LAWS
OF THE
STATE OF ILLINOIS
ONE HUNDREDTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

2018

PUBLIC ACT 100-580
THRU
PUBLIC ACT 100-1190
STATE OF ILLINOIS
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

The Session Laws of Illinois are compiled, printed and distributed annually by the Secretary of State pursuant to Sections 10(f) and 10(g) of an Act entitled, "General Assembly Operation Act", effective September 6, 1990. (25 Illinois Compiled Statutes, 10/10(f) and 10/10(g))

The text of the documents contained in this publication is printed identical to the originals on file in the Office of the Secretary of State. No attempt has been made to correct misspelled words or errors in punctuation, if any.

JESSE WHITE
Secretary of State

(06/19)
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compiled Statutes</td>
<td>9293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Date Information</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Orders</td>
<td>9003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Bills</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Public Acts</td>
<td>9399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Resolutions</td>
<td>8971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proclamations</td>
<td>9065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Acts by Effective Date (List)</td>
<td>9475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Bills</td>
<td>xv</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EFFECTIVE DATES OF PUBLIC ACTS

1970 CONSTITUTION, ARTICLE IV

"§ 10. Effective Date of Laws
   The General Assembly shall provide by law for a uniform effective date for laws passed prior to June 1 of a calendar year. The General Assembly may provide for a different effective date in any law passed prior to June 1. A bill passed after May 31 shall not become effective prior to June 1 of the next calendar year unless the General Assembly by the vote of three-fifths of the members elected to each house provides for an earlier effective date."

5 ILLINOIS COMPILED STATUTES CHAPTER 75

75/1. Effective Date of Laws
"§1   (a) A bill passed prior to June 1 of a calendar year that does not provide for an effective date in the terms of the bill shall become effective on January 1 of the following year, or upon its becoming a law, whichever is later.
   (b) A bill passed prior to June 1 of a calendar year that does provide for an effective date in the terms of the bill shall become effective on that date if that date is the same as or subsequent to the date the bill becomes a law; provided that if the effective date provided in the terms of the bill is prior to the date the bill becomes a law then the date the bill becomes a law shall be the effective date."

75/2. Special Effective Dates
"§2   A bill passed after May 31 of a calendar year shall become effective on June 1 of the next calendar year unless the General Assembly by a vote of three-fifths of the members elected to each house provides for an earlier effective date in the terms of the bill or unless the General Assembly provides for a later effective date in the terms of the bill; provided that if the effective date provided in the terms of the bill is prior to the date the bill becomes a law then the date the bill becomes a law shall be the effective date."
## HOUSE BILLS
### 2018 SESSION
#### FEBRUARY 28, 2018 THROUGH APRIL 5, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 0066</td>
<td>0649</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0109</td>
<td>0586</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/4/2018*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0126</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0127</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0128</td>
<td>0985</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0130</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0138</td>
<td>0588</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/8/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0156</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0166</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/4/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0200</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0489</td>
<td>0898</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0531</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0751</td>
<td>0743</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0768</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 0982</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1010</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1042</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1167</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1168</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1190</td>
<td>0847</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1262</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1265</td>
<td>0650</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1273</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1336</td>
<td>0657</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/1/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1338</td>
<td>0612</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- VIP - Approved with appropriation items vetoed.
- IR - Approved with appropriation items reduced.
- AV - Amendatory veto (returned to G.A. with recommendations for change).
- P - General Assembly action pending.
- O - Governor’s action overridden by General Assembly.
- CERT - AV accepted by the G. A. and certified by the Governor.
- NPA - No positive action by the G. A.
- * - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 1439</td>
<td>0613</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1443</td>
<td>0614</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1447</td>
<td>0744</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1464</td>
<td>0630</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1468</td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1594</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1595</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1671</td>
<td>0666</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1804</td>
<td>0745</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1853</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1910</td>
<td>0591</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2040</td>
<td>0667</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2063</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2222</td>
<td>0746</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2354</td>
<td>0607</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2477</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2505</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>4/4/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2571</td>
<td>0668</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2617</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2624</td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2723</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 2984</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3040</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3185</td>
<td>0615</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3248</td>
<td>0592</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/22/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3274</td>
<td>1174</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/10/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3342</td>
<td>0587</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/4/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3418</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3452</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/11/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3538</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3648</td>
<td>0669</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3784</td>
<td>0825</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3792</td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3920</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4095</td>
<td>0589</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/8/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4096</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4100</td>
<td>1051</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4118</td>
<td>0899</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4129</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4135</td>
<td>0848</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4146</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4163</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4165</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4193</td>
<td>0849</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4208</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4212</td>
<td>0631</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4213</td>
<td>0651</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4223</td>
<td>0583</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>4/6/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4226</td>
<td>0747</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4231</td>
<td>0949</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4234</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4242</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4243</td>
<td>0748</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4253</td>
<td>0737</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/7/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4259</td>
<td>0986</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4268</td>
<td>0670</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4275</td>
<td>0658</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4278</td>
<td>0632</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4282</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4284</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4288</td>
<td>0826</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4290</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4295</td>
<td>0742</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/9/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4309</td>
<td>0850</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4317</td>
<td>0616</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4319</td>
<td>0633</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4332</td>
<td>0811</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4340</td>
<td>0671</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4345</td>
<td>0900</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4346</td>
<td>0634</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4348</td>
<td>0901</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4369</td>
<td>0617</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4377</td>
<td>0672</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4383</td>
<td>0950</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4392</td>
<td>0749</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4395</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4397</td>
<td>0635</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/31/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4404</td>
<td>0851</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4409</td>
<td>0750</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4412</td>
<td>0902</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4415</td>
<td>0594</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4416</td>
<td>0738</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/7/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4420</td>
<td>0852</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4424</td>
<td>0827</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4428</td>
<td>0618</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4440</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4442</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4467</td>
<td>0673</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4469</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4472</td>
<td>0828</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4476</td>
<td>0674</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4507</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4508</td>
<td>0751</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4514</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>AV-0</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4515</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4516</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4536</td>
<td>0853</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4541</td>
<td>0854</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4554</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4560</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/4/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4568</td>
<td>0636</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4569</td>
<td>0637</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4572</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4573</td>
<td>0752</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4576</td>
<td>0812</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4578</td>
<td>0753</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4589</td>
<td>0652</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4594</td>
<td>0987</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4637</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4643</td>
<td>0897</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/16/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4645</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4650</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4657</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4658</td>
<td>0903</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4661</td>
<td>0904</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4665</td>
<td>0754</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4677</td>
<td>0755</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4684</td>
<td>0988</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4685</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/11/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4686</td>
<td>0756</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4687</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4688</td>
<td>0675</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4689</td>
<td>0676</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4702</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4706</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4707</td>
<td>0989</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4710</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4711</td>
<td>0595</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4724</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4735</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4736</td>
<td>0990</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4741</td>
<td>0677</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4742</td>
<td>0813</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4743</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4745</td>
<td>0757</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4746</td>
<td>0896</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4748</td>
<td>0758</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4751</td>
<td>0905</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4754</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4757</td>
<td>0678</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4765</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4768</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4771</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4771</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4781</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4783</td>
<td>0638</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4790</td>
<td>0951</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4795</td>
<td>0759</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4796</td>
<td>0639</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4799</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4805</td>
<td>0640</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4811</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4821</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4822</td>
<td>0856</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4843</td>
<td>0857</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4846</td>
<td>0858</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4847</td>
<td>0641</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4848</td>
<td>0814</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4849</td>
<td>0815</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4853</td>
<td>0859</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4855</td>
<td>0906</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4858</td>
<td>0679</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4860</td>
<td>0760</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4867</td>
<td>0659</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4870</td>
<td>0660</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/1/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4873</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4879</td>
<td>0952</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4882</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4883</td>
<td>0642</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4885</td>
<td>0860</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>2/14/2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOUSE BILLS
#### 2018 SESSION
#### FEBRUARY 28, 2018 THROUGH APRIL 5, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 4887</td>
<td>0680</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4888</td>
<td>0907</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4892</td>
<td>0681</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4897</td>
<td>0816</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4907</td>
<td>0861</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4908</td>
<td>0829</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4909</td>
<td>0619</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4911</td>
<td>0653</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4920</td>
<td>0761</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4922</td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4923</td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4927</td>
<td>0682</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4936</td>
<td>0908</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4944</td>
<td>0683</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4949</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4951</td>
<td>0654</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4953</td>
<td>0762</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4954</td>
<td>0817</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4965</td>
<td>0909</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>10/1/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4990</td>
<td>0643</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 4999</td>
<td>0841</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5000</td>
<td>0991</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5005</td>
<td>0953</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5011</td>
<td>0954</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5019</td>
<td>0763</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5020</td>
<td>0823</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5021</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5027</td>
<td>0764</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5029</td>
<td>0842</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5031</td>
<td>0955</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5047</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5056</td>
<td>0956</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5057</td>
<td>0830</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5069</td>
<td>0957</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5070</td>
<td>0644</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5077</td>
<td>0765</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5093</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/4/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5104</td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5109</td>
<td>0862</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5110</td>
<td>0766</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5111</td>
<td>0767</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5121</td>
<td>0655</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5122</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5123</td>
<td>0628</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5136</td>
<td>0768</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5137</td>
<td>0769</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5141</td>
<td>0958</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5143</td>
<td>0770</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5148</td>
<td>0684</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5153</td>
<td>0771</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5155</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5157</td>
<td>0959</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5175</td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5176</td>
<td>0685</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5177</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>CERT</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5195</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5196</td>
<td>0772</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5197</td>
<td>0656</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5201</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5202</td>
<td>0818</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5203</td>
<td>0910</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5206</td>
<td>0773</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5210</td>
<td>0831</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5214</td>
<td>0686</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5221</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5231</td>
<td>0911</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5242</td>
<td>0774</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5245</td>
<td>0775</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOUSE BILLS
2018 SESSION
FEBRUARY 28, 2018 THROUGH APRIL 5, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 5247</td>
<td>0992</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5251</td>
<td>0687</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5253</td>
<td>0688</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5257</td>
<td>0689</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5267</td>
<td>0690</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5288</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5303</td>
<td>0912</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5317</td>
<td>0960</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5341</td>
<td>0776</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5342</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5351</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5440</td>
<td>0691</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5447</td>
<td>0863</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5459</td>
<td>0777</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5463</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5481</td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5494</td>
<td>0692</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5497</td>
<td>0778</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5502</td>
<td>0832</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5513</td>
<td>0647</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/30/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5537</td>
<td>0602</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5542</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5544</td>
<td>0913</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5547</td>
<td>0914</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5551</td>
<td>0593</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/22/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5558</td>
<td>0915</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5573</td>
<td>0961</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5588</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5593</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5595</td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5597</td>
<td>0693</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5599</td>
<td>0916</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5611</td>
<td>0611</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 5627</td>
<td>0596</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Bill** | **Public Act 100-** | **Action** | **Effective**  
---|---|---|---  
H 5632 | 0962 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5636 | 0694 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5682 | | VETOED-NPA |  
H 5683 | 0608 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5686 | 0695 | APPROVED | 8/3/2018  
H 5689 | | AV-NPA |  
H 5690 | 0963 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5692 | 0779 | APPROVED | 8/10/2018  
H 5693 | 0964 | APPROVED | 8/19/2018  
H 5696 | 1063 | APPROVED | 8/24/2018  
H 5721 | 0965 | APPROVED | 8/19/2018  
H 5741 | 0917 | APPROVED | 8/17/2018  
H 5745 | 0696 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5749 | 1090 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5750 | | VETOED-NPA |  
H 5752 | 0833 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5754 | 0780 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5769 | | AV-NPA |  
H 5770 | 1112 | APPROVED | 8/28/2018  
H 5771 | 0819 | APPROVED | 7/1/2019  
H 5777 | 1113 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5784 | 1103 | APPROVED | 8/27/2018  
H 5786 | 1035 | APPROVED | 8/22/2018  
H 5795 | 0918 | APPROVED | 8/17/2018  
H 5812 | 0582 | APPROVED | 3/23/2018  
H 5814 | 1064 | APPROVED | 8/24/2018  
H 5856 | 0739 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5868 | 1065 | APPROVED | 1/1/2019  
H 5971 | 1150 | APPROVED | 12/14/2018
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 0020</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0021</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0034</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0035</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0043</td>
<td>0919</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0065</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0193</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0200</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0203</td>
<td>1177</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0211</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0293</td>
<td>0697</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0309</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0331</td>
<td>0661</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/1/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0335</td>
<td>0920</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0336</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0337</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/18/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0351</td>
<td>0620</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0405</td>
<td>0698</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0407</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0424</td>
<td>0609</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0426</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0427</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0452</td>
<td>0921</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0454</td>
<td>0993</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0456</td>
<td>0864</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VIP - Approved with appropriation items vetoed.
IR - Approved with appropriation items reduced.
AV - Amendatory veto (returned to G.A. with recommendations for change).
P - General Assembly action pending.
O - Governor’s action overridden by General Assembly.
CERT - AV accepted by the G. A. and certified by the Governor.
NPA - No positive action by the G. A.
* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 0457</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0486</td>
<td>0781</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0544</td>
<td>0994</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0558</td>
<td>0597</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0564</td>
<td>0699</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0574</td>
<td>0966</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0580</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0585</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0650</td>
<td>0782</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0682</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0748</td>
<td>0783</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0752</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0849</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0863</td>
<td>0584</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>4/6/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0886</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>4/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0904</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 0938</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1008</td>
<td>0700</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1246</td>
<td>0922</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1298</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>2/28/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1328</td>
<td>1161</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1364</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1415</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1437</td>
<td>0865</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1451</td>
<td>0585</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1453</td>
<td>0866</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1461</td>
<td>0603</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1469</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>3/8/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1573</td>
<td>0580</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>3/12/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1657</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1707</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1737</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1758</td>
<td>0995</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1773</td>
<td>0581</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>3/12/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1829</td>
<td>0645</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1830</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1851</td>
<td>0646</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1901</td>
<td>0701</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1936</td>
<td>0621</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1979</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1987</td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>4/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1993</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2223</td>
<td>0784</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2225</td>
<td>0820</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2226</td>
<td>0648</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2254</td>
<td>0622</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2265</td>
<td>0662</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2270</td>
<td>0740</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2271</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2273</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2274</td>
<td>0834</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2278</td>
<td>0835</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2281</td>
<td>0785</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2285</td>
<td>0702</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2289</td>
<td>0923</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2291</td>
<td>0867</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2295</td>
<td>0703</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2297</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2298</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2299</td>
<td>0868</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2303</td>
<td>0836</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2304</td>
<td>0967</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2306</td>
<td>0869</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2309</td>
<td>0786</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2313</td>
<td>0787</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2328</td>
<td>0968</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2330</td>
<td>0788</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2332</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SENATE BILLS
#### 2018 SESSION
#### FEBRUARY 28, 2018 THROUGH APRIL 5, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 2341</td>
<td>0789</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2342</td>
<td>1163</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2344</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2345</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2350</td>
<td>0996</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2354</td>
<td>0824</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2362</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2363</td>
<td>0969</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2368</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2376</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2378</td>
<td>0970</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2380</td>
<td>0870</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2385</td>
<td>0664</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2386</td>
<td>0971</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2407</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2419</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2421</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2424</td>
<td>0924</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2428</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2432</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2433</td>
<td>0704</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2436</td>
<td>0663</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2437</td>
<td>0871</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2439</td>
<td>0872</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2445</td>
<td>0873</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2446</td>
<td>0790</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2447</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2459</td>
<td>0874</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2461</td>
<td>0705</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2469</td>
<td>0972</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2471</td>
<td>0973</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2481</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2482</td>
<td>0791</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2488</td>
<td>0875</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2491</td>
<td>0974</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2493</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2498</td>
<td>0706</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2511</td>
<td>0707</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2513</td>
<td>0876</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2514</td>
<td>0877</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2516</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2520</td>
<td>0708</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2522</td>
<td>0878</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2524</td>
<td>0925</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2527</td>
<td>0792</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2539</td>
<td>0975</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2540</td>
<td>0997</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2541</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2543</td>
<td>0793</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2544</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2546</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2559</td>
<td>0926</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2560</td>
<td>0927</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2569</td>
<td>0928</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2572</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2578</td>
<td>0794</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2579</td>
<td>0929</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2585</td>
<td>0590</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/8/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2587</td>
<td>0930</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2589</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2591</td>
<td>0598</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2598</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2606</td>
<td>0709</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2609</td>
<td>0710</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2615</td>
<td>0795</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2617</td>
<td>0604</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2618</td>
<td>0796</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2619</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Senate Bills
#### 2018 Session
**February 28, 2018 Through April 5, 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 2620</td>
<td>0711</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2628</td>
<td>0879</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2629</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2631</td>
<td>0976</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2637</td>
<td>0797</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2638</td>
<td>0837</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2640</td>
<td>0931</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2641</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2642</td>
<td>0712</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2644</td>
<td>0880</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2651</td>
<td>0623</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2654</td>
<td>0977</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2655</td>
<td>0978</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2658</td>
<td>0821</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>9/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2660</td>
<td>0713</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2661</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2662</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>VETOED-O</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2667</td>
<td>0838</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2675</td>
<td>0881</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2693</td>
<td>0932</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2696</td>
<td>0933</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2707</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2713</td>
<td>0798</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2721</td>
<td>0979</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2744</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2752</td>
<td>0843</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2765</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2773</td>
<td>0980</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2777</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2804</td>
<td>0981</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2808</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2817</td>
<td>0882</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2826</td>
<td>0714</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2830</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2835</td>
<td>0715</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2838</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2844</td>
<td>0982</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2851</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2853</td>
<td>0883</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2857</td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2858</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2864</td>
<td>0716</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2866</td>
<td>0741</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2868</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2875</td>
<td>0844</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2877</td>
<td>0934</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2884</td>
<td>0935</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2889</td>
<td>0799</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2891</td>
<td>0998</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2892</td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2899</td>
<td>0936</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2900</td>
<td>0800</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2903</td>
<td>0717</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2904</td>
<td>0605</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2905</td>
<td>0884</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2907</td>
<td>0718</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2908</td>
<td>0719</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2913</td>
<td>0665</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/2/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2915</td>
<td>0720</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2919</td>
<td>0721</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2921</td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2923</td>
<td>0983</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2925</td>
<td>0984</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2927</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2939</td>
<td>0937</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2940</td>
<td>0839</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2941</td>
<td>0599</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2951</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SENATE BILLS
#### 2018 SESSION
#### FEBRUARY 28, 2018 THROUGH APRIL 5, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Effective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 2952</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2954</td>
<td>0624</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2958</td>
<td>0722</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2996</td>
<td>0723</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 2999</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3004</td>
<td>0724</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3009</td>
<td></td>
<td>AV-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3010</td>
<td>0725</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3015</td>
<td>0726</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3017</td>
<td>0938</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3019</td>
<td>0885</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3022</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/23/2018*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3023</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3024</td>
<td>0727</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3028</td>
<td>0728</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3031</td>
<td>0729</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3036</td>
<td>0886</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3041</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3046</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3048</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3049</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3051</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3052</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3062</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3072</td>
<td>0845</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3075</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3081</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3082</td>
<td>0846</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3085</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3086</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3093</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3102</td>
<td>1188</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>4/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3103</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3105</td>
<td>0625</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3106</td>
<td>0801</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3108</td>
<td>0939</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3109</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3116</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3119</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3120</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3127</td>
<td>1189</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>4/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3128</td>
<td>0610</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3131</td>
<td>0840</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3134</td>
<td>0730</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3135</td>
<td>0802</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3136</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>AV-O</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3138</td>
<td>0887</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3139</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/27/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3141</td>
<td>0940</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3143</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3148</td>
<td>0803</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3156</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3170</td>
<td>0804</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3174</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>4/5/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3179</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3182</td>
<td>0888</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3191</td>
<td>0889</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3192</td>
<td>0941</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3193</td>
<td>0942</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3195</td>
<td>0805</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3205</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3212</td>
<td>0731</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3214</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3215</td>
<td>0890</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3217</td>
<td>0732</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3220</td>
<td></td>
<td>VETOED-NPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3222</td>
<td>0891</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3223</td>
<td>0733</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3232</td>
<td>0806</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3236</td>
<td>0807</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3237</td>
<td>0943</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3240</td>
<td>0944</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3241</td>
<td>0734</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3247</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3255</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3256</td>
<td>0606</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3261</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3263</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3285</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3290</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3291</td>
<td>0735</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3295</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3304</td>
<td>0600</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3309</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3387</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>12/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3388</td>
<td>0999</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3392</td>
<td>0626</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3394</td>
<td>0892</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3395</td>
<td>0893</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3398</td>
<td>0894</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3404</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3411</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3443</td>
<td>0809</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3445</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/4/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3452</td>
<td>0627</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3464</td>
<td>0945</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3466</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3488</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3489</td>
<td>0946</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3491</td>
<td>0601</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3503</td>
<td>0947</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3504</td>
<td>0948</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Public Act 100-</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Effective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3509</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3527</td>
<td>0629</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3531</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/18/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3532</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3536</td>
<td>0822</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3547</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3549</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/4/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3550</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3560</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3561</td>
<td>0736</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3604</td>
<td>0895</td>
<td>APPROVED</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Section 1-10 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/1-10)
Sec. 1-10. Application.
(a) This Code applies only to procurements for which bidders, offerors, potential contractors, or contractors were first solicited on or after July 1, 1998. This Code shall not be construed to affect or impair any contract, or any provision of a contract, entered into based on a solicitation prior to the implementation date of this Code as described in Article 99, including but not limited to any covenant entered into with respect to any revenue bonds or similar instruments. All procurements for which contracts are solicited between the effective date of Articles 50 and 99 and July 1, 1998 shall be substantially in accordance with this Code and its intent.

(b) This Code shall apply regardless of the source of the funds with which the contracts are paid, including federal assistance moneys. This Code shall not apply to:

(1) Contracts between the State and its political subdivisions or other governments, or between State governmental bodies, except as specifically provided in this Code.

(2) Grants, except for the filing requirements of Section 20-80.

(3) Purchase of care, except as provided in Section 5-30.6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code and this Section.

(4) Hiring of an individual as employee and not as an independent contractor, whether pursuant to an employment code or policy or by contract directly with that individual.

(5) Collective bargaining contracts.

(6) Purchase of real estate, except that notice of this type of contract with a value of more than $25,000 must be published in the Procurement Bulletin within 10 calendar days after the deed is recorded in the county of jurisdiction. The notice shall identify the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
real estate purchased, the names of all parties to the contract, the value of the contract, and the effective date of the contract.

(7) Contracts necessary to prepare for anticipated litigation, enforcement actions, or investigations, provided that the chief legal counsel to the Governor shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring agency is one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor, and provided that the chief legal counsel of any other procuring entity subject to this Code shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring entity is not one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor.

(8) (Blank).

(9) Procurement expenditures by the Illinois Conservation Foundation when only private funds are used.

(10) (Blank).

(11) Public-private agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 20 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act and design-build agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 25 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act.

(12) Contracts for legal, financial, and other professional and artistic services entered into on or before December 31, 2018 by the Illinois Finance Authority in which the State of Illinois is not obligated. Such contracts shall be awarded through a competitive process authorized by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority and are subject to Sections 5-30, 20-160, 50-13, 50-20, 50-35, and 50-37 of this Code, as well as the final approval by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority of the terms of the contract.

(13) Contracts for services, commodities, and equipment to support the delivery of timely forensic science services in consultation with and subject to the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer as provided in subsection (d) of Section 5-4-3a of the Unified Code of Corrections, except for the requirements of Sections 20-60, 20-65, 20-70, and 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code; however, the Chief Procurement Officer may, in writing with justification, waive any certification required under Article 50 of this Code. For any contracts for services which are currently provided by members of a collective bargaining agreement, the applicable terms of the collective bargaining agreement concerning subcontracting shall be followed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
On and after January 1, 2019, this paragraph (13), except for this sentence, is inoperative.

(14) Contracts for participation expenditures required by a domestic or international trade show or exhibition of an exhibitor, member, or sponsor.

(15) Contracts with a railroad or utility that requires the State to reimburse the railroad or utilities for the relocation of utilities for construction or other public purpose. Contracts included within this paragraph (15) shall include, but not be limited to, those associated with: relocations, crossings, installations, and maintenance. For the purposes of this paragraph (15), "railroad" means any form of non-highway ground transportation that runs on rails or electromagnetic guideways and "utility" means: (1) public utilities as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, (2) telecommunications carriers as defined in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act, (3) electric cooperatives as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, (4) telephone or telecommunications cooperatives as defined in Section 13-212 of the Public Utilities Act, (5) rural water or waste water systems with 10,000 connections or less, (6) a holder as defined in Section 21-201 of the Public Utilities Act, and (7) municipalities owning or operating utility systems consisting of public utilities as that term is defined in Section 11-117-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for contracts entered into on or after October 1, 2017 under an exemption provided in any paragraph of this subsection (b), except paragraph (1), (2), or (5), each State agency shall post to the appropriate procurement bulletin the name of the contractor, a description of the supply or service provided, the total amount of the contract, the term of the contract, and the exception to the Code utilized. The chief procurement officer shall submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly no later than November 1 of each year that shall include, at a minimum, an annual summary of the monthly information reported to the chief procurement officer.

(c) This Code does not apply to the electric power procurement process provided for under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(d) Except for Section 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code, and as expressly required by Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provisions of this Code do not apply to the procurement process provided for under Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law.

(e) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain a person or entity to assist the Capital Development Board with its duties related to the determination of costs of a clean coal SNG brownfield facility, as defined by Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, as required in subsection (h-3) of Section 9-220 of the Public Utilities Act, including calculating the range of capital costs, the range of operating and maintenance costs, or the sequestration costs or monitoring the construction of clean coal SNG brownfield facility for the full duration of construction.

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) This Code does not apply to the process to procure or contracts entered into in accordance with Sections 11-5.2 and 11-5.3 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(i) Each chief procurement officer may access records necessary to review whether a contract, purchase, or other expenditure is or is not subject to the provisions of this Code, unless such records would be subject to attorney-client privilege.

(j) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain an artist or work or works of art as required in Section 14 of the Capital Development Board Act.

(k) This Code does not apply to the process to procure contracts, or contracts entered into, by the State Board of Elections or the State Electoral Board for hearing officers appointed pursuant to the Election Code.

(l) This Code does not apply to the processes used by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to procure supplies and services paid for from the private funds of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Fund. As used in this subsection (l), "private funds" means funds derived from deposits paid into the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund and the earnings thereon.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-43, eff. 8-9-17.)

Section 10. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 35A-10 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/35A-10)

Sec. 35A-10. RBC Reports.

(a) On or before each March 1 (the "filing date"), every domestic insurer shall prepare and submit to the Director a report of its RBC levels

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as of the end of the previous calendar year in the form and containing the
information required by the RBC Instructions. Every domestic insurer
shall also file its RBC Report with the NAIC in accordance with the RBC
Instructions. In addition, if requested in writing by the chief insurance
regulatory official of any state in which it is authorized to do business,
every domestic insurer shall file its RBC Report with that official no later
than the later of 15 days after the insurer receives the written request or the
filing date.

(b) A life, health, or life and health insurer's or fraternal benefit
society's RBC shall be determined under the formula set forth in the RBC
Instructions. The formula shall take into account (and may adjust for the
covariance between):

(1) the risk with respect to the insurer's assets;
(2) the risk of adverse insurance experience with respect to
the insurer's liabilities and obligations;
(3) the interest rate risk with respect to the insurer's
business; and
(4) all other business risks and other relevant risks set forth
in the RBC Instructions.
These risks shall be determined in each case by applying the factors in the
manner set forth in the RBC Instructions. Notwithstanding the foregoing,
and notwithstanding the RBC Instructions, health maintenance
organizations operating as Medicaid managed care plans under contract
with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall not be
required to include in its RBC calculations any capitation revenue
identified by Medicaid managed care plans as authorized under Section
5A-12.6(r) of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(c) A property and casualty insurer's RBC shall be determined in
accordance with the formula set forth in the RBC Instructions. The
formula shall take into account (and may adjust for the covariance
between):

(1) asset risk;
(2) credit risk;
(3) underwriting risk; and
(4) all other business risks and other relevant risks set forth
in the RBC Instructions.
These risks shall be determined in each case by applying the factors in the
manner set forth in the RBC Instructions.
(d) A health organization's RBC shall be determined in accordance with the formula set forth in the RBC Instructions. The formula shall take the following into account (and may adjust for the covariance between):

(1) asset risk;
(2) credit risk;
(3) underwriting risk; and
(4) all other business risks and other relevant risks set forth in the RBC Instructions.
These risks shall be determined in each case by applying the factors in the manner set forth in the RBC Instructions.

(e) An excess of capital over the amount produced by the risk-based capital requirements contained in this Code and the formulas, schedules, and instructions referenced in this Code is desirable in the business of insurance. Accordingly, insurers should seek to maintain capital above the RBC levels required by this Code. Additional capital is used and useful in the insurance business and helps to secure an insurer against various risks inherent in, or affecting, the business of insurance and not accounted for or only partially measured by the risk-based capital requirements contained in this Code.

(f) If a domestic insurer files an RBC Report that, in the judgment of the Director, is inaccurate, the Director shall adjust the RBC Report to correct the inaccuracy and shall notify the insurer of the adjustment. The notice shall contain a statement of the reason for the adjustment.
(Source: P.A. 98-157, eff. 8-2-13.)

Section 15. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-5.02, 5-30.1, and 5A-15 and by adding Sections 5-30.6 and 5-30.7 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.02) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5.02)
Sec. 5-5.02. Hospital reimbursements.
(a) Reimbursement to Hospitals; July 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Code or the Illinois Department's Rules promulgated under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, reimbursement to hospitals for services provided during the period July 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992, shall be as follows:

(1) For inpatient hospital services rendered, or if applicable, for inpatient hospital discharges occurring, on or after July 1, 1992 and on or before September 30, 1992, the Illinois Department shall reimburse hospitals for inpatient services under the reimbursement methodologies in effect for each hospital, and at the inpatient

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payment rate calculated for each hospital, as of June 30, 1992. For purposes of this paragraph, "reimbursement methodologies" means all reimbursement methodologies that pertain to the provision of inpatient hospital services, including, but not limited to, any adjustments for disproportionate share, targeted access, critical care access and uncompensated care, as defined by the Illinois Department on June 30, 1992.

(2) For the purpose of calculating the inpatient payment rate for each hospital eligible to receive quarterly adjustment payments for targeted access and critical care, as defined by the Illinois Department on June 30, 1992, the adjustment payment for the period July 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992, shall be 25% of the annual adjustment payments calculated for each eligible hospital, as of June 30, 1992. The Illinois Department shall determine by rule the adjustment payments for targeted access and critical care beginning October 1, 1992.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the inpatient payment rate for each hospital eligible to receive quarterly adjustment payments for uncompensated care, as defined by the Illinois Department on June 30, 1992, the adjustment payment for the period August 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992, shall be one-sixth of the total uncompensated care adjustment payments calculated for each eligible hospital for the uncompensated care rate year, as defined by the Illinois Department, ending on July 31, 1992. The Illinois Department shall determine by rule the adjustment payments for uncompensated care beginning October 1, 1992.

(b) Inpatient payments. For inpatient services provided on or after October 1, 1993, in addition to rates paid for hospital inpatient services pursuant to the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, as now or hereafter amended, or the Illinois Department's prospective reimbursement methodology, or any other methodology used by the Illinois Department for inpatient services, the Illinois Department shall make adjustment payments, in an amount calculated pursuant to the methodology described in paragraph (c) of this Section, to hospitals that the Illinois Department determines satisfy any one of the following requirements:

(1) Hospitals that are described in Section 1923 of the federal Social Security Act, as now or hereafter amended, except that for rate year 2015 and after a hospital described in Section 1923(b)(1)(B) of the federal Social Security Act and qualified for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the payments described in subsection (c) of this Section for rate
year 2014 provided the hospital continues to meet the description
in Section 1923(b)(1)(B) in the current determination year; or

(2) Illinois hospitals that have a Medicaid inpatient
utilization rate which is at least one-half a standard deviation above
the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for all hospitals in
Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from the Illinois Department;
or

(3) Illinois hospitals that on July 1, 1991 had a Medicaid
inpatient utilization rate, as defined in paragraph (h) of this
Section, that was at least the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization
rate for all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from
the Illinois Department and which were located in a planning area
with one-third or fewer excess beds as determined by the Health
Facilities and Services Review Board, and that, as of June 30,
1992, were located in a federally designated Health Manpower
Shortage Area; or

(4) Illinois hospitals that:
   (A) have a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is
   at least equal to the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate
   for all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments
   from the Department; and
   (B) also have a Medicaid obstetrical inpatient
   utilization rate that is at least one standard deviation above
   the mean Medicaid obstetrical inpatient utilization rate for
   all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from
   the Department for obstetrical services; or

(5) Any children's hospital, which means a hospital devoted
exclusively to caring for children. A hospital which includes a
facility devoted exclusively to caring for children shall be
considered a children's hospital to the degree that the hospital's
Medicaid care is provided to children if either (i) the facility
devoted exclusively to caring for children is separately licensed as
a hospital by a municipality prior to February 28, 2013; or (ii) the
hospital has been designated by the State as a Level III perinatal
care facility, has a Medicaid Inpatient Utilization rate greater than
55% for the rate year 2003 disproportionate share determination,
and has more than 10,000 qualified children days as defined by the
Department in rulemaking; (iii) the hospital has been designated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as a Perinatal Level III center by the State as of December 1, 2017, is a Pediatric Critical Care Center designated by the State as of December 1, 2017 and has a 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate equal to or greater than 45%; or (iv) the hospital has been designated as a Perinatal Level II center by the State as of December 1, 2017, has a 2017 Medicaid Inpatient Utilization Rate greater than 70%, and has at least 10 pediatric beds as listed on the IDPH 2015 calendar year hospital profile.

(c) Inpatient adjustment payments. The adjustment payments required by paragraph (b) shall be calculated based upon the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate as follows:

(1) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate below the mean shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to $25;

(2) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is equal to or greater than the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate but less than one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to the sum of $25 plus $1 for each one percent that the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate exceeds the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate;

(3) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is equal to or greater than one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate but less than 1.5 standard deviations above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to the sum of $40 plus $7 for each one percent that the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate exceeds one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate; and

(4) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is equal to or greater than 1.5 standard deviations above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to the sum of $90 plus $2 for each one percent that the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate exceeds 1.5 standard deviations above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate.

(d) Supplemental adjustment payments. In addition to the adjustment payments described in paragraph (c), hospitals as defined in clauses (1) through (5) of paragraph (b), excluding county hospitals (as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
defined in subsection (c) of Section 15-1 of this Code) and a hospital organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, shall be paid supplemental inpatient adjustment payments of $60 per day. For purposes of Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, these supplemental adjustment payments shall not be classified as adjustment payments to disproportionate share hospitals.

(e) The inpatient adjustment payments described in paragraphs (c) and (d) shall be increased on October 1, 1993 and annually thereafter by a percentage equal to the lesser of (i) the increase in the DRI hospital cost index for the most recent 12 month period for which data are available, or (ii) the percentage increase in the statewide average hospital payment rate over the previous year's statewide average hospital payment rate. The sum of the inpatient adjustment payments under paragraphs (c) and (d) to a hospital, other than a county hospital (as defined in subsection (c) of Section 15-1 of this Code) or a hospital organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, however, shall not exceed $275 per day; that limit shall be increased on October 1, 1993 and annually thereafter by a percentage equal to the lesser of (i) the increase in the DRI hospital cost index for the most recent 12-month period for which data are available or (ii) the percentage increase in the statewide average hospital payment rate over the previous year's statewide average hospital payment rate.

(f) Children's hospital inpatient adjustment payments. For children's hospitals, as defined in clause (5) of paragraph (b), the adjustment payments required pursuant to paragraphs (c) and (d) shall be multiplied by 2.0.

(g) County hospital inpatient adjustment payments. For county hospitals, as defined in subsection (c) of Section 15-1 of this Code, there shall be an adjustment payment as determined by rules issued by the Illinois Department.

(h) For the purposes of this Section the following terms shall be defined as follows:

(1) "Medicaid inpatient utilization rate" means a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of a hospital's inpatient days provided in a given 12-month period to patients who, for such days, were eligible for Medicaid under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, and the denominator of which is the total number of the hospital's inpatient days in that same period.

(2) "Mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate" means the total number of Medicaid inpatient days provided by all Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Medicaid-participating hospitals divided by the total number of inpatient days provided by those same hospitals.

(3) "Medicaid obstetrical inpatient utilization rate" means the ratio of Medicaid obstetrical inpatient days to total Medicaid inpatient days for all Illinois hospitals receiving Medicaid payments from the Illinois Department.

(i) Inpatient adjustment payment limit. In order to meet the limits of Public Law 102-234 and Public Law 103-66, the Illinois Department shall by rule adjust disproportionate share adjustment payments.

(j) University of Illinois Hospital inpatient adjustment payments. For hospitals organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, there shall be an adjustment payment as determined by rules adopted by the Illinois Department.

(k) The Illinois Department may by rule establish criteria for and develop methodologies for adjustment payments to hospitals participating under this Article.

(l) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(Source: P.A. 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 98-104, eff. 7-22-13.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.1)
Sec. 5-30.1. Managed care protections.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Managed care organization" or "MCO" means any entity which contracts with the Department to provide services where payment for medical services is made on a capitated basis.
"Emergency services" include:
(1) emergency services, as defined by Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act;
(2) emergency medical screening examinations, as defined by Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act;
(3) post-stabilization medical services, as defined by Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act; and
(4) emergency medical conditions, as defined by Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) As provided by Section 5-16.12, managed care organizations are subject to the provisions of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act.

(c) An MCO shall pay any provider of emergency services that does not have in effect a contract with the contracted Medicaid MCO. The default rate of reimbursement shall be the rate paid under Illinois Medicaid fee-for-service program methodology, including all policy adjusters, including but not limited to Medicaid High Volume Adjustments, Medicaid Percentage Adjustments, Outpatient High Volume Adjustments, and all outlier add-on adjustments to the extent such adjustments are incorporated in the development of the applicable MCO capitated rates.

(d) An MCO shall pay for all post-stabilization services as a covered service in any of the following situations:

1. the MCO authorized such services;
2. such services were administered to maintain the enrollee's stabilized condition within one hour after a request to the MCO for authorization of further post-stabilization services;
3. the MCO did not respond to a request to authorize such services within one hour;
4. the MCO could not be contacted; or
5. the MCO and the treating provider, if the treating provider is a non-affiliated provider, could not reach an agreement concerning the enrollee's care and an affiliated provider was unavailable for a consultation, in which case the MCO must pay for such services rendered by the treating non-affiliated provider until an affiliated provider was reached and either concurred with the treating non-affiliated provider's plan of care or assumed responsibility for the enrollee's care. Such payment shall be made at the default rate of reimbursement paid under Illinois Medicaid fee-for-service program methodology, including all policy adjusters, including but not limited to Medicaid High Volume Adjustments, Medicaid Percentage Adjustments, Outpatient High Volume Adjustments and all outlier add-on adjustments to the extent that such adjustments are incorporated in the development of the applicable MCO capitated rates.

(e) The following requirements apply to MCOs in determining payment for all emergency services:

1. MCOs shall not impose any requirements for prior approval of emergency services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The MCO shall cover emergency services provided to enrollees who are temporarily away from their residence and outside the contracting area to the extent that the enrollees would be entitled to the emergency services if they still were within the contracting area.

(3) The MCO shall have no obligation to cover medical services provided on an emergency basis that are not covered services under the contract.

(4) The MCO shall not condition coverage for emergency services on the treating provider notifying the MCO of the enrollee's screening and treatment within 10 days after presentation for emergency services.

(5) The determination of the attending emergency physician, or the provider actually treating the enrollee, of whether an enrollee is sufficiently stabilized for discharge or transfer to another facility, shall be binding on the MCO. The MCO shall cover emergency services for all enrollees whether the emergency services are provided by an affiliated or non-affiliated provider.

(6) The MCO's financial responsibility for post-stabilization care services it has not pre-approved ends when:
   (A) a plan physician with privileges at the treating hospital assumes responsibility for the enrollee's care;
   (B) a plan physician assumes responsibility for the enrollee's care through transfer;
   (C) a contracting entity representative and the treating physician reach an agreement concerning the enrollee's care; or
   (D) the enrollee is discharged.

(f) Network adequacy and transparency.
(1) The Department shall:
   (A) ensure that an adequate provider network is in place, taking into consideration health professional shortage areas and medically underserved areas;
   (B) publicly release an explanation of its process for analyzing network adequacy;
   (C) periodically ensure that an MCO continues to have an adequate network in place; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) require MCOs, including Medicaid Managed Care Entities as defined in Section 5-30.2, to meet provider directory requirements under Section 5-30.3.

(2) Each MCO shall confirm its receipt of information submitted specific to physician additions or physician deletions from the MCO's provider network within 3 days after receiving all required information from contracted physicians, and electronic physician directories must be updated consistent with current rules as published by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or its successor agency.

(g) Timely payment of claims.

(1) The MCO shall pay a claim within 30 days of receiving a claim that contains all the essential information needed to adjudicate the claim.

(2) The MCO shall notify the billing party of its inability to adjudicate a claim within 30 days of receiving that claim.

(3) The MCO shall pay a penalty that is at least equal to the penalty imposed under the Illinois Insurance Code for any claims not timely paid.

(4) The Department may establish a process for MCOs to expedite payments to providers based on criteria established by the Department.

(g-5) Recognizing that the rapid transformation of the Illinois Medicaid program may have unintended operational challenges for both payers and providers:

(1) in no instance shall a medically necessary covered service rendered in good faith, based upon eligibility information documented by the provider, be denied coverage or diminished in payment amount if the eligibility or coverage information available at the time the service was rendered is later found to be inaccurate; and

(2) the Department shall, by December 31, 2016, adopt rules establishing policies that shall be included in the Medicaid managed care policy and procedures manual addressing payment resolutions in situations in which a provider renders services based upon information obtained after verifying a patient's eligibility and coverage plan through either the Department's current enrollment system or a system operated by the coverage plan identified by the patient presenting for services:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) such medically necessary covered services shall be considered rendered in good faith;
(B) such policies and procedures shall be developed in consultation with industry representatives of the Medicaid managed care health plans and representatives of provider associations representing the majority of providers within the identified provider industry; and
(C) such rules shall be published for a review and comment period of no less than 30 days on the Department's website with final rules remaining available on the Department's website.

(3) The rules on payment resolutions shall include, but not be limited to:
(A) the extension of the timely filing period;
(B) retroactive prior authorizations; and
(C) guaranteed minimum payment rate of no less than the current, as of the date of service, fee-for-service rate, plus all applicable add-ons, when the resulting service relationship is out of network.

(4) The rules shall be applicable for both MCO coverage and fee-for-service coverage.

(g-6) MCO Performance Metrics Report.

(1) The Department shall publish, on at least a quarterly basis, each MCO's operational performance, including, but not limited to, the following categories of metrics:
(A) claims payment, including timeliness and accuracy;
(B) prior authorizations;
(C) grievance and appeals;
(D) utilization statistics;
(E) provider disputes;
(F) provider credentialing; and
(G) member and provider customer service.

(2) The Department shall ensure that the metrics report is accessible to providers online by January 1, 2017.

(3) The metrics shall be developed in consultation with industry representatives of the Medicaid managed care health plans and representatives of associations representing the majority of providers within the identified industry.
(4) Metrics shall be defined and incorporated into the applicable Managed Care Policy Manual issued by the Department.

(g-7) MCO claims processing and performance analysis. In order to monitor MCO payments to hospital providers, pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall post an analysis of MCO claims processing and payment performance on its website every 6 months. Such analysis shall include a review and evaluation of a representative sample of hospital claims that are rejected and denied for clean and unclean claims and the top 5 reasons for such actions and timeliness of claims adjudication, which identifies the percentage of claims adjudicated within 30, 60, 90, and over 90 days, and the dollar amounts associated with those claims. The Department shall post the contracted claims report required by HealthChoice Illinois on its website every 3 months.

(h) The Department shall not expand mandatory MCO enrollment into new counties beyond those counties already designated by the Department as of June 1, 2014 for the individuals whose eligibility for medical assistance is not the seniors or people with disabilities population until the Department provides an opportunity for accountable care entities and MCOs to participate in such newly designated counties.

(i) The requirements of this Section apply to contracts with accountable care entities and MCOs entered into, amended, or renewed after June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651).

(Source: P.A. 99-725, eff. 8-5-16; 99-751, eff. 8-5-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.6 new)

Sec. 5-30.6. Managed care organization contracts procurement requirement. Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, any new contract between the Department and a managed care organization as defined in Section 5-30.1 shall be procured in accordance with the Illinois Procurement Code.

(a) Application.

(1) This Section does not apply to the State of Illinois Medicaid Managed Care Organization Request for Proposals (2018-24-001) or any agreement, regardless of what it may be called, related to or arising from this procurement, including, but not limited to, contracts, renewals, renegotiated contracts, amendments, and change orders.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) This Section does not apply to Medicare-Medicaid Alignment Initiative contracts executed under Article V-F of this Code.

(b) In the event any provision of this Section or of the Illinois Procurement Code is inconsistent with applicable federal law or would have the effect of foreclosing the use, potential use, or receipt of federal financial participation, the applicable federal law or funding condition shall prevail, but only to the extent of such inconsistency.

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.7 new)
Sec. 5-30.7. Encounter data guidelines; provider fee schedule.
(a) No later than 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall publish on its website comprehensive written guidance on the submission of encounter data by managed care organizations. This information shall be updated and published as needed, but at least quarterly. The Department shall inform providers and managed care organizations of any updates via provider notices.

(b) The Department shall publish on its website provider fee schedules on both a portable document format (PDF) and EXCEL format. The portable document format shall serve as the ultimate source if there is a discrepancy.

(305 ILCS 5/5A-15)
Sec. 5A-15. Protection of federal revenue.
(a) If the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services finds that any federal upper payment limit applicable to the payments under this Article is exceeded then:

(1) the payments under this Article that exceed the applicable federal upper payment limit shall be reduced uniformly to the extent necessary to comply with the applicable federal upper payment limit; and

(2) any assessment rate imposed under this Article shall be reduced such that the aggregate assessment is reduced by the same percentage reduction applied in paragraph (1); and

(3) any transfers from the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-8 shall be reduced by the same percentage reduction applied in paragraph (1).

(b) Any payment reductions made under the authority granted in this Section are exempt from the requirements and actions under Section 5A-10.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) If any payments made as a result of the requirements of this Article are subject to a disallowance, deferral, or adjustment of federal matching funds then:

(1) the Department shall recoup the payments related to those federal matching funds paid by the Department from the parties paid by the Department;

(2) if the payments that are subject to a disallowance, deferral, or adjustment of federal matching funds were made to MCOs, the Department shall recoup the payments related to the disallowance, deferral, or adjustment from the MCOs no sooner than the Department is required to remit federal matching funds to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or any other federal agency, and hospitals that received payments from the MCOs that were made with such disallowed, deferred, or adjusted federal matching funds must return those payments to the MCOs at least 10 business days before the MCOs are required to remit such payments to the Department; and

(3) any assessment paid to the Department by hospitals under this Article that is attributable to the payments that are subject to a disallowance, deferral, or adjustment of federal matching funds, shall be refunded to the hospitals by the Department.

If an MCO is unable to recoup funds from a hospital for any reason, then the Department, upon written notice from an MCO, shall work in good faith with the MCO to mitigate losses associated with the lack of recoupment. Losses by an MCO shall not exceed 1% of the total payments distributed by the MCO to hospitals pursuant to the Hospital Assessment Program.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12; 97-689, eff. 6-14-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, but this Act does not take effect at all unless Senate Bill 1773 of the 100th General Assembly, as amended, becomes law.

Approved March 12, 2018.
Effective March 12, 2018.
PUBLIC ACT 100-0581  
(Senate Bill No. 1773)

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Legislative intent. The General Assembly declares that is the legislative intent of the 100th General Assembly that, in order to best preserve and improve access to hospital services for Illinois Medicaid beneficiaries, the assessment imposed and payments required under this Act are to be presented to the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services as a 6-year program.

In accordance with guidelines promulgated by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the assessment plan presented shall phase in claims-based payments through increasing amounts over 6 years. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in consultation with the Hospital Transformation Review Committee, the hospital community, and the managed care organizations contracting with the State to provide medicaid services, shall evaluate the State fiscal year claims-based payments to monitor whether the proposed rates and methodologies resulted in expected reimbursement estimates, taking into consideration any changes in utilization patterns.

Section 2. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 and by adding Section 5-46.3 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)

Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.

(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal...
year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be
adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption
of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. (Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 99-6, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-455, eff. 1-1-16; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-796, eff. 1-1-17; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17.)

(5 ILCS 100/5-46.3 new)

Sec. 5-46.3. Approval of rules to implement the hospital transformation program. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may not file, the Secretary of State may not accept, and the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules may not consider any rules adopted in accordance to subsection (d-5) of Section 14-12 of the Illinois Public Aid Code unless the rules have been approved by 9 of the 14 members of the Hospital Transformation Review Committee created under subsection (d-5) of Section 14-12 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. Approval of the rules shall be demonstrated by submission of a written document signed by each of the 9 approving members. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall submit the written document with signatures, along with a certified copy of each rule, to the Secretary of State.

Section 3. The Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3960/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1153)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-518)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Health care facilities" means and includes the following facilities, organizations, and related persons:

1. An ambulatory surgical treatment center required to be licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

2. An institution, place, building, or agency required to be licensed pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act.

3. Skilled and intermediate long term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act.

(A) If a demonstration project under the Nursing Home Care Act applies for a certificate of need to convert to a nursing facility, it shall meet the licensure and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certificate of need requirements in effect as of the date of application.

(B) Except as provided in item (A) of this subsection, this Act does not apply to facilities granted waivers under Section 3-102.2 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

(3.5) Skilled and intermediate care facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act. No permit or exemption is required for a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act prior to the reduction of the number of beds at a facility. If there is a total reduction of beds at a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act, this is a discontinuation or closure of the facility. If a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act reduces the number of beds or discontinues the facility, that facility must notify the Board as provided in Section 14.1 of this Act.

(3.7) Facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(4) Hospitals, nursing homes, ambulatory surgical treatment centers, or kidney disease treatment centers maintained by the State or any department or agency thereof.

(5) Kidney disease treatment centers, including a free-standing hemodialysis unit required to be licensed under the End Stage Renal Disease Facility Act.

(A) This Act does not apply to a dialysis facility that provides only dialysis training, support, and related services to individuals with end stage renal disease who have elected to receive home dialysis.

(B) This Act does not apply to a dialysis unit located in a licensed nursing home that offers or provides dialysis-related services to residents with end stage renal disease who have elected to receive home dialysis within the nursing home.

(C) The Board, however, may require dialysis facilities and licensed nursing homes under items (A) and (B) of this subsection to report statistical information on a quarterly basis to the Board to be used by the Board to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conduct analyses on the need for proposed kidney disease treatment centers.

(6) An institution, place, building, or room used for the performance of outpatient surgical procedures that is leased, owned, or operated by or on behalf of an out-of-state facility.

(7) An institution, place, building, or room used for provision of a health care category of service, including, but not limited to, cardiac catheterization and open heart surgery.

(8) An institution, place, building, or room housing major medical equipment used in the direct clinical diagnosis or treatment of patients, and whose project cost is in excess of the capital expenditure minimum.

"Health care facilities" does not include the following entities or facility transactions:

(1) Federally-owned facilities.

(2) Facilities used solely for healing by prayer or spiritual means.

(3) An existing facility located on any campus facility as defined in Section 5-5.8b of the Illinois Public Aid Code, provided that the campus facility encompasses 30 or more contiguous acres and that the new or renovated facility is intended for use by a licensed residential facility.

(4) Facilities licensed under the Supportive Residences Licensing Act or the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act.

(5) Facilities designated as supportive living facilities that are in good standing with the program established under Section 5-5.01a of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(6) Facilities established and operating under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act as a children's community-based health care center alternative health care model demonstration program or as an Alzheimer's Disease Management Center alternative health care model demonstration program.

(7) The closure of an entity or a portion of an entity licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exception of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes, that elect to convert, in whole or in part, to an assisted living or shared housing establishment licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Housing Act and with the exception of a facility licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 in connection with a proposal to close a facility and re-establish the facility in another location.

(8) Any change of ownership of a health care facility that is licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exception of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes. Changes of ownership of facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act must meet the requirements set forth in Sections 3-101 through 3-119 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

(9) Any project the Department of Healthcare and Family Services certifies was approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee as a project subject to the hospital's transformation under subsection (d-5) of Section 14-12 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, provided the hospital shall submit the certification to the Board. Nothing in this paragraph excludes a health care facility from the requirements of this Act after the approved transformation project is complete. All other requirements under this Act continue to apply. Hospitals that are not subject to this Act under this paragraph shall notify the Health Facilities and Services Review Board within 30 days of the dates that bed changes or service changes occur.

With the exception of those health care facilities specifically included in this Section, nothing in this Act shall be intended to include facilities operated as a part of the practice of a physician or other licensed health care professional, whether practicing in his individual capacity or within the legal structure of any partnership, medical or professional corporation, or unincorporated medical or professional group. Further, this Act shall not apply to physicians or other licensed health care professional's practices where such practices are carried out in a portion of a health care facility under contract with such health care facility by a physician or by other licensed health care professionals, whether practicing in his individual capacity or within the legal structure of any partnership, medical or professional corporation, or unincorporated medical or professional groups, unless the entity constructs, modifies, or establishes a health care facility as specifically defined in this Section. This Act shall apply to construction or modification and to establishment by such health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
care facility of such contracted portion which is subject to facility licensing requirements, irrespective of the party responsible for such action or attendant financial obligation.

"Person" means any one or more natural persons, legal entities, governmental bodies other than federal, or any combination thereof.

"Consumer" means any person other than a person (a) whose major occupation currently involves or whose official capacity within the last 12 months has involved the providing, administering or financing of any type of health care facility, (b) who is engaged in health research or the teaching of health, (c) who has a material financial interest in any activity which involves the providing, administering or financing of any type of health care facility, or (d) who is or ever has been a member of the immediate family of the person defined by (a), (b), or (c).

"State Board" or "Board" means the Health Facilities and Services Review Board.

"Construction or modification" means the establishment, erection, building, alteration, reconstruction, modernization, improvement, extension, discontinuation, change of ownership, of or by a health care facility, or the purchase or acquisition by or through a health care facility of equipment or service for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes or for facility administration or operation, or any capital expenditure made by or on behalf of a health care facility which exceeds the capital expenditure minimum; however, any capital expenditure made by or on behalf of a health care facility for (i) the construction or modification of a facility licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act or (ii) a conversion project undertaken in accordance with Section 30 of the Older Adult Services Act shall be excluded from any obligations under this Act.

"Establish" means the construction of a health care facility or the replacement of an existing facility on another site or the initiation of a category of service.

"Major medical equipment" means medical equipment which is used for the provision of medical and other health services and which costs in excess of the capital expenditure minimum, except that such term does not include medical equipment acquired by or on behalf of a clinical laboratory to provide clinical laboratory services if the clinical laboratory is independent of a physician's office and a hospital and it has been determined under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act to meet the requirements of paragraphs (10) and (11) of Section 1861(s) of such Act. In determining whether medical equipment has a value in excess of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
capital expenditure minimum, the value of studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, and other activities essential to the acquisition of such equipment shall be included.

"Capital Expenditure" means an expenditure: (A) made by or on behalf of a health care facility (as such a facility is defined in this Act); and (B) which under generally accepted accounting principles is not properly chargeable as an expense of operation and maintenance, or is made to obtain by lease or comparable arrangement any facility or part thereof or any equipment for a facility or part; and which exceeds the capital expenditure minimum.

For the purpose of this paragraph, the cost of any studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, and other activities essential to the acquisition, improvement, expansion, or replacement of any plant or equipment with respect to which an expenditure is made shall be included in determining if such expenditure exceeds the capital expenditures minimum. Unless otherwise interdependent, or submitted as one project by the applicant, components of construction or modification undertaken by means of a single construction contract or financed through the issuance of a single debt instrument shall not be grouped together as one project. Donations of equipment or facilities to a health care facility which if acquired directly by such facility would be subject to review under this Act shall be considered capital expenditures, and a transfer of equipment or facilities for less than fair market value shall be considered a capital expenditure for purposes of this Act if a transfer of the equipment or facilities at fair market value would be subject to review.

"Capital expenditure minimum" means $11,500,000 for projects by hospital applicants, $6,500,000 for applicants for projects related to skilled and intermediate care long-term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, and $3,000,000 for projects by all other applicants, which shall be annually adjusted to reflect the increase in construction costs due to inflation, for major medical equipment and for all other capital expenditures.

"Non-clinical service area" means an area (i) for the benefit of the patients, visitors, staff, or employees of a health care facility and (ii) not directly related to the diagnosis, treatment, or rehabilitation of persons receiving services from the health care facility. "Non-clinical service areas" include, but are not limited to, chapels; gift shops; news stands; computer systems; tunnels, walkways, and elevators; telephone systems; projects to comply with life safety codes; educational facilities; student

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
housing; patient, employee, staff, and visitor dining areas; administration and volunteer offices; modernization of structural components (such as roof replacement and masonry work); boiler repair or replacement; vehicle maintenance and storage facilities; parking facilities; mechanical systems for heating, ventilation, and air conditioning; loading docks; and repair or replacement of carpeting, tile, wall coverings, window coverings or treatments, or furniture. Solely for the purpose of this definition, "non-clinical service area" does not include health and fitness centers.

"Areawide" means a major area of the State delineated on a geographic, demographic, and functional basis for health planning and for health service and having within it one or more local areas for health planning and health service. The term "region", as contrasted with the term "subregion", and the word "area" may be used synonymously with the term "areawide".

"Local" means a subarea of a delineated major area that on a geographic, demographic, and functional basis may be considered to be part of such major area. The term "subregion" may be used synonymously with the term "local".

"Physician" means a person licensed to practice in accordance with the Medical Practice Act of 1987, as amended.

"Licensed health care professional" means a person licensed to practice a health profession under pertinent licensing statutes of the State of Illinois.

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Agency" or "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Alternative health care model" means a facility or program authorized under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act.

"Out-of-state facility" means a person that is both (i) licensed as a hospital or as an ambulatory surgery center under the laws of another state or that qualifies as a hospital or an ambulatory surgery center under regulations adopted pursuant to the Social Security Act and (ii) not licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act, the Hospital Licensing Act, or the Nursing Home Care Act. Affiliates of out-of-state facilities shall be considered out-of-state facilities. Affiliates of Illinois licensed health care facilities 100% owned by an Illinois licensed health care facility, its parent, or Illinois physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches shall not be considered out-of-state facilities.
Nothing in this definition shall be construed to include an office or any part of an office of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois that is not required to be licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

"Change of ownership of a health care facility" means a change in the person who has ownership or control of a health care facility's physical plant and capital assets. A change in ownership is indicated by the following transactions: sale, transfer, acquisition, lease, change of sponsorship, or other means of transferring control.

"Related person" means any person that: (i) is at least 50% owned, directly or indirectly, by either the health care facility or a person owning, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the health care facility; or (ii) owns, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the health care facility.

"Charity care" means care provided by a health care facility for which the provider does not expect to receive payment from the patient or a third-party payer.

"Freestanding emergency center" means a facility subject to licensure under Section 32.5 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

"Category of service" means a grouping by generic class of various types or levels of support functions, equipment, care, or treatment provided to patients or residents, including, but not limited to, classes such as medical-surgical, pediatrics, or cardiac catheterization. A category of service may include subcategories or levels of care that identify a particular degree or type of care within the category of service. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to include the practice of a physician or other licensed health care professional while functioning in an office providing for the care, diagnosis, or treatment of patients. A category of service that is subject to the Board's jurisdiction must be designated in rules adopted by the Board.

"State Board Staff Report" means the document that sets forth the review and findings of the State Board staff, as prescribed by the State Board, regarding applications subject to Board jurisdiction.

(Source: P.A. 98-414, eff. 1-1-14; 98-629, eff. 1-1-15; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 98-1086, eff. 8-26-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-518)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Health care facilities" means and includes the following facilities, organizations, and related persons:

(1) An ambulatory surgical treatment center required to be licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

(2) An institution, place, building, or agency required to be licensed pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act.

(3) Skilled and intermediate long term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act.

   (A) If a demonstration project under the Nursing Home Care Act applies for a certificate of need to convert to a nursing facility, it shall meet the licensure and certificate of need requirements in effect as of the date of application.

   (B) Except as provided in item (A) of this subsection, this Act does not apply to facilities granted waivers under Section 3-102.2 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

(3.5) Skilled and intermediate care facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act. No permit or exemption is required for a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act prior to the reduction of the number of beds at a facility. If there is a total reduction of beds at a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act, this is a discontinuation or closure of the facility. If a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act reduces the number of beds or discontinues the facility, that facility must notify the Board as provided in Section 14.1 of this Act.

(3.7) Facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(4) Hospitals, nursing homes, ambulatory surgical treatment centers, or kidney disease treatment centers maintained by the State or any department or agency thereof.

(5) Kidney disease treatment centers, including a free-standing hemodialysis unit required to be licensed under the End Stage Renal Disease Facility Act.

   (A) This Act does not apply to a dialysis facility that provides only dialysis training, support, and related services

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to individuals with end stage renal disease who have elected to receive home dialysis.

(B) This Act does not apply to a dialysis unit located in a licensed nursing home that offers or provides dialysis-related services to residents with end stage renal disease who have elected to receive home dialysis within the nursing home.

(C) The Board, however, may require dialysis facilities and licensed nursing homes under items (A) and (B) of this subsection to report statistical information on a quarterly basis to the Board to be used by the Board to conduct analyses on the need for proposed kidney disease treatment centers.

(6) An institution, place, building, or room used for the performance of outpatient surgical procedures that is leased, owned, or operated by or on behalf of an out-of-state facility.

(7) An institution, place, building, or room used for provision of a health care category of service, including, but not limited to, cardiac catheterization and open heart surgery.

(8) An institution, place, building, or room housing major medical equipment used in the direct clinical diagnosis or treatment of patients, and whose project cost is in excess of the capital expenditure minimum.

"Health care facilities" does not include the following entities or facility transactions:

(1) Federally-owned facilities.

(2) Facilities used solely for healing by prayer or spiritual means.

(3) An existing facility located on any campus facility as defined in Section 5-5.8b of the Illinois Public Aid Code, provided that the campus facility encompasses 30 or more contiguous acres and that the new or renovated facility is intended for use by a licensed residential facility.

(4) Facilities licensed under the Supportive Residences Licensing Act or the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act.

(5) Facilities designated as supportive living facilities that are in good standing with the program established under Section 5-5.01a of the Illinois Public Aid Code.
(6) Facilities established and operating under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act as a children's community-based health care center alternative health care model demonstration program or as an Alzheimer's Disease Management Center alternative health care model demonstration program.

(7) The closure of an entity or a portion of an entity licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exception of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes, that elect to convert, in whole or in part, to an assisted living or shared housing establishment licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act and with the exception of a facility licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 in connection with a proposal to close a facility and re-establish the facility in another location.

(8) Any change of ownership of a health care facility that is licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exception of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes. Changes of ownership of facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act must meet the requirements set forth in Sections 3-101 through 3-119 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

(9) Any project the Department of Healthcare and Family Services certifies was approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee as a project subject to the hospital's transformation under subsection (d-5) of Section 14-12 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, provided the hospital shall submit the certification to the Board. Nothing in this paragraph excludes a health care facility from the requirements of this Act after the approved transformation project is complete. All other requirements under this Act continue to apply. Hospitals that are not subject to this Act under this paragraph shall notify the Health Facilities and Services Review Board within 30 days of the dates that bed changes or service changes occur.

With the exception of those health care facilities specifically included in this Section, nothing in this Act shall be intended to include facilities operated as a part of the practice of a physician or other licensed
health care professional, whether practicing in his individual capacity or within the legal structure of any partnership, medical or professional corporation, or unincorporated medical or professional group. Further, this Act shall not apply to physicians or other licensed health care professional's practices where such practices are carried out in a portion of a health care facility under contract with such health care facility by a physician or by other licensed health care professionals, whether practicing in his individual capacity or within the legal structure of any partnership, medical or professional corporation, or unincorporated medical or professional groups, unless the entity constructs, modifies, or establishes a health care facility as specifically defined in this Section. This Act shall apply to construction or modification and to establishment by such health care facility of such contracted portion which is subject to facility licensing requirements, irrespective of the party responsible for such action or attendant financial obligation.

"Person" means any one or more natural persons, legal entities, governmental bodies other than federal, or any combination thereof.

"Consumer" means any person other than a person (a) whose major occupation currently involves or whose official capacity within the last 12 months has involved the providing, administering or financing of any type of health care facility, (b) who is engaged in health research or the teaching of health, (c) who has a material financial interest in any activity which involves the providing, administering or financing of any type of health care facility, or (d) who is or ever has been a member of the immediate family of the person defined by (a), (b), or (c).

"State Board" or "Board" means the Health Facilities and Services Review Board.

"Construction or modification" means the establishment, erection, building, alteration, reconstruction, modernization, improvement, extension, discontinuation, change of ownership, of or by a health care facility, or the purchase or acquisition by or through a health care facility of equipment or service for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes or for facility administration or operation, or any capital expenditure made by or on behalf of a health care facility which exceeds the capital expenditure minimum; however, any capital expenditure made by or on behalf of a health care facility for (i) the construction or modification of a facility licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act or (ii) a conversion project undertaken in accordance with Section 30 of the Older Adult Services Act shall be excluded from any obligations under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Establish" means the construction of a health care facility or the replacement of an existing facility on another site or the initiation of a category of service.

"Major medical equipment" means medical equipment which is used for the provision of medical and other health services and which costs in excess of the capital expenditure minimum, except that such term does not include medical equipment acquired by or on behalf of a clinical laboratory to provide clinical laboratory services if the clinical laboratory is independent of a physician's office and a hospital and it has been determined under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act to meet the requirements of paragraphs (10) and (11) of Section 1861(s) of such Act. In determining whether medical equipment has a value in excess of the capital expenditure minimum, the value of studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, and other activities essential to the acquisition of such equipment shall be included.

"Capital Expenditure" means an expenditure: (A) made by or on behalf of a health care facility (as such a facility is defined in this Act); and (B) which under generally accepted accounting principles is not properly chargeable as an expense of operation and maintenance, or is made to obtain by lease or comparable arrangement any facility or part thereof or any equipment for a facility or part; and which exceeds the capital expenditure minimum.

For the purpose of this paragraph, the cost of any studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, and other activities essential to the acquisition, improvement, expansion, or replacement of any plant or equipment with respect to which an expenditure is made shall be included in determining if such expenditure exceeds the capital expenditures minimum. Unless otherwise interdependent, or submitted as one project by the applicant, components of construction or modification undertaken by means of a single construction contract or financed through the issuance of a single debt instrument shall not be grouped together as one project. Donations of equipment or facilities to a health care facility which if acquired directly by such facility would be subject to review under this Act shall be considered capital expenditures, and a transfer of equipment or facilities for less than fair market value shall be considered a capital expenditure for purposes of this Act if a transfer of the equipment or facilities at fair market value would be subject to review.

"Capital expenditure minimum" means $11,500,000 for projects by hospital applicants, $6,500,000 for applicants for projects related to skilled

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and intermediate care long-term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, and $3,000,000 for projects by all other applicants, which shall be annually adjusted to reflect the increase in construction costs due to inflation, for major medical equipment and for all other capital expenditures.

"Financial Commitment" means the commitment of at least 33% of total funds assigned to cover total project cost, which occurs by the actual expenditure of 33% or more of the total project cost or the commitment to expend 33% or more of the total project cost by signed contracts or other legal means.

"Non-clinical service area" means an area (i) for the benefit of the patients, visitors, staff, or employees of a health care facility and (ii) not directly related to the diagnosis, treatment, or rehabilitation of persons receiving services from the health care facility. "Non-clinical service areas" include, but are not limited to, chapels; gift shops; news stands; computer systems; tunnels, walkways, and elevators; telephone systems; projects to comply with life safety codes; educational facilities; student housing; patient, employee, staff, and visitor dining areas; administration and volunteer offices; modernization of structural components (such as roof replacement and masonry work); boiler repair or replacement; vehicle maintenance and storage facilities; parking facilities; mechanical systems for heating, ventilation, and air conditioning; loading docks; and repair or replacement of carpeting, tile, wall coverings, window coverings or treatments, or furniture. Solely for the purpose of this definition, "non-clinical service area" does not include health and fitness centers.

"Areawide" means a major area of the State delineated on a geographic, demographic, and functional basis for health planning and for health service and having within it one or more local areas for health planning and health service. The term "region", as contrasted with the term "subregion", and the word "area" may be used synonymously with the term "areawide".

"Local" means a subarea of a delineated major area that on a geographic, demographic, and functional basis may be considered to be part of such major area. The term "subregion" may be used synonymously with the term "local".

"Physician" means a person licensed to practice in accordance with the Medical Practice Act of 1987, as amended.
"Licensed health care professional" means a person licensed to practice a health profession under pertinent licensing statutes of the State of Illinois.

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Agency" or "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Alternative health care model" means a facility or program authorized under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act.

"Out-of-state facility" means a person that is both (i) licensed as a hospital or as an ambulatory surgery center under the laws of another state or that qualifies as a hospital or an ambulatory surgery center under regulations adopted pursuant to the Social Security Act and (ii) not licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act, the Hospital Licensing Act, or the Nursing Home Care Act. Affiliates of out-of-state facilities shall be considered out-of-state facilities. Affiliates of Illinois licensed health care facilities 100% owned by an Illinois licensed health care facility, its parent, or Illinois physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches shall not be considered out-of-state facilities. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to include an office or any part of an office of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois that is not required to be licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

"Change of ownership of a health care facility" means a change in the person who has ownership or control of a health care facility's physical plant and capital assets. A change in ownership is indicated by the following transactions: sale, transfer, acquisition, lease, change of sponsorship, or other means of transferring control.

"Related person" means any person that: (i) is at least 50% owned, directly or indirectly, by either the health care facility or a person owning, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the health care facility; or (ii) owns, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the health care facility.

"Charity care" means care provided by a health care facility for which the provider does not expect to receive payment from the patient or a third-party payer.

"Freestanding emergency center" means a facility subject to licensure under Section 32.5 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.
"Category of service" means a grouping by generic class of various types or levels of support functions, equipment, care, or treatment provided to patients or residents, including, but not limited to, classes such as medical-surgical, pediatrics, or cardiac catheterization. A category of service may include subcategories or levels of care that identify a particular degree or type of care within the category of service. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to include the practice of a physician or other licensed health care professional while functioning in an office providing for the care, diagnosis, or treatment of patients. A category of service that is subject to the Board's jurisdiction must be designated in rules adopted by the Board.

"State Board Staff Report" means the document that sets forth the review and findings of the State Board staff, as prescribed by the State Board, regarding applications subject to Board jurisdiction.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17; 100-518, eff. 6-1-18.)

Section 10. The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act is amended by changing Section 32.5 as follows:

(210 ILCS 50/32.5)

Sec. 32.5. Freestanding Emergency Center.

(a) The Department shall issue an annual Freestanding Emergency Center (FEC) license to any facility that has received a permit from the Health Facilities and Services Review Board to establish a Freestanding Emergency Center by January 1, 2015, and:

(1) is located: (A) in a municipality with a population of 50,000 or fewer inhabitants; (B) within 50 miles of the hospital that owns or controls the FEC; and (C) within 50 miles of the Resource Hospital affiliated with the FEC as part of the EMS System;

(2) is wholly owned or controlled by an Associate or Resource Hospital, but is not a part of the hospital's physical plant;

(3) meets the standards for licensed FECs, adopted by rule of the Department, including, but not limited to:

(A) facility design, specification, operation, and maintenance standards;

(B) equipment standards; and

(C) the number and qualifications of emergency medical personnel and other staff, which must include at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
least one board certified emergency physician present at the FEC 24 hours per day.

(4) limits its participation in the EMS System strictly to receiving a limited number of patients by ambulance: (A) according to the FEC's 24-hour capabilities; (B) according to protocols developed by the Resource Hospital within the FEC's designated EMS System; and (C) as pre-approved by both the EMS Medical Director and the Department;

(5) provides comprehensive emergency treatment services, as defined in the rules adopted by the Department pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act, 24 hours per day, on an outpatient basis;

(6) provides an ambulance and maintains on site ambulance services staffed with paramedics 24 hours per day;

(7) (blank);

(8) complies with all State and federal patient rights provisions, including, but not limited to, the Emergency Medical Treatment Act and the federal Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act;

(9) maintains a communications system that is fully integrated with its Resource Hospital within the FEC's designated EMS System;

(10) reports to the Department any patient transfers from the FEC to a hospital within 48 hours of the transfer plus any other data determined to be relevant by the Department;

(11) submits to the Department, on a quarterly basis, the FEC's morbidity and mortality rates for patients treated at the FEC and other data determined to be relevant by the Department;

(12) does not describe itself or hold itself out to the general public as a full service hospital or hospital emergency department in its advertising or marketing activities;

(13) complies with any other rules adopted by the Department under this Act that relate to FECs;

(14) passes the Department's site inspection for compliance with the FEC requirements of this Act;

(15) submits a copy of the permit issued by the Health Facilities and Services Review Board indicating that the facility has complied with the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act with respect to the health services to be provided at the facility;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) submits an application for designation as an FEC in a manner and form prescribed by the Department by rule; and
(17) pays the annual license fee as determined by the Department by rule.

(a-5) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department may issue an annual FEC license to a facility that is located in a county that does not have a licensed general acute care hospital if the facility's application for a permit from the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board has been deemed complete by the Department of Public Health by January 1, 2014 and if the facility complies with the requirements set forth in paragraphs (1) through (17) of subsection (a).

(a-10) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department may issue an annual FEC license to a facility if the facility has, by January 1, 2014, filed a letter of intent to establish an FEC and if the facility complies with the requirements set forth in paragraphs (1) through (17) of subsection (a).

(a-15) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department shall issue an annual FEC license to a facility if: (i) discontinues operation as a hospital within 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly with a Health Facilities and Services Review Board project number of E-017-15; (ii) has an application for a permit to establish an FEC from the Health Facilities and Services Review Board that is deemed complete by January 1, 2017; and (iii) complies with the requirements set forth in paragraphs (1) through (17) of subsection (a) of this Section.

(a-20) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department shall issue an annual FEC license to a facility if:

(1) the facility is a hospital that has discontinued inpatient hospital services;

(2) the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has certified the conversion to an FEC was approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee as a project subject to the hospital's transformation under subsection (d-5) of Section 14-12 of the Illinois Public Aid Code;

(3) the facility complies with the requirements set forth in paragraphs (1) through (17), provided however that the FEC may be located in a municipality with a population greater than 50,000 inhabitants and shall not be subject to the requirements of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act that are applicable to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conversion to an FEC if the Department of Healthcare and Family Service has certified the conversion to an FEC was approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee as a project subject to the hospital's transformation under subsection (d-5) of Section 14-12 of the Illinois Public Aid Code; and

(4) the facility is located at the same physical location where the facility served as a hospital.

(b) The Department shall:

(1) annually inspect facilities of initial FEC applicants and licensed FECs, and issue annual licenses to or annually relicense FECs that satisfy the Department's licensure requirements as set forth in subsection (a);

(2) suspend, revoke, refuse to issue, or refuse to renew the license of any FEC, after notice and an opportunity for a hearing, when the Department finds that the FEC has failed to comply with the standards and requirements of the Act or rules adopted by the Department under the Act;

(3) issue an Emergency Suspension Order for any FEC when the Director or his or her designee has determined that the continued operation of the FEC poses an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, and welfare. An opportunity for a hearing shall be promptly initiated after an Emergency Suspension Order has been issued; and

(4) adopt rules as needed to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-490, eff. 12-4-15; 99-710, eff. 8-5-16.)

Section 15. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-5.02, 5-5e.1, 5A-2, 5A-4, 5A-5, 5A-8, 5A-10, 5A-12.5, 5A-13, 5A-14, 5A-15, 12-4.105, and 14-12, and by adding Sections 5A-12.6, and 5A-16 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.02) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5.02)
Sec. 5-5.02. Hospital reimbursements.

(a) Reimbursement to Hospitals; July 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Code or the Illinois Department's Rules promulgated under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, reimbursement to hospitals for services provided during the period July 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992, shall be as follows:

(1) For inpatient hospital services rendered, or if applicable, for inpatient hospital discharges occurring, on or after July 1, 1992 and on or before September 30, 1992, the Illinois Department shall
reimburse hospitals for inpatient services under the reimbursement methodologies in effect for each hospital, and at the inpatient payment rate calculated for each hospital, as of June 30, 1992. For purposes of this paragraph, "reimbursement methodologies" means all reimbursement methodologies that pertain to the provision of inpatient hospital services, including, but not limited to, any adjustments for disproportionate share, targeted access, critical care access and uncompensated care, as defined by the Illinois Department on June 30, 1992.

(2) For the purpose of calculating the inpatient payment rate for each hospital eligible to receive quarterly adjustment payments for targeted access and critical care, as defined by the Illinois Department on June 30, 1992, the adjustment payment for the period July 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992, shall be 25% of the annual adjustment payments calculated for each eligible hospital, as of June 30, 1992. The Illinois Department shall determine by rule the adjustment payments for targeted access and critical care beginning October 1, 1992.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the inpatient payment rate for each hospital eligible to receive quarterly adjustment payments for uncompensated care, as defined by the Illinois Department on June 30, 1992, the adjustment payment for the period August 1, 1992 through September 30, 1992, shall be one-sixth of the total uncompensated care adjustment payments calculated for each eligible hospital for the uncompensated care rate year, as defined by the Illinois Department, ending on July 31, 1992. The Illinois Department shall determine by rule the adjustment payments for uncompensated care beginning October 1, 1992.

(b) Inpatient payments. For inpatient services provided on or after October 1, 1993, in addition to rates paid for hospital inpatient services pursuant to the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, as now or hereafter amended, or the Illinois Department's prospective reimbursement methodology, or any other methodology used by the Illinois Department for inpatient services, the Illinois Department shall make adjustment payments, in an amount calculated pursuant to the methodology described in paragraph (c) of this Section, to hospitals that the Illinois Department determines satisfy any one of the following requirements:

(1) Hospitals that are described in Section 1923 of the federal Social Security Act, as now or hereafter amended, except

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that for rate year 2015 and after a hospital described in Section 1923(b)(1)(B) of the federal Social Security Act and qualified for the payments described in subsection (c) of this Section for rate year 2014 provided the hospital continues to meet the description in Section 1923(b)(1)(B) in the current determination year; or

(2) Illinois hospitals that have a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate which is at least one-half a standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from the Illinois Department; or

(3) Illinois hospitals that on July 1, 1991 had a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate, as defined in paragraph (h) of this Section, that was at least the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from the Illinois Department and which were located in a planning area with one-third or fewer excess beds as determined by the Health Facilities and Services Review Board, and that, as of June 30, 1992, were located in a federally designated Health Manpower Shortage Area; or

(4) Illinois hospitals that:

(A) have a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is at least equal to the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate for all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from the Department; and

(B) also have a Medicaid obstetrical inpatient utilization rate that is at least one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid obstetrical inpatient utilization rate for all hospitals in Illinois receiving Medicaid payments from the Department for obstetrical services; or

(5) Any children's hospital, which means a hospital devoted exclusively to caring for children. A hospital which includes a facility devoted exclusively to caring for children shall be considered a children's hospital to the degree that the hospital's Medicaid care is provided to children if either (i) the facility devoted exclusively to caring for children is separately licensed as a hospital by a municipality prior to February 28, 2013 or (ii) the hospital has been designated by the State as a Level III perinatal care facility, has a Medicaid Inpatient Utilization rate greater than 55% for the rate year 2003 disproportionate share determination,
and has more than 10,000 qualified children days as defined by the Department in rulemaking.

(c) Inpatient adjustment payments. The adjustment payments required by paragraph (b) shall be calculated based upon the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate as follows:

(1) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate below the mean shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to $25;

(2) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is equal to or greater than the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate but less than one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to the sum of $25 plus $1 for each one percent that the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate exceeds the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate;

(3) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is equal to or greater than one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate but less than 1.5 standard deviations above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to the sum of $40 plus $7 for each one percent that the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate exceeds one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate; and

(4) hospitals with a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate that is equal to or greater than 1.5 standard deviations above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate shall receive a per day adjustment payment equal to the sum of $90 plus $2 for each one percent that the hospital's Medicaid inpatient utilization rate exceeds 1.5 standard deviations above the mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate.

(d) Supplemental adjustment payments. In addition to the adjustment payments described in paragraph (c), hospitals as defined in clauses (1) through (5) of paragraph (b), excluding county hospitals (as defined in subsection (c) of Section 15-1 of this Code) and a hospital organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, shall be paid supplemental inpatient adjustment payments of $60 per day. For purposes of Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, these supplemental adjustment payments shall not be classified as adjustment payments to disproportionate share hospitals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The inpatient adjustment payments described in paragraphs (c) and (d) shall be increased on October 1, 1993 and annually thereafter by a percentage equal to the lesser of (i) the increase in the DRI hospital cost index for the most recent 12 month period for which data are available, or (ii) the percentage increase in the statewide average hospital payment rate over the previous year's statewide average hospital payment rate. The sum of the inpatient adjustment payments under paragraphs (c) and (d) to a hospital, other than a county hospital (as defined in subsection (c) of Section 15-1 of this Code) or a hospital organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, however, shall not exceed $275 per day; that limit shall be increased on October 1, 1993 and annually thereafter by a percentage equal to the lesser of (i) the increase in the DRI hospital cost index for the most recent 12-month period for which data are available or (ii) the percentage increase in the statewide average hospital payment rate over the previous year's statewide average hospital payment rate.

(f) Children's hospital inpatient adjustment payments. For children's hospitals, as defined in clause (5) of paragraph (b), the adjustment payments required pursuant to paragraphs (c) and (d) shall be multiplied by 2.0.

(g) County hospital inpatient adjustment payments. For county hospitals, as defined in subsection (c) of Section 15-1 of this Code, there shall be an adjustment payment as determined by rules issued by the Illinois Department.

(h) For the purposes of this Section the following terms shall be defined as follows:

(1) "Medicaid inpatient utilization rate" means a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of a hospital's inpatient days provided in a given 12-month period to patients who, for such days, were eligible for Medicaid under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, and the denominator of which is the total number of the hospital's inpatient days in that same period.

(2) "Mean Medicaid inpatient utilization rate" means the total number of Medicaid inpatient days provided by all Illinois Medicaid-participating hospitals divided by the total number of inpatient days provided by those same hospitals.

(3) "Medicaid obstetrical inpatient utilization rate" means the ratio of Medicaid obstetrical inpatient days to total Medicaid inpatient days for all Illinois hospitals receiving Medicaid payments from the Illinois Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Inpatient adjustment payment limit. In order to meet the limits of Public Law 102-234 and Public Law 103-66, the Illinois Department shall by rule adjust disproportionate share adjustment payments.

(j) University of Illinois Hospital inpatient adjustment payments. For hospitals organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, there shall be an adjustment payment as determined by rules adopted by the Illinois Department.

(k) The Illinois Department may by rule establish criteria for and develop methodologies for adjustment payments to hospitals participating under this Article.

(l) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(m) The Department shall establish a cost-based reimbursement methodology for determining payments to hospitals for approved graduate medical education (GME) programs for dates of service on and after July 1, 2018.

(1) As used in this subsection, "hospitals" means the University of Illinois Hospital as defined in the University of Illinois Hospital Act and a county hospital in a county of over 3,000,000 inhabitants.

(2) An amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan defining GME shall maximize reimbursement, shall not be limited to the education programs or special patient care payments allowed under Medicare, and shall include:

(A) inpatient days;
(B) outpatient days;
(C) direct costs;
(D) indirect costs;
(E) managed care days;
(F) all stages of medical training and education including students, interns, residents, and fellows with no caps on the number of persons who may qualify; and
(G) patient care payments related to the complexities of treating Medicaid enrollees including clinical and social determinants of health.
(3) The Department shall make all GME payments directly to hospitals including such costs in support of clients enrolled in Medicaid managed care entities.

(4) The Department shall promptly take all actions necessary for reimbursement to be effective for dates of service on and after July 1, 2018 including publishing all appropriate public notices, amendments to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan, and adoption of administrative rules if necessary.

(5) As used in this subsection, "managed care days" means costs associated with services rendered to enrollees of Medicaid managed care entities. "Medicaid managed care entities" means any entity which contracts with the Department to provide services paid for on a capitated basis. "Medicaid managed care entities" includes a managed care organization and a managed care community network.

(6) All payments under this Section are contingent upon federal approval of changes to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan, if that approval is required.

(7) The Department may adopt rules necessary to implement this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (aa) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of that Act, the General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to implement this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 98-104, eff. 7-22-13.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5e.1)
Sec. 5-5e.1. Safety-Net Hospitals.
(a) A Safety-Net Hospital is an Illinois hospital that:

(1) is licensed by the Department of Public Health as a general acute care or pediatric hospital; and

(2) is a disproportionate share hospital, as described in Section 1923 of the federal Social Security Act, as determined by the Department; and

(3) meets one of the following:

(A) has a MIUR of at least 40% and a charity percent of at least 4%; or

(B) has a MIUR of at least 50%.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Definitions. As used in this Section:

(1) "Charity percent" means the ratio of (i) the hospital's charity charges for services provided to individuals without health insurance or another source of third party coverage to (ii) the Illinois total hospital charges, each as reported on the hospital's OBRA form.

(2) "MIUR" means Medicaid Inpatient Utilization Rate and is defined as a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of a hospital's inpatient days provided in the hospital's fiscal year ending 3 years prior to the rate year, to patients who, for such days, were eligible for Medicaid under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, 42 USC 1396a et seq., excluding those persons eligible for medical assistance pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(10)(A)(i)(VIII) as set forth in paragraph 18 of Section 5-2 of this Article, and the denominator of which is the total number of the hospital's inpatient days in that same period, excluding those persons eligible for medical assistance pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(10)(A)(i)(VIII) as set forth in paragraph 18 of Section 5-2 of this Article.

(3) "OBRA form" means form HFS-3834, OBRA '93 data collection form, for the rate year.

(4) "Rate year" means the 12-month period beginning on October 1.

(c) Beginning July 1, 2012 and ending on June 30, 2020, a hospital that would have qualified for the rate year beginning October 1, 2011, shall be a Safety-Net Hospital.

(d) No later than August 15 preceding the rate year, each hospital shall submit the OBRA form to the Department. Prior to October 1, the Department shall notify each hospital whether it has qualified as a Safety-Net Hospital.

(e) The Department may promulgate rules in order to implement this Section.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall be construed as limiting the ability of the Department to include the Safety-Net Hospitals in the hospital rate reform mandated by Section 14-11 of this Code and implemented under Section 14-12 of this Code and by administrative rulemaking.

(Source: P.A. 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-2) (from Ch. 23, par. 5A-2)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5A-2. Assessment.

(a)(1) Subject to Sections 5A-3 and 5A-10, for State fiscal years 2009 through 2018, or as long as continued under Section 5A-16, an annual assessment on inpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to $218.38 multiplied by the difference of the hospital's occupied bed days less the hospital's Medicare bed days, provided, however, that the amount of $218.38 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an amount equal to 75% of the State share of the payments authorized under Section 5A-12.5, with such increase only taking effect upon the date that a State share for such payments is required under federal law. For the period of April through June 2015, the amount of $218.38 used to calculate the assessment under this paragraph shall, by emergency rule under subsection (s) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, be increased by a uniform percentage to generate $20,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph.

(2) In addition to any other assessments imposed under this Article, effective July 1, 2016 and semi-annually thereafter through June 2018, or as provided in Section 5A-16, in addition to any federally required State share as authorized under paragraph (1), the amount of $218.38 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an amount equal to 75% of the ACA Assessment Adjustment, as defined in subsection (b-6) of this Section.

For State fiscal years 2009 through 2018 and after, or as provided in Section 5A-16, a hospital's occupied bed days and Medicare bed days shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2005 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on December 31, 2006, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. If a hospital's 2005 Medicare cost report is not contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, then the Illinois Department may obtain the hospital provider's occupied bed days and Medicare bed days from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Illinois Department or its duly authorized agents and employees.

(3) Subject to Sections 5A-3, 5A-10, and 5A-16, for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, an annual assessment on inpatient services is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to $197.19 multiplied by the difference of the hospital’s occupied bed days less the hospital’s Medicare bed days; however, for State fiscal year 2020, the amount of $197.19 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an additional $6,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph. For State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, a hospital’s occupied bed days and Medicare bed days shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital’s 2015 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2017, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. If a hospital’s 2015 Medicare cost report is not contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, then the Illinois Department may obtain the hospital provider’s occupied bed days and Medicare bed days from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Illinois Department or its duly authorized agents and employees. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, for a hospital provider that did not have a 2015 Medicare cost report, but paid an assessment in State fiscal year 2018 on the basis of hypothetical data, that assessment amount shall be used for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020; however, for State fiscal year 2020, the assessment amount shall be increased by the proportion that it represents of the total annual assessment that is generated from all hospitals in order to generate $6,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph.

Subject to Sections 5A-3 and 5A-10, for State fiscal years 2021 through 2024, an annual assessment on inpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to $197.19 multiplied by the difference of the hospital’s occupied bed days less the hospital’s Medicare bed days, provided however, that the amount of $197.19 used to calculate the assessment under this paragraph shall, by rule, be adjusted by a uniform percentage to generate the same total annual assessment that was generated in State fiscal year 2020 from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph plus $6,250,000. For State fiscal years 2021 and 2022, a hospital’s occupied bed days and Medicare bed days shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital’s 2017 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2019,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. For State fiscal years 2023 and 2024, a hospital’s occupied bed days and Medicare bed days shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2019 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2021, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data.

(b) (Blank).

(b-5)(1) Subject to Sections 5A-3 and 5A-10, for the portion of State fiscal year 2012, beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and for State fiscal years 2013 through 2018, or as provided in Section 5A-16, an annual assessment on outpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to .008766 multiplied by the hospital's outpatient gross revenue, provided, however, that the amount of .008766 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an amount equal to 25% of the State share of the payments authorized under Section 5A-12.5, with such increase only taking effect upon the date that a State share for such payments is required under federal law. For the period beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, the annual assessment on outpatient services shall be prorated by multiplying the assessment amount by a fraction, the numerator of which is 21 days and the denominator of which is 365 days. For the period of April through June 2015, the amount of .008766 used to calculate the assessment under this paragraph shall, by emergency rule under subsection (s) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, be increased by a uniform percentage to generate $6,750,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph.

(2) In addition to any other assessments imposed under this Article, effective July 1, 2016 and semi-annually thereafter through June 2018, in addition to any federally required State share as authorized under paragraph (1), the amount of .008766 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an amount equal to 25% of the ACA Assessment Adjustment, as defined in subsection (b-6) of this Section.

For the portion of State fiscal year 2012, beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and State fiscal years 2013 through 2018, or as provided in Section 5A-16, a hospital's outpatient gross revenue shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2009 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on June 30, 2011, without

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. If a hospital's 2009 Medicare cost report is not contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, then the Department may obtain the hospital provider's outpatient gross revenue from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Department or its duly authorized agents and employees.

(3) Subject to Sections 5A-3, 5A-10, and 5A-16, for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, an annual assessment on outpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to .01358 multiplied by the hospital's outpatient gross revenue; however, for State fiscal year 2020, the amount of .01358 shall be increased by a uniform percentage to generate an additional $6,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph. For State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, a hospital’s outpatient gross revenue shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital’s 2015 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2017, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. If a hospital's 2015 Medicare cost report is not contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System, then the Department may obtain the hospital provider’s outpatient gross revenue from any source available, including, but not limited to, records maintained by the hospital provider, which may be inspected at all times during business hours of the day by the Department or its duly authorized agents and employees. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, for a hospital provider that did not have a 2015 Medicare cost report, but paid an assessment in State fiscal year 2018 on the basis of hypothetical data, that assessment amount shall be used for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020; however, for State fiscal year 2020, the assessment amount shall be increased by the proportion that it represents of the total annual assessment that is generated from all hospitals in order to generate $6,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph.

Subject to Sections 5A-3 and 5A-10, for State fiscal years 2021 through 2024, an annual assessment on outpatient services is imposed on each hospital provider in an amount equal to .01358 multiplied by the hospital's outpatient gross revenue, provided however, that the amount of .01358 used to calculate the assessment under this paragraph shall, by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rule, be adjusted by a uniform percentage to generate the same total annual assessment that was generated in State fiscal year 2020 from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph plus $6,250,000. For State fiscal years 2021 and 2022, a hospital's outpatient gross revenue shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2017 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2019, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data. For State fiscal years 2023 and 2024, a hospital's outpatient gross revenue shall be determined using the most recent data available from each hospital's 2019 Medicare cost report as contained in the Healthcare Cost Report Information System file, for the quarter ending on March 31, 2021, without regard to any subsequent adjustments or changes to such data.

(b-6)(1) As used in this Section, "ACA Assessment Adjustment" means:

(A) For the period of July 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016, the product of .19125 multiplied by the sum of the fee-for-service payments to hospitals as authorized under Section 5A-12.5 and the adjustments authorized under subsection (t) of Section 5A-12.2 to managed care organizations for hospital services due and payable in the month of April 2016 multiplied by 6.

(B) For the period of January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017, the product of .19125 multiplied by the sum of the fee-for-service payments to hospitals as authorized under Section 5A-12.5 and the adjustments authorized under subsection (t) of Section 5A-12.2 to managed care organizations for hospital services due and payable in the month of October 2016 multiplied by 6, except that the amount calculated under this subparagraph (B) shall be adjusted, either positively or negatively, to account for the difference between the actual payments issued under Section 5A-12.5 for the period beginning July 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016 and the estimated payments due and payable in the month of April 2016 multiplied by 6 as described in subparagraph (A).

(C) For the period of July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017, the product of .19125 multiplied by the sum of the fee-for-service payments to hospitals as authorized under Section 5A-12.5 and the adjustments authorized under subsection (t) of Section 5A-12.2 to managed care organizations for hospital services due and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payable in the month of April 2017 multiplied by 6, except that the amount calculated under this subparagraph (C) shall be adjusted, either positively or negatively, to account for the difference between the actual payments issued under Section 5A-12.5 for the period beginning January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017 and the estimated payments due and payable in the month of October 2016 multiplied by 6 as described in subparagraph (B).

(D) For the period of January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018, the product of .19125 multiplied by the sum of the fee-for-service payments to hospitals as authorized under Section 5A-12.5 and the adjustments authorized under subsection (t) of Section 5A-12.2 to managed care organizations for hospital services due and payable in the month of October 2017 multiplied by 6, except that:

(i) the amount calculated under this subparagraph (D) shall be adjusted, either positively or negatively, to account for the difference between the actual payments issued under Section 5A-12.5 for the period of July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017 and the estimated payments due and payable in the month of April 2017 multiplied by 6 as described in subparagraph (C); and

(ii) the amount calculated under this subparagraph (D) shall be adjusted to include the product of .19125 multiplied by the sum of the fee-for-service payments, if any, estimated to be paid to hospitals under subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5.

(2) The Department shall complete and apply a final reconciliation of the ACA Assessment Adjustment prior to June 30, 2018 to account for:

(A) any differences between the actual payments issued or scheduled to be issued prior to June 30, 2018 as authorized in Section 5A-12.5 for the period of January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018 and the estimated payments due and payable in the month of October 2017 multiplied by 6 as described in subparagraph (D); and

(B) any difference between the estimated fee-for-service payments under subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5 and the amount of such payments that are actually scheduled to be paid.

The Department shall notify hospitals of any additional amounts owed or reduction credits to be applied to the June 2018 ACA Assessment
Adjustment. This is to be considered the final reconciliation for the ACA Assessment Adjustment.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, if for any reason the scheduled payments under subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5 are not issued in full by the final day of the period authorized under subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5, funds collected from each hospital pursuant to subparagraph (D) of paragraph (1) and pursuant to paragraph (2), attributable to the scheduled payments authorized under subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5 that are not issued in full by the final day of the period attributable to each payment authorized under subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5, shall be refunded.

(4) The increases authorized under paragraph (2) of subsection (a) and paragraph (2) of subsection (b-5) shall be limited to the federally required State share of the total payments authorized under Section 5A-12.5 if the sum of such payments yields an annualized amount equal to or less than $450,000,000, or if the adjustments authorized under subsection (t) of Section 5A-12.2 are found not to be actuarially sound; however, this limitation shall not apply to the fee-for-service payments described in subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.5.

(c) (Blank).

(d) Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this Section, the Department is authorized to adopt rules to reduce the rate of any annual assessment imposed under this Section, as authorized by Section 5-46.2 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any plan providing for an assessment on a hospital provider as a permissible tax under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act and Medicaid-eligible payments to hospital providers from the revenues derived from that assessment shall be reviewed by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services, as the Single State Medicaid Agency required by federal law, to determine whether those assessments and hospital provider payments meet federal Medicaid standards. If the Department determines that the elements of the plan may meet federal Medicaid standards and a related State Medicaid Plan Amendment is prepared in a manner and form suitable for submission, that State Plan Amendment shall be submitted in a timely manner for review by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No such plan shall become effective without approval by the Illinois General Assembly by the enactment into law of related legislation. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department is authorized to adopt rules to reduce the rate of any annual assessment imposed under this Section. Any such rules may be adopted by the Department under Section 5-50 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-4) (from Ch. 23, par. 5A-4)

Sec. 5A-4. Payment of assessment; penalty.

(a) The assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 for State fiscal year through State fiscal year 2018 or as provided in Section 5A-16, and each subsequent State fiscal year shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the fourteenth State business day of each month. No installment payment of an assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 shall be due and payable, however, until after the Comptroller has issued the payments required under this Article.

Except as provided in subsection (a-5) of this Section, the assessment imposed by subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 for the portion of State fiscal year 2012 beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and for State fiscal year 2013 through State fiscal year 2018 or as provided in Section 5A-16, and each subsequent State fiscal year shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the 14th State business day of each month. No installment payment of an assessment imposed by subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 shall be due and payable, however, until after: (i) the Department notifies the hospital provider, in writing, that the payment methodologies to hospitals required under Section 5A-12.4, have been approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and the waiver under 42 CFR 433.68 for the assessment imposed by subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2, if necessary, has been granted by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; and (ii) the Comptroller has issued the payments required under Section 5A-12.4. Upon notification to the Department of approval of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.4 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68, if necessary, all installments otherwise due under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 prior to the date of notification shall be due and payable to the Department upon written direction from the Department and issuance by the Comptroller of the payments required under Section 5A-12.4.

Except as provided in subsection (a-5) of this Section, the assessment imposed under Section 5A-2 for State fiscal year 2019 and each subsequent State fiscal year shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the 14th State business day of each month. No installment payment of an assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 shall be due and payable, however, until after: (i) the Department notifies the hospital provider, in writing, that the payment methodologies to hospitals required under Section 5A-12.6 have been approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and the waiver under 42 CFR 433.68 for the assessment imposed by Section 5A-2, if necessary, has been granted by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; and (ii) the Comptroller has issued the payments required under Section 5A-12.6. Upon notification to the Department of approval of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.6 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68, if necessary, all installments otherwise due under Section 5A-2 prior to the date of notification shall be due and payable to the Department upon written direction from the Department and issuance by the Comptroller of the payments required under Section 5A-12.6.

(a-5) The Illinois Department may accelerate the schedule upon which assessment installments are due and payable by hospitals with a payment ratio greater than or equal to one. Such acceleration of due dates for payment of the assessment may be made only in conjunction with a corresponding acceleration in access payments identified in Section 5A-12.2, or Section 5A-12.4, or Section 5A-12.6 to the same hospitals. For the purposes of this subsection (a-5), a hospital's payment ratio is defined as the quotient obtained by dividing the total payments for the State fiscal year, as authorized under Section 5A-12.2, or Section 5A-12.4, or Section 5A-12.6, by the total assessment for the State fiscal year imposed under Section 5A-2 or subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2.

(b) The Illinois Department is authorized to establish delayed payment schedules for hospital providers that are unable to make installment payments when due under this Section due to financial difficulties, as determined by the Illinois Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) If a hospital provider fails to pay the full amount of an installment when due (including any extensions granted under subsection (b)), there shall, unless waived by the Illinois Department for reasonable cause, be added to the assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 a penalty assessment equal to the lesser of (i) 5% of the amount of the installment not paid on or before the due date plus 5% of the portion thereof remaining unpaid on the last day of each 30-day period thereafter or (ii) 100% of the installment amount not paid on or before the due date. For purposes of this subsection, payments will be credited first to unpaid installment amounts (rather than to penalty or interest), beginning with the most delinquent installments.

(d) Any assessment amount that is due and payable to the Illinois Department more frequently than once per calendar quarter shall be remitted to the Illinois Department by the hospital provider by means of electronic funds transfer. The Illinois Department may provide for remittance by other means if (i) the amount due is less than $10,000 or (ii) electronic funds transfer is unavailable for this purpose.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12; 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 98-104, eff. 7-22-13.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5A-5)
Sec. 5A-5. Notice; penalty; maintenance of records.
(a) The Illinois Department shall send a notice of assessment to every hospital provider subject to assessment under this Article. The notice of assessment shall notify the hospital of its assessment and shall be sent after receipt by the Department of notification from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that the payment methodologies required under this Article and, if necessary, the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68 have been approved. The notice shall be on a form prepared by the Illinois Department and shall state the following:

(1) The name of the hospital provider.

(2) The address of the hospital provider's principal place of business from which the provider engages in the occupation of hospital provider in this State, and the name and address of each hospital operated, conducted, or maintained by the provider in this State.

(3) The occupied bed days, occupied bed days less Medicare days, adjusted gross hospital revenue, or outpatient gross revenue of the hospital provider (whichever is applicable), the
amount of assessment imposed under Section 5A-2 for the State fiscal year for which the notice is sent, and the amount of each installment to be paid during the State fiscal year.

(4) (Blank).

(5) Other reasonable information as determined by the Illinois Department.

(b) If a hospital provider conducts, operates, or maintains more than one hospital licensed by the Illinois Department of Public Health, the provider shall pay the assessment for each hospital separately.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, in the case of a person who ceases to conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital in respect of which the person is subject to assessment under this Article as a hospital provider, the assessment for the State fiscal year in which the cessation occurs shall be adjusted by multiplying the assessment computed under Section 5A-2 by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the year during which the provider conducts, operates, or maintains the hospital and the denominator of which is 365. Immediately upon ceasing to conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital, the person shall pay the assessment for the year as so adjusted (to the extent not previously paid).

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, a provider who commences conducting, operating, or maintaining a hospital, upon notice by the Illinois Department, shall pay the assessment computed under Section 5A-2 and subsection (e) in installments on the due dates stated in the notice and on the regular installment due dates for the State fiscal year occurring after the due dates of the initial notice.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, for State fiscal years 2009 through 2018, in the case of a hospital provider that did not conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital in 2005, the assessment for that State fiscal year shall be computed on the basis of hypothetical occupied bed days for the full calendar year as determined by the Illinois Department. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, for the portion of State fiscal year 2012 beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and for State fiscal years 2013 through 2018, in the case of a hospital provider that did not conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital in 2009, the assessment under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 for that State fiscal year shall be computed on the basis of hypothetical gross outpatient revenue for the full calendar year as determined by the Illinois Department.
Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, for State fiscal years 2019 through 2024, in the case of a hospital provider that did not conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital in the year that is the basis of the calculation of the assessment under this Article, the assessment under paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 5A-2 for the State fiscal year shall be computed on the basis of hypothetical occupied bed days for the full calendar year as determined by the Illinois Department, except that for a hospital provider that did not have a 2015 Medicare cost report, but paid an assessment in State fiscal year 2018 on the basis of hypothetical data, that assessment amount shall be used for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020; however, for State fiscal year 2020, the assessment amount shall be increased by the proportion that it represents of the total annual assessment that is generated from all hospitals in order to generate $6,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, for State fiscal years 2019 through 2024, in the case of a hospital provider that did not conduct, operate, or maintain a hospital in the year that is the basis of the calculation of the assessment under this Article, the assessment under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 for that State fiscal year shall be computed on the basis of hypothetical gross outpatient revenue for the full calendar year as determined by the Illinois Department, except that for a hospital provider that did not have a 2015 Medicare cost report, but paid an assessment in State fiscal year 2018 on the basis of hypothetical data, that assessment amount shall be used for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020; however, for State fiscal year 2020, the assessment amount shall be increased by the proportion that it represents of the total annual assessment that is generated from all hospitals in order to generate $6,250,000 in the aggregate for that period from all hospitals subject to the annual assessment under this paragraph.

(f) Every hospital provider subject to assessment under this Article shall keep sufficient records to permit the determination of adjusted gross hospital revenue for the hospital's fiscal year. All such records shall be kept in the English language and shall, at all times during regular business hours of the day, be subject to inspection by the Illinois Department or its duly authorized agents and employees.

(g) The Illinois Department may, by rule, provide a hospital provider a reasonable opportunity to request a clarification or correction of any clerical or computational errors contained in the calculation of its

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assessment, but such corrections shall not extend to updating the cost report information used to calculate the assessment.

(h) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-8) (from Ch. 23, par. 5A-8)

Sec. 5A-8. Hospital Provider Fund.

(a) There is created in the State Treasury the Hospital Provider Fund. Interest earned by the Fund shall be credited to the Fund. The Fund shall not be used to replace any moneys appropriated to the Medicaid program by the General Assembly.

(b) The Fund is created for the purpose of receiving moneys in accordance with Section 5A-6 and disbursing moneys only for the following purposes, notwithstanding any other provision of law:

(1) For making payments to hospitals as required under this Code, under the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, under the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and under the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act.

(2) For the reimbursement of moneys collected by the Illinois Department from hospitals or hospital providers through error or mistake in performing the activities authorized under this Code.

(3) For payment of administrative expenses incurred by the Illinois Department or its agent in performing activities under this Code, under the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, under the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and under the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act.

(4) For payments of any amounts which are reimbursable to the federal government for payments from this Fund which are required to be paid by State warrant.

(5) For making transfers, as those transfers are authorized in the proceedings authorizing debt under the Short Term Borrowing Act, but transfers made under this paragraph (5) shall not exceed the principal amount of debt issued in anticipation of the receipt by the State of moneys to be deposited into the Fund.

(6) For making transfers to any other fund in the State treasury, but transfers made under this paragraph (6) shall not
exceed the amount transferred previously from that other fund into the Hospital Provider Fund plus any interest that would have been earned by that fund on the monies that had been transferred.

(6.5) For making transfers to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund, except that transfers made under this paragraph (6.5) shall not exceed $60,000,000 in the aggregate.

(7) For making transfers not exceeding the following amounts, related to State fiscal years 2013 through 2018, to the following designated funds:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust</td>
<td>$20,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-Term Care Provider Fund</td>
<td>$30,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>$80,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfers under this paragraph shall be made within 7 days after the payments have been received pursuant to the schedule of payments provided in subsection (a) of Section 5A-4.

(7.1) (Blank).

(7.5) (Blank).

(7.8) (Blank).

(7.9) (Blank).

(7.10) For State fiscal year 2014, for making transfers of the moneys resulting from the assessment under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 and received from hospital providers under Section 5A-4 and transferred into the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-6 to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts in that State fiscal year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare Provider Relief Fund</td>
<td>$100,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfers under this paragraph shall be made within 7 days after the payments have been received pursuant to the schedule of payments provided in subsection (a) of Section 5A-4.

The additional amount of transfers in this paragraph (7.10), authorized by Public Act 98-651, shall be made within 10 State business days after June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651). That authority shall remain in effect even if Public Act 98-651 does not become law until State fiscal year 2015.

(7.10a) For State fiscal years 2015 through 2018, for making transfers of the moneys resulting from the assessment under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 and received from hospital providers under Section 5A-4 and transferred into the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-6 to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts in that State fiscal year:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Provider Fund under Section 5A-6 to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts related to each State fiscal year:

Healthcare Provider Relief Fund......$50,000,000

Transfers under this paragraph shall be made within 7 days after the payments have been received pursuant to the schedule of payments provided in subsection (a) of Section 5A-4.

(7.11) (Blank).

(7.12) For State fiscal year 2013, for increasing by 21/365ths the transfer of the moneys resulting from the assessment under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 and received from hospital providers under Section 5A-4 for the portion of State fiscal year 2012 beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012 and transferred into the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-6 to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts in that State fiscal year:

Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.......$2,870,000

Since the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approval of the assessment authorized under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2, received from hospital providers under Section 5A-4 and the payment methodologies to hospitals required under Section 5A-12.4 was not received by the Department until State fiscal year 2014 and since the Department made retroactive payments during State fiscal year 2014 related to the referenced period of June 2012, the transfer authority granted in this paragraph (7.12) is extended through the date that is 10 State business days after June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651).

(7.13) In addition to any other transfers authorized under this Section, for State fiscal years 2017 and 2018, for making transfers to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund of moneys collected from the ACA Assessment Adjustment authorized under subsections (a) and (b-5) of Section 5A-2 and paid by hospital providers under Section 5A-4 into the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-6 for each State fiscal year. Timing of transfers to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund under this paragraph shall be at the discretion of the Department, but no less frequently than quarterly.

(7.14) For making transfers not exceeding the following amounts, related to State fiscal years 2019 through 2024, to the following designated funds:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust
Fund.............................$20,000,000
Long-Term Care Provider Fund........$30,000,000
Health Care Provider Relief Fund....$325,000,000.

Transfers under this paragraph shall be made within 7
days after the payments have been received pursuant to the
schedule of payments provided in subsection (a) of Section 5A-4.

(8) For making refunds to hospital providers pursuant to
Section 5A-10.

(9) For making payment to capitated managed care
organizations as described in subsections (s) and (t) of Section 5A-
12.2 and subsection (r) of Section 5A-12.6 of this Code.

Disbursements from the Fund, other than transfers authorized
under paragraphs (5) and (6) of this subsection, shall be by warrants drawn
by the State Comptroller upon receipt of vouchers duly executed and
certified by the Illinois Department.

(c) The Fund shall consist of the following:

(1) All moneys collected or received by the Illinois
Department from the hospital provider assessment imposed by this
Article.

(2) All federal matching funds received by the Illinois
Department as a result of expenditures made by the Illinois
Department that are attributable to moneys deposited in the Fund.

(3) Any interest or penalty levied in conjunction with the
administration of this Article.

(3.5) As applicable, proceeds from surety bond payments
payable to the Department as referenced in subsection (s) of
Section 5A-12.2 of this Code.

(4) Moneys transferred from another fund in the State
treasury.

(5) All other moneys received for the Fund from any other
source, including interest earned thereon.

(d) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-
14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16; 99-933,
eff. 1-27-17; revised 2-15-17.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-10) (from Ch. 23, par. 5A-10)
Sec. 5A-10. Applicability.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The assessment imposed by subsection (a) of Section 5A-2 shall cease to be imposed and the Department's obligation to make payments shall immediately cease, and any moneys remaining in the Fund shall be refunded to hospital providers in proportion to the amounts paid by them, if:

(1) The payments to hospitals required under this Article are not eligible for federal matching funds under Title XIX or XXI of the Social Security Act;

(2) For State fiscal years 2009 through 2018, and as provided in Section 5A-16, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services adopts any administrative rule change to reduce payment rates or alters any payment methodology that reduces any payment rates made to operating hospitals under the approved Title XIX or Title XXI State plan in effect January 1, 2008 except for:

(A) any changes for hospitals described in subsection (b) of Section 5A-3;

(B) any rates for payments made under this Article V-A;

(C) any changes proposed in State plan amendment transmittal numbers 08-01, 08-02, 08-04, 08-06, and 08-07;

(D) in relation to any admissions on or after January 1, 2011, a modification in the methodology for calculating outlier payments to hospitals for exceptionally costly stays, for hospitals reimbursed under the diagnosis-related grouping methodology in effect on July 1, 2011; provided that the Department shall be limited to one such modification during the 36-month period after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly;

(E) any changes affecting hospitals authorized by Public Act 97-689;

(F) any changes authorized by Section 14-12 of this Code, or for any changes authorized under Section 5A-15 of this Code; or

(G) any changes authorized under Section 5-5b.1.

(b) The assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 shall not take effect or shall cease to be imposed, and the Department's obligation to make payments shall immediately cease, if the assessment is determined to be an impermissible tax under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. Moneys in the Hospital Provider Fund derived from assessments imposed prior
thereto shall be disbursed in accordance with Section 5A-8 to the extent federal financial participation is not reduced due to the impermissibility of the assessments, and any remaining moneys shall be refunded to hospital providers in proportion to the amounts paid by them.

(c) The assessments imposed by subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 shall not take effect or shall cease to be imposed, the Department's obligation to make payments shall immediately cease, and any moneys remaining in the Fund shall be refunded to hospital providers in proportion to the amounts paid by them, if the payments to hospitals required under Section 5A-12.4 or Section 5A-12.6 are not eligible for federal matching funds under Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

(d) The assessments imposed by Section 5A-2 shall not take effect or shall cease to be imposed, the Department's obligation to make payments shall immediately cease, and any moneys remaining in the Fund shall be refunded to hospital providers in proportion to the amounts paid by them, if:

(1) for State fiscal years 2013 through 2018, and as provided in Section 5A-16, the Department reduces any payment rates to hospitals as in effect on May 1, 2012, or alters any payment methodology as in effect on May 1, 2012, that has the effect of reducing payment rates to hospitals, except for any changes affecting hospitals authorized in Public Act 97-689 and any changes authorized by Section 14-12 of this Code, and except for any changes authorized under Section 5A-15, and except for any changes authorized under Section 5-5b.1;

(2) for State fiscal years 2013 through 2018, and as provided in Section 5A-16, the Department reduces any supplemental payments made to hospitals below the amounts paid for services provided in State fiscal year 2011 as implemented by administrative rules adopted and in effect on or prior to June 30, 2011, except for any changes affecting hospitals authorized in Public Act 97-689 and any changes authorized by Section 14-12 of this Code, and except for any changes authorized under Section 5A-15, and except for any changes authorized under Section 5-5b.1; or

(3) for State fiscal years 2015 through 2018, and as provided in Section 5A-16, the Department reduces the overall effective rate of reimbursement to hospitals below the level authorized under Section 14-12 of this Code, except for any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
changes under Section 14-12 or Section 5A-15 of this Code, and except for any changes authorized under Section 5-5b.1.

(e) Beginning in State fiscal year 2019, the assessments imposed under Section 5A-2 shall not take effect or shall cease to be imposed, the Department's obligation to make payments shall immediately cease, and any moneys remaining in the Fund shall be refunded to hospital providers in proportion to the amounts paid by them, if:

(1) the payments to hospitals required under Section 5A–12.6 are not eligible for federal matching funds under Title XIX of the Social Security Act; or

(2) the Department reduces the overall effective rate of reimbursement to hospitals below the level authorized under Section 14-12 of this Code, as in effect on December 31, 2017, except for any changes authorized under Sections 14-12 or Section 5A-15 of this Code, and except for any changes authorized under changes to Sections 5A-12.2, 5A-12.4, 5A-12.5, 5A-12.6, and 14-12 made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 99-2, eff. 3-26-15.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-12.5)

Sec. 5A-12.5. Affordable Care Act adults; hospital access payments.

(a) The Department shall, subject to federal approval, mirror the Medical Assistance hospital reimbursement methodology for Affordable Care Act adults who are enrolled under a fee-for-service or capitated managed care program, including hospital access payments as defined in Section 5A-12.2 of this Article and hospital access improvement payments as defined in Section 5A-12.4 of this Article, in compliance with the equivalent rate provisions of the Affordable Care Act.

(b) If the fee-for-service payments authorized under this Section are deemed to be increases to payments for a prior period, the Department shall seek federal approval to issue such increases for the payments made through the period ending on June 30, 2018, or as provided in Section 5A-16, even if such increases are paid out during an extended payment period beyond such date. Payment of such increases beyond such date is subject to federal approval. If the Department receives federal approval of such increases, the Department shall pay such increases on the same schedule as it had used for such payments prior to June 30, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) As used in this Section, "Affordable Care Act" is the collective term for the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111-148) and the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111-152).

(Source: P.A. 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-12.6 new)

Sec. 5A-12.6. Continuation of hospital access payments on or after July 1, 2018.

(a) To preserve and improve access to hospital services, for hospital services rendered on or after July 1, 2018 the Department shall, except for hospitals described in subsection (b) of Section 5A-3, make payments to hospitals as set forth in this Section. Payments under this Section are not due and payable, however, until (i) the methodologies described in this Section are approved by the federal government in an appropriate State Plan amendment and (ii) the assessment imposed under this Article is determined to be a permissible tax under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. In determining the hospital access payments authorized under subsections (f) through (n) of this Section, unless otherwise specified, only Illinois hospitals shall be eligible for a payment and total Medicaid utilization statistics shall be used to determine the payment amount. In determining the hospital access payments authorized under subsection (d) and subsections (f) through (l) of this Section, if a hospital ceases to receive payments from the pool, the payments for all hospitals continuing to receive payments from such pool shall be uniformly adjusted to fully expend the aggregate amount of the pool, with such adjustment being effective on the first day of the second month following the date the hospital ceases to receive payments from such pool.

(b) Phase in of funds to claims-based payments and updates. To ensure access to hospital services, the Department may only use funds financed by the assessment authorized under Section 5A-2 to increase claims-based payment rates, including applicable policy add-on payments or adjusters, in accordance with this subsection. To increase the claims-based payment rates up to the amounts specified in this subsection, the hospital access payments authorized in subsection (d) and subsections (g) through (l) of this Section shall be uniformly reduced.

(1) For State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, up to $635,000,000 of the total spending financed from the assessment authorized under Section 5A-2 that is intended to pay for hospital services and the hospital supplemental access payments authorized

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under subsections (d) and (f) of Section 14-12 for payment in State fiscal year 2018 may be used to increase claims-based hospital payment rates as specified under Section 14-12.

(2) For State fiscal years 2021 and 2022, up to $1,164,000,000 of the total spending financed from the assessment authorized under Section 5A-2 that is intended to pay for hospital services and the hospital supplemental access payments authorized under subsections (d) and (f) of Section 14-12 for payment in State Fiscal Year 2018 may be used to increase claims-based hospital payment rates as specified under Section 14-12.

(3) For State fiscal years 2023, up to $1,397,000,000 of the total spending financed from the assessment authorized under Section 5A-2 that is intended to pay for hospital services and the hospital supplemental access payments authorized under subsections (d) and (f) of Section 14-12 for payment in State Fiscal Year 2018 may be used to increase claims-based hospital payment rates as specified under Section 14-12.

(4) For State fiscal years 2024, up to $1,663,000,000 of the total spending financed from the assessment authorized under Section 5A-2 that is intended to pay for hospital services and the hospital supplemental access payments authorized under subsections (d) and (f) of Section 14-12 for payment in State Fiscal Year 2018 may be used to increase claims-based hospital payment rates as specified under Section 14-12.

(5) Beginning in State fiscal year 2021, and at least every 24 months thereafter, the Department shall, by rule, update the hospital access payments authorized under this Section to take into account the amount of funds being used to increase claims-based hospital payment rates under Section 14-12 and to apply the most recently available data and information, including data from the most recent base year and qualifying criteria which shall correlate to the updated base year data, to determine a hospital's eligibility for each payment and the amount of the payment authorized under this Section. Any updates of the hospital access payment methodologies shall not result in any diminishment of the aggregate amount of hospital access payment expenditures, except for reductions attributable to the use of such funds to increase claims-based hospital payment rates as authorized by this Section. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as precluding variations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the amount of any individual hospital's access payments. The Department shall publish the proposed rules to update the hospital access payments at least 90 days before their proposed effective date. The proposed rules shall not be adopted using emergency rulemaking authority. The Department shall notify each hospital, in writing, of the impact of these updates on the hospital at least 30 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(c) The hospital access payments authorized under subsections (d) through (n) of this Section shall be paid in 12 equal installments on or before the seventh State business day of each month, except that no payment shall be due within 100 days after the later of the date of notification of federal approval of the payment methodologies required under this Section or any waiver required under 42 CFR 433.68, at which time the sum of amounts required under this Section prior to the date of notification is due and payable. Payments under this Section are not due and payable, however, until (i) the methodologies described in this Section are approved by the federal government in an appropriate State Plan amendment and (ii) the assessment imposed under this Article is determined to be a permissible tax under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The Department may, when practicable, accelerate the schedule upon which payments authorized under this Section are made.

(d) Rate increase-based adjustment.

(1) From the funds financed by the assessment authorized under Section 5A-2, individual funding pools by category of service shall be established, for Inpatient General Acute Care services in the amount of $268,051,572, Inpatient Rehab Care services in the amount of $24,500,610, Inpatient Psychiatric Care service in the amount of $94,617,812, and Outpatient Care Services in the amount of $328,828,641.

(2) Each Illinois hospital and other hospitals authorized under this subsection, except for long-term acute care hospitals and public hospitals, shall be assigned a pool allocation percentage for each category of service that is equal to the ratio of the hospital's estimated FY2019 claims-based payments including all applicable FY2019 policy adjusters, multiplied by the applicable service credit factor for the hospital, divided by the total of the FY2019 claims-based payments including all FY2019 policy adjusters for each category of service adjusted by each hospital's applicable service credit factor for all qualified

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hospitals. For each category of service, a hospital shall receive a supplemental payment equal to its pool allocation percentage multiplied by the total pool amount.

(3) Effective July 1, 2018, for purposes of determining for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020 the hospitals eligible for the payments authorized under this subsection, the Department shall include children's hospitals located in St. Louis that are designated a Level III perinatal center by the Department of Public Health and also designated a Level I pediatric trauma center by the Department of Public Health as of December 1, 2017.

(4) As used in this subsection, "service credit factor" is determined based on a hospital's Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate ("MIUR") rounded to the nearest whole percentage, as follows:

(A) Tier 1: A hospital with a MIUR equal to or greater than 60% shall have a service credit factor of 200%.

(B) Tier 2: A hospital with a MIUR equal to or greater than 33% but less than 60% shall have a service credit factor of 100%.

(C) Tier 3: A hospital with a MIUR equal to or greater than 20% but less than 33% shall have a service credit factor of 50%.

(D) Tier 4: A hospital with a MIUR less than 20% shall have a service credit factor of 10%.

(e) Graduate medical education.

(1) The calculation of graduate medical education payments shall be based on the hospital's Medicare cost report ending in Calendar Year 2015, as reported in Medicare cost reports released on October 19, 2016 with data through September 30, 2016. An Illinois hospital reporting intern and resident cost on its Medicare cost report shall be eligible for graduate medical education payments.

(2) Each hospital's annualized Medicaid Intern Resident Cost is calculated using annualized intern and resident total costs obtained from Worksheet B Part I, Column 21 and 22 the sum of Lines 30-43, 50-76, 90-93, 96-98, and 105-112 multiplied by the percentage that the hospital's Medicaid days (Worksheet S3 Part I, 100-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Column 7, Lines 14 and 16-18) comprise of the hospital's total days (Worksheet S3 Part I, Column 8, Lines 14 and 16-18).

3. An annualized Medicaid indirect medical education (IME) payment is calculated for each hospital using its IME payments (Worksheet E Part A, Line 29, Col 1) multiplied by the percentage that its Medicaid days (Worksheet S3 Part I, Column 7, Lines 14 and 16-18) comprise of its Medicare days (Worksheet S3 Part I, Column 6, Lines 14 and 16-18).

4. For each hospital, its annualized Medicaid Intern Resident Cost and its annualized Medicaid IME payment are summed and multiplied by 33% to determine the hospital's final graduate medical education payment.

f. Alzheimer's treatment access payment. Each Illinois academic medical center or teaching hospital, as defined in Section 5-5e.2 of this Code, that is identified as the primary hospital affiliate of one of the Regional Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Centers, as designated by the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Act and identified in the Department of Public Health's Alzheimer's Disease State Plan dated December 2016, shall be paid an Alzheimer's treatment access payment equal to the product of $10,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the qualifying hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions for all hospitals eligible for the payment.

g. Safety-net hospital, private critical access hospital, and outpatient high volume access payment.

1. Each safety-net hospital, as defined in Section 5-5e.1 of this Code, for Rate Year 2017 that is not publicly owned shall be paid an outpatient high volume access payment equal to $40,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services for all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment.

2. Each critical access hospital that is not publicly owned shall be paid an outpatient high volume access payment equal to $55,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services for all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Each tier 1 hospital that is not publicly owned shall be paid an outpatient high volume access payment equal to $25,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital’s Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services for all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment. A tier 1 outpatient high volume hospital means one of the following: (i) a non-publicly owned hospital, excluding a safety net hospital as defined in Section 5-5e.1 of this Code for Rate Year 2017, with total outpatient services, equal to or greater than the regional mean plus one standard deviation for all hospitals in the region but less than the mean plus 1.5 standard deviation; (ii) an Illinois non-publicly owned hospital with total outpatient service units equal to or greater than the statewide mean plus one standard deviation; or (iii) a non-publicly owned safety net hospital as defined in Section 5-5e.1 of this Code for Rate Year 2017, with total outpatient services, equal to or greater than the regional mean plus one standard deviation for all hospitals in the region.

(4) Each tier 2 hospital that is not publicly owned shall be paid an outpatient high volume access payment equal to $25,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital’s Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services for all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment. A tier 2 outpatient high volume hospital means a non-publicly owned hospital, excluding a safety-net hospital as defined in Section 5-5e.1 of this Code for Rate Year 2017, with total outpatient services equal to or greater than the regional mean plus 1.5 standard deviations for all hospitals in the region but less than the mean plus 2 standard deviations.

(5) Each tier 3 hospital that is not publicly owned shall be paid an outpatient high volume access payment equal to $58,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital’s Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services for all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment. A tier 3 outpatient high volume hospital means a non-publicly owned hospital, excluding a safety-net hospital as defined in Section 5-5e.1 of this Code for Rate Year 2017, with total outpatient services

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equal to or greater than the regional mean plus 2 standard
deviations for all hospitals in the region.

(h) Medicaid dependent or high volume hospital access payment.

(1) To qualify for a Medicaid dependent hospital access
payment, a hospital shall meet one of the following criteria:

(A) Be a non-publicly owned general acute care
hospital that is a safety-net hospital, as defined in Section
5-5e.1 of this Code, for Rate Year 2017.

(B) Be a pediatric hospital that is a safety net
hospital, as defined in Section 5-5e.1 of this Code, for Rate
Year 2017 and have a Medicaid inpatient utilization rate
equal to or greater than 50%.

(C) Be a general acute care hospital with a
Medicaid inpatient utilization rate equal to or greater than
50% in Rate Year 2017.

(2) The Medicaid dependent hospital access payment shall
be determined as follows:

(A) Each tier 1 hospital shall be paid a Medicaid
dependent hospital access payment equal to $23,000,000
multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the
hospital’s Fiscal Year 2015 total days and the denominator
of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total days for all hospitals
eligible under this subparagraph for this payment. A tier 1
Medicaid dependent hospital means a qualifying hospital
with a Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate
equal to or greater than the statewide mean but less than
the statewide mean plus 0.5 standard deviation.

(B) Each tier 2 hospital shall be paid a Medicaid
dependent hospital access payment equal to $15,000,000
multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the
hospital’s Fiscal Year 2015 total days and the denominator
of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total days for all hospitals
eligible under this subparagraph for this payment. A tier 2
Medicaid dependent hospital means a qualifying hospital
with a Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate
equal to or greater than the statewide mean plus 0.5
standard deviations but less than the statewide mean plus
one standard deviation.
(C) Each tier 3 hospital shall be paid a Medicaid dependent hospital access payment equal to $15,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 total days and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total days for all hospitals eligible under this subparagraph for this payment. A tier 3 Medicaid dependent hospital means a qualifying hospital with a Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate equal to or greater than the statewide mean plus one standard deviation but less than the statewide mean plus 1.5 standard deviations.

(D) Each tier 4 hospital shall be paid a Medicaid dependent hospital access payment equal to $53,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 total days and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total days for all hospitals eligible under this subparagraph for this payment. A tier 4 Medicaid dependent hospital means a qualifying hospital with a Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate equal to or greater than the statewide mean plus 1.5 standard deviations but less than the statewide mean plus 2 standard deviations.

(E) Each tier 5 hospital shall be paid a Medicaid dependent hospital access payment equal to $75,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 total days and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total days for all hospitals eligible under this subparagraph for this payment. A tier 5 Medicaid dependent hospital means a qualifying hospital with a Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate equal to or greater than the statewide mean plus 2 standard deviations.

(3) Each Medicaid high volume hospital shall be paid a Medicaid high volume access payment equal to $300,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions for all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment. A Medicaid high volume hospital means the Illinois general acute care hospitals with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
highest number of Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions that when
ranked in descending order from the highest Fiscal Year 2015 total
admissions to the lowest Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions, in the
aggregate, sum to at least 50% of the total admissions for all such
hospitals in Fiscal Year 2015; however, any hospital which has
qualified as a Medicaid dependent hospital shall not also be
considered a Medicaid high volume hospital.
(i) Perinatal care access payment.
   (1) Each Illinois non-publicly owned hospital designated a
   Level II or II+ perinatal center by the Department of Public Health
   as of December 1, 2017 shall be paid an access payment equal to
   $200,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is
   the hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions and the
denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions for
all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment.
   (2) Each Illinois non-publicly owned hospital designated a
   Level III perinatal center by the Department of Public Health as of
   December 1, 2017 shall be paid an access payment equal to
   $100,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is
   the hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions and the
denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions for
all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment.
(j) Trauma care access payment.
   (1) Each Illinois non-publicly owned hospital designated a
   Level I trauma center by the Department of Public Health as of
   December 1, 2017 shall be paid an access payment equal to
   $160,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is
   the hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions and the
denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions for
all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment.
   (2) Each Illinois non-publicly owned hospital designated a
   Level II trauma center by the Department of Public Health as of
   December 1, 2017 shall be paid an access payment equal to
   $200,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is
   the hospital's Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions and the
denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions for
all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment.
(k) Perinatal and trauma center access payment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Each Illinois non-publicly owned hospital designated a Level III perinatal center and a Level I or II trauma center by the Department of Public Health as of December 1, 2017, and that has a Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate equal to or greater than 20% and a calendar year 2015 occupancy ratio equal to or greater than 50%, shall be paid an access payment equal to $160,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital’s Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions for all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment.

(2) Each Illinois non-publicly owned hospital designated a Level II or II+ perinatal center and a Level I or II trauma center by the Department of Public Health as of December 1, 2017, and that has a Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate equal to or greater than 20% and a calendar year 2015 occupancy ratio equal to or greater than 50%, shall be paid an access payment equal to $200,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital’s Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total admissions for all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment.

(l) Long-term acute care access payment. Each Illinois non-publicly owned long-term acute care hospital that has a Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate equal to or greater than 25% and a calendar year 2015 occupancy ratio equal to or greater than 60% shall be paid an access payment equal to $19,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital’s Fiscal Year 2015 general acute care admissions and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 general acute care admissions for all hospitals eligible under this subsection for this payment.

(m) Small public hospital access payment.

(1) As used in this subsection, "small public hospital" means any Illinois publicly owned hospital which is not a "large public hospital" as described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.25(a).

(2) Each small public hospital shall be paid an inpatient access payment equal to $2,825,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital’s Fiscal Year 2015 total days and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 total days for all hospitals under this paragraph for this payment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Each small public hospital shall be paid an outpatient access payment equal to $24,000,000 multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the hospital’s Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services and the denominator of which is the Fiscal Year 2015 outpatient services for all hospitals eligible under this paragraph for this payment.

(n) Psychiatric care access payment. In addition to rates paid for inpatient psychiatric services, the Illinois Department shall, by rule, establish an access payment for inpatient hospital psychiatric services that shall, in the aggregate, spend approximately $61,141,188 annually. In consultation with the hospital community, the Department may, by rule, incorporate the funds used for this access payment to increase the payment rates for inpatient psychiatric services, except that such changes shall not take effect before July 1, 2019. Upon incorporation into the claims payment rates, this access payment shall be repealed. Beginning July 1, 2018, for purposes of determining for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020 the hospitals eligible for the payments authorized under this subsection, the Department shall include out-of-state hospitals that are designated a Level I pediatric trauma center or a Level I trauma center by the Department of Public Health as of December 1, 2017.

(o) For purposes of this Section, a hospital that is enrolled to provide Medicaid services during State fiscal year 2015 shall have its utilization and associated reimbursements annualized prior to the payment calculations being performed under this Section.

(p) Definitions. As used in this Section, unless the context requires otherwise:

"General acute care admissions" means, for a given hospital, the sum of inpatient hospital admissions provided to recipients of medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act for general acute care, excluding admissions for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover admissions), as tabulated from the Department’s paid claims data for general acute care admissions occurring during State fiscal year 2015 that was adjudicated by the Department through October 28, 2016.

"Occupancy ratio" is determined utilizing the IDPH Hospital Profile CY15 – Facility Utilization Data – Source 2015 Annual Hospital Questionnaire. Utilizes all beds and days including observation days but excludes Long Term Care and Swing bed and their associated beds and days.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Outpatient services" means, for a given hospital, the sum of the number of outpatient encounters identified as unique services provided to recipients of medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act for general acute care, psychiatric care, and rehabilitation care, excluding outpatient services for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover services), as tabulated from the Department's paid claims data for outpatient services occurring during State fiscal year 2015 that was adjudicated by the Department through October 28, 2016.

"Total days" means, for a given hospital, the sum of inpatient hospital days provided to recipients of medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act for general acute care, psychiatric care, and rehabilitation care, excluding days for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover days), as tabulated from the Department's paid claims data for total days occurring during State fiscal year 2015 that was adjudicated by the Department through October 28, 2016.

"Total admissions" means, for a given hospital, the sum of inpatient hospital admissions provided to recipients of medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act for general acute care, psychiatric care, and rehabilitation care, excluding admissions for individuals eligible for Medicare under Title XVIII of that Act (Medicaid/Medicare crossover admissions), as tabulated from the Department's paid claims data for admissions occurring during State fiscal year 2015 that was adjudicated by the Department through October 28, 2016.

(q) Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this Section, the Department is authorized to adopt rules that change the hospital access payments specified in this Section, but only to the extent necessary to conform to any federally approved amendment to the Title XIX State Plan. Any such rules shall be adopted by the Department as authorized by Section 5-50 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any changes implemented as a result of this subsection (q) shall be given retroactive effect so that they shall be deemed to have taken effect as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(r) On or after July 1, 2018, and no less than annually thereafter, the Department shall increase capitation payments to capitated managed care organizations (MCOs) to equal the aggregate reduction of payments
made in this Section to preserve access to hospital services for recipients under the Medical Assistance Program. The aggregate amount of all increased capitation payments to all MCOs for a fiscal year shall at least be the amount needed to avoid reduction in payments authorized under Section 5A-15. Payments to MCOs under this Section shall be consistent with actuarial certification and shall be published by the Department each year. Managed care organizations and hospitals (including through their representative organizations), shall develop and implement methodologies and rates for payments that will preserve and improve access to hospital services for recipients in furtherance of the State's public policy to ensure equal access to covered services to recipients under the Medical Assistance Program. The Department shall make available, on a monthly basis, a report of the capitation payments that are made to each MCO, including the number of enrollees for which such payment is made, the per enrollee amount of the payment, and any adjustments that have been made. Payments to MCOs that would be paid consistent with actuarial certification and enrollment in the absence of the increased capitation payments under this Section shall not be reduced as a consequence of payments made under this subsection.

As used in this subsection, "MCO" means an entity which contracts with the Department to provide services where payment for medical services is made on a capitated basis.

(305 ILCS 5/5A-13)

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) may adopt rules necessary to implement this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of that Act, the General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to implement this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(b) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt rules necessary to implement this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of that Act, the General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to implement this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.
(c) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt rules necessary to initially implement the changes to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of this Code under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (aa) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of that Act, the General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to implement the changes to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of this Code under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted to initially implement the changes to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of this Code under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. For purposes of this subsection, "initially" means any emergency rules necessary to immediately implement the changes authorized to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of this Code under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; however, emergency rulemaking authority shall not be used to make changes that could otherwise be made following the process established in the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-14)
Sec. 5A-14. Repeal of assessments and disbursements.
(a) Section 5A-2 is repealed on July 1, 2018.
(b) Section 5A-12 is repealed on July 1, 2005.
(c) Section 5A-12.1 is repealed on July 1, 2008.
(d) Section 5A-12.2 and Section 5A-12.4 are repealed on July 1, 2018, subject to Section 5A-16.
(e) Section 5A-12.3 is repealed on July 1, 2011.
(f) Section 5A-12.6 is repealed on July 1, 2020.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12; 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-15)
Sec. 5A-15. Protection of federal revenue.
(a) If the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services finds that any federal upper payment limit applicable to the payments under this Article is exceeded then:

(1) (i) if such finding is made before payments have been issued, the payments under this Article and the increases in claims-based hospital payment rates specified under Section 14-12 of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code, as authorized under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, that exceed the applicable federal upper payment limit shall be reduced uniformly to the extent necessary to comply with the applicable federal upper payment limit; or (ii) if such finding is made after payments have been issued, the payments under this Article that exceed the applicable federal upper payment limit shall be reduced uniformly to the extent necessary to comply with the applicable federal upper payment limit; and

(2) any assessment rate imposed under this Article shall be reduced such that the aggregate assessment is reduced by the same percentage reduction applied in paragraph (1); and

(3) any transfers from the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-8 shall be reduced by the same percentage reduction applied in paragraph (1).

(b) Any payment reductions made under the authority granted in this Section are exempt from the requirements and actions under Section 5A-10.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12; 97-689, eff. 6-14-12.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-16 new)

Sec. 5A-16. State fiscal year 2019 implementation protection. To preserve access to hospital services, it is the intent of the General Assembly that there not be a gap in payments to hospitals while the changes authorized under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are being reviewed by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and implemented by the Department. Therefore, pending the review and approval of the changes to the assessment and hospital reimbursement methodologies authorized under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and the final implementation of such program by the Department, the Department shall take all actions necessary to continue the reimbursement methodologies and payments to hospitals that are changed under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, as they are in effect on June 30, 2018, until the first day of the second month after the new and revised methodologies and payments authorized under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are effective and implemented by the Department. Such actions by the Department shall include, but not be limited to, requesting the extension of any federal approval of the currently approved payment methodologies contained in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois' Medicaid State Plan while the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services reviews the proposed changes authorized under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, if the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services should approve the continuation of the reimbursement methodologies and payments to hospitals under Sections 5A-12.2, 5A-12.4, 5A-12.5, and Section 14-12, as they are in effect on June 30, 2018, until the new and revised methodologies and payments authorized under Sections 5A-12.6 and Section 14-12 of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are federally approved, then the reimbursement methodologies and payments to hospitals under Sections 5A-12.2, 5A-12.4, 5A-12.5, and 14-12, and the assessments imposed under Section 5A-2, as they are in effect on June 30, 2018, shall continue until the effective date of the new and revised methodologies and payments, which shall be the first day of the second month following the date of approval by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.105)

Sec. 12-4.105. Human poison control center; payment program. Subject to funding availability resulting from transfers made from the Hospital Provider Fund to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund as authorized under this Code, for State fiscal year 2017 and State fiscal year 2018, and for each State fiscal year thereafter in which the assessment under Section 5A-2 is imposed, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall pay to the human poison control center designated under the Poison Control System Act an amount of not less than $3,000,000 for each of those State fiscal years that the human poison control center is in operation.

(Source: P.A. 99-516, eff. 6-30-16.)

(305 ILCS 5/14-12)

Sec. 14-12. Hospital rate reform payment system. The hospital payment system pursuant to Section 14-11 of this Article shall be as follows:

(a) Inpatient hospital services. Effective for discharges on and after July 1, 2014, reimbursement for inpatient general acute care services shall utilize the All Patient Refined Diagnosis Related Grouping (APR-DRG) software, version 30, distributed by 3M™ Health Information System.

(1) The Department shall establish Medicaid weighting factors to be used in the reimbursement system established under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this subsection. Initial weighting factors shall be the weighting factors as published by 3M Health Information System, associated with Version 30.0 adjusted for the Illinois experience.

(2) The Department shall establish a statewide-standardized amount to be used in the inpatient reimbursement system. The Department shall publish these amounts on its website no later than 10 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(3) In addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall develop adjusters to adjust the rate of reimbursement for critical Medicaid providers or services for trauma, transplantation services, perinatal care, and Graduate Medical Education (GME).

(4) The Department shall develop add-on payments to account for exceptionally costly inpatient stays, consistent with Medicare outlier principles. Outlier fixed loss thresholds may be updated to control for excessive growth in outlier payments no more frequently than on an annual basis, but at least triennially. Upon updating the fixed loss thresholds, the Department shall be required to update base rates within 12 months.

(5) The Department shall define those hospitals or distinct parts of hospitals that shall be exempt from the APR-DRG reimbursement system established under this Section. The Department shall publish these hospitals' inpatient rates on its website no later than 10 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(6) Beginning July 1, 2014 and ending on June 30, 2018, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall develop an adjustor to adjust the rate of reimbursement for safety-net hospitals defined in Section 5-5e.1 of this Code excluding pediatric hospitals.

(7) Beginning July 1, 2014 and ending on June 30, 2020, or upon implementation of inpatient psychiatric rate increases as described in subsection (n) of Section 5A-12.6 in 2018, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall develop an adjustor to adjust the rate of reimbursement for Illinois freestanding inpatient psychiatric hospitals that are not designated as children's hospitals by the Department but are primarily treating patients under the age of 21.

(7.5) Beginning July 1, 2020, the reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric services shall be so that base claims

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 13%. Beginning July 1, 2022, the reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric services shall be so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 13%. Beginning July 1, 2024, the reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric services shall be so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 13%.

(8) Beginning July 1, 2018, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall adjust the rate of reimbursement for hospitals designated by the Department of Public Health as a Perinatal Level II or II+ center by applying the same adjustor that is applied to Perinatal and Obstetrical care cases for Perinatal Level III centers, as of December 31, 2017.

(9) Beginning July 1, 2018, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall apply the same adjustor that is applied to trauma cases as of December 31, 2017 to inpatient claims to treat patients with burns, including, but not limited to, APR-DRGs 841, 842, 843, and 844.

(10) Beginning July 1, 2018, the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%. Beginning July 1, 2020, the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%. Beginning July 1, 2022, the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%. Beginning July 1, 2023 the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%.

(11) Beginning July 1, 2018, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be increased by the addition of a $96 per day add-on.

Beginning July 1, 2020, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be uniformly increased so that the $96 per day add-on is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 0.9%.

Beginning July 1, 2022, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be uniformly increased so that the $96 per day add-on as adjusted by the July 1, 2020 increase, is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 0.9%.

Beginning July 1, 2023, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be uniformly increased so that the $96 per day add-on as adjusted by the July 1, 2022 increase, is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated...
under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 0.9%.

(b) Outpatient hospital services. Effective for dates of service on and after July 1, 2014, reimbursement for outpatient services shall utilize the Enhanced Ambulatory Procedure Grouping (E-APG) software, version 3.7 distributed by 3M™ Health Information System.

(1) The Department shall establish Medicaid weighting factors to be used in the reimbursement system established under this subsection. The initial weighting factors shall be the weighting factors as published by 3M Health Information System, associated with Version 3.7.

(2) The Department shall establish service specific statewide-standardized amounts to be used in the reimbursement system.

   (A) The initial statewide standardized amounts, with the labor portion adjusted by the Calendar Year 2013 Medicare Outpatient Prospective Payment System wage index with reclassifications, shall be published by the Department on its website no later than 10 calendar days prior to their effective date.

   (B) The Department shall establish adjustments to the statewide-standardized amounts for each Critical Access Hospital, as designated by the Department of Public Health in accordance with 42 CFR 485, Subpart F. The EAPG standardized amounts are determined separately for each critical access hospital such that simulated EAPG payments using outpatient base period paid claim data plus payments under Section 5A-12.4 of this Code net of the associated tax costs are equal to the estimated costs of outpatient base period claims data with a rate year cost inflation factor applied.

(3) In addition to the statewide-standardized amounts, the Department shall develop adjusters to adjust the rate of reimbursement for critical Medicaid hospital outpatient providers or services, including outpatient high volume or safety-net hospitals. Beginning July 1, 2018, the outpatient high volume adjustor shall be increased to increase annual expenditures associated with this adjustor by $79,200,000, based on the State Fiscal Year 2015 base year data and this adjustor shall apply to...
public hospitals, except for large public hospitals, as defined under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.25(a).

(4) Beginning July 1, 2018, in addition to the statewide standardized amounts, the Department shall make an add-on payment for outpatient expensive devices and drugs. This add-on payment shall at least apply to claim lines that: (i) are assigned with one of the following EAPGs: 490, 1001 to 1020, and coded with one of the following revenue codes: 0274 to 0276, 0278; or (ii) are assigned with one of the following EAPGs: 430 to 441, 443, 444, 460 to 465, 495, 496, 1090. The add-on payment shall be calculated as follows: the claim line's covered charges multiplied by the hospital's total acute cost to charge ratio, less the claim line's EAPG payment plus $1,000, multiplied by 0.8.

(5) Beginning July 1, 2018, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%. Beginning July 1, 2020, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%. Beginning July 1, 2022, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%. Beginning July 1, 2023, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) In consultation with the hospital community, the Department is authorized to replace 89 Ill. Admin. Code 152.150 as published in 38 Ill. Reg. 4980 through 4986 within 12 months of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly. If the Department does not replace these rules within 12 months of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the rules in effect for 152.150 as published in 38 Ill. Reg. 4980 through 4986 shall remain in effect until modified by rule by the Department. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to mandate that the Department file a replacement rule.

(d) Transition period. There shall be a transition period to the reimbursement systems authorized under this Section that shall begin on the effective date of these systems and continue until June 30, 2018, unless extended by rule by the Department. To help provide an orderly and predictable transition to the new reimbursement systems and to preserve and enhance access to the hospital services during this transition, the Department shall allocate a transitional hospital access pool of at least $290,000,000 annually so that transitional hospital access payments are made to hospitals.

(1) After the transition period, the Department may begin incorporating the transitional hospital access pool into the base rate structure; however, the transitional hospital access payments in effect on June 30, 2018 shall continue to be paid, if continued under Section 5A-16.

(2) After the transition period, if the Department reduces payments from the transitional hospital access pool, it shall increase base rates, develop new adjustors, adjust current adjustors, develop new hospital access payments based on updated information, or any combination thereof by an amount equal to the decreases proposed in the transitional hospital access pool payments, ensuring that the entire transitional hospital access pool amount shall continue to be used for hospital payments.

(d-5) Hospital transformation program. The Department, in conjunction with the Hospital Transformation Review Committee created under subsection (d-5), shall develop a hospital transformation program to provide financial assistance to hospitals in transforming their services and care models to better align with the needs of the communities they serve. The payments authorized in this Section shall be subject to approval by the federal government.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Phase 1. In State fiscal years 2019 through 2020, the Department shall allocate funds from the transitional access hospital pool to create a hospital transformation pool of at least $262,906,870 annually and make hospital transformation payments to hospitals. Subject to Section 5A-16, in State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, an Illinois hospital that received either a transitional hospital access payment under subsection (d) or a supplemental payment under subsection (f) of this Section in State fiscal year 2018, shall receive a hospital transformation payment as follows:

(A) If the hospital's Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate is equal to or greater than 45%, the hospital transformation payment shall be equal to 100% of the sum of its transitional hospital access payment authorized under subsection (d) and any supplemental payment authorized under subsection (f).

(B) If the hospital's Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate is equal to or greater than 25% but less than 45%, the hospital transformation payment shall be equal to 75% of the sum of its transitional hospital access payment authorized under subsection (d) and any supplemental payment authorized under subsection (f).

(C) If the hospital's Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate is less than 25%, the hospital transformation payment shall be equal to 50% of the sum of its transitional hospital access payment authorized under subsection (d) and any supplemental payment authorized under subsection (f).

(2) Phase 2. During State fiscal years 2021 and 2022, the Department shall allocate funds from the transitional access hospital pool to create a hospital transformation pool annually and make hospital transformation payments to hospitals participating in the transformation program. Any hospital may seek transformation funding in Phase 2. Any hospital that seeks transformation funding in Phase 2 to update or repurpose the hospital's physical structure to transition to a new delivery model, must submit to the Department in writing a transformation plan, based on the Department's guidelines, that describes the desired delivery model with projections of patient volumes by service lines.
and projected revenues, expenses, and net income that correspond to the new delivery model. In Phase 2, subject to the approval of rules, the Department may use the hospital transformation pool to increase base rates, develop new adjustors, adjust current adjustors, or develop new access payments in order to support and incentivize hospitals to pursue such transformation. In developing such methodologies, the Department shall ensure that the entire hospital transformation pool continues to be expended to ensure access to hospital services or to support organizations that had received hospital transformation payments under this Section.

(A) Any hospital participating in the hospital transformation program shall provide an opportunity for public input by local community groups, hospital workers, and healthcare professionals and assist in facilitating discussions about any transformations or changes to the hospital.

(B) As provided in paragraph (9) of Section 3 of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act, any hospital participating in the transformation program may be excluded from the requirements of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act for those projects related to the hospital’s transformation. To be eligible, the hospital must submit to the Health Facilities and Services Review Board certification from the Department, approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee, that the project is a part of the hospital’s transformation.

(C) As provided in subsection (a-20) of Section 32.5 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act, a hospital that received hospital transformation payments under this Section may convert to a freestanding emergency center. To be eligible for such a conversion, the hospital must submit to the Department of Public Health certification from the Department, approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee, that the project is a part of the hospital’s transformation.

(3) Within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department, in conjunction with the Hospital Transformation Review Committee, shall develop and adopt, by rule, the goals, objectives, policies,
standards, payment models, or criteria to be applied in Phase 2 of the program to allocate the hospital transformation funds. The goals, objectives, and policies to be considered may include, but are not limited to, achieving unmet needs of a community that a hospital serves such as behavioral health services, outpatient services, or drug rehabilitation services; attaining certain quality or patient safety benchmarks for health care services; or improving the coordination, effectiveness, and efficiency of care delivery. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any rule adopted in accordance with this subsection (d-5) may be submitted to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules for approval only if the rule has first been approved by 9 of the 14 members of the Hospital Transformation Review Committee.

(4) Hospital Transformation Review Committee. There is created the Hospital Transformation Review Committee. The Committee shall consist of 14 members. No later than 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the 4 legislative leaders shall each appoint 3 members; the Governor shall appoint the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, or his or her designee, as a member; and the Director of Healthcare and Family Services shall appoint one member. Any vacancy shall be filled by the applicable appointing authority within 15 calendar days. The members of the Committee shall select a Chair and a Vice-Chair from among its members, provided that the Chair and Vice-Chair cannot be appointed by the same appointing authority and must be from different political parties. The Chair shall have the authority to establish a meeting schedule and convene meetings of the Committee, and the Vice-Chair shall have the authority to convene meetings in the absence of the Chair. The Committee may establish its own rules with respect to meeting schedule, notice of meetings, and the disclosure of documents; however, the Committee shall not have the power to subpoena individuals or documents and any rules must be approved by 9 of the 14 members. The Committee shall perform the functions described in this Section and advise and consult with the Director in the administration of this Section. In addition to reviewing and approving the policies, procedures, and rules for the hospital transformation program, the Committee shall consider and make recommendations related to qualifying criteria and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payment methodologies related to safety-net hospitals and children's hospitals. Members of the Committee appointed by the legislative leaders shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Legislative Ethics Commission, not the Executive Ethics Commission, and all requests under the Freedom of Information Act shall be directed to the applicable Freedom of Information officer for the General Assembly. The Department shall provide operational support to the Committee as necessary.

(e) Beginning 36 months after initial implementation, the Department shall update the reimbursement components in subsections (a) and (b), including standardized amounts and weighting factors, and at least triennially and no more frequently than annually thereafter. The Department shall publish these updates on its website no later than 30 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(f) Continuation of supplemental payments. Any supplemental payments authorized under Illinois Administrative Code 148 effective January 1, 2014 and that continue during the period of July 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014 shall remain in effect as long as the assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 that is in effect on December 31, 2017 remains in effect.

(g) Notwithstanding subsections (a) through (f) of this Section and notwithstanding the changes authorized under Section 5-5b.1, any updates to the system shall not result in any diminishment of the overall effective rates of reimbursement as of the implementation date of the new system (July 1, 2014). These updates shall not preclude variations in any individual component of the system or hospital rate variations. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the Department from increasing the rates of reimbursement or developing payments to ensure access to hospital services. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to guarantee a minimum amount of spending in the aggregate or per hospital as spending may be impacted by factors including but not limited to the number of individuals in the medical assistance program and the severity of illness of the individuals.

(h) The Department shall have the authority to modify by rulemaking any changes to the rates or methodologies in this Section as required by the federal government to obtain federal financial participation for expenditures made under this Section.

(i) Except for subsections (g) and (h) of this Section, the Department shall, pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 5-40 of the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Administrative Procedure Act, provide for presentation at the June 2014 hearing of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR) additional written notice to JCAR of the following rules in order to commence the second notice period for the following rules: rules published in the Illinois Register, rule dated February 21, 2014 at 38 Ill. Reg. 4559 (Medical Payment), 4628 (Specialized Health Care Delivery Systems), 4640 (Hospital Services), 4932 (Diagnostic Related Grouping (DRG) Prospective Payment System (PPS)), and 4977 (Hospital Reimbursement Changes), and published in the Illinois Register dated March 21, 2014 at 38 Ill. Reg. 6499 (Specialized Health Care Delivery Systems) and 6505 (Hospital Services).

(j) Out-of-state hospitals. Beginning July 1, 2018, for purposes of determining for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020 the hospitals eligible for the payments authorized under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section, the Department shall include out-of-state hospitals that are designated a Level I pediatric trauma center or a Level I trauma center by the Department of Public Health as of December 1, 2017.

(k) The Department shall notify each hospital and managed care organization, in writing, of the impact of the updates under this Section at least 30 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(Source: P.A. 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 99-2, eff. 3-26-15.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, but this Act does not take effect at all unless Senate Bill 1573 of the 100th General Assembly, as amended, becomes law.

Approved March 12, 2018.
Effective March 12, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 2-3.170 and 18-8.15 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.170)

Sec. 2-3.170. Property tax relief pool grants.

(a) As used in this Section,
"EAV" means equalized assessed valuation as defined under Section 18-8.15 of this Code.
"Property tax multiplier" equals one minus the square of the school district's Local Capacity Percentage, as defined in Section 18-8.15 of this Code.
"State Board" means the State Board of Education.
"Unit equivalent tax rate" means the Adjusted Operating Tax Rate, as defined in Section 18-8.15 of this Code, multiplied by a factor of 1 for unit school districts, 13/9 for elementary school districts, and 13/4 for high school districts.

(b) Subject to appropriation, the State Board shall provide grants to eligible school districts that provide tax relief to the school district's residents, which may be no greater than 1% of EAV for a unit district, 0.69% of EAV for an elementary school district, or 0.31% of EAV for a high school district, up to a limit of 1% of the school district's equalized assessed value, as provided in this Section.

(b-5) Each year, the State Board shall set a threshold above which any school district in this State may apply for property tax relief under this Section. School districts may apply for this relief concurrently to setting their levy for the fiscal year. The intended relief may not be greater than 1% of the EAV for a unit district, 0.69% of the EAV for an elementary school district, or 0.31% of the EAV for a high school district. The State Board shall process applications for relief, providing a grant to those districts with the highest unit equivalent tax rate first, in an amount equal to the intended relief multiplied by the property tax multiplier. The State Board shall provide grants to school districts in order of priority until the property tax relief pool is exhausted.
If a school district receives the State Board's approval of a grant under this Section by March 1 of the fiscal year, the school district shall present a duly authorized and approved abatement resolution by March 30 of the fiscal year to the county clerk, authorizing the county clerk to lower the school district's levy by the amount designated in its application to the State Board. When the preceding requisites are satisfied, the county clerk shall reduce the amount collected for the school district by the amount indicated in the school district's abatement resolution for that fiscal year.

(c) Each By August 1 of each year, the State Board shall publish an estimated threshold unit equivalent tax rate. School districts whose adjusted operating tax rate, as defined in this Section, is greater than the estimated threshold unit equivalent tax rate are eligible for relief under this Section. This estimated tax rate shall be based on the most recent available data provided by school districts pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code. The State Board shall estimate this property tax rate based on the amount appropriated to the grant program and the assumption that a set of school districts, based on criteria established by the State Board, will apply for grants under this Section. The criteria shall be based on reasonable assumptions about when school districts will apply for the grant.

(d) School districts seeking grants under this Section shall apply to the State Board by October 1 of each year. All applications to the State Board for grants shall include the amount of the tax relief intended by the school district grant requested.

(e) Each By December 1 of each year, based on the most recent available data provided by school districts pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code, the State Board shall calculate the unit equivalent tax rate, based on the applications received by the State Board, above which the appropriations are sufficient to provide relief and publish a list of the school districts eligible for relief. The State Board shall first provide grants to those districts with the highest unit equivalent tax rates.

(f) The State Board shall publish a final list of grant recipients and provide payment of the grants by March 1 January 15 of each year.

(g) If notice of payment from the State Board is received by the school district by March 1 on time, then by March 30, the school district shall file an abatement of reduce its property tax levy in an amount equal to the grant received under this Section divided by the property tax multiplier. Payment of all grant amounts shall be made by June 1 each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fiscal year. The State Superintendent of Education shall establish the timeline in such cases in which notice cannot be made by March 1.

(h) The total property tax relief allowable to a school district under this Section shall be calculated based on the total amount of reduction in the school district's aggregate extension. The total grant shall be equal to the reduction, multiplied by the property tax multiplier. The reduction shall be limited to the lesser of (i) 1% of a district's EAV for a unit school district, 0.69% for an elementary school district, or 0.31% for a high school district or (ii) the amount that the unit equivalent tax rate is greater than the threshold unit equivalent tax rate determined by the State Board, multiplied by the school district's EAV. If clause (ii) of this subsection (h) is the lesser value and the difference between the school district's unit equivalent tax rate and the threshold unit equivalent tax rate is less than 1%, then the difference is multiplied by 1 for a unit school district, by 0.69 for an elementary school district, or by 0.31 for a high school district. The total grant to a school district under this Section shall be calculated based on the total amount of reduction in the school district's aggregate extension, up to a limit of 1% of a district's equalized assessed value for a unit school district, 0.69% for an elementary school district, and 0.31% for a high school district, multiplied by the property tax multiplier or the amount that the unit equivalent tax rate is greater than the rate determined by the State Board, whichever is less.

(i) If the State Board does not expend all appropriations allocated pursuant to this Section, then any remaining funds shall be allocated pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code.

(j) The State Board shall prioritize payments under Section 18-8.15 of this Code over payments under this Section, if necessary.

(k) Any grants received by a school district shall be included in future calculations of that school district's Base Funding Minimum under Section 18-8.15 of this Code.

(l) In the tax year following receipt of a Property Tax Pool Relief Grant, the aggregate levy of any school district receiving a grant under this Section, for purposes of the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, shall include the tax relief the school district provided in the previous taxable year under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/18-8.15)

Sec. 18-8.15. Evidence-based funding for student success for the 2017-2018 and subsequent school years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) General provisions.

(1) The purpose of this Section is to ensure that, by June 30, 2027 and beyond, this State has a kindergarten through grade 12 public education system with the capacity to ensure the educational development of all persons to the limits of their capacities in accordance with Section 1 of Article X of the Constitution of the State of Illinois. To accomplish that objective, this Section creates a method of funding public education that is evidence-based; is sufficient to ensure every student receives a meaningful opportunity to learn irrespective of race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender, or community-income level; and is sustainable and predictable. When fully funded under this Section, every school shall have the resources, based on what the evidence indicates is needed, to:

(A) provide all students with a high quality education that offers the academic, enrichment, social and emotional support, technical, and career-focused programs that will allow them to become competitive workers, responsible parents, productive citizens of this State, and active members of our national democracy;

(B) ensure all students receive the education they need to graduate from high school with the skills required to pursue post-secondary education and training for a rewarding career;

(C) reduce, with a goal of eliminating, the achievement gap between at-risk and non-at-risk students by raising the performance of at-risk students and not by reducing standards; and

(D) ensure this State satisfies its obligation to assume the primary responsibility to fund public education and simultaneously relieve the disproportionate burden placed on local property taxes to fund schools.

(2) The evidence-based funding formula under this Section shall be applied to all Organizational Units in this State. The evidence-based funding formula outlined in this Act is based on the formula outlined in Senate Bill 1 of the 100th General Assembly, as passed by both legislative chambers. As further defined and described in this Section, there are 4 major components of the evidence-based funding model:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) First, the model calculates a unique adequacy target for each Organizational Unit in this State that considers the costs to implement research-based activities, the unit's student demographics, and regional wage difference.

(B) Second, the model calculates each Organizational Unit's local capacity, or the amount each Organizational Unit is assumed to contribute towards its adequacy target from local resources.

(C) Third, the model calculates how much funding the State currently contributes to the Organizational Unit, and adds that to the unit's local capacity to determine the unit's overall current adequacy of funding.

(D) Finally, the model's distribution method allocates new State funding to those Organizational Units that are least well-funded, considering both local capacity and State funding, in relation to their adequacy target.

(3) An Organizational Unit receiving any funding under this Section may apply those funds to any fund so received for which that Organizational Unit is authorized to make expenditures by law.

(4) As used in this Section, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed in this paragraph (4):

"Adequacy Target" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section.

"Adjusted EAV" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Adjusted Local Capacity Target" is defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Adjusted Operating Tax Rate" means a tax rate for all Organizational Units, for which the State Superintendent shall calculate and subtract for the Operating Tax Rate a transportation rate based on total expenses for transportation services under this Code, as reported on the most recent Annual Financial Report in Pupil Transportation Services, function 2550 in both the Education and Transportation funds and functions 4110 and 4120 in the Transportation fund, less any corresponding fiscal year State of Illinois scheduled payments excluding net adjustments for prior years for regular, vocational, or special education transportation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reimbursement pursuant to Section 29-5 or subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of this Code divided by the Adjusted EAV. If an Organizational Unit's corresponding fiscal year State of Illinois scheduled payments excluding net adjustments for prior years for regular, vocational, or special education transportation reimbursement pursuant to Section 29-5 or subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of this Code exceed the total transportation expenses, as defined in this paragraph, no transportation rate shall be subtracted from the Operating Tax Rate.

"Allocation Rate" is defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (g) of this Section.

"Alternative School" means a public school that is created and operated by a regional superintendent of schools and approved by the State Board.

"Applicable Tax Rate" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Assessment" means any of those benchmark, progress monitoring, formative, diagnostic, and other assessments, in addition to the State accountability assessment, that assist teachers' needs in understanding the skills and meeting the needs of the students they serve.

"Assistant principal" means a school administrator duly endorsed to be employed as an assistant principal in this State.

"At-risk student" means a student who is at risk of not meeting the Illinois Learning Standards or not graduating from elementary or high school and who demonstrates a need for vocational support or social services beyond that provided by the regular school program. All students included in an Organizational Unit's Low-Income Count, as well as all English learner and disabled students attending the Organizational Unit, shall be considered at-risk students under this Section.

"Average Student Enrollment" or "ASE" for fiscal year 2018 means, for an Organizational Unit in a given school year, the greater of the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1 and March 1, plus the special education pre-kindergarten students who receive special education services of at least more than 2 or more hours a day as reported to the State Board on December 1;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the immediately preceding school year, or the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1 and March 1, plus the pre-kindergarten students who receive special education services of at least more than 2 or more hours a day as reported to the State Board on December 1, for each of the immediately preceding 3 school years. For fiscal year 2019 and each subsequent fiscal year, "Average Student Enrollment" or "ASE" means, for an Organizational Unit, the greater of the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1 and March 1 in the immediately preceding school year, plus the pre-kindergarten students who receive special education services as reported to the State Board on October 1 and March 1 in the immediately preceding school year, or the average number of students (grades K through 12) reported to the State Board as enrolled in the Organizational Unit on October 1 and March 1, plus the pre-kindergarten students who receive special education services as reported to the State Board on October 1 and March 1, for each of the immediately preceding 3 school years. For the purposes of this definition, "enrolled in the Organizational Unit" means the number of students reported to the State Board who are enrolled in schools within the Organizational Unit that the student attends or would attend if not placed or transferred to another school or program to receive needed services. For the purposes of calculating "ASE", all students, grades K through 12, excluding those attending kindergarten for a half day, shall be counted as 1.0. All students attending kindergarten for a half day shall be counted as 0.5, unless in 2017 by June 15 or by March 1 in subsequent years, the school district reports to the State Board of Education the intent to implement full-day kindergarten district-wide for all students, then all students attending kindergarten shall be counted as 1.0. Special education pre-kindergarten students shall be counted as 0.5 each. If the State Board does not collect or has not collected both an October 1 and March 1 enrollment count by grade or a December 1 collection of special education pre-kindergarten students as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, it shall establish such collection for all future years. For any year where a count by grade

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
level was collected only once, that count shall be used as the single count available for computing a 3-year average ASE. School districts shall submit the data for the ASE calculation to the State Board within 45 days of the dates required in this Section for submission of enrollment data in order for it to be included in the ASE calculation. For fiscal year 2018 only, the ASE calculation shall include only enrollment taken on October 1.

"Base Funding Guarantee" is defined in paragraph (10) of subsection (g) of this Section.

"Base Funding Minimum" is defined in subsection (e) of this Section.

"Base Tax Year" means the property tax levy year used to calculate the Budget Year allocation of primary State aid.

"Base Tax Year's Extension" means the product of the equalized assessed valuation utilized by the county clerk in the Base Tax Year multiplied by the limiting rate as calculated by the county clerk and defined in PTELL.

"Bilingual Education Allocation" means the amount of an Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to bilingual education divided by the Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target, the product of which shall be multiplied by the amount of new funding received pursuant to this Section. An Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to bilingual education shall include all additional investments in English learner students' adequacy elements.

"Budget Year" means the school year for which primary State aid is calculated and awarded under this Section.

"Central office" means individual administrators and support service personnel charged with managing the instructional programs, business and operations, and security of the Organizational Unit.

"Comparable Wage Index" or "CWI" means a regional cost differentiation metric that measures systemic, regional variations in the salaries of college graduates who are not educators. The CWI utilized for this Section shall, for the first 3 years of Evidence-Based Funding implementation, be the CWI initially developed by the National Center for Education Statistics, as most recently updated by Texas A & M University. In the fourth and subsequent years of Evidence-Based Funding implementation, the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Superintendent shall re-determine the CWI using a similar methodology to that identified in the Texas A & M University study, with adjustments made no less frequently than once every 5 years.

"Computer technology and equipment" means computers, servers, notebooks, network equipment, copiers, printers, instructional software, security software, curriculum management courseware, and other similar materials and equipment.

"Computer technology and equipment investment allocation" means the final Adequacy Target amount of an Organizational Unit assigned to Tier 1 or Tier 2 in the prior school year attributable to the additional $285.50 per student computer technology and equipment investment grant divided by the Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target, the result of which shall be multiplied by the amount of new funding received pursuant to this Section. An Organizational Unit assigned to a Tier 1 or Tier 2 final Adequacy Target attributable to the received computer technology and equipment investment grant shall include all additional investments in computer technology and equipment adequacy elements.

"Core subject" means mathematics; science; reading, English, writing, and language arts; history and social studies; world languages; and subjects taught as Advanced Placement in high schools.

"Core teacher" means a regular classroom teacher in elementary schools and teachers of a core subject in middle and high schools.

"Core Intervention teacher (tutor)" means a licensed teacher providing one-on-one or small group tutoring to students struggling to meet proficiency in core subjects.

"CPPRT" means corporate personal property replacement tax funds paid to an Organizational Unit during the calendar year one year before the calendar year in which a school year begins, pursuant to "An Act in relation to the abolition of ad valorem personal property tax and the replacement of revenues lost thereby, and amending and repealing certain Acts and parts of Acts in connection therewith", certified August 14, 1979, as amended (Public Act 81-1st S.S.-1).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"EAV" means equalized assessed valuation as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of this Section and calculated in accordance with paragraph (3) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"ECI" means the Bureau of Labor Statistics' national employment cost index for civilian workers in educational services in elementary and secondary schools on a cumulative basis for the 12-month calendar year preceding the fiscal year of the Evidence-Based Funding calculation.

"EIS Data" means the employment information system data maintained by the State Board on educators within Organizational Units.

"Employee benefits" means health, dental, and vision insurance offered to employees of an Organizational Unit, the costs associated with statutorily required payment of the normal cost of the Organizational Unit's teacher pensions, Social Security employer contributions, and Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund employer contributions.

"English learner" or "EL" means a child included in the definition of "English learners" under Section 14C-2 of this Code participating in a program of transitional bilingual education or a transitional program of instruction meeting the requirements and program application procedures of Article 14C of this Code. For the purposes of collecting the number of EL students enrolled, the same collection and calculation methodology as defined above for "ASE" shall apply to English learners, with the exception that EL student enrollment shall include students in grades pre-kindergarten through 12.

"Essential Elements" means those elements, resources, and educational programs that have been identified through academic research as necessary to improve student success, improve academic performance, close achievement gaps, and provide for other per student costs related to the delivery and leadership of the Organizational Unit, as well as the maintenance and operations of the unit, and which are specified in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section.

"Evidence-Based Funding" means State funding provided to an Organizational Unit pursuant to this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Extended day" means academic and enrichment programs provided to students outside the regular school day before and after school or during non-instructional times during the school day.

"Extension Limitation Ratio" means a numerical ratio in which the numerator is the Base Tax Year's Extension and the denominator is the Preceding Tax Year's Extension.

"Final Percent of Adequacy" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Final Resources" is defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Full-time equivalent" or "FTE" means the full-time equivalency compensation for staffing the relevant position at an Organizational Unit.

"Funding Gap" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (g).

"Guidance counselor" means a licensed guidance counselor who provides guidance and counseling support for students within an Organizational Unit.

"Hybrid District" means a partial elementary unit district created pursuant to Article 11E of this Code.

"Instructional assistant" means a core or special education, non-licensed employee who assists a teacher in the classroom and provides academic support to students.

"Instructional facilitator" means a qualified teacher or licensed teacher leader who facilitates and coaches continuous improvement in classroom instruction; provides instructional support to teachers in the elements of research-based instruction or demonstrates the alignment of instruction with curriculum standards and assessment tools; develops or coordinates instructional programs or strategies; develops and implements training; chooses standards-based instructional materials; provides teachers with an understanding of current research; serves as a mentor, site coach, curriculum specialist, or lead teacher; or otherwise works with fellow teachers, in collaboration, to use data to improve instructional practice or develop model lessons.

"Instructional materials" means relevant instructional materials for student instruction, including, but not limited to, textbooks, consumable workbooks, laboratory equipment, library books, and other similar materials.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Laboratory School" means a public school that is created and operated by a public university and approved by the State Board.

"Librarian" means a teacher with an endorsement as a library information specialist or another individual whose primary responsibility is overseeing library resources within an Organizational Unit.

"Limiting rate for Hybrid Districts" means the combined elementary school and high school limited rates.

"Local Capacity" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Local Capacity Percentage" is defined in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Local Capacity Ratio" is defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Local Capacity Target" is defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section.

"Low-Income Count" means, for an Organizational Unit in a fiscal year, the higher of the average number of students for the prior school year or the immediately preceding 3 school years who, as of July 1 of the immediately preceding fiscal year (as determined by the Department of Human Services), are eligible for at least one of the following low income programs: Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program, TANF, or the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, excluding pupils who are eligible for services provided by the Department of Children and Family Services. Until such time that grade level low-income populations become available, grade level low-income populations shall be determined by applying the low-income percentage to total student enrollments by grade level. The low-income percentage is determined by dividing the Low-Income Count by the Average Student Enrollment.

"Maintenance and operations" means custodial services, facility and ground maintenance, facility operations, facility security, routine facility repairs, and other similar services and functions.

"Minimum Funding Level" is defined in paragraph (9) of subsection (g) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds" means, for any given fiscal year, all State funds appropriated under Section 2-3.170 of the School Code.

"New State Funds" means, for a given school year, all State funds appropriated for Evidence-Based Funding in excess of the amount needed to fund the Base Funding Minimum for all Organizational Units in that school year.

"Net State Contribution Target" means, for a given school year, the amount of State funds that would be necessary to fully meet the Adequacy Target of an Operational Unit minus the Preliminary Resources available to each unit.

"Nurse" means an individual licensed as a certified school nurse, in accordance with the rules established for nursing services by the State Board, who is an employee of and is available to provide health care-related services for students of an Organizational Unit.

"Operating Tax Rate" means the rate utilized in the previous year to extend property taxes for all purposes, except, Bond and Interest, Summer School, Rent, Capital Improvement, and Vocational Education Building purposes. For Hybrid Districts, the Operating Tax Rate shall be the combined elementary and high school rates utilized in the previous year to extend property taxes for all purposes, except, Bond and Interest, Summer School, Rent, Capital Improvement, and Vocational Education Building purposes.

"Organizational Unit" means a Laboratory School, an Alternative School, or any public school district that is recognized as such by the State Board and that contains elementary schools typically serving kindergarten through 5th grades, middle schools typically serving 6th through 8th grades, or high schools typically serving 9th through 12th grades. The General Assembly acknowledges that the actual grade levels served by a particular Organizational Unit may vary slightly from what is typical.

"Organizational Unit CWI" is determined by calculating the CWI in the region and original county in which an Organizational Unit's primary administrative office is located as set forth in this paragraph, provided that if the Organizational Unit CWI as calculated in accordance with this paragraph is less than 0.9, the Organizational Unit CWI shall be increased to 0.9. Each county's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
current CWI value shall be adjusted based on the CWI value of that county's neighboring Illinois counties, to create a "weighted adjusted index value". This shall be calculated by summing the CWI values of all of a county's adjacent Illinois counties and dividing by the number of adjacent Illinois counties, then taking the weighted value of the original county's CWI value and the adjacent Illinois county average. To calculate this weighted value, if the number of adjacent Illinois counties is greater than 2, the original county's CWI value will be weighted at 0.25 and the adjacent Illinois county average will be weighted at 0.75. If the number of adjacent Illinois counties is 2, the original county's CWI value will be weighted at 0.33 and the adjacent Illinois county average will be weighted at 0.66. The greater of the county's current CWI value and its weighted adjusted index value shall be used as the Organizational Unit CWI.

"Preceding Tax Year" means the property tax levy year immediately preceding the Base Tax Year.

"Preceding Tax Year's Extension" means the product of the equalized assessed valuation utilized by the county clerk in the Preceding Tax Year multiplied by the Operating Tax Rate.

"Preliminary Percent of Adequacy" is defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Preliminary Resources" is defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (f) of this Section.

"Principal" means a school administrator duly endorsed to be employed as a principal in this State.

"Professional development" means training programs for licensed staff in schools, including, but not limited to, programs that assist in implementing new curriculum programs, provide data focused or academic assessment data training to help staff identify a student's weaknesses and strengths, target interventions, improve instruction, encompass instructional strategies for English learner, gifted, or at-risk students, address inclusivity, cultural sensitivity, or implicit bias, or otherwise provide professional support for licensed staff.

"Prototypical" means 450 special education pre-kindergarten and kindergarten through grade 5 students for an elementary school, 450 grade 6 through 8 students for a middle school, and 600 grade 9 through 12 students for a high school.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"PTELL" means the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

"PTELL EAV" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Pupil support staff" means a nurse, psychologist, social worker, family liaison personnel, or other staff member who provides support to at-risk or struggling students.

"Real Receipts" is defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

"Regionalization Factor" means, for a particular Organizational Unit, the figure derived by dividing the Organizational Unit CWI by the Statewide Weighted CWI.

"School site staff" means the primary school secretary and any additional clerical personnel assigned to a school.

"Special education" means special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code.

"Special Education Allocation" means the amount of an Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to special education divided by the Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target, the product of which shall be multiplied by the amount of new funding received pursuant to this Section. An Organizational Unit's final Adequacy Target attributable to special education shall include all special education investment adequacy elements.

"Specialist teacher" means a teacher who provides instruction in subject areas not included in core subjects, including, but not limited to, art, music, physical education, health, driver education, career-technical education, and such other subject areas as may be mandated by State law or provided by an Organizational Unit.

"Specially Funded Unit" means an Alternative School, safe school, Department of Juvenile Justice school, special education cooperative or entity recognized by the State Board as a special education cooperative, State-approved charter school, or alternative learning opportunities program that received direct funding from the State Board during the 2016-2017 school year through any of the funding sources included within the calculation of the Base Funding Minimum or Glenwood Academy.

"Supplemental Grant Funding" means supplemental general State aid funding received by an Organization Unit during the
2016-2017 school year pursuant to subsection (H) of Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed).

"State Adequacy Level" is the sum of the Adequacy Targets of all Organizational Units.

"State Board" means the State Board of Education.

"State Superintendent" means the State Superintendent of Education.

"Statewide Weighted CWI" means a figure determined by multiplying each Organizational Unit CWI times the ASE for that Organizational Unit creating a weighted value, summing all Organizational Unit's weighted values, and dividing by the total ASE of all Organizational Units, thereby creating an average weighted index.

"Student activities" means non-credit producing after-school programs, including, but not limited to, clubs, bands, sports, and other activities authorized by the school board of the Organizational Unit.

"Substitute teacher" means an individual teacher or teaching assistant who is employed by an Organizational Unit and is temporarily serving the Organizational Unit on a per diem or per period-assignment basis replacing another staff member.

"Summer school" means academic and enrichment programs provided to students during the summer months outside of the regular school year.

"Supervisory aide" means a non-licensed staff member who helps in supervising students of an Organizational Unit, but does so outside of the classroom, in situations such as, but not limited to, monitoring hallways and playgrounds, supervising lunchrooms, or supervising students when being transported in buses serving the Organizational Unit.

"Target Ratio" is defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (g).

"Tier 1", "Tier 2", "Tier 3", and "Tier 4" are defined in paragraph (3) of subsection (g).

"Tier 1 Aggregate Funding", "Tier 2 Aggregate Funding", "Tier 3 Aggregate Funding", and "Tier 4 Aggregate Funding" are defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (g).

(b) Adequacy Target calculation.

(1) Each Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target is the sum of the Organizational Unit's cost of providing Essential Elements,
as calculated in accordance with this subsection (b), with the salary amounts in the Essential Elements multiplied by a Regionalization Factor calculated pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (b).

(2) The Essential Elements are attributable on a pro rata basis related to defined subgroups of the ASE of each Organizational Unit as specified in this paragraph (2), with investments and FTE positions pro rata funded based on ASE counts in excess or less than the thresholds set forth in this paragraph (2). The method for calculating attributable pro rata costs and the defined subgroups thereto are as follows:

(A) Core class size investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding required to support that number of FTE core teacher positions as is needed to keep the respective class sizes of the Organizational Unit to the following maximum numbers:

(i) For grades kindergarten through 3, the Organizational Unit shall receive funding required to support one FTE core teacher position for every 15 Low-Income Count students in those grades and one FTE core teacher position for every 20 non-Low-Income Count students in those grades.

(ii) For grades 4 through 12, the Organizational Unit shall receive funding required to support one FTE core teacher position for every 20 Low-Income Count students in those grades and one FTE core teacher position for every 25 non-Low-Income Count students in those grades.

The number of non-Low-Income Count students in a grade shall be determined by subtracting the Low-Income students in that grade from the ASE of the Organizational Unit for that grade.

(B) Specialist teacher investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover that number of FTE specialist teacher positions that correspond to the following percentages:

(i) if the Organizational Unit operates an elementary or middle school, then 20.00% of the number of the Organizational Unit's core teachers,
as determined under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (2); and

(ii) if such Organizational Unit operates a high school, then 33.33% of the number of the Organizational Unit's core teachers.

(C) Instructional facilitator investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE instructional facilitator position for every 200 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students of the Organizational Unit.

(D) Core intervention teacher (tutor) investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE teacher position for each prototypical elementary, middle, and high school.

(E) Substitute teacher investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover substitute teacher costs that is equal to 5.70% of the minimum pupil attendance days required under Section 10-19 of this Code for all full-time equivalent core, specialist, and intervention teachers, school nurses, special education teachers and instructional assistants, instructional facilitators, and summer school and extended-day teacher positions, as determined under this paragraph (2), at a salary rate of 33.33% of the average salary for grade K through 12 teachers and 33.33% of the average salary of each instructional assistant position.

(F) Core guidance counselor investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE guidance counselor for each 450 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 5 students, plus one FTE guidance counselor for each 250 grades 6 through 8 ASE middle school students, plus one FTE guidance counselor for each 250 grades 9 through 12 ASE high school students.

(G) Nurse investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE nurse for each 750 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with
disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students across all grade levels it serves.

(H) Supervisory aide investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE for each 225 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 5 students, plus one FTE for each 225 ASE middle school students, plus one FTE for each 200 ASE high school students.

(I) Librarian investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE librarian for each prototypical elementary school, middle school, and high school and one FTE aide or media technician for every 300 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students.

(J) Principal investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE principal position for each prototypical elementary school, plus one FTE principal position for each prototypical middle school, plus one FTE principal position for each prototypical high school.

(K) Assistant principal investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed to cover one FTE assistant principal position for each prototypical elementary school, plus one FTE assistant principal position for each prototypical middle school, plus one FTE assistant principal position for each prototypical high school.

(L) School site staff investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the funding needed for one FTE position for each 225 ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 5 students, plus one FTE position for each 225 ASE middle school students, plus one FTE position for each 200 ASE high school students.

(M) Gifted investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $40 per kindergarten through grade 12 ASE.

(N) Professional development investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $125 per student of the
combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students for trainers and other professional development-related expenses for supplies and materials.

(O) Instructional material investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $190 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover instructional material costs.

(P) Assessment investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $25 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students student to cover assessment costs.

(Q) Computer technology and equipment investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $285.50 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover computer technology and equipment costs. For the 2018-2019 school year and subsequent school years, Organizational Units assigned to Tier 1 and Tier 2 in the prior school year shall Organizational Units selected by the State Board through a request for proposals process shall, upon the State Board's approval of an Organizational Unit's one-to-one computing technology plan, receive an additional $285.50 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover computer technology and equipment costs in the Organization Unit's Adequacy Target. The State Board may establish additional requirements for Organizational Unit expenditures of funds received pursuant to this subparagraph (Q), including a requirement that funds received pursuant to this subparagraph (Q) may be used only for serving the technology needs of the district. It is the intent of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly that all Tier 1 and Tier 2 districts that apply for the technology grant receive the addition to their Adequacy...
Target in the following year, subject to compliance with the requirements of the State Board.

(R) Student activities investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive the following funding amounts to cover student activities: $100 per kindergarten through grade 5 ASE student in elementary school, plus $200 per ASE student in middle school, plus $675 per ASE student in high school.

(S) Maintenance and operations investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $1,038 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 for day-to-day maintenance and operations expenditures, including salary, supplies, and materials, as well as purchased services, but excluding employee benefits. The proportion of salary for the application of a Regionalization Factor and the calculation of benefits is equal to $352.92.

(T) Central office investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive $742 per student of the combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students to cover central office operations, including administrators and classified personnel charged with managing the instructional programs, business and operations of the school district, and security personnel. The proportion of salary for the application of a Regionalization Factor and the calculation of benefits is equal to $368.48.

(U) Employee benefit investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive 30% of the total of all salary-calculated elements of the Adequacy Target, excluding substitute teachers and student activities investments, to cover benefit costs. For central office and maintenance and operations investments, the benefit calculation shall be based upon the salary proportion of each investment. If at any time the responsibility for funding the employer normal cost of teacher pensions is assigned to school districts, then that amount certified by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois to be paid by the Organizational Unit for the preceding school year.
year shall be added to the benefit investment. For any fiscal year in which a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code is responsible for paying the employer normal cost of teacher pensions, then that amount of its employer normal cost plus the amount for retiree health insurance as certified by the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago to be paid by the school district for the preceding school year that is statutorily required to cover employer normal costs and the amount for retiree health insurance shall be added to the 30% specified in this subparagraph (U). The Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois and the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago shall submit such information as the State Superintendent may require for the calculations set forth in this subparagraph (U).

(V) Additional investments in low-income students. In addition to and not in lieu of all other funding under this paragraph (2), each Organizational Unit shall receive funding based on the average teacher salary for grades K through 12 to cover the costs of:

(i) one FTE intervention teacher (tutor) position for every 125 Low-Income Count students;

(ii) one FTE pupil support staff position for every 125 Low-Income Count students;

(iii) one FTE extended day teacher position for every 120 Low-Income Count students; and

(iv) one FTE summer school teacher position for every 120 Low-Income Count students.

(W) Additional investments in English learner students. In addition to and not in lieu of all other funding under this paragraph (2), each Organizational Unit shall receive funding based on the average teacher salary for grades K through 12 to cover the costs of:

(i) one FTE intervention teacher (tutor) position for every 125 English learner students;

(ii) one FTE pupil support staff position for every 125 English learner students;

(iii) one FTE extended day teacher position for every 120 English learner students;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) one FTE summer school teacher position for every 120 English learner students; and
(v) one FTE core teacher position for every 100 English learner students.

(X) Special education investments. Each Organizational Unit shall receive funding based on the average teacher salary for grades K through 12 to cover special education as follows:

(i) one FTE teacher position for every 141 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students;

(ii) one FTE instructional assistant for every 141 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students; and

(iii) one FTE psychologist position for every 1,000 combined ASE of pre-kindergarten children with disabilities and all kindergarten through grade 12 students.

(3) For calculating the salaries included within the Essential Elements, the State Superintendent shall annually calculate average salaries to the nearest dollar using the employment information system data maintained by the State Board, limited to public schools only and excluding special education and vocational cooperatives, schools operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, and charter schools, for the following positions:

(A) Teacher for grades K through 8.
(B) Teacher for grades 9 through 12.
(C) Teacher for grades K through 12.
(D) Guidance counselor for grades K through 8.
(E) Guidance counselor for grades 9 through 12.
(F) Guidance counselor for grades K through 12.
(G) Social worker.
(H) Psychologist.
(I) Librarian.
(J) Nurse.
(K) Principal.
(L) Assistant principal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the purposes of this paragraph (3), "teacher" includes core teachers, specialist and elective teachers, instructional facilitators, tutors, special education teachers, pupil support staff teachers, English learner teachers, extended-day teachers, and summer school teachers. Where specific grade data is not required for the Essential Elements, the average salary for corresponding positions shall apply. For substitute teachers, the average teacher salary for grades K through 12 shall apply.

For calculating the salaries included within the Essential Elements for positions not included within EIS Data, the following salaries shall be used in the first year of implementation of Evidence-Based Funding:

(i) school site staff, $30,000; and
(ii) non-instructional assistant, instructional assistant, library aide, library media tech, or supervisory aide: $25,000.

In the second and subsequent years of implementation of Evidence-Based Funding, the amounts in items (i) and (ii) of this paragraph (3) shall annually increase by the ECI.

The salary amounts for the Essential Elements determined pursuant to subparagraphs (A) through (L), (S) and (T), and (V) through (X) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section shall be multiplied by a Regionalization Factor.

(c) Local capacity calculation.

(1) Each Organizational Unit's Local Capacity represents an amount of funding it is assumed to contribute toward its Adequacy Target for purposes of the Evidence-Based Funding formula calculation. "Local Capacity" means either (i) the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Target as calculated in accordance with paragraph (2) of this subsection (c) if its Real Receipts are equal to or less than its Local Capacity Target or (ii) the Organizational Unit's Adjusted Local Capacity, as calculated in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection (c) if Real Receipts are more than its Local Capacity Target.

(2) "Local Capacity Target" means, for an Organizational Unit, that dollar amount that is obtained by multiplying its Adequacy Target by its Local Capacity Ratio.

(A) An Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Percentage is the conversion of the Organizational Unit's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Local Capacity Ratio, as such ratio is determined in accordance with subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (2), into a cumulative distribution resulting in a percentile ranking normal curve equivalent score to determine each Organizational Unit's relative position to all other Organizational Units in this State. The calculation of Local Capacity Percentage is described in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (2).

(B) An Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio in a given year is the percentage obtained by dividing its Adjusted EAV or PTELL EAV, whichever is less, by its Adequacy Target, with the resulting ratio further adjusted as follows:

(i) for Organizational Units serving grades kindergarten through 12 and Hybrid Districts, no further adjustments shall be made;
(ii) for Organizational Units serving grades kindergarten through 8, the ratio shall be multiplied by 9/13;
(iii) for Organizational Units serving grades 9 through 12, the Local Capacity Ratio shall be multiplied by 4/13; and
(iv) for an Organizational Unit with a different grade configuration than those specified in items (i) through (iii) of this subparagraph (B), the State Superintendent shall determine a comparable adjustment based on the grades served.

(C) The Local Capacity Percentage is equal to the percentile ranking of the district. Local Capacity Percentage converts each Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio to a cumulative distribution resulting in a percentile ranking normal curve equivalent score to determine each Organizational Unit's relative position to all other Organizational Units in this State. The Local Capacity Percentage cumulative distribution resulting in a percentile ranking normal curve equivalent score for each Organizational Unit shall be calculated using the standard normal distribution of the score in relation to the weighted mean and weighted standard deviation and Local Capacity

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Ratios of all Organizational Units. If the value assigned to any Organizational Unit is in excess of 90%, the value shall be adjusted to 90%. For Laboratory Schools, the Local Capacity Percentage shall be set at 10% in recognition of the absence of EAV and resources from the public university that are allocated to the Laboratory School. The weighted mean for the Local Capacity Percentage shall be determined by multiplying each Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio times the ASE for the unit creating a weighted value, summing the weighted values of all Organizational Units, and dividing by the total ASE of all Organizational Units. The weighted standard deviation shall be determined by taking the square root of the weighted variance of all Organizational Units' Local Capacity Ratio, where the variance is calculated by squaring the difference between each unit's Local Capacity Ratio and the weighted mean, then multiplying the variance for each unit times the ASE for the unit to create a weighted variance for each unit, then summing all units' weighted variance and dividing by the total ASE of all units.

(D) For any Organizational Unit, the Organizational Unit's Adjusted Local Capacity Target shall be reduced by either (i) the school board's remaining contribution pursuant to paragraph (ii) of subsection (b-4) of Section 16-158 of the Illinois Pension Code in a given year, or (ii) the board of education's remaining contribution pursuant to paragraph (iv) of subsection (b) of Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code absent the employer normal cost portion of the required contribution and amount allowed pursuant to subdivision (3) of Section 17-142.1 of the Illinois Pension Code in a given year. In the preceding sentence, item (i) shall be certified to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois and item (ii) shall be certified to the State Board of Education by the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of the City of Chicago.

(3) If an Organizational Unit's Real Receipts are more than its Local Capacity Target, then its Local Capacity shall equal an Adjusted Local Capacity Target as calculated in accordance with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this paragraph (3). The Adjusted Local Capacity Target is calculated as the sum of the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Target and its Real Receipts Adjustment. The Real Receipts Adjustment equals the Organizational Unit's Real Receipts less its Local Capacity Target, with the resulting figure multiplied by the Local Capacity Percentage.

As used in this paragraph (3), "Real Percent of Adequacy" means the sum of an Organizational Unit's Real Receipts, CPPRT, and Base Funding Minimum, with the resulting figure divided by the Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target.

(d) Calculation of Real Receipts, EAV, and Adjusted EAV for purposes of the Local Capacity calculation.

(1) An Organizational Unit's Real Receipts are the product of its Applicable Tax Rate and its Adjusted EAV. An Organizational Unit's Applicable Tax Rate is its Adjusted Operating Tax Rate for property within the Organizational Unit.

(2) The State Superintendent shall calculate the Equalized Assessed Valuation, or EAV, of all taxable property of each Organizational Unit as of September 30 of the previous year in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection (d). The State Superintendent shall then determine the Adjusted EAV of each Organizational Unit in accordance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (d), which Adjusted EAV figure shall be used for the purposes of calculating Local Capacity.

(3) To calculate Real Receipts and EAV, the Department of Revenue shall supply to the State Superintendent the value as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue of all taxable property of every Organizational Unit, together with (i) the applicable tax rate used in extending taxes for the funds of the Organizational Unit as of September 30 of the previous year and (ii) the limiting rate for all Organizational Units subject to property tax extension limitations as imposed under PTELL.

(A) The Department of Revenue shall add to the equalized assessed value of all taxable property of each Organizational Unit situated entirely or partially within a county that is or was subject to the provisions of Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code (i) an amount equal to the total amount by which the homestead exemption allowed under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Property Tax Code for real property situated in that Organizational Unit exceeds the total amount that would have been allowed in that Organizational Unit if the maximum reduction under Section 15-176 was (I) $4,500 in Cook County or $3,500 in all other counties in tax year 2003 or (II) $5,000 in all counties in tax year 2004 and thereafter and (ii) an amount equal to the aggregate amount for the taxable year of all additional exemptions under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of $30,000 or less. The county clerk of any county that is or was subject to the provisions of Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code shall annually calculate and certify to the Department of Revenue for each Organizational Unit all homestead exemption amounts under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code and all amounts of additional exemptions under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of $30,000 or less. It is the intent of this subparagraph (A) that if the general homestead exemption for a parcel of property is determined under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code rather than Section 15-175, then the calculation of EAV shall not be affected by the difference, if any, between the amount of the general homestead exemption allowed for that parcel of property under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code and the amount that would have been allowed had the general homestead exemption for that parcel of property been determined under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code. It is further the intent of this subparagraph (A) that if additional exemptions are allowed under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of less than $30,000, then the calculation of EAV shall not be affected by the difference, if any, because of those additional exemptions.

(B) With respect to any part of an Organizational Unit within a redevelopment project area in respect to which a municipality has adopted tax increment allocation financing pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, Division 74.4 of Article 11 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Municipal Code, or the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law, Division 74.6 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code, no part of the current EAV of real property located in any such project area which is attributable to an increase above the total initial EAV of such property shall be used as part of the EAV of the Organizational Unit, until such time as all redevelopment project costs have been paid, as provided in Section 11-74.4-8 of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act or in Section 11-74.6-35 of the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law. For the purpose of the EAV of the Organizational Unit, the total initial EAV or the current EAV, whichever is lower, shall be used until such time as all redevelopment project costs have been paid.

(B-5) The real property equalized assessed valuation for a school district shall be adjusted by subtracting from the real property value, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, for the district an amount computed by dividing the amount of any abatement of taxes under Section 18-170 of the Property Tax Code by 3.00% for a district maintaining grades kindergarten through 12, by 2.30% for a district maintaining grades kindergarten through 8, or by 1.05% for a district maintaining grades 9 through 12 and adjusted by an amount computed by dividing the amount of any abatement of taxes under subsection (a) of Section 18-165 of the Property Tax Code by the same percentage rates for district type as specified in this subparagraph (B-5).

(C) For Organizational Units that are Hybrid Districts, the State Superintendent shall use the lesser of the adjusted equalized assessed valuation for property within the partial elementary unit district for elementary purposes, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, or the adjusted equalized assessed valuation for property within the partial elementary unit district for high school purposes, as defined in Article 11E of this Code.

(4) An Organizational Unit’s Adjusted EAV shall be the average of its EAV over the immediately preceding 3 years or its EAV in the immediately preceding year if the EAV in the immediately preceding year has declined by 10% or more.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
compared to the 3-year average. In the event of Organizational Unit reorganization, consolidation, or annexation, the Organizational Unit's Adjusted EAV for the first 3 years after such change shall be as follows: the most current EAV shall be used in the first year, the average of a 2-year EAV or its EAV in the immediately preceding year if the EAV declines by 10% or more compared to the 2-year average for the second year, and a 3-year average EAV or its EAV in the immediately preceding year if the adjusted EAV declines by 10% or more compared to the 3-year average for the third year. For any school district whose EAV in the immediately preceding year is used in calculations, in the following year, the Adjusted EAV shall be the average of its EAV over the immediately preceding 2 years or the immediately preceding year if that year represents a decline of 10% or more compared to the 2-year average.

"PTELL EAV" means a figure calculated by the State Board for Organizational Units subject to PTELL as described in this paragraph (4) for the purposes of calculating an Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Ratio. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph (4), the PTELL EAV of an Organizational Unit shall be equal to the product of the equalized assessed valuation last used in the calculation of general State aid under Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed) or Evidence-Based Funding under this Section and the Organizational Unit's Extension Limitation Ratio. If an Organizational Unit has approved or does approve an increase in its limiting rate, pursuant to Section 18-190 of the Property Tax Code, affecting the Base Tax Year, the PTELL EAV shall be equal to the product of the equalized assessed valuation last used in the calculation of general State aid under Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed) or Evidence-Based Funding under this Section multiplied by an amount equal to one plus the percentage increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items published by the United States Department of Labor for the 12-month calendar year preceding the Base Tax Year, plus the equalized assessed valuation of new property, annexed property, and recovered tax increment value and minus the equalized assessed valuation of disconnected property.

As used in this paragraph (4), "new property" and "recovered tax increment value" shall have the meanings set forth in the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Base Funding Minimum calculation.

(1) For the 2017-2018 school year, the Base Funding Minimum of an Organizational Unit or other than a Specially Funded Unit; shall be the amount of State funds distributed to the Organizational Unit or Specially Funded Unit during the 2016-2017 school year prior to any adjustments and specified appropriation amounts described in this paragraph (1) from the following Sections, as calculated by the State Superintendent: Section 18-8.05 of this Code (general State aid); Section 5 of Article 224 of Public Act 99-524 (equity grants); Section 14-7.02b of this Code (funding for children requiring special education services); Section 14-13.01 of this Code (special education facilities and staffing), except for reimbursement of the cost of transportation pursuant to Section 14-13.01; Section 14C-12 of this Code (English learners); and Section 18-4.3 of this Code (summer school), based on an appropriation level of $13,121,600. For a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code, the Base Funding Minimum also includes (i) the funds allocated to the school district pursuant to Section 1D-1 of this Code attributable to funding programs authorized by the Sections of this Code listed in the preceding sentence; and (ii) the difference between (I) the funds allocated to the school district pursuant to Section 1D-1 of this Code attributable to the funding programs authorized by Section 14-7.02 (non-public special education reimbursement), subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 (special education transportation), Section 29-5 (transportation), Section 2-3.80 (agricultural education), Section 2-3.66 (truants' alternative education), Section 2-3.62 (educational service centers), and Section 14-7.03 (special education - orphanage) of this Code and Section 15 of the Childhood Hunger Relief Act (free breakfast program) and (II) the school district's actual expenditures for its non-public special education, special education transportation, transportation programs, agricultural education, truants' alternative education, services that would otherwise be performed by a regional office of education, special education orphanage expenditures, and free breakfast, as most recently calculated and reported pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 1D-1 of this Code. For Specially Funded Units, the Base Funding Minimum shall be the total amount of State funds allotted to the Specially Funded Unit during the 2016-
The Base Funding Minimum for Glenwood Academy shall be $625,500.

(2) For the 2018-2019 and subsequent school years, the Base Funding Minimum of Organizational Units and Specially Funded Units shall be the sum of (i) the amount of Evidence-Based Funding for the prior school year, and (ii) the Base Funding Minimum for the prior school year, and (iii) any amount received by a school district pursuant to Section 7 of Article 97 of Public Act 100-21.

(f) Percent of Adequacy and Final Resources calculation.

(1) The Evidence-Based Funding formula establishes a Percent of Adequacy for each Organizational Unit in order to place such units into tiers for the purposes of the funding distribution system described in subsection (g) of this Section. Initially, an Organizational Unit's Preliminary Resources and Preliminary Percent of Adequacy are calculated pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection (f). Then, an Organizational Unit's Final Resources and Final Percent of Adequacy are calculated to account for the Organizational Unit's poverty concentration levels pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection (f).

(2) An Organizational Unit's Preliminary Resources are equal to the sum of its Local Capacity Target, CPPRT, and Base Funding Minimum. An Organizational Unit's Preliminary Percent of Adequacy is the lesser of (i) its Preliminary Resources divided by its Adequacy Target or (ii) 100%.

(3) Except for Specially Funded Units, an Organizational Unit's Final Resources are equal the sum of its Local Capacity, CPPRT, and Adjusted Base Funding Minimum. The Base Funding Minimum of each Specially Funded Unit shall serve as its Final Resources, except that the Base Funding Minimum for State-approved charter schools shall not include any portion of general State aid allocated in the prior year based on the per capita tuition charge times the charter school enrollment.

(4) An Organizational Unit's Final Percent of Adequacy is its Final Resources divided by its Adequacy Target. An Organizational Unit's Adjusted Base Funding Minimum is equal to its Base Funding Minimum less its Supplemental Grant Funding, with the resulting figure added to the product of its Supplemental Grant Funding and Preliminary Percent of Adequacy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Evidence-Based Funding formula distribution system.

(1) In each school year under the Evidence-Based Funding formula, each Organizational Unit receives funding equal to the sum of its Base Funding Minimum and the unit's allocation of New State Funds determined pursuant to this subsection (g). To allocate New State Funds, the Evidence-Based Funding formula distribution system first places all Organizational Units into one of 4 tiers in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection (g), based on the Organizational Unit's Final Percent of Adequacy. New State Funds are allocated to each of the 4 tiers as follows: Tier 1 Aggregate Funding equals 50% of all New State Funds, Tier 2 Aggregate Funding equals 49% of all New State Funds, Tier 3 Aggregate Funding equals 0.9% of all New State Funds, and Tier 4 Aggregate Funding equals 0.1% of all New State Funds. Each Organizational Unit within Tier 1 or Tier 2 receives an allocation of New State Funds equal to its tier Funding Gap, as defined in the following sentence, multiplied by the tier's Allocation Rate determined pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (g). For Tier 1, an Organizational Unit's Funding Gap equals the tier's Target Ratio, as specified in paragraph (5) of this subsection (g), multiplied by the Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target, with the resulting amount reduced by the Organizational Unit's Final Resources. For Tier 2, an Organizational Unit's Funding Gap equals the tier's Target Ratio, as described in paragraph (5) of this subsection (g), multiplied by the Organizational Unit's Adequacy Target, with the resulting amount reduced by the Organizational Unit's Final Resources and its Tier 1 funding allocation. To determine the Organizational Unit's Funding Gap, the resulting amount is then multiplied by a factor equal to one minus the Organizational Unit's Local Capacity Target percentage. Each Organizational Unit within Tier 3 or Tier 4 receives an allocation of New State Funds equal to the product of its Adequacy Target and the tier's Allocation Rate, as specified in paragraph (4) of this subsection (g).

(2) To ensure equitable distribution of dollars for all Tier 2 Organizational Units, no Tier 2 Organizational Unit shall receive fewer dollars per ASE than any Tier 3 Organizational Unit. Each Tier 2 and Tier 3 Organizational Unit shall have its funding allocation divided by its ASE. Any Tier 2 Organizational Unit with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a funding allocation per ASE below the greatest Tier 3 allocation per ASE shall get a funding allocation equal to the greatest Tier 3 funding allocation per ASE multiplied by the Organizational Unit's ASE. Each Tier 2 Organizational Unit's Tier 2 funding allocation shall be multiplied by the percentage calculated by dividing the original Tier 2 Aggregate Funding by the sum of all Tier 2 Organizational Unit's Tier 2 funding allocation after adjusting districts' funding below Tier 3 levels.

(3) Organizational Units are placed into one of 4 tiers as follows:

(A) Tier 1 consists of all Organizational Units, except for Specially Funded Units, with a Percent of Adequacy less than the Tier 1 Target Ratio. The Tier 1 Target Ratio is the ratio level that allows for Tier 1 Aggregate Funding to be distributed, with the Tier 1 Allocation Rate determined pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (g).

(B) Tier 2 consists of all Tier 1 Units and all other Organizational Units, except for Specially Funded Units, with a Percent of Adequacy of less than 0.90.

(C) Tier 3 consists of all Organizational Units, except for Specially Funded Units, with a Percent of Adequacy of at least 0.90 and less than 1.0.

(D) Tier 4 consists of all Organizational Units with a Percent of Adequacy of at least 1.0 and Specially Funded Units, excluding Glenwood Academy.

(4) The Allocation Rates for Tiers 1 through 4 is determined as follows:

(A) The Tier 1 Allocation Rate is 30%.

(B) The Tier 2 Allocation Rate is the result of the following equation: Tier 2 Aggregate Funding, divided by the sum of the Funding Gaps for all Tier 2 Organizational Units, unless the result of such equation is higher than 1.0. If the result of such equation is higher than 1.0, then the Tier 2 Allocation Rate is 1.0.

(C) The Tier 3 Allocation Rate is the result of the following equation: Tier 3 Aggregate Funding, divided by the sum of the Adequacy Targets of all Tier 3 Organizational Units.
(D) The Tier 4 Allocation Rate is the result of the following equation: Tier 4 Aggregate Funding, divided by the sum of the Adequacy Targets of all Tier 4 Organizational Units.

(5) A tier's Target Ratio is determined as follows:
   (A) The Tier 1 Target Ratio is the ratio level that allows for Tier 1 Aggregate Funding to be distributed with the Tier 1 Allocation Rate.
   (B) The Tier 2 Target Ratio is 0.90.
   (C) The Tier 3 Target Ratio is 1.0.

(6) If, at any point, the Tier 1 Target Ratio is greater than 90%, than all Tier 1 funding shall be allocated to Tier 2 and no Tier 1 Organizational Unit's funding may be identified.

(7) In the event that all Tier 2 Organizational Units receive funding at the Tier 2 Target Ratio level, any remaining New State Funds shall be allocated to Tier 3 and Tier 4 Organizational Units.

(8) If any Specially Funded Units, excluding Glenwood Academy, recognized by the State Board do not qualify for direct funding following the implementation of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly from any of the funding sources included within the definition of Base Funding Minimum, the unqualified portion of the Base Funding Minimum shall be transferred to one or more appropriate Organizational Units as determined by the State Superintendent based on the prior year ASE of the Organizational Units.

(8.5) If a school district withdraws from a special education cooperative, the portion of the Base Funding Minimum that is attributable to the school district may be redistributed to the school district upon withdrawal. The school district and the cooperative must include the amount of the Base Funding Minimum that is to be re-apportioned in their withdrawal agreement and notify the State Board of the change with a copy of the agreement upon withdrawal.

(9) The Minimum Funding Level is intended to establish a target for State funding that will keep pace with inflation and continue to advance equity through the Evidence-Based Funding formula. The target for State funding of New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds is $50,000,000 for State fiscal year 2019 and subsequent State fiscal years. The Minimum Funding Level is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equal to $350,000,000. In addition to any New State Funds, no more than $50,000,000 New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds may be counted towards the Minimum Funding Level. If the sum of New State Funds and applicable New Property Tax Relief Pool Funds are less than the Minimum Funding Level, than funding for tiers shall be reduced in the following manner:

(A) First, Tier 4 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding Level and New State Funds until such time as Tier 4 funding is exhausted.

(B) Next, Tier 3 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding Level and New State Funds and the reduction in Tier 4 funding until such time as Tier 3 funding is exhausted.

(C) Next, Tier 2 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding level and new State Funds and the reduction Tier 4 and Tier 3.

(D) Finally, Tier 1 funding shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the Minimum Funding level and New State Funds and the reduction in Tier 2, 3, and 4 funding. In addition, the Allocation Rate for Tier 1 shall be reduced to a percentage equal to the Tier 1 allocation rate set by paragraph (4) of this subsection (g) multiplied by the result of New State Funds divided by the Minimum Funding Level.

(9.5) For State fiscal year 2019 and subsequent State fiscal years, if New State Funds exceed $300,000,000, then any amount in excess of $300,000,000 shall be dedicated for purposes of Section 2-3.170 of this Code up to a maximum of $50,000,000.

(10) In the event of a decrease in the amount of the appropriation for this Section in any fiscal year after implementation of this Section, the Organizational Units receiving Tier 1 and Tier 2 funding, as determined under paragraph (3) of this subsection (g), shall be held harmless by establishing a Base Funding Guarantee equal to the per pupil kindergarten through grade 12 funding received in accordance with this Section in the prior fiscal year. Reductions shall be made to the Base Funding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Minimum of Organizational Units in Tier 3 and Tier 4 on a per pupil basis equivalent to the total number of the ASE in Tier 3-funded and Tier 4-funded Organizational Units divided by the total reduction in State funding. The Base Funding Minimum as reduced shall continue to be applied to Tier 3 and Tier 4 Organizational Units and adjusted by the relative formula when increases in appropriations for this Section resume. In no event may State funding reductions to Organizational Units in Tier 3 or Tier 4 exceed an amount that would be less than the Base Funding Minimum established in the first year of implementation of this Section. If additional reductions are required, all school districts shall receive a reduction by a per pupil amount equal to the aggregate additional appropriation reduction divided by the total ASE of all Organizational Units.

(11) The State Superintendent shall make minor adjustments to the distribution formula set forth in this subsection (g) to account for the rounding of percentages to the nearest tenth of a percentage and dollar amounts to the nearest whole dollar.

(h) State Superintendent administration of funding and district submission requirements.

(1) The State Superintendent shall, in accordance with appropriations made by the General Assembly, meet the funding obligations created under this Section.

(2) The State Superintendent shall calculate the Adequacy Target for each Organizational Unit and Net State Contribution Target for each Organizational Unit under this Section. The State Superintendent shall also certify the actual amounts of the New State Funds payable for each eligible Organizational Unit based on the equitable distribution calculation to the unit's treasurer, as soon as possible after such amounts are calculated, including any applicable adjusted charge-off increase. No Evidence-Based Funding shall be distributed within an Organizational Unit without the approval of the unit's school board.

(3) Annually, the State Superintendent shall calculate and report to each Organizational Unit the unit's aggregate financial adequacy amount, which shall be the sum of the Adequacy Target for each Organizational Unit. The State Superintendent shall calculate and report separately for each Organizational Unit the unit's total State funds allocated for its students with disabilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The State Superintendent shall calculate and report separately for each Organizational Unit the amount of funding and applicable FTE calculated for each Essential Element of the unit's Adequacy Target.

(4) Annually, the State Superintendent shall calculate and report to each Organizational Unit the amount the unit must expend on special education and bilingual education and computer technology and equipment for Organizational Units assigned to Tier 1 or Tier 2 that received an additional $285.50 per student computer technology and equipment investment grant to their Adequacy Target pursuant to the unit's Base Funding Minimum, Special Education Allocation, and Bilingual Education Allocation, and computer technology and equipment investment allocation.

(5) Moneys distributed under this Section shall be calculated on a school year basis, but paid on a fiscal year basis, with payments beginning in August and extending through June. Unless otherwise provided, the moneys appropriated for each fiscal year shall be distributed in 22 equal payments at least 2 times monthly to each Organizational Unit. The State Board shall publish a yearly distribution schedule at its meeting in June. If moneys appropriated for any fiscal year are distributed other than monthly, the distribution shall be on the same basis for each Organizational Unit.

(6) Any school district that fails, for any given school year, to maintain school as required by law or to maintain a recognized school is not eligible to receive Evidence-Based Funding. In case of non-recognition of one or more attendance centers in a school district otherwise operating recognized schools, the claim of the district shall be reduced in the proportion that the enrollment in the attendance center or centers bears to the enrollment of the school district. "Recognized school" means any public school that meets the standards for recognition by the State Board. A school district or attendance center not having recognition status at the end of a school term is entitled to receive State aid payments due upon a legal claim that was filed while it was recognized.

(7) School district claims filed under this Section are subject to Sections 18-9 and 18-12 of this Code, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Each fiscal year, the State Superintendent shall calculate for each Organizational Unit an amount of its Base Funding Minimum and Evidence-Based Funding that shall be deemed attributable to the provision of special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, in a manner that ensures compliance with maintenance of State financial support requirements under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. An Organizational Unit must use such funds only for the provision of special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, and must comply with any expenditure verification procedures adopted by the State Board.

(9) All Organizational Units in this State must submit annual spending plans by the end of September of each year to the State Board as part of the annual budget process, which shall describe how each Organizational Unit will utilize the Base Minimum Funding and Evidence-Based funding it receives from this State under this Section with specific identification of the intended utilization of Low-Income, English learner, and special education resources. Additionally, the annual spending plans of each Organizational Unit shall describe how the Organizational Unit expects to achieve student growth and how the Organizational Unit will achieve State education goals, as defined by the State Board. The State Superintendent may, from time to time, identify additional requisites for Organizational Units to satisfy when compiling the annual spending plans required under this subsection (h). The format and scope of annual spending plans shall be developed by the State Superintendent in conjunction with the Professional Review Panel. School districts that serve students under Article 14C of this Code shall continue to submit information as required under Section 14C-12 of this Code.

(10) No later than January 1, 2018, the State Superintendent shall develop a 5-year strategic plan for all Organizational Units to help in planning for adequacy funding under this Section. The State Superintendent shall submit the plan to the Governor and the General Assembly, as provided in Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act. The plan shall include recommendations for:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) a framework for collaborative, professional, innovative, and 21st century learning environments using the Evidence-Based Funding model;
(B) ways to prepare and support this State's educators for successful instructional careers;
(C) application and enhancement of the current financial accountability measures, the approved State plan to comply with the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, and the Illinois Balanced Accountability Measures in relation to student growth and elements of the Evidence-Based Funding model; and
(D) implementation of an effective school adequacy funding system based on projected and recommended funding levels from the General Assembly.

(i) Professional Review Panel.

(1) A Professional Review Panel is created to study and review the implementation and effect of the Evidence-Based Funding model under this Section and to recommend continual recalibration and future study topics and modifications to the Evidence-Based Funding model. The Panel shall elect a chairperson and vice chairperson by a majority vote of the Panel and shall advance recommendations based on a majority vote of the Panel. A minority opinion may also accompany any recommendation of the majority of the Panel. The Panel shall be appointed by the State Superintendent, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (i) and include the following members:

(A) Two appointees that represent district superintendents, recommended by a statewide organization that represents district superintendents.
(B) Two appointees that represent school boards, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school boards.
(C) Two appointees from districts that represent school business officials, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school business officials.
(D) Two appointees that represent school principals, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school principals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) Two appointees that represent teachers, recommended by a statewide organization that represents teachers.

(F) Two appointees that represent teachers, recommended by another statewide organization that represents teachers.

(G) Two appointees that represent regional superintendents of schools, recommended by organizations that represent regional superintendents.

(H) Two independent experts selected solely by the State Superintendent.

(I) Two independent experts recommended by public universities in this State.

(J) One member recommended by a statewide organization that represents parents.

(K) Two representatives recommended by collective impact organizations that represent major metropolitan areas or geographic areas in Illinois.

(L) One member from a statewide organization focused on research-based education policy to support a school system that prepares all students for college, a career, and democratic citizenship.

(M) One representative from a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code.

The State Superintendent shall ensure that the membership of the Panel includes representatives from school districts and communities reflecting the geographic, socio-economic, racial, and ethnic diversity of this State. The State Superintendent shall additionally ensure that the membership of the Panel includes representatives with expertise in bilingual education and special education. Staff from the State Board shall staff the Panel.

(2) In addition to those Panel members appointed by the State Superintendent, 4 members of the General Assembly shall be appointed as follows: one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, one member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate, one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and one member of the Senate appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate. There shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be one additional member appointed by the Governor. All members appointed by legislative leaders or the Governor shall be non-voting, ex officio members.

(3) On an annual basis, the State Superintendent shall recalibrate the following per pupil elements of the Adequacy Target and applied to the formulas, based on the Panel's study of average expenses as reported in the most recent annual financial report:

(A) gifted under subparagraph (M) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(B) instructional materials under subparagraph (O) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(C) assessment under subparagraph (P) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(D) student activities under subparagraph (R) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section;
(E) maintenance and operations under subparagraph (S) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section; and
(F) central office under subparagraph (T) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(4) On a periodic basis, the Panel shall study all the following elements and make recommendations to the State Board, the General Assembly, and the Governor for modification of this Section:

(A) The format and scope of annual spending plans referenced in paragraph (9) of subsection (h) of this Section.
(B) The Comparable Wage Index under this Section, to be studied by the Panel and reestablished by the State Superintendent every 5 years.
(C) Maintenance and operations. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for the further study of maintenance and operations costs, including capital maintenance costs, and recommend any additional reporting data required from Organizational Units.
(D) "At-risk student" definition. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for the further study and determination of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an "at-risk student" definition. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall evaluate and make recommendations regarding adequate funding for poverty concentration under the Evidence-Based Funding model.

(E) Benefits. Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for further study of benefit costs.

(F) Technology. The per pupil target for technology shall be reviewed every 3 years to determine whether current allocations are sufficient to develop 21st century learning in all classrooms in this State and supporting a one-to-one technological device program in each school. Recommendations shall be made no later than 3 years after the implementation of this Section.

(G) Local Capacity Target. Within 3 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall make recommendations for any additional data desired to analyze possible modifications to the Local Capacity Target, to be based on measures in addition to solely EAV and to be completed within 5 years after implementation of this Section.

(H) Funding for Alternative Schools, Laboratory Schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs. By the beginning of the 2021-2022 school year, the Panel shall study and make recommendations regarding the funding levels for Alternative Schools, Laboratory Schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs in this State.

(I) Funding for college and career acceleration strategies. By the beginning of the 2021-2022 school year, the Panel shall study and make recommendations regarding funding levels to support college and career acceleration strategies in high school that have been demonstrated to result in improved secondary and postsecondary outcomes, including Advanced Placement, dual-credit opportunities, and college and career pathway systems.

(J) Special education investments. By the beginning of the 2021-2022 school year, the Panel shall study and
make recommendations on whether and how to account for disability types within the special education funding category.

(K) Early childhood investments. In collaboration with the Illinois Early Learning Council, the Panel shall include an analysis of what level of Preschool for All Children funding would be necessary to serve all children ages 0 through 5 years in the highest-priority service tier, as specified in paragraph (4.5) of subsection (a) of Section 2-3.71 of this Code, and an analysis of the potential cost savings that that level of Preschool for All Children investment would have on the kindergarten through grade 12 system.

(5) Within 5 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall complete an evaluative study of the entire Evidence-Based Funding model, including an assessment of whether or not the formula is achieving State goals. The Panel shall report to the State Board, the General Assembly, and the Governor on the findings of the study.

(6) Within 3 years after the implementation of this Section, the Panel shall evaluate and provide recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on the hold-harmless provisions of this Section found in the Base Funding Minimum.

(j) References. Beginning July 1, 2017, references in other laws to general State aid funds or calculations under Section 18-8.05 of this Code (now repealed) shall be deemed to be references to evidence-based model formula funds or calculations under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-578, eff. 1-31-18.)

Section 10. The School Code is amended by repealing Section 18-8.05.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly March 14, 2018

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5.01a as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.01a)

Sec. 5-5.01a. Supportive living facilities program.

(a) The Department shall establish and provide oversight for a program of supportive living facilities that seek to promote resident independence, dignity, respect, and well-being in the most cost-effective manner.

A supportive living facility is (i) either a free-standing facility or (ii) a distinct physical and operational entity within a mixed-use building that meets the criteria established in subsection (d) nursing facility. A supportive living facility integrates housing with health, personal care, and supportive services and is a designated setting that offers residents their own separate, private, and distinct living units.

Sites for the operation of the program shall be selected by the Department based upon criteria that may include the need for services in a geographic area, the availability of funding, and the site's ability to meet the standards.

(b) Beginning July 1, 2014, subject to federal approval, the Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities shall be equal to the supportive living facility Medicaid rate effective on June 30, 2014 increased by 8.85%. Once the assessment imposed at Article V-G of this Code is determined to be a permissible tax under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, the Department shall increase the Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities effective on July 1, 2014 by 9.09%. The Department shall apply this increase retroactively to coincide with the imposition of the assessment in Article V-G of this Code in accordance with the approval for federal financial participation by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

The Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities effective on July 1, 2017 must be equal to the rates in effect for supportive living facilities on June 30, 2017 increased by 2.8%.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Department may adopt rules to implement this Section. Rules that establish or modify the services, standards, and conditions for participation in the program shall be adopted by the Department in consultation with the Department on Aging, the Department of Rehabilitation Services, and the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (or their successor agencies).

(d) Subject to federal approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Department shall accept for consideration of certification under the program any application for a site or building where distinct parts of the site or building are designated for purposes other than the provision of supportive living services, but only if:

(1) those distinct parts of the site or building are not designated for the purpose of providing assisted living services as required under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act;

(2) those distinct parts of the site or building are completely separate from the part of the building used for the provision of supportive living program services, including separate entrances;

(3) those distinct parts of the site or building do not share any common spaces with the part of the building used for the provision of supportive living program services; and

(4) those distinct parts of the site or building do not share staffing with the part of the building used for the provision of supportive living program services.

(e) Facilities or distinct parts of facilities which are selected as supportive living facilities and are in good standing with the Department's rules are exempt from the provisions of the Nursing Home Care Act and the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved April 6, 2018.
Effective April 6, 2018.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 21B-35 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/21B-35)

Sec. 21B-35. Minimum requirements for educators trained in other states or countries.

(a) All applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed in a teaching field or school support personnel area must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) Provide evidence of completing a comparable state-approved educator preparation program, as defined by the State Superintendent of Education, or hold a comparable and valid educator license or certificate with similar grade level and subject matter credentials from another state. The State Board of Education shall have the authority to determine what constitutes similar grade level and subject matter credentials from another state. A comparable educator license or certificate is one that demonstrates that the license or certificate holder meets similar requirements as candidates entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program in teaching or school support personnel areas concerning coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners. An applicant who holds a comparable and valid educator license or certificate from another state must submit verification to the State Board of Education that the applicant has completed coursework concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.

(2) Have a degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

(3) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) (Blank).
(5) (Blank).

(6) Have successfully met all Illinois examination requirements. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of basic skills, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state shall not be required to complete a test of basic skills. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state shall not be required to complete a test of content. Applicants for a teaching endorsement who have successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state shall not be required to complete an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness.

(7) For applicants for a teaching endorsement, have completed student teaching or an equivalent experience or, for applicants for a school service personnel endorsement, have completed an internship or an equivalent experience.

If one or more of the criteria in this subsection (a) are not met, then applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education who hold a valid, comparable certificate from another state may qualify for a provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations, in accordance with Section 21B-20 of this Code.

(b) In order to receive a Professional Educator License endorsed in a teaching field, applicants trained in another country must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) Have completed a comparable education program in another country.
(2) Have had transcripts evaluated by an evaluation service approved by the State Superintendent of Education.
(3) Have a degree comparable to a degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.
(4) Have completed coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.
(5) (Blank).
(6) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Have successfully met all State licensure examination requirements. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of basic skills, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another country shall not be required to complete a test of basic skills. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another country shall not be required to complete a test of content. Applicants for a teaching endorsement who have successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another country shall not be required to complete an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness.

(8) Have completed student teaching or an equivalent experience.

(b-5) All applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and applicants trained in another country applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed for principal or superintendent must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) Have completed an educator preparation program approved by another state or comparable educator program in another country leading to the receipt of a license or certificate for the Illinois endorsement sought.

(2) Have successfully met all State licensure examination requirements, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of basic skills, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of basic skills. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of content.

(3) (Blank).

(4) Have completed coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.

(5) Have completed a master's degree.

(6) Have successfully completed teaching, school support, or administrative experience as defined by rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A provisional educator endorsement to serve as a superintendent or principal may be affixed to an Educator License with Stipulations in accordance with Section 21B-20 of this Code.

(b-7) All applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed for Director of Special Education must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) Have completed a master's degree.
(2) Have 2 years of full-time experience providing special education services.
(3) Have successfully completed all examination requirements, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as identified by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of content.
(4) Have completed coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.

A provisional educator endorsement to serve as Director of Special Education may be affixed to an Educator License with Stipulations in accordance with Section 21B-20 of this Code.

(b-10) All applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed for chief school business official must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) Have completed a master's degree in school business management, finance, or accounting.
(2) Have successfully completed an internship in school business management or have 2 years of experience as a school business administrator.
(3) Have successfully met all State examination requirements, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as identified by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of content.
(4) Have completed modules aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child,
methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.

A provisional educator endorsement to serve as a chief school business official may be affixed to an Educator License with Stipulations.

(c) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved April 6, 2018.
Effective April 6, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0585
(Senate Bill No. 1451)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Small Wireless Facilities Deployment Act.

Section 5. Legislative intent. Small wireless facilities are critical to delivering wireless access to advanced technology, broadband, and 9-1-1 services to homes, businesses, and schools in Illinois. Because of the integral role that the delivery of wireless technology plays in the economic vitality of the State of Illinois and in the lives of its citizens, the General Assembly has determined that a law addressing the deployment of wireless technology is of vital interest to the State. To ensure that public and private Illinois consumers continue to benefit from these services as soon as possible and to ensure that providers of wireless access have a fair and predictable process for the deployment of small wireless facilities in a manner consistent with the character of the area in which the small wireless facilities are deployed, the General Assembly is enacting this Act, which specifies how local authorities may regulate the collocation of small wireless facilities.

Section 7. Applicability. This Act does not apply to a municipality with a population of 1,000,000 or more.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Antenna" means communications equipment that transmits or receives electromagnetic radio frequency signals used in the provision of wireless services.

"Applicable codes" means uniform building, fire, electrical, plumbing, or mechanical codes adopted by a recognized national code organization or local amendments to those codes, including the National Electric Safety Code.

"Applicant" means any person who submits an application and is a wireless provider.

"Application" means a request submitted by an applicant to an authority for a permit to collocate small wireless facilities, and a request that includes the installation of a new utility pole for such collocation, as well as any applicable fee for the review of such application.

"Authority" means a unit of local government that has jurisdiction and control for use of public rights-of-way as provided by the Illinois Highway Code for placements within public rights-of-way or has zoning or land use control for placements not within public rights-of-way.

"Authority utility pole" means a utility pole owned or operated by an authority in public rights-of-way.

"Collocate" or "collocation" means to install, mount, maintain, modify, operate, or replace wireless facilities on or adjacent to a wireless support structure or utility pole.

"Communications service" means cable service, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 522(6), as amended; information service, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153(24), as amended; telecommunications service, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153(53), as amended; mobile service, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153(33), as amended; or wireless service other than mobile service.

"Communications service provider" means a cable operator, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 522(5), as amended; a provider of information service, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153(24), as amended; a telecommunications carrier, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153(51), as amended; or a wireless provider.

"FCC" means the Federal Communications Commission of the United States.

"Fee" means a one-time charge.

"Historic district" or "historic landmark" means a building, property, or site, or group of buildings, properties, or sites that are either (i) listed in the National Register of Historic Places or formally determined

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
eligible for listing by the Keeper of the National Register, the individual who has been delegated the authority by the federal agency to list properties and determine their eligibility for the National Register, in accordance with Section VI.D.1.a.i through Section VI.D.1.a.v of the Nationwide Programmatic Agreement codified at 47 CFR Part 1, Appendix C; or (ii) designated as a locally landmarked building, property, site, or historic district by an ordinance adopted by the authority pursuant to a preservation program that meets the requirements of the Certified Local Government Program of the Illinois State Historic Preservation Office or where such certification of the preservation program by the Illinois State Historic Preservation Office is pending.

"Law" means a federal or State statute, common law, code, rule, regulation, order, or local ordinance or resolution.

"Micro wireless facility" means a small wireless facility that is not larger in dimension than 24 inches in length, 15 inches in width, and 12 inches in height and that has an exterior antenna, if any, no longer than 11 inches.

"Permit" means a written authorization required by an authority to perform an action or initiate, continue, or complete a project.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association, trust, or other entity or organization, including an authority.

"Public safety agency" means the functional division of the federal government, the State, a unit of local government, or a special purpose district located in whole or in part within this State, that provides or has authority to provide firefighting, police, ambulance, medical, or other emergency services to respond to and manage emergency incidents.

"Rate" means a recurring charge.

"Right-of-way" means the area on, below, or above a public roadway, highway, street, public sidewalk, alley, or utility easement dedicated for compatible use. "Right-of-way" does not include authority-owned aerial lines.

"Small wireless facility" means a wireless facility that meets both of the following qualifications: (i) each antenna is located inside an enclosure of no more than 6 cubic feet in volume or, in the case of an antenna that has exposed elements, the antenna and all of its exposed elements could fit within an imaginary enclosure of no more than 6 cubic feet; and (ii) all other wireless equipment attached directly to a utility pole associated with the facility is cumulatively no more than 25 cubic feet in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The following types of associated ancillary equipment are not included in the calculation of equipment volume: electric meter, concealment elements, telecommunications demarcation box, ground-based enclosures, grounding equipment, power transfer switch, cut-off switch, and vertical cable runs for the connection of power and other services.

"Utility pole" means a pole or similar structure that is used in whole or in part by a communications service provider or for electric distribution, lighting, traffic control, or a similar function.

"Wireless facility" means equipment at a fixed location that enables wireless communications between user equipment and a communications network, including: (i) equipment associated with wireless communications; and (ii) radio transceivers, antennas, coaxial or fiber-optic cable, regular and backup power supplies, and comparable equipment, regardless of technological configuration. "Wireless facility" includes small wireless facilities. "Wireless facility" does not include: (i) the structure or improvements on, under, or within which the equipment is collocated; or (ii) wireline backhaul facilities, coaxial or fiber optic cable that is between wireless support structures or utility poles or coaxial, or fiber optic cable that is otherwise not immediately adjacent to or directly associated with an antenna.

"Wireless infrastructure provider" means any person authorized to provide telecommunications service in the State that builds or installs wireless communication transmission equipment, wireless facilities, wireless support structures, or utility poles and that is not a wireless services provider but is acting as an agent or a contractor for a wireless services provider for the application submitted to the authority.

"Wireless provider" means a wireless infrastructure provider or a wireless services provider.

"Wireless services" means any services provided to the general public, including a particular class of customers, and made available on a nondiscriminatory basis using licensed or unlicensed spectrum, whether at a fixed location or mobile, provided using wireless facilities.

"Wireless services provider" means a person who provides wireless services.

"Wireless support structure" means a freestanding structure, such as a monopole; tower, either guyed or self-supporting; billboard; or other existing or proposed structure designed to support or capable of supporting
wireless facilities. "Wireless support structure" does not include a utility pole.

Section 15. Regulation of small wireless facilities.
(a) This Section applies to activities of a wireless provider within or outside rights-of-way.
(b) Except as provided in this Section, an authority may not prohibit, regulate, or charge for the collocation of small wireless facilities.
(c) Small wireless facilities shall be classified as permitted uses and subject to administrative review in conformance with this Act, except as provided in paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of this Section regarding height exceptions or variances, but not subject to zoning review or approval if they are collocated (i) in rights-of-way in any zone, or (ii) outside rights-of-way in property zoned exclusively for commercial or industrial use.
(d) An authority may require an applicant to obtain one or more permits to collocate a small wireless facility. An authority shall receive applications for, process, and issue permits subject to the following requirements:

(1) An authority may not directly or indirectly require an applicant to perform services unrelated to the collocation for which approval is sought, such as in-kind contributions to the authority, including reserving fiber, conduit, or utility pole space for the authority on the wireless provider's utility pole. An authority may reserve space on authority utility poles for future public safety uses or for the authority's electric utility uses, but a reservation of space may not preclude the collocation of a small wireless facility unless the authority reasonably determines that the authority utility pole cannot accommodate both uses.

(2) An applicant shall not be required to provide more information to obtain a permit than the authority requires of a communications service provider that is not a wireless provider that requests to attach facilities to a structure; however, a wireless provider may be required to provide the following information when seeking a permit to collocate small wireless facilities on a utility pole or wireless support structure:

(A) site specific structural integrity and, for an authority utility pole, make-ready analysis prepared by a structural engineer, as that term is defined in Section 4 of the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the location where each proposed small wireless facility or utility pole would be installed and photographs of the location and its immediate surroundings depicting the utility poles or structures on which each proposed small wireless facility would be mounted or location where utility poles or structures would be installed;

(C) specifications and drawings prepared by a structural engineer, as that term is defined in Section 4 of the Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989, for each proposed small wireless facility covered by the application as it is proposed to be installed;

(D) the equipment type and model numbers for the antennas and all other wireless equipment associated with the small wireless facility;

(E) a proposed schedule for the installation and completion of each small wireless facility covered by the application, if approved; and

(F) certification that the collocation complies with paragraph (6) to the best of the applicant's knowledge.

(3) Subject to paragraph (6), an authority may not require the placement of small wireless facilities on any specific utility pole, or category of utility poles, or require multiple antenna systems on a single utility pole; however, with respect to an application for the collocation of a small wireless facility associated with a new utility pole, an authority may propose that the small wireless facility be collocated on an existing utility pole or existing wireless support structure within 100 feet of the proposed collocation, which the applicant shall accept if it has the right to use the alternate structure on reasonable terms and conditions and the alternate location and structure does not impose technical limits or additional material costs as determined by the applicant. The authority may require the applicant to provide a written certification describing the property rights, technical limits or material cost reasons the alternate location does not satisfy the criteria in this paragraph (3).

(4) Subject to paragraph (6), an authority may not limit the placement of small wireless facilities mounted on a utility pole or a wireless support structure by minimum horizontal separation distances.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) An authority may limit the maximum height of a small wireless facility to 10 feet above the utility pole or wireless support structure on which the small wireless facility is collocated. Subject to any applicable waiver, zoning, or other process that addresses wireless provider requests for an exception or variance and does not prohibit granting of such exceptions or variances, the authority may limit the height of new or replacement utility poles or wireless support structures on which small wireless facilities are collocated to the higher of: (i) 10 feet in height above the tallest existing utility pole, other than a utility pole supporting only wireless facilities, that is in place on the date the application is submitted to the authority, that is located within 300 feet of the new or replacement utility pole or wireless support structure and that is in the same right-of-way within the jurisdictional boundary of the authority, provided the authority may designate which intersecting right-of-way within 300 feet of the proposed utility pole or wireless support structures shall control the height limitation for such facility; or (ii) 45 feet above ground level.

(6) An authority may require that:

(A) the wireless provider's operation of the small wireless facilities does not interfere with the frequencies used by a public safety agency for public safety communications; a wireless provider shall install small wireless facilities of the type and frequency that will not cause unacceptable interference with a public safety agency's communications equipment; unacceptable interference will be determined by and measured in accordance with industry standards and the FCC's regulations addressing unacceptable interference to public safety spectrum or any other spectrum licensed by a public safety agency; if a small wireless facility causes such interference, and the wireless provider has been given written notice of the interference by the public safety agency, the wireless provider, at its own expense, shall take all reasonable steps necessary to correct and eliminate the interference, including, but not limited to, powering down the small wireless facility and later powering up the small wireless facility for intermittent testing, if necessary; the authority may terminate a permit for a small wireless facility.
facility based on such interference if the wireless provider is not making a good faith effort to remedy the problem in a manner consistent with the abatement and resolution procedures for interference with public safety spectrum established by the FCC including 47 CFR 22.970 through 47 CFR 22.973 and 47 CFR 90.672 through 47 CFR 90.675;

(B) the wireless provider comply with requirements that are imposed by a contract between an authority and a private property owner that concern design or construction standards applicable to utility poles and ground-mounted equipment located in the right-of-way;

(C) the wireless provider comply with applicable spacing requirements in applicable codes and ordinances concerning the location of ground-mounted equipment located in the right-of-way if the requirements include a waiver, zoning, or other process that addresses wireless provider requests for exception or variance and do not prohibit granting of such exceptions or variances;

(D) the wireless provider comply with local code provisions or regulations concerning undergrounding requirements that prohibit the installation of new or the modification of existing utility poles in a right-of-way without prior approval if the requirements include a waiver, zoning, or other process that addresses requests to install such new utility poles or modify such existing utility poles and do not prohibit the replacement of utility poles;

(E) the wireless provider comply with generally applicable standards that are consistent with this Act and adopted by an authority for construction and public safety in the rights-of-way, including, but not limited to, reasonable and nondiscriminatory wiring and cabling requirements, grounding requirements, utility pole extension requirements, and signage limitations; and shall comply with reasonable and nondiscriminatory requirements that are consistent with this Act and adopted by an authority regulating the location, size, surface area and height of small wireless facilities, or the abandonment and removal of small wireless facilities;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) the wireless provider not collocate small wireless facilities on authority utility poles that are part of an electric distribution or transmission system within the communication worker safety zone of the pole or the electric supply zone of the pole; however, the antenna and support equipment of the small wireless facility may be located in the communications space on the authority utility pole and on the top of the pole, if not otherwise unavailable, if the wireless provider complies with applicable codes for work involving the top of the pole; for purposes of this subparagraph (F), the terms "communications space", "communication worker safety zone", and "electric supply zone" have the meanings given to those terms in the National Electric Safety Code as published by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers;

(G) the wireless provider comply with the applicable codes and local code provisions or regulations that concern public safety;

(H) the wireless provider comply with written design standards that are generally applicable for decorative utility poles, or reasonable stealth, concealment, and aesthetic requirements that are identified by the authority in an ordinance, written policy adopted by the governing board of the authority, a comprehensive plan, or other written design plan that applies to other occupiers of the rights-of-way, including on a historic landmark or in a historic district; and

(I) subject to subsection (c) of this Section, and except for facilities excluded from evaluation for effects on historic properties under 47 CFR 1.1307(a)(4), reasonable, technically feasible and non-discriminatory design or concealment measures in a historic district or historic landmark; any such design or concealment measures, including restrictions on a specific category of poles, may not have the effect of prohibiting any provider's technology; such design and concealment measures shall not be considered a part of the small wireless facility for purposes of the size restrictions of a small wireless facility; this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paragraph may not be construed to limit an authority's enforcement of historic preservation in conformance with the requirements adopted pursuant to the Illinois State Agency Historic Resources Preservation Act or the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, 54 U.S.C. Section 300101 et seq., and the regulations adopted to implement those laws.

(7) Within 30 days after receiving an application, an authority must determine whether the application is complete and notify the applicant. If an application is incomplete, an authority must specifically identify the missing information. An application shall be deemed complete if the authority fails to provide notification to the applicant within 30 days after when all documents, information, and fees specifically enumerated in the authority's permit application form are submitted by the applicant to the authority. Processing deadlines are tolled from the time the authority sends the notice of incompleteness to the time the applicant provides the missing information.

(8) An authority shall process applications as follows:

(A) an application to collocate a small wireless facility on an existing utility pole or wireless support structure shall be processed on a nondiscriminatory basis and deemed approved if the authority fails to approve or deny the application within 90 days; however, if an applicant intends to proceed with the permitted activity on a deemed approved basis, the applicant must notify the authority in writing of its intention to invoke the deemed approved remedy no sooner than 75 days after the submission of a completed application; the permit shall be deemed approved on the latter of the 90th day after submission of the complete application or the 10th day after the receipt of the deemed approved notice by the authority; the receipt of the deemed approved notice shall not preclude the authority's denial of the permit request within the time limits as provided under this Act; and

(B) an application to collocate a small wireless facility that includes the installation of a new utility pole shall be processed on a nondiscriminatory basis and deemed approved if the authority fails to approve or deny

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the application within 120 days; however, if an applicant intends to proceed with the permitted activity on a deemed approved basis, the applicant must notify the authority in writing of its intention to invoke the deemed approved remedy no sooner than 105 days after the submission of a completed application; the permit shall be deemed approved on the latter of the 120th day after submission of the complete application or the 10th day after the receipt of the deemed approved notice by the authority; the receipt of the deemed approved notice shall not preclude the authority's denial of the permit request within the time limits as provided under this Act.

(9) An authority shall approve an application unless the application does not meet the requirements of this Act. If an authority determines that applicable codes, local code provisions or regulations that concern public safety, or the requirements of paragraph (6) require that the utility pole or wireless support structure be replaced before the requested collocation, approval may be conditioned on the replacement of the utility pole or wireless support structure at the cost of the provider. The authority must document the basis for a denial, including the specific code provisions or application conditions on which the denial was based, and send the documentation to the applicant on or before the day the authority denies an application. The applicant may cure the deficiencies identified by the authority and resubmit the revised application once within 30 days after notice of denial is sent to the applicant without paying an additional application fee. The authority shall approve or deny the revised application within 30 days after the applicant resubmits the application or it is deemed approved; however, the applicant must notify the authority in writing of its intention to proceed with the permitted activity on a deemed approved basis, which may be submitted with the resubmitted application. Any subsequent review shall be limited to the deficiencies cited in the denial. However, this revised application cure does not apply if the cure requires the review of a new location, new or different structure to be collocated upon, new antennas, or other wireless equipment associated with the small wireless facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) The time period for applications may be further tolled by:

(A) the express agreement in writing by both the applicant and the authority; or
(B) a local, State, or federal disaster declaration or similar emergency that causes the delay.

(11) An applicant seeking to collocate small wireless facilities within the jurisdiction of a single authority shall be allowed, at the applicant's discretion, to file a consolidated application and receive a single permit for the collocation of up to 25 small wireless facilities if the collocations each involve substantially the same type of small wireless facility and substantially the same type of structure. If an application includes multiple small wireless facilities, the authority may remove small wireless facility collocations from the application and treat separately small wireless facility collocations for which incomplete information has been provided or that do not qualify for consolidated treatment or that are denied. The authority may issue separate permits for each collocation that is approved in a consolidated application.

(12) Collocation for which a permit is granted shall be completed within 180 days after issuance of the permit, unless the authority and the wireless provider agree to extend this period or a delay is caused by make-ready work for an authority utility pole or by the lack of commercial power or backhaul availability at the site, provided the wireless provider has made a timely request within 60 days after the issuance of the permit for commercial power or backhaul services, and the additional time to complete installation does not exceed 360 days after issuance of the permit. Otherwise, the permit shall be void unless the authority grants an extension in writing to the applicant.

(13) The duration of a permit shall be for a period of not less than 5 years, and the permit shall be renewed for equivalent durations unless the authority makes a finding that the small wireless facilities or the new or modified utility pole do not comply with the applicable codes or local code provisions or regulations in paragraphs (6) and (9). If this Act is repealed as provided in Section 90, renewals of permits shall be subject to the applicable
authority code provisions or regulations in effect at the time of renewal.

(14) An authority may not prohibit, either expressly or de facto, the (i) filing, receiving, or processing applications, or (ii) issuing of permits or other approvals, if any, for the collocation of small wireless facilities unless there has been a local, State, or federal disaster declaration or similar emergency that causes the delay.

(15) Applicants shall submit applications, supporting information, and notices by personal delivery or as otherwise required by the authority. An authority may require that permits, supporting information, and notices be submitted by personal delivery at the authority's designated place of business, by regular mail postmarked on the date due, or by any other commonly used means, including electronic mail, as required by the authority.

(e) Application fees are subject to the following requirements:

(1) An authority may charge an application fee of up to $650 for an application to collocate a single small wireless facility on an existing utility pole or wireless support structure and up to $350 for each small wireless facility addressed in an application to collocate more than one small wireless facility on existing utility poles or wireless support structures.

(2) An authority may charge an application fee of $1,000 for each small wireless facility addressed in an application that includes the installation of a new utility for such collocation.

(3) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of State law or local ordinance, applications pursuant to this Section must be accompanied by the required application fee.

(4) Within 2 months after the effective date of this Act, an authority shall make available application fees consistent with this subsection, through ordinance, or in a written schedule of permit fees adopted by the authority.

(f) An authority shall not require an application, approval, or permit, or require any fees or other charges, from a communications service provider authorized to occupy the rights-of-way, for: (i) routine maintenance; (ii) the replacement of wireless facilities with wireless facilities that are substantially similar, the same size, or smaller if the wireless provider notifies the authority at least 10 days prior to the planned replacement and includes equipment specifications for the replacement of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equipment consistent with the requirements of subparagraph (D) of paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of this Section; or (iii) the installation, placement, maintenance, operation, or replacement of micro wireless facilities that are suspended on cables that are strung between existing utility poles in compliance with applicable safety codes. However, an authority may require a permit to work within rights-of-way for activities that affect traffic patterns or require lane closures.

(g) Nothing in this Act authorizes a person to collocate small wireless facilities on: (1) property owned by a private party or property owned or controlled by a unit of local government that is not located within rights-of-way, subject to subsection (j) of this Section, or a privately owned utility pole or wireless support structure without the consent of the property owner; (2) property owned, leased, or controlled by a park district, forest preserve district, or conservation district for public park, recreation, or conservation purposes without the consent of the affected district, excluding the placement of facilities on rights-of-way located in an affected district that are under the jurisdiction and control of a different unit of local government as provided by the Illinois Highway Code; or (3) property owned by a rail carrier registered under Section 18c-7201 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Metra Commuter Rail or any other public commuter rail service, or an electric utility as defined in Section 16-102 of the Public Utilities Act, without the consent of the rail carrier, public commuter rail service, or electric utility. The provisions of this Act do not apply to an electric or gas public utility or such utility's wireless facilities if the facilities are being used, developed, and maintained consistent with the provisions of subsection (i) of Section 16-108.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

For the purposes of this subsection, "public utility" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to relieve any person from any requirement (1) to obtain a franchise or a State-issued authorization to offer cable service or video service or (2) to obtain any required permission to install, place, maintain, or operate communications facilities, other than small wireless facilities subject to this Act.

(h) Agreements between authorities and wireless providers that relate to the collocation of small wireless facilities in the right-of-way, including the collocation of small wireless facilities on authority utility poles, that are in effect on the effective date of this Act remain in effect for all small wireless facilities collocated on the authority's utility poles.
pursuant to applications submitted to the authority before the effective date of this Act, subject to applicable termination provisions. Such agreements entered into after the effective date of the Act shall comply with the Act.

(i) An authority shall allow the collocation of small wireless facilities on authority utility poles subject to the following:

(1) An authority may not enter into an exclusive arrangement with any person for the right to attach small wireless facilities to authority utility poles.

(2) The rates and fees for collocations on authority utility poles shall be nondiscriminatory regardless of the services provided by the collocating person.

(3) An authority may charge an annual recurring rate to collocate a small wireless facility on an authority utility pole located in a right-of-way that equals (i) $200 per year or (ii) the actual, direct, and reasonable costs related to the wireless provider's use of space on the authority utility pole. Rates for collocation on authority utility poles located outside of a right-of-way are not subject to these limitations. In any controversy concerning the appropriateness of a cost-based rate for an authority utility pole located within a right-of-way, the authority shall have the burden of proving that the rate does not exceed the actual, direct, and reasonable costs for the applicant's proposed use of the authority utility pole. Nothing in this paragraph (3) prohibits a wireless provider and an authority from mutually agreeing to an annual recurring rate of less than $200 to collocate a small wireless facility on an authority utility pole.

(4) Authorities or other persons owning or controlling authority utility poles within the right-of-way shall offer rates, fees, and other terms that comply with subparagraphs (A) through (E) of this paragraph (4). Within 2 months after the effective date of this Act, an authority or a person owning or controlling authority utility poles shall make available, through ordinance or an authority utility pole attachment agreement, license or other agreement that makes available to wireless providers, the rates, fees, and terms for the collocation of small wireless facilities on authority utility poles that comply with this Act and with subparagraphs (A) through (E) of this paragraph (4). In the absence of such an ordinance or agreement that complies with this Act, and until such a compliant ordinance or agreement is adopted, wireless providers may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
collocate small wireless facilities and install utility poles under the requirements of this Act.

(A) The rates, fees, and terms must be nondiscriminatory, competitively neutral, and commercially reasonable, and may address, among other requirements, the requirements in subparagraphs (A) through (I) of paragraph (6) of subsection (d) of this Section; subsections (e), (i), and (k) of this Section; Section 30; and Section 35, and must comply with this Act.

(B) For authority utility poles that support aerial facilities used to provide communications services or electric service, wireless providers shall comply with the process for make-ready work under 47 U.S.C. 224 and its implementing regulations, and the authority shall follow a substantially similar process for make-ready work except to the extent that the timing requirements are otherwise addressed in this Act. The good-faith estimate of the person owning or controlling the authority utility pole for any make-ready work necessary to enable the pole to support the requested collocation shall include authority utility pole replacement, if necessary.

(C) For authority utility poles that do not support aerial facilities used to provide communications services or electric service, the authority shall provide a good-faith estimate for any make-ready work necessary to enable the authority utility pole to support the requested collocation, including pole replacement, if necessary, within 90 days after receipt of a complete application. Make-ready work, including any authority utility pole replacement, shall be completed within 60 days of written acceptance of the good-faith estimate by the applicant at the wireless provider's sole cost and expense. Alternatively, if the authority determines that applicable codes or public safety regulations require the authority utility pole to be replaced to support the requested collocation, the authority may require the wireless provider to replace the authority utility pole at the wireless provider's sole cost and expense.

(D) The authority shall not require more make-ready work than required to meet applicable codes or industry
standards. Make-ready work may include work needed to accommodate additional public safety communications needs that are identified in a documented and approved plan for the deployment of public safety equipment as specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section and included in an existing or preliminary authority or public service agency budget for attachment within one year of the application. Fees for make-ready work, including any authority utility pole replacement, shall not exceed actual costs or the amount charged to communications service providers for similar work and shall not include any consultants' fees or expenses for authority utility poles that do not support aerial facilities used to provide communications services or electric service. Make-ready work, including any pole replacement, shall be completed within 60 days of written acceptance of the good-faith estimate by the wireless provider, at its sole cost and expense.

(E) A wireless provider that has an existing agreement with the authority on the effective date of the Act may accept the rates, fees, and terms that an authority makes available under this Act for the collocation of small wireless facilities or the installation of new utility poles for the collocation of small wireless facilities that are the subject of an application submitted 2 or more years after the effective date of the Act as provided in this paragraph (4) by notifying the authority that it opts to accept such rates, fees, and terms. The existing agreement remains in effect, subject to applicable termination provisions, for the small wireless facilities the wireless provider has collocated on the authority's utility poles pursuant to applications submitted to the authority before the wireless provider provides such notice and exercises its option under this subparagraph.

(j) An authority shall authorize the collocation of small wireless facilities on utility poles owned or controlled by the authority that are not located within rights-of-way to the same extent the authority currently permits access to utility poles for other commercial projects or uses. The collocations shall be subject to reasonable and nondiscriminatory rates,
fees, and terms as provided in an agreement between the authority and the wireless provider.

(k) Nothing in this Section precludes an authority from adopting reasonable rules with respect to the removal of abandoned small wireless facilities. A small wireless facility that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned and the owner of the facility must remove the small wireless facility within 90 days after receipt of written notice from the authority notifying the owner of the abandonment. The notice shall be sent by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, by the authority to the owner at the last known address of the owner. If the small wireless facility is not removed within 90 days of such notice, the authority may remove or cause the removal of the such facility pursuant to the terms of its pole attachment agreement for authority utility poles or through whatever actions are provided for abatement of nuisances or by other law for removal and cost recovery. An authority may require a wireless provider to provide written notice to the authority if it sells or transfers small wireless facilities subject to this Act within the jurisdictional boundary of the authority. Such notice shall include the name and contact information of the new wireless provider.

(l) Nothing in this Section requires an authority to install or maintain any specific utility pole or to continue to install or maintain utility poles in any location if the authority makes a non-discriminatory decision to eliminate above-ground utility poles of a particular type generally, such as electric utility poles, in all or a significant portion of its geographic jurisdiction. For authority utility poles with collocated small wireless facilities in place when an authority makes a decision to eliminate above-ground utility poles of a particular type generally, the authority shall either (i) continue to maintain the authority utility pole or install and maintain a reasonable alternative utility pole or wireless support structure for the collocation of the small wireless facility, or (ii) offer to sell the utility pole to the wireless provider at a reasonable cost or allow the wireless provider to install its own utility pole so it can maintain service from that location.

Section 20. Local authority. Subject to this Act and applicable federal law, an authority may continue to exercise zoning, land use, planning, and permitting authority within its territorial boundaries, including with respect to wireless support structures and utility poles; except that no authority shall have or exercise any jurisdiction or authority over the design, engineering, construction, installation, or operation of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
small wireless facility located in an interior structure or upon the site of any campus, stadium, or athletic facility not otherwise owned or controlled by the authority, other than to comply with applicable codes and local code provisions concerning public safety. Nothing in this Act authorizes the State or any political subdivision, including an authority, to require wireless facility deployment or to regulate wireless services.

Section 25. Dispute resolution. A circuit court has jurisdiction to resolve all disputes arising under this Act. Pending resolution of a dispute concerning rates for collocation of small wireless facilities on authority utility poles within the right-of-way, the authority shall allow the collocating person to collocate on its poles at annual rates of no more than $200 per year per authority utility pole, with rates to be determined upon final resolution of the dispute.

Section 30. Indemnification. A wireless provider shall indemnify and hold an authority harmless against any and all liability or loss from personal injury or property damage resulting from or arising out of, in whole or in part, the use or occupancy of the authority improvements or right-of-way associated with such improvements by the wireless provider or its employees, agents, or contractors arising out of the rights and privileges granted under this Act. A wireless provider has no obligation to indemnify or hold harmless against any liabilities and losses as may be due to or caused by the sole negligence of the authority or its employees or agents. A wireless provider shall further waive any claims that they may have against an authority with respect to consequential, incidental, or special damages, however caused, based on the theory of liability.

Section 35. Insurance.
(a) Except for a wireless provider with an existing franchise to occupy and operate in the rights-of-way, during the period in which the wireless provider's facilities are located on the authority improvements or rights-of-way, the authority may require the wireless provider to carry, at the wireless provider's own cost and expense, the following insurance: (i) property insurance for its property's replacement cost against all risks; (ii) workers' compensation insurance, as required by law; or (iii) commercial general liability insurance with respect to its activities on the authority improvements or rights-of-way to afford minimum protection limits consistent with its requirements of other users of authority improvements or rights-of-way, including coverage for bodily injury and property damage. An authority may require a wireless provider to include the authority as an additional insured on the commercial general liability

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
policy and provide certification and documentation of inclusion of the authority in a commercial general liability policy as reasonably required by the authority.

(b) A wireless provider may self-insure all or a portion of the insurance coverage and limit requirements required by an authority. A wireless provider that self-insures is not required, to the extent of the self-insurance, to comply with the requirement for the naming of additional insureds under this Section. A wireless provider that elects to self-insure shall provide to the authority evidence sufficient to demonstrate its financial ability to self-insure the insurance coverage and limits required by the authority.

Section 40. Home rule. A home rule unit may not regulate small wireless facilities in a manner inconsistent with this Act. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

Section 90. Repeal. This Act is repealed on June 1, 2021.

Section 100. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-12001.2 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-12001.2)

Sec. 5-12001.2. Regulation of telecommunications facilities; Lake County pilot project. In addition to any other requirements under this Division concerning the regulation of telecommunications facilities and except as provided by the Small Wireless Facilities Deployment Act, the following applies to any new telecommunications facilities in Lake County that are not AM telecommunications towers or facilities:

(a) For every new wireless telecommunications facility requiring a new tower structure, a telecommunications carrier shall provide the county with documentation consisting of the proposed location, a site plan, and an elevation that sufficiently describes a proposed wireless facility location.

(b) The county shall have 7 days to review the facility proposal and contact the telecommunications carrier in writing via e-mail or other written means as specified by the telecommunications carrier. This written communication shall either approve the proposed location or request a meeting to review other possible alternative locations. If requested, the meeting shall take place within 7 days after the date of the written communication.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) At the meeting, the telecommunications carrier shall provide the county documentation consisting of radio frequency engineering criteria and a corresponding telecommunications facility search ring map, together with documentation of the carrier's efforts to site the proposed facility within the telecommunications facility search ring.

(d) Within 21 days after receipt of the carrier's documentation, the county shall propose either an alternative site within the telecommunications facility search ring, or an alternative site outside of the telecommunications search ring that meets the radio frequency engineering criteria provided by the telecommunications carrier and that will not materially increase the construction budget beyond what was estimated on the original carrier proposed site.

(e) If the county's proposed alternative site meets the radio frequency engineering criteria provided by the telecommunications carrier, and will not materially increase the construction budget beyond what was estimated on the original carrier proposed site, then the telecommunications carrier shall agree to build the facility at the alternative location, subject to the negotiation of a lease with commercially reasonable terms and the obtainment of the customary building permits.

(f) If the telecommunications carrier can demonstrate that: (i) the county's proposed alternative site does not meet the radio frequency engineering criteria, (ii) the county's proposed alternative site will materially increase the construction budget beyond what was estimated on the original carrier proposed site, (iii) the county has failed to provide an alternative site, or (iv) after a period of 90 days after receipt of the alternative site, the telecommunications carrier has failed, after acting in good faith and with due diligence, to obtain a lease or, at a minimum, a letter of intent to lease the alternative site at lease rates not materially greater than the lease rate for the original proposed site; then the carrier can proceed to permit and construct the site under the provisions and standards of Section 5-12001.1 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 98-197, eff. 8-9-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)
Approved April 12, 2018.
Effective June 1, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT making appropriations.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

ARTICLE 1

Section 5. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Section 10 of Article 63 as follows:

Sec. 10. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Supreme Court Historic Preservation Fund.

ARTICLE 2

Section 5. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 15 to Article 79 as follows:

Sec. 15. The sum of $572,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Governor to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 10. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 15 to Article 78 as follows:

Sec. 15. The sum of $68,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Lieutenant Governor to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 3

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Sections 21 and 145 to Article 14 as follows:

Sec. 21. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Agricultural Premium Fund to the Department of Agriculture for deposit into the State Cooperative Extension Service Trust Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 145. The sum of $1,389,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 4

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 60 to Article 73 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 73, Sec. 60, new)

Sec. 60. The sum of $40,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Central Management Services to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 5

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 95 to Article 11 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 11, Sec. 95, new)

Sec. 95. The sum of $1,501,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Natural Resources to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 6

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 20 to Article 33 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 33, Sec. 20, new)

Sec. 20. The sum of $405,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Corrections to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 7

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 25 to Article 57 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 57, Sec. 25, new)

Sec. 25. The sum of $27,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Employment Security for unemployment compensation benefits provided for in Section 3, to former state employees.

ARTICLE 8

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Section 22 of Article 12 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 12, Sec. 22)

Sec. 22. The sum of $294,774, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2017, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 86 of Public Act 99-0524, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses of Resource Conservation.

ARTICLE 9

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 80 to Article 100 and changing Section 130 of Article 100 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 100, Sec. 80, new)

Sec. 80. The sum of $97,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 100, Sec. 130)

Sec. 130. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to the Department of Human Services:

ADDITION TREATMENT
GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For costs associated with Community Based Addiction Treatment Services........... 38,676,000
For Addiction Treatment Services for DCFS clients................................. 7,365,100
For costs associated with Addiction Treatment Services for Special Population..... 5,824,700
Total $51,865,800

Payable from State Gaming Fund:
For Costs Associated with Treatment of Individuals who are Compulsive Gamblers.... 1,029,500

For Addiction Treatment and Related Services:
Payable from Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Block Grant Fund............................. 60,000,000
Payable from Youth Drug Abuse Prevention Fund............................. 530,000
For Grants and Administrative Expenses Related to Addiction Treatment and Related Services:
Payable from Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund............................. 3,212,200
Payable from Drug Treatment Fund............. 5,105,800
Payable from Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Fund............................. 31,000,000
For underwriting the cost of housing for groups of recovering individuals:
Payable from Group Home Loan Revolving Fund............................. 200,000
For Grants and Administrative Expenses Related to the Tobacco Enforcement Program:
Payable from Dram Shop Fund........... 2,300,000
For costs associated with a rate increase to Community Based Addiction Treatment Services:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.............. 1,080,500

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reappportion not more than two percent of the total appropriation of General Revenue Funds in Section 130 above "Addiction Treatment" among the purposes therein enumerated.

ARTICLE 10

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Section 5 of Article 75 as follows:
(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 75, Sec. 5)
Sec. 5. The sum of $350,000,000 = $300,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Technology Management Revolving Fund to the Department of Innovation and Technology for administrative program expenses.

ARTICLE 11

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 45 to Article 53 as follows:
(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 53, Sec. 45, new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 45. The sum of $1,484,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Labor to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 12

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 40 to Article 16 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 16, Sec. 40, new)

Sec. 40. The sum of $3,779,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Military Affairs to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 13

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Sections 3 and 5 of Article 91 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 91, Sec. 3)

Sec. 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the purposes hereinafter named:

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>273,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>147,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>20,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>124,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>5,294,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>227,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>351,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>873,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>2,432,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>1,155,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Costs Associated with Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Infrastructure</td>
<td>47,447,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$58,348,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Personal Services.......................... 8,399,700
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............... 4,536,900
For State Contributions to
   Social Security............................ 642,600
For Group Insurance.......................... 2,398,000
For Contractual Services....................... 4,018,500
For Travel........................................ 78,800
For Commodities........................................ 0
For Printing........................................... 0
For Equipment.......................................... 0
For Telecommunications Services................. 0
Total                                                                                       $20,074,500

Payable from Long-Term Care Provider Fund:
   For Administrative Expenses............... 233,000

CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES

Payable from Child Support Administrative Fund:
   For Personal Services....................... 51,110,900
   For Employee Retirement Contributions
      Paid by Employer.......................... 20,800
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............... 27,606,500
For State Contributions to
   Social Security............................ 3,909,900
For Group Insurance.......................... 18,470,400
For Contractual Services...................... 56,000,000
For Travel....................................... 233,000
For Commodities.................................. 292,000
For Printing..................................... 180,000
For Equipment.................................. 1,500,000
For Electronic Data Processing............... 12,215,100
For Telecommunications Services.............. 1,900,000
For Child Support Enforcement
   Demonstration Projects....................... 500,000
For Administrative Costs Related to
   Enhanced Collection Efforts including
      Paternity Adjudication Demonstration..... 7,000,000
For Costs Related to the State
   Disbursement Unit......................... 11,850,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-0586

Total $192,788,600

PUBLIC AID RECOVERIES
Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 6,966,700
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System.................. 3,762,900
For State Contributions to
  Social Security................................ 533,000
For Group Insurance............................ 2,073,900
For Contractual Services....................... 13,650,000
For Travel....................................... 67,200
For Commodities.................................. 0
For Printing...................................... 0
For Equipment................................... 0
For Telecommunications Services............... 0
Total $27,053,700

MEDICAL
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses Related to Community Transitions
  and Long-Term Care System Rebalancing,
  Including Grants, Services and Related
  Operating and Administrative Costs........... 11,500,000
For Deposit into the Healthcare Provider
  Relief Fund.................................. 1,107,054,800
Total $1,118,554,800

Payable from Provider Inquiry Trust Fund:
For Expenses Associated with
  Providing Access and Utilization
  of Department Eligibility Files............. 1,700,000

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 5,186,300
For State Contributions to State
  Employees’ Retirement System.................. 2,801,300
For State Contributions to
  Social Security................................ 396,800
For Group Insurance........................... 1,420,800
For Contractual Services...................... 42,000,000
For Commodities............................... 0
For Printing.................................... 0

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Equipment................................................. 0
For Telecommunications Services......................... 0
For Costs Associated with the
Development, Implementation and
Operation of a Data Warehouse............... 6,259,100
Total $58,064,300
Payable from Healthcare Provider Relief Fund:
For Operational Expenses...................... 53,361,800
For payments to the MCHC Chicago Hospital
Council for the Illinois Poison
Control Center ............................................ 3,000,000
(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 91, Sec. 5)

Sec. 5. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the
following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,
respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family
Services for Medical Assistance and Administrative Expenditures:
FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE UNDER ACTS INCLUDING THE
ILLINOIS PUBLIC AID CODE, THE CHILDREN'S HEALTH
INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT, THE COVERING ALL KIDS HEALTH
INSURANCE ACT, THE LONG TERM ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL
QUALITY IMPROVEMENT TRANSFER PROGRAM ACT, AND THE
INDIVIDUAL CARE GRANT PROGRAM AS TRANSFERRED BY
PUBLIC ACT 99-479
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Medical Assistance Providers and
Related Operating and Administrative
Costs...................... 6,422,134,700 6,371,254,700

ARTICLE 14
Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-
0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Section 5 of Article
23 as follows:
(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 23, Sec. 5)
Sec. 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,
are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the
Department of Revenue:

GOVERNMENT SERVICES
PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND
For Refund of certain taxes in lieu

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of credit memoranda, where such refunds are authorized by law .......... 4,750,000

**PAYABLE FROM THE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT FUND**

For a portion of the state’s share of state’s attorneys’ and assistant state’s attorneys’ salaried, including prior year costs ...................... 13,875,000

For a portion of the state’s share of county public defenders’ salaries pursuant to 55 ILCS 5/3-4007 .......................... 7,200,000

For the State’s share of county supervisors of assessments or county assessors’ salaries, as provided by law ...................... 3,300,000

For additional compensation for local assessors, as provided by Sections 2.3 and 2.6 of the “Revenue Act of 1939”, as amended ...................... 350,000

For additional compensation for local assessors, as provided by Section 2.7 of the “Revenue Act of 1939”, as amended ...................... 510,000

For additional compensation for county treasurers, pursuant to Public Act 84-1432, as amended ...................... 663,000

For the annual stipend for sheriffs as provided in subsection (d) of Section 4-6300 and Section 4-8002 of the counties code ...................... 663,000

For the annual stipend to county coroners pursuant to 55 ILCS 5/4-6002 including prior year costs ...................... 663,000

For additional compensation for county auditors, pursuant to Public Act 95-0782, including prior year costs ...................... 123,500

**Total**.................................................................................................................. $27,347,500

**PAYABLE FROM MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Reimbursement to International Fuel Tax Agreement Member States.

- For Refunds ........................................ 22,000,000

Total $49,000,000

PAYABLE FROM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND

For Refunds as provided for in Section 13a.8 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act......................... 12,000

PAYABLE FROM STATE AND LOCAL SALES TAX REFORM FUND

For allocation to Chicago for additional 1.25% Use Tax pursuant to P.A. 86-0928........ 99,000,000

PAYABLE FROM THE MUNICIPAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS FUND

For refunds associated with the Simplified Municipal Telecommunications Act........ 12,000

PAYABLE FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT DISTRIBUTIVE FUND

For allocation to local governments for additional 1.25% Use Tax pursuant to P.A. 86-0928.............. 305,100,000

PAYABLE FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT VIDEO GAMING DISTRIBUTIVE FUND

For allocation to local governments of the net terminal income tax per the Video Gaming Act........ 72,000,000 65,000,000

PAYABLE FROM SENIOR CITIZENS’ REAL ESTATE DEFERRED TAX REVOLVING FUND

For payments to counties as required by the Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act, including prior year cost............................... 6,500,000

PAYABLE FROM RENTAL HOUSING SUPPORT PROGRAM FUND

For administration of the Rental Housing Support Program.............................. 1,960,000

For rental assistance to the Rental Housing Support Program, administered by the Illinois Housing Development Authority............................. 28,000,000

Total $29,960,000

PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND

For administration of the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Affordable Housing Act................................. 4,100,000
PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS GAMING LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND
For a Grant for Allocation to Local Law
Enforcement Agencies for joint state and
local efforts in Administration of the
Charitable Games, Pull Tabs and Jar
Games Act.............................................. 900,000

ARTICLE 15
Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Sections 220 and 225 of Article 50 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 50, Sec. 220)
Sec. 220. The sum of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for making a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for Additional State Assistance to be used for its purposes as provided in the "Regional Transportation Authority Act", but in no event shall this amount exceed the amount provided for in Sections 4.09 (c) and 4.09 (d) with respect to Strategic Capital Improvement bonds issued by the Regional Transportation Authority pursuant to the Regional Transportation Authority Act as amended in 1989.

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 50, Sec. 225)
Sec. 225. The sum of $91,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for making a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for Additional Financial Assistance to be used for its purposes as provided in the "Regional Transportation Authority Act", but in no event shall this amount exceed the amount provided for in Sections 4.09 (c-5) and 4.09 (d) with respect to Strategic Capital Improvement bonds issued by the Regional Transportation Authority pursuant to the Regional Transportation Authority Act as amended in 1999.

ARTICLE 16
Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 10 to Article 55 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 55, Sec. 10, new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10. The sum of $573,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 17

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 15 to Article 37 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 37, Sec. 15, new)

Sec. 15. The sum of $1,409,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Executive Inspector General to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 18

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 65 to Article 105 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 105, Sec. 65, new)

Sec. 65. The sum of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, and for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by Section 3 (e) of the General Obligation Bond Act.

ARTICLE 19

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Section 1 of Article 110 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 110, Sec. 1)

Sec. 1. The sum of $400,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Innovation and Technology Department of Central Management Services for information technology including, but not limited to Enterprise Resource Planning, and for use by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

ARTICLE 20

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 5 to Article 76 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 76, Sec. 5, new)

Sec. 5. The sum of $140,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the State Civil Service Commission to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 21

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 10 to Article 65 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 65, Sec. 10, new)

Sec. 10. The sum of $307,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 22

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Section 80 of Article 17 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 17, Sec. 80)

Sec. 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for use in accordance with Section 22.2 of the Environmental Protection Act:

Payable from the Hazardous Waste Fund:

For Personal Services.......................... 2,820,500
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System............... 1,523,400
For State Contributions to
Social Security............................... 215,800
For Group Insurance........................... 864,000
For Contractual Services....................... 442,500
For Travel....................................... 30,000
For Commodities................................ 15,000
For Printing.................................... 25,000
For Equipment.................................. 40,000
For Telecommunications Services.......... 29,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment............ 37,500
For Refunds.................................... 50,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services for Site Remediations, including costs in prior years.......................... 10,000,000 3,000,000
Total $16,092,800 $9,092,800

ARTICLE 23
Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 15 and Section 20 to Article 83 as follows:
(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 83, Sec. 15, new)
Sec. 15. The sum of $163,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Human Rights Commission to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.
(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 83, Sec. 20, new)
Sec. 20. The sum of $212,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Human Rights Commission for all costs associated with Harriet Parker vs. Illinois Human Rights Commission Settlement Agreement.

ARTICLE 24
Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 40 to Article 97 and changing Section 30 of Article 97 and Section 50 of Article 98 as follows:
(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 97, Sec. 40, new)
Sec. 40. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for all costs associated with District Broadband Expansion.
(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 97, Sec. 30)
Sec. 30. The sum of $2,000,000 $1,466,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Southwest Organizing Project Parent Mentoring Program.
(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 98, Sec. 50)
Sec. 50. The following amounts or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017:
Payable from the State Charter School Commission Fund:
For State Charter School Commission.. 1,200,000 1,000,000
Payable from the Personal Property Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Replacement Fund:
For Bus Driver Training – Regional Superintendents’ Services.................... 70,000
For Regional Superintendents’ Services........... 6,970,000
For Regional Superintendents’ and Assistants’ Compensation.................. 10,800,000
Total ........................................... $17,840,000

ARTICLE 25
Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 70 to Article 15 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 15, Sec. 70, new)
Sec. 70. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for deposit into the Disaster Response and Recovery Fund.

ARTICLE 26
Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Section 1 and adding Section 5 to Article 60 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 60, Sec. 1)
Sec. 1. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for the objects and purposes hereinafter named to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the State Employees' Retirement System:

SOCIAL SECURITY DIVISION
For Personal Services....................... 58,300 54,200
For State Contributions to Social Security.......................... 4,500 4,200
For Contractual Services...................... 16,700
For Travel........................................... 1,200
For Commodities...................................... 100
For Printing........................................... 0
For Equipment.......................................... 0
For Electronic Data Processing............... 500
For Telecommunications Services............. 300
Total ........................................... $81,600 $77,200

CENTRAL OFFICE
For Employee Retirement Contributions

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Paid by Employer for Prior Fiscal Years...........

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 60, Sec. 5, new)

Sec. 5. The sum of $1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the State Employees’ Retirement System to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 27

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 10 to Article 52 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 52, Sec. 10, new)

Sec. 10. The sum of $115,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Labor Relations Board to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 28

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 105 to Article 29 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 29, Sec. 105, new)

Sec. 105. The sum of $8,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of State Police to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 29

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Section 10 of Article 99 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 99, Sec. 10)

Sec. 10. The sum of $350,000 $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Common School Fund to the Illinois Teachers’ Retirement System for the employer contributions required by the State as an employer of teachers described under subsection (e) or subsection (f) of Section 16-158 of the Illinois Pension Code.

ARTICLE 30

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Section 5 of Article 118 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 118, Sec. 5)

Sec. 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,
are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for ordinary and contingent expenses:

For Personal Services................ 1,097,100 +1,037,100
For State Contributions to Social Security, for Medicare.................... 17,300 +14,300
For Contractual Services................ 325,000 +264,000
For Travel........................................                                                 34,700
For Commodities....................................                                            4,400
For Printing.......................................                                                  5,300
For Equipment......................................                                              3,500
For Electronic Data Processing...................                                    350,600
For Telecommunications............................                                      27,200
For Operation of Automotive Equipment..............                             3,000
Total  $1,868,100 $1,744,100

ARTICLE 31

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 5 to Article 25 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 25, Sec. 5, new)

Sec. 5. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Racing Board for distribution of prior year taxes and fees on admissions due to local governments in accordance with Section 27(f) of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, pursuant to a finding of the Illinois Auditor General.

ARTICLE 32

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 63 to Article 89 as follows:

(P.A. 100-0021, Art. 89, Sec. 63, new)

Sec. 63. The sum of $365,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Speaker of the House of Representatives to meet ordinary and contingent expenses, including, but not limited to, the replacement of audio system equipment for the House Chamber.

ARTICLE 33

Section 5. The sum of $5,190, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for Personal Services and State Contributions
to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services......................... $4,840
For State Contributions to Social Security......... $350

Section 10. The sum of $7,940, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Central Management Services for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.............................. 7,410
For State Contributions to Social Security........... 530

Section 15. The sum of $1,260, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services......................... $1,170
For State Contributions to Social Security......... $90

Section 20. The sum of $7,360, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services......................... $6,830
For State Contributions to Social Security........... $530

Section 25. The sum of $14,110, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Gaming Board for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................. 13,250
For State Contributions to Social Security........... 860

Section 30. The sum of $11,490, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Insurance for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................. 10,670
For State Contributions to Social Security........... 820

Section 35. The sum of $1,271,290, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Natural Resources for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 1,202,770
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 68,520

Section 40. The sum of $10,060, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Revenue for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 9,340
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 720

Section 45. The sum of $30,243, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Children and Family Services for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 28,094
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 2,149

Section 50. The sum of $30,010, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Rights for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 27,870
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 2,140

Section 55. The sum of $38,892, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 36,128
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 2,764

Section 60. The sum of $17,050,280, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.......................... 15,840,750
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 1,209,530

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65. The sum of $987,180, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services............................                                          917,020
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 70,160

Section 70. The sum of $40,663,720, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Corrections for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.........................                                        37,773,410
For State Contributions to Social Security.....                             2,890,310

Section 75. The sum of $3,380, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services..............................                                            3,150
For State Contributions to Social Security...........                                 230

Section 80. The sum of $3,135,182, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Juvenile Justice for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services..........................                                         2,912,385
For State Contributions to Social Security.......                              222,797

Section 85. The sum of $19,920, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of State Police for Personal Services and State Contributions to Social Security, including prior year costs, at the approximate costs below:

For Personal Services.............................                                           18,500
For State Contributions to Social Security.........                                1,420

ARTICLE 34

Section 5. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by adding Section 6 to Article 97 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6. The amount of $5,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the State Board of Education for the purpose of providing one-time, per capita grants to alternative schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs pursuant to Section 3-16 of the School Code.

ARTICLE 35

Section 1. “AN ACT concerning appropriations”, Public Act 100-0021, approved July 6, 2017, is amended by changing Section 10 of Article 97 as follows:

Sec. 10. The following amounts or so much thereof as may be necessary, which shall be used by the Illinois State Board of Education exclusively for the foregoing purposes and not, under any circumstances, for personal services expenditures or other operational or administrative costs, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payable from the General Revenue Fund:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Blind/Dyslexic Persons:</td>
<td>846,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement:</td>
<td>387,682,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Disabled Student Tuition, Private Tuition:</td>
<td>135,265,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For District Consolidation Costs/Supplemental Payments to School Districts:</td>
<td>3,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Autism Training &amp; Technical Assistance:</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Reimbursement for the Free Breakfast/Lunch Program:</td>
<td>9,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Transportation-Regular/Vocational Common School Transportation Reimbursement, 29-5 of the School Code:</td>
<td>262,909,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Visually Impaired/Educational Materials Coordinating Unit, 14-11.01 of the School Code:</td>
<td>1,421,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Regular Education Reimbursement Per 18-3 of the School Code:</td>
<td>17,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Special Education Reimbursement Per 14-7.03 of the School Code:</td>
<td>73,477,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Career and Technical Education ........... 38,062,100
For Truant Alternative and Optional Education Program .................. 11,500,000
For Tax-Equivalent Grants, 18-4.4 .............. 222,600
For all costs associated with Alternative Education/Regional Safe Schools ...... 6,300,000
For Philip J. Rock Center and School .......... 3,577,800
For grants to Local Education Agencies
to conduct Agricultural Education Programs.. 5,000,000
For After School Matters ........................ 2,443,800
For Advanced Placement Classes .................. 500,000
For costs associated with Teach For America ... 977,500
For National Board Certified Teachers ......... 1,000,000
For Lowest Performing Schools .................. 1,002,800

**ARTICLE 36**

Section 5. The following named amounts are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Court of Claims to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

- **Refund to State Fund 497, Federal Civil Preparedness Administrative**
  - $350.00

- **Refund to State Fund 911, Juvenile Justice Trust**
  - $12,221.16

- **No. 08-CC-1999, Busy Bees Day Care, tort, against Department of Children and Family Services**
  - $75,000.00

- **No. 09-CC-2166, Doe, Tasha, personal injury, against Department of Children and Family Services**
  - $300,000.00

- **No. 10-CC-3124, Hill, Felicia, personal injury, against Southern Illinois University Carbondale**
  - $31,159.16

- **No. 10-CC-3868, Cook, Corrine Howard, personal injury, against Department of Human Services**
  - $40,000.00

- **No. 10-CC-3903, Osborn, Kevin and Robert, personal injury, against Department of Transportation**
  - $62,795

- **No. 11-CC-3537, Chrysalis Consulting Group, Inc. and Aunt Martha’s Chrysalis Healthworks Joint Venture, LLC, contract, against Department of Children**

*New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout*
and Family Services $20,588.50
No. 12-CC-2507, Albin Carlson & CO., contract, against Department of Natural Resources $279,858.10
No. 13-CC-0293, Fuchs, Douglas, personal injury, against Department of Transportation $574,186.08
No. 13-CC-2764, Guerrero, Maria and Raul Martinez, Personal injury, against Illinois State Police $40,000.00
No. 13-CC-2992, Moreno, Anthony Jr., personal injury, against University of Illinois $28,000.00
No. 13-CC-3512, State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co., a/s/o Edward Beidas, tort, against Department of Transportation $15,708.63
No. 14-CC-0438, Laner Muchin, debt, against Department of Central Management Services $12,353.85
No. 14-CC-1731, Young, Mike, personal injury, against Department of Transportation $600,000.00
No. 14-CC-2225, Glasco, Kyna, contract, against Southern Illinois University Carbondale $11,640.00
No. 14-CC-3862, Allstate Insurance Co., a/s/o Lyudmila Dukhovmaya, personal injury, against Department of Transportation $5,678.44
No. 15-CC-0061, Williams, David, personal injury, against Department of Corrections $6,000.00
No. 15-CC-3652, Powers, Robin, personal injury, against Secretary of State $65,000.00
No. 17-CC-0776, Correctional Healthcare Companies, Inc., debt, against Department of Juvenile Justice $235,731.41
No. 17-CC-0831, City Year, Inc., debt, against Department of Human Services $357,854.50
No. 17-CC-1069, Community Counseling Centers of Chicago, debt, against Department of Human Services $2,609,612.00
No. 17-CC-1170, St. Anthony’s Medical Center, debt, against Department of Human Services $308,574.71
No. 17-CC-1191, First Transit, Inc., contract, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services $25,326.78
No. 17-CC-1368, Community Care Alliance of Illinois, debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services $32,416.20

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
<th>Defendant</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Compensation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-0158</td>
<td>Jack D McCullough</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$95,546.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-0199</td>
<td>Daniel J Walker</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-0272</td>
<td>Jason Strong</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$222,939.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-0514</td>
<td>William Carter</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$97,075.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-0832</td>
<td>Gregory Agnew</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$222,939.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1369</td>
<td>Roberto Almodovar</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$226,506.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1370</td>
<td>William Negron</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$226,506.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1411</td>
<td>Troshawn McCoy</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$226,506.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1733</td>
<td>Larod Styles</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$226,506.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1734</td>
<td>Lashawn Ezell</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$193,352.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1735</td>
<td>Charles Johnson</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$226,506.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1834</td>
<td>Frank Saunders</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$97,075.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1836</td>
<td>Marcus Gibbs</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$97,075.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1862</td>
<td>Thomas Henry</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$97,075.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1863</td>
<td>Philip Thomas</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$97,075.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1864</td>
<td>Jamar Lewis</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$97,075.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1865</td>
<td>Andre McNairy</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$97,075.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1866</td>
<td>Thom Jefferson</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$97,075.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1867</td>
<td>Arthur Brown</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$226,506.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18-CC-1936</td>
<td>Allen Jackson</td>
<td>Unjust imprisonment</td>
<td>$97,075.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 18-CC-1968, Bruce Powell, unjust imprisonment........................................ $97,075.00
No. 18-CC-1969, Adam Gray, unjust imprisonment........................................ $226,506.00
No. 18-CC-2162, Darryl Fulton, unjust imprisonment........................................ $226,506.00
No. 18-CC-2163, Nevest Coleman, unjust imprisonment.................................... $226,506.00
No. 18-CC-2164, Russell Walker, unjust imprisonment.................................... $97,075.00
No. 18-CC-2211, Shaun James, unjust imprisonment........................................ $97,075.00
No. 18-CC-2257, Robert Forney, unjust imprisonment....................................... $97,075.00
No. 18-CC-2256, Angelo Shenault Sr., unjust imprisonment................................ $97,075.00
No. 18-CC-2269, Angelo Shenault Jr., unjust imprisonment................................ $97,075.00
No. 18-CC-2271, Leonard Gipson, unjust imprisonment..................................... $97,075.00
No. 18-CC-2273, Anthony Shaw, unjust imprisonment....................................... $97,075.00
No. 18-CC-2306, Mansur Shakirov, unjust imprisonment................................... $97,075.00
No. 18-CC-2524, Nakiya Moran, unjust imprisonment........................................ $193,352.00

Section 10. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 007, Education Assistance, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......... $13,232.45

Section 15. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 012, Motor Fuel Tax, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.......... 128.62

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 013, Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Block Grant, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............. $314,209.18

Section 25. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 014, Food and Drug Safety, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-2770, University of Illinois at Springfield, debt, against Department of Public Health.......................... $23,261.97
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............. $5,258.35

Section 30. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 015, Penny Severns Breast, Cervical, and Ovarian Cancer Research, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............. $32,562.67

Section 35. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 018, Transportation Regulatory, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............. $3,802.00

Section 40. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 021, Financial Institution, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............. $389.51

Section 45. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 022, General Professions Dedicated, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 50. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 024, Illinois Department of Agriculture Laboratory Services Revolving, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................ $3,406.12

Section 55. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 026, Live and Learn, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................ $296.00

Section 60. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 039, State Boating Act, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................ $1,066.42

Section 65. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 040, State Parks, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............. $147,272.87

Section 70. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 041, Wildlife and Fish, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............. $1,747,219.76

Section 75. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 044, Lobbyist Registration Admin, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............. $2,542.00

Section 80. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 045, Agricultural Premium, to pay

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357

$22,511.74

Section 85. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 047, Fire Prevention, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357

$12,874.20

Section 90. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 048, Rural/Downstate Health Access, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357

$6.49

Section 95. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 050, Mental Health, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357

$128,399.91

Section 100. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 052, Federal Title III Social Security and Employment Service, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357

$132,621.10

Section 105. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 054, State Pensions, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357

$15,261.93

Section 110. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 055, Federal Unemployment Compensation Special Administration, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 115. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 059, Public Utility, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............................. $18,191.25

Section 120. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 063, Public Health Services, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 16-CC-2960, Hektoen Institute for Medical Research, LLC., debt, against Department of Public Health.............................. $170,283.85
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............................. $392,098.17

Section 125. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 065, US Environmental Protection, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............................. $26,146.17

Section 130. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 067, Radiation Protection, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............................. $11,314.80

Section 135. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 075, Compassionate Use Of Medical Cannabis, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............................. $961.52

Section 140. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 078, Solid Waste Management, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............  $19,784.61

Section 145. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 081, Vocational Rehabilitation, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............  $129,519.12

Section 150. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 091, Clean Air Act Permit, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............  $483.30

Section 155. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 093, Illinois State Medical Disciplinary, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............  $6,459.07

Section 160. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 120, Home Services Medicaid Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............  $34,546.60

Section 165. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 128, Youth Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Prevention, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............  $31,210.16

Section 170. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 129, State Gaming, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............  $7,345.86

Section 175. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 131, Council on Developmental
Disabilities Federal Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $486.08

Section 180. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 135, Heartsaver AED, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................ $2,154.68

Section 185. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 141, Capital Development, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

No. 14-CC-0662, Kronos, Incorporated, debt, against Office of the Governor.............. $301,121.60
No. 17-CC-0655, River City Construction, LLC, debt, against Capital Development Board......... $53,059.74
No. 17-CC-0656, River City Construction, LLC, debt, against Capital Development Board......... $130,899.72
No. 18-CC-1437, Smithgroupijr, Inc., debt, against Capital Development Board.......... $247,393.73

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............. $17,237.68

Section 190. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 142, Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

No. 17-CC-0654, River City Construction, LLC, debt, Capital Development Board............... $84,278.35

Section 195. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 144, State Board of Education Special Purpose Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $901.50

Section 200. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 151, Registered CPA’s Administration

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Disciplinary, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................... $27.50

Section 205. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 152, State Crime Laboratory, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $4,229.99

Section 210. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 156, Motor Vehicle Theft Protection Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................... $267.20

Section 215. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 163, Weights and Measures, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $481.45

Section 220. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 175, Illinois School Asbestos Abatement, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............... $1,145.08

Section 225. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 203, Teacher Health Insurance Security, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $87.43

Section 230. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 211, DHS Technology Initiative, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 235. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 215, Capital Development Board Revolving, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

No. 18-CC-0523, Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc., debt, against Capital Development Board.................... $107,464.60

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $2,175.26

Section 240. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 218, Professions Indirect Cost, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

No. 15-CC-3577, Tri-Electronics, Inc., debt, against Department of Financial & Professional Regulation..................................... $53,052.83

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $247,148.09

Section 245. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 220, DCFS Children’s Services, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

No. 11-CC-3537, Chrysalis Consulting Group, Inc. and Aunt Martha’s Chrysalis Healthworks Joint Venture, LLC, contract, against Department of Children and Family Services............. $132,871.67

No. 13-CC-1462, Youth Outreach Services Inc., debt, against Department of Children and Family Services.................................. $93,750.00

No. 13-CC-3103, Addus Homecare, debt, against Department of Children and Family Services..... $39,592.53

No. 13-CC-3529, Lutheran Child and Family Services, debt, against Department of Children and Family Services.................................. $106,963.07

No. 14-CC-2221, Advanced Trauma Solutions, debt, against Department of Children and Family Services.............................. $75,580.35

No. 14-CC-3274, Addus Homecare, debt, against Department of Children and Family Services.... $48,729.87

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No. 15-CC-3320, Addus Healthcare, debt, against
Department of Children and Family services... $103,537.34

No. 15-CC-3989, Kaleidoscope Inc., debt, against
Department of Children and Family Services.... $72,829.78

No. 16-CC-0661, NIU, debt, against Department of
Children and Family Services................. $101,052.58

No. 16-CC-0760, One Hope United-Northern Region., debt,
against Department of Children and
Family Services............................... $98,109.96

No. 16-CC-1236, The Center for Youth and Family
Solutions., debt, against Department of Children
and Family Services......................... 174,954.46

No. 16-CC-1408, Chicago Children’s Center, debt,
against Department of Children and
Family Services......................... $142,100.00

No. 16-CC-1438, Hartgrove Hospital, debt, against
Department of Children and Family Services.... $56,601.00

No. 16-CC-1930, Hartgrove Hospital, debt, against
Department of Children and Family Services... $160,250.00

No. 16-CC-2714, Lutheran Social Services of IL, debt,
against Department of Children and
Family Services......................... $107,817.25

No. 16-CC-2819, UHS of Hartgrove Inc., debt,
against Department of Children and
Family Services......................... $59,150.00

No. 16-CC-2951, Northern Illinois University, debt,
against Department of Children and
Family Services......................... $63,555.14

No. 16-CC-3267, Jewish Child & Family Services, debt,
against Department of Children
and Family Services......................... $113,365.00

No. 17-CC-0871, Catholic Charities of the
Archdiocese of Chicago, debt, against
Department of Children and Family Services... $113,601.01

No. 17-CC-1251, Vista Medical Center West, debt,
against Department of Children and
Family Services......................... $155,287.44

No. 17-CC-1995, Board of Trustees, Southern
Illinois University, debt, against Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 250. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 238, Illinois Health Facilities Planning, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $389.40

Section 255. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 240, Emergency Public Health, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $2,703.13

Section 260. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 244, Residential Finance Regulatory, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $609.68

Section 265. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 258, Nursing Dedicated and Professional, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $72.80

Section 270. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 261, Underground Resources Conservation Enforcement, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $68.40

Section 275. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 262, Mandatory Arbitration, to pay

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $7,958.35

Section 280. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 270, Water Revolving, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................... $728.44

Section 285. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 272, Lasalle Veterans Home, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $4,151.79

Section 290. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 273, Anna Veterans Home, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $1,561.01

Section 295. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 274, Self-Insurers Administration, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357..................... $3.87

Section 300. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 276, Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $1,073.96

Section 305. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 277, Pollution Control Board, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........................ $330.43

Section 310. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 285, Long Term Care Monitor/Receiver, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburs[e] the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357....................... $2,450.96

Section 315. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 286, Illinois Affordable Housing Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-0445, Bethany Village, Inc., debt, against Department of Human Services......... $18,696.00

Section 320. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 288, Community Water Supply Laboratory, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburs[e] the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357...................... $8,278.00

Section 325. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 294, Used Tire Management, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburs[e] the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357....................... $65,420.86

Section 330. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 298, Natural Areas Acquisition, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburs[e] the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357....................... $1,740.49

Section 335. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 301, Working Capital Revolving, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburs[e] the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357....................... $146,293.00

Section 340. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 304, Statistical Services Revolving, to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357</th>
<th>$82,095.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Section 345. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 312, Communications Revolving, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357</th>
<th>$175,411.63</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Section 350. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 314, Facilities Management Revolving, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357</th>
<th>$1,799,778.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Section 355. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 317, Professional Services, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 14-CC-0438, Laner Muchin, debt, against Department of Central Management Services</th>
<th>$96,623.18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357</td>
<td>$330,143.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 360. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 318, ICJIA Violence Prevention Special Projects, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357</th>
<th>$7,852.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Section 365. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 327, Tattoo and Body Piercing Establishment Registration, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357</th>
<th>$2,512.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Section 370. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 333, Federal Support Agreement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revolving, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. 1,444.84

Section 375. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 339, Illinois Community College Board Contracts and Grants, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $1,000.00

Section 380. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 340, Public Health Laboratory Services Revolving, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 15-CC-2358, Abbott Informatics Corporation, debt, against Department of Public Health.............. $109,704.00
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $35,415.60

Section 385. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 343, Federal National Community Services, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $143,112.79

Section 390. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 345, Long-Term Care Provider, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $532.13

Section 395. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 347, Employment and Training, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $28,000.00

Section 400. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 350, ICCB Federal Trust, to pay claims

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ...................... $352.93

Section 405. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 357, Child Labor Enforcement, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 14-CC-0438, Laner Muchin, debt, against Department of Central Management Services ................ $63.37
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ...................... $32.92

Section 410. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 360, Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ...................... $1,692.08

Section 415. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 362, Securities Audit and Enforcement, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ...................... $31,911.61

Section 420. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 363, Department of Business Services Special Operations, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ...................... $3,636.00

Section 425. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 365, Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 ...................... $40,832.00

Section 430. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 370, Tanning Facility Permit, to pay

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $1,700.00

Section 435. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 372, Plumbing Licensure and Program, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $3,251.19

Section 440. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 386, Appraisal Administration, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $2,515.00

Section 445. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 394, Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $5,150.00

Section 450. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 397, Trauma Center, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $22,301.50

Section 455. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 408, DHS Special Purpose Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-1621, National Louis University, debt, against Department of Human Services.......... $91,817.66
No. 17-CC-1622, National Louis University, against Department of Human Services................. $86,764.78
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $55,790.83

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 460. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 410, SBE Federal Department of Agriculture, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 .................... $6,955.00

Section 465. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 421, Public Aid Recoveries Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 .................... $128,685.80

Section 470. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 435, Charitable Trust Stabilization, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 .................... $86.40

Section 475. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 437, Quality of Life Endowment, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 .................... $3,098.70

Section 480. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 438, Illinois State Fair, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 .................... $2,766.99

Section 485. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 440, Agricultural Master, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357 .................... $70.00

Section 490. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 447, GI Education, to pay claims in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of
Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357......................... $38.00

Section 495. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 470, Library Services, to pay claims in
conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of
Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357......................... $15.50

Section 500. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 476, Wholesome Meat, to pay claims in
conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of
Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357......................... $874.67

Section 505. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 479, State Employees Retirement
System, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations
made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357......................... $1,034.06

Section 510. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 483, Secretary of State Special Services,
to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by
the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357......................... $5,429.67

Section 515. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 488, Criminal Justice Trust, to pay
claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the
Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357......................... $29,633.11

Section 520. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 495, Old Age Survivors Insurance, to
pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the
Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $6,735.48

Section 525. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 497, Federal Civil Preparedness Administrative, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $9,301.09

Section 530. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 509, Department of Human Services Community Services, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-1069, Community Counseling Centers of Chicago, debt, against Department of Human Services.............................. $76,596.00
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $63,912.00

Section 535. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 514, State Asset Forfeiture, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $51,017.30

Section 540. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 522, Money Follows the Person Budget Transfer, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................ $79.80

Section 545. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 523, Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................ $10,518.86

Section 550. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 524, Health Facility Plan Review, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $3,045.35

Section 555. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 527, Sex Offender Management Board, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $2,500.00

Section 560. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 531, Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standards, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $65,447.88

Section 565. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 534, Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission Operations, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $70,161.72

Section 570. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 537, State Offender DNA Identification System, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $319.00

Section 575. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 538, Illinois Historic Sites, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-0537, Sachs Electric Company, debt,
against Historic Preservation Agency......... $65,410.00
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $34,936.77

Section 580. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 542, Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Payment Projects, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 585. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 546, Public Pension Regulation, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $1,317.60

Section 590. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 547, Conservation Police Operations Assistance, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................... $457.00

Section 595. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 561, SBE Federal Department of Education, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $21,752.79

Section 600. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 562, Pawnbroker Regulation, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................... $763.90

Section 605. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 566, DCFS Federal Projects, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $5,773.79

Section 610. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 571, Energy Efficiency Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $53,131.33

Section 615. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 576, Pesticide Control, to pay claims in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $373.76

Section 620. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 600, Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................... $6,155.18

Section 625. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 619, Quincy Veterans Home, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............... 588.00

Section 630. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 622, Motor Vehicle License Plate, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $5,258.00

Section 635. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 632, Horse Racing, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............... $127.70

Section 640. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 642, DHS State Projects, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $82,525.87

Section 645. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 646, Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 650. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 664, Student Loan Operating, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $197.41

Section 655. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 673, Department of Insurance Federal Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 16-CC-1388, University of Illinois at Chicago, debt, against Department of Insurance....... $174,292.81
No. 17-CC-0049, University of Illinois at Chicago, debt, against Department of Insurance....... $62,311.44
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............. $521,783.12

Section 660. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 674, State Charter School Commission, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............. $15,986.99

Section 665. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 686, Budget Stabilization, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-1427, St. Elizabeth Hospital, debt, against Department of Human Services........ $126,032.02

Section 670. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 690, DHS Private Resource, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............. $2,557.50

Section 675. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 692, ICCB Adult Education, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No. 17-CC-0441, Black Hawk College, debt, against Illinois Community College Board... $66,300.00
No. 18-CC-1236, Howard Area Community Center, debt, against Illinois Community College Board... $86,901.00
No. 18-CC-1442, Safer Foundation, debt, against Illinois Community College Board... $369,031.00
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357... $1,147.25

Section 680. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 698, Long Term Care Ombudsman, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357... $4,235.00

Section 685. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 700, USDA Women, Infants and Children, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357... $1,326,291.90

Section 690. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 711, State Lottery, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357... $59,543.64

Section 695. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 718, Community Mental Health Medicaid Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357... $26,723.00

Section 700. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 720, Medical Interagency Program, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357... $99,925.84

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 705. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 731, Illinois Clean Water, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $8,665.00

Section 710. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 732, Secretary of State DUI Administration, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $7,833.57

Section 715. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 733, Tobacco Settlement Recovery, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $13,701.62

Section 720. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 737, Energy Administration, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $8,138.77

Section 725. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 745, State’s Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor’s County, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $13,548.95

Section 730. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 757, Child Support Administrative, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $48,833.43

Section 735. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 762, Local Initiative, to pay claims in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................... $43,511.78

Section 740. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 763, Tourism Promotion, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-1059, City of Aurora, debt, against Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity........................ $75,945.00
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............... $101,278.84

Section 745. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 764, Pet Population Control, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $3,045.00

Section 750. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 765, Federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............... $2,320.00

Section 755. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 768, IMSA Income, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $615.67

Section 760. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 770, Digital Divide Elimination, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $533.00

Section 765. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 772, Career and Technical Education, to
pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........... $21,950.54

Section 770. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 776, Presidential Library and Museum Operating, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........... $92,196.20

Section 775. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 778, Department of Human Rights Training and Development, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........... $266.56

Section 780. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 790, Private Sewage Disposal Program, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........... $139.85

Section 785. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 793, Healthcare Provider Relief, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

No. 17-CC-1368, Community Care Alliance of Illinois, debt, against Department of Healthcare and Family Services.......................... $232,347.15

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........... $110,974.72

Section 790. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 795, Bank and Trust Company, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357........... $944.22

Section 795. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 796, Nuclear Safety Emergency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Preparedness, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................  $28,320.78

Section 800. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 797, Department of Human Rights
Special, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations
made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................  $1,558.95

Section 805. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 801, AG State Projects and Court Order
Distribution, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................  $28,667.56

Section 810. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 802, Personal Property Tax
Replacement, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................  $16,491.85

Section 815. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 814, Metropolitan Pier and Exposition
Authority Incentive, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................  $54.00

Section 820. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 817, State Police Operations Assistance,
to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................  $1,847.76

Section 825. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 821, Dram Shop, to pay claims in
conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $1,951.79

Section 830. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 826, Agriculture Federal Projects, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $42,844.87

Section 835. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 828, Hazardous Waste, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $22,441.70

Section 840. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 844, Continuing Legal Education Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $6,935.32

Section 845. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 850, Real Estate License Administration, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $14.20

Section 850. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 865, Domestic Violence Shelter and Service, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $22,137.82

Section 855. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 872, Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $1,757.90

Section 860. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 873, Preventive Health and Health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services Block Grant, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 17-CC-2770, University of Illinois at Springfield, debt, against Department of Public Health..... $11,630.98
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $121.30

Section 865. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 883, Intra-Agency Services, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $3,231.22

Section 870. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 896, Public Health Special State Projects, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
No. 14-CC-0438, Laner Muchin, debt, against Department of Central Management Services................. $1,356.36
No. 17-CC-1510, Glaxo Smithkline, debt, against Department of Public Health............. $170,100.00
No. 17-CC-2770, University of Illinois at Springfield, debt, against Department of Public Health..... $23,261.97
No. 18-CC-0328, Astrazeneca PLP, debt, against Department of Public Health............. $280,934.40
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $68,650.08

Section 875. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 897, Veterans’ Affairs Federal Projects, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $4,000.00

Section 880. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 903, State Surplus Property Revolving, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $390.94

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 885. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 906, State Police Services, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357............... $9,805.78

Section 890. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 907, Health Insurance Reserve, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................... $704.00

Section 895. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 911, Juvenile Justice Trust, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $21,240.69

Section 900. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 913, Federal Workforce Training, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $812.78

Section 905. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 920, Metabolic Screening and Treatment, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $55,336.49

Section 910. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 922, Insurance Producer Administration, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $4,834.55

Section 915. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 940, Self-Insurers Security, to pay claims

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $35.80

Section 920. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 944, Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $7,313.80

Section 925. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 951, Narcotics Profit Forfeiture, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $5,223.32

Section 930. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 954, Illinois State Podiatric Disciplinary, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $14.00

Section 935. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 962, Park and Conservation, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $8,328.94

Section 940. The following named amounts are appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 971, Build Illinois Bond, to pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:

No. 17-CC-2829, City of Harvey, debt, against Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.................................. $141,536.39

Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357................. $222,118.80

Section 945. The following named amount is appropriated to the Court of Claims from State Fund 973, Illinois Capital Revolving Loan, to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $689.61

Section 950. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 980, Manteno Veterans Home, to pay
claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the
Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $17,767.69

Section 955. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 982, Adeline Jay Geo-Karis Illinois
Beach Marina, to pay claims in conformity with awards and
recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $3,510.00

Section 960. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 991, Abandoned Mined Lands
Reclamation Council Federal Trust, to pay claims in conformity with
awards and recommendations made by the Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment of
awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.................. $175.00

Section 965. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from the General Revenue Fund, to pay the following
claim in conformity with the award and recommendation made by the
Court of Claims:
No. 16-CC-0923, Walsh Construction Company II,
LLC, Contract, against the Capital Development
Board.............................................. $1,662,500.00

Section 970. The following named amounts are appropriated to the
Court of Claims from State Fund 997, Insurance Financial Regulation, to
pay claims in conformity with awards and recommendations made by the
Court of Claims as follows:
Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for payment
of awards pursuant to P.A. 92-357.............. $4,065.51

ARTICLE 37

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Abraham Lincoln
President Library and Museum for ordinary and contingent expenses including grants:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund............ 6,900,000
Payable from the Presidential Library
and Museum Operating Fund....................... 2,500,000
Payable from the Tourism Promotion Fund........ 2,500,000

ARTICLE 38

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture:

FOR OPERATIONS
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 754,100
For State Contributions to Social Security.. 58,300
For Contractual Services....................... 262,500
For Refunds................................... 10,000
Total $1,084,900

Section 10. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for contractual services related to Facilities Management.

Section 15. The sum of $800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency’s operations.

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for the following purposes:
Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
For expenses related to the Food Safety
Modernization Initiative......................... 200,000
For deposit into the State Cooperative
Extension Service Trust Fund................... 10,000,000
For contractual services related to
Facilities Management........................... 750,000
Total $10,950,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture:

Payable from Wholesome Meat Fund:
- For Personal Services............................ 235,600
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.............. 107,400
- For State Contributions to Social Security............. 18,200
- For Group Insurance................................ 69,000
- For Contractual Services........................... 210,000
- For Travel........................................ 25,000
- For Commodities................................... 11,100
- For Printing...................................... 20,000
- For Equipment..................................... 50,000
- For Telecommunications............................ 20,000
Total $766,300

Section 30. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wholesome Meat Fund to the Department of Agriculture for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency’s operations.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for the following purposes:

Payable from Partners for Conservation Fund:
- For deposit into the State Cooperative Extension Service Trust Fund............... 994,700
- For deposit into the State Cooperative Extension Service Trust Fund for operational expenses and programs at the University of Illinois Cook County Cooperative Extension Service........ 2,449,200

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

**COMPUTER SERVICES**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Electronic Data Processing............... 1,160,600
Payable from Agricultural Premium Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture:

FOR OPERATIONS
AGRICULTURE REGULATION

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.................... 1,580,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 121,500
For Contractual Services..................... 579,500
For Travel........................................ 0
For Commodities................................. 3,000
For Printing....................................... 2,000
For Equipment....................................... 0
For Telecommunications Services.......... 16,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment......... 25,000
Total........................................... 2,327,200

Section 50. The sum of $1,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fertilizer Control Fund to the Department of Agriculture for expenses relating to agricultural products inspection.

Section 55. The sum of $1,900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Feed Control Fund to the Department of Agriculture for Feed Control.

Section 60. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture from the Agricultural Federal Projects Fund for expenses of various federal projects.

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,
are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture:

MARKETING

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 661,000
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 50,600
Total $711,600

Payable from Agricultural Premium Fund:
For Expenses Connected With the Promotion and Marketing of Illinois Agriculture and Agriculture Exports....................... 2,675,000
For Implementation of Programs and Activities to Promote, Develop and Enhance the Biotechnology Industry in Illinois.................. 100,000
For Expenses Related to Viticulturist and Enologist Contractual Staff............... 150,000

Payable from Agricultural Marketing Services Fund:
For Administering Illinois' Part under Public Law No. 733, "An Act to provide for further research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to improve and facilitate the marketing and distribution of agricultural products"........ 25,000

Payable from Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Various Federal Projects........ 850,000

Section 70. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture:

MEDICINAL PLANTS

Payable from the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund:
For all costs associated with the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program................................. 2,600,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 75. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Payable from the Weights and Measures Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>2,918,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>1,356,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>223,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>868,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>318,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>422,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Refunds</td>
<td>3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,711,400</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payable from the Motor Fuel and Petroleum Standards Fund:

- For the Regulation of Motor Fuel Quality: $50,000

Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:

- For Expenses of various Federal Projects: $200,000

Section 80. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

**ANIMAL INDUSTRIES**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>95,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>33,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operation of Auto Equipment.......................... 0
Total $2,079,100
Payable from the Illinois Department of Agriculture Laboratory Services Revolving Fund:
For Expenses Authorized by the Animal Disease Laboratories Act.......................... 25,000
Payable from the Illinois Animal Abuse Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the Investigation of Animal Abuse and Neglect under the Humane Care for Animals Act.......................... 4,000
Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Various Federal Projects........ 150,000

Section 85. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

**MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 3,137,800
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 240,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 0
Total $3,377,900
Payable from Agricultural Master Fund:
For Expenses Relating to Inspection of Agricultural Products........ 1,000,000
Payable from Wholesome Meat Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 3,566,600
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System........ 1,659,200
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 272,800
For Group Insurance............................ 1,426,700
For Contractual Services........................ 682,600
For Travel....................................... 154,600
For Commodities................................. 48,300
For Printing..................................... 6,300
For Equipment.................................. 85,300
For Telecommunications Services................. 62,500
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 206,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Total                           $8,171,700
Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:
  For Expenses of Various Federal Projects.........                             100,000

Section 90. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture for:

  LAND AND WATER RESOURCES

Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
  For Personal Services..........................                  765,000
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees’ Retirement System..................                     356,000
    For State Contributions to Social Security......                     59,000
  For Contractual Services......................                     100,000
  For Travel.........................................                     10,000
  For Commodities..................................                     7,000
  For Printing.........................................                     3,500
  For Equipment.....................................                     15,000
  For Telecommunications Services..................                     15,000
  For Operation of Automotive Equipment............                     15,000
  For the Ordinary and Contingent
  Expenses of the Natural Resources
  Advisory Board.....................................                     2,000
Total                                         $1,347,500

Payable from the Partners for Conservation Fund:
  For Personal Services..........................                  500,000
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees’ Retirement System..................                     330,500
    For State Contributions to Social Security......                     55,000
  For Group Insurance..............................                     84,000
Total                                         $969,500

Section 95. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture from the Partners for Conservation Fund for grants to Soil and Water Conservation Districts to fund projects for landowner cost sharing, streambank stabilization, nutrient loss protection and sustainable agriculture.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 100. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Agriculture from the Partners for Conservation Fund for grants to Soil and Water Conservation Districts for ordinary and contingent administrative expenses.

Section 105. The amount of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund to the Department of Agriculture for expenses relating to various federal projects.

Section 110. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Administration of the Livestock Management Facilities Act................................. 300,000
For the Detection, Eradication, and Control of Exotic Pests, such as the Asian Long-Horned Beetle and Gypsy Moth.......................................................... 450,000
Total $750,000
Payable from the Used Tire Management Fund:
For Mosquito Control........................................... 50,000
Payable from Livestock Management Facilities Fund:
For Administration of the Livestock Management Facilities Act................................. 50,000
Payable from Pesticide Control Fund:
For Administration and Enforcement of the Pesticide Act of 1979................................. 7,000,000
Payable from Agriculture Pesticide Control Act Fund:
For Expenses of Pesticide Enforcement Program....................................................... 650,000
Payable from the Agriculture Federal Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Various Federal Projects.............. 1,000,000

Section 115. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Agriculture for:

SPRINGFIELD STATE FAIR BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services........................................ 1,997,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to
Social Security................................. 162,400
For Contractual Services............................... 0
For Payment to the City of Springfield
for Fire Protection Services at the
Illinois State Fairgrounds......................... 0
Total $2,159,400

Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
For Operations of Buildings and
Grounds in Springfield............................ 2,333,500
For Awards to Livestock Breeders
and Related Expenses............................ 221,500

Payable from the Illinois State Fair Fund:
For Operations of the Illinois State Fair
including Entertainment and the Percentage
Portion of Entertainment Contracts............. 5,500,000
For Awards and Premiums at the
Illinois State Fair
and related expenses............................ 483,400
For Awards and Premiums for Grand
Circuit Horse Racing at the
Illinois State Fairgrounds
and related expenses............................ 178,600
Total $6,162,000

Section 120. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois State Fair Fund to the
Department of Agriculture to promote and conduct activities at the Illinois
State Fairgrounds at Springfield other than the Illinois State Fair, including
administrative expenses. No expenditures from the appropriation shall be
authorized until revenues from fairground uses sufficient to offset such
expenditures have been collected and deposited into the Illinois State Fair
Fund.

Section 125. The sum of $3,089,500, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Tourism Promotion Fund to the
Department of Agriculture for costs and operational expenses associated
with the Springfield and Du Quoin Illinois State Fairs and fairgrounds, not
including personal services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 130. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

**DUQUOIN BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Personal Services......................... 581,300
- For State Contributions to Social Security..... 44,500
- For Contractual Services........................ 0
- For Commodities.................................. 0
- For Equipment..................................... 0
- For Telecommunications Services................ 0
- For Operation of Auto Equipment................ 0

Total                                      $625,800

Section 135. The sum of $475,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Agricultural Premium Fund to the Department of Agriculture to conduct activities at the Illinois State Fairgrounds at DuQuoin other than the Illinois State Fair, including administrative expenses. No expenditures from the appropriation shall be authorized until revenues from fairgrounds uses sufficient to offset such expenditures have been collected and deposited into the Agricultural Premium Fund.

Section 140. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

**DUQUOIN STATE FAIR**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Personal Services......................... 440,700
- For State Contributions to Social Security..... 41,500
- For Contractual Services........................ 422,500
- For Travel....................................... 0
- For Commodities.................................. 20,000
- For Printing..................................... 8,000
- For Equipment..................................... 0
- For Telecommunications Services............... 38,000

Total                                      $970,700

Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
- For Entertainment and other Expenses
  at the DuQuoin State Fair, including
  the Percentage Portion of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 145. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for:

COUNTY FAIRS AND HORSE RACING

Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
For Personal Services............................. 87,900
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System..................... 45,000
For State Contributions to Social Security......... 9,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 20,000
For Travel........................................... 300
For Commodities...................................... 700
For Printing......................................... 200
For Equipment........................................ 500
For Telecommunications Services................. 800
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 500
For distribution to encourage and aid county fairs and other agricultural societies. This distribution shall be prorated and approved by the Department of Agriculture....................... 1,798,600
For premiums to agricultural extension or 4-H clubs to be distributed at a uniform rate........................................ 786,400
For premiums to vocational agriculture fairs........................................ 325,000
For rehabilitation of county fairgrounds....... 1,301,000
For grants and other purposes for county fair and state fair horse racing.......... 329,300
Total ............................................. $4,705,200

Payable from the Illinois Racing Quarter Horse Breeders Fund:
For promotion of the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry................... 30,000

Payable from Fair and Exposition Fund:
For distribution to county fairs and fair and exposition authorities............... 900,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Breeders Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 70,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............... 42,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 11,000
For Contractual Services...................... 60,000
For Travel.................................... 2,000
For Commodities................................ 9,000
For Printing................................... 500
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 8,000
  Total $202,500

Payable from Illinois Thoroughbred
Breeders Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 145,800
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............... 78,900
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 10,800
For Contractual Services...................... 60,000
For Travel.................................... 1,500
For Commodities................................ 2,000
For Printing................................... 900
For Equipment.................................. 1,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 7,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 7,000
  Total $314,900

Payable from the Illinois Standardbred
Breeders Fund:
For Grants and Other Purposes.................. 1,187,600
Payable from the Illinois Thoroughbred
Breeders Fund:
For Grants and Other Purposes.................. 1,609,500
  Total $2,797,100

Section 150. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tourism Promotion Fund to the Department of Agriculture for a racetrack in Madison County to be allocated pursuant to a contractual agreement between the racetrack in Madison County and an owners licensee conducting riverboat gambling from a home dock in the City of East St. Louis.

ARTICLE 39

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The sum of $1,570,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Arts Council for operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Illinois Arts Council to enhance the cultural environment in Illinois:

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Grants and Financial Assistance for Creative Sector (Arts Organizations and Individual Artists)......................... 5,124,800
- For Grants and Financial Assistance for Underserved Constituencies...................... 1,120,000
- For Grants and Financial Assistance for Arts Education.............................................. 1,332,500
Total $7,577,300

Payable from the Illinois Arts Council Federal Grant Fund:
- For Grants and Programs to Enhance the Cultural Environment................................. 935,000

Section 15. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Arts Council for the purpose of funding administrative and grant expenses associated with programs supporting the visual arts, performing arts, languages and related activities.

Section 20. The amount of $1,507,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Arts Council for grants to certain public radio and television stations and related administrative expenses, pursuant to the Public Radio and Television Grant Act.

Section 25. In addition to other amounts appropriated for this purpose, the following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the object and purpose hereinafter named, is appropriated to the Illinois Arts Council to enhance the cultural environment in Illinois:

Payable from Illinois Arts Council Federal Grant Fund:
- For Grants and Programs to Enhance the Cultural Environment.................................
the Cultural Environment and associated administrative costs.......................... 65,000

Section 30. The sum of $417,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated for a grant from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Arts Council to the Illinois Humanities Council.

Section 35. The sum of $825,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated for a grant from the General Revenue Fund to the Arts Council for arts and foreign language programming in schools.

ARTICLE 40

Section 5. The sum of $30,843,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Attorney General to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The sum of $1,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for disbursement to the Illinois Equal Justice Foundation for use as provided in the Illinois Equal Justice Act.

Section 15. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as is available for use by the Attorney General, is appropriated to the Attorney General from the Illinois Gaming Law Enforcement Fund for State law enforcement purposes.

Section 20. The sum of $14,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Payment Projects Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for use, subject to pertinent court order or agreement, in the performance of any function pertaining to the exercise of the duties of the Attorney General, including State law enforcement and public education.

Section 25. The sum of $1,700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Charity Bureau Fund to the Office of the Attorney General to enforce the provisions of the Solicitation for Charity Act and to gather and disseminate information about charitable trustees and organizations to the public.

Section 30. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for ordinary and contingent expenses, including State law enforcement purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The sum of $15,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General's State Projects and Court Ordered Distribution Fund to the Attorney General for payment of interagency agreements, for court-ordered distributions to third parties, and, subject to pertinent court order, for performance of any function pertaining to the exercise of the duties of the Attorney General, including State law enforcement and public education.

Section 40. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes named in this Section, are appropriated to the Attorney General to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Attorney General:

OPERATIONS
Payable from the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 1,794,500
For State Contribution to State Employees' Retirement System......................... 969,300
For State Contribution to Social Security........ 137,300
For Group Insurance............................ 782,000
For Operational Expenses,
Crime Victims Services Division.............. 150,000
For Operational Expenses,
Automated Victim Notification System......... 800,000
For Awards and Grants under the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Act.............. 7,000,000
Total.............................................. $11,633,100

Section 45. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Federal Grant Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for funding for federal grants.

Section 50. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General from the Domestic Violence Fund pursuant to Public Act 95-711 for grants to public or private nonprofit agencies for the purposes of facilitating or providing free domestic violence legal advocacy, assistance, or services to victims of domestic violence who are married or formerly married or parties or former parties to a civil union related to order of protection proceedings, or other proceedings for civil remedies for domestic violence.

Section 55. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Tobacco Fund to the
Office of the Attorney General for the oversight, enforcement, and implementation of the Master Settlement Agreement entered in the case of People of the State of Illinois v. Philip Morris, et al (Circuit Court of Cook County, No. 96L13146), for the administration and enforcement of the Tobacco Product Manufacturers’ Escrow Act, for the handling of tobacco-related litigation, and for other law enforcement activities of the Attorney General.

Section 60. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Attorney General Sex Offender Awareness, Training, and Education Fund to the Office of the Attorney General to administer the I-SORT program and to alert and educate the public, victims, and witnesses of their rights under various victim notification laws and for training law enforcement agencies, State’s Attorneys, and medical providers regarding their legal duties concerning the prosecution and investigation of sex offenses.

Section 65. The sum of $1,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Access to Justice Fund to the Office of the Attorney General for disbursement to the Illinois Equal Justice Foundation pursuant to the Access to Justice Act.

ARTICLE 41

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Auditor General to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of the Auditor General, as provided in the Illinois State Auditing Act:

For Personal Services:
   For Regular Positions.......................... 5,551,000
   For Employee Contribution to Retirement
      System by Employer.................................... 0
   For State Contribution to Social Security....... 425,000
   For Contractual Services............................. 636,000
   For Travel............................................. 0
   For Commodities................................... 20,000
   For Printing......................................... 20,000
   For Equipment...................................... 25,000
   For Electronic Data Processing.................... 50,000
   For Telecommunications............................ 75,000
   For Operation of Auto Equipment.................... 5,000
   Total                                                                                         $6,807,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The sum of $28,540,611, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Auditor General from the Audit Expense Fund for administrative and operations expenses and audits, studies, investigations, and expenses related to actuarial services.

ARTICLE 42

Section 5. The sum of $58,426,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Central Management Services for ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named are appropriated to the Department of Central Management Services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For payment of claims, including prior years claims, under the Representation and Indemnification in Civil Lawsuits Act ..................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For auto liability, adjusting and Administration of claims, loss control and prevention services, and auto liability claims, including prior years claims ................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Awards to Employees and Expenses of the Employee Suggestion Board ..................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Wage Claims ................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Governor's and Vito Marzullo's Internship programs ..................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Nurses’ Tuition .............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Upward Mobility Program .............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYABLE FROM PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FUND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Professional Services including Administrative and Related Costs ..................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named are appropriated to the Department of Central Management Services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUREAU OF BENEFITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PAYABLE FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION REVOLVING FUND

For administrative costs and claims of any state agency or university employee.................................... 108,500,000

Expenditures from appropriations for treatment and expense may be made after the Department of Central Management Services has certified that the injured person was employed and that the nature of the injury is compensable in accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act or the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, and then has determined the amount of such compensation to be paid to the injured person.

PAYABLE FROM STATE EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FUND

For expenses related to the administration of the State Employees’ Deferred Compensation Plan......................... 1,600,000

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Facilities Management Revolving Fund to the Department of Central Management Services for expenses related to the following:

PAYABLE FROM FACILITIES MANAGEMENT REVOLVING FUND

For Personal Services.............................................. 21,173,100
For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System.......................... 10,928,300
For State Contributions to Social Security.. 1,619,600
For Group Insurance................................. 6,089,600
For Contractual Services.......................... 168,730,400
For Travel............................................... 38,700
For Commodities............................... 397,900
For Printing........................................ 100
For Equipment..................................... 65,200
For Electronic Data Processing.................. 622,900
For Telecommunications Services.............. 273,500
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 149,000
For Lump Sums................................. 76,514,000
Total $286,602,300

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purposes hereinafter named to the Department of Central Management Services:

**BUREAU OF AGENCY SERVICES**

**PAYABLE FROM STATE GARAGE REVOLVING FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>11,575,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>5,974,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>885,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>4,060,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>2,350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>12,946,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>372,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>160,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>33,453,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Refunds</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$71,899,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYABLE FROM STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY REVOLVING FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses Related to the Administration and Operation of Surplus Property and Recycling Programs</td>
<td>2,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARTICLE 43**

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named are appropriated to the Department of Central Management Services:

**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

For Group Insurance, including prior year costs

**PAYABLE FROM ROAD FUND**

**PAYABLE FROM GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM FUND**

For Life Insurance Coverage as Elected by Members Per the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971

**PAYABLE FROM HEALTH INSURANCE RESERVE FUND**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For provisions of Health Care Coverage as Elected by Eligible Members Per the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, including prior year costs........ 4,000,000,000

ARTICLE 44
Section 5. The sum of $446,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Civil Service Commission to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

ARTICLE 45
OPERATIONAL EXPENSES
Section 5. In addition to other amounts appropriated, the amount of $8,876,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for operational expenses, awards, grants and permanent improvements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OPERATIONS
Payable from the Tourism Promotion Fund:
For ordinary and contingent expenses associated with general administration, grants and including prior year costs.................. 11,000,000
Payable from the Intra-Agency Services Fund:
For overhead costs related to federal programs, including prior year costs........ 19,209,200
Payable from the Build Illinois Bond Fund:
For ordinary and contingent expenses associated with the administration of the capital program, including prior year costs.................. 2,000,000

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF TOURISM OPERATIONS
Payable from the Tourism Promotion Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For administrative expenses and grants for the tourism program, including prior year costs.............................. 3,873,000
For administrative and grant expenses with advertising and promoting Illinois Tourism in domestic and international markets, including prior year costs......... 25,000,000
For Municipal Convention Center and Sports Facility Attraction Grants Pursuant to 20 ILCS 665/8b.............................. 1,800,000
Total $30,673,000

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF TOURISM GRANTS

Payable from the International Tourism Fund:
For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses Associated with the International Tourism Program Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-707, including prior year costs................................. 4,000,000
Payable from the Tourism Promotion Fund:
For the Tourism Attraction Development Grant Program Pursuant to 20 ILCS 665/8a........... 1,400,000
For Purposes Pursuant to the Illinois Promotion Act, 20 ILCS 665/4a-1 to Match Funds from Sources in the Private Sector.................................................. 1,000,000
For the Tourism Matching Grant Program Pursuant to 20 ILCS 665/8-1 for Counties under 1,000,000......................... 1,250,000
For the Tourism Matching Grant Program Pursuant to 20 ILCS 665/8-1 for Counties over 1,000,000............................ 750,000
For grants, contracts, and administrative Expenses associated with the development of the Illinois Grape and Wine industry, including prior year costs...................... 150,000
Total $8,550,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reapportion not more than ten percent of the total appropriation of Tourism Promotion Fund, in Section 20 below, among the various purposes therein recommended:

Payable from Local Tourism Fund:

For Choose Chicago........................................ 3,742,500
For grants to Convention and Tourism Bureaus
  Bureaus Outside of Chicago.......................... 17,050,000
Total .................................................................. 20,792,500

Section 25. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

  OFFICE OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING
  GRANTS

Payable from the Federal Workforce Training Fund:

For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses Associated with the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act and other Workforce training programs, including refunds and prior year costs................................. 275,000,000

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

  OFFICE OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP, INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY GRANTS

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

For grants, contracts, and administrative expenses associated with the Illinois Office of Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Technology, including prior year costs.... 1,500,000
For a grant associated with Job training to the Illinois Manufacturing Excellence Center, including prior year costs.................................................. 977,500
Total .................................................................. 2,477,500

Payable from the Small Business Environmental Assistance Fund:

For grants and administrative expenses of the Small Business Environmental Assistance Program,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
including prior year costs...................... 500,000

Payable from the Workforce, Technology, and Economic Development Fund:
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-420, including prior year costs.......... 2,000,000

Payable from the Commerce and Community Affairs Assistance Fund:
For grants, contracts and administrative expenses of the Procurement Technical Assistance Center Program, including prior year costs....................... 750,000
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-500, including prior year costs........... 13,000,000
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-30, including prior year costs .............. 3,000,000
Total $16,750,000

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS

Payable from South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Fund:
For grants, contracts and administrative expenses of the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Program........... 3,000,000
Payable from South Suburban Increment Fund:
For grants, contracts and administrative expenses of the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Program........... 3,000,000
Total $6,000,000
Payable from Economic Research and Information Fund:
For Purposes Set Forth in Section 605-20 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Historic Property Administrative Fund:
For Administrative Expenses in Accordance with the Historic Tax Credit Program Pursuant to 35 ILCS 5/221(b).......................... 250,000

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
GRANTS

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For the purpose of Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses associated with DCEO Job Training Programs, including prior year costs.......................... 3,000,000
For a grant associated with Job training to the Illinois Manufacturers’ Association, including prior year costs.......................... 1,466,300
For a grant associated with Job training to the Chicago Federation of Labor, including prior year costs......... 1,466,300
For a grant associated with Job training to the Chicagoland Regional College Program, including prior year costs........... 1,955,000
For a grant associated with job training to HACIA......................................... 1,500,000
For a grant associated with job training to the New Start, Inc. for basic nurse assistance training program in Latino communities, including prior year costs........... 733,100
For a grant associated with job training to the Chicagoland Chamber of Commerce........... 1,500,000
For a grant associated with job training to the Richland Community College........... 1,500,000
For a grant to the Joliet Arsenal Development Authority.................................... 875,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For a grant associated with job training to the Black chambers of commerce..... 1,500,000
For grants associated with business development........................................ 1,956,300
Total $17,452,000

Payable from the State Small Business Credit Initiative Fund:
For the Purpose of Contracts, Grants, Loans, Investments and Administrative Expenses in Accordance with the State Small Business Credit Initiative Program, including prior year costs..................... 30,000,000

Payable from the Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund:
For the Purpose of Contracts, Grants, Loans, Investments and Administrative Expenses in Accordance with the Provisions of the Small Business Development Act Pursuant to 30 ILCS 750/9, including prior year costs.......................... 20,500,000

Payable from the Illinois Equity Fund:
For the purpose of Grants, Loans, and Investments in Accordance with the Provisions of the Small Business Development Act.............................. 300,000

Payable from the Large Business Attraction Fund:
For the purpose of Grants, Loans, Investments, and Administrative Expenses in Accordance with Article 10 of the Build Illinois Act.......................... 500,000

Payable from the Public Infrastructure Construction Loan Revolving Fund:
For the Purpose of Grants, Loans, Investments, and Administrative Expenses in Accordance with Article 8 of the Build Illinois Act....................... 2,250,000

Section 45. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:
ILLINOIS FILM OFFICE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Tourism Promotion Fund:
For Administrative Expenses, Grants, and Contracts Associated with Advertising and Promotion, including prior year costs.......................... 1,105,000

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF TRADE AND INVESTMENT OPERATIONS

Payable from the International Tourism Fund:
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses associated with the Illinois Office of Trade and Investment, including prior year costs.......................... 1,575,000
Payable from the International and Promotional Fund:
For Grants, Contracts, Administrative Expenses, and Refunds Pursuant to 20 ILCS 605/605-25, including prior year costs.......................... 1,000,000
Payable from the Tourism Promotion Fund:
For Grants, Contracts, and Administrative Expenses associated with the Illinois Office of Trade and Investment, including prior year costs.......................... 2,727,000

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF COMMUNITY AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE GRANTS

Payable from Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund:
For Grants and Administrative Expenses Pursuant to Section 13 of the Energy Assistance Act of 1989, as Amended, including refunds and prior year costs........... 165,000,000
Payable from Energy Administration Fund:
For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses associated with DCEO Weatherization

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Programs, including refunds and prior year costs........................................ 25,000,000
Payable from Low Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund:
For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses associated with the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981, including refunds and prior year costs....................... 330,000,000
Payable from the Community Services Block Grant Fund:
For Administrative Expenses and Grants to Eligible Recipients as Defined in the Community Services Block Grant Act, including refunds and prior year costs............... 60,000,000

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively are appropriated to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity:

OFFICE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Payable from the Agricultural Premium Fund:
For the Ordinary and Contingent Expenses of the Rural Affairs Institute at Western Illinois University......................... 160,000
Payable from the Community Development/ Small Cities Block Grant Fund:
For Grants, Contracts and Administrative Expenses related to the Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program, including refunds and prior year costs......................... 40,000,000
For Grants to Local Units of Government or Other Eligible Recipients and for contracts and administrative expenses, as Defined in the Community Development Act of 1974, or by U.S. HUD Notice approving Supplemental allocation For the Illinois CDBG Program, including refunds and prior year costs................. 100,000,000
For Administrative and Grant Expenses Relating to Training, Technical Assistance and Administration of the Community Development Assistance Programs, and for Grants to Local Units of Government or Other Eligible

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Recipients as Defined in the Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, for Illinois Cities with populations under 50,000, including refunds, and prior year costs

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For costs associated with DuPage Special Recreation Association
- For costs associated with the Education and Work Center in Hanover Park

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
- For a grant to the Illinois African American Family Commission for the costs associated with assisting state agencies in developing program, services, public policies and research strategies that will expand and enhance the social economic well-being of African American children and families

Section 65. The amount of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to AllenForce-Veterans Initiative to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2019.

ARTICLE 46

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses to the Illinois Commerce Commission:

Payable from Transportation Regulatory Fund:
- For Personal Services
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System
- For State Contributions to Social Security
- For Group Insurance
- For Contractual Services
- For Travel
- For Equipment
- For Telecommunications

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operation of Auto Equipment................................. 0
Total $149,500

Payable from Public Utility Fund:
For Personal Services................................. 903,200
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System.................... 466,200
   For State Contributions to Social Security....... 69,100
   For Group Insurance............................... 268,900
   For Contractual Services.......................... 27,400
   For Travel........................................ 55,000
   For Commodities................................... 1,000
   For Equipment...................................... 500
   For Telecommunications............................ 12,000
   For Operation of Auto Equipment.................... 500
Total $1,803,800

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Public Utility Fund for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Commerce Commission.

PUBLIC UTILITIES
For Personal Services................................. 13,986,600
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System.................... 7,219,100
   For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,067,500
   For Group Insurance............................... 3,738,100
   For Contractual Services.......................... 1,942,400
   For Travel........................................ 110,000
   For Commodities................................... 24,000
   For Printing...................................... 22,000
   For Equipment...................................... 92,900
   For Electronic Data Processing.................... 1,032,300
   For Telecommunications............................ 239,900
   For Operation of Auto Equipment.................... 45,000
   For Refunds...................................... 26,500
Total $29,546,300

Section 15. The sum of $99,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
grant to the Statewide One-call Notice System, as required in the Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Act.

Section 20. The sum of $1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for refunds.

Section 25. The sum of $3,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wireless Carrier Reimbursement Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for reimbursement of wireless carriers for costs incurred in complying with the applicable provisions of Federal Communications Commission wireless enhanced 9-1-1 services mandates and for administrative costs incurred by the Illinois Commerce Commission related to administering the program.

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Transportation Regulatory Fund for ordinary and contingent expenses to the Illinois Commerce Commission:

TRANSPORTATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>5,625,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>2,903,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>426,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>1,628,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>1,035,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>152,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>562,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>208,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Refunds</td>
<td>24,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$12,832,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 35. The sum of $4,040,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Regulatory Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for (1) disbursing funds collected for the Single State Insurance Registration Program and/or Unified Carrier Registration System; (2) for refunds for overpayments; and (3) for administrative expenses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 40. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Telecommunications Access Corporation Fund to the Illinois Commerce Commission for administrative costs and for distribution to the Illinois Telecommunications Access Corporation, as required in the Illinois Public Utilities Act, Section 13-703.

ARTICLE 47

Section 5. The sum of $21,636,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of the State Comptroller.

Section 10. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Comptroller from the Comptroller's Administrative Fund for the discharge of duties of the office.

Section 15. The sum of $50,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Comptroller from the State Lottery Fund for expenses in connection with the State Lottery.

ARTICLE 48

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Office of the State Comptroller for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019:

For Personal Services and Related Lines:
- Official Court Reporting.................. 0
- For Employee Retirement Contributions
  - Paid by the Employer.................. 0
- For State Contributions to the State
  - Employees’ Retirement System........... 0
- For State Contributions to Social Security...... 0
For Travel:
- For Official Court Reporting........... 0
- For Contractual Services................ 0
- For Commodities.......................... 0
- For Printing.............................. 0
- For Equipment............................ 0
- For Telecommunications.................. 0
- For Electronic Data Processing........... 0
Total $0

Section 10. The sum of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Comptroller for ordinary and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contingent expenses associated with the payment to official court reporters pursuant to law.

Section 15. The sum of $85,829,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the State Comptroller for ordinary and contingent expenses associated with the payment to official Court reporters pursuant to law.

ARTICLE 49

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller to pay the elected State officers of the Executive Branch of the State Government, at various rates prescribed by law:

For the Governor................................. 177,500
For the Lieutenant Governor...................... 135,700
For the Secretary of State....................... 156,600
For the Attorney General......................... 156,600
For the Comptroller............................ 135,700
For the State Treasurer......................... 135,700
Total ............................................ $897,800

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller to pay certain appointed officers of the Executive Branch of the State Government, at the various rates prescribed by law:

From General Revenue Fund:
Department on Aging
   For the Director............................... 115,700
Department of Agriculture
   For the Director............................... 0
   For the Assistant Director................... 0
Department of Central Management Services
   For the Director............................... 142,400
   For 2 Assistant Directors................... 242,100
Department of Children and Family Services
   For the Director............................... 0
Department of Corrections
   For the Director............................... 150,300
   For the Assistant Director................... 127,800
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity
   For the Director............................... 142,400
   For the Assistant Director................... 121,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Environmental Protection Agency
  For the Director............................... 133,300

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation
  For the Secretary.............................. 0
  For the Director............................... 0
  For the Director............................... 0

Department of Human Services
  For the Secretary............................... 150,300
  For 2 Assistant Secretaries..................... 255,500

Department of Insurance
  For the Director.................................. 0

Department of Juvenile Justice
  For the Director............................... 120,400

Department of Labor
  For the Director............................... 124,100
  For the Assistant Director..................... 113,200
  For the Chief Factory Inspector............... 52,200
  For the Superintendent of Safety Inspection and Education................. 57,400

Department of State Police
  For the Director............................... 132,600
  For the Assistant Director..................... 113,200

Department of Military Affairs
  For the Adjutant General....................... 115,700
  For two Chief Assistants to the Adjutant General....................... 197,100

Department of Lottery
  For the Superintendent.......................... 0

Department of Natural Resources
  For the Director............................... 0
  For the Assistant Director..................... 0
  For six Mine Officers........................... 94,000
  For four Miners' Examining Officers........... 51,700

Illinois Labor Relations Board
  For the Chairman............................... 104,400
  For four State Labor Relations Board members.......................... 375,800
  For two Local Labor Relations Board

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
members....................................... 187,800
For the Local Labor Relations Board Chairman... 94,000
Department of Healthcare and Family Services
For the Director............................... 142,400
For the Assistant Director..................... 121,100
Department of Public Health
For the Director............................... 150,300
For the Assistant Director..................... 127,800
Department of Revenue
For the Director............................... 142,400
For the Assistant Director..................... 121,100
Property Tax Appeal Board
For the Chairman............................... 64,800
For four members................................ 208,800
Department of Veterans' Affairs
For the Director............................... 115,700
For the Assistant Director..................... 98,600
Civil Service Commission
For the Chairman............................... 30,500
For four members................................ 101,300
Commerce Commission
For the Chairman............................... 134,100
For four members................................ 468,200
Court of Claims
For the Chief Judge............................ 65,000
For the six Judges............................. 359,600
State Board of Elections
For the Chairman............................... 58,500
For the Vice-Chairman.......................... 48,100
For six members............................... 225,500
Illinois Emergency Management Agency
For the Director.................................. 0
For the Assistant Director..................... 0
Department of Human Rights
For the Director.................................. 115,700
Human Rights Commission
For the Chairman............................... 52,200
For twelve members............................ 563,600
Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the Chairman........................................ 0
For nine members...................................... 0

**Liquor Control Commission**
For the Chairman..................................... 39,000
For six members................................. 204,400
For the Secretary............................... 37,600
For the Chairman and one member as designated by law, $200 per diem for work on a license appeal commission..................................... 55,000

**Executive Ethics Commission**
For nine members............................... 338,200

**Illinois Power Agency**
For the Director..................................... 0

**Pollution Control Board**
For the Chairman..................................... 121,100
For four members............................... 468,200

**Prisoner Review Board**
For the Chairman..................................... 95,900
For fourteen members of the Prisoner Review Board.......................... 1,202,500

**Secretary of State Merit Commission**
For the Chairman..................................... 0
For four members............................... 51,700

**Educational Labor Relations Board**
For the Chairman..................................... 104,400
For four members............................... 375,800

**Department of State Police**
For five members of the State Police Merit Board, $237 per diem, whichever is applicable in accordance with law, for a maximum of 100 days each..................................... 118,500

**Department of Transportation**
For the Secretary.................................... 0
For the Assistant Secretary......................... 0

**Office of Small Business Utility Advocate**
For the small business utility advocate............ 0

**Total** ............................................. $10,242,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller to pay certain officers of the Legislative Branch of the State Government, at the various rates prescribed by law:

**Office of Auditor General**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For the Auditor General</td>
<td>149,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For two Deputy Auditor Generals</td>
<td>246,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$395,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Officers and Members of General Assembly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For salaries of the 118 members</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the House of Representatives at a base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salary of $67,836</td>
<td>7,766,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For salaries of the 59 members</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Senate at a base salary of $67,836</td>
<td>3,947,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$11,713,900</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For additional amounts, as prescribed by law, for party leaders in both chambers as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For the Speaker of the House,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the President of the Senate and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Leaders of both Chambers</td>
<td>104,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Majority Leader of the House</td>
<td>22,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the eleven assistant majority and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minority leaders in the Senate</td>
<td>216,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the twelve assistant majority</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and minority leaders in the House</td>
<td>206,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the majority and minority</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caucus chairmen in the Senate</td>
<td>39,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the majority and minority</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conference chairmen in the House</td>
<td>34,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the two Deputy Majority and the two</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Minority leaders in the House</td>
<td>75,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For chairmen and minority spokesmen of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>standing committees in the Senate except</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Committee on Assignments</td>
<td>578,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For chairmen and minority spokesmen of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>standing and select committees in the House</td>
<td>1,177,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Total $2,455,900
For per diem allowances for the members of the Senate, as provided by law......................... 400,000
For per diem allowances for the members of the House, as provided by law.......................... 800,000
For mileage for all members of the General Assembly, as provided by law.......................... 450,000
Total $1,650,000

Section 20. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller to pay certain appointed officers of the Executive Branch of the State Government, at the various rates prescribed by law:
Department of Agriculture
For the Director
  From Weights and Measures Fund................. 133,300
For the Assistant Director
  From Weights and Measures Fund................. 113,200
Department of Children and Family Services
For the Director
  From DCFS Children’s Services Fund............. 150,300
Illinois Emergency Management Agency
For the Director
  From Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund ................. 129,000
For the Assistant Director
  From Radiation Protection Fund................. 115,700
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation
From the Professions Indirect Cost Fund
  For the Secretary.............................. 135,100
  For the Director.............................. 115,700
  For the Director.............................. 124,100
Illinois Power Agency
For the Director
  From the Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund. 103,800
Department of Insurance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the Director
  From Insurance Producer Administration Fund... 135,100

Department of Lottery
For the Superintendent
  From State Lottery Fund....................... 142,000

Department of Natural Resources
Payable from Park and Conservation Fund
  For the Director................................ 133,300
  For the Assistant Director..................... 124,600

Payable from Coal Mining Regulatory Fund
  For six Mine Officers......................... 0
  For four Miners' Examining Officers......... 0

Department of Transportation
Payable from Road Fund
  For the Secretary.............................. 150,300
  For the Assistant Secretary.................. 127,800

Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission
Payable from IWCC Operations Fund
  For the Chairman.............................. 125,300
  For nine members.............................. 1,078,600

Office of the State Fire Marshal
For the State Fire Marshal:
  From Fire Prevention Fund..................... 115,700

Illinois Racing Board
For eleven members of the Illinois Racing Board, $300 per diem to a maximum $12,527 as prescribed by law:
  From the Horse Racing Fund................... 137,800

Department of Employment Security
Payable from Title III Social Security and Employment Service Fund:
  For the Director.............................. 142,400
  For five members of the Board of Review...... 75,000

Department of Innovation and Technology
Payable from Technology Management Revolving Fund:
  For the Secretary............................. 150,300

Department of Real Estate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Real Estate License Administrative Fund:
For the Director............................... 124,100

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation Payable from Bank and Trust Company Fund:
For the Director................................. 136,300

Subtotals:
Weights and Measures............................. 246,500
DCFS Children’s Services Fund..................... 150,300
Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund....... 129,000
Radiation Protection Fund........................ 115,700
Professions Indirect Cost Fund...................... 374,900
Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund............ 103,800
Insurance Producer Administration Fund........... 135,100
State Lottery Fund................................. 142,000
Park and Conservation Fund........................ 257,900
Coal Mining Regulatory Fund........................ 0
Road Fund........................................... 278,100
IWCC Operations Fund............................. 1,203,900
Fire Prevention.................................... 115,700
Horse Racing....................................... 137,800
Bank and Trust Company Fund....................... 136,300
Title III Social Security and Employment Service Fund........ 217,400
Technology Management Revolving Fund............. 150,300
Real Estate License Administrative Fund........... 124,100
Total                                                                                     $4,018,800

Section 25. In addition to the salaries and benefits provided in this Article, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller for cost of living adjustments for offices of the Executive and Legislative Branches of State Government:
From General Revenue Fund........................ 0
From Horse Racing Fund............................ 0
From Fire Prevention Fund.......................... 0
From Bank and Trust Company Fund................ 0
From Title III Social Security and Employment Service Fund........... 0
From Weights and Measures........................ 0

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
From DCFS Children’s Services Fund....................... 0
From Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund....... 0
From Radiation Protection Fund......................... 0
From Professions Indirect Cost Fund................... 0
From Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund.......... 0
From Insurance Producer Administrative Fund......... 0
From State Lottery Fund................................. 0
From Park and Conservation Fund........................ 0
From Coal Mining Regulatory Fund...................... 0
From Road Fund......................................... 0
From IWCC Operations Fund.............................. 0
From Technology Management Revolving Fund.......... 0
From Real Estate License Administrative Fund........ 0
Total                                                                                                       $0

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated to the State Comptroller in connection with the
payment of salaries for officers of the Executive and Legislative Branches
of State Government:

For State Contribution to State Employees'
Retirement System:
From Horse Racing Fund............................... 71,200
From Fire Prevention Fund........................... 59,700
From Bank and Trust Company Fund................. 70,400
From Title III Social Security
and Employment Service Fund.......................... 112,200
From Weights and Measures.......................... 127,200
From DCFS Children’s Services Fund................. 77,600
From Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund... 66,600
From Radiation Protection Fund...................... 59,700
From Professions Indirect Cost Fund............... 193,500
From Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund...... 53,600
From Insurance Producer Administration Fund...... 69,800
From State Lottery Fund............................... 73,300
From Park and Conservation Fund.................... 133,100
From Coal Mining Regulatory Fund................... 0
From Road Fund........................................ 143,500
From IWCC Operations Fund............................ 621,400
From Technology Management Revolving Fund........ 77,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
From Real Estate License Administrative Fund...... 64,100
Total $2,074,500

For State Contribution to Social Security:
From General Revenue Fund...................... 1,062,000
From Horse Racing Fund............................ 10,600
From Fire Prevention Fund.......................... 8,900
From Bank and Trust Company Fund............... 10,000
From Title III Social Security and Employment Service Fund............ 15,800
From Weights and Measures.......................... 18,600
From DCFS Children’s Services Fund.............. 10,200
From Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund.... 9,900
From Radiation Protection Fund.................... 8,900
From Professions Indirect Cost Fund.............. 28,300
From Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund........ 8,000
From Insurance Producer Administration Fund...... 10,000
From State Lottery Fund............................ 10,100
From Park and Conservation Fund................... 19,500
From Coal Mining Regulatory Fund.................. 0
From Road Fund...................................... 20,000
From IWCC Operations Fund......................... 92,100
From Technology Management Revolving Fund........ 10,200
From Real Estate License Administrative Fund...... 9,500
Total $1,362,600

For Group Insurance:
From Fire Prevention Fund......................... 24,000
From Bank and Trust Company Fund............... 24,000
From Title III Social Security and
Employment Service Fund......................... 24,000
From Weights and Measures......................... 48,000
From DCFS Children’s Services Fund............... 24,000
From Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund... 24,000
From Radiation Protection Fund.................... 24,000
From Professions Indirect Cost Fund............... 72,000
From Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund........ 24,000
From Insurance Producer Administration Fund...... 24,000
From State Lottery Fund............................ 24,000
From Park and Conservation Fund................... 48,000
From Coal Mining Regulatory Fund.................. 0

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the State Comptroller to pay certain appointed officers of the Executive Branch of the State Government, at the various rates prescribed by law:

Executive Inspector Generals:
For the Executive Inspector General for the Office of the Governor.......................... 150,200
For the Executive Inspector General for the Office of the Attorney General.................. 106,500
For the Executive Inspector General for the Office of the Secretary of State................. 115,600
For the Executive Inspector General for the Office of the Comptroller......................... 101,100
For the Executive Inspector General for the Office of the Treasurer....................... 106,000
Total........................................................................ $579,400

Section 40. The amount of $1,603,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Comptroller for contingencies in the event that any amounts appropriated in Sections 5 through 30 of this Article are insufficient and other expenses associated with the administration of Sections 15-5 through 15-30.

ARTICLE 50

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Court of Claims for its ordinary and contingent expenses:

CLAIMS ADJUDICATION
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.............................. 1,303,100
For Employee Retirement Contributions Paid by Employer.............................. 52,210
For State Contribution to Social Security.................................. 100,010
For Contractual Services.......................... 20,000
For Travel.............................................. 11,250
Section 10. The amount of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Court of Claims Administration and Grant Fund to the Court of Claims for administrative expenses under the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

Section 15. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Court of Claims for payment of claims as follows:
For claims under the Crime Victims Compensation Act:
Payable from the Court of Claims Federal Grant Fund.......................... $10,000,000

Section 20. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Court of Claims for payment of awards solely as a result of the lapsing of an appropriation originally made from any funds held by the State Treasurer.

Section 25. The amount of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Court of Claims for payment of line of duty awards.

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Court of Claims for payment of claims as follows:
For claims under the Crime Victims Compensation Act:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.............. 6,000,000
For claims other than Crime Victims:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund......... 9,807,400
Total $15,807,400

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Court of Claims for payment of claims as follows:
For claims other than the Crime Victims

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Compensation Act:
Payable from the Road Fund....................... 1,000,000
Payable from the DCFS Children's Services Fund....................... 1,500,000
Payable from the State Garage Fund......................... 50,000
Payable from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund................. 100,000
Payable from the Vocational Rehabilitation Fund.................. 125,000
Total $2,775,000

Section 40. The amount of $1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Court of Claims Federal Recovery Victim Compensation Grant Fund to the Court of Claims for refund to the federal government for the Federal Recovery Victim Compensation Grant.

ARTICLE 51
Section 5. The sum of $3,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund to the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council for use in accordance with the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act.

ARTICLE 52
Section 5. In addition to other sums appropriated, the sum of $17,604,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the State Board of Elections for operational expenses, grants, reimbursement and the Census 2020 Redistricting Program for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The following amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the State Board of Elections for its ordinary and contingent expenses as follows:
For Reimbursement to Counties for Increased Compensation to Judges and other Election Officials, as provided in Public Acts 81-850, 81-1149, and 90-672-Election
Day Judges only........................................ 5,000,000
For Payment of Lump Sum Awards to County Clerks, County Recorders, and Chief Election Clerks as Compensation for Additional Duties required of such officials

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by consolidation of elections law, as provided in Public Acts 82-691 and 90-713.......................... 799,500
Total $5,799,500

Section 15. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are reappropriated from the Help Illinois Vote Fund to the State Board of Elections for Implementation of the Help America Vote Act of 2002:

For distribution to Local Election Authorities under Section 251 of the Help America Vote Act.................. 1,348,000
For the implementation of the Statewide Voter Registration System as required by Section 1A-25 of the Illinois Election Code, including maintenance of the IDEA/VISTA program................................. 1,348,000
For administrative costs and discretionary grants to Local Election Authorities under Section 101 of the Help America Vote Act.......................................................... 350,000
Total $3,046,000

Section 20. The amount of $13,232,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Help Illinois Vote Fund to the State Board of Elections, provided no less than half of any federal funds received in accordance with the Help America Vote Act or any State matching funds shall be used to make grants to election authorities for cyber security programs and cyber navigator systems, according to 10 ILCS 5/1A-55(NEW).

ARTICLE 53

Section 5. In addition to any other sums appropriated, the sum of $226,717,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Title III Social Security and Employment Fund to the Department of Employment Security for operational expenses, awards, grants, and permanent improvements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Employment Security:

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
Payable from Title III Social Security and Employment Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For expenses related to the
  Development of Training Programs............... 100,000
For expenses related to Employment
  Security Automation............................. 7,000,000
For expenses related to a Benefit
  Information System Redefinition................. 4,500,000
  Total $11,600,000
Payable from the Unemployment Compensation
  Special Administration Fund:
  For expenses related to Legal
  Assistance as required by law.................... 2,000,000
  For deposit into the Title III
  Social Security and Employment Fund.............. 0
  For Interest on Refunds of Erroneously
  Paid Contributions, Penalties and Interest..... 100,000
  Total $2,100,000

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
Employment Security:

  WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
  Grants-In-Aid

Payable from Title III Social Security
  and Employment Fund:
  For Tort Claims................................. 675,000

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Employment
Security, for unemployment compensation benefits, other than benefits
provided for in Section 3, to Former State Employees as follows:

  TRUST FUND UNIT
  Grants-In-Aid

Payable from the Road Fund:
  For benefits paid on the basis of wages
  paid for insured work for the Department
  of Transportation............................... 4,000,000
Payable from Title III Social Security
  and Employment Fund............................ 1,734,300
Payable from the General Revenue Fund........ 21,000,000
  Total $26,734,300

ARTICLE 54

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Illinois Clean Water Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency:

**ADMINISTRATION**

For Personal Services............................ 945,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System........ 487,800
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 72,300
For Group Insurance................................ 216,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 210,000
For Travel........................................ 15,000
For Commodities................................... 30,000
For Equipment..................................... 50,000
For Telecommunications Services................... 50,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 37,000
Total $2,113,100

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency.

Payable from U.S. Environmental Protection Fund:
For Contractual Services.......................... 1,491,100
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 1,390,500

Payable from Underground Storage Tank Fund:
For Contractual Services.......................... 385,300
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 232,600

Payable from Solid Waste Management Fund:
For Contractual Services.......................... 593,000
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 911,000

Payable from Subtitle D Management Fund:
For Contractual Services.......................... 121,400
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 75,900

Payable from Clean Air Act Permit Fund:
For Contractual Services.......................... 1,005,900
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 447,000

Payable from Water Revolving Fund:
For Contractual Services.......................... 942,600
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 708,800

Payable from Used Tire Management Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services.......................... 390,200
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 205,000
Payable from Hazardous Waste Fund:
   For Contractual Services.......................... 489,200
   For Electronic Data Processing............. 239,600
Payable from Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund:
   For Contractual Services.......................... 376,100
   For Electronic Data Processing............. 240,600
   For Refunds........................................ 100,000
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund:
   For Contractual Services.......................... 709,200
   For Electronic Data Processing............. 1,399,600
Payable from the Illinois Clean Water Fund:
   For Contractual Services.......................... 660,600
   For Electronic Data Processing............. 2,053,500
Total                                           $15,168,700

Section 15. The sum of $1,450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency from the EPA Special State Projects Trust Fund for the purpose of funding all costs associated with environmental programs, including costs in prior years.

Section 20. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the U.S. Environmental Protection Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs associated with environmental projects as defined by federal assistance awards.

Section 25. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Oil Spill Response Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for use in accordance with Section 25c-1 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 30. The amount of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Environmental Protection Trust Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for awards and grants as directed by the Environmental Protection Trust Fund Commission.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

   AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
Payable from U.S. Environmental

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Protection Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 4,264,500
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............... 2,201,100
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 326,200
For Group Insurance........................... 1,152,000
For Contractual Services....................... 2,704,000
For Travel....................................... 31,600
For Commodities................................ 132,000
For Printing..................................... 15,000
For Equipment................................... 355,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 215,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................ 52,000
For Use by the City of Chicago.................. 374,600
For Expenses Related to
   Clean Air Activities......................... 4,950,000
Total                                                                                       $16,773,000
Payable from the Environmental Protection
Permit and Inspection Fund for Air
Permit and Inspection Activities:
For Personal Services.......................... 2,390,000
For Other Expenses............................. 2,498,200
Total                                                                                         $4,888,200
Payable from the Vehicle Inspection Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 4,063,000
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............... 2,097,100
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 310,900
For Group Insurance........................... 1,488,000
For Contractual Services, including
   prior year costs............................. 12,600,000
For Travel....................................... 10,000
For Commodities............................... 15,000
For Printing.................................... 30,000
For Equipment................................... 50,000
For Telecommunications......................... 150,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 20,000
For the Alternate Fuels Rebate and
   Grant Program including rates from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior years...........................................  5,000,000
Total                                                                                       $25,834,000

Section 40. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Clean Air Act Permit Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of funding Clean Air Act Title V activities in accordance with Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990:

For Personal Services and Other
Expenses of the Program..............................  18,000,000

Section 43. The named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Alternate Fuels Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of administering the Alternate Fuels Rebate Program and the Ethanol Fuel Research Program:

For Personal Services and Other
Expenses..................................................  225,000
For Grants and Rebates, including
  costs in prior years.................................  3,000,000
Total                                                                                         $3,225,000

Section 45. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Alternative Compliance Market Account Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs associated with the emissions reduction market program.

Section 50. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs, including administrative expenses, associated with funding eligible mitigation actions that achieve reductions of emissions in accordance with the Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement relating to the Partial Consent Decree between U.S. Department of Justice, Volkswagen AG and other settling defendants.

Section 55. The sum of $23,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund for deposit into the Vehicle Inspection Fund.

LABORATORY SERVICES

Section 60. The sum of $1,455,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Clean Water Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of laboratory analysis of samples.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Community Water Supply Laboratory Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of performing laboratory testing of samples from community water supplies and for administrative costs of the Agency and the Community Water Supply Testing Council:

For Personal Services and Other Expenses of the Program.......................... 1,200,000

Section 70. The sum of $540,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Environmental Laboratory Certification Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of administering the environmental laboratories certification program.

Section 75. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, including prior year costs, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

LAND POLLUTION CONTROL

Payable from U.S. Environmental Protection Fund:

For Personal Services.......................... 3,330,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 1,718,800
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 254,900
For Group Insurance........................... 984,000
For Contractual Services......................... 340,000
For Travel....................................... 60,000
For Commodities............................... 50,000
For Printing..................................... 30,000
For Equipment.................................. 75,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 150,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 50,000
For Use by the Office of the Attorney General...... 0
For Underground Storage Tank Program......... 2,600,000
For expenses related to remedial, preventive or corrective actions in accordance with the Federal Comprehensive and Liability Act of 1980...... 10,500,000

Total $20,142,700

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of funding the Underground Storage Tank Program.

Payable from the Underground Storage Tank Fund:

For Personal Services..........................                                         2,950,700
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 1,523,000
For State Contributions to Social Security.......                              225,700
For Group Insurance.........................                                         864,000
For Contractual Services.........................                                        320,000
For Travel.........................................                                                  8,000
For Commodities...................................                                           20,000
For Printing.......................................                                                  5,000
For Equipment....................................                                            100,000
For Telecommunications Services...................                                 50,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment...................                                 16,300
For Contracts for Site Remediation and for Reimbursements to Eligible Owners/
Operators of Leaking Underground Storage Tanks, including claims submitted in
prior years.................................                                        45,100,000
Total                                                                                       $51,182,700

Section 85. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for use in accordance with Section 22.2 of the Environmental Protection Act:

Payable from the Hazardous Waste Fund:

For Personal Services.........................                                         2,820,500
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 1,455,800
For State Contributions to Social Security.......                              215,800
For Group Insurance.........................                                         864,000
For Contractual Services.........................                                        442,500
For Travel.........................................                                                  30,000
For Commodities...................................                                           15,000
For Printing.......................................                                                  25,000
For Equipment....................................                                             40,000
For Telecommunications Services...................                                 29,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment...................                                 37,500
For Refunds.......................................                                                50,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services for Site Remediations, including costs in Prior Years......................... 10,000,000
Total $16,025,200

Section 90. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for land permit and inspection activities:
For Personal Services......................... 2,065,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System................... 1,065,900
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 158,000
For Group Insurance............................ 576,000
For Contractual Services......................... 30,000
For Travel........................................... 6,500
For Commodities................................. 5,000
For Printing....................................... 5,000
For Equipment..................................... 5,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 15,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 5,000
Total $3,963,400

Section 95. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Solid Waste Management Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for use in accordance with Section 22.15 of the Environmental Protection Act:
For Personal Services......................... 4,030,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System................... 2,080,100
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 308,300
For Group Insurance............................ 1,224,000
For Contractual Services......................... 122,000
For Travel........................................... 25,000
For Commodities................................. 10,000
For Printing....................................... 25,000
For Equipment..................................... 12,500
For Telecommunications Services............... 50,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 15,000
For Refunds....................................... 5,000
For financial assistance to units of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
local government for operations under
delegation agreements....................... 2,200,000
Total                                  $10,106,900

Section 100. The following named sums, or so much therefore as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection
Agency for all costs associated with solid waste management activities,
including costs from prior years:
Payable from the Solid Waste
Management Fund.............................. 3,000,000

Section 105. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund
to the Environmental Protection Agency for purposes as provided for in
Section 55.6 of the Environmental Protection Act:
For Personal Services....................... 3,080,000
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............. 1,589,800
   For State Contributions to Social Security.... 235,600
   For Group Insurance....................... 936,000
   For Contractual Services, including
      prior year costs....................... 3,500,000
   For Travel.................................. 20,000
   For Commodities........................... 10,000
   For Printing............................... 10,000
   For Equipment............................. 20,000
   For Telecommunications Services......... 40,000
   For Operation of Auto Equipment......... 25,000
Total                                $9,466,400

Section 110. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated from the Subtitle D Management Fund
to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of funding the
Subtitle D permit program in accordance with Section 22.44 of the
Environmental Protection Act:
For Personal Services...................... 915,600
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............. 472,600
   For State Contributions to Social Security.... 70,100
   For Group Insurance....................... 264,000
   For Contractual Services.................. 257,000
   For Travel................................. 8,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Commodities................................. 20,000
For Printing...................................... 25,000
For Equipment................................. 25,000
For Telecommunications....................... 75,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 18,000
Total ........................................ 2,150,300

Section 115. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purpose of funding closure activities in accordance with Section 22.17 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 120. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for use in accordance with the Brownfields Redevelopment program:
Payable from the Brownfields Redevelopment Fund:
For Personal Services and Other Expenses of the Program....................... 1,656,700

Section 125. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Brownfields Redevelopment Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance for Brownfields redevelopment in accordance with 58.3(5), 58.13 and 58.15 of the Environmental Protection Act, including costs in prior years.

Section 130. The sum of $1,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Environmental Protection Trust Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all expenses related to removal or mediation actions at the Worthy Park, Cook County, hazardous waste site.

Section 135. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Solid Waste Management Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for use in accordance with Public Act 95-0959, Electronic Products Recycling and Reuse Act.

Section 140. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the DCEO Energy Projects Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for expenses and grants connected with energy programs, including prior year costs.

Section 145. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Energy Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for expenses and grants connected with the State Energy Program, including prior year costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 150. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

BUREAU OF WATER

Payable from U.S. Environmental
Protection Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 5,642,900
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System.............. 2,912,600
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 431,700
For Group Insurance............................. 1,608,000
For Contractual Services....................... 1,800,000
For Travel....................................... 113,900
For Commodities................................... 30,500
For Printing...................................... 48,100
For Equipment.................................... 140,000
For Telecommunications Services........... 106,400
For Operation of Auto Equipment................. 34,800
For Use by the Department of
Public Health..................................... 830,000
For non-point source pollution management
and special water pollution studies
including costs in prior years.............. 8,950,000
For Water Quality Planning,
including costs in prior years................. 900,000
For Use by the Department of
Agriculture..................................... 160,000
Total .............................................. $23,708,900

Section 155. The following named sums, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

Payable from the Environmental Protection Permit
and Inspection Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 265,000
For State Contribution to State
Employees' Retirement System.............. 136,800
For State Contribution to Social Security...... 20,300
For Group Insurance............................. 72,000
For Contractual Services....................... 10,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel................................. 10,000
For Commodities......................... 10,000
For Equipment............................ 20,000
For Telecommunications Services........ 15,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment.. 10,000
Total........................................ $569,100

Section 160. The amount of $13,056,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Clean Water Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for all costs associated with clean water activities.

Section 165. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the object and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency:

Payable from the Water Revolving Fund:

For Administrative Costs of Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Program.......... 8,000,000
For Program Support Costs of Water Pollution Control Program......................... 20,500,000
For Administrative Costs of the Drinking Water Revolving Loan Program............. 1,550,000
For Program Support Costs of the Drinking Water Program............................. 10,000,000
For Technical Assistance to Small Systems...... 735,000
For Administration of the Public Water System Supervision (PWSS) Program,
Source Water Protection, Development and Implementation of Capacity Development,
and Operator Certification Programs........... 3,600,000
For Clean Water Administration Loan Eligible Activities......................... 10,000,000
For Local Assistance and Other 1452(k) Activities........................................ 5,500,000
Total........................................ $59,885,000

Section 170. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Pollution Control Board Division:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD DIVISION

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Pollution Control Board Fund:
For Contractual Services............................... 0
For Telecommunications Services........................ 0
For Operational Expenses.......................... 48,000
For Refunds........................................ 2,000
Total $50,000

Payable from the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund:
For Personal Services.............................. 562,800
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System......................... 290,500
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 43,100
For Group Insurance.............................. 144,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 0
For Travel............................................ 0
For Telecommunications Services...................... 0
Total $1,040,400

Payable from the Clean Air Act Permit Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 288,700
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System......................... 149,100
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 22,100
For Group Insurance............................ 96,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 10,000
Total $565,900

Section 175. The amount of $379,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the purposes as provided for in Section 55.6 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 180. The amount of $1,551,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for case processing of leaking underground storage tank permit and claims appeals.

ARTICLE 55

Section 5. The sum of $6,271,900, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Executive Ethics Commission for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 56

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The amount of $6,130,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Executive Inspector General for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 10. The amount of $1,610,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund to the Office of the Executive Inspector General for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 57

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Financial Institution Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

For Personal Services......................... 3,611,000
For State Contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System............. 1,863,800
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 277,000
For Group Insurance............................ 984,000
For Contractual Services...................... 12,000
For Travel...................................... 200,000
For Refunds.................................... 3,400
Total........................................... $6,951,200

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Credit Union Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

CREDIT UNION
For Personal Services......................... 2,053,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.......... 1,059,700
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 158,000
For Group Insurance............................ 624,000
For Contractual Services...................... 40,000
For Travel...................................... 240,700
For Refunds.................................... 1,000
Total........................................... $4,176,400

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Bank and Trust Company Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMERCIAL BANK REGULATION
For Personal Services......................... 8,255,000
For State Contribution to State
  Employees' Retirement System............... 4,260,800
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 632,000
For Group Insurance.......................... 2,400,000
For Contractual Services......................... 230,000
For Travel..................................... 1,008,400
For Refunds........................................ 2,900
For Operational Expenses of the
  Division of Banking............................. 250,000
For Corporate Fiduciary Receivership............. 235,000
Total                                                                                       $17,274,100

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated from the Pawnbroker Regulation Fund to the
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

PAWNBROKER REGULATION
For Personal Services............................ 103,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System................. 53,200
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 8,000
For Group Insurance.......................... 24,000
For Contractual Services......................... 2,000
For Travel......................................... 5,000
For Refunds........................................ 1,000
Total                                                                                       $196,200

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Residential
Finance Regulatory Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional
Regulation:

MORTGAGE BANKING AND THRIFT REGULATION
For Personal Services......................... 1,720,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............... 887,800
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 132,000
For Group Insurance.......................... 504,000
For Contractual Services......................... 50,000
For Travel......................................... 40,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Savings Bank Regulatory Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Division of Banking, or their successors, in administering and enforcing the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985, the Savings Bank Act, and other laws, rules, and regulations as may apply to the administration and enforcement of the foregoing laws, rules, and regulations, as amended from time to time.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Real Estate License Administration Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

REAL ESTATE LICENSING AND ENFORCEMENT
For Personal Services.......................... 3,350,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System.................. 1,729,000
  For State Contributions to Social Security...... 257,000
  For Group Insurance.......................... 984,000
  For Contractual Services..................... 40,000
  For Travel........................................ 7,800
Total $6,417,800

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Appraisal Administration Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

APPRAISAL LICENSING
For Personal Services.......................... 372,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System.................. 192,000
  For State Contributions to Social Security...... 29,000
  For Group Insurance.......................... 120,000
  For Contractual Services..................... 20,000
  For Travel........................................ 9,000
  For forwarding real estate appraisal fees
to the federal government..................... 330,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Refunds........................................ 2,500
Total                                      $1,074,500

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Home Inspector Administration Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

**HOME INSPECTOR REGULATION**

For Personal Services......................... 52,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.................. 26,900
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 4,000
For Group Insurance........................................ 24,000
For Contractual Services....................... 2,000
For Travel............................................... 2,000
For Refunds........................................... 1,000
Total                                          $111,900

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the General Professions Dedicated Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

**GENERAL PROFESSIONS**

For Personal Services......................... 1,937,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.................. 999,800
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 149,000
For Group Insurance........................................ 672,000
For Contractual Services....................... 150,000
For Travel............................................... 15,000
For Refunds........................................... 15,000
Total                                          $3,937,800

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Illinois State Dental Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

For Personal Services......................... 481,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.................. 248,300
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 37,000
For Group Insurance........................................ 144,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services.......................... 80,000
For Travel......................................... 5,000
For Refunds........................................ 2,400
Total $997,700

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:
For Personal Services......................... 2,031,000
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............. 1,048,300
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 153,000
For Group Insurance......................... 624,000
For Contractual Services.................... 300,000
For Travel........................................ 20,000
For Refunds...................................... 25,000
Total $4,201,300

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Optometric Licensing and Disciplinary Board Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:
For Personal Services......................... 125,000
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............. 64,600
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 10,000
For Group Insurance......................... 48,000
For Contractual Services.................... 60,000
For Travel........................................ 3,000
For Refunds...................................... 1,500
Total $312,100

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:
For Personal Services......................... 434,000
For State Contributions to State
   Employees’ Retirement System............. 224,000
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 34,000
For Group Insurance......................... 168,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services.......................... 70,000
For Travel......................................... 6,000
For Refunds........................................ 2,400
Total                                      $938,400

Section 75. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Illinois State Pharmacy Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:
For Personal Services.......................... 937,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 483,700
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 72,000
For Group Insurance.............................. 240,000
For Contractual Services......................... 112,500
For Travel......................................... 6,000
For Refunds........................................ 6,000
Total                                      $1,857,200

Section 80. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Illinois State Podiatric Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:
For Contractual Services........................... 2,000
For Travel......................................... 1,000
For Refunds........................................ 1,000
Total                                      $4,000

Section 85. The sum of $650,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Registered Certified Public Accountants’ Administration and Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for the administration of the Registered CPA Program.

Section 90. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:
For Personal Services............................ 928,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 479,000
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 71,000
For Group Insurance.............................. 288,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services ......................... 127,100
For Travel .......................................... 10,000
For Refunds ......................................... 9,700
Total $1,912,800

Section 95. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for the establishment and operation of an Illinois Center for Nursing.

Section 100. The sum of $300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for all costs associated with conducting covert activities, including equipment and other operational expenses.

Section 105. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Professions Indirect Cost Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:

For Personal Services ......................... 10,021,000
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System ............... 5,172,300
For State Contributions to Social Security .... 767,000
For Group Insurance ............................. 3,120,000
For Contractual Services ....................... 8,492,700
For Travel ......................................... 60,000
For Commodities .................................. 60,000
For Printing ....................................... 20,000
For Equipment ..................................... 20,000
For Electronic Data Processing ............... 0
For Telecommunications Services .............. 577,600
For Operation of Auto Equipment .............. 50,000
For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses
   of the Department ......................... 13,595,600
Total $41,956,200

Section 110. The sum of $1,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cemetery Oversight Licensing and Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for all costs associated with administration of the Cemetery Oversight Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 115. The sum of $393,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for all costs associated with administration of the Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.

Section 120. The sum of $19,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation from the Real Estate Research and Education Fund for costs associated with the operation of the Office of Real Estate Research at the University of Illinois.

Section 125. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Athletics Supervision and Regulation Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for all costs associated with administration of the Boxing and Full-contact Martial Arts Act.

Section 130. The sum of $1,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for all costs associated with operational expenses of the department in relation to the regulation of medical marijuana.

ARTICLE 58

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Gaming Board:

PAYABLE FROM THE STATE GAMING FUND

For Personal Services......................... 10,100,000
For State Contributions to the
  State Employees' Retirement System......... 5,213,000
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 336,000
For Group Insurance............................ 2,664,000
For Contractual Services......................... 702,000
For Travel........................................ 60,500
For Commodities.................................. 15,000
For Printing....................................... 2,000
For Equipment..................................... 50,000
For Electronic Data Processing............... 1,733,000
For Telecommunications......................... 207,800
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 100,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Refunds................................................. 50,000
For Expenses Related to the Illinois
State Police............................................. 13,396,400
For distributions to local
governments for admissions and
wagering tax, including prior year costs.... 100,000,000
For costs associated with the
implementation and administration
of the Video Gaming Act......................... 19,659,200
Total $154,288,900

ARTICLE 59

Section 5. The sum of $13,091,050, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate and
the Speaker of the House of Representatives for furnishing the items
provided in Section 4 of the General Assembly Compensation Act to
members of their respective houses throughout the year in connection with
their legislative duties and responsibilities and not in connection with any
political campaign as prescribed by law. Of this amount, 37.436% is
appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and
62.564% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such
expenditures.

Section 10. Payments from the sums appropriated in Section 5
hereof shall be made only upon the delivery of a voucher approved by the
member to the State Comptroller. The voucher shall also be approved by
the President of the Senate or the Speaker of the House of Representatives
as the case may be.

Section 15. The sum of $20,603,400, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, respectively, is appropriated to meet the ordinary and incidental
expenses of the Senate legislative leadership and legislative staff assistants
and the House Majority and Minority leadership staff, general staff and
office operations. Of this amount, 25.7% is appropriated to the President
of the Senate for such expenditures, 25.7% is appropriated to the Senate
Minority Leader for such expenditures and 24.8% is appropriated to the
Speaker of the House for such expenditures, and 23.8% is appropriated to
the House Minority Leader for such expenditures.

Section 20. The sum of $9,882,100, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate and
the Speaker of the House of Representatives for the ordinary and
incidental expenses of committees, the general staff and operations, per
diem employees, special and standing committees, expenses incurred in transcribing and printing of debates. Of this amount, 43.018% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 56.982% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such expenditures.

Section 25. The sum of $309,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives for the ordinary and incidental expenses, also including the purchasing on contract as required by law of printing, binding, printing paper, stationery and office supplies. For the House, no part of which shall be expended for expenses of purchasing, handling or distributing such supplies and against which no indebtedness shall be incurred without the written approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives. Of this amount, 69.277% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 30.723% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such expenditures.

Section 30. The sum of $6,483,050, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate for the use of standing committees for expert witnesses, technical services, consulting assistance and other research assistance associated with special studies and long range research projects which may be requested by the standing committees and the Speaker of the House of Representatives for Standing House Committees pursuant to the Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984. Of this amount, 46.862% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 53.138% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such expenditures.

Section 35. The sum of $167,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate and the Senate Minority Leader for allowances for the particular and additional services appertaining to or entailed by the respective officers of the Senate. Of this amount, 50% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 50% is appropriated to the Senate Minority Leader for such expenditures.

Section 40. The sum of $88,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives for travel, including expenses to Springfield of members on official legislative business during weeks when the General Assembly is not in Session. Of this amount, 65.5% is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 34.5% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such expenditures.

Section 45. The sum of $341,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the General Assembly to meet ordinary and contingent expenses. Any use of funds appropriated under this Section must be approved jointly by the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate.

Section 50. As used in Section 15 hereof, except where the approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives is expressly required for the expenditure of or the incurring of indebtedness against an appropriation for certain purchases on contract, “Speaker” means the leader of the party having the largest number of members of the House of Representatives as of January 11, 2017, and “Minority Leader” means the leader of the party having the second largest number of members of the House of Representatives as of January 11, 2017.

Section 55. The sum of $113,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Senate Operations Commission including the planning costs, construction costs, moving expenses and all other costs associated with the construction and reconstruction of Senate offices in the Capitol Complex area.

Section 60. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, is appropriated from the General Assembly Operations Revolving Fund to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to meet ordinary and contingent expenses. Of this amount, 50% is appropriated to the President of the Senate for such expenditures and 50% is appropriated to the Speaker of the House for such expenditures.

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended from an appropriation hereto made for such purposes in Section 70 of Article 89 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, are re-appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for expenses in connection with the planning and preparation of redistricting of Legislative and Representative Districts as required by Article IV, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Senate President</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Senate Minority Leader</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 70. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended from an appropriation hereto made

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for such purposes in Section 75 of Article 89 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, are re-appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for expenses in connection with the planning and preparation of redistricting of Legislative and Representative Districts as required by Article IV, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970:

To the House Speaker.......................... 500,000
To the House Minority Leader................. 500,000
Total                                       $1,000,000

Section 75. The sum of $441,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended from an appropriation heretofore made for such purposes in Section 80 of Article 89 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated to the Speaker of the House for expenses in connection with the planning and preparation of redistricting of legislative and representative districts as required by Article IV, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution on 1970.

Section 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for expenses in connection with the planning and preparation of redistricting of Legislative and Representative Districts as required by Article IV, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970:

To the Senate President....................... 250,000
To the Senate Minority Leader............... 250,000
Total                                    $500,000

Section 85. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for expenses in connection with the planning and preparation of redistricting of Legislative and Representative Districts as required by Article IV, Section 3 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970:

To the House Speaker.......................... 250,000
To the House Minority Leader............... 250,000
Total                                    $500,000

Section 90. The sum of $365,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended from an appropriation heretofore made for such purposes in Section 63 of Article 89 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is re-appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Speaker of the House of Representatives to meet ordinary and contingent expenses, including, but not limited to, the replacement of audio system equipment for the House Chamber.

ARTICLE 60

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The sum of $4,583,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Governor for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Governor's Grant Fund to the Office of the Governor to be expended in accordance with the terms and conditions upon which such funds were received and in the exercise of the powers or performance of the duties of the Office of the Governor.

ARTICLE 61

Section 5. The sum of $607,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The sum of $180,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal Fund to the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

ARTICLE 62

Section 5. The sum of $650,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Technology Management Revolving Fund to the Department of Innovation and Technology for administrative and program expenses.

ARTICLE 63

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Insurance Producer Administration Fund to the Department of Insurance:

PRODUCER ADMINISTRATION

For Personal Services.......................... 8,000,000
For State Contributions to the State
  Employees' Retirement System............... 4,129,000
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 612,000
For Group Insurance......................... 2,928,000
For Contractual Services..................... 1,850,000
For Travel.................................... 125,000
For Commodities............................. 17,500
For Printing.................................. 17,500
For Equipment................................ 47,500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Electronic Data Processing................. 2,571,300
For Telecommunications Services.............. 230,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.............. 5,000
For Refunds.................................. 100,000
Total........................................... $20,632,800

Section 10. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Insurance Producer Administration Fund to the Department of Insurance for costs and expenses related to or in support of Get Covered Illinois.

Section 15. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Insurance Producer Administration Fund to the Department of Insurance for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency’s operations.

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Insurance Financial Regulation Fund to the Department of Insurance:

FINANCIAL REGULATION
For Personal Services........................... 10,000,000
For State Contributions to the State
  Employees' Retirement System.................. 5,161,000
  For State Contributions to Social Security...... 765,000
  For Group Insurance............................. 2,856,000
  For Contractual Services....................... 1,850,000
  For Travel..................................... 150,000
  For Commodities................................ 17,500
  For Printing.................................... 17,500
  For Equipment.................................. 47,500
  For Electronic Data Processing.............. 1,391,300
  For Telecommunications Services........... 215,000
  For Operation of Auto Equipment............ 5,000
  For Refunds................................. 49,000
Total........................................... $22,524,800

Section 25. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Insurance Financial Regulation Fund to the Department of Insurance for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency’s operations.

Section 30. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the George Bailey Memorial Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Insurance for grants and expenses related to or in support of the George Bailey Memorial Program.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Public Pension Regulation Fund to the Department of Insurance:

PENSION DIVISION
For Personal Services.................................. 965,000
For State Contributions to the State
  Employees’ Retirement System...................... 498,000
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 73,800
For Group Insurance................................ 360,000
For Contractual Services............................ 25,000
For Travel.............................................. 30,000
For Commodities..................................... 2,500
For Printing............................................ 2,500
For Equipment....................................... 5,000
For Telecommunications Services.................... 2,500
Total $1,964,300

Section 40. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Pension Regulation Fund to the Department of Insurance for costs and expenses related to or in support of the agency’s operations.

Section 45. The sum of $950,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission Operations Fund to the Department of Insurance for costs associated with the administration and operations of the Insurance Fraud Division of the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission’s Anti-Fraud Program.

ARTICLE 64
Section 5. The amount of $1,639,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Labor Relations Board to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

ARTICLE 65
Section 5. The sum of $1,201,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability for the purpose of making pension pick up contributions to the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois for affected legislative staff employees.

Section 15. The sum of $273,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Legislative Audit Commission to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, including prior year costs.

Section 20. The sum of $2,950,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Legislative Research Unit to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 25. The sum of $1,140,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 30. The sum of $5,166,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Legislative Information System to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 35. The following sum, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Assembly Computer Equipment Revolving Fund to the Legislative Information System:

For Purchase, Maintenance, and Rental of
General Assembly Electronic Data Processing
Equipment and for other operational purposes of the General Assembly .......................... 1,600,000

Section 40. The sum of $2,160,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Legislative Printing Unit to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 45. The sum of $2,581,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Legislative Reference Bureau to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 50. The sum of $1,669,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Architect

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Capitol to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

ARTICLE 66

Section 5. The sum of $312,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Legislative Ethics Commission to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Commission and the Office of Legislative Inspector General.

ARTICLE 67

Section 5. The amount of $1,159,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Lieutenant Governor to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018.

Section 10. The sum of $47,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Agricultural Premium Fund to the Office of the Lieutenant Governor for all costs associated with the Rural Affairs Council including any grants or administrative expenses.

ARTICLE 68

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses for the Department of the Lottery, including operating expenses related to Multi-State Lottery games pursuant to the Illinois Lottery Law:

PAYABLE FROM STATE LOTTERY FUND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services..............</td>
<td>5,579,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions for the State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System........</td>
<td>2,880,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security......</td>
<td>393,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance..................</td>
<td>1,776,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services............</td>
<td>4,627,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel............................</td>
<td>42,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities......................</td>
<td>36,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing..........................</td>
<td>11,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment........................</td>
<td>9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing.......</td>
<td>3,630,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services......</td>
<td>348,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment......</td>
<td>222,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Refunds...........................</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses of Developing and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Promoting Lottery Games .......................... 233,450,000
For Expenses of the Lottery Board .............. 8,300
For payment of prizes to holders of
winning lottery tickets or shares,
including prizes related to Multi-State
Lottery games, and payment of
promotional or incentive prizes
associated with the sale of lottery
tickets, pursuant to the provisions
of the "Illinois Lottery Law" ............... 1,000,000,000
Total ........... $1,253,115,700

ARTICLE 69

Section 5. The amount of $1,272,700, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Governor’s Office of Management and Budget to meet its operational
expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The amount of $1,590,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for ordinary and contingent
expenses associated with the sale and administration of General Obligation
bonds.

Section 15. The amount of $650,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for ordinary and contingent
expenses associated with the sale and administration of Build Illinois
bonds.

Section 20. The amount of $480,000,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Retirement
and Interest Fund to the Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for
the purpose of making payments to the Trustee under the Master Indenture
as defined by and pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Section 25. The amount of $113,400, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the School Infrastructure Fund to the
Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for operational expenses
related to the School Infrastructure Program.

Section 30. The sum of $14,500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Civic Center Bond Retirement
and Interest Fund to the Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for
the principal and interest and premium, if any, on Limited Obligation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenue bonds issued pursuant to the Metropolitan Civic Center Support Act.

Section 35. The sum of $4,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Grant Accountability and Transparency Fund to the Governor’s Office of Management and Budget for costs in support of the implementation and administration of the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act and the Budgeting for Results initiative.

Section 40. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditures from the appropriations made in Sections 10, 15 and 20 until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Section 45. The amount of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Governor’s Office of Management and Budget to meet its operational expenses for Youth Budget Commission.

ARTICLE 70

Section 5. In addition to other amounts appropriated, the amount of $38,777,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

GENERAL OFFICE

Payable from the State Boating Act Fund:
- For Personal Services.................................. 0
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.................. 0
- For State Contributions to Social Security............. 0
- For Group Insurance..................................... 0
- For Contractual Services.......................... 70,000

Payable from the State Parks Fund:
- For Contractual Services.......................... 70,500

Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:
- For Personal Services............................. 150,000
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System........... 81,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>29,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Plugging and Restoration Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Aggregate Operations Regulatory Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Underground Resources Conservation Enforcement Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses</td>
<td>136,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Natural Areas Acquisition Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Park and Conservation Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>587,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For expenses of the Park and Conservation Program</td>
<td>2,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>49,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$3,513,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 15. The sum of $398,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Council Federal Trust Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses for the support of the Abandoned Mined Lands program.

Section 20. The sum of $329,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses for the support of the Land Reclamation program.

Section 25. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

**OFFICE OF REALTY AND CAPITAL PLANNING**

Payable from the State Boating Act Fund:
- For Personal Services: 0
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System: 0
- For State Contributions to Social Security: 0
- For Group Insurance: 0
- For expenses of the Heavy Equipment Dredging Crew: 497,300
- For expenses of the Office of Realty and Capital Planning: 263,700

Payable from the State Parks Fund:
- For Commodities: 8,100
- For Equipment: 26,100
- For expenses of the Office of Realty and Capital Planning: 200,000

Payable from Wildlife and Fish Fund:
- For Personal Services: 210,000
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System: 113,500
- For State Contributions to Social Security: 16,100
- For Group Insurance: 40,000
- For Travel: 2,300
- For Equipment: 15,000
- For expenses of the Heavy Equipment Dredging Crew: 195,500
- For expenses of the Office of Realty and Capital Planning: 75,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Natural Areas Acquisition Fund:
   For expenses of Natural Areas Execution........... 207,800
Payable from Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund:
   For expenses of the OSLAD Program................. 944,900
Payable from the Partners for Conservation Fund:
   For expenses of the Partners for Conservation Program....................................... 1,971,900
Payable from the Illinois Wildlife Preservation Fund:
   For operation of Consultation Program............ 500,000
Payable from Park and Conservation Fund:
   For the Office of Realty and Capital Planning................................................. 5,027,000
   For expenses of the Bikeways Program............... 756,100
   Total                                                                                       $11,070,300

Section 30. The sum of $1,100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Historic Sites Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with the preservation services program, including operational expenses, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 35. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Historic Sites Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for awards and grants associated with the preservation services program.

Section 40. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with the preservation services program, including operational expenses, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 45. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tourism Promotion Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with the preservation services program, including operational expenses, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,
are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

**OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES**

Payable from State Boating Act Fund:
- For Contractual Services ........................................ 196,000
- For Contractual Services for Postage
  - Expenses for DNR Headquarters.............................. 35,000
- For Commodities.................................................. 120,000
- For Printing.......................................................... 210,000
- For Electronic Data Processing................................. 350,000
- For Operation of Auto Equipment............................... 4,800
- For expenses associated with
  - Watercraft Titling............................................... 450,000
- For Refunds........................................................... 15,000

Payable from the State Parks Fund:
- For Electronic Data Processing................................. 300,000
- For the implementation of the
  - Camping/Lodging Reservation System......................... 225,000
- For Public Events and Promotions.............................. 15,000
- For operation and maintenance of
  - new sites and facilities, including Sparta.............. 50,000

Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:
- For Personal Services............................................. 100,000
- For State Contributions to State
  - Employees' Retirement System............................... 54,100
- For State Contributions to Social Security................. 7,700
- For Group Insurance.............................................. 24,000
- For Contractual Services....................................... 750,000
- For Contractual Services for
  - Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters.................. 35,000
- For Travel........................................................... 20,000
- For Commodities.................................................. 170,000
- For Printing.......................................................... 170,000
- For Equipment........................................................ 57,000
- For Electronic Data Processing............................... 1,200,000
- For Operation of Auto Equipment............................. 26,900
- For expenses incurred for the
  - implementation, education and
  - maintenance of the Point of Sale System............ 3,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the transfer of check-off dollars to the
Illinois Conservation Foundation ....................... 0
For Educational Publications Services and
Expenses ............................................. 20,000
For expenses associated with the State Fair .......... 15,500
For Public Events and Promotions .................... 2,000
For expenses associated with the
Sportsmen Against Hunger Program ................. 50,000
For Refunds ........................................ 600,000
Payable from Aggregate Operations
Regulatory Fund:
For Commodities .................................... 2,300
Payable from Natural Areas Acquisition Fund:
For Electronic Data Processing ..................... 100,000
Payable from Federal Surface Mining Control
and Reclamation Fund:
For Contractual Services ........................... 5,400
For Contractual Services for
Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters .......... 25,000
For Commodities .................................... 1,000
For Electronic Data Processing ..................... 175,000
Payable from Illinois Forestry Development Fund:
For Electronic Data Processing .................. 25,000
For expenses associated with the State Fair ....... 0
Payable from Park and Conservation Fund:
For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses ............ 3,784,000
For expenses associated with the State Fair ....... 76,700
Payable from Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation
Council Federal Trust Fund:
For Contractual Services ........................... 3,000
For Contractual Services for
Postage Expenses for DNR Headquarters .......... 25,000
For Commodities .................................... 1,000
For Electronic Data Processing ..................... 175,000
Total ............................................ $12,671,400

Section 55. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named,
are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the
Department of Natural Resources:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
SPARTA WORLD SHOOTING AND RECREATION COMPLEX

Payable from the State Parks Fund:
For the ordinary and contingent expenses of the World Shooting and Recreational Complex.......................... 1,000,000
For the ordinary and contingent expenses of the World Shooting and Recreational Complex, of which no expenditures shall be authorized from the appropriation until revenues from sponsorships or donations sufficient to offset such expenditures have been collected and deposited into the State Parks Fund.............................. 350,000
For the Sparta Imprest Account.......................... 25,000

Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:
For the ordinary and contingent expenses of the World Shooting and Recreational Complex.......................... 1,200,000
Total.......................... $2,575,000

Section 60. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF GRANT MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For expenses of the Office of Grant Management and Assistance............................... 0

Payable from the State Boating Act Fund:
For expenses of the Office of Grant Management and Assistance............................... 190,000

Payable from Wildlife and Fish Fund:
For expenses of the Office of Grant Management and Assistance............................... 1,170,000

Payable from Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund:
For expenses of the Office of Grant Management and Assistance............................... 1,000,000

Payable from DNR Federal Projects Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For expenses of the Office of Grant Management and Assistance ...................... 80,000
Total .......................................................... 2,440,000

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF RESOURCE CONSERVATION

Payable from Wildlife and Fish Fund:
For Personal Services ................................. 10,500,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System .................... 5,671,400
  For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 803,300
  For Group Insurance ............................... 3,600,000
  For Contractual Services ......................... 2,300,000
  For Travel ............................................. 75,000
  For Commodities ................................... 1,443,800
  For Printing ......................................... 150,000
  For Equipment ...................................... 200,000
  For Telecommunications ......................... 150,000
  For Operation of Auto Equipment ............... 350,000
For Ordinary and Contingent Expenses
  of The Chronic Wasting Disease Program
  and other wildlife containment programs,
  the surveillance and control of feral
  livestock populations, and managing large
  carnivore occurrences ............................. 1,800,000
For an Urban Fishing Program in
  conjunction with the Chicago Park
  District to provide fishing and resource
  management at the park district lagoons ....... 285,000
For workshops, training and other
  activities to improve the administration
  of fish and wildlife federal aid
  programs from federal aid administrative
  grants received for such purposes ............. 10,000

Payable from Salmon Fund:
For Personal Services ............................... 209,000
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System ...................... 112,900
For State Contributions to Social Security ........ 16,100
For Group Insurance .................................... 50,000

Payable from the Illinois Fisheries Management Fund:
For operational expenses related to the Division of Fisheries ......................... 2,200,000

Payable from Natural Areas Acquisition Fund:
For Personal Services .................. 1,650,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System .................. 891,300
For State Contributions to Social Security ....... 126,300
For Group Insurance ......................... 555,000
For Contractual Services ....................... 190,700
For Travel ........................................ 27,900
For Commodities ............................... 43,800
For Printing ...................................... 11,800
For Equipment ................................... 86,300
For Telecommunications ....................... 38,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment ............... 70,200

For expenses of the Natural Areas Stewardship Program .................. 3,200,100
For Expenses Related to the Endangered Species Protection Board ....... 0
For Administration of the "Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act" .......... 2,798,400

Payable from Partners for Conservation Fund:
For ordinary and contingent expenses of operating the Partners for Conservation Program ........ 2,010,000

Payable from the Natural Resources Restoration Trust Fund:
For Natural Resources Trustee Program ....... 1,000,000

Payable from Illinois Forestry Development Fund:
For ordinary and contingent expenses of the Urban Forestry Program ........... 4,000,000
For payment of timber buyers’ bond forfeitures ... 140,200
For payment of the expenses of the Illinois Forestry Development Council ....... 118,500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund:
   For Stamp Fund Operations........................ 350,000
Payable from the Park and Conservation Fund:
   For all expenses related to Department youth employment programs.......................... 0
Total $47,235,100

Section 70. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the non-federal cost share of a Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program to establish long-term contracts and permanent conservation easements in the Illinois River Basin; to fund cost share assistance to landowners to encourage approved conservation practices in environmentally sensitive and highly erodible areas of the Illinois River Basin; and to fund the monitoring of long-term improvements of these conservation practices as required in the Memorandum of Agreement between the State of Illinois and the United States Department of Agriculture.

Section 75. The sum of $24,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for (i) reallocation of Wildlife and Fish grant reimbursements, (ii) wildlife conservation and restoration plans and programs from federal and/or state funds provided for such purposes or (iii) both purposes.

Section 80. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of subgrantee payments.

Section 85. The sum of $650,000, or so much thereof may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Partners for Conservation Fund for expenses associated with Partners for Conservation Program to Implement Ecosystem-Based Management for Illinois' Natural Resources.

Section 90. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses related to the development, enhancement and restoration of Monarch butterfly and other pollinator habitat.

Section 95. The sum of $294,774, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses of Resource Conservation.

Section 100. The sum of $6,700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of subgrantee payments.

Section 105. The sum of $1,818,042, or so much thereof as may be necessary, independently or in cooperation with the Federal Government or any agency thereof, any municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the State, or with any public or private corporation, organization, or individual, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Federal Title IV Fire Protection Assistance Fund for refunds and for Rural Community Fire Protection Programs.

OFFICE OF COASTAL MANAGEMENT

Section 110. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Coastal Management Program.

Section 115. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Great Lakes Initiative.

Section 120. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Alcohol Enforcement................................. 0

Payable from State Boating Act Fund:
For Personal Services................................. 1,501,200
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............. 810,900
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 114,900
For Group Insurance................................. 467,100
For Contractual Services............................. 423,100
For Travel................................................. 67,800
For Commodities..................................... 232,700
For Equipment........................................ 277,700
For Telecommunications................................ 368,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>322,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Expenses of DUI/OUI Equipment</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operational Expenses of the Snowmobile Program</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from State Parks Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>405,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>57,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>265,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>114,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Wildlife and Fish Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>5,096,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>2,752,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>389,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>1,464,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>714,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>56,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>158,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>57,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>117,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>505,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>159,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For expenses associated with the Conservation Police Officers</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Drug Traffic Prevention Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use in enforcing laws regulating controlled substances and cannabis</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on Department of Natural Resources regulated lands and waterways to the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extent funds are received by the Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$18,980,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 125. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of Alcohol Enforcement.

Section 130. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

**OFFICE OF LAND MANAGEMENT AND EDUCATION**

Payable from State Boating Act Fund:
- For Personal Services: $3,398,300
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System: $1,835,600
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $260,000
- For Group Insurance: $1,195,100
- For Contractual Services: $700,000
- For Travel: $0
- For Commodities: $175,000
- For Snowmobile Programs: $53,000

Payable from State Parks Fund:
- For Personal Services: $3,781,000
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System: $2,042,300
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $289,300
- For Group Insurance: $1,332,400
- For Contractual Services: $2,300,000
- For Travel: $38,000
- For Commodities: $525,000
- For Equipment: $200,000
- For Telecommunications: $345,000
- For Operation of Auto Equipment: $510,000
- For expenses related to the Illinois-Michigan Canal: $120,000
- For operations and maintenance from revenues derived from the sale of surplus crops and timber harvest: $1,100,000

Payable from the State Parks Fund:
- For Refunds: $35,000

Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:

*New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout*
For Personal Services.......................... 2,000,000
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............... 1,080,300
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 153,000
For Group Insurance............................... 660,000
For Contractual Services......................... 1,375,000
For Travel........................................... 8,000
For Commodities.................................. 600,000
For Equipment.................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications............................ 35,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 225,000
For Union County and Horseshoe
   Lake Conservation Areas,
   Farming and Wildlife operations............... 550,000
For operations and maintenance from
   revenues derived from the sale of
   surplus crops and timber harvest............... 3,000,000
Payable from Wildlife Prairie Park Fund:
   Grant to Wildlife Prairie Park for the
   Park’s Operations and Improvements............ 70,000
Payable from Illinois and Michigan Canal Fund:
   For expenses related to the
   Illinois-Michigan Canal.......................... 30,000
Payable from the Partners for Conservation Fund:
   For expenses of the Partners for
   Conservation Program................................ 0
Payable from Park and Conservation Fund:
   For expenses of the Park and Conservation
   Program............................................ 19,000,000
   For expenses of the Bikeways Program......... 1,700,000
   For the expenses related to FEMA
      Grants to the extent that such funds
      are available to the Department............... 500,000
   For expenses of the Park and Conservation
   Program............................................ 9,500,000
Payable from the Adeline Jay Geo-Karis
   Illinois Beach Marina Fund:
   For operating expenses of the
   North Point Marina at Winthrop Harbor........ 50,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 135. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Parks Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with historic preservation and site management including, but not limited to, operational expenses, grants, awards, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 140. The sum of $3,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with historic preservation and site management including, but not limited to, operational expenses, grants, awards, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 145. The sum of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tourism Promotion Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with historic preservation and site management including, but not limited to, operational expenses, grants, awards, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 150. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Historic Property Administrative Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for administrative expenses associated with the Historic Tax Credit Program.

Section 155. The sum of $3,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Historic Sites Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the costs associated with historic preservation and site management including, but not limited to, operational expenses, grants, awards, maintenance, repairs, permanent improvements, and special events.

Section 160. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

**OFFICE OF MINES AND MINERALS**

Payable from the Explosives Regulatory Fund:
For expenses associated with Explosive Regulation............................... 232,000

Payable from the Aggregate Operations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Regulatory Fund:
For expenses associated with Aggregate Mining Regulation............................... 352,300

Payable from the Coal Mining Regulatory Fund:
For the purpose of coordinating training and education programs for miners and laboratory analysis and testing of coal samples and mine atmospheres........................................ 75,000
For expenses associated with Surface Coal Mining Regulation.......................... 110,000
For operation of the Mining Safety Program........... 20,000

Payable from the Federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 1,325,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System.......................... 662,500
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 101,400
For Group Insurance ............................. 450,000
For Contractual Services ...................... 405,400
For expenses associated with litigation of Mining Regulatory actions.................. 0
For Travel........................................ 16,000
For Commodities................................. 3,000
For Printing..................................... 1,000
For Equipment.................................. 60,000
For Electronic Data Processing............... 50,000
For Telecommunications......................... 40,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................ 40,000
For the purpose of coordinating training and education programs for miners and laboratory analysis and testing of coal samples and mine atmospheres.......................... 300,000
For Small Operators' Assistance Program............. 0

Payable from the Land Reclamation Fund:
For the purpose of reclaiming surface mined lands, with respect to which a bond has been forfeited............................... 4,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund:
  For expenses of Coal Mining Regulation........ 3,000,000
  For expenses of Coal Mining Safety........... 2,600,000

Payable from the Abandoned Mined Lands
Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund:
  For Personal Services........................ 2,525,000
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees' Retirement System.............. 1,262,500
  For State Contributions to Social Security... 206,000
  For Group Insurance.......................... 725,000
  For Contractual Services.................... 281,200
  For Travel................................... 30,700
  For Commodities............................. 26,800
  For Printing.................................. 1,000
  For Equipment................................ 111,300
  For Electronic Data Processing............... 146,400
  For Telecommunications....................... 45,000
  For Operation of Auto Equipment............ 75,000
  For expenses associated with
    Environmental Mitigation Projects,
    Studies, Research, and Administrative
  Support..................................... 2,000,000

Total  $21,279,500

Section 165. The sum of $340,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Surface Mining Control and
Reclamation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for ordinary
and contingent expenses for the support of the Land Reclamation program.

Section 170. The following named sums, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinamed,
are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of
the Department of Natural Resources:

  OFFICE OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Payable from the Mines and Minerals Underground
Injection Control Fund:
  For Personal Services ........................ 0
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees' Retirement System.............. 0
  For State Contributions to Social Security... 0

  For Group Insurance.......................... 0

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel............................................. 0
For Equipment...................................... 0
For Expenses of Oil and Gas Regulation........... 345,000

Payable from Plugging and Restoration Fund:
For Personal Services............................. 575,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System................... 310,600
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 44,000
For Group Insurance............................. 185,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 42,800
For Travel......................................... 2,000
For Commodities.................................. 2,500
For Equipment.................................... 5,000
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 6,000
For Telecommunications........................... 10,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 20,000
For Plugging & Restoration Projects.............. 750,000
For Refunds...................................... 25,000

Payable from the Oil and Gas Resource Management Fund:
For expenses associated with the operations
  of the Office of Oil and Gas.................... 500,000

Payable from Underground Resources Conservation Enforcement Fund:
For Personal Services............................. 398,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System................... 199,000
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 30,500
For Group Insurance............................. 180,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 222,000
For Travel......................................... 7,000
For Commodities.................................. 10,000
For Printing...................................... 2,000
For Equipment.................................... 25,000
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 5,000
For Telecommunications........................... 28,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 78,000
For Interest Penalty Escrow........................ 0
For Refunds...................................... 500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 175. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Natural Resources:

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES

Payable from the State Boating Act Fund:
- For Personal Services: 405,700
- For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System: 219,200
- For State Contributions to Social Security: 31,100
- For Group Insurance: 133,900
- For Contractual Services: 1,100,000
- For Travel: 70,000
- For Commodities: 26,800
- For Equipment: 30,000
- For Telecommunications: 45,000
- For Operation of Auto Equipment: 38,000
- For expenses of the Boat Grant Match: 130,000
- For Repairs and Modifications to Facilities: 53,900

Payable from the Wildlife and Fish Fund:
- For payment of the Department’s share of operation and maintenance of statewide stream gauging network, water data storage and retrieval system, in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey: 375,000

Payable from the Capital Development Fund:
- For Personal Services: 746,300
- For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System: 403,100
- For State Contributions to Social Security: 57,100
- For Group Insurance: 168,000

Payable from the National Flood Insurance Program Fund:
- For execution of state assistance programs to improve the administration of the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) and National Dam

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Safety Program as approved by
the Federal Emergency Management Agency
(82 Stat. 572).......................... 650,000
Payable from the DNR Federal Projects Fund:
For expenses of Water Resources Planning,
Resource Management Programs and
Project Implementation...................... 100,000
For FEMA Mapping Grant......................... 0
Total .............................................. $4,783,100

Section 180. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources for
expenditure by the Office of Water Resources from the Flood Control
Land Lease Fund for disbursement of monies received pursuant to Act of
Congress dated September 3, 1954 (68 Statutes 1266, same as appears in
Section 701c-3, Title 33, United States Code Annotated), provided such
disbursement shall be in compliance with 15 ILCS 515/1 Illinois Compiled
Statutes.

Section 185. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois State Museum Fund to the
Department of Natural Resources for ordinary and contingent expenses of
the Illinois State Museum.

ARTICLE 71

Section 5. The sum of $2,030,321, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from an appropriation heretofore made in Article 11, Section 50 and
Article 12, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the
Department of Natural Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for
expenses related to the Coastal Management Program.

Section 10. The sum of $71,576, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 12, Section 15 of
Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural
Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the
Coastal Management Program.

Section 15. The sum of $3,022,295, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 12, Section 20 of
Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Resources from the DNR Federal Projects Fund for expenses related to the Great Lakes Initiative.

Section 20. The sum of $215,401, or so much thereof as may be necessary and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 11, Section 40 and Article 12, Section 21 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the non-federal cost share of a Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program to establish long-term contracts and permanent conservation easements in the Illinois River Basin; to fund cost share assistance to landowners to encourage approved conservation practices in environmentally sensitive and highly erodible areas of the Illinois River Basin; and to fund the monitoring of long-term improvements of these conservation practices as required in the Memorandum of Agreement between the State of Illinois and the United States Department of Agriculture.

Section 25. The sum of $4,561,515, or so much thereof as may be necessary and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from an appropriation heretofore made in Article 11 Section 10 and Article 12, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Park and Conservation Fund for expenses of the Park and Conservation Program.

Section 30. The sum of $13,144,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from an appropriation heretofore made in Article 11, Section 60 and Article 12, Section 26 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Park and Conservation Fund for expenses of the Park and Conservation Program.

Section 35. The sum of $1,367,272, or so much thereof as may be necessary and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from an appropriation heretofore made in Article 11 Section 45 and Article 12, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Partners for Conservation Fund for expenses associated with the Partners for Conservation Program to Implement Ecosystem-Based Management for Illinois’ Natural Resources.

Section 40. The sum of $5,755,643, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from an appropriation heretofore made in Article 11 Section 35 and Article 12, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Natural Resources from the Illinois Forestry Development Fund for ordinary and contingent expenses of the Urban Forestry Program.

Section 45. The sum of $3,139,201, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from an appropriation heretofore made in Article 11 Section 60 and Article 12, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the State Parks Fund for operations and maintenance.

Section 50. The sum of $7,526,614, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from an appropriation heretofore made in Article 11 Section 60 and Article 12, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Wildlife and Fish Fund for operations and maintenance.

Section 55. The sum of $321,658, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from an appropriation heretofore made in Article 11, Section 35 and Article 12, Section 50, of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund for Stamp Fund Operations.

Section 60. The sum of $66,763, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 13, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for wildlife conservation and restoration plans and programs from federal and/or state funds provided for such purposes.

Section 65. The sum of $1,513,738, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 13, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of subgrantee payments.

Section 70. The sum of $3,949,323, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 13, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for (i) reallocation of Wildlife and Fish grant reimbursements, (ii) wildlife conservation and restoration plans

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and programs from federal and/or state funds provided for such purposes or (iii) both purposes.

Section 75. The sum of $2,758,907, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 13, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of subgrantee payments.

Section 80. The sum of $7,715,787, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 11, Section 41 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for (i) reallocation of Wildlife and Fish grant reimbursements, (ii) wildlife conservation and restoration plans and programs from federal and/or state funds provided for such purposes or (iii) both purposes.

Section 85. The sum of $1,474,035, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 11, Section 42 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses of subgrantee payments.

ARTICLE 72
Section 5. The sum of $452,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Procurement Policy Board for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

ARTICLE 73
Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Property Tax Appeal Board:
Payable from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund:
For Personal Services........................ 2,783,900
For Contributions to the State
   Employees’ Retirement System............. 1,436,900
   For State Contributions to Social Security 198,500
   For Group Insurance.......................... 864,000
   For Contractual Services.................... 67,900

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel........................................ 30,000
For Commodities................................. 9,600
For Printing....................................... 4,200
For Equipment...................................... 4,400
For Electronic Data Processing................... 173,000
For Telecommunication Services..................... 30,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................... 6,000
For Refunds.......................................... 200
For Costs Associated with the Appeal
Process and the Reestablishment of a
Cook County Office.............................. 200,000

Total $5,808,600

ARTICLE 74

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of
the Illinois Racing Board:

PAYABLE FROM THE HORSE RACING FUND
For Personal Services............................. 1,210,700
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............... 624,900
  For State Contributions to Social Security..... 92,700
  For Group Insurance............................. 275,000
  For Contractual Services....................... 168,500
  For Travel........................................ 8,500
  For Commodities................................ 1,800
  For Printing...................................... 0
  For Equipment..................................... 2,500
  For Electronic Data Processing................ 75,000
  For Telecommunications Services.............. 76,000
  For Operation of Auto Equipment.............. 10,000
  For Refunds...................................... 1,000
  For Expenses related to the Laboratory
    Program........................................... 1,296,400
  For Expenses to regulate and,
    when so ordered by the Board
    to augment organization licensee
    purse accounts, to be used exclusively
    for making purse awards when such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funds are available.......................... 2,394,700
For Distribution to local governments
for admissions tax............................ 260,000
Total $6,497,700

ARTICLE 75
Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Revenue:

GOVERNMENT SERVICES
PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND
For Refund of certain taxes in lieu of credit memoranda, where such refunds are authorized by law................. 4,750,000
PAYABLE FROM THE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT FUND
For a portion of the state’s share of state’s attorneys’ and assistant state’s attorneys’ salaried, including prior year costs................................. 14,180,300
For a portion of the state’s share of county public defenders’ salaries pursuant to 55 ILCS 5/3-4007.......................... 7,200,000
For the State’s share of county supervisors of assessments or county assessors’ salaries, as provided by law.................. 3,300,000
For additional compensation for local assessors, as provided by Sections 2.3 and 2.6 of the “Revenue Act of 1939”, as amended................................. 350,000
For additional compensation for local assessors, as provided by Section 2.7 of the “Revenue Act of 1939”, as amended................................. 510,000
For additional compensation for county treasurers, pursuant to Public Act 84-1432, as amended................................. 663,000
For the annual stipend for sheriffs as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided in subsection (d) of Section 4-6300 and Section 4-8002 of the counties code......................... 663,000
For the annual stipend to county coroners pursuant to 55 ILCS 5/4-6002 including prior year costs......................... 663,000
For additional compensation for county auditors, pursuant to Public Act 95-0782, including prior year costs................................. 123,500
Total........................................................................................................ 123,500

PAYABLE FROM MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND
For Reimbursement to International Fuel Tax Agreement Member States................. 30,000,000
For Refunds................................. 22,000,000
Total........................................ 52,000,000

PAYABLE FROM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND
For Refunds as provided for in Section 13a.8 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act..................... 12,000

PAYABLE FROM STATE AND LOCAL SALES TAX REFORM FUND
For allocation to Chicago for additional 1.25% Use Tax pursuant to P.A. 86-0928...... 99,000,000

PAYABLE FROM THE MUNICIPAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS FUND
For refunds associated with the Simplified Municipal Telecommunications Act...... 12,000

PAYABLE FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT DISTRIBUTIVE FUND
For allocation to local governments for additional 1.25% Use Tax pursuant to P.A. 86-0928........... 305,100,000

PAYABLE FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT VIDEO GAMING DISTRIBUTIVE FUND
For allocation to local governments of the net terminal income tax per the Video Gaming Act.................. 80,000,000

PAYABLE FROM SENIOR CITIZENS’ REAL ESTATE DEFERRED TAX REVOLVING FUND
For payments to counties as required

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act, including prior year cost............................... 6,500,000

PAYABLE FROM RENTAL HOUSING SUPPORT PROGRAM FUND
For administration of the Rental Housing Support Program............. 1,750,000
For rental assistance to the Rental Housing Support Program, administered by the Illinois Housing Development Authority............................... 25,000,000
Total ........................................... $26,750,000

PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND
For administration of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act..................... 4,100,000

PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS GAMING LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND
For a Grant for Allocation to Local Law Enforcement Agencies for joint state and local efforts in Administration of the Charitable Games, Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act........................................ 900,000

Section 10. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund to the Department of Revenue for the purpose stated in Section 6z-17 of the State Finance Act and Section 2-2.04 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act for a grant to Madison County.

Section 15. The sum of $55,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund to the Department of Revenue for grants (down payment assistance, rental subsidies, security deposit subsidies, technical assistance, outreach, building an organization's capacity to develop affordable housing projects and other related purposes), mortgages, loans, or for the purpose of securing bonds pursuant to the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, administered by the Illinois Housing Development Authority.

Section 20. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Foreclosure Prevention Program Fund to the Department of Revenue for administration by the Illinois Housing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Development Authority, for grants and administrative expenses pursuant to the Foreclosure Prevention Program.

Section 25. The sum of $5,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Foreclosure Prevention Program Graduated Fund to the Department of Revenue for administration by the Illinois Housing Development Authority, for grants and administrative expenses pursuant to the Foreclosure Prevention Program.

Section 30. The sum of $13,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Fund to the Department of Revenue for administration by the Illinois Housing Development Authority, for grants and administrative expenses pursuant to the Abandoned Residential Property Municipality Relief Program.

Section 35. The sum of $50,338,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Revenue for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 40. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund to the Department of Revenue for Refunds associated with the Illinois Secure Choice Savings Program Act.

Section 45. The sum of $85,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund to the Department of Revenue for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 50. The sum of $6,729,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Dram Shop Fund to the Department of Revenue for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 55. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Revenue:

TAX ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT PAYABLE FROM MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND
For Personal Services............................ 18,374,900
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 9,484,100
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,405,700
For Group Insurance............................... 4,752,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>2,323,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>786,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>58,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>169,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>8,506,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>787,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>43,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Administrative Costs Associated with the Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement Grant from USDOT</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$46,886,300</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYABLE FROM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>868,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td>448,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>66,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>264,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>30,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>250,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>61,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,992,200</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS GAMING LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>180,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State</td>
<td>93,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>13,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$386,100</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAYABLE FROM TAX COMPLIANCE AND ADMINISTRATION FUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Administration of the Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act</td>
<td>142,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Administration of the Simplified Telecommunications Act</td>
<td>2,810,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For administrative costs associated with the Municipality Sales Tax as directed in Public Act 93-1053.  
For administration of the Cigarette Retailer Enforcement Act. 
Total  

**PAYABLE FROM PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT FUND**

For Personal Services
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System
For State Contributions to Social Security
For Group Insurance
For Contractual services
For Travel
For Commodities
For Printing
For Equipment
For Electronic Data Processing
For Telecommunications Services
For Operation of Automotive Equipment
Total

**PAYABLE FROM ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE FEDERAL TRUST FUND**

For Administrative Costs Associated with the Illinois Department of Revenue Federal Trust Fund

**LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION**

Section 60. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Revenue:

**PAYABLE FROM DRAM SHOP FUND**

For Refunds
For expenses related to the Retailer Education Program
For the purpose of operating the Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) Program

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 76

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State to meet the ordinary, contingent, and distributive expenses of the following organizational units of the Office of the Secretary of State:

**EXECUTIVE GROUP**

For Personal Services:
- For Regular Positions:
  - Payable from General Revenue Fund: 6,019,600
- For Extra Help:
  - Payable from General Revenue Fund: 66,600

For Employee Contribution to State Employees' Retirement System:
- Payable from General Revenue Fund: 121,100
- Payable from Road Fund: 0

For State Contribution to Social Security:
- Payable from General Revenue Fund: 424,300

For Contractual Services:
- Payable from General Revenue Fund: 470,400

For Travel Expenses:
- Payable from General Revenue Fund: 32,400

For Commodities:
- Payable from General Revenue Fund: 23,700

For Printing:
- Payable from General Revenue Fund: 2,800

For Equipment:
- Payable from General Revenue Fund: 7,500

For Telecommunications:
- Payable from General Revenue Fund: 51,900

**GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP**

For Personal Services:
- For Regular Positions:
  - Payable from General Revenue Fund: 49,690,000
  - Payable from Road Fund: 0
  - Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund: 534,200
  - Payable from Registered Limited

**Total** $562,700
Liability Partnership Fund......................... 84,300
Payable from Securities Audit
and Enforcement Fund......................... 4,279,700
Payable from Department of Business Services
   Special Operations Fund......................... 6,107,400
For Extra Help:
   Payable from General Revenue Fund............. 665,800
   Payable from Road Fund............................ 0
   Payable from Securities Audit
       and Enforcement Fund......................... 13,200
   Payable from Department of Business Services
       Special Operations Fund......................... 130,700
For Employee Contribution to State
   Employees' Retirement System:
       Payable from General Revenue Fund.......... 1,005,500
       Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund...... 10,700
       Payable from Registered Limited
           Liability Partnership Fund.................... 1,700
       Payable from Securities Audit
           and Enforcement Fund......................... 90,800
       Payable from Department of Business Services
           Special Operations Fund......................... 123,900
For State Contribution to
   State Employees' Retirement System:
       Payable from Road Fund............................ 0
       Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund...... 275,700
       Payable from Registered Limited
           Liability Partnership Fund.................... 43,500
       Payable from Securities Audit
           and Enforcement Fund......................... 2,215,700
   Payable from Department of Business Services
       Special Operations Fund......................... 3,219,700
For State Contribution to
   Social Security:
       Payable from General Revenue Fund............ 3,846,000
       Payable from Road Fund............................ 0
       Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund...... 43,900
       Payable from Registered Limited
           Liability Partnership Fund.................... 6,200

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Securities Audit</td>
<td>Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund</td>
<td>284,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Lobbyist</td>
<td>Registration Fund</td>
<td>144,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>38,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Securities Audit</td>
<td>Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund</td>
<td>1,368,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Motor Fuel Tax Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Road Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Lobbyist</td>
<td>Registration Fund</td>
<td>123,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from General Revenue Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>17,234,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Lobbyist</td>
<td>Registration Fund</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Securities Audit</td>
<td>Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund</td>
<td>1,048,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Road Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Lobbyist</td>
<td>Registration Fund</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from General Revenue Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>857,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Road Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Lobbyist</td>
<td>Registration Fund</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from General Revenue Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund ................................. 11,000
For Printing:
 Paidable from General Revenue Fund ................................. 405,900
 Payable from Road Fund ............................................. 0
 Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund ........................... 5,500
 Payable from Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund .............. 5,000
 Payable from Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund ............................ 40,000
For Equipment:
 Payable from General Revenue Fund ................................. 357,100
 Payable from Road Fund ............................................. 0
 Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund ........................... 7,000
 Payable from Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund ....... 0
 Payable from Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund .............. 100,000
 Payable from Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund ............................ 15,000
For Electronic Data Processing:
 Payable from General Revenue Fund ................................. 4,600,000
 Payable from Road Fund ............................................. 0
 Payable from the Secretary of State Special Services Fund ......... 6,000,000
For Telecommunications:
 Payable from General Revenue Fund ................................. 281,600
 Payable from Road Fund ............................................. 0
 Payable from Lobbyist Registration Fund ........................... 2,300
 Payable from Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund ....... 600
 Payable from Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund .............. 26,800
 Payable from Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund ............................ 50,400
For Operation of Automotive Equipment:
 Payable from General Revenue Fund ................................. 260,200
 Payable from Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund .............. 192,500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Department of Business Services  
    Special Operations Fund....................... 95,000  
For Refunds:  
    Payable from General Revenue Fund.............. 10,000  
    Payable from Road Fund......................... 2,500,000  

MOTOR VEHICLE GROUP  
For Personal Services:  
For Regular Positions:  
    Payable from General Revenue Fund............. 108,234,800  
    Payable from Road Fund.............................. 0  
    Payable from CSLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.. 278,200  
    Payable from the Secretary of State  
        Special License Plate Fund...................... 743,600  
    Payable from Motor Vehicle Review  
        Board Fund........................................ 145,000  
    Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund............ 1,280,900  
For Extra Help:  
    Payable from General Revenue Fund.............. 7,012,200  
    Payable from Road Fund.............................. 0  
    Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund............ 43,200  
For Employee Contribution to  
State Employees' Retirement System:  
    Payable from General Revenue Fund............. 2,369,000  
    Payable from CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.... 7,700  
    Payable from the Secretary of State  
        Special License Plate Fund...................... 14,900  
    Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund..... 2,900  
    Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund............ 26,500  
For State Contribution to  
State Employees' Retirement System:  
    Payable from Road Fund.............................. 0  
    Payable from CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.. 143,600  
    Payable from the Secretary of State  
        Special License Plate Fund...................... 383,800  
    Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund.... 74,800  
    Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund............ 683,400  
For State Contribution to  
Social Security:  
    Payable from General Revenue Fund............. 8,300,800  

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Road Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.</td>
<td>56,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund.</td>
<td>11,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund</td>
<td>105,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Group Insurance:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.</td>
<td>326,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund</td>
<td>485,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Contractual Services:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>16,415,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Road Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.</td>
<td>1,346,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.</td>
<td>646,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund.</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund</td>
<td>945,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Travel Expenses:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>282,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Road Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.</td>
<td>19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Commodities:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>220,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from Road Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable from CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.</td>
<td>3,020,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-0586

Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund.................. 1,000,000
Payable from Motor Vehicle
Review Board Fund.......................... 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund....... 25,000
For Printing:
Payable from General Revenue Fund........ 1,312,500
Payable from Road Fund..................... 0
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund............... 1,200,000
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review
Board Fund.................................... 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund....... 0
For Equipment:
Payable from General Revenue Fund........ 400,000
Payable from Road Fund..................... 0
Payable from CDLIS/AAMVA/Net/NMV/TIS Trust Fund.. 112,000
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund............... 100,000
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review
Board Fund.................................... 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund....... 0
For Telecommunications:
Payable from General Revenue Fund........ 1,895,100
Payable from Road Fund..................... 0
Payable from the Secretary of State
Special License Plate Fund............... 300,000
Payable from Motor Vehicle Review
Board Fund.................................... 0
Payable from Vehicle Inspection Fund....... 30,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment:
Payable from General Revenue Fund........ 504,000
Payable from Road Fund..................... 0

Section 10. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for any operations, alterations, rehabilitation, and nonrecurring repairs and maintenance of the interior and exterior of the various buildings and facilities under the jurisdiction of the Office of the Secretary of State,
including sidewalks, terraces, and grounds and all labor, materials, and
other costs incidental to the above work:

From General Revenue Fund......................... 600,000

Section 15. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Office of the Secretary of State for new construction and alterations, and
maintenance of the interiors and exteriors of the various buildings and
facilities under the jurisdiction of the Office of the Secretary of State.

Section 20. The sum of $2,672,074, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 96,
Section 15 and Section 20 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from
the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for
new construction and alterations, and maintenance of the interiors and
exteriors of the various buildings and facilities under the jurisdiction of the
Office of the Secretary of State.

Section 25. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the State Parking Facility Maintenance
Fund to the Secretary of State for the maintenance of parking facilities
owned or operated by the Secretary of State.

Section 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary
of State for the following purposes:

For annual equalization grants, per capita and
area grants to library systems, and per
capita grants to public libraries, under
Section 8 of the Illinois Library System
Act. This amount is in addition to any
amount otherwise appropriated to the Office
of the Secretary of State:

From General Revenue Fund......................... 12,482,400
From Live and Learn Fund......................... 16,004,200

Section 35. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary
of State for library services for the blind and physically handicapped:

From General Revenue Fund......................... 865,400
From Live and Learn Fund......................... 300,000
From Accessible Electronic Information
Service Fund............................................ 0

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 40. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for the following purposes:
For annual per capita grants to all school districts of the State for the establishment and operation of qualified school libraries or the additional support of existing qualified school libraries under Section 8.4 of the Illinois Library System Act.
This amount is in addition to any amount otherwise appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Live and Learn Fund</td>
<td>1,145,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for grants to library systems for library computers and new technologies to promote and improve interlibrary cooperation and resource sharing programs among Illinois libraries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From Live and Learn Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Secretary of State Special Services Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for annual library technology grants and for direct purchase of equipment and services that support library development and technology advancement in libraries statewide:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Live and Learn Fund</td>
<td>580,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Secretary of State Special Services Fund</td>
<td>1,826,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$2,406,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 55. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Live and Learn Fund for the purpose of making grants to libraries for construction and renovation as provided in Section 8 of the Illinois Library System Act. This amount is in addition to any amount otherwise appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From Live and Learn Fund</td>
<td>870,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for the following purposes: For library services under the Federal Library Services and Technology Act, P.L. 104-208, as amended; and the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, P.L. 89-209. These amounts are in addition to any amounts otherwise appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State:

From Federal Library Services Fund.............                              6,000,000

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for support and expansion of the Literacy Programs administered by education agencies, libraries, volunteers, or community based organizations or a coalition of any of the above:

From General Revenue Fund......................                                 3,718,300
From Live and Learn Fund.........................                                    750,000
From Federal Library Services Fund:
From LSTA Title IA.....................................                                             0
From Secretary of State Special Services Fund................................................. 1,300,000

Section 70. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for tuition and fees and other expenses related to the program for Illinois Archival Depository System Interns:

From General Revenue Fund.......................                                      0

Section 75. The sum of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of Secretary of State for the Penny Severns Summer Family Literacy Grants.

Section 80. In addition to any other sums appropriated for such purposes, the sum of $1,288,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Chicago Public Library.

Section 85. The sum of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for all expenditures and grants to libraries for the Project Next Generation Program.

Section 90. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Live and Learn Fund for the purpose of promotion of organ and tissue donations:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
From Live and Learn Fund.......................... 1,750,000

Section 95. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for grants to benefit Illinois Veterans Home libraries.

Section 100. The sum of $43,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Master Mason Fund to provide grants to Illinois Masonic Charities Fund, a not-for-profit corporation, for charitable purposes.

Section 105. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Illinois Pan Hellenic Trust Fund to provide grants for charitable purposes sponsored by African-American fraternities and sororities.

Section 110. The sum of $27,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Park District Youth Program Fund to provide grants for the Illinois Association of Park Districts: After School Programming.

Section 115. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Illinois Route 66 Heritage Project Fund to provide grants for the development of tourism, education, preservation and promotion of Route 66.

Section 120. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Police Memorial Committee Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for grants to the Police Memorial Committee for maintaining a memorial statue, holding an annual memorial commemoration, and giving scholarships to children of police officers killed in the line of duty.

Section 125. The sum of $130,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Mammogram Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for grants to the Susan G. Komen Foundation for breast cancer research, education, screening, and treatment.

Section 130. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for such purposes in Section 3-646 of the Illinois Vehicle Code (625 ILCS 5), for grants to the Regional Organ Bank of Illinois and to Mid-America Transplant Services for the purpose of promotion of organ and tissue donation awareness. These amounts are in addition to any amounts otherwise appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State:

From Organ Donor Awareness Fund.................. 160,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 135. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Chicago Police Memorial Foundation Fund for grants to the Chicago Police Memorial Foundation for maintenance of a memorial and park, holding an annual memorial commemoration, giving scholarships to children of police officers killed or catastrophically injured in the line of duty, providing financial assistance to police officers and their families when a police officer is killed or injured in the line of duty, and paying the insurance premiums for police officers who are terminally ill.

Section 140. The sum of $145,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the U.S. Marine Corps Scholarship Fund to provide grants for scholarships for Higher Education.

Section 145. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the SOS Federal Projects Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for the payment of any operational expenses relating to the cost incident to augmenting the Illinois Commercial Motor Vehicle safety program by assuring and verifying the identity of drivers prior to licensure, including CDL operators; for improved security for Drivers Licenses and Personal Identification Cards; and any other related program deemed appropriate by the Office of the Secretary of State.

Section 150. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Securities Investors Education Fund for any expenses used to promote public awareness of the dangers of securities fraud.

Section 155. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Secretary of State Evidence Fund for the purchase of evidence, for the employment of persons to obtain evidence, and for the payment for any goods or services related to obtaining evidence.

Section 160. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Alternate Fuels Fund to the Office of Secretary of State for the cost of administering the Alternate Fuels Act.

Section 165. The sum of $16,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Special Services Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for office automation and technology.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 170. The sum of $16,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Motor Vehicle License Plate Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for the cost incident to providing new or replacement plates for motor vehicles.

Section 175. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund to the Office of Secretary of State for operation of the Department of Administrative Hearings of the Office of Secretary of State and for no other purpose.

Section 180. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Police DUI Fund to the Secretary of State for the payments of goods and services that will assist in the prevention of alcohol-related criminal violence throughout the State.

Section 185. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Police Services Fund to the Secretary of State for purposes as indicated by the grantor or contractor or, in the case of money bequeathed or granted for no specific purpose, for any purpose as deemed appropriate by the Director of Police, Secretary of State in administering the responsibilities of the Secretary of State Department of Police.

Section 190. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Office of the Secretary of State Grant Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State to be expended in accordance with the terms and conditions upon which such funds were received.

Section 195. The sum of $24,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the State Library Fund to increase the collection of books, records, and holdings; to hold public forums; to purchase equipment and resource materials for the State Library; and for the upkeep, repair, and maintenance of the State Library building and grounds.

Section 200. The following sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State for any operations, alterations, rehabilitations, new construction, and maintenance of the interior and exterior of the various buildings and facilities under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of State to enhance security measures in the Capitol Complex:

From General Revenue Fund....................... 4,000,000
Section 205. The sum of $13,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund to the Office of Secretary of State for all costs related to implementing identification security and theft prevention measures.

Section 210. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Driver Services Administration Fund for the payment of costs related to the issuance of temporary visitor’s driver’s licenses, and other operational costs, including personnel, facilities, computer programming, and data transmission.

Section 215. The sum of $2,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Monitoring Device Driving Permit Administration Fee Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for all Secretary of State costs associated with administering Monitoring Device Driving Permits per Public Act 95-0400.

Section 220. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Indigent BAIID Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State to reimburse ignition interlock device providers per Public Act 95-0400, including reimbursements submitted in prior years.

Section 225. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention and Insurance Verification Trust Fund for awards, grants, and operational support to implement the Illinois Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention and Insurance Verification Act, and for operational expenses of the Office to implement the Act.

Section 230. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Illinois Professional Golfers Association Junior Golf Fund for grants to the Illinois Professional Golfers Association Foundation to help Association members expose Illinois youngsters to the game of golf.

Section 235. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Agriculture in the Classroom Fund for grants to support Agriculture in the Classroom programming for public and private schools within Illinois.

Section 240. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Boy Scout and Girl Scout Fund for grants to the Illinois divisions of the Boy Scouts of America and the Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.
Section 245. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Support Our Troops Fund for grants to Illinois Support Our Troops, Inc. for charitable assistance to the troops and their families in accordance with its Articles of Incorporation.

Section 250. The sum of $4,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Rotary Club Fund for grants for charitable purposes sponsored by the Rotary Club.

Section 255. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Ovarian Cancer Awareness Fund for grants to the National Ovarian Cancer Coalition, Inc. for ovarian cancer research, education, screening, and treatment.

Section 260. The sum of $6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Sheet Metal Workers International Association of Illinois Fund for grants for charitable purposes sponsored by Illinois chapters of the Sheet Metal Workers International Association.

Section 265. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Illinois Police Association Fund for providing death benefits for the families of police officers killed in the line of duty, and for providing scholarships, for graduate study, undergraduate study, or both, to children and spouses of police officers killed in the line of duty.

Section 270. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the International Brotherhood of Teamsters Fund for grants to the Teamsters Joint Council 25 Charitable Trust for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, and educational purposes.

Section 275. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Fraternal Order of Police Fund for grants to the Illinois Fraternal Order of Police to increase the efficiency and professionalism of law enforcement officers in Illinois, to educate the public about law enforcement issues, to more firmly establish the public confidence in law enforcement, to create partnerships with the public, and to honor the service of law enforcement officers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 280. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Share the Road Fund for grants to the League of Illinois Bicyclists, a not for profit corporation, for educational programs instructing bicyclists and motorists how to legally and more safely share the roadways.

Section 285. The sum of $3,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the St. Jude Children’s Research Fund for grants to St. Jude Children’s Research Hospital for pediatric treatment and research.

Section 290. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Ducks Unlimited Fund for grants to Ducks Unlimited, Inc. to fund wetland protection, enhancement, and restoration projects in the State of Illinois, to fund education and outreach for media, volunteers, members, and the general public regarding waterfowl and wetlands conservation in the State of Illinois, and to cover reasonable cost for Ducks Unlimited plate advertising and administration of the wetland conservation projects and education program.

Section 295. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Secretary of State from the Family Responsibility Fund for all costs associated with enforcement of the Family Financial Responsibility Law.

Section 300. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Illinois State Police Memorial Park Fund for grants to the Illinois State Police Heritage Foundation, Inc. for building and maintaining a memorial and park, holding an annual memorial commemoration, giving scholarships to children of State police officers killed or catastrophically injured in the line of duty, and providing financial assistance to police officers and their families when a police officer is killed or injured in the line of duty.

Section 305. The sum of $1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Illinois Sheriffs’ Association Scholarship and Training Fund for grants to the Illinois Sheriffs’ Association for scholarships obtained in a competitive process to attend the Illinois Teen Institute or an accredited college or university, for programs designed to benefit the elderly and teens, and for law enforcement training.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 310. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Alzheimer’s Awareness Fund for grants to the Alzheimer’s Disease and Related Disorders Association, Greater Illinois Chapter, for Alzheimer’s care, support, education, and awareness programs.

Section 315. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Illinois Nurses Foundation Fund for grants to the Illinois Nurses Foundation, to promote the health of the public by advancing the nursing profession in this State.

Section 320. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Hospice Fund for grants to a statewide organization whose primary membership consists of hospice programs.

Section 325. The sum of $45,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Octave Chanute Aerospace Heritage Fund for grants to the Rantoul Historical Society and Museum, or any other charitable foundation responsible for the former exhibits and collections of the Chanute Air Museum, for operational and program expenses of the Chanute Air Museum and any other structure housing exhibits and collections of the Chanute Air Museum.

Section 330. The sum of $1,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the National Wild Turkey Federation Fund for grants to fund turkey habitat protection enhancement and restoration projects in the State of Illinois, to fund education and outreach for media, volunteers, members and the general public regarding turkeys and turkey habitat conservation in the State of Illinois and to cover the reasonable cost for National Wild Turkey Federation special plate advertising and administration of the conservation projects and education programs.

Section 335. The sum of $5,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the Curing Childhood Cancer Fund for grants in equal shares to the St. Jude Children’s Research Hospital and the Children’s Oncology Group for the purpose of making scientific research on cancer.

Section 340. The following sum, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the General Revenue Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For grants, contracts, and administrative expenses associated with Agudath Israel of Illinois for school transportation........... 1,173,000

Section 345. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the General Revenue Fund to community providers statewide to encourage census participation.

Section 350. The sum of $265,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State from the General Revenue Fund for all costs related to the Stevenson Room of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum.

Section 355. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to community providers statewide to assist immigrant communities in navigating government services.

Section 360. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for all operations of the Special Olympics.

Section 365. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the National Organization of Black Elected Legislative Women (NOBEL) for costs associated with the 2019 annual legislative conference.

Section 370. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Renewable Energy Resources Trust Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State to provide a grant to Lewis and Clark Community College for purposes of funding education and training for renewable energy and energy efficiency technology, and for the operations and services of the Illinois Green Economy Network, pursuant to Public Act 100-0402

Section 375. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Clean Water Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State to provide a grant to Lewis and Clark Community College for purposes of the National Great Rivers Research and Education Center (NGRREC).

Section 380. The amount of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State to provide a grant to Enlace Chicago for Twenty-First Century Community Learning Center programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 385. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Brighton Park Neighborhood Council for school-based violence prevention services.

ARTICLE 77

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for the objects and purposes hereinafter named to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the State Employees' Retirement System:

SOCIAL SECURITY DIVISION

For Personal Services............................. 58,300
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 4,500
For Contractual Services.......................... 16,800
For Travel......................................... 1,200
For Commodities...................................... 100
For Printing........................................... 0
For Equipment........................................ 0
For Electronic Data Processing....................... 500
For Telecommunications Services.................... 300
Total                                                                 $81,700

CENTRAL OFFICE

For Employee Retirement Contributions
Paid by Employer for Prior Fiscal Years............... 0

ARTICLE 78

Section 5. The sum of $1,124,893,450, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois for the State's contribution, as provided by law.

Section 10. The sum of $140,469,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the Judges Retirement System of Illinois for the State's contribution, as provided by law.

Section 15. The sum of $23,221,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the General Assembly Retirement System for the State's contribution, as provided by law.

ARTICLE 79

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The sum of $1,370,109,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the State Universities Retirement System for the State’s contribution, as provided by law.

Section 10. The sum of $215,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Pensions Fund to the Board of Trustees of the State Universities Retirement System pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act.

Section 15. The sum of $4,390,811, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the State Universities Retirement System for deposit into the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund for the State’s contributions, as required by law.

ARTICLE 80

Section 5. In addition to other sums appropriated, the sum of $344,821,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Supreme Court for operational expenses, awards, grants, permanent improvements and probation reimbursements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The sum of $29,131,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Mandatory Arbitration Fund to the Supreme Court for Mandatory Arbitration Programs.

Section 15. The sum of $708,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Foreign Language Interpreter Fund to the Supreme Court for the Foreign Language Interpreter Program.

Section 20. The sum of $1,032,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Lawyers' Assistance Program Fund to the Supreme Court for lawyers’ assistance programs.

Section 25. The sum of $13,793,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund to the Supreme Court for the oversight and management of electronic filing, case management systems, and committees and commissions of the Supreme Court.

ARTICLE 81

Section 5. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Supreme Court Historic Preservation Fund to the Supreme Court Historic Preservation Commission for Historic Preservation Purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Supreme Court Historic Preservation Fund.

ARTICLE 82

Section 5. The amount of $12,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Treasurer’s Administrative Fund to the Office of the State Treasurer to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Treasurer from the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of making refunds of accrued interest on protested tax cases.

Section 15. The amount of $25,132,960, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Pensions Fund to the Office of the State Treasurer to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 20. The amount of $8,100,000, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Treasurer from the Bank Services Trust Fund for operational expenses authorized under the State Treasurer’s Bank Services Trust Fund Act.

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes named in this Section, are appropriated to the State Treasurer for the payment of interest on and retirement of State bonded indebtedness:

For payment of principal and interest on any and all bonds issued pursuant to the Anti-Pollution Bond Act, the Transportation Bond Act, the Capital Development Bond Act of 1972, the School Construction Bond Act, the Illinois Coal and Energy Development Bond Act, and the General Obligation Bond Act:

From the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund:

Principal ........................................ 2,546,512,317
Interest........................................... 1,579,965,647
Total ........................................... $4,126,477,964

Section 30. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Treasurer from the General Obligation Bond Rebate Fund for the purpose of making arbitrage rebate payments to the United States government.
Section 35. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Charitable Trust Stabilization Fund to the State Treasurer for the State Treasurer’s operational costs to administer the Charitable Trust Stabilization Fund and for grants to public and private entities in the State for the purposes set out in the Charitable Trust Stabilization Act.

ARTICLE 83

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2019:

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 37,821,000
For State Contributions
to Social Security............................... 2,885,900
For Operational Expenses......................... 13,943,300
Total $54,650,200

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the Implementation of the Illinois Health Insurance Marketplace and Related Activities........... 5,000,000
For Expenses Associated with Support of Federally Funded Public Health Programs................................. 300,000
For Operational Expenses to Support Refugee Health Care.............................. 514,000
For Grants for the Development of Refugee Health Care........................... 1,950,000
Total $7,764,000

Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Public Health Programs........ 2,250,000

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 271,700

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System .................. 146,800
  For State Contributions to Social Security .... 21,100
  For Group Insurance ............................. 80,000
  For Contractual Services ......................... 485,000
  For Travel ........................................ 20,000
  For Commodities .................................. 6,000
  For Printing ...................................... 21,000
  For Equipment ..................................... 80,000
  For Telecommunications Services ............... 250,000
  For Operational Expenses of Maintaining
  the Vital Records System ....................... 400,000
Total                                                                                         $1,781,600
Payable from the Lead Poisoning Screening,
Prevention, and Abatement Fund:
  For Operational Expenses for
  Maintaining Billings and Receivables
  for Lead Testing ............................... 110,000
Payable from Death Certificate
Surcharge Fund:
  For Expenses of Statewide Database
  of Death Certificates and Distributions
  of Funds to Governmental Units,
  Pursuant to Public Act 91-0382 ............... 2,500,000
Payable from the Illinois Adoption Registry
and Medical Information Exchange Fund:
  For Expenses Associated with the
  Adoption Registry and Medical Information
  Exchange ......................................... 200,000
Payable from the Public Health Special
State Projects Fund:
  For Operational Expenses of Regional and
  Central Office Facilities ....................... 750,000
Payable from the Metabolic Screening
and Treatment Fund:
  For Operational Expenses for Maintaining
  Laboratory Billings and Receivables .......... 80,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health as follows:

REFUNDS
Payable from the General Revenue Fund............. 13,800
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund....... 75,000
Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund............... 5,000
Payable from the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Fund............... 5,000
Total $98,800

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

DIVISION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the Childhood Immunization Program......................... 138,300
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses Associated with Support of Federally Funded Public Health Programs................. 2,500,000
Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
For Expenses of EPSDT and Other Public Health Programs................................. 1,700,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF POLICY, PLANNING AND STATISTICS
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses of the Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes Reporting Systems (APORS) Program and the Adverse Health Care Event Reporting and Patient Safety Initiative........ 986,600
For Expenses of State Cancer Registry, Including Matching Funds for National Cancer Institute Grants...................... 147,400
For Expenses Associated with Opioid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Overdose Prevention.......................... 1,625,000
Total                                      $2,759,000

Payable from the Rural/Downstate Health Access Fund:
For Expenses Related to the J1 Waiver Applications.................................. 100,000

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses Related to Epidemiological Health Outcomes Investigations and Database Development........................ 12,110,000
For Expenses for Rural Health Center to Expand the Availability of Primary Health Care................................. 2,000,000
For Operational Expenses to Develop a Health Care Provider Recruitment and Retention Program.......................... 300,000
For Grants to Develop a Health Care Provider Recruitment and Retention Program.................................. 450,000
For Grants to Develop a Health Professional Educational Loan Repayment Program................................. 1,364,600
Total                                                  $16,224,600

Payable from the Hospital Licensure Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the Illinois Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Law for an Adverse Health Care Event Reporting System.... 1,500,000

Payable from Community Health Center Care Fund:
For Expenses for Access to Primary Health Care Services Program per Family Practice Residency Act................................. 350,000

Payable from Illinois Health Facilities Planning Fund:
For Expenses of the Health Facilities And Services Review Board.......................... 1,200,000
For Department Expenses in Support of the Health Facilities and Services Review Board................................. 2,500,000
Total                                                  $3,700,000

Payable from Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund:
For Expenses of the Nursing Education

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Scholarship Law........................................ 2,000,000
Payable from the Long-Term Care Provider Fund:
  For Expenses of Identified Offenders
  Assessment and Other Public Health and
  Safety Activities................................... 2,000,000
Payable from the Regulatory Evaluation and Basic
Enforcement Fund:
  For Expenses of the Alternative Health Care
  Delivery Systems Program......................... 75,000
Payable from the Public Health Federal
Projects Fund:
  For Expenses of Health Outcomes,
  Research, Policy and Surveillance............ 612,000
Payable from the Preventive Health and Health
Services Block Grant Fund:
  For Expenses of Preventive Health and Health
  Services Needs Assessment...................... 2,200,000
Payable from Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
  For Expenses Associated with Health
  Outcomes Investigations and
  Other Public Health Programs............... 2,500,000
Payable from Illinois State Podiatric Disciplinary Fund:
  For Expenses of the Podiatric Scholarship
  and Residency Act............................... 100,000
Payable from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
  For Grants for the Community Health Center
  Expansion Program and Healthcare
  Workforce Providers in Health
  Professional Shortage Areas (HPSAs)
  in Illinois...................................... 1,364,600

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for
the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

  OFFICE OF HEALTH PROMOTION

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
  For expenses of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome
  (SIDS) Program.................................... 244,400
  For expenses of the Violence Prevention
  Task Force...................................... 97,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
  For Personal Services......................... 1,427,300
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees' Retirement System.................. 771,000
  For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 109,200
  For Group Insurance............................ 381,000
  For Contractual Services......................... 650,000
  For Travel....................................... 160,000
  For Commodities................................... 13,000
  For Printing...................................... 44,000
  For Equipment..................................... 50,000
  For Telecommunications Services.................. 65,000
  Total                                                                 $3,670,500
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
  For Grants for Public Health Programs,
    Including Operational Expenses.............. 9,530,000
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
  For Expenses for the University of
    Illinois Sickle Cell Clinic.................... 483,900
  For Prostate Cancer Awareness............... 146,600
  For Grants to Children’s Memorial Hospital
    for the Illinois Violent Death Reporting
    System to Analyze Data, Identify Risk
    Factors and Develop Prevention Efforts......... 76,700
  For Grants for Vision and Hearing
    Screening Programs.............................. 441,700
  Total                                                                 $1,148,900
Payable from the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund:
  For Expenditures to Implement the Medical
    Cannabis Program.............................. 5,000,000
Payable from the Alzheimer’s Disease Research Fund:
  For Grants for Pursuant to the Alzheimer’s
    Disease Research Act........................... 250,000
Payable from the Maternal and Child
  Health Services Block Grant Fund:
    For Operational Expenses of Maternal and
    Child Health Programs........................... 500,000
Payable from the Preventive Health
  and Health Services Block Grant Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Expenses of Preventive Health and Health Services Programs.................. 1,226,800
Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
   For Expenses for Public Health Programs...... 1,500,000
Payable from the Metabolic Screening and Treatment Fund:
   For Operational Expenses for Metabolic Screening Follow-up Services........... 3,297,000
Payable from the Hearing Instrument Dispenser Examining and Disciplinary Fund:
   For Expenses Pursuant to the Hearing Aid Consumer Protection Act................ 100,000
Payable from the Childhood Cancer Research Fund:
   For Grants for Childhood Cancer Research........ 75,000
Payable from the Diabetes Research Checkoff Fund:
   For Grants for Diabetes Research............. 250,000
Payable from the DHS Private Resources Fund:
   For Expenses of Diabetes Research Treatment and Programs.......................... 700,000
Payable from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
   For Certified Local Health Department Grants for Health Protection Programs Including, but not Limited to, Infectious Diseases, Food Sanitation, Potable Water, Private Sewage and Anti-Smoking Programs......................... 5,000,000
   For Grants and Administrative Expenses for the Tobacco Use Prevention Program, BASUAH Program, and Asthma Prevention........ 1,000,000
Total $6,000,000
Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund:
   For Grants for Maternal and Child Health Programs.................................... 495,000
Payable from the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Fund:
   For Grants for Prevention Initiative Programs Including Operational Expenses........ 1,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Metabolic Screening and Treatment Fund:
For Grants for Metabolic Screening Follow-up Services.......................... 3,250,000
For Grants for Free Distribution of Medical Preparations and Food Supplies.............. 2,875,000
Total $6,125,000
Payable from the Autoimmune Disease Research Fund:
For Grants for Autoimmune Disease Research and Treatment...................... 50,000
Payable from the Prostate Cancer Research Fund:
For Grants to Public and Private Entities in Illinois for Prostate Cancer Research 30,000
Payable from the Multiple Sclerosis Research Fund:
For Grants to Conduct Multiple Sclerosis Research.......................... 1,500,000

Section 35. In addition to any amounts previously appropriated, the sum of $3,100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the American Lung Association for operations of the Quitline.

Section 45. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Healthy Smiles Fund to the Department of Public Health for expenses of the Healthy Smiles Program.

Section 50. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Epilepsy Treatment and Education Grants-in-Aid Fund to the Department of Public Health for Expenses of the Education and Treatment of Epilepsy.

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
OFFICE OF HEALTH CARE REGULATION
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 9,348,000
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System........................ 5,049,100
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 708,600
For Group Insurance.......................... 2,476,900
For Contractual Services........................ 1,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel..................................... 1,100,000
For Commodities.............................. 8,200
For Printing.................................... 10,000
For Equipment.................................. 940,000
For Telecommunications....................... 48,500
For Electronic Data Processing............... 148,800
For Expenses of Monitoring in Long-Term Care Facilities............... 3,000,000
Total........................................... $23,838,100

Payable from the Long Term Care Monitor/Receiver Fund:
For Expenses, Including Refunds, Related to Appointment of Long-Term Care Monitors and Receivers............... 28,000,000

Payable from the Home Care Services Agency Licensure Fund:
For expenses of Home Care Services Agency Licensure......................... 1,400,000

Payable from the Regulatory Evaluation and Basic Enforcement Fund:
For Expenses of the Alternative Health Care Delivery Systems Program.................. 75,000

Payable from the Health Facility Plan Review Fund:
For Expenses of Health Facility Plan Review Program and Hospital Network System, Including Refunds........... 2,227,000

Payable from the Hospice Fund:
For Grants for Hospice Services as Defined in the Hospice Program Licensing Act............................ 30,000

Payable from Assisted Living and Shared Housing Regulatory Fund:
For operational expenses of the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Program, pursuant to Public Act 91-0656...................... 1,300,000

Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Health Care Facility Regulation
Payable from Equity in Long-Term Care Quality Fund:
For Grants to Assist Residents of Facilities Licensed Under the Nursing Home Care Act
Payable from the Hospital Licensure Fund:
For Expenses Associated with Hospital Inspections

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

**OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses Incurred for the Rapid Investigation and Control of Disease or Injury
For Expenses of Environmental Health Surveillance and Prevention Activities, Including Mercury Hazards and West Nile Virus
For Expenses for Expanded Lab Capacity and Enhanced Statewide Communication Capabilities Associated with Homeland Security

Total

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Personal Services
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System
For State Contributions to Social Security
For Group Insurance
For Contractual Services
For Travel
For Commodities
For Printing
For Equipment
For Telecommunications Services
For Operation of Auto Equipment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Electronic Data Processing..........................  290,500
For Expenses of Implementing Federal Awards, Including Services Performed by Local Health Providers..........................  5,895,000
Total  $32,226,700

Payable from the Food and Drug Safety Fund:
For Expenses of Administering the Food and Drug Safety Program, Including Refunds.........................  2,000,000

Payable from the Safe Bottled Water Fund:
For Expenses for the Safe Bottled Water Program...................................................  50,000

Payable from the Facility Licensing Fund:
For Expenses, including Refunds, of Environmental Health Programs.........................  3,000,000

Payable from the Illinois School Asbestos Abatement Fund:
For Expenses, Including Refunds, of Administering and Executing the Asbestos Abatement Act and the Federal Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act of 1986 (AHERA)..........................  1,200,000

Payable from the Emergency Public Health Fund:
For Expenses of Mosquito Abatement in an Effort to Curb the Spread of West Nile Virus and other Vector Borne Diseases..............  5,100,000

Payable from the Public Health Water Permit Fund:
For Expenses, Including Refunds, of Administering the Groundwater Protection Act..............................  100,000

Payable from the Used Tire Management Fund:
For Expenses of Vector Control Programs, Including Mosquito Abatement.........................  500,000

Payable from the Tattoo and Body Piercing Establishment Registration Fund:
For Expenses of Administering of Tattoo and Body Piercing Establishment Registration Program..........................  300,000

Payable from the Lead Poisoning Screening,
Prevention, and Abatement Fund:
For Expenses of the Lead Poisoning
Screening, Prevention, and
Abatement Program, Including Refunds........... 6,997,100

Payable from the Tanning Facility Permit Fund:
For Expenses to Administer the
Tanning Facility Permit Act,
Including Refunds................................. 300,000

Payable from the Plumbing Licensure
and Program Fund:
For Expenses to Administer and Enforce
the Illinois Plumbing License Law,
Including Refunds................................. 3,950,000

Payable from the Pesticide Control Fund:
For Public Education, Research,
and Enforcement of the Structural
Pest Control Act................................. 420,000

Payable from the Pet Population Control Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the
Illinois Public Health and Safety
Animal Population Control Act................... 250,000

Payable from the Public Health Special
State Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Conducting EPSDT
and Other Health Protection Programs......... 14,200,000

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Grants for Immunizations and
Outreach Activities............................... 4,157,100

Payable from the Personal Property Tax
Replacement Fund:
For Local Health Protection Grants
to Certified Local Health Departments
for Health Protection Programs Including,
but not Limited to, Infectious
Diseases, Food Sanitation,
Potable Water and Private Sewage............ 18,098,500

Payable from the Lead Poisoning Screening,
Prevention, and Abatement Fund:
For Grants for the Lead Poisoning Screening

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Prevention Program................................. 1,500,000
Payable from the Private Sewage Disposal
Program Fund:
For Expenses of Administering the
Private Sewage Disposal Program................. 250,000

Section 65. The sum of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Renewable Energy Resources Trust
Fund to the Department of Public Health for deposit into the Lead
Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund.

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for
expenses of programs related to Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
(AIDS) and Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV):

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION: AIDS/HIV

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses of AIDS/HIV Education,
Drugs, Services, Counseling, Testing,
Outreach to Minority Populations, Costs
Associated with Correctional Facilities
Referral and Partner Notification
(CTRPN), and Patient and Worker
Notification Pursuant to Public
Act 87-763........................................... 25,415,000
For Grants and Other Expenses for
the Prevention and Treatment of
HIV/AIDS and the Creation of an HIV/AIDS
Service Delivery System to Reduce the
Disparity of HIV Infection and AIDS Cases
Between African-Americans and Other
Population Groups............................... 1,218,000
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses of Programs for Prevention
of AIDS/HIV....................................... 6,750,000
For Expenses for Surveillance Programs and
Seroprevalence Studies of AIDS/HIV........... 2,250,000
For Expenses Associated with the
Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS
Resource Emergency Act of
1990 (CARE) and other AIDS/HIV services...... 71,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Total $80,000,000

Payable from the African-American HIV/AIDS Response Fund:
For Grants and Other Expenses for the Prevention and Treatment of HIV/AIDS and the Creation of an HIV/AIDS Service Delivery System to Reduce the Disparity of HIV Infection and AIDS Cases Between African-Americans and Other Population Groups.............................................. 200,000

Payable from the Quality of Life Endowment Fund:
For Grants and Expenses Associated with HIV/AIDS Prevention and Education........ 1,000,000

Section 75. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Operational Expenses to Provide Clinical and Environmental Public Health Laboratory Services.......................... 3,338,700

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Personal Services................................................. 2,735,800
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............................. 1,412,100
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 209,300
For Group Insurance.............................. 455,100
For Contractual Services.............................. 635,000
For Travel........................................... 27,000
For Commodities................................. 1,624,900
For Printing................................. 10,000
For Equipment................................. 500,000
For Telecommunications Services................. 9,500
Total $7,618,700

Payable from the Public Health Laboratory Services Revolving Fund:
For Expenses, Including Refunds, to Administer Public Health Laboratory Programs and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services........................................ 5,000,000

Payable from the Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund:
  For Expenses, Including
    Refunds, of Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention and Abatement Program.......... 1,398,100

Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
  For Operational Expenses of Regional and Central Office Facilities.................. 2,200,000

Payable from the Metabolic Screening and Treatment Fund:
  For Expenses, Including
    Refunds, of Testing and Screening for Metabolic Diseases........................ 9,983,800

Section 80. The following named amounts, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF WOMEN’S HEALTH

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
  For Expenses for Breast and Cervical Cancer Screenings, Minority Outreach, and Other Related Activities............... 13,512,400
  For Expenses of the Women’s Health Promotion Programs.............................. 485,000
  For Expenses associated with School Health Centers.................................. 1,151,100
  For Grants to Family Planning Programs for Contraceptive Services ................. 423,400
  For Grants for the Extension and Provision of Perinatal Services for Premature and High-Risk Infants and their Mothers...... 1,002,700
  Total $16,574,600

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
  For Personal Services......................... 710,100
  For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System....................... 383,500
  For State Contributions to Social Security.............................................. 54,400

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Group Insurance.............................. 250,000
For Contractual Services......................... 500,000
For Travel........................................ 50,000
For Commodities.................................. 53,200
For Printing...................................... 34,500
For Equipment..................................... 50,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 10,000
For Expenses of Federally Funded Women's Health Program................................. 3,000,000
Total                                                                                         $5,095,700
Payable from the Public Health Special State Projects Fund:
   For Expenses of Women's Health Programs......... 200,000
Payable from the Penny Severns Breast, Cervical, and Ovarian Cancer Research Fund:
   For Grants for Breast and Cervical Cancer Research............................................ 600,000
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
   For Grants for Breast and Cervical Cancer Screenings in Fiscal Year 2019 and All Prior Fiscal Years................. 7,000,000
Payable from the Carolyn Adams Ticket For The Cure Grant Fund:
   For Grants and Related Expenses to Public or Private Entities in Illinois for the Purpose of Funding Research Concerning Breast Cancer and for Funding Services for Breast Cancer Victims.... 2,000,000
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
   For Expenses associated with Maternal and Child Health Programs............................ 15,000,000
Payable from Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
   For Costs Associated with Children’s Health Programs ............................. 1,229,700
Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund:
   For Expenses Associated with Maternal and Child Health Programs.......................... 6,250,000
For Grants to the Chicago Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Health for Maternal and Child Health Services................................. 5,000,000
For Grants to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, Division of Specialized Care for Children ............... 7,000,000
For Grants for the Extension and Provision of Perinatal Services for Premature and High-risk Infants and their Mothers............ 2,500,000
Total $20,750,000

Section 95. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Public Health for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OFFICE OF PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE

Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses Associated with Community Service and Volunteer activities, Including Prior Year Costs.................. 15,000,000
Payable from the Heartsaver AED Fund:
For Expenses Associated with the Heartsaver AED Program......................... 50,000
Payable from the Trauma Center Fund:
For Expenses of Administering the Distribution of Payments to Trauma Centers........................................ 7,000,000
Payable from the Public Health Services Fund:
For Expenses of Federally Funded Bioterrorism Preparedness Activities and Other Public Health Emergency Preparedness...................... 70,000,000
Payable from the Stroke Data Collection Fund:
For Expenses Associated with Stroke Data Collection.............................. 150,000
Payable from the EMS Assistance Fund:
For Expenses of Administering the Distribution of Payments from the EMS Assistance Fund, Including Refunds........ 1,000,000
Payable from the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund:
For Grants for Spinal Cord Injury Research........ 500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Public Health Special Projects Fund:
  For All Costs Associated with Public Health Preparedness Including First-Aid Stations and Anti-viral Purchases........... 950,000

Section 100. In addition to any amount previously appropriated, the sum of $14,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for the purpose of making grants for health protection programs in the following named amounts:

Saint Anthony’s Hospital-Chicago................. 5,500,000
Roseland Community Hospital-Chicago.............. 6,000,000
South Shore Hospital-Chicago..................... 3,000,000

Section 105. The amount of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Public Health for a grant to the National Kidney Foundation of Illinois for kidney disease care services.

ARTICLE 84

Section 1. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Coroner Training Board as follows:

Payable from the Death Certificate Surcharge Fund:
  For Expenses of the Coroner Training Board Pursuant to Public Act 99-0408........... 450,000
  Total $450,000

ARTICLE 85

Section 1. The sum of $650,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 5. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Interpreters for the Deaf Fund to the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission for administration and enforcement of the Interpreter for the Deaf Licensure Act of 2007.

ARTICLE 86

Section 1. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Human Rights Commission for operational expenses of the Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Human Rights Commission for the Illinois Torture Inquiry Relief Commission.

ARTICLE 87

Section 1. The sum of $9,918,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Rights for operational expenses of the Department.

Section 5. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Department of Human Rights Training and Development Fund to the Department of Human Rights for the purpose of funding expenses associated with administration.

Section 10. The sum of $4,537,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Special Projects Division Fund to the Department of Human Rights for operational expenses of the Department.

Section 15. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Department of Human Rights Special Fund to the Department of Human Rights for the purpose of filing expenses associated with the Department of Human Rights.

ARTICLE 88

Section 1. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

ENTIRE AGENCY
PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>206,236,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>15,777,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>24,395,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>6,550,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>454,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>453,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>46,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>5,299,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>3,884,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>170,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$263,267,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

**CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION**

**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

For Attorney General Representation on Child Welfare Litigation Issues.............. 585,900

**PAYABLE FROM DCFS SPECIAL PURPOSES TRUST FUND**

For Expenditures of Private Funds
for Child Welfare Improvements................ 1,389,100

**PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN’S SERVICES FUND**

For AFCARS/SACWIS Information System......... 26,571,200

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

**REGULATION AND QUALITY CONTROL**

**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

For Child Death Review Teams.................... 104,000

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

**CHILD WELFARE**

**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

For Targeted Case Management................... 9,684,800

**PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN’S SERVICES FUND**

For Independent Living Initiative.............. 9,300,000

**PAYABLE FROM DCFS FEDERAL PROJECTS FUND**

For Federal Child Welfare Projects.............. 816,600

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

**CHILD PROTECTION**

**PAYABLE FROM DCFS FEDERAL PROJECTS FUND**

For Federal Child Protection Projects......... 7,695,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services:

**BUDGET, LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE**

**PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Refunds........................................ 11,200  
PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN'S SERVICES FUND
For Title IV-E Reimbursement
Enhancement...................................... 4,228,800
For SSI Reimbursement.......................... 1,513,300
Total ........................................... $5,742,100

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for payments for care of children served by the Department of Children and Family Services:

GRANTS-IN-AID
REGIONAL OFFICES

PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND
For Foster Homes and Specialized
Foster Care and Prevention.................... 195,614,900
For Counseling and Auxiliary Services........ 8,505,100
For Institution and Group Home Care and Prevention................................. 134,166,700
For Services Associated with the Foster Care Initiative......................... 6,139,900
For Purchase of Adoption and Guardianship Services.............................. 108,006,800
For Health Care Network............................................. 1,624,500
For Cash Assistance and Housing Locator Service to Families in the Class Defined in the Norman Consent Order.. 1,313,700
For Youth in Transition Program................................. 866,800
For MCO Technical Assistance and Program Development.......................... 1,376,100
For Pre Admission/Post Discharge Psychiatric Screening........................... 2,935,900
For Assisting in the Development of Children's Advocacy Centers............. 1,898,600
For Family Preservation Services................................. 2,143,100
Total ........................................... $464,592,100

PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN'S SERVICES FUND
For Foster Homes and Specialized
Foster Care and Prevention.................... 144,551,200
For Cash Assistance and Housing Locator Services to Families in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Class Defined in the Norman Consent Order................................. 2,071,300
For Counseling and Auxiliary Services........ 10,547,200
For Institution and Group Home Care and Prevention.............................. 69,811,800
For Assisting in the development of Children's Advocacy Centers............... 1,398,200
For Psychological Assessments Including Operations and Administrative Expenses......................... 3,010,100
For Children's Personal and Physical Maintenance................................... 2,856,100
For Services Associated with the Foster Care Initiative.......................... 1,477,100
For Purchase of Adoption and Guardianship Services............................... 72,834,800
For Family Preservation Services.......................... 25,098,700
For Family Centered Services Initiative...... 16,489,700
For Health Care Network.......................... 2,361,400
Total $352,507,600

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services for:

GRANTS-IN-AID
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND
For Department Scholarship Program.......... 1,212,800

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services for:

GRANTS-IN-AID
CHILD PROTECTION
PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND
For Protective/Family Maintenance
Day Care........................................ 23,786,900

PAYABLE FROM CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION FUND
For Child Abuse Prevention......................... 150,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services for:

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

**BUDGET, LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE**

PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND

For Tort Claims................................... 73,300

PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN’S SERVICES FUND

For Tort Claims................................... 2,800,000

For all expenditures related to the collection and distribution of Title IV-E reimbursements for counties included in the Title IV-E Juvenile Justice Program.... 3,000,000

Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Children and Family Services for:

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

**CLINICAL SERVICES**

PAYABLE FROM DCFS CHILDREN’S SERVICES FUND

For Foster Care and Adoptive Care Training.... 10,237,000

ARTICLE 89

Section 1. The sum of $9,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission for operational expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 5. The sum of $2,400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Guardianship and Advocacy Fund to the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission for services pursuant to Section 5 of the Guardianship and Advocacy Act.

ARTICLE 90

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:

**ENTIRE AGENCY**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

For Personal Services......................... 4,284,200
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 327,800
For Contractual Services......................... 2,222,600
For Travel........................................ 280,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Commodities................................... 22,600
For Printing...................................... 40,700
For Equipment..................................... 19,000
For Electronic Data Processing............... 3,107,600
For Telecommunications........................... 253,100
For Operation of Automotive Equipment............ 9,500
Total $10,567,400

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and
contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:

DIVISION OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
Payable from Services for Older Americans Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 450,000
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System............... 225,000
   For State Contributions to Social Security.... 34,500
   For Group Insurance.......................... 201,800
   For Contractual Services...................... 75,000
   For Travel..................................... 65,000
   For Commodities............................. 6,500
   For Printing................................. 0
   For Equipment.............................. 0
   For Electronic Data Processing............... 0
   For Telecommunications...................... 50,000
   For Operations of Auto Equipment............ 15,000
Total $1,122,800

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and
contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:

DIVISION OF HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES
Payable from Services for Older Americans Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 445,500
For State Contributions to State
   Employees' Retirement System.............. 222,800
   For State Contributions to Social Security... 34,100
   For Group Insurance......................... 144,000
   For Contractual Services.................... 50,000
   For Travel.................................. 100,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Printing........................................... 0
For Telecommunications............................. 0
Total $996,400

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:

**DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS**

**OPERATIONS**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses of the Provisions of the Statewide Centralized Abuse, Neglect, Financial Exploitation and Self-Neglect Act......................... 22,900,000
For Expenses of the Senior Employment Specialist Program................................. 190,300
For Expenses of the Grandparents Raising Grandchildren Program....................... 300,000
For Program Development and Training...................... 475,000
For Expenses of the Illinois Department on Aging for Monitoring and Support Services............................. 182,000
For Expenses of the Illinois Council on Aging.................... 28,000
For Administrative Expenses of the Senior Meal Program............................... 40,000
For the expenses of the Senior Helpline....................... 2,608,700
Total $26,724,000

Payable from the Senior Health Insurance Program Fund:
For the Senior Health Insurance Program............... 2,500,000

Payable from the Long Term Care Ombudsman Fund:
For Expenses of the Long Term Care Ombudsman Program............... 2,600,000

Payable from Services for Older Americans Fund:
For Expenses of Senior Meal Program.................... 225,000
For Older Americans Training......................... 100,000
For Ombudsman Training and Conference Planning....................... 150,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Expenses of the Discretionary
Government Projects............................ 4,000,000
Total $4,475,000
Payable from Services for Older Americans Fund:
For Administrative Expenses of
Title V Services................................. 300,000
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Expenses associated with Home Delivered
Meals (formula and non-formula)............. 21,800,000
Payable from the Department on Aging
State Projects Fund:
For Expenses of Private Partnership
Projects........................................... 345,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and
contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:
DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
GRANTS-IN-AID
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Grants for Retired Senior
Volunteer Program.............................. 551,800
For Grants for the Foster
Grandparents Program.......................... 241,400
For Expenses to the Area Agencies
on Aging for Long-Term Care Systems
Development.................................... 273,800
For the Ombudsman Program................... 4,500,000
Grants for Community Based Services for
Equal Distribution to each of the 13
Area Agencies on Aging........................ 1,751,200
Total $7,318,200
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Planning and Service Grants to Area
Agencies on Aging................................ 8,600,000
Payable from the Tobacco Settlement
Recovery Fund:
For Grants and Administrative
Expenses of Senior Health
Assistance Programs............................ 1,800,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Services for Older Americans Fund:
For Child and Adult Food Care Program............ 200,000
For Title V Employment Services..................... 4,000,000
For Title III C-1 Congregate Meals Program.... 20,000,000
For Title III C-2 Home Delivered
  Meals Program.............................................. 16,000,000
For Title III Social Services...................... 24,000,000
For National Lunch Program..................... 2,800,000
For National Family Caregiver
  Support Program............................................ 7,000,000
For Title VII Prevention of Elder
  Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation.................... 500,000
For Title VII Long-Term Care
  Ombudsman Services for Older Americans........... 1,000,000
For Title III D Preventive Health................... 2,000,000
For Nutrition Services Incentive Program...... 8,500,000
For Additional Title V Grant................................. 0
Total .................................................................. $86,000,000

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and
contingent expenses of the Department on Aging:

  DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
  COMMUNITY CARE

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For grants and for administrative
  expenses associated with the purchase
  of services covered by the Community
  Care Program, including prior year costs.... 191,000,000
For the Implementation of the
  Colbert Consent Decree......................... 34,300,000
For grants and for administrative
  expenses associated with Comprehensive
  Case Coordination, including prior year
  Costs.......................................................... 69,600,000

Payable from the Commitment to Human Services
  Fund:
For grants and for administrative expenses
  associated with the purchase of
  services covered by the Community Care

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Program, including prior year costs........  610,000,000
Total                                      $904,900,000

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reapportion not more than 10 percent of the total appropriations of General Revenue Funds in Section 25 above among the various purposes therein enumerated.

ARTICLE 91

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the purposes hereinafter named:

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 13,927,900
For State Contributions to
Social Security .................................. 1,065,500
For Contractual Services ....................... 1,852,700
For Travel ........................................... 75,000
For Commodities.................................... 0
For Printing.......................................... 0
For Equipment...................................... 0
For Electronic Data Processing................ 10,462,100
For Telecommunications Services ............. 0
For Operation of Auto Equipment ............. 34,000
For Deposit into the Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund ....................... 4,275,000
Total                                      $31,692,200

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 275,300
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System ................. 142,200
For State Contributions to Social Security ................................ 21,100
For Group Insurance............................ 127,000
For Contractual Services ...................... 5,294,400
For Commodities.................................. 227,900
For Printing..................................... 351,100
For Equipment................................... 873,900
For Electronic Data Processing ............... 1,858,100
For Telecommunications Services ............ 1,155,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Costs Associated with Information Technology Infrastructure.......................... 47,447,000
Total $57,773,000

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 4,687,100
For State Contributions to
  Social Security.......................... 358,600
For Contractual Services.......................... 0
For Travel........................................ 10,000
For Equipment........................................ 0
Total $5,055,700

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 8,835,000
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System.................. 4,560,100
For State Contributions to
  Social Security.......................... 675,900
For Group Insurance.......................... 2,298,500
For Contractual Services.......................... 4,018,500
For Travel........................................ 78,800
For Commodities........................................ 0
For Printing........................................ 0
For Equipment........................................ 0
For Telecommunications Services....................... 0
Total $20,466,800

Payable from Long-Term Care Provider Fund:
For Administrative Expenses.................. 233,000

CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Deposit into the Child Support Administrative Fund.......................... 27,000,000

Payable from Child Support Administrative Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 50,133,200
For Employee Retirement Contributions
  Paid by Employer.................................. 22,600
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System.................. 25,875,700
For State Contributions to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Security</td>
<td>3,835,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>17,426,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>56,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>233,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>292,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>12,140,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>1,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Child Support Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstration Projects</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Administrative Costs Related to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhanced Collection Efforts including</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paternity Adjudication Demonstration</td>
<td>7,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Costs Related to the State Disbursement Unit</td>
<td>9,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>186,038,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEGAL REPRESENTATION**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>935,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Employee Retirement Contributions Paid by Employer</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>71,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1,116,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUBLIC AID RECOVERIES**

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>7,339,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>3,788,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>561,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>1,985,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>13,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>67,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
### MEDICAL

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Expenses Related to Community Transitions and Long-Term Care System Rebalancing, Including Grants, Services and Related Operating and Administrative Costs: $6,000,000
- For Deposit into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund: $1,107,054,800
- For Deposit into the Medical Special Purposes Trust Fund: $4,000,000
- For costs associated with the critical access care pharmacy payments: $10,000,000
- Total: $1,127,054,800

Payable from Provider Inquiry Trust Fund:
- For Expenses Associated with Providing Access and Utilization of Department Eligibility Files: $1,700,000

Payable from Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund:
- For Personal Services: $5,427,900
- For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System: $2,801,600
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $415,200
- For Group Insurance: $1,273,900
- For Contractual Services: $42,000,000
- For Commodities: 0
- For Printing: 0
- For Equipment: 0
- For Telecommunications Services: 0
- For Costs Associated with the Development, Implementation and Operation of a Data Warehouse: $6,259,100
- Total: $58,177,700

Payable from Healthcare Provider Relief Fund:
- For Operational Expenses: $53,361,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Payments in Support of the
For payments to the MCHC Chicago
Hospital Council, or its successor,
for the Illinois Poison Control Center....... 3,000,000

Section 5. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the
following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,
respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family
Services for Medical Assistance and Administrative Expenditures:

FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE UNDER ACTS INCLUDING THE
ILLINOIS PUBLIC AID CODE, THE CHILDREN'S HEALTH
INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT, THE COVERING ALL KIDS HEALTH
INSURANCE ACT, THE LONG TERM ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL
QUALITY IMPROVEMENT TRANSFER PROGRAM ACT, AND THE
INDIVIDUAL CARE GRANT PROGRAM AS TRANSFERRED BY
PUBLIC ACT 99-479

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Medical Assistance Providers and
Related Operating and Administrative
Costs........................................ 6,737,862,300

Section 10. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the
following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are
appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for
Medical Assistance under the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Children's
Health Insurance Program Act, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance
Act, and the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement
Transfer Program Act for reimbursement or coverage of prescribed drugs,
other pharmacy products, and payments to managed care organizations as
defined in Section 5-30.1 of the Illinois Public Aid Code including related
administrative and operation costs:
Payable from Drug Rebate Fund............. 1,100,000,000

Section 15. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the
following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are
appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for
costs related to the operation of the Health Benefits for Workers with
Disabilities Program:
Payable from Medicaid Buy-In Program
Revolving Fund............................. 636,900

Section 20. In addition to any amount heretofore appropriated, the
amount of $70,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Medical Interagency Program Fund for i) Medical Assistance payments on behalf of individuals eligible for Medical Assistance programs administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, and ii) pursuant to an interagency agreement, medical services and other costs associated with programs administered by another agency of state government, including operating and administrative costs.

Section 25. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for Medical Assistance and Administrative Expenditures:


Payable from Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability:
For Administrative Expenditures.......................... 191,500

Payable from Long-Term Care Provider Fund:
For Skilled, Intermediate, and Other Related Long-Term Care Services...................... 550,000,000
For Administrative Expenditures...................... 1,090,500
Total $551,090,500

Payable from Hospital Provider Fund:
For Hospitals, Capitated Managed Care Organizations as described in subsections (s) and (t) of Section 5A-12.2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, and Related Operating and Administrative Costs........ 3,350,000,000

Payable from Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
For Medical Assistance Providers............. 200,600,000

Payable from Healthcare Provider Relief Fund:
For Medical Assistance Providers and Related Operating and Administrative Costs, including prior year costs.............. 7,330,427,400

Section 30. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family
Services for Medical Assistance and Administrative Expenditures:

FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE ILLINOIS PUBLIC AID
CODE, THE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT,
AND THE COVERING ALL KIDS HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

Payable from County Provider Trust Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Medical Services</td>
<td>2,500,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Administrative Expenditures Including Pass-through of Federal Matching Funds</td>
<td>25,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2,525,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for refunds of overpayments of assessments or inter-governmental transfers made by providers during the period from July 1, 1991 through June 30, 2018:

Payable from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-Term Care Provider Fund</td>
<td>2,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Provider Fund</td>
<td>5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Provider Trust Fund</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9,750,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 40. The amount of $12,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Trauma Center Fund for adjustment payments to certain Level I and Level II trauma centers.

Section 45. The amount of $375,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the University of Illinois Hospital Services Fund to reimburse the University of Illinois Hospital for medical services.

Section 50. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Juvenile Rehabilitation Services Medicaid Matching Fund for payments to the Department of Juvenile Justice and counties for court-ordered juvenile behavioral health services under the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act.

Section 55. The amount of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Medical Special Purposes Trust Fund for medical services.
demonstration projects and costs associated with the implementation of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act mandates.

Section 60. The amount of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Medical Special Purposes Trust Fund for costs associated with the development, implementation and operation of an eligibility verification and enrollment system as required by Public Act 96-1501 and the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, including grant expenditures, operating and administrative costs and related distributive purposes.

Section 65. The amount of $200,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Special Education Medicaid Matching Fund for payments to local education agencies for medical services and other costs eligible for federal reimbursement under Title XIX or Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act.

Section 70. In addition to any amounts heretofore appropriated, the amount of $11,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Money Follows the Person Budget Transfer Fund for costs associated with long-term care, including related operating and administrative costs. Such costs shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, those related to long-term care rebalancing efforts, institutional long-term care services, and, pursuant to an interagency agreement, community-based services administered by another agency of state government.

Section 75. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from the Electronic Health Record Incentive Fund for the purpose of payments to qualifying health care providers to encourage the adoption and use of certified electronic health records technology pursuant to paragraph 1903 (t)(1) of the Social Security Act.

Section 80. Effective January 1, 2019, the sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the purposes of a comprehensive study of long-term care trends, future projections, and actuarial analysis of a new long-term services and supports benefit.

ARTICLE 92

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3. The sum of $549,260,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for ordinary and contingent expenses of the department including Permanent Improvements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for income assistance and related distributive purposes, including such Federal funds as are made available by the Federal Government for the following purposes:

**DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS**

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

- For Aid to Aged, Blind or Disabled under Article III............................ 28,504,700
- For Temporary Assistance for Needy Families under Article IV and other social services including Emergency Assistance for families with Dependent Children..................... 134,201,900
- For Refugees................................... 1,126,700
- For Funeral and Burial Expenses under Articles III, IV, and V, including prior year costs.............................. 6,000,000
- For Grants Associated with Child Care Services, Including Operating and Administrative Costs........................ 401,799,000
- For Grants and for Administrative Expenses associated with Refugee Social Services................................ 204,000
- For costs associated with the Illinois Welcoming Centers ................. 1,499,000
- For Grants and Administrative Expenses associated with Immigrant Integration Services and for other Immigrant Services pursuant to 305 ILCS 5/12-4.34........................................ 6,035,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reapportion not more than ten percent of the total appropriation of General Revenue Funds in Section 5 above "For Income Assistance and Related Distributive Purposes" among the various purposes therein enumerated.

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenditures of the Department of Human Services:

**ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAM SUPPORT**

For expenses of indirect costs
- Payable from the General Revenue Fund: $100

For Contractual Services:
- Payable from Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Block Grant Fund: $0
- Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund: $200,000
- Payable from Old Age Survivors Insurance Fund: $2,878,600
- Payable from USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund: $80,000
- Payable from Local Initiative Fund: $25,000
- Payable from Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund: $40,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Block Grant Fund................................................. 0
Payable from DHS Recoveries Trust Fund.............. 300,000
Total $3,523,600
Payable from DHS Private Resources Fund:
For Grants and Costs associated with Human Services Activities funded by Grants or Private Donations.......................... 10,000
Payable from Mental Health Fund:
For Costs associated with Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Special Projects.. 11,000,000
For costs associated with DHS inter-agency Support Services .......................... 3,000,000
Payable from the DHS State Projects Fund:
For expenses associated with Energy Conservation and Efficiency programs........ 1,000,000
Payable from DHS Recoveries Trust Fund:
For ordinary and contingent expenses associated with the Grant Accountability efforts........................................ 5,000,000
For ordinary and contingent expenses.......... 22,263,000

ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAM SUPPORT
GRANTS-IN-AID

Section 15. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for the purposes hereinafter named:

For Tort Claims:
Payable from General Revenue Fund................. 475,000
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund...... 10,000
For Reimbursement of Employees for Work-Related Personal Property Damages:
Payable from General Revenue Fund................. 10,900
For Grants and administrative expenses associated with the Open Door Project:
Payable from DHS Private Resources Fund........... 315,500

Section 25. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services as follows:

REFUNDS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from General Revenue Fund......................  7,700
Payable from Mental Health Fund........................  2,000,000
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund.............  5,000
Payable from Drug Treatment Fund.........................  5,000
Payable from Sexual Assault Services Fund...............  400
Payable from Early Intervention Services Revolving Fund.....  300,000
Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund...................  25,000
Payable from USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund.  200,000
Payable from Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund.............  5,000
Payable from Youth Drug Abuse Prevention Fund...........  30,000
   Total                                                                  $2,578,100

Section 27. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for ordinary and contingent expenses:

INTER-AGENCY SUPPORT SERVICES

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
   For expenses related to CMS Fleet Management.........................  2,026,800
   For expenses related to Graphic Design Management..............................  56,700
Payable from DHS Technology Initiative Fund:
   For Expenses of the Framework Project.................  10,000,000

Section 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for ordinary and contingent expenses:

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

Payable from Mental Health Fund:
   For costs related to the provision of MIS support services provided to Departmental and Non-Departmental organizations.................................  6,636,600
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
   For Personal Services.................................  316,900
   For Retirement Contributions............................  163,600
   For State Contributions to Social Security.......  24,200

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Group Insurance............................... 72,000
For Contractual Services......................... 705,000
For Contractual Services:
  For Information Technology Management....... 2,280,700
  For Travel........................................ 10,000
  For Commodities............................... 30,600
  For Printing..................................... 5,800
  For Equipment.................................. 50,000
  For Telecommunications Services............. 1,550,000
  For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 2,800
  Total                                                                                         $5,211,600

Payable from USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 236,800
For Retirement Contributions..................... 122,200
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 18,100
For Group Insurance........................... 48,000
For Contractual Services...................... 25,400
For Contractual Services:
  For Information Technology Management....... 11,900
  For Electronic Data Processing............... 0
  Total                                                                                            $462,400

Payable from Maternal and Child Health Services
Block Grant Fund:
  For Operational Expenses Associated with
  Support of Maternal and Child Health
  Programs.......................................... 458,100

    Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
    may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
    Human Services:

      BUREAU OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES

Payable from Old Age Survivors Insurance Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 35,753,400
For Retirement Contributions............... 18,453,800
For State Contributions to Social Security .... 3,347,100
For Group Insurance......................... 11,040,000
For Contractual Services..................... 11,601,800
For Travel....................................... 198,000
For Commodities.................................. 379,100
For Printing..................................... 384,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Equipment.................................. 1,600,900
For Telecommunications Services.............. 1,404,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 100
Total $84,162,900

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

BUREAU OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES

GRANTS-IN-AID

For Services to Disabled Individuals:
Payable from Old Age Survivors
Insurance Fund............................... 25,000,000

Section 45. The following named amount, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

HOME SERVICES PROGRAM

GRANTS-IN-AID

For Purchase of Services of the
Home Services Program, pursuant
to 20 ILCS 2405/3, including
operating, administrative, and
prior year costs:
Payable from General Revenue Fund........... 349,057,100
Payable from the Home Services
Medicaid Trust Fund......................... 246,000,000
Total $595,057,100

For all costs and administrative expenses
associated with Community Reintegration program:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.......... 1,262,700

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
Human Services:

MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

Payable from Community Mental Health Services
Block Grant Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 632,000
For Retirement Contributions................. 326,300
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 48,700
For Group Insurance......................... 168,000
For Contractual Services..................... 319,400
For Travel...................................... 20,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Commodities........................................ 5,000
For Equipment........................................ 5,000
Total .................................................. $1,524,400

Section 60. The sum of $214,925,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for costs associated with the operation of State Operated Mental Health Facilities or the costs associated with services for the transition of State Operated Mental Health Facilities residents to alternative community settings.

Section 65. The sum of $44,592,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for grants and administrative expenses associated with the Department’s rebalancing efforts pursuant to 20 ILCS 1305/1-50 and in support of the Department’s efforts to expand home and community-based services, including rebalancing and transition costs associated with compliance with consent decrees.

Section 75. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Grants-In-Aid and Purchased Care in its various regions pursuant to Sections 3 and 4 of the Community Services Act and the Community Mental Health Act:

MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT
GRANTS-IN-AID AND PURCHASED CARE

For all costs and administrative expenses for Community Service Programs for Persons with Mental Illness; Child and Adolescent Mental Health Programs; Community Hospital Inpatient & Psych Services; Evaluation Determination, Disposition, & Assessment; Jail Data Link Project; Juvenile Justice Trauma Program; Regions Special Consumer Supports & Mental Health Services; Rural Behavioral Health Access; Supported Residential; the Living Room; and all other Services to persons with Mental Illness:
Payable from General Revenue Fund ............ 129,819,700

For costs and administrative expenses for Evaluation Determination, Disposition, & Assessment:
Payable from General Revenue Fund ............ 1,200,000

For Grants to the National Alliance
on Mental Illness for Mental Health Services
Payable from General Revenue Fund.............. 180,000
For Community Service Grant Programs for
Persons with Mental Illness:
Payable from Community Mental Health
Services Block Grant Fund ................... 23,025,400
For Mental Health Treatment:
Payable from Mental Health Reporting
Fund......................................... 3,000,000
For Community Service Grant Programs for
Persons with Mental Illness including
administrative costs:
Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund....... 16,036,100
Payable from the Department of Human
Services Community Services Fund............. 15,000,000
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For costs associated with the Purchase and
Disbursement of Psychotropic Medications
for Mentally Ill Clients in the Community..... 1,881,800
For costs associated with
Supportive MI Housing ....................... 15,915,800
Payable from Community Mental Health
Medicaid Trust Fund:
For all costs and administrative
expenses associated with Medicaid
Services and Community Services for
Persons with Mental Illness, including
prior year costs.................................. 92,902,400
Payable from the Community Mental Health
Services Block Grant Fund:
For Community Service Grant Programs for
Children and Adolescents with Mental Illness.. 4,341,800

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor,
may reapportion not more than 10 percent of the total appropriation of
General Revenue Funds in Section 75 above among the various purposes
therein enumerated.

Section 85. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
Human Services:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT
Payable from the DHS State Projects Fund:
For costs associated with state
operated facility special projects
including but not limited to permanent
improvements................................ 10,000,000

Section 90. The sum of $269,698,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for costs associated with the operation of State Operated Developmental Centers or the costs associated with services for the transition of State Operated Developmental Center residents to alternative community settings.

Section 95. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Grants-In-Aid and Purchased Care in its various regions pursuant to Sections 3 and 4 of the Community Services Act and the Community Mental Health Act:

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES GRANTS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANTS-IN-AID AND PURCHASED CARE
For all costs associated with
Community Based Services for
Persons with Developmental Disabilities
and for Intermediate Care Facilities
for the Mentally Retarded and
Alternative Community Programs
Payable from General Revenue Fund.......... 1,256,528,400

For costs associated with Community
Based Services for persons with
Developmental disabilities and system
rebalancing initiatives
Payable from the Department of Human
Services Community Services Fund.......... 27,000,000

For Intermediate Care Facilities
for the Mentally Retarded and
Alternative Community Programs
including prior year costs
Payable from Care Provider Fund for Persons
with a Developmental Disability............... 45,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Community Based Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities at the approximate cost set forth below:

Payable from Mental Health Fund ...................... 9,965,600
Payable from Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund...... 75,000,000

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For costs associated with the provision of Specialized Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities ...................... 7,667,100
For a grant to the Autism Program for an Autism Diagnosis Education Program for Individuals ................................. 4,300,000
For a Grant to Best Buddies ............................. 977,500
For a grant to the ARC of Illinois for the Life Span Project .......................... 471,400
For Epilepsy Services ................................. 2,075,000
For Dental Grants for people with Developmental Disabilities .......................... 986,000
For Respite Care Services ............................ 8,778,000
For SSM St. Mary’s Hospital for providing autism services for children in the Metro East and Southern Illinois areas through an autism center ......................... 500,000
For costs associated with Developmental Disability Quality Assurance Waiver .................. 480,600
For costs associated with Developmental Disability Community Transitions or State Operated Facilities .................. 5,201,600
For costs associated with young adults Transitioning from the Department of Children and Family Services to the Developmental Disability Service System .......................... 2,471,600

Payable from Special Olympics Illinois Fund:
For the costs associated with Special Olympics .......................... 50,000

Payable from the Autism Care Fund:
For grants to the Autism Society of Illinois .......................... 50,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from the Special Olympics
Illinois and Special Children’s Charities Fund:
For grants to Special Olympics
Illinois and Special Children’s Charities..... 1,000,000

Section 105. The sum of $23,700,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Human Services from
the Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust Fund for grants and all
costs associated with developmental disabilities and/or mental health
programs.

Section 110. The following named amount, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Human Services
for Payments to Community Providers and Administrative Expenditures,
including such Federal funds as are made available by the Federal
Government for the following purpose:
Payable from Autism Research Checkoff Fund:
For costs associated with autism research......... 25,000
Payable from Autism Awareness Fund:
For costs associated with autism awareness....... 50,000

Section 115. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and
purposes hereinafter named, to the Department of Human Services:

**ADDITION TREATMENT**

Payable from Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism
and Substance Abuse Block Grant Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 2,787,200
For Retirement Contributions............... 1,438,600
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 236,900
For Group Insurance......................... 672,000
For Contractual Services..................... 1,227,700
For Travel........................................ 200,000
For Commodities................................ 53,800
For Printing.................................... 35,000
For Equipment............................... 14,300
For Electronic Data Processing............... 300,000
For Telecommunications Services.......... 117,800
For Operation of Auto Equipment............ 20,000
For Expenses Associated with the Administration
of the Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention
and Treatment Programs..................... 215,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 130. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, to the Department of Human Services:

**ADDITION TREATMENT GRANTS-IN-AID**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Costs Associated with Community Based Addiction Treatment to Medicaid Eligible and AllKids clients, Including Prior Year Costs: $37,279,700
- For costs associated with Community Based Addiction Treatment Services: $39,756,500
- For Addiction Treatment Services for DCFS clients: $7,365,100
- For costs associated with Addiction Treatment Services for Special Populations: $5,824,700
- For Grants and Administrative Expenses of Addiction Prevention and related services: $1,102,100

Payable from State Gaming Fund:
- For Costs Associated with Treatment of Individuals who are Compulsive Gamblers: $1,029,500

Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund:
- For Grants and Administrative Expenses for Partnership for Success Program: $5,000,000

For Addiction Treatment and Related Services:
- Payable from Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Block Grant Fund: $60,000,000
- Payable from Youth Drug Abuse Prevention Fund: $530,000

For Grants and Administrative Expenses Related to Addiction Treatment and Related Services:
- Payable from Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund: $3,212,200
- Payable from Drug Treatment Fund: $5,105,800

Total: $7,318,300
Abuse Fund................................. 31,000,000
For underwriting the cost of housing
for groups of recovering individuals:
Payable from Group Home Loan
Revolving Fund............................ 200,000
Payable from Youth Alcoholism and Substance
Abuse Prevention Fund:
For community-based alcohol and
other drug abuse prevention services......... 150,000
For Grants and Administrative Expenses Related
to the Tobacco Enforcement Program:
Payable from Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund.. 2,800,000
Payable from Youth Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Prevention Fund............... 2,050,000
Payable from Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Fund......................... 2,500,000
Payable from Prevention and Treatment
of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
Block Grant Fund................................ 16,000,000
Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund:
For Grants and Administrative Expenses
for the Prevention of Prescription Drug
Overdose Related Deaths...................... 2,000,000

The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor,
may reapportion not more than ten percent of the total appropriation of
General Revenue Funds in Section 130 above "Addiction Treatment"
among the purposes therein enumerated.

Section 135. The sum of $500,000, or as much thereof is
necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Department of Human Services for a pilot program to study uses and
effects of medication assisted treatments for addiction and for the
prevention of relapse to opioid dependence in publicly-funded treatment
program.

Section 140. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
Human Services:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
REHABILITATION SERVICES BUREAUS

Payable from Illinois Veterans’ Rehabilitation Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 1,952,300
For Retirement Contributions............... 1,007,700
For State Contributions to Social Security ...... 149,400
For Group Insurance.......................... 528,000
For Travel...................................... 12,200
For Commodities.............................. 5,600
For Equipment................................ 7,000
For Telecommunications Services............ 19,500
Total                                          $3,681,700

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For Personal Services....................... 40,854,200
For Retirement Contributions............... 21,086,500
For State Contributions to Social Security .... 3,225,800
For Group Insurance........................ 12,763,200
For Contractual Services.................... 8,689,800
For Travel.................................. 1,455,900
For Commodities............................. 313,200
For Printing................................ 150,100
For Equipment............................... 669,900
For Telecommunications Services........... 1,493,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment............ 30,000
For Support Services In-Service Training..... 366,700
Total                                          $91,098,500

Section 145. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

REHABILITATION SERVICES BUREAUS
GRANTS-IN-AID

For Case Services to Individuals:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.......... 8,950,900
Payable from Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund............. 2,413,700
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund, including prior year costs .............. 55,000,000

For grants and expenses of supported employment programs:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.......... 102,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Implementation of Title VI, Part C of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as Amended--Supported Employment:
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund.... 1,900,000

For all costs associated with the Small Business Enterprise Program:
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund.... 3,527,300

For Grants to Independent Living Centers:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.............. 4,296,500
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund.... 2,077,200

For Independent Living Older Blind Grants and administrative costs:
Payable from General Revenue Fund.............. 134,100
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund.... 1,745,500

For all costs associated with the Project for Individuals of All Ages with Disabilities:
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund.... 1,050,000

For Case Services to Migrant Workers:
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund...... 210,000

Section 150. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROJECT
Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For grants and administrative costs associated with the Client Assistance Project......................... 1,179,200

Section 160. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

DIVISION OF REHABILITATION SERVICES PROGRAM AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
Payable from Rehabilitation Services Elementary and Secondary Education Act Fund:
For Federally Assisted Programs..................... 1,384,100

Section 165. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenditures of the Department of Human Services:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
CENTRAL SUPPORT AND CLINICAL SERVICES

Payable from Mental Health Fund:
For Costs Related to Provision of Support Services Provided to Departmental and Non-Departmental Organizations.............. 9,043,800
For Drugs and Costs associated with Pharmacy Services.................. 12,300,000
For all costs associated with Medicare Part D.......................... 1,507,900

Payable from Mental Health Reporting Fund:
For Expenses related to Implementing the Firearm Concealed Carry Act............ 2,500,000

Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund:
For Federally Assisted Programs......................... 6,004,200

Section 170. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Human Services:

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PERSONS PROGRAM

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Sexually Violent Persons Program............ 2,269,400

Section 175. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Student, Member or Inmate Compensation........ 18,200

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For Secondary Transitional Experience Program............................... 50,000

Section 180. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

ILLINOIS SCHOOL FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Student, Member or Inmate Compensation........ 14,600

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For Secondary Transitional Experience Program..... 42,900

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 190. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services:

**ILLINOIS CENTER FOR REHABILITATION AND EDUCATION**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Student, Member or Inmate Compensation........... 1,800

Payable from Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:
For Secondary Transitional Experience Program..... 60,000

Section 195. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for the purposes hereinafter named:

**FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES**

Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:
For Operation of Federal Employment Programs................. 10,783,700

Payable from the DHS State Projects Fund:
For Operational Expenses for Public Health Programs.............. 368,000

Payable from the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Fund:
For Grants and Administrative costs Associated with the Maternal and Child Health Programs....................... 9,401,200

Section 200. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Family and Community Services and related distributive purposes, including such Federal funds as are made available by the Federal government for the following purposes:

**FAMILY AND COMMUNITY SERVICES**

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Homelessness Prevention.............................. 977,500
For Employability Development Services including Operating and Administrative Costs and Related Distributive Purposes..... 9,145,700
For Food Stamp Employment and Training including Operating and Administrative Costs and Related Distributive Purposes..... 3,651,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For a grant to Children’s Place for costs associated with specialized child care for families affected by HIV/AIDS
For Grants and administrative expenses of Programs to Reduce Infant Mortality, provide Case Management and Outreach Services, and for the Intensive Prenatal Performance Project
For Grants and all Costs Associated with the Domestic Violence Shelters and Services Program
For Grants for Community Services, including operating and administrative costs
For Grants and Administrative Expenses of the Westside Health Authority Crisis Intervention
For Grants and Administrative Expenses of Supportive Housing Services
For Grants and Administrative Expenses of the Comprehensive Community-Based Services to Youth
For Grants and Administrative Expenses of Redeploy Illinois
For all costs associated with Homeless Youth Services
For grants to provide Assistance to Sexual Assault Victims and for Sexual Assault Prevention Activities
For Grants and Administrative Expenses for Teen Reach After-School Programs
For Grants and Administrative Expenses Related to the Healthy Families Program
For Early Intervention
For all costs associated with the Parents Too Soon Program
For grants to the Illinois Collaboration on Youth to provide technical assistance to community based providers

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Assistance to the Homeless Fund:
For costs related to Providing Assistance to the Homeless including Operating and Administrative Costs and Grants.................................. 300,000

Payable from the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund:
For Grants to Organizations to Prevent Prostitution and Human Trafficking.................. 100,000

Payable from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund:
For Homeless Youth Services.......................... 1,000,000
For Homelessness Prevention.......................... 4,000,000
For Emergency and Transitional Housing........... 10,383,700

Payable from Employment and Training Fund:
For grants associated with Employment and Training Programs, income assistance and other social services including operating, administrative and prior year costs.......................... 485,000,000

Payable from the Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust Fund:
For grants for Supportive Housing Services..... 3,382,500

Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:
For Emergency Food Program Transportation and Distribution, including grants and operations.................. 5,163,800
For Federal/State Employment Programs and Related Services................................. 5,000,000
For Grants Associated with the Great START Program, Including Operation and Administrative Costs.................... 5,200,000
For Grants Associated with Child Care Services, Including Operation, Administrative and Prior year costs.......................... 290,800,000
For Grants Associated with Migrant Child Care Services, Including Operation and Administrative Costs.......................... 3,422,400
For Refugee Resettlement Purchase

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Service, Including Operation
and Administrative Costs......................... 10,611,200
For Grants Associated with the Head Start
State Collaboration, Including
Operating and Administrative Costs............. 500,000
For SSI Advocacy Services administrative costs:
Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund... 1,009,400
Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:
For Community Grants............................ 7,257,800
For costs associated with Family
Violence Prevention Services..................... 5,018,200
For grants and administrative
costs associated with MIEC
Home Visiting Program......................... 14,006,800
Payable from Local Initiative Fund:
For Purchase of Services under the
Donated Funds Initiative Program, Including
Operating and Administrative Costs............ 22,729,400
Payable from Hunger Relief Fund:
For Grants for food banks for the
purchase of food and related supplies for
low income persons .................................. 100,000
Payable from Sexual Assault Services Fund:
For Grants Related to the
Sexual Assault Services Program................. 100,000
Payable from Domestic Violence Abuser
Services Fund:
For Domestic Violence Abuser Services......... 100,000
Payable from the DHS Federal Projects Fund:
For Grants and all costs associated
with implementing Public Health Programs..... 10,742,300
Payable from USDA Women, Infants and Children Fund:
For Grants to Public and Private Agencies for
costs of administering the USDA Women, Infants,
and Children (WIC) Nutrition Program........... 60,049,000
For Grants for the Federal
Commodity Supplemental Food Program........ 1,400,000
For Grants and Administrative Expenses
of the USDA Farmer's Market

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nutrition Program........................................ 500,000
For Grants for Free Distribution of Food Supplies and for Grants for Nutrition Program Food Centers under the USDA Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Nutrition Program......................... 230,000,000
Payable from the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:
For Grants and all costs associated with the Race to the Top Program.............. 16,000,000
For Grants and all costs associated with SNAP Education............................ 18,000,000
For Grants and all costs associated with SNAP Outreach............................... 2,000,000
For Grants and all costs associated with the JTED-SNAP Pilot Employment and Training Program............................. 21,857,600
Payable from DHS Federal Projects Fund:
For all costs associated with the Emergency Solutions Grants Program............ 12,000,000
Payable from the Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grant Fund:
For all costs associated with the Juvenile Accountability Block Grant (JABG) ......... 1,000,000
Payable from Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund:
For a Grant to the Coalition for Technical Assistance and Training.................. 250,000
For all costs associated with Children’s Health Programs, including grants, contracts, equipment, vehicles and administrative expenses............... 1,138,800
Payable from Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund:
For Domestic Violence Shelters and Services Program................................. 952,200
Payable from Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs Fund:
For Grants and administrative expenses Of G.E.A.R.U.P.............................. 3,516,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund:
For Parents Too Soon Program, including grants and operations................. 2,505,000

Payable from the Sexual Assault Services and Prevention Fund:
For Grants and administrative expenses of the Sexual Assault Services and Prevention Program.......................... 600,000

Payable from the Children’s Wellness Charities Fund:
For Grants to Children’s Wellness Charities........ 50,000

Payable from the Housing for Families Fund:
For Grants for Housing for Families.................. 50,000

Payable from Early Intervention Services Revolving Fund:
For Grants and administrative expenses associated with the Early Intervention Services Program, including prior years costs.......................... 180,000,000

Payable from the Juvenile Justice Trust Fund:
For Grants and administrative costs associated with Juvenile Justice Planning and Action Grants for Local Units of Government and Non-Profit Organizations including Prior Year Costs...... 4,000,000

Section 202. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Human Services for grants to community providers and local governments for youth employment programs.

Section 205. The Department, with the consent in writing from the Governor, may reapportion General Revenue Funds in Section 45 above “For Home Services Program Grants-in-Aid” among Section 75 “For Mental Health Grants-in-Aid and Purchased Care” and Section 95 “For Developmental Disabilities Grants and Program Support Grants-in-Aid and Purchased Care” as a result of transferring clients to the appropriate community based service system.

ARTICLE 93

Section 1. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purposes hereinafter named, to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities:
Payable from Council on Developmental Disabilities Fund:
For Personal Services............................                                          756,700
For State Contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System.................... 390,600
For State Contributions to Social Security........................................... 57,900
For Group Insurance................................ 240,000
For Contractual Services.................................                                 469,700
For Travel.................................................                                          43,000
For Commodities.....................................                                           30,000
For Printing...............................................                                          37,500
For Equipment...........................................                                            15,000
For Electronic Data Processing.............................                                 25,000
For Telecommunications Services...................                                45,000

Total                                                                                         $2,110,400

Section 5. The amount of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Council on Developmental Disabilities Fund to the Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities for awards and grants to community agencies and other State agencies.

ARTICLE 94

Section 1. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans' Affairs:

CENTRAL OFFICE
For Personal Services..........................                                         3,164,500
For State Contributions to Social Security........................................ 240,600
For Contractual Services.................................                                 720,000
For Travel...............................................                                          25,400
For Commodities.....................................                                           5,400
For Printing...............................................                                          7,000
For Equipment...........................................                                            1,000
For Electronic Data Processing.............................                                 4,273,600
For Telecommunications Services...................                                223,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment...................                                           10,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Total $8,671,500

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes and in the amounts set forth as follows:

**GRANTS-IN-AID**
For Bonus Payments to War Veterans and Peacetime Crisis Survivors.......................... 198,000
For Providing Educational Opportunities for Children of Certain Veterans, as provided by law................................. 50,000
Total ........................................... $248,000

Section 10. The amount of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for costs associated with the Illinois Warrior Assistance Program.

Section 15. The amount of $4,109,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for costs associated with the Illinois Veterans’ Home at Chicago.

Section 20. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Veterans Assistance Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for making grants, funding additional services, or conducting additional research projects relating to veterans’ post traumatic stress disorder; veterans’ homelessness; the health insurance cost of veterans; veterans’ disability benefits, including but not limited to, disability benefits provided by veterans service organizations and veterans assistance commissions or centers; and the long-term care of veterans.

Section 25. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the object and purpose and in the amount set forth as follows:
For Specially Adapted Housing for Veterans............. 223,000

Section 30. The amount of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for the payment of benefits authorized under the Survivor’s Compensation Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for objects and purposes hereinafter named:

**VETERANS' FIELD SERVICES**

**Payable from the General Revenue Fund:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>4,404,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>342,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>337,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>68,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>8,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>212,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>23,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,406,900</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

**ILLINOIS VETERANS' HOME AT ANNA**

**Payable from General Revenue Fund:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>1,713,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>131,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,844,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Payable from Anna Veterans Home Fund:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>2,729,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>1,409,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>208,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>885,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>426,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Equipment................................. 132,300
For Electronic Data Processing................. 40,200
For Telecommunications Services.............. 109,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 11,600
For Permanent Improvements................... 161,000
For Refunds................................... 42,700
Total                                      $6,165,900

Section 45. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

ILLINOIS VETERANS' HOME AT QUINCY

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 23,027,400
For State Contributions to
Social Security............................... 1,761,600
For Contractual Services...................... 0
For Commodities................................ 0
For Electronic Data Processing................ 0
Total                                      $24,789,000

Payable from Quincy Veterans Home Fund:
For Personal Services........................ 8,686,500
For Member Compensation........................ 28,000
For State Contributions to the State
Employees' Retirement System............... 4,483,500
For State Contributions to
Social Security.................................. 664,500
For Contractual Services.................... 5,421,300
For Travel......................................... 6,000
For Commodities................................ 6,420,600
For Printing...................................... 25,000
For Equipment................................... 653,700
For Electronic Data Processing............... 600,400
For Telecommunications Services............. 619,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 55,400
For Permanent Improvements................ 770,000
For Refunds.................................... 60,000
Total                                      $28,494,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 50. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

ILLINOIS VETERANS’ HOME AT LASALLE

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

For Personal Services......................... 7,651,900
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 585,400
Total $8,237,300

Payable from LaSalle Veterans Home Fund:

For Personal Services.......................... 6,348,000
For State Contributions to the State
Employees' Retirement System..................... 3,276,400
For State Contributions to
Social Security.................................. 485,600
For Contractual Services........................ 2,343,300
For Travel......................................... 5,000
For Commodities.................................. 1,473,900
For Printing...................................... 15,500
For Equipment.................................... 170,000
For Electronic Data Processing..................... 46,100
For Telecommunications............................ 290,500
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 14,600
For Permanent Improvements....................... 50,000
For Refunds....................................... 40,500
Total $14,559,400

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

ILLINOIS VETERANS’ HOME AT MANTENO

Payable from General Revenue Fund:

For Personal Services......................... 14,484,000
For State Contributions to
Social Security................................. 1,108,000
Total $15,592,000

Payable from Manteno Veterans Home Fund:

For Personal Services......................... 8,060,900
For Member Compensation....................... 30,000
For State Contributions to the State
Employees' Retirement System............... 4,160,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to
Social Security......................... 616,600
For Contractual Services.................. 6,573,900
For Travel................................ 5,500
For Commodities.......................... 1,815,900
For Printing................................ 25,000
For Equipment.............................. 332,000
For Electronic Data Processing............. 98,500
For Telecommunications Services.......... 415,500
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 69,200
For Permanent Improvements................ 430,000
For Refunds................................ 50,000
Total........................................ $22,683,600

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for costs associated with the operation of a program for homeless veterans at the Illinois Veterans’ Home at Manteno:
- Payable from General Revenue Fund........ 759,300
- Payable from the Manteno Veterans Home Fund.................. 50,000
Total........................................ $809,300

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

STATE APPROVING AGENCY

Payable from GI Education Fund:
- For Personal Services...................... 530,000
- For State Contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System................. 251,400
- For State Contributions to Social Security.......................... 40,500
- For Group Insurance.......................... 150,000
- For Contractual Services.................... 77,900
- For Travel................................ 53,300
- For Commodities............................ 11,500
- For Printing................................ 12,000
- For Equipment............................... 72,300
- For Electronic Data Processing............. 45,600
- For Telecommunications Services.......... 23,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operation of Auto Equipment

Total

$1,288,800

Section 75. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Roadside Memorial Fund to the Department of Veterans’ Affairs for the object and purpose and in the amount set forth below as follows:

For Cartage and Erection of Veterans’ Headstones, including Prior Years Claims

ARTICLE 95

Section 1. The amount of $23,217,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 5. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for Evidence-Based Funding, provided for in Section 18-8.15 of the School Code:

Payable from the Education Assistance Fund
Payable from the Common School Fund
Payable from the General Revenue Fund
Payable from the Fund for the Advancement of Education

Section 10. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, which shall be used by the Illinois State Board of Education exclusively for the foregoing purposes and not, under any circumstances, for personal services expenditures or other operational or administrative costs, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018:

From the General Revenue Fund:

For Blind/Dyslexic Persons
For Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement
For Disabled Student Tuition, Private Tuition
For District Consolidation Costs/Supplemental Payments to School Districts
For Autism Training & Technical Assistance
For the Philip J. Rock Center and School

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Reimbursement for the Free Breakfast/Lunch Program................................. 9,000,000
For Tax-Equivalent Grants, 18-4.4................                                 222,600
For Transportation-Regular/Vocational Common School Transportation
Reimbursement, 29-5 of the School Code......                        262,909,800
For Visually Impaired/Educational Materials Coordinating Unit, 14-11.01 of the School Code.....................                                        1,421,100
For Regular Education Reimbursement Per 18-3 of the School Code.............. 13,600,000
For Special Education Reimbursement Per 14-7.03 of the School Code........... 73,000,000
For all costs associated with Alternative Education/Regional Safe Schools........ 6,300,000
For Truant Alternative and Optional Education Program............................ 11,500,000
For grants to Local Education Agencies to conduct Agricultural Education Programs.... 5,000,000
For Career and Technical Education.............. 38,062,100
For After School Matters...................... 2,443,800
For Advanced Placement Classes................ 500,000
For costs associated with Teach For America...... 977,500
For National Board Certified Teachers.......... 1,000,000
For School Support Services.................... 1,002,800
Total                                                                                     $956,311,600

Section 15. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018:
From the General Revenue Fund:
For Technology for Success.................... 2,443,800
For Early Childhood Education............... 493,738,100
Total                                     $496,181,900

Section 20. The amount of $579,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for all costs associated with the Community Residential Services Authority.
Section 25. The amount of $48,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois State Board of Education for Student Assessments, including Bilingual Assessments.

Section 30. The amount of $179,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for all costs associated with Educator Misconduct Investigations.

Section 35. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education to provide grants to school districts and community organizations for after school programming.

Section 40. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Southwest Organizing Project Parent Mentoring Program.

Section 45. The sum of $6,560,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for the ordinary and contingent expenses of District Intervention Funding.

ARTICLE 96

Section 5. The following amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes named, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018:

FISCAL SUPPORT SERVICES

From the SBE Federal Department of Agriculture Fund:

For Personal Services............................. 334,800
For Employee Retirement Contributions
    Paid by Employer..................................  5,300
For Retirement Contributions.....................  133,900
For Social Security Contributions.................  30,900
For Group Insurance..............................  128,800
For Contractual Services.........................  2,100,000
For Travel.......................................  400,000
For Commodities...................................  85,000
For Printing.....................................  156,300
For Equipment....................................  310,000
For Telecommunications............................  50,000
Total                                                                                       $3,735,000

From the SBE Federal Agency Services Fund:

   New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services .................. 26,500
For Travel .............................. 30,000
For Commodities ......................... 40,000
For Printing ................................ 700
For Equipment ........................... 12,000
For Telecommunications .................. 9,000
Total ..................................... $118,200

From the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:
   For Personal Services .................. 2,133,400
   For Employee Retirement Contributions
      Paid by Employer ..................... 10,900
   For Retirement Contributions .......... 793,100
   For Social Security Contributions .... 160,300
   For Group Insurance ................... 692,200
   For Contractual Services ............. 3,150,000
   For Travel .............................. 1,600,000
   For Commodities ....................... 305,000
   For Printing ............................ 341,000
   For Equipment .......................... 679,000
   For Telecommunications ............... 400,000
Total ..................................... $10,264,900

INTERNAL AUDIT

From the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:
   For Contractual Services ............... 210,000

SCHOOL SUPPORT SERVICES FOR ALL SCHOOLS

From the SBE Federal Department of Agriculture Fund:
   For Personal Services .................. 3,496,200
   For Employee Retirement Contributions
      Paid by Employer ..................... 11,500
   For Retirement Contributions .......... 1,472,900
   For Social Security Contributions .... 160,300
   For Group Insurance ................... 1,028,800
   For Contractual Services ............. 10,000,000
Total ..................................... $16,169,700

From the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:
   For Personal Services .................. 507,300
   For Employee Retirement Contributions
      Paid by Employer ..................... 6,400
   For Retirement Contributions .......... 198,400

   New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Social Security Contributions................. 80,100
For Group Insurance............................. 113,100
For Contractual Services....................... 1,575,000
Total $2,480,300

SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES
From the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 5,502,600
For Employee Retirement Contributions
  Paid by Employer............................. 26,500
  For Retirement Contributions............. 2,832,500
  For Social Security Contributions........ 310,800
  For Group Insurance......................... 1,670,000
  For Contractual Services............... 5,165,400
Total $15,507,800

TEACHING AND LEARNING SERVICES FOR ALL CHILDREN
From the SBE Federal Agency Services Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 200,000
For Employee Retirement Contributions
  Paid by Employer............................. 5,000
  For Retirement Contributions............. 56,700
  For Social Security Contributions........ 5,400
  For Group Insurance......................... 75,000
  For Contractual Services............... 918,500
Total $1,260,600
From the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 5,815,900
For Employee Retirement Contributions
  Paid by Employer............................. 54,300
  For Retirement Contributions............. 2,245,200
  For Social Security Contributions........ 511,500
  For Group Insurance......................... 1,544,900
  For Contractual Services............... 12,235,000
Total $22,406,800

Section 10. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, which shall be used by the Illinois State Board of Education exclusively for the foregoing purposes and not, under any circumstances, for personal services expenditures or other operational or administrative costs, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018:

From the SBE Federal Department of Agriculture Fund:
   For Child Nutrition........................ 1,062,500,000

From the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund:
   For Title I................................. 1,090,000,000
   For Title II................................. 160,000,000
   For Title III............................... 50,400,000
   For Title IV............................... 200,000,000
   For Title VI............................... 2,000,000
   For Title X................................. 5,000,000
   For Individuals with Disabilities Act, Deaf/Blind............................... 500,000
   For Individuals with Disabilities Act, IDEA........................................ 754,000,000
   For Individuals with Disabilities Act, Improvement Program................... 5,000,000
   For Individuals with Disabilities Act, Pre-School................................ 29,200,000
   For Grants for Vocational Education – Basic................................. 55,000,000
   For Advanced Placement Fee............................. 3,300,000
   For Math/Science Partnerships..................... 18,800,000
   For Special Federal Congressional Projects........ 5,000,000
   For Longitudinal Data System............................ 5,200,000
   For Charter Schools............................. 21,100,000
   For Preschool Expansion.......................... 35,000,000
   For Early Learning Challenge........................ 35,000,000

Total $2,474,500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The amount of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the School Infrastructure Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 25. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Temporary Relocation Expenses Revolving Grant Fund for use by the State Board of Education as provided in Section 2-3.77 of the School Code.

Section 30. The amount of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for Teacher Certificates Processing.

Section 35. The amount of $2,208,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the ISBE Teacher Certificate Institute Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for Teacher Certificates.

Section 40. The amount of $8,484,800, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Board of Education Special Purpose Trust Fund to the State Board of Education for expenditures by the Board in accordance with grants, gifts or donations that the Board has received or may receive from any source, public or private, in support of projects that are within the lawful powers of the Board.

Section 45. The amount of $7,015,200, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Board of Education Special Purpose Trust Fund to the State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 50. The amount of $200,000, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated from the After-School Rescue Fund to the State Board of Education for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 55. The amount of $35,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the SBE Federal Department of Education Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for Student Assessments.

Section 60. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018:

From the SBE Federal Agency Services Fund:
For Adolescent Health Programs.......................... 500,000
For Abstinence Education................................. 6,500,000
For Substance Abuse and Mental

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Health Services........................................ 5,300,000
Total                                         $12,300,000

Section 65. The amount of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the School District Emergency Financial Assistance Fund for use by the State Board of Education as provided in Section 1B-8 of the School Code.

Section 70. The amount of $1,250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Charter School Commission Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for all costs associated with the State Charter School Commission.

Section 75. The amount of $11,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018 for Regional Superintendents’ and Assistants’ Compensation and Related Benefits.

Section 80. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018:

For Bus Driver Training........................... 70,000
For Regional Superintendents’ Services........ 6,970,000
Total                                         $7,040,000

ARTICLE 97

Section 1. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OPERATIONS

For Personal Services.............................. 882,800
For State Contributions to State
  Employees’ Retirement System.................... 455,700
For State Contributions to
  Social Security................................. 67,600
For Group Insurance............................... 264,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 128,600
For Travel......................................... 10,400
For Commodities................................... 3,000
For Printing....................................... 2,000
For Equipment...................................... 1,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Electronic Data Processing ......................... 19,400
For Telecommunications Services ...................... 17,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment .............. 1,000
Total $1,852,500

ARTICLE 98
Section 5. The amount of $39,451,700, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the
Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University to meet its operational
expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The sum of $8,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust
Fund to the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University for scholarship
grant awards.

ARTICLE 99
Section 5. The amount of $22,089,100, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the
Board of Trustees of Governors State University to meet its operational
expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

ARTICLE 100
Section 5. The amount of $33,873,200, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the
Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University to meet its operational
expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

ARTICLE 101
Section 5. The amount of $47,226,700, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the
Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University to meet its operational
expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The amount of $10,000, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust
Fund to the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University for scholarship
grant awards from the sale of collegiate license plates.

ARTICLE 102
Section 5. The amount of $2,424,100, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the
Board of Higher Education to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal
year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The sum of $381,800, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Higher Education for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement associated with the P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act.

Section 15. The sum of $183,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for costs associated with the My Credits Transfer System.

Section 20. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for distribution as grants authorized by the Higher Education Cooperation Act:
Quad-Cities Graduate Study Center..................... 73,800

Section 25. The sum of 1,433,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Board of Higher Education for Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (S.T.E.M.) diversity initiatives to enhance S.T.E.M. programs for students from underrepresented groups for the Creating Pathways and Access For Student Success Foundation (formerly Chicago Area Health and Medical Careers Program (C.A.H.M.C.P.).

Section 27. The sum of 95,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Board of Higher Education for Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (S.T.E.M.) diversity initiatives to enhance S.T.E.M. programs for students from underrepresented groups for the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy Excellence 2000 Program in Mathematics and Science.

Section 28. The sum of $1,466,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for the Grow Your Own Teachers Program.

Section 29. The sum of $1,456,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for the administration and distribution of grants authorized by the Diversifying Higher Education Faculty in Illinois Program.

Section 30. The sum of $980,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for distribution as grants for Cooperative Work Study Programs to institutions of higher education.

Section 35. The sum of $1,055,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Higher Education for a grant to the Board of Trustees of the University Center of Lake County for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Center.

Section 40. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Distance Learning Fund to the Board of Higher Education as supplemental support for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement of 110 ILCS 145/40.

Section 45. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Academic Quality Assurance Fund to the Board of Higher Education as supplemental support for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement of 110 ILCS 1010.

Section 50. The amount of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Private College Academic Quality Assurance Fund to the Board of Higher Education as supplemental support for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement of 110 ILCS 1005.

Section 55. The amount of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the BHE Data and Research Cost Recovery Fund to the Board of Higher Education as supplemental support for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement of 110 ILCS 205.

Section 60. The amount of $550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Private Business and Vocational Schools Quality Assurance Fund to the Board of Higher Education as supplemental support for costs and expenses associated with the administration and enforcement of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act of 2012.

Section 65. The sum of $5,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the BHE Federal Grants Fund to the Board of Higher Education to be expended under the terms and conditions associated with the federal contracts and grants moneys received.

Section 70. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy to meet ordinary and contingent expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019:

For Personal Services.......................... 12,795,100
For State Contributions to State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Employees Retirement System................................. 0
For Retirement........................................... 11,300
For State Contributions to Social Security, for Medicare...................... 186,200
For Contractual Services.................................. 4,102,600
For Travel................................................. 73,400
For Commodities.......................................... 342,600
For Equipment............................................ 399,300
For Electronic Data Processing................................ 97,900
For Telecommunications................................... 340,400
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........................... 43,100
Total .................................................................. $18,391,900

Section 75. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the IMSA Income Fund to the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy to meet ordinary and contingent expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019:

For Personal Services............................. 2,358,000
For State Contributions to Social Security, for Medicare...................... 49,000
For Retirement........................................... 20,000
For Contractual Services.................................. 570,500
For Travel................................................. 151,700
For Commodities.......................................... 243,200
For Equipment............................................ 165,000
For EDP...................................................... 30,000
For Telecommunications................................... 80,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........................... 5,000
For Refunds................................................. 27,600
Total .................................................................. $3,700,000

Section 80. The sum of $373,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for competitive grants for nursing schools to increase the number of graduating nurses.

Section 85. The sum of $197,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Higher Education for nurse educator fellowships to supplement nurse faculty salaries.

ARTICLE 103

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the General Revenue Fund to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 5. The sum of $0, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the General Revenue Fund for costs associated with marketing for the College Illinois! Prepaid Tuition Program.

Section 10. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:

To support outreach, research, and training activities.............................                                               997,700

Section 15. The sum of $401,341,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the General Revenue Fund for grant awards to students eligible for the Monetary Award Program, as provided by law, and for agency administrative and operational costs not to exceed 2 percent of the total appropriation in this Section.

Section 20. The sum of $26,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for costs associated with the Veterans’ Home Nurses’ Loan Repayment Program pursuant to Public Act 95-0576.

Section 25. The sum of $264,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for grants to eligible nurse educators to use for payment of their educational loan pursuant to Public Act 94-1020.

Section 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purposes:

Grants and Scholarships
For the payment of scholarships to students who are children of policemen or firemen killed in the line of duty, or who are dependents of correctional officers killed or permanently disabled in the line of
duty, as provided by law............... 1,237,400
For payment of Minority Teacher Scholarships... 1,900,000
Total $3,137,400

Section 35. The sum of $6,498,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to the Golden Apple Scholars of Illinois program, as provided by law.

Section 40. The sum of $439,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the Loan Repayment for Teachers Program.

Section 50. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the General Revenue Fund for payments to eligible public universities for grants paid to students pursuant to the AIM HIGH grant pilot program.

Section 55. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the ISAC Accounts Receivable Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for costs associated with the collection of delinquent scholarship awards pursuant to the Illinois State Collection Act of 1986.

Section 60. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the University Grant Fund for payment of grants for the Higher Education License Plate Program, as provided by law.

Section 65. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Student Assistance Commission Contracts and Grants Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:
To support outreach, research, and training activities............... 10,000,000

Section 70. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Optometric Licensing and Disciplinary Board Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:
Grants and Scholarships
For payment of scholarships for the Optometric Education Scholarship Program, as provided by law............... 50,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 75. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the National Guard and Naval Militia Grant Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:

**Grants and Scholarships**
For payment of Illinois National Guard and Naval Militia Scholarships at State-controlled universities and public community colleges in Illinois to students eligible to receive such awards, as provided by law........ 20,000

Section 80. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Golden Apple Scholars of Illinois Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the Golden Apple Scholars of Illinois Program, as provided by law.

Section 85. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for its ordinary and contingent expenses:

**For Administration**
For Personal Services......................... 15,538,600
For State Contributions to State Employees Retirement System............... 8,392,900
For State Contributions to Social Security............................... 1,181,000
For State Contributions for Employees Group Insurance............... 6,240,000
For Contractual Services...................... 12,630,700
For Travel....................................... 311,000
For Commodities.................................. 282,200
For Printing..................................... 501,000
For Equipment.................................... 540,000
For Telecommunications......................... 1,897,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 38,400
Total $47,553,700

Section 90. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for costs associated with Federal Loan System Development and Maintenance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for costs associated with the Illinois Designated Account Purchase Program.

Section 100. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission from the Student Loan Operating Fund for distribution as necessary for the following: for payment of collection agency fees associated with collection activities for Federal Family Education Loans, for Default Aversion Fee reversals, and for distributions as necessary and provided for under the Federal Higher Education Act.

Section 105. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Congressional Teacher Scholarship Program Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the following purpose:

For transferring repayment funds collected under the Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program to the U.S. Treasury .................. 400,000

Section 110. The sum of $200,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Student Loan Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for distribution when necessary as a result of the following: for guarantees of loans that are uncollectible, for collection payments to the Student Loan Operating Fund as required under agreements with the United States Secretary of Education, for payment to the Student Loan Operating Fund for Default Aversion Fees, for transfers to the U.S. Treasury, or for other distributions as necessary and provided for under the Federal Higher Education Act.

Section 115. The sum of $13,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Student Incentive Trust Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for allowable uses of federal grant funds related to college access, outreach, and training, including but not limited to funds received under the federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Program.

Section 120. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Student Incentive Trust Fund to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for the John R. Justice Student Loan Repayment Program.

ARTICLE 104

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The amount of $1,082,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the State Universities Civil Service System to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

ARTICLE 105

Section 1. The amount of $33,351,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 5. The sum of $1,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Chicago State University Education Improvement Fund to the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University for any expenses incurred by the university.

Section 10. The sum of $307,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Professions Dedicated Fund to the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University for costs associated with the development, support or administration of pharmacy practice education or training programs.

ARTICLE 106

Section 5. The amount of $66,304,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust Fund to the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University for scholarship grant awards from the sale of collegiate license plates.

ARTICLE 107

Section 1. The amount of $83,623,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 5. The sum of $36,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust Fund to the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University for scholarship grant awards.

ARTICLE 108

Section 5. The amount of $182,372,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the
Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 10. The sum of $1,076,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for all costs associated with the SimmonsCooper Cancer Center.

Section 15. The sum of $19,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for scholarship grant awards, in accordance with Public Act 91-0083.

Section 20. The sum of $1,250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Professions Dedicated Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for all costs associated with the development, support or administration of pharmacy practice education or training programs at the Edwardsville campus.

Section 25. The sum of $62,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Southern Illinois University for any costs associated with the Daily Egyptian newspaper.

Section 35. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for costs associated with the National Corn-to-Ethanol Research Center and ethanol research grants.

ARTICLE 109

Section 5. The amount of $535,741,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to meet its operational expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Section 7. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for Labor and Employment Relations:

For degree programs..................................  654,400
For certificate programs...........................  767,800
Total..............................................  $1,422,200

Section 10. The sum of $14,803,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for costs and expenses related to or in support of the Prairie Research Institute, in accordance with Public Act 95-0728.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The sum of $40,380,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for operating costs and expenses related to or in support of the University of Illinois Hospital.

Section 20. The sum of $673,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for costs associated with the Hispanic Center for Excellence at the Chicago campus.

Section 25. The sum of $276,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for Dixon Springs Agricultural Center.

Section 30. The sum of $1,052,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for costs associated with the Public Policy Institute at the Chicago campus.

Section 35. The sum of $294,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for a grant to the College of Dentistry.

Section 40. The sum of $4,155,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for the purpose of maintaining the Illinois Fire Service Institute, paying the Institute's expenses, and providing the facilities and structures incident thereto, including payment to the University for personal services and related costs incurred.

Section 45. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State College and University Trust Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for scholarship grant awards.

Section 50. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Emergency Public Health Fund to the University of Illinois for costs and expenses related to or in support of Emergency Mosquito Abatement.

Section 55. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund to the University of Illinois for costs and expenses related to or in support of mosquito research and abatement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Hazardous Waste Research Fund to the University of Illinois for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 65. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Professions Dedicated Fund to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for costs associated with the development, support or administration of pharmacy practice education or training programs for the College of Medicine at Rockford.

ARTICLE 110

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for ordinary and contingent expenses, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>1,163,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security, for Medicare</td>
<td>19,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Retirement</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>251,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>34,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>355,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>14,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,853,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 10. The sum of $1,080,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to Illinois Community College Board for costs associated with administering high school equivalency tests.

Section 15. The sum of $6,794,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for grants to the alternative schools network and other providers for educational purposes, not less than 35.2% of which shall be allocated to bridge programs at community colleges.

Section 20. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for support of the P-20 Council.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The sum of $60,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for awarding scholarships to qualifying graduates of the Lincoln's Challenge Program.

Section 35. The sum of $12,633,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for the City Colleges of Chicago for educational-related expenses.

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for distribution to qualifying public community colleges for the purposes specified:

- **Small College Grants**: $548,400
- **Retirees Health Insurance Grants**: $0
- **Workforce Development Grants**: $0
- **Performance Funding Grants**: $359,000

**Total**: $907,400

Section 45. The sum of $439,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for costs associated with the development, support or administration of the Illinois Longitudinal Data System.

Section 50. The sum of $1,457,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for grants to operate an educational facility in the former community college district #541 in East St. Louis.

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Community College Board for all costs associated with career and technical education activities:

- **From the General Revenue Fund**: $18,069,400
- **From the Career and Technical Education Fund**: $18,500,000

**Total**: $36,569,400

Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes named, are appropriated to the Illinois Community College Board for adult education and literacy activities:

- **From the General Revenue Fund**: $18,069,400
- **From the Career and Technical Education Fund**: $18,500,000

**Total**: $36,569,400

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services to local eligible providers for adult education and literacy................................. 21,572,400

For payment of costs associated with education and educational-related services to local eligible providers for performance-based awards....................... 10,701,600

From the ICCB Adult Education Fund:
For payment of costs associated with education and educational-related services to local eligible providers and to Support Leadership Activities, as Defined by U.S.D.O.E. for adult education and literacy as provided by the United States Department of Education.................. 23,250,000

Total........................................... $55,524,000

Section 65. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois Community College Board for distribution to qualifying public community colleges for the purposes specified:

From the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund:
Base Operating Grants.......................... 105,570,000

From the Education Assistance Fund:
Base Operating Grants........................... 66,066,900
Equalization Grants............................... 67,813,200
Total........................................... $239,450,100

Section 70. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from ICCB Instructional Development and Enhancement Applications Revolving Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for costs associated with maintaining and updating instructional technology.

Section 75. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the High School Equivalency Testing Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for costs associated with administering high school equivalency tests.

Section 80. The sum of $12,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Community College Board Contracts and Grants Fund to the Illinois Community College Board to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expended under the terms and conditions associated with the moneys being received, including prior year expenditures.

Section 85. The sum of $525,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the ICCB Federal Trust Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for ordinary and contingency expenses of the Board.

Section 90. The sum of $1,250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the ICCB Adult Education Fund to the Illinois Community College Board for operational expenses associated with administration of adult education and literacy activities.

Section 95. The sum of $4,264,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Community College Board to reimburse the following colleges for costs associated with the Illinois Veterans Grant, in the following named amounts:

Black Hawk....................................... 129,700
Carl Sandburg.................................... 251,100
City Colleges of Chicago...................... 28,700
College of DuPage............................... 47,900
College of Lake County......................... 51,000
Danville........................................... 69,100
Elgin.............................................. 50,600
Harper............................................. 37,000
Heartland......................................... 177,100
Highland.......................................... 70,100
Illinois Central.................................. 247,800
Illinois Eastern................................. 54,400
Illinois Valley................................. 144,400
John A. Logan.................................... 92,000
John Wood........................................ 134,000
Joliet............................................. 56,600
Kankakee......................................... 90,600
Kaskaskia........................................ 82,300
Kishwaukee....................................... 145,200
Lake Land......................................... 83,700
Lewis & Clark................................... 107,700
Lincoln Land..................................... 352,400
McHenry.......................................... 37,700
Moraine Valley.................................. 66,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 100. The amount of $265,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Community College Board from the General Revenue Fund for a grant to Illinois Central College for the Apprentice Ready pre-apprenticeship training program.

ARTICLE 111

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of the State Appellate Defender:

For Personal Services......................... 17,007,600
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,300,500
For Contractual Services....................... 2,658,000
For Travel........................................ 35,000
For Commodities................................. 27,000
For Printing...................................... 28,000
For Equipment.................................... 28,000
For EDP........................................ 1,091,700
For Law Student Program......................... 65,000
For Telecommunications.......................... 85,000
Total ............................................ $22,325,800

Section 10. The amount of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Appellate Defender Federal Trust Fund to the Office of the State Appellate Defender for expenses related to...
federally assisted programs to work on systemic sentencing issues appeals cases to which the agency is appointed and provide public defenders in rural counties the resources needed to adequately investigate and defend indigent clients.

Section 15. The amount of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the State Appellate Defender for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Expungement Program.

Section 20. The amount $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the State Appellate Defender to provide statewide training to Public Defenders under the Public Defender Training Program.

Section 25. The amount of $305,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the State Appellate Defender to develop a Juvenile Defender Resource Center.

ARTICLE 112

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much of those amounts as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for the objects and purposes hereinafter named to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019:
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services:
Collective Bargaining Unit.................... 3,956,000
Administrative Unit......................... 1,578,800
Labor Unit................................. 80,000
For State Contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System Pick Up:
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
Collective Bargaining Unit.................... 158,300
Administrative Unit........................ 63,200
Labor Unit.............................. 3,200
For State Contribution to Social Security:
Collective Bargaining Unit.................... 302,700
Administrative Unit......................... 120,800
Labor Unit............................... 6,200
For Contractual Services:
General Contractual Services................. 450,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Tax Objection Casework........................... 3,500
For Rental of Real Property:..................... 168,100
For Travel:
   General Travel................................ 8,800
For Commodities:
   General Commodities......................... 12,000
For Printing....................................... 5,000
For Equipment:
   General Equipment............................ 4,000
   For Electronic Data Processing............... 2,000
   For Telecommunications....................... 35,000
For Operation of Auto:
   General Operation of Auto.................... 25,000
For Continuing Legal Education................ 97,800
For Expenses Pursuant to P.A. 84-1340, which requires the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor to conduct training programs for Illinois State's Attorneys, Assistant State's Attorneys and Law Enforcement Officers on techniques and methods of eliminating or reducing the trauma of testifying in criminal proceedings for children who serve as witnesses in such proceedings; and other authorized criminal justice training programs....................... 145,200
For State Matching Purposes.................... 83,900
For Appropriation to the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for a grant to the Cook County State's Attorney for expenses incurred in filing appeals in Cook County..... 3,400,000
   General Revenue Total............................................. $10,709,600
Payable from State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor's County Fund for Personal Services:
   Administrative Unit.......................... 1,231,800
   Labor Unit............................................. 50,000
For State Contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System Pick Up:
   Administrative Unit.......................... 49,300
   Labor Unit............................................. 2,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System:
- Administrative Unit: 635,800
- Labor Unit: 25,800

For State Contribution to Social Security:
- Administrative Unit: 94,300
- Labor Unit: 3,800

For County Reimbursement to State for Group Insurance:
- Administrative Unit: 348,000
- Labor Unit: 24,000

For Contractual Services:
- General Contractual Services: 450,000
- Tax Objection Case Work: 16,000
- Labor Unit: 257,000

For Rental of Real Property: 144,100

For Travel:
- General Travel: 15,500

For Commodities:
- General Commodities: 5,000
- Printing: 800

For Equipment:
- General Equipment: 2,200
- Electronic Data Processing: 2,400
- Telecommunications: 20,000
- Operation of Automotive Equipment:
  - General Operation of Auto: 6,500
  - State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor

County Fund Total: $3,402,500

Payable from Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund:
- Personal Services: 352,000
- For State Contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System Pick Up: 14,100
- For State Contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System: 181,700
- For State Contribution to Social Security: 27,000
- For Reimbursement to State for Group Insurance: 96,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Contractual Services......................... 200,000
For Training Programs                       225,000
  Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund Total $1,095,800
Payable from Continuing Legal Education
  Trust Fund:
  For Continuing Legal Education.............. 100,000
  Continuing Legal Education Trust Fund Total $100,000
Payable from the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund:
  For Expenses Pursuant to Drug Asset Forfeiture
  Procedure Act................................ 2,500,000
  Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund Total     $2,500,000
Payable from the Special Federal Grant Fund:
  For Expenses Related to federally assisted
  programs to assist local State's Attorneys
  including special appeals, drug related cases,
  and cases arising under the Narcotics Profit
  Forfeiture Act on the request of the State's
  Attorney..................................... 800,000
  Special Federal Grant Fund Total           $800,000

ARTICLE 113
Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter
named, are appropriated to the Capital Development Board:

GENERAL OFFICE
Payable from Capital Development Fund:
  For Personal Services....................... 11,500,000
  For State Contributions to State
    Employees' Retirement System.............. 5,935,600
    For State Contributions to Social Security.... 862,500
  For Group Insurance......................... 3,336,000
  For Contractual Services.................... 462,500
  For Travel.................................. 152,700
  For Commodities............................ 25,900
  For Printing............................... 14,500
  For Equipment.............................. 10,000
  For Electronic Data Processing.............. 282,100
  For Telecommunications Services............. 163,600
  For Operation of Auto Equipment.............. 18,500
  For Operational Expenses.................... 727,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Facilities Conditions Assessments and Analysis.......................... 1,268,500
For Project Management Tracking................... 1,000,000
Total $25,759,400

Payable from Capital Development Board Revolving Fund:
For Operational Expenses.................. 2,000,000
Total $2,000,000

Payable from the School Infrastructure Fund:
For operational purposes relating to the School Infrastructure Program......... 600,000

ARTICLE 114

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the following divisions of the Department of Corrections for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019:

FOR OPERATIONS
GENERAL OFFICE

For Personal Services.......................... 20,193,300
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 1,540,000
For Contractual Services...................... 28,734,800
For Travel....................................... 85,800
For Commodities.................................. 374,800
For Printing..................................... 44,500
For Equipment.................................. 129,300
For Electronic Data Processing............... 13,378,000
For Telecommunications Services.............. 1,122,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 104,400
For Tort Claims.................................. 5,499,700
For Refunds.................................... 2,500
Total $71,209,800

STATEWIDE SERVICES AND GRANTS

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Corrections for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Sheriffs’ Fees for Conveying Prisoners...... 249,900
For the State’s share of Assistant State’s

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Attorney’s salaries – reimbursement to counties pursuant to Chapter 55 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes.................. 200,200
For Repairs, Maintenance and Other Capital Improvements....................... 4,999,600
Total .......................................................... $5,449,700
Payable from Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund:
For payment of expenses associated with School District Programs.................. 5,000,000
For payment of expenses associated with federal programs, including, but not limited to, construction of additional beds, treatment programs, and juvenile supervision..................... 5,000,000
For payment of expenses associated with miscellaneous programs, including, but not limited to, medical costs, food expenditures and various construction costs.. 37,000,000
Total .................................................................. $47,000,000

Section 15. The amounts appropriated for repairs and maintenance, and other capital improvements in Sections 10 and 40 for repairs and maintenance, roof repairs and/or replacements, and miscellaneous capital improvements at the Department's various institutions are to include construction, reconstruction, improvements, repairs and installation of capital facilities, costs of planning, supplies, materials and all other expenses required for roof and other types of repairs and maintenance, capital improvements, and purchase of land.

No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for repairs and maintenance and other capital improvements from appropriations made in Sections 10 and 40 of this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Section 20. The amount of $14,500,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Corrections from the General Revenue Fund for expenses related to statewide hospitalization services.

Section 25. The amount of $8,100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Corrections from the
General Revenue Fund for expenses related to the necessary replacement of aging and unreliable telecommunication systems.

Section 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Corrections:

**EDUCATION SERVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>14,110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contributions to Teachers’ Retirement System</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,080,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>8,144,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>30,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>23,386,100</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIELD SERVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>48,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>3,680,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>30,397,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>196,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>36,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,303,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>19,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>7,883,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>1,072,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>94,725,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Corrections from the General Revenue Fund for:

**BIG MUDDY RIVER CORRECTIONAL CENTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>23,410,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 312,900
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 1,790,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 9,181,600
For Travel........................................ 11,400
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 6,900
For Commodities................................. 2,295,100
For Printing...................................... 19,300
For Equipment.................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services................... 84,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 58,500
Total $37,370,400

CENTRALIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 26,120,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 281,700
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 2,000,000
For Contractual Services....................... 7,048,400
For Travel........................................ 2,200
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 11,500
For Commodities................................. 1,873,900
For Printing...................................... 25,400
For Equipment.................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services................... 88,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 20,100
Total $37,672,100

DANVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 20,030,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 299,600
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,530,000
For Contractual Services........................ 8,083,700
For Travel........................................ 7,900
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................... 13,300
For Commodities................................. 2,105,400
For Printing...................................... 20,700
For Equipment.................................... 100,000
For Telecommunications Services................... 95,600
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 72,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Total $32,358,500

DECATUR CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services................. 14,780,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 132,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,130,000
For Contractual Services............... 3,724,000
For Travel.................................. 1,000
For Travel and Allowances for
Committed, Paroled and
Discharged Prisoners..................... 8,900
For Commodities............................. 680,900
For Printing................................ 21,000
For Equipment............................... 100,000
For Telecommunications Services............. 90,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 24,100
Total $20,693,100

DIXON CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services................. 42,870,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 391,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 3,280,000
For Contractual Services............... 23,987,700
For Travel.................................. 9,000
For Travel and Allowances for
Committed, Paroled and
Discharged Prisoners..................... 14,600
For Commodities............................. 2,705,100
For Printing................................ 37,000
For Equipment............................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services............. 177,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 116,000
Total $73,787,400

EAST MOLINE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services................. 20,500,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 216,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,570,000
For Contractual Services............... 5,379,700
For Travel.................................. 13,000
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners.............. 26,300
For Commodities............................. 1,831,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Printing........................................ 25,500
For Equipment................................. 200,000
For Telecommunications Services.......... 91,200
For Operation of Auto Equipment......... 83,000
Total                                    $29,936,300

ELGIN TREATMENT CENTER
For Personal Services...................... 4,019,500
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.... 1,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 310,000
For Contractual Services................... 3,750,000
For Travel........................................ 1,000
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners........... 1,000
For Commodities................................ 125,000
For Printing.................................... 1,000
For Equipment.................................. 5,000
For Telecommunications Services........... 12,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment......... 1,500
Total                                    $8,227,000

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services...................... 15,110,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.... 142,400
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,160,000
For Contractual Services................... 9,093,200
For Travel........................................ 14,900
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners........... 2,900
For Commodities................................ 840,900
For Printing.................................... 5,800
For Equipment.................................. 200,000
For Telecommunications Services........... 42,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment......... 20,500
Total                                    $26,632,600

KEWANEE LIFE SKILLS RE-ENTRY CENTER
For Personal Services...................... 11,220,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.... 25,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 860,000
For Contractual Services................... 4,983,200
For Travel........................................ 2,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners.............. 6,600
For Commodities.................................. 800,000
For Printing........................................... 1,000
For Equipment....................................... 30,000
For Telecommunications Services.............. 69,500
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 20,900
Total                                                                                       $18,018,200

GRAHAM CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.......................... 30,960,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation..... 313,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 2,370,000
For Contractual Services....................... 10,693,800
For Travel........................................... 17,500
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners......... 4,300
For Commodities.................................. 2,765,100
For Printing......................................... 30,000
For Equipment..................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services.............. 78,300
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 93,100
Total                                                                                       $47,525,600

ILLINOIS RIVER CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 20,610,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation..... 282,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,580,000
For Contractual Services....................... 10,329,700
For Travel........................................... 12,800
For Travel and Allowance for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners............ 18,400
For Commodities.................................. 2,497,700
For Printing......................................... 27,000
For Equipment..................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services.............. 58,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 25,700
Total                                                                                       $35,641,800

HILL CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 18,930,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation..... 295,500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,450,000
For Contractual Services....................... 9,154,500
For Travel........................................ 11,900
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners.............. 12,300
For Commodities................................ 2,605,900
For Printing...................................... 26,000
For Equipment.................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services................ 54,900
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 22,900
Total ................................................. $32,763,900

JACKSONVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 28,590,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 304,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 2,190,000
For Contractual Services........................ 5,450,000
For Travel......................................... 6,500
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners.............. 11,300
For Commodities................................ 2,181,300
For Printing..................................... 23,600
For Equipment.................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 83,700
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 64,600
Total ................................................. $39,105,000

JOLIET TREATMENT CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 13,070,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 15,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,000,000
For Contractual Services....................... 13,000,000
For Travel......................................... 1,000
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners.............. 1,000
For Commodities................................ 1,050,000
For Printing...................................... 1,600
For Equipment.................................... 10,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 40,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 10,000
Total ................................................. $28,198,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
### LAWRENCE CORRECTIONAL CENTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>26,230,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>353,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>2,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>11,779,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>49,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>3,239,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>35,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>116,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>91,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$44,124,700</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINCOLN CORRECTIONAL CENTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>15,210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,160,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>5,096,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,356,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>13,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>97,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>46,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$23,366,700</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LOGAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>35,130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>316,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>2,690,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>18,680,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>10,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>16,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,531,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>31,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MENARD CORRECTIONAL CENTER</th>
<th>MENARD CORRECTIONAL CENTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61,850,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>412,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>4,730,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>13,411,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>58,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>6,402,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>42,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>175,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>135,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$87,471,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MURPHYSBORO LIFE SKILLS RE-ENTRY CENTER</th>
<th>MURPHYSBORO LIFE SKILLS RE-ENTRY CENTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,316,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>20,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$8,339,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PINCKNEYVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER</th>
<th>PINCKNEYVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30,550,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>305,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>2,340,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>13,047,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>21,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td>22,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$8,339,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Commodities.......................... 3,310,600
For Printing................................ 38,000
For Equipment.......................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services........ 69,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment......... 74,400
Total .......................... $49,979,500

PONTIAC CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.................. 52,420,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 288,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 4,010,000
For Contractual Services................ 14,772,000
For Travel.................................. 27,600
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 5,200
For Commodities.......................... 3,361,800
For Printing................................ 28,000
For Equipment................................ 200,000
For Telecommunications Services............ 241,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment........ 85,100
Total .................................. $75,438,700

ROBINSON CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.................. 16,760,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 231,400
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,280,000
For Contractual Services................ 5,784,700
For Travel.................................. 7,900
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 11,400
For Commodities.......................... 1,821,800
For Printing................................ 21,800
For Equipment................................ 200,000
For Telecommunications Services............ 49,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment........ 29,500
Total .................................. $26,197,600

SHAWNEE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services.................. 22,580,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation...... 238,200
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,730,000
For Contractual Services................ 7,857,700

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel................................................. 9,100  
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 35,500  
For Commodities........................................ 2,143,100  
For Printing............................................... 23,700  
For Equipment............................................ 200,000  
For Telecommunications Services.................. 114,700  
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 34,700  
Total                                                                                       $34,966,700  

SHERIDAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER  
For Personal Services................................. 26,660,000  
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation..... 291,300  
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 2,040,000  
For Contractual Services............................... 17,168,200  
For Travel.............................................. 54,100  
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners.................. 7,100  
For Commodities........................................ 1,908,300  
For Printing............................................. 34,200  
For Equipment........................................... 200,000  
For Telecommunications Services.................. 99,000  
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 60,000  
Total                                                                                       $48,522,200  

STATEVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER  
For Personal Services................................. 80,080,000  
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation..... 242,800  
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 6,130,000  
For Contractual Services............................... 29,009,700  
For Travel.............................................. 135,000  
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners.................. 91,700  
For Commodities........................................ 7,005,100  
For Printing............................................. 44,200  
For Equipment........................................... 250,000  
For Telecommunications Services.................. 269,700  
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 385,000  
Total                                                                                     $123,643,200  

TAYLORVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER  
For Personal Services................................. 16,480,000  

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>255,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,260,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>6,426,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>1,669,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>17,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>22,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$26,406,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VANDALIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>246,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>4,768,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td>13,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,581,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>22,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>72,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>59,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$33,328,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VIENNA CORRECTIONAL CENTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>180,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>2,040,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>5,306,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed,</td>
<td>31,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paroled and Discharged Prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,996,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>26,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>84,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Operation of Auto Equipment ...................... 61,000
Total                                                                                      $37,598,500

WESTERN ILLINOIS CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For Personal Services......................... 24,550,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation....... 295,500
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,880,000
For Contractual Services....................... 9,104,300
For Travel........................................ 12,100
For Travel and Allowances for Committed,
Paroled and Discharged Prisoners................. 15,200
For Commodities................................ 2,486,200
For Printing...................................... 31,500
For Equipment.................................... 200,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 71,800
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 79,000
Total                                                                                      $38,725,600

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as
may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of
Corrections from the Working Capital Revolving Fund:

ILLINOIS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES
For Personal Services......................... 8,983,900
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation.... 1,500,000
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System................... 4,637,000
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 687,300
For Group Insurance............................ 2,880,000
For Contractual Services....................... 1,604,000
For Travel......................................... 5,000
For Commodities................................ 21,600,000
For Printing....................................... 4,800
For Equipment.................................... 1,500,000
For Telecommunications Services.............. 35,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment.............. 844,300
For Green Recycling Initiatives............... 100,000
For Repairs, Maintenance and Other
Capital Improvements........................... 250,000
For Refunds...................................... 5,000
Total                                                                                      $44,636,300

ARTICLE 115

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The amount of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Sex Offender Management Board Fund to the Sex Offender Management Board for the purposes authorized by the Sex Offender Management Board Act including, but not limited to, sex offender evaluation, treatment, and monitoring programs and grants. Funding received from private sources is to be expended in accordance with the terms and conditions placed upon the funding.

ARTICLE 116
Section 5. The sum of $714,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Corrections from the General Revenue Fund for a grant to the Illinois Sentencing Policy Advisory Council.

ARTICLE 117
Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority:

OPERATIONS
Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 1,084,500
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 83,000
For Contractual Services........................ 368,600
For Travel....................................... 5,700
For Commodities.................................. 1,500
For Printing....................................... 4,800
For Equipment..................................... 0
For Electronic Data Processing................... 180,600
For Telecommunications Services.................. 27,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment.................. 1,900
For Operational Expenses and Awards............. 594,700
Total ___________________________________ $2,352,400

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for administrative costs, awards and grants for the Adult Redeploy and Diversion Programs:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund............ 8,229,100
Payable from the ICJIA Violence Prevention Special Projects Fund....................... 2,000,000
Total ___________________________________ $10,229,100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The sum of $110,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Criminal Justice Trust Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for awards and grants to local units of government, state agencies and non-profit organizations.

Section 20. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for activities undertaken in support of federal assistance programs administered by units of state and local government and non-profit organizations:
Payable from the Criminal Justice
Trust Fund...................................... 7,900,000

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for awards and grants and other monies received from federal agencies, from other units of government, and from private/not-for-profit organizations for activities undertaken in support of investigating issues in criminal justice and for undertaking other criminal justice information projects:
Payable from the Criminal Justice
Trust Fund...................................... 1,700,000
Payable from the Criminal Justice
Information Projects Fund....................... 1,000,000
Total                                                                                         $2,700,000

Section 30. The sum of $7,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois State Crime Stoppers Association Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for grants to enhance and develop Crime Stoppers programs in Illinois.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the training of law enforcement personnel and services for families of victims of homicide or murder:
Payable from the Death Penalty Abolition Fund:
   For Personal Services............................ 291,400
   For other Ordinary and Contingent Expenses....... 582,900
   For Awards and Grants to Units of Government, State Agencies and Non Profit
   Organizations for training of law enforcement personnel and services

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for families of victims of
homicide or murder......................... 6,500,000
Total 7,374,300

Section 40. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the purpose of collection, transportation, and incineration of pharmaceuticals by local law enforcement agencies.

Section 45. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the objects and purposes named, to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority:
Payable from the ICJIA Violence Prevention Fund:
For Personal Services....................... 181,300
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............. 93,600
For State Contribution to Social Security.... 13,900
For Group Insurance......................... 66,000
For Contractual Services.................... 9,500
For Travel..................................... 4,000
For Commodities............................ 1,000
For Printing.................................. 0
For Equipment................................ 0
For Electronic Data Processing............... 2,000
For Telecommunications Services............ 5,800
Total $377,100

Section 50. The sum of $1,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the purpose of awarding grants, contracts, administrative expenses and all related costs for the Safe From the Start Program.

Section 55. The amount of $525,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the Illinois Family Violence Coordinating Council Program.

Section 60. The amount of $7,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for administrative costs, awards and grants for Community-Based Violence Prevention Programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65. The amount of $443,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for all costs associated with Bullying Prevention.

Section 70. The amount of $6,094,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for grants and administrative expenses related to Operation Ceasefire.

Section 75. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for a grant to the Safer Foundation for violence prevention services.

Section 80. The amount of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for grants to local law enforcement agencies for training pursuant to the Community-Law Enforcement Partnership for Deflection and Addiction Treatment Act.

Section 85. The amount of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for a grant to the Duane Dean Behavior Health Center for community diversion programming.

ARTICLE 118

Section 5. In addition to other amounts appropriated, the amount of $1,948,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for operational expenses, awards, grants, administrative expenses, including refunds, and permanent improvements.

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 1,036,500
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System................. 535,000
For State Contributions to Social Security........ 79,400
For Group Insurance.............................. 235,700
For Contractual Services....................... 1,946,500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel ........................................... 6,100
For Commodities ................................. 4,600
For Printing ....................................... 40,000
For Equipment .................................... 10,000
For Electronic Data Processing ............... 2,322,700
For Telecommunications Services ............. 54,300
For Operation of Auto Equipment ............. 168,700
Total .............................................. $6,439,500

Payable from Radiation Protection Fund:
For Personal Services ............................. 120,600
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System ............... 62,300
  For State Contributions to Social Security ... 9,300
  For Group Insurance ............................ 29,000
  For Contractual Services ..................... 1,078,400
  For Travel ...................................... 1,600
  For Commodities ............................... 1,400
  For Printing ................................... 0
  For Electronic Data Processing ............... 791,500
  For Telecommunications ....................... 10,900
  For Operation of Auto Equipment .......... 8,400
Total .............................................. $2,113,400

Section 20. The sum of $249,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Radiation Protection Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the ordinary and contingent expenses incurred by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency.

Section 25. The sum of $75,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the ordinary and contingent expenses incurred by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency.

Section 30. The sum of $12,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Disaster Response and Recovery Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for all current and prior year expenses associated with disaster response and recovery.

Section 35. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

OPERATIONS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>1,230,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>635,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>111,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>311,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>172,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>36,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>102,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>235,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For compensation to local governments for expenses attributable to implementation and maintenance of plans and programs authorized by the Nuclear Safety Preparedness Act</td>
<td>650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$3,410,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter enumerated:

**RADIATION SAFETY**

Payable from Radiation Protection Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>3,152,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>1,627,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>240,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>669,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>196,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>45,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>60,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>102,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Refunds</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For licensing facilities where radioactive uranium and thorium mill tailings are generated or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
located, and related costs for regulating
the decontamination and decommissioning
of such facilities and for identification,
decontamination and environmental
monitoring of unlicensed properties
contaminated with such radioactive mill
tailings........................................ 525,000
For recovery and remediation of
radioactive materials and contaminated
facilities or properties when such
expenses cannot be paid by a
responsible person or an available
surety............................................. 100,000
For expenses related to Radiochemistry
laboratory hood replacement................. 800,000
For local responder training,
demonstrations, research, studies
and investigations under funding
agreements with the Federal Government........ 5,000
Total ........................................ 7,578,400
Payable from the Low-Level Radioactive
Waste Facility Development and Operation Fund:
For use in accordance with Section
14(a) of the Illinois Low-Level
Radioactive Waste Management Act
for costs related to establishing
a low-level radioactive waste
disposal facility.................................. 650,000
Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency
Preparedness Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 2,749,500
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System.............. 1,419,200
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 208,400
For Group Insurance.......................... 669,500
For Contractual Services.................... 257,300
For Travel...................................... 49,000
For Commodities............................. 128,000
For Printing................................... 0

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Equipment....................................  153,400
For Telecommunications.........................  49,000
For related training and travel expenses and to reimburse the
Illinois State Police and the
Illinois Commerce Commission for
costs incurred for activities
related to inspecting and escorting
shipments of spent nuclear fuel,
high-level radioactive waste, and
transuranic waste in Illinois as
provided under the rules of the Agency...........  58,000
Total                                                                                         $5,741,300

Section 45. The amount of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Indoor Radon Mitigation Fund to the
Illinois Emergency Management Agency for current and prior year
depenses relating to the federally funded State Indoor Radon Abatement Program.

Section 50. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Sheffield February 1982 Agreed Order Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the care,
maintenance, monitoring, testing, remediation and insurance of the low-level radioactive waste disposal site near Sheffield, Illinois.

Section 55. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter enumerated:

**NUCLEAR FACILITY SAFETY**

Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency
Preparedness Fund:
For Personal Services..........................  2,907,400
For State Contributions to State
Employees' Retirement System..................  1,500,700
For State Contributions to Social Security.....  222,600
For Group Insurance............................  638,700
For Contractual Services........................  515,500
For Travel.......................................  62,200
For Commodities...............................  73,200
For Printing.....................................  0
For Equipment....................................  179,500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

PREPAREDNESS AND GRANTS ADMINISTRATION

Payable from Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund:
For Personal Services............................. 31,600
For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System.................. 16,400
For State Contributions to Social Security......... 2,500
For Group Insurance................................ 8,700
For Contractual Services........................... 1,000
For Travel......................................... 1,000
For Commodities.................................... 1,000
For Printing........................................... 0
For Equipment......................................... 0
For Telecommunications Services................... 12,000
Total $74,200

Payable from the Federal Aid Disaster Fund:
For Federal Disaster Declarations in Current and Prior Years................... 70,000,000
For State administration of the Federal Disaster Relief Program............. 1,000,000
Disaster Relief - Hazard Mitigation in Current and Prior Years............... 55,000,000
For State administration of the Hazard Mitigation Program..................... 1,000,000
Total $127,000,000

Payable from the Emergency Planning and Training Fund:
For Activities as a Result of the Illinois Emergency Planning and Community Right To Know Act................................. 75,000

Payable from the Nuclear Civil Protection Planning Fund:
For Federal Projects including prior year costs.................................. 500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Mitigation Assistance including prior year costs: ........................................... 4,500,000
Total ............................................................................................................................. $5,000,000

Payable from the Federal Civil Preparedness Administrative Fund:
To the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for current and prior year expenses:
For Training and Education................................................................. 50,000
For Hazardous Materials Emergency Training.......................... 1,341,200
For Hazardous Materials Emergency Planning.......................... 1,341,200
Total ............................................................................................................................. $2,732,400

Payable from the Homeland Security Emergency Preparedness Trust Fund:
For Terrorism Preparedness and Training costs in the current and prior years: 
53,817,000
For Terrorism Preparedness and Training costs in the current and prior years in the Chicago Urban Area: 259,091,000

Payable from the September 11th Fund:
For grants, contracts, and administrative expenses pursuant to 625 ILCS 5/3-660, including prior year costs: 750,000

Section 65. The amount of $23,010,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Homeland Security Emergency Preparedness Trust Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for current and prior year expenses related to the federally funded Emergency Preparedness Grant Program.

Section 70. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for all costs associated with homeland security and emergency preparedness and response, including grants and operational expenses.

Section 75. The sum of $240,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Nuclear Safety Emergency Preparedness Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Emergency Management
Agency to include support of a centralized administrative processing center.

ARTICLE 119

Section 5. The amount of $11,912,378, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Power Agency from the Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund for its current and prior year ordinary and contingent expenses, as well as for refunds.

Section 10. The amount of $2,427,378, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Power Agency from the Illinois Power Agency Trust Fund for deposit into the Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 6z-75 of the State Finance Act.

Section 15. The amount of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Illinois Power Agency from the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund for funding of current and prior fiscal year purchases of renewable energy resources and related expenses, refund of bidder deposit fees, refund of overpayments of alternative compliance payments, and expenses related to the development and administration of the Illinois Solar for All Program, pursuant to subsections (b), (c), and (i) of Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

ARTICLE 120

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Judicial Inquiry Board to meet its ordinary and contingent expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019: ... For Personal Services 329,500
For State Contribution to State Employees' Retirement System 0
For Retirement – Pension pick-up 12,500
For State Contribution to Social Security 24,000
For Contractual Services 303,600
For Travel 7,600
For Commodities 1,500
For Printing 1,500
For Equipment 1,500
For EDP 0
For Telecommunications 5,300
For Operations of Auto Equipment 1,900

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 121

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the following divisions of the Department of Juvenile Justice for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019:

FOR OPERATIONS

GENERAL OFFICE

For Personal Services..........................                                         1,950,000
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 149,200
For Contractual Services.........................                                        885,000
For Travel........................................                                                 22,000
For Commodities....................................                                            3,500
For Printing........................................                                                 3,000
For Equipment..........................................                                                 0
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 2,546,400
For Telecommunications Services..................                                595,500
For Operation of Auto Equipment...................                                 16,200
For Refunds........................................                                                 5,000
For Tort Claims..................................                                             350,000
Total                                                                                         $6,525,800

SCHOOL DISTRICT

For Personal Services..........................                                         5,496,200
For State Contributions to Teachers' Retirement System.......................... 600
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 420,500
For Contractual Services.......................... 615,000
For Travel.........................................                                                  6,200
For Commodities....................................                                            3,000
For Printing........................................                                                 1,500
For Equipment..........................................                                                 0
For Telecommunications Services...................                                 31,400
For Operation of Auto Equipment.....................                                        0
Total                                                                                         $6,574,400

AFTERCARE SERVICES

For Personal Services..........................                                         4,675,000
For State Contributions to Social Security...... 357,600
For Contractual Services.......................... 8,500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel........................................ 20,000
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Youth...................... 1,000
For Commodities................................... 12,000
For Printing....................................... 2,000
For Equipment.......................................... 0
For Telecommunications Services................... 165,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 125,000
Total $13,857,600

Section 10. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of Juvenile Justice from the General Revenue Fund:

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - CHICAGO
For Personal Services.......................... 8,100,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation....... 7,000
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 619,700
For Contractual Services............................. 3,250,000
For Travel........................................ 1,300
For Commodities................................... 325,000
For Printing....................................... 4,000
For Equipment..................................... 10,000
For Telecommunications Services................... 40,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 10,500
Total $12,367,500

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - HARRISBURG
For Personal Services......................... 17,650,000
For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation....... 23,000
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 1,350,200
For Contractual Services............................. 2,600,000
For Travel........................................ 12,500
For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Youth...................... 2,500
For Commodities................................... 420,000
For Printing....................................... 4,500
For Equipment..................................... 50,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 64,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 26,500
Total $22,203,200

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - PERE MARQUETTE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>5,070,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>387,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>950,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Youth</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>205,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>14,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,731,100</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - ST. CHARLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>20,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>1,530,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>4,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel and Allowances for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Youth</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>517,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>57,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$26,854,200</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - WARRENVILLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>8,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Student, Member and Inmate Compensation</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>612,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>1,833,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>161,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>74,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment</td>
<td>8,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10,717,400</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
STATEWIDE SERVICES AND GRANTS

Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Juvenile Justice for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
Payable from the General Revenue Fund:
For Repairs, Maintenance and
Other Capital Improvements.................... 1,000,000
For Sheriffs’ Fees for Conveying Juveniles........ 4,000
Payable from the Department of Corrections
Reimbursement and Education Fund:
For payment of expenses associated
with School District Programs............... 5,000,000
For payment of expenses associated
with federal programs, including,
but not limited to, construction of
additional beds, treatment programs,
and juvenile supervision............... 3,000,000
For payment of expenses associated
with miscellaneous programs, including,
but not limited to, medical costs,
food expenditures, and various
costs........................................ 5,000,000
Total $14,004,000

Section 20. The amounts appropriated for repairs and maintenance, and other capital improvements in Section 15 for repairs and maintenance, roof repairs and/or replacements and miscellaneous capital improvements at the Department’s various institutions are to include construction, reconstruction, improvements, repairs and installation of capital facilities, costs of planning, supplies, materials and all other expenses required for roof and other types of repairs and maintenance, capital improvements, and purchase of land.

No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for repairs and maintenance and other capital improvements from appropriations made in Section 15 of this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Section 25. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Juvenile Justice from the General Revenue Fund for costs and expenses associated with payment of statewide hospitalization.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The amount of $262,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Juvenile Justice for the purposes of investigating complaints, evaluating policies and procedures, and securing the rights of the youth committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice, including youth released on Aftercare before final discharge.

ARTICLE 122

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Labor:

OPERATIONS
ALL DIVISIONS

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
- For Personal Services: 4,903,600
- For State Contributions to Social Security: 375,200
- For Contractual Services: 319,300
- For Travel: 57,000
- For Commodities: 9,500
- For Printing: 8,000
- For Equipment: 6,200
- For Electronic Data Processing: 696,100
- For Telecommunications Services: 23,200
- For Operation of Auto Equipment: 12,000

Total: $6,410,100

Section 10. The amount of $338,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Amusement Ride and Patron Safety Fund to the Department of Labor for operational expenses associated with the administration of The Amusement Ride and Attraction Safety Act.

Section 15. The amount of $650,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Child Labor and Day and Temporary Labor Services Enforcement Fund to the Department of Labor for operational expenses associated with the administration of The Child Labor Law Act and the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

Section 20. The amount of $348,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Employee Classification Fund to the Department of Labor for operational expenses associated with the administration of The Employee Classification Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The amount of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wage Theft Enforcement Fund to the Department of Labor for operational expenses associated with the administration of The Illinois Wage Payment and Collection Act.

Section 30. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Department of Labor Federal Trust Fund to the Department of Labor for all costs associated with promoting and enforcing the occupational safety and health administration state program for public sector worksites.

Section 35. The amount of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Industrial Services Fund to the Department of Labor for administrative and other expenses, for the Occupational Safety and Health Administration Program, including refunds and prior year costs.

ARTICLE 123

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Law Enforcement Training Standards Board:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPERATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payable from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services.......................... 2,122,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............ 1,095,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security...... 168,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance......................... 648,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services....................... 500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel..................................... 40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities............................... 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing.................................... 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment.................................. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing.................. 68,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services................. 20,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total                                                                 $4,704,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payable from the Police Training Board Services Fund:
For payment of and/or services

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
related to law enforcement training in accordance with statutory provisions of the Law Enforcement Intern Training Act.................................................. 100,000

Payable from the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Fund:
For grants to units of local government in Illinois related to installing video cameras in law enforcement vehicles and training law enforcement officers in the operation of the cameras in accordance with statutory provisions of the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Act........................................... 3,400,000

Section 10. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, is appropriated to the Law Enforcement Training Standards Board as follows:

GRANTS-IN-AID

Payable from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund:
For payment of and/or reimbursement of training and training services in accordance with statutory provisions...... 16,000,000

ARTICLE 124

Section 5. The sum of $196,695,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund to the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for debt service on the Authority's McCormick Place Expansion Project Bonds, issued pursuant to the "Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act", as amended, and related trustee and legal expenses.

Section 10. The sum of $11,374,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority from the Chicago Travel Industry Promotion Fund for a grant to Choose Chicago.

ARTICLE 125

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Military Affairs:

FOR OPERATIONS - STATEWIDE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payable from General Revenue Fund:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Operational Expenses of the Department.................................</td>
<td>13,123,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Officers’ Candidate School...........................................</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Lincoln’s Challenge........................</td>
<td>2,765,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$15,890,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payable from Federal Support Agreement Revolving Fund:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Lincoln’s Challenge.................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Lincoln’s Challenge Allowances....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FACILITIES OPERATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payable from Federal Support Agreement Revolving Fund:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army/Air Reimbursable Positions.......................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 10. The sum of $16,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Support Agreement Revolving Fund to the Department of Military Affairs Facilities Division for expenses related to Army National Guard Facilities operations and maintenance as provided for in the Cooperative Funding Agreements, including costs in prior years.

Section 15. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Military Affairs Office of the Adjutant General Division for expenses related to the care and preservation of historic artifacts.

Section 20. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Military Affairs Trust Fund to the Department of Military Affairs Office of the Adjutant General Division to support youth and other programs, provided such amounts shall not exceed funds to be made available from public or private sources.

Section 25. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund to the Department of Military Affairs Office of the Adjutant General Division for the issuance of grants to persons or families of persons who are members of the Illinois National Guard or Illinois residents who are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
members of the armed forces of the United States and who have been called to active duty as a result of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, including costs in prior years.

Section 30. The sum of $850,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for deposit into the Federal Support Agreement Revolving Fund.

Section 35. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Military Justice Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for expenses of military justice as provided in the Illinois Code of Military Justice.

Section 40. The sum of $1,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for deposit into the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund.

Section 45. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for deposit into the State Military Justice Fund.

ARTICLE 126

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Prisoner Review Board for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYABLE FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services..................</td>
<td>1,032,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security........</td>
<td>79,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services..............</td>
<td>198,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel..................................</td>
<td>73,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities..........................</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing.............................</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Electronic Data Processing.........</td>
<td>70,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services........</td>
<td>20,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,480,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 10. The amount of $1,975,100 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Prisoner Review Board for operating costs and expenses, including but not limited to court orders, consent decrees and settlements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The amount of $347,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund to the Prisoner Review Board for all ordinary and contingent expenses of the Board, but not including personal services.

ARTICLE 127

Section 5. The sum of $1,391,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Southwestern Illinois Development Authority for replenishment of a draw on the debt service reserve fund backing bonds issued on behalf of Laclede Steel-Illinois.

ARTICLE 128

Section 5. The sum of $63,630,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Sports Facilities Fund to the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority for its corporate purposes.

ARTICLE 129

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of the State Fire Marshal, as follows:

GENERAL OFFICE

Payable from the Fire Prevention Fund:
For Personal Services.......................... 9,884,800
For State Contributions to the State
  Employees' Retirement System.................. 4,962,300
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 651,200
For Group Insurance.............................. 2,832,000
For Contractual Services......................... 1,150,100
For Travel.......................................... 72,700
For Commodities................................ 53,700
For Printing....................................... 19,600
For Equipment.................................... 602,200
For Electronic Data Processing.................. 1,957,000
For Telecommunications.......................... 193,400
For Operation of Auto Equipment............... 181,200
For Refunds..................................... 5,000
Total $22,565,200

Payable from the Underground Storage Tank Fund:
For Personal Services......................... 1,992,400
For State Contributions to the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Employees' Retirement System................. 1,018,100
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 150,900
For Group Insurance............................... 624,000
For Contractual Services.......................... 231,800
For Travel........................................... 6,800
For Commodities...................................... 9,000
For Printing.......................................... 3,500
For Equipment........................................ 92,000
For Electronic Data Processing.................... 10,500
For Telecommunications............................ 19,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment................... 77,100
For Refunds........................................... 4,000
Total                                                                 $4,239,100

Section 10. The sum of $679,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for costs and expenses related to or in support of a public safety shared services center.

Section 15. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for costs and expenses related to or in support of the Fire Explorer and Cadet School.

Section 20. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Fire Fighters' Memorial Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for expenses related to the maintenance of the Illinois Firefighters' Memorial, holding the annual Fallen Firefighter Ceremony, and other expenses as allowed under Public Act 91-0832.

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Office of the State Fire Marshal as follows:
Payable from the Fire Prevention Fund:
For Expenses of Senior Officer Training .......... 55,000
For Expenses of the Cornerstone program.......... 350,000
For Expenses related to Fire Fighter training programs................................ 230,000
For Expenses of Online Firefighter Certification Testing.......................... 590,000
Payable from the Fire Prevention Division Fund:
For Expenses of the U.S. Resource

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Conservation and Recovery Act
Underground Storage Program................. 1,000,000

Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of the State Fire Marshal, as follows:

**GRANTS**

Payable from the Fire Prevention Fund:
For Chicago Fire Department Training Program... 2,801,700
For payment to local governmental agencies which participate in the State Training Programs................................. 950,000
Total   $3,751,700

Section 35. The sum of $500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for grants available for the development of new fire districts.

Section 40. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for grants available for costs and services related to ILEAS/MABAS administration.

Section 45. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Fire Prevention Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for a grant to the Hazardous Materials Emergency Response Reimbursement.

Section 50. The sum of $550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the Office of the State Fire Marshal for a grant to the City of Chicago for administrative costs incurred as a result of the State’s Underground Storage Program.

**ARTICLE 130**

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of State Police for the following purposes:

**DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION**

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services............................ 6,829,100
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 448,900
For Contractual Services......................... 3,413,000
For Travel........................................ 53,700

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Commodities............................... 267,700
For Equipment................................. 30,000
For Electronic Data Processing.............. 20,497,800
For Printing.................................... 88,500
For Telecommunications Services............. 1,620,000
For Operation of Auto Equipment............. 150,000
For Payment of Tort Claims.................. 50,000
For Refunds.................................... 2,000
Total $33,450,700

Payable from the State Police Wireless
Service Emergency Fund:
For costs associated with the
administration and fulfillment
of its responsibilities under
the Wireless Emergency Telephone
Safety Act................................. 700,000

Payable from the State Police Vehicle Fund:
For purchase of vehicles and accessories...... 16,000,000

Payable from the State Police Vehicle
Maintenance Fund:
For Operation of Auto......................... 700,000

Section 10. The sum of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the State Asset Forfeiture Fund to the
Department of State Police for payment of their expenditures as outlined
in the Illinois Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act, the Cannabis Control
Act, the Controlled Substances Act, and the Environmental Safety Act.

Section 15. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Asset Forfeiture Fund to the
Department of State Police for payment of their expenditures in
accordance with the Federal Equitable Sharing Guidelines.

Section 20. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated to the Department of State Police, Division of
Administration, from the Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund for the
ordinary and contingent expenses incurred by the Department of State Police.

Section 25. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the LEADS Maintenance Fund to the
Department of State Police, Division of Administration, for expenses
related to the LEADS System.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of State Police for the following purposes:

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

Payable from General Revenue Fund:
For Personal Services........................ 170,123,200
For State Contributions to Social Security..... 3,976,300
For Contractual Services....................... 3,404,100
For Travel....................................... 339,400
For Commodities.................................. 975,000
For Printing..................................... 103,300
For Equipment.................................... 785,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 5,464,100
For Operation of Auto Equipment................ 3,730,000
For expenses related to State Police Cadet Classes............................................ 2,802,800
Total                                                                                   $191,703,200

Payable from the State Police Services Fund:
For Payment of Expenses:
Fingerprint Program.......................... 20,000,000
Federal and IDOT Programs......................... 8,400,000
For Payment of Expenses:
Riverboat Gambling.................................. 1,500,000
For Payment of Expenses:
Miscellaneous Programs................................. 6,300,000
Total                                                                                   $36,200,000

Payable from the Illinois State Police Federal Projects Fund:
For Payment of Expenses........................ 20,000,000

Payable from the Sex Offender Registration Fund:
For expenses of the Sex Offender Registration Program................................. 350,000

Payable from the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund:
For expenses associated with the enforcement of Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations and related Illinois Motor Carrier

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Safety Laws......................................... 2,600,000
Payable from the State Police DUI Fund:
For Equipment Purchases to Assist in the Prevention of Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol, Drugs, or Intoxication Compounds........................................ 2,250,000
Payable from the Sex Offender Investigation Fund:
For expenses related to sex offender investigations..................... 150,000
Payable from the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund:
For direct and indirect costs associated with the implementation, administration and enforcement of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act......... 1,200,000

Section 35. The following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary for objects and purposes hereinafter named, is appropriated from the Drug Traffic Prevention Fund to the Department of State Police, Division of Operations, pursuant to the provisions of the “Intergovernmental Drug Laws Enforcement Act” for Grants to Metropolitan Enforcement Groups.
For Grants to Metropolitan Enforcement Groups:
Payable from the Drug Traffic Prevention Fund........................... 500,000

Section 40. The sum of $14,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Police Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund to the Department of State Police for payment of their expenditures for state law enforcement purposes in accordance with the State Whistleblower Protection Act.

Section 45. The sum of $22,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Police Operations Assistance Fund to the Department of State Police for the ordinary and contingent expenses incurred by the Department of State Police.

Section 50. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Police Streetgang-Related Crime Fund to the Department of State Police for operations related to streetgang-related Crime Initiatives.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 55. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Over Dimensional Load Police Escort Fund to the Department of State Police for expenses incurred for providing police escorts for over-dimensional loads.

Section 60. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Medicaid Fraud and Abuse Prevention Fund to the Department of State Police, Division of Operations for the detection, investigation or prosecution of recipient or vendor fraud.

Section 65. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of State Police for the following purposes:

DIVISION OF FORENSIC SERVICES AND IDENTIFICATION

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services..............................</td>
<td>36,085,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security........</td>
<td>2,440,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services...........................</td>
<td>3,556,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel...........................................</td>
<td>28,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities.....................................</td>
<td>953,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing.........................................</td>
<td>42,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment.......................................</td>
<td>845,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services.....................</td>
<td>421,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Auto Equipment....................</td>
<td>51,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Administration of a Statewide Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Program...</td>
<td>55,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operational Expenses Related to the Combined DNA Index System...............</td>
<td>2,142,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$46,622,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payable from State Crime Laboratory Fund: 11,000,000
Payable from the State Police DUI Fund: 200,000
Payable from State Offender DNA Identification System Fund: 3,400,000

Section 70. The sum of $2,250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of State Police, Division of Forensic Services and Identification, from the Mental Health Reporting Fund for expenses as outlined in the Firearm Concealed Carry Act and the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.
Section 75. The sum of $22,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of State Police from the State Police Firearm Services Fund for expenses as outlined in the Firearm Concealed Carry Act and the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

Section 80. The following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, are appropriated to the Department of State Police for Internal Investigation expenses as follows:

**DIVISION OF INTERNAL INVESTIGATION**

Payable from the General Revenue Fund:

- For Personal Services: $2,356,500
- For State Contributions to Social Security: $83,600
- For Contractual Services: $30,600
- For Travel: $4,300
- For Commodities: $10,900
- For Printing: $3,600
- For Equipment: $500
- For Telecommunications Services: $63,600
- For Operation of Auto Equipment: $152,000

Total: $2,705,600

Section 85. The sum of $717,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of State Police, Division of Internal Investigation, from the General Revenue Fund for the ordinary and contingent expenses incurred while operating the Nursing Home Identified Offender Program.

Section 90. The sum of $215,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Statewide 9-1-1 Fund to the Department of State Police, Division of Administration, for costs pursuant to the Emergency Telephone System Act.

**ARTICLE 131**

Section 5. The amount of $1,432,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Police Merit Board from the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund for its ordinary and contingent expenses.

Section 10. The amount of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the State Police Merit Board from the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund for all costs associated with a cadet program for the Department of State Police.

**ARTICLE 132**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTAION**

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
MULTI-MODAL OPERATIONS

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation for:

DEPARTMENT-WIDE

For Personal Services....................... 405,111,600

Split approximated below:

Central Administration & Planning......... 23,257,600
Bureau of Information Processing.........  5,450,700
Planning & Programming.....................  7,299,300
Program Development....................... 16,585,900
Highway Project Implementation...........  19,051,200
Day Labor.....................................  3,619,200
District 1....................................  99,064,900
District 2....................................  29,091,200
District 3....................................  28,147,600
District 4....................................  28,074,200
District 5....................................  22,576,400
District 6....................................  29,996,900
District 7....................................  23,900,100
District 8....................................  39,270,700
District 9....................................  22,526,200
Aeronautics..................................  3,680,100
Intermodal Project Implementation........  3,519,400

For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System......................... 226,642,900

For State Contributions to Social Security.... 33,650,800

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Total $699,405,300

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

FOR CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION OFFICES
For Contractual Services.......................... 14,763,700
For Travel........................................ 325,000
For Commodities................................. 311,100
For Printing........................................ 362,100
For Equipment.................................... 210,100
For Equipment:
   Purchase of Cars & Trucks...................... 325,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 350,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........ 550,000
Total $17,197,000

LUMP SUMS
Section 15. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
For costs associated with Hazardous Material Abatement.............................. 475,000
For costs associated with auditing consultants for internal and external audits...................... 1,400,000
For costs associated with process modernization implementation of the Department........................ 2,000,000
Total $3,875,000

AWARDS AND GRANTS
Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
For Tort Claims, including payment pursuant to P.A. 80-1078.......................... 950,000
For representation and indemnification for the Department of Transportation, the Illinois State Police and the Secretary of State, provided that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
representation required resulted from the Road Fund portion of their normal operations.......................... 225,000
For auto liability payments for the Department of Transportation, the Illinois State Police, and the Secretary of State, provided that the liability resulted from the Road Fund portion of their normal Operations............................... 2,600,000
Total.............................................. $3,775,000

REFUNDS
Section 25. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
For Refunds................................. 20,000

Section 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:
FOR BUREAU OF INFORMATION PROCESSING
For Contractual Services.................. 10,000,000
For Travel...................................... 15,000
For Commodities............................ 27,500
For Equipment............................... 5,000
For Electronic Data Processing.......... 25,900,000
For Telecommunications................... 407,100
Total......................................... $36,354,600

FOR PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING
Section 35. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Planning and Programming:
For Contractual Services............... 1,000,000
For Travel................................... 125,000
For Commodities......................... 81,900
For Printing................................. 282,500
For Equipment......................... 50,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Telecommunications Services................... 225,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment............. 85,800
Total                                          $1,850,200

LUMP SUMS

Section 40. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named.

For Planning, Research and Development
Purposes........................................ 250,000

For metropolitan planning and research purposes as provided by law, provided such amount shall not exceed funds to be made available from the federal government or local sources....................... 60,000,000

For metropolitan planning and research purposes as provided by law........... 10,000,000

For federal reimbursement of planning activities as provided by the federal transportation bill, as amended............. 2,000,000

For the state share of the IDOT ITS Program....................................... 8,000,000
Total                                          $80,250,000

FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Program Development:

For Contractual Services......................... 1,500,000
For Travel........................................ 200,000
For Commodities.................................. 91,700
For Printing....................................... 100,000
For Equipment................................... 500,000
For Equipment:
  Purchase of Cars & Trucks....................... 40,000
For Telecommunications Services............... 200,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment.......... 150,000
Total                                          $2,781,700

LUMP SUMS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 50. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the Technology Transfer Center, including the purchase of equipment, media initiatives, and training, provided that such expenditures do not exceed funds to be made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 55. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for programs related to distracted driving, provided such amounts do not exceed funds to be made available from the federal government for this purpose.

Section 60. The sum of $3,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with highway safety media campaigns, provided such amounts do not exceed funds to be made available from the federal government.

Section 65. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund to the Department of Transportation for agreements with the Illinois Department of State Police to provide patrol officers in highway construction work zones.

AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 70. The sum of $3,747,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for reimbursement to participating counties in the County Engineers Compensation Program, providing such reimbursements do not exceed funds to be made available from their federal highway allocations retained by the Department.

REFUNDS

Section 75. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

For Refunds............................................................... 10,000

FOR CYCLE RIDER SAFETY

Section 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Cycle Rider Safety Training Fund, as authorized by Public Act 82-0649, to the Department of Transportation for the administration of the Cycle Rider Safety Training Program:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
## OPERATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Personal Services</td>
<td>216,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System</td>
<td>111,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For State Contributions to Social Security</td>
<td>16,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Group Insurance</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$430,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LUMP SUMS

**Section 85.** The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Cycle Rider Safety Training Fund, as authorized by Public Act 82-0649, to the Department of Transportation for reimbursements to State and local universities and colleges for Cycle Rider Safety Training Programs.

### FOR HIGHWAYS PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

**Section 90.** The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Highway Implementation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>4,331,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>145,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>1,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>294,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,161,500</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LUMP SUMS

**Section 95.** The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for payments to local governments for the following purposes.

For reimbursement of eligible expenses

*New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout*
arising from local Traffic Signal Maintenance Agreements created by Part 468 of the Illinois Department of Transportation Rules and Regulations....... 4,600,000

For reimbursement of eligible expenses arising from City, County, and other State Maintenance Agreements............... 11,598,000

Total $16,189,000

Section 97. The sum of $584,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the Cave-In-Rock ferry service.

Section 98. The sum of $733,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Illinois Latino Family Commission for the costs associated with assisting State agencies in developing programs, services, public policies and research strategies that will expand and enhance the social and economic well-being of Latino children and families.

Section 100. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for repair of damages by motorists to state vehicles and equipment or replacement of state vehicles and equipment, provided such amount not exceed funds to be made available from collections from claims filed by the Department to recover the costs of such damages.

Section 105. The sum of $6,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the State Radio Communications for the 21st Century (STARCOM) program.

Section 110. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Illinois Department of Transportation for costs associated with Illinois Terrorism Task Force, that consist of approved purchases for homeland security provided such expenditures do not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 115. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Illinois Department of Transportation for costs incurred by the Department’s response to natural disasters, emergencies and acts of terrorism that receive Presidential and/or State Disaster Declaration status. These costs would

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
include, but not be limited to, the Department’s fuel costs, cost of materials and cost of equipment rentals. This appropriation is in addition to the Department’s other appropriations for District and Central Office operations.

REFUNDS

Section 120. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Refunds</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 125. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**FOR BUREAU OF DAY LABOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>4,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>155,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>560,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>853,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>595,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$6,929,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 130. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**DISTRICT 1, Schaumburg Office**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Object</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>19,006,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>273,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>11,881,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>3,959,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>10,433,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>3,900,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>13,713,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$63,168,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 135. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are
appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**DISTRICT 2, DIXON OFFICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>4,810,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>71,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>4,634,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>3,016,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>5,242,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$19,833,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 140. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**DISTRICT 3, OTTAWA OFFICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>4,849,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>51,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>4,320,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>2,698,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>5,531,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$19,507,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 145. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

**DISTRICT 4, PEORIA OFFICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>4,680,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>2,355,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment Purchase of Cars and Trucks</td>
<td>2,775,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>278,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>4,724,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 150. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:

DISTRICT 5, PARIS OFFICE

For Contractual Services....................... 4,125,000
For Travel........................................ 50,000
For Commodities................................. 1,980,100
For Equipment.................................. 1,777,200
For Equipment:
Purchase of Cars and Trucks................. 2,421,200
For Telecommunications Services.............. 200,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........ 3,240,200
Total.............................................. $13,793,700

Section 155. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

DISTRICT 6, SPRINGFIELD OFFICE

For Contractual Services....................... 5,200,000
For Travel........................................ 51,100
For Commodities................................. 2,133,400
For Equipment.................................. 1,981,000
For Equipment:
Purchase of Cars and Trucks................. 4,212,300
For Telecommunications Services.............. 315,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........ 4,616,400
Total.............................................. $18,509,200

Section 160. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

DISTRICT 7, EFFINGHAM OFFICE

For Contractual Services....................... 4,200,000
For Travel........................................ 58,500
For Commodities................................. 1,653,900
For Equipment.................................. 1,777,200
For Equipment:
Purchase of Cars and Trucks................. 1,975,300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Telecommunications Services.................. 185,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........... 3,513,200
Total $13,363,100

Section 165. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

DISTRICT 8, COLLINSVILLE OFFICE
For Contractual Services....................... 8,492,500
For Travel........................................ 81,600
For Commodities............................... 3,377,000
For Equipment................................. 2,542,300
For Equipment:
  Purchase of Cars and Trucks............... 2,946,300
For Telecommunications Services.............. 580,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........ 4,765,200
Total $22,784,900

Section 170. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

DISTRICT 9, CARBONDALE OFFICE
For Contractual Services....................... 4,200,000
For Travel........................................ 50,000
For Commodities............................... 1,809,600
For Equipment................................. 1,777,200
For Equipment:
  Purchase of Cars and Trucks............... 2,262,600
For Telecommunications Services.............. 170,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........ 3,239,700
Total $13,509,100

Section 175. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department of Transportation:

FOR AERONAUTICS

For Contractual Services:
  Payable from the Road Fund............... 1,750,000
  Payable from Air Transportation Revolving Fund... 250,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Travel:
  Payable from the Road Fund......................... 50,000
For Commodities:
  Payable from the Road Fund......................... 246,400
  Payable from Aeronautics Fund..................... 149,500
For Equipment:
  Payable from the Road Fund......................... 80,000
For Telecommunications Services:
  Payable from the Road Fund......................... 80,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment:
  Payable from the Road Fund......................... 37,200
Total  $2,643,100

LUMP SUMS

Section 180. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Tax Recovery Fund to the Department of Transportation for maintenance and repair costs incurred on real property owned by the Department for development of an airport in Will County, for applicable refunds of security deposits to lessees, and for payments to the Will County Treasurer in lieu of leasehold taxes lost due to government ownership.

REFUNDS

Section 185. The following named amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Aeronautics Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
  For Refunds........................................ 500

FOR INTERMODAL PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

Section 190. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the agencies hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Intermodal Project Implementation:
  For Contractual Services......................... 75,000
  For Travel....................................... 48,100
  For Commodities................................. 4,000
  For Equipment................................... 5,000
  For Telecommunications......................... 40,000
Total  $172,100

LUMP SUMS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 195. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for public transportation technical studies.

Section 200. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with Safety and Security Oversight as set forth in the federal transportation bill, as amended.

Section 205. The sum of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of costs associated with Safety and Security Oversight as set forth in the federal transportation bill, as amended.

Section 210. The sum of $1,141,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of transit studies as provided by the federal transportation bill, as amended.

GRANTS AND AWARDS

Section 215. The sum of $424,360,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purpose stated in Section 4.09 of the "Regional Transportation Authority Act", as amended.

Section 220. The sum of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund to the Department of Transportation for making a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for Additional State Assistance to be used for its purposes as provided in the "Regional Transportation Authority Act", but in no event shall this amount exceed the amount provided for in Sections 4.09 (c) and 4.09 (d) with respect to Strategic Capital Improvement bonds issued by the Regional Transportation Authority pursuant to the Regional Transportation Authority Act as amended in 1989.

Section 225. The sum of $91,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Public Transportation Fund to the Department of Transportation for making a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for Additional Financial Assistance to be used for its purposes as provided in the "Regional Transportation Authority Act", but in no event shall this amount exceed the amount provided for in Sections 4.09 (c-5) and 4.09 (d) with respect to Strategic Capital Improvement bonds issued by the Regional Transportation Authority.
pursuant to the Regional Transportation Authority Act as amended in 1999.

Section 230. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund to the Department of Transportation for operating assistance grants to provide a portion of the eligible operating expenses for the following carriers for the purposes stated in Article II of Public Act 78-1109, as amended:

Champaign-Urbana Mass Transit District........ 44,235,300
Greater Peoria Mass Transit District (with Service to Peoria County) ................. 34,992,300
Rock Island County Metropolitan Transit District........ 27,892,000
Rockford Mass Transit District................ 23,150,800
Springfield Mass Transit District.......... 22,513,600
Bloomington-Normal Public Transit System...... 12,627,700
City of Decatur........................................ 11,057,000
City of Quincy........................................ 5,528,800
City of Galesburg........................................ 2,513,700
Steline Mass Transit District (with service to South Beloit).......................... 589,600
City of Danville.......................................... 4,021,800
RIDES Mass Transit District (with service to Edgar and Clark counties)......... 10,782,500
South Central Illinois Mass Transit District... 8,403,600
River Valley Metro Mass Transit District...... 7,418,800
Jackson County Mass Transit District......... 685,500
City of DeKalb........................................ 5,192,400
City of Macomb.......................................... 3,470,300
Shawnee Mass Transit District............... 3,197,900
St. Clair County Transit District............. 82,344,400
West Central Mass Transit District
(with service to Cass and Schuyler Counties).. 1,878,100
Monroe-Randolph Transit District.............. 1,428,200
Madison County Mass Transit District........ 32,810,800
Bond County............................................. 506,000
Bureau County (with service to Putnam County).. 1,151,200
Coles County........................................... 774,100
City of Freeport/Stephenson County........... 1,348,600

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry County</td>
<td>593,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo Daviess County</td>
<td>812,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kankakee County</td>
<td>1,057,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria County</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piatt County</td>
<td>708,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby County with service to Christian County</td>
<td>1,403,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tazewell County</td>
<td>1,089,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIS Rural Mass Transit District</td>
<td>1,089,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall County</td>
<td>2,529,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean County</td>
<td>2,418,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodford County</td>
<td>478,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee and Ogle Counties</td>
<td>1,168,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteside County</td>
<td>964,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champaign County</td>
<td>930,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone County</td>
<td>194,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeKalb County</td>
<td>730,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundy County</td>
<td>689,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren County</td>
<td>272,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Island/Mercer Counties</td>
<td>448,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock County</td>
<td>282,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macoupin County</td>
<td>584,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton County</td>
<td>389,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effingham County</td>
<td>584,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Ottawa (serving LaSalle County)</td>
<td>1,558,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll County</td>
<td>233,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan County (with service to Mason County)</td>
<td>623,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangamon County (with service to Menard County)</td>
<td>644,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey County with service to Greene &amp; Calhoun</td>
<td>439,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall County with service to Stark County</td>
<td>194,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas County</td>
<td>172,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>373,802,600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 235. The sum of $1,808,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund to the Department of Transportation for audit adjustments in accordance with Sections 2-7 and 2-15 of the "Downstate Public Transportation Act", as amended (30 ILCS 740/2-7 and 740/2-15), including prior year costs.

Section 240. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of
Transportation for costs associated with the long-term heavy overhauls of locomotives.

Section 245. The sum of $52,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for funding the State's share of intercity rail passenger service and making necessary expenditures for services and other program improvements.

Section 250. The sum of $17,570,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants to the Regional Transportation Authority intended to reimburse the Service Boards for providing reduced fares on mass transportation services for students, handicapped persons, and the elderly, to be allocated proportionally among the Service Boards based upon actual costs incurred by each Service Board for such reduced fares.

Section 255. The sum of $3,825,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for making a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for the funding of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) paratransit services and for other costs and services.

Section 260. The sum of $4,569,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Transportation for making a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for the funding of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) paratransit services and for other costs and services.

FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY

Section 265. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the agencies hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

For Personal Services.......................... 1,499,600
For State Contributions to State Employees’ Retirement System.......................... 774,000
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 114,700

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Contractual Services</td>
<td>632,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Travel</td>
<td>27,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Commodities</td>
<td>27,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Printing</td>
<td>51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Equipment</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Telecommunication Services</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Operation of Automotive Equipment</td>
<td>10,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,181,700</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE

For costs associated with implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law................. 219,800

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

For costs associated with implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law................. 1,271,800

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE

For costs associated with implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law ............... 5,904,800

FOR THE ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
STANDARDS TRAINING BOARD

For costs associated with implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law............. 375,000
Total $10,953,100

LUMP SUM AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 270. The sum of $9,208,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for local highway safety grants to county and municipal governments, state and private universities and other private entities for implementation of the Illinois Highway Safety Program under provisions of the National Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, and Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs of Title XXIII of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and other federal highway safety initiatives as provided by law.

FOR COMMERCIAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY

Section 275. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the agencies hereinafter named, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for implementation of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Program under provisions of Title IV of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

For Personal Services......................... 3,129,300
For State Contributions to State
  Employees' Retirement System............... 1,615,200
For State Contributions to Social Security.... 239,400
For Contractual Services...................... 230,200
For Travel.................................... 157,900
For Commodities............................. 69,300
For Printing.................................. 1,500
For Equipment............................... 182,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Purchase of Cars and Trucks.......................... 112,000
For Telecommunications Services.................. 74,000
For Operation of Automotive Equipment........... 174,300
Total                                           $5,985,100

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE POLICE
For costs associated with implementation of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Program under provisions of Title IV of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended............... 11,272,300
Total                                           $17,257,400

MOTOR FUEL TAX ADMINISTRATION

Section 280. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to the Department of Transportation for the ordinary and contingent expenses incident to the operations and functions of administering the provisions of the "Illinois Highway Code", relating to use of Motor Fuel Tax Funds by the counties, municipalities, road districts and townships:

OPERATIONS
For Personal Services................................ 9,470,700
For State Contributions to State Employees' Retirement System............... 4,888,200
For State Contributions to Social Security....... 720,700
For Group Insurance................................. 2,712,000
For Contractual Services........................... 403,100
For Travel........................................... 73,300
For Commodities................................... 12,700
For Printing....................................... 30,000
For Equipment..................................... 6,500
For Telecommunications Services............... 30,400
For Operation of Automotive Equipment.......... 2,400
Total                                           $18,350,000

Section 285. The following named sums, or so much thereof as are available for distribution in accordance with Section 8 of the Motor Fuel Tax Law, are appropriated from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purposes stated:

DISTRIBUTIVE ITEMS
For apportioning, allotting, and paying as provided by law:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
To Counties.......................... 216,825,000
To Municipalities.................. 302,375,000
To Counties for Distribution to
  Road Districts..................... 98,300,000
Total .................................. $617,500,000

Section 290. No contract shall be entered into or obligation
incurred or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in:
Section 220............................ SCIP Debt Service I
Section 225........................... SCIP Debt Service II
of this Article until after the purpose and the amount of such expenditure
has been approved in writing by the Governor.

ARTICLE 133
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FOR CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
LUMP SUMS

Section 5. The sum of $2,335,158, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in
Article 50, Section 15 and Article 51, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0021, as
amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of
Transportation for costs associated with hazardous material abatement.

Section 10. The sum of $1,580,289, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 15 of
Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund
to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with auditing
consultants for internal and external audits.

FOR PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING
LUMP SUMS

Section 15. The sum of $2,883,146, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 40 of
Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund
to the Department of Transportation for Planning, Research and
Development purposes.

Section 20. The sum of $85,491,611, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 40 of
Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Department of Transportation for metropolitan planning and research purposes as provided by law, provided such amounts shall not exceed funds to be made available from the federal government or local sources.

Section 25. The sum of $20,564,104, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for metropolitan planning and research purposes as provided by law.

Section 30. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the federal share of the IDOT ITS program, provided expenditures do not exceed funds to be made available by the Federal Government.

Section 35. The sum of $24,071,976, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the state share of the IDOT ITS program.

FOR HIGHWAY PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION
LUMP SUMS

Section 40. The sum of $33,777,192, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriations heretofore made in Article 50, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for reimbursements of eligible expenses arising from Local Traffic Signal Maintenance Agreements created by Part 468 of the Illinois Department of Transportation Rules and Regulations and reimbursements of eligible expenses arising from City, County and other State Maintenance Agreements.

Section 45. The sum of $5,547,587, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 100 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for repair of damages by motorists to
state vehicles and equipment or replacement of state vehicles and equipment, provided such amount does not exceed funds to be made available from collections from claims filed by the Department to recover the costs of such damages.

Section 50. The sum of $5,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the State Radio Communications for the 21st Century (STARCOM) program.

Section 55. The sum of $195,748, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 110 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with Illinois Terrorism Task Force, that consist of approved purchases for homeland security provided such expenditures do not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
LUMP SUMS

Section 60. The sum of $176,107, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the Technology Transfer Center, including the purchase of equipment, media initiatives and training, provided that such expenditures do not exceed funds to be made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 65. The sum of $1,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for programs related to distracted driving, provided such amounts do not exceed funds to be made available from the federal government for this purpose.

Section 70. The sum of $6,457,467, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with highways
safety media campaigns, provided such amounts do not exceed funds to be
made available from the federal government.

Section 75. The sum of $11,944,097, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 50, Section 85 of
Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Cycle Rider
Safety Fund to the Department of Transportation for reimbursements to
State and local universities and colleges for Cycle Rider Safety Training
Programs.

FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAM
AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 80. The sum of $28,197,094, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in
Article 50, Section 250, and Article 51 Section 10 of Public Act 100-0021,
as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of
Transportation for Illinois Highway Safety Program local highway safety
projects by county and municipal governments, state and private
universities and other private entities.

FOR INTERMODAL PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION
LUMP SUMS

Section 85. The sum of $1,564,490, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in
Article 50, Section 195 and Article 51, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0021,
as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of
Transportation for public transportation technical studies.

Section 90. The sum of $11,477,044, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in
Article 50, Section 205 and Article 51, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0021,
as amended, is appropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to
the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of costs
associated with safety and Security Oversight as set forth in the federal
transportation bill.

Section 95. The sum of $5,789,601, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article 50, Section 210 and Article 51, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for federal reimbursement of transit studies as provided by the federal transportation bill.

FOR EQUIPMENT

Section 100. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriations and reappropriations heretofore made in Article 50, Sections 90, 45, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, and 170 and Article 51 Section 45 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for equipment as follows:

Central Offices, Administration
   For Equipment.................................. 2,067,401

Central Offices, Division of Highways
   For Equipment.................................. 665,610

Highways Project Implementation
   For Equipment.................................. 1,089,586

Program Development
   For Equipment.................................. 3,794,000

Day Labor
   For Equipment.................................. 1,438,657

District 1, Schaumburg Office
   For Equipment.................................. 3,425,729

District 2, Dixon Office
   For Equipment.................................. 2,664,308

District 3, Ottawa Office
   For Equipment.................................. 2,254,471

District 4, Peoria Office
   For Equipment.................................. 2,200,390

District 5, Paris Office
   For Equipment.................................. 1,851,858

District 6, Springfield Office
   For Equipment.................................. 1,850,725

District 7, Effingham Office
   For Equipment.................................. 2,686,995

District 8, Collinsville Office
   For Equipment.................................. 2,983,383

District 9, Carbondale Office

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For Equipment ........................................ 2,094,734
Total ........................................ 31,067,847

Section 105. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriations and reappropriations heretofore made in Article 50, Sections 90, 45, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, and 170 and Article 51, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purchase of Cars and Trucks as follows:

Central Office of Highways
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 200,131

Highways Project Implementation
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 128,600

Program Development
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 168,200

Day Labor
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 1,939,397

District 1, Schaumburg Office
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 14,124,980

District 2, Dixon Office
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 4,365,255

District 3, Ottawa Office
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 3,084,447

District 4, Peoria Office
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 4,283,274

District 5, Paris Office
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 3,328,816

District 6, Springfield Office
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 3,926,955

District 7, Effingham Office
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 3,339,415

District 8, Collinsville Office
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 2,467,363

District 9, Carbondale Office
For Purchase of Cars and Trucks ............... 2,264,532

Total ........................................ 40,621,365

ARTICLE 134

Section 5. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
named, are appropriated from the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission Operations Fund to the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission:

**GENERAL OFFICE**

For Personal Services:
- Regular Positions............................. 8,248,100
- Arbitrators................................. 3,938,600

For State Contributions to State:
- Employees' Retirement System.............. 4,257,200
- For Arbitrators' Retirement System........ 2,032,900
- For State Contributions to Social Security... 934,700
- For Group Insurance.......................... 3,552,000
- For Contractual Services..................... 1,784,100
- For Travel...................................... 320,000
- For Commodities................................ 60,000
- For Printing..................................... 30,000
- For Equipment................................... 30,000
- For Telecommunications Services............ 85,000
- For Electronic Data Processing.............. 3,160,000

Total ........................................ $28,432,600

Section 10. The amount of $2,013,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission Operations Fund to Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission for costs associated with the establishment, administration and operations of the Insurance Compliance Division of the workers’ compensation anti-fraud program administered by Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission.

Section 15. The amount of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission Operations Fund to Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission for costs associated with the establishment of the Medical Fee Schedule and other provisions of the Workers’ Compensation Act.

**ARTICLE 135**

Section 1. The sum of $4,373,625,509, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Common School Fund to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois for the State's contribution, as provided by law.

Section 5. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Education Assistance Fund to the
Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois for additional costs due to the establishment of minimum retirement allowances pursuant to Sections 16-136.2 and 16-136.3 of the Illinois Pension Code, as amended.

Section 10. The sum of $330,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Common School Fund to the Illinois Teachers’ Retirement System for the employer contributions required by the State as an employer of teachers described under subsection (e) or subsection (f) of Section 16-158 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Section 15. The amount of $125,261,961, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Teachers’ Retirement System of the State of Illinois for deposit into the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund as the state’s contribution for teachers’ health insurance.

Section 20. The sum of $226,782,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Common School Fund to the Public School Teachers’ Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago pursuant to 40 ILCS 17-127(d)(2).

ARTICLE 136

Section 1. It is the intent of the State that all or a portion of the costs of projects funded by appropriations made in this Act from the Capital Development Fund, the School Construction Fund, the Anti-Pollution Fund, the Transportation Bond Series A Fund, the Transportation Bond Series B Fund, the Coal Development Fund, the Transportation Bond Series D Fund, and the Build Illinois Bond Fund will be paid or reimbursed from the proceeds of tax-exempt bonds subsequently issued by the State.

ARTICLE 137

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 1. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Port Development Revolving Loan Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants and loans associated with the Port Development Revolving Loan Program pursuant to 30 ILCS 750/9-11.

Total, this Article $1,000,000

ARTICLE 138

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 5. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity a grant to the Uptown Theatre for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 10. The sum of $17,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants associated with the redevelopment of brownfield sites.

Section 15. The sum of $5,500,001, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants associated with the redevelopment of brownfield sites.

Section 20. The sum of $1,052,757, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Medical District Commission for capital improvements, acquisition and development of land and structures, including previously incurred costs.

Section 25. The sum of $12,386,633, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant for the Illinois Science and Technology Park.

Section 30. The sum of $33,581,935, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants and loans pursuant but not limited to Article 8, Article 9, or Article 10 of the Build Illinois Act.

Section 35. The sum of $75,338,451, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the purpose of making grants and loans to local governments for planning, engineering, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, development, improvement and extension of the public infrastructure, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

Section 40. The sum of $2,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Medical District Commission for the purpose of fostering economic development and increased employment and the well-being of the citizens of Illinois, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

Section 45. The sum of $7,267,741, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for purposes authorized in subsection (c) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

Section 50. The sum of $26,714,480, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for deposits into the Partners for Conservation Projects Fund and other purposes authorized by subsection (c) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act or for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

Section 55. The sum of $19,328,499, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments for the acquisition, financing, architectural planning, development, alteration, installation, and construction of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, and land as authorized by subsection (l) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act or for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

Section 60. The sum of $8,750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments for the acquisition, financing, architectural planning, development, alteration, installation, and construction of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, and land as authorized by subsection (l) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act or for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

Section 65. The sum of $1,195,268, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Housing Authority for LeClaire Courts.

Section 70. The sum of $398,974,111, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants awarded under the Urban Weatherization Initiative Act.

Section 75. The sum of $3,414,314, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants and loans including but not limited to broadband deployment to expand and strengthen existing broadband network infrastructure, health information technology, telemedicine, distance learning, and public safety.

Section 80. The sum of $15,080,745, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for infrastructure projects that lead directly to private sector expansion or retention activities including but not limited to public infrastructure construction and renovation, financing for the purchase of land and buildings, construction or renovation of fixed assets, site preparation and purchase of machinery and equipment.

Section 85. The sum of $2,330,884, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the requirements necessary to leverage capital-related American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 funds of equal or greater value in order to make Illinois or Illinois applicants more competitive and/or for costs associated with bondable improvements to match federal, local, private or other funds.

Section 90. The sum of $125,591, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Phoenix Foundation of Southern Illinois for hospital renovation and equipment.

Section 95. The sum of $2,978,788, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants associated with the redevelopment of brownfield sites.

Section 105. The sum of $9,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants for acquisition, construction, renovation and equipping new charter schools, to a silver certification from the United States Green Building Council’s Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design Green Building Rating System as approximated below:

For Instituto Del Progresso Latino.............                                  9,000,000

Section 110. The sum of $2,606,686, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for provide grants, loans, and other investments to emerging technology enterprises to support and encourage: (i) commercialization of technology based products and services; (ii) technology transfer projects involving the promotion of new or innovative technologies; or (iii) research and development projects to respond to unique, advanced technology projects which foster the development of Illinois’ economy through the advancement of the State’s economic, scientific, and technological assets.

Section 115. The sum of $5,938,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for provide grants for land acquisition, infrastructure, equipment and other permissible capital expenditures to businesses that will encourage new investment and the creation or retention of jobs in economically depressed areas of the State.

Section 120. The sum of $3,301,210, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the University of Chicago Medical Center for costs associated with Provident Hospital.

Section 125. The sum of $2,084,459, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Community Health and Emergency Services, Inc. for the construction of a hospital wing at the Cairo Megaclinic.

Section 130. The sum of $1,125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the Cook County Health and Hospital System for costs associated with medical equipment and capital improvements at Provident Hospital.

Section 140. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants awarded in conjunction with the Office of Minority Economic Empowerment.

Section 145. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for costs associated with the Cairo Port Development.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 150. The sum of $500,000,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the development of the University of Illinois Discovery Partner’s Institute.

Section 165. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Erie Neighborhood House.

Section 170. The sum of $338,579, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Guidance Center.

Section 175. Section 165 and Section 170 of this Article are not subject to limitations under Section 5 of Article 48 of Public Act 95-734 or any similar limitation.

Section 180. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $1,184,364,132

ARTICLE 139
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 1. The sum of $10,569,017, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 102, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments for capital improvements to civic centers.

Section 5. The sum of $500,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30th 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rockford District 205 for the project hereinafter enumerated: CICS ROCKFORD CHARTER PATRIOTS CENTER.

Section 10. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the commuter Rail Division of the Regional Transportation Authority for a Metra station at Peterson Avenue and Ravenswood Avenue.

Section 15. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $26,069,017

ARTICLE 140
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 1. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for a grant to the Chain O’Lakes – Fox River Waterway Management Agency for the Agency’s operational expenses.

Section 5. The sum of $7,415,383, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the administration and payment of grants to local governmental units for the construction, maintenance, and improvement of boat access areas.

Section 10. The sum of $486,743, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the purposes of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act and for the administration and payment of grants to local governmental units for the construction, land acquisition, lease, maintenance and improvement of snowmobile trails and access areas.

Section 15. To the extent federal funds, including reimbursements, are available for such purposes, the sum of $4,845,932, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating act Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for all costs for construction and development of facilities for transient, non-trailerable recreational boats, including grants for such purposes authorizes under the Boating Infrastructure Grant Program.

Section 20. The sum of $10,242,902, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Boating Act Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Natural Resources For multiple use facilities and programs for boating purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition, services, studies and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 25. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Parks Fund for matching recreational trails and trail-related projects authorized under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991, multiple use facilities and programs for park and trail purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition, services, studies, and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 30. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for acquisition and development, including grants, for the implementation of the North American Waterfowl Management Plan within the Dominion of Canada or the United States which specifically provides waterfowl for the Mississippi Flyway.

Section 35. To the extent federal funds including reimbursements are available for such purposes, the sum of $1,351,995, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Wildlife and Fish Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for construction and renovation of waste reception facilities for recreational boaters, including grants for such purposes authorized under the Clean Vessel Act.

Section 40. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, made either independently or in cooperation with the Federal Government or any agency thereof, any municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the State, or with any public or private corporation, organization, or individual, is appropriated from the Forest Reserve Fund for refunds and for the U.S. Forest Service Program.

Section 45. The sum of $346,149, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Furbearer Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the conservation of fur bearing mammals in accordance with the provisions of Section 5/1.32 of the “Wildlife Code”, as now or hereafter amended.

Section 50. The sum of $29,335,808, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Natural Areas Acquisition Fund to the
Department of Natural Resources for the acquisition, preservation and stewardship of natural areas, including habitats for endangered and threatened species, high quality natural communities, wetlands and other areas with unique or unusual natural heritage qualities.

Section 55. The sum of $29,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenses connected with and to make grants to local governments as provided in the “Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Act”.

Section 60. The sum of $3,095,229, or so much thereof as maybe necessary, is appropriated from the State Pheasant Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the conservation of pheasants in accordance with the provisions of Section 5/1.31 of the "Wildlife Code", as now or hereafter amended.

Section 65. The sum of $7,940,486, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Habitat Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the preservation and maintenance of high quality habitat lands in accordance with the provisions of the "Habitat Endowment Act", as now or hereafter amended.

Section 70. The sum of $2,718,401, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Habitat Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the preservation and maintenance of a high quality fish and wildlife habitat and to promote the heritage of outdoor sports in Illinois from revenue derived from the sale of Sportsmen Series license plates.

Section 75. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, made either independently or in cooperation with the Federal Government or any agency thereof, any municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the State, or with any public or private corporation, organization, or individual, is appropriated from the Land and Water Recreation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for refunds and for outdoor recreation programs.

Section 80. The sum of $2,604,971, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants to units of local governments, not-for-profit organizations, and other groups to operate, maintain and acquire land for off-highway vehicle trails and parks as provided for in the Recreational Trails of Illinois Act, including administration, enforcement, planning and implementation of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 85. The sum of $3,142,458, or so much thereof as may be necessary is appropriated from the Partners for Conservation Projects Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the acquisition, planning and development of land and long-term easements, and cost-shared natural resource management practices for ecosystem-based management of Illinois’ natural resources, including grants for such purposes.

Section 90. The sum of $442,403, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Snowmobile Trail Establishment Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the administration and payment of grants to nonprofit snowmobile clubs and organizations for construction, maintenance, and rehabilitation of snowmobile trails and for the use of snowmobiles.

Section 95. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the payment of grants for the implementation of the North American Waterfowl Management Plan within the Dominion of Canada or the United States which specifically provides waterfowl to the Mississippi Flyway as provided in the “Wildlife Code”, as amended.

Section 100. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the payment of grants for the development of waterfowl propagation areas within the Dominion of Canada or the United States which specifically provide waterfowl for the Mississippi Flyway as provided in the “Wildlife Code”, as amended.

Section 105. The sum of $4,136,010, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the purpose of attracting waterfowl and improving public migratory waterfowl areas within the State.

Section 110. The sum of $13,324,058, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants to units of local government for the acquisition and development of bike paths.

Section 115. The sum of $6,767,533, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Resources from the Park and Conservation Fund for multiple use facilities and programs for park and trail purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials,
Section 120. The sum of $1,541,448, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Park and Conservation Fund for multiple use facilities and programs for conservation purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including repairing, maintaining, reconstructing, rehabilitating, replacing fixed assets, construction and development, marketing and promotions, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition and its related costs, services, studies, and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 125. The sum of $62,200,673, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for construction and maintenance of State owned, leased, and managed sites.

Section 130. The sum of $7,826,139, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for land acquisition, development and maintenance of bike paths and all other related expenses connected with the acquisition, development, and maintenance of bike paths.

Section 135. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the development and maintenance, and other related expenses of recreational trails and trail-related projects authorized under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991, provided such amount shall not exceed funds to be made available for such purposes from State or federal sources.

Section 140. The sum of $3,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Parks Fund to the Department of Natural Resources, in coordination with the Capital Development Board, for the development of the World Shooting and Recreation Complex including all construction and debt service expenses required to comply with this appropriation. Provided further, to the extent that revenues are received for such purposes, said revenues must come from non-State sources.

Section 145. The sum of $5,915,838, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Forestry Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the payment of grants to timber growers for implementation of acceptable forestry management practices.
as provided in the “Illinois Forestry Development Act” as now or hereafter amended.

Section 150. To the extent Federal Funds including reimbursements are made available for such purposes, the sum of $600,013, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Forestry Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for Forest Stewardship Technical Assistance.

Section 155. The sum of $2,812,956, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois Wildlife Preservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the Purposes of the “Illinois Non-Game Wildlife Protection Act”.

Section 160. The sum of $4,010,307, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Adeline Jay Geo-Karis Illinois Beach Marina Fund for rehabilitation, reconstruction, repair, replacing, fixed assets, and improvement of facilities at North Point Marina at Winthrop Harbor.

Section 165. The sum of $1,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Set-Aside Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants and contracts to conduct research, planning and construction to eliminate hazards created by abandoned mines and any other expenses necessary, for emergency reasons.

Section 170. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund for grants and contracts to eliminate hazards created by abandoned mines, and any other expenses necessary for emergency response.

Section 175. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Plugging and Restoration Fund to the Department of Natural Resources, Office of Mines and Minerals, for the Landowner Grant Program authorized under the Oil and Gas Act, as amended by Public Act 90-0260.

Section 180. The sum of $503,341, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for the acquisition of lands, buildings, and structures, including easements and other property interests, located in the 100-year floodplain in counties or portions of counties authorized to prepare stormwater...
management plans, and for removing such buildings and structures and
preparing the site for open space use.

Section 185. The following named sum, or so much thereof
as may be necessary, is appropriated to the Department of
Natural Resources for the objects and purposes set forth below:
Payable from the State Parks Fund:
For multiple use facilities and purposes
provided by the Department of Natural Resources,
including construction and development,
all costs for supplies, materials, labor,
land acquisition, services, studies,
and all other expenses required to
comply with the
intent of this appropriation.................... 244,857
Total, this Article $223,853,835

ARTICLE 141
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 5. The sum of $27,618,290, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article
103, Section 5, of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Open
Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund to the Department of
Natural Resources for expenses connected with and to make grants to local
governments as provided in the "Open Space Lands Acquisition and
Development Act".

Section 10. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June
30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in
Article 103, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0021, made either independently
or in cooperation with the Federal Government or any agency thereof, any
municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the State, or with any
public or private corporation, organization, or individual, is reappropriated
to the Department of Natural Resources for refunds and the purposes
stated:
Payable from Land and Water Recreation Fund:
For Outdoor Recreation Programs.............. 16,202,420

Section 15. The sum of $749,499, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
111, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0021 and Article 111, Section 100 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the State Parks Fund for matching recreational trails and trail-related projects authorized under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991, multiple use facilities and programs for park and trail purposes provided by the Department of Natural Resources, including construction and development, all costs for supplies, materials, labor, land acquisition, services, studies, and all other expenses required to comply with the intent of this appropriation.

Section 25. The sum of $13,320,047, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0021 and Article 111, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Park and Conservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the development and maintenance of recreational trails and trail-related projects authorized under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991, provided such amount shall not exceed funds to be made available for such purposes from State or federal sources.

Section 30. The sum of $33,676,005, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0021 and Article 111, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated to the Department of Natural Resources from the Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund for grants and contracts to conduct research, planning and construction to eliminate hazards created by abandoned mines, and any other expenses necessary for emergency response.

Total, this Article $91,811,118

ARTICLE 142
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 5. The sum of $1,808,144, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for grants to local governments for the acquisition, financing, architectural planning, development, alteration, installation, and construction of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, and land as authorized by subsection (1) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act or for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The sum of $12,822,696, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund the Department of Natural Resources planning, design and construction of ecosystem rehabilitation, habitat restoration and associate development to in cooperation with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Section 15. The sum of $853,104, or so much thereof as may be necessary is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for planning, design and construction of ecosystem rehabilitation, habitat restoration and associated development in cooperation with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Section 20. The sum of $32,477,720, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the Open Land Trust Program.

Section 25. The sum of $4,501,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for upgrades to lodges, camps and campsites, including but not limited to previously incurred costs.

Section 30. The sum of $634,758, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the Mud to Parks dredging Illinois rivers and sediment reuse.

Section 35. The sum of $35,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to parks or recreational units for improvements.

Section 40. The sum of $37,480,090, or so much thereof as may be necessary and, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for the non-federal cost share of a Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program to establish long-term contracts and permanent conservation easements in Illinois; to fund cost-share assistance to landowners to encourage approved conservation practices in environmentally sensitive and highly erodible areas of Illinois; and to fund the monitoring of long term improvements of these conservation practices as required in the Memorandum of Agreement between the State of Illinois and the United States Department of Agriculture.

Section 45. The sum of $21,557,102, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water
Resources for flood control and water development projects at various Statewide locations.

Section 46. The sum of $3,933,025, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for flood control and water development projects at various Statewide locations.

Section 50. The sum of $24,591,806, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to public museums for permanent improvements.

Section 55. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to public museums for costs associated with construction and development.

Section 60. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $176,663,086

ARTICLE 143
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Section 5. The sum of $29,236,575, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018 from a reappropriation heretofore made for such a purpose in Article 111, Section 15 of Public act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for capital grants to parks or recreational units for permanent improvements.

Section 30. The sum of $626,438, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018 from a new appropriation heretofore made for such a purpose in Article 111, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for cost share participation in the Hinsdale Graue Mill Stormwater Project.

Section 35. The sum of $22,175,458, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018 from a new appropriation heretofore made for such a purpose in Article 111, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
implementation of flood hazard mitigation plans, cost sharing to acquire flood prone lands, buildings, and structures, acquisition of flood prone lands, buildings, and structures, for removing such buildings and structures and preparing the site for open space use, and to acquire mitigation sites associated with flood control projects, in cooperation with federal agencies, state agencies, and units of local government.

Section 40. The sum of $25,602,298, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018 from a new appropriation heretofore made for such a purpose in Article 111, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for improvements needed at publicly-owned dams for upgrading and rehabilitation of dams, spillways and supporting facilities, including dam removals and the required geotechnical investigations, preparation of plans and specifications, and the construction of the proposed rehabilitation to ensure reduced risk of injury to the public, and for needed repairs and improvements on and to waterways and infrastructure.

Section 45. The sum of $7,034,360, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018 from a new appropriation heretofore made for such a purpose in Article 111, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for improvements needed at publicly-owned dams for upgrading and rehabilitation of dams, spillways and supporting facilities, including dam removals and the required geotechnical investigations, preparation of plans and specifications, and the construction of the proposed rehabilitation to ensure reduced risk of injury to the public, and for needed repairs and improvements on and to waterways and infrastructure.

Section 50. The sum of $698,999, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 103, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for expenditure by the Office of Water Resources for water development projects at the approximate cost set forth below:

Flood Hazard Mitigation for
Olive Branch in Alexander County

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For cost sharing to acquire flood prone structures, to implement flood hazard mitigation plans, and to acquire mitigation sites associated with flood control projects........... 698,999
Total, this Article $85,374,128

ARTICLE 144
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Section 5. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Permanent Improvements to Illinois Department of Transportation facilities, including but not limited to the purchase of land, construction, repair, alterations and improvements to maintenance and traffic facilities, district and central headquarters facilities, storage facilities, grounds, parking areas and facilities, fencing and underground drainage, including plans, specifications, utilities and fixed equipment installed and all costs and charges incident to the completion thereof at various locations.

OTHER LUMP SUMS

Section 10. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Working Capital Revolving Loan Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purpose of making loans to disadvantaged business enterprises certified by IDOT for participation on IDOT-procured construction and construction-related projects under the provisions of the Disadvantaged Business Revolving Loan Program pursuant to Section 610 of the Department of Transportation Law.

Section 15. The sum of $30,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Transportation Enhancement, Congestion Mitigation, Air Quality, High Priority and Scenic By-way Projects not eligible for inclusion in the Highway Improvement Program Appropriation provided expenditures do not exceed funds made available by the federal government.

Office of Highway Project Implementation

Section 20. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named.

For costs associated with the identification

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
corrective action, and disposal of hazardous materials at storage facilities................. 600,000
For Maintenance, Traffic and Physical Research Purposes (A).................. 37,800,000
For repair of damages by motorists to highway guardrails, fencing, lighting units, bridges, underpasses, signs, traffic signals, crash attenuators, landscaping, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities, sanitary facilities, maintenance facilities including salt storage buildings, vehicle weight enforcement facilities including scale houses, and other highway appurtenances, provided such amount shall not exceed funds to be made available from collections from claims filed by the Department to recover the costs of such damages...................... 5,400,000
For Maintenance, Traffic and Physical Research Purposes (B).................. 14,300,000
Total $58,100,000

GRANTS AND AWARDS

Section 25. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the objects and purposes hereinafter named:
For apportionment to counties for construction of township bridges 20 feet or more in length as provided in Section 6-901 through 6-906 of the "Illinois Highway Code"...................... 15,000,000
For apportionment to needy Townships and Road Districts, as determined by the Department in consultation with the County Superintendents of Highways, Township Highway Commissioners, or Road District Highway Commissioners............... 10,014,300
For apportionment to high-growth cities over 5,000 in population, as determined by the Department in consultation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with the Illinois Municipal League.............. 4,000,000
For apportionment to counties under 1,000,000 in population, $4,000,000 of the total apportioned in equal amounts to each eligible county, and $6,900,000 apportioned to each eligible county in proportion to the amount of motor vehicle license fees received from the residents of eligible counties....................... 21,800,000
Total........................................................................ 21,800,000

CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION

Section 30. The sum of $644,985,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program as approximated below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District 1, Schaumburg</td>
<td>112,046,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 2, Dixon</td>
<td>31,602,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 3, Ottawa</td>
<td>10,886,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 4, Peoria</td>
<td>62,449,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 5, Paris</td>
<td>8,331,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 6, Springfield</td>
<td>14,868,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 7, Effingham</td>
<td>9,716,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 8, Collinsville</td>
<td>28,504,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 9, Carbondale</td>
<td>14,644,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statewide (including refunds)</td>
<td>208,147,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>143,789,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$644,985,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The sum of $566,200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program as approximated below:

District 1, Schaumburg........................                                     333,280,000  
District 2, Dixon..............................                                           22,065,000  
District 3, Ottawa.............................                                           26,533,000  
District 4, Peoria..............................                                             14,502,000  
District 5, Paris...............................                                           11,993,000  
District 6, Springfield........................                                         20,576,000  
District 7, Effingham..........................                                        14,383,000  
District 8, Collinsville.......................                                          21,904,000  
District 9, Carbondale........................                                        11,054,000  
Statewide (including refunds)...............                                       89,910,000  
Total                                                                                     $566,200,000

Section 37. The sum of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for State only Chicago Commitment (SOCC) infrastructure improvements.

Section 40. The sum of $898,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of State highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the Road Improvement Program as approximated below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District 1, Schaumburg</td>
<td>341,598,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 2, Dixon</td>
<td>96,346,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 3, Ottawa</td>
<td>37,763,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 4, Peoria</td>
<td>190,390,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 5, Paris</td>
<td>25,399,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 6, Springfield</td>
<td>45,331,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 7, Effingham</td>
<td>29,624,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 8, Collinsville</td>
<td>86,901,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District 9, Carbondale</td>
<td>44,645,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statewide (including refunds)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$898,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 45. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for any costs associated with the procurement of public private partnership agreements.

GRADE CROSSING PROTECTION

Section 50. The sum of $39,000,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund to the Department of Transportation for the installation of grade crossing protection or grade separations at places where a public highway crosses a railroad at grade, as ordered by the Illinois Commerce Commission, as provided by law.

AERONAUTICS

Section 55. The sum of $2,700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for such purposes as are described in Sections 31 and 34 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended and to leverage federal funds for the airport improvement program.

Section 60. The sum of $90,000,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal/State/Local Airport Fund to the Department of Transportation for funding airport improvement projects, including reimbursements and/or refunds, undertaken pursuant to pertinent state or federal laws.

Section 65. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the South Suburban Airport Improvement Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the
development, financing, and operation of the South Suburban Airport as authorized under the Public-Private Agreements for the South Suburban Airport Act.

INTERMODAL PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

Section 70. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Downstate Transit Improvement Fund to the Department of Transportation for making competitive capital grants pursuant to Section 2-15 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act (30 ILCS 740/2-15).

Section 75. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for the federal share of capital, operating, consultant services, and technical assistance grants, as well as state administration and interagency agreements, provided such amounts shall not exceed funds to be made available from the Federal Government.

Section 80. The sum of $13,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to the Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) program.

RAIL

Section 85. The sum of $164,800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, construction and all other costs relating to rail projects, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 90. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Federal High Speed Rail Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, construction, and all other costs relating to high speed rail projects, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 95. The sum of $30,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for high speed rail track maintenance.

Section 100. The sum of $12,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for improvements to the 59th Street Metra Station.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 105. The sum of $180,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for infrastructure improvements.

Section 110. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for improvements to the Chicago Transit Authority’s Irving Park Blue Line Station.

Section 115. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for improvements to the Chicago Transit Authority’s Damen Green Line Station.

Section 120. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Illinois Toll Highway Authority for the I-294 Tollway Ramp Project.

Section 125. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for costs associated with street repairs.

Section 130. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in Section 5 Permanent Improvements of this Article until after the purpose and the amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $2,939,100,000

ARTICLE 145
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Section 5. The sum of $48,068,477, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 15 and Article 113, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Permanent Improvements to Illinois Department of Transportation facilities, including but not limited to the purchase of land, construction, repair, alterations and improvements to maintenance and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
traffic facilities, district and central headquarters facilities, storage facilities, grounds, parking areas and facilities, fencing and underground drainage, including plans, specifications, utilities and fixed equipment installed and all costs and charges incident to the completion thereof at various locations.

Section 10. The sum of $11,821,365, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Permanent Improvements to Illinois Department of Transportation facilities, including but not limited to the purchase of land, construction, repair, alterations and improvements to maintenance and traffic facilities, district and central headquarters facilities, storage facilities, grounds, parking areas and facilities, fencing and underground drainage, including plans, specifications, utilities and fixed equipment installed and all costs and charges incident to the completion thereof at various locations.

AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 15. The sum of $37,444,698, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Transportation enhancement, Congestion Mitigation, Air Quality, High Priority and Scenic By-way Projects not eligible for inclusion in the Highway Improvement Program Appropriation provided expenditures do not exceed funds made available by the federal government.

OTHER LUMP SUMS

Section 20. The sum of $6,311,553, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the identification, corrective action, and disposal of hazardous materials at storage facilities.

Section 25. The sum of $69,196,195, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Department of Transportation for Highways Formal Contract

Section 30. The sum of $15,326,850, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 20 of
Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund
to the Department of Transportation for repair of damages by motorists to
highway guardrails, fencing, lighting units, bridges, underpasses, signs,
traffic signals, crash attenuators, landscaping, roadside shelters, rest areas,
fringe parking facilities, sanitary facilities, maintenance facilities including
salt storage buildings, vehicle weight enforcement facilities including scale
houses, and other highway appurtenances, provided such amount shall not
exceed funds to be made available from collections from claims filed by
the Department to recover the costs of such damages.

CONSULTANT AND PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING

Section 35. The sum of $4,216,065, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 15
of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road
Fund to the Department of Transportation for Highways Engineering and
Consultant Contracts only.

Section 40. The sum of $4,225,933, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 20
of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the State
Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for
Highway Engineering and Consultant Contracts only.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION
AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 45. The sum of $37,198,639, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in
Article 112, Section 25 and Article 113, Section 30 of Public Act 100-
0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the
Department of Transportation for apportionment to counties for
construction of township bridges 20 feet or more in length as provided in
Section 6-901 through 6-906 of the "Illinois Highway Code".

CONSTRUCTION

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 50. The sum of $30,954,334, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 55. The sum of $66,449,024, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for High Priority Projects (HPP) and Transportation Improvement Projects (TI) pertaining to local governments as designated in Public Law 109-59, Title I, Subtitle G, Section 1702 and Subtitle I, Section 1934 of the federal reauthorization act entitled SAFETEA-LU; provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government through Congressional designations, annual allocations, obligation limitations, or any other federal limitations. Specific project approximations appear in Article 101, Section 25 of Public Act 94-0798.

Section 60. The sum of $6,001,126, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Transportation, Community and System Preservation (TCSP), Discretionary Interstate Maintenance and Surface Transportation Priorities earmarks pertaining to state and local governments as designated in the Consolidated Appropriation Act, 2008, Division K, Public Law 110-161; provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government through Congressional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
designations, annual allocations, obligation limitations, or any other federal limitations, as approximated in Article 35, Section 20 of Public Act 95-0734.

Section 65. The sum of $8,129,451, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Transportation, Community and System Preservation (TCSP), Discretionary Interstate Maintenance, Federal Lands Highway Discretionary, and Surface Transportation Priorities earmarks pertaining to state and local governments as designated in the Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009, Public Law 111-8; provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government through Congressional designations, annual allocations, obligation limitations, or any other federal limitations, as approximated in Article 2, Section 20 of Public Act 96-0039.

Section 70. The sum of $4,171,068, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation, for Transportation, Community and System Preservation (TCSP), Discretionary Interstate Maintenance, and Surface Transportation Priorities earmarks pertaining to state and local governments as designated in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2010, Public Law 111-11 117; provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government through Congressional designations, annual allocations, obligation limitations, or any other federal limitations.

Section 75. The following named sums or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriations heretofore made in Article 113, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, are reappropriated to the Department of Transportation from the Road Fund for the FY05 federal earmarks provided in Conference Report 108-792 which accompanies Public Law 108-447. Expenditures shall not exceed funds to be made available by the federal government.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bridge Discretionary</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cicero Avenue lighting in University Park..........</td>
<td>1,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-290 Cap, Oak Park...............................</td>
<td>747,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$749,661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 80. The sum of $7,381,345, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 70 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Federal Discretionary Program Awards provided for in the “Department of Defense and Full-Year Continuing Appropriations Act, 2011” – Public Law 112-10 (H.R. 1473) provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government through Congressional designations, annual allocations, obligation limitations, or any other federal limitations. Specific project approximations appear in Article 20, Section 25 of Public Act 97-0725.

Section 85. The sum of $5,606,845, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for Federal Discretionary Projects identified in Article 20, Section 26 of Public Act 97-0725 provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the federal government through Congressional designations, annual allocations obligations limitations or any other federal limitations (These amounts are in additional to amounts appropriated elsewhere.)

Section 90. The sum of $63,668,560, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 80 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, for statewide purposes, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series A Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, and fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program.

Section 95. The sum of $315,760,882, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, for statewide purposes, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series D Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, and fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program.

Section 100. The sum of $441,604,399, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, for statewide purposes, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series D Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, and fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program.
Section 105. The sum of $39,206, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 95 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, are reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for all expenses related to Phase II of the I-57/294 interchange in the County of Cook.

Section 110. The sum of $73,884,484, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriations heretofore made in Article 113, Section 100 and Section 105 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, are reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-0850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 115. The sum of $83,328,645, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 110 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, are reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-0850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 120. The sum of $238,724,618, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 115 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-0850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 125. The sum of $308,027,506, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 120 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-0850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Section 130. The sum of $429,565,251, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 40 of
Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Construction Account Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-0850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

LUMP SUMS

Section 135. The sum of $298,017,498, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriations heretofore made in Article 113, Section 195 and Section 200 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations, and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 140. The sum of $63,727,634, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 205 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 145. The sum of $30,799,526, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 210 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 150. The sum of $419,844,977, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 215 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state highways, arterial highways, roads, access areas, roadside shelters, rest areas, fringe parking facilities and sanitary facilities, and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
acquisition and signboard removal and control, junkyard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty; and for capital improvements which directly facilitate an effective vehicle weight enforcement program, such as scales (fixed and portable), scale pits and scale installations and scale houses, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the state portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 155. The sum of $1,065,340,915, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, less $250,085,700 to be lapsed, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the State and local portions of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 160. The sum of $18,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the procurement of public private agreements.

Section 165. The sum of $26,381,929, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 50, and Article 113, Section 125 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for all costs associated with the procurement of agreements that enable managed lanes to be developed, financed, constructed, managed, or operated in an entrepreneurial and business-like manner.

Section 170. The sum of $10,862,022, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 130 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purpose of funding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
various street rehabilitation projects on core transit corridors in Champaign County pursuant to a grant from the Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery VI (TIGER VI) Program awards as provided in Title VIII of Division F of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013 (Public Law 113-6). Such expenditures shall not exceed the amounts made available to the Department from a combination of federal and local reimbursements.

Section 175. The sum of $17,508,663, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 135 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the purpose of funding the construction of the 41st Street pedestrian bridge (Bronzeville Bridge) that will connect Lake Park Crescent to the City of Chicago’s Lakefront pursuant to a grant from the Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery VI (TIGER VI) Program awards as provided in Title VIII of Division F of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013 (Public Law 113-6). Such expenditures shall not exceed the amounts made available to the Department from the federal reimbursements.

Section 180. The sum of $169,558,056, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriations heretofore made in Article 113, Section 220 and Section 225 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 185. The sum of $87,956,451, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 230 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and
construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 190. The sum of $151,452,711, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 235 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 195. The sum of $406,331,193, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 240 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road Improvement Program, including refunds.

Section 200. The sum of $582,191,976, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, less $32,000,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation.
for preliminary engineering and construction engineering and contract
costs of construction, including reconstruction, extension and
improvement of state and local roads and bridges, fringe parking facilities
and such other purposes as provided by the “Illinois Highway Code”; for
purposes allowed or required by Title 23 of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as
provided by Public Act 78-850; for land acquisition and signboard
removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with
applicable laws and regulations for the local portion of the Road
Improvement Program including refunds.

Section 205. The sum of $30,048,170, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section
145 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the
Department of Transportation for the local match of all other non-federally
reimbursed expenses associated with the High Priority Projects (HPP) and
Transportation Improvement Projects (TI) specifically identified in Article
101, Section 25 of Public Act 94-0798, provided that such amounts do not
exceed funds made available and paid into the Road Fund by local
governments.

Section 210. The sum of $745,909, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section
150 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the
Department of Transportation for the local match of all other non-federally
reimbursed expenses associated with the Transportation, Community and
System Preservation (TCSP) and Discretionary Interstate Maintenance
earmarks specifically identified in Article 35, Section 20a of Public Act
95-0734, provided that such amounts do not exceed funds made available
and paid into the Road Fund by local governments.

Section 215. The sum of $23,506,307, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section
155 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the
Department of Transportation for preliminary engineering and
construction engineering and contract costs of construction, including
reconstruction, extension and improvement of state and local roads and
bridges, fringe parking facilities and such other purposes as provided by
the “Illinois Highway Code”; for purposes allowed or required by Title 23
of the U.S. Code; for bikeways as provided by Public Act 78-850; for land

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
acquisition and signboard removal and control and preservation of natural beauty, in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. (Emergency Repair Program)

Section 220. The sum of $1,829,109, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 160 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the local match of all other non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the Transportation, Community and System Preservation (TCSP) and Discretionary Interstate Maintenance earmarks specifically identified in Article 2, Section 20 of Public Act 96-0039, provided that such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid into the Road Fund by local governments.

Section 225. The sum of $391,060, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 165 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation, for the local match of all other non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the Transportation, Community and System Preservation (TCSP) and Discretionary Interstate Maintenance earmarks specifically identified in Article 50, Section 16 of Public Act 96-0035, provided that such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid into the Road Fund by local governments.

Section 230. The sum of $491,722, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 180 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the local match of all other non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the Federal Discretionary Program Awards provided for in the “Department of Defense and Full-Year Continuing Appropriations Act, 2011” – Public Law 112-10 (H.R. 1473) earmarks specifically identified in Article 20 Section 25 of Public Act 97-0725, provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid in to the Road Fund by local governments.

Section 235. The sum of $689,442, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 185 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for the local match of all other non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the Federal Discretionary Program Awards provided for in the “Department of Defense and Full-Year Continuing Appropriations Act, 2011” – Public Law 112-10 (H.R. 1473) earmarks specifically identified in Article 20 Section 25 of Public Act 97-0725, provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid in to the Road Fund by local governments.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
non-federally reimbursed expenses associated with the Federal Discretionary Projects (specifically identified in Article 20 Section 26 of Public Act 97-0725), provided that such amounts do not exceed funds made available and paid into the Road Fund by local governments. (These amounts are in addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere.)

Section 240. The sum of $27,479,954, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 190 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for land acquisition, construction engineering and construction of the Milburn Bypass (US 45 from north of Milburn Road to north of Grass lake Road) provided that such amounts do not exceed amounts reimbursed by the local agency using Lake County Challenge bonds.

GRADE CROSSING PROTECTION

Section 245. The sum of $103,966,023, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 55 and Article 113, Section 245 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Grade Crossing Protection Fund to the Department of Transportation for the installation of grade crossing protection or grade separations at places where a public highway crosses a railroad at grade, as ordered by the Illinois Commerce Commission, as provided by law.

AERONAUTICS

AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 250. The sum of $8,694,311, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and as remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriations heretofore made in Article 112, Section 60 and Article 113, Section 250 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for such purposes as are described in Sections 31 and 34 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended and to leverage federal funds for the airport improvement program.

Section 255. The sum of $200,066,153, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 65 and Article 113, Section 255 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Federal/State/Local Airport
Fund to the Department of Transportation for funding the local or federal share of airport improvement projects, including reimbursements and/or refunds, undertaken pursuant to pertinent state or federal laws, provided such amounts shall not exceed funds available from federal and/or local sources.

Section 260. The sum of $9,749,699, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 260 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for such purposes as are described Section 34 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended, and Section 72 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended, for airport improvements.

Section 265. The sum of $11,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 265 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for the State’s share of costs related to facility improvements associated with Airports as defined in Section 6 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended, or Air Navigation Facilities as described in Section 9 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, as amended.

CONSTRUCTION

Section 270. The sum of $26,577,704, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 270 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for expenses associated with land acquisition for the South Suburban Airport.

INTERMODAL PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION

AWARDS AND GRANTS

Section 275. The sum of $368,962, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 275 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to municipalities, special transportation districts, private non-profit carriers,
mass transportation carriers, and the Intercity Rail Program for the acquisition, construction, extension, reconstruction, and improvement of mass transportation facilities, including rapid transit, intercity rail, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith, as provided by law, for the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will, pursuant to Section 4(b)(2) of the General Obligation Bond Act, as amended.

Section 280. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriations heretofore made in Article 113, Section 280 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, are reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to municipalities, special transportation districts, private non-profit carriers, mass transportation carriers, and the Intercity Rail Program for the acquisition, construction, extension, reconstruction, and improvement of mass transportation facilities, including rapid transit, intercity rail, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith, as provided by law, as follows:

Pursuant to Section 4(b)(1) of the General Obligation Bond Act, as amended.......................... 13,134,608
For the counties of the State outside the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, McHenry, and Will, pursuant to Section 4(b)(1) of the General Obligation Bond Act, as amended.......................... 600,327
For the Department of Transportation's Operation Greenlight Program pursuant to Section 4(b)(1) of the General Obligation Bond Act, as amended................. 5,521,013
Total ........................................................................ 19,255,948

Section 285. The sum of $10,588,969, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 285 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to municipalities, special transportation districts, private non-profit carriers, mass transportation carriers and the Intercity rail program for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
acquisition, construction, extension, reconstruction, and improvement of mass transportation facilities, including rapid transit, intercity rail, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith, as provided by law, pursuant to Section 4(b)(1) of the General Obligation Bond Act, as amended.

Section 290. The sum of $678,950,771, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 290 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to the Regional Transportation Authority.

Section 295. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 295 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to municipalities, special transportation districts, private non-profit carriers, mass transportation carriers and the Intercity rail program for the acquisition, construction, extension, reconstruction, and improvement of mass transportation facilities, including rapid transit, intercity rail, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith, as provided by law, for the purpose of downstate public transit systems.

Section 300. The sum of $324,277,107, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 300 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to the Regional Transportation Authority.

Section 303. The sum of $20,000,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 303 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for a grant to the Regional Transportation Authority for costs associated with construction of a Metra Station located at the intersection of 79th Street and Lowe Avenue in Chicago.
Section 305. The sum of $149,744,473, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 305 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction costs, making grants and providing project assistance to municipalities, special transportation districts, private non-profit carriers, mass transportation carriers and the Intercity rail program for the acquisition, construction, extension, reconstruction, and improvement of mass transportation facilities, including rapid transit, intercity rail, bus and other equipment used in connection therewith, as provided by law, for the purpose of downstate public transit systems.

Section 310. The sum of $96,000,540, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 310 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for purposes authorized under Section 4(b)(1) of the General obligation Bond Act, as amended (30 ILCS 330/4(b)(1)).

Section 315. The sum of $65,628,744, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, less $28,150,000 to be lapsed, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 75 and Article 113, Section 315 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Downstate Transit Improvement Fund to the Department of Transportation for making competitive capital grants pursuant to Section 2-15 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act. (30 ILCS 740/2-15)

Section 320. The sum of $77,184,286, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 80 and Article 113, Section 320 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for the federal share of capital, operating, consultant services, and technical assistance grants, as well as state administration and interagency agreements, provided such amounts shall not exceed funds to be made available from the Federal Government.

LUMP SUMS

Section 325. The sum of $4,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 325 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to the Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) program.

Section 330. The sum of $8,136,550, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 330 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to the Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) program, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this program.

Section 335. The sum of, $3,666,638, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 335 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to the Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) program, as awarded from the Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery (TIGER) IV, as provided for in the “:consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012” – P.L. 112-055, provided such amounts do not exceed funds made available by the Federal government.

Section 340. The sum of $169,906,276, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 340 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, road construction and all other costs relating to the Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) program.

RAIL PASSENGER AND RAIL FREIGHT

Section 345. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 345 of Public Act 100-0021 as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, construction, and all other costs relating to rail projects, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 350. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 350 of Public Act 100-0021 as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for construction and all other costs relating to projects associated with high speed rail projects, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by entities other than the federal government for this purpose.

Section 355. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended, at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation heretofore made in Article 112, Section 85 and Article 113, Section 355 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the State Rail Freight Loan Repayment Fund to the Department of Transportation for funding the State Rail Freight Loan Repayment Program created by Section 49.25g-1 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Section 360. The sum of $740,778,704, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 360 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Federal High Speed Rail Trust Fund to the Department of Transportation for grants, construction, and all other costs relating to high speed rail projects, provided such amounts not exceed funds made available by the federal government for this purpose.

Section 365. The sum of $9,103,305, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 365 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation, pursuant to Section 4(b)(1) of the General Obligation Bond Act, for track and signal improvements, AMTRAK station improvements, rail passenger equipment, and rail freight facility improvements.

Section 370. The sum of $99,225,278, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 370 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation for track and signal improvements, AMTRAK station improvements, rail passenger equipment, and rail freight facility improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 375. The sum of $128,503,735, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 375 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Transportation Bond Series B Fund to the Department of Transportation to leverage federal funding in accordance with the Department of Transportation’s Federal Railroad Administration’s Capital Assistance for High Speed Rail Corridors and Intercity Passenger Rail Service Program and any other federal grant programs made available for capital and operating improvements for intercity passenger rail.

Section 380. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the appropriation and reappropriation concerning the federal share of the Rail Freight Loan Repayment Program heretofore made in Article 112, Section 90 and Article 113, Section 380 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Rail Freight Loan Repayment Fund to the Department of Transportation for the Rail Freight Service Assistance Program, created by Section 49.25a through 49.25g-1 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Section 385. The sum of $1,098,989, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from the reappropriation heretofore made in Article 113, Section 385 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Road Fund to the Department of Transportation for costs associated with the relocation of locally-owned utilities along federally-designated High Speed Rail Corridors in Illinois, provided that such amounts do not exceed funds to be made available and paid into the Road Fund pursuant to agreements executed between the Department of Transportation and the affected local governments.

Section 390. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from a reappropriation herein made in:

Section 5 Permanent Improvements
Section 90 Series A - Road Program
Section 95 Series D - Road Program
Section 100 Series D - Road Program
Section 260 Series B - Aeronautics
Section 265 Series B - Aeronautics
Section 270 Series B - Land Acquisition 3rd Airport
Section 275 Series B - Transit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 280 Series B - Transit
Section 285 Series B - Transit
Section 290 Series B - Transit
Section 295 Series B - Transit
Section 300 Series B - Transit
Section 305 Series B - Transit
Section 310 Series B - Transit
Section 340 Series B - Transit
Section 355 State Rail Freight Loan Repayment
Section 365 Series B - Rail
Section 370 Series B - Rail
Section 375 Series B - Rail
Section 380 Federal Rail Freight Loan Repayment

of this Article until after the purpose and the amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, This Article $8,844,484,569

ARTICLE 146
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Section 5. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Agriculture for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

ILLINOIS STATE FAIRGROUNDS - DUQUOIN
For replacement or repair masonry, parapet walls and roofing, and other capital improvements .......................... 150,000

ILLINOIS STATE FAIRGROUNDS - SPRINGFIELD
For upgrading the coliseum and other capital improvements ...................... 30,000,000
Total $30,150,000

Section 10. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Office of the Secretary of State for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

CAPITOL COMPLEX
For planning and beginning of the upgrade of piping, water quality improvements, and other capital improvements .................. 30,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the high voltage distribution system,
and other capital improvements.............. 35,000,000
Total 65,000,000

Section 15. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Central Management Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

BILANDIC BUILDING
For exterior repairs, and other capital improvements.......................... 5,200,000

SPRINGFIELD - COMPUTER FACILITY
For exterior repairs, and other capital improvements.............................. 1,025,000
For replace emergency generators, and other capital improvements........ 15,120,000
Total $21,345,000

Section 20. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Natural Resources for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

CAHOKIA MOUNDS HISTORIC SITE – COLLINSVILLE
For replacement of AV Equipment, and other capital improvements............. 160,000

DANA THOMAS HOUSE STATE HISTORIC SITE
For upgrading or replacing the HVAC system, fountain repairs, and other capital improvements................. 575,000

LINCOLN-HERNDON LAW OFFICE - SPRINGFIELD
For purchase, renovation and restoration of the Tinsley Shop, and other capital improvements...................... 1,050,000

LINCOLN’S TOMB - SPRINGFIELD
For renovating the interior, and other Capital improvements..................... 90,000

MOUNT PULASKI HISTORIC SITE – LOGAN COUNTY
For structural repairs, exterior repairs, and other capital improvements........... 230,000

OLD STATE CAPITOL - SPRINGFIELD
For exterior repairs and restoring

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the drum, and other
capital improvements......................... 630,000

PULLMAN FACTORY HISTORIC SITE - CHICAGO
For renovating and repair at the Florence Hotel,
and other capital improvements............... 475,000
For repairing masonry,
and other capital improvements............... 40,000

STATEWIDE
For statewide ISTEA 21 Match, and other
capital improvements.......................... 900,000
Total $4,150,000

Section 25. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Capital Development Board for the Department of Natural Resources for
the projects hereinafter enumerated:

CARLYLE STATE FISH AND WILDLIFE AREA – FAYETTE
COUNTY
For replacement of Cox Bridge at Carlyle State
Fish and Wildlife Area, and other capital
improvements................................. 1,200,000

I & M Canal - CHANNAHON – GRUNDY COUNTY
For improvements to the DuPage River spillway, and
other capital improvements...................... 1,800,000

ILLINOIS BEACH STATE PARK - LAKE COUNTY
For replacing beach concession, and other
capital improvements.......................... 2,400,000

PERE MARQUETTE STATE PARK – JERSEY COUNTY
For upgrading lodge attic ventilation and
exhaust air systems, and
other capital improvements...................... 470,000

RICE LAKE CONSERVATION AREA – FULTON COUNTY
For UST site investigation,
and other capital improvements............... 130,000

STATEWIDE
For replacing/repairing the roofing systems,
and other capital improvements.............. 50,000
For UST at Carlyle, Beaver Dam, Pere
Marquette, Holten SP, and other locations
Statewide, and other capital improvements .... 70,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For constructing, replacing and renovating facilities, and other capital improvements............ 340,000
For replacing and constructing vault toilets, and other capital improvements........ 390,000
For rehabilitating dams, and other capital improvements................................. 120,000
For constructing hazardous material storage buildings, and other capital improvements------------------ 10,000
For planning, construction, reconstruction, land acquisition and related costs, utilities, site improvements, and all other expenses necessary for various capital improvements at parks, conservation areas, and other facilities under the jurisdiction of the Department of Natural Resources, and other capital improvements............................. 90,000
Total $7,070,000

Section 30. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Corrections for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**DANVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER**
For repair or replacement of the hot water distribution system, and other capital improvements............... 3,000,000
For chiller replacement, and other capital improvements................................. 200,000

**DIXON CORRECTIONAL CENTER**
For repair or replacement of the roofing systems, and other capital improvements............... 300,000
For repair or replacement of the roofing systems, and other capital improvements............... 360,000

**JACKSONVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER**
For replacing duct work, and other capital improvements............... 1,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
KEWANEE LIFE SKILLS RE-ENTRY CENTER
For replacing roofs, locks, and
other capital improvements.................  2,900,000

LOGAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacement of windows,
and other capital improvements.............  4,700,000

MENARD CORRECTIONAL CENTER - CHESTER
For repairs and upgrades to plumbing systems,
and other capital improvements.............  6,350,000
For repairs and upgrades to roofing systems,
and other capital improvements.............  3,000,000

PONTIAC CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For renovation of an inmate kitchen,
and other capital improvements.............  2,200,000

ROBINSON CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For renovation or replacement of water tower,
and other capital improvements.............  650,000

SHAWNEE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing the roofing systems, and
other capital improvements...................  300,000
For replacing the coolers
and freezers, and other
capital improvements.......................  75,000

SHERIDAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing the roofing system, and
other capital improvements...................  3,000,000

STATEVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER - JOLIET
For replacing the roofing system, and other capital
improvements...............................  1,250,000
For Repair of Steam Lines, and other capital
improvements...............................  1,250,000

VANDALIA CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing roofing systems, and
other capital improvements...................  100,000
Total                                      $30,635,000

Section 35. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may
be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Capital Development Board for the Department of Juvenile Justices
projects hereinafter enumerated:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER – HARRISBURG
For replacing the roofing system, and other capital improvements............ 2,800,000
For replacing the chillers, and other capital improvements............... 810,000

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - ST. CHARLES
For construction of a recreational area and fencing, and other capital improvements........ 300,000
For upgrading perimeter security fencing, installation of high mast lighting, and other capital improvements........ 5,800,000

ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - WARRENVILLE
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements................ 650,000
Total $10,360,000

Section 40. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Human Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

ELGIN MENTAL HEALTH CENTER - KANE COUNTY
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements, 900,000
For modifications to meet accessible parking requirements, and other capital improvements.... 600,000

FOX DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER
For replacing roofing systems, Terra-cotta evaluation and repairs, and other capital improvements........... 1,100,000

RUSHVILLE TREATMENT AND DETENTION FACILITY
For expansion of the facility, and other capital improvements...................... 715,000

SHAPIRO DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER
For roof replacement, and other capital improvements................................. 290,000
Total $3,605,000

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Military Affairs for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
NORTHWEST READINESS CENTER - CHICAGO
For upgrading the electrical system, and other capital improvements.......................... 2,600,000

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Revenue for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

WILLARD ICE BUILDING - SPRINGFIELD
For renovation of the parking ramp, and other capital improvements.......................... 3,500,000
For renovating the interior and upgrading HVAC, and other capital improvements.............. 160,000
Total $3,660,000

Section 55. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of State Police for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

STATE POLICE CENTRAL HEADQUARTERS - SPRINGFIELD
For renovation of elevators, and other capital improvements.......................... 2,200,000

STATEWIDE
For replacing radio communication towers, equipment buildings and installing emergency power generators, and other capital improvements.......................... 65,000
Total $2,265,000

Section 60. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

QUINCY VETERANS' HOME - ADAMS COUNTY
For piping replacement, plan and begin campus upgrades, and other capital improvements......... 37,000,000

STATEWIDE
For installation of sprinkler systems, and other capital improvements...................... 375,000
For Medicare/Medicaid certification inspections,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

CARL SANDBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For customer service area renovation,
and other capital improvements..................                                   200,000

COLLEGE OF DUPAGE
For Installation of the
Instructional Center Noise Abatement,
and other capital improvements.................                                   1,560,000
For replacement of temporary facilities,
and other capital improvements.................                                   20,000,000

HUMBOLDT PARK EDUCATION CENTER
For renovation of the Humboldt Park
Vocation/Education Center,
and other capital improvements...............                                  5,525,000

ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE
For renovation of classrooms,
offices, corridors, and other
capital improvements.............................                                          80,000
For the construction of the Sustainability
Education Center, and other capital
improvements..................................                                            2,920,000

ILLINOIS EASTERN COLLEGE – OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE
For Construction of a Collision Repair
Tech Center,
and other capital improvements...............                                  120,000

ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For Construction of a Community Instructional
center, and other capital improvements..........                               210,000

JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE
For replacing exterior stairs,
and other capital improvements...............                                    50,000
For upgrading utilities,
and other capital improvements...............                                   320,000

KANKAKEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For constructing a medical laboratory/classroom facility, and other capital improvements........ 47,000

   KASKASKIA COLLEGE

For infrastructure improvements - Vandalia Campus, and other capital improvements........ 6,200,000

   KENNEDY-KING COLLEGE

For remodeling of the Culinary Arts Education Facility, and other capital improvements........ 12,020,000

   LAKE LAND COLLEGE

For Construction of a Workforce Relocation Center, and other capital improvements........ 10,930,000

   LEWIS AND CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE - GODFREY

For construction of a Day Care and Montessori School, and other capital improvements........ 1,650,000

   LINCOLN LAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

For exterior repairs, and other capital improvements................ 335,000

   LINCOLN TRAIL COLLEGE

For construction of a Technology Center, and other capital improvements................. 8,370,000

   MCHENRY COUNTY COLLEGE

For construction of Greenhouses, and other capital improvements..................... 750,000

   New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
MORTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For installing an emergency generator,
and other capital improvements..................                                   120,000

PARKLAND COLLEGE
For construction of a Student
Services Center Addition,
and other capital improvements..................                                   195,000

ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE
For Construction of a
Performance Venue Center and
remodeling of existing classroom buildings,
and other capital improvements.................                                   8,600,000
For renovations and expansion of Classroom
Building II and other capital improvements...                          17,000,000

SHAWNEE COLLEGE
For facility improvements at the
Metropolis Regional Education Center,
and other capital improvements...................                                    70,000

SOUTH SUBURBAN COLLEGE
For renovation of Gym and Maintenance
Facility, and other capital improvements......                                   1,040,000
For replacement of roofing systems,
exterior repairs,
and other capital improvements..................                                   145,000

SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE
For construction of a Vocational Building,
and other capital improvements.................                                   1,650,000

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For site improvements at the Central Quad,
and other capital improvements..................                                   880,000

TRITON COMMUNITY COLLEGE - RIVER GROVE
For renovating and expanding
the Technology Building,
and other capital improvements..................                                   330,000

TRUMAN COLLEGE
For costs associated with capital
improvements..................................                                            5,000,000

WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For construction of Student Center, 
and other capital improvements............. 4,460,000

WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

For replacement of Temporary Building A, 
and other capital improvements............. 2,900,000

WILLIAM RAINNEY HARPER COLLEGE

For Engineering and Technology 
Center Renovations, 
and other capital improvements............. 900,000

For upgrading parking lots, 
and other capital improvements............. 1,410,000

Total ...................................................... $140,227,000

Section 70. The sum of $11,300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for the Illinois Community College Board for miscellaneous capital improvements including capital renewal, construction, capital facilities, cost of planning, supplies, equipment, materials, services and all other expenses required to complete work at the various higher education institutions. This appropriated amount shall be in addition to any other appropriated amounts which can be expended for such purposes.

Section 75. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for miscellaneous capital improvements including construction, capital facilities, cost of planning, supplies, equipment, materials, services and all other expenses required to complete work at the various higher education institutions. These appropriated amounts shall be in addition to any other appropriated amounts which can be expended for such purposes.

Eastern Illinois University................. 1,800,000
Governors State University................. 265,000
Illinois State University.................... 60,000
Northeastern Illinois University........... 1,345,000
Northern Illinois University.............. 6,810,000
Southern Illinois University - Carbondale... 1,225,000
Southern Illinois University - Edwardsville... 1,350,000
Southern Illinois University - Statewide..... 1,000
University of Illinois - Statewide......... 24,075,000
University of Illinois - Chicago.......... 2,645,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY**

For a grant for the construction of a Westside campus, and other capital improvements $39,000,000

For renovating the Robinson Center, and other capital improvements $7,500,000

For Construction of an Early Childhood Development Center, and other capital improvements $14,000,000

For Remediation of the Convocation Building, in addition to funds previously appropriated, and other capital improvements $4,260,000

For upgrading walkways and parking lots, and other capital improvements $960,000

For renovations to Douglas Hall, and other capital improvements $10,000,000

**EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**

For ADA upgrades, and other capital improvements $1,660,000

For remodeling and upgrading of the HVAC and plumbing systems, and other capital improvements $640,000

For campus electrical upgrades and other capital improvements $675,000

**GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY**

For replacing roadways and sidewalks, and other capital improvements $460,000

**ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY**

For renovations of the Visual Arts Center Complex, and other capital improvements $61,900,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For renovating Stevenson and Turner
Halls for life/safety, and
other capital improvements......................... 290,000
For the renovation of Capen Auditorium,
and other capital improvements.................... 200,000
For the renovation of Schroeder Hall,
and other capital improvements.................... 2,070,000
For upgrading the Steam Heating System,
and other capital improvements.................... 1,365,000

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For constructing an education building,
and other capital improvements.................... 79,000,000
For remodeling and expanding Building "C",
Building "E", Building "F",
and other capital improvements.................... 6,870,000
For remodeling in the Science Building
to upgrade heating, ventilating and air
conditioning systems, and
other capital improvements......................... 2,240,000
For replacing roof and repairing
walls – Library, and
other capital improvements......................... 125,000

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For the construction of a Computer
Science and Technology Center,
and other capital improvements.................... 3,090,000

SIU SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - SPRINGFIELD
For infrastructure upgrades......................... 470,000

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - CARBONDALE
For constructing a Transportation
Education Center,
and other capital improvements.................... 290,000
For planning and beginning Communications
Building, and other
capital improvements............................. 2,830,000
For renovating Greenhouses,
and other capital improvements.................... 2,540,000

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - EDWARDSVILLE
For replacing windows,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

For exterior repairs and window replacement,
and other capital improvements................ 3,350,000

Plan, construct, and equip the Chemical Sciences Building,
and other capital improvements.............. 68,000,000

For exterior repairs,
and other capital improvements.............. 910,000

For upgrading HVAC system – Daley Library,
and other capital improvements.............. 250,000

For replacement of roofing system – Engineering Research Facility,
and other capital improvements.............. 205,000

For exterior repairs – Science and Engineering South Buildings,
and other capital improvements............. 2,750,000

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHAMPAIGN-URBANA

For interior and exterior renovations to the Education Building,
and other capital improvements.............. 800,000

For renovation of Instructional Labs – Medical Sciences Building,
and other capital improvements.............. 120,000

For constructing an Electrical and Computer Engineering Building,
in addition to funds previously appropriated,
and other capital improvements.............. 85,000

For Fourth Street Improvements,
and other capital improvements............. 115,000

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS - SPRINGFIELD

For renovation and construction of the Public Safety Building,
and other capital improvements............. 5,510,000

For construction of a Visual and Performing Arts Building upgrades, campus metering,
and other capital improvements............. 570,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - MACOMB
For constructing a performing arts center in addition to funds previously appropriated, and other capital improvements.............. 89,000,000
For improvements to Memorial Hall, and other capital improvements.............. 225,000

WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - QUAD CITIES
For renovation and construction of a Riverfront Campus, in addition to funds previously appropriated, and other capital improvements.............. 5,660,000
For the renovation and construction of a Riverfront Campus, and other capital improvements.............. 3,315,000
Total $423,675,000

Section 85. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

STATEWIDE
For American with Disabilities Act (ADA) upgrades, and other capital improvements............... 100,000
For all costs associated with a timekeeping and payroll system, including prior year costs, and other capital improvements......................... 305,000
For emergencies and abatement of hazardous materials, in addition to funds previously appropriated, AHERA re-inspections, and other capital improvements............... 135,000
For escalation and emergencies for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, and other capital improvements............... 25,000,000
For improving energy efficiency, and other capital improvements.................................. 60,000
For framework projects,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and other capital improvements...................  3,900,000
For blueprinting, and other capital improvements...................  31,000
For grants to local governments, and other capital improvements..................  360,000
For eProcurement and ERP project, and other capital improvements................  5,575,000
For State Police Technology purchases, and other capital improvements...........  1,500,000
Total $36,966,000

Section 90. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for the development and improvement of educational, scientific, technical and vocational programs and facilities and the expansion of health and human services, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (c) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Section 95. The sum of $46,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for educational purposes and other capital improvements by State universities and colleges, the Illinois Community College Board created by the Public Community College Act and for grants to public community colleges as authorized by Sections 5-11 and 5-12 of the Public Community College Act as authorized by subsection (a) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 100. The sum of $19,610,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for open spaces, recreational and conservation purposes and the protection of land and for deposits into the Partners for Conservation Projects Fund, and other capital improvements as authorized by subsection (c) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 105. The sum of $2,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for child care facilities, mental and public health facilities, and facilities for the care of disabled veterans and their spouses, and other capital improvements as authorized by subsection (d) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 110. The sum of $60,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for use by the State, its departments,
authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, and other capital improvements as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 115. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, and for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 120. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for water resource management projects as authorized by subsection (g) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act and other capital improvements.

Section 125. The sum of $5,801,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for early childhood construction grants to school districts and not-for-profit providers of early childhood services for children ages birth to 5 years of age for construction or renovation of early childhood facilities, with priority given to projects located in those communities in this State with the greatest underserved population of young children, as identified by the Capital Development Board, in consultation with the State Board of Education, using census data and other reliable local early childhood service data, and other capital improvements.

Section 130. The sum of $4,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for an early childhood center located in Gage Park, and other capital improvements.

Section 135. The sum of $3,420,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the State Board of Education for grants to school districts for energy efficiency projects, and other capital improvements.

Section 140. The sum of $75,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the
Capital Development Board for the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with school renovation and construction for the purposes of providing vocational education, and other capital improvements.

Section 145. The sum of $2,100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for various Art in Architect projects for capital and infrastructure improvement projects.

Section 150. The sum of $3,700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Math and Science Academy for costs associated with correcting the water infiltration system in the Academic Building.

Section 155. The sum of $400,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for deferred maintenance, emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 160. The sum of $75,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for deferred maintenance, emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by subsection (a) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 165. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the School Construction Fund to the Capital Development Board for grants to school districts for lead abatement projects.

Section 170. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $1,734,800,000

ARTICLE 147
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Section 5. The sum of $14,633,402, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from appropriations made for such purposes in Article 111, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for grants and other capital improvements awarded under the Community Health Center Construction Act.

Section 10. The sum of $4,090,607, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 105, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated to complete projects that were stopped in construction near completion, and other capital improvements.

Section 15. The sum of $31,278,053, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 104, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for emergencies, remobilization, escalation costs and other capital improvements by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies, and for higher education projects, in addition to funds previously appropriated, as authorized by Section 3 (e) of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 20. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 106, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for capital improvements to state facilities as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act including, but not limited to improvements related to housing seriously mentally ill inmates associated with the Rasho v. Walker case.

Section 25. The sum of $150,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 106, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board capital improvements to state facilities as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act including, but not limited to a new
facility for housing seriously mentally ill inmates and other improvements associated with the Rasho v. Walker case.

Section 30. The sum of $232,276,270, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 104, Section 160 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the School Construction Fund to the Capital Development Board for grants to school districts for school construction projects authorized by the School Construction Law, and other capital improvements.

Section 35. The sum of $286,381, or so much of that amount as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 104, Section 165 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the School Construction Fund to the Capital Development Board for Fiscal Year 2002 School Construction Program grant recipients, and other capital improvements as follows:

Westmont Community Unit School District 201......                      286,381

Section 40. The sum of $18,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 104, Section 185 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the School Construction Fund to the Capital Development Board for grants to school districts for school improvement projects authorized by the School Construction Law, and other capital improvements.

Section 45. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Central Management Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

ELGIN REGIONAL OFFICE BUILDING
For upgrading the HVAC system, and other capital improvements............ 800,623

Section 50. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations made for such purposes in Article 105, Section 37 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Central Management Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 55. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Agriculture for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

ILAINOIS STATE FAIRGROUNDS - DUQUOIN
For replacing roofs, and other capital improvements................................................. 14,000

Section 60. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 270 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY
For renovating and replacement of electrical systems, in addition to funds previously appropriated, and other capital improvements.. 9,400,000
For upgrades to utility tunnel Electrical systems.............................................. 921,523

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For replacing roof and repair wall............. 228,920
For replacing roof and repair wall, buildings H, J and BBH............................... 292,064

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For renovating and expanding Stevens Building, and other capital improvements............... 5,922,171

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - EDWARDSVILLE
For renovating and constructing a Science Laboratory, in addition to funds previously appropriated.............. 6,221,423

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY - CARBONDALE
For upgrading fire alarm systems.............. 1,137,332

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For upgrading elevators.......................... 691,264
For College of Dentistry, upgrade campus infrastructure and building renovations, and other capital improvements.. 14,633,293

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
For renovating Vet Medical Large Animal Clinic, and other capital improvements.................. 2,279,683
For Health/Life Safety upgrades campus wide, and other capital improvements.................. 2,059,132
For constructing an Integrated Bioresearch Laboratory, and other capital improvements......... 11,789,145
Total $55,575,950

Section 62. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 105, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for Northern Illinois University for renovating and expanding Stevens Building, and other capital improvements.

Section 65. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations made for such purposes in Article 105, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
For remodeling of the HVAC in the Life Science Building and Coleman Hall....... 4,757,100
For upgrading the electrical distribution system.. 59,282
For renovating and expanding the Fine Arts Center, in addition to funds previously appropriated............... 10,790

Section 70. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Natural Resources for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**I & M Canal - CHANNAHON – GRUNDY COUNTY**
For repair of the spillway, and other capital improvements, in addition to funds previously appropriated.............. 463,090

**MORAINE HILLS STATE PARK – MCHENRY COUNTY**
For replacing yellow-head marshy dam culverts, and other capital improvements........ 400,000
Total $863,090

Section 72. The sum of $1,750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 105, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for the Department of Natural Resources to repair the spillway at the I & M Canal, and other capital improvements.

Section 75. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Juvenile Justice for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - HARRISBURG**
For upgrading electrical primary and emergency generators, and other capital improvements.............. 1,989,860

**ILLINOIS YOUTH CENTER - ST. CHARLES**
For renovating Intake Building and other capital improvements.............. 4,060,742
For replacing water distribution system and other capital improvements.............. 1,228,853
For renovating multiple building roofing and building envelopes and other capital improvements.............. 3,724,170

Section 80. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 60 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Corrections for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

DECATUR CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing the cooling tower, and other capital improvements.................................. 2,483,212

GRAHAM CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements........................................... 275,196

LOGAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements........................................... 525,384

MENARD CORRECTIONAL CENTER - CHESTER
For repairs and upgrades to replace roofing systems, and other capital improvements............ 191,794

PONTIAC CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For renovation of showers and replace plumbing, and other capital improvements.................. 684,416
For renovation inmate kitchen and cold storage, and other capital improvements.................... 6,338,634

SHAWNEE CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing Roofing systems, and other capital improvements........................................... 3,160,769

STATEVILLE CORRECTIONAL CENTER - JOLIET
For repair and replace steam lines, and other capital improvements....................................... 275,998

VIENNA CORRECTIONAL CENTER
For replacing roofing systems, security systems and replace windows, and other capital improvements.......................... 2,059,112
For replacing roofing systems and other upgrades at Building 19................................. 6,973,563

Section 85. The sum of $66,082,548, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriations heretofore made for such purposes pursuant to agreed orders related to the Rasho v. Walker case, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for correctional purposes at State prison and correctional centers, and other capital improvements as authorized by subsection (b) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 90. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made for such purposes pursuant to agreed orders related to the Rasho v. Walker case, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Corrections for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

STATEWIDE
For planning, design, construction, equipment and all other necessary costs for a security facility, and other capital improvements

22,861,018

Section 91. The sum of $2,125,307, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation heretofore made in Article 105, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for Menard Correctional Center to demolish a building, and other capital improvements.

Section 92. The sum of $275,000, of so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made in Article 104, Section 65 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Corrections for demolition of buildings at Menard Correctional Center.

Section 95. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 85 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for historic preservation projects hereinafter enumerated:

PULLMAN HISTORIC SITE
For all costs associated with the stabilization and restoration of the Pullman Historic Site, and other capital improvements

1,672,143

Section 100. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Human Services for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**ALTON MENTAL HEALTH CENTER - MADISON COUNTY**
For life/safety improvements, and other capital improvements:.......................... 3,090,537
For upgrading building automation system, and other capital improvements:........... 680,141

**CHESTER MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements............................ 3,412,632

**CHICAGO-READ MENTAL HEALTH CENTER - CHICAGO**
For renovating Unit J-East for forensic use, and other capital improvements in addition to funds previously appropriated:.......................... 3,352,950

**CHOATE MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER - ANNA**
For life/safety improvements facility wide, and other capital improvements:............. 8,747,334
For replacing roofing systems, and other capital improvements:............................ 580,379

**ELGIN MENTAL HEALTH CENTER - KANE COUNTY**
For replacing chiller, and other capital improvements:.......................... 359,260
Total $20,223,233

Section 105. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 105 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Military Affairs for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

**STATEWIDE**
For capital improvements to the Lincoln’s Challenge Academy, and other capital improvement:.................. 13,834,417
For constructing an army aviation support facility at Kankakee, and other capital improvements:............. 2,624,044
Total $16,458,461

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 110. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 280 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Board of Higher Education for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

ILLINOIS MATH AND SCIENCE ACADEMY
For residence hall rehabilitation and main building addition....................... 93,662
For “A” wing laboratories remodeling..........                              531,481
Total                                                                                            $625,143

Section 115. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 104, Section 275 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Board of Higher Education for the project hereinafter enumerated:

ILLINOIS MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE ACADEMY - AURORA
To plan and begin construction of a space for the delivery of teacher training and development and student enrichment programs............................. 108,843

Section 120. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 105, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for the University of Illinois – Chicago to upgrade the campus infrastructure and building renovations at the College of Dentistry, and other capital improvements.

Section 125. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 195 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

RICHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
For Renovation of the Student Success Center and Construction

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of an Addition to the Student Success Center.............................. 596,003

COLLEGE OF LAKE COUNTY
For Construction of a Classroom Building at the Grayslake Campus................. 8,852,247
For upgrading HVAC and Electrical Systems, Install Fire Suppression system at the Grayslake Campus............ 1,993,355

OLIVE HARVEY COLLEGE
For Construction of a New Building........... 6,562,273

SPOON RIVER COLLEGE
For Construction of a Multi-Purpose Building..... 392,092

Total $18,395,970

Section 130. The sum of $8,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 105, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board in addition to funds previously appropriated for Olive Harvey College to construct a New Building.

Section 135. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 105, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for Richland Community College for renovation of the Student Success Center and Construction of an Addition to the Student Success Center.

Section 140. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations made for such purposes in Article 105, Section 40 are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

COLLEGE OF LAKE COUNTY
For Construction of a Student Service Building.......................... 35,273,957

Section 145. The following named sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 105, Section 45 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for the project hereinafter enumerated:

LEWIS AND CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE – GODFREY
For renovation of Greenhouses ....................... 875,000

Section 150. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for a grant to Joliet Junior College for costs associated with construction of the City Center campus.

Section 155. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 15 of Public Act 100-0021 are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Illinois Community College Board for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

 ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE
For the renovation or expansion of classroom space, and other capital improvements ...................... 11,000,000

 SOUTH SUBURBAN COLLEGE
For the planning and beginning of construction of an Allied Health Addition and other capital Improvements ................................. 15,860,000

 WILLIAM RAINNEY HARPER COLLEGE
For replacement of hospitality facility .............. 4,370,000
For construction of a One Stop/Admissions and Campus/Student Life Center, and other capital improvements ............... 42,000,000

 PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE – CHICAGO HEIGHTS
For costs associated with capital improvements at Prairie State College ......................... 2,900,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 160. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 20 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for a grant to Morton Community College for costs associated with a classroom addition to Building C, and other capital improvements.

Section 165. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 115 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Revenue for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

WILLARD ICE BUILDING - SPRINGFIELD
For upgrade building security, and other capital improvements............... 2,521,634

Section 170. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 125 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of State Police for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

JOLIET DISTRICT 5
For Replace Roofing System, and other capital improvements................. 82,362

Section 175. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remain unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from reappropriations heretofore made in Article 104, Section 130 of Public Act 100-0021, are reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for the Department of Veterans' Affairs for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

STATEWIDE
For the construction of a 200-bed veterans’ home facility, and other capital improvements in addition to funds previously appropriated........ 71,986,796
Total, this Article................  $929,066,973

Section 180. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

**ARTICLE 148**  
**CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

Section 1. The sum of $16,100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Board Contributory Trust Fund to the Capital Development Board for campus improvements, water quality improvement projects, and emergency capital projects at the Quincy Veterans Home including, but not limited to, any other State owned building in Quincy.

Section 380. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $16,100,000

**ARTICLE 149**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

Section 5. The sum of $710,000,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to units of local government for sewer systems and wastewater treatment facilities pursuant to rules defining the Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan program and for transfer of funds to establish reserve accounts, construction accounts or any other necessary funds or accounts in order to implement a leveraged loan program.

Section 10. The sum of $327,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to units of local government and privately owned community water supplies for drinking water infrastructure projects pursuant to the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, and for transfer of funds to establish reserve accounts, construction accounts or any other necessary funds or accounts in order to implement a leveraged loan program.

Section 15. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants and contracts to address nonpoint source water quality issues.

Section 20. The sum of $100,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to local
governments for stormwater and other nonpoint source infrastructure
projects.
Total, this Article $1,142,000,000

ARTICLE 150
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Section 5. The sum of $767,814,941, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 108, Section 20 of
Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to
the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to units of
local government for sewer systems and wastewater treatment facilities
pursuant to rules defining the Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan
program and for transfer of funds to establish reserve accounts,
construction accounts or any other necessary funds or accounts in order to
implement a leveraged loan program.
Section 10. The sum of $592,014,805, or so much thereof as may
be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from appropriations heretofore made in Article 108, Section 40 of
Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the Water
Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial
assistance to units of local government and privately owned community
water supplies for drinking water infrastructure projects pursuant to the
Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, and for transfer of funds to
establish reserve accounts, construction accounts or any other necessary
funds or accounts in order to implement a leveraged loan program.
Section 15. The sum of $31,636, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 108,
Section 95 of Public Act 100-0021, as amended, is reappropriated from the
Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for a
green infrastructure financial assistance program to address water quality
issues.
Section 20. The sum of $19,106,103, or so much thereof as may be
necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article
108, Section 55 of Public Act 100-0021 is reappropriated from the Water
Revolving Fund to the Environmental protection Agency for financial
assistance for small community water supplies compliance grants.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The sum of $7,025,872, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 40 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants and contracts to address nonpoint source water quality issues.

Section 30. The sum of $91,281,843, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 50 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to local governments for stormwater and other nonpoint source infrastructure projects.

Section 35. The sum of $2,041,453, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 90 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Water Revolving Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for a small community water supply financial assistance program to address compliance problems.

Total, this Article $1,479,316,653

ARTICLE 151
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Section 5. The sum of $6,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for Protection, Preservation and Conservation of Environmental and Natural Resources, for Deposits into the Water Revolving Fund, and Other Purposes Authorized in Subsection (d) of Section 4 of the BIBF Act and Grants to State Agencies for Such Purposes.

Section 10. The sum of $10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for deposit into the Hazardous Waste Fund for use pursuant to Section 22.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 15. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 152
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Section 5. The sum of $4,988,099, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 15 of Public act 100-0021 and Article 108, Section 30 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to municipalities with designated River Edge Redevelopment Zones for brownfields redevelopment in accordance with Section 58.13 of the Environmental Protection Act, including costs in prior years.

Section 10. The sum of $43,000,260, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 60, of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Anti-Pollution Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for reimbursements to eligible owners/operators of Leaking Underground Storage Tanks, including claims submitted in prior years and for costs associated with site remediation and grants and contracts associated with safe drinking water and water quality activities.

Section 15. The sum of $6,037,578, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 85 of PA 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for deposit into the Hazardous Waste Fund for use pursuant to Section 22.2 of the Environmental Protection Act.

Section 20. The sum of $4,776,725, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 35 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for financial assistance to municipalities with designated River Edge Redevelopment Zones for brownfields redevelopment in accordance with Section 58.13 of the Environmental Protection Act, including costs in prior years.

Section 25. The sum of $2,506,388, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation made for such purpose in Article 108,
Section 80 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Anti-Pollution Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants to units of local government for wastewater facilities, pursuant to provisions of the Anti-Pollution Bond Act.

Section 30. The sum of $5,973,646, or so much therefore as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 1 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Anti-Pollution Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants or loans to units of local government for the planning, financing, and construction of municipal sewage treatment works and solid waste disposal facilities and for making of deposits into the Water Revolving Fund and for other purposes under subsection (a) of Section 6 of the General Obligation Bond Act including, but not limited to, a grant for the Spring Valley Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Section 35. The sum of $35,728,613, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from appropriations heretofore made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 10 of Public Act 100-0021 and Article 108, Section 25 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for grants to units of local government and privately owned community water supplies for sewer systems, wastewater treatment facilities and drinking water infrastructure projects.

Section 40. The sum of $9,619,599, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the protection, preservation, restoration and conservation of environmental and natural resources, for deposits into the Water Revolving Fund, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (d) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

Section 45. The sum of $53,566, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 70 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the protection, preservation, restoration and conservation of environmental

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and natural resources, for deposits into the Water Revolving Fund, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (d) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State agencies for such purposes.

Section 50. The sum of $1,725,179, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 108, Section 75 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Environmental Protection Agency for the protection, preservation, restoration and conservation of environmental and natural resources, for deposits into the Water Revolving Fund, and for any other purposes authorized in subsection (d) of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act and for grants to State Agencies for such purposes.

Section 55. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from an appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amount of such expenditure has been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $2,735,726,306

ARTICLE 153
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Section 1. The following named amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for repairs, maintenance, and capital improvements including construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair and installation of capital facilities, cost of planning, supplies, materials, equipment, services and all other expenses required to complete the work:

Payable from Agricultural Premium Fund:

For various projects at the Illinois State Fairgrounds............................. 1,800,000
For various projects at the Du Quoin State Fairgrounds............................... 750,000

Total, this Article $2,550,000

ARTICLE 154
DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Section 1. The sum of $50,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois National Guard Construction Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for all costs associated with capital improvements at Illinois National Guard facilities.

Section 5. The sum of $66,823, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois National Guard Construction Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for all costs associated with capital improvements at Illinois National Guard facilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for land acquisition and construction of parking facilities at armories.

Section 10. The sum of $471,774, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Illinois National Guard Construction Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for all costs associated with the construction of Illinois National Guard facilities.

Total, this Article $50,538,594

ARTICLE 155
DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Section 1. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Military Affairs for all costs associated with capital improvements at Illinois National Guard facilities.

Section 5. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $5,000,000

ARTICLE 156
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Section 1. The sum of $15,000,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Illinois Department of Public Health for the CLEAR-win Grant Program to correct lead based hazards in residential buildings.

Section 5. The sum of $645,509, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Public Health for grants associated with the Hospital Capital Investment Program.

Section 10. The sum of $446,029, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Illinois Department of Public Health for the CLEAR-win Grant Program to correct lead based paint hazards in residential buildings.

Section 15. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditures made from appropriations in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $16,091,538

ARTICLE 157
ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. The sum of $25,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for grants to school districts for school construction projects pursuant to Section 2-3.146 of the School Code.

Section 5. The sum of $40,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the School Infrastructure Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for grants to school districts, other than a school district organized under Article 34 of the School Code, for school maintenance projects.

Section 10. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditures made from appropriations in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $65,000,000

ARTICLE 158

ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Section 1. The sum of $4,391,137, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 109, Section 5 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the School Construction Fund to the Illinois State Board of Education for school districts for maintenance projects authorized by School Construction Law.

Section 5. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditures made from appropriations in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $4,391,137

ARTICLE 159

ILLINOIS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Section 1. The sum of $6,815,483, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency for safety and security improvements at various public universities, private colleges or universities and community colleges or elementary or secondary schools, including prior year costs and reimbursements for prior incurred costs.

Section 5. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditures from appropriations in Section 5 of this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $6,815,483

ARTICLE 160

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
SECRETARY OF STATE

Section 1. The sum of $10,110,139 or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended on June 30, 2018, from a reappropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 80, of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Secretary of State for capital grants to public libraries for permanent improvements.

Section 5. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $10,110,139

ARTICLE 161
DEPARTMENT OF INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY

Section 1. The sum of $400,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Department of Innovation and Technology for information technology including, but not limited to, Enterprise Resource Planning, and for use by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies as authorized by subsection (e) of Section 3 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

Section 5. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purpose and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $400,000,000

ARTICLE 162

Section 5. The sum of $2,500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the East St. Louis Park District for infrastructure improvements at the Pop Myles Pool.

Section 10. The sum of $5,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Wendell Phillips Academy High School for infrastructure improvements.

Section 15. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with residential street lighting improvements in the 50th Ward.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University for infrastructure improvements at Gwendolyn Brooks Memorial Park.

Section 25. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Lewis and Clark Community College for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to a career and technical education facility.

Section 30. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Impacting Veterans Lives, Inc. for the purchase and renovation of a facility.

Section 35. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Village of Lake Bluff for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Sunrise Park and Beach.

Section 40. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Village of Buffalo Grove for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 45. The sum of $1,375,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Capital Development Board for a grant to Gads Hill Center for an early childhood center located in Brighton Park, and other capital improvements.

Section 50. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Mary Gage Peterson Elementary School.

Section 55. The sum of $642,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board, in addition to funds previously appropriated for Eastern Illinois University for the remodeling of the HVAC in the Life Science Building and Coleman Hall and other capital improvements.

Section 60. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Village of Third Lake for
costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to flood damage, mitigation, and prevention.

Section 65. The sum of $52,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Avon Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to flood damage, mitigation, and prevention.

Section 70. The sum of $38,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Village of Round Lake Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to flood damage, mitigation, and prevention.

Section 75. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Village of Hainesville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to flood damage, mitigation, and prevention.

Section 80. The sum of $72,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Wildwood Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to flood damage, mitigation, and prevention.

Section 85. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for Jackie Robinson Park.

Section 90. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements for Munroe Park.

Section 95. The sum of $160,735, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the National Vietnam Veterans’ Art Museum, including prior year costs.

Section 100. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Oak Park Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 105. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Northside River Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 110. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to Berwyn Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 115. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to La Grange Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 120. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to La Grange Park Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 125. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to West Austin Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 130. The sum of $20,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Architect of the Capitol for plans, specifications, and continuation of work pursuant to the report and recommendations of the architectural, structural, and mechanical surveys of the State Capitol Building.

Section 135. The sum of $14,715,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Greater Rockford Airport Authority to support the construction of a Maintenance, Repair and Overhaul (MRO) facility.

Section 140. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for a grant to the City of Decatur for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 145. The amount of $16,300,000, or so much of that amount as may be necessary, is appropriated from the School Infrastructure Fund to the State Board of Education for school district broadband expansion with the goal that all school districts achieve

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
broadband capability by the beginning of the 2020-2021 school year. The funds shall be distributed to school districts that have been approved for broadband expansion funding under the federal Universal Service Program for Schools and Libraries, with school districts without high speed Internet access receiving priority with respect to the distribution of those funds.

Section 150. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State for the projects hereinafter enumerated:

DRIVER SERVICES FACILITIES, NORTH, SOUTH AND WEST - CHICAGO

For HVAC upgrades........................................ 1,927,622

Section 155. The sum of $900,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Capital Development Fund to the Capital Development Board for costs associated with improvements to the Zeke Giorgi Building.

Section 160. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 165. The sum of $15,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 170. The sum of $1,850,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 175. The sum of $13,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for grants to local governments, school districts and community based providers for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Total, this Article $115,500,501

ARTICLE 163
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Island for costs associated with construction of a Martin Luther King Center Park.

Section 30. The sum of $19,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Morrison for costs associated with renovations to the Farmers’ Market facility.

Section 35. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Island for costs associated with capital improvements to Douglas Park.

Section 45. The sum of $2,217, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Rock Island for costs associated with capital improvements to county facilities.

Section 65. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Avenues to Independence for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 85. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rolling Meadows for costs associated with capital improvements to the storm water detention system.

Section 90. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Elk Grove Township for costs associated with improvements to street signs.

Section 100. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Elk Grove Village for costs associated with making repairs to the Greenleaf Lift Station.

Section 105. The sum of $277, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to H.A.V.E. Dreams for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 130. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Arlington Heights for costs associated with the modification and installation of traffic signals.

Section 135. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for costs associated with the installation of pedestrian crosswalk signals.

Section 140. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for costs associated with renovations to the Neighborhood Resource Center.

Section 160. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Schaumburg for costs associated with renovations to the Emergency Operational Center.

Section 165. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for costs associated with the procurement and installation of a generator.

Section 170. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Orpheum Children’s Science Museum for costs associated with expansion of the facility.

Section 175. The sum of $142,045, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Crisis Nursery for costs associated with expansion of the facility located at 1309 West Hill Street in Urbana.

Section 185. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Urbana Park District for costs associated with the construction of the Meadowbrook Park Interpretive Center.

Section 190. The sum of $3,605, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Champaign Park District for costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 195. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mental Health Center of Champaign County, Inc. for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 200. The sum of $31,923, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Preservation and Conservation Association of Champaign for costs associated with renovations to the Harwood Solon House.

Section 205. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Disabled Citizens Foundation for costs associated with the construction and renovation of group homes.

Section 225. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Danville for costs associated with renovations to the fire fighting training tower.

Section 240. The sum of $155, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Armstrong G Elementary International Studies School.

Section 245. The sum of $367, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Belding Elementary School.

Section 253. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Carl Schurz Elementary School.

Section 260. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Chicago Heights for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 265. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with repairs to the walking and bike paths in Legion Park.

Section 275. The sum of $4,001, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Decatur Classical School.

Section 280. The sum of $869, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the DeWitt Clinton Elementary School.

Section 290. The sum of $5,749, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Edgebrook Elementary School.

Section 295. The sum of $3,080, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Edison Regional Gifted Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 310. The sum of $199, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Frederick Von Steuben Metropolitan Science Center.

Section 320. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Hannah G. Solomon Public School.

Section 335. The sum of $4,910, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Golf School District 67 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Hynes Elementary School.

Section 345. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Irish American Heritage Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 360. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the John M. Palmer Elementary School.

Section 365. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Skokie School District 73.5 for costs associated with capital improvements to the John Middleton Elementary School.

Section 370. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Niles Township District for Special Education 807 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Julia S. Malloy Education Center.

Section 385. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Lincolnwood School District 74 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Lincoln Hall Middle School.

Section 395. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lincolnwood Park District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 400. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lincolnwood Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 410. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with road improvements in the 39th Ward.

Section 415. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Mary G. Peterson Elementary School.

Section 425. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to East Maine School District 63 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Melzer School.

Section 430. The sum of $5,233, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for costs associated with renovations and technology infrastructure improvements at the facility.

Section 440. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Morton Grove Park District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 455. The sum of $25,558, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
City of Chicago for costs associated with road improvements in the 50th Ward.

Section 460. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Niles Park District for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 465. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Niles Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 470. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Niles Township High School District 219 for costs associated with capital improvements to Niles West High School.

Section 475. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Northside College Preparatory High School.

Section 480. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Northside TMH Learning Center.

Section 485. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Notre Dame College Prep located in Niles for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 490. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Skokie School District 73.5 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Oliver McCracken Middle School.

Section 495. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Rogers Elementary School.

Section 500. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lincolnwood School District 74 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Rutledge Hall Elementary School.

Section 505. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Sauganash Elementary School.

Section 510. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sauganash Neighbors for a New Park for costs associated with a new park.

Section 515. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shalva for costs associated with renovations and improvements to the facility located at 1610 W. Highland, Chicago.

Section 520. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shore Community Services, Inc. for costs associated with accessibility improvements.

Section 530. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Skokie Public Library for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 535. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Stone Scholastic Academy.

Section 540. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Telshe Yeshiva Chicago for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 550. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Skokie & Morton Grove School District 69 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Thomas Edison Elementary School.

Section 555. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lincolnwood School District 74 for costs associated with capital improvements to the Todd Hall Elementary School.

Section 565. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to East Maine School District 63 for costs associated with capital improvements to the VH Maine Elementary School.

Section 570. The sum of $6,882, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements in the 50th Ward.

Section 575. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements to Wildwood Elementary School.

Section 585. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to PTACH for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 590. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Korean American Resource & Cultural Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 600. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 605. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Thresholds for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 610. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Agudath Israel for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 615. The sum of $700,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with the construction of a sports recreations facility in the Morgan Park community.

Section 650. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Chicago Ridge for costs associated with sewer and water projects.

Section 655. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Merrionette Park for costs associated with the purchase of public works equipment.

Section 665. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Hills for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 670. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Township for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 710. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Advocate Christ Hospital and Medical Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 755. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Beacon Therapeutic and Diagnostic and Treatment Center for costs associated with renovations to the Day Treatment Center for Children.

Section 775. The sum of $154,705, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gordon Tech College Prep for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 780. The sum of $375,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements at Thomas Kelly High School.

Section 800. The sum of $196,569, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pilsen-Little Village Community Mental Health Center DBA the Pilsen Wellness Center for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility.

Section 805. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Berwyn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Cuyler Park.

Section 815. The sum of $375,001, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with capital improvements at Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High School.

Section 820. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Berwyn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at various parks.

Section 825. The sum of $1,361,127, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Senka Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 830. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Casa Aztlan for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 845. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pilsen-Little Village Community Mental Health Center DBA the Pilsen Wellness Center for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility.

Section 860. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Puerto Rican Cultural Center for costs associated with renovations to the facility located at 2700 West Haddon in Chicago.

Section 875. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fellowship Connection Community Center for costs associated with renovations at the facility.

Section 890. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public Schools District 299 for costs associated with renovations to the Roberto Clemente Community Academy.

Section 895. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Youth Service Project for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 900. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Access Community Health Network for costs associated with renovations to the Humboldt Park Family Health Center.

Section 915. The sum of $140,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Puerto
Rican Cultural Center for costs associated with renovations to the Vida SIDA housing unit.

Section 925. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Near Northwest Neighborhood Network for costs associated with development of the Paseo Boricua Arts Building.

Section 926. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to The Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to facilities.

Section 945. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Willow Springs for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 950. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Allendale Association for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 955. The sum of $55,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Wellness Center for costs associated with renovations to the Northbrook facility.

Section 960. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for costs associated with replacement of the sanitary sewer lining at Wadsworth Avenue.

Section 965. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for costs associated with sidewalk repairs on Broadway Avenue.

Section 970. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
City of North Chicago for costs associated with the installation of streetlights at the Buckley/Amstutz Underpass and 24th Avenue.

Section 975. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for costs associated with replacing detector loops.

Section 980. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for costs associated with 2009 Thermoplastic Stripping Program.

Section 995. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Anixter Center for costs associated with acquisition of a building.

Section 1000. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Countryside Association for People with Disabilities for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 1015. The sum of $97,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Special Education Services for costs associated with reconstruction of the parking lot at the Lake Shore Academy.

Section 1040. The sum of $89,854, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of McCook for costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 1055. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Arab American Family Services for costs associated with capital improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 1060. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bridgeview for costs associated with capital improvements to the 71st Street Pedestrian Safety Fence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1065. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Brookfield for costs associated with capital improvements to the 31st Street Bike Path.

Section 1075. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Berwyn for costs associated with the infrastructure improvements to the public works facility.

Section 1085. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenview for costs associated with the development and construction of a salt dome.

Section 1095. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Access Community Health Network for costs associated with relocation and expansion of the Evanston-Rogers Park Family Health Center.

Section 1100. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Enlace Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 1140. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Canton Family YMCA for costs associated with capital improvement to the Activity Centers.

Section 1145. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Tazewell County House of Hope for costs associated with renovations and improvements to the facility.

Section 1150. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Heartland Community Health Clinic for costs associated with capital improvements to the facility.

Section 1155. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Farmington for costs associated with renovations to the water treatment plant.

Section 1160. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Friendship House of Christian Service for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 1165. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Fulton County for costs associated with capital improvements to county facilities.

Section 1185. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Galatia for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1195. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Eldorado Community School District No. 4 for costs associated with capital improvements to facilities.

Section 1200. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gallatin County for costs associated with capital improvements to county facilities.

Section 1220. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Union County for costs associated with capital improvements to county facilities.

Section 1245. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the West Frankfort Community Unit School District for costs associated with capital improvements at the High School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1280. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with traffic light installation in the 9th Ward.

Section 1285. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Markham for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1293. The sum of $53,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Phoenix for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1300. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dolton for costs associated with resurfacing Kimbark Avenue and Dorchester Avenue.

Section 1305. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Harvey for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1310. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Calumet City for costs associated with construction of left turn lanes at River Oaks Drive and Paxton Avenue.

Section 1320. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of University Park for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1338. The sum of $25,060, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Calumet City for construction of a walking and bike path around Calumet Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Midlothian for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1340. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenwood for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1350. The sum of $149,645, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Harvey Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Martin Luther King, Jr. Recreation Center.

Section 1355. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the School District 149 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Caroline Sibley School.

Section 1360. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the West Harvey-Dixmoor School District 147 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to schools.

Section 1368. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Oak Forest for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1370. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black on Black Love for costs associated with the acquisition and renovation of a new facility.

Section 1375. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the TCA Health, Inc. for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 1380. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Southeast United Methodist Youth and Community Center for costs associated with upgrades to the heating system at the facility.

Section 1385. The sum of $36,419, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lansing for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1390. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the American Legion Post 738 for costs associated with renovations to the building.

Section 1405. The sum of $18,184, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public School District 299 for costs associated with renovations to the Edward Coles Elementary Language Academy.

Section 1410. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Developing Community Projects, Inc. for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1415. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Burnham for costs associated with repairs and maintenance to sidewalks and curbs in the city.

Section 1430. The sum of $429, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Global Girls for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and/or the purchase of a building.

Section 1435. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Henry’s Sober Living House for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 1440. The sum of $416, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Village of Beecher for costs associated with the replacement of their ballfield lighting in Fireman’s Park.

Section 1455. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southland Health Care Forum for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1465. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black Oaks Center for Sustainable Renewal Living, NFP for costs associated with purchase and development of an Aquaculture Operation System.

Section 1500. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Park District of Highland Park for costs associated with construction of a lakefront pavilion.

Section 1510. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the PADS Lake County for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1515. The sum of $3,480, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glencoe for costs associated with repairs and maintenance to Stone Bridge rails on Sheridan Road.

Section 1525. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for costs associated with repairs and maintenance to Kensington Road.

Section 1530. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palatine for costs associated with pedestrian signals at Rand and Hicks Roads.

Section 1535. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Highwood for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 1540. The sum of $360, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Keshet for costs associated with renovations of a teaching kitchen.

Section 1550. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish United Fund of Metropolitan Chicago for costs associated with replacing elevators at the Weinberg Campus facility in Deerfield.

Section 1575. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lewis& Clark Society of America, Inc. for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at the Lewis and Clark State Historic Site.

Section 1580. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Nameoki Township for costs associated with lift station repairs and improvements.

Section 1600. The sum of $600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Alton for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Gordon Moore Park.

Section 1610. The sum of $538,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bethalto for costs associated with improvements to West Corbin Avenue.

Section 1615. The sum of $74,772, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Alton for costs associated with road repairs from Shamrock Avenue to St. Louis Avenue.

Section 1625. The sum of $5,943, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Maryville for costs associated with waterline improvements from Illinois Route 157 to Stonebridge Drive.

Section 1637. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glen Carbon for costs associated with water and drainage improvements.

Section 1645. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Fairview Heights for costs associated with general infrastructure improvements within the city.

Section 1650. The sum of $42,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Pontoon Beach for costs associated with land acquisition, development of a park, and general infrastructure improvements.

Section 1675. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Belleville.

Section 1690. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Centreville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Centreville.

Section 1695. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Swansea for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Swansea.

Section 1700. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Madison for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Madison.

Section 1705. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Granite City for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Granite City.

Section 1710. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Millstadt for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Millstadt.

Section 1715. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Brooklyn for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Brooklyn.

Section 1720. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Alorton for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Alorton.

Section 1721. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Washington Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the Village of Washington Park.

Section 1725. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Caseyville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Caseyville.

Section 1730. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Mascoutah for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Mascoutah.

Section 1735. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Cahokia for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Cahokia.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1740. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Fairview Heights for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Fairview Heights.

Section 1745. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Shiloh for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Shiloh.

Section 1747. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Venice Township/Eagle Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within Venice Township/Eagle Park.

Section 1750. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sauget for costs associated with infrastructure improvements located within the City of Sauget.

Section 1760. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with capital improvements to Goethe Elementary School.

Section 1763. The sum of $16,667, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Freeburg for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 1765. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Smithton for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 1768. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of O’Fallon for all costs associated with reconstruction of manholes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1770. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Access Community Health Network for costs associated with the renovation of the Armitage Family Health Center.

Section 1775. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Erie Family Health Center for costs associated with site improvements to the Erie Helping Hands Health Center.

Section 1785. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Public Library for construction of a new Independence Park Library.

Section 1800. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Latino Pastoral Action Center, Inc. for construction and renovation of a Holistic Family Wellness Center at the Chicago Midwest location.

Section 1805. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Institute for Puerto Rican Arts & Culture for construction of a world-class museum and Fine Arts Center.

Section 1810. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Brentano Math and Science Academy for costs associated with site improvements.

Section 1815. The sum of $57,820, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Healthcare Alternative Systems for costs associated with the renovation of a drug rehab center and technology center.

Section 1835. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
City of Chicago for costs associated with Logan Square Boulevard Renovation.

Section 1840. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at the Avondale Park Field House.

Section 1845. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with installation of new stop light systems located at Devon and Greenview, Peterson and Ravenswood, and Foster and Albany through the Chicago Department of Transportation.

Section 1860. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Augustine College for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1865. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with renovations and improvements to Leone Park Beach Field House.

Section 1880. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for costs associated with renovations and improvements at Ravenswood Elementary School located at 4332 North Paulina Street in Chicago.

Section 1950. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carpentersville for costs associated with streetlight installation.

Section 1960. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elgin for costs associated with land acquisition and other capital improvements, including previously incurred costs.

Section 1965. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Summit for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1970. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Riverside for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1975. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Forest View for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1985. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Stickney for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1995. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Cicero for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2005. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bedford Park for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2010. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of McCook for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2015. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Burbank for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2020. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with the purchase and installation of street lighting within the 13th Ward.

Section 2025. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
City of Chicago for costs associated with the purchase and installation of street lighting within the 14th Ward.

Section 2030. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Cicero for costs associated with capital improvements to the public works facility.

Section 2035. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with the purchase and installation of street lighting within the 23rd Ward.

Section 2040. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Berwyn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to parks.

Section 2050. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicagoland Czech-American Association for costs associated with capital improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 2055. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Little Village Chamber of Commerce for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2060. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Little Village Community Council for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2062. The sum of $1,733,539, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cicero for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2065. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Latinos Progresando for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 2075. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to El Valor for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 2078. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Universidad Popular for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Community Service Center.

Section 2090. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Cornerstone Services, Inc. for costs associated with the construction of a rehabilitation facility.

Section 2095. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the First Tee for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2100. The sum of $170,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Troy Fire Protection District for costs associated with the construction of a fire station.

Section 2105. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Aurora for costs associated with construction of an Early Childhood Care and Education Center.

Section 2115. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Focus for costs associated with the renovation of facilities for immigration services.

Section 2140. The sum of $32,432, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Youthbuild Lake County for costs associated with construction affordable housing units.

Section 2205. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Matteson for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2215. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Country Club Hills for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2220. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Matteson for costs associated with a bridge repair.

Section 2225. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hazel Crests for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2245. The sum of $7,186, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Grand Prairie Services for costs associated with construction of the Outpatient Behavioral Healthcare Facility.

Section 2260. The sum of $160,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Suburban Major Crimes Task Force for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2270. The sum of $37,524, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Flossmoor for costs associated with engineering and reconstruction of the Brookwood Bridge Deck.

Section 2275. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hazel Crest for costs associated with construction and maintenance projects within the Village of Hazel Crest.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2285. The sum of $155,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Olympia Fields for costs associated with installation of Handicap Sidewalk Ramps.

Section 2295. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Olympia Fields for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2300. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rich Township for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2305. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for costs associated with renovations to facilities.

Section 2330. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Richton Park for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2350. The sum of $6,860, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Suburban Council on Substance and Alcohol Abuse for costs associated with repairs to the facility.

Section 2405. The sum of $210,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Kelly Park.

Section 2410. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Latino Organization of the Southwest for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2420. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the United Business Association of Midway for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2425. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Little Village Environmental Justice Organization for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2430. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Brighton Park Neighborhood Council for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2450. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with capital improvements to Kenwood Academy.

Section 2460. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black Metropolis Convention and Tourism Council for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 2465. The sum of $88,864, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Edward G. Irvin Foundation for costs associated with acquisition and renovation of a facility.

Section 2503. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Access Community Health Network for costs associated with renovation of the Booker Family Health Center.

Section 2510. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Centers for New Horizons for costs associated with renovations to the Elam House.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2515. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Friend Family Health Center for costs associated with expansion and renovation of the facility.

Section 2520. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Harris Park Advisory Council for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 2545. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Peggy Notebaert Nature Museum for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2560. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council for costs associated with capital improvements to the community center.

Section 2562. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Senior Services of Elgin for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 2630. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Garfield Park Gators for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 2633. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the AFC Community Development Corporation for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2635. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Garfield Park Little League for all costs associated with general infrastructure.
Section 2670. The sum of $56, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for costs associated with general infrastructure improvements, including prior incurred costs.

Section 2675. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Worldwide Family Center for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 2700. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southern Illinois University Edwardsville School of Dental Medicine for costs associated with a construction and renovation of a laboratory.

Section 2715. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lincoln Park Conservancy Center for costs associated with construction of a North Pond Rustic Pavilion.

Section 2765. The sum of $1,348, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Greene for costs associated with capital improvements to the courthouse.

Section 2800. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Coffeen for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2815. The sum of $52,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Royal Lakes for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 2860. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greenfield Community Unit District 10 for costs associated with the purchase of a portable wheel chair lift.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2895. The sum of $30,433, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Bunker Hill for costs associated with various capital improvements throughout the city.

Section 2905. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Royal Lakes for costs associated with capital improvements to Royal Lakes Community Center and gym.

Section 2925. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Access Community Health Network for costs associated with renovations and repairs to the Access Melrose Park Family Health Center located at 8321 West North Avenue in Melrose Park.

Section 2940. The sum of $24,081, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of West Cook County for all costs associated with renovations and repairs to the facility.

Section 2985. The sum of $326,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Resource Center for Westside Communities for costs associated with the purchase and renovation of foreclosed properties for low-income housing.

Section 2995. The sum of $102,646, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Vision of Restoration, Inc. for costs associated with the development of the Rock Heritage Center.

Section 3005. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Hamilton Park.

Section 3010. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Chicago Park District for costs associated with construction of a field house at Harris Memorial Park.

Section 3015. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Hayes Park.

Section 3020. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for capital improvements at Mahalia Jackson Park.

Section 3031. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pleasant Dale Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3035. The sum of $67,705, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with the renovation of viaducts at 79th Street and 75th Street.

Section 3045. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greater Auburn Gresham Development for costs associated with the purchase and renovation of a facility.

Section 3050. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with renovations to the Dawes Park Ball Field.

Section 3060. The sum of $165,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the New Direction Outreach for costs associated with construction of a family enrichment center.

Section 3065. The sum of $5,896, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Oak Lawn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to Worthbrook Park.

Section 3070. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Lawn Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Centennial Park.

Section 3073. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greater Auburn Gresham Development Corporation for costs associated with infrastructure improvements and development at the Metra Station located at 79th Street and Fielding Avenue, Chicago.

Section 3090. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Henry’s Sober Living House for costs associated with renovations at the facility located at 7143 South Harvard in Chicago.

Section 3095. The sum of $48,036, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Inner-City Muslim Action Network for costs associated with a feasibility study and capital improvements at Marquette Park.

Section 3100. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Blandinsville Senior Citizens Organization for costs associated for acquisition and renovation of a new facility.

Section 3105. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Cass County for costs associated with bridge construction.

Section 3110. The sum of $151, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the city of Beardstown for costs associated with resurfacing Sixth Street from US 67 to Arenz Street and Arenz Street from Sixth Street to Main Street.

Section 3120. The sum of $82, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Colchester for costs associated with sewer system improvements.

Section 3150. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Nauvoo for costs associated with water system improvements.

Section 3155. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Winchester for costs associated with Commercial Street Structure Replacement.

Section 3190. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of London Mills for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3195. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to McDonough County for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 3205. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Sterling for costs associated with road improvements.

Section 3220. The sum of $101,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Colchester for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3225. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Roseville for costs associated with sewer repairs.

Section 3235. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rushville for costs associated with Brick Streets Reconstruction Projects.

Section 3255. The sum of $3,762, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alsey for costs associated with water system improvements.

Section 3270. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Biggsville for costs associated with water system improvements.

Section 3275. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bluffs for costs associated with replacement of a ground storage tank.

Section 3300. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Versailles for costs associated with sidewalk repair and replacement.

Section 3315. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Dallas City for costs associated with roadway maintenance and repairs.

Section 3335. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manito for costs associated with wastewater improvements.

Section 3345. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mason City for costs associated with wastewater improvements.

Section 3350. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Camp Point for costs associated with wastewater improvements.

Section 3370. The sum of $23, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Forest Park Community Center for costs associated with building improvements to the Center in Joliet.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3395. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Will County Historical Society for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 3405. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Bolingbrook for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3410. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Channahon for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3415. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Crest Hill for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3425. The sum of $6,747, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Joliet for costs associated with the Mound Road Overlay project.

Section 3430. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Joliet for costs associated with Rialto Square Theater—University of St. Francis Downtown Campus Project.

Section 3435. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Joliet for costs associated with the Eastside Water Treatment Facility Plant Outfall Project.

Section 3440. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Lockport for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3450. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Rockdale for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3452. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3455. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Shorewood for costs associated with construction of a Veteran’s Memorial.

Section 3460. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to DuPage Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3465. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Green Garden Township Highway Department for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3470. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Jackson Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3475. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Joliet Township for costs associated with renovations to the Joliet Township Animal Control building.

Section 3480. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lockport Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3525. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Forest Preserve District of Will County for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3530. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Joliet Arsenal Development Authority for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3535. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crestwood for costs associated with the purchase and installation of a generator for the village hall building.

Section 3545. The sum of $404, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago School District 299 for costs associated with renovations to the Henry R. Clissold School.

Section 3550. The sum of $79,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago School District 299 for costs associated with renovations of the fire alarms system at Henry R. Clissold School.

Section 3560. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago School District 299 for costs associated with renovations of the LAN power distributor at Henry R. Clissold School.

Section 3570. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Riverdale for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 3575. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for costs associated with replacing the HVAC system at the Kaptur Administrative Center.

Section 3580. The sum of $140,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crestwood for costs associated with the purchase and installation of a generator for the village hall building.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Palos Park for costs associated with renovations and improvements to the Historic Recreation Center.

Section 3585. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for costs associated with construction of a railroad quiet zone at 86th Street and 127th Street.

Section 3590. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for costs associated with installation of traffic light signals at Creek Road and Illinois Route 45.

Section 3595. The sum of $85,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for costs associated with renovations to the McCord House.

Section 3615. The sum of $17,701, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with installation of street lights within the 34th Ward.

Section 3620. The sum of $9,417, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the 34th Ward.

Section 3625. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with installation of street lights within the 9th Ward.

Section 3630. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to sidewalks within the 9th Ward.

Section 3645. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Calumet Park Recreation Center for costs associated with renovations to the facility.

Section 3660. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Blue Island Park District for costs associated with capital improvements to parks.

Section 3665. The sum of $12,037, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Calumet Township for costs associated with capital improvements within the township and purchase of property.

Section 3680. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Oak Forest for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to sidewalks.

Section 3690. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cornerstone Chicago for costs associated with the renovation of Halfway House Recovery Home.

Section 3695. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bridge the Gap, Inc. for costs associated with capital improvement to that facility.

Section 3710. The sum of $63, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Blue Island Fire Department for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at that facility.

Section 3715. The sum of $85,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Developing Community Projects, Inc. for costs associated with capital improvements to their facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3720. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Forest Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3725. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Midlothian for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to sidewalks within the village.

Section 3735. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bremen Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements within the township.

Section 3740. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Mary Perpetual Health for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3745. The sum of $800,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council for costs associated with the construction of a community center.

Section 3750. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Our Lady of Good Counsel Church for costs associated with the purchase and installation of a new heating and cooling unit for the Blessed Sacrament Youth Program.

Section 3760. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bridgeport Catholic Academy for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3765. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Gull Parish for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3768. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Bruno Parish for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3770. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Blessed Sacrament Parish for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3773. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Jerome Parish for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3780. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mujeres Latinas En Acción for costs associated with capital development and neighborhood improvements.

Section 3790. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the General Robert E. Woods Boys and Girls Club of Chicago for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility.

Section 3795. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the National Latino Educational Institute for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility.

Section 3805. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Saint Paul Parish for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility located at 2127 W. 22nd Place, Chicago.

Section 3815. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Brighton Park Neighborhood Council for costs associated with capital improvements at the facility.

Section 3820. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Barbara Church for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3823. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Bridgeport VFW Post 5079 for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3835. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Nativity of Our Lord Church for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3840. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with capital improvements at DuSable High School.

Section 3845. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Centers for New Horizons for facility upgrades at Elam House.

Section 3850. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Baptist Institute for costs associated with capital improvements to the library.

Section 3855. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bishop Shepard Little Memorial Center, Inc. for costs associated with the construction of a community center.

Section 3865. The sum of $161,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for the purchase and installation of lights at Washington Park.

Section 3870. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3875. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Urban League for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3880. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Plano Child Development Center for costs associated with the purchase and/or rehabilitation of a building to expand the “Eye Can Learn” program.

Section 3885. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pope John Paul II Catholic School for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3888. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gloria Day Lutheran Church for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 3895. The sum of $28,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Daniel J. Nellum Youth Services, Inc. for costs associated with capital improvements to the facility.

Section 3910. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Union Missionary Baptist Church for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, including previously incurred costs.

Section 3920. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Park Baptist Church for costs associated with construction of the Senators Fred and Margaret Smith East of Eden Housing and Senior Services Center.

Section 3925. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to The Metcalf Collection for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 3935. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Heights Park District for costs associated with park improvements.

Section 3945. The sum of $267, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Heights School District for costs associated with the development and construction of a new middle school academy located at the corner of Dixie Highway and 10th Street, Chicago Heights.

Section 3950. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Momence for costs associated with the reconstruction of the water bank and sidewalk.

Section 3955. The sum of $137,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Eastern Will County Senior Transit for costs associated with renovations and repairs to the facility.

Section 3960. The sum of $137,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bloom Township for costs associated with capital improvements to the food pantry.

Section 3965. The sum of $155,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Aroma Park for costs associated with roadway and maintenance repairs.

Section 3970. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Beecher for costs associated with renovations and improvements to the sewer plant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3975. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bradley for costs associated with the construction of a new fire station.

Section 4010. The sum of $135,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sauk Village for costs associated with renovations and repairs to Arrowhead and Carroll Parks.

Section 4020. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glenwood School for Boys for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4025. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Heights Youth Committee for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4030. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Suburban Area Project for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4035. The sum of $1,154, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Grand Prairie Services for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4040. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aunt Martha’s Health Care Network for costs associated with facility improvements.

Section 4045. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Star Services for costs associated with facility improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4050. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lynwood for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4055. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bloom Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4060. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Chicago Heights for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4065. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Washington Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4080. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Northlake for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4090. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Leyden Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4100. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Triton College for costs associated with renovations to facilities including roof replacement.

Section 4105. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Unity Temple Restoration Foundation for costs associated with the replacement of the HVAC system.

Section 4135. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Tinley Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4140. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Casa Norte for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at the facility.

Section 4145. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Northbrook for costs associated with the installation of traffic signals.

Section 4165. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kwame Nkrumah Academy for costs associated with construction of a new facility.

Section 4170. The sum of $1,731,054, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Guidance Centers Inc. for Metro Prep Schools for costs associated with infrastructure improvements, including prior incurred costs.

Section 4175. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Country Club Hills for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4185. The sum of $5,051, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mendon for costs associated with street infrastructure repairs.

Section 4190. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Steger for costs associated with the rehabilitation of water towers.

Section 4220. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Food and Shelter Foundation for costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4230. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ambassadors for Christ Church for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4300. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Greater Galilee Missionary Baptist Church for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the homeless services facility.

Section 4305. The sum of $3,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Safer Foundation for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4315. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Home of Life Community Development Corporation for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4325. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Safe Cities, Inc. for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4350. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Austin People’s Action Center for costs associated with the purchase and renovation of foreclosed properties for low-income housing and the development and construction of a Women’s Wellness Center.

Section 4355. The sum of $41,051, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bethel New Life, Inc. for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4365. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Progressive Ministries for costs associated with renovations to the facility’s Community Service Room.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4380. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Maywood Fine Arts Association for costs associated with facility repairs and renovations.

Section 4385. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kuiche Café and Culinary Arts Academy for costs associated with the purchase and renovation of facilities.

Section 4395. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Suder Montessori Magnet PTA School for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 4410. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Saving Our Sons Ministries for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4415. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Youth Peace Center of Roseland for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at the facility.

Section 4420. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Blue Island for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4430. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with general infrastructure at John D. Shoop Academy of Math, Science and Technology.

Section 4440. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
South Central Community Services, Inc. for costs associated with renovations to the community swimming pool.

Section 4445. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the village facility.

Section 4450. The sum of $36,180, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Hometown for costs associated with street repairs.

Section 4455. The sum of $2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with renovations to Helen C. Peirce School of International Studies.

Section 4460. The sum of $82,264, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ethiopian Community Association of Chicago, Inc. for costs associated with the purchase of an elevator.

Section 4465. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with renovations to the James Birdseye McPherson School.

Section 4490. The sum of $48,536, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Clayton for costs associated with sewer improvements.

Section 4500. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Human Resources Development Institute for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4505. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Quinn Chapel AME Church for costs associated with capital improvements to the Fellowship Hall.

Section 4515. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with capital improvements at South Shore High School.

Section 4525. The sum of $38,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Adler School of Professional Psychology for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4530. The sum of $97,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the National Public Housing Museum for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4540. The sum of $3, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Guidance Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the facility, to include prior incurred costs.

Section 4556. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to V.F.W. Post 8141 for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4559. The sum of $85,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Shore Hospital for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4575. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shelter Care Ministries for all costs associated with infrastructure repairs for a new homeless shelter for veterans.

Section 4580. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Boys and Girls Club of Rockford for all costs associated with the Carlson facility capital improvements.

Section 4585. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Booker Washington Center for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4605. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easter Seals DuPage and the Fox Valley Region for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4615. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at John C. Burroughs Elementary School.

Section 4625. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Charles G. Hammond Elementary School.

Section 4630. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Thomas Kelly High School.

Section 4635. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Francisco I. Madero Middle School.

Section 4685. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Queen of the Universe School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4695. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Mary Star of the Sea School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4700. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Symphorosa School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4705. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Turibius School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4710. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Nicholas of Tolentine School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4715. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Gall School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4720. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Rene Goupil School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4730. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Daniel the Prophet School for costs associated with infrastructure improvement.

Section 4745. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Socorro Sandoval Elementary School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4750. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Farragut Career Academy High School.

Section 4790. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at James Shields Elementary School.

Section 4815. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Eric Solorio Academy High School.

Section 4835. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Steger for costs associated with road and infrastructure improvements.

Section 4840. The sum of $130,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Thornton Township High Schools District 205 for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Thornton Township High School.

Section 4845. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Riverdale Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to parks.

Section 4855. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Building Our Own Community for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the food pantry.

Section 4860. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Villa Park for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4865. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carol Stream for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4870. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bartlett for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4875. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4880. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with renovations and improvements at Broncho Billy Playlot Park.

Section 4885. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with repairs to the viaduct at Lake Shore Drive and Lawrence Avenue.

Section 4890. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black Start Project for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the facility.

Section 4895. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Minerva Educational Foundation, Inc. for costs associated with the purchase and renovations of a facility.

Section 4900. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Boys and Girls Club of Springfield for costs associated with building and infrastructure improvements.

Section 4905. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Decatur Park District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4910. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Bunker Hill for costs associated with handicap accessible restrooms and improvements at Mae Meissner-Whitaker Park.

Section 4920. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Benld for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4925. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sawyerville for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4930. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Gillespie for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4935. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wilsonville for costs associated with park improvements.

Section 4940. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Royal Lakes for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 4945. The sum of $21,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mt. Olive Township for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4950. The sum of $12,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Barbara Vick Early Childhood Center.

Section 4955. The sum of $12,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Worth Township Highway District for costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Garden Homes Community.

Section 4960. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lakeview Food Pantry for costs associated with capital improvements and/or the purchase of a building.

Section 4965. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Quad Community Development Corporation for costs associated with the acquisition and renovation of property at 4210 S. Berkley Avenue in Chicago.

Section 4970. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Innovation Exchange for costs associated with the construction of incubator space at the East 53rd Street commercial corridor in Chicago.

Section 4975. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Commons for costs associated with renovations at its property located at 515 E. 53rd Street in Chicago.

Section 4980. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for costs associated with resurfacing of roads within the 23rd Ward.

Section 4985. The sum of $220,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Clyde
Section 4990. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pilsen Wellness Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 4995. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Valley Forge Park.

Section 5000. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for costs associated with capital improvements at Wentworth Park.

Section 5005. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cicero for costs associated with road improvements within the city.

Section 5007. The sum of $100,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Pancratius Parish for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5008. The sum of $2,852 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Howard Brown Health Center for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5010. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018 from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 30, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Crossing Healthcare for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5015. The sum of $2,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30,
2018 from a new appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 35, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant awarded to Lawndale Christian Health Center for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5020. The sum of $3,750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary and remains unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 2018, from an appropriation heretofore made for such purpose in Article 111, Section 102 of Public Act 100-0021, is reappropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kankakee Community College for costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5025. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $62,804,209

ARTICLE 164
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 5. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights for the John Donahue Immigrant Training Center.

Section 45. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mujeres Latinas en Accion for general infrastructure.

Section 55. The sum of $17,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dorman Dunn Chapter of Veterans of Foreign Wars for general infrastructure.

Section 75. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure renovations at Prosser Career Academy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 105. The sum of $520,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with construction of a playground at Mary Lyon Elementary School.

Section 120. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago International Charter School for all costs associated with a gymnasium.

Section 140. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Healthcare Alternative Systems for the expansion of facilities.

Section 150. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Nameoki Township for general infrastructure.

Section 180. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Roxana for general infrastructure.

Section 215. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Alton Township for general infrastructure.

Section 225. The sum of $565, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hartford for general infrastructure.

Section 235. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Choteau Township for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 265. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for clean up of the Eagle Monument, new lighting, and other upgrades in Logan Square.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 270. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Healthcare Alternative Systems, Inc. for façade renovation.

Section 275. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Institute for Puerto Rican Arts and Culture for completion of museum construction.

Section 290. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aspira Incorporated of Illinois for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 300. The sum of $165,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for field house improvements at Kosciuszko Park.

Section 310. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for field house improvements at Kelvyn Park.

Section 315. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with street lights in the 31st Ward.

Section 330. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Kelvyn Park High School.

Section 335. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Blackhawk College for energy efficient infrastructure upgrades.

Section 345. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rend Lake Conservancy District for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 355. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Stonefort for infrastructure improvements.

Section 360. The sum of $42,168, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ziegler for infrastructure improvements.

Section 365. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Freeman Spur for infrastructure improvements.

Section 375. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crainville for infrastructure improvements.

Section 380. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of North City for infrastructure improvements.

Section 390. The sum of $59,311, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Marion for infrastructure improvements.

Section 400. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bush for infrastructure improvements.

Section 405. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cambria for infrastructure improvements.

Section 410. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Carterville for infrastructure improvements.

Section 420. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ewing for infrastructure improvements.

Section 435. The sum of $19,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Creal Springs for infrastructure improvements.

Section 440. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hurst for infrastructure improvements.

Section 445. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanaford for infrastructure improvements.

Section 450. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Thompsonville for infrastructure improvements.

Section 455. The sum of $2,111, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Pittsburgh for infrastructure improvements.

Section 460. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Spillertown for infrastructure improvements.

Section 465. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Orient for infrastructure improvements.

Section 470. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crab Orchard for infrastructure improvements.

Section 475. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of West City for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 485. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Williamson County Airport Authority for infrastructure improvements.

Section 505. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Advocate Christ Medical Center for the renovation and expansion of the Pediatric Emergency Care Center.

Section 530. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Evergreen Park Public Library for technological upgrades.

Section 540. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Ridge Public Library for technological upgrades.

Section 545. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Metropolitan Family Services for infrastructure improvements.

Section 600. The sum of $407,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for general infrastructure in the 4th Ward.

Section 605. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for sewer projects and general infrastructure in the 20th Ward.

Section 625. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black United Fund of Illinois for general infrastructure.

Section 630. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuSable Museum of African American History for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 635. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Edward G. Irvin Foundation for general infrastructure.

Section 650. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Resource Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 665. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Moecherville Fire Department for construction and infrastructure improvements.

Section 680. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Aurora for costs associated with the construction/renovation of parks in the 6th Ward.

Section 686. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fox Valley Park district for costs associated with the construction/renovation of a park.

Section 690. The sum of $18,274, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to East Aurora School District 131 for infrastructure improvements.

Section 705. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Area Project for infrastructure improvements.

Section 725. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mt. Vernon Baptist Church for construction of a commercial kitchen at the JLM Abundant Life Center.

Section 730. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Haven of Rest Missionary Baptist Church for building improvements and
renovations of the John Conner Fellowship Hall and Community Center.

Section 755. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Hegewisch Chamber of Commerce for renovations to the chamber office
building.

Section 760. The sum of $205,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
City of Chicago for decorative street lights in eight blocks in the 8th Ward.

Section 765. The sum of $63,750, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to La
Causa Community Committee for facility renovations.

Section 770. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Hegewisch Community Committee for interior rehabilitations.

Section 850. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Chicago Park District for physical plant repairs to Don Nash Park.

Section 855. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Chicago Park District for physical plant repairs to Rainbow Beach and
Park.

Section 860. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Chicago Park District for physical plant repairs to Russell Square Park.

Section 870. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Chicago Park District for water feature rehabilitation to Harold
Washington Park.

Section 880. The sum of $100, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Bouchet Elementary Math & Science Academy.

Section 885. The sum of $23,379, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Myra Bradwell Communications Arts and Sciences Elementary School.

Section 890. The sum of $27,890, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Canter Middle School.

Section 895. The sum of $31, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Andrew Carnegie Elementary School.

Section 900. The sum of $337, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Harte Elementary School.

Section 910. The sum of $40, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Ninos Heroes Elementary Academic Center.

Section 925. The sum of $9,229, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at New Sullivan School.

Section 930. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Wadsworth Elementary School.

Section 935. The sum of $3,311, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 940. The sum of $1,523, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for building repairs at Hyde Park Academy High School.

Section 945. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for median repairs at 59th and Cornell Drive.

Section 955. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ada S. McKinley Community Services Incorporated for renovations to the Ersula Howard Childcare Center.

Section 960. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ada S. McKinley Community Services Incorporated for renovations to the South Chicago Neighborhood House.

Section 965. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Youth Centers for Crowne Center Building renovations.

Section 975. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Hyde Park Neighborhood Club for renovations.

Section 980. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Central Community Services Incorporated for renovations to the South Shore campus.

Section 990. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago for renovations to the South Chicago YMCA.

Section 995. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago for renovations to the South Side YMCA.

Section 1000. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to ACCESS Community Health Network for physical plant improvements at Brandon Family Health Center.

Section 1005. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hope Technical and Education Center for facility renovations.

Section 1010. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Rescue for physical plant improvements.

Section 1015. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black United Fund of Illinois Incorporated for physical plant improvements.

Section 1025. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Niles Park District for improvements to athletic fields.

Section 1050. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Niles for the reconstruction of an alley between Riverside Drive and Days Terrace.

Section 1070. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for lighting and landscaping at Wildwood Park.
Section 1085. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Misericordia Home for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1090. The sum of $15,362, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for renovations and additions to Edgebrook Elementary School.

Section 1095. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Irish American Heritage Center for renovations to the building.

Section 1105. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for renovations, construction, and improvements to Wildwood World Magnet School.

Section 1110. The sum of $72,206, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for renovations to the North Park Village senior center.

Section 1145. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for Oakdale Park infrastructure improvements.

Section 1180. The sum of $191,735, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for Morgan Park High School technology and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1190. The sum of $19,582, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for Green Elementary School technology and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1220. The sum of $533,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Brainerd Community Development Corporation for technology and infrastructure improvements.

Section 1225. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Calumet Park for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1230. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Riverdale for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1235. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Dolton for general infrastructure.

Section 1255. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dixmoor for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1280. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Midlothian for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1285. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Posen for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1295. The sum of $82,327, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Robbins for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations.

Section 1315. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to
Village of Robbins for local infrastructure improvements and/or renovations to the Robbins Community Center.

Section 1340. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Lenox for general infrastructure.

Section 1360. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mokena for general infrastructure.

Section 1375. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of University Park for general infrastructure.

Section 1385. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manhattan for general infrastructure.

Section 1390. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Frankfort for general infrastructure.

Section 1415. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Chicago Heights for general infrastructure.

Section 1435. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Anne for general infrastructure.

Section 1445. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Wilmington for general infrastructure.

Section 1450. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Kankakee for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1455. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bonfield for general infrastructure.

Section 1460. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sun River Terrace for general infrastructure.

Section 1465. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Anne for general infrastructure.

Section 1470. The sum of $30,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Limestone for general infrastructure.

Section 1475. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Aroma Park for general infrastructure.

Section 1480. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Reddick for general infrastructure.

Section 1485. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hopkins Park for general infrastructure.

Section 1490. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Peotone for general infrastructure.

Section 1495. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pembroke Township for general infrastructure.

Section 1500. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Matthew House for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 1505. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Door of Hope Rescue Mission for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 1510. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Centers for New Horizons for construction and renovation.

Section 1515. The sum of $330,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure upgrades at McCorkle, Overton, Carter, Manierre, South Loop, and Dulles elementary schools.

Section 1545. The sum of $217,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Dunbar Park for general infrastructure.

Section 1550. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Boys’ Club/Girls’ Club of Chicago for construction and renovation at the Yancey Boys’ Club/Girls’ Club.

Section 1605. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lakeview Pantry for infrastructure improvement.

Section 1615. The sum of $68,536, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for the general renovations and repairs at the Florence Heller Jewish Community Center.

Section 1620. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Center on Halsted for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the 3600 North Halsted project.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1630. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for fire escape replacement at the Ezra Multi-Service Center.

Section 1670. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Findlay for general infrastructure.

Section 1675. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Springfield for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 1685. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Windsor for general infrastructure.

Section 1705. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Mary’s Hospital for all costs associated with fire sprinkler expansion.

Section 1710. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Decatur Memorial Hospital for all costs associated with construction of a pedestrian corridor.

Section 1740. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Decatur for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1745. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 18th Ward.

Section 1765. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 21st Ward.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1770. The sum of $36,214, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Holy Cross Hospital for building renovations and improvements.

Section 1775. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Leo High School for land acquisition.

Section 1785. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 17th Ward.

Section 1790. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Muhammad Holy Temple of Islam for facility improvements at the Salaam Conference Center.

Section 1795. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 6th Ward.

Section 1820. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to North Riverside for the purchase of a bondable vehicle.

Section 1880. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Peace Corner Youth Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 1930. The sum of $2,080, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rolling Meadows for infrastructure improvements.

Section 1935. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hanover Park Park District for renovations and improvements at Safari Springs.
Section 1940. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Elk Grove Village for renovations and infrastructure improvements to the Devon Avenue lift station.

Section 1970. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover Park for reconstruction and infrastructure improvements to include all prior incurred costs.

Section 1995. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Family Health Center for physical plant improvements.

Section 2005. The sum of $18,725, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Daniel J. Nellum Youth Services, Inc. for renovations.

Section 2015. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bishop Shepard Little Memorial Center for new construction.

Section 2090. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Custer Township for road repairs and resurfacing projects.

Section 2095. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Gardner for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2100. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Coal City for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2115. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Diamond for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2120. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Limestone Township for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2125. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Essex for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2150. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Paul Church in Peoria for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2160. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Neighborhood Alliance of Peoria for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2175. The sum of $18,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easter Seals of Peoria for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 2205. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Joseph Higgins Smith Park.

Section 2210. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Union Park.

Section 2220. The sum of $38,461, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at Thomas Drummond Elementary.

Section 2225. The sum of $38,461, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Martin Luther King Boys Club for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2235. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Clark Park.

Section 2240. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for installation of a track at Kells Park.

Section 2245. The sum of $38,461, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at Suder Montessori Magnet Elementary School.

Section 2250. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements to Tilton Park.

Section 2255. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for playground equipment at Augusta Park Playground.

Section 2265. The sum of $42,305, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Malachy Precious Blood Catholic School for infrastructure improvements.

Section 2270. The sum of $38,461, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at George W Tilton Elementary School.

Section 3020. The sum of $95,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shore Community Services, Inc. for energy efficiency infrastructure upgrades.

Section 3025. The sum of $63,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for technology infrastructure upgrades.

Section 3035. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Youth Organizations Umbrella, Inc. for the construction of a new building.

Section 3085. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for remodeling and replacement of equipment at the Langdon Albion play lot or other permanent improvements.

Section 3090. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for remodeling and replacement of equipment at the Legion play lot or other permanent improvements.

Section 3100. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for the reconstruction of the Lake Shore Drive overpass at Montrose Avenue.

Section 3105. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for the expansion of the Clarendon Park Field House or other permanent improvements.

Section 3115. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Chicago Department of Transportation for general infrastructure improvements to Wilson Avenue overpass on Lake Shore Drive.

Section 3120. The sum of $4,402, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for School Life Safety and ADA improvements to Ravenswood School.

Section 3125. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to
Chicago Board of Education for permanent improvements at Uplift School.

Section 3135. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for new traffic signals at Foster Avenue and Albany Avenue and at Peterson Avenue and Ravenswood Avenue and at Devon Avenue and Greenview Avenue.

Section 3140. The sum of $475,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Clyde Park District for soccer fields within the City of Cicero.

Section 3145. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Resource Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3155. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Cicero for construction of a dental facility at the Alivio Health Center.

Section 3160. The sum of $3,164, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Cicero for re-surfacing of the walking track and the sodding of fields at Hawthorne Park District.

Section 3200. The sum of $5,943, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Maryville for the construction of a water line from Illinois Route 157 to Stonebridge Drive and general infrastructure.

Section 3225. The sum of $1,069, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the French Village Fire Department for infrastructure improvements to include the purchase of equipment.

Section 3230. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Park Fire Department for general infrastructure improvements to include the purchase of equipment.

Section 3250. The sum of $8,029, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Nameoki Township for heating and air-conditioning replacement at the Senior Center.

Section 3255. The sum of $8, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Nameoki Township for replacement of pumps at Courtney and Wabash pump stations.

Section 3270. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Granite City for fire station improvements or additions and general infrastructure improvements or road repairs.

Section 3280. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Granite City Township for bus garage additions and parking lot improvements and general infrastructure.

Section 3300. The sum of $4, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Fairmont City for infrastructure improvements for the Fairmont City Fire Department, to include the purchase of equipment.

Section 3315. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Granite City for fire station improvements or additions and general infrastructure or road repairs.

Section 3320. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Swansea for all costs associated with the engineering and design of Smelting Works Road, including land acquisition.

Section 3325. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Venice for general infrastructure.

Section 3335. The sum of $1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for general infrastructure.

Section 3355. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Caseyville for general infrastructure.

Section 3360. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Swansea for general infrastructure.

Section 3380. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 5th Ward.

Section 3385. The sum of $386,169, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 6th Ward.

Section 3390. The sum of $4,398, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 7th Ward.

Section 3395. The sum of $180,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 8th Ward.

Section 3405. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 10th Ward.

Section 3410. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for local infrastructure improvements in the 21st Ward.
Section 3425. The sum of $51,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Lansing for local infrastructure improvements.

Section 3430. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Venice for City Hall, library, and senior center renovations.

Section 3435. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Madison for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3440. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belleville for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3445. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Washington Park for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3480. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cahokia for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3485. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Brooklyn for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3490. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alorton for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3495. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Swansea for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3500. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village of...
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Stites Township for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 3505. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Madison for general infrastructure improvements at Eagle Park.

Section 3510. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Orpheum Children’s Museum for expanding new facilities.

Section 3515. The sum of $142,045, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Crisis Nursery in Urbana for expanding new facilities.

Section 3540. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Preservation& Conservation Association of Champaign County for construction and renovation.

Section 3545. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Developmental Services Center of Champaign County for construction of a larger building.

Section 3565. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Elizabeth Catholic Community Center for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3570. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rockford Mass Transit District for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3575. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Carpenter’s Place for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3595. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Progressive West Rockford Community Development Corporation for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3600. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Northwest Community Center for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3605. The sum of $612, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rockford Public Library Foundation for Montague Branch infrastructure improvements.

Section 3610. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Girl Scouts-Rock River Valley Council for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3615. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Blackhawk Area Council of Boy Scouts of America, Inc. for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3620. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Winnebago County Health Department for infrastructure improvements to the Ellis Heights United Neighborhood Center.

Section 3625. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Rockford for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3630. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for acquisition and construction of a sports recreation facility in the Morgan Park community.

Section 3645. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alsip for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3655. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Merrionette Park for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3680. The sum of $15,988, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for railroad quiet zone infrastructure improvements.

Section 3685. The sum of $120, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Worth for the salt storage building infrastructure improvement.

Section 3690. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Hills for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3720. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Morton Grove for the Long Avenue water main installation.

Section 3725. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Morton Grove for the resurfacing of Central Avenue.

Section 3740. The sum of $24,192, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shore Community Services for improvements to its basement.

Section 3750. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for remodeling its kitchen.

Section 3755. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oakton Community College for ongoing capital needs at the Skokie Campus.

Section 3765. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lincolnwood for sidewalks.

Section 3780. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Vital Bridges NFP for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3785. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Misericordia Home for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3790. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Agudath Israel of Illinois for the purchase of bondable equipment, vehicles, and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 3830. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for general infrastructure at Portage and Thomas Jefferson Memorial Parks.

Section 3835. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Daughters of St. Mary of Providence of Chicago for construction of a Developmentally Disabled Home for children and adults.

Section 3840. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Transit Authority for security infrastructure upgrades at Jefferson Park Terminal Complex.

Section 3845. The sum of $520,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the following Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure: Beard, Beaubien, Chicago Academy Elementary, Chicago Academy High, Farnsworth, Gray, Hitch, Portage Park, Prussing, Reinberg, Smyser, Thorp Academy, and Vaughn Occupational.

Section 3855. The sum of $315, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Maryville Center for Children Crisis Nursery in Chicago for general infrastructure.

Section 3880. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Ottawa for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3885. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cherry for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3890. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Spring Valley for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3900. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Naplate for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3905. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of North Utica for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3910. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cedar Point for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3930. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hollowayville for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3940. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Standard for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3945. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Malden for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3955. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dayton for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3965. The sum of $38,380, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of LaSalle for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3975. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Troy Grove for infrastructure improvements.

Section 3995. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mark for infrastructure improvements.

Section 4005. The sum of $49,101, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oglesby for infrastructure improvements.

Section 4010. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Mendota for infrastructure improvements.

Section 4015. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Peru for infrastructure improvements.

Section 4025. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bannockburn for general infrastructure.

Section 4035. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deerfield for general infrastructure.

Section 4050. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village of Bannockburn for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Anixter Center for general infrastructure.

Section 4115. The sum of $180, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lockport Township High School District 205 for general infrastructure improvements at Lockport High School.

Section 4135. The sum of $41,621, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Cornerstone Services, Inc. for construction of a comprehensive community-based rehabilitation center in Northern Will County.

Section 4155. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for renovations to the Timber Drive signal.

Section 4165. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Park for the 156th Street extension construction.

Section 4175. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Orland Hills for road resurfacing of 91st Avenue.

Section 4185. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Frankfort Township for road projects.

Section 4190. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Tinley Park Park District for the reconstruction of a community theatre.

Section 4195. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Forest Park District for construction and playground equipment at Vergne-Way Park.

Section 4200. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Big Brothers Big Sisters of Will and Grundy Counties for the purchase and renovation of a new administration center.

Section 4205. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Frankfort Square Park District for the design and construction of a parking garage for the South Suburban Special Recreation Association.

Section 4220. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sertoma Centre-ALSIP for the repair and replacement of the facility roof.

Section 4225. The sum of $3,600, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bremen Township for the construction of a parking garage.

Section 4255. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elwood for infrastructure improvements to Route 53.

Section 4290. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Will-Grundy Center for Independent Living for infrastructure improvements to the facility.

Section 4300. The sum of $180,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for all costs associated with general infrastructure to the Ceramic Building Studio.

Section 4325. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for the construction of a new playground at Independence Park.

Section 4345. The sum of $3,517, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Chicago Public Schools for costs associated with renovation of the auditorium at Kelly High School.

Section 4350. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for the installation of fencing at Gage Park High School.

Section 4375. The sum of $178,333, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Brighton Park Neighborhood Council for the acquisition of land and construction of a community center.

Section 4390. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Access Community Health Network for the Kedzie Family Health Center expansion at 3213-27 West 47th Place in Chicago.

Section 4405. The sum of $137,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dolton for a 911 Dispatch Switch (CADS system).

Section 4410. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dolton for general infrastructure improvements for traffic safety and control.

Section 4415. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenwood for Glenwood Lynwood Public Library and general infrastructure.

Section 4425. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Holland for construction of a salt dome.

Section 4430. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenwood for sewer and infrastructure regarding flooding.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4450. The sum of $110,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Dolton School District #149 for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4470. The sum of $15, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Maine Township for road resurfacing.

Section 4475. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenview for general infrastructure.

Section 4485. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Northbrook for general infrastructure.

Section 4500. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for fire station construction.

Section 4535. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Rockdale for an extension to the Route 6 water main.

Section 4545. The sum of $4,281, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Senn High School.

Section 4550. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with cobblestone restoration on Glenwood Street.

Section 4555. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with street resurfacing in the 49th Ward.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 4590. The sum of $2,623, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Anna for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4640. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Massac for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4695. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Harrisburg for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4730. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Olive Branch for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4735. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Eldorado for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4740. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Eldorado for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4745. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Eldorado Egyptian Health Department for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 4790. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dupo for general infrastructure.

Section 4795. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Carondelet for general infrastructure.

Section 4810. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Fayetteville for general infrastructure.

Section 4825. The sum of $17,935, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lenzburg for general infrastructure.

Section 4885. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sparta for general infrastructure.

Section 4930. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Jarrot Mansion for general infrastructure.

Section 4945. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the St. Clair County Intergovernmental Grants Department for infrastructure improvements.

Section 5010. The sum of $16,267, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Calumet Township for general infrastructure and purchase of property.

Section 5020. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the City of Chicago for infrastructure and sidewalks in the 34th Ward.

Section 5040. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Township of Calumet for general infrastructure and purchase of property.

Section 5050. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the City of Blue Island for capital improvements to the local fire department.

Section 5070. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Cornerstone Recovering Community for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5075. The sum of $49, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Blue Island for sidewalk improvements in the 6th Ward.

Section 5080. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for sidewalk improvements in the 9th Ward.

Section 5090. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Crestwood for general infrastructure.

Section 5095. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bremen Township for general infrastructure.

Section 5105. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Guildhaus for general infrastructure.

Section 5125. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Metropolitan Family Services for general infrastructure.

Section 5140. The sum of $12,105, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Alexian Brothers Center for Mental Health for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5145. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Anixter Center for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5160. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Vernon Hills Park District for general infrastructure improvements to the Lakeview Fitness Center, to include prior incurred costs.
Section 5175. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Countryside Association for People with Disabilities for facility expansion.

Section 5180. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Haven Center for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5185. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Clearbrook for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5195. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Northpointe Resources, Inc. for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5205. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Shelter, Inc. for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5225. The sum of $1,135, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lake County Center for Independent Living for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 5270. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Tovey Grade School for all costs associated with demolition.

Section 5340. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Stone Park for general infrastructure.

Section 5380. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Erie Neighborhood House in Chicago for general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5385. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Holy Trinity High School in Chicago for renovation of science laboratories and technology.

Section 5390. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Puerto Rican Cultural Center in Chicago for capital improvements and general infrastructure at Vida-SIDA.

Section 5395. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Near Northwest Neighborhood Network in Chicago for improvements and general infrastructure.

Section 5400. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Board of Education for general infrastructure at Stowe Elementary school.

Section 5403. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Resource Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5405. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Healthcare Alternative Systems in Chicago for general infrastructure.

Section 5410. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Spanish Action Committee of Chicago for brick and mortar renovation and general infrastructure.

Section 5415. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for construction of hydroponics rooftop greenhouses and conservatory at Pedro Albizu Campos High School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5420. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wilbur Wright College in Chicago for a feasibility study for a building expansion at the Humboldt Park Vocational Education Center.

Section 5430. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to New Life Covenant Church in Chicago for upgrading of the façade and installation of energy efficient windows at the North Avenue facility.

Section 5440. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Institute for Puerto Rican Arts and Culture for renovations to its museum and construction of a Fine Arts center.

Section 5450. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Centro Sin Fronteras in Chicago for general infrastructure.

Section 5455. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Access Community Health Network in Chicago for renovation of existing health center.

Section 5460. The sum of $342,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Project Brotherhood for the acquisition and rehabilitation of real property for housing of community related services.

Section 5465. The sum of $9,375, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for expansion of Meyering Playground Park.

Section 5470. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for road repairs in the 18th Ward.

Section 5485. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hickory Hills for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5490. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for sidewalk repairs in the 18th Ward.

Section 5495. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for sidewalk repairs in the 17th Ward.

Section 5500. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Stickney for all costs associated with sidewalk repairs.

Section 5505. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Village of Hickory Hills for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5510. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Stickney for all costs associated with sidewalk repair and lighting.

Section 5515. The sum of $502, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for sidewalks and lighting in the 18th Ward.

Section 5525. The sum of $1,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for rehabilitation of Marquette School.

Section 5530. The sum of $33, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for rehabilitation of Brownell School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5535. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for sidewalks and lighting in the 6th Ward.

Section 5540. The sum of $6,491, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for the 69th Street development in the 17th Ward.

Section 5555. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for the 71st Street development in the 17th Ward.

Section 5565. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to AIDS care Veterans’ Home for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5575. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lawndale Christian Development Corporation for a housing development project.

Section 5595. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Haymarket Center for infrastructure expansion.

Section 5605. The sum of $91,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for expansion of the emergency and security infrastructure.

Section 5615. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Habilitative Systems Inc. for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5625. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Lawndale Christian Reform Church and School for general infrastructure renovations.

Section 5635. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mercy Home for Boys and Girls for general infrastructure renovations.

Section 5645. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Uhlich Children’s Advantage Network for Children for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5650. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Christian Valley Baptist Church for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5655. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to The Allendale Association for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5665. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black United Fund of Illinois, Inc. for infrastructure renovations.

Section 5685. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Windsor for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5700. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Andalusia for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5705. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Reynolds for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5725. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Island for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5730. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Island for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5735. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Island for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5740. The sum of $80,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hope Creek Care Center Auxiliary for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5750. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Milan for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5795. The sum of $65,548, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Prospect for the Hatlen Heights Storm Sewer.

Section 5860. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys’ Club/Girls’ Club of Waukegan for facility renovation and upgrade.

Section 5875. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Youth Conservation Corps for general infrastructure.

Section 5895. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Maywood for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 5945. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of La Grange for signal change at 47th and East Avenue.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5970. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Park Chamber of Commerce for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 5980. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago North Avenue 29th Ward for lights and resurfacing.

Section 5995. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elmwood Park for general infrastructure.

Section 6000. The sum of $264,497, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for street lighting and resurfacing in the 29th Ward.

Section 6005. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for general infrastructure.

Section 6010. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of River Grove for general infrastructure.

Section 6015. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Franklin Park for general infrastructure.

Section 6035. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Wells High School.

Section 6040. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Casa Norte, Inc. for general infrastructure.

Section 6045. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Julia Center, Inc. for general infrastructure.

Section 6050. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Youth Service Project for general infrastructure.

Section 6055. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Clubs of Chicago for general infrastructure at the Barreto Boys and Girls Club.

Section 6075. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bridging the Tys to Jordan for rehabilitation of a building.

Section 6095. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glenwood for costs associated with elevated tank renovations.

Section 6100. The sum of $3,562, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the University of Illinois College of Dentistry for Pediatric Dental Clinic.

Section 6110. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Thornton for road resurfacing.

Section 6125. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for resurfacing of Lincoln Avenue from Winnemac to Peterson.

Section 6130. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for general infrastructure at the West Ridge Nature Preserve.

Section 6150. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for sewer infrastructure and improvements.

Section 6160. The sum of $6,084, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for rehabilitation of Dawes Elementary School.

Section 6165. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Department of Transportation for all costs associated with sidewalk repair and lighting in the 18th Ward.

Section 6170. The sum of $13,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for rehabilitation of McKay School.

Section 6190. The sum of $300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for rehabilitation of Eberhart Elementary School.

Section 6210. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Justice for road repairs.

Section 6215. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mary’s Mission in Waukegan, IL for general infrastructure.

Section 6220. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sheridan Crossing for general infrastructure, upgrades, and renovations.

Section 6225. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Shore Church of Christ for general infrastructure improvements to the Southside Positive Youth Center.

Section 6230. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Daisy Resource Center for general infrastructure.

Section 6235. The sum of $3,804, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Daisy’s Resource Developmental Center for general infrastructure.

Section 6245. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Family First Center for general infrastructure.

Section 6270. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to El Rincon Community Clinic for renovations.

Section 6280. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Night’s Shield in West Frankfort for infrastructure improvements to the Roan Center.

Section 6290. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Herrin for infrastructure improvements to the Herrin Civic Center.

Section 6300. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Southern Illinois Healthcare for infrastructure improvements at Herrin Hospital.

Section 6305. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Heartland Regional Medical Center for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6310. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Franklin Hospital for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6320. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to CASA of Franklin County for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6340. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to La Voz Latina, Inc. in Rockford for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6355. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YMCA of Rock River Valley for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6360. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Young Women’s Christian Association of Rockford, Illinois for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6365. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lifescape Community Services, Inc. for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6370. The sum of $1,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Barbara Olson Center of Hope, Inc. for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6375. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Janet Wattles Mental Health Center, Inc. for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6380. The sum of $289,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pleasant Dale Park District for general infrastructure.

Section 6400. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Holocaust Memorial Foundation of Illinois, Incorporated for general infrastructure to the Holocaust Museum.

Section 6410. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the }

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kane County Sheriff’s Department for general infrastructure.

Section 6430. The sum of $1,600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Justice for general infrastructure.

Section 6475. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the NAACP Peoria Branch for general infrastructure.

Section 6500. The sum of $9,180, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for construction and pedestrian improvements at Dixon Park.

Section 6510. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Chicago for renovations to the common recreation areas at the St. Ailbe Faith Apartments and the St. Ailbe Love Apartments.

Section 6540. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Valier for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6550. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Truth and Deliverance International Ministries for roofing work and general infrastructure improvements.

Section 6560. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pleasant Ridge Missionary Baptist Church for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6575. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for a new field house in Cragin Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6585. The sum of $11,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Avondale Elementary School.

Section 6590. The sum of $1,950, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Barry Elementary School.

Section 6595. The sum of $2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Lorenzo Brentano Math and Science Academy.

Section 6600. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Chase Elementary School.

Section 6605. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Darwin Elementary School.

Section 6610. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Falconer Elementary School.

Section 6630. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Schubert Elementary School.

Section 6635. The sum of $205, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Chicago Public Schools for infrastructure improvements at Yates Elementary School.

Section 6645. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Grace Lutheran School in Chicago for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6655. The sum of $14,710, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Salem Christian Academy for infrastructure improvements.

Section 6660. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Archdiocese of Chicago for infrastructure improvements at St. Hyacinth School.

Section 6680. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with a soccer field at Hayt School.

Section 6715. The sum of $5,852, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to CALOR (Anixter) for renovations.

Section 6720. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for capital expenditures in the 26th Ward.

Section 6755. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Brighton Park Elementary School.

Section 6760. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at John C. Burroughs Elementary School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6790. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Cyrus H. McCormick Elementary School.

Section 6805. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palatine for general infrastructure.

Section 6815. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Metropolis for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 6830. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Gallatin for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 6835. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Saline for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 6860. The sum of $142,698, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Matteson for infrastructure, water, sewer, and facility projects.

Section 6870. The sum of $108,382, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Olympia Fields for infrastructure, water, sewer, and facility projects.

Section 6875. The sum of $2,421, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Park Forest for infrastructure, water, sewer, and facility projects.

Section 6880. The sum of $31,316, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Section 6900. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bremen Township for local infrastructure improvements.

Section 6910. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Harvey Park District for the water park.

Section 6915. The sum of $111,953, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mobile C.A.R.E. Foundation for general infrastructure construction for a program to address asthma problems in minority populations.

Section 6955. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Alton YWCA for building improvements.

Section 6960. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Fosterburg Fire Protection District for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 6965. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Holiday Shores Fire Department for a natural gas generator.

Section 7035. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Olympia Fields for general infrastructure.

Section 7040. The sum of $228,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago Heights for general infrastructure.

Section 7045. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Fuller Park Community Development Center for construction and renovation at Eden’s Place Nature Center in Fuller Park.

Section 7050. The sum of $226,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for a streetscape of Lawrence Avenue from the Chicago River to Clark Street.

Section 7055. The sum of $44,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Burnham for reconstruction of Alice Avenue from State Street to Hammond Avenue.

Section 7065. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Raleigh for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7080. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Saline for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7100. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Greater Galilee Baptist Church for infrastructure upgrades.

Section 7115. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to MLK Developer LLC for housing development projects.

Section 7120. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Marissa for general infrastructure.

Section 7125. The sum of $73,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Department of Transportation for resurfacing Hollywood Avenue from Washtenaw Avenue to Western Avenue.

Section 7130. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Home of Life Missionary Baptist Church for construction of an ex-offender building.

Section 7135. The sum of $3,054, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for general infrastructure at Clark G.R. Elementary School in Chicago.

Section 7145. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Park YMCA for general infrastructure.

Section 7150. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Public Schools for security infrastructure and general infrastructure at McNair Elementary School in Chicago.

Section 7160. The sum of $641, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Service and Mental Health Center of Oak Park for general infrastructure.

Section 7170. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mt. Bethel Healing Temple for general infrastructure.

Section 7180. The sum of $596, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Waukegan Fire Department for general infrastructure upgrades.

Section 7185. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hope Community Church for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7190. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Marillac Social Center for construction and infrastructure improvements.

Section 7240. The sum of $10,226, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for general infrastructure in the 4th Ward.

Section 7260. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Pan American Chamber of Commerce for acquisition and construction of chamber headquarters.

Section 7285. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicagoland Czech-American Community Center for a new community center.

Section 7290. The sum of $115,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sherman United Methodist Church for the construction of a new building.

Section 7300. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Riverside Historical Society for the restoration of the Melody Mill Ballroom.

Section 7310. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Susan G. Komen Memorial Affiliate in Peoria, Illinois for infrastructure improvements to the mobile mammogram van.

Section 7330. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Bridgeport VFW Post 5079 for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7335. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Instituto Health Sciences Career Academy for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7345. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Life

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Center Church of Deliverance for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 7350. The sum of $36,844, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ravenswood Budlong Congregation d.b.a. Chabad Living Room for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 7360. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Round Lake Beach for water distribution system improvements.

Section 7375. The sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Third Lake for street maintenance.

Section 7380. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mt. Ebenezer Baptist Church for general infrastructure.

Section 7385. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sankofa for general infrastructure.

Section 7390. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago North Avenue 37th Ward for lights and resurfacing.

Section 7395. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Austin YMCA for general infrastructure.

Section 7400. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Austin Dream Makers for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7405. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Because I Care for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7410. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the United Pentecostal Church International Bible College for 19th Avenue beautification projects.

Section 7415. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to West Suburban Community Development Corporation for general infrastructure to the Young Men’s Residential Center.

Section 7420. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rock Heritage Center for the construction of a veterans and senior home.

Section 7425. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Proviso Leyden Council for Community Action for general infrastructure.

Section 7430. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Maywood Fine Arts Association for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7435. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Progressive Fitness Center for general infrastructure.

Section 7440. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Riverbender Community Center for general infrastructure.

Section 7445. The sum of $9,448, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oasis Women’s Center for general infrastructure.

Section 7455. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of North Chicago for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7460. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Father Gary Graf Center for general infrastructure.

Section 7465. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Community Action Project for general infrastructure.

Section 7470. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Black Abolition Movement for the Mind for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7475. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Waukegan Airport for general infrastructure.

Section 7480. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to New Way of Life for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7495. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lion’s Math and Science Academy for general infrastructure.

Section 7500. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Youth Build North Chicago for general infrastructure.

Section 7505. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Former Inmates Strive Together for general infrastructure.

Section 7510. The sum of $3,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for construction of a sports recreation facility in Morgan Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7515. The sum of $26,480, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Streamwood Park District for all costs associated with new rooftop thermal units at Park Place.

Section 7520. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the North Riverside Public Library for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7530. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with a bike flyover in the 42nd Ward.

Section 7535. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Worth for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7540. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palos Park for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7545. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lake Katherine Nature Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7555. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lansing Library for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7560. The sum of $34,462, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lansing for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7565. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Calumet for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7570. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lynwood for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7575. The sum of $21,162, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sauk for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7580. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Memorial Park District for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7585. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lan-Oak Park District for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7590. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Thornton for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7595. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Suburban College for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7600. The sum of $11,940, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sauk for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7605. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lynwood for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7610. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Holland for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7615. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manteno for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7620. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Beecher for infrastructure improvements.

Section 7625. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for infrastructure improvements in the 9th Ward.

Section 7630. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for infrastructure improvements in the 17th Ward.

Section 7635. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at the Edgar Allan Poe Classical School.

Section 7640. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at the Lenart Elementary Regional Gifted Center.

Section 7645. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at the James E. Medade Classical School.

Section 7650. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at the Jane E. Neil Elementary School.

Section 7655. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at John M. Harlan Community Academy High School.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7660. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at Schmid Elementary School.

Section 7665. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Community Consolidated School District 168 for infrastructure improvements at the Wagoner Elementary School.

Section 7670. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lansing School District 168 for infrastructure improvements to the Reavis Elementary School.

Section 7675. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Beecher School District 200-U for infrastructure improvements at the Beecher Elementary School.

Section 7680. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Burnham School District 154-5 for infrastructure improvements to the Burnham Elementary School.

Section 7685. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Tuley Park.

Section 7690. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Greater Grand Crossing.

Section 7695. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for infrastructure improvements at Gately Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7700. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7705. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bolingbrook for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7710. The sum of $7,465, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Queen Bee School District 16 for all costs associated with recreational equipment construction.

Section 7720. The sum of $26,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for road repairs.

Section 7730. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Elmhurst Community Unit School District 205 for all costs associated with Safe Routes to School.

Section 7735. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for general infrastructure improvements in the 5th Ward.

Section 7740. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Washington Park for general infrastructure improvements including parks and road repairs.

Section 7745. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Brooklyn for general infrastructure improvements including parks and road repairs.

Section 7750. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
City of Madison for general infrastructure improvements including parks and road repairs.

Section 7754. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Fairmont for general infrastructure improvements including parks and road repairs.

Section 7760. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with a playground at Agassiz Elementary School.

Section 7765. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for infrastructure improvements at Horace Greeley School.

Section 7775. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Claretian Associates for physical plant renovations and improvements.

Section 7780. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the John Hope College Preparatory High School.

Section 7785. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rhema Community Development Corporation for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7815. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Park District of Oak Park for ADA improvements, roof stabilization, and a new water playground at Rehm Pool.

Section 7820. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Angela School for construction of a community center and/or the purchase and installation of security cameras.

Section 7825. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Windy City Wildcats Incorporated for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7830. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Circle Urban Ministries for general infrastructure improvements and/or the purchase of equipment for the Circle Urban Technology Center.

Section 7840. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Alton for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7845. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Granite City for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7850. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Roxana for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7855. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Granville for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7860. The sum of $18,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ada S. McKinley Community Services, Inc. for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7865. The sum of $65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Bernard Hospital for all costs associated with Accountable Care Entity renovation.

Section 7870. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Vandercook College of Music for all costs associated with facility renovation.

Section 7875. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for all costs associated with upgrades at Moran Playground Park.

Section 7880. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the La Casa Norte for all costs associated with facility upgrades.

Section 7885. The sum of $12,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements at Barbara Vick Early Childhood and Family Center.

Section 7890. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Worth Township Highway Department for all costs associated with general infrastructure within Garden Homes.

Section 7895. The sum of $70,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Highwood for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7900. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lake Bluff Park District for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7905. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Highland Park District for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7910. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Deerfield Park District for all costs associated with general infrastructure.

Section 7915. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Evansville for all costs associated with a boat ramp.

Section 7920. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with general infrastructure within the 7th ward.

Section 7925. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with general infrastructure within the 3rd ward.

Section 7930. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for all costs associated with general infrastructure within the 42nd ward.

Section 7935. The sum of $110,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Thornton Township High School District 205 for all costs associated with the construction of a greenhouse at Thornwood High School.

Section 7940. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the South Holland School District 151 for all costs associated with security door construction.

Section 7945. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dolton School District 149 for all costs associated with security door construction at Caroline Sibley Elementary School.

Section 7950. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Roseland Youth Program for all costs associated with the construction of a baseball field.

Section 7955. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Thornton Township High School District 205 for all costs associated with the construction of a theater at Thornwood High School.

Section 7960. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Steger for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 7965. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Dolton School District 149 for all costs associated with STEM enhancement construction.

Section 7970. The sum of $175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sauk Village for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 7975. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Westside Association for Community Action for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7980. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kingdom Lifeline Ministries for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7985. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 7990. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Soyl Foundation for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements.

Section 7995. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lawndale Christian Legal Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8000. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Art on Sedgwick for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8005. The sum of $94,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with general infrastructure improvements at Murphy Elementary School auditorium.

Section 8010. The sum of $6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with safety infrastructure improvements at North River Elementary School.

Section 8015. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for sidewalk repairs in the 38th Ward along Irving Park Rd from Ottawa St. to Pacific St.

Section 8020. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for general infrastructure improvements at Dunham Park.

Section 8025. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Norridge for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 8030. The sum of $66,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for street repairs in the 45th Ward along Avondale from the Kennedy Exit to Austin.

Section 8035. The sum of $13,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Board of Education for all costs associated with the replacement of water fountains at Beaubien Elementary School.

Section 8040. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Harwood Heights for all costs associated with sidewalk repairs.

Section 8045. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Second Chance for infrastructure improvements.

Section 8050. The sum of $105,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Triton College for infrastructure improvements.

Section 8055. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Local Motions for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8060. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. John Baptist Church for all costs associated with expansion of the youth center.

Section 8065. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to PCC Wellness Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8070. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elmwood for general infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 8075. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Austin Chamber of Commerce for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8080. The sum of $832,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carter G Woodson Library for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8090. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buckner for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8095. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Christopher for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8100. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Royalton for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8105. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to West Franklin Historical District for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8110. The sum of $39,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Greater Peoria, Inc. for general infrastructure improvements at the 806 E. Kansas location.

Section 8115. The sum of $73,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Greater Peoria, Inc. for all costs associated with facility renovation at the 2703 Grinnell St. location.

Section 8120. The sum of $463,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southside Office of Concern for infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 8125. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ida B. Wells Foundation for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8130. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village Leadership Academy for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8135. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Moline School District 40 for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8140. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rock Island-Milan School District 41 for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8145. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Chicago Park District for general infrastructure improvements at Bradley Park.

Section 8150. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for all costs associated with a running track at Jesse Owens Park.

Section 8155. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Austin African American Business Networking Association for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8165. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DMI Information Processing Center for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8170. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
National Alliance for the Empowerment of the Formerly Incarcerated for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8175. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Board of Education for general infrastructure improvements at George Rogers Clark Elementary School.

Section 8180. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Strategic Human Services for general infrastructure.

Section 8185. The sum of $242,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for street repairs in the 28th Ward.

Section 8190. The sum of $242,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chicago for street repairs in the 37th Ward.

Section 8195. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Latino Organization of the Southwest for costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 8205. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Garden Center Services for general infrastructure improvements.

Section 8210. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chinese American Service League for infrastructure improvements.

Section 8215. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Back of the Yards Community Council.

Section 8220. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Chicago Park District for general infrastructure improvements to Donovan Park.

Section 8225. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Federacion De Clubes Michoacanos En Illinois.

Section 8235. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Little Village Chamber of Commerce for infrastructure improvements.

Section 8240. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Memorial Park District for a renovation of a swimming pool.

Section 8245. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Broadview for fire station roof repair.

Section 8250. The sum of $186,966, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Forest Park for a back-up generator at Hannah Pump Station.

Section 8255. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Freedom Baptist Church for parking lot repairs.

Section 8260. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to United Kingdom Church for building repairs.

Section 8265. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $63,656,900

ARTICLE 165
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 3. The sum of $31,611, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Schorsch Village Improvement Association for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 5. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the New Horizon Center for the Developmentally Disabled for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 7. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Chicago Park District for all costs associated with capital improvements in various 20th District parks.

Section 10. The sum of $501, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Triton Community College for all costs associated with making all campus restroom facilities ADA accessible.

Section 12. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fox Valley Park District for all costs associated with utility and infrastructure improvements.

Section 16. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Heritage YMCA for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, security, and improvements.

Section 17. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Little Friends for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 20. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Indian Prairie School District 204 for all costs associated with public safety, infrastructure, and security improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 21. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Naperville Community School District 203 for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 23. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Turning Pointe for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 27. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Batavia Township for all costs associated with road construction improvements.

Section 30. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Big Grove Township for all costs associated with road signs and capital improvements.

Section 31. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Big Rock Township for all costs associated with Township Hall improvements.

Section 32. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Big Rock for all costs associated with the design and construction of a waste water facility.

Section 33. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Campton Township for all costs associated with community center expansion.

Section 34. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Campton Hills for all costs associated with sewer replacement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elburn for all costs associated with sidewalk repairs.

Section 38. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kaneville Township for all costs associated with road repair improvements.

Section 40. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Maple Park for all costs associated with construction of a community center restroom and storage facility.

Section 42. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Newark for all costs associated with the construction of a village hall.

Section 45. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oswego for all costs associated with the construction of a road.

Section 48. The sum of $5,083, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sheridan for all costs associated with sewer and stormwater improvements.

Section 49. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Southern Kane County Training Association for all costs associated with construction of a regional training facility.

Section 51. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the United City of Yorkville for all costs associated with the construction of a materials storage facility.
Section 52. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Virgil for all costs associated with village roadway improvements.

Section 53. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Fox Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 54. The sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Virgil Township for all costs associated with construction of a fabric salt storage building.

Section 55. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Plano for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 60. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Holy Family School for all costs associated with the infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 63. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Decatur Christian School for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 70. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Farmer City for all costs associated with the construction of a walking path.

Section 78. The sum of $47,337, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hickory Point Fire Department for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 79. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Maroa Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 82. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wapella Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 83. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kinney Fire Protection District for all costs associated with fire station repairs.

Section 86. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Forsyth for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 95. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gower School District 62 for all costs associated with the purchase of technology equipment.

Section 96. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of LaGrange for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 100. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Helping Hand Rehabilitation Center for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 103. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Panola for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 104. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Tazewell County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 106. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Pontiac for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 108. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Leroy for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 110. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Long Point for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 111. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Downs for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 112. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lexington for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 114. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Flanagan for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 115. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Stanford for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.
Section 116. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Gridley for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 117. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Minonk for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 118. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hudson for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 120. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Leonore for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 121. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Rutland for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 123. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Secor for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 124. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of East Peoria for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 125. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cornell for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 126. The sum of $68, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dana for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 127. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ellsworth for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 132. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cooksville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 133. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Towanda for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 134. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carlock for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 135. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lostant for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 136. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Kappa for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 137. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Morton Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 138. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Washington Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 139. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Fondulac Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 140. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Deer Creek Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 142. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Allin Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 149. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Jasper County Board for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 159. The sum of $98,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the New Salem Lincoln League for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements at Lincoln’s New Salem State Historic Site.

Section 160. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Springfield for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 162. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downtown Springfield, Inc. for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 163. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to G.R.O.W.T.H. International for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 166. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kumler Outreach Ministries for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 167. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Historic West Side Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with community and capital improvements.

Section 168. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Enos Park Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with park improvements.

Section 169. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Harvard Park Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 170. The sum of $51,599, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Salvation Army for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 171. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Free Mason Central Lodge #3 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 172. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Iles Park Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 173. The sum of $50, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lincoln Park Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 174. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oak Ridge Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 175. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Twin Lake Homeowners Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 176. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Vinegar Hill Neighborhood Association for all costs associated with sidewalk and lighting improvements.

Section 177. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oakhill Cemetery of Clearlake for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 178. The sum of $9,375, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois State Fair Museum Foundation for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 179. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois State Police Heritage Foundation for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 180. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Senior

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services of Central Illinois for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 183. The sum of $130,182, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cuba Township Road District for all costs associated with new construction on township property.

Section 191. The sum of $125, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Barrington Township for all costs associated with township road improvements.

Section 197. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lisle for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 198. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Woodridge for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 200. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bolingbrook for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 202. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lisle Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 207. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Benedictine University for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 208. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lisle Woodridge Fire District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 210. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Coach Care Center for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 212. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Heritage YMCA for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements and flooring improvements.

Section 214. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Loaves and Fishes for all costs associated with the construction of a new community food pantry.

Section 215. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Casey for all costs associated with drain improvements.

Section 216. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Casey-Westfield Community Unit School District 4C for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 217. The sum of $252, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Marshall for all costs associated with a city-wide broadband project.

Section 218. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Marshall Community Unit School District No. 2C for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 221. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the City of Marshall for all costs associated with a city-wide broadband project.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Westfield for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 222. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the West Union Park District for all costs associated with playground improvements.

Section 223. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Flat Rock for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 224. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Hutsonville Community Unit School District No. 1 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 225. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hartford for all costs associated with the Wabash River boat ramp project.

Section 226. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hutsonville for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 228. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oblong Community Unit School District No. 4 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 229. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Oil Field Museum for all costs associated with capital improvements.
Section 230. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oblong for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 231. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oblong Children’s Christian Home for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 232. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Palestine Community Unit School District No. 3 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 233. The sum of $32,501, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Palestine for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 234. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Robinson Community Unit School District No. 2 for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 235. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Robinson for all costs associated with Main Street and square improvements.

Section 236. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Robinson for all costs associated with road improvements.

Section 238. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Crawford County for all costs associated with broadband project expansion.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 240. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Jewett for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 241. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Neoga Community Unit School District No. 3 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 242. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cumberland Community Unit School District No. 77 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 243. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Toledo for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 244. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Edgar County Community Unit School District No. 6 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 246. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Paris Community Unit School District No. 4 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 249. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Paul Warner Rescue for all costs associated with structural expansions and/or capital improvements.

Section 250. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Altamont Community Unit School District No. 10 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 251. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Altamont for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 252. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Beecher City Community Unit School District No. 20 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 253. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Beecher City for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 254. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Red Hill Community Unit School District No. 10 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 256. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lawrence County Community Unit School District No. 20 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 258. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Francisville for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 259. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sumner for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements.

Section 260. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Stewardson-Strasburg Community Unit School District No. 5A for all
costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 263. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
City of Shelbyville for all costs associated with infrastructure, public
service, and safety improvements.

Section 264. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Allendale Community Unit School District No. 17 for all costs associated
with capital improvements to schools.

Section 265. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Wabash CUSD 348 for all costs associated with capital improvements to
schools.

Section 267. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
City of Wamac for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service,
and security improvements.

Section 268. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
City of Nason for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 270. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Village of Belle Rive for all costs associated with water project
improvements.

Section 271. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Village of Bonnie for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 272. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be
necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bluford for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 273. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ina for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and security improvements.

Section 278. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Patoka for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and security improvements.

Section 279. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Walnut Hill for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and security improvements.

Section 281. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Marion County Fair Association for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 283. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Salem Police Department for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 285. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sandoval for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 286. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Illinois Theater for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 287. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bartelso for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 288. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Beckemeyer for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 290. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hoffman for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 291. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carlyle Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 292. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Salem Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and security improvements.

Section 293. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Alma for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements, and the construction of a new community center.

Section 294. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Odin for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements.

Section 295. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Iuka for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements.

Section 297. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Breese Fire Department for all costs associated with the purchase of a new fire truck and/or capital improvements.

Section 301. The sum of $20,812, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Carlyle for all costs associated with infrastructure, public service, and safety improvements, and purchase of property.

Section 302. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Salem Area Aquatics Foundation for all costs associated with construction of an indoor center and pool.

Section 303. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Salem Community Theatre and Cultural Center for all costs associated with construction of ADA accessible restroom facilities and a new entrance.

Section 304. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carlyle Police Department for all costs associated with a construction project for the safe transport of prisoners.

Section 309. The sum of $7,975, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hoffman Estates for all costs associated with construction of a water main.

Section 310. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Inverness for all costs associated with village hall rehabilitation.

Section 311. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Palatine Park District for all costs associated with construction of Falcon Park Recreation Center.

Section 312. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the...
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rolling Meadows Park District for all costs associated with parking lot repairs.

Section 313. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Community Consolidated School District 15 for all costs associated with plumbing renovations and/or capital improvements.

Section 314. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township High School District 211 for all costs associated with water and sewer pipe replacement.

Section 321. The sum of $48,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Alexian Brothers Center for Mental Health for all costs associated with roofing, water, and sewer improvements.

Section 328. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Gilberts for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 329. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hampshire for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 330. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pingree Grove for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 331. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Algonquin for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 333. The sum of $190,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of West Dundee for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 335. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of St. Charles for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements, and electric utility upgrades.

Section 336. The sum of $225,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elgin for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 337. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Burlington for all costs associated with roadway, sanitary, sewer, storm sewer, and water main improvements.

Section 340. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Geneva Township for all costs associated with roadway improvements and bridge construction.

Section 341. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Batavia Park District for all costs associated with capital park improvements and land purchases.

Section 342. The sum of $275,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Forest Preservation District of Kane County for all costs associated with capital park improvements, land purchases, and building construction.

Section 343. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Geneva Park District for all costs associated with capital park upgrades and land purchases.

Section 344. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Charles Park District for all costs associated with capital park improvements, land purchases, and the development of a new community park.

Section 347. The sum of $6,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Anchor for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 353. The sum of $40,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Strawn for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 354. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Iroquois County Agriculture and 4-H Club Fair for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 357. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elliot for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 358. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Buckley for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 359. The sum of $22,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Danforth for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 360. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the...
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Stockland Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 362. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Iroquois for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 365. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bellflower for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 366. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Woodland for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 368. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Iroquois-Ford Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 369. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Emington for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 372. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Thawville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 379. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Dixon for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 383. The sum of $9,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rock Falls for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 387. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Golden for all costs associated with a storm sewer replacement project.

Section 389. The sum of $570, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Quincy Family YMCA for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 396. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rushville for all costs associated with water distribution improvements.

Section 397. The sum of $7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Scott County Rural Water Cooperative for all costs associated with the construction of a water main.

Section 398. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manchester for all costs associated with fire department improvements.

Section 403. The sum of $32,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Roseville for all costs associated with sewer improvements.

Section 412. The sum of $100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hancock McDonough ROE 26 for all costs associated with a building purchase for a co-op.

Section 416. The sum of $168, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
City of Belvidere for all costs associated with the purchase of a street sweeper and capital improvements.

Section 438. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Blackhawk Area Council of Boy Scouts of America for all costs associated with a program and administration building.

Section 442. The sum of $35,024, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Batavia for all costs associated with fiber optic pilot program construction.

Section 443. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of West Chicago for all costs associated with water system infrastructure improvements.

Section 449. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to DuPage County for all costs associated with construction of new facilities for the convalescent center.

Section 450. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to DuPage County Forest Preservation District for all costs associated with West Branch-Winfield Mounds construction.

Section 455. The sum of $20,515, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Triton College for all costs associated with the installation of an ADA door operator and other capital improvements.

Section 463. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Schiller Park for all costs associated with Irving Park Road viaduct improvements and other capital improvements.

Section 464. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Section 466. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Schiller Park for capital improvements.

Section 470. The sum of $125,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elmwood Park for all costs associated with the Harlem Avenue lighting project and other capital improvements.

Section 473. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elmwood Park for all costs associated with the North Avenue decorative lighting project and other capital improvements.

Section 475. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the American Legion Post #250 for all costs associated with restoration of the veterans meeting room with new furniture and equipment.

Section 476. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Westmont American Legion Post #338 for all costs associated with wheelchairs and equipment for veterans meeting room restoration.

Section 477. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Seaspar Special Recreation District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements for a park for disabled children.

Section 481. The sum of $14,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Northeast DuPage Special Recreation Association for all costs associated with infrastructure and safety improvements for a wheelchair gym in the Special Recreation District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 483. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Indian Boundary YMCA for all costs associated with renovation of the Early Childhood after school learning room.

Section 487. The sum of $1,082, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Easter Seals of DuPage and the Fox Valley Region for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 495. The sum of $13,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Darien for all costs associated with flood project improvements.

Section 496. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Darien for all costs associated with Juniper Avenue infrastructure improvements.

Section 497. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Willowbrook for all costs associated with the construction of a gazebo at Prairie Trail Park and infrastructure improvements.

Section 498. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Woodridge for all costs associated with the construction of a municipal salt storage building.

Section 501. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Serenity House for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and security improvements.

Section 502. The sum of $20, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Shelter for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements for victims of domestic violence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 505. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to University High School for all costs associated with renovation of boys’ and girls’ locker rooms.

Section 514. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Medinah Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 516. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Roselle Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 517. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carol Stream Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 518. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glendale Heights Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 520. The sum of $17,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Addison for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security, and safety improvements.

Section 523. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carol Stream for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security, and safety improvements.

Section 525. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
City of Wheaton for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 528. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to DuPage County for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 529. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Serenity House for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 530. The sum of $8,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 532. The sum of $14,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easter Seals DuPage for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 533. The sum of $2,360, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Outreach Community Center in Carol Stream for all costs associated with infrastructure, public safety, and safety improvements.

Section 536. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Princeton for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 537. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Freedom House for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 542. The sum of $4,363, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Abingdon for all costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 544. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Knox County Board for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 546. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Wyoming for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 547. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Toulon for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 548. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aunt Martha’s Youth Services Center for all costs associated with capital improvements for a dentistry room and permanent equipment.

Section 560. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wyanet for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 562. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ohio for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 563. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Buda Fire District for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 565. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sheffield for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 566. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Manlius for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 573. The sum of $57,826, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of St. Charles for all costs associated with infrastructure, security, and public safety improvements.

Section 576. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wayne for all costs associated with infrastructure, security, and public safety improvements.

Section 577. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Western DuPage Special Recreation Association for all costs associated with infrastructure, security, and public safety improvements.

Section 578. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Arlington Heights School District 25 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 582. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Wheeling Township Road District for all costs associated with road and flood improvements.

Section 586. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Mt. Prospect Park District for all costs associated with Prospect Meadows Park improvements.

Section 589. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Arlington Heights Park District for all costs associated with Lake Arlington playground improvements.

Section 590. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Arlington Heights Park District for all costs associated with the replacement of the Camelot Park pedestrian bridge.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 596. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bensenville Park District for all costs associated with Fischer Farm infrastructure improvements.

Section 604. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Addison Fire Protection District for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 605. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Serenity House for all costs associated with building repairs, security fencing, and parking lot repairs.

Section 606. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the American Legion Post 1205 for all costs associated with roof and parking lot repairs.

Section 609. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Addison Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Army Trail Nature Center.

Section 610. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Easter Seals of DuPage and Fox Valley Region for all costs associated with a new parking lot and parking lot repairs.

Section 611. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lombard Park District for all costs associated with a new roof for the Lombard Lagoon Building and making the cemetery stairs and ramping at Washington Park ADA compliant.

Section 613. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the...
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Addison Township for all costs associated with parking lot improvements.

Section 615. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Fenton Community High School District 100 for all costs associated with building and parking lot improvements.

Section 618. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Elmhurst YMCA for all costs associated with building repairs.

Section 619. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elmhurst for all costs associated with rebuilding West Avenue and restoring Fischer Farm (one room schoolhouse).

Section 620. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Elmhurst CUSD 205 for all costs associated with building additional classrooms at Emerson School.

Section 621. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association for all costs associated with Bensenville CILA improvements.

Section 623. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Northeast DuPage Special Recreation Association for all costs associated with infrastructure and safety upgrades.

Section 625. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lombard for all costs associated with infrastructure projects including but not limited to road improvements.

Section 626. The sum of $19,620, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hamel for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 627. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the VFW Post 1377 for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 628. The sum of $14,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mulberry Grove Fire Department for all costs associated with a gear extractor system.

Section 630. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Troy for all costs associated with sidewalks along North Staunton Road.

Section 631. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Mascoutah Fire Department for all costs associated with firehouse improvements and upgrades.

Section 632. The sum of $17,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Troy Fire Department for all costs associated with an indoor exhaust ventilation system.

Section 634. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Madison County Fair Association for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 636. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bond County Humane Society for all costs associated with capital improvements for an animal shelter.

Section 639. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Pocahontas for all costs associated with water treatment system upgrades.

Section 640. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St. Elmo Historical Society for all costs associated with the renovation of Elmo Movie Theater.

Section 641. The sum of $42,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sorento for community building renovations.

Section 644. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tower Hill for all costs associated with replacing water meters.

Section 645. The sum of $95,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Summerfield for all costs associated with the construction of a new city hall.

Section 646. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Smithboro for all costs associated with stormwater drainage improvements.

Section 647. The sum of $37,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Peter for all costs associated with the design and engineering of a sewer upgrade.

Section 648. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of St. Peter for all costs associated with the purchase and/or construction of a new community building.

Section 650. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Village of St. Elmo for all costs associated with sanitary sewer improvements.

Section 651. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Panama for all costs associated with sidewalk replacement.

Section 653. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lebanon for all costs associated with replacement of the roof on the police station.

Section 654. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Keyesport for all costs associated with new sidewalks.

Section 655. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Highland for all costs associated with construction including incurred costs.

Section 656. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Highland for all costs associated with the sidewalk and handicap ramp improvements along Route 143.

Section 660. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cowden for all costs associated with park improvements.

Section 661. The sum of $400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Women’s Military and Civilian Memorial Inc. for all costs associated with building a military and civilian memorial for women who have served in times of war.

Section 662. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Trinity
Services, Inc. for all costs associated with capital improvements for street improvements.

Section 663. The sum of $36,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mulberry Grove for all costs associated with the purchase of bondable equipment and capital improvements.

Section 668. The sum of $1,767, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lake in the Hills for all costs associated with capital improvements for Sunset Park.

Section 675. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ludlow Community Consolidated School District #142 for all costs associated with the construction of a lunch room addition and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 684. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ogden for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 690. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Leaf River for infrastructure improvements.

Section 693. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dakota for capital improvements to Main Street.

Section 694. The sum of $52,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Scales Mound for infrastructure improvements to the Village Hall.

Section 696. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Nora for all costs associated with capital and infrastructure improvements.

Section 698. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Freeport for capital improvements.

Section 701. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Warren for all costs associated with the demolition of a water tower and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 703. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Winslow for all costs associated with water and sewer infrastructure improvements.

Section 704. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover for all costs associated with the replacement of a water tower and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 706. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Galena for infrastructure improvements.

Section 707. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Davis for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 708. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mount Morris for infrastructure improvements.

Section 709. The sum of $35,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Galena – Jo Davies County Historical Society and Museum for capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 712. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fullersburg Historic Foundations for capital improvements.

Section 713. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Berkeley for infrastructure improvements.

Section 720. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for infrastructure improvements.

Section 721. The sum of $526, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association for capital improvements.

Section 723. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Brookfield for infrastructure improvements.

Section 725. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Riverside for infrastructure improvements.

Section 727. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Riverside Township for infrastructure improvements.

Section 729. The sum of $5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Cat Nap from the Heart for capital improvements.

Section 730. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to York Township for infrastructure improvements.

Section 731. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Way Back Inn, Inc. for capital improvements.

Section 732. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aspire for capital improvements.

Section 733. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Machesney Park for capital road improvements.

Section 734. The sum of $6,254, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Winnebago County Forest Preserve District for capital improvements to the Macktown Historic District Barn and other capital improvements.

Section 741. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Winnebago County for all costs associated with the construction of an emergency vehicle garage and other capital improvements.

Section 744. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to La Voz Latina for all costs associated with classroom improvements and the purchase and installation of a fire sprinkler system.

Section 745. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Girl Scouts of Northern Illinois for all costs associated with the construction and capital improvements of the program and administration building.

Section 746. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Blackhawk Area Council Boy Scouts of America for all costs associated with the construction and capital improvements of the program and administration building.

Section 747. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Rockford Memorial Hospital for all costs associated with the expansion of the Neo-Natal Intensive Care Unit and other capital improvements.

Section 748. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Swedish American Hospital for capital improvements to the x-ray and emergency room facilities and other capital improvements.

Section 752. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Villa Grove for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 753. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Charleston Transitional Facility for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 754. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Disabled Citizens Foundation for all costs associated with facility construction and capital improvements.

Section 758. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cortland for all costs associated with storm water management.

Section 759. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Cortland for all costs associated with detention pond reconstruction and other capital improvements.

Section 761. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Davis Junction for sewer and water infrastructure improvements.

Section 763. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hillcrest for all costs associated with the construction of a new sewer system and other capital improvements.

Section 771. The sum of $21,295, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Deer Park for all costs associated with storm water drainage and other capital improvements.

Section 775. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lake Zurich for all costs associated with water treatment plant expansion and other capital improvements.

Section 782. The sum of $42,836, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the County of Peoria for all costs associated with capital and infrastructure improvements.

Section 783. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Methodist Medical Center of Illinois for all costs associated with construction and capital improvement projects.

Section 785. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Antioch Township for all costs associated with the purchase of sirens for the emergency operations center and other capital and infrastructure improvements.

Section 792. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lake Villa for all costs associated with road construction and other infrastructure projects.

Section 800. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pike County for all costs associated with the construction of a Public Safety Building and other infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 806. The sum of $11,369, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of South Jacksonville for all costs associated with road construction, repairs, and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 807. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Jefferson Park Association for all costs associated with capital improvements including roof repair.

Section 810. The sum of $12,271, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lindenhurst for all costs associated with the construction of a pedestrian walkway to connect Engle Memorial Park to the Lake Villa Library.

Section 814. The sum of $1,064, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Round Lake Area Park District for capital improvements including the construction of an event shelter.

Section 817. The sum of $8,531, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wildwood Park District for all costs associated with shore stabilization and sea wall construction.

Section 819. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Butler School District 45 for the purchase of student lockers and other capital improvements.

Section 822. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuPage Center for Independent Living for infrastructure and capital improvements.

Section 823. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
City of Oak Terrace to purchase signage for City entrance and other capital improvements.

Section 824. The sum of $5,999, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Community Consolidated School District 89 for art room upgrades at Glen Crest Middle School and other infrastructure and capital improvements.

Section 825. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Community Consolidated School District 99 for all costs associated with the installation of a parking lot and other infrastructure repairs and capital improvements.

Section 826. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Community Housing Association of DuPage for all costs associated with roof replacement and other improvements.

Section 827. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove School District 58 for capital improvements.

Section 828. The sum of $11,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Downers Grove Park District for all costs associated with Phase 1 of the Blodgett House Renovation and other capital improvements.

Section 831. The sum of $590, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Easter Seals of DuPage and the Fox Valley Region for the purchase and installation of three HVAC units and other capital improvements.

Section 832. The sum of $33,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Glen Ellyn Historical Society for the purchase and installation of an irrigation system for the Glen Ellyn History Park Development Project.

Section 835. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Glen Ellyn School District #41 for infrastructure and capital improvements to the Courtyard classroom and the Performing Arts Center.

Section 838. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lisle Park District for all costs associated with the construction of a boat launch and other capital improvements.

Section 839. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lisle Township Highway Department for all costs associated with curb replacement and infrastructure improvements.

Section 840. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lombard Elementary District 44 for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the kitchen and other capital improvements.

Section 841. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Lombard Park District for all costs associated with the construction of a picnic shelter and other capital improvements.

Section 842. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Milton Township Highway Department for all costs associated with the sidewalk and curb installation for ADA compliance and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 843. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Northeast DuPage Special Recreation Association for infrastructure upgrades and capital improvements.

Section 844. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oakbrook Terrace Park District for all costs associated with capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 846. The sum of $1,450, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association for all costs associated with roof replacement.

Section 847. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to School District 45, DuPage County Schools, for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the science lab.

Section 848. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Downers Grove Highway Department for all costs associated with Graceland Street Road Improvement Project.

Section 849. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park Public Library for land purchase.

Section 850. The sum of $1,344, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Downers Grove for all costs associated with a downtown pedestrian crossing system and other capital improvements.

Section 854. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for infrastructure improvements.

Section 855. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Western DuPage Special Recreation Association for capital improvements.

Section 857. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Wheaton for all costs associated with the roof replacement of the City of Wheaton Police Department building.

Section 859. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to York Township for all costs associated with sidewalk installation.

Section 860. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to York Township Highway Department for all costs associated with capital street improvements.

Section 861. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Midwest Shelter for Homeless Veterans for all costs associated with facility expansion.

Section 862. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Glen Ellyn Park District for all costs associated with the construction of a Safety Village.

Section 864. The sum of $4,927, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Lenox for all costs associated with the purchase and development of a historic site.

Section 865. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Lenox for all costs associated with road improvements.

Section 868. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tinley Park for all costs associated with infrastructure, safety, and security improvements.

Section 893. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Old Capitol Foundation for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to the Vandalia State House.

Section 894. The sum of $4,389, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 895. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Des Plaines for all costs associated with sewer improvements.

Section 899. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Avenues to Independence for all costs associated with capital improvements including but not limited to those related to sewer, plumbing, and roof replacement.

Section 906. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Addieville for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

Section 908. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Ashley for the purchase of a dump truck.

Section 909. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Ava for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

Section 910. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Campbell Hill for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

Section 911. The sum of $126,148, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Carbondale for infrastructure improvements and the purchase of bondable equipment.

Section 913. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Park Ridge Fire Department for all costs associated with the construction and capital costs related to a fire department training tower.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 914. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dowell for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

Section 915. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dubois for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

Section 917. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hoyleton for infrastructure improvements including curbs, sidewalks, and other improvements.

Section 918. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elkville for infrastructure improvements and bondable equipment.

Section 919. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Irvington for all costs associated with street and sidewalk improvements.

Section 921. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Makanda for all costs associated with the construction or purchase of a storage facility.

Section 923. The sum of $9,457, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Murphysboro Health Center for all costs associated with construction of the facility.

Section 925. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village of Damiansville for all costs associated with road and sidewalk improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of New Baden for all costs associated with road improvements to Hillside Drive.

Section 929. The sum of $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Radom for all costs associated with drainage sewer improvements.

Section 930. The sum of $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Richview for all costs associated with street and sidewalk improvements.

Section 935. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Ready Set Ride for purchase of a bondable vehicle and/or capital improvements.

Section 936. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Romeoville for capital improvements including but not limited to the construction of a bike path.

Section 941. The sum of $1,695, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Plainfield Police Department for all costs associated with building expansion and other capital improvements.

Section 943. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Plainfield Food Pantry for all costs associated with building expansion and other infrastructure improvements.

Section 945. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Conservation Plainfield for all costs associated with new building construction.

Section 947. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oswego Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 951. The sum of $675,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oswego Community Unit School District 308 for capital improvements.

Section 952. The sum of $450,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oswego Park District for all costs associated with land purchase.

Section 953. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Oswego Police Department for bondable equipment and/or the capital improvements.

Section 955. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Shorewood Police Department for bondable equipment and/or the capital improvements.

Section 960. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wheatland Township for all costs associated with the construction of a new Township building.

Section 961. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kendall County Fair Association for capital improvements to the Kendall County fairgrounds.

Section 962. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Kendall County Historical Society for all costs associated with roof replacement.

Section 967. The sum of $6,631, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St.
Mary’s Church for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, to include all prior incurred costs.

Section 968. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the C.W. Avery YMCA for capital improvements.

Section 969. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Heritage YMCA for capital improvements.

Section 970. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Yorkville Legion for capital improvements.

Section 972. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Misericordia for the capital improvements.

Section 978. The sum of $317,318, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuPage County Convalescent Center for capital improvements.

Section 982. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to City of Effingham for all capital improvements.

Section 983. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Schaumburg Township Highway Commission for infrastructure improvements.

Section 984. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Conservation Foundation for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 985. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Bartlett Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 986. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hanover Park Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 986a. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Carol Stream Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 988. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rock Valley College for all costs associated with remodeling the science lab and other capital improvements.

Section 990. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Allendale Association for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 990a. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Friendly Community Development Corp. for all costs associated with a land purchase and other capital improvements.

Section 991. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aurora Township for all costs associated with stormwater improvements.

Section 992. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Quincy Salvation Army for homeless shelter improvements.

Section 998. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Wheaton Park District for capital improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 999. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easter Seals DuPage and Fox Valley for capital improvements.

Section 1002. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wheatland Township for capital improvements.

Section 1003. The sum of $135,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Bloomington-Normal YMCA for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1004. The sum of $135,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the YWCA McLean County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1005. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lake Barrington for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1015. The sum of $15,734, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Danville Art League for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1016. The sum of $1,393, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kane County for road or other capital improvements.

Section 1021. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cherry Valley Public Library for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1022. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the village of Poplar Grove for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1025. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Winnebago County for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1026. The sum of $1,087, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the New Lenox Township for all costs associated with capital construction and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 1027. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Villa Grove for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1028. The sum of $35,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of Roscoe for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 1029. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the University of Illinois for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Robert Allerton Park.

Section 1030. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Leroy Fire Department for all costs associated with the purchase of equipment and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 1031. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the AmVets Post 14 for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1032. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mt. Zion Fire Department for all costs associated with the purchase of equipment and/or infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1033. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Warrensburg Fire Department for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1034. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DeWitt County Friendship Center for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1035. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the American Legion Post 1015 for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1036. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Fisher Community Foundation for Educational Enhancement for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1037. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cisco Fire Department for all costs associated with the purchase of equipment and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 1038. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cerro Gordo for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1039. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Cerro Gordo School District #100 for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1040. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the St.
Teresa High School for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1041. The sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hickory Point Fire Department for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 1042. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Total, this Article $23,803,515

ARTICLE 166
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Section 1. No contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred or any expenditure made from any appropriation herein made in this Article until after the purposes and amounts have been approved in writing by the Governor.

Section 7. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Burton Township for all costs associated with road infrastructure improvements.

Section 15. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Hebron Township for all costs associated with road infrastructure improvements.

Section 22. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hebron for all costs associated with public safety construction and road infrastructure.

Section 28. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Marengo for all costs associated with water and/or wastewater infrastructure improvements.

Section 32a. The sum of $81,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pike County for all costs associated with road infrastructure improvements.

Section 32b. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Jerseyville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 34. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Berlin for Berlin Park for all costs associated with playground equipment and lighting.

Section 35. The sum of $27,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Berlin for all costs associated with lighting and parking lot repairs.

Section 36. The sum of $52,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Broadwell for all costs associated with hydropneumatic storage tank rehabilitation.

Section 38. The sum of $39,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Curran for all costs associated with sanitary sewer system renovations and improvements and/or construction of a roadway.

Section 40. The sum of $214,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elkhart for all costs associated with water system upgrades.

Section 43. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Lincoln for all costs associated with general repair work in the downtown area.

Section 44. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the...
City of Lincoln for all costs associated with resurfacing parking lots and lighting.

Section 47. The sum of $31,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Middletown Stage Coach Inn for all costs associated with major renovations and improvements.

Section 53. The sum of $111,882, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Petersburg for all costs associated with lighting, sidewalks, wiring, and water line replacement.

Section 58. The sum of $69,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the G.R.O.W.T.H Int’l for all costs associated with the purchase of a building for a senior and/or youth community center.

Section 60. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Illinois Channel Organization for all costs associated with acquisition of a facility.

Section 62. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tallula for all costs associated with drainage west of town.

Section 64. The sum of $113,730, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Amboy for all costs associated with the construction of a new maintenance building.

Section 65. The sum of $112,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Ashton for all costs associated with construction of a water main loop.

Section 66. The sum of $13,906, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Atkinson for all costs associated with emergency and industrial water well activation phase I.

Section 68. The sum of $350,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lowden State Park for all costs associated with restoration projects.

Section 69. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Dixon for all costs associated with River Street parking reconstruction.

Section 71. The sum of $64,513, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Franklin Grove for all costs associated with construction of a new well house.

Section 73. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hanover for all costs associated with improvements to the wastewater collection system.

Section 75. The sum of $120,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Historic Preservation Agency for all costs associated with the purchase of property near Grant’s Home and the Grant Washburne Facility.

Section 82. The sum of $16,367, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Sterling YMCA for all costs associated with roof replacement.

Section 83. The sum of $58,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Scales Mound for all costs associated with Village Hall renovation including handicap accessibility.

Section 84. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to
Stephenson County for all costs associated with reconstruction of Forest and Pearl City Roads.

Section 86. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glendale Heights for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 87. The sum of $187,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Itasca for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 91. The sum of $56,931, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Carol Stream for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 92. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elmhurst for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 95. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lombard for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 96. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Glen Ellyn for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 97. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 98. The sum of $24,328, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Winfield for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 99. The sum of $337,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 100. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 101. The sum of $139,148, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with construction of a multi-purpose trail bridge on County Farm Road.

Section 102. The sum of $86,292, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with construction of Woodland Hawk multi-purpose trail.

Section 103. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Addison Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 111. The sum of $36,759, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wood Dale Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure, public security and safety improvements.

Section 116. The sum of $55,361, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Mattoon for all costs associated with road improvements.

Section 119a. The sum of $2,856, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Charleston Transitional Facility for all costs associated with capital improvements.

Section 119b. The sum of $12,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Jewett for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 119e. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of St. Francisville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 119f. The sum of $55,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Oblong Children’s Home for all costs associated with capital improvements to facilities.

Section 119g. The sum of $114, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Altamont for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 125. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Richland County Senior Citizens Senior Nutrition Program for all costs associated with renovation and/or purchase of kitchen and meal delivery facilities.

Section 126. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Shumway for all costs associated with sewer and/or septic improvements.

Section 127. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Bridgeport for all costs associated with sewer lagoon improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 128. The sum of $70,350, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Neoga for all costs associated with water and/or sewer line replacement.

Section 129. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Beecher City for all costs associated with septic system improvements.

Section 133. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Mount Carmel for all costs associated with water system improvements.

Section 135. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Kansas for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 136. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chrisman for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 137. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Elmhurst for all costs associated with streetscaping along Spring Road.

Section 138. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Villa Park for all costs associated with repair of St. Charles Road Bridge over Salt Creek.

Section 139. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Villa Park for all costs associated with renovation of the Village Hall.

Section 141. The sum of $187,800, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oak Brook for all costs associated with repair, renovation, and improvement of park, recreation, and athletic facilities.

Section 143. The sum of $250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Berkeley for all costs associated with road improvements.

Section 148. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Friends of DuPage County Animal Care and Control for all costs associated with repairs and renovations to the DuPage County facility.

Section 149. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Township of York for all costs associated with a water improvement project.

Section 164. The sum of $48,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with restoration of Ben Fuller historic home.

Section 165. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lisle-Woodridge Fire Protection District for all costs associated with the purchase and installation of a traffic control device at Ogden and Center in Lisle.

Section 168. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Villa Park School District 45 for Jackson Middle School for all costs associated with cafeteria expansion, renovation and construction.

Section 173. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Seatonville for all costs associated with a water plant upgrade.

Section 174. The sum of $70,965, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Kangley for all costs associated with construction of new storm water drainage.

Section 181. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kankakee County Sheriff’s Department for all costs associated with upgrades in communication and safety equipment.

Section 182. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Iroquois County Sheriff’s Department for all costs associated with upgrades in communication and safety equipment.

Section 188. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of East Brooklyn for all costs associated with storm sewer and street improvement projects.

Section 189. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Chenoa for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 194. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Hoopeston for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 199. The sum of $530,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Pontiac for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements related to area tourism.

Section 207. The sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Livingston County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 210. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. James Hospital for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 221. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Clifton for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 223. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cooksville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 224. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cornell for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 231. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Downs for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 239. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hudson for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 242. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Loda for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 244. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Lostant for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 254. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Saybrook for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 256. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sheldon for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 257. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Sibley for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 258. The sum of $2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Stanford for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 260. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Thawville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 264. The sum of $1,987, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Barrington for all costs associated with a repaving project.

Section 273. The sum of $1,533, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Libertyville for all costs associated with construction and/or reconstruction of the driveway and parking lot at Fire Station 1 and/or infrastructure improvements at Fire Station 2.

Section 274. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Long Grove for all costs associated with Route 53 pathway construction.

Section 275. The sum of $525,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of McHenry for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 276. The sum of $262,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Mundelein for all costs associated with Community Park access, safety improvements, including, but not limited to, a pedestrian crossing signal.

Section 277. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Round Lake for all costs associated with the purchase and installation of a wireless system.

Section 286. The sum of $43,883, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Woodford County for all costs associated with reconstruction of County Highway 23.

Section 290. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Galesburg for all costs associated with construction of the National Railroad Hall of Fame.

Section 300. The sum of $232,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Belvidere for all costs associated with transportation enhancement for the construction of extending the Kishwaukee Riverfront Multi-Use Path and landscaping in the downtown warehouse district.

Section 302. The sum of $71,882, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Poplar Grove for all costs associated with construction of low flow channels.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 303. The sum of $65,109, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Capron for all costs associated with water/sewer infrastructure improvements.

Section 309. The sum of $197,444, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sandwich for all costs associated with extension of Fairwind Boulevard.

Section 310. The sum of $3,684, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Kirkland for all costs associated with street reconstruction.

Section 316. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Waterman for all costs associated with water system arsenic remediation project.

Section 321. The sum of $29,056, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Farrington Township for all costs associated with construction of a township/equipment building.

Section 325. The sum of $159,877, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Flora for all costs associated with the construction of a new fire station.

Section 329. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Breese for all costs associated with construction of a new sewer line entering into the new lift station.

Section 333. The sum of $187,435, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Fairfield for all costs associated with reconstruction and/or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
remodeling of the Armory Building, purchase of a generator for the Police Station, and the purchase of 911 equipment.

Section 335. The sum of $56,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Inverness for all costs associated with village hall repairs.

Section 336. The sum of $82, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Northwest Special Recreation Association for all costs associated with building renovations.

Section 338. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Jewish United Fund/Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago for all costs associated with building renovations.

Section 339. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Bridge Youth and Family Services for all costs associated with building renovation.

Section 340a. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wheeling for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 344. The sum of $9,758, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Palatine Township Town Fund for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 348. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Access to Care for all costs associated with purchase and installation of a phone system, computer software, and computer system.

Section 358. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Village of Buffalo Grove for all costs associated with resurfacing commuter parking lot and streambank erosion protection.

Section 368. The sum of $12,557, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of South Beloit for all costs associated with purchase/installation of the Fire Department overhead doors plus rear apron and pavement.

Section 377. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Rock Valley College for all costs associated with reconstruction of Stenstrom Center.

Section 387. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Roscoe for all costs associated with Village Park and playground construction/renovation.

Section 388. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Heyworth for all costs associated with infrastructure and security improvements.

Section 389. The sum of $22,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Randolph Township Fire Protection District for all costs associated with renovation of the Fire Station, for the purchase of land for a fire station, or for the construction of a new fire station at a different location.

Section 391a. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to LeRoy Community Fire Protection District for all costs associated with capital expenditures, to include all prior incurred costs.

Section 392. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Spaulding for all costs associated with the purchase and installation of tornado sirens.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 393. The sum of $32,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hopedale for all costs associated with culvert replacement.

Section 396. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to South Macon Fire Protection District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 398a. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Tazewell County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 406. The sum of $750,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Bloomington for all costs associated with enhancement to parks and trails.

Section 407. The sum of $375,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Town of Normal for all costs associated with enhancement of parks and trails.

Section 407a. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to David Davis Mansion Foundation for all costs associated with construction and/or improvements at the Visitor’s Center, including, but not limited to, handicap accessibility.

Section 411. The sum of $658, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Stonington American Legion for all costs associated with building renovations.

Section 412. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Christian County Senior Center for all costs associated with building renovations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 413. The sum of $37,145, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Illinois State University for all costs associated with construction in the ROTC Building.

Section 417. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to St. Robert Bellarmine Catholic Newman Center for all costs associated with construction of a student services building at Illinois State University.

Section 419. The sum of $86,131, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Heartland Community College for all costs associated with construction of Challenger Learning Center facilities.

Section 426. The sum of $245,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of St. Charles for all costs associated with new construction and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 431. The sum of $44,372, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Wayne for all costs associated with new construction and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 432. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Rolling Meadows for all costs associated with new construction and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 433. The sum of $270, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Ray Graham Association for all costs associated with patio construction.

Section 437. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Children’s Home and Aid Society for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 438. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Children’s Advocacy Center of North and Northwest Cook County for all costs associated with new construction and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 439. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Hanover Park Park District for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements including, but not limited to, handicap accessibility.

Section 443. The sum of $150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Wayne Township Highway Department for all costs associated with a flood control project.

Section 446. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Schaumburg Township for all costs associated with highway and/or road reconstruction and improvements.

Section 453. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Kiwanis Club of Wheaton for all costs associated with Safety City Development infrastructure improvements.

Section 460. The sum of $27,700, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Easter Seals DuPage and Fox Valley for all costs associated with building repair and infrastructure improvements.

Section 464. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Batavia for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 468. The sum of $29,285, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
City of North Aurora for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 470. The sum of $4,084, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Winfield Park District for all costs associated with parking lot construction.

Section 473. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Batavia Park District for all costs associated with building and park construction and repair.

Section 474. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the West Chicago Park District for all costs associated with building and park construction and repair.

Section 479. The sum of $67,530, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with West Branch infrastructure improvements and for infrastructure improvements at the Ben Fuller historic home.

Section 480. The sum of $73,125, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Forest Preserve District of DuPage County for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements to Ben Fuller Historic Home.

Section 481. The sum of $452,261, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hinsdale for all costs associated with Oak Street Bridge replacement project.

Section 484. The sum of $13,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Clarendon Hills for all costs associated with a Metra Station improvement project.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 487. The sum of $63,348, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Bolingbrook for all costs associated with the Riverwoods Subdivision and Concord Creek Erosion Control projects.

Section 489. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Western Illinois University for all costs associated with Alumni House window and door replacement.

Section 495. The sum of $142,370, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Woodridge Park District for all costs associated with Lake Harriet infrastructure improvements.

Section 498. The sum of $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Delnor Community Hospital for all costs associated with capital investment in equipment and building, including, but not limited to the emergency room.

Section 502. The sum of $300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Aurora West School District 129 for all costs associated with Washington Middle School and West Aurora High School asbestos abatement and/or locker replacement projects, to include all prior costs.

Section 504. The sum of $17, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Gateway Foundation for all costs associated with construction of a 128-bed youth residential substance abuse treatment center for Kane, Kendall, DeKalb and Western DuPage Counties.

Section 506. The sum of $52,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Mutual Ground, Inc. for all costs associated with capital investment in equipment and structural protection at shelter residence in Aurora.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 511. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Family Service Association of Greater Elgin Area for all costs associated with capital investment for replacement of medical records system and billing data processing and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 513. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Hampshire for all costs associated with a water treatment construction project.

Section 517. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Prairie Valley Family YMCA for all costs associated with capital investment in equipment and building, restricted to the Taylor Branch.

Section 520. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Alhambra for all costs associated with drainage infrastructure improvements.

Section 521. The sum of $3,614, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Altamont for all costs associated with water line replacement.

Section 526. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Greenville for all costs associated with bridge culvert and road extension from Illinois Route 127 into Buckite Development.

Section 527. The sum of $60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Highland for all costs associated with construction of a multi-use trail.

Section 528. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the...
City of Lebanon for all costs associated with the purchase and installation of pedestrian signals on Madison Street.

Section 534. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Argenta-Oreana Fire Protection District for all costs associated with renovation and/or rehabilitation of the Argenta-Oreana Firehouse, to include all prior incurred costs.

Section 540. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Troy for all costs associated with downtown streetscape-Main Street.

Section 545. The sum of $96, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Boys and Girls Club of Carbondale for all costs associated with building infrastructure.

Section 547. The sum of $50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pierre Menard Home for all costs associated with repairs to the facility.

Section 550. The sum of $2, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Addieville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 557. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cahokia for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 560. The sum of $18,672, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Coulterville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 561. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Village of Addieville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Columbia for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 562. The sum of $40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Cutler for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 564. The sum of $30,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of DuBois for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 567. The sum of $8,740, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dowell for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 568. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Dupo for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 569. The sum of $37,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Elkville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 577. The sum of $39,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Jonesboro for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 580. The sum of $32,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Maestown for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 587. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Oakdale for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 589. The sum of $21,947, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Percy for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 590. The sum of $37,464, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Pinckneyville for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 597. The sum of $75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the City of Sparta for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 600. The sum of $9,529, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Tilden for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 606. The sum of $20,797, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Radom for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 609. The sum of $28,900, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Lenzburg for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 610. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the
Village of Fults for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements, roads, sewer and water improvements, and/or sidewalks.

Section 612. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Venedy for all costs associated with the purchase of a tractor and loader and/or infrastructure improvements.

Section 622. The sum of $9,580, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Pillars Community Services for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements at the Summit Facility, to include all prior costs incurred.

Section 630. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Lemont Township for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 647. The sum of $45,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Village of Willowbrook for all costs associated with Knolls Lake drainage improvement project.

Section 649. The sum of $1, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Northeast DuPage Special Recreation Association for all costs associated with adaptive fitness equipment and accessibility for the veterans initiative.

Section 654. The sum of $84,256, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Joseph Academy, Inc. for all costs associated with repairs, renovations and improvements to facilities.

Section 670. The sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the Elmhurst YMCA for all costs associated with repairs, renovations, and improvements to facilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 673. The sum of $18,750, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to Neville House c/o Mid-Central Community Action for all costs associated with infrastructure improvements.

Section 677. The sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for a grant to the DuPage County Children’s Center for all costs associated with new construction and/or infrastructure improvements including all prior incurred costs.

Total, this Article $17,115,207

ARTICLE 997

Section 1. Appropriations authorized in Article 114, Sections 5 through 35 may be used for prior year costs.

ARTICLE 998

Section 1. Appropriations authorized in Article 1 through Article 36 shall be used for all costs incurred prior to July 1, 2018.

ARTICLE 999

Section 999. Effective date. This Article, Article 1 through 36, and Article 998 take effect upon becoming law. Article 37 through Article 166 and Article 997 take effect July 1, 2018.

Approved June 4, 2018.
Effective June 4, 2018 and July 1, 2018.
Section 5-5. The Election Code is amended by adding Section 1A-55 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/1A-55 new)

Sec. 1A-55. Cyber security efforts. The State Board of Elections shall provide by rule, after at least 2 public hearings of the Board and in consultation with the election authorities, a Cyber Navigator Program to support the efforts of election authorities to defend against cyber breaches and detect and recover from cyber attacks. The rules shall include the Board's plan to allocate any resources received in accordance with the Help America Vote Act and provide that no less than half of any such funds received shall be allocated to the Cyber Navigator Program. The Cyber Navigator Program should be designed to provide equal support to all election authorities, with allowable modifications based on need. The remaining half of the Help America Vote Act funds shall be distributed as the State Board of Elections may determine, but no grants may be made to election authorities that do not participate in the Cyber Navigator Program.

Section 5-10. The Balanced Budget Note Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(25 ILCS 80/5) (from Ch. 63, par. 42.93-5)

Sec. 5. Supplemental Appropriation Bill Defined. For purposes of this Act, "supplemental appropriation bill" means any appropriation bill that is (a) introduced or amended (including any changes to legislation by means of the submission of a conference committee report) on or after July 1 of a fiscal year and (b) proposes (as introduced or as amended as the case may be) to authorize, increase, decrease, or reallocate any general funds appropriation for that same fiscal year. The general funds consist of the General Revenue Fund, the Common School Fund, the General Revenue Common School Special Account Fund, the Fund for the Advancement of Education, the Commitment to Human Services Fund, and the Budget Stabilization Fund. (Source: P.A. 87-688.)

Section 5-15. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Sections 5.857 and 6z-100 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.857)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2018)

Sec. 5.857. The Capital Development Board Revolving Fund. This Section is repealed July 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6z-100. Capital Development Board Revolving Fund; payments into and use. All monies received by the Capital Development Board for publications or copies issued by the Board, and all monies received for contract administration fees, charges, or reimbursements owing to the Board shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Capital Development Board Revolving Fund, which is hereby created in the State treasury. The monies in this Fund shall be used by the Capital Development Board, as appropriated, for expenditures for personal services, retirement, social security, contractual services, legal services, travel, commodities, printing, equipment, electronic data processing, or telecommunications. Unexpended moneys in the Fund shall not be transferred or allocated by the Comptroller or Treasurer to any other fund, nor shall the Governor authorize the transfer or allocation of those moneys to any other fund. This Section is repealed July 1, 2018.

Section 5-20. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Sections 6z-27, 8g-1, and 13.2 as follows:

Sec. 6z-27. All moneys in the Audit Expense Fund shall be transferred, appropriated and used only for the purposes authorized by, and subject to the limitations and conditions prescribed by, the State Auditing Act.

Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the following funds moneys in the specified amounts for deposit into the Audit Expense Fund:

- Agricultural Premium Fund.......................... 18,792
- Anna Veterans Home Fund............................. 8,050
- Appraisal Administration Fund......................... 4,373
- Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Payment Projects Fund................................. 14,421
- Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund.................................................. 9,220
- Bank and Trust Company Fund......................... 93,160
- Budget Stabilization Fund.............................. 131,491

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability</td>
<td>6,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDLIS/AAMVA/net/NMVTIS Trust Fund</td>
<td>2,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery Oversight Licensing and Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>5,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago State University Education Improvement Fund</td>
<td>4,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Support Administrative Fund</td>
<td>2,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commitment to Human Services Fund</td>
<td>122,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common School Fund</td>
<td>433,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Mental Health Medicaid Trust Fund</td>
<td>9,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Union Fund</td>
<td>22,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycle Rider Safety Training Fund</td>
<td>1,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCFS Children's Services Fund</td>
<td>241,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund</td>
<td>5,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund</td>
<td>18,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Human Services Community Services Fund</td>
<td>5,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Professionals Administration and Investigation Fund</td>
<td>5,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Downstate Public Transportation Fund</td>
<td>32,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downstate Transit Improvement Fund</td>
<td>1,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dram Shop Fund</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver Services Administration Fund</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drivers Education Fund</td>
<td>1,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Rebate Fund</td>
<td>21,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Treatment Fund</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Education Assistance Fund</td>
<td>1,230,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Health Record Incentive Fund</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standards Fund</td>
<td>126,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Management Revolving Fund</td>
<td>15,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair and Exposition Fund</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal High Speed Rail Trust Fund</td>
<td>59,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Workforce Training Fund</td>
<td>152,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed Control Fund</td>
<td>1,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizer Control Fund</td>
<td>1,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fire Prevention Fund</td>
<td>3,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for the Advancement of Education</td>
<td>130,528</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Professions Dedicated Fund</td>
<td>19,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>17,653,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Crossing Protection Fund</td>
<td>2,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust Fund</td>
<td>3,852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare Provider Relief Fund</td>
<td>71,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Fund</td>
<td>215,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Provider Fund</td>
<td>44,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund</td>
<td>5,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund</td>
<td>1,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Charity Bureau Fund</td>
<td>2,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Gaming Law Enforcement Fund</td>
<td>1,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State Dental Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>5,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State Fair Fund</td>
<td>7,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>21,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State Pharmacy Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>8,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Veterans Assistance Fund</td>
<td>3,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Operations Fund</td>
<td>4,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSA Income Fund</td>
<td>6,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>176,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Financial Regulation Fund</td>
<td>110,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Premium Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>16,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Producer Administration Fund</td>
<td>107,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermodal Facilities Promotion Fund</td>
<td>1,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Tourism Fund</td>
<td>6,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaSalle Veterans Home Fund</td>
<td>36,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEADS Maintenance Fund</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live and Learn Fund</td>
<td>10,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbyist Registration Administration Fund</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Local Government Distributive Fund</td>
<td>113,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Tourism Fund</td>
<td>19,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-Term Care Provider Fund</td>
<td>6,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manteno Veterans Home Fund</td>
<td>68,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Interagency Program Fund</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Fund</td>
<td>3,358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund</td>
<td>1,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring Device Driving Permit Administration Fee Fund</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund</td>
<td>1,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Motor Fuel Tax Fund</td>
<td>101,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle License Plate Fund</td>
<td>5,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund</td>
<td>10,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometric Licensing and Disciplinary Board Fund</td>
<td>1,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partners for Conservation Fund</td>
<td>8,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund</td>
<td>119,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticide Control Fund</td>
<td>5,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services Fund</td>
<td>1,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professions Indirect Cost Fund</td>
<td>176,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Pension Regulation Fund</td>
<td>9,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Public Transportation Fund</td>
<td>91,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy Veterans Home Fund</td>
<td>64,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate License Administration Fund</td>
<td>34,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund</td>
<td>3,486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Certified Public Accountants' Administration and Disciplinary Fund</td>
<td>3,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental Housing Support Program Fund</td>
<td>2,388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Finance Regulatory Fund</td>
<td>17,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Road Fund</td>
<td>662,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadside Memorial Fund</td>
<td>1,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings Bank Regulatory Fund</td>
<td>2,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Infrastructure Fund</td>
<td>14,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund</td>
<td>1,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund</td>
<td>6,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund</td>
<td>2,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State Special Services Fund</td>
<td>10,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund</td>
<td>3,972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Medicaid Matching Fund</td>
<td>2,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund</td>
<td>6,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Asset Forfeiture Fund</td>
<td>1,239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Construction Account Fund</td>
<td>106,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Crime Laboratory Fund</td>
<td>4,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Gaming Fund</td>
<td>200,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The State Garage Revolving Fund</td>
<td>5,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The State Lottery Fund</td>
<td>215,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Offender DNA Identification System Fund</td>
<td>1,270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Pensions Fund....................................... 500,000
State Police DUI Fund................................... 1,050
State Police Firearm Services Fund...................... 4,116
State Police Services Fund................................ 11,485
State Police Vehicle Fund................................ 6,004
State Police Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund........................................ 3,519
Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund........ 74,279
Tax Compliance and Administration Fund................ 1,479
Technology Management Revolving Fund.................. 204,090
Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund........................ 1,855
Tourism Promotion Fund.................................. 40,541
University of Illinois Hospital Services Fund.......... 1,924
The Vehicle Inspection Fund................................ 1,469
Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund................... 13,911
Weights and Measures Fund................................ 5,660
The Working Capital Revolving Fund...................... 18,184
Agricultural Premium Fund................................ 182,124
Assisted Living and Shared Housing Regulatory Fund..... 1,631
Capital Development Board Revolving Fund................ 8,023
Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability.............................. 17,737
Carolyn Adams Ticket for the Cure Grant Fund.......... 1,080
CDLIS/AAMVA/Net/NMVTIS Trust Fund...................... 2,234
Chicago State University Education Improvement Fund..... 5,437
Child Support Administrative Fund........................ 5,110
Common School Fund...................................... 312,638
Communications Revolving Fund............................ 40,492
Community Mental Health Medicaid Trust Fund............ 30,952
Death Certificate Surcharge Fund.......................... 2,243
Death Penalty Abolition Fund.............................. 8,367
Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund. 11,982
Department of Human Services Community Services Fund.... 4,340
Downstate Public Transportation Fund.................... 6,600
Driver Services Administration Fund..................... 2,644
Drivers Education Fund.................................. 517
Drug Rebate Fund........................................... 17,541
Drug Treatment Fund........................................ 2,133
Drunk & Drugged Driving Prevention Fund.................. 874

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education Assistance Fund</td>
<td>894,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Health Record Incentive Fund</td>
<td>1,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Public Health Fund</td>
<td>9,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS Assistance Fund</td>
<td>3,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>2,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Management Revolving Fund</td>
<td>92,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Licensing Fund</td>
<td>3,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair &amp; Exposition Fund</td>
<td>12,059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal High Speed Rail Trust Fund</td>
<td>9,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed Control Fund</td>
<td>14,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizer Control Fund</td>
<td>9,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Prevention Fund</td>
<td>4,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Drug Safety Fund</td>
<td>1,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for the Advancement of Education</td>
<td>12,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Revenue Fund</td>
<td>17,653,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Crossing Protection Fund</td>
<td>965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Waste Research Fund</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Facility Plan Review Fund</td>
<td>3,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust Fund</td>
<td>16,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare Provider Relief Fund</td>
<td>147,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Care Services Agency Licensure Fund</td>
<td>3,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Provider Fund</td>
<td>76,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICJA Violence Prevention Fund</td>
<td>8,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund</td>
<td>6,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Department of Agriculture Laboratory Services Revolving Fund</td>
<td>7,887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Health Facilities Planning Fund</td>
<td>4,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSA Income Fund</td>
<td>6,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois School Asbestos Abatement Fund</td>
<td>2,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund</td>
<td>1,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State Fair Fund</td>
<td>94,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund</td>
<td>3,974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund</td>
<td>1,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Workers Compensation Commission Operations Fund</td>
<td>183,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>36,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Poisoning Screening, Prevention, and Abatement Fund</td>
<td>3,311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live and Learn Fund</td>
<td>22,956</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Management Facilities Fund</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbyist Registration Administration Fund</td>
<td>1,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Government Distributive Fund</td>
<td>26,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Long Term Care</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor/Receiver Fund</td>
<td>63,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Term Care Provider Fund</td>
<td>15,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory Arbitration Fund</td>
<td>2,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Interagency Program Fund</td>
<td>1,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Fund</td>
<td>9,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabolic Screening and Treatment Fund</td>
<td>41,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monitoring Device Driving Permit</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration Fee Fund</td>
<td>1,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Fuel Tax Fund</td>
<td>23,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle License Plate Fund</td>
<td>15,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Motor Vehicle Theft</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention Trust Fund</td>
<td>4,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Sclerosis Research Fund</td>
<td>5,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Dedicated and Professional Fund</td>
<td>1,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partners for Conservation Fund</td>
<td>8,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund</td>
<td>23,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticide Control Fund</td>
<td>83,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet Population Control Fund</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing Licensure and Program Fund</td>
<td>5,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professional Services Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services Revolving Fund</td>
<td>11,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Transportation Fund</td>
<td>16,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Fund</td>
<td>746,799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund</strong></td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Infrastructure Fund</td>
<td>17,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund</td>
<td>2,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund</td>
<td>11,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund</td>
<td>4,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State Special Services Fund</td>
<td>24,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund</td>
<td>9,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Medicaid Matching Fund</td>
<td>5,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund</td>
<td>1,380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Construction Account Fund......................... 27,323
State Gaming Fund...................................... 79,018
State Garage Revolving Fund............................. 15,516
State Lottery Fund..................................... 348,448
State Pensions Fund................................... 500,000
State Surplus Property Revolving Fund................. 2,025
State Treasurer's Bank Services Trust Fund............. 551
Statistical Services Revolving Fund..................... 63,131
Supreme Court Historic Preservation Fund............... 33,226
Tattoo and Body Piercing Establishment Registration Fund........... 812
Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund........................ 23,084
Trauma Center Fund.................................... 12,572
University of Illinois Hospital Services Fund......... 4,260
Vehicle Inspection Fund................................ 3,266
Weights and Measures Fund............................ 72,488

Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, the General Assembly hereby authorizes the use of such funds for the purposes set forth in this Section.

These provisions do not apply to funds classified by the Comptroller as federal trust funds or State trust funds. The Audit Expense Fund may receive transfers from those trust funds only as directed herein, except where prohibited by the terms of the trust fund agreement. The Auditor General shall notify the trustees of those funds of the estimated cost of the audit to be incurred under the Illinois State Auditing Act for the fund. The trustees of those funds shall direct the State Comptroller and Treasurer to transfer the estimated amount to the Audit Expense Fund.

The Auditor General may bill entities that are not subject to the above transfer provisions, including private entities, related organizations and entities whose funds are locally-held, for the cost of audits, studies, and investigations incurred on their behalf. Any revenues received under this provision shall be deposited into the Audit Expense Fund.

In the event that moneys on deposit in any fund are unavailable, by reason of deficiency or any other reason preventing their lawful transfer, the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer the amount deficient or otherwise unavailable from the General Revenue Fund for deposit into the Audit Expense Fund.

On or before December 1, 1992, and each December 1 thereafter, the Auditor General shall notify the Governor's Office of Management and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget) of the amount estimated to be necessary to pay for audits, studies, and investigations in accordance with the Illinois State Auditing Act during the next succeeding fiscal year for each State fund for which a transfer or reimbursement is anticipated.

Beginning with fiscal year 1994 and during each fiscal year thereafter, the Auditor General may direct the State Comptroller and Treasurer to transfer moneys from funds authorized by the General Assembly for that fund. In the event funds, including federal and State trust funds but excluding the General Revenue Fund, are transferred, during fiscal year 1994 and during each fiscal year thereafter, in excess of the amount to pay actual costs attributable to audits, studies, and investigations as permitted or required by the Illinois State Auditing Act or specific action of the General Assembly, the Auditor General shall, on September 30, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, direct the State Comptroller and Treasurer to transfer the excess amount back to the fund from which it was originally transferred.

(Source: P.A. 99-38, eff. 7-14-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/8g-1)
Sec. 8g-1. Fund transfers.
(a) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2012 and until May 1, 2013, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2013.

(b) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2013 and until May 1, 2014, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the
direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2014:

(c) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2013, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the ICJA Violence Prevention Fund:

(d) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2013, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,500,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Veterans Assistance Fund:

(e) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2013, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $500,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Senior Citizens Real Estate Deferred Tax Revolving Fund:

(f) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2013, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $4,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund:

(g) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2013, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Communications Revolving Fund:

(h) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2013, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $9,800,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund:

(i) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2014 and until May 1, 2015, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the
Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2015:

(j) (Blank). In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2014, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $10,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(k) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2014, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $10,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(l) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2014, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $10,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(m) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2014, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $500,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Grant Accountability and Transparency Fund.

(n) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2014, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $800,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Grant Accountability and Transparency Fund.

(o) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2014, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $650,000 from the Capital Development Board Contributory Trust Fund to the Facility Management Revolving Fund.

(p) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2014, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,750,000 from the Capital Development Board Contributory Trust Fund to the U.S. Environmental Protection Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/13.2) (from Ch. 127, par. 149.2)

Sec. 13.2. Transfers among line item appropriations.

(a) Transfers among line item appropriations from the same treasury fund for the objects specified in this Section may be made in the manner provided in this Section when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

(a-1) No transfers may be made from one agency to another agency, nor may transfers be made from one institution of higher

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
education to another institution of higher education except as provided by subsection (a-4).

(a-2) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, transfers may be made only among the objects of expenditure enumerated in this Section, except that no funds may be transferred from any appropriation for personal services, from any appropriation for State contributions to the State Employees’ Retirement System, from any separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, nor from any appropriation for State contribution for employee group insurance. During State fiscal year 2005, an agency may transfer amounts among its appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State Contributions to retirement systems; notwithstanding and in addition to the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, the fiscal year 2005 transfers authorized in this sentence may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund. During State fiscal year 2007, the Departments of Children and Family Services, Corrections, Human Services, and Juvenile Justice may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal year 2010, the Department of Transportation may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal years 2010 and 2014 only, an agency may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund.

(a-2.5) During State fiscal year 2015 only, the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations contained in operational line items within the same treasury fund. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not to exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor within the same treasury fund.

(a-3) Further, if an agency receives a separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, any transfer by that agency into an appropriation for personal services must be accompanied by a corresponding transfer into the appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, in an amount sufficient to meet the employer share of the employee contributions required to be remitted to the retirement system.

(a-4) Long-Term Care Rebalancing. The Governor may designate amounts set aside for institutional services appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services to be transferred to all State agencies responsible for the administration of community-based long-term care programs, including, but not limited to, community-based long-term care programs administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging, provided that the Director of Healthcare and Family Services first certifies that the amounts being transferred are necessary for the purpose of assisting persons in or at risk of being in institutional care to transition to community-based settings, including the financial data needed to prove the need for the transfer of funds. The total amounts transferred shall not exceed 4% in total of the amounts appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services for each fiscal year. A notice of the fund transfer must be made to the General Assembly and posted at a minimum on the Department of Healthcare and Family Services website, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget website, and any other website the Governor sees fit. These postings shall serve as notice to the General Assembly of the amounts to be transferred. Notice shall be given at least 30 days prior to transfer.

(b) In addition to the general transfer authority provided under subsection (c), the following agencies have the specific transfer authority granted in this subsection:

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers representing savings attributable to not increasing grants due to the births of additional children from line items for payments of cash grants to line items for payments for employment and social services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the purposes outlined in subsection (f) of Section 4-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

The Department of Children and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following line items among these same line items: Foster Home and Specialized Foster Care and Prevention, Institutions and Group Homes and Prevention, and Purchase of Adoption and Guardianship Services.

The Department on Aging is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following Community Care Program line items among these same line items: purchase of services covered by the Community Care Program and Comprehensive Case Coordination.

The State Treasurer is authorized to make transfers among line item appropriations from the Capital Litigation Trust Fund, with respect to costs incurred in fiscal years 2002 and 2003 only, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers from line item appropriations within the same treasury fund for General State Aid, General State Aid - Hold Harmless, and Evidence-Based Funding, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made, to the line item appropriation for Transitional Assistance when the balance remaining in such line item appropriation is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers between the following line item appropriations within the same treasury fund: Disabled Student Services/Materials (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code), Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code), Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Program, Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code), and Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code). Such transfers shall be made only when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for
the purpose for which the appropriation was made and provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it, within the same treasury fund, among the various line items appropriated for Medical Assistance.

(c) The sum of such transfers for an agency in a fiscal year shall not exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following objects: Personal Services; Extra Help; Student and Inmate Compensation; State Contributions to Retirement Systems; State Contributions to Social Security; State Contribution for Employee Group Insurance; Contractual Services; Travel; Commodities; Printing; Equipment; Electronic Data Processing; Operation of Automotive Equipment; Telecommunications Services; Travel and Allowance for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners; Library Books; Federal Matching Grants for Student Loans; Refunds; Workers' Compensation, Occupational Disease, and Tort Claims; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, Awards and Grants. Notwithstanding the above, any amounts appropriated for payment of workers' compensation claims to an agency to which the authority to evaluate, administer and pay such claims has been delegated by the Department of Central Management Services may be transferred to any other expenditure object where such amounts exceed the amount necessary for the payment of such claims.

(c-1) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2003. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, for State fiscal year 2003 only, transfers among line item appropriations to an agency from the same treasury fund may be made provided that the sum of such transfers for an agency in State fiscal year 2003 shall not exceed 3% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for State fiscal year 2003 for the following objects: personal services, except that no transfer may be approved which reduces the aggregate appropriations for personal services within an agency; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; Federal Matching Grants for Student Loans; Refunds; Workers' Compensation, Occupational Disease, and Tort Claims; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, Awards and Grants.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, awards and grants.

(c-2) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2005. Notwithstanding subsections (a), (a-2), and (c), for State fiscal year 2005 only, transfers may be made among any line item appropriations from the same or any other treasury fund for any objects or purposes, without limitation, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that the sum of those transfers by a State agency shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for fiscal year 2005.

(c-3) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2015, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2015 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2015. For the purpose of this subsection, "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-3), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(c-4) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2018. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2018, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2018 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2018. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(c-5) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2019. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2019, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2019 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2019. For the purpose of this subsection (c-5), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-5), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(d) Transfers among appropriations made to agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and to the constitutionally elected officers in the Executive branch require the approval of the officer authorized in Section 10 of this Act to approve and certify vouchers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Transfers among appropriations made to the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy and the Board of Higher Education require the approval of the Board of Higher Education and the Governor. Transfers among appropriations to all other agencies require the approval of the Governor.

The officer responsible for approval shall certify that the transfer is necessary to carry out the programs and purposes for which the appropriations were made by the General Assembly and shall transmit to the State Comptroller a certified copy of the approval which shall set forth the specific amounts transferred so that the Comptroller may change his records accordingly. The Comptroller shall furnish the Governor with information copies of all transfers approved for agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and transfers approved by the constitutionally elected officials of the Executive branch other than the Governor, showing the amounts transferred and indicating the dates such changes were entered on the Comptroller's records.

(e) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations for General State Aid or Evidence-Based Funding between the Common School Fund and the Education Assistance Fund. With the advice and consent of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations between the General Revenue Fund and the Education Assistance Fund for the following programs:

1. Disabled Student Personnel Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
2. Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
3. Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code);
4. Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code);
5. Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Programs;
6. Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code); (8) Regular Education Reimbursement (Section 18-3 of the School Code); and (9) Special Education Reimbursement (Section 14-7.03 of the School Code).

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 10-4-17.)

Section 5-25. The State Revenue Sharing Act is amended by changing Section 12 and by adding Section 11.2 as follows:

(30 ILCS 115/11.2 new)

Sec. 11.2. Funding of certain school districts; fiscal year 2019.

(a) On July 1, 2018, or as soon as practical thereafter, the State Board of Education shall identify to the Department of Revenue school districts having Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund receipts totaling 13% or more of their total revenues in fiscal year 2017.

(b) In fiscal year 2019, any school district identified under subsection (a) shall receive, in addition to its annual distributions from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, 16% of the total amount distributed to the school district from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund during fiscal year 2017, provided that the total amount of additional distributions under this Section shall not exceed $4,300,000.

If the total additional distributions exceed $4,300,000, such distributions shall be calculated on a pro rata basis, based on the percentage of each district's total fiscal year 2017 revenues to the total fiscal year 2017 revenues of all districts qualifying for an additional distribution under this Section.

(30 ILCS 115/12) (from Ch. 85, par. 616)

Sec. 12. Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund. There is hereby created the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury into which shall be paid all revenue realized:

(a) all amounts realized from the additional personal property tax replacement income tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, except for those amounts deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 901 of the Illinois Income Tax Act; and

(b) all amounts realized from the additional personal property replacement invested capital taxes imposed by Section 2a.1 of the Messages Tax Act, Section 2a.1 of the Gas Revenue Tax Act, Section 2a.1

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Public Utilities Revenue Act, and Section 3 of the Water Company
Invested Capital Tax Act, and amounts payable to the Department of
Revenue under the Telecommunications Infrastructure Maintenance Fee
Act.

As soon as may be after the end of each month, the Department of
Revenue shall certify to the Treasurer and the Comptroller the amount of
all refunds paid out of the General Revenue Fund through the preceding
month on account of overpayment of liability on taxes paid into the
Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund. Upon receipt of such
certification, the Treasurer and the Comptroller shall transfer the amount
so certified from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund into the
General Revenue Fund.

The payments of revenue into the Personal Property Tax
Replacement Fund shall be used exclusively for distribution to taxing
districts, regional offices and officials, and local officials as provided in
this Section and in the School Code, payment of the ordinary and
contingent expenses of the Property Tax Appeal Board, payment of the
expenses of the Department of Revenue incurred in administering the
collection and distribution of monies paid into the Personal Property Tax
Replacement Fund and transfers due to refunds to taxpayers for
overpayment of liability for taxes paid into the Personal Property Tax
Replacement Fund.

In addition, moneys in the Personal Property Tax Replacement
Fund may be used to pay any of the following: (i) salary, stipends, and
additional compensation as provided by law for chief election clerks,
county clerks, and county recorders; (ii) costs associated with regional
offices of education and educational service centers; (iii) reimbursements
payable by the State Board of Elections under Section 4-25, 5-35, 6-71,
13-10, 13-10a, or 13-11 of the Election Code; (iv) expenses of the Illinois
Educational Labor Relations Board; and (v) salary, personal services, and
additional compensation as provided by law for court reporters under the
Court Reporters Act.

As soon as may be after the effective date of this amendatory Act
of 1980, the Department of Revenue shall certify to the Treasurer the
amount of net replacement revenue paid into the General Revenue Fund
prior to that effective date from the additional tax imposed by Section 2a.1
of the Messages Tax Act; Section 2a.1 of the Gas Revenue Tax Act;
Section 2a.1 of the Public Utilities Revenue Act; Section 3 of the Water
Company Invested Capital Tax Act; amounts collected by the Department
of Revenue under the Telecommunications Infrastructure Maintenance Fee Act; and the additional personal property tax replacement income tax imposed by the Illinois Income Tax Act, as amended by Public Act 81-1st Special Session-1. Net replacement revenue shall be defined as the total amount paid into and remaining in the General Revenue Fund as a result of those Acts minus the amount outstanding and obligated from the General Revenue Fund in state vouchers or warrants prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1980 as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under those Acts.

All interest earned by monies accumulated in the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund shall be deposited in such Fund. All amounts allocated pursuant to this Section are appropriated on a continuing basis.

Prior to December 31, 1980, as soon as may be after the end of each quarter beginning with the quarter ending December 31, 1979, and on and after December 31, 1980, as soon as may be after January 1, March 1, April 1, May 1, July 1, August 1, October 1 and December 1 of each year, the Department of Revenue shall allocate to each taxing district as defined in Section 1-150 of the Property Tax Code, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (2) of this Section the portion of the funds held in the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund which is required to be distributed, as provided in paragraph (1), for each quarter. Provided, however, under no circumstances shall any taxing district during each of the first two years of distribution of the taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of 1979 be entitled to an annual allocation which is less than the funds such taxing district collected from the 1978 personal property tax. Provided further that under no circumstances shall any taxing district during the third year of distribution of the taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of 1979 receive less than 60% of the funds such taxing district collected from the 1978 personal property tax. In the event that the total of the allocations made as above provided for all taxing districts, during either of such 3 years, exceeds the amount available for distribution the allocation of each taxing district shall be proportionately reduced. Except as provided in Section 13 of this Act, the Department shall then certify, pursuant to appropriation, such allocations to the State Comptroller who shall pay over to the several taxing districts the respective amounts allocated to them.

Any township which receives an allocation based in whole or in part upon personal property taxes which it levied pursuant to Section 6-507 or 6-512 of the Illinois Highway Code and which was previously

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required to be paid over to a municipality shall immediately pay over to that municipality a proportionate share of the personal property replacement funds which such township receives.

Any municipality or township, other than a municipality with a population in excess of 500,000, which receives an allocation based in whole or in part on personal property taxes which it levied pursuant to Sections 3-1, 3-4 and 3-6 of the Illinois Local Library Act and which was previously required to be paid over to a public library shall immediately pay over to that library a proportionate share of the personal property tax replacement funds which such municipality or township receives; provided that if such a public library has converted to a library organized under The Illinois Public Library District Act, regardless of whether such conversion has occurred on, after or before January 1, 1988, such proportionate share shall be immediately paid over to the library district which maintains and operates the library. However, any library that has converted prior to January 1, 1988, and which hitherto has not received the personal property tax replacement funds, shall receive such funds commencing on January 1, 1988.

Any township which receives an allocation based in whole or in part on personal property taxes which it levied pursuant to Section 1c of the Public Graveyards Act and which taxes were previously required to be paid over to or used for such public cemetery or cemeteries shall immediately pay over to or use for such public cemetery or cemeteries a proportionate share of the personal property tax replacement funds which the township receives.

Any taxing district which receives an allocation based in whole or in part upon personal property taxes which it levied for another governmental body or school district in Cook County in 1976 or for another governmental body or school district in the remainder of the State in 1977 shall immediately pay over to that governmental body or school district the amount of personal property replacement funds which such governmental body or school district would receive directly under the provisions of paragraph (2) of this Section, had it levied its own taxes.

(1) The portion of the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund required to be distributed as of the time allocation is required to be made shall be the amount available in such Fund as of the time allocation is required to be made.

The amount available for distribution shall be the total amount in the fund at such time minus the necessary administrative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and other authorized expenses as limited by the appropriation and
the amount determined by: (a) $2.8 million for fiscal year 1981; (b)
for fiscal year 1982, .54% of the funds distributed from the fund
during the preceding fiscal year; (c) for fiscal year 1983 through
fiscal year 1988, .54% of the funds distributed from the fund
during the preceding fiscal year less .02% of such fund for fiscal
year 1983 and less .02% of such funds for each fiscal year
thereafter; (d) for fiscal year 1989 through fiscal year 2011 no more
than 105% of the actual administrative expenses of the prior fiscal
year; (e) for fiscal year 2012 and beyond, a sufficient amount to
pay (i) stipends, additional compensation, salary reimbursements,
and other amounts directed to be paid out of this Fund for local
officials as authorized or required by statute and (ii) no more than
105% of the actual administrative expenses of the prior fiscal year,
including payment of the ordinary and contingent expenses of the
Property Tax Appeal Board and payment of the expenses of the
Department of Revenue incurred in administering the collection
and distribution of moneys paid into the Fund; (f) for fiscal years
2012 and 2013 only, a sufficient amount to pay stipends, additional
compensation, salary reimbursements, and other amounts directed
to be paid out of this Fund for regional offices and officials as
authorized or required by statute; or (g) for fiscal years 2018
and 2019 only, a sufficient amount to pay amounts directed to be
paid out of this Fund for public community college base operating
grants and local health protection grants to certified local health
departments as authorized or required by appropriation or statute.
Such portion of the fund shall be determined after the transfer into
the General Revenue Fund due to refunds, if any, paid from the
General Revenue Fund during the preceding quarter. If at any time,
for any reason, there is insufficient amount in the Personal Property
Tax Replacement Fund for payments for regional offices and
officials or local officials or payment of costs of administration or
for transfers due to refunds at the end of any particular month, the
amount of such insufficiency shall be carried over for the purposes
of payments for regional offices and officials, local officials,
transfers into the General Revenue Fund, and costs of
administration to the following month or months. Net replacement
revenue held, and defined above, shall be transferred by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Treasurer and Comptroller to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund within 10 days of such certification.

(2) Each quarterly allocation shall first be apportioned in the following manner: 51.65% for taxing districts in Cook County and 48.35% for taxing districts in the remainder of the State.

The Personal Property Replacement Ratio of each taxing district outside Cook County shall be the ratio which the Tax Base of that taxing district bears to the Downstate Tax Base. The Tax Base of each taxing district outside of Cook County is the personal property tax collections for that taxing district for the 1977 tax year. The Downstate Tax Base is the personal property tax collections for all taxing districts in the State outside of Cook County for the 1977 tax year. The Department of Revenue shall have authority to review for accuracy and completeness the personal property tax collections for each taxing district outside Cook County for the 1977 tax year.

The Personal Property Replacement Ratio of each Cook County taxing district shall be the ratio which the Tax Base of that taxing district bears to the Cook County Tax Base. The Tax Base of each Cook County taxing district is the personal property tax collections for that taxing district for the 1976 tax year. The Cook County Tax Base is the personal property tax collections for all taxing districts in Cook County for the 1976 tax year. The Department of Revenue shall have authority to review for accuracy and completeness the personal property tax collections for each taxing district within Cook County for the 1976 tax year.

For all purposes of this Section 12, amounts paid to a taxing district for such tax years as may be applicable by a foreign corporation under the provisions of Section 7-202 of the Public Utilities Act, as amended, shall be deemed to be personal property taxes collected by such taxing district for such tax years as may be applicable. The Director shall determine from the Illinois Commerce Commission, for any tax year as may be applicable, the amounts so paid by any such foreign corporation to any and all taxing districts. The Illinois Commerce Commission shall furnish such information to the Director. For all purposes of this Section 12, the Director shall deem such amounts to be collected personal property taxes of each such taxing district for the applicable tax year or years.

Taxing districts located both in Cook County and in one or more other counties shall receive both a Cook County allocation and a Downstate allocation determined in the same way as all other taxing districts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If any taxing district in existence on July 1, 1979 ceases to exist, or discontinues its operations, its Tax Base shall thereafter be deemed to be zero. If the powers, duties and obligations of the discontinued taxing district are assumed by another taxing district, the Tax Base of the discontinued taxing district shall be added to the Tax Base of the taxing district assuming such powers, duties and obligations.

If two or more taxing districts in existence on July 1, 1979, or a successor or successors thereto shall consolidate into one taxing district, the Tax Base of such consolidated taxing district shall be the sum of the Tax Bases of each of the taxing districts which have consolidated.

If a single taxing district in existence on July 1, 1979, or a successor or successors thereto shall be divided into two or more separate taxing districts, the tax base of the taxing district so divided shall be allocated to each of the resulting taxing districts in proportion to the then current equalized assessed value of each resulting taxing district.

If a portion of the territory of a taxing district is disconnected and annexed to another taxing district of the same type, the Tax Base of the taxing district from which disconnection was made shall be reduced in proportion to the then current equalized assessed value of the disconnected territory as compared with the then current equalized assessed value within the entire territory of the taxing district prior to disconnection, and the amount of such reduction shall be added to the Tax Base of the taxing district to which annexation is made.

If a community college district is created after July 1, 1979, beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995, its Tax Base shall be 3.5% of the sum of the personal property tax collected for the 1977 tax year within the territorial jurisdiction of the district.

The amounts allocated and paid to taxing districts pursuant to the provisions of this amendatory Act of 1979 shall be deemed to be substitute revenues for the revenues derived from taxes imposed on personal property pursuant to the provisions of the "Revenue Act of 1939" or "An Act for the assessment and taxation of private car line companies", approved July 22, 1943, as amended, or Section 414 of the Illinois Insurance Code, prior to the abolition of such taxes and shall be used for the same purposes as the revenues derived from ad valorem taxes on real estate.

Monies received by any taxing districts from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund shall be first applied toward payment of the proportionate amount of debt service which was previously levied and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
collected from extensions against personal property on bonds outstanding as of December 31, 1978 and next applied toward payment of the proportionate share of the pension or retirement obligations of the taxing district which were previously levied and collected from extensions against personal property. For each such outstanding bond issue, the County Clerk shall determine the percentage of the debt service which was collected from extensions against real estate in the taxing district for 1978 taxes payable in 1979, as related to the total amount of such levies and collections from extensions against both real and personal property. For 1979 and subsequent years' taxes, the County Clerk shall levy and extend taxes against the real estate of each taxing district which will yield the said percentage or percentages of the debt service on such outstanding bonds. The balance of the amount necessary to fully pay such debt service shall constitute a first and prior lien upon the monies received by each such taxing district through the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund and shall be first applied or set aside for such purpose. In counties having fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the amendments to this paragraph as made by this amendatory Act of 1980 shall be first applicable to 1980 taxes to be collected in 1981.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 5-30. The Downstate Public Transportation Act is amended by changing Section 2-3 as follows:

(30 ILCS 740/2-3) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 663)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 2-3. (a) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1984, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, to be known as the "Downstate Public Transportation Fund", an amount equal to 2/32 (beginning July 1, 2005, 3/32) of the net revenue realized from the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, the "Service Occupation Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, the "Use Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, and the "Service Use Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, from persons incurring municipal or county retailers' or service occupation tax liability for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of each participant, other than any Metro-East Transit District participant certified pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section during the preceding month, except that the Department shall pay into the Downstate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Public Transportation Fund 2/32 (beginning July 1, 2005, 3/32) of 80% of the net revenue realized under the State tax Acts named above within any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of each participant, other than any Metro-East participant, for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990. Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to such Acts during the previous month from persons incurring municipal or county retailers’ or service occupation tax liability for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of a participant, less the amount paid out during that same month as refunds or credit memoranda to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under such Acts for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of a participant.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1989, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, to be known as the "Metro-East Public Transportation Fund", an amount equal to 2/32 of the net revenue realized, as above, from within the boundaries of Madison, Monroe, and St. Clair Counties, except that the Department shall pay into the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund 2/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized under the State tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section within the boundaries of Madison, Monroe and St. Clair Counties for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990. A local match equivalent to an amount which could be raised by a tax levy at the rate of .05% on the assessed value of property within the boundaries of Madison County is required annually to cause a total of 2/32 of the net revenue to be deposited in the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund. Failure to raise the required local match annually shall result in only 1/32 being deposited into the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund after July 1, 1989, or 1/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-5) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2005, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, an amount equal to 3/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized from within the boundaries of Monroe and St. Clair Counties under the State Tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section and provided further that, beginning July 1, 2005, the provisions of subsection (b) shall no longer apply with respect to such tax receipts from Monroe and St. Clair Counties.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (b-5) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b-6) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2008, upon certification by the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, an amount equal to 3/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized from within the boundaries of Madison County under the State Tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section and provided further that, beginning July 1, 2008, the provisions of subsection (b) shall no longer apply with respect to such tax receipts from Madison County.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (b-6) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(c) The Department shall certify to the Department of Revenue the eligible participants under this Article and the territorial boundaries of such participants for the purposes of the Department of Revenue in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

(d) For the purposes of this Article, beginning in fiscal year 2009 the General Assembly shall appropriate an amount from the Downstate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Public Transportation Fund equal to the sum total funds projected to be paid to the participants pursuant to Section 2-7. If the General Assembly fails to make appropriations sufficient to cover the amounts projected to be paid pursuant to Section 2-7, this Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund of all amounts necessary for those purposes.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, amounts transferred from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund pursuant to this Section shall not exceed $169,000,000 in State fiscal year 2012.

(f) For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

(g) For State fiscal year 2019 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2019 shall be reduced by 5%.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-20-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 2-3. (a) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1984, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, to be known as the "Downstate Public Transportation Fund", an amount equal to 2/32 (beginning July 1, 2005, 3/32) of the net revenue realized from the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, the "Service Occupation Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, the "Use Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, and the "Service Use Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, from persons incurring municipal or county retailers' or service occupation tax liability for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of each participant, other than any Metro-East Transit District participant certified pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section during the preceding month, except that the Department shall pay into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund 2/32 (beginning July 1, 2005, 3/32) of 80% of the net revenue realized under the State tax Acts named above within any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of each participant, other than any Metro-East participant, for tax periods

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
beginning on or after January 1, 1990. Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to such Acts during the previous month from persons incurring municipal or county retailers' or service occupation tax liability for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of a participant, less the amount paid out during that same month as refunds or credit memoranda to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under such Acts for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of a participant.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1989, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, to be known as the "Metro-East Public Transportation Fund", an amount equal to 2/32 of the net revenue realized, as above, from within the boundaries of Madison, Monroe, and St. Clair Counties, except that the Department shall pay into the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund 2/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized under the State tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section within the boundaries of Madison, Monroe and St. Clair Counties for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990. A local match equivalent to an amount which could be raised by a tax levy at the rate of .05% on the assessed value of property within the boundaries of Madison County is required annually to cause a total of 2/32 of the net revenue to be deposited in the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund. Failure to raise the required local match annually shall result in only 1/32 being deposited into the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund after July 1, 1989, or 1/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990.

(b-5) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2005, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund...
Fund, an amount equal to 3/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized from within the boundaries of Monroe and St. Clair Counties under the State Tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section and provided further that, beginning July 1, 2005, the provisions of subsection (b) shall no longer apply with respect to such tax receipts from Monroe and St. Clair Counties.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (b-5) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b-6) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2008, upon certification by the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, an amount equal to 3/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized from within the boundaries of Madison County under the State Tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section and provided further that, beginning July 1, 2008, the provisions of subsection (b) shall no longer apply with respect to such tax receipts from Madison County.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (b-6) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b-7) Beginning July 1, 2018, notwithstanding the other provisions of this Section, instead of the Comptroller making monthly transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, the Department of Revenue shall deposit the designated fraction of the net revenue realized from collections under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act directly into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund.

(c) The Department shall certify to the Department of Revenue the eligible participants under this Article and the territorial boundaries of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such participants for the purposes of the Department of Revenue in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

(d) For the purposes of this Article, beginning in fiscal year 2009 the General Assembly shall appropriate an amount from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund equal to the sum total funds projected to be paid to the participants pursuant to Section 2-7. If the General Assembly fails to make appropriations sufficient to cover the amounts projected to be paid pursuant to Section 2-7, this Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund of all amounts necessary for those purposes.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, amounts transferred from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund pursuant to this Section shall not exceed $169,000,000 in State fiscal year 2012.

(f) For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

(g) For State fiscal year 2019 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2019 shall be reduced by 5%.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; revised 10-20-17.)

Section 5-35. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 901 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/901) (from Ch. 120, par. 9-901)
Sec. 901. Collection authority.

(a) In general. The Department shall collect the taxes imposed by this Act. The Department shall collect certified past due child support amounts under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of this Section, money collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury; money collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury; and money collected under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2505/2505-650) shall be paid into the Child Support

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Enforcement Trust Fund, a special fund outside the State Treasury, or to the State Disbursement Unit established under Section 10-26 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, as directed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(b) Local Government Distributive Fund. Beginning August 1, 1969, and continuing through June 30, 1994, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the "Local Government Distributive Fund", an amount equal to 1/12 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1994, and continuing through June 30, 1995, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to 1/11 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1995 and continuing through January 31, 2011, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the net of (i) 1/10 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act during the preceding month (ii) minus, beginning July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2004, $6,666,666, and beginning July 1, 2004, zero. Beginning February 1, 2011, and continuing through January 31, 2015, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5% individual income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.86% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning February 1, 2015 and continuing through July 31, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 8% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 3.75% individual income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preceding month and (ii) 9.14% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5.25% corporate income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning August 1, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6.06% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 4.95% individual income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.85% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Net revenue realized for a month shall be defined as the revenue from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act which is deposited in the General Revenue Fund, the Education Assistance Fund, the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund, the Fund for the Advancement of Education, and the Commitment to Human Services Fund during the month minus the amount paid out of the General Revenue Fund in State warrants during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (b) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Local Government Distributive Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Local Government Distributive Fund as the revenue is realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

For State fiscal year 2019 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section...
Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2019 shall be reduced by 5%.

(c) Deposits Into Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3); of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 6% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999 through 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.1%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 8%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 11.7%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Annual Percentage shall be 10% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.75%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.5%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 10%. For fiscal year 2016, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.8%. For fiscal year 2017, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.7%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, minus the amounts transferred into the Income Tax Refund Fund from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 7.6%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.

(2) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 18% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999, 2000, and 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 19%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 27%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 32%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Annual Percentage shall be 24% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 20%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 15.5%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 13.4%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2016, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2017, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2018, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2019, the Annual Percentage shall be 15.5%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the
preceding fiscal year, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 23%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.


(d) Expenditures from Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning January 1, 1989, money in the Income Tax Refund Fund shall be expended exclusively for the purpose of paying refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act, for paying rebates under Section 208.1 in the event that the amounts in the Homeowners' Tax Relief Fund are insufficient for that purpose, and for making transfers pursuant to this subsection (d).

(2) The Director shall order payment of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act from the Income Tax Refund Fund only to the extent that amounts collected pursuant to Section 201 of this Act and transfers pursuant to this subsection (d) and item (3) of subsection (c) have been deposited and retained in the Fund.

(3) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State
Comptroller shall transfer from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Income Tax Refund Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4.5) As soon as possible after the end of fiscal year 1999 and of each fiscal year thereafter, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the General Revenue Fund any surplus remaining in the Income Tax Refund Fund as of the end of such fiscal year; excluding for fiscal years 2000, 2001, and 2002 amounts attributable to transfers under item (3) of subsection (c) less refunds resulting from the earned income tax credit.

(5) This Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Income Tax Refund Fund for the purpose of paying refunds upon the order of the Director in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(e) Deposits into the Education Assistance Fund and the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund. On July 1, 1991, and thereafter, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 7.3% into the Education Assistance Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1991, and continuing through January 31, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 3.0% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning February 1, 1993 and continuing through June 30, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 4.4% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1993, and continuing through June 30, 1994, of the amounts collected under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of
this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 1.475% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury.

(f) Deposits into the Fund for the Advancement of Education. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Fund for the Advancement of Education:

(1) beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and

(2) beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (f) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(g) Deposits into the Commitment to Human Services Fund. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Commitment to Human Services Fund:

(1) beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and

(2) beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (g) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(h) Deposits into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. Beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department from the tax imposed by subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 201 of this Act, net of deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund made from those cash receipts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-40. The Regional Transportation Authority Act is amended by changing Section 4.09 as follows:

Sec. 4.09. Public Transportation Fund and the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund.  
(a)(1) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (4), as soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1984, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury to be known as the Public Transportation Fund an amount equal to 25% of the net revenue, before the deduction of the serviceman and retailer discounts pursuant to Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, realized from any tax imposed by the Authority pursuant to Sections 4.03 and 4.03.1 and 25% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund created by Section 4.03 of this Act, from the County and Mass Transit District Fund as provided in Section 6z-20 of the State Finance Act and 25% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund as provided in Section 6z-17 of the State Finance Act. On the first day of the month following the date that the Department receives revenues from increased taxes under Section 4.03(m) as authorized by this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, in lieu of the transfers authorized in the preceding sentence, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Public Transportation Fund an amount equal to 25% of the net revenue, before the deduction of the serviceman and retailer discounts pursuant to Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, realized from (i) 80% of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at a rate of 1.25% in Cook County, (ii) 75% of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at the rate of 1% in Cook County, and (iii) one-third of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at the rate of 0.75% in the Counties of DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will, all pursuant to Section 4.03, and 25% of the net revenue realized from any tax imposed by the Authority pursuant to Section 4.03.1, and 25% of the
amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund created by Section 4.03 of this Act from the County and Mass Transit District Fund as provided in Section 6z-20 of the State Finance Act, and 25% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund as provided in Section 6z-17 of the State Finance Act. As used in this Section, net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to Sections 4.03 and 4.03.1 during the previous month from within the metropolitan region, less the amount paid out during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability in the metropolitan region under Sections 4.03 and 4.03.1.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this paragraph (1) of subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (4), on the first day of the month following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly and each month thereafter, upon certification by the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Public Transportation Fund an amount equal to 5% of the net revenue, before the deduction of the serviceman and retailer discounts pursuant to Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, realized from any tax imposed by the Authority pursuant to Sections 4.03 and 4.03.1 and certified by the Department of Revenue under Section 4.03(n) of this Act to be paid to the Authority and 5% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund created by Section 4.03 of this Act from the County and Mass Transit District Fund as provided in Section 6z-20 of the State Finance Act, and 5% of the amounts deposited into the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund as provided in Section 6z-17 of the State Finance Act, and 5% of the revenue realized by the Chicago Transit Authority as financial assistance from the City of Chicago from the proceeds of any tax imposed by the City of Chicago under Section 8-3-19 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (4), as soon as possible after the first day of January, 2009 and each month thereafter, upon certification of the Department of Revenue with respect to the taxes collected under Section 4.03, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Public Transportation Fund an amount equal to 25% of the net revenue, before the deduction of the serviceman and retailer discounts pursuant to Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, realized from (i) 20% of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at a rate of 1.25% in Cook County, (ii) 25% of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at the rate of 1% in Cook County, and (iii) one-third of the proceeds of any tax imposed by the Authority at the rate of 0.75% in the Counties of DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will, all pursuant to Section 4.03, and the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Public Transportation Fund (iv) an amount equal to 25% of the revenue realized by the Chicago Transit Authority as financial assistance from the City of Chicago from the proceeds of any tax imposed by the City of Chicago under Section 8-3-19 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this paragraph (3) of subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(4) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, of the transfers to be made under paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection (a) from the General Revenue Fund to the Public Transportation Fund, the first $100,000,000 that would have otherwise been transferred from the General Revenue Fund shall be transferred from the Road Fund. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
remaining balance of such transfers shall be made from the General Revenue Fund.

(5) For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this subsection (a) attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

(6) For State fiscal year 2019 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2019 shall be reduced by 5%.

(b)(1) All moneys deposited in the Public Transportation Fund and the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund, whether deposited pursuant to this Section or otherwise, are allocated to the Authority. The Comptroller, as soon as possible after each monthly transfer provided in this Section and after each deposit into the Public Transportation Fund, shall order the Treasurer to pay to the Authority out of the Public Transportation Fund the amount so transferred or deposited. Any Additional State Assistance and Additional Financial Assistance paid to the Authority under this Section shall be expended by the Authority for its purposes as provided in this Act. The balance of the amounts paid to the Authority from the Public Transportation Fund shall be expended by the Authority as provided in Section 4.03.3. The Comptroller, as soon as possible after each deposit into the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund provided in this Section and Section 6z-17 of the State Finance Act, shall order the Treasurer to pay to the Authority out of the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund the amount so deposited. Such amounts paid to the Authority may be expended by it for its purposes as provided in this Act. The provisions directing the distributions from the Public Transportation Fund and the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund provided for in this Section shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts as provided herein. The State Treasurer and State Comptroller are hereby authorized and directed to make distributions as provided in this Section. (2) Provided, however, no moneys deposited under subsection (a) of this Section shall be paid from the Public Transportation Fund to the Authority or its assignee for any fiscal year until the Authority has certified to the Governor, the Comptroller, and the Mayor of the City of Chicago that it has adopted for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that fiscal year an Annual Budget and Two-Year Financial Plan meeting
the requirements in Section 4.01(b).

(c) In recognition of the efforts of the Authority to enhance the
mass transportation facilities under its control, the State shall provide
financial assistance ("Additional State Assistance") in excess of the
amounts transferred to the Authority from the General Revenue Fund
under subsection (a) of this Section. Additional State Assistance shall be
calculated as provided in subsection (d), but shall in no event exceed the
following specified amounts with respect to the following State fiscal
years:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$5,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$5,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>$10,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$10,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>$20,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>$30,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>$40,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>$50,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>$55,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each year thereafter</td>
<td>$55,000,000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c-5) The State shall provide financial assistance ("Additional
Financial Assistance") in addition to the Additional State Assistance
provided by subsection (c) and the amounts transferred to the Authority
from the General Revenue Fund under subsection (a) of this Section.
Additional Financial Assistance provided by this subsection shall be
calculated as provided in subsection (d), but shall in no event exceed the
following specified amounts with respect to the following State fiscal
years:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$0;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>$16,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>$35,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>$54,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$73,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$93,000,000;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each year thereafter</td>
<td>$100,000,000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(d) Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and continuing for each
State fiscal year thereafter, the Authority shall annually certify to the State
Comptroller and State Treasurer, separately with respect to each of
subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04 of this Act, the following amounts:

(1) The amount necessary and required, during the State fiscal year with respect to which the certification is made, to pay its obligations for debt service on all outstanding bonds or notes issued by the Authority under subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04 of this Act.

(2) An estimate of the amount necessary and required to pay its obligations for debt service for any bonds or notes which the Authority anticipates it will issue under subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04 during that State fiscal year.

(3) Its debt service savings during the preceding State fiscal year from refunding or advance refunding of bonds or notes issued under subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04.

(4) The amount of interest, if any, earned by the Authority during the previous State fiscal year on the proceeds of bonds or notes issued pursuant to subdivisions (g)(2) and (g)(3) of Section 4.04, other than refunding or advance refunding bonds or notes.

The certification shall include a specific schedule of debt service payments, including the date and amount of each payment for all outstanding bonds or notes and an estimated schedule of anticipated debt service for all bonds and notes it intends to issue, if any, during that State fiscal year, including the estimated date and estimated amount of each payment.

Immediately upon the issuance of bonds for which an estimated schedule of debt service payments was prepared, the Authority shall file an amended certification with respect to item (2) above, to specify the actual schedule of debt service payments, including the date and amount of each payment, for the remainder of the State fiscal year.

On the first day of each month of the State fiscal year in which there are bonds outstanding with respect to which the certification is made, the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the Road Fund to the Public Transportation Fund the Additional State Assistance and Additional Financial Assistance in an amount equal to the aggregate of (i) one-twelfth of the sum of the amounts certified under items (1) and (3) above less the amount certified under item (4) above, plus (ii) the amount required to pay debt service on bonds and notes issued during the fiscal year, if any, divided by the number of months remaining in the fiscal year after the date of issuance, or some

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
smaller portion as may be necessary under subsection (c) or (c-5) of this Section for the relevant State fiscal year, plus (iii) any cumulative deficiencies in transfers for prior months, until an amount equal to the sum of the amounts certified under items (1) and (3) above, plus the actual debt service certified under item (2) above, less the amount certified under item (4) above, has been transferred; except that these transfers are subject to the following limits:

(A) In no event shall the total transfers in any State fiscal year relating to outstanding bonds and notes issued by the Authority under subdivision (g)(2) of Section 4.04 exceed the lesser of the annual maximum amount specified in subsection (c) or the sum of the amounts certified under items (1) and (3) above, plus the actual debt service certified under item (2) above, less the amount certified under item (4) above, with respect to those bonds and notes.

(B) In no event shall the total transfers in any State fiscal year relating to outstanding bonds and notes issued by the Authority under subdivision (g)(3) of Section 4.04 exceed the lesser of the annual maximum amount specified in subsection (c-5) or the sum of the amounts certified under items (1) and (3) above, plus the actual debt service certified under item (2) above, less the amount certified under item (4) above, with respect to those bonds and notes.

The term "outstanding" does not include bonds or notes for which refunding or advance refunding bonds or notes have been issued.

(e) Neither Additional State Assistance nor Additional Financial Assistance may be pledged, either directly or indirectly as general revenues of the Authority, as security for any bonds issued by the Authority. The Authority may not assign its right to receive Additional State Assistance or Additional Financial Assistance, or direct payment of Additional State Assistance or Additional Financial Assistance, to a trustee or any other entity for the payment of debt service on its bonds.

(f) The certification required under subsection (d) with respect to outstanding bonds and notes of the Authority shall be filed as early as practicable before the beginning of the State fiscal year to which it relates. The certification shall be revised as may be necessary to accurately state the debt service requirements of the Authority.

(g) Within 6 months of the end of each fiscal year, the Authority shall determine:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) whether the aggregate of all system generated revenues for public transportation in the metropolitan region which is provided by, or under grant or purchase of service contracts with, the Service Boards equals 50% of the aggregate of all costs of providing such public transportation. "System generated revenues" include all the proceeds of fares and charges for services provided, contributions received in connection with public transportation from units of local government other than the Authority, except for contributions received by the Chicago Transit Authority from a real estate transfer tax imposed under subsection (i) of Section 8-3-19 of the Illinois Municipal Code, and from the State pursuant to subsection (i) of Section 2705-305 of the Department of Transportation Law (20 ILCS 2705/2705-305), and all other revenues properly included consistent with generally accepted accounting principles but may not include: the proceeds from any borrowing, and, beginning with the 2007 fiscal year, all revenues and receipts, including but not limited to fares and grants received from the federal, State or any unit of local government or other entity, derived from providing ADA paratransit service pursuant to Section 2.30 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act. "Costs" include all items properly included as operating costs consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, including administrative costs, but do not include: depreciation; payment of principal and interest on bonds, notes or other evidences of obligations for borrowed money of the Authority; payments with respect to public transportation facilities made pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 2.20; any payments with respect to rate protection contracts, credit enhancements or liquidity agreements made under Section 4.14; any other cost as to which it is reasonably expected that a cash expenditure will not be made; costs for passenger security including grants, contracts, personnel, equipment and administrative expenses, except in the case of the Chicago Transit Authority, in which case the term does not include costs spent annually by that entity for protection against crime as required by Section 27a of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act; the costs of Debt Service paid by the Chicago Transit Authority, as defined in Section 12c of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act, or bonds or notes issued pursuant to that Section; the payment by the Commuter Rail Division of debt service on bonds issued

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to Section 3B.09; expenses incurred by the Suburban Bus Division for the cost of new public transportation services funded from grants pursuant to Section 2.01e of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly for a period of 2 years from the date of initiation of each such service; costs as exempted by the Board for projects pursuant to Section 2.09 of this Act; or, beginning with the 2007 fiscal year, expenses related to providing ADA paratransit service pursuant to Section 2.30 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act; or in fiscal years 2008 through 2012 inclusive, costs in the amount of $200,000,000 in fiscal year 2008, reducing by $40,000,000 in each fiscal year thereafter until this exemption is eliminated. If said system generated revenues are less than 50% of said costs, the Board shall remit an amount equal to the amount of the deficit to the State. The Treasurer shall deposit any such payment in the Road Fund; and

(ii) whether, beginning with the 2007 fiscal year, the aggregate of all fares charged and received for ADA paratransit services equals the system generated ADA paratransit services revenue recovery ratio percentage of the aggregate of all costs of providing such ADA paratransit services.

(h) If the Authority makes any payment to the State under paragraph (g), the Authority shall reduce the amount provided to a Service Board from funds transferred under paragraph (a) in proportion to the amount by which that Service Board failed to meet its required system generated revenues recovery ratio. A Service Board which is affected by a reduction in funds under this paragraph shall submit to the Authority concurrently with its next due quarterly report a revised budget incorporating the reduction in funds. The revised budget must meet the criteria specified in clauses (i) through (vi) of Section 4.11(b)(2). The Board shall review and act on the revised budget as provided in Section 4.11(b)(3).

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

ARTICLE 10. RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Section 10-5. The State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act is amended by changing Section 1.2 as follows:

(40 ILCS 15/1.2)
Sec. 1.2. Appropriations for the State Employees' Retirement System.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) From each fund from which an amount is appropriated for personal services to a department or other employer under Article 14 of the Illinois Pension Code, there is hereby appropriated to that department or other employer, on a continuing annual basis for each State fiscal year, an additional amount equal to the amount, if any, by which (1) an amount equal to the percentage of the personal services line item for that department or employer from that fund for that fiscal year that the Board of Trustees of the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois has certified under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code to be necessary to meet the State's obligation under Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code for that fiscal year, exceeds (2) the amounts otherwise appropriated to that department or employer from that fund for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System for that fiscal year. From the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly through the final payment from a department or employer's personal services line item for fiscal year 2004, payments to the State Employees' Retirement System that otherwise would have been made under this subsection (a) shall be governed by the provisions in subsection (a-1).

(a-1) If a Fiscal Year 2004 Shortfall is certified under subsection (f) of Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code, there is hereby appropriated to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois on a continuing basis from the General Revenue Fund an additional aggregate amount equal to the Fiscal Year 2004 Shortfall.

(a-2) If a Fiscal Year 2010 Shortfall is certified under subsection (i) of Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code, there is hereby appropriated to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois on a continuing basis from the General Revenue Fund an additional aggregate amount equal to the Fiscal Year 2010 Shortfall.

(a-3) If a Fiscal Year 2016 Shortfall is certified under subsection (k) of Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code, there is hereby appropriated to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois on a continuing basis from the General Revenue Fund an additional aggregate amount equal to the Fiscal Year 2016 Shortfall.

(a-4) If a Prior Fiscal Year Shortfall is certified under subsection (k) of Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code, there is hereby appropriated to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois on a continuing basis from the General Revenue Fund an additional aggregate amount equal to the Fiscal Year 2018 Shortfall.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The continuing appropriations provided for by this Section shall first be available in State fiscal year 1996.

(c) Beginning in Fiscal Year 2005, any continuing appropriation under this Section arising out of an appropriation for personal services from the Road Fund to the Department of State Police or the Secretary of State shall be payable from the General Revenue Fund rather than the Road Fund.

(d) For State fiscal year 2010 only, a continuing appropriation is provided to the State Employees' Retirement System equal to the amount certified by the System on or before December 31, 2008, less the gross proceeds of the bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 under the authorization contained in subsection (a) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

(e) For State fiscal year 2011 only, the continuing appropriation under this Section provided to the State Employees' Retirement System is limited to an amount equal to the amount certified by the System on or before December 31, 2009, less any amounts received pursuant to subsection (a-3) of Section 14.1 of the State Finance Act.

(f) For State fiscal year 2011 only, a continuing appropriation is provided to the State Employees' Retirement System equal to the amount certified by the System on or before April 1, 2011, less the gross proceeds of the bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 under the authorization contained in subsection (a) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

ARTICLE 15. HUMAN SERVICES

Section 15-5. The Illinois Act on Aging is amended by changing Section 4.02 as follows:

(20 ILCS 105/4.02) (from Ch. 23, par. 6104.02)

Sec. 4.02. Community Care Program. The Department shall establish a program of services to prevent unnecessary institutionalization of persons age 60 and older in need of long term care or who are established as persons who suffer from Alzheimer's disease or a related disorder under the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Act, thereby enabling them to remain in their own homes or in other living arrangements. Such preventive services, which may be coordinated with other programs for the aged and monitored by area agencies on aging in cooperation with the Department, may include, but are not limited to, any or all of the following:

(a) (blank);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) (blank);
(c) home care aide services;
(d) personal assistant services;
(e) adult day services;
(f) home-delivered meals;
(g) education in self-care;
(h) personal care services;
(i) adult day health services;
(j) habilitation services;
(k) respite care;
(k-5) community reintegration services;
(k-6) flexible senior services;
(k-7) medication management;
(k-8) emergency home response;
(l) other nonmedical social services that may enable the person to become self-supporting; or
(m) clearinghouse for information provided by senior citizen home owners who want to rent rooms to or share living space with other senior citizens.

The Department shall establish eligibility standards for such services. In determining the amount and nature of services for which a person may qualify, consideration shall not be given to the value of cash, property or other assets held in the name of the person's spouse pursuant to a written agreement dividing marital property into equal but separate shares or pursuant to a transfer of the person's interest in a home to his spouse, provided that the spouse's share of the marital property is not made available to the person seeking such services.

Beginning January 1, 2008, the Department shall require as a condition of eligibility that all new financially eligible applicants apply for and enroll in medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code in accordance with rules promulgated by the Department.

The Department shall, in conjunction with the Department of Public Aid (now Department of Healthcare and Family Services), seek appropriate amendments under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act. The purpose of the amendments shall be to extend eligibility for home and community based services under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act to persons who transfer to or for the benefit of a spouse those amounts of income and resources allowed under Section 1924 of the Social Security Act. Subject to the approval of such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amendments, the Department shall extend the provisions of Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code to persons who, but for the provision of home or community-based services, would require the level of care provided in an institution, as is provided for in federal law. Those persons no longer found to be eligible for receiving noninstitutional services due to changes in the eligibility criteria shall be given 45 days notice prior to actual termination. Those persons receiving notice of termination may contact the Department and request the determination be appealed at any time during the 45 day notice period. The target population identified for the purposes of this Section are persons age 60 and older with an identified service need. Priority shall be given to those who are at imminent risk of institutionalization. The services shall be provided to eligible persons age 60 and older to the extent that the cost of the services together with the other personal maintenance expenses of the persons are reasonably related to the standards established for care in a group facility appropriate to the person's condition. These non-institutional services, pilot projects or experimental facilities may be provided as part of or in addition to those authorized by federal law or those funded and administered by the Department of Human Services. The Departments of Human Services, Healthcare and Family Services, Public Health, Veterans' Affairs, and Commerce and Economic Opportunity and other appropriate agencies of State, federal and local governments shall cooperate with the Department on Aging in the establishment and development of the non-institutional services. The Department shall require an annual audit from all personal assistant and home care aide vendors contracting with the Department under this Section. The annual audit shall assure that each audited vendor's procedures are in compliance with Department's financial reporting guidelines requiring an administrative and employee wage and benefits cost split as defined in administrative rules. The audit is a public record under the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, to effect the following: (1) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (2) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped. On and after July 1, 1996, all nursing home prescreenings for individuals 60 years of age or older shall be conducted by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As part of the Department on Aging's routine training of case managers and case manager supervisors, the Department may include information on family futures planning for persons who are age 60 or older and who are caregivers of their adult children with developmental disabilities. The content of the training shall be at the Department's discretion.

The Department is authorized to establish a system of recipient copayment for services provided under this Section, such copayment to be based upon the recipient's ability to pay but in no case to exceed the actual cost of the services provided. Additionally, any portion of a person's income which is equal to or less than the federal poverty standard shall not be considered by the Department in determining the copayment. The level of such copayment shall be adjusted whenever necessary to reflect any change in the officially designated federal poverty standard.

The Department, or the Department's authorized representative, may recover the amount of moneys expended for services provided to or in behalf of a person under this Section by a claim against the person's estate or against the estate of the person's surviving spouse, but no recovery may be had until after the death of the surviving spouse, if any, and then only at such time when there is no surviving child who is under age 21 or blind or who has a permanent and total disability. This paragraph, however, shall not bar recovery, at the death of the person, of moneys for services provided to the person or in behalf of the person under this Section to which the person was not entitled; provided that such recovery shall not be enforced against any real estate while it is occupied as a homestead by the surviving spouse or other dependent, if no claims by other creditors have been filed against the estate, or, if such claims have been filed, they remain dormant for failure of prosecution or failure of the claimant to compel administration of the estate for the purpose of payment. This paragraph shall not bar recovery from the estate of a spouse, under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act and Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, who precedes a person receiving services under this Section in death. All moneys for services paid to or in behalf of the person under this Section shall be claimed for recovery from the deceased spouse's estate. "Homestead", as used in this paragraph, means the dwelling house and contiguous real estate occupied by a surviving spouse or relative, as defined by the rules and regulations of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, regardless of the value of the property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall increase the effectiveness of the existing Community Care Program by:

(1) ensuring that in-home services included in the care plan are available on evenings and weekends;

(2) ensuring that care plans contain the services that eligible participants need based on the number of days in a month, not limited to specific blocks of time, as identified by the comprehensive assessment tool selected by the Department for use statewide, not to exceed the total monthly service cost maximum allowed for each service; the Department shall develop administrative rules to implement this item (2);

(3) ensuring that the participants have the right to choose the services contained in their care plan and to direct how those services are provided, based on administrative rules established by the Department;

(4) ensuring that the determination of need tool is accurate in determining the participants' level of need; to achieve this, the Department, in conjunction with the Older Adult Services Advisory Committee, shall institute a study of the relationship between the Determination of Need scores, level of need, service cost maximums, and the development and utilization of service plans no later than May 1, 2008; findings and recommendations shall be presented to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than January 1, 2009; recommendations shall include all needed changes to the service cost maximums schedule and additional covered services;

(5) ensuring that homemakers can provide personal care services that may or may not involve contact with clients, including but not limited to:

(A) bathing;
(B) grooming;
(C) toileting;
(D) nail care;
(E) transferring;
(F) respiratory services;
(G) exercise; or
(H) positioning;

(6) ensuring that homemaker program vendors are not restricted from hiring homemakers who are family members of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
clients or recommended by clients; the Department may not, by rule or policy, require homemakers who are family members of clients or recommended by clients to accept assignments in homes other than the client;

(7) ensuring that the State may access maximum federal matching funds by seeking approval for the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for modifications to the State's home and community based services waiver and additional waiver opportunities, including applying for enrollment in the Balance Incentive Payment Program by May 1, 2013, in order to maximize federal matching funds; this shall include, but not be limited to, modification that reflects all changes in the Community Care Program services and all increases in the services cost maximum;

(8) ensuring that the determination of need tool accurately reflects the service needs of individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementia disorders;

(9) ensuring that services are authorized accurately and consistently for the Community Care Program (CCP); the Department shall implement a Service Authorization policy directive; the purpose shall be to ensure that eligibility and services are authorized accurately and consistently in the CCP program; the policy directive shall clarify service authorization guidelines to Care Coordination Units and Community Care Program providers no later than May 1, 2013;

(10) working in conjunction with Care Coordination Units, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, Community Care Program providers, and other stakeholders to make improvements to the Medicaid claiming processes and the Medicaid enrollment procedures or requirements as needed, including, but not limited to, specific policy changes or rules to improve the up-front enrollment of participants in the Medicaid program and specific policy changes or rules to insure more prompt submission of bills to the federal government to secure maximum federal matching dollars as promptly as possible; the Department on Aging shall have at least 3 meetings with stakeholders by January 1, 2014 in order to address these improvements;

(11) requiring home care service providers to comply with the rounding of hours worked provisions under the federal Fair

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Labor Standards Act (FLSA) and as set forth in 29 CFR 785.48(b) by May 1, 2013;

(12) implementing any necessary policy changes or promulgating any rules, no later than January 1, 2014, to assist the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in moving as many participants as possible, consistent with federal regulations, into coordinated care plans if a care coordination plan that covers long term care is available in the recipient's area; and

(13) maintaining fiscal year 2014 rates at the same level established on January 1, 2013.

By January 1, 2009 or as soon after the end of the Cash and Counseling Demonstration Project as is practicable, the Department may, based on its evaluation of the demonstration project, promulgate rules concerning personal assistant services, to include, but need not be limited to, qualifications, employment screening, rights under fair labor standards, training, fiduciary agent, and supervision requirements. All applicants shall be subject to the provisions of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act.

The Department shall develop procedures to enhance availability of services on evenings, weekends, and on an emergency basis to meet the respite needs of caregivers. Procedures shall be developed to permit the utilization of services in successive blocks of 24 hours up to the monthly maximum established by the Department. Workers providing these services shall be appropriately trained.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991, no person may perform chore/housekeeping and home care aide services under a program authorized by this Section unless that person has been issued a certificate of pre-service to do so by his or her employing agency. Information gathered to effect such certification shall include (i) the person's name, (ii) the date the person was hired by his or her current employer, and (iii) the training, including dates and levels. Persons engaged in the program authorized by this Section before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991 shall be issued a certificate of all pre- and in-service training from his or her employer upon submitting the necessary information. The employing agency shall be required to retain records of all staff pre- and in-service training, and shall provide such records to the Department upon request and upon termination of the employer's contract with the Department. In addition, the employing agency is responsible for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the issuance of certifications of in-service training completed to their employees.

The Department is required to develop a system to ensure that persons working as home care aides and personal assistants receive increases in their wages when the federal minimum wage is increased by requiring vendors to certify that they are meeting the federal minimum wage statute for home care aides and personal assistants. An employer that cannot ensure that the minimum wage increase is being given to home care aides and personal assistants shall be denied any increase in reimbursement costs.

The Community Care Program Advisory Committee is created in the Department on Aging. The Director shall appoint individuals to serve in the Committee, who shall serve at their own expense. Members of the Committee must abide by all applicable ethics laws. The Committee shall advise the Department on issues related to the Department's program of services to prevent unnecessary institutionalization. The Committee shall meet on a bi-monthly basis and shall serve to identify and advise the Department on present and potential issues affecting the service delivery network, the program's clients, and the Department and to recommend solution strategies. Persons appointed to the Committee shall be appointed on, but not limited to, their own and their agency's experience with the program, geographic representation, and willingness to serve. The Director shall appoint members to the Committee to represent provider, advocacy, policy research, and other constituencies committed to the delivery of high quality home and community-based services to older adults. Representatives shall be appointed to ensure representation from community care providers including, but not limited to, adult day service providers, homemaker providers, case coordination and case management units, emergency home response providers, statewide trade or labor unions that represent home care aides and direct care staff, area agencies on aging, adults over age 60, membership organizations representing older adults, and other organizational entities, providers of care, or individuals with demonstrated interest and expertise in the field of home and community care as determined by the Director.

Nominations may be presented from any agency or State association with interest in the program. The Director, or his or her designee, shall serve as the permanent co-chair of the advisory committee. One other co-chair shall be nominated and approved by the members of the committee on an annual basis. Committee members' terms of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appointment shall be for 4 years with one-quarter of the appointees' terms expiring each year. A member shall continue to serve until his or her replacement is named. The Department shall fill vacancies that have a remaining term of over one year, and this replacement shall occur through the annual replacement of expiring terms. The Director shall designate Department staff to provide technical assistance and staff support to the committee. Department representation shall not constitute membership of the committee. All Committee papers, issues, recommendations, reports, and meeting memoranda are advisory only. The Director, or his or her designee, shall make a written report, as requested by the Committee, regarding issues before the Committee.

The Department on Aging and the Department of Human Services shall cooperate in the development and submission of an annual report on programs and services provided under this Section. Such joint report shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly on or before September 30 each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

Those persons previously found eligible for receiving non-institutional services whose services were discontinued under the Emergency Budget Act of Fiscal Year 1992, and who do not meet the eligibility standards in effect on or after July 1, 1992, shall remain ineligible on and after July 1, 1992. Those persons previously not required to cost-share and who were required to cost-share effective March 1, 1992, shall continue to meet cost-share requirements on and after July 1, 1992. Beginning July 1, 1992, all clients will be required to meet eligibility, cost-share, and other requirements and will have services discontinued or altered when they fail to meet these requirements.

For the purposes of this Section, "flexible senior services" refers to services that require one-time or periodic expenditures including, but not limited to, respite care, home modification, assistive technology, housing assistance, and transportation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall implement an electronic service verification based on global positioning systems or other cost-effective technology for the Community Care Program no later than January 1, 2014.

The Department shall require, as a condition of eligibility, enrollment in the medical assistance program under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall delay Community Care Program services until an applicant is determined eligible for medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall implement co-payments for the Community Care Program at the federally allowable maximum level (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall provide a bi-monthly report on the progress of the Community Care Program reforms set forth in this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate.

The Department shall conduct a quarterly review of Care Coordination Unit performance and adherence to service guidelines. The quarterly review shall be reported to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall collect and report longitudinal data on the performance of each care coordination unit. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require the Department to identify specific care coordination units.

In regard to community care providers, failure to comply with Department on Aging policies shall be cause for disciplinary action, including, but not limited to, disqualification from serving Community Care Program clients. Each provider, upon submission of any bill or invoice to the Department for payment for services rendered, shall include a notarized statement, under penalty of perjury pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure, that the provider has complied with all Department policies.

The Director of the Department on Aging shall make information available to the State Board of Elections as may be required by an agreement the State Board of Elections has entered into with a multi-state voter registration list maintenance system.

Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, rates shall be increased to $18.29 per hour, for the purpose of increasing, by at least $.72 per hour, the wages paid by those vendors to their employees who provide homemaker services. The Department shall pay an enhanced rate under the Community Care Program to those in-home service provider agencies that offer health insurance coverage as a benefit to their direct service worker employees consistent with the mandates of Public Act 95-713. For State fiscal years year 2018 and 2019, the enhanced rate shall be $1.77 per hour. The rate shall be adjusted using actuarial analysis based on the cost of care, but shall not be set below $1.77 per hour. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsections subsection (y) and (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this paragraph.

The General Assembly finds it necessary to authorize an aggressive Medicaid enrollment initiative designed to maximize federal Medicaid funding for the Community Care Program which produces significant savings for the State of Illinois. The Department on Aging shall establish and implement a Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative. Under the Initiative, the Department on Aging shall, at a minimum: (i) provide an enhanced rate to adequately compensate care coordination units to enroll eligible Community Care Program clients into Medicaid; (ii) use recommendations from a stakeholder committee on how best to
implement the Initiative; and (iii) establish requirements for State agencies to make enrollment in the State's Medical Assistance program easier for seniors.

The Community Care Program Medicaid Enrollment Oversight Subcommittee is created as a subcommittee of the Older Adult Services Advisory Committee established in Section 35 of the Older Adult Services Act to make recommendations on how best to increase the number of medical assistance recipients who are enrolled in the Community Care Program. The Subcommittee shall consist of all of the following persons who must be appointed within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly:

(1) The Director of Aging, or his or her designee, who shall serve as the chairperson of the Subcommittee.

(2) One representative of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, appointed by the Director of Healthcare and Family Services.

(3) One representative of the Department of Human Services, appointed by the Secretary of Human Services.

(4) One individual representing a care coordination unit, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(5) One individual from a non-governmental statewide organization that advocates for seniors, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(6) One individual representing Area Agencies on Aging, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(7) One individual from a statewide association dedicated to Alzheimer’s care, support, and research, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(8) One individual from an organization that employs persons who provide services under the Community Care Program, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(9) One member of a trade or labor union representing persons who provide services under the Community Care Program, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(10) One member of the Senate, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the President of the Senate.

(11) One member of the Senate, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) One member of the House of Representatives, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(13) One member of the House of Representatives, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(14) One individual appointed by a labor organization representing frontline employees at the Department of Human Services.

The Subcommittee shall provide oversight to the Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative and shall meet quarterly. At each Subcommittee meeting the Department on Aging shall provide the following data sets to the Subcommittee: (A) the number of Illinois residents, categorized by planning and service area, who are receiving services under the Community Care Program and are enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program; (B) the number of Illinois residents, categorized by planning and service area, who are receiving services under the Community Care Program, but are not enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program; and (C) the number of Illinois residents, categorized by planning and service area, who are receiving services under the Community Care Program and are eligible for benefits under the State's Medical Assistance Program, but are not enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program. In addition to this data, the Department on Aging shall provide the Subcommittee with plans on how the Department on Aging will reduce the number of Illinois residents who are not enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program but who are eligible for medical assistance benefits. The Department on Aging shall enroll in the State's Medical Assistance Program those Illinois residents who receive services under the Community Care Program and are eligible for medical assistance benefits but are not enrolled in the State's Medicaid Assistance Program. The data provided to the Subcommittee shall be made available to the public via the Department on Aging's website.

The Department on Aging, with the involvement of the Subcommittee, shall collaborate with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services on how best to achieve the responsibilities of the Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative.

The Department on Aging, the Department of Human Services, and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall coordinate and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
implement a streamlined process for seniors to access benefits under the State's Medical Assistance Program.

The Subcommittee shall collaborate with the Department of Human Services on the adoption of a uniform application submission process. The Department of Human Services and any other State agency involved with processing the medical assistance application of any person enrolled in the Community Care Program shall include the appropriate care coordination unit in all communications related to the determination or status of the application.

The Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative shall provide targeted funding to care coordination units to help seniors complete their applications for medical assistance benefits. On and after July 1, 2019, care coordination units shall receive no less than $200 per completed application.

The Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative shall cease operation 5 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, after which the Subcommittee shall dissolve.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 15-10. The Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act is amended by adding Section 55-30 as follows:

(20 ILCS 301/55-30)
Sec. 55-30. Rate increase.
(a) Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse shall by rule develop the increased rate methodology and annualize the increased rate beginning with State fiscal year 2018 contracts to licensed providers of community based addiction treatment, based on the additional amounts appropriated for the purpose of providing a rate increase to licensed providers of community based addiction treatment. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (y) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

(b) Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery shall apply an increase in rates of 3% above the rate paid on June 30, 2017 to all Medicaid and non-Medicaid reimbursable service rates. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under
subsection (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this subsection (b).
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 15-15. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by adding Section 75 as follows:
(20 ILCS 1705/75)
Sec. 75. Rate increase. Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Division of Mental Health shall by rule develop the increased rate methodology and annualize the increased rate beginning with State fiscal year 2018 contracts to certified community mental health centers, based on the additional amounts appropriated for the purpose of providing a rate increase to certified community mental health centers, with the annualization to be maintained in State fiscal year 2019. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsections (y) and (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 15-20. The Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:
(20 ILCS 2405/3) (from Ch. 23, par. 3434)
Sec. 3. Powers and duties. The Department shall have the powers and duties enumerated herein:

(a) To co-operate with the federal government in the administration of the provisions of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, and of the federal Social Security Act to the extent and in the manner provided in these Acts.

(b) To prescribe and supervise such courses of vocational training and provide such other services as may be necessary for the habilitation and rehabilitation of persons with one or more disabilities, including the administrative activities under subsection (e) of this Section, and to co-operate with State and local school authorities and other recognized agencies engaged in habilitation, rehabilitation and comprehensive rehabilitation services; and to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services regarding the care and education of children with one or more disabilities.

(c) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) To report in writing, to the Governor, annually on or before the first day of December, and at such other times and in such manner and upon such subjects as the Governor may require. The annual report shall contain (1) a statement of the existing condition of comprehensive rehabilitation services, habilitation and rehabilitation in the State; (2) a statement of suggestions and recommendations with reference to the development of comprehensive rehabilitation services, habilitation and rehabilitation in the State; and (3) an itemized statement of the amounts of money received from federal, State and other sources, and of the objects and purposes to which the respective items of these several amounts have been devoted.

(e) (Blank).

(f) To establish a program of services to prevent the unnecessary institutionalization of persons in need of long term care and who meet the criteria for blindness or disability as defined by the Social Security Act, thereby enabling them to remain in their own homes. Such preventive services include any or all of the following:

1. personal assistant services;
2. homemaker services;
3. home-delivered meals;
4. adult day care services;
5. respite care;
6. home modification or assistive equipment;
7. home health services;
8. electronic home response;
9. brain injury behavioral/cognitive services;
10. brain injury habilitation;
11. brain injury pre-vocational services; or
12. brain injury supported employment.

The Department shall establish eligibility standards for such services taking into consideration the unique economic and social needs of the population for whom they are to be provided. Such eligibility standards may be based on the recipient's ability to pay for services; provided, however, that any portion of a person's income that is equal to or less than the "protected income" level shall not be considered by the Department in determining eligibility. The "protected income" level shall be determined by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department, shall never be less than the federal poverty standard, and shall be adjusted each year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index For All Urban Consumers as determined by the United States Department of Labor. The standards must provide that a person may not have more than $10,000 in assets to be eligible for the services, and the Department may increase or decrease the asset limitation by rule. The Department may not decrease the asset level below $10,000.

The services shall be provided, as established by the Department by rule, to eligible persons to prevent unnecessary or premature institutionalization, to the extent that the cost of the services, together with the other personal maintenance expenses of the persons, are reasonably related to the standards established for care in a group facility appropriate to their condition. These non-institutional services, pilot projects or experimental facilities may be provided as part of or in addition to those authorized by federal law or those funded and administered by the Illinois Department on Aging. The Department shall set rates and fees for services in a fair and equitable manner. Services identical to those offered by the Department on Aging shall be paid at the same rate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, personal assistants shall be paid at a rate negotiated between the State and an exclusive representative of personal assistants under a collective bargaining agreement. In no case shall the Department pay personal assistants an hourly wage that is less than the federal minimum wage. Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the hourly wage paid to personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers shall be increased by $0.48 per hour.

Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, personal assistants providing services under the Department's Home Services Program shall be considered to be public employees and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be their employer as of July 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-204) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, but not before. Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
home health workers and who also provide services under the Department's Home Services Program shall be considered to be public employees, no matter whether the State provides such services through direct fee-for-service arrangements, with the assistance of a managed care organization or other intermediary, or otherwise, and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be the employer of those persons as of January 29, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1158), but not before except as otherwise provided under this subsection (f). The State shall engage in collective bargaining with an exclusive representative of home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program concerning their terms and conditions of employment that are within the State's control. Nothing in this paragraph shall be understood to limit the right of the persons receiving services defined in this Section to hire and fire home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program or to supervise them within the limitations set by the Home Services Program. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program for any purposes not specifically provided in Public Act 93-204 or Public Act 97-1158, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also provide services under the Department's Home Services Program shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

The Department shall execute, relative to nursing home prescreening, as authorized by Section 4.03 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, written inter-agency agreements with the Department on Aging and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, to effect the intake procedures and eligibility criteria for those persons who may need long term care. On and after July 1, 1996, all nursing home prescreenings for individuals 18 through 59 years of age will
age shall be conducted by the Department, or a designee of the Department.

The Department is authorized to establish a system of recipient cost-sharing for services provided under this Section. The cost-sharing shall be based upon the recipient's ability to pay for services, but in no case shall the recipient's share exceed the actual cost of the services provided. Protected income shall not be considered by the Department in its determination of the recipient's ability to pay a share of the cost of services. The level of cost-sharing shall be adjusted each year to reflect changes in the "protected income" level. The Department shall deduct from the recipient's share of the cost of services any money expended by the recipient for disability-related expenses.

To the extent permitted under the federal Social Security Act, the Department, or the Department's authorized representative, may recover the amount of moneys expended for services provided to or in behalf of a person under this Section by a claim against the person's estate or against the estate of the person's surviving spouse, but no recovery may be had until after the death of the surviving spouse, if any, and then only at such time when there is no surviving child who is under age 21 or blind or who has a permanent and total disability. This paragraph, however, shall not bar recovery, at the death of the person, of moneys for services provided to the person or in behalf of the person under this Section to which the person was not entitled; provided that such recovery shall not be enforced against any real estate while it is occupied as a homestead by the surviving spouse or other dependent, if no claims by other creditors have been filed against the estate, or, if such claims have been filed, they remain dormant for failure of prosecution or failure of the claimant to compel administration of the estate for the purpose of payment. This paragraph shall not bar recovery from the estate of a spouse, under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act and Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, who precedes a person receiving services under this Section in death. All moneys for services paid to or in behalf of the person under this Section shall be claimed for recovery from the deceased spouse's estate. "Homestead", as used in this paragraph, means the dwelling house and contiguous real estate occupied by a surviving spouse or relative, as defined by the rules and regulations of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Healthcare and Family Services, regardless of the value of the property.

The Department shall submit an annual report on programs and services provided under this Section. The report shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly on or before March 30 each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(g) To establish such subdivisions of the Department as shall be desirable and assign to the various subdivisions the responsibilities and duties placed upon the Department by law.

(h) To cooperate and enter into any necessary agreements with the Department of Employment Security for the provision of job placement and job referral services to clients of the Department, including job service registration of such clients with Illinois Employment Security offices and making job listings maintained by the Department of Employment Security available to such clients.

(i) To possess all powers reasonable and necessary for the exercise and administration of the powers, duties and responsibilities of the Department which are provided for by law.

(j) (Blank).

(k) (Blank).

(l) To establish, operate, and maintain a Statewide Housing Clearinghouse of information on available; government subsidized housing accessible to persons with disabilities and available privately owned housing accessible to persons with disabilities. The information shall include, but not be limited to, the location, rental requirements, access features and proximity to public transportation of available housing. The Clearinghouse shall consist of at least a computerized database for the storage and retrieval of information and a separate or shared toll free telephone

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
number for use by those seeking information from the Clearinghouse. Department offices and personnel throughout the State shall also assist in the operation of the Statewide Housing Clearinghouse. Cooperation with local, State, and federal housing managers shall be sought and extended in order to frequently and promptly update the Clearinghouse's information.

(m) To assure that the names and case records of persons who received or are receiving services from the Department, including persons receiving vocational rehabilitation, home services, or other services, and those attending one of the Department's schools or other supervised facility shall be confidential and not be open to the general public. Those case records and reports or the information contained in those records and reports shall be disclosed by the Director only to proper law enforcement officials, individuals authorized by a court, the General Assembly or any committee or commission of the General Assembly, and other persons and for reasons as the Director designates by rule. Disclosure by the Director may be only in accordance with other applicable law.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-477, eff. 9-8-17; revised 9-27-17.)

Section 15-25. The Older Adult Services Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(320 ILCS 42/35)
Sec. 35. Older Adult Services Advisory Committee.
(a) The Older Adult Services Advisory Committee is created to advise the directors of Aging, Healthcare and Family Services, and Public Health on all matters related to this Act and the delivery of services to older adults in general.
(b) The Advisory Committee shall be comprised of the following:
   (1) The Director of Aging or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair and shall be an ex officio and nonvoting member.
   (2) The Director of Healthcare and Family Services and the Director of Public Health or their designees, who shall serve as vice-chairs and shall be ex officio and nonvoting members.
   (3) One representative each of the Governor's Office, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Veterans' Affairs, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Insurance, the Department
of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Department on Aging, the Department on Aging’s State Long Term Care Ombudsman, the Illinois Housing Finance Authority, and the Illinois Housing Development Authority, each of whom shall be selected by his or her respective director and shall be an ex officio and nonvoting member.

(4) Thirty members appointed by the Director of Aging in collaboration with the directors of Public Health and Healthcare and Family Services, and selected from the recommendations of statewide associations and organizations, as follows:

(A) One member representing the Area Agencies on Aging;
(B) Four members representing nursing homes or licensed assisted living establishments;
(C) One member representing home health agencies;
(D) One member representing case management services;
(E) One member representing statewide senior center associations;
(F) One member representing Community Care Program homemaker services;
(G) One member representing Community Care Program adult day services;
(H) One member representing nutrition project directors;
(I) One member representing hospice programs;
(J) One member representing individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias;
(K) Two members representing statewide trade or labor unions;
(L) One advanced practice registered nurse with experience in gerontological nursing;
(M) One physician specializing in gerontology;
(N) One member representing regional long-term care ombudsmen;
(O) One member representing municipal, township, or county officials;
(P) (Blank);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Q) (Blank);
(R) One member representing the parish nurse movement;
(S) One member representing pharmacists;
(T) Two members representing statewide organizations engaging in advocacy or legal representation on behalf of the senior population;
(U) Two family caregivers;
(V) Two citizen members over the age of 60;
(W) One citizen with knowledge in the area of gerontology research or health care law;
(X) One representative of health care facilities licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act; and
(Y) One representative of primary care service providers.

The Director of Aging, in collaboration with the Directors of Public Health and Healthcare and Family Services, may appoint additional citizen members to the Older Adult Services Advisory Committee. Each such additional member must be either an individual age 60 or older or an uncompensated caregiver for a family member or friend who is age 60 or older.

(c) Voting members of the Advisory Committee shall serve for a term of 3 years or until a replacement is named. All members shall be appointed no later than January 1, 2005. Of the initial appointees, as determined by lot, 10 members shall serve a term of one year; 10 shall serve for a term of 2 years; and 12 shall serve for a term of 3 years. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his or her predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of that term. The Advisory Committee shall meet at least quarterly and may meet more frequently at the call of the Chair. A simple majority of those present and voting shall be necessary for Advisory Committee action. Members of the Advisory Committee shall receive no compensation for their services.

(d) The Advisory Committee shall have an Executive Committee comprised of the Chair, the Vice Chairs, and up to 15 members of the Advisory Committee appointed by the Chair who have demonstrated expertise in developing, implementing, or coordinating the system restructuring initiatives defined in Section 25. The Executive Committee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall have responsibility to oversee and structure the operations of the Advisory Committee and to create and appoint necessary subcommittees and subcommittee members. *The Advisory Committee’s Community Care Program Medicaid Enrollment Oversight Subcommittee shall have the membership and powers and duties set forth in Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging.*

(e) The Advisory Committee shall study and make recommendations related to the implementation of this Act, including but not limited to system restructuring initiatives as defined in Section 25 or otherwise related to this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

**ARTICLE 20. TAX COMPLIANCE AND ADMINISTRATION FUND**

Section 20-5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 6z-20 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/6z-20) (from Ch. 127, par. 142z-20)

Sec. 6z-20. County and Mass Transit District Fund. Of the money received from the 6.25% general rate (and, beginning July 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2000, the 1.25% rate on motor fuel and gasohol, and beginning on August 6, 2010 through August 15, 2010, the 1.25% rate on sales tax holiday items) on sales subject to taxation under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Service Occupation Tax Act and paid into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, distribution to the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund, created pursuant to Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, for deposit therein shall be made based upon the retail sales occurring in a county having more than 3,000,000 inhabitants. The remainder shall be distributed to each county having 3,000,000 or fewer inhabitants based upon the retail sales occurring in each such county.

For the purpose of determining allocation to the local government unit, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Of the money received from the 6.25% general use tax rate on tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by any agency of this State's government and paid into the County and Mass Transit District Fund...
Fund, the amount for which Illinois addresses for titling or registration purposes are given as being in each county having more than 3,000,000 inhabitants shall be distributed into the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund, created pursuant to Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act. The remainder of the money paid from such sales shall be distributed to each county based on sales for which Illinois addresses for titling or registration purposes are given as being located in the county. Any money paid into the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund from the County and Mass Transit District Fund prior to January 14, 1991, which has not been paid to the Authority prior to that date, shall be transferred to the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund of money paid into the County and Mass Transit District Fund should be made to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County and Mass Transit District Fund.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district and deposited into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, less 3% of that amount, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering the Innovation Development and Economy Act.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the Regional Transportation Authority and to named counties, the counties to be those entitled to distribution, as hereinabove provided, of taxes or penalties paid to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to the Regional Transportation Authority and each county having 3,000,000 or fewer inhabitants shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected during the second

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preceding calendar month by the Department and paid into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the Regional Transportation Authority or county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% 2% of the amount to be paid to the Regional Transportation Authority, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Regional Transportation Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the Regional Transportation Authority, counties, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the Regional Transportation Authority or to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease that amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the 6 months preceding the time a misallocation is discovered.

The provisions directing the distributions from the special fund in the State Treasury provided for in this Section and from the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund created by Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts as provided herein. The State Treasurer and State Comptroller are hereby authorized to make distributions as provided in this Section.

In construing any development, redevelopment, annexation, preannexation or other lawful agreement in effect prior to September 1, 1990, which describes or refers to receipts from a county or municipal retailers' occupation tax, use tax or service occupation tax which now cannot be imposed, such description or reference shall be deemed to
include the replacement revenue for such abolished taxes, distributed from the County and Mass Transit District Fund or Local Government Distributive Fund, as the case may be.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 20-10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 5-1006, 5-1006.5, and 5-1007 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1006)

Sec. 5-1006. Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law. Any county that is a home rule unit may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of their business. If imposed, this tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section unless the county also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 5-1007.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule county retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties, the counties to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding month.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.
An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease such amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law.
(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)
(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5)
Sec. 5-1006.5. Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, or Transportation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The county board of any county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively for public safety, public facility, or transportation purposes in that county, if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. If imposed, this tax shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments. By resolution, the county board may order the proposition to be submitted at any election. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for public highways or as authorized under the Illinois Highway Code, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range highway transportation plan as required or described in Section 5-301 of the Illinois Highway Code and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for passenger rail transportation, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range passenger rail transportation plan and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax.

If a tax is imposed for public facilities purposes, then the name of the project may be included in the proposition at the discretion of the county board as determined in the enabling resolution. For example, the "XXX Nursing Home" or the "YYY Museum".

The county clerk shall certify the question to the proper election authority, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law.

(1) The proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of the paragraph, "public safety purposes" means crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services.

Votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

Beginning on the January 1 or July 1, whichever is first, that occurs not less than 30 days after May 31, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-4), Adams County may impose a public safety retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax at the rate of 0.25%, as provided in the referendum approved by the voters on April 7, 2015, notwithstanding the omission of the additional information that is otherwise required to be printed on the ballot below the question pursuant to this item (1).

(2) The proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for improvements to roads and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for road improvements and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of this paragraph, transportation purposes means construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(3) The proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" means the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, the county may impose the tax. A county may not submit more than one proposition authorized by this Section to the electors at any one time.

This additional tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a county under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by
the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer
and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due
hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner
hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda
arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.
In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the
Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have
the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii)
be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties,
exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the
same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the
reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of
business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in
respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except
that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that
the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in
that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes
and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section
2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to
the State shall mean the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the
Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and
Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in
this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax
liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge
may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that
servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in
accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made
under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit
memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who
shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the
person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall
be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety or
Transportation Retailers' Occupation Fund.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the
county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the County Public Safety or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county, and deposited by the county into its special fund created for the purposes of this Section, shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 1.5% 2% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

A county may direct, by ordinance, that all or a portion of the taxes and penalties collected under the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety or Transportation be deposited into the Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund.

(d) For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(e-5) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, the county board may, by ordinance, discontinue or lower the rate of the tax. If the county board lowers the tax rate or discontinues the tax, a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

(f) Beginning April 1, 1998 and through December 31, 2013, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax, or any ordinance lowering
the rate or discontinuing the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting an increase in the rate of tax, along with the ordinance adopted to impose the tax or increase the rate of the tax, or any ordinance adopted to lower the rate or discontinue the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(h) This Section may be cited as the "Special County Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, or Transportation Law".

(i) For purposes of this Section, "public safety" includes, but is not limited to, crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services. The county may share tax proceeds received under this Section for public safety purposes, including proceeds received before August 4, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-124), with any fire protection district located in the county. For the purposes of this Section, "transportation" includes, but is not limited to, the construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation. For the purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" includes, but is not limited to, the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

(j) The Department may promulgate rules to implement Public Act 95-1002 only to the extent necessary to apply the existing rules for the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax for Public Safety to this new purpose for public facilities.

(Source: P.A. 99-4, eff. 5-31-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1007) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1007)

Sec. 5-1007. Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax Law. The corporate authorities of a home rule county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such county, in the business of making sales of service at the same rate of tax imposed pursuant to Section 5-1006 of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If imposed, such tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment.
of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this county tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing county), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section unless such county also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 5-1006.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule county retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex-officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in
the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties, the counties to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in each year to each county which received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.
Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 20-15. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 8-11-1, 8-11-1.3, 8-11-1.4, 8-11-1.6, 8-11-1.7, and 8-11-5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1)
Sec. 8-11-1. Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a home rule municipality may impose a tax
upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the municipality on the gross receipts from these sales made in the course of such business. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a home rule municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-5 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph and in order to mitigate delays caused by distribution procedures, an allocation shall, if requested, be made within 10 days after January 14, 1991, and in November of 1991 and each year thereafter, to each municipality that received more than $500,000 during the preceding fiscal year, (July 1 through June 30) whether collected by the municipality or disbursed by the Department as required by this Section. Within 10 days after January 14, 1991, participating municipalities shall notify the Department in writing of their intent to participate. In addition, for the initial distribution, participating municipalities shall certify to the Department the amounts collected by the municipality for each month under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. The allocation within 10 days after January 14, 1991, shall be in an amount equal to the monthly average of these amounts, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for the period of July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991 will be determined as follows: the amounts collected by the municipality under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period of July 1, 1990 through September 30, 1990, plus amounts collected by the Department and paid to such municipality through June 30, 1991, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for each subsequent period of July 1 through June 30 shall be an amount equal to the monthly distribution made to each such municipality under the preceding paragraph during this period, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The distribution made in November 1991 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding period of July 1 through June 30. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following the adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing. However, a municipality located in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 that elected to become a home rule unit at the general primary election in 1994 may adopt an ordinance or resolution imposing the tax under this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution with the Department on or before July 1, 1994. The Department shall then proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of October 1, 1994. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted
and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Any unobligated balance remaining in the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund on December 31, 1989, which fund was abolished by Public Act 85-1135, and all receipts of municipal tax as a result of audits of liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135. All receipts of municipal tax as a result of an assessment not arising from an audit, for liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution before July 1, 1990, as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135; and on and after July 1, 1990, all such receipts shall be distributed as provided in Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.3)

Sec. 8-11-1.3. Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property which is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality for expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of such business. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-
1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until December 31, 2020, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on the sale of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit such retailer to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.4 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax
liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the non-home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department or on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease such amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

The Department of Revenue shall implement this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly so as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act".

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.4)

Sec. 8-11-1.4. Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such municipality, in the business of making sales of service for expenditure on public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until December 31, 2020, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on the sale of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.3 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, the General Revenue Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

The Department of Revenue shall implement this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly so as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

As used in this Section, "municipal" or "municipality" means or refers to a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act".

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6)

Sec. 8-11-1.6. Non-home rule municipal retailers occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property that is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality. This tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of business. Any tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.7 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant, instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which is hereby created.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village, or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-3-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.7)

Sec. 8-11-1.7. Non-home rule municipal service occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
less than 25,000 as determined by the last preceding decennial census that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the municipality in the business of making sales of service. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a municipality under this Section Sec: and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in a manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12, (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.6 of this Act.

Person subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their servicemen's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, and the General Revenue Fund, provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-3-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-5)

Sec. 8-11-5. Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such municipality, in the business of making sales of service at the same rate of tax imposed pursuant to Section 8-11-1, of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If imposed, such tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a home rule municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17 (except that credit memoranda issued hereunder may not be used to discharge any State tax liability), 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-
7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule municipality pursuant to this Section unless such municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 8-11-1 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex-officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5%
2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph and in order to mitigate delays caused by distribution procedures, an allocation shall, if requested, be made within 10 days after January 14, 1991, and in November of 1991 and each year thereafter, to each municipality that received more than $500,000 during the preceding fiscal year, (July 1 through June 30) whether collected by the municipality or disbursed by the Department as required by this Section. Within 10 days after January 14, 1991, participating municipalities shall notify the Department in writing of their intent to participate. In addition, for the initial distribution, participating municipalities shall certify to the Department the amounts collected by the municipality for each month under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. The allocation within 10 days after January 14, 1991, shall be in an amount equal to the monthly average of these amounts, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. Monthly average for the period of July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991 will be determined as follows: the amounts collected by the municipality under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period of July 1, 1990 through September 30, 1990, plus amounts collected by the Department and paid to such municipality through June 30, 1991, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for each subsequent period of July 1 through June 30 shall be an amount equal to the monthly distribution made to each such municipality under the preceding paragraph during this period, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The distribution made in November 1991 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding period of July 1 through June 30. The Department shall prepare and certify
to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. However, a municipality located in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 that elected to become a home rule unit at the general primary election in 1994 may adopt an ordinance or resolution imposing the tax under this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution with the Department on or before July 1, 1994. The Department shall then proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of October 1, 1994. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any unobligated balance remaining in the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund on December 31, 1989, which fund was abolished by Public Act 85-1135, and all receipts of municipal tax as a result of audits of liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund, for distribution as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135. All receipts of municipal tax as a result of an assessment not arising from an audit, for liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution before July 1, 1990, as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135, and on and after July 1, 1990, all such receipts shall be distributed as provided in Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 20-20. The Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act is amended by changing Section 13 as follows:

(70 ILCS 210/13) (from Ch. 85, par. 1233)

Sec. 13. (a) The Authority shall not have power to levy taxes for any purpose, except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

(b) By ordinance the Authority shall, as soon as practicable after July 1, 1992 (the effective date of Public Act 87-733) this amendatory Act of 1991, impose a Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail within the territory described in this subsection at the rate of 1.0% of the gross receipts (i) from the sale of food, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks sold for consumption on the premises where sold and (ii) from the sale of food, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks sold for consumption off the premises where sold by a retailer whose principal source of gross receipts is from the sale of food, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks prepared for immediate consumption.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident to that tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, shall be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and shall employ the same modes of procedure applicable to this Retailers' Occupation Tax as are prescribed in Sections 1, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions of those Sections other than the State rate of taxes), 2c, 2h, 2i, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and, until January 1, 1994, 13.5 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and, on and after January 1, 1994, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act that are not inconsistent with this Act, as fully as if provisions contained in those Sections of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability under this subsection by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe. The retailer filing the return shall, at the time of filing the return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed under this subsection, less a discount of 1.75%, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax, and supplying data to the Department on request.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause a warrant to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority trust fund held by the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority.

Nothing in this subsection authorizes the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee for the Authority, all taxes and penalties collected under this subsection for deposit into a trust fund held outside of the State Treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amounts to be paid under subsection (g) of this Section, which shall be the amounts, not including credit memoranda, collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amounts determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds, less 1.5% of such balance, which sum shall be deposited by the State Treasurer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund in the State Treasury from which it shall be appropriated to the Department to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this subsection, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the remaining amounts, and the Treasurer shall administer those amounts as required in subsection (g).

A certificate of registration issued by the Illinois Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under this subsection, and no additional registration shall be required under the ordinance imposing the tax or under this subsection.

A certified copy of any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate of that tax shall be filed with the Department, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection on behalf of the Authority as of the first day of the third calendar month following the date of filing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The tax authorized to be levied under this subsection may be levied within all or any part of the following described portions of the metropolitan area:

(1) that portion of the City of Chicago located within the following area: Beginning at the point of intersection of the Cook County - DuPage County line and York Road, then North along York Road to its intersection with Touhy Avenue, then east along Touhy Avenue to its intersection with the Northwest Tollway, then southeast along the Northwest Tollway to its intersection with Lee Street, then south along Lee Street to Higgins Road, then south and east along Higgins Road to its intersection with Mannheim Road, then south along Mannheim Road to its intersection with Irving Park Road, then west along Irving Park Road to its intersection with the Cook County - DuPage County line, then north and west along the county line to the point of beginning; and

(2) that portion of the City of Chicago located within the following area: Beginning at the intersection of West 55th Street with Central Avenue, then east along West 55th Street to its intersection with South Cicero Avenue, then south along South Cicero Avenue to its intersection with West 63rd Street, then west along West 63rd Street to its intersection with South Central Avenue, then north along South Central Avenue to the point of beginning; and

(3) that portion of the City of Chicago located within the following area: Beginning at the point 150 feet west of the intersection of the west line of North Ashland Avenue and the north line of West Diversey Avenue, then north 150 feet, then east along a line 150 feet north of the north line of West Diversey Avenue extended to the shoreline of Lake Michigan, then following the shoreline of Lake Michigan (including Navy Pier and all other improvements fixed to land, docks, or piers) to the point where the shoreline of Lake Michigan and the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway extended east to that shoreline intersect, then west along the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway to a point 150 feet west of the west line of South Ashland Avenue, then north along a line 150 feet west of the west line of South and North Ashland Avenue to the point of beginning.

The tax authorized to be levied under this subsection may also be levied on food, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks sold on boats and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other watercraft departing from and returning to the shoreline of Lake Michigan (including Navy Pier and all other improvements fixed to land, docks, or piers) described in item (3).

(c) By ordinance the Authority shall, as soon as practicable after July 1, 1992 (the effective date of Public Act 87-733) this amendatory Act of 1991, impose an occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the corporate limits of the City of Chicago in the business of renting, leasing, or letting rooms in a hotel, as defined in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, at a rate of 2.5% of the gross rental receipts from the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms within the City of Chicago, excluding, however, from gross rental receipts the proceeds of renting, leasing, or letting to permanent residents of a hotel, as defined in that Act. Gross rental receipts shall not include charges that are added on account of the liability arising from any tax imposed by the State or any governmental agency on the occupation of renting, leasing, or letting rooms in a hotel.

The tax imposed by the Authority under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident to that tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a lessor under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act shall permit that registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance enacted under this subsection without registering separately with the Department under that ordinance or under this subsection. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, shall be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and shall employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act (except where that Act is inconsistent with this subsection), as fully as if the provisions contained in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act were set out in this subsection.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall cause a warrant to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority trust fund held by the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their tax liability for that tax by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes imposed under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, the municipal tax imposed under Section 8-3-13 of the Illinois Municipal Code, and the tax imposed under Section 19 of the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Act.

The person filing the return shall, at the time of filing the return, pay to the Department the amount of tax, less a discount of 2.1% or $25 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the operator for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax, and supplying data to the Department on request.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee for the Authority, all taxes and penalties collected under this subsection for deposit into a trust fund held outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall certify to the Comptroller the amounts to be paid under subsection (g) of this Section, which shall be the amounts (not including credit memoranda) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amounts determined by the Department to be necessary for payment of refunds, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the Department's certification, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for such amounts, and the Treasurer shall administer the amounts distributed to the Authority as required in subsection (g).

A certified copy of any ordinance imposing or discontinuing a tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate of that tax shall be filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection on behalf of the Authority.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Authority as of the first day of the third calendar month following the date of filing.

(d) By ordinance the Authority shall, as soon as practicable after July 1, 1992 (the effective date of Public Act 87-733) this amendatory Act of 1991, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of renting automobiles in the metropolitan area at the rate of 6% of the gross receipts from that business, except that no tax shall be imposed on the business of renting automobiles for use as taxicabs or in livery service. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident to that tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act shall permit that person to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance enacted under this subsection without registering separately with the Department under that ordinance or under this subsection. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 and 3 (in respect to all provisions of those Sections other than the State rate of tax; and in respect to the provisions of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act referred to in those Sections, except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, except for the provision allowing retailers a deduction from the tax to cover certain costs, and except that credit memoranda issued under this subsection may not be used to discharge any State tax liability) of the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act, as fully as if provisions contained in those Sections of that Act were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their tax liability under this subsection by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that sellers are required to collect under the Automobile Renting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Occupation and Use Tax Act, pursuant to bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause a warrant to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority trust fund held by the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this subsection for deposit into a trust fund held outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall certify to the Comptroller the amounts to be paid under subsection (g) of this Section (not including credit memoranda) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for payment of refunds, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the Department's certification, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for such amounts, and the Treasurer shall administer the amounts distributed to the Authority as required in subsection (g).

Nothing in this subsection authorizes the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

A certified copy of any ordinance imposing or discontinuing a tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate of that tax shall be filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection on behalf of the Authority as of the first day of the third calendar month following the date of filing.

(e) By ordinance the Authority shall, as soon as practicable after July 1, 1992 (the effective date of Public Act 87-733), this amendatory Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of 1991, impose a tax upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan area an automobile that is rented from a rentor outside Illinois and is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government at a rate of 6% of the rental price of that automobile, except that no tax shall be imposed on the privilege of using automobiles rented for use as taxicabs or in livery service. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the metropolitan area. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Authority. The tax must be paid to the State or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and that agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 and 4 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax; and in respect to the provisions of the Use Tax Act referred to in that Section, except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers, except the provisions of Section 19 pertaining to claims by retailers, except the last paragraph concerning refunds, and except that credit memoranda issued under this subsection may not be used to discharge any State tax liability) of the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act, as fully as if provisions contained in those Sections of that Act were set forth in this subsection.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall cause a warrant to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority trust fund held by the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this subsection for deposit into a trust fund held outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall certify to the State Comptroller the amounts to be paid under subsection (g) of this Section, which shall be the amounts (not including credit memoranda) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amounts determined by the Department to be necessary for payment of refunds, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the State Comptroller of the Department's certification, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for such amounts, and the Treasurer shall administer the amounts distributed to the Authority as required in subsection (g).

A certified copy of any ordinance imposing or discontinuing a tax or effecting a change in the rate of that tax shall be filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection on behalf of the Authority as of the first day of the third calendar month following the date of filing.

(f) By ordinance the Authority shall, as soon as practicable after July 1, 1992 (the effective date of Public Act 87-733) this amendatory Act of 1991, impose an occupation tax on all persons, other than a governmental agency, engaged in the business of providing ground transportation for hire to passengers in the metropolitan area at a rate of (i) $4 per taxi or livery vehicle departure with passengers for hire from commercial service airports in the metropolitan area, (ii) for each departure with passengers for hire from a commercial service airport in the metropolitan area in a bus or van operated by a person other than a person described in item (iii): $18 per bus or van with a capacity of 1-12 passengers, $36 per bus or van with a capacity of 13-24 passengers, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$54 per bus or van with a capacity of over 24 passengers, and (iii) for each departure with passengers for hire from a commercial service airport in the metropolitan area in a bus or van operated by a person regulated by the Interstate Commerce Commission or Illinois Commerce Commission, operating scheduled service from the airport, and charging fares on a per passenger basis: $2 per passenger for hire in each bus or van. The term "commercial service airports" means those airports receiving scheduled passenger service and enplaning more than 100,000 passengers per year.

In the ordinance imposing the tax, the Authority may provide for the administration and enforcement of the tax and the collection of the tax from persons subject to the tax as the Authority determines to be necessary or practicable for the effective administration of the tax. The Authority may enter into agreements as it deems appropriate with any governmental agency providing for that agency to act as the Authority's agent to collect the tax.

In the ordinance imposing the tax, the Authority may designate a method or methods for persons subject to the tax to reimburse themselves for the tax liability arising under the ordinance (i) by separately stating the full amount of the tax liability as an additional charge to passengers departing the airports, (ii) by separately stating one-half of the tax liability as an additional charge to both passengers departing from and to passengers arriving at the airports, or (iii) by some other method determined by the Authority.

All taxes, penalties, and interest collected under any ordinance adopted under this subsection, less any amounts determined to be necessary for the payment of refunds and less the taxes, penalties, and interest attributable to any increase in the rate of tax authorized by Public Act 96-898, shall be paid forthwith to the State Treasurer, ex officio, for deposit into a trust fund held outside the State Treasury and shall be administered by the State Treasurer as provided in subsection (g) of this Section. All taxes, penalties, and interest attributable to any increase in the rate of tax authorized by Public Act 96-898 shall be paid by the State Treasurer as follows: 25% for deposit into the Convention Center Support Fund, to be used by the Village of Rosemont for the repair, maintenance, and improvement of the Donald E. Stephens Convention Center and for debt service on debt instruments issued for those purposes by the village and 75% to the Authority to be used for grants to an organization meeting the qualifications set out in Section 5.6 of this Act, provided the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority has entered into a marketing agreement with such an organization.

(g) Amounts deposited from the proceeds of taxes imposed by the Authority under subsections (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) of this Section and amounts deposited under Section 19 of the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Act shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury and, other than the amounts transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e), shall be administered by the Treasurer as follows:

(1) An amount necessary for the payment of refunds with respect to those taxes shall be retained in the trust fund and used for those payments.

(2) On July 20 and on the 20th of each month thereafter, provided that the amount requested in the annual certificate of the Chairman of the Authority filed under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act has been appropriated for payment to the Authority, 1/8 of the local tax transfer amount, together with any cumulative deficiencies in the amounts transferred into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund under this subparagraph (2) during the fiscal year for which the certificate has been filed, shall be transferred from the trust fund into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the State treasury until 100% of the local tax transfer amount has been so transferred. "Local tax transfer amount" shall mean the amount requested in the annual certificate, minus the reduction amount. "Reduction amount" shall mean $41.7 million in fiscal year 2011, $36.7 million in fiscal year 2012, $36.7 million in fiscal year 2013, $36.7 million in fiscal year 2014, and $31.7 million in each fiscal year thereafter until 2032, provided that the reduction amount shall be reduced by (i) the amount certified by the Authority to the State Comptroller and State Treasurer under Section 8.25 of the State Finance Act, as amended, with respect to that fiscal year and (ii) in any fiscal year in which the amounts deposited in the trust fund under this Section exceed $318.3 million, exclusive of amounts set aside for refunds and for the reserve account, one dollar for each dollar of the deposits in the trust fund above $318.3 million with respect to that year, exclusive of amounts set aside for refunds and for the reserve account.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) On July 20, 2010, the Comptroller shall certify to the Governor, the Treasurer, and the Chairman of the Authority the 2010 deficiency amount, which means the cumulative amount of transfers that were due from the trust fund to the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in fiscal years 2008, 2009, and 2010 under Section 13(g) of this Act, as it existed prior to May 27, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-898), but not made. On July 20, 2011 and on July 20 of each year through July 20, 2014, the Treasurer shall calculate for the previous fiscal year the surplus revenues in the trust fund and pay that amount to the Authority. On July 20, 2015 and on July 20 of each year thereafter to and including July 20, 2017, as long as bonds and notes issued under Section 13.2 or bonds and notes issued to refund those bonds and notes are outstanding, the Treasurer shall calculate for the previous fiscal year the surplus revenues in the trust fund and pay one-half of that amount to the State Treasurer for deposit into the General Revenue Fund until the 2010 deficiency amount has been paid and shall pay the balance of the surplus revenues to the Authority. On July 20, 2018 and on July 20 of each year thereafter, the Treasurer shall calculate for the previous fiscal year the surplus revenues in the trust fund and pay all of such surplus revenues to the State Treasurer for deposit into the General Revenue Fund until the 2010 deficiency amount has been paid. After the 2010 deficiency amount has been paid, the Treasurer shall pay the balance of the surplus revenues to the Authority. "Surplus revenues" means the amounts remaining in the trust fund on June 30 of the previous fiscal year (A) after the State Treasurer has set aside in the trust fund (i) amounts retained for refunds under subparagraph (1) and (ii) any amounts necessary to meet the reserve account amount and (B) after the State Treasurer has transferred from the trust fund to the General Revenue Fund 100% of any post-2010 deficiency amount. "Reserve account amount" means $15 million in fiscal year 2011 and $30 million in each fiscal year thereafter. The reserve account amount shall be set aside in the trust fund and used as a reserve to be transferred to the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the event the proceeds of taxes imposed under this Section 13 are not sufficient to fund the transfer required in subparagraph (2). "Post-2010 deficiency amount" means any deficiency in transfers from the trust fund to the McCormick Place Expansion Project.
Fund with respect to fiscal years 2011 and thereafter. It is the intention of this subparagraph (3) that no surplus revenues shall be paid to the Authority with respect to any year in which a post-2010 deficiency amount has not been satisfied by the Authority.

Moneys received by the Authority as surplus revenues may be used (i) for the purposes of paying debt service on the bonds and notes issued by the Authority, including early redemption of those bonds or notes, (ii) for the purposes of repair, replacement, and improvement of the grounds, buildings, and facilities of the Authority, and (iii) for the corporate purposes of the Authority in fiscal years 2011 through 2015 in an amount not to exceed $20,000,000 annually or $80,000,000 total, which amount shall be reduced $0.75 for each dollar of the receipts of the Authority in that year from any contract entered into with respect to naming rights at McCormick Place under Section 5(m) of this Act. When bonds and notes issued under Section 13.2, or bonds or notes issued to refund those bonds and notes, are no longer outstanding, the balance in the trust fund shall be paid to the Authority.

(h) The ordinances imposing the taxes authorized by this Section shall be repealed when bonds and notes issued under Section 13.2 or bonds and notes issued to refund those bonds and notes are no longer outstanding.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, Article 5, Section 5-35, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 35, Section 35-25, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-15-17.)

Section 20-25. The Metro-East Park and Recreation District Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1605/30)
Sec. 30. Taxes.

(a) The board shall impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the District on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business. This tax shall be imposed only at the rate of one-tenth of one per cent.

This additional tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Board under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2-12, 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the District, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property within the District as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the District), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the District), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the District), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the District), Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the board to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district. The Department shall make this certification only if the Metro East Park and Recreation District imposes a tax on real property as provided in the definition of "local sales taxes" under the Innovation Development and Economy Act.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money pursuant to Section 35 of this Act to the District from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to the District shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the District, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the District, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenue Fund, and (iv) 1.5% 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the District, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the District and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

(d) For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the board to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) An ordinance imposing a tax under this Section or an ordinance extending the imposition of a tax to an additional county or counties shall be certified by the board and filed with the Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the District under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)
Section 20-30. The Local Mass Transit District Act is amended by changing Section 5.01 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3610/5.01) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 355.01)
Sec. 5.01. Metro East Mass Transit District; use and occupation taxes.

(a) The Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District may, by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of two-thirds of the then trustees, impose throughout the District any or all of the taxes and fees provided in this Section. All taxes and fees imposed under this Section shall be used only for public mass transportation systems, and the amount used to provide mass transit service to unserved areas of the District shall be in the same proportion to the total proceeds as the number of persons residing in the unserved areas is to the total population of the District. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes.

(b) The Board may impose a Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the district at a rate of 1/4 of 1%, or as authorized under subsection (d-5) of this Section, of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business within the district. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and...
Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metro East Mass Transit District tax fund established under paragraph (h) of this Section.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the Metro East Mass Transit District to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the district, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the District, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. The tax rate shall be 1/4%, or as authorized under subsection (d-5) of this Section, of the selling price of tangible personal property so

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transferred within the district. The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the Authority), 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the Authority), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the District), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the District), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metro East Mass Transit District tax fund established under paragraph (h) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the District to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the district, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the district at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at a rate of 1/4%, or as authorized under subsection (d-5) of this Section, of the selling price of the tangible personal property within the District, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the District. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Metro East Mass Transit District. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty or interest hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metro East Mass Transit District tax fund established under paragraph (h) of this Section.

(d-5) (A) The county board of any county participating in the Metro East Mass Transit District may authorize, by ordinance, a referendum on the question of whether the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax for the District should be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%. Upon adopting the ordinance, the county board shall certify the proposition to the proper election officials who shall submit the proposition to the voters of the District at the next election, in accordance with the general election law.

The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%?

(B) Two thousand five hundred electors of any Metro East Mass Transit District may petition the Chief Judge of the Circuit Court, or any judge of that Circuit designated by the Chief Judge, in which that District is located to cause to be submitted to a vote of the electors the question whether the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax for the District should be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%.

Upon submission of such petition the court shall set a date not less than 10 nor more than 30 days thereafter for a hearing on the sufficiency thereof. Notice of the filing of such petition and of such date shall be given.
in writing to the District and the County Clerk at least 7 days before the date of such hearing.

If such petition is found sufficient, the court shall enter an order to submit that proposition at the next election, in accordance with general election law.

The form of the petition shall be in substantially the following form: To the Circuit Court of the County of (name of county):

We, the undersigned electors of the (name of transit district), respectfully petition your honor to submit to a vote of the electors of (name of transit district) the following proposition:

Shall the tax rates for the Metro East Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax, the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax, and the Metro East Mass Transit District Use Tax be increased from 0.25% to 0.75%?

Name Address, with Street and Number.

........................ ........................................

........................ ........................................

(C) The votes shall be recorded as "YES" or "NO". If a majority of all votes cast on the proposition are for the increase in the tax rates, the Metro East Mass Transit District shall begin imposing the increased rates in the District, and the Department of Revenue shall begin collecting the increased amounts, as provided under this Section. An ordinance imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing, or on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing.

(D) If the voters have approved a referendum under this subsection, before November 1, 1994, to increase the tax rate under this subsection, the Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt by a majority vote an ordinance at any time before January 1, 1995 that excludes from the rate increase tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. The ordinance excluding titled or registered tangible personal property from the rate increase must be filed with the Department at least 15 days before its effective date. At any time after adopting an ordinance excluding from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rate increase tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, the Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt an ordinance applying the rate increase to that tangible personal property. The ordinance shall be adopted, and a certified copy of that ordinance shall be filed with the Department, on or before October 1, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the rate increase against tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government as of the following January 1. After December 31, 1995, any reimposed rate increase in effect under this subsection shall no longer apply to tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. Beginning January 1, 1996, the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District may never reimpose a previously excluded tax rate increase on tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. After July 1, 2004, if the voters have approved a referendum under this subsection to increase the tax rate under this subsection, the Metro East Mass Transit District Board of Trustees may adopt by a majority vote an ordinance that excludes from the rate increase tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. The ordinance excluding titled or registered tangible personal property from the rate increase shall be adopted, and a certified copy of that ordinance shall be filed with the Department on or before October 1, whereupon the Department shall administer and enforce this exclusion from the rate increase as of the following January 1, or on or before April 1, whereupon the Department shall administer and enforce this exclusion from the rate increase as of the following July 1. The Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District may never reimpose a previously excluded tax rate increase on tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. 

(d-6) If the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District has imposed a rate increase under subsection (d-5) and filed an ordinance with the Department of Revenue excluding titled property from the higher rate, then that Board may, by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of two-thirds of the then trustees, impose throughout the District a fee. The fee on the excluded property shall not exceed $20 per retail transaction or an amount equal to the amount of tax excluded, whichever is less, on tangible personal property that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. Beginning July 1, 2004, the fee shall apply only to titled property that is subject to either the Metro East

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Mass Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax. No fee shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

(d-7) Until June 30, 2004, if a fee has been imposed under subsection (d-6), a fee shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the district, any item of tangible personal property that is titled or registered with any agency of this State's government, in an amount equal to the amount of the fee imposed under subsection (d-6).

(d-7.1) Beginning July 1, 2004, any fee imposed by the Board of Trustees of any Metro East Mass Transit District under subsection (d-6) and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the fees shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. Reference to "taxes" in this Section shall be construed to apply to the administration, payment, and remittance of all fees under this Section. For purposes of any fee imposed under subsection (d-6), 4% of the fee, penalty, and interest received by the Department in the first 12 months that the fee is collected and enforced by the Department and 2% of the fee, penalty, and interest following the first 12 months shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department. No retailers' discount shall apply to any fee imposed under subsection (d-6).

(d-8) No item of titled property shall be subject to both the higher rate approved by referendum, as authorized under subsection (d-5), and any fee imposed under subsection (d-6) or (d-7).

(d-9) (Blank).

(d-10) (Blank).

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c) or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the Metro East Mass Transit District as of September 1 next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, except as provided in subsection (d-5) of this Section, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing, or, beginning January 1, 2004, on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing.

(h) Except as provided in subsection (d-7.1), the State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the District. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district. The Department shall make this certification only if the local mass transit district imposes a tax on real property as provided in the definition of "local sales taxes" under the Innovation Development and Economy Act.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the District, which shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including any amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the District, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the District, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the District, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the District and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for payment for the amount in accordance with the direction in the certification.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 20-35. The Regional Transportation Authority Act is amended by changing Section 4.03 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3615/4.03) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 704.03)

Sec. 4.03. Taxes.

(a) In order to carry out any of the powers or purposes of the Authority, the Board may by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of 12 of the then Directors, impose throughout the metropolitan region any or all of the taxes provided in this Section. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes. Nothing in Public Act 95-708 is intended to invalidate any taxes currently imposed by the Authority. The increased vote requirements to impose a tax shall only apply to actions taken after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-708).

(b) The Board may impose a public transportation tax upon all persons engaged in the metropolitan region in the business of selling at retail motor fuel for operation of motor vehicles upon public highways. The tax shall be at a rate not to exceed 5% of the gross receipts from the sales of motor fuel in the course of the business. As used in this Act, the term "motor fuel" shall have the same meaning as in the Motor Fuel Tax Law. The Board may provide for details of the tax. The provisions of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tax shall conform, as closely as may be practicable, to the provisions of the Municipal Retailers Occupation Tax Act, including without limitation, conformity to penalties with respect to the tax imposed and as to the powers of the State Department of Revenue to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the tax imposed, except that reference in the Act to any municipality shall refer to the Authority and the tax shall be imposed only with regard to receipts from sales of motor fuel in the metropolitan region, at rates as limited by this Section.

(c) In connection with the tax imposed under paragraph (b) of this Section the Board may impose a tax upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan region motor fuel for the operation of a motor vehicle upon public highways, the tax to be at a rate not in excess of the rate of tax imposed under paragraph (b) of this Section. The Board may provide for details of the tax.

(d) The Board may impose a motor vehicle parking tax upon the privilege of parking motor vehicles at off-street parking facilities in the metropolitan region at which a fee is charged, and may provide for reasonable classifications in and exemptions to the tax, for administration and enforcement thereof and for civil penalties and refunds thereunder and may provide criminal penalties thereunder, the maximum penalties not to exceed the maximum criminal penalties provided in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The Authority may collect and enforce the tax itself or by contract with any unit of local government. The State Department of Revenue shall have no responsibility for the collection and enforcement unless the Department agrees with the Authority to undertake the collection and enforcement. As used in this paragraph, the term "parking facility" means a parking area or structure having parking spaces for more than 2 vehicles at which motor vehicles are permitted to park in return for an hourly, daily, or other periodic fee, whether publicly or privately owned, but does not include parking spaces on a public street, the use of which is regulated by parking meters.

(e) The Board may impose a Regional Transportation Authority Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the metropolitan region. In Cook County the tax rate shall be 1.25% of the gross receipts from sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics, and 1% of the gross receipts from other taxable sales made in the course of that business. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will Counties, the tax rate shall be 0.75% of the gross receipts from all taxable sales made in the course of that business. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (e), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the Regional Transportation Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) If a tax has been imposed under paragraph (e), a Regional Transportation Authority Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the metropolitan region in the business of making sales of service, who as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the metropolitan region, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. In Cook County, the tax rate shall be: (1) 1.25% of the serviceman's cost price of food prepared for immediate consumption and transferred incident to a sale of service subject to the service occupation tax by an entity licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act that is located in the metropolitan region; (2) 1.25% of the selling price of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics; and (3) 1% of the selling price from other taxable sales of tangible personal property transferred. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will Counties the rate shall be 0.75% of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred.

The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to
administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the Authority), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the Authority), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the Authority), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, that charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) If a tax has been imposed under paragraph (e), a tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan region, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the metropolitan region at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. In Cook County the tax rate shall be 1% of the selling price of the tangible personal property, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will counties the tax rate shall be 0.75% of the selling price of the tangible personal property, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the metropolitan region. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Regional Transportation Authority. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties and interest collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty or interest hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21 and 22 of the Use Tax Act, and are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

(h) The Authority may impose a replacement vehicle tax of $50 on any passenger car as defined in Section 1-157 of the Illinois Vehicle Code purchased within the metropolitan region by or on behalf of an insurance company to replace a passenger car of an insured person in settlement of a total loss claim. The tax imposed may not become effective before the first day of the month following the passage of the ordinance imposing the tax and receipt of a certified copy of the ordinance by the Department of Revenue. The Department of Revenue shall collect the tax for the Authority in accordance with Sections 3-2002 and 3-2003 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the Authority. The amount to be paid to the Authority shall be the amount collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the Authority provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for that amount in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The Board may not impose any other taxes except as it may from time to time be authorized by law to impose.

(j) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (e), (f) or (g) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(k) The provisions of any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section shall conform as closely as may be practicable to the provisions of the Use Tax Act, including without limitation conformity as to penalties with respect to the tax imposed and as to the powers of the State Department of Revenue to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the tax imposed. The taxes shall be imposed only on use within the metropolitan region and at rates as provided in the paragraph.

(l) The Board in imposing any tax as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section, shall, after seeking the advice of the State Department of Revenue, provide means for retailers, users or purchasers of motor fuel for purposes other than those with regard to which the taxes may be imposed as provided in those paragraphs to receive refunds of taxes improperly paid, which provisions may be at variance with the refund provisions as applicable under the Municipal Retailers Occupation Tax Act. The State Department of Revenue may provide for certificates of registration for users or purchasers of motor fuel for purposes other than those with regard to which taxes may be imposed as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section to facilitate the reporting and nontaxability of the exempt sales or uses.

(m) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the Regional Transportation Authority as of September 1 next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and
enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing, increasing, decreasing, or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of the first month to occur not less than 60 days following such adoption and filing. Any ordinance or resolution of the Authority imposing a tax under this Section and in effect on August 1, 2007 shall remain in full force and effect and shall be administered by the Department of Revenue under the terms and conditions and rates of tax established by such ordinance or resolution until the Department begins administering and enforcing an increased tax under this Section as authorized by Public Act 95-708. The tax rates authorized by Public Act 95-708 are effective only if imposed by ordinance of the Authority.

(n) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection (n), the State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois and to the Authority (i) the amount of taxes collected in each County other than Cook County in the metropolitan region, (ii) the amount of taxes collected within the City of Chicago, and (iii) the amount collected in that portion of Cook County outside of Chicago, each amount less the amount necessary for the payment of refunds to taxpayers located in those areas described in items (i), (ii), and (iii), and less 1.5% 2% of the remainder, which shall be transferred from the trust fund into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amounts, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for the transfer of the amount certified into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and the payment of two-thirds of the amounts certified in item (i) of this subsection to the Authority and one-third of the amounts certified in item (i) of this subsection to the respective counties other than Cook County and the amount certified in items (ii) and (iii) of this subsection to the Authority.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in July 1991 and each year thereafter to the Regional Transportation Authority. The allocation shall be made in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of lowest receipts) and the allocation shall include the amount of average monthly distribution from the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund. The distribution made in July 1992 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

(o) Failure to adopt a budget ordinance or otherwise to comply with Section 4.01 of this Act or to adopt a Five-year Capital Program or otherwise to comply with paragraph (b) of Section 2.01 of this Act shall not affect the validity of any tax imposed by the Authority otherwise in conformity with law.

(p) At no time shall a public transportation tax or motor vehicle parking tax authorized under paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of this Section be in effect at the same time as any retailers' occupation, use or service occupation tax authorized under paragraphs (e), (f) and (g) of this Section is in effect.

Any taxes imposed under the authority provided in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of this Section shall remain in effect only until the time as any tax authorized by paragraphs (e), (f) or (g) of this Section are imposed and becomes effective. Once any tax authorized by paragraphs (e), (f) or (g) is imposed the Board may not reimpose taxes as authorized in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of the Section unless any tax authorized by paragraphs (e), (f) or (g) of this Section becomes ineffective by means other than an ordinance of the Board.

(q) Any existing rights, remedies and obligations (including enforcement by the Regional Transportation Authority) arising under any tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c) or (d) of this Section shall not be affected by the imposition of a tax under paragraphs (e), (f) or (g) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20-40. The Water Commission Act of 1985 is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3720/4) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 254)

Sec. 4. Taxes.

(a) The board of commissioners of any county water commission may, by ordinance, impose throughout the territory of the commission any or all of the taxes provided in this Section for its corporate purposes. However, no county water commission may impose any such tax unless the commission certifies the proposition of imposing the tax to the proper election officials, who shall submit the proposition to the voters residing in the territory at an election in accordance with the general election law, and the proposition has been approved by a majority of those voting on the proposition.

The proposition shall be in the form provided in Section 5 or shall be substantially in the following form:

-------------------------------------------------------------
Shall the (insert corporate name of county water commission) YES impose (state type of tax or taxes to be imposed) at the rate of 1/4%? NO
-------------------------------------------------------------

Taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes.

(b) The board of commissioners may impose a County Water Commission Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the territory of the commission at a rate of 1/4% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business within the territory. The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of,
and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax except that food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicine, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act and under subsection (e) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection paragraph (g) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this paragraph is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.
If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a County Water Commission Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the territory of the commission, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the territory. The tax rate shall be 1/4% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the territory. The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the territory of the commission), 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions herein other than the State rate of tax except that food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the territory of the commission), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
indicated in that Section 8 shall be the commission), 9 (except as to the
disposition of taxes and penalties collected and except that the returned
merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10,
11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean
the territory of the commission), the first paragraph of Section 15, 15.5,
16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act as fully as if
those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in
this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax
liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge,
which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State
tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax
Act, and any tax for which servicemen may be liable under subsection (f)
of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in
accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made
under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit
memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who
shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the
person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall
be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund
established under subsection paragraph (g) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county
water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any
business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be
made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a tax shall also
be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the territory of the commission,
any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the
territory at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an
agency of this State's government, at a rate of 1/4% of the selling price of
the tangible personal property within the territory, as "selling price" is
defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose
Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the
territory. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for a
county water commission. The tax must be paid to the State, or an
exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of
Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest hereunder. In the administration of; and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers, and except that food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection paragraph (g) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under subsection paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under subsection paragraph (c) of this Section.

(f) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the county water commission as of September 1 next following the adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing.

(g) The State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the commission. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the commission, which shall be the amount (not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including any amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the commission, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the commission, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 1.5% 2% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the commission, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the commission and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for the payment for the amount in accordance with the direction in the certification.

(h) Beginning June 1, 2016, any tax imposed pursuant to this Section may no longer be imposed or collected, unless a continuation of the tax is approved by the voters at a referendum as set forth in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-3-17.)

ARTICLE 25. FISCAL YEAR LIMITATIONS

Section 25-5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Sections 5h.5 and 25 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5h.5)

Sec. 5h.5. Cash flow borrowing and general funds liquidity; Fiscal Years Year 2018 and 2019.

(a) In order to meet cash flow deficits and to maintain liquidity in general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund, on and after July 1, 2017 and through March 1, 2019 December 31, 2018, the State Treasurer and the State Comptroller, in consultation with the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, shall make transfers to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund, as directed by the State Comptroller, out of special funds of the State, to the extent allowed by federal law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No such transfer may reduce the cumulative balance of all of the special funds of the State to an amount less than the total debt service payable during the 12 months immediately following the date of the transfer on any bonded indebtedness of the State and any certificates issued under the Short Term Borrowing Act. At no time shall the outstanding total transfers made from the special funds of the State to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund under this Section exceed $1,200,000,000; once the amount of $1,200,000,000 has been transferred from the special funds of the State to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund, additional transfers may be made from the special funds of the State to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund under this Section only to the extent that moneys have first been re-transferred from general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund to those special funds of the State. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, no such transfer may be made from any special fund that is exclusively collected by or directly appropriated to any other constitutional officer without the written approval of that constitutional officer.

(b) If moneys have been transferred to general funds and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall constitute the continuing authority for and direction to the State Treasurer and State Comptroller to reimburse the funds of origin from general funds by transferring to the funds of origin, at such times and in such amounts as directed by the Comptroller when necessary to support appropriated expenditures from the funds, an amount equal to that transferred from them plus any interest that would have accrued thereon had the transfer not occurred, except that any moneys transferred pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section shall be repaid to the fund of origin within 24 months after the date on which they were borrowed. When any of the funds from which moneys have been transferred pursuant to subsection (a) have insufficient cash from which the State Comptroller may make expenditures properly supported by appropriations from the fund, then the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from general funds to the fund only such amount as is immediately necessary to satisfy outstanding expenditure obligations on a timely basis.

(c) On the first day of each quarterly period in each fiscal year, until such time as a report indicates that all moneys borrowed and interest pursuant to this Section have been repaid, the Comptroller shall provide to
the President and the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability a report on all transfers made pursuant to this Section in the prior quarterly period. The report must be provided in electronic format. The report must include all of the following:

(1) the date each transfer was made;
(2) the amount of each transfer;
(3) in the case of a transfer from general funds to a fund of origin pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, the amount of interest being paid to the fund of origin; and
(4) the end of day balance of the fund of origin, the general funds, and the Health Insurance Reserve Fund on the date the transfer was made.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/25) (from Ch. 127, par. 161)

Sec. 25. Fiscal year limitations.

(a) All appropriations shall be available for expenditure for the fiscal year or for a lesser period if the Act making that appropriation so specifies. A deficiency or emergency appropriation shall be available for expenditure only through June 30 of the year when the Act making that appropriation is enacted unless that Act otherwise provides.

(b) Outstanding liabilities as of June 30, payable from appropriations which have otherwise expired, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations during the 2-month period ending at the close of business on August 31. Any service involving professional or artistic skills or any personal services by an employee whose compensation is subject to income tax withholding must be performed as of June 30 of the fiscal year in order to be considered an "outstanding liability as of June 30" that is thereby eligible for payment out of the expiring appropriation.

(b-1) However, payment of tuition reimbursement claims under Section 14-7.03 or 18-3 of the School Code may be made by the State Board of Education from its appropriations for those respective purposes for any fiscal year, even though the claims reimbursed by the payment may be claims attributable to a prior fiscal year, and payments may be made at the direction of the State Superintendent of Education from the fund from which the appropriation is made without regard to any fiscal year limitations, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, payment of tuition reimbursement claims under Section 14-7.03 or 18-3 of the School Code as of June 30, payable from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriations that have otherwise expired, may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-2) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2010, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2010, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2010, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than August 31, 2010.

(b-2.5) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2011, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2011, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2011, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than August 31, 2011.

(b-2.6) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2012, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2012, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2012, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than August 31, 2012.

(b-2.6a) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2017, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2017, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2017, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than September 30, 2017.

(b-2.6b) All outstanding liabilities as of June 30, 2018, payable from appropriations that would otherwise expire at the conclusion of the lapse period for fiscal year 2018, and interest penalties payable on those liabilities under the State Prompt Payment Act, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations until December 31, 2018, without regard to the fiscal year in which the payment is made, as long as vouchers for the liabilities are received by the Comptroller no later than October 31, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-2.7) For fiscal years 2012, 2013, and 2014, interest penalties payable under the State Prompt Payment Act associated with a voucher for which payment is issued after June 30 may be paid out of the next fiscal year's appropriation. The future year appropriation must be for the same purpose and from the same fund as the original payment. An interest penalty voucher submitted against a future year appropriation must be submitted within 60 days after the issuance of the associated voucher, and the Comptroller must issue the interest payment within 60 days after acceptance of the interest voucher.

(b-3) Medical payments may be made by the Department of Veterans' Affairs from its appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the medical services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, medical payments payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-4) Medical payments and child care payments may be made by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Public Aid) from appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the medical or child care services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year; and payments may be made at the direction of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (or successor agency) from the Health Insurance Reserve Fund without regard to any fiscal year limitations, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, medical and child care payments made by the Department of Human Services and payments made at the discretion of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (or successor agency) from the Health Insurance Reserve Fund and payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-5) Medical payments may be made by the Department of Human Services from its appropriations relating to substance abuse treatment services for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the medical services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, provided the payments are made on a fee-for-service basis consistent with requirements established for Medicaid reimbursement by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, medical payments made by the Department of Human Services relating to substance abuse treatment services payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-6) Additionally, payments may be made by the Department of Human Services from its appropriations, or any other State agency from its appropriations with the approval of the Department of Human Services, from the Immigration Reform and Control Fund for purposes authorized pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, without regard to any fiscal year limitations, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, payments made by the Department of Human Services from the Immigration Reform and Control Fund for purposes authorized pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriation during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(b-7) Payments may be made in accordance with a plan authorized by paragraph (11) or (12) of Section 405-105 of the Department of Central Management Services Law from appropriations for those payments without regard to fiscal year limitations.

(b-8) Reimbursements to eligible airport sponsors for the construction or upgrading of Automated Weather Observation Systems may be made by the Department of Transportation from appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the qualification or obligation may have occurred in a prior fiscal year, provided that at the time the expenditure was made the project had been approved by the Department of Transportation prior to June 1, 2012 and, as a result of recent changes in federal funding formulas, can no longer receive federal reimbursement.

(b-9) Medical payments not exceeding $150,000,000 may be made by the Department on Aging from its appropriations relating to the Community Care Program for fiscal year 2014, without regard to the fact that the medical services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, provided the payments are made on a fee-for-service basis consistent with requirements established for Medicaid reimbursement by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section.
(c) Further, payments may be made by the Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Public Health under the Department of Human Services Act) from their respective appropriations for grants for medical care to or on behalf of premature and high-mortality risk infants and their mothers and for grants for supplemental food supplies provided under the United States Department of Agriculture Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program, for any fiscal year without regard to the fact that the services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, except as required by subsection (j) of this Section. Beginning on June 30, 2021, payments made by the Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Services from their respective appropriations for grants for medical care to or on behalf of premature and high-mortality risk infants and their mothers and for grants for supplemental food supplies provided under the United States Department of Agriculture Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program payable from appropriations that have otherwise expired may be paid out of the expiring appropriations during the 4-month period ending at the close of business on October 31.

(d) The Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Public Health under the Department of Human Services Act) shall each annually submit to the State Comptroller, Senate President, Senate Minority Leader, Speaker of the House, House Minority Leader, and the respective Chairmen and Minority Spokesmen of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House, on or before December 31, a report of fiscal year funds used to pay for services provided in any prior fiscal year. This report shall document by program or service category those expenditures from the most recently completed fiscal year used to pay for services provided in prior fiscal years.

(e) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Public Aid), and the Department of Human Services making fee-for-service payments relating to substance abuse treatment services provided during a previous fiscal year shall each annually submit to the State Comptroller, Senate President, Senate Minority Leader, Speaker of the House, House Minority Leader, the respective Chairmen and Minority Spokesmen of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House, on or before November 30, a report that shall document by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program or service category those expenditures from the most recently completed fiscal year used to pay for (i) services provided in prior fiscal years and (ii) services for which claims were received in prior fiscal years.

(f) The Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Public Aid) shall annually submit to the State Comptroller, Senate President, Senate Minority Leader, Speaker of the House, House Minority Leader, and the respective Chairmen and Minority Spokesmen of the Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House, on or before December 31, a report of fiscal year funds used to pay for services (other than medical care) provided in any prior fiscal year. This report shall document by program or service category those expenditures from the most recently completed fiscal year used to pay for services provided in prior fiscal years.

(g) In addition, each annual report required to be submitted by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services under subsection (e) shall include the following information with respect to the State's Medicaid program:

(1) Explanations of the exact causes of the variance between the previous year's estimated and actual liabilities.

(2) Factors affecting the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' liabilities, including but not limited to numbers of aid recipients, levels of medical service utilization by aid recipients, and inflation in the cost of medical services.

(3) The results of the Department's efforts to combat fraud and abuse.

(h) As provided in Section 4 of the General Assembly Compensation Act, any utility bill for service provided to a General Assembly member's district office for a period including portions of 2 consecutive fiscal years may be paid from funds appropriated for such expenditure in either fiscal year.

(i) An agency which administers a fund classified by the Comptroller as an internal service fund may issue rules for:

(1) billing user agencies in advance for payments or authorized inter-fund transfers based on estimated charges for goods or services;

(2) issuing credits, refunding through inter-fund transfers, or reducing future inter-fund transfers during the subsequent fiscal year for all user agency payments or authorized inter-fund transfers
received during the prior fiscal year which were in excess of the final amounts owed by the user agency for that period; and

(3) issuing catch-up billings to user agencies during the subsequent fiscal year for amounts remaining due when payments or authorized inter-fund transfers received from the user agency during the prior fiscal year were less than the total amount owed for that period.

User agencies are authorized to reimburse internal service funds for catch-up billings by vouchers drawn against their respective appropriations for the fiscal year in which the catch-up billing was issued or by increasing an authorized inter-fund transfer during the current fiscal year. For the purposes of this Act, "inter-fund transfers" means transfers without the use of the voucher-warrant process, as authorized by Section 9.01 of the State Comptroller Act.

(i-1) Beginning on July 1, 2021, all outstanding liabilities, not payable during the 4-month lapse period as described in subsections (b-1), (b-3), (b-4), (b-5), (b-6), and (c) of this Section, that are made from appropriations for that purpose for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the services being compensated for by those payments may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year, are limited to only those claims that have been incurred but for which a proper bill or invoice as defined by the State Prompt Payment Act has not been received by September 30th following the end of the fiscal year in which the service was rendered.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the aggregate amount of payments to be made without regard for fiscal year limitations as contained in subsections (b-1), (b-3), (b-4), (b-5), (b-6), and (c) of this Section, and determined by using Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, shall not exceed the following amounts:

(1) $6,000,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2012;
(2) $5,300,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2013;
(3) $4,600,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2014;
(4) $4,000,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2015;
(5) $3,300,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2016;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) $2,600,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2017;
(7) $2,000,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2018;
(8) $1,300,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2019;
(9) $600,000,000 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2020; and
(10) $0 for outstanding liabilities related to fiscal year 2021 and fiscal years thereafter.

(k) Department of Healthcare and Family Services Medical Assistance Payments.

(1) Definition of Medical Assistance.

For purposes of this subsection, the term "Medical Assistance" shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, medical programs and services authorized under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act, and medical care to or on behalf of persons suffering from chronic renal disease, persons suffering from hemophilia, and victims of sexual assault.

(2) Limitations on Medical Assistance payments that may be paid from future fiscal year appropriations.

(A) The maximum amounts of annual unpaid Medical Assistance bills received and recorded by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services on or before June 30th of a particular fiscal year attributable in aggregate to the General Revenue Fund, Healthcare Provider Relief Fund, Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, Long-Term Care Provider Fund, and the Drug Rebate Fund that may be paid in total by the Department from future fiscal year Medical Assistance appropriations to those funds are: $700,000,000 for fiscal year 2013 and $100,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter.

(B) Bills for Medical Assistance services rendered in a particular fiscal year, but received and recorded by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services after June 30th of that fiscal year.
30th of that fiscal year, may be paid from either appropriations for that fiscal year or future fiscal year appropriations for Medical Assistance. Such payments shall not be subject to the requirements of subparagraph (A).

(C) Medical Assistance bills received by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in a particular fiscal year, but subject to payment amount adjustments in a future fiscal year may be paid from a future fiscal year's appropriation for Medical Assistance. Such payments shall not be subject to the requirements of subparagraph (A).

(D) Medical Assistance payments made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from funds other than those specifically referenced in subparagraph (A) may be made from appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year without regard to the fact that the Medical Assistance services being compensated for by such payment may have been rendered in a prior fiscal year. Such payments shall not be subject to the requirements of subparagraph (A).

(3) Extended lapse period for Department of Healthcare and Family Services Medical Assistance payments. Notwithstanding any other State law to the contrary, outstanding Department of Healthcare and Family Services Medical Assistance liabilities, as of June 30th, payable from appropriations which have otherwise expired, may be paid out of the expiring appropriations during the 6-month period ending at the close of business on December 31st.

(l) The changes to this Section made by Public Act 97-691 shall be effective for payment of Medical Assistance bills incurred in fiscal year 2013 and future fiscal years. The changes to this Section made by Public Act 97-691 shall not be applied to Medical Assistance bills incurred in fiscal year 2012 or prior fiscal years.

(m) The Comptroller must issue payments against outstanding liabilities that were received prior to the lapse period deadlines set forth in this Section as soon thereafter as practical, but no payment may be issued after the 4 months following the lapse period deadline without the signed authorization of the Comptroller and the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

ARTICLE 30. FACILITY PAYMENT

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30-5. The Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 is amended by adding Sections 5-104 and 5-105 as follows:

(210 ILCS 49/5-104 new)

Sec. 5-104. Medicaid rates. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Medicaid rates for Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Facilities effective on July 1, 2018 must be equal to the rates in effect for Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Facilities on June 30, 2018, increased by 4%. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

(210 ILCS 49/5-105 new)

Sec. 5-105. Therapeutic visit rates. For a facility licensed under this Act on or before June 1, 2018 or provisionally licensed under this Act on or before June 1, 2018, a payment shall be made for therapeutic visits that have been indicated by an interdisciplinary team as therapeutically beneficial. Payment under this Section shall be at a rate of 75% of the facility's rate on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and may not exceed 20 days in a fiscal year and shall not exceed 10 days consecutively.

ARTICLE 35. SECRETARY OF STATE

Section 35-5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 6z-70 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/6z-70)

Sec. 6z-70. The Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund.

(a) The Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The Fund shall consist of any fund transfers, grants, fees, or moneys from other sources received for the purpose of funding identification security and theft prevention measures.

(b) All moneys in the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund shall be used, subject to appropriation, for any costs related to implementing identification security and theft prevention measures.

(c) (Blank). Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2007, and until June 30, 2008, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lobbyist Registration Administration Fund</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Investors Education Fund</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund</td>
<td>$5,725,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(d) (Blank).

Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2008, and until June 30, 2009, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lobbyist Registration Administration Fund</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Investors Education Fund</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund</td>
<td>$5,725,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Parking Facility Maintenance Fund</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) (Blank).

Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2009, and until June 30, 2010, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lobbyist Registration Administration Fund</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund</td>
<td>$175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Investors Education Fund</td>
<td>$750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund</td>
<td>$750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) *(Blank).* Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2010, and until June 30, 2011, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

- Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund $287,000
- Securities Investors Education Board $750,000
- Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund $750,000
- Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund $3,000,000
- Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund $3,000,000

(g) *(Blank).* Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2011, and until June 30, 2012, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

- Division of Corporations Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund $287,000
- Securities Investors Education Fund $750,000
- Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund $3,500,000
- Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund $3,000,000
- Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund $3,000,000

(h) *(Blank).* Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, and until June 30, 2014, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

- Division of Corporations Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund $287,000
- Securities Investors Education Fund $1,500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) (Blank). Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, and until June 30, 2015, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

- Division of Corporations Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund: $287,000
- Securities Investors Education Fund: $1,500,000
- Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund: $3,000,000
- Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund: $3,500,000
- Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund: $3,000,000

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2017, and until June 30, 2018, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

- Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund: $287,000
- Securities Investors Education Fund: $1,500,000
- Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund: $3,000,000
- Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund: $3,500,000
- Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund: $3,000,000

(k) Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2018, and until June 30, 2019, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification of the Secretary of State, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the Secretary of State Identification Security and Theft Prevention Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

- Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund: $287,000
- Securities Investors Education Fund: $1,500,000
- Department of Business Services Special Operations Fund: $3,000,000
- Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund: $3,500,000
- Corporate Franchise Tax Refund Fund: $3,000,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 45. HIGHER EDUCATION

Section 45-1. Legislative intent. It is the intent of this Article to increase enrollment at public 4-year universities in this State by providing those universities with the option for additional funding through a new, merit-based and means-tested matching scholarship for Illinois students. It is also the intent of this Article that any public university participating in this program should, in its best efforts, attempt to delegate scholarship funds among a racially diverse range of students and not use a student's race, color, religion, sex (including gender identity, sexual orientation, or pregnancy), national origin, age, disability, or genetic information to disqualify him or her from receiving funds under the program.

Section 45-5. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 10 and adding Section 65.100 as follows:

(110 ILCS 947/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act, and except to the extent that any of the following words or phrases is specifically qualified by its context:

"Commission" means the Illinois Student Assistance Commission created by this Act.

"Enrollment" means the establishment and maintenance of an individual's status as a student in an institution of higher learning, regardless of the terms used at the institution to describe that status.

"Approved high school" means any public high school located in this State; and any high school, located in this State or elsewhere (whether designated as a high school, secondary school, academy, preparatory school, or otherwise) which in the judgment of the State Superintendent of Education provides a course of instruction at the secondary level and maintains standards of instruction substantially equivalent to those of the public high schools located in this State.

"Institution of higher learning", "qualified institution", or "institution" means an educational organization located in this State which

(1) provides at least an organized 2 year program of collegiate grade in the liberal arts or sciences, or both, directly applicable toward the attainment of a baccalaureate degree or a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program in health education directly applicable toward the attainment of a certificate, diploma, or an associate degree;

(2) either is
   (A) operated by this State, or
   (B) operated publicly or privately, not for profit, or
   (C) operated for profit, provided such for profit organization
      (i) offers degree programs which have been approved by the Board of Higher Education for a minimum of 3 years under the Academic Degree Act, and
      (ii) enrolls a majority of its students in such degree programs, and
      (iii) maintains an accredited status with the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools;

(3) in the judgment of the Commission meets standards substantially equivalent to those of comparable institutions operated by this State; and

(4) if so required by the Commission, uses the State as its primary guarantor of student loans made under the federal Higher Education Act of 1965.

For otherwise eligible educational organizations which provide academic programs for incarcerated students, the terms "institution of higher learning", "qualified institutions", and "institution" shall specifically exclude academic programs for incarcerated students.

"Academic Year" means a 12 month period of time, normally but not exclusively, from September 1 of any year through August 31 of the ensuing year.

"Full-time student" means any undergraduate student enrolled in 12 or more semester or quarter hours of credit courses in any given semester or quarter or in the equivalent number of units of registration as determined by the Commission.

"Part-time student" means any undergraduate student, other than a full-time student, enrolled in 6 or more semester or quarter hours of credit courses in any given semester or quarter or in the equivalent number of units of registration as determined by the Commission. Beginning with fiscal year 1999, the Commission may, on a program by program basis,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expand this definition of "part-time student" to include students who enroll in less than 6 semester or quarter hours of credit courses in any given semester or quarter.

"Public university" means any public 4-year university in this State.

"Public university campus" means any campus under the governance or supervision of a public university.

(Source: P.A. 90-122, eff. 7-17-97; 91-250, eff. 7-22-99.)

(110 ILCS 947/65.100 new)
Sec. 65.100. AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program.
(a) The General Assembly makes all of the following findings:

(1) Both access and affordability are important aspects of the Illinois Public Agenda for College and Career Success report.

(2) This State is in the top quartile with respect to the percentage of family income needed to pay for college.

(3) Research suggests that as loan amounts increase, rather than an increase in grant amounts, the probability of college attendance decreases.

(4) There is further research indicating that socioeconomic status may affect the willingness of students to use loans to attend college.

(5) Strategic use of tuition discounting can decrease the amount of loans that students must use to pay for tuition.

(6) A modest, individually tailored tuition discount can make the difference in a student choosing to attend college and enhance college access for low-income and middle-income families.

(7) Even if the federally calculated financial need for college attendance is met, the federally determined Expected Family Contribution can still be a daunting amount.

(8) This State is the second largest exporter of students in the country.

(9) When talented Illinois students attend universities in this State, the State and those universities benefit.

(10) State universities in other states have adopted pricing and incentives that allow many Illinois residents to pay less to attend an out-of-state university than to remain in this State for college.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) Supporting Illinois student attendance at Illinois public universities can assist in State efforts to maintain and educate a highly trained workforce.

(12) Modest tuition discounts that are individually targeted and tailored can result in enhanced revenue for public universities.

(13) By increasing a public university's capacity to strategically use tuition discounting, the public university will be capable of creating enhanced tuition revenue by increasing enrollment yields.

(b) In this Section:

"Eligible applicant" means a student from any high school in this State, whether or not recognized by the State Board of Education, who is engaged in a program of study that will be completed by the end of the school year and who meets all of the qualifications and requirements under this Section.

"Tuition and other necessary fees" includes the customary charge for instruction and use of facilities in general and the additional fixed fees charged for specified purposes that are required generally of non-grant recipients for each academic period for which the grant applicant actually enrolls, but does not include fees payable only once or breakage fees and other contingent deposits that are refundable in whole or in part. The Commission may adopt, by rule not inconsistent with this Section, detailed provisions concerning the computation of tuition and other necessary fees.

(c) Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, each public university may establish a merit-based scholarship pilot program known as the AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program. Each year, the Commission shall receive and consider applications from public universities under this Section. Subject to appropriation and any tuition waiver limitation established by the Board of Higher Education, a public university campus may award a grant to a student under this Section if it finds that the applicant meets all of the following criteria:

(1) He or she is a resident of this State and a citizen or eligible noncitizen of the United States.

(2) He or she files a Free Application for Federal Student Aid and demonstrates financial need with a household income no greater than 6 times the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2).
(3) He or she meets the minimum cumulative grade point average or ACT or SAT college admissions test score, as determined by the public university campus.

(4) He or she is enrolled in a public university as an undergraduate student on a full-time basis.

(5) He or she has not yet received a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of 135 semester credit hours.

(6) He or she is not incarcerated.

(7) He or she is not in default on any student loan or does not owe a refund or repayment on any State or federal grant or scholarship.

(8) Any other reasonable criteria, as determined by the public university campus.

(d) Each public university campus shall determine grant renewal criteria consistent with the requirements under this Section.

(e) Each participating public university campus shall post on its Internet website criteria and eligibility requirements for receiving awards that use funds under this Section that include a range in the sizes of these individual awards. The criteria and amounts must also be reported to the Commission and the Board of Higher Education, who shall post the information on their respective Internet websites.

(f) After enactment of an appropriation for this Program, the Commission shall determine an allocation of funds to each public university in an amount proportionate to the number of undergraduate students who are residents of this State and citizens or eligible noncitizens of the United States and who were enrolled at each public university campus in the previous academic year. All applications must be made to the Commission on or before a date determined by the Commission and on forms that the Commission shall provide to each public university campus. The form of the application and the information required shall be determined by the Commission and shall include, without limitation, the total public university campus funds used to match funds received from the Commission in the previous academic year under this Section, if any, the total enrollment of undergraduate students who are residents of this State from the previous academic year, and any supporting documents as the Commission deems necessary. Each public university campus shall match the amount of funds received by the Commission with financial aid for eligible students.
A public university campus is not required to claim its entire allocation. The Commission shall make available to all public universities, on a date determined by the Commission, any unclaimed funds and the funds must be made available to those public university campuses in the proportion determined under this subsection (f), excluding from the calculation those public university campuses not claiming their full allocations.

Each public university campus may determine the award amounts for eligible students on an individual or broad basis, but, subject to renewal eligibility, each renewed award may not be less than the amount awarded to the eligible student in his or her first year attending the public university campus. Notwithstanding this limitation, a renewal grant may be reduced due to changes in the student's cost of attendance, including, but not limited to, if a student reduces the number of credit hours in which he or she is enrolled, but remains a full-time student, or switches to a course of study with a lower tuition rate.

An eligible applicant awarded grant assistance under this Section is eligible to receive other financial aid. Total grant aid to the student from all sources may not exceed the total cost of attendance at the public university campus.

(g) All money allocated to a public university campus under this Section may be used only for financial aid purposes for students attending the public university campus during the academic year, not including summer terms. Any funds received by a public university campus under this Section that are not granted to students in the academic year for which the funds are received must be refunded to the Commission before any new funds are received by the public university campus for the next academic year.

(h) Each public university campus that establishes a Program under this Section must annually report to the Commission, on or before a date determined by the Commission, the number of undergraduate students enrolled at that campus who are residents of this State.

(i) Each public university campus must report to the Commission the total non-loan financial aid amount given by the public university campus to undergraduate students in fiscal year 2018. To be eligible to receive funds under the Program, a public university campus may not decrease the total amount of non-loan financial aid for undergraduate students to an amount lower than the total non-loan financial aid amount given by the public university campus to undergraduate students in fiscal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year 2018, not including any funds received from the Commission under this Section or any funds used to match grant awards under this Section.

(j) On or before a date determined by the Commission, each public university campus that participates in the Program under this Section shall annually submit a report to the Commission with all of the following information:

1. The Program's impact on tuition revenue and enrollment goals and increase in access and affordability at the public university campus.
2. Total funds received by the public university campus under the Program.
3. Total non-loan financial aid awarded to undergraduate students attending the public university campus.
4. Total amount of funds matched by the public university campus.
5. Total amount of funds refunded to the Commission by the public university campus.
6. The percentage of total financial aid distributed under the Program by the public university campus.
7. The total number of students receiving grants from the public university campus under the Program and those students' grade level, race, gender, income level, family size, Monetary Award Program eligibility, Pell Grant eligibility, and zip code of residence and the amount of each grant award. This information shall include unit record data on those students regarding variables associated with the parameters of the public university's Program, including, but not limited to, a student's ACT or SAT college admissions test score, high school or university cumulative grade point average, or program of study.

On or before October 1, 2020 and annually on or before October 1 thereafter, the Commission shall submit a report with the findings under this subsection (j) and any other information regarding the AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program to (i) the Governor, (ii) the Speaker of the House of Representatives, (iii) the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, (iv) the President of the Senate, and (v) the Minority Leader of the Senate. The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. The
Commission's report may not disaggregate data to a level that may disclose personally identifying information of individual students. The sharing and reporting of student data under this subsection (j) must be in accordance with the requirements under the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 and the Illinois School Student Records Act. All parties must preserve the confidentiality of the information as required by law. The names of the grant recipients under this Section are not subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

Public university campuses that fail to submit a report under this subsection (j) or that fail to adhere to any other requirements under this Section may not be eligible for distribution of funds under the Program for the next academic year, but may be eligible for distribution of funds for each academic year thereafter.

(k) The Commission shall adopt rules to implement this Section.
(l) This Section is repealed on October 1, 2024.

ARTICLE 50. ADDITIONAL AMENDATORY PROVISIONS

Section 50-5. The Illinois Promotion Act is amended by changing Section 4a as follows:

(20 ILCS 665/4a) (from Ch. 127, par. 200-24a)

Sec. 4a. Funds.

(1) All moneys deposited in the Tourism Promotion Fund pursuant to this subsection are allocated to the Department for utilization, as appropriated, in the performance of its powers under Section 4; except that during fiscal year 2013, the Department shall reserve $9,800,000 of the total funds available for appropriation in the Tourism Promotion Fund for appropriation to the Historic Preservation Agency for the operation of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and State historic sites; and except that beginning in fiscal year 2019, moneys in the Tourism Promotion Fund may also be allocated to the Illinois Department of Agriculture, the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, and the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum for utilization, as appropriated, to administer their responsibilities as State agencies promoting tourism in Illinois, and for tourism-related purposes.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1997 and ending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Tourism Promotion Fund

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an amount equal to 13% of the net revenue realized from the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act plus an amount equal to 13% of the net revenue realized from any tax imposed under Section 4.05 of the Chicago World's Fair-1992 Authority Act during the preceding month. "Net revenue realized for a month" means the revenue collected by the State under that Act during the previous month less the amount paid out during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under that Act.

(1.1) (Blank).

(2) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1997 and ending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Tourism Promotion Fund an amount equal to 8% of the net revenue realized from the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax plus an amount equal to 8% of the net revenue realized from any tax imposed under Section 4.05 of the Chicago World's Fair-1992 Authority Act during the preceding month. "Net revenue realized for a month" means the revenue collected by the State under that Act during the previous month less the amount paid out during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under that Act.

All monies deposited in the Tourism Promotion Fund under this subsection (2) shall be used solely as provided in this subsection to advertise and promote tourism throughout Illinois. Appropriations of monies deposited in the Tourism Promotion Fund pursuant to this subsection (2) shall be used solely for advertising to promote tourism, including but not limited to advertising production and direct advertisement costs, but shall not be used to employ any additional staff, finance any individual event, or lease, rent or purchase any physical facilities. The Department shall coordinate its advertising under this subsection (2) with other public and private entities in the State engaged in similar promotion activities. Print or electronic media production made pursuant to this subsection (2) for advertising promotion shall not contain or include the physical appearance of or reference to the name or position of any public officer. "Public officer" means a person who is elected to office pursuant to statute, or who is appointed to an office which is established, and the qualifications and duties of which are prescribed, by statute, to discharge a public duty for the State or any of its political subdivisions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, amounts transferred from the General Revenue Fund to the Tourism Promotion Fund pursuant to this Section shall not exceed $26,300,000 in State fiscal year 2012.

(4) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2017 and ending June 30, 2018, if the amount of revenue deposited into the Tourism Promotion Fund under subsection (c) of Section 6 of the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act is less than 21% of the net revenue realized from the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax during the preceding month, then, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Tourism Promotion Fund an amount equal to the difference between 21% of the net revenue realized from the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax during the preceding month and the amount of revenue deposited into the Tourism Promotion Fund under subsection (c) of Section 6 of the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act.

(5) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2018, if the amount of revenue deposited into the Tourism Promotion Fund under Section 6 of the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act is less than 21% of the net revenue realized from the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax during the preceding month, then, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Tourism Promotion Fund an amount equal to the difference between 21% of the net revenue realized from the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax during the preceding month and the amount of revenue deposited into the Tourism Promotion Fund under Section 6 of the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 50-10. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Section 18.5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/18.5)

Sec. 18.5. Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund; reimbursement.

(a) The Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund is hereby created in the State treasury.

(b) Beginning in State fiscal year 2019, except as provided in subsection (b-5), any funds in any fiscal year in amounts not exceeding a total of $60,000,000 paid to the State by the federal government under New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Title XIX or Title XXI of the Social Security Act for services delivered by community developmental disability services providers for services relating to Developmental Training and Community Integrated Living Arrangements as a result of the conversion of such providers from a grant payment methodology to a fee-for-service payment methodology, or any other funds paid to the State for any subsequent revenue maximization initiatives performed by such providers, and any interest earned thereon, shall be deposited directly into the Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund to pay for Medicaid-reimbursed community developmental disability services provided to eligible individuals.

(b-5) (Blank). Beginning in State fiscal year 2008, any funds paid to the State by the federal government under Title XIX or Title XXI of the Social Security Act for services delivered through the Children's Residential Waiver and the Children's In-Home Support Waiver shall be deposited directly into the Trust Fund and shall not be subject to the transfer provisions of subsection (b).

(b-7) The Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund is not subject to administrative charge-backs.

(b-9) (Blank). The Department of Human Services shall annually report to the Governor and the General Assembly, by September 1, on both the total revenue deposited into the Trust Fund and the total expenditures made from the Trust Fund for the previous fiscal year. This report shall include detailed descriptions of both revenues and expenditures regarding the Trust Fund from the previous fiscal year. This report shall be presented by the Secretary of Human Services to the appropriate Appropriations Committee in the House of Representatives, as determined by the Speaker of the House, and in the Senate, as determined by the President of the Senate. This report shall be made available to the public and shall be published on the Department of Human Services' website in an appropriate location, a minimum of one week prior to presentation of the report to the General Assembly.

(b-10) Whenever a State developmental disabilities facility operated by the Department is closed and the real estate on which the facility is located is sold by the State, the net proceeds of the sale of the real estate shall be deposited into the Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund and used for the purposes enumerated in subsections (c) and (d) of Section 4.6 of the Community Services Act; however, under subsection (e) of Section 4.6 of the Community Services Act, the Department may set aside a portion of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
net proceeds of the sale of the real estate for deposit into the Human Services Priority Capital Program Fund. The portion set aside shall be used for the purposes enumerated in Section 6z-71 of the State Finance Act.

(c) For purposes of this Section:
"Trust Fund" means the Community Developmental Disability Services Medicaid Trust Fund.
"Medicaid-reimbursed developmental disability services" means services provided by a community developmental disability provider under an agreement with the Department that is eligible for reimbursement under the federal Title XIX program or Title XXI program.
"Provider" means a qualified entity as defined in the State's Home and Community-Based Services Waiver for Persons with Developmental Disabilities that is funded by the Department to provide a Medicaid-reimbursed service.

"Revenue maximization alternatives" do not include increases in funds paid to the State as a result of growth in spending through service expansion or rate increases.

(Source: P.A. 98-815, eff. 8-1-14.)

Section 50-15. The Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act is amended by changing Section 5b as follows:
(20 ILCS 2405/5b)
Sec. 5b. Home Services Medicaid Trust Fund.
(a) The Home Services Medicaid Trust Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State treasury.
(b) Amounts paid to the State during each State fiscal year by the federal government under Title XIX or Title XXI of the Social Security Act for services delivered in relation to the Department's Home Services Program established pursuant to Section 3 of this Act, beginning in State fiscal year 2019 in amounts not exceeding a total of $234,000,000 in any State fiscal year, and any interest earned thereon, shall be deposited into the Fund.
(c) Moneys in the Fund may be used by the Department for the purchase of services, and operational and administrative expenses, in relation to the Home Services Program.
(Source: P.A. 98-1004, eff. 8-18-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 50-20. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act is amended by changing Sections 4 and 5 as follows:
(20 ILCS 3305/4) (from Ch. 127, par. 1054)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following words and terms have the meanings ascribed to them in this Section:

"Coordinator" means the staff assistant to the principal executive officer of a political subdivision with the duty of coordinating the emergency management programs of that political subdivision.

"Disaster" means an occurrence or threat of widespread or severe damage, injury or loss of life or property resulting from any natural or technological cause, including but not limited to fire, flood, earthquake, wind, storm, hazardous materials spill or other water contamination requiring emergency action to avert danger or damage, epidemic, air contamination, blight, extended periods of severe and inclement weather, drought, infestation, critical shortages of essential fuels and energy, explosion, riot, hostile military or paramilitary action, public health emergencies, or acts of domestic terrorism.

"Emergency Management" means the efforts of the State and the political subdivisions to develop, plan, analyze, conduct, provide, implement and maintain programs for disaster mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery.

"Emergency Services and Disaster Agency" means the agency by this name, by the name Emergency Management Agency, or by any other name that is established by ordinance within a political subdivision to coordinate the emergency management program within that political subdivision and with private organizations, other political subdivisions, the State and federal governments.

"Emergency Operations Plan" means the written plan of the State and political subdivisions describing the organization, mission, and functions of the government and supporting services for responding to and recovering from disasters and shall include plans that take into account the needs of those individuals with household pets and service animals following a major disaster or emergency.

"Emergency Services" means the coordination of functions by the State and its political subdivision, other than functions for which military forces are primarily responsible, as may be necessary or proper to prevent, minimize, repair, and alleviate injury and damage resulting from any natural or technological causes. These functions include, without limitation, fire fighting services, police services, emergency aviation services, medical and health services, HazMat and technical rescue teams, rescue, engineering, warning services, communications, radiological,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
chemical and other special weapons defense, evacuation of persons from stricken or threatened areas, emergency assigned functions of plant protection, temporary restoration of public utility services and other functions related to civilian protection, together with all other activities necessary or incidental to protecting life or property.

"Exercise" means a planned event realistically simulating a disaster, conducted for the purpose of evaluating the political subdivision's coordinated emergency management capabilities, including, but not limited to, testing the emergency operations plan.

"HazMat team" means a career or volunteer mobile support team that has been authorized by a unit of local government to respond to hazardous materials emergencies and that is primarily designed for emergency response to chemical or biological terrorism, radiological emergencies, hazardous material spills, releases, or fires, or other contamination events.

"Illinois Emergency Management Agency" means the agency established by this Act within the executive branch of State Government responsible for coordination of the overall emergency management program of the State and with private organizations, political subdivisions, and the federal government. Illinois Emergency Management Agency also means the State Emergency Response Commission responsible for the implementation of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986.

"Mobile Support Team" means a group of individuals designated as a team by the Governor or Director to train prior to and to be dispatched, if the Governor or the Director so determines, to aid and reinforce the State and political subdivision emergency management efforts in response to a disaster.

"Municipality" means any city, village, and incorporated town.

"Political Subdivision" means any county, city, village, or incorporated town or township if the township is in a county having a population of more than 2,000,000.

"Principal Executive Officer" means chair of the county board, supervisor of a township if the township is in a county having a population of more than 2,000,000, mayor of a city or incorporated town, president of a village, or in their absence or disability, the interim successor as established under Section 7 of the Emergency Interim Executive Succession Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Public health emergency" means an occurrence or imminent threat of an illness or health condition that:

(a) is believed to be caused by any of the following:
   (i) bioterrorism;
   (ii) the appearance of a novel or previously controlled or eradicated infectious agent or biological toxin;
   (iii) a natural disaster;
   (iv) a chemical attack or accidental release; or
   (v) a nuclear attack or accident; and
(b) poses a high probability of any of the following harms:
   (i) a large number of deaths in the affected population;
   (ii) a large number of serious or long-term disabilities in the affected population; or
   (iii) widespread exposure to an infectious or toxic agent that poses a significant risk of substantial future harm to a large number of people in the affected population.

"Statewide mutual aid organization" means an entity with local government members throughout the State that facilitates temporary assistance through its members in a particular public safety discipline, such as police, fire or emergency management, when an occurrence exceeds a member jurisdiction’s capabilities.

"Technical rescue team" means a career or volunteer mobile support team that has been authorized by a unit of local government to respond to building collapse, high angle rescue, and other specialized rescue emergencies and that is primarily designated for emergency response to technical rescue events.

(Source: P.A. 93-249, eff. 7-22-03; 94-334, eff. 1-1-06; 94-1081, eff. 6-1-07.)

(20 ILCS 3305/5) (from Ch. 127, par. 1055)
Sec. 5. Illinois Emergency Management Agency.

(a) There is created within the executive branch of the State Government an Illinois Emergency Management Agency and a Director of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, herein called the "Director" who shall be the head thereof. The Director shall be appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall serve for a term of 2 years beginning on the third Monday in January of the odd-numbered year, and until a successor is appointed and has qualified; except that the term of the first Director appointed under this Act shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expire on the third Monday in January, 1989. The Director shall not hold any other remunerative public office. The Director shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(b) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall obtain, under the provisions of the Personnel Code, technical, clerical, stenographic and other administrative personnel, and may make expenditures within the appropriation therefor as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this Act. The agency created by this Act is intended to be a successor to the agency created under the Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency Act of 1975 and the personnel, equipment, records, and appropriations of that agency are transferred to the successor agency as of the effective date of this Act.

(c) The Director, subject to the direction and control of the Governor, shall be the executive head of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the State Emergency Response Commission and shall be responsible under the direction of the Governor, for carrying out the program for emergency management of this State. The Director shall also maintain liaison and cooperate with the emergency management organizations of this State and other states and of the federal government.

(d) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall take an integral part in the development and revision of political subdivision emergency operations plans prepared under paragraph (f) of Section 10. To this end it shall employ or otherwise secure the services of professional and technical personnel capable of providing expert assistance to the emergency services and disaster agencies. These personnel shall consult with emergency services and disaster agencies on a regular basis and shall make field examinations of the areas, circumstances, and conditions that particular political subdivision emergency operations plans are intended to apply.

(e) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency and political subdivisions shall be encouraged to form an emergency management advisory committee composed of private and public personnel representing the emergency management phases of mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery. The Local Emergency Planning Committee, as created under the Illinois Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, shall serve as an advisory committee to the emergency services and disaster agency or agencies serving within the boundaries of that Local Emergency Planning Committee planning district for:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the development of emergency operations plan provisions for hazardous chemical emergencies; and
(2) the assessment of emergency response capabilities related to hazardous chemical emergencies.

(f) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall:
   (1) Coordinate the overall emergency management program of the State.
   (2) Cooperate with local governments, the federal government and any public or private agency or entity in achieving any purpose of this Act and in implementing emergency management programs for mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery.
   (2.5) Develop a comprehensive emergency preparedness and response plan for any nuclear accident in accordance with Section 65 of the Department of Nuclear Safety Law of 2004 (20 ILCS 3310) and in development of the Illinois Nuclear Safety Preparedness program in accordance with Section 8 of the Illinois Nuclear Safety Preparedness Act.
   (2.6) Coordinate with the Department of Public Health with respect to planning for and responding to public health emergencies.
   (3) Prepare, for issuance by the Governor, executive orders, proclamations, and regulations as necessary or appropriate in coping with disasters.
   (4) Promulgate rules and requirements for political subdivision emergency operations plans that are not inconsistent with and are at least as stringent as applicable federal laws and regulations.
   (5) Review and approve, in accordance with Illinois Emergency Management Agency rules, emergency operations plans for those political subdivisions required to have an emergency services and disaster agency pursuant to this Act.
   (5.5) Promulgate rules and requirements for the political subdivision emergency management exercises, including, but not limited to, exercises of the emergency operations plans.
   (5.10) Review, evaluate, and approve, in accordance with Illinois Emergency Management Agency rules, political subdivision emergency management exercises for those political

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subdivisions required to have an emergency services and disaster agency pursuant to this Act.

(6) Determine requirements of the State and its political subdivisions for food, clothing, and other necessities in event of a disaster.

(7) Establish a register of persons with types of emergency management training and skills in mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery.

(8) Establish a register of government and private response resources available for use in a disaster.

(9) Expand the Earthquake Awareness Program and its efforts to distribute earthquake preparedness materials to schools, political subdivisions, community groups, civic organizations, and the media. Emphasis will be placed on those areas of the State most at risk from an earthquake. Maintain the list of all school districts, hospitals, airports, power plants, including nuclear power plants, lakes, dams, emergency response facilities of all types, and all other major public or private structures which are at the greatest risk of damage from earthquakes under circumstances where the damage would cause subsequent harm to the surrounding communities and residents.

(10) Disseminate all information, completely and without delay, on water levels for rivers and streams and any other data pertaining to potential flooding supplied by the Division of Water Resources within the Department of Natural Resources to all political subdivisions to the maximum extent possible.

(11) Develop agreements, if feasible, with medical supply and equipment firms to supply resources as are necessary to respond to an earthquake or any other disaster as defined in this Act. These resources will be made available upon notifying the vendor of the disaster. Payment for the resources will be in accordance with Section 7 of this Act. The Illinois Department of Public Health shall determine which resources will be required and requested.

(11.5) In coordination with the Department of State Police, develop and implement a community outreach program to promote awareness among the State's parents and children of child abduction prevention and response.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) Out of funds appropriated for these purposes, award capital and non-capital grants to Illinois hospitals or health care facilities located outside of a city with a population in excess of 1,000,000 to be used for purposes that include, but are not limited to, preparing to respond to mass casualties and disasters, maintaining and improving patient safety and quality of care, and protecting the confidentiality of patient information. No single grant for a capital expenditure shall exceed $300,000. No single grant for a non-capital expenditure shall exceed $100,000. In awarding such grants, preference shall be given to hospitals that serve a significant number of Medicaid recipients, but do not qualify for disproportionate share hospital adjustment payments under the Illinois Public Aid Code. To receive such a grant, a hospital or health care facility must provide funding of at least 50% of the cost of the project for which the grant is being requested. In awarding such grants the Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall consider the recommendations of the Illinois Hospital Association.

(13) Do all other things necessary, incidental or appropriate for the implementation of this Act.

(g) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is authorized to make grants to various higher education institutions, public K-12 school districts, area vocational centers as designated by the State Board of Education, inter-district special education cooperatives, regional safe schools, and nonpublic K-12 schools for safety and security improvements. For the purpose of this subsection (g), "higher education institution" means a public university, a public community college, or an independent, not-for-profit or for-profit higher education institution located in this State. Grants made under this subsection (g) shall be paid out of moneys appropriated for that purpose from the Build Illinois Bond Fund. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall adopt rules to implement this subsection (g). These rules may specify: (i) the manner of applying for grants; (ii) project eligibility requirements; (iii) restrictions on the use of grant moneys; (iv) the manner in which the various higher education institutions must account for the use of grant moneys; and (v) any other provision that the Illinois Emergency Management Agency determines to be necessary or useful for the administration of this subsection (g).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g-5) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is authorized to make grants to not-for-profit organizations which are exempt from federal income taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code for eligible security improvements that assist the organization in preventing, preparing for, or responding to acts of terrorism. The Director shall establish procedures and forms by which applicants may apply for a grant; and procedures for distributing grants to recipients. The procedures shall require each applicant to do the following:

   (1) identify and substantiate prior threats or attacks by a terrorist organization, network, or cell against the not-for-profit organization;

   (2) indicate the symbolic or strategic value of one or more sites that renders the site a possible target of terrorism;

   (3) discuss potential consequences to the organization if the site is damaged, destroyed, or disrupted by a terrorist act;

   (4) describe how the grant will be used to integrate organizational preparedness with broader State and local preparedness efforts;

   (5) submit a vulnerability assessment conducted by experienced security, law enforcement, or military personnel, and a description of how the grant award will be used to address the vulnerabilities identified in the assessment; and

   (6) submit any other relevant information as may be required by the Director.

The Agency is authorized to use funds appropriated for the grant program described in this subsection (g-5) to administer the program.

(h) Except as provided in Section 17.5 of this Act, any moneys received by the Agency from donations or sponsorships shall be deposited in the Emergency Planning and Training Fund and used by the Agency, subject to appropriation, to effectuate planning and training activities.

(i) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency may by rule assess and collect reasonable fees for attendance at Agency-sponsored conferences to enable the Agency to carry out the requirements of this Act. Any moneys received under this subsection shall be deposited in the Emergency Planning and Training Fund and used by the Agency, subject to appropriation, for planning and training activities.

(j) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is authorized to make grants to other State agencies, public universities, units of local
government, and statewide mutual aid organizations to enhance statewide emergency preparedness and response.
(Source: P.A. 100-444, eff. 1-1-18; 100-508, eff. 9-15-17; revised 9-28-17.)

Section 50-25. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Sections 6z-68, 6z-71, 6z-81, 8.3, and 8.11 and adding Sections 5.886 and 6z-105 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.886 new)
Sec. 5.886. The VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/6z-68)
Sec. 6z-68. The Intercity Passenger Rail Fund.

(a) The Intercity Passenger Rail Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys in the Fund may be used by the Department of Transportation, subject to appropriation, for the operation of intercity passenger rail services in the State through Amtrak or its successor.

Moneys received for the purposes of this Section, including, without limitation, income tax checkoff receipts and gifts, grants, and awards from any public or private entity, must be deposited into the Fund. Any interest earned on moneys in the Fund must be deposited into the Fund.

(b) At least one month before the beginning of each fiscal year, the chief operating officer of Amtrak or its successor must certify to the State Treasurer the number of Amtrak tickets sold at the State rate during that current fiscal year.

On the first day of that next fiscal year, or as soon thereafter as practicable, the State Treasurer must transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Intercity Passenger Rail Fund, an amount equal to the tickets certified by the chief operating officer of Amtrak multiplied by $50.

(Source: P.A. 94-535, eff. 8-10-05.)

(30 ILCS 105/6z-71)
Sec. 6z-71. Human Services Priority Capital Program Fund. The Human Services Priority Capital Program Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation, the Department of Human Services shall use moneys in the Human Services Priority Capital Program Fund to make grants to the Illinois Facilities Fund, a not-for-profit corporation, to make long term below market rate loans to nonprofit human service providers working under contract to the State of Illinois to assist those providers in meeting their capital needs. The loans shall be for the purpose of such capital needs, including but not limited to special use

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
facilities, requirements for serving persons with disabilities, the mentally ill, or substance abusers, and medical and technology equipment. Loan repayments shall be deposited into the Human Services Priority Capital Program Fund. Interest income may be used to cover expenses of the program. The Illinois Facilities Fund shall report to the Department of Human Services and the General Assembly by April 1, 2008, and again by April 1, 2009, as to the use and earnings of the program.

A portion of the proceeds from the sale of a mental health facility or developmental disabilities facility operated by the Department of Human Services may be deposited into the Fund and may be used for the purposes described in this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided by law, on July 1, 2018, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the remaining balance from the Human Services Priority Capital Program Fund into the General Revenue Fund. Upon completion of the transfers, the Human Services Priority Capital Program Fund is dissolved, and any future deposits due to that Fund and any outstanding obligations or liabilities of that Fund pass to the General Revenue Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-815, eff. 8-1-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(30 ILCS 105/6z-81)

Sec. 6z-81. Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

(a) There is created in the State treasury a special fund to be known as the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

(b) The Fund is created for the purpose of receiving and disbursing moneys in accordance with this Section. Disbursements from the Fund shall be made only as follows:

(1) Subject to appropriation, for payment by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or by the Department of Human Services of medical bills and related expenses, including administrative expenses, for which the State is responsible under Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act.

(2) For repayment of funds borrowed from other State funds or from outside sources, including interest thereon.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) For State fiscal years 2017, and 2018, and 2019, for making payments to the human poison control center pursuant to Section 12-4.105 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(c) The Fund shall consist of the following:

(1) Moneys received by the State from short-term borrowing pursuant to the Short Term Borrowing Act on or after the effective date of Public Act 96-820 this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

(2) All federal matching funds received by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services as a result of expenditures made by the Department that are attributable to moneys deposited in the Fund.

(3) All federal matching funds received by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services as a result of federal approval of Title XIX State plan amendment transmittal number 07-09.

(4) All other moneys received for the Fund from any other source, including interest earned thereon.

(5) All federal matching funds received by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services as a result of expenditures made by the Department for Medical Assistance from the General Revenue Fund, the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, the Long-Term Care Provider Fund, and the Drug Rebate Fund related to individuals eligible for medical assistance pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148) and Section 5-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(d) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on the effective date of Public Act 97-44 this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $365,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

(e) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $160,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

(f) Notwithstanding any other State law to the contrary, and in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, the State
Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer $500,000,000 to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund from the General Revenue Fund in equal monthly installments of $100,000,000, with the first transfer to be made on July 1, 2012, or as soon thereafter as practical, and with each of the remaining transfers to be made on August 1, 2012, September 1, 2012, October 1, 2012, and November 1, 2012, or as soon thereafter as practical. This transfer may assist the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in improving Medical Assistance bill processing timeframes or in meeting the possible requirements of Senate Bill 3397, or other similar legislation, of the 97th General Assembly should it become law.

(g) Notwithstanding any other State law to the contrary, and in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2013, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $601,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-24, eff. 6-19-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16.)

(30 ILCS 105/6z-105 new)
Sec. 6z-105. The VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund. The VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury to receive moneys from the State Mitigation Trust established pursuant to the Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement for State Beneficiaries ("Trust Agreement") pursuant to consent decrees in In re: Volkswagen "Clean Diesel" Marketing, Sales Practices, and Products Liability Litigation, MDL No. 2672 CRB (JSC) ("VW Settlement"). All funds received by the State from the State Mitigation Trust shall be deposited into the VW Settlement Environmental Mitigation Fund to be used, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency as designated lead agency for the State of Illinois, to pay for costs of eligible mitigation actions and related administrative expenditures as allowed under the VW Settlement, the Trust Agreement, and the State's Beneficiary Mitigation Plan.

(30 ILCS 105/8.3) (from Ch. 127, par. 144.3)
Sec. 8.3. Money in the Road Fund shall, if and when the State of Illinois incurs any bonded indebtedness for the construction of permanent highways, be set aside and used for the purpose of paying and discharging annually the principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then due

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and payable, and for no other purpose. The surplus, if any, in the Road Fund after the payment of principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then annually due shall be used as follows:

  first -- to pay the cost of administration of Chapters 2 through 10 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except the cost of administration of Articles I and II of Chapter 3 of that Code; and

  secondly -- for expenses of the Department of Transportation for construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair, maintenance, operation, and administration of highways in accordance with the provisions of laws relating thereto, or for any purpose related or incident to and connected therewith, including the separation of grades of those highways with railroads and with highways and including the payment of awards made by the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission under the terms of the Workers' Compensation Act or Workers' Occupational Diseases Act for injury or death of an employee of the Division of Highways in the Department of Transportation; or for the acquisition of land and the erection of buildings for highway purposes, including the acquisition of highway right-of-way or for investigations to determine the reasonably anticipated future highway needs; or for making of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates for and in the construction and maintenance of flight strips and of highways necessary to provide access to military and naval reservations, to defense industries and defense-industry sites, and to the sources of raw materials and for replacing existing highways and highway connections shut off from general public use at military and naval reservations and defense-industry sites, or for the purchase of right-of-way, except that the State shall be reimbursed in full for any expense incurred in building the flight strips; or for the operating and maintaining of highway garages; or for patrolling and policing the public highways and conserving the peace; or for the operating expenses of the Department relating to the administration of public transportation programs; or, during fiscal year 2012 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $8,500,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2013 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2014 only, for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2015 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2016 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2017 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2018 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2019 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2013 only when no more than $40,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2017 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2014 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2015 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2016 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2017 only when no more

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2018 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2019 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended;

3. Department of Central Management Services, except for expenditures incurred for group insurance premiums of appropriate personnel;


Beginning with fiscal year 1981 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement:

1. Department of State Police, except for expenditures with respect to the Division of Operations;

2. Department of Transportation, only with respect to Intercity Rail Subsidies, except during fiscal year 2012 only when no more than $40,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2013 only when no more than $26,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2014 only when no more than $38,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2015 only when no more than $42,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2016 only when no more than $38,300,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2017 only when no more than $50,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2018 only when no more than $52,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2019 only when no more than $52,000,000 may be expended, and Rail Freight Services.

Beginning with fiscal year 1982 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement: Department of Central Management Services, except for awards made by the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission under the terms of the Workers' Compensation Act or Workers' Occupational Diseases Act for injury or death of an employee of the Division of Highways in the Department of Transportation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning with fiscal year 1984 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement:

1. Department of State Police, except not more than 40% of the funds appropriated for the Division of Operations;
2. State Officers.

Beginning with fiscal year 1984 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to any Department or agency of State government for administration, grants, or operations except as provided hereafter; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement. It shall not be lawful to circumvent the above appropriation limitations by governmental reorganization or other methods. Appropriations shall be made from the Road Fund only in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

Money in the Road Fund shall, if and when the State of Illinois incurs any bonded indebtedness for the construction of permanent highways, be set aside and used for the purpose of paying and discharging during each fiscal year the principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness as it becomes due and payable as provided in the Transportation Bond Act, and for no other purpose. The surplus, if any, in the Road Fund after the payment of principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then annually due shall be used as follows:

first -- to pay the cost of administration of Chapters 2 through 10 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and
secondly -- no Road Fund monies derived from fees, excises, or license taxes relating to registration, operation and use of vehicles on public highways or to fuels used for the propulsion of those vehicles, shall be appropriated or expended other than for costs of administering the laws imposing those fees, excises, and license taxes, statutory refunds and adjustments allowed thereunder, administrative costs of the Department of Transportation, including, but not limited to, the operating expenses of the Department relating to the administration of public transportation programs, payment of debts and liabilities incurred in construction and reconstruction of public highways and bridges, acquisition of rights-of-way for and the cost of construction,
reconstruction, maintenance, repair, and operation of public highways and bridges under the direction and supervision of the State, political subdivision, or municipality collecting those monies, or during fiscal year 2012 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $8,500,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2013 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2014 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2015 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2016 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2017 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2018 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2019 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, and the costs for patrolling and policing the public highways (by State, political subdivision, or municipality collecting that money) for enforcement of traffic laws. The separation of grades of such highways with railroads and costs associated with protection of at-grade highway and railroad crossing shall also be permissible.

Appropriations for any of such purposes are payable from the Road Fund or the Grade Crossing Protection Fund as provided in Section 8 of the Motor Fuel Tax Law.

Except as provided in this paragraph, beginning with fiscal year 1991 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of its total fiscal year 1990 Road Fund appropriations for those purposes unless
otherwise provided in Section 5g of this Act. For fiscal years 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, and 2007 only, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of $97,310,000. For fiscal year 2008 only, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of $106,100,000. For fiscal year 2009 only, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of $114,700,000. Beginning in fiscal year 2010, no road fund moneys shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police. It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other methods unless otherwise provided in Section 5g of this Act.

In fiscal year 1994, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Section in excess of the total fiscal year 1991 Road Fund appropriations to the Secretary of State for those purposes, plus $9,800,000. It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other method.

Beginning with fiscal year 1995 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Section in excess of the total fiscal year 1994 Road Fund appropriations to the Secretary of State for those purposes. It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other methods.

Beginning with fiscal year 2000, total Road Fund appropriations to the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Section shall not exceed the amounts specified for the following fiscal years:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$80,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>$80,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>$80,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$130,500,000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For fiscal year 2010, no road fund moneys shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning in fiscal year 2011, moneys in the Road Fund shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State for the exclusive purpose of paying refunds due to overpayment of fees related to Chapter 3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code unless otherwise provided for by law.

It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other methods.

No new program may be initiated in fiscal year 1991 and thereafter that is not consistent with the limitations imposed by this Section for fiscal year 1984 and thereafter, insofar as appropriation of Road Fund monies is concerned.

Nothing in this Section prohibits transfers from the Road Fund to the State Construction Account Fund under Section 5e of this Act; nor to the General Revenue Fund, as authorized by Public Act 93-25 this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly.

The additional amounts authorized for expenditure in this Section by Public Acts 92-0600, 93-0025, 93-0839, and 94-91 shall be repaid to the Road Fund from the General Revenue Fund in the next succeeding fiscal year that the General Revenue Fund has a positive budgetary balance, as determined by generally accepted accounting principles applicable to government.

The additional amounts authorized for expenditure by the Secretary of State and the Department of State Police in this Section by Public Act 94-91 this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall be repaid to the Road Fund from the General Revenue Fund in the next succeeding fiscal year that the General Revenue Fund has a positive budgetary balance, as determined by generally accepted accounting principles applicable to government.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-11-17.)

Sec. 8.11. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, appropriations from the State Parks Fund shall be made only to the Department of Natural Resources and shall, except for the additional moneys deposited under Section 805-550 of the Department of Natural Resources (Conservation) Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, be used only for the maintenance, development, operation, control and acquisition of State parks and historic sites.

Revenues derived from the Illinois and Michigan Canal from the sale of Canal lands, lease of Canal lands, Canal concessions, and other Canal activities, which have been placed in the State Parks Fund may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriated to the Department of Natural Resources for that Department to use, either independently or in cooperation with any Department or Agency of the Federal or State Government or any political subdivision thereof for the development and management of the Canal and its adjacent lands as outlined in the master plan for such development and management.

(Source: P.A. 96-1160, eff. 1-1-11.)

(30 ILCS 105/5.703 rep.)

Section 50-30. The State Finance Act is amended by repealing Section 5.703.

Section 50-40. The State Prompt Payment Act is amended by adding Section 3-6 as follows:

(30 ILCS 540/3-6 new)

Sec. 3-6. Federal funds; lack of authority. If an agency incurs an interest liability under this Act that cannot be charged to the same expenditure authority account to which the related goods or services were charged due to federal prohibitions, the agency is authorized to pay the interest from its available appropriations from the General Revenue Fund.

Section 50-45. The Illinois Coal Technology Development Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(30 ILCS 730/3) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 8203)

Sec. 3. Transfers to Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund.

(a) As soon as may be practicable after the first day of each month, the Department of Revenue shall certify to the Treasurer an amount equal to 1/64 of the revenue realized from the tax imposed by the Electricity Excise Tax Law, Section 2 of the Public Utilities Revenue Act, Section 2 of the Messages Tax Act, and Section 2 of the Gas Revenue Tax Act, during the preceding month. Upon receipt of the certification, the Treasurer shall transfer the amount shown on such certification from the General Revenue Fund to the Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund, which is hereby created as a special fund in the State treasury, except that no transfer shall be made in any month in which the Fund has reached the following balance:

(1) $7,000,000 during fiscal year 1994.
(2) $8,500,000 during fiscal year 1995.
(3) $10,000,000 during fiscal years 1996 and 1997.
(4) During fiscal year 1998 through fiscal year 2004, an amount equal to the sum of $10,000,000 plus additional moneys

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(5) During fiscal year 2005, an amount equal to the sum of $7,000,000 plus additional moneys deposited into the Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund from the Renewable Energy Resources and Coal Technology Development Assistance Charge under Section 6.5 of the Renewable Energy, Energy Efficiency, and Coal Resources Development Law of 1997.

(6) During fiscal year 2006 and each fiscal year thereafter, an amount equal to the sum of $10,000,000 plus additional moneys deposited into the Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund from the Renewable Energy Resources and Coal Technology Development Assistance Charge under Section 6.5 of the Renewable Energy, Energy Efficiency, and Coal Resources Development Law of 1997.

(b) During fiscal year 2019 only, the Treasurer shall make no transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 50-50. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 12-5 as follows:

Sec. 12-5. Appropriations; uses; federal grants; report to General Assembly. From the sums appropriated by the General Assembly, the Illinois Department shall order for payment by warrant from the State Treasury grants for public aid under Articles III, IV, and V, including grants for funeral and burial expenses, and all costs of administration of the Illinois Department and the County Departments relating thereto. Moneys appropriated to the Illinois Department for public aid under Article VI may be used, with the consent of the Governor, to co-operate with federal, State, and local agencies in the development of work projects designed to provide suitable employment for persons receiving public aid under Article VI. The Illinois Department, with the consent of the Governor, may be the agent of the State for the receipt and disbursement of federal funds or commodities for public aid purposes under Article VI and for related purposes in which the co-operation of the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department is sought by the federal government, and, in connection therewith, may make necessary expenditures from moneys appropriated for public aid under any Article of this Code and for administration. The Illinois Department, with the consent of the Governor, may be the agent of the State for the receipt and disbursement of federal funds pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and may make necessary expenditures from monies appropriated to it for operations, administration, and grants, including payment to the Health Insurance Reserve Fund for group insurance costs at the rate certified by the Department of Central Management Services. All amounts received by the Illinois Department pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 shall be deposited in the Immigration Reform and Control Fund. All amounts received into the Immigration Reform and Control Fund as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

All grants received by the Illinois Department for programs funded by the Federal Social Services Block Grant shall be deposited in the Social Services Block Grant Fund. All funds received into the Social Services Block Grant Fund as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund. All funds received into the Social Services Block Grant fund for reimbursement for expenditure out of the Local Initiative Fund shall be transferred into the Local Initiative Fund. Any other federal funds received into the Social Services Block Grant Fund shall be transferred to the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund. All federal funds received by the Illinois Department as reimbursement for Employment and Training Programs for expenditures made by the Illinois Department from grants, gifts, or legacies as provided in Section 12-4.18 or made by an entity other than the Illinois Department and all federal funds received from the Emergency Contingency Fund for State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Programs established by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 shall be deposited into the Employment and Training Fund.

During each State fiscal year, an amount not exceeding a total of $68,800,000 Eighty percent of the federal financial participation funds received by the Illinois Department under the provisions of Title IV-A of the federal Social Security Act Emergency Assistance program as reimbursement for expenditures made from the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services appropriations for the costs of providing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services in behalf of Department of Children and Family Services clients shall be deposited into the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

All federal funds, except those covered by the foregoing 3 paragraphs, received as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be deposited in the General Revenue Fund for administrative and distributive expenditures properly chargeable by federal law or regulation to aid programs established under Articles III through XII and Titles IV, XVI, XIX and XX of the Federal Social Security Act. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department under Sections 12-4.6, 12-4.18 and 12-4.19 that are required by Section 12-10 of this Code to be paid into the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund shall be deposited into the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department pursuant to the Child Support Enforcement Program established by Title IV-D of the Social Security Act shall be deposited in the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund as required under Section 12-10.2 or in the Child Support Administrative Fund as required under Section 12-10.2a of this Code. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Articles V and VI of this Code that are required by Section 15-2 of this Code to be paid into the County Provider Trust Fund shall be deposited into the County Provider Trust Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for hospital inpatient, hospital ambulatory care, and disproportionate share hospital expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5A-8 of this Code to be paid into the Hospital Provider Fund shall be deposited into the Hospital Provider Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for medical assistance program expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5B-8 of this Code to be paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund shall be deposited into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for medical assistance program expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5C-7 of this Code to be paid into the Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability shall be deposited into the Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for trauma center adjustment payments that are required by Section 5-5.03 of this Code and made under Title XIX

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code shall be deposited into the Trauma Center Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department as reimbursement for expenses for early intervention services paid from the Early Intervention Services Revolving Fund shall be deposited into that Fund.

The Illinois Department shall report to the General Assembly at the end of each fiscal quarter the amount of all funds received and paid into the Social Services Block Grant Fund and the Local Initiative Fund and the expenditures and transfers of such funds for services, programs and other purposes authorized by law. Such report shall be filed with the Speaker, Minority Leader and Clerk of the House, with the President, Minority Leader and Secretary of the Senate, with the Chairmen of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, the House Human Resources Committee and the Senate Public Health, Welfare and Corrections Committee, or the successor standing Committees of each as provided by the rules of the House and Senate, respectively, with the Legislative Research Unit and with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-933, Article 5, Section 5-130, eff. 1-27-17; 99-933, Article 15, Section 15-50, eff. 1-27-17; revised 2-15-17.)

Section 50-55. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Sections 22.15, 55.6, and 57.11 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/22.15) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1022.15)

Sec. 22.15. Solid Waste Management Fund; fees.

(a) There is hereby created within the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the "Solid Waste Management Fund", to be constituted from the fees collected by the State pursuant to this Section, from repayments of loans made from the Fund for solid waste projects, from registration fees collected pursuant to the Consumer Electronics Recycling Act, and from amounts transferred into the Fund pursuant to Public Act 100-433 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. Moneys received by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in repayment of loans made pursuant to the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(b) The Agency shall assess and collect a fee in the amount set forth herein from the owner or operator of each sanitary landfill permitted

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or required to be permitted by the Agency to dispose of solid waste if the sanitary landfill is located off the site where such waste was produced and if such sanitary landfill is owned, controlled, and operated by a person other than the generator of such waste. The Agency shall deposit all fees collected into the Solid Waste Management Fund. If a site is contiguous to one or more landfills owned or operated by the same person, the volumes permanently disposed of by each landfill shall be combined for purposes of determining the fee under this subsection. Beginning on July 1, 2018, and on the first day of each month thereafter during fiscal year 2019, the State Comptroller shall direct and State Treasurer shall transfer an amount equal to 1/12 of $5,000,000 per fiscal year from the Solid Waste Management Fund to the General Revenue Fund.

(1) If more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall either pay a fee of 95 cents per cubic yard or, alternatively, the owner or operator may weigh the quantity of the solid waste permanently disposed of with a device for which certification has been obtained under the Weights and Measures Act and pay a fee of $2.00 per ton of solid waste permanently disposed of. In no case shall the fee collected or paid by the owner or operator under this paragraph exceed $1.55 per cubic yard or $3.27 per ton.

(2) If more than 100,000 cubic yards but not more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $52,630.

(3) If more than 50,000 cubic yards but not more than 100,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $23,790.

(4) If more than 10,000 cubic yards but not more than 50,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $7,260.

(5) If not more than 10,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $1050.

(c) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Agency shall establish rules relating to the collection of the fees authorized by this Section. Such rules shall include, but not be limited to:

1. necessary records identifying the quantities of solid waste received or disposed;
2. the form and submission of reports to accompany the payment of fees to the Agency;
3. the time and manner of payment of fees to the Agency, which payments shall not be more often than quarterly; and
4. procedures setting forth criteria establishing when an owner or operator may measure by weight or volume during any given quarter or other fee payment period.

(e) Pursuant to appropriation, all monies in the Solid Waste Management Fund shall be used by the Agency and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the purposes set forth in this Section and in the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act, including for the costs of fee collection and administration, and for the administration of (1) the Consumer Electronics Recycling Act and (2) until January 1, 2020, the Electronic Products Recycling and Reuse Act.

(f) The Agency is authorized to enter into such agreements and to promulgate such rules as are necessary to carry out its duties under this Section and the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act.

(g) On the first day of January, April, July, and October of each year, beginning on July 1, 1996, the State Comptroller and Treasurer shall transfer $500,000 from the Solid Waste Management Fund to the Hazardous Waste Fund. Moneys transferred under this subsection (g) shall be used only for the purposes set forth in item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 22.2.

(h) The Agency is authorized to provide financial assistance to units of local government for the performance of inspecting, investigating and enforcement activities pursuant to Section 4(r) at nonhazardous solid waste disposal sites.

(i) The Agency is authorized to conduct household waste collection and disposal programs.

(j) A unit of local government, as defined in the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, in which a solid waste disposal facility is located may establish a fee, tax, or surcharge with regard to the permanent disposal of solid waste. All fees, taxes, and surcharges collected under this subsection shall be utilized for solid waste management purposes, including long-
term monitoring and maintenance of landfills, planning, implementation, inspection, enforcement and other activities consistent with the Solid Waste Management Act and the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, or for any other environment-related purpose, including but not limited to an environment-related public works project, but not for the construction of a new pollution control facility other than a household hazardous waste facility. However, the total fee, tax or surcharge imposed by all units of local government under this subsection (j) upon the solid waste disposal facility shall not exceed:

(1) 60¢ per cubic yard if more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year, unless the owner or operator weighs the quantity of the solid waste received with a device for which certification has been obtained under the Weights and Measures Act, in which case the fee shall not exceed $1.27 per ton of solid waste permanently disposed of.

(2) $33,350 if more than 100,000 cubic yards, but not more than 150,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

(3) $15,500 if more than 50,000 cubic yards, but not more than 100,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

(4) $4,650 if more than 10,000 cubic yards, but not more than 50,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

(5) $650 if not more than 10,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

The corporate authorities of the unit of local government may use proceeds from the fee, tax, or surcharge to reimburse a highway commissioner whose road district lies wholly or partially within the corporate limits of the unit of local government for expenses incurred in the removal of nonhazardous, nonfluid municipal waste that has been dumped on public property in violation of a State law or local ordinance.

A county or Municipal Joint Action Agency that imposes a fee, tax, or surcharge under this subsection may use the proceeds thereof to reimburse a municipality that lies wholly or partially within its boundaries for expenses incurred in the removal of nonhazardous, nonfluid municipal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
waste that has been dumped on public property in violation of a State law or local ordinance.

If the fees are to be used to conduct a local sanitary landfill inspection or enforcement program, the unit of local government must enter into a written delegation agreement with the Agency pursuant to subsection (r) of Section 4. The unit of local government and the Agency shall enter into such a written delegation agreement within 60 days after the establishment of such fees. At least annually, the Agency shall conduct an audit of the expenditures made by units of local government from the funds granted by the Agency to the units of local government for purposes of local sanitary landfill inspection and enforcement programs, to ensure that the funds have been expended for the prescribed purposes under the grant.

The fees, taxes or surcharges collected under this subsection (j) shall be placed by the unit of local government in a separate fund, and the interest received on the moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund. The monies in the fund may be accumulated over a period of years to be expended in accordance with this subsection.

A unit of local government, as defined in the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, shall prepare and distribute to the Agency, in April of each year, a report that details spending plans for monies collected in accordance with this subsection. The report will at a minimum include the following:

1. The total monies collected pursuant to this subsection.
2. The most current balance of monies collected pursuant to this subsection.
3. An itemized accounting of all monies expended for the previous year pursuant to this subsection.
4. An estimation of monies to be collected for the following 3 years pursuant to this subsection.
5. A narrative detailing the general direction and scope of future expenditures for one, 2 and 3 years.

The exemptions granted under Sections 22.16 and 22.16a, and under subsection (k) of this Section, shall be applicable to any fee, tax or surcharge imposed under this subsection (j); except that the fee, tax or surcharge authorized to be imposed under this subsection (j) may be made applicable by a unit of local government to the permanent disposal of solid waste after December 31, 1986, under any contract lawfully executed before June 1, 1986 under which more than 150,000 cubic yards (or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
50,000 tons) of solid waste is to be permanently disposed of, even though the waste is exempt from the fee imposed by the State under subsection (b) of this Section pursuant to an exemption granted under Section 22.16.

(k) In accordance with the findings and purposes of the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act, beginning January 1, 1989 the fee under subsection (b) and the fee, tax or surcharge under subsection (j) shall not apply to:

1. waste which is hazardous waste; or
2. waste which is pollution control waste; or
3. waste from recycling, reclamation or reuse processes which have been approved by the Agency as being designed to remove any contaminant from wastes so as to render such wastes reusable, provided that the process renders at least 50% of the waste reusable; or
4. non-hazardous solid waste that is received at a sanitary landfill and composted or recycled through a process permitted by the Agency; or
5. any landfill which is permitted by the Agency to receive only demolition or construction debris or landscape waste.

(Source: P.A. 100-103, eff. 8-11-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-29-17.)

(415 ILCS 5/55.6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1055.6)
Sec. 55.6. Used Tire Management Fund.

(a) There is hereby created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the Used Tire Management Fund. There shall be deposited into the Fund all monies received as (1) recovered costs or proceeds from the sale of used tires under Section 55.3 of this Act, (2) repayment of loans from the Used Tire Management Fund, or (3) penalties or punitive damages for violations of this Title, except as provided by subdivision (b)(4) or (b)(4-5) of Section 42.

(b) Beginning January 1, 1992, in addition to any other fees required by law, the owner or operator of each site required to be registered or permitted under subsection (d) or (d-5) of Section 55 shall pay to the Agency an annual fee of $100. Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited into the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund.

(c) Pursuant to appropriation, monies up to an amount of $4 million per fiscal year from the Used Tire Management Fund shall be allocated as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) 38% shall be available to the Agency for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to item (i):

(i) To undertake preventive, corrective or removal action as authorized by and in accordance with Section 55.3, and to recover costs in accordance with Section 55.3.

(ii) For the performance of inspection and enforcement activities for used and waste tire sites.

(iii) (Blank).

(iv) To provide financial assistance to units of local government for the performance of inspecting, investigating and enforcement activities pursuant to subsection (r) of Section 4 at used and waste tire sites.

(v) To provide financial assistance for used and waste tire collection projects sponsored by local government or not-for-profit corporations.

(vi) For the costs of fee collection and administration relating to used and waste tires, and to accomplish such other purposes as are authorized by this Act and regulations thereunder.

(vii) To provide financial assistance to units of local government and private industry for the purposes of:

(A) assisting in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process, and utilize used and waste tires and tire-derived materials;

(B) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials; and

(C) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials.

(2) For fiscal years beginning prior to July 1, 2004, 23% shall be available to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to item (A):

(A) To provide grants or loans for the purposes of:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) assisting units of local government and private industry in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process and utilize used and waste tires and tire derived materials;

(ii) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials; and

(iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials.

(B) To develop educational material for use by officials and the public to better understand and respond to the problems posed by used tires and associated insects.

(C) (Blank).

(D) To perform such research as the Director deems appropriate to help meet the purposes of this Act.

(E) To pay the costs of administration of its activities authorized under this Act.

(2.1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004 and for all fiscal years thereafter, 23% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. For fiscal year 2019 only, such transfers are at the direction of the Department of Revenue, and shall be made within 30 days after the end of each quarter.

(3) 25% shall be available to the Illinois Department of Public Health for the following purposes:

(A) To investigate threats or potential threats to the public health related to mosquitoes and other vectors of disease associated with the improper storage, handling and disposal of tires, improper waste disposal, or natural conditions.

(B) To conduct surveillance and monitoring activities for mosquitoes and other arthropod vectors of disease, and surveillance of animals which provide a reservoir for disease-producing organisms.

(C) To conduct training activities to promote vector control programs and integrated pest management as defined in the Vector Control Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) To respond to inquiries, investigate complaints, conduct evaluations and provide technical consultation to help reduce or eliminate public health hazards and nuisance conditions associated with mosquitoes and other vectors.

(E) To provide financial assistance to units of local government for training, investigation and response to public nuisances associated with mosquitoes and other vectors of disease.

(4) 2% shall be available to the Department of Agriculture for its activities under the Illinois Pesticide Act relating to used and waste tires.

(5) 2% shall be available to the Pollution Control Board for administration of its activities relating to used and waste tires.

(6) 10% shall be available to the University of Illinois for the Prairie Research Institute to perform research to study the biology, distribution, population ecology, and biosystematics of tire-breeding arthropods, especially mosquitoes, and the diseases they spread.

(d) By January 1, 1998, and biennially thereafter, each State agency receiving an appropriation from the Used Tire Management Fund shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly on its activities relating to the Fund.

(e) Any monies appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund, but not obligated, shall revert to the Fund.

(f) In administering the provisions of subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of subsection (c) of this Section, the Agency, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and the Illinois Department of Public Health shall ensure that appropriate funding assistance is provided to any municipality with a population over 1,000,000 or to any sanitary district which serves a population over 1,000,000.

(g) Pursuant to appropriation, monies in excess of $4 million per fiscal year from the Used Tire Management Fund shall be used as follows:

(1) 55% shall be available to the Agency for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to subparagraph (A):

(A) To undertake preventive, corrective or renewed action as authorized by and in accordance with Section 55.3 and to recover costs in accordance with Section 55.3.

(B) To provide financial assistance to units of local government and private industry for the purposes of:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) assisting in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process, and utilize used and waste tires and tire-derived materials;

(ii) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials; and

(iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials.

(C) To provide grants to public universities for vector-related research, disease-related research, and for related laboratory-based equipment and field-based equipment.

(2) For fiscal years beginning prior to July 1, 2004, 45% shall be available to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to provide grants or loans for the purposes of:

(i) assisting units of local government and private industry in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process and utilize waste tires and tire derived material;

(ii) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials; and

(iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials.

(3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004 and for all fiscal years thereafter, 45% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. For fiscal year 2019 only, such transfers are at the direction of the Department of Revenue, and shall be made within 30 days after the end of each quarter.

(Source: P.A. 100-103, eff. 8-11-17; 100-327, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-2-17.)

(415 ILCS 5/57.11)

Sec. 57.11. Underground Storage Tank Fund; creation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) There is hereby created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the Underground Storage Tank Fund. There shall be deposited into the Underground Storage Tank Fund all monies received by the Office of the State Fire Marshal as fees for underground storage tanks under Sections 4 and 5 of the Gasoline Storage Act, fees pursuant to the Motor Fuel Tax Law, and beginning July 1, 2013, payments pursuant to the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. All amounts held in the Underground Storage Tank Fund shall be invested at interest by the State Treasurer. All income earned from the investments shall be deposited into the Underground Storage Tank Fund no less frequently than quarterly. In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, beginning on July 1, 2018 and on the first day of each month thereafter during fiscal year 2019 only, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer an amount equal to 1/12 of $10,000,000 from the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the General Revenue Fund. Moneys in the Underground Storage Tank Fund, pursuant to appropriation, may be used by the Agency and the Office of the State Fire Marshal for the following purposes:

(1) To take action authorized under Section 57.12 to recover costs under Section 57.12.

(2) To assist in the reduction and mitigation of damage caused by leaks from underground storage tanks, including but not limited to, providing alternative water supplies to persons whose drinking water has become contaminated as a result of those leaks.

(3) To be used as a matching amount towards federal assistance relative to the release of petroleum from underground storage tanks.

(4) For the costs of administering activities of the Agency and the Office of the State Fire Marshal relative to the Underground Storage Tank Fund.

(5) For payment of costs of corrective action incurred by and indemnification to operators of underground storage tanks as provided in this Title.

(6) For a total of 2 demonstration projects in amounts in excess of a $10,000 deductible charge designed to assess the viability of corrective action projects at sites which have experienced contamination from petroleum releases. Such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
demonstration projects shall be conducted in accordance with the provision of this Title.

(7) Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Underground Storage Tank Fund may also be used by the Department of Revenue for the costs of administering its activities relative to the Fund and for refunds provided for in Section 13a.8 of the Motor Fuel Tax Act.

(b) Moneys in the Underground Storage Tank Fund may, pursuant to appropriation, be used by the Office of the State Fire Marshal or the Agency to take whatever emergency action is necessary or appropriate to assure that the public health or safety is not threatened whenever there is a release or substantial threat of a release of petroleum from an underground storage tank and for the costs of administering its activities relative to the Underground Storage Tank Fund.

(c) Beginning July 1, 1993, the Governor shall certify to the State Comptroller and State Treasurer the monthly amount necessary to pay debt service on State obligations issued pursuant to Section 6 of the General Obligation Bond Act. On the last day of each month, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund the amount certified by the Governor, plus any cumulative deficiency in those transfers for prior months.

(d) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this Section, the Underground Storage Tank Fund is not subject to administrative charges authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act that would in any way transfer any funds from the Underground Storage Tank Fund into any other fund of the State.

(e) Each fiscal year, subject to appropriation, the Agency may commit up to $10,000,000 of the moneys in the Underground Storage Tank Fund to the payment of corrective action costs for legacy sites that meet one or more of the following criteria as a result of the underground storage tank release: (i) the presence of free product, (ii) contamination within a regulated recharge area, a wellhead protection area, or the setback zone of a potable water supply well, (iii) contamination extending beyond the boundaries of the site where the release occurred, or (iv) such other criteria as may be adopted in Agency rules.

(1) Fund moneys committed under this subsection (e) shall be held in the Fund for payment of the corrective action costs for which the moneys were committed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The Agency may adopt rules governing the commitment of Fund moneys under this subsection (e).

(3) This subsection (e) does not limit the use of Fund moneys at legacy sites as otherwise provided under this Title.

(4) For the purposes of this subsection (e), the term "legacy site" means a site for which (i) an underground storage tank release was reported prior to January 1, 2005, (ii) the owner or operator has been determined eligible to receive payment from the Fund for corrective action costs, and (iii) the Agency did not receive any applications for payment prior to January 1, 2010.

(f) Beginning July 1, 2013, if the amounts deposited into the Fund from moneys received by the Office of the State Fire Marshal as fees for underground storage tanks under Sections 4 and 5 of the Gasoline Storage Act and as fees pursuant to the Motor Fuel Tax Law during a State fiscal year are sufficient to pay all claims for payment by the fund received during that State fiscal year, then the amount of any payments into the fund pursuant to the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act during that State fiscal year shall be deposited as follows: 75% thereof shall be paid into the State treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-109, eff. 7-25-13.)

ARTICLE 55. RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Section 55-5. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Sections 8.12 and 14.1 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/8.12) (from Ch. 127, par. 144.12)

(a) The moneys in the State Pensions Fund shall be used exclusively for the administration of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act and for the expenses incurred by the Auditor General for administering the provisions of Section 2-8.1 of the Illinois State Auditing Act and for operational expenses of the Office of the State Treasurer and for the funding of the unfunded liabilities of the designated retirement systems. Beginning in State fiscal year 2020, payments to the designated retirement systems under this Section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any State contributions required under the Illinois Pension Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Designated retirement systems" means:
(1) the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois;
(2) the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois;
(3) the State Universities Retirement System;
(4) the Judges Retirement System of Illinois; and
(5) the General Assembly Retirement System.

(b) Each year the General Assembly may make appropriations from the State Pensions Fund for the administration of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(c) As soon as possible after July 30, 2004 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly), the General Assembly shall appropriate from the State Pensions Fund (1) to the State Universities Retirement System the amount certified under Section 15-165 during the prior year, (2) to the Judges Retirement System of Illinois the amount certified under Section 18-140 during the prior year, and (3) to the General Assembly Retirement System the amount certified under Section 2-134 during the prior year as part of the required State contributions to each of those designated retirement systems; except that amounts appropriated under this subsection (c) in State fiscal year 2005 shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000. If the amount in the State Pensions Fund does not exceed the sum of the amounts certified in Sections 15-165, 18-140, and 2-134 by at least $5,000,000, the amount paid to each designated retirement system under this subsection shall be reduced in proportion to the amount certified by each of those designated retirement systems.

(c-5) For fiscal years 2006 through 2018, the General Assembly shall appropriate from the State Pensions Fund to the State Universities Retirement System the amount estimated to be available during the fiscal year in the State Pensions Fund; provided, however, that the amounts appropriated under this subsection (c-5) shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000.

(c-6) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, as soon as may be practical after any money is deposited into the State Pensions Fund from the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund, the State Treasurer shall apportion the deposited amount among the designated retirement systems as defined in subsection (a) to reduce their actuarial reserve deficiencies. The State Comptroller and State Treasurer shall pay the apportioned amounts to the designated retirement systems to fund the unfunded liabilities of the designated retirement systems. The amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
apportioned to each designated retirement system shall constitute a portion of the amount estimated to be available for appropriation from the State Pensions Fund that is the same as that retirement system's portion of the total actual reserve deficiency of the systems, as determined annually by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget at the request of the State Treasurer. The amounts apportioned under this subsection shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000.

(d) The Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the individual and total reserve deficiencies of the designated retirement systems. For this purpose, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall utilize the latest available audit and actuarial reports of each of the retirement systems and the relevant reports and statistics of the Public Employee Pension Fund Division of the Department of Insurance.

(d-1) As soon as practicable after March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Comptroller shall direct and the Treasurer shall transfer from the State Pensions Fund to the General Revenue Fund, as funds become available, a sum equal to the amounts that would have been paid from the State Pensions Fund to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, the State Universities Retirement System, the Judges Retirement System of Illinois, the General Assembly Retirement System, and the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois after March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) this amendatory Act during the remainder of fiscal year 2004 to the designated retirement systems from the appropriations provided for in this Section if the transfers provided in Section 6z-61 had not occurred. The transfers described in this subsection (d-1) are to partially repay the General Revenue Fund for the costs associated with the bonds used to fund the moneys transferred to the designated retirement systems under Section 6z-61.

(e) The changes to this Section made by Public Act 88-593 this amendatory Act of 1994 shall first apply to distributions from the Fund for State fiscal year 1996.

(Source: P.A. 99-8, eff. 7-9-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-8-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/14.1) (from Ch. 127, par. 150.1)

Sec. 14.1. Appropriations for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System; payroll requirements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Appropriations for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois shall be expended in the manner provided in this Section. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (a-1), (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) at the time of each payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item, payment shall be made to the State Employees' Retirement System, from the amount appropriated for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System, of an amount calculated at the rate certified for the applicable fiscal year by the Board of Trustees of the State Employees' Retirement System under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code. If a line item appropriation to an employer for this purpose is exhausted or is unavailable due to any limitation on appropriations that may apply, (including, but not limited to, limitations on appropriations from the Road Fund under Section 8.3 of the State Finance Act), the amounts shall be paid under the continuing appropriation for this purpose contained in the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act.

(a-1) Beginning on March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly through the payment of the final payroll from fiscal year 2004 appropriations, appropriations for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois shall be expended in the manner provided in this subsection (a-1). At the time of each payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from a fund other than the General Revenue Fund, payment shall be made for deposit into the General Revenue Fund from the amount appropriated for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of an amount calculated at the rate certified for fiscal year 2004 by the Board of Trustees of the State Employees' Retirement System under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code. This payment shall be made to the extent that a line item appropriation to an employer for this purpose is available or unexhausted. No payment from appropriations for State contributions shall be made in conjunction with payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from the General Revenue Fund.

(a-2) For fiscal year 2010 only, at the time of each payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from a fund other than the General Revenue Fund, payment shall be made for deposit into the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois from the amount appropriated for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois of an amount calculated at the rate certified for fiscal year 2010.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year 2010 by the Board of Trustees of the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code. This payment shall be made to the extent that a line item appropriation to an employer for this purpose is available or unexhausted. For fiscal year 2010 only, no payment from appropriations for State contributions shall be made in conjunction with payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from the General Revenue Fund.

(a-3) For fiscal year 2011 only, at the time of each payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from a fund other than the General Revenue Fund, payment shall be made for deposit into the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois from the amount appropriated for State contributions to the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois of an amount calculated at the rate certified for fiscal year 2011 by the Board of Trustees of the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code. This payment shall be made to the extent that a line item appropriation to an employer for this purpose is available or unexhausted. For fiscal year 2011 only, no payment from appropriations for State contributions shall be made in conjunction with payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from the General Revenue Fund.

(a-4) In fiscal years 2012 through 2018 only, at the time of each payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from a fund other than the General Revenue Fund, payment shall be made for deposit into the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois from the amount appropriated for State contributions to the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois of an amount calculated at the rate certified for the applicable fiscal year by the Board of Trustees of the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois under Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code. In fiscal years 2012 through 2018 only, no payment from appropriations for State contributions shall be made in conjunction with payment of salary to an employee under the personal services line item from the General Revenue Fund.

(b) Except during the period beginning on March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly and ending at the time of the payment of the final payroll from fiscal year 2004 appropriations, the State Comptroller shall not approve for payment any payroll voucher that (1) includes payments of salary to eligible employees in the State Employees’ Retirement System of Illinois and (2) does not include the corresponding payment of State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contributions to that retirement system at the full rate certified under Section 14-135.08 for that fiscal year for eligible employees, unless the balance in the fund on which the payroll voucher is drawn is insufficient to pay the total payroll voucher, or unavailable due to any limitation on appropriations that may apply, including, but not limited to, limitations on appropriations from the Road Fund under Section 8.3 of the State Finance Act. If the State Comptroller approves a payroll voucher under this Section for which the fund balance is insufficient to pay the full amount of the required State contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System, the Comptroller shall promptly so notify the Retirement System.

(b-1) For fiscal year 2010 and fiscal year 2011 only, the State Comptroller shall not approve for payment any non-General Revenue Fund payroll voucher that (1) includes payments of salary to eligible employees in the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois and (2) does not include the corresponding payment of State contributions to that retirement system at the full rate certified under Section 14-135.08 for that fiscal year for eligible employees, unless the balance in the fund on which the payroll voucher is drawn is insufficient to pay the total payroll voucher, or unavailable due to any limitation on appropriations that may apply, including, but not limited to, limitations on appropriations from the Road Fund under Section 8.3 of the State Finance Act. If the State Comptroller approves a payroll voucher under this Section for which the fund balance is insufficient to pay the full amount of the required State contribution to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois, the Comptroller shall promptly so notify the retirement system.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, beginning July 1, 2007, required State and employee contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois relating to affected legislative staff employees shall be paid out of moneys appropriated for that purpose to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, rather than out of the lump-sum appropriations otherwise made for the payroll and other costs of those employees.

These payments must be made pursuant to payroll vouchers submitted by the employing entity as part of the regular payroll voucher process.

For the purpose of this subsection, "affected legislative staff employees" means legislative staff employees paid out of lump-sum appropriations made to the General Assembly, an Officer of the General

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Assembly, or the Senate Operations Commission, but does not include district-office staff or employees of legislative support services agencies.
(Source: P.A. 99-8, eff. 7-9-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 55-10. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 14-131 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/14-131)
Sec. 14-131. Contributions by State.
(a) The State shall make contributions to the System by appropriations of amounts which, together with other employer contributions from trust, federal, and other funds, employee contributions, investment income, and other income, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

For the purposes of this Section and Section 14-135.08, references to State contributions refer only to employer contributions and do not include employee contributions that are picked up or otherwise paid by the State or a department on behalf of the employee.

(b) The Board shall determine the total amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, using the formula in subsection (e).

The Board shall also determine a State contribution rate for each fiscal year, expressed as a percentage of payroll, based on the total required State contribution for that fiscal year (less the amount received by the System from appropriations under Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act and Section 1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act, if any, for the fiscal year ending on the June 30 immediately preceding the applicable November 15 certification deadline), the estimated payroll (including all forms of compensation) for personal services rendered by eligible employees, and the recommendations of the actuary.

For the purposes of this Section and Section 14.1 of the State Finance Act, the term "eligible employees" includes employees who participate in the System, persons who may elect to participate in the System but have not so elected, persons who are serving a qualifying period that is required for participation, and annuitants employed by a department as described in subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(2) of Section 14-111.

(c) Contributions shall be made by the several departments for each pay period by warrants drawn by the State Comptroller against their
respective funds or appropriations based upon vouchers stating the amount to be so contributed. These amounts shall be based on the full rate certified by the Board under Section 14-135.08 for that fiscal year. From March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly through the payment of the final payroll from fiscal year 2004 appropriations, the several departments shall not make contributions for the remainder of fiscal year 2004 but shall instead make payments as required under subsection (a-1) of Section 14.1 of the State Finance Act. The several departments shall resume those contributions at the commencement of fiscal year 2005.

(c-1) Notwithstanding subsection (c) of this Section, for fiscal years 2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2018, and 2019, contributions by the several departments are not required to be made for General Revenue Funds payrolls processed by the Comptroller. Payrolls paid by the several departments from all other State funds must continue to be processed pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section.

(c-2) For State fiscal years 2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2018, and 2019 only, on or as soon as possible after the 15th day of each month, the Board shall submit vouchers for payment of State contributions to the System, in a total monthly amount of one-twelfth of the fiscal year General Revenue Fund contribution as certified by the System pursuant to Section 14-135.08 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(d) If an employee is paid from trust funds or federal funds, the department or other employer shall pay employer contributions from those funds to the System at the certified rate, unless the terms of the trust or the federal-State agreement preclude the use of the funds for that purpose, in which case the required employer contributions shall be paid by the State. From March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly through the payment of the final payroll from fiscal year 2004 appropriations, the department or other employer shall not pay contributions for the remainder of fiscal year 2004 but shall instead make payments as required under subsection (a-1) of Section 14.1 of the State Finance Act. The department or other employer shall resume payment of contributions at the commencement of fiscal year 2005.

(e) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these
determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each
year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and
including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit
credit actuarial cost method.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or
decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal
year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over
a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial
change first applies to the required State contribution.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or
decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State
contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be
implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and
(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State
fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in
State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in
equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then
implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the
remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to
the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be
increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the
State is contributing at the rate required under this Section; except that (i)
for State fiscal year 1998, for all purposes of this Code and any other law
of this State, the certified percentage of the applicable employee payroll
shall be 5.052% for employees earning eligible creditable service under
Section 14-110 and 6.500% for all other employees, notwithstanding any
contrary certification made under Section 14-135.08 before July 7, 1997
(this amendatory Act of 1997), and
(ii) in the following specified State fiscal years, the State contribution to
the System shall not be less than the following indicated percentages of the
applicable employee payroll, even if the indicated percentage will produce
a State contribution in excess of the amount otherwise required under this
subsection and subsection (a): 9.8% in FY 1999; 10.0% in FY 2000;
10.2% in FY 2001; 10.4% in FY 2002; 10.6% in FY 2003; and 10.8% in
FY 2004.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2006 is $203,783,900.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2007 is $344,164,400.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State General Revenue Fund contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $723,703,100 and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2010, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State General Revenue Fund contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to Section 14-135.08 and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under Section 14-135.08, shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of that Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010, however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that, by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(f) After the submission of all payments for eligible employees from personal services line items in fiscal year 2004 have been made, the Comptroller shall provide to the System a certification of the sum of all fiscal year 2004 expenditures for personal services that would have been covered by payments to the System under this Section if the provisions of Public Act 93-665 this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly had not been enacted. Upon receipt of the certification, the System shall determine the amount due to the System based on the full rate certified by the Board under Section 14-135.08 for fiscal year 2004 in order to meet the State's obligation under this Section. The System shall compare this amount due to the amount received by the System in fiscal year 2004 through payments under this Section and under Section 6z-61 of the State Finance Act. If the amount due is more than the amount received, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2004 Shortfall" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2004 Shortfall shall be satisfied under Section 1.2 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act. If the amount due is less than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2004 Overpayment" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2004 Overpayment shall be repaid by the System to the Pension Contribution Fund as soon as practicable after the certification.

(g) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(h) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the System's actuarially assumed rate of return.

(i) After the submission of all payments for eligible employees from personal services line items paid from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2010 have been made, the Comptroller shall provide to the System a certification of the sum of all fiscal year 2010 expenditures for personal services that would have been covered by payments to the System under this Section if the provisions of Public Act 96-45 this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly had not been enacted. Upon receipt of the certification, the System shall determine the amount due to the System based on the full rate certified by the Board under Section 14-135.08 for fiscal year 2010 in order to meet the State's obligation under this Section. The System shall compare this amount due to the amount received by the System in fiscal year 2010 through payments under this Section. If the amount due is more than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2010 Shortfall" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2010 Shortfall shall be satisfied under Section 1.2 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act. If the amount due is less than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2010 Overpayment" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year
2010 Overpayment shall be repaid by the System to the General Revenue Fund as soon as practicable after the certification.

(j) After the submission of all payments for eligible employees from personal services line items paid from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2011 have been made, the Comptroller shall provide to the System a certification of the sum of all fiscal year 2011 expenditures for personal services that would have been covered by payments to the System under this Section if the provisions of Public Act 96-1497 this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly had not been enacted. Upon receipt of the certification, the System shall determine the amount due to the System based on the full rate certified by the Board under Section 14-135.08 for fiscal year 2011 in order to meet the State's obligation under this Section. The System shall compare this amount due to the amount received by the System in fiscal year 2011 through payments under this Section. If the amount due is more than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2011 Shortfall" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2011 Shortfall shall be satisfied under Section 1.2 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act. If the amount due is less than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Fiscal Year 2011 Overpayment" for purposes of this Section, and the Fiscal Year 2011 Overpayment shall be repaid by the System to the General Revenue Fund as soon as practicable after the certification.

(k) For fiscal years 2012 through 2018 only, after the submission of all payments for eligible employees from personal services line items paid from the General Revenue Fund in the fiscal year have been made, the Comptroller shall provide to the System a certification of the sum of all expenditures in the fiscal year for personal services. Upon receipt of the certification, the System shall determine the amount due to the System based on the full rate certified by the Board under Section 14-135.08 for the fiscal year in order to meet the State's obligation under this Section. The System shall compare this amount due to the amount received by the System for the fiscal year. If the amount due is more than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Prior Fiscal Year Shortfall" for purposes of this Section, and the Prior Fiscal Year Shortfall shall be satisfied under Section 1.2 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act. If the amount due is less than the amount received, the difference shall be termed the "Prior Fiscal Year Overpayment" for purposes of this Section, and the Prior Fiscal Year Overpayment shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
repaid by the System to the General Revenue Fund as soon as practicable after the certification.
(Source: P.A. 99-8, eff. 7-9-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 55-20. The Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act is amended by changing Section 15-801 as follows:
(765 ILCS 1026/15-801)
Sec. 15-801. Deposit of funds by administrator.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the administrator shall deposit in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund all funds received under this Act, including proceeds from the sale of property under Article 7. The administrator may deposit any amount in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund into the State Pensions Fund during the fiscal year at his or her discretion; however, he or she shall, on April 15 and October 15 of each year, deposit any amount in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund exceeding $2,500,000 into the State Pensions Fund. If on either April 15 or October 15, the administrator determines that a balance of $2,500,000 is insufficient for the prompt payment of unclaimed property claims authorized under this Act, the administrator may retain more than $2,500,000 in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund in order to ensure the prompt payment of claims. Beginning in State fiscal year 2020, all amounts that are deposited into the State Pensions Fund from the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund shall be apportioned to the designated retirement systems as provided in subsection (c-6) of Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act to reduce their actuarial reserve deficiencies.
(b) The administrator shall make prompt payment of claims he or she duly allows as provided for in this Act from the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund. This shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts in the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund necessary to make prompt payment of claims duly allowed by the administrator pursuant to this Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

ARTICLE 60. REFUNDING BONDS

Section 60-5. The General Obligation Bond Act is amended by changing Sections 9, 11, and 16 as follows:
(30 ILCS 330/9) (from Ch. 127, par. 659)
Sec. 9. Conditions for issuance and sale of Bonds; requirements for Bonds.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection and subsection (h), Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Bonds shall be in such form (either coupon, registered or book entry), in such denominations, payable within 25 years from their date, subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act, as now or hereafter amended. Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds, other than Bonds issued under Section 3 of this Act for the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology, (i) except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, or 2018, or 2019 must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring within the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year and (ii) must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years, except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, or 2011 which must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 16 years. Bonds issued under Section 3 of this Act for the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring with the fiscal year in which the respective bonds are issued or with the next succeeding fiscal year, with the respective bonds issued maturing or subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 10 years. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-43 shall be payable within 5 years from their date and must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
principal or mandatory redemption beginning in the first fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497 shall be payable within 8 years from their date and shall be issued with payment of maturing principal or scheduled mandatory redemptions in accordance with the following schedule, except the following amounts shall be prorated if less than the total additional amount of Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497 are issued:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year After Issuance</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$110,712,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$332,136,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$664,272,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>$996,409,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, Income Tax Proceed Bonds issued under Section 7.6 shall be payable 12 years from the date of sale and shall be issued with payment of principal or mandatory redemption.

In the case of any series of Bonds bearing interest at a variable interest rate ("Variable Rate Bonds"), in lieu of determining the rate or rates at which such series of Variable Rate Bonds shall bear interest and the price or prices at which such Variable Rate Bonds shall be initially sold or remarketed (in the event of purchase and subsequent resale), the Bond Sale Order may provide that such interest rates and prices may vary from time to time depending on criteria established in such Bond Sale Order, which criteria may include, without limitation, references to indices or variations in interest rates as may, in the judgment of a remarketing agent, be necessary to cause Variable Rate Bonds of such series to be remarketable from time to time at a price equal to their principal amount, and may provide for appointment of a bank, trust company, investment bank, or other financial institution to serve as remarketing agent in that connection. The Bond Sale Order may provide that alternative interest rates or provisions for establishing alternative interest rates, different security or claim priorities, or different call or amortization provisions will apply during such times as Variable Rate Bonds of any series are held by a person providing credit or liquidity enhancement arrangements for such Bonds as authorized in subsection (b) of this Section. The Bond Sale Order may also provide for such variable interest rates to be established

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to a process generally known as an auction rate process and may provide for appointment of one or more financial institutions to serve as auction agents and broker-dealers in connection with the establishment of such interest rates and the sale and remarketing of such Bonds.

(b) In connection with the issuance of any series of Bonds, the State may enter into arrangements to provide additional security and liquidity for such Bonds, including, without limitation, bond or interest rate insurance or letters of credit, lines of credit, bond purchase contracts, or other arrangements whereby funds are made available to retire or purchase Bonds, thereby assuring the ability of owners of the Bonds to sell or redeem their Bonds. The State may enter into contracts and may agree to pay fees to persons providing such arrangements, but only under circumstances where the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget certifies that he or she reasonably expects the total interest paid or to be paid on the Bonds, together with the fees for the arrangements (being treated as if interest), would not, taken together, cause the Bonds to bear interest, calculated to their stated maturity, at a rate in excess of the rate that the Bonds would bear in the absence of such arrangements.

The State may, with respect to Bonds issued or anticipated to be issued, participate in and enter into arrangements with respect to interest rate protection or exchange agreements, guarantees, or financial futures contracts for the purpose of limiting, reducing, or managing interest rate exposure. The authority granted under this paragraph, however, shall not increase the principal amount of Bonds authorized to be issued by law. The arrangements may be executed and delivered by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget on behalf of the State. Net payments for such arrangements shall constitute interest on the Bonds and shall be paid from the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall at least annually certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller his or her estimate of the amounts of such net payments to be included in the calculation of interest required to be paid by the State.

(c) Prior to the issuance of any Variable Rate Bonds pursuant to subsection (a), the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall adopt an interest rate risk management policy providing that the amount of the State's variable rate exposure with respect to Bonds shall not exceed 20%. This policy shall remain in effect while any Bonds are outstanding and the issuance of Bonds shall be subject to the terms of such arrangements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
policy. The terms of this policy may be amended from time to time by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget but in no event shall any amendment cause the permitted level of the State's variable rate exposure with respect to Bonds to exceed 20%.

(d) "Build America Bonds" in this Section means Bonds authorized by Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Internal Revenue Code"), and bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund "Build America Bonds".

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be in such form (either coupon, registered or book entry), in such denominations, payable within 25 years from their date, subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, and if the Qualified School Construction Bonds are issued with a supplemental coupon, bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Qualified School Construction Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; except that interest payable at fixed or variable rates, if any, shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act, as now or hereafter amended. Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Qualified School Construction Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Qualified School Construction Bonds must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts or sinking fund payments into the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund (or subaccount therefor) in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued, mandatory redemption payment or sinking fund payment occurring within the fiscal year in which the Qualified School Construction Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year, with Qualified School Construction Bonds issued maturing or subject to mandatory redemption or with sinking fund payments thereof deposited each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sinking fund payments set forth in this subsection shall be permitted only to the extent authorized in Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code or as otherwise determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. "Qualified School Construction Bonds" in this subsection means Bonds authorized by Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code and for bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund such "Qualified School Construction Bonds".

(f) Beginning with the next issuance by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget to the Procurement Policy Board of a request for quotation for the purpose of formulating a new pool of qualified underwriting banks list, all entities responding to such a request for quotation for inclusion on that list shall provide a written report to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the Illinois Comptroller. The written report submitted to the Comptroller shall (i) be published on the Comptroller's Internet website and (ii) be used by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget for the purposes of scoring such a request for quotation. The written report, at a minimum, shall:

(1) disclose whether, within the past 3 months, pursuant to its credit default swap market-making activities, the firm has entered into any State of Illinois credit default swaps ("CDS");

(2) include, in the event of State of Illinois CDS activity, disclosure of the firm's cumulative notional volume of State of Illinois CDS trades and the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of State of Illinois CDS, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(3) indicate, pursuant to the firm's proprietary trading activities, disclosure of whether the firm, within the past 3 months, has entered into any proprietary trades for its own account in State of Illinois CDS;

(4) include, in the event of State of Illinois proprietary trades, disclosure of the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of proprietary State of Illinois CDS and whether the net position is short or long credit protection, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(5) list all time periods during the past 3 months during which the firm held net long or net short State of Illinois CDS proprietary credit protection positions, the amount of such positions, and whether those positions were net long or net short credit protection positions; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) indicate whether, within the previous 3 months, the firm released any publicly available research or marketing reports that reference State of Illinois CDS and include those research or marketing reports as attachments.

(g) All entities included on a Governor's Office of Management and Budget's pool of qualified underwriting banks list shall, as soon as possible after March 18, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1554), but not later than January 21, 2011, and on a quarterly fiscal basis thereafter, provide a written report to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the Illinois Comptroller. The written reports submitted to the Comptroller shall be published on the Comptroller's Internet website. The written reports, at a minimum, shall:

(1) disclose whether, within the past 3 months, pursuant to its credit default swap market-making activities, the firm has entered into any State of Illinois credit default swaps ("CDS");

(2) include, in the event of State of Illinois CDS activity, disclosure of the firm's cumulative notional volume of State of Illinois CDS trades and the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of State of Illinois CDS, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(3) indicate, pursuant to the firm's proprietary trading activities, disclosure of whether the firm, within the past 3 months, has entered into any proprietary trades for its own account in State of Illinois CDS;

(4) include, in the event of State of Illinois proprietary trades, disclosure of the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of proprietary State of Illinois CDS and whether the net position is short or long credit protection, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(5) list all time periods during the past 3 months during which the firm held net long or net short State of Illinois CDS proprietary credit protection positions, the amount of such positions, and whether those positions were net long or net short credit protection positions; and

(6) indicate whether, within the previous 3 months, the firm released any publicly available research or marketing reports that reference State of Illinois CDS and include those research or marketing reports as attachments.
(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for
purposes of maximizing market efficiencies and cost savings, Income Tax
Proceed Bonds may be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more
series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the
Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office
of Management and Budget. Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall be in such
form, either coupon, registered, or book entry, in such denominations,
shall bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate
or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of
the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing
the issuance and sale of any series of Income Tax Proceed Bonds, which
order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale
Order"; provided, however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates
shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. Income Tax
Proceed Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without
the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or
as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale
Order. Income Tax Proceed Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase
and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the
Bond Sale Order.
(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff.
7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-8-17.)

Sec. 11. Sale of Bonds. Except as otherwise provided in this
Section, Bonds shall be sold from time to time pursuant to notice of sale
and public bid or by negotiated sale in such amounts and at such times as
is directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the
Governor's Office of Management and Budget. At least 25%, based on
total principal amount, of all Bonds issued each fiscal year shall be sold
pursuant to notice of sale and public bid. At all times during each fiscal
year, no more than 75%, based on total principal amount, of the Bonds
issued each fiscal year, shall have been sold by negotiated sale. Failure to
satisfy the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences shall not affect the
validity of any previously issued Bonds; provided that all Bonds
authorized by Public Act 96-43 and Public Act 96-1497 shall not be
included in determining compliance for any fiscal year with the
requirements of the preceding 2 sentences; and further provided that
refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, or 2018 shall not be subject to the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences.

If any Bonds, including refunding Bonds, are to be sold by negotiated sale, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall comply with the competitive request for proposal process set forth in the Illinois Procurement Code and all other applicable requirements of that Code.

If Bonds are to be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may, from time to time, as Bonds are to be sold, advertise the sale of the Bonds in at least 2 daily newspapers, one of which is published in the City of Springfield and one in the City of Chicago. The sale of the Bonds shall also be advertised in the volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin that is published by the Department of Central Management Services, and shall be published once at least 10 days prior to the date fixed for the opening of the bids. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may reschedule the date of sale upon the giving of such additional notice as the Director deems adequate to inform prospective bidders of such change; provided, however, that all other conditions of the sale shall continue as originally advertised.

Executed Bonds shall, upon payment therefor, be delivered to the purchaser, and the proceeds of Bonds shall be paid into the State Treasury as directed by Section 12 of this Act.

All Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall comply with this Section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, however, for purposes of complying with this Section, Income Tax Proceed Bonds, regardless of the number of series or issuances sold thereunder, shall be considered a single issue or series. Furthermore, for purposes of complying with the competitive bidding requirements of this Section, the words "at all times" shall not apply to any such sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the time and manner of any competitive sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds; however, that sale shall under no circumstances take place later than 60 days after the State closes the sale of 75% of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds by negotiated sale.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-15-17.)

(30 ILCS 330/16) (from Ch. 127, par. 666)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 16. Refunding Bonds. The State of Illinois is authorized to issue, sell, and provide for the retirement of General Obligation Bonds of the State of Illinois in the amount of $4,839,025,000, at any time and from time to time outstanding, for the purpose of refunding any State of Illinois general obligation Bonds then outstanding, including (i) the payment of any redemption premium thereon, (ii) any reasonable expenses of such refunding, (iii) any interest accrued or to accrue to the earliest or any subsequent date of redemption or maturity of such outstanding Bonds, (iv) for fiscal year 2019 only, any necessary payments to providers of interest rate exchange agreements in connection with the termination of such agreements by the State in connection with the refunding, and (v) any interest to accrue to the first interest payment on the refunding Bonds; provided that all non-refunding Bonds in an issue that includes refunding Bonds shall mature no later than the final maturity date of Bonds being refunded; provided that no refunding Bonds shall be offered for sale unless the net present value of debt service savings to be achieved by the issuance of the refunding Bonds is 3% or more of the principal amount of the refunding Bonds to be issued; and further provided that, except for refunding Bonds sold in fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, or 2018, or 2019, the maturities of the refunding Bonds shall not extend beyond the maturities of the Bonds they refund, so that for each fiscal year in the maturity schedule of a particular issue of refunding Bonds, the total amount of refunding principal maturing and redemption amounts due in that fiscal year and all prior fiscal years in that schedule shall be greater than or equal to the total amount of refunded principal and redemption amounts that had been due over that year and all prior fiscal years prior to the refunding.

The Governor shall notify the State Treasurer and Comptroller of such refunding. The proceeds received from the sale of refunding Bonds shall be used for the retirement at maturity or redemption of such outstanding Bonds on any maturity or redemption date and, pending such use, shall be placed in escrow, subject to such terms and conditions as shall be provided for in the Bond Sale Order relating to the Refunding Bonds. Proceeds not needed for deposit in an escrow account shall be deposited in the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund. This Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts necessary to establish an escrow account for the purpose of refunding outstanding general obligation Bonds and to pay the reasonable expenses of such refunding and of the issuance and sale of the refunding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Bonds. Any such escrowed proceeds may be invested and reinvested in direct obligations of the United States of America, maturing at such time or times as shall be appropriate to assure the prompt payment, when due, of the principal of and interest and redemption premium, if any, on the refunded Bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been fully satisfied, any remaining balance of such proceeds and interest, income and profits earned or realized on the investments thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. The liability of the State upon the Bonds shall continue, provided that the holders thereof shall thereafter be entitled to payment only out of the moneys deposited in the escrow account.

Except as otherwise herein provided in this Section, such refunding Bonds shall in all other respects be subject to the terms and conditions of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 60-10. The Build Illinois Bond Act is amended by changing Sections 6, 8, and 15 as follows:

(30 ILCS 425/6) (from Ch. 127, par. 2806)

Sec. 6. Conditions for Issuance and Sale of Bonds - Requirements for Bonds - Master and Supplemental Indentures - Credit and Liquidity Enhancement.

(a) Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Bonds shall be payable only from the specific sources and secured in the manner provided in this Act. Bonds shall be in such form, in such denominations, mature on such dates within 25 years from their date of issuance, be subject to optional or mandatory redemption, bear interest payable at such times and at such rate or rates, fixed or variable, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in an order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided, however, that interest payable at fixed rates shall not exceed that permitted in "An Act to authorize public corporations to issue bonds, other evidences of indebtedness and tax anticipation warrants subject to interest rate limitations set forth therein", approved May 26, 1970, as now or hereafter amended, and interest payable at variable rates shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted in the Bond Sale Order. Said Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may be made registrable as to either principal only or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds (i) except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 15 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, or 2018, or 2019, must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring within the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year and (ii) must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years, except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 15 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, or 2011 which must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 16 years.

All Bonds authorized under this Act shall be issued pursuant to a master trust indenture ("Master Indenture") executed and delivered on behalf of the State by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, such Master Indenture to be in substantially the form approved in the Bond Sale Order authorizing the issuance and sale of the initial series of Bonds issued under this Act. Such initial series of Bonds may, and each subsequent series of Bonds shall, also be issued pursuant to a supplemental trust indenture ("Supplemental Indenture") executed and delivered on behalf of the State by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, each such Supplemental Indenture to be in substantially the form approved in the Bond Sale Order relating to such series. The Master Indenture and any Supplemental Indenture shall be entered into with a bank or trust company in the State of Illinois having trust powers and possessing capital and surplus of not less than $100,000,000. Such indentures shall set forth the terms and conditions of the Bonds and provide for payment of and security for the Bonds, including the establishment and maintenance of debt service and reserve funds, and for other protections for holders of the Bonds. The term "reserve funds" as used in this Act shall include funds and accounts established under indentures to provide for the payment of principal of and premium and interest on Bonds, to provide for the purchase, retirement or defeasance of Bonds, to provide for fees of trustees, registrars, paying agents and other fiduciaries and to provide for payment of costs of and debt service payable in respect of credit or liquidity enhancement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arrangements, interest rate swaps or guarantees or financial futures contracts and indexing and remarketing agents' services.

In the case of any series of Bonds bearing interest at a variable interest rate ("Variable Rate Bonds"), in lieu of determining the rate or rates at which such series of Variable Rate Bonds shall bear interest and the price or prices at which such Variable Rate Bonds shall be initially sold or remarshaled (in the event of purchase and subsequent resale), the Bond Sale Order may provide that such interest rates and prices may vary from time to time depending on criteria established in such Bond Sale Order, which criteria may include, without limitation, references to indices or variations in interest rates as may, in the judgment of a remarketing agent, be necessary to cause Bonds of such series to be remarketable from time to time at a price equal to their principal amount (or compound accreted value in the case of original issue discount Bonds), and may provide for appointment of indexing agents and a bank, trust company, investment bank or other financial institution to serve as remarketing agent in that connection. The Bond Sale Order may provide that alternative interest rates or provisions for establishing alternative interest rates, different security or claim priorities or different call or amortization provisions will apply during such times as Bonds of any series are held by a person providing credit or liquidity enhancement arrangements for such Bonds as authorized in subsection (b) of Section 6 of this Act.

(b) In connection with the issuance of any series of Bonds, the State may enter into arrangements to provide additional security and liquidity for such Bonds, including, without limitation, bond or interest rate insurance or letters of credit, lines of credit, bond purchase contracts or other arrangements whereby funds are made available to retire or purchase Bonds, thereby assuring the ability of owners of the Bonds to sell or redeem their Bonds. The State may enter into contracts and may agree to pay fees to persons providing such arrangements, but only under circumstances where the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget) certifies that he reasonably expects the total interest paid or to be paid on the Bonds, together with the fees for the arrangements (being treated as if interest), would not, taken together, cause the Bonds to bear interest, calculated to their stated maturity, at a rate in excess of the rate which the Bonds would bear in the absence of such arrangements. Any bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued pursuant to any such arrangements for the purpose of retiring and discharging outstanding Bonds shall constitute refunding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Bonds under Section 15 of this Act. The State may participate in and enter into arrangements with respect to interest rate swaps or guarantees or financial futures contracts for the purpose of limiting or restricting interest rate risk; provided that such arrangements shall be made with or executed through banks having capital and surplus of not less than $100,000,000 or insurance companies holding the highest policyholder rating accorded insurers by A.M. Best & Co. or any comparable rating service or government bond dealers reporting to, trading with, and recognized as primary dealers by a Federal Reserve Bank and having capital and surplus of not less than $100,000,000, or other persons whose debt securities are rated in the highest long-term categories by both Moody's Investors' Services, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Corporation. Agreements incorporating any of the foregoing arrangements may be executed and delivered by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget on behalf of the State in substantially the form approved in the Bond Sale Order relating to such Bonds.

(c) "Build America Bonds" in this Section means Bonds authorized by Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Internal Revenue Code"), and bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund "Build America Bonds".

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(30 ILCS 425/8) (from Ch. 127, par. 2808)

Sec. 8. Sale of Bonds. Bonds, except as otherwise provided in this Section, shall be sold from time to time pursuant to notice of sale and public bid or by negotiated sale in such amounts and at such times as are directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. At least 25%, based on total principal amount, of all Bonds issued each fiscal year shall be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid. At all times during each fiscal year, no more than 75%, based on total principal amount, of the Bonds issued each fiscal year shall have been sold by negotiated sale. Failure to satisfy the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences shall not affect the validity of any previously issued Bonds; and further provided that refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 15 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, or 2018 shall not be subject to the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences.

If any Bonds are to be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall comply with the competitive request for proposal process set forth in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Illinois Procurement Code and all other applicable requirements of that Code.

If Bonds are to be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may, from time to time, as Bonds are to be sold, advertise the sale of the Bonds in at least 2 daily newspapers, one of which is published in the City of Springfield and one in the City of Chicago. The sale of the Bonds shall also be advertised in the volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin that is published by the Department of Central Management Services, and shall be published once at least 10 days prior to the date fixed for the opening of the bids. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may reschedule the date of sale upon the giving of such additional notice as the Director deems adequate to inform prospective bidders of the change; provided, however, that all other conditions of the sale shall continue as originally advertised. Executed Bonds shall, upon payment therefor, be delivered to the purchaser, and the proceeds of Bonds shall be paid into the State Treasury as directed by Section 9 of this Act. The Governor or the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver contracts of sale with underwriters and to execute and deliver such certificates, indentures, agreements and documents, including any supplements or amendments thereto, and to take such actions and do such things as shall be necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this Act. Any action authorized or permitted to be taken by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget pursuant to this Act is hereby authorized to be taken by any person specifically designated by the Governor to take such action in a certificate signed by the Governor and filed with the Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(30 ILCS 425/15) (from Ch. 127, par. 2815)

Sec. 15. Refunding Bonds. Refunding Bonds are hereby authorized for the purpose of refunding any outstanding Bonds, including the payment of any redemption premium thereon, any reasonable expenses of such refunding, and any interest accrued or to accrue to the earliest or any subsequent date of redemption or maturity of outstanding Bonds; provided that all non-refunding Bonds in an issue that includes refunding Bonds shall mature no later than the final maturity date of Bonds being refunded; provided that no refunding Bonds shall be offered for sale unless the net present value of debt service savings to be achieved by the issuance of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
refunding Bonds is 3% or more of the principal amount of the refunding Bonds to be issued; and further provided that, except for refunding Bonds sold in fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, or 2019, the maturities of the refunding Bonds shall not extend beyond the maturities of the Bonds they refund, so that for each fiscal year in the maturity schedule of a particular issue of refunding Bonds, the total amount of refunding principal maturing and redemption amounts due in that fiscal year and all prior fiscal years in that schedule shall be greater than or equal to the total amount of refunded principal and redemption amounts that had been due over that year and all prior fiscal years prior to the refunding. Refunding Bonds may be sold in such amounts and at such times, as directed by the Governor upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. The Governor shall notify the State Treasurer and Comptroller of such refunding. The proceeds received from the sale of refunding Bonds shall be used for the retirement at maturity or redemption of such outstanding Bonds on any maturity or redemption date and, pending such use, shall be placed in escrow, subject to such terms and conditions as shall be provided for in the Bond Sale Order relating to the refunding Bonds. This Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts necessary to establish an escrow account for the purpose of refunding outstanding Bonds and to pay the reasonable expenses of such refunding and of the issuance and sale of the refunding Bonds. Any such escrowed proceeds may be invested and reinvested in direct obligations of the United States of America, maturing at such time or times as shall be appropriate to assure the prompt payment, when due, of the principal of and interest and redemption premium, if any, on the refunded Bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been fully satisfied, any remaining balance of such proceeds and interest, income and profits earned or realized on the investments thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. The liability of the State upon the refunded Bonds shall continue, provided that the holders thereof shall thereafter be entitled to payment only out of the moneys deposited in the escrow account and the refunded Bonds shall be deemed paid, discharged and no longer to be outstanding.

Except as otherwise herein provided in this Section, such refunding Bonds shall in all other respects be issued pursuant to and subject to the terms and conditions of this Act and shall be secured by and payable from only the funds and sources which are provided under this Act. (Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ARTICLE 65.

Section 65-15. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-4.2, 5-5.01a, 9A-11, and 12-4.11 and by adding Sections 5-5.05a and 5-5.12b as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-4.2) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-4.2)
Sec. 5-4.2. Ambulance services payments.
(a) For ambulance services provided to a recipient of aid under this Article on or after January 1, 1993, the Illinois Department shall reimburse ambulance service providers at rates calculated in accordance with this Section. It is the intent of the General Assembly to provide adequate reimbursement for ambulance services so as to ensure adequate access to services for recipients of aid under this Article and to provide appropriate incentives to ambulance service providers to provide services in an efficient and cost-effective manner. Thus, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the Illinois Department implement a reimbursement system for ambulance services that, to the extent practicable and subject to the availability of funds appropriated by the General Assembly for this purpose, is consistent with the payment principles of Medicare. To ensure uniformity between the payment principles of Medicare and Medicaid, the Illinois Department shall follow, to the extent necessary and practicable and subject to the availability of funds appropriated by the General Assembly for this purpose, the statutes, laws, regulations, policies, procedures, principles, definitions, guidelines, and manuals used to determine the amounts paid to ambulance service providers under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act (Medicare).

(b) For ambulance services provided to a recipient of aid under this Article on or after January 1, 1996, the Illinois Department shall reimburse ambulance service providers based upon the actual distance traveled if a natural disaster, weather conditions, road repairs, or traffic congestion necessitates the use of a route other than the most direct route.

(c) For purposes of this Section, "ambulance services" includes medical transportation services provided by means of an ambulance, medicar, service car, or taxi.

(c-1) For purposes of this Section, "ground ambulance service" means medical transportation services that are described as ground ambulance services by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and provided in a vehicle that is licensed as an ambulance by the Illinois Department of Public Health pursuant to the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-2) For purposes of this Section, "ground ambulance service provider" means a vehicle service provider as described in the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act that operates licensed ambulances for the purpose of providing emergency ambulance services, or non-emergency ambulance services, or both. For purposes of this Section, this includes both ambulance providers and ambulance suppliers as described by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

(d) This Section does not prohibit separate billing by ambulance service providers for oxygen furnished while providing advanced life support services.

(e) Beginning with services rendered on or after July 1, 2008, all providers of non-emergency medi-car and service car transportation must certify that the driver and employee attendant, as applicable, have completed a safety program approved by the Department to protect both the patient and the driver, prior to transporting a patient. The provider must maintain this certification in its records. The provider shall produce such documentation upon demand by the Department or its representative. Failure to produce documentation of such training shall result in recovery of any payments made by the Department for services rendered by a non-certified driver or employee attendant. Medi-car and service car providers must maintain legible documentation in their records of the driver and, as applicable, employee attendant that actually transported the patient. Providers must recertify all drivers and employee attendants every 3 years.

Notwithstanding the requirements above, any public transportation provider of medi-car and service car transportation that receives federal funding under 49 U.S.C. 5307 and 5311 need not certify its drivers and employee attendants under this Section, since safety training is already federally mandated.

(f) With respect to any policy or program administered by the Department or its agent regarding approval of non-emergency medical transportation by ground ambulance service providers, including, but not limited to, the Non-Emergency Transportation Services Prior Approval Program (NETSPAP), the Department shall establish by rule a process by which ground ambulance service providers of non-emergency medical transportation may appeal any decision by the Department or its agent for which no denial was received prior to the time of transport that either (i) denies a request for approval for payment of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service or (ii) grants a request for approval of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a level of service that entitles the ground ambulance service provider to a lower level of compensation from the Department than the ground ambulance service provider would have received as compensation for the level of service requested. The rule shall be filed by December 15, 2012 and shall provide that, for any decision rendered by the Department or its agent on or after the date the rule takes effect, the ground ambulance service provider shall have 60 days from the date the decision is received to file an appeal. The rule established by the Department shall be, insofar as is practical, consistent with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Director's decision on an appeal under this Section shall be a final administrative decision subject to review under the Administrative Review Law.

(f-5) Beginning 90 days after July 20, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-842), (i) no denial of a request for approval for payment of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service, and (ii) no approval of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service at a level of service that entitles the ground ambulance service provider to a lower level of compensation from the Department than would have been received at the level of service submitted by the ground ambulance service provider, may be issued by the Department or its agent unless the Department has submitted the criteria for determining the appropriateness of the transport for first notice publication in the Illinois Register pursuant to Section 5-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(g) Whenever a patient covered by a medical assistance program under this Code or by another medical program administered by the Department is being discharged from a facility, a physician discharge order as described in this Section shall be required for each patient whose discharge requires medically supervised ground ambulance services. Facilities shall develop procedures for a physician with medical staff privileges to provide a written and signed physician discharge order. The physician discharge order shall specify the level of ground ambulance services needed and complete a medical certification establishing the criteria for approval of non-emergency ambulance transportation, as published by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, that is met by the patient. This order and the medical certification shall be completed prior to ordering an ambulance service and prior to patient discharge.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Pursuant to subsection (E) of Section 12-4.25 of this Code, the Department is entitled to recover overpayments paid to a provider or vendor, including, but not limited to, from the discharging physician, the discharging facility, and the ground ambulance service provider, in instances where a non-emergency ground ambulance service is rendered as the result of improper or false certification.

(h) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(i) On and after July 1, 2018, the Department shall increase the base rate of reimbursement for both base charges and mileage charges for ground ambulance service providers for medical transportation services provided by means of a ground ambulance to a level not lower than 112% of the base rate in effect as of June 30, 2018.

(Source: P.A. 97-584, eff. 8-26-11; 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 97-842, eff. 7-20-12; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.01a)
Sec. 5-5.01a. Supportive living facilities program.
(a) The Department shall establish and provide oversight for a program of supportive living facilities that seek to promote resident independence, dignity, respect, and well-being in the most cost-effective manner.

A supportive living facility is (i) a free-standing facility or (ii) a distinct physical and operational entity within a mixed-use building that meets the criteria established in subsection (d). A supportive living facility integrates housing with health, personal care, and supportive services and is a designated setting that offers residents their own separate, private, and distinct living units.

Sites for the operation of the program shall be selected by the Department based upon criteria that may include the need for services in a geographic area, the availability of funding, and the site's ability to meet the standards.

(b) Beginning July 1, 2014, subject to federal approval, the Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities shall be equal to the supportive living facility Medicaid rate effective on June 30, 2014 increased by 8.85%. Once the assessment imposed at Article V-G of this Code is determined to be a permissable tax under Title XIX of the Social New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Security Act, the Department shall increase the Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities effective on July 1, 2014 by 9.09%. The Department shall apply this increase retroactively to coincide with the imposition of the assessment in Article V-G of this Code in accordance with the approval for federal financial participation by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

The Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities effective on July 1, 2017 must be equal to the rates in effect for supportive living facilities on June 30, 2017 increased by 2.8%.

The Medicaid rates for supportive living facilities effective on July 1, 2018 must be equal to the rates in effect for supportive living facilities on June 30, 2018.

(c) The Department may adopt rules to implement this Section. Rules that establish or modify the services, standards, and conditions for participation in the program shall be adopted by the Department in consultation with the Department on Aging, the Department of Rehabilitation Services, and the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (or their successor agencies).

(d) Subject to federal approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Department shall accept for consideration of certification under the program any application for a site or building where distinct parts of the site or building are designated for purposes other than the provision of supportive living services, but only if:

(1) those distinct parts of the site or building are not designated for the purpose of providing assisted living services as required under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act;

(2) those distinct parts of the site or building are completely separate from the part of the building used for the provision of supportive living program services, including separate entrances;

(3) those distinct parts of the site or building do not share any common spaces with the part of the building used for the provision of supportive living program services; and

(4) those distinct parts of the site or building do not share staffing with the part of the building used for the provision of supportive living program services.

(e) Facilities or distinct parts of facilities which are selected as supportive living facilities and are in good standing with the Department's rules are exempt from the provisions of the Nursing Home Care Act and the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-5.05a. Reimbursement rates; community mental health centers. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, reimbursement rates, including enhanced payment rates and rate add-ons, for psychiatric and behavioral health services provided in or by community mental health centers licensed or certified by the Department of Human Services shall not be lower than the rates for such services in effect on November 1, 2017. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall apply for any waiver or State Plan amendment, if required, to implement the reimbursement rates established in this Section. Implementation of the reimbursement rates shall be contingent on federal approval.

Sec. 5-5.12b. Critical access care pharmacy program.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Critical access care pharmacy" means an Illinois-based brick and mortar pharmacy that is located in a county with fewer than 50,000 residents and that owns fewer than 10 pharmacies.
"Critical access care pharmacy program payment" means the number of individual prescriptions a critical access care pharmacy fills during that quarter multiplied by the lesser of the individual payment amount or the dispensing reimbursement rate made by the Department under the medical assistance program as of April 1, 2018.
"Individual payment amount" means the dividend of 1/4 of the annual amount appropriated for the critical access care pharmacy program by the number of prescriptions filled by all critical access care pharmacies reimbursed by Medicaid managed care organizations that quarter.

(b) Subject to appropriations, the Department shall establish a critical access care pharmacy program to ensure the sustainability of critical access pharmacies throughout the State of Illinois.

(c) The critical access care pharmacy program shall not exceed $10,000,000 annually and individual payment amounts per prescription shall not exceed the dispensing rate that the Department would have reimbursed under the Medical Assistance Program as of April 1, 2018.

(d) Quarterly, the Department shall determine the number of prescriptions filled by critical access care pharmacies reimbursed by Medicaid managed care organizations utilizing encounter data available to the Department. The Department shall determine the individual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payment amount per prescription by dividing 1/4 of the annual amount appropriated for the critical access care pharmacy program by the number of prescriptions filled by all critical access care pharmacies reimbursed by Medicaid managed care organizations that quarter. If the individual payment amount per prescription as calculated using quarterly prescription amounts exceeds the reimbursement rate under the medical assistance program as of April 1, 2018, then the individual payment amount per prescription shall be the dispensing reimbursement rate under the medical assistance program as of April 1, 2018.

(e) Quarterly, the Department shall distribute to critical access care pharmacies a critical access care pharmacy program payment. The first payment shall be calculated utilizing the encounter data from the last quarter of State fiscal year 2018.

(f) The Department may adopt rules permitting an Illinois-based brick and mortar pharmacy that owns fewer than 10 pharmacies to receive critical access care pharmacy program payments in the same manner as a critical access care pharmacy, regardless of whether the pharmacy is located in a county with a population of less than 50,000.

(305 ILCS 5/9A-11) (from Ch. 23, par. 9A-11)

(a) The General Assembly recognizes that families with children need child care in order to work. Child care is expensive and families with low incomes, including those who are transitioning from welfare to work, often struggle to pay the costs of day care. The General Assembly understands the importance of helping low income working families become and remain self-sufficient. The General Assembly also believes that it is the responsibility of families to share in the costs of child care. It is also the preference of the General Assembly that all working poor families should be treated equally, regardless of their welfare status.

(b) To the extent resources permit, the Illinois Department shall provide child care services to parents or other relatives as defined by rule who are working or participating in employment or Department approved education or training programs. At a minimum, the Illinois Department shall cover the following categories of families:

(1) recipients of TANF under Article IV participating in work and training activities as specified in the personal plan for employment and self-sufficiency;
(2) families transitioning from TANF to work;
(3) families at risk of becoming recipients of TANF;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) families with special needs as defined by rule;
(5) working families with very low incomes as defined by rule; and
(6) families that are not recipients of TANF and that need child care assistance to participate in education and training activities.

The Department shall specify by rule the conditions of eligibility, the application process, and the types, amounts, and duration of services. Eligibility for child care benefits and the amount of child care provided may vary based on family size, income, and other factors as specified by rule.

In determining income eligibility for child care benefits, the Department annually, at the beginning of each fiscal year, shall establish, by rule, one income threshold for each family size, in relation to percentage of State median income for a family of that size, that makes families with incomes below the specified threshold eligible for assistance and families with incomes above the specified threshold ineligible for assistance. Through and including fiscal year 2007, the specified threshold must be no less than 50% of the then-current State median income for each family size. Beginning in fiscal year 2008, the specified threshold must be no less than 185% of the then-current federal poverty level for each family size.

In determining eligibility for assistance, the Department shall not give preference to any category of recipients or give preference to individuals based on their receipt of benefits under this Code.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed as conferring entitlement status to eligible families.

The Illinois Department is authorized to lower income eligibility ceilings, raise parent co-payments, create waiting lists, or take such other actions during a fiscal year as are necessary to ensure that child care benefits paid under this Article do not exceed the amounts appropriated for those child care benefits. These changes may be accomplished by emergency rule under Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that the limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period shall not apply.

The Illinois Department may contract with other State agencies or child care organizations for the administration of child care services.

(c) Payment shall be made for child care that otherwise meets the requirements of this Section and applicable standards of State and local...
law and regulation, including any requirements the Illinois Department promulgates by rule in addition to the licensure requirements promulgated by the Department of Children and Family Services and Fire Prevention and Safety requirements promulgated by the Office of the State Fire Marshal and is provided in any of the following:

1. a child care center which is licensed or exempt from licensure pursuant to Section 2.09 of the Child Care Act of 1969;
2. a licensed child care home or home exempt from licensing;
3. a licensed group child care home;
4. other types of child care, including child care provided by relatives or persons living in the same home as the child, as determined by the Illinois Department by rule.

(c-5) Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, child and day care home providers, including licensed and license exempt, participating in the Department's child care assistance program shall be considered to be public employees and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be their employer as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, but not before. The State shall engage in collective bargaining with an exclusive representative of child and day care home providers participating in the child care assistance program concerning their terms and conditions of employment that are within the State's control. Nothing in this subsection shall be understood to limit the right of families receiving services defined in this Section to select child and day care home providers or supervise them within the limits of this Section. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of child and day care home providers for any purposes not specifically provided in this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Child and day care home providers shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

In according child and day care home providers and their selected representative rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, the State intends that the State action exemption to application of federal and State antitrust laws be fully available to the extent that their activities are authorized by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly.

(d) The Illinois Department shall establish, by rule, a co-payment scale that provides for cost sharing by families that receive child care

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services, including parents whose only income is from assistance under this Code. The co-payment shall be based on family income and family size and may be based on other factors as appropriate. Co-payments may be waived for families whose incomes are at or below the federal poverty level.

(d-5) The Illinois Department, in consultation with its Child Care and Development Advisory Council, shall develop a plan to revise the child care assistance program's co-payment scale. The plan shall be completed no later than February 1, 2008, and shall include:

1. findings as to the percentage of income that the average American family spends on child care and the relative amounts that low-income families and the average American family spend on other necessities of life;
2. recommendations for revising the child care co-payment scale to assure that families receiving child care services from the Department are paying no more than they can reasonably afford;
3. recommendations for revising the child care co-payment scale to provide at-risk children with complete access to Preschool for All and Head Start; and
4. recommendations for changes in child care program policies that affect the affordability of child care.

(e) (Blank).

(f) The Illinois Department shall, by rule, set rates to be paid for the various types of child care. Child care may be provided through one of the following methods:

1. arranging the child care through eligible providers by use of purchase of service contracts or vouchers;
2. arranging with other agencies and community volunteer groups for non-reimbursed child care;
3. (blank); or
4. adopting such other arrangements as the Department determines appropriate.

(f-1) Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Human Services shall establish rates for child care providers that are no less than the rates in effect on January 1, 2018 increased by 4.26%.

(f-5) (Blank).

(g) Families eligible for assistance under this Section shall be given the following options:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) receiving a child care certificate issued by the Department or a subcontractor of the Department that may be used by the parents as payment for child care and development services only; or

(2) if space is available, enrolling the child with a child care provider that has a purchase of service contract with the Department or a subcontractor of the Department for the provision of child care and development services. The Department may identify particular priority populations for whom they may request special consideration by a provider with purchase of service contracts, provided that the providers shall be permitted to maintain a balance of clients in terms of household incomes and families and children with special needs, as defined by rule.

(Source: P.A. 100-387, eff. 8-25-17.)

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.11) (from Ch. 23, par. 12-4.11)

Sec. 12-4.11. Grant amounts. The Department, with due regard for and subject to budgetary limitations, shall establish grant amounts for each of the programs, by regulation. The grant amounts may vary by program, size of assistance unit and geographic area. Grant amounts under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program may not vary on the basis of a TANF recipient's county of residence.

Aid payments shall not be reduced except: (1) for changes in the cost of items included in the grant amounts, or (2) for changes in the expenses of the recipient, or (3) for changes in the income or resources available to the recipient, or (4) for changes in grants resulting from adoption of a consolidated grant amount.

The maximum benefit levels provided to TANF recipients shall increase as follows: beginning October 1, 2018, the Department of Human Services shall increase TANF grant amounts in effect on September 30, 2018 to at least 30% of the most recent United States Department of Health and Human Services Federal Poverty Guidelines for each family size.

TANF grants for child-only assistance units shall be at least 75% of TANF grants for assistance units of the same size that consist of a caretaker relative with children.

Subject to appropriation, beginning on July 1, 2008, the Department of Human Services shall increase TANF grant amounts in effect on June 30, 2008 by 15%. The Department is authorized to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administer this increase but may not otherwise adopt any rule to implement this increase.

In fixing standards to govern payments or reimbursements for funeral and burial expenses, the Department shall establish a minimum allowable amount of not less than $1,000 for Department payment of funeral services and not less than $500 for Department payment of burial or cremation services. On January 1, 2006, July 1, 2006, and July 1, 2007, the Department shall increase the minimum reimbursement amount for funeral and burial expenses under this Section by a percentage equal to the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, if any, during the 12 months immediately preceding that January 1 or July 1. In establishing the minimum allowable amount, the Department shall take into account the services essential to a dignified, low-cost (i) funeral and (ii) burial or cremation, including reasonable amounts that may be necessary for burial space and cemetery charges, and any applicable taxes or other required governmental fees or charges. If no person has agreed to pay the total cost of the (i) funeral and (ii) burial or cremation, the Department shall pay the vendor the actual costs of the (i) funeral and (ii) burial or cremation, or the minimum allowable amount for each service as established by the Department, whichever is less, provided that the Department reduces its payments by the amount available from the following sources: the decedent's assets and available resources and the anticipated amounts of any death benefits available to the decedent's estate, and amounts paid and arranged to be paid by the decedent's legally responsible relatives. A legally responsible relative is expected to pay (i) funeral and (ii) burial or cremation expenses unless financially unable to do so.

Nothing contained in this Section or in any other Section of this Code shall be construed to prohibit the Illinois Department (1) from consolidating existing standards on the basis of any standards which are or were in effect on, or subsequent to July 1, 1969, or (2) from employing any consolidated standards in determining need for public aid and the amount of money payment or grant for individual recipients or recipient families.

(Source: P.A. 95-744, eff. 7-18-08; 95-1055, eff. 4-10-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10.)

ARTICLE 70. GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Section 70-5. The General Assembly Compensation Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(25 ILCS 115/1) (from Ch. 63, par. 14)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1. Each member of the General Assembly shall receive an annual salary of $28,000 or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater. The following named officers, committee chairmen and committee minority spokesmen shall receive additional amounts per year for their services as such officers, committee chairmen and committee minority spokesmen respectively, as set by the Compensation Review Board or, as follows, whichever is greater: Beginning the second Wednesday in January 1989, the Speaker and the minority leader of the House of Representatives and the President and the minority leader of the Senate, $16,000 each; the majority leader in the House of Representatives $13,500; 6 assistant majority leaders and 5 assistant minority leaders in the Senate, $12,000 each; 6 assistant majority leaders and 6 assistant minority leaders in the House of Representatives, $10,500 each; 2 Deputy Majority leaders in the House of Representatives $11,500 each; and 2 Deputy Minority leaders in the House of Representatives, $11,500 each; the majority caucus chairman and minority caucus chairman in the Senate, $12,000 each; and beginning the second Wednesday in January, 1989, the majority conference chairman and the minority conference chairman in the House of Representatives, $10,500 each; beginning the second Wednesday in January, 1989, the chairman and minority spokesman of each standing committee of the Senate, except the Rules Committee, the Committee on Committees, and the Committee on Assignment of Bills, $6,000 each; and beginning the second Wednesday in January, 1989, the chairman and minority spokesman of each standing and select committee of the House of Representatives, $6,000 each. A member who serves in more than one position as an officer, committee chairman, or committee minority spokesman shall receive only one additional amount based on the position paying the highest additional amount. The compensation provided for in this Section to be paid per year to members of the General Assembly, including the additional sums payable per year to officers of the General Assembly shall be paid in 12 equal monthly installments. The first such installment is payable on January 31, 1977. All subsequent equal monthly installments are payable on the last working day of the month. A member who has held office any part of a month is entitled to compensation for an entire month.

Mileage shall be paid at the rate of 20 cents per mile before January 9, 1985, and at the mileage allowance rate in effect under regulations promulgated pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2) beginning January 9, 1985, for the number of actual highway miles necessarily and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conveniently traveled by the most feasible route to be present upon convening of the sessions of the General Assembly by such member in each and every trip during each session in going to and returning from the seat of government, to be computed by the Comptroller. A member traveling by public transportation for such purposes, however, shall be paid his actual cost of that transportation instead of on the mileage rate if his cost of public transportation exceeds the amount to which he would be entitled on a mileage basis. No member may be paid, whether on a mileage basis or for actual costs of public transportation, for more than one such trip for each week the General Assembly is actually in session. Each member shall also receive an allowance of $36 per day for lodging and meals while in attendance at sessions of the General Assembly before January 9, 1985; beginning January 9, 1985, such food and lodging allowance shall be equal to the amount per day permitted to be deducted for such expenses under the Internal Revenue Code; however, beginning May 31, 1995, no allowance for food and lodging while in attendance at sessions is authorized for periods of time after the last day in May of each calendar year, except (i) if the General Assembly is convened in special session by either the Governor or the presiding officers of both houses, as provided by subsection (b) of Section 5 of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution or (ii) if the General Assembly is convened to consider bills vetoed, item vetoed, reduced, or returned with specific recommendations for change by the Governor as provided in Section 9 of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution. For fiscal year 2011 and for session days in fiscal years 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2018, and 2019 only (i) the allowance for lodging and meals is $111 per day and (ii) mileage for automobile travel shall be reimbursed at a rate of $0.39 per mile.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, beginning in fiscal year 2012, travel reimbursement for General Assembly members on non-session days shall be calculated using the guidelines set forth by the Legislative Travel Control Board, except that fiscal year 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2018, and 2019 mileage reimbursement is set at a rate of $0.39 per mile.

If a member dies having received only a portion of the amount payable as compensation, the unpaid balance shall be paid to the surviving spouse of such member, or, if there be none, to the estate of such member. (Source: P.A. 99-355, eff. 8-13-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-25, eff. 7-26-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 70-10. The Compensation Review Act is amended by adding Section 6.6 as follows:

Sec. 6.6. FY19 COLAs prohibited. Notwithstanding any former or current provision of this Act, any other law, any report of the Compensation Review Board, or any resolution of the General Assembly to the contrary, members of the General Assembly, elected executive branch constitutional officers of State government, and persons in certain appointed offices of State government, including the membership of State departments, agencies, boards, and commissions, whose annual compensation previously was recommended or determined by the Compensation Review Board, are prohibited from receiving and shall not receive any increase in compensation that would otherwise apply based on a cost of living adjustment, as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly, for or during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018.

ARTICLE 75. TAX PROVISIONS

Section 75-5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 223 and 227 as follows:

Sec. 223. Hospital credit.

(a) For tax years ending on or after December 31, 2012 and ending on or before December 31, 2022, a taxpayer that is the owner of a hospital licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, but not including an organization that is exempt from federal income taxes under the Internal Revenue Code, is entitled to a credit against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an amount equal to the lesser of the amount of real property taxes paid during the tax year on real property used for hospital purposes during the prior tax year or the cost of free or discounted services provided during the tax year pursuant to the hospital's charitable financial assistance policy, measured at cost.

(b) If the taxpayer is a partnership or Subchapter S corporation, the credit is allowed to the partners or shareholders in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. A transfer of this credit may be made by the taxpayer earning the credit within one year after the credit is earned in accordance with rules adopted by the Department. The Department shall prescribe rules to enforce and administer provisions of this Section. If the amount of the credit exceeds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the tax liability for the year, then the excess credit may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one tax year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first. In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12.)

(35 ILCS 5/227 new)

Sec. 227. Adoption credit.
(a) Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 2018, in the case of an individual taxpayer there shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 in an amount equal to the amount of the federal adoption tax credit received pursuant to Section 23 of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to the adoption of a qualifying dependent child, subject to the limitations set forth in this subsection and subsection (b). The aggregate amount of qualified adoption expenses which may be taken into account under this Section for all taxable years with respect to the adoption of a qualifying dependent child by the taxpayer shall not exceed $2,000 ($1,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return). The credit under this Section shall be allowed: (i) in the case of any expense paid or incurred before the taxable year in which such adoption becomes final, for the taxable year following the taxable year during which such expense is paid or incurred, and (ii) in the case of an expense paid or incurred during or after the taxable year in which such adoption becomes final, for the taxable year in which such expense is paid or incurred. No credit shall be allowed under this Section for any expense to the extent that funds for such expense are received under any Federal, State, or local program. For purposes of this Section, spouses filing a joint return shall be considered one taxpayer.

For a non-resident or part-year resident, the amount of the credit under this Section shall be in proportion to the amount of income attributable to this State.

(b) Increased credit amount for resident children. With respect to the adoption of an eligible child who is at least one year old and resides in Illinois at the time the expenses are paid or incurred, subsection (a) shall be applied by substituting $5,000 ($2,500 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return) for $2,000.
(c) In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the income tax liability for the applicable tax year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

(d) The term "qualified adoption expenses" shall have the same meaning as under Section 23(d) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE 80. MARKETPLACE FAIRNESS

Section 80-5. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.2)

Sec. 2. Definitions.

"Use" means the exercise by any person of any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership of that property, except that it does not include the sale of such property in any form as tangible personal property in the regular course of business to the extent that such property is not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, and does not include the use of such property by its owner for demonstration purposes: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing. "Use" does not mean the demonstration use or interim use of tangible personal property by a retailer before he sells that tangible personal property. For watercraft or aircraft, if the period of demonstration use or interim use by the retailer exceeds 18 months, the retailer shall pay on the retailers' original cost price the tax imposed by this Act, and no credit for that tax is permitted if the watercraft or aircraft is subsequently sold by the retailer. "Use" does not mean the physical incorporation of tangible personal property, to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, as an ingredient or constituent, into other tangible personal property (a) which is sold in the regular course of business or (b) which the person incorporating such ingredient or constituent therein has undertaken at the time of such purchase to cause to be transported in interstate commerce to destinations outside the State of Illinois: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used,
to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing.

"Watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

"Purchase at retail" means the acquisition of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property through a sale at retail.

"Purchaser" means anyone who, through a sale at retail, acquires the ownership of tangible personal property for a valuable consideration.

"Sale at retail" means any transfer of the ownership of or title to tangible personal property to a purchaser, for the purpose of use, and not for the purpose of resale in any form as tangible personal property to the extent not first subjected to a use for which it was purchased, for a valuable consideration: Provided that the property purchased is deemed to be purchased for the purpose of resale, despite first being used, to the extent to which it is resold as an ingredient of an intentionally produced product or by-product of manufacturing. For this purpose, slag produced as an incident to manufacturing pig iron or steel and sold is considered to be an intentionally produced by-product of manufacturing. "Sale at retail" includes any such transfer made for resale unless made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, as incorporated by reference into Section 12 of this Act. Transactions whereby the possession of the property is transferred but the seller retains the title as security for payment of the selling price are sales.

"Sale at retail" shall also be construed to include any Illinois florist's sales transaction in which the purchase order is received in Illinois by a florist and the sale is for use or consumption, but the Illinois florist has a florist in another state deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in such other state.

Nonreusable tangible personal property that is used by persons engaged in the business of operating a restaurant, cafeteria, or drive-in is a sale for resale when it is transferred to customers in the ordinary course of business as part of the sale of food or beverages and is used to deliver, package, or consume food or beverages, regardless of where consumption of the food or beverages occurs. Examples of those items include, but are not limited to nonreusable, paper and plastic cups, plates, baskets, boxes, sleeves, buckets or other containers, utensils, straws, placemats, napkins, doggie bags, and wrapping or packaging materials that are transferred to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
customers as part of the sale of food or beverages in the ordinary course of business.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of tangible personal property.

"Selling price" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits, property other than as hereinafter provided, and services, but not including the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property where the item that is traded-in is of like kind and character as that which is being sold, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include interest or finance charges which appear as separate items on the bill of sale or sales contract nor charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", or on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by this Act, or, except as otherwise provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit, on account of the seller's tax liability under any local occupation tax administered by the Department, or, except as otherwise provided with respect to any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchasers, the tax that is imposed under any local use tax administered by the Department. Effective December 1, 1985, "selling price" shall include charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's tax liability under the Cigarette Tax Act, on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax imposed under the Cigarette Use Tax Act, and on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, any cigarette tax imposed by a home rule unit.

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, for any motor vehicle, as defined in Section 1-146 of the Vehicle Code, that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing the vehicle for a defined period that is longer than one year and (1) is a motor vehicle of the second division that: (A) is a self-contained motor vehicle designed or permanently converted to provide living quarters for recreational, camping, or travel use, with direct walk through access to the living quarters from the driver's seat; (B) is of the van configuration designed for the transportation of not less than 7 nor more than 16 passengers; or (C)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
has a gross vehicle weight rating of 8,000 pounds or less or (2) is a motor vehicle of the first division, "selling price" or "amount of sale" means the consideration received by the lessor pursuant to the lease contract, including amounts due at lease signing and all monthly or other regular payments charged over the term of the lease. Also included in the selling price is any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, including, but not limited to, excess mileage charges and charges for excess wear and tear. For sales that occur in Illinois, with respect to any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle does not incur the tax imposed by the Use Tax Act on those amounts, and the retailer who makes the retail sale of the motor vehicle to the lessee is not required to collect the tax imposed by this Act or to pay the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act on those amounts. However, the lessor who purchased the motor vehicle assumes the liability for reporting and paying the tax on those amounts directly to the Department in the same form (Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, and local retailers' occupation taxes, if applicable) in which the retailer would have reported and paid such tax if the retailer had accounted for the tax to the Department. For amounts received by the lessor from the lessee that are not calculated at the time the lease is executed, the lessor must file the return and pay the tax to the Department by the due date otherwise required by this Act for returns other than transaction returns. If the retailer is entitled under this Act to a discount for collecting and remitting the tax imposed under this Act to the Department with respect to the sale of the motor vehicle to the lessor, then the right to the discount provided in this Act shall be transferred to the lessor with respect to the tax paid by the lessor for any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that is not calculated at the time the lease is executed; provided that the discount is only allowed if the return is timely filed and for amounts timely paid. The "selling price" of a motor vehicle that is sold on or after January 1, 2015 for the purpose of leasing for a defined period of longer than one year shall not be reduced by the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessor, nor shall it be reduced by the value of or credit given for traded-in tangible personal property owned by the lessee, regardless of whether the trade-in value thereof is assigned by the lessee to the lessor. In the case of a motor vehicle that is sold for the purpose of leasing for a defined period of longer
than one year, the sale occurs at the time of the delivery of the vehicle, regardless of the due date of any lease payments. A lessor who incurs a Retailers' Occupation Tax liability on the sale of a motor vehicle coming off lease may not take a credit against that liability for the Use Tax the lessor paid upon the purchase of the motor vehicle (or for any tax the lessor paid with respect to any amount received by the lessor from the lessee for the leased vehicle that was not calculated at the time the lease was executed) if the selling price of the motor vehicle at the time of purchase was calculated using the definition of "selling price" as defined in this paragraph. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, lessors shall file all returns and make all payments required under this paragraph to the Department by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department. This paragraph does not apply to leases of motor vehicles for which, at the time the lease is entered into, the term of the lease is not a defined period, including leases with a defined initial period with the option to continue the lease on a month-to-month or other basis beyond the initial defined period.

The phrase "like kind and character" shall be liberally construed (including but not limited to any form of motor vehicle for any form of motor vehicle, or any kind of farm or agricultural implement for any other kind of farm or agricultural implement), while not including a kind of item which, if sold at retail by that retailer, would be exempt from retailers' occupation tax and use tax as an isolated or occasional sale.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, public or private corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Retailer" means and includes every person engaged in the business of making sales at retail as defined in this Section.

A person who holds himself or herself out as being engaged (or who habitually engages) in selling tangible personal property at retail is a retailer hereunder with respect to such sales (and not primarily in a service occupation) notwithstanding the fact that such person designs and produces such tangible personal property on special order for the purchaser and in such a way as to render the property of value only to such purchaser, if such tangible personal property so produced on special order serves substantially the same function as stock or standard items of tangible personal property that are sold at retail.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A person whose activities are organized and conducted primarily as a not-for-profit service enterprise, and who engages in selling tangible personal property at retail (whether to the public or merely to members and their guests) is a retailer with respect to such transactions, excepting only a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes either (1), to the extent of sales by such person to its members, students, patients or inmates of tangible personal property to be used primarily for the purposes of such person, or (2), to the extent of sales by such person of tangible personal property which is not sold or offered for sale by persons organized for profit. The selling of school books and school supplies by schools at retail to students is not "primarily for the purposes of" the school which does such selling. This paragraph does not apply to nor subject to taxation occasional dinners, social or similar activities of a person organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes, whether or not such activities are open to the public.

A person who is the recipient of a grant or contract under Title VII of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (P.L. 92-258) and serves meals to participants in the federal Nutrition Program for the Elderly in return for contributions established in amount by the individual participant pursuant to a schedule of suggested fees as provided for in the federal Act is not a retailer under this Act with respect to such transactions.

Persons who engage in the business of transferring tangible personal property upon the redemption of trading stamps are retailers hereunder when engaged in such business.

The isolated or occasional sale of tangible personal property at retail by a person who does not hold himself out as being engaged (or who does not habitually engage) in selling such tangible personal property at retail or a sale through a bulk vending machine does not make such person a retailer hereunder. However, any person who is engaged in a business which is not subject to the tax imposed by the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act" because of involving the sale of or a contract to sell real estate or a construction contract to improve real estate, but who, in the course of conducting such business, transfers tangible personal property to users or consumers in the finished form in which it was purchased, and which does not become real estate, under any provision of a construction contract or real estate sale or real estate sales agreement entered into with some other person arising out of or because of such nontaxable business, is a retailer to the extent of the value of the tangible personal property so transferred.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If, in such transaction, a separate charge is made for the tangible personal property so transferred, the value of such property, for the purposes of this Act, is the amount so separately charged, but not less than the cost of such property to the transferor; if no separate charge is made, the value of such property, for the purposes of this Act, is the cost to the transferor of such tangible personal property.

"Retailer maintaining a place of business in this State", or any like term, means and includes any of the following retailers:

1. A retailer having or maintaining within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the retailer or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or temporarily, or whether such retailer or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State. However, the ownership of property that is located at the premises of a printer with which the retailer has contracted for printing and that consists of the final printed product, property that becomes a part of the final printed product, or copy from which the printed product is produced shall not result in the retailer being deemed to have or maintain an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse, or other place of business within this State.

1.1 A retailer having a contract with a person located in this State under which the person, for a commission or other consideration based upon the sale of tangible personal property by the retailer, directly or indirectly refers potential customers to the retailer by providing to the potential customers a promotional code or other mechanism that allows the retailer to track purchases referred by such persons. Examples of mechanisms that allow the retailer to track purchases referred by such persons include but are not limited to the use of a link on the person's Internet website, promotional codes distributed through the person's hand-delivered or mailed material, and promotional codes distributed by the person through radio or other broadcast media. The provisions of this paragraph (1.1) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property by the retailer to customers who are referred to the retailer by all persons in this State under such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4
quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December. A retailer meeting the requirements of this paragraph (1.1) shall be presumed to be maintaining a place of business in this State but may rebut this presumption by submitting proof that the referrals or other activities pursued within this State by such persons were not sufficient to meet the nexus standards of the United States Constitution during the preceding 4 quarterly periods.

(1.2) Beginning July 1, 2011, a retailer having a contract with a person located in this State under which:

(A) the retailer sells the same or substantially similar line of products as the person located in this State and does so using an identical or substantially similar name, trade name, or trademark as the person located in this State; and

(B) the retailer provides a commission or other consideration to the person located in this State based upon the sale of tangible personal property by the retailer.

The provisions of this paragraph (1.2) shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property by the retailer to customers in this State under all such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December.

(2) A retailer soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of a telecommunication or television shopping system (which utilizes toll free numbers) which is intended by the retailer to be broadcast by cable television or other means of broadcasting, to consumers located in this State.

(3) A retailer, pursuant to a contract with a broadcaster or publisher located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is disseminated primarily to consumers located in this State and only secondarily to bordering jurisdictions.

(4) A retailer soliciting orders for tangible personal property by mail if the solicitations are substantial and recurring and if the retailer benefits from any banking, financing, debt collection, telecommunication, or marketing activities occurring in this State or benefits from the location in this State of authorized installation, servicing, or repair facilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) A retailer that is owned or controlled by the same interests that own or control any retailer engaging in business in the same or similar line of business in this State.

(6) A retailer having a franchisee or licensee operating under its trade name if the franchisee or licensee is required to collect the tax under this Section.

(7) A retailer, pursuant to a contract with a cable television operator located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is transmitted or distributed over a cable television system in this State.

(8) A retailer engaging in activities in Illinois, which activities in the state in which the retail business engaging in such activities is located would constitute maintaining a place of business in that state.

(9) Beginning October 1, 2018, a retailer making sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois from outside of Illinois if:

(A) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois are $100,000 or more; or

(B) the retailer enters into 200 or more separate transactions for the sale of tangible personal property to purchasers in Illinois.

The retailer shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph (9) for the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the retailer shall determine whether the retailer met the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period. If the retailer met the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a retailer maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent year. If at the end...
of a one-year period a retailer that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period, the retailer shall subsequently determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period.

"Bulk vending machine" means a vending machine, containing unsorted confections, nuts, toys, or other items designed primarily to be used or played with by children which, when a coin or coins of a denomination not larger than $0.50 are inserted, are dispensed in equal portions, at random and without selection by the customer.

(Source: P.A. 98-628, eff. 1-1-15; 98-1080, eff. 8-26-14; 98-1089, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 80-10. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.32)

Sec. 2. Definitions. In this Act:

"Use" means the exercise by any person of any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership of that property, but does not include the sale or use for demonstration by him of that property in any form as tangible personal property in the regular course of business. "Use" does not mean the interim use of tangible personal property nor the physical incorporation of tangible personal property, as an ingredient or constituent, into other tangible personal property, (a) which is sold in the regular course of business or (b) which the person incorporating such ingredient or constituent therein has undertaken at the time of such purchase to cause to be transported in interstate commerce to destinations outside the State of Illinois.

"Purchased from a serviceman" means the acquisition of the ownership of, or title to, tangible personal property through a sale of service.

"Purchaser" means any person who, through a sale of service, acquires the ownership of, or title to, any tangible personal property.

"Cost price" means the consideration paid by the serviceman for a purchase valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and services, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the supplier's cost of the property sold or on account of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other expense incurred by the supplier. When a serviceman contracts out part or all of the services required in his sale of service, it shall be presumed that the cost price to the serviceman of the property transferred to him or her by his or her subcontractor is equal to 50% of the subcontractor's charges to the serviceman in the absence of proof of the consideration paid by the subcontractor for the purchase of such property.

"Selling price" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and service, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the serviceman's cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include interest or finance charges which appear as separate items on the bill of sale or sales contract nor charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by this Act.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, public or private corporation, limited liability company, and any receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Sale of service" means any transaction except:

1. a retail sale of tangible personal property taxable under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Use Tax Act.
2. a sale of tangible personal property for the purpose of resale made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
3. except as hereinafter provided, a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for or by any governmental body, or for or by any corporation, society, association, foundation or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes or any not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution or organization which has no compensated officers or employees and which is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes.
4. (blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4a) a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property which is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce so long as so used by interstate carriers for hire, and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(4a-5) on and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, a sale or transfer of a motor vehicle of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds as an incident to the rendering of service if that motor vehicle is subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(5) a sale or transfer of machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of the manufacturing or assembling, either in an existing, an expanded or a new manufacturing facility, of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether such sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether such sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in a service occupation and the applicable tax is a Service Use Tax or Service Occupation Tax, rather than Use Tax or Retailers' Occupation Tax. The exemption provided by this paragraph (5) does not include machinery and equipment used in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. The exemption under this paragraph (5) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(5a) the repairing, reconditioning or remodeling, for a common carrier by rail, of tangible personal property which belongs to such carrier for hire, and as to which such carrier receives the physical possession of the repaired, reconditioned or remodeled item of tangible personal property in Illinois, and which such carrier transports, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the person who repaired, reconditioned or remodeled the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(5b) a sale or transfer of tangible personal property which is produced by the seller thereof on special order in such a way as to have made the applicable tax the Service Occupation Tax or the Service Use Tax, rather than the Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Use Tax, for an interstate carrier by rail which receives the physical possession of such property in Illinois, and which transports such property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(6) until July 1, 2003, a sale or transfer of distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit and assembled or installed by the retailer, which machinery and equipment is certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of such user and not subject to sale or resale.

(7) at the election of any serviceman not required to be otherwise registered as a retailer under Section 2a of the Retailers'...
Occupation Tax Act, made for each fiscal year sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35%, or 75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts production, of the aggregate annual total gross receipts from all sales of service. The purchase of such tangible personal property by the serviceman shall be subject to tax under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use Tax Act. However, if a primary serviceman who has made the election described in this paragraph subcontracts service work to a secondary serviceman who has also made the election described in this paragraph, the primary serviceman does not incur a Use Tax liability if the secondary serviceman (i) has paid or will pay Use Tax on his or her cost price of any tangible personal property transferred to the primary serviceman and (ii) certifies that fact in writing to the primary serviceman.

Tangible personal property transferred incident to the completion of a maintenance agreement is exempt from the tax imposed pursuant to this Act.

Exemption (5) also includes machinery and equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of such exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. On and after July 1, 2017, exemption (5) also includes graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (5) of Section 3-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583, this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. For the purposes of exemption (5), each of these terms shall have the following meanings: (1) "manufacturing process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining which changes some existing material or materials into a material with a different
form, use or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations which collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process shall be deemed to commence with the first operation or stage of production in the series, and shall not be deemed to end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series; and further, for purposes of exemption (5), photoprocessing is deemed to be a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale; (2) "assembling process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling which results in a material of a different form, use or name; (3) "machinery" shall mean major mechanical machines or major components of such machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process; and (4) "equipment" shall include any independent device or tool separate from any machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembling process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; or any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns and molds; or any parts which require periodic replacement in the course of normal operation; but shall not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish such number to the seller at the time of purchase. The user of such machinery and equipment and tools without an active resale registration number shall prepare a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the exemption for that transaction, which certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit. The Department shall prescribe the form of the certificate.

Any informal rulings, opinions or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for any opinion from any person regarding the coverage and applicability of exemption (5) to specific

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible the Department shall delete such information prior to publication. Whenever such informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain any policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt such policy as a rule in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

On and after July 1, 1987, no entity otherwise eligible under exemption (3) of this Section shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of service or of tangible personal property within the meaning of this Act.

"Serviceman" means any person who is engaged in the occupation of making sales of service.

"Sale at retail" means "sale at retail" as defined in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

"Supplier" means any person who makes sales of tangible personal property to servicemen for the purpose of resale as an incident to a sale of service.

"Serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State", or any like term, means and includes any serviceman:

(1) having or maintaining within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative operating within this State under the authority of the serviceman or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or temporarily, or whether such serviceman or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State;

(1.1) having a contract with a person located in this State under which the person, for a commission or other consideration based on the sale of service by the serviceman, directly or indirectly refers potential customers to the serviceman by providing to the potential customers a promotional code or other mechanism that allows the serviceman to track purchases referred by such persons. Examples of mechanisms that allow the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
serviceman to track purchases referred by such persons include but
are not limited to the use of a link on the person's Internet website,
promotional codes distributed through the person's hand-delivered
or mailed material, and promotional codes distributed by the
person through radio or other broadcast media. The provisions of
this paragraph \((1.1)\) shall apply only if the cumulative gross
receipts from sales of service by the serviceman to customers who
are referred to the serviceman by all persons in this State under
such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly
periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and
December; a serviceman meeting the requirements of this
paragraph \((1.1)\) shall be presumed to be maintaining a place of
business in this State but may rebut this presumption by submitting
proof that the referrals or other activities pursued within this State
by such persons were not sufficient to meet the nexus standards of
the United States Constitution during the preceding 4 quarterly
periods;

\((1.2)\) beginning July 1, 2011, having a contract with a
person located in this State under which:

\((A)\) the serviceman sells the same or substantially
similar line of services as the person located in this State
and does so using an identical or substantially similar name,
trade name, or trademark as the person located in this State;
and

\((B)\) the serviceman provides a commission or
other consideration to the person located in this State based
upon the sale of services by the serviceman.

The provisions of this paragraph \((1.2)\) shall apply only if the
cumulative gross receipts from sales of service by the serviceman
to customers in this State under all such contracts exceed $10,000
during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of
March, June, September, and December;

\((2)\) soliciting orders for tangible personal property by
means of a telecommunication or television shopping system
(which utilizes toll free numbers) which is intended by the retailer
to be broadcast by cable television or other means of broadcasting,
to consumers located in this State;

\((3)\) pursuant to a contract with a broadcaster or publisher
located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by means of advertising which is disseminated primarily to consumers located in this State and only secondarily to bordering jurisdictions;

(4) soliciting orders for tangible personal property by mail if the solicitations are substantial and recurring and if the retailer benefits from any banking, financing, debt collection, telecommunication, or marketing activities occurring in this State or benefits from the location in this State of authorized installation, servicing, or repair facilities;

(5) being owned or controlled by the same interests which own or control any retailer engaging in business in the same or similar line of business in this State;

(6) having a franchisee or licensee operating under its trade name if the franchisee or licensee is required to collect the tax under this Section;

(7) pursuant to a contract with a cable television operator located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is transmitted or distributed over a cable television system in this State; or

(8) engaging in activities in Illinois, which activities in the state in which the supply business engaging in such activities is located would constitute maintaining a place of business in that state; or:

(9) beginning October 1, 2018, making sales of service to purchasers in Illinois from outside of Illinois if:

(A) the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service to purchasers in Illinois are $100,000 or more; or

(B) the serviceman enters into 200 or more separate transactions for sales of service to purchasers in Illinois.

The serviceman shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph (9) for the preceding 12-month period. If the serviceman meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for a 12-month period, he or she is considered a serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for one year. At the end of that one-year period, the serviceman shall determine whether the serviceman met the criteria of either

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period. If the serviceman met the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period, he or she is considered a serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State and is required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act and file returns for the subsequent year. If at the end of a one-year period a serviceman that was required to collect and remit the tax imposed under this Act determines that he or she did not meet the criteria in either subparagraph (A) or (B) during the preceding 12-month period, the serviceman subsequently shall determine on a quarterly basis, ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December, whether he or she meets the criteria of either subparagraph (A) or (B) for the preceding 12-month period.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; revised 9-27-17.)

ARTICLE 85. GAMING

Section 85-5. The Illinois Lottery Law is amended by changing Sections 7.12 and 9.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1605/7.12)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2018)

Sec. 7.12. Internet program.

(a) The General Assembly finds that:

(1) the consumer market in Illinois has changed since the creation of the Illinois State Lottery in 1974;

(2) the Internet has become an integral part of everyday life for a significant number of Illinois residents not only in regards to their professional life, but also in regards to personal business and communication; and

(3) the current practices of selling lottery tickets does not appeal to the new form of market participants who prefer to make purchases on the Internet at their own convenience.

It is the intent of the General Assembly to create an Internet program for the sale of lottery tickets to capture this new form of market participant.

(b) The Department shall create a program that allows an individual 18 years of age or older to purchase lottery tickets or shares on the Internet without using a Lottery retailer with on-line status, as those terms are defined by rule. The Department shall restrict the sale of lottery tickets on the Internet to transactions initiated and received or otherwise made exclusively within the State of Illinois. The Department shall adopt

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rules necessary for the administration of this program. These rules shall include, among other things, requirements for marketing of the Lottery to infrequent players, as well as limitations on the purchases that may be made through any one individual's lottery account. The provisions of this Act and the rules adopted under this Act shall apply to the sale of lottery tickets or shares under this program.

Before beginning the program, the Department of the Lottery must submit a request to the United States Department of Justice for review of the State's plan to implement a program for the sale of lottery tickets on the Internet and its propriety under federal law. The Department shall implement the Internet program only if the Department of Justice does not object to the implementation of the program within a reasonable period of time after its review.

The Department is obligated to implement the program set forth in this Section and Sections 7.15 and 7.16 only at such time, and to such extent, that the Department of Justice does not object to the implementation of the program within a reasonable period of time after its review. While the Illinois Lottery may only offer Lotto, Mega Millions, and Powerball games through the program, the Department shall request review from the federal Department of Justice for the Illinois Lottery to sell lottery tickets on the Internet on behalf of the State of Illinois that are not limited to just these games.

The Department shall authorize the private manager to implement and administer the program pursuant to the management agreement entered into under Section 9.1 and in a manner consistent with the provisions of this Section. If a private manager has not been selected pursuant to Section 9.1 at the time the Department is obligated to implement the program, then the Department shall not proceed with the program until after the selection of the private manager, at which time the Department shall authorize the private manager to implement and administer the program pursuant to the management agreement entered into under Section 9.1 and in a manner consistent with the provisions of this Section.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed as prohibiting the Department from implementing and operating a website portal whereby individuals who are 18 years of age or older with an Illinois mailing address may apply to purchase lottery tickets via subscription. Nothing in this Section shall also be construed as prohibiting the sale of Lotto, Mega
Millions, and Powerball games by a lottery licensee pursuant to the Department's rules.
(c) (Blank).
(d) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2019.
(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)
(20 ILCS 1605/9.1)
Sec. 9.1. Private manager and management agreement.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Offeror" means a person or group of persons that responds to a request for qualifications under this Section.
"Request for qualifications" means all materials and documents prepared by the Department to solicit the following from offerors:
(1) Statements of qualifications.
(2) Proposals to enter into a management agreement, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.
"Final offer" means the last proposal submitted by an offeror in response to the request for qualifications, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.
"Final offeror" means the offeror ultimately selected by the Governor to be the private manager for the Lottery under subsection (h) of this Section.
(b) By September 15, 2010, the Governor shall select a private manager for the total management of the Lottery with integrated functions, such as lottery game design, supply of goods and services, and advertising and as specified in this Section.
(c) Pursuant to the terms of this subsection, the Department shall endeavor to expeditiously terminate the existing contracts in support of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly in connection with the selection of the private manager. As part of its obligation to terminate these contracts and select the private manager, the Department shall establish a mutually agreeable timetable to transfer the functions of existing contractors to the private manager so that existing Lottery operations are not materially diminished or impaired during the transition. To that end, the Department shall do the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) where such contracts contain a provision authorizing termination upon notice, the Department shall provide notice of termination to occur upon the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions;

(2) upon the expiration of any initial term or renewal term of the current Lottery contracts, the Department shall not renew such contract for a term extending beyond the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions; or

(3) in the event any current contract provides for termination of that contract upon the implementation of a contract with the private manager, the Department shall perform all necessary actions to terminate the contract on the date that coincides with the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions.

If the contracts to support the current operation of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly are not subject to termination as provided for in this subsection (c), then the Department may include a provision in the contract with the private manager specifying a mutually agreeable methodology for incorporation.

(c-5) The Department shall include provisions in the management agreement whereby the private manager shall, for a fee, and pursuant to a contract negotiated with the Department (the "Employee Use Contract"), utilize the services of current Department employees to assist in the administration and operation of the Lottery. The Department shall be the employer of all such bargaining unit employees assigned to perform such work for the private manager, and such employees shall be State employees, as defined by the Personnel Code. Department employees shall operate under the same employment policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, as other employees of the Department. In addition, neither historical representation rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, nor existing collective bargaining agreements, shall be disturbed by the management agreement with the private manager for the management of the Lottery.

(d) The management agreement with the private manager shall include all of the following:

(1) A term not to exceed 10 years, including any renewals.

(2) A provision specifying that the Department:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) shall exercise actual control over all significant business decisions;
(A-5) has the authority to direct or countermand operating decisions by the private manager at any time;
(B) has ready access at any time to information regarding Lottery operations;
(C) has the right to demand and receive information from the private manager concerning any aspect of the Lottery operations at any time; and
(D) retains ownership of all trade names, trademarks, and intellectual property associated with the Lottery.

(3) A provision imposing an affirmative duty on the private manager to provide the Department with material information and with any information the private manager reasonably believes the Department would want to know to enable the Department to conduct the Lottery.

(4) A provision requiring the private manager to provide the Department with advance notice of any operating decision that bears significantly on the public interest, including, but not limited to, decisions on the kinds of games to be offered to the public and decisions affecting the relative risk and reward of the games being offered, so the Department has a reasonable opportunity to evaluate and countermand that decision.

(5) A provision providing for compensation of the private manager that may consist of, among other things, a fee for services and a performance based bonus as consideration for managing the Lottery, including terms that may provide the private manager with an increase in compensation if Lottery revenues grow by a specified percentage in a given year.

(6) (Blank).

(7) A provision requiring the deposit of all Lottery proceeds to be deposited into the State Lottery Fund except as otherwise provided in Section 20 of this Act.

(8) A provision requiring the private manager to locate its principal office within the State.

(8-5) A provision encouraging that at least 20% of the cost of contracts entered into for goods and services by the private manager in connection with its management of the Lottery, other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
than contracts with sales agents or technical advisors, be awarded to businesses that are a minority-owned business, a women-owned business, or a business owned by a person with disability, as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(9) A requirement that so long as the private manager complies with all the conditions of the agreement under the oversight of the Department, the private manager shall have the following duties and obligations with respect to the management of the Lottery:

(A) The right to use equipment and other assets used in the operation of the Lottery.
(B) The rights and obligations under contracts with retailers and vendors.
(C) The implementation of a comprehensive security program by the private manager.
(D) The implementation of a comprehensive system of internal audits.
(E) The implementation of a program by the private manager to curb compulsive gambling by persons playing the Lottery.
(F) A system for determining (i) the type of Lottery games, (ii) the method of selecting winning tickets, (iii) the manner of payment of prizes to holders of winning tickets, (iv) the frequency of drawings of winning tickets, (v) the method to be used in selling tickets, (vi) a system for verifying the validity of tickets claimed to be winning tickets, (vii) the basis upon which retailer commissions are established by the manager, and (viii) minimum payouts.

(10) A requirement that advertising and promotion must be consistent with Section 7.8a of this Act.

(11) A requirement that the private manager market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet as permitted by law.

(12) A code of ethics for the private manager's officers and employees.

(13) A requirement that the Department monitor and oversee the private manager's practices and take action that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department considers appropriate to ensure that the private manager is in compliance with the terms of the management agreement, while allowing the manager, unless specifically prohibited by law or the management agreement, to negotiate and sign its own contracts with vendors.

(14) A provision requiring the private manager to periodically file, at least on an annual basis, appropriate financial statements in a form and manner acceptable to the Department.

(15) Cash reserves requirements.

(16) Procedural requirements for obtaining the prior approval of the Department when a management agreement or an interest in a management agreement is sold, assigned, transferred, or pledged as collateral to secure financing.

(17) Grounds for the termination of the management agreement by the Department or the private manager.

(18) Procedures for amendment of the agreement.

(19) A provision requiring the private manager to engage in an open and competitive bidding process for any procurement having a cost in excess of $50,000 that is not a part of the private manager's final offer. The process shall favor the selection of a vendor deemed to have submitted a proposal that provides the Lottery with the best overall value. The process shall not be subject to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, unless specifically required by the management agreement.

(20) The transition of rights and obligations, including any associated equipment or other assets used in the operation of the Lottery, from the manager to any successor manager of the lottery, including the Department, following the termination of or foreclosure upon the management agreement.

(21) Right of use of copyrights, trademarks, and service marks held by the Department in the name of the State. The agreement must provide that any use of them by the manager shall only be for the purpose of fulfilling its obligations under the management agreement during the term of the agreement.

(22) The disclosure of any information requested by the Department to enable it to comply with the reporting requirements and information requests provided for under subsection (p) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Department shall select a private manager through a competitive request for qualifications process consistent with Section 20-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, which shall take into account:

1. the offeror's ability to market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet;

2. the offeror's ability to address the State's concern with the social effects of gambling on those who can least afford to do so;

3. the offeror's ability to provide the most successful management of the Lottery for the benefit of the people of the State based on current and past business practices or plans of the offeror; and

4. the offeror's poor or inadequate past performance in servicing, equipping, operating or managing a lottery on behalf of Illinois, another State or foreign government and attracting persons who are not currently regular players of a lottery.

(f) The Department may retain the services of an advisor or advisors with significant experience in financial services or the management, operation, and procurement of goods, services, and equipment for a government-run lottery to assist in the preparation of the terms of the request for qualifications and selection of the private manager. Any prospective advisor seeking to provide services under this subsection shall disclose any material business or financial relationship during the past 3 years with any potential offeror, or with a contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery. The Department shall evaluate the material business or financial relationship of each prospective advisor. The Department shall not select any prospective advisor with a substantial business or financial relationship that the Department deems to impair the objectivity of the services to be provided by the prospective advisor. During the course of the advisor's engagement by the Department, and for a period of one year thereafter, the advisor shall not enter into any business or financial relationship with any offeror or any vendor identified to assist an offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement. Any advisor retained by the Department shall be disqualified from being an offeror. The Department shall not include terms in the request for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
qualifications that provide a material advantage whether directly or indirectly to any potential offeror, or any contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery, including terms contained in previous responses to requests for proposals or qualifications submitted to Illinois, another State or foreign government when those terms are uniquely associated with a particular potential offeror, contractor, or subcontractor. The request for proposals offered by the Department on December 22, 2008 as "LOT08GAMESYS" and reference number "22016176" is declared void.

(g) The Department shall select at least 2 offerors as finalists to potentially serve as the private manager no later than August 9, 2010. Upon making preliminary selections, the Department shall schedule a public hearing on the finalists' proposals and provide public notice of the hearing at least 7 calendar days before the hearing. The notice must include all of the following:

1. The date, time, and place of the hearing.
2. The subject matter of the hearing.
3. A brief description of the management agreement to be awarded.
4. The identity of the offerors that have been selected as finalists to serve as the private manager.
5. The address and telephone number of the Department.

(h) At the public hearing, the Department shall (i) provide sufficient time for each finalist to present and explain its proposal to the Department and the Governor or the Governor's designee, including an opportunity to respond to questions posed by the Department, Governor, or designee and (ii) allow the public and non-selected offerors to comment on the presentations. The Governor or a designee shall attend the public hearing. After the public hearing, the Department shall have 14 calendar days to recommend to the Governor whether a management agreement should be entered into with a particular finalist. After reviewing the Department's recommendation, the Governor may accept or reject the Department's recommendation, and shall select a final offeror as the private manager by publication of a notice in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin on or before September 15, 2010. The Governor shall include in the notice a detailed explanation and the reasons why the final offeror is superior to other offerors and will provide management services in a manner that best achieves the objectives of this Section. The Governor shall also sign the management agreement with the private manager.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Any action to contest the private manager selected by the Governor under this Section must be brought within 7 calendar days after the publication of the notice of the designation of the private manager as provided in subsection (h) of this Section.

(j) The Lottery shall remain, for so long as a private manager manages the Lottery in accordance with provisions of this Act, a Lottery conducted by the State, and the State shall not be authorized to sell or transfer the Lottery to a third party.

(k) Any tangible personal property used exclusively in connection with the lottery that is owned by the Department and leased to the private manager shall be owned by the Department in the name of the State and shall be considered to be public property devoted to an essential public and governmental function.

(l) The Department may exercise any of its powers under this Section or any other law as necessary or desirable for the execution of the Department's powers under this Section.

(m) Neither this Section nor any management agreement entered into under this Section prohibits the General Assembly from authorizing forms of gambling that are not in direct competition with the Lottery.

(n) The private manager shall be subject to a complete investigation in the third, seventh, and tenth years of the agreement (if the agreement is for a 10-year term) by the Department in cooperation with the Auditor General to determine whether the private manager has complied with this Section and the management agreement. The private manager shall bear the cost of an investigation or reinvestigation of the private manager under this subsection.

(o) The powers conferred by this Section are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. If any other law or rule is inconsistent with this Section, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, then this Section controls as to any management agreement entered into under this Section. This Section and any rules adopted under this Section contain full and complete authority for a management agreement between the Department and a private manager. No law, procedure, proceeding, publication, notice, consent, approval, order, or act by the Department or any other officer, Department, agency, or instrumentality of the State or any political subdivision is required for the Department to enter into a management agreement under this Section. This Section contains full and complete authority for the Department to approve any contracts entered into by a
private manager with a vendor providing goods, services, or both goods and services to the private manager under the terms of the management agreement, including subcontractors of such vendors.

Upon receipt of a written request from the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall provide to the Chief Procurement Officer a complete and un-redacted copy of the management agreement or any contract that is subject to the Department's approval authority under this subsection (o). The Department shall provide a copy of the agreement or contract to the Chief Procurement Officer in the time specified by the Chief Procurement Officer in his or her written request, but no later than 5 business days after the request is received by the Department. The Chief Procurement Officer must retain any portions of the management agreement or of any contract designated by the Department as confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall also provide the Chief Procurement Officer with reasonable advance written notice of any contract that is pending Department approval.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, the Chief Procurement Officer shall adopt administrative rules, including emergency rules, to establish a procurement process to select a successor private manager if a private management agreement has been terminated. The selection process shall at a minimum take into account the criteria set forth in items (1) through (4) of subsection (e) of this Section and may include provisions consistent with subsections (f), (g), (h), and (i) of this Section. The Chief Procurement Officer shall also implement and administer the adopted selection process upon the termination of a private management agreement. The Department, after the Chief Procurement Officer certifies that the procurement process has been followed in accordance with the rules adopted under this subsection (o), shall select a final offeror as the private manager and sign the management agreement with the private manager.

Except as provided in Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, and 21.9, the Department shall distribute all proceeds of lottery tickets and shares sold in the following priority and manner:

1. The payment of prizes and retailer bonuses.
2. The payment of costs incurred in the operation and administration of the Lottery, including the payment of sums due to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the private manager under the management agreement with the Department.

(3) On the last day of each month or as soon thereafter as possible, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund an amount that is equal to the proceeds transferred in the corresponding month of fiscal year 2009, as adjusted for inflation, to the Common School Fund.

(4) On or before September 30 the last day of each fiscal year, deposit any estimated remaining proceeds from the prior fiscal year, subject to payments under items (1), (2), and (3) into the Capital Projects Fund each fiscal year. Beginning in fiscal year 2019, the amount deposited shall be increased or decreased each year by the amount the estimated payment differs from the amount determined from each year-end financial audit. Only remaining net deficits from prior fiscal years may reduce the requirement to deposit these funds, as determined by the annual financial audit.

(p) The Department shall be subject to the following reporting and information request requirements:

(1) the Department shall submit written quarterly reports to the Governor and the General Assembly on the activities and actions of the private manager selected under this Section;

(2) upon request of the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall promptly produce information related to the procurement activities of the Department and the private manager requested by the Chief Procurement Officer; the Chief Procurement Officer must retain confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information designated by the Department in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act; and

(3) at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the Department's fiscal year, the Department shall prepare an annual written report on the activities of the private manager selected under this Section and deliver that report to the Governor and General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

ARTICLE 90. STUDY

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 90-5. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2205-30 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2205/2205-30 new)

Sec. 2205-30. Long-term care services and supports comprehensive study and actuarial modeling.

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall commission a comprehensive study of long-term care trends, future projections, and actuarial analysis of a new long-term services and supports benefit. Upon completion of the study, the Department shall prepare a report on the study that includes the following:

1. an extensive analysis of long-term care trends in Illinois, including the number of Illinoisans needing long-term care, the number of paid and unpaid caregivers, the existing long-term care programs' utilization and impact on the State budget; out-of-pocket spending and spend-down to qualify for medical assistance coverage, the financial and health impacts of caregiving on the family, wages of paid caregivers and the effects of compensation on the availability of this workforce, the current market for private long-term care insurance, and a brief assessment of the existing system of long-term services and supports in terms of health, well-being, and the ability of participants to continue living in their communities;

2. an analysis of long-term care costs and utilization projections through at least 2050 and the estimated impact of such costs and utilization projections on the State budget, increases in the senior population; projections of the number of paid and unpaid caregivers in relation to demand for services, and projections of the impact of housing cost burdens and a lack of affordable housing on seniors and people with disabilities;

3. an actuarial analysis of options for a new long-term services and supports benefit program, including an analysis of potential tax sources and necessary levels, a vesting period, the maximum daily benefit dollar amount, the total maximum dollar amount of the benefit, and the duration of the benefit; and

4. a qualitative analysis of a new benefit's impact on seniors and people with disabilities, including their families and caregivers, public and private long-term care services, and the State budget.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The report must project under multiple possible configurations the numbers of persons covered year over year, utilization rates, total spending, and the benefit fund's ratio balance and solvency. The benefit fund must initially be structured to be solvent for 75 years. The report must detail the sensitivity of these projections to the level of care criteria that define long-term care need and examine the feasibility of setting a lower threshold, based on a lower need for ongoing assistance in routine life activities.

The report must also detail the amount of out-of-pocket costs avoided, the number of persons who delayed or avoided utilization of medical assistance benefits, an analysis on the projected increased utilization of home-based and community-based services over skilled nursing facilities and savings therewith, and savings to the State's existing long-term care programs due to the new long-term services and supports benefit.

(b) The entity chosen to conduct the actuarial analysis shall be a nationally-recognized organization with experience modeling public and private long-term care financing programs.

(c) The study shall begin after January 1, 2019, and be completed before December 1, 2019. Upon completion, the report on the study shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(d) This Section is repealed December 1, 2020.

ARTICLE 95. EDUCATION AND RATES

Section 95-5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)
Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.
(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or
initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.
(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (p) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 97-689) through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Children and Family Services, and the Department of Public Health may adopt rules in accordance with this subsection (aa) to implement the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 99-6, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-455, eff. 1-1-16; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-796, eff. 1-1-17; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18.)

Section 95-10. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Section 74 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/74)
Sec. 74. Rates and reimbursements.
(a) Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall increase rates and reimbursements to fund a minimum of a $0.75 per hour wage increase for front-line personnel, including, but not limited to, direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in community-based provider organizations serving individuals with developmental disabilities. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (y) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Rates and reimbursements. Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall increase rates and reimbursements to fund a minimum of a $0.50 per hour wage increase for front-line personnel, including, but not limited to, direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in community-based provider organizations serving individuals with developmental disabilities. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 95-15. The School Code is amended by changing Section 14-7.02 and by adding Section 3-16 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/3-16 new)

Sec. 3-16. Grants to alternative schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs. The State Board of Education, subject to appropriation, shall award grants to alternative schools, safe schools, and alternative learning opportunities programs operated by a regional office of education. To calculate grant amounts to the programs operated by regional offices of education, the State Board shall calculate an amount equal to the greater of the regional program's best 3 months of average daily attendance for the 2016-2017 school year or the average of the best 3 months of average daily attendance for the 2014-2015 school year through the 2016-2017 school year, multiplied by the amount of $6,119. This amount shall be termed the "Regional Program Increased Enrollment Recognition". If the amount of the Regional Program Increased Enrollment Recognition is greater than the amount of the regional office of education program's Base Funding Minimum for fiscal year 2018, calculated under Section 18-8.15, then the State Board of Education shall pay the regional program a grant equal to the difference between the regional program's Regional Program Increased Enrollment Recognition and the Base Funding Minimum for fiscal year 2018. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to alter any payments or calculations under Section 18-8.15.

(105 ILCS 5/14-7.02) (from Ch. 122, par. 14-7.02)

Sec. 14-7.02. Children attending private schools, public out-of-state schools, public school residential facilities or private special education facilities. The General Assembly recognizes that non-public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
schools or special education facilities provide an important service in the educational system in Illinois.

If because of his or her disability the special education program of a district is unable to meet the needs of a child and the child attends a non-public school or special education facility, a public out-of-state school or a special education facility owned and operated by a county government unit that provides special educational services required by the child and is in compliance with the appropriate rules and regulations of the State Superintendent of Education, the school district in which the child is a resident shall pay the actual cost of tuition for special education and related services provided during the regular school term and during the summer school term if the child's educational needs so require, excluding room, board and transportation costs charged the child by that non-public school or special education facility, public out-of-state school or county special education facility, or $4,500 per year, whichever is less, and shall provide him any necessary transportation. "Nonpublic special education facility" shall include a residential facility, within or without the State of Illinois, which provides special education and related services to meet the needs of the child by utilizing private schools or public schools, whether located on the site or off the site of the residential facility.

The State Board of Education shall promulgate rules and regulations for determining when placement in a private special education facility is appropriate. Such rules and regulations shall take into account the various types of services needed by a child and the availability of such services to the particular child in the public school. In developing these rules and regulations the State Board of Education shall consult with the Advisory Council on Education of Children with Disabilities and hold public hearings to secure recommendations from parents, school personnel, and others concerned about this matter.

The State Board of Education shall also promulgate rules and regulations for transportation to and from a residential school. Transportation to and from home to a residential school more than once each school term shall be subject to prior approval by the State Superintendent in accordance with the rules and regulations of the State Board.

A school district making tuition payments pursuant to this Section is eligible for reimbursement from the State for the amount of such payments actually made in excess of the district per capita tuition charge for students not receiving special education services. Such reimbursement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be approved in accordance with Section 14-12.01 and each district shall file its claims, computed in accordance with rules prescribed by the State Board of Education, on forms prescribed by the State Superintendent of Education. Data used as a basis of reimbursement claims shall be for the preceding regular school term and summer school term. Each school district shall transmit its claims to the State Board of Education on or before August 15. The State Board of Education, before approving any such claims, shall determine their accuracy and whether they are based upon services and facilities provided under approved programs. Upon approval the State Board shall cause vouchers to be prepared showing the amount due for payment of reimbursement claims to school districts, for transmittal to the State Comptroller on the 30th day of September, December, and March, respectively, and the final voucher, no later than June 20. If the money appropriated by the General Assembly for such purpose for any year is insufficient, it shall be apportioned on the basis of the claims approved.

No child shall be placed in a special education program pursuant to this Section if the tuition cost for special education and related services increases more than 10 percent over the tuition cost for the previous school year or exceeds $4,500 per year unless such costs have been approved by the Illinois Purchased Care Review Board. The Illinois Purchased Care Review Board shall consist of the following persons, or their designees: the Directors of Children and Family Services, Public Health, Public Aid, and the Governor's Office of Management and Budget; the Secretary of Human Services; the State Superintendent of Education; and such other persons as the Governor may designate. The Review Board shall also consist of one non-voting member who is an administrator of a private, nonpublic, special education school. The Review Board shall establish rules and regulations for its determination of allowable costs and payments made by local school districts for special education, room and board, and other related services provided by non-public schools or special education facilities and shall establish uniform standards and criteria which it shall follow. The Review Board shall approve the usual and customary rate or rates of a special education program that (i) is offered by an out-of-state, non-public provider of integrated autism specific educational and autism specific residential services, (ii) offers 2 or more levels of residential care, including at least one locked facility, and (iii) serves 12 or fewer Illinois students.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In determining rates based on allowable costs, the review Board shall consider any wage increases awarded by the General Assembly to front line personnel defined as direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in service settings in community-based settings within the State and adjust customary rates or rates of a special education program to be equitable to the wage increase awarded to similar staff positions in a community residential setting. Any wage increase awarded by the General Assembly to front line personnel defined as direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in community-based settings within the State shall also be a basis for any facility covered by this Section to appeal its rate before the Review Board under the process defined in Title 89, Part 900, Section 340 of the Illinois Administrative Code. Illinois Administrative Code Title 89, Part 900, Section 342 shall be updated to recognize wage increases awarded to community-based settings to be a basis for appeal.

The Review Board shall establish uniform definitions and criteria for accounting separately by special education, room and board and other related services costs. The Board shall also establish guidelines for the coordination of services and financial assistance provided by all State agencies to assure that no otherwise qualified child with a disability receiving services under Article 14 shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity provided by any State agency.

The Review Board shall review the costs for special education and related services provided by non-public schools or special education facilities and shall approve or disapprove such facilities in accordance with the rules and regulations established by it with respect to allowable costs.

The State Board of Education shall provide administrative and staff support for the Review Board as deemed reasonable by the State Superintendent of Education. This support shall not include travel expenses or other compensation for any Review Board member other than the State Superintendent of Education.

The Review Board shall seek the advice of the Advisory Council on Education of Children with Disabilities on the rules and regulations to be promulgated by it relative to providing special education services.

If a child has been placed in a program in which the actual per pupil costs of tuition for special education and related services based on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program enrollment, excluding room, board and transportation costs, exceed $4,500 and such costs have been approved by the Review Board, the district shall pay such total costs which exceed $4,500. A district making such tuition payments in excess of $4,500 pursuant to this Section shall be responsible for an amount in excess of $4,500 equal to the district per capita tuition charge and shall be eligible for reimbursement from the State for the amount of such payments actually made in excess of the districts per capita tuition charge for students not receiving special education services.

If a child has been placed in an approved individual program and the tuition costs including room and board costs have been approved by the Review Board, then such room and board costs shall be paid by the appropriate State agency subject to the provisions of Section 14-8.01 of this Act. Room and board costs not provided by a State agency other than the State Board of Education shall be provided by the State Board of Education on a current basis. In no event, however, shall the State's liability for funding of these tuition costs begin until after the legal obligations of third party payors have been subtracted from such costs. If the money appropriated by the General Assembly for such purpose for any year is insufficient, it shall be apportioned on the basis of the claims approved. Each district shall submit estimated claims to the State Superintendent of Education. Upon approval of such claims, the State Superintendent of Education shall direct the State Comptroller to make payments on a monthly basis. The frequency for submitting estimated claims and the method of determining payment shall be prescribed in rules and regulations adopted by the State Board of Education. Such current state reimbursement shall be reduced by an amount equal to the proceeds which the child or child's parents are eligible to receive under any public or private insurance or assistance program. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as relieving an insurer or similar third party from an otherwise valid obligation to provide or to pay for services provided to a child with a disability.

If it otherwise qualifies, a school district is eligible for the transportation reimbursement under Section 14-13.01 and for the reimbursement of tuition payments under this Section whether the non-public school or special education facility, public out-of-state school or county special education facility, attended by a child who resides in that district and requires special educational services, is within or outside of the State of Illinois. However, a district is not eligible to claim

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transportation reimbursement under this Section unless the district certifies to the State Superintendent of Education that the district is unable to provide special educational services required by the child for the current school year.

Nothing in this Section authorizes the reimbursement of a school district for the amount paid for tuition of a child attending a non-public school or special education facility, public out-of-state school or county special education facility unless the school district certifies to the State Superintendent of Education that the special education program of that district is unable to meet the needs of that child because of his disability and the State Superintendent of Education finds that the school district is in substantial compliance with Section 14-4.01. However, if a child is unilaterally placed by a State agency or any court in a non-public school or special education facility, public out-of-state school, or county special education facility, a school district shall not be required to certify to the State Superintendent of Education, for the purpose of tuition reimbursement, that the special education program of that district is unable to meet the needs of a child because of his or her disability.

Any educational or related services provided, pursuant to this Section in a non-public school or special education facility or a special education facility owned and operated by a county government unit shall be at no cost to the parent or guardian of the child. However, current law and practices relative to contributions by parents or guardians for costs other than educational or related services are not affected by this amendatory Act of 1978.

Reimbursement for children attending public school residential facilities shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any school district receiving a payment under this Section or under Section 14-7.02b, 14-13.01, or 29-5 of this Code may classify all or a portion of the funds that it receives in a particular fiscal year or from general State aid pursuant to Section 18-8.05 of this Code as funds received in connection with any funding program for which it is entitled to receive funds from the State in that fiscal year (including, without limitation, any funding program referenced in this Section), regardless of the source or timing of the receipt. The district may not classify more funds as funds received in connection with the funding program than the district is entitled to receive in that fiscal year for that program. Any classification by a district must be made by a resolution of its board of education. The resolution must

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
identify the amount of any payments or general State aid to be classified under this paragraph and must specify the funding program to which the funds are to be treated as received in connection therewith. This resolution is controlling as to the classification of funds referenced therein. A certified copy of the resolution must be sent to the State Superintendent of Education. The resolution shall still take effect even though a copy of the resolution has not been sent to the State Superintendent of Education in a timely manner. No classification under this paragraph by a district shall affect the total amount or timing of money the district is entitled to receive under this Code. No classification under this paragraph by a district shall in any way relieve the district from or affect any requirements that otherwise would apply with respect to that funding program, including any accounting of funds by source, reporting expenditures by original source and purpose, reporting requirements, or requirements of providing services.

(Source: P.A. 98-636, eff. 6-6-14; 98-1008, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 95-20. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-5.4 and 5-5.4i and by adding Section 5-5.4j as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.4) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5.4)

Sec. 5-5.4. Standards of Payment - Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop standards of payment of nursing facility and ICF/DD services in facilities providing such services under this Article which:

(1) Provide for the determination of a facility's payment for nursing facility or ICF/DD services on a prospective basis. The amount of the payment rate for all nursing facilities certified by the Department of Public Health under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities, Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, Skilled Nursing facilities, or Intermediate Care facilities under the medical assistance program shall be prospectively established annually on the basis of historical, financial, and statistical data reflecting actual costs from prior years, which shall be applied to the current rate year and updated for inflation, except that the capital cost element for newly constructed facilities shall be based upon projected budgets. The annually established payment rate shall take effect on July 1 in 1984 and subsequent years. No rate increase and no update for inflation shall be provided on or after July 1, 1994, unless specifically

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided for in this Section. The changes made by Public Act 93-841 extending the duration of the prohibition against a rate increase or update for inflation are effective retroactive to July 1, 2004.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 1998 shall include an increase of 3%. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Skilled Nursing facilities or Intermediate Care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 1998 shall include an increase of 3% plus $1.10 per resident-day, as defined by the Department. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on January 1, 2006 shall include an increase of 3%. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on January 1, 2009 shall include an increase sufficient to provide a $0.50 per hour wage increase for non-executive staff. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the ID/DD Community Care Act as ID/DD Facilities the rates taking effect within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall include an increase sufficient to provide a $0.75 per hour wage increase for non-executive staff. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (y) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this paragraph. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the ID/DD Community Care Act as ID/DD Facilities and under the MC/DD Act as MC/DD Facilities, the rates taking effect within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall include an increase sufficient to provide a $0.50 per hour wage increase for non-executive front-line personnel, including, but not limited to, direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 1999 shall include an increase of 1.6% plus $3.00 per resident-day, as defined by the Department. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Skilled Nursing facilities or Intermediate Care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 1999 shall include an increase of 1.6% and, for services provided on or after October 1, 1999, shall be increased by $4.00 per resident-day, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2000 shall include an increase of 2.5% per resident-day, as defined by the Department. For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Skilled Nursing facilities or Intermediate Care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2000 shall include an increase of 2.5% per resident-day, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, a new payment methodology must be implemented for the nursing component of the rate effective July 1, 2003. The Department of Public Aid (now Healthcare and Family Services) shall develop the new payment methodology using the Minimum Data Set (MDS) as the instrument to collect information concerning nursing home resident condition necessary to compute the rate. The Department shall develop the new payment methodology to meet the unique needs of Illinois nursing home residents while remaining subject to the appropriations provided by the General Assembly. A transition period from the payment methodology in effect on June 30, 2003 to the payment methodology in effect on July 1, 2003 shall be provided for a period not exceeding 3 years and 184 days after implementation of the new payment methodology as follows:

(A) For a facility that would receive a lower nursing component rate per patient day under the new system than the facility received effective on the date immediately preceding the date that the Department implements the new payment methodology, the nursing component rate per patient day for the facility shall be held at the level in effect on the date immediately

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preceding the date that the Department implements the new payment methodology until a higher nursing component rate of reimbursement is achieved by that facility.

(B) For a facility that would receive a higher nursing component rate per patient day under the payment methodology in effect on July 1, 2003 than the facility received effective on the date immediately preceding the date that the Department implements the new payment methodology, the nursing component rate per patient day for the facility shall be adjusted.

(C) Notwithstanding paragraphs (A) and (B), the nursing component rate per patient day for the facility shall be adjusted subject to appropriations provided by the General Assembly.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on March 1, 2001 shall include a statewide increase of 7.85%, as defined by the Department.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, except facilities participating in the Department's demonstration program pursuant to the provisions of Title 77, Part 300, Subpart T of the Illinois Administrative Code, the numerator of the ratio used by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services to compute the rate payable under this Section using the Minimum Data Set (MDS) methodology shall incorporate the following annual amounts as the additional funds appropriated to the Department specifically to pay for rates based on the MDS nursing component methodology in excess of the funding in effect on December 31, 2006:

(i) For rates taking effect January 1, 2007, $60,000,000.
(ii) For rates taking effect January 1, 2008, $110,000,000.
(iii) For rates taking effect January 1, 2009, $194,000,000.
(iv) For rates taking effect April 1, 2011, or the first day of the month that begins at least 45 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, $416,500,000 or an amount as may be necessary to complete the transition to the MDS methodology for the nursing component of the rate. Increased payments under this item (iv) are not due and payable, however, until (i) the methodologies described in this paragraph are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
approved by the federal government in an appropriate State Plan amendment and (ii) the assessment imposed by Section 5B-2 of this Code is determined to be a permissible tax under Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the support component of the rates taking effect on January 1, 2008 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services no later than April 1, 2005, updated for inflation to January 1, 2006.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on April 1, 2002 shall include a statewide increase of 2.0%, as defined by the Department. This increase terminates on July 1, 2002; beginning July 1, 2002 these rates are reduced to the level of the rates in effect on March 31, 2002, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2001 shall be computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Public Aid no later than April 1, 2000, updated for inflation to January 1, 2001. For rates effective July 1, 2001 only, rates shall be the greater of the rate computed for July 1, 2001 or the rate effective on June 30, 2001.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the Illinois Department shall determine by rule the rates taking effect on July 1, 2002, which shall be 5.9% less than the rates in effect on June 30, 2002.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, if the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68 are approved by the United States Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2004 shall be 3.0% greater than the rates in effect on June 30, 2004. These rates shall take effect only upon approval and implementation of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, the rates taking effect on January 1, 2005 shall be 3% more than the rates in effect on December 31, 2004.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, effective January 1, 2009, the per diem support component of the rates effective on January 1, 2008, computed using the most recent cost reports on file with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services no later than April 1, 2005, updated for inflation to January 1, 2006, shall be increased to the amount that would have been derived using standard Department of Healthcare and Family Services methods, procedures, and inflators.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as intermediate care facilities that are federally defined as Institutions for Mental Disease, or facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, a socio-development component rate equal to 6.6% of the facility's nursing component rate as of January 1, 2006 shall be established and paid effective July 1, 2006. The socio-development component of the rate shall be increased by a factor of 2.53 on the first day of the month that begins at least 45 days after January 11, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-707). As of August 1, 2008, the socio-development component rate shall be equal to 6.6% of the facility's nursing component rate as of January 1, 2006, multiplied by a factor of 3.53. For services provided on or after April 1, 2011, or the first day of the month that begins at least 45 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, whichever is later, the Illinois Department may by rule adjust these socio-development component rates, and may use different adjustment methodologies for those facilities participating, and those not participating, in the Illinois Department's demonstration program pursuant to the provisions of Title 77, Part 300, Subpart T of the Illinois Administrative Code, but in no case may such rates be diminished below those in effect on August 1, 2008.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or as long-term care facilities for residents under 22
years of age, the rates taking effect on July 1, 2003 shall include a statewide increase of 4%, as defined by the Department.

For facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled facilities or Long Term Care for Under Age 22 facilities, the rates taking effect on the first day of the month that begins at least 45 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly shall include a statewide increase of 2.5%, as defined by the Department.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for facilities licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act as skilled nursing facilities or intermediate care facilities, effective January 1, 2005, facility rates shall be increased by the difference between (i) a facility's per diem property, liability, and malpractice insurance costs as reported in the cost report filed with the Department of Public Aid and used to establish rates effective July 1, 2001 and (ii) those same costs as reported in the facility's 2002 cost report. These costs shall be passed through to the facility without caps or limitations, except for adjustments required under normal auditing procedures.

Rates established effective each July 1 shall govern payment for services rendered throughout that fiscal year, except that rates established on July 1, 1996 shall be increased by 6.8% for services provided on or after January 1, 1997. Such rates will be based upon the rates calculated for the year beginning July 1, 1990, and for subsequent years thereafter until June 30, 2001 shall be based on the facility cost reports for the facility fiscal year ending at any point in time during the previous calendar year, updated to the midpoint of the rate year. The cost report shall be on file with the Department no later than April 1 of the current rate year. Should the cost report not be on file by April 1, the Department shall base the rate on the latest cost report filed by each skilled care facility and intermediate care facility, updated to the midpoint of the current rate year. In determining rates for services rendered on and after July 1, 1985, fixed time shall not be computed at less than zero. The Department shall not make any alterations of regulations which would reduce any component of the Medicaid rate to a level below what that component would have been utilizing in the rate effective on July 1, 1984.

(2) Shall take into account the actual costs incurred by facilities in providing services for recipients of skilled nursing and intermediate care services under the medical assistance program.
(3) Shall take into account the medical and psycho-social characteristics and needs of the patients.

(4) Shall take into account the actual costs incurred by facilities in meeting licensing and certification standards imposed and prescribed by the State of Illinois, any of its political subdivisions or municipalities and by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop precise standards for payments to reimburse nursing facilities for any utilization of appropriate rehabilitative personnel for the provision of rehabilitative services which is authorized by federal regulations, including reimbursement for services provided by qualified therapists or qualified assistants, and which is in accordance with accepted professional practices. Reimbursement also may be made for utilization of other supportive personnel under appropriate supervision.

The Department shall develop enhanced payments to offset the additional costs incurred by a facility serving exceptional need residents and shall allocate at least $4,000,000 of the funds collected from the assessment established by Section 5B-2 of this Code for such payments. For the purpose of this Section, "exceptional needs" means, but need not be limited to, ventilator care and traumatic brain injury care. The enhanced payments for exceptional need residents under this paragraph are not due and payable, however, until (i) the methodologies described in this paragraph are approved by the federal government in an appropriate State Plan amendment and (ii) the assessment imposed by Section 5B-2 of this Code is determined to be a permissible tax under Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

Beginning January 1, 2014 the methodologies for reimbursement of nursing facility services as provided under this Section 5-5.4 shall no longer be applicable for services provided on or after January 1, 2014.

No payment increase under this Section for the MDS methodology, exceptional care residents, or the socio-development component rate established by Public Act 96-1530 of the 96th General Assembly and funded by the assessment imposed under Section 5B-2 of this Code shall be due and payable until after the Department notifies the long-term care providers, in writing, that the payment methodologies to long-term care providers required under this Section have been approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and the waivers under 42 CFR 433.68 for the assessment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposed by this Section, if necessary, have been granted by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Upon notification to the Department of approval of the payment methodologies required under this Section and the waivers granted under 42 CFR 433.68, all increased payments otherwise due under this Section prior to the date of notification shall be due and payable within 90 days of the date federal approval is received.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.4i)

Sec. 5-5.4i. Rates and reimbursements.

(a) Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall increase rates and reimbursements to fund a minimum of a $0.75 per hour wage increase for front-line personnel, including, but not limited to, direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in community-based provider organizations serving individuals with developmental disabilities. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (y) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

(b) Rates and reimbursements. Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall increase rates and reimbursements to fund a minimum of a $0.50 per hour wage increase for front-line personnel, including, but not limited to, direct support persons, aides, front-line supervisors, qualified intellectual disabilities professionals, nurses, and non-administrative support staff working in community-based provider organizations serving individuals with developmental disabilities. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.4j new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-5.4j. ID/DD targeted Medicaid rate enhancement. Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall increase the Medicaid per diem rate by $21.15 for facilities with more than 16 beds licensed by the Department of Public Health under the ID/DD Community Care Act located in the Department of Public Health's Planning Area 7-B.

Section 95-25. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-5, 5-30, and 5-30.1 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Medical services. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the quantity and quality of and the rate of reimbursement for the medical assistance for which payment will be authorized, and the medical services to be provided, which may include all or part of the following: (1) inpatient hospital services; (2) outpatient hospital services; (3) other laboratory and X-ray services; (4) skilled nursing home services; (5) physicians' services whether furnished in the office, the patient's home, a hospital, a skilled nursing home, or elsewhere; (6) medical care, or any other type of remedial care furnished by licensed practitioners; (7) home health care services; (8) private duty nursing service; (9) clinic services; (10) dental services, including prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease for pregnant women, provided by an individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery; for purposes of this item (10), "dental services" means diagnostic, preventive, or corrective procedures provided by or under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession; (11) physical therapy and related services; (12) prescribed drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select; (13) other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services, including to ensure that the individual's need for intervention or treatment of mental disorders or substance use disorders or co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process inclusive of criteria, for children and adults; for purposes of this item (13), a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; (14) transportation and such other expenses as may be necessary; (15) medical treatment of sexual assault survivors, as defined in Section 1a of the...
Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, for injuries sustained as a result of the sexual assault, including examinations and laboratory tests to discover evidence which may be used in criminal proceedings arising from the sexual assault; (16) the diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell anemia; and (17) any other medical care, and any other type of remedial care recognized under the laws of this State. The term "any other type of remedial care" shall include nursing care and nursing home service for persons who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer for healing.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a comprehensive tobacco use cessation program that includes purchasing prescription drugs or prescription medical devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration shall be covered under the medical assistance program under this Article for persons who are otherwise eligible for assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, reproductive health care that is otherwise legal in Illinois shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department may not require, as a condition of payment for any laboratory test authorized under this Article, that a physician's handwritten signature appear on the laboratory test order form. The Illinois Department may, however, impose other appropriate requirements regarding laboratory test order documentation.

Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department shall authorize the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) to procure a vendor or vendors to manufacture eyeglasses for individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. CPS shall ensure that its vendor or vendors are enrolled as providers in the medical assistance program and in any capitated Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) serving individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Under any contract procured under this provision, the vendor or vendors must serve only individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Claims for services provided by CPS's vendor or vendors to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program under this Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Program shall be submitted to the Department or the MCE in which the individual is enrolled for payment and shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reimbursed at the Department's or the MCE's established rates or rate methodologies for eyeglasses.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may provide the following services to persons eligible for assistance under this Article who are participating in education, training or employment programs operated by the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Public Aid:

(1) dental services provided by or under the supervision of a dentist; and

(2) eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select.

On and after July 1, 2018, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall provide dental services to any adult who is otherwise eligible for assistance under the medical assistance program. As used in this paragraph, "dental services" means diagnostic, preventative, restorative, or corrective procedures, including procedures and services for the prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease, provided by an individual who is licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery or who is under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession.

On and after July 1, 2018, targeted dental services, as set forth in Exhibit D of the Consent Decree entered by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, in the matter of Memisovski v. Maram, Case No. 92 C 1982, that are provided to adults under the medical assistance program shall be established at no less than the rates set forth in the "New Rate" column in Exhibit D of the Consent Decree for targeted dental services that are provided to persons under the age of 18 under the medical assistance program.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and subject to federal approval, the Department may adopt rules to allow a dentist who is volunteering his or her service at no cost to render dental services through an enrolled not-for-profit health clinic without the dentist personally enrolling as a participating provider in the medical assistance program. A not-for-profit health clinic shall include a public health clinic or Federally Qualified Health Center or other enrolled provider, as determined by the Department, through which dental services covered under this Section are performed. The Department shall establish a process for payment of claims

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for reimbursement for covered dental services rendered under this provision.

The Illinois Department, by rule, may distinguish and classify the medical services to be provided only in accordance with the classes of persons designated in Section 5-2.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must provide coverage and reimbursement for amino acid-based elemental formulas, regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of (i) eosinophilic disorders and (ii) short bowel syndrome when the prescribing physician has issued a written order stating that the amino acid-based elemental formula is medically necessary.

The Illinois Department shall authorize the provision of, and shall authorize payment for, screening by low-dose mammography for the presence of occult breast cancer for women 35 years of age or older who are eligible for medical assistance under this Article, as follows:

(A) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

(B) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.

(C) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(D) A comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(E) A screening MRI when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

All screenings shall include a physical breast exam, instruction on self-examination and information regarding the frequency of self-examination and its value as a preventative tool. For purposes of this Section, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast.
for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis. As used in this Section, the term "breast tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast. If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this paragraph, then the requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this paragraph.

On and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that all networks of care for adult clients of the Department include access to at least one breast imaging Center of Imaging Excellence as certified by the American College of Radiology.

On and after January 1, 2012, providers participating in a quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for screening and diagnostic mammography at the same rate as the Medicare program's rates, including the increased reimbursement for digital mammography.

The Department shall convene an expert panel including representatives of hospitals, free-standing mammography facilities, and doctors, including radiologists, to establish quality standards for mammography.

On and after January 1, 2017, providers participating in a breast cancer treatment quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for breast cancer treatment at a rate that is no lower than 95% of the Medicare program's rates for the data elements included in the breast cancer treatment quality program.

The Department shall convene an expert panel, including representatives of hospitals, free standing breast cancer treatment centers, breast cancer quality organizations, and doctors, including breast surgeons,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reconstructive breast surgeons, oncologists, and primary care providers to establish quality standards for breast cancer treatment.

Subject to federal approval, the Department shall establish a rate methodology for mammography at federally qualified health centers and other encounter-rate clinics. These clinics or centers may also collaborate with other hospital-based mammography facilities. By January 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the General Assembly on the status of the provision set forth in this paragraph.

The Department shall establish a methodology to remind women who are age-appropriate for screening mammography, but who have not received a mammogram within the previous 18 months, of the importance and benefit of screening mammography. The Department shall work with experts in breast cancer outreach and patient navigation to optimize these reminders and shall establish a methodology for evaluating their effectiveness and modifying the methodology based on the evaluation.

The Department shall establish a performance goal for primary care providers with respect to their female patients over age 40 receiving an annual mammogram. This performance goal shall be used to provide additional reimbursement in the form of a quality performance bonus to primary care providers who meet that goal.

The Department shall devise a means of case-managing or patient navigation for beneficiaries diagnosed with breast cancer. This program shall initially operate as a pilot program in areas of the State with the highest incidence of mortality related to breast cancer. At least one pilot program site shall be in the metropolitan Chicago area and at least one site shall be outside the metropolitan Chicago area. On or after July 1, 2016, the pilot program shall be expanded to include one site in western Illinois, one site in southern Illinois, one site in central Illinois, and 4 sites within metropolitan Chicago. An evaluation of the pilot program shall be carried out measuring health outcomes and cost of care for those served by the pilot program compared to similarly situated patients who are not served by the pilot program.

The Department shall require all networks of care to develop a means either internally or by contract with experts in navigation and community outreach to navigate cancer patients to comprehensive care in a timely fashion. The Department shall require all networks of care to include access for patients diagnosed with cancer to at least one academic commission on cancer-accredited cancer program as an in-network covered benefit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any medical or health care provider shall immediately recommend, to any pregnant woman who is being provided prenatal services and is suspected of drug abuse or is addicted as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, referral to a local substance abuse treatment provider licensed by the Department of Human Services or to a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assure coverage for the cost of treatment of the drug abuse or addiction for pregnant recipients in accordance with the Illinois Medicaid Program in conjunction with the Department of Human Services.

All medical providers providing medical assistance to pregnant women under this Code shall receive information from the Department on the availability of services under the Drug Free Families with a Future or any comparable program providing case management services for addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other social services that may be needed by addicted women in addition to treatment for addiction.

The Illinois Department, in cooperation with the Departments of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) and Public Health, through a public awareness campaign, may provide information concerning treatment for alcoholism and drug abuse and addiction, prenatal health care, and other pertinent programs directed at reducing the number of drug-affected infants born to recipients of medical assistance.

Neither the Department of Healthcare and Family Services nor the Department of Human Services shall sanction the recipient solely on the basis of her substance abuse.

The Illinois Department shall establish such regulations governing the dispensing of health services under this Article as it shall deem appropriate. The Department should seek the advice of formal professional advisory committees appointed by the Director of the Illinois Department for the purpose of providing regular advice on policy and administrative matters, information dissemination and educational activities for medical and health care providers, and consistency in procedures to the Illinois Department.

The Illinois Department may develop and contract with Partnerships of medical providers to arrange medical services for persons eligible under Section 5-2 of this Code. Implementation of this Section may be by demonstration projects in certain geographic areas. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Partnership shall be represented by a sponsor organization. The Department, by rule, shall develop qualifications for sponsors of Partnerships. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require that the sponsor organization be a medical organization.

The sponsor must negotiate formal written contracts with medical providers for physician services, inpatient and outpatient hospital care, home health services, treatment for alcoholism and substance abuse, and other services determined necessary by the Illinois Department by rule for delivery by Partnerships. Physician services must include prenatal and obstetrical care. The Illinois Department shall reimburse medical services delivered by Partnership providers to clients in target areas according to provisions of this Article and the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, except that:

(1) Physicians participating in a Partnership and providing certain services, which shall be determined by the Illinois Department, to persons in areas covered by the Partnership may receive an additional surcharge for such services.

(2) The Department may elect to consider and negotiate financial incentives to encourage the development of Partnerships and the efficient delivery of medical care.

(3) Persons receiving medical services through Partnerships may receive medical and case management services above the level usually offered through the medical assistance program.

Medical providers shall be required to meet certain qualifications to participate in Partnerships to ensure the delivery of high quality medical services. These qualifications shall be determined by rule of the Illinois Department and may be higher than qualifications for participation in the medical assistance program. Partnership sponsors may prescribe reasonable additional qualifications for participation by medical providers, only with the prior written approval of the Illinois Department.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the free choice of practitioners, hospitals, and other providers of medical services by clients. In order to ensure patient freedom of choice, the Illinois Department shall immediately promulgate all rules and take all other necessary actions so that provided services may be accessed from therapeutically certified optometrists to the full extent of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 without discriminating between service providers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall apply for a waiver from the United States Health Care Financing Administration to allow for the implementation of Partnerships under this Section.

The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to maintain records that document the medical care and services provided to recipients of Medical Assistance under this Article. Such records must be retained for a period of not less than 6 years from the date of service or as provided by applicable State law, whichever period is longer, except that if an audit is initiated within the required retention period then the records must be retained until the audit is completed and every exception is resolved. The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to make available, when authorized by the patient, in writing, the medical records in a timely fashion to other health care providers who are treating or serving persons eligible for Medical Assistance under this Article. All dispensers of medical services shall be required to maintain and retain business and professional records sufficient to fully and accurately document the nature, scope, details and receipt of the health care provided to persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Illinois Department. The rules and regulations shall require that proof of the receipt of prescription drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses by eligible persons under this Section accompany each claim for reimbursement submitted by the dispenser of such medical services. No such claims for reimbursement shall be approved for payment by the Illinois Department without such proof of receipt, unless the Illinois Department shall have put into effect and shall be operating a system of post-payment audit and review which shall, on a sampling basis, be deemed adequate by the Illinois Department to assure that such drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses for which payment is being made are actually being received by eligible recipients. Within 90 days after September 16, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-1439), the Illinois Department shall establish a current list of acquisition costs for all prosthetic devices and any other items recognized as medical equipment and supplies reimbursable under this Article and shall update such list on a quarterly basis, except that the acquisition costs of all prescription drugs shall be updated no less frequently than every 30 days as required by Section 5-5.12.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after July 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-104), establish procedures to permit skilled care facilities
licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall, by July 1, 2016, test the viability of the new system and implement any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms in order to allow for the direct acceptance and payment of nursing home claims.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-963), establish procedures to permit ID/DD facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and MC/DD facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

The Illinois Department shall require all dispensers of medical services, other than an individual practitioner or group of practitioners, desiring to participate in the Medical Assistance program established under this Article to disclose all financial, beneficial, ownership, equity, surety or other interests in any and all firms, corporations, partnerships, associations, business enterprises, joint ventures, agencies, institutions or other legal entities providing any form of health care services in this State under this Article.

The Illinois Department may require that all dispensers of medical services desiring to participate in the medical assistance program established under this Article disclose, under such terms and conditions as the Illinois Department may by rule establish, all inquiries from clients and attorneys regarding medical bills paid by the Illinois Department, which inquiries could indicate potential existence of claims or liens for the Illinois Department.

Enrollment of a vendor shall be subject to a provisional period and shall be conditional for one year. During the period of conditional enrollment, the Department may terminate the vendor's eligibility to participate in, or may disenroll the vendor from, the medical assistance program without cause. Unless otherwise specified, such termination of eligibility or disenrollment is not subject to the Department's hearing process. However, a disenrolled vendor may reapply without penalty.

The Department has the discretion to limit the conditional enrollment period for vendors based upon category of risk of the vendor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Prior to enrollment and during the conditional enrollment period in the medical assistance program, all vendors shall be subject to enhanced oversight, screening, and review based on the risk of fraud, waste, and abuse that is posed by the category of risk of the vendor. The Illinois Department shall establish the procedures for oversight, screening, and review, which may include, but need not be limited to: criminal and financial background checks; fingerprinting; license, certification, and authorization verifications; unscheduled or unannounced site visits; database checks; prepayment audit reviews; audits; payment caps; payment suspensions; and other screening as required by federal or State law.

The Department shall define or specify the following: (i) by provider notice, the "category of risk of the vendor" for each type of vendor, which shall take into account the level of screening applicable to a particular category of vendor under federal law and regulations; (ii) by rule or provider notice, the maximum length of the conditional enrollment period for each category of risk of the vendor; and (iii) by rule, the hearing rights, if any, afforded to a vendor in each category of risk of the vendor that is terminated or disenrolled during the conditional enrollment period.

To be eligible for payment consideration, a vendor's payment claim or bill, either as an initial claim or as a resubmitted claim following prior rejection, must be received by the Illinois Department, or its fiscal intermediary, no later than 180 days after the latest date on the claim on which medical goods or services were provided, with the following exceptions:

(1) In the case of a provider whose enrollment is in process by the Illinois Department, the 180-day period shall not begin until the date on the written notice from the Illinois Department that the provider enrollment is complete.

(2) In the case of errors attributable to the Illinois Department or any of its claims processing intermediaries which result in an inability to receive, process, or adjudicate a claim, the 180-day period shall not begin until the provider has been notified of the error.

(3) In the case of a provider for whom the Illinois Department initiates the monthly billing process.

(4) In the case of a provider operated by a unit of local government with a population exceeding 3,000,000 when local

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
governments funds finance federal participation for claims payments.

For claims for services rendered during a period for which a recipient received retroactive eligibility, claims must be filed within 180 days after the Department determines the applicant is eligible. For claims for which the Illinois Department is not the primary payer, claims must be submitted to the Illinois Department within 180 days after the final adjudication by the primary payer.

In the case of long term care facilities, within 45 calendar days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, new admissions with associated admission documents shall be submitted through the Medical Electronic Data Interchange (MEDI) or the Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System or shall be submitted directly to the Department of Human Services using required admission forms. Effective September 1, 2014, admission documents, including all prescreening information, must be submitted through MEDI or REV. Confirmation numbers assigned to an accepted transaction shall be retained by a facility to verify timely submittal. Once an admission transaction has been completed, all resubmitted claims following prior rejection are subject to receipt no later than 180 days after the admission transaction has been completed.

Claims that are not submitted and received in compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not be eligible for payment under the medical assistance program, and the State shall have no liability for payment of those claims.

To the extent consistent with applicable information and privacy, security, and disclosure laws, State and federal agencies and departments shall provide the Illinois Department access to confidential and other information and data necessary to perform eligibility and payment verifications and other Illinois Department functions. This includes, but is not limited to: information pertaining to licensure; certification; earnings; immigration status; citizenship; wage reporting; unearned and earned income; pension income; employment; supplemental security income; social security numbers; National Provider Identifier (NPI) numbers; the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB); program and agency exclusions; taxpayer identification numbers; tax delinquency; corporate information; and death records.

The Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
federal agencies and departments, under which such agencies and departments shall share data necessary for medical assistance program integrity functions and oversight. The Illinois Department shall develop, in cooperation with other State departments and agencies, and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective methods to share such data. At a minimum, and to the extent necessary to provide data sharing, the Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, including but not limited to: the Secretary of State; the Department of Revenue; the Department of Public Health; the Department of Human Services; and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the Illinois Department shall set forth a request for information to identify the benefits of a pre-payment, post-adjudication, and post-edit claims system with the goals of streamlining claims processing and provider reimbursement, reducing the number of pending or rejected claims, and helping to ensure a more transparent adjudication process through the utilization of: (i) provider data verification and provider screening technology; and (ii) clinical code editing; and (iii) pre-pay, pre- or post-adjudicated predictive modeling with an integrated case management system with link analysis. Such a request for information shall not be considered as a request for proposal or as an obligation on the part of the Illinois Department to take any action or acquire any products or services.

The Illinois Department shall establish policies, procedures, standards and criteria by rule for the acquisition, repair and replacement of orthotic and prosthetic devices and durable medical equipment. Such rules shall provide, but not be limited to, the following services: (1) immediate repair or replacement of such devices by recipients; and (2) rental, lease, purchase or lease-purchase of durable medical equipment in a cost-effective manner, taking into consideration the recipient's medical prognosis, the extent of the recipient's needs, and the requirements and costs for maintaining such equipment. Subject to prior approval, such rules shall enable a recipient to temporarily acquire and use alternative or substitute devices or equipment pending repairs or replacements of any device or equipment previously authorized for such recipient by the Department. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 5-5f to the contrary, the Department may, by rule, exempt certain replacement wheelchair parts from prior approval and, for wheelchairs, wheelchair

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
parts, wheelchair accessories, and related seating and positioning items, determine the wholesale price by methods other than actual acquisition costs.

The Department shall require, by rule, all providers of durable medical equipment to be accredited by an accreditation organization approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and recognized by the Department in order to bill the Department for providing durable medical equipment to recipients. No later than 15 months after the effective date of the rule adopted pursuant to this paragraph, all providers must meet the accreditation requirement.

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped; and (iii) notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, on and after July 1, 2012, an increase in the determination of need (DON) scores from 29 to 37 for applicants for institutional and home and community-based long term care; if and only if federal approval is not granted, the Department may, in conjunction with other affected agencies, implement utilization controls or changes in benefit packages to effectuate a similar savings amount for this population; and (iv) no later than July 1, 2013, minimum level of care eligibility criteria for institutional and home and community-based long term care; and (v) no later than October 1, 2013, establish procedures to permit long term care providers access to eligibility scores for individuals with an admission date who are seeking or receiving services from the long term care provider. In order to select the minimum level of care eligibility criteria, the Governor shall establish a workgroup that includes affected agency representatives and stakeholders representing the institutional and home and community-based long term care interests. This Section shall not restrict the Department from implementing lower level of care eligibility criteria for community-based services in circumstances where federal approval has been granted.

The Illinois Department shall develop and operate, in cooperation with other State Departments and agencies and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective systems of health care evaluation and programs for monitoring of utilization of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
health care services and facilities, as it affects persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code.

The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the second Friday in April of 1979 and each year thereafter, in regard to:

(a) actual statistics and trends in utilization of medical services by public aid recipients;
(b) actual statistics and trends in the provision of the various medical services by medical vendors;
(c) current rate structures and proposed changes in those rate structures for the various medical vendors; and
(d) efforts at utilization review and control by the Illinois Department.

The period covered by each report shall be the 3 years ending on the June 30 prior to the report. The report shall include suggested legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The filing of one copy of the report with the Speaker, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, one copy with the President, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Secretary of the Senate, one copy with the Legislative Research Unit, and such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

Because kidney transplantation can be an appropriate, cost effective alternative to renal dialysis when medically necessary and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-11 of this Code, beginning October 1, 2014, the Department shall cover kidney transplantation for noncitizens with end-stage renal disease who are not eligible for comprehensive medical benefits, who meet the residency requirements of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-3 of this Code, and who would otherwise meet the financial requirements of the appropriate class of eligible persons under Section 5-2 of this Code. To qualify for coverage of kidney transplantation, such person must be receiving emergency renal dialysis services covered by the Department. Providers under this Section shall be prior approved and certified by the Department to perform kidney transplantation and the services under this Section shall be limited to services associated with kidney transplantation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2015, all FDA approved forms of medication assisted treatment prescribed for the treatment of alcohol dependence or treatment of opioid dependence shall be covered under both fee for service and managed care medical assistance programs for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article and shall not be subject to any (1) utilization control, other than those established under the American Society of Addiction Medicine patient placement criteria, (2) prior authorization mandate, or (3) lifetime restriction limit mandate.

On or after July 1, 2015, opioid antagonists prescribed for the treatment of an opioid overdose, including the medication product, administration devices, and any pharmacy fees related to the dispensing and administration of the opioid antagonist, shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article. As used in this Section, "opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Upon federal approval, the Department shall provide coverage and reimbursement for all drugs that are approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are recommended by the federal Public Health Service or the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for pre-exposure prophylaxis and related pre-exposure prophylaxis services, including, but not limited to, HIV and sexually transmitted infection screening, treatment for sexually transmitted infections, medical monitoring, assorted labs, and counseling to reduce the likelihood of HIV infection among individuals who are not infected with HIV but who are at high risk of HIV infection.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-236, eff. 8-3-15; 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A.)
Sec. 5-30. Care coordination.

(a) At least 50% of recipients eligible for comprehensive medical benefits in all medical assistance programs or other health benefit programs administered by the Department, including the Children's Health Insurance Program Act and the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, shall be enrolled in a care coordination program by no later than January 1, 2015. For purposes of this Section, "coordinated care" or "care coordination" means delivery systems where recipients will receive their care from providers who participate under contract in integrated delivery systems that are responsible for providing or arranging the majority of care, including primary care physician services, referrals from primary care physicians, diagnostic and treatment services, behavioral health services, in-patient and outpatient hospital services, dental services, and rehabilitation and long-term care services. The Department shall designate or contract for such integrated delivery systems (i) to ensure enrollees have a choice of systems and of primary care providers within such systems; (ii) to ensure that enrollees receive quality care in a culturally and linguistically appropriate manner; and (iii) to ensure that coordinated care programs meet the diverse needs of enrollees with developmental, mental health, physical, and age-related disabilities.

(b) Payment for such coordinated care shall be based on arrangements where the State pays for performance related to health care outcomes, the use of evidence-based practices, the use of primary care delivered through comprehensive medical homes, the use of electronic medical records, and the appropriate exchange of health information electronically made either on a capitated basis in which a fixed monthly premium per recipient is paid and full financial risk is assumed for the delivery of services, or through other risk-based payment arrangements.

(c) To qualify for compliance with this Section, the 50% goal shall be achieved by enrolling medical assistance enrollees from each medical assistance enrollment category, including parents, children, seniors, and people with disabilities to the extent that current State Medicaid payment laws would not limit federal matching funds for recipients in care coordination programs. In addition, services must be more
comprehensively defined and more risk shall be assumed than in the Department's primary care case management program as of January 25, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1501).

(d) The Department shall report to the General Assembly in a separate part of its annual medical assistance program report, beginning April, 2012 until April, 2016, on the progress and implementation of the care coordination program initiatives established by the provisions of Public Act 96-1501. The Department shall include in its April 2011 report a full analysis of federal laws or regulations regarding upper payment limitations to providers and the necessary revisions or adjustments in rate methodologies and payments to providers under this Code that would be necessary to implement coordinated care with full financial risk by a party other than the Department.

(e) Integrated Care Program for individuals with chronic mental health conditions.

(1) The Integrated Care Program shall encompass services administered to recipients of medical assistance under this Article to prevent exacerbations and complications using cost-effective, evidence-based practice guidelines and mental health management strategies.

(2) The Department may utilize and expand upon existing contractual arrangements with integrated care plans under the Integrated Care Program for providing the coordinated care provisions of this Section.

(3) Payment for such coordinated care shall be based on arrangements where the State pays for performance related to mental health outcomes on a capitated basis in which a fixed monthly premium per recipient is paid and full financial risk is assumed for the delivery of services, or through other risk-based payment arrangements such as provider-based care coordination.

(4) The Department shall examine whether chronic mental health management programs and services for recipients with specific chronic mental health conditions do any or all of the following:

(A) Improve the patient's overall mental health in a more expeditious and cost-effective manner.

(B) Lower costs in other aspects of the medical assistance program, such as hospital admissions, emergency
room visits, or more frequent and inappropriate psychotropic drug use.

(5) The Department shall work with the facilities and any integrated care plan participating in the program to identify and correct barriers to the successful implementation of this subsection (e) prior to and during the implementation to best facilitate the goals and objectives of this subsection (e).

(f) A hospital that is located in a county of the State in which the Department mandates some or all of the beneficiaries of the Medical Assistance Program residing in the county to enroll in a Care Coordination Program, as set forth in Section 5-30 of this Code, shall not be eligible for any non-claims based payments not mandated by Article V-A of this Code for which it would otherwise be qualified to receive, unless the hospital is a Coordinated Care Participating Hospital no later than 60 days after June 14, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-689) or 60 days after the first mandatory enrollment of a beneficiary in a Coordinated Care program. For purposes of this subsection, "Coordinated Care Participating Hospital" means a hospital that meets one of the following criteria:

1. The hospital has entered into a contract to provide hospital services with one or more MCOs to enrollees of the care coordination program.

2. The hospital has not been offered a contract by a care coordination plan that the Department has determined to be a good faith offer and that pays at least as much as the Department would pay, on a fee-for-service basis, not including disproportionate share hospital adjustment payments or any other supplemental adjustment or add-on payment to the base fee-for-service rate, except to the extent such adjustments or add-on payments are incorporated into the development of the applicable MCO capitated rates.

As used in this subsection (f), "MCO" means any entity which contracts with the Department to provide services where payment for medical services is made on a capitated basis.

(g) No later than August 1, 2013, the Department shall issue a purchase of care solicitation for Accountable Care Entities (ACE) to serve any children and parents or caretaker relatives of children eligible for medical assistance under this Article. An ACE may be a single corporate structure or a network of providers organized through contractual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
relationships with a single corporate entity. The solicitation shall require that:

(1) An ACE operating in Cook County be capable of serving at least 40,000 eligible individuals in that county; an ACE operating in Lake, Kane, DuPage, or Will Counties be capable of serving at least 20,000 eligible individuals in those counties and an ACE operating in other regions of the State be capable of serving at least 10,000 eligible individuals in the region in which it operates. During initial periods of mandatory enrollment, the Department shall require its enrollment services contractor to use a default assignment algorithm that ensures if possible an ACE reaches the minimum enrollment levels set forth in this paragraph.

(2) An ACE must include at a minimum the following types of providers: primary care, specialty care, hospitals, and behavioral healthcare.

(3) An ACE shall have a governance structure that includes the major components of the health care delivery system, including one representative from each of the groups listed in paragraph (2).

(4) An ACE must be an integrated delivery system, including a network able to provide the full range of services needed by Medicaid beneficiaries and system capacity to securely pass clinical information across participating entities and to aggregate and analyze that data in order to coordinate care.

(5) An ACE must be capable of providing both care coordination and complex case management, as necessary, to beneficiaries. To be responsive to the solicitation, a potential ACE must outline its care coordination and complex case management model and plan to reduce the cost of care.

(6) In the first 18 months of operation, unless the ACE selects a shorter period, an ACE shall be paid care coordination fees on a per member per month basis that are projected to be cost neutral to the State during the term of their payment and, subject to federal approval, be eligible to share in additional savings generated by their care coordination.

(7) In months 19 through 36 of operation, unless the ACE selects a shorter period, an ACE shall be paid on a pre-paid capitation basis for all medical assistance covered services, under contract terms similar to Managed Care Organizations (MCO), with the Department sharing the risk through either stop-loss
insurance for extremely high cost individuals or corridors of shared risk based on the overall cost of the total enrollment in the ACE. The ACE shall be responsible for claims processing, encounter data submission, utilization control, and quality assurance.

(8) In the fourth and subsequent years of operation, an ACE shall convert to a Managed Care Community Network (MCCN), as defined in this Article, or Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to the Illinois Insurance Code, accepting full-risk capitation payments.

The Department shall allow potential ACE entities 5 months from the date of the posting of the solicitation to submit proposals. After the solicitation is released, in addition to the MCO rate development data available on the Department's website, subject to federal and State confidentiality and privacy laws and regulations, the Department shall provide 2 years of de-identified summary service data on the targeted population, split between children and adults, showing the historical type and volume of services received and the cost of those services to those potential bidders that sign a data use agreement. The Department may add up to 2 non-state government employees with expertise in creating integrated delivery systems to its review team for the purchase of care solicitation described in this subsection. Any such individuals must sign a no-conflict disclosure and confidentiality agreement and agree to act in accordance with all applicable State laws.

During the first 2 years of an ACE's operation, the Department shall provide claims data to the ACE on its enrollees on a periodic basis no less frequently than monthly.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to limit the Department's mandate to enroll 50% of its beneficiaries into care coordination systems by January 1, 2015, using all available care coordination delivery systems, including Care Coordination Entities (CCE), MCCNs, or MCOs, nor be construed to affect the current CCEs, MCCNs, and MCOs selected to serve seniors and persons with disabilities prior to that date.

Nothing in this subsection precludes the Department from considering future proposals for new ACEs or expansion of existing ACEs at the discretion of the Department.

(h) Department contracts with MCOs and other entities reimbursed by risk based capitation shall have a minimum medical loss ratio of 85%, shall require the entity to establish an appeals and grievances process for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
consumers and providers, and shall require the entity to provide a quality assurance and utilization review program. Entities contracted with the Department to coordinate healthcare regardless of risk shall be measured utilizing the same quality metrics. The quality metrics may be population specific. Any contracted entity serving at least 5,000 seniors or people with disabilities or 15,000 individuals in other populations covered by the Medical Assistance Program that has been receiving full-risk capitation for a year shall be accredited by a national accreditation organization authorized by the Department within 2 years after the date it is eligible to become accredited. The requirements of this subsection shall apply to contracts with MCOs entered into or renewed or extended after June 1, 2013.

(h-5) The Department shall monitor and enforce compliance by MCOs with agreements they have entered into with providers on issues that include, but are not limited to, timeliness of payment, payment rates, and processes for obtaining prior approval. The Department may impose sanctions on MCOs for violating provisions of those agreements that include, but are not limited to, financial penalties, suspension of enrollment of new enrollees, and termination of the MCO's contract with the Department. As used in this subsection (h-5), "MCO" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 5-30.1 of this Code.

(i) Unless otherwise required by federal law, Medicaid Managed Care Entities and their respective business associates shall not disclose, directly or indirectly, including by sending a bill or explanation of benefits, information concerning the sensitive health services received by enrollees of the Medicaid Managed Care Entity to any person other than covered entities and business associates, which may receive, use, and further disclose such information solely for the purposes permitted under applicable federal and State laws and regulations if such use and further disclosure satisfies all applicable requirements of such laws and regulations. The Medicaid Managed Care Entity or its respective business associates may disclose information concerning the sensitive health services if the enrollee who received the sensitive health services requests the information from the Medicaid Managed Care Entity or its respective business associates and authorized the sending of a bill or explanation of benefits. Communications including, but not limited to, statements of care received or appointment reminders either directly or indirectly to the enrollee from the health care provider, health care professional, and care coordinators, remain permissible. Medicaid Managed Care Entities or their

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
respective business associates may communicate directly with their enrollees regarding care coordination activities for those enrollees.

For the purposes of this subsection, the term "Medicaid Managed Care Entity" includes Care Coordination Entities, Accountable Care Entities, Managed Care Organizations, and Managed Care Community Networks.

For purposes of this subsection, the term "sensitive health services" means mental health services, substance abuse treatment services, reproductive health services, family planning services, services for sexually transmitted infections and sexually transmitted diseases, and services for sexual assault or domestic abuse. Services include prevention, screening, consultation, examination, treatment, or follow-up.

For purposes of this subsection, "business associate", "covered entity", "disclosure", and "use" have the meanings ascribed to those terms in 45 CFR 160.103.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to relieve a Medicaid Managed Care Entity or the Department of any duty to report incidents of sexually transmitted infections to the Department of Public Health or to the local board of health in accordance with regulations adopted under a statute or ordinance or to report incidents of sexually transmitted infections as necessary to comply with the requirements under Section 5 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act or as otherwise required by State or federal law.

The Department shall create policy in order to implement the requirements in this subsection.

(j) Managed Care Entities (MCEs), including MCOs and all other care coordination organizations, shall develop and maintain a written language access policy that sets forth the standards, guidelines, and operational plan to ensure language appropriate services and that is consistent with the standard of meaningful access for populations with limited English proficiency. The language access policy shall describe how the MCEs will provide all of the following required services:

(1) Translation (the written replacement of text from one language into another) of all vital documents and forms as identified by the Department.

(2) Qualified interpreter services (the oral communication of a message from one language into another by a qualified interpreter).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Staff training on the language access policy, including how to identify language needs, access and provide language assistance services, work with interpreters, request translations, and track the use of language assistance services.

(4) Data tracking that identifies the language need.

(5) Notification to participants on the availability of language access services and on how to access such services.

(k) The Department shall actively monitor the contractual relationship between Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) and any dental administrator contracted by an MCO to provide dental services. The Department shall adopt appropriate dental Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS) measures and shall include the Annual Dental Visit (ADV) HEDIS measure in its Health Plan Comparison Tool and Illinois Medicaid Plan Report Card that is available on the Department's website for enrolled individuals.

The Department shall collect from each MCO specific information about the types of contracted, broad-based care coordination occurring between the MCO and any dental administrator, including, but not limited to, pregnant women and diabetic patients in need of oral care.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 99-106, eff. 1-1-16; 99-181, eff. 7-29-15; 99-566, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.1)

Sec. 5-30.1. Managed care protections.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Managed care organization" or "MCO" means any entity which contracts with the Department to provide services where payment for medical services is made on a capitated basis.

"Emergency services" include:

(1) emergency services, as defined by Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act;

(2) emergency medical screening examinations, as defined by Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act;

(3) post-stabilization medical services, as defined by Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act; and

(4) emergency medical conditions, as defined by Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) As provided by Section 5-16.12, managed care organizations are subject to the provisions of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act.

(c) An MCO shall pay any provider of emergency services that does not have in effect a contract with the contracted Medicaid MCO. The default rate of reimbursement shall be the rate paid under Illinois Medicaid fee-for-service program methodology, including all policy adjusters, including but not limited to Medicaid High Volume Adjustments, Medicaid Percentage Adjustments, Outpatient High Volume Adjustments, and all outlier add-on adjustments to the extent such adjustments are incorporated in the development of the applicable MCO capitated rates.

(d) An MCO shall pay for all post-stabilization services as a covered service in any of the following situations:
   (1) the MCO authorized such services;
   (2) such services were administered to maintain the enrollee's stabilized condition within one hour after a request to the MCO for authorization of further post-stabilization services;
   (3) the MCO did not respond to a request to authorize such services within one hour;
   (4) the MCO could not be contacted; or
   (5) the MCO and the treating provider, if the treating provider is a non-affiliated provider, could not reach an agreement concerning the enrollee's care and an affiliated provider was unavailable for a consultation, in which case the MCO must pay for such services rendered by the treating non-affiliated provider until an affiliated provider was reached and either concurred with the treating non-affiliated provider's plan of care or assumed responsibility for the enrollee's care. Such payment shall be made at the default rate of reimbursement paid under Illinois Medicaid fee-for-service program methodology, including all policy adjusters, including but not limited to Medicaid High Volume Adjustments, Medicaid Percentage Adjustments, Outpatient High Volume Adjustments and all outlier add-on adjustments to the extent that such adjustments are incorporated in the development of the applicable MCO capitated rates.

(e) The following requirements apply to MCOs in determining payment for all emergency services:
   (1) MCOs shall not impose any requirements for prior approval of emergency services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The MCO shall cover emergency services provided to enrollees who are temporarily away from their residence and outside the contracting area to the extent that the enrollees would be entitled to the emergency services if they still were within the contracting area.

(3) The MCO shall have no obligation to cover medical services provided on an emergency basis that are not covered services under the contract.

(4) The MCO shall not condition coverage for emergency services on the treating provider notifying the MCO of the enrollee's screening and treatment within 10 days after presentation for emergency services.

(5) The determination of the attending emergency physician, or the provider actually treating the enrollee, of whether an enrollee is sufficiently stabilized for discharge or transfer to another facility, shall be binding on the MCO. The MCO shall cover emergency services for all enrollees whether the emergency services are provided by an affiliated or non-affiliated provider.

(6) The MCO's financial responsibility for post-stabilization care services it has not pre-approved ends when:
   (A) a plan physician with privileges at the treating hospital assumes responsibility for the enrollee's care;
   (B) a plan physician assumes responsibility for the enrollee's care through transfer;
   (C) a contracting entity representative and the treating physician reach an agreement concerning the enrollee's care; or
   (D) the enrollee is discharged.

(f) Network adequacy and transparency.
   (1) The Department shall:
      (A) ensure that an adequate provider network is in place, taking into consideration health professional shortage areas and medically underserved areas;
      (B) publicly release an explanation of its process for analyzing network adequacy;
      (C) periodically ensure that an MCO continues to have an adequate network in place; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) require MCOs, including Medicaid Managed Care Entities as defined in Section 5-30.2, to meet provider directory requirements under Section 5-30.3.

(2) Each MCO shall confirm its receipt of information submitted specific to physician or dentist additions or physician or dentist deletions from the MCO's provider network within 3 days after receiving all required information from contracted physicians or dentists, and electronic physician and dental directories must be updated consistent with current rules as published by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or its successor agency.

(g) Timely payment of claims.

(1) The MCO shall pay a claim within 30 days of receiving a claim that contains all the essential information needed to adjudicate the claim.

(2) The MCO shall notify the billing party of its inability to adjudicate a claim within 30 days of receiving that claim.

(3) The MCO shall pay a penalty that is at least equal to the penalty imposed under the Illinois Insurance Code for any claims not timely paid.

(4) The Department may establish a process for MCOs to expedite payments to providers based on criteria established by the Department.

(g-5) Recognizing that the rapid transformation of the Illinois Medicaid program may have unintended operational challenges for both payers and providers:

(1) in no instance shall a medically necessary covered service rendered in good faith, based upon eligibility information documented by the provider, be denied coverage or diminished in payment amount if the eligibility or coverage information available at the time the service was rendered is later found to be inaccurate; and

(2) the Department shall, by December 31, 2016, adopt rules establishing policies that shall be included in the Medicaid managed care policy and procedures manual addressing payment resolutions in situations in which a provider renders services based upon information obtained after verifying a patient's eligibility and coverage plan through either the Department's current enrollment system or a system operated by the coverage plan identified by the patient presenting for services:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) such medically necessary covered services shall be considered rendered in good faith;

(B) such policies and procedures shall be developed in consultation with industry representatives of the Medicaid managed care health plans and representatives of provider associations representing the majority of providers within the identified provider industry; and

(C) such rules shall be published for a review and comment period of no less than 30 days on the Department's website with final rules remaining available on the Department's website.

(3) The rules on payment resolutions shall include, but not be limited to:

(A) the extension of the timely filing period;

(B) retroactive prior authorizations; and

(C) guaranteed minimum payment rate of no less than the current, as of the date of service, fee-for-service rate, plus all applicable add-ons, when the resulting service relationship is out of network.

(4) The rules shall be applicable for both MCO coverage and fee-for-service coverage.

(g-6) MCO Performance Metrics Report.

(1) The Department shall publish, on at least a quarterly basis, each MCO's operational performance, including, but not limited to, the following categories of metrics:

(A) claims payment, including timeliness and accuracy;

(B) prior authorizations;

(C) grievance and appeals;

(D) utilization statistics;

(E) provider disputes;

(F) provider credentialing; and

(G) member and provider customer service.

(2) The Department shall ensure that the metrics report is accessible to providers online by January 1, 2017.

(3) The metrics shall be developed in consultation with industry representatives of the Medicaid managed care health plans and representatives of associations representing the majority of providers within the identified industry.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Metrics shall be defined and incorporated into the applicable Managed Care Policy Manual issued by the Department. In order to monitor MCO payments to hospital providers, pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall post an analysis of MCO claims processing and payment performance on its website every 6 months. Such analysis shall include a review and evaluation of a representative sample of hospital claims that are rejected and denied for clean and unclean claims and the top 5 reasons for such actions and timeliness of claims adjudication, which identifies the percentage of claims adjudicated within 30, 60, 90, and over 90 days, and the dollar amounts associated with those claims. The Department shall post the contracted claims report required by HealthChoice Illinois on its website every 3 months.

(h) The Department shall not expand mandatory MCO enrollment into new counties beyond those counties already designated by the Department as of June 1, 2014 for the individuals whose eligibility for medical assistance is not the seniors or people with disabilities population until the Department provides an opportunity for accountable care entities and MCOs to participate in such newly designated counties.

(i) The requirements of this Section apply to contracts with accountable care entities and MCOs entered into, amended, or renewed after June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651).

(Source: P.A. 99-725, eff. 8-5-16; 99-751, eff. 8-5-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-580, eff. 3-12-18.)

ARTICLE 100. BONDING

Section 100-5. The General Obligation Bond Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 3, and 5 as follows:

(30 ILCS 330/2) (from Ch. 127, par. 652)

Sec. 2. Authorization for Bonds. The State of Illinois is authorized to issue, sell and provide for the retirement of General Obligation Bonds of the State of Illinois for the categories and specific purposes expressed in Sections 2 through 8 of this Act, in the total amount of $57,717,925,743.

The bonds authorized in this Section 2 and in Section 16 of this Act are herein called "Bonds".

Of the total amount of Bonds authorized in this Act, up to $2,200,000,000 in aggregate original principal amount may be issued and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sold in accordance with the Baccalaureate Savings Act in the form of General Obligation College Savings Bonds.

Of the total amount of Bonds authorized in this Act, up to $300,000,000 in aggregate original principal amount may be issued and sold in accordance with the Retirement Savings Act in the form of General Obligation Retirement Savings Bonds.

Of the total amount of Bonds authorized in this Act, the additional $10,000,000,000 authorized by Public Act 93-2, the $3,466,000,000 authorized by Public Act 96-43, and the $4,096,348,300 authorized by Public Act 96-1497 shall be used solely as provided in Section 7.2.

Of the total amount of Bonds authorized in this Act, the additional $6,000,000,000 authorized by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be used solely as provided in Section 7.6 and shall be issued by December 31, 2017.

Of the total amount of Bonds authorized in this Act, $1,000,000,000 of the additional amount authorized by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be used solely as provided in Section 7.7.

The issuance and sale of Bonds pursuant to the General Obligation Bond Act is an economical and efficient method of financing the long-term capital needs of the State. This Act will permit the issuance of a multi-purpose General Obligation Bond with uniform terms and features. This will not only lower the cost of registration but also reduce the overall cost of issuing debt by improving the marketability of Illinois General Obligation Bonds.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(30 ILCS 330/3) (from Ch. 127, par. 653)

Sec. 3. Capital Facilities. The amount of $10,538,963,443 is authorized to be used for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, improvement, financing, architectural planning and installation of capital facilities within the State, consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, land, interests in land, and the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology, including but not limited to the purchase of hardware and software, for the following specific purposes:

(a) $3,433,228,000 for educational purposes by State universities and colleges, the Illinois Community College Board created by the Public Community College Act and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for grants to public community colleges as authorized by Sections 5-11 and 5-12 of the Public Community College Act;

(b) $1,648,420,000 for correctional purposes at State prison and correctional centers;

(c) $599,183,000 for open spaces, recreational and conservation purposes and the protection of land;

(d) $764,317,000 for child care facilities, mental and public health facilities, and facilities for the care of veterans with disabilities and their spouses;

(e) $2,884,790,000 for use by the State, its departments, authorities, public corporations, commissions and agencies;

(f) $818,100 for cargo handling facilities at port districts and for breakwaters, including harbor entrances, at port districts in conjunction with facilities for small boats and pleasure crafts;

(g) $297,177,074 for water resource management projects;

(h) $16,940,269 for the provision of facilities for food production research and related instructional and public service activities at the State universities and public community colleges;

(i) $36,000,000 for grants by the Secretary of State, as State Librarian, for central library facilities authorized by Section 8 of the Illinois Library System Act and for grants by the Capital Development Board to units of local government for public library facilities;

(j) $25,000,000 for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, improvement, financing, architectural planning and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment and land for grants to counties, municipalities or public building commissions with correctional facilities that do not comply with the minimum standards of the Department of Corrections under Section 3-15-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(k) $5,000,000 for grants in fiscal year 1988 by the Department of Conservation for improvement or expansion of aquarium facilities located on property owned by a park district;

(l) $599,590,000 to State agencies for grants to local governments for the acquisition, financing, architectural planning, development, alteration, installation, and construction of capital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment, and land; and

(m) $228,500,000 for the Illinois Open Land Trust Program as defined by the Illinois Open Land Trust Act. The amounts authorized above for capital facilities may be used for the acquisition, installation, alteration, construction, or reconstruction of capital facilities and for the purchase of equipment for the purpose of major capital improvements which will reduce energy consumption in State buildings or facilities.

(Source: P.A. 98-94, eff. 7-17-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(30 ILCS 330/5) (from Ch. 127, par. 655)

Sec. 5. School Construction.

(a) The amount of $58,450,000 is authorized to make grants to local school districts for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning and installation of capital facilities, including but not limited to those required for special education building projects provided for in Article 14 of The School Code, consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment, and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interests in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection therewith.

(b) $22,550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for grants to school districts for the making of principal and interest payments, required to be made, on bonds issued by such school districts after January 1, 1969, pursuant to any indenture, ordinance, resolution, agreement or contract to provide funds for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, architectural planning and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, durable equipment and land for educational purposes or for lease payments required to be made by a school district for principal and interest payments on bonds issued by a Public Building Commission after January 1, 1969.

(c) $10,000,000 for grants to school districts for the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, architectural planning and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings structures, durable equipment and land for special education building projects.

(d) $9,000,000 for grants to school districts for the reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing and architectural planning of capital facilities, including construction at another location to replace such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
capital facilities, consisting of those public school buildings and temporary school facilities which, prior to January 1, 1984, were condemned by the regional superintendent under Section 3-14.22 of The School Code or by any State official having jurisdiction over building safety.

(e) $3,050,000,000 for grants to school districts for school improvement projects authorized by the School Construction Law. The bonds shall be sold in amounts not to exceed the following schedule, except any bonds not sold during one year shall be added to the bonds to be sold during the remainder of the schedule:

First year .......................................................... $200,000,000
Second year ......................................................... $450,000,000
Third year ........................................................... $500,000,000
Fourth year .......................................................... $500,000,000
Fifth year ........................................................... $800,000,000
Sixth year and thereafter ................................. $600,000,000

(f) $1,615,000,000 for $1,600,000,000 grants to school districts for school implemented projects authorized by the School Construction Law.

(Source: P.A. 98-94, eff. 7-17-13.)

ARTICLE 110. PENSION CODE: RECERTIFICATION

Section 110-5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)

Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.

(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be
necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking
authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated
on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through
June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to
implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in
accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with
administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the
effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under
this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30,
2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does
not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of
emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be
necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public
Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8,
9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this
subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or
initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules
does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of
evacuation rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be
necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to
implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this
subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The
24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to
rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules
authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public
interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the
Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of
Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be
adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 99-6, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-455, eff. 1-1-16; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-796, eff. 1-1-17; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18.)

Section 110-10. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Sections 3 and 10 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/3) (from Ch. 127, par. 523)

Sec. 3. Definitions. Unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and phrases as used in this Act shall have the following meanings. The Department may define these and other words and phrases separately for the purpose of implementing specific programs providing benefits under this Act.

(a) "Administrative service organization" means any person, firm or corporation experienced in the handling of claims which is fully qualified, financially sound and capable of meeting the service requirements of a contract of administration executed with the Department.

(b) "Annuitant" means (1) an employee who retires, or has retired, on or after January 1, 1966 on an immediate annuity under the provisions of Articles 2, 14 (including an employee who has elected to receive an alternative retirement cancellation payment under Section 14-108.5 of the Illinois Pension Code in lieu of an annuity or who meets the criteria for retirement, but in lieu of receiving an annuity under that Article has elected to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 14-147.5 of that Article), 15 (including an employee who has retired under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the optional retirement program established under Section 15-158.2 or who meets the criteria for retirement but in lieu of receiving an annuity under that Article has elected to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 15-185.5 of the Article, paragraphs (2), (3), or (5) of Section 16-106 (including an employee who meets the criteria for retirement, but in lieu of receiving an annuity under that Article has elected to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 16-190.5 of the Illinois Pension Code), or Article 18 of the Illinois Pension Code; (2) any person who was receiving group insurance coverage under this Act as of March 31, 1978 by reason of his status as an annuitant, even though the annuity in relation to which such coverage was provided is a proportional annuity based on less than the minimum period of service required for a retirement annuity in the system involved; (3) any person not otherwise covered by this Act who has retired as a participating member under Article 2 of the Illinois Pension Code but is ineligible for the retirement annuity under Section 2-119 of the Illinois Pension Code; (4) the spouse of any person who is receiving a retirement annuity under Article 18 of the Illinois Pension Code and who is covered under a group health insurance program sponsored by a governmental employer other than the State of Illinois and who has irrevocably elected to waive his or her coverage under this Act and to have his or her spouse considered as the "annuitant" under this Act and not as a "dependent"; or (5) an employee who retires, or has retired, from a qualified position, as determined according to rules promulgated by the Director, under a qualified local government, a qualified rehabilitation facility, a qualified domestic violence shelter or service, or a qualified child advocacy center. (For definition of "retired employee", see (p) post).

(b-5) (Blank).
(b-6) (Blank).
(b-7) (Blank).

(c) "Carrier" means (1) an insurance company, a corporation organized under the Limited Health Service Organization Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plan Act, a partnership, or other nongovernmental organization, which is authorized to do group life or group health insurance business in Illinois, or (2) the State of Illinois as a self-insurer.

(d) "Compensation" means salary or wages payable on a regular payroll by the State Treasurer on a warrant of the State Comptroller out of any State, trust or federal fund, or by the Governor of the State through a
disbursing officer of the State out of a trust or out of federal funds, or by
any Department out of State, trust, federal or other funds held by the State
Treasurer or the Department, to any person for personal services currently
performed, and ordinary or accidental disability benefits under Articles 2,
14, 15 (including ordinary or accidental disability benefits under the
optional retirement program established under Section 15-158.2),
paragraphs (2), (3), or (5) of Section 16-106, or Article 18 of the Illinois
Pension Code, for disability incurred after January 1, 1966, or benefits
payable under the Workers' Compensation or Occupational Diseases Act
or benefits payable under a sick pay plan established in accordance with
Section 36 of the State Finance Act. "Compensation" also means salary or
wages paid to an employee of any qualified local government, qualified
rehabilitation facility, qualified domestic violence shelter or service, or
qualified child advocacy center.

(e) "Commission" means the State Employees Group Insurance
Advisory Commission authorized by this Act. Commencing July 1, 1984,
"Commission" as used in this Act means the Commission on Government
Forecasting and Accountability as established by the Legislative

(f) "Contributory", when referred to as contributory coverage, shall
mean optional coverages or benefits elected by the member toward the
cost of which such member makes contribution, or which are funded in
whole or in part through the acceptance of a reduction in earnings or the
foregoing of an increase in earnings by an employee, as distinguished from
noncontributory coverage or benefits which are paid entirely by the State
of Illinois without reduction of the member's salary.

(g) "Department" means any department, institution, board,
commission, officer, court or any agency of the State government
receiving appropriations and having power to certify payrolls to the
Comptroller authorizing payments of salary and wages against such
appropriations as are made by the General Assembly from any State fund,
or against trust funds held by the State Treasurer and includes boards of
trustees of the retirement systems created by Articles 2, 14, 15, 16 and 18
of the Illinois Pension Code. "Department" also includes the Illinois
Comprehensive Health Insurance Board, the Board of Examiners
established under the Illinois Public Accounting Act, and the Illinois
Finance Authority.

(h) "Dependent", when the term is used in the context of the health
and life plan, means a member's spouse and any child (1) from birth to age
26 including an adopted child, a child who lives with the member from the
time of the placement for adoption until entry of an order of adoption, a
stepchild or adjudicated child, or a child who lives with the member if
such member is a court appointed guardian of the child or (2) age 19 or
over who has a mental or physical disability from a cause originating prior
to the age of 19 (age 26 if enrolled as an adult child dependent). For the
health plan only, the term "dependent" also includes (1) any person
enrolled prior to the effective date of this Section who is dependent upon
the member to the extent that the member may claim such person as a
dependent for income tax deduction purposes and (2) any person who has
received after June 30, 2000 an organ transplant and who is financially
dependent upon the member and eligible to be claimed as a dependent for
income tax purposes. A member requesting to cover any dependent must
provide documentation as requested by the Department of Central
Management Services and file with the Department any and all forms
required by the Department.

(i) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of
Central Management Services.

(j) "Eligibility period" means the period of time a member has to
elect enrollment in programs or to select benefits without regard to age,
sex or health.

(k) "Employee" means and includes each officer or employee in the
service of a department who (1) receives his compensation for service
rendered to the department on a warrant issued pursuant to a payroll
certified by a department or on a warrant or check issued and drawn by a
department upon a trust, federal or other fund or on a warrant issued
pursuant to a payroll certified by an elected or duly appointed officer of the
State or who receives payment of the performance of personal services on
a warrant issued pursuant to a payroll certified by a Department and drawn
by the Comptroller upon the State Treasurer against appropriations made
by the General Assembly from any fund or against trust funds held by the
State Treasurer, and (2) is employed full-time or part-time in a position
normally requiring actual performance of duty during not less than 1/2 of a
normal work period, as established by the Director in cooperation with
each department, except that persons elected by popular vote will be
considered employees during the entire term for which they are elected
regardless of hours devoted to the service of the State, and (3) except that
"employee" does not include any person who is not eligible by reason of
such person's employment to participate in one of the State retirement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
systems under Articles 2, 14, 15 (either the regular Article 15 system or the optional retirement program established under Section 15-158.2) or 18, or under paragraph (2), (3), or (5) of Section 16-106, of the Illinois Pension Code, but such term does include persons who are employed during the 6 month qualifying period under Article 14 of the Illinois Pension Code. Such term also includes any person who (1) after January 1, 1966, is receiving ordinary or accidental disability benefits under Articles 2, 14, 15 (including ordinary or accidental disability benefits under the optional retirement program established under Section 15-158.2), paragraphs (2), (3), or (5) of Section 16-106, or Article 18 of the Illinois Pension Code, for disability incurred after January 1, 1966, (2) receives total permanent or total temporary disability under the Workers' Compensation Act or Occupational Disease Act as a result of injuries sustained or illness contracted in the course of employment with the State of Illinois, or (3) is not otherwise covered under this Act and has retired as a participating member under Article 2 of the Illinois Pension Code but is ineligible for the retirement annuity under Section 2-119 of the Illinois Pension Code. However, a person who satisfies the criteria of the foregoing definition of "employee" except that such person is made ineligible to participate in the State Universities Retirement System by clause (4) of subsection (a) of Section 15-107 of the Illinois Pension Code is also an "employee" for the purposes of this Act. "Employee" also includes any person receiving or eligible for benefits under a sick pay plan established in accordance with Section 36 of the State Finance Act. "Employee" also includes (i) each officer or employee in the service of a qualified local government, including persons appointed as trustees of sanitary districts regardless of hours devoted to the service of the sanitary district, (ii) each employee in the service of a qualified rehabilitation facility, (iii) each full-time employee in the service of a qualified domestic violence shelter or service, and (iv) each full-time employee in the service of a qualified child advocacy center, as determined according to rules promulgated by the Director.

(l) "Member" means an employee, annuitant, retired employee or survivor. In the case of an annuitant or retired employee who first becomes an annuitant or retired employee on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the individual must meet the minimum vesting requirements of the applicable retirement system in order to be eligible for group insurance benefits under that system. In the case of a survivor who first becomes a survivor on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the individual must meet the minimum vesting requirements of the applicable retirement system in order to be eligible for group insurance benefits under that system.
date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the deceased employee, annuitant, or retired employee upon whom the annuity is based must have been eligible to participate in the group insurance system under the applicable retirement system in order for the survivor to be eligible for group insurance benefits under that system.

(m) "Optional coverages or benefits" means those coverages or benefits available to the member on his or her voluntary election, and at his or her own expense.

(n) "Program" means the group life insurance, health benefits and other employee benefits designed and contracted for by the Director under this Act.

(o) "Health plan" means a health benefits program offered by the State of Illinois for persons eligible for the plan.

(p) "Retired employee" means any person who would be an annuitant as that term is defined herein but for the fact that such person retired prior to January 1, 1966. Such term also includes any person formerly employed by the University of Illinois in the Cooperative Extension Service who would be an annuitant but for the fact that such person was made ineligible to participate in the State Universities Retirement System by clause (4) of subsection (a) of Section 15-107 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(q) "Survivor" means a person receiving an annuity as a survivor of an employee or of an annuitant. "Survivor" also includes: (1) the surviving dependent of a person who satisfies the definition of "employee" except that such person is made ineligible to participate in the State Universities Retirement System by clause (4) of subsection (a) of Section 15-107 of the Illinois Pension Code; (2) the surviving dependent of any person formerly employed by the University of Illinois in the Cooperative Extension Service who would be an annuitant except for the fact that such person was made ineligible to participate in the State Universities Retirement System by clause (4) of subsection (a) of Section 15-107 of the Illinois Pension Code; and (3) the surviving dependent of a person who was an annuitant under this Act by virtue of receiving an alternative retirement cancellation payment under Section 14-108.5 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(q-2) "SERS" means the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois, created under Article 14 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(q-3) "SURS" means the State Universities Retirement System, created under Article 15 of the Illinois Pension Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(q-4) "TRS" means the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, created under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(q-5) (Blank).

(q-6) (Blank).

(q-7) (Blank).

(r) "Medical services" means the services provided within the scope of their licenses by practitioners in all categories licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

(s) "Unit of local government" means any county, municipality, township, school district (including a combination of school districts under the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act), special district or other unit, designated as a unit of local government by law, which exercises limited governmental powers or powers in respect to limited governmental subjects, any not-for-profit association with a membership that primarily includes townships and township officials, that has duties that include provision of research service, dissemination of information, and other acts for the purpose of improving township government, and that is funded wholly or partly in accordance with Section 85-15 of the Township Code; any not-for-profit corporation or association, with a membership consisting primarily of municipalities, that operates its own utility system, and provides research, training, dissemination of information, or other acts to promote cooperation between and among municipalities that provide utility services and for the advancement of the goals and purposes of its membership; the Southern Illinois Collegiate Common Market, which is a consortium of higher education institutions in Southern Illinois; the Illinois Association of Park Districts; and any hospital provider that is owned by a county that has 100 or fewer hospital beds and has not already joined the program. "Qualified local government" means a unit of local government approved by the Director and participating in a program created under subsection (i) of Section 10 of this Act.

(t) "Qualified rehabilitation facility" means any not-for-profit organization that is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities or certified by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities) to provide services to persons with disabilities and which receives funds from the State of Illinois for providing those services, approved by the Director and participating in a program created under subsection (j) of Section 10 of this Act.
(u) "Qualified domestic violence shelter or service" means any Illinois domestic violence shelter or service and its administrative offices funded by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Illinois Department of Public Aid), approved by the Director and participating in a program created under subsection (k) of Section 10.

(v) "TRS benefit recipient" means a person who:

1. is not a "member" as defined in this Section; and
2. is receiving a monthly benefit or retirement annuity under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code; and
3. either (i) has at least 8 years of creditable service under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code, or (ii) was enrolled in the health insurance program offered under that Article on January 1, 1996, or (iii) is the survivor of a benefit recipient who had at least 8 years of creditable service under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code or was enrolled in the health insurance program offered under that Article on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995, or (iv) is a recipient or survivor of a recipient of a disability benefit under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(w) "TRS dependent beneficiary" means a person who:

1. is not a "member" or "dependent" as defined in this Section; and
2. is a TRS benefit recipient's: (A) spouse, (B) dependent parent who is receiving at least half of his or her support from the TRS benefit recipient, or (C) natural, step, adjudicated, or adopted child who is (i) under age 26, (ii) was, on January 1, 1996, participating as a dependent beneficiary in the health insurance program offered under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code, or (iii) age 19 or over who has a mental or physical disability from a cause originating prior to the age of 19 (age 26 if enrolled as an adult child).

"TRS dependent beneficiary" does not include, as indicated under paragraph (2) of this subsection (w), a dependent of the survivor of a TRS benefit recipient who first becomes a dependent of a survivor of a TRS benefit recipient on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly unless that dependent would have been eligible for coverage as a dependent of the deceased TRS benefit recipient upon whom the survivor benefit is based.

(x) "Military leave" refers to individuals in basic training for reserves, special/advanced training, annual training, emergency call up,
activation by the President of the United States, or any other training or duty in service to the United States Armed Forces.

(y) (Blank).

(z) "Community college benefit recipient" means a person who:
   (1) is not a "member" as defined in this Section; and
   (2) is receiving a monthly survivor's annuity or retirement annuity under Article 15 of the Illinois Pension Code; and
   (3) either (i) was a full-time employee of a community college district or an association of community college boards created under the Public Community College Act (other than an employee whose last employer under Article 15 of the Illinois Pension Code was a community college district subject to Article VII of the Public Community College Act) and was eligible to participate in a group health benefit plan as an employee during the time of employment with a community college district (other than a community college district subject to Article VII of the Public Community College Act) or an association of community college boards, or (ii) is the survivor of a person described in item (i).

(aa) "Community college dependent beneficiary" means a person who:
   (1) is not a "member" or "dependent" as defined in this Section; and
   (2) is a community college benefit recipient's: (A) spouse, (B) dependent parent who is receiving at least half of his or her support from the community college benefit recipient, or (C) natural, step, adjudicated, or adopted child who is (i) under age 26, or (ii) age 19 or over and has a mental or physical disability from a cause originating prior to the age of 19 (age 26 if enrolled as an adult child).

"Community college dependent beneficiary" does not include, as indicated under paragraph (2) of this subsection (aa), a dependent of the survivor of a community college benefit recipient who first becomes a dependent of a survivor of a community college benefit recipient on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly unless that dependent would have been eligible for coverage as a dependent of the deceased community college benefit recipient upon whom the survivor annuity is based.

(bb) "Qualified child advocacy center" means any Illinois child advocacy center and its administrative offices funded by the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Children and Family Services, as defined by the Children's Advocacy Center Act (55 ILCS 80/), approved by the Director and participating in a program created under subsection (n) of Section 10.

(cc) "Placement for adoption" means the assumption and retention by a member of a legal obligation for total or partial support of a child in anticipation of adoption of the child. The child's placement with the member terminates upon the termination of such legal obligation.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-355, eff. 1-1-18.)

(5 ILCS 375/10) (from Ch. 127, par. 530)

Sec. 10. Contributions by the State and members.

(a) The State shall pay the cost of basic non-contributory group life insurance and, subject to member paid contributions set by the Department or required by this Section and except as provided in this Section, the basic program of group health benefits on each eligible member, except a member, not otherwise covered by this Act, who has retired as a participating member under Article 2 of the Illinois Pension Code but is ineligible for the retirement annuity under Section 2-119 of the Illinois Pension Code, and part of each eligible member's and retired member's premiums for health insurance coverage for enrolled dependents as provided by Section 9. The State shall pay the cost of the basic program of group health benefits only after benefits are reduced by the amount of benefits covered by Medicare for all members and dependents who are eligible for benefits under Social Security or the Railroad Retirement system or who had sufficient Medicare-covered government employment, except that such reduction in benefits shall apply only to those members and dependents who (1) first become eligible for such Medicare coverage on or after July 1, 1992; or (2) are Medicare-eligible members or dependents of a local government unit which began participation in the program on or after July 1, 1992; or (3) remain eligible for, but no longer receive Medicare coverage which they had been receiving on or after July 1, 1992. The Department may determine the aggregate level of the State's contribution on the basis of actual cost of medical services adjusted for age, sex or geographic or other demographic characteristics which affect the costs of such programs.

The cost of participation in the basic program of group health benefits for the dependent or survivor of a living or deceased retired employee who was formerly employed by the University of Illinois in the Cooperative Extension Service and would be an annuitant but for the fact that he or she was made ineligible to participate in the State Universities

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Retirement System by clause (4) of subsection (a) of Section 15-107 of the Illinois Pension Code shall not be greater than the cost of participation that would otherwise apply to that dependent or survivor if he or she were the dependent or survivor of an annuitant under the State Universities Retirement System.

(a-1) (Blank).
(a-2) (Blank).
(a-3) (Blank).
(a-4) (Blank).
(a-5) (Blank).
(a-6) (Blank).
(a-7) (Blank).

(a-8) Any annuitant, survivor, or retired employee may waive or terminate coverage in the program of group health benefits. Any such annuitant, survivor, or retired employee who has waived or terminated coverage may enroll or re-enroll in the program of group health benefits only during the annual benefit choice period, as determined by the Director; except that in the event of termination of coverage due to nonpayment of premiums, the annuitant, survivor, or retired employee may not re-enroll in the program.

(a-8.5) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the Director of Central Management Services shall, on an annual basis, determine the amount that the State shall contribute toward the basic program of group health benefits on behalf of annuitants (including individuals who (i) participated in the General Assembly Retirement System, the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois, the State Universities Retirement System, the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, or the Judges Retirement System of Illinois and (ii) qualify as annuitants under subsection (b) of Section 3 of this Act), survivors (including individuals who (i) receive an annuity as a survivor of an individual who participated in the General Assembly Retirement System, the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois, the State Universities Retirement System, the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, or the Judges Retirement System of Illinois and (ii) qualify as survivors under subsection (q) of Section 3 of this Act), and retired employees (as defined in subsection (p) of Section 3 of this Act). The remainder of the cost of coverage for each annuitant, survivor, or retired employee, as determined by the Director of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Contributions required of annuitants, survivors, and retired employees shall be the same for all retirement systems and shall also be based on whether an individual has made an election under Section 15-135.1 of the Illinois Pension Code. Contributions may be based on annuitants', survivors', or retired employees' Medicare eligibility, but may not be based on Social Security eligibility.

(a-9) No later than May 1 of each calendar year, the Director of Central Management Services shall certify in writing to the Executive Secretary of the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois the amounts of the Medicare supplement health care premiums and the amounts of the health care premiums for all other retirees who are not Medicare eligible.

A separate calculation of the premiums based upon the actual cost of each health care plan shall be so certified.

The Director of Central Management Services shall provide to the Executive Secretary of the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois such information, statistics, and other data as he or she may require to review the premium amounts certified by the Director of Central Management Services.

The Department of Central Management Services, or any successor agency designated to procure healthcare contracts pursuant to this Act, is authorized to establish funds, separate accounts provided by any bank or banks as defined by the Illinois Banking Act, or separate accounts provided by any savings and loan association or associations as defined by the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985 to be held by the Director, outside the State treasury, for the purpose of receiving the transfer of moneys from the Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund. The Department may promulgate rules further defining the methodology for the transfers. Any interest earned by moneys in the funds or accounts shall inure to the Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund. The transferred moneys, and interest accrued thereon, shall be used exclusively for transfers to administrative service organizations or their financial institutions for payments of claims to claimants and providers under the self-insurance health plan. The transferred moneys, and interest accrued thereon, shall not be used for any other purpose including, but not limited to, reimbursement of administration fees due the administrative service organization pursuant to its contract or contracts with the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-10) To the extent that participation, benefits, or premiums under this Act are based on a person's service credit under an Article of the Illinois Pension Code, service credit terminated in exchange for an accelerated pension benefit payment under Section 14-147.5, 15-185.5, or 16-190.5 of that Code shall be included in determining a person's service credit for the purposes of this Act.

(b) State employees who become eligible for this program on or after January 1, 1980 in positions normally requiring actual performance of duty not less than 1/2 of a normal work period but not equal to that of a normal work period, shall be given the option of participating in the available program. If the employee elects coverage, the State shall contribute on behalf of such employee to the cost of the employee's benefit and any applicable dependent supplement, that sum which bears the same percentage as that percentage of time the employee regularly works when compared to normal work period.

(c) The basic non-contributory coverage from the basic program of group health benefits shall be continued for each employee not in pay status or on active service by reason of (1) leave of absence due to illness or injury, (2) authorized educational leave of absence or sabbatical leave, or (3) military leave. This coverage shall continue until expiration of authorized leave and return to active service, but not to exceed 24 months for leaves under item (1) or (2). This 24-month limitation and the requirement of returning to active service shall not apply to persons receiving ordinary or accidental disability benefits or retirement benefits through the appropriate State retirement system or benefits under the Workers' Compensation or Occupational Disease Act.

(d) The basic group life insurance coverage shall continue, with full State contribution, where such person is (1) absent from active service by reason of disability arising from any cause other than self-inflicted, (2) on authorized educational leave of absence or sabbatical leave, or (3) on military leave.

(e) Where the person is in non-pay status for a period in excess of 30 days or on leave of absence, other than by reason of disability, educational or sabbatical leave, or military leave, such person may continue coverage only by making personal payment equal to the amount normally contributed by the State on such person's behalf. Such payments and coverage may be continued: (1) until such time as the person returns to a status eligible for coverage at State expense, but not to exceed 24 months

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or (2) until such person's employment or annuitant status with the State is terminated (exclusive of any additional service imposed pursuant to law).

(f) The Department shall establish by rule the extent to which other employee benefits will continue for persons in non-pay status or who are not in active service.

(g) The State shall not pay the cost of the basic non-contributory group life insurance, program of health benefits and other employee benefits for members who are survivors as defined by paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (q) of Section 3 of this Act. The costs of benefits for these survivors shall be paid by the survivors or by the University of Illinois Cooperative Extension Service, or any combination thereof. However, the State shall pay the amount of the reduction in the cost of participation, if any, resulting from the amendment to subsection (a) made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly.

(h) Those persons occupying positions with any department as a result of emergency appointments pursuant to Section 8b.8 of the Personnel Code who are not considered employees under this Act shall be given the option of participating in the programs of group life insurance, health benefits and other employee benefits. Such persons electing coverage may participate only by making payment equal to the amount normally contributed by the State for similarly situated employees. Such amounts shall be determined by the Director. Such payments and coverage may be continued until such time as the person becomes an employee pursuant to this Act or such person's appointment is terminated.

(i) Any unit of local government within the State of Illinois may apply to the Director to have its employees, annuitants, and their dependents provided group health coverage under this Act on a non-insured basis. To participate, a unit of local government must agree to enroll all of its employees, who may select coverage under either the State group health benefits plan or a health maintenance organization that has contracted with the State to be available as a health care provider for employees as defined in this Act. A unit of local government must remit the entire cost of providing coverage under the State group health benefits plan or, for coverage under a health maintenance organization, an amount determined by the Director based on an analysis of the sex, age, geographic location, or other relevant demographic variables for its employees, except that the unit of local government shall not be required to enroll those of its employees who are covered spouses or dependents under this plan or another group policy or plan providing health benefits as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
long as (1) an appropriate official from the unit of local government attests that each employee not enrolled is a covered spouse or dependent under this plan or another group policy or plan, and (2) at least 50% of the employees are enrolled and the unit of local government remits the entire cost of providing coverage to those employees, except that a participating school district must have enrolled at least 50% of its full-time employees who have not waived coverage under the district's group health plan by participating in a component of the district's cafeteria plan. A participating school district is not required to enroll a full-time employee who has waived coverage under the district's health plan, provided that an appropriate official from the participating school district attests that the full-time employee has waived coverage by participating in a component of the district's cafeteria plan. For the purposes of this subsection, "participating school district" includes a unit of local government whose primary purpose is education as defined by the Department's rules.

Employees of a participating unit of local government who are not enrolled due to coverage under another group health policy or plan may enroll in the event of a qualifying change in status, special enrollment, special circumstance as defined by the Director, or during the annual Benefit Choice Period. A participating unit of local government may also elect to cover its annuitants. Dependent coverage shall be offered on an optional basis, with the costs paid by the unit of local government, its employees, or some combination of the two as determined by the unit of local government. The unit of local government shall be responsible for timely collection and transmission of dependent premiums.

The Director shall annually determine monthly rates of payment, subject to the following constraints:

(1) In the first year of coverage, the rates shall be equal to the amount normally charged to State employees for elected optional coverages or for enrolled dependents coverages or other contributory coverages, or contributed by the State for basic insurance coverages on behalf of its employees, adjusted for differences between State employees and employees of the local government in age, sex, geographic location or other relevant demographic variables, plus an amount sufficient to pay for the additional administrative costs of providing coverage to employees of the unit of local government and their dependents.
(2) In subsequent years, a further adjustment shall be made to reflect the actual prior years' claims experience of the employees of the unit of local government.

In the case of coverage of local government employees under a health maintenance organization, the Director shall annually determine for each participating unit of local government the maximum monthly amount the unit may contribute toward that coverage, based on an analysis of (i) the age, sex, geographic location, and other relevant demographic variables of the unit's employees and (ii) the cost to cover those employees under the State group health benefits plan. The Director may similarly determine the maximum monthly amount each unit of local government may contribute toward coverage of its employees' dependents under a health maintenance organization.

Monthly payments by the unit of local government or its employees for group health benefits plan or health maintenance organization coverage shall be deposited in the Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund.

The Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund is hereby created as a nonappropriated trust fund to be held outside the State Treasury, with the State Treasurer as custodian. The Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund shall be a continuing fund not subject to fiscal year limitations. The Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund is not subject to administrative charges or charge-backs, including but not limited to those authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act. All revenues arising from the administration of the health benefits program established under this Section shall be deposited into the Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund. Any interest earned on moneys in the Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund shall be deposited into the Fund. All expenditures from this Fund shall be used for payments for health care benefits for local government and rehabilitation facility employees, annuitants, and dependents, and to reimburse the Department or its administrative service organization for all expenses incurred in the administration of benefits. No other State funds may be used for these purposes.

A local government employer's participation or desire to participate in a program created under this subsection shall not limit that employer's duty to bargain with the representative of any collective bargaining unit of its employees.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) Any rehabilitation facility within the State of Illinois may apply to the Director to have its employees, annuitants, and their eligible dependents provided group health coverage under this Act on a non-insured basis. To participate, a rehabilitation facility must agree to enroll all of its employees and remit the entire cost of providing such coverage for its employees, except that the rehabilitation facility shall not be required to enroll those of its employees who are covered spouses or dependents under this plan or another group policy or plan providing health benefits as long as (1) an appropriate official from the rehabilitation facility attests that each employee not enrolled is a covered spouse or dependent under this plan or another group policy or plan, and (2) at least 50% of the employees are enrolled and the rehabilitation facility remits the entire cost of providing coverage to those employees. Employees of a participating rehabilitation facility who are not enrolled due to coverage under another group health policy or plan may enroll in the event of a qualifying change in status, special enrollment, special circumstance as defined by the Director, or during the annual Benefit Choice Period. A participating rehabilitation facility may also elect to cover its annuitants. Dependent coverage shall be offered on an optional basis, with the costs paid by the rehabilitation facility, its employees, or some combination of the 2 as determined by the rehabilitation facility. The rehabilitation facility shall be responsible for timely collection and transmission of dependent premiums.

The Director shall annually determine quarterly rates of payment, subject to the following constraints:

(1) In the first year of coverage, the rates shall be equal to the amount normally charged to State employees for elected optional coverages or for enrolled dependents coverages or other contributory coverages on behalf of its employees, adjusted for differences between State employees and employees of the rehabilitation facility in age, sex, geographic location or other relevant demographic variables, plus an amount sufficient to pay for the additional administrative costs of providing coverage to employees of the rehabilitation facility and their dependents.

(2) In subsequent years, a further adjustment shall be made to reflect the actual prior years' claims experience of the employees of the rehabilitation facility.
Monthly payments by the rehabilitation facility or its employees for group health benefits shall be deposited in the Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund.

(k) Any domestic violence shelter or service within the State of Illinois may apply to the Director to have its employees, annuitants, and their dependents provided group health coverage under this Act on a non-insured basis. To participate, a domestic violence shelter or service must agree to enroll all of its employees and pay the entire cost of providing such coverage for its employees. The domestic violence shelter shall not be required to enroll those of its employees who are covered spouses or dependents under this plan or another group policy or plan providing health benefits as long as (1) an appropriate official from the domestic violence shelter attests that each employee not enrolled is a covered spouse or dependent under this plan or another group policy or plan and (2) at least 50% of the employees are enrolled and the domestic violence shelter remits the entire cost of providing coverage to those employees. Employees of a participating domestic violence shelter who are not enrolled due to coverage under another group health policy or plan may enroll in the event of a qualifying change in status, special enrollment, or special circumstance as defined by the Director or during the annual Benefit Choice Period. A participating domestic violence shelter may also elect to cover its annuitants. Dependent coverage shall be offered on an optional basis, with employees, or some combination of the 2 as determined by the domestic violence shelter or service. The domestic violence shelter or service shall be responsible for timely collection and transmission of dependent premiums.

The Director shall annually determine rates of payment, subject to the following constraints:

(1) In the first year of coverage, the rates shall be equal to the amount normally charged to State employees for elected optional coverages or for enrolled dependents coverages or other contributory coverages on behalf of its employees, adjusted for differences between State employees and employees of the domestic violence shelter or service in age, sex, geographic location or other relevant demographic variables, plus an amount sufficient to pay for the additional administrative costs of providing coverage to employees of the domestic violence shelter or service and their dependents.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) In subsequent years, a further adjustment shall be made to reflect the actual prior years' claims experience of the employees of the domestic violence shelter or service.

Monthly payments by the domestic violence shelter or service or its employees for group health insurance shall be deposited in the Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund.

(l) A public community college or entity organized pursuant to the Public Community College Act may apply to the Director initially to have only annuitants not covered prior to July 1, 1992 by the district's health plan provided health coverage under this Act on a non-insured basis. The community college must execute a 2-year contract to participate in the Local Government Health Plan. Any annuitant may enroll in the event of a qualifying change in status, special enrollment, special circumstance as defined by the Director, or during the annual Benefit Choice Period.

The Director shall annually determine monthly rates of payment subject to the following constraints: for those community colleges with annuitants only enrolled, first year rates shall be equal to the average cost to cover claims for a State member adjusted for demographics, Medicare participation, and other factors; and in the second year, a further adjustment of rates shall be made to reflect the actual first year's claims experience of the covered annuitants.

(l-5) The provisions of subsection (l) become inoperative on July 1, 1999.

(m) The Director shall adopt any rules deemed necessary for implementation of this amendatory Act of 1989 (Public Act 86-978).

(n) Any child advocacy center within the State of Illinois may apply to the Director to have its employees, annuitants, and their dependents provided group health coverage under this Act on a non-insured basis. To participate, a child advocacy center must agree to enroll all of its employees and pay the entire cost of providing coverage for its employees. The child advocacy center shall not be required to enroll those of its employees who are covered spouses or dependents under this plan or another group policy or plan providing health benefits as long as (1) an appropriate official from the child advocacy center attests that each employee not enrolled is a covered spouse or dependent under this plan or another group policy or plan providing health benefits as long as (1) an appropriate official from the child advocacy center attests that each employee not enrolled is a covered spouse or dependent under this plan or another group policy or plan and (2) at least 50% of the employees are enrolled and the child advocacy center remits the entire cost of providing coverage to those employees. Employees of a participating child advocacy center who are not enrolled due to coverage under another group health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
policy or plan may enroll in the event of a qualifying change in status, special enrollment, or special circumstance as defined by the Director or during the annual Benefit Choice Period. A participating child advocacy center may also elect to cover its annuitants. Dependent coverage shall be offered on an optional basis, with the costs paid by the child advocacy center, its employees, or some combination of the 2 as determined by the child advocacy center. The child advocacy center shall be responsible for timely collection and transmission of dependent premiums.

The Director shall annually determine rates of payment, subject to the following constraints:

(1) In the first year of coverage, the rates shall be equal to the amount normally charged to State employees for elected optional coverages or for enrolled dependents coverages or other contributory coverages on behalf of its employees, adjusted for differences between State employees and employees of the child advocacy center in age, sex, geographic location, or other relevant demographic variables, plus an amount sufficient to pay for the additional administrative costs of providing coverage to employees of the child advocacy center and their dependents.

(2) In subsequent years, a further adjustment shall be made to reflect the actual prior years' claims experience of the employees of the child advocacy center.

Monthly payments by the child advocacy center or its employees for group health insurance shall be deposited into the Local Government Health Insurance Reserve Fund.

(Source: P.A. 97-695, eff. 7-1-12; 98-488, eff. 8-16-13.)

Section 110-15. The General Obligation Bond Act is amended by changing Sections 2.5, 9, 11, 12, and 13 and by adding Section 7.7 as follows:

(30 ILCS 330/2.5)
Sec. 2.5. Limitation on issuance of Bonds.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), no Bonds may be issued if, after the issuance, in the next State fiscal year after the issuance of the Bonds, the amount of debt service (including principal, whether payable at maturity or pursuant to mandatory sinking fund installments, and interest) on all then-outstanding Bonds, other than (i) Bonds authorized by Public Act 100-23, (ii) Bonds issued by Public Act 96-43, and (iii) Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497, and (iv) Bonds authorized by this amendatory Act of the 100th

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General Assembly, would exceed 7% of the aggregate appropriations from the general funds (which consist of the General Revenue Fund, the Common School Fund, the General Revenue Common School Special Account Fund, and the Education Assistance Fund) and the Road Fund for the fiscal year immediately prior to the fiscal year of the issuance.

(b) If the Comptroller and Treasurer each consent in writing, Bonds may be issued even if the issuance does not comply with subsection (a). In addition, $2,000,000,000 in Bonds for the purposes set forth in Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, and $2,000,000,000 in Refunding Bonds under Section 16, may be issued during State fiscal year 2017 without complying with subsection (a). In addition, $2,000,000,000 in Bonds for the purposes set forth in Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, and $2,000,000,000 in Refunding Bonds under Section 16, may be issued during State fiscal year 2018 without complying with subsection (a).

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-8-17.)

(30 ILCS 330/7.7 new)

Sec. 7.7. State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds.
(a) As used in this Act, "State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds" means Bonds authorized by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and used for the purpose of making accelerated pension benefit payments under Articles 14, 15, and 16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(b) State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds in the amount of $1,000,000,000 are hereby authorized to be used for the purpose of making accelerated pension benefit payments under Articles 14, 15, and 16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(c) The proceeds of State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds authorized in subsection (b) of this Section, less the amounts authorized in the Bond Sale Order to be directly paid out for bond sale expenses under Section 8, shall be deposited directly into the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund, and the Comptroller and the Treasurer shall, as soon as practical, make accelerated pension benefit payments under Articles 14, 15, and 16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(d) There is created the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund as a special fund in the State Treasury. Funds deposited in the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund may only be used for the purpose of making accelerated pension benefit payments under Articles 14, 15, and 16 of the Illinois Pension Code or for the payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
principal and interest due on State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds. This subsection shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts necessary for such purposes.

(30 ILCS 330/9) (from Ch. 127, par. 659)

Sec. 9. Conditions for issuance and sale of Bonds; requirements for Bonds.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Bonds shall be in such form (either coupon, registered or book entry), in such denominations, payable within 25 years from their date, subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act, as now or hereafter amended. Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds, other than Bonds issued under Section 3 of this Act for the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology, (i) except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, or 2018 must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring within the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year and (ii) must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years, except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, or 2011 which must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 16 years. Bonds issued under Section 3 of this Act for the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology must be issued...
with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring with the fiscal year in which the respective bonds are issued or with the next succeeding fiscal year, with the respective bonds issued maturing or subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 10 years. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-43 shall be payable within 5 years from their date and must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with payment of principal or mandatory redemption beginning in the first fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497 shall be payable within 8 years from their date and shall be issued with payment of maturing principal or scheduled mandatory redemptions in accordance with the following schedule, except the following amounts shall be prorated if less than the total additional amount of Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497 are issued:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year After Issuance</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$110,712,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$332,136,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$664,272,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>$996,409,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, Income Tax Proceed Bonds issued under Section 7.6 shall be payable 12 years from the date of sale and shall be issued with payment of principal or mandatory redemption.

In the case of any series of Bonds bearing interest at a variable interest rate ("Variable Rate Bonds"), in lieu of determining the rate or rates at which such series of Variable Rate Bonds shall bear interest and the price or prices at which such Variable Rate Bonds shall be initially sold or remarketed (in the event of purchase and subsequent resale), the Bond Sale Order may provide that such interest rates and prices may vary from time to time depending on criteria established in such Bond Sale Order, which criteria may include, without limitation, references to indices or variations in interest rates as may, in the judgment of a remarketing agent, be necessary to cause Variable Rate Bonds of such series to be remarketable from time to time at a price equal to their principal amount, and may provide for appointment of a bank, trust company, investment...
bank, or other financial institution to serve as remarketing agent in that connection. The Bond Sale Order may provide that alternative interest rates or provisions for establishing alternative interest rates, different security or claim priorities, or different call or amortization provisions will apply during such times as Variable Rate Bonds of any series are held by a person providing credit or liquidity enhancement arrangements for such Bonds as authorized in subsection (b) of this Section. The Bond Sale Order may also provide for such variable interest rates to be established pursuant to a process generally known as an auction rate process and may provide for appointment of one or more financial institutions to serve as auction agents and broker-dealers in connection with the establishment of such interest rates and the sale and remarketing of such Bonds.

(b) In connection with the issuance of any series of Bonds, the State may enter into arrangements to provide additional security and liquidity for such Bonds, including, without limitation, bond or interest rate insurance or letters of credit, lines of credit, bond purchase contracts, or other arrangements whereby funds are made available to retire or purchase Bonds, thereby assuring the ability of owners of the Bonds to sell or redeem their Bonds. The State may enter into contracts and may agree to pay fees to persons providing such arrangements, but only under circumstances where the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget certifies that he or she reasonably expects the total interest paid or to be paid on the Bonds, together with the fees for the arrangements (being treated as if interest), would not, taken together, cause the Bonds to bear interest, calculated to their stated maturity, at a rate in excess of the rate that the Bonds would bear in the absence of such arrangements.

The State may, with respect to Bonds issued or anticipated to be issued, participate in and enter into arrangements with respect to interest rate protection or exchange agreements, guarantees, or financial futures contracts for the purpose of limiting, reducing, or managing interest rate exposure. The authority granted under this paragraph, however, shall not increase the principal amount of Bonds authorized to be issued by law. The arrangements may be executed and delivered by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget on behalf of the State. Net payments for such arrangements shall constitute interest on the Bonds and shall be paid from the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall at least annually certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller his

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or her estimate of the amounts of such net payments to be included in the calculation of interest required to be paid by the State.

(c) Prior to the issuance of any Variable Rate Bonds pursuant to subsection (a), the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall adopt an interest rate risk management policy providing that the amount of the State's variable rate exposure with respect to Bonds shall not exceed 20%. This policy shall remain in effect while any Bonds are outstanding and the issuance of Bonds shall be subject to the terms of such policy. The terms of this policy may be amended from time to time by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget but in no event shall any amendment cause the permitted level of the State's variable rate exposure with respect to Bonds to exceed 20%.

(d) "Build America Bonds" in this Section means Bonds authorized by Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Internal Revenue Code"), and bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund "Build America Bonds".

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be in such form (either coupon, registered or book entry), in such denominations, payable within 25 years from their date, subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, and if the Qualified School Construction Bonds are issued with a supplemental coupon, bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Qualified School Construction Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; except that interest payable at fixed or variable rates, if any, shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act, as now or hereafter amended. Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Qualified School Construction Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Qualified School Construction Bonds must be issued with principal or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
mandatory redemption amounts or sinking fund payments into the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund (or subaccount therefor) in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued, mandatory redemption payment or sinking fund payment occurring within the fiscal year in which the Qualified School Construction Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year, with Qualified School Construction Bonds issued maturing or subject to mandatory redemption or with sinking fund payments thereof deposited each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years. Sinking fund payments set forth in this subsection shall be permitted only to the extent authorized in Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code or as otherwise determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. "Qualified School Construction Bonds" in this subsection means Bonds authorized by Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code and for bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund such "Qualified School Construction Bonds".

(f) Beginning with the next issuance by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget to the Procurement Policy Board of a request for quotation for the purpose of formulating a new pool of qualified underwriting banks list, all entities responding to such a request for quotation for inclusion on that list shall provide a written report to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the Illinois Comptroller. The written report submitted to the Comptroller shall (i) be published on the Comptroller's Internet website and (ii) be used by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget for the purposes of scoring such a request for quotation. The written report, at a minimum, shall:

1. disclose whether, within the past 3 months, pursuant to its credit default swap market-making activities, the firm has entered into any State of Illinois credit default swaps ("CDS");
2. include, in the event of State of Illinois CDS activity, disclosure of the firm's cumulative notional volume of State of Illinois CDS trades and the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of State of Illinois CDS, as of the end of the current 3-month period;
3. indicate, pursuant to the firm's proprietary trading activities, disclosure of whether the firm, within the past 3 months, has entered into any proprietary trades for its own account in State of Illinois CDS;
4. include, in the event of State of Illinois proprietary trades, disclosure of the firm's outstanding gross and net notional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount of proprietary State of Illinois CDS and whether the net position is short or long credit protection, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(5) list all time periods during the past 3 months during which the firm held net long or net short State of Illinois CDS proprietary credit protection positions, the amount of such positions, and whether those positions were net long or net short credit protection positions; and

(6) indicate whether, within the previous 3 months, the firm released any publicly available research or marketing reports that reference State of Illinois CDS and include those research or marketing reports as attachments.

(g) All entities included on a Governor's Office of Management and Budget's pool of qualified underwriting banks list shall, as soon as possible after March 18, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1554), but not later than January 21, 2011, and on a quarterly fiscal basis thereafter, provide a written report to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the Illinois Comptroller. The written reports submitted to the Comptroller shall be published on the Comptroller's Internet website. The written reports, at a minimum, shall:

(1) disclose whether, within the past 3 months, pursuant to its credit default swap market-making activities, the firm has entered into any State of Illinois credit default swaps ("CDS");

(2) include, in the event of State of Illinois CDS activity, disclosure of the firm's cumulative notional volume of State of Illinois CDS trades and the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of State of Illinois CDS, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(3) indicate, pursuant to the firm's proprietary trading activities, disclosure of whether the firm, within the past 3 months, has entered into any proprietary trades for its own account in State of Illinois CDS;

(4) include, in the event of State of Illinois proprietary trades, disclosure of the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of proprietary State of Illinois CDS and whether the net position is short or long credit protection, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(5) list all time periods during the past 3 months during which the firm held net long or net short State of Illinois CDS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proprietary credit protection positions, the amount of such positions, and whether those positions were net long or net short credit protection positions; and

(6) indicate whether, within the previous 3 months, the firm released any publicly available research or marketing reports that reference State of Illinois CDS and include those research or marketing reports as attachments.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for purposes of maximizing market efficiencies and cost savings, Income Tax Proceed Bonds may be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall be in such form, either coupon, registered, or book entry, in such denominations, shall bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Income Tax Proceed Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided, however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Income Tax Proceed Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for purposes of maximizing market efficiencies and cost savings, State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds may be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds shall be in such form, either coupon, registered, or book entry, in such denominations, shall bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds, which order
shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided, however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. (Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-8-17.)

Sec. 11. Sale of Bonds. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, Bonds shall be sold from time to time pursuant to notice of sale and public bid or by negotiated sale in such amounts and at such times as is directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. At least 25%, based on total principal amount, of all Bonds issued each fiscal year shall be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid. At all times during each fiscal year, no more than 75%, based on total principal amount, of the Bonds issued each fiscal year, shall have been sold by negotiated sale. Failure to satisfy the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences shall not affect the validity of any previously issued Bonds; provided that all Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-43 and Public Act 96-1497 shall not be included in determining compliance for any fiscal year with the requirements of the preceding 2 sentences; and further provided that refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, or 2018 shall not be subject to the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences.

If any Bonds, including refunding Bonds, are to be sold by negotiated sale, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall comply with the competitive request for proposal process set forth in the Illinois Procurement Code and all other applicable requirements of that Code.

If Bonds are to be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may, from time to time, as Bonds are to be sold, advertise the sale of the Bonds in at least 2 daily newspapers, one of which is published in the City of Springfield and one in the City of Chicago. The sale of the Bonds shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
also be advertised in the volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin that is published by the Department of Central Management Services, and shall be published once at least 10 days prior to the date fixed for the opening of the bids. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may reschedule the date of sale upon the giving of such additional notice as the Director deems adequate to inform prospective bidders of such change; provided, however, that all other conditions of the sale shall continue as originally advertised.

Executed Bonds shall, upon payment therefor, be delivered to the purchaser, and the proceeds of Bonds shall be paid into the State Treasury as directed by Section 12 of this Act.

All Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall comply with this Section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, however, for purposes of complying with this Section, Income Tax Proceed Bonds, regardless of the number of series or issuances sold thereunder, shall be considered a single issue or series. Furthermore, for purposes of complying with the competitive bidding requirements of this Section, the words "at all times" shall not apply to any such sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the time and manner of any competitive sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds; however, that sale shall under no circumstances take place later than 60 days after the State closes the sale of 75% of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds by negotiated sale.

All State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds shall comply with this Section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, however, for purposes of complying with this Section, State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds, regardless of the number of series or issuances sold thereunder, shall be considered a single issue or series. Furthermore, for purposes of complying with the competitive bidding requirements of this Section, the words "at all times" shall not apply to any such sale of the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the time and manner of any competitive sale of the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds; however, that sale shall under no circumstances take place later than 60 days after the State closes the sale of 75% of the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds by negotiated sale.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-15-17.)

(30 ILCS 330/12) (from Ch. 127, par. 662)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 12. Allocation of proceeds from sale of Bonds.

(a) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 3 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the Capital Development Fund.

(b) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by paragraph (a) of Section 4 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the Transportation Bond, Series A Fund.

(c) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by paragraphs (b) and (c) of Section 4 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the Transportation Bond, Series B Fund.

(c-1) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by paragraph (d) of Section 4 of this Act, shall be deposited into the Transportation Bond Series D Fund, which is hereby created.

(d) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 5 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the School Construction Fund.

(e) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 6 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the Anti-Pollution Fund.

(f) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 7 of this Act, shall be deposited in the separate fund known as the Coal Development Fund.

(f-2) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 7.2 of this Act, shall be deposited as set forth in Section 7.2.

(f-5) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 7.5 of this Act, shall be deposited as set forth in Section 7.5.

(f-7) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 7.6 of this Act, shall be deposited as set forth in Section 7.6.

(f-8) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 7.7 of this Act, shall be deposited as set forth in Section 7.7.

(g) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds, authorized by Section 8 of this Act, shall be deposited in the Capital Development Fund.

(h) Subsequent to the issuance of any Bonds for the purposes described in Sections 2 through 8 of this Act, the Governor and the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may provide for the reallocation of unspent proceeds of such Bonds to any other purposes authorized under said Sections of this Act, subject to the limitations on aggregate principal amounts contained therein. Upon any such reallocation, such unspent proceeds shall be transferred to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriate funds as determined by reference to paragraphs (a) through (g) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(30 ILCS 330/13) (from Ch. 127, par. 663)

Sec. 13. Appropriation of proceeds from sale of Bonds.

(a) At all times, the proceeds from the sale of Bonds issued pursuant to this Act are subject to appropriation by the General Assembly and, except as provided in Sections 7.2, and 7.6, and 7.7, may be obligated or expended only with the written approval of the Governor, in such amounts, at such times, and for such purposes as the respective State agencies, as defined in Section 1-7 of the Illinois State Auditing Act, as amended, deem necessary or desirable for the specific purposes contemplated in Sections 2 through 8 of this Act. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, proceeds from the sale of Bonds issued pursuant to this Act appropriated by the General Assembly to the Architect of the Capitol may be obligated or expended by the Architect of the Capitol without the written approval of the Governor.

(b) Proceeds from the sale of Bonds for the purpose of development of coal and alternative forms of energy shall be expended in such amounts and at such times as the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, with the advice and recommendation of the Illinois Coal Development Board for coal development projects, may deem necessary and desirable for the specific purpose contemplated by Section 7 of this Act. In considering the approval of projects to be funded, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall give special consideration to projects designed to remove sulfur and other pollutants in the preparation and utilization of coal, and in the use and operation of electric utility generating plants and industrial facilities which utilize Illinois coal as their primary source of fuel.

(c) Except as directed in subsection (c-1) or (c-2), any monies received by any officer or employee of the state representing a reimbursement of expenditures previously paid from general obligation bond proceeds shall be deposited into the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund authorized in Section 14 of this Act.

(c-1) Any money received by the Department of Transportation as reimbursement for expenditures for high speed rail purposes pursuant to appropriations from the Transportation Bond, Series B Fund for (i) CREATE (Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency), (ii) High Speed Rail, or (iii) AMTRAK projects authorized by the federal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
government under the provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 or the Safe Accountable Flexible Efficient Transportation Equity Act-A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), or any successor federal transportation authorization Act, shall be deposited into the Federal High Speed Rail Trust Fund.

(c-2) Any money received by the Department of Transportation as reimbursement for expenditures for transit capital purposes pursuant to appropriations from the Transportation Bond, Series B Fund for projects authorized by the federal government under the provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 or the Safe Accountable Flexible Efficient Transportation Equity Act-A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), or any successor federal transportation authorization Act, shall be deposited into the Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 110-20. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by adding Sections 14-103.41, 14-147.5, 14-147.6, 15-185.5, 15-185.6, 16-106.41, 16-158, 16-190.5, and 16-190.6 and amending Sections 14-135.08, 14-152.1, 15-155, 15-165, 15-198, and 16-203 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/14-103.41 new)

Sec. 14-103.41. Tier 1 member. "Tier 1 member": A member of this System who first became a member or participant before January 1, 2011 under any reciprocal retirement system or pension fund established under this Code other than a retirement system or pension fund established under Article 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 18 of this Code.

(40 ILCS 5/14-135.08) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 14-135.08)

Sec. 14-135.08. To certify required State contributions.

(a) To certify to the Governor and to each department, on or before November 15 of each year until November 15, 2011, the required rate for State contributions to the System for the next State fiscal year, as determined under subsection (b) of Section 14-131. The certification to the Governor under this subsection (a) shall include a copy of the actuarial recommendations upon which the rate is based and shall specifically identify the System's projected State normal cost for that fiscal year.

(a-5) On or before November 1 of each year, beginning November 1, 2012, the Board shall submit to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly a proposed certification of the amount of the required State contribution to the System for the next fiscal year, along with all of the actuarial assumptions, calculations, and data upon which that proposed
certification is based. On or before January 1 of each year beginning January 1, 2013, the State Actuary shall issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed certification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. On or before January 15, 2013 and each January 15 thereafter, the Board shall certify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the required State contribution for the next fiscal year. The Board's certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(b) The certifications under subsections (a) and (a-5) shall include an additional amount necessary to pay all principal of and interest on those general obligation bonds due the next fiscal year authorized by Section 7.2(a) of the General Obligation Bond Act and issued to provide the proceeds deposited by the State with the System in July 2003, representing deposits other than amounts reserved under Section 7.2(c) of the General Obligation Bond Act. For State fiscal year 2005, the Board shall make a supplemental certification of the additional amount necessary to pay all principal of and interest on those general obligation bonds due in State fiscal years 2004 and 2005 authorized by Section 7.2(a) of the General Obligation Bond Act and issued to provide the proceeds deposited by the State with the System in July 2003, representing deposits other than amounts reserved under Section 7.2(c) of the General Obligation Bond Act, as soon as practical after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly.

On or before May 1, 2004, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor and to each department the amount of the required State contribution to the System and the required rates for State contributions to the System for State fiscal year 2005, taking into account the amounts appropriated to and received by the System under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

On or before July 1, 2005, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor and to each department the amount of the required State contribution to the System and the required rates for State contributions to the System for State fiscal year 2006, taking into account the changes in
required State contributions made by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly.

On or before April 1, 2011, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor and to each department the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2011, applying the changes made by Public Act 96-889 to the System's assets and liabilities as of June 30, 2009 as though Public Act 96-889 was approved on that date.

By November 1, 2017, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2018, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The State Actuary shall review the assumptions and valuations underlying the Board's revised certification and issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed recertification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. The Board's final certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

On or after June 15, 2019, but no later than June 30, 2019, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2019, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The recalculation shall be made using assumptions adopted by the Board for the original fiscal year 2019 certification. The monthly voucher for the 12th month of fiscal year 2019 shall be paid by the Comptroller after the recertification required pursuant to this paragraph is submitted to the Governor, Comptroller, and General Assembly. The recertification submitted to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-147.5 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 14-147.5. Accelerated pension benefit payment in lieu of any pension benefit.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Eligible person" means a person who:
   (1) has terminated service;
   (2) has accrued sufficient service credit to be eligible to receive a retirement annuity under this Article;
   (3) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article; and
   (4) has not made the election under Section 14-147.6.

"Pension benefit" means the benefits under this Article, or Article 1 as it relates to those benefits, including any anticipated annual increases, that an eligible person is entitled to upon attainment of the applicable retirement age. "Pension benefit" also includes applicable survivor's or disability benefits.

(b) As soon as practical after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, the present value of pension benefits for each eligible person who requests that information and shall offer each eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to receive an amount determined by the System to be equal to 60% of the present value of his or her pension benefits in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. The offer shall specify the dollar amount that the eligible person will receive if he or she so elects and shall expire when a subsequent offer is made to an eligible person. An eligible person is limited to one calculation and offer per calendar year. The System shall make a good faith effort to contact every eligible person to notify him or her of the election.

Until June 30, 2021, an eligible person may irrevocably elect to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment in the amount that the System offers under this subsection in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. A person who elects to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may not elect to proceed under the Retirement Systems Reciprocal Act with respect to service under this Article.

(c) A person's creditable service under this Article shall be terminated upon the person's receipt of an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, and no other benefit shall be paid under this Article based on the terminated creditable service, including any retirement, survivor, or other benefit; except that to the extent that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participation, benefits, or premiums under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 are based on the amount of service credit, the terminated service credit shall be used for that purpose.

(d) If a person who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section returns to active service under this Article, then:

(1) Any benefits under the System earned as a result of that return to active service shall be based solely on the person's creditable service arising from the return to active service.

(2) The accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System, and the terminated creditable service may not under any circumstances be reinstated.

(e) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be transferred into a tax qualified retirement plan or account. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(f) Upon receipt of a member's irrevocable election to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, the System shall submit a voucher to the Comptroller for payment of the member's accelerated pension benefit payment. The Comptroller shall transfer the amount of the voucher from the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund to the System, and the System shall transfer the amount into the member's eligible retirement plan or qualified account.

(g) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

(h) No provision of this Section shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the applicable System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(40 ILCS 5/14-147.6 new)

Sec. 14-147.6. Accelerated pension benefit payment for a reduction in annual retirement annuity and survivor's annuity increases.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Accelerated pension benefit payment" means a lump sum payment equal to 70% of the difference of the present value of the automatic annual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
increases to a Tier 1 member's retirement annuity and survivor's annuity using the formula applicable to the Tier 1 member and the present value of the automatic annual increases to the Tier 1 member's retirement annuity using the formula provided under subsection (b-5) and survivor's annuity using the formula provided under subsection (b-6).

"Eligible person" means a person who:

1. is a Tier 1 member;
2. has submitted an application for a retirement annuity under this Article;
3. meets the age and service requirements for receiving a retirement annuity under this Article;
4. has not received any retirement annuity under this Article; and
5. has not made the election under Section 14-147.5.

(b) As soon as practical after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and until June 30, 2021, the System shall implement an accelerated pension benefit payment option for eligible persons. Upon the request of an eligible person, the System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, an accelerated pension benefit payment amount and shall offer that eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to have his or her automatic annual increases in retirement annuity calculated in accordance with the formula provided under subsection (b-5) and any increases in survivor's annuity payable to his or her survivor's annuity beneficiary calculated in accordance with the formula provided under subsection (b-6) in exchange for the accelerated pension benefit payment. The election under this subsection must be made before the eligible person receives the first payment of a retirement annuity otherwise payable under this Article.

(b-5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the retirement annuity of a person who made the election under subsection (b) shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 67 or the first anniversary of the annuity start date, whichever is later. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 1.5% of the originally granted retirement annuity.

(b-6) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a survivor's annuity payable to a survivor's annuity beneficiary of a person who made the election under subsection (b) shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring on or after the first anniversary of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
commencement of the annuity. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 1.5% of the originally granted survivor's annuity.

(c) If a person who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment returns to active service under this Article, then:

(1) the calculation of any future automatic annual increase in retirement annuity shall be calculated in accordance with the formula provided under subsection (b-5); and

(2) the accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System.

(d) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be transferred into a tax qualified retirement plan or account. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(d-5) Upon receipt of a member's irrevocable election to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, the System shall submit a voucher to the Comptroller for payment of the member's accelerated pension benefit payment. The Comptroller shall transfer the amount of the voucher to the System, and the System shall transfer the amount into a member's eligible retirement plan or qualified account.

(e) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

(f) No provision of this Section shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the applicable System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(40 ILCS 5/14-152.1)

Sec. 14-152.1. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 96-37, Public Act 100-23,
or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly or by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-155) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-155)
Sec. 15-155. Employer contributions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The State of Illinois shall make contributions by appropriations of amounts which, together with the other employer contributions from trust, federal, and other funds, employee contributions, income from investments, and other income of this System, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

The Board shall determine the amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, using the formula in subsection (a-1).

(a-1) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method.

For each of State fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the State shall make an additional contribution to the System equal to 2% of the total payroll of each employee who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applies to the required State contribution.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and
(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2006 is $166,641,900.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 is $252,064,100.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $702,514,000 and shall be made from the State Pensions Fund and proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2010, (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to Section 15-165 and shall be made from the State Pensions Fund and proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under Section 15-165, shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010, however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that, by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(a-2) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, each employer under this Article shall pay to the System a required contribution determined as a percentage of projected payroll and sufficient to produce an annual amount equal to:

(i) for each of fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under
Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161; for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, plus 2%, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161; plus

(ii) the amount required for that fiscal year to amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liability associated with the present value of liabilities attributable to the employer's account under Section 15-155.2, determined as a level percentage of payroll over a 30-year rolling amortization period.

In determining contributions required under item (i) of this subsection, the System shall determine an aggregate rate for all employers, expressed as a percentage of projected payroll.

In determining the contributions required under item (ii) of this subsection, the amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation.

The contributions required under this subsection (a-2) shall be paid by an employer concurrently with that employer's payroll payment period. The State, as the actual employer of an employee, shall make the required contributions under this subsection.

As used in this subsection, "academic year" means the 12-month period beginning September 1.

(b) If an employee is paid from trust or federal funds, the employer shall pay to the Board contributions from those funds which are sufficient to cover the accruing normal costs on behalf of the employee. However, universities having employees who are compensated out of local auxiliary funds, income funds, or service enterprise funds are not required to pay such contributions on behalf of those employees. The local auxiliary funds, income funds, and service enterprise funds of universities shall not be considered trust funds for the purpose of this Article, but funds of alumni associations, foundations, and athletic associations which are affiliated with the universities included as employers under this Article and other employers which do not receive State appropriations are considered to be trust funds for the purpose of this Article.

(b-1) The City of Urbana and the City of Champaign shall each make employer contributions to this System for their respective firefighter
employees who participate in this System pursuant to subsection (h) of Section 15-107. The rate of contributions to be made by those municipalities shall be determined annually by the Board on the basis of the actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, and shall be expressed as a percentage of salary for each such employee. The Board shall certify the rate to the affected municipalities as soon as may be practical. The employer contributions required under this subsection shall be remitted by the municipality to the System at the same time and in the same manner as employee contributions.

(c) Through State fiscal year 1995: The total employer contribution shall be apportioned among the various funds of the State and other employers, whether trust, federal, or other funds, in accordance with actuarial procedures approved by the Board. State of Illinois contributions for employers receiving State appropriations for personal services shall be payable from appropriations made to the employers or to the System. The contributions for Class I community colleges covering earnings other than those paid from trust and federal funds, shall be payable solely from appropriations to the Illinois Community College Board or the System for employer contributions.

(d) Beginning in State fiscal year 1996, the required State contributions to the System shall be appropriated directly to the System and shall be payable through vouchers issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 15-165, except as provided in subsection (g).

(e) The State Comptroller shall draw warrants payable to the System upon proper certification by the System or by the employer in accordance with the appropriation laws and this Code.

(f) Normal costs under this Section means liability for pensions and other benefits which accrues to the System because of the credits earned for service rendered by the participants during the fiscal year and expenses of administering the System, but shall not include the principal of or any redemption premium or interest on any bonds issued by the Board or any expenses incurred or deposits required in connection therewith.

(g) For academic years beginning on or after June 1, 2005 and before July 1, 2018 and for earnings paid to a participant under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a participant's earnings for any academic year used to determine the final rate of earnings, determined on a
full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of his or her earnings with the same employer for the previous academic year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, by more than 6%, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in earnings that is in excess of 6%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (g), the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that the calculation is subject to subsection (h) or (i) of this Section or that subsection (g-1) applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of that subsection subsection (h) or (i). Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (g) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

When assessing payment for any amount due under this subsection (g), the System shall include earnings, to the extent not established by a participant under Section 15-113.11 or 15-113.12, that would have been paid to the participant had the participant not taken (i) periods of voluntary or involuntary furlough occurring on or after July 1, 2015 and on or before June 30, 2017 or (ii) periods of voluntary pay reduction in lieu of furlough occurring on or after July 1, 2015 and on or before June 30, 2017. Determining earnings that would have been paid to a participant had the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participant not taken periods of voluntary or involuntary furlough or periods of voluntary pay reduction shall be the responsibility of the employer, and shall be reported in a manner prescribed by the System.

This subsection (g) does not apply to (1) Tier 2 hybrid plan members and (2) Tier 2 defined benefit members who first participate under this Article on or after the implementation date of the Optional Hybrid Plan.

(g-1) For academic years beginning on or after July 1, 2018 and for earnings paid to a participant under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a participant's earnings for any academic year used to determine the final rate of earnings, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of his or her earnings with the same employer for the previous academic year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, by more than 3%, then the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in earnings that is in excess of 3%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (g-1), the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that subsection (g) of this Section applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of subsection (g). Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (g-1) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the bill, then interest shall be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

This subsection (g-1) does not apply to (1) Tier 2 hybrid plan members and (2) Tier 2 defined benefit members who first participate under this Article on or after the implementation date of the Optional Hybrid Plan.

(h) This subsection (h) applies only to payments made or salary increases given on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. The changes made by Public Act 94-1057 shall not require the System to refund any payments received before July 31, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-1057).

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude earnings increases paid to participants under contracts or collective bargaining agreements entered into, amended, or renewed before June 1, 2005.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude earnings increases paid to a participant at a time when the participant is 10 or more years from retirement eligibility under Section 15-135.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude earnings increases resulting from overload work, including a contract for summer teaching, or overtime when the employer has certified to the System, and the System has approved the certification, that: (i) in the case of overloads (A) the overload work is for the sole purpose of academic instruction in excess of the standard number of instruction hours for a full-time employee occurring during the academic year that the overload is paid and (B) the earnings increases are equal to or less than the rate of pay for academic instruction computed using the participant's current salary rate and work schedule; and (ii) in the case of overtime, the overtime was necessary for the educational mission.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude any earnings increase resulting from (i) a promotion for which the employee moves from one classification to a higher classification under the State Universities Civil Service System, (ii) a promotion in academic rank for a tenured or tenure-track faculty position, or (iii) a promotion that the Illinois Community College Board has recommended in accordance with subsection (k) of this Section. These

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
earnings increases shall be excluded only if the promotion is to a position that has existed and been filled by a member for no less than one complete academic year and the earnings increase as a result of the promotion is an increase that results in an amount no greater than the average salary paid for other similar positions.

(i) When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude any salary increase described in subsection (h) of this Section given on or after July 1, 2011 but before July 1, 2014 under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any payments made or salary increases given after June 30, 2014 shall be used in assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g) of this Section.

(j) The System shall prepare a report and file copies of the report with the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1, 2007 that contains all of the following information:

1. The number of recalculations required by the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057 for each employer.
2. The dollar amount by which each employer's contribution to the System was changed due to recalculations required by Public Act 94-1057.
3. The total amount the System received from each employer as a result of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-4.
4. The increase in the required State contribution resulting from the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057.

(j-5) For academic years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, if the amount of a participant's earnings for any school year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of the salary set for the Governor, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, an amount determined by the System to be equal to the employer normal cost, as established by the System and expressed as a total percentage of payroll, multiplied by the amount of earnings in excess of the amount of the salary set for the Governor. This amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(k) The Illinois Community College Board shall adopt rules for recommending lists of promotional positions submitted to the Board by community colleges and for reviewing the promotional lists on an annual basis. When recommending promotional lists, the Board shall consider the similarity of the positions submitted to those positions recognized for State universities by the State Universities Civil Service System. The Illinois Community College Board shall file a copy of its findings with the System. The System shall consider the findings of the Illinois Community College Board when making determinations under this Section. The System shall not exclude any earnings increases resulting from a promotion when the promotion was not submitted by a community college. Nothing in this subsection (k) shall require any community college to submit any information to the Community College Board.

(l) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a
fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(m) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the system for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the system's actuarially assumed rate of return.

(Source: P.A. 99-897, eff. 1-1-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-165) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-165)

Sec. 15-165. To certify amounts and submit vouchers.

(a) The Board shall certify to the Governor on or before November 15 of each year until November 15, 2011 the appropriation required from State funds for the purposes of this System for the following fiscal year. The certification under this subsection (a) shall include a copy of the actuarial recommendations upon which it is based and shall specifically identify the System's projected State normal cost for that fiscal year and the projected State cost for the self-managed plan for that fiscal year.

On or before May 1, 2004, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2005, taking into account the amounts appropriated to and received by the System under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

On or before July 1, 2005, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2006, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly.

On or before April 1, 2011, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2011, applying the changes made by Public Act 96-889 to the System's assets and liabilities as of June 30, 2009 as though Public Act 96-889 was approved on that date.

(a-5) On or before November 1 of each year, beginning November 1, 2012, the Board shall submit to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly a proposed certification of the amount of the required State contribution to the System for the next fiscal year, along with all of the actuarial assumptions, calculations, and data upon which that proposed certification is based. On or before January 1 of each year, beginning January 1, 2013, the State Actuary shall issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed certification and identifying, if necessary,
recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. On or before January 15, 2013 and each January 15 thereafter, the Board shall certify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the required State contribution for the next fiscal year. The Board's certification must note, in a written response to the State Actuary, any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(a-10) By November 1, 2017, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2018, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The State Actuary shall review the assumptions and valuations underlying the Board's revised certification and issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed recertification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. The Board's final certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(a-15) On or after June 15, 2019, but no later than June 30, 2019, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2019, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The recalculation shall be made using assumptions adopted by the Board for the original fiscal year 2019 certification. The monthly voucher for the 12th month of fiscal year 2019 shall be paid by the Comptroller after the recertification required pursuant to this subsection is submitted to the Governor, Comptroller, and General Assembly. The recertification submitted to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Board shall certify to the State Comptroller or employer, as the case may be, from time to time, by its chairperson and secretary, with its seal attached, the amounts payable to the System from the various funds.

(c) Beginning in State fiscal year 1996, on or as soon as possible after the 15th day of each month the Board shall submit vouchers for payment of State contributions to the System, in a total monthly amount of one-twelfth of the required annual State contribution certified under subsection (a). From the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly through June 30, 2004, the Board shall not submit vouchers for the remainder of fiscal year 2004 in excess of the fiscal year 2004 certified contribution amount determined under this Section after taking into consideration the transfer to the System under subsection (b) of Section 6z-61 of the State Finance Act. These vouchers shall be paid by the State Comptroller and Treasurer by warrants drawn on the funds appropriated to the System for that fiscal year.

If in any month the amount remaining unexpended from all other appropriations to the System for the applicable fiscal year (including the appropriations to the System under Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act and Section 1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act) is less than the amount lawfully vouchered under this Section, the difference shall be paid from the General Revenue Fund under the continuing appropriation authority provided in Section 1.1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act.

(d) So long as the payments received are the full amount lawfully vouchered under this Section, payments received by the System under this Section shall be applied first toward the employer contribution to the self-managed plan established under Section 15-158.2. Payments shall be applied second toward the employer's portion of the normal costs of the System, as defined in subsection (f) of Section 15-155. The balance shall be applied toward the unfunded actuarial liabilities of the System.

(e) In the event that the System does not receive, as a result of legislative enactment or otherwise, payments sufficient to fully fund the employer contribution to the self-managed plan established under Section 15-158.2 and to fully fund that portion of the employer's portion of the normal costs of the System, as calculated in accordance with Section 15-155(a-1), then any payments received shall be applied proportionately to the optional retirement program established under Section 15-158.2 and to
the employer's portion of the normal costs of the System, as calculated in
accordance with Section 15-155(a-1).
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-185.5 new)
Sec. 15-185.5. Accelerated pension benefit payment in lieu of any
pension benefit.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Eligible person" means a person who:
(1) has terminated service;
(2) has accrued sufficient service credit to be eligible to
receive a retirement annuity under this Article;
(3) has not received any retirement annuity under this
Article;
(4) has not made the election under Section 15-185.6; and
(5) is not a participant in the self-managed plan under
Section 15-158.2.
"Implementation date" means the earliest date upon which the
Board authorizes eligible persons to begin irrevocably electing the
accelerated pension benefit payment option under this Section. The Board
shall endeavor to make such participation available as soon as possible
after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General
Assembly and shall establish an implementation date by Board resolution.
"Pension benefit" means the benefits under this Article, or Article
1 as it relates to those benefits, including any anticipated annual
increases, that an eligible person is entitled to upon attainment of the
applicable retirement age. "Pension benefit" also includes applicable
survivors benefits, disability benefits, or disability retirement annuity
benefits.
(b) Beginning on the implementation date, the System shall offer
each eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to receive an
amount determined by the System to be equal to 60% of the present value
of his or her pension benefits in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. The
System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions
adopted by the Board, the present value of pension benefits for each
eligible person upon his or her request in writing to the System. The
System shall not perform more than one calculation per eligible member
in a State fiscal year. The offer shall specify the dollar amount that the
eligible person will receive if he or she so elects and shall expire when a
subsequent offer is made to an eligible person. The System shall make a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
good faith effort to contact every eligible person to notify him or her of the election.

Beginning on the implementation date and until June 30, 2021, an eligible person may irrevocably elect to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment in the amount that the System offers under this subsection in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. A person who elects to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may not elect to proceed under the Retirement Systems Reciprocal Act with respect to service under this Article.

(c) Upon payment of an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, the person forfeits all accrued rights and credits in the System and no other benefit shall be paid under this Article based on those forfeited rights and credits, including any retirement, survivor, or other benefit; except that to the extent that participation, benefits, or premiums under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 are based on the amount of service credit, the terminated service credit shall be used for that purpose.

(d) If a person who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section returns to participation under this Article, any benefits under the System earned as a result of that return to participation shall be based solely on the person's credits and creditable service arising from the return to participation. Upon return to participation, the person shall be considered a new employee subject to all the qualifying conditions for participation and eligibility for benefits applicable to new employees.

(d-5) The accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System, and the forfeited rights and credits may not under any circumstances be reinstated.

(e) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be deposited into a tax qualified retirement plan or account identified by the eligible person at the time of the election. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The System shall submit vouchers to the State Comptroller for the payment of accelerated pension benefit payments under this Section. The State Comptroller shall pay the amounts of the vouchers from the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund to the System, and the System shall deposit the amounts into the applicable tax qualified plans or accounts.

(g) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

(h) No provision of this Section shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(40 ILCS 5/15-185.6 new)
Sec. 15-185.6. Accelerated pension benefit payment for a reduction in an annual increase to a retirement annuity and an annuity benefit payable as a result of death.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Accelerated pension benefit payment" means a lump sum payment equal to 70% of the difference of: (i) the present value of the automatic annual increases to a Tier 1 member's retirement annuity, including any increases to any annuity benefit payable as a result of his or her death, using the formula applicable to the Tier 1 member; and (ii) the present value of the automatic annual increases to the Tier 1 member's retirement annuity, including any increases to any annuity benefit payable as a result of his or her death, using the formula provided under subsection (b-5).

"Eligible person" means a person who:
(1) is a Tier 1 member;
(2) has submitted an application for a retirement annuity under this Article;
(3) meets the age and service requirements for receiving a retirement annuity under this Article;
(4) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article;
(5) has not made the election under Section 15-185.5; and
(6) is not a participant in the self-managed plan under Section 15-158.2.

"Implementation date" means the earliest date upon which the Board authorizes eligible persons to begin irrevocably electing the accelerated pension benefit payment option under this Section. The Board shall endeavor to make such participation available as soon as possible.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and shall establish an implementation date by Board resolution.

(b) Beginning on the implementation date and until June 30, 2021, the System shall implement an accelerated pension benefit payment option for eligible persons. The System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, an accelerated pension benefit payment amount for an eligible person upon his or her request in writing to the System and shall offer that eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to have his or her automatic annual increases in retirement annuity and any annuity benefit payable as a result of his or her death calculated in accordance with the formula provided in subsection (b-5) in exchange for the accelerated pension benefit payment. The System shall not perform more than one calculation under this Section per eligible person in a State fiscal year. The election under this subsection must be made before any retirement annuity is paid to the eligible person, and the eligible survivor, spouse, or contingent annuitant, as applicable, must consent to the election under this subsection.

(b-5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the retirement annuity of a person who made the election under subsection (b) shall be increased annually beginning on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 67 or the first anniversary of the annuity start date, whichever is later, and any annuity benefit payable as a result of his or her death shall be increased annually beginning on: (1) the January 1 occurring on or after the commencement of the annuity if the deceased Tier 1 member died while receiving a retirement annuity; or (2) the January 1 occurring after the first anniversary of the commencement of the benefit. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 1.5% of the originally granted retirement annuity or annuity benefit payable as a result of the Tier 1 member's death.

(c) If an annuitant who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment returns to participation under this Article, the calculation of any future automatic annual increase in retirement annuity under subsection (c) of Section 15-139 shall be calculated in accordance with the formula provided in subsection (b-5).

(c-5) The accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System.

(d) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be deposited into a tax qualified retirement plan or account identified by the eligible person at
the time of election. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(d-5) The System shall submit vouchers to the State Comptroller for the payment of accelerated pension benefit payments under this Section. The State Comptroller shall pay the amounts of the vouchers from the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund to the System, and the System shall deposit the amounts into the applicable tax qualified plans or accounts.

(e) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

(f) No provision of this Section shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(40 ILCS 5/15-198)
Sec. 15-198. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly. "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 100-23 or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-106.41 new)

Sec. 16-106.41. Tier 1 member. "Tier 1 member": A member under this Article who first became a member or participant before January 1, 2011 under any reciprocal retirement system or pension fund established under this Code other than a retirement system or pension fund established under Article 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 18 of this Code.

(40 ILCS 5/16-158) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-158)

Sec. 16-158. Contributions by State and other employing units.

(a) The State shall make contributions to the System by means of appropriations from the Common School Fund and other State funds of amounts which, together with other employer contributions, employee contributions, investment income, and other income, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.
The Board shall determine the amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, using the formula in subsection (b-3).

(a-1) Annually, on or before November 15 until November 15, 2011, the Board shall certify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution for the coming fiscal year. The certification under this subsection (a-1) shall include a copy of the actuarial recommendations upon which it is based and shall specifically identify the System's projected State normal cost for that fiscal year.

On or before May 1, 2004, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2005, taking into account the amounts appropriated to and received by the System under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

On or before July 1, 2005, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2006, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 94-4 this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly.

On or before April 1, 2011, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2011, applying the changes made by Public Act 96-889 to the System's assets and liabilities as of June 30, 2009 as though Public Act 96-889 was approved on that date.

(a-5) On or before November 1 of each year, beginning November 1, 2012, the Board shall submit to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly a proposed certification of the amount of the required State contribution to the System for the next fiscal year, along with all of the actuarial assumptions, calculations, and data upon which that proposed certification is based. On or before January 1 of each year, beginning January 1, 2013, the State Actuary shall issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed certification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. On or before January 15, 2013 and each January 15 thereafter, the Board shall certify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the required State contribution for the next fiscal year. The Board's certification must note any deviations from the State contributions.
Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(a-10) By November 1, 2017, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2018, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The State Actuary shall review the assumptions and valuations underlying the Board's revised certification and issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed recertification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. The Board's final certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(a-15) On or after June 15, 2019, but no later than June 30, 2019, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2019, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The recalculation shall be made using assumptions adopted by the Board for the original fiscal year 2019 certification. The monthly voucher for the 12th month of fiscal year 2019 shall be paid by the Comptroller after the recertification required pursuant to this subsection is submitted to the Governor, Comptroller, and General Assembly. The recertification submitted to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(b) Through State fiscal year 1995, the State contributions shall be paid to the System in accordance with Section 18-7 of the School Code.

(b-1) Beginning in State fiscal year 1996, on the 15th day of each month, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the Board shall submit vouchers for payment of State contributions to the System, in a total monthly amount of one-twelfth of the required annual State contribution.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certified under subsection (a-1). From March 5, 2004 (the effective date of 
Public Act 93-665) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly 
through June 30, 2004, the Board shall not submit vouchers for the 
remainder of fiscal year 2004 in excess of the fiscal year 2004 certified 
contribution amount determined under this Section after taking into 
consideration the transfer to the System under subsection (a) of Section 
6z-61 of the State Finance Act. These vouchers shall be paid by the State 
Comptroller and Treasurer by warrants drawn on the funds appropriated to 
the System for that fiscal year.

If in any month the amount remaining unexpended from all other 
appropriations to the System for the applicable fiscal year (including the 
appropriations to the System under Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act 
and Section 1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act) is 
less than the amount lawfully vouchered under this subsection, the 
difference shall be paid from the Common School Fund under the 
continuing appropriation authority provided in Section 1.1 of the State 
Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act.

(b-2) Allocations from the Common School Fund apportioned to 
school districts not coming under this System shall not be diminished or 
fected by the provisions of this Article.

(b-3) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum 
contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year 
shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the 
total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the 
System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these 
determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each 
year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and 
including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit 
credit actuarial cost method.

For each of State fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the State shall 
make an additional contribution to the System equal to 2% of the total 
payroll of each employee who is deemed to have elected the benefits under 
Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of 
Section 1-161.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or 
decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal 
year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over 
a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial 
change first applies to the required State contribution.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and
(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate required under this Section; except that in the following specified State fiscal years, the State contribution to the System shall not be less than the following indicated percentages of the applicable employee payroll, even if the indicated percentage will produce a State contribution in excess of the amount otherwise required under this subsection and subsection (a), and notwithstanding any contrary certification made under subsection (a-1) before May 27, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-582): 10.02% in FY 1999; 10.77% in FY 2000; 11.47% in FY 2001; 12.16% in FY 2002; 12.86% in FY 2003; and 13.56% in FY 2004.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2006 is $534,627,700.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 is $738,014,500.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $2,089,268,000 and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the Common School Fund in fiscal year 2010, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the Common School Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable. This amount shall include, in addition to the amount certified by the System, an amount necessary to meet employer contributions required by the State as an employer under paragraph (e) of this Section, which may also be used by the System for contributions required by paragraph (a) of Section 16-127.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under subsection (a-1), shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of that Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010, however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that, by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(b-4) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, each employer under this Article shall pay to the System a required contribution determined as a percentage of projected payroll and sufficient to produce an annual amount equal to:

(i) for each of fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (b) of Section 1-161; for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, plus 2%, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (b) of Section 1-161; plus

(ii) the amount required for that fiscal year to amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liability associated with the present value of liabilities attributable to the employer's account under Section 16-158.3, determined as a level percentage of payroll over a 30-year rolling amortization period.

In determining contributions required under item (i) of this subsection, the System shall determine an aggregate rate for all employers, expressed as a percentage of projected payroll.

In determining the contributions required under item (ii) of this subsection, the amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation.

The contributions required under this subsection (b-4) shall be paid by an employer concurrently with that employer's payroll payment period. The State, as the actual employer of an employee, shall make the required contributions under this subsection.

(c) Payment of the required State contributions and of all pensions, retirement annuities, death benefits, refunds, and other benefits granted under or assumed by this System, and all expenses in connection with the administration and operation thereof, are obligations of the State.

If members are paid from special trust or federal funds which are administered by the employing unit, whether school district or other unit, the employing unit shall pay to the System from such funds the full accruing retirement costs based upon that service, which, beginning July 1, 2017, shall be at a rate, expressed as a percentage of salary, equal to the total employer's normal cost, expressed as a percentage of payroll, as determined by the System. Employer contributions, based on salary paid to members from federal funds, may be forwarded by the distributing agency of the State of Illinois to the System prior to allocation, in an amount determined in accordance with guidelines established by such agency and the System. Any contribution for fiscal year 2015 collected as a result of the change made by Public Act 98-674 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly shall be considered a State contribution under subsection (b-3) of this Section.

(d) Effective July 1, 1986, any employer of a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106 shall pay the employer's normal cost of benefits based upon the teacher's service, in addition to employee contributions, as determined by the System. Such employer contributions shall be forwarded monthly in accordance with guidelines established by the System.

However, with respect to benefits granted under Section 16-133.4 or 16-133.5 to a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106, the employer's contribution shall be 12% (rather than 20%) of the member's highest annual salary rate for each year of creditable service granted, and the employer shall also pay the required employee contribution on behalf of the teacher. For the purposes of Sections 16-133.4 and 16-133.5, a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106 who is serving in that capacity while on leave of absence from another employer under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article shall not be considered an employee of the employer from which the teacher is on leave.

(e) Beginning July 1, 1998, every employer of a teacher shall pay to the System an employer contribution computed as follows:

1. Beginning July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999, the employer contribution shall be equal to 0.3% of each teacher's salary.

2. Beginning July 1, 1999 and thereafter, the employer contribution shall be equal to 0.58% of each teacher's salary.

The school district or other employing unit may pay these employer contributions out of any source of funding available for that purpose and shall forward the contributions to the System on the schedule established for the payment of member contributions.

These employer contributions are intended to offset a portion of the cost to the System of the increases in retirement benefits resulting from Public Act 90-582 this amendatory Act of 1998.

Each employer of teachers is entitled to a credit against the contributions required under this subsection (e) with respect to salaries paid to teachers for the period January 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003, equal to the amount paid by that employer under subsection (a-5) of Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 with respect to salaries paid to teachers for that period.

The additional 1% employee contribution required under Section 16-152 by Public Act 90-582 this amendatory Act of 1998 is the responsibility of the teacher and not the teacher's employer, unless the employer agrees, through collective bargaining or otherwise, to make the contribution on behalf of the teacher.

If an employer is required by a contract in effect on May 1, 1998 between the employer and an employee organization to pay, on behalf of all its full-time employees covered by this Article, all mandatory employee contributions required under this Article, then the employer shall be excused from paying the employer contribution required under this subsection (e) for the balance of the term of that contract. The employer and the employee organization shall jointly certify to the System the existence of the contractual requirement, in such form as the System may prescribe. This exclusion shall cease upon the termination, extension, or renewal of the contract at any time after May 1, 1998.

(f) For school years beginning on or after June 1, 2005 and before July 1, 2018 and for salary paid to a teacher under a contract or collective

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a teacher's salary for any school year used to determine final average salary exceeds the member's annual full-time salary rate with the same employer for the previous school year by more than 6%, the teacher's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in salary that is in excess of 6%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. If a teacher's salary for the 2005-2006 school year is used to determine final average salary under this subsection (f), then the changes made to this subsection (f) by Public Act 94-1057 shall apply in calculating whether the increase in his or her salary is in excess of 6%. For the purposes of this Section, change in employment under Section 10-21.12 of the School Code on or after June 1, 2005 shall constitute a change in employer. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation. The changes made to this subsection (f) by Public Act 94-1111 this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly apply without regard to whether the teacher was in service on or after its effective date.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that the calculation is subject to subsection (g) or (h) of this Section or that subsection (f-1) of this Section applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of that subsection. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (f) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(f-1) For school years beginning on or after July 1, 2018 and for salary paid to a teacher under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, if the amount of a teacher's salary for any school year used to determine final average salary exceeds the member's annual full-time salary rate with the same employer for the previous school year by more than 3%, then the teacher's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in salary that is in excess of 3%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (f-1), the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it shall, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that subsection (f) of this Section applies, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of subsection (f). Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (f-1) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest shall be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(g) This subsection (g) applies only to payments made or salary increases given on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
changes made by Public Act 94-1057 shall not require the System to refund any payments received before July 31, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-1057).

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases paid to teachers under contracts or collective bargaining agreements entered into, amended, or renewed before June 1, 2005.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases paid to a teacher at a time when the teacher is 10 or more years from retirement eligibility under Section 16-132 or 16-133.2.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases resulting from overload work, including summer school, when the school district has certified to the System, and the System has approved the certification, that (i) the overload work is for the sole purpose of classroom instruction in excess of the standard number of classes for a full-time teacher in a school district during a school year and (ii) the salary increases are equal to or less than the rate of pay for classroom instruction computed on the teacher's current salary and work schedule.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude a salary increase resulting from a promotion (i) for which the employee is required to hold a certificate or supervisory endorsement issued by the State Teacher Certification Board that is a different certification or supervisory endorsement than is required for the teacher's previous position and (ii) to a position that has existed and been filled by a member for no less than one complete academic year and the salary increase from the promotion is an increase that results in an amount no greater than the lesser of the average salary paid for other similar positions in the district requiring the same certification or the amount stipulated in the collective bargaining agreement for a similar position requiring the same certification.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude any payment to the teacher from the State of Illinois or the State Board of Education over which the employer does not have discretion, notwithstanding that the payment is included in the computation of final average salary.

(h) When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude any salary increase described in subsection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) of this Section given on or after July 1, 2011 but before July 1, 2014 under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any payments made or salary increases given after June 30, 2014 shall be used in assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f) of this Section.

(i) The System shall prepare a report and file copies of the report with the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1, 2007 that contains all of the following information:

1. The number of recalculations required by the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057 for each employer.
2. The dollar amount by which each employer's contribution to the System was changed due to recalculations required by Public Act 94-1057.
3. The total amount the System received from each employer as a result of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-4.
4. The increase in the required State contribution resulting from the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057.

(i-5) For school years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, if the amount of a participant's salary for any school year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of the salary set for the Governor, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, an amount determined by the System to be equal to the employer normal cost, as established by the System and expressed as a total percentage of payroll, multiplied by the amount of salary in excess of the amount of the salary set for the Governor. This amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the...
grounds of the dispute. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(j) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(k) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the system for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the system's actuarially assumed rate of return.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-340, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-190.5 new)

Sec. 16-190.5. Accelerated pension benefit payment in lieu of any pension benefit.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Eligible person" means a person who:
(1) has terminated service;
(2) has accrued sufficient service credit to be eligible to receive a retirement annuity under this Article;
(3) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article; and
(4) has not made the election under Section 16-190.6.
"Pension benefit" means the benefits under this Article, or Article 1 as it relates to those benefits, including any anticipated annual increases, that an eligible person is entitled to upon attainment of the
applicable retirement age. "Pension benefit" also includes applicable survivor's or disability benefits.

(b) As soon as practical after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, the present value of pension benefits for each eligible person who requests that information and shall offer each eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to receive an amount determined by the System to be equal to 60% of the present value of his or her pension benefits in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. The offer shall specify the dollar amount that the eligible person will receive if he or she so elects and shall expire when a subsequent offer is made to an eligible person. The System shall make a good faith effort to contact every eligible person to notify him or her of the election.

Until June 30, 2021, an eligible person may irrevocably elect to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment in the amount that the System offers under this subsection in lieu of receiving any pension benefit. A person who elects to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may not elect to proceed under the Retirement Systems Reciprocal Act with respect to service under this Article.

(c) A person's creditable service under this Article shall be terminated upon the person's receipt of an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, and no other benefit shall be paid under this Article based on the terminated creditable service, including any retirement, survivor, or other benefit; except that to the extent that participation, benefits, or premiums under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 are based on the amount of service credit, the terminated service credit shall be used for that purpose.

(d) If a person who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section returns to active service under this Article, then:

(1) Any benefits under the System earned as a result of that return to active service shall be based solely on the person's creditable service arising from the return to active service.

(2) The accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System, and the terminated creditable service may not under any circumstances be reinstated.

(e) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be transferred into
a tax qualified retirement plan or account. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(f) Upon receipt of a member's irrevocable election to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, the System shall submit a voucher to the Comptroller for payment of the member's accelerated pension benefit payment. The Comptroller shall transfer the amount of the voucher from the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund to the System, and the System shall transfer the amount into the member's eligible retirement plan or qualified account.

(g) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

(h) No provision of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the applicable System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(40 ILCS 5/16-190.6 new)
Sec. 16-190.6. Accelerated pension benefit payment for a reduction in annual retirement annuity and survivor's annuity increases.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Accelerated pension benefit payment" means a lump sum payment equal to 70% of the difference of the present value of the automatic annual increases to a Tier 1 member's retirement annuity and survivor's annuity using the formula applicable to the Tier 1 member and the present value of the automatic annual increases to the Tier 1 member's retirement annuity using the formula provided under subsection (b-5) and the survivor's annuity using the formula provided under subsection (b-6).

"Eligible person" means a person who:

(1) is a Tier 1 member;

(2) has submitted an application for a retirement annuity under this Article;

(3) meets the age and service requirements for receiving a retirement annuity under this Article;

(4) has not received any retirement annuity under this Article; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) has not made the election under Section 16-190.5.

(b) As soon as practical after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and until June 30, 2021, the System shall implement an accelerated pension benefit payment option for eligible persons. Upon the request of an eligible person, the System shall calculate, using actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board, an accelerated pension benefit payment amount and shall offer that eligible person the opportunity to irrevocably elect to have his or her automatic annual increases in retirement annuity calculated in accordance with the formula provided under subsection (b-5) and any increases in survivor's annuity payable to his or her survivor's annuity beneficiary calculated in accordance with the formula provided under subsection (b-6) in exchange for the accelerated pension benefit payment. The election under this subsection must be made before the eligible person receives the first payment of a retirement annuity otherwise payable under this Article.

(b-5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the retirement annuity of a person who made the election under subsection (b) shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 67 or the first anniversary of the annuity start date, whichever is later. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 1.5% of the originally granted retirement annuity.

(b-6) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a survivor's annuity payable to a survivor's annuity beneficiary of a person who made the election under subsection (b) shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring on or after the first anniversary of the commencement of the annuity. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 1.5% of the originally granted survivor's annuity.

(c) If a person who has received an accelerated pension benefit payment returns to active service under this Article, then:

(1) the calculation of any future automatic annual increase in retirement annuity shall be calculated in accordance with the formula provided in subsection (b-5); and

(2) the accelerated pension benefit payment may not be repaid to the System.

(d) As a condition of receiving an accelerated pension benefit payment, the accelerated pension benefit payment must be transferred into a tax qualified retirement plan or account. The accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section may be subject to withholding or payment of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicable taxes, but to the extent permitted by federal law, a person who receives an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section must direct the System to pay all of that payment as a rollover into another retirement plan or account qualified under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(d-5) Upon receipt of a member's irrevocable election to receive an accelerated pension benefit payment under this Section, the System shall submit a voucher to the Comptroller for payment of the member's accelerated pension benefit payment. The Comptroller shall transfer the amount of the voucher from the State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bond Fund to the System, and the System shall transfer the amount into the member's eligible retirement plan or qualified account.

(e) The Board shall adopt any rules, including emergency rules, necessary to implement this Section.

(f) No provision of this Section shall be interpreted in a way that would cause the applicable System to cease to be a qualified plan under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(40 ILCS 5/16-203)
Sec. 16-203. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.
(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 95-910, Public Act 100-23, or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall
analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-103.40 rep.)
(40 ILCS 5/16-106.4 rep.)

Section 110-25. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by repealing Sections 14-103.40 and 16-106.4.

Section 110-30. The State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act is amended by adding Section 1.9 as follows:

(40 ILCS 15/1.9 new)

Sec. 1.9. Appropriations for State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds. If for any reason the aggregate appropriations made available are insufficient to meet the levels required for the payment of principal and interest due on State Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds under Section 7.7 of the General Obligation Bond Act, this Section shall constitute a continuing appropriation of all amounts necessary for those purposes.

ARTICLE 115. STATE TREASURER

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 115-5. The State Treasurer Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(15 ILCS 505/20)

Sec. 20. State Treasurer administrative charge. The State Treasurer may retain an administrative charge for both the costs of services associated with the deposit of moneys that are remitted directly to the State Treasurer and the investment or safekeeping of funds by the State Treasurer. The administrative charges collected under this Section shall be deposited into the State Treasurer's Administrative Fund. The amount of the administrative charges may be determined by the State Treasurer. Administrative charges from the deposit of moneys remitted directly to the State Treasurer and shall not exceed 2% of the amount deposited. Administrative charges from the investment or safekeeping of funds by the State Treasurer shall be charged no more than monthly and the total amount charged per fiscal year shall not exceed $12,000,000 plus any amounts required as employer contributions under Section 14-131 of the Illinois Pension Code and Section 10 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

Administrative charges for the deposit of moneys This Section shall apply to fines, fees, or other amounts remitted directly to the State Treasurer by circuit clerks, county clerks, and other entities for deposit into a fund in the State treasury. Administrative charges for the deposit of moneys do not apply to amounts remitted by State agencies or certified collection specialists as defined in 74 Ill. Admin. Code 1200.50. Administrative charges for the deposit of moneys This Section shall apply only to any form of fines, fees, or other collections created on or after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-965) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.

Moneys in the State Treasurer's Administrative Fund are subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.
(Source: P.A. 98-965, eff. 8-15-14.)

Section 115-10. The State Treasurer's Bank Services Trust Fund Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(30 ILCS 212/10)

Sec. 10. Creation of Fund. There is hereby created in the State treasury a special fund to be known as the State Treasurer's Bank Services Trust Fund. Moneys deposited in the Fund shall be used by the State Treasurer to pay the cost of the following banking services: processing of payments of taxes, fees, and other moneys due the State; transactional,
technological, consultant, and legal service charges, and other operational expenses of the State Treasurer's Office related to the investment or safekeeping of funds under the Treasurer's control; and the cost of paying bondholders and legal services under the State's general obligation bond program.

(Source: P.A. 98-909, eff. 8-15-14.)

ARTICLE 120. NATURAL DISASTER CREDIT

Section 120-5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 226 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/226)
Sec. 226. Natural disaster credit.
(a) For taxable years that begin on or after January 1, 2017 and begin prior to January 1, 2018, each taxpayer who owns qualified real property located in a county in Illinois that was declared a State disaster area by the Governor due to flooding in 2017 or 2018 is entitled to a credit against the taxes imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an amount equal to the lesser of $750 or the deduction allowed (whether or not the taxpayer determines taxable income under subsection (b) of Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the qualified property under Section 165 of the Internal Revenue Code, determined without regard to the limitations imposed under subsection (h) of that Section. The township assessor or, if the township assessor is unable, the chief county assessment officer of the county in which the property is located, shall issue a certificate to the taxpayer identifying the taxpayer's property as damaged as a result of the natural disaster. The certificate shall include the name and address of the property owner, as well as the property index number or permanent index number (PIN) of the damaged property. The taxpayer shall attach a copy of such certificate to the taxpayer's return for the taxable year for which the credit is allowed.

(b) In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce a taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability for the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The tax credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits for more than one year that are available to offset liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

(c) If the taxpayer is a partnership or Subchapter S corporation, the credit shall be allowed to the partners or shareholders in accordance with
the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(d) A taxpayer is not entitled to the credit under this Section if the taxpayer receives a Natural Disaster Homestead Exemption under Section 15-173 of the Property Tax Code with respect to the qualified real property as a result of the natural disaster.

(e) The township assessor or, if the township assessor is unable to certify, the chief county assessment officer of the county in which the property is located, shall certify to the Department a listing of the properties located within the county that have been damaged as a result of the natural disaster (including the name and address of the property owner and the property index number or permanent index number (PIN) of each damage property).

(f) As used in this Section:

(1) "Qualified real property" means real property that is: (i) the taxpayer's principal residence or owned by a small business; (ii) damaged during the taxable year as a result of a disaster; and (iii) not used in a rental or leasing business.

(2) "Small business" has the meaning given to that term in Section 1-75 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-555, eff. 11-16-17.)

ARTICLE 999. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 999-90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.42 as follows:

Sec. 8.42. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Section 999-95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 999-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 4, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective June 4, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0588
(House Bill No. 0138)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:


(5 ILCS 430/20-20)
Sec. 20-20. Duties of the Executive Inspectors General. In addition to duties otherwise assigned by law, each Executive Inspector General shall have the following duties:

(1) To receive and investigate allegations of violations of this Act. An investigation may not be initiated more than one year after the most recent act of the alleged violation or of a series of alleged violations except where there is reasonable cause to believe that fraudulent concealment has occurred. To constitute fraudulent concealment sufficient to toll this limitations period, there must be an affirmative act or representation calculated to prevent discovery of the fact that a violation has occurred. The Executive Inspector General shall have the discretion to determine the appropriate means of investigation as permitted by law.

(2) To request information relating to an investigation from any person when the Executive Inspector General deems that information necessary in conducting an investigation.

(3) To issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses for the purposes of testimony and production of documents and other items for inspection and copying and to make service of those subpoenas and subpoenas issued under item (7) of Section 20-15.

(4) To submit reports as required by this Act.

(5) To file pleadings in the name of the Executive Inspector General with the Executive Ethics Commission, through the Attorney General, as provided in this Article if the Attorney...
General finds that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred.

(6) To assist and coordinate the ethics officers for State agencies under the jurisdiction of the Executive Inspector General and to work with those ethics officers.

(7) To participate in or conduct, when appropriate, multi-jurisdictional investigations.

(8) To request, as the Executive Inspector General deems appropriate, from ethics officers of State agencies under his or her jurisdiction, reports or information on (i) the content of a State agency's ethics training program and (ii) the percentage of new officers and employees who have completed ethics training.

(9) To review hiring and employment files of each State agency within the Executive Inspector General's jurisdiction to ensure compliance with Rutan v. Republican Party of Illinois, 497 U.S. 62 (1990), and with all applicable employment laws.

(10) To establish a policy that ensures the appropriate handling and correct recording of all investigations conducted by the Office, and to ensure that the policy is accessible via the Internet in order that those seeking to report those allegations are familiar with the process and that the subjects of those allegations are treated fairly.

(11) To post information to the Executive Inspector General's website explaining to complainants and subjects of an investigation the legal limitations on the Executive Inspector General's ability to provide information to them and a general overview of the investigation process.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 8-18-09.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-50)

Sec. 20-50. Investigation reports.

(a) If an Executive Inspector General, upon the conclusion of an investigation, determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Executive Inspector General shall issue a summary report of the investigation. The report shall be delivered to the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority and to the head of each State agency affected by or involved in the investigation, if appropriate. The appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head shall respond to the summary report within 20 days, in writing, to the Executive Inspector General. The response shall include a description of any
corrective or disciplinary action to be imposed. *If the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority does not respond within 20 days, or within an extended time period as agreed to by the Executive Inspector General, an Executive Inspector General may proceed under subsection (c) as if a response had been received.*

(b) The summary report of the investigation shall include the following:

1. A description of any allegations or other information received by the Executive Inspector General pertinent to the investigation.
2. A description of any alleged misconduct discovered in the course of the investigation.
3. Recommendations for any corrective or disciplinary action to be taken in response to any alleged misconduct described in the report, including but not limited to discharge.
4. Other information the Executive Inspector General deems relevant to the investigation or resulting recommendations.

(c) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), the Executive Inspector General shall notify the Commission and the Attorney General if the Executive Inspector General believes that a complaint should be filed with the Commission. If the Executive Inspector General desires to file a complaint with the Commission, the Executive Inspector General shall submit the summary report and supporting documents to the Attorney General. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Executive Inspector General and the Executive Inspector General shall deliver to the Executive Ethics Commission a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. If the Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Executive Inspector General, represented by the Attorney General, may file with the Executive Ethics Commission a complaint. The complaint shall set forth the alleged violation and the grounds that exist to support the complaint. The complaint must be filed with the Commission within 18 months after the most recent act of the alleged violation or of a series of alleged violations except where there is reasonable cause to believe that fraudulent concealment has occurred. To constitute fraudulent concealment sufficient to toll this limitations period, there must be an affirmative act or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
representation calculated to prevent discovery of the fact that a violation has occurred. If a complaint is not filed with the Commission within 6 months after notice by the Inspector General to the Commission and the Attorney General, then the Commission may set a meeting of the Commission at which the Attorney General shall appear and provide a status report to the Commission.

(c-5) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), if the Executive Inspector General does not believe that a complaint should be filed, the Executive Inspector General shall deliver to the Executive Ethics Commission a statement setting forth the basis for the decision not to file a complaint and a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. An Inspector General may also submit a redacted version of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority if the Inspector General believes either contains information that, in the opinion of the Inspector General, should be redacted prior to releasing the report, may interfere with an ongoing investigation, or identifies an informant or complainant.

(c-10) If, after reviewing the documents, the Commission believes that further investigation is warranted, the Commission may request that the Executive Inspector General provide additional information or conduct further investigation. The Commission may also appoint a Special Executive Inspector General to investigate or refer the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Attorney General for further investigation or review. If the Commission requests the Attorney General to investigate or review, the Commission must notify the Attorney General and the Inspector General. The Attorney General may not begin an investigation or review until receipt of notice from the Commission. If, after review, the Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Attorney General may file a complaint with the Executive Ethics Commission. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Executive Ethics Commission and the appropriate Executive Inspector General.

(d) A copy of the complaint filed with the Executive Ethics Commission must be served on all respondents named in the complaint.
and on each respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority in the same manner as process is served under the Code of Civil Procedure.

(e) A respondent may file objections to the complaint within 30 days after notice of the petition has been served on the respondent.

(f) The Commission shall meet, either in person or by telephone, at least 30 days after the complaint is served on all respondents in a closed session to review the sufficiency of the complaint. The Commission shall issue notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Executive Inspector General, Attorney General, and all respondents of the Commission's ruling on the sufficiency of the complaint. If the complaint is deemed to sufficiently allege a violation of this Act, then the Commission shall include a hearing date scheduled within 4 weeks after the date of the notice, unless all of the parties consent to a later date. If the complaint is deemed not to sufficiently allege a violation, then the Commission shall send by certified mail, return receipt requested, a notice to the Executive Inspector General, Attorney General, and all respondents of the decision to dismiss the complaint.

(g) On the scheduled date the Commission shall conduct a closed meeting, either in person or, if the parties consent, by telephone, on the complaint and allow all parties the opportunity to present testimony and evidence. All such proceedings shall be transcribed.

(h) Within an appropriate time limit set by rules of the Executive Ethics Commission, the Commission shall (i) dismiss the complaint, (ii) issue a recommendation of discipline to the respondent and the respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority, (iii) impose an administrative fine upon the respondent, (iv) issue injunctive relief as described in Section 50-10, or (v) impose a combination of (ii) through (iv).

(i) The proceedings on any complaint filed with the Commission shall be conducted pursuant to rules promulgated by the Commission.

(j) The Commission may designate hearing officers to conduct proceedings as determined by rule of the Commission.

(k) In all proceedings before the Commission, the standard of proof is by a preponderance of the evidence.

(l) Within 30 days after the issuance of a final administrative decision that concludes that a violation occurred, the Executive Ethics Commission shall make public the entire record of proceedings before the Commission, the decision, any recommendation, any discipline imposed,
and the response from the agency head or ultimate jurisdictitional authority to the Executive Ethics Commission.
(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 8-18-09.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-85)

Sec. 20-85. Monthly reports by Executive Inspector General. Each Executive Inspector General shall submit monthly reports to the appropriate executive branch constitutional officer, on dates determined by the executive branch constitutional officer, indicating:

(1) the total number of allegations received since the date of the last report and the total number of allegations received since the date of the last report by category of claim;

(2) the total number of investigations initiated since the date of the last report and the total number of investigations initiated since the date of the last report by category of claim;

(3) the total number of investigations concluded since the date of the last report and the total number of investigations concluded since the date of the last report by category of claim;

(4) the total number of investigations pending as of the reporting date and the total number of investigations pending as of the reporting date by category of claim;

(5) the total number of complaints forwarded to the Attorney General since the date of the last report;

(6) the total number of actions filed with the Executive Ethics Commission since the date of the last report, and the total number of actions pending before the Executive Ethics Commission as of the reporting date, the total number of actions filed with the Executive Ethics Commission since the date of the last report by category of claim, and the total number of actions pending before the Executive Ethics Commission as of the reporting date by category of claim; and

(7) the total number of allegations referred to any law enforcement agency since the date of the last report;

(8) the total number of allegations referred to another investigatory body since the date of the last report; and

(9) the cumulative number of each of the foregoing for the current calendar year.

For the purposes of this Section, "category of claim" shall include discrimination claims, harassment claims, sexual harassment claims, retaliation claims, gift ban claims, prohibited political activity claims,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
revolving door prohibition claims, and other, miscellaneous, or uncharacterized claims.

The monthly report shall be available on the websites of the Executive Inspector General and the constitutional officer.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 8-18-09.)

(5 ILCS 430/20-90)

Sec. 20-90. Confidentiality.

(a) The identity of any individual providing information or reporting any possible or alleged misconduct to an Executive Inspector General or the Executive Ethics Commission shall be kept confidential and may not be disclosed without the consent of that individual, unless the individual consents to disclosure of his or her name or disclosure of the individual's identity is otherwise required by law. The confidentiality granted by this subsection does not preclude the disclosure of the identity of a person in any capacity other than as the source of an allegation.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Section 20-52, commissioners, employees, and agents of the Executive Ethics Commission, the Executive Inspectors General, and employees and agents of each Office of an Executive Inspector General, the Attorney General, and the employees and agents of the office of the Attorney General shall keep confidential and shall not disclose information exempted from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act or by this Act, provided the identity of any individual providing information or reporting any possible or alleged misconduct to the Executive Inspector General for the Governor may be disclosed to an Inspector General appointed or employed by a Regional Transit Board in accordance with Section 75-10.

(c) In his or her discretion, an Executive Inspector General may notify complainants and subjects of an investigation with an update on the status of the respective investigation, including when the investigation is opened and closed.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 8-18-09; 96-1528, eff. 7-1-11.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-5)

Sec. 25-5. Legislative Ethics Commission.

(a) The Legislative Ethics Commission is created.

(b) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall consist of 8 commissioners appointed 2 each by the President and Minority Leader of the Senate and the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The terms of the initial commissioners shall commence upon qualification. Each appointing authority shall designate one appointee who shall serve for a 2-year term running through June 30, 2005. Each appointing authority shall designate one appointee who shall serve for a 4-year term running through June 30, 2007. The initial appointments shall be made within 60 days after the effective date of this Act.

After the initial terms, commissioners shall serve for 4-year terms commencing on July 1 of the year of appointment and running through June 30 of the fourth following year. Commissioners may be reappointed to one or more subsequent terms.

Vacancies occurring other than at the end of a term shall be filled by the appointing authority only for the balance of the term of the commissioner whose office is vacant.

Terms shall run regardless of whether the position is filled.

(c) The appointing authorities shall appoint commissioners who have experience holding governmental office or employment and may appoint commissioners who are members of the General Assembly as well as commissioners from the general public. A commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly must recuse himself or herself from participating in any matter relating to any investigation or proceeding in which he or she is the subject or is a complainant. A person is not eligible to serve as a commissioner if that person (i) has been convicted of a felony or a crime of dishonesty or moral turpitude, (ii) is, or was within the preceding 12 months, engaged in activities that require registration under the Lobbyist Registration Act, (iii) is a relative of the appointing authority, or (iv) is a State officer or employee other than a member of the General Assembly, or (v) is a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office.

(c-5) If a commissioner is required to recuse himself or herself from participating in a matter as provided in subsection (c), the recusal shall create a temporary vacancy for the limited purpose of consideration of the matter for which the commissioner recused himself or herself, and the appointing authority for the recusing commissioner shall make a temporary appointment to fill the vacancy for consideration of the matter for which the commissioner recused himself or herself.

(d) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall have jurisdiction over current and former members of the General Assembly regarding events occurring during a member's term of office and current and former State employees regarding events occurring during any period of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employment where the State employee's whose ultimate jurisdictional authority is (i) a legislative leader, (ii) the Senate Operations Commission, or (iii) the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services. The jurisdiction of the Commission is limited to matters arising under this Act.

An officer or executive branch State employee serving on a legislative branch board or commission remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Executive Ethics Commission and is not subject to the jurisdiction of the Legislative Ethics Commission.

(e) The Legislative Ethics Commission must meet, either in person or by other technological means, monthly or as often as necessary. At the first meeting of the Legislative Ethics Commission, the commissioners shall choose from their number a chairperson and other officers that they deem appropriate. The terms of officers shall be for 2 years commencing July 1 and running through June 30 of the second following year. Meetings shall be held at the call of the chairperson or any 3 commissioners. Official action by the Commission shall require the affirmative vote of 5 commissioners, and a quorum shall consist of 5 commissioners. Commissioners shall receive no compensation but may be reimbursed for their reasonable expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties.

(f) No commissioner, other than a commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly, or employee of the Legislative Ethics Commission may during his or her term of appointment or employment:

(1) become a candidate for any elective office;
(2) hold any other elected or appointed public office except for appointments on governmental advisory boards or study commissions or as otherwise expressly authorized by law;
(3) be actively involved in the affairs of any political party or political organization; or
(4) advocate for the appointment of another person to an appointed or elected office or position or actively participate in any campaign for any elective office.

(f-5) No commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly may be a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office. If a commissioner who is a member of the General Assembly files petitions to be a candidate for a statewide office, federal office, or judicial office, he or she shall be deemed to have resigned from his or her position as a commissioner on the date his or her name is certified for the ballot by the State Board of Elections or local election authority and his or position as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a commissioner shall be deemed vacant. Such person may not be reappointed to the Commission during any time he or she is a candidate for statewide office, federal office, or judicial office.

(g) An appointing authority may remove a commissioner only for cause.

(h) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall appoint an Executive Director subject to the approval of at least 3 of the 4 legislative leaders. The compensation of the Executive Director shall be as determined by the Commission. The Executive Director of the Legislative Ethics Commission may employ, subject to the approval of at least 3 of the 4 legislative leaders, and determine the compensation of staff, as appropriations permit.

(i) In consultation with the Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Ethics Commission may develop comprehensive training for members and employees under its jurisdiction that includes, but is not limited to, sexual harassment, employment discrimination, and workplace civility. The training may be recommended to the ultimate jurisdictional authorities and may be approved by the Commission to satisfy the sexual harassment training required under Section 5-10.5 or be provided in addition to the annual sexual harassment training required under Section 5-10.5. The Commission may seek input from governmental agencies or private entities for guidance in developing such training.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 8-18-09.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-10)
Sec. 25-10. Office of Legislative Inspector General.
(a) The independent Office of the Legislative Inspector General is created. The Office shall be under the direction and supervision of the Legislative Inspector General and shall be a fully independent office with its own appropriation.

(b) The Legislative Inspector General shall be appointed without regard to political affiliation and solely on the basis of integrity and demonstrated ability. The Legislative Ethics Commission shall diligently search out qualified candidates for Legislative Inspector General and shall make recommendations to the General Assembly. The Legislative Inspector General may serve in a full-time, part-time, or contractual capacity.

The Legislative Inspector General shall be appointed by a joint resolution of the Senate and the House of Representatives, which may specify the date on which the appointment takes effect. A joint resolution,
or other document as may be specified by the Joint Rules of the General Assembly, appointing the Legislative Inspector General must be certified by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate as having been adopted by the affirmative vote of three-fifths of the members elected to each house, respectively, and be filed with the Secretary of State. The appointment of the Legislative Inspector General takes effect on the day the appointment is completed by the General Assembly, unless the appointment specifies a later date on which it is to become effective.

The Legislative Inspector General shall have the following qualifications:

1. has not been convicted of any felony under the laws of this State, another state, or the United States;
2. has earned a baccalaureate degree from an institution of higher education; and
3. has 5 or more years of cumulative service (A) with a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, at least 2 years of which have been in a progressive investigatory capacity; (B) as a federal, State, or local prosecutor; (C) as a senior manager or executive of a federal, State, or local agency; (D) as a member, an officer, or a State or federal judge; or (E) representing any combination of (A) through (D).

The Legislative Inspector General may not be a relative of a commissioner.

The term of the initial Legislative Inspector General shall commence upon qualification and shall run through June 30, 2008.

After the initial term, the Legislative Inspector General shall serve for 5-year terms commencing on July 1 of the year of appointment and running through June 30 of the fifth following year. The Legislative Inspector General may be reappointed to one or more subsequent terms. Terms shall run regardless of whether the position is filled.

(b-5) A vacancy occurring other than at the end of a term shall be filled in the same manner as an appointment only for the balance of the term of the Legislative Inspector General whose office is vacant. Within 7 days of the Office becoming vacant or receipt of a Legislative Inspector General's prospective resignation, the vacancy shall be publicly posted on the Commission's website, along with a description of the requirements for the position and where applicants may apply.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Within 45 days of the vacancy, if the Office is vacant, or if a Legislative Inspector General resigns, the Commission shall designate an Acting Legislative Inspector General who shall serve until the vacancy is filled. The Commission shall file the designation in writing with the Secretary of State.

Within 60 days prior to the end of the term of the Legislative Inspector General or within 30 days of the occurrence of a vacancy in the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Ethics Commission shall establish a four-member search committee within the Commission for the purpose of conducting a search for qualified candidates to serve as Legislative Inspector General. The Speaker of the House of Representatives, Minority Leader of the House, Senate President, and Minority Leader of the Senate shall each appoint one member to the search committee. A member of the search committee shall be either a retired judge or former prosecutor and may not be a member or employee of the General Assembly or a registered lobbyist. If the Legislative Ethics Commission wishes to recommend that the Legislative Inspector General be re-appointed, a search committee does not need to be appointed.

The search committee shall conduct a search for qualified candidates, accept applications, and conduct interviews. The search committee shall recommend up to 3 candidates for Legislative Inspector General to the Legislative Ethics Commission. The search committee shall be disbanded upon an appointment of the Legislative Inspector General. Members of the search committee are not entitled to compensation but shall be entitled to reimbursement of reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties.

Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Legislative Ethics Commission shall create a search committee in the manner provided for in this subsection to recommend up to 3 candidates for Legislative Inspector General to the Legislative Ethics Commission by October 31, 2018.

If a vacancy exists and the Commission has not appointed an Acting Legislative Inspector General, either the staff of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, or if there is no staff, the Executive Director, shall advise the Commission of all open investigations and any new allegations or complaints received in the Office of the Inspector General. These reports shall not include the name of any person identified in the allegation or complaint, including, but not limited to, the subject of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and the person filing the allegation or complaint. Notification shall be made to the Commission on a weekly basis unless the Commission approves of a different reporting schedule.

If the Office of the Inspector General is vacant for 6 months or more beginning on or after January 1, 2019, and the Legislative Ethics Commission has not appointed an Acting Legislative Inspector General, all complaints made to the Legislative Inspector General or the Legislative Ethics Commission shall be directed to the Inspector General for the Auditor General, and he or she shall have the authority to act as provided in subsection (c) of this Section and Section 25-20 of this Act, and shall be subject to all laws and rules governing a Legislative Inspector General or Acting Legislative Inspector General. The authority for the Inspector General of the Auditor General under this paragraph shall terminate upon appointment of a Legislative Inspector General or an Acting Legislative Inspector General.

Terms shall run regardless of whether the position is filled.

(c) The Legislative Inspector General shall have jurisdiction over the current and former members of the General Assembly regarding events occurring during a member's term of office and current and former State employees regarding events occurring during any period of employment where the State employee's ultimate jurisdictional authority is (i) a legislative leader, (ii) the Senate Operations Commission, or (iii) the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services.

The jurisdiction of each Legislative Inspector General is to investigate allegations of fraud, waste, abuse, mismanagement, misconduct, nonfeasance, misfeasance, malfeasance, or violations of this Act or violations of other related laws and rules.

(d) The compensation of the Legislative Inspector General shall be the greater of an amount (i) determined by the Commission or (ii) by joint resolution of the General Assembly passed by a majority of members elected in each chamber. Subject to Section 25-45 of this Act, the Legislative Inspector General has full authority to organize the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, including the employment and determination of the compensation of staff, such as deputies, assistants, and other employees, as appropriations permit. Employment of staff is subject to the approval of at least 3 of the 4 legislative leaders.

(e) No Legislative Inspector General or employee of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General may, during his or her term of appointment or employment:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) become a candidate for any elective office;
(2) hold any other elected or appointed public office except for appointments on governmental advisory boards or study commissions or as otherwise expressly authorized by law;
(3) be actively involved in the affairs of any political party or political organization; or
(4) actively participate in any campaign for any elective office.

A full-time Legislative Inspector General shall not engage in the practice of law or any other business, employment, or vocation.

In this subsection an appointed public office means a position authorized by law that is filled by an appointing authority as provided by law and does not include employment by hiring in the ordinary course of business.

(e-1) No Legislative Inspector General or employee of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General may, for one year after the termination of his or her appointment or employment:

(1) become a candidate for any elective office;
(2) hold any elected public office; or
(3) hold any appointed State, county, or local judicial office.

(e-2) The requirements of item (3) of subsection (e-1) may be waived by the Legislative Ethics Commission.

(f) The Commission may remove the Legislative Inspector General only for cause. At the time of the removal, the Commission must report to the General Assembly the justification for the removal.

(Source: P.A. 98-631, eff. 5-29-14.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-15)
Sec. 25-15. Duties of the Legislative Ethics Commission. In addition to duties otherwise assigned by law, the Legislative Ethics Commission shall have the following duties:

(1) To promulgate rules governing the performance of its duties and the exercise of its powers and governing the investigations of the Legislative Inspector General. The rules shall be available on the Commission's website and any proposed changes to the rules must be made available to the public on the Commission's website no less than 7 days before the adoption of the changes. Any person shall be given an opportunity to provide
written or oral testimony before the Commission in support of or opposition to proposed rules.

(2) To conduct administrative hearings and rule on matters brought before the Commission only upon the receipt of pleadings filed by the Legislative Inspector General and not upon its own prerogative, but may appoint special Legislative Inspectors General as provided in Section 25-21. Any other allegations of misconduct received by the Commission from a person other than the Legislative Inspector General shall be referred to the Office of the Legislative Inspector General.

(3) To prepare and publish manuals and guides and, working with the Office of the Attorney General, oversee training of employees under its jurisdiction that explains their duties.

(4) To prepare public information materials to facilitate compliance, implementation, and enforcement of this Act.

(5) To submit reports as required by this Act.

(6) To the extent authorized by this Act, to make rulings, issue recommendations, and impose administrative fines, if appropriate, in connection with the implementation and interpretation of this Act. The powers and duties of the Commission are limited to matters clearly within the purview of this Act.

(7) To issue subpoenas with respect to matters pending before the Commission, subject to the provisions of this Article and in the discretion of the Commission, to compel the attendance of witnesses for purposes of testimony and the production of documents and other items for inspection and copying.

(8) To appoint special Legislative Inspectors General as provided in Section 25-21.

(9) To conspicuously display on the Commission's website the procedures for reporting a violation of this Act, including how to report violations via email or online.

(10) To conspicuously display on the Commission's website any vacancies within the Office of the Legislative Inspector General.

(11) To appoint an Acting Legislative Inspector General in the event of a vacancy in the Office of the Legislative Inspector General.

(Source: P.A. 100-554, eff. 11-16-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 25-20. Duties of the Legislative Inspector General. In addition to duties otherwise assigned by law, the Legislative Inspector General shall have the following duties:

(1) To receive and investigate allegations of violations of this Act. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (1.5), an investigation may not be initiated more than one year after the most recent act of the alleged violation or of a series of alleged violations except where there is reasonable cause to believe that fraudulent concealment has occurred. To constitute fraudulent concealment sufficient to toll this limitations period, there must be an affirmative act or representation calculated to prevent discovery of the fact that a violation has occurred. The Legislative Inspector General shall have the discretion to determine the appropriate means of investigation as permitted by law.

(1.5) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Legislative Inspector General, whether appointed by the Legislative Ethics Commission or the General Assembly, may initiate an investigation based on information provided to the Office of the Legislative Inspector General or the Legislative Ethics Commission during the period from December 1, 2014 through November 3, 2017. Any investigation initiated under this paragraph (1.5) must be initiated within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Legislative Inspector General, through the Attorney General, shall have the authority to file a complaint related to any founded violations that occurred during the period December 1, 2014 through November 3, 2017 to the Legislative Ethics Commission, and the Commission shall have jurisdiction to conduct administrative hearings related to any pleadings filed by the Legislative Inspector General, provided the complaint is filed with the Commission no later than 6 months after the summary report is provided to the Attorney General in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 25-50.

(2) To request information relating to an investigation from any person when the Legislative Inspector General deems that information necessary in conducting an investigation.

(3) To issue subpoenas, with the advance approval of the Commission, to compel the attendance of witnesses for the
purposes of testimony and production of documents and other
items for inspection and copying and to make service of those
subpoenas and subpoenas issued under item (7) of Section 25-15.

(4) To submit reports as required by this Act.

(5) To file pleadings in the name of the Legislative
Inspector General with the Legislative Ethics Commission, through
the Attorney General, as provided in this Article if the Attorney
General finds that reasonable cause exists to believe that a
violation has occurred.

(6) To assist and coordinate the ethics officers for State
agencies under the jurisdiction of the Legislative Inspector General
and to work with those ethics officers.

(7) To participate in or conduct, when appropriate, multi-
jurisdictional investigations.

(8) To request, as the Legislative Inspector General deems
appropriate, from ethics officers of State agencies under his or her
jurisdiction, reports or information on (i) the content of a State
agency's ethics training program and (ii) the percentage of new
officers and employees who have completed ethics training.

(9) To establish a policy that ensures the appropriate
handling and correct recording of all investigations of allegations
and to ensure that the policy is accessible via the Internet in order
that those seeking to report those allegations are familiar with the
process and that the subjects of those allegations are treated fairly.

(10) To post information to the Legislative Inspector
General’s website explaining to complainants and subjects of an
investigation the legal limitations on the Legislative Inspector
General's ability to provide information to them and a general
overview of the investigation process.

(Source: P.A. 100-553, eff. 11-16-17.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-50)
Sec. 25-50. Investigation reports.

(a) If the Legislative Inspector General, upon the conclusion of an
investigation, determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a
violation has occurred, then the Legislative Inspector General shall issue a
summary report of the investigation. The report shall be delivered to the
appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority, and to the head of each State
agency affected by or involved in the investigation, if appropriate, and the
member, if any, that is the subject of the report. The appropriate ultimate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
jurisdictional authority or agency head and the member, if any, that is the subject of the report shall respond to the summary report within 20 days, in writing, to the Legislative Inspector General. If the ultimate jurisdictional authority is the subject of the report, he or she may only respond to the summary report in his or her capacity as the subject of the report and shall not respond in his or her capacity as the ultimate jurisdictional authority. The response shall include a description of any corrective or disciplinary action to be imposed. If the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or the member that is the subject of the report does not respond within 20 days, or within an extended time as agreed to by the Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Inspector General may proceed under subsection (c) as if a response had been received. A member receiving and responding to a report under this Section shall be deemed to be acting in his or her official capacity.

(b) The summary report of the investigation shall include the following:

(1) A description of any allegations or other information received by the Legislative Inspector General pertinent to the investigation.

(2) A description of any alleged misconduct discovered in the course of the investigation.

(3) Recommendations for any corrective or disciplinary action to be taken in response to any alleged misconduct described in the report, including but not limited to discharge.

(4) Other information the Legislative Inspector General deems relevant to the investigation or resulting recommendations.

(c) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under subsection (a), the Legislative Inspector General shall notify the Commission and the Attorney General if the Legislative Inspector General believes that a complaint should be filed with the Commission. If the Legislative Inspector General desires to file a complaint with the Commission, the Legislative Inspector General shall submit the summary report and supporting documents to the Attorney General. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Legislative Inspector General and the Legislative Inspector General shall deliver to the Legislative Ethics Commission a copy of the summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. If the Attorney General determines

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then
the Legislative Inspector General, represented by the Attorney General,
may file with the Legislative Ethics Commission a complaint. The
complaint shall set forth the alleged violation and the grounds that exist to
support the complaint. *Except as provided under subsection (1.5) of
Section 20, the* complaint must be filed with the Commission within
18 months after the most recent act of the alleged violation or of a series of
alleged violations except where there is reasonable cause to believe that
fraudulent concealment has occurred. To constitute fraudulent
concealment sufficient to toll this limitations period, there must be an
affirmative act or representation calculated to prevent discovery of the fact
that a violation has occurred. If a complaint is not filed with the
Commission within 6 months after notice by the Inspector General to the
Commission and the Attorney General, then the Commission may set a
meeting of the Commission at which the Attorney General shall appear
and provide a status report to the Commission.

(c-5) Within 30 days after receiving a response from the
appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head under
subsection (a), if the Legislative Inspector General does not believe that a
complaint should be filed, the Legislative Inspector General shall deliver
to the Legislative Ethics Commission a statement setting forth the basis for
the decision not to file a complaint and a copy of the summary report and
response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority or agency head. The
Inspector General may also submit a redacted version of the summary
report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority if the
Inspector General believes either contains information that, in the opinion
of the Inspector General, should be redacted prior to releasing the report,
may interfere with an ongoing investigation, or identifies an informant or
complainant.

(c-10) If, after reviewing the documents, the Commission believes
that further investigation is warranted, the Commission may request that
the Legislative Inspector General provide additional information or
conduct further investigation. The Commission may also refer the
summary report and response from the ultimate jurisdictional authority to
the Attorney General for further investigation or review. If the
Commission requests the Attorney General to investigate or review, the
Commission must notify the Attorney General and the Legislative
Inspector General. The Attorney General may not begin an investigation or
review until receipt of notice from the Commission. If, after review, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Attorney General determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation has occurred, then the Attorney General may file a complaint with the Legislative Ethics Commission. If the Attorney General concludes that there is insufficient evidence that a violation has occurred, the Attorney General shall notify the Legislative Ethics Commission and the appropriate Legislative Inspector General.

(d) A copy of the complaint filed with the Legislative Ethics Commission must be served on all respondents named in the complaint and on each respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority in the same manner as process is served under the Code of Civil Procedure.

(e) A respondent may file objections to the complaint within 30 days after notice of the petition has been served on the respondent.

(f) The Commission shall meet, at least 30 days after the complaint is served on all respondents either in person or by telephone, in a closed session to review the sufficiency of the complaint. The Commission shall issue notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Legislative Inspector General, the Attorney General, and all respondents of the Commission's ruling on the sufficiency of the complaint. If the complaint is deemed to sufficiently allege a violation of this Act, then the Commission shall include a hearing date scheduled within 4 weeks after the date of the notice, unless all of the parties consent to a later date. If the complaint is deemed not to sufficiently allege a violation, then the Commission shall send by certified mail, return receipt requested, a notice to the Legislative Inspector General, the Attorney General, and all respondents the decision to dismiss the complaint.

(g) On the scheduled date the Commission shall conduct a closed meeting, either in person or, if the parties consent, by telephone, on the complaint and allow all parties the opportunity to present testimony and evidence. All such proceedings shall be transcribed.

(h) Within an appropriate time limit set by rules of the Legislative Ethics Commission, the Commission shall (i) dismiss the complaint, (ii) issue a recommendation of discipline to the respondent and the respondent's ultimate jurisdictional authority, (iii) impose an administrative fine upon the respondent, (iv) issue injunctive relief as described in Section 50-10, or (v) impose a combination of (ii) through (iv).

(i) The proceedings on any complaint filed with the Commission shall be conducted pursuant to rules promulgated by the Commission.
(j) The Commission may designate hearing officers to conduct proceedings as determined by rule of the Commission.

(k) In all proceedings before the Commission, the standard of proof is by a preponderance of the evidence.

(l) Within 30 days after the issuance of a final administrative decision that concludes that a violation occurred, the Legislative Ethics Commission shall make public the entire record of proceedings before the Commission, the decision, any recommendation, any discipline imposed, and the response from the agency head or ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Legislative Ethics Commission.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 8-18-09.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-70)

Sec. 25-70. Cooperation in investigations. It is the duty of every officer and employee under the jurisdiction of the Legislative Inspector General, including any inspector general serving in any State agency under the jurisdiction of the Legislative Inspector General, to cooperate with the Legislative Inspector General and the Attorney General in any investigation undertaken pursuant to this Act. Failure to cooperate includes, but is not limited to, intentional omissions and knowing false statements. Failure to cooperate with an investigation of the Legislative Inspector General or the Attorney General is grounds for disciplinary action, including dismissal. Nothing in this Section limits or alters a person's existing rights or privileges under State or federal law.

(Source: P.A. 93-617, eff. 12-9-03.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-85)

Sec. 25-85. Quarterly reports by the Legislative Inspector General. The Legislative Inspector General shall submit quarterly reports of claims within his or her jurisdiction filed with the Office of the Legislative Inspector General to the General Assembly and the Legislative Ethics Commission, on dates determined by the Legislative Ethics Commission, indicating:

(1) the total number of allegations received since the date of the last report and the total number of allegations received since the date of the last report by category of claim;

(2) the total number of investigations initiated since the date of the last report and the total number of investigations initiated since the date of the last report by category of claim;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the total number of investigations concluded since the date of the last report and the total number of investigations concluded since the date of the last report by category of claim;

(4) the total number of investigations pending as of the reporting date and the total number of investigations pending as of the reporting date by category of claim;

(5) the total number of complaints forwarded to the Attorney General since the date of the last report; and

(6) the total number of actions filed with the Legislative Ethics Commission since the date of the last report, and the total number of actions pending before the Legislative Ethics Commission as of the reporting date, the total number of actions filed with the Legislative Ethics Commission since the date of the last report by category of claim, and the total number of actions pending before the Legislative Ethics Commission as of the reporting date by category of claim;

(7) the number of allegations referred to any law enforcement agency since the date of the last report;

(8) the total number of allegations referred to another investigatory body since the date of the last report; and

(9) the cumulative number of each of the foregoing for the current calendar year.

For the purposes of this Section, "category of claim" shall include discrimination claims, harassment claims, sexual harassment claims, retaliation claims, gift ban claims, prohibited political activity claims, revolving door prohibition claims, and other, miscellaneous, or uncharacterized claims.

The quarterly report shall be available on the website of the Legislative Inspector General.

(Source: P.A. 93-617, eff. 12-9-03.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-90)

Sec. 25-90. Confidentiality.

(a) The identity of any individual providing information or reporting any possible or alleged misconduct to the Legislative Inspector General or the Legislative Ethics Commission shall be kept confidential and may not be disclosed without the consent of that individual, unless the individual consents to disclosure of his or her name or disclosure of the individual's identity is otherwise required by law. The confidentiality
granted by this subsection does not preclude the disclosure of the identity of a person in any capacity other than as the source of an allegation.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Section 25-50(c), commissioners, employees, and agents of the Legislative Ethics Commission, the Legislative Inspector General, and employees and agents of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General shall keep confidential and shall not disclose information exempted from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act or by this Act.

(c) In his or her discretion, the Legislative Inspector General may notify complainants and subjects of an investigation with an update on the status of the respective investigation, including when the investigation is opened and closed.

(Source: P.A. 93-617, eff. 12-9-03.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-95)

Sec. 25-95. Exemptions.

(a) Documents generated by an ethics officer under this Act, except Section 5-50, are exempt from the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act.

(a-5) Requests from ethics officers, members, and State employees to the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, a Special Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Ethics Commission, an ethics officer, or a person designated by a legislative leader for guidance on matters involving the interpretation or application of this Act or rules promulgated under this Act are exempt from the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. Guidance provided to an ethics officer, member, or State employee at the request of an ethics officer, member, or State employee by the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, a Special Legislative Inspector General, the Legislative Ethics Commission, an ethics officer, or a person designated by a legislative leader on matters involving the interpretation or application of this Act or rules promulgated under this Act is exempt from the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act.

(b) Summary investigation reports released by the Legislative Ethics Commission as provided in Section 25-52 are public records. Otherwise, any allegations and related documents submitted to the Legislative Inspector General and any pleadings and related documents brought before the Legislative Ethics Commission are exempt from the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act so long as the Legislative Ethics Commission does not make a finding of a violation of this Act. If the Legislative Ethics Commission finds that a violation has occurred, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
entire record of proceedings before the Commission, the decision and recommendation, and the mandatory report from the agency head or ultimate jurisdictional authority to the Legislative Ethics Commission are not exempt from the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act but information contained therein that is exempt from the Freedom of Information Act must be redacted before disclosure as provided in Section 8 of the Freedom of Information Act.

(c) Meetings of the Commission are exempt from the provisions of the Open Meetings Act.

(d) Unless otherwise provided in this Act, all investigatory files and reports of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, other than quarterly monthly reports under Section 25-85, are confidential, are exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, and shall not be divulged to any person or agency, except as necessary (i) to the appropriate law enforcement authority if the matter is referred pursuant to this Act, (ii) to the ultimate jurisdictional authority, or (iii) to the Legislative Ethics Commission, or (iv) to the Executive Director of the Legislative Ethics Commission to the extent necessary to advise the Commission of all open investigations and any new allegations or complaints received in the Office of the Inspector General when there is a vacancy in the Office of Inspector General pursuant to subparagraph (b-5) of Section 25-10.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 8-18-09.)

(5 ILCS 430/25-100 new)

Sec. 25-100. Reports.

(a) Within 30 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, for the period beginning November 4, 2017 until the date of the report, the Legislative Ethics Commission shall issue a report to the General Assembly containing the following information: (i) the total number of summary reports that the Inspector General requested be published; (ii) the total number of summary reports that the Inspector General closed without a request to be published; (iii) the total number of summary reports that the Commission agreed to publish; (iv) the total number of investigations that the Commission did not agree to publish; (v) the total number of investigations that the Inspector General requested to open; and (vi) the total number of investigations that the Commission did not allow the Inspector General to open.

(b) The Legislative Ethics Commission shall issue a quarterly report to the General Assembly within 30 days after the end of each
quarter containing the following information for the preceding quarter: (i) the total number of summary reports that the Inspector General requested be published; (ii) the total number of summary reports that the Inspector General closed without a request to be published; (iii) the total number of summary reports that the Commission agreed to publish; (iv) the total number of summary reports that the Commission did not agree to publish; (v) the total number of investigations that the Inspector General requested to open; and (vi) the total number of investigations that the Commission did not allow the Inspector General to open.

(c) The reports to the General Assembly under this Section shall be provided to the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(5 ILCS 430/25-105 new)
Sec. 25-105. Investigation of sexual harassment. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Legislative Inspector General may investigate any allegation or complaint of sexual harassment without the approval of the Legislative Ethics Commission. At each Legislative Ethics Commission meeting, the Legislative Inspector General shall inform the Commission of each investigation opened under this Section since the last meeting of the Commission.

(5 ILCS 430/50-5)
Sec. 50-5. Penalties.
(a) A person is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor if that person intentionally violates any provision of Section 5-15, 5-30, 5-40, or 5-45 or Article 15.

(a-1) An ethics commission may levy an administrative fine for a violation of Section 5-45 of this Act of up to 3 times the total annual compensation that would have been obtained in violation of Section 5-45.

(b) A person who intentionally violates any provision of Section 5-20, 5-35, 5-50, or 5-55 is guilty of a business offense subject to a fine of at least $1,001 and up to $5,000.

(c) A person who intentionally violates any provision of Article 10 is guilty of a business offense and subject to a fine of at least $1,001 and up to $5,000.

(d) Any person who intentionally makes a false report alleging a violation of any provision of this Act to an ethics commission, an inspector general, the State Police, a State's Attorney, the Attorney
General, or any other law enforcement official is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(e) An ethics commission may levy an administrative fine of up to $5,000 against any person who violates this Act, who intentionally obstructs or interferes with an investigation conducted under this Act by an inspector general, or who intentionally makes a false, frivolous, or bad faith allegation.

(f) In addition to any other penalty that may apply, whether criminal or civil, a State employee who intentionally violates any provision of Section 5-5, 5-15, 5-20, 5-30, 5-35, 5-45, or 5-50, Article 10, Article 15, or Section 20-90 or 25-90 is subject to discipline or discharge by the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority.

(g) Any person who violates Section 5-65 is subject to a fine of up to $5,000 per offense, and is subject to discipline or discharge by the appropriate ultimate jurisdictional authority. Each violation of Section 5-65 is a separate offense. Any penalty imposed by an ethics commission shall be separate and distinct from any fines or penalties imposed by a court of law or a State or federal agency.

(h) Any natural person or lobbying entity who intentionally violates Section 4.7, or paragraph (d) of Section 5, or subsection (a-5) of Section 11 of the Lobbyist Registration Act is guilty of a business offense and shall be subject to a fine of up to $5,000. The Executive Ethics Commission, after the adjudication of a violation of Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act for which an investigation was initiated by the Inspector General appointed by the Secretary of State under Section 14 of the Secretary of State Act, is authorized to strike or suspend the registration under the Lobbyist Registration Act of any person or lobbying entity for which that person is employed for a period of up to 3 years. In addition to any other fine or penalty which may be imposed, the Executive Ethics Commission may also levy an administrative fine of up to $5,000 for a violation specified under this subsection (h). Any penalty imposed by an ethics commission shall be separate and distinct from any fines or penalties imposed by a court of law or by the Secretary of State under the Lobbyist Registration Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-554, eff. 11-16-17.)

Section 10. The Election Code is amended by adding Section 7-8.03 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/7-8.03 new)
Sec. 7-8.03. State central committees; discrimination and harassment policies. No later than 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, each State central committee of an established statewide political party shall establish and maintain a policy that includes, at a minimum: (i) a prohibition on discrimination and harassment; (ii) details on how an individual can report an allegation of discrimination or harassment; (iii) a prohibition on retaliation for reporting discrimination or harassment allegations; and (iv) the consequences of a violation of the prohibition on sexual harassment and the consequences for knowingly making a false report.

A State central committee, or its appropriate designee, shall notify the Board of the adoption of the required policies.

The requirements of this Section shall not prohibit a political committee from considering political affiliation, as permitted by law and the United States Constitution, when hiring or retaining a person as an employee, consultant, independent contractor, or volunteer.

Section 15. The Secretary of State Act is amended by changing Section 14 as follows:

(15 ILCS 305/14)

(a) The Secretary of State must, with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoint an Inspector General for the purpose of detection, deterrence, and prevention of fraud, corruption, mismanagement, gross or aggravated misconduct, or misconduct that may be criminal in nature in the Office of the Secretary of State. The Inspector General shall serve a 5-year term. If no successor is appointed and qualified upon the expiration of the Inspector General's term, the Office of Inspector General is deemed vacant and the powers and duties under this Section may be exercised only by an appointed and qualified interim Inspector General until a successor Inspector General is appointed and qualified. If the General Assembly is not in session when a vacancy in the Office of Inspector General occurs, the Secretary of State may appoint an interim Inspector General whose term shall expire 2 weeks after the next regularly scheduled session day of the Senate.

(b) The Inspector General shall have the following qualifications:

(1) has not been convicted of any felony under the laws of this State, another State, or the United States;
(2) has earned a baccalaureate degree from an institution of higher education; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) has either (A) 5 or more years of service with a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, at least 2 years of which have been in a progressive investigatory capacity; (B) 5 or more years of service as a federal, State, or local prosecutor; or (C) 5 or more years of service as a senior manager or executive of a federal, State, or local agency.

(c) The Inspector General may review, coordinate, and recommend methods and procedures to increase the integrity of the Office of the Secretary of State. The duties of the Inspector General shall supplement and not supplant the duties of the Chief Auditor for the Secretary of State's Office or any other Inspector General that may be authorized by law. The Inspector General must report directly to the Secretary of State.

(d) In addition to the authority otherwise provided by this Section, but only when investigating the Office of the Secretary of State, its employees, or their actions for fraud, corruption, mismanagement, gross or aggravated misconduct, or misconduct that may be criminal in nature, the Inspector General is authorized:

(1) To have access to all records, reports, audits, reviews, documents, papers, recommendations, or other materials available that relate to programs and operations with respect to which the Inspector General has responsibilities under this Section.

(2) To make any investigations and reports relating to the administration of the programs and operations of the Office of the Secretary of State that are, in the judgment of the Inspector General, necessary or desirable.

(3) To request any information or assistance that may be necessary for carrying out the duties and responsibilities provided by this Section from any local, State, or federal governmental agency or unit thereof.

(4) To require by subpoena the appearance of witnesses and the production of all information, documents, reports, answers, records, accounts, papers, and other data and documentary evidence necessary in the performance of the functions assigned by this Section, with the exception of subsection (c) and with the exception of records of a labor organization authorized and recognized under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act to be the exclusive bargaining representative of employees of the Secretary of State, including, but not limited to, records of representation of employees and the negotiation of collective bargaining agreements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A subpoena may be issued under this paragraph (4) only by the Inspector General and not by members of the Inspector General's staff. A person duly subpoenaed for testimony, documents, or other items who neglects or refuses to testify or produce documents or other items under the requirements of the subpoena shall be subject to punishment as may be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, unless (i) the testimony, documents, or other items are covered by the attorney-client privilege or any other privilege or right recognized by law or (ii) the testimony, documents, or other items concern the representation of employees and the negotiation of collective bargaining agreements by a labor organization authorized and recognized under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act to be the exclusive bargaining representative of employees of the Secretary of State. Nothing in this Section limits a person's right to protection against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment of the United States Constitution or Article I, Section 10, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois.

(5) To have direct and prompt access to the Secretary of State for any purpose pertaining to the performance of functions and responsibilities under this Section.

(d-5) In addition to the authority otherwise provided by this Section, the Secretary of State Inspector General shall have jurisdiction to investigate complaints and allegations of wrongdoing by any person or entity related to the Lobbyist Registration Act. When investigating those complaints and allegations, the Inspector General is authorized:

(1) To have access to all records, reports, audits, reviews, documents, papers, recommendations, or other materials available that relate to programs and operations with respect to which the Inspector General has responsibilities under this Section.

(2) To request any information or assistance that may be necessary for carrying out the duties and responsibilities provided by this Section from any local, State, or federal governmental agency or unit thereof.

(3) To require by subpoena the appearance of witnesses and the production of all information, documents, reports, answers, records, accounts, papers, and other data and documentary evidence necessary in the performance of the functions assigned by this Section. A subpoena may be issued under this paragraph (3) only by the Inspector General and not by members of the Inspector General.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General's staff. A person duly subpoenaed for testimony, documents, or other items who neglects or refuses to testify or produce documents or other items under the requirements of the subpoena shall be subject to punishment as may be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, unless the testimony, documents, or other items are covered by the attorney-client privilege or any other privilege or right recognized by law. Nothing in this Section limits a person's right to protection against self-incrimination under the Fifth Amendment of the United States Constitution or Section 10 of Article I of the Constitution of the State of Illinois.

(4) To have direct and prompt access to the Secretary of State for any purpose pertaining to the performance of functions and responsibilities under this Section.

(5) As provided in subsection (d) of Section 5 of the Lobbyist Registration Act, to review allegations that an individual required to be registered under the Lobbyist Registration Act has engaged in one or more acts of sexual harassment. Upon completion of that review, the Inspector General shall submit a summary of the review to the Executive Ethics Commission. The Inspector General is authorized to file pleadings with the Executive Ethics Commission, through the Attorney General, if the Attorney General finds that reasonable cause exists to believe that a violation regarding acts of sexual harassment has occurred. The Secretary shall adopt rules setting forth the procedures for the review of such allegations.

(e) The Inspector General may receive and investigate complaints or information concerning the possible existence of an activity constituting a violation of law, rules, or regulations; mismanagement; abuse of authority; or substantial and specific danger to the public health and safety. Any person who knowingly files a false complaint or files a complaint with reckless disregard for the truth or the falsity of the facts underlying the complaint may be subject to discipline as set forth in the rules of the Department of Personnel of the Secretary of State or the Inspector General may refer the matter to a State's Attorney or the Attorney General.

The Inspector General may not, after receipt of a complaint or information, disclose the identity of the source without the consent of the source, unless the Inspector General determines that disclosure of the identity is reasonable and necessary for the furtherance of the investigation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any employee who has the authority to recommend or approve any personnel action or to direct others to recommend or approve any personnel action may not, with respect to that authority, take or threaten to take any action against any employee as a reprisal for making a complaint or disclosing information to the Inspector General, unless the complaint was made or the information disclosed with the knowledge that it was false or with willful disregard for its truth or falsity.

(f) The Inspector General must adopt rules, in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, establishing minimum requirements for initiating, conducting, and completing investigations. The rules must establish criteria for determining, based upon the nature of the allegation, the appropriate method of investigation, which may include, but is not limited to, site visits, telephone contacts, personal interviews, or requests for written responses. The rules must also clarify how the Office of the Inspector General shall interact with other local, State, and federal law enforcement investigations.

Any employee of the Secretary of State subject to investigation or inquiry by the Inspector General or any agent or representative of the Inspector General concerning misconduct that is criminal in nature shall have the right to be notified of the right to remain silent during the investigation or inquiry and the right to be represented in the investigation or inquiry by an attorney or a representative of a labor organization that is the exclusive collective bargaining representative of employees of the Secretary of State. Any investigation or inquiry by the Inspector General or any agent or representative of the Inspector General must be conducted with an awareness of the provisions of a collective bargaining agreement that applies to the employees of the Secretary of State and with an awareness of the rights of the employees as set forth in State and federal law and applicable judicial decisions. Any recommendations for discipline or any action taken against any employee by the Inspector General or any representative or agent of the Inspector General must comply with the provisions of the collective bargaining agreement that applies to the employee.

(g) On or before January 1 of each year, the Inspector General shall report to the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives on the types of investigations and the activities undertaken by the Office of the Inspector General during the previous calendar year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The Legislative Information System Act is amended by adding Section 9 as follows:

__(25 ILCS 145/9 new)___

**Sec. 9. Information regarding discrimination and harassment.** The System shall establish a page for electronic public access on the General Assembly's website that provides information regarding discrimination and harassment, including, but not limited to:

1. the name and contact information for the ethics officer for each caucus;
2. the name and contact information for the Legislative Inspector General and information on how to file a complaint;
3. a direct link to the website of the Department of Human Rights for harassment and discrimination and the Department's hotline phone number; and
4. the name and contact information for the chief of staff for each legislative caucus leader.

A direct link to the page required by this Section shall be included on the front page of the General Assembly's website.

Section 25. The Lobbyist Registration Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

__(25 ILCS 170/11) (from Ch. 63, par. 181)___

**Sec. 11. Enforcement.**

(a) The Secretary of State Inspector General appointed under Section 14 of the Secretary of State Act shall initiate investigations of violations of this Act upon receipt of credible evidence of a violation. If, upon conclusion of an investigation, the Inspector General reasonably believes a violation of this Act has occurred, the Inspector General shall provide the alleged violator with written notification of the alleged violation. Within 30 calendar days after receipt of the notification, the alleged violator shall submit a written response to the Inspector General. The response shall indicate whether the alleged violator (i) disputes the alleged violation, including any facts that reasonably prove the alleged violation did not violate the Act, or (ii) agrees to take action to correct the alleged violation within 30 calendar days, including a description of the action the alleged violator has taken or will take to correct the alleged violation. If the alleged violator disputes the alleged violation or fails to respond to the notification of the alleged violation, the Inspector General shall transmit the evidence to the appropriate State's Attorney or Attorney General.
General. If the alleged violator agrees to take action to correct the alleged violation, the Inspector General shall make available to the public the notification from the Inspector General and the response from the alleged violator and shall not transmit the evidence to the appropriate State's Attorney or Attorney General. Nothing in this Act requires the Inspector General to notify an alleged violator of an ongoing investigation or to notify the alleged violator of a referral of any evidence to a law enforcement agency, a State's Attorney, or the Attorney General pursuant to subsection (c).

(a-5) Failure to cooperate in an investigation initiated by the Secretary of State Inspector General appointed under Section 14 of the Secretary of State Act is a separate and punishable offense for which the Secretary of State Inspector General, through the Attorney General, shall file pleadings with the Executive Ethics Commission, which has the discretion to strike or suspend the registration of any person, or lobbying entity for which that person is employed, registered under this Act. Nothing in this Section limits or alters a person's existing rights or protections under State or federal law.

(b) Any violation of this Act may be prosecuted in the county where the offense is committed or in Sangamon County. In addition to the State's Attorney of the appropriate county, the Attorney General of Illinois also is authorized to prosecute any violation of this Act.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Inspector General may at any time refer evidence of a violation of State or federal law, in addition to a violation of this Act, to the appropriate law enforcement agency, State's Attorney, or Attorney General.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1358, eff. 7-28-10.)

Section 30. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing Sections 2-102, 2-107, and 7A-102 as follows:

(775 ILCS 5/2-102) (from Ch. 68, par. 2-102)

Sec. 2-102. Civil Rights Violations - Employment. It is a civil rights violation:

(A) Employers. For any employer to refuse to hire, to segregate, or to act with respect to recruitment, hiring, promotion, renewal of employment, selection for training or apprenticeship, discharge, discipline, tenure or terms, privileges or conditions of employment on the basis of unlawful discrimination or citizenship status.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A-5) Language. For an employer to impose a restriction that has the effect of prohibiting a language from being spoken by an employee in communications that are unrelated to the employee's duties.

For the purposes of this subdivision (A-5), "language" means a person's native tongue, such as Polish, Spanish, or Chinese. "Language" does not include such things as slang, jargon, profanity, or vulgarity.

(B) Employment Agency. For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly, accept applications and register for employment referral or apprenticeship referral, refer for employment, or refer for apprenticeship on the basis of unlawful discrimination or citizenship status or to accept from any person any job order, requisition or request for referral of applicants for employment or apprenticeship which makes or has the effect of making unlawful discrimination or discrimination on the basis of citizenship status a condition of referral.

(C) Labor Organization. For any labor organization to limit, segregate or classify its membership, or to limit employment opportunities, selection and training for apprenticeship in any trade or craft, or otherwise to take, or fail to take, any action which affects adversely any person's status as an employee or as an applicant for employment or as an apprentice, or as an applicant for apprenticeships, or wages, tenure, hours of employment or apprenticeship conditions on the basis of unlawful discrimination or citizenship status.

(D) Sexual Harassment. For any employer, employee, agent of any employer, employment agency or labor organization to engage in sexual harassment; provided, that an employer shall be responsible for sexual harassment of the employer's employees by nonemployees or nonmanagerial and nonsupervisory employees only if the employer becomes aware of the conduct and fails to take reasonable corrective measures.

(E) Public Employers. For any public employer to refuse to permit a public employee under its jurisdiction who takes time off from work in order to practice his or her religious beliefs to engage in work, during hours other than such employee's regular working hours, consistent with the operational needs of the employer and in order to compensate for work time lost for such religious reasons. Any employee who elects such deferred work shall be compensated at the wage rate which he or she would have earned during the originally scheduled work period. The employer may require that an employee who plans to take time off from work in order to practice his or her religious beliefs provide the employer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with a notice of his or her intention to be absent from work not exceeding 5 days prior to the date of absence.

(E-5) Religious discrimination. For any employer to impose upon a person as a condition of obtaining or retaining employment, including opportunities for promotion, advancement, or transfer, any terms or conditions that would require such person to violate or forgo a sincerely held practice of his or her religion including, but not limited to, the wearing of any attire, clothing, or facial hair in accordance with the requirements of his or her religion, unless, after engaging in a bona fide effort, the employer demonstrates that it is unable to reasonably accommodate the employee's or prospective employee's sincerely held religious belief, practice, or observance without undue hardship on the conduct of the employer's business.

Nothing in this Section prohibits an employer from enacting a dress code or grooming policy that may include restrictions on attire, clothing, or facial hair to maintain workplace safety or food sanitation.

(F) Training and Apprenticeship Programs. For any employer, employment agency or labor organization to discriminate against a person on the basis of age in the selection, referral for or conduct of apprenticeship or training programs.

(G) Immigration-Related Practices.

(1) for an employer to request for purposes of satisfying the requirements of Section 1324a(b) of Title 8 of the United States Code, as now or hereafter amended, more or different documents than are required under such Section or to refuse to honor documents tendered that on their face reasonably appear to be genuine; or

(2) for an employer participating in the E-Verify Program, as authorized by 8 U.S.C. 1324a, Notes, Pilot Programs for Employment Eligibility Confirmation (enacted by PL 104-208, div. C title IV, subtitle A) to refuse to hire, to segregate, or to act with respect to recruitment, hiring, promotion, renewal of employment, selection for training or apprenticeship, discharge, discipline, tenure or terms, privileges or conditions of employment without following the procedures under the E-Verify Program.

(H) (Blank).

(I) Pregnancy. For an employer to refuse to hire, to segregate, or to act with respect to recruitment, hiring, promotion, renewal of employment, selection for training or apprenticeship, discharge, discipline, tenure or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
terms, privileges or conditions of employment on the basis of pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth. Women affected by pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth shall be treated the same for all employment-related purposes, including receipt of benefits under fringe benefit programs, as other persons not so affected but similar in their ability or inability to work, regardless of the source of the inability to work or employment classification or status.

(J) Pregnancy; reasonable accommodations.

(1) If after a job applicant or employee, including a part-time, full-time, or probationary employee, requests a reasonable accommodation, for an employer to not make reasonable accommodations for any medical or common condition of a job applicant or employee related to pregnancy or childbirth, unless the employer can demonstrate that the accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the ordinary operation of the business of the employer. The employer may request documentation from the employee's health care provider concerning the need for the requested reasonable accommodation or accommodations to the same extent documentation is requested for conditions related to disability if the employer's request for documentation is job-related and consistent with business necessity. The employer may require only the medical justification for the requested accommodation or accommodations, a description of the reasonable accommodation or accommodations medically advisable, the date the reasonable accommodation or accommodations became medically advisable, and the probable duration of the reasonable accommodation or accommodations. It is the duty of the individual seeking a reasonable accommodation or accommodations to submit to the employer any documentation that is requested in accordance with this paragraph. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the employer may require documentation by the employee's health care provider to determine compliance with other laws. The employee and employer shall engage in a timely, good faith, and meaningful exchange to determine effective reasonable accommodations.

(2) For an employer to deny employment opportunities or benefits to or take adverse action against an otherwise qualified job applicant or employee, including a part-time, full-time, or
probationary employee, if the denial or adverse action is based on the need of the employer to make reasonable accommodations to the known medical or common conditions related to the pregnancy or childbirth of the applicant or employee.

(3) For an employer to require a job applicant or employee, including a part-time, full-time, or probationary employee, affected by pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth to accept an accommodation when the applicant or employee did not request an accommodation and the applicant or employee chooses not to accept the employer's accommodation.

(4) For an employer to require an employee, including a part-time, full-time, or probationary employee, to take leave under any leave law or policy of the employer if another reasonable accommodation can be provided to the known medical or common conditions related to the pregnancy or childbirth of an employee. No employer shall fail or refuse to reinstate the employee affected by pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth to her original job or to an equivalent position with equivalent pay and accumulated seniority, retirement, fringe benefits, and other applicable service credits upon her signifying her intent to return or when her need for reasonable accommodation ceases, unless the employer can demonstrate that the accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the ordinary operation of the business of the employer.

For the purposes of this subdivision (J), "reasonable accommodations" means reasonable modifications or adjustments to the job application process or work environment, or to the manner or circumstances under which the position desired or held is customarily performed, that enable an applicant or employee affected by pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth to be considered for the position the applicant desires or to perform the essential functions of that position, and may include, but is not limited to: more frequent or longer bathroom breaks, breaks for increased water intake, and breaks for periodic rest; private non-bathroom space for expressing breast milk and breastfeeding; seating; assistance with manual labor; light duty; temporary transfer to a less strenuous or hazardous position; the provision of an accessible worksite; acquisition or modification of equipment; job restructuring; a part-time or modified work

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
schedule; appropriate adjustment or modifications of examinations, training materials, or policies; reassignment to a vacant position; time off to recover from conditions related to childbirth; and leave necessitated by pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions resulting from pregnancy or childbirth.

For the purposes of this subdivision (J), "undue hardship" means an action that is prohibitively expensive or disruptive when considered in light of the following factors: (i) the nature and cost of the accommodation needed; (ii) the overall financial resources of the facility or facilities involved in the provision of the reasonable accommodation, the number of persons employed at the facility, the effect on expenses and resources, or the impact otherwise of the accommodation upon the operation of the facility; (iii) the overall financial resources of the employer, the overall size of the business of the employer with respect to the number of its employees, and the number, type, and location of its facilities; and (iv) the type of operation or operations of the employer, including the composition, structure, and functions of the workforce of the employer, the geographic separateness, administrative, or fiscal relationship of the facility or facilities in question to the employer. The employer has the burden of proving undue hardship. The fact that the employer provides or would be required to provide a similar accommodation to similarly situated employees creates a rebuttable presumption that the accommodation does not impose an undue hardship on the employer.

No employer is required by this subdivision (J) to create additional employment that the employer would not otherwise have created, unless the employer does so or would do so for other classes of employees who need accommodation. The employer is not required to discharge any employee, transfer any employee with more seniority, or promote any employee who is not qualified to perform the job, unless the employer does so or would do so to accommodate other classes of employees who need it.

(K) Notice.

(1) For an employer to fail to post or keep posted in a conspicuous location on the premises of the employer where notices to employees are customarily posted, or fail to include in any employee handbook information concerning an employee's rights under this Article, a notice, to be prepared or approved by the Department, summarizing the requirements of this Article and information pertaining to the filing of a charge, including the right

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to be free from unlawful discrimination, the right to be free from sexual harassment, and the right to certain reasonable accommodations. The Department shall make the documents required under this paragraph available for retrieval from the Department's website.

(2) Upon notification of a violation of paragraph (1) of this subdivision (K), the Department may launch a preliminary investigation. If the Department finds a violation, the Department may issue a notice to show cause giving the employer 30 days to correct the violation. If the violation is not corrected, the Department may initiate a charge of a civil rights violation.

(Source: P.A. 100-100, eff. 8-11-17.)

(775 ILCS 5/2-107)

Sec. 2-107. Helpline Hotline to Report Sexual Harassment and Discrimination.

(a) The Department shall, no later than 3 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, establish and maintain a sexual harassment and discrimination helpline hotline. The Department shall help persons who contact the Department through the helpline hotline find necessary resources, including counseling services, and assist in the filing of sexual harassment and discrimination complaints with the Department or other applicable agencies. The Department may recommend individuals seek private counsel, but shall not make recommendations for legal representation. The helpline hotline shall provide the means through which persons may anonymously report sexual harassment and discrimination in both private and public places of employment. In the case of a report of sexual harassment and discrimination by a person subject to Article 20 or 25 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, the Department shall, with the permission of the reporting individual, report the allegations to the Executive Inspector General or Legislative Inspector General for further investigation.

(b) The Department shall advertise the helpline hotline on its website and in materials related to sexual harassment and discrimination, including posters made available to the public, and encourage reporting by both those who are subject to sexual harassment and discrimination and those who have witnessed it.

(c) All communications received by the Department via the helpline hotline or Internet communication shall remain confidential and shall be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) As used in this Section, "helpline" means a toll-free telephone with voicemail capabilities and an Internet website through which persons may report instances of sexual harassment and discrimination.

(e) The Department shall annually evaluate the helpline and report to the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct, the following information: (i) the total number of calls received, including messages left during non-business hours; (ii) the number of calls reporting sexual discrimination claims; (iii) the number of calls reporting harassment claims; (iv) the number of calls reporting sexual harassment claims; (v) the number of calls that were referred to each Executive Inspector General; and (vi) the number of calls that were referred to the Legislative Inspector General.

(Source: P.A. 100-554, eff. 11-16-17.)

(775 ILCS 5/7A-102) (from Ch. 68, par. 7A-102)
Sec. 7A-102. Procedures.

(A) Charge.

(1) Within 300 calendar days after the date that a civil rights violation allegedly has been committed, a charge in writing under oath or affirmation may be filed with the Department by an aggrieved party or issued by the Department itself under the signature of the Director.

(2) The charge shall be in such detail as to substantially apprise any party properly concerned as to the time, place, and facts surrounding the alleged civil rights violation.

(3) Charges deemed filed with the Department pursuant to subsection (A-1) of this Section shall be deemed to be in compliance with this subsection.


(1) If a charge is filed with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) within 300 calendar days after the date of the alleged civil rights violation, the charge shall be deemed filed with the Department on the date filed with the EEOC. If the EEOC is the governmental agency designated to investigate the charge first, the Department shall take no action until the EEOC makes a determination on the charge and after the complainant notifies the Department of the EEOC's determination. In such cases, after receiving notice from the EEOC that a charge

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
was filed, the Department shall notify the parties that (i) a charge has been received by the EEOC and has been sent to the Department for dual filing purposes; (ii) the EEOC is the governmental agency responsible for investigating the charge and that the investigation shall be conducted pursuant to the rules and procedures adopted by the EEOC; (iii) it will take no action on the charge until the EEOC issues its determination; (iv) the complainant must submit a copy of the EEOC's determination within 30 days after service of the determination by the EEOC on complainant; and (v) that the time period to investigate the charge contained in subsection (G) of this Section is tolled from the date on which the charge is filed with the EEOC until the EEOC issues its determination.

(2) If the EEOC finds reasonable cause to believe that there has been a violation of federal law and if the Department is timely notified of the EEOC's findings by complainant, the Department shall notify complainant that the Department has adopted the EEOC's determination of reasonable cause and that complainant has the right, within 90 days after receipt of the Department's notice, to either file his or her own complaint with the Illinois Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. The Department's notice to complainant that the Department has adopted the EEOC's determination of reasonable cause shall constitute the Department's Report for purposes of subparagraph (D) of this Section.

(3) For those charges alleging violations within the jurisdiction of both the EEOC and the Department and for which the EEOC either (i) does not issue a determination, but does issue the complainant a notice of a right to sue, including when the right to sue is issued at the request of the complainant, or (ii) determines that it is unable to establish that illegal discrimination has occurred and issues the complainant a right to sue notice, and if the Department is timely notified of the EEOC's determination by complainant, the Department shall notify the parties that the Department will adopt the EEOC's determination as a dismissal for lack of substantial evidence unless the complainant requests in writing within 35 days after receipt of the Department's notice that the Department review the EEOC's determination.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) If the complainant does not file a written request with the Department to review the EEOC's determination within 35 days after receipt of the Department's notice, the Department shall notify complainant that the decision of the EEOC has been adopted by the Department as a dismissal for lack of substantial evidence and that the complainant has the right, within 90 days after receipt of the Department's notice, to commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. The Department's notice to complainant that the Department has adopted the EEOC's determination shall constitute the Department's report for purposes of subparagraph (D) of this Section.

(b) If the complainant does file a written request with the Department to review the EEOC's determination, the Department shall review the EEOC's determination and any evidence obtained by the EEOC during its investigation. If, after reviewing the EEOC's determination and any evidence obtained by the EEOC, the Department determines there is no need for further investigation of the charge, the Department shall issue a report and the Director shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed pursuant to subsection (D) of Section 7A-102. If, after reviewing the EEOC's determination and any evidence obtained by the EEOC, the Department determines there is a need for further investigation of the charge, the Department may conduct any further investigation it deems necessary. After reviewing the EEOC's determination, the evidence obtained by the EEOC, and any additional investigation conducted by the Department, the Department shall issue a report and the Director shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed pursuant to subsection (D) of Section 7A-102 of this Act.

(4) Pursuant to this Section, if the EEOC dismisses the charge or a portion of the charge of discrimination because, under federal law, the EEOC lacks jurisdiction over the charge, and if, under this Act, the Department has jurisdiction over the charge of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
discrimination, the Department shall investigate the charge or portion of the charge dismissed by the EEOC for lack of jurisdiction pursuant to subsections (A), (A-1), (B), (B-1), (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (I), (J), and (K) of Section 7A-102 of this Act.

(5) The time limit set out in subsection (G) of this Section is tolled from the date on which the charge is filed with the EEOC to the date on which the EEOC issues its determination.

(B) Notice and Response to Charge. The Department shall, within 10 days of the date on which the charge was filed, serve a copy of the charge on the respondent. This period shall not be construed to be jurisdictional. The charging party and the respondent may each file a position statement and other materials with the Department regarding the charge of alleged discrimination within 60 days of receipt of the notice of the charge. The position statements and other materials filed shall remain confidential unless otherwise agreed to by the party providing the information and shall not be served on or made available to the other party during pendency of a charge with the Department. The Department may require the respondent to file a response to the allegations contained in the charge. Upon the Department's request, the respondent shall file a response to the charge within 60 days and shall serve a copy of its response on the complainant or his or her representative. Notwithstanding any request from the Department, the respondent may elect to file a response to the charge within 60 days of receipt of notice of the charge, provided the respondent serves a copy of its response on the complainant or his or her representative. All allegations contained in the charge not denied by the respondent within 60 days of the Department's request for a response may be deemed admitted, unless the respondent states that it is without sufficient information to form a belief with respect to such allegation. The Department may issue a notice of default directed to any respondent who fails to file a response to a charge within 60 days of receipt of the Department's request, unless the respondent can demonstrate good cause as to why such notice should not issue. The term "good cause" shall be defined by rule promulgated by the Department. Within 30 days of receipt of the respondent's response, the complainant may file a reply to said response and shall serve a copy of said reply on the respondent or his or her representative. A party shall have the right to supplement his or her response or reply at any time that the investigation of the charge is pending. The Department shall, within 10 days of the date on which the charge was filed, and again no later than 335 days thereafter, send by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certified or registered mail written notice to the complainant and to the respondent informing the complainant of the complainant's right to either file a complaint with the Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court under subparagraph (2) of paragraph (G), including in such notice the dates within which the complainant may exercise this right. In the notice the Department shall notify the complainant that the charge of civil rights violation will be dismissed with prejudice and with no right to further proceed if a written complaint is not timely filed with the Commission or with the appropriate circuit court by the complainant pursuant to subparagraph (2) of paragraph (G) or by the Department pursuant to subparagraph (1) of paragraph (G).

(B-1) Mediation. The complainant and respondent may agree to voluntarily submit the charge to mediation without waiving any rights that are otherwise available to either party pursuant to this Act and without incurring any obligation to accept the result of the mediation process. Nothing occurring in mediation shall be disclosed by the Department or admissible in evidence in any subsequent proceeding unless the complainant and the respondent agree in writing that such disclosure be made.

(C) Investigation.

(1) The Department shall conduct an investigation sufficient to determine whether the allegations set forth in the charge are supported by substantial evidence.

(2) The Director or his or her designated representatives shall have authority to request any member of the Commission to issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of a witness or the production for examination of any books, records or documents whatsoever.

(3) If any witness whose testimony is required for any investigation resides outside the State, or through illness or any other good cause as determined by the Director is unable to be interviewed by the investigator or appear at a fact finding conference, his or her testimony or deposition may be taken, within or without the State, in the same manner as is provided for in the taking of depositions in civil cases in circuit courts.

(4) Upon reasonable notice to the complainant and the respondent, the Department shall conduct a fact finding conference, unless prior to 365 days after the date on which the charge was filed the Director has determined whether there is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed, the charge has been dismissed for lack of jurisdiction, or the parties voluntarily and in writing agree to waive the fact finding conference. Any party's failure to attend the conference without good cause shall result in dismissal or default. The term "good cause" shall be defined by rule promulgated by the Department. A notice of dismissal or default shall be issued by the Director. The notice of default issued by the Director shall notify the respondent that a request for review may be filed in writing with the Commission within 30 days of receipt of notice of default. The notice of dismissal issued by the Director shall give the complainant notice of his or her right to seek review of the dismissal before the Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant chooses to have the Human Rights Commission review the dismissal order, he or she shall file a request for review with the Commission within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice. If the complainant chooses to file a request for review with the Commission, he or she may not later commence a civil action in a circuit court. If the complainant chooses to commence a civil action in a circuit court, he or she must do so within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice.

(D) Report.

(1) Each charge shall be the subject of a report to the Director. The report shall be a confidential document subject to review by the Director, authorized Department employees, the parties, and, where indicated by this Act, members of the Commission or their designated hearing officers.

(2) Upon review of the report, the Director shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed. The determination of substantial evidence is limited to determining the need for further consideration of the charge pursuant to this Act and includes, but is not limited to, findings of fact and conclusions, as well as the reasons for the determinations on all material issues. Substantial evidence is evidence which a reasonable mind accepts as sufficient to support a particular conclusion and which consists of more than a mere scintilla but may be somewhat less than a preponderance.
(3) If the Director determines that there is no substantial evidence, the charge shall be dismissed by order of the Director and the Director shall give the complainant notice of his or her right to seek review of the dismissal order before the Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant chooses to have the Human Rights Commission review the dismissal order, he or she shall file a request for review with the Commission within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice. If the complainant chooses to file a request for review with the Commission, he or she may not later commence a civil action in a circuit court. If the complainant chooses to commence a civil action in a circuit court, he or she must do so within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice.

(4) If the Director determines that there is substantial evidence, he or she shall notify the complainant and respondent of that determination. The Director shall also notify the parties that the complainant has the right to either commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or request that the Department of Human Rights file a complaint with the Human Rights Commission on his or her behalf. Any such complaint shall be filed within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice. If the complainant chooses to have the Department file a complaint with the Human Rights Commission on his or her behalf, the complainant must, within 30 days after receipt of the Director's notice, request in writing that the Department file the complaint. If the complainant timely requests that the Department file the complaint, the Department shall file the complaint on his or her behalf. If the complainant fails to timely request that the Department file the complaint, the complainant may file his or her complaint with the Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant files a complaint with the Human Rights Commission, the complainant shall give notice to the Department of the filing of the complaint with the Human Rights Commission.

(E) Conciliation.

(1) When there is a finding of substantial evidence, the Department may designate a Department employee who is an attorney licensed to practice in Illinois to endeavor to eliminate the
effect of the alleged civil rights violation and to prevent its repetition by means of conference and conciliation.

(2) When the Department determines that a formal conciliation conference is necessary, the complainant and respondent shall be notified of the time and place of the conference by registered or certified mail at least 10 days prior thereto and either or both parties shall appear at the conference in person or by attorney.

(3) The place fixed for the conference shall be within 35 miles of the place where the civil rights violation is alleged to have been committed.

(4) Nothing occurring at the conference shall be disclosed by the Department unless the complainant and respondent agree in writing that such disclosure be made.

(5) The Department's efforts to conciliate the matter shall not stay or extend the time for filing the complaint with the Commission or the circuit court.

(F) Complaint.

(1) When the complainant requests that the Department file a complaint with the Commission on his or her behalf, the Department shall prepare a written complaint, under oath or affirmation, stating the nature of the civil rights violation substantially as alleged in the charge previously filed and the relief sought on behalf of the aggrieved party. The Department shall file the complaint with the Commission.

(2) If the complainant chooses to commence a civil action in a circuit court, he or she must do so in the circuit court in the county wherein the civil rights violation was allegedly committed. The form of the complaint in any such civil action shall be in accordance with the Illinois Code of Civil Procedure.

(G) Time Limit.

(1) When a charge of a civil rights violation has been properly filed, the Department, within 365 days thereof or within any extension of that period agreed to in writing by all parties, shall issue its report as required by subparagraph (D). Any such report shall be duly served upon both the complainant and the respondent.

(2) If the Department has not issued its report within 365 days after the charge is filed, or any such longer period agreed to in writing by all the parties, the complainant shall have 90 days to...
either file his or her own complaint with the Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant files a complaint with the Commission, the form of the complaint shall be in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (F)(1). If the complainant commences a civil action in a circuit court, the form of the complaint shall be in accordance with the Illinois Code of Civil Procedure. The aggrieved party shall notify the Department that a complaint has been filed and shall serve a copy of the complaint on the Department on the same date that the complaint is filed with the Commission or in circuit court. If the complainant files a complaint with the Commission, he or she may not later commence a civil action in circuit court.

(3) If an aggrieved party files a complaint with the Human Rights Commission or commences a civil action in circuit court pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, or if the time period for filing a complaint has expired, the Department shall immediately cease its investigation and dismiss the charge of civil rights violation. Any final order entered by the Commission under this Section is appealable in accordance with paragraph (B)(1) of Section 8-111. Failure to immediately cease an investigation and dismiss the charge of civil rights violation as provided in this paragraph (3) constitutes grounds for entry of an order by the circuit court permanently enjoining the investigation. The Department may also be liable for any costs and other damages incurred by the respondent as a result of the action of the Department.

(4) The Department shall stay any administrative proceedings under this Section after the filing of a civil action by or on behalf of the aggrieved party under any federal or State law seeking relief with respect to the alleged civil rights violation.

(H) This amendatory Act of 1995 applies to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

(I) This amendatory Act of 1996 applies to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

(J) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 95-243 apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of those changes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(K) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of those changes.
(Source: P.A. 100-492, eff. 9-8-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 8, 2018.
Effective June 8, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0589
(House Bill No. 4095)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act is amended by changing Section 2MM as follows:

(815 ILCS 505/2MM)

Sec. 2MM. Verification of accuracy of consumer reporting information used to extend consumers credit and security freeze on credit reports.

(a) A credit card issuer who mails an offer or solicitation to apply for a credit card and who receives a completed application in response to the offer or solicitation which lists an address that is not substantially the same as the address on the offer or solicitation may not issue a credit card based on that application until reasonable steps have been taken to verify the applicant's change of address.

(b) Any person who uses a consumer credit report in connection with the approval of credit based on the application for an extension of credit, and who has received notification of a police report filed with a consumer reporting agency that the applicant has been a victim of financial identity theft, as defined in Section 16-30 or 16G-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, may not lend money or extend credit without taking reasonable steps to verify the consumer's identity and confirm that the application for an extension of credit is not the result of financial identity theft.

(c) A consumer may request that a security freeze be placed on his or her credit report by sending a request in writing by certified mail or by
at least one of telephone or electronic means to a consumer reporting agency at an address or telephone or electronic location designated by the consumer reporting agency to receive such requests.

The following persons may request that a security freeze be placed on the credit report of a person with a disability:

(1) a guardian of the person with a disability who is the subject of the request, appointed under Article X1a of the Probate Act of 1975; and

(2) an agent of the person with a disability who is the subject of the request, under a written durable power of attorney that complies with the Illinois Power of Attorney Act.

The following persons may request that a security freeze be placed on the credit report of a minor:

(1) a guardian of the minor who is the subject of the request, appointed under Article XI of the Probate Act of 1975;

(2) a parent of the minor who is the subject of the request; and

(3) a guardian appointed under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for a minor under the age of 18 who is the subject of the request or, with a court order authorizing the guardian consent power, for a youth who is the subject of the request who has attained the age of 18, but who is under the age of 21.

This subsection (c) does not prevent a consumer reporting agency from advising a third party that a security freeze is in effect with respect to the consumer's credit report.

(d) A consumer reporting agency shall place a security freeze on a consumer's credit report no later than 5 business days after receiving a written request from the consumer:

(1) a written request described in subsection (c); and

(2) proper identification; and

(3) payment of a fee, if applicable.

(e) Upon placing the security freeze on the consumer's credit report, the consumer reporting agency shall send to the consumer within 10 business days a written confirmation of the placement of the security freeze and a unique personal identification number or password or similar device, other than the consumer's Social Security number, to be used by the consumer when providing authorization for the release of his or her credit report for a specific party or period of time.
(f) If the consumer wishes to allow his or her credit report to be accessed for a specific party or period of time while a freeze is in place, he or she shall contact the consumer reporting agency using a point of contact designated by the consumer reporting agency, request that the freeze be temporarily lifted, and provide the following:

1. proper identification;
2. the unique personal identification number or password or similar device provided by the consumer reporting agency; and
3. the proper information regarding the third party or time period for which the report shall be available to users of the credit report.

(4) A fee, if applicable.

A security freeze for a minor may not be temporarily lifted. This Section does not require a consumer reporting agency to provide to a minor or a parent or guardian of a minor on behalf of the minor a unique personal identification number, password, or similar device provided by the consumer reporting agency for the minor, or parent or guardian of the minor, to use to authorize the consumer reporting agency to release information from a minor.

(g) A consumer reporting agency shall develop a contact method to receive and process a request from a consumer to temporarily lift a freeze on a credit report pursuant to subsection (f) in an expedited manner.

A contact method under this subsection shall include: (i) a postal address; and (ii) an electronic contact method chosen by the consumer reporting agency, which may include the use of telephone, fax, Internet, or other electronic means.

(h) A consumer reporting agency that receives a request from a consumer to temporarily lift a freeze on a credit report pursuant to subsection (f), shall comply with the request no later than 3 business days after receiving the request.

(i) A consumer reporting agency shall remove or temporarily lift a freeze placed on a consumer's credit report only in the following cases:

1. upon consumer request, pursuant to subsection (f) or subsection (l) of this Section; or
2. if the consumer's credit report was frozen due to a material misrepresentation of fact by the consumer.

If a consumer reporting agency intends to remove a freeze upon a consumer's credit report pursuant to this subsection, the consumer
reporting agency shall notify the consumer in writing prior to removing the freeze on the consumer's credit report.

(j) If a third party requests access to a credit report on which a security freeze is in effect, and this request is in connection with an application for credit or any other use, and the consumer does not allow his or her credit report to be accessed for that specific party or period of time, the third party may treat the application as incomplete.

(k) If a consumer requests a security freeze, the credit reporting agency shall disclose to the consumer the process of placing and temporarily lifting a security freeze, and the process for allowing access to information from the consumer's credit report for a specific party or period of time while the freeze is in place.

(l) A security freeze shall remain in place until the consumer or person authorized under subsection (c) to act on behalf of the minor or person with a disability who is the subject of the security freeze requests, using a point of contact designated by the consumer reporting agency, that the security freeze be removed. A credit reporting agency shall remove a security freeze within 3 business days of receiving a request for removal from the consumer, who provides:

(1) proper identification; and
(2) the unique personal identification number or password or similar device provided by the consumer reporting agency; and
(3) A fee, if applicable.

(m) A consumer reporting agency shall require proper identification of the person making a request to place or remove a security freeze and may require proper identification and proper authority from the person making the request to place or remove a freeze on behalf of the person with a disability or minor.

(n) The provisions of subsections (c) through (m) of this Section do not apply to the use of a consumer credit report by any of the following:

(1) A person or entity, or a subsidiary, affiliate, or agent of that person or entity, or an assignee of a financial obligation owing by the consumer to that person or entity, or a prospective assignee of a financial obligation owing by the consumer to that person or entity in conjunction with the proposed purchase of the financial obligation, with which the consumer has or had prior to assignment an account or contract, including a demand deposit account, or to whom the consumer issued a negotiable instrument, for the purposes of reviewing the account or collecting the financial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
obligation owing for the account, contract, or negotiable instrument. For purposes of this subsection, "reviewing the account" includes activities related to account maintenance, monitoring, credit line increases, and account upgrades and enhancements.

(2) A subsidiary, affiliate, agent, assignee, or prospective assignee of a person to whom access has been granted under subsection (f) of this Section for purposes of facilitating the extension of credit or other permissible use.

(3) Any state or local agency, law enforcement agency, trial court, or private collection agency acting pursuant to a court order, warrant, or subpoena.

(4) A child support agency acting pursuant to Title IV-D of the Social Security Act.

(5) The State or its agents or assigns acting to investigate fraud.

(6) The Department of Revenue or its agents or assigns acting to investigate or collect delinquent taxes or unpaid court orders or to fulfill any of its other statutory responsibilities.

(7) The use of credit information for the purposes of prescreening as provided for by the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act.

(8) Any person or entity administering a credit file monitoring subscription or similar service to which the consumer has subscribed.

(9) Any person or entity for the purpose of providing a consumer with a copy of his or her credit report or score upon the consumer's request.

(10) Any person using the information in connection with the underwriting of insurance.

(n-5) A consumer reporting agency may not impose a charge on a consumer for placing a freeze, removing a freeze, or temporarily lifting a freeze. This Section does not prevent a consumer reporting agency from charging a fee of no more than $10 to a consumer for each freeze, removal, or temporary lift of the freeze, regarding access to a consumer credit report, except that a consumer reporting agency may not charge a fee to: (i) a consumer 65 years of age or over for placement and removal of a freeze; (ii) a victim of identity theft who has submitted to the consumer reporting agency a valid copy of a police report, investigative report, or complaint

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that the consumer has filed with a law enforcement agency about unlawful use of his or her personal information by another person; or (iii) an active duty military service member who has submitted to the consumer reporting agency a copy of his or her orders calling the service member to military service and any orders further extending the service member's period of service if currently active:

(o) If a security freeze is in place, a consumer reporting agency shall not change any of the following official information in a credit report without sending a written confirmation of the change to the consumer within 30 days of the change being posted to the consumer's file: (i) name, (ii) date of birth, (iii) Social Security number, and (iv) address. Written confirmation is not required for technical modifications of a consumer's official information, including name and street abbreviations, complete spellings, or transposition of numbers or letters. In the case of an address change, the written confirmation shall be sent to both the new address and to the former address.

(p) The following entities are not required to place a security freeze in a consumer report, however, pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection, a consumer reporting agency acting as a reseller shall honor any security freeze placed on a consumer credit report by another consumer reporting agency:

(1) A check services or fraud prevention services company, which issues reports on incidents of fraud or authorizations for the purpose of approving or processing negotiable instruments, electronic funds transfers, or similar methods of payment.

(2) A deposit account information service company, which issues reports regarding account closures due to fraud, substantial overdrafts, ATM abuse, or similar negative information regarding a consumer to inquiring banks or other financial institutions for use only in reviewing a consumer request for a deposit account at the inquiring bank or financial institution.

(3) A consumer reporting agency that:

(A) acts only to resell credit information by assembling and merging information contained in a database of one or more consumer reporting agencies; and

(B) does not maintain a permanent database of credit information from which new credit reports are produced.

(q) For purposes of this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Credit report" has the same meaning as "consumer report", as ascribed to it in 15 U.S.C. Sec. 1681a(d).

"Consumer reporting agency" has the meaning ascribed to it in 15 U.S.C. Sec. 1681a(f).

"Security freeze" means a notice placed in a consumer's credit report, at the request of the consumer and subject to certain exceptions, that prohibits the consumer reporting agency from releasing the consumer's credit report or score relating to an extension of credit, without the express authorization of the consumer.

"Extension of credit" does not include an increase in an existing open-end credit plan, as defined in Regulation Z of the Federal Reserve System (12 C.F.R. 226.2), or any change to or review of an existing credit account.

"Proper authority" means documentation that shows that a parent, guardian, or agent has authority to act on behalf of a minor or person with a disability. "Proper authority" includes (1) an order issued by a court of law that shows that a guardian has authority to act on behalf of a minor or person with a disability, (2) a written, notarized statement signed by a parent that expressly describes the authority of the parent to act on behalf of the minor, or (3) a durable power of attorney that complies with the Illinois Power of Attorney Act.

"Proper identification" means information generally deemed sufficient to identify a person. Only if the consumer is unable to reasonably identify himself or herself with the information described above, may a consumer reporting agency require additional information concerning the consumer's employment and personal or family history in order to verify his or her identity.

"Military service member" means a resident of Illinois who is a member of any component of the U.S. Armed Forces or the National Guard of any state, the District of Columbia, a commonwealth, or a territory of the United States who has entered any full-time training or duty for which the service member was ordered to report by the President, the governor of a state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States, or another appropriate military authority.

(r) Any person who violates this Section commits an unlawful practice within the meaning of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-486, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-373, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved June 8, 2018.
Effective June 8, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0590
(Senate Bill No. 2585)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 2-123 and 6-118 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/2-123) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-123)
Sec. 2-123. Sale and Distribution of Information.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the Secretary may make the driver's license, vehicle and title registration lists, in part or in whole, and any statistical information derived from these lists available to local governments, elected state officials, state educational institutions, and all other governmental units of the State and Federal Government requesting them for governmental purposes. The Secretary shall require any such applicant for services to pay for the costs of furnishing such services and the use of the equipment involved, and in addition is empowered to establish prices and charges for the services so furnished and for the use of the electronic equipment utilized.
(b) The Secretary is further empowered to and he may, in his discretion, furnish to any applicant, other than listed in subsection (a) of this Section, vehicle or driver data on a computer tape, disk, other electronic format or computer processable medium, or printout at a fixed fee of $250 for orders received before October 1, 2003 and $500 for orders received on or after October 1, 2003, in advance, and require in addition a further sufficient deposit based upon the Secretary of State's estimate of the total cost of the information requested and a charge of $25 for orders received before October 1, 2003 and $50 for orders received on or after October 1, 2003, per 1,000 units or part thereof identified or the actual cost, whichever is greater. The Secretary is authorized to refund any difference between the additional deposit and the actual cost of the request. This service shall not be in lieu of an abstract of a driver's record.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nor of a title or registration search. This service may be limited to entities purchasing a minimum number of records as required by administrative rule. The information sold pursuant to this subsection shall be the entire vehicle or driver data list, or part thereof. The information sold pursuant to this subsection shall not contain personally identifying information unless the information is to be used for one of the purposes identified in subsection (f-5) of this Section. Commercial purchasers of driver and vehicle record databases shall enter into a written agreement with the Secretary of State that includes disclosure of the commercial use of the information to be purchased.

(b-1) The Secretary is further empowered to and may, in his or her discretion, furnish vehicle or driver data on a computer tape, disk, or other electronic format or computer processible medium, at no fee, to any State or local governmental agency that uses the information provided by the Secretary to transmit data back to the Secretary that enables the Secretary to maintain accurate driving records, including dispositions of traffic cases. This information may be provided without fee not more often than once every 6 months.

(c) Secretary of State may issue registration lists. The Secretary of State may compile a list of all registered vehicles. Each list of registered vehicles shall be arranged serially according to the registration numbers assigned to registered vehicles and may contain in addition the names and addresses of registered owners and a brief description of each vehicle including the serial or other identifying number thereof. Such compilation may be in such form as in the discretion of the Secretary of State may seem best for the purposes intended.

(d) The Secretary of State shall furnish no more than 2 current available lists of such registrations to the sheriffs of all counties and to the chiefs of police of all cities and villages and towns of 2,000 population and over in this State at no cost. Additional copies may be purchased by the sheriffs or chiefs of police at the fee of $500 each or at the cost of producing the list as determined by the Secretary of State. Such lists are to be used for governmental purposes only.

(e) (Blank).

(e-1) (Blank).

(f) The Secretary of State shall make a title or registration search of the records of his office and a written report on the same for any person, upon written application of such person, accompanied by a fee of $5 for each registration or title search. The written application shall set forth the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
intended use of the requested information. No fee shall be charged for a title or registration search, or for the certification thereof requested by a government agency. The report of the title or registration search shall not contain personally identifying information unless the request for a search was made for one of the purposes identified in subsection (f-5) of this Section. The report of the title or registration search shall not contain highly restricted personal information unless specifically authorized by this Code.

The Secretary of State shall certify a title or registration record upon written request. The fee for certification shall be $5 in addition to the fee required for a title or registration search. Certification shall be made under the signature of the Secretary of State and shall be authenticated by Seal of the Secretary of State.

The Secretary of State may notify the vehicle owner or registrant of the request for purchase of his title or registration information as the Secretary deems appropriate.

No information shall be released to the requestor until expiration of a 10 day period. This 10 day period shall not apply to requests for information made by law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency under the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, who are employed by or are acting on behalf of law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, and other business entities for purposes consistent with the Illinois Vehicle Code, the vehicle owner or registrant or other entities as the Secretary may exempt by rule and regulation.

Any misrepresentation made by a requestor of title or vehicle information shall be punishable as a petty offense, except in the case of persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency which shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions under Section 40-10 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004.

(f-5) The Secretary of State shall not disclose or otherwise make available to any person or entity any personally identifying information obtained by the Secretary of State in connection with a driver's license, vehicle, or title registration record unless the information is disclosed for one of the following purposes:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) For use by any government agency, including any court or law enforcement agency, in carrying out its functions, or any private person or entity acting on behalf of a federal, State, or local agency in carrying out its functions.

(2) For use in connection with matters of motor vehicle or driver safety and theft; motor vehicle emissions; motor vehicle product alterations, recalls, or advisories; performance monitoring of motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts, and dealers; and removal of non-owner records from the original owner records of motor vehicle manufacturers.

(3) For use in the normal course of business by a legitimate business or its agents, employees, or contractors, but only:
   (A) to verify the accuracy of personal information submitted by an individual to the business or its agents, employees, or contractors; and
   (B) if such information as so submitted is not correct or is no longer correct, to obtain the correct information, but only for the purposes of preventing fraud by, pursuing legal remedies against, or recovering on a debt or security interest against, the individual.

(4) For use in research activities and for use in producing statistical reports, if the personally identifying information is not published, redisclosed, or used to contact individuals.

(5) For use in connection with any civil, criminal, administrative, or arbitral proceeding in any federal, State, or local court or agency or before any self-regulatory body, including the service of process, investigation in anticipation of litigation, and the execution or enforcement of judgments and orders, or pursuant to an order of a federal, State, or local court.

(6) For use by any insurer or insurance support organization or by a self-insured entity or its agents, employees, or contractors in connection with claims investigation activities, antifraud activities, rating, or underwriting.

(7) For use in providing notice to the owners of towed or impounded vehicles.

(8) For use by any person licensed as a private detective or firm licensed as a private detective agency under the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, private investigative agency or security

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service licensed in Illinois for any purpose permitted under this subsection.

(9) For use by an employer or its agent or insurer to obtain or verify information relating to a holder of a commercial driver's license that is required under chapter 313 of title 49 of the United States Code.

(10) For use in connection with the operation of private toll transportation facilities.

(11) For use by any requester, if the requester demonstrates it has obtained the written consent of the individual to whom the information pertains.

(12) For use by members of the news media, as defined in Section 1-148.5, for the purpose of newsgathering when the request relates to the operation of a motor vehicle or public safety.

(13) For any other use specifically authorized by law, if that use is related to the operation of a motor vehicle or public safety.

(f-6) The Secretary of State shall not disclose or otherwise make available to any person or entity any highly restricted personal information obtained by the Secretary of State in connection with a driver's license, vehicle, or title registration record unless specifically authorized by this Code.

(g) 1. The Secretary of State may, upon receipt of a written request and a fee as set forth in Section 6-118 of $6 before October 1, 2003 and a fee of $12 on and after October 1, 2003, furnish to the person or agency so requesting a driver's record or data contained therein. Such document may include a record of: current driver's license issuance information, except that the information on judicial driving permits shall be available only as otherwise provided by this Code; convictions; orders entered revoking, suspending or cancelling a driver's license or privilege; and notations of accident involvement. All other information, unless otherwise permitted by this Code, shall remain confidential. Information released pursuant to a request for a driver's record shall not contain personally identifying information, unless the request for the driver's record was made for one of the purposes set forth in subsection (f-5) of this Section. The Secretary of State may, without fee, allow a parent or guardian of a person under the age of 18 years, who holds an instruction permit or graduated driver's license, to view that person's driving record online, through a computer connection. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
parent or guardian's online access to the driving record will terminate when the instruction permit or graduated driver's license holder reaches the age of 18.

2. The Secretary of State shall not disclose or otherwise make available to any person or entity any highly restricted personal information obtained by the Secretary of State in connection with a driver's license, vehicle, or title registration record unless specifically authorized by this Code. The Secretary of State may certify an abstract of a driver's record upon written request therefor. Such certification shall be made under the signature of the Secretary of State and shall be authenticated by the Seal of his office.

3. All requests for driving record information shall be made in a manner prescribed by the Secretary and shall set forth the intended use of the requested information.

The Secretary of State may notify the affected driver of the request for purchase of his driver's record as the Secretary deems appropriate.

No information shall be released to the requester until expiration of a 10 day period. This 10 day period shall not apply to requests for information made by law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency under the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004, who are employed by or are acting on behalf of law enforcement officials, government agencies, financial institutions, attorneys, insurers, employers, automobile associated businesses, and other business entities for purposes consistent with the Illinois Vehicle Code, the affected driver or other entities as the Secretary may exempt by rule and regulation.

Any misrepresentation made by a requestor of driver information shall be punishable as a petty offense, except in the case of persons licensed as a private detective or firms licensed as a private detective agency which shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions under Section 40-10 of the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. The Secretary of State may furnish without fee, upon the written request of a law enforcement agency, any information from a driver's record on file with the Secretary of State when such information is required in the enforcement of this Code or any other law relating to the operation of motor vehicles, including records of dispositions; documented information involving the use of a motor vehicle; whether such individual has, or previously had, a driver's license; and the address and personal description as reflected on said driver's record.

5. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the Secretary of State may furnish, without fee, information from an individual driver's record on file, if a written request therefor is submitted by any public transit system or authority, public defender, law enforcement agency, a state or federal agency, or an Illinois local intergovernmental association, if the request is for the purpose of a background check of applicants for employment with the requesting agency, or for the purpose of an official investigation conducted by the agency, or to determine a current address for the driver so public funds can be recovered or paid to the driver, or for any other purpose set forth in subsection (f-5) of this Section.

The Secretary may also furnish the courts a copy of an abstract of a driver's record, without fee, subsequent to an arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance. Such abstract may include records of dispositions; documented information involving the use of a motor vehicle as contained in the current file; whether such individual has, or previously had, a driver's license; and the address and personal description as reflected on said driver's record.

6. Any certified abstract issued by the Secretary of State or transmitted electronically by the Secretary of State pursuant to this Section, to a court or on request of a law enforcement agency, for the record of a named person as to the status of the person's driver's license shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated and if the name appearing in such abstract is the same as that of a person named in an information or warrant, such abstract shall be prima facie evidence that the person named in such information or warrant is the same person as the person named in such abstract and shall be admissible for any prosecution under this Code and be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
admitted as proof of any prior conviction or proof of records, notices, or orders recorded on individual driving records maintained by the Secretary of State.

7. Subject to any restrictions contained in the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, and upon receipt of a proper request and a fee as set forth in Section 6-118 of $6 before October 1, 2003 and a fee of $12 on or after October 1, 2003, the Secretary of State shall provide a driver's record or data contained therein to the affected driver, or the affected driver's attorney, upon verification. Such record shall contain all the information referred to in paragraph 1 of this subsection (g) plus: any recorded accident involvement as a driver; information recorded pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-117 and paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 6-204 of this Code. All other information, unless otherwise permitted by this Code, shall remain confidential.

(h) The Secretary shall not disclose social security numbers or any associated information obtained from the Social Security Administration except pursuant to a written request by, or with the prior written consent of, the individual except: (1) to officers and employees of the Secretary who have a need to know the social security numbers in performance of their official duties, (2) to law enforcement officials for a lawful, civil or criminal law enforcement investigation, and if the head of the law enforcement agency has made a written request to the Secretary specifying the law enforcement investigation for which the social security numbers are being sought, (3) to the United States Department of Transportation, or any other State, pursuant to the administration and enforcement of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986, (4) pursuant to the order of a court of competent jurisdiction, (5) to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) for utilization in the child support enforcement duties assigned to that Department under provisions of the Illinois Public Aid Code after the individual has received advanced meaningful notification of what redisclosure is sought by the Secretary in accordance with the federal Privacy Act, (5.5) to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services solely for the purpose of verifying Illinois residency where such residency is an eligibility requirement for benefits under the Illinois Public Aid Code or any other health benefit program administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or the Department of Human Services, (6) to the Illinois Department of Revenue solely for use

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Department in the collection of any tax or debt that the Department of Revenue is authorized or required by law to collect, provided that the Department shall not disclose the social security number to any person or entity outside of the Department, or (7) to the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs for the purpose of confirming veteran status.

(i) (Blank).

(j) Medical statements or medical reports received in the Secretary of State's Office shall be confidential. Except as provided in this Section, no confidential information may be open to public inspection or the contents disclosed to anyone, except officers and employees of the Secretary who have a need to know the information contained in the medical reports and the Driver License Medical Advisory Board, unless so directed by an order of a court of competent jurisdiction. If the Secretary receives a medical report regarding a driver that does not address a medical condition contained in a previous medical report, the Secretary may disclose the unaddressed medical condition to the driver or his or her physician, or both, solely for the purpose of submission of a medical report that addresses the condition.

(k) Disbursement of fees collected under this Section shall be as follows: (1) of the $12 fee for a driver's record, $3 shall be paid into the Secretary of State Special Services Fund, and $6 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund; (2) 50% of the amounts collected under subsection (b) shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund; and (3) all remaining fees shall be disbursed under subsection (g) of Section 2-119 of this Code.

(l) (Blank).

(m) Notations of accident involvement that may be disclosed under this Section shall not include notations relating to damage to a vehicle or other property being transported by a tow truck. This information shall remain confidential, provided that nothing in this subsection (m) shall limit disclosure of any notification of accident involvement to any law enforcement agency or official.

(n) Requests made by the news media for driver's license, vehicle, or title registration information may be furnished without charge or at a reduced charge, as determined by the Secretary, when the specific purpose for requesting the documents is deemed to be in the public interest. Waiver or reduction of the fee is in the public interest if the principal purpose of the request is to access and disseminate information regarding the health, safety, and welfare or the legal rights of the general public and is not for the principal purpose of gaining a personal or commercial benefit. The
information provided pursuant to this subsection shall not contain personally identifying information unless the information is to be used for one of the purposes identified in subsection (f-5) of this Section.

(o) The redisclosure of personally identifying information obtained pursuant to this Section is prohibited, except to the extent necessary to effectuate the purpose for which the original disclosure of the information was permitted.

(p) The Secretary of State is empowered to adopt rules to effectuate this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-127, eff. 1-1-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-118)

Sec. 6-118. Fees.

(a) The fee for licenses and permits under this Article is as follows:

Original driver's license............................. $30

Original or renewal driver's license issued to 18, 19 and 20 year olds................. 5

All driver's licenses for persons age 69 through age 80.......................... 5

All driver's licenses for persons age 81 through age 86.......................... 2

All driver's licenses for persons age 87 or older.................................. 0

Renewal driver's license (except for applicants ages 18, 19 and 20 or age 69 and older).......................... 30

Original instruction permit issued to persons (except those age 69 and older) who do not hold or have not previously held an Illinois instruction permit or driver's license.......................... 20

Instruction permit issued to any person holding an Illinois driver's license who wishes a change in classifications, other than at the time of renewal................. 5

Any instruction permit issued to a person age 69 and older.......................... 5

Instruction permit issued to any person, under age 69, not currently holding a valid Illinois driver's license or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
instruction permit but who has
previously been issued either document
in Illinois................................. 10
Restricted driving permit......................... 8
Monitoring device driving permit................. 8
Duplicate or corrected driver's license
or permit...................................... 5
Duplicate or corrected restricted
driving permit................................ 5
Duplicate or corrected monitoring
device driving permit.......................... 5
Duplicate driver's license or permit issued to
an active-duty member of the
United States Armed Forces,
the member's spouse, or
the dependent children living
with the member............................. 0
Original or renewal M or L endorsement......... 5
SPECIAL FEES FOR COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE
The fees for commercial driver licenses and permits under
Article V shall be as follows:
Commercial driver's license:
$6 for the CDLIS/AAMVA/AAMVA
System/American Association of Motor Vehicle
Administrators network/National Motor Vehicle
Title Information Service Trust Fund;
$20 for the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund;
$10 for the driver's license;
and $24 for the CDL:......................... $60
Renewal commercial driver's license:
$6 for the CDLIS/AAMVA/AAMVA
System/American Association of Motor Vehicle
Administrators network/National Motor Vehicle
Title Information Service Trust Fund;
$20 for the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund;
$10 for the driver's license; and
$24 for the CDL:............................ $60
Commercial learner's permit
issued to any person holding a valid
Illinois driver's license for the
purpose of changing to a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
CDL classification: $6 for the CDLIS/AAMVAnet/NMVTIS Trust Fund; $20 for the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund; and $24 for the CDL classification................. $50

Commercial learner's permit
issued to any person holding a valid Illinois CDL for the purpose of making a change in a classification, endorsement or restriction.................. $5

CDL duplicate or corrected license................ $5

In order to ensure the proper implementation of the Uniform Commercial Driver License Act, Article V of this Chapter, the Secretary of State is empowered to pro-rate the $24 fee for the commercial driver's license proportionate to the expiration date of the applicant's Illinois driver's license.

The fee for any duplicate license or permit shall be waived for any person who presents the Secretary of State's office with a police report showing that his license or permit was stolen.

The fee for any duplicate license or permit shall be waived for any person age 60 or older whose driver's license or permit has been lost or stolen.

No additional fee shall be charged for a driver's license, or for a commercial driver's license, when issued to the holder of an instruction permit for the same classification or type of license who becomes eligible for such license.

(a-5) The fee for a driver's record or data contained therein is $12.
(b) Any person whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this State has been suspended or revoked under Section 3-707, any provision of Chapter 6, Chapter 11, or Section 7-205, 7-303, or 7-702 of the Family Financial Responsibility Law of this Code, shall in addition to any other fees required by this Code, pay a reinstatement fee as follows:

Suspension under Section 3-707...................... $100
Suspension under Section 11-1431.................... $100
Summary suspension under Section 11-501.1......... $250
Suspension under Section 11-501.9................... $250
Summary revocation under Section 11-501.1........ $500
Other suspension....................................... $70
Revocation............................................... $500

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
However, any person whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this State has been suspended or revoked for a second or subsequent time for a violation of Section 11-501, 11-501.1, or 11-501.9 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and each suspension or revocation was for a violation of Section 11-501, 11-501.1, or 11-501.9 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall pay, in addition to any other fees required by this Code, a reinstatement fee as follows:

- Summary suspension under Section 11-501.1: $500
- Suspension under Section 11-501.9: $500
- Summary revocation under Section 11-501.1: $500
- Revocation: $500

(c) All fees collected under the provisions of this Chapter 6 shall be disbursed under subsection (g) of Section 2-119 of this Code, except as follows:

1. The following amounts shall be paid into the Drivers Education Fund:
   - (A) $16 of the $20 fee for an original driver's instruction permit;
   - (B) $5 of the $30 fee for an original driver's license;
   - (C) $5 of the $30 fee for a 4 year renewal driver's license;
   - (D) $4 of the $8 fee for a restricted driving permit;
   and
   - (E) $4 of the $8 fee for a monitoring device driving permit.

2. $30 of the $250 fee for reinstatement of a license summarily suspended under Section 11-501.1 or suspended under Section 11-501.9 shall be deposited into the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund. However, for a person whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this State has been suspended or revoked for a second or subsequent time for a violation of Section 11-501, 11-501.1, or 11-501.9 of this Code or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, $190 of the $500 fee for reinstatement of a license summarily suspended under Section 11-501.1 or suspended under Section 11-501.9, and $190 of the $500 fee for reinstatement of a license summarily suspended under Section 11-501.1 or suspended under Section 11-501.9, shall be deposited into the Drivers Education Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
revoked license shall be deposited into the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund. $190 of the $500 fee for reinstatement of a license summarily revoked pursuant to Section 11-501.1 shall be deposited into the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund.

3. $6 of the original or renewal fee for a commercial driver's license and $6 of the commercial learner's permit fee when the permit is issued to any person holding a valid Illinois driver's license, shall be paid into the CDLIS/AAMVA/ET/NMVTIS Trust Fund.

4. $30 of the $70 fee for reinstatement of a license suspended under the Family Financial Responsibility Law shall be paid into the Family Responsibility Fund.

5. The $5 fee for each original or renewal M or L endorsement shall be deposited into the Cycle Rider Safety Training Fund.

6. $20 of any original or renewal fee for a commercial driver's license or commercial learner's permit shall be paid into the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund.

7. The following amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund:

(A) $190 of the $250 reinstatement fee for a summary suspension under Section 11-501.1 or a suspension under Section 11-501.9;

(B) $40 of the $70 reinstatement fee for any other suspension provided in subsection (b) of this Section; and

(C) $440 of the $500 reinstatement fee for a first offense revocation and $310 of the $500 reinstatement fee for a second or subsequent revocation.

8. Fees collected under paragraph (4) of subsection (d) and subsection (h) of Section 6-205 of this Code; subparagraph (C) of paragraph 3 of subsection (c) of Section 6-206 of this Code; and paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 6-206.1 of this Code, shall be paid into the funds set forth in those Sections.

(d) All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(e) The additional fees imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall become effective 90 days after becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) As used in this Section, "active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces" means a member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is called to active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 98-176 (see Section 10 of P.A. 98-722 and Section 10 of P.A. 99-414 for the effective date of changes made by P.A. 98-176); 98-177, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15; 99-127, eff. 1-1-16; 99-438, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved June 8, 2018.
Effective June 8, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0591
(House Bill No. 1910)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)
Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.
(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.
(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.
(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.
(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.

(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.

(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.

(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.

(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.

(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.

(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.

(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.

(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.

(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.

(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.

(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.

(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.

(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.

(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.

(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.

(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.

(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.

If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.

If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.

If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.

If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.

If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.

If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.

If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.

If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.

If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.

If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.

If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.

If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.

If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.

If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.

(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.

(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.

(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.

(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.

(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.

(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.

(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.

(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.

(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.

(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.

(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.

(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.

(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.

(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.

(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).

(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).

(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.

(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.
(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.
(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.
(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.
(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.
(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.
(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.
(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.

(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.

(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.

(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.

(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.

(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.

(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.

(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.

(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.

(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.

(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.

(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.

(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.

(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.

(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.

(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.

(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.
(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.
(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.
(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.
(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.
(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.
(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.
(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.
(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.
(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.
(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.

(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.

(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.

(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.

(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.

(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.

(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on May 5, 2003 by the Town of Normal.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-4-15; 99-361, eff. 1-1-16; 99-394, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 21, 2018.
Effective June 21, 2018.
AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Consumer Electronics Recycling Act is amended by changing Sections 1-5, 1-10, 1-25, and 1-30 and by adding Sections 1-3, 1-33, 1-84.5, and 1-87 as follows:

(415 ILCS 151/1-3 new)
Sec. 1-3. Findings; purpose.
(a) The General Assembly finds all of the following:
   (1) Many older and obsolete consumer electronic products contain materials which may pose environmental and health risks that should be managed.
   (2) Consumer electronic products contain metals, plastics, glass, and other potentially valuable materials. The reuse and recycling of these materials can conserve natural resources and energy.
   (3) The recycling and reuse of the covered electronic devices defined under this Act falls within the State of Illinois' interest in the proper management of such products.
   (4) Illinois counties and municipalities may face significant cost burdens in collecting and processing obsolete electronic products for reuse and recycling.
   (5) Manufacturers of electronic products should share responsibility for the proper management of obsolete consumer electronic products.
   (6) Illinois counties and municipalities, and the citizens of Illinois, will benefit from the implementation of a program or programs for the proper management of obsolete consumer electronic products operated by manufacturers that are actively overseen by the State.
   (7) It is the intent of the State to allow manufacturers to coordinate their activities and programs related to the proper management of obsolete covered electronic devices as defined under this Act under strict State supervision regardless of the effect the manufacturers' actions or such coordination will have on competition.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) It is in the best interest of the State to promote the coordination of manufacturer activities and programs related to the proper management of obsolete covered electronic devices through participation in a manufacturer clearinghouse as set forth in the Act.

(b) The purpose of this Act is to further the interest of the State of Illinois in the proper management of obsolete consumer electronics products by setting forth procedures by which the recycling and processing for reuse of covered electronic devices will be accomplished by manufacturers for those counties and municipalities that wish to opt-in to electronic product manufacturer-run recycling and processing programs that are approved and overseen by the State of Illinois.

(415 ILCS 151/1-5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2026)

Sec. 1-5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Agency" means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

"Best practices" means standards for collecting and preparing items for shipment and recycling. "Best practices" may include standards for packaging for transport, load size, acceptable load contamination levels, non-CED items included in a load, and other standards as determined under Section 1-85 of this Act. "Best practices" shall consider the desired intent to preserve existing collection programs and relationships when possible.

"Collector" means a person who collects residential CEDs at any program collection site or one-day collection event and prepares them for transport.

"Computer", often referred to as a "personal computer" or "PC", means a desktop or notebook computer as further defined below and used only in a residence, but does not mean an automated typewriter, electronic printer, mobile telephone, portable hand-held calculator, portable digital assistant (PDA), MP3 player, or other similar device. "Computer" does not include computer peripherals, commonly known as cables, mouse, or keyboard. "Computer" is further defined as either:

(1) "Desktop computer", which means an electronic, magnetic, optical, electrochemical, or other high-speed data processing device performing logical, arithmetic, or storage functions for general purpose needs that are met through interaction with a number of software programs contained therein, and that is not designed to exclusively perform a specific type of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
logical, arithmetic, or storage function or other limited or specialized application. Human interface with a desktop computer is achieved through a stand-alone keyboard, stand-alone monitor, or other display unit, and a stand-alone mouse or other pointing device, and is designed for a single user. A desktop computer has a main unit that is intended to be persistently located in a single location, often on a desk or on the floor. A desktop computer is not designed for portability and generally utilizes an external monitor, keyboard, and mouse with an external or internal power supply for a power source. Desktop computer does not include an automated typewriter or typesetter; or

(2) "Notebook computer", which means an electronic, magnetic, optical, electrochemical, or other high-speed data processing device performing logical, arithmetic, or storage functions for general purpose needs that are met through interaction with a number of software programs contained therein, and that is not designed to exclusively perform a specific type of logical, arithmetic, or storage function or other limited or specialized application. Human interface with a notebook computer is achieved through a keyboard, video display greater than 4 inches in size, and mouse or other pointing device, all of which are contained within the construction of the unit that comprises the notebook computer; supplemental stand-alone interface devices typically can also be attached to the notebook computer. Notebook computers can use external, internal, or batteries for a power source. Notebook computer does not include a portable hand-held calculator, or a portable digital assistant or similar specialized device. A notebook computer has an incorporated video display greater than 4 inches in size and can be carried as one unit by an individual. A notebook computer is sometimes referred to as a laptop computer.

(3) "Tablet computer", which means an electronic, magnetic, optical, electrochemical, or other high-speed data processing device performing logical, arithmetic, or storage functions for general purpose needs that are met through interaction with a number of software programs contained therein, and that is not designed to exclusively perform a specific type of logical, arithmetic, or storage function or other limited or specialized application. Human interface with a tablet computer is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
achieved through a touch screen and video display screen greater than 6 inches in size (all of which are contained within the unit that comprises the tablet computer). Tablet computers may use an external or internal power source. "Tablet computer" does not include a portable hand-held calculator, a portable digital assistant, or a similar specialized device.

"Computer monitor" means an electronic device that is a cathode-ray tube or flat panel display primarily intended to display information from a computer and is used only in a residence.

"County recycling coordinator" means the individual who is designated as the recycling coordinator for a county in a waste management plan developed pursuant to the Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act.

"Covered electronic device" or "CED" means any computer, computer monitor, television, printer, electronic keyboard, facsimile machine, videotape recorder, portable digital music player that has memory capability and is battery powered, digital video disc player, video game console, electronic mouse, scanner, digital converter box, cable receiver, satellite receiver, digital video disc recorder, or small-scale server sold at retail. "Covered electronic device" does not include any of the following:

1. an electronic device that is a part of a motor vehicle or any component part of a motor vehicle assembled by or for a vehicle manufacturer or franchised dealer, including replacement parts for use in a motor vehicle;
2. an electronic device that is functionally or physically part of a larger piece of equipment or that is taken out of service from an industrial, commercial (including retail), library checkout, traffic control, kiosk, security (other than household security), governmental, agricultural, or medical setting, including but not limited to diagnostic, monitoring, or control equipment; or
3. an electronic device that is contained within a clothes washer, clothes dryer, refrigerator, refrigerator and freezer, microwave oven, conventional oven or range, dishwasher, room air conditioner, dehumidifier, water pump, sump pump, or air purifier. To the extent allowed under federal and State laws and regulations, a CED that is being collected, recycled, or processed for reuse is not considered to be hazardous waste, household waste, solid waste, or special waste.
"Covered electronic device category" or "CED category" means each of the following 8 categories of residential CEDs:

(1) computers and small-scale servers;
(2) computer monitors;
(3) televisions;
(4) printers, facsimile machines, and scanners;
(5) digital video disc players, digital video disc recorders, and videocassette recorders;
(6) video game consoles;
(7) digital converter boxes, cable receivers, and satellite receivers; and
(8) electronic keyboards, electronic mice, and portable digital music players that have memory capability and are battery powered.

"Manufacturer" means a person, or a successor in interest to a person, under whose brand or label a CED is or was sold at retail. For any CED sold at retail under a brand or label that is licensed from a person who is a mere brand owner and who does not sell or produce a CED, the person who produced the CED or his or her successor in interest is the manufacturer. For any CED sold at retail under the brand or label of both the retail seller and the person that produced the CED, the person that produced the CED, or his or her successor in interest, is the manufacturer.

"Manufacturer clearinghouse" means an entity that prepares and submits a manufacturer e-waste program plan to the Agency, and oversees the manufacturer e-waste program, on behalf of a group of 2 or more manufacturers cooperating with one another to collectively establish and operate an e-waste program for the purpose of complying with this Act and that collectively represent, representing at least 50% of the manufacturers' total obligations under this Act for a program year, that are cooperating with one another to collectively establish and operate an e-waste program for the purpose of complying with this Act.

"Manufacturer e-waste program" means any program established, financed, and operated by a manufacturer, individually or collectively as part of a manufacturer clearinghouse, to transport and subsequently recycle, in accordance with the requirements of this Act, residential CEDs collected at program collection sites and one-day collection events.

"Municipal joint action agency" means a municipal joint action agency created under Section 3.2 of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"One-day collection event" means a one-day event used as a substitute for a program collection site pursuant to Section 1-15 of this Act.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, co-partnership, firm, company, limited liability company, corporation, association, joint stock company, trust, estate, political subdivision, State agency, or any other legal entity; or a legal representative, agent, or assign of that entity. "Person" includes a unit of local government.

"Printer" means desktop printers, multifunction printer copiers, and printer/fax combinations taken out of service from a residence that are designed to reside on a work surface, and include various print technologies, including laser and LED (electrographic), ink jet, dot matrix, thermal, and digital sublimation, and "multi-function" or "all-in-one" devices that perform different tasks, including without limitation copying, scanning, faxing, and printing. Printers do not include floor-standing printers, printers with optional floor stand, point of sale (POS) receipt printers, household printers such as a calculator with printing capabilities or label makers, or non-stand-alone printers that are embedded into products that are not CEDs.

"Program collection site" means a physical location that is included in a manufacturer e-waste program and at which residential CEDs are collected and prepared for transport by a collector during a program year in accordance with the requirements of this Act. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, "program collection site" does not include a retail collection site.

"Program year" means a calendar year. The first program year is 2019.

"Recycler" means any person who transports or subsequently recycles residential CEDs that have been collected and prepared for transport by a collector at any program collection site or one-day collection event.

"Recycling" has the meaning provided under Section 3.380 of the Environmental Protection Act. "Recycling" includes any process by which residential CEDs that would otherwise be disposed of or discarded are collected, separated, or processed and returned to the economic mainstream in the form of raw materials or products.

"Residence" means a dwelling place or home in which one or more individuals live.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Residential covered electronic device" or "residential CED" means any covered electronic device taken out of service from a residence in the State.

"Retail collection site" means a private sector collection site operated by a retailer collecting on behalf of a manufacturer.

"Retailer" means a person who first sells, through a sales outlet, catalogue, or the Internet, a covered electronic device at retail to an individual for residential use or any permanent establishment primarily where merchandise is displayed, held, stored, or offered for sale to the public.

"Sale" means any retail transfer of title for consideration of title including, but not limited to, transactions conducted through sales outlets, catalogs, or the Internet or any other similar electronic means. "Sale" does not include financing or leasing.

"Small-scale server" means a computer that typically uses desktop components in a desktop form designed primarily to serve as a storage host for other computers. To be considered a small-scale server, a computer must: be designed in a pedestal, tower, or other form that is similar to that of a desktop computer so that all data processing, storage, and network interfacing is contained within one box or product; be designed to be operational 24 hours per day and 7 days per week; have very little unscheduled downtime, such as on the order of hours per year; be capable of operating in a simultaneous multi-user environment serving several users through networked client units; and be designed for an industry-accepted operating system for home or low-end server applications.

"Television" means an electronic device that contains a cathode-ray tube or flat panel screen the size of which is greater than 4 inches when measured diagonally and is intended to receive video programming via broadcast, cable, satellite, Internet, or other mode of video transmission or to receive video from surveillance or other similar cameras.

(Source: P.A. 100-362, eff. 8-25-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17.)

(415 ILCS 151/1-10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2026)

Sec. 1-10. Manufacturer e-waste program.

(a) For program year 2019 and each program year thereafter, each manufacturer shall, individually or collectively as part of a manufacturer clearinghouse, provide a manufacturer e-waste program to transport and subsequently recycle, in accordance with the requirements of this Act,
residential CEDs collected at, and prepared for transport from, the program collection sites and one-day collection events included in the program during the program year.

(b) Each manufacturer e-waste program must include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) satisfaction of the convenience standard described in Section 1-15 of this Act;

(2) instructions for designated county recycling coordinators and municipal joint action agencies to annually file notice to participate in the program;

(3) transportation and subsequent recycling of the residential CEDs collected at, and prepared for transport from, the program collection sites and one-day collection events included in the program during the program year; and

(4) submission of a report to the Agency, by March 1, 2020, and each March 1 thereafter, which includes:

(A) the total weight of all residential CEDs transported from program collection sites and one-day collection events throughout the State during the preceding program year by CED category;

(B) the total weight of residential CEDs transported from all program collection sites and one-day collection events in each county in the State during the preceding program year by CED category; and

(C) the total weight of residential CEDs transported from all program collection sites and one-day collection events in each county in the State during that preceding program year and that was recycled.

(c) Each manufacturer e-waste program shall make the instructions required under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) available on its website by December 1, 2017, and the program shall provide to the Agency a hyperlink to the website for posting on the Agency's website.

(d) Nothing in this Act shall prevent a manufacturer from accepting, through a manufacturer e-waste program, residential CEDs collected through a curbside collection program that is operated pursuant to an agreement between a third party and a unit of local government located within a county or municipal joint action agency that has elected to participate in a manufacturer e-waste program.

(Source: P.A. 100-362, eff. 8-25-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1-25. Manufacturer e-waste program plans.
(a) By July 1, 2018, and by July 1 of each year thereafter for the upcoming program year, beginning with program year 2019, each manufacturer shall, individually or through as a manufacturer clearinghouse, submit to the Agency a manufacturer e-waste program plan, which includes, at a minimum, the following:

(1) the contact information for the individual who will serve as the point of contact for the manufacturer e-waste program;
(2) the identity of each county that has elected to participate in the manufacturer e-waste program during the program year;
(3) for each county, the location of each program collection site and one-day collection event included in the manufacturer e-waste program for the program year;
(4) the collector operating each program collection site and one-day collection event included in the manufacturer e-waste program for the program year;
(5) the recyclers that manufacturers plan to use during the program year to transport and subsequently recycle residential CEDs under the program, with the updated list of recyclers to be provided to the Agency no later than December 1 preceding each program year; and
(6) an explanation of any deviation by the program from the standard program collection site distribution set forth in subsection (a) of Section 1-15 of this Act for the program year, along with copies of all written agreements made pursuant to paragraphs (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of Section 1-15 for the program year; and
(7) if a group of 2 or more manufacturers are participating in a manufacturer clearinghouse, certification that the methodology used for allocating responsibility for the transportation and recycling of residential CEDs by manufacturers participating in the manufacturer clearinghouse for the program year will be in compliance with the allocation methodology established under Section 1-84.5 of this Act.

(b) Within 60 days after receiving a manufacturer e-waste program plan, the Agency shall review the plan and approve the plan or disapprove the plan.
(1) If the Agency determines that the program collection sites and one-day collection events specified in the plan will satisfy the convenience standard set forth in Section 1-15 of this Act, then the Agency shall approve the manufacturer e-waste program plan and provide written notification of the approval to the individual who serves as the point of contact for the manufacturer. The Agency shall make the approved plan available on the Agency's website.

(2) If the Agency determines the plan will not satisfy the convenience standard set forth in Section 1-15 of this Act, then the Agency shall disapprove the manufacturer e-waste program plan and provide written notification of the disapproval and the reasons for the disapproval to the individual who serves as the point of contact for the manufacturer. Within 30 days after the date of disapproval, the manufacturer shall submit a revised manufacturer e-waste program plan that addresses the deficiencies noted in the Agency's disapproval.

c) Manufacturers shall assume financial responsibility for carrying out their e-waste program plans, including, but not limited to, financial responsibility for providing the packaging materials necessary to prepare shipments of collected residential CEDs in compliance with subsection (e) of Section 1-45, as well as financial responsibility for bulk transportation and recycling of collected residential CEDs.

(Source: P.A. 100-362, eff. 8-25-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17.)

(415 ILCS 151/1-30)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2026)

Sec. 1-30. Manufacturer registration.

(a) By April 1, 2018, and by April 1 of each year thereafter for the upcoming program year, beginning with program year 2019, each manufacturer who sells CEDs in the State must register with the Agency by: (i) submitting to the Agency a $5,000 registration fee; and (ii) completing and submitting to the Agency the registration form prescribed by the Agency. Information on the registration form shall include, without limitation, all of the following:

(1) a list of all of the brands and labels under which the manufacturer's CEDs are sold or offered for sale in the State; and

(2) the total weights, by CED category, of residential CEDs sold in the United States to individuals, or offered for sale under any of the manufacturer's brands or labels, in the United States.
during the calendar year that is 2 years before immediately preceding the applicable program year.

If, during a program year, any of the manufacturer's CEDs are sold or offered for sale in the State under a brand that is not listed in the manufacturer's registration, then, within 30 days after the first sale or offer for sale under that brand, the manufacturer must amend its registration to add the brand. All registration fees collected by the Agency pursuant to this Section shall be deposited into the Solid Waste Management Fund.

(b) The Agency shall post on its website a list of all registered manufacturers.

(c) Beginning in program year 2019, a manufacturer whose CEDs are sold or offered for sale in this State for the first time on or after April 1 of a program year must register with the Agency within 30 days after the date the CEDs are first sold or offered for sale in the State.

(d) Beginning in program year 2019, manufacturers shall ensure that only recyclers that have registered with the Agency and meet the recycler standards set forth in Section 1-40 are used to transport or recycle residential CEDs collected at any program collection site or one-day collection event.

(e) Beginning in program year 2019, no manufacturer may sell or offer for sale a CED in this State unless the manufacturer is registered and operates a manufacturer program either individually or as part of the manufacturer clearinghouse as required in this Act.

(f) Beginning in program year 2019, no manufacturer may sell or offer for sale a CED in this State unless the manufacturer's brand name is permanently affixed to, and is readily visible on, the CED.

(g) In accordance with a contract or agreement with a county, municipality, or municipal joint action agency that has elected to participate in a manufacturer e-waste program under this Act, manufacturers may, either individually or through the manufacturer clearinghouse, audit program collection sites and proposed program collection sites for compliance with the terms and conditions of the contract or agreement. Audits shall be conducted during normal business hours, and a manufacturer or its designee shall provide reasonable notice to the collection site in advance of the audit. Audits of all program collection sites may include, among other things, physical site location visits and inspections and review of processes, procedures, technical systems, reports, and documentation reasonably related to the collecting,
sorting, packaging, and recycling of residential CEDs in compliance with
this Act.

(h) Nothing in this Act shall require a manufacturer or
manufacturer e-waste program to collect, transport, or recycle any CEDs
other than residential CEDs, or to accept for transport or recycling any
pallet or bulk container of residential CEDs that has not been prepared by
the collector for shipment in accordance with subsection (e) of Section 1-
45.

(Source: P.A. 100-362, eff. 8-25-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17.)

(415 ILCS 151/1-33 new)

Sec. 1-33. Manufacturer clearinghouse.

(a) A manufacturer e-waste program plan submitted by a
manufacturer clearinghouse may take into account and incorporate
individual plans or operations of one or more manufacturers that are
participating in the manufacturer clearinghouse.

(b) If a manufacturer clearinghouse allocates responsibility to
manufacturers for manufacturers' transportation and recycling of
residential CEDs during a program year as part of a manufacturer e-
waste program plan, then the manufacturer clearinghouse shall identify
the allocation methodology in its plan submission to the Agency pursuant
to Section 1-25 of this Act for review and approval. Any allocation of
responsibility among manufacturers for the collection of covered
electronic devices shall be in accordance with the allocation methodology
established pursuant to Section 1-84.5 of this Act.

(c) A manufacturer clearinghouse shall have no authority to
enforce manufacturer compliance with the requirements of this Act,
including compliance with the allocation methodology set forth in a
manufacturer e-waste program plan, but shall, upon prior notice to the
manufacturer, refer any potential non-compliance to the Agency. A
manufacturer clearinghouse may develop and implement policies and
procedures that exclude from participation in the manufacturer
clearinghouse any manufacturers found by the Illinois Pollution Control
Board or a court of competent jurisdiction to have failed to comply with
this Act.

(415 ILCS 151/1-84.5 new)

Sec. 1-84.5. Manufacturer clearinghouse; allocation of financial
responsibility for the transportation and recycling of covered electronic
devices.

(a) As used in this Section, unless the context otherwise requires:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Adjusted total proportional responsibility" means the percentage calculated for each participating manufacturer for a program year under subsection (f) of this Section.

"Market share" means the percentage that results from dividing:

1. The product of the total weight reported for a CED category by a manufacturer, for the calendar year 2 years before the applicable program year, under paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 1-30 of this Act, multiplied by the population adjustment factor for that year; by

2. The product of the total weight reported for that CED category by all manufacturers, for the calendar year 2 years before the applicable program year, under paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 1-30 of this Act, multiplied by the population adjustment factor for that year.

"Participating manufacturer" means a manufacturer that a manufacturer clearinghouse has listed, pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, as a participant in the manufacturer clearinghouse for a program year.

"Population adjustment factor" means the percentage that results when (i) the population of Illinois, as reported in the most recent federal decennial census, is divided by (ii) the population of the United States, as reported in the most recent federal decennial census.

"Return share" means the percentage, by weight, of each CED category that is returned to the program collection sites and one-day collection events operated by or on behalf of either a manufacturer clearinghouse or one or more of its participating manufacturers during the calendar year 2 years before the applicable program year, as reported to the Agency under Section 1-10 of this Act; except that, for program year 2019 and program year 2020, "return share" means the percentage, by weight, of each CED category that is estimated by the manufacturer clearinghouse to be returned to those sites and events during the applicable program year, as reported to the Agency under subsection (b) of this Section.

"Unadjusted total proportional responsibility" means the percentage calculated for each participating manufacturer under subsection (e) of this Section.

(b) By March 1, 2018, each manufacturer clearinghouse shall provide the Agency with a statement of the return share for each CED category for program year 2019, and by March 1, 2019, each
manufacturer clearinghouse shall provide the Agency with a statement of
the return share for each CED category for program year 2020.

(c) If a manufacturer clearinghouse submits to the Agency a
manufacturer e-waste program plan under Section 1-25 of this Act, then
the manufacturer clearinghouse shall include in the plan a list of
manufacturers that have agreed to participate in the manufacturer
clearinghouse for the upcoming program year.

(d) By November 1, 2018, and each November 1 thereafter, the
Agency shall provide each manufacturer clearinghouse with a statement of
the unadjusted total proportional responsibility and adjusted total
proportional responsibility of each of its participating manufacturers for
the upcoming program year.

(e) For each program year, the Agency shall calculate the
unadjusted total proportional responsibility of each participating
manufacturer as follows:

(1) For each CED category, the Agency shall multiply (i)
the participating manufacturer's market share for the CED
category by (ii) the return share for the CED category, to arrive at
the category-specific proportional responsibility of the
participating manufacturer for the CED category.

(2) The Agency shall then, for each participating
manufacturer, sum the category-specific proportional
responsibilities of the participating manufacturer calculated under
paragraph (1), to arrive at the participating manufacturer's
unadjusted total proportional responsibility.

(f) If the sum of all unadjusted total proportional responsibilities of
a manufacturer clearinghouse's participating manufacturers for a
program year accounts for less than 100% of the return share for that
year, then the Agency shall divide the unallocated return share among
participating manufacturers in proportion to their unadjusted total
proportional responsibilities, to arrive at the adjusted total proportional
responsibility for each participating manufacturer.

(g) A manufacturer may use retail collection sites to satisfy some
or all of the manufacturer's responsibilities, including, but not limited to,
the manufacturer's transportation and recycling of collected residential
CEDs pursuant to any allocation methodology established under this Act.
Nothing in this Act shall prevent a manufacturer from using retail
collection sites to satisfy any percentage of the manufacturer's total
responsibilities, including, but not limited to, the manufacturer's
transportation and recycling of collected residential CEDs pursuant to any allocation methodology established under this Act or by administrative rule.

(415 ILCS 151/1-87 new)

Sec. 1-87. Antitrust. A manufacturer or manufacturer clearinghouse acting in accordance with the provisions of this Act may negotiate, enter into contracts with, or conduct business with each other and with any other entity developing, implementing, operating, participating in, or performing any other activities directly related to a manufacturer e-waste program approved pursuant to this Act, and the manufacturer, manufacturer clearinghouse, and any entity developing, implementing, operating, participating in, or performing any other activities related to a manufacturer e-waste program approved pursuant to this Act are not subject to damages, liability, or scrutiny under federal antitrust law or the Illinois Antitrust Act, regardless of the effects of their actions on competition. The supervisory activities described in this Act are sufficient to confirm that activities of the manufacturers, manufacturer clearinghouse, and any entity developing, implementing, operating, participating in, or performing any other activities related to a manufacturer e-waste program that is approved pursuant to Section 1-25 are authorized and actively supervised by the State.

(415 ILCS 151/1-84 rep.)

Section 10. The Consumer Electronics Recycling Act is amended by repealing Section 1-84.

Section 15. The Illinois Antitrust Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(740 ILCS 10/5) (from Ch. 38, par. 60-5)

Sec. 5. No provisions of this Act shall be construed to make illegal:

1. the activities of any labor organization or of individual members thereof which are directed solely to labor objectives which are legitimate under the laws of either the State of Illinois or the United States;

2. the activities of any agricultural or horticultural cooperative organization, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or of individual members thereof, which are directed solely to objectives of such cooperative organizations which are legitimate under the laws of either the State of Illinois or the United States;

3. the activities of any public utility, as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent that such activities

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are subject to a clearly articulated and affirmatively expressed State policy to replace competition with regulation, where the conduct to be exempted is actively supervised by the State itself;

(4) the activities of a telecommunications carrier, as defined in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act, to the extent those activities relate to the provision of noncompetitive telecommunications services under the Public Utilities Act and are subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission or to the activities of telephone mutual concerns referred to in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent those activities relate to the provision and maintenance of telephone service to owners and customers;

(5) the activities (including, but not limited to, the making of or participating in joint underwriting or joint reinsurance arrangement) of any insurer, insurance agent, insurance broker, independent insurance adjuster or rating organization to the extent that such activities are subject to regulation by the Director of Insurance of this State under, or are permitted or are authorized by, the Illinois Insurance Code or any other law of this State;

(6) the religious and charitable activities of any not-for-profit corporation, trust or organization established exclusively for religious or charitable purposes, or for both purposes;

(7) the activities of any not-for-profit corporation organized to provide telephone service on a mutual or co-operative basis or electrification on a co-operative basis, to the extent such activities relate to the marketing and distribution of telephone or electrical service to owners and customers;

(8) the activities engaged in by securities dealers who are (i) licensed by the State of Illinois or (ii) members of the National Association of Securities Dealers or (iii) members of any National Securities Exchange registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, in the course of their business of offering, selling, buying and selling, or otherwise trading in or underwriting securities, as agent, broker, or principal, and activities of any National Securities Exchange so registered, including the establishment of commission rates and schedules of charges;

(9) the activities of any board of trade designated as a "contract market" by the Secretary of Agriculture of the United

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
States pursuant to Section 5 of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended;

(10) the activities of any motor carrier, rail carrier, or common carrier by pipeline, as defined in the Common Carrier by Pipeline Law of the Public Utilities Act, to the extent that such activities are permitted or authorized by the Act or are subject to regulation by the Illinois Commerce Commission;

(11) the activities of any state or national bank to the extent that such activities are regulated or supervised by officers of the state or federal government under the banking laws of this State or the United States;

(12) the activities of any state or federal savings and loan association to the extent that such activities are regulated or supervised by officers of the state or federal government under the savings and loan laws of this State or the United States;

(13) the activities of any bona fide not-for-profit association, society or board, of attorneys, practitioners of medicine, architects, engineers, land surveyors or real estate brokers licensed and regulated by an agency of the State of Illinois, in recommending schedules of suggested fees, rates or commissions for use solely as guidelines in determining charges for professional and technical services;

(14) conduct involving trade or commerce (other than import trade or import commerce) with foreign nations unless:

(a) such conduct has a direct, substantial, and reasonably foreseeable effect:

(i) on trade or commerce which is not trade or commerce with foreign nations, or on import trade or import commerce with foreign nations; or

(ii) on export trade or export commerce with foreign nations of a person engaged in such trade or commerce in the United States; and

(b) such effect gives rise to a claim under the provisions of this Act, other than this subsection (14).

(c) If this Act applies to conduct referred to in this subsection (14) only because of the provisions of paragraph (a)(ii), then this Act shall apply to such conduct only for injury to export business in the United States which affects this State; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) the activities of a unit of local government or school district and the activities of the employees, agents and officers of a unit of local government or school district; or:

(16) the activities of a manufacturer, manufacturer clearinghouse, or any entity developing, implementing, operating, participating in, or performing any other activities related to a manufacturer e-waste program approved pursuant to the Consumer Electronics Recycling Act, to the extent that such activities are permitted or authorized by this Act or are subject to regulation by the Consumer Electronics Recycling Act and are subject to the jurisdiction of and regulation by the Illinois Pollution Control Board or the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency; this paragraph does not limit, preempt, or exclude the jurisdiction of any other commission, agency, or court system to adjudicate personal injury or workers' compensation claims.

(Source: P.A. 90-185, eff. 7-23-97; 90-561, eff. 12-16-97; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 22, 2018.
Effective June 22, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0593
(House Bill No. 5551)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act is amended by changing Section 13 as follows:

(210 ILCS 135/13)

Sec. 13. Fire inspections; authority.

(a) Per the requirements of Public Act 96-1141, on January 1, 2011 a report titled "Streamlined Auditing and Monitoring for Community Based Services: First Steps Toward a More Efficient System for Providers, State Government, and the Community" was provided for members of the General Assembly. The report, which was developed by a steering
committee of community providers, trade associations, and designated representatives from the Departments of Children and Family Services, Healthcare and Family Services, Human Services, and Public Health, issued a series of recommendations, including recommended changes to Administrative Rules and Illinois statutes, on the categories of deemed status for accreditation, fiscal audits, centralized repository of information, Medicaid, technology, contracting, and streamlined monitoring procedures. It is the intent of the 97th General Assembly to pursue implementation of those recommendations that have been determined to require Acts of the General Assembly.

(b) For community-integrated living arrangements licensed under this Act, the Office of the State Fire Marshal shall provide the necessary fire inspection to comply with licensing requirements. The Office of the State Fire Marshal may enter into an agreement with another State agency to conduct this inspection if qualified personnel are employed by that agency code enforcement inspection of the facility by the local authority may occur if the local authority having jurisdiction enforces code requirements that are equal to those enforced by the State Fire Marshal. Nothing in this Section shall limit a local authority with jurisdiction from conducting local code inspection and enforcement or prohibit a local fire authority from conducting fire incident planning activities.

(Source: P.A. 100-313, eff. 8-24-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved June 22, 2018.
Effective June 22, 2018.

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/3-5)

Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Personal property purchased by a governmental body, by a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or by a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

(5) Until July 1, 2003, a passenger car that is a replacement vehicle to the extent that the purchase price of the car is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(6) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment,
including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production, and including machinery and equipment purchased for lease. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (18).

(7) Farm chemicals.

(8) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(9) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(10) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act.

(11) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (11). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but
is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (11) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(12) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(13) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages purchased at retail from a retailer, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(14) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.
(15) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(16) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(17) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(18) Manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether that sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether that sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (18) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (18) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (6) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(19) Personal property delivered to a purchaser or purchaser's donee inside Illinois when the purchase order for that personal property was received by a florist located outside Illinois who has a florist located inside Illinois deliver the personal property.

(20) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(21) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (21) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90, and the exemption provided for under this item (21) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008.

(22) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(23) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(24) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(25) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(26) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(27) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation,
limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(28) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-
term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(31) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(32) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.
any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(33) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds and that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise, whether for-hire or not.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use
of qualifying tangible personal property by persons who modify, refurbish, complete, repair, replace, or maintain aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (35) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(36) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(37) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(38) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-27-17.)
liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a non-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(5) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under Section 2 of this Act.

(6) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(8) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages acquired as an incident to the purchase of a service from a serviceman, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(10) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(11) Proceeds from the sale of photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(12) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(13) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(14) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (14) is exempt from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the provisions of Section 3-75, and the exemption provided for under this item (14) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly.

(15) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(16) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(17) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(19) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(20) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(21) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(22) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(23) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(24) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this
Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption
identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(25) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(26) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(27) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property transferred incident to the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of aircraft by persons who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (27) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(28) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/3-5)
Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. The following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by any not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(5) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under Section 2 of this Act.

(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(8) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers’ bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(10) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(11) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(12) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(13) Beginning January 1, 1992 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(14) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(15) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (15) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55, and the exemption provided for under this item (15) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).

(16) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(17) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(19) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(20) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(21) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(22) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(23) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(24) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(25) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(26) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (26). The permit issued under this paragraph (26) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(27) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(28) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification,
replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the transfer of qualifying tangible personal property incident to the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of an aircraft by persons who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (29) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 20. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2-5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/2-5)

Sec. 2-5. Exemptions. Gross receipts from proceeds from the sale of the following tangible personal property are exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Farm chemicals.

(2) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating,}

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (2). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed, if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (2) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(3) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(4) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (14).
(5) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Until July 1, 2003, proceeds of that portion of the selling price of a passenger car the sale of which is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(8) Personal property sold to an Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(9) Personal property sold to a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(10) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(11) Personal property sold to a governmental body, to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or to a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(12) (Blank).

(12-5) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(13) Proceeds from sales to owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property that is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(14) Machinery and equipment that will be used by the purchaser, or a lessee of the purchaser, primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether the sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether the sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (14) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (14) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (4) of this Section.

(15) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(16) Petroleum products sold to a purchaser if the seller is prohibited by federal law from charging tax to the purchaser.

(17) Tangible personal property sold to a common carrier by rail or motor that receives the physical possession of the property in Illinois and that transports the property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of the property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(18) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(19) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(20) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(21) Until July 1, 2023, coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(22) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(23) A transaction in which the purchase order is received by a florist who is located outside Illinois, but who has a florist located in Illinois deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(24) Fuel consumed or used in the operation of ships, barges, or vessels that are used primarily in or for the transportation of property or the conveyance of persons for hire on rivers bordering on this State if the fuel is delivered by the seller to the purchaser's barge, ship, or vessel while it is afloat upon that bordering river.

(25) Except as provided in item (25-5) of this Section, a motor vehicle sold in this State to a nonresident even though the motor vehicle is delivered to the nonresident in this State, if the motor vehicle is not to be titled in this State, and if a drive-away permit is issued to the motor vehicle as provided in Section 3-603 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or if the nonresident purchaser has vehicle registration plates to transfer to the motor vehicle upon returning to his or her home state. The issuance of the drive-away permit or having the out-of-state registration plates to be transferred is prima facie evidence that the motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

(25-5) The exemption under item (25) does not apply if the state in which the motor vehicle will be titled does not allow a reciprocal exemption for a motor vehicle sold and delivered in that state to an Illinois resident but titled in Illinois. The tax collected under this Act on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state that does not allow a reciprocal exemption shall be imposed at a rate equal to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in the state in which the purchaser is a resident, except that the tax shall not exceed the tax that would otherwise be imposed under this Act. At the time of the sale, the purchaser shall execute a statement, signed under penalty of perjury, of his or her intent to title the vehicle in the state in which the purchaser is a resident within 30 days after the sale and of the fact of the payment to the State of Illinois of tax in an amount equivalent to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in his or her state of residence and shall submit the statement to the appropriate tax collection agency in his or her state of residence. In addition, the retailer must retain a signed copy of the statement in his or her records. Nothing in this item shall be construed to require the removal of the vehicle from this state following the filing of an intent to title the vehicle in the purchaser's state of residence if the purchaser titles the vehicle in his or her state of residence within 30 days after the date of sale.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The tax collected under this Act in accordance with this item (25-5) shall be proportionately distributed as if the tax were collected at the 6.25% general rate imposed under this Act.

(25-7) Beginning on July 1, 2007, no tax is imposed under this Act on the sale of an aircraft, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the aircraft leaves this State within 15 days after the later of either the issuance of the final billing for the sale of the aircraft, or the authorized approval for return to service, completion of the maintenance record entry, and completion of the test flight and ground test for inspection, as required by 14 C.F.R. 91.407;

(2) the aircraft is not based or registered in this State after the sale of the aircraft; and

(3) the seller retains in his or her books and records and provides to the Department a signed and dated certification from the purchaser, on a form prescribed by the Department, certifying that the requirements of this item (25-7) are met. The certificate must also include the name and address of the purchaser, the address of the location where the aircraft is to be titled or registered, the address of the primary physical location of the aircraft, and other information that the Department may reasonably require.

For purposes of this item (25-7):
"Based in this State" means hangared, stored, or otherwise used, excluding post-sale customizations as defined in this Section, for 10 or more days in each 12-month period immediately following the date of the sale of the aircraft.

"Registered in this State" means an aircraft registered with the Department of Transportation, Aeronautics Division, or titled or registered with the Federal Aviation Administration to an address located in this State.

This paragraph (25-7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(26) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(27) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (27) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70, and the exemption provided for under this item (27) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).

(28) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(29) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(30) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(31) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(32) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(33) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(35) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(35-5) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(36) Beginning August 2, 2001, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(37) Beginning August 2, 2001, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(38) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (38). The permit issued under this paragraph (38) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(39) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(40) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films.
This exemption applies only to the sale of qualifying tangible personal property to persons who modify, refurbish, complete, replace, or maintain an aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (40) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(41) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(42) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(43) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-26-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Passed in the General Assembly May 29, 2018
Approved June 29, 2018.
Effective June 29, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0595
(House Bill No. 4711)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-12017 as follows:
(55 ILCS 5/5-12017) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-12017)
Sec. 5-12017. Violations. In case any building or structure is erected, constructed, reconstructed, altered, repaired, converted or maintained or any building, structure or land is used in violation of this Division or of any ordinance, resolution or other regulation made under authority conferred thereby, the proper authorities of the county or of the township in which the building, structure, or land is located, or any person the value or use of whose property is or may be affected by such violation, in addition to other remedies, may institute any appropriate action or proceedings in the circuit court to prevent such unlawful erection, construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, conversion, maintenance or use, to restrain, correct, or abate such violation, to prevent the occupancy of said building, structure or land or to prevent any illegal act, conduct, business, or use in or about such premises.
Any person who violates the terms of any ordinance adopted under the authority of this Division shall be guilty of a petty offense punishable by a fine not to exceed $500, with each week the violation remains uncorrected constituting a separate offense.
Except in relation to county-owned property, this Section does not authorize any suit against a county or its officials for any act relating to the administration, enforcement, or implementation of this Division or any ordinance, resolution, or other regulation adopted pursuant to this Division.
(Source: P.A. 92-347, eff. 8-15-01.)
Section 10. The Township Code is amended by changing Section 110-65 as follows:
(60 ILCS 1/110-65)
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 110-65. Violations; remedies; misdemeanor.

(a) If any building or structure is erected, constructed, reconstructed, altered, repaired, converted, or maintained (or any building, structure, or land is used) in violation of this Article or of any ordinance, resolution, or other regulation made under this Article, the proper authorities of the township, or any person the value or use of whose property is or may be affected by the violation, in addition to other remedies, may institute any appropriate action or proceedings (i) to prevent the unlawful erection, construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, conversion, maintenance, or use, (ii) to restrain, correct, or abate the violation, (iii) to prevent the occupancy of the building, structure, or land, or (iv) to prevent any illegal act, conduct, business, or use in or about the premises.

(b) The violation of the terms of any ordinance adopted under this Article shall be deemed a Class B misdemeanor.

(c) Except in relation to township-owned property, this Section does not authorize any suit against a township or its officials for any act relating to the administration, enforcement, or implementation of this Article or any ordinance, resolution, or other regulation adopted pursuant to this Article.

(Source: P.A. 79-1359; 88-62.)

Section 15. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-13-15 as follows:

Sec. 11-13-15. In case any building or structure, including fixtures, is constructed, reconstructed, altered, repaired, converted, or maintained, or any building or structure, including fixtures, or land, is used in violation of an ordinance or ordinances adopted under Division 13, 31 or 31.1 of the Illinois Municipal Code, or of any ordinance or other regulation made under the authority conferred thereby, the proper local authorities of the municipality, or any owner or tenant of real property, within 1200 feet in any direction of the property on which the building or structure in question is located who shows that his property or person will be substantially affected by the alleged violation, in addition to other remedies, may institute any appropriate action or proceeding (1) to prevent the unlawful construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, conversion, maintenance, or use, (2) to prevent the occupancy of the building, structure, or land, (3) to prevent any illegal act, conduct, business, or use in or about the premises, or (4) to restrain, correct, or abate the violation. When any such action is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
instituted by an owner or tenant, notice of such action shall be served upon
the municipality at the time suit is begun, by serving a copy of the
complaint on the chief executive officer of the municipality, no such
action may be maintained until such notice has been given.

In any action or proceeding for a purpose mentioned in this section,
the court with jurisdiction of such action or proceeding has the power and
in its discretion may issue a restraining order, or a preliminary injunction,
as well as a permanent injunction, upon such terms and under such
conditions as will do justice and enforce the purposes set forth above.

If an owner or tenant files suit hereunder and the court finds that
the defendant has engaged in any of the foregoing prohibited activities,
then the court shall allow the plaintiff a reasonable sum of money for the
services of the plaintiff's attorney. This allowance shall be a part of the
costs of the litigation assessed against the defendant, and may be recovered
as such.

An owner or tenant need not prove any specific, special or unique
damages to himself or his property or any adverse effect upon his property
from the alleged violation in order to maintain a suit under the foregoing
provisions.

Except in relation to municipality-owned property, this Section
does not authorize any suit against a municipality or its officials for any
act relating to the administration, enforcement, or implementation of this
Division or any ordinance, resolution, or other regulation adopted
pursuant to this Division.
(Source: P.A. 80-419.)

Section 20. The Park Commissioners Land Sale Act is amended by
adding Section 10 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1235/10 new)
Sec. 10. Sale of water park facility.
(a) The Rockford Park District may sell all or part of a water park
facility owned by the District that has more than 4 distinct amusement
attractions located on land exceeding 40 acres but less than 50 acres, no
portion of which consists of a neighborhood park or a nature preserve, if:

(1) the board of commissioners of the Rockford Park
District authorizes the sale by a vote of 80% or more of all
commissioners in office at the time of the vote; and

(2) the sale price equals or exceeds the average of 3
independent appraisals commissioned by the Rockford Park
District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 16-118 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/16-118) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-118)

Sec. 16-118. Retirement. "Retirement": Entry upon a retirement annuity or receipt of a single-sum retirement benefit granted under this Article after termination of active service as a teacher.

(a) An annuitant receiving a retirement annuity other than a disability retirement annuity may accept employment as a teacher from a school board or other employer specified in Section 16-106 without impairing retirement status, if that employment: (1) is not within the school year during which service was terminated; and (2) does not exceed the following:

(i) before July 1, 2001, 100 paid days or 500 paid hours in any school year;
(ii) during the period beginning July 1, 2001 through June 30, 2011, 120 paid days or 600 paid hours in each school year;
(iii) during the period beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2018, 100 paid days or 500 paid hours in each school year;
(iv) beginning July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020, 120 paid days or 600 paid hours in each school year, but not more than 100 paid days in the same classroom; and
(v) beginning July 1, 2020, 100 paid days or 500 paid hours in each school year.

Where such permitted employment is partly on a daily and partly on an hourly basis, a day shall be considered as 5 hours.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Subsection (a) does not apply to an annuitant who returns to teaching under the program established in Section 16-150.1, for the duration of his or her participation in that program.
(Source: P.A. 93-320, eff. 7-23-03; 94-914, eff. 6-23-06.)

Section 10. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 21B-5, 21B-10, 21B-20, 21B-25, 21B-30, 21B-35, 21B-40, 21B-45, 21B-50, 21B-55, and 21B-105 and by adding Sections 10-20.67 and 34-18.60 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.67 new)
Sec. 10-20.67. Short-term substitute teacher training.
(a) Each school board shall, in collaboration with its teachers or, if applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers, jointly develop a short-term substitute teacher training program that provides individuals who hold a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License under Section 21B-20 of this Code with information on curriculum, classroom management techniques, school safety, and district and building operations. The State Board of Education may develop a model short-term substitute teacher training program for use by a school board under this subsection (a) if the school board and its teachers or, if applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers agree to use the State Board’s model. A school board with a substitute teacher training program in place before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly may utilize that program to satisfy the requirements of this subsection (a).

(b) Nothing in this Section prohibits a school board from offering substitute training to substitute teachers licensed under paragraph (3) of Section 21B-20 of this Code or to substitute teachers holding a Professional Educator License.
(c) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2023.

(105 ILCS 5/21B-5)
Sec. 21B-5. Licensure powers of the State Board of Education.
(a) Recognizing that the education of our citizens is the single most important influence on the prosperity and success of this State and recognizing that new developments in education require a flexible approach to our educational system, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall have the power and authority to do all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Set standards for teaching, supervising, or otherwise holding licensed employment in the public schools of this State and administer the licensure process as provided in this Article.

(2) Approve, evaluate, and sanction educator preparation programs.

(3) Enter into agreements with other states relative to reciprocal approval of educator preparation programs.

(4) Establish standards for the issuance of new types of educator licenses.

(5) Establish a code of ethics for all educators.

(6) Maintain a system of licensure examination aligned with standards determined by the State Board of Education.

(7) Take such other action relating to the improvement of instruction in the public schools as is appropriate and consistent with applicable laws.

(b) Only the State Superintendent of Education, acting in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Article and rules, shall have the authority to issue or endorse any license required for teaching, supervising, or otherwise holding licensed employment in the public schools; and no other State agency shall have any power or authority (i) to establish or prescribe any qualifications or other requirements applicable to the issuance or endorsement of any such license or (ii) to establish or prescribe any licensure or equivalent requirement that must be satisfied in order to teach, supervise, or hold licensed employment in the public schools.

(Source: P.A. 97-607, eff. 8-26-11.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-10)

Sec. 21B-10. State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

(a) The State Teacher Certification Board, which had been established under Section 21-13 of the School Code prior to this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, shall be renamed the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. References in law to the State Teacher Certification Board shall mean the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall consist of the State Superintendent of Education or a representative appointed by him or her, who shall be ex-officio chairperson, 5 administrative or faculty members of public or private colleges or universities located in this State, 3 administrators and 10 classroom teachers employed in the public schools (5 of whom must be members of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and nominated by a statewide professional teachers' organization and 5 of
whom must be members of and nominated by a different statewide
professional teachers' organization), and one regional superintendent of
schools, all of whom shall be appointed by the State Board of Education;
provided that at least one of the administrators and at least 3 of the
classroom teachers so appointed must be employees of a school district
that is subject to the provisions of Article 34 of this Code. A statewide
professional teachers' organization and a different statewide professional
teachers' organization shall submit to the State Board of Education for
consideration at least 3 names of accomplished teachers for every one
vacancy or expiring term in a classroom teacher position. The nominations
submitted to the State Board of Education under this Section to fill a
vacancy or an expiring term shall be advisory. Nomination for State
Educator Preparation and Licensure Board members must be submitted to
the State Board of Education within 30 days after the vacancy or vacancies
occur. Nominations to fill an expiring term must be submitted to the State
Board of Education at least 30 days before the expiration of that term.
Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, if a sufficient
number of nominations are not received by the State Board of Education
for a vacancy or expiring term within the 30-day period, then the State
Board of Education may appoint any qualified person, in the same manner
as the original appointment, to fill the vacancy or expiring term. The
regular term of each member is 3 years, and an individual may be
appointed for no more than 2 consecutive terms. The term of an appointed
member of the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall
expire on June 30 of his or her final year.

(b) The State Board of Education shall appoint a secretary of the
State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

(c) The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall hold
regular meetings at least quarterly and such other special meetings as may
be necessary.

(d) The necessary expenses of the State Educator Preparation and
Licensure Board shall be provided through the State Board of Education.
The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator
Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be
necessary for the administration of this Article.

(e) (Blank). Individuals serving on the State Teacher Certification
Board on June 30, 2011 under Section 21-13 of this Code shall continue to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
serve on the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board until the scheduled expiration of their respective terms.
(Source: P.A. 97-607, eff. 8-26-11.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-20)

Sec. 21B-20. Types of licenses. The Before July 1, 2013; the State Board of Education shall implement a system of educator licensure, whereby individuals employed in school districts who are required to be licensed must have one of the following licenses: (i) a professional educator license; (ii) an a professional educator license with stipulations; or (iii) a substitute teaching license; or (iv) until June 30, 2023, a short-term substitute teaching license. References in law regarding individuals certified or certificated or required to be certified or certificated under Article 21 of this Code shall also include individuals licensed or required to be licensed under this Article. The first year of all licenses ends on June 30 following one full year of the license being issued.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to govern the requirements for licenses and endorsements under this Section.

(1) Professional Educator License. Persons who (i) have successfully completed an approved educator preparation program and are recommended for licensure by the Illinois institution offering the educator preparation program, (ii) have successfully completed the required testing under Section 21B-30 of this Code, (iii) have successfully completed coursework on the psychology of, the identification of, and the methods of instruction for the exceptional child, including without limitation children with learning disabilities, (iv) have successfully completed coursework in methods of reading and reading in the content area, and (v) have met all other criteria established by rule of the State Board of Education shall be issued a Professional Educator License. All Professional Educator Licenses are valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the license being issued. The Professional Educator License shall be endorsed with specific areas and grade levels in which the individual is eligible to practice.

Individuals can receive subsequent endorsements on the Professional Educator License. Subsequent endorsements shall require a minimum of 24 semester hours of coursework in the endorsement area, unless otherwise specified by rule, and passage

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Educator License with Stipulations. An Educator License with Stipulations shall be issued an endorsement that limits the license holder to one particular position or does not require completion of an approved educator program or both.

An individual with an Educator License with Stipulations must not be employed by a school district or any other entity to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

An Educator License with Stipulations may be issued with the following endorsements:

(A) (Blank). Provisional educator. A provisional educator endorsement in a specific content area or areas on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who holds an educator license from another state, U.S. territory, or foreign country and who, at the time of applying for an Illinois license, does not meet the minimum requirements under Section 21B-35 of this Code, but does, at a minimum, meet the following requirements:

(i) Holds the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor’s degree, unless a master’s degree is required for the endorsement, from a regionally accredited college or university or, for individuals educated in a country other than the United States, the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor’s degree issued in the United States, unless a master’s degree is required for the endorsement:

(ii) Has passed or passes a test of basic skills and content area test prior to or within one year after issuance of the provisional educator endorsement on the Educator License with Stipulations. If an individual who holds an Educator License with Stipulations endorsed for provisional educator has not passed a test of basic skills and applicable content area test or tests within one year after issuance of the endorsement, the endorsement shall expire on June 30 following one full year of the endorsement being issued. If such an individual has
passed the test of basic skills and applicable content area test or tests either prior to issuance of the endorsement or within one year after issuance of the endorsement, the endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 2 years of the license being issued; during which time any and all coursework deficiencies must be met and any and all additional testing deficiencies must be met.

In addition, a provisional educator endorsement for principals or superintendents may be issued if the individual meets the requirements set forth in subdivisions (1) and (3) of subsection (b-5) of Section 21B-35 of this Code. Applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education shall not receive a provisional educator endorsement if the person completed an alternative licensure program in another state, unless the program has been determined to be equivalent to Illinois program requirements.

Notwithstanding any other requirements of this Section, a service member or spouse of a service member may obtain a Professional Educator License with Stipulations, and a provisional educator endorsement in a specific content area or areas, if he or she holds a valid teaching certificate or license in good standing from another state, meets the qualifications of educators outlined in Section 21B-15 of this Code, and has not engaged in any misconduct that would prohibit an individual from obtaining a license pursuant to Illinois law, including without limitation any administrative rules of the State Board of Education.

In this Section, "service member" means any person who, at the time of application under this Section, is an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces or the National Guard of any state; commonwealth, or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia.

A provisional educator endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 2 years of the license being

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issued, provided that any remaining testing and coursework deficiencies are met as set forth in this Section. Failure to satisfy all stated deficiencies shall mean the individual, including any service member or spouse who has obtained a Professional Educator License with Stipulations and a provisional educator endorsement in a specific content area or areas, is ineligible to receive a Professional Educator License at that time. An Educator License with Stipulations endorsed for provisional educator shall not be renewed for individuals who hold an Educator License with Stipulations and who have held a position in a public school or non-public school recognized by the State Board of Education.

(B) Alternative provisional educator. An alternative provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a bachelor's degree.

(ii) Successfully completed the first phase of the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers, as described in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

(iii) Passed a test of basic skills and content area test, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The alternative provisional educator endorsement is valid for 2 years of teaching and may be renewed for a third year by an individual meeting the requirements set forth in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

(C) Alternative provisional superintendent. An alternative provisional superintendent endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations entitles the holder to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent in a school district's central office.

This endorsement may only be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a master's degree in a management field other than education.

(ii) Been employed for a period of at least 5 years in a management level position in a field other than education.

(iii) Successfully completed the first phase of an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program, as provided in Section 21B-55 of this Code.

(iv) Passed a test of basic skills and content area tests required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The endorsement is valid may be registered for 2 fiscal years in order to complete one full year of serving as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.

(D) (Blank). Resident teacher endorsement. A resident teacher endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited institution of higher education with a minimum of a bachelor's degree;

(ii) Enrolled in an approved Illinois educator preparation program;

(iii) Passed a test of basic skills and content area test, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code:

The resident teacher endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 4 years of teaching and shall not be renewed:

A resident teacher may teach only under the direction of a licensed teacher, who shall act as the resident mentor teacher, and may not teach in place of a licensed teacher. A resident teacher endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations shall no longer be valid after June 30, 2017:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) Career and technical educator. A career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 60 semester hours of coursework from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or an accredited trade and technical institution and has a minimum of 2,000 hours of experience outside of education in each area to be taught.

The career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed. For individuals who were issued the career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of basic skills or test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

An individual who holds a valid career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(F) Part-time provisional career and technical educator or provisional career and technical educator. A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement or a provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 8,000 hours of work experience in the skill for which the applicant is seeking the endorsement. It is the responsibility of each employing school board and regional office of education to provide verification, in writing, to the State Superintendent of Education at the time the application is submitted that no qualified teacher holding a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations with a career and technical educator endorsement is available and that actual circumstances require such issuance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years. For individuals who were issued the provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of basic skills or test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for teaching no more than 2 courses of study for grades 6 through 12. The part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years if the individual makes application for renewal.

An individual who holds a provisional or part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(G) Transitional bilingual educator. A transitional bilingual educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for the purpose of providing instruction in accordance with Article 14C of this Code to an applicant who provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Possesses adequate speaking, reading, and writing ability in the language other than English in which transitional bilingual education is offered.

(ii) Has the ability to successfully communicate in English.

(iii) Either possessed, within 5 years previous to his or her applying for a transitional bilingual educator endorsement, a valid and
comparable teaching certificate or comparable authorization issued by a foreign country or holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

A transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall be valid for prekindergarten through grade 12, is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued, and shall not be renewed.

Persons holding a transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall not be employed to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

(H) Language endorsement. In an effort to alleviate the shortage of teachers speaking a language other than English in the public schools, an individual who holds an Educator License with Stipulations may also apply for a language endorsement, provided that the applicant provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds a transitional bilingual endorsement.

(ii) Has demonstrated proficiency in the language for which the endorsement is to be issued by passing the applicable language content test required by the State Board of Education.

(iii) Holds a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or, for individuals educated in a country other than the United States, holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) Has passed a test of basic skills, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A language endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for prekindergarten through grade 12 for the same validity period as the individual's transitional bilingual educator endorsement on the Educator License with Stipulations and shall not be renewed.

(I) Visiting international educator. A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an individual who is being recruited by a particular school district that conducts formal recruitment programs outside of the United States to secure the services of qualified teachers and who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor's degree issued in the United States.

(ii) Has been prepared as a teacher at the grade level for which he or she will be employed.

(iii) Has adequate content knowledge in the subject to be taught.

(iv) Has an adequate command of the English language.

A holder of a visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations shall be permitted to teach in bilingual education programs in the language that was the medium of instruction in his or her teacher preparation program, provided that he or she passes the English Language Proficiency Examination or another test of writing skills in English identified by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 3 years and shall not be renewed.

(J) Paraprofessional educator. A paraprofessional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who holds a high school diploma or its recognized equivalent and either holds an associate's degree or a minimum of 60 semester credits.
hours of credit from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or has passed a test of basic skills required under Section 21B-30 of this Code. The paraprofessional educator endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed through application and payment of the appropriate fee, as required under Section 21B-40 of this Code. An individual who holds only a paraprofessional educator endorsement is not subject to additional requirements in order to renew the endorsement.

(K) Chief school business official. A chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests, including a test of basic skills and applicable content area test.

The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Educator License with Stipulations of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester hours of internship in school business management from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests, including a test of basic skills and applicable content area test. This endorsement shall be required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.

The chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed if the license holder completes renewal requirements as required for individuals who hold a Professional Educator License endorsed for chief school business official under Section 21B-45 of this Code and
such rules as may be adopted by the State Board of Education.

The State Board of Education shall adopt any rules necessary to implement Public Act 100-288 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(L) Provisional in-state educator. A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to a candidate who has completed an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and who has not successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness but who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds at least a bachelor's degree.
(ii) Has completed an approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution.
(iii) Has passed a test of basic skills and applicable content area test, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code.
(iv) Has attempted an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness and received a minimum score on that assessment, as established by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for one full fiscal year after the date of issuance and may not be renewed.

(M) School support personnel intern. A school support personnel intern endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued as specified by rule.

(N) Special education area. A special education area endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued as defined and specified by rule.

(3) Substitute Teaching License. A Substitute Teaching License may be issued to qualified applicants for substitute teaching in all grades of the public schools, prekindergarten through grade 12. Substitute Teaching Licenses are not eligible for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
endorsements. Applicants for a Substitute Teaching License must hold a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for 5 years.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for substitute teaching in every county of this State. If an individual has had his or her Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations suspended or revoked or has not met the renewal requirements for licensure, then that individual is not eligible to obtain a Substitute Teaching License.

A substitute teacher may only teach in the place of a licensed teacher who is under contract with the employing board. If, however, there is no licensed teacher under contract because of an emergency situation, then a district may employ a substitute teacher for no longer than 30 calendar days per each vacant position in the district if the district notifies the appropriate regional office of education within 5 business days after the employment of the substitute teacher in the emergency situation. An emergency situation is one in which an unforeseen vacancy has occurred and (i) a teacher is unable to fulfill his or her contractual duties or (ii) teacher capacity needs of the district exceed previous indications, and the district is actively engaged in advertising to hire a fully licensed teacher for the vacant position.

There is no limit on the number of days that a substitute teacher may teach in a single school district, provided that no substitute teacher may teach for longer than 90 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. A substitute teacher who holds a Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations shall not teach for more than 120 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. The limitations in this paragraph (3) on the number of days a substitute teacher may be employed do not apply to any school district operating under Article 34 of this Code.

A school district may not require an individual who holds a valid Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations to seek or hold a Substitute Teaching License to teach as a substitute teacher.

(4) Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. Beginning on July 1, 2018 and until June 30, 2023, the State Board of Education
may issue a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. A Short-Term Substitute Teaching License may be issued to a qualified applicant for substitute teaching in all grades of the public schools, prekindergarten through grade 12. Short-Term Substitute Teaching Licenses are not eligible for endorsements. Applicants for a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License must hold an associate's degree or have completed at least 60 credit hours from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

Short-Term Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for substitute teaching in every county of this State. If an individual has had his or her Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations suspended or revoked, then that individual is not eligible to obtain a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License.

The provisions of Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code apply to short-term substitute teachers.

An individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License may teach no more than 5 consecutive days per licensed teacher who is under contract. For teacher absences lasting 6 or more days per licensed teacher who is under contract, a school district may not hire an individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. An individual holding a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License must complete the training program under Section 10-20.67 or 34-18.60 of this Code to be eligible to teach at a public school. This paragraph (4) is inoperative on and after July 1, 2023.

(Source: P.A. 99-35, eff. 1-1-16; 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-8, eff. 7-1-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-288, eff. 8-24-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Sec. 21B-25. Endorsement on licenses. All licenses issued under paragraph (1) of Section 21B-20 of this Code shall be specifically endorsed by the State Board of Education for each content area, school support area, and administrative area for which the holder of the license is qualified. Recognized institutions approved to offer educator preparation programs shall be trained to add endorsements to licenses issued to applicants who meet all of the requirements for the endorsement or endorsements, including passing any required tests. The State Superintendent of Education shall randomly audit institutions to ensure

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that all rules and standards are being followed for entitlement or when endorsements are being recommended.

(1) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall establish, by rule, the grade level and subject area endorsements to be added to the Professional Educator License. These rules shall outline the requirements for obtaining each endorsement.

(2) In addition to any and all grade level and content area endorsements developed by rule, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall develop the requirements for the following endorsements:

(A) (Blank). General administrative endorsement. A general administrative endorsement shall be added to a Professional Educator License, provided that an approved program has been completed. An individual holding a general administrative endorsement may work only as a principal or assistant principal or in a related or similar position, as determined by the State Superintendent of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

Beginning on September 1, 2014, the general administrative endorsement shall no longer be issued except to individuals who completed all coursework requirements for the receipt of the general administrative endorsement by September 1, 2014, who have completed all testing requirements by June 30, 2016, and who apply for the endorsement on or before June 30, 2016. Individuals who hold a valid and registered administrative certificate with a general administrative endorsement issued under Section 21-7.1 of this Code or a Professional Educator License with a general administrative endorsement issued prior to September 1, 2014 and who have served for at least one full year during the 5 years prior in a position requiring a general administrative endorsement shall, upon request to the State Board of Education and through July 1, 2015, have their respective general administrative endorsement converted to a principal endorsement on the Professional Educator License. Candidates shall not be admitted to an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
approved general administrative preparation program after September 1, 2012:

All other individuals holding a valid and registered administrative certificate with a general administrative endorsement issued pursuant to Section 21-7.1 of this Code or a general administrative endorsement on a Professional Educator License issued prior to September 1, 2014 shall have the general administrative endorsement converted to a principal endorsement on a Professional Educator License upon request to the State Board of Education and by completing one of the following pathways:

(i) Passage of the State principal assessment developed by the State Board of Education:

(ii) Through July 1, 2019, completion of an Illinois Educators’ Academy course designated by the State Superintendent of Education:

(iii) Completion of a principal preparation program established and approved pursuant to Section 21B-60 of this Code and applicable rules.

Individuals who do not choose to convert the general administrative endorsement on the administrative certificate issued pursuant to Section 21-7.1 of this Code or on the Professional Educator License shall continue to be able to serve in any position previously allowed under paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 21-7.1 of this Code:

The general administrative endorsement on the Professional Educator License is available only to individuals who, prior to September 1, 2014, had such an endorsement on the administrative certificate issued pursuant to Section 21-7.1 of this Code or who already have a Professional Educator License and have completed a general administrative program and who do not choose to convert the general administrative endorsement to a principal endorsement pursuant to the options in this Section:

(B) Principal endorsement. A principal endorsement shall be affixed to a Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Successful completion of a principal preparation program approved in accordance with Section 21B-60 of this Code and any applicable rules.

(ii) At least 4 total years of teaching or 4 total years of working in the capacity of school support personnel in an Illinois public school or nonpublic school recognized by the State Board of Education or in an out-of-state public school or out-of-state nonpublic school meeting out-of-state recognition standards comparable to those approved by the State Superintendent of Education; however, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall allow, by rules, for fewer than 4 years of experience based on meeting standards set forth in such rules, including without limitation a review of performance evaluations or other evidence of demonstrated qualifications.

(iii) A master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university.

(C) Chief school business official endorsement. A chief school business official endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests. The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester hours of internship in school business management from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests. This endorsement shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.

(D) Superintendent endorsement. A superintendent endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who has completed a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of superintendents of schools, has had at least 2 years of experience employed full-time in a general administrative position or as a full-time principal, director of special education, or chief school business official in the public schools or in a State-recognized nonpublic school in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and where a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State, and has passed the required State tests; or of any holder who has completed a program that is not an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and that has recognition standards comparable to those approved by the State Superintendent of Education and holds the general administrative, principal, or chief school business official endorsement and who has had 2 years of experience as a principal, director of special education, or chief school business official while holding a valid educator license or certificate comparable in validity and educational and experience requirements and has passed the appropriate State tests, as provided in Section 21B-30 of this Code. The superintendent endorsement shall allow individuals to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.

(E) Teacher leader endorsement. It shall be the policy of this State to improve the quality of instructional leaders by providing a career pathway for teachers interested in serving in leadership roles, but not as principals. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may issue a teacher leader endorsement under this subdivision (E). Persons who meet and successfully complete the requirements of the endorsement shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issued a teacher leader endorsement on the Professional Educator License for serving in schools in this State. Teacher leaders may qualify to serve in such positions as department chairs, coaches, mentors, curriculum and instruction leaders, or other leadership positions as defined by the district. The endorsement shall be available to those teachers who (i) hold a Professional Educator License, (ii) hold a master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution, (iii) have completed a program of study that has been approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and (iv) have successfully demonstrated competencies as defined by rule.

A teacher who meets the requirements set forth in this Section and holds a teacher leader endorsement may evaluate teachers pursuant to Section 24A-5 of this Code, provided that the individual has completed the evaluation component required by Section 24A-3 of this Code and a teacher leader is allowed to evaluate personnel under the respective school district's collective bargaining agreement.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish and implement the teacher leader endorsement program and to specify the positions for which this endorsement shall be required.

(F) Special education endorsement. A special education endorsement in one or more areas shall be affixed to a Professional Educator License for any individual that meets those requirements established by the State Board of Education in rules. Special education endorsement areas shall include without limitation the following:

(i) Learning Behavior Specialist I;
(ii) Learning Behavior Specialist II;
(iii) Speech Language Pathologist;
(iv) Blind or Visually Impaired;
(v) Deaf-Hard of Hearing;
(vi) Early Childhood Special Education; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vii) Director of Special Education. Notwithstanding anything in this Code to the contrary, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may add additional areas of special education by rule.

(G) School support personnel endorsement. School support personnel endorsement areas shall include, but are not limited to, school counselor, marriage and family therapist, school psychologist, school speech and language pathologist, school nurse, and school social worker. This endorsement is for individuals who are not teachers or administrators, but still require licensure to work in an instructional support position in a public or State-operated elementary school, secondary school, or cooperative or joint agreement with a governing body or board of control or a charter school operating in compliance with the Charter Schools Law. The school support personnel endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License and shall meet all of the requirements established in any rules adopted to implement this subdivision (G). The holder of such an endorsement is entitled to all of the rights and privileges granted holders of any other Professional Educator License, including teacher benefits, compensation, and working conditions.

Beginning on January 1, 2014 and ending on April 30, 2014, a person holding a Professional Educator License with a school speech and language pathologist (teaching) endorsement may exchange his or her school speech and language pathologist (teaching) endorsement for a school speech and language pathologist (non-teaching) endorsement through application to the State Board of Education. There shall be no cost for this exchange.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-623, eff. 7-22-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-267, eff. 8-22-17; 100-288, eff. 8-24-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-30)
Sec. 21B-30. Educator testing.
(a) This Section applies beginning on July 1, 2012.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall design and implement a system of examinations, which shall be required prior to the issuance of educator licenses. These examinations and indicators must be based on national and State professional teaching standards, as determined by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The State Board of Education may adopt such rules as may be necessary to implement and administer this Section.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, applicants seeking a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations shall be required to pass a test of basic skills before the license is issued, unless the endorsement the individual is seeking does not require passage of the test. All applicants completing Illinois-approved, teacher education or school service personnel preparation programs shall be required to pass the State Board of Education's recognized test of basic skills prior to starting their student teaching or starting the final semester of their internship, unless required earlier at the discretion of the recognized, Illinois institution in which they are completing their approved program. An individual who passes a test of basic skills does not need to do so again for subsequent endorsements or other educator licenses.

(d) All applicants seeking a State license shall be required to pass a test of content area knowledge for each area of endorsement for which there is an applicable test. There shall be no exception to this requirement. No candidate shall be allowed to student teach or serve as the teacher of record until he or she has passed the applicable content area test.

(e) (Blank), and completing their student teaching experience no later than August 31, 2015 Prior to September 1, 2015, passage The APT shall be available through August 31, 2020.

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, beginning on September 1, 2015, all candidates completing teacher preparation programs in this State and all candidates subject to Section 21B-35 of this Code are required to pass a teacher performance assessment, an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. All recognized institutions offering approved teacher preparation programs must begin phasing in the approved teacher performance assessment no later than July 1, 2013.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Tests of basic skills and content area knowledge and the assessment of professional teaching shall be the tests that from time to time are designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and may be tests prepared by an educational testing organization or tests designed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The areas to be covered by a test of basic skills shall include reading, language arts, and mathematics. The test of content area knowledge shall assess content knowledge in a specific subject field. The tests must be designed to be racially neutral to ensure that no person taking the tests is discriminated against on the basis of race, color, national origin, or other factors unrelated to the person's ability to perform as a licensed employee. The score required to pass the tests shall be fixed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The tests shall be administered not fewer than 3 times a year at such time and place as may be designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

The State Board shall implement a test or tests to assess the speaking, reading, writing, and grammar skills of applicants for an endorsement or a license issued under subdivision (G) of paragraph (2) of Section 21B-20 of this Code in the English language and in the language of the transitional bilingual education program requested by the applicant.

(h) Except as provided in Section 34-6 of this Code, the provisions of this Section shall apply equally in any school district subject to Article 34 of this Code.

(i) The rules developed to implement and enforce the testing requirements under this Section shall include without limitation provisions governing test selection, test validation and determination of a passing score, administration of the tests, frequency of administration, applicant fees, frequency of applicants taking the tests, the years for which a score is valid, and appropriate special accommodations. The State Board of Education shall develop such rules as may be needed to ensure uniformity from year to year in the level of difficulty for each form of an assessment.

(Source: P.A. 98-361, eff. 1-1-14; 98-581, eff. 8-27-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-657, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; revised 1-23-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-35)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 21B-35. Minimum requirements for educators trained in other states or countries.

(a) Any applicant who has not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed in a teaching field or school support personnel area must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) the applicant must:
   (A) hold a comparable and valid educator license or certificate, as defined by rule, with similar grade level and content area credentials from another state, with the State Board of Education having the authority to determine what constitutes similar grade level and content area credentials from another state; and
   (B) have a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education; or
(2) the applicant must:
   (A) have completed a state-approved program for the licensure area sought, including coursework concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners;
   (B) have a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education;
   (C) have successfully met all Illinois examination requirements, except that:
      (i) an applicant who has successfully completed a test of basic skills, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state is not required to complete a test of basic skills;
      (ii) an applicant who has successfully completed a test of content, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state is not required to complete a test of content; and
      (iii) an applicant for a teaching endorsement who has successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is not required to complete an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness; and

(D) for an applicant for a teaching endorsement, have completed student teaching or an equivalent experience or, for an applicant for a school service personnel endorsement, have completed an internship or an equivalent experience. (1) Provide evidence of completing a comparable state-approved educator preparation program, as defined by the State Superintendent of Education, or hold a comparable and valid educator license or certificate with similar grade level and subject matter credentials from another state. The State Board of Education shall have the authority to determine what constitutes similar grade level and subject matter credentials from another state. A comparable educator license or certificate is one that demonstrates that the license or certificate holder meets similar requirements as candidates entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program in teaching or school support personnel areas concerning coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners. An applicant who holds a comparable and valid educator license or certificate from another state must submit verification to the State Board of Education that the applicant has completed coursework concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners:

(2) Have a degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education:

(3) (Blank):

(4) (Blank):

(5) (Blank):

(6) Have successfully met all Illinois examination requirements. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of basic skills, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state shall not be required to complete a test of basic skills. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state shall not be required to complete a test of content. Applicants for a teaching endorsement who have successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state shall not be required to complete an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness.

(7) For applicants for a teaching endorsement, have completed student teaching or an equivalent experience or, for applicants for a school service personnel endorsement, have completed an internship or an equivalent experience.

If one or more of the criteria in this subsection (a) are not met, then applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education who hold a valid, comparable certificate from another state may qualify for a provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations, in accordance with Section 21B-20 of this Code.

(b) In order to receive a Professional Educator License endorsed in a teaching field or school support personnel area, applicants trained in another country must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) Have completed a comparable education program in another country.
(2) Have had transcripts evaluated by an evaluation service approved by the State Superintendent of Education.
(3) Have a degree comparable to a degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.
(4) Have completed coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.
(5) (Blank).
(6) (Blank).
(7) Have successfully met all State licensure examination requirements. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of basic skills, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another country shall not be required to complete a test of basic skills. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another country shall not be required to complete a test of content.
Applicants for a teaching endorsement who have successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another country shall not be required to complete an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness.

(8) Have completed student teaching or an equivalent experience.

(b-5) All applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and applicants trained in another country applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed for principal or superintendent must hold a master's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and must hold a comparable and valid educator license or certificate with similar grade level and subject matter credentials, with the State Board of Education having the authority to determine what constitutes similar grade level and subject matter credentials from another state, or must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) Have completed an educator preparation program approved by another state or comparable educator program in another country leading to the receipt of a license or certificate for the Illinois endorsement sought.

(2) Have successfully met all State licensure examination requirements, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of basic skills, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of basic skills. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as defined by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of content.

(2.5) Have completed an internship, as defined by rule.

(3) (Blank).

(4) Have completed coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.

(5) Have completed a master's degree.

(6) Have successfully completed teaching, school support, or administrative experience as defined by rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A provisional educator endorsement to serve as a superintendent or principal may be affixed to an Educator License with Stipulations in accordance with Section 21B-20 of this Code.

(b-7) All applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed for Director of Special Education must hold a master's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and must hold a comparable and valid educator license or certificate with similar grade level and subject matter credentials, with the State Board of Education having the authority to determine what constitutes similar grade level and subject matter credentials from another state, or must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Have completed a master's degree.
2. Have 2 years of full-time experience providing special education services.
3. Have successfully completed all examination requirements, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as identified by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of content.
4. Have completed coursework aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.

A provisional educator endorsement to serve as Director of Special Education may be affixed to an Educator License with Stipulations in accordance with Section 21B-20 of this Code.

(b-10) All applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education applying for a Professional Educator License endorsed for chief school business official must hold a master's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and must hold a comparable and valid educator license or certificate with similar grade level and subject matter credentials, with the State Board of Education having the authority to determine what constitutes similar grade level and subject matter credentials from another state, or must meet all of the following requirements:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Have completed a master's degree in school business management, finance, or accounting.

(2) Have successfully completed an internship in school business management or have 2 years of experience as a school business administrator.

(3) Have successfully met all State examination requirements, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code. Applicants who have successfully completed a test of content, as identified by rules, at the time of initial licensure in another state or country shall not be required to complete a test of content.

(4) Have completed modules aligned to standards concerning methods of instruction of the exceptional child, methods of reading and reading in the content area, and instructional strategies for English learners.

A provisional educator endorsement to serve as a chief school business official may be affixed to an Educator License with Stipulations.

(c) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-584, eff. 4-6-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-40)

Sec. 21B-40. Fees.

(a) Beginning with the start of the new licensure system established pursuant to this Article, the following fees shall be charged to applicants:

(1) A $100 application fee for a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations. However, beginning on January 1, 2015, the application fee for a Professional Educator License and Educator License with Stipulations shall be $75.

(1.5) A $50 application fee for a Substitute Teaching License. If the application for a Substitute Teaching License is made and granted after July 1, 2017, the licensee may apply for a refund of the application fee within 18 months of issuance of the new license and shall be issued that refund by the State Board of Education if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of issuance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1.7) A $25 application fee for a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License. The Short-Term Substitute Teaching License must be registered in at least one region in this State, but does not require a registration fee. The licensee may apply for a refund of the application fee within 18 months of issuance of the new license and shall be issued that refund by the State Board of Education if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Short-Term Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of issuance.

(2) A $150 application fee for individuals who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and are seeking any of the licenses set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection (a).

(3) A $50 application fee for each endorsement or approval an individual holding a license wishes to add to that license.

(4) A $10 per year registration fee for the course of the validity cycle to register the license, which shall be paid to the regional office of education having supervision and control over the school in which the individual holding the license is to be employed. If the individual holding the license is not yet employed, then the license may be registered in any county in this State. The registration fee must be paid in its entirety the first time the individual registers the license for a particular validity period in a single region. No additional fee may be charged for that validity period should the individual subsequently register the license in additional regions. An individual must register the license (i) immediately after initial issuance of the license and (ii) at the beginning of each renewal cycle if the individual has satisfied the renewal requirements required under this Code.

Beginning on July 1, 2017, at the beginning of each renewal cycle, individuals who hold a Substitute Teaching License may apply for a reimbursement of the registration fee within 18 months of renewal and shall be issued that reimbursement by the State Board of Education from funds appropriated for that purpose if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of renewal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) All application fees paid pursuant to subdivisions (1) through (3) of subsection (a) of this Section shall be deposited into the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund and shall be used, subject to appropriation, by the State Board of Education to provide the technology and human resources necessary for the timely and efficient processing of applications and for the renewal of licenses. Funds available from the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund may also be used by the State Board of Education to support the recruitment and retention of educators, to support educator preparation programs as they seek national accreditation, and to provide professional development aligned with the requirements set forth in Section 21B-45 of this Code. A majority of the funds in the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund must be dedicated to the timely and efficient processing of applications and for the renewal of licenses. The Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund is not subject to administrative charge transfers, authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act, from the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund into any other fund of this State, and moneys in the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund shall not revert back to the General Revenue Fund at any time.

The regional superintendent of schools shall deposit the registration fees paid pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection (a) of this Section into the institute fund established pursuant to Section 3-11 of this Code.

(c) The State Board of Education and each regional office of education are authorized to charge a service or convenience fee for the use of credit cards for the payment of license fees. This service or convenience fee shall not exceed the amount required by the credit card processing company or vendor that has entered into a contract with the State Board or regional office of education for this purpose, and the fee must be paid to that company or vendor.

(d) If, at the time a certificate issued under Article 21 of this Code is exchanged for a license issued under this Article, a person has paid registration fees for any years of the validity period of the certificate and these years have not expired when the certificate is exchanged, then those fees must be applied to the registration of the new license.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-550, eff. 11-8-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-45)
Sec. 21B-45. Professional Educator License renewal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Individuals holding a Professional Educator License are required to complete the licensure renewal requirements as specified in this Section, unless otherwise provided in this Code. Individuals holding a Professional Educator License shall meet the renewal requirements set forth in this Section, unless otherwise provided in this Code. If an individual holds a license endorsed in more than one area that has different renewal requirements, that individual shall follow the renewal requirements for the position for which he or she spends the majority of his or her time working.

(b) All Professional Educator Licenses not renewed as provided in this Section shall lapse on September 1 of that year. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, if a license holder's electronic mail address is available, the State Board of Education shall send him or her notification electronically that his or her license will lapse if not renewed, to be sent no more than 6 months prior to the license lapsing. Lapsed licenses may be immediately reinstated upon (i) payment by the applicant of a $500 penalty to the State Board of Education or (ii) the demonstration of proficiency by completing 9 semester hours of coursework from a regionally accredited institution of higher education in the content area that most aligns with one or more of the educator's endorsement areas. Any and all back fees, including without limitation registration fees owed from the time of expiration of the license until the date of reinstatement, shall be paid and kept in accordance with the provisions in Article 3 of this Code concerning an institute fund and the provisions in Article 21B of this Code concerning fees and requirements for registration. Licenses not registered in accordance with Section 21B-40 of this Code shall lapse after a period of 6 months from the expiration of the last year of registration or on January 1 of the fiscal year following initial issuance of the license. An unregistered license is invalid after September 1 for employment and performance of services in an Illinois public or State-operated school or cooperative and in a charter school. Any license or endorsement may be voluntarily surrendered by the license holder. A voluntarily surrendered license, except a substitute teaching license issued under Section 21B-20 of this Code, shall be treated as a revoked license. An Educator License with Stipulations with only a paraprofessional endorsement does not lapse.

(c) From July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014, in order to satisfy the requirements for licensure renewal provided for in this Section, each professional educator licensee with an administrative endorsement who is working in a position requiring such endorsement shall complete one
Illinois Administrators' Academy course, as described in Article 2 of this Code, per fiscal year.

(d) Beginning July 1, 2014, in order to satisfy the requirements for licensure renewal provided for in this Section, each professional educator licensee may create a professional development plan each year. The plan shall address one or more of the endorsements that are required of his or her educator position if the licensee is employed and performing services in an Illinois public or State-operated school or cooperative. If the licensee is employed in a charter school, the plan shall address that endorsement or those endorsements most closely related to his or her educator position. Licensees employed and performing services in any other Illinois schools may participate in the renewal requirements by adhering to the same process.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the licensee's professional development activities shall align with one or more of the following criteria:

1. activities are of a type that engage participants over a sustained period of time allowing for analysis, discovery, and application as they relate to student learning, social or emotional achievement, or well-being;

2. professional development aligns to the licensee's performance;

3. outcomes for the activities must relate to student growth or district improvement;

4. activities align to State-approved standards; and

5. higher education coursework.

(e) For each renewal cycle, each professional educator licensee shall engage in professional development activities. Prior to renewal, the licensee shall enter electronically into the Educator Licensure Information System (ELIS) the name, date, and location of the activity, the number of professional development hours, and the provider's name. The following provisions shall apply concerning professional development activities:

1. Each licensee shall complete a total of 120 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in order to renew the license, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

2. Beginning with his or her first full 5-year cycle, any licensee with an administrative endorsement who is not working in a position requiring such endorsement is not required to complete Illinois Administrators' Academy courses, as described in Article 2

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of this Code. Such licensees must complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course within one year after returning to a position that requires the administrative endorsement.

(3) Any licensee with an administrative endorsement who is working in a position requiring such endorsement or an individual with a Teacher Leader endorsement serving in an administrative capacity at least 50% of the day shall complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course, as described in Article 2 of this Code, each fiscal year in addition to 100 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in accordance with this Code.

(4) Any licensee holding a current National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS) master teacher designation shall complete a total of 60 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in order to renew the license.

(5) Licensees working in a position that does not require educator licensure or working in a position for less than 50% for any particular year are considered to be exempt and shall be required to pay only the registration fee in order to renew and maintain the validity of the license.

(6) Licensees who are retired and qualify for benefits from a State of Illinois retirement system shall notify the State Board of Education using ELIS, and the license shall be maintained in retired status. For any renewal cycle in which a licensee retires during the renewal cycle, the licensee must complete professional development activities on a prorated basis depending on the number of years during the renewal cycle the educator held an active license. If a licensee retires during a renewal cycle, the licensee must notify the State Board of Education using ELIS that the licensee wishes to maintain the license in retired status and must show proof of completion of professional development activities on a prorated basis for all years of that renewal cycle for which the license was active. An individual with a license in retired status shall not be required to complete professional development activities or pay registration fees until returning to a position that requires educator licensure. Upon returning to work in a position that requires the Professional Educator License, the licensee shall immediately pay a registration fee and complete renewal requirements for that year. A license in retired status

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cannot lapse. Beginning on January 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-920) through December 31, 2017, any licensee who has retired and whose license has lapsed for failure to renew as provided in this Section may reinstate that license and maintain it in retired status upon providing proof to the State Board of Education using ELIS that the licensee is retired and is not working in a position that requires a Professional Educator License.

(7) For any renewal cycle in which professional development hours were required, but not fulfilled, the licensee shall complete any missed hours to total the minimum professional development hours required in this Section prior to September 1 of that year. *Professional development hours used to fulfill the minimum required hours for a renewal cycle may be used for only one renewal cycle.* For any fiscal year or renewal cycle in which an Illinois Administrators' Academy course was required but not completed, the licensee shall complete any missed Illinois Administrators' Academy courses prior to September 1 of that year. The licensee may complete all deficient hours and Illinois Administrators' Academy courses while continuing to work in a position that requires that license until September 1 of that year.

(8) Any licensee who has not fulfilled the professional development renewal requirements set forth in this Section at the end of any 5-year renewal cycle is ineligible to register his or her license and may submit an appeal to the State Superintendent of Education for reinstatement of the license.

(9) If professional development opportunities were unavailable to a licensee, proof that opportunities were unavailable and request for an extension of time beyond August 31 to complete the renewal requirements may be submitted from April 1 through June 30 of that year to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. If an extension is approved, the license shall remain valid during the extension period.

(10) Individuals who hold exempt licenses prior to December 27, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-610) shall commence the annual renewal process with the first scheduled registration due after December 27, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-610).

(11) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (e), if a licensee earns more than the required number of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
professional development hours during a renewal cycle, then the licensee may carry over any hours earned from April 1 through June 30 of the last year of the renewal cycle. Any hours carried over in this manner must be applied to the next renewal cycle. Illinois Administrators' Academy courses or hours earned in those courses may not be carried over.

(f) At the time of renewal, each licensee shall respond to the required questions under penalty of perjury.

(g) The following entities shall be designated as approved to provide professional development activities for the renewal of Professional Educator Licenses:

(1) The State Board of Education.

(2) Regional offices of education and intermediate service centers.

(3) Illinois professional associations representing the following groups that are approved by the State Superintendent of Education:

   (A) school administrators;
   (B) principals;
   (C) school business officials;
   (D) teachers, including special education teachers;
   (E) school boards;
   (F) school districts;
   (G) parents; and
   (H) school service personnel.

(4) Regionally accredited institutions of higher education that offer Illinois-approved educator preparation programs and public community colleges subject to the Public Community College Act.

(5) Illinois public school districts, charter schools authorized under Article 27A of this Code, and joint educational programs authorized under Article 10 of this Code for the purposes of providing career and technical education or special education services.

(6) A not-for-profit organization that, as of December 31, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1147), has had or has a grant from or a contract with the State Board of Education to provide professional development services in the area of English Learning to Illinois school districts, teachers, or administrators.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) State agencies, State boards, and State commissions.
(8) Museums as defined in Section 10 of the Museum Disposition of Property Act.
(h) Approved providers under subsection (g) of this Section shall make available professional development opportunities that satisfy at least one of the following:
   (1) increase the knowledge and skills of school and district leaders who guide continuous professional development;
   (2) improve the learning of students;
   (3) organize adults into learning communities whose goals are aligned with those of the school and district;
   (4) deepen educator's content knowledge;
   (5) provide educators with research-based instructional strategies to assist students in meeting rigorous academic standards;
   (6) prepare educators to appropriately use various types of classroom assessments;
   (7) use learning strategies appropriate to the intended goals;
   (8) provide educators with the knowledge and skills to collaborate; or
   (9) prepare educators to apply research to decision-making.
(i) Approved providers under subsection (g) of this Section shall do the following:
   (1) align professional development activities to the State-approved national standards for professional learning;
   (2) meet the professional development criteria for Illinois licensure renewal;
   (3) produce a rationale for the activity that explains how it aligns to State standards and identify the assessment for determining the expected impact on student learning or school improvement;
   (4) maintain original documentation for completion of activities; and
   (5) provide license holders with evidence of completion of activities; and:
   (6) request an Illinois Educator Identification Number (IEIN) for each educator during each professional development activity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) The State Board of Education shall conduct annual audits of a subset of approved providers, except for school districts, which shall be audited by regional offices of education and intermediate service centers. The State Board of Education shall ensure that each approved provider, except for a school district, is audited at least once every 5 years. The State Board of Education may conduct more frequent audits of providers if evidence suggests the requirements of this Section or administrative rules are not being met.

Each approved provider, except for school districts, that is audited by a regional office of education or intermediate service center must be audited at least once every 5 years. The State Board of Education shall complete random audits of licensees.

(1) (Blank). Approved providers shall annually submit to the State Board of Education a list of subcontractors used for delivery of professional development activities for which renewal credit was issued and other information as defined by rule.

(2) Approved providers shall comply with the requirements in subsections (h) and (i) of this Section by annually submitting data to the State Board of Education demonstrating how the professional development activities impacted one or more of the following:

(A) educator and student growth in regards to content knowledge or skills, or both;

(B) educator and student social and emotional growth; or

(C) alignment to district or school improvement plans.

(3) The State Superintendent of Education shall review the annual data collected by the State Board of Education, regional offices of education, and intermediate service centers in audits to determine if the approved provider has met the criteria and should continue to be an approved provider or if further action should be taken as provided in rules.

(k) Registration fees shall be paid for the next renewal cycle between April 1 and June 30 in the last year of each 5-year renewal cycle using ELIS. If all required professional development hours for the renewal cycle have been completed and entered by the licensee, the licensee shall pay the registration fees for the next cycle using a form of credit or debit card.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) Any professional educator licensee endorsed for school support personnel who is employed and performing services in Illinois public schools and who holds an active and current professional license issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or a national certification board, as approved by the State Board of Education, related to the endorsement areas on the Professional Educator License shall be deemed to have satisfied the continuing professional development requirements provided for in this Section. Such individuals shall be required to pay only registration fees to renew the Professional Educator License. An individual who does not hold a license issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall complete professional development requirements for the renewal of a Professional Educator License provided for in this Section.

(m) Appeals to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board must be made within 30 days after receipt of notice from the State Superintendent of Education that a license will not be renewed based upon failure to complete the requirements of this Section. A licensee may appeal that decision to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board in a manner prescribed by rule.

(1) Each appeal shall state the reasons why the State Superintendent's decision should be reversed and shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the State Board of Education.

(2) The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall review each appeal regarding renewal of a license within 90 days after receiving the appeal in order to determine whether the licensee has met the requirements of this Section. The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board may hold an appeal hearing or may make its determination based upon the record of review, which shall consist of the following:

(A) the regional superintendent of education's rationale for recommending nonrenewal of the license, if applicable;

(B) any evidence submitted to the State Superintendent along with the individual's electronic statement of assurance for renewal; and

(C) the State Superintendent's rationale for nonrenewal of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall notify the licensee of its decision regarding license renewal by certified mail, return receipt requested, no later than 30 days after reaching a decision. Upon receipt of notification of renewal, the licensee, using ELIS, shall pay the applicable registration fee for the next cycle using a form of credit or debit card.

(n) The State Board of Education may adopt rules as may be necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-130, eff. 7-24-15; 99-591, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-339, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-22-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-50)

Sec. 21B-50. Alternative educator licensure program.

(a) There is established an alternative educator licensure program, to be known as the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers.

(b) Beginning on January 1, 2013, the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers may be offered by a recognized institution approved to offer educator preparation programs by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

The program shall be comprised of 4 phases:

(1) A course of study that at a minimum includes instructional planning; instructional strategies, including special education, reading, and English language learning; classroom management; and the assessment of students and use of data to drive instruction.

(2) A year of residency, which is a candidate's assignment to a full-time teaching position or as a co-teacher for one full school year. An individual must hold an Educator License with Stipulations with an alternative provisional educator endorsement in order to enter the residency and must complete additional program requirements that address required State and national standards, pass the assessment of professional teaching before entering the second residency year, as required under phase (3) of this subsection (b), and be recommended by the principal and program coordinator to continue with the second year of the residency.

(3) A second year of residency, which shall include the candidate's assignment to a full-time teaching position for one
school year. The candidate must be assigned an experienced teacher to act as a mentor and coach the candidate through the second year of residency.

(4) A comprehensive assessment of the candidate's teaching effectiveness, as evaluated by the principal and the program coordinator, at the end of the second year of residency. If there is disagreement between the 2 evaluators about the candidate's teaching effectiveness, the candidate may complete one additional year of residency teaching under a professional development plan developed by the principal and preparation program. At the completion of the third year, a candidate must have positive evaluations and a recommendation for full licensure from both the principal and the program coordinator or no Professional Educator License shall be issued.

Successful completion of the program shall be deemed to satisfy any other practice or student teaching and content matter requirements established by law.

(c) An alternative provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 2 years of teaching in the public schools, including without limitation a charter school, or in a State-recognized nonpublic school in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and in which a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State, but may be renewed for a third year if needed to complete the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers. The endorsement shall be issued only once to an individual who meets all of the following requirements:

(1) Has graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a bachelor's degree or higher.

(2) Has a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or greater on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent on another scale.

(3) Has completed a major in the content area if seeking a middle or secondary level endorsement or, if seeking an early childhood, elementary, or special education endorsement, has completed a major in the content area of reading, English/language arts, mathematics, or one of the sciences. If the individual does not have a major in a content area for any level of teaching, he or she

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
must submit transcripts to the State Board Superintendent of Education to be reviewed for equivalency.

(4) Has successfully completed phase (1) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(5) Has passed a test of basic skills and content area test required for the specific endorsement for admission into the program, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A candidate possessing the alternative provisional educator endorsement may receive a salary, benefits, and any other terms of employment offered to teachers in the school who are members of an exclusive bargaining representative, if any, but a school is not required to provide these benefits during the years of residency if the candidate is serving only as a co-teacher. If the candidate is serving as the teacher of record, the candidate must receive a salary, benefits, and any other terms of employment. Residency experiences must not be counted towards tenure.

(d) The recognized institution offering the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers must partner with a school district, including without limitation a charter school, or a State-recognized, nonpublic school in this State in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and in which a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State. The program presented for approval by the State Board of Education must demonstrate the supports that are to be provided to assist the provisional teacher during the 2-year residency period. These supports must provide additional contact hours with mentors during the first year of residency.

(e) Upon completion of the 4 phases outlined in subsection (b) of this Section and all assessments required under Section 21B-30 of this Code, an individual shall receive a Professional Educator License.

(f) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish and implement the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-55)

Sec. 21B-55. Alternative route to superintendent endorsement.

(a) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may approve programs
designed to provide an alternative route to superintendent endorsement on a Professional Educator License.

(b) Entities offering an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program must have the program approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

(c) All programs approved under this Section shall be comprised of the following 3 phases:

1. A course of study offered on an intensive basis in education management, governance, organization, and instructional and district planning.
2. The person's assignment to a full-time position for one school year as a superintendent.
3. A comprehensive assessment of the person's performance by school officials and a recommendation to the State Board Superintendent of Education that the person be issued a superintendent endorsement on a Professional Educator License.

(d) In order to be admitted to an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program, a candidate shall pass a test of basic skills, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code. In order to serve as a superintendent under phase (2) of subsection (c) of this Section, an individual must be issued an alternative provisional superintendent endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations, to be valid for only one year of serving as a superintendent. In order to receive the provisional alternative superintendent endorsement under this Section, an individual must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Have graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a master's degree in a management field other than education.
2. Have been employed for a period of at least 5 years in a management level position other than education.
3. Have successfully completed phase (1) of subsection (c) of this Section.
4. Have passed a test of basic skills and a content area test for admission into the program, as examinations required by Section 21B-30 of this Code.

(e) Successful completion of an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program shall be deemed to satisfy any other supervisory, administrative, or management experience requirements established by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
law, and, once completed, an individual shall be eligible for a superintendent endorsement on a Professional Educator License.

(f) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be needed to establish and implement these alternative route to superintendent endorsement programs.

(Source: P.A. 97-607, eff. 8-26-11.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-105)

Sec. 21B-105. Granting of recognition; regional accreditation; definitions.

(a) "Recognized", as used in this Article in connection with the word "school" or "institution", means such college, university, or for-profit or not-for-profit entity that meets requirements set by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. Application for recognition of the school or institution as an educator preparation institution must be made to the State Board of Education. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall set the criteria by which the school or institution is to be judged and, through the secretary of the State Board, arrange for an official inspection and shall grant recognition of such school or institution as may meet the required standards. If the standards include requirements with regard to education in acquiring skills in working with culturally distinctive students, as defined by the State Board of Education, then the rules of the State Board of Education shall include the criteria used to evaluate compliance with this requirement. No school or institution may make assignments of student teachers or teachers for practice teaching so as to promote segregation on the basis of race, creed, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

Any for-profit or not-for-profit entity must also be approved by the Board of Higher Education.

All recommendations or entitlements for educator licensure shall be made by a recognized institution operating a program of preparation for the license that is approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall have the power to define a major or minor when used as a basis for recognition and licensure purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) "Regionally accredited", or "accredited", as used in this Article in connection with a university or institution, means an institution of higher education accredited by the North Central Association or other comparable regional accrediting association.

(Source: P.A. 97-607, eff. 8-26-11.)

105 ILCS 5/34-18.60 new

Sec. 34-18.60. Short-term substitute teacher training.

(a) The board shall, in collaboration with its teachers or, if applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers, jointly develop a short-term substitute teacher training program that provides individuals who hold a Short-Term Substitute Teaching License under Section 21B-20 of this Code with information on curriculum, classroom management techniques, school safety, and district and building operations. The State Board of Education may develop a model short-term substitute teacher training program for use by the board under this subsection (a) if the board and its teachers or, if applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers agree to use the State Board's model. If the board has a substitute teacher training program in place before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, it may utilize that program to satisfy the requirements of this subsection (a).

(b) Nothing in this Section prohibits the board from offering substitute training to substitute teachers licensed under paragraph (3) of Section 21B-20 of this Code or to substitute teachers holding a Professional Educator License.

(c) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2023.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2018.


Approved June 29, 2018.

Effective July 1, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0597
(Senate Bill No. 0558)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:


(725 ILCS 5/112A-1.5)

Sec. 112A-1.5. Purpose and construction. The purpose of this Article is to protect the safety of victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, sexual abuse, and stalking and the safety of their family and household members; and to minimize the trauma and inconvenience associated with attending separate and multiple civil court proceedings to obtain protective orders. This Article shall be interpreted in accordance with the constitutional rights of crime victims set forth in Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution, the purposes set forth in Section 2 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act, and the use of protective orders to implement the victim's right to be reasonably protected from the defendant as provided in Section 4.5 of the Rights of Victims and Witnesses Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-2.5)

Sec. 112A-2.5. Types of protective orders. The following protective orders may be entered in conjunction with a delinquency petition or a criminal prosecution:

(1) a domestic violence order of protection in cases involving domestic violence;

(2) a civil no contact order in cases involving sexual offenses; or

(3) a stalking no contact order in cases involving stalking offenses.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-3)

Sec. 112A-3. Definitions.

(a) In this Article:

"Advocate" means a person whose communications with the victim are privileged under Section 8-802.1 or 8-802.2 of the Code of Civil Procedure or Section 227 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

"Named victim" means the person named as the victim in the delinquency petition or criminal prosecution.

"Protective order" means a domestic violence order of protection, a civil no contact order, or a stalking no contact order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) For the purposes of domestic violence cases, the following terms shall have the following meanings in this Article:

(1) "Abuse" means physical abuse, harassment, intimidation of a dependent, interference with personal liberty or willful deprivation but does not include reasonable direction of a minor child by a parent or person in loco parentis.

(2) "Domestic violence" means abuse as described in paragraph (1) of this subsection (b).

(3) "Family or household members" include spouses, former spouses, parents, children, stepchildren, and other persons related by blood or by present or prior marriage, persons who share or formerly shared a common dwelling, persons who have or allegedly have a child in common, persons who share or allegedly share a blood relationship through a child, persons who have or have had a dating or engagement relationship, persons with disabilities and their personal assistants, and caregivers as defined in subsection (e) of Section 12-4.4a of the Criminal Code of 2012. For purposes of this paragraph (3), neither a casual acquaintanceship nor ordinary fraternization between 2 individuals in business or social contexts shall be deemed to constitute a dating relationship.

(4) "Harassment" means knowing conduct which is not necessary to accomplish a purpose which is reasonable under the circumstances; would cause a reasonable person emotional distress; and does cause emotional distress to the petitioner. Unless the presumption is rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence, the following types of conduct shall be presumed to cause emotional distress:

(i) creating a disturbance at petitioner's place of employment or school;
(ii) repeatedly telephoning petitioner's place of employment, home or residence;
(iii) repeatedly following petitioner about in a public place or places;
(iv) repeatedly keeping petitioner under surveillance by remaining present outside his or her home, school, place of employment, vehicle or other place occupied by petitioner or by peering in petitioner's windows;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) improperly concealing a minor child from petitioner, repeatedly threatening to improperly remove a minor child of petitioner's from the jurisdiction or from the physical care of petitioner, repeatedly threatening to conceal a minor child from petitioner, or making a single such threat following an actual or attempted improper removal or concealment, unless respondent was fleeing from an incident or pattern of domestic violence; or

(vi) threatening physical force, confinement or restraint on one or more occasions.

(5) "Interference with personal liberty" means committing or threatening physical abuse, harassment, intimidation or willful deprivation so as to compel another to engage in conduct from which she or he has a right to abstain or to refrain from conduct in which she or he has a right to engage.

(6) "Intimidation of a dependent" means subjecting a person who is dependent because of age, health, or disability to participation in or the witnessing of: physical force against another or physical confinement or restraint of another which constitutes physical abuse as defined in this Article, regardless of whether the abused person is a family or household member.

(7) "Order of protection" or "domestic violence order of protection" means an ex parte or final order, granted pursuant to this Article, which includes any or all of the remedies authorized by Section 112A-14 of this Code.

(8) "Petitioner" may mean not only any named petitioner for the domestic violence order of protection and any named victim of abuse on whose behalf the petition is brought, but also any other person protected by this Article.

(9) "Physical abuse" includes sexual abuse and means any of the following:

   (i) knowing or reckless use of physical force, confinement or restraint;

   (ii) knowing, repeated and unnecessary sleep deprivation; or

   (iii) knowing or reckless conduct which creates an immediate risk of physical harm.

(9.3) "Respondent" in a petition for a domestic violence order of protection means the defendant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9.5) "Stay away" means for the respondent to refrain from both physical presence and nonphysical contact with the petitioner whether direct, indirect (including, but not limited to, telephone calls, mail, email, faxes, and written notes), or through third parties who may or may not know about the domestic violence order of protection.

(10) "Willful deprivation" means wilfully denying a person who because of age, health or disability requires medication, medical care, shelter, accessible shelter or services, food, therapeutic device, or other physical assistance, and thereby exposing that person to the risk of physical, mental or emotional harm, except with regard to medical care and treatment when such dependent person has expressed the intent to forgo such medical care or treatment. This paragraph (10) does not create any new affirmative duty to provide support to dependent persons.

(c) For the purposes of cases involving sexual offenses, the following terms shall have the following meanings in this Article:

(1) "Civil no contact order" means an ex parte or final order granted under this Article, which includes a remedy authorized by Section 112A-14.5 of this Code.

(2) "Family or household members" include spouses, parents, children, stepchildren, and persons who share a common dwelling.

(3) "Non-consensual" means a lack of freely given agreement.

(4) "Petitioner" means not only any named petitioner for the civil no contact order and any named victim of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration on whose behalf the petition is brought, but includes any other person sought to be protected under this Article.

(5) "Respondent" in a petition for a civil no contact order means the defendant.

(6) "Sexual conduct" means any intentional or knowing touching or fondling by the petitioner or the respondent, either directly or through clothing, of the sex organs, anus, or breast of the petitioner or the respondent, or any part of the body of a child under 13 years of age, or any transfer or transmission of semen by the respondent upon any part of the clothed or unclothed body of
the petitioner, for the purpose of sexual gratification or arousal of
the petitioner or the respondent.

(7) "Sexual penetration" means any contact, however slight,
between the sex organ or anus of one person by an object, the sex
organ, mouth or anus of another person, or any intrusion, however
slight, of any part of the body of one person or of any animal or
object into the sex organ or anus of another person, including, but
not limited to, cunnilingus, fellatio, or anal penetration. Evidence
of emission of semen is not required to prove sexual penetration.

(8) "Stay away" means to refrain from both physical
presence and nonphysical contact with the petitioner directly,
indirectly, or through third parties who may or may not know of
the order. "Nonphysical contact" includes, but is not limited to,
telephone calls, mail, e-mail, fax, and written notes.

(d) For the purposes of cases involving stalking offenses, the
following terms shall have the following meanings in this Article:

(1) "Course of conduct" means 2 or more acts, including,
but not limited to, acts in which a respondent directly, indirectly, or
through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means
follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates
to or about, a person, engages in other contact, or interferes with or
damages a person's property or pet. A course of conduct may
include contact via electronic communications. The incarceration
of a person in a penal institution who commits the course of
conduct is not a bar to prosecution.

(2) "Emotional distress" means significant mental suffering,
anxiety, or alarm.

(3) "Contact" includes any contact with the victim, that is
initiated or continued without the victim's consent, or that is in
disregard of the victim's expressed desire that the contact be
avoided or discontinued, including, but not limited to, being in the
physical presence of the victim; appearing within the sight of the
victim; approaching or confronting the victim in a public place or
on private property; appearing at the workplace or residence of the
victim; entering onto or remaining on property owned, leased, or
occupied by the victim; or placing an object on, or delivering an
object to, property owned, leased, or occupied by the victim.
(4) "Petitioner" means any named petitioner for the stalking no contact order or any named victim of stalking on whose behalf the petition is brought.

(5) "Reasonable person" means a person in the petitioner's circumstances with the petitioner's knowledge of the respondent and the respondent's prior acts.

(6) "Respondent" in a petition for a civil no contact order means the defendant.

(7) "Stalking" means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person, and he or she knows or should know that this course of conduct would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of a third person or suffer emotional distress. "Stalking" does not include an exercise of the right to free speech or assembly that is otherwise lawful or picketing occurring at the workplace that is otherwise lawful and arises out of a bona fide labor dispute, including any controversy concerning wages, salaries, hours, working conditions or benefits, including health and welfare, sick leave, insurance, and pension or retirement provisions, the making or maintaining of collective bargaining agreements, and the terms to be included in those agreements.

(8) "Stalking no contact order" means an ex parte or final order granted under this Article, which includes a remedy authorized by Section 112A-14.7 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-4.5)

Sec. 112A-4.5. Who may file petition.

(a) A petition for a domestic violence order of protection may be filed:

(1) by a named victim person who has been abused by a family or household member; or

(2) by any person or by the State's Attorney on behalf of a named victim who is a minor child or an adult who has been abused by a family or household member and who, because of age, health, disability, or inaccessibility, cannot file the petition; or:

(3) by a State's Attorney on behalf of any minor child or dependent adult in the care of the named victim, if the named victim does not file a petition or request the State's Attorney file the petition.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A petition for a civil no contact order may be filed:

(1) by any person who is a named victim of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration, including a single incident of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration; or

(2) by a person or by the State's Attorney on behalf of a named victim who is a minor child or an adult who is a victim of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration but, because of age, disability, health, or inaccessibility, cannot file the petition; or;

(3) by a State's Attorney on behalf of any minor child who is a family or household member of the named victim, if the named victim does not file a petition or request the State's Attorney file the petition.

(c) A petition for a stalking no contact order may be filed:

(1) by any person who is a named victim of stalking; or

(2) by a person or by the State's Attorney on behalf of a named victim who is a minor child or an adult who is a victim of stalking but, because of age, disability, health, or inaccessibility, cannot file the petition; or;

(3) by a State's Attorney on behalf of any minor child who is a family or household member of the named victim, if the named victim does not file a petition or request the State's Attorney file the petition.

(d) The State's Attorney shall file a petition on behalf of any person who may file a petition under subsections (a), (b), or (c) of this Section if the person requests the State's Attorney to file a petition on the person's behalf, unless the State's Attorney has a good faith basis to delay filing the petition. The State's Attorney shall inform the person that the State's Attorney will not be filing the petition at that time and that the person may file a petition or may retain an attorney to file the petition. The State's Attorney may file the petition at a later date.

(d-5) (1) A person eligible to file a petition under subsection (a), (b), or (c) of this Section may retain an attorney to represent the petitioner on the petitioner's request for a protective order. The attorney's representation is limited to matters related to the petition and relief authorized under this Article.

(2) Advocates shall be allowed to accompany the petitioner and confer with the victim, unless otherwise directed by the court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Advocates are not engaged in the unauthorized practice of law when providing assistance to the petitioner.

(e) Any petition properly filed under this Article may seek protection for any additional persons protected by this Article. (Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-5) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-5)

Sec. 112A-5. Pleading; non-disclosure of address.

(a) A petition for a protective order shall be filed in conjunction with a delinquency petition or criminal prosecution, or in conjunction with imprisonment or a bond forfeiture warrant, provided the petition names a victim of the alleged crime. The petition may include a request for an ex parte protective order, a final protective order, or both. The petition shall be in writing and verified or accompanied by affidavit and shall allege that:

(1) petitioner has been abused by respondent, who is a family or household member;

(2) respondent has engaged in non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration, including a single incident of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration with petitioner; or

(3) petitioner has been stalked by respondent.

The petition shall further set forth whether there is any other action between the petitioner and respondent. During the pendency of this proceeding, the petitioner and respondent have a continuing duty to inform the court of any subsequent proceeding for a protective order in this State or any other state.

(a-5) The petition shall indicate whether an ex parte protective order, a protective order, or both are requested. If the respondent receives notice of a petition for a final protective order and the respondent requests a continuance to respond to the petition, the petitioner may, either orally or in writing, request an ex parte order. Petitioner has been abused by respondent, who is a family or household member. The petition shall further set forth whether there is any other action between the petitioner and respondent.

(b) The petitioner shall not be required to disclose the petitioner's address. If the petition states that disclosure of petitioner's address would risk abuse to or endanger the safety of petitioner or any member of petitioner's family or household or reveal the confidential address of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shelter for domestic violence victims, that address may be omitted from all
documents filed with the court.
(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)
(725 ILCS 5/112A-5.5)
Sec. 112A-5.5. Time for filing petition; service on respondent,
hearing on petition, and default orders.
(a) A petition for a protective order may be filed at any time after a
criminal charge or delinquency petition is filed and before the charge or
delinquency petition is dismissed, the defendant or juvenile is acquitted, or
the defendant or juvenile completes service of his or her sentence. The
petition can be considered at any court proceeding in the delinquency or
criminal case at which the defendant is present. The court may schedule a
separate court proceeding to consider the petition.
(b) The request for an ex parte protective order may be considered
without notice to the respondent under Section 112A-17.5 of this Code.
(c) A summons shall be issued and served for a protective order.
The summons may be served by delivery to the respondent personally in
open court in the criminal or juvenile delinquency proceeding, in the form
prescribed by subsection (d) of Supreme Court Rule 101, except that it
shall require respondent to answer or appear within 7 days. Attachments
to the summons shall include the petition for protective order, supporting
affidavits, if any, and any ex parte protective order that has been issued.
(d) The summons shall be served by the sheriff or other law
enforcement officer at the earliest time available and shall take
precedence over any other summons, except those of a similar emergency
nature. Attachments to the summons shall include the petition for
protective order, supporting affidavits, if any, and any ex parte protective
order that has been issued. Special process servers may be appointed at
any time and their designation shall not affect the responsibilities and
authority of the sheriff or other official process servers. In a county with a
population over 3,000,000, a special process server may not be appointed
if the protective order grants the surrender of a child, the surrender of a
firearm or Firearm Owner's Identification Card, or the exclusive
possession of a shared residence.
(e) If the respondent is not served within 30 days of the filing of the
petition, the court shall schedule a court proceeding on the issue of
service. Either the petitioner, the petitioner's counsel, or the State's
Attorney shall appear and the court shall either order continued attempts
at personal service or shall order service by publication, in accordance with Sections 2-203, 2-206, and 2-207 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(f) The request for a final protective order can be considered at any court proceeding in the delinquency or criminal case after service of the petition. If the petitioner has not been provided notice of the court proceeding at least 10 days in advance of the proceeding, the court shall schedule a hearing on the petition and provide notice to the petitioner.

(g) Default orders.

(1) A final domestic violence order of protection may be entered by default:

(A) for any of the remedies sought in the petition, if respondent has been served with documents under subsection (b) or (c) of this Section and if respondent fails to appear on the specified return date or any subsequent hearing date agreed to by the petitioner and respondent or set by the court; or

(B) for any of the remedies provided under paragraph (1), (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (14), (15), (17), or (18) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code, or if the respondent fails to answer or appear in accordance with the date set in the publication notice or the return date indicated on the service of a household member.

(2) A final civil no contact order may be entered by default for any of the remedies provided in Section 112A-14.5 of this Code, if respondent has been served with documents under subsection (b) or (c) of this Section, and if the respondent fails to answer or appear in accordance with the date set in the publication notice or the return date indicated on the service of a household member.

(3) A final stalking no contact order may be entered by default for any of the remedies provided by Section 112A-14.7 of this Code, if respondent has been served with documents under subsection (b) or (c) of this Section and if the respondent fails to answer or appear in accordance with the date set in the publication notice or the return date indicated on the service of a household member.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-6.1 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 112A-6.1. Application of rules of civil procedure; criminal law.

(a) Any proceeding to obtain, modify, re-open, or appeal a protective order and service of pleadings and notices shall be governed by the rules of civil procedure of this State. The Code of Civil Procedure and Supreme Court and local court rules applicable to civil proceedings shall apply, except as otherwise provided by law. Civil law on venue, discovery, and penalties for untrue statements shall not apply to protective order proceedings heard under this Article.

(b) Criminal law on discovery, venue, and penalties for untrue statements apply to protective order proceedings under this Article.

(c) Court proceedings related to the entry of a protective order and the determination of remedies shall not be used to obtain discovery that would not otherwise be available in a criminal prosecution or juvenile delinquency case.

(725 ILCS 5/112A-8) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-8)

Sec. 112A-8. Subject matter jurisdiction. Each of the circuit courts shall have the power to issue protective orders of protection.

(Source: P.A. 84-1305.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-11.5)

Sec. 112A-11.5. Issuance of protective order.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (a-5) of this Section, the court shall grant the petition and enter a protective order if the court finds prima facie evidence that a crime involving domestic violence, a sexual offense, or a crime involving stalking has been committed. The following shall be considered prima facie evidence of the crime:

(1) an information, complaint, indictment, or delinquency petition, charging a crime of domestic violence, a sexual offense, or stalking or charging an attempt to commit a crime of domestic violence, a sexual offense, or stalking; or

(2) an adjudication of delinquency, a finding of guilt based upon a plea, or a finding of guilt after a trial for a crime of domestic battery, a sexual crime, or stalking or an attempt to commit a crime of domestic violence, a sexual offense, or stalking;

(3) any dispositional order issued under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the imposition of supervision, conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release for a crime of domestic violence, a sexual offense, or stalking or an attempt to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
commit a crime of domestic violence, a sexual offense, or stalking, or imprisonment in conjunction with a bond forfeiture warrant; or

(4) the entry of a protective order in a separate civil case brought by the petitioner against the respondent.

(a-5) The respondent may rebut prima facie evidence of the crime under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of this Section by presenting evidence of a meritorious defense. The respondent shall file a written notice alleging a meritorious defense which shall be verified and supported by affidavit. The verified notice and affidavit shall set forth the evidence that will be presented at a hearing. If the court finds that the evidence presented at the hearing establishes a meritorious defense by a preponderance of the evidence, the court may decide not to issue a protective order.

(b) The petitioner shall not be denied a protective order because the petitioner or the respondent is a minor.

(c) The court, when determining whether or not to issue a protective order, may not require physical injury on the person of the victim.

(d) If the court issues a final protective order under this Section, the court shall afford the petitioner and respondent an opportunity to be heard on the remedies requested in the petition.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-12) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-12)

Sec. 112A-12. Transfer of issues not decided in cases involving domestic violence.

(a) (Blank).

(a-5) A petition for a domestic violence order of protection shall be treated as an expedited proceeding, and no court shall transfer or otherwise decline to decide all or part of the petition, except as otherwise provided in this Section. Nothing in this Section shall prevent the court from reserving issues when jurisdiction or notice requirements are not met.

(b) A criminal court may decline to decide contested issues of physical care and possession of a minor child, temporary allocation of parental responsibilities or significant decision-making responsibility, parenting time, custody, visitation, or family support, unless a decision on one or more of those contested issues is necessary to avoid the risk of abuse, neglect, removal from the State, or concealment within the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State state of the child or of separation of the child from the primary caretaker.

(c) The court shall transfer to the appropriate court or division any issue it has declined to decide. Any court may transfer any matter which must be tried by jury to a more appropriate calendar or division.

(d) If the court transfers or otherwise declines to decide any issue, judgment on that issue shall be expressly reserved and ruling on other issues shall not be delayed or declined.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-14) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-14)

Sec. 112A-14. Domestic violence order Order of protection; remedies.

(a) (Blank).

(b) The court may order any of the remedies listed in this subsection (b). The remedies listed in this subsection (b) shall be in addition to other civil or criminal remedies available to petitioner.

(1) Prohibition of abuse. Prohibit respondent's harassment, interference with personal liberty, intimidation of a dependent, physical abuse, or willful deprivation, as defined in this Article, if such abuse has occurred or otherwise appears likely to occur if not prohibited.

(2) Grant of exclusive possession of residence. Prohibit respondent from entering or remaining in any residence, household, or premises of the petitioner, including one owned or leased by respondent, if petitioner has a right to occupancy thereof. The grant of exclusive possession of the residence, household, or premises shall not affect title to real property, nor shall the court be limited by the standard set forth in Section 701 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(A) Right to occupancy. A party has a right to occupancy of a residence or household if it is solely or jointly owned or leased by that party, that party's spouse, a person with a legal duty to support that party or a minor child in that party's care, or by any person or entity other than the opposing party that authorizes that party's occupancy (e.g., a domestic violence shelter). Standards set forth in subparagraph (B) shall not preclude equitable relief.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Presumption of hardships. If petitioner and respondent each has the right to occupancy of a residence or household, the court shall balance (i) the hardships to respondent and any minor child or dependent adult in respondent's care resulting from entry of this remedy with (ii) the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care resulting from continued exposure to the risk of abuse (should petitioner remain at the residence or household) or from loss of possession of the residence or household (should petitioner leave to avoid the risk of abuse). When determining the balance of hardships, the court shall also take into account the accessibility of the residence or household. Hardships need not be balanced if respondent does not have a right to occupancy.

The balance of hardships is presumed to favor possession by petitioner unless the presumption is rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence, showing that the hardships to respondent substantially outweigh the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care. The court, on the request of petitioner or on its own motion, may order respondent to provide suitable, accessible, alternate housing for petitioner instead of excluding respondent from a mutual residence or household.

(3) Stay away order and additional prohibitions. Order respondent to stay away from petitioner or any other person protected by the domestic violence order of protection, or prohibit respondent from entering or remaining present at petitioner's school, place of employment, or other specified places at times when petitioner is present, or both, if reasonable, given the balance of hardships. Hardships need not be balanced for the court to enter a stay away order or prohibit entry if respondent has no right to enter the premises.

(A) If a domestic violence order of protection grants petitioner exclusive possession of the residence, or prohibits respondent from entering the residence, or orders respondent to stay away from petitioner or other protected persons, then the court may allow respondent access to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
residence to remove items of clothing and personal adornment used exclusively by respondent, medications, and other items as the court directs. The right to access shall be exercised on only one occasion as the court directs and in the presence of an agreed-upon adult third party or law enforcement officer.

(B) When the petitioner and the respondent attend the same public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school, the court when issuing a domestic violence order of protection and providing relief shall consider the severity of the act, any continuing physical danger or emotional distress to the petitioner, the educational rights guaranteed to the petitioner and respondent under federal and State law, the availability of a transfer of the respondent to another school, a change of placement or a change of program of the respondent, the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school, and any other relevant facts of the case. The court may order that the respondent not attend the public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school attended by the petitioner, order that the respondent accept a change of placement or change of program, as determined by the school district or private or non-public school, or place restrictions on the respondent's movements within the school attended by the petitioner. The respondent bears the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a transfer, change of placement, or change of program of the respondent is not available. The respondent also bears the burden of production with respect to the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school. A transfer, change of placement, or change of program is not unavailable to the respondent solely on the ground that the respondent does not agree with the school district's or private or non-public school's transfer, change of placement, or change of program or solely on the ground that the respondent fails or refuses to consent or otherwise does not take an action required to effectuate a transfer,
change of placement, or change of program. When a court orders a respondent to stay away from the public, private, or non-public school attended by the petitioner and the respondent requests a transfer to another attendance center within the respondent's school district or private or non-public school, the school district or private or non-public school shall have sole discretion to determine the attendance center to which the respondent is transferred. If the court order results in a transfer of the minor respondent to another attendance center, a change in the respondent's placement, or a change of the respondent's program, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the transfer or change.

(C) The court may order the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of a minor respondent to take certain actions or to refrain from taking certain actions to ensure that the respondent complies with the order. If the court orders a transfer of the respondent to another school, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the change of school by the respondent.

(4) Counseling. Require or recommend the respondent to undergo counseling for a specified duration with a social worker, psychologist, clinical psychologist, psychiatrist, family service agency, alcohol or substance abuse program, mental health center guidance counselor, agency providing services to elders, program designed for domestic violence abusers or any other guidance service the court deems appropriate. The court may order the respondent in any intimate partner relationship to report to an Illinois Department of Human Services protocol approved partner abuse intervention program for an assessment and to follow all recommended treatment.

(5) Physical care and possession of the minor child. In order to protect the minor child from abuse, neglect, or unwarranted separation from the person who has been the minor child's primary caretaker, or to otherwise protect the well-being of the minor child, the court may do either or both of the following: (i) grant petitioner physical care or possession of the minor child, or both, or (ii) order
respondent to return a minor child to, or not remove a minor child from, the physical care of a parent or person in loco parentis.

If the respondent is charged with abuse (as defined in Section 112A-3 of this Code) of a minor child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that awarding physical care to respondent would not be in the minor child's best interest.

(6) Temporary allocation of parental responsibilities and significant decision-making responsibilities

Award temporary significant decision-making responsibility to petitioner in accordance with this Section, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, and this State's Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act.

If the respondent is charged with abuse (as defined in Section 112A-3 of this Code) of a minor child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that awarding temporary significant decision-making responsibility to respondent would not be in the child's best interest.

(7) Parenting time Visitation. Determine the parenting time visitation rights, if any, of respondent in any case in which the court awards physical care or temporary significant decision-making responsibility to petitioner. The court shall restrict or deny respondent's parenting time visitation with a minor child if the court finds that respondent has done or is likely to do any of the following:

(i) abuse or endanger the minor child during parenting time visitation;

(ii) use the parenting time visitation as an opportunity to abuse or harass petitioner or petitioner's family or household members;

(iii) improperly conceal or detain the minor child; or

(iv) otherwise act in a manner that is not in the best interests of the minor child.

The court shall not be limited by the standards set forth in Section 603.10 607.4 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act. If the court grants parenting time visitation, the order shall specify dates and times for the parenting time visitation to take place or other specific parameters or conditions that are appropriate. No order for parenting time visitation shall refer
merely to the term "reasonable parenting time" "reasonable visitation". Petitioner may deny respondent access to the minor child if, when respondent arrives for parenting time visitation, respondent is under the influence of drugs or alcohol and constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of petitioner or petitioner's minor children or is behaving in a violent or abusive manner. If necessary to protect any member of petitioner's family or household from future abuse, respondent shall be prohibited from coming to petitioner's residence to meet the minor child for parenting time visitation, and the petitioner and respondent parties shall submit to the court their recommendations for reasonable alternative arrangements for parenting time visitation. A person may be approved to supervise parenting time visitation only after filing an affidavit accepting that responsibility and acknowledging accountability to the court.

(8) Removal or concealment of minor child. Prohibit respondent from removing a minor child from the State or concealing the child within the State.

(9) Order to appear. Order the respondent to appear in court, alone or with a minor child, to prevent abuse, neglect, removal or concealment of the child, to return the child to the custody or care of the petitioner, or to permit any court-ordered interview or examination of the child or the respondent.

(10) Possession of personal property. Grant petitioner exclusive possession of personal property and, if respondent has possession or control, direct respondent to promptly make it available to petitioner, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property;

or

(ii) the petitioner and respondent parties own the property jointly; sharing it would risk abuse of petitioner by respondent or is impracticable; and the balance of hardships favors temporary possession by petitioner.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may award petitioner temporary possession thereof under the standards of subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No order under this provision shall affect title to property.

(11) Protection of property. Forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, damaging, or otherwise disposing of any real or personal property, except as explicitly authorized by the court, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property;

or

(ii) the petitioner and respondent parties own the property jointly, and the balance of hardships favors granting this remedy.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may grant petitioner relief under subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

The court may further prohibit respondent from improperly using the financial or other resources of an aged member of the family or household for the profit or advantage of respondent or of any other person.

(11.5) Protection of animals. Grant the petitioner the exclusive care, custody, or control of any animal owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by either the petitioner or the respondent or a minor child residing in the residence or household of either the petitioner or the respondent and order the respondent to stay away from the animal and forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, harming, or otherwise disposing of the animal.

(12) Order for payment of support. Order respondent to pay temporary support for the petitioner or any child in the petitioner's care or over whom the petitioner has been allocated parental responsibility custody, when the respondent has a legal obligation to support that person, in accordance with the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, which shall govern, among other matters, the amount of support, payment through the clerk and withholding of income to secure payment. An order for child support may be granted to a petitioner with lawful physical care of a child, or an order or agreement for physical care of a child or custody, prior to entry of an order allocating significant decision-making responsibility for legal custody. Such a support
order shall expire upon entry of a valid order allocating parental responsibility differently and vacating petitioner's significant decision-making responsibility granting legal custody to another, unless otherwise provided in the custody order.

(13) Order for payment of losses. Order respondent to pay petitioner for losses suffered as a direct result of the abuse. Such losses shall include, but not be limited to, medical expenses, lost earnings or other support, repair or replacement of property damaged or taken, reasonable attorney's fees, court costs, and moving or other travel expenses, including additional reasonable expenses for temporary shelter and restaurant meals.

   (i) Losses affecting family needs. If a party is entitled to seek maintenance, child support, or property distribution from the other party under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended, the court may order respondent to reimburse petitioner's actual losses, to the extent that such reimbursement would be "appropriate temporary relief", as authorized by subsection (a)(3) of Section 501 of that Act.

   (ii) Recovery of expenses. In the case of an improper concealment or removal of a minor child, the court may order respondent to pay the reasonable expenses incurred or to be incurred in the search for and recovery of the minor child, including, but not limited to, legal fees, court costs, private investigator fees, and travel costs.

(14) Prohibition of entry. Prohibit the respondent from entering or remaining in the residence or household while the respondent is under the influence of alcohol or drugs and constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of the petitioner or the petitioner's children.

(14.5) Prohibition of firearm possession.

   (A) A person who is subject to an existing domestic violence order of protection; issued under this Code may not lawfully possess weapons under Section 8.2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

   (B) Any firearms in the possession of the respondent, except as provided in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (14.5), shall be ordered by the court to be turned over to a person with a valid Firearm Owner's Identification...
Card for safekeeping. The court shall issue an order that the respondent's Firearm Owner's Identification Card be turned over to the local law enforcement agency, which in turn shall immediately mail the card to the Department of State Police Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office for safekeeping. The period of safekeeping shall be for the duration of the domestic violence order of protection. The firearm or firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card, if unexpired, shall at the respondent's request be returned to the respondent at expiration of the domestic violence order of protection.

(C) If the respondent is a peace officer as defined in Section 2-13 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the court shall order that any firearms used by the respondent in the performance of his or her duties as a peace officer be surrendered to the chief law enforcement executive of the agency in which the respondent is employed, who shall retain the firearms for safekeeping for the duration of the domestic violence order of protection.

(D) Upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if the firearms or Firearm Owner's Identification Card cannot be returned to respondent because respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law enforcement agency, the court may order the local law enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the firearms for training purposes, or for any other application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement agency; or that the firearms be turned over to a third party who is lawfully eligible to possess firearms, and who does not reside with respondent.

(15) Prohibition of access to records. If a domestic violence order of protection prohibits respondent from having contact with the minor child, or if petitioner's address is omitted under subsection (b) of Section 112A-5 of this Code, or if necessary to prevent abuse or wrongful removal or concealment of a minor child, the order shall deny respondent access to, and prohibit respondent from inspecting, obtaining, or attempting to inspect or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
obtain, school or any other records of the minor child who is in the care of petitioner.

(16) Order for payment of shelter services. Order respondent to reimburse a shelter providing temporary housing and counseling services to the petitioner for the cost of the services, as certified by the shelter and deemed reasonable by the court.

(17) Order for injunctive relief. Enter injunctive relief necessary or appropriate to prevent further abuse of a family or household member or to effectuate one of the granted remedies, if supported by the balance of hardships. If the harm to be prevented by the injunction is abuse or any other harm that one of the remedies listed in paragraphs (1) through (16) of this subsection is designed to prevent, no further evidence is necessary to establish that the harm is an irreparable injury.

(18) Telephone services.

(A) Unless a condition described in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph exists, the court may, upon request by the petitioner, order a wireless telephone service provider to transfer to the petitioner the right to continue to use a telephone number or numbers indicated by the petitioner and the financial responsibility associated with the number or numbers, as set forth in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph. In For purposes of this paragraph (18), the term "wireless telephone service provider" means a provider of commercial mobile service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 332. The petitioner may request the transfer of each telephone number that the petitioner, or a minor child in his or her custody, uses. The clerk of the court shall serve the order on the wireless telephone service provider's agent for service of process provided to the Illinois Commerce Commission. The order shall contain all of the following:

(i) The name and billing telephone number of the account holder including the name of the wireless telephone service provider that serves the account.

(ii) Each telephone number that will be transferred.

(iii) A statement that the provider transfers to the petitioner all financial responsibility for and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph.

(B) A wireless telephone service provider shall terminate the respondent's use of, and shall transfer to the petitioner use of, the telephone number or numbers indicated in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph unless it notifies the petitioner, within 72 hours after it receives the order, that one of the following applies:

(i) The account holder named in the order has terminated the account.

(ii) A difference in network technology would prevent or impair the functionality of a device on a network if the transfer occurs.

(iii) The transfer would cause a geographic or other limitation on network or service provision to the petitioner.

(iv) Another technological or operational issue would prevent or impair the use of the telephone number if the transfer occurs.

(C) The petitioner assumes all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph. In this paragraph, "financial responsibility" includes monthly service costs and costs associated with any mobile device associated with the number.

(D) A wireless telephone service provider may apply to the petitioner its routine and customary requirements for establishing an account or transferring a number, including requiring the petitioner to provide proof of identification, financial information, and customer preferences.

(E) Except for willful or wanton misconduct, a wireless telephone service provider is immune from civil liability for its actions taken in compliance with a court order issued under this paragraph.

(F) All wireless service providers that provide services to residential customers shall provide to the Illinois Commerce Commission the name and address of an agent for service of orders entered under this paragraph (18). Any
change in status of the registered agent must be reported to the Illinois Commerce Commission within 30 days of such change.

(G) The Illinois Commerce Commission shall maintain the list of registered agents for service for each wireless telephone service provider on the Commission's website. The Commission may consult with wireless telephone service providers and the Circuit Court Clerks on the manner in which this information is provided and displayed.

(c) Relevant factors; findings.

(1) In determining whether to grant a specific remedy, other than payment of support, the court shall consider relevant factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

   (i) the nature, frequency, severity, pattern, and consequences of the respondent's past abuse of the petitioner or any family or household member, including the concealment of his or her location in order to evade service of process or notice, and the likelihood of danger of future abuse to petitioner or any member of petitioner's or respondent's family or household; and

   (ii) the danger that any minor child will be abused or neglected or improperly relocated from the jurisdiction, improperly concealed within the State or improperly separated from the child's primary caretaker.

(2) In comparing relative hardships resulting to the parties from loss of possession of the family home, the court shall consider relevant factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

   (i) availability, accessibility, cost, safety, adequacy, location and other characteristics of alternate housing for each party and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care;

   (ii) the effect on the party's employment; and

   (iii) the effect on the relationship of the party, and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care, to family, school, church, and community.

(3) Subject to the exceptions set forth in paragraph (4) of this subsection (c), the court shall make its findings in an official

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
record or in writing, and shall at a minimum set forth the following:

(i) That the court has considered the applicable relevant factors described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (c).

(ii) Whether the conduct or actions of respondent, unless prohibited, will likely cause irreparable harm or continued abuse.

(iii) Whether it is necessary to grant the requested relief in order to protect petitioner or other alleged abused persons.

(4) (Blank).

(5) Never married parties. No rights or responsibilities for a minor child born outside of marriage attach to a putative father until a father and child relationship has been established under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, or under the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 12 of the Vital Records Act, the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the Probate Act of 1975, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, the Expedited Child Support Act of 1990, any judicial, administrative, or other act of another state or territory, any other statute of this State, or by any foreign nation establishing the father and child relationship, any other proceeding substantially in conformity with the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, or when both parties appeared in open court or at an administrative hearing acknowledging under oath or admitting by affirmation the existence of a father and child relationship on and after the effective date of that Act. Absent such an adjudication, no putative father shall be granted temporary allocation of parental responsibilities, including parenting time custody of the minor child, visitation with the minor child, or physical care and possession of the minor child, nor shall an order of payment for support of the minor child be entered.

(d) Balance of hardships; findings. If the court finds that the balance of hardships does not support the granting of a remedy governed by paragraph (2), (3), (10), (11), or (16) of subsection (b) of this Section, which may require such balancing, the court's findings shall so indicate and shall include a finding as to whether granting the remedy will result in hardship to respondent that would substantially outweigh the hardship to
petitioner from denial of the remedy. The findings shall be an official record or in writing.

(e) Denial of remedies. Denial of any remedy shall not be based, in whole or in part, on evidence that:

(1) respondent has cause for any use of force, unless that cause satisfies the standards for justifiable use of force provided by Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

(2) respondent was voluntarily intoxicated;

(3) petitioner acted in self-defense or defense of another, provided that, if petitioner utilized force, such force was justifiable under Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

(4) petitioner did not act in self-defense or defense of another;

(5) petitioner left the residence or household to avoid further abuse by respondent;

(6) petitioner did not leave the residence or household to avoid further abuse by respondent; or

(7) conduct by any family or household member excused the abuse by respondent, unless that same conduct would have excused such abuse if the parties had not been family or household members.

(725 ILCS 5/112A-16) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-16)

Sec. 112A-16. Accountability for Actions of Others. For the purposes of issuing a domestic violence order of protection, deciding what remedies should be included and enforcing the order, Article 5 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall govern whether respondent is legally accountable for the conduct of another person.

(725 ILCS 5/112A-17.5 new)

Sec. 112A-17.5. Ex parte protective orders.

(a) The petitioner may request expedited consideration of the petition for an ex parte protective order. The court shall consider the request on an expedited basis without requiring the respondent's presence or requiring notice to the respondent.

(b) Issuance of ex parte protective orders in cases involving domestic violence. An ex parte domestic violence order of protection shall be issued if petitioner satisfies the requirements of this subsection (b) for
one or more of the requested remedies. For each remedy requested, petitioner shall establish that:

(1) the court has jurisdiction under Section 112A-9 of this Code;

(2) the requirements of subsection (a) of Section 112A-11.5 of this Code are satisfied; and

(3) there is good cause to grant the remedy, regardless of prior service of process or notice upon the respondent, because:

    (A) for the remedy of prohibition of abuse described in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; stay away order and additional prohibitions described in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; removal or concealment of minor child described in paragraph (8) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; order to appear described in paragraph (9) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; physical care and possession of the minor child described in paragraph (5) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; protection of property described in paragraph (11) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; prohibition of entry described in paragraph (14) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; prohibition of firearm possession described in paragraph (14.5) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; prohibition of access to records described in paragraph (15) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; injunctive relief described in paragraph (16) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; and telephone services described in paragraph (18) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code, the harm which that remedy is intended to prevent would be likely to occur if the respondent were given any prior notice, or greater notice than was actually given, of the petitioner's efforts to obtain judicial relief;

    (B) for the remedy of grant of exclusive possession of residence described in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; the immediate danger of further abuse of the petitioner by the respondent, if the petitioner chooses or had chosen to remain in the residence

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or household while the respondent was given any prior notice or greater notice than was actually given of the petitioner's efforts to obtain judicial relief outweighs the hardships to the respondent of an emergency order granting the petitioner exclusive possession of the residence or household; and the remedy shall not be denied because the petitioner has or could obtain temporary shelter elsewhere while prior notice is given to the respondent, unless the hardship to the respondent from exclusion from the home substantially outweigh the hardship to the petitioner; or

(C) for the remedy of possession of personal property described in paragraph (10) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code; improper disposition of the personal property would be likely to occur if the respondent were given any prior notice, or greater notice than was actually given, of the petitioner's efforts to obtain judicial relief or the petitioner has an immediate and pressing need for the possession of that property.

An ex parte domestic violence order of protection may not include the counseling, custody, or payment of support or monetary compensation remedies provided by paragraphs (4), (12), (13), and (16) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code.

(c) Issuance of ex parte civil no contact order in cases involving sexual offenses. An ex parte civil no contact order shall be issued if the petitioner establishes that:

(1) the court has jurisdiction under Section 112A-9 of this Code;

(2) the requirements of subsection (a) of Section 112A-11.5 of this Code are satisfied; and

(3) there is good cause to grant the remedy, regardless of prior service of process or of notice upon the respondent, because the harm which that remedy is intended to prevent would be likely to occur if the respondent were given any prior notice, or greater notice than was actually given, of the petitioner's efforts to obtain judicial relief.

The court may order any of the remedies under Section 112A-14.5 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Issuance of ex parte stalking no contact order in cases involving stalking offenses. An ex parte stalking no contact order shall be issued if the petitioner establishes that:

(1) the court has jurisdiction under Section 112A-9 of this Code;

(2) the requirements of subsection (a) of Section 112A-11.5 of this Code are satisfied; and

(3) there is good cause to grant the remedy, regardless of prior service of process or of notice upon the respondent, because the harm which that remedy is intended to prevent would be likely to occur if the respondent were given any prior notice, or greater notice than was actually given, of the petitioner’s efforts to obtain judicial relief.

The court may order any of the remedies under Section 112A-14.7 of this Code.

(e) Issuance of ex parte protective orders on court holidays and evenings.

When the court is unavailable at the close of business, the petitioner may file a petition for an ex parte protective order before any available circuit judge or associate judge who may grant relief under this Article. If the judge finds that petitioner has satisfied the prerequisites in subsection (b), (c), or (d) of this Section, the judge shall issue an ex parte protective order.

The chief judge of the circuit court may designate for each county in the circuit at least one judge to be reasonably available to issue orally, by telephone, by facsimile, or otherwise, an ex parte protective order at all times, whether or not the court is in session.

The judge who issued the order under this Section shall promptly communicate or convey the order to the sheriff to facilitate the entry of the order into the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System by the Department of State Police under Section 112A-28 of this Code. Any order issued under this Section and any documentation in support of it shall be certified on the next court day to the appropriate court. The clerk of that court shall immediately assign a case number, file the petition, order, and other documents with the court and enter the order of record and file it with the sheriff for service under subsection (f) of this Section. Failure to comply with the requirements of this subsection (e) shall not affect the validity of the order.

(f) Service of ex parte protective order on respondent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) If an ex parte protective order is entered at the time a summons or arrest warrant is issued for the criminal charge, the petition for the protective order, any supporting affidavits, if any, and the ex parte protective order that has been issued shall be served with the summons or arrest warrant. The enforcement of a protective order under Section 112A-23 of this Code shall not be affected by the lack of service or delivery, provided the requirements of subsection (a) of Section 112A-23 of this Code are otherwise met.

(2) If an ex parte protective order is entered after a summons or arrest warrant is issued and before the respondent makes an initial appearance in the criminal case, the summons shall be in the form prescribed by subsection (d) of Supreme Court Rule 101, except that it shall require respondent to answer or appear within 7 days and shall be accompanied by the petition for the protective order, any supporting affidavits, if any, and the ex parte protective order that has been issued.

(3) If an ex parte protective order is entered after the respondent has been served notice of a petition for a final protective order and the respondent has requested a continuance to respond to the petition, the ex parte protective order shall be served: (A) in open court if the respondent is present at the proceeding at which the order was entered; or (B) by summons in the form prescribed by subsection (d) of Supreme Court Rule 101.

(4) No fee shall be charged for service of summons.

(5) The summons shall be served by the sheriff or other law enforcement officer at the earliest time and shall take precedence over other summonses except those of a similar emergency nature. Special process servers may be appointed at any time, and their designation shall not affect the responsibilities and authority of the sheriff or other official process servers. In a county with a population over 3,000,000, a special process server may not be appointed if an ex parte protective order grants the surrender of a child, the surrender of a firearm or Firearm Owner's Identification Card, or the exclusive possession of a shared residence. Process may be served in court.

(g) Upon 7 days' notice to the petitioner, or a shorter notice period as the court may prescribe, a respondent subject to an ex parte protective

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
order may appear and petition the court to re-hear the petition. Any petition to re-hear shall be verified and shall allege the following:

1. that respondent did not receive prior notice of the initial hearing in which the ex parte protective order was entered under Section 112A-17.5 of this Code; and
2. that respondent had a meritorious defense to the order or any of its remedies or that the order or any of its remedies was not authorized under this Article.

The verified petition and affidavit shall set forth the evidence of the meritorious defense that will be presented at a hearing. If the court finds that the evidence presented at the hearing on the petition establishes a meritorious defense by a preponderance of the evidence, the court may decide to vacate the protective order or modify the remedies.

(h) If the ex parte protective order granted petitioner exclusive possession of the residence and the petition of respondent seeks to re-open or vacate that grant, the court shall set a date for hearing within 14 days on all issues relating to exclusive possession. Under no circumstances shall a court continue a hearing concerning exclusive possession beyond the 14th day except by agreement of the petitioner and the respondent. Other issues raised by the pleadings may be consolidated for the hearing if the petitioner, the respondent, and the court do not object.

(i) Duration of ex parte protective order. An ex parte order shall remain in effect until the court considers the request for a final protective order after notice has been served on the respondent or a default final protective order is entered, whichever occurs first. If a court date is scheduled for the issuance of a default protective order and the petitioner fails to personally appear or appear through counsel or the prosecuting attorney, the petition shall be dismissed and the ex parte order terminated.

(725 ILCS 5/112A-20) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-20)

Sec. 112A-20. Duration and extension of final protective orders.
(a) (Blank).

(b) A final protective order shall remain in effect as follows:
1. if entered during pre-trial release, until disposition, withdrawal, or dismissal of the underlying charge; if, however, the case is continued as an independent cause of action, the order's duration may be for a fixed period of time not to exceed 2 years;
2. if in effect in conjunction with a bond forfeiture warrant, until final disposition or an additional period of time not exceeding 2 years; no domestic violence order of protection,
however, shall be terminated by a dismissal that is accompanied by
the issuance of a bond forfeiture warrant;

(3) until 2 years after the expiration of any supervision,
conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, parole,
aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release for domestic violence orders of protection and civil no contact orders; or

(4) until 2 years after the date set by the court for expiration
of any sentence of imprisonment and subsequent parole, aftercare
release, or mandatory supervised release for domestic violence
orders of protection and civil no contact orders; and

(5) permanent for a stalking no contact order if a judgment
of conviction for stalking is entered.

(c) Computation of time. The duration of a domestic violence
order of protection shall not be reduced by the duration of any prior
domestic violence order of protection.

(d) Law enforcement records. When a protective order expires
upon the occurrence of a specified event, rather than upon a specified date
as provided in subsection (b), no expiration date shall be entered in
Department of State Police records. To remove the protective order from
those records, either the petitioner or the respondent shall request the clerk
of the court to file a certified copy of an order stating that the specified
event has occurred or that the protective order has been vacated or
modified with the sheriff, and the sheriff shall direct that law enforcement
records shall be promptly corrected in accordance with the filed order.

(e) Extension of Orders. Any domestic violence order of protection
or civil no contact order that expires 2 years after the expiration of the
defendant's sentence under paragraph (2), (3), or (4) of subsection (b) of
Section 112A-20 of this Article may be extended one or more times, as
required. The petitioner, petitioner's counsel, or the State's Attorney on the
petitioner's behalf shall file the motion for an extension of the final
protective order in the criminal case and serve the motion in accordance
with Supreme Court Rules 11 and 12. The court shall transfer the motion
to the appropriate court or division for consideration under subsection (e)
of Section 220 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, or
subsection (c) of Section 216 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, or
subsection (c) of Section 105 of the Stalking No Contact Order as
appropriate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Termination date. Any final protective order of protection which would expire on a court holiday shall instead expire at the close of the next court business day.

(g) Statement of purpose. The practice of dismissing or suspending a criminal prosecution in exchange for issuing a protective order of protection undermines the purposes of this Article. This Section shall not be construed as encouraging that practice.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-21) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-21)


(a) Any domestic violence order of protection shall describe, in reasonable detail and not by reference to any other document, the following:

(1) Each remedy granted by the court, in reasonable detail and not by reference to any other document, so that respondent may clearly understand what he or she must do or refrain from doing. Pre-printed form orders of protection shall include the definitions of the types of abuse, as provided in Section 112A-3 of this Code. Remedies set forth in pre-printed form for domestic violence orders shall be numbered consistently with and corresponding to the numerical sequence of remedies listed in Section 112A-14 of this Code (at least as of the date the form orders are printed).

(2) The reason for denial of petitioner's request for any remedy listed in Section 112A-14 of this Code.

(b) A domestic violence order of protection shall further state the following:

(1) The name of each petitioner that the court finds is a victim of a charged offense, and that respondent is a member of the family or household of each such petitioner, and the name of each other person protected by the order and that such person is protected by this Code Act.

(2) For any remedy requested by petitioner on which the court has declined to rule, that that remedy is reserved.

(3) The date and time the domestic violence order of protection was issued.

(4) (Blank).

(5) (Blank).

(6) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Any domestic violence order of protection shall include the following notice, printed in conspicuous type:

"Any knowing violation of a domestic violence order of protection forbidding physical abuse, harassment, intimidation, interference with personal liberty, willful deprivation, or entering or remaining present at specified places when the protected person is present, or granting exclusive possession of the residence or household, or granting a stay away order is a Class A misdemeanor for a first offense, and a Class 4 felony for persons with a prior conviction for certain offenses under subsection (d) of Section 12-3.4 of the Criminal Code of 2012. Grant of exclusive possession of the residence or household shall constitute notice forbidding trespass to land. Any knowing violation of an order awarding legal custody or physical care of a child or prohibiting removal or concealment of a child may be a Class 4 felony. Any willful violation of any order is contempt of court. Any violation may result in fine or imprisonment."

(d) (Blank).

(e) A domestic violence order of protection shall state, "This Order of Protection is enforceable, even without registration, in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, tribal lands, and the U.S. territories pursuant to the Violence Against Women Act (18 U.S.C. 2265). Violating this Order of Protection may subject the respondent to federal charges and punishment (18 U.S.C. 2261-2262). The respondent may be subject to federal criminal penalties for possessing, transporting, shipping, or receiving any firearm or ammunition under the Gun Control Act (18 U.S.C. 922(g)(8) and (9))."

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-22) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-22)

Sec. 112A-22. Notice of orders.

(a) Entry and issuance. Upon issuance of any protective order of protection, the clerk shall immediately, or on the next court day if an ex parte order is issued under subsection (e) of Section 112A-17.5 of this Code, (i) enter the order on the record and file it in accordance with the circuit court procedures and (ii) provide a file stamped copy of the order to respondent and to petitioner, if present, and to the State's Attorney. If the victim is not present the State's Attorney shall (i) as soon as practicable notify the petitioner the order has been entered and (ii) provide a file stamped copy of the order to the petitioner within 3 days.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Filing with sheriff. The clerk of the issuing judge shall, on the same day that a protective order is issued, file a copy of that order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records or charged with serving the order upon respondent. If the order was issued under subsection (e) of Section 112A-17.5 of this Code, the clerk on the next court day shall file a certified copy of the order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records.

(c) (Blank).

(c-2) Service by sheriff. Unless respondent was present in court when the order was issued, the sheriff, other law enforcement official, or special process server shall promptly serve that order upon respondent and file proof of the service, in the manner provided for service of process in civil proceedings. Instead of serving the order upon the respondent; however, the sheriff, other law enforcement official, special process server, or other persons defined in Section 112A-22.1 of this Code may serve the respondent with a short form notification as provided in Section 112A-22.1 of this Code. If process has not yet been served upon the respondent, process shall be served with the order or short form notification if the service is made by the sheriff, other law enforcement official, or special process server.

(c-3) If the person against whom the protective order is issued is arrested and the written order is issued under subsection (e) of Section 112A-17.5 of this Code and received by the custodial law enforcement agency before the respondent or arrestee is released from custody, the custodial law enforcement agency shall promptly serve the order upon the respondent or arrestee before the respondent or arrestee is released from custody. In no event shall detention of the respondent or arrestee be extended for a hearing on the petition for protective order or receipt of the order issued under Section 112A-17 of this Code.

(c-4) Extensions, modifications, and revocations. Any order extending, modifying, or revoking any protective order shall be promptly recorded, issued, and served as provided in this Section.

(c-5) (Blank).

(d) (Blank).

(e) Notice to health care facilities and health care practitioners. Upon the request of the petitioner, the clerk of the circuit court shall send a certified copy of the protective order to any specified health care facility or
health care practitioner requested by the petitioner at the mailing address provided by the petitioner.

(f) Disclosure by health care facilities and health care practitioners. After receiving a certified copy of a protective order that prohibits a respondent's access to records, no health care facility or health care practitioner shall allow a respondent access to the records of any child who is a protected person under the protective order, or release information in those records to the respondent, unless the order has expired or the respondent shows a certified copy of the court order vacating the corresponding protective order that was sent to the health care facility or practitioner. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require health care facilities or health care practitioners to alter procedures related to billing and payment. The health care facility or health care practitioner may file the copy of the protective order in the records of a child who is a protected person under the protective order, or may employ any other method to identify the records to which a respondent is prohibited access. No health care facility or health care practitioner shall be civilly or professionally liable for reliance on a copy of a protective order, except for willful and wanton misconduct.

(g) Notice to schools. Upon the request of the petitioner, within 24 hours of the issuance of a protective order, the clerk of the issuing judge shall send a certified copy of the protective order to the day-care facility, pre-school or pre-kindergarten, or private school or the principal office of the public school district or any college or university in which any child who is a protected person under the protective order or any child of the petitioner is enrolled as requested by the petitioner at the mailing address provided by the petitioner. If the child transfers enrollment to another day-care facility, pre-school, pre-kindergarten, private school, public school, college, or university, the petitioner may, within 24 hours of the transfer, send to the clerk written notice of the transfer, including the name and address of the institution to which the child is transferring. Within 24 hours of receipt of notice from the petitioner that a child is transferring to another day-care facility, pre-school, pre-kindergarten, private school, public school, college, or university, the clerk shall send a certified copy of the order to the institution to which the child is transferring.

(h) Disclosure by schools. After receiving a certified copy of a protective order that prohibits a respondent's access to records, neither a day-care facility, pre-school, pre-kindergarten, public or private school, college, or university nor its employees shall allow a respondent access to
a protected child's records or release information in those records to the respondent. The school shall file the copy of the protective order in the records of a child who is a protected person under the order. When a child who is a protected person under the protective order transfers to another day-care facility, pre-school, pre-kindergarten, public or private school, college, or university, the institution from which the child is transferring may, at the request of the petitioner, provide, within 24 hours of the transfer, written notice of the protective order, along with a certified copy of the order, to the institution to which the child is transferring.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-22.1 new)

Sec. 112A-22.1. Short form notification.  
(a) Instead of personal service of a protective order under Section 112A-22 of this Code, a sheriff, other law enforcement official, special process server, or personnel assigned by the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice to investigate the alleged misconduct of committed persons or alleged violations of the person's conditions of parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release, may serve a respondent with a short form notification. The short form notification shall include the following:

(1) Respondent's name.  
(2) Respondent's date of birth, if known.  
(3) Petitioner's name.  
(4) Names of other protected parties.  
(5) Date and county in which the protective order was filed.  
(6) Court file number.  
(7) Hearing date and time, if known.  
(8) Conditions that apply to the respondent, either in checklist form or handwritten.  

(b) The short form notification shall contain the following notice in bold print:

"The order is now enforceable. You must report to the office of the sheriff or the office of the circuit court in (name of county) County to obtain a copy of the order. You are subject to arrest and may be charged with a misdemeanor or felony if you violate any of the terms of the order."

(c) Upon verification of the identity of the respondent and the existence of an unserved order against the respondent, a sheriff or other law enforcement official may detain the respondent for a reasonable time necessary to complete and serve the short form notification.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) When service is made by short form notification under this Section, it may be proved by the affidavit of the person making the service.

(e) The Attorney General shall make the short form notification form available to law enforcement agencies in this State.

(725 ILCS 5/112A-22.3)

Sec. 112A-22.3. Withdrawal or dismissal of charges or petition.

(a) Voluntary dismissal or withdrawal of any delinquency petition or criminal prosecution or a finding of not guilty shall not require dismissal or vacation of the protective order; instead, at the request of the petitioner, petitioner's counsel, or the State's Attorney on behalf of the petitioner in the discretion of the State's Attorney, or on the court's motion, it may be treated as an independent action and, if necessary and appropriate, transferred to a different court or division. Dismissal of any delinquency petition or criminal prosecution shall not affect the validity of any previously issued protective order.

(b) Withdrawal or dismissal of any petition for a protective order shall operate as a dismissal without prejudice.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-23) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-23)

Sec. 112A-23. Enforcement of protective orders.

(a) When violation is crime. A violation of any protective order of protection, whether issued in a civil, quasi-criminal proceeding, shall be enforced by a criminal court when:

1. The respondent commits the crime of violation of a domestic violence an order of protection pursuant to Section 12-3.4 or 12-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, by having knowingly violated:
   i. remedies described in paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (14), or (14.5) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code,
   ii. a remedy, which is substantially similar to the remedies authorized under paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (14), or (14.5) of subsection (b) of Section 214 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, in a valid order of protection, which is authorized under the laws of another state, tribe or United States territory,
   iii. any other remedy when the act constitutes a crime against the protected parties as defined by the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.
Prosecution for a violation of a domestic violence order of protection shall not bar concurrent prosecution for any other crime, including any crime that may have been committed at the time of the violation of the domestic violence order of protection; or

(2) The respondent commits the crime of child abduction pursuant to Section 10-5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, by having knowingly violated:

(i) remedies described in paragraphs (5), (6), or (8) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code, or

(ii) a remedy, which is substantially similar to the remedies authorized under paragraphs (1), (5), (6), or (8) of subsection (b) of Section 214 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, in a valid domestic violence order of protection, which is authorized under the laws of another state, tribe or United States territory.

(3) The respondent commits the crime of violation of a civil no contact order when the respondent violates Section 12-3.8 of the Criminal Code of 2012. Prosecution for a violation of a civil no contact order shall not bar concurrent prosecution for any other crime, including any crime that may have been committed at the time of the violation of the civil no contact order.

(4) The respondent commits the crime of violation of a stalking no contact order when the respondent violates Section 12-3.9 of the Criminal Code of 2012. Prosecution for a violation of a stalking no contact order shall not bar concurrent prosecution for any other crime, including any crime that may have been committed at the time of the violation of the stalking no contact order.

(b) When violation is contempt of court. A violation of any valid protective order, whether issued in a civil or criminal proceeding, may be enforced through civil or criminal contempt procedures, as appropriate, by any court with jurisdiction, regardless where the act or acts which violated the protective order were committed, to the extent consistent with the venue provisions of this Article. Nothing in this Article shall preclude any Illinois court from enforcing any valid protective order issued in another state. Illinois courts may enforce protective orders through both criminal prosecution and contempt proceedings, unless the action which is second

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in time is barred by collateral estoppel or the constitutional prohibition against double jeopardy.

(1) In a contempt proceeding where the petition for a rule to show cause sets forth facts evidencing an immediate danger that the respondent will flee the jurisdiction, conceal a child, or inflict physical abuse on the petitioner or minor children or on dependent adults in petitioner's care, the court may order the attachment of the respondent without prior service of the rule to show cause or the petition for a rule to show cause. Bond shall be set unless specifically denied in writing.

(2) A petition for a rule to show cause for violation of a protective order shall be treated as an expedited proceeding.

(c) Violation of custody, allocation of parental responsibility, or support orders. A violation of remedies described in paragraphs (5), (6), (8), or (9) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code may be enforced by any remedy provided by Section 607.5 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act. The court may enforce any order for support issued under paragraph (12) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-14 of this Code in the manner provided for under Parts V and VII of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(d) Actual knowledge. A protective order may be enforced pursuant to this Section if the respondent violates the order after respondent has actual knowledge of its contents as shown through one of the following means:

(1) (Blank).

(2) (Blank).

(3) By service of a protective order of protection under subsection (f) of Section 112A-17.5 or Section 112A-22 of this Code.

(4) By other means demonstrating actual knowledge of the contents of the order.

(e) The enforcement of a protective order of protection in civil or criminal court shall not be affected by either of the following:

(1) The existence of a separate, correlative order entered under Section 112A-15 of this Code.

(2) Any finding or order entered in a conjoined criminal proceeding.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Circumstances. The court, when determining whether or not a violation of a protective order has occurred, shall not require physical manifestations of abuse on the person of the victim.

(g) Penalties.

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (3) of this subsection (g), where the court finds the commission of a crime or contempt of court under subsections (a) or (b) of this Section, the penalty shall be the penalty that generally applies in such criminal or contempt proceedings, and may include one or more of the following: incarceration, payment of restitution, a fine, payment of attorneys' fees and costs, or community service.

(2) The court shall hear and take into account evidence of any factors in aggravation or mitigation before deciding an appropriate penalty under paragraph (1) of this subsection (g).

(3) To the extent permitted by law, the court is encouraged to:

   (i) increase the penalty for the knowing violation of any protective order over any penalty previously imposed by any court for respondent's violation of any protective order or penal statute involving petitioner as victim and respondent as defendant;

   (ii) impose a minimum penalty of 24 hours imprisonment for respondent's first violation of any protective order; and

   (iii) impose a minimum penalty of 48 hours imprisonment for respondent's second or subsequent violation of a protective order unless the court explicitly finds that an increased penalty or that period of imprisonment would be manifestly unjust.

(4) In addition to any other penalties imposed for a violation of a protective order, a criminal court may consider evidence of any violations of a protective order:

   (i) to increase, revoke, or modify the bail bond on an underlying criminal charge pursuant to Section 110-6 of this Code;

   (ii) to revoke or modify an order of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision, pursuant to Section 5-6-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) to revoke or modify a sentence of periodic imprisonment, pursuant to Section 5-7-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(Source: P.A. 99-90, eff. 1-1-16; 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-24) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-24)

Sec. 112A-24. Modification, re-opening, and extension of orders.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, upon motion by petitioner, petitioner's counsel, or the State's Attorney on behalf of the petitioner, the court may modify a protective order:

(1) If respondent has abused petitioner since the hearing for that order, by adding or altering one or more remedies, as authorized by Section 112A-14, 112A-14.5, or 112A-14.7 of this Code Article; and

(2) Otherwise, by adding any remedy authorized by Section 112A-14, 112A-14.5, or 112A-14.7 which was:

(i) reserved in that protective order;

(ii) not requested for inclusion in that protective order; or

(iii) denied on procedural grounds, but not on the merits.

(a-5) A petitioner, petitioner's counsel, or the State's Attorney on the petitioner's behalf may file a motion to vacate or modify a final permanent stalking no contact order 2 years or more after the expiration of the defendant's sentence. The motion shall be served in accordance with Supreme Court Rules 11 and 12.

(b) Upon motion by the petitioner, petitioner's counsel, State's Attorney, or respondent, the court may modify any prior domestic violence order of protection's remedy for custody, visitation or payment of support in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(c) After 30 days following the entry of a protective order, a court may modify that order only when changes in the applicable law or facts since that final plenary order was entered warrant a modification of its terms.

(d) (Blank).

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) This Section does not limit the means, otherwise available by law, for vacating or modifying protective orders.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 112A-26. Arrest without warrant.

(a) Any law enforcement officer may make an arrest without warrant if the officer has probable cause to believe that the person has committed or is committing any crime, including but not limited to violation of a domestic violence order of protection, under Section 12-3.4 or 12-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, violation of a civil no contact order, under Section 11-1.75 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or violation of a stalking no contact order, under Section 12-7.5A of the Criminal Code of 2012, even if the crime was not committed in the presence of the officer.

(b) The law enforcement officer may verify the existence of a protective order by telephone or radio communication with his or her law enforcement agency or by referring to the copy of the order provided by petitioner or respondent.


(a) All sheriffs shall furnish to the Department of State Police, daily, in the form and detail the Department requires, copies of any recorded protective orders issued by the court, and any foreign protective orders filed by the clerk of the court, and transmitted to the sheriff by the clerk of the court. Each protective order shall be entered in the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System on the same day it is issued by the court.

(b) The Department of State Police shall maintain a complete and systematic record and index of all valid and recorded protective orders issued or filed under this Act. The data shall be used to inform all dispatchers and law enforcement officers at the scene of an alleged incident of abuse or violation of a protective order of any recorded prior incident of abuse involving the abused party and the effective dates and terms of any recorded protective order.

(c) The data, records and transmittals required under this Section shall pertain to:

(1) any valid emergency, interim or plenary domestic violence order of protection, civil no contact or stalking no contact order issued in a civil proceeding; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) any valid *ex parte or final* protective order issued in a criminal proceeding or authorized under the laws of another state, tribe, or United States territory.
(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 29, 2018.
Effective June 29, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0598**
(Senate Bill No. 2591)

AN ACT concerning agriculture.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-12020 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-12020)

Sec. 5-12020. Wind farms. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a county may establish standards for wind farms and electric-generating wind devices. The standards may include, without limitation, the height of the devices and the number of devices that may be located within a geographic area. A county may also regulate the siting of wind farms and electric-generating wind devices in unincorporated areas of the county outside of the zoning jurisdiction of a municipality and the 1.5 mile radius surrounding the zoning jurisdiction of a municipality. There shall be at least one public hearing not more than 30 days prior to a siting decision by the county board. Notice of the hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county. A commercial wind energy facility owner, as defined in the *Renewable Wind* Energy Facilities Agricultural Impact Mitigation Act, must enter into an agricultural impact mitigation agreement with the Department of Agriculture prior to the date of the required public hearing. A commercial wind energy facility owner seeking an extension of a permit granted by a county prior to July 24, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-132) must enter into an agricultural impact mitigation agreement with the Department of Agriculture prior to a decision by the county to grant the permit extension. Counties may allow test wind towers to be sited without formal approval by the county board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any provision of a county zoning ordinance pertaining to wind farms that is in effect before August 16, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 95-203) may continue in effect notwithstanding any requirements of this Section.

A county may not require a wind tower or other renewable energy system that is used exclusively by an end user to be setback more than 1.1 times the height of the renewable energy system from the end user's property line.

(Source: P.A. 99-123, eff. 1-1-16; 99-132, eff. 7-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Section 10. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-13-26 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-13-26)
Sec. 11-13-26. Wind farms. Notwithstanding any other provision of law:

(a) A municipality may regulate wind farms and electric-generating wind devices within its zoning jurisdiction and within the 1.5 mile radius surrounding its zoning jurisdiction. There shall be at least one public hearing not more than 30 days prior to a siting decision by the corporate authorities of a municipality. Notice of the hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the municipality. A commercial wind energy facility owner, as defined in the Renewable Wind Energy Facilities Agricultural Impact Mitigation Act, must enter into an agricultural impact mitigation agreement with the Department of Agriculture prior to the date of the required public hearing. A commercial wind energy facility owner seeking an extension of a permit granted by a municipality prior to July 24, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-132) must enter into an agricultural impact mitigation agreement with the Department of Agriculture prior to a decision by the municipality to grant the permit extension. A municipality may allow test wind towers to be sited without formal approval by the corporate authorities of the municipality. Test wind towers must be dismantled within 3 years of installation. For the purposes of this Section, "test wind towers" are wind towers that are designed solely to collect wind generation data.

(b) A municipality may not require a wind tower or other renewable energy system that is used exclusively by an end user to be setback more than 1.1 times the height of the renewable energy system from the end user's property line.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
system from the end user's property line. A setback requirement imposed by a municipality on a renewable energy system may not be more restrictive than as provided under this subsection. This subsection is a limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(Source: P.A. 99-123, eff. 1-1-16; 99-132, eff. 7-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Section 15. The Wind Energy Facilities Agricultural Impact Mitigation Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 5, 10, and 15 as follows:

(505 ILCS 147/1)
Sec. 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Renewable Wind Energy Facilities Agricultural Impact Mitigation Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-132, eff. 7-24-15.)

(505 ILCS 147/5)
Sec. 5. Purpose. The primary purpose of this Act is to promote the State's welfare by protecting landowners during the construction and deconstruction of commercial renewable wind energy facilities.
(Source: P.A. 99-132, eff. 7-24-15.)

(505 ILCS 147/10)
Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Abandonment of a commercial wind energy facility" means when deconstruction has not been completed within 18 months after the commercial wind energy facility reaches the end of its useful life. For purposes of this definition, a commercial wind energy facility will be presumed to have reached the end of its useful life if (1) no electricity is generated for a continuous period of 12 months and (2) the commercial wind energy facility owner fails, for a period of 6 consecutive months, to pay the landowner amounts owed in accordance with the underlying agreement.

"Abandonment of a commercial solar energy facility" means when deconstruction has not been completed within 12 months after the commercial solar energy facility reaches the end of its useful life. For purposes of this definition, a commercial solar energy facility shall be presumed to have reached the end of its useful life if the commercial solar energy facility owner fails, for a period of 6 consecutive months, to pay

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the landowner amounts owed in accordance with the underlying agreement.

"Agricultural impact mitigation agreement" means an agreement between the commercial wind energy facility owner or the commercial solar energy facility owner and the Department of Agriculture described in Section 15 of this Act.

"Commercial renewable energy facility " means a commercial wind energy facility or commercial solar energy facility as defined in this Act.

"Commercial solar energy facility" means a solar energy conversion facility equal to or greater than 500 kilowatts in total nameplate capacity, including a solar energy conversion facility seeking an extension of a permit to construct granted by a county or municipality before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. "Commercial solar energy facility" does not include a solar energy conversion facility: (1) for which a permit to construct has been issued before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; (2) that is located on land owned by the commercial solar energy facility owner; (3) that was constructed before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; or (4) that is located on the customer side of the customer's electric meter and is primarily used to offset the customer's electricity load and is limited in nameplate capacity to less than or equal to 2,000 kilowatts.

"Commercial solar energy facility owner" means a private commercial enterprise that owns a commercial solar energy facility. A commercial solar energy facility owner is not nor shall it be deemed to be a public utility as defined in the Public Utilities Act.

"Commercial wind energy facility" means a wind energy conversion facility of equal or greater than 500 kilowatts in total nameplate generating capacity. "Commercial wind energy facility" includes a wind energy conversion facility seeking an extension of a permit to construct granted by a county or municipality before the effective date of this Act. "Commercial wind energy facility" does not include a wind energy conversion facility: (1) that has submitted a complete permit application to a county or municipality and for which the hearing on the completed application has commenced on the date provided in the public hearing notice, which must be before the effective date of this Act; (2) for which a permit to construct has been issued before the effective date of this Act; or (3) that was constructed before the effective date of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Commercial wind energy facility owner" means a private commercial enterprise that owns or operates a commercial wind energy facility. A commercial wind energy facility owner is not nor shall it be deemed to be a public utility as defined in the Public Utilities Act.

"Construction" means the installation, preparation for installation, or repair of a commercial renewable wind energy facility.

"County" means the county where the commercial renewable wind energy facility is located.

"Deconstruction" means the removal of a commercial renewable wind energy facility from the property of a landowner and the restoration of that property as provided in the agricultural impact mitigation agreement.

"Department" means the Department of Agriculture.

"Landowner" means any person (1) with an ownership interest in property that is used for agricultural purposes and (2) that is a party to an underlying agreement.

"Underlying agreement" means the written agreement with a landowner, including, but not limited to, an easement, option, lease, or license, under the terms of which another person has constructed, constructs, or intends to construct a commercial wind energy facility or commercial solar energy facility on the property of the landowner.

(Source: P.A. 99-132, eff. 7-24-15.)

(505 ILCS 147/15)

Sec. 15. Agricultural impact mitigation agreement.

(a) A commercial renewable wind energy facility owner of a commercial wind energy facility or a commercial solar energy facility that is located on landowner property shall enter into an agricultural impact mitigation agreement with the Department outlining construction and deconstruction standards and policies designed to preserve the integrity of any agricultural land that is impacted by commercial renewable wind energy facility construction and deconstruction. The construction and deconstruction of any commercial solar energy facility shall be in conformance with the Department's standard agricultural impact mitigation agreement referenced in subsection (f) of this Section. Except as provided in subsection (a-5) of this Section, the terms and conditions of the Department's standard agricultural impact mitigation agreement are subject to and may be modified by an underlying agreement between the landowner and the commercial solar energy facility owner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) Prior to the commencement of construction, a commercial solar energy facility owner shall submit to the county in which the commercial solar facility is to be located a deconstruction plan. A commercial solar energy facility owner shall provide the county with an appropriate financial assurance mechanism consistent with the Department’s standard agricultural impact mitigation agreement for and to assure deconstruction in the event of an abandonment of a commercial solar energy facility.

(b) The agricultural impact mitigation agreement for a commercial wind energy facility shall include, but is not limited to, such items as restoration of agricultural land affected by construction, deconstruction (including upon abandonment of a commercial wind energy facility), construction staging, and storage areas; support structures; aboveground facilities; guy wires and anchors; underground cabling depth; topsoil replacement; protection and repair of agricultural drainage tiles; rock removal; repair of compaction and rutting; land leveling; prevention of soil erosion; repair of damaged soil conservation practices; compensation for damages to private property; clearing of trees and brush; interference with irrigation systems; access roads; weed control; pumping of water from open excavations; advance notice of access to private property; indemnification of landowners; and deconstruction plans and financial assurance for deconstruction (including upon abandonment of a commercial wind energy facility).

(b-5) The agricultural impact mitigation agreement for a commercial solar energy facility shall include, but is not limited to, such items as restoration of agricultural land affected by construction, deconstruction (including upon abandonment of a commercial solar energy facility); support structures; aboveground facilities; guy wires and anchors; underground cabling depth; topsoil removal and replacement; rerouting and permanent repair of agricultural drainage tiles; rock removal; repair of compaction and rutting; construction during wet weather; land leveling; prevention of soil erosion; repair of damaged soil conservation practices; compensation for damages to private property; clearing of trees and brush; access roads; weed control; advance notice of access to private property; indemnification of landowners; and deconstruction plans and financial assurance for deconstruction (including upon abandonment of a commercial solar energy facility). The commercial solar energy facility owner shall enter into one agricultural impact mitigation agreement for each commercial solar energy facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) For commercial wind energy facility owners seeking a permit from a county or municipality for the construction of a commercial wind energy facility, the agricultural impact mitigation agreement shall be entered into prior to the public hearing required prior to a siting decision of a county or municipality regarding the commercial wind energy facility. The agricultural impact mitigation agreement is binding on any subsequent commercial wind energy facility owner that takes ownership of the commercial wind energy facility that is the subject of the agreement.

(c-5) A commercial solar energy facility owner shall, not less than 45 days prior to commencement of actual construction, submit to the Department a standard agricultural impact mitigation agreement as referenced in subsection (f) of this Section signed by the commercial solar energy facility owner and including all information required by the Department. The commercial solar energy facility owner shall provide either a copy of that submitted agreement or a copy of the fully executed project-specific agricultural impact mitigation agreement to the landowner not less than 30 days prior to the commencement of construction. The agricultural impact mitigation agreement is binding on any subsequent commercial solar energy facility owner that takes ownership of the commercial solar energy facility that is the subject of the agreement.

(d) If a commercial renewable wind energy facility owner seeks an extension of a permit granted by a county or municipality for the construction of a commercial wind energy facility prior to the effective date of this Act, the agricultural impact mitigation agreement shall be entered into prior to a decision by the county or municipality to grant the permit extension.

(e) The Department may shall adopt rules that are necessary and appropriate for the implementation and administration of agricultural impact mitigation agreements as required under this Act.

(f) The Department shall make available on its website a standard agricultural impact mitigation agreement applicable to all commercial solar energy facilities within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(g) Nothing in this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and nothing in an agricultural impact mitigation agreement shall be construed to apply to or otherwise impair an underlying agreement for a commercial solar energy facility entered into prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 29, 2018.
Effective June 29, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0599
(Senate Bill No. 2941)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Postsecondary and Workforce Readiness Act is amended by changing Sections 20, 25, 45, 50, 55, and 60 as follows:

Sec. 20. Competency-based, high school graduation requirements pilot program. In consultation with ICCB and IBHE, ISBE shall establish and administer a competency-based, high school graduation requirements pilot program with school districts selected pursuant to Section 25 of this Act. A school district participating in the pilot program may select which of the year and course graduation requirements set forth in Section 27-22 of the School Code the school district wishes to replace with a competency-based learning system. A school district may participate in the pilot program for some or all of its schools serving grades 9 through 12. The pilot program shall include the following components and requirements:

(1) The competency-based learning systems authorized through the pilot program shall include all of the following elements:

(A) Students shall demonstrate mastery of all required competencies to earn credit.

(B) Students must demonstrate mastery of Adaptive Competencies defined by the school district, in addition to academic competencies.

(C) Students shall advance once they have demonstrated mastery, and students shall receive more time and personalized instruction to demonstrate mastery, if needed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Students shall have the ability to attain advanced postsecondary education and career-related competencies beyond those needed for graduation.

(E) Students must be assessed using multiple measures to determine mastery, usually requiring application of knowledge.

(F) Students must be able to earn credit toward graduation requirements in ways other than traditional coursework, including learning opportunities outside the traditional classroom setting, such as Supervised Career Development Experiences.

(2) A school district participating in the pilot program shall demonstrate that the proposed competency-based learning system is a core strategy supporting the community's efforts to better prepare high school students for college, career, and life. The application must identify the community partners that will support the system's implementation.

(3) A school district participating in the pilot program must have a plan for educator administrator and educator professional development on the competency-based learning system and must demonstrate prior successful implementation of professional development systems for major district instructional initiatives.

(4) A school district participating in the pilot program that is replacing graduation requirements in the core academic areas of mathematics, English language arts, and science with a competency-based learning system shall demonstrate how the competencies can be mastered through Integrated Courses or career and technical education courses.

(5) A school district participating in the pilot program shall develop a plan for community engagement and communications.

(6) A school district participating in the pilot program shall develop a plan for assigning course grades based on mastery of competencies within the competency-based learning system.

(7) A school district participating in the pilot program shall establish a plan and system for collecting and assessing student progress on competency completion and attainment, including for learning opportunities outside of the traditional classroom setting.

(8) A school district participating in the pilot program shall establish a system for data collection and reporting and must
provide ISBE with such reports and information as may be required for administration and evaluation of the program.

(9) A school district participating in the pilot program shall partner with a community college and a higher education institution other than a community college for consultation on the development and administration of its competency-based learning system. The plan shall address how high school graduates of a competency-based learning system will be able to provide information normally expected of postsecondary institutions for admission and financial aid.

(10) A school district participating in the pilot program shall have a plan for engaging feeder elementary schools with the participating high school or schools on the establishment and administration of the competency-based learning system.

(Source: P.A. 99-674, eff. 7-29-16.)

(110 ILCS 148/25)

Sec. 25. Competency-based, high school graduation requirements pilot program eligibility and application process.

(a) The pilot program established under Section 20 of this Act shall be administered by the State Superintendent of Education in 2 phases: (i) an initial application and selection process phase, and (ii) a subsequent phase for full development and implementation of a detailed plan for a competency-based learning system for high school graduation requirements.

(b) For the initial phase under clause (i) of subsection (a) of this Section, the State Superintendent of Education shall develop and issue a pilot program application that requires:

(1) demonstration of commitment from the school district superintendent; the president of the school board of the district; teachers within the school district who will be involved with the pilot program implementation; a community college partner; and a higher education institution other than a community college;

(2) an indication of which of the year and course graduation requirements set forth in Section 27-22 of the School Code the school district wishes to replace with a competency-based learning system;

(3) a general description of the school district's plan for implementing a competency-based learning system for high school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
graduation requirements, including how the plan addresses the requirements of Section 20 of this Act and this Section;

(4) the school district's prior professional development and stakeholder engagement efforts that will support its successful development and implementation of a competency-based learning system, including, without limitation, prior implementation of professional development systems for major district instructional initiatives; and

(5) identification of any waivers or modifications of State law or rules for implementation of the proposed plan.

The demonstration of commitment from teachers as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection (b) must include a description of how teachers have been engaged throughout the application development process. If the school district has an exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers and the president of the exclusive bargaining representative does not submit a statement of commitment for the application, the school district must submit either a statement by the president of the position of the exclusive bargaining representative on the application or a description of the school district's good faith efforts to obtain such a statement.

(c) Subject to subsection (g) of this Section, the State Superintendent of Education shall select school districts meeting the requirements set forth in this Section to participate in the pilot program based on the quality of the proposed plan, the strength of the local commitments, including, without limitation, teachers within the school district who will be involved in the program's implementation and postsecondary institution partnerships, and demonstration of prior professional development and stakeholder engagement efforts that will support the proposed system's successful implementation. The State Superintendent of Education, in selecting the participating school districts, shall also consider the diversity of school district types and sizes, the diversity of geographic representation from across the State, and the diversity of plan approaches (such as approaches that involve one subject only, multiple subjects, and the types of subjects).

(d) School districts selected to participate in the pilot program shall receive technical assistance coordinated by the State Superintendent of Education to develop a full pilot program implementation plan. The State Superintendent of Education shall have discretion to remove a school district from the pilot program during this period if the school district does

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not submit a full pilot program implementation plan that meets the State Superintendent of Education's specifications.

(e) School districts shall, as part of the development of their application and participation in the competency-based learning system pilot program, establish and maintain a standing planning and implementation committee that includes representation from administrators and teachers, including teachers who will be involved in the competency-based learning system's implementation. The teacher representatives shall be selected by teachers or, where applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers, and the number of teacher representatives shall be at least equal to administrator representatives, unless otherwise agreed to by the teachers or, where applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers. The standing planning and implementation committee shall develop reports that shall be included within the initial application, the full pilot program plan, and any subsequent annual submissions to the State Superintendent of Education as part of the assessment and evaluation of the program. The reports shall describe the members' assessment of the school district's plan or implementation, as applicable, of the school district's competency-based learning system and any recommendations for modifications or improvements to the system. If the committee does not reach consensus on the report, the administrator members shall submit the report and the teacher members may provide a position statement that must be included with the report submitted to the State Superintendent of Education.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provisions of the School Code or any other law of this State to the contrary, school districts participating in the pilot program may petition the State Superintendent of Education for a waiver or modification of the mandates of the School Code or of the administrative rules adopted by ISBE in order to support the implementation of the school district's proposed competency-based learning system. However, no waiver shall be granted under this subsection (f) relating to State assessments, accountability requirements, teacher tenure or seniority, teacher or principal evaluations, or learning standards or that removes legal protections or supports intended for the protection of children or a particular category of students, such as students with disabilities or English learners. Any waiver or modification of teacher educator licensure requirements to permit instruction by non-educators or educators without an appropriate license must ensure that an appropriately licensed teacher and the provider of instruction partner in order to verify

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the method for assessing competency of mastery and verify whether a student has demonstrated mastery. All requests must be jointly signed by the school district superintendent and the president of the school board and must describe the position of teachers within the school district that will be involved in the competency-based learning system's implementation on the application. If the school district has an exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers and the president of the exclusive bargaining representative does not submit a statement of support for the application, the school district must submit either a statement by the president that describes the position of the exclusive bargaining representative on the application or a description of the school district's good faith efforts to obtain such a statement. The State Superintendent of Education shall approve a waiver or modification request meeting the requirements of this subsection (f) if the State Superintendent of Education determines the request is reasonably necessary to support the implementation of the school district's proposed competency-based learning system, and the request shall not diminish the overall support of teachers within the school district involved with the system's implementation as demonstrated in the school district's initial application to participate in the pilot program. An approved request shall take effect in accordance with the timeline set forth in the school district's application, and an approved waiver or modification shall remain in effect for so long as the school district participates in the pilot program established by this Act. The State Superintendent of Education's approval of a school district plan for implementation of competency-based, high school graduation requirements shall serve as a waiver or modification of any conflicting requirements of Section 27-22 of the School Code. School districts participating in the pilot program may additionally pursue waivers and modifications pursuant to Section 2-3.25g of the School Code.

(g) For purposes of this subsection (g), "annual cohort" means the group of school districts selected by the State Superintendent of Education to participate in the pilot program during an annual application and selection process. The State Superintendent of Education shall limit each annual cohort of the pilot program as follows: the first 2 annual cohorts shall be limited to no more than 12 school districts, and any subsequent annual cohort shall be limited to no more than 15 school districts. A school district may submit only one application for each annual cohort of the pilot program. The application of a school district having a population exceeding 500,000 inhabitants may not include more than 6 schools. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expansion of a school district's competency-based learning system to a new school or new subject area identified in Section 27-22 of the School Code shall require a new application by the school district.

School districts may collaboratively apply to participate in the pilot program. Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (g), the application of a collaborative of districts shall be counted as one district application in the annual cohort selection process. In the application of a collaborative of districts, each district participating in the collaborative shall comply with the requirements outlined in subsection (b) of this Section as if applying as an individual district. The districts participating in the collaborative may establish and maintain a standing planning and implementation committee individually or collaboratively. If a collaborative of districts decides at a later date to participate as individual districts in the pilot program, the districts shall submit to the State Superintendent of Education a revised implementation plan that outlines the changes to their original plan, the individual district applications from these districts shall be considered as separate district applications, and none of these districts may be counted as one of the districts that are already part of the cohort limitation.

(Source: P.A. 99-674, eff. 7-29-16.)

(110 ILCS 148/45)

Sec. 45. Statewide panel to define transitional mathematics instruction recommendations.

(a) Subject to the availability of public or private resources for its administration, ISBE, ICCB, and IBHE shall jointly establish a statewide panel to recommend competencies and other requirements for transitional mathematics instruction that lead to various postsecondary institution mathematics pathways. ISBE, ICCB, and IBHE shall consult with the IMACC on the establishment and administration of the statewide panel. The statewide panel shall include high school educators and administrators and community college and university faculty and administrators, including broad representation from general education and career and technical education. The statewide panel shall also consult with representations of private sector employers on the definition of competencies for postsecondary institution mathematics pathways and consider mathematics utilized in pre-employment screenings for entry-level careers. Following the delivery of the statewide panel's recommendations, ISBE, ICCB, and IBHE shall, in consultation with IMACC and the statewide panel, jointly adopt competencies and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirements for transitional mathematics instruction and related postsecondary institution mathematics pathways.

(b) The statewide panel shall define transitional mathematics competencies aligned to ISBE-adopted learning standards and requirements associated with, at minimum, the following postsecondary institution mathematics pathways:

(1) STEM Pathway. The STEM Pathway is for students with career goals involving occupations that require the application of calculus or advanced algebraic skills. In accordance with and subject to this Act, successful attainment of transitional mathematics competencies in the STEM Pathway guarantees student placement into a community college mathematics course in a calculus-based mathematics course sequence.

(2) Technical Pathway. The Technical Pathway is for students with career goals involving occupations in technical fields that do not require the application of calculus, advanced algebraic, or advanced statistical skills. Mathematics in the Technical Pathway emphasizes the application of mathematics within career settings. In accordance with and subject to this Act, successful attainment of transitional mathematics competencies in the Technical Pathway guarantees student placement into a credit-bearing postsecondary mathematics course required for a community college career and technical education program.

(3) Quantitative Literacy and Statistics Pathway. The Quantitative Literacy and Statistics Pathway is for students focused on attaining competency in general statistics, data analysis, quantitative literacy, and problem solving. The Quantitative Literacy and Statistics Pathway is intended for students whose career goals do not involve occupations relating to either the STEM or Technical Pathway or those who have not yet selected a career goal. In accordance with and subject to this Act, successful attainment of transitional mathematics competencies in the Quantitative Literacy and Statistics Pathway guarantees student placement into a community college GECC mathematics course not in a calculus-based course sequence.

(c) The statewide panel shall make recommendations on whether separate transitional mathematics competencies should be defined for students with career goals involving occupations that require the application of advanced statistics, such as occupations in certain social...
science fields. The statewide panel shall also provide recommendations for methods to incorporate transitional mathematics competencies into integrated courses.

(d) The statewide panel shall recommend statewide criteria for determining the projected readiness of 11th grade students for college-level mathematics courses in each of the postsecondary education mathematics pathways for purposes of placement into transitional mathematics instruction in 12th grade. The statewide criteria shall include standardized assessment results, grade point average, and course completions. The statewide criteria shall also define a minimal level of mathematical competency necessary for student placement into transitional mathematics instruction. Following the delivery of such recommendations, ISBE and ICCB shall jointly adopt statewide criteria for determining projected readiness for college-level mathematics courses in each of the postsecondary institution mathematics pathways for purposes of placement into transitional mathematics instruction in 12th grade.

(e) (Blank). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, in the event the statewide panel is not established due to the unavailability of public and private resources and ISBE, ICCB, and IBHE are therefore unable to jointly adopt competencies and requirements for transitional mathematics instruction and related postsecondary institution mathematics pathways, then no transitional mathematics instruction is required to be delivered by school districts or accepted for placement by community colleges in accordance with this Act.

(f) Subject to the availability of public or private resources for its administration, ISBE, ICCB, and IBHE shall, in consultation with the members of the statewide panel, establish and administer procedures for approving transitional mathematics instruction for statewide portability.

(g) In accordance with timelines and publication requirements established by IBHE, each public university must adopt and publicize transparent criteria adopted by the university for student placement into college-level mathematics courses. IBHE must publicly report on the adoption of such criteria and the extent to which public universities are utilizing strategies to minimize placements into non-credit-bearing remedial mathematics course sequences.

(Source: P.A. 99-674, eff. 7-29-16.)

(110 ILCS 148/50)

Sec. 50. Transitional mathematics instruction placement and delivery.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A school district electing or required to deliver transitional mathematics instruction in accordance with Section 65 of this Act shall use the statewide criteria established pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 45 of this Act to determine each student's projected readiness for college-level mathematics courses upon high school graduation in that student's selected postsecondary institution mathematics pathway. The school district shall make a pre-determination of student readiness at the end of the first semester of 11th grade and may adjust readiness determinations at the end of 11th grade. The readiness of a student who has not selected a postsecondary institution mathematics pathway shall be determined in accordance with the criteria for the Quantitative Literacy and Statistics Pathways. Notwithstanding the readiness determinations, instructional requirements for students with disabilities shall be subject to the individualized goals set forth within the student's individualized education program required by State and federal law.

(b) Public high school graduates of school districts implementing transitional mathematics instruction in accordance with this Act may demonstrate readiness for college-level mathematics courses at applicable postsecondary institutions through any of the following methods:

(1) At the end of 11th grade, the student does not meet the statewide criteria for demonstrating projected readiness for college-level mathematics courses upon high school graduation in the student's postsecondary education mathematics pathway, but the student subsequently achieves successful completion of transitional mathematics instruction for the postsecondary education mathematics pathway. Students who achieve successful completion shall receive transcripted credit for the transitional mathematics instruction from the school district and, subject to subsections (c) and (d) of this Section, shall be placed by applicable postsecondary institutions recognizing the transcripted credit in accordance with this Act into an appropriate college-level mathematics course in the student's postsecondary institution mathematics pathway. Students who do not achieve successful completion shall be subject to generally applicable postsecondary institution mathematics placement processes. For the purposes of this paragraph (1), successful completion means the student successfully demonstrates attainment of transitional mathematics competencies either through an overall grade for the mathematics-related portion of a course or demonstrated mastery of all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transitional mathematics competencies delivered through a competency-based learning system.

(2) At the end of 11th grade, the student meets the statewide criteria for demonstrating projected readiness for college-level mathematics courses upon high school graduation in the student's postsecondary education mathematics pathway, and the student subsequently successfully completes rigorous mathematics instruction in accordance with criteria jointly adopted by ISBE and ICCB.

(3) The student meets applicable postsecondary institution criteria for demonstrating readiness for college-level mathematics courses in the student's postsecondary education mathematics pathway.

(c) All postsecondary institutions that have entered into a partnership agreement pursuant to Section 55 of this Act shall recognize community college transcripted credit from transitional mathematics instruction delivered by school districts participating in the partnership agreement for student placement into appropriate college-level mathematics courses. If statewide portability approval procedures have been established pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 45 of this Act, then all community colleges shall recognize community college transcripted credit from transitional mathematics instruction that has been approved in accordance with the statewide portability procedures. A public university is not required to recognize transcripted credit from transitional mathematics instruction for placement purpose unless the public university voluntarily agrees to do so through entering into a partnership agreement in accordance with Section 55 of this Act. The placement determinations described in this Section are valid for 18 months after high school graduation, provided a postsecondary institution may require a short-term, skill-based review or a corequisite remediation course for a student who does not enroll in a college-level mathematics course in the fall semester after high school graduation.

(Source: P.A. 99-674, eff. 7-29-16.)

(110 ILCS 148/55)

Sec. 55. High school and community college partnership agreements for transitional mathematics instruction.

(a) Transitional mathematics instruction shall be delivered by high school faculty with community college collaboration as defined through a partnership agreement meeting the requirements of this Section. While

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transitional mathematics instruction may be delivered through stand-alone mathematics courses, school districts and community colleges may use integrated courses or competency-based learning systems for the delivery of transitional mathematics instruction.

(b) School districts serving grades 9 through 12 electing or required to deliver transitional mathematics instruction in accordance with Section 65 of this Act shall enter into a partnership agreement for transitional mathematics courses with at least one community college. All partnership agreements shall address the following:

1. The co-development by the school district and community college of transitional mathematics courses or a defined mathematics competency set or the adaptation of the State model transitional instructional units that align to the statewide competencies for particular postsecondary institution mathematics pathways, which shall also include the design of local performance indicators and evidence associated with those indicators.

2. The community college courses for which the successful completion of transitional mathematics instruction will guarantee placement, subject to subsection (b) of Section 50 of this Act.

3. The availability of dual enrollment and dual credit courses for high school students demonstrating current readiness for college-level mathematics courses.

4. Training and professional development to be provided to the high school instructors of transitional mathematics instruction.

5. The utilization of integrated courses or competency-based learning systems for transitional mathematics instruction.

(c) A community college must enter into a partnership agreement when requested to do so by a local school district that has elected or is required to deliver transitional mathematics instruction in accordance with Section 65 of this Act, provided the community college receives an implementation grant in an amount determined by ICCB to compensate for its related instructional development and implementation activities. A community college may require standardized terms for all of its partner school districts. ISBE and ICCB shall jointly resolve any disputes between a school district and community college regarding the proposed terms of a partnership agreement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) When developing partnership agreements, community colleges and school districts shall consult with a public university that has requested consultation through submission of a written request to a community college in accordance with requirements established by ICCB and IBHE. A public university may, in its sole discretion, elect to become a party to a partnership agreement.

(e) Regional offices of education may, with the consent of participating school districts, establish multi-district partnership agreements with one or more postsecondary institutions.

(Source: P.A. 99-674, eff. 7-29-16.)

(110 ILCS 148/60)

Sec. 60. Transitional mathematics instruction statewide supports.

(a) Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, ICCB shall permit transitional mathematics instruction that has been approved for statewide portability transcribed by a community college in accordance with the requirements of this Act to be funded, subject to appropriation, in a manner consistent with claimed-for reimbursement rates for developmental education courses offered at a community college funding purposes. Such funding must be used by a community college for costs associated with transitional mathematics or English partnerships with school districts.

(b) Subject to the availability of public or private resources, ISBE, ICCB, and IBHE, in collaboration with IMACC, shall support at least 2 collaborative efforts among school districts and postsecondary institutions to develop model transitional mathematics instructional units. All State-supported models shall include real-world application projects that can be delivered to particular students based on career interests and shall enable transitional mathematics instructional resources to be included within integrated courses or competency-based learning systems. At least one of the State-supported transitional mathematics models must be highly modularized for blended-learning delivery, with:

1. a pre-assessment system to ensure that completion of modules are required only when the competencies have not been sufficiently mastered;
2. the ability for students to complete coursework in areas of need at their own pace;
3. the ability for transitional mathematics modules to be included within integrated courses or competency-based learning systems; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the ability for students to complete dual credit modules upon completion of the transitional mathematics modules.

(c) Provided that statewide portability procedures have been established pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 45 of this Act, ISBE and ICCB shall identify and publicize courses for transitional mathematics instruction that meet the statewide portability requirements and that can be delivered fully online or through blended-learning models without the requirement for in-person mathematics instruction at the high school.

(d) ISBE and ICCB shall jointly develop and provide a model partnership agreement for school districts and community colleges.

(e) ISBE and ICCB shall provide standardized reports to school districts and community colleges, including, but not limited to:

1. reports that school districts and community colleges can use for determining students' 11th grade projected readiness for college-level mathematics courses upon high school graduation; and

2. reports that compare participating students' postsecondary outcomes with other students, particularly those in traditional developmental education course sequences.

(Source: P.A. 99-674, eff. 7-29-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 29, 2018.
Effective June 29, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0600
(Senate Bill No. 3304)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Fire Protection Training Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 as follows:

Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise:

a. Office means the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
b. "Local governmental agency" means any local governmental unit or municipal corporation in this State. It does not include the State of Illinois or any office, officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or agency of the State except: (i) a State controlled university, college, or public community college, or (ii) the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

c. "School" means any school located within the State of Illinois whether privately or publicly owned which offers a course in fire protection training or related subjects and which has been approved by the Office.

d. "Trainee" means a recruit fire fighter required to complete initial minimum basic training requirements at an approved school to be eligible for permanent employment as a fire fighter.

e. "Fire protection personnel" and "fire fighter" means any person engaged in fire administration, fire prevention, fire suppression, fire education and arson investigation, including any permanently employed, trainee or volunteer fire fighter, whether or not such person, trainee or volunteer is compensated for all or any fraction of his time.

f. "Basic training" and "basic level" shall mean the *entry level fire fighter Basic Operations Firefighter program established by as promulgated by the rules and regulations of the Office.*

g. "Advanced training" means the advanced level fire fighter programs established by the Office.

(Source: P.A. 96-974, eff. 7-2-10; 97-782, eff. 1-1-13.)

(50 ILCS 740/7) (from Ch. 85, par. 537)

Sec. 7. Selection and approval certification of schools.
The Office shall select and approve certify the fire training program at the University of Illinois and other schools within the State of Illinois for the purpose of providing basic training for trainees, and advanced or *in-service in-service training for permanent fire protection personnel which schools may be either publicly or privately owned and operated.*

(Source: P.A. 80-147.)

(50 ILCS 740/9) (from Ch. 85, par. 539)

Sec. 9. Training participation; funding. All local governmental agencies and individuals may elect to participate in the training programs under this Act, subject to the rules and regulations of the Office. The participation may be for certification only, or for certification and reimbursement for training expenses as further provided in this Act. To be eligible to receive reimbursement for training of individuals, a local

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
governmental agency shall require by ordinance that a trainee complete a basic *level* course approved by the Office, and pass the State test for certification at the basic level within the probationary period as established by the local governmental agency. A certified copy of the ordinance must be on file with the Office.

Individuals who have retired from active fire service duties and are officially affiliated with fire service training, mutual aid, incident command, fire ground operations, or staff support for public fire service organizations shall not be prohibited from receiving training certification from the Office on the ground that they are not employed or otherwise engaged by an organized Illinois fire department if they otherwise meet the minimum certification standards set by the Office.

Employees of the Office shall not be prohibited from receiving training certifications from the Office on the grounds that they are not employed or otherwise engaged by an organized Illinois fire department if they otherwise meet the minimum certification standards set by the Office and the certifications are directly related to their job-related duties, as determined by the Office.

The Office may by rule provide for reimbursement funding for trainees who are volunteers or paid on call fire protection personnel beyond their probationary period, but not to exceed 3 years from the date of initial employment. The Office may reimburse for basic or advanced training of individuals who were permanently employed fire protection personnel prior to the date of the ordinance. Individuals may receive reimbursement if employed by a unit of local government that participates for reimbursement funding and the individual is otherwise eligible.

Failure of any trainee to complete the basic training and certification within the required period will render that individual and local governmental agency ineligible for reimbursement funding for basic training for that individual in the *calendar fiscal* year in which his probationary period ends. The individual may later become certified without reimbursement.

Any participating local governmental agency may elect to withdraw from the training program by repealing the original ordinance, and a certified copy of the ordinance must be filed with the Office. (Source: P.A. 96-215, eff. 8-10-09; 97-782, eff. 1-1-13.)

(50 ILCS 740/10) (from Ch. 85, par. 540)

Sec. 10. Training expenses; reimbursement. The Office, not later than May 30th of each year, from funds appropriated for this purpose, shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reimburse the local governmental agencies or individuals participating in the training program in an amount equaling one-half of the total sum paid by them during the period established by the Office for tuition at training schools, salary of trainees while in school, necessary travel expenses, and room and board for each trainee from funds appropriated for this purpose. Funds appropriated under this Section shall be used for reimbursement for costs incurred from January 1 through December 31 of the prior calendar year. In addition to reimbursement provided herein by the Office to the local governmental agencies for participation by trainees, the Office in each year shall reimburse the local governmental agencies participating in the training program for permanent fire protection personnel in the same manner as trainees for each training program. No more than 50% of the reimbursements distributed to local governmental agencies in any fiscal year shall be distributed to local governmental agencies of more than 500,000 persons. If at the time of the annual reimbursement to local governmental agencies participating in the training program there is an insufficient appropriation to make reimbursement in full, the appropriation shall be apportioned among the participating local governmental agencies. No local governmental agency which shall alter or change in any manner any of the training programs as promulgated under this Act or fail to comply with rules and regulations promulgated under this Act shall be entitled to receive any matching funds under this Act. Submitting false information to the Office is a Class B misdemeanor.

(Source: P.A. 97-782, eff. 1-1-13.)

(50 ILCS 740/11) (from Ch. 85, par. 541)
Sec. 11. Rules and regulations.

The Office may make, amend, and rescind those rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act. The Office may make rules and regulations establishing the fees to be paid for the administration of examinations, approval certification of schools, and certification of fire fighters, and other training programs provided by the Office.

(Source: P.A. 89-180, eff. 7-19-95; 90-20, eff. 6-20-97.)

(50 ILCS 740/12) (from Ch. 85, par. 542)
Sec. 12. Advanced training programs. The Office, in its discretion, may adopt rules and minimum standards for advanced training programs for permanent fire protection personnel in addition to the basic training programs. The training for permanent fire protection personnel may be given in any schools approved selected by the Office. Such training, if

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offered, may be discontinued by the school upon either a temporary or permanent basis. Local governmental agencies which have elected to participate in the \textit{basic recruit} training program may elect to participate in the \textit{advanced} training for permanent fire protection personnel, but non-participation in the advanced program shall not in any way affect the right of governmental agencies to participate in the \textit{basic training trainee} program. The failure of any permanent fire protection employee to successfully complete any course herein authorized shall not affect his or her status as a member of the fire department of any local governmental agency.

(Source: P.A. 80-147.)

(50 ILCS 740/13) (from Ch. 85, par. 543)

Sec. 13. Additional powers and Duties. In addition to the other powers and duties given to the Office by this Act, the Office:

(1) may employ a \textit{Manager Director} of Personnel Standards and Education and other necessary clerical and technical personnel;

(2) may make such reports and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly in regard to fire protection personnel, standards, education, and related topics as it deems proper;

(3) shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than March 1 of each year the affairs and activities of the Office for the preceding year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Approved June 29, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Network Adequacy and Transparency Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 10, and 25 as follows:

(215 ILCS 124/3)

Sec. 3. Applicability of Act. This Act applies to an individual or group policy of accident and health insurance with a network plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State on or after January 1, 2019. This Act does not apply to an individual or group policy for dental or vision insurance or a limited health service organization with a network plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State on or after January 1, 2019.

(Source: P.A. 100-502, eff. 9-15-17.)

(215 ILCS 124/10)

Sec. 10. Network adequacy.

(a) An insurer providing a network plan shall file a description of all of the following with the Director:

(1) The written policies and procedures for adding providers to meet patient needs based on increases in the number of beneficiaries, changes in the patient-to-provider ratio, changes in medical and health care capabilities, and increased demand for services.

(2) The written policies and procedures for making referrals within and outside the network.

(3) The written policies and procedures on how the network plan will provide 24-hour, 7-day per week access to network-affiliated primary care, emergency services, and woman's principal health care providers.

An insurer shall not prohibit a preferred provider from discussing any specific or all treatment options with beneficiaries irrespective of the insurer's position on those treatment options or from advocating on behalf of beneficiaries within the utilization review, grievance, or appeals processes established by the insurer in accordance with any rights or remedies available under applicable State or federal law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Insurers must file for review a description of the services to be offered through a network plan. The description shall include all of the following:

(1) A geographic map of the area proposed to be served by the plan by county service area and zip code, including marked locations for preferred providers.

(2) As deemed necessary by the Department, the names, addresses, phone numbers, and specialties of the providers who have entered into preferred provider agreements under the network plan.

(3) The number of beneficiaries anticipated to be covered by the network plan.

(4) An Internet website and toll-free telephone number for beneficiaries and prospective beneficiaries to access current and accurate lists of preferred providers, additional information about the plan, as well as any other information required by Department rule.

(5) A description of how health care services to be rendered under the network plan are reasonably accessible and available to beneficiaries. The description shall address all of the following:
   (A) the type of health care services to be provided by the network plan;
   (B) the ratio of physicians and other providers to beneficiaries, by specialty and including primary care physicians and facility-based physicians when applicable under the contract, necessary to meet the health care needs and service demands of the currently enrolled population;
   (C) the travel and distance standards for plan beneficiaries in county service areas; and
   (D) a description of how the use of telemedicine, telehealth, or mobile care services may be used to partially meet the network adequacy standards, if applicable.

(6) A provision ensuring that whenever a beneficiary has made a good faith effort, as evidenced by accessing the provider directory, calling the network plan, and calling the provider, to utilize preferred providers for a covered service and it is determined the insurer does not have the appropriate preferred providers due to insufficient number, type, or unreasonable travel distance or delay, the insurer shall ensure, directly or indirectly, by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
terms contained in the payer contract, that the beneficiary will be provided the covered service at no greater cost to the beneficiary than if the service had been provided by a preferred provider. This paragraph (6) does not apply to: (A) a beneficiary who willfully chooses to access a non-preferred provider for health care services available through the panel of preferred providers, or (B) a beneficiary enrolled in a health maintenance organization. In these circumstances, the contractual requirements for non-preferred provider reimbursements shall apply.

(7) A provision that the beneficiary shall receive emergency care coverage such that payment for this coverage is not dependent upon whether the emergency services are performed by a preferred or non-preferred provider and the coverage shall be at the same benefit level as if the service or treatment had been rendered by a preferred provider. For purposes of this paragraph (7), "the same benefit level" means that the beneficiary is provided the covered service at no greater cost to the beneficiary than if the service had been provided by a preferred provider.

(8) A limitation that, if the plan provides that the beneficiary will incur a penalty for failing to pre-certify inpatient hospital treatment, the penalty may not exceed $1,000 per occurrence in addition to the plan cost sharing provisions.

(c) The network plan shall demonstrate to the Director a minimum ratio of providers to plan beneficiaries as required by the Department.

(1) The ratio of physicians or other providers to plan beneficiaries shall be established annually by the Department in consultation with the Department of Public Health based upon the guidance from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The Department shall not establish ratios for vision or dental providers who provide services under dental-specific or vision-specific benefits. The Department shall consider establishing ratios for the following physicians or other providers:

(A) Primary Care;
(B) Pediatrics;
(C) Cardiology;
(D) Gastroenterology;
(E) General Surgery;
(F) Neurology;
(G) OB/GYN;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(H) Oncology/Radiation;
(I) Ophthalmology;
(J) Urology;
(K) Behavioral Health;
(L) Allergy/Immunology;
(M) Chiropractic;
(N) Dermatology;
(O) Endocrinology;
(P) Ears, Nose, and Throat (ENT)/Otolaryngology;
(Q) Infectious Disease;
(R) Nephrology;
(S) Neurosurgery;
(T) Orthopedic Surgery;
(U) Physiatry/Rehabilitative;
(V) Plastic Surgery;
(W) Pulmonary;
(X) Rheumatology;
(Y) Anesthesiology;
(Z) Pain Medicine;
(AA) Pediatric Specialty Services;
(BB) Outpatient Dialysis; and
(CC) HIV.

(2) The Director shall establish a process for the review of the adequacy of these standards, along with an assessment of additional specialties to be included in the list under this subsection (c).

(d) The network plan shall demonstrate to the Director maximum travel and distance standards for plan beneficiaries, which shall be established annually by the Department in consultation with the Department of Public Health based upon the guidance from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. These standards shall consist of the maximum minutes or miles to be traveled by a plan beneficiary for each county type, such as large counties, metro counties, or rural counties as defined by Department rule.

The maximum travel time and distance standards must include standards for each physician and other provider category listed for which ratios have been established.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Director shall establish a process for the review of the adequacy of these standards along with an assessment of additional specialties to be included in the list under this subsection (d).

(e) Except for network plans solely offered as a group health plan, these ratio and time and distance standards apply to the lowest cost-sharing tier of any tiered network.

(f) The network plan may consider use of other health care service delivery options, such as telemedicine or telehealth, mobile clinics, and centers of excellence, or other ways of delivering care to partially meet the requirements set under this Section.

(g) Insurers who are not able to comply with the provider ratios and time and distance standards established by the Department may request an exception to these requirements from the Department. The Department may grant an exception in the following circumstances:

1) if no providers or facilities meet the specific time and distance standard in a specific service area and the insurer (i) discloses information on the distance and travel time points that beneficiaries would have to travel beyond the required criterion to reach the next closest contracted provider outside of the service area and (ii) provides contact information, including names, addresses, and phone numbers for the next closest contracted provider or facility;

2) if patterns of care in the service area do not support the need for the requested number of provider or facility type and the insurer provides data on local patterns of care, such as claims data, referral patterns, or local provider interviews, indicating where the beneficiaries currently seek this type of care or where the physicians currently refer beneficiaries, or both; or

3) other circumstances deemed appropriate by the Department consistent with the requirements of this Act.

(h) Insurers are required to report to the Director any material change to an approved network plan within 15 days after the change occurs and any change that would result in failure to meet the requirements of this Act. Upon notice from the insurer, the Director shall reevaluate the network plan's compliance with the network adequacy and transparency standards of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-502, eff. 9-15-17.)

(215 ILCS 124/25)

Sec. 25. Network transparency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A network plan shall post electronically an up-to-date, accurate, and complete provider directory for each of its network plans, with the information and search functions, as described in this Section.

(1) In making the directory available electronically, the network plans shall ensure that the general public is able to view all of the current providers for a plan through a clearly identifiable link or tab and without creating or accessing an account or entering a policy or contract number.

(2) The network plan shall update the online provider directory at least monthly. Providers shall notify the network plan electronically or in writing of any changes to their information as listed in the provider directory. The network plan shall update its online provider directory in a manner consistent with the information provided by the provider within 10 business days after being notified of the change by the provider. Nothing in this paragraph (2) shall void any contractual relationship between the provider and the plan.

(3) The network plan shall audit periodically at least 25% of its provider directories for accuracy, make any corrections necessary, and retain documentation of the audit. The network plan shall submit the audit to the Director upon request. As part of these audits, the network plan shall contact any provider in its network that has not submitted a claim to the plan or otherwise communicated his or her intent to continue participation in the plan's network.

(4) A network plan shall provide a print copy of a current provider directory or a print copy of the requested directory information upon request of a beneficiary or a prospective beneficiary. Print copies must be updated quarterly and an errata that reflects changes in the provider network must be updated quarterly.

(5) For each network plan, a network plan shall include, in plain language in both the electronic and print directory, the following general information:

(A) in plain language, a description of the criteria the plan has used to build its provider network;

(B) if applicable, in plain language, a description of the criteria the insurer or network plan has used to create tiered networks;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) if applicable, in plain language, how the
network plan designates the different provider tiers or
levels in the network and identifies for each specific
provider, hospital, or other type of facility in the network
which tier each is placed, for example, by name, symbols,
or grouping, in order for a beneficiary-covered person or a
prospective beneficiary-covered person to be able to
identify the provider tier; and

(D) if applicable, a notation that authorization or
referral may be required to access some providers.

(6) A network plan shall make it clear for both its electronic
and print directories what provider directory applies to which
network plan, such as including the specific name of the network
plan as marketed and issued in this State. The network plan shall
include in both its electronic and print directories a customer
service email address and telephone number or electronic link that
beneficiaries or the general public may use to notify the network
plan of inaccurate provider directory information and contact
information for the Department's Office of Consumer Health
Insurance.

(7) A provider directory, whether in electronic or print
format, shall accommodate the communication needs of
individuals with disabilities, and include a link to or information
regarding available assistance for persons with limited English
proficiency.

(b) For each network plan, a network plan shall make available
through an electronic provider directory the following information in a
searchable format:

(1) for health care professionals:
   (A) name;
   (B) gender;
   (C) participating office locations;
   (D) specialty, if applicable;
   (E) medical group affiliations, if applicable;
   (F) facility affiliations, if applicable;
   (G) participating facility affiliations, if applicable;
   (H) languages spoken other than English, if
applicable;
   (I) whether accepting new patients; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(J) board certifications, if applicable.

(2) for hospitals:
   (A) hospital name;
   (B) hospital type (such as acute, rehabilitation, children's, or cancer);
   (C) participating hospital location; and
   (D) hospital accreditation status; and

(3) for facilities, other than hospitals, by type:
   (A) facility name;
   (B) facility type;
   (C) types of services performed; and
   (D) participating facility location or locations.

(c) For the electronic provider directories, for each network plan, a network plan shall make available all of the following information in addition to the searchable information required in this Section:

   (1) for health care professionals:
       (A) contact information; and
       (B) languages spoken other than English by clinical staff, if applicable;

   (2) for hospitals, telephone number; and

   (3) for facilities other than hospitals, telephone number.

(d) The insurer or network plan shall make available in print, upon request, the following provider directory information for the applicable network plan:

   (1) for health care professionals:
       (A) name;
       (B) contact information;
       (C) participating office location or locations;
       (D) specialty, if applicable;
       (E) languages spoken other than English, if applicable; and
       (F) whether accepting new patients.

   (2) for hospitals:
       (A) hospital name;
       (B) hospital type (such as acute, rehabilitation, children's, or cancer); and
       (C) participating hospital location and telephone number; and

   (3) for facilities, other than hospitals, by type:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) facility name;
(B) facility type;
(C) types of services performed; and
(D) participating facility location or locations and telephone numbers.

(e) The network plan shall include a disclosure in the print format provider directory that the information included in the directory is accurate as of the date of printing and that beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries should consult the insurer's electronic provider directory on its website and contact the provider. The network plan shall also include a telephone number in the print format provider directory for a customer service representative where the beneficiary can obtain current provider directory information.

(f) The Director may conduct periodic audits of the accuracy of provider directories. A network plan shall not be subject to any fines or penalties for information required in this Section that a provider submits that is inaccurate or incomplete.

(Source: P.A. 100-502, eff. 9-15-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved June 29, 2018.
Effective June 29, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0602
(House Bill No. 5537)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(210 ILCS 135/10) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 1710)
Sec. 10. Community integration State plan.
(a) Community-integrated living arrangements shall be located so as to enable residents to participate in and be integrated into their community or neighborhood. The location of such arrangements shall promote community integration of persons with mental disabilities. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall adopt a plan ("State plan") for the distribution of community living arrangements throughout the State, considering the need for such arrangements in the various locations in which they are to be used. Each agency licensed under this Act must define the process of obtaining community acceptance of community living arrangements. The State plan shall include guidelines regarding the location of community-integrated living arrangements within the geographic areas to be served by the agencies, and the availability of support services within those areas for residents under such arrangements. The Department shall promulgate such guidelines as rules pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

The Department shall require any agency licensed under this Act to establish procedures for assuring compliance with such criteria, including annual review and comment by representatives of local governmental authorities, community mental health and developmental disabilities planning and service agencies, and other interested civil organizations; regarding the impact on their community areas of any living arrangements, programs or services to be certified by such agency. The Department shall give consideration to the comments of such community representatives in determinations of compliance with the State plan under this Section, and the Department may modify, suspend or withhold funding of such programs and services subject to this Act until such times as assurance is achieved.

(b) Beginning January 1, 1990, no Department of State government, as defined in the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, shall place any person in or utilize any services of a community-integrated living arrangement which is not certified by an agency under this Act.
(SOURCE: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved July 13, 2018.
Effective July 13, 2018.
Section 5. The Film Production Services Tax Credit Act of 2008 is amended by changing Sections 45 and 50 as follows:

(35 ILCS 16/45)

Sec. 45. Evaluation of tax credit program; reports to the General Assembly.

(a) The Department shall evaluate the tax credit program. The evaluation must include an assessment of the effectiveness of the program in creating and retaining new jobs in Illinois and of the revenue impact of the program, and may include a review of the practices and experiences of other states or nations with similar programs. Upon completion of this evaluation, the Department shall determine the overall success of the program, and may make a recommendation to extend, modify, or not extend the program based on this evaluation.

(b) At the end of each fiscal quarter, the Department must submit to the General Assembly a report that includes, without limitation, the following information:

   (1) the economic impact of the tax credit program, including the number of jobs created and retained, including whether the job positions are entry level, management, talent-related, vendor-related, or production-related;
   (2) the amount of film production spending brought to Illinois, including the amount of spending and type of Illinois vendors hired in connection with an accredited production; and
   (3) an overall picture of whether the human infrastructure of the motion picture industry in Illinois reflects the geographical, racial and ethnic, gender, and income-level diversity of the State of Illinois.

(c) At the end of each fiscal year, the Department must submit to the General Assembly a report that includes, without limitation, the following information:

   (1) an identification of each vendor that provided goods or services that were included in an accredited production's Illinois production spending, provided that the accredited production's Illinois production spending attributable to that vendor exceeds, in the aggregate, $10,000 or 10% of the accredited production's Illinois production spending, whichever is less;
   (2) the amount paid to each identified vendor by the accredited production;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) for each identified vendor, a statement as to whether the vendor is a minority owned business or a female owned business, as defined under Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, based on the best efforts of an accredited production; and

(4) a description of any steps taken by the Department to encourage accredited productions to use vendors who are a minority owned business or a female owned business.

(Source: P.A. 95-720, eff. 5-27-08.)

(35 ILCS 16/50)

Sec. 50. Program terms and conditions. Except for information that will be included, in an aggregated manner, within the annual report required under Section 45 of this Act, any documentary materials or data made available or received by any agent or employee of the Department are confidential and are not public records to the extent that the materials or data consist of commercial or financial information regarding the operation of the production of the applicant for or recipient of any tax credit under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-720, eff. 5-27-08.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 9, 2018.
Approved July 13, 2018.
Effective July 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0604
(Senate Bill No. 2617)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002 is amended by changing Sections 1-10, 5-10, 5-15, 5-20, 5-22, 5-25, 5-55, 20-5, and 20-10 and by adding Section 5-7 as follows:

(225 ILCS 458/1-10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 1-10. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Accredited college or university, junior college, or community college" means a college or university, junior college, or community college that is approved or accredited by the Board of Higher Education, a regional or national accreditation association, or by an accrediting agency that is recognized by the U.S. Secretary of Education.

"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address and those changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department.

"Applicant" means person who applies to the Department for a license under this Act.

"Appraisal" means (noun) the act or process of developing an opinion of value; an opinion of value (adjective) of or pertaining to appraising and related functions, such as appraisal practice or appraisal services.

"Appraisal assignment" means a valuation service provided as a consequence of an agreement between an appraiser and a client.

"Appraisal consulting" means the act or process of developing an analysis, recommendation, or opinion to solve a problem, where an opinion of value is a component of the analysis leading to the assignment results.

"Appraisal firm" means an appraisal entity that is 100% owned and controlled by a person or persons licensed in Illinois as a certified general real estate appraiser or a certified residential real estate appraiser. "Appraisal firm" does not include an appraisal management company.

"Appraisal management company" means any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, sole proprietorship, subsidiary, unit, or other business entity that directly or indirectly performs the following appraisal management services: (1) provides appraisal management services to creditors or secondary mortgage market participants; (2) provides appraisal management services in connection with valuing the consumer's principal dwelling as security for a consumer credit transaction (including consumer credit transactions incorporated into securitizations); (3) within a given year, oversees an appraiser panel of any size of State-certified appraisers in Illinois; and (4) any appraisal management company that, within a given year, oversees an appraiser panel of 16 or more State-certified appraisers in Illinois or 25 or more

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State-certified or State-licensed appraisers in 2 or more jurisdictions shall be subject to the appraisal management company national registry fee in addition to the appraiser panel fee. "Appraisal management company" includes a hybrid entity that administers networks of independent contractors or employee appraisers to perform real estate appraisal assignments for clients; (2) receives requests for real estate appraisal services from clients and, for a fee paid by the client, enters into an agreement with one or more independent appraisers to perform the real estate appraisal services contained in the request; or (3) otherwise serves as a third-party broker of appraisal management services between clients and appraisers. "Appraisal management company" does not include an appraisal firm.

"Appraisal practice" means valuation services performed by an individual acting as an appraiser, including, but not limited to, appraisal, appraisal review, or appraisal consulting.

"Appraisal report" means any communication, written or oral, of an appraisal or appraisal review that is transmitted to a client upon completion of an assignment.

"Appraisal review" means the act or process of developing and communicating an opinion about the quality of another appraiser's work that was performed as part of an appraisal, appraisal review, or appraisal assignment.

"Appraisal Subcommittee" means the Appraisal Subcommittee of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council as established by Title XI.

"Appraiser" means a person who performs real estate or real property appraisals.

"AQB" means the Appraisal Qualifications Board of the Appraisal Foundation.

"Associate real estate trainee appraiser" means an entry-level appraiser who holds a license of this classification under this Act with restrictions as to the scope of practice in accordance with this Act.

"Board" means the Real Estate Appraisal Administration and Disciplinary Board.

"Broker price opinion" means an estimate or analysis of the probable selling price of a particular interest in real estate, which may provide a varying level of detail about the property's condition, market, and neighborhood and information on comparable sales. The activities of a real estate broker or managing broker engaging in the ordinary course of business as a broker, as defined in this Section, shall not be considered a
broker price opinion if no compensation is paid to the broker or managing broker, other than compensation based upon the sale or rental of real estate.

"Classroom hour" means 50 minutes of instruction out of each 60 minute segment of coursework.

"Client" means the party or parties who engage an appraiser by employment or contract in a specific appraisal assignment.

"Comparative market analysis" is an analysis or opinion regarding pricing, marketing, or financial aspects relating to a specified interest or interests in real estate that may be based upon an analysis of comparative market data, the expertise of the real estate broker or managing broker, and such other factors as the broker or managing broker may deem appropriate in developing or preparing such analysis or opinion. The activities of a real estate broker or managing broker engaging in the ordinary course of business as a broker, as defined in this Section, shall not be considered a comparative market analysis if no compensation is paid to the broker or managing broker, other than compensation based upon the sale or rental of real estate.

"Coordinator" means the Coordinator of Real Estate Appraisal of the Division of Professional Regulation of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Federal financial institutions regulatory agencies" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, and the National Credit Union Administration.

"Federally related transaction" means any real estate-related financial transaction in which a federal financial institutions regulatory agency engages in, contracts for, or regulates and requires the services of an appraiser.

"Financial institution" means any bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, credit union, mortgage broker, mortgage banker, licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act or the Sales Finance Agency Act, or a corporate fiduciary, subsidiary, affiliate, parent company, or holding company of any such licensee, or any institution involved in real estate financing that is regulated by state or federal law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Multi-state licensing system" means a web-based platform that allows an applicant to submit his or her application or license renewal application to the Department online.

"Person" means an individual, entity, sole proprietorship, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, and joint venture, foreign or domestic, except that when the context otherwise requires, the term may refer to more than one individual or other described entity.

"Real estate" means an identified parcel or tract of land, including any improvements.

"Real estate related financial transaction" means any transaction involving:

1. the sale, lease, purchase, investment in, or exchange of real property, including interests in property or the financing thereof;
2. the refinancing of real property or interests in real property; and
3. the use of real property or interest in property as security for a loan or investment, including mortgage backed securities.

"Real property" means the interests, benefits, and rights inherent in the ownership of real estate.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"State certified general real estate appraiser" means an appraiser who holds a license of this classification under this Act and such classification applies to the appraisal of all types of real property without restrictions as to the scope of practice.

"State certified residential real estate appraiser" means an appraiser who holds a license of this classification under this Act and such classification applies to the appraisal of one to 4 units of residential real property without regard to transaction value or complexity, but with restrictions as to the scope of practice in a federally related transaction in accordance with Title XI, the provisions of USPAP, criteria established by the AQB, and further defined by rule.

"Supervising appraiser" means either (i) an appraiser who holds a valid license under this Act as either a State certified general real estate appraiser or a State certified residential real estate appraiser, who co-signs an appraisal report for an associate real estate trainee appraiser or (ii) a State certified general real estate appraiser who holds a valid license under this Act who co-signs an appraisal report for a State certified residential...
real estate appraiser on properties other than one to 4 units of residential real property without regard to transaction value or complexity.

"Title XI" means Title XI of the federal Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989.

"USPAP" means the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice as promulgated by the Appraisal Standards Board pursuant to Title XI and by rule.

"Valuation services" means services pertaining to aspects of property value.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11; 98-1109, eff. 1-1-15.)

(225 ILCS 458/5-7 new)

Sec. 5-7. Multi-state licensing system. The Secretary may require participation in a third-party, multi-state licensing system for licensing under this Act. The multi-state licensing system may share regulatory information and maintain records in compliance with the provisions of this Act. The multi-state licensing system may charge an applicant an administration fee.

(225 ILCS 458/5-10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 5-10. Application for State certified general real estate appraiser.

(a) Every person who desires to obtain a State certified general real estate appraiser license shall:

(1) apply to the Department on forms provided by the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, accompanied by the required fee;

(2) be at least 18 years of age;

(3) (blank);

(4) personally take and pass an examination authorized by the Department and endorsed by the AQB;

(5) prior to taking the examination, provide evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, in Modular Course format, with each module conforming to the Required Core Curriculum established and adopted by the AQB, that he or she has successfully completed the prerequisite classroom hours of instruction in appraising as established by the AQB and by rule; and

(6) prior to taking the examination, provide evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as
designated by the Secretary, that he or she has successfully completed the prerequisite experience and educational requirements in appraising as established by AQB and by rule.

(b) Applicants must provide evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, of holding a Bachelor's degree or higher from an accredited college or university.

(Source: P.A. 98-1109, eff. 1-1-15.)

(225 ILCS 458/5-15)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 5-15. Application for State certified residential real estate appraiser. Every person who desires to obtain a State certified residential real estate appraiser license shall:

(1) apply to the Department on forms provided by the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, accompanied by the required fee;

(2) be at least 18 years of age;

(3) (blank);

(4) personally take and pass an examination authorized by the Department and endorsed by the AQB;

(5) prior to taking the examination, provide evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, in Modular Course format, with each module conforming to the Required Core Curriculum established and adopted by the AQB, that he or she has successfully completed the prerequisite classroom hours of instruction in appraising as established by the AQB and by rule; and

(6) prior to taking the examination, provide evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, that he or she has successfully completed the prerequisite experience and educational requirements as established by AQB and by rule.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(225 ILCS 458/5-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 5-20. Application for associate real estate trainee appraiser. Every person who desires to obtain an associate real estate trainee appraiser license shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) apply to the Department on forms provided by the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, accompanied by the required fee; 

(2) be at least 18 years of age;

(3) provide evidence of having attained a high school diploma or completed an equivalent course of study as determined by an examination conducted or accepted by the Illinois State Board of Education;

(4) personally take and pass an examination authorized by the Department; and

(5) prior to taking the examination, provide evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, that he or she has successfully completed the prerequisite qualifying and any conditional education requirements as established by rule.

(Source: P.A. 98-1109, eff. 1-1-15.)

(225 ILCS 458/5-22)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 5-22. Criminal history records check.

(a) Each applicant for licensure by examination or restoration shall have his or her fingerprints submitted to the Department of State Police in an electronic format that complies with the form and manner for requesting and furnishing criminal history record information as prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history record databases now and hereafter filed. The Department of State Police shall charge applicants a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, records of Illinois convictions to the Department. The Department may require applicants to pay a separate fingerprinting fee, either to the Department or to a vendor. The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(b) The Secretary may designate a multi-state licensing system to perform the functions described in subsection (a). The Department may require applicants to pay a separate fingerprinting fee, either to the Department or to the multi-state licensing system. The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-25. Renewal of license.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for a State certified general real estate appraiser license or a State certified residential real estate appraiser license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b) and (f) of this Section, the holder of a license may renew the license within 90 days preceding the expiration date by:

(1) completing and submitting to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, a renewal application form as provided by the Department;

(2) paying the required fees; and

(3) providing evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, of successful completion of the continuing education requirements through courses approved by the Department from education providers licensed by the Department, as established by the AQB and by rule.

(b) A State certified general real estate appraiser or State certified residential real estate appraiser whose license under this Act has expired may renew the license for a period of 2 years following the expiration date by complying with the requirements of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (a) of this Section and paying any late penalties established by rule.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The expiration date and renewal period for an associate real estate trainee appraiser license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (e) and (f) of this Section, the holder of an associate real estate appraiser license may renew the license within 90 days preceding the expiration date by:

(1) completing and submitting to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, a renewal application form as provided by the Department;

(2) paying the required fees; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) providing evidence to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, of successful completion of the continuing education requirements through courses approved by the Department from education providers approved by the Department, as established by rule.

(e) Any associate real estate appraiser trainee whose license under this Act has expired may renew the license for a period of 2 years following the expiration date by complying with the requirements of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (d) of this Section and paying any late penalties as established by rule. An associate real estate trainee appraiser license may not be renewed more than 2 times.

(f) Notwithstanding subsections (c) and (e), an appraiser whose license under this Act has expired may renew or convert the license without paying any lapsed renewal fees or late penalties if the license expired while the appraiser was:

(1) on active duty with the United States Armed Services;
(2) serving as the Coordinator of Real Estate Appraisal or an employee of the Department who was required to surrender his or her license during the term of employment.

Application for renewal must be made within 2 years following the termination of the military service or related education, training, or employment. The licensee shall furnish the Department with an affidavit that he or she was so engaged.

(g) The Department shall provide reasonable care and due diligence to ensure that each licensee under this Act is provided with a renewal application at least 90 days prior to the expiration date, but each licensee is responsible to timely renew or convert his or her license prior to its expiration date.

(Source: P.A. 96-844, eff. 12-23-09.)

(225 ILCS 458/5-55)

Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022
Sec. 5-55. Fees.

(a) The Department shall establish rules for fees to be paid by applicants and licensees to cover the reasonable costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Act. The Department, with the advice of the Board, may also establish rules for general fees to cover the reasonable expenses of carrying out other functions and responsibilities under this Act.
(b) The administration fee charged by the multi-state licensing system shall be paid directly to the multi-state licensing system.
(Source: P.A. 96-844, eff. 12-23-09; 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)
(225 ILCS 458/20-5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 20-5. Education providers.
(a) Beginning July 1, 2002, only education providers licensed or otherwise approved by the Department may provide the qualifying and continuing education courses required for licensure under this Act.
(b) A person or entity seeking to be licensed as an education provider under this Act shall provide satisfactory evidence of the following:
(1) a sound financial base for establishing, promoting, and delivering the necessary courses;
(2) a sufficient number of qualified instructors;
(3) adequate support personnel to assist with administrative matters and technical assistance;
(4) a written policy dealing with procedures for management of grievances and fee refunds;
(5) a qualified administrator, who is responsible for the administration of the education provider, courses, and the actions of the instructors; and
(6) any other requirements as provided by rule.
(c) All applicants for an education provider's license shall make initial application to the Department on forms provided by the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, and pay the appropriate fee as provided by rule. The term, expiration date, and renewal of an education provider's license shall be established by rule.
(d) An education provider shall provide each successful course participant with a certificate of completion signed by the school administrator. The format and content of the certificate shall be specified by rule.
(e) All education providers shall provide to the Department a monthly roster of all successful course participants as provided by rule.
(Source: P.A. 98-1109, eff. 1-1-15.)
(225 ILCS 458/20-10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 20-10. Course approval.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Only courses offered by licensed education providers and approved by the Department, courses approved by the AQB, or courses approved by jurisdictions regulated by the Appraisal Subcommittee shall be used to meet the requirements of this Act and rules.

(b) An education provider licensed under this Act may submit courses to the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, for approval. The criteria, requirements, and fees for courses shall be established by rule in accordance with this Act and the criteria established by the AQB.

(c) For each course approved, the Department shall issue a license to the education provider. The term, expiration date, and renewal of a course approval shall be established by rule.

(d) An education provider must use an instructor for each course approved by the Department who (i) holds a valid real estate appraisal license in good standing as a State certified general real estate appraiser or a State certified residential real estate appraiser in Illinois or any other jurisdiction monitored by the Appraisal Subcommittee, (ii) holds a valid teaching certificate issued by the State of Illinois, (iii) is a faculty member in good standing with an accredited college or university or community college, or (iv) is an approved appraisal instructor from an appraisal organization that is a member of the Appraisal Foundation.

(Source: P.A. 98-1109, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 10. The Appraisal Management Company Registration Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 35, 40, 55, 65, and 160 and by adding Sections 17, 32, 37, 43, 47, 67, 68, 163, and 177 as follows:

(225 ILCS 459/5)

Sec. 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds that: It is the intent of the General Assembly that this Act provide for the regulation of those persons or entities engaged as appraisal management companies for the protection of the public and for the maintenance of high standards of professional conduct by those registered as appraisal management companies in one to four family real estate transactions and to ensure appraisal independence in the determination of real estate valuations.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)

(225 ILCS 459/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act:
"Address of record" means the principal designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or registrant's application file or registration file maintained by the Department's registration

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or registrant to inform the Department of any change of address, and the changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's registration maintenance unit within a prescribed time period as defined by rule.

"Applicant" means a person or entity who applies to the Department for a registration under this Act.

"Appraisal" means (noun) the act or process of developing an opinion of value; an opinion of value (adjective) of or pertaining to appraising and related functions.

"Appraisal firm" means an appraisal entity that is 100% owned and controlled by a person or persons licensed in Illinois as a certified general real estate appraiser or a certified residential real estate appraiser. An appraisal firm does not include an appraisal management company.

"Appraisal management company" means any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, sole proprietorship, subsidiary, unit, or other business entity that directly or indirectly performs the following appraisal management services: (1) provides appraisal management services to creditors or secondary mortgage market participants; (2) provides appraisal management services in connection with valuing the consumer's principal dwelling as security for a consumer credit transaction (including consumer credit transactions incorporated into securitizations); (3) within a given year, oversees an appraiser panel of any size of State-certified appraisers in Illinois; and (4) any appraisal management company that, within a given year, oversees an appraiser panel of 16 or more State-certified appraisers in Illinois or 25 or more State-certified or State-licensed appraisers in 2 or more jurisdictions shall be subject to the appraisal management company national registry fee in addition to the appraiser panel fee. "Appraisal management company" includes a hybrid entity: administers networks of independent contractors or employee appraisers to perform real estate appraisal assignments for clients; (2) receives requests for real estate appraisal services from clients and, for a fee paid by the client, enters into an agreement with one or more independent appraisers to perform the real estate appraisal services contained in the request; or (3) otherwise serves as a third-party broker of appraisal management services between clients and appraisers.

"Appraisal management company national registry fee" means the fee implemented pursuant to Title XI of the federal Financial Institutions

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989 for an appraiser management company's national registry.

"Appraisal management services" means one or more of the following:

(1) recruiting, selecting, and retaining appraisers;
(2) contracting with State-certified or State-licensed appraisers to perform appraisal assignments;
(3) managing the process of having an appraisal performed, including providing administrative services such as receiving appraisal orders and appraisal reports; submitting completed appraisal reports to creditors and secondary market participants; collecting compensation from creditors, underwriters, or secondary market participants for services provided; or paying appraisers for services performed; or
(4) reviewing and verifying the work of appraisers.

"Appraiser panel" means a network, list, or roster of licensed or certified appraisers approved by the appraisal management company or by the end-user client to perform appraisals for the appraisal management company. "Appraiser panel" includes both appraisers accepted by an appraisal management company for consideration for future appraisal assignments and appraisers engaged by an appraisal management company to perform one or more appraisals.

"Appraiser panel fee" means the amount collected from a registrant that, where applicable, includes an appraisal management company's national registry fee.

"Appraisal report" means a written appraisal by an appraiser to a client.

"Appraisal practice service" means valuation services performed by an individual acting as an appraiser, including, but not limited to, appraisal; or appraisal review; or appraisal consulting.

"Appraisal subcommittee" means the appraisal subcommittee of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council as established by Title XI.

"Appraiser" means a person who performs real estate or real property appraisals.

"Assignment result" means an appraiser's opinions and conclusions developed specific to an assignment.
"Audit" includes, but is not limited to, an annual or special audit, visit, or review necessary under this Act or required by the Secretary or the Secretary's authorized representative in carrying out the duties and responsibilities under this Act.

"Board" means the Real Estate Appraisal Administration and Disciplinary Board;

"Client" means the party or parties who engage an appraiser by employment or contract in a specific appraisal assignment.

"Controlling Person" means:
(1) an owner, officer, or director of an entity seeking to offer appraisal management services;
(2) an individual employed, appointed, or authorized by an appraisal management company who has the authority to:
   (A) enter into a contractual relationship with a client for the performance of an appraisal management service or appraisal practice service; and
   (B) enter into an agreement with an appraiser for the performance of a real estate appraisal activity; or
(3) an individual who possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of an appraisal management company; or
(4) an individual who will act as the sole compliance officer with regard to this Act and any rules adopted under this Act.

"Coordinator" means the Coordinator of the Appraisal Management Company Registration Unit of the Department or his or her designee.

"Covered transaction" means a consumer credit transaction secured by a consumer's principal dwelling.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Email address of record" means the designated email address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or the registrant's registration file maintained by the Department's registration maintenance unit.

"Entity" means a corporation, a limited liability company, partnership, a sole proprietorship, or other entity providing services or holding itself out to provide services as an appraisal management company or an appraisal management service.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"End-user client" means any person who utilizes or engages the services of an appraiser through an appraisal management company.

"Federally regulated appraisal management company" means an appraisal management company that is owned and controlled by an insured depository institution, as defined in 12 U.S.C. 1813, or an insured credit union, as defined in 12 U.S.C. 1752, and regulated by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Reserve Board, the National Credit Union Association, or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Financial institution" means any bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, credit union, mortgage broker, mortgage banker, registrant under the Consumer Installment Loan Act or the Sales Finance Agency Act, or a corporate fiduciary, subsidiary, affiliate, parent company, or holding company of any registrant, or any institution involved in real estate financing that is regulated by State or federal law.

"Foreign appraisal management company" means any appraisal management company organized under the laws of any other state of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any other jurisdiction of the United States.

"Hybrid entity" means an appraisal management company that hires an appraiser as an employee to perform an appraisal and engages an independent contractor to perform an appraisal.

"Multi-state licensing system" means a web-based platform that allows an applicant to submit his or her application or registration renewal to the Department online.

"Person" means individuals, entities, sole proprietorships, corporations, limited liability companies, and alien, foreign, or domestic partnerships, foreign or domestic, except that when the context otherwise requires, the term may refer to a single individual or other described entity.

"Principal dwelling" means a residential structure that contains one to 4 units, whether or not that structure is attached to real property. "Principal dwelling" includes an individual condominium unit, cooperative unit, manufactured home, mobile home, and trailer, if it is used as a residence.

"Principal office" means the actual, physical business address, which shall not be a post office box or a virtual business address, of a registrant, at which (i) the Department may contact the registrant and (ii) records required under this Act are maintained.
"Qualified to transact business in this State" means being in compliance with the requirements of the Business Corporation Act of 1983.

"Quality control review" means a review of an appraisal report for compliance and completeness, including grammatical, typographical, or other similar errors, unrelated to developing an opinion of value.

"Real estate" means an identified parcel or tract of land, including any improvements.

"Real estate related financial transaction" means any transaction involving:

1. the sale, lease, purchase, investment in, or exchange of real property, including interests in property or the financing thereof;
2. the refinancing of real property or interests in real property; and
3. the use of real property or interest in property as security for a loan or investment, including mortgage backed securities.

"Real property" means the interests, benefits, and rights inherent in the ownership of real estate.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"USPAP" means the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice as adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board under Title XI.

"Valuation" means any estimate of the value of real property in connection with a creditor's decision to provide credit, including those values developed under a policy of a government sponsored enterprise or by an automated valuation model or other methodology or mechanism.

"Written notice" means a communication transmitted by mail or by electronic means that can be verified between an appraisal management company and a licensed or certified real estate appraiser.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)

(225 ILCS 459/15)
Sec. 15. Exemptions.
(a) Nothing in this Act shall apply to any of the following:
   1. an agency of the federal, State, county, or municipal government or an officer or employee of a government agency, or person, described in this Section when acting within the scope of employment of the officer or employee;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a corporate relocation company when the appraisal is not used for mortgage purposes and the end user client is an employer company;

(3) any person licensed in this State under any other Act while engaged in the activities or practice for which he or she is licensed;

(4) any person licensed to practice law in this State who is working with or on behalf of a client of that person in connection with one or more appraisals for that client;

(5) an appraiser that enters into an agreement, whether written or otherwise, with another appraiser for the performance of an appraisal, and upon the completion of the appraisal, the report of the appraiser performing the appraisal is signed by both the appraiser who completed the appraisal and the appraiser who requested the completion of the appraisal, except that an appraisal management company may not avoid the requirement of registration under this Act by requiring an employee of the appraisal management company who is an appraiser to sign an appraisal that was completed by another appraiser who is part of the appraisal panel of the appraisal management company;

(6) any person acting as an agent of the Illinois Department of Transportation in the acquisition or relinquishment of land for transportation issues to the extent of their contract scope; or

(7) a design professional entity when the appraisal is not used for mortgage purposes and the end user client is an agency of State government or a unit of local government;

(8) an appraiser firm whose ownership is appropriately certified under the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002; or

(9) an appraisal management company solely engaged in non-residential appraisal management services.

(b) A federally regulated appraisal management company shall register with the Department for the sole purpose of collecting required information for, and to pay all fees associated with, the State of Illinois' obligation to register the federally regulated appraisal management company with the Appraisal Management Companies National Registry, but the federally regulated appraisal management company is otherwise exempt from all other provisions in this Act.

(c) In the event that the Final Interim Rule of the federal Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act provides that an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appraisal management company is a subsidiary owned and controlled by a financial institution regulated by a federal financial institution's regulatory agency and is exempt from State appraisal management company registration requirements, the Department, shall, by rule, provide for the implementation of such an exemption.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)

(225 ILCS 459/17 new)

Sec. 17. Address of record; email address of record. All applicants and registrants shall:

(1) provide a valid address and email address to the Department, which shall serve as the address of record and email address of record, respectively, at the time of application for registration or renewal of a registration; and

(2) inform the Department of any change of address of record or email address of record within 14 days after such change either through the Department's website or through a multi-state registration system as designated by the Secretary.

(225 ILCS 459/20)

Sec. 20. Restrictions and limitations. Beginning January 1, 2012, it is unlawful for a person or entity to act or assume to act as an appraisal management company as defined in this Act, to engage in the business of appraisal management service, or to advertise or hold himself or herself out to be a registered appraisal management company without first obtaining a registration issued by the Department under this Act. A person or entity that violates this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense and a Class 4 felony for second and subsequent offenses.

Persons practicing as an appraisal management company in Illinois as of the effective date of this Act may continue to practice as provided in this Act until the Department has adopted rules implementing this Act. To continue practicing as an appraisal management company after the adoption of rules, persons shall apply for registration within 180 days after the effective date of the rules. If an application is received during the 180-day period, the person may continue to practice until the Department acts to grant or deny registration. If an application is not filed within the 180-day period, the person must cease the practice at the conclusion of the 180-day period and until the Department acts to grant a registration to the person.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)

(225 ILCS 459/25)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 25. Powers and duties of the Department. Subject to the provisions of this Act:

(1) The Department may ascertain the qualifications and fitness of applicants for registration and pass upon the qualifications of applicants for registration.

(2) The Department may conduct hearings on proceedings to refuse to issue or renew or to revoke registrations or suspend, place on probation, or reprimand persons or otherwise discipline individuals or entities subject to this Act.

(3) The Department may adopt rules required for the administration of this Act. With the exception of emergency rules, any proposed rules, amendments, second notice materials, and adopted rule or amendment materials or policy statements concerning appraisal management companies shall be presented to the Real Estate Appraisal Administration and Disciplinary Board for review and comment. The recommendations of the Board shall be presented to the Secretary for consideration in making final decisions:

(4) The Department may maintain rosters of the names and addresses of all registrants, and all persons whose registrations have been suspended, revoked, or denied renewal for cause within the previous calendar year or otherwise disciplined pursuant to this Act and shall transmit the roster, along with any national registry fees obtained by it, to the entity specified by and in a manner consistent with Title XI of the federal Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989. These rosters shall be available upon written request and payment of the required fee as established by rule.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)

(225 ILCS 459/32 new)

Sec. 32. Multi-state licensing system. The Secretary may require participation in a third-party, multi-state licensing system for registration under this Act. The multi-state licensing system may share regulatory information and maintain records in compliance with the provisions of this Act. The multi-state licensing system may charge the applicant an administration fee.

(225 ILCS 459/35)

Sec. 35. Application for original registration. Applications for original registration shall be made to the Department on forms prescribed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, and accompanied by the required fee. All applications shall contain the information that, in the judgment of the Department, will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant to be registered to practice as set by rule.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)

(225 ILCS 459/37 new)

Sec. 37. Transferability; assignability. A registration, when issued for an appraisal management company, shall state the name of the registrant and the address of the principal office. The registration is not transferable or assignable.

(225 ILCS 459/40)

Sec. 40. Qualifications for registration.

(a) The Department may issue a certification of registration to practice under this Act to any applicant who is qualified to do business in this State and applies to the Department on forms provided by the Department, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary, pays the required non-refundable fee, is qualified to transact business in this State, and who provides the following:

(1) the business name of the applicant seeking registration;
(2) the business address or addresses and contact information of the applicant seeking registration;
(3) if the business applicant is not a corporation that is domiciled in this State, then the name and contact information for the company's agent for service of process in this State;
(4) the name, address, and contact information for any individual or any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, or other business applicant that owns 10% or more of the appraisal management company along with a completed criminal history records background check as required in Section 68;
(5) the name, address, and contact information for a designated controlling person;
(6) a certification that the applicant will utilize Illinois licensed appraisers to provide appraisal services within the State of Illinois;
(7) a certification that the applicant has a system in place utilizing a licensed Illinois appraiser to review the work of all employed and independent appraisers that are performing real

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
estate appraisal services in Illinois for the appraisal management company on a periodic basis, except for a quality control review, to verify that the real estate appraisal assignments are being conducted in accordance with USPAP;

(8) a certification that the applicant maintains a detailed record of each service request that it receives and the independent appraiser that performs the real estate appraisal services for the appraisal management company;

(9) a certification that the employees of the appraisal management company working on behalf of the appraisal management company directly involved in providing appraisal management services, will be appropriately trained and familiar with the appraisal process to completely provide appraisal management services;

(10) an irrevocable Uniform Consent to Service of Process, under rule; and

(11) a certification that the applicant shall comply with all other requirements of this Act and rules established for the implementation of this Act.

(b) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)

(225 ILCS 459/43 new)

Sec. 43. Application denial. If an application is denied, the applicant may, within 20 days after the date of the notice of denial, make a written request to the Secretary for a hearing on the application, and the Secretary shall set a time and place for the hearing. The hearing shall be set for a date after the receipt by the Secretary of the request for hearing, and notice of the time and place of the hearing shall be communicated to the applicant at least 10 days before the date of the hearing. The applicant shall pay the actual cost of making the transcript of the hearing before the Secretary issues his or her decision following the hearing. If, following the hearing, the application is denied, the Secretary shall prepare and keep on file in his or her office a written order of denial thereof that shall contain his or her findings and the reasons supporting the denial and shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
communicate a copy to the applicant in a manner prescribed by the Department. A decision may be reviewed as provided in Section 135.

(225 ILCS 459/47 new)

Sec. 47. Annual report; investigation; costs. Each registrant shall annually file a report with the Secretary for the calendar year period from January 1 through December 31, giving relevant information as the Secretary may reasonably require concerning, and for the purpose of examination for compliance with federal and State regulations, the business and operations during the preceding fiscal year period of each registered appraisal management company conducted by the registrant within the State. The report shall be made under oath and shall be in the form prescribed by rule. The Secretary may, at any time, investigate a registrant and every person, partnership, association, limited liability company, corporation, or other business entity who or which is engaged in the business of operating an appraisal management company. For that purpose, the Secretary shall have free access to the offices and places of business and to records of all persons, firms, partnerships, associations, limited liability companies and members thereof, and corporations and to the officers and directors thereof that relate to the appraisal management company. The investigation may be conducted in conjunction with representatives of other State agencies or agencies of another state or of the United States as determined by the Secretary. The Secretary may require by subpoena the attendance of and examine under oath all persons whose testimony he or she may require relative to the appraisal management company, and, in those cases, the Secretary, or a representative whom he or she may designate, may administer oaths to all persons called as witnesses, and the Secretary, or a representative of the Secretary, may conduct an audit, and there shall be paid to the Secretary for each audit a fee, to be established by rule, for each day or part thereof for each representative designated and required to conduct the audit.

(225 ILCS 459/55)

Sec. 55. Fees.

(a) The fees for the administration and enforcement of this Act, including, but not limited to, original registration fees, renewal fees, appraiser panel fees, appraiser management company national registry fees, and restoration fees, shall be set by the Department by rule. The fees shall not be refundable.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) All fees and other moneys collected under this Act shall be deposited in the Appraisal Administration Fund, except as provided in subsection (d) of this Section.

(c) The Department shall establish by rule a process for calculating, collecting, and paying appraiser panel fees and, where applicable, appraiser management company national registry fees in a manner consistent with Title XI of the federal Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989.

(d) The administration fee charged by the multi-state licensing system shall be paid directly to the multi-state licensing system.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)

(225 ILCS 459/65)

Sec. 65. Disciplinary actions.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed $25,000 for each violation, with regard to any registration for any one or combination of the following:

1. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

2. Violations of this Act, or of the rules adopted under this Act.

3. Conviction of, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof or that is a misdemeanor of which an essential element is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

4. Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining registration or violating any provision of this Act or the rules adopted under this Act pertaining to advertising.

5. Professional incompetence.


7. Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

8. Failing, within 30 days after requested, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(10) Discipline by another state, District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(11) A finding by the Department that the registrant, after having his or her registration placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(12) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(13) Filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

(14) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(15) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a registration under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a registration under this Act.

(16) Being adjudicated liable in a civil proceeding for violation of a state or federal fair housing law.

(17) Failure to obtain or maintain the bond required under Section 50 of this Act.

(18) Failure to pay appraiser panel fees or appraisal management company national registry fees.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing as provided for in the Civil Administrative Code the registration of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(c) An appraisal management company shall not be registered or included on the national registry if the company, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, is owned by a person who has had an appraiser license or certificate refused, denied, canceled, surrendered in lieu of revocation, or revoked under the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002 or the rules adopted under that Act, or similar discipline by another
state, the District of Columbia, a territory, a foreign nation, a governmental agency, or an entity authorized to impose discipline if at least one of the grounds for that discipline is the same as or the equivalent of one of the grounds for which a licensee may be disciplined as set forth under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)

(225 ILCS 459/67 new)

Sec. 67. Good moral character. If an applicant, or an ownership interest of the applicant, has had a license or registration revoked on a prior occasion, has been found to have committed any of the practices enumerated in Section 65, has been convicted of or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, larceny, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or a similar offense or offenses, or has been convicted of a felony involving moral turpitude in a court of competent jurisdiction in this State or any other state, district, or territory of the United States or of a foreign country, the Department may consider the prior revocation, conduct, or conviction in its determination of the applicant's moral character and whether to grant the applicant's registration. In its consideration of the prior revocation, conduct, or conviction, the Department shall take into account the nature of the conduct, any aggravating or extenuating circumstances, the time elapsed since the revocation, conduct, or conviction, the rehabilitation or restitution performed by the applicant, and any other factors that the Department deems relevant. When an applicant has made a false statement of material fact on his or her application, the false statement may in itself be sufficient grounds to revoke or refuse to issue a registration.

(225 ILCS 459/68 new)

Sec. 68. Criminal history records background check. Each individual applicant or controlling person on behalf of a business entity that applies for registration or restoration shall have his or her fingerprints submitted to the Department of State Police in an electronic format that complies with the form and manner for requesting and furnishing criminal history record information as prescribed by the Department of State Police, or through a multi-state licensing system as designated by the Secretary. These fingerprints shall be checked against the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history record databases now and hereafter filed. The Department of State Police shall charge applicants a fee for conducting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the criminal history records background check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the criminal history records background check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, records of Illinois convictions to the Department. The Department may require an applicant to pay a separate fingerprinting fee, either to the Department or to a vendor. The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(225 ILCS 459/160)


(a) The Department may adopt by rule the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice as published from time to time by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation. Appraisal management companies shall not interfere with adherence to the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice or the Real Estate Appraiser Act of 2002 or a subsequent Act by individuals licensed under the respective Acts.

(b) All payment policies from registrants under this Act to appraisers shall be written and definitive in nature.

(c) In the event of a value dispute or a requested reconsideration of value, the appraisal management company shall deliver all information that supports an increase or decrease in value to the appraiser. This information may include, but is not limited to, additional comparable sales.

(d) Each entity registered under this Act shall designate a controlling person who is responsible to assure that the company operates in compliance with this Act. The company shall file a form provided by the Department indicating the company's designation of the controlling person and such individual's acceptance of the responsibility. A registrant shall notify the Department of any change in its controlling person within 30 days. Any registrant who does not comply with this subsection (d) shall have its registration suspended under the provisions set forth in this Act until the registrant complies with this Section. Any individual registrant who operates as a sole proprietorship shall be considered a designated controlling person for the purposes of this Act.

(e) Appraisal management companies or employees of an appraisal management company involved in a real estate transaction who have a reasonable basis to believe that an appraiser involved in the preparation of an appraisal for the real estate transaction has failed to comply with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, has violated this Act or its rules, or has otherwise engaged in unethical conduct shall report the matter to the Department. Any registrant, employee, or individual acting on behalf of a registrant, acting in good faith, and not in a willful and wanton manner, in complying with this Act by reporting the conduct to the Department shall not, as a result of such actions, be subject to criminal prosecution or civil damages.

(f) Appraisal management companies are required to be in compliance with the appraisal independence standards established under Section 129E of the federal Truth in Lending Act, including the requirement that fee appraisers be compensated at a customary and reasonable rate when the appraisal management company is providing services for a consumer credit transaction secured by the principal dwelling of a consumer. To the extent permitted by federal law or regulation, the Department shall formulate rules pertaining to customary and reasonable rates of compensation for fee appraisers. The appraisal management company must certify to the Department that it has policies and procedures in place to be in compliance under the Final interim Rule of the federal Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act.

(g) No appraisal management company procuring or facilitating an appraisal may have a direct or indirect interest, financial or otherwise, in the real estate or the transaction that is the subject of the appraisal, as defined by the federal Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, any amendments thereto, or successor acts or other applicable provisions of federal law or regulations.

(Source: P.A. 97-602, eff. 8-26-11.)

(225 ILCS 459/163 new)

Sec. 163. Appraiser panel; annual size calculation. An appraiser is deemed part of the appraisal management company's appraiser panel as of the earliest date the appraisal management company accepts the appraiser for consideration for future appraisal assignments in covered transactions or engages the appraiser to perform one or more appraisal assignments on behalf of a creditor or secondary mortgage market participant in a covered transaction, including an affiliate of such a creditor or participant. An appraiser is considered to be part of the appraisal management company's appraiser panel if deemed to remain on the panel until: (1) the date on which the appraisal management company sends written notice to the appraiser removing the appraiser from the panel until:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appraiser panel; (2) the date the appraisal management company receives written notice from the appraiser asking to be removed from the appraiser panel; or (3) the date the appraisal management company receives notice of the death or incapacity of the appraiser. If an appraiser is removed from an appraisal management company's appraiser panel but the appraisal management company subsequently accepts the appraiser for consideration for future assignments or engages the appraiser at any time during the 12 months after the appraiser's removal, the removal would be deemed not to have occurred and the appraiser is deemed to have been part of the appraisal management company's appraiser panel without interruption.

(225 ILCS 459/177 new)

Sec. 177. Administrator, executor, or guardian. If the ownership of an appraisal management company registered under this Act is held or contained in an estate subject to the control and supervision of an administrator, executor, or guardian appointed, approved, or by a court of the State of Illinois, having jurisdiction so to do, the administrator, executor, or guardian may, upon the entry of an order by the court granting leave to continue the operation of the appraisal management company, apply to the Secretary for a registration under this Act. If the administrator, executor, or guardian applies for an appraisal management company registration pursuant to this Section and complies with all of the provisions of this Act relating to the application for an appraisal management company registration, the Secretary may issue to the applicant an appraisal management company registration. An appraisal management company registration issued to an appraisal management company, for which an application for a registration is sought under this Section, if not previously surrendered, lapsed, or revoked, shall be surrendered, revoked, or otherwise terminated before a registration is issued pursuant to the application made under this Section.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 13, 2018.
Effective July 13, 2018.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 22 and 54.5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 60/22) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-22)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 22. Disciplinary action.

(A) The Department may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper with regard to the license or permit of any person issued under this Act, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, upon any of the following grounds:

1. Performance of an elective abortion in any place, locale, facility, or institution other than:
   (a) a facility licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act;
   (b) an institution licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act;
   (c) an ambulatory surgical treatment center or hospitalization or care facility maintained by the State or any agency thereof, where such department or agency has authority under law to establish and enforce standards for the ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization, or care facilities under its management and control;
   (d) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by the Federal Government; or
   (e) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by any university or college established under the laws of this State and supported principally by public funds raised by taxation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Performance of an abortion procedure in a willful and wanton manner on a woman who was not pregnant at the time the abortion procedure was performed.

(3) A plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States of any crime that is a felony.

(4) Gross negligence in practice under this Act.

(5) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.

(6) Obtaining any fee by fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation.

(7) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or of any other substances which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(8) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(9) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(10) Making a false or misleading statement regarding their skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine, treatment, or remedy prescribed by them at their direction in the treatment of any disease or other condition of the body or mind.

(11) Allowing another person or organization to use their license, procured under this Act, to practice.

(12) Adverse action taken by another state or jurisdiction against a license or other authorization to practice as a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine or doctor of chiropractic, a certified copy of the record of the action taken by the other state or jurisdiction being prima facie evidence thereof. This includes any adverse action taken by a State or federal agency that prohibits a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic from providing services to the agency's participants.

(13) Violation of any provision of this Act or of the Medical Practice Act prior to the repeal of that Act, or violation of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the rules, or a final administrative action of the Secretary, after consideration of the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board.

(14) Violation of the prohibition against fee splitting in Section 22.2 of this Act.

(15) A finding by the Disciplinary Board that the registrant after having his or her license placed on probationary status or subjected to conditions or restrictions violated the terms of the probation or failed to comply with such terms or conditions.

(16) Abandonment of a patient.

(17) Prescribing, selling, administering, distributing, giving or self-administering any drug classified as a controlled substance (designated product) or narcotic for other than medically accepted therapeutic purposes.

(18) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances or goods provided for a patient in such manner as to exploit the patient for financial gain of the physician.

(19) Offering, undertaking or agreeing to cure or treat disease by a secret method, procedure, treatment or medicine, or the treating, operating or prescribing for any human condition by a method, means or procedure which the licensee refuses to divulge upon demand of the Department.

(20) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice.

(21) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice as a physician, including, but not limited to, false records to support claims against the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(22) Willful omission to file or record, or willfully impeding the filing or recording, or inducing another person to omit to file or record, medical reports as required by law, or willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse or neglect as required by law.

(23) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(24) Solicitation of professional patronage by any corporation, agents or persons, or profiting from those representing themselves to be agents of the licensee.

(25) Gross and willful and continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered, including, but not limited to, filing such false statements for collection of monies for services not rendered from the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(26) A pattern of practice or other behavior which demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(27) Mental illness or disability which results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(28) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in a physician's inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(29) Cheating on or attempt to subvert the licensing examinations administered under this Act.

(30) Willfully or negligently violating the confidentiality between physician and patient except as required by law.

(31) The use of any false, fraudulent, or deceptive statement in any document connected with practice under this Act.

(32) Aiding and abetting an individual not licensed under this Act in the practice of a profession licensed under this Act.

(33) Violating state or federal laws or regulations relating to controlled substances, legend drugs, or ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition Act.

(34) Failure to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against them by another licensing jurisdiction (any other state or any territory of the United States or any foreign state or country), by any peer review body, by any health care institution, by any professional society or association related to practice under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Act, by any governmental agency, by any law enforcement agency, or by any court for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(35) Failure to report to the Department surrender of a license or authorization to practice as a medical doctor, a doctor of osteopathy, a doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic in another state or jurisdiction, or surrender of membership on any medical staff or in any medical or professional association or society, while under disciplinary investigation by any of those authorities or bodies, for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(36) Failure to report to the Department any adverse judgment, settlement, or award arising from a liability claim related to acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(37) Failure to provide copies of medical records as required by law.

(38) Failure to furnish the Department, its investigators or representatives, relevant information, legally requested by the Department after consultation with the Chief Medical Coordinator or the Deputy Medical Coordinator.

(39) Violating the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

(40) Willful failure to provide notice when notice is required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995.

(41) Failure to establish and maintain records of patient care and treatment as required by this law.

(42) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed advanced practice registered nurses resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(43) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a licensed advanced practice registered nurse.

(44) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(45) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed prescribing psychologists resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.
(46) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a licensed prescribing psychologist.

(47) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(48) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

(49) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed physician assistants resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(50) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a physician assistant.

Except for actions involving the ground numbered (26), all proceedings to suspend, revoke, place on probationary status, or take any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license on any of the foregoing grounds, must be commenced within 5 years next after receipt by the Department of a complaint alleging the commission of or notice of the conviction order for any of the acts described herein. Except for the grounds numbered (8), (9), (26), and (29), no action shall be commenced more than 10 years after the date of the incident or act alleged to have violated this Section. For actions involving the ground numbered (26), a pattern of practice or other behavior includes all incidents alleged to be part of the pattern of practice or other behavior that occurred, or a report pursuant to Section 23 of this Act received, within the 10-year period preceding the filing of the complaint. In the event of the settlement of any claim or cause of action in favor of the claimant or the reduction to final judgment of any civil action in favor of the plaintiff, such claim, cause of action or civil action being grounded on the allegation that a person licensed under this Act was negligent in providing care, the Department shall have an additional period of 2 years from the date of notification to the Department under Section 23 of this Act of such settlement or final judgment in which to investigate and commence formal disciplinary proceedings under Section 36 of this Act, except as otherwise provided by law. The time during which the holder of the license was outside the State of Illinois shall not be included within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any period of time limiting the commencement of disciplinary action by the Department.

The entry of an order or judgment by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a license under this Act is a person in need of mental treatment operates as a suspension of that license. That person may resume their practice only upon the entry of a Departmental order based upon a finding by the Disciplinary Board that they have been determined to be recovered from mental illness by the court and upon the Disciplinary Board's recommendation that they be permitted to resume their practice.

The Department may refuse to issue or take disciplinary action concerning the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department, upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board, shall adopt rules which set forth standards to be used in determining:

(a) when a person will be deemed sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust;

(b) what constitutes dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;

(c) what constitutes immoral conduct in the commission of any act, including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice; and

(d) what constitutes gross negligence in the practice of medicine.

However, no such rule shall be admissible into evidence in any civil action except for review of a licensing or other disciplinary action under this Act.

In enforcing this Section, the Disciplinary Board or the Licensing Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel, in the case of the Disciplinary Board, any individual who is licensed to practice under this Act or holds a permit to practice under this Act, or, in the case of the Licensing Board, any individual who has applied for licensure or a permit pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offender evaluation, as required by the Licensing Board or Disciplinary Board and at the expense of the Department. The Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department, the Disciplinary Board, or the Licensing Board any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee, permit holder, or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee, permit holder, or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee, permit holder, or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any individual to submit to mental or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension, without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board finds a physician unable to practice following an examination and evaluation because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board shall require such physician to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians, or other health care professionals, approved or designated by the Disciplinary Board, as a condition for issued, continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Any physician, whose license was granted pursuant to Sections 9, 17, or 19 of this Act, or, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised, subject to such terms, conditions or restrictions who shall fail to comply with such terms, conditions or restrictions, or to complete a required program of care, counseling, or treatment, as determined by the Chief Medical Coordinator or Deputy Medical Coordinators, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the licensee shall have their license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Disciplinary Board. In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Disciplinary Board within 15 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Disciplinary Board shall have the authority to review the subject physician's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act, affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Disciplinary Board that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their license.

The Department may promulgate rules for the imposition of fines in disciplinary cases, not to exceed $10,000 for each violation of this Act. Fines may be imposed in conjunction with other forms of disciplinary action, but shall not be the exclusive disposition of any disciplinary action arising out of conduct resulting in death or injury to a patient. Any funds collected from such fines shall be deposited in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.
(B) The Department shall revoke the license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine or a chiropractic physician who has been convicted a second time of committing any felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or who has been convicted a second time of committing a Class 1 felony under Sections 8A-3 and 8A-6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. A person whose license or permit is revoked under this subsection B shall be prohibited from practicing medicine or treating human ailments without the use of drugs and without operative surgery.

(C) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine to a physician based solely upon the recommendation of the physician to an eligible patient regarding, or prescription for, or treatment with, an investigational drug, biological product, or device.

(D) The Disciplinary Board shall recommend to the Department civil penalties and any other appropriate discipline in disciplinary cases when the Board finds that a physician willfully performed an abortion with actual knowledge that the person upon whom the abortion has been performed is a minor or an incompetent person without notice as required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995. Upon the Board's recommendation, the Department shall impose, for the first violation, a civil penalty of $1,000 and for a second or subsequent violation, a civil penalty of $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 99-270, eff. 1-1-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-429, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

(225 ILCS 60/54.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 54.5. Physician delegation of authority to physician assistants, advanced practice registered nurses without full practice authority, and prescribing psychologists.

(a) Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches may delegate care and treatment responsibilities to a physician assistant under guidelines in accordance with the requirements of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987. A physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches may enter into collaborative agreements with no more than 75 full-time equivalent physician assistants, except in a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center as set forth by Section 7.7

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 and as provided in subsection (a-5).

(a-5) A physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches may collaborate with more than 7 physician assistants when the services are provided in a federal primary care health professional shortage area with a Health Professional Shortage Area score greater than or equal to 12, as determined by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

The collaborating physician must keep appropriate documentation of meeting this exemption and make it available to the Department upon request.

(b) A physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in active clinical practice may collaborate with an advanced practice registered nurse in accordance with the requirements of the Nurse Practice Act. Collaboration is for the purpose of providing medical consultation, and no employment relationship is required. A written collaborative agreement shall conform to the requirements of Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act. The written collaborative agreement shall be for services in the same area of practice or specialty as the collaborating physician in his or her clinical medical practice. A written collaborative agreement shall be adequate with respect to collaboration with advanced practice registered nurses if all of the following apply:

(1) The agreement is written to promote the exercise of professional judgment by the advanced practice registered nurse commensurate with his or her education and experience.

(2) The advanced practice registered nurse provides services based upon a written collaborative agreement with the collaborating physician, except as set forth in subsection (b-5) of this Section. With respect to labor and delivery, the collaborating physician must provide delivery services in order to participate with a certified nurse midwife.

(3) Methods of communication are available with the collaborating physician in person or through telecommunications for consultation, collaboration, and referral as needed to address patient care needs.

(b-5) An anesthesiologist or physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches may collaborate with a certified registered nurse anesthetist in accordance with Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act for the provision of anesthesia services. With respect to the provision
of anesthesia services, the collaborating anesthesiologist or physician shall have training and experience in the delivery of anesthesia services consistent with Department rules. Collaboration shall be adequate if:

(1) an anesthesiologist or a physician participates in the joint formulation and joint approval of orders or guidelines and periodically reviews such orders and the services provided patients under such orders; and

(2) for anesthesia services, the anesthesiologist or physician participates through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and is physically present and available on the premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions. Anesthesia services in a hospital shall be conducted in accordance with Section 10.7 of the Hospital Licensing Act and in an ambulatory surgical treatment center in accordance with Section 6.5 of the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

(b-10) The anesthesiologist or operating physician must agree with the anesthesia plan prior to the delivery of services.

(c) The collaborating physician shall have access to the medical records of all patients attended by a physician assistant. The collaborating physician shall have access to the medical records of all patients attended to by an advanced practice registered nurse.

(d) (Blank).

(e) A physician shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of a prescribing psychologist, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse solely on the basis of having signed a supervision agreement or guidelines or a collaborative agreement, an order, a standing medical order, a standing delegation order, or other order or guideline authorizing a prescribing psychologist, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse to perform acts, unless the physician has reason to believe the prescribing psychologist, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse lacked the competency to perform the act or acts or commits willful and wanton misconduct.

(f) A collaborating physician may, but is not required to, delegate prescriptive authority to an advanced practice registered nurse as part of a written collaborative agreement, and the delegation of prescriptive authority shall conform to the requirements of Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) A collaborating physician may, but is not required to, delegate prescriptive authority to a physician assistant as part of a written collaborative agreement, and the delegation of prescriptive authority shall conform to the requirements of Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.
  
(h) (Blank).
  
(i) A collaborating physician shall delegate prescriptive authority to a prescribing psychologist as part of a written collaborative agreement, and the delegation of prescriptive authority shall conform to the requirements of Section 4.3 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act.
  
(j) As set forth in Section 22.2 of this Act, a licensee under this Act may not directly or indirectly divide, share, or split any professional fee or other form of compensation for professional services with anyone in exchange for a referral or otherwise, other than as provided in Section 22.2.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-453, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 10. The Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 7 and 21 as follows:

(225 ILCS 95/7) (from Ch. 111, par. 4607)

Sec. 7. Collaboration requirements.
  
(a) A collaborating physician shall determine the number of physician assistants to collaborate with, provided the physician is able to provide adequate collaboration as outlined in the written collaborative agreement required under Section 7.5 of this Act and consideration is given to the nature of the physician's practice, complexity of the patient population, and the experience of each physician assistant. A collaborating physician may collaborate with a maximum of 7 full-time equivalent physician assistants as described in Section 54.5 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987. As used in this Section, "full-time equivalent" means the equivalent of 40 hours per week per individual. Physicians and physician assistants who work in a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center as defined by Section 7.7 of this Act are exempt from the collaborative ratio restriction requirements of this Section. A physician assistant shall be able to hold more than one professional position. A collaborating physician shall file a notice of collaboration of each physician assistant according to the rules of the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Physician assistants shall collaborate only with physicians as defined in this Act who are engaged in clinical practice, or in clinical practice in public health or other community health facilities.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the delegation of tasks or duties by a physician to a nurse or other appropriately trained personnel.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prohibit the employment of physician assistants by a hospital, nursing home or other health care facility where such physician assistants function under a collaborating physician.

A physician assistant may be employed by a practice group or other entity employing multiple physicians at one or more locations. In that case, one of the physicians practicing at a location shall be designated the collaborating physician. The other physicians with that practice group or other entity who practice in the same general type of practice or specialty as the collaborating physician may collaborate with the physician assistant with respect to their patients.

(b) A physician assistant licensed in this State, or licensed or authorized to practice in any other U.S. jurisdiction or credentialed by his or her federal employer as a physician assistant, who is responding to a need for medical care created by an emergency or by a state or local disaster may render such care that the physician assistant is able to provide without collaboration as it is defined in this Section or with such collaboration as is available.

Any physician who collaborates with a physician assistant providing medical care in response to such an emergency or state or local disaster shall not be required to meet the requirements set forth in this Section for a collaborating physician.

(Source: P.A. 100-453, eff. 8-25-17.)

(225 ILCS 95/21) (from Ch. 111, par. 4621)

Sec. 21. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or to renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action with regard to any license issued under this Act as the Department may deem proper, including the issuance of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, for any one or combination of the following causes:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

(2) Violations of this Act, or the rules adopted under this Act.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is: (i) a felony; or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining licenses.

(5) Professional incompetence.

(6) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(7) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(8) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct, as defined by rule, of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(9) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in a physician assistant's inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(10) Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(11) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (11) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements, which may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits, with persons or entities authorized under this Act for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) A finding by the Disciplinary Board that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation.

(13) Abandonment of a patient.

(14) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including but not limited to false records filed with state agencies or departments.

(15) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(16) Physical illness, or mental illness or impairment that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill.

(17) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(18) (Blank).

(19) Gross negligence resulting in permanent injury or death of a patient.

(20) Employment of fraud, deception or any unlawful means in applying for or securing a license as a physician assistant.

(21) Exceeding the authority delegated to him or her by his or her collaborating physician in a written collaborative agreement.

(22) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act, such as sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual exploitation related to the licensee's practice.

(23) Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

(24) Practicing under a false or assumed name, except as provided by law.

(25) Making a false or misleading statement regarding his or her skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine, treatment, or remedy prescribed by him or her in the course of treatment.

(26) Allowing another person to use his or her license to practice.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(27) Prescribing, selling, administering, distributing, giving, or self-administering a drug classified as a controlled substance for other than medically-accepted therapeutic purposes.

(28) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances, or goods provided for a patient in a manner to exploit the patient for financial gain.

(29) A pattern of practice or other behavior that demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(30) Violating State or federal laws or regulations relating to controlled substances or other legend drugs or ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition Act.

(31) Exceeding the prescriptive authority delegated by the collaborating physician or violating the written collaborative agreement delegating that authority.

(32) Practicing without providing to the Department a notice of collaboration or delegation of prescriptive authority.

(33) Failure to establish and maintain records of patient care and treatment as required by law.

(34) Attempting to subvert or cheat on the examination of the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants or its successor agency.

(35) Willfully or negligently violating the confidentiality between physician assistant and patient, except as required by law.

(36) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(37) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

(38) Failure to report to the Department an adverse final action taken against him or her by another licensing jurisdiction of the United States or a foreign state or country, a peer review body, a health care institution, a professional society or association, a governmental agency, a law enforcement agency, or a court acts or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conduct similar to acts or conduct that would constitute grounds for action under this Section.

(39) Failure to provide copies of records of patient care or treatment, except as required by law.

(40) *Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed physicians resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.*

(41) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a collaborating physician.

(b) The Department may, without a hearing, refuse to issue or renew or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the patient, and upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(d) In enforcing this Section, the Department upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, as required by and at the expense of the Department.

The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an examination pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation.

The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. However, that physician shall be present only to observe and may not interfere in any way with the examination.

Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when ordered, shall result in an automatic suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination.

If the Department finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined, or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(e) An individual or organization acting in good faith, and not in a willful and wanton manner, in complying with this Section by providing a report or other information to the Board, by assisting in the investigation or preparation of a report or information, by participating in proceedings of the Board, or by serving as a member of the Board, shall not be subject to criminal prosecution or civil damages as a result of such actions.

(f) Members of the Board and the Disciplinary Board shall be indemnified by the State for any actions occurring within the scope of services on the Disciplinary Board or Board, done in good faith and not willful and wanton in nature. The Attorney General shall defend all such actions unless he or she determines either that there would be a conflict of interest in such representation or that the actions complained of were not in good faith or were willful and wanton.

If the Attorney General declines representation, the member has the right to employ counsel of his or her choice, whose fees shall be provided by the State, after approval by the Attorney General, unless there is a determination by a court that the member's actions were not in good faith or were willful and wanton.

The member must notify the Attorney General within 7 days after receipt of notice of the initiation of any action involving services of the Disciplinary Board. Failure to so notify the Attorney General constitutes an absolute waiver of the right to a defense and indemnification.

The Attorney General shall determine, within 7 days after receiving such notice, whether he or she will undertake to represent the member.

(Source: P.A. 100-453, eff. 8-25-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

PUBLIC ACT 100-0606
(Senate Bill No. 3256)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 24-3 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/24-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 24-3)
Sec. 24-3. Unlawful sale or delivery of firearms.
(A) A person commits the offense of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms when he or she knowingly does any of the following:
   (a) Sells or gives any firearm of a size which may be concealed upon the person to any person under 18 years of age.
   (b) Sells or gives any firearm to a person under 21 years of age who has been convicted of a misdemeanor other than a traffic offense or adjudged delinquent.
   (c) Sells or gives any firearm to any narcotic addict.
   (d) Sells or gives any firearm to any person who has been convicted of a felony under the laws of this or any other jurisdiction.
   (e) Sells or gives any firearm to any person who has been a patient in a mental institution within the past 5 years. In this subsection (e):

"Mental institution" means any hospital, institution, clinic, evaluation facility, mental health center, or part thereof, which is used primarily for the care or treatment of persons with mental illness.
"Patient in a mental institution" means the person was admitted, either voluntarily or involuntarily, to a mental institution for mental health treatment, unless the treatment was voluntary and solely for an alcohol abuse disorder and no other secondary substance abuse disorder or mental illness.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Sells or gives any firearms to any person who is a person with an intellectual disability.

(g) Delivers any firearm of a size which may be concealed upon the person, incidental to a sale, without withholding delivery of the such firearm for at least 72 hours after application for its purchase has been made, or delivers any rifle, shotgun or other long gun, or a stun gun or taser, incidental to a sale, without withholding delivery of the such rifle, shotgun or other long gun, or a stun gun or taser for at least 24 hours after application for its purchase has been made. However, this paragraph (g) does not apply to: (1) the sale of a firearm to a law enforcement officer if the seller of the firearm knows that the person to whom he or she is selling the firearm is a law enforcement officer or the sale of a firearm to a person who desires to purchase a firearm for use in promoting the public interest incident to his or her employment as a bank guard, armed truck guard, or other similar employment; (2) a mail order sale of a firearm from a federally licensed firearms dealer to a nonresident of Illinois under which the firearm is mailed to a federally licensed firearms dealer outside the boundaries of Illinois; (3) the sale of a firearm to a nonresident of Illinois while at a firearm showing or display recognized by the Illinois Department of State Police; (4) the sale of a firearm to a dealer licensed as a federal firearms dealer under Section 923 of the federal Gun Control Act of 1968 (18 U.S.C. 923); or (5) the transfer or sale of any rifle, shotgun, or other long gun to a resident registered competitor or attendee or non-resident registered competitor or attendee by any dealer licensed as a federal firearms dealer under Section 923 of the federal Gun Control Act of 1968 at competitive shooting events held at the World Shooting Complex sanctioned by a national governing body. For purposes of transfers or sales under subparagraph (5) of this paragraph (g), the Department of Natural Resources shall give notice to the Department of State Police at least 30 calendar days prior to any competitive shooting events at the World Shooting Complex sanctioned by a national governing body. The notification shall be made on a form prescribed by the Department of State Police. The sanctioning body shall provide a list of all registered competitors and attendees at least 24 hours before the events to the Department of State Police. Any changes to the list of registered competitors

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and attendees shall be forwarded to the Department of State Police as soon as practicable. The Department of State Police must destroy the list of registered competitors and attendees no later than 30 days after the date of the event. Nothing in this paragraph (g) relieves a federally licensed firearm dealer from the requirements of conducting a NICS background check through the Illinois Point of Contact under 18 U.S.C. 922(t). For purposes of this paragraph (g), "application" means when the buyer and seller reach an agreement to purchase a firearm. For purposes of this paragraph (g), "national governing body" means a group of persons who adopt rules and formulate policy on behalf of a national firearm sporting organization.

(h) While holding any license as a dealer, importer, manufacturer or pawnbroker under the federal Gun Control Act of 1968, manufactures, sells or delivers to any unlicensed person a handgun having a barrel, slide, frame or receiver which is a die casting of zinc alloy or any other nonhomogeneous metal which will melt or deform at a temperature of less than 800 degrees Fahrenheit. For purposes of this paragraph, (1) "firearm" is defined as in the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act; and (2) "handgun" is defined as a firearm designed to be held and fired by the use of a single hand, and includes a combination of parts from which such a firearm can be assembled.

(i) Sells or gives a firearm of any size to any person under 18 years of age who does not possess a valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card.

(j) Sells or gives a firearm while engaged in the business of selling firearms at wholesale or retail without being licensed as a federal firearms dealer under Section 923 of the federal Gun Control Act of 1968 (18 U.S.C. 923). In this paragraph (j):

A person "engaged in the business" means a person who devotes time, attention, and labor to engaging in the activity as a regular course of trade or business with the principal objective of livelihood and profit, but does not include a person who makes occasional repairs of firearms or who occasionally fits special barrels, stocks, or trigger mechanisms to firearms.

"With the principal objective of livelihood and profit" means that the intent underlying the sale or disposition of firearms is predominantly one of obtaining livelihood and pecuniary gain, as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
opposed to other intents, such as improving or liquidating a personal firearms collection; however, proof of profit shall not be required as to a person who engages in the regular and repetitive purchase and disposition of firearms for criminal purposes or terrorism.

(k) Sells or transfers ownership of a firearm to a person who does not display to the seller or transferor of the firearm either: (1) a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card that has previously been issued in the transferee's name by the Department of State Police under the provisions of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act; or (2) a currently valid license to carry a concealed firearm that has previously been issued in the transferee's name by the Department of State Police under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act. This paragraph (k) does not apply to the transfer of a firearm to a person who is exempt from the requirement of possessing a Firearm Owner's Identification Card under Section 2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act. For the purposes of this Section, a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card means (i) a Firearm Owner's Identification Card that has not expired or (ii) an approval number issued in accordance with subsection (a-10) of subsection 3 or Section 3.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act shall be proof that the Firearm Owner's Identification Card was valid.

(1) In addition to the other requirements of this paragraph (k), all persons who are not federally licensed firearms dealers must also have complied with subsection (a-10) of Section 3 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act by determining the validity of a purchaser's Firearm Owner's Identification Card.

(2) All sellers or transferors who have complied with the requirements of subparagraph (1) of this paragraph (k) shall not be liable for damages in any civil action arising from the use or misuse by the transferee of the firearm transferred, except for willful or wanton misconduct on the part of the seller or transferor.

(l) Not being entitled to the possession of a firearm, delivers the firearm, knowing it to have been stolen or converted. It may be inferred that a person who possesses a firearm with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
knowledge that its serial number has been removed or altered has
knowledge that the firearm is stolen or converted.

(B) Paragraph (h) of subsection (A) does not include firearms sold
within 6 months after enactment of Public Act 78-355 (approved August
21, 1973, effective October 1, 1973), nor is any firearm legally owned or
possessed by any citizen or purchased by any citizen within 6 months after
the enactment of Public Act 78-355 subject to confiscation or seizure
under the provisions of that Public Act. Nothing in Public Act 78-355
shall be construed to prohibit the gift or trade of any firearm if that firearm
was legally held or acquired within 6 months after the enactment of that
Public Act.

(C) Sentence.

(1) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of
firearms in violation of paragraph (c), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of
subsection (A) commits a Class 4 felony.

(2) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of
firearms in violation of paragraph (b) or (i) of subsection (A)
commits a Class 3 felony.

(3) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of
firearms in violation of paragraph (a) of subsection (A) commits a
Class 2 felony.

(4) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of
firearms in violation of paragraph (a), (b), or (i) of subsection (A)
in any school, on the real property comprising a school, within
1,000 feet of the real property comprising a school, at a school
related activity, or on or within 1,000 feet of any conveyance
owned, leased, or contracted by a school or school district to
transport students to or from school or a school related activity,
regardless of the time of day or time of year at which the offense
was committed, commits a Class 1 felony. Any person convicted of
a second or subsequent violation of unlawful sale or delivery of
firearms in violation of paragraph (a), (b), or (i) of subsection (A)
in any school, on the real property comprising a school, within
1,000 feet of the real property comprising a school, at a school
related activity, or on or within 1,000 feet of any conveyance
owned, leased, or contracted by a school or school district to
transport students to or from school or a school related activity,
regardless of the time of day or time of year at which the offense
was committed, commits a Class 1 felony for which the sentence

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be a term of imprisonment of no less than 5 years and no more than 15 years.

(5) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (a) or (i) of subsection (A) in residential property owned, operated, or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development, in a public park, in a courthouse, on residential property owned, operated, or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development, on the real property comprising any public park, on the real property comprising any courthouse, or on any public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any public park, courthouse, or residential property owned, operated, or managed by a public housing agency or leased by a public housing agency as part of a scattered site or mixed-income development commits a Class 2 felony.

(6) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (j) of subsection (A) commits a Class A misdemeanor. A second or subsequent violation is a Class 4 felony.

(7) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (k) of subsection (A) commits a Class 4 felony, except that a violation of subparagraph (1) of paragraph (k) of subsection (A) shall not be punishable as a crime or petty offense. A third or subsequent conviction for a violation of paragraph (k) of subsection (A) is a Class 1 felony.

(8) A person 18 years of age or older convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (a) or (i) of subsection (A), when the firearm that was sold or given to another person under 18 years of age was used in the commission of or attempt to commit a forcible felony, shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, not to exceed the maximum provided for the most serious forcible felony so committed or attempted by the person under 18 years of age who was sold or given the firearm.

(9) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (d) of subsection (A) commits a Class 3 felony.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (l) of subsection (A) commits a Class 2 felony if the delivery is of one firearm. Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (l) of subsection (A) commits a Class 1 felony if the delivery is of not less than 2 and not more than 5 firearms at the same time or within a one year period. Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (l) of subsection (A) commits a Class X felony for which he or she shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 6 years and not more than 30 years if the delivery is of not less than 6 and not more than 10 firearms at the same time or within a 2 year period. Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (l) of subsection (A) commits a Class X felony for which he or she shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 6 years and not more than 40 years if the delivery is of not less than 11 and not more than 20 firearms at the same time or within a 3 year period. Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (l) of subsection (A) commits a Class X felony for which he or she shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 6 years and not more than 50 years if the delivery is of not less than 21 and not more than 30 firearms at the same time or within a 4 year period. Any person convicted of unlawful sale or delivery of firearms in violation of paragraph (l) of subsection (A) commits a Class X felony for which he or she shall be sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not less than 6 years and not more than 60 years if the delivery is of 31 or more firearms at the same time or within a 5 year period.

(D) For purposes of this Section:

"School" means a public or private elementary or secondary school, community college, college, or university.

"School related activity" means any sporting, social, academic, or other activity for which students’ attendance or participation is sponsored, organized, or funded in whole or in part by a school or school district.

(E) A prosecution for a violation of paragraph (k) of subsection (A) of this Section may be commenced within 6 years after the commission of the offense. A prosecution for a violation of this Section other than paragraph (g) of subsection (A) of this Section may be commenced within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
5 years after the commission of the offense defined in the particular paragraph.
(Source: P.A. 98-508, eff. 8-19-13; 99-29, eff. 7-10-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Passed in the General Assembly June 4, 2018.
Approved July 16, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0607**
*(House Bill No. 2354)*

AN ACT concerning orders of protection.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Firearms Restraining Order Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Family member of the respondent" means a spouse, parent, child, or step-child of the respondent, any other person related by blood or present marriage to the respondent, or a person who shares a common dwelling with the respondent.

"Firearms restraining order" means an order issued by the court, prohibiting and enjoining a named person from having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving any firearms.

"Intimate partner" means a spouse, former spouse, a person with whom the respondent has or allegedly has a child in common, or a person with whom the respondent has or has had a dating or engagement relationship.

"Petitioner" means:

(1) a family member of the respondent as defined in this Act; or

(2) a law enforcement officer, who files a petition alleging that the respondent poses a danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

"Respondent" means the person alleged in the petition to pose a danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. Commencement of action; procedure.

(a) Actions for a firearms restraining order are commenced by filing a verified petition for a firearms restraining order in any circuit court.

(b) A petition for a firearms restraining order may be filed in any county where the respondent resides.

(c) No fee shall be charged by the clerk for filing, amending, vacating, certifying, or photocopying petitions or orders; or for issuing alias summons; or for any related filing service. No fee shall be charged by the sheriff or other law enforcement for service by the sheriff or other law enforcement of a petition, rule, motion, or order in an action commenced under this Section.

(d) The court shall provide, through the office of the clerk of the court, simplified forms and clerical assistance to help with the writing and filing of a petition under this Section by any person not represented by counsel. In addition, that assistance may be provided by the State's Attorney.

Section 15. Subject matter jurisdiction. Each of the circuit courts shall have the power to issue firearms restraining orders.

Section 20. Jurisdiction over persons. The circuit courts of this State have jurisdiction to bind (1) State residents and (2) non-residents having minimum contacts with this State, to the extent permitted by Section 2-209 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Section 25. Process. The summons shall be in the form prescribed by Supreme Court Rule 101(d), except that it shall require respondent to answer or appear within 7 days. Attachments to the summons or notice shall include the petition for the firearms restraining order and supporting affidavits, if any, and any emergency firearms restraining order that has been issued. The enforcement of an order under Section 35 shall not be affected by the lack of service, delivery, or notice, provided the requirements of subsection (f) of that Section are otherwise met.

Section 30. Service of notice of hearings. Service of notice of hearings. Except as provided in Section 25, notice of hearings on petitions or motions shall be served in accordance with Supreme Court Rules 11 and 12, unless notice is excused by Section 35 of this Act, or by the Code of Civil Procedure, Supreme Court Rules, or local rules.

Section 35. Ex parte orders and emergency hearings.

(a) A petitioner may request an emergency firearms restraining order by filing an affidavit or verified pleading alleging that the respondent...
poses an immediate and present danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm. The petition shall also describe the type and location of any firearm or firearms presently believed by the petitioner to be possessed or controlled by the respondent.

(b) If the respondent is alleged to pose an immediate and present danger of causing personal injury to an intimate partner, or an intimate partner is alleged to have been the target of a threat or act of violence by the respondent, petitioner shall make a good faith effort to provide notice to any and all intimate partners of the respondent. The notice must include that the petitioner intends to petition the court for an emergency firearms restraining order, and, if petitioner is a law enforcement officer, referral to relevant domestic violence or stalking advocacy or counseling resources, if appropriate. Petitioner shall attest to having provided the notice in the filed affidavit or verified pleading. If after making a good faith effort petitioner is unable to provide notice to any or all intimate partners, the affidavit or verified pleading should describe what efforts were made.

(c) Every person who files a petition for an emergency firearms restraining order, knowing the information provided to the court at any hearing or in the affidavit or verified pleading to be false, is guilty of perjury under Section 32-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(d) An emergency firearms restraining order shall be issued on an ex parte basis, that is, without notice to the respondent.

(e) An emergency hearing held on an ex parte basis shall be held the same day that the petition is filed or the next day that the court is in session.

(f) If a circuit or associate judge finds probable cause to believe that the respondent poses an immediate and present danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm the circuit or associate judge shall issue an emergency order.

(f-5) If the court issues an emergency firearms restraining order, it shall, upon a finding of probable cause that the respondent possesses firearms, issue a search warrant directing a law enforcement agency to seize the respondent's firearms. The court may, as part of that warrant, direct the law enforcement agency to search the respondent's residence and other places where the court finds there is probable cause to believe he or she is likely to possess the firearms.

(g) An emergency firearms restraining order shall require:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the respondent to refrain from having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving additional firearms for the duration of the order; and

(2) the respondent to turn over to the local law enforcement agency any Firearm Owner's Identification Card and concealed carry license in his or her possession. The local law enforcement agency shall immediately mail the card and concealed carry license to the Department of State Police Firearm Services Bureau for safekeeping. The firearm or firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card and concealed carry license, if unexpired, shall be returned to the respondent after the firearms restraining order is terminated or expired.

(h) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (h-5) of this Section, upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if the firearms or Firearm Owner's Identification Card and concealed carry license cannot be returned to respondent because respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law enforcement agency, the court may order the local law enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the firearms for training purposes, or for any other application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement agency.

(h-5) A respondent whose Firearm Owner's Identification Card has been revoked or suspended may petition the court, if the petitioner is present in court or has notice of the respondent's petition, to transfer the respondent's firearm to a person who is lawfully able to possess the firearm if the person does not reside at the same address as the respondent. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the person protected by the emergency firearms restraining order. While the order is in effect, the transferee who receives respondent's firearms must swear or affirm by affidavit that he or she shall not transfer the firearm to the respondent or to anyone residing in the same residence as the respondent.

(h-6) If a person other than the respondent claims title to any firearms surrendered under this Section, he or she may petition the court, if the petitioner is present in court or has notice of the petition, to have the firearm returned to him or her. If the court determines that person to be the lawful owner of the firearm, the firearm shall be returned to him or her, provided that:

(1) the firearm is removed from the respondent's custody, control, or possession and the lawful owner agrees to store the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
firearm in a manner such that the respondent does not have access
to or control of the firearm; and
(2) the firearm is not otherwise unlawfully possessed by the
owner.

The person petitioning for the return of his or her firearm must
swear or affirm by affidavit that he or she: (i) is the lawful owner of the
firearm; (ii) shall not transfer the firearm to the respondent; and (iii) will
store the firearm in a manner that the respondent does not have access to
or control of the firearm.

(i) In accordance with subsection (e) of this Section, the court shall
schedule a full hearing as soon as possible, but no longer than 14 days
from the issuance of an ex parte firearms restraining order, to determine if
a 6-month firearms restraining order shall be issued. The court may extend
an ex parte order as needed, but not to exceed 14 days, to effectuate
service of the order or if necessary to continue protection. The court may
extend the order for a greater length of time by mutual agreement of the
parties.

Section 40. Six month orders.
(a) A petitioner may request a 6-month firearms restraining order
by filing an affidavit or verified pleading alleging that the respondent
poses a significant danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or
another in the near future by having in his or her custody or control,
purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm. The petition shall also
describe the number, types, and locations of any firearms presently
believed by the petitioner to be possessed or controlled by the respondent.

(b) If the respondent is alleged to pose a significant danger of
causing personal injury to an intimate partner, or an intimate partner is
alleged to have been the target of a threat or act of violence by the
respondent, petitioner shall make a good faith effort to provide notice to
any and all intimate partners of the respondent. The notice must include
that the petitioner intends to petition the court for a 6-month firearms
restraining order, and, if petitioner is a law enforcement officer, referral to
relevant domestic violence or stalking advocacy or counseling resources, if
appropriate. Petitioner shall attest to having provided the notice in the filed
affidavit or verified pleading. If after making a good faith effort petitioner
is unable to provide notice to any or all intimate partners, the affidavit or
verified pleading should describe what efforts were made.

(c) Every person who files a petition for a 6-month firearms
restraining order, knowing the information provided to the court at any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hearing or in the affidavit or verified pleading to be false, is guilty of perjury under Section 32-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(d) Upon receipt of a petition for a 6-month firearms restraining order, the court shall order a hearing within 30 days.

(e) In determining whether to issue a firearms restraining order under this Section, the court shall consider evidence including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) The unlawful and reckless use, display, or brandishing of a firearm by the respondent.

(2) The history of use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force by the respondent against another person.

(3) Any prior arrest of the respondent for a felony offense.

(4) Evidence of the abuse of controlled substances or alcohol by the respondent.

(5) A recent threat of violence or act of violence by the respondent directed toward himself, herself, or another.


(7) A pattern of violent acts or violent threats, including, but not limited to, threats of violence or acts of violence by the respondent directed toward himself, herself, or another.

(f) At the hearing, the petitioner shall have the burden of proving, by clear and convincing evidence, that the respondent poses a significant danger of personal injury to himself, herself, or another by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

(g) If the court finds that there is clear and convincing evidence to issue a firearms restraining order, the court shall issue a firearms restraining order that shall be in effect for 6 months subject to renewal under Section 45 of this Act or termination under that Section.

(g-5) If the court issues a 6-month firearms restraining order, it shall, upon a finding of probable cause that the respondent possesses firearms, issue a search warrant directing a law enforcement agency to seize the respondent's firearms. The court may, as part of that warrant, direct the law enforcement agency to search the respondent's residence and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other places where the court finds there is probable cause to believe he or she is likely to possess the firearms.

(h) A 6-month firearms restraining order shall require:
   
   (1) the respondent to refrain from having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing or receiving additional firearms for the duration of the order; and
   
   (2) the respondent to turn over to the local law enforcement agency any firearm or Firearm Owner's Identification Card and concealed carry license in his or her possession. The local law enforcement agency shall immediately mail the card and concealed carry license to the Department of State Police Firearm Services Bureau for safekeeping. The firearm or firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card and concealed carry license, if unexpired shall be returned to the respondent after the firearms restraining order is terminated or expired.

(i) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (i-5) of this Section, upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if the firearms or Firearm Owner's Identification Card cannot be returned to respondent because respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the firearms for training purposes, or for any other application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement agency.

(i-5) A respondent whose Firearm Owner's Identification Card has been revoked or suspended may petition the court, if the petitioner is present in court or has notice of the respondent's petition, to transfer the respondent's firearm to a person who is lawfully able to possess the firearm if the person does not reside at the same address as the respondent. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the person protected by the emergency firearms restraining order. While the order is in effect, the transferee who receives respondent's firearms must swear or affirm by affidavit that he or she shall not transfer the firearm to the respondent or to any one residing in the same residence as the respondent.

(i-6) If a person other than the respondent claims title to any firearms surrendered under this Section, he or she may petition the court, if the petitioner is present in court or has notice of the petition, to have the firearm returned to him or her. If the court determines that person to be the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lawful owner of the firearm, the firearm shall be returned to him or her, provided that:

(1) the firearm is removed from the respondent's custody, control, or possession and the lawful owner agrees to store the firearm in a manner such that the respondent does not have access to or control of the firearm; and

(2) the firearm is not otherwise unlawfully possessed by the owner.

The person petitioning for the return of his or her firearm must swear or affirm by affidavit that he or she: (i) is the lawful owner of the firearm; (ii) shall not transfer the firearm to the respondent; and (iii) will store the firearm in a manner that the respondent does not have access to or control of the firearm.

(j) If the court does not issue a firearms restraining order at the hearing, the court shall dissolve any emergency firearms restraining order then in effect.

(k) When the court issues a firearms restraining order under this Section, the court shall inform the respondent that he or she is entitled to one hearing during the period of the order to request a termination of the order, under Section 45 of this Act, and shall provide the respondent with a form to request a hearing.

Section 45. Termination and renewal.

(a) A person subject to a firearms restraining order issued under this Act may submit one written request at any time during the effective period of the order for a hearing to terminate the order.

(1) The respondent shall have the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the respondent does not pose a danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another in the near future by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

(2) If the court finds after the hearing that the respondent has met his or her burden, the court shall terminate the order.

(b) A petitioner may request a renewal of a firearms restraining order at any time within the 3 months before the expiration of a firearms restraining order.

(1) A court shall, after notice and a hearing, renew a firearms restraining order issued under this part if the petitioner proves, by clear and convincing evidence, that the respondent continues to pose a danger of causing personal injury to himself,
herself, or another in the near future by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

(2) In determining whether to renew a firearms restraining order issued under this Act, the court shall consider evidence of the facts identified in subsection (e) of Section 40 of this Act and any other evidence of an increased risk for violence.

(3) At the hearing, the petitioner shall have the burden of proving, by clear and convincing evidence that the respondent continues to pose a danger of causing personal injury to himself, herself, or another in the near future by having in his or her custody or control, purchasing, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

(4) The renewal of a firearms restraining order issued under this Section shall be in effect for 6 months, subject to termination by further order of the court at a hearing held under this Section and further renewal by further order of the court under this Section.

Section 50. Notice of orders.

(a) Entry and issuance. Upon issuance of any firearms restraining order, the clerk shall immediately, or on the next court day if an emergency firearms restraining order is issued in accordance with Section 35 of this Act (emergency firearms restraining order), (i) enter the order on the record and file it in accordance with the circuit court procedures and (ii) provide a file stamped copy of the order to respondent, if present, and to petitioner.

(b) Filing with sheriff. The clerk of the issuing judge shall, or the petitioner may, on the same day that a firearms restraining order is issued, file a certified copy of that order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records or charged with serving the order upon respondent. If the order was issued in accordance with Section 35 of this Act (emergency firearms restraining order), the clerk shall on the next court day, file a certified copy of the order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records.

(c) Service by sheriff. Unless respondent was present in court when the order was issued, the sheriff or other law enforcement official shall promptly serve that order upon respondent and file proof of the service, in the manner provided for service of process in civil proceedings. Instead of serving the order upon the respondent, however, the sheriff, other law enforcement official, or other persons defined in Section 112A-22.10 of the Criminal Code of 1963 may serve the respondent with a short form

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notification as provided in that Section. If process has not yet been served upon the respondent, it shall be served with the order or short form notification if the service is made by the sheriff, or other law enforcement official.

(d) Any order renewing or terminating any firearms restraining order shall be promptly recorded, issued, and served as provided in this Section.

Section 55. Data maintenance by law enforcement agencies.
(a) All sheriffs shall furnish to the Department of State Police, daily, in the form and detail the Department requires, copies of any recorded firearms restraining order issued by the court, and any foreign orders of protection filed by the clerk of the court, and transmitted to the sheriff by the clerk of the court under Section 50. Each firearms restraining order shall be entered in the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) on the same day it is issued by the court. If an emergency firearms restraining order was issued in accordance with Section 35 of this Act, the order shall be entered in the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) as soon as possible after receipt from the clerk.

(b) The Department of State Police shall maintain a complete and systematic record and index of all valid and recorded firearms restraining orders issued or filed under this Act. The data shall be used to inform all dispatchers and law enforcement officers at the scene of a violation of firearms restraining order of the effective dates and terms of any recorded order of protection.

(c) The data, records and transmittals required under this Section shall pertain to any valid emergency or 6-month firearms restraining order, whether issued in a civil or criminal proceeding or authorized under the laws of another state, tribe, or United States territory.

Section 60. Filing of a firearms restraining order issued by another state.
(a) A person who has sought a firearms restraining order or similar order issued by the court of another state, tribe, or United States territory may file a certified copy of the firearms restraining order with the clerk of the court in a judicial circuit in which the person believes that enforcement may be necessary.

(b) The clerk shall:

1. treat the foreign firearms restraining order in the same manner as a judgment of the circuit court for any county of this State in accordance with the provisions of the Uniform
Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, except that the clerk shall not mail notice of the filing of the foreign order to the respondent named in the order; and

(2) on the same day that a foreign firearms restraining order is filed, file a certified copy of that order with the sheriff or other law enforcement officials charged with maintaining Department of State Police records as set forth in Section 55 of this Act.

(c) Neither residence in this State nor filing of a foreign firearms restraining order shall be required for enforcement of the order by this State. Failure to file the foreign order shall not be an impediment to its treatment in all respects as an Illinois firearms restraining order.

(d) The clerk shall not charge a fee to file a foreign order of protection under this Section.

Section 65. Enforcement; sanctions for violation of order. A respondent who knowingly violates a firearms restraining order is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. Prosecution for a violation of a firearms restraining order shall not bar concurrent prosecution for any other crime, including any crime that may have been committed at the time of the violation of the firearms restraining order.

Section 70. Non-preclusion of remedies. Nothing in this Act shall preclude a petitioner or law-enforcement officer from removing weapons under other authority, or filing criminal charges when probable cause exists.

Section 75. Limited law enforcement liability. Any act of omission or commission by any law enforcement officer acting in good faith in rendering emergency assistance or otherwise enforcing this Act shall not impose civil liability upon the law enforcement officer or his or her supervisor or employer, unless the act is a result of willful or wanton misconduct.

Section 80. Expungement or sealing of order. If the court denies issuance of a firearms restraining order against the respondent, all records of the proceeding shall be immediately expunged from the court records. If the firearms restraining order is granted, all records of the proceeding shall, 3 years after the expiration of the order, be sealed.

Section 135. The Firearm Owners Identification Card Act is amended by changing Section 8.2 and adding Section 8.3 as follows:

(430 ILCS 65/8.2)

Sec. 8.2. Firearm Owner's Identification Card denial or revocation. The Department of State Police shall deny an application or shall revoke

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and seize a Firearm Owner's Identification Card previously issued under this Act if the Department finds that the applicant or person to whom such card was issued is or was at the time of issuance subject to an existing order of protection or firearms restraining order.
(Source: P.A. 96-701, eff. 1-1-10.)

(430 ILCS 65/8.3 new)

Sec. 8.3. Suspension of Firearm Owner's Identification Card. The Department of State Police may, by rule in a manner consistent with the Department's rules concerning revocation, provide for the suspension of the Firearm Owner's Identification Card of a person whose Firearm Owner's Identification Card is subject to revocation and seizure under this Act for the duration of the disqualification if the disqualification is not a permanent grounds for revocation of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card under this Act.

Section 140. The Firearm Concealed Carry Act is amended by changing Section 70 as follows:

(430 ILCS 66/70)

Sec. 70. Violations.

(a) A license issued or renewed under this Act shall be revoked if, at any time, the licensee is found to be ineligible for a license under this Act or the licensee no longer meets the eligibility requirements of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

(b) A license shall be suspended if an order of protection, including an emergency order of protection, plenary order of protection, or interim order of protection under Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 or under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, or if a firearms restraining order, including an emergency firearms restraining order, under the Firearms Restraining Order Act, is issued against a licensee for the duration of the order, or if the Department is made aware of a similar order issued against the licensee in any other jurisdiction. If an order of protection is issued against a licensee, the licensee shall surrender the license, as applicable, to the court at the time the order is entered or to the law enforcement agency or entity serving process at the time the licensee is served the order. The court, law enforcement agency, or entity responsible for serving the order of protection shall notify the Department within 7 days and transmit the license to the Department.

(c) A license is invalid upon expiration of the license, unless the licensee has submitted an application to renew the license, and the applicant is otherwise eligible to possess a license under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) A licensee shall not carry a concealed firearm while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or combination of compounds, or any combination thereof, under the standards set forth in subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

A licensee in violation of this subsection (d) shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first or second violation and a Class 4 felony for a third violation. The Department may suspend a license for up to 6 months for a second violation and shall permanently revoke a license for a third violation.

(e) Except as otherwise provided, a licensee in violation of this Act shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. A second or subsequent violation is a Class A misdemeanor. The Department may suspend a license for up to 6 months for a second violation and shall permanently revoke a license for 3 or more violations of Section 65 of this Act. Any person convicted of a violation under this Section shall pay a $150 fee to be deposited into the Mental Health Reporting Fund, plus any applicable court costs or fees.

(f) A licensee convicted or found guilty of a violation of this Act who has a valid license and is otherwise eligible to carry a concealed firearm shall only be subject to the penalties under this Section and shall not be subject to the penalties under Section 21-6, paragraph (4), (8), or (10) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1, or subparagraph (A-5) or (B-5) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1.6 of the Criminal Code of 2012. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, nothing in this subsection prohibits the licensee from being subjected to penalties for violations other than those specified in this Act.

(g) A licensee whose license is revoked, suspended, or denied shall, within 48 hours of receiving notice of the revocation, suspension, or denial, surrender his or her concealed carry license to the local law enforcement agency where the person resides. The local law enforcement agency shall provide the licensee a receipt and transmit the concealed carry license to the Department of State Police. If the licensee whose concealed carry license has been revoked, suspended, or denied fails to comply with the requirements of this subsection, the law enforcement agency where the person resides may petition the circuit court to issue a warrant to search for and seize the concealed carry license in the possession and under the custody or control of the licensee whose concealed carry license has been revoked, suspended, or denied. The observation of a concealed carry
license in the possession of a person whose license has been revoked, suspended, or denied constitutes a sufficient basis for the arrest of that person for violation of this subsection. A violation of this subsection is a Class A misdemeanor.

(h) A license issued or renewed under this Act shall be revoked if, at any time, the licensee is found ineligible for a Firearm Owner's Identification Card, or the licensee no longer possesses a valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card. A licensee whose license is revoked under this subsection (h) shall surrender his or her concealed carry license as provided for in subsection (g) of this Section.

This subsection shall not apply to a person who has filed an application with the State Police for renewal of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card and who is not otherwise ineligible to obtain a Firearm Owner's Identification Card.

(i) A certified firearms instructor who knowingly provides or offers to provide a false certification that an applicant has completed firearms training as required under this Act is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. A person guilty of a violation of this subsection (i) is not eligible for court supervision. The Department shall permanently revoke the firearms instructor certification of a person convicted under this subsection (i).

(Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 98-899, eff. 8-15-14.)

Approved July 16, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0608
(House Bill No. 5683)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Department of Veterans' Affairs Act is amended by changing Section 1.5 as follows:
(20 ILCS 2805/1.5)
Sec. 1.5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Department" means the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs.
"Veterans Home", unless the context indicates otherwise, means any or all of the Illinois Veterans Homes operated and maintained by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department. "Veterans Home" includes a facility operated and maintained by the Department in the City of Quincy that provides housing to residents of the Veterans Home at Quincy.
(Source: P.A. 89-324, eff. 8-13-95.)
Approved July 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0609
(Senate Bill No. 0424)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:
(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)
Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.
(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area
that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.

(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.

(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.

(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.

(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.

(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.

(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.

(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.

(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.

(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.

(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.
(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.
(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.
(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.
(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.
(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.
(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.
(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.
(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.
(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.
(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.
(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.
(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.
(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.
(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.
(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.
(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.
(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.
(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.
(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.
(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.
(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).
(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).
(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.
(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.
(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.
(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.
(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.
(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.
(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.
(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.
(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.
(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.

(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.

(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.

(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.

(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.

(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.

(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.

(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.

(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.

(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.

(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.

(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.

(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.

(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.

(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.

(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.

(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.
(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.
(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.
(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.
(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.
(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.
(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.
(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.
(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.
(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.
(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.

(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.

(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.

(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on June 2, 1998 by the City of Litchfield.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

Approved July 17, 2018.
Effective July 17, 2018.
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Quincy Veterans' Home Rehabilitation and Rebuilding Act.

Section 5. Legislative policy. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Capital Development Board or the Department of Veterans' Affairs be allowed to use the design-build delivery method for public projects to renovate, restore, rehabilitate, or rebuild the Quincy Veterans' Home, if it is shown to be in the State's best interests for that particular project. It shall be the policy of the Capital Development Board and the Department of Veterans' Affairs in the procurement of design-build services to publicly announce all requirements for design-build services for the Quincy Veterans' Home and to procure these services on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications and with due regard for the principles of competitive selection.

The Capital Development Board and the Department of Veterans' Affairs shall, prior to issuing requests for proposals, promulgate and publish procedures for the solicitation and award of contracts pursuant to this Act.

The Capital Development Board and the Department of Veterans' Affairs shall, for each public project or projects permitted under this Act, make a written determination, including a description as to the particular advantages of the design-build procurement method, that it is in the best interests of this State to enter into a design-build contract for the project or projects. In making that determination, the following factors shall be considered:

(1) The probability that the design-build procurement method will be in the best interests of the State by providing a material savings of time or cost over the design-bid-build or other delivery system.

(2) The type and size of the project and its suitability to the design-build procurement method.

(3) The ability of the State construction agency to define and provide comprehensive scope and performance criteria for the project.

No State construction agency may use a design-build procurement method unless the agency determines in writing that the project will comply with the disadvantaged business and equal employment practices of the State as established in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act and Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Capital Development Board or the Department of Veterans' Affairs shall, within 15 days after the initial determination, provide an advisory copy to the Procurement Policy Board and maintain the full record of determination for 5 years.

Section 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"State construction agency" means the Capital Development Board or the Department of Veterans' Affairs.

"Delivery system" means the design and construction approach used to develop and construct a project.

"Design-bid-build" means the traditional delivery system used on public projects in this State that incorporates the Architectural, Engineering, and Land Surveying Qualifications Based Selection Act and the principles of competitive selection in the Illinois Procurement Code, subject to the provisions of Section 1-35 of the Code.

"Design-build" means a delivery system that provides responsibility within a single contract for the furnishing of architecture, engineering, land surveying and related services as required, and the labor, materials, equipment, and other construction services for the project.

"Design-build contract" means a contract for a public project under this Act between the State construction agency and a design-build entity to furnish architecture, engineering, land surveying, and related services as required, and to furnish the labor, materials, equipment, and other construction services for the project. The design-build contract may be conditioned upon subsequent refinements in scope and price and may allow the State construction agency to make modifications in the project scope without invalidating the design-build contract.

"Design-build entity" means any individual, sole proprietorship, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, professional corporation, or other entity that proposes to design and construct any public project under this Act. A design-build entity and associated design-build professionals shall conduct themselves in accordance with the laws of this State and the related provisions of the Illinois Administrative Code, as referenced by the licensed design professional Acts of this State.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Evaluation criteria" means the requirements for the separate phases of the selection process as defined in this Act and includes the specialized experience, technical qualifications and competence, capacity to perform, past performance, experience with similar projects, assignment of personnel to the project, and other appropriate factors. Price may not be used as a factor in the evaluation of Phase I proposals.

"Proposal" means the offer to enter into a design-build contract as submitted by a design-build entity in accordance with this Act.

"Request for proposal" means the document used by the State construction agency to solicit proposals for a design-build contract.

"Scope and performance criteria" means the requirements for the public project, including, but not limited to, the intended usage, capacity, size, scope, quality and performance standards, life-cycle costs, and other programmatic criteria that are expressed in performance-oriented and quantifiable specifications and drawings that can be reasonably inferred and are suited to allow a design-build entity to develop a proposal.

Section 12. Scope of authority. The authority granted under this Act may only be used for services and public projects directly related to the renovation, restoration, rehabilitation, or rebuilding of the Quincy Veterans' Home.

Section 15. Solicitation of proposals.
(a) When the State construction agency elects to use the design-build delivery method, it must issue a notice of intent to receive requests for proposals for the project at least 14 days before issuing the request for proposal. The State construction agency must publish the advance notice in the official procurement bulletin of the State or the professional services bulletin of the State construction agency, if any. The agency is encouraged to use publication of the notice in related construction industry service publications. A brief description of the proposed procurement must be included in the notice. The State construction agency must provide a copy of the request for proposal to any party requesting a copy.

(b) The request for proposal shall be prepared for each project and must contain, without limitation, the following information:

(1) The name of the State construction agency.

(2) A preliminary schedule for the completion of the contract.

(3) The proposed budget for the project, the source of funds, and the currently available funds at the time the request for proposal is submitted.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Prequalification criteria for design-build entities wishing to submit proposals. The State construction agency shall include, at a minimum, its normal prequalification, licensing, registration, and other requirements, but nothing contained herein precludes the use of additional prequalification criteria by the State construction agency.

(5) Material requirements of the contract, including, but not limited to, the proposed terms and conditions, required performance and payment bonds, insurance, and the entity's plan to comply with the utilization goals for business enterprises established in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act, and with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(6) The performance criteria.

(7) The evaluation criteria for each phase of the solicitation.

(8) The number of entities that will be considered for the technical and cost evaluation phase.

(c) The State construction agency may include any other relevant information that it chooses to supply. The design-build entity shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy of this documentation in the development of its proposal.

(d) The date that proposals are due must be at least 21 calendar days after the date of the issuance of the request for proposal. In the event the cost of the project is estimated to exceed $10,000,000, then the proposal due date must be at least 28 calendar days after the date of the issuance of the request for proposal. The State construction agency shall include in the request for proposal a minimum of 30 days to develop the Phase II submissions after the selection of entities from the Phase I evaluation is completed.

Section 20. Development of scope and performance criteria.

(a) The State construction agency shall develop, with the assistance of a licensed design professional, a request for proposal, which shall include scope and performance criteria. The scope and performance criteria must be in sufficient detail and contain adequate information to reasonably apprise the qualified design-build entities of the State construction agency's overall programmatic needs and goals, including criteria and preliminary design plans, general budget parameters, schedule, and delivery requirements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Each request for proposal shall also include a description of the level of design to be provided in the proposals. This description must include the scope and type of renderings, drawings, and specifications that, at a minimum, will be required by the State construction agency to be produced by the design-build entities.

(c) The scope and performance criteria shall be prepared by a design professional who is an employee of the State construction agency, or the State construction agency may contract with an independent design professional selected under the Architectural, Engineering, and Land Surveying Qualifications Based Selection Act to provide these services.

(d) The design professional that prepares the scope and performance criteria is prohibited from participating in any design-build entity proposal for the project.

Section 25. Selection committee.

(a) When the State construction agency elects to use the design-build delivery method, it shall establish a committee to evaluate and select the design-build entity. The committee, under the discretion of the State construction agency, shall consist of at least 5 but no more than 7 members and shall include at least one licensed design professional and 2 members of the public, one of whom shall be a resident of the Quincy Veterans' Home and one of whom shall be a resident of the City of Quincy. Public members may not be employed or associated with any firm holding a contract with the State construction agency.

(b) The members of the selection committee must certify for each request for proposal that no conflict of interest exists between the members and the design-build entities submitting proposals. If a conflict is discovered before proposals are reviewed, the member must be replaced before any review of proposals.

If a conflict is discovered after proposals are reviewed, the member with the conflict shall be removed and the committee may continue with only one public member.

If at least 5 members remain, the remaining committee members may complete the selection process.

Section 30. Procedures for selection.

(a) The State construction agency must use a two-phase procedure for the selection of the successful design-build entity. Phase I of the procedure will evaluate and shortlist the design-build entities based on qualifications, and Phase II will evaluate the technical and cost proposals.
(b) The State construction agency shall include in the request for proposal the evaluating factors to be used in Phase I. These factors are in addition to any prequalification requirements of design-build entities that the agency has set forth. Each request for proposal shall establish the relative importance assigned to each evaluation factor and subfactor, including any weighting of criteria to be employed by the State construction agency. The State construction agency must maintain a record of the evaluation scoring to be disclosed in the event of a protest regarding the solicitation.

The State construction agency shall include the following criteria in every Phase I evaluation of design-build entities: (1) experience of personnel; (2) successful experience with similar project types; (3) financial capability; (4) timeliness of past performance; (5) experience with similarly sized projects; (6) successful reference checks of the firm; (7) commitment to assign personnel for the duration of the project and qualifications of the entity's consultants; and (8) ability or past performance in meeting or exhausting good faith efforts to meet the utilization goals for business enterprises established in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act and with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act. The State construction agency may include any additional relevant criteria in Phase I that it deems necessary for a proper qualification review.

The State construction agency may not consider any design-build entity for evaluation or award if the entity has any pecuniary interest in the project or has other relationships or circumstances, including, but not limited to, long-term leasehold, mutual performance, or development contracts with the State construction agency, that may give the design-build entity a financial or tangible advantage over other design-build entities in the preparation, evaluation, or performance of the design-build contract or that create the appearance of impropriety. No proposal shall be considered that does not include an entity's plan to comply with the requirements established in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act, for both the design and construction areas of performance, and with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

Upon completion of the qualifications evaluation, the State construction agency shall create a shortlist of the most highly qualified design-build entities. The State construction agency, in its discretion, is not required to shortlist the maximum number of entities as identified for
Phase II evaluation, so long as no less than 2 design-build entities nor more than 6 design-build entities are selected to submit Phase II proposals.

The State construction agency shall notify the entities selected for the shortlist in writing. This notification shall commence the period for the preparation of the Phase II technical and cost evaluations. The State construction agency must allow sufficient time for the shortlist entities to prepare their Phase II submittals considering the scope and detail requested by the State agency.

(c) The State construction agency shall include in the request for proposal the evaluating factors to be used in the technical and cost submission components of Phase II. Each request for proposal shall establish, for both the technical and cost submission components of Phase II, the relative importance assigned to each evaluation factor and subfactor, including any weighting of criteria to be employed by the State construction agency. The State construction agency must maintain a record of the evaluation scoring to be disclosed in the event of a protest regarding the solicitation.

The State construction agency shall include the following criteria in every Phase II technical evaluation of design-build entities: (1) compliance with objectives of the project; (2) compliance of proposed services to the request for proposal requirements; (3) quality of products or materials proposed; (4) quality of design parameters; (5) design concepts; (6) innovation in meeting the scope and performance criteria; and (7) constructability of the proposed project. The State construction agency may include any additional relevant technical evaluation factors it deems necessary for proper selection.

The State construction agency shall include the following criteria in every Phase II cost evaluation: the total project cost, the construction costs, and the time of completion. The State construction agency may include any additional relevant technical evaluation factors it deems necessary for proper selection. The total project cost criteria weighing factor shall be 25%.

The State construction agency shall directly employ or retain a licensed design professional to evaluate the technical and cost submissions to determine if the technical submissions are in accordance with generally accepted industry standards.

Upon completion of the technical submissions and cost submissions evaluation, the State construction agency may award the design-build contract to the highest overall ranked entity.
Section 35. Small projects. In any case where the total overall cost of the project is estimated to be less than $10,000,000, the State construction agency may combine the two-phase procedure for selection described in Section 30 into one combined step, if all the requirements of evaluation are performed in accordance with Section 30.

Section 40. Submission of proposals. Proposals must be properly identified and sealed. Proposals may not be reviewed until after the deadline for submission has passed as set forth in the request for proposal. All design-build entities submitting proposals shall be disclosed after the deadline for submission, and all design-build entities who are selected for Phase II evaluation shall also be disclosed at the time of that determination.

Proposals shall include a bid bond in the form and security as designated in the request for proposal. Proposals shall also contain a separate sealed envelope with the cost information within the overall proposal submission. Proposals shall include a list of all design professionals and other entities as defined in Section 30-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code to which any work may be subcontracted during the performance of the contract. Any entity that will perform any of the 5 subdivisions of work defined in Section 30-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code must meet prequalification standards of the State construction agency.

Proposals must meet all material requirements of the request for proposal or they may be rejected as non-responsive. The State construction agency shall have the right to reject any and all proposals.

The drawings and specifications of the proposal shall remain the property of the design-build entity.

The State construction agency shall review the proposals for compliance with the performance criteria and evaluation factors.

Proposals may be withdrawn prior to evaluation for any cause. After evaluation begins by the State construction agency, clear and convincing evidence of error is required for withdrawal.

Section 45. Award. The State construction agency may award the contract to the highest overall ranked entity. Notice of award shall be made in writing. Unsuccessful entities shall also be notified in writing. The State construction agency may not request a best and final offer after the receipt of proposals. The State construction agency may negotiate with the selected design-build entity after award but prior to contract execution for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the purpose of securing better terms than originally proposed, if the salient features of the request for proposal are not diminished.

Section 46. Reports and evaluation. At the end of every 6-month period following the contract award, and again prior to final contract payout and closure, a selected design-build entity shall detail, in a written report submitted to the State agency, its efforts and success in implementing the entity's plan to comply with the utilization goals for business enterprises established in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act and Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act. If the entity's performance in implementing the plan falls short of the performance measures and outcomes set forth in the plans submitted by the entity during the proposal process, the entity shall, in a detailed written report, inform the General Assembly and the Governor whether and to what degree each design-build contract authorized under this Act promoted the utilization goals for business enterprises established in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act and Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

Section 50. Administrative Procedure Act. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act applies to all administrative rules and procedures of the State construction agency under this Act except that nothing herein shall be construed to render any prequalification or other responsibility criteria as a "license" or "licensing" under that Act.

Section 55. Federal requirements. In the procurement of design-build contracts, the State construction agency shall comply with federal law and regulations and take all necessary steps to adapt its rules, policies, and procedures to remain eligible for federal aid for the renovation, restoration, rehabilitation, or rebuilding of the Quincy Veterans' Home.

Section 60. Correspondence and communications. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Office of the Governor, the Capital Development Board, and the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall provide the General Assembly with unredacted copies of all correspondence and communications with the United States Department of Veterans Affairs related to securing funding for the renovation, restoration, rehabilitation, or rebuilding of the Quincy Veterans' Home within 10 days of receipt or within 5 business days upon request of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the
Senate, or the chair of any committee of the House of Representatives or the Senate.

Section 65. Repealer. This Act is repealed 5 years after becoming law.

Section 100. The Capital Development Board Act is amended by changing Section 9.02a as follows:

(20 ILCS 3105/9.02a) (from Ch. 127, par. 779.02a)

Sec. 9.02a. To charge contract administration fees used to administer and process the terms of contracts awarded by this State. Contract administration fees shall not exceed 3% of the contract amount. Contract administration fees used to administer contracts associated with the legislative complex, as defined in Section 8A-15 of the Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984, shall be deposited into the Capitol Restoration Trust Fund for the use of the Architect of the Capitol in the performance of his or her powers or duties. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, or any other provision of law to the contrary, no administration or other fee may be charged for contracts awarded under the Quincy Veterans' Home Rehabilitation and Rebuilding Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16.)

Section 105. The General Obligation Bond Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(30 ILCS 330/15) (from Ch. 127, par. 665)

Sec. 15. Computation of Principal and Interest; transfers.

(a) Upon each delivery of Bonds authorized to be issued under this Act, the Comptroller shall compute and certify to the Treasurer the total amount of principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on Bonds issued that will be payable in order to retire such Bonds, the amount of principal of, interest on and premium, if any, on such Bonds that will be payable on each payment date according to the tenor of such Bonds during the then current and each succeeding fiscal year, and the amount of sinking fund payments needed to be deposited in connection with Qualified School Construction Bonds authorized by subsection (e) of Section 9. With respect to the interest payable on variable rate bonds, such certifications shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable during the fiscal year, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for such period pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 14 of this Act. With respect to the interest payable, such certifications shall include the amounts certified by the Director of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Governor’s Office of Management and Budget under subsection (b) of Section 9 of this Act.

On or before the last day of each month the State Treasurer and Comptroller shall transfer from (1) the Road Fund with respect to Bonds issued under paragraph (a) of Section 4 of this Act, or Bonds issued under authorization in Public Act 98-781, or Bonds issued for the purpose of refunding such bonds, and from (2) the General Revenue Fund, with respect to all other Bonds issued under this Act, to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate of the principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on Bonds payable, by their terms on the next payment date divided by the number of full calendar months between the date of such Bonds and the first such payment date, and thereafter, divided by the number of months between each succeeding payment date after the first. Such computations and transfers shall be made for each series of Bonds issued and delivered. Interest payable on variable rate bonds shall be calculated at the maximum rate of interest that may be payable for the relevant period, after taking into account any credits permitted in the related indenture or other instrument against the amount of such interest required to be appropriated for such period pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 14 of this Act. Computations of interest shall include the amounts certified by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget under subsection (b) of Section 9 of this Act. Interest for which moneys have already been deposited into the capitalized interest account within the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund shall not be included in the calculation of the amounts to be transferred under this subsection.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section, the transfer provisions provided in this paragraph shall not apply to transfers made in fiscal year 2010 or fiscal year 2011 with respect to Bonds issued in fiscal year 2010 or fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of this Act. In the case of transfers made in fiscal year 2010 or fiscal year 2011 with respect to the Bonds issued in fiscal year 2010 or fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of this Act, on or before the 15th day of the month prior to the required debt service payment, the State Treasurer and Comptroller shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate of the principal of, interest on, and premium, if any, on the Bonds payable in that next month.
The transfer of monies herein and above directed is not required if monies in the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund are more than the amount otherwise to be transferred as herein above provided, and if the Governor or his authorized representative notifies the State Treasurer and Comptroller of such fact in writing.

(b) After the effective date of this Act, the balance of, and monies directed to be included in the Capital Development Bond Retirement and Interest Fund, Anti-Pollution Bond Retirement and Interest Fund, Transportation Bond, Series A Retirement and Interest Fund, Transportation Bond, Series B Retirement and Interest Fund, and Coal Development Bond Retirement and Interest Fund shall be transferred to and deposited in the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund. This Fund shall be used to make debt service payments on the State's general obligation Bonds heretofore issued which are now outstanding and payable from the Funds herein listed as well as on Bonds issued under this Act.

(c) The unused portion of federal funds received for or as reimbursement for a capital facilities project, as authorized by Section 3 of this Act, for which monies from the Capital Development Fund have been expended shall remain in the Capital Development Board Contributory Trust Fund and shall be used for capital projects and for no other purpose, subject to appropriation and as directed by the Capital Development Board. Any federal funds received as reimbursement for the completed construction of a capital facilities project, as authorized by Section 3 of this Act, for which monies from the Capital Development Fund have been expended may be used for any expense or project necessary for implementation of the Quincy Veterans' Home Rehabilitation and Rebuilding Act for a period of 5 years from the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, and any remaining funds shall be deposited in the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 110. The Capital Development Bond Act of 1972 is amended by changing Section 9a as follows:

(30 ILCS 420/9a) (from Ch. 127, par. 759a)

Sec. 9a. The unused portion of federal funds received for or as reimbursement for a capital improvement project for which moneys from the Capital Development Fund have been expended shall remain in the Capital Development Board Contributory Trust Fund and shall be used for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
capital projects and for no other purpose, subject to appropriation and as directed by the Capital Development Board. Any federal funds received as reimbursement for the completed construction of a capital improvement project for which moneys from the Capital Development Fund have been expended may be used for any expense or project necessary for implementation of the Quincy Veterans' Home Rehabilitation and Rebuilding Act for a period of 5 years from the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, and any remaining funds shall be deposited in the Capital Development Bond Retirement and Interest Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-245, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 115. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by adding Section 1-35 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/1-35 new)

Sec. 1-35. Application to Quincy Veterans' Home. This Code does not apply to any procurements related to the renovation, restoration, rehabilitation, or rebuilding of the Quincy Veterans' Home under the Quincy Veterans' Home Rehabilitation and Rebuilding Act, provided that the process shall be conducted in a manner substantially in accordance with the requirements of the following Sections of the Illinois Procurement Code: 20-160, 25-60, 30-22, 50-5, 50-10, 50-10.5, 50-12, 50-13, 50-15, 50-20, 50-21, 50-35, 50-36, 50-37, 50-38, and 50-50; however, for Section 50-35, compliance shall apply only to contracts or subcontracts over $100,000.

This Section is repealed 3 years after becoming law.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 17, 2018.
Effective July 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0611
(House Bill No. 5611)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Article 1. Department of Innovation and Technology

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Department of Innovation and Technology Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 1-5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Bureau of Communications and Computer Services" means the Bureau of Communications and Computer Services, also known as the Bureau of Information and Communication Services, created by rule (2 Illinois Administrative Code 750.40) within the Department of Central Management Services.

"Client agency" means each transferring agency, or its successor. "Client agency" also includes each other public agency to which the Department provides service.

"Dedicated unit" means the dedicated bureau, division, office, or other unit within a transferring agency that is responsible for the information technology functions of the transferring agency. For the Office of the Governor, "dedicated unit" means the Information Technology Office, also known as the Office of the Chief Information Officer. For the Department of Central Management Services, "dedicated unit" means the Bureau of Communications and Computer Services, also known as the Bureau of Information and Communication Services.

"Department" means the Department of Innovation and Technology.

"Information technology" means technology, infrastructure, equipment, systems, software, networks, and processes used to create, send, receive, and store electronic or digital information, including, without limitation, computer systems and telecommunication services and systems. "Information technology" shall be construed broadly to incorporate future technologies (such as sensors and balanced private hybrid or public cloud posture tailored to the mission of the agency) that change or supplant those in effect as of the effective date of this Act.

"Information technology functions" means the development, procurement, installation, retention, maintenance, operation, possession, storage, and related functions of all information technology.

"Information Technology Office" means the Information Technology Office, also known as the Office of the Chief Information Officer, within the Office of the Governor, created by Executive Order 1999-05, or its successor.

"Legacy information technology division" means any division, bureau, or other unit of a transferring agency which has responsibility for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information technology functions for the agency prior to the transfer of those functions to the Department, including, without limitation, the Bureau of Communications and Computer Services.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Innovation and Technology.

"State agency" means each State agency, department, board, and commission directly responsible to the Governor.

"Transferring agency" means the Department on Aging; the Departments of Agriculture, Central Management Services, Children and Family Services, Commerce and Economic Opportunity, Corrections, Employment Security, Financial and Professional Regulation, Healthcare and Family Services, Human Rights, Human Services, Insurance, Juvenile Justice, Labor, Lottery, Military Affairs, Natural Resources, Public Health, Revenue, State Police, Transportation, and Veterans' Affairs; the Capital Development Board; the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission; the Environmental Protection Agency; the Governor's Office of Management and Budget; the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission; the Historic Preservation Agency; the Illinois Arts Council; the Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities; the Illinois Emergency Management Agency; the Illinois Gaming Board; the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority; the Illinois Liquor Control Commission; the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; the Illinois Technology Office; the Office of the State Fire Marshal; and the Prisoner Review Board.

Section 1-10. Transfer of functions. On and after March 25, 2016 (the effective date of Executive Order 2016-001):

(a) For each transferring agency, the dedicated unit or units within that agency responsible for information technology functions together with those information technology functions outside of the dedicated unit or units within a transferring agency to which this Act applies shall be designated by the Governor.

(b) All powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of those dedicated units and information technology functions designated by the Governor are transferred to the Department of Innovation and Technology.

(c) The personnel of each transferring agency designated by the Governor are transferred to the Department of Innovation and Technology. The status and rights of the employees and the State of Illinois or its transferring agencies under the Personnel Code, the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, and applicable collective bargaining agreements or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by this Act. Under the direction of the Governor, the Secretary, in consultation with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transferring agencies and labor organizations representing the affected employees, shall identify each position and employee who is engaged in the performance of functions transferred to the Department, or engaged in the administration of a law the administration of which is transferred to the Department, to be transferred to the Department. An employee engaged primarily in providing administrative support to a legacy information technology division or information technology personnel may be considered engaged in the performance of functions transferred to the Department.

(d) All books, records, papers, documents, property (real and personal), contracts, causes of action, and pending business pertaining to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities relating to dedicated units and information technology functions transferred under this Act to the Department of Innovation and Technology, including, but not limited to, material in electronic or magnetic format and necessary computer hardware and software, shall be transferred to the Department of Innovation and Technology.

(e) All unexpended appropriations and balances and other funds available for use relating to dedicated units and information technology functions transferred under this Act shall be transferred for use by the Department of Innovation and Technology at the direction of the Governor. Unexpended balances so transferred shall be expended only for the purpose for which the appropriations were originally made.

(f) The powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities relating to dedicated units and information technology functions transferred by this Act shall be vested in and shall be exercised by the Department of Innovation and Technology.

(g) Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon each dedicated unit in connection with any of the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities relating to information technology functions transferred by this Act, the same shall be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to or upon the Department of Innovation and Technology.

(h) This Act does not affect any act done, ratified, or canceled or any right occurring or established or any action or proceeding had or commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal cause by each dedicated unit relating to information technology functions before the transfer of responsibilities under this Act; such actions or proceedings may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be prosecuted and continued by the Department of Innovation and Technology.

(i) Any rules of a dedicated unit or a transferring agency that relate to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities relating to the dedicated unit or to information technology functions and are in full force on the effective date of this Act shall become the rules of the Department of Innovation and Technology. This Act does not affect the legality of any such rules in the Illinois Administrative Code.

(j) Any proposed rules filed with the Secretary of State by the dedicated unit or the transferring agency that are pending in the rulemaking process on March 25, 2016 (the effective date of Executive Order 2016-001) and that pertain to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of the dedicated unit or the information technology functions transferred, shall be deemed to have been filed by the Department of Innovation and Technology. As soon as practicable, the Department of Innovation and Technology shall revise and clarify the rules transferred to it under this Act to reflect the reorganization of powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities relating to information technology functions affected by this Act, using the procedures for recodification of rules available under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that existing title, part, and section numbering for the affected rules may be retained. The Department of Innovation and Technology may propose and adopt under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act such other rules of each dedicated unit or transferring agency that will now be administered by the Department of Innovation and Technology.

Section 1-15. Powers and duties. The Department shall promote best-in-class innovation and technology to client agencies to foster collaboration among client agencies, empower client agencies to provide better service to residents of Illinois, and maximize the value of taxpayer resources. The Department shall be responsible for information technology functions on behalf of client agencies.

The Department shall provide for and coordinate information technology for State agencies and, when requested and when in the best interests of the State, for State constitutional offices, units of federal or local governments, and public and not-for-profit institutions of primary, secondary, and higher education, or other parties not associated with State government. The Department shall establish charges for information technology for State agencies and, when requested, for State constitutional offices, units of federal or local government, and public and not-for-profit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
institutions of primary, secondary, or higher education and for use by other parties not associated with State government. Entities charged for these services shall make payment to the Department. The Department may instruct all State agencies to report their usage of information technology regularly to the Department in the manner the Secretary may prescribe.

The Department and each public agency shall continue to have all authority provided to them under the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act and other applicable law to enter into interagency contracts. The Department may enter into contracts to use personnel and other resources that are retained by client agencies or other public agencies, to provide services to public agencies within the State, and for other appropriate purposes to accomplish the Department's mission.

Section 1-20. Security and interoperability. The Department shall develop and implement standards, policies, and procedures to protect the security and interoperability of State data with respect to those agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor, including in particular data that are confidential, sensitive, or protected from disclosure by privacy or other laws, while recognizing and balancing the need for collaboration and public transparency. The Department shall comply with applicable federal and State laws pertaining to information technology, data, and records of the Department and the client agencies, including, without limitation, the Freedom of Information Act, the State Records Act, the Personal Information Protection Act, the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, the federal Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, and the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.

Section 1-25. Charges for services; non-State funding. The Department may establish charges for services rendered by the Department to client agencies from funds provided directly to the client agency by appropriation or otherwise. In establishing charges, the Department shall consult with client agencies to make charges transparent and clear and seek to minimize or avoid charges for costs for which the Department has other funding sources available.

Client agencies shall continue to apply for and otherwise seek federal funds and other capital and operational resources for technology for which the agencies are eligible and, subject to compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and grant terms, make those funds available for use by the Department. The Department shall assist client agencies in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
identifying funding opportunities and, if funds are used by the Department, ensuring compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and grant terms.

Section 1-30. Information technology.

(a) The Secretary shall be the Chief Information Officer for the State and the steward of State data with respect to those agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor. It shall be the duty of the Department and the policy of the State of Illinois to manage or delegate the management of the procurement, retention, installation, maintenance, and operation of all information technology used by client agencies, so as to achieve maximum economy consistent with development of appropriate and timely information in a form suitable for management analysis, in a manner that provides for adequate security protection and back-up facilities for that equipment, the establishment of bonding requirements, and a code of conduct for all information technology personnel to ensure the privacy of information technology information as provided by law.

(b) The Department shall be responsible for providing the Governor with timely, comprehensive, and meaningful information pertinent to the formulation and execution of fiscal policy. In performing this responsibility the Department shall have the power to do the following:

(1) Control the procurement, retention, installation, maintenance, and operation, as specified by the Department, of information technology equipment used by client agencies in such a manner as to achieve maximum economy and provide appropriate assistance in the development of information suitable for management analysis.

(2) Establish principles and standards of information technology-related reporting by client agencies and priorities for completion of research by those agencies in accordance with the requirements for management analysis specified by the Department.

(3) Establish charges for information technology and related services requested by client agencies and rendered by the Department. The Department is likewise empowered to establish prices or charges for all information technology reports purchased by agencies and individuals not connected with State government.

(4) Instruct all client agencies to report regularly to the Department, in the manner the Department may prescribe, their usage of information technology, the cost incurred, the information

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
produced, and the procedures followed in obtaining the information. All client agencies shall request from the Department assistance and consultation in securing any necessary information technology to support their requirements.

(5) Examine the accounts and information technology-related data of any organization, body, or agency receiving appropriations from the General Assembly, except for a State constitutional office. For a State constitutional office, the Department shall have the power to examine the accounts and information technology-related data of the State constitutional office when requested by that office.

(6) Install and operate a modern information technology system utilizing equipment adequate to satisfy the requirements for analysis and review as specified by the Department. Expenditures for information technology and related services rendered shall be reimbursed by the recipients. The reimbursement shall be determined by the Department as amounts sufficient to reimburse the Technology Management Revolving Fund for expenditures incurred in rendering the services.

(c) In addition to the other powers and duties listed in subsection (b), the Department shall analyze the present and future aims, needs, and requirements of information technology, research, and planning in order to provide for the formulation of overall policy relative to the use of information technology and related equipment by the State of Illinois. In making this analysis, the Department shall formulate a master plan for information technology, utilizing information technology most advantageously, and advising whether information technology should be leased or purchased by the State. The Department shall prepare and submit interim reports of meaningful developments and proposals for legislation to the Governor on or before January 30 each year. The Department shall engage in a continuing analysis and evaluation of the master plan so developed, and it shall be the responsibility of the Department to recommend from time to time any needed amendments and modifications of any master plan enacted by the General Assembly.

(d) The Department may make information technology and the use of information technology available to units of local government, elected State officials, State educational institutions, the judicial branch, the legislative branch, and all other governmental units of the State requesting them. The Department shall establish prices and charges for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information technology so furnished and for the use of the information technology. The prices and charges shall be sufficient to reimburse the cost of furnishing the services and use of information technology.

(e) The Department may establish standards to provide consistency in the operation and use of information technology.

Section 1-35. Communications.

(a) The Department shall develop and implement a comprehensive plan to coordinate or centralize communications among State agencies with offices at different locations. The plan shall be updated based on a continuing study of communications problems of State government and shall include any information technology related equipment or service used for communication purposes including digital, analog, or future transmission medium, whether for voice, data, or any combination thereof. The plan shall take into consideration systems that might effect economies, including, but not limited to, quantity discount services and may include provision of telecommunications service to local and federal government entities located within this State if State interests can be served by so doing.

(b) The Department shall provide for and coordinate communications services for State agencies and, when requested and when in the best interests of the State, for units of federal or local governments and public and not-for-profit institutions of primary, secondary, and higher education. The Department may make use of, or support or provide any information technology related communications equipment or services necessary and available to support the needs of interested parties not associated with State government provided that State government usage shall have first priority. For this purpose the Department shall have the power to do all of the following:

(1) Provide for and control the procurement, retention, installation, and maintenance of communications equipment or services used by State agencies in the interest of efficiency and economy.

(2) Review existing standards and, where appropriate, propose to establish new or modified standards for State agencies which shall include a minimum of one telecommunication device for the deaf installed and operational within each State agency, to provide public access to agency information for those persons who are hearing or speech impaired. The Department shall consult the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Human Services to develop standards and
implementation for this equipment.

(3) Establish charges for information technology for State
agencies and, when requested, for units of federal or local
government and public and not-for-profit institutions of primary,
secondary, or higher education. Entities charged for these services
shall pay the Department.

(4) Instruct all State agencies to report their usage of
communication services regularly to the Department in the manner
the Department may prescribe.

(5) Analyze the present and future aims and needs of all
State agencies in the area of communications services and plan to
serve those aims and needs in the most effective and efficient
manner.

(6) Provide telecommunications and other communications
services.

(7) Establish the administrative organization within the
Department that is required to accomplish the purpose of this
Section.

As used in this subsection (b) only, "State agencies" means all
departments, officers, commissions, boards, institutions, and bodies politic
and corporate of the State except (i) the judicial branch, including, without
limitation, the several courts of the State, the offices of the clerk of the
supreme court and the clerks of the appellate court, and the Administrative
Office of the Illinois Courts, (ii) State constitutional offices, and (iii) the
General Assembly, legislative service agencies, and all officers of the
General Assembly.

This subsection (b) does not apply to the procurement of Next
Generation 9-1-1 service as governed by Section 15.6b of the Emergency
Telephone System Act.

Section 1-40. Bulk long distance telephone services for military
personnel in military service.

(a) As used in this Section only:
"Immediate family" means a service member's spouse residing in
the service member's household, brothers and sisters of the whole or of the
half blood, children, including adopted children and stepchildren, parents,
and grandparents.

"Military service" means any full-time training or duty, no matter
how described under federal or State law, for which a service member is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ordered to report by the President, Governor of a state, commonwealth, or
territory of the United States, or other appropriate military authority.

"Service member" means a resident of Illinois who is a member of
any component of the United States Armed Forces or the National Guard
of any state, the District of Columbia, a commonwealth, or a territory of
the United States.

(b) The Department may enter into a contract to purchase bulk long
distance telephone services and make them available at cost, or may make
bulk long distance telephone services available at cost under any existing
contract the Department has entered into, to persons in the immediate
family of service members that have entered military service so that those
persons in the service members' families can communicate with the service
members. If the Department enters into a contract under this Section, it
shall do so in accordance with the Illinois Procurement Code and in a
nondiscriminatory manner that does not place any potential vendor at a
competitive disadvantage.

(c) In order to be eligible to use bulk long distance telephone
services purchased by the Department under this Section, a service
member or person in the service member's immediate family must provide
the Department with a copy of the orders calling the service member to
military service in excess of 29 consecutive days and of any orders further
extending the service member's period of military service.

(d) If the Department enters into a contract under this Section, the
Department shall adopt rules as necessary to implement this Section.

Section 1-45. Grants for distance learning services. The
Department may award grants to public community colleges and education
service centers for development and implementation of
telecommunications systems that provide distance learning services.

Section 1-50. Rulemaking. The Department may adopt rules under
the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act necessary to carry out its
responsibilities under this Act.

Section 1-55. Executive Orders.

(a) Executive Order 2016-001. The Department of Innovation and
Technology was created by Executive Order 2016-001. This Act is the
implementation of that Executive Order, together with additional
provisions to ensure that the Department of Innovation and Technology is
able to function as intended under that Executive Order. The intent of this
Act is to ensure that the Department is able to fulfill its duties and purpose
under that Executive Order. In the event of a conflict between the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provisions of the Executive Order and this Act, this Act shall be controlling.

(b) Executive Order 1999-05. The Information Technology Office, also known as the Office of the Chief Information Officer, was created by Executive Order 1999-05. That Executive Order is superseded by this Act.

Section 1-60. Construction.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, on and after the effective date of this Act, references to "Bureau of Communications and Computer Services", "Bureau of Information and Communication Services", "Information Technology Office", or "Office of the Chief Information Officer" shall be construed as references to the Department of Innovation and Technology.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, on and after the effective date of this Act, references to "Chief Information Officer of the State" shall be construed as references to the Secretary of Innovation and Technology.

Section 1-905. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 5-10, 5-15, 5-20, and 5-605 and by adding Sections 5-195 and 5-357 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5/5-10) (was 20 ILCS 5/2.1)
Sec. 5-10. "Director". As used in the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the word "director" means the several directors of the departments of State government as designated in Section 5-20 of this Law and includes the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Secretary of Innovation and Technology, the Secretary of Human Services, and the Secretary of Transportation.

(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-15) (was 20 ILCS 5/3)
Sec. 5-15. Departments of State government. The Departments of State government are created as follows:
The Department on Aging.
The Department of Agriculture.
The Department of Central Management Services.
The Department of Children and Family Services.
The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.
The Department of Corrections.
The Department of Employment Security.
The Illinois Emergency Management Agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
The Department of Healthcare and Family Services.
The Department of Human Rights.
The Department of Human Services.
*The Department of Innovation and Technology.*
The Department of Juvenile Justice.
The Department of Labor.
The Department of the Lottery.
The Department of Natural Resources.
The Department of Public Health.
The Department of Revenue.
The Department of State Police.
The Department of Transportation.
The Department of Veterans' Affairs.

(Source: P.A. 96-328, eff. 8-11-09; 97-618, eff. 10-26-11.)
(20 ILCS 5/5-20) (was 20 ILCS 5/4)
Sec. 5-20. Heads of departments. Each department shall have an officer as its head who shall be known as director or secretary and who shall, subject to the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, execute the powers and discharge the duties vested by law in his or her respective department.

The following officers are hereby created:
Director of Aging, for the Department on Aging.
Director of Agriculture, for the Department of Agriculture.
Director of Central Management Services, for the Department of Central Management Services.
Director of Children and Family Services, for the Department of Children and Family Services.
Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, for the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.
Director of Corrections, for the Department of Corrections.
Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, for the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
Director of Healthcare and Family Services, for the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Director of Human Rights, for the Department of Human Rights.
Secretary of Human Services, for the Department of Human Services.

Secretary of Innovation and Technology, for the Department of Innovation and Technology:
Director of Juvenile Justice, for the Department of Juvenile Justice.
Director of Labor, for the Department of Labor.
Director of the Lottery, for the Department of the Lottery.
Director of Natural Resources, for the Department of Natural Resources.

Director of Public Health, for the Department of Public Health.
Director of Revenue, for the Department of Revenue.
Director of State Police, for the Department of State Police.
Secretary of Transportation, for the Department of Transportation.
Director of Veterans' Affairs, for the Department of Veterans' Affairs.

(Source: P.A. 97-464, eff. 10-15-11; 97-618, eff. 10-26-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 98-499, eff. 8-16-13.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-195 new)
Sec. 5-195. In the Department of Innovation and Technology.
Assistant Secretary of Innovation and Technology.

(20 ILCS 5/5-357 new)
Sec. 5-357. In the Department of Innovation and Technology. The Secretary of Innovation and Technology and the Assistant Secretary of Innovation and Technology shall each receive an annual salary as set by law.

(20 ILCS 5/5-605) (was 20 ILCS 5/12)
Sec. 5-605. Appointment of officers. Each officer whose office is created by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois or by any amendment to the Code shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. In case of vacancies in those offices during the recess of the Senate, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when the Governor shall nominate some person to fill the office, and any person so nominated who is confirmed by the Senate shall hold office during the remainder of the term and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. If the Senate is not in session at the time the Code or any amendments to the Code take effect, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment as in the case of a vacancy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
During the absence or inability to act of the director or secretary of any department, or of the Secretary of Human Services or the Secretary of Transportation; or in case of a vacancy in any such office until a successor is appointed and qualified, the Governor may designate some person as acting director or acting secretary to execute the powers and discharge the duties vested by law in that director or secretary.

During the term of a General Assembly, the Governor may not designate a person to serve as an acting director or secretary under this Section if that person's nomination to serve as the director or secretary of that same Department was rejected by the Senate of the same General Assembly. This Section is subject to the provisions of subsection (c) of Section 3A-40 of the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-582, eff. 8-26-11.)

Section 1-910. The Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 405-10, 405-270, and 405-410 as follows:

(20 ILCS 405/405-10) (was 20 ILCS 405/35.3)
Sec. 405-10. Director's duties; State policy. It shall be the duty of the Director and the policy of the State of Illinois to do the following:

(1) Place financial responsibility on State agencies (as defined in subsection (b) of Section 405-5) and hold them accountable for the proper discharge of this responsibility.

(2) Require professional, accurate, and current accounting with the State agencies (as defined in subsection (b) of Section 405-5).

(3) Decentralize fiscal, procedural, and administrative operations to expedite the business of the State and to avoid expense, unwieldiness, inefficiency, and unnecessary duplication where decentralization is consistent with proper fiscal management.

(4) (Blank). Manage or delegate the management of the procurement, retention, installation, maintenance, and operation of all electronic data processing equipment used by State agencies as defined in Section 405-20, so as to achieve maximum economy consistent with development of adequate and timely information in a form suitable for management analysis, in a manner that provides for adequate security protection and back-up facilities for that equipment, the establishment of bonding requirements, and a code of conduct for all electronic data processing personnel to ensure the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
privacy of electronic data processing information as provided by law.

(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

(20 ILCS 405/405-270) (was 20 ILCS 405/67.18)

Sec. 405-270. Broadcast communications services. To provide for and coordinate broadcast communications services for State agencies and, when requested and when in the best interests of the State, for units of federal or local governments and public and not-for-profit institutions of primary, secondary, and higher education. The Department may make use of its satellite uplink available to interested parties not associated with State government provided that State government usage shall have first priority. For this purpose the Department shall have the power and duty to do all of the following:

1. Provide for and control the procurement, retention, installation, and maintenance of video recording, satellite uplink, public information, and broadcast communications equipment or services used by State agencies in the interest of efficiency and economy.

2. (Blank). Establish standards by January 1, 1989 for communications services for State agencies which shall include a minimum of one telecommunication device for the deaf installed and operational within each State agency, to provide public access to agency information for those persons who are hearing or speech impaired. The Department shall consult the Department of Human Services to develop standards and implementation for this equipment.

3. Establish charges (i) for video recording, satellite uplink, public information, and broadcast communication services for State agencies and, when requested, for units of federal or local government and public and not-for-profit institutions of primary, secondary, or higher education and (ii) for use of the Department's satellite uplink by parties not associated with State government. Entities charged for these services shall reimburse the Department.

4. Instruct all State agencies to report their usage of video recording, satellite uplink, public information, and broadcast communication services regularly to the Department in the manner the Director may prescribe.

5. Analyze the present and future aims and needs of all State agencies in the area of video recording, satellite uplink,
public information, and broadcast communications services and plan to serve those aims and needs in the most effective and efficient manner.

(6) Provide services, including, but not limited to, telecommunications, video recording, satellite uplink, public information, and broadcast other communications services.

(7) Establish the administrative organization within the Department that is required to accomplish the purpose of this Section.

The Department is authorized, in consultation with the Department of Innovation and Technology, to conduct a study for the purpose of determining technical, engineering, and management specifications for the networking, compatible connection, or shared use of existing and future public and private owned television broadcast and reception facilities, including but not limited to terrestrial microwave, fiber optic, and satellite, for broadcast and reception of educational, governmental, and business programs, and to implement those specifications.

However, the Department may not control or interfere with the input of content into the broadcast communications telecommunications systems by the several State agencies or units of federal or local government, or public or not-for-profit institutions of primary, secondary, and higher education, or users of the Department's satellite uplink.

As used in this Section, the term "State agencies" means all departments, officers, commissions, boards, institutions, and bodies politic and corporate of the State except (i) the judicial branch, including, without limitation, the several courts of the State, the offices of the clerk of the supreme court and the clerks of the appellate court, and the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts and (ii) the General Assembly, legislative service agencies, and all officers of the General Assembly.

This Section does not apply to the procurement of Next Generation 9-1-1 service as governed by Section 15.6b of the Emergency Telephone System Act.

*In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Section and any provision of the Department of Innovation and Technology Act, the Department of Innovation and Technology Act shall be controlling.*

(Source: P.A. 99-6, eff. 1-1-16.)

(20 ILCS 405/405-410)

Sec. 405-410. Transfer of Information Technology functions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Secretary of Innovation and Technology Director of Central Management Services, working in cooperation with the Director of any other agency, department, board, or commission directly responsible to the Governor, may direct the transfer, to the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services, of those information technology functions at that agency, department, board, or commission that are suitable for centralization.

Upon receipt of the written direction to transfer information technology functions to the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services, the personnel, equipment, and property (both real and personal) directly relating to the transferred functions shall be transferred to the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services, and the relevant documents, records, and correspondence shall be transferred or copied, as the Secretary Director may prescribe.

(b) Upon receiving written direction from the Secretary of Innovation and Technology Director of Central Management Services, the Comptroller and Treasurer are authorized to transfer the unexpended balance of any appropriations related to the information technology functions transferred to the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services and shall make the necessary fund transfers from any special fund in the State Treasury or from any other federal or State trust fund held by the Treasurer to the General Revenue Fund or the Technology Management Revolving Fund, as designated by the Secretary of Innovation and Technology Director of Central Management Services, for use by the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services in support of information technology functions or any other related costs or expenses of the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services.

(c) The rights of employees and the State and its agencies under the Personnel Code and applicable collective bargaining agreements or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by any transfer under this Section.

(d) The functions transferred to the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services by this Section shall be vested in and shall be exercised by the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services. Each act done in the exercise of those functions shall have the same legal effect as if done by the agencies,
offices, divisions, departments, bureaus, boards and commissions from which they were transferred.

Every person or other entity shall be subject to the same obligations and duties and any penalties, civil or criminal, arising therefrom, and shall have the same rights arising from the exercise of such rights, powers, and duties as had been exercised by the agencies, offices, divisions, departments, bureaus, boards, and commissions from which they were transferred.

Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person in regards to the functions transferred to or upon the agencies, offices, divisions, departments, bureaus, boards, and commissions from which the functions were transferred, the same shall be made, given, furnished or served in the same manner to or upon the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services.

This Section does not affect any act done, ratified, or cancelled or any right occurring or established or any action or proceeding had or commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal cause regarding the functions transferred, but those proceedings may be continued by the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services.

This Section does not affect the legality of any rules in the Illinois Administrative Code regarding the functions transferred in this Section that are in force on the effective date of this Section. If necessary, however, the affected agencies shall propose, adopt, or repeal rules, rule amendments, and rule recodifications as appropriate to effectuate this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(20 ILCS 405/405-20 rep.)
(20 ILCS 405/405-250 rep.)
(20 ILCS 405/405-255 rep.)
(20 ILCS 405/405-260 rep.)
(20 ILCS 405/405-265 rep.)

Section 1-915. The Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by repealing Sections 405-20, 405-250, 405-255, 405-260, and 405-265.

Section 1-920. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 605-680 as follows:

(20 ILCS 605/605-680)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 605-680. Illinois goods and services website.
(a) The Department, in consultation with the Department of Innovation and Technology, must establish and maintain an Internet website devoted to the marketing of Illinois goods and services by linking potential purchasers with producers of goods and services who are located in the State.

(b) The Department must advertise the website to encourage inclusion of producers on the website and to encourage the use of the website by potential purchasers.
(Source: P.A. 93-868, eff. 1-1-05.)

Section 1-925. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 605-1007 as follows:

(20 ILCS 605/605-1007)
Sec. 605-1007. New business permitting portal.
(a) By July 1, 2017, the Department shall create and maintain, in consultation with the Department of Innovation and Technology, a website to help persons wishing to create new businesses or relocate businesses to Illinois. The Department shall consult with at least one organization representing small businesses in this State while creating the website.

(b) The website shall include:
(1) an estimate of license and permitting fees for different businesses;
(2) State government application forms for business licensing or registration;
(3) hyperlinks to websites of the responsible agency or organization responsible for accepting the application; and
(4) contact information for any local government permitting agencies that may be relevant.

(c) The Department shall contact all agencies to obtain business forms and other information for this website. Those agencies shall respond to the Department before July 1, 2016.

(d) The website shall also include some mechanism for the potential business owner to request more information from the Department that may be helpful in starting the business, including, but not limited to, State-based incentives that the business owner may qualify for when starting or relocating a business.

(e) The Department shall update the website at least once a year before July 1. The Department shall request that other State agencies
report any changes in applicable application forms to the Department by June 1 of every year after 2016.
(Source: P.A. 99-134, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 1-930. The State Fire Marshal Act is amended by changing Section 2.5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2905/2.5)

Sec. 2.5. Equipment exchange program.

(a) The Office shall create and maintain an equipment exchange program under which fire departments, fire protection districts, and township fire departments can donate or sell equipment to, trade equipment with, or buy equipment from each other.

(b) Under this program, the Office, in consultation with the Department of Innovation and Technology shall maintain a website that allows fire departments, fire protection districts, and township fire departments to post information and photographs about needed equipment and equipment that is available for trade, donation, or sale. This website must be separate from, and not a part of, the Office's main website; however, the Office must post a hyperlink on its main website that points to the website established under this subsection (b).

(c) The Office or a fire department, fire protection district, or township fire department that donates, trades, or sells fire protection equipment to another fire department, fire protection district, or township fire department under this Section is not liable for any damage or injury caused by the donated, traded, or sold fire protection equipment, except for damage or injury caused by its willful and wanton misconduct, if it discloses in writing to the recipient at the time of the donation, trade, or sale any known damage to or deficiencies in the equipment.

This Section does not relieve any fire department, fire protection district, or township fire department from liability, unless otherwise provided by law, for any damage or injury caused by donated, traded, or sold fire protection equipment that was received through the equipment exchange program.

(d) The Office must promote the program to encourage the efficient exchange of equipment among local government entities.

(e) The Office must implement the changes to the equipment exchange program required under this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly no later than July 1, 2006.
(Source: P.A. 93-305, eff. 7-23-03; 94-175, eff. 7-12-05.)
Section 1-935. The Illinois Century Network Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, and 15 and by adding Section 7 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3921/5)

Sec. 5. Legislative findings and declarations. The General Assembly finds and declares:

(1) That computing and communications technologies are essential for sustaining economic competitiveness and fostering the educational vitality of this State.

(2) That there is an established need for a telecommunications infrastructure that will provide high-speed, reliable, and cost-effective digital connections throughout the State.

(3) That a network is required that will deliver educational programs, advanced training, and access to the growing global wealth of information services to citizens in all parts of this State.

(4) That the State and communication providers shall continue to collaborate to deliver communications links to anchor institutions in Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 91-21, eff. 7-1-99.)

(20 ILCS 3921/7 new)

Sec. 7. Definitions. Beginning on July 1, 2018, as used in this Act, "anchor institutions" means Illinois schools, institutions of higher education, libraries, museums, research institutions, State agencies, and units of local government.

(20 ILCS 3921/10)

Sec. 10. Illinois Century Network. The Illinois Century Network shall be a service creating and maintaining high speed telecommunications networks that provide reliable communication links for wholesale connections with other registered or certified providers and the direct communication needs of various anchor institutions throughout Illinois to and among Illinois schools, institutions of higher education, libraries, museums, research institutions, State agencies, units of local government, and other local entities that provide services to Illinois citizens. The Illinois Century Network may build on existing investments in networking schools, colleges, and universities, and shall avoid duplication of existing communication networks if those networks are capable of maintaining future efforts, maintain sufficient capacity to meet the requirements of anchor institutions the participating institutions, and stay current with rapid developments in technology. The Illinois Century

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Network shall be capable of delivering state-of-the-art access to education, training, and electronic information and shall provide access to networking technologies for institutions located in even the most remote areas of this State.

By July 1, 2019, the Department of Innovation and Technology shall perform a comprehensive review of the Illinois Century Network including, but not limited to, assets, connections, hardware, and capacity of the current network. Nothing in this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall change contractual obligations of the Illinois Century Network that are effective on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 91-21, eff. 7-1-99; 92-691, eff. 7-18-02.)

(20 ILCS 3921/15)
(a) The Department of Innovation and Technology shall govern the staffing and contractual services necessary to support the activities of the Illinois Century Network. Staffing and contractual services necessary to support the network's activities shall be governed by the Illinois Century Network Policy Committee. The committee shall include:

(1) 6 standing members as follows:
   (i) the Illinois State Library Director or designee;
   (ii) the Illinois State Museum Director or designee;
   (iii) the Executive Director of the Board of Higher Education or designee;
   (iv) the Executive Director of the Illinois Community College Board or designee;
   (v) the State Board of Education State Superintendent or designee; and
   (vi) the Director of Central Management Services or designee;
(2) up to 7 members who are appointed by the Governor and who:
   (i) have experience and background in private K-12 education, private higher education, or who are from other participant constituents that are not already represented;
   (ii) shall serve staggered terms up to 3 years as designated by the Governor; and
   (iii) shall serve until a successor is appointed and qualified; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a Chairperson who is appointed by the Governor and who shall serve a term of 2 years and until a successor is appointed and qualified:

(b) (Blank). Illinois Century Network Policy Committee members shall serve without compensation but shall be entitled to reimbursement for reasonable expenses of travel for members who are required to travel for a distance greater than 20 miles to participate in business of the Illinois Century Network Policy Committee.

(Source: P.A. 98-719, eff. 1-1-15.)

(20 ILCS 3921/20 rep.)

Section 1-937. The Illinois Century Network Act is amended by repealing Section 20.

Section 1-940. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Sections 6p-1, 6p-2, 8.16a, and 8.16b as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/6p-1) (from Ch. 127, par. 142p1)

Sec. 6p-1. The Technology Management Revolving Fund (formerly known as the Statistical Services Revolving Fund) shall be initially financed by a transfer of funds from the General Revenue Fund. Thereafter, all fees and other monies received by the Department of Innovation and Technology in payment for information technology and related statistical services rendered pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 30 of the Department of Innovation and Technology Act (20 ILCS 405/405-20) shall be paid into the Technology Management Revolving Fund. On and after July 1, 2017, or after sufficient moneys have been received in the Communications Revolving Fund to pay all Fiscal Year 2017 obligations payable from the Fund, whichever is later, all fees and other moneys received by the Department of Central Management Services in payment for communications services rendered pursuant to the Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois or sale of surplus State communications equipment shall be paid into the Technology Management Revolving Fund. The money in this fund shall be used by the Department of Innovation and Technology in payment for expenditures incurred in rendering information technology and related statistical services and, beginning July 1, 2017, as reimbursement for expenditures incurred in relation to communications services.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6p-2. The Communications Revolving Fund shall be initially financed by a transfer of funds from the General Revenue Fund. Thereafter, through June 30, 2017, all fees and other monies received by the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services in payment for communications services rendered pursuant to the Department of Innovation and Technology Act Central Management Services Law or sale of surplus State communications equipment shall be paid into the Communications Revolving Fund. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the money in this fund shall be used by the Department of Innovation and Technology Central Management Services as reimbursement for expenditures incurred in relation to communications services.

On the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the State Comptroller shall order transferred and the State Treasurer shall transfer $3,000,000 from the Communications Revolving Fund to the Emergency Public Health Fund to be used for the purposes specified in Section 55.6a of the Environmental Protection Act.

In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Communications Revolving Fund.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided by law, on July 1, 2017, or after sufficient moneys have been received in the Communications Revolving Fund to pay all Fiscal Year 2017 obligations payable from the Fund, whichever is later, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the remaining balance from the Communications Revolving Fund into the Technology Management Revolving Fund. Upon completion of the transfer, any future deposits due to that Fund and any outstanding obligations or liabilities of that Fund pass to the Technology Management Revolving Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)
and Technology Act Section 405-20 of the Department of Central Management Services Law (20 ILCS 405/405-20), the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment and accessories thereto, and all other expenses incident to the operation and maintenance of those electronic data processing and information technology devices and software are payable from the Technology Management Revolving Fund. However, no contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure from the Technology Management Revolving Fund until after the purpose and amount has been approved in writing by the Secretary of Innovation and Technology Director of Central Management Services. Until there are sufficient funds in the Technology Management Revolving Fund (formerly known as the Statistical Services Revolving Fund) to carry out the purposes of this amendatory Act of 1965, however, the State agencies subject to subsection (b) of Section 30 of the Department of Innovation and Technology Act that Section 405-20 shall, on written approval of the Secretary of Innovation and Technology Director of Central Management Services, pay the cost of operating and maintaining electronic data processing systems from current appropriations as classified and standardized in the State Finance Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/8.16b) (from Ch. 127, par. 144.16b)

Sec. 8.16b. Appropriations for expenses related to communications services pursuant to the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois are payable from the Communications Revolving Fund. However, no contract shall be entered into or obligation incurred for any expenditure from the Communications Revolving Fund until after the purpose and amount has been approved in writing by the Secretary of Innovation and Technology Director of Central Management Services.

(Source: P.A. 87-817.)

Section 1-943. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Section 20-60 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/20-60)

Sec. 20-60. Duration of contracts.

(a) Maximum duration. A contract may be entered into for any period of time deemed to be in the best interests of the State but not exceeding 10 years inclusive, beginning January 1, 2010, of proposed contract renewals. Third parties may lease State-owned dark fiber networks for any period of time deemed to be in the best interest of the State, but not exceeding 20 years. The length of a lease for real property or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
capital improvements shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 40-25. The length of energy conservation program contracts or energy savings contracts or leases shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 25-45. A contract for bond or mortgage insurance awarded by the Illinois Housing Development Authority, however, may be entered into for any period of time less than or equal to the maximum period of time that the subject bond or mortgage may remain outstanding.

(b) Subject to appropriation. All contracts made or entered into shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to make payments under the terms of the contract.

(c) The chief procurement officer shall file a proposed extension or renewal of a contract with the Procurement Policy Board prior to entering into any extension or renewal if the cost associated with the extension or renewal exceeds $249,999. The Procurement Policy Board may object to the proposed extension or renewal within 30 calendar days and require a hearing before the Board prior to entering into the extension or renewal. If the Procurement Policy Board does not object within 30 calendar days or takes affirmative action to recommend the extension or renewal, the chief procurement officer may enter into the extension or renewal of a contract. This subsection does not apply to any emergency procurement, any procurement under Article 40, or any procurement exempted by Section 1-10(b) of this Code. If any State agency contract is paid for in whole or in part with federal-aid funds, grants, or loans and the provisions of this subsection would result in the loss of those federal-aid funds, grants, or loans, then the contract is exempt from the provisions of this subsection in order to remain eligible for those federal-aid funds, grants, or loans, and the State agency shall file notice of this exemption with the Procurement Policy Board prior to entering into the proposed extension or renewal. Nothing in this subsection permits a chief procurement officer to enter into an extension or renewal in violation of subsection (a). By August 1 each year, the Procurement Policy Board shall file a report with the General Assembly identifying for the previous fiscal year (i) the proposed extensions or renewals that were filed with the Board and whether the Board objected and (ii) the contracts exempt from this subsection.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, the Department of Innovation and Technology may enter into leases for dark fiber networks for any period of time deemed to be in the best interests of the State but not exceeding 20 years inclusive. The Department
of Innovation and Technology may lease dark fiber networks from third parties only for the primary purpose of providing services to (i) the offices of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, or Treasurer and State agencies, as defined under Section 5-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois or (ii) for anchor institutions, as defined in Section 7 of the Illinois Century Network Act. Dark fiber network lease contracts shall be subject to all other provisions of this Code and any applicable rules or requirements, including, but not limited to, publication of lease solicitations, use of standard State contracting terms and conditions, and approval of vendor certifications and financial disclosures.

(e) As used in this Section, "dark fiber network" means a network of fiber optic cables laid but currently unused by a third party that the third party is leasing for use as network infrastructure.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 1-945. The Grant Information Collection Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(30 ILCS 707/10)

Sec. 10. Grant information collection. The Secretary of Innovation and Technology Chief Information Officer of the State, as designated by the Governor, shall coordinate with each State agency to develop, with any existing or newly available resources and technology, appropriate systems to accurately report data containing financial information. These systems shall include a module that is specific to the management and administration of grant funds.

Each grantor agency that is authorized to award grant funds to an entity other than the State of Illinois shall coordinate with the Secretary of Innovation and Technology Chief Information Officer of the State to provide for the publication, at data.illinois.gov or any other publicly accessible website designated by the Chief Information Officer, of data sets containing information regarding awards of grant funds that the grantor agency has made during the previous fiscal year. Data sets shall be published on at least a quarterly basis and shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) the name of the grantor agency;
(2) the name and postal zip code of the grantee;
(3) a short description of the purpose of the award of grant funds;
(4) the amount of each award of grant funds;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the date of each award of grant funds; and
(6) the duration of each award of grant funds.

In addition, each grantor agency shall make best efforts, with available resources and technology, to make available in the data sets any other data that is relevant to its award of grant funds.

Data not subject to the requirements of this Section include data to which a State agency may deny access pursuant to any provision of a federal, State, or local law, rule, or regulation.

(Source: P.A. 98-589, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 1-950. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 1-160, 14-110, 14-152.1, and 15-106 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1-160)
Sec. 1-160. Provisions applicable to new hires.
(a) The provisions of this Section apply to a person who, on or after January 1, 2011, first becomes a member or a participant under any reciprocal retirement system or pension fund established under this Code, other than a retirement system or pension fund established under Article 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 15 or 18 of this Code, notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, but do not apply to any self-managed plan established under this Code, to any person with respect to service as a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7, or to any participant of the retirement plan established under Section 22-101. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, for purposes of this Section, a person who participated in a retirement system under Article 15 prior to January 1, 2011 shall be deemed a person who first became a member or participant prior to January 1, 2011 under any retirement system or pension fund subject to this Section. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-596 are a clarification of existing law and are intended to be retroactive to January 1, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-889), notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-103.1 of this Code.

This Section does not apply to a person who first becomes a noncovered employee under Article 14 on or after the implementation date of the plan created under Section 1-161 for that Article, unless that person elects under subsection (b) of Section 1-161 to instead receive the benefits provided under this Section and the applicable provisions of that Article.

This Section does not apply to a person who first becomes a member or participant under Article 16 on or after the implementation date of the plan created under Section 1-161 for that Article, unless that person

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
elects under subsection (b) of Section 1-161 to instead receive the benefits provided under this Section and the applicable provisions of that Article.

This Section does not apply to a person who elects under subsection (c-5) of Section 1-161 to receive the benefits under Section 1-161.

This Section does not apply to a person who first becomes a member or participant of an affected pension fund on or after 6 months after the resolution or ordinance date, as defined in Section 1-162, unless that person elects under subsection (c) of Section 1-162 to receive the benefits provided under this Section and the applicable provisions of the Article under which he or she is a member or participant.

(b) "Final average salary" means the average monthly (or annual) salary obtained by dividing the total salary or earnings calculated under the Article applicable to the member or participant during the 96 consecutive months (or 8 consecutive years) of service within the last 120 months (or 10 years) of service in which the total salary or earnings calculated under the applicable Article was the highest by the number of months (or years) of service in that period. For the purposes of a person who first becomes a member or participant of any retirement system or pension fund to which this Section applies on or after January 1, 2011, in this Code, "final average salary" shall be substituted for the following:

(1) In Article 7 (except for service as sheriff's law enforcement employees), "final rate of earnings".

(2) In Articles 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12, "highest average annual salary for any 4 consecutive years within the last 10 years of service immediately preceding the date of withdrawal".

(3) In Article 13, "average final salary".

(4) In Article 14, "final average compensation".

(5) In Article 17, "average salary".

(6) In Section 22-207, "wages or salary received by him at the date of retirement or discharge".

(b-5) Beginning on January 1, 2011, for all purposes under this Code (including without limitation the calculation of benefits and employee contributions), the annual earnings, salary, or wages (based on the plan year) of a member or participant to whom this Section applies shall not exceed $106,800; however, that amount shall annually thereafter be increased by the lesser of (i) 3% of that amount, including all previous adjustments, or (ii) one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months
ending with the September preceding each November 1, including all previous adjustments.

For the purposes of this Section, "consumer price index-u" means the index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor that measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by all urban consumers, United States city average, all items, 1982-84 = 100. The new amount resulting from each annual adjustment shall be determined by the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance and made available to the boards of the retirement systems and pension funds by November 1 of each year.

(c) A member or participant is entitled to a retirement annuity upon written application if he or she has attained age 67 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 65 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section) and has at least 10 years of service credit and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of the applicable Article.

A member or participant who has attained age 62 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 60 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section) and has at least 10 years of service credit and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of the applicable Article may elect to receive the lower retirement annuity provided in subsection (d) of this Section.

(c-5) A person who first becomes a member or a participant under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, is entitled to a retirement annuity upon written application if he or she has attained age 65 and has at least 10 years of service credit under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code, whichever is applicable.

(d) The retirement annuity of a member or participant who is retiring after attaining age 62 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 60 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section) with at least 10 years of service credit shall be reduced by one-half of 1% for each full month that the member's age is under age 67 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 65 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section).

(d-5) The retirement annuity of a person who first becomes a member or a participant under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General
Assembly who is retiring at age 60 with at least 10 years of service credit under Article 8 or Article 11 shall be reduced by one-half of 1% for each full month that the member's age is under age 65.

(d-10) Each person who first became a member or participant under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall make an irrevocable election either:

(i) to be eligible for the reduced retirement age provided in subsections (c-5) and (d-5) of this Section, the eligibility for which is conditioned upon the member or participant agreeing to the increases in employee contributions for age and service annuities provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 8-174 of this Code (for service under Article 8) or subsection (a-5) of Section 11-170 of this Code (for service under Article 11); or

(ii) to not agree to item (i) of this subsection (d-10), in which case the member or participant shall continue to be subject to the retirement age provisions in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section and the employee contributions for age and service annuity as provided in subsection (a) of Section 8-174 of this Code (for service under Article 8) or subsection (a) of Section 11-170 of this Code (for service under Article 11).

The election provided for in this subsection shall be made between October 1, 2017 and November 15, 2017. A person subject to this subsection who makes the required election shall remain bound by that election. A person subject to this subsection who fails for any reason to make the required election within the time specified in this subsection shall be deemed to have made the election under item (ii).

(e) Any retirement annuity or supplemental annuity shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 67 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 65 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section and beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, age 65 with respect to persons who: (i) first became members or participants under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; or (ii) first became members or participants under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after January 1, 2011 and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of this Section) or the first
anniversary of the annuity start date, whichever is later. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 3% or one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, whichever is less, of the originally granted retirement annuity. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1 is zero or there is a decrease, then the annuity shall not be increased.

For the purposes of Section 1-103.1 of this Code, the changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are applicable without regard to whether the employee was in active service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(f) The initial survivor's or widow's annuity of an otherwise eligible survivor or widow of a retired member or participant who first became a member or participant on or after January 1, 2011 shall be in the amount of 66 2/3% of the retired member's or participant's retirement annuity at the date of death. In the case of the death of a member or participant who has not retired and who first became a member or participant on or after January 1, 2011, eligibility for a survivor's or widow's annuity shall be determined by the applicable Article of this Code. The initial benefit shall be 66 2/3% of the earned annuity without a reduction due to age. A child's annuity of an otherwise eligible child shall be in the amount prescribed under each Article if applicable. Any survivor's or widow's annuity shall be increased (1) on each January 1 occurring on or after the commencement of the annuity if the deceased member died while receiving a retirement annuity or (2) in other cases, on each January 1 occurring after the first anniversary of the commencement of the annuity. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 3% or one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, whichever is less, of the originally granted survivor's annuity. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1 is zero or there is a decrease, then the annuity shall not be increased.

(g) The benefits in Section 14-110 apply only if the person is a State policeman, a fire fighter in the fire protection service of a department, or a security employee of the Department of Corrections or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Department of Juvenile Justice, or a security employee of the Department of Innovation and Technology, as those terms are defined in subsection (b) and subsection (c) of Section 14-110. A person who meets the requirements of this Section is entitled to an annuity calculated under the provisions of Section 14-110, in lieu of the regular or minimum retirement annuity, only if the person has withdrawn from service with not less than 20 years of eligible creditable service and has attained age 60, regardless of whether the attainment of age 60 occurs while the person is still in service.

(h) If a person who first becomes a member or a participant of a retirement system or pension fund subject to this Section on or after January 1, 2011 is receiving a retirement annuity or retirement pension under that system or fund and becomes a member or participant under any other system or fund created by this Code and is employed on a full-time basis, except for those members or participants exempted from the provisions of this Section under subsection (a) of this Section, then the person's retirement annuity or retirement pension under that system or fund shall be suspended during that employment. Upon termination of that employment, the person's retirement annuity or retirement pension payments shall resume and be recalculated if recalculation is provided for under the applicable Article of this Code.

If a person who first becomes a member of a retirement system or pension fund subject to this Section on or after January 1, 2012 and is receiving a retirement annuity or retirement pension under that system or fund and accepts on a contractual basis a position to provide services to a governmental entity from which he or she has retired, then that person's annuity or retirement pension earned as an active employee of the employer shall be suspended during that contractual service. A person receiving an annuity or retirement pension under this Code shall notify the pension fund or retirement system from which he or she is receiving an annuity or retirement pension, as well as his or her contractual employer, of his or her retirement status before accepting contractual employment. A person who fails to submit such notification shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and required to pay a fine of $1,000. Upon termination of that contractual employment, the person's retirement annuity or retirement pension payments shall resume and, if appropriate, be recalculated under the applicable provisions of this Code.

(i) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) In the case of a conflict between the provisions of this Section and any other provision of this Code, the provisions of this Section shall control.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-563, eff. 12-8-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-110) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 14-110)
Sec. 14-110. Alternative retirement annuity.

(a) Any member who has withdrawn from service with not less than 20 years of eligible creditable service and has attained age 55, and any member who has withdrawn from service with not less than 25 years of eligible creditable service and has attained age 50, regardless of whether the attainment of either of the specified ages occurs while the member is still in service, shall be entitled to receive at the option of the member, in lieu of the regular or minimum retirement annuity, a retirement annuity computed as follows:

(i) for periods of service as a noncovered employee: if retirement occurs on or after January 1, 2001, 3% of final average compensation for each year of creditable service; if retirement occurs before January 1, 2001, 2 1/4% of final average compensation for each of the first 10 years of creditable service, 2 1/2% for each year above 10 years to and including 20 years of creditable service, and 2 3/4% for each year of creditable service above 20 years; and

(ii) for periods of eligible creditable service as a covered employee: if retirement occurs on or after January 1, 2001, 2.5% of final average compensation for each year of creditable service; if retirement occurs before January 1, 2001, 1.67% of final average compensation for each of the first 10 years of such service, 1.90% for each of the next 10 years of such service, 2.10% for each year of such service in excess of 20 but not exceeding 30, and 2.30% for each year in excess of 30.

Such annuity shall be subject to a maximum of 75% of final average compensation if retirement occurs before January 1, 2001 or to a maximum of 80% of final average compensation if retirement occurs on or after January 1, 2001.

These rates shall not be applicable to any service performed by a member as a covered employee which is not eligible creditable service. Service as a covered employee which is not eligible creditable service shall be subject to the rates and provisions of Section 14-108.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) For the purpose of this Section, "eligible creditable service" means creditable service resulting from service in one or more of the following positions:

(1) State policeman;
(2) fire fighter in the fire protection service of a department;
(3) air pilot;
(4) special agent;
(5) investigator for the Secretary of State;
(6) conservation police officer;
(7) investigator for the Department of Revenue or the Illinois Gaming Board;
(8) security employee of the Department of Human Services;
(9) Central Management Services security police officer;
(10) security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice;
(11) dangerous drugs investigator;
(12) investigator for the Department of State Police;
(13) investigator for the Office of the Attorney General;
(14) controlled substance inspector;
(15) investigator for the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor;
(16) Commerce Commission police officer;
(17) arson investigator;
(18) State highway maintenance worker;
(19) security employee of the Department of Innovation and Technology; or
(20) transferred employee.

A person employed in one of the positions specified in this subsection is entitled to eligible creditable service for service credit earned under this Article while undergoing the basic police training course approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, if completion of that training is required of persons serving in that position. For the purposes of this Code, service during the required basic police training course shall be deemed performance of the duties of the specified position, even though the person is not a sworn peace officer at the time of the training.

A person under paragraph (20) is entitled to eligible creditable service for service credit earned under this Article on and after his or her

(c) For the purposes of this Section:

1. The term "State policeman" includes any title or position in the Department of State Police that is held by an individual employed under the State Police Act.

2. The term "fire fighter in the fire protection service of a department" includes all officers in such fire protection service including fire chiefs and assistant fire chiefs.

3. The term "air pilot" includes any employee whose official job description on file in the Department of Central Management Services, or in the department by which he is employed if that department is not covered by the Personnel Code, states that his principal duty is the operation of aircraft, and who possesses a pilot's license; however, the change in this definition made by this amendatory Act of 1983 shall not operate to exclude any noncovered employee who was an "air pilot" for the purposes of this Section on January 1, 1984.

4. The term "special agent" means any person who by reason of employment by the Division of Narcotic Control, the Bureau of Investigation or, after July 1, 1977, the Division of Criminal Investigation, the Division of Internal Investigation, the Division of Operations, or any other Division or organizational entity in the Department of State Police is vested by law with duties to maintain public order, investigate violations of the criminal law of this State, enforce the laws of this State, make arrests and recover property. The term "special agent" includes any title or position in the Department of State Police that is held by an individual employed under the State Police Act.

5. The term "investigator for the Secretary of State" means any person employed by the Office of the Secretary of State and vested with such investigative duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

A person who became employed as an investigator for the Secretary of State between January 1, 1967 and December 31, 1975, and who has served as such until attainment of age 60, either continuously or with a single break in service of not more than 3 years duration, which break terminated before January 1, 1976,
shall be entitled to have his retirement annuity calculated in accordance with subsection (a), notwithstanding that he has less than 20 years of credit for such service.

(6) The term "Conservation Police Officer" means any person employed by the Division of Law Enforcement of the Department of Natural Resources and vested with such law enforcement duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D), and 218(l)(1) of that Act. The term "Conservation Police Officer" includes the positions of Chief Conservation Police Administrator and Assistant Conservation Police Administrator.

(7) The term "investigator for the Department of Revenue" means any person employed by the Department of Revenue and vested with such investigative duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act. The term "investigator for the Illinois Gaming Board" means any person employed as such by the Illinois Gaming Board and vested with such peace officer duties as render the person ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

(8) The term "security employee of the Department of Human Services" means any person employed by the Department of Human Services who (i) is employed at the Chester Mental Health Center and has daily contact with the residents thereof, (ii) is employed within a security unit at a facility operated by the Department and has daily contact with the residents of the security unit, (iii) is employed at a facility operated by the Department that includes a security unit and is regularly scheduled to work at least 50% of his or her working hours within that security unit, or (iv) is a mental health police officer. "Mental health police officer" means any person employed by the Department of Human Services in a position pertaining to the Department's mental health and developmental disabilities functions who is vested with such law enforcement duties as render the person ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act. "Security unit" means that portion of a facility that is devoted to the care, containment, and treatment of persons committed to the Department of Human Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services as sexually violent persons, persons unfit to stand trial, or persons not guilty by reason of insanity. With respect to past employment, references to the Department of Human Services include its predecessor, the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities.

The changes made to this subdivision (c)(8) by Public Act 92-14 apply to persons who retire on or after January 1, 2001, notwithstanding Section 1-103.1.

(9) "Central Management Services security police officer" means any person employed by the Department of Central Management Services who is vested with such law enforcement duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

(10) For a member who first became an employee under this Article before July 1, 2005, the term "security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice" means any employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice or the former Department of Personnel, and any member or employee of the Prisoner Review Board, who has daily contact with inmates or youth by working within a correctional facility or Juvenile facility operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice or who is a parole officer or an employee who has direct contact with committed persons in the performance of his or her job duties. For a member who first becomes an employee under this Article on or after July 1, 2005, the term means an employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice who is any of the following: (i) officially headquartered at a correctional facility or Juvenile facility operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, (ii) a parole officer, (iii) a member of the apprehension unit, (iv) a member of the intelligence unit, (v) a member of the sort team, or (vi) an investigator.

(11) The term "dangerous drugs investigator" means any person who is employed as such by the Department of Human Services.

(12) The term "investigator for the Department of State Police" means a person employed by the Department of State Police who is vested under Section 4 of the Narcotic Control

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Division Abolition Act with such law enforcement powers as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

(13) "Investigator for the Office of the Attorney General" means any person who is employed as such by the Office of the Attorney General and is vested with such investigative duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act. For the period before January 1, 1989, the term includes all persons who were employed as investigators by the Office of the Attorney General, without regard to social security status.

(14) "Controlled substance inspector" means any person who is employed as such by the Department of Professional Regulation and is vested with such law enforcement duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D) and 218(l)(1) of that Act. The term "controlled substance inspector" includes the Program Executive of Enforcement and the Assistant Program Executive of Enforcement.

(15) The term "investigator for the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor" means a person employed in that capacity on a full time basis under the authority of Section 7.06 of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor's Act.

(16) "Commerce Commission police officer" means any person employed by the Illinois Commerce Commission who is vested with such law enforcement duties as render him ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D), and 218(l)(1) of that Act.

(17) "Arson investigator" means any person who is employed as such by the Office of the State Fire Marshal and is vested with such law enforcement duties as render the person ineligible for coverage under the Social Security Act by reason of Sections 218(d)(5)(A), 218(d)(8)(D), and 218(l)(1) of that Act. A person who was employed as an arson investigator on January 1, 1995 and is no longer in service but not yet receiving a retirement annuity may convert his or her creditable service for employment as an arson investigator into eligible creditable service by paying to the System the difference between the employee contributions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
actually paid for that service and the amounts that would have been contributed if the applicant were contributing at the rate applicable to persons with the same social security status earning eligible creditable service on the date of application.

(18) The term "State highway maintenance worker" means a person who is either of the following:

(i) A person employed on a full-time basis by the Illinois Department of Transportation in the position of highway maintainer, highway maintenance lead worker, highway maintenance lead/lead worker, heavy construction equipment operator, power shovel operator, or bridge mechanic; and whose principal responsibility is to perform, on the roadway, the actual maintenance necessary to keep the highways that form a part of the State highway system in serviceable condition for vehicular traffic.

(ii) A person employed on a full-time basis by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority in the position of equipment operator/laborer H-4, equipment operator/laborer H-6, welder H-4, welder H-6, mechanical/electrical H-4, mechanical/electrical H-6, water/sewer H-4, water/sewer H-6, sign maker/hanger H-4, sign maker/hanger H-6, roadway lighting H-4, roadway lighting H-6, structural H-4, structural H-6, painter H-4, or painter H-6; and whose principal responsibility is to perform, on the roadway, the actual maintenance necessary to keep the Authority's tollways in serviceable condition for vehicular traffic.

(19) The term "security employee of the Department of Innovation and Technology" means a person who was a security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, was transferred to the Department of Innovation and Technology pursuant to Executive Order 2016-01, and continues to perform similar job functions under that Department.

(20) "Transferred employee" means an employee who was transferred to the Department of Central Management Services by Executive Order No. 2003-10 or Executive Order No. 2004-2 or transferred to the Department of Innovation and Technology by Executive Order No. 2016-1, or both, and was entitled to eligible creditable service for services immediately preceding the transfer.
(d) A security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, and a security employee of the Department of Human Services who is not a mental health police officer, and a security employee of the Department of Innovation and Technology shall not be eligible for the alternative retirement annuity provided by this Section unless he or she meets the following minimum age and service requirements at the time of retirement:

(i) 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 55; or
(ii) beginning January 1, 1987, 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 54, or 24 years of eligible creditable service and age 55; or
(iii) beginning January 1, 1988, 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 53, or 23 years of eligible creditable service and age 55; or
(iv) beginning January 1, 1989, 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 52, or 22 years of eligible creditable service and age 55; or
(v) beginning January 1, 1990, 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 51, or 21 years of eligible creditable service and age 55; or
(vi) beginning January 1, 1991, 25 years of eligible creditable service and age 50, or 20 years of eligible creditable service and age 55.

Persons who have service credit under Article 16 of this Code for service as a security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Human Services in a position requiring certification as a teacher may count such service toward establishing their eligibility under the service requirements of this Section; but such service may be used only for establishing such eligibility, and not for the purpose of increasing or calculating any benefit.

(e) If a member enters military service while working in a position in which eligible creditable service may be earned, and returns to State service in the same or another such position, and fulfills in all other respects the conditions prescribed in this Article for credit for military service, such military service shall be credited as eligible creditable service for the purposes of the retirement annuity prescribed in this Section.

(f) For purposes of calculating retirement annuities under this Section, periods of service rendered after December 31, 1968 and before October 1, 1975 as a covered employee in the position of special agent,
conservation police officer, mental health police officer, or investigator for the Secretary of State, shall be deemed to have been service as a noncovered employee, provided that the employee pays to the System prior to retirement an amount equal to (1) the difference between the employee contributions that would have been required for such service as a noncovered employee, and the amount of employee contributions actually paid, plus (2) if payment is made after July 31, 1987, regular interest on the amount specified in item (1) from the date of service to the date of payment.

For purposes of calculating retirement annuities under this Section, periods of service rendered after December 31, 1968 and before January 1, 1982 as a covered employee in the position of investigator for the Department of Revenue shall be deemed to have been service as a noncovered employee, provided that the employee pays to the System prior to retirement an amount equal to (1) the difference between the employee contributions that would have been required for such service as a noncovered employee, and the amount of employee contributions actually paid, plus (2) if payment is made after January 1, 1990, regular interest on the amount specified in item (1) from the date of service to the date of payment.

(g) A State policeman may elect, not later than January 1, 1990, to establish eligible creditable service for up to 10 years of his service as a policeman under Article 3, by filing a written election with the Board, accompanied by payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 3-110.5, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a State policeman may elect, not later than July 1, 1993, to establish eligible creditable service for up to 10 years of his service as a member of the County Police Department under Article 9, by filing a written election with the Board, accompanied by payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 9-121.10 and the amounts that would have been contributed had those contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the
effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

(h) Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a State policeman or investigator for the Secretary of State may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 12 years of his service as a policeman under Article 5, by filing a written election with the Board on or before January 31, 1992, and paying to the System by January 31, 1994 an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 5-236, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a State policeman, conservation police officer, or investigator for the Secretary of State may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 10 years of service as a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7, by filing a written election with the Board on or before January 31, 1993, and paying to the System by January 31, 1994 an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 7-139.7, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a State policeman, conservation police officer, or investigator for the Secretary of State may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 5 years of service as a police officer under Article 3, a policeman under Article 5, a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7, a member of the county police department under Article 9, or a police officer under Article 15 by filing a written election with the Board and paying to the System an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 3-110.6, 5-236, 7-139.8, 9-121.10, or 15-134.4 and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.
Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), an investigator for the Office of the Attorney General, or an investigator for the Department of Revenue, may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 5 years of service as a police officer under Article 3, a policeman under Article 5, a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7, or a member of the county police department under Article 9 by filing a written election with the Board within 6 months after August 25, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-745) and paying to the System an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 3-110.6, 5-236, 7-139.8, or 9-121.10 and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a State policeman, conservation police officer, investigator for the Office of the Attorney General, an investigator for the Department of Revenue, or investigator for the Secretary of State may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 5 years of service as a person employed by a participating municipality to perform police duties, or law enforcement officer employed on a full-time basis by a forest preserve district under Article 7, a county corrections officer, or a court services officer under Article 9, by filing a written election with the Board within 6 months after August 25, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-745) and paying to the System an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Sections 7-139.8 and 9-121.10 and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (ii) interest thereon at the actuarially assumed rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

(i) The total amount of eligible creditable service established by any person under subsections (g), (h), (j), (k), and (l) of this Section shall not exceed 12 years.

(j) Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), an investigator for the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor or a controlled substance inspector may elect to establish eligible creditable service for up to 10 years of his service as a policeman under Article 3 or a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7.
enforcement employee under Article 7, by filing a written election with the Board, accompanied by payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (1) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 3-110.6 or 7-139.8, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to State policemen, plus (2) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

(k) Subject to the limitation in subsection (i) of this Section, an alternative formula employee may elect to establish eligible creditable service for periods spent as a full-time law enforcement officer or full-time corrections officer employed by the federal government or by a state or local government located outside of Illinois, for which credit is not held in any other public employee pension fund or retirement system. To obtain this credit, the applicant must file a written application with the Board by March 31, 1998, accompanied by evidence of eligibility acceptable to the Board and payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (1) employee contributions for the credit being established, based upon the applicant's salary on the first day as an alternative formula employee after the employment for which credit is being established and the rates then applicable to alternative formula employees, plus (2) an amount determined by the Board to be the employer's normal cost of the benefits accrued for the credit being established, plus (3) regular interest on the amounts in items (1) and (2) from the first day as an alternative formula employee after the employment for which credit is being established to the date of payment.

(l) Subject to the limitation in subsection (i), a security employee of the Department of Corrections may elect, not later than July 1, 1998, to establish eligible creditable service for up to 10 years of his or her service as a policeman under Article 3, by filing a written election with the Board, accompanied by payment of an amount to be determined by the Board, equal to (i) the difference between the amount of employee and employer contributions transferred to the System under Section 3-110.5, and the amounts that would have been contributed had such contributions been made at the rates applicable to security employees of the Department of Corrections, plus (ii) interest thereon at the effective rate for each year, compounded annually, from the date of service to the date of payment.

(m) The amendatory changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly apply only to: (1) security

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employees of the Department of Juvenile Justice employed by the
Department of Corrections before the effective date of this amendatory Act
of the 94th General Assembly and transferred to the Department of
Juvenile Justice by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly;
and (2) persons employed by the Department of Juvenile Justice on or
after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General
Assembly who are required by subsection (b) of Section 3-2.5-15 of the
Unified Code of Corrections to have any bachelor's or advanced degree
from an accredited college or university or, in the case of persons who
provide vocational training, who are required to have adequate knowledge
in the skill for which they are providing the vocational training.

(n) A person employed in a position under subsection (b) of this
Section who has purchased service credit under subsection (j) of Section
14-104 or subsection (b) of Section 14-105 in any other capacity under this
Article may convert up to 5 years of that service credit into service credit
covered under this Section by paying to the Fund an amount equal to (1)
the additional employee contribution required under Section 14-133, plus
(2) the additional employer contribution required under Section 14-131,
plus (3) interest on items (1) and (2) at the actuarially assumed rate from
the date of the service to the date of payment.
(Source: P.A. 100-19, eff. 1-1-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/14-152.1)
Sec. 14-152.1. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.
(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an
increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an
expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article,
that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1,
2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase",
however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes
made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 96-37, Public Act 100-23,
or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly or by this
amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.
(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any
subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject
to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance
with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.
(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify
and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-106) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-106)

Sec. 15-106. Employer. "Employer": The University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the State Board of Higher Education, the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy, the University Civil Service Merit Board, the Board of Trustees of the State Universities Retirement System, the Illinois Community College Board, community college boards, any association of community college boards organized under Section 3-55 of
the Public Community College Act, the Board of Examiners established under the Illinois Public Accounting Act, and, only during the period for which employer contributions required under Section 15-155 are paid, the following organizations: the alumni associations, the foundations and the athletic associations which are affiliated with the universities and colleges included in this Section as employers. An individual who begins employment on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly with any association of community college boards organized under Section 3-55 of the Public Community College Act, the Association of Illinois Middle-Grade Schools, the Illinois Association of School Administrators, the Illinois Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, the Illinois Principals Association, the Illinois Association of School Business Officials, the Illinois Special Olympics, or an entity not defined as an employer in this Section shall not be deemed an employee for the purposes of this Article with respect to that employment and shall not be eligible to participate in the System with respect to that employment; provided, however, that those individuals who are both employed by such an entity and are participating in the System with respect to that employment on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly shall be allowed to continue as participants in the System for the duration of that employment.

A department as defined in Section 14-103.04 is an employer for any person appointed by the Governor under the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois who is a participating employee as defined in Section 15-109. The Department of Central Management Services is an employer with respect to persons employed by the State Board of Higher Education in positions with the Illinois Century Network as of June 30, 2004 who remain continuously employed after that date by the Department of Central Management Services in positions with the Illinois Century Network, the Bureau of Communication and Computer Services, or, if applicable, any successor bureau or the Department of Innovation and Technology.

The cities of Champaign and Urbana shall be considered employers, but only during the period for which contributions are required to be made under subsection (b-1) of Section 15-155 and only with respect to individuals described in subsection (h) of Section 15-107.

(Source: P.A. 99-830, eff. 1-1-17; 99-897, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 1-955. The Hydraulic Fracturing Regulatory Act is amended by changing Section 1-110 as follows:

(225 ILCS 732/1-110)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1-110. Public information; website.

(a) All information submitted to the Department under this Act is deemed public information, except information deemed to constitute a trade secret under Section 1-77 of this Act and private information and personal information as defined in the Freedom of Information Act.

(b) To provide the public and concerned citizens with a centralized repository of information, the Department, in consultation with the Department of Innovation and Technology, shall create and maintain a comprehensive website dedicated to providing information concerning high volume horizontal hydraulic fracturing operations. The website shall contain, assemble, and link the documents and information required by this Act to be posted on the Department's or other agencies' websites. The Department of Innovation and Technology, on behalf of the Department, shall also create and maintain an online searchable database that provides information related to high volume horizontal hydraulic fracturing operations on wells that, at a minimum, includes, for each well it permits, the identity of its operators, its waste disposal, its chemical disclosure information, and any complaints or violations under this Act. The website created under this Section shall allow users to search for completion reports by well name and location, dates of fracturing and drilling operations, operator, and by chemical additives.

(Source: P.A. 98-22, eff. 6-17-13; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 1-960. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 12-10.10 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/12-10.10)

Sec. 12-10.10. DHS Technology Initiative Fund.

(a) The DHS Technology Initiative Fund is hereby created as a trust fund within the State treasury with the State Treasurer as the ex-officio custodian of the Fund.

(b) The Department of Human Services may accept and receive grants, awards, gifts, and bequests from any source, public or private, in support of information technology initiatives. Moneys received in support of information technology initiatives, and any interest earned thereon, shall be deposited into the DHS Technology Initiative Fund.

(c) Moneys in the Fund may be used by the Department of Human Services for the purpose of making grants associated with the development and implementation of information technology projects or paying for operational expenses of the Department of Human Services related to such projects.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Department of Human Services, in consultation with the Department of Innovation and Technology, shall use the funds deposited in the DHS Technology Fund to pay for information technology solutions either provided by Department of Innovation and Technology or arranged or coordinated by the Department of Innovation and Technology.
(Source: P.A. 98-24, eff. 6-19-13.)

Section 1-965. The Methamphetamine Precursor Tracking Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:
(720 ILCS 649/20)
Sec. 20. Secure website.
(a) The Illinois State Police, in consultation with the Department of Innovation and Technology, shall establish a secure website for the transmission of electronic transaction records and make it available free of charge to covered pharmacies.
(b) The secure website shall enable covered pharmacies to transmit to the Central Repository an electronic transaction record each time the pharmacy distributes a targeted methamphetamine precursor to a recipient.
(c) If the secure website becomes unavailable to a covered pharmacy, the covered pharmacy may, during the period in which the secure website is not available, continue to distribute targeted methamphetamine precursor without using the secure website if, during this period, the covered pharmacy maintains and transmits handwritten logs as described in Sections 20 and 25 of the Methamphetamine Precursor Control Act.
(Source: P.A. 97-670, eff. 1-19-12.)

Article 5. Illinois Information Security Improvement
Section 5-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Illinois Information Security Improvement Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.
Section 5-5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Critical information system" means any information system (including any telecommunications system) used or operated by a State agency or by a contractor of a State agency or other organization or entity on behalf of a State agency: that contains health insurance information, medical information, or personal information as defined in the Personal Information Protection Act; where the unauthorized disclosure, modification, destruction of information in the information system could be expected to have a serious, severe, or catastrophic adverse effect on State agency operations, assets, or individuals; or where the disruption of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
access to or use of the information or information system could be expected to have a serious, severe, or catastrophic adverse effect on State operations, assets, or individuals.

"Department" means the Department of Innovation and Technology.

"Information security" means protecting information and information systems from unauthorized access, use, disclosure, disruption, modification, or destruction in order to provide: integrity, which means guarding against improper information modification or destruction, and includes ensuring information non-repudiation and authenticity; confidentiality, which means preserving authorized restrictions on access and disclosure, including means for protecting personal privacy and proprietary information; and availability, which means ensuring timely and reliable access to and use of information.

"Incident" means an occurrence that: actually or imminently jeopardizes, without lawful authority, the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of information or an information system; or constitutes a violation or imminent threat of violation of law, security policies, security procedures, or acceptable use policies or standard security practices.

"Information system" means a discrete set of information resources organized for the collection, processing, maintenance, use, sharing, dissemination, or disposition of information created or maintained by or for the State of Illinois.

"Office" means the Office of the Statewide Chief Information Security Officer.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Innovation and Technology.

"Security controls" means the management, operational, and technical controls (including safeguards and countermeasures) for an information system that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the system and its information.

"State agency" means any agency under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

Section 5-10. Purpose. The purposes of this Act are to:

(1) provide a comprehensive framework for ensuring the effectiveness of information security controls over information resources that support State agency operations and assets;

(2) recognize the critical role of information and information systems in the provision of life, health, safety, and other crucial services to the citizens of the State of Illinois and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
risk posed to these services due to the ever-evolving cybersecurity threat;

(3) recognize the highly networked nature of the current State of Illinois working environment and provide effective statewide management and oversight of the related information security risks, including coordination of information security efforts across State agencies;

(4) provide for the development and maintenance of minimum security controls required to protect State of Illinois information and information systems;

(5) provide a mechanism for improved oversight of State agency information security programs, including through automated security tools to continuously diagnose and improve security;

(6) recognize that information security risk is both a business and public safety issue, and the acceptance of risk is a decision to be made at the executive levels of State government; and

(7) ensure a continued and deliberate effort to reduce the risk posed to the State by cyberattacks and other information security incidents that could impact the information security of the State.


(a) The Office of the Statewide Chief Information Security Officer is established within the Department of Innovation and Technology. The Office is directly subordinate to the Secretary of Innovation and Technology.

(b) The Office shall:

(1) serve as the strategic planning, facilitation, and coordination office for information technology security in this State and as the lead and central coordinating entity to guide and oversee the information security functions of State agencies;

(2) provide information security services to support the secure delivery of State agency services that utilize information systems and to assist State agencies with fulfilling their responsibilities under this Act;

(3) conduct information and cybersecurity strategic, operational, and resource planning and facilitating an effective

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enterprise information security architecture capable of protecting the State;

(4) identify information security risks to each State agency, to third-party providers, and to key supply chain partners, including an assessment of the extent to which information resources or processes are vulnerable to unauthorized access or harm, including the extent to which the agency's or contractor's electronically stored information is vulnerable to unauthorized access, use, disclosure, disruption, modification, or destruction, and recommend risk mitigation strategies, methods, and procedures to reduce those risks. These assessments shall also include, but not be limited to, assessments of information systems, computers, printers, software, computer networks, interfaces to computer systems, mobile and peripheral device sensors, and other devices or systems which access the State's network, computer software, and information processing or operational procedures of the agency or of a contractor of the agency.

(5) manage the response to information security and information security incidents involving State of Illinois information systems and ensure the completeness of information system security plans for critical information systems;

(6) conduct pre-deployment information security assessments for critical information systems and submit findings and recommendations to the Secretary and State agency heads;

(7) develop and conduct targeted operational evaluations, including threat and vulnerability assessments on information systems;

(8) monitor and report compliance of each State agency with State information security policies, standards, and procedures;

(9) coordinate statewide information security awareness and training programs; and

(10) develop and execute other strategies as necessary to protect this State's information technology infrastructure and the data stored on or transmitted by such infrastructure.

(c) The Office may temporarily suspend operation of an information system or information technology infrastructure that is owned, leased, outsourced, or shared by one or more State agencies in order to isolate the source of, or stop the spread of, an information security breach or other similar information security incident. State agencies shall comply

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with directives to temporarily discontinue or suspend operations of information systems or information technology infrastructure.

Section 5-20. Statewide Chief Information Security Officer. The position of Statewide Chief Information Security Officer is established within the Office. The Secretary shall appoint a Statewide Chief Information Security Officer who shall serve at the pleasure of the Secretary. The Statewide Chief Information Security Officer shall report to and be under the supervision of the Secretary. The Statewide Chief Information Security Officer shall exhibit a background and experience in information security, information technology, or risk management, or exhibit other appropriate expertise required to fulfill the duties of the Statewide Chief Information Security Officer. If the Statewide Chief Information Security Officer is unable or unavailable to perform the duties and responsibilities under Section 25, all powers and authority granted to the Statewide Chief Information Security Officer may be exercised by the Secretary or his or her designee.

Section 5-25. Responsibilities.
(a) The Secretary shall:

(1) appoint a Statewide Chief Information Security Officer pursuant to Section 20;

(2) provide the Office with the staffing and resources deemed necessary by the Secretary to fulfill the responsibilities of the Office;

(3) oversee statewide information security policies and practices, including:

(A) directing and overseeing the development, implementation, and communication of statewide information security policies, standards, and guidelines;

(B) overseeing the education of State agency personnel regarding the requirement to identify and provide information security protections commensurate with the risk and magnitude of the harm resulting from the unauthorized access, use, disclosure, disruption, modification, or destruction of information in a critical information system;

(C) overseeing the development and implementation of a statewide information security risk management program;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) overseeing State agency compliance with the requirements of this Section;

(E) coordinating Information Security policies and practices with related information and personnel resources management policies and procedures; and

(F) providing an effective and efficient process to assist State agencies with complying with the requirements of this Act.

(b) The Statewide Chief Information Security Officer shall:

(1) serve as the head of the Office and ensure the execution of the responsibilities of the Office as set forth in subsection (c) of Section 15, the Statewide Chief Information Security Officer shall also oversee State agency personnel with significant responsibilities for information security and ensure a competent workforce that keeps pace with the changing information security environment;

(2) develop and recommend information security policies, standards, procedures, and guidelines to the Secretary for statewide adoption and monitor compliance with these policies, standards, guidelines, and procedures through periodic testing;

(3) develop and maintain risk-based, cost-effective information security programs and control techniques to address all applicable security and compliance requirements throughout the life cycle of State agency information systems;

(4) establish the procedures, processes, and technologies to rapidly and effectively identify threats, risks, and vulnerabilities to State information systems, and ensure the prioritization of the remediation of vulnerabilities that pose risk to the State;

(5) develop and implement capabilities and procedures for detecting, reporting, and responding to information security incidents;

(6) establish and direct a statewide information security risk management program to identify information security risks in State agencies and deploy risk mitigation strategies, processes, and procedures;

(7) establish the State's capability to sufficiently protect the security of data through effective information system security planning, secure system development, acquisition, and deployment,
the application of protective technologies and information system certification, accreditation, and assessments;

(8) ensure that State agency personnel, including contractors, are appropriately screened and receive information security awareness training;

(9) convene meetings with agency heads and other State officials to help ensure:
   (A) the ongoing communication of risk and risk reduction strategies,
   (B) effective implementation of information security policies and practices, and
   (C) the incorporation of and compliance with information security policies, standards, and guidelines into the policies and procedures of the agencies;

(10) provide operational and technical assistance to State agencies in implementing policies, principles, standards, and guidelines on information security, including implementation of standards promulgated under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of this Section, and provide assistance and effective and efficient means for State agencies to comply with the State agency requirements under this Act;

(11) in coordination and consultation with the Secretary and the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, review State agency budget requests related to Information Security systems and provide recommendations to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget;

(12) ensure the preparation and maintenance of plans and procedures to provide cyber resilience and continuity of operations for critical information systems that support the operations of the State; and

(13) take such other actions as the Secretary may direct.

Article 99.

Section 99-95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99-97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0612
(House Bill No. 1338)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Safe Pharmaceutical Disposal Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 10 as follows:

(210 ILCS 150/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Health care institution" means any public or private institution or agency licensed or certified by State law to provide health care. The term includes hospitals, nursing homes, residential health care facilities, home health care agencies, hospice programs operating in this State, institutions, facilities, or agencies that provide services to persons with mental health illnesses, and institutions, facilities, or agencies that provide services for persons with developmental disabilities.

"Law enforcement agency" means any federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, including a State's Attorney and the Attorney General.

"Nurse" means an advanced practice nurse, registered nurse, or licensed practical nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act.

"Public wastewater collection system" means any wastewater collection system regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency.

"Unused medication" means any unopened, expired, or excess medication that has been dispensed for patient or resident care and that is in a liquid or solid form. The term includes, but is not limited to, suspensions, pills, tablets, capsules, and caplets. For long-term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, "unused medication" does not include any Schedule II controlled substance under federal law in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any form, until such time as the federal Drug Enforcement Administration adopts regulations that permit these facilities to dispose of controlled substances in a manner consistent with this Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-648, eff. 1-1-17; 100-345, eff. 8-25-17.)

(210 ILCS 150/10)
Sec. 10. Disposal of unused medications prohibited.
(a) Except for medications contained in intraperitoneal solutions, intravenous fluids, syringes, or transdermal patches, no health care institution, nor any employee, staff person, contractor, or other person acting under the direction or supervision of a health care institution, may discharge, dispose of, flush, pour, or empty any unused medication into a public wastewater collection system or septic system.
(b) A violation of this Section is a petty offense subject to a fine of $500. Fines collected under this Act from facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act shall be deposited into the Long Term Care Monitor/Receiver Fund. Fines collected from all other health care institutions under this Act shall be deposited into the Environmental Protection Trust Fund.
(Source: P.A. 96-221, eff. 1-1-10.)
Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Electronic Products Recycling and Reuse Act is amended by changing Section 50 as follows:
(415 ILCS 150/50)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 50. Recycler and refurbisher registration.
(a) Prior to January 1 of each program year, through program year 2018, each recycler and refurbisher must register with the Agency and submit a registration fee pursuant to subsection (b) for that program year. Registration must be on forms and in a format prescribed by the Agency and shall include, but not be limited to, the address of each location where
the recycler or refurbisher manages CEDs or EEDs and identification of each location at which the recycler or refurbisher accepts CEDs or EEDs from a residence.

(b) The registration fee for program year 2010 is $2,000. For program year 2011, if a recycler's or refurbisher's annual combined total weight of CEDs and EEDs is less than 1,000 tons per year, the registration fee shall be $500. For program year 2012 and for all subsequent program years, through program year 2018, both registration fees shall be increased each year by an inflation factor determined by the annual Implicit Price Deflator for Gross National Product as published by the U.S. Department of Commerce in its Survey of Current Business. The inflation factor must be calculated each year by dividing the latest published annual Implicit Price Deflator for Gross National Product by the annual Implicit Price Deflator for Gross National Product for the previous year. The inflation factor must be rounded to the nearest 1/100th, and the resulting registration fee must be rounded to the nearest whole dollar. No later than October 1 of each program year, through October 1, 2017, the Agency shall post on its website the registration fee for the next program year.

(c) Through program year 2018, no person may act as a recycler or a refurbisher of CEDs for a manufacturer obligated to meet goals under this Act unless the recycler or refurbisher is registered with the Agency and has paid the registration fee as required under this Section. Beginning in program year 2016, and through program year 2018, all recycling or refurbishing facilities used by collectors of CEDs and EEDs shall be accredited by the Responsible Recycling (R2) Practices or e-Stewards certification programs or any other equivalent certification programs recognized by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. Accreditation is not required for facilities that place cathode ray tube (CRT) glass in storage cells for future retrieval in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 15 of this Act. Manufacturers of CEDs and EEDs shall ensure that recycling or refurbishing facilities used as part of their recovery programs meet this requirement. Any organization that accredits facilities pursuant to this Section is prohibited from penalizing or taking other negative actions against any recycler, refurbisher, or collector of CEDs and EEDs based on the recycler's, refurbisher's, or collector's use of a facility that places CRT glass in storage cells for future retrieval in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 15 of this Act.

(c-5) Through program year 2018, a registered recycler or refurbisher of CEDs and EEDs for a manufacturer obligated to meet goals

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under this Act may not charge individual consumers or units of local
government acting as collectors a fee to recycle or refurbish CEDs and
EEDs, unless the recycler or refurbisher provides (i) a financial incentive,
such as a coupon, that is of greater or equal value to the fee being charged
or (ii) premium service, such as curbside collection, home pick-up, or
similar methods of collection. Local units of government serving as
collectors of CEDs and EEDs shall not charge a manufacturer for
collection costs and shall offer the manufacturer or its representative all
CEDs and EEDs collected by the local government at no cost. Nothing in
this Act requires a local unit of government to serve as a collector.

(c-10) Nothing in this Act prohibits any waste hauler from entering
into a contractual agreement with a unit of local government to establish a
collection program for the recycling or reuse of CEDs or EEDs, including
services such as curbside collection, home pick-up, drop-off locations, or
similar methods of collection.

(d) Through program year 2018, recyclers and refurbishers must, at
a minimum, comply with all of the following:

(1) Recyclers and refurbishers must comply with federal,
State, and local laws and regulations, including federal and State
minimum wage laws, specifically relevant to the handling,
processing, refurbishing and recycling of residential CEDs and
must have proper authorization by all appropriate governing
authorities to perform the handling, processing, refurbishment, and
recycling.

(2) Recyclers and refurbishers must implement the
appropriate measures to safeguard occupational and environmental
health and safety, through the following:

(A) environmental health and safety training of
personnel, including training with regard to material and
equipment handling, worker exposure, controlling releases,
and safety and emergency procedures;

(B) an up-to-date, written plan for the identification
and management of hazardous materials; and

(C) an up-to-date, written plan for reporting and
responding to exceptional pollutant releases, including
emergencies such as accidents, spills, fires, and explosions.

(3) Recyclers and refurbishers must maintain (i)
commercial general liability insurance or the equivalent corporate
guarantee for accidents and other emergencies with limits of not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
less than $1,000,000 per occurrence and $1,000,000 aggregate and (ii) pollution legal liability insurance with limits not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for companies engaged solely in the dismantling activities and $5,000,000 per occurrence for companies engaged in recycling.

(4) Recyclers and refurbishers must maintain on file documentation that demonstrates the completion of an environmental health and safety audit completed and certified by a competent internal and external auditor annually. A competent auditor is an individual who, through professional training or work experience, is appropriately qualified to evaluate the environmental health and safety conditions, practices, and procedures of the facility. Documentation of auditors' qualifications must be available for inspection by Agency officials and third-party auditors.

(5) Recyclers and refurbishers must maintain on file proof of workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance.

(6) Recyclers and refurbishers must provide adequate assurance (such as bonds or corporate guarantee) to cover environmental and other costs of the closure of the recycler or refurbisher's facility, including cleanup of stockpiled equipment and materials.

(7) Recyclers and refurbishers must apply due diligence principles to the selection of facilities to which components and materials (such as plastics, metals, and circuit boards) from CEDs and EEDs are sent for reuse and recycling.

(8) Recyclers and refurbishers must establish a documented environmental management system that is appropriate in level of detail and documentation to the scale and function of the facility, including documented regular self-audits or inspections of the recycler or refurbisher's environmental compliance at the facility.

(9) Recyclers and refurbishers must use the appropriate equipment for the proper processing of incoming materials as well as controlling environmental releases to the environment. The dismantling operations and storage of CED and EED components that contain hazardous substances must be conducted indoors and over impervious floors. Storage areas must be adequate to hold all processed and unprocessed inventory. When heat is used to soften solder and when CED and EED components are shredded,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operations must be designed to control indoor and outdoor hazardous air emissions.

(10) Recyclers and refurbishers must establish a system for identifying and properly managing components (such as circuit boards, batteries, CRTs, and mercury phosphor lamps) that are removed from CEDs and EEDs during disassembly. Recyclers and refurbishers must properly manage all hazardous and other components requiring special handling from CEDs and EEDs consistent with federal, State, and local laws and regulations. Recyclers and refurbishers must provide visible tracking (such as hazardous waste manifests or bills of lading) of hazardous components and materials from the facility to the destination facilities and documentation (such as contracts) stating how the destination facility processes the materials received. No recycler or refurbisher may send, either directly or through intermediaries, hazardous wastes to solid waste (non-hazardous waste) landfills or to non-hazardous waste incinerators for disposal or energy recovery. For the purpose of these guidelines, smelting of hazardous wastes to recover metals for reuse in conformance with all applicable laws and regulations is not considered disposal or energy recovery.

(11) Recyclers and refurbishers must use a regularly implemented and documented monitoring and record-keeping program that tracks inbound CED and EED material weights (total) and subsequent outbound weights (total to each destination), injury and illness rates, and compliance with applicable permit parameters including monitoring of effluents and emissions. Recyclers and refurbishers must maintain contracts or other documents, such as sales receipts, suitable to demonstrate: (i) the reasonable expectation that there is a downstream market or uses for designated electronics (which may include recycling or reclamation processes such as smelting to recover metals for reuse); and (ii) that any residuals from recycling or reclamation processes, or both, are properly handled and managed to maximize reuse and recycling of materials to the extent practical.

(12) Recyclers and refurbishers must comply with federal and international law and agreements regarding the export of used products or materials. In the case of exports of CEDs and EEDs, recyclers and refurbishers must comply with applicable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirements of the U.S. and of the import and transit countries and must maintain proper business records documenting its compliance. No recycler or refurbisher may establish or use intermediaries for the purpose of circumventing these U.S. import and transit country requirements.

(13) Recyclers and refurbishers that conduct transactions involving the transboundary shipment of used CEDs and EEDs shall use contracts (or the equivalent commercial arrangements) made in advance that detail the quantity and nature of the materials to be shipped. For the export of materials to a foreign country (directly or indirectly through downstream market contractors): (i) the shipment of intact televisions and computer monitors destined for reuse must include only whole products that are tested and certified as being in working order or requiring only minor repair (e.g. not requiring the replacement of circuit boards or CRTs), must be destined for reuse with respect to the original purpose, and the recipient must have verified a market for the sale or donation of such product for reuse; (ii) the shipments of CEDs and EEDs for material recovery must be prepared in a manner for recycling, including, without limitation, smelting where metals will be recovered, plastics recovery and glass-to-glass recycling; or (iii) the shipment of CEDs and EEDs are being exported to companies or facilities that are owned or controlled by the original equipment manufacturer.

(14) Recyclers and refurbishers must maintain the following export records for each shipment on file for a minimum of 3 years: (i) the facility name and the address to which shipment is exported; (ii) the shipment contents and volumes; (iii) the intended use of contents by the destination facility; (iv) any specification required by the destination facility in relation to shipment contents; (v) an assurance that all shipments for export, as applicable to the CED manufacturer, are legal and satisfy all applicable laws of the destination country.

(15) Recyclers and refurbishers must employ industry-accepted procedures for the destruction or sanitization of data on hard drives and other data storage devices. Acceptable guidelines for the destruction or sanitization of data are contained in the National Institute of Standards and Technology's Guidelines for
Media Sanitation or those guidelines certified by the National Association for Information Destruction;

(16) No recycler or refurbisher may employ prison labor in any operation related to the collection, transportation, recycling, and refurbishment of CEDs and EEDs. No recycler or refurbisher may employ any third party that uses or subcontracts for the use of prison labor.

(Source: P.A. 99-13, eff. 7-10-15; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0614
(House Bill No. 1443)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by adding Article 5A to Chapter III as follows:

(405 ILCS 5/Ch. III, Art. V-A heading new)
ARTICLE V-A. RIGHT OF MINORS TO CONSENT TO COUNSELING SERVICES OR PSYCHOTHERAPY ON AN OUTPATIENT BASIS
(405 ILCS 5/3-5A-105 new)
Sec. 3-5A-105. Minors 12 years of age or older request to receive counseling services or psychotherapy on an outpatient basis.
(a) Any minor 12 years of age or older may request and receive counseling services or psychotherapy on an outpatient basis. The consent of the minor’s parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis shall not be necessary to authorize outpatient counseling services or psychotherapy. However, until the consent of the minor’s parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis has been obtained, outpatient counseling services or psychotherapy provided to a minor under the age of 17 shall be initially limited to not more than 8 90-minute sessions. The service provider shall consider the factors contained in subsection (a-1) of this Section throughout the therapeutic process to determine, through consultation with the minor, whether attempting to obtain the consent of a parent,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
guardian, or person in loco parentis would be detrimental to the minor's well-being. No later than the eighth session, the service provider shall determine and share with the minor the service provider's decision as described below:

(1) If the service provider finds that attempting to obtain consent would not be detrimental to the minor's well-being, the provider shall notify the minor that the consent of a parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis is required to continue counseling services or psychotherapy.

(2) If the minor does not permit the service provider to notify the parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis for the purpose of consent after the eighth session the service provider shall discontinue counseling services or psychotherapy and shall not notify the parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis about the counseling services or psychotherapy.

(3) If the minor permits the service provider to notify the parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis for the purpose of consent, without discontinuing counseling services or psychotherapy, the service provider shall make reasonable attempts to obtain consent. The service provider shall document each attempt to obtain consent in the minor's clinical record. The service provider may continue to provide counseling services or psychotherapy without the consent of the minor's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis if:

(A) the service provider has made at least 2 unsuccessful attempts to contact the minor's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis to obtain consent; and

(B) the service provider has obtained the minor's written consent.

(4) If, after the eighth session, the service provider of counseling services or psychotherapy determines that obtaining consent would be detrimental to the minor's well-being, the service provider shall consult with his or her supervisor when possible to review and authorize the determination under subsection (a) of this Section. The service provider shall document the basis for the determination in the minor's clinical record and may then accept the minor's written consent to continue to provide counseling services or psychotherapy without also obtaining the consent of a parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) If the minor continues to receive counseling services or psychotherapy without the consent of a parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis beyond 8 sessions, the service provider shall evaluate, in consultation with his or her supervisor when possible, his or her determination under this subsection (a), and review the determination every 60 days until counseling services or psychotherapy ends or the minor reaches age 17. If it is determined appropriate to notify the parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis and the minor consents, the service provider shall proceed under paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of this Section.

(6) When counseling services or psychotherapy are related to allegations of neglect, sexual abuse, or mental or physical abuse by the minor's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis, obtaining consent of that parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis shall be presumed to be detrimental to the minor's well-being.

(a-1) Each of the following factors must be present in order for the service provider to find that obtaining the consent of a parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis would be detrimental to the minor's well-being:

(1) requiring the consent or notification of a parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis would cause the minor to reject the counseling services or psychotherapy;
(2) the failure to provide the counseling services or psychotherapy would be detrimental to the minor's well-being;
(3) the minor has knowingly and voluntarily sought the counseling services or psychotherapy; and
(4) in the opinion of the service provider, the minor is mature enough to participate in counseling services or psychotherapy productively.

(a-2) The minor's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis shall not be informed of the counseling services or psychotherapy without the written consent of the minor unless the service provider believes the disclosure is necessary under subsection (a) of this Section. If the facility director or service provider intends to disclose the fact of counseling services or psychotherapy, the minor shall be so informed and if the minor chooses to discontinue counseling services or psychotherapy after being informed of the decision of the facility director or service provider to disclose the fact of counseling services or psychotherapy to the parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis, then the parent, guardian, or person

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in loco parentis shall not be notified. Under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act, the facility director, his or her designee, or the service provider shall not allow the minor's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis, upon request, to inspect or copy the minor's record or any part of the record if the service provider finds that there are compelling reasons for denying the access. Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted to limit a minor's privacy and confidentiality protections under State law.

(b) The minor's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis shall not be liable for the costs of outpatient counseling services or psychotherapy which is received by the minor without the consent of the minor's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis.

(c) Counseling services or psychotherapy provided under this Section shall be provided in compliance with the Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act, the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act, or the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act.

(405 ILCS 5/3-501 rep.)

Section 105. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by repealing Section 3-501.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0615
(House Bill No. 3185)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Universities Civil Service Act is amended by changing Sections 36b, 36c, 36d, 36e, 36f, 36g, 36g-1, 36h, 36j, 36o, 36p, and 36s as follows:

(110 ILCS 70/36b) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b1)
Sec. 36b. Creation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A classified civil service system to be known as the State Universities Civil Service System is hereby created, and is hereinafter referred to as the University System.

The purpose of the University System is to establish a sound program of personnel administration for the Illinois Community College Board, State Community College of East St. Louis (abolished under Section 2-12.1 of the Public Community College Act), Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the University of Illinois, the State Universities Civil Service System, the State Universities Retirement System, the State Scholarship Commission, and the Board of Higher Education. All certificates, appointments and promotions to positions in these agencies and institutions shall be made solely on the basis of merit and fitness, to be ascertained by examination, except as specified in Section 36e.

The University State Universities Civil Service System hereby created shall be a separate entity of the State of Illinois and shall be under the control of a Board to be known as the University Civil Service Merit Board, and is hereinafter referred to as the Merit Board.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

(110 ILCS 70/36c) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b2)

Sec. 36c. The merit board. The Merit Board shall be composed of 11 members, 3 of whom shall be members of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, one of whom shall be a member of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, one of whom shall be a member of the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, one of whom shall be a member of the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, one of whom shall be a member of the Board of Trustees of Governors State University, one of whom shall be a member of the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, one of whom shall be a member of the Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University, one of whom shall be a member of the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University, and one of whom shall be a member of the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University. The 7 new members required to be elected to the Merit Board by their respective Boards of Trustees shall replace the 2 persons who, until the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995, served as members of the Merit Board elected from the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and the Board of Regents; and the terms of the members

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
elected to the Merit Board from the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities and the Board of Regents shall terminate on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995. The members of the Merit Board shall be elected by the respective Boards in which they hold membership and they shall serve at the pleasure of the electing Boards.

All members of the Merit Board shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for any traveling expenses incurred in attending meetings of the Merit Board.

The Merit Board shall determine the number necessary for a quorum, elect its own chairperson and set up an Executive Committee of its own members which shall have all of the powers of the Merit Board except as limited by the Merit Board.

The Merit Board shall cause to be elected a committee of not less than eleven members to be made up of Civil Service Employees, six of whom shall be nominated by and from the Civil Service Employees of the University of Illinois and one of whom shall be nominated by and from the Civil Service Employees of each of the other institutions specified in Section 36e, who will function in an advisory capacity to the Merit Board on all matters pertaining to the University System. This Advisory Committee shall meet at least quarterly and members of the Committee shall be reimbursed by their respective employers for time lost from work and for expenses incurred in attending meetings of the Committee.

(Source: P.A. 89-4, eff. 1-1-96.)

(110 ILCS 70/36d) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b3)

Sec. 36d. Powers and duties of the Merit Board. The Merit Board shall have the power and duty:

(1) To approve a classification plan prepared under its direction, assigning to each class positions of substantially similar duties. The Merit Board shall have power to delegate to its Executive Director the duty of assigning each position in the classified service to the appropriate class in the classification plan approved by the Merit Board.

(2) To prescribe the duties of each class of positions and the qualifications required by employment in that class.

(3) To prescribe the range of compensation for each class or to fix a single rate of compensation for employees in a particular class; and to establish other conditions of employment which an employer and employee representatives have agreed upon as fair and equitable. The Merit Board shall direct the payment of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"prevailing rate of wages" in those classifications in which, on January 1, 1952, any employer is paying such prevailing rate and in such other classes as the Merit Board may thereafter determine. "Prevailing rate of wages" as used herein shall be the wages paid generally in the locality in which the work is being performed to employees engaged in work of a similar character. Each employer covered by the University System shall be authorized to negotiate with representatives of employees to determine appropriate ranges or rates of compensation or other conditions of employment and may recommend to the Merit Board for establishment the rates or ranges or other conditions of employment which the employer and employee representatives have agreed upon as fair and equitable. Any rates or ranges established prior to January 1, 1952, and hereafter, shall not be changed except in accordance with the procedures herein provided.

(4) To recommend to the institutions and agencies specified in Section 36e standards for hours of work, holidays, sick leave, overtime compensation and vacation for the purpose of improving conditions of employment covered therein and for the purpose of insuring conformity with the prevailing rate principal.

(5) To prescribe standards of examination for each class, the examinations to be related to the duties of such class. The Merit Board shall have power to delegate to the Executive Director and his or her staff the preparation, conduct and grading of examinations. Examinations may be written, oral, by statement of training and experience, in the form of tests of knowledge, skill, capacity, intellect, aptitude; or, by any other method, which in the judgment of the Merit Board is reasonable and practical for any particular classification. Different examining procedures may be determined for the examinations in different classifications but all examinations in the same classification shall be uniform.

(6) To authorize the continuous recruitment of personnel and to that end, to delegate to the Executive Director and his or her staff the power and the duty to conduct open and continuous competitive examinations for all classifications of employment.

(7) To cause to be established, from the results of examinations, registers for each class of positions in the classified service of the University State Universities Civil Service System; of the persons who shall attain the minimum mark fixed by the
Merit Board for the examination; and such persons shall take rank upon the registers as candidates in the order of their relative excellence as determined by examination, without reference to priority of time of examination.

(8) To provide by its rules for promotions in the classified service. Vacancies shall be filled by promotion whenever practicable. For the purpose of this paragraph, an advancement in class shall constitute a promotion.

(8.5) To issue subpoenas to secure the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books and papers in the course of any investigation or hearing conducted pursuant to the Act.

(9) (Blank). To set a probationary period of employment of no less than 6 months and no longer than 12 months for each class of positions in the classification plan, the length of the probationary period for each class to be determined by the Director.

(10) To provide by its rules for employment at regular rates of compensation of persons with physical disabilities in positions in which the disability does not prevent the individual from furnishing satisfactory service.

(11) To make and publish rules; to carry out the purpose of the University State Universities Civil Service System and for examination, appointments, transfers and removals and for maintaining and keeping records of the efficiency of officers and employees and groups of officers and employees in accordance with the provisions of Sections 36b to 36q, inclusive, and said Merit Board may from time to time make changes in such rules.

(12) To appoint an Executive Director who shall appoint staff to and such assistants and other clerical and technical help as may be necessary efficiently to administer Sections 36b to 36q, inclusive. To authorize the Executive Director to appoint a Designated Employer Representative an assistant resident at the place of employment of each employer specified in Section 36e, and this Designated Employer Representative assistant may be authorized to give examinations and to certify names from the regional registers provided in Section 36k. The enumeration of specific duties and powers that the Merit Board may delegate to the Executive Director in this Section does not preclude the Merit Board...
Board from delegating other duties and powers to the Executive Director.

(13) To submit to the Governor of this state on or before November 1 of each year prior to the regular session of the General Assembly a report of the University System's business and an estimate of the amount of appropriation from state funds required for the purpose of administering the University System.

(14) To authorize the creation and use of pilot programs to further the goals of the Act, which may be inconsistent with any rules adopted by the Merit Board, provided that such programs are of limited duration and do not reduce any rights or benefits of employees subject to this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(110 ILCS 70/36e) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b4)

Sec. 36e. Coverage. All employees of the Illinois Community College Board, State Community College of East St. Louis (abolished under Section 2-12.1 of the Public Community College Act), Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the University of Illinois, the University State Universities Civil Service System, the State Universities Retirement System, the State Scholarship Commission, and the Board of Higher Education; shall be covered by the University System described in Sections 36b to 36q, inclusive, of this Act, except the following persons:

(1) The members and officers of the Merit Board and the board of trustees, and the commissioners of the institutions and agencies covered hereunder;

(2) The presidents and vice-presidents of each educational institution;

(3) Other principal administrative employees of each institution and agency as determined by the Merit Board;

(4) The teaching, research and extension faculties of each institution and agency;

(5) Students employed under rules prescribed by the Merit Board, without examination or certification.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

(110 ILCS 70/36f) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b5)

Sec. 36f. Examinations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) All examinations given under the University System shall be open to all applicants who are citizens of or residents in the State of Illinois and who can qualify by training and experience for the position for which application is made. In examinations for technical positions for which no qualified residents of this State are available the residence requirement may be waived.

(b) Examinations may be written; oral; by statement of training and experience; in the form of tests of knowledge, skill, capacity, intellect, or aptitude; or by any other method which, in the judgment of the Merit Board, is reasonable and practical for any particular classification. The examinations shall be practical and shall relate to the classification for which the examination is given. No question in any examination shall relate to political or religious affiliation or racial origins of the examinee.

(c) Different examining procedures may be determined for the examinations in different classifications, but all examinations in the same classification must be uniform. The examination requirement for the initial appointment, entry level position only, of law enforcement personnel may be waived if an applicant has satisfied all the requirements established by the Illinois Police Training Act for appointment of law enforcement officers and if the Merit Board allows for such a waiver by rule. Additional positions, entry level only, may have the examination requirement waived if the occupational standards are regulated by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, as designated by the Merit Board and provided for in adopted rules.

(110 ILCS 70/36g) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b6)

Sec. 36g. Appropriate For the granting of appropriate preference in entrance examinations to qualified persons who have been members of the armed forces of the United States or to qualified persons who, while citizens of the United States, were members of the armed forces of allies of the United States in time of hostilities with a foreign country, and to certain other persons as set forth in this Section.

(a) As used in this Section:

(1) "Time of hostilities with a foreign country" means any period of time in the past, present, or future during which a declaration of war by the United States Congress has been or is in effect or during which an emergency condition has been or is in effect that is recognized by the issuance of a Presidential proclamation or a Presidential executive order and in which the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
armed forces expeditionary medal or other campaign service medals are awarded according to Presidential executive order.

(2) "Armed forces of the United States" means the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard. Service in the Merchant Marine that constitutes active duty under Section 401 of federal Public Law 95-202 shall also be considered service in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of this Section.

(b) The preference granted under this Section shall be in the form of points added to the final grades of the persons if they otherwise qualify and are entitled to appear on the list of those eligible for appointments.

(c) A veteran is qualified for a preference of 10 points if the veteran currently holds proof of a service connected disability from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or an allied country or if the veteran is a recipient of the Purple Heart.

(d) A veteran who has served during a time of hostilities with a foreign country is qualified for a preference of 5 points if the veteran served under one or more of the following conditions:

(1) The veteran served a total of at least 6 months, or
(2) The veteran served for the duration of hostilities regardless of the length of engagement, or
(3) The veteran was discharged on the basis of hardship, or
(4) The veteran was released from active duty because of a service connected disability and was discharged under honorable conditions.

(e) A person not eligible for a preference under subsection (c) or (d) is qualified for a preference of 3 points if the person has served in the armed forces of the United States, the Illinois National Guard, or any reserve component of the armed forces of the United States and the person: (1) served for at least 6 months and has been discharged under honorable conditions or (2) has been discharged on the ground of hardship or (3) was released from active duty because of a service connected disability. An active member of the National Guard or a reserve component of the armed forces of the United States is eligible for the preference if the member meets the service requirements of this subsection (e).

(f) The rank order of persons entitled to a preference on eligible lists shall be determined on the basis of their augmented ratings. When the Executive Director establishes eligible lists on the basis of category ratings
such as "superior", "excellent", "well-qualified", and "qualified", the veteran eligibles in each such category shall be preferred for appointment before the non-veteran eligibles in the same category.

(g) Employees in positions covered by this Act who, while in good standing, leave to engage in military service during a period of hostility; shall be given credit for seniority purposes for time served in the armed forces.

(h) A surviving unremarried spouse of a veteran who suffered a service connected death or the spouse of a veteran who suffered a service connected disability that prevents the veteran from qualifying for civil service employment shall be entitled to the same preference to which the veteran would have been entitled under this Section.

(i) A preference shall also be given to the following individuals: 10 points for one parent of an unmarried veteran who suffered a service connected death or a service connected disability that prevents the veteran from qualifying for civil service employment. The first parent to receive a civil service appointment shall be the parent entitled to the preference.

(Source: P.A. 87-796.)

(110 ILCS 70/36g-1) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b6.1)

Sec. 36g-1. Active military service. Any employee of any institution or agency subject to this Act State Community College of East St. Louis (abolished under Section 2-12.1 of the Public Community College Act), Southern Illinois University, the University of Illinois, any university under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents, or any college or university under the jurisdiction of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities who is a member of any reserve component of the United States Armed Services, including the Illinois National Guard, and who is mobilized to active military duty on or after August 1, 1990 as a result of an order of the President of the United States; shall, for each pay period beginning on or after the date of that mobilization, August 1, 1990 continue to receive the same regular compensation that he or she receives or was receiving as an employee of that educational institution or agency at the time he or she is or was so mobilized to active military duty, plus any health insurance and other benefits he or she is or was receiving or accruing at that time, minus the amount of his or her base pay for military service, and shall be given credit for seniority purposes for the duration of his or her active military service.

In the event any provision of a collective bargaining agreement or any policy of the educational institution covering any employee so ordered

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to active duty is more generous than the provisions contained in this Section, that collective bargaining agreement or policy shall be controlling.
(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

(110 ILCS 70/36h) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b7)
Sec. 36h. Appointment.

(1) Whenever an employer covered by the University System has a position which needs to be filled, this employer shall inform the Executive Director of the Merit Board. The Executive Director shall then certify to the employer the names and addresses of the persons with the 3 highest scores on the register for the classification to which the position is assigned. The employer shall select one of these persons certified for the position and shall notify the Executive Director of the Merit Board of the selection. If less than 3 scores appear on the appropriate register, the Executive Director shall certify the names and addresses of all persons on the register.

(2) All appointments shall be for a probationary period of no less than 6 months and no longer than 12 months for each class of positions in the classification plan, the length of the probationary period for each class having been determined by the Executive Director, except that persons first appointed to any police department of any university or college subject to this Act covered by the University System after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1979 shall be on probation for one year. The service during the probationary period shall be deemed to be a part of the examination. During the probationary period, the employee may be dismissed if the employer determines that the employee has failed to demonstrate the ability and the qualifications necessary to furnish satisfactory service. The employer shall notify the Executive Director in writing of such dismissal. If an employee is not so dismissed during his or her probationary period, his or her appointment shall be deemed complete at the end of the period.

(3) No person shall be appointed to any police department of any university or college covered by the University System unless he or she possesses a high school diploma or an equivalent high school education and unless he or she is a person of good character and is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude.
(Source: P.A. 99-72, eff. 1-1-16.)

(110 ILCS 70/36j) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b9)
Sec. 36j. Promotions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Merit Board shall by rules provide for promotions on the basis of ability and experience and seniority in service and examination and to provide in all cases where it is practicable that vacancies will be filled by promotion. For the purpose of this Section, an advancement in class shall constitute a promotion.

(b) The Merit Board shall by rule fix lines of promotion from such several offices and places to superior offices or places in all cases where, in the judgment of the Merit Board, the duties of such several positions directly tend to fit the incumbent for a superior position.

(c) Employees promoted in the promotional line shall have their seniority for the highest position held on the basis of length of service in that classification. For the next lower classification the employee may add his seniority in the higher classification to that in the lower to determine seniority in the lower classification. Whenever a superior position in the promotional line in the classified civil service under the University System is to be filled, the Executive Director shall certify to the employer, in the order of their seniority, the names and addresses of the persons with the 3 highest scores on the promotional register for the class or grade to which said position belongs. The employer shall appoint one of those persons whose names were certified by the Executive Director.

(d) Appointments to superior positions in the promotional line shall be on probation for a period of no less than 6 months and no longer than 12 months for each class of positions in the classification plan, the length of the probationary period having been determined by the Executive Director. Persons so appointed may be demoted at any time during the period of probation if, in the opinion of the employer, they have failed to demonstrate the ability and the qualifications necessary to furnish satisfactory service, but shall not be discharged from the superior position if they have previously completed a probationary period in an inferior position in the promotional line.

(e) Employees promoted in the promotional line shall have their seniority for the highest position held on the basis of length of service in that classification. For the next lower classification, the employee may add his or her seniority in the higher classification to that in the lower to determine seniority in the lower classification.

(f) Whenever a person is promoted to a superior position in the promotional line prior to the completion of the probationary period in any one of the positions in the classified civil service under the University System, total service in the inferior position and in all such superior positions.
positions shall be combined to establish certified status and seniority in the inferior position.
(Source: P.A. 99-72, eff. 1-1-16.)

(110 ILCS 70/36o) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b14)

Sec. 36o. Demotion, removal, and discharge.

(a) After the completion of his or her probationary period, no employee shall be demoted, removed or discharged except for just cause, upon written charges, and after an opportunity to be heard in his or her own defense if he or she makes a written request for a hearing to the Merit Board within 15 days after the serving of the written charges upon him or her.

(b) Upon the filing of such a request for a hearing, the ard shall grant such hearing by a hearing board or hearing officer appointed by the Merit Board to commence be held within 45 days from the date of the service of the demotion, removal, or discharge notice, which may be continued from time to time by a hearing board or hearing officer appointed by the Merit Board. The members of the hearing board or the hearing officer shall be selected from among the members of a panel established by the Merit Board after consultation with the Advisory Committee provided in Section 36c. The hearing board or hearing officer shall make and render findings of facts on the charges and transmit to the Merit Board a transcript of the evidence along with the hearing board's or hearing officer's findings of fact. The findings of the hearing board or hearing officer when approved by the Merit Board shall be certified to the parties employer.

(c) If cause for demotion, removal, or discharge is found, the employee shall be immediately demoted, removed, or discharged separated from the service. If cause is not found, the employee shall forthwith be reassigned to perform the duties of a position in his or her classification without loss of compensation.

(d) In the course of the hearing, the Executive Director of the Merit Board shall have power to administer oaths and to secure by subpoena the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books and papers relevant to the inquiry.

(e) The provisions of the Administrative Review Law and all amendments and modification thereof, and the rules adopted pursuant thereto, shall apply to and govern all proceedings for the judicial review of final administrative decisions of the Merit Board hereby created. The term

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure. (Source: P.A. 95-113, eff. 8-13-07.)

(110 ILCS 70/36p) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b15)
Sec. 36p. Nondiscrimination. In the administration of the University System, no applicant shall be denied employment by the Merit Board or by any employer subject to this Act because of race, color, sex, national origin, religious or political affiliations, ancestry, age, marital status, order of protection status, disability, military status, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or unfavorable military discharge, as defined in the Illinois Human Rights Act, except that any applicant for employment may be required as a condition of employment, to sign a valid oath attesting his loyalty to the state and the United States. (Source: P.A. 78-842.)

(110 ILCS 70/36s) (from Ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b18)
Sec. 36s. Supported employees.

(a) The Merit Board shall develop and implement a supported employment program. It shall be the goal of the program to appoint a minimum of 10 supported employees to State University civil service positions before June 30, 1992.

(b) The Merit Board shall designate a liaison to work with State agencies and departments, any funder or provider or both, and State universities in the implementation of a supported employment program.

(c) As used in this Section:

(1) "Supported employee" means any individual who:

   (A) has a severe physical or mental disability which seriously limits functional capacities, including but not limited to, mobility, communication, self-care, self-direction, work tolerance or work skills, in terms of employability as defined, determined and certified by the Department of Human Services; and

   (B) has one or more physical or mental disabilities resulting from amputation; arthritis; blindness; cancer; cerebral palsy; cystic fibrosis; deafness; heart disease; hemiplegia; respiratory or pulmonary dysfunction; an intellectual disability; mental illness; multiple sclerosis; muscular dystrophy; musculoskeletal disorders; neurological disorders, including stroke and epilepsy; paraplegia; quadriplegia and other spinal cord conditions;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sickle cell anemia; and end-stage renal disease; or another
disability or combination of disabilities determined on the
basis of an evaluation of rehabilitation potential to cause
comparable substantial functional limitation.
(2) "Supported employment" means competitive work in
integrated work settings:
   (A) for individuals with severe disabilities for
which competitive employment has not traditionally
occurred, or
   (B) for individuals for whom competitive
employment has been interrupted or intermittent as a result
of a severe disability, and who because of their disability,
need on-going support services to perform such work. The
term includes transitional employment for individuals with
chronic mental illness.
(3) "Participation in a supported employee program" means
participation as a supported employee that is not based on the
expectation that an individual will have the skills to perform all the
duties in a job class, but on the assumption that with support and
adaptation, or both, a job can be designed to take advantage of the
supported employee's special strengths.
(4) "Funder" means any entity either State, local or federal,
or private not-for-profit or for-profit that provides monies to
programs that provide services related to supported employment.
(5) "Provider" means any entity either public or private that
provides technical support and services to any department or
agency subject to the control of the Governor, the Secretary of
State or the University Civil Service System.
(d) The Merit Board shall establish job classifications for
supported employees who may be appointed into the classifications
without open e testing requirements. Supported employees shall serve in a
trial employment capacity for not less than 3 or more than 12 months.
(e) The Merit Board shall maintain a record of all individuals hired
as supported employees. The record shall include:
   (1) the number of supported employees initially appointed;
   (2) the number of supported employees who successfully complete
   the trial employment periods; and
   (3) the number of permanent targeted positions by titles.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Merit Board shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly regarding the employment progress of supported employees, with recommendations for legislative action.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)
Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0616
(House Bill No. 4317)

AN ACT concerning military service.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Service Member Residential Property Act is
amended by changing Section 5-15 as follows:
(330 ILCS 62/5-15)
Sec. 5-15. Termination by lessee; immediate family; dependents.
The lessee on a lease described in Section 5-10 may, at the lessee's option,
terminate the lease at any time after (i) the lessee's entry into military
service or (ii) the date of the lessee's military orders described in
subdivision (2) of Section 5-10, as the case may be.
If the lessee on a lease described in Section 5-10 is killed in action
or while on active duty, then the immediate family or dependents of the
lessee may terminate the lease.
(Source: P.A. 96-1400, eff. 7-29-10.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.
Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0617
(House Bill No. 4369)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 2-3.161 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.161)

Sec. 2-3.161. Definition of dyslexia; reading instruction advisory group; handbook.

(a) The State Board of Education shall incorporate, in both general education and special education, the following definition of dyslexia:

Dyslexia is a specific learning disability that is neurobiological in origin. Dyslexia is characterized by difficulties with accurate and/or fluent word recognition and by poor spelling and decoding abilities. These difficulties typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language that is often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction. Secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge.

(b) Subject to specific State appropriation or the availability of private donations, the State Board of Education shall establish an advisory group to develop a training module or training modules to provide education and professional development to teachers, school administrators, and other education professionals regarding multi-sensory, systematic, and sequential instruction in reading. This advisory group shall complete its work before December 15, 2015 and is abolished on December 15, 2015. The State Board of Education shall reestablish the advisory group abolished on December 15, 2015 to complete the abolished group's work. The reestablished advisory group shall complete its work before December 31, 2016 and is abolished on December 31, 2016. The provisions of this subsection (b), other than this sentence, are inoperative after December 31, 2016.

(c) The State Board of Education shall develop and maintain a handbook to be made available on its Internet website that provides guidance for pupils, parents or guardians, and teachers on the subject of dyslexia. The handbook shall include, but is not limited to:

(1) guidelines for teachers and parents or guardians on how to identify signs of dyslexia;

(2) a description of educational strategies that have been shown to improve the academic performance of pupils with dyslexia; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a description of resources and services available to pupils with dyslexia, parents or guardians of pupils with dyslexia, and teachers.

The State Board shall review the handbook once every 4 years to update, if necessary, the guidelines, educational strategies, or resources and services made available in the handbook.

(Source: P.A. 99-65, eff. 7-16-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-602, eff. 7-22-16; 99-603, eff. 7-22-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0618
(House Bill No. 4428)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(410 ILCS 635/10) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 2210)

Sec. 10. After proper identification, authorized representatives of the enforcing agency are authorized and shall have the power to enter, at reasonable times, all dairy farms, milk plants, cleaning and sanitizing facilities, receiving stations, transfer stations, or vehicles used to transport milk and milk products under its jurisdiction, for the purpose of inspecting, sampling, and investigating conditions relating to the enforcement of this Act and the rules and regulations promulgated hereunder.

The enforcing agency has the responsibility to prevent the distribution of adulterated milk and milk products and to inform the public of adulterated milk and milk products already in commerce. In response to a confirmed foodborne outbreak or when a high risk of infection exists, the enforcing agency shall require pathogen testing to be performed on the implicated milk and milk products. At least 4 times during every 6-month period, representatives of the enforcing agency shall collect samples of milk from each milk plant for testing in accordance with the rules adopted

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under this Act and the Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance. Examination standards and enforcement thereof shall be in accordance with the rules adopted under this Act and the Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance.

Written notice of all violations shall be given to the dairy farm, milk plant, cleaning and sanitizing facility, receiving or transfer station, milk hauler-sampler, milk tank truck, or certified pasteurizer sealer. The enforcing agency shall provide a dairy farm with a paper copy of the dairy farm's inspection report created in accordance with this Act at the time of inspection.

(Source: P.A. 98-958, eff. 1-1-15.)

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0619
(House Bill No. 4909)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Vital Records Act is amended by adding Section 25.4 as follows:

(410 ILCS 535/25.4 new)
Sec. 25.4. Youth in care birth record request.
(a) For the purposes of this Section, an individual's status as a youth in care may be verified:

(1) with a copy of the court order placing the youth in the guardianship or custody of the Department of Children and Family Services or terminating the Department of Children and Family Services' guardianship or custody of the youth; or

(2) by a human services agency, legal services agency, or other similar agency that has knowledge of the individual's youth in care status, including, but not limited to:

(A) a child welfare agency, including the Department of Children and Family Services; or

(B) the attorney or guardian ad litem who served as the youth in care's attorney or guardian ad litem during proceedings under the Juvenile Court Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A person described in subsection (b) of this Section must not be charged for verification under this Section.

A person who knowingly or purposefully falsifies this verification is subject to a penalty of $100.

(b) The applicable fees under Section 25 of this Act for a search for a birth record or a certified copy of a birth record shall be waived for all requests made by:

(1) a youth in care, as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, whose status is verified under subsection (a) of this Section; or

(2) a person under the age of 27 who was a youth in care, as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, on or after his or her 18th birthday and whose status is verified under subsection (a) of this Section.

The State Registrar of Vital Records shall establish standards and procedures consistent with this Section for waiver of the applicable fees.

(c) A person shall be provided no more than 4 birth records annually under this Section.

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0620
(Senate Bill No. 0351)

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 12-4.13b as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.13b new)

Sec. 12-4.13b. College student eligibility for supplemental nutrition assistance benefits.

(a) For the purposes of Section 273.5(b)(11)(ii) of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations, an educational program offered at a community college under the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-270) that could be a component of a SNAP Employment and Training (E&T) program, as identified by the Department of Human Services, shall be considered an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employment and training program under Section 273.7 of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations, unless prohibited by federal law.

(b) The Department of Human Services, in consultation with representatives of the Illinois Community College Board, ISAC, the Illinois Workforce Investment Board, and advocates for students and SNAP recipients, shall establish a protocol to identify and verify all potential exemptions to the eligibility rule described in Section 273.5(a) of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and to identify and verify a student's participation in educational programs, including, but not limited to, self-initiated placements, that would exempt a student from the eligibility rule described in Section 273.5(a) of Title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations. To the extent possible, this consultation shall take place through existing workgroups convened by the Department of Human Services.

(c) If the United States Department of Agriculture requires federal approval of the exemption designation established pursuant to subsection (a) and the protocol established pursuant to subsection (b), the Department of Human Services shall seek and obtain that approval before publishing the guidance or regulation required by subsection (e).

(d)(1) This Section does not require the Department of Human Services to offer a particular component, support services, or workers' compensation to a college student found eligible for an exemption pursuant to this Section.

(2) This Section does not restrict or require the use of federal funds for the financing of SNAP E&T programs.

(3) This Section does not require an institution of higher education to verify eligibility for SNAP.

(e) The Department of Human Services shall adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d).

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 9, 2018.
Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

ARTICLE 5. AMENDATORY PROVISIONS

(20 ILCS 605/605-523 rep.)

Section 5-5. The Department of Commerce and Economic
Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended
by repealing Section 605-523.

(20 ILCS 3930/9 rep.)

Section 5-10. The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Act is
amended by repealing Section 9.

(20 ILCS 3988/35 rep.)

Section 5-15. The Local Legacy Act is amended by repealing
Section 35.

(30 ILCS 105/5.102 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.172 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.325 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.423 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.512 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.541 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.556 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.591 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.595 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.625 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.626 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.627 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.628 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.661 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.779 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.813 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.818 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/6a-5 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z-55 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z-83 rep.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z-93 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-20. The State Finance Act is amended by repealing Sections 5.102, 5.172, 5.325, 5.423, 5.512, 5.541, 5.556, 5.591, 5.595, 5.625, 5.626, 5.627, 5.628, 5.661, 5.779, 5.813, 5.818, 6a-5, 6z-55, 6z-83, and 6z-93.

(35 ILCS 5/208.1 rep.)
(35 ILCS 5/507XX rep.)

Section 5-25. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by repealing Sections 208.1 and 507XX.

Section 5-30. The Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act is amended by changing Section 5-80 as follows:

(35 ILCS 10/5-80)

Sec. 5-80. Adoption of rules. The Department may adopt rules necessary to implement this Act. The rules may provide for recipients of Credits under this Act to be charged fees to cover administrative costs of the tax credit program. Fees collected shall be deposited into the General Revenue Economic Development for a Growing Economy Fund.

(Source: P.A. 91-476, eff. 8-11-99.)

(35 ILCS 10/5-85 rep.)

Section 5-35. The Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act is amended by repealing Section 5-85.

(110 ILCS 805/2-16.03 rep.)

Section 5-40. The Public Community College Act is amended by repealing Section 2-16.03.

Section 5-45. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(110 ILCS 947/35)

Sec. 35. Monetary award program.

(a) The Commission shall, each year, receive and consider applications for grant assistance under this Section. Subject to a separate appropriation for such purposes, an applicant is eligible for a grant under this Section when the Commission finds that the applicant:

(1) is a resident of this State and a citizen or permanent resident of the United States; and

(2) in the absence of grant assistance, will be deterred by financial considerations from completing an educational program at the qualified institution of his or her choice.

(b) The Commission shall award renewals only upon the student's application and upon the Commission's finding that the applicant:

(1) has remained a student in good standing;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) remains a resident of this State; and
(3) is in a financial situation that continues to warrant assistance.

(c) All grants shall be applicable only to tuition and necessary fee costs. The Commission shall determine the grant amount for each student, which shall not exceed the smallest of the following amounts:

(1) subject to appropriation, $5,468 for fiscal year 2009, $5,968 for fiscal year 2010, and $6,468 for fiscal year 2011 and each fiscal year thereafter, or such lesser amount as the Commission finds to be available, during an academic year;
(2) the amount which equals 2 semesters or 3 quarters tuition and other necessary fees required generally by the institution of all full-time undergraduate students; or
(3) such amount as the Commission finds to be appropriate in view of the applicant's financial resources.

Subject to appropriation, the maximum grant amount for students not subject to subdivision (1) of this subsection (c) must be increased by the same percentage as any increase made by law to the maximum grant amount under subdivision (1) of this subsection (c).

"Tuition and other necessary fees" as used in this Section include the customary charge for instruction and use of facilities in general, and the additional fixed fees charged for specified purposes, which are required generally of nongrant recipients for each academic period for which the grant applicant actually enrolls, but do not include fees payable only once or breakage fees and other contingent deposits which are refundable in whole or in part. The Commission may prescribe, by rule not inconsistent with this Section, detailed provisions concerning the computation of tuition and other necessary fees.

(d) No applicant, including those presently receiving scholarship assistance under this Act, is eligible for monetary award program consideration under this Act after receiving a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of 135 semester credit hours of award payments.

(e) The Commission, in determining the number of grants to be offered, shall take into consideration past experience with the rate of grant funds unclaimed by recipients. The Commission shall notify applicants that grant assistance is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds.

(e-5) The General Assembly finds and declares that it is an important purpose of the Monetary Award Program to facilitate access to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
college both for students who pursue postsecondary education immediately following high school and for those who pursue postsecondary education later in life, particularly Illinoisans who are dislocated workers with financial need and who are seeking to improve their economic position through education. For the 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 academic years, the Commission shall give additional and specific consideration to the needs of dislocated workers with the intent of allowing applicants who are dislocated workers an opportunity to secure financial assistance even if applying later than the general pool of applicants. The Commission's consideration shall include, in determining the number of grants to be offered, an estimate of the resources needed to serve dislocated workers who apply after the Commission initially suspends award announcements for the upcoming regular academic year, but prior to the beginning of that academic year. For the purposes of this subsection (e-5), a dislocated worker is defined as in the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998.

(f) (Blank). The Commission may request appropriations for deposit into the Monetary Award Program Reserve Fund. Monies deposited into the Monetary Award Program Reserve Fund may be expended exclusively for one purpose: to make Monetary Award Program grants to eligible students. Amounts on deposit in the Monetary Award Program Reserve Fund may not exceed 2% of the current annual State appropriation for the Monetary Award Program.

The purpose of the Monetary Award Program Reserve Fund is to enable the Commission each year to assure as many students as possible of their eligibility for a Monetary Award Program grant and to do so before commencement of the academic year. Moneys deposited in this Reserve Fund are intended to enhance the Commission's management of the Monetary Award Program, minimizing the necessity, magnitude, and frequency of adjusting award amounts and ensuring that the annual Monetary Award Program appropriation can be fully utilized.

(g) The Commission shall determine the eligibility of and make grants to applicants enrolled at qualified for-profit institutions in accordance with the criteria set forth in this Section. The eligibility of applicants enrolled at such for-profit institutions shall be limited as follows:

(1) Beginning with the academic year 1997, only to eligible first-time freshmen and first-time transfer students who have attained an associate degree.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Beginning with the academic year 1998, only to eligible freshmen students, transfer students who have attained an associate degree, and students who receive a grant under paragraph (1) for the academic year 1997 and whose grants are being renewed for the academic year 1998.

(3) Beginning with the academic year 1999, to all eligible students.

(Source: P.A. 98-967, eff. 8-15-14.)

Section 5-50. The Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(410 ILCS 405/7) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 6957)

Sec. 7. Regional ADA center funding. Pursuant to appropriations enacted by the General Assembly, the Department shall provide funds to hospitals affiliated with each Regional ADA Center for necessary research and for the development and maintenance of services for individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders and their families. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003, and each year thereafter, the Department shall effect payments under this Section to hospitals affiliated with each Regional ADA Center through the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) under—the Excellence in Alzheimer's Disease Center Treatment Act. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall annually report to the Advisory Committee established under this Act regarding the funding of centers under this Act. The Department shall include the annual expenditures for this purpose in the plan required by Section 5 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-768, eff. 1-1-13.)

(410 ILCS 407/Act rep.)

Section 5-55. The Excellence in Alzheimer's Disease Center Treatment Act is repealed.

Section 5-60. The Food and Agriculture Research Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(505 ILCS 82/25)

Sec. 25. Administrative oversight.

(a) The Department of Agriculture shall provide general administrative oversight with the assistance and advice of duly elected Board of Directors of the Illinois Council on Food and Agricultural Research. Food and agricultural research administrators at each of the universities shall administer the specifics of the funded research programs. Annually the Illinois Council on Food and Agricultural Research

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administrators shall prepare a combined proposed budget for the research that the Director of Agriculture shall submit to the Governor for inclusion in the Executive budget and consideration by the General Assembly. The budget shall specify major categories of proposed expenditures, including salary, wages, and fringe benefits; operation and maintenance; supplies and expenses; and capital improvements.

(b) (Blank). The Department, with the assistance of the Illinois Council on Food and Agricultural Research, may seek additional grants and donations for research. Additional funds shall be used in conjunction with appropriated funds for research. All additional grants and donations for research shall be deposited into the Food and Agricultural Research Fund, a special fund created in the State treasury, and used as provided in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-879, eff. 8-2-12.)

(710 ILCS 45/Act rep.)
Section 5-65. The Sorry Works! Pilot Program Act is repealed.
(815 ILCS 402/Act rep.)
Section 5-70. The Restricted Call Registry Act is repealed.

ARTICLE 10. MANDATE RELIEF
(15 ILCS 550/Act rep.)
Section 10-10. The Public Education Affinity Credit Card Act is repealed.

Section 10-15. The Illinois Act on the Aging is amended by changing Section 4.14 as follows:
(20 ILCS 105/4.14)
Sec. 4.14. Rural Senior Citizen Program.
(a) The General Assembly finds that it is in the best interest of the citizens of Illinois to identify and address the special challenges and needs faced by older rural residents. The General Assembly further finds that rural areas are often under-served and unserved to the detriment of older residents and their families, which may require the allocation of additional resources.

(b) The Department shall identify the special needs and problems of older rural residents and evaluate the adequacy and accessibility of existing programs and information for older rural residents. The scope of the Department's work shall encompass both Older American Act services, Community Care services, and all other services targeted in whole or in part at residents 60 years of age and older, regardless of the setting in which the service is provided.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Older Rural Adults Task Force is established to gather information and make recommendations in collaboration with the Department on Aging and the Older Adult Services Committee. The Task Force shall be comprised of 12 voting members and 7 non-voting members. The President and Minority Leader of the Illinois Senate and the Speaker and Minority Leader of the Illinois House of Representatives shall each appoint 2 members of the General Assembly and one citizen member to the Task Force. Citizen members may seek reimbursement for actual travel expenses. Representatives of the Department on Aging and the Departments of Healthcare and Family Services, Human Services, Public Health, and Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Rural Affairs Council, and the Illinois Housing Development Authority shall serve as non-voting members. The Department on Aging shall provide staff support to the Task Force.

Co-chairs shall be selected by the Task Force at its first meeting. Both shall be appointed voting members of the Task Force. One co-chair shall be a member of the General Assembly and one shall be a citizen member. A simple majority of those appointed shall constitute a quorum. The Task Force may hold regional hearings and fact finding meetings and shall submit a report to the General Assembly no later than January 1, 2009. The Task Force is dissolved upon submission of the report.

(Source: P.A. 95-89, eff. 8-13-07.)

(20 ILCS 605/605-312 rep.)
(20 ILCS 605/605-817 rep.)

Section 10-20. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by repealing Sections 605-312 and 605-817.

(20 ILCS 685/Act rep.)

Section 10-40. The Particle Accelerator Land Acquisition Act is repealed.

Section 10-45. The Illinois Geographic Information Council Act is amended by changing Section 5-5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1128/5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Council. The Illinois Geographic Information Council, hereinafter called the "Council", is created within the Department of Natural Resources.

The Council shall consist of 15 voting members, as follows: the Illinois Secretary of State, the Illinois Secretary of Transportation, the Directors of the Illinois Departments of Agriculture, Central Management

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Services, Commerce and Economic Opportunity, Nuclear Safety, Public Health, Natural Resources, and Revenue, the Directors of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the President of the University of Illinois, the Chairman of the Illinois Commerce Commission, plus 4 members of the General Assembly, one each appointed by the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House and the President and Minority Leader of the Senate. An ex officio voting member may designate another person to carry out his or her duties on the Council.

In addition to the above members, the Governor may appoint up to 10 additional voting members, representing local, regional, and federal agencies, professional organizations, academic institutions, public utilities, and the private sector.

Members appointed by the Governor shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06; 94-961, eff. 6-27-06.)

Section 10-55. The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3930/7) (from Ch. 38, par. 210-7)

Sec. 7. Powers and Duties. The Authority shall have the following powers, duties and responsibilities:

(a) To develop and operate comprehensive information systems for the improvement and coordination of all aspects of law enforcement, prosecution and corrections;

(b) To define, develop, evaluate and correlate State and local programs and projects associated with the improvement of law enforcement and the administration of criminal justice;

(c) To act as a central repository and clearing house for federal, state and local research studies, plans, projects, proposals and other information relating to all aspects of criminal justice system improvement and to encourage educational programs for citizen support of State and local efforts to make such improvements;

(d) To undertake research studies to aid in accomplishing its purposes;

(e) To monitor the operation of existing criminal justice information systems in order to protect the constitutional rights and privacy of individuals about whom criminal history record information has been collected;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) To provide an effective administrative forum for the protection of the rights of individuals concerning criminal history record information;

(g) To issue regulations, guidelines and procedures which ensure the privacy and security of criminal history record information consistent with State and federal laws;

(h) To act as the sole administrative appeal body in the State of Illinois to conduct hearings and make final determinations concerning individual challenges to the completeness and accuracy of criminal history record information;

(i) To act as the sole, official, criminal justice body in the State of Illinois to conduct annual and periodic audits of the procedures, policies, and practices of the State central repositories for criminal history record information to verify compliance with federal and state laws and regulations governing such information;

(j) To advise the Authority's Statistical Analysis Center;

(k) To apply for, receive, establish priorities for, allocate, disburse and spend grants of funds that are made available by and received on or after January 1, 1983 from private sources or from the United States pursuant to the federal Crime Control Act of 1973, as amended, and similar federal legislation, and to enter into agreements with the United States government to further the purposes of this Act, or as may be required as a condition of obtaining federal funds;

(l) To receive, expend and account for such funds of the State of Illinois as may be made available to further the purposes of this Act;

(m) To enter into contracts and to cooperate with units of general local government or combinations of such units, State agencies, and criminal justice system agencies of other states for the purpose of carrying out the duties of the Authority imposed by this Act or by the federal Crime Control Act of 1973, as amended;

(n) To enter into contracts and cooperate with units of general local government outside of Illinois, other states' agencies, and private organizations outside of Illinois to provide computer software or design that has been developed for the Illinois criminal justice system, or to participate in the cooperative development or design of new software or systems to be used by the Illinois criminal justice system. Revenues received as a result of such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arrangements shall be deposited in the Criminal Justice Information Systems Trust Fund.

(o) To establish general policies concerning criminal justice information systems and to promulgate such rules, regulations and procedures as are necessary to the operation of the Authority and to the uniform consideration of appeals and audits;

(p) To advise and to make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on policies relating to criminal justice information systems;

(q) To direct all other agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor to provide whatever assistance and information the Authority may lawfully require to carry out its functions;

(r) To exercise any other powers that are reasonable and necessary to fulfill the responsibilities of the Authority under this Act and to comply with the requirements of applicable federal law or regulation;

(s) To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Authority by the "Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act", enacted by the 85th General Assembly, as hereafter amended;

(t) To exercise the rights, powers and duties which have been vested in the Authority by the Illinois Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act;

(u) To exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in the Authority by the Illinois Public Safety Agency Network Act; and

(v) To provide technical assistance in the form of training to local governmental entities within Illinois requesting such assistance for the purposes of procuring grants for gang intervention and gang prevention programs or other criminal justice programs from the United States Department of Justice.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10-60. The Illinois Economic Development Board Act is repealed.

Section 10-65. The Illinois Children's Savings Accounts Act is repealed.

Section 10-70. The Task Force on Inventorying Employment Restrictions Act is repealed.

Section 10-80. The State Construction Minority and Female Building Trades Act is amended by repealing Section 35-20.

Section 10-85. The Build Illinois Act is amended by repealing Sections 9-4.5 and 11-4.

Section 10-90. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 901 as follows:

Sec. 901. Collection authority.
(a) In general.
The Department shall collect the taxes imposed by this Act. The Department shall collect certified past due child support amounts under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law (20 ILCS 2505/2505-650). Except as provided in subsections (c), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of this Section, money collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury; money collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury; and money collected under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law (20 ILCS 2505/2505-650) shall be paid into the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund, a special fund outside the State Treasury, or to the State Disbursement Unit established under Section 10-26 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, as directed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(b) Local Government Distributive Fund.
Beginning August 1, 1969, and continuing through June 30, 1994, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the "Local Government Distributive Fund", an amount equal to 1/12 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1994, and continuing through June 30, 1995, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to 1/11 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1995 and continuing through January 31, 2011, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the net of (i) 1/10 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act during the preceding month (ii) minus, beginning July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2004, $6,666,666, and beginning July 1, 2004, zero. Beginning February 1, 2011, and continuing through January 31, 2015, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5% individual income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.86% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning February 1, 2015 and continuing through January 31, 2025, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 8% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 3.75% individual income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 9.14% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5.25% corporate income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning February 1,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2025, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 9.23% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 3.25% individual income tax rate after 2024) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 10% of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Net revenue realized for a month shall be defined as the revenue from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act which is deposited in the General Revenue Fund, the Education Assistance Fund, the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund, the Fund for the Advancement of Education, and the Commitment to Human Services Fund during the month minus the amount paid out of the General Revenue Fund in State warrants during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

Beginning on August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1052), the Comptroller shall perform the transfers required by this subsection (b) no later than 60 days after he or she receives the certification from the Treasurer as provided in Section 1 of the State Revenue Sharing Act.

(c) Deposits Into Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3), of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 6% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999 through 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.1%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 8%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 11.7%. Upon the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Annual Percentage shall be 10% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006,
the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.75%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 10%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, minus the amounts transferred into the Income Tax Refund Fund from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 7.6%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.

(2) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 18% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999, 2000, and 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 19%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 27%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 32%. Upon the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Annual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Percentage shall be 24% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 20%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 15.5%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 13.4%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 23%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.


(d) Expenditures from Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning January 1, 1989, money in the Income Tax Refund Fund shall be expended exclusively for the purpose of paying refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act, for paying rebates under Section 208.1 in the event that the amounts in the Homeowners' Tax Relief Fund are insufficient for that purpose; and for making transfers pursuant to this subsection (d).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The Director shall order payment of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act from the Income Tax Refund Fund only to the extent that amounts collected pursuant to Section 201 of this Act and transfers pursuant to this subsection (d) and item (3) of subsection (c) have been deposited and retained in the Fund.

(3) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Income Tax Refund Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4.5) As soon as possible after the end of fiscal year 1999 and of each fiscal year thereafter, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the General Revenue Fund any surplus remaining in the Income Tax Refund Fund as of the end of such fiscal year; excluding for fiscal years 2000, 2001, and 2002 amounts attributable to transfers under item (3) of subsection (c) less refunds resulting from the earned income tax credit.

(5) This Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Income Tax Refund Fund for the purpose of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paying refunds upon the order of the Director in accordance with
the provisions of this Section.

(e) Deposits into the Education Assistance Fund and the Income
Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund.

On July 1, 1991, and thereafter, of the amounts collected pursuant
to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into
the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 7.3% into the
Education Assistance Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1991,
and continuing through January 31, 1993, of the amounts collected
pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income
Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the
Department shall deposit 3.0% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local
Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning February
1, 1993 and continuing through June 30, 1993, of the amounts collected
pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income
Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the
Department shall deposit 4.4% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local
Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1,
1993, and continuing through June 30, 1994, of the amounts collected
under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits
into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 1.475%
into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the
State Treasury.

(f) Deposits into the Fund for the Advancement of Education.
Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following
portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals,
trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act
during the preceding month, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund
Fund, into the Fund for the Advancement of Education:

(1) beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1,
2025, 1/30; and
(2) beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201
is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not
make the deposits required by this subsection (f) on or after the effective
date of the reduction.

(g) Deposits into the Commitment to Human Services Fund.
Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following
portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Commitment to Human Services Fund:

(1) beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and

(2) beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (g) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(h) Deposits into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. Beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department from the tax imposed by subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 201 of this Act, net of deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund made from those cash receipts.

(Source: P.A. 98-24, eff. 6-19-13; 98-674, eff. 6-30-14; 98-1052, eff. 8-26-14; 98-1098, eff. 8-26-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 10-95. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 20-15 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/20-15)

Sec. 20-15. Information on bill or separate statement. There shall be printed on each bill, or on a separate slip which shall be mailed with the bill:

(a) a statement itemizing the rate at which taxes have been extended for each of the taxing districts in the county in whose district the property is located, and in those counties utilizing electronic data processing equipment the dollar amount of tax due from the person assessed allocable to each of those taxing districts, including a separate statement of the dollar amount of tax due which is allocable to a tax levied under the Illinois Local Library Act or to any other tax levied by a municipality or township for public library purposes,

(b) a separate statement for each of the taxing districts of the dollar amount of tax due which is allocable to a tax levied

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under the Illinois Pension Code or to any other tax levied by a municipality or township for public pension or retirement purposes,

(c) the total tax rate,
(d) the total amount of tax due, and
(e) the amount by which the total tax and the tax allocable to each taxing district differs from the taxpayer's last prior tax bill.

The county treasurer shall ensure that only those taxing districts in which a parcel of property is located shall be listed on the bill for that property.

In all counties the statement shall also provide:

(1) the property index number or other suitable description,
(2) the assessment of the property,
(3) the statutory amount of each homestead exemption applied to the property,
(4) the assessed value of the property after application of all homestead exemptions,
(5) the equalization factors imposed by the county and by the Department, and
(6) the equalized assessment resulting from the application of the equalization factors to the basic assessment.

In all counties which do not classify property for purposes of taxation, for property on which a single family residence is situated the statement shall also include a statement to reflect the fair cash value determined for the property. In all counties which classify property for purposes of taxation in accordance with Section 4 of Article IX of the Illinois Constitution, for parcels of residential property in the lowest assessment classification the statement shall also include a statement to reflect the fair cash value determined for the property.

In all counties, the statement must include information that certain taxpayers may be eligible for tax exemptions, abatements, and other assistance programs and that, for more information, taxpayers should consult with the office of their township or county assessor and with the Illinois Department of Revenue.

In all counties, the statement shall include information that certain taxpayers may be eligible for the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act and that applications are available from the Illinois Department on Aging.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In counties which use the estimated or accelerated billing methods, these statements shall only be provided with the final installment of taxes due. The provisions of this Section create a mandatory statutory duty. They are not merely directory or discretionary. The failure or neglect of the collector to mail the bill, or the failure of the taxpayer to receive the bill, shall not affect the validity of any tax, or the liability for the payment of any tax.

(Source: P.A. 98-93, eff. 7-16-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 10-100. The Illinois Public Safety Agency Network Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(50 ILCS 752/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise:
"ALECS" means the Automated Law Enforcement Communications System.
"ALERTS" means the Area-wide Law Enforcement Radio Terminal System.
"Authority" means the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.
"Board" means the Board of Directors of Illinois Public Safety Agency Network, Inc.
"IPSAN" or "Partnership" means Illinois Public Safety Agency Network, Inc., the not-for-profit entity incorporated as provided in this Act.
"PIMS" means the Police Information Management System.
"Trust Fund" means the Criminal Justice Information Systems Trust Fund.

(Source: P.A. 94-896, eff. 7-1-06.)
(235 ILCS 5/Art. XII rep.)
Section 10-110. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by repealing Article XII.
(310 ILCS 5/Act rep.)
Section 10-115. The State Housing Act is amended by repealing Sections 42, 43, and 44.
(310 ILCS 55/Act rep.)
Section 10-130. The Home Ownership Made Easy Act is repealed.
(310 ILCS 65/16 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10-135. The Illinois Affordable Housing Act is amended by repealing Section 16.
(315 ILCS 10/4 rep.)
Section 10-150. The Blighted Vacant Areas Development Act of 1949 is amended by repealing Section 4.
(315 ILCS 35/Act rep.)
Section 10-165. The Urban Flooding Awareness Act is repealed.
Section 10-170. The Older Adult Services Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:
(320 ILCS 42/35)
Sec. 35. Older Adult Services Advisory Committee.
(a) The Older Adult Services Advisory Committee is created to advise the directors of Aging, Healthcare and Family Services, and Public Health on all matters related to this Act and the delivery of services to older adults in general.
(b) The Advisory Committee shall be comprised of the following:
   (1) The Director of Aging or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair and shall be an ex officio and nonvoting member.
   (2) The Director of Healthcare and Family Services and the Director of Public Health or their designees, who shall serve as vice-chairs and shall be ex officio and nonvoting members.
   (3) One representative each of the Governor's Office, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Veterans' Affairs, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Insurance, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Department on Aging, the Department on Aging's State Long Term Care Ombudsman, the Illinois Housing Finance Authority, and the Illinois Housing Development Authority, each of whom shall be selected by his or her respective director and shall be an ex officio and nonvoting member.
   (4) Thirty members appointed by the Director of Aging in collaboration with the directors of Public Health and Healthcare and Family Services, and selected from the recommendations of statewide associations and organizations, as follows:
      (A) One member representing the Area Agencies on Aging;
      (B) Four members representing nursing homes or licensed assisted living establishments;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) One member representing home health agencies;
(D) One member representing case management services;
(E) One member representing statewide senior center associations;
(F) One member representing Community Care Program homemaker services;
(G) One member representing Community Care Program adult day services;
(H) One member representing nutrition project directors;
(I) One member representing hospice programs;
(J) One member representing individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias;
(K) Two members representing statewide trade or labor unions;
(L) One advanced practice nurse with experience in gerontological nursing;
(M) One physician specializing in gerontology;
(N) One member representing regional long-term care ombudsmen;
(O) One member representing municipal, township, or county officials;
(P) (Blank);
(Q) (Blank);
(R) One member representing the parish nurse movement;
(S) One member representing pharmacists;
(T) Two members representing statewide organizations engaging in advocacy or legal representation on behalf of the senior population;
(U) Two family caregivers;
(V) Two citizen members over the age of 60;
(W) One citizen with knowledge in the area of gerontology research or health care law;
(X) One representative of health care facilities licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Y) One representative of primary care service providers.

The Director of Aging, in collaboration with the Directors of Public Health and Healthcare and Family Services, may appoint additional citizen members to the Older Adult Services Advisory Committee. Each such additional member must be either an individual age 60 or older or an uncompensated caregiver for a family member or friend who is age 60 or older.

(c) Voting members of the Advisory Committee shall serve for a term of 3 years or until a replacement is named. All members shall be appointed no later than January 1, 2005. Of the initial appointees, as determined by lot, 10 members shall serve a term of one year; 10 shall serve for a term of 2 years; and 12 shall serve for a term of 3 years. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his or her predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of that term. The Advisory Committee shall meet at least quarterly and may meet more frequently at the call of the Chair. A simple majority of those appointed shall constitute a quorum. The affirmative vote of a majority of those present and voting shall be necessary for Advisory Committee action. Members of the Advisory Committee shall receive no compensation for their services.

(d) The Advisory Committee shall have an Executive Committee comprised of the Chair, the Vice Chairs, and up to 15 members of the Advisory Committee appointed by the Chair who have demonstrated expertise in developing, implementing, or coordinating the system restructuring initiatives defined in Section 25. The Executive Committee shall have responsibility to oversee and structure the operations of the Advisory Committee and to create and appoint necessary subcommittees and subcommittee members.

(e) The Advisory Committee shall study and make recommendations related to the implementation of this Act, including but not limited to system restructuring initiatives as defined in Section 25 or otherwise related to this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; 96-916, eff. 6-9-10.)

(410 ILCS 48/25 rep.)
(410 ILCS 48/30 rep.)

Section 10-180. The Brominated Fire Retardant Prevention Act is amended by repealing Sections 25 and 30.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10-185. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Sections 21.6, 22.15, 22.23, 22.28, 22.29, 55, and 55.6 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/21.6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1021.6)
Sec. 21.6. Materials disposal ban.
(a) Beginning July 1, 1996, no person may knowingly mix liquid used oil with any municipal waste that is intended for collection and disposal at a landfill.
(b) Beginning July 1, 1996, no owner or operator of a sanitary landfill shall accept for final disposal liquid used oil that is discernible in the course of prudent business operation.
(c) For purposes of this Section, "liquid used oil" does not include used oil filters, rags, absorbent material used to collect spilled oil or other materials incidentally contaminated with used oil, or empty containers which previously contained virgin oil, re-refined oil, or used oil.
(d) (Blank). The Agency and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall investigate the manner in which liquid used oil is currently being utilized and potential prospects for future use.
(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)
(415 ILCS 5/22.15) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1022.15)
Sec. 22.15. Solid Waste Management Fund; fees.
(a) There is hereby created within the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the "Solid Waste Management Fund", to be constituted from the fees collected by the State pursuant to this Section and from repayments of loans made from the Fund for solid waste projects. Moneys received by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in repayment of loans made pursuant to the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.
(b) The Agency shall assess and collect a fee in the amount set forth herein from the owner or operator of each sanitary landfill permitted or required to be permitted by the Agency to dispose of solid waste if the sanitary landfill is located off the site where such waste was produced and if such sanitary landfill is owned, controlled, and operated by a person other than the generator of such waste. The Agency shall deposit all fees collected into the Solid Waste Management Fund. If a site is contiguous to one or more landfills owned or operated by the same person, the volumes permanently disposed of by each landfill shall be combined for purposes of determining the fee under this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) If more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall either pay a fee of 95 cents per cubic yard or, alternatively, the owner or operator may weigh the quantity of the solid waste permanently disposed of with a device for which certification has been obtained under the Weights and Measures Act and pay a fee of $2.00 per ton of solid waste permanently disposed of. In no case shall the fee collected or paid by the owner or operator under this paragraph exceed $1.55 per cubic yard or $3.27 per ton.

(2) If more than 100,000 cubic yards but not more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $52,630.

(3) If more than 50,000 cubic yards but not more than 100,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $23,790.

(4) If more than 10,000 cubic yards but not more than 50,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $7,260.

(5) If not more than 10,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $1050.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The Agency shall establish rules relating to the collection of the fees authorized by this Section. Such rules shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) necessary records identifying the quantities of solid waste received or disposed;
(2) the form and submission of reports to accompany the payment of fees to the Agency;
(3) the time and manner of payment of fees to the Agency, which payments shall not be more often than quarterly; and
(4) procedures setting forth criteria establishing when an owner or operator may measure by weight or volume during any given quarter or other fee payment period.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Pursuant to appropriation, all monies in the Solid Waste Management Fund shall be used by the Agency and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the purposes set forth in this Section and in the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act, including for the costs of fee collection and administration.

(f) The Agency is authorized to enter into such agreements and to promulgate such rules as are necessary to carry out its duties under this Section and the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act.

(g) On the first day of January, April, July, and October of each year, beginning on July 1, 1996, the State Comptroller and Treasurer shall transfer $500,000 from the Solid Waste Management Fund to the Hazardous Waste Fund. Moneys transferred under this subsection (g) shall be used only for the purposes set forth in item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 22.2.

(h) The Agency is authorized to provide financial assistance to units of local government for the performance of inspecting, investigating and enforcement activities pursuant to Section 4(r) at nonhazardous solid waste disposal sites.

(i) The Agency is authorized to support the operations of an industrial materials exchange service, and to conduct household waste collection and disposal programs.

(j) A unit of local government, as defined in the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, in which a solid waste disposal facility is located may establish a fee, tax, or surcharge with regard to the permanent disposal of solid waste. All fees, taxes, and surcharges collected under this subsection shall be utilized for solid waste management purposes, including long-term monitoring and maintenance of landfills, planning, implementation, inspection, enforcement and other activities consistent with the Solid Waste Management Act and the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, or for any other environment-related purpose, including but not limited to an environment-related public works project, but not for the construction of a new pollution control facility other than a household hazardous waste facility. However, the total fee, tax or surcharge imposed by all units of local government under this subsection (j) upon the solid waste disposal facility shall not exceed:

1. 60¢ per cubic yard if more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year, unless the owner or operator weighs the quantity of the solid waste received with a device for which certification has been obtained.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
been obtained under the Weights and Measures Act, in which case
the fee shall not exceed $1.27 per ton of solid waste permanently
disposed of.

(2) $33,350 if more than 100,000 cubic yards, but not more
than 150,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous waste is permanently
disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

(3) $15,500 if more than 50,000 cubic yards, but not more
than 100,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous solid waste is
permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

(4) $4,650 if more than 10,000 cubic yards, but not more
than 50,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous solid waste is
permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

(5) $$650 if not more than 10,000 cubic yards of non-
hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a
calendar year.

The corporate authorities of the unit of local government may use
proceeds from the fee, tax, or surcharge to reimburse a highway
commissioner whose road district lies wholly or partially within the
corporate limits of the unit of local government for expenses incurred in
the removal of nonhazardous, nonfluid municipal waste that has been
dumped on public property in violation of a State law or local ordinance.

A county or Municipal Joint Action Agency that imposes a fee, tax,
or surcharge under this subsection may use the proceeds thereof to
reimburse a municipality that lies wholly or partially within its boundaries
for expenses incurred in the removal of nonhazardous, nonfluid municipal
waste that has been dumped on public property in violation of a State law
or local ordinance.

If the fees are to be used to conduct a local sanitary landfill
inspection or enforcement program, the unit of local government must
enter into a written delegation agreement with the Agency pursuant to
subsection (r) of Section 4. The unit of local government and the Agency
shall enter into such a written delegation agreement within 60 days after
the establishment of such fees. At least annually, the Agency shall conduct
an audit of the expenditures made by units of local government from the
funds granted by the Agency to the units of local government for purposes
of local sanitary landfill inspection and enforcement programs, to ensure
that the funds have been expended for the prescribed purposes under the
grant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The fees, taxes or surcharges collected under this subsection (j) shall be placed by the unit of local government in a separate fund, and the interest received on the moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund. The monies in the fund may be accumulated over a period of years to be expended in accordance with this subsection.

A unit of local government, as defined in the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, shall prepare and distribute to the Agency, in April of each year, a report that details spending plans for monies collected in accordance with this subsection. The report will at a minimum include the following:

1. The total monies collected pursuant to this subsection.
2. The most current balance of monies collected pursuant to this subsection.
3. An itemized accounting of all monies expended for the previous year pursuant to this subsection.
4. An estimation of monies to be collected for the following 3 years pursuant to this subsection.
5. A narrative detailing the general direction and scope of future expenditures for one, 2 and 3 years.

The exemptions granted under Sections 22.16 and 22.16a, and under subsection (k) of this Section, shall be applicable to any fee, tax or surcharge imposed under this subsection (j); except that the fee, tax or surcharge authorized to be imposed under this subsection (j) may be made applicable by a unit of local government to the permanent disposal of solid waste after December 31, 1986, under any contract lawfully executed before June 1, 1986 under which more than 150,000 cubic yards (or 50,000 tons) of solid waste is to be permanently disposed of, even though the waste is exempt from the fee imposed by the State under subsection (b) of this Section pursuant to an exemption granted under Section 22.16.

(k) In accordance with the findings and purposes of the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act, beginning January 1, 1989 the fee under subsection (b) and the fee, tax or surcharge under subsection (j) shall not apply to:

1. Waste which is hazardous waste; or
2. Waste which is pollution control waste; or
3. Waste from recycling, reclamation or reuse processes which have been approved by the Agency as being designed to remove any contaminant from wastes so as to render such wastes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reusable, provided that the process renders at least 50% of the waste reusable; or

(4) Non-hazardous solid waste that is received at a sanitary landfill and composted or recycled through a process permitted by the Agency; or

(5) Any landfill which is permitted by the Agency to receive only demolition or construction debris or landscape waste.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

(415 ILCS 5/22.23) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1022.23)

Sec. 22.23. Batteries.

(a) Beginning September 1, 1990, any person selling lead-acid batteries at retail or offering lead-acid batteries for retail sale in this State shall:

   (1) accept for recycling used lead-acid batteries from customers, at the point of transfer, in a quantity equal to the number of new batteries purchased; and

   (2) post in a conspicuous place a written notice at least 8.5 by 11 inches in size that includes the universal recycling symbol and the following statements: "DO NOT put motor vehicle batteries in the trash."; "Recycle your used batteries."; and "State law requires us to accept motor vehicle batteries for recycling, in exchange for new batteries purchased."

(b) Any person selling lead-acid batteries at retail in this State may either charge a recycling fee on each new lead-acid battery sold for which the customer does not return a used battery to the retailer, or provide a recycling credit to each customer who returns a used battery for recycling at the time of purchasing a new one.

(c) Beginning September 1, 1990, no lead-acid battery retailer may dispose of a used lead-acid battery except by delivering it (1) to a battery wholesaler or its agent, (2) to a battery manufacturer, (3) to a collection or recycling facility, or (4) to a secondary lead smelter permitted by either a state or federal environmental agency.

(d) Any person selling lead-acid batteries at wholesale or offering lead-acid batteries for sale at wholesale shall accept for recycling used lead-acid batteries from customers, at the point of transfer, in a quantity equal to the number of new batteries purchased. Such used batteries shall be disposed of as provided in subsection (c).
(e) A person who accepts used lead-acid batteries for recycling pursuant to subsection (a) or (d) shall not allow such batteries to accumulate for periods of more than 90 days.

(f) Beginning September 1, 1990, no person may knowingly cause or allow:

(1) the placing of a lead-acid battery into any container intended for collection and disposal at a municipal waste sanitary landfill; or

(2) the disposal of any lead-acid battery in any municipal waste sanitary landfill or incinerator.

(g) \textit{(Blank).} The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall identify and assist in developing alternative processing and recycling options for used batteries.

(h) For the purpose of this Section:

"Lead-acid battery" means a battery containing lead and sulfuric acid that has a nominal voltage of at least 6 volts and is intended for use in motor vehicles.

"Motor vehicle" includes automobiles, vans, trucks, tractors, motorcycles and motorboats.

(i) \textit{(Blank.)}

(j) Knowing violation of this Section shall be a petty offense punishable by a fine of $100.

(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)

(415 ILCS 5/22.28) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1022.28)

Sec. 22.28. White goods.

(a) \textit{No} Beginning July 1, 1994, no person shall knowingly offer for collection or collect white goods for the purpose of disposal by landfilling unless the white good components have been removed.

(b) \textit{No} Beginning July 1, 1994, no owner or operator of a landfill shall accept any white goods for final disposal, except that white goods may be accepted if:

(1) \textit{(blank):} the landfill participates in the Industrial Materials Exchange Service by communicating the availability of white goods;

(2) prior to final disposal, any white good components have been removed from the white goods; and

(3) if white good components are removed from the white goods at the landfill, a site operating plan satisfying this Act has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
been approved under the landfill's site operating permit and the conditions of the landfill's operating plan are met.

(c) For the purposes of this Section:

(1) "White goods" shall include all discarded refrigerators, ranges, water heaters, freezers, air conditioners, humidifiers and other similar domestic and commercial large appliances.

(2) "White good components" shall include:

(i) any chlorofluorocarbon refrigerant gas;
(ii) any electrical switch containing mercury;
(iii) any device that contains or may contain PCBs in a closed system, such as a dielectric fluid for a capacitor, ballast or other component; and
(iv) any fluorescent lamp that contains mercury.

(d) The Agency is authorized to provide financial assistance to units of local government from the Solid Waste Management Fund to plan for and implement programs to collect, transport and manage white goods. Units of local government may apply jointly for financial assistance under this Section.

Applications for such financial assistance shall be submitted to the Agency and must provide a description of:

(A) the area to be served by the program;
(B) the white goods intended to be included in the program;
(C) the methods intended to be used for collecting and receiving materials;
(D) the property, buildings, equipment and personnel included in the program;
(E) the public education systems to be used as part of the program;
(F) the safety and security systems that will be used;
(G) the intended processing methods for each white goods type;
(H) the intended destination for final material handling location; and
(I) any staging sites used to handle collected materials, the activities to be performed at such sites and the procedures for assuring removal of collected materials from such sites.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The application may be amended to reflect changes in operating procedures, destinations for collected materials, or other factors.

Financial assistance shall be awarded for a State fiscal year, and may be renewed, upon application, if the Agency approves the operation of the program.

(e) All materials collected or received under a program operated with financial assistance under this Section shall be recycled whenever possible. Treatment or disposal of collected materials are not eligible for financial assistance unless the applicant shows and the Agency approves which materials may be treated or disposed of under various conditions.

Any revenue from the sale of materials collected under such a program shall be retained by the unit of local government and may be used only for the same purposes as the financial assistance under this Section.

(f) The Agency is authorized to adopt rules necessary or appropriate to the administration of this Section.

(g) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 91-798, eff. 7-9-00; revised 10-6-16.)

(415 ILCS 5/22.29) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1022.29)

Sec. 22.29. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), any waste material generated by processing recyclable metals by shredding shall be managed as a special waste unless (1) a site operating plan has been approved by the Agency and the conditions of such operating plan are met; and (2) the facility participates in the Industrial Materials Exchange Service by communicating availability to process recyclable metals.

(b) An operating plan submitted to the Agency under this Section shall include the following concerning recyclable metals processing and components which may contaminate waste from shredding recyclable metals (such as lead acid batteries, fuel tanks, or components that contain or may contain PCB's in a closed system such as a capacitor or ballast):

(1) procedures for inspecting recyclable metals when received to assure that such components are identified;
(2) a list of equipment and removal procedures to be used to assure proper removal of such components;
(3) procedures for safe storage of such components after removal and any waste materials;
(4) procedures to assure that such components and waste materials will only be stored for a period long enough to accumulate the proper quantities for off-site transportation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) identification of how such components and waste materials will be managed after removal from the site to assure proper handling and disposal;

(6) procedures for sampling and analyzing waste intended for disposal or off-site handling as a waste;

(7) a demonstration, including analytical reports, that any waste generated is not a hazardous waste and will not pose a present or potential threat to human health or the environment.

(c) Any waste generated as a result of processing recyclable metals by shredding which is determined to be hazardous waste shall be managed as a hazardous waste.

(d) The Agency is authorized to adopt rules necessary or appropriate to the administration of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 87-806; 87-895.)

Sec. 55. Prohibited activities.

(a) No person shall:

   (1) Cause or allow the open dumping of any used or waste tire.

   (2) Cause or allow the open burning of any used or waste tire.

   (3) Except at a tire storage site which contains more than 50 used tires, cause or allow the storage of any used tire unless the tire is altered, reprocessed, converted, covered, or otherwise prevented from accumulating water.

   (4) Cause or allow the operation of a tire storage site except in compliance with Board regulations.

   (5) Abandon, dump or dispose of any used or waste tire on private or public property, except in a sanitary landfill approved by the Agency pursuant to regulations adopted by the Board.

   (6) Fail to submit required reports, tire removal agreements, or Board regulations.

(b) (Blank.)

(b-1) No person shall knowingly mix any used or waste tire, either whole or cut, with municipal waste, and no owner or operator of a sanitary landfill shall accept any used or waste tire for final disposal; except that used or waste tires, when separated from other waste, may be accepted if the sanitary landfill provides and maintains a means for shredding, slitting, or chopping whole tires and so

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
treats whole tires and, if approved by the Agency in a permit issued under this Act, uses the used or waste tires for alternative uses, which may include on-site practices such as lining of roadways with tire scraps, alternative daily cover, or use in a leachate collection system or (2) the sanitary landfill, by its notification to the Illinois Industrial Materials Exchange Service, makes available the used or waste tire to an appropriate facility for reuse, reprocessing, or converting, including use as an alternate energy fuel. If, within 30 days after notification to the Illinois Industrial Materials Exchange Service of the availability of waste tires, no specific request for the used or waste tires is received by the sanitary landfill, and the sanitary landfill determines it has no alternative use for those used or waste tires, the sanitary landfill may dispose of slit, chopped, or shredded used or waste tires in the sanitary landfill. In the event the physical condition of a used or waste tire makes shredding, slitting, chopping, reuse, reprocessing, or other alternative use of the used or waste tire impractical or infeasible, then the sanitary landfill, after authorization by the Agency, may accept the used or waste tire for disposal.

Sanitary landfills and facilities for reuse, reprocessing, or converting, including use as alternative fuel, shall (i) notify the Illinois Industrial Materials Exchange Service of the availability of and demand for used or waste tires and (ii) consult with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity regarding the status of marketing of waste tires to facilities for reuse:

(c) Any person who sells new or used tires at retail or operates a tire storage site or a tire disposal site which contains more than 50 used or waste tires shall give notice of such activity to the Agency. Any person engaging in such activity for the first time after January 1, 1990, shall give notice to the Agency within 30 days after the date of commencement of the activity. The form of such notice shall be specified by the Agency and shall be limited to information regarding the following:

(1) the name and address of the owner and operator;
(2) the name, address and location of the operation;
(3) the type of operations involving used and waste tires (storage, disposal, conversion or processing); and
(4) the number of used and waste tires present at the location.

(d) Beginning January 1, 1992, no person shall cause or allow the operation of:
(1) a tire storage site which contains more than 50 used tires, unless the owner or operator, by January 1, 1992 (or the January 1 following commencement of operation, whichever is later) and January 1 of each year thereafter, (i) registers the site with the Agency, except that the registration requirement in this item (i) does not apply in the case of a tire storage site required to be permitted under subsection (d-5), (ii) certifies to the Agency that the site complies with any applicable standards adopted by the Board pursuant to Section 55.2, (iii) reports to the Agency the number of tires accumulated, the status of vector controls, and the actions taken to handle and process the tires, and (iv) pays the fee required under subsection (b) of Section 55.6; or

(2) a tire disposal site, unless the owner or operator (i) has received approval from the Agency after filing a tire removal agreement pursuant to Section 55.4, or (ii) has entered into a written agreement to participate in a consensual removal action under Section 55.3.

The Agency shall provide written forms for the annual registration and certification required under this subsection (d).

(d-4) On or before January 1, 2015, the owner or operator of each tire storage site that contains used tires totaling more than 10,000 passenger tire equivalents, or at which more than 500 tons of used tires are processed in a calendar year, shall submit documentation demonstrating its compliance with Board rules adopted under this Title. This documentation must be submitted on forms and in a format prescribed by the Agency.

(d-5) Beginning July 1, 2016, no person shall cause or allow the operation of a tire storage site that contains used tires totaling more than 10,000 passenger tire equivalents, or at which more than 500 tons of used tires are processed in a calendar year, without a permit granted by the Agency or in violation of any conditions imposed by that permit, including periodic reports and full access to adequate records and the inspection of facilities, as may be necessary to ensure compliance with this Act and with regulations and standards adopted under this Act.

(d-6) No person shall cause or allow the operation of a tire storage site in violation of the financial assurance rules established by the Board under subsection (b) of Section 55.2 of this Act. In addition to the remedies otherwise provided under this Act, the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, may, at the request of the Agency or on his or her own motion, institute a civil
action for an immediate injunction, prohibitory or mandatory, to restrain any violation of this subsection (d-6) or to require any other action as may be necessary to abate or mitigate any immediate danger or threat to public health or the environment at the site. Injunctions to restrain a violation of this subsection (d-6) may include, but are not limited to, the required removal of all tires for which financial assurance is not maintained and a prohibition against the acceptance of tires in excess of the amount for which financial assurance is maintained.

(e) No person shall cause or allow the storage, disposal, treatment or processing of any used or waste tire in violation of any regulation or standard adopted by the Board.

(f) No person shall arrange for the transportation of used or waste tires away from the site of generation with a person known to openly dump such tires.

(g) No person shall engage in any operation as a used or waste tire transporter except in compliance with Board regulations.

(h) No person shall cause or allow the combustion of any used or waste tire in an enclosed device unless a permit has been issued by the Agency authorizing such combustion pursuant to regulations adopted by the Board for the control of air pollution and consistent with the provisions of Section 9.4 of this Act.

(i) No person shall cause or allow the use of pesticides to treat tires except as prescribed by Board regulations.

(j) No person shall fail to comply with the terms of a tire removal agreement approved by the Agency pursuant to Section 55.4.

(k) No person shall:

1. Cause or allow water to accumulate in used or waste tires. The prohibition set forth in this paragraph (1) of subsection (k) shall not apply to used or waste tires located at a residential household, as long as not more than 12 used or waste tires are located at the site.

2. Fail to collect a fee required under Section 55.8 of this Title.

3. Fail to file a return required under Section 55.10 of this Title.

4. Transport used or waste tires in violation of the registration and vehicle placarding requirements adopted by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 98-656, eff. 6-19-14.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 55.6. Used Tire Management Fund.

(a) There is hereby created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the Used Tire Management Fund. There shall be deposited into the Fund all monies received as (1) recovered costs or proceeds from the sale of used tires under Section 55.3 of this Act, (2) repayment of loans from the Used Tire Management Fund, or (3) penalties or punitive damages for violations of this Title, except as provided by subdivision (b)(4) or (b)(4-5) of Section 42.

(b) Beginning January 1, 1992, in addition to any other fees required by law, the owner or operator of each site required to be registered or permitted under subsection (d) or (d-5) of Section 55 shall pay to the Agency an annual fee of $100. Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited into the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund.

(c) Pursuant to appropriation, monies up to an amount of $2 million per fiscal year from the Used Tire Management Fund shall be allocated as follows:

(1) 38% shall be available to the Agency for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to item (i):

   (i) To undertake preventive, corrective or removal action as authorized by and in accordance with Section 55.3, and to recover costs in accordance with Section 55.3.

   (ii) For the performance of inspection and enforcement activities for used and waste tire sites.

   (iii) (Blank). To assist with marketing of used tires by augmenting the operations of an industrial materials exchange service.

   (iv) To provide financial assistance to units of local government for the performance of inspecting, investigating and enforcement activities pursuant to subsection (r) of Section 4 at used and waste tire sites.

   (v) To provide financial assistance for used and waste tire collection projects sponsored by local government or not-for-profit corporations.

   (vi) For the costs of fee collection and administration relating to used and waste tires, and to accomplish such other purposes as are authorized by this Act and regulations thereunder.
(vii) To provide financial assistance to units of local government and private industry for the purposes of:

(A) assisting in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process, and utilize used and waste tires and tire-derived materials;

(B) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials; and

(C) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials.

(2) For fiscal years beginning prior to July 1, 2004, 23% shall be available to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to item (A):

(A) To provide grants or loans for the purposes of:

(i) assisting units of local government and private industry in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process and utilize used and waste tires and tire derived materials;

(ii) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials; and

(iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials.

(B) To develop educational material for use by officials and the public to better understand and respond to the problems posed by used tires and associated insects.

(C) (Blank).

(D) To perform such research as the Director deems appropriate to help meet the purposes of this Act.

(E) To pay the costs of administration of its activities authorized under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2.1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004 and for all fiscal years thereafter, 23% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(3) 25% shall be available to the Illinois Department of Public Health for the following purposes:

(A) To investigate threats or potential threats to the public health related to mosquitoes and other vectors of disease associated with the improper storage, handling and disposal of tires, improper waste disposal, or natural conditions.

(B) To conduct surveillance and monitoring activities for mosquitoes and other arthropod vectors of disease, and surveillance of animals which provide a reservoir for disease-producing organisms.

(C) To conduct training activities to promote vector control programs and integrated pest management as defined in the Vector Control Act.

(D) To respond to inquiries, investigate complaints, conduct evaluations and provide technical consultation to help reduce or eliminate public health hazards and nuisance conditions associated with mosquitoes and other vectors.

(E) To provide financial assistance to units of local government for training, investigation and response to public nuisances associated with mosquitoes and other vectors of disease.

(4) 2% shall be available to the Department of Agriculture for its activities under the Illinois Pesticide Act relating to used and waste tires.

(5) 2% shall be available to the Pollution Control Board for administration of its activities relating to used and waste tires.

(6) 10% shall be available to the Department of Natural Resources for the Illinois Natural History Survey to perform research to study the biology, distribution, population ecology, and biosystematics of tire-breeding arthropods, especially mosquitoes, and the diseases they spread.

(d) By January 1, 1998, and biennially thereafter, each State agency receiving an appropriation from the Used Tire Management Fund shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly on its activities relating to the Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Any monies appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund, but not obligated, shall revert to the Fund.

(f) In administering the provisions of subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of subsection (c) of this Section, the Agency, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and the Illinois Department of Public Health shall ensure that appropriate funding assistance is provided to any municipality with a population over 1,000,000 or to any sanitary district which serves a population over 1,000,000.

(g) Pursuant to appropriation, monies in excess of $2 million per fiscal year from the Used Tire Management Fund shall be used as follows:

1. 55% shall be available to the Agency for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to subparagraph (A):
   A. To undertake preventive, corrective or renewed action as authorized by and in accordance with Section 55.3 and to recover costs in accordance with Section 55.3.
   B. To provide financial assistance to units of local government and private industry for the purposes of:
      i. assisting in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process, and utilize used and waste tires and tire-derived materials;
      ii. demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials; and
      iii. applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials.

2. For fiscal years beginning prior to July 1, 2004, 45% shall be available to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to provide grants or loans for the purposes of:
   i. assisting units of local government and private industry in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process and utilize waste tires and tire derived material;
   ii. demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials; and
(iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials.

(3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004 and for all fiscal years thereafter, 45% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-656, eff. 6-19-14.)

(415 ILCS 15/8 rep.)
(415 ILCS 15/8.5 rep.)

Section 10-195. The Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act is amended by repealing Sections 8 and 8.5.

Section 10-200. The Illinois Solid Waste Management Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

(415 ILCS 20/6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 7056)

Sec. 6. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall be the lead agency for implementation of this Act and shall have the following powers:

(a) To provide technical and educational assistance for applications of technologies and practices which will minimize the land disposal of non-hazardous solid waste; economic feasibility of implementation of solid waste management alternatives; analysis of markets for recyclable materials and energy products; application of the Geographic Information System to provide analysis of natural resource, land use, and environmental impacts; evaluation of financing and ownership options; and evaluation of plans prepared by units of local government pursuant to Section 22.15 of the Environmental Protection Act.

(b) (Blank). To provide technical assistance in siting pollution control facilities, defined as any waste storage site, sanitary landfill, waste disposal site, waste transfer station or waste incinerator.

(c) To provide loans or recycling and composting grants to businesses and not-for-profit and governmental organizations for the purposes of increasing the quantity of materials recycled or composted in Illinois; developing and implementing innovative recycling methods and technologies; developing and expanding markets for recyclable materials; and increasing the self-sufficiency of the recycling industry in Illinois. The Department shall work with and coordinate its activities with existing for-profit and not-for-profit collection and recycling systems to encourage orderly growth in the supply of and markets for recycled materials and to assist existing collection and recycling efforts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall develop a public education program concerning the importance of both composting and recycling in order to preserve landfill space in Illinois.

(d) To establish guidelines and funding criteria for the solicitation of projects under this Act, and to receive and evaluate applications for loans or grants for solid waste management projects based upon such guidelines and criteria. Funds may be loaned with or without interest.

(e) To support and coordinate solid waste research in Illinois, and to approve the annual solid waste research agenda prepared by the University of Illinois.

(f) To provide loans or grants for research, development and demonstration of innovative technologies and practices, including but not limited to pilot programs for collection and disposal of household wastes.

(g) To promulgate such rules and regulations as are necessary to carry out the purposes of subsections (c), (d) and (f) of this Section.

(h) To cooperate with the Environmental Protection Agency for the purposes specified herein.

The Department is authorized to accept any and all grants, repayments of interest and principal on loans, matching funds, reimbursements, appropriations, income derived from investments, or other things of value from the federal or state governments or from any institution, person, partnership, joint venture, corporation, public or private.

The Department is authorized to use moneys available for that purpose, subject to appropriation, expressly for the purpose of implementing a loan program according to procedures established pursuant to this Act. Those moneys shall be used by the Department for the purpose of financing additional projects and for the Department's administrative expenses related thereto.

(Source: P.A. 94-91, eff. 7-1-05.)

(415 ILCS 20/5 rep.)
(415 ILCS 20/7.1 rep.)
(415 ILCS 20/7.3 rep.)
(415 ILCS 20/8 rep.)

Section 10-205. The Illinois Solid Waste Management Act is amended by repealing Sections 5, 7.1, 7.3, and 8.

(415 ILCS 56/Act rep.)

Section 10-210. The Green Infrastructure for Clean Water Act is repealed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10-215. The Environmental Toxicology Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 5 as follows:

(415 ILCS 75/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 983)
Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
(a) "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health;
(b) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health;
(c) "Program" means the Environmental Toxicology program as established by this Act;
(d) "Exposure" means contact with a hazardous substance;
(e) "Hazardous Substance" means chemical compounds, elements, or combinations of chemicals which, because of quantity concentration, physical characteristics or toxicological characteristics may pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health and includes, but is not limited to, any substance defined as a hazardous substance in Section 3.215 of the "Environmental Protection Act", approved June 29, 1970, as amended;
(f) "Initial Assessment" means a review and evaluation of site history and hazardous substances involved, potential for population exposure, the nature of any health related complaints and any known patterns in disease occurrence;
(g) "Comprehensive Health Study" means a detailed analysis which may include: a review of available environmental, morbidity and mortality data; environmental and biological sampling; detailed review of scientific literature; exposure analysis; population surveys; or any other scientific or epidemiologic methods deemed necessary to adequately evaluate the health status of the population at risk and any potential relationship to environmental factors;
(h) "Superfund Site" means any hazardous waste site designated for cleanup on the National Priorities List as mandated by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (P.L. 96-510), as amended;
(i) (Blank). "State Remedial Action Priority List" means a list compiled by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency which identifies sites that appear to present a significant risk to the public health, welfare or environment.
(Source: P.A. 92-574, eff. 6-26-02.)

(415 ILCS 75/5) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 985)
Sec. 5. (a) Upon request by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the Department shall conduct an initial assessment for any location designated as a Superfund Site or on the State Remedial Action Priority List. Such assessment shall be initiated within 60 days of the request.

(b) (Blank). For sites designated as Superfund Sites or sites on the State Remedial Action Priority List on the effective date of this Act, the Department and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency shall jointly determine which sites warrant initial assessment. If warranted, initial assessment shall be initiated by January 1, 1986.

(c) If, as a result of the initial assessment, the Department determines that a public health problem related to exposure to hazardous substances may exist in a community located near a designated site, the Department shall conduct a comprehensive health study to assess the full relationship, if any, between such threat or potential threat and possible exposure to hazardous substances at the designated site.

(Source: P.A. 84-987.)

(415 ILCS 80/3 rep.)
(415 ILCS 80/4 rep.)

Section 10-220. The Degradable Plastic Act is amended by repealing Sections 3 and 4.

(415 ILCS 120/25 rep.)
Section 10-230. The Alternate Fuels Act is amended by repealing Section 25.

Section 10-235. The Interstate Ozone Transport Oversight Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(415 ILCS 130/20)
Sec. 20. Legislative referral and public hearings.

(a) Not later than 10 days after the development of any proposed memorandum of understanding by the Ozone Transport Assessment Group potentially requiring the State of Illinois to undertake emission reductions in addition to those specified by the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, or subsequent to the issuance of a request made by the United States Environmental Protection Agency on or after June 1, 1997 for submission of a State Implementation Plan for Illinois relating to ozone attainment and before submission of the Plan, the Director shall submit the proposed memorandum of understanding or State Implementation Plan to the House Committee and the Senate Committee for their consideration. At that time,
the Director shall also submit information detailing any alternate strategies.

(b) (Blank). To assist the legislative review required by this Act, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall conduct a joint study of the impacts on the State's economy which may result from implementation of the emission reduction strategies contained within any proposed memorandum of understanding or State Implementation Plan relating to ozone and from implementation of any alternate strategies. The study shall include, but not be limited to, the impacts on economic development, employment, utility costs and rates, personal income, and industrial competitiveness which may result from implementation of the emission reduction strategies contained within any proposed memorandum of agreement or State Implementation Plan relating to ozone and from implementation of any alternate strategies. The study shall be submitted to the House Committee and Senate Committee not less than 10 days prior to any scheduled hearing conducted pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) Upon receipt of the information required by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section, the House Committee and Senate Committee shall each convene one or more public hearings to receive comments from agencies of government and other interested parties on the memorandum of understanding's or State Implementation Plan's prospective economic and environmental impacts, including its impacts on energy use, economic development, utility costs and rates, and competitiveness. Additionally, comments shall be received on the prospective economic and environmental impacts, including impacts on energy use, economic development, utility costs and rates, and competitiveness, which may result from implementation of any alternate strategies.

(Source: P.A. 97-916, eff. 8-9-12.)
Section 99-97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0622
(Senate Bill No. 2254)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Commemorative Dates Act is amended by adding Section 133 as follows:

(5 ILCS 490/133 new)
Sec. 133. Diffuse Intrinsic Pontine Glioma (DIPG) Awareness Day. May 17th of each year is designated as Diffuse Intrinsic Pontine Glioma (DIPG) Awareness Day. Brain tumors are the leading cause of cancer-related deaths in children, and DIPG is a highly aggressive brain tumor that affects roughly 300 children a year in the United States. DIPG Awareness Day is to be observed throughout the State as a day to encourage the people of Illinois to help increase public awareness of this particularly aggressive form of cancer affecting children.

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0623
(Senate Bill No. 2651)

AN ACT concerning elections.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Election Code is amended by adding Sections 1-17 and 1A-55 and by changing Sections 1A-8 and 19-3 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/1-17 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1-17. Election authority voting equipment information. Every 2 years, each election authority shall submit information on the voting equipment used within the jurisdiction of the election authority to the State Board of Elections. The information must include:

1. the age and functionality of each item of voting equipment; and
2. a formal letter containing a general description of the status of the voting equipment, the election authority's perceived need for new voting equipment, and the costs associated with obtaining new equipment.

Each election authority must publish the information submitted under this Section online.

(10 ILCS 5/1A-8) (from Ch. 46, par. 1A-8)

Sec. 1A-8. The State Board of Elections shall exercise the following powers and perform the following duties in addition to any powers or duties otherwise provided for by law:

1. Assume all duties and responsibilities of the State Electoral Board and the Secretary of State as heretofore provided in this Code Act;
2. Disseminate information to and consult with election authorities concerning the conduct of elections and registration in accordance with the laws of this State and the laws of the United States;
3. Furnish to each election authority prior to each primary and general election and any other election it deems necessary, a manual of uniform instructions consistent with the provisions of this Code Act which shall be used by election authorities in the preparation of the official manual of instruction to be used by the judges of election in any such election. In preparing such manual, the State Board shall consult with representatives of the election authorities throughout the State. The State Board may provide separate portions of the uniform instructions applicable to different election jurisdictions which administer elections under different options provided by law. The State Board may by regulation require particular portions of the uniform instructions to be included in any official manual of instructions published by election authorities. Any manual of instructions published by any election authority shall be identical with the manual of uniform instructions issued by the Board, but may be adapted by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
election authority to accommodate special or unusual local election problems, provided that all manuals published by election authorities must be consistent with the provisions of this Code Act in all respects and must receive the approval of the State Board of Elections prior to publication; provided further that if the State Board does not approve or disapprove of a proposed manual within 60 days of its submission, the manual shall be deemed approved.

(4) Prescribe and require the use of such uniform forms, notices, and other supplies not inconsistent with the provisions of this Code Act as it shall deem advisable which shall be used by election authorities in the conduct of elections and registrations;

(5) Prepare and certify the form of ballot for any proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Illinois, or any referendum to be submitted to the electors throughout the State or, when required to do so by law, to the voters of any area or unit of local government of the State;

(6) Require such statistical reports regarding the conduct of elections and registration from election authorities as may be deemed necessary;

(7) Review and inspect procedures and records relating to conduct of elections and registration as may be deemed necessary, and to report violations of election laws to the appropriate State's Attorney or the Attorney General;

(8) Recommend to the General Assembly legislation to improve the administration of elections and registration;

(9) Adopt, amend or rescind rules and regulations in the performance of its duties provided that all such rules and regulations must be consistent with the provisions of this Article 1A or issued pursuant to authority otherwise provided by law;

(10) Determine the validity and sufficiency of petitions filed under Article XIV, Section 3, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970;

(11) Maintain in its principal office a research library that includes, but is not limited to, abstracts of votes by precinct for general primary elections and general elections, current precinct maps and current precinct poll lists from all election jurisdictions within the State. The research library shall be open to the public during regular business hours. Such abstracts, maps and lists shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be preserved as permanent records and shall be available for examination and copying at a reasonable cost;

(12) Supervise the administration of the registration and election laws throughout the State;

(13) Obtain from the Department of Central Management Services, under Section 405-250 of the Department of Central Management Services Law (20 ILCS 405/405-250), such use of electronic data processing equipment as may be required to perform the duties of the State Board of Elections and to provide election-related information to candidates, public and party officials, interested civic organizations and the general public in a timely and efficient manner;

(14) To take such action as may be necessary or required to give effect to directions of the national committee or State central committee of an established political party under Sections 7-8, 7-11, and 7-14.1 or such other provisions as may be applicable pertaining to the selection of delegates and alternate delegates to an established political party's national nominating conventions or, notwithstanding any candidate certification schedule contained within this the Election Code, the certification of the Presidential and Vice Presidential candidate selected by the established political party's national nominating convention;

(15) To post all early voting sites separated by election authority and hours of operation on its website at least 5 business days before the period for early voting begins; and

(16) To post on its website the statewide totals, and totals separated by each election authority, for each of the counts received pursuant to Section 1-9.2; and:

(17) To post on its website, in a downloadable format, the information received from each election authority under Section 1-17.

The Board may by regulation delegate any of its duties or functions under this Article, except that final determinations and orders under this Article shall be issued only by the Board.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives, and the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate, and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15; revised 9-21-17.)
(10 ILCS 5/1A-55 new)

Sec. 1A-55. Cyber security efforts. The Board shall adopt rules, after at least 2 public hearings of the Board and in consultation with election authorities, establishing a cyber navigator program to support election authorities' efforts to defend against cyber breaches and detect and recover from cyber attacks. The rules shall include the Board's plan to allocate any resources received in accordance with the federal Help America Vote Act and provide that no less than half of any funds received under the federal Help America Vote Act shall be allocated to the cyber navigator program. The cyber navigator program shall be designed to provide equal support to all elections authorities with some modifications allowable based on need. The remaining half of the federal Help America Vote Act funds shall be distributed as the Board sees fit, but no grants may be made to election authorities that do not participate in the cyber navigator program managed by the Board.
(10 ILCS 5/19-3) (from Ch. 46, par. 19-3)

Sec. 19-3. The application for vote by mail ballot shall be substantially in the following form:

APPLICATION FOR VOTE BY MAIL BALLOT
To be voted at the .... election in the County of .... and State of Illinois, in the .... precinct of the (1) *township of .... (2) *City of .... or (3) *.... ward in the City of ....
I state that I am a resident of the .... precinct of the (1) *township of .... (2) *City of .... or (3) *.... ward in the city of .... residing at .... in such city or town in the county of .... and State of Illinois; that I have lived at such address for .... month(s) last past; that I am lawfully entitled to vote in such precinct at the .... election to be held therein on ....; and that I wish to vote by vote by mail ballot.
I hereby make application for an official ballot or ballots to be voted by me at such election, and I agree that I shall return such ballot or ballots to the official issuing the same prior to the closing of the polls on the date of the election or, if returned by mail, postmarked no later than election day, for counting no later than during the period for counting
provisional ballots, the last day of which is the 14th day following election day.

I understand that this application is made for an official vote by mail ballot or ballots to be voted by me at the election specified in this application and that I must submit a separate application for an official vote by mail ballot or ballots to be voted by me at any subsequent election.

Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to Section 29-10 of the Election Code, the undersigned certifies that the statements set forth in this application are true and correct.

*fill in either (1), (2) or (3).
Post office address to which ballot is mailed:

............... 

However, if application is made for a primary election ballot, such application shall require the applicant to designate the name of the political party with which the applicant is affiliated.

If application is made electronically, the applicant shall mark the box associated with the above described statement included as part of the online application certifying that the statements set forth in this application are true and correct, and a signature is not required.

Any person may produce, reproduce, distribute, or return to an election authority the application for vote by mail ballot. If applications are sent to a post office box controlled by any individual or organization that is not an election authority, those applications shall (i) include a valid and current phone number for the individual or organization controlling the post office box and (ii) be turned over to the appropriate election authority within 7 days of receipt or, if received within 2 weeks of the election in which an applicant intends to vote, within 2 days of receipt. Failure to turn over the applications in compliance with this paragraph shall constitute a violation of this Code and shall be punishable as a petty offense with a fine of $100 per application. Removing, tampering with, or otherwise knowingly making the postmark on the application unreadable by the election authority shall establish a rebuttable presumption of a violation of this paragraph. Upon receipt, the appropriate election authority shall accept and promptly process any application for vote by mail ballot submitted in a form substantially similar to that required by this Section, including any substantially similar production or reproduction generated by the applicant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 15-155 and 16-158 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/15-155) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 15-155)

Sec. 15-155. Employer contributions.
(a) The State of Illinois shall make contributions by appropriations of amounts which, together with the other employer contributions from trust, federal, and other funds, employee contributions, income from investments, and other income of this System, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

The Board shall determine the amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, using the formula in subsection (a-1).

(a-1) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method.

For each of State fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the State shall make an additional contribution to the System equal to 2% of the total payroll.
payroll of each employee who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applies to the required State contribution.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and
(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2006 is $166,641,900.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 is $252,064,100.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $702,514,000 and shall be made from the State Pensions Fund and proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2010, (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to Section 15-165 and shall be made from the State Pensions Fund and proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under Section 15-165, shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of that Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010,
however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that, by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(a-2) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, each employer under this Article shall pay to the System a required contribution determined as a percentage of projected payroll and sufficient to produce an annual amount equal to:

(i) for each of fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161; for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, plus 2%, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161; plus

(ii) the amount required for that fiscal year to amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liability associated with the present value of liabilities attributable to the employer's account under Section 15-155.2, determined as a level percentage of payroll over a 30-year rolling amortization period.

In determining contributions required under item (i) of this subsection, the System shall determine an aggregate rate for all employers, expressed as a percentage of projected payroll.

In determining the contributions required under item (ii) of this subsection, the amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation.

The contributions required under this subsection (a-2) shall be paid by an employer concurrently with that employer's payroll payment period. The State, as the actual employer of an employee, shall make the required contributions under this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As used in this subsection, "academic year" means the 12-month period beginning September 1.

(b) If an employee is paid from trust or federal funds, the employer shall pay to the Board contributions from those funds which are sufficient to cover the accruing normal costs on behalf of the employee. However, universities having employees who are compensated out of local auxiliary funds, income funds, or service enterprise funds are not required to pay such contributions on behalf of those employees. The local auxiliary funds, income funds, and service enterprise funds of universities shall not be considered trust funds for the purpose of this Article, but funds of alumni associations, foundations, and athletic associations which are affiliated with the universities included as employers under this Article and other employers which do not receive State appropriations are considered to be trust funds for the purpose of this Article.

(b-1) The City of Urbana and the City of Champaign shall each make employer contributions to this System for their respective firefighter employees who participate in this System pursuant to subsection (h) of Section 15-107. The rate of contributions to be made by those municipalities shall be determined annually by the Board on the basis of the actuarial assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, and shall be expressed as a percentage of salary for each such employee. The Board shall certify the rate to the affected municipalities as soon as may be practical. The employer contributions required under this subsection shall be remitted by the municipality to the System at the same time and in the same manner as employee contributions.

(c) Through State fiscal year 1995: The total employer contribution shall be apportioned among the various funds of the State and other employers, whether trust, federal, or other funds, in accordance with actuarial procedures approved by the Board. State of Illinois contributions for employers receiving State appropriations for personal services shall be payable from appropriations made to the employers or to the System. The contributions for Class I community colleges covering earnings other than those paid from trust and federal funds, shall be payable solely from appropriations to the Illinois Community College Board or the System for employer contributions.

(d) Beginning in State fiscal year 1996, the required State contributions to the System shall be appropriated directly to the System.
and shall be payable through vouchers issued in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 15-165, except as provided in subsection (g).

(e) The State Comptroller shall draw warrants payable to the System upon proper certification by the System or by the employer in accordance with the appropriation laws and this Code.

(f) Normal costs under this Section means liability for pensions and other benefits which accrues to the System because of the credits earned for service rendered by the participants during the fiscal year and expenses of administering the System, but shall not include the principal of or any redemption premium or interest on any bonds issued by the Board or any expenses incurred or deposits required in connection therewith.

(g) If the amount of a participant's earnings for any academic year used to determine the final rate of earnings, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of his or her earnings with the same employer for the previous academic year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, by more than 6%, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in earnings that is in excess of 6%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (g), the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that the calculation is subject to subsection (h) or (i) of this Section, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of subsection (h) or (i). Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (g) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill.
the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

When assessing payment for any amount due under this subsection (g), the System shall include earnings, to the extent not established by a participant under Section 15-113.11 or 15-113.12, that would have been paid to the participant had the participant not taken (i) periods of voluntary or involuntary furlough occurring on or after July 1, 2015 and on or before June 30, 2017 or (ii) periods of voluntary pay reduction in lieu of furlough occurring on or after July 1, 2015 and on or before June 30, 2017. Determining earnings that would have been paid to a participant had the participant not taken periods of voluntary or involuntary furlough or periods of voluntary pay reduction shall be the responsibility of the employer, and shall be reported in a manner prescribed by the System.

(h) This subsection (h) applies only to payments made or salary increases given on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. The changes made by Public Act 94-1057 shall not require the System to refund any payments received before July 31, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-1057).

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude earnings increases paid to participants under contracts or collective bargaining agreements entered into, amended, or renewed before June 1, 2005.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude earnings increases paid to a participant at a time when the participant is 10 or more years from retirement eligibility under Section 15-135.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude earnings increases resulting from overload work, including a contract for summer teaching, or overtime when the employer has certified to the System, and the System has approved the certification, that: (i) in the case of overloads (A) the overload work is for the sole purpose of academic instruction in excess of the standard number of instruction hours for a full-time employee occurring during the academic year that the overload is paid and (B) the earnings increases are equal to or less than the rate of pay for academic instruction computed using the participant's current salary rate and work schedule; and (ii) in the case of overtime, the overtime was necessary for the educational mission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude any earnings increase resulting from (i) a promotion for which the employee moves from one classification to a higher classification under the State Universities Civil Service System, (ii) a promotion in academic rank for a tenured or tenure-track faculty position, or (iii) a promotion that the Illinois Community College Board has recommended in accordance with subsection (k) of this Section. These earnings increases shall be excluded only if the promotion is to a position that has existed and been filled by a member for no less than one complete academic year and the earnings increase as a result of the promotion is an increase that results in an amount no greater than the average salary paid for other similar positions.

(i) When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g), the System shall exclude any salary increase described in subsection (h) of this Section given on or after July 1, 2011 but before July 1, 2014 under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any payments made or salary increases given after June 30, 2014 shall be used in assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (g) of this Section.

(j) The System shall prepare a report and file copies of the report with the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1, 2007 that contains all of the following information:

1. The number of recalculations required by the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057 for each employer.
2. The dollar amount by which each employer's contribution to the System was changed due to recalculations required by Public Act 94-1057.
3. The total amount the System received from each employer as a result of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-4.
4. The increase in the required State contribution resulting from the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057.

(j-5) For State fiscal academic years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, if the amount of a participant's earnings for any State fiscal school year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of the salary set by law for the Governor that is in effect on July 1 of that fiscal year, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
guidelines established by the System, an amount determined by the System to be equal to the employer normal cost, as established by the System and expressed as a total percentage of payroll, multiplied by the amount of earnings in excess of the amount of the salary set by law for the Governor. This amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculation used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after issuance of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after issuance of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after issuance of the bill. All payments must be received within 3 years after issuance of the bill. If the employer fails to make complete payment, including applicable interest, within 3 years, then the System may, after giving notice to the employer, certify the delinquent amount to the State Comptroller, and the Comptroller shall thereupon deduct the certified delinquent amount from State funds payable to the employer and pay them instead to the System.

This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a participant's earnings to the extent an employer pays the employer normal cost of such earnings.

The changes made to this subsection (j-5) by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are intended to apply retroactively to July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23).

(k) The Illinois Community College Board shall adopt rules for recommending lists of promotional positions submitted to the Board by community colleges and for reviewing the promotional lists on an annual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
basis. When recommending promotional lists, the Board shall consider the similarity of the positions submitted to those positions recognized for State universities by the State Universities Civil Service System. The Illinois Community College Board shall file a copy of its findings with the System. The System shall consider the findings of the Illinois Community College Board when making determinations under this Section. The System shall not exclude any earnings increases resulting from a promotion when the promotion was not submitted by a community college. Nothing in this subsection (k) shall require any community college to submit any information to the Community College Board.

(l) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(m) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the system for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the system's actuarially assumed rate of return.

(Source: P.A. 99-897, eff. 1-1-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-158) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-158)
Sec. 16-158. Contributions by State and other employing units.

(a) The State shall make contributions to the System by means of appropriations from the Common School Fund and other State funds of amounts which, together with other employer contributions, employee contributions, investment income, and other income, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

The Board shall determine the amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, using the formula in subsection (b-3).

(a-1) Annually, on or before November 15 until November 15, 2011, the Board shall certify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution for the coming fiscal year. The certification under this
subsection (a-1) shall include a copy of the actuarial recommendations upon which it is based and shall specifically identify the System's projected State normal cost for that fiscal year.

On or before May 1, 2004, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2005, taking into account the amounts appropriated to and received by the System under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

On or before July 1, 2005, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2006, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 94-4 this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly.

On or before April 1, 2011, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2011, applying the changes made by Public Act 96-889 to the System's assets and liabilities as of June 30, 2009 as though Public Act 96-889 was approved on that date.

(a-5) On or before November 1 of each year, beginning November 1, 2012, the Board shall submit to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly a proposed certification of the amount of the required State contribution to the System for the next fiscal year, along with all of the actuarial assumptions, calculations, and data upon which that proposed certification is based. On or before January 1 of each year, beginning January 1, 2013, the State Actuary shall issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed certification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. On or before January 15, 2013 and each January 15 thereafter, the Board shall certify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the required State contribution for the next fiscal year. The Board's certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(a-10) By November 1, 2017, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2018,
taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The State Actuary shall review the assumptions and valuations underlying the Board's revised certification and issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed recertification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. The Board's final certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(b) Through State fiscal year 1995, the State contributions shall be paid to the System in accordance with Section 18-7 of the School Code.

(b-1) Beginning in State fiscal year 1996, on the 15th day of each month, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the Board shall submit vouchers for payment of State contributions to the System, in a total monthly amount of one-twelfth of the required annual State contribution certified under subsection (a-1). From March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) through June 30, 2004, the Board shall not submit vouchers for the remainder of fiscal year 2004 in excess of the fiscal year 2004 certified contribution amount determined under this Section after taking into consideration the transfer to the System under subsection (a) of Section 6z-61 of the State Finance Act. These vouchers shall be paid by the State Comptroller and Treasurer by warrants drawn on the funds appropriated to the System for that fiscal year.

If in any month the amount remaining unexpended from all other appropriations to the System for the applicable fiscal year (including the appropriations to the System under Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act and Section 1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act) is less than the amount lawfully vouchered under this subsection, the difference shall be paid from the Common School Fund under the continuing appropriation authority provided in Section 1.1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act.

(b-2) Allocations from the Common School Fund apportioned to school districts not coming under this System shall not be diminished or affected by the provisions of this Article.
(b-3) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method.

For each of State fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the State shall make an additional contribution to the System equal to 2% of the total payroll of each employee who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applies to the required State contribution.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and
(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate required under this Section; except that in the following specified State fiscal years, the State contribution to the System shall not be less than the following indicated percentages of the applicable employee payroll, even if the indicated percentage will produce a State contribution in excess of the amount otherwise required under this subsection and subsection (a), and notwithstanding any contrary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2006 is $534,627,700.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 is $738,014,500.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $2,089,268,000 and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the Common School Fund in fiscal year 2010, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the Common School Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable. This amount shall include, in addition to the amount certified by the System, an amount necessary to meet employer contributions required by the State as an employer under paragraph (e) of this Section, which may also be used by the System for contributions required by paragraph (a) of Section 16-127.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain
the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under subsection (a-1), shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of that Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010, however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that, by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(b-4) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, each employer under this Article shall pay to the System a required contribution determined as a percentage of projected payroll and sufficient to produce an annual amount equal to:

(i) for each of fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employee contribution, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (b) of Section 1-161; for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, plus 2%, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (b) of Section 1-161; plus

(ii) the amount required for that fiscal year to amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liability associated with the present value of liabilities attributable to the employer's account under Section 16-158.3, determined as a level percentage of payroll over a 30-year rolling amortization period.

In determining contributions required under item (i) of this subsection, the System shall determine an aggregate rate for all employers, expressed as a percentage of projected payroll.

In determining the contributions required under item (ii) of this subsection, the amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation.

The contributions required under this subsection (b-4) shall be paid by an employer concurrently with that employer's payroll payment period. The State, as the actual employer of an employee, shall make the required contributions under this subsection.

(c) Payment of the required State contributions and of all pensions, retirement annuities, death benefits, refunds, and other benefits granted under or assumed by this System, and all expenses in connection with the administration and operation thereof, are obligations of the State.

If members are paid from special trust or federal funds which are administered by the employing unit, whether school district or other unit, the employing unit shall pay to the System from such funds the full accruing retirement costs based upon that service, which, beginning July 1, 2017, shall be at a rate, expressed as a percentage of salary, equal to the total employer's normal cost, expressed as a percentage of payroll, as determined by the System. Employer contributions, based on salary paid to members from federal funds, may be forwarded by the distributing agency of the State of Illinois to the System prior to allocation, in an amount determined in accordance with guidelines established by such agency and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the System. Any contribution for fiscal year 2015 collected as a result of the change made by Public Act 98-674 shall be considered a State contribution under subsection (b-3) of this Section.

(d) Effective July 1, 1986, any employer of a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106 shall pay the employer's normal cost of benefits based upon the teacher's service, in addition to employee contributions, as determined by the System. Such employer contributions shall be forwarded monthly in accordance with guidelines established by the System.

However, with respect to benefits granted under Section 16-133.4 or 16-133.5 to a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106, the employer's contribution shall be 12% (rather than 20%) of the member's highest annual salary rate for each year of creditable service granted, and the employer shall also pay the required employee contribution on behalf of the teacher. For the purposes of Sections 16-133.4 and 16-133.5, a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106 who is serving in that capacity while on leave of absence from another employer under this Article shall not be considered an employee of the employer from which the teacher is on leave.

(e) Beginning July 1, 1998, every employer of a teacher shall pay to the System an employer contribution computed as follows:

(1) Beginning July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999, the employer contribution shall be equal to 0.3% of each teacher's salary.

(2) Beginning July 1, 1999 and thereafter, the employer contribution shall be equal to 0.58% of each teacher's salary.

The school district or other employing unit may pay these employer contributions out of any source of funding available for that purpose and shall forward the contributions to the System on the schedule established for the payment of member contributions.

These employer contributions are intended to offset a portion of the cost to the System of the increases in retirement benefits resulting from Public Act 90-582.

Each employer of teachers is entitled to a credit against the contributions required under this subsection (e) with respect to salaries paid to teachers for the period January 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003, equal to the amount paid by that employer under subsection (a-5) of this amendatory Act of 1998.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 with respect to salaries paid to teachers for that period.

The additional 1% employee contribution required under Section 16-152 by Public Act 90-582 this amendatory Act of 1998 is the responsibility of the teacher and not the teacher's employer, unless the employer agrees, through collective bargaining or otherwise, to make the contribution on behalf of the teacher.

If an employer is required by a contract in effect on May 1, 1998 between the employer and an employee organization to pay, on behalf of all its full-time employees covered by this Article, all mandatory employee contributions required under this Article, then the employer shall be excused from paying the employer contribution required under this subsection (e) for the balance of the term of that contract. The employer and the employee organization shall jointly certify to the System the existence of the contractual requirement, in such form as the System may prescribe. This exclusion shall cease upon the termination, extension, or renewal of the contract at any time after May 1, 1998.

(f) If the amount of a teacher's salary for any school year used to determine final average salary exceeds the member's annual full-time salary rate with the same employer for the previous school year by more than 6%, the teacher's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in salary that is in excess of 6%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. If a teacher's salary for the 2005-2006 school year is used to determine final average salary under this subsection (f), then the changes made to this subsection (f) by Public Act 94-1057 shall apply in calculating whether the increase in his or her salary is in excess of 6%. For the purposes of this Section, change in employment under Section 10-21.12 of the School Code on or after June 1, 2005 shall constitute a change in employer. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation. The changes made to this subsection (f) by Public Act 94-1111 this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly apply without regard to whether the teacher was in service on or after its effective date.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that the calculation is subject to subsection (g) or (h) of this Section, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of that subsection. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (f) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(g) This subsection (g) applies only to payments made or salary increases given on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. The changes made by Public Act 94-1057 shall not require the System to refund any payments received before July 31, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-1057).

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases paid to teachers under contracts or collective bargaining agreements entered into, amended, or renewed before June 1, 2005.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases paid to a teacher at a time when the teacher is 10 or more years from retirement eligibility under Section 16-132 or 16-133.2.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases resulting from overload work, including summer school, when the school district has certified to the System, and the System has approved the certification, that (i) the overload work is for the sole purpose of classroom instruction in excess of the standard number of classes for a full-time teacher in a school district during a school year and (ii) the salary increases are equal to or less than the rate of pay for classroom instruction computed on the teacher's current salary and work schedule.
When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude a salary increase resulting from a promotion (i) for which the employee is required to hold a certificate or supervisory endorsement issued by the State Teacher Certification Board that is a different certification or supervisory endorsement than is required for the teacher's previous position and (ii) to a position that has existed and been filled by a member for no less than one complete academic year and the salary increase from the promotion is an increase that results in an amount no greater than the lesser of the average salary paid for other similar positions in the district requiring the same certification or the amount stipulated in the collective bargaining agreement for a similar position requiring the same certification.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude any payment to the teacher from the State of Illinois or the State Board of Education over which the employer does not have discretion, notwithstanding that the payment is included in the computation of final average salary.

(h) When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude any salary increase described in subsection (g) of this Section given on or after July 1, 2011 but before July 1, 2014 under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any payments made or salary increases given after June 30, 2014 shall be used in assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f) of this Section.

(i) The System shall prepare a report and file copies of the report with the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1, 2007 that contains all of the following information:

1. The number of recalculations required by the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057 for each employer.
2. The dollar amount by which each employer's contribution to the System was changed due to recalculations required by Public Act 94-1057.
3. The total amount the System received from each employer as a result of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-4.
4. The increase in the required State contribution resulting from the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i-5) For school years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, if the amount of a participant's salary for any school year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of the salary set for the Governor, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, an amount determined by the System to be equal to the employer normal cost, as established by the System and expressed as a total percentage of payroll, multiplied by the amount of salary in excess of the amount of the salary set for the Governor. This amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(j) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the system for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the system’s actuarially assumed rate of return.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-340, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0625
(Senate Bill No. 3105)

AN ACT concerning children.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by changing Section 7.2 as follows:

(325 ILCS 5/7.2) (from Ch. 23, par. 2057.2)

Sec. 7.2. The Department shall establish a Child Protective Service Unit within each geographic region as designated by the Director of the Department. The Child Protective Service Unit shall perform those functions assigned by this Act to it and only such others that would further the purposes of this Act. It shall have a sufficient staff of qualified personnel to fulfill the purpose of this Act and be organized in such a way as to maximize the continuity of responsibility, care and service of the individual workers toward the individual children and families.

The Child Protective Service Unit shall designate members of each unit to receive specialty training to serve as special consultants to unit staff and the public in the areas of child sexual abuse, child deaths and injuries, and out-of-home investigations.

If a child protective investigator of a Child Protective Service Unit is unable to obtain assistance from other unit members when responding to a high-risk report of child abuse or neglect and the child protective investigator has a reasonable belief or suspicion that a subject named in the report has the potential for violence, the child protective investigator may request assistance from local law enforcement officers to be provided at a mutually available time. Law enforcement officers shall, upon

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
request, make all reasonable efforts to assist the child protective investigator in receiving law enforcement assistance from any other police jurisdiction that is outside the accompanying officers' primary jurisdiction.
(Source: P.A. 85-1440.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0626
(Senate Bill No. 3392)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Installment Sales Contract Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(765 ILCS 67/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
"Amortization schedule" means a written schedule which sets forth the date of each periodic payment, the amount of each periodic payment that will be applied to the principal balance and the resulting principal balance, and the amount of each periodic payment that will be applied to any interest charged, if applicable, pursuant to the contract.
"Balloon payment" means a payment, other than the initial down payment, in which more than the ordinary periodic payment is charged during the contract.
"Business day" means any calendar day except Saturday, Sunday, or a State or federal holiday.
"Buyer" means the person who is seeking to obtain title to a property by an installment sales contract or is obligated to make payments to the seller pursuant to the contract.
"Date of sale" means the date that both the seller and buyer have signed the written contract.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Dwelling structure" means any private home or residence or any building or structure intended for residential use with not less than one nor more than 4 residential dwelling units.

"Installment sales contract" or "contract" means any contract or agreement, including a contract for deed, bond for deed, or any other sale or legal device whereby a seller agrees to sell and the buyer agrees to buy a residential real estate, in which the consideration for the sale is payable in installments for a period of at least one year after the date of sale, and the seller continues to have an interest or security for the purchase price or otherwise in the property. "Installment sales contract" does not include a financing arrangement that for religious or cultural reasons does not allow the imposition or collection of interest and that is offered by a person, partnership, association, limited liability company, or corporation doing business under and as permitted by any law of this State or the United States relating to banks, savings and loan associations, savings banks, or credit unions.

"Residential real estate" means real estate with a dwelling structure, excluding property that is sold as a part of a tract of land consisting of 4 acres or more zoned for agricultural purposes.

"Seller" means an individual or legal entity that possesses a legal or beneficial interest in real estate and that enters into an installment sales contract more than 3 times during a 12-month period to sell residential real estate. Any individual or legal entity that has a legal or beneficial interest in real estate under the name of more than one legal entity shall be considered the same seller.

(Source: P.A. 100-416, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning gaming.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Sections 26, 26.8, 26.9, and 27 as follows:

(230 ILCS 5/26) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-26)

Sec. 26. Wagering.

(a) Any licensee may conduct and supervise the pari-mutuel system of wagering, as defined in Section 3.12 of this Act, on horse races conducted by an Illinois organization licensee or conducted at a racetrack located in another state or country and televised in Illinois in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 26 of this Act. Subject to the prior consent of the Board, licensees may supplement any pari-mutuel pool in order to guarantee a minimum distribution. Such pari-mutuel method of wagering shall not, under any circumstances if conducted under the provisions of this Act, be held or construed to be unlawful, other statutes of this State to the contrary notwithstanding. Subject to rules for advance wagering promulgated by the Board, any licensee may accept wagers in advance of the day of the race wagered upon occurs.

(b) No other method of betting, pool making, wagering or gambling shall be used or permitted by the licensee. Each licensee may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered under subsection (a) of this Section, except as may otherwise be permitted under this Act.

(b-5) An individual may place a wager under the pari-mutuel system from any licensed location authorized under this Act provided that wager is electronically recorded in the manner described in Section 3.12 of this Act. Any wager made electronically by an individual while physically on the premises of a licensee shall be deemed to have been made at the premises of that licensee.

(c) Until January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be paid to the Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund of the State treasury, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act.

(c-5) Beginning January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be evenly distributed to the purse account of the organization licensee and the organization licensee.

(d) A pari-mutuel ticket shall be honored until December 31 of the next calendar year, and the licensee shall pay the same and may charge the amount thereof against unpaid money similarly accumulated on account of pari-mutuel tickets not presented for payment.

(e) No licensee shall knowingly permit any minor, other than an employee of such licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof, to be admitted during a racing program unless accompanied by a parent or guardian, or any minor to be a patron of the pari-mutuel system of wagering conducted or supervised by it. The admission of any unaccompanied minor, other than an employee of the licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof at a race track is a Class C misdemeanor.

(f) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, an organization licensee may contract with an entity in another state or country to permit any legal wagering entity in another state or country to accept wagers solely within such other state or country on races conducted by the organization licensee in this State. Beginning January 1, 2000, these wagers shall not be subject to State taxation. Until January 1, 2000, when the out-of-State entity conducts a pari-mutuel pool separate from the organization licensee, a privilege tax equal to 7 1/2% of all monies received by the organization licensee from entities in other states or countries pursuant to such contracts is imposed on the organization licensee, and such privilege tax shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours of receipt of the moneys from the simulcast. When the out-of-State entity conducts a combined pari-mutuel pool with the organization licensee, the tax shall be 10% of all monies received by the organization licensee with 25% of the receipts from this 10% tax to be distributed to the county in which the race was conducted.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An organization licensee may permit one or more of its races to be utilized for pari-mutuel wagering at one or more locations in other states and may transmit audio and visual signals of races the organization licensee conducts to one or more locations outside the State or country and may also permit pari-mutuel pools in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or with wagering pools established by other states.

(g) A host track may accept interstate simulcast wagers on horse races conducted in other states or countries and shall control the number of signals and types of breeds of racing in its simulcast program, subject to the disapproval of the Board. The Board may prohibit a simulcast program only if it finds that the simulcast program is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. The host track simulcast program shall include the signal of live racing of all organization licensees. All non-host licensees and advance deposit wagering licensees shall carry the signal of and accept wagers on live racing of all organization licensees. Advance deposit wagering licensees shall not be permitted to accept out-of-state wagers on any Illinois signal provided pursuant to this Section without the approval and consent of the organization licensee providing the signal. For one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program of horse races conducted at race tracks located within North America upon which wagering is permitted. For a period of one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), on horse races conducted at race tracks located outside of North America, non-host licensees may accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. Beginning August 15, 2015 (one year after the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. All organization licensees shall provide their live signal to all advance deposit wagering licensees for a simulcast commission fee not to exceed 6% of the advance deposit wagering licensee's Illinois handle on the organization licensee's signal without prior approval by the Board. The Board may adopt rules under which it may permit simulcast commission fees in excess of 6%. The Board shall adopt rules limiting the interstate commission fees charged to an advance deposit wagering licensee. The Board shall adopt rules regarding advance deposit wagering on interstate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
simulcast races that shall reflect, among other things, the General Assembly's desire to maximize revenues to the State, horsemen purses, and organizational licensees. However, organization licensees providing live signals pursuant to the requirements of this subsection (g) may petition the Board to withhold their live signals from an advance deposit wagering licensee if the organization licensee discovers and the Board finds reputable or credible information that the advance deposit wagering licensee is under investigation by another state or federal governmental agency, the advance deposit wagering licensee's license has been suspended in another state, or the advance deposit wagering licensee's license is in revocation proceedings in another state. The organization licensee's provision of their live signal to an advance deposit wagering licensee under this subsection (g) pertains to wagers placed from within Illinois. Advance deposit wagering licensees may place advance deposit wagering terminals at wagering facilities as a convenience to customers. The advance deposit wagering licensee shall not charge or collect any fee from purses for the placement of the advance deposit wagering terminals. The costs and expenses of the host track and non-host licensees associated with interstate simulcast wagering, other than the interstate commission fee, shall be borne by the host track and all non-host licensees incurring these costs. The interstate commission fee shall not exceed 5% of Illinois handle on the interstate simulcast race or races without prior approval of the Board. The Board shall promulgate rules under which it may permit interstate commission fees in excess of 5%. The interstate commission fee and other fees charged by the sending racetrack, including, but not limited to, satellite decoder fees, shall be uniformly applied to the host track and all non-host licensees.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, through December 31, 2018, an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may maintain a system whereby advance deposit wagering may take place or an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may contract with another person to carry out a system of advance deposit wagering. Such consent may not be unreasonably withheld. Only with respect to an appeal to the Board that consent for an organization licensee that maintains its own advance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deposit wagering system is being unreasonably withheld, the Board shall issue a final order within 30 days after initiation of the appeal, and the organization licensee's advance deposit wagering system may remain operational during that 30-day period. The actions of any organization licensee who conducts advance deposit wagering or any person who has a contract with an organization licensee to conduct advance deposit wagering who conducts advance deposit wagering on or after January 1, 2013 and prior to June 7, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-18) taken in reliance on the changes made to this subsection (g) by Public Act 98-18 are hereby validated, provided payment of all applicable pari-mutuel taxes are remitted to the Board. All advance deposit wagers placed from within Illinois must be placed through a Board-approved advance deposit wagering licensee; no other entity may accept an advance deposit wager from a person within Illinois. All advance deposit wagering is subject to any rules adopted by the Board. The Board may adopt rules necessary to regulate advance deposit wagering through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate advance deposit wagering is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. An advance deposit wagering licensee may retain all moneys as agreed to by contract with an organization licensee. Any moneys retained by the organization licensee from advance deposit wagering, not including moneys retained by the advance deposit wagering licensee, shall be paid 50% to the organization licensee's purse account and 50% to the organization licensee. With the exception of any organization licensee that is owned by a publicly traded company that is incorporated in a state other than Illinois and advance deposit wagering licensees under contract with such organization licensees, organization licensees that maintain advance deposit wagering systems and advance deposit wagering licensees that contract with organization licensees shall provide sufficiently detailed monthly accountings to the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting so that the horsemen association, as an interested party, can confirm the accuracy of the amounts paid to the purse account at the horsemen association's affiliated organization licensee from advance deposit wagering. If more than one breed races at the same race track facility, then the 50% of the moneys to be paid to an organization licensee's purse account shall be allocated among all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organization licensees' purse accounts operating at that race track facility proportionately based on the actual number of host days that the Board grants to that breed at that race track facility in the current calendar year. To the extent any fees from advance deposit wagering conducted in Illinois for wagers in Illinois or other states have been placed in escrow or otherwise withheld from wagers pending a determination of the legality of advance deposit wagering, no action shall be brought to declare such wagers or the disbursement of any fees previously escrowed illegal.

(1) Between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. an inter-track wagering licensee other than the host track may supplement the host track simulcast program with additional simulcast races or race programs, provided that between January 1 and the third Friday in February of any year, inclusive, if no live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois during this period, only thoroughbred races may be used for supplemental interstate simulcast purposes. The Board shall withhold approval for a supplemental interstate simulcast only if it finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. A supplemental interstate simulcast may be transmitted from an inter-track wagering licensee to its affiliated non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for a supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by the non-host licensee and its affiliated non-host licensees receiving the simulcast.

(2) Between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. an inter-track wagering licensee other than the host track may receive supplemental interstate simulcasts only with the consent of the host track, except when the Board finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. Consent granted under this paragraph (2) to any inter-track wagering licensee shall be deemed consent to all non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for the supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by all participating non-host licensees.

(3) Each licensee conducting interstate simulcast wagering may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. If any licensee conducts the pari-mutuel system wagering on races conducted at racetracks in another state or country, each such race or race program shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the
privilege tax of that daily handle as provided in subsection (a) of Section 27. Until January 1, 2000, from the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this subsection, each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on simulcast wagering to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (11) of subsection (h) of Section 26 of this Act.

(4) A licensee who receives an interstate simulcast may combine its gross or net pools with pools at the sending racetracks pursuant to rules established by the Board. All licensees combining their gross pools at a sending racetrack shall adopt the take-out percentages of the sending racetrack. A licensee may also establish a separate pool and takeout structure for wagering purposes on races conducted at race tracks outside of the State of Illinois. The licensee may permit pari-mutuel wagers placed in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or other wagering pools.

(5) After the payment of the interstate commission fee (except for the interstate commission fee on a supplemental interstate simulcast, which shall be paid by the host track and by each non-host licensee through the host-track) and all applicable State and local taxes, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, the remainder of moneys retained from simulcast wagering pursuant to this subsection (g), and Section 26.2 shall be divided as follows:

(A) For interstate simulcast wagers made at a host track, 50% to the host track and 50% to purses at the host track.

(B) For wagers placed on interstate simulcast races, supplemental simulcasts as defined in subparagraphs (1) and (2), and separately pooled races conducted outside of the State of Illinois made at a non-host licensee, 25% to the host track, 25% to the non-host licensee, and 50% to the purses at the host track.

(6) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River may receive supplemental interstate simulcast races at all times subject to Board approval, which shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be withheld only upon a finding that a supplemental interstate simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing.

(7) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall retain 50% of the retention from interstate simulcast wagers and shall pay 50% to purses at the track from which the non-host licensee derives its license as follows:

(A) Between January 1 and the third Friday in February, inclusive, if no live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois during this period, when the interstate simulcast is a standardbred race, the purse share to its standardbred purse account;

(B) Between January 1 and the third Friday in February, inclusive, if no live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois during this period, and the interstate simulcast is a thoroughbred race, the purse share to its interstate simulcast purse pool to be distributed under paragraph (10) of this subsection (g);

(C) Between January 1 and the third Friday in February, inclusive, if live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois, between 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. the purse share from wagers made during this time period to its thoroughbred purse account and between 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. the purse share from wagers made during this time period to its standardbred purse accounts;

(D) Between the third Saturday in February and December 31, when the interstate simulcast occurs between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m., the purse share to its thoroughbred purse account;

(E) Between the third Saturday in February and December 31, when the interstate simulcast occurs between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m., the purse share to its standardbred purse account.

(7.1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no standardbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on
or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. during that calendar year shall be paid as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be paid to its thoroughbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund and shall be paid to purses for standardbred races for Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted at any county fairgrounds. The moneys deposited into the Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to standardbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys paid into that Fund. The moneys deposited pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be allocated as provided by the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board.

(7.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no thoroughbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. during that calendar year shall be deposited as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be deposited into its standardbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund. Moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be paid to Illinois conceived and foaled thoroughbred breeders' programs and to thoroughbred purses for races conducted at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any county fairgrounds for Illinois conceived and foaled horses at the discretion of the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board. The moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to thoroughbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys deposited into that Fund.

(7.3) If no live standardbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County in calendar year 2000 or 2001, an organization licensee who is licensed to conduct horse racing at that racetrack shall, before January 1, 2002, pay all moneys derived from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering in calendar years 2000 and 2001 and paid into the licensee's standardbred purse account as follows:

(A) Eighty percent to that licensee's thoroughbred purse account to be used for thoroughbred purses; and
(B) Twenty percent to the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund.

Failure to make the payment to the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund before January 1, 2002 shall result in the immediate revocation of the licensee's organization license, inter-track wagering license, and inter-track wagering location license.

Moneys paid into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this paragraph (7.3) shall be paid to purses for standardbred races for Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted at any county fairgrounds. Moneys paid into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this paragraph (7.3) shall be used as determined by the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to standardbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with any other moneys paid into that Fund.

(7.4) If live standardbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County at any time in calendar year 2001 before the payment required under paragraph (7.3) has been made, the organization licensee who is licensed to conduct racing at that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
racetrack shall pay all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering during calendar years 2000 and 2001 that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. during 2000 or 2001 to the standardbred purse account at that racetrack to be used for standardbred purses.

(8) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, an organization licensee from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River and its affiliated non-host licensees shall not be entitled to share in any retention generated on racing, inter-track wagering, or simulcast wagering at any other Illinois wagering facility.

(8.1) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Act to the contrary, if 2 organization licensees are conducting standardbred race meetings concurrently between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m., after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, the remainder of the amount retained from simulcast wagering otherwise attributable to the host track and to host track purses shall be split daily between the 2 organization licensees and the purses at the tracks of the 2 organization licensees, respectively, based on each organization licensee's share of the total live handle for that day, provided that this provision shall not apply to any non-host licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank).

(11) (Blank).

(12) The Board shall have authority to compel all host tracks to receive the simulcast of any or all races conducted at the Springfield or DuQuoin State fairgrounds and include all such races as part of their simulcast programs.

(13) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in the event that the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all wagering facilities in any calendar year is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all such wagering facilities for calendar year 1994, then each wagering facility that has an annual total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois horse races that is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at such wagering facility for calendar year 1994, shall be permitted to receive, from any amount otherwise payable to the purse account at the race track with which the wagering facility is affiliated in the succeeding calendar year, an amount equal to 2% of the differential in total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at the wagering facility between that calendar year in question and 1994 provided, however, that a wagering facility shall not be entitled to any such payment until the Board certifies in writing to the wagering facility the amount to which the wagering facility is entitled and a schedule for payment of the amount to the wagering facility, based on: (i) the racing dates awarded to the race track affiliated with the wagering facility during the succeeding year; (ii) the sums available or anticipated to be available in the purse account of the race track affiliated with the wagering facility for purses during the succeeding year; and (iii) the need to ensure reasonable purse levels during the payment period. The Board's certification shall be provided no later than January 31 of the succeeding year. In the event a wagering facility entitled to a payment under this paragraph (13) is affiliated with a race track that maintains purse accounts for both standardbred and thoroughbred racing, the amount to be paid to the wagering facility shall be divided between each purse account pro rata, based on the amount of Illinois handle on Illinois standardbred and thoroughbred racing respectively at the wagering facility during the previous calendar year. Annually, the General Assembly shall appropriate sufficient funds from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for payment into the thoroughbred and standardbred horse racing purse accounts at Illinois pari-mutuel tracks. The amount paid to each purse account shall be the amount certified by the Illinois Racing Board in January to be transferred from each account to each eligible racing facility in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(h) The Board may approve and license the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Any person licensed to conduct a race meeting (i) at a track where 60 or more days of racing were conducted during the
immediately preceding calendar year or where over the 5 immediately preceding calendar years an average of 30 or more days of racing were conducted annually may be issued an inter-track wagering license; (ii) at a track located in a county that is bounded by the Mississippi River, which has a population of less than 150,000 according to the 1990 decennial census, and an average of at least 60 days of racing per year between 1985 and 1993 may be issued an inter-track wagering license; or (iii) at a track located in Madison County that conducted at least 100 days of live racing during the immediately preceding calendar year may be issued an inter-track wagering license, unless a lesser schedule of live racing is the result of (A) weather, unsafe track conditions, or other acts of God; (B) an agreement between the organization licensee and the associations representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting; or (C) a finding by the Board of extraordinary circumstances and that it was in the best interest of the public and the sport to conduct fewer than 100 days of live racing. Any such person having operating control of the racing facility may receive inter-track wagering location licenses. An eligible race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River may establish up to 9 inter-track wagering locations, an eligible race track located in Stickney Township in Cook County may establish up to 16 inter-track wagering locations, and an eligible race track located in Palatine Township in Cook County may establish up to 18 inter-track wagering locations. An application for said license shall be filed with the Board prior to such dates as may be fixed by the Board. With an application for an inter-track wagering location license there shall be delivered to the Board a certified check or bank draft payable to the order of the Board for an amount equal to $500. The application shall be on forms prescribed and furnished by the Board. The application shall comply with all other rules, regulations and conditions imposed by the Board in connection therewith.

(2) The Board shall examine the applications with respect to their conformity with this Act and the rules and regulations imposed by the Board. If found to be in compliance with the Act and rules and regulations of the Board, the Board may then issue a
license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering to such applicant. All such applications shall be acted upon by the Board at a meeting to be held on such date as may be fixed by the Board.

(3) In granting licenses to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering, the Board shall give due consideration to the best interests of the public, of horse racing, and of maximizing revenue to the State.

(4) Prior to the issuance of a license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering, the applicant shall file with the Board a bond payable to the State of Illinois in the sum of $50,000, executed by the applicant and a surety company or companies authorized to do business in this State, and conditioned upon (i) the payment by the licensee of all taxes due under Section 27 or 27.1 and any other monies due and payable under this Act, and (ii) distribution by the licensee, upon presentation of the winning ticket or tickets, of all sums payable to the patrons of pari-mutuel pools.

(5) Each license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall specify the person to whom it is issued, the dates on which such wagering is permitted, and the track or location where the wagering is to be conducted.

(6) All wagering under such license is subject to this Act and to the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Board, and every such license issued by the Board shall contain a recital to that effect.

(7) An inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee may accept wagers at the track or location where it is licensed, or as otherwise provided under this Act.

(8) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted at any track less than 5 miles from a track at which a racing meeting is in progress.

(8.1) Inter-track wagering location licensees who derive their licenses from a particular organization licensee shall conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only at locations that are within 160 miles of that race track where the particular organization licensee is licensed to conduct racing. However, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by those licensees at any location within 5 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made. In the case of any inter-track wagering location licensee initially licensed after December 31, 2013, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by those inter-track wagering location licensees that are located outside the City of Chicago at any location within 8 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made.

(8.2) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee at any location within 500 feet of an existing church or existing school, nor within 500 feet of the residences of more than 50 registered voters without receiving written permission from a majority of the registered voters at such residences. Such written permission statements shall be filed with the Board. The distance of 500 feet shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for worship services, education programs, residential purposes, or conducting inter-track wagering by an inter-track wagering location licensee, and not to property boundaries. However, inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site within 500 feet of a church, school or residences of 50 or more registered voters if such church, school or residences have been erected or established, or such voters have been registered, after the Board issues the original inter-track wagering location license at the site in question. Inter-track wagering location licensees may conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only in areas that are zoned for commercial or manufacturing purposes or in areas for which a special use has been approved by the local zoning authority. However, no license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall be granted by the Board with respect to any inter-track wagering location within the jurisdiction of any local zoning authority which has, by ordinance or by resolution, prohibited the establishment of an inter-track wagering location within its jurisdiction. However, inter-track wagering and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site if such ordinance or resolution is enacted after the Board licenses the original inter-track wagering location licensee for the site in question.

(9) (Blank).

(10) An inter-track wagering licensee or an inter-track wagering location licensee may retain, subject to the payment of the privilege taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. Each program of racing conducted by each inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax or pari-mutuel tax on such daily handle as provided in Section 27.

(10.1) Except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, inter-track wagering location licensees shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each location to the municipality in which such location is situated and 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each location to the county in which such location is situated. In the event that an inter-track wagering location licensee is situated in an unincorporated area of a county, such licensee shall pay 2% of the pari-mutuel handle from such location to such county.

(10.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, with respect to inter-track wagering at a race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River ("the first race track"), or at a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, on races conducted at the first race track or on races conducted at another Illinois race track and simultaneously televised to the first race track or to a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, those moneys shall be allocated as follows:

(A) That portion of all moneys wagered on standardbred racing that is required under this Act to be paid to purses shall be paid to purses for standardbred races.

(B) That portion of all moneys wagered on thoroughbred racing that is required under this Act to be
paid to purses shall be paid to purses for thoroughbred races.

(11) (A) After payment of the privilege or pari-mutuel tax, any other applicable taxes, and the costs and expenses in connection with the gathering, transmission, and dissemination of all data necessary to the conduct of inter-track wagering, the remainder of the monies retained under either Section 26 or Section 26.2 of this Act by the inter-track wagering licensee on inter-track wagering shall be allocated with 50% to be split between the 2 participating licensees and 50% to purses, except that an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the Illinois organization licensee that provides the race or races, and an inter-track wagering licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with that organization licensee.

(B) From the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this Act each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay (i) the privilege or pari-mutuel tax to the State; (ii) 4.75% of the pari-mutuel handle on inter-track wagering at such location on races as purses, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall retain all purse moneys for its own purse account consistent with distribution set forth in this subsection (h), and inter-track wagering location licensees that accept wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall distribute all purse moneys to purses at the operating host track; (iii) until January 1, 2000, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering at each inter-track wagering location licensee facility to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, provided that, to the extent the total amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund under this subsection (h) during any calendar year

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exceeds the amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund during calendar year 1994, that excess amount shall be redistributed (I) to all inter-track wagering location licensees, based on each licensee's pro-rata share of the total handle from inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering for all inter-track wagering location licensees during the calendar year in which this provision is applicable; then (II) the amounts redistributed to each inter-track wagering location licensee as described in subpart (I) shall be further redistributed as provided in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section 26 provided first, that the shares of those amounts, which are to be redistributed to the host track or to purses at the host track under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section 26 shall be redistributed based on each host track's pro rata share of the total inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering handle at all host tracks during the calendar year in question, and second, that any amounts redistributed as described in part (I) to an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall be further redistributed as provided in subparagraphs (D) and (E) of paragraph (7) of subsection (g) of this Section 26, with the portion of that further redistribution allocated to purses at that organization licensee to be divided between standardbred purses and thoroughbred purses based on the amounts otherwise allocated to purses at that organization licensee during the calendar year in question; and (iv) 8% of the pari-mutuel handle on inter-track wagering wagered at such location to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering. The remainder of the monies retained by the inter-track wagering location licensee shall be allocated 40% to the location licensee and 60% to the organization licensee which provides the Illinois races to the location, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee that provides the race or races and an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders
the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with
the organization licensee. Notwithstanding the provisions of
clauses (ii) and (iv) of this paragraph, in the case of the additional
inter-track wagering location licenses authorized under paragraph
(1) of this subsection (h) by Public Act 87-110, those licensees
shall pay the following amounts as purses: during the first 12
months the licensee is in operation, 5.25% of the pari-mutuel
handle wagered at the location on races; during the second 12
months, 5.25%; during the third 12 months, 5.75%; during the
fourth 12 months, 6.25%; and during the fifth 12 months and
thereafter, 6.75%. The following amounts shall be retained by the
licensee to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its
wagering: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation,
8.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location; during
the second 12 months, 8.25%; during the third 12 months, 7.75%;
during the fourth 12 months, 7.25%; and during the fifth 12 months
and thereafter, 6.75%. For additional inter-track wagering location
licensees authorized under Public Act 89-16, purses for the first 12
months the licensee is in operation shall be 5.75% of the pari-
mutuel wagered at the location, purses for the second 12 months
the licensee is in operation shall be 6.25%, and purses thereafter
shall be 6.75%. For additional inter-track location licensees
authorized under Public Act 89-16, the licensee shall be allowed to
retain to satisfy all costs and expenses: 7.75% of the pari-mutuel
handle wagered at the location during its first 12 months of
operation, 7.25% during its second 12 months of operation, and
6.75% thereafter.

(C) There is hereby created the Horse Racing Tax
Allocation Fund which shall remain in existence until December
shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. Until January 1,
2000, all monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund
pursuant to this paragraph (11) by inter-track wagering location
licensees located in park districts of 500,000 population or less, or
in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is
included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a
county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a
1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Census, and operating on May 1, 1994 shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to park districts or municipalities that do not have a park district of 500,000 population or less for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensee is located in such a park district) or to conservation districts for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau of the Census, except that if the conservation district does not maintain a museum, the monies shall be allocated equally between the county and the municipality in which the inter-track wagering location licensee is located for general purposes) or to a municipal recreation board for park purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district and park maintenance is the function of the municipal recreation board and the municipality has a 1990 population of 9,302 according to the United States Bureau of the Census); provided that the monies are distributed to each park district or conservation district or municipality that does not have a park district in an amount equal to four-sevenths of the amount collected by each inter-track wagering location licensee within the park district or conservation district or municipality for the Fund. Monies that were paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund before August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110) by an inter-track wagering location licensee located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district as provided in this paragraph shall, as soon as practicable after August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110), be allocated and paid to that conservation district as provided in this paragraph. Any park district or municipality not maintaining a museum may deposit the monies in the corporate fund of the park district or municipality where the inter-track wagering location is located, to be used for general purposes; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor”, approved July 24, 1967.

Until January 1, 2000, all other monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to museums and aquariums located in park districts of over 500,000 population; provided that the monies are distributed in accordance with the previous year's distribution of the maintenance tax for such museums and aquariums as provided in Section 2 of the Park District Aquarium and Museum Act; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967. This subparagraph (C) shall be inoperative and of no force and effect on and after January 1, 2000.

(D) Except as provided in paragraph (11) of this subsection (h), with respect to purse allocation from inter-track wagering, the monies so retained shall be divided as follows:

(i) If the inter-track wagering licensee, except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, is not conducting its own race meeting during the same dates, then the entire purse allocation shall be to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted.

(ii) If the inter-track wagering licensee, except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, is also conducting its own race meeting during the same dates, then the purse allocation shall be as follows: 50% to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted; 50% to purses at the track

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
where the inter-track wagering licensee is accepting such wagers.

(iii) If the inter-track wagering is being conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee, except an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, the entire purse allocation for Illinois races shall be to purses at the track where the race meeting being wagered on is being held.

(12) The Board shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully supervise and control the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees, including, but not limited to the following:

(A) The Board is vested with power to promulgate reasonable rules and regulations for the purpose of administering the conduct of this wagering and to prescribe reasonable rules, regulations and conditions under which such wagering shall be held and conducted. Such rules and regulations are to provide for the prevention of practices detrimental to the public interest and for the best interests of said wagering and to impose penalties for violations thereof.

(B) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, is vested with the power to enter the facilities of any licensee to determine whether there has been compliance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations relating to the conduct of such wagering.

(C) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, may eject or exclude from any licensee's facilities, any person whose conduct or reputation is such that his presence on such premises may, in the opinion of the Board, call into the question the honesty and integrity of, or interfere with the orderly conduct of such wagering; provided, however, that no person shall be excluded or ejected from such premises solely on the
grounds of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, or sex.

(D) (Blank).

(E) The Board is vested with the power to appoint delegates to execute any of the powers granted to it under this Section for the purpose of administering this wagering and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(F) The Board shall name and appoint a State director of this wagering who shall be a representative of the Board and whose duty it shall be to supervise the conduct of inter-track wagering as may be provided for by the rules and regulations of the Board; such rules and regulation shall specify the method of appointment and the Director's powers, authority and duties.

(G) The Board is vested with the power to impose civil penalties of up to $5,000 against individuals and up to $10,000 against licensees for each violation of any provision of this Act relating to the conduct of this wagering, any rules adopted by the Board, any order of the Board or any other action which in the Board's discretion, is a detriment or impediment to such wagering.

(13) The Department of Agriculture may enter into agreements with licensees authorizing such licensees to conduct inter-track wagering on races to be held at the licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture. Such agreement shall specify the races of the Department of Agriculture's licensed race meeting upon which the licensees will conduct wagering. In the event that a licensee conducts inter-track pari-mutuel wagering on races from the Illinois State Fair or DuQuoin State Fair which are in addition to the licensee's previously approved racing program, those races shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege or pari-mutuel tax on that daily handle as provided in Sections 27 and 27.1. Such agreements shall be approved by the Board before such wagering may be conducted. In determining whether to grant approval, the Board shall give due consideration to the best interests of the public and of horse racing. The provisions of paragraphs (1), (8), (8.1), and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8.2) of subsection (h) of this Section which are not specified in this paragraph (13) shall not apply to licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture at the Illinois State Fair in Sangamon County or the DuQuoin State Fair in Perry County, or to any wagering conducted on those race meetings.

(14) An inter-track wagering location license authorized by the Board in 2016 that is owned and operated by a race track in Rock Island County shall be transferred to a commonly owned race track in Cook County on August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-757). The licensee shall retain its status in relation to purse distribution under paragraph (11) of this subsection (h) following the transfer to the new entity. The pari-mutuel tax credit under Section 32.1 shall not be applied toward any pari-mutuel tax obligation of the inter-track wagering location licensee of the license that is transferred under this paragraph (14).

(i) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, the conduct of wagering at wagering facilities is authorized on all days, except as limited by subsection (b) of Section 19 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 99-757, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(230 ILCS 5/26.8)
Sec. 26.8. Beginning on February 1, 2014 and through December 31, 2020, each wagering licensee may impose a surcharge of up to 0.5% on winning wagers and winnings from wagers. The surcharge shall be deducted from winnings prior to payout. All amounts collected from the imposition of this surcharge shall be evenly distributed to the organization licensee and the purse account of the organization licensee with which the licensee is affiliated. The amounts distributed under this Section shall be in addition to the amounts paid pursuant to paragraph (10) of subsection (h) of Section 26, Section 26.3, Section 26.4, Section 26.5, and Section 26.7.
(Source: P.A. 98-624, eff. 1-29-14; 99-756, eff. 8-12-16.)

(230 ILCS 5/26.9)
Sec. 26.9. Beginning on February 1, 2014 and through December 31, 2020, in addition to the surcharge imposed in Sections 26.3, 26.4, 26.5, 26.7, and 26.8 of this Act, each licensee shall impose a surcharge of 0.2% on winning wagers and winnings from wagers. The surcharge shall be deducted from winnings prior to payout. All amounts collected from the surcharges imposed under this Section shall be remitted to the Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
From amounts collected under this Section, the Board shall deposit an amount not to exceed $100,000 annually into the Quarter Horse Purse Fund and all remaining amounts into the Horse Racing Fund.
(Source: P.A. 98-624, eff. 1-29-14; 99-756, eff. 8-12-16.)

(230 ILCS 5/27) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-27)

Sec. 27. (a) In addition to the organization license fee provided by this Act, until January 1, 2000, a graduated privilege tax is hereby imposed for conducting the pari-mutuel system of wagering permitted under this Act. Until January 1, 2000, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, all of the breakage of each racing day held by any licensee in the State shall be paid to the State. Until January 1, 2000, such daily graduated privilege tax shall be paid by the licensee from the amount permitted to be retained under this Act. Until January 1, 2000, each day's graduated privilege tax, breakage, and Horse Racing Tax Allocation funds shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day upon which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes. The privilege tax hereby imposed, until January 1, 2000, shall be a flat tax at the rate of 2% of the daily pari-mutuel handle except as provided in Section 27.1.

In addition, every organization licensee, except as provided in Section 27.1 of this Act, which conducts multiple wagering shall pay, until January 1, 2000, as a privilege tax on multiple wagers an amount equal to 1.25% of all moneys wagered each day on such multiple wagers, plus an additional amount equal to 3.5% of the amount wagered each day on any other multiple wager which involves a single betting interest on 3 or more horses. The licensee shall remit the amount of such taxes to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day on which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes.

This subsection (a) shall be inoperative and of no force and effect on and after January 1, 2000.

(a-5) Beginning on January 1, 2000, a flat pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 1.5% of the daily pari-mutuel handle is imposed at all pari-mutuel wagering facilities and on advance deposit wagering from a location other than a wagering facility, except as otherwise provided for in this subsection (a-5). In addition to the pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance deposit wagering pursuant to this subsection (a-5), beginning on August 24, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1060) and through December 31, 2020, an additional pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 0.25% shall be imposed on advance deposit wagering. Until August 25, 2012, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
additional 0.25% pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance deposit wagering by Public Act 96-972 shall be deposited into the Quarter Horse Purse Fund, which shall be created as a non-appropriated trust fund administered by the Board for grants to thoroughbred organization licensees for payment of purses for quarter horse races conducted by the organization licensee. Beginning on August 26, 2012, the additional 0.25% pari-mutuel tax imposed on advance deposit wagering shall be deposited into the Standardbred Purse Fund, which shall be created as a non-appropriated trust fund administered by the Board, for grants to the standardbred organization licensees for payment of purses for standardbred horse races conducted by the organization licensee. Thoroughbred organization licensees may petition the Board to conduct quarter horse racing and receive purse grants from the Quarter Horse Purse Fund. The Board shall have complete discretion in distributing the Quarter Horse Purse Fund to the petitioning organization licensees. Beginning on July 26, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1287), a pari-mutuel tax at the rate of 0.75% of the daily pari-mutuel handle is imposed at a pari-mutuel facility whose license is derived from a track located in a county that borders the Mississippi River and conducted live racing in the previous year. The pari-mutuel tax imposed by this subsection (a-5) shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours after the close of the racing day upon which it is assessed or within such other time as the Board prescribes.

(b) On or before December 31, 1999, in the event that any organization licensee conducts 2 separate programs of races on any day, each such program shall be considered a separate racing day for purposes of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax on such daily handle as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) Licensees shall at all times keep accurate books and records of all monies wagered on each day of a race meeting and of the taxes paid to the Department of Revenue under the provisions of this Section. The Board or its duly authorized representative or representatives shall at all reasonable times have access to such records for the purpose of examining and checking the same and ascertaining whether the proper amount of taxes is being paid as provided. The Board shall require verified reports and a statement of the total of all monies wagered daily at each wagering facility upon which the taxes are assessed and may prescribe forms upon which such reports and statement shall be made.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Any licensee failing or refusing to pay the amount of any tax due under this Section shall be guilty of a business offense and upon conviction shall be fined not more than $5,000 in addition to the amount found due as tax under this Section. Each day's violation shall constitute a separate offense. All fines paid into Court by a licensee hereunder shall be transmitted and paid over by the Clerk of the Court to the Board.

(e) No other license fee, privilege tax, excise tax, or racing fee, except as provided in this Act, shall be assessed or collected from any such licensee by the State.

(f) No other license fee, privilege tax, excise tax or racing fee shall be assessed or collected from any such licensee by units of local government except as provided in paragraph 10.1 of subsection (h) and subsection (f) of Section 26 of this Act. However, any municipality that has a Board licensed horse race meeting at a race track wholly within its corporate boundaries or a township that has a Board licensed horse race meeting at a race track wholly within the unincorporated area of the township may charge a local amusement tax not to exceed 10¢ per admission to such horse race meeting by the enactment of an ordinance. However, any municipality or county that has a Board licensed inter-track wagering location facility wholly within its corporate boundaries may each impose an admission fee not to exceed $1.00 per admission to such inter-track wagering location facility, so that a total of not more than $2.00 per admission may be imposed. Except as provided in subparagraph (g) of Section 27 of this Act, the inter-track wagering location licensee shall collect any and all such fees and within 48 hours remit the fees to the Board, which shall, pursuant to rule, cause the fees to be distributed to the county or municipality.

(g) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, if in any calendar year the total taxes and fees required to be collected from licensees and distributed under this Act to all State and local governmental authorities exceeds the amount of such taxes and fees distributed to each State and local governmental authority to which each State and local governmental authority was entitled under this Act for calendar year 1994, then the first $11 million of that excess amount shall be allocated at the earliest possible date for distribution as purse money for the succeeding calendar year. Upon reaching the 1994 level, and until the excess amount of taxes and fees exceeds $11 million, the Board shall direct all licensees to cease paying the subject taxes and fees and the Board shall direct all licensees to allocate any such excess amount for purses as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the excess amount shall be initially divided between thoroughbred and standardbred purses based on the thoroughbred's and standardbred's respective percentages of total Illinois live wagering in calendar year 1994;

(ii) each thoroughbred and standardbred organization licensee issued an organization licensee in that succeeding allocation year shall be allocated an amount equal to the product of its percentage of total Illinois live thoroughbred or standardbred wagering in calendar year 1994 (the total to be determined based on the sum of 1994 on-track wagering for all organization licensees issued organization licenses in both the allocation year and the preceding year) multiplied by the total amount allocated for standardbred or thoroughbred purses, provided that the first $1,500,000 of the amount allocated to standardbred purses under item (i) shall be allocated to the Department of Agriculture to be expended with the assistance and advice of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Funds Advisory Board for the purposes listed in subsection (g) of Section 31 of this Act, before the amount allocated to standardbred purses under item (i) is allocated to standardbred organization licensees in the succeeding allocation year.

To the extent the excess amount of taxes and fees to be collected and distributed to State and local governmental authorities exceeds $11 million, that excess amount shall be collected and distributed to State and local authorities as provided for under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-18, eff. 6-7-13; 98-624, eff. 1-29-14; 99-756, eff. 8-12-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 20, 2018.
Effective July 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0628
(House Bill No. 5123)

AN ACT concerning elections.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Section 6A-7 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/6A-7) (from Ch. 46, par. 6A-7)
Sec. 6A-7. Dissolution.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), any county which has established a board of election commissioners may subsequently vote to dissolve such board in the same manner as provided in Article 6 for cities, villages and incorporated towns, except that the petition to the circuit court to submit to the vote of the electors of the county the proposition to dissolve the board of election commissioners shall be signed by at least 10% of the registered voters of the county.

(b) A county board in a county that has established a county board of election commissioners in accordance with subsection (a) of Section 6A-I of the Election Code may, by ordinance or resolution, dissolve the county board of election commissioners and transfer its functions to the county clerk.

(Source: P.A. 87-1247.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.


Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0629
(Senate Bill No. 3527)

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Historic Preservation Tax Credit Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

"Division" means the State Historic Preservation Office within the Department of Natural Resources.

"Phased rehabilitation" means a project that is completed in phases, as defined under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code and pursuant to National Park Service regulations at 36 C.F.R. 67.

"Placed in service" means the date when the property is placed in a condition or state of readiness and availability for a specifically assigned

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
function as defined under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code and federal Treasury Regulation Sections 1.46 and 1.48.

"Qualified expenditures" means all the costs and expenses defined as qualified rehabilitation expenditures under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code that were incurred in connection with a qualified historic structure.

"Qualified historic structure" means any structure that is located in Illinois and is defined as a certified historic structure under Section 47 (c)(3) of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

"Qualified rehabilitation plan" means a project that is approved by the Department of Natural Resources and the National Park Service as being consistent with the United States Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation.

"Qualified taxpayer" means the owner of the qualified historic structure or any other person who may qualify for the federal rehabilitation credit allowed by Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

"Recapture event" means any of the following events occurring during the recapture period:

1. failure to place in service the rehabilitated portions of the qualified historic structure, or failure to maintain the rehabilitated portions of the qualified historic structure in service after they are placed in service; provided that a recapture event under this paragraph (1) shall not include a removal from service for a reasonable period of time to conduct maintenance and repairs that are reasonably necessary to protect the health and safety of the public or to protect the structural integrity of the qualified historic structure or a neighboring structure;

2. demolition or other alteration of the qualified historic structure in a manner that is inconsistent with the qualified rehabilitation plan or the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation;

3. disposition of the rehabilitated qualified historic structure in whole or a proportional disposition of a partnership interest therein, except as otherwise permitted by this Section; or

4. use of the qualified historic structure in a manner that is inconsistent with the qualified rehabilitation plan or that is otherwise inconsistent with the provisions and intent of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A recapture event occurring in one taxable year shall be deemed continuing to subsequent taxable years unless and until corrected.

The following dispositions of a qualified historic structure shall not be deemed to be a recapture event for purposes of this Section:

(1) a transfer by reason of death;
(2) a transfer between spouses incident to divorce;
(3) a sale by and leaseback to an entity that, when the rehabilitated portions of the qualified historic structure are placed in service, will be a lessee of the qualified historic structure, but only for so long as the entity continues to be a lessee; and
(4) a mere change in the form of conducting the trade or business by the owner (or, if applicable, the lessee) of the qualified historic structure, so long as the property interest in such qualified historic structure is retained in such trade or business and the owner or lessee retains a substantial interest in such trade or business.

"Recapture period" means the 5-year period beginning on the date that the qualified historic structure or rehabilitated portions of the qualified historic structure are placed in service.

"Substantial rehabilitation" means that the qualified rehabilitation expenditures during the 24-month period selected by the taxpayer at the time and in the manner prescribed by rule and ending with or within the taxable year exceed the greater of (i) the adjusted basis of the building and its structural components or (ii) $5,000. The adjusted basis of the building and its structural components shall be determined as of the beginning of the first day of such 24-month period or as of the beginning of the first day of the holding period of the building, whichever is later. For purposes of determining the adjusted basis, the determination of the beginning of the holding period shall be made without regard to any reconstruction by the taxpayer in connection with the rehabilitation. In the case of any phased rehabilitation, with phases set forth in architectural plans and specifications completed before the rehabilitation begins, this definition shall be applied by substituting "60-month period" for "24-month period" wherever that term occurs in the definition.

Section 10. Allowable credit.

(a) To the extent authorized by this Act, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2019 and ending on or before December 31, 2023, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act in an
aggregate amount equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred by a qualified taxpayer undertaking a qualified rehabilitation plan of a qualified historic structure, provided that the total amount of such expenditures must (i) equal $5,000 or more or (ii) exceed the adjusted basis of the qualified historic structure on the first day the qualified rehabilitation plan commenced. If the qualified rehabilitation plan spans multiple years, the aggregate credit for the entire project shall be allowed in the last taxable year.

(b) To obtain a tax credit pursuant to this Section, the taxpayer must apply with the Division. The Division shall determine the amount of eligible rehabilitation expenditures within 45 days after receipt of a complete application. The taxpayer must provide to the Division a third-party cost certification conducted by a certified public accountant verifying (i) the qualified and non-qualified rehabilitation expenses and (ii) that the qualified expenditures exceed the adjusted basis of the qualified historic structure on the first day the qualified rehabilitation plan commenced. The accountant shall provide appropriate review and testing of invoices. The Division is authorized, but not required, to accept this third-party cost certification to determine the amount of qualified expenditures. The Division and the National Park Service shall determine whether the rehabilitation is consistent with the Standards of the Secretary of the United States Department of the Interior.

(c) If the amount of any tax credit awarded under this Act exceeds the qualified taxpayer's income tax liability for the year in which the qualified rehabilitation plan was placed in service, the excess amount may be carried forward for deduction from the taxpayer's income tax liability in the next succeeding year or years until the total amount of the credit has been used, except that a credit may not be carried forward for deduction after the tenth taxable year after the taxable year in which the qualified rehabilitation plan was placed in service. Upon completion and review of the project, the Division shall issue a single certificate in the amount of the eligible credits equal to 25% of the qualified expenditures incurred during the eligible taxable years. At the time the certificate is issued, an issuance fee up to the maximum amount of 2% of the amount of the credits issued by the certificate may be collected from the applicant to administer the Act. If collected, this issuance fee shall be directed to the Division Historic Property Administrative Fund or other such fund as appropriate for use of the Division in the administration of the Historic Preservation Tax Credit Program. The taxpayer must attach the certificate or legal documentation
of her or his proportional share of the certificate to the tax return on which the credits are to be claimed. The tax credit under this Section may not reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess credit may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 10 taxable years following the excess credit year.

(d) If the taxpayer is (i) a corporation having an election in effect under Subchapter S of the federal Internal Revenue Code, (ii) a partnership, or (iii) a limited liability company, the credit provided under this Act may be claimed by the shareholders of the corporation, the partners of the partnership, or the members of the limited liability company in the same manner as those shareholders, partners, or members account for their proportionate shares of the income or losses of the corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, or as provided in the bylaws or other executed agreement of the corporation, partnership, or limited liability company. Credits granted to a partnership, a limited liability company taxed as a partnership, or other multiple owners of property shall be passed through to the partners, members, or owners respectively on a pro rata basis or pursuant to an executed agreement among the partners, members, or owners documenting any alternate distribution method.

(e) If a recapture event occurs during the recapture period with respect to a qualified historic structure, then for any taxable year in which the credits are allowed as specified in this Act, the tax under the applicable Section of this Act shall be increased by applying the recapture percentage set forth below to the tax decrease resulting from the application of credits allowed under this Act to the taxable year in question.

For the purposes of this subsection, the recapture percentage shall be determined as follows:

1. if the recapture event occurs within the first year after commencement of the recapture period, then the recapture percentage is 100%;
2. if the recapture event occurs within the second year after commencement of the recapture period, then the recapture percentage is 80%;
3. if the recapture event occurs within the third year after commencement of the recapture period, then the recapture percentage is 60%;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) if the recapture event occurs within the fourth year after commencement of the recapture period, then the recapture percentage is 40%; and
(5) if the recapture event occurs within the fifth year after commencement of the recapture period, then the recapture percentage is 20%.

In the case of any recapture event, the carryforwards under this Act shall be adjusted by reason of such event.

(d) The Division may adopt rules to implement this Section in addition to the rules expressly authorized herein.

Section 20. Limitations, reporting, and monitoring.

(a) The Division shall award not more than an aggregate of $15,000,000 in total annual tax credits pursuant to qualified rehabilitation plans for qualified historic structures. The Division shall award not more than $3,000,000 in tax credits with regard to a single qualified rehabilitation plan. In awarding tax credits under this Act, the Division must prioritize projects that meet one or more of the following:

(1) the qualified historic structure is located in a county that borders a State with a historic property rehabilitation credit;
(2) the qualified historic structure was previously owned by a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
(3) the qualified historic structure is located in a census tract that has a median family income at or below the State median family income; data from the most recent 5-year estimate from the American Community Survey (ACS), published by the U.S. Census Bureau, shall be used to determine eligibility;
(4) the qualified rehabilitation plan includes in the development partnership a Community Development Entity or a low-profit (B Corporation) or not-for-profit organization, as defined by Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code; or
(5) the qualified historic structure is located in an area declared under an Emergency Declaration or Major Disaster Declaration under the federal Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act.

(b) The annual aggregate program allocation of $15,000,000 set forth in subsection (a) shall be allocated by the Division, in such proportion as determined by the Department, on a per calendar basis twice in each year that the program is in effect, provided that: (i) the amount initially allocated by the Division for any one calendar application period
shall not exceed 65% of the total allowable amount and (ii) any portion of
the allocated allowable amount remaining unused as of the end of any of
the second calendar application period of a given calendar year shall be
rolled into and added to the total allocated amount for the next available
calendar year. The qualified rehabilitation plan must meet a readiness test,
as defined in the rules created by the Division, in order for the Applicant to
qualify. Applicants that qualify under this Act will be placed in a queue
based on the date and time the application is received until such time as
the application period total allowable amount is reached. Applicants must
reapply for each application period.

(c) On or before December 31, 2019, and on or before December
31 of each odd-numbered year thereafter through 2023, subject to
appropriation and prior to equal disbursement to the Division, moneys in
the Historic Property Administrative Fund shall be used, beginning at the
end of the first fiscal year after the effective date of this Act, to hire a
qualified third party to prepare a biennial report to assess the overall
effectiveness of this Act from the qualified rehabilitation projects under
this Act completed in that year and in previous years. Baseline data of the
metrics in the report shall be collected at the initiation of a qualified
rehabilitation project. The overall economic impact shall include at least:

(1) the number of applications, project locations, and
proposed use of qualified historic structures;

(2) the amount of credits awarded and the number and
location of projects receiving credit allocations;

(3) the status of ongoing projects and projected qualifying
expenditures for ongoing projects;

(4) for completed projects, the total amount of qualifying
rehabilitation expenditures and non-qualifying expenditures, the
number of housing units created and the number of housing units
that qualify as affordable, and the total square footage rehabilitated
and developed;

(5) direct, indirect, and induced economic impacts;

(6) temporary, permanent, and construction jobs created;

and

(7) sales, income, and property tax generation before
construction, during construction, and after completion.
The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of
the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic
form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Any time prior to issuance of a tax credit certificate, the Director of the Division, the State Historic Preservation Officer, or staff of the Division may, upon reasonable notice to the project owner of not less than 3 business days, conduct a site visit to the project to inspect and evaluate the project.

(e) Any time prior to the issuance of a tax credit certificate and for a period of 4 years following the effective date of a project tax credit certificate, the Director may, upon reasonable notice of not less than 30 calendar days, request a status report from the Applicant consisting of information and updates relevant to the status of the project. Status reports shall not be requested more than twice yearly.

(f) In order to demonstrate sufficient evidence of reviewable progress within 12 months after the date the Applicant received notification of approval from the Division, the Applicant shall provide all of the following:

(1) a viable financial plan which demonstrates by way of an executed agreement that all financing has been secured for the project; such financing shall include, but not be limited to, equity investment as demonstrated by letters of commitment from the owner of the property, investment partners, and equity investors;

(2) final construction drawings or approved building permits that demonstrate the complete rehabilitation of the full scope of the application; and

(3) all historic approvals, including all federal and State rehabilitation documents required by the Division.

The Director shall review the submitted evidence and may request additional documentation from the Applicant if necessary. The Applicant will have 30 calendar days to provide the information requested, otherwise the approval may be rescinded at the discretion of the Director.

(g) In order to demonstrate sufficient evidence of reviewable progress within 18 months after the date the application received notification of approval from the Division, the Applicant is required to provide detailed evidence that the Applicant has secured and closed on financing for the complete scope of rehabilitation for the project. To demonstrate evidence that the Applicant has secured and closed on financing, the Applicant will need to provide signed and processed loan agreements, bank financing documents or other legal and contractual evidence to demonstrate that adequate financing is available to complete the project. The Director shall review the submitted evidence and may
request additional documentation from the Applicant if necessary. The Applicant will have 30 calendar days to provide the information requested, otherwise the approval may be rescinded at the discretion of the Director.

If the Applicant fails to document reviewable progress within 18 months of approval, the Director may notify the Applicant that the application is rescinded. However, should financing and construction be imminent, the Director may elect to grant the Applicant no more than 5 months to close on financing and commence construction. If the Applicant fails to meet these conditions in the required timeframe, the Director shall notify the Applicant that the application is rescinded. Any such rescinded allocation shall be added to the aggregate amount of credits available for allocation for the year in which the forfeiture occurred.

The amount of the qualified expenditures identified in the Applicant's certification of completion and reflected on the Historic Preservation Tax Credit certificate issued by the Director is subject to inspection, examination, and audit by the Department of Revenue.

The Applicant shall establish and maintain for a period of 4 years following the effective date on a project tax credit certificate such records as required by the Director. Such records include, but are not limited to, records documenting project expenditures and compliance with the U.S. Secretary of the Interior's Standards. The Applicant shall make such records available for review and verification by the Director, the State Historic Preservation Officer, the Department of Revenue, or appropriate staff, as well as other appropriate State agencies. In the event the Director determines an Applicant has submitted an annual report containing erroneous information or data not supported by records established and maintained under this Act, the Director may, after providing notice, require the Applicant to resubmit corrected reports.

Section 25. Powers. The Division shall adopt rules for the administration of this Act. The Division may enter into an intergovernmental agreement with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Department of Revenue, or both, for the administration of this Act. Such intergovernmental agreement may allow for the distribution of all or a portion of the issuance fee imposed under Section 10 to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or the Department of Revenue, as applicable.

Section 900. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 221 and by adding Section 227 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/221)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 221. Rehabilitation costs; qualified historic properties; River Edge Redevelopment Zone.

(a) For taxable years that begin beginning on or after January 1, 2012 and begin ending prior to January 1, 2018 January 1, 2022, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an amount equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred by a qualified taxpayer during the taxable year in the restoration and preservation of a qualified historic structure located in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone pursuant to a qualified rehabilitation plan, provided that the total amount of such expenditures (i) must equal $5,000 or more and (ii) must exceed 50% of the purchase price of the property.

(a-1) For taxable years that begin on or after January 1, 2018 and end prior to January 1, 2022, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an aggregate amount equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred by a qualified taxpayer in the restoration and preservation of a qualified historic structure located in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone pursuant to a qualified rehabilitation plan, provided that the total amount of such expenditures must (i) equal $5,000 or more and (ii) exceed the adjusted basis of the qualified historic structure on the first day the qualified rehabilitation plan begins. For any rehabilitation project, regardless of duration or number of phases, the project's compliance with the foregoing provisions (i) and (ii) shall be determined based on the aggregate amount of qualified expenditures for the entire project and may include expenditures incurred under subsection (a), this subsection, or both subsection (a) and this subsection. If the qualified rehabilitation plan spans multiple years, the aggregate credit for the entire project shall be allowed in the last taxable year, except for phased rehabilitation projects, which may receive credits upon completion of each phase. Before obtaining the first phased credit: (A) the total amount of such expenditures must meet the requirements of provisions (i) and (ii) of this subsection; (B) the rehabilitated portion of the qualified historic structure must be placed in service; and (C) the requirements of subsection (b) must be met.

(b) To obtain a tax credit pursuant to this Section, the taxpayer must apply with the Department of Natural Resources Commerce and Economic Opportunity. The Department of Natural Resources Commerce and Economic Opportunity, in consultation with the Historic Preservation Agency, shall determine the amount of eligible rehabilitation costs and
expenses within 45 days of receipt of a complete application. The taxpayer must submit a certification of costs prepared by an independent certified public accountant that certifies (i) the project expenses, (ii) whether those expenses are qualified expenditures, and (iii) that the qualified expenditures exceed the adjusted basis of the qualified historic structure on the first day the qualified rehabilitation plan commenced. The Department of Natural Resources is authorized, but not required, to accept this certification of costs to determine the amount of qualified expenditures and the amount of the credit. The Department of Natural Resources shall provide guidance as to the minimum standards to be followed in the preparation of such certification. The Department of Natural Resources and the National Park Service Historic Preservation Agency shall determine whether the rehabilitation is consistent with the United States Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation the standards of the Secretary of the United States Department of the Interior for rehabilitation.

(b-1) Upon completion and review of the project and approval of the complete application, the Department of Natural Resources Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall issue a single certificate in the amount of the eligible credits equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred during the eligible taxable years, as defined in subsections (a) and (a-1), excepting any credits awarded under subsection (a) prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and any phased credits issued prior to the eligible taxable year under subsection (a-1). At the time the certificate is issued, an issuance fee up to the maximum amount of 2% of the amount of the credits issued by the certificate may be collected from the applicant to administer the provisions of this Section. If collected, this issuance fee shall be deposited into the Historic Property Administrative Fund, a special fund created in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Historic Property Administrative Fund shall be provided to the Department of Natural Resources as reimbursement evenly divided between the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the Historic Preservation Agency to reimburse the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the Historic Preservation Agency for the costs associated with administering this Section. The taxpayer must attach the certificate to the tax return on which the credits are to be claimed. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity may adopt rules to implement this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The taxpayer must attach the certificate to the tax return on which the credits are to be claimed. The tax credit under this Section may not reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess credit may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year.

(c-1) Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Historic Property Administrative Fund shall be used, on a biennial basis beginning at the end of the second fiscal year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, to hire a qualified third party to prepare a biennial report to assess the overall economic impact to the State from the qualified rehabilitation projects under this Section completed in that year and in previous years. The overall economic impact shall include at least: (1) the direct and indirect or induced economic impacts of completed projects; (2) temporary, permanent, and construction jobs created; (3) sales, income, and property tax generation before, during construction, and after completion; and (4) indirect neighborhood impact after completion. The report shall be submitted to the Governor and the General Assembly. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(c-2) The Department of Natural Resources may adopt rules to implement this Section in addition to the rules expressly authorized in this Section.

(d) As used in this Section, the following terms have the following meanings.

"Phased rehabilitation" means a project that is completed in phases, as defined under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code and pursuant to National Park Service regulations at 36 C.F.R. 67.

"Placed in service" means the date when the property is placed in a condition or state of readiness and availability for a specifically assigned function as defined under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code and federal Treasury Regulation Sections 1.46 and 1.48.

"Qualified expenditure" means all the costs and expenses defined as qualified rehabilitation expenditures under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code that were incurred in connection with a qualified historic structure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Qualified historic structure" means a certified historic structure as defined under Section 47(c)(3) of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

"Qualified rehabilitation plan" means a project that is approved by the Department of Natural Resources and the National Park Service Historic Preservation Agency as being consistent with the United States Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation standards in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly for rehabilitation as adopted by the federal Secretary of the Interior.

"Qualified taxpayer" means the owner of the qualified historic structure or any other person who qualifies for the federal rehabilitation credit allowed by Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code with respect to that qualified historic structure. Partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies (if the limited liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation) are entitled to a credit under this Section to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 703 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code, provided that credits granted to a partnership, a limited liability company taxed as a partnership, or other multiple owners of property shall be passed through to the partners, members, or owners respectively on a pro rata basis or pursuant to an executed agreement among the partners, members, or owners documenting any alternate distribution method.

(Source: P.A. 99-914, eff. 12-20-16; 100-236, eff. 8-18-17.)

(35 ILCS 5/227 new)

Sec. 227. Historic preservation credit. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2019 and ending on or before December 31, 2023, a taxpayer who qualifies for a credit under the Historic Preservation Tax Credit Act is entitled to a credit against the taxes imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act as provided in that Act. If the taxpayer is a partnership or Subchapter S corporation, the credit shall be allowed to the partners or shareholders in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. If the amount of any tax credit awarded under this Section exceeds the qualified taxpayer's income tax liability for the year in which the qualified rehabilitation plan was placed in service, the excess amount may be carried forward as provided in the Historic Preservation Tax Credit Act.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by adding Section 110-5.2 as follows:

(a) It is the policy of this State that a pre-trial detainee shall not be required to deliver a child while in custody absent a finding by the court that continued pre-trial custody is necessary to protect the public or the victim of the offense on which the charge is based.

(b) If the court reasonably believes that a pre-trial detainee will give birth while in custody, the court shall order an alternative to custody unless, after a hearing, the court determines:

(1) that the release of the pregnant pre-trial detainee would pose a real and present threat to the physical safety of the alleged victim of the offense and continuing custody is necessary to prevent the fulfillment of the threat upon which the charge is based; or

(2) that the release of the pregnant pre-trial detainee would pose a real and present threat to the physical safety of any person or persons or the general public.

(c) The court may order a pregnant or post-partum detainee to be subject to electronic monitoring as a condition of pre-trial release or order other condition or combination of conditions the court reasonably determines are in the best interest of the detainee and the public.

(d) This Section shall be applicable to a pregnant pre-trial detainee in custody on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Missing Persons Identification Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(50 ILCS 722/10)

Sec. 10. Law enforcement analysis and reporting of missing person information.

(a) Prompt determination of high-risk missing person.

(1) Definition. "High-risk missing person" means a person whose whereabouts are not currently known and whose circumstances indicate that the person may be at risk of injury or death. The circumstances that indicate that a person is a high-risk missing person include, but are not limited to, any of the following:

(A) the person is missing as a result of a stranger abduction;
(B) the person is missing under suspicious circumstances;
(C) the person is missing under unknown circumstances;
(D) the person is missing under known dangerous circumstances;
(E) the person is missing more than 30 days;
(F) the person has already been designated as a high-risk missing person by another law enforcement agency;
(G) there is evidence that the person is at risk because:

(i) the person is in need of medical attention, including but not limited to persons with dementia-like symptoms, or prescription medication;
(ii) the person does not have a pattern of running away or disappearing;
(iii) the person may have been abducted by a non-custodial parent;
(iv) the person is mentally impaired;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) the person is under the age of 21;
(vi) the person has been the subject of past threats or acts of violence;
(vii) the person has eloped from a nursing home; or

(G-5) the person is a veteran or active duty member of the United States Armed Forces, the National Guard, or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces who is believed to have a physical or mental health condition that is related to his or her service; or

(H) any other factor that may, in the judgment of the law enforcement official, indicate that the missing person may be at risk.

(2) Law enforcement risk assessment.

(A) Upon initial receipt of a missing person report, the law enforcement agency shall immediately determine whether there is a basis to determine that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.

(B) If a law enforcement agency has previously determined that a missing person is not a high-risk missing person, but obtains new information, it shall immediately determine whether the information indicates that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.

(C) Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to establish written protocols for the handling of missing person cases to accomplish the purposes of this Act.

(3) Law enforcement agency reports.

(A) The responding local law enforcement agency shall immediately enter all collected information relating to the missing person case in the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) and the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) databases. The information shall be provided in accordance with applicable guidelines relating to the databases. The information shall be entered as follows:

(i) All appropriate DNA profiles, as determined by the Department of State Police, shall be uploaded into the missing person databases of the State DNA Index System (SDIS) and National
DNA Index System (NDIS) after completion of the DNA analysis and other procedures required for database entry.

(ii) Information relevant to the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Violent Criminal Apprehension Program shall be entered as soon as possible.

(iii) The Department of State Police shall ensure that persons entering data relating to medical or dental records in State or federal databases are specifically trained to understand and correctly enter the information sought by these databases. The Department of State Police shall either use a person with specific expertise in medical or dental records for this purpose or consult with a chief medical examiner, forensic anthropologist, or odontologist to ensure the accuracy and completeness of information entered into the State and federal databases.

(B) The Department of State Police shall immediately notify all law enforcement agencies within this State and the surrounding region of the information that will aid in the prompt location and safe return of the high-risk missing person.

(C) The local law enforcement agencies that receive the notification from the Department of State Police shall notify officers to be on the lookout for the missing person or a suspected abductor.

(D) Pursuant to any applicable State criteria, local law enforcement agencies shall also provide for the prompt use of an Amber Alert in cases involving abducted children; or use of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory in appropriate high risk cases.

(Source: P.A. 95-192, eff. 8-16-07; 96-149, eff. 1-1-10.)
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Veterans' Affairs Act is amended by adding Section 2.01c as follows:

(20 ILCS 2805/2.01c new)

Sec. 2.01c. Veterans Home; notice of infectious disease.

(a) As used in this Section, "infectious disease" means any disease caused by a living organism or other pathogen, including a fungus, bacteria, parasite, protozan, prion, or virus, that has a history of or potential for a significant mortality rate among elderly or vulnerable populations, including, but not limited to, strains of influenza, Legionnaires' disease, and pneumonia.

(b) If a Veterans Home administrator or a member of the administrative staff is notified that, within one month or less, 2 or more persons residing within the Veterans Home are diagnosed with an infectious disease by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches; a hospital licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or organized under the University of Illinois Hospital Act; a long-term care facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act; a freestanding emergency center licensed under the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act; a local health department; or any other State agency or government entity, then, within 24 hours after the facility is notified of the second diagnosis, the Veterans Home must:

(1) provide a written notification of the incidence of the infectious disease to each resident of the facility and the resident's emergency contact or next of kin;

(2) post a notification of the incidence of the infectious disease in a conspicuous place near the main entrance to the Veterans Home; and

(3) provide a written notification to the Department of Veterans' Affairs and the Department of Public Health of the incidence of the infectious disease and of compliance with the written notification requirements of paragraph (1).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition to the initial written notifications, the Veterans Home must provide written notifications of any updates on the incidence of the infectious disease and any options that are available to the residents.

The Department of Veterans' Affairs and the Department of Public Health must post the notification of the incidence of the infectious disease, any updates, and any options that are available to the residents on their websites as soon as practicable after receiving the notification, but in no event shall the notice be posted later than the end of the next business day.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 27, 2018

PUBLIC ACT 100-0633
(House Bill No. 4319)

AN ACT concerning property.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. "An Act concerning land", veto overridden September 22, 2008, Public Act 95-982, is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(P.A. 95-982, Sec. 5)
Sec. 5. The State of Illinois owns the following described real estate, which is under the control of the Department of Corrections:
A part of the SW 1/4 of Section 4, T8N, R6E, 4th Principal Meridian, Peoria County, Illinois, more particularly bounded and described as follows:
The East half (E 1/2) of the Southeast Quarter (SE 1/4) of the Southwest Quarter (SW 1/4) of Section Four (4), Township 8 North (8N), Range 6 East (6E) of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Peoria County, Illinois, excepting therefrom an easement for right-of-way purposes, the East Sixteen and one-half (16 1/2) feet thereof, containing 20.00 acres, more or less; and
The West half (W 1/2) of the Southeast Quarter (SE 1/4) of the Southwest Quarter (SW 1/4) of Section Four (4), Township 8 North (8N), Range 6 East (6E) of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Peoria County, Illinois,
excepting therefrom an easement for right-of-way purposes, over a triangular parcel of land described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest (NW) corner of the above described tract of land and running East (E) along the North (N) line thereof, a distance of twenty (20) feet, thence Southwesterly (SW) to a point on the West (W) line of the above described tract, which is twenty (20) feet South (S) of the point of beginning; containing twenty (20.00) acres, more or less.

Excepting from the above described 40.00 Acre Tract the following:
A part of the SW 1/4 of Section 4, T8N, R6E, 4th Principal Meridian, Peoria County, Illinois, more particularly bounded and described as follows:

Commencing at the approximate Southeast corner of the SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of said Section 4, and being at the centerline of the pavement of Illinois Highway #116 (S.B.I. Rt. #8), Thence S 88° 16' W along the centerline of the pavement off said Illinois Highway #116, a distance of 733.7 feet; Thence N 1° 35' W, 156.0 feet; Thence N 28° 20' E, 122.3 feet; Thence N 1° 35' W, 67.7 feet; Thence East, 29.1 feet to an iron rod, said iron rod being the Point of Beginning for the tract to be described; Thence continuing East, 41.0 feet to an iron rod; Thence S 1° 53' E, 140.0 feet to an iron rod; Thence East, 51.0 feet to an iron rod; Thence N 1° 53' W, 220.0 feet to an iron rod; Thence East, 34.0 feet to an iron rod; Thence North, 67.0 feet to an iron rod; Thence S 88° 10' W, 123.4 feet to an iron rod; Thence South, 143.0 feet to the Point of Beginning, containing 0.514 Acres and subject to the following:

1. The right of ingress and egress along Streets "A" and "C" and the right to use the "Parking Areas" lying East of said "A" Street and South of said "C" Street adjoining above described property.

2. The right of ingress and egress on "B" Street, running S 80° 33' from "A" Street and across above described tract.

3. ALSO: an easement 15 feet in width for a 4" watermain, being 7 1/2' on each side of the following described centerline: Commencing at the Point of Beginning in the above described tract (0.514 Acres), Thence East 11 feet to the Point of Beginning for the centerline to be described; Thence S 13° 20' W, 218 feet; Thence S 83° 33' E, 241 feet; Thence S 4° 40' E, 53 feet, more or less, to the Northerly right-of-way line of said Illinois Highway #116.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. ALSO: an Easement 15 feet in width for a 6" Waste Water Overflow Line, being 7 1/2 feet on each side of the following described centerline: Commencing at the Point of Beginning in the above described 0.514 Acre Tract; Thence East 41.0 feet to an iron rod; Thence S 1° 53' E, 140.0 feet to an iron rod; Thence East, 51.0 feet to an iron rod; Thence N 1° 53' W, 14 feet to the Point of Beginning for the centerline to be described; Thence S 61° 40' E, 76.5 feet to a Manhole; Thence S 33° 45' E, 121 feet to a Manhole; Thence N 88° 16' E, 371 feet to a Manhole; Thence S 19° 30' E, 28 feet, more or less, to the Northerly right-of-way line of said Illinois Highway #116.

Said easements #3 and #4 above to be reserved for renewing and maintaining said underground piping, together with the right to enter upon said Easements at all times to operate and maintain the 4" Waterline and the 6" Waste Water Overflow. No permanent buildings or trees shall be placed on said Easements.

Also excepting from the above described 40 Acre Tract the following:

Real property described as a tract of land containing 1.03 acres, more or less, in the SW 1/4 of Section 4, T-8-N, R-6-E of the 4th Principal Meridian, Peoria County, Illinois, and more particularly described as follows:

From the South 1/4 corner of said Section 4, go S 89° 46' W, 17.5 feet along centerline Illinois State Highway #116, which is the South line of Section 4; Thence North 0° 14' E, 41.4 feet to SE corner of existing fenced plot; thence N 0° 14' E, 733.65 feet along existing fence line to a point; thence N 89° 58' W, 316.85 feet to a point hereinafter known as the point of beginning; thence N 89° 58' W, 330 feet to a point; thence N 0° 2' E, 136.4 feet to a point; thence S 89° 58' E, 330 feet to a point; thence S 0° 2' W, 136.4 feet to the point of beginning.

Granting access easement to the Federal Aviation Administration property described above, said easement being more particularly described as a strip of land 26 feet wide on the west side and 10 feet wide on the east side of the following described line:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of the ARSRM plot, go S 0° 2' W, 635.8 feet to a point; thence S 20° 50' 30" W, 153.85 feet to a point; thence S 0° 5' W, 135.15 feet to the centerline of State Highway #116. Said easement subject to all existing State highway Rights-of-way, and all other existing access and utility easements and leases.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Also granting a utility easement to the ARSRM plot from State Highway #116. This easement is more particularly described as a strip of land 10 feet wide on the west side of the following described line: Beginning at the Southeast corner of the ARSRM plot, go S 0° 14' W, 776.5 feet to the centerline of State Highway #116.

A utility easement to the ARSRM site from the 33 KV Central Illinois Electric Company (CILCO) substation located adjacent to State Highway #116. This easement is more particularly described as a strip of land 15 feet wide on the east side of a line beginning at the southwest corner of the ARSRM site and running S 0° 02' W to the north edge of the CILCO substation and a strip of land 50 feet wide on the west side of a line beginning 590 feet S 0° 02' W of the southwest corner of the ARSRM site and running S 0° 02' W to the north edge of the CILCO substation. This easement shall include the right to install and maintain overhead and underground utility lines, and shall be subject to existing roadways and utility easements.

The utility easements shall provide the right to install and maintain underground and overhead utility lines and shall be subject to existing rights-of-way and utility easements.

All presently owned government lands adjacent to the Radar Building for a 2000 foot radius in all directions shall be zoned against all new structures (temporary or permanent) which exceed an elevation of 780 feet MSL (Mean Sea Level) without written approval from the FAA Regional Director.

All presently owned government lands adjacent to the Radar Building for a 1000 foot radius in all directions shall be zoned against any new metal structures of any kind regardless of height. This eliminates, but is not limited to, any metal buildings, metal roofs and metal fences. This does not restrict wooden, masonry block or concrete buildings with structural steel framing.

Total acreage described above is 38.456 acres, more or less, with the following described easements.

Also, perpetual easements and right-of-ways in, on, over, under, and across the land for the location, construction, operation, maintenance, patrol, and removal of a sewer line with all necessary fittings and appliances together with the right to trim, cut, fell, and remove therefrom all trees, underbrush, and obstructions and any other vegetation, structures, or obstacles within the limits of the right-of-ways, subject however to existing easements for public roads and highways, public utilities,
railroads and pipelines, including the rights hereinafter described in, on, over, under, and across certain lands in Peoria County, State of Illinois, described as follows:

The South Forty (40) feet of the West Forty (40) feet of the Northeast Quarter (NE 1/4) of the Southwest Quarter (SW 1/4) of Section 4, Township 8 North, Range 6 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, Peoria County, Illinois; containing 0.04 acre, more or less.

And saving, excepting and reserving to the Grantor, its successors or assigns, forever, all ores, minerals, coal, oils, gasses and salts situated in, upon or under said property or any part or parts thereof, and the right at all times to enter upon said land, or any part or parts thereof, and there explore, search, dig, drill and mine for ores, minerals, coal, oils, gases and salts and freely carry on the business of drilling or mining and removing such, and for such purpose or purposes take, use and occupy so much and such parts of said property, and to cave the surface thereof, and for such term of time as said Grantor, its successors or assigns shall deem expedient without any let, hindrance or interference by the Grantee, their successors and assigns. Provided, however, that if said Grantor, its successors or assigns shall require any part of the surface of said land for permanent occupancy or shall cave the surface thereof or shall damage any part of the surface of said land or the improvements of such part, the Grantor, its successors or assigns shall pay said Grantee or its successors or assigns for the land so caved or occupied or for the damage caused but not exceeding in amount the actual prior market value of the part or parts of the property so occupied or damaged together with improvements. The purpose of this exception or reservation is to sever the surface estate of said property from the mineral estate lying beneath the surface and by this Quitclaim Deed convey only rights in the use of the surface of said property.

And also subject to existing easements for public roads, highways, public utilities, railroads, pipelines, and rights-of-way, if any, not shown of record. The conveyance shall be made subject to the condition that title to the buildings and the land shall revert to the State of Illinois, Department of Corrections, if Peoria County ceases to use the buildings and the land for a public or private purpose, and that if Peoria County sells the property, 10% of the sale proceeds shall be paid to the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 95-982, eff. 9-22-2008.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-20.4 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-20.4) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-20.4)

Sec. 27-20.4. Black History Study. Every public elementary school and high school shall include in its curriculum a unit of instruction studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities and sciences to the economic, cultural and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle which African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The studying of this material shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The State Superintendent of Education may prepare and make available to all school boards instructional materials, including those established by the Amistad Commission, which may be used as guidelines for development of a unit of instruction under this Section; provided, however, that each school board shall itself determine the minimum amount of instruction time which shall qualify as a unit of instruction satisfying the requirements of this Section.

A school may meet the requirements of this Section through an online program or course.

(Source: P.A. 94-285, eff. 7-21-05.)

Section 10. The University of Illinois Act is amended by adding Section 100 as follows:

(110 ILCS 305/100 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 100. Black History course. Subject to Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, the University shall offer a course studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities, and sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The University may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.

Section 15. The Southern Illinois University Management Act is amended by adding Section 85 as follows:

(110 ILCS 520/85 new)

Sec. 85. Black History course. Subject to Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, the University shall offer a course studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities, and sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The University may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.

Section 20. The Chicago State University Law is amended by adding Section 5-195 as follows:

(110 ILCS 660/5-195 new)

Sec. 5-195. Black History course. Subject to Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, the University shall offer a course studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities, and sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The University may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.

Section 25. The Eastern Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 10-195 as follows:

(110 ILCS 665/10-195 new)

Sec. 10-195. Black History course. Subject to Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, the University shall offer a course studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities, and sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The University may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.

Section 30. The Governors State University Law is amended by adding Section 15-195 as follows:

(110 ILCS 670/15-195 new)

Sec. 15-195. Black History course. Subject to Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, the University shall offer a course studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities, and sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The University may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.
sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The University may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.

Section 35. The Illinois State University Law is amended by adding Section 20-200 as follows:

(110 ILCS 675/20-200 new)

Sec. 20-200. Black History course. Subject to Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, the University shall offer a course studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities, and sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The University may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.

Section 40. The Northeastern Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 25-195 as follows:

(110 ILCS 680/25-195 new)

Sec. 25-195. Black History course. Subject to Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, the University shall offer a course studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities, and sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The University may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.

Section 45. The Northern Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 30-205 as follows:

(110 ILCS 685/30-205 new)

Sec. 30-205. Black History course. Subject to Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, the University shall offer a course studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities, and sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The University may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.

Section 50. The Western Illinois University Law is amended by adding Section 35-200 as follows:

(110 ILCS 690/35-200 new)

Sec. 35-200. Black History course. Subject to Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, the University shall offer a course studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities, and sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

The University may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.

Section 55. The Public Community College Act is amended by adding Section 3-29.12 as follows:

(110 ILCS 805/3-29.12 new)

Sec. 3-29.12. Black History course. Subject to Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, every community college shall offer a course studying the events of Black History, including the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, and the vestiges of slavery in this country. These events shall include not only the contributions made by individual African-Americans in government and in the arts, humanities, and sciences to the economic, cultural, and political development of the United States and Africa, but also the socio-economic struggle that African-Americans experienced collectively in striving to achieve fair and equal treatment under the laws of this nation. The taking of this course shall constitute an affirmation by students of their commitment to respect the dignity of all races and peoples and to forever eschew every form of discrimination in their lives and careers.

A community college may meet the requirements of this Section by offering an online course.

Passed in the General Assembly May 16, 2018
Approved July 27, 2018
Effective January 1, 2019

PUBLIC ACT 100-0635
(House Bill No. 4397)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Student Loan Servicing Rights Act is amended by changing Section 1-5 as follows:

(110 ILCS 992/1-5)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 1-5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Applicant" means a person applying for a license pursuant to this Act.

"Borrower" or "student loan borrower" means a person who has received or agreed to pay a student loan for his or her own educational expenses.

"Cosigner" means a person who has agreed to share responsibility for repaying a student loan with a borrower.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Division of Banking" means the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Federal loan borrower eligible for referral to a repayment specialist" means a borrower who possesses any of the following characteristics:

1. requests information related to options to reduce or suspend his or her monthly payment;
2. indicates that he or she is experiencing or anticipates experiencing financial hardship, distress, or difficulty making his or her payments;
3. has missed 2 consecutive monthly payments;
4. is at least 75 days delinquent;
5. is enrolled in a discretionary forbearance for more than 9 of the previous 12 months;
6. has rehabilitated or consolidated one or more loans out of default within the past 12 months; or
7. has not completed a course of study, as reflected in the servicer's records, or the borrower identifies himself or herself as not having completed a program of study.

"Federal education loan" means any loan made, guaranteed, or insured under Title IV of the federal Higher Education Act of 1965.

"Income-driven payment plan certification" means the documentation related to a federal student loan borrower's income or financial status the borrower must submit to renew an income-driven repayment plan.

"Income-driven repayment options" includes the Income-Contingent Repayment Plan, the Income-Based Repayment Plan, the Income-Sensitive Repayment Plan, the Pay As You Earn Plan, the Revised Pay As You Earn Plan, and any other federal student loan repayment plan that is calculated based on a borrower's income.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Licensee" means a person licensed pursuant to this Act.

"Other repayment plans" means the Standard Repayment Plan, the
Graduated Repayment Plan, the Extended Repayment Plan, or any other
federal student loan repayment plan not based on a borrower's income.

"Private loan borrower eligible for referral to a repayment
specialist" means a borrower who possesses any of the following
characteristics:

1. requests information related to options to reduce or
   suspend his or her monthly payments; or
2. indicates that he or she is experiencing or anticipates
   experiencing financial hardship, distress, or difficulty making his
   or her payments.

"Requester" means any borrower or cosigner that submits a request
for assistance.

"Request for assistance" means all inquiries, complaints, account
disputes, and requests for documentation a servicer receives from
borrowers or cosigners.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional
Regulation, or his or her designee, including the Director of the Division
of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Servicing" means: (1) receiving any scheduled periodic payments
from a student loan borrower or cosigner pursuant to the terms of a student
loan; (2) applying the payments of principal and interest and such other
payments with respect to the amounts received from a student loan
borrower or cosigner, as may be required pursuant to the terms of a student
loan; and (3) performing other administrative services with respect to a
student loan.

"Student loan" or "loan" means any federal education loan or other
loan primarily for use to finance a postsecondary education and costs of
attendance at a postsecondary institution, including, but not limited to,
tuition, fees, books and supplies, room and board, transportation, and
miscellaneous personal expenses. "Student loan" includes a loan made to
refinance a student loan.

"Student loan" shall not include an extension of credit under an
open-end consumer credit plan, a reverse mortgage transaction, a
residential mortgage transaction, or any other loan that is secured by real
property or a dwelling.
"Student loan" shall not include an extension of credit made by a postsecondary educational institution to a borrower if one of the following apply:

1. The term of the extension of credit is no longer than the borrower's education program.
2. The remaining, unpaid principal balance of the extension of credit is less than $1,500 at the time of the borrower's graduation or completion of the program.
3. The borrower fails to graduate or successfully complete his or her education program and has a balance due at the time of his or her disenrollment from the postsecondary institution.

"Student loan servicer" or "servicer" means any person engaged in the business of servicing student loans.

"Student loan servicer" shall not include:

1. A bank, savings bank, savings association, or credit union organized under the laws of the State or any other state or under the laws of the United States;
2. A wholly owned subsidiary of any bank, savings bank, savings association, or credit union organized under the laws of the State or any other state or under the laws of the United States;
3. An operating subsidiary where each owner of the operating subsidiary is wholly owned by the same bank, savings bank, savings association, or credit union organized under the laws of the State or any other state or under the laws of the United States;
4. The Illinois Student Assistance Commission and its agents when the agents are acting on the Illinois Student Assistance Commission's behalf;
5. A public postsecondary educational institution or a private nonprofit postsecondary educational institution servicing a student loan it extended to the borrower;
6. A licensed debt management service under the Debt Management Service Act, except to the extent that the organization acts as a subcontractor, affiliate, or service provider for an entity that is otherwise subject to licensure under this Act;
7. Any collection agency licensed under the Collection Agency Act that is collecting post-default debt;
8. In connection with its responsibilities as a guaranty agency engaged in default aversion, a State or nonprofit private

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
institution or organization having an agreement with the U.S. Secretary of Education under Section 428(b) of the Higher Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1078(B)); or

(9) a State institution or a nonprofit private organization designated by a governmental entity to make or service student loans, provided in each case that the institution or organization services fewer than 20,000 student loan accounts of borrowers who reside in Illinois; or -

(10) a law firm or licensed attorney that is collecting post-default debt.

(Source: P.A. 100-540, eff. 12-31-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect December 31, 2018.

Effective December 31, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0635
(House Bill No. 4568)

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 12-4.50 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.50)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2019)
Sec. 12-4.50. Healthy Local Food Incentives Program.
(a) Legislative findings. Diet and other lifestyle choices contribute to more than half of all deaths in Illinois. Health risk factors include smoking, obesity, stress, nutrition, high blood pressure, and alcohol and drug use. Illinois residents should be encouraged to adopt diets and lifestyles that lead to wellness. The State can help provide that encouragement by funding wellness programs that enhance the health of Illinois residents. Healthy local food incentives encourage wellness among some of the most vulnerable residents of Illinois (those whose incomes are below the poverty line and who often have limited access to fresh, healthy, and affordable foods) by doubling the purchasing power of LINK cardholders at farmers markets across the State. The benefits of such a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program include: an increase in population health, Medicaid health care cost savings, decreased incidence of preventable diseases, increased revenue for Illinois small farmers, and economic stimulus for the region.

(b) Definitions. As used in this Section:

"FINI eligible fruits and vegetables" means any variety of fresh, canned, dried, or frozen whole or cut fruits and vegetables without added sugars, fats, or oils, and salt (i.e. sodium), as defined by the Food Insecurity Nutrition Incentive Grant Program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture.

"LINK card" means an electronic benefits transfer card issued by the Department of Human Services for the purpose of enabling a user of the card to obtain SNAP benefits or cash.

"SNAP" means the federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program.

(c) The Department of Human Services shall establish a Healthy Local Food Incentives Program to double the purchasing power of Illinois residents with limited access to fresh fruits and vegetables. The Healthy Local Food Incentives Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury for the purpose of implementing the Healthy Local Food Incentives Program. All moneys received pursuant to this Section shall be deposited into the Healthy Local Food Incentives Fund.

(d) Subject to appropriation, the Department of Human Services shall make an annual grant of $500,000 from the Fund to a qualified Illinois non-profit organization or agency, which shall be distributed to participating Illinois farmers markets for the purpose of providing matching dollar incentives (up to a specified amount) for the dollar value of SNAP benefits spent on FINI eligible fruits and vegetables at participating Illinois farmers markets and direct producer-to-consumer venues.

(e) The designated qualified non-profit organization or agency shall have a demonstrated track record of:

1. building a statewide network;
2. designing and implementing successful healthy food incentive programs that connect SNAP recipients with local producers;
3. implementing funds distribution and reporting processes;
4. providing training and technical assistance to farmers markets;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) conducting community outreach and data collection; and

(6) providing full accounting and administration of funds distributed to farmers markets.

(f) 100% of the moneys deposited into the Fund shall be distributed to participating Illinois farmers markets for healthy local food incentives.

(g) Within 90 days after the end of a grant cycle, the designated qualified non-profit organization or agency shall submit a progress report to the Department of Human Services. The progress report shall include the following information:

(1) the names and locations of Illinois farmers markets and direct producer-to-consumer venues that received funds distributed under the Program;

(2) the dollar amount of funds awarded to each participating Illinois farmers market and direct producer-to-consumer venue;

(3) the dollar amount of SNAP benefits, and funds provided under the Program, that were spent at Illinois farmers markets participating in the Program, as well as the dollar amount of any unspent funds available under the Program;

(4) the number of SNAP transactions carried out annually at participating Illinois farmers markets;

(5) the impact of the Program on increasing the quantity of fresh fruits and vegetables consumed by SNAP families, as determined by customer surveys.

(h) No later than December 31, 2017, the Department of Human Services shall adopt rules to implement the provisions of this Section.

(i) (Blank). This Section is repealed on June 30, 2019. (Source: P.A. 99-928, eff. 1-20-17.)

Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning safety.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Gasoline Storage Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(430 ILCS 15/2) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 154)
Sec. 2. Jurisdiction; regulation of tanks.

(1)(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the jurisdiction of the Office of the State Fire Marshal under this Act shall be concurrent with that of municipalities and other political subdivisions. The Office of the State Fire Marshal has power to promulgate, pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, reasonable rules and regulations governing the keeping, storage, transportation, sale or use of gasoline and volatile oils. Nothing in this Act shall relieve any person, corporation, or other entity from complying with any zoning ordinance of a municipality or home rule unit enacted pursuant to Section 11-13-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code or any ordinance enacted pursuant to Section 11-8-4 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(b) The rulemaking power shall include the power to promulgate rules providing for the issuance and revocation of permits allowing the self service dispensing of motor fuels as such term is defined in the Motor Fuel Tax Law in retail service stations or any other place of business where motor fuels are dispensed into the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, internal combustion engines or portable containers. Such rules shall specify the requirements that must be met both prior and subsequent to the issuance of such permits in order to insure the safety and welfare of the general public. The operation of such service stations without a permit shall be unlawful. The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall revoke such permit if the self service operation of such a service station is found to pose a significant risk to the safety and welfare of the general public.

(c) However, except in any county with a population of 1,000,000 or more, the Office of the State Fire Marshal shall not have the authority to prohibit the operation of a service station solely on the basis that it is an unattended self-service station which utilizes key or card operated self-service motor fuel dispensing devices. Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit the Office of the State Fire Marshal from adopting reasonable
rules and regulations governing the safety of self-service motor fuel dispensing devices.

(d) The State Fire Marshal shall not prohibit the dispensing or delivery of flammable or combustible motor vehicle fuels directly into the fuel tanks of vehicles from tank trucks, tank wagons, or other portable tanks. The State Fire Marshal shall adopt rules (i) for the issuance of permits for the dispensing of motor vehicle fuels in the manner described in this paragraph (d), (ii) that establish fees for permits and inspections, and provide for those fees to be deposited into the Fire Prevention Fund, (iii) that require the dispensing of motor fuel in the manner described in this paragraph (d) to meet conditions consistent with nationally recognized standards such as those of the National Fire Protection Association, and (iv) that restrict the dispensing of motor vehicle fuels in the manner described in this paragraph (d) to the following:

(A) agriculture sites for agricultural purposes;

(B) construction sites for refueling construction equipment used at the construction site;

(C) sites used for the parking, operation, or maintenance of a commercial vehicle fleet, but only if the site is located in a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants or a county contiguous to a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and the site is not normally accessible to the public;

(D) sites used for the refueling of police, fire, or emergency medical services vehicles or other vehicles that are owned, leased, or operated by (or operated under contract with) the State, a unit of local government, or a school district, or any agency of the State and that are not normally accessible to the public; and

(E) any of the following sites permitted under the Environmental Protection Act, provided that the only refueling at the sites is limited to off-road vehicles and equipment used at and for the operation of the sites:

(i) waste disposal sites;

(ii) sanitary landfills; and

(iii) municipal solid waste landfill units.

(2)(a) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall adopt rules and regulations regarding underground storage tanks and associated piping and no municipality or other political subdivision shall adopt or enforce any ordinances or regulations regarding such underground tanks and piping other than those which are identical to the rules and regulations of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Office of the State Fire Marshal. It is declared to be the law of this State, pursuant to paragraphs (h) and (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, that the establishment and enforcement of standards regarding underground storage tanks and associated piping within the jurisdiction of the Office of the State Fire Marshal is an exclusive State function which may not be exercised concurrently by a home rule unit except as expressly permitted in this Act.

(b) The Office of the State Fire Marshal may enter into written contracts with municipalities of over 500,000 in population to enforce the rules and regulations adopted under this subsection.

(3)(a) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall have authority over underground storage tanks which contain, have contained, or are designed to contain petroleum, hazardous substances and regulated substances as those terms are used in Subtitle I of the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (P.L. 98-616), as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (P.L. 99-499). The Office shall have the power with regard to underground storage tanks to require any person who tests, installs, repairs, replaces, relines, or removes any underground storage tank system containing, formerly containing, or which is designed to contain petroleum or other regulated substances, to obtain a permit to install, repair, replace, reline, or remove the particular tank system, and to pay a fee set by the Office for a permit to install, repair, replace, reline, upgrade, test, or remove any portion of an underground storage tank system. All persons who do repairs above grade level for themselves need not pay a fee or be certified. All fees received by the Office from certification and permits shall be deposited in the Fire Prevention Fund for the exclusive use of the Office in administering the Underground Storage Tank program.

(b)(i) Within 120 days after the promulgation of regulations or amendments thereto by the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency to implement Section 9003 of Subtitle I of the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (P.L. 98-616) of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-580), as amended, the Office of the State Fire Marshal shall adopt regulations or amendments thereto which are identical in substance. The rulemaking provisions of Section 5-35 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act shall not apply to regulations or amendments thereto adopted pursuant to this subparagraph (i).
(ii) The Office of the State Fire Marshal may adopt additional regulations relating to an underground storage tank program that are not inconsistent with and at least as stringent as Section 9003 of Subtitle I of the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (P.L. 98-616) of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-580), as amended, or regulations adopted thereunder. Except as provided otherwise in subparagraph (i) of this paragraph (b), the Office of the State Fire Marshal shall not adopt regulations relating to corrective action at underground storage tanks. Regulations adopted pursuant to this subsection shall be adopted in accordance with the procedures for rulemaking in Section 5-35 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(c) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall require any person, corporation or other entity who tests an underground tank or its piping or cathodic protection for another to report the results of such test to the Office.

(d) In accordance with constitutional limitations, the Office shall have authority to enter at all reasonable times upon any private or public property for the purpose of:

(i) Inspecting and investigating to ascertain possible violations of this Act, of regulations thereunder or of permits or terms or conditions thereof; or

(ii) In accordance with the provisions of this Act, taking whatever emergency action, that is necessary or appropriate, to assure that the public health or safety is not threatened whenever there is a release or a substantial threat of a release of petroleum or a regulated substance from an underground storage tank.

(e) The Office of the State Fire Marshal may issue an Administrative Order to any person who it reasonably believes has violated the rules and regulations governing underground storage tanks, including the installation, repair, leak detection, cathodic protection tank testing, removal or release notification. Such an order shall be served by registered or certified mail or in person. Any person served with such an order may appeal such order by submitting in writing any such appeal to the Office within 10 days of the date of receipt of such order. The Office shall conduct an administrative hearing governed by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and enter an order to sustain, modify or revoke such order. Any appeal from such order shall be to the circuit court of the county in which the violation took place and shall be governed by the Administrative Review Law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall not require the removal of an underground tank system taken out of operation before January 2, 1974, except in the case in which the office of the State Fire Marshal has determined that a release from the underground tank system poses a current or potential threat to human health and the environment. In that case, and upon receipt of an Order from the Office of the State Fire Marshal, the owner or operator of the nonoperational underground tank system shall assess the excavation zone and close the system in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

(4)(a) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall adopt rules and regulations regarding aboveground storage tanks and associated piping and no municipality or other political subdivision shall adopt or enforce any ordinances or regulations regarding such aboveground tanks and piping other than those which are identical to the rules and regulations of the Office of the State Fire Marshal unless, in the interest of fire safety, the Office of the State Fire Marshal delegates such authority to municipalities, political subdivisions or home rule units. A facility used for: (i) agricultural purposes at an agricultural site; (ii) refueling construction equipment at a construction site; or (iii) parking, operating, or maintaining a commercial vehicle fleet, may store an aggregate total of 12,000 gallons of fuel for dispensing in aboveground storage tanks, as long as the facility complies with all other requirements of the rules of the Office of the State Fire Marshal. It is declared to be the law of this State, pursuant to paragraphs (h) and (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, that the establishment of standards regarding aboveground storage tanks and associated piping within the jurisdiction of the Office of the State Fire Marshal is an exclusive State function which may not be exercised concurrently by a home rule unit except as expressly permitted in this Act.

(b) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall enforce its rules and regulations concerning aboveground storage tanks and associated piping; however, municipalities may enforce any of their zoning ordinances or zoning regulations regarding aboveground tanks. The Office of the State Fire Marshal may issue an administrative order to any owner of an aboveground storage tank and associated piping it reasonably believes to be in violation of such rules and regulations to remedy or remove any such violation. Such an order shall be served by registered or certified mail or in person. Any person served with such an order may appeal such order by submitting in writing any such appeal to the Office within 10 days of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
date of receipt of such order. The Office shall conduct an administrative hearing governed by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and enter an order to sustain, modify or revoke such order. Any appeal from such order shall be to the circuit court of the county in which the violation took place and shall be governed by the Administrative Review Law.
(Source: P.A. 100-299, eff. 8-24-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


PUBLIC ACT 100-0638
(House Bill No. 4783)

AN ACT concerning wildlife.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Sections 3.1, 3.1-5, 3.1-9, 3.2, and 3.3 and by adding Section 1.2v-1 as follows:

Sec. 1.2v-1. Youth. "Youth" means a person under 18 years of age.

Sec. 3.1. License and stamps required.

(a) Before any person shall take or attempt to take any of the species protected by Section 2.2 for which an open season is established under this Act, he shall first have procured and possess a valid hunting license, except as provided in Section 3.1-5 of this Code.

Before any person 18 years of age or older shall take or attempt to take any bird of the species defined as migratory waterfowl by Section 2.2, including coots, he shall first have procured a State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp.

Before any person 18 years of age or older takes, attempts to take, or pursues any species of wildlife protected by this Code, except migratory waterfowl, coots, and hand-reared birds on licensed game breeding and hunting preserve areas and state controlled pheasant hunting areas, he or she shall first obtain a State Habitat Stamp. Veterans with disabilities and former prisoners of war shall not be required to obtain State Habitat Stamps. Any person who obtained a lifetime license before

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
January 1, 1993, shall not be required to obtain State Habitat Stamps. Income from the sale of State Furbearer Stamps and State Pheasant Stamps received after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1992 shall be deposited into the State Furbearer Fund and State Pheasant Fund, respectively.

Before any person 16 years of age or older shall take, attempt to take, or sell the green hide of any mammal of the species defined as fur-bearing mammals by Section 2.2 for which an open season is established under this Act, he shall first have procured a State Habitat Stamp.

(b) Before any person who is a non-resident of the State of Illinois shall take or attempt to take any of the species protected by Section 2.2 for which an open season is established under this Act, he shall, unless specifically exempted by law, first procure a non-resident license as provided by this Act for the taking of any wild game.

Before a nonresident shall take or attempt to take white-tailed deer, he shall first have procured a Deer Hunting Permit as defined in Section 2.26 of this Code.

Before a nonresident shall take or attempt to take wild turkeys, he shall have procured a Wild Turkey Hunting Permit as defined in Section 2.11 of this Code.

(c) The owners residing on, or bona fide tenants of, farm lands and their children, parents, brothers, and sisters actually permanently residing on their lands shall have the right to hunt any of the species protected by Section 2.2 upon their lands and waters without procuring hunting licenses; but the hunting shall be done only during periods of time and with devices and by methods as are permitted by this Act. Any person on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States who is now and who was at the time of entering the Armed Forces a resident of Illinois and who entered the Armed Forces from this State, and who is presently on ordinary or emergency leave from the Armed Forces, and any resident of Illinois who has a disability may hunt any of the species protected by Section 2.2 without procuring a hunting license, but the hunting shall be done only during such periods of time and with devices and by methods as are permitted by this Act. For the purpose of this Section a person is a person with a disability when that person has a Type 1 or Type 4, Class 2 disability as defined in Section 4A of the Illinois Identification Card Act. For purposes of this Section, an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued pursuant to the Illinois Identification Card Act.
indicating that the person named has a Type 1 or Type 4, Class 2 disability shall be adequate documentation of the disability.

(d) A courtesy non-resident license, permit, or stamp for taking game may be issued at the discretion of the Director, without fee, to any person officially employed in the game and fish or conservation department of another state or of the United States who is within the State to assist or consult or cooperate with the Director; or to the officials of other states, the United States, foreign countries, or officers or representatives of conservation organizations or publications while in the State as guests of the Governor or Director. The Director may provide to nonresident participants and official gunners at field trials an exemption from licensure while participating in a field trial.

(e) State Migratory Waterfowl Stamps shall be required for those persons qualifying under subsections (c) and (d) who intend to hunt migratory waterfowl, including coots, to the extent that hunting licenses of the various types are authorized and required by this Section for those persons.

(f) Registration in the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Migratory Bird Harvest Information Program shall be required for those persons who are required to have a hunting license before taking or attempting to take any bird of the species defined as migratory game birds by Section 2.2, except that this subsection shall not apply to crows in this State or hand-reared birds on licensed game breeding and hunting preserve areas, for which an open season is established by this Act. Persons registering with the Program must carry proof of registration with them while migratory bird hunting.

The Department shall publish suitable prescribed regulations pertaining to registration by the migratory bird hunter in the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Migratory Bird Harvest Information Program.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(520 ILCS 5/3.1-5)
Sec. 3.1-5. Apprentice Hunter License Program.

(a) The Beginning 120 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, the Department shall establish an Apprentice Hunter License Program. The purpose of this Program shall be to extend limited hunting privileges, in lieu of obtaining a valid hunting license, to persons interested in learning about hunting sports.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Any resident or nonresident may apply to the Department for an Apprentice Hunter License. The Apprentice Hunter License shall be a one-time, non-renewable license that shall expire on the March 31 following the date of issuance.

(c) The Apprentice Hunter License shall entitle the licensee to hunt while supervised by a validly licensed resident or nonresident parent, guardian, or grandparent. For persons 18 or older, the Apprentice Hunter License shall entitle the licensee to hunt while supervised by a validly licensed resident or nonresident hunter who is 21 years of age or older. Possession of an Apprentice Hunter License shall serve in lieu of a valid hunting license, but does not exempt the licensee from compliance with the requirements of this Code and any rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this Code.

(d) In order to be approved for the Apprentice Hunter License, the applicant must request an Apprentice Hunter License on a form designated and made available by the Department and submit a $7 fee, which shall be separate from and additional to any other stamp, permit, tag, or license fee that may be required for hunting under this Code. The Department shall adopt suitable administrative rules that are reasonable and necessary for the administration of the program, but shall not require any certificate of competency or other hunting education as a condition of the Apprentice Hunter License.

(Source: P.A. 95-739, eff. 7-17-08; 96-1213, eff. 7-22-10.)

(520 ILCS 5/3.1-9)

Sec. 3.1-9. Youth Hunting and Trapping License Licenses.

(a) Any resident youth age under 18 years of age shall take or attempt to take any species protected by Section 2.2 of this Code for which an open season is established, he or she shall first procure and possess a valid Youth Hunting and Trapping License and under may apply to the Department for a Youth Hunting License, which extends limited hunting privileges. The Youth Hunting and Trapping License shall be a renewable license that shall expire on the March 31 following the date of issuance. The fee for a Youth Hunting and Trapping License is $7.

For youth age 18 and under, the Youth Hunting and Trapping License shall entitle the licensee to hunt while supervised by an adult parent, grandparent, or guardian who is 21 years of age or older and has a valid Illinois hunting license. Possession of a Youth Hunting License shall serve in lieu of a valid hunting license, but does not exempt the licensee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from compliance with the requirements of this Code and any rules adopted under this Code.

A youth licensed under this subsection (a) shall not hunt or carry a hunting device, including, but not limited to, a firearm, bow and arrow, or crossbow unless the youth is accompanied by and under the close personal supervision of an adult, a parent, grandparent, or guardian who is 21 years of age or older and has a valid Illinois hunting license.

At age 19 years or when the youth chooses to hunt by himself or herself, he or she is required to successfully complete a hunter safety course approved by the Department prior to being able to obtain a full hunting license and subsequently hunt by himself or herself.

In order to be approved for the Youth Hunting License, the applicant must request a Youth Hunting License from the Department and submit a $7 fee, which shall be separate from and additional to any other stamp, permit, tag, or license fee that may be required for hunting under this Code. The Department shall adopt rules for the administration of the program, but shall not require any certificate of competency or other hunting or trapping education as a condition of the Youth Hunting and Trapping License. If a youth has a valid certificate of competency for hunting from a hunter safety course approved by the Department, he or she is exempt from the supervision requirements for youth hunters in this Section.

(b) Any resident youth age 18 and under may apply to the Department for a Youth Trapping License, which extends limited trapping privileges. The Youth Trapping License shall be a renewable license that shall expire on the March 31 following the date of issuance.

A For youth age 18 and under, the Youth Hunting and Trapping License shall entitle the licensee to trap while supervised by an adult, a parent, grandparent, or guardian who is 21 years of age or older and has a valid Illinois trapping license. Possession of a Youth Trapping License shall serve in lieu of a valid trapping license, but does not exempt the licensee from compliance with the requirements of this Code and any rules adopted under this Code.

A youth licensed under this Section subsection (b) shall not trap or carry a hunting device, including, but not limited to, a firearm, bow and arrow, or crossbow unless the youth is accompanied by and under the close personal supervision of an adult, a parent, grandparent, or guardian who is 21 years of age or older and has a valid Illinois trapping license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At age 19 years or when the youth chooses to trap by himself or herself, he or she is required to successfully complete a trapper safety course approved by the Department prior to being able to obtain a full trapping license and subsequently trap by himself or herself.

In order to be approved for the Youth Trapping License, the applicant must request a Youth Trapping License from the Department and submit a $7 fee, which shall be separate from and additional to any other stamp, permit, tag, or license fee that may be required for trapping under this Code. The Department shall adopt rules for the administration of the program, but shall not require any certificate of competency or other trapping education as a condition of the Youth Hunting and Trapping License. If a youth has a valid certificate of competency for trapping from a trapper safety course approved by the Department, then he or she is exempt from the supervision requirements for youth trappers in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-620, eff. 1-7-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-307, eff. 1-1-16; 99-868, eff. 1-1-17.)

(520 ILCS 5/3.2) (from Ch. 61, par. 3.2)

Sec. 3.2. Hunting license; application; instruction. Before the Department or any county, city, village, township, incorporated town clerk or his duly designated agent or any other person authorized or designated by the Department to issue hunting licenses shall issue a hunting license to any person, the person shall file his application with the Department or other party authorized to issue licenses on a form provided by the Department and further give definite proof of identity and place of legal residence. Each clerk designating agents to issue licenses and stamps shall furnish the Department, within 10 days following the appointment, the names and mailing addresses of the agents. Each clerk or his duly designated agent shall be authorized to sell licenses and stamps only within the territorial area for which he was elected or appointed. No duly designated agent is authorized to furnish licenses or stamps for issuance by any other business establishment. Each application shall be executed and sworn to and shall set forth the name and description of the applicant and place of residence.

No hunting license shall be issued to any person born on or after January 1, 1980 unless he presents the person authorized to issue the license evidence that he has held a hunting license issued by the State of Illinois or another state in a prior year, or a certificate of competency as provided in this Section. Persons under 18 years of age may be issued a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Lifetime Hunting or Sportsmen's Combination License as provided under Section 20-45 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code but shall not be entitled to hunt \textit{alone, without the supervision of an adult age 21 or order}, unless they have a certificate of competency as provided in this Section and \textbf{they shall have} the certificate \textit{is} in their possession while hunting.

The Department of Natural Resources shall authorize personnel of the Department or certified volunteer instructors to conduct courses, of not less than 10 hours in length, in firearms and hunter safety, which may include training in bow and arrow safety, at regularly specified intervals throughout the State. Persons successfully completing the course shall receive a certificate of competency. The Department of Natural Resources may further cooperate with any reputable association or organization in establishing courses if the organization has as one of its objectives the promotion of safety in the handling of firearms or bow and arrow.

The Department of Natural Resources shall designate any person found by it to be competent to give instruction in the handling of firearms, hunter safety, and bow and arrow. The persons so appointed shall give the course of instruction and upon the successful completion shall issue to the person instructed a certificate of competency in the safe handling of firearms, hunter safety, and bow and arrow. No charge shall be made for any course of instruction except for materials or ammunition consumed. The Department of Natural Resources shall furnish information on the requirements of hunter safety education programs to be distributed free of charge to applicants for hunting licenses by the persons appointed and authorized to issue licenses. Funds for the conducting of firearms and hunter safety courses shall be taken from the fee charged for the Firearm Owners Identification Card.

The fee for a hunting license to hunt all species for a resident of Illinois is $12. For residents age 65 or older, and, commencing with the 2012 license year, resident veterans of the United States Armed Forces after returning from service abroad or mobilization by the President of the United States, the fee is one-half of the fee charged for a hunting license to hunt all species for a resident of Illinois. Veterans must provide to the Department, at one of the Department's 5 regional offices, verification of their service. The Department shall establish what constitutes suitable verification of service for the purpose of issuing resident veterans hunting licenses at a reduced fee. The fee for a hunting license to hunt all species shall be $1 for residents over 75 years of age. Nonresidents shall be charged $57 for a hunting license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nonresidents may be issued a nonresident hunting license for a period not to exceed 10 consecutive days' hunting in the State and shall be charged a fee of $35.

A special nonresident hunting license authorizing a nonresident to take game birds by hunting on a game breeding and hunting preserve area only, established under Section 3.27, shall be issued upon proper application being made and payment of a fee equal to that for a resident hunting license. The expiration date of this license shall be on the same date each year that game breeding and hunting preserve area licenses expire.

Each applicant for a State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp, regardless of his residence or other condition, shall pay a fee of $15 and shall receive a stamp. The fee for a State Migratory Waterfowl Stamp shall be waived for residents over 75 years of age. Except as provided under Section 20-45 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code, the stamp shall be signed by the person or affixed to his license or permit in a space designated by the Department for that purpose.

Each applicant for a State Habitat Stamp, regardless of his residence or other condition, shall pay a fee of $5 and shall receive a stamp. The fee for a State Habitat Stamp shall be waived for residents over 75 years of age. Except as provided under Section 20-45 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code, the stamp shall be signed by the person or affixed to his license or permit in a space designated by the Department for that purpose.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed as to require the purchase of more than one State Habitat Stamp by any person in any one license year.

The fees for State Pheasant Stamps and State Furbearer Stamps shall be waived for residents over 75 years of age.

The Department shall furnish the holders of hunting licenses and stamps with an insignia as evidence of possession of license, or license and stamp, as the Department may consider advisable. The insignia shall be exhibited and used as the Department may order.

All other hunting licenses and all State stamps shall expire upon March 31 of each year.

Every person holding any license, permit, or stamp issued under the provisions of this Act shall have it in his possession for immediate presentation for inspection to the officers and authorized employees of the Department, any sheriff, deputy sheriff, or any other peace officer making

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a demand for it. This provision shall not apply to Department owned or managed sites where it is required that all hunters deposit their license, permit, or Firearm Owner's Identification Card at the check station upon entering the hunting areas.

(Source: P.A. 97-498, eff. 4-1-12; 98-800, eff. 8-1-14.)

(520 ILCS 5/3.3) (from Ch. 61, par. 3.3)

Sec. 3.3. Trapping license required. Before any person shall trap any of the mammals protected by this Act, for which an open trapping season has been established, he shall first procure a trapping license from the Department to do so. No traps shall be placed in the field, set or unset, prior to the opening day of the trapping season.

Traps used in the taking of such mammals shall be marked or tagged with metal tags or inscribed in lettering giving the name and address of the owner, and absence of such mark or tag shall be prima facie evidence that such trap or traps are illegally used and the trap or traps shall be confiscated and disposed of as directed by the Department.

Before any person 18 years of age or older shall trap, attempt to trap, or sell the green hides of any mammal of the species defined as fur-bearing mammals by Section 2.2 for which an open season is established under this Act, he shall first have procured a State Habitat Stamp.

Before a trapping license shall be issued to any person under the age of sixteen years, such person shall obtain the written consent of his father, mother or legally constituted guardian to obtain such license.

Beginning January 1, 2016, no trapping license shall be issued to any person born on or after January 1, 1998 unless he or she presents to the authorized issuer of the license evidence that he or she has a certificate of competency provided for in this Section.

The Department of Natural Resources shall authorize personnel of the Department, or volunteer instructors, found by the Department to be competent, to provide instruction in courses on trapping techniques and ethical trapping behavior as needed throughout the State, which courses shall be at least 8 hours in length. Persons so authorized shall provide instruction in such courses to individuals at no charge, and shall issue to individuals successfully completing such courses certificates of competency in basic trapping techniques. The Department shall cooperate in establishing such courses with any reputable association or organization which has as one of its objectives the promotion of the ethical use of legal fur harvesting devices and techniques. The Department shall furnish information on the requirements of the trapper education program to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distributed free of charge to applicants for trapping licenses by the persons
appointed and authorized to issue licenses.

The owners residing on, or bona fide tenants of farm lands, and
their children actually residing on such lands, shall have the right to trap
mammals protected by this Act, for which an open trapping season has
been established, upon such lands, without procuring licenses, provided
that such mammals are taken during the periods of time and with such
devices as are permitted by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-913, eff. 1-1-15; 99-868, eff. 1-1-17.)

Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0638
(House Bill No. 4796)

AN ACT concerning domestic violence.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by
changing Sections 112A-4 and 112A-4.5 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/112A-4) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-4)
Sec. 112A-4. Persons protected by this Article.
(a) The following persons are protected by this Article in cases
involving domestic violence:

(1) any person abused by a family or household member;
(2) any minor child or dependent adult in the care of such
person; and
(3) any person residing or employed at a private home or
public shelter which is housing an abused family or household
member; and:
(4) any of the following persons if the person is abused by a
family or household member of a child:

(i) a foster parent of that child if the child has been
placed in the foster parent's home by the Department of
Children and Family Services or by another state's public
child welfare agency;
(ii) a legally appointed guardian or legally
appointed custodian of that child;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) an adoptive parent of that child; or

(iv) a prospective adoptive parent of that child if the child has been placed in the prospective adoptive parent's home pursuant to the Adoption Act or pursuant to another state's law.

For purposes of this paragraph (a)(4), individuals who would have been considered "family or household members" of the child under paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-3 before a termination of the parental rights with respect to the child continue to meet the definition of "family or household members" of the child.

(a-5) The following persons are protected by this Article in cases involving sexual offenses:

(1) any victim of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration on whose behalf the petition is brought;

(2) any family or household member of the named victim;

and

(3) any employee of or volunteer at a rape crisis center.

(a-10) The following persons are protected by this Article in cases involving stalking offenses:

(1) any victim of stalking; and

(2) any family or household member of the named victim.

(b) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/112A-4.5)

Sec. 112A-4.5. Who may file petition.

(a) A petition for an order of protection may be filed:

(1) by a person who has been abused by a family or household member; or

(2) by any person on behalf of a minor child or an adult who has been abused by a family or household member and who, because of age, health, disability, or inaccessibility, cannot file the petition; or:

(3) any of the following persons if the person is abused by a family or household member of a child:

(i) a foster parent of that child if the child has been placed in the foster parent's home by the Department of Children and Family Services or by another state's public child welfare agency;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) a legally appointed guardian or legally appointed custodian of that child;
(iii) an adoptive parent of that child;
(iv) a prospective adoptive parent of that child if the child has been placed in the prospective adoptive parent's home pursuant to the Adoption Act or pursuant to another state's law.

For purposes of this paragraph (a)(3), individuals who would have been considered "family or household members" of the child under paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 112A-3 before a termination of the parental rights with respect to the child continue to meet the definition of "family or household members" of the child.

(b) A petition for a civil no contact order may be filed:
   (1) by any person who is a victim of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration, including a single incident of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration; or
   (2) by a person on behalf of a minor child or an adult who is a victim of non-consensual sexual conduct or non-consensual sexual penetration but, because of age, disability, health, or inaccessibility, cannot file the petition.

(c) A petition for a stalking no contact order may be filed:
   (1) by any person who is a victim of stalking; or
   (2) by a person on behalf of a minor child or an adult who is a victim of stalking but, because of age, disability, health, or inaccessibility, cannot file the petition.

(d) The State's Attorney shall file a petition on behalf on any person who may file a petition under subsections (a), (b) or (c) of this Section if the person requests the State's Attorney to file a petition on the person's behalf.

(e) Any petition properly filed under this Article may seek protection for any additional persons protected by this Article.

(Source: P.A. 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 10. The Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 is amended by changing Section 201 as follows:

(750 ILCS 60/201) (from Ch. 40, par. 2312-1)
Sec. 201. Persons protected by this Act.
(a) The following persons are protected by this Act:
   (i) any person abused by a family or household member;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) any high-risk adult with disabilities who is abused, neglected, or exploited by a family or household member; and

(iii) any minor child or dependent adult in the care of such person; and

(iv) any person residing or employed at a private home or public shelter which is housing an abused family or household member; and

(v) any of the following persons if the person is abused by a family or household member of a child:

(1) a foster parent of that child if the child has been placed in the foster parent's home by the Department of Children and Family Services or by another state's public child welfare agency;

(2) a legally appointed guardian or legally appointed custodian of that child;

(3) an adoptive parent of that child; or

(4) a prospective adoptive parent of that child if the child has been placed in the prospective adoptive parent's home pursuant to the Adoption Act or pursuant to another state's law.

For purposes of this paragraph (a)(v), individuals who would have been considered "family or household members" of the child under subsection (6) of Section 103 of this Act before a termination of the parental rights with respect to the child continue to meet the definition of "family or household members" of the child.

(b) A petition for an order of protection may be filed only:

(i) by a person who has been abused by a family or household member or by any person on behalf of a minor child or an adult who has been abused by a family or household member and who, because of age, health, disability, or inaccessibility, cannot file the petition; or

(ii) by any person on behalf of a high-risk adult with disabilities who has been abused, neglected, or exploited by a family or household member; or

(iii) any of the following persons if the person is abused by a family or household member of a child:

(1) a foster parent of that child if the child has been placed in the foster parent's home by the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Children and Family Services or by another state's public child welfare agency;
(B) a legally appointed guardian or legally appointed custodian of that child;
(C) an adoptive parent of that child;
(D) a prospective adoptive parent of that child if the child has been placed in the prospective adoptive parent's home pursuant to the Adoption Act or pursuant to another state's law.

For purposes of this paragraph (b)(iii), individuals who would have been considered "family or household members" of the child under subsection (6) of Section 103 of this Act before a termination of the parental rights with respect to the child continue to meet the definition of "family or household members" of the child. However, any
(c) Any petition properly filed under this Act may seek protection for any additional persons protected by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-542; 87-1186.)
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0640
(House Bill No. 4805)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Transmitters of Money Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:
(205 ILCS 657/30)
Sec. 30. Surety bond.
(a) An applicant for a license shall post and a licensee must maintain with the Director a bond or bonds issued by corporations qualified to do business as surety companies in this State.
(b) The applicant or licensee shall post a bond in the amount of $50,000 or an amount equal to 1% of all Illinois-based activity, whichever is greater, the greater of $100,000 or an amount equal to the daily average of outstanding payment instruments for the preceding 12 months or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operational history, whichever is shorter, up to a maximum amount of $2,000,000. When the amount of the required bond exceeds $1,000,000, the applicant or licensee may, in the alternative, post a bond in the amount of $1,000,000 plus a dollar for dollar increase in the net worth of the applicant or licensee over and above the amount required in Section 20, up to a total amount of $2,000,000.

(c) The bond must be in a form satisfactory to the Director and shall run to the State of Illinois for the benefit of any claimant against the applicant or licensee with respect to the receipt, handling, transmission, and payment of money by the licensee or authorized seller in connection with the licensed operations. A claimant damaged by a breach of the conditions of a bond shall have a right to action upon the bond for damages suffered thereby and may bring suit directly on the bond, or the Director may bring suit on behalf of the claimant.

(d) (Blank).

(e) (Blank).

(f) After receiving a license, the licensee must maintain the required bond plus net worth (if applicable) until 5 years after it ceases to do business in this State unless all outstanding payment instruments are eliminated or the provisions under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act have become operative and are adhered to by the licensee. Notwithstanding this provision, however, the amount required to be maintained may be reduced to the extent that the amount of the licensee's payment instruments outstanding in this State are reduced.

(g) If the Director at any time reasonably determines that the required bond is insecure, deficient in amount, or exhausted in whole or in part, he may in writing require the filing of a new or supplemental bond in order to secure compliance with this Act and may demand compliance with the requirement within 30 days following service on the licensee.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning aging.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Adult Protective Services Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(320 ILCS 20/2) (from Ch. 23, par. 6602)

Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise:

(a) "Abuse" means causing any physical, mental or sexual injury to an eligible adult, including exploitation of such adult's financial resources. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to mean that an eligible adult is a victim of abuse, neglect, or self-neglect for the sole reason that he or she is being furnished with or relies upon treatment by spiritual means through prayer alone, in accordance with the tenets and practices of a recognized church or religious denomination.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to mean that an eligible adult is a victim of abuse because of health care services provided or not provided by licensed health care professionals.

(a-5) "Abuser" means a person who abuses, neglects, or financially exploits an eligible adult. (a-6) "Adult with disabilities" means a person aged 18 through 59 who resides in a domestic living situation and whose disability as defined in subsection (c-5) impairs his or her ability to seek or obtain protection from abuse, neglect, or exploitation.

(a-7) "Caregiver" means a person who either as a result of a family relationship, voluntarily, or in exchange for compensation has assumed responsibility for all or a portion of the care of an eligible adult who needs assistance with activities of daily living or instrumental activities of daily living.

(b) "Department" means the Department on Aging of the State of Illinois.

(c) "Director" means the Director of the Department.

(c-5) "Disability" means a physical or mental disability, including, but not limited to, a developmental disability, an intellectual disability, a mental illness as defined under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or dementia as defined under the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) "Domestic living situation" means a residence where the eligible adult at the time of the report lives alone or with his or her family or a caregiver, or others, or other community-based unlicensed facility, but is not:

(1) A licensed facility as defined in Section 1-113 of the Nursing Home Care Act;
(1.5) A facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act;
(1.6) A facility licensed under the MC/DD Act;
(1.7) A facility licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013;
(2) A "life care facility" as defined in the Life Care Facilities Act;
(3) A home, institution, or other place operated by the federal government or agency thereof or by the State of Illinois;
(4) A hospital, sanitarium, or other institution, the principal activity or business of which is the diagnosis, care, and treatment of human illness through the maintenance and operation of organized facilities therefor, which is required to be licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act;
(5) A "community living facility" as defined in the Community Living Facilities Licensing Act;
(6) (Blank);
(7) A "community-integrated living arrangement" as defined in the Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act or a "community residential alternative" as licensed under that Act;
(8) An assisted living or shared housing establishment as defined in the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act; or
(9) A supportive living facility as described in Section 5-5.01a of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(e) "Eligible adult" means either an adult with disabilities aged 18 through 59 or a person aged 60 or older who resides in a domestic living situation and is, or is alleged to be, abused, neglected, or financially exploited by another individual or who neglects himself or herself. "Eligible adult" also includes an adult who resides in any of the facilities that are excluded from the definition of "domestic living situation" under paragraphs (1) through (9) of subsection (d), if either: (i) the alleged abuse or neglect occurs outside of the facility and not under facility
supervision and the alleged abuser is a family member, caregiver, or another person who has a continuing relationship with the adult; or (ii) the alleged financial exploitation is perpetrated by a family member, caregiver, or another person who has a continuing relationship with the adult, but who is not an employee of the facility where the adult resides.

(f) "Emergency" means a situation in which an eligible adult is living in conditions presenting a risk of death or physical, mental or sexual injury and the provider agency has reason to believe the eligible adult is unable to consent to services which would alleviate that risk.

(f-1) "Financial exploitation" means the use of an eligible adult's resources by another to the disadvantage of that adult or the profit or advantage of a person other than that adult.

(f-5) "Mandated reporter" means any of the following persons while engaged in carrying out their professional duties:

(1) a professional or professional's delegate while engaged in: (i) social services, (ii) law enforcement, (iii) education, (iv) the care of an eligible adult or eligible adults, or (v) any of the occupations required to be licensed under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act, the Illinois Dental Practice Act, the Dietitian Nutritionist Practice Act, the Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act, the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Naprapathic Practice Act, the Nurse Practice Act, the Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Act, the Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act, the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987, the Pharmacy Practice Act, the Illinois Physical Therapy Act, the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Respiratory Care Practice Act, the Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act, the Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act, the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004, and the Illinois Public Accounting Act;

(1.5) an employee of an entity providing developmental disabilities services or service coordination funded by the Department of Human Services;

(2) an employee of a vocational rehabilitation facility prescribed or supervised by the Department of Human Services;

(3) an administrator, employee, or person providing services in or through an unlicensed community based facility;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) any religious practitioner who provides treatment by prayer or spiritual means alone in accordance with the tenets and practices of a recognized church or religious denomination, except as to information received in any confession or sacred communication enjoined by the discipline of the religious denomination to be held confidential;

(5) field personnel of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, Department of Public Health, and Department of Human Services, and any county or municipal health department;

(6) personnel of the Department of Human Services, the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission, the State Fire Marshal, local fire departments, the Department on Aging and its subsidiary Area Agencies on Aging and provider agencies, and the Office of State Long Term Care Ombudsman;

(7) any employee of the State of Illinois not otherwise specified herein who is involved in providing services to eligible adults, including professionals providing medical or rehabilitation services and all other persons having direct contact with eligible adults;

(8) a person who performs the duties of a coroner or medical examiner; or

(9) a person who performs the duties of a paramedic or an emergency medical technician.

(g) "Neglect" means another individual's failure to provide an eligible adult with or willful withholding from an eligible adult the necessities of life including, but not limited to, food, clothing, shelter or health care. This subsection does not create any new affirmative duty to provide support to eligible adults. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to mean that an eligible adult is a victim of neglect because of health care services provided or not provided by licensed health care professionals.

(h) "Provider agency" means any public or nonprofit agency in a planning and service area that is selected by the Department or appointed by the regional administrative agency with prior approval by the Department on Aging to receive and assess reports of alleged or suspected abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. A provider agency is also referenced as a "designated agency" in this Act.

(i) "Regional administrative agency" means any public or nonprofit agency in a planning and service area that provides regional oversight and performs functions as set forth in subsection (b) of Section 3 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall designate an Area Agency on Aging as the regional administrative agency or, in the event the Area Agency on Aging in that planning and service area is deemed by the Department to be unwilling or unable to provide those functions, the Department may serve as the regional administrative agency or designate another qualified entity to serve as the regional administrative agency; any such designation shall be subject to terms set forth by the Department.

(i-5) "Self-neglect" means a condition that is the result of an eligible adult's inability, due to physical or mental impairments, or both, or a diminished capacity, to perform essential self-care tasks that substantially threaten his or her own health, including: providing essential food, clothing, shelter, and health care; and obtaining goods and services necessary to maintain physical health, mental health, emotional well-being, and general safety. The term includes compulsive hoarding, which is characterized by the acquisition and retention of large quantities of items and materials that produce an extensively cluttered living space, which significantly impairs the performance of essential self-care tasks or otherwise substantially threatens life or safety.

(j) "Substantiated case" means a reported case of alleged or suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect in which a provider agency, after assessment, determines that there is reason to believe abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation has occurred.

(k) "Verified" means a determination that there is "clear and convincing evidence" that the specific injury or harm alleged was the result of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

(Source: P.A. 98-49, eff. 7-1-13; 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 98-1039, eff. 8-25-14; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15.)

Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0642
(House Bill No. 4883)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics, Hair Braiding, and Nail Technology Act of 1985 is amended by changing Sections 2-7, 3-6, 3A-5, and 3C-7 as follows:

(225 ILCS 410/2-7) (from Ch. 111, par. 1702-7)

Sec. 2-7. Examination of applicants. The Department shall hold examinations of applicants for licensure as barbers and teachers of barbering at such times and places as it may determine. Upon request, the examinations shall be administered in Spanish.

Each applicant shall be given a written examination testing both theoretical and practical knowledge of the following subjects insofar as they are related and applicable to the practice of barber science and art: (1) anatomy, (2) physiology, (3) skin diseases, (4) hygiene and sanitation, (5) barber history, (6) this Act and the rules for the administration of this Act, (7) hair cutting and styling, (8) shaving, shampooing, and permanent waving, (9) massaging, (10) bleaching, tinting, and coloring, and (11) implements.

The examination of applicants for licensure as a barber teacher shall include: (a) practice of barbering and styling, (b) theory of barbering, (c) methods of teaching, and (d) school management.

An applicant for licensure as a barber who has completed 1,200 hours in the study of barbering may take the examination. If an applicant for licensure as a barber fails to pass 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 250 hours of additional study in barbering in an approved school of barbering or cosmetology since the applicant last took the examination. If an applicant for licensure as a barber teacher fails to pass 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 80 hours of additional study in teaching methodology and educational psychology in an approved school of barbering or cosmetology since the applicant last took the examination. An applicant who fails to pass the fourth examination shall not again be admitted to an examination unless: (i) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a barber, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 1,500 hours in the study of barbering in an approved school of barbering or cosmetology extending over a period that commences after the applicant fails to pass the fourth examination and that is not less than 8 months nor more than 7 consecutive years in duration; or (ii) in the case of...
an applicant for licensure as a barber teacher, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 1,000 hours of teacher training in an approved school of barbering or cosmetology, except that if the applicant had 2 years of practical experience as a licensed barber within the 5 years preceding the initial examination taken by the applicant, the applicant must again take and complete a program of 500 hours of teacher training in an approved school of barbering or cosmetology. The requirements for remedial training set forth in this Section may be waived in whole or in part by the Department upon proof to the Department that the applicant has demonstrated competence to again sit for the examination. The Department shall adopt rules establishing standards by which this determination shall be made.

This Act does not prohibit the practice as a barber or barber teacher by one who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license and has complied with all the provisions of this Act in order to qualify for a license except the passing of an examination, until: (a) the expiration of 6 months after the filing of such written application, or (b) the decision of the Department that the applicant has failed to pass an examination within 6 months or failed without an approved excuse to take an examination conducted within 6 months by the Department, or (c) the withdrawal of the application.

(Source: P.A. 99-427, eff. 8-21-15.)

(225 ILCS 410/3-6) (from Ch. 111, par. 1703-6)
(Sec. 3-6. Examination. The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants for licensure as cosmetologists and teachers of cosmetology at the times and places it may determine. The Department may provide by rule for the administration of the examination prior to the completion of the applicant's program of training as required in Section 3-2, 3-3, or 3-4. Notwithstanding Section 3-2, 3-3, or 3-4, an applicant for licensure as a cosmetologist who has completed 1,200 hours in the study of cosmetology may take the examination. If an applicant for licensure as a cosmetologist fails to pass 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 250 hours of additional study of cosmetology in an approved school of cosmetology since the applicant last took the examination. If an applicant for licensure as a cosmetology teacher fails to pass 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 80 hours of additional study in teaching methodology and educational psychology in an approved school of cosmetology since the applicant last took the examination. An applicant who fails to pass the fourth examination shall not again be admitted to an examination unless: (i) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a cosmetologist, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 1500 hours in the study of cosmetology in an approved school of cosmetology extending over a period that commences after the applicant fails to pass the fourth examination and that is not less than 8 months nor more than 7 consecutive years in duration; (ii) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a cosmetology teacher, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 1000 hours of teacher training in an approved school of cosmetology, except that if the applicant had 2 years of practical experience as a licensed cosmetologist within the 5 years preceding the initial examination taken by the applicant, the applicant must again take and complete a program of 500 hours of teacher training in an approved school of cosmetology, esthetics, or nail technology; or (iii) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a cosmetology clinic teacher, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 250 hours of clinic teacher training in a licensed school of cosmetology or an instructor's institute of 20 hours. The requirements for remedial training set forth in this Section may be waived in whole or in part by the Department upon proof to the Department that the applicant has demonstrated competence to again sit for the examination. The Department shall adopt rules establishing the standards by which this determination shall be made. Each cosmetology applicant shall be given a written examination testing both theoretical and practical knowledge, which shall include, but not be limited to, questions that determine the applicant's knowledge of product chemistry, sanitary rules, sanitary procedures, chemical service procedures, hazardous chemicals and exposure minimization, knowledge of the anatomy of the skin, scalp, hair, and nails as they relate to applicable services under this Act and labor and compensation laws.

The examination of applicants for licensure as a cosmetology, esthetics, or nail technology teacher may include all of the elements of the exam for licensure as a cosmetologist, esthetician, or nail technician and also include teaching methodology, classroom management, record keeping, and any other related subjects that the Department in its discretion may deem necessary to insure competent performance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This Act does not prohibit the practice of cosmetology by one who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license as a cosmetologist, or the teaching of cosmetology by one who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license as a cosmetology teacher or cosmetology clinic teacher, if the person has complied with all the provisions of this Act in order to qualify for a license, except the passing of an examination to be eligible to receive a license, until: (a) the expiration of 6 months after the filing of the written application, (b) the decision of the Department that the applicant has failed to pass an examination within 6 months or failed without an approved excuse to take an examination conducted within 6 months by the Department, or (c) the withdrawal of the application.

(Source: P.A. 99-427, eff. 8-21-15.)

(225 ILCS 410/3A-5) (from Ch. 111, par. 1703A-5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)

Sec. 3A-5. Examination.

(a) The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants for a license as an esthetician or teacher of esthetics at such times and places as it may determine. The Department shall authorize no fewer than 4 examinations for a license as an esthetician or a teacher of esthetics in a calendar year. An applicant for licensure as an esthetician who has completed 600 hours in the study of esthetics may take the examination.

If an applicant neglects, fails without an approved excuse, or refuses to take the next available examination offered for licensure under this Act, the fee paid by the applicant shall be forfeited to the Department and the application denied. If an applicant fails to pass an examination for licensure under this Act within 3 years after filing his or her application, the application shall be denied. However, such applicant may thereafter make a new application for examination, accompanied by the required fee, if he or she meets the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication. If an applicant for licensure as an esthetician is unsuccessful at 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 125 hours of additional study of esthetics in an approved school of cosmetology or esthetics since the applicant last took the examination. If an applicant for licensure as an esthetics teacher is unsuccessful at 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 80

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hours of additional study in teaching methodology and educational psychology in a licensed school of cosmetology or esthetics since the applicant last took the examination. An applicant who fails to pass a fourth examination shall not again be admitted to an examination unless (i) in the case of an applicant for licensure as an esthetician, the applicant shall again take and complete a program of 750 hours in the study of esthetics in a licensed school of cosmetology approved to teach esthetics or a school of esthetics, extending over a period that commences after the applicant fails to pass the fourth examination and that is not less than 18 weeks nor more than 4 consecutive years in duration; or (ii) in the case of an applicant for a license as an esthetics teacher, the applicant shall again take and complete a program of 750 hours of teacher training in a school of cosmetology approved to teach esthetics or a school of esthetics, except that if the applicant had 2 years of practical experience as a licensed cosmetologist or esthetician within 5 years preceding the initial examination taken by the applicant, the applicant must again take and complete a program of 500 hours of teacher training in licensed cosmetology or a licensed esthetics school.

(b) Each applicant shall be given a written examination testing both theoretical and practical knowledge which shall include, but not be limited to, questions that determine the applicant's knowledge, as provided by rule.

(c) The examination of applicants for licensure as an esthetics teacher may include:

1. teaching methodology;
2. classroom management; and
3. record keeping and any other subjects that the Department may deem necessary to insure competent performance.

(d) This Act does not prohibit the practice of esthetics by one who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license as an esthetician or an esthetics teacher and has complied with all the provisions of this Act in order to qualify for a license, except the passing of an examination to be eligible to receive such license certificate, until: (i) the expiration of 6 months after the filing of such written application, or (ii) the decision of the Department that the applicant has failed to pass an examination within 6 months or failed without an approved excuse to take an examination conducted within 6 months by the Department, or (iii) the withdrawal of the application.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3C-7. Examinations; failure or refusal to take examination.

The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants for licenses as nail technicians and teachers of nail technology at the times and places as it may determine. An applicant for licensure as a nail technician who has completed 280 hours in the study of nail technology may take the examination.

The Department shall authorize not less than 4 examinations for licenses as nail technicians, and nail technology teachers in a calendar year.

If an applicant neglects, fails without an approved excuse, or refuses to take the next available examination offered for licensure under this Act, the fee paid by the applicant shall be forfeited to the Department and the application denied. If an applicant fails to pass an examination for licensure under this Act within 3 years after filing an application, the application shall be denied. Nevertheless, the applicant may thereafter make a new application for examination, accompanied by the required fee, if he or she meets the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication. If an applicant for licensure as a nail technician or nail technology teacher is unsuccessful at 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of successfully completing (i) for a nail technician, not less than 60 hours of additional study of nail technology in a licensed school of cosmetology approved to teach nail technology or nail technology and (ii) for a nail technology teacher, not less than 80 hours of additional study in teaching methodology and educational psychology in an approved school of cosmetology or nail technology since the applicant last took the examination.

An applicant who fails the fourth examination shall not again be admitted to an examination unless: (i) in the case of an applicant for a license as a nail technician, the applicant again takes and completes a total of 350 hours in the study of nail technology in an approved school of cosmetology or nail technology extending over a period that commences after the applicant fails to pass the fourth examination and that is not less than 8 weeks nor more than 2 consecutive years in duration; or (ii) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a nail technology teacher, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 625 hours of teacher training.
training in a licensed school of cosmetology, or nail technology, except that if the applicant had 2 years of practical experience as a licensed nail technician within 5 years preceding the initial examination taken by the applicant, the applicant must again take and complete a program of 500 hours of teacher training in a licensed school of cosmetology approved to teach nail technology, or a licensed school of nail technology.

Each applicant for licensure as a nail technician shall be given a written examination testing both theoretical and practical knowledge, which shall include, but not be limited to, questions that determine the applicant's knowledge of product chemistry, sanitary rules, sanitary procedures, hazardous chemicals and exposure minimization, this Act, and labor and compensation laws.

The examination for licensure as a nail technology teacher may include knowledge of the subject matter, teaching methodology, classroom management, record keeping, and any other subjects that the Department in its discretion may deem necessary to insure competent performance.

This Act does not prohibit the practice of nail technology by a person who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license as a nail technician, or the teaching of nail technology by one who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license as a nail technology teacher, if the person has complied with all the provisions of this Act in order to qualify for a license, except the passing of an examination to be eligible to receive a license, until: (a) the expiration of 6 months after the filing of the written application, or (b) the decision of the Department that the applicant has failed to pass an examination within 6 months or failed without an approved excuse to take an examination conducted within 6 months by the Department, or (c) the withdrawal of the application.

(Source: P.A. 98-911, eff. 1-1-15.)

Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Promotion Act is amended by changing Section 8b as follows:

(20 ILCS 665/8b)
Sec. 8b. Municipal convention center and sports facility attraction grants.

(a) Until July 1, 2022 July 1, 2020, the Department is authorized to make grants, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, from the Tourism Promotion Fund to a unit of local government, municipal convention center, or convention center authority that provides incentives, as defined in subsection (i) of Section 3 of this Act, for the purpose of attracting conventions, meetings, and trade shows to municipal convention centers and attracting sporting events to municipal amateur sports facilities. Grants awarded under this Section shall be based on the net proceeds received under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act for the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms in the municipality for the month in which the convention, meeting, trade show, or sporting event occurs. Grants shall not exceed 80% of the incentive amount provided by the unit of local government, municipal convention center, or convention center authority. Further, in no event may the aggregate amount of grants awarded to a single municipal convention center, convention center authority, or municipal amateur sports facility exceed $200,000 in any calendar year. The Department may, by rule, require any other provisions it deems necessary in order to protect the State's interest in administering this program.

(b) No later than May 15 of each year, through May 15, 2022 May 15, 2020, the unit of local government, municipal convention center, or convention center authority shall certify to the Department the amounts of funds expended in the previous fiscal year to provide qualified incentives; however, in no event may the certified amount pursuant to this paragraph exceed $200,000 for any municipal convention center, convention center authority, or municipal amateur sports facility in any calendar year. The unit of local government, convention center, or convention center authority shall certify (A) the net proceeds received under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act for the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms in the municipality for the month in which the convention, meeting, trade show, or sporting event occurs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Occupation Tax Act for the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms in the municipality for the month in which the convention, meeting, or trade show occurs and (B) the average of the net proceeds received under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act for the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms in the municipality for the same month in the 3 immediately preceding years. The unit of local government, municipal convention center, or convention center authority shall include the incentive amounts as part of its regular audit.

(b-5) Grants awarded to a unit of local government, municipal convention center, or convention center authority may be made by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity from appropriations for those purposes for any fiscal year, without regard to the fact that the qualification or obligation may have occurred in a prior fiscal year.

(c) The Department shall submit a report, which must be provided electronically, on the effectiveness of the program established under this Section to the General Assembly no later than January 1, 2022.

(Source: P.A. 99-476, eff. 8-27-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


PUBLIC ACT 100-0644
(House Bill No. 5070)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Telehealth Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 150/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Health care professional" includes physicians, physician assistants, optometrists, advanced practice registered nurses, clinical psychologists licensed in Illinois, dentists, occupational therapists, pharmacists, physical therapists, clinical social workers, speech-language pathologists, audiologists, hearing instrument dispensers, and mental

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
health professionals and clinicians authorized by Illinois law to provide mental health services.

"Telehealth" means the evaluation, diagnosis, or interpretation of electronically transmitted patient-specific data between a remote location and a licensed health care professional that generates interaction or treatment recommendations. "Telehealth" includes telemedicine and the delivery of health care services provided by way of an interactive telecommunications system, as defined in subsection (a) of Section 356z.22 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-317, eff. 1-1-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0645
(Senate Bill No. 1829)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 2-3.71 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.71) (from Ch. 122, par. 2-3.71)

Sec. 2-3.71. Grants for preschool educational programs.

(a) Preschool program.

(1) The State Board of Education shall implement and administer a grant program under the provisions of this subsection which shall consist of grants to public school districts and other eligible entities, as defined by the State Board of Education, to conduct voluntary preschool educational programs for children ages 3 to 5 which include a parent education component. A public school district which receives grants under this subsection may subcontract with other entities that are eligible to conduct a preschool educational program. These grants must be used to supplement, not supplant, funds received from any other source.

(2) (Blank).

(3) Except as otherwise provided under this subsection (a), any teacher of preschool children in the program authorized

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by this subsection shall hold a Professional Educator License with an early childhood education endorsement teaching certificate.

(3.5) Beginning with the 2018-2019 school year and until the 2023-2024 school year, an individual may teach preschool children in an early childhood program under this Section if he or she holds a Professional Educator License with an early childhood education endorsement or with short-term approval for early childhood education or he or she pursues a Professional Educator License and holds any of the following:

(A) An ECE Credential Level of 5 awarded by the Department of Human Services under the Gateways to Opportunity Program developed under Section 10-70 of the Department of Human Services Act.

(B) An Educator License with Stipulations with a transitional bilingual educator endorsement and he or she has (i) passed an early childhood education content test or (ii) completed no less than 9 semester hours of postsecondary coursework in the area of early childhood education.

(4) (Blank).

(4.5) The State Board of Education shall provide the primary source of funding through appropriations for the program. Such funds shall be distributed to achieve a goal of "Preschool for All Children" for the benefit of all children whose families choose to participate in the program. Based on available appropriations, newly funded programs shall be selected through a process giving first priority to qualified programs serving primarily at-risk children and second priority to qualified programs serving primarily children with a family income of less than 4 times the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2). For purposes of this paragraph (4.5), at-risk children are those who because of their home and community environment are subject to such language, cultural, economic and like disadvantages to cause them to have been determined as at risk of academic failure. Such screening procedures shall be based on criteria established by the State Board of Education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph (4.5), grantees under the program must enter into a memorandum of understanding with the appropriate local Head Start agency. This memorandum must be entered into no later than 3 months after the award of a grantee's grant under the program, except that, in the case of the 2009-2010 program year, the memorandum must be entered into no later than the deadline set by the State Board of Education for applications to participate in the program in fiscal year 2011, and must address collaboration between the grantee's program and the local Head Start agency on certain issues, which shall include without limitation the following:

(A) educational activities, curricular objectives, and instruction;
(B) public information dissemination and access to programs for families contacting programs;
(C) service areas;
(D) selection priorities for eligible children to be served by programs;
(E) maximizing the impact of federal and State funding to benefit young children;
(F) staff training, including opportunities for joint staff training;
(G) technical assistance;
(H) communication and parent outreach for smooth transitions to kindergarten;
(I) provision and use of facilities, transportation, and other program elements;
(J) facilitating each program's fulfillment of its statutory and regulatory requirements;
(K) improving local planning and collaboration; and
(L) providing comprehensive services for the neediest Illinois children and families.

If the appropriate local Head Start agency is unable or unwilling to enter into a memorandum of understanding as required under this paragraph (4.5), the memorandum of understanding requirement shall not apply and the grantee under the program must notify the State Board of Education in writing of the Head Start agency's inability or unwillingness. The State Board of Education shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
compile all such written notices and make them available to the public.

(5) The State Board of Education shall develop and provide evaluation tools, including tests, that school districts and other eligible entities may use to evaluate children for school readiness prior to age 5. The State Board of Education shall require school districts and other eligible entities to obtain consent from the parents or guardians of children before any evaluations are conducted. The State Board of Education shall encourage local school districts and other eligible entities to evaluate the population of preschool children in their communities and provide preschool programs, pursuant to this subsection, where appropriate.

(6) The State Board of Education shall report to the General Assembly by November 1, 2018 and every 2 years thereafter on the results and progress of students who were enrolled in preschool educational programs, including an assessment of which programs have been most successful in promoting academic excellence and alleviating academic failure. The State Board of Education shall assess the academic progress of all students who have been enrolled in preschool educational programs.

On or before November 1 of each fiscal year in which the General Assembly provides funding for new programs under paragraph (4.5) of this Section, the State Board of Education shall report to the General Assembly on what percentage of new funding was provided to programs serving primarily at-risk children, what percentage of new funding was provided to programs serving primarily children with a family income of less than 4 times the federal poverty level, and what percentage of new funding was provided to other programs.

(7) Due to evidence that expulsion practices in the preschool years are linked to poor child outcomes and are employed inconsistently across racial and gender groups, early childhood programs receiving State funds under this subsection (a) shall prohibit expulsions. Planned transitions to settings that are able to better meet a child's needs are not considered expulsion under this paragraph (7).

(A) When persistent and serious challenging behaviors emerge, the early childhood program shall document steps taken to ensure that the child can

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participate safely in the program; including observations of initial and ongoing challenging behaviors, strategies for remediation and intervention plans to address the behaviors, and communication with the parent or legal guardian, including participation of the parent or legal guardian in planning and decision-making.

(B) The early childhood program shall, with parental or legal guardian consent as required, utilize a range of community resources, if available and deemed necessary, including, but not limited to, developmental screenings, referrals to programs and services administered by a local educational agency or early intervention agency under Parts B and C of the federal Individual with Disabilities Education Act, and consultation with infant and early childhood mental health consultants and the child's health care provider. The program shall document attempts to engage these resources, including parent or legal guardian participation and consent attempted and obtained. Communication with the parent or legal guardian shall take place in a culturally and linguistically competent manner.

(C) If there is documented evidence that all available interventions and supports recommended by a qualified professional have been exhausted and the program determines in its professional judgment that transitioning a child to another program is necessary for the well-being of the child or his or her peers and staff, with parent or legal guardian permission, both the current and pending programs shall create a transition plan designed to ensure continuity of services and the comprehensive development of the child. Communication with families shall occur in a culturally and linguistically competent manner.

(D) Nothing in this paragraph (7) shall preclude a parent's or legal guardian's right to voluntarily withdraw his or her child from an early childhood program. Early childhood programs shall request and keep on file, when received, a written statement from the parent or legal guardian stating the reason for his or her decision to withdraw his or her child.
(E) In the case of the determination of a serious safety threat to a child or others or in the case of behaviors listed in subsection (d) of Section 10-22.6 of this Code, the temporary removal of a child from attendance in group settings may be used. Temporary removal of a child from attendance in a group setting shall trigger the process detailed in subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of this paragraph (7), with the child placed back in a group setting as quickly as possible.

(F) Early childhood programs may utilize and the State Board of Education, the Department of Human Services, and the Department of Children and Family Services shall recommend training, technical support, and professional development resources to improve the ability of teachers, administrators, program directors, and other staff to promote social-emotional development and behavioral health, to address challenging behaviors, and to understand trauma and trauma-informed care, cultural competence, family engagement with diverse populations, the impact of implicit bias on adult behavior, and the use of reflective practice techniques. Support shall include the availability of resources to contract with infant and early childhood mental health consultants.

(G) Beginning on July 1, 2018, early childhood programs shall annually report to the State Board of Education, and, beginning in fiscal year 2020, the State Board of Education shall make available on a biennial basis, in an existing report, all of the following data for children from birth to age 5 who are served by the program:

(i) Total number served over the course of the program year and the total number of children who left the program during the program year.

(ii) Number of planned transitions to another program due to children's behavior, by children's race, gender, disability, language, class/group size, teacher-child ratio, and length of program day.

(iii) Number of temporary removals of a child from attendance in group settings due to a serious safety threat under subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (7).
paragraph (7), by children's race, gender, disability, language, class/group size, teacher-child ratio, and length of program day.

(iv) Hours of infant and early childhood mental health consultant contact with program leaders, staff, and families over the program year.

(H) Changes to services for children with an individualized education program or individual family service plan shall be construed in a manner consistent with the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the Governor's Office of Early Childhood Development and the Department of Children and Family Services, shall adopt rules to administer this paragraph (7).

(b) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 100-105, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2018.
Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0646
(Senate Bill No. 1851)

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Findings; intent. According to the Congressional Research Service reporting, approximately 35% to 60% of children placed in foster care have at least one chronic or acute physical health condition that requires treatment, including growth failure, asthma, obesity, vision impairment, hearing loss, neurological problems, and complex chronic illnesses; as many as 50% to 75% show behavioral or social competency issues that may warrant mental health services; many of these physical and mental health care issues persist and, relative to their peers in the general population, children who leave foster care for adoption and those who age out of care continue to have greater health needs.

Federal child welfare policy requires states to develop strategies to address the health care needs of each child in foster care and mandates

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
coordination of state child welfare and Medicaid agencies to ensure that the health care needs of children in foster care are properly identified and treated.

The Department of Children and Family Services is responsible for ensuring safety, family permanence, and well-being for the children placed in its custody and protecting these children from further trauma by ensuring timely access to appropriate placements and services, especially those children with complex emotional and behavioral needs who are at much greater risk for not achieving the fundamental child welfare goals of safety, permanence, and well-being.

The Department remains under federal court oversight pursuant to the B.H. Consent Decree, in part, for failure to provide constitutionally sufficient services and placements for children with psychological, behavioral, or emotional challenges; the 2015 court-appointed Expert Panel found too many children in the class experience multiple disruptions of placement, services, and relationships; these children and their families endure indeterminate waits, month upon month, for services the child and family need, without a concrete plan or timeframe; these disruptions and delays and the inaction of Department officials exacerbate children's already serious and chronic mental health problems; the Department's approach to treatment and its system of practice have been shaped by crises, practitioner preferences, tradition, and system expediency.

The American Academy of Pediatrics cautions that the effects of managed care on children's access to services and actual health outcomes are not yet clear; it outlines design and implementation principles if managed care is to be implemented for children.

It is the intent of the General Assembly to ensure that children are provided a system of health care with full and inclusive access to physical and behavioral health services necessary for them to thrive.

The General Assembly finds it necessary to protect youth in care by requiring the Department to plan the use of managed care services transparently, collaboratively, and deliberately to ensure quality outcomes and accountable oversight.

Section 5. The Open Meetings Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(5 ILCS 120/2) (from Ch. 102, par. 42)
Sec. 2. Open meetings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Openness required. All meetings of public bodies shall be open to the public unless excepted in subsection (c) and closed in accordance with Section 2a.

(b) Construction of exceptions. The exceptions contained in subsection (c) are in derogation of the requirement that public bodies meet in the open, and therefore, the exceptions are to be strictly construed, extending only to subjects clearly within their scope. The exceptions authorize but do not require the holding of a closed meeting to discuss a subject included within an enumerated exception.

(c) Exceptions. A public body may hold closed meetings to consider the following subjects:

1. The appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity. However, a meeting to consider an increase in compensation to a specific employee of a public body that is subject to the Local Government Wage Increase Transparency Act may not be closed and shall be open to the public and posted and held in accordance with this Act.

2. Collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees.

3. The selection of a person to fill a public office, as defined in this Act, including a vacancy in a public office, when the public body is given power to appoint under law or ordinance, or the discipline, performance or removal of the occupant of a public office, when the public body is given power to remove the occupant under law or ordinance.

4. Evidence or testimony presented in open hearing, or in closed hearing where specifically authorized by law, to a quasi-adjudicative body, as defined in this Act, provided that the body prepares and makes available for public inspection a written decision setting forth its determinative reasoning.

5. The purchase or lease of real property for the use of the public body, including meetings held for the purpose of discussing whether a particular parcel should be acquired.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) The setting of a price for sale or lease of property owned by the public body.

(7) The sale or purchase of securities, investments, or investment contracts. This exception shall not apply to the investment of assets or income of funds deposited into the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund.

(8) Security procedures, school building safety and security, and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property.

(9) Student disciplinary cases.

(10) The placement of individual students in special education programs and other matters relating to individual students.

(11) Litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting.

(12) The establishment of reserves or settlement of claims as provided in the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, if otherwise the disposition of a claim or potential claim might be prejudiced, or the review or discussion of claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications from or with respect to any insurer of the public body or any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool of which the public body is a member.

(13) Conciliation of complaints of discrimination in the sale or rental of housing, when closed meetings are authorized by the law or ordinance prescribing fair housing practices and creating a commission or administrative agency for their enforcement.

(14) Informant sources, the hiring or assignment of undercover personnel or equipment, or ongoing, prior or future criminal investigations, when discussed by a public body with criminal investigatory responsibilities.

(15) Professional ethics or performance when considered by an advisory body appointed to advise a licensing or regulatory...
agency on matters germane to the advisory body's field of competence.

(16) Self evaluation, practices and procedures or professional ethics, when meeting with a representative of a statewide association of which the public body is a member.

(17) The recruitment, credentialing, discipline or formal peer review of physicians or other health care professionals, or for the discussion of matters protected under the federal Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act of 2005, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including 42 C.F.R. Part 3 (73 FR 70732), or the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, including 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162, and 164, by a hospital, or other institution providing medical care, that is operated by the public body.

(18) Deliberations for decisions of the Prisoner Review Board.

(19) Review or discussion of applications received under the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Act.

(20) The classification and discussion of matters classified as confidential or continued confidential by the State Government Suggestion Award Board.

(21) Discussion of minutes of meetings lawfully closed under this Act, whether for purposes of approval by the body of the minutes or semi-annual review of the minutes as mandated by Section 2.06.

(22) Deliberations for decisions of the State Emergency Medical Services Disciplinary Review Board.

(23) The operation by a municipality of a municipal utility or the operation of a municipal power agency or municipal natural gas agency when the discussion involves (i) contracts relating to the purchase, sale, or delivery of electricity or natural gas or (ii) the results or conclusions of load forecast studies.

(24) Meetings of a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(25) Meetings of an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(26) Meetings of a mortality review team appointed under the Department of Juvenile Justice Mortality Review Team Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(27) (Blank).

(28) Correspondence and records (i) that may not be disclosed under Section 11-9 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or (ii) that pertain to appeals under Section 11-8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(29) Meetings between internal or external auditors and governmental audit committees, finance committees, and their equivalents, when the discussion involves internal control weaknesses, identification of potential fraud risk areas, known or suspected frauds, and fraud interviews conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the United States of America.

(30) Those meetings or portions of meetings of a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council during which a review of the death of an eligible adult in which abuse or neglect is suspected, alleged, or substantiated is conducted pursuant to Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(31) Meetings and deliberations for decisions of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(32) Meetings between the Regional Transportation Authority Board and its Service Boards when the discussion involves review by the Regional Transportation Authority Board of employment contracts under Section 28d of the Metropolitan Transit Authority Act and Sections 3A.18 and 3B.26 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act.

(33) Those meetings or portions of meetings of the advisory committee and peer review subcommittee created under Section 320 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act during which specific controlled substance prescriber, dispenser, or patient information is discussed.

(34) Meetings of the Tax Increment Financing Reform Task Force under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(35) Meetings of the group established to discuss Medicaid capitation rates under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(d) Definitions. For purposes of this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Employee" means a person employed by a public body whose relationship with the public body constitutes an employer-employee relationship under the usual common law rules, and who is not an independent contractor.

"Public office" means a position created by or under the Constitution or laws of this State, the occupant of which is charged with the exercise of some portion of the sovereign power of this State. The term "public office" shall include members of the public body, but it shall not include organizational positions filled by members thereof, whether established by law or by a public body itself, that exist to assist the body in the conduct of its business.

"Quasi-adjudicative body" means an administrative body charged by law or ordinance with the responsibility to conduct hearings, receive evidence or testimony and make determinations based thereon, but does not include local electoral boards when such bodies are considering petition challenges.

(e) Final action. No final action may be taken at a closed meeting. Final action shall be preceded by a public recital of the nature of the matter being considered and other information that will inform the public of the business being conducted.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-235, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-646, eff. 7-28-16; 99-687, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

Section 10. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512 and 100-517)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the
Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(ff) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(ff) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; revised 11-2-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) (ff) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) (ff) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) (ff) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) (ff) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) (ff) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 5-30.8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; revised 11-2-17.)

Section 15. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by adding Section 5.45 as follows:

(20 ILCS 505/5.45 new)

Sec. 5.45. Managed care plan services.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Caregiver" means an individual or entity directly providing the day-to-day care of a child ensuring the child's safety and well-being.

"Child" means a child placed in the care of the Department pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

"Department" means the Department of Children and Family Services, or any successor State agency.

"Director" means the Director of Children and Family Services.

"Managed care organization" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 5-30.1 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Medicaid managed care plan" means a health care plan operated by a managed care organization under the Medical Assistance Program established in Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

"Workgroup" means the Child Welfare Medicaid Managed Care Implementation Advisory Workgroup.

(b) Every child who is in the care of the Department pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall receive the necessary services required by this Act and the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, including any child enrolled in a Medicaid managed care plan.

(c) The Department shall not relinquish its authority or diminish its responsibility to determine and provide necessary services that are in the best interest of a child even if those services are directly or indirectly:

(1) provided by a managed care organization, another State agency, or other third parties;

(2) coordinated through a managed care organization, another State agency, or other third parties; or

(3) paid for by a managed care organization, another State agency, or other third parties.

(d) The Department shall:

(1) implement and enforce measures to ensure that a child's enrollment in Medicaid managed care supports continuity of treatment and does not hinder service delivery;

(2) establish a single point of contact for health care coverage inquiries and dispute resolution systemwide without transferring this responsibility to a third party such as a managed care coordinator;

(3) not require any child to participate in Medicaid managed care if the child would otherwise be exempt from enrolling in a Medicaid managed care plan under any rule or statute of this State; and

(4) make recommendations regarding managed care contract measures, quality assurance activities, and performance delivery evaluations in consultation with the Workgroup; and

(5) post on its website:

(A) a link to any rule adopted or procedures changed to address the provisions of this Section, if applicable;

(B) each managed care organization's contract, enrollee handbook, and directory;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) the notification process and timeframe requirements used to inform managed care plan enrollees, enrollees' caregivers, and enrollees' legal representation of any changes in health care coverage or change in a child's managed care provider;

(D) defined prior authorization requirements for prescriptions, goods, and services in emergency and non-emergency situations;

(E) the State's current Health Care Oversight and Coordination Plan developed in accordance with federal requirements; and

(F) the transition plan required under subsection (f), including:

(i) the public comments submitted to the Department, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, and the Workgroup for consideration in development of the transition plan;

(ii) a list and summary of recommendations of the Workgroup that the Director or Director of Healthcare and Family Services declined to adopt or implement; and

(iii) the Department's attestation that the transition plan will not impede the Department's ability to timely identify the service needs of youth in care and the timely and appropriate provision of services to address those identified needs.

(e) The Child Welfare Medicaid Managed Care Implementation Advisory Workgroup is established to advise the Department on the transition and implementation of managed care for children. The Director of Children and Family Services and the Director of Healthcare and Family Services shall serve as co-chairpersons of the Workgroup. The Directors shall jointly appoint members to the Workgroup who are stakeholders from the child welfare community, including:

(1) employees of the Department of Children and Family Services who have responsibility in the areas of (i) managed care services, (ii) performance monitoring and oversight, (iii) placement operations, and (iv) budget revenue maximization;

(2) employees of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services who have responsibility in the areas of (i) managed care

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contracting, (ii) performance monitoring and oversight, (iii) children's behavioral health, and (iv) budget revenue maximization;

(3) 2 representatives of youth in care;
(4) one representative of managed care organizations serving youth in care;
(5) 4 representatives of child welfare providers;
(6) one representative of parents of children in out-of-home care;
(7) one representative of universities or research institutions;
(8) one representative of pediatric physicians;
(9) one representative of the juvenile court;
(10) one representative of caregivers of youth in care;
(11) one practitioner with expertise in child and adolescent psychiatry;
(12) one representative of substance abuse and mental health providers with expertise in serving children involved in child welfare and their families;
(13) at least one member of the Medicaid Advisory Committee;
(14) one representative of a statewide organization representing hospitals;
(15) one representative of a statewide organization representing child welfare providers;
(16) one representative of a statewide organization representing substance abuse and mental health providers; and
(17) other child advocates as deemed appropriate by the Directors.

To the greatest extent possible, the co-chairpersons shall appoint members who reflect the geographic diversity of the State and include members who represent rural service areas. Members shall serve 2-year terms or until the Workgroup dissolves. If a vacancy occurs in the Workgroup membership, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment for the remainder of the unexpired term. The Workgroup shall hold meetings, as it deems appropriate, in the northern, central, and southern regions of the State to solicit public comments to develop its recommendations. To ensure the Department of Children and Family Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are provided time to confer and determine their use of pertinent Workgroup recommendations in the transition plan required under subsection (f), the co-chairpersons shall convene at least 3 meetings. The Department of Children and Family Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall provide administrative support to the Workgroup. Workgroup members shall serve without compensation. The Workgroup shall dissolve 5 years after the Department of Children and Family Services' implementation of managed care.

(f) Prior to transitioning any child to managed care, the Department of Children and Family Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in consultation with the Workgroup, must develop and post publicly, a transition plan for the provision of health care services to children enrolled in Medicaid managed care plans. Interim transition plans must be posted to the Department's website by July 15, 2018. The transition plan shall be posted at least 28 days before the Department's implementation of managed care. The transition plan shall address, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) an assessment of existing network adequacy, plans to address gaps in network, and ongoing network evaluation;
(2) a framework for preparing and training organizations, caregivers, frontline staff, and managed care organizations;
(3) the identification of administrative changes necessary for successful transition to managed care, and the timeframes to make changes;
(4) defined roles, responsibilities, and lines of authority for care coordination, placement providers, service providers, and each State agency involved in management and oversight of managed care services;
(5) data used to establish baseline performance and quality of care, which shall be utilized to assess quality outcomes and identify ongoing areas for improvement;
(6) a process for stakeholder input into managed care planning and implementation;
(7) a dispute resolution process, including the rights of enrollees and representatives of enrollees under the dispute process and timeframes for dispute resolution determinations and remedies;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the process for health care transition for youth exiting the Department’s care through emancipation or achieving permanency; and

(9) protections to ensure the continued provision of health care services if a child’s residence or legal guardian changes.

(g) Reports.

(1) On or before February 1, 2019, and on or before each February 1 thereafter, the Department shall submit a report to the House and Senate Human Services Committees, or to any successor committees, on measures of access to and the quality of health care services for children enrolled in Medicaid managed care plans, including, but not limited to, data showing whether:

(A) children enrolled in Medicaid managed care plans have continuity of care across placement types, geographic regions, and specialty service needs;

(B) each child is receiving the early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment services as required by federal law, including, but not limited to, regular preventative care and timely specialty care;

(C) children are assigned to health homes;

(D) each child has a health care oversight and coordination plan as required by federal law;

(E) there exist complaints and grievances indicating gaps or barriers in service delivery; and

(F) the Workgroup and other stakeholders have and continue to be engaged in quality improvement initiatives.

The report shall be prepared in consultation with the Workgroup and other agencies, organizations, or individuals the Director deems appropriate in order to obtain comprehensive and objective information about the managed care plan operation.

(2) During each legislative session, the House and Senate Human Services Committees shall hold hearings to take public testimony about managed care implementation for children in the care of, adopted from, or placed in guardianship by the Department. The Department shall present testimony, including information provided in the report required under paragraph (1), the Department’s compliance with the provisions of this Section, and any recommendations for statutory changes to improve health care for children in the Department's care.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) If any provision of this Section or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision or application does not affect other provisions or applications of this Section that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

Section 16. The Nursing Home Care Act is amended by changing Section 2-217 as follows:

(210 ILCS 45/2-217)
Sec. 2-217. Order for transportation of resident by an ambulance service provider. If a facility orders medi-car, service car, or ground ambulance transportation of a resident of the facility by an ambulance service provider, the facility must maintain a written record that shows (i) the name of the person who placed the order for that transportation and (ii) the medical reason for that transportation. Additionally, the facility must provide the ambulance service provider with a Physician Certification Statement on a form prescribed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 5-4.2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. The facility shall provide a copy of the Physician Certification Statement to the ambulance service provider prior to or at the time of transport. The Physician Certification Statement is not required prior to the transport if a delay in transport can be expected to negatively affect the patient outcome; however, the facility shall provide a copy of the Physician Certification Statement to the ambulance service provider at no charge within 10 days after the request. A facility shall, upon request, furnish assistance to the transportation provider in the completion of the form if the Physician Certification Statement is incomplete. The facility must maintain the record for a period of at least 3 years after the date of the order for transportation by ambulance.
(Source: P.A. 94-1063, eff. 1-31-07.)

Section 17. The Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 is amended by adding Section 5-104 as follows:

(210 ILCS 49/5-104 new)
Sec. 5-104. Therapeutic visit rates. For a facility licensed under this Act by June 1, 2018 or provisionally licensed under this Act by June 1, 2018, a payment shall be made for therapeutic visits that have been indicated by an interdisciplinary team as therapeutically beneficial. Payment under this Section shall be at a rate of 75% of the facility's rate on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and may not exceed 20 days in a fiscal year and shall not exceed 10 days consecutively.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 18. The Hospital Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 6.22 as follows:

(210 ILCS 85/6.22)
Sec. 6.22. Arrangement for transportation of patient by an ambulance service provider.

(a) In this Section:
"Ambulance service provider" means a Vehicle Service Provider as defined in the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act who provides non-emergency transportation services by ambulance.

"Patient" means a person who is transported by an ambulance service provider.

(b) If a hospital arranges for medi-car, service car, or ground ambulance transportation of a patient of the hospital by ambulance, the hospital must provide the ambulance service provider, at or prior to transport, a Physician Certification Statement formatted and completed in compliance with federal regulations or an equivalent form developed by the hospital. Each hospital shall develop a policy requiring a physician or the physician's designee to complete the Physician Certification Statement. The Physician Certification Statement shall be maintained as part of the patient's medical record. A hospital shall, upon request, furnish assistance to the ambulance service provider in the completion of the form if the Physician Certification Statement is incomplete. The Physician Certification Statement or equivalent form is not required prior to transport if a delay in transport can be expected to negatively affect the patient outcome; however, a hospital shall provide a copy of the Physician Certification Statement to the ambulance service provider at no charge within 10 days after the request.

(c) If a hospital is unable to provide a Physician Certification Statement or equivalent form, then the hospital shall provide to the patient a written notice and a verbal explanation of the written notice, which notice must meet all of the following requirements:

(1) The following caption must appear at the beginning of the notice in at least 14-point type: Notice to Patient Regarding Non-Emergency Ambulance Services.

(2) The notice must contain each of the following statements in at least 14-point type:

(A) The purpose of this notice is to help you make an informed choice about whether you want to be
transported by ambulance because your medical condition does not meet medical necessity for transportation by an ambulance.

(B) Your insurance may not cover the charges for ambulance transportation.

(C) You may be responsible for the cost of ambulance transportation.

(D) The estimated cost of ambulance transportation is $\text{(amount)}$.

(3) The notice must be signed by the patient or by the patient's authorized representative. A copy shall be given to the patient and the hospital shall retain a copy.

(d) The notice set forth in subsection (c) of this Section shall not be required if a delay in transport can be expected to negatively affect the patient outcome.

(e) If a patient is physically or mentally unable to sign the notice described in subsection (c) of this Section and no authorized representative of the patient is available to sign the notice on the patient's behalf, the hospital must be able to provide documentation of the patient's inability to sign the notice and the unavailability of an authorized representative. In any case described in this subsection (e), the hospital shall be considered to have met the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 94-1063, eff. 1-31-07.)

Section 20. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-4.2, 5-5.4h, and 5A-16 and by adding Sections 5-5.07 and 5-30.8 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-4.2) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-4.2)

Sec. 5-4.2. Ambulance services payments.

(a) For ambulance services provided to a recipient of aid under this Article on or after January 1, 1993, the Illinois Department shall reimburse ambulance service providers at rates calculated in accordance with this Section. It is the intent of the General Assembly to provide adequate reimbursement for ambulance services so as to ensure adequate access to services for recipients of aid under this Article and to provide appropriate incentives to ambulance service providers to provide services in an efficient and cost-effective manner. Thus, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the Illinois Department implement a reimbursement system for ambulance services that, to the extent practicable and subject to the availability of funds appropriated by the General Assembly for this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose, is consistent with the payment principles of Medicare. To ensure
uniformity between the payment principles of Medicare and Medicaid, the
Illinois Department shall follow, to the extent necessary and practicable
and subject to the availability of funds appropriated by the General
Assembly for this purpose, the statutes, laws, regulations, policies,
procedures, principles, definitions, guidelines, and manuals used to
determine the amounts paid to ambulance service providers under Title
XVIII of the Social Security Act (Medicare).

(b) For ambulance services provided to a recipient of aid under this
Article on or after January 1, 1996, the Illinois Department shall reimburse
ambulance service providers based upon the actual distance traveled if a
natural disaster, weather conditions, road repairs, or traffic congestion
necessitates the use of a route other than the most direct route.

(c) For purposes of this Section, "ambulance services" includes
medical transportation services provided by means of an ambulance, medi-
car, service car, or taxi.

(c-1) For purposes of this Section, "ground ambulance service"
means medical transportation services that are described as ground
ambulance services by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
and provided in a vehicle that is licensed as an ambulance by the Illinois
Department of Public Health pursuant to the Emergency Medical Services
(EMS) Systems Act.

(c-2) For purposes of this Section, "ground ambulance service
provider" means a vehicle service provider as described in the Emergency
Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act that operates licensed ambulances
for the purpose of providing emergency ambulance services, or non-
emergency ambulance services, or both. For purposes of this Section, this
includes both ambulance providers and ambulance suppliers as described
by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

(c-3) For purposes of this Section, "medi-car" means
transportation services provided to a patient who is confined to a
wheelchair and requires the use of a hydraulic or electric lift or ramp and
wheelchair lockdown when the patient's condition does not require
medical observation, medical supervision, medical equipment, the
administration of medications, or the administration of oxygen.

(c-4) For purposes of this Section, "service car" means
transportation services provided to a patient by a passenger vehicle where
that patient does not require the specialized modes described in subsection
(c-1) or (c-3).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) This Section does not prohibit separate billing by ambulance service providers for oxygen furnished while providing advanced life support services.

(e) Beginning with services rendered on or after July 1, 2008, all providers of non-emergency medi-car and service car transportation must certify that the driver and employee attendant, as applicable, have completed a safety program approved by the Department to protect both the patient and the driver, prior to transporting a patient. The provider must maintain this certification in its records. The provider shall produce such documentation upon demand by the Department or its representative. Failure to produce documentation of such training shall result in recovery of any payments made by the Department for services rendered by a non-certified driver or employee attendant. Medi-car and service car providers must maintain legible documentation in their records of the driver and, as applicable, employee attendant that actually transported the patient. Providers must recertify all drivers and employee attendants every 3 years.

Notwithstanding the requirements above, any public transportation provider of medi-car and service car transportation that receives federal funding under 49 U.S.C. 5307 and 5311 need not certify its drivers and employee attendants under this Section, since safety training is already federally mandated.

(f) With respect to any policy or program administered by the Department or its agent regarding approval of non-emergency medical transportation by ground ambulance service providers, including, but not limited to, the Non-Emergency Transportation Services Prior Approval Program (NETSPAP), the Department shall establish by rule a process by which ground ambulance service providers of non-emergency medical transportation may appeal any decision by the Department or its agent for which no denial was received prior to the time of transport that either (i) denies a request for approval for payment of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service or (ii) grants a request for approval of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service at a level of service that entitles the ground ambulance service provider to a lower level of compensation from the Department than the ground ambulance service provider would have received as compensation for the level of service requested. The rule shall be filed by December 15, 2012 and shall provide that, for any decision rendered by the Department or its agent on or after the date the rule takes effect, the ground ambulance service provider shall have 60 days from the date the decision is received
to file an appeal. The rule established by the Department shall be, insofar as is practical, consistent with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Director's decision on an appeal under this Section shall be a final administrative decision subject to review under the Administrative Review Law.

(f-5) Beginning 90 days after July 20, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-842), (i) no denial of a request for approval for payment of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service, and (ii) no approval of non-emergency transportation by means of ground ambulance service at a level of service that entitles the ground ambulance service provider to a lower level of compensation from the Department than would have been received at the level of service submitted by the ground ambulance service provider, may be issued by the Department or its agent unless the Department has submitted the criteria for determining the appropriateness of the transport for first notice publication in the Illinois Register pursuant to Section 5-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(g) Whenever a patient covered by a medical assistance program under this Code or by another medical program administered by the Department, including a patient covered under the State's Medicaid managed care program, is being transported discharged from a facility and requires non-emergency transportation including ground ambulance, medi-car, or service car transportation, a Physician Certification Statement, a physician discharge order as described in this Section shall be required for each patient whose discharge requires medically supervised ground ambulance services. Facilities shall develop procedures for a licensed medical professional physician with medical staff privileges to provide a written and signed Physician Certification Statement physician discharge order. The Physician Certification Statement physician discharge order shall specify the level of transportation ground ambulance services needed and complete a medical certification establishing the criteria for approval of non-emergency ambulance transportation, as published by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, that is met by the patient. This order and the medical certification shall be completed prior to ordering the transportation an ambulance service and prior to patient discharge. The Physician Certification Statement is not required prior to transport if a delay in transport can be expected to negatively affect the patient outcome. discharge.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The medical certification specifying the level and type of non-emergency transportation needed shall be in the form of the Physician Certification Statement on a standardized form prescribed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. Within 75 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop a standardized form of the Physician Certification Statement specifying the level and type of transportation services needed in consultation with the Department of Public Health, Medicaid managed care organizations, a statewide association representing ambulance providers, a statewide association representing hospitals, 3 statewide associations representing nursing homes, and other stakeholders. The Physician Certification Statement shall include, but is not limited to, the criteria necessary to demonstrate medical necessity for the level of transport needed as required by (i) the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and (ii) the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services as outlined in the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' Medicare Benefit Policy Manual, Pub. 100-02, Chap. 10, Sec. 10.2.1, et seq. The use of the Physician Certification Statement shall satisfy the obligations of hospitals under Section 6.22 of the Hospital Licensing Act and nursing homes under Section 2-217 of the Nursing Home Care Act. Implementation and acceptance of the Physician Certification Statement shall take place no later than 90 days after the issuance of the Physician Certification Statement by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

Pursuant to subsection (E) of Section 12-4.25 of this Code, the Department is entitled to recover overpayments paid to a provider or vendor, including, but not limited to, from the discharging physician, the discharging facility, and the ground ambulance service provider, in instances where a non-emergency ground ambulance service is rendered as the result of improper or false certification.

Beginning October 1, 2018, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall collect data from Medicaid managed care organizations and transportation brokers, including the Department's NETSPAP broker, regarding denials and appeals related to the missing or incomplete Physician Certification Statement forms and overall compliance with this subsection. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall publish quarterly results on its website within 15 days following the end of each quarter.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.
(Source: P.A. 97-584, eff. 8-26-11; 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 97-842, eff. 7-20-12; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.4h)

Sec. 5-5.4h. Medicaid reimbursement for medically complex for the developmentally disabled facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act long-term care facilities for persons under 22 years of age.

(a) Facilities licensed as medically complex for the developmentally disabled facilities long-term care facilities for persons under 22 years of age that serve severely and chronically ill pediatric patients shall have a specific reimbursement system designed to recognize the characteristics and needs of the patients they serve.

(b) For dates of services starting July 1, 2013 and until a new reimbursement system is designed, medically complex for the developmentally disabled facilities long-term care facilities for persons under 22 years of age that meet the following criteria:

(1) serve exceptional care patients; and
(2) have 30% or more of their patients receiving ventilator care;

shall receive Medicaid reimbursement on a 30-day expedited schedule.

(c) Subject to federal approval of changes to the Title XIX State Plan, for dates of services starting July 1, 2014 through March 31, 2019, medically complex for the developmentally disabled facilities long-term care facilities for persons under 22 years of age which meet the criteria in subsection (b) of this Section shall receive a per diem rate for clinically complex residents of $304. Clinically complex residents on a ventilator shall receive a per diem rate of $669. Subject to federal approval of changes to the Title XIX State Plan, for dates of services starting April 1, 2019, medically complex for the developmentally disabled facilities must be reimbursed an exceptional care per diem rate, instead of the base rate, for services to residents with complex or extensive medical needs. Exceptional care per diem rates must be paid for the conditions or services specified under subsection (f) at the following per diem rates: Tier 1 $326, Tier 2 $546, and Tier 3 $735.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) For To qualify for the per diem rate of $669 for clinically complex residents on a ventilator pursuant to subsection (c) or subsection (f), facilities shall have a policy documenting their method of routine assessment of a resident's weaning potential with interventions implemented noted in the resident's medical record.

(e) For services provided prior to April 1, 2019 and for For the purposes of this Section, a resident is considered clinically complex if the resident requires at least one of the following medical services:

1. Tracheostomy care with dependence on mechanical ventilation for a minimum of 6 hours each day.
2. Tracheostomy care requiring suctioning at least every 6 hours, room air mist or oxygen as needed, and dependence on one of the treatment procedures listed under paragraph (4) excluding the procedure listed in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (4).
3. Total parenteral nutrition or other intravenous nutritional support and one of the treatment procedures listed under paragraph (4).
4. The following treatment procedures apply to the conditions in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subsection:
   A. Intermittent suctioning at least every 8 hours and room air mist or oxygen as needed.
   B. Continuous intravenous therapy including administration of therapeutic agents necessary for hydration or of intravenous pharmaceuticals; or intravenous pharmaceutical administration of more than one agent via a peripheral or central line, without continuous infusion.
   C. Peritoneal dialysis treatments requiring at least 4 exchanges every 24 hours.
   D. Tube feeding via nasogastric or gastrostomy tube.
   E. Other medical technologies required continuously, which in the opinion of the attending physician require the services of a professional nurse.

(f) Complex or extensive medical needs for exceptional care reimbursement. The conditions and services used for the purposes of this Section have the same meanings as ascribed to those conditions and services under the Minimum Data Set (MDS) Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI) and specified in the most recent manual. Instead of submitting minimum data set assessments to the Department, medically
complex for the developmentally disabled facilities must document within each resident’s medical record the conditions or services using the minimum data set documentation standards and requirements to qualify for exceptional care reimbursement.

(1) Tier 1 reimbursement is for residents who are receiving at least 51% of their caloric intake via a feeding tube.

(2) Tier 2 reimbursement is for residents who are receiving tracheostomy care without a ventilator.

(3) Tier 3 reimbursement is for residents who are receiving tracheostomy care and ventilator care.

(g) For dates of services starting April 1, 2019, reimbursement calculations and direct payment for services provided by medically complex for the developmentally disabled facilities are the responsibility of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services instead of the Department of Human Services. Appropriations for medically complex for the developmentally disabled facilities must be shifted from the Department of Human Services to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. Nothing in this Section prohibits the Department of Healthcare and Family Services from paying more than the rates specified in this Section. The rates in this Section must be interpreted as a minimum amount. Any reimbursement increases applied to providers licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act must also be applied in an equivalent manner to medically complex for the developmentally disabled facilities.

(h) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall pay the rates in effect on March 31, 2019 until the changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly have been approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

(i) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt rules as allowed by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act to implement this Section; however, the requirements of this Section must be implemented by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services even if the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has not adopted rules by the implementation date of April 1, 2019.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.07 new)

Sec. 5-5.07. Inpatient psychiatric stay; DCFS per diem rate. The Department of Children and Family Services shall pay the DCFS per diem rate for inpatient psychiatric stay at a free-standing psychiatric hospital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
effective the 11th day when a child is in the hospital beyond medical necessity, and the parent or caregiver has denied the child access to the home and has refused or failed to make provisions for another living arrangement for the child or the child's discharge is being delayed due to a pending inquiry or investigation by the Department of Children and Family Services. This Section is repealed 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.8 new)

Sec. 5-30.8. Managed care organization rate transparency.

(a) For the establishment of managed care organization (MCO) capitation base rate payments from the State, including, but not limited to: (i) hospital fee schedule reforms and updates, (ii) rates related to a single State-mandated preferred drug list, (iii) rate updates related to the State's preferred drug list, (iv) inclusion of coverage for children with special needs, (v) inclusion of coverage for children within the child welfare system, (vi) annual MCO capitation rates, and (vii) any retroactive provider fee schedule adjustments or other changes required by legislation or other actions, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall implement a capitation base rate setting process beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly which shall include all of the following elements of transparency:

(1) The Department shall include participating MCOs and a statewide trade association representing a majority of participating MCOs in meetings to discuss the impact to base capitation rates as a result of any new or updated hospital fee schedules or other provider fee schedules. Additionally, the Department shall share any data or reports used to develop MCO capitation rates with participating MCOs. This data shall be comprehensive enough for MCO actuaries to recreate and verify the accuracy of the capitation base rate build-up.

(2) The Department shall not limit the number of experts that each MCO is allowed to bring to the draft capitation base rate meeting or the final capitation base rate review meeting. Draft and final capitation base rate review meetings shall be held in at least 2 locations.

(3) The Department and its contracted actuary shall meet with all participating MCOs simultaneously and together along with consulting actuaries contracted with statewide trade association representing a majority of Medicaid health plans at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
request of the plans. Participating MCOs shall additionally, at
their request, be granted individual capitation rate development
meetings with the Department.

(4) Any quality incentive or other incentive withholding of
any portion of the actuarially certified capitation rates must be
budget-neutral. The entirety of any aggregate withheld amounts
must be returned to the MCOs in proportion to their performance
on the relevant performance metric. No amounts shall be returned
to the Department if all performance measures are not achieved to
the extent allowable by federal law and regulations.

(5) Upon request, the Department shall provide written
responses to questions regarding MCO capitation base rates, the
capitation base development methodology, and MCO capitation
rate data, and all other requests regarding capitation rates from
MCOs. Upon request, the Department shall also provide to the
MCOs materials used in incorporating provider fee schedules into
base capitation rates.

(b) For the development of capitation base rates for new capitation
rate years:

(1) The Department shall take into account emerging
experience in the development of the annual MCO capitation base
rates, including, but not limited to, current-year cost and
utilization trends observed by MCOs in an actuarially sound
manner and in accordance with federal law and regulations.

(2) No later than January 1 of each year, the Department
shall release an agreed upon annual calendar that outlines dates
for capitation rate setting meetings for that year. The calendar
shall include at least the following meetings and deadlines:

(A) An initial meeting for the Department to review
MCO data and draft rate assumptions to be used in the
development of capitation base rates for the following year.

(B) A draft rate meeting after the Department
provides the MCOs with the draft capitation base rates to
discuss, review, and seek feedback regarding the draft
capitation base rates.

(3) Prior to the submission of final capitation rates to the
federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the
Department shall provide the MCOs with a final actuarial report
including the final capitation base rates for the following year and
subsequently conduct a final capitation base review meeting. Final capitation rates shall be marked final.

(c) For the development of capitation base rates reflecting policy changes:

(1) Unless contrary to federal law and regulation, the Department must provide notice to MCOs of any significant operational policy change no later than 60 days prior to the effective date of an operational policy change in order to give MCOs time to prepare for and implement the operational policy change and to ensure that the quality and delivery of enrollee health care is not disrupted. "Operational policy change" means a change to operational requirements such as reporting formats, encounter submission definitional changes, or required provider interfaces made at the sole discretion of the Department and not required by legislation with a retroactive effective date. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as a requirement to delay or prohibit implementation of policy changes that impact enrollee benefits as determined in the sole discretion of the Department.

(2) No later than 60 days after the effective date of the policy change or program implementation, the Department shall meet with the MCOs regarding the initial data collection needed to establish capitation base rates for the policy change. Additionally, the Department shall share with the participating MCOs what other data is needed to estimate the change and the processes for collection of that data that shall be utilized to develop capitation base rates.

(3) No later than 60 days after the effective date of the policy change or program implementation, the Department shall meet with MCOs to review data and the Department's written draft assumptions to be used in development of capitation base rates for the policy change, and shall provide opportunities for questions to be asked and answered.

(4) No later than 60 days after the effective date of the policy change or program implementation, the Department shall provide the MCOs with draft capitation base rates and shall also conduct a draft capitation base rate meeting with MCOs to discuss, review, and seek feedback regarding the draft capitation base rates.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) For the development of capitation base rates for retroactive policy or fee schedule changes:

(1) The Department shall meet with the MCOs regarding the initial data collection needed to establish capitation base rates for the policy change. Additionally, the Department shall share with the participating MCOs what other data is needed to estimate the change and the processes for collection of the data that shall be utilized to develop capitation base rates.

(2) The Department shall meet with MCOs to review data and the Department's written draft assumptions to be used in development of capitation base rates for the policy change. The Department shall provide opportunities for questions to be asked and answered.

(3) The Department shall provide the MCOs with draft capitation rates and shall also conduct a draft rate meeting with MCOs to discuss, review, and seek feedback regarding the draft capitation base rates.

(4) The Department shall inform MCOs no less than quarterly of upcoming benefit and policy changes to the Medicaid program.

(e) Meetings of the group established to discuss Medicaid capitation rates under this Section shall be closed to the public and shall not be subject to the Open Meetings Act. Records and information produced by the group established to discuss Medicaid capitation rates under this Section shall be confidential and not subject to the Freedom of Information Act.

(305 ILCS 5/5A-16)

Sec. 5A-16. State fiscal year 2019 implementation protection.

(a) To preserve access to hospital services and to ensure continuity of payments and stability of access to hospital services, it is the intent of the General Assembly that there not be a gap in payments to hospitals while the changes authorized under Public Act 100-581 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are being reviewed by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and implemented by the Department. Therefore, pending the review and approval of the changes to the assessment and hospital reimbursement methodologies authorized under Public Act 100-581 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and the final implementation of such program by the Department, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall take all actions necessary to continue the reimbursement methodologies and payments to hospitals that are changed under Public Act 100-581 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, as they are in effect on June 30, 2018, until the first day of the second month after the new and revised methodologies and payments authorized under Public Act 100-581 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are effective and implemented by the Department. Such actions by the Department shall include, but not be limited to, requesting prior to June 15, 2018 the extension of any federal approval of the currently approved payment methodologies contained in Illinois' Medicaid State Plan while the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services reviews the proposed changes authorized under Public Act 100-581 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, if the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services should approve the continuation of the reimbursement methodologies and payments to hospitals under Sections 5A-12.2, 5A-12.4, 5A-12.5 and , and Section 14-12, as they are in effect on June 30, 2018, until the new and revised methodologies and payments authorized under Sections 5A-12.6 and Section 14-12 of this Code amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are federally approved, then the reimbursement methodologies and payments to hospitals under Sections 5A-12.2, 5A-12.4, 5A-12.5, and 14-12, and the assessments imposed under Section 5A-2, as they are in effect on June 30, 2018, shall continue until the effective date of the new and revised methodologies and payments, which shall be the first day of the second month following the date of approval by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, if by July 11, 2018 the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services has neither approved the changes authorized under Public Act 100-581 nor has formally approved an extension of the reimbursement methodologies and payments to hospitals under Sections 5A-12.5 and 14-12 as they are in effect on June 30, 2018, then the following shall apply:

(1) All reimbursement methodologies and payments for hospital services authorized under Sections 5A-12.2, 5A-12.4, and 5A-12.5 in effect on June 30, 2018 shall continue subject to the availability of federal matching funds for such expenditures and subject to the provisions of subsection (c) of Section 5A-15.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) All supplemental payments to hospitals authorized in Illinois' Medicaid State Plan in effect on June 30, 2018, which are scheduled to terminate under Illinois' Medicaid State Plan on June 30, 2018, shall continue subject to the availability of federal matching funds for such expenditures.

(3) All assessments imposed under Section 5A-2, as they are in effect on June 30, 2018, shall continue.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision in this subsection (c), the Department shall make monthly advance payments to any safety-net hospital or critical access hospital requesting such advance payments in an amount, as requested by the hospital, provided that the total monthly payments to the hospital under this subsection shall not exceed 1/12th of the payments the hospital would have received under Sections 5A-12.2, 5A-12.4, and 5A-12.5 and subsections (d) and (f) of Section 14-12.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this subsection (c), the Department may make monthly advance payments to a hospital requesting such advance payments in an amount, as requested by the hospital, provided that the total monthly payments to the hospital under this subsection shall not exceed 1/12th of the payments the hospital would have received under Sections 5A-12.2, 5A-12.4, and 5A-12.5 and subsections (d) and (f) of Section 14-12.

Advance payments under this paragraph (4) shall be made regardless of federal approval for federal financial participation under Title XIX or XXI of the federal Social Security Act.

As used in this paragraph (4), "safety-net hospital" means a hospital as defined in Section 5-5e.1 for Rate Year 2017 or an Illinois hospital that meets the criteria in paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (a) of Section 5-5e.1 for Rate Year 2017.

As used in this paragraph (4), "critical access hospital" means a hospital that has such status as of June 30, 2018.

(5) The changes authorized under this subsection (c) shall continue, on the same time schedule as otherwise authorized under this Article, until the effective date of the new and revised methodologies and payments under Public Act 100-581, which shall be the first day of the second month following the date of approval by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


PUBLIC ACT 100-0647
(House Bill No. 5513)

AN ACT concerning gaming.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Lottery Law is amended by changing Sections 2, 9.1, and 20 and by adding Section 21.10 as follows:

Sec. 2. This Act is enacted to implement and establish within the State a lottery to be conducted by the State through the Department. The entire net proceeds of the Lottery are to be used for the support of the State's Common School Fund, except as provided in subsection (o) of Section 9.1 and Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, and 21.9, and 21.10. The General Assembly finds that it is in the public interest for the Department to conduct the functions of the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement overseen by the Department. The Department shall be accountable to the General Assembly and the people of the State through a comprehensive system of regulation, audits, reports, and enduring operational oversight. The Department's ongoing conduct of the Lottery through a management agreement with a private manager shall act to promote and ensure the integrity, security, honesty, and fairness of the Lottery's operation and administration. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department shall conduct the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement at all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Source: P.A. 98-649, eff. 6-16-14; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-466)

Sec. 2. This Act is enacted to implement and establish within the State a lottery to be conducted by the State through the Department. The entire net proceeds of the Lottery are to be used for the support of the State's Common School Fund, except as provided in subsection (o) of Section 9.1 and Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, and 21.9, and 21.10. The General Assembly finds that it is in the public interest for the Department to conduct the functions of the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement overseen by the Department. The Department shall be accountable to the General Assembly and the people of the State through a comprehensive system of regulation, audits, reports, and enduring operational oversight. The Department's ongoing conduct of the Lottery through a management agreement with a private manager shall act to promote and ensure the integrity, security, honesty, and fairness of the Lottery's operation and administration. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department shall conduct the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement at all times in a manner consistent with 18 U.S.C. 1307(a)(1), 1307(b)(1), 1953(b)(4).

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2018 and every year thereafter, any moneys transferred from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund shall be supplemental to, and not in lieu of, any other money due to be transferred to the Common School Fund by law or appropriation.
(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-466, eff. 6-1-18.)

(20 ILCS 1605/9.1)
Sec. 9.1. Private manager and management agreement.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Offeror" means a person or group of persons that responds to a request for qualifications under this Section.
"Request for qualifications" means all materials and documents prepared by the Department to solicit the following from offerors:
(1) Statements of qualifications.
(2) Proposals to enter into a management agreement, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Final offer" means the last proposal submitted by an offeror in response to the request for qualifications, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

"Final offeror" means the offeror ultimately selected by the Governor to be the private manager for the Lottery under subsection (h) of this Section.

(b) By September 15, 2010, the Governor shall select a private manager for the total management of the Lottery with integrated functions, such as lottery game design, supply of goods and services, and advertising and as specified in this Section.

(c) Pursuant to the terms of this subsection, the Department shall endeavor to expeditiously terminate the existing contracts in support of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly in connection with the selection of the private manager. As part of its obligation to terminate these contracts and select the private manager, the Department shall establish a mutually agreeable timetable to transfer the functions of existing contractors to the private manager so that existing Lottery operations are not materially diminished or impaired during the transition. To that end, the Department shall do the following:

(1) where such contracts contain a provision authorizing termination upon notice, the Department shall provide notice of termination to occur upon the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions;

(2) upon the expiration of any initial term or renewal term of the current Lottery contracts, the Department shall not renew such contract for a term extending beyond the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions; or

(3) in the event any current contract provides for termination of that contract upon the implementation of a contract with the private manager, the Department shall perform all necessary actions to terminate the contract on the date that coincides with the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions.

If the contracts to support the current operation of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly are not subject to termination as provided for in this subsection (c), then the Department may include a provision in the contract with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
private manager specifying a mutually agreeable methodology for incorporation.

(c-5) The Department shall include provisions in the management agreement whereby the private manager shall, for a fee, and pursuant to a contract negotiated with the Department (the "Employee Use Contract"), utilize the services of current Department employees to assist in the administration and operation of the Lottery. The Department shall be the employer of all such bargaining unit employees assigned to perform such work for the private manager, and such employees shall be State employees, as defined by the Personnel Code. Department employees shall operate under the same employment policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, as other employees of the Department. In addition, neither historical representation rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, nor existing collective bargaining agreements, shall be disturbed by the management agreement with the private manager for the management of the Lottery.

(d) The management agreement with the private manager shall include all of the following:

1. A term not to exceed 10 years, including any renewals.
2. A provision specifying that the Department:
   A. shall exercise actual control over all significant business decisions;
   A-5 has the authority to direct or countermand operating decisions by the private manager at any time;
   B. has ready access at any time to information regarding Lottery operations;
   C. has the right to demand and receive information from the private manager concerning any aspect of the Lottery operations at any time; and
   D. retains ownership of all trade names, trademarks, and intellectual property associated with the Lottery.
3. A provision imposing an affirmative duty on the private manager to provide the Department with material information and with any information the private manager reasonably believes the Department would want to know to enable the Department to conduct the Lottery.
4. A provision requiring the private manager to provide the Department with advance notice of any operating decision that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bears significantly on the public interest, including, but not limited to, decisions on the kinds of games to be offered to the public and decisions affecting the relative risk and reward of the games being offered, so the Department has a reasonable opportunity to evaluate and countermand that decision.

(5) A provision providing for compensation of the private manager that may consist of, among other things, a fee for services and a performance based bonus as consideration for managing the Lottery, including terms that may provide the private manager with an increase in compensation if Lottery revenues grow by a specified percentage in a given year.

(6) (Blank).

(7) A provision requiring the deposit of all Lottery proceeds to be deposited into the State Lottery Fund except as otherwise provided in Section 20 of this Act.

(8) A provision requiring the private manager to locate its principal office within the State.

(8-5) A provision encouraging that at least 20% of the cost of contracts entered into for goods and services by the private manager in connection with its management of the Lottery, other than contracts with sales agents or technical advisors, be awarded to businesses that are a minority-owned business, a women-owned business, or a business owned by a person with disability, as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(9) A requirement that so long as the private manager complies with all the conditions of the agreement under the oversight of the Department, the private manager shall have the following duties and obligations with respect to the management of the Lottery:

(A) The right to use equipment and other assets used in the operation of the Lottery.

(B) The rights and obligations under contracts with retailers and vendors.

(C) The implementation of a comprehensive security program by the private manager.

(D) The implementation of a comprehensive system of internal audits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) The implementation of a program by the private manager to curb compulsive gambling by persons playing the Lottery.

(F) A system for determining (i) the type of Lottery games, (ii) the method of selecting winning tickets, (iii) the manner of payment of prizes to holders of winning tickets, (iv) the frequency of drawings of winning tickets, (v) the method to be used in selling tickets, (vi) a system for verifying the validity of tickets claimed to be winning tickets, (vii) the basis upon which retailer commissions are established by the manager, and (viii) minimum payouts.

(10) A requirement that advertising and promotion must be consistent with Section 7.8a of this Act.

(11) A requirement that the private manager market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet as permitted by law.

(12) A code of ethics for the private manager's officers and employees.

(13) A requirement that the Department monitor and oversee the private manager's practices and take action that the Department considers appropriate to ensure that the private manager is in compliance with the terms of the management agreement, while allowing the manager, unless specifically prohibited by law or the management agreement, to negotiate and sign its own contracts with vendors.

(14) A provision requiring the private manager to periodically file, at least on an annual basis, appropriate financial statements in a form and manner acceptable to the Department.

(15) Cash reserves requirements.

(16) Procedural requirements for obtaining the prior approval of the Department when a management agreement or an interest in a management agreement is sold, assigned, transferred, or pledged as collateral to secure financing.

(17) Grounds for the termination of the management agreement by the Department or the private manager.

(18) Procedures for amendment of the agreement.

(19) A provision requiring the private manager to engage in an open and competitive bidding process for any procurement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
having a cost in excess of $50,000 that is not a part of the private manager's final offer. The process shall favor the selection of a vendor deemed to have submitted a proposal that provides the Lottery with the best overall value. The process shall not be subject to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, unless specifically required by the management agreement.

(20) The transition of rights and obligations, including any associated equipment or other assets used in the operation of the Lottery, from the manager to any successor manager of the lottery, including the Department, following the termination of or foreclosure upon the management agreement.

(21) Right of use of copyrights, trademarks, and service marks held by the Department in the name of the State. The agreement must provide that any use of them by the manager shall only be for the purpose of fulfilling its obligations under the management agreement during the term of the agreement.

(22) The disclosure of any information requested by the Department to enable it to comply with the reporting requirements and information requests provided for under subsection (p) of this Section.

(e) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Department shall select a private manager through a competitive request for qualifications process consistent with Section 20-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, which shall take into account:

(1) the offeror's ability to market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet;

(2) the offeror's ability to address the State's concern with the social effects of gambling on those who can least afford to do so;

(3) the offeror's ability to provide the most successful management of the Lottery for the benefit of the people of the State based on current and past business practices or plans of the offeror; and

(4) the offeror's poor or inadequate past performance in servicing, equipping, operating or managing a lottery on behalf of Illinois, another State or foreign government and attracting persons who are not currently regular players of a lottery.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Department may retain the services of an advisor or advisors with significant experience in financial services or the management, operation, and procurement of goods, services, and equipment for a government-run lottery to assist in the preparation of the terms of the request for qualifications and selection of the private manager. Any prospective advisor seeking to provide services under this subsection (f) shall disclose any material business or financial relationship during the past 3 years with any potential offeror, or with a contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery. The Department shall evaluate the material business or financial relationship of each prospective advisor. The Department shall not select any prospective advisor with a substantial business or financial relationship that the Department deems to impair the objectivity of the services to be provided by the prospective advisor. During the course of the advisor's engagement by the Department, and for a period of one year thereafter, the advisor shall not enter into any business or financial relationship with any offeror or any vendor identified to assist an offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement. Any advisor retained by the Department shall be disqualified from being an offeror. The Department shall not include terms in the request for qualifications that provide a material advantage whether directly or indirectly to any potential offeror, or any contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery, including terms contained in previous responses to requests for proposals or qualifications submitted to Illinois, another State or foreign government when those terms are uniquely associated with a particular potential offeror, contractor, or subcontractor. The request for proposals offered by the Department on December 22, 2008 as "LOT08GAMESYS" and reference number "22016176" is declared void.

(g) The Department shall select at least 2 offerors as finalists to potentially serve as the private manager no later than August 9, 2010. Upon making preliminary selections, the Department shall schedule a public hearing on the finalists' proposals and provide public notice of the hearing at least 7 calendar days before the hearing. The notice must include all of the following:

(1) The date, time, and place of the hearing.
(2) The subject matter of the hearing.
(3) A brief description of the management agreement to be awarded.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The identity of the offerors that have been selected as finalists to serve as the private manager.

(5) The address and telephone number of the Department.

(h) At the public hearing, the Department shall (i) provide sufficient time for each finalist to present and explain its proposal to the Department and the Governor or the Governor's designee, including an opportunity to respond to questions posed by the Department, Governor, or designee and (ii) allow the public and non-selected offerors to comment on the presentations. The Governor or a designee shall attend the public hearing. After the public hearing, the Department shall have 14 calendar days to recommend to the Governor whether a management agreement should be entered into with a particular finalist. After reviewing the Department's recommendation, the Governor may accept or reject the Department's recommendation, and shall select a final offeror as the private manager by publication of a notice in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin on or before September 15, 2010. The Governor shall include in the notice a detailed explanation and the reasons why the final offeror is superior to other offerors and will provide management services in a manner that best achieves the objectives of this Section. The Governor shall also sign the management agreement with the private manager.

(i) Any action to contest the private manager selected by the Governor under this Section must be brought within 7 calendar days after the publication of the notice of the designation of the private manager as provided in subsection (h) of this Section.

(j) The Lottery shall remain, for so long as a private manager manages the Lottery in accordance with provisions of this Act, a Lottery conducted by the State, and the State shall not be authorized to sell or transfer the Lottery to a third party.

(k) Any tangible personal property used exclusively in connection with the Lottery that is owned by the Department and leased to the private manager shall be owned by the Department in the name of the State and shall be considered to be public property devoted to an essential public and governmental function.

(l) The Department may exercise any of its powers under this Section or any other law as necessary or desirable for the execution of the Department's powers under this Section.

(m) Neither this Section nor any management agreement entered into under this Section prohibits the General Assembly from authorizing forms of gambling that are not in direct competition with the Lottery.
(n) The private manager shall be subject to a complete investigation in the third, seventh, and tenth years of the agreement (if the agreement is for a 10-year term) by the Department in cooperation with the Auditor General to determine whether the private manager has complied with this Section and the management agreement. The private manager shall bear the cost of an investigation or reinvestigation of the private manager under this subsection.

(o) The powers conferred by this Section are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. If any other law or rule is inconsistent with this Section, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, then this Section controls as to any management agreement entered into under this Section. This Section and any rules adopted under this Section contain full and complete authority for a management agreement between the Department and a private manager. No law, procedure, proceeding, publication, notice, consent, approval, order, or act by the Department or any other officer, Department, agency, or instrumentality of the State or any political subdivision is required for the Department to enter into a management agreement under this Section. This Section contains full and complete authority for the Department to approve any contracts entered into by a private manager with a vendor providing goods, services, or both goods and services to the private manager under the terms of the management agreement, including subcontractors of such vendors.

Upon receipt of a written request from the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall provide to the Chief Procurement Officer a complete and un-redacted copy of the management agreement or any contract that is subject to the Department's approval authority under this subsection (o). The Department shall provide a copy of the agreement or contract to the Chief Procurement Officer in the time specified by the Chief Procurement Officer in his or her written request, but no later than 5 business days after the request is received by the Department. The Chief Procurement Officer must retain any portions of the management agreement or of any contract designated by the Department as confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall also provide the Chief Procurement Officer with reasonable advance written notice of any contract that is pending Department approval.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, the Chief Procurement Officer shall adopt administrative rules, including emergency rules, to establish a procurement process to select a successor private manager if a private management agreement has been terminated. The selection process shall at a minimum take into account the criteria set forth in items (1) through (4) of subsection (e) of this Section and may include provisions consistent with subsections (f), (g), (h), and (i) of this Section. The Chief Procurement Officer shall also implement and administer the adopted selection process upon the termination of a private management agreement. The Department, after the Chief Procurement Officer certifies that the procurement process has been followed in accordance with the rules adopted under this subsection (o), shall select a final offeror as the private manager and sign the management agreement with the private manager.

Except as provided in Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, and 21.9, and 21.10 the Department shall distribute all proceeds of lottery tickets and shares sold in the following priority and manner:

1. The payment of prizes and retailer bonuses.
2. The payment of costs incurred in the operation and administration of the Lottery, including the payment of sums due to the private manager under the management agreement with the Department.
3. On the last day of each month or as soon thereafter as possible, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund an amount that is equal to the proceeds transferred in the corresponding month of fiscal year 2009, as adjusted for inflation, to the Common School Fund.
4. On or before the last day of each fiscal year, deposit any remaining proceeds, subject to payments under items (1), (2), and (3) into the Capital Projects Fund each fiscal year.

(p) The Department shall be subject to the following reporting and information request requirements:

1. The Department shall submit written quarterly reports to the Governor and the General Assembly on the activities and actions of the private manager selected under this Section;
2. upon request of the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall promptly produce information related to the procurement activities of the Department and the private manager.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requested by the Chief Procurement Officer; the Chief Procurement Officer must retain confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information designated by the Department in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act; and

(3) at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the Department's fiscal year, the Department shall prepare an annual written report on the activities of the private manager selected under this Section and deliver that report to the Governor and General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

(20 ILCS 1605/20) (from Ch. 120, par. 1170)
Sec. 20. State Lottery Fund.

(a) There is created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the "State Lottery Fund". Such fund shall consist of all revenues received from (1) the sale of lottery tickets or shares, (net of commissions, fees representing those expenses that are directly proportionate to the sale of tickets or shares at the agent location, and prizes of less than $600 which have been validly paid at the agent level), (2) application fees, and (3) all other sources including moneys credited or transferred thereto from any other fund or source pursuant to law. Interest earnings of the State Lottery Fund shall be credited to the Common School Fund.

(b) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.5 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.5.

(c) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.6 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.6.

(d) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.7 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.7.

(e) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.8 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.8.

(f) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.9 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.9.

(g) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.10 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.10.

(Source: P.A. 98-649, eff. 6-16-14.)

(20 ILCS 1605/21.10 new)
Sec. 21.10. Scratch-off for State police memorials.

(a) The Department shall offer a special instant scratch-off game for the benefit of State police memorials. The game shall commence on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
January 1, 2019 or as soon thereafter, at the discretion of the Director, as is reasonably practical. The operation of the game shall be governed by this Act and any rules adopted by the Department. If any provision of this Section is inconsistent with any other provision of this Act, then this Section governs.

(b) The net revenue from the State police memorials scratch-off game shall be deposited into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund and distributed equally, as soon as practical but at least on a monthly basis, to the Chicago Police Memorial Foundation Fund, the Police Memorial Committee Fund, and the Illinois State Police Memorial Park Fund. Moneys transferred to the funds under this Section shall be used, subject to appropriation, to fund grants for building and maintaining memorials and parks; holding annual memorial commemorations; giving scholarships to children of officers killed or catastrophically injured in the line of duty, or those interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement; providing financial assistance to police officers and their families when a police officer is killed or injured in the line of duty; and providing financial assistance to officers for the purchase or replacement of bullet proof vests to be used in the line of duty.

For purposes of this subsection, "net revenue" means the total amount for which tickets have been sold less the sum of the amount paid out in the prizes and the actual administrative expenses of the Department solely related to the scratch-off game under this Section.

(c) During the time that tickets are sold for the State police memorials scratch-off game, the Department shall not unreasonably diminish the efforts devoted to marketing any other instant scratch-off lottery game.

(d) The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

Section 10. The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Act is amended by changing Section 9.1 as follows:

Sec. 9.1. Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund. The Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury. Grants and other moneys obtained by the Authority from governmental entities (other than the federal government), private sources, and not-for-profit organizations for use in investigating criminal justice issues or undertaking other criminal justice information projects, or pursuant to the uses identified in Section 21.10 of the Illinois Lottery Law,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be deposited into the Fund. Moneys in the Fund may be used by the
Authority, subject to appropriation, for undertaking such projects and for
the operating and other expenses of the Authority incidental to those
projects. *Any interest earned on moneys in the Fund must be deposited
into the Fund.*
(Source: P.A. 88-538.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes
changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or
no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple
versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect
of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any
other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved July 30, 2018.
Effective July 30, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0648**
*(Senate Bill No. 2226)*

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Police Act is amended by changing Section 40
as follows:

(20 ILCS 2610/40)
Sec. 40. Training; administration of epinephrine.
(a) This Section, along with Section 10.19 of the Illinois Police
Training Act, may be referred to as the Annie LeGere Law.
(b) For the purposes of this Section, "epinephrine auto-injector"
means a single-use device used for the automatic injection of a pre-
measured dose of epinephrine into the human body prescribed in the name
of the Department.
(c) The Department may conduct or approve a training program for
State Police officers to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis, including,
but not limited to:

(1) how to recognize symptoms of an allergic reaction;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) how to respond to an emergency involving an allergic reaction;
(3) how to administer an epinephrine auto-injector;
(4) how to respond to an individual with a known allergy as well as an individual with a previously unknown allergy;
(5) a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize anaphylaxis and administer an epinephrine auto-injector; and
(6) other criteria as determined in rules adopted by the Department.

(d) The Department may authorize a State Police officer who has completed the training program under subsection (c) to carry, administer, or assist with the administration of epinephrine auto-injectors whenever he or she is performing official duties.

(e) The Department must establish a written policy to control the acquisition, storage, transportation, administration, and disposal of epinephrine auto-injectors before it allows any State Police officer to carry and administer epinephrine auto-injectors.

(f) A physician, physician's assistant with prescriptive authority, or advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority may provide a standing protocol or prescription for epinephrine auto-injectors in the name of the Department to be maintained for use when necessary.

(g) When a State Police officer administers an epinephrine auto-injector in good faith, the officer and the Department, and its employees and agents, including a physician, physician's assistant with prescriptive authority, or advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority who provides a standing order or prescription for an epinephrine auto-injector, incur no civil or professional liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury or death arising from the use of an epinephrine auto-injector.

(Source: P.A. 99-711, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 10. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Section 10.19 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/10.19)
Sec. 10.19. Training; administration of epinephrine.
(a) This Section, along with Section 40 of the State Police Act, may be referred to as the Annie LeGere Law.
(b) For purposes of this Section, "epinephrine auto-injector" means a single-use device used for the automatic injection of a pre-measured dose

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of epinephrine into the human body prescribed in the name of a local governmental agency.

(c) The Board shall conduct or approve an optional advanced training program for police officers to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis, including the administration of an epinephrine auto-injector. The training must include, but is not limited to:

1. how to recognize symptoms of an allergic reaction;
2. how to respond to an emergency involving an allergic reaction;
3. how to administer an epinephrine auto-injector;
4. how to respond to an individual with a known allergy as well as an individual with a previously unknown allergy;
5. a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize anaphylaxis and administer an epinephrine auto-injector; and
6. other criteria as determined in rules adopted by the Board.

(d) A local governmental agency may authorize a police officer who has completed an optional advanced training program under subsection (c) to carry, administer, or assist with the administration of epinephrine auto-injectors provided by the local governmental agency whenever he or she is performing official duties.

(e) A local governmental agency that authorizes its officers to carry and administer epinephrine auto-injectors under subsection (d) must establish a policy to control the acquisition, storage, transportation, administration, and disposal of epinephrine auto-injectors and to provide continued training in the administration of epinephrine auto-injectors.

(f) A physician, physician's assistant with prescriptive authority, or advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority may provide a standing protocol or prescription for epinephrine auto-injectors in the name of a local governmental agency to be maintained for use when necessary.

(g) When a police officer administers an epinephrine auto-injector in good faith, the police officer and local governmental agency, and its employees and agents, including a physician, physician's assistant with prescriptive authority, or advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority who provides a standing order or prescription for an epinephrine auto-injector, incur no civil or professional liability,
except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury or death arising from the use of an epinephrine auto-injector.
(Source: P.A. 99-711, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 15. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by adding Section 65 as follows:

(225 ILCS 60/65 new)

Sec. 65. Annie LeGere Law; epinephrine auto-injector. A licensee under this Act may not be subject to discipline for providing a standing order or prescription for an epinephrine auto-injector in accordance with Section 40 of the State Police Act or Section 10.19 of the Illinois Police Training Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 31, 2018.
Effective July 31, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0649
(House Bill No. 0066)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Illinois Route 66 Centennial Commission Act.

Section 5. Purpose. Route 66 is one of the original highways within the National Highway System. The importance of Route 66 is rooted within its cultural and historical impact beginning with its numerical designation in 1926 to its upcoming centennial in 2026.

From the outset, public road planners intended for the highway to connect the main streets of rural and urban communities so that small towns could have access to a major national thoroughfare. Illinois has had a major impact on Route 66 as home to the start of the road in Chicago and the first state to have the road paved across the entire State. Route 66 in Illinois runs almost 300 miles through numerous towns, eventually reaching Missouri before continuing its way to Santa Monica, California. Since 1989, the Route 66 Association of Illinois has been working to preserve and promote the highway in Illinois through methods such as establishing the Route 66 Hall of Fame & Museum. In 2005, the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
stretch of Route 66 received recognition as a National Scenic Byway. The National Park Service Route 66 Corridor Preservation Program has awarded more than 23 cost-share grants to assist properties in Illinois.

2026 will mark the centennial of the creation of Route 66. The centennial is an opportunity to promote the preservation and commemoration of Route 66 including, but not limited to, existing roadways, buildings, and attractions along the route. The centennial is also an opportunity to celebrate the important history of Route 66 in Illinois through commemorative, educational, and community events. The centennial celebration may include events about the history of how local communities grew and changed with the construction of Route 66, the cultural impact of Route 66 within the United States and internationally, the portrayal of Route 66 in music, artwork, and folklore, and how to maintain the mystique and appeal of Route 66 for future generations.

Section 10. Commission. The Commission shall be composed of 20 members who reflect the interests, history, and importance of the communities along Route 66 in Illinois. The members shall be appointed as follows:

(1) two public members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(2) two public members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(3) two public members appointed by the President of the Senate;
(4) two public members appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(5) three public members appointed by the Governor, one of whom shall serve as chairperson;
(6) the President of the Route 66 Association of Illinois, or his or her designee;
(7) the Executive Director of the Illinois Route 66 Scenic Byway, or his or her designee; and
(8) seven ex officio members as follows:
   (A) the Governor, or his or her designee;
   (B) the Secretary of the Department of Transportation, or his or her designee;
   (C) the Director of the Illinois Historic Preservation Agency, or his or her designee;
   (D) the Director of the Department of Natural Resources, or his or her designee;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) the Director of the Office of Tourism, or his or her
designee;
(F) the Director of the Department of Commerce and
Economic Opportunity, or his or her designee; and
(G) the Director of the State Archives, or his or her
designee.
Section 15. Ex officio members. An ex officio member of the
Commission vacates the person's position on the Commission if the person
cesses to hold the position that qualifies the person for service on the
Commission.
Section 20. Compensation; expenses. A public member of the
Commission is not entitled to compensation but is entitled to
reimbursement for the travel expenses incurred by the member while
transacting Commission business. Subject to appropriation, the Office of
Tourism of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall
provide reimbursement under this Section.
Section 25. Meetings; quorum; voting.
(a) The Commission shall meet at least quarterly at the times and
places in this State that the Commission designates.
(b) A majority of the members of the Commission constitute a
quorum for transacting Commission business.
Section 30. Powers and duties. The Commission shall:
(1) plan and sponsor official Route 66 centennial events, programs,
and activities in the State;
(2) encourage the development of programs designed to involve all
citizens in activities that commemorate Route 66 centennial events in the
State; and
(3) to the best of the Commission's ability, make available to the
public information on Route 66 centennial events happening throughout
the State.
Section 35. Administrative support. Subject to appropriation, the
Office of Tourism shall provide administrative and other support to the
Commission.
Section 40. Illinois Route 66 Centennial Commission Trust Fund;
in-kind gifts.
(a) The Commission may accept monetary gifts and grants from
any public or private source, to be held in the Illinois Route 66 Centennial
Commission Trust Fund. The Illinois Route 66 Centennial Commission
Trust Fund is created as a non-appropriated trust fund to be held outside of
the State treasury, with the State Treasurer as custodian. The Fund shall be expended solely for the use of the Commission in performing the Commission's powers and duties under this Act.

(b) The Commission may also accept in-kind gifts.

Section 45. Dissolution of the Commission. No later than June 30, 2027, a final report on the Commission's activities shall be delivered to the Governor. The Commission shall be dissolved on June 30, 2027, and any assets remaining in the Illinois Route 66 Centennial Commission Trust Fund shall be deposited in to the General Revenue Fund.

Section 50. Repeal. This Act is repealed on December 1, 2027.
Approved July 31, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0650
(House Bill No. 1265)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 19-1 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/19-1)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-503)
Sec. 19-1. Debt limitations of school districts.
(a) School districts shall not be subject to the provisions limiting their indebtedness prescribed in the Local Government Debt Limitation Act.

No school districts maintaining grades K through 8 or 9 through 12 shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose to an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% on the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the school district's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

No school districts maintaining grades K through 12 shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose to an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 13.8% on the value of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the school district's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

No partial elementary unit district, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose in an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of the entire district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, plus an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of that portion of the district included in the elementary and high school classification, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes. Moreover, no partial elementary unit district, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, shall become indebted on account of bonds issued by the district for high school purposes in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of the entire district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, nor shall the district become indebted on account of bonds issued by the district for elementary purposes in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property for that portion of the district included in the elementary and high school classification, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, in any case in which the voters of a school district have approved a proposition for the issuance of bonds of such school district at an election held prior to January 1, 1979, and all of the bonds approved at such election have not been issued, the debt limitation applicable to such school district during the calendar year 1979 shall be computed by multiplying the value of taxable property therein, including personal property, as ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness, by the percentage limitation applicable to such school district under the provisions of this subsection (a).

(b) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, additional indebtedness may be incurred in an amount not to exceed the estimated cost of acquiring or improving school sites or constructing and equipping additional building facilities under the following conditions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Whenever the enrollment of students for the next school year is estimated by the board of education to increase over the actual present enrollment by not less than 35% or by not less than 200 students or the actual present enrollment of students has increased over the previous school year by not less than 35% or by not less than 200 students and the board of education determines that additional school sites or building facilities are required as a result of such increase in enrollment; and

(2) When the Regional Superintendent of Schools having jurisdiction over the school district and the State Superintendent of Education concur in such enrollment projection or increase and approve the need for such additional school sites or building facilities and the estimated cost thereof; and

(3) When the voters in the school district approve a proposition for the issuance of bonds for the purpose of acquiring or improving such needed school sites or constructing and equipping such needed additional building facilities at an election called and held for that purpose. Notice of such an election shall state that the amount of indebtedness proposed to be incurred would exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable to the school district. The ballot for such proposition shall state what percentage of the equalized assessed valuation will be outstanding in bonds if the proposed issuance of bonds is approved by the voters; or

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection (b), if the school board determines that additional facilities are needed to provide a quality educational program and not less than 2/3 of those voting in an election called by the school board on the question approve the issuance of bonds for the construction of such facilities, the school district may issue bonds for this purpose; or

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection (b), if (i) the school district has previously availed itself of the provisions of paragraph (4) of this subsection (b) to enable it to issue bonds, (ii) the voters of the school district have not defeated a proposition for the issuance of bonds since the referendum described in paragraph (4) of this subsection (b) was held, (iii) the school board determines that additional facilities are needed to provide a quality educational program, and (iv) a majority of those voting in an election called

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the school board on the question approve the issuance of bonds for the construction of such facilities, the school district may issue bonds for this purpose.

In no event shall the indebtedness incurred pursuant to this subsection (b) and the existing indebtedness of the school district exceed 15% of the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the school district's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979.

The indebtedness provided for by this subsection (b) shall be in addition to and in excess of any other debt limitation.

(c) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, in any case in which a public question for the issuance of bonds of a proposed school district maintaining grades kindergarten through 12 received at least 60% of the valid ballots cast on the question at an election held on or prior to November 8, 1994, and in which the bonds approved at such election have not been issued, the school district pursuant to the requirements of Section 11A-10 (now repealed) may issue the total amount of bonds approved at such election for the purpose stated in the question.

(d) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, a school district that meets all the criteria set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (d) may incur an additional indebtedness in an amount not to exceed $4,500,000, even though the amount of the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d), when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the district existing immediately prior to the district incurring the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d), causes the aggregate indebtedness of the district to exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable to that district under subsection (a):

(1) The additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d) is incurred by the school district through the issuance of bonds under and in accordance with Section 17-2.11a for the purpose of replacing a school building which, because of mine subsidence damage, has been closed as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d) or through the issuance of bonds under and in accordance with Section 19-3 for the purpose of increasing
the size of, or providing for additional functions in, such replacement school buildings, or both such purposes.

(2) The bonds issued by the school district as provided in paragraph (1) above are issued for the purposes of construction by the school district of a new school building pursuant to Section 17-2.11, to replace an existing school building that, because of mine subsidence damage, is closed as of the end of the 1992-93 school year pursuant to action of the regional superintendent of schools of the educational service region in which the district is located under Section 3-14.22 or are issued for the purpose of increasing the size of, or providing for additional functions in, the new school building being constructed to replace a school building closed as the result of mine subsidence damage, or both such purposes.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds in not to exceed the aggregate amount of $5,500,000 and issued by a school district meeting the following criteria shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness:

(1) At the time of the sale of such bonds, the board of education of the district shall have determined by resolution that the enrollment of students in the district is projected to increase by not less than 7% during each of the next succeeding 2 school years.

(2) The board of education shall also determine by resolution that the improvements to be financed with the proceeds of the bonds are needed because of the projected enrollment increases.

(3) The board of education shall also determine by resolution that the projected increases in enrollment are the result of improvements made or expected to be made to passenger rail facilities located in the school district.

Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, a school district that has availed itself of the provisions of this subsection (f) prior to July 22, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-799) may also issue bonds approved by referendum up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 25% of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the conditions set forth in items (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection (f) are met.

(g) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or any other law, bonds in not to exceed an aggregate amount of 25% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of a school district and issued by a school district meeting the criteria in paragraphs (i) through (iv) of this subsection shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued pursuant to resolution of the school board in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any statutory limitation of indebtedness heretofore or hereafter imposed:

(i) The bonds are issued for the purpose of constructing a new high school building to replace two adjacent existing buildings which together house a single high school, each of which is more than 65 years old, and which together are located on more than 10 acres and less than 11 acres of property.

(ii) At the time the resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds is adopted, the cost of constructing a new school building to replace the existing school building is less than 60% of the cost of repairing the existing school building.

(iii) The sale of the bonds occurs before July 1, 1997.

(iv) The school district issuing the bonds is a unit school district located in a county of less than 70,000 and more than 50,000 inhabitants, which has an average daily attendance of less than 1,500 and an equalized assessed valuation of less than $29,000,000.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1998, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27.6% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $24,000,000;

(ii) The bonds are issued for the capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of existing school buildings of the district, all of which buildings were originally constructed not less than 40 years ago;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after March 19, 1996; and

(iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1998, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

   (i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $44,600,000;

   (ii) The bonds are issued for the capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of existing school buildings of the district, all of which existing buildings were originally constructed not less than 80 years ago;

   (iii) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after December 31, 1996; and

   (iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1999, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

   (i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $140,000,000 and a best 3 months average daily attendance for the 1995-96 school year of at least 2,800;

   (ii) The bonds are issued to purchase a site and build and equip a new high school, and the school district's existing high school was originally constructed not less than 35 years prior to the sale of the bonds;

   (iii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that a new high school is needed because of projected enrollment increases;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) At least 60% of those voting in an election held after December 31, 1996 approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds; and

(v) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(k) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, a school district that meets all the criteria set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this subsection (k) may issue bonds to incur an additional indebtedness in an amount not to exceed $4,000,000 even though the amount of the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (k), when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the school district existing immediately prior to the school district incurring such additional indebtedness, causes the aggregate indebtedness of the school district to exceed or increases the amount by which the aggregate indebtedness of the district already exceeds the debt limitation otherwise applicable to that school district under subsection (a):

(1) the school district is located in 2 counties, and a referendum to authorize the additional indebtedness was approved by a majority of the voters of the school district voting on the proposition to authorize that indebtedness;

(2) the additional indebtedness is for the purpose of financing a multi-purpose room addition to the existing high school;

(3) the additional indebtedness, together with the existing indebtedness of the school district, shall not exceed 17.4% of the value of the taxable property in the school district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes; and

(4) the bonds evidencing the additional indebtedness are issued, if at all, within 120 days of August 14, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-757).

(l) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 2000, a school district maintaining grades kindergarten through 8 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 15% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) the district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1996 of less than $10,000,000;
(ii) the bonds are issued for capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of one or more school buildings of the district, which buildings were originally constructed not less than 70 years ago;

(iii) the voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held on or after March 17, 1998; and

(iv) the bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(m) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1999, an elementary school district maintaining grades K through 8 may issue bonds up to an amount, excluding existing indebtedness, not exceeding 18% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 or less than $7,700,000;

(ii) The school district operates 2 elementary attendance centers that until 1976 were operated as the attendance centers of 2 separate and distinct school districts;

(iii) The bonds are issued for the construction of a new elementary school building to replace an existing multi-level elementary school building of the school district that is not accessible at all levels and parts of which were constructed more than 75 years ago;

(iv) The voters of the school district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after July 1, 1998; and

(v) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(n) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section or any other provisions of this Section or of any other law, a school district that meets all of the criteria set forth in paragraphs (i) through (vi) of this subsection (n) may incur additional indebtedness by the issuance of bonds in an amount not exceeding the amount certified by the Capital Development Board to the school district as provided in paragraph (iii) of this subsection (n), even though the amount of the additional indebtedness so authorized, when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the district existing immediately prior

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the district incurring the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (n), causes the aggregate indebtedness of the district to exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable by law to that district:

(i) The school district applies to the State Board of Education for a school construction project grant and submits a district facilities plan in support of its application pursuant to Section 5-20 of the School Construction Law.

(ii) The school district's application and facilities plan are approved by, and the district receives a grant entitlement for a school construction project issued by, the State Board of Education under the School Construction Law.

(iii) The school district has exhausted its bonding capacity or the unused bonding capacity of the district is less than the amount certified by the Capital Development Board to the district under Section 5-15 of the School Construction Law as the dollar amount of the school construction project's cost that the district will be required to finance with non-grant funds in order to receive a school construction project grant under the School Construction Law.

(iv) The bonds are issued for a "school construction project", as that term is defined in Section 5-5 of the School Construction Law, in an amount that does not exceed the dollar amount certified, as provided in paragraph (iii) of this subsection (n), by the Capital Development Board to the school district under Section 5-15 of the School Construction Law.

(v) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after the criteria specified in paragraphs (i) and (iii) of this subsection (n) are met.

(vi) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of the School Code.

(o) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until November 1, 2007, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 20% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) the school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 2001 of at least $737,000,000 and an enrollment for the 2002-2003 school year of at least 8,500;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the bonds are issued to purchase school sites, build and equip new high school, build and equip a new junior high school, build and equip 5 new elementary schools, and make technology and other improvements and additions to existing schools;

(iii) at the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that the sites and new or improved facilities are needed because of projected enrollment increases;

(iv) at least 57% of those voting in a general election held prior to January 1, 2003 approved a proposition for the issuance of the bonds; and

(v) the bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 2001 of at least $295,741,187 and a best 3 months' average daily attendance for the 2002-2003 school year of at least 2,394.

(ii) The bonds are issued to build and equip 3 elementary school buildings; build and equip one middle school building; and alter, repair, improve, and equip all existing school buildings in the district.

(iii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that the project is needed because of expanding growth in the school district and a projected enrollment increase.

(iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-5) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, bonds issued by a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness, if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) For each of the 4 most recent years, residential property comprises more than 80% of the equalized assessed valuation of the district.

(ii) At least 2 school buildings that were constructed 40 or more years prior to the issuance of the bonds will be demolished and will be replaced by new buildings or additions to one or more existing buildings.

(iii) Voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a regularly scheduled election.

(iv) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines by resolution that the new buildings or building additions are needed because of an increase in enrollment projected by the school board.

(v) The principal amount of the bonds, including existing indebtedness, does not exceed 25% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district.

(vi) The bonds are issued prior to January 1, 2007, pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-10) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, bonds issued by a community consolidated school district maintaining grades K through 8 shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) For each of the 4 most recent years, residential and farm property comprises more than 80% of the equalized assessed valuation of the district.

(ii) The bond proceeds are to be used to acquire and improve school sites and build and equip a school building.

(iii) Voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a regularly scheduled election.

(iv) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines by resolution that the school sites and building additions are needed because of an increase in enrollment projected by the school board.

(v) The principal amount of the bonds, including existing indebtedness, does not exceed 20% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vi) The bonds are issued prior to January 1, 2007, pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-15) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the Oswego Community Unit School District Number 308 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $450,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district have approved a proposition for the bond issue at the general election held on November 7, 2006.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of the new high school building, new junior high school buildings, new elementary school buildings, early childhood building, maintenance building, transportation facility, and additions to existing school buildings, the altering, repairing, equipping, and provision of technology improvements to existing school buildings, and the acquisition and improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before November 7, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $450,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used only to accomplish those projects approved by the voters at the general election held on November 7, 2006.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-15) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-20) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the Lincoln-Way Community High School District Number 210 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $225,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The voters of the district have approved a proposition for the bond issue at the general primary election held on March 21, 2006.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of the new high school buildings, the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings, and the improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before March 21, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $225,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used only to accomplish those projects approved by the voters at the primary election held on March 21, 2006.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-20) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-25) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Rochester Community Unit School District 3A may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $18,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at the general primary election held in 2008.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of a new high school building; the addition of classrooms and support facilities at the high school, middle school, and elementary school; the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings; and the improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by a law that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before December 31, 2012, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $18,500,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the primary election held in 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-25) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-30) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Prairie Grove Consolidated School District 46 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $30,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held in 2008.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) the building and equipping of a new school building and additions to existing school buildings are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and (B) the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings are required because of the age of the existing school buildings.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2012; however, the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $30,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held in 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-30) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-35) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Prairie Hill Community Consolidated School District 133 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $13,900,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on April 17, 2007.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) the improvement of the site of and the building and equipping of a school building are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and (B) the repairing and equipping of the Prairie Hill Elementary School building is required because of the age of that school building.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $13,900,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on April 17, 2007.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-35) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-40) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Mascoutah Community Unit District 19 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $55,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at a regular election held on or after November 4, 2008.

(2) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new high school building is required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and the age and condition of the existing high school building, (ii) the existing high school building will be demolished, and (iii) the sale of bonds is authorized by statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $55,000,000.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at a regular election held on or after November 4, 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-40) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-45) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds issued pursuant to Section 19-3.5 of this Code shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation if the bonds are issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness of the school district, not in excess of 18.5% of the value of the taxable property in the district to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

(p-50) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds issued pursuant to Section 19-3.10 of this Code shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation if the bonds are issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness of the school district, not in excess of 43% of the value of the taxable property in the district to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

(p-55) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Belle Valley School District 119 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $47,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after April 7, 2009.
(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of mine subsidence in an existing school building and because of the age and condition of another existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 31, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $47,500,000.
(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after April 7, 2009.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-55) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-55) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary.

(p-60) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Wilmington Community Unit School District Number 209-U may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,285,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the general primary election held on March 21, 2006.

2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the projects approved by the voters were and are required because of the age and condition of the school district's prior and existing school buildings and (ii) the issuance of the bonds is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

3. The bonds are issued in one or more bond issuances on or before March 1, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all those bond issuances combined must not exceed $2,285,000.

4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article. The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-60) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-65) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, West Washington County Community Unit School District 10 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $32,200,000 and maturing over a period not exceeding 25 years, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after February 2, 2010.

2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) all or a portion of the existing Okawville Junior/Senior High School Building will be demolished;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the building and equipping of a new school building to be attached to and the alteration, repair, and equipping of the remaining portion of the Okawville Junior/Senior High School Building is required because of the age and current condition of that school building; and (C) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district’s statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 31, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $32,200,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after February 2, 2010.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-65) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-70) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Cahokia Community Unit School District 187 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $50,000,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 2, 2010.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2016, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $50,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 2, 2010.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-70) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-70) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-75) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section or any other provisions of this Section or of any other law, the execution of leases on or after January 1, 2007 and before July 1, 2011 by the Board of Education of Peoria School District 150 with a public building commission for leases entered into pursuant to the Public Building Commission Act shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

This subsection (p-75) applies only if the State Board of Education or the Capital Development Board makes one or more grants to Peoria School District 150 pursuant to the School Construction Law. The amount exempted from the debt limitation as prescribed in this subsection (p-75) shall be no greater than the amount of one or more grants awarded to Peoria School District 150 by the State Board of Education or the Capital Development Board.

(p-80) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Ridgeland School District 122 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $50,000,000 for the purpose of refunding or continuing to refund bonds originally issued pursuant to voter approval at the general election held on November 7, 2000, and the debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-80) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-80) may be issued in one or more issuances and must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-85) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Hall High School District 502 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $32,000,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after April 9, 2013.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building, (ii) the existing school building should be demolished in its entirety or the existing school building should be demolished except for the 1914 west wing of the building, and (iii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $32,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after April 9, 2013.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-85) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-85) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-90) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Lebanon Community Unit School District 9 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $7,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at the general primary election on February 2, 2010.

(2) At or prior to the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new elementary school building is required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and the age and condition of the existing Lebanon Elementary School building, (ii) a portion of the existing Lebanon Elementary School building will be demolished and the remaining portion will be altered, repaired, and equipped, and (iii) the sale of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before April 1, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $7,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the general primary election held on February 2, 2010.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-90) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-95) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Monticello Community Unit School District 25 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $35,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2020, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $35,000,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-95) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-95) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-100) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the community unit school district created in the territory comprising Milford Community Consolidated School District 280 and Milford Township High School District 233, as approved at the general primary election held on March 18, 2014, may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $17,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is
authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2020, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $17,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-100) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-100) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-105) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, North Shore School District 112 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $150,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of new buildings and improving the sites thereof and the building and equipping of additions to, altering, repairing, equipping, and renovating existing buildings and improving the sites thereof are required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $150,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-105) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds
shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-105) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-110) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Sandoval Community Unit School District 501 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on March 20, 2012.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required because of the age and current condition of the Sandoval Elementary School building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 19, 2022, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $2,000,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the election held on March 20, 2012.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-110) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund the bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-115) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Bureau Valley Community Unit School District 340 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $25,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.
2. Prior to the issuances of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the renovating and equipping of some existing school buildings, the building and equipping of new school buildings, and the demolishing of some existing school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
buildings are required as a result of the age and condition of existing school buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2021, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $25,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-115) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-115) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-120) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Paxton-Buckley-Loda Community Unit School District 10 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $28,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 8, 2016.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the projects as described in said proposition, relating to the building and equipping of one or more school buildings or additions to existing school buildings, are required as a result of the age and condition of the District's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $28,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 8, 2016.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-120) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-120) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-125) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Hillsboro Community Unit School District 3 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $34,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) altering, repairing, and equipping the high school agricultural/vocational building, demolishing the high school main, cafeteria, and gym buildings, building and equipping a school building, and improving sites are required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $34,500,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-125) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-125) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-130) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Waltham Community Consolidated School District 185 may incur indebtedness in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $9,500,000 to build and equip a new school building and improve the site thereof, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) A majority of the voters of the district voting on an advisory question voted in favor of the question regarding the use of funding sources to build a new school building without increasing property tax rates at the general election held on November 8, 2016.

(2) Prior to incurring the debt, the school board enters into intergovernmental agreements with the City of LaSalle to pledge moneys in a special tax allocation fund associated with tax increment financing districts LaSalle I and LaSalle III and with the Village of Utica to pledge moneys in a special tax allocation fund associated with tax increment financing district Utica I for the purposes of repaying the debt issued pursuant to this subsection (p-130). Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the intergovernmental agreement may extend these tax increment financing districts as necessary to ensure repayment of the debt.

(3) Prior to incurring the debt, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the debt is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(4) The debt is incurred, in one or more issuances, not later than January 1, 2021, and the aggregate principal amount of debt issued in all such issuances combined must not exceed $9,500,000. The debt incurred under this subsection (p-130) and on any bonds issued to pay, refund, or continue to refund such debt shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Debt issued under this subsection (p-130) and any bonds issued to pay, refund, or continue to refund such debt must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-11 of this Code and subsection (b) of Section 17 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, to the contrary.

(p-140) The debt incurred on any bonds issued by Wolf Branch School District 113 under Section 17-2.11 of this Code for the purpose of repairing or replacing all or a portion of a school building that has been damaged by mine subsidence in an aggregate principal amount not to
exceed $17,500,000 and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund those bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation and must mature no later than 25 years from the date of issuance, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, including Section 19-3 of this Code. The maximum allowable amount of debt exempt from statutory debt limitations under this subsection shall be reduced by an amount equal to any grants awarded by the State Board of Education or Capital Development Board for the explicit purpose of repairing or reconstructing a school building damaged by mine subsidence.

(q) A school district must notify the State Board of Education prior to issuing any form of long-term or short-term debt that will result in outstanding debt that exceeds 75% of the debt limit specified in this Section or any other provision of law.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-390, eff. 8-18-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-735, eff. 8-5-16; 99-926, eff. 1-20-17; 100-531, eff. 9-22-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-503)
Sec. 19-1. Debt limitations of school districts.
(a) School districts shall not be subject to the provisions limiting their indebtedness prescribed in the Local Government Debt Limitation Act.

No school districts maintaining grades K through 8 or 9 through 12 shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose to an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% on the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the school district's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

No school districts maintaining grades K through 12 shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose to an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 13.8% on the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the school district's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No partial elementary unit district, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose in an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of the entire district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, plus an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of that portion of the district included in the elementary and high school classification, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes. Moreover, no partial elementary unit district, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, shall become indebted on account of bonds issued by the district for high school purposes in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of the entire district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, nor shall the district become indebted on account of bonds issued by the district for elementary purposes in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property for that portion of the district included in the elementary and high school classification, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, in any case in which the voters of a school district have approved a proposition for the issuance of bonds of such school district at an election held prior to January 1, 1979, and all of the bonds approved at such election have not been issued, the debt limitation applicable to such school district during the calendar year 1979 shall be computed by multiplying the value of taxable property therein, including personal property, as ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness, by the percentage limitation applicable to such school district under the provisions of this subsection (a).

(a-5) After January 1, 2018, no school district may issue bonds under Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code and rely on an exception to the debt limitations in this Section unless it has complied with the requirements of Section 21 of the Bond Issue Notification Act and the bonds have been approved by referendum.

(b) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, additional indebtedness may be incurred in an amount not to exceed the estimated cost of acquiring or improving school sites or constructing and equipping additional building facilities under the following conditions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Whenever the enrollment of students for the next school year is estimated by the board of education to increase over the actual present enrollment by not less than 35% or by not less than 200 students or the actual present enrollment of students has increased over the previous school year by not less than 35% or by not less than 200 students and the board of education determines that additional school sites or building facilities are required as a result of such increase in enrollment; and

(2) When the Regional Superintendent of Schools having jurisdiction over the school district and the State Superintendent of Education concur in such enrollment projection or increase and approve the need for such additional school sites or building facilities and the estimated cost thereof; and

(3) When the voters in the school district approve a proposition for the issuance of bonds for the purpose of acquiring or improving such needed school sites or constructing and equipping such needed additional building facilities at an election called and held for that purpose. Notice of such an election shall state that the amount of indebtedness proposed to be incurred would exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable to the school district. The ballot for such proposition shall state what percentage of the equalized assessed valuation will be outstanding in bonds if the proposed issuance of bonds is approved by the voters; or

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection (b), if the school board determines that additional facilities are needed to provide a quality educational program and not less than 2/3 of those voting in an election called by the school board on the question approve the issuance of bonds for the construction of such facilities, the school district may issue bonds for this purpose; or

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection (b), if (i) the school district has previously availed itself of the provisions of paragraph (4) of this subsection (b) to enable it to issue bonds, (ii) the voters of the school district have not defeated a proposition for the issuance of bonds since the referendum described in paragraph (4) of this subsection (b) was held, (iii) the school board determines that additional facilities are needed to provide a quality educational program, and (iv) a majority of those voting in an election called

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the school board on the question approve the issuance of bonds for the construction of such facilities, the school district may issue bonds for this purpose.

In no event shall the indebtedness incurred pursuant to this subsection (b) and the existing indebtedness of the school district exceed 15% of the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the school district's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979.

The indebtedness provided for by this subsection (b) shall be in addition to and in excess of any other debt limitation.

(c) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, in any case in which a public question for the issuance of bonds of a proposed school district maintaining grades kindergarten through 12 received at least 60% of the valid ballots cast on the question at an election held on or prior to November 8, 1994, and in which the bonds approved at such election have not been issued, the school district pursuant to the requirements of Section 11A-10 (now repealed) may issue the total amount of bonds approved at such election for the purpose stated in the question.

(d) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, a school district that meets all the criteria set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (d) may incur an additional indebtedness in an amount not to exceed $4,500,000, even though the amount of the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d), when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the district existing immediately prior to the district incurring the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d), causes the aggregate indebtedness of the district to exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable to that district under subsection (a):

(1) The additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d) is incurred by the school district through the issuance of bonds under and in accordance with Section 17-2.11a for the purpose of replacing a school building which, because of mine subsidence damage, has been closed as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d) or through the issuance of bonds under and in accordance with Section 19-3 for the purpose of increasing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the size of, or providing for additional functions in, such replacement school buildings, or both such purposes.

(2) The bonds issued by the school district as provided in paragraph (1) above are issued for the purposes of construction by the school district of a new school building pursuant to Section 17-2.11, to replace an existing school building that, because of mine subsidence damage, is closed as of the end of the 1992-93 school year pursuant to action of the regional superintendent of schools of the educational service region in which the district is located under Section 3-14.22 or are issued for the purpose of increasing the size of, or providing for additional functions in, the new school building being constructed to replace a school building closed as the result of mine subsidence damage, or both such purposes.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds in not to exceed the aggregate amount of $5,500,000 and issued by a school district meeting the following criteria shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness:

(1) At the time of the sale of such bonds, the board of education of the district shall have determined by resolution that the enrollment of students in the district is projected to increase by not less than 7% during each of the next succeeding 2 school years.

(2) The board of education shall also determine by resolution that the improvements to be financed with the proceeds of the bonds are needed because of the projected enrollment increases.

(3) The board of education shall also determine by resolution that the projected increases in enrollment are the result of improvements made or expected to be made to passenger rail facilities located in the school district.

Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, a school district that has availed itself of the provisions of this subsection (f) prior to July 22, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-799) may also issue bonds approved by referendum up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 25% of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the conditions set forth in items (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection (f) are met.

(g) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or any other law, bonds in not to exceed an aggregate amount of 25% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of a school district and issued by a school district meeting the criteria in paragraphs (i) through (iv) of this subsection shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued pursuant to resolution of the school board in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any statutory limitation of indebtedness heretofore or hereafter imposed:

(i) The bonds are issued for the purpose of constructing a new high school building to replace two adjacent existing buildings which together house a single high school, each of which is more than 65 years old, and which together are located on more than 10 acres and less than 11 acres of property.

(ii) At the time the resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds is adopted, the cost of constructing a new school building to replace the existing school building is less than 60% of the cost of repairing the existing school building.

(iii) The sale of the bonds occurs before July 1, 1997.

(iv) The school district issuing the bonds is a unit school district located in a county of less than 70,000 and more than 50,000 inhabitants, which has an average daily attendance of less than 1,500 and an equalized assessed valuation of less than $29,000,000.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1998, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27.6% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $24,000,000;

(ii) The bonds are issued for the capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of existing school buildings of the district, all of which buildings were originally constructed not less than 40 years ago;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after March 19, 1996; and

(iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1998, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

   (i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $44,600,000;

   (ii) The bonds are issued for the capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of existing school buildings of the district, all of which existing buildings were originally constructed not less than 80 years ago;

   (iii) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after December 31, 1996; and

   (iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1999, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

   (i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $140,000,000 and a best 3 months average daily attendance for the 1995-96 school year of at least 2,800;

   (ii) The bonds are issued to purchase a site and build and equip a new high school, and the school district's existing high school was originally constructed not less than 35 years prior to the sale of the bonds;

   (iii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that a new high school is needed because of projected enrollment increases;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) At least 60% of those voting in an election held after December 31, 1996 approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds; and

(v) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(k) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, a school district that meets all the criteria set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this subsection (k) may issue bonds to incur an additional indebtedness in an amount not to exceed $4,000,000 even though the amount of the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (k), when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the school district existing immediately prior to the school district incurring such additional indebtedness, causes the aggregate indebtedness of the school district to exceed or increases the amount by which the aggregate indebtedness of the district already exceeds the debt limitation otherwise applicable to that school district under subsection (a):

(1) the school district is located in 2 counties, and a referendum to authorize the additional indebtedness was approved by a majority of the voters of the school district voting on the proposition to authorize that indebtedness;

(2) the additional indebtedness is for the purpose of financing a multi-purpose room addition to the existing high school;

(3) the additional indebtedness, together with the existing indebtedness of the school district, shall not exceed 17.4% of the value of the taxable property in the school district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes; and

(4) the bonds evidencing the additional indebtedness are issued, if at all, within 120 days of August 14, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-757).

(l) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 2000, a school district maintaining grades kindergarten through 8 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 15% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) the district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1996 of less than $10,000,000;
(ii) the bonds are issued for capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of one or more school buildings of the district, which buildings were originally constructed not less than 70 years ago;

(iii) the voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held on or after March 17, 1998; and

(iv) the bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(m) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1999, an elementary school district maintaining grades K through 8 may issue bonds up to an amount, excluding existing indebtedness, not exceeding 18% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 or less than $7,700,000;

(ii) The school district operates 2 elementary attendance centers that until 1976 were operated as the attendance centers of 2 separate and distinct school districts;

(iii) The bonds are issued for the construction of a new elementary school building to replace an existing multi-level elementary school building of the school district that is not accessible at all levels and parts of which were constructed more than 75 years ago;

(iv) The voters of the school district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after July 1, 1998; and

(v) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(n) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section or any other provisions of this Section or of any other law, a school district that meets all of the criteria set forth in paragraphs (i) through (vi) of this subsection (n) may incur additional indebtedness by the issuance of bonds in an amount not exceeding the amount certified by the Capital Development Board to the school district as provided in paragraph (iii) of this subsection (n), even though the amount of the additional indebtedness so authorized, when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the district existing immediately prior
to the district incurring the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (n), causes the aggregate indebtedness of the district to exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable by law to that district:

(i) The school district applies to the State Board of Education for a school construction project grant and submits a district facilities plan in support of its application pursuant to Section 5-20 of the School Construction Law.

(ii) The school district's application and facilities plan are approved by, and the district receives a grant entitlement for a school construction project issued by, the State Board of Education under the School Construction Law.

(iii) The school district has exhausted its bonding capacity or the unused bonding capacity of the district is less than the amount certified by the Capital Development Board to the district under Section 5-15 of the School Construction Law as the dollar amount of the school construction project's cost that the district will be required to finance with non-grant funds in order to receive a school construction project grant under the School Construction Law.

(iv) The bonds are issued for a "school construction project", as that term is defined in Section 5-5 of the School Construction Law, in an amount that does not exceed the dollar amount certified, as provided in paragraph (iii) of this subsection (n), by the Capital Development Board to the school district under Section 5-15 of the School Construction Law.

(v) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after the criteria specified in paragraphs (i) and (iii) of this subsection (n) are met.

(vi) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of the School Code.

(o) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until November 1, 2007, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 20% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) the school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 2001 of at least $737,000,000 and an enrollment for the 2002-2003 school year of at least 8,500;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the bonds are issued to purchase school sites, build and equip a new high school, build and equip a new junior high school, build and equip 5 new elementary schools, and make technology and other improvements and additions to existing schools;

(iii) at the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that the sites and new or improved facilities are needed because of projected enrollment increases;

(iv) at least 57% of those voting in a general election held prior to January 1, 2003 approved a proposition for the issuance of the bonds; and

(v) the bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 2001 of at least $295,741,187 and a best 3 months' average daily attendance for the 2002-2003 school year of at least 2,394.

(ii) The bonds are issued to build and equip 3 elementary school buildings; build and equip one middle school building; and alter, repair, improve, and equip all existing school buildings in the district.

(iii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that the project is needed because of expanding growth in the school district and a projected enrollment increase.

(iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-5) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, bonds issued by a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness, if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) For each of the 4 most recent years, residential property comprises more than 80% of the equalized assessed valuation of the district.

(ii) At least 2 school buildings that were constructed 40 or more years prior to the issuance of the bonds will be demolished and will be replaced by new buildings or additions to one or more existing buildings.

(iii) Voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a regularly scheduled election.

(iv) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines by resolution that the new buildings or building additions are needed because of an increase in enrollment projected by the school board.

(v) The principal amount of the bonds, including existing indebtedness, does not exceed 25% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district.

(vi) The bonds are issued prior to January 1, 2007, pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-10) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, bonds issued by a community consolidated school district maintaining grades K through 8 shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) For each of the 4 most recent years, residential and farm property comprises more than 80% of the equalized assessed valuation of the district.

(ii) The bond proceeds are to be used to acquire and improve school sites and build and equip a school building.

(iii) Voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a regularly scheduled election.

(iv) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines by resolution that the school sites and building additions are needed because of an increase in enrollment projected by the school board.

(v) The principal amount of the bonds, including existing indebtedness, does not exceed 20% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The bonds are issued prior to January 1, 2007, pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-15) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the Oswego Community Unit School District Number 308 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $450,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district have approved a proposition for the bond issue at the general election held on November 7, 2006.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of the new high school building, new junior high school buildings, new elementary school buildings, early childhood building, maintenance building, transportation facility, and additions to existing school buildings, the altering, repairing, equipping, and provision of technology improvements to existing school buildings, and the acquisition and improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before November 7, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $450,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used only to accomplish those projects approved by the voters at the general election held on November 7, 2006.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-15) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-20) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the Lincoln-Way Community High School District Number 210 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $225,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The voters of the district have approved a proposition for the bond issue at the general primary election held on March 21, 2006.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of the new high school buildings, the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings, and the improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before March 21, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $225,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used only to accomplish those projects approved by the voters at the primary election held on March 21, 2006.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-20) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-25) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Rochester Community Unit School District 3A may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $18,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at the general primary election held in 2008.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of a new high school building; the addition of classrooms and support facilities at the high school, middle school, and elementary school; the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings; and the improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by a law that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before December 31, 2012, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $18,500,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the primary election held in 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-25) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-30) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Prairie Grove Consolidated School District 46 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $30,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held in 2008.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) the building and equipping of a new school building and additions to existing school buildings are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and (B) the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings are required because of the age of the existing school buildings.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2012; however, the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $30,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held in 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-30) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-35) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Prairie Hill Community Consolidated School District 133 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $13,900,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on April 17, 2007.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) the improvement of the site of and the building and equipping of a school building are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and (B) the repairing and equipping of the Prairie Hill Elementary School building is required because of the age of that school building.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $13,900,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on April 17, 2007.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-35) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-40) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Mascoutah Community Unit District 19 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $55,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at a regular election held on or after November 4, 2008.

2. At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new high school building is required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and the age and condition of the existing high school building, (ii) the existing high school building will be demolished, and (iii) the sale of bonds is authorized by statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

3. The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $55,000,000.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at a regular election held on or after November 4, 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-40) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-45) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds issued pursuant to Section 19-3.5 of this Code shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation if the bonds are issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness of the school district, not in excess of 18.5% of the value of the taxable property in the district to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

(p-50) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds issued pursuant to Section 19-3.10 of this Code shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation if the bonds are issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness of the school district, not in excess of 43% of the value of the taxable property in the district to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

(p-55) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Belle Valley School District 119 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $47,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after April 7, 2009.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of mine subsidence in an existing school building and because of the age and condition of another existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 31, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $47,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after April 7, 2009. The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-55) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-55) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary.

(p-60) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Wilmington Community Unit School District Number 209-U may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,285,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the general primary election held on March 21, 2006.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the projects approved by the voters were and are required because of the age and condition of the school district's prior and existing school buildings and (ii) the issuance of the bonds is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued in one or more bond issuances on or before March 1, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all those bond issuances combined must not exceed $2,285,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article. The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-60) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-65) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, West Washington County Community Unit School District 10 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $32,200,000 and maturing over a period not exceeding 25 years, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after February 2, 2010.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) all or a portion of the existing Okawville Junior/Senior High School Building will be demolished;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the building and equipping of a new school building to be attached to and the alteration, repair, and equipping of the remaining portion of the Okawville Junior/Senior High School Building is required because of the age and current condition of that school building; and (C) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 31, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $32,200,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after February 2, 2010.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-65) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-70) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Cahokia Community Unit School District 187 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $50,000,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 2, 2010.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2016, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $50,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 2, 2010.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-70) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-70) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-75) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section or any other provisions of this Section or of any other law, the execution of leases on or after January 1, 2007 and before July 1, 2011 by the Board of Education of Peoria School District 150 with a public building commission for leases entered into pursuant to the Public Building Commission Act shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

This subsection (p-75) applies only if the State Board of Education or the Capital Development Board makes one or more grants to Peoria School District 150 pursuant to the School Construction Law. The amount exempted from the debt limitation as prescribed in this subsection (p-75) shall be no greater than the amount of one or more grants awarded to Peoria School District 150 by the State Board of Education or the Capital Development Board.

(p-80) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Ridgeland School District 122 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $50,000,000 for the purpose of refunding or continuing to refund bonds originally issued pursuant to voter approval at the general election held on November 7, 2000, and the debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-80) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-80) may be issued in one or more issuances and must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-85) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Hall High School District 502 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $32,000,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after April 9, 2013.

2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building, (ii) the existing school building should be demolished in its entirety or the existing school building should be demolished except for the 1914 west wing of the building, and (iii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $32,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after April 9, 2013.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-85) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-85) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-90) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Lebanon Community Unit School District 9 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $7,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at the general primary election on February 2, 2010.

(2) At or prior to the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new elementary school building is required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and the age and condition of the existing Lebanon Elementary School building, (ii) a portion of the existing Lebanon Elementary School building will be demolished and the remaining portion will be altered, repaired, and equipped, and (iii) the sale of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before April 1, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $7,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the general primary election held on February 2, 2010.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-90) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-95) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Monticello Community Unit School District 25 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $35,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2020, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $35,000,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-95) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-95) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-100) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the community unit school district created in the territory comprising Milford Community Consolidated School District 280 and Milford Township High School District 233, as approved at the general primary election held on March 18, 2014, may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $17,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2020, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $17,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-100) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-100) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-105) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, North Shore School District 112 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $150,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of new buildings and improving the sites thereof and the building and equipping of additions to, altering, repairing, equipping, and renovating existing buildings and improving the sites thereof are required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $150,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-105) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-105) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-110) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Sandoval Community Unit School District 501 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on March 20, 2012.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required because of the age and current condition of the Sandoval Elementary School building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 19, 2022, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $2,000,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the election held on March 20, 2012.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-110) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund the bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-115) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Bureau Valley Community Unit School District 340 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $25,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.
2. Prior to the issuances of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the renovating and equipping of some existing school buildings, the building and equipping of new school buildings, and the demolishing of some existing school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
buildings are required as a result of the age and condition of existing school buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2021, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $25,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-115) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-115) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-120) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Paxton-Buckley-Loda Community Unit School District 10 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $28,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 8, 2016.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the projects as described in said proposition, relating to the building and equipping of one or more school buildings or additions to existing school buildings, are required as a result of the age and condition of the District's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $28,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 8, 2016.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-120) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-120) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-125) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Hillsboro Community Unit School District 3 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $34,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) altering, repairing, and equipping the high school agricultural/vocational building, demolishing the high school main, cafeteria, and gym buildings, building and equipping a school building, and improving sites are required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $34,500,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-125) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-125) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-130) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Waltham Community Consolidated School District 185 may incur indebtedness in
an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $9,500,000 to build and equip a new school building and improve the site thereof, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) A majority of the voters of the district voting on an advisory question voted in favor of the question regarding the use of funding sources to build a new school building without increasing property tax rates at the general election held on November 8, 2016.

(2) Prior to incurring the debt, the school board enters into intergovernmental agreements with the City of LaSalle to pledge moneys in a special tax allocation fund associated with tax increment financing districts LaSalle I and LaSalle III and with the Village of Utica to pledge moneys in a special tax allocation fund associated with tax increment financing district Utica I for the purposes of repaying the debt issued pursuant to this subsection (p-130). Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the intergovernmental agreement may extend these tax increment financing districts as necessary to ensure repayment of the debt.

(3) Prior to incurring the debt, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the debt is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(4) The debt is incurred, in one or more issuances, not later than January 1, 2021, and the aggregate principal amount of debt issued in all such issuances combined must not exceed $9,500,000. The debt incurred under this subsection (p-130) and on any bonds issued to pay, refund, or continue to refund such debt shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Debt issued under this subsection (p-130) and any bonds issued to pay, refund, or continue to refund such debt must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-11 of this Code and subsection (b) of Section 17 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, to the contrary.

(p-133) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds heretofore or hereafter issued by East Prairie School District 73 with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $47,353,147 and approved by the voters of the district at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
general election held on November 8, 2016, and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund the bonds, shall not be considered indebtedness for the purposes of any statutory debt limitation and may mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-135) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Brookfield LaGrange Park School District Number 95 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $20,000,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after April 4, 2017.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the additions and renovations to the Brook Park Elementary and S. E. Gross Middle School buildings are required to accommodate enrollment growth, replace outdated facilities, and create spaces consistent with 21st century learning and (ii) the issuance of the bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $20,000,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after April 4, 2017.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-135) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-140) The debt incurred on any bonds issued by Wolf Branch School District 113 under Section 17-2.11 of this Code for the purpose of repairing or replacing all or a portion of a school building that has been damaged by mine subsidence in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $17,500,000 and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund those bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation and must mature no later than 25 years from the date of issuance, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contrary, including Section 19-3 of this Code. The maximum allowable amount of debt exempt from statutory debt limitations under this subsection (p-140) shall be reduced by an amount equal to any grants awarded by the State Board of Education or Capital Development Board for the explicit purpose of repairing or reconstructing a school building damaged by mine subsidence.

(q) A school district must notify the State Board of Education prior to issuing any form of long-term or short-term debt that will result in outstanding debt that exceeds 75% of the debt limit specified in this Section or any other provision of law.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-390, eff. 8-18-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-735, eff. 8-5-16; 99-926, eff. 1-20-17, 100-503, eff. 6-1-18; 100-531, eff. 9-22-17; revised 11-6-17.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 31, 2018.
Effective July 31, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0651
(House Bill No. 4213)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Legislative intent. Saving money and cutting costs on behalf of Illinois taxpayers is an important aspect when considering potential legislation. To that end, the General Assembly looks for avenues in which to save taxpayers' money by finding ways to simplify or refine certain State operations. Under current State policy, State-owned motor vehicles are required to undergo an oil change every 3,000-5,000 miles, regardless of whether an oil change may truly be required given that vehicle's make and model. It is the intent of the General Assembly with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this legislation to reduce the frequency of needless oil changes to State-owned vehicles, and the expenses that go along with them, and reduce the frequency with which such expenses are passed on to the taxpayers.

Section 5. The Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 405-280 as follows:

(20 ILCS 405/405-280) (was 20 ILCS 405/67.15)
Sec. 405-280. State garages; passenger cars.
(a) To supervise and administer all State garages used for the repair, maintenance, or servicing of State-owned motor vehicles except those operated by any State college or university or by the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy; and to acquire, maintain, and administer the operation of the passenger cars reasonably necessary to the operations of the executive department of the State government. To this end, the Department shall adopt regulations setting forth guidelines for the acquisition, use, maintenance, and replacement of motor vehicles, including the use of ethanol blended gasoline whenever feasible, used by the executive department of State government; shall occupy the space and take possession of the personnel, facilities, equipment, tools, and vehicles that are in the possession or under the administration of the former Department of Administrative Services for these purposes on July 13, 1982 (the effective date of Public Act 82-789); and shall, from time to time, acquire any further, additional, and replacement facilities, space, tools, and vehicles that are reasonably necessary for the purposes described in this Section.

(a-5) Notwithstanding any State policy or rule to the contrary, any State-owned motor vehicle requiring maintenance in the form of an oil change shall have such maintenance performed according to the applicable Department policy which considers the manufacturer's suggested oil change frequency for that vehicle's particular make, model, and year. The Department shall evaluate the original equipment manufacturer's oil change interval recommendations and other related impacts periodically and consider policy adjustments as is cost and operationally efficient for the State.

(b) The Department shall evaluate the availability and cost of GPS systems that State agencies may be able to use to track State-owned motor vehicles.

(c) The Department shall distribute a spreadsheet or otherwise make data entry available to each State agency to facilitate the collection
of data for publishing on the Department's Internet website. Each State agency shall cooperate with the Department in furnishing the data necessary for the implementation of this subsection within the timeframe specified by the Department. Each State agency shall be responsible for the validity and accuracy of the data provided. Beginning on July 1, 2013, the Department shall make available to the public on its Internet website the following information:

(1) vehicle cost data, organized by individual vehicle and by State agency, and including repair, maintenance, fuel, insurance, and other costs, as well as whether required vehicle inspections have been performed; and

(2) an annual vehicle breakeven analysis, organized by individual vehicle and by State agency, comparing the number of miles a vehicle has been driven with the total cost of maintaining the vehicle.

(d) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, and notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Department may not make any new motor vehicle purchases until the Department sets forth procedures to condition the purchase of new motor vehicles on (i) a determination of need based on a breakeven analysis, and (ii) a determination that no other available means, including car sharing or rental agreements, would be more cost-effective to the State. However, the Department may purchase motor vehicles not meeting or exceeding a breakeven analysis only if there is no alternative available to carry out agency work functions and the purchase is approved by the Manager of the Division of Vehicles upon the receipt of a written explanation from the agency head of the operational needs justifying the purchase.

(Source: P.A. 97-922, eff. 1-1-13.)

Approved July 31, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
(205 ILCS 205/9014 rep.)
Section 5. The Savings Bank Act is amended by repealing Section 9014.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 31, 2018.
Effective July 31, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0653
(House Bill No. 4911)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Health Care Services Lien Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(770 ILCS 23/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Health care professional" means any individual in any of the following license categories: licensed physician, licensed dentist, licensed optometrist, licensed naprapath, licensed clinical psychologist, or licensed physical therapist.
"Health care provider" means any entity in any of the following license categories: (i) licensed hospital, (ii) licensed home health agency, (iii) licensed ambulatory surgical treatment center, (iv) ambulatory surgical treatment facility accredited by one of the following organizations: the American Association for the Accreditation of Ambulatory Surgical Facilities; the Joint Commission (formerly the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); the Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; or the Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care, (v) licensed long-term care facilities, or (vi) licensed emergency medical services personnel.

Public Act 94-403 This amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly applies to causes of action accruing on or after January 1, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-403) its effective date.
The changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to causes of action accruing on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Security Deposit Return Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(765 ILCS 710/1) (from Ch. 80, par. 101)

Sec. 1. Statement of damage.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a lessor of residential real property, containing 5 or more units, who has received a security deposit from a lessee to secure the payment of rent or to compensate for damage to the leased premises may not withhold any part of that deposit as reimbursement for property damage unless the lessor has, within 30 days of the date that the lessee vacated the leased premises, furnished to the lessee, by personal delivery, by postmarked mail directed to his or her last known address, or by electronic mail to a verified electronic mail address provided by the lessee, an itemized statement of the damage allegedly caused to the leased premises and the estimated or actual cost for repairing or replacing each item on that statement, attaching the paid receipts, or copies thereof, for the repair or replacement. If the lessor utilizes his or her own labor to repair or replace any damage or damaged items caused by the lessee, the lessor may include the reasonable cost of his or her labor to repair or replace such damage or damaged items. If estimated cost is given, the lessor shall furnish to the lessee, delivered in person or by postmarked mail directed to the last known address of the lessee or another address provided by the lessee, paid receipts, or copies thereof, within 30 days from the date the statement showing estimated cost was furnished to the lessee, as required by this Section. If a written lease specifies the cost for cleaning, repair, or replacement of any component of the leased premises or any component of the building or common areas that, if damaged, will not be replaced, the lessor may withhold the dollar amount specified in the lease. Costs specified in a written lease shall be for damage beyond

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
normal wear and tear and reasonable to restore the leased premises to the same condition as at the time the lease began. The itemized statement shall reference the dollar amount specified in the written lease associated with the specific building component or amenity and include a copy of the applicable portion of the lease. Deductions for costs or values not specified in the lease shall otherwise comply with the requirements of this Section. If no such statement and receipts, or copies thereof, are furnished to the lessee as required by this Section, the lessor shall return the security deposit in full within 45 days of the date that the lessee vacated the premises, delivered in person or by postmarked mail directed to the last known address of the lessee or another address provided by the lessee. If the lessee fails to provide the lessor with a mailing address or electronic mail address, the lessor shall not be held liable for any damages or penalties as a result of the lessee's failure to provide an address.

(b) If, through no fault of the lessor, the lessor is unable to produce as required in subsection (a) receipts for repairs or replacements, or copies thereof, then the lessor shall produce an itemized list of the cost of repair or replacement, any other evidence the lessor has of the cost, and a verified statement of the lessor or the agent of the lessor detailing the specific reasons why the lessor is unable to produce the required receipts or copies and verifying that the lessor has provided all other evidence the lessor has of the cost.

(c) Upon a finding by a circuit court that a lessor has refused to supply the itemized statement required by this Section, or has supplied such statement in bad faith, and has failed or refused to return the amount of the security deposit due within the time limits provided, the lessor shall be liable for an amount equal to twice the amount of the security deposit due, together with court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

(Source: P.A. 100-269, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 31, 2018.
Effective July 31, 2018.
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Intergovernmental Cooperation Act is amended by changing Section 4.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 220/4.5)

Sec. 4.5. Prohibited agreements and contracts. No intergovernmental or interagency agreement or contract may be entered into, implemented, or given effect if the agreement's or contract's intent or effect is: (i) to circumvent any limitation established by law on State appropriation or State expenditure authority with respect to health care and employee benefits contracts; or (ii) to expend State moneys in a manner inconsistent with the purpose for which they were appropriated with respect to health care and employee benefits contracts; (iii) to circumvent any limitation established by law pertaining to payroll certification under Section 9.03 of the State Finance Act; or (iv) for appropriations for the Office of the Governor enacted after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, to authorize the payment of employees of the Office of the Governor out of appropriations other than those established for that purpose.

(Source: P.A. 93-839, eff. 7-30-04.)

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 9.03 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/9.03) (from Ch. 127, par. 145d)

Sec. 9.03. The certification on every State payroll voucher shall be as follows:

"I certify that the employees named, their respective indicated positions and service times, and appropriation to be charged, as shown on the accompanying payroll sheets are true, complete, correct and according to the provisions of law; that such employees are involved in decision making or have direct line responsibility to a person who has decision making authority concerning the objectives, functions, goals and policies of the organizational unit for which the appropriation was made; that the results of the work performed by these employees and that substantially all of their working time is directly related to the objectives, functions, goals, and policies of the organizational unit for which the appropriation is made;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that all working time was expended in the service of the State; and that the employees named are entitled to payment in the amounts indicated. If applicable, the reporting requirements of Section 5.1 of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget Act have been met.

______________________________  ____________________________
(Date) (Signature)"

For departments under the Civil Administrative Code, the foregoing certification shall be executed by the Chief Executive Officer of the department from whose appropriation the payment will be made or his designee, in addition to any other certifications or approvals which may be required by law.

The foregoing certification shall not be required for expenditures from amounts appropriated to the Comptroller for payment of the salaries of State officers.

For appropriations for the Office of the Governor enacted after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, (1) the foregoing certification shall be required for expenditures from amounts appropriated to the Office of the Governor for payment of salaries of Governor's Office employees and executed by the Governor, or his or her designee, in addition to any other certifications or approvals which may be required by law to be made; and (2) in no event shall salaries of employees of the Office of the Governor be paid from appropriations other than those established for that purpose.

(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 31, 2018.
Effective July 31, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0656
(House Bill No. 5197)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-10-2 as follows:
(65 ILCS 5/11-10-2) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-10-2)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-10-2. (a) A department foreign fire insurance board shall be created within the fire department of each municipality with fewer than 500,000 inhabitants that has an organized fire department. The board shall consist of 7 trustees; the fire chief, who shall hold office by virtue of rank, and 6 members, who shall be elected at large by the sworn members of the department. If there is an insufficient number of candidates to fill all these positions, the number of board members may be reduced, but not to fewer than 3 trustees. All members of the department shall be eligible to be elected as officers of the department foreign fire insurance board. The members of this board shall annually elect officers. These officers shall be a chairman and a treasurer. The trustees of the department foreign fire insurance board shall make all needful rules and regulations with respect to the department foreign fire insurance board and the management of the money to be appropriated to the board. The officers of the department foreign fire insurance board shall develop and maintain a listing of those items that the board feels are appropriate expenditures under this Act. The treasurer of the department foreign fire insurance board shall give a sufficient bond to the municipality in which the fire department is organized. This bond shall be approved by the mayor or president, as the case may be, conditioned upon the faithful performance by the treasurer of his or her duties under the ordinance and the rules and regulations provided for in this section. The treasurer of the department foreign fire insurance board shall receive the appropriated money and shall pay out the money upon the order of the department foreign fire insurance board for the maintenance, use, and benefit of the department. As part of the annual municipal audit, these funds shall be audited to verify that the funds have been expended by that board only for the maintenance, use, and benefit of the department.

(b) As used in this subsection, "active member" means a member of the Chicago Fire Department who is not receiving a disability pension, retired, or a deferred pensioner of the Firemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago.

A department foreign fire insurance board is created within the Chicago Fire Department. The board shall consist of 7 trustees who shall be initially elected on or before January 1, 2019: the fire commissioner, who shall hold office by virtue of rank, and 6 elected trustees, who shall be elected at large by the sworn members of the department. If there is an insufficient number of candidates seeking election to each vacant trustee position, the number of board members is reduced to 5 trustees, including

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the fire commissioner of the department, until the next election cycle when there are enough active members seeking election to fill all 7 member seats. All active members are eligible to be elected as trustees of the department foreign fire insurance board. Of the trustees first elected, 3 trustees shall be elected to a 2-year term and 3 trustees shall be elected to a 3-year term. After the initial election, a trustee shall be elected for a term of 3 years. If a member of the board resigns, is removed, or is unable to continue serving on the board, the vacancy shall be filled by special election of the active members or, in the case of a vacancy that will exist for fewer than 180 days until the term expires, by appointment by majority vote of the members of the board.

The members of the board shall annually elect officers. These officers shall be a chairman, treasurer, and secretary. The trustees of the board shall make rules and regulations with respect to the board and the management of the money appropriated to the board. The officers of the board shall develop and maintain a listing of those items that the board believes are appropriate expenditures under this subsection. The treasurer of the board shall give a sufficient bond to the City of Chicago. The cost of the bond shall be paid out of the moneys in the board's fund. The bond shall be conditioned upon the faithful performance by the treasurer of his or her duties under the rules and regulations provided for in this subsection. The treasurer of the board shall receive the appropriated proceeds and shall disburse the proceeds upon the order of the board for the maintenance, use, and benefit of the department consistent with this subsection. As part of the annual municipal audit, these funds shall be audited to verify that the funds have been expended lawfully by the board consistent with this subsection.

Within 30 days after receipt of any foreign fire insurance proceeds by the City of Chicago, the City of Chicago shall transfer the proceeds to the board by depositing the proceeds into an account determined by the board, except that if the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly is after July 31, 2018, then the City of Chicago shall, for budget year 2019 only, transfer only 50% of the proceeds to the board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law: 50% of the foreign fire insurance proceeds received by the board shall be used for the maintenance, use, benefit, or enhancement of fire stations or training facilities used by the active members of the fire department; 25% of the foreign fire insurance proceeds received by the board shall be used for the maintenance, use, benefit, or enhancement of emergency response
vehicles, tools, and equipment used by the active members of the department; and 25% of the foreign fire insurance proceeds received by the board shall be used for the maintenance and enhancement of the department and for the use and benefit of the active members of the department in a manner otherwise consistent with this subsection. Foreign fire insurance proceeds may not be used to purchase, maintain, or enhance personal property of a member of the department, except for personal property used in the performance of his or her duties or training activities.

(c) The provisions of this Section shall be the exclusive power of the State, pursuant to subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Constitution.  

(Source: P.A. 95-807, eff. 8-12-08; 96-505, eff. 8-14-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved July 31, 2018.
Effective July 31, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0657
(House Bill No. 1336)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 143.19.3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/143.19.3 new)

Sec. 143.19.3. Prohibition of rate increase for persons involved in emergency use of vehicles.

(a) No insurer authorized to transact or transacting business in this State, or controlling or controlled by or under common control by or with an insurer authorized to transact or transacting business in this State, that sells a personal policy of automobile insurance in this State shall increase the policy premium, cancel the policy, or refuse to renew the policy solely because the insured or any other person who customarily operates an automobile covered by the policy has had an accident while operating an automobile in response to an emergency when the insured

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
was responding to a call to duty as a volunteer EMS provider, as defined in Section 1-220 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) also apply to all personal umbrella policies.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 1, 2018.
Effective August 1, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0658
(House Bill No. 4275)

AN ACT concerning business.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Physical Fitness Services Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(815 ILCS 645/8) (from Ch. 29, par. 58)
Sec. 8. Prohibited contract provisions.

(a) (Blank). No contract for basic physical fitness services shall require payment of a total amount in excess of $2500 per year, and every such contract must so provide in writing; except that this limit shall not apply to any contract for: (1) family or couple memberships, or (2) group memberships, where the purchaser is a corporation or other business entity or any social, fraternal or charitable organization not created for the purpose of encouraging this contractual arrangement.

(b) (Blank). No contract for family or couple memberships for basic physical fitness services shall require payment in excess of $2,500 per year per person covered under the membership.

(c) No contract for physical fitness services shall require payments or financing over a period in excess of 3 years from the date the contract is entered into, nor shall the term of any such contract be measured by the life of the customer. The initial term of services to be rendered under the contract may not extend over a period of more than one year from the date the parties enter into the contract; provided that the customer may be given an option to renew the contract for consecutive periods of not more than one year each for a reasonable consideration not less than 10% of the cash price of the original membership.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) No contract for physical fitness services shall require or entail the execution of any note by the customer which, when separately negotiated, will cut off as to third parties any right of action or defense which the customer may have against the physical fitness center. No right of action or defense arising out of a contract for physical fitness services which the customer has against the center shall be cut off by assignment of the contract whether or not the assignee acquires the contract in good faith and for value. Such an assignee is not a holder in due course.

(Source: P.A. 94-663, eff. 1-1-06; 94-687, eff. 11-3-05.)
Approved August 1, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0659
(House Bill No. 4867)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by adding Section 11a-5.1 as follows:
(755 ILCS 5/11a-5.1 new)
Sec. 11a-5.1. Multiple guardianships. The court may not appoint an individual the guardian of the person or estate of an adult with disabilities before the individual has disclosed to the court the number of adults with disabilities over which the individual is currently appointed as guardian. If the court determines that an individual is appointed guardian over more than 5 adults with disabilities, then the court shall issue an order directing the circuit court clerk to notify the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission, in a form and manner prescribed by the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission. The clerk shall notify the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission no later than 7 days after the entry of the order. The Guardianship and Advocacy Commission shall maintain a list of all notifications it receives under this Section for reference by other agencies or units of government or the public. This Section does not apply to the Office of the State Guardian or a public guardian.
Approved August 1, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 22-33 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/22-33 new)
Sec. 22-33. Medical cannabis.
(a) This Section may be referred to as Ashley's Law.
(a-5) In this Section, "designated caregiver", "medical cannabis infused product", "qualifying patient", and "registered" have the meanings given to those terms under Section 10 of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.
(b) Subject to the restrictions under subsections (c) through (g) of this Section, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school shall authorize a parent or guardian or any other individual registered with the Department of Public Health as a designated caregiver of a student who is a registered qualifying patient to administer a medical cannabis infused product to the student on the premises of the child's school or on the child's school bus if both the student (as a registered qualifying patient) and the parent or guardian or other individual (as a registered designated caregiver) have been issued registry identification cards under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act. After administering the product, the parent or guardian or other individual shall remove the product from the school premises or the school bus.
(c) A parent or guardian or other individual may not administer a medical cannabis infused product under this Section in a manner that, in the opinion of the school district or school, would create a disruption to the school's educational environment or would cause exposure of the product to other students.
(d) A school district or school may not discipline a student who is administered a medical cannabis infused product by a parent or guardian or other individual under this Section and may not deny the student's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
eligibility to attend school solely because the student requires the administration of the product.

(e) Nothing in this Section requires a member of a school's staff to administer a medical cannabis infused product to a student.

(f) A school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may not authorize the use of a medical cannabis infused product under this Section if the school district or school would lose federal funding as a result of the authorization.

(g) A school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school shall adopt a policy to implement this Section.

Section 10. The Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(410 ILCS 130/30)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)
Sec. 30. Limitations and penalties.

(a) This Act does not permit any person to engage in, and does not prevent the imposition of any civil, criminal, or other penalties for engaging in, the following conduct:

(1) Undertaking any task under the influence of cannabis, when doing so would constitute negligence, professional malpractice, or professional misconduct;
(2) Possessing cannabis:
   (A) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, in a school bus;
   (B) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school;
   (C) in any correctional facility;
   (D) in a vehicle under Section 11-502.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
   (E) in a vehicle not open to the public unless the medical cannabis is in a reasonably secured, sealed, tamper-evident container and reasonably inaccessible while the vehicle is moving; or
   (F) in a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises;
(3) Using cannabis:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, in a school bus;

(B) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school;

(C) in any correctional facility;

(D) in any motor vehicle;

(E) in a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises;

(F) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, in any public place. "Public place" as used in this subsection means any place where an individual could reasonably be expected to be observed by others. A "public place" includes all parts of buildings owned in whole or in part, or leased, by the State or a local unit of government. A "public place" does not include a private residence unless the private residence is used to provide licensed child care, foster care, or other similar social service care on the premises. For purposes of this subsection, a "public place" does not include a health care facility. For purposes of this Section, a "health care facility" includes, but is not limited to, hospitals, nursing homes, hospice care centers, and long-term care facilities;

(G) except as provided under Section 22-33 of the School Code, knowingly in close physical proximity to anyone under the age of 18 years of age;

(4) Smoking medical cannabis in any public place where an individual could reasonably be expected to be observed by others, in a health care facility, or any other place where smoking is prohibited under the Smoke Free Illinois Act;

(5) Operating, navigating, or being in actual physical control of any motor vehicle, aircraft, or motorboat while using or under the influence of cannabis in violation of Sections 11-501 and 11-502.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(6) Using or possessing cannabis if that person does not have a debilitating medical condition and is not a registered qualifying patient or caregiver;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Allowing any person who is not allowed to use cannabis under this Act to use cannabis that a cardholder is allowed to possess under this Act;

(8) Transferring cannabis to any person contrary to the provisions of this Act;

(9) The use of medical cannabis by an active duty law enforcement officer, correctional officer, correctional probation officer, or firefighter; or

(10) The use of medical cannabis by a person who has a school bus permit or a Commercial Driver's License.

(b) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the arrest or prosecution of a registered qualifying patient for reckless driving or driving under the influence of cannabis where probable cause exists.

(c) Notwithstanding any other criminal penalties related to the unlawful possession of cannabis, knowingly making a misrepresentation to a law enforcement official of any fact or circumstance relating to the medical use of cannabis to avoid arrest or prosecution is a petty offense punishable by a fine of up to $1,000, which shall be in addition to any other penalties that may apply for making a false statement or for the use of cannabis other than use undertaken under this Act.

(d) Notwithstanding any other criminal penalties related to the unlawful possession of cannabis, any person who makes a misrepresentation of a medical condition to a physician or fraudulently provides material misinformation to a physician in order to obtain a written certification is guilty of a petty offense punishable by a fine of up to $1,000.

(e) Any cardholder or registered caregiver who sells cannabis shall have his or her registry identification card revoked and is subject to other penalties for the unauthorized sale of cannabis.

(f) Any registered qualifying patient who commits a violation of Section 11-502.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or refuses a properly requested test related to operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of cannabis shall have his or her registry identification card revoked.

(g) No registered qualifying patient or designated caregiver shall knowingly obtain, seek to obtain, or possess, individually or collectively, an amount of usable cannabis from a registered medical cannabis dispensing organization that would cause him or her to exceed the authorized adequate supply under subsection (a) of Section 10.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Nothing in this Act shall prevent a private business from restricting or prohibiting the medical use of cannabis on its property.

(i) Nothing in this Act shall prevent a university, college, or other institution of post-secondary education from restricting or prohibiting the use of medical cannabis on its property.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 1, 2018.
Effective August 1, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0661
(Senate Bill No. 0331)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Electronic Fund Transfer Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(205 ILCS 616/30)

Sec. 30. Acceptance of deposits.

(A) No terminal that accepts deposits of funds to an account may be established or owned in this State except by (a) a bank established under the laws of this or any other state or established under the laws of the United States that (1) is authorized by law to establish a branch in this State or (2) is permitted by rule of the Commissioner to establish deposit-taking terminals in this State in order to maintain parity between national banks and banks established under the laws of this or any other state, (b) a savings and loan association or savings bank established under the laws of this or any other state or established under the laws of the United States, (c) a credit union established under the laws of this or any other state or established under the laws of the United States, or (d) a licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act or the Sales Finance Agency Act.

(B) A person other than a financial institution or an affiliate of a financial institution may establish or own, in whole or in part, a cash-dispensing terminal at which an interchange transaction may be performed, provided that the terminal does not accept deposits of funds to an account, and provided that the person establishing or owning the terminal must post

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a telephone number on the terminal for consumers to call to report
problems, along with the Department's telephone number. The
Commissioner or examiners appointed by the Commissioner shall have the
authority to examine any person that has established or owns a terminal in
this State pursuant to this subsection (B) if the Commissioner has received
multiple complaints regarding one or more terminals owned by the person,
and in the event of such an examination, the person shall pay the
reasonable costs and expenses of the examination as determined by the
Commissioner. The Commissioner may impose civil penalties of up to
$100 $1,000 against any person subject to this subsection (B) for each the
first failure to comply with this Act but in no event shall any person be
subject to civil penalties under this subsection (B) of more than $1,000 for
violations of this subsection (B) and up to $10,000 for the second and each
subsequent failure to comply with this Act. All moneys received by the
Commissioner under this subsection (B) shall be paid into, and all
expenses incurred by the Commissioner under this subsection (B) shall be
paid from, the Bank and Trust Company Fund.

(C) A network operating in this State shall maintain a directory of
the locations of cash-dispensing terminals at which an interchange
transaction may be performed that are established or owned in this State by
its members and shall file the directory with the Commissioner within 60
days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 and thereafter
once per calendar year.
(Source: P.A. 100-5, eff. 6-30-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Approved August 1, 2018.
Effective August 1, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0662
(Senate Bill No. 2265)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of State Police Law of the Civil
Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 2605-
375 and 2605-485 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2605-375. Missing persons; Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS).

(a) To establish and maintain a statewide Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) for the purpose of providing electronic access by authorized entities to criminal justice data repositories and effecting an immediate law enforcement response to reports of missing persons, including lost, missing or runaway minors, lost or missing individuals with developmental or intellectual disabilities, and missing endangered seniors. The Department shall implement an automatic data exchange system to compile, to maintain, and to make available to other law enforcement agencies for immediate dissemination data that can assist appropriate agencies in recovering missing persons and provide access by authorized entities to various data repositories available through LEADS for criminal justice and related purposes. To assist the Department in this effort, funds may be appropriated from the LEADS Maintenance Fund. Funds may be appropriated from the LEADS Maintenance Fund to the Department to finance any of its lawful purposes or functions in relation to defraying the expenses associated with establishing, maintaining, and supporting the issuance of electronic citations.

(b) In exercising its duties under this Section, the Department shall provide a uniform reporting format (LEADS) for the entry of pertinent information regarding the report of a missing person into LEADS. The report must include all of the following:

(1) Relevant information obtained from the notification concerning the missing person, including all of the following:
   (A) a physical description of the missing person;
   (B) the date, time, and place that the missing person was last seen; and
   (C) the missing person's address.

(2) Information gathered by a preliminary investigation, if one was made.

(3) A statement by the law enforcement officer in charge stating the officer's assessment of the case based on the evidence and information received.

(b-5) The Department of State Police shall:

(1) Develop and implement a policy whereby a statewide or regional alert would be used in situations relating to the disappearances of individuals, based on criteria and in a format

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
established by the Department. Such a format shall include, but not be limited to, the age of the missing person and the suspected circumstance of the disappearance.

(2) Notify all law enforcement agencies that reports of missing persons shall be entered as soon as the minimum level of data specified by the Department is available to the reporting agency and that no waiting period for the entry of the data exists.

(3) Compile and retain information regarding lost, abducted, missing, or runaway minors in a separate data file, in a manner that allows that information to be used by law enforcement and other agencies deemed appropriate by the Director, for investigative purposes. The information shall include the disposition of all reported lost, abducted, missing, or runaway minor cases.

(4) Compile and maintain an historic data repository relating to lost, abducted, missing, or runaway minors and other missing persons, including, but not limited to, lost or missing individuals with developmental or intellectual disabilities and missing endangered seniors, in order to develop and improve techniques utilized by law enforcement agencies when responding to reports of missing persons.

(5) Create a quality control program regarding confirmation of missing person data, timeliness of entries of missing person reports into LEADS, and performance audits of all entering agencies.

(c) The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall conduct a training program for law enforcement personnel of local governmental agencies in the Missing Persons Identification Act.

(d) The Department of State Police shall perform the duties prescribed in the Missing Persons Identification Act, subject to appropriation.

(Source: P.A. 97-402, eff. 8-16-11.)

(20 ILCS 2605/2605-485)
Sec. 2605-485. Endangered Missing Person Advisory.

(a) A coordinated program known as the Endangered Missing Person Advisory is established within the Department of State Police. The purpose of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory is to provide a regional system for the rapid dissemination of information regarding a
missing person who is believed to be a high-risk missing person as defined in Section 10 of the Missing Persons Identification Act.

(b) The AMBER Plan Task Force, established under Section 2605-480 of the Department of State Police Law, shall serve as the task force for the Endangered Missing Person Advisory. The AMBER Plan Task Force shall monitor and review the implementation and operation of the regional system developed under subsection (a), including procedures, budgetary requirements, and response protocols. The AMBER Plan Task Force shall also develop additional network resources for use in the system.

(c) The Department of State Police, in coordination with the Illinois Department on Aging, shall develop and implement a community outreach program to promote awareness among the State's healthcare facilities, nursing homes, assisted living facilities, and other senior centers. The guidelines and procedures shall ensure that specific health information about the missing person is not made public through the alert or otherwise.

(c-5) Subject to appropriation, the Department of State Police, in coordination with the Illinois Department of Human Services, shall develop and implement a community outreach program to promote awareness of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory among applicable entities, including, but not limited to, developmental disability facilities as defined in Section 1-107 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. The guidelines and procedures shall ensure that specific health information about the missing person is not made public through the alert or otherwise.

(d) The Child Safety Coordinator, created under Section 2605-480 of the Department of State Police Law, shall act in the dual capacity of Child Safety Coordinator and Endangered Missing Person Coordinator. The Coordinator shall assist in the establishment of State standards and monitor the availability of federal funding that may become available to further the objectives of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory. The Department shall provide technical assistance for the Coordinator from its existing resources.

(e)(1) The Department of State Police, in cooperation with the Silver Search Task Force, shall develop as part of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory a coordinated statewide awareness program and toolkit to be used when a person 21 years of age or older who is believed to have Alzheimer's disease, other related dementia, or other dementia-like cognitive impairment is reported missing, which shall be referred to as Silver Search.
(2) The Department shall complete development and deployment of the Silver Search Awareness Program and toolkit on or before July 1, 2017.

(3) The Department of State Police shall establish a Silver Search Task Force within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly to assist the Department in development and deployment of the Silver Search Awareness Program and toolkit. The Task Force shall establish the criteria and create a toolkit, which may include usage of Department of Transportation signs, under Section 2705-505.6 of the Department of Transportation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. The Task Force shall monitor and review the implementation and operation of that program, including procedures, budgetary requirements, standards, and minimum requirements for the training of law enforcement personnel on how to interact appropriately and effectively with individuals that suffer from Alzheimer's disease, other dementia, or other dementia-like cognitive impairment. The Task Force shall also develop additional network and financial resources for use in the system. The Task Force shall include, but is not limited to, one representative from each of the following:

(A) the Department of State Police;
(B) the Department on Aging;
(C) the Department of Public Health;
(D) the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board;
(E) the Illinois Emergency Management Agency;
(F) the Secretary of State;
(G) the Department of Transportation;
(H) the Department of the Lottery;
(I) the Illinois Toll Highway Authority;
(J) a State association dedicated to Alzheimer's care, support, and research;
(K) a State association dedicated to improving quality of life for persons age 50 and over;
(L) a State group of area agencies involved in planning and coordinating services and programs for older persons in their respective areas;
(M) a State organization dedicated to enhancing communication and cooperation between sheriffs;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(N) a State association of police chiefs and other leaders of police and public safety organizations; 
(O) a State association representing Illinois publishers; 
(P) a State association that advocates for the broadcast industry; 
(Q) a member of a large wireless telephone carrier; and 
(R) a member of a small wireless telephone carrier.

The members of the Task Force designated in subparagraphs (A) through (I) of this paragraph (3) shall be appointed by the head of the respective agency. The members of the Task Force designated in subparagraphs (J) through (R) of this paragraph (3) shall be appointed by the Director of State Police. The Director of State Police or his or her designee shall serve as Chair of the Task Force.

The Task Force shall meet at least twice a year and shall provide a report on the operations of the Silver Search Program to the General Assembly and the Governor each year by June 30.

(4) Subject to appropriation, the Department of State Police, in coordination with the Department on Aging and the Silver Search Task Force, shall develop and implement a community outreach program to promote awareness of the Silver Search Program as part of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory among law enforcement agencies, the State's healthcare facilities, nursing homes, assisted living facilities, other senior centers, and the general population on or before January 1, 2017.

(5) The Child Safety Coordinator, created under Section 2605-480 of the Department of State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, shall act in the capacity of Child Safety Coordinator, Endangered Missing Person Coordinator, and Silver Search Program Coordinator. The Coordinator, in conjunction with the members of the Task Force, shall assist the Department and the Silver Search Task Force in the establishment of State standards and monitor the availability of federal and private funding that may become available to further the objectives of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory and Silver Search Awareness Program. The Department shall provide technical assistance for the Coordinator from its existing resources.

(6) The Department of State Police shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

(Source: P.A. 99-322, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 10. The Missing Persons Identification Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10. Law enforcement analysis and reporting of missing person information.

(a) Prompt determination of high-risk missing person.

(1) Definition. "High-risk missing person" means a person whose whereabouts are not currently known and whose circumstances indicate that the person may be at risk of injury or death. The circumstances that indicate that a person is a high-risk missing person include, but are not limited to, any of the following:

   (A) the person is missing as a result of a stranger abduction;
   (B) the person is missing under suspicious circumstances;
   (C) the person is missing under unknown circumstances;
   (D) the person is missing under known dangerous circumstances;
   (E) the person is missing more than 30 days;
   (F) the person has already been designated as a high-risk missing person by another law enforcement agency;
   (G) there is evidence that the person is at risk because:

      (i) the person is in need of medical attention, including but not limited to persons with dementia-like symptoms, or prescription medication;
      (ii) the person does not have a pattern of running away or disappearing;
      (iii) the person may have been abducted by a non-custodial parent;
      (iv) the person is mentally impaired, including, but not limited to, a person having a developmental disability, as defined in Section 1-106 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or a person having an intellectual disability, as defined in Section 1-116 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;
      (v) the person is under the age of 21;
(vi) the person has been the subject of past threats or acts of violence;
(vii) the person has eloped from a nursing home; or
(H) any other factor that may, in the judgment of the law enforcement official, indicate that the missing person may be at risk.

(2) Law enforcement risk assessment.

(A) Upon initial receipt of a missing person report, the law enforcement agency shall immediately determine whether there is a basis to determine that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.

(B) If a law enforcement agency has previously determined that a missing person is not a high-risk missing person, but obtains new information, it shall immediately determine whether the information indicates that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.

(C) Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to establish written protocols for the handling of missing person cases to accomplish the purposes of this Act.

(3) Law enforcement agency reports.

(A) The responding local law enforcement agency shall immediately enter all collected information relating to the missing person case in the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) and the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) databases. The information shall be provided in accordance with applicable guidelines relating to the databases. The information shall be entered as follows:

(i) All appropriate DNA profiles, as determined by the Department of State Police, shall be uploaded into the missing person databases of the State DNA Index System (SDIS) and National DNA Index System (NDIS) after completion of the DNA analysis and other procedures required for database entry.

(ii) Information relevant to the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Violent Criminal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Apprehension Program shall be entered as soon as possible.

(iii) The Department of State Police shall ensure that persons entering data relating to medical or dental records in State or federal databases are specifically trained to understand and correctly enter the information sought by these databases. The Department of State Police shall either use a person with specific expertise in medical or dental records for this purpose or consult with a chief medical examiner, forensic anthropologist, or odontologist to ensure the accuracy and completeness of information entered into the State and federal databases.

(B) The Department of State Police shall immediately notify all law enforcement agencies within this State and the surrounding region of the information that will aid in the prompt location and safe return of the high-risk missing person.

(C) The local law enforcement agencies that receive the notification from the Department of State Police shall notify officers to be on the lookout for the missing person or a suspected abductor.

(D) Pursuant to any applicable State criteria, local law enforcement agencies shall also provide for the prompt use of an Amber Alert in cases involving abducted children; or use of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory in appropriate high risk cases.

(Source: P.A. 95-192, eff. 8-16-07; 96-149, eff. 1-1-10.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 1, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0663
(Senate Bill No. 2436)

AN ACT concerning liquor.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Section 6-11 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/6-11)

Sec. 6-11. Sale near churches, schools, and hospitals.

(a) No license shall be issued for the sale at retail of any alcoholic liquor within 100 feet of any church, school other than an institution of higher learning, hospital, home for aged or indigent persons or for veterans, their spouses or children or any military or naval station, provided, that this prohibition shall not apply to hotels offering restaurant service, regularly organized clubs, or to restaurants, food shops or other places where sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business carried on if the place of business so exempted is not located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, unless required by local ordinance; nor to the renewal of a license for the sale at retail of alcoholic liquor on premises within 100 feet of any church or school where the church or school has been established within such 100 feet since the issuance of the original license. In the case of a church, the distance of 100 feet shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for worship services or educational programs and not to property boundaries.

(a-5) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, a local liquor control commissioner may grant an exemption to the prohibition in subsection (a) of this Section if a local rule or ordinance authorizes the local liquor control commissioner to grant that exemption.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor to a restaurant, the primary business of which is the sale of goods baked on the premises if (i) the restaurant is newly constructed and located on a lot of not less than 10,000 square feet, (ii) the restaurant costs at least $1,000,000 to construct, (iii) the licensee is the titleholder to the premises and resides on the premises, and (iv) the construction of the restaurant is completed within 18 months of July 10, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-617).

(c) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to a restaurant if (1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food and the applicant is a completely new owner of the restaurant, (2) the immediately prior owner or operator of the premises where the restaurant is located operated the premises as a restaurant and held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at the restaurant for at least part of the 24 months

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
before the change of ownership, and (3) the restaurant is located 75 or more feet from a school.

(d) In the interest of further developing Illinois’ economy in the area of commerce, tourism, convention, and banquet business, nothing in this Section shall prohibit issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic beverages to a restaurant, banquet facility, grocery store, or hotel having not fewer than 150 guest room accommodations located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, notwithstanding the proximity of such hotel, restaurant, banquet facility, or grocery store to any church or school, if the licensed premises described on the license are located within an enclosed mall or building of a height of at least 6 stories, or 60 feet in the case of a building that has been registered as a national landmark, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 56,010 square feet of floor space in a single story building in an open mall of at least 3.96 acres that is adjacent to a public school that opened as a boys technical high school in 1934, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 31,000 square feet of floor space in a single story building located a distance of more than 90 feet but less than 100 feet from a high school that opened in 1928 as a junior high school and became a senior high school in 1933, and in each of these cases if the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business carried on by the licensee.

For purposes of this Section, a "banquet facility" is any part of a building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a license to a church or private school to sell at retail alcoholic liquor if any such sales are limited to periods when groups are assembled on the premises solely for the promotion of some common object other than the sale or consumption of alcoholic liquors.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a church or church affiliated school located in a home rule municipality or in a municipality with 75,000 or more inhabitants from locating within 100 feet of a property for which there is a preexisting license to sell alcoholic liquor at retail. In these instances, the local zoning authority may, by ordinance adopted simultaneously with the granting of an initial special use zoning permit for the church or church affiliated school, provide that the 100-foot restriction in this Section shall not apply to that church or church affiliated school and future retail liquor licenses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises within 100 feet, but not less than 90 feet, of a public school if (1) the premises have been continuously licensed to sell alcoholic liquor for a period of at least 50 years, (2) the premises are located in a municipality having a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, (3) the licensee is an individual who is a member of a family that has held the previous 3 licenses for that location for more than 25 years, (4) the principal of the school and the alderman of the ward in which the school is located have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that they do not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (g), and (5) the local liquor control commissioner has received the written consent of a majority of the registered voters who live within 200 feet of the premises.

(h) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio area attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food,
2. the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises,
3. the premises are less than 1,000 square feet,
4. the premises are owned by the University of Illinois,
5. the premises are immediately adjacent to property owned by a church and are not less than 20 nor more than 40 feet from the church space used for worship services, and
6. the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(i) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church, synagogue, or other place of worship if:

1. the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church, synagogue, or other place of worship are at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
least 100 feet apart, on parallel streets, and separated by an alley; and

(2) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(j) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a theater that is within 100 feet of a church if (1) the church owns the theater, (2) the church leases the theater to one or more entities, and (3) the theater is used by at least 5 different not-for-profit theater groups.

(k) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are parallel, on different streets, and separated by an alley;

(2) the southeast corner of the premises are at least 350 feet from the southwest corner of the school;

(3) the school was built in 1978;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(6) the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and has held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises at a different location for more than 7 years; and

(7) the premises is at least 2,300 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 6,100 and 6,150 square feet.

(l) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church or school if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
(2) the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 80 feet apart and no greater than 85 feet apart;
(3) the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and on November 15, 2006 held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises for at least 14 different locations;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(6) the premises is at least 3,200 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 7,150 and 7,200 square feet; and
(7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(m) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises and the church are perpendicular, and the primary entrance of the premises faces South while the primary entrance of the church faces West and the distance between the two entrances is more than 100 feet;
(2) the shortest distance between the premises lot line and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;
(3) the church was established at the current location in 1916 and the present structure was erected in 1925;
(4) the premises is a single story, single use building with at least 1,750 square feet and no more than 2,000 square feet;
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(6) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(n) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

1. the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
2. the school is located within subarea E of City of Chicago Residential Business Planned Development Number 70;
3. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
4. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food; and
5. the administration of City of Chicago School District 299 has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of the license.

(o) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
3. the premises is located on a street that runs perpendicular to the street on which the church is located;
4. the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
5. the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 60 feet;
6. the premises is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet; and
7. the premises was built in the year 1909.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For purposes of this subsection (o), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

(p) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the shortest distance between the backdoor of the premises, which is used as an emergency exit, and the church is at least 80 feet;
2. the church was established at the current location in 1889; and
3. liquor has been sold on the premises since at least 1985.

(q) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church-owned property if:

1. the premises is located within a larger building operated as a grocery store;
2. the area of the premises does not exceed 720 square feet and the area of the larger building exceeds 18,000 square feet;
3. the larger building containing the premises is within 100 feet of the nearest property line of a church-owned property on which a church-affiliated school is located;
4. the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on within the larger building;
5. the primary entrance of the larger building and the premises and the primary entrance of the church-affiliated school are on different, parallel streets, and the distance between the 2 primary entrances is more than 100 feet;
6. the larger building is separated from the church-owned property and church-affiliated school by an alley;
7. the larger building containing the premises and the church building front are on perpendicular streets and are separated by a street; and
8. (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(r) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance, renewal, or maintenance of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the primary entrance of the church and the primary entrance of the restaurant are at least 100 feet apart;
2. the restaurant has operated on the ground floor and lower level of a multi-story, multi-use building for more than 40 years;
3. the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
4. the sale of alcoholic liquor is conducted primarily in the below-grade level of the restaurant to which the only public access is by a staircase located inside the restaurant; and
5. the restaurant has held a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises for more than 40 years.

(s) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population more than 5,000 and less than 10,000 and is within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the church was established at the location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued;
2. a license for sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued before January 1, 2007; and
3. a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 2007, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days.

(t) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant that is established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school and a church if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the restaurant is located inside a five-story building with over 16,800 square feet of commercial space;
(2) the area of the premises does not exceed 31,050 square feet;
(3) the area of the restaurant does not exceed 5,800 square feet;
(4) the building has no less than 78 condominium units;
(5) the construction of the building in which the restaurant is located was completed in 2006;
(6) the building has 10 storefront properties, 3 of which are used for the restaurant;
(7) the restaurant will open for business in 2010;
(8) the building is north of the school and separated by an alley; and
(9) the principal religious leader of the church and either the alderman of the ward in which the school is located or the principal of the school have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (t).
(u) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
(1) the premises operates as a restaurant and has been in operation since February 2008;
(2) the applicant is the owner of the premises;
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
(5) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 90 years old;
(6) the rear lot of the school and the rear corner of the building that the premises occupy are separated by an alley;
(7) the distance from the southwest corner of the property line of the school and the northeast corner of the building that the premises occupy is at least 16 feet, 5 inches;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the distance from the rear door of the premises to the southwest corner of the property line of the school is at least 93 feet;

(9) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;

(10) the school's main structure was erected in 1902 and an addition was built to the main structure in 1959; and

(11) the principal of the school and the alderman in whose district the premises are located have expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.

(v) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the total land area of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is more than 600,000 square feet;

(2) the premises for which the license or renewal is sought has more than 600 parking stalls;

(3) the total area of all buildings on the premises for which the license or renewal is sought exceeds 140,000 square feet;

(4) the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is separated from the property line of the school by a street;

(5) the distance from the school's property line to the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is at least 60 feet;

(6) as of June 14, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-9), the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is located in the Illinois Medical District.

(w) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the premises occupy the first floor and basement of a 2-story building that is 106 years old;
(4) the premises is at least 7,000 square feet and located on a lot that is at least 11,000 square feet;
(5) the premises is located directly west of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;
(6) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet;
(7) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 130 feet; and
(8) the church has been at its location for at least 40 years.

(x) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the church has been operating in its current location since 1973;
(3) the premises has been operating in its current location since 1988;
(4) the church and the premises are owned by the same parish;
(5) the premises is used for cultural and educational purposes;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his support of the issuance of the license;
(8) the premises is a 2-story building of approximately 23,000 square feet; and
(9) the premises houses a ballroom on its ground floor of approximately 5,000 square feet.

(y) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(3) according to the municipality, the distance between the east property line of the premises and the west property line of the school is 97.8 feet;

(4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;

(5) the school has been operating since 1959;

(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the school are located on the same street;

(7) the street on which the entrances of the premises and the school are located is a major diagonal thoroughfare;

(8) the premises is a single-story building of approximately 2,900 square feet; and

(9) the premises is used for commercial purposes only.

(z) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;

(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;

(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;

(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;

(7) the premises is a free-standing building that has "drive-through" pharmacy service;

(8) the premises has approximately 14,490 square feet of retail space;
(9) the premises has approximately 799 square feet of pharmacy space;

(10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs east-west and accepts truck traffic; and

(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(aa) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;

(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;

(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;

(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;

(7) the premises is located across the street from a national grocery chain outlet;

(8) the premises has approximately 16,148 square feet of retail space;

(9) the premises has approximately 992 square feet of pharmacy space;

(10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs north-south and accepts truck traffic; and

(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(bb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(4) the premises is across the street from the church;
(5) the street on which the premises and the church are located is a major arterial street that runs east-west;
(6) the church is an elder-led and Bible-based Assyrian church;
(7) the premises and the church are both single-story buildings;
(8) the storefront directly west of the church is being used as a restaurant; and
(9) the distance between the northern-most property line of the premises and the southern-most property line of the church is 65 feet.

(cc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;
(4) as of October 25, 2011, the licensee has 1,767 stores operating nationwide, 87 stores operating in the State, and 10 stores operating within the municipality;
(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 124,000 square feet of space in the basement and first and second floors of a building located across the street from a school;
(6) the school opened in August of 2009 and occupies approximately 67,000 square feet of space; and
(7) the building in which the premises shall be located has been listed on the National Register of Historic Places since April 17, 1970.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(dd) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises is constructed on land that was purchased from the municipality at a fair market price;
(2) the premises is constructed on land that was previously used as a parking facility for public safety employees;
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(4) the main entrance to the store is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the school;
(5) the premises is to be new construction;
(6) the school is a private school;
(7) the principal of the school has given written approval for the license;
(8) the alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license;
(9) the grocery store level of the premises is between 60,000 and 70,000 square feet; and
(10) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates 2 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality.

(ee) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises is constructed on land that once contained an industrial steel facility;
(2) the premises is located on land that has undergone environmental remediation;
(3) the premises is located within a retail complex containing retail stores where some of the stores sell alcoholic beverages;
(4) the principal activity of any restaurant in the retail complex is the sale of food, and the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the grocery store;
(6) the entrance to any business that sells alcoholic liquor is more than 100 feet from the entrance to the school;
(7) the alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license; and
(8) the principal of the school has given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(ff) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
   (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on at the premises;
   (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;
   (3) the premises is a one and one-half-story building of approximately 10,000 square feet;
   (4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
   (5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are at least 300 feet apart and no more than 400 feet apart;
   (6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his support for the issuance of the license; and
   (7) the principal of the school has expressed, in writing, that there is no objection to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ff).

(gg) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
   (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the property on which the church is located and the property on which the premises are located are both within a district originally listed on the National Register of Historic Places on February 14, 1979;

(3) the property on which the premises are located contains one or more multi-story buildings that are at least 95 years old and have no more than three stories;

(4) the building in which the church is located is at least 120 years old;

(5) the property on which the church is located is immediately adjacent to and west of the property on which the premises are located;

(6) the western boundary of the property on which the premises are located is no less than 118 feet in length and no more than 122 feet in length;

(7) as of December 31, 2012, both the church property and the property on which the premises are located are within 250 feet of City of Chicago Business-Residential Planned Development Number 38;

(8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and

(9) the alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For the purposes of this subsection, "banquet facility" means the part of the building that is located on the floor above a restaurant and caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(hh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a hotel and at an outdoor patio area attached to the hotel that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the hotel;

(2) the hotel is located within the City of Chicago Business Planned Development Number 468; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the hospital is located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.

(ii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant and at an outdoor patio area attached to the restaurant that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is not the principal business carried on by the licensee and is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the restaurant has been operated on the street level of a 2-story building located on a corner lot since 2008;
(3) the restaurant is between 3,700 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is no more than 6,200 square feet;
(4) the primary entrance to the restaurant and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(5) the street on which the restaurant and the church are located is a major east-west street;
(6) the restaurant and the church are separated by a one-way northbound street;
(7) the church is located to the west of and no more than 65 feet from the restaurant; and
(8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing.

(jj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the premises are located east of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;
(4) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 175 feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 40 feet;
(6) the licensee has been operating at the premises since 2012;
(7) the church was constructed in 1904;
(8) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
(9) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (jj).

(kk) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;
(4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;
(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 169,048 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from a tuition-based preschool; and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ll) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;
(4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;
(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 191,535 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from an elementary school; and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(mm) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio or sidewalk cafe, or both, attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:
(1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) as a restaurant, the premises may or may not offer catering as an incidental part of food service;
(3) the primary business of the restaurant is conducted in space owned by a hospital or an entity owned or controlled by, under common control with, or that controls a hospital, and the chief hospital administrator has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and
(4) the hospital is an adult acute care facility primarily located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.

(nn) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the premises are a building that was constructed in 1913 and opened on May 24, 1915 as a vaudeville theater, and the premises were converted to a motion picture theater in 1935;
(4) the church was constructed in 1889 with a stone exterior;
(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;
(6) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and
(7) the alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(oo) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque, church, or other place of worship if:
(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the mosque, church, or other place of worship are perpendicular and are on different streets;
(2) the primary entrance to the premises faces West and the primary entrance to the mosque, church, or other place of worship faces South;
(3) the distance between the 2 primary entrances is at least 100 feet;
(4) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established in a location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued;
(5) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established on or around January 1, 2011;
(6) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued on or before January 1, 1985;
(7) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 1985, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days; and
(8) the premises are a single-story, single-use building of at least 3,000 square feet and no more than 3,380 square feet.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(pp) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established on premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of at least one church if:

1. The sale of liquor shall not be the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
2. The premises are at least 2,000 square feet and no more than 10,000 square feet and is located in a single-story building;
3. The property on which the premises are located is within an area that, as of 2009, was designated as a Renewal Community by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development;
4. The property on which the premises are located and the properties on which the churches are located are on the same street;
5. The property on which the premises are located is immediately adjacent to and east of the property on which at least one of the churches is located;
6. The property on which the premises are located is across the street and southwest of the property on which another church is located;
7. The principal religious leaders of the churches have indicated their support for the issuance of the license in writing; and
8. The alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For purposes of this subsection (pp), "banquet facility" means the part of the building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(qq) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on premises that are located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. The primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school are at least 200 feet apart and no greater than 300 feet apart;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 66 feet apart and no greater than 81 feet apart;

(3) the premises are a single-story, steel-framed commercial building with at least 18,042 square feet, and was constructed in 1925 and 1997;

(4) the owner of the business operated within the premises has been the general manager of a similar supermarket within one mile from the premises, which has had a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor since 2002, and is in good standing with the City of Chicago;

(5) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;

(6) the alderman of the ward has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(7) the principal of the school has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(rr) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a club that leases space to a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;

(3) the premises are a building of approximately 1,750 square feet and is rented by the owners of the grocery store from a family member;

(4) the property line of the premises is approximately 68 feet from the property line of the club;

(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the club where the school leases space are at least 100 feet apart;

(6) the director of the club renting space to the school has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(ss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are located within a 15 unit building with 13 residential apartments and 2 commercial spaces, and the licensee will occupy both commercial spaces;
(2) a restaurant has been operated on the premises since June 2011;
(3) the restaurant currently occupies 1,075 square feet, but will be expanding to include 975 additional square feet;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(5) the premises are located south of the church and on the same street and are separated by a one-way westbound street;
(6) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 93 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
(7) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 72 feet;
(8) the building in which the restaurant is located was built in 1910;
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
(10) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ss).

(tt) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was previously authorized by a package goods liquor license;
(4) the premises are at least 40,000 square feet with 25 parking spaces in the contiguous surface lot to the north of the store and 93 parking spaces on the roof;
(5) the shortest distance between the lot line of the parking lot of the premises and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;
(6) the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 180 feet;
(7) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 257 feet from the main entrance of the premises; and
(8) the applicant is the owner of 10 similar grocery stores within the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 30 years.

(uu) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;
(3) the premises are located in a building that is approximately 68,000 square feet with 157 parking spaces on property that was previously vacant land;
(4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 500 feet from the entrance of the premises, which faces north;
(5) the church and the premises are separated by an alley;
(6) the applicant is the owner of 9 similar grocery stores in the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 40 years; and
(7) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor is the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor is primary to the sale of food;
3. the premises are located south of the church and on perpendicular streets and are separated by a driveway;
4. the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
5. the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 15 feet;
6. the premises are less than 100 feet from the church center, but greater than 100 feet from the area within the building where church services are held;
7. the premises are 25,830 square feet and sit on a lot that is 0.48 acres;
8. the premises were once designated as a Korean American Presbyterian Church and were once used as a Masonic Temple;
9. the premises were built in 1910;
10. the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
11. the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (vv).

For the purposes of this subsection (vv), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

(ww) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the school is located within Sub Area III of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended; and

(2) the premises are located within Sub Area I, Sub Area II, or Sub Area IV of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended.

(xx) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of wine or wine-related products is the exclusive business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart and are located on different streets;

(3) the building in which the premises are located and the building in which the church is located are separated by an alley;

(4) the premises consists of less than 2,000 square feet of floor area dedicated to the sale of wine or wine-related products;

(5) the premises are located on the first floor of a 2-story building that is at least 99 years old and has a residential unit on the second floor; and

(6) the principal religious leader at the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(yy) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are a 27-story hotel containing 191 guest rooms;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises and is limited to a restaurant located on the first floor of the hotel;

(3) the hotel is adjacent to the church;

(4) the site is zoned as DX-16;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (yy); and

(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(zz) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are a 15-story hotel containing 143 guest rooms;
(2) the premises are approximately 85,691 square feet;
(3) a restaurant is operated on the premises;
(4) the restaurant is located in the first floor lobby of the hotel;
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(6) the hotel is located approximately 50 feet from the church and is separated from the church by a public street on the ground level and by air space on the upper level, which is where the public entrances are located;
(7) the site is zoned as DX-16;
(8) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (zz); and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(aaa) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the primary business activity of the grocery store;
(2) the premises are newly constructed on land that was formerly used by the Young Men's Christian Association;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the grocery store is located within a planned development that was approved by the municipality in 2007;
(4) the premises are located in a multi-building, mixed-use complex;
(5) the entrance to the grocery store is located more than 200 feet from the entrance to the school;
(6) the entrance to the grocery store is located across the street from the back of the school building, which is not used for student or public access;
(7) the grocery store executed a binding lease for the property in 2008;
(8) the premises consist of 2 levels and occupy more than 80,000 square feet;
(9) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates at least 10 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality; and
(10) the director of the school has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(bbb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the premises are located in a single-story building of primarily brick construction containing at least 6 commercial units constructed before 1940;
(3) the premises are located in a B3-2 zoning district;
(4) the premises are less than 4,000 square feet;
(5) the church established its congregation in 1891 and completed construction of the church building in 1990;
(6) the premises are located south of the church;
(7) the premises and church are located on the same street and are separated by a one-way westbound street; and
(8) the principal religious leader of the church has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ccc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:

(1) as of March 14, 2007, the premises are located in a City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development No. 1052;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the operation of a grocery store and comprises no more than 10% of the total in-store sales;

(4) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates at least 10 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality;

(5) the premises are new construction when the license is first issued;

(6) the constructed premises are to be no less than 50,000 square feet;

(7) the school is a private church-affiliated school;

(8) the premises and the property containing the church and church-affiliated school are located on perpendicular streets and the school and church are adjacent to one another;

(9) the pastor of the church and school has expressed, in writing, support for the issuance of the license; and

(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ddd) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

(1) the business has been issued a license from the municipality to allow the business to operate a theater on the premises;

(2) the theater has less than 200 seats;

(3) the premises are approximately 2,700 to 3,100 square feet of space;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the premises are located to the north of the church;
(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of any church within 100 feet of the premises are located either on a different street or across a right-of-way from the premises;
(6) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of any school within 100 feet of the premises are located either on a different street or across a right-of-way from the premises;
(7) the premises are located in a building that is at least 100 years old; and
(8) any church or school located within 100 feet of the premises has indicated its support for the issuance or renewal of the license to the premises in writing.

(eee) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the applicant on the premises;
(3) a family-owned restaurant has operated on the premises since 1957;
(4) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 90 years old;
(5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet;
(6) the church was established at its current location and the present structure was erected before 1900;
(7) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 75 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
(8) the school is affiliated with the church;
(9) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing;
(10) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her lack of an objection to the issuance of the license.

(fff) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;
(3) the premises are a one-story building containing approximately 10,000 square feet and are rented by the owners of the grocery store;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises occurs in a retail area of the grocery store that is approximately 3,500 square feet;
(5) the grocery store has operated at the location since 1984;
(6) the grocery store is closed on Sundays;
(7) the property on which the premises are located is a corner lot that is bound by 3 streets and an alley, where one street is a one-way street that runs north-south, one street runs east-west, and one street runs northwest-southeast;
(8) the property line of the premises is approximately 16 feet from the property line of the building where the church is located;
(9) the premises are separated from the building containing the church by a public alley;
(10) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;
(11) representatives of the church have delivered a written statement that the church does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (fff); and
(12) the alderman of the ward in which the grocery store is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ggg) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:

1. a residential retirement home formerly operated on the premises and the premises are being converted into a new apartment living complex containing studio and one-bedroom apartments with ground floor retail space;
2. the restaurant and lobby coffee house are located within a Community Shopping District within the municipality;
3. the premises are located in a single-building, mixed-use complex that, in addition to the restaurant and lobby coffee house, contains apartment residences, a fitness center for the residents of the apartment building, a lobby designed as a social center for the residents, a rooftop deck, and a patio with a dog run for the exclusive use of the residents;
4. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the primary business activity of the apartment complex, restaurant, or lobby coffee house;
5. the entrance to the apartment residence is more than 310 feet from the entrance to the school and church;
6. the entrance to the apartment residence is located at the end of the block around the corner from the south side of the school building;
7. the school is affiliated with the church;
8. the pastor of the parish, principal of the school, and the titleholder to the church and school have given written consent to the issuance of the license;
9. the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has given written consent to the issuance of the license; and
10. the neighborhood block club has given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(hhh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a home for indigent persons or a church if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a restaurant operates on the premises and has been in operation since January of 2014;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
(4) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 100 years old;
(5) the primary entrance to the premises is more than 100 feet from the primary entrance to the home for indigent persons, which opened in 1989 and is operated to address homelessness and provide shelter;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the home for indigent persons are located on different streets;
(7) the executive director of the home for indigent persons has given written consent to the issuance of the license;
(8) the entrance to the premises is located within 100 feet of a Buddhist temple;
(9) the entrance to the premises is more than 100 feet from where any worship or educational programming is conducted by the Buddhist temple and is located in an area used only for other purposes; and
(10) the president and the board of directors of the Buddhist temple have given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(iii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a home for the aged if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a restaurant;
(3) the premises are on the ground floor of a multi-floor, university-affiliated housing facility;
(4) the premises occupy 1,916 square feet of space, with the total square footage from which liquor will be sold, served, and consumed to be 900 square feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the premises are separated from the home for the aged by an alley;

(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the home for the aged are at least 500 feet apart and located on different streets;

(7) representatives of the home for the aged have expressed, in writing, that the home does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection; and

(8) the alderman of the ward in which the restaurant is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(jjj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) as of January 1, 2016, the premises were used for the sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises and were authorized to do so pursuant to a retail tavern license held by an individual as the sole proprietor of the premises;

(2) the primary entrance to the school and the primary entrance to the premises are on the same street;

(3) the school was founded in 1949;

(4) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1930;

(5) the building in which the premises are situated is immediately across the street from the school; and

(6) the school has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(kkk) (Blank).

(lll) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a synagogue or school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the premises are located on the same street on which the synagogue or school is located;
(4) the primary entrance to the premises and the closest entrance to the synagogue or school is at least 100 feet apart;
(5) the shortest distance between the premises and the synagogue or school is at least 65 feet apart and no greater than 70 feet apart;
(6) the premises are between 1,800 and 2,000 square feet;
(7) the synagogue was founded in 1861; and
(8) the leader of the synagogue has indicated, in writing, the synagogue's support for the issuance or renewal of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(3) the restaurant has been run by the same family for at least 19 consecutive years;
(4) the premises are located in a 3-story building in the most easterly part of the first floor;
(5) the building in which the premises are located has residential housing on the second and third floors;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises is on a north-south street around the corner and across an alley from the primary entrance to the church, which is on an east-west street;
(7) the primary entrance to the church and the primary entrance to the premises are more than 160 feet apart; and
(8) the church has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of a license under this subsection.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(3) the restaurant has been run by the same family for at least 19 consecutive years;
(4) the premises are located in a 3-story building in the most easterly part of the first floor;
(5) the building in which the premises are located has residential housing on the second and third floors;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises is on a north-south street around the corner and across an alley from the primary entrance to the church, which is on an east-west street;
(7) the primary entrance to the church and the primary entrance to the premises are more than 160 feet apart; and
(8) the church has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of a license under this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school and church or synagogue if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(3) the front door of the synagogue faces east on the next north-south street east of and parallel to the north-south street on which the restaurant is located where the restaurant's front door faces west;
(4) the closest exterior pedestrian entrance that leads to the school or the synagogue is across an east-west street and at least 300 feet from the primary entrance to the restaurant;
(5) the nearest church-related or school-related building is a community center building;
(6) the restaurant is on the ground floor of a 3-story building constructed in 1896 with a brick façade;
(7) the restaurant shares the ground floor with a theater, and the second and third floors of the building in which the restaurant is located consists of residential housing;
(8) the leader of the synagogue and school has expressed, in writing, that the synagogue does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(000) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 2,000 but less than 5,000 inhabitants in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 and within 100 feet of a home for the aged if:

(1) as of March 1, 2016, the premises were used to sell alcohol pursuant to a retail tavern and packaged goods license issued by the municipality and held by a limited liability company as the proprietor of the premises;
(2) the home for the aged was completed in 2015;
(3) the home for the aged is a 5-story structure;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the building in which the premises are situated is directly adjacent to the home for the aged;

(5) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1950;

(6) the home for the aged has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license; and

(7) the president of the municipality has expressed in writing that he or she does not object to the issuance or renewal of the license.

(ppp) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or churches if:

(1) the shortest distance between the premises and a church is at least 78 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;

(2) the premises are a single-story, brick commercial building and between 3,600 to 4,000 square feet and the original building was built before 1922;

(3) the premises are located in a B3-2 zoning district;

(4) the premises are separated from the buildings containing the churches by a street;

(5) the previous owners of the business located on the premises held a liquor license for at least 10 years;

(6) the new owner of the business located on the premises has managed 2 other food and liquor stores since 1997;

(7) the principal religious leaders at the places of worship have indicated their support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(8) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(qqq) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(3) the premises are located on the opposite side of the same street on which the church is located;
(4) the church is located on a corner lot;
(5) the shortest distance between the premises and the church is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
(6) the premises are at least 3,000 but no more than 5,000 square feet;
(7) the church's original chapel was built in 1858;
(8) the church's first congregation was organized in 1860; and
(9) the leaders of the church and the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a restaurant or banquet facility established within premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(3) the immediately prior owner or the operator of the restaurant or banquet facility held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises for at least part of the 24 months before a change of ownership;
(4) the premises are located immediately east and across the street from an elementary school;
(5) the premises and elementary school are part of an approximately 100-acre campus owned by the church;
(6) the school opened in 1999 and was named after the founder of the church; and
(7) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(sss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. the premises are at least 5,300 square feet and located in a building that was built prior to 1940;
2. the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the exterior wall of the building in which the church is located is at least 109 feet;
3. the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 118 feet;
4. the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 602 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
5. the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the school is at least 177 feet;
6. the applicant has been in business for more than 10 years;
7. the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;
8. the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
9. the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ttt) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. the premises are at least 59,000 square feet and located in a building that was built prior to 1940;
2. the shortest distance between the west property line of the premises and the exterior wall of the church is at least 99 feet;
3. the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 102 feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 457 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
(5) the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the school is at least 66 feet;
(6) the applicant has been in business for more than 10 years;
(7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;
(8) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(uuu) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a place of worship if:
(1) the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the premises are at least 7,100 square feet;
(3) the shortest distance between the north property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the place of worship is at least 86 feet;
(4) the main entrance to the place of worship faces north and is more than 150 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
(5) the applicant has been in business for more than 20 years at the location;
(6) the principal religious leader of the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(7) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(vvv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of 2 churches if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) as of January 1, 2015, the premises were used for the sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises and the sale was authorized pursuant to a retail tavern license held by an individual as the sole proprietor of the premises;

(2) a primary entrance of the church situated to the south of the premises is located on a street running perpendicular to the street upon which a primary entrance of the premises is situated;

(3) the church located to the south of the premises is a 3-story structure that was constructed in 2006;

(4) a parking lot separates the premises from the church located to the south of the premises;

(5) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1930;

(6) the building in which the premises are situated is a 2-story, mixed-use commercial and residential structure containing more than 20,000 total square feet and containing at least 7 residential units on the second floor and 3 commercial units on the first floor;

(7) the building in which the premises are situated is immediately adjacent to the church located to the north of the premises;

(8) the primary entrance of the church located to the north of the premises and the primary entrance of the premises are located on the same street;

(9) the churches have not indicated their opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(www) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food and is not the principal business of the restaurant;

(2) the building in which the restaurant is located was constructed in 1909 and is a 2-story structure;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the restaurant has been operating continuously since 1962, has been located at the existing premises since 1989, and has been owned and operated by the same family, which also operates a deli in a building located immediately to the east and adjacent and connected to the restaurant;

(4) the entrance to the restaurant is more than 200 feet from the entrance to the school;

(5) the building in which the restaurant is located and the building in which the school is located are separated by a traffic-congested major street;

(6) the building in which the restaurant is located faces a public park located to the east of the school, cannot be seen from the windows of the school, and is not directly across the street from the school;

(7) the school building is located 2 blocks from a major private university;

(8) the school is a public school that has pre-kindergarten through eighth grade classes, is an open enrollment school, and has a preschool program that has earned a Gold Circle of Quality award;

(9) the local school council has given written consent for the issuance of the liquor license; and

(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has given written consent for the issuance of the liquor license.

Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a store that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are primarily used for the sale of alcoholic liquor;

(2) on January 1, 2017, the store was authorized to sell alcoholic liquor pursuant to a package goods liquor license;

(3) on January 1, 2017, the store occupied approximately 5,560 square feet and will be expanded to include 440 additional square feet for the purpose of storage;

(4) the store was in existence before the church;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the building in which the store is located was built in 1956 and is immediately south of the church;
(6) the store and church are separated by an east-west street;
(7) the owner of the store received his first liquor license in 1986;
(8) the church has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the store is located has expressed his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license.

(Source: P.A. 99-46, eff. 7-15-15; 99-47, eff. 7-15-15; 99-477, eff. 8-27-15; 99-484, eff. 10-30-15; 99-558, eff. 7-15-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-936, eff. 2-24-17; 100-36, eff. 8-4-17; 100-38, eff. 8-4-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-12-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 2, 2018.
Effective August 2, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0664
(Senate Bill No. 2385)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Banking Act is amended by changing Section 48.1 as follows:

(205 ILCS 5/48.1) (from Ch. 17, par. 360)
Sec. 48.1. Customer financial records; confidentiality.
(a) For the purpose of this Section, the term "financial records" means any original, any copy, or any summary of:
(1) a document granting signature authority over a deposit or account;
(2) a statement, ledger card or other record on any deposit or account, which shows each transaction in or with respect to that account;
(3) a check, draft or money order drawn on a bank or issued and payable by a bank; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) any other item containing information pertaining to any relationship established in the ordinary course of a bank's business between a bank and its customer, including financial statements or other financial information provided by the customer.

(b) This Section does not prohibit:

(1) The preparation, examination, handling or maintenance of any financial records by any officer, employee or agent of a bank having custody of the records, or the examination of the records by a certified public accountant engaged by the bank to perform an independent audit.

(2) The examination of any financial records by, or the furnishing of financial records by a bank to, any officer, employee or agent of (i) the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, (ii) after May 31, 1997, a state regulatory authority authorized to examine a branch of a State bank located in another state, (iii) the Comptroller of the Currency, (iv) the Federal Reserve Board, or (v) the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for use solely in the exercise of his duties as an officer, employee, or agent.

(3) The publication of data furnished from financial records relating to customers where the data cannot be identified to any particular customer or account.

(4) The making of reports or returns required under Chapter 61 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(5) Furnishing information concerning the dishonor of any negotiable instrument permitted to be disclosed under the Uniform Commercial Code.

(6) The exchange in the regular course of business of (i) credit information between a bank and other banks or financial institutions or commercial enterprises, directly or through a consumer reporting agency or (ii) financial records or information derived from financial records between a bank and other banks or financial institutions or commercial enterprises for the purpose of conducting due diligence pursuant to a purchase or sale involving the bank or assets or liabilities of the bank.

(7) The furnishing of information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities where the bank reasonably believes it has been the victim of a crime.

(8) The furnishing of information under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(10) The furnishing of information under the federal Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act Title 31, United States Code, Section 1051 et seq.

(11) The furnishing of information under any other statute that by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant, or court order.

(12) The furnishing of information about the existence of an account of a person to a judgment creditor of that person who has made a written request for that information.

(13) The exchange in the regular course of business of information between commonly owned banks in connection with a transaction authorized under paragraph (23) of Section 5 and conducted at an affiliate facility.

(14) The furnishing of information in accordance with the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Any bank governed by this Act shall enter into an agreement for data exchanges with a State agency provided the State agency pays to the bank a reasonable fee not to exceed its actual cost incurred. A bank providing information in accordance with this item shall not be liable to any account holder or other person for any disclosure of information to a State agency, for encumbering or surrendering any assets held by the bank in response to a lien or order to withhold and deliver issued by a State agency, or for any other action taken pursuant to this item, including individual or mechanical errors, provided the action does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct. A bank shall have no obligation to hold, encumber, or surrender assets until it has been served with a subpoena, summons, warrant, court or administrative order, lien, or levy.

(15) The exchange in the regular course of business of information between a bank and any commonly owned affiliate of the bank, subject to the provisions of the Financial Institutions Insurance Sales Law.

(16) The furnishing of information to law enforcement authorities, the Illinois Department on Aging and its regional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administrative and provider agencies, the Department of Human Services Office of Inspector General, or public guardians: (i) upon subpoena by the investigatory entity or the guardian, or (ii) if there is suspicion by the bank that a customer who is an elderly person or person with a disability has been or may become the victim of financial exploitation. For the purposes of this item (16), the term: (i) "elderly person" means a person who is 60 or more years of age, (ii) "disabled person" means a person who has or reasonably appears to the bank to have a physical or mental disability that impairs his or her ability to seek or obtain protection from or prevent financial exploitation, and (iii) "financial exploitation" means tortious or illegal use of the assets or resources of an elderly or disabled person, and includes, without limitation, misappropriation of the elderly or disabled person's assets or resources by undue influence, breach of fiduciary relationship, intimidation, fraud, deception, extortion, or the use of assets or resources in any manner contrary to law. A bank or person furnishing information pursuant to this item (16) shall be entitled to the same rights and protections as a person furnishing information under the Adult Protective Services Act and the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986. 

(17) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to effect, administer, or enforce a transaction requested or authorized by the customer, or in connection with:

(A) servicing or processing a financial product or service requested or authorized by the customer;

(B) maintaining or servicing a customer's account with the bank; or

(C) a proposed or actual securitization or secondary market sale (including sales of servicing rights) related to a transaction of a customer.

Nothing in this item (17), however, authorizes the sale of the financial records or information of a customer without the consent of the customer.

(18) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to protect against actual or potential fraud, unauthorized transactions, claims, or other liability.

(19)(a) The disclosure of financial records or information related to a private label credit program between a financial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
institution and a private label party in connection with that private label credit program. Such information is limited to outstanding balance, available credit, payment and performance and account history, product references, purchase information, and information related to the identity of the customer.

(20)(a) The furnishing of financial records of a customer to the Department to aid the Department's initial determination or subsequent re-determination of the customer's eligibility for Medicaid and Medicaid long-term care benefits for long-term care services, provided that the bank receives the written consent and authorization of the customer, which shall:

1. have the customer's signature notarized;
2. be signed by at least one witness who certifies that he or she believes the customer to be of sound mind and memory;
3. be tendered to the bank at the earliest practicable time following its execution, certification, and notarization;
4. specifically limit the disclosure of the customer's financial records to the Department; and
5. be in substantially the following form:

CUSTOMER CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF FINANCIAL RECORDS

I, ..........................................., hereby authorize

(Name of Customer)

(Name of Financial Institution)

(Address of Financial Institution)

to disclose the following financial records:
any and all information concerning my deposit, savings, money market, certificate of deposit, individual retirement, retirement plan, 401(k) plan, incentive plan, employee benefit plan, mutual fund and loan accounts (including, but not limited to, any indebtedness or obligation for which I am a co-borrower, co-obligor, guarantor, or surety), and any and all other accounts in which I have an interest and any other information regarding me in the possession of the Financial Institution,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Illinois Department of Human Services or the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services, or both ("the Department"), for the following purpose(s):
to aid in the initial determination or re-determination by the State of Illinois of my eligibility for Medicaid long-term care benefits, pursuant to applicable law.
I understand that this Consent and Authorization may be revoked by me in writing at any time before my financial records, as described above, are disclosed, and that this Consent and Authorization is valid until the Financial Institution receives my written revocation. This Consent and Authorization shall constitute valid authorization for the Department identified above to inspect all such financial records set forth above, and to request and receive copies of such financial records from the Financial Institution (subject to such records search and reproduction reimbursement policies as the Financial Institution may have in place). An executed copy of this Consent and Authorization shall be sufficient and as good as the original and permission is hereby granted to honor a photostatic or electronic copy of this Consent and Authorization. Disclosure is strictly limited to the Department identified above and no other person or entity shall receive my financial records pursuant to this Consent and Authorization. By signing this form, I agree to indemnify and hold the Financial Institution harmless from any and all claims, demands, and losses, including reasonable attorneys fees and expenses, arising from or incurred in its reliance on this Consent and Authorization. As used herein, "Customer" shall mean "Member" if the Financial Institution is a credit union.

...............  ......................
(Date) (Signature of Customer)
...............  ......................
(Address of Customer)
...............  ......................
(Customer's birth date)
(month/day/year)
The undersigned witness certifies that ................., known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed as the customer to the foregoing Consent and Authorization, appeared before me and the notary public and acknowledged signing and delivering the instrument as his or her free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth. I believe him or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
her to be of sound mind and memory. The undersigned witness also
certifies that the witness is not an owner, operator, or relative of an owner
or operator of a long-term care facility in which the customer is a patient
or resident.
Dated: ................. ......................

(Signature of Witness)

 ......................

(Print Name of Witness)

 ......................

 ......................

( Address of Witness)

State of Illinois)

 ) ss.

County of .......

The undersigned, a notary public in and for the above county and state,
certifies that ........., known to me to be the same person whose name is
subscribed as the customer to the foregoing Consent and Authorization,
appeared before me together with the witness, ........., in person and
acknowledged signing and delivering the instrument as the free and
voluntary act of the customer for the uses and purposes therein set forth.
Dated: .......................................................

Notary Public: ...............................................

My commission expires: .......................................

(b) In no event shall the bank distribute the customer's
financial records to the long-term care facility from which the
customer seeks initial or continuing residency or long-term care
services.

(c) A bank providing financial records of a customer in
good faith relying on a consent and authorization executed and
tendered in accordance with this paragraph (20) shall not be liable
to the customer or any other person in relation to the bank's
disclosure of the customer's financial records to the Department.
The customer signing the consent and authorization shall
indemnify and hold the bank harmless that relies in good faith
upon the consent and authorization and incurs a loss because of
such reliance. The bank recovering under this indemnification
provision shall also be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and
the expenses of recovery.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) A bank shall be reimbursed by the customer for all costs reasonably necessary and directly incurred in searching for, reproducing, and disclosing a customer's financial records required or requested to be produced pursuant to any consent and authorization executed under this paragraph (20). The requested financial records shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receiving a properly executed consent and authorization or at the earliest practicable time thereafter if the requested records cannot be delivered within 10 days, but delivery may be delayed until the final reimbursement of all costs is received by the bank. The bank may honor a photostatic or electronic copy of a properly executed consent and authorization.

(e) Nothing in this paragraph (20) shall impair, abridge, or abrogate the right of a customer to:

(1) directly disclose his or her financial records to the Department or any other person; or

(2) authorize his or her attorney or duly appointed agent to request and obtain the customer's financial records and disclose those financial records to the Department.

(f) For purposes of this paragraph (20), "Department" means the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or any successor administrative agency of either agency.

(b)(1) For purposes of this paragraph (19) of subsection (b) of Section 48.1, a "private label credit program" means a credit program involving a financial institution and a private label party that is used by a customer of the financial institution and the private label party primarily for payment for goods or services sold, manufactured, or distributed by a private label party.

(2) For purposes of this paragraph (19) of subsection (b) of Section 48.1, a "private label party" means, with respect to a private label credit program, any of the following: a retailer, a merchant, a manufacturer, a trade group, or any such person's affiliate, subsidiary, member, agent, or service provider.

(c) Except as otherwise provided by this Act, a bank may not disclose to any person, except to the customer or his duly authorized agent, any financial records or financial information obtained from financial records relating to that customer of that bank unless:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the customer has authorized disclosure to the person;
(2) the financial records are disclosed in response to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order which meets the requirements of subsection (d) of this Section; or
(3) the bank is attempting to collect an obligation owed to the bank and the bank complies with the provisions of Section 2I of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(d) A bank shall disclose financial records under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section under a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order only after the bank mails a copy of the subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order to the person establishing the relationship with the bank, if living, and, otherwise his personal representative, if known, at his last known address by first class mail, postage prepaid, unless the bank is specifically prohibited from notifying the person by order of court or by applicable State or federal law. A bank shall not mail a copy of a subpoena to any person pursuant to this subsection if the subpoena was issued by a grand jury under the Statewide Grand Jury Act.

(e) Any officer or employee of a bank who knowingly and willfully furnishes financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(f) Any person who knowingly and willfully induces or attempts to induce any officer or employee of a bank to disclose financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(g) A bank shall be reimbursed for costs that are reasonably necessary and that have been directly incurred in searching for, reproducing, or transporting books, papers, records, or other data of a customer required or requested to be produced pursuant to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order. The Commissioner shall determine the rates and conditions under which payment may be made.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 10. The Savings Bank Act is amended by changing Section 4013 as follows:

(205 ILCS 205/4013) (from Ch. 17, par. 7304-13)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4013. Access to books and records; communication with members and shareholders.

(a) Every member or shareholder shall have the right to inspect books and records of the savings bank that pertain to his accounts. Otherwise, the right of inspection and examination of the books and records shall be limited as provided in this Act, and no other person shall have access to the books and records nor shall be entitled to a list of the members or shareholders.

(b) For the purpose of this Section, the term "financial records" means any original, any copy, or any summary of (1) a document granting signature authority over a deposit or account; (2) a statement, ledger card, or other record on any deposit or account that shows each transaction in or with respect to that account; (3) a check, draft, or money order drawn on a savings bank or issued and payable by a savings bank; or (4) any other item containing information pertaining to any relationship established in the ordinary course of a savings bank's business between a savings bank and its customer, including financial statements or other financial information provided by the member or shareholder.

(c) This Section does not prohibit:

(1) The preparation, examination, handling, or maintenance of any financial records by any officer, employee, or agent of a savings bank having custody of records or examination of records by a certified public accountant engaged by the savings bank to perform an independent audit.

(2) The examination of any financial records by, or the furnishing of financial records by a savings bank to, any officer, employee, or agent of the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate or the federal depository institution regulator for use solely in the exercise of his duties as an officer, employee, or agent.

(3) The publication of data furnished from financial records relating to members or holders of capital where the data cannot be identified to any particular member, shareholder, or account.

(4) The making of reports or returns required under Chapter 61 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(5) Furnishing information concerning the dishonor of any negotiable instrument permitted to be disclosed under the Uniform Commercial Code.

(6) The exchange in the regular course of business of (i) credit information between a savings bank and other savings banks
or financial institutions or commercial enterprises, directly or through a consumer reporting agency or (ii) financial records or information derived from financial records between a savings bank and other savings banks or financial institutions or commercial enterprises for the purpose of conducting due diligence pursuant to a purchase or sale involving the savings bank or assets or liabilities of the savings bank.

(7) The furnishing of information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities where the savings bank reasonably believes it has been the victim of a crime.

(8) The furnishing of information pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.


(10) The furnishing of information pursuant to the federal Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act, (Title 31, United States Code, Section 1051 et seq.).

(11) The furnishing of information pursuant to any other statute which by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant, or court order.

(12) The furnishing of information in accordance with the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Any savings bank governed by this Act shall enter into an agreement for data exchanges with a State agency provided the State agency pays to the savings bank a reasonable fee not to exceed its actual cost incurred. A savings bank providing information in accordance with this item shall not be liable to any account holder or other person for any disclosure of information to a State agency, for encumbering or surrendering any assets held by the savings bank in response to a lien or order to withhold and deliver issued by a State agency, or for any other action taken pursuant to this item, including individual or mechanical errors, provided the action does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct. A savings bank shall have no obligation to hold, encumber, or surrender assets until it has been served with a subpoena, summons, warrant, court or administrative order, lien, or levy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) The furnishing of information to law enforcement authorities, the Illinois Department on Aging and its regional administrative and provider agencies, the Department of Human Services Office of Inspector General, or public guardians: (i) upon subpoena by the investigatory entity or the guardian, or (ii) if there is suspicion by the savings bank that a customer who is an elderly person or person with a disability has been or may become the victim of financial exploitation. For the purposes of this item (13), the term: (i) "elderly person" means a person who is 60 or more years of age, (ii) "person with a disability" means a person who has or reasonably appears to the savings bank to have a physical or mental disability that impairs his or her ability to seek or obtain protection from or prevent financial exploitation, and (iii) "financial exploitation" means tortious or illegal use of the assets or resources of an elderly person or person with a disability, and includes, without limitation, misappropriation of the assets or resources of the elderly person or person with a disability by undue influence, breach of fiduciary relationship, intimidation, fraud, deception, extortion, or the use of assets or resources in any manner contrary to law. A savings bank or person furnishing information pursuant to this item (13) shall be entitled to the same rights and protections as a person furnishing information under the Adult Protective Services Act and the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(14) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to effect, administer, or enforce a transaction requested or authorized by the member or holder of capital, or in connection with:

(A) servicing or processing a financial product or service requested or authorized by the member or holder of capital;

(B) maintaining or servicing an account of a member or holder of capital with the savings bank; or

(C) a proposed or actual securitization or secondary market sale (including sales of servicing rights) related to a transaction of a member or holder of capital.

Nothing in this item (14), however, authorizes the sale of the financial records or information of a member or holder of capital without the consent of the member or holder of capital.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) The exchange in the regular course of business of information between a savings bank and any commonly owned affiliate of the savings bank, subject to the provisions of the Financial Institutions Insurance Sales Law.

(16) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to protect against or prevent actual or potential fraud, unauthorized transactions, claims, or other liability.

(17)(a) The disclosure of financial records or information related to a private label credit program between a financial institution and a private label party in connection with that private label credit program. Such information is limited to outstanding balance, available credit, payment and performance and account history, product references, purchase information, and information related to the identity of the customer.

(b)(1) For purposes of this paragraph (17) of subsection (c) of Section 4013, a "private label credit program" means a credit program involving a financial institution and a private label party that is used by a customer of the financial institution and the private label party primarily for payment for goods or services sold, manufactured, or distributed by a private label party.

(2) For purposes of this paragraph (17) of subsection (c) of Section 4013, a "private label party" means, with respect to a private label credit program, any of the following: a retailer, a merchant, a manufacturer, a trade group, or any such person's affiliate, subsidiary, member, agent, or service provider.

(18)(a) The furnishing of financial records of a customer to the Department to aid the Department's initial determination or subsequent re-determination of the customer's eligibility for Medicaid and Medicaid long-term care benefits for long-term care services, provided that the savings bank receives the written consent and authorization of the customer, which shall:

(1) have the customer's signature notarized;

(2) be signed by at least one witness who certifies that he or she believes the customer to be of sound mind and memory;

(3) be tendered to the savings bank at the earliest practicable time following its execution, certification, and notarization;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) specifically limit the disclosure of the customer's financial records to the Department; and
(5) be in substantially the following form:
CUSTOMER CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF FINANCIAL RECORDS

I, ........................................, hereby authorize
(Name of Customer)

(Name of Financial Institution)

(Address of Financial Institution)

... to disclose the following financial records:
any and all information concerning my deposit, savings, money market, certificate of deposit, individual retirement, retirement plan, 401(k) plan, incentive plan, employee benefit plan, mutual fund and loan accounts (including, but not limited to, any indebtedness or obligation for which I am a co-borrower, co-obligor, guarantor, or surety), and any and all other accounts in which I have an interest and any other information regarding me in the possession of the Financial Institution, to the Illinois Department of Human Services or the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services, or both ("the Department"), for the following purpose(s):
to aid in the initial determination or re-determination by the State of Illinois of my eligibility for Medicaid long-term care benefits, pursuant to applicable law.

I understand that this Consent and Authorization may be revoked by me in writing at any time before my financial records, as described above, are disclosed, and that this Consent and Authorization is valid until the Financial Institution receives my written revocation. This Consent and Authorization shall constitute valid authorization for the Department identified above to inspect all such financial records set forth above, and to request and receive copies of such financial records from the Financial Institution (subject to such records search and reproduction reimbursement policies as the Financial Institution may have in place). An executed copy of this Consent and Authorization shall be sufficient and as good as the original and permission is hereby granted to honor a photostatic or electronic copy of this Consent and Authorization. Disclosure is strictly limited to the Department identified above and no other person or entity shall receive my financial records pursuant to this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Consent and Authorization. By signing this form, I agree to indemnify and hold the Financial Institution harmless from any and all claims, demands, and losses, including reasonable attorneys fees and expenses, arising from or incurred in its reliance on this Consent and Authorization. As used herein, "Customer" shall mean "Member" if the Financial Institution is a credit union.

(Date) (Signature of Customer)

(Address of Customer)

(Customer's birth date) (month/day/year)

The undersigned witness certifies that ................., known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed as the customer to the foregoing Consent and Authorization, appeared before me and the notary public and acknowledged signing and delivering the instrument as his or her free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth. I believe him or her to be of sound mind and memory. The undersigned witness also certifies that the witness is not an owner, operator, or relative of an owner or operator of a long-term care facility in which the customer is a patient or resident.

Dated: ................. ......................

(Signature of Witness)

(Print Name of Witness)

(Address of Witness)

State of Illinois)

) ss.

County of ......)

The undersigned, a notary public in and for the above county and state, certifies that ..........., known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed as the customer to the foregoing Consent and Authorization, appeared before me together with the witness, ..........., in person and acknowledged signing and delivering the instrument as the free and
voluntary act of the customer for the uses and purposes therein set forth.
Dated: .......................................................
Notary Public: ...............................................
My commission expires: ......................................

(b) In no event shall the savings bank distribute the customer's financial records to the long-term care facility from which the customer seeks initial or continuing residency or long-term care services.

(c) A savings bank providing financial records of a customer in good faith relying on a consent and authorization executed and tendered in accordance with this paragraph (18) shall not be liable to the customer or any other person in relation to the savings bank's disclosure of the customer's financial records to the Department. The customer signing the consent and authorization shall indemnify and hold the savings bank harmless that relies in good faith upon the consent and authorization and incurs a loss because of such reliance. The savings bank recovering under this indemnification provision shall also be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and the expenses of recovery.

(d) A savings bank shall be reimbursed by the customer for all costs reasonably necessary and directly incurred in searching for, reproducing, and disclosing a customer's financial records required or requested to be produced pursuant to any consent and authorization executed under this paragraph (18). The requested financial records shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receiving a properly executed consent and authorization or at the earliest practicable time thereafter if the requested records cannot be delivered within 10 days, but delivery may be delayed until the final reimbursement of all costs is received by the savings bank. The savings bank may honor a photostatic or electronic copy of a properly executed consent and authorization.

(e) Nothing in this paragraph (18) shall impair, abridge, or abrogate the right of a customer to:

1. directly disclose his or her financial records to the Department or any other person; or
2. authorize his or her attorney or duly appointed agent to request and obtain the customer's financial records and disclose those financial records to the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) For purposes of this paragraph (18), "Department" means the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or any successor administrative agency of either agency.

(d) A savings bank may not disclose to any person, except to the member or holder of capital or his duly authorized agent, any financial records relating to that member or shareholder of the savings bank unless:

(1) the member or shareholder has authorized disclosure to the person; or

(2) the financial records are disclosed in response to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order that meets the requirements of subsection (e) of this Section.

(e) A savings bank shall disclose financial records under subsection (d) of this Section pursuant to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order only after the savings bank mails a copy of the subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order to the person establishing the relationship with the savings bank, if living, and otherwise, his personal representative, if known, at his last known address by first class mail, postage prepaid, unless the savings bank is specifically prohibited from notifying the person by order of court.

(f) Any officer or employee of a savings bank who knowingly and willfully furnishes financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(g) Any person who knowingly and willfully induces or attempts to induce any officer or employee of a savings bank to disclose financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(h) If any member or shareholder desires to communicate with the other members or shareholders of the savings bank with reference to any question pending or to be presented at an annual or special meeting, the savings bank shall give that person, upon request, a statement of the approximate number of members or shareholders entitled to vote at the meeting and an estimate of the cost of preparing and mailing the communication. The requesting member shall submit the communication to the Commissioner who, upon finding it to be appropriate and truthful, shall direct that it be prepared and mailed to the members upon the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requesting member's or shareholder's payment or adequate provision for payment of the expenses of preparation and mailing.

(i) A savings bank shall be reimbursed for costs that are necessary and that have been directly incurred in searching for, reproducing, or transporting books, papers, records, or other data of a customer required to be reproduced pursuant to a lawful subpoena, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order.

(j) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, a savings bank may sell or otherwise make use of lists of customers' names and addresses. All other information regarding a customer's account is subject to the disclosure provisions of this Section. At the request of any customer, that customer's name and address shall be deleted from any list that is to be sold or used in any other manner beyond identification of the customer's accounts.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 15. The Illinois Credit Union Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(205 ILCS 305/10) (from Ch. 17, par. 4411)
Sec. 10. Credit union records; member financial records.

(1) A credit union shall establish and maintain books, records, accounting systems and procedures which accurately reflect its operations and which enable the Department to readily ascertain the true financial condition of the credit union and whether it is complying with this Act.

(2) A photostatic or photographic reproduction of any credit union records shall be admissible as evidence of transactions with the credit union.

(3)(a) For the purpose of this Section, the term "financial records" means any original, any copy, or any summary of (1) a document granting signature authority over an account, (2) a statement, ledger card or other record on any account which shows each transaction in or with respect to that account, (3) a check, draft or money order drawn on a financial institution or other entity or issued and payable by or through a financial institution or other entity, or (4) any other item containing information pertaining to any relationship established in the ordinary course of business between a credit union and its member, including financial statements or other financial information provided by the member.

(b) This Section does not prohibit:

[New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout]
(1) The preparation, examination, handling or maintenance of any financial records by any officer, employee or agent of a credit union having custody of such records, or the examination of such records by a certified public accountant engaged by the credit union to perform an independent audit.

(2) The examination of any financial records by or the furnishing of financial records by a credit union to any officer, employee or agent of the Department, the National Credit Union Administration, Federal Reserve board or any insurer of share accounts for use solely in the exercise of his duties as an officer, employee or agent.

(3) The publication of data furnished from financial records relating to members where the data cannot be identified to any particular customer of account.

(4) The making of reports or returns required under Chapter 61 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(5) Furnishing information concerning the dishonor of any negotiable instrument permitted to be disclosed under the Uniform Commercial Code.

(6) The exchange in the regular course of business of (i) credit information between a credit union and other credit unions or financial institutions or commercial enterprises, directly or through a consumer reporting agency or (ii) financial records or information derived from financial records between a credit union and other credit unions or financial institutions or commercial enterprises for the purpose of conducting due diligence pursuant to a merger or a purchase or sale of assets or liabilities of the credit union.

(7) The furnishing of information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities where the credit union reasonably believes it has been the victim of a crime.

(8) The furnishing of information pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.


(10) The furnishing of information pursuant to the federal "Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act", Title 31, United States Code, Section 1051 et sequentia.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) The furnishing of information pursuant to any other statute which by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant or court order.

(12) The furnishing of information in accordance with the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Any credit union governed by this Act shall enter into an agreement for data exchanges with a State agency provided the State agency pays to the credit union a reasonable fee not to exceed its actual cost incurred. A credit union providing information in accordance with this item shall not be liable to any account holder or other person for any disclosure of information to a State agency, for encumbering or surrendering any assets held by the credit union in response to a lien or order to withhold and deliver issued by a State agency, or for any other action taken pursuant to this item, including individual or mechanical errors, provided the action does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct. A credit union shall have no obligation to hold, encumber, or surrender assets until it has been served with a subpoena, summons, warrant, court or administrative order, lien, or levy.

(13) The furnishing of information to law enforcement authorities, the Illinois Department on Aging and its regional administrative and provider agencies, the Department of Human Services Office of Inspector General, or public guardians: (i) upon subpoena by the investigatory entity or the guardian, or (ii) if there is suspicion by the credit union that a member who is an elderly person or person with a disability has been or may become the victim of financial exploitation. For the purposes of this item (13), the term: (i) "elderly person" means a person who is 60 or more years of age, (ii) "person with a disability" means a person who has or reasonably appears to the credit union to have a physical or mental disability that impairs his or her ability to seek or obtain protection from or prevent financial exploitation, and (iii) "financial exploitation" means tortious or illegal use of the assets or resources of an elderly person or person with a disability, and includes, without limitation, misappropriation of the elderly or disabled person's assets or resources by undue influence, breach of fiduciary relationship, intimidation, fraud, deception, extortion, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the use of assets or resources in any manner contrary to law. A credit union or person furnishing information pursuant to this item (13) shall be entitled to the same rights and protections as a person furnishing information under the Adult Protective Services Act and the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(14) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to effect, administer, or enforce a transaction requested or authorized by the member, or in connection with:

(A) servicing or processing a financial product or service requested or authorized by the member;
(B) maintaining or servicing a member's account with the credit union; or
(C) a proposed or actual securitization or secondary market sale (including sales of servicing rights) related to a transaction of a member.

Nothing in this item (14), however, authorizes the sale of the financial records or information of a member without the consent of the member.

(15) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to protect against or prevent actual or potential fraud, unauthorized transactions, claims, or other liability.

(16)(a) The disclosure of financial records or information related to a private label credit program between a financial institution and a private label party in connection with that private label credit program. Such information is limited to outstanding balance, available credit, payment and performance and account history, product references, purchase information, and information related to the identity of the customer.

(b)(1) For purposes of this paragraph (16) of subsection (b) of Section 10, a "private label credit program" means a credit program involving a financial institution and a private label party that is used by a customer of the financial institution and the private label party primarily for payment for goods or services sold, manufactured, or distributed by a private label party.

(2) For purposes of this paragraph (16) of subsection (b) of Section 10, a "private label party" means, with respect to a private label credit program, any of the following: a retailer, a merchant, a manufacturer, a trade group, or any such person's affiliate, subsidiary, member, agent, or service provider.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(17)(a) The furnishing of financial records of a member to the Department to aid the Department's initial determination or subsequent re-determination of the member's eligibility for Medicaid and Medicaid long-term care benefits for long-term care services, provided that the credit union receives the written consent and authorization of the member, which shall:

1. have the member's signature notarized;
2. be signed by at least one witness who certifies that he or she believes the member to be of sound mind and memory;
3. be tendered to the credit union at the earliest practicable time following its execution, certification, and notarization;
4. specifically limit the disclosure of the member's financial records to the Department; and
5. be in substantially the following form:

CUSTOMER CONSENT AND AUTHORIZATION
FOR RELEASE OF FINANCIAL RECORDS

I, ........................................, hereby authorize

(Name of Customer)

(Name of Financial Institution)

(Address of Financial Institution)

to disclose the following financial records:

any and all information concerning my deposit, savings, money market, certificate of deposit, individual retirement, retirement plan, 401(k) plan, incentive plan, employee benefit plan, mutual fund and loan accounts (including, but not limited to, any indebtedness or obligation for which I am a co-borrower, co-obligor, guarantor, or surety), and any and all other accounts in which I have an interest and any other information regarding me in the possession of the Financial Institution, to the Illinois Department of Human Services or the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services, or both ("the Department"), for the following purpose(s):

to aid in the initial determination or re-determination by the State of Illinois of my eligibility for Medicaid long-term care benefits, pursuant to applicable law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
I understand that this Consent and Authorization may be revoked by me in writing at any time before my financial records, as described above, are disclosed, and that this Consent and Authorization is valid until the Financial Institution receives my written revocation. This Consent and Authorization shall constitute valid authorization for the Department identified above to inspect all such financial records set forth above, and to request and receive copies of such financial records from the Financial Institution (subject to such records search and reproduction reimbursement policies as the Financial Institution may have in place). An executed copy of this Consent and Authorization shall be sufficient and as good as the original and permission is hereby granted to honor a photostatic or electronic copy of this Consent and Authorization. Disclosure is strictly limited to the Department identified above and no other person or entity shall receive my financial records pursuant to this Consent and Authorization. By signing this form, I agree to indemnify and hold the Financial Institution harmless from any and all claims, demands, and losses, including reasonable attorneys fees and expenses, arising from or incurred in its reliance on this Consent and Authorization. As used herein, "Customer" shall mean "Member" if the Financial Institution is a credit union.

............................ ..........................
(Date) (Signature of Customer)

..........................
(Address of Customer)

..........................
(Customer's birth date)
(month/day/year)

The undersigned witness certifies that ................., known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed as the customer to the foregoing Consent and Authorization, appeared before me and the notary public and acknowledged signing and delivering the instrument as his or her free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth. I believe him or her to be of sound mind and memory. The undersigned witness also certifies that the witness is not an owner, operator, or relative of an owner or operator of a long-term care facility in which the customer is a patient or resident.

Dated: ........................ ........................
(Signature of Witness)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Print Name of Witness)

(Address of Witness)

State of Illinois).

County of .......

The undersigned, a notary public in and for the above county and state, certifies that .........., known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed as the customer to the foregoing Consent and Authorization, appeared before me together with the witness, .........., in person and acknowledged signing and delivering the instrument as the free and voluntary act of the customer for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Dated: .......................................................

Notary Public: ...............................................

My commission expires: .......................................

(b) In no event shall the credit union distribute the member's financial records to the long-term care facility from which the member seeks initial or continuing residency or long-term care services.

(c) A credit union providing financial records of a member in good faith relying on a consent and authorization executed and tendered in accordance with this subparagraph (17) shall not be liable to the member or any other person in relation to the credit union's disclosure of the member's financial records to the Department. The member signing the consent and authorization shall indemnify and hold the credit union harmless that relies in good faith upon the consent and authorization and incurs a loss because of such reliance. The credit union recovering under this indemnification provision shall also be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and the expenses of recovery.

(d) A credit union shall be reimbursed by the member for all costs reasonably necessary and directly incurred in searching for, reproducing, and disclosing a member's financial records required or requested to be produced pursuant to any consent and authorization executed under this subparagraph (17). The requested financial records shall be delivered to the Department within 10 days after receiving a properly executed consent and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorization or at the earliest practicable time thereafter if the requested records cannot be delivered within 10 days, but delivery may be delayed until the final reimbursement of all costs is received by the credit union. The credit union may honor a photostatic or electronic copy of a properly executed consent and authorization.

(e) Nothing in this subparagraph (17) shall impair, abridge, or abrogate the right of a member to:

(1) directly disclose his or her financial records to the Department or any other person; or
(2) authorize his or her attorney or duly appointed agent to request and obtain the member's financial records and disclose those financial records to the Department.

(f) For purposes of this subparagraph (17), "Department" means the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or any successor administrative agency of either agency.

(c) Except as otherwise provided by this Act, a credit union may not disclose to any person, except to the member or his duly authorized agent, any financial records relating to that member of the credit union unless:

(1) the member has authorized disclosure to the person;
(2) the financial records are disclosed in response to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order that meets the requirements of subparagraph (d) of this Section; or
(3) the credit union is attempting to collect an obligation owed to the credit union and the credit union complies with the provisions of Section 2I of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(d) A credit union shall disclose financial records under subparagraph (c)(2) of this Section pursuant to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order only after the credit union mails a copy of the subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order to the person establishing the relationship with the credit union, if living, and otherwise his personal representative, if known, at his last known address by first class mail, postage prepaid unless the credit union is specifically prohibited from notifying the person by order of court or by applicable State or federal law. In the case of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
grand jury subpoena, a credit union shall not mail a copy of a subpoena to any person pursuant to this subsection if the subpoena was issued by a grand jury under the Statewide Grand Jury Act or notifying the person would constitute a violation of the federal Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978.

(e)(1) Any officer or employee of a credit union who knowingly and wilfully furnishes financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(2) Any person who knowingly and wilfully induces or attempts to induce any officer or employee of a credit union to disclose financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(f) A credit union shall be reimbursed for costs which are reasonably necessary and which have been directly incurred in searching for, reproducing or transporting books, papers, records or other data of a member required or requested to be produced pursuant to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order. The Secretary and the Director may determine, by rule, the rates and conditions under which payment shall be made. Delivery of requested documents may be delayed until final reimbursement of all costs is received.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Approved August 2, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
limited to, death, discharge, changes in patient credit, third party liability, and Medicare coverage, to the Department through the Medical Electronic Data Interchange System, the Recipient Eligibility Verification System, or the Electronic Data Interchange System established under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140.55(b) in compliance with the schedule below:

(1) 15 calendar days after a resident's death;
(2) 15 calendar days after a resident's discharge;
(3) 45 calendar days after being informed of a change in the resident's income;
(4) 45 calendar days after being informed of a change in a resident's third party liability;
(5) 45 calendar days after a resident's move to exceptional care services; and
(6) 45 calendar days after a resident's need for services requiring reimbursement under the ventilator or traumatic brain injury enhanced rate.

(305 ILCS 5/11-5.4)
Sec. 11-5.4. Expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment.

(a) Establishment of the expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment system shall be a joint venture of the Departments of Human Services and Healthcare and Family Services and the Department on Aging. An expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment system shall be established to reduce long-term care determinations to 90 days or fewer by July 1, 2014 and streamline the long-term care enrollment process. Establishment of the system shall be a joint venture of the Department of Human Services and Healthcare and Family Services and the Department on Aging. The Governor shall name a lead agency no later than 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly to assume responsibility for the full implementation of the establishment and maintenance of the system. Project outcomes shall include an enhanced eligibility determination tracking system accessible to providers and a centralized application review and eligibility determination with all applicants reviewed within 90 days of receipt by the State of a complete application. If the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General determines that there is a likelihood that a non-allowable transfer of assets has occurred, and the facility in which the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicant resides is notified, an extension of up to 90 days shall be permissible.

(b) Streamlined application enrollment process; expedited eligibility process. The streamlined application and enrollment process must include, but need not be limited to, the following:

(1) On or before July 1, 2019, December 31, 2015, a streamlined application and enrollment process shall be put in place which must include, but need not be limited to, the following: based on the following principles:

(A) Minimize the burden on applicants by collecting only the data necessary to determine eligibility for medical services, long-term care services, and spousal impoverishment offset.

(B) Integrate online data sources to simplify the application process by reducing the amount of information needed to be entered and to expedite eligibility verification.

(C) Provide online prompts to alert the applicant that information is missing or not complete.

(D) Provide training and step-by-step written instructions for caseworkers, applicants, and providers.

(2) The State must expedite the eligibility process for applicants meeting specified guidelines, regardless of the age of the application. The guidelines, subject to federal approval, must include, but need not be limited to, the following individually or collectively:

(A) Full Medicaid benefits in the community for a specified period of time.

(B) No transfer of assets or resources during the federally prescribed look-back period, as specified in federal law.

(C) Receives Supplemental Security Income payments or was receiving such payments at the time of admission to a nursing facility.

(D) For applicants or recipients with verified income at or below 100% of the federal poverty level when the declared value of their countable resources is no greater than the allowable amounts pursuant to Section 5-2 of this Code for classes of eligible persons for whom a resource limit applies. Such simplified verification policies
shall apply to community cases as well as long-term care cases.

(3) Subject to federal approval, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must implement an ex parte renewal process for Medicaid-eligible individuals residing in long-term care facilities. "Renewal" has the same meaning as "redetermination" in State policies, administrative rule, and federal Medicaid law. The ex parte renewal process must be fully operational on or before January 1, 2019.

(4) The Department of Human Services must use the standards and distribution requirements described in this subsection and in Section 11-6 for notification of missing supporting documents and information during all phases of the application process: initial, renewal, and appeal.

(c) The Department of Human Services must adopt policies and procedures to improve communication between long-term care benefits central office personnel, applicants and their representatives, and facilities in which the applicants reside. Such policies and procedures must at a minimum permit applicants and their representatives and the facility in which the applicants reside to speak directly to an individual trained to take telephone inquiries and provide appropriate responses.

(b) The Department shall, on or before July 1, 2014, assess the feasibility of incorporating all information needed to determine eligibility for long-term care services, including asset transfer and spousal impoverishment financials, into the State's integrated eligibility system identifying all resources needed and reasonable timeframes for achieving the specified integration.

(c) The lead agency shall file interim reports with the Chairs and Minority Spokespersons of the House and Senate Human Services Committees no later than September 1, 2013 and on February 1, 2014. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall include in the annual Medicaid report for State Fiscal Year 2014 and every fiscal year thereafter information concerning implementation of the provisions of this Section.

(d) No later than August 1, 2014, the Auditor General shall report to the General Assembly concerning the extent to which the timeframes specified in this Section have been met and the extent to which State staffing levels are adequate to meet the requirements of this Section.

(e) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging shall take New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the following steps to achieve federally established timeframes for eligibility determinations for Medicaid and long-term care benefits and shall work toward the federal goal of real time determinations:

(1) The Departments shall review, in collaboration with representatives of affected providers, all forms and procedures currently in use, federal guidelines either suggested or mandated, and staff deployment by September 30, 2014 to identify additional measures that can improve long-term care eligibility processing and make adjustments where possible.

(2) No later than June 30, 2014, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall issue vouchers for advance payments not to exceed $50,000,000 to nursing facilities with significant outstanding Medicaid liability associated with services provided to residents with Medicaid applications pending and residents facing the greatest delays. Each facility with an advance payment shall state in writing whether its own recoupment schedule will be in 3 or 6 equal monthly installments, as long as all advances are recouped by June 30, 2015.

(3) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of Inspector General and the Department of Human Services shall immediately forgo resource review and review of transfers during the relevant look-back period for applications that were submitted prior to September 1, 2013. An applicant who applied prior to September 1, 2013, who was denied for failure to cooperate in providing required information, and whose application was incorrectly reviewed under the wrong look-back period rules may request review and correction of the denial based on this subsection. If found eligible upon review, such applicants shall be retroactively enrolled.

(4) As soon as practicable, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall implement policies and promulgate rules to simplify financial eligibility verification in the following instances: (A) for applicants or recipients who are receiving Supplemental Security Income payments or who had been receiving such payments at the time they were admitted to a nursing facility and (B) for applicants or recipients with verified income at or below 100% of the federal poverty level when the declared value of their countable resources is no greater than the allowable amounts pursuant to Section 5-2 of this Code for classes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of eligible persons for whom a resource limit applies. Such simplified verification policies shall apply to community cases as well as long-term care cases.

(5) As soon as practicable, but not later than July 1, 2014, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall jointly begin a special enrollment project by using simplified eligibility verification policies and by redeploying caseworkers trained to handle long-term care cases to prioritize those cases, until the backlog is eliminated and processing time is within 90 days. This project shall apply to applications for long-term care received by the State on or before May 15, 2014.

(6) As soon as practicable, but not later than September 1, 2014, the Department on Aging shall make available to long-term care facilities and community providers upon request, through an electronic method, the information contained within the Interagency Certification of Screening Results completed by the pre-screener, in a form and manner acceptable to the Department of Human Services.

(d) (7) Effective 30 days after the completion of 3 regionally based trainings, nursing facilities shall submit all applications for medical assistance online via the Application for Benefits Eligibility (ABE) website. This requirement shall extend to scanning and uploading with the online application any required additional forms such as the Long Term Care Facility Notification and the Additional Financial Information for Long Term Care Applicants as well as scanned copies of any supporting documentation. Long-term care facility admission documents must be submitted as required in Section 5-5 of this Code. No local Department of Human Services office shall refuse to accept an electronically filed application. No Department of Human Services office shall request submission of any document in hard copy.

(e) (8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall, upon request, allow an applicant additional time to submit information and documents needed as part of a review of available resources or resources transferred during the look-back period. The initial extension shall not exceed 30 days. A second extension of 30 days may be granted upon request. Any request for information issued by the State to an applicant shall include the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an explanation of the information required and the date by which the information must be submitted; a statement that failure to respond in a timely manner can result in denial of the application; a statement that the applicant or the facility in the name of the applicant may seek an extension; and the name and contact information of a caseworker in case of questions. Any such request for information shall also be sent to the facility. In deciding whether to grant an extension, the Department of Human Services or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall take into account what is in the best interest of the applicant. The time limits for processing an application shall be tolled during the period of any extension granted under this subsection.

(f) The Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must jointly compile data on pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations into a monthly report, which shall be posted on each Department's website for the purposes of monitoring long-term care eligibility processing. The report must specify the number of applications and redeterminations pending long-term care eligibility determination and admission and the number of appeals of denials in the following categories:

(A) Length of time applications, redeterminations, and appeals are pending - 0 to 45 days, 46 days to 90 days, 91 days to 180 days, 181 days to 12 months, over 12 months to 18 months, over 18 months to 24 months, and over 24 months.

(B) Percentage of applications and redeterminations pending in the Department of Human Services' Family Community Resource Centers, in the Department of Human Services' long-term care hubs, with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of Inspector General, and those applications which are being tolled due to requests for extension of time for additional information.

(C) Status of pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations.

(g) Beginning on July 1, 2017, the Auditor General shall report every 3 years to the General Assembly on the performance and compliance of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging in meeting the requirements of this Section and the federal requirements concerning eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports, and shall report any issues or deficiencies and make
recommendations. The Auditor General shall, at a minimum, review, consider, and evaluate the following:

(1) compliance with federal regulations on furnishing services as related to Medicaid long-term care services and supports as provided under 42 CFR 435.930;

(2) compliance with federal regulations on the timely determination of eligibility as provided under 42 CFR 435.912;

(3) the accuracy and completeness of the report required under paragraph (9) of subsection (e);

(4) the efficacy and efficiency of the task-based process used for making eligibility determinations in the centralized offices of the Department of Human Services for long-term care services, including the role of the State's integrated eligibility system, as opposed to the traditional caseworker-specific process from which these central offices have converted; and

(5) any issues affecting eligibility determinations related to the Department of Human Services' staff completing Medicaid eligibility determinations instead of the designated single-state Medicaid agency in Illinois, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

The Auditor General's report shall include any and all other areas or issues which are identified through an annual review. Paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection shall not be construed to limit the scope of the annual review and the Auditor General's authority to thoroughly and completely evaluate any and all processes, policies, and procedures concerning compliance with federal and State law requirements on eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports.

(h) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall adopt any rules necessary to administer and enforce any provision of this Section. Rulemaking shall not delay the full implementation of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-153, eff. 7-28-15; 100-380, eff. 8-25-17.)

(305 ILCS 5/11-6) (from Ch. 23, par. 11-6)

Sec. 11-6. Decisions on applications. Within 10 days after a decision is reached on an application, the applicant shall be notified in writing of the decision. If the applicant resides in a facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act or a supportive living facility authorized under Section 5-5.01a, the facility shall also receive written notice of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
decision, provided that the notification is related to a Department payment for services received by the applicant in the facility. Only facilities enrolled in and subject to a provider agreement under the medical assistance program under Article V may receive such notices of decisions. The Department shall consider eligibility for, and the notice shall contain a decision on, each of the following assistance programs for which the client may be eligible based on the information contained in the application: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, Medical Assistance, Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled, General Assistance (in the City of Chicago), and food stamps. No decision shall be required for any assistance program for which the applicant has expressly declined in writing to apply. If the applicant is determined to be eligible, the notice shall include a statement of the amount of financial aid to be provided and a statement of the reasons for any partial grant amounts. If the applicant is determined ineligible for any public assistance the notice shall include the reason why the applicant is ineligible. If the application for any public assistance is denied, the notice shall include a statement defining the applicant's right to appeal the decision. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the date on which assistance shall begin for applicants determined eligible. That date may be no later than 30 days after the date of the application.

Under no circumstances may any application be denied solely to meet an application-processing deadline. As used in this Section, "application" also refers to requests for admission approval to facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act or to supportive living facilities authorized under Section 5-5.01a.

(Source: P.A. 96-206, eff. 1-1-10; revised 10-4-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 2, 2018.
Effective August 2, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0666
(House Bill No. 1671)

AN ACT concerning animals.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Police Service Dog Protection Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Law enforcement agency" means a county, municipal, or State law enforcement agency.
"Police dog" has the same meaning ascribed to the term in subsection (e) of Section 3.55 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

Section 10. Medical care. (a) The law enforcement agency, or handler of the police dog shall be required to have every police dog receive, at minimum, an annual medical examination by a licensed veterinarian.

(b) Prior to beginning service as a police dog, the employing law enforcement agency shall require the dog be vaccinated against rabies as required under Section 8 of the Animal Control Act.

Section 15. Vehicles transporting police dogs; requirements. A vehicle used to transport a police dog shall be equipped with a heat sensor monitoring device which shall:
(1) monitor the internal temperature of the vehicle in which the police dog is being transported;
(2) provide an audible and visual notification in the vehicle if the interior temperature reaches 85 degrees Fahrenheit which remotely notifies the law enforcement officer responsible for the police dog or the law enforcement agency's 24 hour dispatch center; and
(3) have a safety mechanism to reduce the interior temperature of the vehicle.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0667
(House Bill No. 2040)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 11-1414.1 and 12-815.2 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-1414.1. School transportation of students.

(a) Every student enrolled in grade 12 or below in any entity listed in subsection (a) of Section 1-182 of this Code must be transported in a school bus or a vehicle described in subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of Section 1-182 of this Code for any curriculum-related school activity, except a student in any of grades 9 through 12 or a student in any of grades K through 12 with an Individualized Education Plan (IEP) with a staff to student ratio of 1 to 5, and attending Acacia Academy, Alexander Leigh, Marklund, Helping Hands Center, Connections Organization, Soaring Eagle Academy, or New Horizon Academy may be transported in a multi-function school activity bus (MFSAB) as defined in Section 1-148.3a-5 of this Code for any curriculum-related activity except for transportation on regular bus routes from home to school or from school to home, subject to the following conditions:

(i) A MFSAB may not be used to transport students under this Section unless the driver holds a valid school bus driver permit.

(ii) The use of a MFSAB under this Section is subject to the requirements of Sections 6-106.11, 6-106.12, 12-707.01, 13-101, and 13-109 of this Code.

"Curriculum-related school activity" as used in this subsection (a) includes transportation from home to school or from school to home, tripper or shuttle service between school attendance centers, transportation to a vocational or career center or other trade-skill development site or a regional safe school or other school-sponsored alternative learning program, or a trip that is directly related to the regular curriculum of a student for which he or she earns credit.

(b) Every student enrolled in grade 12 or below in any entity listed in subsection (a) of Section 1-182 of this Code who is transported in a vehicle that is being operated by or for a public or private primary or secondary school, including any primary or secondary school operated by a religious institution, for an interscholastic, interscholastic-athletic, or school-sponsored, noncurriculum-related activity that (i) does not require student participation as part of the educational services of the entity and (ii) is not associated with the students' regular class-for-credit schedule shall transport students only in a school bus or vehicle described in subsection (b) of Section 1-182 of this Code. This subsection (b) does not apply to any second division vehicle used by an entity listed in subsection
(a) of Section 1-182 of this Code for a parade, homecoming, or a similar noncurriculum-related school activity.
(Source: P.A. 99-888, eff. 1-1-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/12-815.2)
Sec. 12-815.2. Noise suppression switch. Any school bus manufactured on or after January 1, 2006 must be equipped with a noise suppression switch capable of turning off noise producing accessories, including: heater blowers; defroster fans; auxiliary fans; and radios. For the purposes of this Section, radios shall not include 2-way radios which transmit Global Positioning System (GPS) location and record metadata stops.
(Source: P.A. 94-519, eff. 8-10-05.)
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0668
(House Bill No. 2571)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Flag Display Act is amended by adding Section 15 as follows:
(5 ILCS 465/15 new)
Sec. 15. Bicentennial 21-star United States flag. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Act to the contrary, for the period of time spanning December 3, 2017 through December 31, 2018, a United States flag bearing 21 stars shall be flown from the flag pole of the Illinois State Capitol Building in celebration of Illinois' bicentennial as the 21st state to join the Union. Such flag shall conform to the requirements set forth in Section 5 of the Official United States Flag Act, and any other applicable requirements under this Act concerning the respectful care and display of a United States flag. This Section is repealed January 1, 2019.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-0669  
(House Bill No. 3648)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 4-2003 as follows:
(55 ILCS 5/4-2003) (from Ch. 34, par. 4-2003)
Sec. 4-2003. Assistants.
(a) Except as provided in Section 4-2001, where assistant State's Attorneys are required in any county, the number of such assistants shall be determined by the county board, and the salaries of such assistants shall be fixed by the State's Attorney subject to budgetary limitations established by the county board and paid out of the county treasury in quarterly annual installments, on the order of the county board on the treasurer of said county. Such assistant State's Attorneys are to be named by the State's Attorney of the county, and when so appointed shall take the oath of office in the same manner as State's Attorneys and shall be under the supervision of the State's Attorney.
(b) The State's Attorney may appoint qualified attorneys to assist as Special Assistant State's Attorneys when the public interest so requires.  
(Source: P.A. 91-273, eff. 1-1-00; 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0670  
(House Bill No. 4268)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Home Repair and Remodeling Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:
(815 ILCS 513/20)
Sec. 20. Consumer rights brochure.
(a) For any contract over $1,000, any person engaging in the business of home repair and remodeling shall provide to its customers a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
copy of the "Home Repair: Know Your Consumer Rights" pamphlet prior to the execution of any home repair and remodeling contract. The consumer shall sign and date an acknowledgment form entitled "Consumer Rights Acknowledgment Form" that states: "I, the homeowner, have received from the contractor a copy of the pamphlet entitled 'Home Repair: Know Your Consumer Rights.'" The contractor or his or her representative shall also sign and date the acknowledgment form, which includes the name and address of the home repair and remodeling business. The acknowledgment form shall be in duplicate and incorporated into the pamphlet. The original acknowledgment form shall be retained by the contractor and the duplicate copy shall be retained within the pamphlet by the consumer.

(b) For any contract for $1,000 or under, any person engaging in the business of home repair and remodeling shall provide to its customers a copy of the "Home Repair: Know Your Consumer Rights" pamphlet. No written acknowledgment of receipt of the pamphlet is required for a contract of $1,000 or under.

(c) The pamphlet must be a separate document, in at least 12 point type, and in legible ink. The pamphlet shall read as follows:

"HOME REPAIR: KNOW YOUR CONSUMER RIGHTS

As you plan for your home repair/improvement project, it is important to ask the right questions in order to protect your investment. The tips in this fact sheet should allow you to protect yourself and minimize the possibility that a misunderstanding may occur.

AVOIDING HOME REPAIR FRAUD

Please use extreme caution when confronted with the following warning signs of a potential scam:

(1) Door-to-door salespersons with no local connections who offer to do home repair work for substantially less than the market price.

(2) Solicitations for repair work from a company that lists only a telephone number or a post-office box number to contact, particularly if it is an out-of-state company.

(3) Contractors who fail to provide customers references when requested.

(4) Persons offering to inspect your home for free. Do not admit anyone into your home unless he or she can present authentic identification establishing his or her business status. When in doubt, do not hesitate to call the worker's employer to verify his or her identity.
(5) Contractors demanding cash payment for a job or who ask you to make a check payable to a person other than the owner or company name.

(6) Offers from a contractor to drive you to the bank to withdraw funds to pay for the work.

CONTRACTS

(1) Get all estimates in writing.

(2) Do not be induced into signing a contract by high-pressure sales tactics.

(3) Never sign a contract with blank spaces or one you do not fully understand. If you are taking out a loan to finance the work, do not sign the contract before your lender approves the loan.

(4) Remember, you have 3 business days from the time you sign your contract to cancel any contract if the sale is made at your home. The contractor cannot deprive you of this right by initiating work, selling your contract to a lender, or any other tactic.

(5) If the contractor does business under a name other than the contractor's real name, the business must either be incorporated or registered under the Assumed Business Name Act. Check with the Secretary of State to see if the business is incorporated or with the county clerk to see if the business has registered under the Assumed Business Name Act.

(6) Homeowners should check with local and county units of government to determine if permits or inspections are required.

(7) Determine whether the contractor will guarantee his or her work and products.

(8) Determine whether the contractor has the proper insurance.

(9) Do not sign a certificate of completion or make final payment until the work is done to your satisfaction.

(10) Before you pay your contractor, understand that the Mechanics Lien Act requires that you shall request and the contractor shall give you a signed and notarized written statement (known as a "Sworn Statement") that lists all the persons or companies your contractor hired to work on your home, their addresses along with the amounts about to be paid, and the total amount owed after the payment to those persons or companies.

Suppliers and subcontractors have a right to file a lien against your home if they do not get paid for their labor or materials. To protect yourself against liens, you should demand that your contractor provide
you with a Sworn Statement before you pay the contractor. You should also obtain lien waivers from all contractors and subcontractors if appropriate. You should consult with an attorney to learn more about your rights and obligations under the Mechanics Lien Act.

Disclaimer: The contents of this paragraph are required to be placed in the pamphlet for consumer guidance and information only. The contents of this paragraph are not substantive enforceable provisions of the Home Repair and Remodeling Act and are not intended to affect the substantive law of the Mechanics Lien Act. Remember, homeowners should know who provides supplies and labor for any work performed on your home. Suppliers and subcontractors have a right to file a lien against your property if the general contractor fails to pay them. To protect your property, request lien waivers from the general contractor.

BASIC TERMS TO BE INCLUDED IN A CONTRACT

(1) Contractor's full name, address, and telephone number. Illinois law requires that persons selling home repair and improvement services provide their customers with notice of any change to their business name or address that comes about prior to the agreed dates for beginning or completing the work.

(2) A description of the work to be performed.

(3) Starting and estimated completion dates.

(4) Total cost of work to be performed.

(5) Schedule and method of payment, including down payment, subsequent payments, and final payment.

(6) A provision stating the grounds for termination of the contract by either party. However, the homeowner must pay the contractor for work completed. If the contractor fails to commence or complete work within the contracted time period, the homeowner may cancel and may be entitled to a refund of any down payment or other payments made towards the work, upon written demand by certified mail.

(7) A provision stating the grounds for termination of the contract if you are notified by your insurer that all or any part of the claim or contract is not a covered loss under the insurance policy, you may cancel the contract by mailing or delivering written notice to (name of contractor) at (address of contractor's place of business) at any time prior to the earlier of midnight on the fifth business day after you have received such notice from your insurer or the thirtieth business day after receipt of a properly executed proof of loss by the insurer from the insured. If you cancel, any payments made by you under the contract will be returned to you within 10

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business days following receipt by the contractor of your cancellation notice. If, however, the contractor has provided any goods or services related to a catastrophe, acknowledged and agreed to by the insured homeowner in writing to be necessary to prevent damage to the premises, the contractor is entitled to the reasonable value of such goods and services.

Homeowners should obtain a copy of the signed contract and keep it in a safe place for reference as needed.

To file a complaint against a roofing contractor, contact the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation at 312-814-6910 or file a complaint directly on its website.

IF YOU THINK YOU HAVE BEEN DEFRAUDED OR YOU HAVE QUESTIONS

If you think you have been defrauded by a contractor or have any questions, please bring it to the attention of your State's Attorney or the Illinois Attorney General's Office.

Attorney General Toll-Free Numbers
Carbondale (800) 243-0607
Springfield (800) 243-0618
Chicago (800) 386-5438”.

(Source: P.A. 97-235, eff. 1-1-12.)

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0671
(House Bill No. 4340)

AN ACT concerning human rights.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Human Trafficking Resource Center Notice Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 15, and 20 as follows:

(775 ILCS 50/5)
Sec. 5. Posted notice required.
(a) Each of the following businesses and other establishments shall, upon the availability of the model notice described in Section 15 of this Act, post a notice that complies with the requirements of this Act in a conspicuous place near the public entrance of the establishment or in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
another conspicuous location in clear view of the public and employees where similar notices are customarily posted:

(1) On premise consumption retailer licensees under the Liquor Control Act of 1934 where the sale of alcoholic liquor is the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises and primary to the sale of food.

(2) Adult entertainment facilities, as defined in Section 5-1097.5 of the Counties Code.

(3) Primary airports, as defined in Section 47102(16) of Title 49 of the United States Code.

(4) Intercity passenger rail or light rail stations.

(5) Bus stations.

(6) Truck stops. For purposes of this Act, "truck stop" means a privately-owned and operated facility that provides food, fuel, shower or other sanitary facilities, and lawful overnight truck parking.

(7) Emergency rooms within general acute care hospitals.

(8) Urgent care centers.

(9) Farm labor contractors. For purposes of this Act, "farm labor contractor" means: (i) any person who for a fee or other valuable consideration recruits, supplies, or hires, or transports in connection therewith, into or within the State, any farmworker not of the contractor's immediate family to work for, or under the direction, supervision, or control of, a third person; or (ii) any person who for a fee or other valuable consideration recruits, supplies, or hires, or transports in connection therewith, into or within the State, any farmworker not of the contractor's immediate family, and who for a fee or other valuable consideration directs, supervises, or controls all or any part of the work of the farmworker or who disburses wages to the farmworker. However, "farm labor contractor" does not include full-time regular employees of food processing companies when the employees are engaged in recruiting for the companies if those employees are not compensated according to the number of farmworkers they recruit.

(10) Privately-operated job recruitment centers.

(11) Massage establishments. As used in this Act, "massage establishment" means a place of business in which any method of massage therapy is administered or practiced for compensation. "Massage establishment" does not include: an establishment at
which persons licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Illinois Physical Therapy Act, or the Naprapathic Practice Act engage in practice under one of those Acts; a business owned by a sole licensed massage therapist; or a cosmetology or esthetics salon registered under the Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics, Hair Braiding, and Nail Technology Act of 1985.

(b) The Department of Transportation shall, upon the availability of the model notice described in Section 15 of this Act, post a notice that complies with the requirements of this Act in a conspicuous place near the public entrance of each roadside rest area or in another conspicuous location in clear view of the public and employees where similar notices are customarily posted.

(c) The owner of a hotel or motel shall, upon the availability of the model notice described in Section 15 of this Act, post a notice that complies with the requirements of this Act in a conspicuous and accessible place in or about the premises in clear view of the employees where similar notices are customarily posted.

(d) The organizer of a public gathering or special event that is conducted on property open to the public and requires the issuance of a permit from the unit of local government shall post a notice that complies with the requirements of this Act in a conspicuous and accessible place in or about the premises in clear view of the public and employees where similar notices are customarily posted.

(e) The administrator of a public or private elementary school or public or private secondary school shall post a printout of the downloadable notice provided by the Department of Human Services under Section 15 that complies with the requirements of this Act in a conspicuous and accessible place chosen by the administrator in the administrative office or another location in view of school employees. School districts and personnel are not subject to the penalties provided under subsection (a) of Section 20.

(f) The owner of an establishment registered under the Tattoo and Body Piercing Establishment Registration Act shall post a notice that complies with the requirements of this Act in a conspicuous and accessible place in clear view of establishment employees.

(Source: P.A. 99-99, eff. 1-1-16; 99-565, eff. 7-1-17.)

(775 ILCS 50/15)

Sec. 15. Model notice. No later than 6 months after the effective date of this Act, the Department of Human Services shall: (i) develop a
model notice that complies with the requirements of Section 10 of this Act; or (ii) adopt a model notice developed by the Illinois Task Force on Human Trafficking that complies with the requirements of Section 10 of this Act. The Department of Human Services shall make the model notice available for download on the Department's Internet website. Upon request, the Department of Human Services shall furnish copies of the model notice without charge to a business, or establishment, or school identified in subsection (c) of Section 5.

(Source: P.A. 99-99, eff. 1-1-16; 99-565, eff. 7-1-17.)

(775 ILCS 50/20)
Sec. 20. Penalties.

(a) A business or establishment identified in subsection (a) of Section 5 that fails to comply with the requirements of this Act within 30 days of receipt of a notice described in subsection (b) is guilty of a petty offense, and subject to a fine of up to $500 for each violation is liable for a civil penalty of $500 for a first offense and $1,000 for each subsequent offense.

(b) The governmental entity regulating a business or establishment and local law enforcement agency having jurisdiction Department of Labor shall, in the course of regulating a business or establishment or carrying out law enforcement duties, monitor and enforce compliance with this Act. Upon discovering a violation, the governmental entity or local law enforcement agency having jurisdiction Department of Labor shall provide the business or establishment with reasonable notice of noncompliance that informs the business or establishment that it is subject to a fine civil penalty if it does not correct the violation within 30 days from the date the notice is sent to the business or establishment.

(c) If the governmental entity regulating a business or establishment or local law enforcement agency having jurisdiction Department of Labor verifies that the violation was not corrected within the 30-day period described in subsection (b), the Attorney General or State's Attorney may prosecute a violation of may bring an action to impose a civil penalty pursuant to this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-99, eff. 1-1-16.)
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-0672
(House Bill No. 4377)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Child Passenger Protection Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(625 ILCS 25/4) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 1104)

Sec. 4. When any person is transporting a child in this State under the age of 8 years in a non-commercial motor vehicle of the first division, any truck or truck tractor that is equipped with seat safety belts, any other motor vehicle of the second division with a gross vehicle weight rating of 9,000 pounds or less, or a recreational vehicle on the roadways, streets or highways of this State, such person shall be responsible for providing for the protection of such child by properly securing him or her in an appropriate child restraint system. The parent or legal guardian of a child under the age of 8 years shall provide a child restraint system to any person who transports his or her child.

When any person is transporting a child in this State who is under the age of 2 years in a motor vehicle of the first division or motor vehicle of the second division weighing 9,000 pounds or less, he or she shall be responsible for properly securing the child in a rear-facing child restraint system, unless the child weighs 40 or more pounds or is 40 or more inches tall.

For purposes of this Section and Section 4b, "child restraint system" means any device which meets the standards of the United States Department of Transportation designed to restrain, seat or position children, which also includes a booster seat.

A child weighing more than 40 pounds may be transported in the back seat of a motor vehicle while wearing only a lap belt if the back seat of the motor vehicle is not equipped with a combination lap and shoulder belt.

(Source: P.A. 95-254, eff. 1-1-08.)

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Sections 55 and 60 as follows:

(110 ILCS 947/55)

Sec. 55. Police officer or fire officer survivor grant. Grants shall be provided for any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child, or child in the legal custody of police officers and fire officers who are killed or who become a person with a permanent disability with 90% to 100% disability in the line of duty while employed by, or in the voluntary service of, this State or any local public entity in this State. Beneficiaries need not be Illinois residents at the time of enrollment in order to receive this grant. With respect to disabled police and fire officers, children need not to be born, legally adopted, or in the legal custody of the officer before the disability occurred in order to receive this grant. Beneficiaries are entitled to 8 semesters or 12 quarters of full payment of tuition and mandatory fees at any State-sponsored Illinois institution of higher learning for either full or part-time study, or the equivalent of 8 semesters or 12 quarters of payment of tuition and mandatory fees at the rate established by the Commission for private institutions in the State of Illinois, provided the recipient is maintaining satisfactory academic progress. This benefit may be used for undergraduate or graduate study. The benefits of this Section shall be administered by and paid out of funds available to the Commission and shall accrue to the bona fide applicant without the requirement of demonstrating financial need to qualify for those benefits.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(110 ILCS 947/60)

Sec. 60. Grants for dependents of Department of Corrections employees who are killed or who become a person with a permanent disability in the line of duty. Any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child, or child in the legal custody of an employee of the Department of Corrections who is assigned to a security position with the Department with responsibility for inmates of any correctional institution under the jurisdiction of the Department and who is killed or who becomes a person with a permanent disability with 90% to 100% disability in the line of duty

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is entitled to 8 semesters or 12 quarters of full payment of tuition and mandatory fees at any State-supported Illinois institution of higher learning for either full or part-time study, or the equivalent of 8 semesters or 12 quarters of payment of tuition and mandatory fees at the rate established by the Commission for private institutions in the State of Illinois, provided the recipient is maintaining satisfactory academic progress. This benefit may be used for undergraduate or graduate study. Beneficiaries need not be Illinois residents at the time of enrollment in order to receive this grant. *With respect to disabled employees of the Department of Corrections, children need not to be born, legally adopted, or in the legal custody of the employee before the disability occurred in order to receive this grant.* The benefits of this Section shall be administered by and paid out of funds available to the Commission and shall accrue to the bona fide applicant without the requirement of demonstrating financial need to qualify for those benefits.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0674**

*(House Bill No. 4476)*

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 3-711, 6-308, and 6-803 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-711) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-711)

Sec. 3-711. Whenever a court convicts a person of a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708 or 3-710 of this Code, or enters an order placing on supervision the person charged with the violation, the clerk of the court within 5 days shall forward a report of the conviction or order of supervision to the Secretary of State in a form prescribed by the Secretary. In any case where the person charged with the violation fails to appear in court, the procedures provided in Section 6-306.4 or 6-308 of this Code, whichever is applicable, shall apply.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Secretary shall keep records of such reports. However, reports of orders of supervision shall not be released to any outside source, except the affected driver and law enforcement agencies, and shall be used only to inform the Secretary and the courts that such driver previously has been assigned court supervision.

(Source: P.A. 98-870, eff. 1-1-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-308)
Sec. 6-308. Procedures for traffic violations.

(a) Any person cited for violating this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance for which a violation is a petty offense as defined by Section 5-1-17 of the Unified Code of Corrections, excluding business offenses as defined by Section 5-1-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections or a violation of Section 15-111 or subsection (d) of Section 3-401 of this Code, shall not be required to sign the citation or post bond to secure bail for his or her release. When required by Illinois Supreme Court Rule, the person shall sign the citation. All other provisions of this Code or similar provisions of local ordinances shall be governed by the bail provisions of the Illinois Supreme Court Rules when it is not practical or feasible to take the person before a judge to have bail set or to avoid undue delay because of the hour or circumstances.

(b) Whenever a person fails to appear in court, the court may continue the case for a minimum of 30 days and the clerk of the court shall send notice of the continued court date to the person's last known address. If the person does not appear in court on or before the continued court date or satisfy the court that the person's appearance in and surrender to the court is impossible for no fault of the person, the court shall enter an order of failure to appear. The clerk of the court shall notify the Secretary of State, on a report prescribed by the Secretary, of the court's order. The Secretary, when notified by the clerk of the court that an order of failure to appear has been entered, shall immediately suspend the person's driver's license, which shall be designated by the Secretary as a Failure to Appear suspension. The Secretary shall not remove the suspension, nor issue any permit or privileges to the person whose license has been suspended, until notified by the ordering court that the person has appeared and resolved the violation. Upon compliance, the clerk of the court shall present the person with a notice of compliance containing the seal of the court, and shall notify the Secretary that the person has appeared and resolved the violation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Illinois Supreme Court Rules shall govern bail and appearance procedures when a person who is a resident of another state that is not a member of the Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977 is cited for violating this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(Source: P.A. 98-870, eff. 1-1-15; 98-1134, eff. 1-1-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-803) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-803)

Sec. 6-803. Procedure for Issuing Jurisdiction. (a) When issuing a citation for a traffic violation, a police officer shall issue the citation to a motorist who possesses a valid driver's license issued by a party jurisdiction and shall not, subject to the exceptions noted in Section 6-306.4 of this Code and paragraph (b) of this Section, require the motorist to post collateral to secure appearance, if the officer receives the motorist's personal recognizance to comply with the terms of the citation.

(b) Personal recognizance is acceptable only if not prohibited by law. If mandatory appearance is required, it must take place according to law, following issuance of the citation.

(c) Upon failure of a motorist to comply with the terms of a traffic citation, the appropriate official shall report the failure to comply, in a manner prescribed by the Secretary, to the licensing authority of the jurisdiction in which the traffic citation was issued. The report shall be made in accordance with procedures specified by the Secretary and shall contain information as specified by the Secretary as minimum requirements for effective processing by the home jurisdiction.

(d) Upon receipt of the report, the Secretary shall transmit to the licensing authority in the home jurisdiction of the motorist the information in a form and content as contained in the Compact Manual.

(e) The Secretary may not, except as provided under Section 6-306.4 of this Code, suspend the privileges of a motorist for whom a report has been transmitted, under the terms of this Compact, to another member jurisdiction.

(f) The Secretary shall not transmit a report on any violation if the date of transmission is more than 6 months after the date on which the traffic citation was issued. (g) The Secretary shall not transmit a report on any violation where the date of issuance of the citation predates the most recent of the effective dates of entry for the two jurisdictions affected.

(Source: P.A. 84-1231.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-306.4 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by repealing Section 6-306.4.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0675**
(House Bill No. 4688)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Act is amended by changing Sections 4, 5, 5.1, 6, 6.5, 16, 17, 17.1, 19, 20.1, 21, 23, 24, 25, 32, 33, and 35, and by adding Sections 4.5 and 26.5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 70/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 3654)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 4. Definitions. For purposes of this Act, the following definitions shall have the following meanings, except where the context requires otherwise:

1) "Act" means the Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Act.
2) "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
3) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.
4) "Board" means the Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Board appointed by the Governor.
5) "Nursing home administrator" means the individual licensed under this Act and directly responsible for planning, organizing, directing and supervising the operation of a nursing home, or who in fact performs such functions, whether or not such functions are delegated to one or more other persons.
6) "Nursing home" or "facility" means any entity that is required to be licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act, as amended, other than a sheltered care home as defined thereunder, and includes private homes, institutions, buildings, residences, or other places, whether

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operated for profit or not, irrespective of the names attributed to them, county homes for the infirm and chronically ill operated pursuant to the County Nursing Home Act, as amended, and any similar institutions operated by a political subdivision of the State of Illinois that provide, through their ownership or management, maintenance, personal care, and nursing for 3 or more persons, not related to the owner by blood or marriage, or any similar facilities in which maintenance is provided to 3 or more persons who by reason of illness of physical infirmity require personal care and nursing. The term also means any facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(7) "Maintenance" means food, shelter and laundry.

(8) "Personal care" means assistance with meals, dressing, movement, bathing, or other personal needs, or general supervision of the physical and mental well-being of an individual who because of age, physical, or mental disability, emotion or behavior disorder, or an intellectual disability is incapable of managing his or her person, whether or not a guardian has been appointed for such individual. For the purposes of this Act, this definition does not include the professional services of a nurse.

(9) "Nursing" means professional nursing or practical nursing, as those terms are defined in the Nurse Practice Act, for sick or infirm persons who are under the care and supervision of licensed physicians or dentists.

(10) "Disciplinary action" means revocation, suspension, probation, supervision, reprimand, required education, fines or any other action taken by the Department against a person holding a license.

(11) "Impaired" means the inability to practice with reasonable skill and safety due to physical or mental disabilities as evidenced by a written determination or written consent based on clinical evidence including deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or abuse of drugs or alcohol, of sufficient degree to diminish a person's ability to administer a nursing home.

(12) "Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and such changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(13) "Email address of record" means the designated email address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file, as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15.)
(225 ILCS 70/4.5 new)
Sec. 4.5. Address of record; email address of record. All applicants and licensees shall:

(1) provide a valid address and email address to the Department, which shall serve as the address of record and email address of record, respectively, at the time of application for licensure or renewal of a license; and

(2) inform the Department of any change of address of record or email address of record within 14 days after such change either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(225 ILCS 70/5) (from Ch. 111, par. 3655)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)
Sec. 5. Board.

(a) The Secretary shall appoint a There is hereby created the Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Board. The Board shall consist of 7 members who shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary appointed by the Governor. All shall be residents of the State of Illinois. Two members shall be representatives of the general public. Five members shall be nursing home administrators who for at least 5 years prior to their appointments were licensed under this Act. The public members shall have no responsibility for management or formation of policy of, nor any financial interest in, nursing homes as defined in this Act, nor any other connection with the profession. In appointing licensed nursing home administrators, the Secretary Governor shall take into consideration the recommendations of the nursing home professional associations.

(b) Members shall be appointed for a term of 4 years by the Secretary Governor. The Secretary Governor shall fill any vacancy for the remainder of the unexpired term. Any member of the Board may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
removed by the Secretary Governor for cause. Each member shall serve on
the Board until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. No member
of the Board shall serve more than 2 consecutive 4-year terms.

In making appointments the Secretary Governor shall attempt to
insure that the various geographic regions of the State of Illinois are
properly represented.

(c) The Board shall annually elect one of its members as
chairperson and one as vice chairperson. No officer shall be elected more
than twice in succession to the same office. Each officer shall serve until
his or her successor has been elected and qualified.

(d) A majority of the Board members currently appointed shall
constitute a quorum. A vacancy in the membership of the Board shall not
impair the right of a quorum to exercise all the rights and perform all the
duties of the Board.

(e) Members of the Board shall be reimbursed for all legitimate,
necessary, and authorized expenses. Each member and member-officer of
the Board may receive a per diem stipend as the Secretary shall determine.
Each member shall be paid their necessary expenses while engaged in the
performance of his or her duties.

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) Members of the Board shall have no liability be immune from
suit in any action based upon any disciplinary proceeding or other activity
acts performed in good faith as a member members of the Board.

(i) (Blank).

(j) (Blank). The Secretary shall give due consideration to all
recommendations of the Board. If the Secretary disagrees with or takes
action contrary to the recommendation of the Board, he or she shall
provide the Board with a written and specific explanation of his or her
action:

(Source: P.A. 95-703, eff. 12-31-07.)

(225 ILCS 70/5.1)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 5.1. Powers and duties; rules. The Department shall exercise
the powers and duties prescribed by the Civil Administrative Code of
Illinois for administration of licensing acts and shall exercise such other
powers and duties necessary for effectuating the purposes of this Act. The
Department shall adopt rules to implement, interpret, or make specific the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provisions and purposes of this Act, and may prescribe forms that shall be issued in connection with rulemaking. The Department shall transmit the proposed rulemaking to the Board.

The Department may solicit the advice of the Board on any matter relating to the administration and enforcement of this Act.

Upon the written request of the Department, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Human Services or the Department of State Police may cooperate and assist in any investigation undertaken by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 95-703, eff. 12-31-07.)

(225 ILCS 70/6) (from Ch. 111, par. 3656)

(Sec. 6. Application procedure. Applications for original licenses shall be made to the Department in writing on forms or electronically as prescribed by the Department and shall be accompanied by the required fee, which shall not be refundable. All applications shall contain information that, in the judgment of the Department, will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license as a nursing home administrator. The application shall require information as in the judgment of the Department will enable the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license:

Applicants have 3 years after the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(Source: P.A. 95-703, eff. 12-31-07.)

(225 ILCS 70/6.5)

(Sec. 6.5. Social Security Number on license application. In addition to any other information required to be contained in the application, every application for an original license under this Act shall include the applicant's Social Security Number, which shall be retained in the agency's records pertaining to the license. As soon as practical, the Department shall assign a customer's identification number to each applicant for a license.

Every application for a renewal or reinstated license shall require the applicant's customer identification number.

(Source: P.A. 97-400, eff. 1-1-12.)

(225 ILCS 70/16) (from Ch. 111, par. 3666)
Sec. 16. The Department shall maintain a roster of individuals who hold licenses under this Act, the names and addresses of all licensees and of all persons whose licenses have been suspended or revoked. This roster shall be available upon written request and payment of the required fee. (Source: P.A. 85-932.)

(225 ILCS 70/17) (from Ch. 111, par. 3667)

Sec. 17. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may impose fines not to exceed $10,000 or may refuse to issue or to renew a license, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, censure; reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department deems proper, including fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license issued under the provisions of this Act, the license of any person, for any one or combination of the following causes:

1. Intentional material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or any other State agency or in furnishing information to an insurance company with respect to a claim on behalf of a licensee or patient.

2. Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, to any crime that is a felony under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) or any state or territory thereof or a misdemeanor, of which an essential element of which is dishonesty or that is directly related to the practice of the profession of nursing home administration.

3. Fraud or making any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring for the purpose of obtaining a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal or restoration of a license under this Act, or violating any provision of this Act.

4. Immoral conduct in the commission of any act, such as sexual abuse or sexual misconduct, related to the licensee’s practice.

5. Failing to respond within 60 days to a written request made by the Department for information.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(7) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other substances that chemical agent or drug which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(8) Adverse action taken Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth herein.

(9) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation or failed to comply with those terms.

(10) Willfully making or filing false records or reports related to the licensee's practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with federal or State agencies or departments.

(11) Physical illness, mental illness, or other impairment or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(12) Disregard or violation of this Act or of any rule issued pursuant to this Act.

(13) Aiding or abetting another in the violation of this Act or any rule adopted or regulation issued pursuant to this Act.

(14) Allowing one's license to be used by an unlicensed person.

(15) (Blank).

(16) Professional incompetence in the practice of nursing home administration.

(17) Conviction of a violation of Section 12-19 or subsection (a) of Section 12-4.4a of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 for the abuse and criminal neglect of a long term care facility resident.

(18) Violation of the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act or of any rule issued under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Act.
Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act. A final adjudication of a Type "AA" violation of the Nursing Home Care Act made by the Illinois Department of Public Health, as identified by rule, relating to the hiring, training, planning, organizing, directing, or supervising the operation of a nursing home and a licensee's failure to comply with this Act or the rules adopted under this Act, shall create a rebuttable presumption of a violation of this subsection.

(19) Failure to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against the licensee by a licensing authority of another state, territory of the United States, or foreign country; or by any governmental or law enforcement agency; or by any court for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct that would constitute grounds for disciplinary action under this Section.

(20) Failure to report to the Department the surrender of a license or authorization to practice as a nursing home administrator in another state or jurisdiction for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct that would constitute grounds for disciplinary action under this Section.

(21) Failure to report to the Department any adverse judgment, settlement, or award arising from a liability claim related to acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct that would constitute grounds for disciplinary action under this Section.

(22) Failure to submit any required report under Section 80-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.

(23) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(24) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

All proceedings to suspend, revoke, place on probationary status, or take any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license on any of the foregoing grounds, must be commenced within 5 years next after receipt by the Department of (i) a complaint alleging the commission of or notice of the conviction order for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any of the acts described herein or (ii) a referral for investigation under Section 3-108 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

The entry of an order or judgment by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a license under this Act is a person in need of mental treatment operates as a suspension of that license. That person may resume their practice only upon the entry of a Department order based upon a finding by the Board that they have been determined to be recovered from mental illness by the court and upon the Board's recommendation that they be permitted to resume their practice.

The Department, upon the recommendation of the Board, may adopt rules which set forth standards to be used in determining what constitutes:

(i) when a person will be deemed sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust;
(ii) dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;
(iii) immoral conduct in the commission of any act related to the licensee's practice; and
(iv) professional incompetence in the practice of nursing home administration.

However, no such rule shall be admissible into evidence in any civil action except for review of a licensing or other disciplinary action under this Act.

In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The examining physician or physicians shall be those specifically designated by the Department or Board. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning this mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of his or her license until such time as the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Department or Board finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department or Board shall require such individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. Any individual whose license was granted pursuant to this Act or continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised, subject to such terms, conditions or restrictions who shall fail to comply with such terms, conditions or restrictions shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the licensee shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Board within 30 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject administrator's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act, affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(b) Any individual or organization acting in good faith, and not in a willful and wanton manner, in complying with this Act by providing any report or other information to the Department, or assisting in the investigation or preparation of such information, or by participating in proceedings of the Department, or by serving as a member of the Board, shall not, as a result of such actions, be subject to criminal prosecution or civil damages.

(c) Members of the Board, and persons retained under contract to assist and advise in an investigation, shall be indemnified by the State for any actions occurring within the scope of services on or for the Board, done in good faith and not willful and wanton in nature. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Attorney General shall defend all such actions unless he or she determines either that there would be a conflict of interest in such representation or that the actions complained of were not in good faith or were willful and wanton.

Should the Attorney General decline representation, a person entitled to indemnification under this Section shall have the right to employ counsel of his or her choice, whose fees shall be provided by the State, after approval by the Attorney General, unless there is a determination by a court that the member's actions were not in good faith or were willful and wanton.

A person entitled to indemnification under this Section must notify the Attorney General within 7 days of receipt of notice of the initiation of any action involving services of the Board. Failure to so notify the Attorney General shall constitute an absolute waiver of the right to a defense and indemnification.

The Attorney General shall determine within 7 days after receiving such notice, whether he or she will undertake to represent a person entitled to indemnification under this Section.

(d) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, as amended, operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the patient; and upon the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(e) The Department shall may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(f) The Department of Public Health shall transmit to the Department a list of those facilities which receive an "A" violation as defined in Section 1-129 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-990, eff. 8-18-14; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15.)

(225 ILCS 70/17.1)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 17.1. Reports of violations of Act or other conduct.

(a) The owner or licensee of a long term care facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act who employs or contracts with a licensee under this Act shall report to the Department any instance of which he or she has knowledge arising in connection with operations of the health care institution, including the administration of any law by the institution, in which a licensee under this Act has either committed an act or acts which may constitute a violation of this Act or unprofessional conduct related directly to patient care, or which may indicate that the licensee may have a mental or physical disability that may endanger patients under that licensee's care. Additionally, every nursing home shall report to the Department any instance when a licensee is terminated for cause which would constitute a violation of this Act. The Department may take disciplinary or non-disciplinary action if the termination is based upon unprofessional conduct related to planning, organizing, directing, or supervising the operation of a nursing home as defined by this Act or other conduct by the licensee that would be a violation of this Act or rules.

For the purposes of this subsection, "owner" does not mean the owner of the real estate or physical plant who does not hold management or operational control of the licensed long term care facility.

(b) Any insurance company that offers policies of professional liability insurance to licensees, or any other entity that seeks to indemnify the professional liability of a licensee, shall report the settlement of any claim or adverse final judgment rendered in any action that alleged negligence in planning, organizing, directing, or supervising the operation of a nursing home by the licensee.

(c) The State's Attorney of each county shall report to the Department each instance in which a licensee is convicted of or enters a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any crime that is a felony, or of which an essential element is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession of nursing home administration.

(d) Any agency, board, commission, department, or other instrumentality of the government of the State of Illinois shall report to the Department any instance arising in connection with the operations of the agency, including the administration of any law by the agency, in which a licensee under this Act has either committed an act or acts which may constitute a violation of this Act or unprofessional conduct related directly to planning, organizing, directing or supervising the operation of a nursing
home, or which may indicate that a licensee may have a mental or physical disability that may endanger others.

(e) All reports required by items (19), (20), and (21) of subsection (a) of Section 17 and by this Section 17.1 shall be submitted to the Department in a timely fashion. The reports shall be filed in writing within 60 days after a determination that a report is required under this Section. All reports shall contain the following information:

1. The name, address, and telephone number of the person making the report.
2. The name, address, and telephone number of the person who is the subject of the report.
3. The name and date of birth of any person or persons whose treatment is a subject of the report, or other means of identification if that information is not available, and identification of the nursing home facility where the care at issue in the report was rendered.
4. A brief description of the facts which gave rise to the issuance of the report, including the dates of any occurrences deemed to necessitate the filing of the report.
5. If court action is involved, the identity of the court in which the action is filed, along with the docket number and the date the action was filed.
6. Any further pertinent information that the reporting party deems to be an aid in evaluating the report.

If the Department receives a written report concerning an incident required to be reported under item (19), (20), or (21) of subsection (a) of Section 17, then the licensee's failure to report the incident to the Department within 60 days may not be the sole ground for any disciplinary action against the licensee.

(f) Any individual or organization acting in good faith, and not in a willful manner, and wanton manner, in complying with this Section by providing any report or other information to the Department, by assisting in the investigation or preparation of such information, by voluntarily reporting to the Department information regarding alleged errors or negligence by a licensee, or by participating in proceedings of the Department, shall not, as a result of such actions, be subject to criminal prosecution or civil damages.

(g) Upon the receipt of any report required by this Section, the Department shall notify in writing, by certified mail, the person who is the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject of the report. The notification shall be made within 30 days after
the Department's receipt of the report.

The notification shall include a written notice setting forth the
person's right to examine the report. The notification shall also include the
address at which the file is maintained, the name of the custodian of the
file, and the telephone number at which the custodian may be reached. The
person who is the subject of the report shall submit a written statement
responding, clarifying, adding to, or proposing the amending of the report
previously filed. The statement shall become a permanent part of the file
and must be received by the Department no more than 30 days after the
date on which the person was notified by the Department of the existence
of the original report.

The Department shall review a report received by it, together with
any supporting information and responding statements submitted by the
person who is the subject of the report. The review by the Department
shall be in a timely manner, but in no event shall the Department's initial
review of the material contained in each disciplinary file last less than 61
days nor more than 180 days after the receipt of the initial report by the
Department.

When the Department makes its initial review of the materials
contained within its disciplinary files, the Department shall, in writing,
make a determination as to whether there are sufficient facts to warrant
further investigation or action. Failure to make such a determination
within the time provided shall be deemed to be a determination that there
are not sufficient facts to warrant further investigation or action. The
Department shall notify the person who is the subject of the report of any
final action on the report.

(h) A violation of this Section is a Class A misdemeanor.

(i) If any person or entity violates this Section, then an action may
be brought in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the
Attorney General of the State of Illinois, for an order enjoining the
violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Section. Upon
filing of a verified petition in the court, the court may issue a temporary
restraining order without notice or bond and may preliminarily or
permanently enjoin the violation. If it is established that the person or
entity has violated or is violating the injunction, the court may punish the
offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this subsection (i) shall
be in addition to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties
provided for by this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 19. Investigation; notice and hearing.

(a) The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person holding or claiming to hold a license under this Act.

(b) The Department shall, before disciplining an applicant or licensee, at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing: (i) notify, in writing, the accused of the charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) direct him or her to file a written answer to the charges under oath within 20 days after service of the notice, and (iii) inform the applicant or licensee that failure to file an answer will result in a default being entered against the applicant or licensee.

(c) Written or electronic notice, and any notice in the subsequent proceeding, may be served by personal delivery, by email, or by mail to the applicant or licensee at his or her address of record or email address of record.

(d) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board or hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any statement, testimony, evidence, and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or to their defense. The Board or hearing officer may continue the hearing from time to time.

(e) In case the person, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license may, in the discretion of the Secretary, having first received the recommendation of the Board, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or be subject to whatever disciplinary action the Secretary considers proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or the imposition of a fine, without hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for that action under this Act.

Upon the motion of either the Department or the Board or upon the verified complaint in writing of any person setting forth facts that, if proven, would constitute grounds for suspension or revocation under Section 17 of this Act, the Department shall investigate the actions of any person, so accused, who holds or represents that he or she holds a license. Such a person is hereinafter called the accused:

The Department shall, before suspending, revoking, placing on probationary status, or taking any other disciplinary action as the
Department may deem proper with regard to any license at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, notify the accused in writing of any charges made and the time and place for a hearing of the charges before the Board, direct them to file their written answer to such notice to the Board under oath within 30 days after the service on them of such notice and inform them that if they fail to file such answer default will be taken against them and their license may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or have other disciplinary action, including limiting the scope, nature or extent of their practice, as the Department may deem proper taken with regard thereto.

Written notice may be served by personal delivery or by registered or certified mail to the applicant or licensee at his or her last address of record with the Department.

(Source: P.A. 95-703, eff. 12-31-07.)

(225 ILCS 70/20.1)

Sec. 20.1. Summary suspension. The Secretary may summarily suspend the license of a nursing home administrator without a hearing, simultaneously with the institution of proceedings for a hearing provided under this Act if the Secretary finds that evidence in his or her possession indicates that a licensee's administrator's continuation in practice would constitute an immediate danger to the public. If the Secretary summarily suspends the license of an administrator without a hearing, a hearing shall be held within 30 calendar days after the suspension has occurred.

(Source: P.A. 95-703, eff. 12-31-07.)

(225 ILCS 70/21) (from Ch. 111, par. 3671)

Sec. 21. Appointment of hearing officer. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Secretary has the authority to appoint an attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue or renew a license; or discipline a licensee license. The hearing officer shall have full authority to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer shall report his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Board and to the Secretary. The Board shall have 60 days after receipt of the report to review the report of the hearing officer and present its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Secretary. If the Board fails to present its report to the Secretary within the 60 day period, the respondent may request in writing a direct appeal to the Secretary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which case the Secretary shall, within 7 calendar days after the request, issue an order directing the Board to issue its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Secretary within 30 calendar days after such order. If the Board fails to issue its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations within that time frame to the Secretary after the entry of such order, the Secretary shall, within 30 calendar days thereafter, issue an order based upon the report of the hearing officer and the record of the proceedings or issue an order remanding the matter back to the hearing officer for additional proceedings in accordance with the order. If (i) a direct appeal is requested, (ii) the Board fails to issue its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations within the 30-day mandate from the Secretary or the Secretary fails to order the Board to do so; and (iii) the Secretary fails to issue an order within 30 calendar days thereafter, then the hearing officer's report is deemed accepted and a final decision of the Secretary. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, if the Secretary, upon review, determines that substantial justice has not been done in the revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew a license or other disciplinary action taken as the result of the entry of the hearing officer's report, the Secretary may order a rehearing by the same or other examiners. If the Secretary disagrees with the recommendation of the Board or the hearing officer, the Secretary may issue an order in contravention of the Board's report. The Secretary shall promptly provide a written explanation to the Board on any such disagreement.

(Source: P.A. 95-703, eff. 12-31-07.)
(225 ILCS 70/23) (from Ch. 111, par. 3673)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 23. Record of proceedings; transcript. The Department, at its expense, shall preserve a record of all proceedings at the any formal hearing of any case. The notice of hearing, complaint, all other documents in the nature of pleadings, and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the Board, and the orders of the Department shall be the record of the proceedings. The Department shall furnish a transcript of the record to any person interested in such hearing upon payment of the fee required under Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law (20 ILCS 2105/2105-115).

(Source: P.A. 90-61, eff. 12-30-97; 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)
(225 ILCS 70/24) (from Ch. 111, par. 3674)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 24. Hearing; motion for rehearing.

(a) The Board or the hearing officer appointed by the Secretary shall hear evidence in support of the formal charges and evidence produced by the licensee. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Board or the hearing officer shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations. If the Board fails to present its report, the applicant or licensee may request in writing a direct appeal to the Secretary, in which case the Secretary may issue an order based upon the report of the hearing officer and the record of the proceedings or issue an order remanding the matter back to the hearing officer for additional proceedings in accordance with the order.

(b) At the conclusion of the hearing, a copy of the Board's or hearing officer's such report shall be served upon the applicant or licensee accused person, either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of the notice of hearing by certified mail. Within 20 days after such service, the applicant or licensee accused person may present to the Department a motion, in writing, for a rehearing that shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. The Department may respond to the motion for rehearing within 20 calendar days after its service on the Department. If no motion for a rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for filing such a motion, or upon denial of a motion for rehearing, the Secretary may enter an order in accordance with recommendations of the Board or hearing officer. If the applicant or licensee accused person orders from the reporting service a transcript of the record and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20-day period within which a motion may be filed shall commence upon delivery of the transcript to the applicant or licensee accused person as provided in Section 23, the time elapsing thereafter and before such transcript is ready for delivery to them shall not be counted as part of such 30 days.

(c) If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Board or hearing officer, the Secretary may issue an order contrary to the report.

(d) Whenever the Secretary is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done, the Secretary may order a rehearing by the same or another hearing officer.

(e) At any point in any investigation or disciplinary proceeding provided for in this Act, both parties may agree to a negotiated consent order. The consent order shall be final upon signature of the Secretary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 25. Administrative review; certification of record.

(a) All final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review pursuant to the Administrative Review Law and all its rules adopted pursuant thereto. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(b) Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party applying for review resides; but if the party is not a resident of this State, the venue shall be in Sangamon County.

(c) The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court or file any answer in court or to otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding, unless and until the Department has received from the plaintiff there is filed in the court, with the complaint, a receipt from the Department acknowledging payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department. Exhibits shall be certified without cost. Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file a receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action. During the pendency and hearing of any and all judicial proceedings incident to a disciplinary action the sanctions imposed upon the accused by the Department shall remain in full force and effect.

(225 ILCS 70/25) (from Ch. 111, par. 3675)
Sec. 25. Administrative review; certification of record.

(a) All final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review pursuant to the Administrative Review Law and all its rules adopted pursuant thereto. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(b) Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party applying for review resides; but if the party is not a resident of this State, the venue shall be in Sangamon County.

(c) The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court or file any answer in court or to otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding, unless and until the Department has received from the plaintiff there is filed in the court, with the complaint, a receipt from the Department acknowledging payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department. Exhibits shall be certified without cost. Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file a receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action. During the pendency and hearing of any and all judicial proceedings incident to a disciplinary action the sanctions imposed upon the accused by the Department shall remain in full force and effect.

(225 ILCS 70/26.5 new)
Sec. 26.5. Confidentiality. All information collected by the Department in the course of an examination or investigation of a licensee or applicant, including, but not limited to, any complaint against a licensee filed with the Department and information collected to investigate any such complaint, shall be maintained for the confidential use of the Department and shall not be disclosed. The Department shall not disclose the information to anyone other than law enforcement officials, other regulatory agencies that have an appropriate regulatory interest as determined by the Secretary, or a party presenting a lawful subpoena to the Department. Information and documents disclosed to a federal, State, county, or local law enforcement agency shall not be disclosed by the agency for any purpose to any other agency or person. A formal complaint filed against a licensee by the Department or any order issued by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department against a licensee or applicant shall be a public record, except as otherwise prohibited by law.

(225 ILCS 70/32) (from Ch. 111, par. 3682)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 32. Restoration. At any time after the successful completion of a term of probation, suspension, or revocation of any license under this Act, the Department may, upon the recommendation of the Board, restore the license to the licensee upon the written recommendation of the Board it to the accused person, unless after an investigation and a hearing, the Board or Department determines upon the recommendation of the Board that restoration is not in the public interest. Where circumstances of suspension or revocation so indicate, the Department may require an examination of the licensee prior to restoring his or her license. No person whose license has been revoked as authorized in this Act may apply for restoration of that license or permit until such time as provided for in the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.
(Source: P.A. 85-932.)

(225 ILCS 70/33) (from Ch. 111, par. 3683)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 33. Surrender of license. Upon the revocation or suspension of any license, the licensee shall immediately forthwith surrender the license to the Department and if the licensee fails to do so, the Department shall have the right to seize the license.
(Source: P.A. 85-932.)

(225 ILCS 70/35) (from Ch. 111, par. 3685)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 35. Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is hereby expressly adopted and incorporated herein as if all of the provisions of that Act were included in this Act, except that the provision of subsection (d) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act that provides that at hearings the licensee has the right to show compliance with all lawful requirements for retention, continuation or renewal of the license is specifically excluded. For the purpose of this Act the notice required under Section 10-25 of the Administrative Procedure Act is deemed sufficient when mailed to the last known address of a party.
(Source: P.A. 88-45.)

(225 ILCS 70/20 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Act is amended by repealing Sections 20, 24.1, 28, and 31.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

INDEX
Statutes amended in order of appearance
225 ILCS 70/4 from Ch. 111, par. 3654
225 ILCS 70/4.5 new
225 ILCS 70/5 from Ch. 111, par. 3655
225 ILCS 70/5.1
225 ILCS 70/6 from Ch. 111, par. 3656
225 ILCS 70/6.5
225 ILCS 70/16 from Ch. 111, par. 3666
225 ILCS 70/17 from Ch. 111, par. 3667
225 ILCS 70/17.1
225 ILCS 70/19 from Ch. 111, par. 3669
225 ILCS 70/20.1
225 ILCS 70/21 from Ch. 111, par. 3671
225 ILCS 70/23 from Ch. 111, par. 3673
225 ILCS 70/24 from Ch. 111, par. 3674
225 ILCS 70/25 from Ch. 111, par. 3675
225 ILCS 70/26.5 new
225 ILCS 70/32 from Ch. 111, par. 3682
225 ILCS 70/33 from Ch. 111, par. 3683
225 ILCS 70/35 from Ch. 111, par. 3685
225 ILCS 70/20 rep.
225 ILCS 70/24.1 rep.
225 ILCS 70/28 rep.
225 ILCS 70/31 rep.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Grant Accountability and Transparency Act is amended by changing Sections 20, 25, 45, and 60 as follows:

(30 ILCS 708/20)

Sec. 20. Adoption of federal rules applicable to grants.

(a) On or before July 1, 2016, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, with the advice and technical assistance of the Illinois Single Audit Commission, shall adopt rules which adopt the Uniform Guidance at 2 CFR 200. The rules, which shall apply to all State and federal pass-through awards effective on and after July 1, 2016, shall include the following:

(1) Administrative requirements. In accordance with Subparts B through D of 2 CFR 200, the rules shall set forth the uniform administrative requirements for grant and cooperative agreements, including the requirements for the management by State awarding agencies of federal grant programs before State and federal pass-through awards have been made and requirements that State awarding agencies may impose on non-federal entities in State and federal pass-through awards.

(2) Cost principles. In accordance with Subpart E of 2 CFR 200, the rules shall establish principles for determining the allowable costs incurred by non-federal entities under State and federal pass-through awards. The principles are intended for cost determination, but are not intended to identify the circumstances or dictate the extent of State or federal pass-through participation in financing a particular program or project. The principles shall provide that State and federal awards bear their fair share of cost recognized under these principles, except where restricted or prohibited by State or federal law.

(3) Audit and single audit requirements and audit follow-up. In accordance with Subpart F of 2 CFR 200 and the federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, the rules shall set forth standards to obtain consistency and uniformity among State and federal awards.
federal pass-through awarding agencies for the audit of non-federal entities expending State and federal awards. These provisions shall also set forth the policies and procedures for State and federal pass-through entities when using the results of these audits.

The provisions of this item (3) do not apply to for-profit subrecipients because for-profit subrecipients are not subject to the requirements of 2 CFR 200, Subpart F — Audit Requirements - OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local and Non-Profit Organizations. Audits of for-profit subrecipients must be conducted pursuant to a Program Audit Guide issued by the Federal awarding agency. If a Program Audit Guide is not available, the State awarding agency must prepare a Program Audit Guide in accordance with the 2 CFR 200, Subpart F – Audit Requirements - OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement. For-profit entities are subject to all other general administrative requirements and cost principles applicable to grants.

(b) This Act addresses only State and federal pass-through auditing functions and does not address the external audit function of the Auditor General.

(c) For public institutions of higher education, the provisions of this Section apply only to awards funded by State appropriations and federal pass-through awards from a State agency to public institutions of higher education. Federal pass-through awards from a State agency to public institutions of higher education are governed by and must comply with federal guidelines under 2 CFR 200.

(d) The State grant-making agency is responsible for establishing requirements, as necessary, to ensure compliance by for-profit subrecipients. The agreement with the for-profit subrecipient shall describe the applicable compliance requirements and the for-profit subrecipient's compliance responsibility. Methods to ensure compliance for State and federal pass-through awards made to for-profit subrecipients shall include pre-award, audits, monitoring during the agreement, and post-award audits. The Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall provide such advice and technical assistance to the State grant-making agency as is necessary or indicated.

(Source: P.A. 98-706, eff. 7-16-14; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16.)

(30 ILCS 708/25)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 16, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 25. Supplemental rules. On or before July 1, 2017, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, with the advice and technical assistance of the Illinois Single Audit Commission, shall adopt supplemental rules pertaining to the following:

(1) Criteria to define mandatory formula-based grants and discretionary grants.

(2) The award of one-year grants for new applicants.

(3) The award of competitive grants in 3-year terms (one-year initial terms with the option to renew for up to 2 additional years) to coincide with the federal award.

(4) The issuance of grants, including:

   (A) public notice of announcements of funding opportunities;
   (B) the development of uniform grant applications;
   (C) State agency review of merit of proposals and risk posed by applicants;
   (D) specific conditions for individual recipients (including requiring the use of a fiscal agent and additional corrective conditions);
   (E) certifications and representations;
   (F) pre-award costs;
   (G) performance measures and statewide prioritized goals under Section 50-25 of the State Budget Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, commonly referred to as "Budgeting for Results"; and
   (H) for mandatory formula grants, the merit of the proposal and the risk posed should result in additional reporting, monitoring, or measures such as reimbursement-basis only.

(5) The development of uniform budget requirements, which shall include:

   (A) mandatory submission of budgets as part of the grant application process;
   (B) mandatory requirements regarding contents of the budget including, at a minimum, common detail line items specified under guidelines issued by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) a requirement that the budget allow flexibility to add lines describing costs that are common for the services provided as outlined in the grant application;

(D) a requirement that the budget include information necessary for analyzing cost and performance for use in Budgeting for Results; and

(E) caps on the amount of salaries that may be charged to grants based on the limitations imposed by federal agencies.

(6) The development of pre-qualification requirements for applicants, including the fiscal condition of the organization and the provision of the following information:

(A) organization name;

(B) Federal Employee Identification Number;

(C) Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number;

(D) fiscal condition;

(E) whether the applicant is in good standing with the Secretary of State;

(F) past performance in administering grants;

(G) whether the applicant is or has ever been on the Debarred and Suspended List maintained by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget;

(H) whether the applicant is or has ever been on the federal Excluded Parties List; and

(I) whether the applicant is or has ever been on the Sanctioned Party List maintained by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

Nothing in this Act affects the provisions of the Fiscal Control and Internal Auditing Act nor the requirement that the management of each State agency is responsible for maintaining effective internal controls under that Act.

For public institutions of higher education, the provisions of this Section apply only to awards funded by State appropriations and federal pass-through awards from a State agency to public institutions of higher education.

(Source: P.A. 98-706, eff. 7-16-14; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16.)

(30 ILCS 708/45)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 16, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 45. Applicability.

(a) The requirements established under this Act apply to State grant-making agencies that make State and federal pass-through awards to non-federal entities. These requirements apply to all costs related to State and federal pass-through awards. The requirements established under this Act do not apply to private awards.

(a-5) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit the use of State funds for purposes of federal match or maintenance of effort.

(b) The terms and conditions of State, federal, and pass-through awards apply to subawards and subrecipients unless a particular Section of this Act or the terms and conditions of the State or federal award specifically indicate otherwise. Non-federal entities shall comply with requirements of this Act regardless of whether the non-federal entity is a recipient or subrecipient of a State or federal pass-through award. Pass-through entities shall comply with the requirements set forth under the rules adopted under subsection (a) of Section 20 of this Act, but not to any requirements in this Act directed towards State or federal awarding agencies, unless the requirements of the State or federal awards indicate otherwise.

When a non-federal entity is awarded a cost-reimbursement contract, only 2 CFR 200.330 through 200.332 are incorporated by reference into the contract. However, when the Cost Accounting Standards are applicable to the contract, they take precedence over the requirements of this Act unless they are in conflict with Subpart F of 2 CFR 200. In addition, costs that are made unallowable under 10 U.S.C. 2324(e) and 41 U.S.C. 4304(a), as described in the Federal Acquisition Regulations, subpart 31.2 and subpart 31.603, are always unallowable. For requirements other than those covered in Subpart D of 2 CFR 200.330 through 200.332, the terms of the contract and the Federal Acquisition Regulations apply.

With the exception of Subpart F of 2 CFR 200, which is required by the Single Audit Act, in any circumstances where the provisions of federal statutes or regulations differ from the provisions of this Act, the provision of the federal statutes or regulations govern. This includes, for agreements with Indian tribes, the provisions of the Indian Self-Determination and Education and Assistance Act, as amended, 25 U.S.C. 450-458ddd-2.

(c) State grant-making agencies may apply subparts A through E of 2 CFR 200 to for-profit entities, foreign public entities, or foreign organizations, except where the awarding agency determines that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
application of these subparts would be inconsistent with the international obligations of the United States or the statute or regulations of a foreign government.

(d) 2 CFR 200.101 specifies how 2 CFR 200 is applicable to different types of awards. The same applicability applies to this Act. Except for 2 CFR 200.202 and 200.330 through 200.332; the requirements in Subparts C, D, and E of 2 CFR 200 do not apply to the following programs:

(1) The block grant awards authorized by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (including Community Services; Preventive Health and Health Services; Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Services; Maternal and Child Health Services; Social Services; Low-Income Home Energy Assistance; States' Program of Community Development Block Grant Awards for Small Cities; and Elementary and Secondary Education, other than programs administered by the Secretary of Education under Title V, Subtitle D, Chapter 2, Section 583 – the Secretary's discretionary award program) and both the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Block Grant Award (42 U.S.C. 300x-21 to 300x-35 and 42 U.S.C. 300x-51 to 300x-64) and the Mental Health Service for the Homeless Block Grant Award (42 U.S.C. 300x-1 to 300x-9) under the Public Health Services Act.

(2) Federal awards to local education agencies under 20 U.S.C. 7702 through 7703b (portions of the Impact Aid program).

(3) Payments under the Department of Veterans Affairs' State Home Per-Diem Program (38 U.S.C. 1741).

(4) Federal awards authorized under the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990, as amended, including the following:

(A) Child Care and Development Block Grant (42 U.S.C. 9858);

(B) Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (42 U.S.C. 9858);

(e) (Blank). Except for the 2 CFR 200.202 requirement to provide public notice of federal financial assistance programs, the guidance in Subpart C—Pre-award Requirements and Contents of Federal Awards does not apply to the following programs:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Entitlement federal awards to carry out the following programs of the Social Security Act:
   (A) Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (Title IV-A of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 601-619);
   (B) Child Support Enforcement and Establishment of Paternity (Title IV-D of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 651-669b);
   (C) Foster Care and Adoption Assistance (Title IV-E of the Act, 42 U.S.C. 670-679c);
   (D) Aid to the Aged, Blind, and Disabled (Titles I, X, XIV, and XVI - AABD of the Act, as amended); and
   (E) Medical Assistance (Medicaid) (42 U.S.C. 1396-1396w-5), not including the State Medicaid Fraud Control program authorized by Section 1903(a)(6)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396b(a)(6)(B));
(2) A federal award for an experimental, pilot, or demonstration project that is also supported by a federal award listed in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of this Section;
(3) Federal awards under subsection 412(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1965 and Section 501(a) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980 for cash assistance, medical assistance, and supplemental security income benefits to refugees and entrants and the administrative costs of providing the assistance and benefits under 8 U.S.C. 1522(e);
(4) Entitlement awards under the following programs of The National School Lunch Act:
   (A) National School Lunch Program (42 U.S.C. 1753);
   (B) Commodity Assistance (42 U.S.C. 1755);
   (C) Special Meal Assistance (42 U.S.C. 1759a);
   (D) Summer Food Service Program for Children (42 U.S.C. 1761); and
   (E) Child and Adult Care Food Program (42 U.S.C. 1766);
(5) Entitlement awards under the following programs of The Child Nutrition Act of 1966:
   (A) Special Milk Program (42 U.S.C. 1772);
   (B) School Breakfast Program (42 U.S.C. 1773);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) State Administrative Expenses (42 U.S.C. 1776).


(7) Non-discretionary federal awards under the following non-entitlement programs:

(A) Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786);

(B) The Emergency Food Assistance Programs (Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983) (7 U.S.C. 7501);

and

(C) Commodity Supplemental Food Program (7 U.S.C. 612c).

(f) For public institutions of higher education, the provisions of this Act apply only to awards funded by State appropriations and federal pass-through awards from a State agency to public institutions of higher education.

(g) Each grant-making agency shall enhance its processes to monitor and address noncompliance with reporting requirements and with program performance standards. Where applicable, the process may include a corrective action plan. The monitoring process shall include a plan for tracking and documenting performance-based contracting decisions.

(Source: P.A. 98-706, eff. 7-16-14; revised 9-25-17.)

30 ILCS 708/60

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 16, 2020)

Sec. 60. Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit responsibilities.

(a) The Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit within the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall be responsible for:

(1) The development of minimum requirements applicable to the staff of grant applicants to manage and execute grant awards for programmatic and administrative purposes, including grant management specialists with:

(A) general and technical competencies;

(B) programmatic expertise;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) fiscal expertise and systems necessary to adequately account for the source and application of grant funds for each program; and
(D) knowledge of compliance requirements.

(2) The development of minimum training requirements, including annual training requirements.

(3) Accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each funded award, as set forth in the financial monitoring and reporting Section of 2 CFR 200.

(4) Development of criteria for requiring the retention of a fiscal agent and for becoming a fiscal agent.

(5) Development of disclosure requirements in the grant application pertaining to:
   (A) related-party status between grantees and grant-making agencies;
   (B) past employment of applicant officers and grant managers;
   (C) disclosure of current or past employment of members of immediate family; and
   (D) disclosure of senior management of grantee organization and their relationships with contracted vendors.

(6) Implementation of rules prohibiting a grantee from charging any cost allocable to a particular award or cost objective to other State or federal awards to overcome fund deficiencies, to avoid restrictions imposed by law or terms of the federal awards, or for other reasons.

(7) Implementation of rules prohibiting a non-federal entity from earning or keeping any profit resulting from State or federal financial assistance, unless prior approval has been obtained from the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and is expressly authorized by the terms and conditions of the award.

(8) Maintenance of an Illinois Debarred and Suspended List that contains the names of those individuals and entities that are ineligible, either temporarily or permanently, to receive an award of grant funds from the State.

(9) Ensuring the adoption of standardized rules for the implementation of this Act by State grant-making agencies. The Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit shall provide such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
advice and technical assistance to the State grant-making agencies as is necessary or indicated in order to ensure compliance with this Act.

(10) Coordination of financial and Single Audit reviews.

(11) Coordination of on-site reviews of grantees and subrecipients.

(12) Maintenance of the Catalog of State Financial Assistance, which shall be posted on an Internet website maintained by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget that is available to the public.

(b) The Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit shall have no power or authority regarding the approval, disapproval, management, or oversight of grants entered into or awarded by a State agency or by a public institution of higher education. The power or authority existing under law to grant or award grants by a State agency or by a public institution of higher education shall remain with that State agency or public institution of higher education. The Unit shall be responsible for reviewing and approving amendments to the Administrative Code proposed by State grant-making agencies to comply in connection with the implementation of this Act and shall be responsible for establishing standardized policies and procedures for State grant-making agencies in order to ensure compliance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards set forth in 2 CFR Part 200, all of which must be adhered to by the State grant-making agencies throughout the life cycle of the grant.

(c) The powers and functions of grant making by State agencies or public institutions of higher education may not be transferred to, nor may prior grant approval be transferred to, any other person, office, or entity within the executive branch of State government.

(30 ILCS 708/100 rep.)

Section 10. The Grant Accountability and Transparency Act is amended by repealing Section 100.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 3-7-2 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-7-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-7-2)
Sec. 3-7-2. Facilities.
(a) All institutions and facilities of the Department shall provide every committed person with access to toilet facilities, barber facilities, bathing facilities at least once each week, a library of legal materials and published materials including newspapers and magazines approved by the Director. A committed person may not receive any materials that the Director deems pornographic.
(b) (Blank).
(c) All institutions and facilities of the Department shall provide facilities for every committed person to leave his cell for at least one hour each day unless the chief administrative officer determines that it would be harmful or dangerous to the security or safety of the institution or facility.
(d) All institutions and facilities of the Department shall provide every committed person with a wholesome and nutritional diet at regularly scheduled hours, drinking water, clothing adequate for the season, bedding, soap and towels and medical and dental care.
(e) All institutions and facilities of the Department shall permit every committed person to send and receive an unlimited number of uncensored letters, provided, however, that the Director may order that mail be inspected and read for reasons of the security, safety or morale of the institution or facility.
(f) All of the institutions and facilities of the Department shall permit every committed person to receive in-person visitors and video contact, if available, except in case of abuse of the visiting privilege or when the chief administrative officer determines that such visiting would be harmful or dangerous to the security, safety or morale of the institution or facility. Each committed person is entitled to 7 visits per month. Every committed person may submit a list of at least 30 persons to the Department that are authorized to visit the committed person. The list shall be kept in an electronic format by the Department beginning on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
August 1, 2019, as well as available in paper form for Department employees. The chief administrative officer shall have the right to restrict visitation to non-contact visits, video, or other forms of non-contact visits for reasons of safety, security, and order, including, but not limited to, restricting contact visits for committed persons engaged in gang activity. No committed person in a super maximum security facility or on disciplinary segregation is allowed contact visits. Any committed person found in possession of illegal drugs or who fails a drug test shall not be permitted contact visits for a period of at least 6 months. Any committed person involved in gang activities or found guilty of assault committed against a Department employee shall not be permitted contact visits for a period of at least 6 months. The Department shall offer every visitor appropriate written information concerning HIV and AIDS, including information concerning how to contact the Illinois Department of Public Health for counseling information. The Department shall develop the written materials in consultation with the Department of Public Health. The Department shall ensure that all such information and materials are culturally sensitive and reflect cultural diversity as appropriate.

Implementation of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-629 this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly is subject to appropriation. The Department shall seek the lowest possible cost to provide video calling and shall charge to the extent of recovering any demonstrated costs of providing video calling. The Department shall not make a commission or profit from video calling services. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to permit video calling instead of in-person visitation.

(f-5) (Blank).

(f-10) The Department may not restrict or limit in-person visits to committed persons due to the availability of interactive video conferences.

(f-15)(1) The Department shall issue a standard written policy for each institution and facility of the Department that provides for:

(A) the number of in-person visits each committed person is entitled to per week and per month including the requirements of subsection (f) of this Section;

(B) the hours of in-person visits;

(C) the type of identification required for visitors at least 18 years of age; and

(D) the type of identification, if any, required for visitors under 18 years of age.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) This policy shall be posted on the Department website and at each facility.

(3) The Department shall post on its website daily any restrictions or denials of visitation for that day and the succeeding 5 calendar days, including those based on a lockdown of the facility, to inform family members and other visitors.

(g) All institutions and facilities of the Department shall permit religious ministrations and sacraments to be available to every committed person, but attendance at religious services shall not be required.

(h) Within 90 days after December 31, 1996, the Department shall prohibit the use of curtains, cell-coverings, or any other matter or object that obstructs or otherwise impairs the line of vision into a committed person's cell. (Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-30, eff. 1-1-18; 100-142, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0678
(House Bill No. 4757)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 605-705 as follows:
(20 ILCS 605/605-705) (was 20 ILCS 605/46.6a)
Sec. 605-705. Grants to local tourism and convention bureaus.
(a) To establish a grant program for local tourism and convention bureaus. The Department will develop and implement a program for the use of funds, as authorized under this Act, by local tourism and convention bureaus. For the purposes of this Act, bureaus eligible to receive funds are those local tourism and convention bureaus that are (i) either units of local government or incorporated as not-for-profit organizations; (ii) in legal existence for a minimum of 2 years before July 1, 2001; (iii) operating with a paid, full-time staff whose sole purpose is to promote tourism in the designated service area; and (iv) affiliated with one or more municipalities or counties that support the bureau with local hotel-motel taxes. After July

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1, 2001, bureaus requesting certification in order to receive funds for the first time must be local tourism and convention bureaus that are (i) either units of local government or incorporated as not-for-profit organizations; (ii) in legal existence for a minimum of 2 years before the request for certification; (iii) operating with a paid, full-time staff whose sole purpose is to promote tourism in the designated service area; and (iv) affiliated with multiple municipalities or counties that support the bureau with local hotel-motel taxes. Each bureau receiving funds under this Act will be certified by the Department as the designated recipient to serve an area of the State. Notwithstanding the criteria set forth in this subsection (a), or any rule adopted under this subsection (a), the Director of the Department may provide for the award of grant funds to one or more entities if in the Department's judgment that action is necessary in order to prevent a loss of funding critical to promoting tourism in a designated geographic area of the State.

(b) To distribute grants to local tourism and convention bureaus from appropriations made from the Local Tourism Fund for that purpose. Of the amounts appropriated annually to the Department for expenditure under this Section prior to July 1, 2011, one-third of those monies shall be used for grants to convention and tourism bureaus in cities with a population greater than 500,000. The remaining two-thirds of the annual appropriation prior to July 1, 2011 shall be used for grants to convention and tourism bureaus in the remainder of the State, in accordance with a formula based upon the population served. Of the amounts appropriated annually to the Department for expenditure under this Section beginning July 1, 2011, 18% of such moneys shall be used for grants to convention and tourism bureaus in cities with a population greater than 500,000. Of the amounts appropriated annually to the Department for expenditure under this Section beginning July 1, 2011, 82% of such moneys shall be used for grants to convention bureaus in the remainder of the State, in accordance with a formula based upon the population served. The Department may reserve up to 3% of total local tourism funds available for costs of administering the program to conduct audits of grants, to provide incentive funds to those bureaus that will conduct promotional activities designed to further the Department's statewide advertising campaign, to fund special statewide promotional activities, and to fund promotional activities that support an increased use of the State's parks or historic sites. The Department shall require that any convention and tourism bureau receiving a grant under this Section that requires

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
matching funds shall provide matching funds equal to no less than 50% of the grant amount. During fiscal year 2013, the Department shall reserve $2,000,000 of the available local tourism funds for appropriation to the Historic Preservation Agency for the operation of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and State historic sites.
(Source: P.A. 97-617, eff. 10-26-11; 97-732, eff. 6-30-12; 98-252, eff. 8-9-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0679
(House Bill No. 4858)

AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Industrial Development Assistance Law is amended by changing Sections 3 and 6 as follows:

(30 ILCS 720/3) (from Ch. 85, par. 893)

Sec. 3. Definitions. "Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Governing bodies" means, as to any county, municipality or township, the body empowered to enact ordinances or to adopt resolutions for the governance of such county, municipality or township.

"Industrial development agency" means any nonprofit corporation, organization, association, or agency, including a local school district or community college, which shall be designated by proper resolution of the governing body of any county, concurred in by resolution of the governing bodies of municipalities or townships within said county having in the aggregate over 50% of the population of said county, as determined by the last preceding decennial United States Census, as the agency authorized to make application to and receive grants from the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the purposes specified in this Act. Any two or more counties may, by the procedures provided in this Act, designate a single industrial development agency to represent such counties for the purposes of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6. Payment of grants to industrial development agencies.

(a) Upon approval of each application and the making of a grant by the department in accordance therewith, the department shall give notice to the particular industrial development agency of such approval and grant, and shall direct the industrial development agency to proceed with its proposed promotional program as described in its application and to use therefor funds allocated by the industrial development agency for such purpose. Upon the furnishing of satisfactory evidence to the department, on a quarterly basis, that the particular industrial development agency has so proceeded, the grant allocated to such industrial development agency shall be paid over on such basis to the industrial development agency by the department.

(b) In furtherance of the intent of this Act, a local school district or community college may apply competitively and receive a grant from the Department under this Act for the acquisition of land, construction of facilities, and purchase of equipment, dedicated solely to the instruction of occupations in manufacturing. To be eligible under this subsection (b), a school district or community college shall, in addition to other industrial development agency requirements under this Act, demonstrate that it provides instruction leading to industry-based certificates or degrees, or both, and its application is supported in writing by not less than 15 local manufacturing employers for high schools or 25 manufacturing employers for community colleges.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
Sec. 35.10. Documents necessary for adult living.

The Department shall assist a youth in care in identifying and obtaining documents necessary to function as an independent adult prior to the closure of the youth's case to terminate wardship as provided in Section 2-31 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. These necessary documents shall include, but not be limited to, any of the following:

1. State identification card or driver's license.
2. Social Security card.
3. Medical records, including, but not limited to, health passport, dental records, immunization records, name and contact information for all current medical, dental, and mental health providers, and a signed certification that the Department provided the youth with education on executing a healthcare power of attorney.
4. Medicaid card or other health eligibility documentation.
5. Certified copy of birth certificate.
6. Any applicable religious documents.
7. Voter registration card.
8. Immigration, citizenship, or naturalization documentation, if applicable.
9. Death certificates of parents, if applicable.
10. Life book or compilation of personal history and photographs.
11. List of known relatives with relationships, addresses, telephone numbers, and other contact information, with the permission of the involved relative.
12. Resume.
13. Educational records, including list of schools attended, and transcript, high school diploma, or high school equivalency certificate.
14. List of placements while in care.
15. List of community resources with referral information, including the Midwest Adoption Center for search and reunion services for former youth in care, whether or not they were adopted, and the Illinois Chapter of Foster Care Alumni of America.

If a court determines that a youth in care no longer requires wardship of the court and orders the wardship terminated and all proceedings under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 respecting the youth in care finally closed and discharged, the Department shall ensure that the youth in care receives a copy of the court's order.

Section 10. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 2-31 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/2-31) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-31)

Sec. 2-31. Duration of wardship and discharge of proceedings.

(1) All proceedings under this Act in respect of any minor for whom a petition was filed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991 automatically terminate upon his attaining the age of 19 years, except that a court may continue the wardship of a minor until age 21 for good cause when there is satisfactory evidence presented to the court and the court makes written factual findings that the health, safety, and best interest of the minor and the public require the continuation of the wardship. A court shall find that it is in the minor's best interest to continue wardship if the Department of Children and Family Services has not made reasonable efforts to ensure that the minor has documents necessary for adult living as provided in Section 35.10 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(2) Whenever the court determines, and makes written factual findings, that health, safety, and the best interests of the minor and the public no longer require the wardship of the court, the court shall order the wardship terminated and all proceedings under this Act respecting that minor finally closed and discharged. The court may at the same time continue or terminate any custodianship or guardianship theretofore ordered but the termination must be made in compliance with Section 2-28. When terminating wardship under this Section, if the minor is over 18, or if wardship is terminated in conjunction with an order partially or completely emancipating the minor in accordance with the Emancipation of Minors Act, the court shall also make specific findings of fact as to the minor's wishes regarding case closure and the manner in which the minor will maintain independence. The minor's lack of cooperation with services provided by the Department of Children and Family Services shall not by itself be considered sufficient evidence that the minor is prepared to live independently and that it is in the best interest of the minor to terminate wardship. It shall not be in the minor's best interest to terminate wardship of a minor over the age of 18 who is in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services if the Department has not made reasonable efforts to ensure that the minor has documents necessary for adult living as provided in Section 35.10 of the Children and Family Services Act.
for adult living as provided in Section 35.10 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(3) The wardship of the minor and any custodianship or guardianship respecting the minor for whom a petition was filed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991 automatically terminates when he attains the age of 19 years except as set forth in subsection (1) of this Section. The clerk of the court shall at that time record all proceedings under this Act as finally closed and discharged for that reason.

(Source: P.A. 96-581, eff. 1-1-10.)

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0681
(House Bill No. 4892)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act is amended by changing Sections 4, 4.2, 5, 5.2, 5.3, 6, 6.2, 7, 10, 12, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, 13, and 14.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3960/4) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1154)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 4. Health Facilities and Services Review Board; membership; appointment; term; compensation; quorum. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section, members of the State Board holding office on the day before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall retain their authority.

(a) There is created the Health Facilities and Services Review Board, which shall perform the functions described in this Act. The Department shall provide operational support to the Board as necessary, including the provision of office space, supplies, and clerical, financial, and accounting services. The Board may contract for functions or operational support as needed. The Board may also contract with experts related to specific health services or facilities and create technical advisory panels to assist in the development of criteria, standards, and procedures used in the evaluation of applications for permit and exemption.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The State Board shall consist of 9 voting members. All members shall be residents of Illinois and at least 4 shall reside outside the Chicago Metropolitan Statistical Area. Consideration shall be given to potential appointees who reflect the ethnic and cultural diversity of the State. Neither Board members nor Board staff shall be convicted felons or have pled guilty to a felony.

Each member shall have a reasonable knowledge of the practice, procedures and principles of the health care delivery system in Illinois, including at least 5 members who shall be knowledgeable about health care delivery systems, health systems planning, finance, or the management of health care facilities currently regulated under the Act. One member shall be a representative of a non-profit health care consumer advocacy organization. A spouse, parent, sibling, or child of a Board member cannot be an employee, agent, or under contract with services or facilities subject to the Act. Prior to appointment and in the course of service on the Board, members of the Board shall disclose the employment or other financial interest of any other relative of the member, if known, in service or facilities subject to the Act. Members of the Board shall declare any conflict of interest that may exist with respect to the status of those relatives and recuse themselves from voting on any issue for which a conflict of interest is declared. No person shall be appointed or continue to serve as a member of the State Board who is, or whose spouse, parent, sibling, or child is, a member of the Board of Directors of, has a financial interest in, or has a business relationship with a health care facility.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, the term of office of each member of the State Board serving on the day before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly is abolished on the date upon which members of the 9-member Board, as established by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, have been appointed and can begin to take action as a Board. Members of the State Board serving on the day before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly may be reappointed to the 9-member Board. Prior to March 1, 2010, the Health Facilities Planning Board shall establish a plan to transition its powers and duties to the Health Facilities and Services Review Board:

(c) The State Board shall be appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. Not more than 5 of the appointments shall be of the same political party at the time of the appointment.
The Secretary of Human Services, the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, and the Director of Public Health, or their designated representatives, shall serve as ex-officio, non-voting members of the State Board.

(d) Of those 9 members initially appointed by the Governor following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, 3 shall serve for terms expiring July 1, 2011, 3 shall serve for terms expiring July 1, 2012, and 3 shall serve for terms expiring July 1, 2013. Thereafter, each appointed member shall hold office for a term of 3 years, provided that any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his or her predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of such term and the term of office of each successor shall commence on July 1 of the year in which his predecessor's term expires. Each member appointed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall hold office until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. The Governor may reappoint a member for additional terms, but no member shall serve more than 3 terms, subject to review and re-approval every 3 years.

(e) State Board members, while serving on business of the State Board, shall receive actual and necessary travel and subsistence expenses while so serving away from their places of residence. Until March 1, 2010, a member of the State Board who experiences a significant financial hardship due to the loss of income on days of attendance at meetings or while otherwise engaged in the business of the State Board may be paid a hardship allowance, as determined by and subject to the approval of the Governor's Travel Control Board.

(f) The Governor shall designate one of the members to serve as the Chairman of the Board, who shall be a person with expertise in health care delivery system planning, finance or management of health care facilities that are regulated under the Act. The Chairman shall annually review Board member performance and shall report the attendance record of each Board member to the General Assembly.

(g) The State Board, through the Chairman, shall prepare a separate and distinct budget approved by the General Assembly and shall hire and supervise its own professional staff responsible for carrying out the responsibilities of the Board.

(h) The State Board shall meet at least every 45 days, or as often as the Chairman of the State Board deems necessary, or upon the request of a majority of the members.
(i) Five members of the State Board shall constitute a quorum. The affirmative vote of 5 of the members of the State Board shall be necessary for any action requiring a vote to be taken by the State Board. A vacancy in the membership of the State Board shall not impair the right of a quorum to exercise all the rights and perform all the duties of the State Board as provided by this Act.

(j) A State Board member shall disqualify himself or herself from the consideration of any application for a permit or exemption in which the State Board member or the State Board member's spouse, parent, sibling, or child: (i) has an economic interest in the matter; or (ii) is employed by, serves as a consultant for, or is a member of the governing board of the applicant or a party opposing the application.

(k) The Chairman, Board members, and Board staff must comply with the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-527, eff. 1-1-17.)
(20 ILCS 3960/4.2)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-518)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 4.2. Ex parte communications.

(a) Except in the disposition of matters that agencies are authorized by law to entertain or dispose of on an ex parte basis including, but not limited to rule making, the State Board, any State Board member, employee, or a hearing officer shall not engage in ex parte communication in connection with the substance of any formally filed application for a permit with any person or party or the representative of any party. This subsection (a) applies when the Board, member, employee, or hearing officer knows, or should know upon reasonable inquiry, that the application or exemption has been formally filed with the Board. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit staff members from providing technical assistance to applicants. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit staff from verifying or clarifying an applicant's information as it prepares the Board staff report. Once an application for permit or exemption is filed and deemed complete, a written record of any communication between staff and an applicant shall be prepared by staff and made part of the public record, using a prescribed, standardized format, and shall be included in the application file.

(b) A State Board member or employee may communicate with other members or employees and any State Board member or hearing officer may have the aid and advice of one or more personal assistants.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) An ex parte communication received by the State Board, any State Board member, employee, or a hearing officer shall be made a part of the record of the matter, including all written communications, all written responses to the communications, and a memorandum stating the substance of all oral communications and all responses made and the identity of each person from whom the ex parte communication was received.

(d) "Ex parte communication" means a communication between a person who is not a State Board member or employee and a State Board member or employee that reflects on the substance of a pending or impending State Board proceeding and that takes place outside the record of the proceeding. Communications regarding matters of procedure and practice, such as the format of pleading, number of copies required, manner of service, and status of proceedings, are not considered ex parte communications. Technical assistance with respect to an application, not intended to influence any decision on the application, may be provided by employees to the applicant. Any assistance shall be documented in writing by the applicant and employees within 10 business days after the assistance is provided.

(e) For purposes of this Section, "employee" means a person the State Board or the Agency employs on a full-time, part-time, contract, or intern basis.

(f) The State Board, State Board member, or hearing examiner presiding over the proceeding, in the event of a violation of this Section, must take whatever action is necessary to ensure that the violation does not prejudice any party or adversely affect the fairness of the proceedings.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent the State Board or any member of the State Board from consulting with the attorney for the State Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-31, eff. 6-30-09.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-518)

(Sec. 4.2. Ex parte communications.

(a) Except in the disposition of matters that agencies are authorized by law to entertain or dispose of on an ex parte basis including, but not limited to rule making, the State Board, any State Board member, employee, or a hearing officer shall not engage in ex parte communication in connection with the substance of any formally filed application for a permit with any person or party or the representative of any party. This
subsection (a) applies when the Board, member, employee, or hearing officer knows, or should know upon reasonable inquiry, that the application or exemption has been formally filed with the Board. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit staff members from providing technical assistance to applicants. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit staff from verifying or clarifying an applicant's information as it prepares the State Board Staff Report. Once an application for permit or exemption is filed and deemed complete, a written record of any communication between staff and an applicant shall be prepared by staff and made part of the public record, using a prescribed, standardized format, and shall be included in the application file.

(b) A State Board member or employee may communicate with other members or employees and any State Board member or hearing officer may have the aid and advice of one or more personal assistants.

(c) An ex parte communication received by the State Board, any State Board member, employee, or a hearing officer shall be made a part of the record of the matter, including all written communications, all written responses to the communications, and a memorandum stating the substance of all oral communications and all responses made and the identity of each person from whom the ex parte communication was received.

(d) "Ex parte communication" means a communication between a person who is not a State Board member or employee and a State Board member or employee that reflects on the substance of a pending or impending State Board proceeding and that takes place outside the record of the proceeding. Communications regarding matters of procedure and practice, such as the format of pleading, number of copies required, manner of service, and status of proceedings, are not considered ex parte communications. Technical assistance with respect to an application, not intended to influence any decision on the application, may be provided by employees to the applicant. Any assistance shall be documented in writing by the applicant and employees within 10 business days after the assistance is provided.

(e) For purposes of this Section, "employee" means a person the State Board or the Agency employs on a full-time, part-time, contract, or intern basis.

(f) The State Board, State Board member, or hearing examiner presiding over the proceeding, in the event of a violation of this Section,
must take whatever action is necessary to ensure that the violation does not prejudice any party or adversely affect the fairness of the proceedings.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent the State Board or any member of the State Board from consulting with the attorney for the State Board.

(Source: P.A. 100-518, eff. 6-1-18.)

Sec. 5. Construction, modification, or establishment of health care facilities or acquisition of major medical equipment; permits or exemptions. No person shall construct, modify or establish a health care facility or acquire major medical equipment without first obtaining a permit or exemption from the State Board. The State Board shall not delegate to the staff of the State Board or any other person or entity the authority to grant permits or exemptions whenever the staff or other person or entity would be required to exercise any discretion affecting the decision to grant a permit or exemption. The State Board may, by rule, delegate authority to the Chairman to grant permits or exemptions when applications meet all of the State Board's review criteria and are unopposed.

A permit or exemption shall be obtained prior to the acquisition of major medical equipment or to the construction or modification of a health care facility which:

(a) requires a total capital expenditure in excess of the capital expenditure minimum; or

(b) substantially changes the scope or changes the functional operation of the facility; or

(c) changes the bed capacity of a health care facility by increasing the total number of beds or by distributing beds among various categories of service or by relocating beds from one physical facility or site to another by more than 20 beds or more than 10% of total bed capacity as defined by the State Board, whichever is less, over a 2-year period.

A permit shall be valid only for the defined construction or modifications, site, amount and person named in the application for such permit and shall not be transferable or assignable. The State Board may approve the transfer of an existing permit without regard to whether the permit to be transferred has yet been financially committed, except for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
permits to establish a new facility or category of service. A permit shall be valid until such time as the project has been completed, provided that the project commences and proceeds to completion with due diligence by the completion date or extension date approved by the Board.

A permit holder must do the following: (i) submit the final completion and cost report for the project within 90 days after the approved project completion date or extension date and (ii) submit annual progress reports no earlier than 30 days before and no later than 30 days after each anniversary date of the Board's approval of the permit until the project is completed. To maintain a valid permit and to monitor progress toward project commencement and completion, routine post-permit reports shall be limited to annual progress reports and the final completion and cost report. Annual progress reports shall include information regarding the committed funds expended toward the approved project. For projects to be completed in 12 months or fewer, the permit holder shall report financial commitment in the final completion and cost report. For projects to be completed between 12 to 24 months, the permit holder shall report financial commitment in the first annual report. For projects to be completed in more than 24 months the permit holder shall report financial commitment in the second annual progress report. The State Board may extend the expenditure commitment period after considering a permit holder's showing of good cause and request for additional time to complete the project.

The Certificate of Need process required under this Act is designed to restrain rising health care costs by preventing unnecessary construction or modification of health care facilities. The Board must assure that the establishment, construction, or modification of a health care facility or the acquisition of major medical equipment is consistent with the public interest and that the proposed project is consistent with the orderly and economic development or acquisition of those facilities and equipment and is in accord with the standards, criteria, or plans of need adopted and approved by the Board. Board decisions regarding the construction of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
health care facilities must consider capacity, quality, value, and equity. Projects may deviate from the costs, fees, and expenses provided in their project cost information for the project's cost components, provided that the final total project cost does not exceed the approved permit amount. Project alterations shall not increase the total approved permit amount by more than the limit set forth under the Board's rules.

Major construction projects, for the purposes of this Act, shall include but are not limited to: projects for the construction of new buildings; additions to existing facilities; modernization projects whose cost is in excess of $1,000,000 or 10% of the facilities' operating revenue, whichever is less; and such other projects as the State Board shall define and prescribe pursuant to this Act.

The acquisition by any person of major medical equipment that will not be owned by or located in a health care facility and that will not be used to provide services to inpatients of a health care facility shall be exempt from review provided that a notice is filed in accordance with exemption requirements.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no permit or exemption is required for the construction or modification of a non-clinical service area of a health care facility.

(Source: P.A. 97-1115, eff. 8-27-12; 98-414, eff. 1-1-14.)
(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-518)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 5. Construction, modification, or establishment of health care facilities or acquisition of major medical equipment; permits or exemptions. No person shall construct, modify or establish a health care facility or acquire major medical equipment without first obtaining a permit or exemption from the State Board. The State Board shall not delegate to the staff of the State Board or any other person or entity the authority to grant permits or exemptions whenever the staff or other person or entity would be required to exercise any discretion affecting the decision to grant a permit or exemption. The State Board may, by rule, delegate authority to the Chairman to grant permits or exemptions when applications meet all of the State Board's review criteria and are unopposed.

A permit or exemption shall be obtained prior to the acquisition of major medical equipment or to the construction or modification of a health care facility which:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) requires a total capital expenditure in excess of the capital expenditure minimum; or
(b) substantially changes the scope or changes the functional operation of the facility; or
(c) changes the bed capacity of a health care facility by increasing the total number of beds or by distributing beds among various categories of service or by relocating beds from one physical facility or site to another by more than 20 beds or more than 10% of total bed capacity as defined by the State Board, whichever is less, over a 2-year period.

A permit shall be valid only for the defined construction or modifications, site, amount and person named in the application for such permit and shall not be transferable or assignable. The State Board may approve the transfer of an existing permit without regard to whether the permit to be transferred has yet been financially committed, except for permits to establish a new facility or category of service. A permit shall be valid until such time as the project has been completed, provided that the project commences and proceeds to completion with due diligence by the completion date or extension date approved by the Board.

A permit holder must do the following: (i) submit the final completion and cost report for the project within 90 days after the approved project completion date or extension date and (ii) submit annual progress reports no earlier than 30 days before and no later than 30 days after each anniversary date of the Board's approval of the permit until the project is completed. To maintain a valid permit and to monitor progress toward project commencement and completion, routine post-permit reports shall be limited to annual progress reports and the final completion and cost report. Annual progress reports shall include information regarding the committed funds expended toward the approved project. For projects to be completed in 12 months or less, the permit holder shall report financial commitment in the final completion and cost report. For projects to be completed between 12 to 24 months, the permit holder shall report financial commitment in the first annual report. For projects to be completed in more than 24 months, the permit holder shall report financial commitment in the second annual progress report. The report shall contain information regarding financial commitment expenditures and financial commitments. The State Board may extend the financial commitment period after considering a permit holder's showing of good cause and request for additional time to complete the project.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Certificate of Need process required under this Act is designed to restrain rising health care costs by preventing unnecessary construction or modification of health care facilities. The Board must assure that the establishment, construction, or modification of a health care facility or the acquisition of major medical equipment is consistent with the public interest and that the proposed project is consistent with the orderly and economic development or acquisition of those facilities and equipment and is in accord with the standards, criteria, or plans of need adopted and approved by the Board. Board decisions regarding the construction of health care facilities must consider capacity, quality, value, and equity. Projects may deviate from the costs, fees, and expenses provided in their project cost information for the project's cost components, provided that the final total project cost does not exceed the approved permit amount. Project alterations shall not increase the total approved permit amount by more than the limit set forth under the Board's rules.

Major construction projects, for the purposes of this Act, shall include but are not limited to: projects for the construction of new buildings; additions to existing facilities; modernization projects whose cost is in excess of $1,000,000 or 10% of the facilities' operating revenue, whichever is less; and such other projects as the State Board shall define and prescribe pursuant to this Act.

The acquisition by any person of major medical equipment that will not be owned by or located in a health care facility and that will not be used to provide services to inpatients of a health care facility shall be exempt from review provided that a notice is filed in accordance with exemption requirements.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no permit or exemption is required for the construction or modification of a nonclinical service area of a health care facility.

(Source: P.A. 100-518, eff. 6-1-18.)

(20 ILCS 3960/5.2)

(Sec. 5.2. No After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, no person shall establish, construct, or modify an institution, place, building, or room used for the performance of outpatient surgical procedures that is leased, owned, or operated by or on behalf of an out-of-state facility without first obtaining a permit from the State Board.

(Source: P.A. 91-782, eff. 6-9-00.)

(20 ILCS 3960/5.3)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 5.3. Annual report of capital expenditures.

(a) In addition to the State Board's authority to require reports, the State Board shall require each health care facility to submit an annual report of all capital expenditures in excess of $200,000 (which shall be annually adjusted to reflect the increase in construction costs due to inflation) made by the health care facility during the most recent year. This annual report shall consist of a brief description of the capital expenditure, the amount and method of financing the capital expenditure, the certificate of need project number if the project was reviewed, and the total amount of capital expenditures financially committed obligated for the year. Data collected from health care facilities pursuant to this Section shall not duplicate or overlap other data collected by the Department and must be collected as part of the State Board's Annual Questionnaires or supplements for health care facilities that report these data.

(b)(1) For the purposes of this subsection (b), "capital expenditures" means only expenditures required under subsection (a) for the erection, building, alteration, reconstruction, modernization, improvement, extension, or demolition of or by a hospital.

(2) If a hospital under the University of Illinois Hospital Act or Hospital Licensing Act that has more than 100 beds reports capital expenditures at or above the amount required under subsection (a), then the hospital shall also meet the reporting requirements under this subsection (b) for female-owned, minority-owned, veteran-owned, and small business enterprises with respect to those reported capital expenditures.

(3) Each hospital shall include the following information in its annual report:

(A) The hospital's capital expenditure spending goals for female-owned, minority-owned, veteran-owned, and small business enterprises. These goals shall be expressed as a percentage of total capital expenditures reported by the hospital submitting the report.

(B) The hospital's actual capital expenditure spending for female-owned, minority-owned, veteran-owned, and small business enterprises. These actual expenditures shall be expressed as a percentage of total capital expenditures reported by the hospital submitting the report. The report may include actual spending on female-owned, minority-owned, veteran-owned, and small business enterprises.
small business enterprises that is less than the capital expenditure threshold required to be reported under subsection (a) of this Section.

(C) The type or types of capital expenditure for which the hospital shall be actively seeking supplier diversity in the next year.

(D) An outline of the plan developed to alert and encourage female-owned, minority-owned, veteran-owned, and small business enterprises providing the type or types of services identified in subparagraph (C) to seek business from the hospital.

(E) An explanation of the challenges faced in finding quality vendors and any suggestions for what the Health Facilities and Services Review Board could do to be helpful to identify those vendors.

(F) A list of the certifications the hospital recognizes.

(G) The point of contact for any potential vendor who wishes to do business with the hospital and an explanation of the process for a vendor to enroll with the hospital as a female-owned, minority-owned, veteran-owned, or small business enterprise.

(H) Any particular success stories to encourage other hospitals to emulate best practices.

(4) A health care system may develop a system-wide annual report that includes all hospitals in order to comply with the requirements of this subsection (b). Each annual report shall include as much State-specific data as possible. If the submitting entity does not submit State-specific data, then the hospital shall include any national data it does have and explain why it could not submit State-specific data and how it intends to do so in future reports, if possible.

(5) Subject to appropriation, the Department of Central Management Services shall hold an annual workshop open to the public in 2017 and every year thereafter on the state of supplier diversity to collaboratively seek solutions to structural impediments to achieving stated goals, including testimony from subject matter experts.

(6) The Health Facilities and Services Review Board shall publish a database on its website of the point of contact for each hospital for supplier diversity, along with a list of certifications each hospital recognizes from the information submitted in each annual report. The Health Facilities and Services Review Board shall publish each annual report...
report on its website and shall maintain each annual report for at least 5 years.

(7) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Health Facilities and Services Review Board shall not inquire about, review, obtain, or in any other way consider the information provided in this Section when reviewing an application for a permit or exemption or in taking any other action under this Act.

(8) The annual report required under this subsection (b) shall be submitted by each hospital for its fiscal years that begin at least 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 98-1086, eff. 8-26-14; 99-767, eff. 8-12-16.)

(20 ILCS 3960/6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1156)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-518)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 6. Application for permit or exemption; exemption regulations.

(a) An application for a permit or exemption shall be made to the State Board upon forms provided by the State Board. This application shall contain such information as the State Board deems necessary. The State Board shall not require an applicant to file a Letter of Intent before an application is filed. Such application shall include affirmative evidence on which the State Board or Chairman may make its decision on the approval or denial of the permit or exemption.

(b) The State Board shall establish by regulation the procedures and requirements regarding issuance of exemptions. An exemption shall be approved when information required by the Board by rule is submitted. Projects eligible for an exemption, rather than a permit, include, but are not limited to, change of ownership of a health care facility, discontinuation of a category of service, and discontinuation of a health care facility, other than a health care facility maintained by the State or any agency or department thereof or a nursing home maintained by a county. For a change of ownership of a health care facility, the State Board shall provide by rule for an expedited process for obtaining an exemption in accordance with Section 8.5 of this Act. In connection with a change of ownership, the State Board may approve the transfer of an existing permit without regard to whether the permit to be transferred has yet been obligated, except for permits establishing a new facility or a new category of service.
(c) All applications shall be signed by the applicant and shall be verified by any 2 officers thereof.

(c-5) Any written review or findings of the Board staff or any other reviewing organization under Section 8 concerning an application for a permit must be made available to the public at least 14 calendar days before the meeting of the State Board at which the review or findings are considered. The applicant and members of the public may submit, to the State Board, written responses regarding the facts set forth in the review or findings of the Board staff or reviewing organization. Members of the public shall have until 10 days before the meeting of the State Board to submit any written response concerning the Board staff's written review or findings. The Board staff may revise any findings to address corrections of factual errors cited in the public response. At the meeting, the State Board may, in its discretion, permit the submission of other additional written materials.

(d) Upon receipt of an application for a permit, the State Board shall approve and authorize the issuance of a permit if it finds (1) that the applicant is fit, willing, and able to provide a proper standard of health care service for the community with particular regard to the qualification, background and character of the applicant, (2) that economic feasibility is demonstrated in terms of effect on the existing and projected operating budget of the applicant and of the health care facility; in terms of the applicant's ability to establish and operate such facility in accordance with licensure regulations promulgated under pertinent state laws; and in terms of the projected impact on the total health care expenditures in the facility and community, (3) that safeguards are provided that assure that the establishment, construction or modification of the health care facility or acquisition of major medical equipment is consistent with the public interest, and (4) that the proposed project is consistent with the orderly and economic development of such facilities and equipment and is in accord with standards, criteria, or plans of need adopted and approved pursuant to the provisions of Section 12 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-154, eff. 7-28-15.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-518)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 6. Application for permit or exemption; exemption regulations.

(a) An application for a permit or exemption shall be made to the State Board upon forms provided by the State Board. This application...
shall contain such information as the State Board deems necessary. The State Board shall not require an applicant to file a Letter of Intent before an application is filed. Such application shall include affirmative evidence on which the State Board or Chairman may make its decision on the approval or denial of the permit or exemption.

(b) The State Board shall establish by regulation the procedures and requirements regarding issuance of exemptions. An exemption shall be approved when information required by the Board by rule is submitted. Projects eligible for an exemption, rather than a permit, include, but are not limited to, change of ownership of a health care facility, discontinuation of a category of service, and discontinuation of a health care facility, other than a health care facility maintained by the State or any agency or department thereof or a nursing home maintained by a county. For a change of ownership of a health care facility, the State Board shall provide by rule for an expedited process for obtaining an exemption in accordance with Section 8.5 of this Act. In connection with a change of ownership, the State Board may approve the transfer of an existing permit without regard to whether the permit to be transferred has yet been obligated, except for permits establishing a new facility or a new category of service.

(c) All applications shall be signed by the applicant and shall be verified by any 2 officers thereof.

(c-5) Any written review or findings of the Board staff concerning an application for a permit must be made available to the public at least 14 calendar days before the meeting of the State Board at which the review or findings are considered. The applicant and members of the public may submit, to the State Board, written responses regarding the facts set forth in the review or findings of the Board staff or reviewing organization. Members of the public shall have until 10 days before the meeting of the State Board to submit any written response concerning the Board staff’s written review or findings. The Board staff may revise any findings to address corrections of factual errors cited in the public response. At the meeting, the State Board may, in its discretion, permit the submission of other additional written materials.

(d) Upon receipt of an application for a permit, the State Board shall approve and authorize the issuance of a permit if it finds (1) that the applicant is fit, willing, and able to provide a proper standard of health care service for the community with particular regard to the qualification, background and character of the applicant, (2) that economic feasibility is
demonstrated in terms of effect on the existing and projected operating budget of the applicant and of the health care facility; in terms of the applicant's ability to establish and operate such facility in accordance with licensure regulations promulgated under pertinent state laws; and in terms of the projected impact on the total health care expenditures in the facility and community, (3) that safeguards are provided \textit{that which} assure that the establishment, construction or modification of the health care facility or acquisition of major medical equipment is consistent with the public interest, and (4) that the proposed project is consistent with the orderly and economic development of such facilities and equipment and is in accord with standards, criteria, or plans of need adopted and approved pursuant to the provisions of Section 12 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-154, eff. 7-28-15; 100-518, eff. 6-1-18.)

(20 ILCS 3960/6.2)

Sec. 6.2. Review of permits; State Board Staff Reports. Upon receipt of an application for a permit to establish, construct, or modify a health care facility, the State Board staff shall notify the applicant in writing within 10 working days either that the application is or is not \textit{substantially} complete. If the application is \textit{substantially} complete, the State Board staff shall notify the applicant of the beginning of the review process. If the application is not \textit{substantially} complete, the Board staff shall explain within the 10-day period why the application is incomplete.

The State Board staff shall afford a reasonable amount of time as established by the State Board, but not to exceed 120 days, for the review of the application. The 120-day period begins on the day the application is found to be substantially complete, as that term is defined by the State Board. During the 120-day period, the applicant may request an extension. An applicant may modify the application at any time before a final administrative decision has been made on the application.

The State Board staff shall submit its State Board Staff Report to the State Board for its decision-making regarding approval or denial of the permit.

When an application for a permit is initially reviewed by State Board staff, as provided in this Section, the State Board shall, upon request by the applicant or an interested person, afford an opportunity for a public hearing within a reasonable amount of time after receipt of the complete application, but not to exceed 90 days after receipt of the complete application. Notice of the hearing shall be made promptly, not less than 10
days before the hearing, by certified mail to the applicant and, not less than 10 days before the hearing, by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the area or community to be affected. The hearing shall be held in the area or community in which the proposed project is to be located and shall be for the purpose of allowing the applicant and any interested person to present public testimony concerning the approval, denial, renewal, or revocation of the permit. All interested persons attending the hearing shall be given a reasonable opportunity to present their views or arguments in writing or orally, and a record of all of the testimony shall accompany any findings of the State Board staff. The State Board shall adopt reasonable rules and regulations governing the procedure and conduct of the hearings.

(Source: P.A. 98-1086, eff. 8-26-14; 99-114, eff. 7-23-15.)

(20 ILCS 3960/7) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1157)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 7. The Administrator Director or the Chairman of the State Board may request the cooperation of county and multiple-county health departments, municipal boards of health, and other governmental and nongovernmental agencies in obtaining information and in conducting investigations relating to applications for permits.

(Source: P.A. 89-276, eff. 8-10-95.)

(20 ILCS 3960/10) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1160)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 10. Presenting information relevant to the approval of a permit or certificate or in opposition to the denial of the application; notice of outcome and review proceedings. When a motion by the State Board, to approve an application for a permit, fails to pass, or when a motion to deny an application for a permit is passed, the applicant or the holder of the permit, as the case may be, and such other parties as the State Board permits, will be given an opportunity to appear before the State Board and present such information as may be relevant to the approval of a permit or in opposition to the denial of the application.

Subsequent to an appearance by the applicant before the State Board or default of such opportunity to appear, a motion by the State Board to approve an application for a permit which fails to pass or a motion to deny an application for a permit which passes shall be considered denial of the application for a permit, as the case may be. Such action of denial or an action by the State Board to revoke a permit shall be communicated to the applicant or holder of the permit. Such person or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organization shall be afforded an opportunity for a hearing before an
administrative law judge, who is appointed by the Chairman of the State
Board. A written notice of a request for such hearing shall be served upon
the Chairman of the State Board within 30 days following notification of
the decision of the State Board. The administrative law judge shall take
actions necessary to ensure that the hearing is completed within a
reasonable period of time, but not to exceed 120 days, except for delays or
continuances agreed to by the person requesting the hearing. Following its
consideration of the report of the hearing, or upon default of the party to
the hearing, the State Board shall make its final determination, specifying
its findings and conclusions within 90 days of receiving the written report
of the hearing. A copy of such determination shall be sent by certified mail
or served personally upon the party.

A full and complete record shall be kept of all proceedings,
including the notice of hearing, complaint, and all other documents in the
nature of pleadings, written motions filed in the proceedings, and the
report and orders of the State Board or hearing officer. All testimony shall
be reported but need not be transcribed unless the decision is appealed in
accordance with the Administrative Review Law, as now or hereafter
amended. A copy or copies of the transcript may be obtained by any
interested party on payment of the cost of preparing such copy or copies.

The State Board or hearing officer shall upon its own or his
motion, or on the written request of any party to the proceeding who has,
in the State Board's or hearing officer's opinion, demonstrated the
relevancy of such request to the outcome of the proceedings, issue
subpoenas requiring the attendance and the giving of testimony by
witnesses, and subpoenas duces tecum requiring the production of books,
papers, records, or memoranda. The fees of witnesses for attendance and
travel shall be the same as the fees of witnesses before the circuit court of
this State.

When the witness is subpoenaed at the instance of the State Board,
or its hearing officer, such fees shall be paid in the same manner as other
expenses of the Board, and when the witness is subpoenaed at the instance
of any other party to any such proceeding the State Board may, in
accordance with its rules, require that the cost of service of the subpoena
or subpoena duces tecum and the fee of the witness be borne by the party
at whose instance the witness is summoned. In such case, the State Board
in its discretion, may require a deposit to cover the cost of such service and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
witness fees. A subpoena or subpoena duces tecum so issued shall be served in the same manner as a subpoena issued out of a court.

Any circuit court of this State upon the application of the State Board or upon the application of any other party to the proceeding, may, in its discretion, compel the attendance of witnesses, the production of books, papers, records, or memoranda and the giving of testimony before it or its hearing officer conducting an investigation or holding a hearing authorized by this Act, by an attachment for contempt, or otherwise, in the same manner as production of evidence may be compelled before the court.

(Source: P.A. 98-1086, eff. 8-26-14; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 3960/12) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1162)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-518)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 12. Powers and duties of State Board. For purposes of this Act, the State Board shall exercise the following powers and duties:

(1) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards, criteria, procedures or reviews which may vary according to the purpose for which a particular review is being conducted or the type of project reviewed and which are required to carry out the provisions and purposes of this Act. Policies and procedures of the State Board shall take into consideration the priorities and needs of medically underserved areas and other health care services, giving special consideration to the impact of projects on access to safety net services.

(2) Adopt procedures for public notice and hearing on all proposed rules, regulations, standards, criteria, and plans required to carry out the provisions of this Act.

(3) (Blank).

(4) Develop criteria and standards for health care facilities planning, conduct statewide inventories of health care facilities, maintain an updated inventory on the Board's web site reflecting the most recent bed and service changes and updated need determinations when new census data become available or new need formulae are adopted, and develop health care facility plans which shall be utilized in the review of applications for permit under this Act. Such health facility plans shall be coordinated by the Board with pertinent State Plans. Inventories pursuant to this Section of skilled or intermediate care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, skilled or intermediate care facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act, skilled or intermediate care facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act, facilities licensed under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, or nursing homes licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act shall be conducted on an annual basis no later than July 1 of each year and shall include among the information requested a list of all services provided by a facility to its residents and to the community at large and differentiate between active and inactive beds.

In developing health care facility plans, the State Board shall consider, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(a) The size, composition and growth of the population of the area to be served;
(b) The number of existing and planned facilities offering similar programs;
(c) The extent of utilization of existing facilities;
(d) The availability of facilities which may serve as alternatives or substitutes;
(e) The availability of personnel necessary to the operation of the facility;
(f) Multi-institutional planning and the establishment of multi-institutional systems where feasible;
(g) The financial and economic feasibility of proposed construction or modification; and
(h) In the case of health care facilities established by a religious body or denomination, the needs of the members of such religious body or denomination may be considered to be public need.

The health care facility plans which are developed and adopted in accordance with this Section shall form the basis for the plan of the State to deal most effectively with statewide health needs in regard to health care facilities.

(5) Coordinate with other state agencies having responsibilities affecting health care facilities, including those of licensure and cost reporting.

(6) Solicit, accept, hold and administer on behalf of the State any grants or bequests of money, securities or property for use by the State Board in the administration of this Act; and enter into contracts consistent with the appropriations for purposes enumerated in this Act.

(7) (Blank). The State Board shall prescribe procedures for review, standards, and criteria which shall be utilized to make periodic reviews and determinations of the appropriateness of any existing health services

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
being rendered by health care facilities subject to the Act. The State Board shall consider recommendations of the Board in making its determinations.

(8) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards, and criteria for the conduct of an expeditious review of applications for permits for projects of construction or modification of a health care facility, which projects are classified as emergency, substantive, or non-substantive in nature.

Substantive Six months after June 30, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-31), substantive projects shall include no more than the following:

(a) Projects to construct (1) a new or replacement facility located on a new site or (2) a replacement facility located on the same site as the original facility and the cost of the replacement facility exceeds the capital expenditure minimum, which shall be reviewed by the Board within 120 days;

(b) Projects proposing a (1) new service within an existing healthcare facility or (2) discontinuation of a service within an existing healthcare facility, which shall be reviewed by the Board within 60 days; or

(c) Projects proposing a change in the bed capacity of a health care facility by an increase in the total number of beds or by a redistribution of beds among various categories of service or by a relocation of beds from one physical facility or site to another by more than 20 beds or more than 10% of total bed capacity, as defined by the State Board, whichever is less, over a 2-year period.

The Chairman may approve applications for exemption that meet the criteria set forth in rules or refer them to the full Board. The Chairman may approve any unopposed application that meets all of the review criteria or refer them to the full Board.

Such rules shall not prevent the conduct of a public hearing upon the timely request of an interested party. Such reviews shall not exceed 60 days from the date the application is declared to be complete.

(9) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards, and criteria pertaining to the granting of permits for construction and modifications which are emergent in nature and must be undertaken immediately to prevent or correct structural deficiencies or hazardous conditions that may harm or injure persons using the facility, as defined in the rules and regulations of the State Board. This procedure is exempt from public hearing requirements of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards and criteria for the conduct of an expeditious review, not exceeding 60 days, of applications for permits for projects to construct or modify health care facilities which are needed for the care and treatment of persons who have acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or related conditions.

(10.5) Provide its rationale when voting on an item before it at a State Board meeting in order to comply with subsection (b) of Section 3-108 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(11) Issue written decisions upon request of the applicant or an adversely affected party to the Board. Requests for a written decision shall be made within 15 days after the Board meeting in which a final decision has been made. A "final decision" for purposes of this Act is the decision to approve or deny an application, or take other actions permitted under this Act, at the time and date of the meeting that such action is scheduled by the Board. The transcript of the State Board meeting shall be incorporated into the Board's final decision. The staff of the Board shall prepare a written copy of the final decision and the Board shall approve a final copy for inclusion in the formal record. The Board shall consider, for approval, the written draft of the final decision no later than the next scheduled Board meeting. The written decision shall identify the applicable criteria and factors listed in this Act and the Board's regulations that were taken into consideration by the Board when coming to a final decision. If the Board denies or fails to approve an application for permit or exemption, the Board shall include in the final decision a detailed explanation as to why the application was denied and identify what specific criteria or standards the applicant did not fulfill.

(12) (Blank). Require at least one of its members to participate in any public hearing, after the appointment of a majority of the members to the Board.

(13) Provide a mechanism for the public to comment on, and request changes to, draft rules and standards.

(14) Implement public information campaigns to regularly inform the general public about the opportunity for public hearings and public hearing procedures.

(15) Establish a separate set of rules and guidelines for long-term care that recognizes that nursing homes are a different business line and service model from other regulated facilities. An open and transparent process shall be developed that considers the following: how skilled nursing fits in the continuum of care with other care providers,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
modernization of nursing homes, establishment of more private rooms, development of alternative services, and current trends in long-term care services. The Chairman of the Board shall appoint a permanent Health Services Review Board Long-term Care Facility Advisory Subcommittee that shall develop and recommend to the Board the rules to be established by the Board under this paragraph (15). The Subcommittee shall also provide continuous review and commentary on policies and procedures relative to long-term care and the review of related projects. The Subcommittee shall make recommendations to the Board no later than January 1, 2016 and every January thereafter pursuant to the Subcommittee's responsibility for the continuous review and commentary on policies and procedures relative to long-term care. In consultation with other experts from the health field of long-term care, the Board and the Subcommittee shall study new approaches to the current bed need formula and Health Service Area boundaries to encourage flexibility and innovation in design models reflective of the changing long-term care marketplace and consumer preferences and submit its recommendations to the Chairman of the Board no later than January 1, 2017. The Subcommittee shall evaluate, and make recommendations to the State Board regarding, the buying, selling, and exchange of beds between long-term care facilities within a specified geographic area or drive time. The Board shall file the proposed related administrative rules for the separate rules and guidelines for long-term care required by this paragraph (15) by no later than September 30, 2011. The Subcommittee shall be provided a reasonable and timely opportunity to review and comment on any review, revision, or updating of the criteria, standards, procedures, and rules used to evaluate project applications as provided under Section 12.3 of this Act.

The Chairman of the Board shall appoint voting members of the Subcommittee, who shall serve for a period of 3 years, with one-third of the terms expiring each January, to be determined by lot. Appointees shall include, but not be limited to, recommendations from each of the 3 statewide long-term care associations, with an equal number to be appointed from each. Compliance with this provision shall be through the appointment and reappointment process. All appointees serving as of April 1, 2015 shall serve to the end of their term as determined by lot or until the appointee voluntarily resigns, whichever is earlier.

One representative from the Department of Public Health, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department on Aging, and the Department of Human Services may each serve as an ex-officio
non-voting member of the Subcommittee. The Chairman of the Board shall select a Subcommittee Chair, who shall serve for a period of 3 years.

(16) Prescribe the format of the State Board Staff Report. A State Board Staff Report shall pertain to applications that include, but are not limited to, applications for permit or exemption, applications for permit renewal, applications for extension of the financial commitment obligation period, applications requesting a declaratory ruling, or applications under the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act. State Board Staff Reports shall compare applications to the relevant review criteria under the Board's rules.

(17) Establish a separate set of rules and guidelines for facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013. An application for the re-establishment of a facility in connection with the relocation of the facility shall not be granted unless the applicant has a contractual relationship with at least one hospital to provide emergency and inpatient mental health services required by facility consumers, and at least one community mental health agency to provide oversight and assistance to facility consumers while living in the facility, and appropriate services, including case management, to assist them to prepare for discharge and reside stably in the community thereafter. No new facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 shall be established after June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651) except in connection with the relocation of an existing facility to a new location. An application for a new location shall not be approved unless there are adequate community services accessible to the consumers within a reasonable distance, or by use of public transportation, so as to facilitate the goal of achieving maximum individual self-care and independence. At no time shall the total number of authorized beds under this Act in facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 exceed the number of authorized beds on June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651).

(Source: P.A. 98-414, eff. 1-1-14; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 98-1086, eff. 8-26-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-114, eff. 7-23-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-277, eff. 8-5-15; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-518)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 12. Powers and duties of State Board. For purposes of this Act, the State Board shall exercise the following powers and duties:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards, criteria, procedures or reviews which may vary according to the purpose for which a particular review is being conducted or the type of project reviewed and which are required to carry out the provisions and purposes of this Act. Policies and procedures of the State Board shall take into consideration the priorities and needs of medically underserved areas and other health care services, giving special consideration to the impact of projects on access to safety net services.

(2) Adopt procedures for public notice and hearing on all proposed rules, regulations, standards, criteria, and plans required to carry out the provisions of this Act.

(3) (Blank).

(4) Develop criteria and standards for health care facilities planning, conduct statewide inventories of health care facilities, maintain an updated inventory on the Board's web site reflecting the most recent bed and service changes and updated need determinations when new census data become available or new need formulae are adopted, and develop health care facility plans which shall be utilized in the review of applications for permit under this Act. Such health facility plans shall be coordinated by the Board with pertinent State Plans. Inventories pursuant to this Section of skilled or intermediate care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, skilled or intermediate care facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act, skilled or intermediate care facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act, facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, or nursing homes licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act shall be conducted on an annual basis no later than July 1 of each year and shall include among the information requested a list of all services provided by a facility to its residents and to the community at large and differentiate between active and inactive beds.

In developing health care facility plans, the State Board shall consider, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(a) The size, composition and growth of the population of the area to be served;

(b) The number of existing and planned facilities offering similar programs;

(c) The extent of utilization of existing facilities;

(d) The availability of facilities which may serve as alternatives or substitutes;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The availability of personnel necessary to the operation of the facility;

(f) Multi-institutional planning and the establishment of multi-institutional systems where feasible;

(g) The financial and economic feasibility of proposed construction or modification; and

(h) In the case of health care facilities established by a religious body or denomination, the needs of the members of such religious body or denomination may be considered to be public need.

The health care facility plans which are developed and adopted in accordance with this Section shall form the basis for the plan of the State to deal most effectively with statewide health needs in regard to health care facilities.

(5) Coordinate with other state agencies having responsibilities affecting health care facilities, including those of licensure and cost reporting.

(6) Solicit, accept, hold and administer on behalf of the State any grants or bequests of money, securities or property for use by the State Board in the administration of this Act; and enter into contracts consistent with the appropriations for purposes enumerated in this Act.

(7) (Blank). The State Board shall prescribe procedures for review, standards, and criteria which shall be utilized to make periodic reviews and determinations of the appropriateness of any existing health services being rendered by health care facilities subject to the Act. The State Board shall consider recommendations of the Board in making its determinations.

(8) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards, and criteria for the conduct of an expeditious review of applications for permits for projects of construction or modification of a health care facility, which projects are classified as emergency, substantive, or non-substantive in nature.

Substantive Six months after June 30, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-31), substantive projects shall include no more than the following:

(a) Projects to construct (1) a new or replacement facility located on a new site or (2) a replacement facility located on the same site as the original facility and the cost of the replacement facility exceeds the capital expenditure minimum, which shall be reviewed by the Board within 120 days;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Projects proposing a (1) new service within an existing healthcare facility or (2) discontinuation of a service within an existing healthcare facility, which shall be reviewed by the Board within 60 days; or

(c) Projects proposing a change in the bed capacity of a health care facility by an increase in the total number of beds or by a redistribution of beds among various categories of service or by a relocation of beds from one physical facility or site to another by more than 20 beds or more than 10% of total bed capacity, as defined by the State Board, whichever is less, over a 2-year period.

The Chairman may approve applications for exemption that meet the criteria set forth in rules or refer them to the full Board. The Chairman may approve any unopposed application that meets all of the review criteria or refer them to the full Board.

Such rules shall not prevent the conduct of a public hearing upon the timely request of an interested party. Such reviews shall not exceed 60 days from the date the application is declared to be complete.

(9) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards, and criteria pertaining to the granting of permits for construction and modifications which are emergent in nature and must be undertaken immediately to prevent or correct structural deficiencies or hazardous conditions that may harm or injure persons using the facility, as defined in the rules and regulations of the State Board. This procedure is exempt from public hearing requirements of this Act.

(10) Prescribe rules, regulations, standards and criteria for the conduct of an expeditious review, not exceeding 60 days, of applications for permits for projects to construct or modify health care facilities which are needed for the care and treatment of persons who have acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or related conditions.

(10.5) Provide its rationale when voting on an item before it at a State Board meeting in order to comply with subsection (b) of Section 3-108 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(11) Issue written decisions upon request of the applicant or an adversely affected party to the Board. Requests for a written decision shall be made within 15 days after the Board meeting in which a final decision has been made. A "final decision" for purposes of this Act is the decision to approve or deny an application, or take other actions permitted under this Act, at the time and date of the meeting that such action is scheduled by the Board. The transcript of the State Board meeting shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
incorporated into the Board's final decision. The staff of the Board shall prepare a written copy of the final decision and the Board shall approve a final copy for inclusion in the formal record. The Board shall consider, for approval, the written draft of the final decision no later than the next scheduled Board meeting. The written decision shall identify the applicable criteria and factors listed in this Act and the Board's regulations that were taken into consideration by the Board when coming to a final decision. If the Board denies or fails to approve an application for permit or exemption, the Board shall include in the final decision a detailed explanation as to why the application was denied and identify what specific criteria or standards the applicant did not fulfill.

(12) (Blank). Require at least one of its members to participate in any public hearing, after the appointment of a majority of the members to the Board.

(13) Provide a mechanism for the public to comment on, and request changes to, draft rules and standards.

(14) Implement public information campaigns to regularly inform the general public about the opportunity for public hearings and public hearing procedures.

(15) Establish a separate set of rules and guidelines for long-term care that recognizes that nursing homes are a different business line and service model from other regulated facilities. An open and transparent process shall be developed that considers the following: how skilled nursing fits in the continuum of care with other care providers, modernization of nursing homes, establishment of more private rooms, development of alternative services, and current trends in long-term care services. The Chairman of the Board shall appoint a permanent Health Services Review Board Long-term Care Facility Advisory Subcommittee that shall develop and recommend to the Board the rules to be established by the Board under this paragraph (15). The Subcommittee shall also provide continuous review and commentary on policies and procedures relative to long-term care and the review of related projects. The Subcommittee shall make recommendations to the Board no later than January 1, 2016 and every January thereafter pursuant to the Subcommittee's responsibility for the continuous review and commentary on policies and procedures relative to long-term care. In consultation with other experts from the health field of long-term care, the Board and the Subcommittee shall study new approaches to the current bed need formula and Health Service Area boundaries to encourage flexibility and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
innovation in design models reflective of the changing long-term care marketplace and consumer preferences and submit its recommendations to the Chairman of the Board no later than January 1, 2017. The Subcommittee shall evaluate, and make recommendations to the State Board regarding, the buying, selling, and exchange of beds between long-term care facilities within a specified geographic area or drive time. The Board shall file the proposed related administrative rules for the separate rules and guidelines for long-term care required by this paragraph (15) by no later than September 30, 2011. The Subcommittee shall be provided a reasonable and timely opportunity to review and comment on any review, revision, or updating of the criteria, standards, procedures, and rules used to evaluate project applications as provided under Section 12.3 of this Act.

The Chairman of the Board shall appoint voting members of the Subcommittee, who shall serve for a period of 3 years, with one-third of the terms expiring each January, to be determined by lot. Appointees shall include, but not be limited to, recommendations from each of the 3 statewide long-term care associations, with an equal number to be appointed from each. Compliance with this provision shall be through the appointment and reappointment process. All appointees serving as of April 1, 2015 shall serve to the end of their term as determined by lot or until the appointee voluntarily resigns, whichever is earlier.

One representative from the Department of Public Health, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department on Aging, and the Department of Human Services may each serve as an ex-officio non-voting member of the Subcommittee. The Chairman of the Board shall select a Subcommittee Chair, who shall serve for a period of 3 years.

(16) Prescribe the format of the State Board Staff Report. A State Board Staff Report shall pertain to applications that include, but are not limited to, applications for permit or exemption, applications for permit renewal, applications for extension of the financial commitment period, applications requesting a declaratory ruling, or applications under the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act. State Board Staff Reports shall compare applications to the relevant review criteria under the Board's rules.

(17) Establish a separate set of rules and guidelines for facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013. An application for the re-establishment of a facility in connection with the relocation of the facility shall not be granted unless the applicant has a contractual relationship with at least one hospital to provide emergency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and inpatient mental health services required by facility consumers, and at least one community mental health agency to provide oversight and assistance to facility consumers while living in the facility, and appropriate services, including case management, to assist them to prepare for discharge and reside stably in the community thereafter. No new facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 shall be established after June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651) except in connection with the relocation of an existing facility to a new location. An application for a new location shall not be approved unless there are adequate community services accessible to the consumers within a reasonable distance, or by use of public transportation, so as to facilitate the goal of achieving maximum individual self-care and independence. At no time shall the total number of authorized beds under this Act in facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 exceed the number of authorized beds on June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651).

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-114, eff. 7-23-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-277, eff. 8-5-15; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-518, eff. 6-1-18.)

(20 ILCS 3960/12.2)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 12.2. Powers of the State Board staff. For purposes of this Act, the staff shall exercise the following powers and duties:

(1) Review applications for permits and exemptions in accordance with the standards, criteria, and plans of need established by the State Board under this Act and certify its finding to the State Board.

(1.5) Post the following on the Board's web site: relevant (i) rules, (ii) standards, (iii) criteria, (iv) State norms, (v) references used by Board staff in making determinations about whether application criteria are met, and (vi) notices of project-related filings, including notice of public comments related to the application.

(2) Charge and collect an amount determined by the State Board and the staff to be reasonable fees for the processing of applications by the State Board. The State Board shall set the amounts by rule. Application fees for continuing care retirement communities, and other health care models that include regulated and unregulated components, shall apply only to those components

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject to regulation under this Act. All fees and fines collected under the provisions of this Act shall be deposited into the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Fund to be used for the expenses of administering this Act.

(2.1) Publish the following reports on the State Board website:

(A) An annual accounting, aggregated by category and with names of parties redacted, of fees, fines, and other revenue collected as well as expenses incurred, in the administration of this Act.

(B) An annual report, with names of the parties redacted, that summarizes all settlement agreements entered into with the State Board that resolve an alleged instance of noncompliance with State Board requirements under this Act.

(C) (Blank). A monthly report that includes the status of applications and recommendations regarding updates to the standard, criteria, or the health plan as appropriate.

(D) Board reports showing the degree to which an application conforms to the review standards, a summation of relevant public testimony, and any additional information that staff wants to communicate.

(3) Coordinate with other State agencies having responsibilities affecting health care facilities, including licensure and cost reporting agencies.

(Source: P.A. 98-1086, eff. 8-26-14; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 3960/12.3)

Sec. 12.3. Revision of criteria, standards, and rules. At least every 2 years, the State Board shall review, revise, and update the criteria, standards, and rules used to evaluate applications for permit and exemption. The Board may appoint temporary advisory committees made up of experts with professional competence in the subject matter of the proposed standards or criteria to assist in the development of revisions to requirements, standards, and criteria. In particular, the review of the criteria, standards, and rules shall consider:

(1) Whether the requirements, criteria, and standards reflect current industry standards and anticipated trends.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Whether the criteria and standards can be reduced or eliminated.

(3) Whether requirements, criteria, and standards can be developed to authorize the construction of unfinished space for future use when the ultimate need for such space can be reasonably projected.

(4) Whether the criteria and standards take into account issues related to population growth and changing demographics in a community.

(5) Whether facility-defined service and planning areas should be recognized.

(6) Whether categories of service that are subject to review should be re-evaluated, including provisions related to structural, functional, and operational differences between long-term care facilities and acute care facilities and that allow routine changes of ownership, facility sales, and closure requests to be processed on a more timely basis.

(Source: P.A. 99-527, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 3960/12.4)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 12.4. Hospital reduction in health care services; notice. If a hospital reduces any of the Categories of Service as outlined in Title 77, Chapter II, Part 1110 in the Illinois Administrative Code, or any other service as defined by rule by the State Board, by 50% or more according to rules adopted by the State Board, then within 30 days after reducing the service, the hospital must give written notice of the reduction in service to the State Board, the Department of Public Health, and the State Senator and 2 State Representatives serving the legislative district in which the hospital is located. The State Board shall adopt rules to implement this Section, including rules that specify (i) how each health care service is defined, if not already defined in the State Board's rules, and (ii) what constitutes a reduction in service of 50% or more.

(Source: P.A. 93-940, eff. 1-1-05.)

(20 ILCS 3960/12.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 12.5. Update existing bed inventory and associated bed need projections. The While the Task Force on Health Planning Reform will make long-term recommendations related to the method and formula for calculating the bed inventory and associated bed need projections, there is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a current need for the bed inventory to be updated prior to the issuance of the recommendations of the Task Force. Therefore, the State Board shall regularity immediately update the existing bed inventory and associated bed need projections required by Sections 12 and 12.3 of this Act, using the most recently published historical utilization data, 5-year population projections, and an appropriate migration factor for the medical-surgical and pediatric category of service which shall be no less than 50%. The State Board shall provide written documentation providing the methodology and rationale used to determine the appropriate migration factor.

(Source: P.A. 97-1115, eff. 8-27-12; 98-1086, eff. 8-26-14.)

(20 ILCS 3960/13) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1163)

Sec. 13. Investigation of applications for permits and certificates of recognition. The State Board shall make or cause to be made such investigations as it deems necessary in connection with an application for a permit or an application for a certificate of recognition, or in connection with a determination of whether or not construction or modification that which has been commenced is in accord with the permit issued by the State Board, or whether construction or modification has been commenced without a permit having been obtained. The State Board may issue subpoenas duces tecum requiring the production of records and may administer oaths to such witnesses.

Any circuit court of this State, upon the application of the State Board or upon the application of any party to such proceedings, may, in its discretion, compel the attendance of witnesses, the production of books, papers, records, or memoranda and the giving of testimony before the State Board, by a proceeding as for contempt, or otherwise, in the same manner as production of evidence may be compelled before the court.

The State Board shall require all health facilities operating in this State to provide such reasonable reports at such times and containing such information as is needed by it to carry out the purposes and provisions of this Act. Prior to collecting information from health facilities, the State Board shall make reasonable efforts through a public process to consult with health facilities and associations that represent them to determine whether data and information requests will result in useful information for health planning, whether sufficient information is available from other sources, and whether data requested is routinely collected by health facilities and is available without retrospective record review. Data and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information requests shall not impose undue paperwork burdens on health care facilities and personnel. Health facilities not complying with this requirement shall be reported to licensing, accrediting, certifying, or payment agencies as being in violation of State law. Health care facilities and other parties at interest shall have reasonable access, under rules established by the State Board, to all planning information submitted in accord with this Act pertaining to their area.

Among the reports to be required by the State Board are facility questionnaires for health care facilities licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act, the Hospital Licensing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, or the End Stage Renal Disease Facility Act. These questionnaires shall be conducted on an annual basis and compiled by the State Board. For health care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, these reports shall include, but not be limited to, the identification of specialty services provided by the facility to patients, residents, and the community at large. Annual reports for facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act shall be different from the annual reports required of other health care facilities and shall be specific to those facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act. The Health Facilities and Services Review Board shall consult with associations representing facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and associations representing facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act when developing the information requested in these annual reports. For health care facilities that contain long term care beds, the reports shall also include the number of staffed long term care beds, physical capacity for long term care beds at the facility, and long term care beds available for immediate occupancy. For purposes of this paragraph, "long term care beds" means beds (i) licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, (ii) licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act, (iii) licensed under the MC/DD Act, (iv) licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, or (v) licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 and certified as skilled nursing or nursing facility beds under Medicaid or Medicare.

(Source: P.A. 98-1086, eff. 8-26-14; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15.)

(20 ILCS 3960/14.1)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 14.1. Denial of permit; other sanctions.

(a) The State Board may deny an application for a permit or may revoke or take other action as permitted by this Act with regard to a permit as the State Board deems appropriate, including the imposition of fines as set forth in this Section, for any one or a combination of the following:

   (1) The acquisition of major medical equipment without a permit or in violation of the terms of a permit.

   (2) The establishment, construction, modification, or change of ownership of a health care facility without a permit or exemption or in violation of the terms of a permit.

   (3) The violation of any provision of this Act or any rule adopted under this Act.

   (4) The failure, by any person subject to this Act, to provide information requested by the State Board or Agency within 30 days after a formal written request for the information.

   (5) The failure to pay any fine imposed under this Section within 30 days of its imposition.

(a-5) For facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act, no permit shall be denied on the basis of prior operator history, other than for actions specified under item (2), (4), or (5) of Section 3-117 of the ID/DD Community Care Act. For facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act, no permit shall be denied on the basis of prior operator history, other than for actions specified under item (2), (4), or (5) of Section 3-117 of the MC/DD Act. For facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, no permit shall be denied on the basis of prior operator history, other than for actions specified under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 4-109 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013. For facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, no permit shall be denied on the basis of prior operator history, other than for: (i) actions specified under item (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) of Section 3-117 of the Nursing Home Care Act; (ii) actions specified under item (a)(6) of Section 3-119 of the Nursing Home Care Act; or (iii) actions within the preceding 5 years constituting a substantial and repeated failure to comply with the Nursing Home Care Act or the rules and regulations adopted by the Department under that Act. The State Board shall not deny a permit on account of any action described in this subsection (a-5) without also considering all such actions in the light of all relevant information available to the State Board, including whether the permit is sought to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
substantially comply with a mandatory or voluntary plan of correction associated with any action described in this subsection (a-5).

(b) Persons shall be subject to fines as follows:

(1) A permit holder who fails to comply with the requirements of maintaining a valid permit shall be fined an amount not to exceed 1% of the approved permit amount plus an additional 1% of the approved permit amount for each 30-day period, or fraction thereof, that the violation continues.

(2) A permit holder who alters the scope of an approved project or whose project costs exceed the allowable permit amount without first obtaining approval from the State Board shall be fined an amount not to exceed the sum of (i) the lesser of $25,000 or 2% of the approved permit amount and (ii) in those cases where the approved permit amount is exceeded by more than $1,000,000, an additional $20,000 for each $1,000,000, or fraction thereof, in excess of the approved permit amount.

(2.5) A permit or exemption holder who fails to comply with the post-permit and reporting requirements set forth in Sections 5 and 8.5 shall be fined an amount not to exceed $10,000 plus an additional $10,000 for each 30-day period, or fraction thereof, that the violation continues. This fine shall continue to accrue until the date that (i) the post-permit requirements are met and the post-permit or post-exemption reports are received by the State Board or (ii) the matter is referred by the State Board to the State Board's legal counsel. The accrued fine is not waived by the permit or exemption holder submitting the required information and reports. Prior to any fine beginning to accrue, the Board shall notify, in writing, a permit or exemption holder of the due date for the post-permit and reporting requirements no later than 30 days before the due date for the requirements. The exemption letter shall serve as the notice for exemptions. This paragraph (2.5) takes effect 6 months after August 27, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1115).

(3) A person who acquires major medical equipment or who establishes a category of service without first obtaining a permit or exemption, as the case may be, shall be fined an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each such acquisition or category of service established plus an additional $10,000 for each 30-day period, or fraction thereof, that the violation continues.
(4) A person who constructs, modifies, establishes, or changes ownership of a health care facility without first obtaining a permit or exemption shall be fined an amount not to exceed $25,000 plus an additional $25,000 for each 30-day period, or fraction thereof, that the violation continues.

(5) A person who discontinues a health care facility or a category of service without first obtaining a permit or exemption shall be fined an amount not to exceed $10,000 plus an additional $10,000 for each 30-day period, or fraction thereof, that the violation continues. For purposes of this subparagraph (5), facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exceptions of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes, are exempt from this permit requirement. However, facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act must comply with Section 3-423 of the Nursing Home Care Act, Section 3-423 of the ID/DD Community Care Act, or Section 3-423 of the MC/DD Act and must provide the Board and the Department of Human Services with 30 days' written notice of their intent to close. Facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act also must provide the Board and the Department of Human Services with 30 days' written notice of their intent to reduce the number of beds for a facility.

(6) A person subject to this Act who fails to provide information requested by the State Board or Agency within 30 days of a formal written request shall be fined an amount not to exceed $1,000 plus an additional $1,000 for each 30-day period, or fraction thereof, that the information is not received by the State Board or Agency.

(b-5) The State Board may accept in-kind services or donations instead of or in combination with the imposition of a fine. This authorization is limited to cases where the non-compliant individual or entity has waived the right to an administrative hearing or opportunity to appear before the Board regarding the non-compliant matter.

(c) Before imposing any fine authorized under this Section, the State Board shall afford the person or permit holder, as the case may be, an appearance before the State Board and an opportunity for a hearing before a hearing officer appointed by the State Board. The hearing shall be...
conducted in accordance with Section 10. Requests for an appearance before the State Board must be made within 30 days after receiving notice that a fine will be imposed.

(d) All fines collected under this Act shall be transmitted to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit them into the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Fund.

(e) Fines imposed under this Section shall continue to accrue until: (i) the date that the matter is referred by the State Board to the Board's legal counsel; or (ii) the date that the health care facility becomes compliant with the Act, whichever is earlier.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-114, eff. 7-23-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 6-28-16.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0682
(House Bill No. 4927)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 34-85d as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/34-85d new)
Sec. 34-85d. Teacher evaluation; copies. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the school district shall provide all copies of teacher evaluations to the exclusive bargaining representative of the school district's teachers within 7 days after issuing the evaluations.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0683
(House Bill No. 4944)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing
Section 13-109 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/13-109) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 13-109)

Sec. 13-109. Safety test prior to application for license - Subsequent tests - Repairs - Retest.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in Chapter 13, each second division vehicle, first division vehicle including a taxi which is used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, and medical transport vehicle, except those vehicles other than school buses or medical transport vehicles owned or operated by a municipal corporation or political subdivision having a population of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants which are subjected to safety tests imposed by local ordinance or resolution, operated in whole or in part over the highways of this State, motor vehicle used for driver education training, and each vehicle designed to carry 15 or fewer passengers operated by a contract carrier transporting employees in the course of their employment on a highway of this State, shall be subjected to the safety test provided for in Chapter 13 of this Code. Tests shall be conducted at an official testing station within 6 months prior to the application for registration as provided for in this Code. Subsequently each vehicle shall be subject to tests (i) at least every 6 months, (ii) in the case of school buses and first division vehicles including taxis which are used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, at least every 6 months or 10,000 miles, whichever occurs first, (iii) in the case of driver education vehicles used by public high schools, at least every 12 months for vehicles over 5 model years of age or having an odometer reading of over 75,000 miles, whichever occurs first, or (iv) in the case of truck tractors, semitrailers, and property-carrying vehicles registered for a gross weight of more than 10,000 pounds but less than 26,001 pounds, in combination with a semitrailer, at least every 12 months, and according to schedules established by rules and regulations promulgated by the Department. Any component subject to regular inspection which is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
damaged in a reportable accident must be reinspected before the bus or first division vehicle including a taxi which is used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit is returned to service.

(b) The Department shall also conduct periodic nonscheduled inspections of school buses, of buses registered as charitable vehicles and of religious organization buses. If such inspection reveals that a vehicle is not in substantial compliance with the rules promulgated by the Department, the Department shall remove the Certificate of Safety from the vehicle, and shall place the vehicle out-of-service. A bright orange, triangular decal shall be placed on an out-of-service vehicle where the Certificate of Safety has been removed. The vehicle must pass a safety test at an official testing station before it is again placed in service.

(c) If the violation is not substantial a bright yellow, triangular sticker shall be placed next to the Certificate of Safety at the time the nonscheduled inspection is made. The Department shall reinspect the vehicle after 3 working days to determine that the violation has been corrected and remove the yellow, triangular decal. If the violation is not corrected within 3 working days, the Department shall place the vehicle out-of-service in accordance with procedures in subsection (b).

(d) If a violation is not substantial and does not directly affect the safe operation of the vehicle, the Department shall issue a warning notice requiring correction of the violation. Such correction shall be accomplished as soon as practicable and a report of the correction shall be made to the Department within 30 days in a manner established by the Department. If the Department has not been advised that the corrections have been made, and the violations still exist, the Department shall place the vehicle out-of-service in accordance with procedures in subsection (b).

(e) The Department is authorized to promulgate regulations to implement its program of nonscheduled inspections. Causing or allowing the operation of an out-of-service vehicle with passengers or unauthorized removal of an out-of-service sticker is a Class 3 felony. Causing or allowing the operation of a vehicle with a 3-day sticker for longer than 3 days with the sticker attached or the unauthorized removal of a 3-day sticker is a Class C misdemeanor.

(f) If a second division vehicle, first division vehicle including a taxi which is used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, medical transport vehicle, or vehicle operated by a contract carrier as provided in subsection (a) of this Section is in safe mechanical condition, as determined pursuant to Chapter 13, the operator of the official testing station
station must at once issue to the second division vehicle, first division vehicle including a taxi which is used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, or medical transport vehicle a certificate of safety, in the form and manner prescribed by the Department, which shall be affixed to the vehicle by the certified safety tester who performed the safety tests. The owner of the second division vehicle, first division vehicle including a taxi which is used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, or medical transport vehicle or the contract carrier shall at all times display the Certificate of Safety on the second division vehicle, first division vehicle including a taxi which is used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, medical transport vehicle, or vehicle operated by a contract carrier in the manner prescribed by the Department.

(g) If a test shows that a second division vehicle, first division vehicle including a taxi which is used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, medical transport vehicle, or vehicle operated by a contract carrier is not in safe mechanical condition as provided in this Section, it shall not be operated on the highways until it has been repaired and submitted to a retest at an official testing station. If the owner or contract carrier submits the vehicle to a retest at a different official testing station from that where it failed to pass the first test, he or she shall present to the operator of the second station the report of the original test, and shall notify the Department in writing, giving the name and address of the original testing station and the defects which prevented the issuance of a Certificate of Safety, and the name and address of the second official testing station making the retest.

(Source: P.A. 100-160, eff. 1-1-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0684
(House Bill No. 5148)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-9.1 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/27-9.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-9.1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 27-9.1. Sex Education.

(a) In this Section:
"Adapt" means to modify an evidence-based program model for use with a particular demographic, ethnic, linguistic, or cultural group.

"Age appropriate" means suitable to particular ages or age groups of children and adolescents, based on the developing cognitive, emotional, and behavioral capacity typical for the age or age group.

"Evidence-based program" means a program for which systematic, empirical research or evaluation has provided evidence of effectiveness.

"Medically accurate" means verified or supported by the weight of research conducted in compliance with accepted scientific methods and published in peer-reviewed journals, if applicable, or comprising information recognized as accurate, objective, and complete.

(a-5) No pupil shall be required to take or participate in any class or course in comprehensive sex education if his parent or guardian submits written objection thereto, and refusal to take or participate in such course or program shall not be reason for suspension or expulsion of such pupil. Each class or course in comprehensive sex education offered in any of grades 6 through 12 shall include instruction on both abstinence and contraception for the prevention of pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases, including HIV/AIDS. Nothing in this Section prohibits instruction in sanitation, hygiene or traditional courses in biology.

(b) All public school classes that teach sex education and discuss sexual intercourse in grades 6 through 12 shall emphasize that abstinence from sexual intercourse is a responsible and positive decision and is the only protection that is 100% effective against unwanted teenage pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) when transmitted sexually.

(c) All classes that teach sex education and discuss sexual intercourse in grades 6 through 12 shall satisfy the following criteria:

(1) Course material and instruction shall be developmentally and age appropriate, medically accurate, and complete.

(1.5) Course material and instruction shall replicate evidence-based programs or substantially incorporate elements of evidence-based programs.

(2) Course material and instruction shall teach honor and respect for monogamous heterosexual marriage.
(3) Course material and instruction shall place substantial emphasis on both abstinence, including abstinence until marriage, and contraception for the prevention of pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases among youth and shall stress that abstinence is the ensured method of avoiding unintended pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, and HIV/AIDS.

(4) Course material and instruction shall include a discussion of the possible emotional and psychological consequences of preadolescent and adolescent sexual intercourse and the consequences of unwanted adolescent pregnancy.

(5) Course material and instruction shall stress that sexually transmitted diseases are serious possible hazards of sexual intercourse. Pupils shall be provided with statistics based on the latest medical information citing the failure and success rates of condoms in preventing AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases.

(6) Course material and instruction shall advise pupils of the laws pertaining to their financial responsibility to children born in and out of wedlock.

(7) Course material and instruction shall advise pupils of the circumstances under which it is unlawful for males to have sexual relations with females under the age of 18 to whom they are not married pursuant to Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(8) Course material and instruction shall teach pupils to not make unwanted physical and verbal sexual advances and how to say no to unwanted sexual advances. Pupils shall be taught that it is wrong to take advantage of or to exploit another person. The material and instruction shall also encourage youth to resist negative peer pressure. The material and instruction shall include, with an emphasis on the workplace environment and life on a college campus, discussion on what constitutes sexual consent and what may be considered sexual harassment or sexual assault.

(9) (Blank).

(10) Course material and instruction shall teach pupils about the dangers associated with drug and alcohol consumption during pregnancy.

(d) An opportunity shall be afforded to individuals, including parents or guardians, to examine the instructional materials to be used in such class or course.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The State Board of Education shall make available resource materials, with the cooperation and input of the agency that administers grant programs consistent with criteria (1) and (1.5) of subsection (c) of this Section, for educating children regarding sex education and may take into consideration the curriculum on this subject developed by other states, as well as any other curricular materials suggested by education experts and other groups that work on sex education issues. Materials may include without limitation model sex education curriculums and sexual health education programs. The State Board of Education shall make these resource materials available on its Internet website. School districts that do not currently provide sex education are not required to teach sex education. If a sex education class or course is offered in any of grades 6 through 12, the school district may choose and adapt the developmentally and age-appropriate, medically accurate, evidence-based, and complete sex education curriculum that meets the specific needs of its community.

(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-441, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2018.
Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0685
(House Bill No. 5176)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 15-1507 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/15-1507) (from Ch. 110, par. 15-1507)
Sec. 15-1507. Judicial Sale.
(a) In General. Except as provided in Sections 15-1402 and 15-1403, upon entry of a judgment of foreclosure, the real estate which is the subject of the judgment shall be sold at a judicial sale in accordance with this Section 15-1507.
(b) Sale Procedures. Upon expiration of the reinstatement period and the redemption period in accordance with subsection (b) or (c) of Section 15-1603 or upon the entry of a judgment of foreclosure after the waiver of all rights of redemption, except as provided in subsection (g) of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15-1506, the real estate shall be sold at a sale as provided in this Article, on such terms and conditions as shall be specified by the court in the judgment of foreclosure. A sale may be conducted by any judge or sheriff.

(c) Notice of Sale. The mortgagee, or such other party designated by the court, in a foreclosure under this Article shall give public notice of the sale as follows:

(1) The notice of sale shall include at least the following information, but an immaterial error in the information shall not invalidate the legal effect of the notice:
   
   (A) the name, address and telephone number of the person to contact for information regarding the real estate;
   
   (B) the common address and other common description (other than legal description), if any, of the real estate;
   
   (C) a legal description of the real estate sufficient to identify it with reasonable certainty;
   
   (D) a description of the improvements on the real estate;
   
   (E) the times specified in the judgment, if any, when the real estate may be inspected prior to sale;
   
   (F) the time and place of the sale;
   
   (G) the terms of the sale;
   
   (H) the case title, case number and the court in which the foreclosure was filed;
   
   (H-1) in the case of a condominium unit to which subsection (g) of Section 9 of the Condominium Property Act applies, the statement required by subdivision (g)(5) of Section 9 of the Condominium Property Act;
   
   (H-2) in the case of a unit of a common interest community to which subsection (g-1) of Section 18.5 of the Condominium Property Act applies, the statement required by subdivision (g-1) of Section 18.5 of the Condominium Property Act; and
   
   (I) such other information ordered by the Court.

(2) The notice of sale shall be published at least 3 consecutive calendar weeks (Sunday through Saturday), once in each week, the first such notice to be published not more than 45 days prior to the sale, the last such notice to be published not less
than 7 days prior to the sale, by: (i) (A) advertisements in a newspaper circulated to the general public in the county in which the real estate is located, in the section of that newspaper where legal notices are commonly placed and (B) separate advertisements in the section of such a newspaper, which (except in counties with a population in excess of 3,000,000) may be the same newspaper, in which real estate other than real estate being sold as part of legal proceedings is commonly advertised to the general public; provided, that the separate advertisements in the real estate section need not include a legal description and that where both advertisements could be published in the same newspaper and that newspaper does not have separate legal notices and real estate advertisement sections, a single advertisement with the legal description shall be sufficient; in counties with a population of more than 3,000,000, the notice required by this item (B) shall be published in a newspaper different from the newspaper that publishes the notice required by item (A), and the newspaper in which the notice required by this item (B) is published shall be a newspaper published in the township in which the real estate is located; and (ii) such other publications as may be further ordered by the court.

(3) The party who gives notice of public sale in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 15-1507 shall also give notice to all parties in the action who have appeared and have not theretofore been found by the court to be in default for failure to plead. Such notice shall be given in the manner provided in the applicable rules of court for service of papers other than process and complaint, not more than 45 days nor less than 7 days prior to the day of sale. After notice is given as required in this Section a copy thereof shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the court entering the judgment, together with a certificate of counsel or other proof that notice has been served in compliance with this Section.

(4) The party who gives notice of public sale in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 15-1507 shall again give notice in accordance with that Section of any adjourned sale; provided, however, that if the adjourned sale is to occur less than 60 days after the last scheduled sale, notice of any adjourned sale need not be given pursuant to this Section. In the event of adjournment, the person conducting the sale shall, upon adjournment, announce the
date, time and place upon which the adjourned sale shall be held. Notwithstanding any language to the contrary, for any adjourned sale that is to be conducted more than 60 days after the date on which it was to first be held, the party giving notice of such sale shall again give notice in accordance with this Section.

(5) Notice of the sale may be given prior to the expiration of any reinstatement period or redemption period.

(6) No other notice by publication or posting shall be necessary unless required by order or rule of the court.

(7) The person named in the notice of sale to be contacted for information about the real estate may, but shall not be required, to provide additional information other than that set forth in the notice of sale.

(d) Election of Property. If the real estate which is the subject of a judgment of foreclosure is susceptible of division, the court may order it to be sold as necessary to satisfy the judgment. The court shall determine which real estate shall be sold, and the court may determine the order in which separate tracts may be sold.

(e) Receipt upon Sale. Upon and at the sale of mortgaged real estate, the person conducting the sale shall give to the purchaser a receipt of sale. The receipt shall describe the real estate purchased and shall show the amount bid, the amount paid, the total amount paid to date and the amount still to be paid therefor. An additional receipt shall be given at the time of each subsequent payment.

(f) Certificate of Sale. Upon payment in full of the amount bid, the person conducting the sale shall issue, in duplicate, and give to the purchaser a Certificate of Sale. The Certificate of Sale shall be in a recordable form, describe the real estate purchased, indicate the date and place of sale and show the amount paid therefor. The Certificate of Sale shall further indicate that it is subject to confirmation by the court. The duplicate certificate may be recorded in accordance with Section 12-121. The Certificate of Sale shall be freely assignable by endorsement thereon.

(g) Interest after Sale. Any bid at sale shall be deemed to include, without the necessity of a court order, interest at the statutory judgment rate on any unpaid portion of the sale price from the date of sale to the date of payment.

(Source: P.A. 96-1045, eff. 7-14-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 220 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/220)
Sec. 220. Angel investment credit.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Applicant" means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or a natural person that makes an investment in a qualified new business venture. The term "applicant" does not include (i) a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or a natural person who has a direct or indirect ownership interest of at least 51% in the profits, capital, or value of the qualified new business venture receiving the investment or (ii) a related member.

"Claimant" means an applicant certified by the Department who files a claim for a credit under this Section.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Investment" means money (or its equivalent) given to a qualified new business venture, at a risk of loss, in consideration for an equity interest of the qualified new business venture. The Department may adopt rules to permit certain forms of contingent equity investments to be considered eligible for a tax credit under this Section.

"Qualified new business venture" means a business that is registered with the Department under this Section.

"Related member" means a person that, with respect to the applicant, is any one of the following:

(1) An individual, if the individual and the members of the individual's family (as defined in Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code) own directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the value of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
outstanding profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the qualified new business venture that is the recipient of the applicant's investment.

(2) A partnership, estate, or trust and any partner or beneficiary, if the partnership, estate, or trust and its partners or beneficiaries own directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the qualified new business venture that is the recipient of the applicant's investment.

(3) A corporation, and any party related to the corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the applicant and any other related member own, in the aggregate, directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, at least 50% of the value of the corporation's outstanding stock of the qualified new business venture that is the recipient of the applicant's investment.

(4) A corporation and any party related to that corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation to the party or from the party to the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the corporation and all such related parties own, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the qualified new business venture that is the recipient of the applicant's investment.

(5) A person to or from whom there is attribution of stock ownership of stock in the qualified new business venture that is the recipient of the applicant's investment in accordance with Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that for purposes of determining whether a person is a related member under this paragraph, "20%" shall be substituted for "5%" whenever "5%" appears in Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(b) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2010, and ending on or before December 31, 2021, subject to the limitations provided in this Section, a claimant may claim, as a credit against the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, an amount equal to 25% of the claimant's investment made directly in a qualified new business venture. In order for an investment in a qualified new business venture to be eligible for tax credits, the business must have
applied for and received certification under subsection (e) for the taxable year in which the investment was made prior to the date on which the investment was made. The credit under this Section may not exceed the taxpayer's Illinois income tax liability for the taxable year. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one tax year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first. In the case of a partnership or Subchapter S Corporation, the credit is allowed to the partners or shareholders in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) The minimum amount an applicant must invest in any single qualified new business venture in order to be eligible for a credit under this Section is $10,000. The maximum amount of an applicant's total investment made in any single qualified new business venture that may be used as the basis for a credit under this Section is $2,000,000.

(d) The Department shall implement a program to certify an applicant for an angel investment credit. Upon satisfactory review, the Department shall issue a tax credit certificate stating the amount of the tax credit to which the applicant is entitled. The Department shall annually certify that: (i) each qualified new business venture that receives an angel investment under this Section has maintained a minimum employment threshold, as defined by rule, in the State (and continues to maintain a minimum employment threshold in the State for a period of no less than 3 years from the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to such business pursuant to this Section); and (ii) the claimant's investment has been made and remains, except in the event of a qualifying liquidity event, in the qualified new business venture for no less than 3 years.

If an investment for which a claimant is allowed a credit under subsection (b) is held by the claimant for less than 3 years, other than as a result of a permitted sale of the investment to person who is not a related member, the claimant shall pay to the Department of Revenue, in the manner prescribed by the Department of Revenue, the aggregate amount of the disqualified credits that the claimant received related to the subject investment.
If the Department determines that a qualified new business venture failed to maintain a minimum employment threshold in the State through the date which is 3 years from the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to the subject business pursuant to this Section, the claimant or claimants shall pay to the Department of Revenue, in the manner prescribed by the Department of Revenue, the aggregate amount of the disqualified credits that claimant or claimants received related to investments in that business.

(e) The Department shall implement a program to register qualified new business ventures for purposes of this Section. A business desiring registration under this Section shall be required to submit a full and complete application to the Department. A submitted application shall be effective only for the taxable year in which it is submitted, and a business desiring registration under this Section shall be required to submit a separate application in and for each taxable year for which the business desires registration. Further, if at any time prior to the acceptance of an application for registration under this Section by the Department one or more events occurs which makes the information provided in that application materially false or incomplete (in whole or in part), the business shall promptly notify the Department of the same. Any failure of a business to promptly provide the foregoing information to the Department may, at the discretion of the Department, result in a revocation of a previously approved application for that business, or disqualification of the business from future registration under this Section, or both. The Department may register the business only if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

1. it has its principal place of business in this State;
2. at least 51% of the employees employed by the business are employed in this State;
3. the business has the potential for increasing jobs in this State, increasing capital investment in this State, or both, as determined by the Department, and either of the following apply:
   A. it is principally engaged in innovation in any of the following: manufacturing; biotechnology; nanotechnology; communications; agricultural sciences; clean energy creation or storage technology; processing or assembling products, including medical devices, pharmaceuticals, computer software, computer hardware, semiconductors, other innovative technology products, or
(B) it is undertaking pre-commercialization activity related to proprietary technology that includes conducting research, developing a new product or business process, or developing a service that is principally reliant on applying proprietary technology;

(4) it is not principally engaged in real estate development, insurance, banking, lending, lobbying, political consulting, professional services provided by attorneys, accountants, business consultants, physicians, or health care consultants, wholesale or retail trade, leisure, hospitality, transportation, or construction, except construction of power production plants that derive energy from a renewable energy resource, as defined in Section 1 of the Illinois Power Agency Act;

(5) at the time it is first certified:
   (A) it has fewer than 100 employees;
   (B) it has been in operation in Illinois for not more than 10 consecutive years prior to the year of certification; and
   (C) it has received not more than $10,000,000 in aggregate investments;

(5.1) it agrees to maintain a minimum employment threshold in the State of Illinois prior to the date which is 3 years from the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to that business pursuant to this Section;

(6) (blank); and

(7) it has received not more than $4,000,000 in investments that qualified for tax credits under this Section.

(f) The Department, in consultation with the Department of Revenue, shall adopt rules to administer this Section. The aggregate amount of the tax credits that may be claimed under this Section for investments made in qualified new business ventures shall be limited at $10,000,000 per calendar year, of which $500,000 shall be reserved for investments made in qualified new business ventures which are "minority-owned businesses", "women-owned businesses", or "businesses owned by a person with a disability" (as those
terms are used and defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act), and an additional $500,000 shall be reserved for investments made in qualified new business ventures with their principal place of business in counties with a population of not more than 250,000. The foregoing annual allowable amounts shall be allocated by the Department, on a per calendar quarter basis and prior to the commencement of each calendar year, in such proportion as determined by the Department, provided that: (i) the amount initially allocated by the Department for any one calendar quarter shall not exceed 35% of the total allowable amount; and (ii) any portion of the allocated allowable amount remaining unused as of the end of any of the first 3 or 4 calendar quarters of a given calendar year shall be rolled into, and added to, the total allocated amount for the next available calendar quarter; and (iii) the reservation of tax credits for investments in minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by a person with a disability, and in businesses in counties with a population of not more than 250,000 is limited to the first 3 calendar quarters of a given calendar year, after which they may be claimed by investors in any qualified new business venture.

(g) A claimant may not sell or otherwise transfer a credit awarded under this Section to another person.

(h) On or before March 1 of each year, the Department shall report to the Governor and to the General Assembly on the tax credit certificates awarded under this Section for the prior calendar year.

(1) This report must include, for each tax credit certificate awarded:

(A) the name of the claimant and the amount of credit awarded or allocated to that claimant;
(B) the name and address (including the county) of the qualified new business venture that received the investment giving rise to the credit, the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code applicable to that qualified new business venture, and the number of employees of the qualified new business venture; and
(C) the date of approval by the Department of each claimant's tax credit certificate.

(2) The report must also include:

(A) the total number of applicants and the total number of claimants, including the amount of each tax credit awarded;
credit certificate awarded to a claimant under this Section in the prior calendar year;

(B) the total number of applications from businesses seeking registration under this Section, the total number of new qualified business ventures registered by the Department, and the aggregate amount of investment upon which tax credit certificates were issued in the prior calendar year; and

(C) the total amount of tax credit certificates sought by applicants, the amount of each tax credit certificate issued to a claimant, the aggregate amount of all tax credit certificates issued in the prior calendar year and the aggregate amount of tax credit certificates issued as authorized under this Section for all calendar years.

(i) For each business seeking registration under this Section after December 31, 2016, the Department shall require the business to include in its application the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code applicable to the business and the number of employees of the business at the time of application. Each business registered by the Department as a qualified new business venture that receives an investment giving rise to the issuance of a tax credit certificate pursuant to this Section shall, for each of the 3 years following the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to such business pursuant to this Section, report to the Department the following:

(1) the number of employees and the location at which those employees are employed, both as of the end of each year;

(2) the amount of additional new capital investment raised as of the end of each year, if any; and

(3) the terms of any liquidity event occurring during such year; for the purposes of this Section, a "liquidity event" means any event that would be considered an exit for an illiquid investment, including any event that allows the equity holders of the business (or any material portion thereof) to cash out some or all of their respective equity interests.

(Source: P.A. 100-328, eff. 1-1-18; revised 12-14-17.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Sections 531.02, 531.03, 531.05, 531.06, 531.07, 531.08, 531.09, 531.10, 531.11, 531.12, 531.13, 531.14, and 531.19 and by adding Section 531.20 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/531.02) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-2)

Sec. 531.02. Purpose. The purpose of this Article is to protect, subject to certain limitations, the persons specified in paragraph (1) of Section 531.03 against failure in the performance of contractual obligations, under life, or health insurance policies, and annuity policies, plans, or contracts and health or medical care service contracts specified in paragraph (2) of Section 531.03, due to the impairment or insolvency of the member insurer issuing such policies, plans, or contracts. To provide this protection, (1) an association of member insurers is created to enable the guaranty of payment of benefits and of continuation of coverages, (2) members of the Association are subject to assessment to provide funds to carry out the purpose of this Article, and (3) the Association is authorized to assist the Director, in the prescribed manner, in the detection and prevention of member insurer impairments or insolvencies.

(Source: P.A. 86-753.)

(215 ILCS 5/531.03) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-3)

Sec. 531.03. Coverage and limitations.

(1) This Article shall provide coverage for the policies and contracts specified in subsection paragraph (2) of this Section:

(a) to persons who, regardless of where they reside (except for non-resident certificate holders under group policies or contracts), are the beneficiaries, assignees or payees, including health care providers rendering services covered under a health insurance policy or certificate, of the persons covered under paragraph (b) of this subsection subparagraph (1)(b), and

(b) to persons who are owners of or certificate holders or enrollees under the policies or contracts (other than unallocated annuity contracts and structured settlement annuities) and in each case who:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) are residents; or
(ii) are not residents, but only under all of the following conditions:

(A) the *member* insurer that issued the policies or contracts is domiciled in this State;
(B) the states in which the persons reside have associations similar to the Association created by this Article;
(C) the persons are not eligible for coverage by an association in any other state due to the fact that the insurer or health maintenance organization was not licensed in that state at the time specified in that state's guaranty association law.

(c) For unallocated annuity contracts specified in subsection (2), paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection (1) shall not apply and this Article shall (except as provided in paragraphs (e) and (f) of this subsection) provide coverage to:

(i) persons who are the owners of the unallocated annuity contracts if the contracts are issued to or in connection with a specific benefit plan whose plan sponsor has its principal place of business in this State; and

(ii) persons who are owners of unallocated annuity contracts issued to or in connection with government lotteries if the owners are residents.

(d) For structured settlement annuities specified in subsection (2), paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection (1) shall not apply and this Article shall (except as provided in paragraphs (e) and (f) of this subsection) provide coverage to a person who is a payee under a structured settlement annuity (or beneficiary of a payee if the payee is deceased), if the payee:

(i) is a resident, regardless of where the contract owner resides; or

(ii) is not a resident, but only under both of the following conditions:

(A) with regard to residency:
   (I) the contract owner of the structured settlement annuity is a resident; or
   (II) the contract owner of the structured settlement annuity is not a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
resident but the insurer that issued the structured settlement annuity is domiciled in this State and the contract owner resides has an association similar to the Association created by this Article; and (B) neither the payee or beneficiary nor the contract owner is eligible for coverage by the association of the state in which the payee or contract owner resides.

(e) This Article shall not provide coverage to:
   (i) a person who is a payee or beneficiary of a contract owner resident of this State if the payee or beneficiary is afforded any coverage by the association of another state; or
   (ii) a person covered under paragraph (c) of this subsection (1), if any coverage is provided by the association of another state to that person.

(f) This Article is intended to provide coverage to a person who is a resident of this State and, in special circumstances, to a nonresident. In order to avoid duplicate coverage, if a person who would otherwise receive coverage under this Article is provided coverage under the laws of any other state, then the person shall not be provided coverage under this Article. In determining the application of the provisions of this paragraph in situations where a person could be covered by the association of more than one state, whether as an owner, payee, enrollee, beneficiary, or assignee, this Article shall be construed in conjunction with other state laws to result in coverage by only one association.

(2)(a) This Article shall provide coverage to the persons specified in subsection paragraph (1) of this Section for policies or contracts of direct, (i) nongroup life insurance, health insurance (that, for the purposes of this Article, includes health maintenance organization subscriber contracts and certificates), annuities and supplemental policies, or contracts to any of these, (ii) for certificates under direct group policies or contracts, (iii) for unallocated annuity contracts and (iv) for contracts to furnish health care services and subscription certificates for medical or health care services issued by persons licensed to transact insurance business in this State under the Illinois Insurance Code. Annuity contracts and certificates under group annuity contracts include but are not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
limited to guaranteed investment contracts, deposit administration contracts, unallocated funding agreements, allocated funding agreements, structured settlement agreements, lottery contracts and any immediate or deferred annuity contracts.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c) of this subsection, this Article shall not provide coverage for:

(i) that portion of a policy or contract not guaranteed by the member insurer, or under which the risk is borne by the policy or contract owner;

(ii) any such policy or contract or part thereof assumed by the impaired or insolvent insurer under a contract of reinsurance, other than reinsurance for which assumption certificates have been issued;

(iii) any portion of a policy or contract to the extent that the rate of interest on which it is based or the interest rate, crediting rate, or similar factor is determined by use of an index or other external reference stated in the policy or contract employed in calculating returns or changes in value:

(A) averaged over the period of 4 years prior to the date on which the member insurer becomes an impaired or insolvent insurer under this Article, whichever is earlier, exceeds the rate of interest determined by subtracting 2 percentage points from Moody's Corporate Bond Yield Average averaged for that same 4-year period or for such lesser period if the policy or contract was issued less than 4 years before the member insurer becomes an impaired or insolvent insurer under this Article, whichever is earlier; and

(B) on and after the date on which the member insurer becomes an impaired or insolvent insurer under this Article, whichever is earlier, exceeds the rate of interest determined by subtracting 3 percentage points from Moody's Corporate Bond Yield Average as most recently available;

(iv) any unallocated annuity contract issued to or in connection with a benefit plan protected under the federal Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, regardless of whether the federal Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation has yet become liable to make any payments with respect to the benefit plan;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) any portion of any unallocated annuity contract which is not issued to or in connection with a specific employee, union or association of natural persons benefit plan or a government lottery;

(vi) an obligation that does not arise under the express written terms of the policy or contract issued by the member insurer to the enrollee, certificate holder, contract owner, or policy owner, including without limitation:

(A) a claim based on marketing materials;

(B) a claim based on side letters, riders, or other documents that were issued by the member insurer without meeting applicable policy or contract form filing or approval requirements;

(C) a misrepresentation of or regarding policy or contract benefits;

(D) an extra-contractual claim; or

(E) a claim for penalties or consequential or incidental damages;

(vii) any stop-loss insurance, as defined in clause (b) of Class 1 or clause (a) of Class 2 of Section 4, and further defined in subsection (d) of Section 352;

(viii) any policy or contract providing any hospital, medical, prescription drug, or other health care benefits pursuant to Part C or Part D of Subchapter XVIII, Chapter 7 of Title 42 of the United States Code (commonly known as Medicare Part C & D), Subchapter XIX, Chapter 7 of Title 42 of the United States Code (commonly known as Medicaid), or any regulations issued pursuant thereto;

(ix) any portion of a policy or contract to the extent that the assessments required by Section 531.09 of this Code with respect to the policy or contract are preempted or otherwise not permitted by federal or State law;

(x) any portion of a policy or contract issued to a plan or program of an employer, association, or other person to provide life, health, or annuity benefits to its employees, members, or others to the extent that the plan or program is self-funded or uninsured, including, but not limited to, benefits payable by an employer, association, or other person under:

(A) a multiple employer welfare arrangement as defined in 29 U.S.C. Section 1002;
(B) a minimum premium group insurance plan;
(C) a stop-loss group insurance plan; or
(D) an administrative services only contract;
(xii) any portion of a policy or contract to the extent that it provides for:
(A) dividends or experience rating credits;
(B) voting rights; or
(C) payment of any fees or allowances to any person, including the policy or contract owner, in connection with the service to or administration of the policy or contract;
(xiii) any policy or contract issued in this State by a member insurer at a time when it was not licensed or did not have a certificate of authority to issue the policy or contract in this State;
(xiv) any portion of a policy or contract to the extent that it provides for interest or other changes in value to be determined by the use of an index or other external reference stated in the policy or contract, but which have not been credited to the policy or contract, or as to which the policy or contract owner's rights are subject to forfeiture, as of the date the member insurer becomes an impaired or insolvent insurer under this Code, whichever is earlier. If a policy's or contract's interest or changes in value are credited less frequently than annually, then for purposes of determining the values that have been credited and are not subject to forfeiture under this Section, the interest or change in value determined by using the procedures defined in the policy or contract will be credited as if the contractual date of crediting interest or changing values was the date of impairment or insolvency, whichever is earlier, and will not be subject to forfeiture; or
(xv) that portion or part of a variable life insurance or variable annuity contract not guaranteed by a member insurer.
(c) The exclusion from coverage referenced in subdivision (iii) of paragraph (b) of this subsection shall not apply to any portion of a policy

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or contract, including a rider, that provides long-term care or other health insurance benefits.

(3) The benefits for which the Association may become liable shall in no event exceed the lesser of:

(a) the contractual obligations for which the member insurer is liable or would have been liable if it were not an impaired or insolvent insurer, or

(b) (i) with respect to any one life, regardless of the number of policies or contracts:

(A) $300,000 in life insurance death benefits, but not more than $100,000 in net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values for life insurance;

(B) for health insurance benefits:

(I) $100,000 for coverages not defined as disability income insurance or health benefit plans basic hospital, medical, and surgical insurance or major medical insurance or long-term care insurance, including any net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values;

(II) $300,000 for disability income insurance and $300,000 for long-term care insurance as defined in Section 351A-1 of this Code; and

(III) $500,000 for health benefit plans basic hospital medical and surgical insurance or major medical insurance;

(C) $250,000 in the present value of annuity benefits, including net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values;

(ii) with respect to each individual participating in a governmental retirement benefit plan established under Section Sections 401, 403(b), or 457 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code covered by an unallocated annuity contract or the beneficiaries of each such individual if deceased, in the aggregate, $250,000 in present value annuity benefits, including net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values;

(iii) with respect to each payee of a structured settlement annuity or beneficiary or beneficiaries of the payee if deceased, $250,000 in present value annuity benefits, in the aggregate,
including net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values, if any; or

(iv) with respect to either (1) one contract owner provided coverage under subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this Section or (2) one plan sponsor whose plans own directly or in trust one or more unallocated annuity contracts not included in subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (b) of this subsection, $5,000,000 in benefits, irrespective of the number of contracts with respect to the contract owner or plan sponsor. However, in the case where one or more unallocated annuity contracts are covered contracts under this Article and are owned by a trust or other entity for the benefit of 2 or more plan sponsors, coverage shall be afforded by the Association if the largest interest in the trust or entity owning the contract or contracts is held by a plan sponsor whose principal place of business is in this State. In no event shall the Association be obligated to cover more than $5,000,000 in benefits with respect to all these unallocated contracts.

In no event shall the Association be obligated to cover more than (1) an aggregate of $300,000 in benefits with respect to any one life under subparagraphs (i), (ii), and (iii) of this paragraph (b) except with respect to benefits for health benefit plans basic hospital, medical, and surgical insurance and major medical insurance under item (B) of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph (b), in which case the aggregate liability of the Association shall not exceed $500,000 with respect to any one individual or (2) with respect to one owner of multiple nongroup policies of life insurance, whether the policy or contract owner is an individual, firm, corporation, or other person and whether the persons insured are officers, managers, employees, or other persons, $5,000,000 in benefits, regardless of the number of policies and contracts held by the owner.

The limitations set forth in this subsection are limitations on the benefits for which the Association is obligated before taking into account either its subrogation and assignment rights or the extent to which those benefits could be provided out of the assets of the impaired or insolvent insurer attributable to covered policies. The costs of the Association's obligations under this Article may be met by the use of assets attributable to covered policies or reimbursed to the Association pursuant to its subrogation and assignment rights.

For purposes of this Article, benefits provided by a long-term care rider to a life insurance policy or annuity contract shall be considered the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
same type of benefits as the base life insurance policy or annuity contract to which it relates.

(4) In performing its obligations to provide coverage under Section 531.08 of this Code, the Association shall not be required to guarantee, assume, reinsure, reissue, or perform or cause to be guaranteed, assumed, reinsured, reissued, or performed the contractual obligations of the insolvent or impaired insurer under a covered policy or contract that do not materially affect the economic values or economic benefits of the covered policy or contract.

(Source: P.A. 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10; revised 10-5-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/531.05) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-5)

Sec. 531.05. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Account" means either of the 2 accounts created under Section 531.06.

"Association" means the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association created under Section 531.06.

"Authorized assessment" or the term "authorized" when used in the context of assessments means a resolution by the Board of Directors has been passed whereby an assessment shall be called immediately or in the future from member insurers for a specified amount. An assessment is authorized when the resolution is passed.

"Benefit plan" means a specific employee, union, or association of natural persons benefit plan.

"Called assessment" or the term "called" when used in the context of assessments means that a notice has been issued by the Association to member insurers requiring that an authorized assessment be paid within the time frame set forth within the notice. An authorized assessment becomes a called assessment when notice is mailed by the Association to member insurers.

"Director" means the Director of Insurance of this State.

"Contractual obligation" means any obligation under a policy or contract or certificate under a group policy or contract, or portion thereof for which coverage is provided under Section 531.03.

"Covered person" means any person who is entitled to the protection of the Association as described in Section 531.02.

"Covered contract" or "covered policy" means any policy or contract within the scope of this Article under Section 531.03.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Extra-contractual claims" shall include, but are not limited to, claims relating to bad faith in the payment of claims, punitive or exemplary damages, or attorneys' fees and costs.

"Health benefit plan" means any hospital or medical expense policy or certificate or health maintenance organization subscriber contract or any other similar health contract. "Health benefit plan" does not include:

(1) accident only insurance;
(2) credit insurance;
(3) dental only insurance;
(4) vision only insurance;
(5) Medicare supplement insurance;
(6) benefits for long-term care, home health care, community-based care, or any combination thereof;
(7) disability income insurance;
(8) coverage for on-site medical clinics; or
(9) specified disease, hospital confinement indemnity, or limited benefit health insurance if the types of coverage do not provide coordination of benefits and are provided under separate policies or certificates.

"Impaired insurer" means (A) a member insurer which, after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, is not an insolvent insurer, and is placed under an order of rehabilitation or conservation by a court of competent jurisdiction or (B) a member insurer deemed by the Director after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly to be potentially unable to fulfill its contractual obligations and not an insolvent insurer.

"Insolvent insurer" means a member insurer that, after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, is placed under a final order of liquidation by a court of competent jurisdiction with a finding of insolvency.

"Member insurer" means an insurer or health maintenance organization licensed or holding a certificate of authority to transact in this State any kind of insurance or health maintenance organization business for which coverage is provided under Section 531.03 of this Code and includes an insurer or health maintenance organization whose license or certificate of authority in this State may have been suspended, revoked, not renewed, or voluntarily withdrawn or whose certificate of authority may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have been suspended pursuant to Section 119 of this Code, but does not include:

(1) a hospital or medical service organization, whether profit or nonprofit;
(2) (blank); a health maintenance organization;
(3) any burial society organized under Article XIX of this Code, any fraternal benefit society organized under Article XVII of this Code, any mutual benefit association organized under Article XVIII of this Code, and any foreign fraternal benefit society licensed under Article VI of this Code or a fraternal benefit society;
(4) a mandatory State pooling plan;
(5) a mutual assessment company or other person that operates on an assessment basis;
(6) an insurance exchange;
(7) an organization that is permitted to issue charitable gift annuities pursuant to Section 121-2.10 of this Code;
(8) any health services plan corporation established pursuant to the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
(9) any dental service plan corporation established pursuant to the Dental Service Plan Act; or
(10) an entity similar to any of the above.

"Moody's Corporate Bond Yield Average" means the Monthly Average Corporates as published by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or any successor thereto.

"Owner" of a policy or contract and "policyholder", "policy owner", and "contract owner" mean the person who is identified as the legal owner under the terms of the policy or contract or who is otherwise vested with legal title to the policy or contract through a valid assignment completed in accordance with the terms of the policy or contract and properly recorded as the owner on the books of the member insurer. The terms owner, contract owner, policyholder, and policy owner do not include persons with a mere beneficial interest in a policy or contract.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association, governmental body or entity, or voluntary organization.

"Plan sponsor" means:
(1) the employer in the case of a benefit plan established or maintained by a single employer;
(2) the employee organization in the case of a benefit plan established or maintained by an employee organization; or

(3) in a case of a benefit plan established or maintained by 2 or more employers or jointly by one or more employers and one or more employee organizations, the association, committee, joint board of trustees, or other similar group of representatives of the parties who establish or maintain the benefit plan.

"Premiums" mean amounts or considerations, by whatever name called, received on covered policies or contracts less returned premiums, considerations, and deposits and less dividends and experience credits.

"Premiums" does not include:

(A) amounts or considerations received for policies or contracts or for the portions of policies or contracts for which coverage is not provided under Section 531.03 of this Code except that assessable premium shall not be reduced on account of the provisions of subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (b) of subsection (2) (e) of Section 531.03 of this Code relating to interest limitations and the provisions of paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of Section 531.03 relating to limitations with respect to one individual, one participant, and one policy owner or contract owner;

(B) premiums in excess of $5,000,000 on an unallocated annuity contract not issued under a governmental retirement benefit plan (or its trustee) established under Section 401, 403(b) or 457 of the United States Internal Revenue Code; or

(C) with respect to multiple nongroup policies of life insurance owned by one owner, whether the policy owner or contract owner is an individual, firm, corporation, or other person, and whether the persons insured are officers, managers, employees, or other persons, premiums in excess of $5,000,000 with respect to these policies or contracts, regardless of the number of policies or contracts held by the owner.

"Principal place of business" of a plan sponsor or a person other than a natural person means the single state in which the natural persons who establish policy for the direction, control, and coordination of the operations of the entity as a whole primarily exercise that function, determined by the Association in its reasonable judgment by considering the following factors:

(A) the state in which the primary executive and administrative headquarters of the entity is located;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the state in which the principal office of the chief executive officer of the entity is located;

(C) the state in which the board of directors (or similar governing person or persons) of the entity conducts the majority of its meetings;

(D) the state in which the executive or management committee of the board of directors (or similar governing person or persons) of the entity conducts the majority of its meetings;

(E) the state from which the management of the overall operations of the entity is directed; and

(F) in the case of a benefit plan sponsored by affiliated companies comprising a consolidated corporation, the state in which the holding company or controlling affiliate has its principal place of business as determined using the above factors. However, in the case of a plan sponsor, if more than 50% of the participants in the benefit plan are employed in a single state, that state shall be deemed to be the principal place of business of the plan sponsor.

The principal place of business of a plan sponsor of a benefit plan described in paragraph (3) of the definition of "plan sponsor" shall be deemed to be the principal place of business of the association, committee, joint board of trustees, or other similar group of representatives of the parties who establish or maintain the benefit plan that, in lieu of a specific or clear designation of a principal place of business, shall be deemed to be the principal place of business of the employer or employee organization that has the largest investment in the benefit plan in question.

"Receivership court" means the court in the insolvent or impaired insurer's state having jurisdiction over the conservation, rehabilitation, or liquidation of the member insurer.

"Resident" means a person to whom a contractual obligation is owed and who resides in this State on the date of entry of a court order that determines a member insurer to be an impaired insurer or a court order that determines a member insurer to be an insolvent insurer. A person may be a resident of only one state, which in the case of a person other than a natural person shall be its principal place of business. Citizens of the United States that are either (i) residents of foreign countries or (ii) residents of United States possessions, territories, or protectorates that do not have an association similar to the Association created by this Article, shall be deemed residents of the state of domicile of the member insurer that issued the policies or contracts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Structured settlement annuity" means an annuity purchased in order to fund periodic payments for a plaintiff or other claimant in payment for or with respect to personal injury suffered by the plaintiff or other claimant.

"State" means a state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and a United States possession, territory, or protectorate.

"Supplemental contract" means a written agreement entered into for the distribution of proceeds under a life, health, or annuity policy or a life, health, or annuity contract.

"Unallocated annuity contract" means any annuity contract or group annuity certificate which is not issued to and owned by an individual, except to the extent of any annuity benefits guaranteed to an individual by an insurer under such contract or certificate.

(Source: P.A. 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10.)

Sec. 531.06. Creation of the Association. There is created a non-profit legal entity to be known as the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. All member insurers are and must remain members of the Association as a condition of their authority to transact insurance or a health maintenance organization business in this State. The Association must perform its functions under the plan of operation established and approved under Section 531.10 and must exercise its powers through a board of directors established under Section 531.07. For purposes of administration and assessment, the Association must maintain 2 accounts:

1. The life insurance and annuity account, which includes the following subaccounts:
   - (a) Life Insurance Account;
   - (b) Annuity account, which shall include annuity contracts owned by a governmental retirement plan (or its trustee) established under Section 401, 403(b), or 457 of the United States Internal Revenue Code, but shall otherwise exclude unallocated annuities; and
   - (c) Unallocated annuity account, which shall exclude contracts owned by a governmental retirement benefit plan (or its trustee) established under Section 401, 403(b), or 457 of the United States Internal Revenue Code.

2. The health insurance account.

The Association shall be supervised by the Director and is subject to the applicable provisions of the Illinois Insurance Code. Meetings or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
records of the Association may be opened to the public upon majority vote of the board of directors of the Association.
(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10.)

Sec. 531.07. Board of Directors.) The board of directors of the Association consists of not less than 7 nor more than 11 members serving terms as established in the plan of operation. The insurermembers insurers of the board are to be selected by member insurers subject to the approval of the Director. In addition, 2 persons who must be public representatives may be appointed by the Director to the board of directors. A public representative may not be an officer, director, or employee of an insurance company or a health maintenance organization or any person engaged in the business of insurance. Vacancies on the board must be filled for the remaining period of the term in the manner described in the plan of operation.

In approving selections or in appointing members to the board, the Director must consider, whether all member insurers are fairly represented.

Members of the board may be reimbursed from the assets of the Association for expenses incurred by them as members of the board of directors but members of the board may not otherwise be compensated by the Association for their services.
(Source: P.A. 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10.)

Sec. 531.08. Powers and duties of the Association.
(a) In addition to the powers and duties enumerated in other Sections of this Article:

(1) If a member insurer is an impaired insurer, then the Association may, in its discretion and subject to any conditions imposed by the Association that do not impair the contractual obligations of the impaired insurer and that are approved by the Director:

(A) guarantee, assume, reissue, or reinsure or cause to be guaranteed, assumed, reissued, or reinsured, any or all of the policies or contracts of the impaired insurer; or

(B) provide such money, pledges, loans, notes, guarantees, or other means as are proper to effectuate paragraph (A) and assure payment of the contractual obligations of the impaired insurer pending action under paragraph (A).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) If a member insurer is an insolvent insurer, then the Association shall, in its discretion, either:

(A) guaranty, assume, reissue, or reinsure or cause to be guaranteed, assumed, reissued, or reinsured the policies or contracts of the insolvent insurer or assure payment of the contractual obligations of the insolvent insurer and provide money, pledges, loans, notes, guarantees, or other means reasonably necessary to discharge the Association’s duties; or

(B) provide benefits and coverages in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) with respect to policies and contracts of life and health insurance policies and annuities, ensure payment of benefits for premiums identical to the premiums and benefits (except for terms of conversion and renewability) that would have been payable under the policies or contracts of the insolvent insurer for claims incurred:

(a) with respect to group policies and contracts, not later than the earlier of the next renewal date under those policies or contracts or 45 days, but in no event less than 30 days, after the date on which the Association becomes obligated with respect to the policies and contracts;

(b) with respect to nongroup policies, contracts, and annuities not later than the earlier of the next renewal date (if any) under the policies or contracts or one year, but in no event less than 30 days, from the date on which the Association becomes obligated with respect to the policies or contracts;

(ii) make diligent efforts to provide all known insureds, enrollees, or annuitants (for nongroup policies and contracts), or group policy owners or contract owners with respect to group policies and contracts, 30 days notice of the...
termination (pursuant to subparagraph (i) of this paragraph (B)) of the benefits provided;

(iii) with respect to nongroup policies and contracts life and health insurance policies and annuities covered by the Association, make available to each known insured, enrollee, or annuitant, or owner if other than the insured, enrollee, or annuitant, and with respect to an individual formerly an insured, enrollee, or formerly an annuitant under a group policy or contract who is not eligible for replacement group coverage, make available substitute coverage on an individual basis in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) paragraph (3), if the insureds, enrollees, or annuitants had a right under law or the terminated policy, contract, or annuity to convert coverage to individual coverage or to continue an individual policy, contract, or annuity in force until a specified age or for a specified time, during which the insurer or health maintenance organization had no right unilaterally to make changes in any provision of the policy, contract, or annuity or had a right only to make changes in premium by class.

(b) In providing the substitute coverage required under subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (B) of item (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, the Association may offer either to reissue the terminated coverage or to issue an alternative policy or contract at actuarially justified rates, subject to the prior approval of the Director.

Alternative or reissued policies or contracts shall be offered without requiring evidence of insurability, and shall not provide for any waiting period or exclusion that would not have applied under the terminated policy or contract.

The Association may reinsure any alternative or reissued policy or contract.

Alternative policies or contracts adopted by the Association shall be subject to the approval of the Director. The Association may adopt alternative policies or contracts of various types for future issuance insurance without regard to any particular impairment or insolvency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Alternative policies or contracts shall contain at least the minimum statutory provisions required in this State and provide benefits that shall not be unreasonable in relation to the premium charged. The Association shall set the premium in accordance with a table of rates which it shall adopt. The premium shall reflect the amount of insurance to be provided and the age and class of risk of each insured, but shall not reflect any changes in the health of the insured after the original policy or contract was last underwritten.

Any alternative policy or contract issued by the Association shall provide coverage of a type similar to that of the policy or contract issued by the impaired or insolvent insurer, as determined by the Association.

(c) If the Association elects to reissue terminated coverage at a premium rate different from that charged under the terminated policy or contract, the premium shall be actuarially justified and set by the Association in accordance with the amount of insurance or coverage provided and the age and class of risk, subject to approval of the Director or by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) The Association's obligations with respect to coverage under any policy or contract of the impaired or insolvent insurer or under any reissued or alternative policy or contract shall cease on the date such coverage or policy or contract is replaced by another similar policy or contract by the policyholder, the insured, the enrollee, or the Association.

(e) When proceeding under this Section with respect to any policy or contract carrying guaranteed minimum interest rates, the Association shall assure the payment or crediting of a rate of interest consistent with subparagraph (2)(b)(iii)(B) of Section 531.03.

(f) Nonpayment of premiums thirty-one days after the date required under the terms of any guaranteed, assumed, alternative or reissued policy or contract or substitute coverage shall terminate the Association's obligations under such policy, contract, or coverage under this Act with respect to such policy, contract, or coverage, except with respect to any claims incurred or any net cash surrender value which may be due in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(g) Premiums due for coverage after entry of an order of liquidation of an insolvent insurer shall belong to and be payable at the direction of the Association, and the Association shall be liable for unearned premiums due to policy or contract owners arising after the entry of such order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) In carrying out its duties under paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, the Association may:

(1) subject to approval by a court in this State, impose permanent policy or contract liens in connection with a guarantee, assumption, or reinsurance agreement if the Association finds that the amounts which can be assessed under this Article are less than the amounts needed to assure full and prompt performance of the Association's duties under this Article or that the economic or financial conditions as they affect member insurers are sufficiently adverse to render the imposition of such permanent policy or contract liens to be in the public interest; or

(2) subject to approval by a court in this State, impose temporary moratoriums or liens on payments of cash values and policy loans or any other right to withdraw funds held in conjunction with policies or contracts in addition to any contractual provisions for deferral of cash or policy loan value. In addition, in the event of a temporary moratorium or moratorium charge imposed by the receivership court on payment of cash values or policy loans or on any other right to withdraw funds held in conjunction with policies or contracts, out of the assets of the impaired or insolvent insurer, the Association may defer the payment of cash values, policy loans, or other rights by the Association for the period of the moratorium or moratorium charge imposed by the receivership court, except for claims covered by the Association to be paid in accordance with a hardship procedure established by the liquidator or rehabilitator and approved by the receivership court.

(i) There shall be no liability on the part of and no cause of action shall arise against the Association or against any transferee from the Association in connection with the transfer by reinsurance or otherwise of all or any part of an impaired or insolvent insurer's business by reason of any action taken or any failure to take any action by the impaired or insolvent insurer at any time.

(j) If the Association fails to act within a reasonable period of time as provided in subsection (2) of this Section with respect to an insolvent insurer, the Director shall have the powers and duties of the Association under this Act with regard to such insolvent insurers.

(k) The Association or its designated representatives may render assistance and advice to the Director, upon his request, concerning

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rehabilitation, payment of claims, continuations of coverage, or the performance of other contractual obligations of any impaired or insolvent insurer.

(1) The Association shall have standing to appear or intervene before a court or agency in this State with jurisdiction over an impaired or insolvent insurer concerning which the Association is or may become obligated under this Article or with jurisdiction over any person or property against which the Association may have rights through subrogation or otherwise. Standing shall extend to all matters germane to the powers and duties of the Association, including, but not limited to, proposals for reinsuring, reissuing, modifying, or guaranteeing the policies or contracts of the impaired or insolvent insurer and the determination of the policies or contracts and contractual obligations. The Association shall also have the right to appear or intervene before a court or agency in another state with jurisdiction over an impaired or insolvent insurer for which the Association is or may become obligated or with jurisdiction over any person or property against whom the Association may have rights through subrogation or otherwise.

(m)(1) A person receiving benefits under this Article shall be deemed to have assigned the rights under and any causes of action against any person for losses arising under, resulting from, or otherwise relating to the covered policy or contract to the Association to the extent of the benefits received because of this Article, whether the benefits are payments of or on account of contractual obligations, continuation of coverage, or provision of substitute or alternative policies, contracts, or coverages. The Association may require an assignment to it of such rights and cause of action by any enrollee, payee, policy, or contract owner, beneficiary, insured, or annuitant as a condition precedent to the receipt of any right or benefits conferred by this Article upon the person.

(2) The subrogation rights of the Association under this subsection have the same priority against the assets of the impaired or insolvent insurer as that possessed by the person entitled to receive benefits under this Article.

(3) In addition to paragraphs (1) and (2), the Association shall have all common law rights of subrogation and any other equitable or legal remedy that would have been available to the impaired or insolvent insurer or owner, beneficiary, enrollee, or payee of a policy or contract with respect to the policy or contracts, including without limitation, in the case of a structured settlement annuity, any rights of the owner, beneficiary,
enrollee, or payee of the annuity to the extent of benefits received pursuant to this Article, against a person originally or by succession responsible for the losses arising from the personal injury relating to the annuity or payment therefor, excepting any such person responsible solely by reason of serving as an assignee in respect of a qualified assignment under Internal Revenue Code Section 130.

(4) If the preceding provisions of this subsection (m) are invalid or ineffective with respect to any person or claim for any reason, then the amount payable by the Association with respect to the related covered obligations shall be reduced by the amount realized by any other person with respect to the person or claim that is attributable to the policies or contracts, or portion thereof, covered by the Association.

(5) If the Association has provided benefits with respect to a covered obligation and a person recovers amounts as to which the Association has rights as described in the preceding paragraphs of this subsection (10), then the person shall pay to the Association the portion of the recovery attributable to the policies or contracts, or portion thereof, covered by the Association.

(n) The Association may:
   (1) Enter into such contracts as are necessary or proper to carry out the provisions and purposes of this Article.
   (2) Sue or be sued, including taking any legal actions necessary or proper for recovery of any unpaid assessments under Section 531.09. The Association shall not be liable for punitive or exemplary damages.
   (3) Borrow money to effect the purposes of this Article. Any notes or other evidence of indebtedness of the Association not in default are legal investments for domestic member insurers and may be carried as admitted assets.
   (4) Employ or retain such persons as are necessary to handle the financial transactions of the Association, and to perform such other functions as become necessary or proper under this Article.
   (5) Negotiate and contract with any liquidator, rehabilitator, conservator, or ancillary receiver to carry out the powers and duties of the Association.
   (6) Take such legal action as may be necessary to avoid payment of improper claims.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Exercise, for the purposes of this Article and to the extent approved by the Director, the powers of a domestic life insurer, or health insurer, or health maintenance organization, but in no case may the Association issue insurance policies or annuity contracts other than those issued to perform the contractual obligations of the impaired or insolvent insurer.

(8) Exercise all the rights of the Director under Section 193(4) of this Code with respect to covered policies after the association becomes obligated by statute.

(9) Request information from a person seeking coverage from the Association in order to aid the Association in determining its obligations under this Article with respect to the person, and the person shall promptly comply with the request.

(9.5) Unless prohibited by law, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the policy or contract, file for actuarially justified rate or premium increases for any policy or contract for which it provides coverage under this Article.

(10) Take other necessary or appropriate action to discharge its duties and obligations under this Article or to exercise its powers under this Article.

(o) With respect to covered policies for which the Association becomes obligated after an entry of an order of liquidation or rehabilitation, the Association may elect to succeed to the rights of the insolvent insurer arising after the date of the order of liquidation or rehabilitation under any contract of reinsurance to which the insolvent insurer was a party, to the extent that such contract provides coverage for losses occurring after the date of the order of liquidation or rehabilitation. As a condition to making this election, the Association must pay all unpaid premiums due under the contract for coverage relating to periods before and after the date of the order of liquidation or rehabilitation.

(p) A deposit in this State, held pursuant to law or required by the Director for the benefit of creditors, including policy owners or contract owners, not turned over to the domiciliary liquidator upon the entry of a final order of liquidation or order approving a rehabilitation plan of a member insurer domiciled in this State or in a reciprocal state, pursuant to Article XIII 1/2 of this Code, shall be promptly paid to the Association. The Association shall be entitled to retain a portion of any amount so paid to it equal to the percentage determined by dividing the aggregate amount of policy owners’ or contract owners’ claims related to that insolvency for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which the Association has provided statutory benefits by the aggregate amount of all policy owners' or contract owners' claims in this State related to that insolvency and shall remit to the domiciliary receiver the amount so paid to the Association less the amount retained pursuant to this subsection (p). Any amount so paid to the Association and retained by it shall be treated as a distribution of estate assets pursuant to applicable State receivership law dealing with early access disbursements.

(q) The Board of Directors of the Association shall have discretion and may exercise reasonable business judgment to determine the means by which the Association is to provide the benefits of this Article in an economical and efficient manner.

(r) Where the Association has arranged or offered to provide the benefits of this Article to a covered person under a plan or arrangement that fulfills the Association's obligations under this Article, the person shall not be entitled to benefits from the Association in addition to or other than those provided under the plan or arrangement.

(s) Venue in a suit against the Association arising under the Article shall be in Cook County. The Association shall not be required to give any appeal bond in an appeal that relates to a cause of action arising under this Article.

(t) The Association may join an organization of one or more other State associations of similar purposes to further the purposes and administer the powers and duties of the Association.

(u) In carrying out its duties in connection with guaranteeing, assuming, reissuing, or reinsuring policies or contracts under subsections (1) or (2), the Association may, subject to approval of the receivership court, issue substitute coverage for a policy or contract that provides an interest rate, crediting rate, or similar factor determined by use of an index or other external reference stated in the policy or contract employed in calculating returns or changes in value by issuing an alternative policy or contract in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) in lieu of the index or other external reference provided for in the original policy or contract, the alternative policy or contract provides for (i) a fixed interest rate, or (ii) payment of dividends with minimum guarantees, or (iii) a different method for calculating interest or changes in value;

(2) there is no requirement for evidence of insurability, waiting period, or other exclusion that would not have applied under the replaced policy or contract; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the alternative policy or contract is substantially similar to the replaced policy or contract in all other material terms.

(Source: P.A. 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

(215 ILCS 5/531.09) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-9)

Sec. 531.09. Assessments.

(1) For the purpose of providing the funds necessary to carry out the powers and duties of the Association, the board of directors shall assess the member insurers, separately for each account, at such times and for such amounts as the board finds necessary. Assessments shall be due not less than 30 days after written notice to the member insurers and shall accrue interest from the due date at such adjusted rate as is established under Section 6621 of Chapter 26 of the United States Code and such interest shall be compounded daily.

(2) There shall be 2 classes of assessments, as follows:

(a) Class A assessments shall be made for the purpose of meeting administrative costs and other general expenses and examinations conducted under the authority of the Director under subsection (5) of Section 531.12.

(b) Class B assessments shall be made to the extent necessary to carry out the powers and duties of the Association under Section 531.08 with regard to an impaired or insolvent domestic insurer or insolvent foreign or alien insurers.

(3)(a) The amount of any Class A assessment shall be determined at the discretion of the board of directors and such assessments shall be authorized and called on a non-pro rata basis. The amount of any Class B assessment, except for assessments related to long-term care insurance, shall be allocated for assessment purposes among the accounts and subaccounts pursuant to an allocation formula which may be based on the premiums or reserves of the impaired or insolvent insurer or any other standard deemed by the board in its sole discretion as being fair and reasonable under the circumstances.

(b) Class B assessments against member insurers for each account and subaccount shall be in the proportion that the premiums received on business in this State by each assessed member insurer on policies or contracts covered by each account or subaccount for the three most recent calendar years for which information is available preceding the year in which the member insurer became impaired or insolvent, as the case may be, bears to such premiums received on business in this State for such calendar years by all assessed member insurers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-5) The amount of the Class B assessment for long-term care insurance written by the impaired or insolvent insurer shall be allocated according to a methodology included in the plan of operation and approved by the Director. The methodology shall provide for 50% of the assessment to be allocated to accident and health member insurers and 50% to be allocated to life and annuity member insurers.

(c) Assessments for funds to meet the requirements of the Association with respect to an impaired or insolvent insurer shall not be made until necessary to implement the purposes of this Article. Classification of assessments under subsection (2) and computations of assessments under this subsection shall be made with a reasonable degree of accuracy, recognizing that exact determinations may not always be possible.

(4) The Association may abate or defer, in whole or in part, the assessment of a member insurer if, in the opinion of the board, payment of the assessment would endanger the ability of the member insurer to fulfill its contractual obligations. In the event an assessment against a member insurer is abated or deferred in whole or in part the amount by which the assessment is abated or deferred may be assessed against the other member insurers in a manner consistent with the basis for assessments set forth in this Section. Once the conditions that caused a deferral have been removed or rectified, the member insurer shall pay all assessments that were deferred pursuant to a repayment plan approved by the Association.

(5) (a) Subject to the provisions of subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph, the total of all assessments authorized by the Association with respect to a member insurer for each subaccount of the life insurance and annuity account and for the health account shall not in one calendar year exceed 2% of that member insurer's average annual premiums received in this State on the policies and contracts covered by the subaccount or account during the 3 calendar years preceding the year in which the member insurer became an impaired or insolvent insurer.

If 2 or more assessments are authorized in one calendar year with respect to member insurers that become impaired or insolvent in different calendar years, the average annual premiums for purposes of the aggregate assessment percentage limitation referenced in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph shall be equal and limited to the higher of the 3-year average annual premiums for the applicable subaccount or account as calculated pursuant to this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the maximum assessment, together with the other assets of the Association in an account, does not provide in one year in either account an amount sufficient to carry out the responsibilities of the Association, the necessary additional funds shall be assessed as soon thereafter as permitted by this Article.

(b) The board may provide in the plan of operation a method of allocating funds among claims, whether relating to one or more impaired or insolvent insurers, when the maximum assessment will be insufficient to cover anticipated claims.

(c) If the maximum assessment for a subaccount of the life insurance and annuity account in one year does not provide an amount sufficient to carry out the responsibilities of the Association, then pursuant to paragraph (b) of subsection (3), the board shall assess the other subaccounts of the life insurance and annuity account for the necessary additional amount, subject to the maximum stated in paragraph (a) of this subsection.

(6) The board may, by an equitable method as established in the plan of operation, refund to member insurers, in proportion to the contribution of each member insurer to that account, the amount by which the assets of the account exceed the amount the board finds is necessary to carry out during the coming year the obligations of the Association with regard to that account, including assets accruing from net realized gains and income from investments. A reasonable amount may be retained in any account to provide funds for the continuing expenses of the Association and for future losses.

(7) An assessment is deemed to occur on the date upon which the board votes such assessment. The board may defer calling the payment of the assessment or may call for payment in one or more installments.

(8) It is proper for any member insurer, in determining its premium rates and policyowner dividends as to any kind of insurance or health maintenance organization business within the scope of this Article, to consider the amount reasonably necessary to meet its assessment obligations under this Article.

(9) The Association must issue to each member insurer paying a Class B assessment under this Article a certificate of contribution, in a form acceptable to the Director, for the amount of the assessment so paid. All outstanding certificates are of equal dignity and priority without reference to amounts or dates of issue. A certificate of contribution may be shown by the member insurer in its financial statement as an asset in such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
form and for such amount, if any, and period of time as the Director may approve, provided the member insurer shall in any event have the right to show a certificate of contribution as an admitted asset at percentages of the original face amount for calendar years as follows:

- 100% for the calendar year after the year of issuance;
- 80% for the second calendar year after the year of issuance;
- 60% for the third calendar year after the year of issuance;
- 40% for the fourth calendar year after the year of issuance;
- 20% for the fifth calendar year after the year of issuance.

(10) The Association may request information of member insurers in order to aid in the exercise of its power under this Section and member insurers shall promptly comply with a request.

(Source: P.A. 95-86, eff. 9-25-07 (changed from 1-1-08 by P.A. 95-632); 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10.)

(215 ILCS 5/531.10) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-10)

Sec. 531.10. Plan of Operation.

(1)(a) The Association must submit to the Director a plan of operation and any amendments thereto necessary or suitable to assure the fair, reasonable, and equitable administration of the Association. The plan of operation and any amendments thereto become effective upon approval in writing by the Director.

(b) If the Association fails to submit a suitable plan of operation within 180 days following the effective date of this Article or if at any time thereafter the Association fails to submit suitable amendments to the plan, the Director may, after notice and hearing, adopt and promulgate such reasonable rules as are necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions of this Article. Such rules are in force until modified by the Director or superseded by a plan submitted by the Association and approved by the Director.

(2) All member insurers must comply with the plan of operation.

(3) The plan of operation must, in addition to requirements enumerated elsewhere in this Article:

(a) Establish procedures for handling the assets of the Association;

(b) Establish the amount and method of reimbursing members of the board of directors under Section 531.07;

(c) Establish regular places and times for meetings of the board of directors;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Establish procedures for records to be kept of all financial transactions of the Association, its agents, and the board of directors;

(e) Establish the procedures whereby selections for the board of directors will be made and submitted to the Director;

(f) Establish any additional procedures for assessments under Section 531.09; and

(g) Contain additional provisions necessary or proper for the execution of the powers and duties of the Association.

(4) The plan of operation shall establish a procedure for protest by any member insurer of assessments made by the Association pursuant to Section 531.09. Such procedures shall require that:

(a) a member insurer that wishes to protest all or part of an assessment shall pay when due the full amount of the assessment as set forth in the notice provided by the Association. The payment shall be available to meet Association obligations during the pendency of the protest or any subsequent appeal. Payment shall be accompanied by a statement in writing that the payment is made under protest and setting forth a brief statement of the grounds for the protest;

(b) within 30 days following the payment of an assessment under protest by any protesting member insurer, the Association must notify the member insurer in writing of its determination with respect to the protest unless the Association notifies the member that additional time is required to resolve the issues raised by the protest;

(c) in the event the Association determines that the protesting member insurer is entitled to a refund, such refund shall be made within 30 days following the date upon which the Association makes its determination;

(d) the decision of the Association with respect to a protest may be appealed to the Director pursuant to Section 531.11(3);

(e) in the alternative to rendering a decision with respect to any protest based on a question regarding the assessment base, the Association may refer such protests to the Director for final decision, with or without a recommendation from the Association; and

(f) interest on any refund due a protesting member insurer shall be paid at the rate actually earned by the Association.
(5) The plan of operation may provide that any or all powers and duties of the Association, except those under paragraph (3) (c) of subsection (n) of Section 531.08 and Section 531.09 are delegated to a corporation, association or other organization which performs or will perform functions similar to those of this Association, or its equivalent, in 2 or more states. Such a corporation, association or organization shall be reimbursed for any payments made on behalf of the Association and shall be paid for its performance of any function of the Association. A delegation under this subsection shall take effect only with the approval of both the Board of Directors and the Director, and may be made only to a corporation, association or organization which extends protection not substantially less favorable and effective than that provided by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10.)

(215 ILCS 5/531.11) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-11)
Sec. 531.11. Duties and powers of the Director. In addition to the duties and powers enumerated elsewhere in this Article:

(1) The Director must do all of the following:

(a) Upon request of the board of directors, provide the Association with a statement of the premiums in the appropriate accounts for each member insurer.

(b) Notify the board of directors of the existence of an impaired or insolvent insurer not later than 3 days after a determination of impairment or insolvency is made or when the Director receives notice of impairment or insolvency.

(c) Give notice to an impaired insurer as required by Sections 34 or 60. Notice to the impaired insurer shall constitute notice to its shareholders, if any.

(d) In any liquidation or rehabilitation proceeding involving a domestic member insurer, be appointed as the liquidator or rehabilitator. If a foreign or alien member insurer is subject to a liquidation proceeding in its domiciliary jurisdiction or state of entry, the Director shall be appointed conservator.

(2) The Director may suspend or revoke, after notice and hearing, the certificate of authority to transact business insurance in this State of any member insurer which fails to pay an assessment when due or fails to comply with the plan of operation. As an alternative the Director may levy a forfeiture on any member insurer which fails to pay an assessment when due. Such forfeiture may not exceed 5% of the unpaid assessment per month, but no forfeiture may be less than $100 per month.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Any action of the board of directors or the Association may be appealed to the Director by any member insurer or any other person adversely affected by such action if such appeal is taken within 30 days of the action being appealed. Any final action or order of the Director is subject to judicial review in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(4) The liquidator, rehabilitator, or conservator of any impaired insurer may notify all interested persons of the effect of this Article.

(Source: P.A. 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10.)

(215 ILCS 5/531.12) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-12)

Sec. 531.12. Prevention of Insolvencies. To aid in the detection and prevention of member insurer insolvencies or impairments:

(1) It shall be the duty of the Director:

(a) To notify the Commissioners of all other states, territories of the United States, and the District of Columbia when he takes any of the following actions against a member insurer:

(i) revocation of license;

(ii) suspension of license;

(iii) makes any formal order except for an order issued pursuant to Article XII 1/2 of this Code that such member insurer company restrict its premium writing, obtain additional contributions to surplus, withdraw from the State, reinsure all or any part of its business, or increase capital, surplus or any other account for the security of policy owners, contract owners, certificate holders, policyholders or creditors.

Such notice shall be transmitted to all commissioners within 30 days following the action taken or the date on which the action occurs.

(b) To report to the board of directors when he has taken any of the actions set forth in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph or has received a report from any other commissioner indicating that any such action has been taken in another state. Such report to the board of directors shall contain all significant details of the action taken or the report received from another commissioner.

(c) To report to the board of directors when the Director has reasonable cause to believe from an examination, whether completed or in process, of any member insurer that the member insurer may be an impaired or insolvent insurer.
(d) To furnish to the board of directors the National Association of Insurance Commissioners Insurance Regulatory Information System ratios and listings of companies not included in the ratios developed by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. The board may use the information contained therein in carrying out its duties and responsibilities under this Section. The report and the information contained therein shall be kept confidential by the board of directors until such time as made public by the Director or other lawful authority.

(2) The Director may seek the advice and recommendations of the board of directors concerning any matter affecting his or her duties and responsibilities regarding the financial condition of member insurers and insurers or health maintenance organizations seeking admission to transact business in this State.

(3) The board of directors may, upon majority vote, make reports and recommendations to the Director upon any matter germane to the liquidation, rehabilitation or conservation of any member insurer and insurers or health maintenance organizations seeking admission to transact business in this State. Such reports and recommendations shall not be considered public documents.

(4) The board of directors may, upon majority vote, make recommendations to the Director for the detection and prevention of member insurer insolencies.

(5) The board of directors shall, at the conclusion of any member insurer insolvency in which the Association was obligated to pay covered claims prepare a report to the Director containing such information as it may have in its possession bearing on the history and causes of such insolvency. The board shall cooperate with the boards of directors of guaranty associations in other states in preparing a report on the history and causes for insolvency of a particular member insurer, and may adopt by reference any report prepared by such other associations.

(Source: P.A. 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10.)

(215 ILCS 5/531.13) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-13)

Sec. 531.13. Tax offset. In the event the aggregate Class A, B and C assessments for all member insurers do not exceed $3,000,000 in any one calendar year, no member insurer shall receive a tax offset. However, for any one calendar year before 1998 in which the total of such assessments exceeds $3,000,000, the amount in excess of $3,000,000 shall be subject to a tax offset to the extent of 20% of the amount of such assessments.
assessment for each of the 5 calendar years following the year in which such assessment was paid, and ending prior to January 1, 2003, and each member insurer may offset the proportionate amount of such excess paid by the member insurer against its liabilities for the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act. The provisions of this Section shall expire and be given no effect for any tax period commencing on and after January 1, 2003.

(Source: P.A. 93-29, eff. 6-20-03.)

(215 ILCS 5/531.14) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-14)

(1) Nothing in this Article may be construed to reduce the liability for unpaid assessments of the insured of an impaired or insolvent insurer operating under a plan with assessment liability.

(2) Records must be kept of all negotiations and meetings in which the Association or its representatives are involved to discuss the activities of the Association in carrying out its powers and duties under Section 531.08. Records of such negotiations or meetings may be made public only upon the termination of a liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation proceeding involving the impaired or insolvent insurer, upon the termination of the impairment or insolvency of the insurer, or upon the order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing in this paragraph (2) limits the duty of the Association to render a report of its activities under Section 531.15.

(3) For the purpose of carrying out its obligations under this Article, the Association is deemed to be a creditor of the impaired or insolvent insurer to the extent of assets attributable to covered policies or contracts reduced by any amounts to which the Association is entitled as subrogee (under subsection (m) paragraph (8) of Section 531.08). All assets of the impaired or insolvent insurer attributable to covered policies or contracts must be used to continue all covered policies and pay all contractual obligations of the impaired insurer as required by this Article. "Assets attributable to covered policies or contracts", as used in this paragraph (3), is that proportion of the assets which the reserves that should have been established for such policies or contracts bear to the reserve that should have been established for all policies of insurance or health benefit plans written by the impaired or insolvent insurer.

(4) (a) Prior to the termination of any liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation proceeding, the court may take into consideration the contributions of the respective parties, including the Association, the
shareholders, contract owners, certificate holders, enrollees, and policy owners of the impaired or insolvent insurer, and any other party with a bona fide interest, in making an equitable distribution of the ownership rights of such impaired or insolvent insurer. In such a determination, consideration must be given to the welfare of the policy owners, contract owners, certificate holders, and enrollees of the continuing or successor insurer.

(b) No distribution to stockholders, if any, of an impaired or insolvent insurer may be made until and unless the total amount of valid claims of the Association for funds expended with interest in carrying out its powers and duties under Section 531.08, with respect to such member insurer have been fully recovered by the Association.

(5) (a) If an order for liquidation or rehabilitation of a member insurer domiciled in this State has been entered, the receiver appointed under such order has a right to recover on behalf of the member insurer, from any affiliate that controlled it, the amount of distributions, other than stock dividends paid by the member insurer on its capital stock, made at any time during the 5 years preceding the petition for liquidation or rehabilitation subject to the limitations of paragraphs (b) to (d).

(b) No such dividend is recoverable if the member insurer shows that when paid the distribution was lawful and reasonable, and that the member insurer did not know and could not reasonably have known that the distribution might adversely affect the ability of the member insurer to fulfill its contractual obligations.

(c) Any person who as an affiliate that controlled the member insurer at the time the distributions were paid is liable up to the amount of distributions he received. Any person who was an affiliate that controlled the member insurer at the time the distributions were declared, is liable up to the amount of distributions he would have received if they had been paid immediately. If 2 persons are liable with respect to the same distributions, they are jointly and severally liable.

(d) The maximum amount recoverable under subsection (5) of this Section is the amount needed in excess of all other available assets of the insolvent insurer to pay the contractual obligations of the insolvent insurer.

(e) If any person liable under paragraph (c) of subsection (5) of this Section is insolvent, all its affiliates that controlled it at the time the dividend was paid are jointly and severally liable for any resulting deficiency in the amount recovered from the insolvent affiliate.
(6) As a creditor of the impaired or insolvent insurer as established in subsection (3) of this Section and consistent with subsection (2) of Section 205 of this Code, the Association and other similar associations shall be entitled to receive a disbursement of assets out of the marshaled assets, from time to time as the assets become available to reimburse it, as a credit against contractual obligations under this Article. If the liquidator has not, within 120 days after a final determination of insolvency of a member insurer by the receivership court, made an application to the court for the approval of a proposal to disburse assets out of marshaled assets to guaranty associations having obligations because of the insolvency, then the Association shall be entitled to make application to the receivership court for approval of its own proposal to disburse these assets.

(Source: P.A. 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10.)

(215 ILCS 5/531.19) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-19)

(a) No person, including a member insurer, agent or affiliate of a member insurer shall make, publish, disseminate, circulate, or place before the public, or cause directly or indirectly, to be made, published, disseminated, circulated or placed before the public, in any newspaper, magazine or other publication, or in the form of a notice, circular, pamphlet, letter or poster, or over any radio station or television station, or in any other way, any advertisement, announcement or statement, written or oral, which uses the existence of the Insurance Guaranty Association of this State for the purpose of sales, solicitation or inducement to purchase any form of insurance or other coverage covered by this Article; provided, however, that this Section shall not apply to the Illinois Life and Health Guaranty Association or any other entity which does not sell or solicit insurance or coverage by a health maintenance organization.

(b) Within 180 days of August 16, 1993, the Association shall prepare a summary document describing the general purposes and current limitations of this Article and complying with subsection (c). This document shall be submitted to the Director for approval. Sixty days after receiving approval, no member insurer may deliver a policy or contract described in subparagraph (a) of paragraph (2) of Section 531.03 and not excluded under subparagraph (b) of that Section to a policy owner, or contract owner, certificate holder, or enrollee unless the document is delivered to the policy owner, or contract owner, certificate holder, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enrollee prior to or at the time of delivery of the policy or contract. The
document should also be available upon request by a policy owner, 
contract owner, certificate holder, or enrollee policyholder. The
distribution, delivery, or contents or interpretation of this document shall
not mean that either the policy or the contract or the policy owner, contract
owner, certificate holder, or enrollee thereof would be covered in the
event of the impairment or insolvency of a member insurer. The
description document shall be revised by the Association as amendments
to this Article may require. Failure to receive this document does not give
the policy owner, policyholder, contract owner, certificate holder,
enrollee, or insured any greater rights than those stated in this Article.

(c) The document prepared under subsection (b) shall contain a
clear and conspicuous disclaimer on its face. The Director shall
promulgate a rule establishing the form and content of the disclaimer. The
disclaimer shall:

(1) State the name and address of the Life and Health
Insurance Guaranty Association and of the Department.

(2) Prominently warn the policy owner, contract owner, 
certificate holder, or enrollee that the Life and Health Insurance
Guaranty Association may not cover the policy or contract or, if
coverage is available, it will be subject to substantial limitations
and exclusions and conditioned on continued residence in the
State.

(3) State that the member insurer and its agents are
prohibited by law from using the existence of the Life and Health
Insurance Guaranty Association for the purpose of sales,
solicitation, or inducement to purchase any form of insurance or
health maintenance organization coverage.

(4) Emphasize that the policy owner, contract owner, 
certificate holder, or enrollee should not rely on coverage under
the Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association when selecting
an insurer or health maintenance organization.

(5) Provide other information as directed by the Director.

(d) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 88-364; 88-627, eff. 9-9-94; 89-97, eff. 7-7-95.)
(215 ILCS 5/531.20 new)

Sec. 531.20. Merger of Illinois Health Maintenance Organization
Guaranty Association with and into the Illinois Life and Health Insurance
Guaranty Association. In order to provide for the merger of the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association with and into the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, the following shall apply:

(1) The Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association is merged with and into the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, which shall then continue to be known as the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association.

(2) All premerger rights, powers, privileges, assets, property, duties, debts, obligations, and liabilities of each association related to a liquidated member shall remain with the members of the respective association prior to merger and subject to the laws in effect at the time the order of liquidation was entered with respect to the liquidated member, but shall be administered by the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. The Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association shall adopt changes to its plan of operation which reasonably accomplish this.

(3) Subject to paragraph (2), the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association shall succeed, without other transfer, to all the rights, powers, privileges, assets, and property of the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association and shall be subject to all duties, debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization that exist as of the date of the merger of the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association into the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association shall succeed to (A) all collected, uncollected, or unbilled assessments of the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association, (B) all cash, bank accounts, accrued interest, and tangible property of the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association, (C) all rights, powers, privileges, duties, and obligations of the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association under any of its contracts or commitments, and (D) all subrogations, assignments, and creditor rights and interests of the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) All rights of creditors and all liens upon the property of the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association shall be preserved unimpaired, provided that the liens upon property of the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association shall be limited to the property affected thereby immediately prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(5) Any action or proceeding pending by or against the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association may be prosecuted to judgment.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary in this Article:

(A) It is the intent of this Section to preserve only the rights, powers, privileges, assets, property, debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association as they existed on the date of its merger into the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, and not to provide contract owners, certificate holders, enrollees and policy owners, or their respective payees, beneficiaries, or assignees, with duplicative or new rights, powers, privileges, assets, or property.

(B) Accordingly, no contract owner, certificate holder, enrollee and policy owner, and no contract owner's, certificate holder's, enrollee's or policy owner's payee, beneficiary, or assignee, shall be entitled to (i) a recovery from the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association that is duplicative of a previous recovery from the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association or (ii) a recovery from the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association on account of a claim against the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association where the Illinois Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association is liable with respect to a claim under the same policy or contract under this Article.

(215 ILCS 125/Art. VI rep.)

Section 10. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by repealing Article VI.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0688
(House Bill No. 5253)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-30 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-30) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-30)
Sec. 5-30. Regulatory flexibility. When an agency proposes a new rule or an amendment to an existing rule that may have an impact on small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities, the agency shall do each of the following:

(a) The agency shall consider each of the following methods for reducing the impact of the rulemaking on small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities. The agency shall reduce the impact by utilizing one or more of the following methods if it finds that the methods are legal and feasible in meeting the statutory objectives that are the basis of the proposed rulemaking.

(1) Establish less stringent compliance or reporting requirements in the rule for small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(2) Establish less stringent schedules or deadlines in the rule for compliance or reporting requirements for small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(3) Consolidate or simplify the rule's compliance or reporting requirements for small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(4) Establish performance standards to replace design or operational standards in the rule for small

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(5) Exempt small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities from any or all requirements of the rule.

(b) Before or during the notice period required under subsection (b) of Section 5-40, the agency shall provide an opportunity for small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities to participate in the rulemaking process. The agency shall utilize one or more of the following techniques. These techniques are in addition to other rulemaking requirements imposed by this Act or by any other Act.

(1) The inclusion in any advance notice of possible rulemaking of a statement that the rule may have an impact on small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(2) The publication of a notice of rulemaking in publications likely to be obtained by small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(3) The direct notification of interested small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(4) The conduct of public hearings concerning the impact of the rule on small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(5) The use of special hearing or comment procedures to reduce the cost or complexity of participation in the rulemaking by small businesses, not for profit corporations, or small municipalities.

(c) Prior to the filing for publication in the Illinois Register of any proposed rule or amendment that may have an adverse impact on small businesses, each agency must prepare an economic impact analysis which shall be filed with the proposed rule and publicized in the Illinois Register together with the proposed rule. The economic impact analysis shall include the following:

(1) An identification of the types and estimate of the number of the small businesses subject to the proposed rule or amendment. The agency shall identify the types of businesses subject to the proposed rule using the following

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2-digit codes from the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS):

11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.
21 Mining.
22 Utilities.
23 Construction.
31-33 Manufacturing.
42 Wholesale Trade.
44-45 Retail Trade.
48-49 Transportation and Warehousing.
51 Information.
52 Finance and Insurance.
53 Real Estate Rental and Leasing.
54 Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services.
55 Management of Companies and Enterprises.
56 Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.
61 Educational Services.
62 Health Care and Social Assistance.
71 Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation.
72 Accommodation and Food Services.
81 Other Services (except Public Administration).
92 Public Administration.

The agency shall also identify the impact of the proposed rule by identifying as many of the following categories that the agency reasonably believes the proposed rule will impact:

A. Hiring and additional staffing.
B. Regulatory requirements.
C. Purchasing.
D. Insurance changes.
E. Licensing fees.
F. Equipment and material needs.
G. Training requirements.
H. Record keeping.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
I. Compensation and benefits.

J. Other potential impacted categories.

(2) The [italics] projected reporting, recordkeeping, and other administrative costs required for compliance with the proposed rule or amendment, including the type of professional skills necessary for preparation of the report or record. [italics]

(3) A [italics] statement of the probable positive or negative economic effect on impacted small businesses. [italics]

and

(4) A [italics] description of any less intrusive or less costly alternative methods of achieving the purpose of the proposed rule or amendment. The alternatives must be consistent with the stated objectives of the applicable statutes and the proposed rulemaking.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall place notification of all proposed rules affecting small business on its website. The notification shall include the information provided by the agency under this subsection (c) together with the summary of the proposed rule published by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules in the Flinn Report.

The Business Assistance Office shall prepare an impact analysis of the rule or amendment describing its effect on small businesses whenever the Office believes, in its discretion, that an analysis is warranted or whenever requested to do so by 25 interested persons, an association representing at least 100 interested persons, the Governor, a unit of local government, or the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules. The impact analysis shall be completed before or within the notice period as described in subsection (b) of Section 5-40. Upon completion of any analysis in accordance with this subsection (c), the preparing agency or the Business Assistance Office shall submit the analysis to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, to any interested person who requested the analysis, and, if the agency prepared the analysis, to the Business Assistance Office.

For purposes of this subsection (c), "small business" means a business with fewer than 50 full-time employees or less than $4,000,000 in gross annual sales.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This subsection does not apply to rules and standards described in paragraphs (1) through (5) of subsection (c) of Section 1-5.

(Source: P.A. 96-1448, eff. 1-1-11.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0689
(House Bill No. 5257)

AN ACT concerning juveniles.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by changing Section 35.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 505/35.1) (from Ch. 23, par. 5035.1)
Sec. 35.1. The case and clinical records of patients in Department supervised facilities, youth in care, children receiving or applying for child welfare services, persons receiving or applying for other services of the Department, and Department reports of injury or abuse to children shall not be open to the general public. Such case and clinical records and reports or the information contained therein shall be disclosed by the Director of the Department to juvenile authorities when necessary for the discharge of their official duties who request information concerning the minor and who certify in writing that the information will not be disclosed to any other party except as provided under law or order of court. For purposes of this Section, "juvenile authorities" means: (i) a judge of the circuit court and members of the staff of the court designated by the judge; (ii) parties to the proceedings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and their attorneys; (iii) probation officers and court appointed advocates for the juvenile authorized by the judge hearing the case; (iv) any individual, public or private agency having custody of the child pursuant to court order or pursuant to placement of the child by the Department; (v) any individual, public or private agency providing education, medical or mental health service to the child when the requested information is needed to determine the appropriate service or treatment for the minor; (vi) any potential placement provider when such release is authorized by the court for the limited purpose of determining the appropriateness of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
potential placement; (vii) law enforcement officers and prosecutors; (viii) adult and juvenile prisoner review boards; (ix) authorized military personnel; (x) individuals authorized by court; (xi) the Illinois General Assembly or any committee or commission thereof. This Section does not apply to the Department's fiscal records, other records of a purely administrative nature, or any forms, documents or other records required of facilities subject to licensure by the Department except as may otherwise be provided under the Child Care Act of 1969. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, upon request, a guardian ad litem or attorney appointed to represent a child who is the subject of an action pursuant to Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 may obtain a copy of foster home licensing records, including all information related to licensing complaints and investigations, regarding a home in which the child is placed or regarding a home in which the Department plans to place the child. Any information contained in foster home licensing records that is protected from disclosure by federal or State law may be obtained only in compliance with that law. Nothing in this Section restricts the authority of a court to order release of licensing records for purposes of discovery or as otherwise authorized by law.

Nothing contained in this Act prevents the sharing or disclosure of information or records relating or pertaining to juveniles subject to the provisions of the Serious Habitual Offender Comprehensive Action Program when that information is used to assist in the early identification and treatment of habitual juvenile offenders.

Nothing contained in this Act prevents the sharing or disclosure of information or records relating or pertaining to the death of a minor under the care of or receiving services from the Department and under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court with the juvenile court, the State's Attorney, and the minor's attorney.

In this paragraph, "significant event report" means a written document describing an occurrence or event beyond the customary operations, routines, or relationships in the Department, a child care facility, or other entity that is licensed or regulated by the Department or that provides services for the Department under a grant, contract, or purchase of service agreement; involving children or youth, employees, foster parents, or relative caregivers; allegations of abuse or neglect or any other incident raising a concern about the well-being of a minor under the jurisdiction of the court under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act; incidents involving damage to property, allegations of criminal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
activity, misconduct, or other occurrences affecting the operations of the Department or a child care facility; any incident that could have media impact; and unusual incidents as defined by Department rule. The Department shall provide a minor's guardian ad litem, appointed under Section 2-17 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, or a minor's attorney appointed under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, with a copy of each significant event report involving the minor no later than 3 days after the Department learns of an event requiring a significant event report to be written, or earlier as required by Department rule.

Nothing contained in this Section prohibits or prevents any individual dealing with or providing services to a minor from sharing information with another individual dealing with or providing services to a minor for the purpose of coordinating efforts on behalf of the minor. The sharing of such information is only for the purpose stated herein and is to be consistent with the intent and purpose of the confidentiality provisions of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. This provision does not abrogate any recognized privilege. Sharing information does not include copying of records, reports or case files unless authorized herein.

Nothing in this Section prohibits or prevents the re-disclosure of records, reports, or other information that reveals malfeasance or nonfeasance on the part of the Department, its employees, or its agents. Nothing in this Section prohibits or prevents the Department or a party in a proceeding under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 from copying records, reports, or case files for the purpose of sharing those documents with other parties to the litigation.

(705 ILCS 405/4-12) (from Ch. 37, par. 801-4) (Source: P.A. 99-779, eff. 1-1-17; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 10. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 1-3 and 2-17 as follows:

Sec. 1-3. Definitions. Terms used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, have the following meanings ascribed to them:

(1) "Adjudicatory hearing" means a hearing to determine whether the allegations of a petition under Section 2-13, 3-15 or 4-12 that a minor under 18 years of age is abused, neglected or dependent, or requires authoritative intervention, or addicted, respectively, are supported by a preponderance of the evidence or whether the allegations of a petition under Section 5-520 that a minor is delinquent are proved beyond a reasonable doubt.

(2) "Adult" means a person 21 years of age or older.
(3) "Agency" means a public or private child care facility legally authorized or licensed by this State for placement or institutional care or for both placement and institutional care.

(4) "Association" means any organization, public or private, engaged in welfare functions which include services to or on behalf of children but does not include "agency" as herein defined.

(4.05) Whenever a "best interest" determination is required, the following factors shall be considered in the context of the child's age and developmental needs:

(a) the physical safety and welfare of the child, including food, shelter, health, and clothing;
(b) the development of the child's identity;
(c) the child's background and ties, including familial, cultural, and religious;
(d) the child's sense of attachments, including:
   (i) where the child actually feels love, attachment, and a sense of being valued (as opposed to where adults believe the child should feel such love, attachment, and a sense of being valued);
   (ii) the child's sense of security;
   (iii) the child's sense of familiarity;
   (iv) continuity of affection for the child;
   (v) the least disruptive placement alternative for the child;
(e) the child's wishes and long-term goals;
(f) the child's community ties, including church, school, and friends;
(g) the child's need for permanence which includes the child's need for stability and continuity of relationships with parent figures and with siblings and other relatives;
(h) the uniqueness of every family and child;
(i) the risks attendant to entering and being in substitute care; and
(j) the preferences of the persons available to care for the child.

(4.1) "Chronic truant" shall have the definition ascribed to it in Section 26-2a of the School Code.

(5) "Court" means the circuit court in a session or division assigned to hear proceedings under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) "Dispositional hearing" means a hearing to determine whether a minor should be adjudged to be a ward of the court, and to determine what order of disposition should be made in respect to a minor adjudged to be a ward of the court.

(7) "Emancipated minor" means any minor 16 years of age or over who has been completely or partially emancipated under the Emancipation of Minors Act or under this Act.

(7.05) "Foster parent" includes a relative caregiver selected by the Department of Children and Family Services to provide care for the minor.

(8) "Guardianship of the person" of a minor means the duty and authority to act in the best interests of the minor, subject to residual parental rights and responsibilities, to make important decisions in matters having a permanent effect on the life and development of the minor and to be concerned with his or her general welfare. It includes but is not necessarily limited to:

(a) the authority to consent to marriage, to enlistment in the armed forces of the United States, or to a major medical, psychiatric, and surgical treatment; to represent the minor in legal actions; and to make other decisions of substantial legal significance concerning the minor;

(b) the authority and duty of reasonable visitation, except to the extent that these have been limited in the best interests of the minor by court order;

(c) the rights and responsibilities of legal custody except where legal custody has been vested in another person or agency; and

(d) the power to consent to the adoption of the minor, but only if expressly conferred on the guardian in accordance with Section 2-29, 3-30, or 4-27.

(9) "Legal custody" means the relationship created by an order of court in the best interests of the minor which imposes on the custodian the responsibility of physical possession of a minor and the duty to protect, train and discipline him and to provide him with food, shelter, education and ordinary medical care, except as these are limited by residual parental rights and responsibilities and the rights and responsibilities of the guardian of the person, if any.

(9.1) "Mentally capable adult relative" means a person 21 years of age or older who is not suffering from a mental illness that prevents him or her from providing the care necessary to safeguard the physical safety and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
welfare of a minor who is left in that person's care by the parent or parents or other person responsible for the minor's welfare.

(10) "Minor" means a person under the age of 21 years subject to this Act.

(11) "Parent" means a father or mother of a child and includes any adoptive parent. It also includes a person (i) whose parentage is presumed or has been established under the law of this or another jurisdiction or (ii) who has registered with the Putative Father Registry in accordance with Section 12.1 of the Adoption Act and whose paternity has not been ruled out under the law of this or another jurisdiction. It does not include a parent whose rights in respect to the minor have been terminated in any manner provided by law. It does not include a person who has been or could be determined to be a parent under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984 or the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, or similar parentage law in any other state, if that person has been convicted of or pled nolo contendere to a crime that resulted in the conception of the child under Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-11, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, subsection (a) or (b) (but not subsection (c)) of Section 11-1.50 or 12-15, or subsection (a), (b), (c), (e), or (f) (but not subsection (d)) of Section 11-1.60 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or similar statute in another jurisdiction unless upon motion of any party, other than the offender, to the juvenile court proceedings the court finds it is in the child's best interest to deem the offender a parent for purposes of the juvenile court proceedings.

(11.1) "Permanency goal" means a goal set by the court as defined in subdivision (2) of Section 2-28.

(11.2) "Permanency hearing" means a hearing to set the permanency goal and to review and determine (i) the appropriateness of the services contained in the plan and whether those services have been provided, (ii) whether reasonable efforts have been made by all the parties to the service plan to achieve the goal, and (iii) whether the plan and goal have been achieved.

(12) "Petition" means the petition provided for in Section 2-13, 3-15, 4-12 or 5-520, including any supplemental petitions thereunder in Section 3-15, 4-12 or 5-520.

(12.1) "Physically capable adult relative" means a person 21 years of age or older who does not have a severe physical disability or medical condition, or is not suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction, that prevents him or her from providing the care necessary to safeguard the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
physical safety and welfare of a minor who is left in that person's care by
the parent or parents or other person responsible for the minor's welfare.

(12.2) "Post Permanency Sibling Contact Agreement" has the
meaning ascribed to the term in Section 7.4 of the Children and Family
Services Act.

(12.3) "Residential treatment center" means a licensed setting that
provides 24-hour care to children in a group home or institution,
including a facility licensed as a child care institution under Section 2.06
of the Child Care Act of 1969, a licensed group home under Section 2.16
of the Child Care Act of 1969, a secure child care facility as defined in
paragraph (18) of this Section, or any similar facility in another state.
"Residential treatment center" does not include a relative foster home or a
licensed foster family home.

(13) "Residual parental rights and responsibilities" means those
rights and responsibilities remaining with the parent after the transfer of
legal custody or guardianship of the person, including, but not necessarily
limited to, the right to reasonable visitation (which may be limited by the
court in the best interests of the minor as provided in subsection (8)(b) of
this Section), the right to consent to adoption, the right to determine the
minor's religious affiliation, and the responsibility for his support.

(14) "Shelter" means the temporary care of a minor in physically
unrestricting facilities pending court disposition or execution of court
order for placement.

(14.05) "Shelter placement" means a temporary or emergency
placement for a minor, including an emergency foster home placement.

(14.1) "Sibling Contact Support Plan" has the meaning ascribed to
the term in Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(14.2) "Significant event report" means a written document
describing an occurrence or event beyond the customary operations,
routines, or relationships in the Department of Children of Family
Services, a child care facility, or other entity that is licensed or regulated
by the Department of Children of Family Services or that provides
services for the Department of Children of Family Services under a grant,
contract, or purchase of service agreement; involving children or youth,
employees, foster parents, or relative caregivers; allegations of abuse or
neglect or any other incident raising a concern about the well-being of a
minor under the jurisdiction of the court under Article II of the Juvenile
Court Act; incidents involving damage to property, allegations of criminal
activity, misconduct, or other occurrences affecting the operations of the
Department of Children of Family Services or a child care facility; any incident that could have media impact; and unusual incidents as defined by Department of Children and Family Services rule.

(15) "Station adjustment" means the informal handling of an alleged offender by a juvenile police officer.

(16) "Ward of the court" means a minor who is so adjudged under Section 2-22, 3-23, 4-20 or 5-705, after a finding of the requisite jurisdictional facts, and thus is subject to the dispositional powers of the court under this Act.

(17) "Juvenile police officer" means a sworn police officer who has completed a Basic Recruit Training Course, has been assigned to the position of juvenile police officer by his or her chief law enforcement officer and has completed the necessary juvenile officers training as prescribed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, or in the case of a State police officer, juvenile officer training approved by the Director of the Department of State Police.

(18) "Secure child care facility" means any child care facility licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services to provide secure living arrangements for children under 18 years of age who are subject to placement in facilities under the Children and Family Services Act and who are not subject to placement in facilities for whom standards are established by the Department of Corrections under Section 3-15-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections. "Secure child care facility" also means a facility that is designed and operated to ensure that all entrances and exits from the facility, a building, or a distinct part of the building are under the exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has the freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building, or distinct part of the building.

(1) Immediately upon the filing of a petition alleging that the minor is a person described in Sections 2-3 or 2-4 of this Article, the court shall appoint a guardian ad litem for the minor if:

(a) such petition alleges that the minor is an abused or neglected child; or

(b) such petition alleges that charges alleging the commission of any of the sex offenses defined in Article 11 or in
Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, have been filed against a defendant in any court and that such minor is the alleged victim of the acts of defendant in the commission of such offense.

Unless the guardian ad litem appointed pursuant to this paragraph (1) is an attorney at law he shall be represented in the performance of his duties by counsel. The guardian ad litem shall represent the best interests of the minor and shall present recommendations to the court consistent with that duty.

(2) Before proceeding with the hearing, the court shall appoint a guardian ad litem for the minor if

(a) no parent, guardian, custodian or relative of the minor appears at the first or any subsequent hearing of the case;

(b) the petition prays for the appointment of a guardian with power to consent to adoption; or

(c) the petition for which the minor is before the court resulted from a report made pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(3) The court may appoint a guardian ad litem for the minor whenever it finds that there may be a conflict of interest between the minor and his parents or other custodian or that it is otherwise in the minor's best interest to do so.

(4) Unless the guardian ad litem is an attorney, he shall be represented by counsel.

(5) The reasonable fees of a guardian ad litem appointed under this Section shall be fixed by the court and charged to the parents of the minor, to the extent they are able to pay. If the parents are unable to pay those fees, they shall be paid from the general fund of the county.

(6) A guardian ad litem appointed under this Section, shall receive copies of any and all classified reports of child abuse and neglect made under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act in which the minor who is the subject of a report under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, is also the minor for whom the guardian ad litem is appointed under this Section.

(6.5) A guardian ad litem appointed under this Section or attorney appointed under this Act, shall receive a copy of each significant event report that involves the minor no later than 3 days after the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
learns of an event requiring a significant event report to be written, or earlier as required by Department rule.

(7) The appointed guardian ad litem shall remain the child's guardian ad litem throughout the entire juvenile trial court proceedings, including permanency hearings and termination of parental rights proceedings, unless there is a substitution entered by order of the court.

(8) The guardian ad litem or an agent of the guardian ad litem shall have a minimum of one in-person contact with the minor and one contact with one of the current foster parents or caregivers prior to the adjudicatory hearing, and at least one additional in-person contact with the child and one contact with one of the current foster parents or caregivers after the adjudicatory hearing but prior to the first permanency hearing and one additional in-person contact with the child and one contact with one of the current foster parents or caregivers each subsequent year. For good cause shown, the judge may excuse face-to-face interviews required in this subsection.

(9) In counties with a population of 100,000 or more but less than 3,000,000, each guardian ad litem must successfully complete a training program approved by the Department of Children and Family Services. The Department of Children and Family Services shall provide training materials and documents to guardians ad litem who are not mandated to attend the training program. The Department of Children and Family Services shall develop and distribute to all guardians ad litem a bibliography containing information including but not limited to the juvenile court process, termination of parental rights, child development, medical aspects of child abuse, and the child's need for safety and permanence.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.

Approved August 3, 2018.

Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512 and 100-517)
Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would
be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.
(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.
(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.
(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.
(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.
(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.
(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsman Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 11-2-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-517 but before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act,
unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; revised 11-2-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 4.2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-
Section 10. The Crime Victims Compensation Act is amended by changing Section 2 and by adding Section 4.2 as follows:

Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Applicant" means any person who applies for compensation under this Act or any person the Court of Claims finds is entitled to compensation, including the guardian of a minor or of a person under legal disability. It includes any person who was a dependent of a deceased victim of a crime of violence for his or her support at the time of the death of that victim.

(b) "Court of Claims" means the Court of Claims created by the Court of Claims Act.

(c) "Crime of violence" means and includes any offense defined in Sections 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.2, 10-1, 10-2, 10-9, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-11, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 11-23, 11-23.5, 12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.1, 12-3.2, 12-3.3, 12-3.4, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-5, 12-7.1, 12-7.3, 12-7.4, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 12-20.5, 12-30, 20-1 or 20-1.1, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision (a)(4) or (g)(1), or subdivision (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4, of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Sections 1(a) and 1(a-5) of the Cemetery Protection Act, Section 125 of the Stalking No Contact Order Act, Section 219 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, driving under the influence as defined in Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, provided the victim was a pedestrian or was operating a vehicle moved solely by human power or a mobility device at the time of contact, and a violation of Section 11-204.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; so long as the offense did not occur during a civil riot, insurrection or rebellion. "Crime of violence" does not include any other offense or accident involving a motor vehicle except those vehicle offenses specifically provided for in this paragraph. "Crime of violence" does include all of the offenses specifically provided for in this paragraph that occur within this State but are subject to federal jurisdiction and crimes involving terrorism as defined in 18 U.S.C. 2331.

(d) "Victim" means (1) a person killed or injured in this State as a result of a crime of violence perpetrated or attempted against him or her,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the spouse or parent of a person killed or injured in this State as a result of a crime of violence perpetrated or attempted against the person, (3) a person killed or injured in this State while attempting to assist a person against whom a crime of violence is being perpetrated or attempted, if that attempt of assistance would be expected of a reasonable person under the circumstances, (4) a person killed or injured in this State while assisting a law enforcement official apprehend a person who has perpetrated a crime of violence or prevent the perpetration of any such crime if that assistance was in response to the express request of the law enforcement official, (5) a person who personally witnessed a violent crime, (5.05) a person who will be called as a witness by the prosecution to establish a necessary nexus between the offender and the violent crime, (5.1) solely for the purpose of compensating for pecuniary loss incurred for psychological treatment of a mental or emotional condition caused or aggravated by the crime, any other person under the age of 18 who is the brother, sister, half brother, half sister, child, or stepchild of a person killed or injured in this State as a result of a crime of violence, (6) an Illinois resident who is a victim of a "crime of violence" as defined in this Act except, if the crime occurred outside this State, the resident has the same rights under this Act as if the crime had occurred in this State upon a showing that the state, territory, country, or political subdivision of a country in which the crime occurred does not have a compensation of victims of crimes law for which that Illinois resident is eligible, (7) a deceased person whose body is dismembered or whose remains are desecrated as the result of a crime of violence, or (8) solely for the purpose of compensating for pecuniary loss incurred for psychological treatment of a mental or emotional condition caused or aggravated by the crime, any parent, spouse, or child under the age of 18 of a deceased person whose body is dismembered or whose remains are desecrated as the result of a crime of violence.

(e) "Dependent" means a relative of a deceased victim who was wholly or partially dependent upon the victim's income at the time of his or her death and shall include the child of a victim born after his or her death.

(f) "Relative" means a spouse, parent, grandparent, stepfather, stepmother, child, grandchild, brother, brother-in-law, sister, sister-in-law, half brother, half sister, spouse's parent, nephew, niece, uncle or aunt.
(g) "Child" means an unmarried son or daughter who is under 18 years of age and includes a stepchild, an adopted child or a child born out of wedlock.

(h) "Pecuniary loss" means, in the case of injury, appropriate medical expenses and hospital expenses including expenses of medical examinations, rehabilitation, medically required nursing care expenses, appropriate psychiatric care or psychiatric counseling expenses, appropriate expenses for care or counseling by a licensed clinical psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed professional counselor, or licensed clinical professional counselor and expenses for treatment by Christian Science practitioners and nursing care appropriate thereto; transportation expenses to and from medical and counseling treatment facilities; prosthetic appliances, eyeglasses, and hearing aids necessary or damaged as a result of the crime; costs associated with trafficking tattoo removal by a person authorized or licensed to perform the specific removal procedure; replacement costs for clothing and bedding used as evidence; costs associated with temporary lodging or relocation necessary as a result of the crime, including, but not limited to, the first month's rent and security deposit of the dwelling that the claimant relocated to and other reasonable relocation expenses incurred as a result of the violent crime; locks or windows necessary or damaged as a result of the crime; the purchase, lease, or rental of equipment necessary to create usability of and accessibility to the victim's real and personal property, or the real and personal property which is used by the victim, necessary as a result of the crime; the costs of appropriate crime scene clean-up; replacement services loss, to a maximum of $1,250 per month; dependents replacement services loss, to a maximum of $1,250 per month; loss of tuition paid to attend grammar school or high school when the victim had been enrolled as a student prior to the injury, or college or graduate school when the victim had been enrolled as a day or night student prior to the injury when the victim becomes unable to continue attendance at school as a result of the crime of violence perpetrated against him or her; loss of earnings, loss of future earnings because of disability resulting from the injury, and, in addition, in the case of death, expenses for funeral, burial, and travel and transport for survivors of homicide victims to secure bodies of deceased victims and to transport bodies for burial all of which may not exceed a maximum of $7,500 and loss of support of the dependents of the victim; in the case of dismemberment or desecration of a body, expenses for funeral and burial, all of which may not exceed a maximum of $7,500.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Loss of future earnings shall be reduced by any income from substitute work actually performed by the victim or by income he or she would have earned in available appropriate substitute work he or she was capable of performing but unreasonably failed to undertake. Loss of earnings, loss of future earnings and loss of support shall be determined on the basis of the victim's average net monthly earnings for the 6 months immediately preceding the date of the injury or on $1,250 per month, whichever is less or, in cases where the absences commenced more than 3 years from the date of the crime, on the basis of the net monthly earnings for the 6 months immediately preceding the date of the first absence, not to exceed $1,250 per month. If a divorced or legally separated applicant is claiming loss of support for a minor child of the deceased, the amount of support for each child shall be based either on the amount of support pursuant to the judgment prior to the date of the deceased victim's injury or death, or, if the subject of pending litigation filed by or on behalf of the divorced or legally separated applicant prior to the injury or death, on the result of that litigation. Real and personal property includes, but is not limited to, vehicles, houses, apartments, town houses, or condominiums. Pecuniary loss does not include pain and suffering or property loss or damage.

(i) "Replacement services loss" means expenses reasonably incurred in obtaining ordinary and necessary services in lieu of those the injured person would have performed, not for income, but for the benefit of himself or herself or his or her family, if he or she had not been injured.

(j) "Dependents replacement services loss" means loss reasonably incurred by dependents or private legal guardians of minor dependents after a victim's death in obtaining ordinary and necessary services in lieu of those the victim would have performed, not for income, but for their benefit, if he or she had not been fatally injured.

(k) "Survivor" means immediate family including a parent, step-father, step-mother, child, brother, sister, or spouse.

(l) "Parent" means a natural parent, adopted parent, step-parent, or permanent legal guardian of another person.

(m) "Trafficking tattoo" is a tattoo which is applied to a victim in connection with the commission of a violation of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Source: P.A. 98-435, eff. 1-1-14; 99-671, eff. 1-1-17.)

(740 ILCS 45/4.2 new)

Sec. 4.2. Cooperation in review of crime victims compensation applications. A law enforcement agency in this State shall, within 15 days

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of receipt of a written request for a police report made to verify that the requirements of a crime victims compensation application under Section 6.1 of this Act have been met, provide the Attorney General's office with the law enforcement agency's full written report of the investigation of the crime for which an application for compensation has been filed. The law enforcement agency may redact the following from the report: names of confidential sources and informants; locations from which law enforcement conduct surveillance; and information related to issues of national security the law enforcement agency provided to or received from the United States Department of Homeland Security or another federal law enforcement agency. The Attorney General's office and a law enforcement agency may agree to the redaction of other information in the report or to the provision of necessary information in another format. Within 15 days of receipt of the request, a law enforcement agency shall respond to a written request from the Attorney General's office for additional information necessary to assist the Attorney General's office in making a recommendation for compensation.

Records that are obtained by the Attorney General's office from a law enforcement agency under this Section for purposes of investigating an application for crime victim compensation shall not be disclosed to the public, including the applicant, by the Attorney General's office. The records, while in the possession of the Attorney General's office, shall be exempt from disclosure by the Attorney General's office under the Freedom of Information Act.

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning wildlife.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Sections 2.26 and 3.1-9 as follows:

(520 ILCS 5/2.26) (from Ch. 61, par. 2.26)

Sec. 2.26. Deer hunting permits. Any person attempting to take deer shall first obtain a "Deer Hunting Permit" issued by the Department in accordance with its administrative rules. Those rules must provide for the issuance of the following types of resident deer archery permits: (i) a combination permit, consisting of one either-sex permit and one antlerless-only permit, (ii) a single antlerless-only permit, and (iii) a single either-sex permit. The fee for a Deer Hunting Permit to take deer with either bow and arrow or gun shall not exceed $25.00 for residents of the State. The Department may by administrative rule provide for non-resident deer hunting permits for which the fee will not exceed $300 in 2005, $350 in 2006, and $400 in 2007 and thereafter except as provided below for non-resident landowners and non-resident archery hunters. The Department may by administrative rule provide for a non-resident archery deer permit consisting of not more than 2 harvest tags at a total cost not to exceed $325 in 2005, $375 in 2006, and $425 in 2007 and thereafter. The fees for a youth resident and non-resident archery deer permit shall be the same.

The standards and specifications for use of guns and bow and arrow for deer hunting shall be established by administrative rule.

No person may have in his possession any firearm not authorized by administrative rule for a specific hunting season when taking deer.

Persons having a firearm deer hunting permit shall be permitted to take deer only during the period from 1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset, and only during those days for which an open season is established for the taking of deer by use of shotgun, handgun, or muzzle loading rifle.

Persons having an archery deer hunting permit shall be permitted to take deer only during the period from 1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset, and only during those days for which an open season is established for the taking of deer by use of bow and arrow.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
It shall be unlawful for any person to take deer by use of dogs, horses, automobiles, aircraft or other vehicles, or by the use or aid of bait or baiting of any kind. For the purposes of this Section, "bait" means any material, whether liquid or solid, including food, salt, minerals, and other products, except pure water, that can be ingested, placed, or scattered in such a manner as to attract or lure white-tailed deer. "Baiting" means the placement or scattering of bait to attract deer. An area is considered as baited during the presence of and for 10 consecutive days following the removal of bait. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the use of a dog to track wounded deer. Any person using a dog for tracking wounded deer must maintain physical control of the dog at all times by means of a maximum 50 foot lead attached to the dog's collar or harness. Tracking wounded deer is permissible at night, but at no time outside of legal deer hunting hours or seasons shall any person handling or accompanying a dog being used for tracking wounded deer be in possession of any firearm or archery device. Persons tracking wounded deer with a dog during the firearm deer seasons shall wear blaze orange as required. Dog handlers tracking wounded deer with a dog are exempt from hunting license and deer permit requirements so long as they are accompanied by the licensed deer hunter who wounded the deer.

It shall be unlawful to possess or transport any wild deer which has been injured or killed in any manner upon a public highway or public right-of-way of this State unless exempted by administrative rule.

Persons hunting deer must have gun unloaded and no bow and arrow device shall be carried with the arrow in the nocked position during hours when deer hunting is unlawful.

It shall be unlawful for any person, having taken the legal limit of deer by gun, to further participate with gun in any deer hunting party.

It shall be unlawful for any person, having taken the legal limit of deer by bow and arrow, to further participate with bow and arrow in any deer hunting party.

The Department may prohibit upland game hunting during the gun deer season by administrative rule.

The Department shall not limit the number of non-resident, either-sex archery deer hunting permits to less than 20,000.

Any person who violates any of the provisions of this Section, including administrative rules, shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

For the purposes of calculating acreage under this Section, the Department shall, after determining the total acreage of the applicable tract

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or tracts of land, round remaining fractional portions of an acre greater than or equal to half of an acre up to the next whole acre.

For the purposes of taking white-tailed deer, nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent the manipulation, including mowing or cutting, of standing crops as a normal agricultural or soil stabilization practice, food plots, or normal agricultural practices, including planting, harvesting, and maintenance such as cultivating or the use of products designed for scent only and not capable of ingestion, solid or liquid, placed or scattered, in such a manner as to attract or lure deer. Such manipulation for the purpose of taking white-tailed deer may be further modified by administrative rule.

(Source: P.A. 98-180, eff. 8-5-13; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-869, eff. 1-1-17.)

(520 ILCS 5/3.1-9)

Sec. 3.1-9. Youth Hunting and Trapping Licenses.

(a) Any resident or non-resident youth age 18 and under may apply to the Department for a Youth Hunting License, which extends limited hunting privileges. The Youth Hunting License shall be a renewable license that shall expire on the March 31 following the date of issuance.

For youth age 18 and under, the Youth Hunting License shall entitle the licensee to hunt while supervised by a parent, grandparent, or guardian who is 21 years of age or older and has a valid Illinois hunting license. Possession of a Youth Hunting License shall serve in lieu of a valid hunting license, but does not exempt the licensee from compliance with the requirements of this Code and any rules adopted under this Code.

A youth licensed under this subsection (a) shall not hunt or carry a hunting device, including, but not limited to, a firearm, bow and arrow, or crossbow unless the youth is accompanied by and under the close personal supervision of a parent, grandparent, or guardian who is 21 years of age or older and has a valid Illinois hunting license.

At age 19 years or when the youth chooses to hunt by himself or herself, he or she is required to successfully complete a hunter safety course approved by the Department prior to being able to obtain a full hunting license and subsequently hunt by himself or herself.

In order to be approved for the Youth Hunting License, the applicant must request a Youth Hunting License from the Department and submit a $7 fee, which shall be separate from and additional to any other stamp, permit, tag, or license fee that may be required for hunting under this Code. The Department shall adopt rules for the administration of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program, but shall not require any certificate of competency or other hunting education as a condition of the Youth Hunting License.

(b) Any resident or non-resident youth age 18 and under may apply to the Department for a Youth Trapping License, which extends limited trapping privileges. The Youth Trapping License shall be a renewable license that shall expire on the March 31 following the date of issuance.

For youth age 18 and under, the Youth Trapping License shall entitle the licensee to trap while supervised by a parent, grandparent, or guardian who is 21 years of age or older and has a valid Illinois trapping license. Possession of a Youth Trapping License shall serve in lieu of a valid trapping license, but does not exempt the licensee from compliance with the requirements of this Code and any rules adopted under this Code.

A youth licensed under this subsection (b) shall not trap or carry a hunting device, including, but not limited to, a firearm, bow and arrow, or crossbow unless the youth is accompanied by and under the close personal supervision of a parent, grandparent, or guardian who is 21 years of age or older and has a valid Illinois trapping license.

At age 19 years or when the youth chooses to trap by himself or herself, he or she is required to successfully complete a trapper safety course approved by the Department prior to being able to obtain a full trapping license and subsequently trap by himself or herself.

In order to be approved for the Youth Trapping License, the applicant must request a Youth Trapping License from the Department and submit a $7 fee, which shall be separate from and additional to any other stamp, permit, tag, or license fee that may be required for trapping under this Code. The Department shall adopt rules for the administration of the program, but shall not require any certificate of competency or other trapping education as a condition of the Youth Trapping License.

(Source: P.A. 98-620, eff. 1-7-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-307, eff. 1-1-16; 99-868, eff. 1-1-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by changing Section 5.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2630/5.2)

Sec. 5.2. Expungement, sealing, and immediate sealing.

(a) General Provisions.

(1) Definitions. In this Act, words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this subsection, except when a particular context clearly requires a different meaning.

(A) The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Unified Code of Corrections, 730 ILCS 5/5-1-2 through 5/5-1-22:

(i) Business Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-2),
(ii) Charge (730 ILCS 5/5-1-3),
(iii) Court (730 ILCS 5/5-1-6),
(iv) Defendant (730 ILCS 5/5-1-7),
(v) Felony (730 ILCS 5/5-1-9),
(vi) Imprisonment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-10),
(vii) Judgment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-12),
(viii) Misdemeanor (730 ILCS 5/5-1-14),
(ix) Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-15),
(x) Parole (730 ILCS 5/5-1-16),
(xi) Petty Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-17),
(xii) Probation (730 ILCS 5/5-1-18),
(xiii) Sentence (730 ILCS 5/5-1-19),
(xiv) Supervision (730 ILCS 5/5-1-21), and
(xv) Victim (730 ILCS 5/5-1-22).

(B) As used in this Section, "charge not initiated by arrest" means a charge (as defined by 730 ILCS 5/5-1-3) brought against a defendant where the defendant is not arrested prior to or as a direct result of the charge.

(C) "Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally
constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury. An order of supervision successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of supervision or an order of qualified probation that is terminated unsatisfactorily is a conviction, unless the unsatisfactory termination is reversed, vacated, or modified and the judgment of conviction, if any, is reversed or vacated.

(D) "Criminal offense" means a petty offense, business offense, misdemeanor, felony, or municipal ordinance violation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(H)). As used in this Section, a minor traffic offense (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)) shall not be considered a criminal offense.

(E) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records or return them to the petitioner and to obliterate the petitioner's name from any official index or public record, or both. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the circuit court file, but such records relating to arrests or charges, or both, ordered expunged shall be impounded as required by subsections (d)(9)(A)(ii) and (d)(9)(B)(ii).

(F) As used in this Section, "last sentence" means the sentence, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(J)), for a criminal offense (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(D)) that terminates last in time in any jurisdiction, regardless of whether the petitioner has included the criminal offense for which the sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation was imposed in his or her petition. If multiple sentences, orders of supervision, or orders of qualified probation terminate on the same day and are last in time, they shall be collectively considered the "last sentence" regardless of whether they were ordered to run concurrently.

(G) "Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense, business offense, or Class C misdemeanor under the Illinois
Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a municipal or local ordinance.

(H) "Municipal ordinance violation" means an offense defined by a municipal or local ordinance that is criminal in nature and with which the petitioner was charged or for which the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(I) "Petitioner" means an adult or a minor prosecuted as an adult who has applied for relief under this Section.

(J) "Qualified probation" means an order of probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3(b)(1) and (2) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (as those provisions existed before their deletion by Public Act 89-313), Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act. For the purpose of this Section, "successful completion" of an order of qualified probation under Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act and Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act means that the probation was terminated satisfactorily and the judgment of conviction was vacated.

(K) "Seal" means to physically and electronically maintain the records, unless the records would otherwise be destroyed due to age, but to make the records unavailable without a court order, subject to the exceptions in Sections 12 and 13 of this Act. The petitioner's name shall also be obliterated from the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order to seal shall not be affected.

(L) "Sexual offense committed against a minor" includes but is not limited to the offenses of indecent
solicitation of a child or criminal sexual abuse when the victim of such offense is under 18 years of age.

(M) "Terminate" as it relates to a sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation includes either satisfactory or unsatisfactory termination of the sentence, unless otherwise specified in this Section.

(2) Minor Traffic Offenses. Orders of supervision or convictions for minor traffic offenses shall not affect a petitioner's eligibility to expunge or seal records pursuant to this Section.

(2.5) Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the law enforcement agency issuing the citation shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the law enforcement records of a person found to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the law enforcement agency's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for that offense. The law enforcement agency shall provide by rule the process for access, review, and to confirm the automatic expungement by the law enforcement agency issuing the citation. Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the clerk of the circuit court shall expunge, upon order of the court, or in the absence of a court order on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the court records of a person found in the circuit court to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the clerk's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for any of those offenses.

(3) Exclusions. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(8), (e), (e-5), and (e-6) of this Section, the court shall not order:

(A) the sealing or expungement of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest that result in an order of supervision for or conviction of: (i) any sexual offense committed against a minor; (ii) Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ordinance; or (iii) Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, unless the arrest or charge is for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(B) the sealing or expungement of records of minor traffic offenses (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)), unless the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(C) the sealing of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest which result in an order of supervision or a conviction for the following offenses:

   (i) offenses included in Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, except Section 11-14 and a misdemeanor violation of Section 11-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

   (ii) Section 11-1.50, 12-3.4, 12-15, 12-30, 26-5, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

   (iii) Sections 12-3.1 or 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 125 of the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or Section 219 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

   (iv) Class A misdemeanors or felony offenses under the Humane Care for Animals Act; or

   (v) any offense or attempted offense that would subject a person to registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(D) (blank).

(b) Expungement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) A petitioner may petition the circuit court to expunge the records of his or her arrests and charges not initiated by arrest when each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in: (i) acquittal, dismissal, or the petitioner's release without charging, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (ii) a conviction which was vacated or reversed, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (iii) an order of supervision and such supervision was successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(A) or (a)(3)(B); or (iv) an order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) and such probation was successfully completed by the petitioner.

(1.5) When a petitioner seeks to have a record of arrest expunged under this Section, and the offender has been convicted of a criminal offense, the State's Attorney may object to the expungement on the grounds that the records contain specific relevant information aside from the mere fact of the arrest.

(2) Time frame for filing a petition to expunge.

(A) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an acquittal, dismissal, the petitioner's release without charging, or the reversal or vacation of a conviction, there is no waiting period to petition for the expungement of such records.

(B) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of supervision, successfully completed by the petitioner, the following time frames will apply:

(i) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision under Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or under Section 11-1.50, 12-3.2, or 12-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(i-5) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 of the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall not be eligible for expungement until the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(ii) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for any other offenses shall not be eligible for expungement until 2 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(C) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of qualified probation, successfully completed by the petitioner, such records shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the probation.

(3) Those records maintained by the Department for persons arrested prior to their 17th birthday shall be expunged as provided in Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(4) Whenever a person has been arrested for or convicted of any offense, in the name of a person whose identity he or she has stolen or otherwise come into possession of, the aggrieved person from whom the identity was stolen or otherwise obtained without authorization, upon learning of the person having been arrested using his or her identity, may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit wherein the arrest was made, have a court order entered nunc pro tunc by the Chief Judge to correct the arrest record, conviction record, if any, and all official records of the arresting authority, the Department, other criminal justice agencies, the prosecutor, and the trial court concerning such arrest, if any, by removing his or her name from all such records in connection with the arrest and conviction, if any, and by inserting in the records the name of the offender, if known or ascertainable, in lieu of the aggrieved's name. The records of the circuit court clerk shall be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the aggrieved person obliterated on the official index.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of
the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index
issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order.
Nothing in this Section shall limit the Department of State Police
or other criminal justice agencies or prosecutors from listing under
an offender's name the false names he or she has used.

(5) Whenever a person has been convicted of criminal
sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory
criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, or
aggravated criminal sexual abuse, the victim of that offense may
request that the State's Attorney of the county in which the
conviction occurred file a verified petition with the presiding trial
judge at the petitioners trial to have a court order entered to seal
the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the
proceedings of the trial court concerning that offense. However, the
records of the arresting authority and the Department of State
Police concerning the offense shall not be sealed. The court, upon
good cause shown, shall make the records of the circuit court clerk
in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning the
offense available for public inspection.

(6) If a conviction has been set aside on direct review or on
collateral attack and the court determines by clear and convincing
evidence that the petitioner was factually innocent of the charge,
the court that finds the petitioner factually innocent of the charge
shall enter an expungement order for the conviction for which the
petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in
subsection (b) of Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Department of
State Police from maintaining all records of any person who is
admitted to probation upon terms and conditions and who fulfills
those terms and conditions pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis
Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act,
Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community
Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of
Corrections, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-
3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012,
Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug
Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Abuse and Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act.

(8) If the petitioner has been granted a certificate of innocence under Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the court that grants the certificate of innocence shall also enter an order expunging the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (h) of Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults. Subsection (g) of this Section provides for immediate sealing of certain records.

(2) Eligible Records. The following records may be sealed:

(A) All arrests resulting in release without charging;

(B) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B);

(C) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of supervision, including orders of supervision for municipal ordinance violations, successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(D) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in convictions, including convictions on municipal ordinance violations, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(E) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of first offender probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 5-6-3.3 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and

(F) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in felony convictions unless otherwise excluded by subsection (a) paragraph (3) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) When Records Are Eligible to Be Sealed. Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2) may be sealed as follows:

(A) Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(A) and (c)(2)(B) may be sealed at any time.

(B) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(C) may be sealed 2 years after the termination of petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)).

(C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), and (c)(2)(F) may be sealed 3 years after the termination of the petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)). Convictions requiring public registration under the Arsonist Registration Act, the Sex Offender Registration Act, or the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act may not be sealed until the petitioner is no longer required to register under that relevant Act.

(D) Records identified in subsection (a)(3)(A)(iii) may be sealed after the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(E) Records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(C), (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), or (c)(2)(F) may be sealed upon termination of the petitioner's last sentence if the petitioner earned a high school diploma, associate's degree, career certificate, vocational technical certification, or bachelor's degree, or passed the high school level Test of General Educational Development, during the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. This subparagraph shall apply only to a petitioner who has not completed the same educational goal prior to the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. If a petition for sealing eligible records filed under this subparagraph is denied by the court, the time periods under subparagraph (B) or (C) shall apply to any subsequent petition for sealing filed by the petitioner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Subsequent felony convictions. A person may not have subsequent felony conviction records sealed as provided in this subsection (c) if he or she is convicted of any felony offense after the date of the sealing of prior felony convictions as provided in this subsection (c). The court may, upon conviction for a subsequent felony offense, order the unsealing of prior felony conviction records previously ordered sealed by the court.

(5) Notice of eligibility for sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (c), the petitioner shall be informed by the court of the right to have the records sealed and the procedures for the sealing of the records.

(d) Procedure. The following procedures apply to expungement under subsections (b), (e), and (e-6) and sealing under subsections (c) and (e-5):

(1) Filing the petition. Upon becoming eligible to petition for the expungement or sealing of records under this Section, the petitioner shall file a petition requesting the expungement or sealing of records with the clerk of the court where the arrests occurred or the charges were brought, or both. If arrests occurred or charges were brought in multiple jurisdictions, a petition must be filed in each such jurisdiction. The petitioner shall pay the applicable fee, except no fee shall be required if the petitioner has obtained a court order waiving fees under Supreme Court Rule 298 or it is otherwise waived.

(1.5) County fee waiver pilot program. In a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, no fee shall be required to be paid by a petitioner if the records sought to be expunged or sealed were arrests resulting in release without charging or arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B). The provisions of this paragraph (1.5), other than this sentence, are inoperative on and after January 1, 2019 or one year after January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-881), whichever is later.

(2) Contents of petition. The petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address and, for each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be sealed or expunged, the case number, the date of arrest (if any), the identity of the arresting authority, and such other information as the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court may require. During the pendency of the proceeding, the petitioner shall promptly notify the circuit court clerk of any change of his or her address. If the petitioner has received a certificate of eligibility for sealing from the Prisoner Review Board under paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the certificate shall be attached to the petition.

(3) Drug test. The petitioner must attach to the petition proof that the petitioner has passed a test taken within 30 days before the filing of the petition showing the absence within his or her body of all illegal substances as defined by the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the Cannabis Control Act if he or she is petitioning to:

(A) seal felony records under clause (c)(2)(E);
(B) seal felony records for a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act under clause (c)(2)(F);
(C) seal felony records under subsection (e-5); or
(D) expunge felony records of a qualified probation under clause (b)(1)(iv).

(4) Service of petition. The circuit court clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the petition and documentation to support the petition under subsection (e-5) or (e-6) on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest.

(5) Objections.

(A) Any party entitled to notice of the petition may file an objection to the petition. All objections shall be in writing, shall be filed with the circuit court clerk, and shall state with specificity the basis of the objection. Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed.

(B) Objections to a petition to expunge or seal must be filed within 60 days of the date of service of the petition.

(6) Entry of order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) The Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, if any, shall rule on the petition to expunge or seal as set forth in this subsection (d)(6).

(B) Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency, or the chief legal officer files an objection to the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days from the date of service of the petition, the court shall enter an order granting or denying the petition.

(7) Hearings. If an objection is filed, the court shall set a date for a hearing and notify the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition of the hearing date at least 30 days prior to the hearing. Prior to the hearing, the State's Attorney shall consult with the Department as to the appropriateness of the relief sought in the petition to expunge or seal. At the hearing, the court shall hear evidence on whether the petition should or should not be granted, and shall grant or deny the petition to expunge or seal the records based on the evidence presented at the hearing. The court may consider the following:

(A) the strength of the evidence supporting the defendant's conviction;
(B) the reasons for retention of the conviction records by the State;
(C) the petitioner's age, criminal record history, and employment history;
(D) the period of time between the petitioner's arrest on the charge resulting in the conviction and the filing of the petition under this Section; and
(E) the specific adverse consequences the petitioner may be subject to if the petition is denied.

(8) Service of order. After entering an order to expunge or seal records, the court must provide copies of the order to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, to the petitioner, to the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, to the arresting agency, to the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arrest, and to such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the court.

(9) Implementation of order.

(A) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(A) or (b)(2)(B)(ii), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency, the Department, and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order; and

(iii) in response to an inquiry for expunged records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry, shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(B)(i) or (b)(2)(C), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for such records from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B-5) Upon entry of an order to expunge records under subsection (e-6):

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for these records from anyone not authorized by law to access the records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving the inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(C) Upon entry of an order to seal records under subsection (c), the arresting agency, any other agency as ordered by the court, the Department, and the court shall seal the records (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(K)). In response to an inquiry for such records, from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(D) The Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with each order to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the date of service of that order or, if a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider is filed, within 60 days of service of the order resolving the motion, if that order requires the Department to expunge or seal records. In the event of an appeal from the circuit court order, the Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with an Appellate Court or Supreme Court judgment to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the issuance of the court's mandate. The notice is not required while any motion to vacate, modify, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reconsider, or any appeal or petition for discretionary appellate review, is pending.

(10) Fees. The Department may charge the petitioner a fee equivalent to the cost of processing any order to expunge or seal records. Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerks of Courts Act to the contrary, the circuit court clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing or expungement of records by the circuit court clerk. From the total filing fee collected for the petition to seal or expunge, the circuit court clerk shall deposit $10 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund, to be used to offset the costs incurred by the circuit court clerk in performing the additional duties required to serve the petition to seal or expunge on all parties. The circuit court clerk shall collect and forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the Department and it shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund.

(11) Final Order. No court order issued under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(12) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner or any party entitled to notice may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order granting or denying the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Upon filing of a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, notice of the motion shall be served upon the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(13) Effect of Order. An order granting a petition under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of any error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to seal, all parties entitled to notice of the petition must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order even if a party is seeking relief from the order through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order.

(15) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Expunge Records. While a party is seeking relief from the order granting the petition to expunge through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order, and unless a court has entered a stay of that order, the parties entitled to notice of the petition must seal, but need not expunge, the records until there is a final order on the motion for relief or, in the case of an appeal, the issuance of that court's mandate.

(16) The changes to this subsection (d) made by Public Act 98-163 apply to all petitions pending on August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163) and to all orders ruling on a petition to expunge or seal on or after August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163).

(e) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the
Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.

(e-5) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for sealing by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes sealing, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered sealing the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of sealing, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.

(e-6) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for expungement by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of sealing, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.
to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all expunged records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for expungement.

(f) Subject to available funding, the Illinois Department of Corrections shall conduct a study of the impact of sealing, especially on employment and recidivism rates, utilizing a random sample of those who apply for the sealing of their criminal records under Public Act 93-211. At the request of the Illinois Department of Corrections, records of the Illinois Department of Employment Security shall be utilized as appropriate to assist in the study. The study shall not disclose any data in a manner that would allow the identification of any particular individual or employing unit. The study shall be made available to the General Assembly no later than September 1, 2010.

(g) Immediate Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement or sealing of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the immediate sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults.

(2) Eligible Records. Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal or dismissal with prejudice, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B), that occur on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, may be sealed immediately if the petition is filed with the circuit court clerk on the same day and during the same hearing in which the case is disposed.

(3) When Records are Eligible to be Immediately Sealed. Eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sealed immediately after entry of the final disposition of a case, notwithsanding the disposition of other charges in the same case.

(4) Notice of Eligibility for Immediate Sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (g), the defendant shall be informed by the court of his or her right to have eligible records immediately sealed and the procedure for the immediate sealing of these records.

(5) Procedure. The following procedures apply to immediate sealing under this subsection (g).

(A) Filing the Petition. Upon entry of the final disposition of the case, the defendant's attorney may immediately petition the court, on behalf of the defendant, for immediate sealing of eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) that are entered on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The immediate sealing petition may be filed with the circuit court clerk during the hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered. If the defendant's attorney does not file the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing, the defendant may file a petition for sealing at any time as authorized under subsection (c)(3)(A).

(B) Contents of Petition. The immediate sealing petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, and for each eligible record, the case number, the date of arrest if applicable, the identity of the arresting authority if applicable, and other information as the court may require.

(C) Drug Test. The petitioner shall not be required to attach proof that he or she has passed a drug test.

(D) Service of Petition. A copy of the petition shall be served on the State's Attorney in open court. The petitioner shall not be required to serve a copy of the petition on any other agency.

(E) Entry of Order. The presiding trial judge shall enter an order granting or denying the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing in which it is filed. Petitions for immediate sealing shall be ruled on in the
same hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered.

(F) Hearings. The court shall hear the petition for immediate sealing on the same day and during the same hearing in which the disposition is rendered.

(G) Service of Order. An order to immediately seal eligible records shall be served in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(H) Implementation of Order. An order to immediately seal records shall be implemented in conformance with subsections (d)(9)(C) and (d)(9)(D).

(I) Fees. The fee imposed by the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police shall comply with paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

(J) Final Order. No court order issued under this subsection (g) shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to service of the order in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(K) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner, State's Attorney, or the Department of State Police may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order denying the petition to immediately seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(L) Effect of Order. An order granting an immediate sealing petition shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of an error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable, and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under subparagraph (L) of this subsection (g).

(M) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to immediately seal, all parties entitled

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to service of the order must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order.

(h) Sealing; trafficking victims.

(1) A trafficking victim as defined by paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be eligible to petition for immediate sealing of his or her criminal record upon the completion of his or her last sentence if his or her participation in the underlying offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(2) A petitioner under this subsection (h), in addition to the requirements provided under paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section, shall include in his or her petition a clear and concise statement that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(3) If an objection is filed alleging that the petitioner is not entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h), the court shall conduct a hearing under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this Section and the court shall determine whether the petitioner is entitled to immediate sealing under this subsection (h). A petitioner is eligible for immediate relief under this subsection (h) if he or she shows, by a preponderance of the evidence, that: (A) he or she was a victim of human trafficking at the time of the offense; and (B) that his or her participation in the offense was a direct result of human trafficking under Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 or a severe form of trafficking under the federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-378, eff. 1-1-16; 99-385, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-697, eff. 7-29-16; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-282, eff. 1-1-18; 100-284, eff. 8-24-17; 100-287, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-13-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 11-9.2 as follows:

(a) A person commits custodial sexual misconduct when: (1) he or she is an employee of a penal system and engages in sexual conduct or sexual penetration with a person who is in the custody of that penal system; or (2) he or she is an employee of a treatment and detention facility and engages in sexual conduct or sexual penetration with a person who is in the custody of that treatment and detention facility; or (3) he or she is an employee of a law enforcement agency and engages in sexual conduct or sexual penetration with a person who is in the custody of a law enforcement agency or employee.

(b) A probation or supervising officer, surveillance agent, or aftercare specialist commits custodial sexual misconduct when the probation or supervising officer, surveillance agent, or aftercare specialist engages in sexual conduct or sexual penetration with a probationer, parolee, or person serving a term of conditional release who is under the supervisory, disciplinary, or custodial authority of the officer or agent so engaging in the sexual conduct or sexual penetration.

(c) Custodial sexual misconduct is a Class 3 felony.

(d) Any person convicted of violating this Section immediately shall forfeit his or her employment with a law enforcement agency, a penal system, treatment and detention facility, or conditional release program.

(e) For purposes of this Section, the consent of the probationer, parolee, releasee, or inmate in custody of the penal system or person detained or civilly committed under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act, or person in the custody of a law enforcement agency or employee shall not be a defense to a prosecution under this Section. A person is deemed incapable of consent, for purposes of this Section, when he or she is a probationer, parolee, releasee, or inmate in custody of a
penal system or person detained or civilly committed under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act, or a person in the custody of a law enforcement agency or employee.

(f) This Section does not apply to:

(1) Any employee, probation or supervising officer, surveillance agent, or aftercare specialist who is lawfully married to a person in custody if the marriage occurred before the date of custody.

(2) Any employee, probation or supervising officer, surveillance agent, or aftercare specialist who has no knowledge, and would have no reason to believe, that the person with whom he or she engaged in custodial sexual misconduct was a person in custody.

(g) In this Section:

(0.5) "Aftercare specialist" means any person employed by the Department of Juvenile Justice to supervise and facilitate services for persons placed on aftercare release.

(1) "Custody" means:

(i) pretrial incarceration or detention;
(ii) incarceration or detention under a sentence or commitment to a State or local penal institution;
(iii) parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release;
(iv) electronic monitoring or home detention;
(v) probation;
(vi) detention or civil commitment either in secure care or in the community under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act; or:
(vii) detained or under arrest by a law enforcement agency or employee.

(2) "Penal system" means any system which includes institutions as defined in Section 2-14 of this Code or a county shelter care or detention home established under Section 1 of the County Shelter Care and Detention Home Act.

(2.1) "Treatment and detention facility" means any Department of Human Services facility established for the detention or civil commitment of persons under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act.
(2.2) "Conditional release" means a program of treatment and services, vocational services, and alcohol or other drug abuse treatment provided to any person civilly committed and conditionally released to the community under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act;

(3) "Employee" means:

(i) an employee of any governmental agency of this State or any county or municipal corporation that has by statute, ordinance, or court order the responsibility for the care, control, or supervision of pretrial or sentenced persons in a penal system or persons detained or civilly committed under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act;

(ii) a contractual employee of a penal system as defined in paragraph (g)(2) of this Section who works in a penal institution as defined in Section 2-14 of this Code;

(iii) a contractual employee of a "treatment and detention facility" as defined in paragraph (g)(2.1) of this Code or a contractual employee of the Department of Human Services who provides supervision of persons serving a term of conditional release as defined in paragraph (g)(2.2) of this Code; or

(iv) an employee of a law enforcement agency.

(3.5) "Law enforcement agency" means an agency of the State or of a unit of local government charged with enforcement of State, county, or municipal laws or with managing custody of detained persons in the State, but not including a State's Attorney.

(4) "Sexual conduct" or "sexual penetration" means any act of sexual conduct or sexual penetration as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code.

(5) "Probation officer" means any person employed in a probation or court services department as defined in Section 9b of the Probation and Probation Officers Act.

(6) "Supervising officer" means any person employed to supervise persons placed on parole or mandatory supervised release with the duties described in Section 3-14-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) "Surveillance agent" means any person employed or contracted to supervise persons placed on conditional release in the community under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Protection and Advocacy for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(405 ILCS 40/1) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 1151)

Sec. 1. The Governor may designate a private not-for-profit corporation as the agency to administer a State plan to protect and advocate the rights of persons with developmental disabilities pursuant to the requirements of the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. 6001 to 6081, as now or hereafter amended. The designated agency may pursue legal, administrative, and other appropriate remedies to ensure the protection of the rights of such persons who are receiving treatment, services or habilitation within this State. The agency designated by the Governor shall be independent of any agency which provides treatment, services, guardianship, or habilitation to persons with developmental disabilities, and such agency shall not be administered by the Governor's Planning Council on Developmental Disabilities or any successor State Planning Council organized pursuant to federal law.

The designated agency may receive and expend funds to protect and advocate the rights of persons with developmental disabilities. In order to properly exercise its powers and duties, such agency shall have access to developmental disability facilities and mental health facilities, as defined under Sections 1-107 and 1-114 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, and facilities as defined in Section 1-113 of the Nursing Home Care Act, Section 1-113 of the ID/DD Community Care Act, or Section 1-113 of the MC/DD Act, and community-integrated living arrangements as defined in Section 3 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act. Such access shall be granted for the purposes of meeting with residents and staff, informing them of services available from the agency, distributing written information about the agency and the rights of persons with developmental disabilities, conducting scheduled and unscheduled visits, and performing other activities designed to protect the rights of persons with developmental disabilities. The agency also shall have access, for the purpose of inspection and copying, to the records of a person with developmental disabilities who resides in any such facility subject to the limitations of this Act, the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, and the MC/DD Act. The agency also shall have access, for the purpose of inspection and copying, to the records of a person with developmental disabilities who resides in any such facility if (1) a complaint is received by the agency from or on behalf of the person with a developmental disability, and (2) such person does not have a legal guardian or the State or the designee of the State is the legal guardian of such person. The designated agency shall provide written notice to the person with developmental disabilities and the State guardian of the nature of the complaint based upon which the designated agency has gained access to the records. No record or the contents of any record shall be redisclosed by the designated agency unless the person with developmental disabilities and the State guardian are provided 7 days advance written notice, except in emergency situations, of the designated agency's intent to redisclose such record, during which time the person with developmental disabilities or the State guardian may seek to judicially enjoin the designated agency's redisclosure of such record on the grounds that such redisclosure is contrary to the interests of the person with developmental disabilities. Any person who in good faith complains to the designated agency on behalf of a person with developmental disabilities, or provides information or participates in the investigation of any such complaint shall have immunity from any liability, civil, criminal or otherwise, and shall not be subject to any penalties, sanctions, restrictions or retaliation as a consequence of making such complaint, providing such information or participating in such investigation.

Upon request, the designated agency shall be entitled to inspect and copy any records or other materials which may further the agency's investigation of problems affecting numbers of persons with developmental disabilities. When required by law any personally

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
identifiable information of persons with developmental disabilities shall be removed from the records. However, the designated agency may not inspect or copy any records or other materials when the removal of personally identifiable information imposes an unreasonable burden on mental health and developmental disabilities facilities pursuant to the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code or facilities as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act.

The Governor shall not redesignate the agency to administer the State plan to protect and advocate the rights of persons with developmental disabilities unless there is good cause for the redesignation and unless notice of the intent to make such redesignation is given to persons with developmental disabilities or their representatives, the federal Secretary of Health and Human Services, and the General Assembly at least 60 days prior thereto.

The designated agency shall submit to the Department of Human Services an annual report to be made available to the public. The annual report shall include, but is not limited to:

(1) how many visits were made by the designated agency to developmental disability facilities in the year preceding the report;

(2) which community provider agencies or State-operated developmental centers were visited in the year preceding the report; and

(3) the nature of each visit, such as meeting with residents and staff of the developmental disability facility, distributing written information to the developmental disability facility, or whether the visit was scheduled or unscheduled.

As used in this Act, the term "developmental disability" means a severe, chronic disability of a person which:

(A) is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments;

(B) is manifested before the person attains age 22;

(C) is likely to continue indefinitely;

(D) results in substantial functional limitations in 3 or more of the following areas of major life activity: (i) self-care, (ii) receptive and expressive language, (iii) learning, (iv) mobility, (v) self-direction, (vi) capacity for independent living, and (vii) economic self-sufficiency; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) reflects the person's need for combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary or generic care, treatment or other services which are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated. (Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0695
(House Bill No. 5686)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Employee Housing Act is amended by changing Sections 5-5, 5-15, 5-20, 5-25, 5-30, and 5-35 as follows:

(5 ILCS 412/5-5)
Sec. 5-5. Policy development. The Department of Corrections, the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, the University of Illinois, and the University of Illinois Foundation shall each develop a policy on housing for State employees that addresses the following:

(1) Purpose of providing housing.
(2) Application procedures.
(3) Eligibility.
(4) Tenant selection criteria.
(5) Accounting for housing in employee compensation.
(6) Employee responsibilities that necessitate State-provided housing.
(7) Procedures for setting and adjusting rent, security deposits, and utility payments.
(8) Documented justification for State ownership of each house or property.
(Source: P.A. 97-916, eff. 8-9-12.)

(5 ILCS 412/5-15)
Sec. 5-15. Rental housing. The Department of Corrections, the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, the
Department of Transportation, the University of Illinois, and the University of Illinois Foundation shall each analyze the need for providing low-rent housing to its employees and shall consider alternatives to State-owned housing. Rent charged for State-owned housing shall be evaluated every 3 years for adjustments, including that necessitated by changing economic conditions.
(Source: P.A. 97-916, eff. 8-9-12.)
(5 ILCS 412/5-20)

Sec. 5-20. Security deposit. The Department of Corrections, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, the University of Illinois, and the University of Illinois Foundation shall each analyze the need for all employee and non-employee tenants of State-owned housing to pay a reasonable security deposit and may each collect security deposits and maintain them in interest-bearing accounts.
(Source: P.A. 97-916, eff. 8-9-12.)
(5 ILCS 412/5-25)

Sec. 5-25. Utilities. The Department of Corrections, the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, and the University of Illinois may each require its employees for whom it provides housing to pay their own utilities. If direct utility payment is required, a utility schedule shall be established for employees who can not directly pay utilities due to extenuating circumstances, such as occupancy of dormitories not individually metered.
(Source: P.A. 97-916, eff. 8-9-12.)
(5 ILCS 412/5-30)

Sec. 5-30. Tenant selection. The Department of Corrections, the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, the Department of Transportation, the University of Illinois, and the University of Illinois Foundation shall each develop and maintain application forms for its State-owned housing, written criteria for selecting employee tenants, and records of decisions as to who was selected to receive State housing and why they were selected.
(Source: P.A. 97-916, eff. 8-9-12.)
(5 ILCS 412/5-35)

Sec. 5-35. Housing justification. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, and the University of Illinois shall each develop written criteria for determining which employment positions necessitate provision of State housing. The criteria shall include

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the specific employee responsibilities that can only be performed effectively by occupying State housing.
(Source: P.A. 97-916, eff. 8-9-12.)

Section 7. The Department of Natural Resources Act is amended by adding Section 1-45 as follows:

(20 ILCS 801/1-45 new)

Sec. 1-45. Report on transfer of the powers and duties of the Historic Preservation Agency to the Department.

The Department of Natural Resources shall, on or before December 31, 2018 and annually thereafter for 3 calendar years, provide a report to the General Assembly that includes an analysis of the effect the transfer of the powers and duties from the Historic Preservation Agency to the Department under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly had on State government and State taxpayers. The report shall also include recommendations for further legislation relating to the implementation of the reorganization. A copy of each report shall be filed with the General Assembly as provided under Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act.

Section 10. The Interagency Wetland Policy Act of 1989 is amended by changing Section 2-1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 830/2-1) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 9702-1)

Sec. 2-1. Interagency Wetlands Committee. An Interagency Wetlands Committee, chaired by the Director of Natural Resources or his or her representative, is established. The Directors of the following agencies, or their respective representatives, shall serve as members of the Committee:

- Capital Development Board,
- Department of Agriculture,
- Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity,
- Environmental Protection Agency, and
- Department of Transportation.

The Interagency Wetlands Committee shall also include 2 additional persons with relevant expertise designated by the Director of Natural Resources.

The Interagency Wetlands Committee shall advise the Director in the administration of this Act. This will include:

(a) Developing rules and regulations for the implementation and administration of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Establishing guidelines for developing individual Agency Action Plans.

(c) Developing and adopting technical procedures for the consistent identification, delineation and evaluation of existing wetlands and quantification of their functional values and the evaluation of wetland restoration or creation projects.

(d) Developing a research program for wetland function, restoration and creation.

(e) Preparing reports, including:

(1) A biennial report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the impact of State supported activities on wetlands.

(2) A comprehensive report on the status of the State's wetland resources, including recommendations for additional programs, by January 15, 1991.

(f) Development of educational materials to promote the protection of wetlands.

(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)

Section 15. The State Parks Designation Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 840/1) (from Ch. 105, par. 468g)

Sec. 1. The following described areas are designated State Parks and have the names herein ascribed to them:

Adeline Jay Geo-Karis Illinois Beach State Park, in Lake County;
Apple River Canyon State Park, in Jo Daviess County;
Argyle Lake State Park, in McDonough County;
Beaver Dam State Park, in Macoupin County;
Buffalo Rock State Park, in La Salle County;
Castle Rock State Park, in Ogle County;
Cave-in-Rock State Park, in Hardin County;
Chain O'Lakes State Park, in Lake and McHenry Counties;
Delabar State Park, in Henderson County;
Dixon State Park, in Lee County;
Dixon Springs State Park, in Pope County;
Eagle Creek State Park, in Shelby County;
Eldon Hazlet State Park, in Clinton County;
Ferne Clyffe State Park, in Johnson County;
Fort Creve Coeur State Park, in Tazewell County;
Fort Defiance State Park, in Alexander County;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fort Massac State Park, in Massac County;
Fox Ridge State Park, in Coles County;
Frank Holten State Park, in St. Clair County;
Funk's Grove State Park, in McLean County;
Gebhard Woods State Park, in Grundy County;
Giant City State Park, in Jackson and Union Counties;
Goose Lake Prairie State Park, in Grundy County;
Hazel and Bill Rutherford Wildlife Prairie State Park, in Peoria County;
Hennepin Canal Parkway State Park, in Bureau, Henry, Rock Island, Lee and Whiteside Counties;
Horseshoe Lake State Park, in Madison and St. Clair Counties;
Illini State Park, in La Salle County;
Illinois and Michigan Canal State Park, in the counties of Cook, Will, Grundy, DuPage and La Salle;
Johnson Sauk Trail State Park, in Henry County;
Jubilee College State Park, in Peoria County, excepting Jubilee College State Historic Site as described in Section 7.1 of the Historic Preservation Agency Act;
Kankakee River State Park, in Kankakee and Will Counties;
Kickapoo State Park, in Vermilion County;
Lake Le-Aqua-Na State Park, in Stephenson County;
Lake Murphysboro State Park, in Jackson County;
Laurence C. Warren State Park, in Cook County;
Lincoln Trail Homestead State Park, in Macon County;
Lincoln Trail State Park, in Clark County;
Lowden State Park, in Ogle County;
Matthiessen State Park, in La Salle County;
McHenry Dam and Lake Defiance State Park, in McHenry County;
Mississippi Palisades State Park, in Carroll County;
Moraine View State Park, in McLean County;
Morrison-Rockwood State Park, in Whiteside County;
Nauvoo State Park, in Hancock County, containing Horton Lake;
Pere Marquette State Park, in Jersey County;
Prophetstown State Park, in Whiteside County;
Pyramid State Park, in Perry County;
Railsplitter State Park, in Logan County;
Ramsey Lake State Park, in Fayette County;
Red Hills State Park, in Lawrence County;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Rock Cut State Park, in Winnebago County, containing Pierce Lake;
   Rock Island Trail State Park, in Peoria and Stark Counties;
   Sam Parr State Park, in Jasper County;
   Sangchris Lake State Park, in Christian and Sangamon Counties;
   Shabbona Lake and State Park, in DeKalb County;
   Siloam Springs State Park, in Brown and Adams Counties;
   Silver Springs State Park, in Kendall County;
   South Shore State Park, in Clinton County;
   Spitler Woods State Park, in Macon County;
   Starved Rock State Park, in La Salle County;
   Stephen A. Forbes State Park, in Marion County;
   Walnut Point State Park, in Douglas County;
   Wayne Fitzgerrell State Park, in Franklin County;
   Weinberg-King State Park, in Schuyler County;
   Weldon Springs State Park, in DeWitt County;
   White Pines Forest State Park, in Ogle County;
   William G. Stratton State Park, in Grundy County;
   Wolf Creek State Park, in Shelby County.

(Source: P.A. 94-1042, eff. 7-24-06.)

Section 20. The Outdoor Recreation Resources Act is amended by changing Sections 2a, 3a, 4a, and 5a as follows:
(20 ILCS 860/2a) (from Ch. 105, par. 532a)
Sec. 2a. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency is authorized to have prepared with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and to maintain, and keep up-to-date a comprehensive plan for the preservation of the historically significant properties and interests of the State.
(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)
(20 ILCS 860/3a) (from Ch. 105, par. 533a)
Sec. 3a. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency is authorized to survey, design, develop, operate, and maintain historically significant properties and interests of the State; and to acquire land, waters, structures, and interests in land, waters and structures for such historic properties and interests. It may enter into contracts and agreements with the United States or any appropriate agency thereof, keep financial and other records relating thereto, and furnish to appropriate officials and agencies of the United States such reports and information as may be reasonably necessary to enable such officials and agencies to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
perform their duties under such programs. In connection with obtaining for
the State of Illinois the benefits of any such program, the Department of
Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency shall coordinate its
activities with and represent the interests of individuals, private
organizations and units of government in the survey, planning and
development of historically significant properties and interests in the State.
(Source: P.A. 84-25.)

(20 ILCS 860/4a) (from Ch. 105, par. 534a)
Sec. 4a. The Department of Natural Resources Historic
Preservation Agency is authorized to receive Federal monies for the
survey, acquisition, planning and development of historically significant
properties and interests. Monies so received shall be placed in the Illinois
Historic Sites Fund in the State Treasury. The State Treasurer shall, ex
officio, be the custodian of such fund. Subject to appropriation, such fund
shall be drawn upon by the Department Agency or disbursed by the State
Treasurer to local governmental units or other qualified participants upon
the direction of the Department Agency.
(Source: P.A. 84-25.)

(20 ILCS 860/5a) (from Ch. 105, par. 535a)
Sec. 5a. Projects involving participating Federal-aid funds may be
undertaken by the Department of Natural Resources Historic
Preservation Agency after it has been determined that sufficient funds are available to
the Department Agency for meeting the non-federal share of project costs.
It is the legislative intent that, to such extent as may be necessary to assure
the proper operation, maintenance and preservation of historic properties
and interests surveyed, acquired or developed pursuant to any program
participated in by this State under authority of this Act, such historic
properties and interests shall be publicly maintained for historic
preservation purposes. The Department of Natural Resources Historic
Preservation Agency may enter into and administer agreements with the
United States or any appropriate agency thereof for survey, planning,
acquisition, development and preservation projects involving participating
Federal-aid funds on behalf of any county, city, other governmental unit or
qualified participant provided such county, city, other local governmental
unit or qualified participant gives necessary assurances to the Department
of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency that it has available
sufficient funds to meet its share of the cost of the project and that the
surveyed, acquired or developed historic properties and interests will be
operated and maintained at its expense for historic preservation purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The Historic Preservation Agency Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 22, and 35 and by adding Sections 3.1 and 4.5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3405/1) (from Ch. 127, par. 2701)

Sec. 1. This Article shall be known and may be cited as the "Historic Preservation Agency Act".

(20 ILCS 3405/2) (from Ch. 127, par. 2702)

Sec. 2. For the purposes of this Act:
(a) (Blank); "Agency" means the Historic Preservation Agency;
(b) (Blank); "Board" means the Board of Trustees of the Historic Preservation Agency;
(b-5) "Department" means the Department of Natural Resources.
(c) "Director" means the Director of Natural Resources Historic Sites and Preservation;
(d) (Blank);
(e) (Blank);
(f) (Blank); and
(g) "Historic Sites and Preservation Division" means the Division of Historic Preservation within the Department of Natural Resources that part of the Agency that is headed by the Director of Historic Sites and Preservation.

(20 ILCS 3405/3.1 new)

Sec. 3.1. Agency abolished; functions transferred.
(a) On the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Historic Preservation Agency, including the Board of Trustees, is hereby abolished and all powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of the Historic Preservation Agency, except those functions relating to the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum, shall be transferred to the Department of Natural Resources. The powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities related to the functions of the Historic Preservation Agency transferred under this this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be vested in and shall be exercised by the Department of Natural Resources. Each act done in the exercise of those powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities shall have the same legal effect as if done by the Historic Preservation Agency or its divisions, officers, or employees.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The personnel and positions within the Historic Preservation Agency shall be transferred to the Department of Natural Resources and shall continue their service within the Department of Natural Resources. The status and rights of those employees under the Personnel Code shall not be affected by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The status and rights of the employees and the State of Illinois and its agencies under the Personnel Code, the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, and applicable collective bargaining agreements or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan, shall not be affected by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(c) All books, records, papers, documents, property (real and personal), contracts, causes of action, and pending business pertaining to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities transferred by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly from the Historic Preservation Agency to the Department of Natural Resources, including, but not limited to, material in electronic or magnetic format and necessary computer hardware and software, shall be transferred to the Department of Natural Resources.

(d) With respect to the functions of the Historic Preservation Agency transferred under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Natural Resources is the successor agency to the Historic Preservation Agency under the Successor Agency Act and Section 9b of the State Finance Act. All unexpended appropriations and balances and other funds available for use by the Historic Preservation Agency shall, under the direction of the Governor, be transferred for use by the Department of Natural Resources in accordance with this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. Unexpended balances so transferred shall be expended by the Department of Natural Resources only for the purpose for which the appropriations were originally made.

(e) The manner in which any official is appointed, except that when any provision of an Executive Order or Act provides for the membership of the Historic Preservation Agency on any council, commission, board, or other entity, the Director of Natural Resources or his or her designee shall serve in that place; if more than one person is required by law to serve on any council, commission, board, or other entity, then an equivalent number of representatives of the Department of Natural Resources shall so serve.

(f) Whenever reports or notices are required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the
Historic Preservation Agency in connection with any of the powers, duties, rights, or responsibilities transferred by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the same shall be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to or upon the Department of Natural Resources.

(g) Any rules of the Historic Preservation Agency that relate to its powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities and are in full force on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall become the rules of the Department of Natural Resources. This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly does not affect the legality of any of those rules in the Illinois Administrative Code. Any proposed rule filed with the Secretary of State by the Historic Preservation Agency that is pending in the rulemaking process on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and pertain to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities transferred, shall be deemed to have been filed by the Department of Natural Resources. As soon as practicable hereafter, the Department of Natural Resources shall revise and clarify the rules transferred to it under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to reflect the reorganization of powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities affected by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, using the procedures for recodification of rules available under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that existing title, part, and section numbering for the affected rules may be retained. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Natural Resources may propose and adopt, under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any other rules that relate to the functions of the Historic Preservation Agency transferred to and that will now be administered by the Department of Natural Resources.

(h) The transfer of powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities to the Department of Natural Resources under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly does not affect any person's rights, obligations, or duties, including any civil or criminal penalties applicable, arising out of those transferred powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities.

(i) This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly does not affect any act done, ratified, or canceled, or any right occurring or established, or any action or proceeding had or commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal cause by the Historic Preservation Agency before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; those actions or proceedings may be defended, prosecuted, or continued by the Department of Natural Resources.
(j) This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any State statute except as provided in this Section or federal law.

(20 ILCS 3405/4.5 new)

Sec. 4.5. Division of Historic Preservation.
On and after the effective date this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Division of Historic Preservation of the Department of Natural Resources Office of Land Management shall exercise all rights, powers, and duties vested in the Historic Sites and Preservation Division. The head of the Division shall be known as the Division Manager of Historic Preservation. The Department of Natural Resources may employ or retain other persons to assist in the discharge of its functions under this Act, subject to the Personnel Code and any other applicable Department policies.

(20 ILCS 3405/6) (from Ch. 127, par. 2706)

Sec. 6. Jurisdiction. The Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department of Natural Resources shall have jurisdiction over the following described areas which are hereby designated as State Historic Sites, State Memorials, and Miscellaneous Properties:

State Historic Sites
Bishop Hill State Historic Site, Henry County;
Black Hawk State Historic Site, Rock Island County;
Bryant Cottage State Historic Site, Piatt County;
Buel House, Pope County;
Cahokia Courthouse State Historic Site, St. Clair County;
Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site, in Madison and St. Clair Counties (however, the Illinois State Museum shall act as curator of artifacts pursuant to the provisions of the Archaeological and Paleontological Resources Protection Act);
Dana-Thomas House State Historic Site, Sangamon County;
David Davis Mansion State Historic Site, McLean County;
Douglas Tomb State Historic Site, Cook County;
Fort de Chartres State Historic Site, Randolph County;
Fort Kaskaskia State Historic Site, Randolph County;
Grand Village of the Illinois, LaSalle County;
U. S. Grant Home State Historic Site, Jo Daviess County;
Hotel Florence, Cook County;
Jarrot Mansion State Historic Site, St. Clair County;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Jubilee College State Historic Site, Peoria County;
Lincoln-Herndon Law Offices State Historic Site, Sangamon County;
Lincoln Log Cabin State Historic Site, Coles County;
Lincoln's New Salem State Historic Site, Menard County;
Lincoln Tomb State Historic Site, Sangamon County;
Pierre Menard Home State Historic Site, Randolph County;
Metamora Courthouse State Historic Site, Woodford County;
Moore Home State Historic Site, Coles County;
Mount Pulaski Courthouse State Historic Site, Logan County;
Old Market House State Historic Site, Jo Daviess County;
Old State Capitol State Historic Site, Sangamon County;
Postville Courthouse State Historic Site, Logan County;
Pullman Factory, Cook County;
Rose Hotel, Hardin County;
Carl Sandburg State Historic Site, Knox County;
Shawneetown Bank State Historic Site, Gallatin County;
Vachel Lindsay Home, Sangamon County;
Vandalia State House State Historic Site, Fayette County;
and
Washburne House State Historic Site, Jo Daviess County.

State Memorials
Campbell's Island State Memorial, Rock Island County;
Governor Bond State Memorial, Randolph County;
Governor Coles State Memorial, Madison County;
Governor Horner State Memorial, Cook County;
Governor Small State Memorial, Kankakee County;
Illinois Vietnam Veterans State Memorial, Sangamon County;
Kaskaskia Bell State Memorial, Randolph County;
Korean War Memorial, Sangamon County;
Lewis and Clark State Memorial, Madison County;
Lincoln Monument State Memorial, Lee County;
Lincoln Trail State Memorial, Lawrence County;
Lovejoy State Memorial, Madison County;
Norwegian Settlers State Memorial, LaSalle County; and
Wild Bill Hickok State Memorial, LaSalle County.

Miscellaneous Properties
Albany Mounds, Whiteside County;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Emerald Mound, St. Clair County;
Halfway Tavern, Marion County;
Hofmann Tower, Cook County; and
Kincaid Mounds, Massac and Pope Counties.
(Source: P.A. 92-600, eff. 7-1-02.)

(20 ILCS 3405/8)
Sec. 8. Business plans. The Department Agency shall create an individual business plan for each historic site related to Abraham Lincoln that is listed in Section 6 of this Act. Each business plan must address ways to enhance tourism at the historic site and the historic aspect of each site. The Department Agency may seek assistance from the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity when creating the business plans. The Department Agency shall complete the business plans no later than January 1, 2008.
(Source: P.A. 95-156, eff. 8-14-07.)

(20 ILCS 3405/11) (from Ch. 127, par. 2711)
Sec. 11. The Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency shall exercise all rights, powers and duties vested in the Department of Conservation by the "Illinois Historic Preservation Act", approved August 14, 1976, as amended.
(Source: P.A. 92-600, eff. 7-1-02.)

(20 ILCS 3405/12) (from Ch. 127, par. 2712)
Sec. 12. The Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency shall exercise all rights, powers and duties vested in the Department of Conservation by Section 63a34 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (renumbered; now Section 805-220 of the Department of Natural Resources (Conservation) Law, 20 ILCS 805/805-220).
(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00; 92-600, eff. 7-1-02.)

(20 ILCS 3405/13) (from Ch. 127, par. 2713)
Sec. 13. The Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency shall exercise all rights, powers and duties vested in the Department of Conservation by "An Act relating to the planning, acquisition and development of outdoor recreation resources and facilities, and authorizing the participation by the State of Illinois its political subdivisions and qualified participants in programs of Federal assistance relating thereto", approved July 6, 1965, as amended, solely as it relates to the powers, rights, duties and obligations heretofore exercised by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Conservation over historically significant properties and interests of the State.
(Source: P.A. 92-600, eff. 7-1-02.)

(Source: P.A. 92-600, eff. 7-1-02.)

Sec. 15. The Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency shall exercise all rights, powers and duties vested in the Department of Conservation by Section 4-201.5 of the "Illinois Highway Code", approved June 8, 1959, as amended, solely as it relates to access to historic sites and memorials designated pursuant to this Act.
(Source: P.A. 92-600, eff. 7-1-02.)

Sec. 16. The Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency shall have the following additional powers:

(a) To hire agents and employees necessary to carry out the duties and purposes of the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency.
(b) To take all measures necessary to erect, maintain, preserve, restore, and conserve all State Historic Sites and State Memorials, except when supervision and maintenance is otherwise provided by law. This authorization includes the power, with the consent of the Board, to enter into contracts, acquire and dispose of real and personal property, and enter into leases of real and personal property. The Department Agency has the power to acquire, for purposes authorized by law, any real property in fee simple subject to a life estate in the seller in not more than 3 acres of the real property acquired, subject to the restrictions that the life estate shall be used for residential purposes only and that it shall be non-transferable.
(c) To provide recreational facilities, including campsites, lodges and cabins, trails, picnic areas, and related recreational facilities, at all sites under the jurisdiction of the Department Agency.
(d) To lay out, construct, and maintain all needful roads, parking areas, paths or trails, bridges, camp or lodge sites, picnic areas, lodges and cabins, and any other structures and improvements necessary and appropriate in any State historic site or easement thereto; and to provide

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
water supplies, heat and light, and sanitary facilities for the public and living quarters for the custodians and keepers of State historic sites.

(e) To grant licenses and rights-of-way within the areas controlled by the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency for the construction, operation, and maintenance upon, under or across the property, of facilities for water, sewage, telephone, telegraph, electric, gas, or other public service, subject to the terms and conditions as may be determined by the Department Agency.

(f) To authorize the officers, employees, and agents of the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency, for the purposes of investigation and to exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested and that may be vested in it, to enter and cross all lands and waters in this State, doing no damage to private property.

(g) To transfer jurisdiction of or exchange any realty under the control of the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency to any other Department of the State Government, or to any agency of the Federal Government, or to acquire or accept Federal lands, when any transfer, exchange, acquisition, or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

(h) To erect, supervise, and maintain all public monuments and memorials erected by the State, except when the supervision and maintenance of public monuments and memorials is otherwise provided by law.

(i) To accept, hold, maintain, and administer, as trustee, property given in trust for educational or historic purposes for the benefit of the People of the State of Illinois and to dispose, with the consent of the Board of any property under the terms of the instrument creating the trust.

(j) To lease concessions on any property under the jurisdiction of the Department Agency for a period not exceeding 25 years and to lease a concession complex at Lincoln's New Salem State Historic Site for which a cash incentive has been authorized under Section 5.1 of the Historic Preservation Agency Act for a period not to exceed 40 years. All leases, for whatever period, shall be made subject to the written approval of the Governor. All concession leases extending for a period in excess of 10 years, will contain provisions for the Department Agency to participate, on a percentage basis, in the revenues generated by any concession operation.

The Department Agency is authorized to allow for provisions for a reserve account and a leasehold account within Department Agency concession lease agreements for the purpose of setting aside revenues for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the maintenance, rehabilitation, repair, improvement, and replacement of the concession facility, structure, and equipment of the Department Agency that are part of the leased premises.

The lessee shall be required to pay into the reserve account a percentage of gross receipts, as set forth in the lease, to be set aside and expended in a manner acceptable to the Department Agency by the concession lessee for the purpose of ensuring that an appropriate amount of the lessee's moneys are provided by the lessee to satisfy the lessee's incurred responsibilities for the operation of the concession facility under the terms and conditions of the concession lease.

The lessee account shall allow for the amortization of certain authorized expenses that are incurred by the concession lessee but that are not an obligation of the lessee under the terms and conditions of the lease agreement. The Department Agency may allow a reduction of up to 50% of the monthly rent due for the purpose of enabling the recoupment of the lessee's authorized expenditures during the term of the lease.

(k) To sell surplus agricultural products grown on land owned by or under the jurisdiction of the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency, when the products cannot be used by the Department Agency.

(l) To enforce the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Department Agency in or on any lands owned, leased, or managed by the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency.

(m) To cooperate with private organizations and agencies of the State of Illinois by providing areas and the use of staff personnel where feasible for the sale of publications on the historic and cultural heritage of the State and craft items made by Illinois craftsmen. These sales shall not conflict with existing concession agreements. The Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency is authorized to negotiate with the organizations and agencies for a portion of the monies received from sales to be returned to the Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department's Agency's Historic Sites Fund for the furtherance of interpretive and restoration programs.

(n) To establish local bank or savings and loan association accounts, upon the written authorization of the Director, to temporarily hold income received at any of its properties. The local accounts established under this Section shall be in the name of the Department Historic Preservation Agency and shall be subject to regular audits. The balance in a local bank or savings and loan association account shall be
forwarded to the Department Agency for deposit with the State Treasurer on Monday of each week if the amount to be deposited in a fund exceeds $500.

No bank or savings and loan association shall receive public funds as permitted by this Section, unless it has complied with the requirements established under Section 6 of the Public Funds Investment Act.

(o) To accept, with the consent of the Board, offers of gifts, gratuities, or grants from the federal government, its agencies, or offices, or from any person, firm, or corporation.

(p) To make reasonable rules and regulations as may be necessary to discharge the duties of the Department Agency.

(q) With appropriate cultural organizations, to further and advance the goals of the Department Agency.

(r) To make grants for the purposes of planning, survey, rehabilitation, restoration, reconstruction, landscaping, and acquisition of Illinois properties (i) designated individually in the National Register of Historic Places, (ii) designated as a landmark under a county or municipal landmark ordinance, or (iii) located within a National Register of Historic Places historic district or a locally designated historic district when the Director determines that the property is of historic significance whenever an appropriation is made therefor by the General Assembly or whenever gifts or grants are received for that purpose and to promulgate regulations as may be necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of the grants.

Grantees may, as prescribed by rule, be required to provide matching funds for each grant. Grants made under this subsection shall be known as Illinois Heritage Grants.

Every owner of a historic property, or the owner's agent, is eligible to apply for a grant under this subsection.

(s) To establish and implement a pilot program for charging admission to State historic sites. Fees may be charged for special events, admissions, and parking or any combination; fees may be charged at all sites or selected sites. All fees shall be deposited into the Illinois Historic Sites Fund. The Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency shall have the discretion to set and adjust reasonable fees at the various sites, taking into consideration various factors, including, but not limited to: cost of services furnished to each visitor, impact of fees on attendance and tourism, and the costs expended collecting the fees. The Department Agency shall keep careful records of the income and expenses resulting from the imposition of fees, shall keep

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
records as to the attendance at each historic site, and shall report to the Governor and General Assembly by January 31 after the close of each year. The report shall include information on costs, expenses, attendance, comments by visitors, and any other information the Department Agency may believe pertinent, including:

(1) Recommendations as to whether fees should be continued at each State historic site.

(2) How the fees should be structured and imposed.

(3) Estimates of revenues and expenses associated with each site.

(t) To provide for overnight tent and trailer campsites and to provide suitable housing facilities for student and juvenile overnight camping groups. The Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department Agency shall charge rates similar to those charged by the Department of Conservation for the same or similar facilities and services.

(u) To engage in marketing activities designed to promote the sites and programs administered by the Department Agency. In undertaking these activities, the Department Agency may take all necessary steps with respect to products and services, including, but not limited to, retail sales, wholesale sales, direct marketing, mail order sales, telephone sales, advertising and promotion, purchase of product and materials inventory, design, printing and manufacturing of new products, reproductions, and adaptations, copyright and trademark licensing and royalty agreements, and payment of applicable taxes. In addition, the Department Agency shall have the authority to sell advertising in its publications and printed materials. All income from marketing activities shall be deposited into the Illinois Historic Sites Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(20 ILCS 3405/19) (from Ch. 127, par. 2719)

Sec. 19. Whenever personal property has been loaned to or deposited with the Department Agency and held more than 25 years and no person has made claim upon the property, the property shall be deemed abandoned and shall become the property of the Department Agency. Provided, however, that in order to perfect the title the Department Agency must diligently seek to find the owner by writing to the owner at the last known address by certified mail. If no claim is made within 30 days of sending the certified letter, the Department Agency shall publish in the official State newspaper and in a local newspaper that distributes in the area of owner's last known address a notice containing the name of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
owner, a description of the property, and the method of filing a claim. If no person claims the property within 90 days after the advertisement is published, title to the property vests in the Department Agency.
(Source: P.A. 87-231.)

(20 ILCS 3405/22)
Sec. 22. Amistad Commission.
(a) Purpose. The General Assembly finds and declares that all people should know of and remember the human carnage and dehumanizing atrocities committed during the period of the African slave trade and slavery in America and of the vestiges of slavery in this country; and it is in fact vital to educate our citizens on these events, the legacy of slavery, the sad history of racism in this country, and the principles of human rights and dignity in a civilized society.

It is the policy of the State of Illinois that the history of the African slave trade, slavery in America, the depth of their impact in our society, and the triumphs of African-Americans and their significant contributions to the development of this country is the proper concern of all people, particularly students enrolled in the schools of the State of Illinois.

It is therefore desirable to create a Commission that, as an organized body and on a continuous basis, will survey, design, encourage, and promote the implementation of education and awareness programs in Illinois that are concerned with the African slave trade, slavery in America, the vestiges of slavery in this country, and the contributions of African-Americans in building our country; to develop workshops, institutes, seminars, and other teacher training activities designed to educate teachers on this subject matter; and that will be responsible for the coordination of events on a regular basis, throughout the State, that provide appropriate memorialization of the events concerning the enslavement of Africans and their descendants in America and their struggle for freedom, liberty, and equality.

(b) Amistad Commission. The Amistad Commission is created within the Department Agency. The Commission is named to honor the group of enslaved Africans transported in 1839 on a vessel named the Amistad who overthrew their captors and created an international incident that was eventually argued before the Supreme Court and that shed a growing light on the evils of the slave trade and galvanized a growing abolitionist movement towards demanding the end of slavery in the United States.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Membership. The Commission shall consist of 15 members, including 3 ex officio members: the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee, the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or his or her designee, and the Director of Historic Sites and Preservation or his or her designee; and 12 public members. Public members shall be appointed as follows:

   (i) 2 members appointed by the President of the Senate and one member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
   (ii) 2 members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and one member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives; and
   (iii) 6 members, no more than 4 of whom shall be of the same political party, appointed by the Governor.

The public members shall be residents of this State, chosen with due regard to broad geographic representation and ethnic diversity, who have served actively in organizations that educate the public on the history of the African slave trade, the contributions of African-Americans to our society, and civil rights issues.

Each public member of the Commission shall serve for a term of 3 years, except that of the initial members so appointed: one member appointed by the President of the Senate, one member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and 2 members appointed by the Governor shall serve for terms of one year; the member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate, one member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and 2 members appointed by the Governor shall serve for terms of 2 years; and one member appointed by the President of the Senate, the member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and 2 members appointed by the Governor shall serve for terms of 3 years. Public members shall be eligible for reappointment. They shall serve until their successors are appointed and qualified, and the term of the successor of any incumbent shall be calculated from the expiration of the term of that incumbent. A vacancy occurring other than by expiration of term shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment, but for the unexpired term only.

   (d) Election of chairperson; meetings. At its first meeting and annually thereafter, the Commission shall elect from among its members a chairperson and other officers it considers necessary or appropriate. After its first meeting, the Commission shall meet at least quarterly, or more

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
frequently at the call of the chairperson or if requested by 9 or more members.

(e) Quorum. A majority of the members of the Commission constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at a meeting of the Commission. A majority of the members present and serving is required for official action of the Commission.

(f) Public meeting. All business that the Commission is authorized to perform shall be conducted at a public meeting of the Commission, held in compliance with the Open Meetings Act.

(g) Freedom of Information. A writing prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by the Commission in the performance of an official function is subject to the Freedom of Information Act.

(h) Compensation. The members of the Commission shall serve without compensation, but shall be entitled to reimbursement for all necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties as members of the Commission from funds appropriated for that purpose. Reimbursement for travel, meals, and lodging shall be in accordance with the rules of the Governor's Travel Control Board.

(i) Duties. The Commission shall have the following responsibilities and duties:

1. To provide, based upon the collective interest of the members and the knowledge and experience of the members, assistance and advice to schools within the State with respect to the implementation of education, awareness programs, textbooks, and educational materials concerned with the African slave trade, slavery in America, the vestiges of slavery in this country, and the contributions of African-Americans to our society.

2. To survey and catalog the extent and breadth of education concerning the African slave trade, slavery in America, the vestiges of slavery in this country, and the contributions of African-Americans to our society presently being incorporated into the curricula and textbooks and taught in the school systems of the State; to inventory those African slave trade, American slavery, or relevant African-American history memorials, exhibits, and resources that should be incorporated into courses of study at educational institutions, schools, and various other locations throughout the State; and to assist the State Board of Education and other State and educational agencies in the development and
implementation of African slave trade, American slavery, and African-American history education programs.

(3) To act as a liaison with textbook publishers, schools, public, private, and nonprofit resource organizations, and members of the United States Senate and House of Representatives and the Illinois Senate and House of Representatives in order to facilitate the inclusion of the history of African slavery and of African-Americans in this country in the curricula of public and nonpublic schools.

(4) To compile a roster of individual volunteers who are willing to share their knowledge and experience in classrooms, seminars, and workshops with students and teachers on the subject of the African slave trade, American slavery, the impact of slavery on our society today, and the contributions of African-Americans to our country.

(5) To coordinate events memorializing the African slave trade, American slavery, and the history of African-Americans in this country that reflect the contributions of African-Americans in overcoming the burdens of slavery and its vestiges, and to seek volunteers who are willing and able to participate in commemorative events that will enhance student awareness of the significance of the African slave trade, American slavery, its historical impact, and the struggle for freedom.

(6) To prepare reports for the Governor and the General Assembly regarding its findings and recommendations on facilitating the inclusion of the African slave trade, American slavery studies, African-American history, and special programs in the educational system of the State.

(7) To develop, in consultation with the State Board of Education, curriculum guidelines that will be made available to every school board for the teaching of information on the African slave trade, slavery in America, the vestiges of slavery in this country, and the contributions of African-Americans to our country.

(8) To solicit, receive, and accept appropriations, gifts, and donations for Commission operations and programs authorized under this Section.

(j) Commission requests for assistance. The Commission is authorized to call upon any department, office, division, or agency of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State, or of any county, municipality, or school district of the State, to supply such data, program reports, and other information, appropriate school personnel, and assistance as it deems necessary to discharge its responsibilities under this Act. These departments, offices, divisions, and agencies shall, to the extent possible and not inconsistent with any other law of this State, cooperate with the Commission and shall furnish it with such information, appropriate school personnel, and assistance as may be necessary or helpful to accomplish the purposes of this Act.

(k) State Board of Education assistance. The State Board of Education shall:

(1) Assist the Amistad Commission in marketing and distributing to educators, administrators, and school districts in the State educational information and other materials on the African slave trade, slavery in America, the vestiges of slavery in this country, and the contributions of African-Americans to our society.

(2) Conduct at least one teacher workshop annually on the African slave trade, slavery in America, the vestiges of slavery in this country, and the contributions of African-Americans to our society.

(3) Assist the Amistad Commission in monitoring the inclusion of slavery materials and curricula in the State's educational system.

(4) Consult with the Amistad Commission to determine ways it may survey, catalog, and extend slave trade and American slavery education presently being taught in the State's educational system.

The State Board of Education may, subject to the availability of appropriations, hire additional staff and consultants to carry out the duties and responsibilities provided within this subsection (k).

(l) Report. The Commission shall report its activities and findings, as required under subsection (i), to the Governor and General Assembly on or before June 30, 2006, and biannually thereafter.

(Source: P.A. 94-285, eff. 7-21-05.)

(20 ILCS 3405/35)

Sec. 35. Products manufactured in the United States. State Historic Sites, State Memorials, and other properties that are under the jurisdiction of the Department of Historic Preservation Agency under Section 6 of this Act shall set aside a booth or section for the sale of products manufactured in the United States. As used in this Section, "products manufactured in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the United States" means assembled articles, materials, or supplies for which design, final assembly, processing, packaging, testing, or other process that adds value, quality, or reliability occurred in the United States.

(Source: P.A. 98-1031, eff. 8-25-14.)

(20 ILCS 3405/3 rep.)
(20 ILCS 3405/4 rep.)
(20 ILCS 3405/5 rep.)
(20 ILCS 3405/34 rep.)

Section 30. The Historic Preservation Agency Act is amended by repealing Sections 3, 4, 5, and 34.

Section 35. The Illinois Historic Preservation Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3410/2) (from Ch. 127, par. 133d2)
Sec. 2. As used in this Act:
(a) "Council" means the Illinois Historic Sites Advisory Council.
(b) (Blank).
(c) (Blank). "Agency" means the Historic Preservation Agency.
(c-5) "Department" means the Department of Natural Resources.
(d) "Director" means the Director of Natural Resources, or his or her designee who will serve as the State Historic Preservation Officer.
(d-1) "Historic resource" means any property which is either publicly or privately held and which:
(1) is listed in the National Register of Historic Places (hereafter "National Register");
(2) has been formally determined by the Director to be eligible for listing in the National Register as defined in Section 106 of Title 16 of the United States Code;
(3) has been nominated by the Director and the Illinois Historic Sites Advisory Council for listing in the National Register; or
(4) meets one or more criteria for listing in the National Register, as determined by the Director.
(e) "Place" means (1) any parcel or contiguous grouping of parcels of real estate under common or related ownership or control, where any significant improvements are at least 40 years old, or (2) any aboriginal mound, fort, earthwork, village, location, burial ground, historic or
Sec. 3. There is recognized and established hereunder the Illinois Historic Sites Advisory Council, previously established pursuant to Federal regulations, hereafter called the Council. The Council shall consist of 15 members. Of these, there shall be at least 3 historians, at least 3 architectural historians, or architects with a preservation background, and at least 3 archeologists. The remaining 6 members shall be drawn from supporting fields and have a preservation interest. Supporting fields shall include but not be limited to historical geography, law, urban planning, local government officials, and members of other preservation commissions. All shall be appointed by the Director of Historic Sites and Preservation, with the consent of the Board.

The Council Chairperson shall be appointed by the Director of Historic Sites and Preservation from the Council membership and shall serve at the Director's pleasure.

The Executive Director of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and the Director of the Illinois State Museum shall serve on the Council in advisory capacity as non-voting members.

Terms of membership shall be 3 years and shall be staggered by the Director to assure continuity of representation.

The Council shall meet at least 3 times each year. Additional meetings may be held at the call of the chairperson or at the call of the Director.

Members shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

Sec. 4. In addition to those powers specifically granted or necessary to perform the duties prescribed by this Act, the Council shall have the following powers:

(a) to recommend nominations to the National Register of Historic Places;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) (blank);
(c) to recommend removal of places from the National Register of Historic Places;
(d) (blank);
(e) (blank); and
(f) to advise the Department Agency on matters pertaining to historic preservation.

(Source: P.A. 97-785, eff. 7-13-12.)
(20 ILCS 3410/5) (from Ch. 127, par. 133d5)
Sec. 5. In addition to the powers otherwise specifically granted to the Department Agency by law, the Department Agency shall have the following powers and responsibilities:
(a) to perform the administrative functions for the Council;
(b) to hold public hearings and meetings concerning the National Register of Historic Places;
(c) to prepare and periodically revise a statewide preservation plan;
(d) to attempt to maximize the extent to which the preservation of historic resources is accomplished through active use, including self-sustaining or revenue-producing use and through the involvement of persons other than the Department Agency; and
(e) to disseminate information of historic resources, to provide technical and other assistance to persons involved in preservation activities, to develop interpretive programs and otherwise stimulate public interest in preservation.

(Source: P.A. 97-785, eff. 7-13-12.)
(20 ILCS 3410/15) (from Ch. 127, par. 133d15)
Sec. 15. All monies received for historic preservation programs administered by the Department Agency, including grants, direct and indirect cost reimbursements, income from marketing activities, gifts, donations and bequests, from private organizations, individuals, other State agencies or federal agencies, monies received from publications, and copying and certification fees related to such programs, and all income from fees generated from admissions, special events, parking, camping, concession and property rental, shall be deposited into a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the Illinois Historic Sites Fund, which is hereby created. Subject to appropriation, the monies in such fund shall be used by the Department Agency for historic preservation purposes only.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Historic Sites Fund is not subject to administrative charges or charge-backs, including but not limited to those authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act.
(Source: P.A. 96-1312, eff. 7-27-10.)

Section 40. The Historical Sites Listing Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, and 3 as follows:
(20 ILCS 3415/1) (from Ch. 128, par. 31)
Sec. 1. Any person or State or local governmental agency owning a site of general historical interest or having the written consent of the owner of such a site may apply to the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency to have that site listed and marked as a State historic site.
(Source: P.A. 92-600, eff. 7-1-02.)
(20 ILCS 3415/2) (from Ch. 128, par. 32)
Sec. 2. If the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency finds that a site described in an application under Section 1 is of sufficient general historical interest to warrant listing and marking, it shall list the site in a register kept for that purpose and shall display at the site a suitable marker indicating that the site is a registered State historic site.
(Source: P.A. 92-600, eff. 7-1-02.)
(20 ILCS 3415/3) (from Ch. 128, par. 33)
Sec. 3. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, in cooperation with the Division of Highways of the Department of Transportation and any other interested public or private agency, shall place and maintain all markers at State historic sites registered under this Act. (Source: P.A. 92-600, eff. 7-1-02.)

Section 45. The Illinois State Agency Historic Resources Preservation Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 3, 4, and 5 as follows:
(20 ILCS 3420/1) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c21)
Sec. 1. Purposes. The purpose of this Act is to provide Illinois State government leadership in preserving, restoring, and maintaining the historic resources of the State. It is the purpose of this Act to establish a program whereby State agencies (1) administer the historic resources under their control to foster and enhance their availability to future generations, (2) prepare policies and plans to contribute to the preservation, restoration, and maintenance of State-owned historic resources for the inspiration and benefit of the people, and (3) in
consultation with the Director of Natural Resources Historic Preservation, institute procedures to ensure that State projects consider the preservation and enhancement of both State owned and non-State owned historic resources.

(Source: P.A. 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3420/3) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c23)

Sec. 3. Definitions.

(a) "Director" means the Director of Natural Resources, or his or her designee Historic Preservation who shall serve as the State Historic Preservation Officer.

(b) "Agency" shall have the same meaning as in Section 1-20 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, and shall specifically include all agencies and entities made subject to such Act by any State statute.

(c) "Historic resource" means any property which is either publicly or privately held and which:

(1) is listed in the National Register of Historic Places (hereafter "National Register");

(2) has been formally determined by the Director to be eligible for listing in the National Register as defined in Section 106 of Title 16 of the United States Code;

(3) has been nominated by the Director and the Illinois Historic Sites Advisory Council for listing in the National Register;

(4) meets one or more criteria for listing in the National Register, as determined by the Director; or

(5) (blank).

(d) "Adverse effect" means:

(1) destruction or alteration of all or part of an historic resource;

(2) isolation or alteration of the surrounding environment of an historic resource;

(3) introduction of visual, audible, or atmospheric elements which are out of character with an historic resource or which alter its setting;

(4) neglect or improper utilization of an historic resource which results in its deterioration or destruction; or

(5) transfer or sale of an historic resource to any public or private entity without the inclusion of adequate conditions or restrictions regarding preservation, maintenance, or use.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) "Comment" means the written finding by the Director of the effect of a State undertaking on an historic resource.

(f) "Undertaking" means any project, activity, or program that can result in changes in the character or use of historic property, if any historic property is located in the area of potential effects. The project, activity or program shall be under the direct or indirect jurisdiction of a State agency or licensed or assisted by a State agency. An undertaking includes, but is not limited to, action which is:

1. directly undertaken by a State agency;
2. supported in whole or in part through State contracts, grants, subsidies, loan guarantees, or any other form of direct or indirect funding assistance; or
3. carried out pursuant to a State lease, permit, license, certificate, approval, or other form of entitlement or permission.

(g) "Committee" means the Historic Preservation Mediation Committee.

(h) "Feasible" means capable of being accomplished in a successful manner within a reasonable period of time, taking into account economic, environmental, social, and technological factors.

(i) "Private undertaking" means any undertaking that does not receive public funding or is not on public lands.

(j) "High probability area" means any occurrence of Cahokia Alluvium, Carmi Member of the Equality Formation, Grayslake Peat, Parkland Sand, Peyton Colluvium, the Batavia Member of the Henry Formation, or the Mackinaw Member, as mapped by Lineback et al. (1979) at a scale of 1-500,000 within permanent stream floodplains and including:

1. 500 yards of the adjoining bluffline crest of the Fox, Illinois, Kankakee, Kaskaskia, Mississippi, Ohio, Rock and Wabash Rivers and 300 yards of the adjoining bluffline crest of all other rivers or
2. a 500 yard wide area along the shore of Lake Michigan abutting the high water mark.

(Source: P.A. 97-785, eff. 7-13-12; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)
(20 ILCS 3420/4) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c24)
Sec. 4. State agency undertakings.

(a) As early in the planning process as may be practicable and prior to the approval of the final design or plan of any undertaking by a State agency, or prior to the funding of any undertaking by a State agency, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior to an action of approval or entitlement of any private undertaking by a State agency, written notice of the project shall be given to the Director either by the State agency or the recipients of its funds, permits or licenses. The State agency shall consult with the Director to determine the documentation requirements necessary for identification and treatment of historic resources. For the purposes of identification and evaluation of historic resources, the Director may require archaeological and historic investigations. Responsibility for notice and documentation may be delegated by the State agency to a local or private designee.

(b) Within 30 days after receipt of complete and correct documentation of a proposed undertaking, the Director shall review and comment to the agency on the likelihood that the undertaking will have an adverse effect on a historic resource. In the case of a private undertaking, the Director shall, not later than 30 days following the receipt of an application with complete documentation of the undertaking, either approve that application allowing the undertaking to proceed or tender to the applicant a written statement setting forth the reasons for the requirement of an archaeological investigation. If there is no action within 30 days after the filing of the application with the complete documentation of the undertaking, the applicant may deem the application approved and may proceed with the undertaking. Thereafter, all requirements for archaeological investigations are waived under this Act.

(c) If the Director finds that an undertaking will adversely affect an historic resource or is inconsistent with agency policies, the State agency shall consult with the Director and shall discuss alternatives to the proposed undertaking which could eliminate, minimize, or mitigate its adverse effect. During the consultation process, the State agency shall explore all feasible and prudent plans which eliminate, minimize, or mitigate adverse effects on historic resources. Grantees, permittees, licensees, or other parties in interest and representatives of national, State, and local units of government and public and private organizations may participate in the consultation process. The process may involve on-site inspections and public informational meetings pursuant to regulations issued by the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency.

(d) The State agency and the Director may agree that there is a feasible and prudent alternative which eliminates, minimizes, or mitigates the adverse effect of the undertaking. Upon such agreement, or if the State agency and the Director agree that there are no feasible and prudent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
alternatives which eliminate, minimize, or mitigate the adverse effect, the Director shall prepare a Memorandum of Agreement describing the alternatives or stating the finding. The State agency may proceed with the undertaking once a Memorandum of Agreement has been signed by both the State agency and the Director.

(e) After the consultation process, the Director and the State agency may fail to agree on the existence of a feasible and prudent alternative which would eliminate, minimize, or mitigate the adverse effect of the undertaking on the historic resource. If no agreement is reached, the agency shall call a public meeting in the county where the undertaking is proposed within 60 days. If, within 14 days following conclusion of the public meeting, the State agency and the Director fail to agree on a feasible and prudent alternative, the proposed undertaking, with supporting documentation, shall be submitted to the Historic Preservation Mediation Committee. The document shall be sufficient to identify each alternative considered by the Agency and the Director during the consultation process and the reason for its rejection.

(f) The Mediation Committee shall consist of the Director and 5 persons appointed by the Director for terms of 3 years each, each of whom shall be no lower in rank than a division chief and each of whom shall represent a different State agency. An agency that is a party to mediation shall be notified of all hearings and deliberations and shall have the right to participate in deliberations as a non-voting member of the Committee. Within 30 days after submission of the proposed undertaking, the Committee shall meet with the Director and the submitting agency to review each alternative considered by the State agency and the Director and to evaluate the existence of a feasible and prudent alternative. In the event that the Director and the submitting agency continue to disagree, the Committee shall provide a statement of findings or comments setting forth an alternative to the proposed undertaking or stating the finding that there is no feasible or prudent alternative. The State agency shall consider the written comments of the Committee and shall respond in writing to the Committee before proceeding with the undertaking.

(g) When an undertaking is being reviewed pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, the procedures of this law shall not apply and any review or comment by the Director on such undertaking shall be within the framework or procedures of the federal law. This subsection shall not prevent the Department of Natural Resources Illinois Historic Preservation Agency from entering into an
agreement with the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act to substitute this Act and its procedures for procedures set forth in Council regulations found in 36 C.F.R. Part 800.7. A State undertaking that is necessary to prevent an immediate and imminent threat to life or property shall be exempt from the requirements of this Act. Where possible, the Director shall be consulted in the determination of the exemption. In all cases, the agency shall provide the Director with a statement of the reasons for the exemption and shall have an opportunity to comment on the exemption. The statement and the comments of the Director shall be included in the annual report of the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency as a guide to future actions. The provisions of this Act do not apply to undertakings pursuant to the Illinois Oil and Gas Act, the Surface-Mined Land Conservation and Reclamation Act and the Surface Coal Mining Land Conservation and Reclamation Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10; 97-785, eff. 7-13-12.)

(20 ILCS 3420/5) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c25)

Sec. 5. Responsibilities of the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, Division of Historic Preservation Services.

(a) The Director shall include in the Department's Agency's annual report an outline of State agency actions on which comment was requested or issued under this Act.

(b) The Director shall maintain a current list of all historic resources owned, operated, or leased by the State and appropriate maps indicating the location of all such resources. These maps shall be in a form available to the public and State agencies, except that the location of archaeological resources shall be excluded.

(c) The Director shall make rules and issue appropriate guidelines to implement this Act. These shall include, but not be limited to, regulations for holding on-site inspections, public information meetings and procedures for consultation, mediation, and resolutions by the Committee pursuant to subsections (e) and (f) of Section 4.

(d) The Director shall (1) assist, to the fullest extent possible, the State agencies in their identification of properties for inclusion in an inventory of historic resources, including provision of criteria for evaluation; (2) provide information concerning professional methods and techniques for preserving, improving, restoring, and maintaining historic resources when requested by State agencies; and (3) help facilitate State agency compliance with this Act.
(e) The Director shall monitor the implementation of actions of each State agency which have an effect, either adverse or beneficial, on an historic resource.

(f) The Department of Natural Resources Agency shall manage and control the preservation, conservation, inventory, and analysis of fine and decorative arts, furnishings, and artifacts of the Illinois Executive Mansion in Springfield, the Governor's offices in the Capitol in Springfield and the James R. Thompson Center in Chicago, and the Hayes House in DuQuoin. The Department of Natural Resources Agency shall manage the preservation and conservation of the buildings and grounds of the Illinois Executive Mansion in Springfield. The Governor shall appoint a Curator of the Executive Mansion, with the advice and consent of the Senate, to assist the Department of Natural Resources Agency in carrying out the duties under this item (f). The person appointed Curator must have experience in historic preservation or as a curator. The Curator shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor. The Governor shall determine the compensation of the Curator, which shall not be diminished during the term of appointment.

(Source: P.A. 92-842, eff. 8-22-02.)

Section 50. The Old State Capitol Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, and 3 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3430/1) (from Ch. 123, par. 52)
Sec. 1. As used in this Act:
(a) "Old State Capitol Complex" means the Old State Capitol reconstructed under the "1961 Act" in Springfield and includes space also occupied by the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and an underground parking garage.
(b) "1961 Act" means "An Act providing for the reconstruction and restoration of the old State Capitol at Springfield and providing for the custody thereof", approved August 24, 1961, as amended.
(c) (Blank).
(d) "Board of Trustees" means the Board of Trustees of the Historic Preservation Agency.
(20 ILCS 3430/2) (from Ch. 123, par. 53)
Sec. 2. The Department Board of Trustees shall have jurisdiction and custody of, and shall maintain and operate, the Old State Capitol Complex and shall succeed to all rights, powers, duties and liabilities of the Department of Conservation under the "1961 Act" or under any lease

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or contract relating to the Old State Capitol Complex to which the Department of Conservation is a party.

(Source: P.A. 77-135.)

(20 ILCS 3430/3) (from Ch. 123, par. 54)

Sec. 3. The Department Board of Trustees may establish rules and regulations for the use and operation of the Old State Capitol Complex. Such rules and regulations shall provide that such complex will be open at all reasonable hours to the public and may provide for the holding of such lectures, pageants or similar special events and the sale of such merchandise as will help interpret the historical significance of the Old State Capitol to the public.

(Source: P.A. 77-135.)

Section 55. The Archaeological and Paleontological Resources Protection Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3435/1) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c1)

Sec. 1. The State of Illinois reserves to itself the exclusive right and privilege of regulating, exploring, excavating or surveying, through the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, all archaeological and paleontological resources found upon or within any public lands.

(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3435/3) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c3)

Sec. 3. (a) It is unlawful for any person, either by himself or through an agent, to explore, excavate or collect any of the archaeological or paleontological resources protected by this Act, unless such person obtains a permit issued by the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency.

(b) It is unlawful for any person, either by himself or through an agent, to knowingly disturb any archaeological or paleontological resource protected under this Act.

(c) It is unlawful for any person, either by himself or through an agent, to offer any object for sale or exchange with the knowledge that it has been previously collected or excavated in violation of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3435/3.1) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c3.1)

Sec. 3.1. The State's Attorney of the county in which a violation of Section 3 is alleged to have occurred, or the Attorney General, may be requested by the Director of Natural Resources the Historic Preservation Agency.
Agency to initiate criminal prosecutions or to seek civil damages, injunctive relief and any other appropriate relief. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency shall cooperate with the State's Attorney or the Attorney General. Persons aware of any violation of this Act shall contact the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency.

(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3435/3.2) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c3.2)
Sec. 3.2. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency is authorized to offer a reward of up to $2,000 for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons who violate Section 3.

(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3435/5) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c5)
Sec. 5. Any violation of Section 3 not involving the disturbance of human skeletal remains is a Class A misdemeanor and the violator shall be subject to imprisonment and a fine not in excess of $5,000; any subsequent violation is a Class 4 felony. Any violation of Section 3 involving disturbance of human skeletal remains is a Class 4 felony. Each disturbance of an archaeological site or a paleontological site shall constitute a single offense. Persons convicted of a violation of Section 3 shall also be liable for civil damages to be assessed by the land managing agency and the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency. Civil damages may include:

(a) forfeiture of any and all equipment used in acquiring the protected material;
(b) any and all costs incurred in cleaning, restoring, analyzing, accessioning and curating the recovered materials;
(c) any and all costs associated with restoring the land to its original contour;
(d) any and all costs associated with recovery of data and analyzing, publishing, accessioning and curating materials when the prohibited activity is so extensive as to preclude the restoration of the archaeological or paleontological site;
(e) any and all costs associated with the determination and collection of the civil damages.

When civil damages are recovered through the Attorney General, the proceeds shall be deposited into the Historic Sites Fund; when civil
damages are recovered through the State's Attorney, the proceeds shall be
deposited into the county fund designated by the county board.
(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3435/6) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c6)

Sec. 6. (a) The Department of Natural Resources Historic
Preservation Agency, in consultation with the various State agencies
owning or managing land for the use of the State of Illinois, shall develop
regulations whereby permits may be issued for exploration or excavation
of archaeological and paleontological resources. These permits shall be
issued by the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation
Agency after consultation with the head of the land managing agency.

(b) Permits to any person or entity other than the State of Illinois
shall be issued in accordance with regulations which shall be promulgated
by the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency.

(c) Each permit shall specify all terms and conditions under which
the investigation shall be carried out, including, but not limited to, location
and nature of the investigation and plans for analysis and publication of
the results. Upon completion of the project, the permit holder shall report
its results to the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation
Agency for approval.
(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3435/7) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c7)

Sec. 7. All materials and associated records remain the property of
the State and are managed by the Illinois State Museum. The Illinois State
Museum, in consultation with the Department of Natural Resources
Historic Preservation Agency, is authorized to establish long-term curation
agreements with universities, museums and other organizations.
(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3435/8) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c8)

Sec. 8. (a) The Illinois State Museum shall be exempt from the
permit requirements established by this Act for lands under its direct
management but shall register that exploration with the Department of
Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, such registration shall
include the information required under subsection (c) of Section 6.

(b) Any agency or department of the State of Illinois which has on
its staff a professional archaeologist or paleontologist who meets the
minimum qualifications established in Section 9 and which has in effect a
memorandum of agreement with the Department of Natural Resources
Historic Preservation Agency for the protection, preservation and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
management of archaeological and paleontological resources shall be exempt from the permit requirements established by this Act.

(c) Activities reviewed by the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 470f) shall be exempt from these permitting requirements.

(d) Where a local government's activities are funded in whole or in part by a State agency and the funded activities are supervised or controlled by the State agency, the local government shall be exempt from the permit requirements established by this Act to the same extent that the State agency is exempt. The State agency shall be responsible for undertaking or causing to be undertaken any steps necessary to comply with this Act for those local government actions so exempted.

(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3435/9) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c9)

Sec. 9. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency shall, through rulemaking, establish minimum standards of education and experience for an archaeologist or paleontologist to qualify as a professional for the purpose of conducting activities for which a permit is required.

(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3435/10) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c10)

Sec. 10. The Illinois State Museum, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, shall develop and maintain files containing information on known archaeological and paleontological sites in the State, whether on State controlled or privately owned property. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency shall ensure the safety of those sites by promulgating regulations limiting access to those files as necessary.

(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

(20 ILCS 3435/11) (from Ch. 127, par. 133c11)

Sec. 11. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, in consultation with other State agencies and Departments that own or control land, shall promulgate such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-459; 86-707.)

Section 60. The Human Skeletal Remains Protection Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, and 16 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. Any person who discovers human skeletal remains subject to this Act shall promptly notify the coroner. Any person who knowingly fails to report such a discovery within 48 hours is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor, unless such person has reasonable cause to believe that the coroner had already been so notified. If the human skeletal remains appear to be from an unregistered grave, the coroner shall promptly notify the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency prior to their removal. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to apply to human skeletal remains subject to "An Act to revise the law in relation to coroners".

(Source: P.A. 86-151.)

Sec. 4. It is unlawful for any person, either by himself or through an agent, to knowingly disturb human skeletal remains and grave artifacts in unregistered graves protected by this Act unless such person obtains a permit issued by the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency.

(Source: P.A. 86-151.)

Sec. 5. It is unlawful for any person, either by himself or through an agent, to knowingly disturb a grave marker protected by this Act unless such person obtains a permit issued by the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency.

(Source: P.A. 86-151.)

Sec. 8. The State's Attorney of the county in which a violation of Sections 4, 5, 6, or 7 of this Act is alleged to have occurred, or the Attorney General, may be requested by the Director of Natural Resources the Historic Preservation Agency to initiate criminal prosecutions or to seek civil damages, injunctive relief and any other appropriate relief. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency shall cooperate with the State's Attorney or the Attorney General. Persons aware of any violations of this Act shall contact the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency.

(Source: P.A. 86-151.)

Sec. 9. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency is authorized to offer a reward of up to $2000 for information...
leading to the arrest and conviction of persons who violate Sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 86-151.)

(20 ILCS 3440/13) (from Ch. 127, par. 2673)
Sec. 13. (a) The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency shall develop regulations, in consultation with the Illinois State Museum, whereby permits may be issued for the removal of human skeletal remains and grave artifacts from unregistered graves or the removal of grave markers.

(b) Each permit shall specify all terms and conditions under which the removal of human skeletal remains, grave artifacts, or grave markers shall be carried out. All costs accrued in the removal of the aforementioned materials shall be borne by the permit applicant. Upon completion of the project, the permit holder shall submit a report of the results to the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency.
(Source: P.A. 86-151.)

(20 ILCS 3440/14) (from Ch. 127, par. 2674)
Sec. 14. All human skeletal remains and grave artifacts in unregistered graves are held in trust for the people of Illinois by the State and are under the jurisdiction of the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency. All materials collected under this Act shall be maintained, with dignity and respect, for the people of the State under the care of the Illinois State Museum.
(Source: P.A. 86-151.)

(20 ILCS 3440/15) (from Ch. 127, par. 2675)
Sec. 15. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency shall promulgate such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 86-151.)

(20 ILCS 3440/16) (from Ch. 127, par. 2676)
Sec. 16. Activities reviewed by the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 470f) and activities permitted pursuant to the Federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (P.L. 95-87), or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder or any law, rule or regulation adopted by the State of Illinois thereunder shall be exempt from these permitting requirements.
(Source: P.A. 86-151.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65. The Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum Act is amended by changing Sections 30 and 60 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3475/30)

Sec. 30. Administration of the Agency. The Agency shall be under the supervision and direction of an Executive Director. The person serving on the effective date of this Act as Library Director, as defined in Section 33 of the Historic Preservation Agency Act, shall become the inaugural Executive Director on the effective date of this Act and shall serve as Executive Director until the expiration of his then-current term as Library Director. Thereafter, the Board shall appoint the Executive Director with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Executive Director shall serve at the pleasure of the Board for a term of 4 years. The Executive Director shall, subject to applicable provisions of law, execute and discharge the powers and duties of the Agency. The Executive Director shall have hiring power and shall appoint (a) a Library Facilities Operations Director; and (b) a Director of the Library. The Executive Director shall appoint those other employees of the Agency as he or she deems appropriate and shall fix the compensation of the Library Facilities Operations Director, the Director of the Library and other employees. The Executive Director may make provision to establish and collect admission and registration fees, operate a gift shop, and publish and sell educational and informational materials.

(Source: P.A. 100-120, eff. 8-18-17.)

(20 ILCS 3475/60)

Sec. 60. Separation from the Historic Preservation Agency. On the effective date of this Act, all of the powers, duties, assets, liabilities, employees, contracts, property (real and personal), including any items formerly contained in the Illinois State Historical Library now presently held in the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum, records, pending business, and unexpended appropriations of the Historic Preservation Agency related to the administration and enforcement of Sections 17, 32, and 33 of the Historic Preservation Agency Act are transferred to the Agency created under this Act. The status and rights of the transferred employees, and the rights of the State of Illinois and its agencies, under the Personnel Code and applicable collective bargaining agreements or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan are not affected (except as provided in Sections 14-110 and 18-127 of the Illinois Pension Code) by that transfer or by any other provision of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-120, eff. 8-18-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 70. The Mississippi River Coordinating Council Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 20 as follows:

(20 ILCS 4003/10)

Sec. 10. Mississippi River Coordinating Council.

(a) There is established the Mississippi River Coordinating Council (Council), consisting of 16 voting members to be appointed by the Governor. One member shall be the Lieutenant Governor who shall serve as a voting member and as chairperson of the Council. The agency members of the Council shall include the Directors, or their designees, of the following: the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the Department of Natural Resources, the Historic Preservation Agency, and the Department of Transportation. In addition, the Council shall include one member representing Soil and Water Conservation Districts located in the proximity of the Mississippi River and its tributaries, and 8 members representing local communities, not-for-profit organizations working to protect the Mississippi River and its tributaries, businesses, agriculture, recreation, conservation, and the environment, 2 of which must reside within a county that is adjacent to the Mississippi River.

(b) The Governor may appoint, as ex-officio members, individuals representing the interests of the states who border the Mississippi River and individuals representing federal agencies.

(c) Members of the Council shall serve 2-year terms, except that of the initial appointments, 5 members shall be appointed to serve 3-year terms and 4 members to serve one-year terms.

(d) The Council shall meet at least quarterly.

(e) The Office of the Lieutenant Governor shall be responsible for the operations of the Council, including, without limitation, funding and oversight of the Council's activities. The Office may reimburse members of the Council for travel expenses.

(f) This Section is subject to the provisions of Section 405-500 of the Department of Central Management Services Law.

(g) The members of the Council shall appoint one member of the Council to serve as the Illinois representative to the National Mississippi River Parkway Commission.

(Source: P.A. 97-178, eff. 7-22-11.)

(20 ILCS 4003/20)
Sec. 20. Agency duties. State agencies represented on the Council shall provide to the Council, on request, information concerning agency programs, data, and activities that impact the restoration and preservation of the Mississippi River and its tributaries. The Secretary of Transportation, the Director of Agriculture, the Director of the Environmental Protection Agency, the Director of Historic Preservation, the Director of Natural Resources, and the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall each designate at least one employee from his or her respective agency to assist the Council.
(Source: P.A. 97-178, eff. 7-22-11.)

Section 75. The Task Force on Inventorying Employment Restrictions Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5000/10)
Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(Source: P.A. 100-143, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 80. The Heritage Preservation Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(30 ILCS 145/3) (from Ch. 127, par. 2653)

Sec. 3. (a) There is created the Heritage Preservation Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury.

(b) The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency shall deposit any donations received for heritage preservation purposes in the Heritage Preservation Fund.

(c) The General Assembly may appropriate monies from the Heritage Preservation Fund to the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency for the purposes of identifying, purchasing, restoring, preserving, protecting, collecting and interpreting the cultural and historical resources and heritage of the State and its people.

(Source: P.A. 86-678.)

Section 85. The Public Use Trust Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(30 ILCS 160/2) (from Ch. 127, par. 4002)

Sec. 2. (a) The Department of Agriculture and the Department of Natural Resources, and the Historic Preservation Agency have the power to enter into a trust agreement with a person or group of persons under which the State agency may receive or collect money or other property from the person or group of persons and may expend such money or property solely for a public purpose within the powers and duties of that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State agency and stated in the trust agreement. The State agency shall be the trustee under any such trust agreement.

(b) Money or property received under a trust agreement shall not be deposited in the State treasury and is not subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, but shall be held and invested by the trustee separate and apart from the State treasury. The trustee shall invest money or property received under a trust agreement as provided for trustees under the Trusts and Trustees Act or as otherwise provided in the trust agreement.

(c) The trustee shall maintain detailed records of all receipts and disbursements in the same manner as required for trustees under the Trusts and Trustees Act. The trustee shall provide an annual accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and inventory to all donors to the trust and the Auditor General. The annual accounting shall be made available to any member of the public upon request.

(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

Section 90. The Build Illinois Act is amended by changing Section 1-3 as follows:

(30 ILCS 750/1-3) (from Ch. 127, par. 2701-3)

Sec. 1-3. The following agencies, boards and entities of State government may expend appropriations for the purposes contained in this Act: Department of Natural Resources; Department of Agriculture; Illinois Finance Authority; Capital Development Board; Department of Transportation; Department of Central Management Services; Illinois Arts Council; Environmental Protection Agency; Historic Preservation Agency; State Board of Higher Education; the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority; State Board of Education; Illinois Community College Board; Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois; Board of Trustees of Chicago State University; Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University; Board of Trustees of Governors State University; Board of Trustees of Illinois State University; Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University; Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University; Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University; and Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

(Source: P.A. 93-205, eff. 1-1-04.)

Section 95. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 221 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/221)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 221. Rehabilitation costs; qualified historic properties; River Edge Redevelopment Zone.

(a) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2012 and ending prior to January 1, 2022, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 in an amount equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred by a qualified taxpayer during the taxable year in the restoration and preservation of a qualified historic structure located in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone pursuant to a qualified rehabilitation plan, provided that the total amount of such expenditures (i) must equal $5,000 or more and (ii) must exceed 50% of the purchase price of the property.

(b) To obtain a tax credit pursuant to this Section, the taxpayer must apply with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, in consultation with the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency, shall determine the amount of eligible rehabilitation costs and expenses. The Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency shall determine whether the rehabilitation is consistent with the standards of the Secretary of the United States Department of the Interior for rehabilitation. Upon completion and review of the project, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall issue a certificate in the amount of the eligible credits. At the time the certificate is issued, an issuance fee up to the maximum amount of 2% of the amount of the credits issued by the certificate may be collected from the applicant to administer the provisions of this Section. If collected, this issuance fee shall be deposited into the Historic Property Administrative Fund, a special fund created in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Historic Property Administrative Fund shall be evenly divided between the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency to reimburse the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency for the costs associated with administering this Section. The taxpayer must attach the certificate to the tax return on which the credits are to be claimed. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(c) The tax credit under this Section may not reduce the taxpayer's liability to less than zero.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) As used in this Section, the following terms have the following meanings.

"Qualified expenditure" means all the costs and expenses defined as qualified rehabilitation expenditures under Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code that were incurred in connection with a qualified historic structure.

"Qualified historic structure" means a certified historic structure as defined under Section 47(c)(3) of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

"Qualified rehabilitation plan" means a project that is approved by the [Department of Natural Resources] Historic Preservation Agency as being consistent with the standards in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly for rehabilitation as adopted by the federal Secretary of the Interior.

"Qualified taxpayer" means the owner of the qualified historic structure or any other person who qualifies for the federal rehabilitation credit allowed by Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code with respect to that qualified historic structure. Partners, shareholders of subchapter S corporations, and owners of limited liability companies (if the limited liability company is treated as a partnership for purposes of federal and State income taxation) are entitled to a credit under this Section to be determined in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 703 and subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code, provided that credits granted to a partnership, a limited liability company taxed as a partnership, or other multiple owners of property shall be passed through to the partners, members, or owners respectively on a pro rata basis or pursuant to an executed agreement among the partners, members, or owners documenting any alternate distribution method.

(Source: P.A. 99-914, eff. 12-20-16; 100-236, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 100. The Historic Preservation Tax Credit Pilot Program Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 15, and 30 as follows:

(35 ILCS 30/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Section, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(a) (Blank). "Agency" means the Historic Preservation Agency.

(b) "Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

(c) "Qualified expenditures" means all the costs and expenses defined as qualified rehabilitation expenditures under Section 47 of the...
federal Internal Revenue Code which were incurred in connection with a qualified historic structure.

(d) "Qualified historic structure" means a hotel that is located in the City of Peoria and that is defined as a certified historic structure under Section 47 (c)(3) of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

(e) "Qualified rehabilitation plan" means a project that is approved by the Department of Natural Resources as being consistent with the standards in effect on the effective date of this Act for rehabilitation as adopted by the federal Secretary of the Interior.

(f) "Qualified taxpayer" means the owner of the qualified historic structure or any other person who may qualify for the federal rehabilitation credit allowed by Section 47 of the federal Internal Revenue Code. If the taxpayer is (i) a corporation having an election in effect under Subchapter S of the federal Internal Revenue Code, (ii) a partnership, or (iii) a limited liability company, the credit provided under this Act may be claimed by the shareholders of the corporation, the partners of the partnership, or the members of the limited liability company in the same manner as those shareholders, partners, or members account for their proportionate shares of the income or losses of the corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, or as provided in the by-laws or other executed agreement of the corporation, partnership, or limited liability company. Credits granted to a partnership, a limited liability company taxed as a partnership, or other multiple owners of property shall be passed through to the partners, members, or owners respectively on a pro rata basis or pursuant to an executed agreement among the partners, members, or owners documenting any alternate distribution method.

(Source: P.A. 96-933, eff. 6-21-10.)

Sec. 15. Allowable credit. To the extent authorized by Section 25 of this Act, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2010 and ending on or before December 31, 2015, there shall be allowed a tax credit against the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act in an amount equal to 25% of qualified expenditures incurred by a qualified taxpayer during the taxable year in the restoration and preservation of a qualified historic structure pursuant to a qualified rehabilitation plan, provided that the total amount of such expenditures (i) must equal $5,000 or more, and (ii) must exceed 50% of the purchase price of the property. If the amount of any tax credit awarded under this Act exceeds the qualified taxpayer's income tax liability for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year in which the qualified rehabilitation plan was placed in service, the excess amount may be carried forward for deduction from the taxpayer's income tax liability in the next succeeding year or years until the total amount of the credit has been used, except that a credit may not be carried forward for deduction after the tenth taxable year after the taxable year in which the qualified rehabilitation plan was placed in service. To obtain a tax credit pursuant to this Act, an application must be made to the Department no later than 6 months after the effective date of this Act. The Department, in consultation with the Department of Natural Resources Agency, shall determine the amount of eligible rehabilitation costs and expenses. The Department of Natural Resources Agency shall determine whether the rehabilitation is consistent with the standards of the Secretary of the United States Department of the Interior for rehabilitation. Upon completion and review of the project, the Department shall issue a certificate in the amount of the eligible credits. At the time the certificate is issued, an issuance fee up to the maximum amount of 2% of the amount of the credits issued by the certificate may be collected from the applicant to administer the Act. If collected, this issuance fee shall be evenly divided between the Department and the Department of Natural Resources Agency. The taxpayer must attach the certificate to the tax return on which the credits are to be claimed.

(Source: P.A. 96-933, eff. 6-21-10.)

(35 ILCS 30/30)
Sec. 30. Powers. The Department and the Department of Natural Resources Agency shall promulgate rules and regulations for the administration of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-933, eff. 6-21-10.)

Section 105. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 5-31012 and 5-31017 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-31012) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-31012)
Sec. 5-31012. Powers of district. To the extent necessary to carry out the purpose of this Division and in addition to any other powers, duties and functions vested in museum districts by law, but subject to limitations and restrictions imposed elsewhere by this Division or other law, a museum district is authorized and empowered:

(a) To adopt bylaws, adopt and use a common seal, enter into contracts, acquire and hold real and personal property and take such other actions as may be necessary for the proper conduct of its affairs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) To make and publish all ordinances, rules and regulations necessary for the management and protection of its property and the conduct of its affairs.

(c) To study and ascertain the museum district artifacts and other materials, the need for preserving such resources and providing such facilities and the extent to which such needs are currently being met, and to prepare and adopt coordinated plans to meet such needs.

(d) To acquire by gift, devise, purchase, lease, agreement or otherwise the fee or any lessor right or interest in real and personal property, and to hold the same with public access for those who wish to examine or study it. The museum district may accept the transfer of any real or personal property owned or controlled by the State of Illinois, the county board, or the governing body of any municipality, district or public corporation and not devoted or dedicated to any other inconsistent public use. In acquiring or accepting land or rights thereto, the museum district shall give due consideration to its historical value or county significance, and no real property shall be acquired or accepted which in the opinion of the museum district and the Illinois State Museum is of low value as to its proposed use.

(e) To acquire any or all interest in real or personal property by a contract for purchase providing for payment in installments over a period not to exceed 10 years with interest on the unpaid balance owing not to exceed an amount calculated pursuant to the provisions of "An Act to authorize public corporations to issue bonds, other evidences of indebtedness and tax anticipation warrants subject to interest rate limitations set forth therein", approved May 26, 1970, as amended. The indebtedness incurred under this subsection when aggregated with existing indebtedness may not exceed the debt limits provided in Section 5-31016.

(f) To classify, designate, plan, develop, preserve, administer and maintain all areas and facilities in which it has an interest and to construct, reconstruct, alter, renew, equip and maintain buildings and other structures. Any work performed on any building, appurtenance, structure or area listed on the National Register of Historic Places or deemed eligible for such listing shall be performed within such guidelines as are established by the Department of Natural Resources Illinois Historic Preservation Agency.

(g) To accept gifts, grants, bequests, contributions and appropriations of money and personal property for museum district purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) To employ and fix the compensation of an executive officer
who shall be responsible to the board for the implementation of its
policies. The executive officer shall have the power, subject to the
approval of the board, to employ and fix the compensation of such
assistants and employees as the board may consider necessary for the
implementation of this Division.

(i) To charge and collect reasonable fees for the use of such
facilities, privileges and conveniences as may be provided.

(j) To police its property and to exercise police powers in respect
thereto or in respect to the enforcement of any rule or regulation provided
by its ordinances.

(k) To lease land for a period not longer than 50 years to a
responsible person, firm, or corporation for construction, reconstruction,
alteration, development, operation and maintenance of buildings, roads,
and parking areas. Any work performed on any leased building, structure,
appratenances or area which is listed on the National Register of Historic
Places or deemed eligible for such listing shall be performed within such
guidelines as are established by the Department of Natural Resources
Illinois Historic Preservation Agency. Upon expiration of any lease of land
under this subsection, title to all structures on the leased land shall be
vested in the museum district.

(l) To lease any building or facility constructed, reconstructed,
altered, renewed, equipped, furnished, extended, developed, and
maintained by the museum district to a responsible person, firm or
corporation for operation or development or both, and maintenance for a
period not longer than 20 years. Development, maintenance or both of any
building, structures, appurtenances or area which is listed on the National
Register of Historic Places or deemed eligible for such listing shall be
performed within such guidelines as are established by the Department of
Natural Resources Illinois Historic Preservation Agency.

(m) To make grants to not-for-profit historical clubs, organizations
or groups within the county.
(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-31017) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-31017)

Sec. 5-31017. Historical buildings. Nothing in this Division shall
prohibit the museum district from appropriating funds as otherwise
provided in this Division for the construction, equipment, extension,
improvement, operation or maintenance of any historical building,
monument or marker. Provided, however, that any work performed on any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
historical building, monument or marker listed on the National Register of Historic Places or deemed eligible for such listing shall be conducted within such guidelines as are established by the Department of Natural Resources Illinois Historic Preservation Agency.

(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

Section 110. The Historical Document Preservation Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(55 ILCS 120/2) (from Ch. 128, par. 19)

Sec. 2. The officer having the custody of such papers, drawings, maps, writings and records shall permit search to be made at all reasonable hours and under his supervision for such as may be deemed of historic interest. Whenever so directed by the county board in the manner prescribed in the foregoing section such officer shall deliver the same to the trustee, directors or librarian or other officer of the Department of Natural Resources Illinois Historic Preservation Agency or society designated by such county board.

(Source: P.A. 92-600, eff. 7-1-02.)

Section 115. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Section 6-15 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/6-15) (from Ch. 43, par. 130)

Sec. 6-15. No alcoholic liquors shall be sold or delivered in any building belonging to or under the control of the State or any political subdivision thereof except as provided in this Act. The corporate authorities of any city, village, incorporated town, township, or county may provide by ordinance, however, that alcoholic liquor may be sold or delivered in any specifically designated building belonging to or under the control of the municipality, township, or county, or in any building located on land under the control of the municipality, township, or county; provided that such township or county complies with all applicable local ordinances in any incorporated area of the township or county. Alcoholic liquor may be delivered to and sold under the authority of a special use permit on any property owned by a conservation district organized under the Conservation District Act, provided that (i) the alcoholic liquor is sold only at an event authorized by the governing board of the conservation district, (ii) the issuance of the special use permit is authorized by the local liquor control commissioner of the territory in which the property is located, and (iii) the special use permit authorizes the sale of alcoholic liquor for one day or less. Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at any airport belonging to or under the control of a municipality of more...
than 25,000 inhabitants, or in any building or on any golf course owned by a park district organized under the Park District Code, subject to the approval of the governing board of the district, or in any building or on any golf course owned by a forest preserve district organized under the Downstate Forest Preserve District Act, subject to the approval of the governing board of the district, or on the grounds within 500 feet of any building owned by a forest preserve district organized under the Downstate Forest Preserve District Act during times when food is dispensed for consumption within 500 feet of the building from which the food is dispensed, subject to the approval of the governing board of the district, or in a building owned by a Local Mass Transit District organized under the Local Mass Transit District Act, subject to the approval of the governing Board of the District, or in Bicentennial Park, or on the premises of the City of Mendota Lake Park located adjacent to Route 51 in Mendota, Illinois, or on the premises of Camden Park in Milan, Illinois, or in the community center owned by the City of Loves Park that is located at 1000 River Park Drive in Loves Park, Illinois, or, in connection with the operation of an established food serving facility during times when food is dispensed for consumption on the premises, and at the following aquarium and museums located in public parks: Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago Historical Society, Field Museum of Natural History, Museum of Science and Industry, DuSable Museum of African American History, John G. Shedd Aquarium and Adler Planetarium, or at Lakeview Museum of Arts and Sciences in Peoria, or in connection with the operation of the facilities of the Chicago Zoological Society or the Chicago Horticultural Society on land owned by the Forest Preserve District of Cook County, or on any land used for a golf course or for recreational purposes owned by the Forest Preserve District of Cook County, subject to the control of the Forest Preserve District Board of Commissioners and applicable local law, provided that dram shop liability insurance is provided at maximum coverage limits so as to hold the District harmless from all financial loss, damage, and harm, or in any building located on land owned by the Chicago Park District if approved by the Park District Commissioners, or on any land used for a golf course or for recreational purposes and owned by the Illinois International Port District if approved by the District's governing board, or at any airport, golf course, faculty center, or facility in which conference and convention type activities take place belonging to or under control of any State university or public community college district, provided that with respect

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to a facility for conference and convention type activities alcoholic liquors shall be limited to the use of the convention or conference participants or participants in cultural, political or educational activities held in such facilities, and provided further that the faculty or staff of the State university or a public community college district, or members of an organization of students, alumni, faculty or staff of the State university or a public community college district are active participants in the conference or convention, or in Memorial Stadium on the campus of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign during games in which the Chicago Bears professional football team is playing in that stadium during the renovation of Soldier Field, not more than one and a half hours before the start of the game and not after the end of the third quarter of the game, or in the Pavilion Facility on the campus of the University of Illinois at Chicago during games in which the Chicago Storm professional soccer team is playing in that facility, not more than one and a half hours before the start of the game and not after the end of the third quarter of the game, or in the Pavilion Facility on the campus of the University of Illinois at Chicago during games in which the WNBA professional women's basketball team is playing in that facility, not more than one and a half hours before the start of the game and not after the 10-minute mark of the second half of the game, or by a catering establishment which has rented facilities from a board of trustees of a public community college district, or in a restaurant that is operated by a commercial tenant in the North Campus Parking Deck building that (1) is located at 1201 West University Avenue, Urbana, Illinois and (2) is owned by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, or, if approved by the District board, on land owned by the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago and leased to others for a term of at least 20 years. Nothing in this Section precludes the sale or delivery of alcoholic liquor in the form of original packaged goods in premises located at 500 S. Racine in Chicago belonging to the University of Illinois and used primarily as a grocery store by a commercial tenant during the term of a lease that predates the University's acquisition of the premises; but the University shall have no power or authority to renew, transfer, or extend the lease with terms allowing the sale of alcoholic liquor; and the sale of alcoholic liquor shall be subject to all local laws and regulations. After the acquisition by Winnebago County of the property located at 404 Elm Street in Rockford, a commercial tenant who sold alcoholic liquor at retail on a portion of the property under a valid license at the time of the acquisition may continue to do so for so...
long as the tenant and the County may agree under existing or future leases, subject to all local laws and regulations regarding the sale of alcoholic liquor. Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at Memorial Hall, located at 211 North Main Street, Rockford, under conditions approved by Winnebago County and subject to all local laws and regulations regarding the sale of alcoholic liquor. Each facility shall provide dram shop liability in maximum insurance coverage limits so as to save harmless the State, municipality, State university, airport, golf course, faculty center, facility in which conference and convention type activities take place, park district, Forest Preserve District, public community college district, aquarium, museum, or sanitary district from all financial loss, damage or harm. Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail in buildings of golf courses owned by municipalities or Illinois State University in connection with the operation of an established food serving facility during times when food is dispensed for consumption upon the premises. Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail in any building owned by a fire protection district organized under the Fire Protection District Act, provided that such delivery and sale is approved by the board of trustees of the district, and provided further that such delivery and sale is limited to fundraising events and to a maximum of 6 events per year. However, the limitation to fundraising events and to a maximum of 6 events per year does not apply to the delivery, sale, or manufacture of alcoholic liquors at the building located at 59 Main Street in Oswego, Illinois, owned by the Oswego Fire Protection District if the alcoholic liquor is sold or dispensed as approved by the Oswego Fire Protection District and the property is no longer being utilized for fire protection purposes.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for events that the Board may determine are public events and not related student activities. The Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months of August 15, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-847) concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, among other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and University policies; (iv) regarding the anticipated attendees at the event, the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii) whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue. In addition, any policy submitted by the Board of Trustees to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission must require that any event at which alcoholic liquors are served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees shall require the prior written approval of the Office of the Chancellor for the University campus where the event is located. The Board of Trustees shall submit its policy, and any subsequently revised, updated, new, or amended policies, to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission, and any University event, or location for an event, exempted under such policies shall apply for a license under the applicable Sections of this Act.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University for events that the Board may determine are public events and not student-related activities. The Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months after June 28, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-45) concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, in addition to other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student-related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and University policies; (iv) the anticipated attendees at the event and the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University for events that the Board may determine are public events and not student-related activities. The Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months after August 2, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-132) concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, in addition to other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student-related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and University policies; (iv) the anticipated attendees at the event and the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii) whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University for events that the Board may determine are public events and not student-related activities. The Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months after March 1, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1166) concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, in addition to other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student-related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and University policies; (iv)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the anticipated attendees at the event and the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii) whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for events that the Board may determine are public events and not student-related activities. The Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months after August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-795) concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, in addition to other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student-related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and University policies; (iv) the anticipated attendees at the event and the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii) whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of a public university for events that the Board may determine are public events and not student-related activities. If the Board of Trustees of a public university has not issued a written policy pursuant to an exemption under this Section on or before July 15, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-550), then that Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months after July 15, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-550) concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, in addition to other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student-related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and University policies; (iv) the anticipated attendees at the event and the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii) whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue. As used in this paragraph, "public university" means the University of Illinois, Illinois State University, Chicago State University, Governors State University, Southern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Eastern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, and Northeastern Illinois University.

Alcoholic liquors may be served or sold in buildings under the control of the Board of Trustees of a community college district for events that the Board of Trustees of that community college district may determine are public events and not student-related activities. The Board of Trustees shall issue a written policy within 6 months after July 15, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-550) concerning the types of events that would be eligible for an exemption. Thereafter, the Board of Trustees may issue revised, updated, new, or amended policies as it deems necessary and appropriate. In preparing its written policy, the Board of Trustees shall, in addition to other factors it considers relevant and important, give consideration to the following: (i) whether the event is a student activity or student-related activity; (ii) whether the physical setting of the event is conducive to control of liquor sales and distribution; (iii) the ability of the event operator to ensure that the sale or serving of alcoholic liquors and the demeanor of the participants are in accordance with State law and community college district policies; (iv) the anticipated attendees at the event and the relative proportion of individuals under the age of 21 to individuals age 21 or older; (v) the ability of the venue operator to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquors to individuals under the age of 21; (vi) whether the event prohibits

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participants from removing alcoholic beverages from the venue; and (vii) whether the event prohibits participants from providing their own alcoholic liquors to the venue. This paragraph does not apply to any community college district authorized to sell or serve alcoholic liquor under any other provision of this Section.

Alcoholic liquor may be delivered to and sold at retail in the Dorchester Senior Business Center owned by the Village of Dolton if the alcoholic liquor is sold or dispensed only in connection with organized functions for which the planned attendance is 20 or more persons, and if the person or facility selling or dispensing the alcoholic liquor has provided dram shop liability insurance in maximum limits so as to hold harmless the Village of Dolton and the State from all financial loss, damage and harm.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail in any building used as an Illinois State Armory provided:

(i) the Adjutant General's written consent to the issuance of a license to sell alcoholic liquor in such building is filed with the Commission;

(ii) the alcoholic liquor is sold or dispensed only in connection with organized functions held on special occasions;

(iii) the organized function is one for which the planned attendance is 25 or more persons; and

(iv) the facility selling or dispensing the alcoholic liquors has provided dram shop liability insurance in maximum limits so as to save harmless the facility and the State from all financial loss, damage or harm.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail in the Chicago Civic Center, provided that:

(i) the written consent of the Public Building Commission which administers the Chicago Civic Center is filed with the Commission;

(ii) the alcoholic liquor is sold or dispensed only in connection with organized functions held on special occasions;

(iii) the organized function is one for which the planned attendance is 25 or more persons;

(iv) the facility selling or dispensing the alcoholic liquors has provided dram shop liability insurance in maximum limits so as to hold harmless the Civic Center, the City of Chicago and the State from all financial loss, damage or harm; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) all applicable local ordinances are complied with.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered or sold in any building belonging to or under the control of any city, village or incorporated town where more than 75% of the physical properties of the building is used for commercial or recreational purposes, and the building is located upon a pier extending into or over the waters of a navigable lake or stream or on the shore of a navigable lake or stream. In accordance with a license issued under this Act, alcoholic liquor may be sold, served, or delivered in buildings and facilities under the control of the Department of Natural Resources during events or activities lasting no more than 7 continuous days upon the written approval of the Director of Natural Resources acting as the controlling government authority. The Director of Natural Resources may specify conditions on that approval, including but not limited to requirements for insurance and hours of operation. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, alcoholic liquor sold by a United States Army Corps of Engineers or Department of Natural Resources concessionnaire who was operating on June 1, 1991 for on-premises consumption only is not subject to the provisions of Articles IV and IX. Beer and wine may be sold on the premises of the Joliet Park District Stadium owned by the Joliet Park District when written consent to the issuance of a license to sell beer and wine in such premises is filed with the local liquor commissioner by the Joliet Park District. Beer and wine may be sold in buildings on the grounds of State veterans' homes when written consent to the issuance of a license to sell beer and wine in such buildings is filed with the Commission by the Department of Veterans' Affairs, and the facility shall provide dram shop liability in maximum insurance coverage limits so as to save the facility harmless from all financial loss, damage or harm. Such liquors may be delivered to and sold at any property owned or held under lease by a Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority or Metropolitan Exposition and Auditorium Authority.

Beer and wine may be sold and dispensed at professional sporting events and at professional concerts and other entertainment events conducted on premises owned by the Forest Preserve District of Kane County, subject to the control of the District Commissioners and applicable local law, provided that dram shop liability insurance is provided at maximum coverage limits so as to hold the District harmless from all financial loss, damage and harm.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this Section shall preclude the sale or delivery of beer and wine at a State or county fair or the sale or delivery of beer or wine at a city fair in any otherwise lawful manner.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail in buildings in State parks under the control of the Department of Natural Resources, provided:

a. the State park has overnight lodging facilities with some restaurant facilities or, not having overnight lodging facilities, has restaurant facilities which serve complete luncheon and dinner or supper meals,

b. (blank), and

c. the alcoholic liquors are sold by the State park lodge or restaurant concessionaire only during the hours from 11 o'clock a.m. until 12 o'clock midnight. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, alcoholic liquor sold by the State park or restaurant concessionaire is not subject to the provisions of Articles IV and IX.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail in buildings on properties under the control of the Division of Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency or the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum provided:

a. the property has overnight lodging facilities with some restaurant facilities or, not having overnight lodging facilities, has restaurant facilities which serve complete luncheon and dinner or supper meals,

b. consent to the issuance of a license to sell alcoholic liquors in the buildings has been filed with the commission by the Division of Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency or the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum, and

c. the alcoholic liquors are sold by the lodge or restaurant concessionaire only during the hours from 11 o'clock a.m. until 12 o'clock midnight.

The sale of alcoholic liquors pursuant to this Section does not authorize the establishment and operation of facilities commonly called taverns, saloons, bars, cocktail lounges, and the like except as a part of lodge and restaurant facilities in State parks or golf courses owned by Forest Preserve Districts with a population of less than 3,000,000 or municipalities or park districts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail in the Springfield Administration Building of the Department of Transportation and the Illinois State Armory in Springfield; provided, that the controlling government authority may consent to such sales only if:
   a. the request is from a not-for-profit organization;
   b. such sales would not impede normal operations of the departments involved;
   c. the not-for-profit organization provides dram shop liability in maximum insurance coverage limits and agrees to defend, save harmless and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm;
   d. no such sale shall be made during normal working hours of the State of Illinois; and
   e. the consent is in writing.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail in buildings in recreational areas of river conservancy districts under the control of, or leased from, the river conservancy districts. Such sales are subject to reasonable local regulations as provided in Article IV; however, no such regulations may prohibit or substantially impair the sale of alcoholic liquors on Sundays or Holidays.

Alcoholic liquors may be provided in long term care facilities owned or operated by a county under Division 5-21 or 5-22 of the Counties Code, when approved by the facility operator and not in conflict with the regulations of the Illinois Department of Public Health, to residents of the facility who have had their consumption of the alcoholic liquors provided approved in writing by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and dispensed in State housing assigned to employees of the Department of Corrections. No person shall furnish or allow to be furnished any alcoholic liquors to any prisoner confined in any jail, reformatory, prison or house of correction except upon a physician's prescription for medicinal purposes.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail or dispensed at the Willard Ice Building in Springfield, at the State Library in Springfield, and at Illinois State Museum facilities by (1) an agency of the State, whether legislative, judicial or executive, provided that such agency first obtains written permission to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors from the controlling government authority, or by (2) a not-for-profit organization, provided that such organization:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a. Obtains written consent from the controlling government authority;
b. Sells or dispenses the alcoholic liquors in a manner that does not impair normal operations of State offices located in the building;
c. Sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors only in connection with an official activity in the building;
d. Provides, or its catering service provides, dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, save harmless and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.

Nothing in this Act shall prevent a not-for-profit organization or agency of the State from employing the services of a catering establishment for the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors at authorized functions.

The controlling government authority for the Willard Ice Building in Springfield shall be the Director of the Department of Revenue. The controlling government authority for Illinois State Museum facilities shall be the Director of the Illinois State Museum. The controlling government authority for the State Library in Springfield shall be the Secretary of State.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail or dispensed at any facility, property or building under the jurisdiction of the Division of Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency or the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum where the delivery, sale or dispensing is by (1) an agency of the State, whether legislative, judicial or executive, provided that such agency first obtains written permission to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors from a controlling government authority, or by (2) an individual or organization provided that such individual or organization:

a. Obtains written consent from the controlling government authority;
b. Sells or dispenses the alcoholic liquors in a manner that does not impair normal workings of State offices or operations located at the facility, property or building;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
c. Sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors only in connection with an official activity of the individual or organization in the facility, property or building;

d. Provides, or its catering service provides, dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, save harmless and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.

The controlling government authority for the Division of Historic Sites and Preservation Division of the Department of Natural Resources Historic Preservation Agency shall be the Director of Natural Resources the Historic Sites and Preservation, and the controlling government authority for the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum shall be the Executive Director of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail or dispensed for consumption at the Michael Bilandic Building at 160 North LaSalle Street, Chicago IL 60601, after the normal business hours of any day care or child care facility located in the building, by (1) a commercial tenant or subtenant conducting business on the premises under a lease made pursuant to Section 405-315 of the Department of Central Management Services Law (20 ILCS 405/405-315), provided that such tenant or subtenant who accepts delivery of, sells, or dispenses alcoholic liquors shall procure and maintain dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, indemnify, and save harmless the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage, or harm arising out of the delivery, sale, or dispensing of alcoholic liquors, or by (2) an agency of the State, whether legislative, judicial, or executive, provided that such agency first obtains written permission to accept delivery of and sell or dispense alcoholic liquors from the Director of Central Management Services, or by (3) a not-for-profit organization, provided that such organization:

a. obtains written consent from the Department of Central Management Services;

b. accepts delivery of and sells or dispenses the alcoholic liquors in a manner that does not impair normal operations of State offices located in the building;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
c. accepts delivery of and sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors only in connection with an official activity in the building; and

d. provides, or its catering service provides, dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, save harmless, and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage, or harm arising out of the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.

Nothing in this Act shall prevent a not-for-profit organization or agency of the State from employing the services of a catering establishment for the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors at functions authorized by the Director of Central Management Services.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail or dispensed at the James R. Thompson Center in Chicago, subject to the provisions of Section 7.4 of the State Property Control Act, and 222 South College Street in Springfield, Illinois by (1) a commercial tenant or subtenant conducting business on the premises under a lease or sublease made pursuant to Section 405-315 of the Department of Central Management Services Law (20 ILCS 405/405-315), provided that such tenant or subtenant who sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors shall procure and maintain dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, indemnify and save harmless the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors, or by (2) an agency of the State, whether legislative, judicial or executive, provided that such agency first obtains written permission to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors from the Director of Central Management Services, or by (3) a not-for-profit organization, provided that such organization:

a. Obtains written consent from the Department of Central Management Services;

b. Sells or dispenses the alcoholic liquors in a manner that does not impair normal operations of State offices located in the building;

c. Sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors only in connection with an official activity in the building;

d. Provides, or its catering service provides, dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, save harmless and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.
Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.

Nothing in this Act shall prevent a not-for-profit organization or agency of the State from employing the services of a catering establishment for the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors at functions authorized by the Director of Central Management Services.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold or delivered at any facility owned by the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority provided that dram shop liability insurance has been made available in a form, with such coverage and in such amounts as the Authority reasonably determines is necessary.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold at retail or dispensed at the Rockford State Office Building by (1) an agency of the State, whether legislative, judicial or executive, provided that such agency first obtains written permission to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors from the Department of Central Management Services, or by (2) a not-for-profit organization, provided that such organization:

a. Obtains written consent from the Department of Central Management Services;

b. Sells or dispenses the alcoholic liquors in a manner that does not impair normal operations of State offices located in the building;

c. Sells or dispenses alcoholic liquors only in connection with an official activity in the building;

d. Provides, or its catering service provides, dram shop liability insurance in maximum coverage limits and in which the carrier agrees to defend, save harmless and indemnify the State of Illinois from all financial loss, damage or harm arising out of the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors.

Nothing in this Act shall prevent a not-for-profit organization or agency of the State from employing the services of a catering establishment for the selling or dispensing of alcoholic liquors at functions authorized by the Department of Central Management Services.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold or delivered in a building that is owned by McLean County, situated on land owned by the county in the City of Bloomington, and used by the McLean County Historical Society if the sale or delivery is approved by an ordinance adopted by the county board, and the municipality in which the building is located may not prohibit that sale or delivery, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section. The regulation of the sale and delivery of alcoholic liquor in a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
building that is owned by McLean County, situated on land owned by the county, and used by the McLean County Historical Society as provided in this paragraph is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution of the power of a home rule municipality to regulate that sale and delivery.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold or delivered in any building situated on land held in trust for any school district organized under Article 34 of the School Code, if the building is not used for school purposes and if the sale or delivery is approved by the board of education.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail in any building owned by a public library district, provided that the delivery and sale is approved by the board of trustees of that public library district and is limited to library fundraising events or programs of a cultural or educational nature. Before the board of trustees of a public library district may approve the delivery and sale of alcoholic liquors, the board of trustees of the public library district must have a written policy that has been approved by the board of trustees of the public library district governing when and under what circumstances alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at retail on property owned by that public library district. The written policy must (i) provide that no alcoholic liquor may be sold, distributed, or consumed in any area of the library accessible to the general public during the event or program, (ii) prohibit the removal of alcoholic liquor from the venue during the event, and (iii) require that steps be taken to prevent the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor to persons under the age of 21. Any public library district that has alcoholic liquor delivered to or sold at retail on property owned by the public library district shall provide dram shop liability insurance in maximum insurance coverage limits so as to save harmless the public library districts from all financial loss, damage, or harm.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold or delivered in buildings owned by the Community Building Complex Committee of Boone County, Illinois if the person or facility selling or dispensing the alcoholic liquor has provided dram shop liability insurance with coverage and in amounts that the Committee reasonably determines are necessary.

Alcoholic liquors may be sold or delivered in the building located at 1200 Centerville Avenue in Belleville, Illinois and occupied by either the Belleville Area Special Education District or the Belleville Area Special Services Cooperative.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at the Louis Joliet Renaissance Center, City Center Campus, located at 214 N. Ottawa Street, Joliet, and the Food Services/Culinary Arts Department facilities, Main Campus, located at 1215 Houbolt Road, Joliet, owned by or under the control of Joliet Junior College, Illinois Community College District No. 525.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at Triton College, Illinois Community College District No. 504.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at the College of DuPage, Illinois Community College District No. 502.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold on any property owned, operated, or controlled by Lewis and Clark Community College, Illinois Community College District No. 536.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at the building located at 446 East Hickory Avenue in Apple River, Illinois, owned by the Apple River Fire Protection District, and occupied by the Apple River Community Association if the alcoholic liquor is sold or dispensed only in connection with organized functions approved by the Apple River Community Association for which the planned attendance is 20 or more persons and if the person or facility selling or dispensing the alcoholic liquor has provided dram shop liability insurance in maximum limits so as to hold harmless the Apple River Fire Protection District, the Village of Apple River, and the Apple River Community Association from all financial loss, damage, and harm.

Alcoholic liquors may be delivered to and sold at the Sikia Restaurant, Kennedy King College Campus, located at 740 West 63rd Street, Chicago, and at the Food Services in the Great Hall/Washburne Culinary Institute Department facility, Kennedy King College Campus, located at 740 West 63rd Street, Chicago, owned by or under the control of City Colleges of Chicago, Illinois Community College District No. 508.

Section 120. The Illinois Highway Code is amended by changing Section 4-201.5 as follows:

(605 ILCS 5/4-201.5) (from Ch. 121, par. 4-201.5)

Sec. 4-201.5. To lay out, construct and maintain, as a part of the State highway system, highways and entrances which will connect any State highway, now existing or hereafter constructed, with any State park,
State forest, State wildlife or fish refuge, the grounds of any State institution or any recreational, scenic or historic place owned or operated by the State; any national cemetery; and to any tax supported airport constructed in part by State and federal funds; and, with the consent of the Department of Natural Resources, to construct, maintain and repair that part of any road or bridge, not otherwise under the jurisdiction of the Department, which lies within any State park, State conservation area, State forest, State wildlife and fish refuge, or any other recreational scenic area owned and operated by the Department of Natural Resources. With the consent of the Department of Natural Resources or the Historic Preservation Agency, to construct, maintain and repair that part of any road or bridge, not otherwise under the jurisdiction of the Department, which lies within any State Historic Site owned and operated by the Department of Natural Resources or the Historic Preservation Agency.

(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

INDEX

Statutes amended in order of appearance

5 ILCS 412/5-5
5 ILCS 412/5-15
5 ILCS 412/5-20
5 ILCS 412/5-25
5 ILCS 412/5-30
5 ILCS 412/5-35
20 ILCS 801/1-45 new
20 ILCS 830/2-1 from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 9702-1
20 ILCS 840/1 from Ch. 105, par. 468g
20 ILCS 860/2a from Ch. 105, par. 532a
20 ILCS 860/3a from Ch. 105, par. 533a
20 ILCS 860/4a from Ch. 105, par. 534a
20 ILCS 860/5a from Ch. 105, par. 535a
20 ILCS 3405/1 from Ch. 127, par. 2701
20 ILCS 3405/2 from Ch. 127, par. 2702
20 ILCS 3405/3.1 new
20 ILCS 3405/4.5 new
20 ILCS 3405/6 from Ch. 127, par. 2706
20 ILCS 3405/8
20 ILCS 3405/11 from Ch. 127, par. 2711

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning courts.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Jury Commission Act is amended by adding Section 10.3 as follows:

(705 ILCS 310/10.3 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10.3. Excusing prospective jurors; nursing mothers. Any mother nursing her child shall, upon request, be excused from jury service.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0697
(Senate Bill No. 0293)

AN ACT concerning children.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by changing Section 7.7 as follows:

(325 ILCS 5/7.7) (from Ch. 23, par. 2057.7)

Sec. 7.7. There shall be a central register of all cases of suspected child abuse or neglect reported and maintained by the Department under this Act. Through the recording of initial, preliminary, and final reports, the central register shall be operated in such a manner as to enable the Department to: (1) immediately identify and locate prior reports of child abuse or neglect; (2) continuously monitor the current status of all reports of child abuse or neglect being provided services under this Act; and (3) regularly evaluate the effectiveness of existing laws and programs through the development and analysis of statistical and other information.

The Department shall maintain in the central register a listing of unfounded reports where the subject of the unfounded report requests that the record not be expunged because the subject alleges an intentional false report was made. Such a request must be made by the subject in writing to the Department, within 10 days of the investigation. By January 1, 2014, the Department shall promulgate rules establishing criteria and standards for labeling an unfounded report as an intentional false report in the central register. The rules shall permit the reporter to submit a statement regarding the report unless the reporter has been convicted of knowingly transmitting a false report to the Department under paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of Section 26-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

The Department shall also maintain in the central register a listing of unfounded reports where the report was classified as a priority one or priority two report in accordance with the Department's rules or the report

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
was made by a person mandated to report suspected abuse or neglect under this Act.

The Department shall maintain in the central register all unfounded reports for a minimum of 5 years following the date of the final finding.

The Department shall maintain in the central register for 3 years a listing of unfounded reports involving the death of a child, the sexual abuse of a child, or serious physical injury to a child as defined by the Department in rules.

If an individual is the subject of a subsequent investigation that is pending, the Department shall maintain all prior unfounded reports pertaining to that individual until the pending investigation has been completed or for 5 years, whichever time period ends later.

The Department shall maintain all other unfounded reports for 12 months following the date of the final finding.

For purposes of this Section "child abuse or neglect" includes abuse or neglect of an adult resident as defined in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 97-1089, eff. 8-24-12; 98-453, eff. 8-16-13.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0698
(Senate Bill No. 0405)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by adding Section 50-80 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/50-80 new)

Sec. 50-80. Sexual harassment policy. Each bidder who submits a bid or offer for a State contract under this Code shall have a sexual harassment policy in accordance with paragraph (4) of subsection (A) of Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act. A copy of the policy shall be provided to the State agency entering into the contract upon request.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act is amended by changing Section 5-20 and by adding Section 5-58 as follows:

(35 ILCS 10/5-20)
Sec. 5-20. Application for a project to create and retain new jobs.
(a) Any Taxpayer proposing a project located or planned to be located in Illinois may request consideration for designation of its project, by formal written letter of request or by formal application to the Department, in which the Applicant states its intent to make at least a specified level of investment and intends to hire or retain a specified number of full-time employees at a designated location in Illinois. As circumstances require, the Department may require a formal application from an Applicant and a formal letter of request for assistance.
(b) In order to qualify for Credits under this Act, an Applicant's project must:

(1) if the Applicant has more than 100 employees, involve an investment of at least $2,500,000 in capital improvements to be placed in service within the State as a direct result of the project; if the Applicant has 100 or fewer employees, then there is no capital investment requirement; and

(1.5) if the Applicant has more than 100 employees, employ a number of new employees in the State equal to the lesser of (A) 10% of the number of full-time employees employed by the applicant world-wide on the date the application is filed with the Department or (B) 50 New Employees; and, if the Applicant has 100 or fewer employees, employ a number of new employees in the State equal to the lesser of (A) 5% of the number of full-time employees employed by the applicant world-wide on the date the application is filed with the Department or (B) 50 New Employees; and

(2) (blank);
(3) (blank);
(4) include an annual sexual harassment policy report as provided under Section 5-58.
(c) After receipt of an application, the Department may enter into an Agreement with the Applicant if the application is accepted in accordance with Section 5-25.
(Source: P.A. 100-511, eff. 9-18-17.)
(35 ILCS 10/5-58 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-58. Sexual harassment policy report. Each taxpayer claiming a credit under this Act shall, no later than April 15 of each taxable year for which the taxpayer claims a credit under this Act, submit to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity a report detailing that taxpayer's sexual harassment policy, which contains, at a minimum, the following information: (i) the illegality of sexual harassment; (ii) the definition of sexual harassment under State law; (iii) a description of sexual harassment, utilizing examples; (iv) the vendor's internal complaint process, including penalties; (v) the legal recourse, and investigative and complaint processes available through the Department; (vi) directions on how to contact the Department; and (vii) protection against retaliation as provided by Section 6-101 of the Illinois Human Rights Act. A copy of the policy shall be provided to the Department upon request. The reports required under this Section shall be submitted in a form and manner determined by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

Section 15. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing Section 2-105 as follows:

(775 ILCS 5/2-105) (from Ch. 68, par. 2-105)
Sec. 2-105. Equal Employment Opportunities; Affirmative Action.
(A) Public Contracts. Every party to a public contract and every eligible bidder shall:

1) Refrain from unlawful discrimination and discrimination based on citizenship status in employment and undertake affirmative action to assure equality of employment opportunity and eliminate the effects of past discrimination;

2) Comply with the procedures and requirements of the Department's regulations concerning equal employment opportunities and affirmative action;

3) Provide such information, with respect to its employees and applicants for employment, and assistance as the Department may reasonably request;

4) Have written sexual harassment policies that shall include, at a minimum, the following information: (i) the illegality of sexual harassment; (ii) the definition of sexual harassment under State law; (iii) a description of sexual harassment, utilizing examples; (iv) the vendor's internal complaint process including penalties; (v) the legal recourse, investigative and complaint process available through the Department and the Commission;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vi) directions on how to contact the Department and Commission;
and (vii) protection against retaliation as provided by Section 6-101 of this Act. A copy of the policies shall be provided to the Department upon request. Additionally, each bidder who submits a bid or offer for a State contract under the Illinois Procurement Code shall have a written copy of the bidder's sexual harassment policy as required under this paragraph (4). A copy of the policy shall be provided to the State agency entering into the contract upon request.

(B) State Agencies. Every State executive department, State agency, board, commission, and instrumentality shall:

(1) Comply with the procedures and requirements of the Department's regulations concerning equal employment opportunities and affirmative action;

(2) Provide such information and assistance as the Department may request.

(3) Establish, maintain, and carry out a continuing affirmative action plan consistent with this Act and the regulations of the Department designed to promote equal opportunity for all State residents in every aspect of agency personnel policy and practice. For purposes of these affirmative action plans, the race and national origin categories to be included in the plans are: American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.

This plan shall include a current detailed status report:

(a) indicating, by each position in State service, the number, percentage, and average salary of individuals employed by race, national origin, sex and disability, and any other category that the Department may require by rule;

(b) identifying all positions in which the percentage of the people employed by race, national origin, sex and disability, and any other category that the Department may require by rule, is less than four-fifths of the percentage of each of those components in the State work force;

(c) specifying the goals and methods for increasing the percentage by race, national origin, sex and disability, and any other category that the Department may require by rule, in State positions;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) indicating progress and problems toward meeting equal employment opportunity goals, including, if applicable, but not limited to, Department of Central Management Services recruitment efforts, publicity, promotions, and use of options designating positions by linguistic abilities;

(e) establishing a numerical hiring goal for the employment of qualified persons with disabilities in the agency as a whole, to be based on the proportion of people with work disabilities in the Illinois labor force as reflected in the most recent employment data made available by the United States Census Bureau.

(4) If the agency has 1000 or more employees, appoint a full-time Equal Employment Opportunity officer, subject to the Department’s approval, whose duties shall include:

(a) Advising the head of the particular State agency with respect to the preparation of equal employment opportunity programs, procedures, regulations, reports, and the agency’s affirmative action plan.

(b) Evaluating in writing each fiscal year the sufficiency of the total agency program for equal employment opportunity and reporting thereon to the head of the agency with recommendations as to any improvement or correction in recruiting, hiring or promotion needed, including remedial or disciplinary action with respect to managerial or supervisory employees who have failed to cooperate fully or who are in violation of the program.

(c) Making changes in recruitment, training and promotion programs and in hiring and promotion procedures designed to eliminate discriminatory practices when authorized.

(d) Evaluating tests, employment policies, practices and qualifications and reporting to the head of the agency and to the Department any policies, practices and qualifications that have unequal impact by race, national origin as required by Department rule, sex or disability or any other category that the Department may require by rule, and to assist in the recruitment of people in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
underrepresented classifications. This function shall be performed in cooperation with the State Department of Central Management Services.

(e) Making any aggrieved employee or applicant for employment aware of his or her remedies under this Act.

In any meeting, investigation, negotiation, conference, or other proceeding between a State employee and an Equal Employment Opportunity officer, a State employee (1) who is not covered by a collective bargaining agreement and (2) who is the complaining party or the subject of such proceeding may be accompanied, advised and represented by (1) an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois or (2) a representative of an employee organization whose membership is composed of employees of the State and of which the employee is a member. A representative of an employee, other than an attorney, may observe but may not actively participate, or advise the State employee during the course of such meeting, investigation, negotiation, conference or other proceeding. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to permit any person who is not licensed to practice law in Illinois to deliver any legal services or otherwise engage in any activities that would constitute the unauthorized practice of law. Any representative of an employee who is present with the consent of the employee, shall not, during or after termination of the relationship permitted by this Section with the State employee, use or reveal any information obtained during the course of the meeting, investigation, negotiation, conference or other proceeding without the consent of the complaining party and any State employee who is the subject of the proceeding and pursuant to rules and regulations governing confidentiality of such information as promulgated by the appropriate State agency. Intentional or reckless disclosure of information in violation of these confidentiality requirements shall constitute a Class B misdemeanor.

(5) Establish, maintain and carry out a continuing sexual harassment program that shall include the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Develop a written sexual harassment policy that includes at a minimum the following information: (i) the illegality of sexual harassment; (ii) the definition of sexual harassment under State law; (iii) a description of sexual harassment, utilizing examples; (iv) the agency's internal complaint process including penalties; (v) the legal recourse, investigative and complaint process available through the Department and the Commission; (vi) directions on how to contact the Department and Commission; and (vii) protection against retaliation as provided by Section 6-101 of this Act. The policy shall be reviewed annually.

(b) Post in a prominent and accessible location and distribute in a manner to assure notice to all agency employees without exception the agency's sexual harassment policy. Such documents may meet, but shall not exceed, the 6th grade literacy level. Distribution shall be effectuated within 90 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1992 and shall occur annually thereafter.

(c) Provide training on sexual harassment prevention and the agency's sexual harassment policy as a component of all ongoing or new employee training programs.

6) Notify the Department 30 days before effecting any layoff. Once notice is given, the following shall occur:

(a) No layoff may be effective earlier than 10 working days after notice to the Department, unless an emergency layoff situation exists.

(b) The State executive department, State agency, board, commission, or instrumentality in which the layoffs are to occur must notify each employee targeted for layoff, the employee's union representative (if applicable), and the State Dislocated Worker Unit at the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

(c) The State executive department, State agency, board, commission, or instrumentality in which the layoffs are to occur must conform to applicable collective bargaining agreements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The State executive department, State agency, board, commission, or instrumentality in which the layoffs are to occur should notify each employee targeted for layoff that transitional assistance may be available to him or her under the Economic Dislocation and Worker Adjustment Assistance Act administered by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity. Failure to give such notice shall not invalidate the layoff or postpone its effective date.

As used in this subsection (B), "disability" shall be defined in rules promulgated under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(C) Civil Rights Violations. It is a civil rights violation for any public contractor or eligible bidder to:

(1) fail to comply with the public contractor's or eligible bidder's duty to refrain from unlawful discrimination and discrimination based on citizenship status in employment under subsection (A)(1) of this Section; or

(2) fail to comply with the public contractor's or eligible bidder's duties of affirmative action under subsection (A) of this Section, provided however, that the Department has notified the public contractor or eligible bidder in writing by certified mail that the public contractor or eligible bidder may not be in compliance with affirmative action requirements of subsection (A). A minimum of 60 days to comply with the requirements shall be afforded to the public contractor or eligible bidder before the Department may issue formal notice of non-compliance.

(D) As used in this Section:

(1) "American Indian or Alaska Native" means a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America, including Central America, and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

(2) "Asian" means a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, but not limited to, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

(3) "Black or African American" means a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American".

(4) "Hispanic or Latino" means a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

(5) "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" means a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17.)


Approved August 3, 2018.

Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0699
(Senate Bill No. 0564)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 15 and by adding Section 20 as follows:

(5 ILCS 810/10)

Sec. 10. Reporting by law enforcement agency.

(a) Each law enforcement agency that seizes property subject to reporting under this Act shall report the following information about property seized or forfeited under State law:

(1) the name of the law enforcement agency that seized the property;

(2) the date of the seizure;

(3) the type of property seized, including a building, vehicle, boat, cash, negotiable security, or firearm, except reporting is not required for seizures of contraband including alcohol, gambling devices, drug paraphernalia, and controlled substances;

(4) a description of the property seized and the estimated value of the property and if the property is a conveyance, the description shall include the make, model, year, and vehicle identification number or serial number; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the location where the seizure occurred.

The filing requirement shall be met upon filing Illinois State Police Notice/Inventory of Seized Property (Form 4-64) the form 4-64 with the State's Attorney's Office in the county where the forfeiture action is being commenced or with the Attorney General's Office if the forfeiture action is being commenced by that office, and the forwarding of Form the form 4-64 upon approval of the State's Attorney's Office or the Attorney General's Office to the Department of State Police Asset Forfeiture Section. With regard to seizures for which Form form 4-64 is not required to be filed, the filing requirement shall be met by the filing of an annual summary report with the Department of State Police no later than 60 days after December 31 of that year.

(b) Each law enforcement agency, including a drug task force or Metropolitan Enforcement Group (MEG) unit, that receives proceeds from forfeitures subject to reporting under this Act shall file an annual report with the Department of State Police no later than 60 days after December 31 of that year. The format of the report shall be developed by the Department of State Police and shall be completed by the law enforcement agency. The report shall include, at a minimum, the amount of funds and other property distributed to the law enforcement agency by the Department of State Police, the amount of funds expended by the law enforcement agency, and the category of expenditure, including:

(1) crime, gang, or abuse prevention or intervention programs;
(2) compensation or services for crime victims;
(3) witness protection, informant fees, and controlled purchases of contraband;
(4) salaries, overtime, and benefits, as permitted by law;
(5) operating expenses, including but not limited to, capital expenditures for vehicles, firearms, equipment, computers, furniture, office supplies, postage, printing, membership fees paid to trade associations, and fees for professional services including auditing, court reporting, expert witnesses, and attorneys;
(6) travel, meals, entertainment, conferences, training, and continuing education seminars; and
(7) other expenditures of forfeiture proceeds.

(c) The Department of State Police shall establish and maintain on its official website a public database that includes annual aggregate data for each law enforcement agency that reports seizures of property under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (a) of this Section, that receives distributions of forfeiture proceeds subject to reporting under this Act, or reports expenditures under subsection (b) of this Section. This aggregate data shall include, for each law enforcement agency:

(1) the total number of asset seizures reported by each law enforcement agency during the calendar year;
(2) the monetary value of all currency or its equivalent seized by the law enforcement agency during the calendar year;
(3) the number of conveyances seized by the law enforcement agency during the calendar year, and the aggregate estimated value;
(4) the aggregate estimated value of all other property seized by the law enforcement agency during the calendar year;
(5) the monetary value of distributions by the Department of State Police of forfeited currency or auction proceeds from forfeited property to the law enforcement agency during the calendar year; and
(6) the total amount of the law enforcement agency's expenditures of forfeiture proceeds during the calendar year, categorized as provided under subsection (b) of this Section.

The database shall not provide names, addresses, phone numbers, or other personally identifying information of owners or interest holders, persons, business entities, covert office locations, or business entities involved in the forfeiture action and shall not disclose the vehicle identification number or serial number of any conveyance.

d) The Department of State Police shall adopt rules to administer the asset forfeiture program, including the categories of authorized expenditures consistent with the statutory guidelines for each of the included forfeiture statutes, the use of forfeited funds, other expenditure requirements, and the reporting of seizure and forfeiture information. The Department may adopt rules necessary to implement this Act through the use of emergency rulemaking under Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for a period not to exceed 180 days after the effective date of this Act.

e) The Department of State Police shall have authority and oversight over all law enforcement agencies receiving forfeited funds from the Department. This authority shall include enforcement of rules and regulations adopted by the Department and sanctions for violations of any
rules and regulations, including the withholding of distributions of forfeiture proceeds from the law enforcement agency in violation.

(f) Upon application by a law enforcement agency to the Department of State Police, the reporting of a particular asset forfeited under this Section may be delayed if the asset in question was seized from a person who has become a confidential informant under the agency's confidential informant policy, or if the asset was seized as part of an ongoing investigation. This delayed reporting shall be granted by the Department of State Police for a maximum period of 6 months if the confidential informant is still providing cooperation to law enforcement or the investigation is still ongoing, after which and at that time the asset shall be reported as required under this Act.

(g) The Department of State Police shall, on or before January 1, 2019, establish and implement the requirements of this Act. In order to implement the reporting and public database requirements under this Act, the Department of State Police Asset Forfeiture Section requires a one-time upgrade of its information technology software and hardware. This one-time upgrade shall be funded by a temporary allocation of 5% of all forfeited currency and 5% of the auction proceeds from each forfeited asset, which are to be distributed after the effective date of this Act. The Department of State Police shall transfer these funds at the time of distribution to a separate fund established by the Department of State Police. Moneys deposited in this fund shall be accounted for and shall be used only to pay for the actual one-time cost of purchasing and installing the hardware and software required to comply with this new reporting and public database requirement. Moneys deposited in the fund shall not be subject to reappropriation, reallocation, or redistribution for any other purpose. After sufficient funds are transferred to the fund to cover the actual one-time cost of purchasing and installing the hardware and software required to comply with this new reporting and public database requirement, no additional funds shall be transferred to the fund for any purpose. At the completion of the one-time upgrade of the information technology hardware and software to comply with this new reporting and public database requirement, any remaining funds in the fund shall be returned to the participating agencies under the distribution requirements of the statutes from which the funds were transferred, and the fund shall no longer exist.

(h)(1) The Department of State Police, in consultation with and subject to the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer, may procure a
single contract or multiple contracts to implement the provisions of this Act.

(2) A contract or contracts under this subsection (h) are not subject to the Illinois Procurement Code, except for Sections 20-60, 20-65, 20-70, and 20-160 and Article 50 of that Code, provided that the Chief Procurement Officer may, in writing with justification, waive any certification required under Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code. The provisions of this paragraph (2), other than this sentence, are inoperative on and after July 1, 2019.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(5 ILCS 810/15)

Sec. 15. Fund audits.
(a) The Auditor General shall conduct, as a part of its 2-year compliance audit, an audit of the State Asset Forfeiture Fund for compliance with the requirements of this Act. The audit shall include, but not be limited to, the following determinations:

(1) if detailed records of all receipts and disbursements from the State Asset Forfeiture Fund are being maintained;

(2) if administrative costs charged to the fund are adequately documented and are reasonable; and

(3) if the procedures for making disbursements under the Act are adequate.

(b) The Department of State Police, and any other entity or person that may have information relevant to the audit, shall cooperate fully and promptly with the Office of the Auditor General in conducting the audit. The Auditor General shall begin the audit during the next regular two year compliance audit of the Department of State Police and distribute the report upon completion under Section 3-14 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(5 ILCS 810/20 new)

Sec. 20. Applicability. This Act and the changes made to this Act by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

Section 10. The Department of State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2605-585 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2605-585. Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund. Moneys and the sale proceeds distributed to the Department of State Police under paragraph (3) of Section 29B-26 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be deposited in a special fund in the State treasury to be known as the Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund. The moneys deposited in the Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund shall be appropriated to and administered by the Department of State Police for State law enforcement purposes.

(Source: P.A. 96-1234, eff. 7-23-10; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

Section 15. The Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act is amended by changing Section 3.23 as follows:

(410 ILCS 620/3.23)

Sec. 3.23. Legend drug prohibition.

(a) In this Section:

"Legend drug" means a drug limited by the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act to being dispensed by or upon a medical practitioner's prescription because the drug is:

(1) habit forming;

(2) toxic or having potential for harm; or

(3) limited in use by the new drug application for the drug to use only under a medical practitioner's supervision.

"Medical practitioner" means any person licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in the State.

"Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive, or attempted transfer of possession of a legend drug, with or without consideration, whether or not there is an agency relationship.

"Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion, or processing of a legend drug, either directly or indirectly, by extraction from substances of natural origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or repackaging of the substance or labeling of its container. "Manufacture" does not include:

(1) by an ultimate user, the preparation or compounding of a legend drug for his own use; or
(2) by a medical practitioner, or his authorized agent under his supervision, the preparation, compounding, packaging, or labeling of a legend drug:

(A) as an incident to his administering or dispensing of a legend drug in the course of his professional practice; or

(B) as an incident to lawful research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale.

"Prescription" has the same meaning ascribed to it in Section 3 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(b) It is unlawful for any person to knowingly manufacture or deliver or possess with the intent to manufacture or deliver a legend drug of 6 or more pills, tablets, capsules, or caplets or 30 ml or more of a legend drug in liquid form who is not licensed by applicable law to prescribe or dispense legend drugs or is not an employee of the licensee operating in the normal course of business under the supervision of the licensee. Any person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class 3 felony, the fine for which shall not exceed $100,000. A person convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 1 felony, the fine for which shall not exceed $250,000.

(c) The following are subject to forfeiture:

(1) all substances that have been manufactured, distributed, dispensed, or possessed in violation of this Act;

(2) all raw materials, products, and equipment of any kind which are used, or intended for use in manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, administering, or possessing any substance in violation of this Act;

(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles, or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of property described in items (1) and (2) of this subsection (c), but:

(A) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Act;

(B) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proves to have been committed or omitted without his knowledge or consent; and

(C) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and data that are used, or intended to be used in violation of this Act;

(5) everything of value furnished, or intended to be furnished, in exchange for a substance in violation of this Act, all proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit or in any manner to facilitate any violation of this Act; and

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest, including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust, in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation or act that constitutes a violation of Section 33.1 of this Act or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of Section 33.1 of this Act.

(d) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized by the Director of the Department of State Police or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property. Seizure by the Director of the Department of State Police or any peace officer without process may be made:

(1) if the seizure is incident to inspection under an administrative inspection warrant;

(2) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding, or in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Act or the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act;

(3) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety;

(4) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is subject to forfeiture under this Act and the property is seized under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest would be reasonable; or
(5) in accordance with the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.
(e) In the event of seizure pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted in accordance with the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.
(f) Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director of the Department of State Police subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. If property is seized under this Act, then the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the property's value, and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director of the Department of State Police. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Secretary may:
(1) place the property under seal;
(2) remove the property to a place designated by the Secretary;
(3) keep the property in the possession of the seizing agency;
(4) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping or, if the property is a negotiable instrument or money and is not needed for evidentiary purposes, deposit it in an interest bearing account;
(5) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or
(6) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the Director of the Department of State Police.
(g) If the Department suspends or revokes a registration, all legend drugs owned or possessed by the registrant at the time of suspension or the effective date of the revocation order may be placed under seal. No
disposition may be made of substances under seal until the time for taking an appeal has elapsed or until all appeals have been concluded unless a court, upon application therefor, orders the sale of perishable substances and the deposit of the proceeds of the sale with the court. Upon a revocation rule becoming final, all substances may be forfeited to the Department.

(h) If property is forfeited under this Act, then the Director of the Department of State Police must sell all such property unless such property is required by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public, and shall distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys forfeited or seized, in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section. Upon the application of the seizing agency or prosecutor who was responsible for the investigation, arrest or arrests, and prosecution that led to the forfeiture, the Director of the Department of State Police may return any item of forfeited property to the seizing agency or prosecutor for official use in the enforcement of laws if the agency or prosecutor can demonstrate that the item requested would be useful to the agency or prosecutor in their enforcement efforts. If any forfeited conveyance, including an aircraft, vehicle, or vessel, is returned to the seizing agency or prosecutor, then the conveyance may be used immediately in the enforcement of the criminal laws of the State. Upon disposal, all proceeds from the sale of the conveyance must be used for drug enforcement purposes. If any real property returned to the seizing agency is sold by the agency or its unit of government, then the proceeds of the sale shall be delivered to the Director of the Department of State Police and distributed in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.

(i) All moneys and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Act shall be distributed as follows:

(1) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies which conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% will be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided hereunder shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws.

(3) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in a separate fund of that office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(4) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

(Source: P.A. 96-573, eff. 8-18-09.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 3.23. Legend drug prohibition.

(a) In this Section:

"Legend drug" means a drug limited by the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act to being dispensed by or upon a medical practitioner's prescription because the drug is:

(1) habit forming;
(2) toxic or having potential for harm; or
(3) limited in use by the new drug application for the drug to use only under a medical practitioner's supervision.

"Medical practitioner" means any person licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in the State.

"Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive, or attempted transfer of possession of a legend drug, with or without consideration, whether or not there is an agency relationship.

"Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion, or processing of a legend drug, either directly or indirectly, by extraction from substances of natural origin, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or repackaging of the substance or labeling of its container. "Manufacture" does not include:

(1) by an ultimate user, the preparation or compounding of a legend drug for his own use; or

(2) by a medical practitioner, or his authorized agent under his supervision, the preparation, compounding, packaging, or labeling of a legend drug:
   (A) as an incident to his administering or dispensing of a legend drug in the course of his professional practice; or
   (B) as an incident to lawful research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale.

"Prescription" has the same meaning ascribed to it in Section 3 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(b) It is unlawful for any person to knowingly manufacture or deliver or possess with the intent to manufacture or deliver a legend drug of 6 or more pills, tablets, capsules, or caplets or 30 ml or more of a legend drug in liquid form who is not licensed by applicable law to prescribe or dispense legend drugs or is not an employee of the licensee operating in the normal course of business under the supervision of the licensee. Any person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class 3 felony, the fine for which shall not exceed $100,000. A person convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 1 felony, the fine for which shall not exceed $250,000.

(c) The following are subject to forfeiture:
   (1) (blank);
   (2) all raw materials, products, and equipment of any kind which are used, or intended for use in manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, administering, or possessing any substance in violation of this Section;
   (3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles, or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of any substance manufactured, distributed, dispensed, or possessed in violation of this Section or property described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (c), but:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to the violation;

(B) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his knowledge or consent; and

(C) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and data that are used, or intended to be used in violation of this Section;

(5) everything of value furnished, or intended to be furnished, in exchange for a substance in violation of this Section, all proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit or in any manner to facilitate any violation of this Section; and

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest, including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust, in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Section or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Section.

(d) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. In the event of seizure, forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(e) Forfeiture under this Act is subject to an 8th Amendment amendment to the United States Constitution disproportionate penalties analysis as provided under Section 9.5 of the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) With regard to possession of legend drug offenses only, a sum of currency with a value of less than $500 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. For all other offenses under this Act, a sum of currency with a value of less than $100 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. In seizures of currency in excess of these amounts, this Section shall not create an exemption for these amounts.

(f-5) For felony offenses involving possession of legend drug only, no property shall be subject to forfeiture under this Act because of the possession of less than 2 single unit doses of a legend drug controlled substance. This exemption shall not apply in instances when the possessor, or another person at the direction of the possessor, is engaged in the destruction of any amount of a legend drug. The amount of a single unit dose shall be the State's burden to prove in its case in chief.

(g) If the Department suspends or revokes a registration, all legend drugs owned or possessed by the registrant at the time of suspension or the effective date of the revocation order may be placed under seal. No disposition may be made of substances under seal until the time for taking an appeal has elapsed or until all appeals have been concluded unless a court, upon application therefor, orders the sale of perishable substances and the deposit of the proceeds of the sale with the court. Upon a revocation rule becoming final, all substances are subject to seizure and forfeiture under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(h) (Blank).

(i) (Blank).

(j) Contraband, including legend drugs possessed without a prescription or other authorization under State or federal law, is not subject to forfeiture. No property right exists in contraband. Contraband is subject to seizure and shall be disposed of according to State law.

(k) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-0512 and this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018. (Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

Section 20. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 17-10.6, 29B-1, 33G-6, 36-1.1, 36-1.3, 36-1.4, 36-1.5, 36-2, 36-2.1, 36-2.2, 36-2.5, 36-2.7, and 36-7 and by adding Sections 29B-0.5, 29B-2, 29B-3, 29B-4, 29B-5, 29B-6, 29B-7, 29B-8, 29B-9, 29B-10, 29B-11, 29B-12, 29B-13, 29B-14, 29B-15, 29B-16, 29B-17, 29B-18, 29B-19, 29B-20, 29B-21, 29B-22, 29B-23, 29B-24, 29B-25, 29B-26, 29B-27, and 36-10 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 17-10.6. Financial institution fraud.

(a) Misappropriation of financial institution property. A person commits misappropriation of a financial institution's property whenever he or she knowingly obtains or exerts unauthorized control over any of the moneys, funds, credits, assets, securities, or other property owned by or under the custody or control of a financial institution, or under the custody or care of any agent, officer, director, or employee of such financial institution.

(b) Commercial bribery of a financial institution.

(1) A person commits commercial bribery of a financial institution when he or she knowingly confers or offers or agrees to confer any benefit upon any employee, agent, or fiduciary without the consent of the latter's employer or principal, with the intent to influence his or her conduct in relation to his or her employer's or principal's affairs.

(2) An employee, agent, or fiduciary of a financial institution commits commercial bribery of a financial institution when, without the consent of his or her employer or principal, he or she knowingly solicits, accepts, or agrees to accept any benefit from another person upon an agreement or understanding that such benefit will influence his or her conduct in relation to his or her employer's or principal's affairs.

(c) Financial institution fraud. A person commits financial institution fraud when he or she knowingly executes or attempts to execute a scheme or artifice:

(1) to defraud a financial institution; or
(2) to obtain any of the moneys, funds, credits, assets, securities, or other property owned by or under the custody or control of a financial institution, by means of pretenses, representations, or promises he or she knows to be false.

(d) Loan fraud. A person commits loan fraud when he or she knowingly, with intent to defraud, makes any false statement or report, or overvalues any land, property, or security, with the intent to influence in any way the action of a financial institution to act upon any application, advance, discount, purchase, purchase agreement, repurchase agreement, commitment, or loan, or any change or extension of any of the same, by
renewal, deferment of action, or otherwise, or the acceptance, release, or substitution of security.

(e) Concealment of collateral. A person commits concealment of collateral when he or she, with intent to defraud, knowingly conceals, removes, disposes of, or converts to the person's own use or to that of another any property mortgaged or pledged to or held by a financial institution.

(f) Financial institution robbery. A person commits robbery when he or she knowingly, by force or threat of force, or by intimidation, takes, or attempts to take, from the person or presence of another, or obtains or attempts to obtain by extortion, any property or money or any other thing of value belonging to, or in the care, custody, control, management, or possession of, a financial institution.

(g) Conspiracy to commit a financial crime.

(1) A person commits conspiracy to commit a financial crime when, with the intent that any violation of this Section be committed, he or she agrees with another person to the commission of that offense.

(2) No person may be convicted of conspiracy to commit a financial crime unless an overt act or acts in furtherance of the agreement is alleged and proved to have been committed by that person or by a co-conspirator and the accused is a part of a common scheme or plan to engage in the unlawful activity.

(3) It shall not be a defense to conspiracy to commit a financial crime that the person or persons with whom the accused is alleged to have conspired:

(A) has not been prosecuted or convicted;
(B) has been convicted of a different offense;
(C) is not amenable to justice;
(D) has been acquitted; or
(E) lacked the capacity to commit the offense.

(h) Continuing financial crimes enterprise. A person commits a continuing financial crimes enterprise when he or she knowingly, within an 18-month period, commits 3 or more separate offenses constituting any combination of the following:

(1) an offense under this Section;
(2) a felony offense in violation of Section 16A-3 or subsection (a) of Section 16-25 or paragraph (4) or (5) of subsection (a) of Section 16-1 of this Code for the purpose of
reselling or otherwise re-entering the merchandise in commerce, including conveying the merchandise to a merchant in exchange for anything of value; or

(3) if involving a financial institution, any other felony offense under this Code.

(i) Organizer of a continuing financial crimes enterprise.

(1) A person commits being an organizer of a continuing financial crimes enterprise when he or she:

(A) with the intent to commit any offense, agrees with another person to the commission of any combination of the following offenses on 3 or more separate occasions within an 18-month period:

(i) an offense under this Section;

(ii) a felony offense in violation of Section 16A-3 or subsection (a) of Section 16-25 or paragraph (4) or (5) of subsection (a) of Section 16-1 of this Code for the purpose of reselling or otherwise re-entering the merchandise in commerce, including conveying the merchandise to a merchant in exchange for anything of value; or

(iii) if involving a financial institution, any other felony offense under this Code; and

(B) with respect to the other persons within the conspiracy, occupies a position of organizer, supervisor, or financier or other position of management.

(2) The person with whom the accused agreed to commit the 3 or more offenses under this Section, or, if involving a financial institution, any other felony offenses under this Code, need not be the same person or persons for each offense, as long as the accused was a part of the common scheme or plan to engage in each of the 3 or more alleged offenses.

(j) Sentence.

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, a violation of this Section, the full value of which:

(A) does not exceed $500, is a Class A misdemeanor;

(B) does not exceed $500, and the person has been previously convicted of a financial crime or any type of theft, robbery, armed robbery, burglary, residential

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
burglary, possession of burglary tools, or home invasion, is guilty of a Class 4 felony;
  (C) exceeds $500 but does not exceed $10,000, is a Class 3 felony;
  (D) exceeds $10,000 but does not exceed $100,000, is a Class 2 felony;
  (E) exceeds $100,000 but does not exceed $500,000, is a Class 1 felony;
  (F) exceeds $500,000 but does not exceed $1,000,000, is a Class 1 non-probationable felony; when a charge of financial crime, the full value of which exceeds $500,000 but does not exceed $1,000,000, is brought, the value of the financial crime involved is an element of the offense to be resolved by the trier of fact as either exceeding or not exceeding $500,000;
  (G) exceeds $1,000,000, is a Class X felony; when a charge of financial crime, the full value of which exceeds $1,000,000, is brought, the value of the financial crime involved is an element of the offense to be resolved by the trier of fact as either exceeding or not exceeding $1,000,000.

(2) A violation of subsection (f) is a Class 1 felony.
(3) A violation of subsection (h) is a Class 1 felony.
(4) A violation for subsection (i) is a Class X felony.

(k) A "financial crime" means an offense described in this Section.
(l) Period of limitations. The period of limitations for prosecution of any offense defined in this Section begins at the time when the last act in furtherance of the offense is committed.
(m) Forfeiture. Any violation of subdivision (2) of subsection (h) or subdivision (i)(1)(A)(ii) shall be subject to the remedies, procedures, and forfeiture as set forth in subsections (f) through (s) of Section 29B-1 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; incorporates P.A. 96-1532, eff. 1-1-12, and 97-147, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1109, eff. 1-1-13.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)
Sec. 17-10.6. Financial institution fraud.

(a) Misappropriation of financial institution property. A person commits misappropriation of a financial institution's property whenever he or she knowingly obtains or exerts unauthorized control over any of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
moneys, funds, credits, assets, securities, or other property owned by or under the custody or control of a financial institution, or under the custody or care of any agent, officer, director, or employee of such financial institution.

(b) Commercial bribery of a financial institution.

(1) A person commits commercial bribery of a financial institution when he or she knowingly confers or offers or agrees to confer any benefit upon any employee, agent, or fiduciary without the consent of the latter's employer or principal, with the intent to influence his or her conduct in relation to his or her employer's or principal's affairs.

(2) An employee, agent, or fiduciary of a financial institution commits commercial bribery of a financial institution when, without the consent of his or her employer or principal, he or she knowingly solicits, accepts, or agrees to accept any benefit from another person upon an agreement or understanding that such benefit will influence his or her conduct in relation to his or her employer's or principal's affairs.

(c) Financial institution fraud. A person commits financial institution fraud when he or she knowingly executes or attempts to execute a scheme or artifice:

(1) to defraud a financial institution; or

(2) to obtain any of the moneys, funds, credits, assets, securities, or other property owned by or under the custody or control of a financial institution, by means of pretenses, representations, or promises he or she knows to be false.

(d) Loan fraud. A person commits loan fraud when he or she knowingly, with intent to defraud, makes any false statement or report, or overvalues any land, property, or security, with the intent to influence in any way the action of a financial institution to act upon any application, advance, discount, purchase, purchase agreement, repurchase agreement, commitment, or loan, or any change or extension of any of the same, by renewal, deferment of action, or otherwise, or the acceptance, release, or substitution of security.

(e) Concealment of collateral. A person commits concealment of collateral when he or she, with intent to defraud, knowingly conceals, removes, disposes of, or converts to the person's own use or to that of another any property mortgaged or pledged to or held by a financial institution.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Financial institution robbery. A person commits robbery when he or she knowingly, by force or threat of force, or by intimidation, takes, or attempts to take, from the person or presence of another, or obtains or attempts to obtain by extortion, any property or money or any other thing of value belonging to, or in the care, custody, control, management, or possession of, a financial institution.

(g) Conspiracy to commit a financial crime.

(1) A person commits conspiracy to commit a financial crime when, with the intent that any violation of this Section be committed, he or she agrees with another person to the commission of that offense.

(2) No person may be convicted of conspiracy to commit a financial crime unless an overt act or acts in furtherance of the agreement is alleged and proved to have been committed by that person or by a co-conspirator and the accused is a part of a common scheme or plan to engage in the unlawful activity.

(3) It shall not be a defense to conspiracy to commit a financial crime that the person or persons with whom the accused is alleged to have conspired:

(A) has not been prosecuted or convicted;
(B) has been convicted of a different offense;
(C) is not amenable to justice;
(D) has been acquitted; or
(E) lacked the capacity to commit the offense.

(h) Continuing financial crimes enterprise. A person commits a continuing financial crimes enterprise when he or she knowingly, within an 18-month period, commits 3 or more separate offenses constituting any combination of the following:

(1) an offense under this Section;
(2) a felony offense in violation of Section 16A-3 or subsection (a) of Section 16-25 or paragraph (4) or (5) of subsection (a) of Section 16-1 of this Code for the purpose of reselling or otherwise re-entering the merchandise in commerce, including conveying the merchandise to a merchant in exchange for anything of value; or
(3) if involving a financial institution, any other felony offense under this Code.

(i) Organizer of a continuing financial crimes enterprise.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) A person commits being an organizer of a continuing financial crimes enterprise when he or she:

(A) with the intent to commit any offense, agrees with another person to the commission of any combination of the following offenses on 3 or more separate occasions within an 18-month period:

(i) an offense under this Section;
(ii) a felony offense in violation of Section 16A-3 or subsection (a) of Section 16-25 or paragraph (4) or (5) of subsection (a) of Section 16-1 of this Code for the purpose of reselling or otherwise re-entering the merchandise in commerce, including conveying the merchandise to a merchant in exchange for anything of value; or
(iii) if involving a financial institution, any other felony offense under this Code; and

(B) with respect to the other persons within the conspiracy, occupies a position of organizer, supervisor, or financier or other position of management.

(2) The person with whom the accused agreed to commit the 3 or more offenses under this Section, or, if involving a financial institution, any other felony offenses under this Code, need not be the same person or persons for each offense, as long as the accused was a part of the common scheme or plan to engage in each of the 3 or more alleged offenses.

(j) Sentence.

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, a violation of this Section, the full value of which:

(A) does not exceed $500, is a Class A misdemeanor;
(B) does not exceed $500, and the person has been previously convicted of a financial crime or any type of theft, robbery, armed robbery, burglary, residential burglary, possession of burglary tools, or home invasion, is guilty of a Class 4 felony;
(C) exceeds $500 but does not exceed $10,000, is a Class 3 felony;
(D) exceeds $10,000 but does not exceed $100,000, is a Class 2 felony;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) exceeds $100,000 but does not exceed $500,000, is a Class 1 felony;
(F) exceeds $500,000 but does not exceed $1,000,000, is a Class 1 non-probationable felony; when a charge of financial crime, the full value of which exceeds $500,000 but does not exceed $1,000,000, is brought, the value of the financial crime involved is an element of the offense to be resolved by the trier of fact as either exceeding or not exceeding $500,000;
(G) exceeds $1,000,000, is a Class X felony; when a charge of financial crime, the full value of which exceeds $1,000,000, is brought, the value of the financial crime involved is an element of the offense to be resolved by the trier of fact as either exceeding or not exceeding $1,000,000.
(2) A violation of subsection (f) is a Class 1 felony.
(3) A violation of subsection (h) is a Class 1 felony.
(4) A violation for subsection (i) is a Class X felony.
(k) A "financial crime" means an offense described in this Section.
(l) Period of limitations. The period of limitations for prosecution of any offense defined in this Section begins at the time when the last act in furtherance of the offense is committed.
(m) Forfeiture. Any violation of subdivision (2) of subsection (h) or subdivision (i)(1)(A)(ii) shall be subject to the remedies, procedures, and forfeiture as set forth in Article 29B subsections (f) through (s) of Section 29B-1 of this Code.
Property seized or forfeited under this Section is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)
(720 ILCS 5/29B-0.5 new)
Sec. 29B-0.5. Definitions. In this Article:
"Conduct" or "conducts" includes, in addition to its ordinary meaning, initiating, concluding, or participating in initiating or concluding a transaction.
"Criminally derived property" means: (1) any property, real or personal, constituting or derived from proceeds obtained, directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law; or (2) any property represented to be property constituting or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
derived from proceeds obtained, directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

"Department" means the Department of State Police of this State or its successor agency.

"Director" means the Director of State Police or his or her designated agents.

"Financial institution" means any bank; saving and loan association; trust company; agency or branch of a foreign bank in the United States; currency exchange; credit union; mortgage banking institution; pawnbroker; loan or finance company; operator of a credit card system; issuer, redeemer, or cashier of travelers checks, checks, or money orders; dealer in precious metals, stones, or jewels; broker or dealer in securities or commodities; investment banker; or investment company.

"Financial transaction" means a purchase, sale, loan, pledge, gift, transfer, delivery, or other disposition utilizing criminally derived property, and with respect to financial institutions, includes a deposit, withdrawal, transfer between accounts, exchange of currency, loan, extension of credit, purchase or sale of any stock, bond, certificate of deposit or other monetary instrument, use of safe deposit box, or any other payment, transfer or delivery by, through, or to a financial institution. "Financial transaction" also means a transaction which without regard to whether the funds, monetary instruments, or real or personal property involved in the transaction are criminally derived, any transaction which in any way or degree: (1) involves the movement of funds by wire or any other means; (2) involves one or more monetary instruments; or (3) the transfer of title to any real or personal property. The receipt by an attorney of bona fide fees for the purpose of legal representation is not a financial transaction for purposes of this Article.

"Form 4-64" means the Illinois State Police Notice/Inventory of Seized Property (Form 4-64).

"Knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity" means that the person knew the property involved in the transaction represented proceeds from some form, though not necessarily which form, of activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

"Monetary instrument" means United States coins and currency; coins and currency of a foreign country; travelers checks; personal checks, bank checks, and money orders; investment securities; bearer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
negotiable instruments; bearer investment securities; or bearer securities and certificates of stock in a form that title passes upon delivery.

"Specified criminal activity" means any violation of Section 29D-15.1 and any violation of Article 29D of this Code.

"Transaction reporting requirement under State law" means any violation as defined under the Currency Reporting Act.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 29B-1)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 29B-1. (a) A person commits the offense of money laundering:

(1) when, knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity, he or she conducts or attempts to conduct such a financial transaction which in fact involves criminally derived property:

(A) with the intent to promote the carrying on of the unlawful activity from which the criminally derived property was obtained; or

(B) where he or she knows or reasonably should know that the financial transaction is designed in whole or in part:

   (i) to conceal or disguise the nature, the location, the source, the ownership or the control of the criminally derived property; or

   (ii) to avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law; or

(1.5) when he or she transports, transmits, or transfers, or attempts to transport, transmit, or transfer a monetary instrument:

(A) with the intent to promote the carrying on of the unlawful activity from which the criminally derived property was obtained; or

(B) knowing, or having reason to know, that the financial transaction is designed in whole or in part:

   (i) to conceal or disguise the nature, the location, the source, the ownership or the control of the criminally derived property; or

   (ii) to avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law; or

(2) when, with the intent to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) promote the carrying on of a specified criminal activity as defined in this Article; or
(B) conceal or disguise the nature, location, source, ownership, or control of property believed to be the proceeds of a specified criminal activity as defined by subdivision (b)(6); or
(C) avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law,
he or she conducts or attempts to conduct a financial transaction involving property he or she believes to be the proceeds of specified criminal activity as defined by subdivision (b)(6) or property used to conduct or facilitate specified criminal activity as defined by subdivision (b)(6).

(b) As used in this Section:

(0.5) "Knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity" means that the person knew the property involved in the transaction represented proceeds from some form, though not necessarily which form, of activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

(1) "Financial transaction" means a purchase, sale, loan, pledge, gift, transfer, delivery or other disposition utilizing criminally derived property, and with respect to financial institutions, includes a deposit, withdrawal, transfer between accounts, exchange of currency, loan, extension of credit, purchase or sale of any stock, bond, certificate of deposit or other monetary instrument, use of safe deposit box, or any other payment, transfer or delivery by, through, or to a financial institution. For purposes of clause (a)(2) of this Section, the term "financial transaction" also means a transaction which without regard to whether the funds, monetary instruments, or real or personal property involved in the transaction are criminally derived, any transaction which in any way or degree: (1) involves the movement of funds by wire or any other means; (2) involves one or more monetary instruments; or (3) the transfer of title to any real or personal property. The receipt by an attorney of bona fide fees for the purpose of legal representation is not a financial transaction for purposes of this Section.

(2) "Financial institution" means any bank; saving and loan association; trust company; agency or branch of a foreign bank in
the United States; currency exchange; credit union, mortgage
banking institution; pawnbroker; loan or finance company;
operator of a credit card system; issuer, redeemer or cashier of
travelers checks, checks or money orders; dealer in precious
metals, stones or jewels; broker or dealer in securities or
commodities; investment banker; or investment company.

(3) "Monetary instrument" means United States coins and
currency; coins and currency of a foreign country; travelers checks;
personal checks, bank checks, and money orders; investment
securities; bearer negotiable instruments; bearer investment
securities; or bearer securities and certificates of stock in such form
that title thereto passes upon delivery.

(4) "Criminally derived property" means: (A) any property,
real or personal, constituting or derived from proceeds obtained,
directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under
State, federal, or foreign law; or (B) any property represented to be
property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained, directly or
indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State,
federal, or foreign law.

(5) "Conduct" or "conducts" includes, in addition to its
ordinary meaning, initiating, concluding, or participating in
initiating or concluding a transaction.

(6) "Specified criminal activity" means any violation of
Section 29D-15.1 (720 ILCS 5/29D-15.1) and any violation of
Article 29D of this Code.

(7) "Director" means the Director of State Police or his or
her designated agents.

(8) "Department" means the Department of State Police of
the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(9) "Transaction reporting requirement under State law"
means any violation as defined under the Currency Reporting Act.

(c) Sentence.

(1) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value not
exceeding $10,000 is a Class 3 felony;

(2) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value
exceeding $10,000 but not exceeding $100,000 is a Class 2 felony;

(3) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value
exceeding $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 felony;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Money laundering in violation of subsection (a)(2) of this Section is a Class X felony;
(5) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 non-probationable felony;
(6) In a prosecution under clause (a)(1.5)(B)(ii) of this Section, the sentences are as follows:
   (A) Laundering of property of a value not exceeding $10,000 is a Class 3 felony;
   (B) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $10,000 but not exceeding $100,000 is a Class 2 felony;
   (C) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 felony;
   (D) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 non-probationable felony.

(d) Evidence. In a prosecution under this Article, either party may introduce the following evidence pertaining to the issue of whether the property or proceeds were known to be some form of criminally derived property or from some form of unlawful activity:
   (1) A financial transaction was conducted or structured or attempted in violation of the reporting requirements of any State or federal law; or
   (2) A financial transaction was conducted or attempted with the use of a false or fictitious name or a forged instrument; or
   (3) A falsely altered or completed written instrument or a written instrument that contains any materially false personal identifying information was made, used, offered or presented, whether accepted or not, in connection with a financial transaction; or
   (4) A financial transaction was structured or attempted to be structured so as to falsely report the actual consideration or value of the transaction; or
   (5) A money transmitter, a person engaged in a trade or business or any employee of a money transmitter or a person engaged in a trade or business, knows or reasonably should know that false personal identifying information has been presented and incorporates the false personal identifying information into any report or record; or
   (6) The criminally derived property is transported or possessed in a fashion inconsistent with the ordinary or usual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
means of transportation or possession of such property and where
the property is discovered in the absence of any documentation or
other indicia of legitimate origin or right to such property; or
(7) A person pays or receives substantially less than face
value for one or more monetary instruments; or
(8) A person engages in a transaction involving one or more
monetary instruments, where the physical condition or form of the
monetary instrument or instruments makes it apparent that they are
not the product of bona fide business or financial transactions.
(e) Duty to enforce this Article.
(1) It is the duty of the Department of State Police, and its
agents, officers, and investigators, to enforce all provisions of this
Article, except those specifically delegated, and to cooperate with
all agencies charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United
States, or of any state, relating to money laundering. Only an agent,
officer, or investigator designated by the Director may be
authorized in accordance with this Section to serve seizure notices,
warrants, subpoenas, and summonses under the authority of this
State.
(2) Any agent, officer, investigator, or peace officer
designated by the Director may: (A) make seizure of property
pursuant to the provisions of this Article; and (B) perform such
other law enforcement duties as the Director designates. It is the
duty of all State's Attorneys to prosecute violations of this Article
and institute legal proceedings as authorized under this Article.
(f) Protective orders.
(1) Upon application of the State, the court may enter a
restraining order or injunction, require the execution of a
satisfactory performance bond, or take any other action to preserve
the availability of property described in subsection (h) for
forfeiture under this Article:
(A) upon the filing of an indictment, information, or
complaint charging a violation of this Article for which
forfeiture may be ordered under this Article and alleging
that the property with respect to which the order is sought
would be subject to forfeiture under this Article; or
(B) prior to the filing of such an indictment, information, or complaint, if, after notice to persons

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appearing to have an interest in the property and opportunity for a hearing, the court determines that:

(i) there is probable cause to believe that the State will prevail on the issue of forfeiture and that failure to enter the order will result in the property being destroyed, removed from the jurisdiction of the court, or otherwise made unavailable for forfeiture; and

(ii) the need to preserve the availability of the property through the entry of the requested order outweighs the hardship on any party against whom the order is to be entered.

Provided, however, that an order entered pursuant to subparagraph (B) shall be effective for not more than 90 days, unless extended by the court for good cause shown or unless an indictment, information, complaint, or administrative notice has been filed.

(2) A temporary restraining order under this subsection may be entered upon application of the State without notice or opportunity for a hearing when an indictment, information, complaint, or administrative notice has not yet been filed with respect to the property, if the State demonstrates that there is probable cause to believe that the property with respect to which the order is sought would be subject to forfeiture under this Section and that provision of notice will jeopardize the availability of the property for forfeiture. Such a temporary order shall expire not more than 30 days after the date on which it is entered, unless extended for good cause shown or unless the party against whom it is entered consents to an extension for a longer period. A hearing requested concerning an order entered under this paragraph shall be held at the earliest possible time and prior to the expiration of the temporary order.

(3) The court may receive and consider, at a hearing held pursuant to this subsection (f), evidence and information that would be inadmissible under the Illinois rules of evidence.

(4) Order to repatriate and deposit.

(A) In general. Pursuant to its authority to enter a pretrial restraining order under this Section, the court may order a defendant to repatriate any property that may be
seized and forfeited and to deposit that property pending trial with the Illinois State Police or another law enforcement agency designated by the Illinois State Police.

(B) Failure to comply. Failure to comply with an order under this subsection (f) is punishable as a civil or criminal contempt of court.

(g) Warrant of seizure. The State may request the issuance of a warrant authorizing the seizure of property described in subsection (h) in the same manner as provided for a search warrant. If the court determines that there is probable cause to believe that the property to be seized would be subject to forfeiture, the court shall issue a warrant authorizing the seizure of such property.

(h) Forfeiture.

(1) The following are subject to forfeiture:

(A) any property, real or personal, constituting, derived from, or traceable to any proceeds the person obtained directly or indirectly, as a result of a violation of this Article;

(B) any of the person's property used, or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or to facilitate the commission of, a violation of this Article;

(C) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of property described in subparagraphs (A) and (B), but:

(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Article;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(D) all real property, including any right, title, and interest (including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust) in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation of this Article or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Article.

(2) Property subject to forfeiture under this Article may be seized by the Director or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property. Seizure by the Director or any peace officer without process may be made:

(A) if the seizure is incident to a seizure warrant;

(B) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding, or in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Article;

(C) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety;

(D) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is subject to forfeiture under this Article and the property is seized under circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest would be reasonable; or

(E) in accordance with the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(3) In the event of seizure pursuant to paragraph (2), forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted in accordance with subsections (i) through (r).

(4) Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under this Article. When property is seized under this Article, the seizing agency shall promptly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the
property's value and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized
property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director.
Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director may:

(A) place the property under seal;
(B) remove the property to a place designated by the
Director;
(C) keep the property in the possession of the
seizing agency;
(D) remove the property to a storage area for
safekeeping or, if the property is a negotiable instrument or
money and is not needed for evidentiary purposes, deposit
it in an interest bearing account;
(E) place the property under constructive seizure by
posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice
of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or
by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate
public record relating to the property; or
(F) provide for another agency or custodian,
including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take
custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set
by the Director.

(5) When property is forfeited under this Article, the
Director shall sell all such property unless such property is required
by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public, and shall
distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys
forfeited or seized, in accordance with paragraph (6). However,
upon the application of the seizing agency or prosecutor who was
responsible for the investigation, arrest or arrests and prosecution
which lead to the forfeiture, the Director may return any item of
forfeited property to the seizing agency or prosecutor for official
use in the enforcement of laws, if the agency or prosecutor can
demonstrate that the item requested would be useful to the agency
or prosecutor in its enforcement efforts. When any real property
returned to the seizing agency is sold by the agency or its unit of
government, the proceeds of the sale shall be delivered to the
Director and distributed in accordance with paragraph (6).
(6) All monies and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Article shall be distributed as follows:

(A) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies which conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws.

(B)(i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided hereunder shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases arising under laws. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(C) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property. Moneys and the sale proceeds distributed to the Department of State Police under this Article shall be deposited in the Money
Laundering Asset Recovery Fund created in the State treasury and shall be used by the Department of State Police for State law enforcement purposes.

(7) All moneys and sale proceeds of property forfeited and seized under this Article and distributed according to paragraph (6) may also be used to purchase opioid antagonists as defined in Section 5-23 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(i) Notice to owner or interest holder.

(1) Whenever notice of pending forfeiture or service of an in rem complaint is required under the provisions of this Article, such notice or service shall be given as follows:

(A) If the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either personal service or mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to that address. For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, then the address provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address; or

(B) If the property seized is a conveyance, to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title or interest to the conveyance is required by law to be recorded, then by mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to that address; or

(C) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record as provided in paragraph (B), then by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Notice served under this Article is effective upon personal service, the last date of publication, or the mailing of written notice, whichever is earlier.

(j) Notice to State's Attorney. The law enforcement agency seizing property for forfeiture under this Article shall, within 90 days after seizure, notify the State's Attorney for the county, either where an act or omission giving rise to the forfeiture occurred or where the property was seized, of the seizure of the property and the facts and circumstances giving rise to the seizure and shall provide the State's Attorney with the inventory of the property and its estimated value. When the property seized for forfeiture is a vehicle, the law enforcement agency seizing the property shall immediately notify the Secretary of State that forfeiture proceedings are pending regarding such vehicle.

(k) Non-judicial forfeiture. If non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or if real property is seized under the provisions of this Article, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings as described in subsection (l) of this Section within 45 days from receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency under subsection (j) of this Section. However, if non-real property that does not exceed $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance is seized, the following procedure shall be used:

(1) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 45 days after the receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency, the State's Attorney shall cause notice of pending forfeiture to be given to the owner of the property and all known interest holders of the property in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.

(2) The notice of pending forfeiture must include a description of the property, the estimated value of the property, the date and place of seizure, the conduct giving rise to forfeiture or the violation of law alleged, and a summary of procedures and procedural rights applicable to the forfeiture action.

(3)(A) Any person claiming an interest in property which is the subject of notice under paragraph (1) of this subsection (k), must, in order to preserve any rights or claims to the property, within 45 days after the effective date of notice as described in subsection (i) of this Section, file a verified claim with the State's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Attorney expressing his or her interest in the property. The claim must set forth:

(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;

(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;

(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;

(iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

(v) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

(vi) the specific provision of law relied on in asserting the property is not subject to forfeiture;

(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and

(viii) the relief sought.

(B) If a claimant files the claim and deposits with the State's Attorney a cost bond, in the form of a cashier's check payable to the clerk of the court, in the sum of 10% of the reasonable value of the property as alleged by the State's Attorney or the sum of $100, whichever is greater, upon condition that, in the case of forfeiture, the claimant must pay all costs and expenses of forfeiture proceedings, then the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings and deposit the cost bond with the clerk of the court as described in subsection (l) of this Section within 45 days after receipt of the claim and cost bond. In lieu of a cost bond, a person claiming interest in the seized property may file, under penalty of perjury, an indigency affidavit which has been approved by a circuit court judge.

(C) If none of the seized property is forfeited in the judicial in rem proceeding, the clerk of the court shall return to the claimant, unless the court orders otherwise, 90% of the sum which has been deposited and shall retain as costs 10% of the money deposited. If any of the seized property is forfeited under the judicial forfeiture proceeding, the clerk of the court shall transfer 90% of the sum which has been deposited to the State's Attorney prosecuting the civil forfeiture to be applied to the costs of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prosecution and the clerk shall retain as costs 10% of the sum deposited.

(4) If no claim is filed or bond given within the 45 day period as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (k), the State's Attorney shall declare the property forfeited and shall promptly notify the owner and all known interest holders of the property and the Director of State Police of the declaration of forfeiture and the Director shall dispose of the property in accordance with law.

(l) Judicial in rem procedures. If property seized under the provisions of this Article is non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or is real property, or a claimant has filed a claim and a cost bond under paragraph (3) of subsection (k) of this Section, the following judicial in rem procedures shall apply:

(1) If, after a review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 45 days of the receipt of notice of seizure by the seizing agency or the filing of the claim and cost bond, whichever is later, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial forfeiture proceedings by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture and, if the claimant has filed a claim and cost bond, by depositing the cost bond with the clerk of the court. When authorized by law, a forfeiture must be ordered by a court on an action in rem brought by a State's Attorney under a verified complaint for forfeiture.

(2) During the probable cause portion of the judicial in rem proceeding wherein the State presents its case-in-chief, the court must receive and consider, among other things, all relevant hearsay evidence and information. The laws of evidence relating to civil actions apply to all other portions of the judicial in rem proceeding.

(3) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant. Upon motion of the State, the court shall first hold a hearing, wherein any claimant must establish by a preponderance of the evidence, that he or she has a lawful, legitimate ownership interest in the property and that it was obtained through a lawful source.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and must set forth:
   (A) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
   (B) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;
   (C) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;
   (D) the date, identity of transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;
   (E) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;
   (F) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and
   (G) the precise relief sought.

(5) The answer must be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the civil in rem complaint.

(6) The hearing must be held within 60 days after filing of the answer unless continued for good cause.

(7) The State shall show the existence of probable cause for forfeiture of the property. If the State shows probable cause, the claimant has the burden of showing by a preponderance of the evidence that the claimant's interest in the property is not subject to forfeiture.

(8) If the State does not show existence of probable cause, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property forfeited to the State. If the State does show existence of probable cause, the court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(9) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding under this Article regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(10) An acquittal or dismissal in a criminal proceeding does not preclude civil proceedings under this Article; however, for good cause shown, on a motion by the State's Attorney, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
related criminal indictment or information alleging a money laundering violation. Such a stay shall not be available pending an appeal. Property subject to forfeiture under this Article shall not be subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a criminal case involving the seizure of such property unless such return or release is consented to by the State's Attorney.

(11) All property declared forfeited under this Article vests in this State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Any such property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture and thereafter shall be ordered forfeited.

(12) A civil action under this Article must be commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to forfeiture became known or should have become known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is discovered, whichever is later, excluding any time during which either the property or claimant is out of the State or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to the same conduct are in progress.

(m) Stay of time periods. If property is seized for evidence and for forfeiture, the time periods for instituting judicial and non-judicial forfeiture proceedings shall not begin until the property is no longer necessary for evidence.

(n) Settlement of claims. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Article, the State's Attorney and a claimant of seized property may enter into an agreed-upon settlement concerning the seized property in such an amount and upon such terms as are set out in writing in a settlement agreement.

(o) Property constituting attorney fees. Nothing in this Article applies to property which constitutes reasonable bona fide attorney's fees paid to an attorney for services rendered or to be rendered in the forfeiture proceeding or criminal proceeding relating directly thereto where such property was paid before its seizure, before the issuance of any seizure warrant or court order prohibiting transfer of the property and where the attorney, at the time he or she received the property did not know that it was property subject to forfeiture under this Article.

(p) Construction. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the forfeiture provisions of this Article be liberally construed so as to effect their remedial purpose. The forfeiture of property and other remedies

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hereunder shall be considered to be in addition to, and not exclusive of, any sentence or other remedy provided by law.

(q) Judicial review. If property has been declared forfeited under subsection (k) of this Section, any person who has an interest in the property declared forfeited may, within 30 days after the effective date of the notice of the declaration of forfeiture, file a claim and cost bond as described in paragraph (3) of subsection (k) of this Section. If a claim and cost bond is filed under this Section, then the procedures described in subsection (l) of this Section apply.

(r) Burden of proof of exemption or exception. It is not necessary for the State to negate any exemption or exception in this Article in any complaint, information, indictment or other pleading or in any trial, hearing, or other proceeding under this Article. The burden of proof of any exemption or exception is upon the person claiming it.

(s) Review of administrative decisions. All administrative findings, rulings, final determinations, findings, and conclusions of the State's Attorney's Office under this Article are final and conclusive decisions of the matters involved. Any person aggrieved by the decision may obtain review of the decision pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted pursuant to that Law. Pending final decision on such review, the administrative acts, orders, and rulings of the State's Attorney's Office remain in full force and effect unless modified or suspended by order of court pending final judicial decision. Pending final decision on such review, the acts, orders, and rulings of the State's Attorney's Office remain in full force and effect, unless stayed by order of court. However, no stay of any decision of the administrative agency shall issue unless the person aggrieved by the decision establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that good cause exists for the stay. In determining good cause, the court shall find that the aggrieved party has established a substantial likelihood of prevailing on the merits and that granting the stay will not have an injurious effect on the general public.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 29B-1. Money laundering.

(a) A person commits the offense of money laundering:

(1) when, knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity, he or she conducts or attempts to conduct the such-a
financial transaction which in fact involves criminally derived property:

(A) with the intent to promote the carrying on of the unlawful activity from which the criminally derived property was obtained; or

(B) where he or she knows or reasonably should know that the financial transaction is designed in whole or in part:

(i) to conceal or disguise the nature, the location, the source, the ownership or the control of the criminally derived property; or

(ii) to avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law; or

(1.5) when he or she transports, transmits, or transfers, or attempts to transport, transmit, or transfer a monetary instrument:

(A) with the intent to promote the carrying on of the unlawful activity from which the criminally derived property was obtained; or

(B) knowing, or having reason to know, that the financial transaction is designed in whole or in part:

(i) to conceal or disguise the nature, the location, the source, the ownership or the control of the criminally derived property; or

(ii) to avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law; or

(2) when, with the intent to:

(A) promote the carrying on of a specified criminal activity as defined in this Article; or

(B) conceal or disguise the nature, location, source, ownership, or control of property believed to be the proceeds of a specified criminal activity as defined in this Article by subdivision (b)(6); or

(C) avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law,

he or she conducts or attempts to conduct a financial transaction involving property he or she believes to be the proceeds of specified criminal activity as defined by subdivision (b)(6) or property used to conduct or facilitate specified criminal activity as defined in this Article by subdivision (b)(6).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) (Blank). As used in this Section:

(0.5) "Knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity" means that the person knew the property involved in the transaction represented proceeds from some form, though not necessarily which form, of activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

(1) "Financial transaction" means a purchase, sale, loan, pledge, gift, transfer, delivery or other disposition utilizing criminally derived property, and with respect to financial institutions, includes a deposit, withdrawal, transfer between accounts, exchange of currency, loan, extension of credit, purchase or sale of any stock, bond, certificate of deposit or other monetary instrument, use of safe deposit box, or any other payment, transfer or delivery by, through, or to a financial institution. For purposes of clause (a)(2) of this Section, the term "financial transaction" also means a transaction which without regard to whether the funds, monetary instruments, or real or personal property involved in the transaction are criminally derived, any transaction which in any way or degree: (1) involves the movement of funds by wire or any other means; (2) involves one or more monetary instruments; or (3) the transfer of title to any real or personal property. The receipt by an attorney of bona fide fees for the purpose of legal representation is not a financial transaction for purposes of this Section.

(2) "Financial institution" means any bank; saving and loan association; trust company; agency or branch of a foreign bank in the United States; currency exchange; credit union; mortgage banking institution; pawnbroker; loan or finance company; operator of a credit card system; issuer, redeemer or cashier of travelers checks, checks or money orders; dealer in precious metals, stones or jewels; broker or dealer in securities or commodities; investment banker; or investment company.

(3) "Monetary instrument" means United States coins and currency; coins and currency of a foreign country; travelers checks; personal checks, bank checks, and money orders; investment securities; bearer negotiable instruments; bearer investment securities; or bearer securities and certificates of stock in such form that title thereto passes upon delivery.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) "Criminally derived property" means: (A) any property, real or personal, constituting or derived from proceeds obtained, directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law; or (B) any property represented to be property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained, directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

(5) "Conduct" or "conducts" includes, in addition to its ordinary meaning, initiating, concluding, or participating in initiating or concluding a transaction.

(6) "Specified criminal activity" means any violation of Section 29D-15.1 (720 ILCS 5/29D-15.1) and any violation of Article 29D of this Code.

(7) "Director" means the Director of State Police or his or her designated agents.

(8) "Department" means the Department of State Police of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(9) "Transaction reporting requirement under State law" means any violation as defined under the Currency Reporting Act.

(c) Sentence.

(1) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value not exceeding $10,000 is a Class 3 felony;

(2) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $10,000 but not exceeding $100,000 is a Class 2 felony;

(3) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 felony;

(4) Money laundering in violation of subsection (a)(2) of this Section is a Class X felony;

(5) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 non-probationable felony;

(6) In a prosecution under clause (a)(1.5)(B)(ii) of this Section, the sentences are as follows:

(A) Laundering of property of a value not exceeding $10,000 is a Class 3 felony;

(B) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $10,000 but not exceeding $100,000 is a Class 2 felony;

(C) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 felony;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 non-probationable felony.

(d) Evidence. In a prosecution under this Article, either party may introduce the following evidence pertaining to the issue of whether the property or proceeds were known to be some form of criminally derived property or from some form of unlawful activity:

(1) A financial transaction was conducted or structured or attempted in violation of the reporting requirements of any State or federal law; or

(2) A financial transaction was conducted or attempted with the use of a false or fictitious name or a forged instrument; or

(3) A falsely altered or completed written instrument or a written instrument that contains any materially false personal identifying information was made, used, offered or presented, whether accepted or not, in connection with a financial transaction; or

(4) A financial transaction was structured or attempted to be structured so as to falsely report the actual consideration or value of the transaction; or

(5) A money transmitter, a person engaged in a trade or business or any employee of a money transmitter or a person engaged in a trade or business, knows or reasonably should know that false personal identifying information has been presented and incorporates the false personal identifying information into any report or record; or

(6) The criminally derived property is transported or possessed in a fashion inconsistent with the ordinary or usual means of transportation or possession of such property and where the property is discovered in the absence of any documentation or other indicia of legitimate origin or right to such property; or

(7) A person pays or receives substantially less than face value for one or more monetary instruments; or

(8) A person engages in a transaction involving one or more monetary instruments, where the physical condition or form of the monetary instrument or instruments makes it apparent that they are not the product of bona fide business or financial transactions.

(e) Duty to enforce this Article:

(1) It is the duty of the Department of State Police, and its agents, officers, and investigators, to enforce all provisions of this
Article, except those specifically delegated, and to cooperate with all agencies charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United States, or of any state, relating to money laundering. Only an agent, officer, or investigator designated by the Director may be authorized in accordance with this Section to serve seizure notices, warrants, subpoenas, and summonses under the authority of this State.

(2) Any agent, officer, investigator, or peace officer designated by the Director may: (A) make seizure of property pursuant to the provisions of this Article; and (B) perform such other law enforcement duties as the Director designates. It is the duty of all State's Attorneys to prosecute violations of this Article and institute legal proceedings as authorized under this Article.

(f) Protective orders.

(1) Upon application of the State, the court may enter a restraining order or injunction, require the execution of a satisfactory performance bond, or take any other action to preserve the availability of property described in subsection (h) for forfeiture under this Article:

(A) upon the filing of an indictment, information, or complaint charging a violation of this Article for which forfeiture may be ordered under this Article and alleging that the property with respect to which the order is sought would be subject to forfeiture under this Article; or

(B) prior to the filing of such an indictment, information, or complaint, if, after notice to persons appearing to have an interest in the property and opportunity for a hearing, the court determines that:

(i) there is probable cause to believe that the State will prevail on the issue of forfeiture and that failure to enter the order will result in the property being destroyed, removed from the jurisdiction of the court, or otherwise made unavailable for forfeiture; and

(ii) the need to preserve the availability of the property through the entry of the requested order outweighs the hardship on any party against whom the order is to be entered.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Provided, however, that an order entered pursuant to subparagraph (B) shall be effective for not more than 90 days, unless extended by the court for good cause shown or unless—

(2) A temporary restraining order under this subsection may be entered upon application of the State without notice or opportunity for a hearing when an indictment, information, complaint, or administrative notice has not yet been filed with respect to the property, if the State demonstrates that there is probable cause to believe that the property with respect to which the order is sought would be subject to forfeiture under this Section and that provision of notice will jeopardize the availability of the property for forfeiture. Such a temporary order shall expire not more than 30 days after the date on which it is entered, unless extended for good cause shown or unless the party against whom it is entered consents to an extension for a longer period. A hearing requested concerning an order entered under this paragraph shall be held at the earliest possible time and prior to the expiration of the temporary order.

(3) The court may receive and consider, at a hearing held pursuant to this subsection (f), evidence and information that would be inadmissible under the Illinois rules of evidence.

(4) Order to repatriate and deposit:

(A) In general. Pursuant to its authority to enter a pretrial restraining order under this Section, the court may order a defendant to repatriate any property that may be seized and forfeited and to deposit that property pending trial with the Illinois State Police or another law enforcement agency designated by the Illinois State Police.

(B) Failure to comply. Failure to comply with an order under this subsection (f) is punishable as a civil or criminal contempt of court.

(g) Warrant of seizure. The State may request the issuance of a warrant authorizing the seizure of property described in subsection (h) in the same manner as provided for a search warrant. If the court determines that there is probable cause to believe that the property to be seized would be subject to forfeiture, the court shall issue a warrant authorizing the seizure of such property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Forfeiture:

(1) The following are subject to forfeiture:

(A) any property, real or personal, constituting, derived from, or traceable to any proceeds the person obtained directly or indirectly, as a result of a violation of this Article;

(B) any of the person's property used, or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or to facilitate the commission of, a violation of this Article;

(C) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of property described in subparagraphs (A) and (B), but:

(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Article;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(D) all real property, including any right, title, and interest (including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust) in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation of this Article or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Property subject to forfeiture under this Article may be seized by the Director or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property. Seizure by the Director or any peace officer without process may be made:

(A) if the seizure is incident to a seizure warrant;
(B) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding, or in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Article;
(C) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety;
(D) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is subject to forfeiture under this Article and the property is seized under circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest would be reasonable; or
(E) in accordance with the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(3) In the event of seizure pursuant to paragraph (2), forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted in accordance with subsections (i) through (r).

(4) Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under this Article. When property is seized under this Article, the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the property's value and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director may:

(A) place the property under seal;
(B) remove the property to a place designated by the Director;
(C) keep the property in the possession of the seizing agency;
(D) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping or, if the property is a negotiable instrument or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
money and is not needed for evidentiary purposes, deposit it in an interest bearing account;

(E) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or

(F) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the Director.

(5) When property is forfeited under this Article, the Director shall sell all such property unless such property is required by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public, and shall distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys forfeited or seized, in accordance with paragraph (6):

(6) All monies and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Article shall be distributed as follows:

(A) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies which conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws.

(B) (i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. If the prosecution is undertaken

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided hereunder shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases arising under laws. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(C) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

Moneys and the sale proceeds distributed to the Department of State Police under this Article shall be deposited in the Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund created in the State treasury and shall be used by the Department of State Police for State law enforcement purposes.

(7) All moneys and sale proceeds of property forfeited and seized under this Article and distributed according to paragraph (6) may also be used to purchase opioid antagonists as defined in Section 5-23 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(7.5) Preliminary Review:

(A) Within 14 days of the seizure, the State shall seek a preliminary determination from the circuit court as to whether there is probable cause that the property may be subject to forfeiture.

(B) The rules of evidence shall not apply to any proceeding conducted under this Section.

(C) The court may conduct the review under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (7.5) simultaneously with a proceeding under Section 109-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 for a related criminal offense if a prosecution is commenced by information or complaint.

(D) The court may accept a finding of probable cause at a preliminary hearing following the filing of an information or complaint charging a related criminal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offense or following the return of indictment by a grand jury charging the related offense as sufficient evidence of probable cause as required under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (7.5).

(E) Upon a finding of probable cause as required under this Section, the circuit court shall order the property subject to the applicable forfeiture Act held until the conclusion of any forfeiture proceeding:

(i) Notice to owner or interest holder:

(1) The first attempted service shall be commenced within 28 days of the latter of filing of the verified claim or the receipt of the notice from seizing agency by form 4-64. A complaint for forfeiture or a notice of pending forfeiture shall be served on a claimant if the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either: (i) personal service or; (ii) mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail, to that address. If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of mailing or no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by the parties, the State's Attorney shall, within a reasonable period of time, mail a second copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail, to that address. If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of the second mailing, or no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by the parties, the State's Attorney shall have 60 days to attempt to personally serve the notice by personal service, including substitute service by leaving a copy at the usual place of abode with some person of the family or a person residing there, of the age of 13 years or upwards. If after 3 attempts at service in this manner, and no service of the notice is accomplished, the notice shall be posted in a conspicuous manner at this address and service shall be made by the posting. The attempts at service and the posting if required, shall be documented by the person attempting service and the documentation shall be made part of a return of service returned to the State's Attorney. The State's Attorney may utilize any Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff, a peace officer, a private process server or investigator, or an employee, agent, or
investigator of the State's Attorney's Office to attempt service without seeking leave of court. After the procedures listed are followed, service shall be effective on the owner or interest holder on the date of receipt by the State's Attorney of a returned return receipt requested, or on the date of receipt of a communication from an owner or interest holder documenting actual notice, whichever is first in time, or on the date of the last act performed by the State's Attorney in attempting personal service. For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, the address provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address: if the property seized is a conveyance, notice shall also be directed to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title or interest to the conveyance is required by law to be recorded:

(A) (Blank);

(A-5) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record as provided in paragraph (1), service by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred shall suffice for service requirements:

(A-10) Notice to any business entity, corporation, LLC, LLP, or partnership shall be complete by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail, to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed "return receipt requested".

(A-15) Notice to a person whose address is not within the State shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regardless of the return of a signed "return receipt requested".

(A-20) Notice to a person whose address is not within the United States shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed "return receipt requested". If certified mail is not available in the foreign country where the person has an address, notice shall proceed by paragraph (A-15) publication requirements.

(A-25) A person who the State's Attorney reasonably should know is incarcerated within this State, shall also include, mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail, to the address of the detention facility with the inmate's name clearly marked on the envelope.

After a claimant files a verified claim with the State's Attorney and provides an address at which they will accept service, the complaint shall be served and notice shall be complete upon the mailing of the complaint to the claimant at the address the claimant provided via certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail. No return receipt card need be received, or any other attempts at service need be made to comply with service and notice requirements under this Section. This certified mailing, return receipt requested shall be proof of service of the complaint on the claimant. If notice is to be shown by actual notice from communication with a claimant, then the State's Attorney shall file an affidavit as proof of service providing details of the communication which shall be accepted as proof of service by the court.

(B) If the property seized is a conveyance, to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title or interest to the conveyance is required by law to be recorded, then by mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to that address; or

(C) (Blank):
(2) Notice served under this Article is effective upon personal service, the last date of publication, or the mailing of written notice, whichever is earlier.

(j) Notice to State's Attorney. The law enforcement agency seizing property for forfeiture under this Article shall, within 60 days after seizure, notify the State's Attorney for the county, either where an act or omission giving rise to the forfeiture occurred or where the property was seized, of the seizure of the property and the facts and circumstances giving rise to the seizure and shall provide the State's Attorney with the inventory of the property and its estimated value. When the property seized for forfeiture is a vehicle, the law enforcement agency seizing the property shall immediately notify the Secretary of State that forfeiture proceedings are pending regarding such vehicle. This notice shall be by the form 4-64:

(k) Non-judicial forfeiture. If non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or if real property is seized under the provisions of this Article, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings as described in subsection (l) of this Section within 28 days from receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency under subsection (j) of this Section. However, if non-real property that does not exceed $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance is seized, the following procedure shall be used:

(1) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 45 days after the receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency, the State's Attorney shall cause notice of pending forfeiture to be given to the owner of the property and all known interest holders of the property in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section:

(2) The notice of pending forfeiture must include a description of the property, the estimated value of the property, the date and place of seizure, the conduct giving rise to forfeiture or the violation of law alleged, and a summary of procedures and procedural rights applicable to the forfeiture action.

(3)(A) Any person claiming an interest in property which is the subject of notice under paragraph (1) of this subsection (k), must, in order to preserve any rights or claims to the property, within 45 days after the effective date of notice as described in subsection (i) of this Section, file a verified claim with the State's
Attorney expressing his or her interest in the property. The claim must set forth:

(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;

(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;

(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;

(iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

(v) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

(vi) the specific provision of law relied on in asserting the property is not subject to forfeiture;

(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and

(viii) the relief sought.

(B) If a claimant files the claim, then the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings with the clerk of the court as described in subsection (l) of this Section within 45 days after receipt of the claim.

(C) (Blank).

(4) If no claim is filed within the 45 day period as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (k), the State's Attorney shall declare the property forfeited and shall promptly notify the owner and all known interest holders of the property and the Director of State Police of the declaration of forfeiture and the Director shall dispose of the property in accordance with law.

(l) Judicial in rem procedures. If property seized under the provisions of this Article is non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance; or is real property, or a claimant has filed a claim under paragraph (3) of subsection (k) of this Section, the following judicial in rem procedures shall apply:

(1) If, after a review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 28 days of the receipt of notice of seizure by the seizing agency or the filing of the claim, whichever is later, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial forfeiture

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proceedings by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture. When
authorized by law, a forfeiture must be ordered by a court on an
action in rem brought by a State’s Attorney under a verified
complaint for forfeiture.

(1.5) A complaint of forfeiture shall include:
(i) a description of the property seized;
(ii) the date and place of seizure of the property;
(iii) the name and address of the law enforcement
agency making the seizure; and
(iv) the specific statutory and factual grounds for the
seizure.

(1.10) The complaint shall be served upon the person from
whom the property was seized and all persons known or reasonably
believed by the State to claim an interest in the property, as
provided in subsection (i) of this Section. The complaint shall be
accompanied by the following written notice:

"This is a civil court proceeding subject to the Code of
Civil Procedure. You received this Complaint of Forfeiture
because the State’s Attorney’s office has brought a legal action
seeking forfeiture of your seized property. This complaint starts the
court process where the State seeks to prove that your property
should be forfeited and not returned to you. This process is also
your opportunity to try to prove to a judge that you should get your
property back. The complaint lists the date, time, and location of
your first court date. You must appear in court on that day, or you
may lose the case automatically. You must also file an appearance
and answer. If you are unable to pay the appearance fee, you may
qualify to have the fee waived. If there is a criminal case related to
the seizure of your property, your case may be set for trial after the
criminal case has been resolved. Before trial, the judge may allow
discovery, where the State can ask you to respond in writing to
questions and give them certain documents; and you can make
similar requests of the State. The trial is your opportunity to
explain what happened when your property was seized and why
you should get the property back."

(2) The laws of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply
to proceedings under this Article with the following exception. The
parties shall be allowed to use, and the court shall receive and
consider all relevant hearsay evidence which relates to evidentiary
foundation; chain—of—custody, business—records, recordings; laboratory analysis, laboratory reports, and relevant hearsay related to the use of technology in the investigation which resulted in the seizure of property which is now subject to this forfeiture action.

(3) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant. Upon motion of the State, the court shall first hold a hearing, wherein any claimant must establish by a preponderance of the evidence, that he or she has a lawful, legitimate ownership interest in the property and that it was obtained through a lawful source:

(4) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and must set forth:

(A) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;

(B) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;

(C) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;

(D) the date, identity of transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

(E) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

(F) all essential facts supporting each assertion;

(G) the precise relief sought; and

(H) the answer shall follow the rules under the Code of Civil Procedure.

(5) The answer must be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the civil in rem complaint.

(6) The hearing must be held within 60 days after filing of the answer unless continued for good cause.

(7) At the judicial in rem proceeding, in the State's case in chief, the State shall show by a preponderance of the evidence that the property is subject to forfeiture. If the State makes such a showing, the claimant shall have the burden of production to set forth evidence that the property is not related to the alleged factual basis of the forfeiture. After this production of evidence, the State
shall maintain the burden of proof to overcome this assertion. A claimant shall provide the State notice of its intent to allege that the currency or its equivalent is not related to the alleged factual basis of the forfeiture and why. As to conveyees, at the judicial in rem proceeding, in their case in chief, the State shall show by a preponderance of the evidence, that (1) the property is subject to forfeiture; and (2) at least one of the following:

(i) that the claimant was legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;

(ii) that the claimant knew or reasonably should have known of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;

(iii) that the claimant knew or reasonably should have known that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur;

(iv) that the claimant held the property for the benefit of, or as nominee for, any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture;

(v) that if the claimant acquired their interest through any person engaging in any of the conduct described above or conduct giving rise to the forfeiture:

(1) the claimant did not acquire it as a bona fide purchaser for value; or

(2) the claimant acquired the interest under the circumstances that they reasonably should have known the property was derived from, or used in, the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; or

(vii) that the claimant is not the true owner of the property that is subject to forfeiture.

(8) If the State does not meet its burden to show that the property is subject to forfeiture, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property forfeited to the State. If the State does meet its burden to show that the property is subject to forfeiture, the court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(9) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding under this Article regardless of the pendency of an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(10) On a motion by the parties, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging a money laundering violation. Such a stay shall not be available pending an appeal. Property subject to forfeiture under this Article shall not be subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a criminal case involving the seizure of such property unless such return or release is consented to by the State's Attorney.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the State's burden of proof at the trial of the forfeiture action shall be by clear and convincing evidence if: (1) a finding of not guilty is entered as to all counts and all defendants in a criminal proceeding relating to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture action; or (2) the State receives an adverse finding at a preliminary hearing and fails to secure an indictment in a criminal proceeding relating to the factual allegations of the forfeiture action:

(11) All property declared forfeited under this Article vests in this State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, title to any such property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture and thereafter shall be ordered forfeited unless the person to whom the property was transferred makes an appropriate claim and has his or her claim adjudicated at the judicial in rem hearing:

(12) A civil action under this Article must be commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to forfeiture became known or should have become known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is discovered, whichever is later, excluding any time during which either the property or claimant is out of the State or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to the same conduct are in progress:

(m) Stay of time periods. If property is seized for evidence and for forfeiture, the time periods for instituting judicial and non-judicial forfeiture proceedings shall not begin until the property is no longer necessary for evidence:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(n) Settlement of claims. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Article, the State's Attorney and a claimant of seized property may enter into an agreed-upon settlement concerning the seized property in such an amount and upon such terms as are set out in writing in a settlement agreement. All proceeds from a settlement agreement shall be tendered to the Department of State Police and distributed under paragraph (6) of subsection (h) of this Section.

(o) Property constituting attorney fees. Nothing in this Article applies to property which constitutes reasonable bona fide attorney's fees paid to an attorney for services rendered or to be rendered in the forfeiture proceeding or criminal proceeding relating directly thereto where such property was paid before its seizure, before the issuance of any seizure warrant or court order prohibiting transfer of the property and where the attorney, at the time he or she received the property did not know that it was property subject to forfeiture under this Article.

(p) Construction. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the forfeiture provisions of this Article be liberally construed so as to effect their remedial purpose. The forfeiture of property and other remedies hereunder shall be considered to be in addition to, and not exclusive of, any sentence or other remedy provided by law.

(q) Judicial review. If property has been declared forfeited under subsection (k) of this Section, any person who has an interest in the property declared forfeited may, within 30 days after the effective date of the notice of the declaration of forfeiture, file a claim as described in paragraph (3) of subsection (k) of this Section. If a claim is filed under this Section, then the procedures described in subsection (l) of this Section apply:

(r) (Blank).

(s) Review of administrative decisions. All administrative findings, rulings, final determinations, findings, and conclusions of the State's Attorney's Office under this Article are final and conclusive decisions of the matters involved. Any person aggrieved by the decision may obtain review of the decision pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted pursuant to that Law. Pending final decision on such review, the administrative acts, orders, and rulings of the State's Attorney's Office remain in full force and effect unless modified or suspended by order of court pending final judicial decision. Pending final decision on such review, the acts, orders, and rulings of the State's Attorney's Office remain in full force and effect, unless stayed by order of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court. However, no stay of any decision of the administrative agency shall issue unless the person aggrieved by the decision establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that good cause exists for the stay. In determining good cause, the court shall find that the aggrieved party has established a substantial likelihood of prevailing on the merits and that granting the stay will not have an injurious effect on the general public.

(t) Actual physical seizure of real property subject to forfeiture under this Act requires the issuance of a seizure warrant. Nothing in this Section prohibits the constructive seizure of real property through the filing of a complaint for forfeiture in circuit court and the recording of a lis pendens against the real property which is subject to forfeiture without any hearing, warrant application, or judicial approval.

(u) Property which is forfeited shall be subject to an 8th amendment to the United States Constitution disproportionate penalties analysis and the property forfeiture may be denied in whole or in part if the court finds that the forfeiture would constitute an excessive fine in violation of the 8th amendment as interpreted by ease law.

(v) If property is ordered forfeited under this Section from a claimant who held title to the property in joint tenancy or tenancy in common with another claimant, the court shall determine the amount of each owner's interest in the property according to principles of property law.

(w) A claimant or a party interested in personal property contained within a seized conveyance may file a request with the State's Attorney in a non-judicial forfeiture action, or a motion with the court in a judicial forfeiture action for the return of any personal property contained within a conveyance which is seized under this Article. The return of personal property shall not be unreasonably withheld if the personal property is not mechanically or electrically coupled to the conveyance, needed for evidentiary purposes, or otherwise contraband. Any law enforcement agency that returns property under a court order under this Section shall not be liable to any person who claims ownership to the property if it is returned to an improper party.

(x) Innocent owner hearing:

(1) After a complaint for forfeiture has been filed and all claimants have appeared and answered, a claimant may file a motion with the court for an innocent owner hearing prior to trial. This motion shall be made and supported by sworn affidavit and
shall assert the following along with specific facts which support each assertion:

(i) that the claimant filing the motion is the true owner of the conveyance as interpreted by case law;

(ii) that the claimant was not legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture or acquiesced in the conduct;

(iii) that the claimant did not solicit, conspire, or attempt to commit the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;

(iv) that the claimant did not know or did not have reason to know that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur; and

(v) that the claimant did not hold the property for the benefit of, or as nominee for any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture or if the owner or interest holder acquired the interest through any person, the owner or interest holder did not acquire it as a bona fide purchaser for value or acquired the interest without knowledge of the seizure of the property for forfeiture.

(2) The claimant shall include specific facts which support these assertions in their motion.

(3) Upon this filing, a hearing may only be conducted after the parties have been given the opportunity to conduct limited discovery as to the ownership and control of the property, the claimant's knowledge, or any matter relevant to the issues raised or facts alleged in the claimant's motion. Discovery shall be limited to the People's requests in these areas but may proceed by any means allowed in the Code of Civil Procedure.

(i) After discovery is complete and the court has allowed for sufficient time to review and investigate the discovery responses, the court shall conduct a hearing. At the hearing, the fact that the conveyance is subject to forfeiture shall not be at issue. The court shall only hear evidence relating to the issue of innocent ownership.

(ii) At the hearing on the motion, it shall be the burden of the claimant to prove each of the assertions listed in paragraph (1) of this subsection (x) by a preponderance of the evidence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) If a claimant meets his burden of proof, the court shall grant the motion and order the property returned to the claimant. If the claimant fails to meet his or her burden of proof then the court shall deny the motion.

(y) No property shall be forfeited under this Section from a person who, without actual or constructive notice that the property was the subject of forfeiture proceedings, obtained possession of the property as a bona fide purchaser for value. A person who purports to affect transfer of property after receiving actual or constructive notice that the property is subject to seizure or forfeiture is guilty of contempt of court, and shall be liable to the State for a penalty in the amount of the fair market value of the property.

(z) Forfeiture proceedings under this Section shall be subject to the Code of Civil Procedure and the rules of evidence relating to civil actions.

(aa) Return of property, damages, and costs:

(1) The law enforcement agency that holds custody of property seized for forfeiture shall deliver property ordered by the court to be returned or conveyed to the claimant within a reasonable time not to exceed 7 days, unless the order is stayed by the trial court or a reviewing court pending an appeal, motion to reconsider, or other reason.

(2) The law enforcement agency that holds custody of property is responsible for any damages, storage fees, and related costs applicable to property returned. The claimant shall not be subject to any charges by the State for storage of the property or expenses incurred in the preservation of the property. Charges for the towing of a conveyance shall be borne by the claimant unless the conveyance was towed for the sole reason of seizure for forfeiture. This Section does not prohibit the imposition of any fees or costs by a home rule unit of local government related to the impoundment of a conveyance under an ordinance enacted by the unit of government.

(3) A law enforcement agency shall not retain forfeited property for its own use or transfer the property to any person or entity, except as provided under this Section. A law enforcement agency may apply in writing to the Director of State Police to request that a forfeited property be awarded to the agency for a specifically articulated official law enforcement use in an investigation. The Director of State Police shall provide a written
justification in each instance detailing the reasons why the forfeited property was placed into official use and the justification shall be retained for a period of not less than 3 years.

(bb) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Sections 2 and 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.) (720 I L C S 5/29B-2 new)

Sec. 29B-2. Evidence in money laundering prosecutions.

In a prosecution under this Article, either party may introduce the following evidence pertaining to the issue of whether the property or proceeds were known to be some form of criminally derived property or from some form of unlawful activity:

(1) a financial transaction was conducted or structured or attempted in violation of the reporting requirements of any State or federal law;

(2) a financial transaction was conducted or attempted with the use of a false or fictitious name or a forged instrument;

(3) a falsely altered or completed written instrument or a written instrument that contains any materially false personal identifying information was made, used, offered or presented, whether accepted or not, in connection with a financial transaction;

(4) a financial transaction was structured or attempted to be structured so as to falsely report the actual consideration or value of the transaction;

(5) a money transmitter, a person engaged in a trade or business, or any employee of a money transmitter or a person engaged in a trade or business, knows or reasonably should know that false personal identifying information has been presented and incorporates the false personal identifying information into any report or record;

(6) the criminally derived property is transported or possessed in a fashion inconsistent with the ordinary or usual means of transportation or possession of the property and where the property is discovered in the absence of any documentation or other indicia of legitimate origin or right to the property;

(7) a person pays or receives substantially less than face value for one or more monetary instruments; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) a person engages in a transaction involving one or more monetary instruments, where the physical condition or form of the monetary instrument or instruments makes it apparent that they are not the product of bona fide business or financial transactions.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-3 new)
Sec. 29B-3. Duty to enforce this Article.
(a) It is the duty of the Department of State Police, and its agents, officers, and investigators, to enforce this Article, except those provisions otherwise specifically delegated, and to cooperate with all agencies charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United States, or of any state, relating to money laundering. Only an agent, officer, or investigator designated by the Director may be authorized in accordance with this Section to serve seizure notices, warrants, subpoenas, and summonses under the authority of this State.

(b) An agent, officer, investigator, or peace officer designated by the Director may: (1) make seizure of property under this Article; and (2) perform other law enforcement duties as the Director designates. It is the duty of all State's Attorneys to prosecute violations of this Article and institute legal proceedings as authorized under this Article.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-4 new)
Sec. 29B-4. Protective orders and warrants for forfeiture purposes.
(a) Upon application of the State, the court may enter a restraining order or injunction, require the execution of a satisfactory performance bond, or take any other action to preserve the availability of property described in Section 29B-5 of this Article for forfeiture under this Article:

(1) upon the filing of an indictment, information, or complaint charging a violation of this Article for which forfeiture may be ordered under this Article and alleging that the property with respect to which the order is sought would be subject to forfeiture under this Article; or

(2) prior to the filing of the indictment, information, or complaint, if, after notice to persons appearing to have an interest in the property and opportunity for a hearing, the court determines that:

(A) there is probable cause to believe that the State will prevail on the issue of forfeiture and that failure to enter the order will result in the property being destroyed,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
removed from the jurisdiction of the court, or otherwise made unavailable for forfeiture; and

(B) the need to preserve the availability of the property through the entry of the requested order outweighs the hardship on any party against whom the order is to be entered.

Provided, however, that an order entered under paragraph (2) of this Section shall be effective for not more than 90 days, unless extended by the court for good cause shown or unless an indictment, information, complaint, or administrative notice has been filed.

(b) A temporary restraining order under this subsection (b) may be entered upon application of the State without notice or opportunity for a hearing when an indictment, information, complaint, or administrative notice has not yet been filed with respect to the property, if the State demonstrates that there is probable cause to believe that the property with respect to which the order is sought would be subject to forfeiture under this Article and that provision of notice will jeopardize the availability of the property for forfeiture. The temporary order shall expire not more than 30 days after the date on which it is entered, unless extended for good cause shown or unless the party against whom it is entered consents to an extension for a longer period. A hearing requested concerning an order entered under this subsection (b) shall be held at the earliest possible time and prior to the expiration of the temporary order.

(c) The court may receive and consider, at a hearing held under this Section, evidence and information that would be inadmissible under the Illinois rules of evidence.

(d) Under its authority to enter a pretrial restraining order under this Section, the court may order a defendant to repatriate any property that may be seized and forfeited and to deposit that property pending trial with the Department of State Police or another law enforcement agency designated by the Department of State Police. Failure to comply with an order under this Section is punishable as a civil or criminal contempt of court.

(e) The State may request the issuance of a warrant authorizing the seizure of property described in Section 29B-5 of this Article in the same manner as provided for a search warrant. If the court determines that there is probable cause to believe that the property to be seized would be
subject to forfeiture, the court shall issue a warrant authorizing the seizure of that property.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-5 new)

Sec. 29B-5. Property subject to forfeiture. The following are subject to forfeiture:

(1) any property, real or personal, constituting, derived from, or traceable to any proceeds the person obtained directly or indirectly, as a result of a violation of this Article;

(2) any of the person's property used, or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or to facilitate the commission of, a violation of this Article;

(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles, or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of property described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Section, but:

(A) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Article;

(B) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Article by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(C) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all real property, including any right, title, and interest, including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust, in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation of this Article or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Article.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-6 new)

Sec. 29B-6. Seizure.

(a) Property subject to forfeiture under this Article may be seized by the Director or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property. Seizure by the
Director or any peace officer without process may be made:
   (1) if the seizure is incident to a seizure warrant;
   (2) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of
      a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding, or
      in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Article;
   (3) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is
directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety;
   (4) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is
subject to forfeiture under this Article and the property is seized
under circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest
would be reasonable; or
   (5) in accordance with the Code of Criminal Procedure of
1963.
(b) In the event of seizure under subsection (a) of this Section,
forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted in accordance with this Article.
(c) Actual physical seizure of real property subject to forfeiture
requires the issuance of a seizure warrant. Nothing in this Article
prohibits the constructive seizure of real property through the filing of a
complaint for forfeiture in circuit court and the recording of a lis pendens
against the real property that is subject to forfeiture without any hearing,
warrant application, or judicial approval.

Sec. 29B-7. Safekeeping of seized property pending disposition.
(a) If property is seized under this Article, the seizing agency shall
promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the
property's value and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized
property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director. Upon
receiving notice of seizure, the Director may:
   (1) place the property under seal;
   (2) remove the property to a place designated by the
Director;
   (3) keep the property in the possession of the seizing
agency;
   (4) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping
or, if the property is a negotiable instrument or money and is not
needed for evidentiary purposes, deposit it in an interest bearing
account;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or

(6) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the Director.

(b) When property is forfeited under this Article, the Director shall sell all the property unless the property is required by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public, and shall distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys forfeited or seized, under Section 29B-26 of this Article.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-8 new)

Sec. 29B-8. Notice to State's Attorney. The law enforcement agency seizing property for forfeiture under this Article shall, within 60 days after seizure, notify the State's Attorney for the county, either where an act or omission giving rise to the forfeiture occurred or where the property was seized, of the seizure of the property and the facts and circumstances giving rise to the seizure and shall provide the State's Attorney with the inventory of the property and its estimated value. If the property seized for forfeiture is a vehicle, the law enforcement agency seizing the property shall immediately notify the Secretary of State that forfeiture proceedings are pending regarding the vehicle. This notice shall be by Form 4-64.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-9 new)

Sec. 29B-9. Preliminary review.

(a) Within 28 days of the seizure, the State shall seek a preliminary determination from the circuit court as to whether there is probable cause that the property may be subject to forfeiture.

(b) The rules of evidence shall not apply to any proceeding conducted under this Section.

(c) The court may conduct the review under subsection (a) of this Section simultaneously with a proceeding under Section 109-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 for a related criminal offense if a prosecution is commenced by information or complaint.

(d) The court may accept a finding of probable cause at a preliminary hearing following the filing of an information or complaint charging a related criminal offense or following the return of indictment
by a grand jury charging the related offense as sufficient evidence of probable cause as required under subsection (a) of this Section.

(e) Upon a finding of probable cause as required under this Section, the circuit court shall order the property subject to the applicable forfeiture Act held until the conclusion of any forfeiture proceeding.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-10 new)

Sec. 29B-10. Notice to owner or interest holder.

(a) The first attempted service of notice shall be commenced within 28 days of the latter of filing of the verified claim or the receipt of the notice from the seizing agency by Form 4-64. A complaint for forfeiture or a notice of pending forfeiture shall be served on a claimant if the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either: (1) personal service; or (2) mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address.

(b) If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of mailing or no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by the parties, the State's Attorney shall, within a reasonable period of time, mail a second copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of the second mailing, or no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by the parties, the State's Attorney shall have 60 days to attempt to serve the notice by personal service, including substitute service by leaving a copy at the usual place of abode with some person of the family or a person residing there, of the age of 13 years or upwards. If, after 3 attempts at service in this manner, no service of the notice is accomplished, the notice shall be posted in a conspicuous manner at the address and service shall be made by the posting. The attempts at service and the posting if required, shall be documented by the person attempting service which shall be made part of a return of service returned to the State's Attorney. The State's Attorney may utilize any Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff, a peace officer, a private process server or investigator, or an employee, agent, or investigator of the State's Attorney's Office to attempt service without seeking leave of court.

(c) After the procedures listed are followed, service shall be effective on the owner or interest holder on the date of receipt by the State's Attorney of a return receipt, or on the date of receipt of a communication from an owner or interest holder documenting actual
notice, whichever is first in time, or on the date of the last act performed by the State's Attorney in attempting personal service. For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, the address provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address. If the property seized is a conveyance, notice shall also be directed to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded.

(d) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record as provided in this Section, service by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred shall suffice for service requirements.

(e) Notice to any business entity, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or partnership shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt.

(f) Notice to a person whose address is not within the State shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt.

(g) Notice to a person whose address is not within the United States shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt. If certified mail is not available in the foreign country where the person has an address, notice shall proceed by publication requirements under subsection (d) of this Section.

(h) A person whom the State's Attorney reasonably should know is incarcerated within this State, shall also include, mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to the address of the detention facility with the inmate's name clearly marked on the envelope.
(i) After a claimant files a verified claim with the State's Attorney and provides an address at which the claimant will accept service, the complaint shall be served and notice shall be complete upon the mailing of the complaint to the claimant at the address the claimant provided via certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail. No return receipt need be received, or any other attempts at service need be made to comply with service and notice requirements under this Section. This certified mailing, return receipt requested, shall be proof of service of the complaint on the claimant. If notice is to be shown by actual notice from communication with a claimant, then the State's Attorney shall file an affidavit as proof of service, providing details of the communication, which shall be accepted as proof of service by the court.

(j) If the property seized is a conveyance, to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded, then by mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to that address.

(k) Notice served under this Article is effective upon personal service, the last date of publication, or the mailing of written notice, whichever is earlier.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-11 new)
Sec. 29B-11. Replevin prohibited. Property taken or detained under this Article shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State’s Attorney under this Article.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-12 new)
Sec. 29B-12. Non-judicial forfeiture. If non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or if real property is seized under the provisions of this Article, the State’s Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings as described in Section 29B-13 of this Article within 28 days from receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency under Section 29B-8 of this Article. However, if non-real property that does not exceed $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance is seized, the following procedure shall be used:

(1) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State’s Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 28 days after the receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency, the State's Attorney shall cause notice of pending forfeiture to be
given to the owner of the property and all known interest holders of the property in accordance with Section 29B-10 of this Article.

(2) The notice of pending forfeiture shall include a description of the property, the estimated value of the property, the date and place of seizure, the conduct giving rise to forfeiture or the violation of law alleged, and a summary of procedures and procedural rights applicable to the forfeiture action.

(3)(A) Any person claiming an interest in property that is the subject of notice under paragraph (1) of this Section, must, in order to preserve any rights or claims to the property, within 45 days after the effective date of notice as described in Section 29B-10 of this Article, file a verified claim with the State's Attorney expressing his or her interest in the property. The claim shall set forth:

(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;
(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;
(iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;
(v) the names and addresses of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;
(vi) the specific provision of law relied on in asserting the property is not subject to forfeiture;
(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and
(viii) the relief sought.

(B) If a claimant files the claim, then the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings with the clerk of the court as described in Section 29B-13 of this Article within 28 days after receipt of the claim.

(4) If no claim is filed within the 28-day period as described in paragraph (3) of this Section, the State's Attorney shall declare the property forfeited and shall promptly notify the owner and all known interest holders of the property and the Director of State Police of the declaration of forfeiture and the Director shall dispose of the property in accordance with law.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-13 new)

Sec. 29B-13. Judicial in rem procedures. If property seized under this Article is non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the value of any conveyance, or is real property, or a claimant has filed a claim under paragraph (3) of Section 29B-12 of this Article, the following judicial in rem procedures shall apply:

(1) If, after a review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 28 days of the receipt of notice of seizure by the seizing agency or the filing of the claim, whichever is later, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial forfeiture proceedings by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture. If authorized by law, a forfeiture shall be ordered by a court on an action in rem brought by a State's Attorney under a verified complaint for forfeiture.

(2) A complaint of forfeiture shall include:
   (A) a description of the property seized;
   (B) the date and place of seizure of the property;
   (C) the name and address of the law enforcement agency making the seizure; and
   (D) the specific statutory and factual grounds for the seizure.

(3) The complaint shall be served upon the person from whom the property was seized and all persons known or reasonably believed by the State to claim an interest in the property, as provided in Section 29B-10 of this Article. The complaint shall be accompanied by the following written notice:

"This is a civil court proceeding subject to the Code of Civil Procedure. You received this Complaint of Forfeiture because the State's Attorney's office has brought a legal action seeking forfeiture of your seized property. This complaint starts the court process where the State seeks to prove that your property should be forfeited and not returned to you. This process is also your opportunity to try to prove to a judge that you should get your property back. The complaint lists the date, time, and location of your first court date. You must appear in court on that day, or you may lose the case automatically. You must also file an appearance and answer. If you are unable to pay the appearance fee, you may qualify to have the fee waived. If there is a criminal case related to the seizure of your property, your case may be set for trial after the criminal case has been resolved. Before trial, the judge may allow discovery, where the State can ask you to respond in writing to questions and give them certain documents, and you can make similar requests of the State. The trial is
your opportunity to explain what happened when your property was seized and why you should get the property back.”

(4) Forfeiture proceedings under this Article shall be subject to the Code of Civil Procedure and the rules of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply to proceedings under this Article with the following exception. The parties shall be allowed to use, and the court shall receive and consider, all relevant hearsay evidence that relates to evidentiary foundation, chain of custody, business records, recordings, laboratory analysis, laboratory reports, and relevant hearsay related to the use of technology in the investigation that resulted in the seizure of property that is subject to the forfeiture action.

(5) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant. Upon motion of the State, the court shall first hold a hearing, in which a claimant shall establish by a preponderance of the evidence, that he or she has a lawful, legitimate ownership interest in the property and that it was obtained through a lawful source.

(6) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and shall set forth:

(A) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
(B) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;
(C) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;
(D) the date, identity of transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;
(E) the names and addresses of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;
(F) all essential facts supporting each assertion;
(G) the precise relief sought;
(H) in a forfeiture action involving currency or its equivalent, a claimant shall provide the State with notice of his or her intent to allege that the currency or its equivalent is not related to the alleged factual basis for the forfeiture, and why; and
(I) the answer shall follow the rules under the Code of Civil Procedure.

(7) The answer shall be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the civil in rem complaint.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) The hearing shall be held within 60 days after filing of the answer unless continued for good cause.

(9) At the judicial in rem proceeding, in the State's case in chief, the State shall show by a preponderance of the evidence that the property is subject to forfeiture. If the State makes such a showing, the claimant shall have the burden of production to set forth evidence that the property is not related to the alleged factual basis of the forfeiture. After this production of evidence, the State shall maintain the burden of proof to overcome this assertion. A claimant shall provide the State notice of its intent to allege that the currency or its equivalent is not related to the alleged factual basis of the forfeiture and why. As to conveyances, at the judicial in rem proceeding, in its case in chief, the State shall show by a preponderance of the evidence, that (A) the property is subject to forfeiture; and (B) at least one of the following:

(i) that the claimant was legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
(ii) that the claimant knew or reasonably should have known of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
(iii) that the claimant knew or reasonably should have known that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur;
(iv) that the claimant held the property for the benefit of, or as nominee for, any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture;
(v) that if the claimant acquired the interest through any person engaging in any of the conduct described above or conduct giving rise to the forfeiture:
   (a) the claimant did not acquire it as a bona fide purchaser for value; or
   (b) the claimant acquired the interest under the circumstances that the claimant reasonably should have known the property was derived from, or used in, the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; or
(vi) that the claimant is not the true owner of the property that is subject to forfeiture.

(10) If the State does not meet its burden to show that the property is subject to forfeiture, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property forfeited to the State. If the State does meet its burden to show that the
property is subject to forfeiture, the court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(11) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding under this Article regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(12) On a motion by the parties, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging a money laundering violation. Such a stay shall not be available pending an appeal. Property subject to forfeiture under this Article shall not be subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a criminal case involving the seizure of the property unless the return or release is consented to by the State's Attorney.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-14 new)
Sec. 29B-14. Innocent owner hearing.
(a) After a complaint for forfeiture has been filed and all claimants have appeared and answered, a claimant may file a motion with the court for an innocent owner hearing prior to trial. This motion shall be made and supported by sworn affidavit and shall assert the following along with specific facts that support each assertion:

(1) that the claimant filing the motion is the true owner of the conveyance as interpreted by case law;
(2) that the claimant was not legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture or acquiesced in the conduct;
(3) that the claimant did not solicit, conspire, or attempt to commit the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
(4) that the claimant did not know or did not have reason to know that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur; and
(5) that the claimant did not hold the property for the benefit of, or as nominee for any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture or if the owner or interest holder acquired the interest through any person, the owner or interest holder did not acquire it as a bona fide purchaser for value or acquired the interest without knowledge of the seizure of the property for forfeiture.

(b) The claimant's motion shall include specific facts supporting these assertions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Upon this filing, a hearing may only be conducted after the parties have been given the opportunity to conduct limited discovery as to the ownership and control of the property, the claimant's knowledge, or any matter relevant to the issues raised or facts alleged in the claimant's motion. Discovery shall be limited to the People's requests in these areas but may proceed by any means allowed in the Code of Civil Procedure.

(1) After discovery is complete and the court has allowed for sufficient time to review and investigate the discovery responses, the court shall conduct a hearing. At the hearing, the fact that the conveyance is subject to forfeiture shall not be at issue. The court shall only hear evidence relating to the issue of innocent ownership.

(2) At the hearing on the motion, it shall be the burden of the claimant to prove each of the assertions listed in subsection (a) of this Section by a preponderance of the evidence.

(3) If a claimant meets his or her burden of proof, the court shall grant the motion and order the property returned to the claimant. If the claimant fails to meet his or her burden of proof, then the court shall deny the motion and the forfeiture case shall proceed according to the Code of Civil Procedure.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-15 new)

Sec. 29B-15. Burden and commencement of forfeiture action.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the State's burden of proof at the trial of the forfeiture action shall be by clear and convincing evidence if:

(1) a finding of not guilty is entered as to all counts and all defendants in a criminal proceeding relating to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture action; or

(2) the State receives an adverse finding at a preliminary hearing and fails to secure an indictment in a criminal proceeding relating to the factual allegations of the forfeiture action.

(b) All property declared forfeited under this Article vests in the State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, title to any property or proceeds subject to forfeiture subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture and thereafter shall be ordered forfeited unless the person to whom the property was transferred makes an appropriate claim and has his or her claim adjudicated at the judicial in rem hearing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A civil action under this Article shall be commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to forfeiture became known or should have become known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is discovered, whichever is later, excluding any time during which either the property or claimant is out of the State or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to the same conduct are in progress.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-16 new)

Sec. 29B-16. Joint tenancy or tenancy in common. If property is ordered forfeited under this Section from a claimant who held title to the property in joint tenancy or tenancy in common with another claimant, the court shall determine the amount of each owner's interest in the property according to principles of property law.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-17 new)

Sec. 29B-17. Exception for bona fide purchasers. No property shall be forfeited under this Article from a person who, without actual or constructive notice that the property was the subject of forfeiture proceedings, obtained possession of the property as a bona fide purchaser for value. A person who purports to affect transfer of property after receiving actual or constructive notice that the property is subject to seizure or forfeiture is guilty of contempt of court, and shall be liable to the State for a penalty in the amount of the fair market value of the property.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-18 new)

Sec. 29B-18. Proportionality. Property that is forfeited shall be subject to an 8th Amendment to the United States Constitution disproportionate penalties analysis and the property forfeiture may be denied in whole or in part if the court finds that the forfeiture would constitute an excessive fine in violation of the 8th Amendment as interpreted by case law.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-19 new)

Sec. 29B-19. Stay of time periods. If property is seized for evidence and for forfeiture, the time periods for instituting judicial and non-judicial forfeiture proceedings shall not begin until the property is no longer necessary for evidence.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-20 new)

Sec. 29B-20. Settlement of claims. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Article, the State's Attorney and a claimant of seized property may enter into an agreed-upon settlement concerning the seized property in such an amount and upon such terms as are set out in writing.
in a settlement agreement. All proceeds from a settlement agreement shall be tendered to the Department of State Police and distributed under Section 29B-26 of this Article.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-21 new)

Sec. 29B-21. Attorney's fees. Nothing in this Article applies to property that constitutes reasonable bona fide attorney's fees paid to an attorney for services rendered or to be rendered in the forfeiture proceeding or criminal proceeding relating directly thereto if the property was paid before its seizure, before the issuance of any seizure warrant or court order prohibiting transfer of the property and if the attorney, at the time he or she received the property did not know that it was property subject to forfeiture under this Article.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-22 new)

Sec. 29B-22. Construction.

(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the forfeiture provisions of this Article be liberally construed so as to effect their remedial purpose. The forfeiture of property and other remedies under this Article shall be considered to be in addition to, and not exclusive of, any sentence or other remedy provided by law.

(b) The changes made to this Article by Public Act 100-0512 and this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Section 2 of the Statute on Statutes.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-23 new)

Sec. 29B-23. Judicial review. If property has been declared forfeited under Section 29B-12 of this Article, any person who has an interest in the property declared forfeited may, within 30 days after the effective date of the notice of the declaration of forfeiture, file a claim as described in paragraph (3) of Section 29B-12 of this Article. If a claim is filed under this Section, then the procedures described in Section of 29B-13 of this Article apply.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-24 new)

Sec. 29B-24. Review of administrative decisions. All administrative findings, rulings, final determinations, findings, and conclusions of the State's Attorney's Office under this Article are final and conclusive decisions of the matters involved. Any person aggrieved by the decision may obtain review of the decision under the provisions of the Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted under that Law. Pending final decision on such review, the administrative acts, orders, and rulings of the State's Attorney's Office remain in full force and effect.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unless modified or suspended by order of court pending final judicial decision. Pending final decision on such review, the acts, orders, and rulings of the State's Attorney's Office remain in full force and effect, unless stayed by order of court. However, no stay of any decision of the administrative agency shall issue unless the person aggrieved by the decision establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that good cause exists for the stay. In determining good cause, the court shall find that the aggrieved party has established a substantial likelihood of prevailing on the merits and that granting the stay will not have an injurious effect on the general public.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-25 new)
Sec. 29B-25. Return of property, damages, and costs.
(a) The law enforcement agency that holds custody of property seized for forfeiture shall deliver property ordered by the court to be returned or conveyed to the claimant within a reasonable time not to exceed 7 days, unless the order is stayed by the trial court or a reviewing court pending an appeal, motion to reconsider, or other reason.

(b) The law enforcement agency that holds custody of property is responsible for any damages, storage fees, and related costs applicable to property returned. The claimant shall not be subject to any charges by the State for storage of the property or expenses incurred in the preservation of the property. Charges for the towing of a conveyance shall be borne by the claimant unless the conveyance was towed for the sole reason of seizure for forfeiture. This Section does not prohibit the imposition of any fees or costs by a home rule unit of local government related to the impoundment of a conveyance under an ordinance enacted by the unit of government.

(c) A law enforcement agency shall not retain forfeited property for its own use or transfer the property to any person or entity, except as provided under this Section. A law enforcement agency may apply in writing to the Director of State Police to request that forfeited property be awarded to the agency for a specifically articulated official law enforcement use in an investigation. The Director shall provide a written justification in each instance detailing the reasons why the forfeited property was placed into official use and the justification shall be retained for a period of not less than 3 years.

(d) A claimant or a party interested in personal property contained within a seized conveyance may file a request with the State's Attorney in a non-judicial forfeiture action, or a motion with the court in a judicial
forfeiture action for the return of any personal property contained within a conveyance that is seized under this Article. The return of personal property shall not be unreasonably withheld if the personal property is not mechanically or electrically coupled to the conveyance, needed for evidentiary purposes, or otherwise contraband. Any law enforcement agency that returns property under a court order under this Section shall not be liable to any person who claims ownership to the property if it is returned to an improper party.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-26 new)
Sec. 29B-26. Distribution of proceeds.
All monies and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Article shall be distributed as follows:

(1) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies that conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws.

(2)(i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State’s Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided under this subparagraph (i) shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State’s Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution, and appeal of cases arising under laws. The Office of the State’s Attorneys

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(3) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

Moneys and the sale proceeds distributed to the Department of State Police under this Article shall be deposited in the Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund created in the State treasury and shall be used by the Department of State Police for State law enforcement purposes. All moneys and sale proceeds of property forfeited and seized under this Article and distributed according to this Section may also be used to purchase opioid antagonists as defined in Section 5-23 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(720 ILCS 5/29B-27 new)
Sec. 29B-27. Applicability; savings clause.
(a) The changes made to this Article by Public Act 100-0512 and this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.
(b) The changes made to this Article by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

(720 ILCS 5/33G-6)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 11, 2022)
Sec. 33G-6. Remedial proceedings, procedures, and forfeiture.
Under this Article:
(a) The circuit court shall have jurisdiction to prevent and restrain violations of this Article by issuing appropriate orders, including:
   (1) ordering any person to disgorge illicit proceeds obtained by a violation of this Article or divest himself or herself of any interest, direct or indirect, in any enterprise or real or personal property of any character, including money, obtained, directly or indirectly, by a violation of this Article;
   (2) imposing reasonable restrictions on the future activities or investments of any person or enterprise, including prohibiting any person or enterprise from engaging in the same type of endeavor as the person or enterprise engaged in, that violated this Article; or
   (3) ordering dissolution or reorganization of any enterprise, making due provision for the rights of innocent persons.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Any violation of this Article is subject to the remedies, procedures, and forfeiture as set forth in subsections (f) through (s) of Section 29B-1 of this Code.
(Source: P.A. 97-686, eff. 6-11-12.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 11, 2022)
Sec. 33G-6. Remedial proceedings, procedures, and forfeiture.

Under this Article:

(a) The circuit court shall have jurisdiction to prevent and restrain violations of this Article by issuing appropriate orders, including:

(1) ordering any person to disgorge illicit proceeds obtained by a violation of this Article or divest himself or herself of any interest, direct or indirect, in any enterprise or real or personal property of any character, including money, obtained, directly or indirectly, by a violation of this Article;

(2) imposing reasonable restrictions on the future activities or investments of any person or enterprise, including prohibiting any person or enterprise from engaging in the same type of endeavor as the person or enterprise engaged in, that violated this Article; or

(3) ordering dissolution or reorganization of any enterprise, making due provision for the rights of innocent persons.

(b) Any violation of this Article is subject to the remedies, procedures, and forfeiture as set forth in Article 29B subsections (f) through (s) of Section 29B-1 of this Code.

(c) Property seized or forfeited under this Article is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-1.1)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
Sec. 36-1.1. Seizure.

(a) Any property subject to forfeiture under this Article may be seized and impounded by the Director of State Police or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property.

(b) Any property subject to forfeiture under this Article may be seized and impounded by the Director of State Police or any peace officer without process if there is probable cause to believe that the property is...
subject to forfeiture under Section 36-1 of this Article and the property is
seized under circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest would
be reasonable.

(c) If the seized property is a conveyance, an investigation shall be
made by the law enforcement agency as to any person whose right, title,
interest, or lien is of record in the office of the agency or official in which
title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded.

(d) After seizure under this Section, notice shall be given to all
known interest holders that forfeiture proceedings, including a preliminary
review, may be instituted and the proceedings may be instituted under this
Article.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-1.3)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed
effective date)

Sec. 36-1.3. Safekeeping of seized property pending disposition.

(a) Property seized under this Article is deemed to be in the
custody of the Director of State Police, subject only to the order and
judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture
proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under this Article.

(b) If property is seized under this Article, the seizing agency shall
promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the
property's value, and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized
property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director of State
Police. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director of State Police may:

(1) place the property under seal;
(2) remove the property to a place designated by the
Director of State Police;
(3) keep the property in the possession of the seizing
agency;
(4) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping;
(5) place the property under constructive seizure by posting
notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending
forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of
pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the
property; or
(6) provide for another agency or custodian, including an
owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property
upon the terms and conditions set by the seizing agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The seizing agency shall exercise ordinary care to protect the subject of the forfeiture from negligent loss, damage, or destruction.

(d) Property seized or forfeited under this Article is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-1.4)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 36-1.4. Notice to State's Attorney. The law enforcement agency seizing property for forfeiture under this Article shall, as soon as practicable but not later than 28 days after the seizure, notify the State's Attorney for the county in which an act or omission giving rise to the seizure occurred or in which the property was seized and the facts and circumstances giving rise to the seizure, and shall provide the State's Attorney with the inventory of the property and its estimated value. The notice shall be by the delivery of Illinois State Police Notice/Inventory of Seized Property (Form 4-64). If the property seized for forfeiture is a vehicle, the law enforcement agency seizing the property shall immediately notify the Secretary of State that forfeiture proceedings are pending regarding the vehicle.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-1.5)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 36-1.5. Preliminary review.

(a) Within 14 days of the seizure, the State's Attorney in the county in which the seizure occurred shall seek a preliminary determination from the circuit court as to whether there is probable cause that the property may be subject to forfeiture.

(b) The rules of evidence shall not apply to any proceeding conducted under this Section.

(c) The court may conduct the review under subsection (a) simultaneously with a proceeding pursuant to Section 109-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 for a related criminal offense if a prosecution is commenced by information or complaint.

(d) The court may accept a finding of probable cause at a preliminary hearing following the filing of an information or complaint charging a related criminal offense or following the return of indictment by a grand jury charging the related offense as sufficient evidence of probable cause as required under subsection (a).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Upon making a finding of probable cause as required under this Section, the circuit court shall order the property subject to the provisions of the applicable forfeiture Act held until the conclusion of any forfeiture proceeding.

For seizures of conveyances, within 7 days of a finding of probable cause under subsection (a), the registered owner or other claimant may file a motion in writing supported by sworn affidavits claiming that denial of the use of the conveyance during the pendency of the forfeiture proceedings creates a substantial hardship. The court shall consider the following factors in determining whether a substantial hardship has been proven:

1. the nature of the claimed hardship;
2. the availability of public transportation or other available means of transportation; and
3. any available alternatives to alleviate the hardship other than the return of the seized conveyance.

If the court determines that a substantial hardship has been proven, the court shall then balance the nature of the hardship against the State's interest in safeguarding the conveyance. If the court determines that the hardship outweighs the State's interest in safeguarding the conveyance, the court may temporarily release the conveyance to the registered owner or the registered owner's authorized designee, or both, until the conclusion of the forfeiture proceedings or for such shorter period as ordered by the court provided that the person to whom the conveyance is released provides proof of insurance and a valid driver's license and all State and local registrations for operation of the conveyance are current. The court shall place conditions on the conveyance limiting its use to the stated hardship and restricting the conveyance's use to only those individuals authorized to use the conveyance by the registered owner. The court shall revoke the order releasing the conveyance and order that the conveyance be reseized by law enforcement if the conditions of release are violated or if the conveyance is used in the commission of any offense identified in subsection (a) of Section 6-205 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

If the court orders the release of the conveyance during the pendency of the forfeiture proceedings, the registered owner or his or her authorized designee shall post a cash security with the Clerk of the Court as ordered by the court. The court shall consider the following factors in determining the amount of the cash security:

(A) the full market value of the conveyance;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the nature of the hardship;
(C) the extent and length of the usage of the conveyance;
and
(D) such other conditions as the court deems necessary to safeguard the conveyance.

If the conveyance is released, the court shall order that the registered owner or his or her designee safeguard the conveyance, not remove the conveyance from the jurisdiction, not conceal, destroy, or otherwise dispose of the conveyance, not encumber the conveyance, and not diminish the value of the conveyance in any way. The court shall also make a determination of the full market value of the conveyance prior to it being released based on a source or sources defined in 50 Ill. Adm. Code 919.80(c)(2)(A) or 919.80(c)(2)(B).

If the conveyance subject to forfeiture is released under this Section and is subsequently forfeited, the person to whom the conveyance was released shall return the conveyance to the law enforcement agency that seized the conveyance within 7 days from the date of the declaration of forfeiture or order of forfeiture. If the conveyance is not returned within 7 days, the cash security shall be forfeited in the same manner as the conveyance subject to forfeiture. If the cash security was less than the full market value, a judgment shall be entered against the parties to whom the conveyance was released and the registered owner, jointly and severally, for the difference between the full market value and the amount of the cash security. If the conveyance is returned in a condition other than the condition in which it was released, the cash security shall be returned to the surety who posted the security minus the amount of the diminished value, and that amount shall be forfeited in the same manner as the conveyance subject to forfeiture. Additionally, the court may enter an order allowing any law enforcement agency in the State of Illinois to seize the conveyance wherever it may be found in the State to satisfy the judgment if the cash security was less than the full market value of the conveyance.

(Source: P.A. 97-544, eff. 1-1-12; 97-680, eff. 3-16-12; 98-1020, eff. 8-22-14.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)
Sec. 36-1.5. Preliminary review.
(a) Within 14 days of the seizure, the State's Attorney of the county in which the seizure occurred shall seek a preliminary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determination from the circuit court as to whether there is probable cause that the property may be subject to forfeiture.

(b) The rules of evidence shall not apply to any proceeding conducted under this Section.

(c) The court may conduct the review under subsection (a) of this Section simultaneously with a proceeding under pursuant to Section 109-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 for a related criminal offense if a prosecution is commenced by information or complaint.

(d) The court may accept a finding of probable cause at a preliminary hearing following the filing of an information or complaint charging a related criminal offense or following the return of indictment by a grand jury charging the related offense as sufficient evidence of probable cause as required under subsection (a) of this Section.

(e) Upon making a finding of probable cause as required under this Section, the circuit court shall order the property subject to the provisions of the applicable forfeiture Act held until the conclusion of any forfeiture proceeding.

For seizures of conveyances, within 28 days of a finding of probable cause under subsection (a) of this Section, the registered owner or other claimant may file a motion in writing supported by sworn affidavits claiming that denial of the use of the conveyance during the pendency of the forfeiture proceedings creates a substantial hardship and alleges facts showing that the hardship delay was not due to his or her culpable negligence. The court shall consider the following factors in determining whether a substantial hardship has been proven:

1. the nature of the claimed hardship;
2. the availability of public transportation or other available means of transportation; and
3. any available alternatives to alleviate the hardship other than the return of the seized conveyance.

If the court determines that a substantial hardship has been proven, the court shall then balance the nature of the hardship against the State's interest in safeguarding the conveyance. If the court determines that the hardship outweighs the State's interest in safeguarding the conveyance, the court may temporarily release the conveyance to the registered owner or the registered owner's authorized designee, or both, until the conclusion of the forfeiture proceedings or for such shorter period as ordered by the court provided that the person to whom the conveyance is released provides proof of insurance and a valid driver's license and all State and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
local registrations for operation of the conveyance are current. The court shall place conditions on the conveyance limiting its use to the stated hardship and providing transportation for employment, religious purposes, medical needs, child care, and restricting the conveyance's use to only those individuals authorized to use the conveyance by the registered owner. The use of the vehicle shall be further restricted to exclude all recreational and entertainment purposes. The court may order additional restrictions it deems reasonable and just on its own motion or on motion of the People. The court shall revoke the order releasing the conveyance and order that the conveyance be reseized by law enforcement if the conditions of release are violated or if the conveyance is used in the commission of any offense identified in subsection (a) of Section 6-205 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

If the court orders the release of the conveyance during the pendency of the forfeiture proceedings, the court may order the registered owner or his or her authorized designee to post a cash security with the clerk of the court as ordered by the court. If cash security is ordered, the court shall consider the following factors in determining the amount of the cash security:

(A) the full market value of the conveyance;
(B) the nature of the hardship;
(C) the extent and length of the usage of the conveyance;
(D) the ability of the owner or designee to pay; and
(E) other conditions as the court deems necessary to safeguard the conveyance.

If the conveyance is released, the court shall order that the registered owner or his or her designee safeguard the conveyance, not remove the conveyance from the jurisdiction, not conceal, destroy, or otherwise dispose of the conveyance, not encumber the conveyance, and not diminish the value of the conveyance in any way. The court shall also make a determination of the full market value of the conveyance prior to it being released based on a source or sources defined in 50 Ill. Adm. Code 919.80(c)(2)(A) or 919.80(c)(2)(B).

If the conveyance subject to forfeiture is released under this Section and is subsequently forfeited, the person to whom the conveyance was released shall return the conveyance to the law enforcement agency that seized the conveyance within 7 days from the date of the declaration of forfeiture or order of forfeiture. If the conveyance is not returned within 7 days, the cash security shall be forfeited in the same manner as the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conveyance subject to forfeiture. If the cash security was less than the full market value, a judgment shall be entered against the parties to whom the conveyance was released and the registered owner, jointly and severally, for the difference between the full market value and the amount of the cash security. If the conveyance is returned in a condition other than the condition in which it was released, the cash security shall be returned to the surety who posted the security minus the amount of the diminished value, and that amount shall be forfeited in the same manner as the conveyance subject to forfeiture. Additionally, the court may enter an order allowing any law enforcement agency in the State of Illinois to seize the conveyance wherever it may be found in the State to satisfy the judgment if the cash security was less than the full market value of the conveyance.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 36-2)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 36-2. Action for forfeiture.

(a) The State's Attorney in the county in which such seizure occurs if he or she finds that the forfeiture was incurred without willful negligence or without any intention on the part of the owner of the vessel or watercraft, vehicle or aircraft or any person whose right, title or interest is of record as described in Section 36-1, to violate the law, or finds the existence of such mitigating circumstances as to justify remission of the forfeiture, may cause the law enforcement agency to remit the same upon such terms and conditions as the State's Attorney deems reasonable and just. The State's Attorney shall exercise his or her discretion under the foregoing provision of this Section 36-2(a) prior to or promptly after the preliminary review under Section 36-1.5.

(b) If the State's Attorney does not cause the forfeiture to be remitted he or she shall forthwith bring an action for forfeiture in the Circuit Court within whose jurisdiction the seizure and confiscation has taken place. The State's Attorney shall give notice of seizure and the forfeiture proceeding to each person according to the following method: upon each person whose right, title, or interest is of record in the office of the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Transportation, the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Agency, or any other department of this State, or any other state of the United States if the vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft is required to be so registered, as the case may be, by delivering the notice and complaint in open court or by certified mail to the address

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as given upon the records of the Secretary of State, the Division of Aeronautics of the Department of Transportation, the Capital Development Board, or any other department of this State or the United States if the vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft is required to be so registered.

(c) The owner of the seized vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft or any person whose right, title, or interest is of record as described in Section 36-1, may within 20 days after delivery in open court or the mailing of such notice file a verified answer to the Complaint and may appear at the hearing on the action for forfeiture.

(d) The State shall show at such hearing by a preponderance of the evidence, that such vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft was used in the commission of an offense described in Section 36-1.

(e) The owner of such vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft or any person whose right, title, or interest is of record as described in Section 36-1, may show by a preponderance of the evidence that he did not know, and did not have reason to know, that the vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft was to be used in the commission of such an offense or that any of the exceptions set forth in Section 36-3 are applicable.

(f) Unless the State shall make such showing, the Court shall order such vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft released to the owner. Where the State has made such showing, the Court may order the vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft destroyed or may order it forfeited to any local, municipal or county law enforcement agency, or the Department of State Police or the Department of Revenue of the State of Illinois.

(g) A copy of the order shall be filed with the law enforcement agency, and with each Federal or State office or agency with which such vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft is required to be registered. Such order, when filed, constitutes authority for the issuance of clear title to such vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft, to the department or agency to whom it is delivered or any purchaser thereof. The law enforcement agency shall comply promptly with instructions to remit received from the State's Attorney or Attorney General in accordance with Sections 36-2(a) or 36-3.

(h) The proceeds of any sale at public auction pursuant to Section 36-2 of this Act, after payment of all liens and deduction of the reasonable charges and expenses incurred by the State's Attorney's Office shall be paid to the law enforcement agency having seized the vehicle for forfeiture.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 36-2. Complaint for forfeiture.

(a) If the State's Attorney of the county in which such seizure occurs finds that the alleged violation of law giving rise to the seizure was incurred without willful negligence or without any intention on the part of the owner of the vessel or watercraft, vehicle or aircraft or any person whose right, title or interest is of record as described in Section 36-1 of this Article, to violate the law, or finds the existence of such mitigating circumstances as to justify remission of the forfeiture, he or she may cause the law enforcement agency having custody of the property to return the property to the owner within a reasonable time not to exceed 7 days. The State's Attorney shall exercise his or her discretion under this subsection (a) prior to or promptly after the preliminary review under Section 36-1.5.

(b) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture and the State's Attorney does not cause the forfeiture to be remitted under subsection (a) of this Section, he or she shall forthwith bring an action for forfeiture in the circuit court within whose jurisdiction the seizure and confiscation has taken place by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture in the circuit court within whose jurisdiction the seizure occurred, or within whose jurisdiction an act or omission giving rise to the seizure occurred, subject to Supreme Court Rule 187. The complaint shall be filed as soon as practicable but not later than 28 days after the State's Attorney receives notice from the seizing agency as provided in Section 36-1.5 of this Article. A complaint of forfeiture shall include:

(1) a description of the property seized;
(2) the date and place of seizure of the property;
(3) the name and address of the law enforcement agency making the seizure; and
(4) the specific statutory and factual grounds for the seizure.

The complaint shall be served upon each person whose right, title, or interest is of record in the office of the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Transportation, the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Agency, or any other department of this State, or any other state of the United States if the vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft is required to be so registered,
as the case may be, the person from whom the property was seized, and all persons known or reasonably believed by the State to claim an interest in the property, as provided in this Article. The complaint shall be accompanied by the following written notice:

"This is a civil court proceeding subject to the Code of Civil Procedure. You received this Complaint of Forfeiture because the State's Attorney's office has brought a legal action seeking forfeiture of your seized property. This complaint starts the court process where the State seeks to prove that your property should be forfeited and not returned to you. This process is also your opportunity to try to prove to a judge that you should get your property back. The complaint lists the date, time, and location of your first court date. You must appear in court on that day, or you may lose the case automatically. You must also file an appearance and answer. If you are unable to pay the appearance fee, you may qualify to have the fee waived. If there is a criminal case related to the seizure of your property, your case may be set for trial after the criminal case has been resolved. Before trial, the judge may allow discovery, where the State can ask you to respond in writing to questions and give them certain documents, and you can make similar requests of the State. The trial is your opportunity to explain what happened when your property was seized and why you should get the property back."

(c) (Blank).
(d) (Blank).
(e) (Blank).
(f) (Blank).
(g) (Blank).
(h) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)
(720 ILCS 5/36-2.1)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 36-2.1. Notice to owner or interest holder. The first attempted service of notice shall be commenced within 28 days of the receipt of the notice from the seizing agency by Form the form 4-64. If the property seized is a conveyance, notice shall also be directed to the address reflected in the address of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded. A complaint for forfeiture shall be served upon the property owner or interest holder in the following manner:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) If the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either:

(A) personal service; or
(B) mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to that address.

(i) If notice is sent by certified mail and no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of mailing, and no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by said parties, the State's Attorney shall, within a reasonable period of time, mail a second copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to that address. (ii) If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of the second attempt at service by certified mail, and no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by said parties, the State's Attorney shall have 60 days to attempt to serve the notice by personal service, which also includes substitute service by leaving a copy at the usual place of abode, with some person of the family or a person residing there, of the age of 13 years or upwards. If, after 3 attempts at service in this manner, no service of the notice is accomplished, then the notice shall be posted in a conspicuous manner at this address and service shall be made by the posting.

The attempts at service and the posting if required, shall be documented by the person attempting service and said documentation shall be made part of a return of service returned to the State's Attorney.

The State's Attorney may utilize a Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff, any peace officer, a private process server or investigator, or any employee, agent, or investigator of the State's Attorney's office to attempt service without seeking leave of court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
After the procedures are followed, service shall be effective on an owner or interest holder on the date of receipt by the State's Attorney of a returned return receipt requested, or on the date of receipt of a communication from an owner or interest holder documenting actual notice, whichever is first in time, or on the date of the last act performed by the State's Attorney in attempting personal service under item (ii) of this paragraph (1). If notice is to be shown by actual notice from communication with a claimant, then the State's Attorney shall file an affidavit providing details of the communication, which shall be accepted as sufficient proof of service by the court.

For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, the address provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the complaint for forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address; or if the property seized is a conveyance, to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded.

(2) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record, then notice shall be served by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred.

(3) Notice to any business entity, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership LLC, LLP, or partnership shall be completed complete by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed “return receipt requested”.

(4) Notice to a person whose address is not within the State shall be completed complete by a single mailing of a copy of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed “return receipt requested”.

(5) Notice to a person whose address is not within the United States shall be completed complete by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to that address. This notice shall be complete regardless of the return of a signed “return receipt requested”. If certified mail is not available in the foreign country where the person has an address, then notice shall proceed by publication under paragraph (2) of this Section.

(6) Notice to any person whom the State's Attorney reasonably should know is incarcerated within the State shall also include the mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to the address of the detention facility with the inmate's name clearly marked on the envelope.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-2.2)

Sec. 36-2.2. Replevin prohibited; return of personal property inside seized conveyance.

(a) Property seized under this Article shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director of State Police, subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney.

(b) A claimant or a party interested in personal property contained within a seized conveyance may file a motion with the court in a judicial forfeiture action for the return of any personal property contained within a conveyance seized under this Article. The return of personal property shall not be unreasonably withheld if the personal property is not mechanically or electrically coupled to the conveyance, needed for evidentiary purposes, or otherwise contraband. A law enforcement agency that returns property under a court order under this Section shall not be liable to any person who claims ownership to the property if the property is returned to an improper party.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 36-2.5. Judicial in rem procedures.

(a) The laws of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply to judicial in rem proceedings under this Article.

(b) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant. A person not named in the forfeiture complaint who claims to have an interest in the property may petition to intervene as a claimant under Section 2-408 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) The answer shall be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the civil in rem complaint.

(d) The trial shall be held within 60 days after filing of the answer unless continued for good cause.

(e) In its case in chief, the State shall show by a preponderance of the evidence that:

1. the property is subject to forfeiture; and
2. at least one of the following:
   i. the claimant knew or should have known that the conduct was likely to occur; or
   ii. the claimant is not the true owner of the property that is subject to forfeiture.

In any forfeiture case under this Article, a claimant may present evidence to overcome evidence presented by the State that the property is subject to forfeiture.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the State's burden of proof at the trial of the forfeiture action shall be by clear and convincing evidence if:

1. a finding of not guilty is entered as to all counts and all defendants in a criminal proceeding relating to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture action; or
2. the State receives an adverse finding at a preliminary hearing and fails to secure an indictment in a criminal proceeding related to the factual allegations of the forfeiture action.

(g) If the State does not meet its burden of proof, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property in which the State does meet its burden of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proof forfeited to the State. If the State does meet its burden of proof, the court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(h) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding under this Article regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(i) An acquittal or dismissal in a criminal proceeding shall not preclude civil proceedings under this Act; however, for good cause shown, on a motion by either party, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging a violation of law authorizing forfeiture under Section 36-1 of this Article.

(j) Title to all property declared forfeited under this Act vests in this State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, any property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture unless a person to whom the property was transferred makes an appropriate claim under or has the claim adjudicated at the judicial in rem hearing.

(k) No property shall be forfeited under this Article from a person who, without actual or constructive notice that the property was the subject of forfeiture proceedings, obtained possession of the property as a bona fide purchaser for value. A person who purports to transfer property after receiving actual or constructive notice that the property is subject to seizure or forfeiture is guilty of contempt of court, and shall be liable to the State for a penalty in the amount of the fair market value of the property.

(l) A civil action under this Article shall be commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to forfeiture became known or should have become known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is discovered, whichever is later, excluding any time during which either the property or claimant is out of the State or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to the same conduct are in progress.

(m) If property is ordered forfeited under this Article from a claimant who held title to the property in joint tenancy or tenancy in common with another claimant, the court shall determine the amount of each owner's interest in the property according to principles of property law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 36-2.7. Innocent owner hearing.
(a) After a complaint for forfeiture has been filed and all claimants have appeared and answered, a claimant may file a motion with the court for an innocent owner hearing prior to trial. This motion shall be made and supported by sworn affidavit and shall assert the following along with specific facts that support each assertion:

(1) that the claimant filing the motion is the true owner of the conveyance as interpreted by case law; and

(2) that the claimant did not know or did not have reason to know the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur.

(b) The claimant's motion shall include specific facts that support these assertions in their motion.

(b) Upon the filing, a hearing may only be conducted after the parties have been given the opportunity to conduct limited discovery as to the ownership and control of the property, the claimant's knowledge, or any matter relevant to the issues raised or facts alleged in the claimant's motion. Discovery shall be limited to the People's requests in these areas but may proceed by any means allowed in the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) After discovery is complete and the court has allowed for sufficient time to review and investigate the discovery responses, the court shall conduct a hearing. At the hearing, the fact that the conveyance is subject to forfeiture shall not be at issue. The court shall only hear evidence relating to the issue of innocent ownership.

(d) At the hearing on the motion, the claimant shall bear the burden of proving each of the assertions listed in subsection (a) of this Section by a preponderance of the evidence. If a claimant meets the burden of proof, the court shall grant the motion and order the conveyance returned to the claimant. If the claimant fails to meet the burden of proof, the court shall deny the motion and the forfeiture case shall proceed according to the Code Rules of Civil Procedure.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)
(720 ILCS 5/36-7)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
Sec. 36-7. Distribution of proceeds; selling or retaining seized property prohibited.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the court shall order that property forfeited under this Article be delivered to the Department of State Police within 60 days.

(b) The Department of State Police or its designee shall dispose of all property at public auction and shall distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys forfeited or seized, under subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) All moneys and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Act shall be distributed as follows:

(1) 65% shall be distributed to the drug task force, metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies that conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used, at the discretion of the agency, for the enforcement of criminal laws; or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence, except that amounts distributed to the Secretary of State shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Evidence Fund to be used as provided in Section 2-115 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

Any local, municipal, or county law enforcement agency entitled to receive a monetary distribution of forfeiture proceeds may share those forfeiture proceeds pursuant to the terms of an intergovernmental agreement with a municipality that has a population in excess of 20,000 if:

(A) the receiving agency has entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the municipality to provide police services;

(B) the intergovernmental agreement for police services provides for consideration in an amount of not less than $1,000,000 per year;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) the seizure took place within the geographical limits of the municipality; and

(D) the funds are used only for the enforcement of criminal laws; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence or the establishment of a municipal police force, including the training of officers, construction of a police station, the purchase of law enforcement equipment, or vehicles.

(2) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use, at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in the enforcement of criminal laws; or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and half-way houses. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% will be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use, at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in the enforcement of criminal laws; or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and half-way houses. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of criminal laws governing cannabis and controlled substances or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol.

12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and shall be used at the discretion of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases arising in the enforcement of criminal laws; or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol.
detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(3) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

(d) A law enforcement agency shall not retain forfeited property for its own use or transfer the property to any person or entity, except as provided under this Section. A law enforcement agency may apply in writing to the Director of State Police to request that a forfeited property be awarded to the agency for a specifically articulated official law enforcement use in an investigation. The Director of State Police shall provide a written justification in each instance detailing the reasons why the forfeited property was placed into official use, and the justification shall be retained for a period of not less than 3 years.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-10 new)

Sec. 36-10. Applicability; savings clause.

(a) The changes made to this Article by Public Act 100-0512 and this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(b) The changes made to this Article by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 25. The Cannabis Control Act is amended by changing Section 12 as follows:

(720 ILCS 550/12) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 712)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 12. (a) The following are subject to forfeiture:

(1) all substances containing cannabis which have been produced, manufactured, delivered, or possessed in violation of this Act;

(2) all raw materials, products and equipment of any kind which are produced, delivered, or possessed in connection with any substance containing cannabis in violation of this Act;

(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of property described in paragraph (1) or (2) that constitutes a felony violation of the Act, but:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Act;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and data which are used, or intended for use in a felony violation of this Act;

(5) everything of value furnished or intended to be furnished by any person in exchange for a substance in violation of this Act, all proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit or in any manner to facilitate any felony violation of this Act;

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest to a land trust, in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, that is used or intended to be used to facilitate the manufacture, distribution, sale, receipt, or concealment of property described in paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection (a) that constitutes a felony violation of more than 2,000 grams of a substance containing cannabis or that is the proceeds of any felony violation of this Act.

(b) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized by the Director or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property. Seizure by the Director or any peace officer without process may be made:

(1) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding or in
an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Act or the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act;

(2) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety;

(3) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is subject to forfeiture under this Act and the property is seized under circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest would be reasonable; or

(4) in accordance with the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(c) In the event of seizure pursuant to subsection (b), notice shall be given forthwith to all known interest holders that forfeiture proceedings, including a preliminary review, shall be instituted in accordance with the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act and such proceedings shall thereafter be instituted in accordance with that Act. Upon a showing of good cause, the notice required for a preliminary review under this Section may be postponed.

(c-1) In the event the State's Attorney is of the opinion that real property is subject to forfeiture under this Act, forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted in accordance with the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. The exemptions from forfeiture provisions of Section 8 of the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act are applicable.

(d) Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. When property is seized under this Act, the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property, estimate the property's value, and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director may:

(1) place the property under seal;
(2) remove the property to a place designated by him;
(3) keep the property in the possession of the seizing agency;
(4) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping or, if the property is a negotiable instrument or money and is not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
needed for evidentiary purposes, deposit it in an interest bearing account;

(5) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or

(6) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the Director.

(e) No disposition may be made of property under seal until the time for taking an appeal has elapsed or until all appeals have been concluded unless a court, upon application therefor, orders the sale of perishable substances and the deposit of the proceeds of the sale with the court.

(f) When property is forfeited under this Act the Director shall sell all such property unless such property is required by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public, and shall distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys forfeited or seized, in accordance with subsection (g). However, upon the application of the seizing agency or prosecutor who was responsible for the investigation, arrest or arrests and prosecution which lead to the forfeiture, the Director may return any item of forfeited property to the seizing agency or prosecutor for official use in the enforcement of laws relating to cannabis or controlled substances, if the agency or prosecutor can demonstrate that the item requested would be useful to the agency or prosecutor in their enforcement efforts. When any forfeited conveyance, including an aircraft, vehicle, or vessel, is returned to the seizing agency or prosecutor, the conveyance may be used immediately in the enforcement of the criminal laws of this State. Upon disposal, all proceeds from the sale of the conveyance must be used for drug enforcement purposes. When any real property returned to the seizing agency is sold by the agency or its unit of government, the proceeds of the sale shall be delivered to the Director and distributed in accordance with subsection (g).

(g) All monies and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Act shall be distributed as follows:

(1)(i) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or state law enforcement agency or agencies which conducted or participated in
the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence, except that amounts distributed to the Secretary of State shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Evidence Fund to be used as provided in Section 2-115 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(ii) Any local, municipal, or county law enforcement agency entitled to receive a monetary distribution of forfeiture proceeds may share those forfeiture proceeds pursuant to the terms of an intergovernmental agreement with a municipality that has a population in excess of 20,000 if:

(I) the receiving agency has entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the municipality to provide police services;
(II) the intergovernmental agreement for police services provides for consideration in an amount of not less than $1,000,000 per year;
(III) the seizure took place within the geographical limits of the municipality; and
(IV) the funds are used only for the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence or the establishment of a municipal police force, including the training of officers, construction of a police station, the purchase of law enforcement equipment, or vehicles.

(2)(i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and halfway houses. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% will be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and halfway houses. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided hereunder shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that Office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases arising under laws governing cannabis and controlled substances or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(3) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

(Source: P.A. 99-686, eff. 7-29-16.)
(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)
Sec. 12. (a) The following are subject to forfeiture:
(1) (blank);
(2) all raw materials, products, and equipment of any kind which are produced, delivered, or possessed in connection with any substance containing cannabis in a felony violation of this Act;
(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles, or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of any substance containing cannabis or property described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (a) that constitutes a felony violation of the Act, but:

(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to the violation;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and data which are used, or intended for use in a felony violation of this Act;

(5) everything of value furnished or intended to be furnished by any person in exchange for a substance in violation of this Act, all proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit or in any manner to facilitate any felony violation of this Act;

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust, in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, that is used or intended to be used to facilitate the manufacture, distribution, sale, receipt, or concealment of a substance containing cannabis or property described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (a) that constitutes a felony violation of this Act involving more than 2,000 grams of a substance containing cannabis or that is the proceeds of any felony violation of this Act.

(b) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. In the event of seizure,
forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(c) Forfeiture under this Act is subject to an 8th Amendment amendment to the United States Constitution disproportionate penalties analysis as provided under Section 9.5 of the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(c-1) With regard to possession of cannabis offenses only, a sum of currency with a value of less than $500 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. For all other offenses under this Act, a sum of currency with a value of less than $100 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. In seizures of currency in excess of these amounts, this Section shall not create an exemption for these amounts.

(d) (Blank).

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) Contraband, including cannabis possessed without authorization under State or federal law, is not subject to forfeiture. No property right exists in contraband. Contraband is subject to seizure and shall be disposed of according to State law.

(i) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-0512 and this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(j) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 99-686, eff. 7-29-16; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

Section 30. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Section 505 as follows:

(720 ILCS 570/505) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1505)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 505. (a) The following are subject to forfeiture:

(1) all substances which have been manufactured, distributed, dispensed, or possessed in violation of this Act;

(2) all raw materials, products and equipment of any kind which are used, or intended for use in manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, administering or possessing any substance in violation of this Act;

(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of property described in paragraphs (1) and (2), but:

(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Act;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and data which are used, or intended to be used in violation of this Act;

(5) everything of value furnished, or intended to be furnished, in exchange for a substance in violation of this Act, all proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit or in any manner to facilitate any violation of this Act;

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest (including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust) in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation or act that constitutes a violation of Section 401 or 405 of this Act or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of Section 401 or 405 of this Act.

(b) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized by the Director or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property. Seizure by the Director or any peace officer without process may be made:

(1) if the seizure is incident to inspection under an administrative inspection warrant;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding, or in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Act or the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act;

(3) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety;

(4) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is subject to forfeiture under this Act and the property is seized under circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest would be reasonable; or

(5) in accordance with the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(c) In the event of seizure pursuant to subsection (b), notice shall be given forthwith to all known interest holders that forfeiture proceedings, including a preliminary review, shall be instituted in accordance with the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act and such proceedings shall thereafter be instituted in accordance with that Act. Upon a showing of good cause, the notice required for a preliminary review under this Section may be postponed.

(d) Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. When property is seized under this Act, the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the property's value, and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director may:

(1) place the property under seal;

(2) remove the property to a place designated by the Director;

(3) keep the property in the possession of the seizing agency;

(4) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping or, if the property is a negotiable instrument or money and is not needed for evidentiary purposes, deposit it in an interest bearing account;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or

(6) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the Director.

(e) If the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation suspends or revokes a registration, all controlled substances owned or possessed by the registrant at the time of suspension or the effective date of the revocation order may be placed under seal by the Director. No disposition may be made of substances under seal until the time for taking an appeal has elapsed or until all appeals have been concluded unless a court, upon application therefor, orders the sale of perishable substances and the deposit of the proceeds of the sale with the court. Upon a suspension or revocation order becoming final, all substances may be forfeited to the Illinois State Police.

(f) When property is forfeited under this Act the Director shall sell all such property unless such property is required by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public, and shall distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys forfeited or seized, in accordance with subsection (g). However, upon the application of the seizing agency or prosecutor who was responsible for the investigation, arrest or arrests and prosecution which lead to the forfeiture, the Director may return any item of forfeited property to the seizing agency or prosecutor for official use in the enforcement of laws relating to cannabis or controlled substances, if the agency or prosecutor can demonstrate that the item requested would be useful to the agency or prosecutor in their enforcement efforts. When any forfeited conveyance, including an aircraft, vehicle, or vessel, is returned to the seizing agency or prosecutor, the conveyance may be used immediately in the enforcement of the criminal laws of this State. Upon disposal, all proceeds from the sale of the conveyance must be used for drug enforcement purposes. When any real property returned to the seizing agency is sold by the agency or its unit of government, the proceeds of the sale shall be delivered to the Director and distributed in accordance with subsection (g).

(g) All monies and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Act shall be distributed as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1)(i) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or state law enforcement agency or agencies which conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence, except that amounts distributed to the Secretary of State shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Evidence Fund to be used as provided in Section 2-115 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(ii) Any local, municipal, or county law enforcement agency entitled to receive a monetary distribution of forfeiture proceeds may share those forfeiture proceeds pursuant to the terms of an intergovernmental agreement with a municipality that has a population in excess of 20,000 if:

(I) the receiving agency has entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the municipality to provide police services;

(II) the intergovernmental agreement for police services provides for consideration in an amount of not less than $1,000,000 per year;

(III) the seizure took place within the geographical limits of the municipality; and

(IV) the funds are used only for the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence or the establishment of a municipal police force, including the training of officers, construction of a police station, the purchase of law enforcement equipment, or vehicles.
(2)(i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and halfway houses. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% will be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and halfway houses. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided hereunder shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases arising under laws governing cannabis and controlled substances or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(3) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

(h) Species of plants from which controlled substances in Schedules I and II may be derived which have been planted or cultivated in violation of this Act, or of which the owners or cultivators are unknown, or which are wild growths, may be seized and summarily forfeited to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State. The failure, upon demand by the Director or any peace officer, of the person in occupancy or in control of land or premises upon which the species of plants are growing or being stored, to produce registration, or proof that he or she is the holder thereof, constitutes authority for the seizure and forfeiture of the plants.

(Source: P.A. 99-686, eff. 7-29-16.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 505. (a) The following are subject to forfeiture:

(1) (blank);

(2) all raw materials, products, and equipment of any kind which are used, or intended for use in manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, administering or possessing any substance in violation of this Act;

(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles, or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of substances manufactured, distributed, dispensed, or possessed in violation of this Act, or property described in paragraphs (2) of this subsection (a), but:

(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Act;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and data which are used, or intended to be used in violation of this Act;

(5) everything of value furnished, or intended to be furnished, in exchange for a substance in violation of this Act, all proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable
instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit or in any manner to facilitate any violation of this Act;

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest (including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust) in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation or act that constitutes a violation of Section 401 or 405 of this Act or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of Section 401 or 405 of this Act.

(b) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. In the event of seizure, forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(c) Forfeiture under this Act is subject to an 8th Amendment amendment to the United States Constitution disproportionate penalties analysis as provided under Section 9.5 of the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(d) With regard to possession of controlled substances offenses only, a sum of currency with a value of less than $500 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. For all other offenses under this Act, a sum of currency with a value of less than $100 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. *In seizures of currency in excess of these amounts, this Section shall not create an exemption for these amounts.*

(d-5) For felony offenses involving possession of controlled substances only, no property shall be subject to forfeiture under this Act because of the possession of less than 2 single unit doses of a controlled substance. This exemption shall not apply in instances when the possessor, or another person at the direction of the possessor, engaged in the destruction of any amount of a controlled substance. The amount of a single unit dose shall be the State's burden to prove in *its* case in chief.

(e) If the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation suspends or revokes a registration, all controlled substances owned or possessed by the registrant at the time of suspension or the effective date of the revocation order may be placed under seal by the Director. No disposition may be made of substances under seal until the time for taking

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an appeal has elapsed or until all appeals have been concluded unless a court, upon application therefor, orders the sale of perishable substances and the deposit of the proceeds of the sale with the court. Upon a suspension or revocation order becoming final, all substances are subject to seizure and forfeiture under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(f) (Blank).
(g) (Blank).
(h) (Blank).

(i) Contraband, including controlled substances possessed without authorization under State or federal law, is not subject to forfeiture. No property right exists in contraband. Contraband is subject to seizure and shall be disposed of according to State law.

(j) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-0512 and this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(k) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 99-686, eff. 7-29-16; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

Section 35. The Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act is amended by changing Section 85 as follows:

(720 ILCS 646/85)

(720 ILCS 646/85)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 85. Forfeiture.

(a) The following are subject to forfeiture:

(1) all substances containing methamphetamine which have been produced, manufactured, delivered, or possessed in violation of this Act;

(2) all methamphetamine manufacturing materials which have been produced, delivered, or possessed in connection with any substance containing methamphetamine in violation of this Act;

(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of property described in paragraph (1) or (2) that constitutes a felony violation of the Act, but:

(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Act;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and data which are used, or intended for use in a felony violation of this Act;

(5) everything of value furnished or intended to be furnished by any person in exchange for a substance in violation of this Act, all proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit or in any manner to facilitate any felony violation of this Act.

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest (including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust) in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used, or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Act or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Act.

(b) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized by the Director or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property. Seizure by the Director or any peace officer without process may be made:

(1) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding or in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Act or the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act;

(2) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is subject to forfeiture under this Act and the property is seized under circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest would be reasonable; or

(4) in accordance with the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(c) In the event of seizure pursuant to subsection (b), notice shall be given forthwith to all known interest holders that forfeiture proceedings, including a preliminary review, shall be instituted in accordance with the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act and such proceedings shall thereafter be instituted in accordance with that Act. Upon a showing of good cause, the notice required for a preliminary review under this Section may be postponed.

(d) Property taken or detained under this Section is not subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. When property is seized under this Act, the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property, estimate the property's value, and forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director may:

(1) place the property under seal;

(2) remove the property to a place designated by him or her;

(3) keep the property in the possession of the seizing agency;

(4) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping or, if the property is a negotiable instrument or money and is not needed for evidentiary purposes, deposit it in an interest bearing account;

(5) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or

(6) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the Director.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) No disposition may be made of property under seal until the time for taking an appeal has elapsed or until all appeals have been concluded unless a court, upon application therefor, orders the sale of perishable substances and the deposit of the proceeds of the sale with the court.

(f) When property is forfeited under this Act, the Director shall sell the property unless the property is required by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public, and shall distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys forfeited or seized, in accordance with subsection (g). However, upon the application of the seizing agency or prosecutor who was responsible for the investigation, arrest or arrests and prosecution which lead to the forfeiture, the Director may return any item of forfeited property to the seizing agency or prosecutor for official use in the enforcement of laws relating to methamphetamine, cannabis, or controlled substances, if the agency or prosecutor demonstrates that the item requested would be useful to the agency or prosecutor in their enforcement efforts. When any forfeited conveyance, including an aircraft, vehicle, or vessel, is returned to the seizing agency or prosecutor, the conveyance may be used immediately in the enforcement of the criminal laws of this State. Upon disposal, all proceeds from the sale of the conveyance must be used for drug enforcement purposes. When any real property returned to the seizing agency is sold by the agency or its unit of government, the proceeds of the sale shall be delivered to the Director and distributed in accordance with subsection (g).

(g) All moneys and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Act shall be distributed as follows:

(1)(i) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies which conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws governing methamphetamine, cannabis, and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence, except that amounts distributed to the Secretary of State shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Evidence Fund to be used as provided in Section 2-115 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(ii) Any local, municipal, or county law enforcement agency entitled to receive a monetary distribution of forfeiture proceeds may share those forfeiture proceeds pursuant to the terms of an intergovernmental agreement with a municipality that has a population in excess of 20,000 if:

(I) the receiving agency has entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the municipality to provide police services;

(II) the intergovernmental agreement for police services provides for consideration in an amount of not less than $1,000,000 per year;

(III) the seizure took place within the geographical limits of the municipality; and

(IV) the funds are used only for the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence or the establishment of a municipal police force, including the training of officers, construction of a police station, the purchase of law enforcement equipment, or vehicles.

(2)(i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws governing methamphetamine, cannabis, and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and half-way houses. In counties with a population over 3,000,000, 25% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
governing methamphetamine, cannabis, and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and halfway houses. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided hereunder shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws governing methamphetamine, cannabis, and controlled substances or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that Office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases arising under laws governing methamphetamine, cannabis, and controlled substances or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with a population over 3,000,000.

(3) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

(Source: P.A. 99-686, eff. 7-29-16.)
(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 85. Forfeiture.
(a) The following are subject to forfeiture:
   (1) (blank);
   (2) all methamphetamine manufacturing materials which have been produced, delivered, or possessed in connection with any substance containing methamphetamine in violation of this Act;
   (3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles, or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of any substance containing methamphetamine or property described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (a) that constitutes a felony violation of the Act, but:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to the violation;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and data which are used, or intended for use in a felony violation of this Act;

(5) everything of value furnished or intended to be furnished by any person in exchange for a substance in violation of this Act, all proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit or in any manner to facilitate any felony violation of this Act;

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest (including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust) in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used, or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Act or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Act.

(b) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. In the event of seizure, forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(c) Forfeiture under this Act is subject to an 8th Amendment to the United States Constitution disproportionate penalties analysis as provided under Section 9.5 of the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) With regard to possession of methamphetamine offenses only, a sum of currency with a value of less than $500 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. For all other offenses under this Act, a sum of currency with a value of less than under $100 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. In seizures of currency in excess of these amounts, this Section shall not create an exemption for these amounts.

(e) For felony offenses involving possession of a substance containing methamphetamine only, no property shall be subject to forfeiture under this Act because of the possession of less than 2 single unit doses of a substance. This exemption shall not apply in instances when the possessor, or another person at the direction of the possessor, is engaged in the destruction of any amount of a substance containing methamphetamine. The amount of a single unit dose shall be the State's burden to prove in its their case in chief.

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) Contraband, including methamphetamine or any controlled substance possessed without authorization under State or federal law, is not subject to forfeiture. No property right exists in contraband. Contraband is subject to seizure and shall be disposed of according to State law.

(i) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-0512 and this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(j) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.
(Source: P.A. 99-686, eff. 7-29-16; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

Section 40. The Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act is amended by changing Sections 3.1, 3.3, 3.5, 4, 5, 5.1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9.1, and 11, by adding Section 13.4, renumbering and changing Sections 15 and 17, and renumbering Section 20 as follows:

(725 ILCS 150/3.1)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 3.1. Seizure.

(a) Actual physical seizure of real property subject to forfeiture under this Act requires the issuance of a seizure warrant. Nothing in this Section prohibits the constructive seizure of real property through the filing of a complaint for forfeiture in circuit court and the recording of a lis

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pendens against the real property without a hearing, warrant application, or judicial approval.

(b) Personal property subject to forfeiture under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act may be seized by the Director of State Police or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property.

(c) Personal property subject to forfeiture under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act may be seized by the Director of State Police or any peace officer without process:

(1) if the seizure is incident to inspection under an administrative inspection warrant;

(2) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding or in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Act;

(3) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety;

(4) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is subject to forfeiture under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the property is seized under circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest would be reasonable; or

(5) under the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(d) If a conveyance is seized under this Act, an investigation shall be made by the law enforcement agency as to any person whose right, title, interest, or lien is of record in the office of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded.

(e) After seizure under this Section, notice shall be given to all known interest holders that forfeiture proceedings, including a preliminary review, may be instituted and the proceedings may be instituted under this Act. Upon a showing of good cause related to an ongoing investigation, the notice required for a preliminary review under this Section may be postponed.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/3.3)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3.3. Safekeeping of seized property pending disposition.
(a) Property seized under this Act is deemed to be in the custody of the Director of State Police, subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under this Act.
(b) If property is seized under this Act, the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the property's value, and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director of State Police. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director of State Police may:
   (1) place the property under seal;
   (2) remove the property to a place designated by the seizing agency;
   (3) keep the property in the possession of the Director of State Police;
   (4) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping; or
   (5) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or
   (6) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the seizing agency.
(c) The seizing agency is required to exercise ordinary care to protect the seized property from negligent loss, damage, or destruction.
(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)
(725 ILCS 150/3.5)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)
Sec. 3.5. Preliminary review.
(a) Within 14 days of the seizure, the State shall seek a preliminary determination from the circuit court as to whether there is probable cause that the property may be subject to forfeiture.
(b) The rules of evidence shall not apply to any proceeding conducted under this Section.
(c) The court may conduct the review under subsection (a) simultaneously with a proceeding pursuant to Section 109-1 of the Code of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Criminal Procedure of 1963 for a related criminal offense if a prosecution is commenced by information or complaint.

(d) The court may accept a finding of probable cause at a preliminary hearing following the filing of an information or complaint charging a related criminal offense or following the return of indictment by a grand jury charging the related offense as sufficient evidence of probable cause as required under subsection (a).

(e) Upon making a finding of probable cause as required under this Section, the circuit court shall order the property subject to the provisions of the applicable forfeiture Act held until the conclusion of any forfeiture proceeding.

For seizures of conveyances, within 7 days of a finding of probable cause under subsection (a), the registered owner or other claimant may file a motion in writing supported by sworn affidavits claiming that denial of the use of the conveyance during the pendency of the forfeiture proceedings creates a substantial hardship. The court shall consider the following factors in determining whether a substantial hardship has been proven:

(1) the nature of the claimed hardship;
(2) the availability of public transportation or other available means of transportation; and
(3) any available alternatives to alleviate the hardship other than the return of the seized conveyance.

If the court determines that a substantial hardship has been proven, the court shall then balance the nature of the hardship against the State's interest in safeguarding the conveyance. If the court determines that the hardship outweighs the State's interest in safeguarding the conveyance, the court may temporarily release the conveyance to the registered owner or the registered owner's authorized designee, or both, until the conclusion of the forfeiture proceedings or for such shorter period as ordered by the court provided that the person to whom the conveyance is released provides proof of insurance and a valid driver's license and all State and local registrations for operation of the conveyance are current. The court shall place conditions on the conveyance limiting its use to the stated hardship and restricting the conveyance's use to only those individuals authorized to use the conveyance by the registered owner. The court shall revoke the order releasing the conveyance and order that the conveyance be reseized by law enforcement if the conditions of release are violated or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
if the conveyance is used in the commission of any offense identified in subsection (a) of Section 6-205 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

If the court orders the release of the conveyance during the pendency of the forfeiture proceedings, the registered owner or his or her authorized designee shall post a cash security with the Clerk of the Court as ordered by the court. The court shall consider the following factors in determining the amount of the cash security:

(A) the full market value of the conveyance;
(B) the nature of the hardship;
(C) the extent and length of the usage of the conveyance;

and

(D) such other conditions as the court deems necessary to safeguard the conveyance.

If the conveyance is released, the court shall order that the registered owner or his or her designee safeguard the conveyance, not remove the conveyance from the jurisdiction, not conceal, destroy, or otherwise dispose of the conveyance, not encumber the conveyance, and not diminish the value of the conveyance in any way. The court shall also make a determination of the full market value of the conveyance prior to it being released based on a source or sources defined in 50 Ill. Adm. Code 919.80(c)(2)(A) or 919.80(c)(2)(B).

If the conveyance subject to forfeiture is released under this Section and is subsequently forfeited, the person to whom the conveyance was released shall return the conveyance to the law enforcement agency that seized the conveyance within 7 days from the date of the declaration of forfeiture or order of forfeiture. If the conveyance is not returned within 7 days, the cash security shall be forfeited in the same manner as the conveyance subject to forfeiture. If the cash security was less than the full market value, a judgment shall be entered against the parties to whom the conveyance was released and the registered owner, jointly and severally, for the difference between the full market value and the amount of the cash security. If the conveyance is returned in a condition other than the condition in which it was released, the cash security shall be returned to the surety who posted the security minus the amount of the diminished value, and that amount shall be forfeited in the same manner as the conveyance subject to forfeiture. Additionally, the court may enter an order allowing any law enforcement agency in the State of Illinois to seize the conveyance wherever it may be found in the State to satisfy the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
judgment if the cash security was less than the full market value of the conveyance. (Source: P.A. 97-544, eff. 1-1-12; 97-680, eff. 3-16-12.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 3.5. Preliminary review.

(a) Within 14 days of the seizure, the State shall seek a preliminary determination from the circuit court as to whether there is probable cause that the property may be subject to forfeiture.

(b) The rules of evidence shall not apply to any proceeding conducted under this Section.

(c) The court may conduct the review under subsection (a) of this Section simultaneously with a proceeding under Section 109-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 for a related criminal offense if a prosecution is commenced by information or complaint.

(d) The court may accept a finding of probable cause at a preliminary hearing following the filing of an information or complaint charging a related criminal offense or following the return of indictment by a grand jury charging the related offense as sufficient evidence of probable cause as required under subsection (a) of this Section.

(e) Upon making a finding of probable cause as required under this Section, the circuit court shall order the property subject to the provisions of the applicable forfeiture Act held until the conclusion of any forfeiture proceeding.

For seizures of conveyances, within 28 days after a finding of probable cause under subsection (a) of this Section, the registered owner or other claimant may file a motion in writing supported by sworn affidavits claiming that denial of the use of the conveyance during the pendency of the forfeiture proceedings creates a substantial hardship and alleges facts showing that the hardship was not due to his or her culpable negligence. The court shall consider the following factors in determining whether a substantial hardship has been proven:

(1) the nature of the claimed hardship;
(2) the availability of public transportation or other available means of transportation; and
(3) any available alternatives to alleviate the hardship other than the return of the seized conveyance.

If the court determines that a substantial hardship has been proven, the court shall then balance the nature of the hardship against the State's interest in safeguarding the conveyance. If the court determines that the hardship outweighs the State's interest in safeguarding the conveyance, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court may temporarily release the conveyance to the registered owner or the registered owner's authorized designee, or both, until the conclusion of the forfeiture proceedings or for such shorter period as ordered by the court provided that the person to whom the conveyance is released provides proof of insurance and a valid driver's license and all State and local registrations for operation of the conveyance are current. The court shall place conditions on the conveyance limiting its use to the stated hardship and providing transportation for employment, religious purposes, medical needs, child care, and obtaining food, and restricting the conveyance's use to only those individuals authorized to use the conveyance by the registered owner. The use of the vehicle shall be further restricted to exclude all recreational and entertainment purposes. The court may order any additional restrictions it deems reasonable and just on its own motion or on motion of the People. The court shall revoke the order releasing the conveyance and order that the conveyance be reseized by law enforcement if the conditions of release are violated or if the conveyance is used in the commission of any offense identified in subsection (a) of Section 6-205 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

If the court orders the release of the conveyance during the pendency of the forfeiture proceedings, the court may order the registered owner or his or her authorized designee to post a cash security with the clerk of the court as ordered by the court. If cash security is ordered, the court shall consider the following factors in determining the amount of the cash security:

(A) the full market value of the conveyance;
(B) the nature of the hardship;
(C) the extent and length of the usage of the conveyance;
(D) the ability of the owner or designee to pay; and
(E) other conditions as the court deems necessary to safeguard the conveyance.

If the conveyance is released, the court shall order that the registered owner or his or her designee safeguard the conveyance, not remove the conveyance from the jurisdiction, not conceal, destroy, or otherwise dispose of the conveyance, not encumber the conveyance, and not diminish the value of the conveyance in any way. The court shall also make a determination of the full market value of the conveyance prior to it being released based on a source or sources defined in 50 Ill. Adm. Code 919.80(c)(2)(A) or 919.80(c)(2)(B).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the conveyance subject to forfeiture is released under this Section and is subsequently forfeited, the person to whom the conveyance was released shall return the conveyance to the law enforcement agency that seized the conveyance within 7 days from the date of the declaration of forfeiture or order of forfeiture. If the conveyance is not returned within 7 days, the cash security shall be forfeited in the same manner as the conveyance subject to forfeiture. If the cash security was less than the full market value, a judgment shall be entered against the parties to whom the conveyance was released and the registered owner, jointly and severally, for the difference between the full market value and the amount of the cash security. If the conveyance is returned in a condition other than the condition in which it was released, the cash security shall be returned to the surety who posted the security minus the amount of the diminished value, and that amount shall be forfeited in the same manner as the conveyance subject to forfeiture. Additionally, the court may enter an order allowing any law enforcement agency in the State of Illinois to seize the conveyance wherever it may be found in the State to satisfy the judgment if the cash security was less than the full market value of the conveyance.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/4) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1674)

Sec. 4. Notice to owner or interest holder.

(A) Whenever notice of pending forfeiture or service of an in rem complaint is required under the provisions of this Act, such notice or service shall be given as follows:

(1) If the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either personal service or mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to that address. For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, then the address provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address; or

(2) If the property seized is a conveyance, to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title or interest to the conveyance is required by law to be recorded, then by mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to that address; or

(3) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record as provided in paragraph (2), then by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred.

(B) Notice served under this Act is effective upon personal service, the last date of publication, or the mailing of written notice, whichever is earlier.

(Source: P.A. 86-1382; 87-614.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 4. Notice to owner or interest holder. The first attempted service of notice shall be commenced within 28 days of the filing of the verified claim or the receipt of the notice from the seizing agency by Illinois State Police Notice/Inventory of Seized Property (Form 4-64) the form 4-64, whichever occurs sooner. A complaint for forfeiture or a notice of pending forfeiture shall be served upon the property owner or interest holder in the following manner:

(1) If the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either:
   (A) personal service; or
   (B) mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to that address.
   (i) If notice is sent by certified mail and no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of mailing, and no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by said parties, then the State's Attorney shall, within a reasonable period of time, mail a second copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to that address.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of the second attempt at service by certified mail, and no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by said parties, then the State's Attorney shall have 60 days to attempt to serve the notice by personal service, which also includes substitute service by leaving a copy at the usual place of abode, with some person of the family or a person residing there, of the age of 13 years or upwards. If, after 3 attempts at service in this manner, no service of the notice is accomplished, then the notice shall be posted in a conspicuous manner at this address and service shall be made by posting.

The attempts at service and the posting if required, shall be documented by the person attempting service and said documentation shall be made part of a return of service returned to the State's Attorney.

The State's Attorney may utilize any Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff, any peace officer, a private process server or investigator, or any employee, agent, or investigator of the State's Attorney's Office to attempt service without seeking leave of court.

After the procedures set forth are followed, service shall be effective on an owner or interest holder on the date of receipt by the State's Attorney of a returned return receipt requested, or on the date of receipt of a communication from an owner or interest holder documenting actual notice, whichever is first in time, or on the date of the last act performed by the State's Attorney in attempting personal service under subparagraph (ii) above. If notice is to be shown by actual notice from communication with a claimant, then the State's Attorney shall file an affidavit providing details of the communication, which may be accepted as sufficient proof of service by the court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
After a claimant files a verified claim with the State's Attorney and provides an address at which they will accept service, the complaint shall be served and notice shall be perfected upon mailing of the complaint to the claimant at the address the claimant provided via certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail. No return receipt card need be received, or any other attempts at service need be made to comply with service and notice requirements under this Act. This certified mailing, return receipt requested, shall be proof of service of the complaint on the claimant.

For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, then the address provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address; or if the property seized is a conveyance, to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded.

(2) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record, then notice shall be served by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred.

(3) After a claimant files a verified claim with the State's Attorney and provides an address at which they will accept service, the complaint shall be served and notice shall be perfected upon mailing of the complaint to the claimant at the
address the claimant provided via certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail. No return receipt card need be received or any other attempts at service need be made to comply with service and notice requirements under this Act. This certified mailing, return receipt requested, shall be proof of service of the complaint on the claimant.

(4) Notice to any business entity, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership LLC, LLP, or partnership shall be completed complete by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed "return receipt requested".

(5) Notice to a person whose address is not within the State shall be completed complete by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed "return receipt requested".

(6) Notice to a person whose address is not within the United States shall be completed complete by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to that address. This notice shall be complete regardless of the return of a signed "return receipt requested". If certified mail is not available in the foreign country where the person has an address, then notice shall proceed by publication under paragraph (2) of this Section.

(7) Notice to any person whom the State's Attorney reasonably should know is incarcerated within the State shall also include the mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail; to the address of the detention facility with the inmate's name clearly marked on the envelope.

(A) (Blank);

(B) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/5) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1675)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)
Sec. 5. Notice to State's Attorney. The law enforcement agency seizing property for forfeiture under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Community Protection Act shall, within 52 days of seizure, notify the State's Attorney for the county in which an act or omission giving rise to the forfeiture occurred or in which the property was seized of the seizure of the property and the facts and circumstances giving rise to the seizure and shall provide the State's Attorney with the inventory of the property and its estimated value. When the property seized for forfeiture is a vehicle, the law enforcement agency seizing the property shall immediately notify the Secretary of State that forfeiture proceedings are pending regarding such vehicle.
(Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 5. Notice to State's Attorney. The law enforcement agency seizing property for forfeiture under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Illinois Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act shall, as soon as practicable but not later than 28 days after the seizure, notify the State's Attorney for the county in which an act or omission giving rise to the seizure occurred or in which the property was seized of the seizure of the property and the facts and circumstances giving rise to the seizure and shall provide the State's Attorney with the inventory of the property and its estimated value. Said notice shall be by the delivery of Form 4-64. When the property seized for forfeiture is a vehicle, the law enforcement agency seizing the property shall immediately notify the Secretary of State that forfeiture proceedings are pending regarding such vehicle.
(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/5.1)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 5.1. Replevin prohibited; return of personal property inside seized conveyance.

(a) Property seized under this Act shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director of State Police, subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney.

(b) A claimant or a party interested in personal property contained within a seized conveyance may file a request with the State's Attorney in an administrative forfeiture action, or a motion with the court in a judicial forfeiture action, for the return of any personal property contained within a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conveyance seized under this Act. The return of personal property shall not be unreasonably withheld if the personal property is not mechanically or electrically coupled to the conveyance, needed for evidentiary purposes, or otherwise contraband. A law enforcement agency that returns property under a court order under this Section shall not be liable to any person who claims ownership to the property if the property is returned to an improper party.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/6) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1676)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 6. Non-judicial forfeiture. If non-real property that exceeds $150,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or if real property is seized under the provisions of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings as described in Section 9 of this Act within 45 days from receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency under Section 5 of this Act. However, if non-real property that does not exceed $150,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance is seized, the following procedure shall be used:

(A) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 45 days of the receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency, the State's Attorney shall cause notice of pending forfeiture to be given to the owner of the property and all known interest holders of the property in accordance with Section 4 of this Act.

(B) The notice of pending forfeiture must include a description of the property, the estimated value of the property, the date and place of seizure, the conduct giving rise to forfeiture or the violation of law alleged, and a summary of procedures and procedural rights applicable to the forfeiture action.

(C)(1) Any person claiming an interest in property which is the subject of notice under subsection (A) of Section 6 of this Act, may, within 45 days after the effective date of notice as described in Section 4 of this Act, file a verified claim with the State's Attorney expressing his or her interest in the property. The claim must set forth:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;

(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;

(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;

(iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

(v) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

(vi) the specific provision of law relied on in asserting the property is not subject to forfeiture;

(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and

(viii) the relief sought.

(2) If a claimant files the claim and deposits with the State's Attorney a cost bond, in the form of a cashier's check payable to the clerk of the court, in the sum of 10 percent of the reasonable value of the property as alleged by the State's Attorney or the sum of $100, whichever is greater, upon condition that, in the case of forfeiture, the claimant must pay all costs and expenses of forfeiture proceedings, then the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings and deposit the cost bond with the clerk of the court as described in Section 9 of this Act within 45 days after receipt of the claim and cost bond. In lieu of a cost bond, a person claiming interest in the seized property may file, under penalty of perjury, an indigency affidavit.

(3) If none of the seized property is forfeited in the judicial in rem proceeding, the clerk of the court shall return to the claimant, unless the court orders otherwise, 90% of the sum which has been deposited and shall retain as costs 10% of the money deposited. If any of the seized property is forfeited under the judicial forfeiture proceeding, the clerk of the court shall transfer 90% of the sum which has been deposited to the State's Attorney prosecuting the civil forfeiture to be applied to the costs of prosecution and the clerk shall retain as costs 10% of the sum deposited.
(D) If no claim is filed or bond given within the 45 day period as described in subsection (C) of Section 6 of this Act, the State's Attorney shall declare the property forfeited and shall promptly notify the owner and all known interest holders of the property and the Director of the Illinois Department of State Police of the declaration of forfeiture and the Director shall dispose of the property in accordance with law.

(Source: P.A. 97-544, eff. 1-1-12.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 6. Non-judicial forfeiture. If non-real property that exceeds $150,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or if real property is seized under the provisions of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings as described in Section 9 of this Act within 28 days from receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency under Section 5 of this Act. However, if non-real property that does not exceed $150,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance is seized, the following procedure shall be used:

(A) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 28 days of the receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency, the State's Attorney shall cause notice of pending forfeiture to be given to the owner of the property and all known interest holders of the property in accordance with Section 4 of this Act.

(B) The notice of pending forfeiture must include a description of the property, the estimated value of the property, the date and place of seizure, the conduct giving rise to forfeiture or the violation of law alleged, and a summary of procedures and procedural rights applicable to the forfeiture action.

(C)(1) Any person claiming an interest in property which is the subject of notice under subsection (A) of this Section 6 of this Act, may, within 45 days after the effective date of notice as described in Section 4 of this Act, file a verified claim with the State's Attorney expressing his or her interest in the property. The claim must set forth:

(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;

(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;

(iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

(v) the names and addresses of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

(vi) the specific provision of law relied on in asserting the property is not subject to forfeiture;

(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and

(viii) the relief sought.

(2) If a claimant files the claim then the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings within 28 days after receipt of the claim.

(D) If no claim is filed within the 45 day period as described in subsection (C) of this Section 6 of this Act, the State's Attorney shall declare the property forfeited and shall promptly notify the owner and all known interest holders of the property and the Director of the Illinois Department of State Police of the declaration of forfeiture and the Director shall dispose of the property in accordance with law.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/7) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1677)

Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512

Sec. 7. Presumptions. The following situations shall give rise to a presumption that the property described therein was furnished or intended to be furnished in exchange for a substance in violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or is the proceeds of such an exchange, and therefore forfeitable under this Act, such presumptions being rebuttable by a preponderance of the evidence:

(1) All moneys, coin, or currency found in close proximity to forfeitable substances, to forfeitable drug manufacturing or distributing paraphernalia, or to forfeitable records of the importation, manufacture or distribution of substances;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) All property acquired or caused to be acquired by a person either between the dates of occurrence of two or more acts in felony violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or an act committed in another state, territory or country which would be punishable as a felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, committed by that person within 5 years of each other, or all property acquired by such person within a reasonable amount of time after the commission of such acts if:

(a) At least one of the above acts was committed after the effective date of this Act; and

(b) At least one of the acts is or was punishable as a Class X, Class 1, or Class 2 felony; and

(c) There was no likely source for such property other than a violation of the above Acts. (Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05.)

Sec. 7. Presumptions and inferences.

(1) The following situation shall give rise to a presumption that the property described therein was furnished or intended to be furnished in exchange for a substance in violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or is the proceeds of such an exchange, and therefore forfeitable under this Act, such presumptions being rebuttable by a preponderance of the evidence:

All moneys, coin, or currency found in close proximity to any forfeitable substances manufactured, distributed, dispensed, or possessed in violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, to forfeitable drug manufacturing or distributing paraphernalia, or to forfeitable records of the importation, manufacture or distribution of substances.

(2) In the following situation, the trier of fact may infer that the property described therein was furnished or intended to be furnished in exchange for a substance in violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or is the proceeds of such an exchange, and therefore forfeitable under this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
All property acquired or caused to be acquired by a person either between the dates of occurrence of two or more acts in felony violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or an act committed in another state, territory or country which would be punishable as a felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, committed by that person within 5 years of each other, or all property acquired by such person within a reasonable amount of time after the commission of such acts if:

(a) at least one of the above acts was committed after the effective date of this Act; and

(b) both of the acts are or were punishable as a Class X, Class 1, or Class 2 felony; and

(c) there was no likely source for such property other than a violation of the above Acts.

(3) Presumptions and permissive inferences set forth in this Section shall apply to all portions of all phases of judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/8) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1678)

Sec. 8. Exemptions from forfeiture. A property interest is exempt from forfeiture under this Section if its owner or interest holder establishes by a preponderance of evidence that the owner or interest holder:

(A)(i) in the case of personal property, is not legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, did not acquiesce in it, and did not know and could not reasonably have known of the conduct or that the conduct was likely to occur, or

(ii) in the case of real property, is not legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, or did not solicit, conspire, or attempt to commit the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; and

(B) had not acquired and did not stand to acquire substantial proceeds from the conduct giving rise to its forfeiture other than as an interest holder in an arms length commercial transaction; and

(C) with respect to conveyances, did not hold the property jointly or in common with a person whose conduct gave rise to the forfeiture; and

(D) does not hold the property for the benefit of or as nominee for any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture, and, if the owner or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
interest holder acquired the interest through any such person, the owner or interest holder acquired it as a bona fide purchaser for value without knowingly taking part in the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; and

(E) that the owner or interest holder acquired the interest:

(i) before the commencement of the conduct giving rise to its forfeiture and the person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture did not have the authority to convey the interest to a bona fide purchaser for value at the time of the conduct; or

(ii) after the commencement of the conduct giving rise to its forfeiture, and the owner or interest holder acquired the interest as a mortgagee, secured creditor, lienholder, or bona fide purchaser for value without knowledge of the conduct which gave rise to the forfeiture; and

(a) in the case of personal property, without knowledge of the seizure of the property for forfeiture; or

(b) in the case of real estate, before the filing in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of the county in which the real estate is located of a notice of seizure for forfeiture or a lis pendens notice.

(Source: P.A. 86-1382.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 8. Exemptions from forfeiture.

(a) No vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier may be forfeited under this Act unless the State proves by a preponderance of the evidence that:

(1) in the case of a railway car or engine, the owner, or

(2) in the case of any other such vessel or watercraft, vehicle or aircraft, the owner or the master of such vessel or watercraft or the owner or conductor, driver, pilot, or other person in charge of that vehicle or aircraft was at the time of the alleged illegal act a consenting party or privy to that knowledge.

(b) No vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft shall be forfeited under this Act by reason of any act or omission committed or omitted by any person other than such owner while a vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft was unlawfully in the possession of a person who acquired possession in violation of the criminal laws of the United States; or of any state.

(A) (blank); and

(B) (blank); and

(C) (blank); and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 9. Judicial in rem procedures. If property seized under the provisions of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act is non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or is real property, or a claimant has filed a claim and a cost bond under subsection (C) of Section 6 of this Act, the following judicial in rem procedures shall apply:

(A) If, after a review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 45 days of the receipt of notice of seizure by the seizing agency or the filing of the claim and cost bond, whichever is later, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial forfeiture proceedings by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture and, if the claimant has filed a claim and cost bond, by depositing the cost bond with the clerk of the court. When authorized by law, a forfeiture must be ordered by a court on an action in rem brought by a State's Attorney under a verified complaint for forfeiture.

(B) During the probable cause portion of the judicial in rem proceeding wherein the State presents its case-in-chief, the court must receive and consider, among other things, all relevant hearsay evidence and information. The laws of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply to all other portions of the judicial in rem proceeding.

(C) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant.

(D) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and must set forth:

(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;
(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;
(iv) the date, identity of transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;
(vi) the specific provisions of Section 8 of this Act relied on in asserting it is not subject to forfeiture;
(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and
(viii) the precise relief sought.

(E) The answer must be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the civil in rem complaint.

(F) The hearing must be held within 60 days after filing of the answer unless continued for good cause.

(G) The State shall show the existence of probable cause for forfeiture of the property. If the State shows probable cause, the claimant has the burden of showing by a preponderance of the evidence that the claimant's interest in the property is not subject to forfeiture.

(H) If the State does not show existence of probable cause or a claimant has established by a preponderance of evidence that the claimant has an interest that is exempt under Section 8 of this Act, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property forfeited to the State. If the State does show existence of probable cause and the claimant does not establish by a preponderance of evidence that the claimant has an interest that is exempt under Section 8 of this Act, the court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(I) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding under this Act regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(J) An acquittal or dismissal in a criminal proceeding shall not preclude civil proceedings under this Act; however, for good cause shown, on a motion by the State's Attorney, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act. Such a stay shall not be available pending an appeal. Property subject to forfeiture under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall not be subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a criminal case involving the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
seizure of such property unless such return or release is consented to by the State's Attorney.

(K) All property declared forfeited under this Act vests in this State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Any such property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture and thereafter shall be ordered forfeited unless the transferee claims and establishes in a hearing under the provisions of this Act that the transferee's interest is exempt under Section 8 of this Act.

(L) A civil action under this Act must be commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to forfeiture became known or should have become known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is discovered, whichever is later, excluding any time during which either the property or claimant is out of the State or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to the same conduct are in progress.

(Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 9. Judicial in rem procedures. If property seized under the provisions of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act is non-real property that exceeds $150,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or is real property, or a claimant has filed a claim and a cost bond under subsection (C) of Section 6 of this Act, the following judicial in rem procedures shall apply:

(A) If, after a review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial forfeiture proceedings by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture in the circuit court within whose jurisdiction the seizure occurred, or within whose jurisdiction an act or omission giving rise to the seizure occurred, subject to Supreme Court Rule 187. The complaint for forfeiture shall be filed as soon as practicable, but not later than 28 days after the filing of a verified claim by a claimant if the property was acted upon under a non-judicial forfeiture action, or 28 days after the State's Attorney receives notice from the seizing agency as provided under Section 5 of this Act, whichever occurs later. When authorized by law, a forfeiture must be ordered by a court on an action in rem brought by a State's Attorney under a verified complaint for forfeiture.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A-5) If the State's Attorney finds that the alleged violation of law giving rise to the seizure was incurred without willful negligence or without any intention on the part of the owner of the property to violate the law or finds the existence of those mitigating circumstances to justify remission of the forfeiture, may cause the law enforcement agency having custody of the property to return the property to the owner within a reasonable time not to exceed 7 days. The State's Attorney shall exercise his or her discretion prior to or promptly after the preliminary review under Section 3.5 of this Act. Judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings under this Act shall be subject to the Code of Civil Procedure and the rules of evidence relating to civil actions.

(A-10) A complaint of forfeiture shall include:

(1) a description of the property seized;
(2) the date and place of seizure of the property;
(3) the name and address of the law enforcement agency making the seizure; and
(4) the specific statutory and factual grounds for the seizure.

The complaint shall be served upon the person from whom the property was seized and all persons known or reasonably believed by the State to claim an interest in the property, as provided in Section 4 of this Act. The complaint shall be accompanied by the following written notice:

"This is a civil court proceeding subject to the Code of Civil Procedure. You received this Complaint of Forfeiture because the State's Attorney's office has brought a legal action seeking forfeiture of your seized property. This complaint starts the court process where the state seeks to prove that your property should be forfeited and not returned to you. This process is also your opportunity to try to prove to a judge that you should get your property back. The complaint lists the date, time, and location of your first court date. You must appear in court on that day, or you may lose the case automatically. You must also file an appearance and answer. If you are unable to pay the appearance fee, you may qualify to have the fee waived. If there is a criminal case related to the seizure of your property, your case may be set for trial after the criminal case has been resolved. Before trial, the judge may allow discovery, where the State can ask you to respond in writing to questions and give them certain documents, and you can make similar requests of the State. The trial is your opportunity to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
explain what happened when your property was seized and why you should get the property back."

(B) The laws of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply to all other proceedings under this Act except that the parties shall be allowed to use, and the court must receive and consider, all relevant hearsay evidence that relates to evidentiary foundation, chain of custody, business records, recordings, laboratory analysis, laboratory reports, and the use of technology in the investigation that resulted in the seizure of the property that is subject to the forfeiture action.

(C) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant. A person not named in the forfeiture complaint who claims to have an interest in the property may petition to intervene as a claimant under Section 2-408 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(D) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and must set forth:

(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;
(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;
(iv) the date, identity of transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;
(v) the names and addresses of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;
(vi) the specific provisions of Section 8 of this Act relied on in asserting it is exempt from forfeiture, if applicable;
(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion;
(viii) the precise relief sought; and
(ix) in a forfeiture action involving currency or its equivalent, a claimant shall provide the State with notice of the claimant's intent to allege that the currency or its equivalent is not related to the alleged factual basis for the forfeiture, and why.

(E) The answer must be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the civil in rem complaint.

(F) The trial shall be held within 60 days after filing of the answer unless continued for good cause.
(G) The State, in its case in chief, shall show by a preponderance of the evidence the property is subject to forfeiture; and at least one of the following:

(i) In the case of personal property, including conveyances:
   (a) that the claimant was legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
   (b) that the claimant knew or reasonably should have known of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
   (c) that the claimant knew or reasonably should have known that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur;
   (d) that the claimant held the property for the benefit of, or as nominee for, any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture;
   (e) that if the claimant acquired the interest through any person engaging in any of the conduct described above or conduct giving rise to the forfeiture:
      (1) the claimant did not acquire it as a bona fide purchaser for value, or
      (2) the claimant acquired the interest under such circumstances that the claimant reasonably should have known the property was derived from, or used in, the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; or
   (f) that the claimant is not the true owner of the property;
   (g) that the claimant acquired the interest:
      (1) before the commencement of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture and the person whose conduct gave rise to the forfeiture did not have authority to convey the interest to a bona fide purchaser for value at the time of the conduct; or
      (2) after the commencement of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture and the owner or interest holder acquired the interest as a mortgagee, secured creditor, lienholder, or bona fide purchaser for value without knowledge of the conduct that gave rise to the forfeiture, and without the knowledge of the seizure of the property for forfeiture.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) In the case of real property:
   (a) that the claimant was legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
   (b) that the claimant solicited, conspired, or attempted to commit the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; or
   (c) that the claimant had acquired or stood to acquire substantial proceeds from the conduct giving rise to its forfeiture other than as an interest holder in an arm's length transaction;
   (d) that the claimant is not the true owner of the property;
   (e) that the claimant acquired the interest:
      (1) before the commencement of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture and the person whose conduct gave rise to the forfeiture did not have authority to convey the interest to a bona fide purchaser for value at the time of the conduct; or
      (2) after the commencement of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture and the owner or interest holder acquired the interest as a mortgagee, secured creditor, lienholder, or bona fide purchaser for value without knowledge of the conduct that gave rise to the forfeiture, and before the filing in the office of the recorder of deeds of the county in which the real estate is located a notice of seizure for forfeiture or a lis pendens notice.

(G-5) If the property that is the subject of the forfeiture proceeding is currency or its equivalent, the State, in its case in chief, shall show by a preponderance of the evidence that the property is subject to forfeiture. If the State makes that showing, the claimant shall have the burden of production to set forth evidence that the currency or its equivalent is not related to the alleged factual basis of the forfeiture. After the production of evidence, the State shall maintain the burden of proof to overcome this assertion.

(G-10) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the State's burden of proof at the trial of the forfeiture action shall be by clear and convincing evidence if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a finding of not guilty is entered as to all counts and all defendants in a criminal proceeding relating to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture action; or

(2) the State receives an adverse finding at a preliminary hearing and fails to secure an indictment in a criminal proceeding related to the factual allegations of the forfeiture action.

(H) If the State does not meet its burden of proof, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property as to which the State does meet its burden of proof forfeited to the State. If the State does meet its burden of proof, the court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(I) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding under this Act regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(J) An acquittal or dismissal in a criminal proceeding shall not preclude civil proceedings under this Act; however, for good cause shown, on a motion by the State's Attorney, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act. Such a stay shall not be available pending an appeal. Property subject to forfeiture under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall not be subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a criminal case involving the seizure of such property unless such return or release is consented to by the State's Attorney.

(K) Title to all property declared forfeited under this Act vests in the State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, any such property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture unless a person to whom the property was transferred makes an appropriate claim under this Act and has their claim adjudicated in the judicial in rem proceeding.

(L) A civil action under this Act must be commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to forfeiture became known or should have become known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
discovered, whichever is later, excluding any time during which either the property or claimant is out of the State or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to the same conduct are in progress.

(M) No property shall be forfeited under this Act from a person who, without actual or constructive notice that the property was the subject of forfeiture proceedings, obtained possession of the property as a bona fide purchaser for value. A person who purports to transfer property after receiving actual or constructive notice that the property is subject to seizure or forfeiture is guilty of contempt of court and shall be liable to the State for a penalty in the amount of the fair market value of the property.

(N) If property is ordered forfeited under this Act from a claimant who held title to the property in joint tenancy or tenancy in common with another claimant, the court shall determine the amount of each owner's interest in the property according to principles of property law.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

Sec. 9.1. Innocent owner hearing.

(a) After a complaint for forfeiture is filed and all claimants have appeared and answered, a claimant may file a motion with the court for an innocent owner hearing prior to trial. This motion shall be made and supported by sworn affidavit and shall assert the following along with specific facts that support each assertion:

1. that the claimant filing the motion is the true owner of the conveyance as interpreted by case law;
   (2) that the claimant was not legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture or acquiesced in the conduct;
   (3) that the claimant did not solicit, conspire, or attempt to commit the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
   (4) that the claimant did not know or did not have reason to know that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur; and
   (5) that the claimant did not hold the property for the benefit of, or as nominee for any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture, or if the owner or interest holder acquired the interest through any such person, the owner or interest holder did not acquire it as a bona fide purchaser for value, or acquired the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
interest without knowledge of the seizure of the property for forfeiture.

(b) The claimant's motion shall include specific facts supporting these assertions.

(b) Upon this filing, a hearing may only be held after the parties have been given the opportunity to conduct limited discovery as to the ownership and control of the property, the claimant's knowledge, or any matter relevant to the issues raised or facts alleged in the claimant's motion. Discovery shall be limited to the People's requests in these areas but may proceed by any means allowed in the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) After discovery is complete and the court has allowed for sufficient time to review and investigate the discovery responses, the court shall conduct a hearing. At the hearing, the fact that the property is subject to forfeiture shall not be at issue. The court shall only hear evidence relating to the issue of innocent ownership.

(d) At the hearing on the motion, the claimant shall bear the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence each of the assertions set forth in subsection (a) of this Section. If a claimant meets the burden of proof, the court shall grant the motion and order the property returned to the claimant. If the claimant fails to meet the burden of proof, then the court shall deny the motion and the forfeiture case shall proceed according to the Code Rules of Civil Procedure.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/11) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1681)
Sec. 11. Settlement of claims. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the State's Attorney and a claimant of seized property may enter into an agreed-upon settlement concerning the seized property in such an amount and upon such terms as are set out in writing in a settlement agreement.

(Source: P.A. 86-1382.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)
Sec. 11. Settlement of claims. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the State's Attorney and a claimant of seized property may enter into an agreed-upon settlement concerning the seized property in such an amount and upon such terms as are set out in writing in a settlement agreement. All proceeds from a settlement agreement shall be tendered to the Department of State Police and distributed in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.2 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 13.1 15. Return of property, damages, and costs.
(a) The law enforcement agency that holds custody of property seized for forfeiture shall deliver property ordered by the court to be returned or conveyed to the claimant within a reasonable time not to exceed 7 days, unless the order is stayed by the trial court or a reviewing court pending an appeal, motion to reconsider, or other reason.

(b) The law enforcement agency that holds custody of property described in subsection (a) of this Section is responsible for any damages, storage fees, and related costs applicable to property returned. The claimant shall not be subject to any charges by the State for storage of the property or expenses incurred in the preservation of the property. Charges for the towing of a conveyance shall be borne by the claimant unless the conveyance was towed for the sole reason of seizure for forfeiture. This Section does not prohibit the imposition of any fees or costs by a home rule unit of local government related to the impoundment of a conveyance pursuant to an ordinance enacted by the unit of government.

(c) A law enforcement agency shall not retain forfeited property for its own use or transfer the property to any person or entity, except as provided under this Section. A law enforcement agency may apply in writing to the Director of State Police to request that a forfeited property be awarded to the agency for a specifically articulated official law enforcement use in an investigation. The Director of State Police shall provide a written justification in each instance detailing the reasons why the forfeited property was placed into official use and the justification shall be retained for a period of not less than 3 years.

Sec. 13.2 17. Distribution of proceeds; selling or retaining seized property prohibited.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the court shall order that property forfeited under this Act be delivered to the Department of State Police within 60 days.
(b) All moneys and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Act shall be distributed as follows:

(1)(i) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies that conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence, except that amounts distributed to the Secretary of State shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Evidence Fund to be used as provided in Section 2-115 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(ii) Any local, municipal, or county law enforcement agency entitled to receive a monetary distribution of forfeiture proceeds may share those forfeiture proceeds pursuant to the terms of an intergovernmental agreement with a municipality that has a population in excess of 20,000 if:

(A) the receiving agency has entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the municipality to provide police services;

(B) the intergovernmental agreement for police services provides for consideration in an amount of not less than $1,000,000 per year;

(C) the seizure took place within the geographical limits of the municipality; and

(D) the funds are used only for the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or for security cameras used for the prevention or detection of violence or the establishment of a municipal police force, including the training of officers, construction of a police

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
station, or the purchase of law enforcement equipment or vehicles.

(2)(i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or, at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and halfway houses. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances; for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol; or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and halfway houses. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws governing cannabis and controlled substances or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases arising under laws governing cannabis and controlled substances or for public education in the community or schools in the prevention or detection of the abuse of drugs or alcohol. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(3) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/13.3)
Sec. 13. Reporting. Property seized or forfeited under this Act is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

Sec. 13.4. Applicability; savings clause.

(a) The changes made to this Act by Public Act 100-0512 and this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(b) The changes made to this Act by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes. Section 42. The Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act is amended by changing Section 40 as follows:

(740 ILCS 147/40)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 40. Contraband.

(a) The following are declared to be contraband and no person shall have a property interest in them:

(1) any property that is directly or indirectly used or intended for use in any manner to facilitate streetgang related activity; and

(2) any property constituting or derived from gross profits or other proceeds obtained from streetgang related activity.

(b) Within 60 days of the date of the seizure of contraband under this Section, the State's Attorney shall initiate forfeiture proceedings as provided in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012. An owner or person who has a lien on the property may establish as a defense to the forfeiture of property that is subject to forfeiture under this Section that the owner or lienholder had no knowledge that the property was acquired through a pattern of streetgang related activity. Property that is forfeited under this Section shall be disposed of as provided in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012 for the forfeiture of vehicles, vessels, and aircraft. The proceeds of the disposition shall be paid to the Gang Violence Victims and Witnesses Fund to be used to assist in the prosecution of gang crimes.

(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 40. Forfeiture.

(a) The following are subject to seizure and forfeiture:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) any property that is directly or indirectly used or intended for use in any manner to facilitate streetgang related activity; and
(2) any property constituting or derived from gross profits or other proceeds obtained from streetgang related activity.

(b) Property subject to forfeiture under this Section may be seized under the procedures set forth under Section 36-2.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, except that actual physical seizure of real property subject to forfeiture under this Act requires the issuance of a seizure warrant. Nothing in this Section prohibits the constructive seizure of real property through the filing of a complaint for forfeiture in circuit court and the recording of a lis pendens against the real property without a hearing, warrant application, or judicial approval.

(c) The State's Attorney may initiate forfeiture proceedings under the procedures in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012. The State shall bear the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the property was acquired through a pattern of streetgang related activity.

(d) Property forfeited under this Section shall be disposed of in accordance with Section 36-7 of Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012 for the forfeiture of vehicles, vessels, and aircraft. (e) Within 60 days of the date of the seizure of contraband under this Section, the State's Attorney shall initiate forfeiture proceedings as provided in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012. An owner or person who has a lien on the property may establish as a defense to the forfeiture of property that is subject to forfeiture under this Section that the owner or lienholder had no knowledge that the property was acquired through a pattern of streetgang related activity. Property that is forfeited under this Section shall be disposed of as provided in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012 for the forfeiture of vehicles, vessels, and aircraft. The proceeds of the disposition shall be paid to the Gang Violence Victims and Witnesses Fund to be used to assist in the prosecution of gang crimes.

(f) Property seized or forfeited under this Section is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(g) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-0512 only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

Section 45. The Illinois Securities Law of 1953 is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(815 ILCS 5/11) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 137.11)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11. Duties and powers of the Secretary of State.

A. (1) The administration of this Act is vested in the Secretary of State, who may from time to time make, amend and rescind such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out this Act, including rules and regulations governing procedures of registration, statements, applications and reports for various classes of securities, persons and matters within his or her jurisdiction and defining any terms, whether or not used in this Act, insofar as the definitions are not inconsistent with this Act. The rules and regulations adopted by the Secretary of State under this Act shall be effective in the manner provided for in the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(2) Among other things, the Secretary of State shall have authority, for the purposes of this Act, to prescribe the form or forms in which required information shall be set forth, accounting practices, the items or details to be shown in balance sheets and earning statements, and the methods to be followed in the preparation of accounts, in the appraisal or valuation of assets and liabilities, in the determination of depreciation and depletion, in the differentiation of recurring and non-recurring income, in the differentiation of investment and operating income, and in the preparation of consolidated balance sheets or income accounts of any person, directly or indirectly, controlling or controlled by the issuer, or any person under direct or indirect common control with the issuer.

(3) No provision of this Act imposing any liability shall apply to any act done or omitted in good faith in conformity with any rule or regulation of the Secretary of State under this Act, notwithstanding that the rule or regulation may, after the act or omission, be amended or rescinded or be determined by judicial or other authority to be invalid for any reason.

(4) The Securities Department of the Office of the Secretary of State shall be deemed a criminal justice agency for purposes of all federal and state laws and regulations and, in that capacity, shall be entitled to access to any information available to criminal justice agencies and has the power to appoint special agents to conduct all investigations, searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties imposed under the provisions of any law administered by the Department. The special agents have and may exercise all the powers of peace officers solely for the purpose of enforcing provisions of this Act.

The Director must authorize to each special agent employed under this Section a distinct badge that, on its face, (i) clearly states that the
badge is authorized by the Department and (ii) contains a unique and identifying number.

Special agents shall comply with all training requirements established for law enforcement officers by provisions of the Illinois Police Training Act.

(5) The Secretary of State, by rule, may conditionally or unconditionally exempt any person, security, or transaction, or any class or classes of persons, securities, or transactions from any provision of Section 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a, or 9 of this Act or of any rule promulgated under these Sections, to the extent that such exemption is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, and is consistent with the protection of investors.

B. The Secretary of State may, anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, require financial statements and reports of the issuer, dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative as often as circumstances may warrant. In addition, the Secretary of State may secure information or books and records from or through others and may make or cause to be made investigations respecting the business, affairs, and property of the issuer of securities, any person involved in the sale or offer for sale, purchase or offer to purchase of any mineral investment contract, mineral deferred delivery contract, or security and of dealers, Internet portals, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives that are registered or are the subject of an application for registration under this Act. The costs of an investigation shall be borne by the registrant or the applicant, provided that the registrant or applicant shall not be obligated to pay the costs without his, her or its consent in advance.

C. Whenever it shall appear to the Secretary of State, either upon complaint or otherwise, that this Act, or any rule or regulation prescribed under authority thereof, has been or is about to be violated, he or she may, in his or her discretion, do one or more of the following:

(1) require or permit the person to file with the Secretary of State a statement in writing under oath, or otherwise, as to all the facts and circumstances concerning the subject matter which the Secretary of State believes to be in the public interest to investigate, audit, examine, or inspect;

(2) conduct an investigation, audit, examination, or inspection as necessary or advisable for the protection of the interests of the public; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) appoint investigators to conduct all investigations, searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties imposed under the provisions of any law administered by the Department. The Director must authorize to each investigator employed under this Section a distinct badge that, on its face, (i) clearly states that the badge is authorized by the Department and (ii) contains a unique and identifying number.

D. (1) For the purpose of all investigations, audits, examinations, or inspections which in the opinion of the Secretary of State are necessary and proper for the enforcement of this Act, the Secretary of State or a person designated by him or her is empowered to administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena witnesses, take evidence, and require, by subpoena or other lawful means provided by this Act or the rules adopted by the Secretary of State, the production of any books and records, papers, or other documents which the Secretary of State or a person designated by him or her deems relevant or material to the inquiry.

(2) The Secretary of State or a person designated by him or her is further empowered to administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena witnesses, take evidence, and require the production of any books and records, papers, or other documents in this State at the request of a securities agency of another state, if the activities constituting the alleged violation for which the information is sought would be in violation of Section 12 of this Act if the activities had occurred in this State.

(3) The Circuit Court of any County of this State, upon application of the Secretary of State or a person designated by him or her may order the attendance of witnesses, the production of books and records, papers, accounts and documents and the giving of testimony before the Secretary of State or a person designated by him or her; and any failure to obey the order may be punished by the Circuit Court as a contempt thereof.

(4) The fees of subpoenaed witnesses under this Act for attendance and travel shall be the same as fees of witnesses before the Circuit Courts of this State, to be paid when the witness is excused from further attendance, provided, the witness is subpoenaed at the instance of the Secretary of State; and payment of the fees shall be made and audited in the same manner as other expenses of the Secretary of State.

(5) Whenever a subpoena is issued at the request of a complainant or respondent as the case may be, the Secretary of State may require that the cost of service and the fee of the witness shall be borne by the party at whose instance the witness is summoned.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) The Secretary of State shall have power at his or her discretion, to require a deposit to cover the cost of the service and witness fees and the payment of the legal witness fee and mileage to the witness served with subpoena.

(7) A subpoena issued under this Act shall be served in the same manner as a subpoena issued out of a circuit court.

(8) The Secretary of State may in any investigation, audits, examinations, or inspections cause the taking of depositions of persons residing within or without this State in the manner provided in civil actions under the laws of this State.

E. Anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding:

(1) If the Secretary of State shall find that the offer or sale or proposed offer or sale or method of offer or sale of any securities by any person, whether exempt or not, in this State, is fraudulent, or would work or tend to work a fraud or deceit, or is being offered or sold in violation of Section 12, or there has been a failure or refusal to submit any notification filing or fee required under this Act, the Secretary of State may by written order prohibit or suspend the offer or sale of securities by that person or deny or revoke the registration of the securities or the exemption from registration for the securities.

(2) If the Secretary of State shall find that any person has violated subsection C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, or K of Section 12 of this Act, the Secretary of State may by written order temporarily or permanently prohibit or suspend the person from offering or selling any securities, any mineral investment contract, or any mineral deferred delivery contract in this State, provided that any person who is the subject of an order of permanent prohibition may petition the Secretary of State for a hearing to present evidence of rehabilitation or change in circumstances justifying the amendment or termination of the order of permanent prohibition.

(3) If the Secretary of State shall find that any person is engaging or has engaged in the business of selling or offering for sale securities as a dealer, Internet portal, or salesperson or is acting or has acted as an investment adviser, investment adviser representative, or federal covered investment adviser, without prior thereto and at the time thereof having complied with the registration or notice filing requirements of this Act, the Secretary of State may by written order prohibit or suspend the person from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
engaging in the business of selling or offering for sale securities, or acting as an investment adviser, investment adviser representative, or federal covered investment adviser, in this State.

(4) In addition to any other sanction or remedy contained in this subsection E, the Secretary of State, after finding that any provision of this Act has been violated, may impose a fine as provided by rule, regulation or order not to exceed $10,000 for each violation of this Act, may issue an order of public censure against the violator, and may charge as costs of investigation all reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees and witness fees.

F. (1) The Secretary of State shall not deny, suspend or revoke the registration of securities, suspend or revoke the registration of a dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, prohibit or suspend the offer or sale of any securities, prohibit or suspend any person from offering or selling any securities in this State, prohibit or suspend a dealer or salesperson from engaging in the business of selling or offering for sale securities, prohibit or suspend a person from acting as an investment adviser or federal covered investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, impose any fine for violation of this Act, issue an order of public censure, or enter into an agreed settlement except after an opportunity for hearing upon not less than 10 days notice given by personal service or registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the person or persons concerned. Such notice shall state the date and time and place of the hearing and shall contain a brief statement of the proposed action of the Secretary of State and the grounds for the proposed action. A failure to appear at the hearing or otherwise respond to the allegations set forth in the notice of hearing shall constitute an admission of any facts alleged therein and shall constitute sufficient basis to enter an order.

(2) Anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding, the Secretary of State may temporarily prohibit or suspend, for a maximum period of 90 days, by an order effective immediately, the offer or sale or registration of securities, the registration of a dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, or the offer or sale of securities by any person, or the business of rendering investment advice, without the notice and prior hearing in this subsection prescribed, if the Secretary of State shall in his or her opinion, based on credible evidence, deem it necessary to prevent an imminent violation of this Act or to prevent losses to investors which the Secretary of State
reasonably believes will occur as a result of a prior violation of this Act. Immediately after taking action without such notice and hearing, the Secretary of State shall deliver a copy of the temporary order to the respondent named therein by personal service or registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested. The temporary order shall set forth the grounds for the action and shall advise that the respondent may request a hearing, that the request for a hearing will not stop the effectiveness of the temporary order and that respondent's failure to request a hearing within 30 days after the date of the entry of the temporary order shall constitute an admission of any facts alleged therein and shall constitute sufficient basis to make the temporary order final. Any provision of this paragraph (2) to the contrary notwithstanding, the Secretary of State may not pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph (2) suspend the registration of a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative based upon sub-paragraph (n) of paragraph (l) of subsection E of Section 8 of this Act or revoke the registration of securities or revoke the registration of any dealer, salesperson, investment adviser representative, or investment adviser.

(3) The Secretary of State may issue a temporary order suspending or delaying the effectiveness of any registration of securities under subsection A or B of Section 5, 6 or 7 of this Act subsequent to and upon the basis of the issuance of any stop, suspension or similar order by the Securities and Exchange Commission with respect to the securities which are the subject of the registration under subsection A or B of Section 5, 6 or 7 of this Act, and the order shall become effective as of the date and time of effectiveness of the Securities and Exchange Commission order and shall be vacated automatically at such time as the order of the Securities and Exchange Commission is no longer in effect.

(4) When the Secretary of State finds that an application for registration as a dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative should be denied, the Secretary of State may enter an order denying the registration. Immediately after taking such action, the Secretary of State shall deliver a copy of the order to the respondent named therein by personal service or registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested. The order shall state the grounds for the action and that the matter will be set for hearing upon written request filed with the Secretary of State within 30 days after the receipt of the request by the respondent. The respondent's failure to request a hearing within 30 days after receipt of the order shall constitute an admission of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any facts alleged therein and shall make the order final. If a hearing is held, the Secretary of State shall affirm, vacate, or modify the order.

(5) The findings and decision of the Secretary of State upon the conclusion of each final hearing held pursuant to this subsection shall be set forth in a written order signed on behalf of the Secretary of State by his or her designee and shall be filed as a public record. All hearings shall be held before a person designated by the Secretary of State, and appropriate records thereof shall be kept.

(6) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Secretary of State, after notice and opportunity for hearing, may at his or her discretion enter into an agreed settlement, stipulation or consent order with a respondent in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The provisions of the agreed settlement, stipulation or consent order shall have the full force and effect of an order issued by the Secretary of State.

(7) Anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, whenever the Secretary of State finds that a person is currently expelled from, refused membership in or association with, or limited in any material capacity by a self-regulatory organization registered under the Federal 1934 Act or the Federal 1974 Act because of a fraudulent or deceptive act or a practice in violation of a rule, regulation, or standard duly promulgated by the self-regulatory organization, the Secretary of State may, at his or her discretion, enter a Summary Order of Prohibition, which shall prohibit the offer or sale of any securities, mineral investment contract, or mineral deferred delivery contract by the person in this State. The order shall take effect immediately upon its entry. Immediately after taking the action the Secretary of State shall deliver a copy of the order to the named Respondent by personal service or registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested. A person who is the subject of an Order of Prohibition may petition the Secretary of State for a hearing to present evidence of rehabilitation or change in circumstances justifying the amendment or termination of the Order of Prohibition.

G. No administrative action shall be brought by the Secretary of State for relief under this Act or upon or because of any of the matters for which relief is granted by this Act after the earlier to occur of (i) 3 years from the date upon which the Secretary of State had notice of facts which in the exercise of reasonable diligence would lead to actual knowledge of the alleged violation of the Act, or (ii) 5 years from the date on which the alleged violation occurred.
H. The action of the Secretary of State in denying, suspending, or revoking the registration of a dealer, Internet portal, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, in prohibiting any person from engaging in the business of offering or selling securities as a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, or salesperson, in prohibiting or suspending the offer or sale of securities by any person, in prohibiting a person from acting as an investment adviser, federal covered investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, in denying, suspending, or revoking the registration of securities, in prohibiting or suspending the offer or sale of securities, in imposing any fine for violation of this Act, or in issuing any order shall be subject to judicial review in the Circuit Courts of Cook or Sangamon Counties in this State. The Administrative Review Law shall apply to and govern every action for the judicial review of final actions or decisions of the Secretary of State under this Act.

I. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, whenever it shall appear to the Secretary of State that any person is engaged or about to engage in any acts or practices which constitute or will constitute a violation of this Act or of any rule or regulation prescribed under authority of this Act, the Secretary of State may at his or her discretion, through the Attorney General take any of the following actions:

1. File a complaint and apply for a temporary restraining order without notice, and upon a proper showing the court may enter a temporary restraining order without bond, to enforce this Act.

2. File a complaint and apply for a preliminary or permanent injunction, and, after notice and a hearing and upon a proper showing, the court may grant a preliminary or permanent injunction and may order the defendant to make an offer of rescission with respect to any sales or purchases of securities, mineral investment contracts, or mineral deferred delivery contracts determined by the court to be unlawful under this Act.

3. Seek the seizure of assets when probable cause exists that the assets were obtained by a defendant through conduct in violation of Section 12, paragraph F, G, I, J, K, or L of this Act, and thereby subject to a judicial forfeiture hearing as required under this Act.

(a) In the event that such probable cause exists that the subject of an investigation who is alleged to have

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
committed one of the relevant violations of this Act has in
his possession assets obtained as a result of the conduct
giving rise to the violation, the Secretary of State may seek
a seizure warrant in any circuit court in Illinois.

(b) In seeking a seizure warrant, the Secretary of State, or his or her designee, shall submit to the court a
sworn affidavit detailing the probable cause evidence for
the seizure, the location of the assets to be seized, the
relevant violation under Section 12 of this Act, and a
statement detailing any known owners or interest holders in
the assets.

(c) Seizure of the assets shall be made by any peace
officer upon process of the seizure warrant issued by the
court. Following the seizure of assets under this Act and
pursuant to a seizure warrant, notice of seizure, including a
description of the seized assets, shall immediately be
returned to the issuing court. Seized assets shall be
maintained pending a judicial forfeiture hearing in
accordance with the instructions of the court.

(d) In the event that management of seized assets
becomes necessary to prevent the devaluation, dissipation,
or otherwise to preserve the property, the court shall have
jurisdiction to appoint a receiver, conservator, ancillary
receiver, or ancillary conservator for that purpose, as
provided in item (2) of this subsection.

(4) Seek the forfeiture of assets obtained through conduct in
violation of Section 12, paragraph F, G, H, I, J, K, or L when
authorized by law. A forfeiture must be ordered by a circuit court
or an action brought by the Secretary of State as provided for in
this Act, under a verified complaint for forfeiture.

(a) In the event assets have been seized pursuant to
this Act, forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted by the
Attorney General within 45 days of seizure.

(b) Service of the complaint filed under the
provisions of this Act shall be made in the manner as
provided in civil actions in this State.

(c) Only an owner of or interest holder in the
property may file an answer asserting a claim against the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant.

(d) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and must set forth:
   (i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
   (ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;
   (iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;
   (iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;
   (v) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;
   (vi) the specific provisions of this Act relied on in asserting that the property is not subject to forfeiture;
   (vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and
   (viii) the precise relief sought.

(e) The answer must be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the complaint.

(f) A property interest is exempt from forfeiture under this Act if its owner or interest holder establishes by a preponderance of evidence that the owner or interest holder:
   (i) is not legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, did not acquiesce in it, and did not know and could not reasonably have known of the conduct or that the conduct was likely to occur;
   (ii) with respect to conveyances, did not hold the property jointly or in common with a person whose conduct gave rise to the forfeiture;
   (iii) does not hold the property for the benefit of or as a nominee for any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture and the owner or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
interest holder acquires it as a bona fide purchaser for value without knowingly taking part in the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; or  

(iv) acquired the interest after the commencement of the conduct giving rise to its forfeiture and the owner or interest holder acquired the interest as a mortgagee, secured creditor, lienholder, or bona fide purchaser for value without knowledge of the conduct that gave rise to the forfeiture.

(g) The hearing must be held within 60 days after the answer is filed unless continued for good cause.

(h) During the probable cause portion of the judicial in rem proceeding wherein the Secretary of State presents its case-in-chief, the court must receive and consider, among other things, any relevant hearsay evidence and information. The laws of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply to all other portions of the judicial in rem proceeding.

(i) The Secretary of State shall show the existence of probable cause for forfeiture of the property. If the Secretary of State shows probable cause, the claimant has the burden of showing by a preponderance of the evidence that the claimant's interest in the property is not subject to forfeiture.

(j) If the Secretary of State does not show the existence of probable cause or a claimant has an interest that is exempt under subdivision I (4)(d) of this Section, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property forfeited to the Secretary of State pursuant to all provisions of this Act. If the Secretary of State does show the existence of probable cause and the claimant does not establish by a preponderance of the evidence that the claimant has an interest that is exempt under subsection D herein, the court shall order all the property forfeited to the Secretary of State pursuant to the provisions of the Section.

(k) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding for violations of the Act giving rise to forfeiture of property herein regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(i) An acquittal or dismissal in a criminal proceeding for violations of the Act giving rise to the forfeiture of property herein shall not preclude civil proceedings under this provision; however, for good cause shown, on a motion by the Secretary of State, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging violation of the provisions of Section 12 of the Illinois Securities Law of 1953. Property subject to forfeiture under this Section shall not be subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a criminal case involving the seizure of the property unless the return or release is consented to by the Secretary of State.

(m) All property declared forfeited under this Act vests in the State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Any such property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture and thereafter shall be ordered forfeited unless the transferee claims and establishes in a hearing under the provisions of this Act that the transferee's interest is exempt under the Act. Any assets forfeited to the State shall be disposed of in following manner:

(i) all forfeited property and assets shall be liquidated by the Secretary of State in accordance with all laws and rules governing the disposition of such property;

(ii) the Secretary of State shall provide the court at the time the property and assets are declared forfeited a verified statement of investors subject to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;

(iii) after payment of any costs of sale, receivership, storage, or expenses for preservation of the property seized, other costs to the State, and...
payment to claimants for any amount deemed exempt from forfeiture, the proceeds from liquidation shall be distributed pro rata to investors subject to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; and

(iv) any proceeds remaining after all verified investors have been made whole shall be distributed 25% to the Securities Investors Education Fund, 25% to the Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund, 25% to the Attorney General or any State's Attorney bringing criminal charges for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, and 25% to other law enforcement agencies participating in the investigation of the criminal charges for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture. In the event that no other law enforcement agencies are involved in the investigation of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, then the portion to other law enforcement agencies shall be distributed to the Securities Investors Education Fund.

(n) The Secretary of State shall notify by certified mail, return receipt requested, all known investors in the matter giving rise to the forfeiture of the forfeiture proceeding and sale of assets forfeited arising from the violations of this Act, and shall further publish notice in a paper of general circulation in the district in which the violations were prosecuted. The notice to investors shall identify the name, address, and other identifying information about any defendant prosecuted for violations of this Act that resulted in forfeiture and sale of property, the offense for which the defendant was convicted, and that the court has ordered forfeiture and sale of property for claims of investors who incurred losses or damages as a result of the violations. Investors may then file a claim in a form prescribed by the Secretary of State in order to share in disbursement of the proceeds from sale of the forfeited property. Investor claims must be filed with the Secretary of State within 30 days after receipt of the certified mail return receipt, or within 30 days after the last date of publication.
of the general notice in a paper of general circulation in the
district in which the violations were prosecuted, whichever
occurs last.

(o) A civil action under this subsection must be
commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise
to the forfeiture became known or should have become
known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is
discovered, whichever is later, excluding time during which
either the property or claimant is out of this State or in
confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating
to the same conduct are in progress.

(p) If property is seized for evidence and for
forfeiture, the time periods for instituting judicial forfeiture
proceedings shall not begin until the property is no longer
necessary for evidence.

(q) Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the
Secretary of State and a claimant of forfeitable property
may enter into an agreed-upon settlement concerning the
forfeitable property in such an amount and upon such terms
as are set out in writing in a settlement agreement.

(r) Nothing in this Act shall apply to property that
constitutes reasonable bona fide attorney's fees paid to an
attorney for services rendered or to be rendered in the
forfeiture proceeding or criminal proceeding relating
directly thereto when the property was paid before its
seizure and before the issuance of any seizure warrant or
court order prohibiting transfer of the property and when
the attorney, at the time he or she received the property, did
not know that it was property subject to forfeiture under
this Act.

The court shall further have jurisdiction and authority, in addition
to the penalties and other remedies in this Act provided, to enter an order
for the appointment of the court or a person as a receiver, conservator,
ancillary receiver or ancillary conservator for the defendant or the
defendant's assets located in this State, or to require restitution, damages or
disgorgement of profits on behalf of the person or persons injured by the
act or practice constituting the subject matter of the action, and may assess
costs against the defendant for the use of the State; provided, however, that
the civil remedies of rescission and appointment of a receiver, conservator,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ancillary receiver or ancillary conservator shall not be available against any person by reason of the failure to file with the Secretary of State, or on account of the contents of, any report of sale provided for in subsection G or P of Section 4, paragraph (2) of subsection D of Sections 5 and 6, or paragraph (2) of subsection F of Section 7 of this Act. Appeals may be taken as in other civil cases.

J. In no case shall the Secretary of State, or any of his or her employees or agents, in the administration of this Act, incur any official or personal liability by instituting an injunction or other proceeding or by denying, suspending or revoking the registration of a dealer or salesperson, or by denying, suspending or revoking the registration of securities or prohibiting the offer or sale of securities, or by suspending or prohibiting any person from acting as a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative or from offering or selling securities.

K. No provision of this Act shall be construed to require or to authorize the Secretary of State to require any investment adviser or federal covered investment adviser engaged in rendering investment supervisory services to disclose the identity, investments, or affairs of any client of the investment adviser or federal covered investment adviser, except insofar as the disclosure may be necessary or appropriate in a particular proceeding or investigation having as its object the enforcement of this Act.

L. Whenever, after an examination, investigation or hearing, the Secretary of State deems it of public interest or advantage, he or she may certify a record to the State's Attorney of the county in which the act complained of, examined or investigated occurred. The State's Attorney of that county within 90 days after receipt of the record shall file a written statement at the Office of the Secretary of State, which statement shall set forth the action taken upon the record, or if no action has been taken upon the record that fact, together with the reasons therefor, shall be stated.

M. The Secretary of State may initiate, take, pursue, or prosecute any action authorized or permitted under Section 6d of the Federal 1974 Act.

N. (1) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, to encourage uniform interpretation, administration, and enforcement of the provisions of this Act, the Secretary of State may cooperate with the securities agencies or administrators of one or more states, Canadian provinces or territories, or another country, the Securities and Exchange

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commission, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, the Securities
Investor Protection Corporation, any self-regulatory organization, and any
governmental law enforcement or regulatory agency.

(2) The cooperation authorized by paragraph (1) of this subsection
includes, but is not limited to, the following:
   (a) establishing or participating in a central depository or
depositories for registration under this Act and for documents or
records required under this Act;
   (b) making a joint audit, inspection, examination, or
investigation;
   (c) holding a joint administrative hearing;
   (d) filing and prosecuting a joint civil or criminal
proceeding;
   (e) sharing and exchanging personnel;
   (f) sharing and exchanging information and documents; or
   (g) issuing any joint statement or policy.

(Source: P.A. 99-182, eff. 1-1-16.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 11. Duties and powers of the Secretary of State.

A. (1) The administration of this Act is vested in the Secretary of
State, who may from time to time make, amend and rescind such rules and
regulations as may be necessary to carry out this Act, including rules and
regulations governing procedures of registration, statements, applications
and reports for various classes of securities, persons and matters within his
or her jurisdiction and defining any terms, whether or not used in this Act,
insofar as the definitions are not inconsistent with this Act. The rules and
regulations adopted by the Secretary of State under this Act shall be
effective in the manner provided for in the Illinois Administrative
Procedure Act.

(2) Among other things, the Secretary of State shall have authority,
for the purposes of this Act, to prescribe the form or forms in which
required information shall be set forth, accounting practices, the items or
details to be shown in balance sheets and earning statements, and the
methods to be followed in the preparation of accounts, in the appraisal or
valuation of assets and liabilities, in the determination of depreciation and
depletion, in the differentiation of recurring and non-recurring income, in
the differentiation of investment and operating income, and in the
preparation of consolidated balance sheets or income accounts of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person, directly or indirectly, controlling or controlled by the issuer, or any person under direct or indirect common control with the issuer.

(3) No provision of this Act imposing any liability shall apply to any act done or omitted in good faith in conformity with any rule or regulation of the Secretary of State under this Act, notwithstanding that the rule or regulation may, after the act or omission, be amended or rescinded or be determined by judicial or other authority to be invalid for any reason.

(4) The Securities Department of the Office of the Secretary of State shall be deemed a criminal justice agency for purposes of all federal and state laws and regulations and, in that capacity, shall be entitled to access to any information available to criminal justice agencies and has the power to appoint special agents to conduct all investigations, searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties imposed under the provisions of any law administered by the Department. The special agents have and may exercise all the powers of peace officers solely for the purpose of enforcing provisions of this Act.

The Director must authorize to each special agent employed under this Section a distinct badge that, on its face, (i) clearly states that the badge is authorized by the Department and (ii) contains a unique and identifying number.

Special agents shall comply with all training requirements established for law enforcement officers by provisions of the Illinois Police Training Act.

(5) The Secretary of State, by rule, may conditionally or unconditionally exempt any person, security, or transaction, or any class or classes of persons, securities, or transactions from any provision of Section 5, 6, 7, 8, 8a, or 9 of this Act or of any rule promulgated under these Sections, to the extent that such exemption is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, and is consistent with the protection of investors.

B. The Secretary of State may, anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, require financial statements and reports of the issuer, dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative as often as circumstances may warrant. In addition, the Secretary of State may secure information or books and records from or through others and may make or cause to be made investigations respecting the business, affairs, and property of the issuer of securities, any person involved in the sale or offer for sale, purchase or offer to purchase of any mineral investment contract, mineral deferred delivery contract, or security and of dealers, Internet portals, salespersons, investment advisers,
and investment adviser representatives that are registered or are the subject
of an application for registration under this Act. The costs of an
investigation shall be borne by the registrant or the applicant, provided that
the registrant or applicant shall not be obligated to pay the costs without
his, her or its consent in advance.

C. Whenever it shall appear to the Secretary of State, either upon
complaint or otherwise, that this Act, or any rule or regulation prescribed
under authority thereof, has been or is about to be violated, he or she may,
in his or her discretion, do one or more of the following:

(1) require or permit the person to file with the Secretary of
State a statement in writing under oath, or otherwise, as to all the
facts and circumstances concerning the subject matter which the
Secretary of State believes to be in the public interest to
investigate, audit, examine, or inspect;

(2) conduct an investigation, audit, examination, or
inspection as necessary or advisable for the protection of the
interests of the public; and

(3) appoint investigators to conduct all investigations,
searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties imposed under the
provisions of any law administered by the Department. The
Director must authorize to each investigator employed under this
Section a distinct badge that, on its face, (i) clearly states that the
badge is authorized by the Department and (ii) contains a unique
and identifying number.

D. (1) For the purpose of all investigations, audits, examinations,
or inspections which in the opinion of the Secretary of State are necessary
and proper for the enforcement of this Act, the Secretary of State or a
person designated by him or her is empowered to administer oaths and
affirmations, subpoena witnesses, take evidence, and require, by subpoena
or other lawful means provided by this Act or the rules adopted by the
Secretary of State, the production of any books and records, papers, or
other documents which the Secretary of State or a person designated by
him or her deems relevant or material to the inquiry.

(2) The Secretary of State or a person designated by him or her is
further empowered to administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena
witnesses, take evidence, and require the production of any books and
records, papers, or other documents in this State at the request of a
securities agency of another state, if the activities constituting the alleged

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
violation for which the information is sought would be in violation of Section 12 of this Act if the activities had occurred in this State.

(3) The Circuit Court of any County of this State, upon application of the Secretary of State or a person designated by him or her may order the attendance of witnesses, the production of books and records, papers, accounts and documents and the giving of testimony before the Secretary of State or a person designated by him or her; and any failure to obey the order may be punished by the Circuit Court as a contempt thereof.

(4) The fees of subpoenaed witnesses under this Act for attendance and travel shall be the same as fees of witnesses before the Circuit Courts of this State, to be paid when the witness is excused from further attendance, provided, the witness is subpoenaed at the instance of the Secretary of State; and payment of the fees shall be made and audited in the same manner as other expenses of the Secretary of State.

(5) Whenever a subpoena is issued at the request of a complainant or respondent as the case may be, the Secretary of State may require that the cost of service and the fee of the witness shall be borne by the party at whose instance the witness is summoned.

(6) The Secretary of State shall have power at his or her discretion, to require a deposit to cover the cost of the service and witness fees and the payment of the legal witness fee and mileage to the witness served with subpoena.

(7) A subpoena issued under this Act shall be served in the same manner as a subpoena issued out of a circuit court.

(8) The Secretary of State may in any investigation, audits, examinations, or inspections cause the taking of depositions of persons residing within or without this State in the manner provided in civil actions under the laws of this State.

E. Anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding:

(1) If the Secretary of State shall find that the offer or sale or proposed offer or sale or method of offer or sale of any securities by any person, whether exempt or not, in this State, is fraudulent, or would work or tend to work a fraud or deceit, or is being offered or sold in violation of Section 12, or there has been a failure or refusal to submit any notification filing or fee required under this Act, the Secretary of State may by written order prohibit or suspend the offer or sale of securities by that person or deny or revoke the registration of the securities or the exemption from registration for the securities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) If the Secretary of State shall find that any person has violated subsection C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, or K of Section 12 of this Act, the Secretary of State may by written order temporarily or permanently prohibit or suspend the person from offering or selling any securities, any mineral investment contract, or any mineral deferred delivery contract in this State, provided that any person who is the subject of an order of permanent prohibition may petition the Secretary of State for a hearing to present evidence of rehabilitation or change in circumstances justifying the amendment or termination of the order of permanent prohibition.

(3) If the Secretary of State shall find that any person is engaging or has engaged in the business of selling or offering for sale securities as a dealer, Internet portal, or salesperson or is acting or has acted as an investment adviser, investment adviser representative, or federal covered investment adviser, without prior thereto and at the time thereof having complied with the registration or notice filing requirements of this Act, the Secretary of State may by written order prohibit or suspend the person from engaging in the business of selling or offering for sale securities, or acting as an investment adviser, investment adviser representative, or federal covered investment adviser, in this State.

(4) In addition to any other sanction or remedy contained in this subsection E, the Secretary of State, after finding that any provision of this Act has been violated, may impose a fine as provided by rule, regulation or order not to exceed $10,000 for each violation of this Act, may issue an order of public censure against the violator, and may charge as costs of investigation all reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees and witness fees.

F. (1) The Secretary of State shall not deny, suspend or revoke the registration of securities, suspend or revoke the registration of a dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, prohibit or suspend the offer or sale of any securities, prohibit or suspend any person from offering or selling any securities in this State, prohibit or suspend a dealer or salesperson from engaging in the business of selling or offering for sale securities, prohibit or suspend a person from acting as an investment adviser or federal covered investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, impose any fine for violation of this Act, issue an order of public censure, or enter into an agreed settlement except after an opportunity for hearing upon not less than 10

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
days notice given by personal service or registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the person or persons concerned. Such notice shall state the date and time and place of the hearing and shall contain a brief statement of the proposed action of the Secretary of State and the grounds for the proposed action. A failure to appear at the hearing or otherwise respond to the allegations set forth in the notice of hearing shall constitute an admission of any facts alleged therein and shall constitute sufficient basis to enter an order.

(2) Anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding, the Secretary of State may temporarily prohibit or suspend, for a maximum period of 90 days, by an order effective immediately, the offer or sale or registration of securities, the registration of a dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, or the offer or sale of securities by any person, or the business of rendering investment advice, without the notice and prior hearing in this subsection prescribed, if the Secretary of State shall in his or her opinion, based on credible evidence, deem it necessary to prevent an imminent violation of this Act or to prevent losses to investors which the Secretary of State reasonably believes will occur as a result of a prior violation of this Act. Immediately after taking action without such notice and hearing, the Secretary of State shall deliver a copy of the temporary order to the respondent named therein by personal service or registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested. The temporary order shall set forth the grounds for the action and shall advise that the respondent may request a hearing, that the request for a hearing will not stop the effectiveness of the temporary order and that respondent's failure to request a hearing within 30 days after the date of the entry of the temporary order shall constitute an admission of any facts alleged therein and shall constitute sufficient basis to make the temporary order final. Any provision of this paragraph (2) to the contrary notwithstanding, the Secretary of State may not pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph (2) suspend the registration of a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative based upon sub-paragraph (n) of paragraph (l) of subsection E of Section 8 of this Act or revoke the registration of securities or revoke the registration of any dealer, salesperson, investment adviser representative, or investment adviser.

(3) The Secretary of State may issue a temporary order suspending or delaying the effectiveness of any registration of securities under subsection A or B of Section 5, 6 or 7 of this Act subsequent to and upon

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the basis of the issuance of any stop, suspension or similar order by the Securities and Exchange Commission with respect to the securities which are the subject of the registration under subsection A or B of Section 5, 6 or 7 of this Act, and the order shall become effective as of the date and time of effectiveness of the Securities and Exchange Commission order and shall be vacated automatically at such time as the order of the Securities and Exchange Commission is no longer in effect.

(4) When the Secretary of State finds that an application for registration as a dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative should be denied, the Secretary of State may enter an order denying the registration. Immediately after taking such action, the Secretary of State shall deliver a copy of the order to the respondent named therein by personal service or registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested. The order shall state the grounds for the action and that the matter will be set for hearing upon written request filed with the Secretary of State within 30 days after the receipt of the request by the respondent. The respondent's failure to request a hearing within 30 days after receipt of the order shall constitute an admission of any facts alleged therein and shall make the order final. If a hearing is held, the Secretary of State shall affirm, vacate, or modify the order.

(5) The findings and decision of the Secretary of State upon the conclusion of each final hearing held pursuant to this subsection shall be set forth in a written order signed on behalf of the Secretary of State by his or her designee and shall be filed as a public record. All hearings shall be held before a person designated by the Secretary of State, and appropriate records thereof shall be kept.

(6) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Secretary of State, after notice and opportunity for hearing, may at his or her discretion enter into an agreed settlement, stipulation or consent order with a respondent in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The provisions of the agreed settlement, stipulation or consent order shall have the full force and effect of an order issued by the Secretary of State.

(7) Anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, whenever the Secretary of State finds that a person is currently expelled from, refused membership in or association with, or limited in any material capacity by a self-regulatory organization registered under the Federal 1934 Act or the Federal 1974 Act because of a fraudulent or deceptive act or a practice in violation of a rule, regulation, or standard duly
promulgated by the self-regulatory organization, the Secretary of State may, at his or her discretion, enter a Summary Order of Prohibition, which shall prohibit the offer or sale of any securities, mineral investment contract, or mineral deferred delivery contract by the person in this State. The order shall take effect immediately upon its entry. Immediately after taking the action the Secretary of State shall deliver a copy of the order to the named Respondent by personal service or registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested. A person who is the subject of an Order of Prohibition may petition the Secretary of State for a hearing to present evidence of rehabilitation or change in circumstances justifying the amendment or termination of the Order of Prohibition.

G. No administrative action shall be brought by the Secretary of State for relief under this Act or upon or because of any of the matters for which relief is granted by this Act after the earlier to occur of (i) 3 years from the date upon which the Secretary of State had notice of facts which in the exercise of reasonable diligence would lead to actual knowledge of the alleged violation of the Act, or (ii) 5 years from the date on which the alleged violation occurred.

H. The action of the Secretary of State in denying, suspending, or revoking the registration of a dealer, Internet portal, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, in prohibiting any person from engaging in the business of offering or selling securities as a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, or salesperson, in prohibiting or suspending the offer or sale of securities by any person, in prohibiting a person from acting as an investment adviser, federal covered investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, in denying, suspending, or revoking the registration of securities, in prohibiting or suspending the offer or sale or proposed offer or sale of securities, in imposing any fine for violation of this Act, or in issuing any order shall be subject to judicial review in the Circuit Courts of Cook or Sangamon Counties in this State. The Administrative Review Law shall apply to and govern every action for the judicial review of final actions or decisions of the Secretary of State under this Act.

I. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, whenever it shall appear to the Secretary of State that any person is engaged or about to engage in any acts or practices which constitute or will constitute a violation of this Act or of any rule or regulation prescribed under authority of this Act, the Secretary of State may at his or
her discretion, through the Attorney General take any of the following actions:

(1) File a complaint and apply for a temporary restraining order without notice, and upon a proper showing the court may enter a temporary restraining order without bond, to enforce this Act.

(2) File a complaint and apply for a preliminary or permanent injunction, and, after notice and a hearing and upon a proper showing, the court may grant a preliminary or permanent injunction and may order the defendant to make an offer of rescission with respect to any sales or purchases of securities, mineral investment contracts, or mineral deferred delivery contracts determined by the court to be unlawful under this Act.

(3) Seek the seizure of assets when probable cause exists that the assets were obtained by a defendant through conduct in violation of Section 12, paragraph F, G, I, J, K, or L of this Act, and thereby subject to a judicial forfeiture hearing as required under this Act.

(a) In the event that such probable cause exists that the subject of an investigation who is alleged to have committed one of the relevant violations of this Act has in his possession assets obtained as a result of the conduct giving rise to the violation, the Secretary of State may seek a seizure warrant in any circuit court in Illinois.

(b) In seeking a seizure warrant, the Secretary of State, or his or her designee, shall submit to the court a sworn affidavit detailing the probable cause evidence for the seizure, the location of the assets to be seized, the relevant violation under Section 12 of this Act, and a statement detailing any known owners or interest holders in the assets.

(c) Seizure of the assets shall be made by any peace officer upon process of the seizure warrant issued by the court. Following the seizure of assets under this Act and pursuant to a seizure warrant, notice of seizure, including a description of the seized assets, shall immediately be returned to the issuing court. Seized assets shall be maintained pending a judicial forfeiture hearing in accordance with the instructions of the court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Public Act 100-0699

(d) In the event that management of seized assets becomes necessary to prevent the devaluation, dissipation, or otherwise to preserve the property, the court shall have jurisdiction to appoint a receiver, conservator, ancillary receiver, or ancillary conservator for that purpose, as provided in item (2) of this subsection.

(4) Seek the forfeiture of assets obtained through conduct in violation of Section 12, paragraph F, G, H, I, J, K, or L when authorized by law. A forfeiture must be ordered by a circuit court or an action brought by the Secretary of State as provided for in this Act, under a verified complaint for forfeiture.

(a) In the event assets have been seized pursuant to this Act, forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted by the Attorney General within 45 days of seizure.

(b) Service of the complaint filed under the provisions of this Act shall be made in the manner as provided in civil actions in this State.

(c) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant.

(d) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and must set forth:

(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;

(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;

(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;

(iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

(v) the names and addresses of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

(vi) the specific provisions of this Act relied on in asserting that the property is not subject to forfeiture;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and
(viii) the precise relief sought.
(e) The answer must be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the complaint.
(f) A property interest is exempt from forfeiture under this Act if its owner or interest holder establishes by a preponderance of evidence that the owner or interest holder:

(i) is not legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, did not acquiesce in it, and did not know and could not reasonably have known of the conduct or that the conduct was likely to occur;

(ii) with respect to conveyances, did not hold the property jointly or in common with a person whose conduct gave rise to the forfeiture;

(iii) does not hold the property for the benefit of or as a nominee for any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture and the owner or interest holder acquires it as a bona fide purchaser for value without knowingly taking part in the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; or

(iv) acquired the interest after the commencement of the conduct giving rise to its forfeiture and the owner or interest holder acquired the interest as a mortgagee, secured creditor, lienholder, or bona fide purchaser for value without knowledge of the conduct that gave rise to the forfeiture.

(g) The hearing must be held within 60 days after the answer is filed unless continued for good cause.

(h) During the probable cause portion of the judicial in rem proceeding wherein the Secretary of State presents its case-in-chief, the court must receive and consider, among other things, any relevant hearsay evidence and information. The laws of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply to all other portions of the judicial in rem proceeding.
(i) The Secretary of State shall show the existence of probable cause for forfeiture of the property. If the Secretary of State shows probable cause, the claimant has the burden of showing by a preponderance of the evidence that the claimant's interest in the property is not subject to forfeiture.

(j) If the Secretary of State does not show the existence of probable cause or a claimant has an interest that is exempt under subdivision I (4)(d) of this Section, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property forfeited to the Secretary of State pursuant to all provisions of this Act. If the Secretary of State does show the existence of probable cause and the claimant does not establish by a preponderance of the evidence that the claimant has an interest that is exempt under subsection D herein, the court shall order all the property forfeited to the Secretary of State pursuant to the provisions of the Section.

(k) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding for violations of the Act giving rise to forfeiture of property herein regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(l) An acquittal or dismissal in a criminal proceeding for violations of the Act giving rise to the forfeiture of property herein shall not preclude civil proceedings under this provision; however, for good cause shown, on a motion by the Secretary of State, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging violation of the provisions of Section 12 of the Illinois Securities Law of 1953. Property subject to forfeiture under this Section shall not be subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a criminal case involving the seizure of the property unless the return or release is consented to by the Secretary of State.
(m) All property declared forfeited under this Act vests in the State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Any such property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture and thereafter shall be ordered forfeited unless the transferee claims and establishes in a hearing under the provisions of this Act that the transferee's interest is exempt under the Act. Any assets forfeited to the State shall be disposed of in following manner:

(i) all forfeited property and assets shall be liquidated by the Secretary of State in accordance with all laws and rules governing the disposition of such property;

(ii) the Secretary of State shall provide the court at the time the property and assets are declared forfeited a verified statement of investors subject to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;

(iii) after payment of any costs of sale, receivership, storage, or expenses for preservation of the property seized, other costs to the State, and payment to claimants for any amount deemed exempt from forfeiture, the proceeds from liquidation shall be distributed pro rata to investors subject to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; and

(iv) any proceeds remaining after all verified investors have been made whole shall be distributed 25% to the Securities Investors Education Fund, 25% to the Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund, 25% to the Attorney General or any State's Attorney bringing criminal charges for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, and 25% to other law enforcement agencies participating in the investigation of the criminal charges for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture. In the event that no other law enforcement agencies are involved in the investigation of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, then the portion to other law enforcement agencies participating in the investigation of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture shall be disposed of in accordance with this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agencies shall be distributed to the Securities Investors Education Fund.

(n) The Secretary of State shall notify by certified mail, return receipt requested, all known investors in the matter giving rise to the forfeiture of the forfeiture proceeding and sale of assets forfeited arising from the violations of this Act, and shall further publish notice in a paper of general circulation in the district in which the violations were prosecuted. The notice to investors shall identify the name, address, and other identifying information about any defendant prosecuted for violations of this Act that resulted in forfeiture and sale of property, the offense for which the defendant was convicted, and that the court has ordered forfeiture and sale of property for claims of investors who incurred losses or damages as a result of the violations. Investors may then file a claim in a form prescribed by the Secretary of State in order to share in disbursement of the proceeds from sale of the forfeited property. Investor claims must be filed with the Secretary of State within 30 days after receipt of the certified mail return receipt, or within 30 days after the last date of publication of the general notice in a paper of general circulation in the district in which the violations were prosecuted, whichever occurs last.

(o) A civil action under this subsection must be commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to the forfeiture became known or should have become known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is discovered, whichever is later, excluding time during which either the property or claimant is out of this State or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to the same conduct are in progress.

(p) If property is seized for evidence and for forfeiture, the time periods for instituting judicial forfeiture proceedings shall not begin until the property is no longer necessary for evidence.

(q) Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the Secretary of State and a claimant of forfeitable property may enter into an agreed-upon settlement concerning the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
forfeitable property in such an amount and upon such terms as are set out in writing in a settlement agreement.

(r) Nothing in this Act shall apply to property that constitutes reasonable bona fide attorney's fees paid to an attorney for services rendered or to be rendered in the forfeiture proceeding or criminal proceeding relating directly thereto when the property was paid before its seizure and before the issuance of any seizure warrant or court order prohibiting transfer of the property and when the attorney, at the time he or she received the property, did not know that it was property subject to forfeiture under this Act.

The court shall further have jurisdiction and authority, in addition to the penalties and other remedies in this Act provided, to enter an order for the appointment of the court or a person as a receiver, conservator, ancillary receiver or ancillary conservator for the defendant or the defendant's assets located in this State, or to require restitution, damages or disgorgement of profits on behalf of the person or persons injured by the act or practice constituting the subject matter of the action, and may assess costs against the defendant for the use of the State; provided, however, that the civil remedies of rescission and appointment of a receiver, conservator, ancillary receiver or ancillary conservator shall not be available against any person by reason of the failure to file with the Secretary of State, or on account of the contents of, any report of sale provided for in subsection G or P of Section 4, paragraph (2) of subsection D of Sections 5 and 6, or paragraph (2) of subsection F of Section 7 of this Act. Appeals may be taken as in other civil cases.

I-5. Property forfeited under this Section is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

J. In no case shall the Secretary of State, or any of his or her employees or agents, in the administration of this Act, incur any official or personal liability by instituting an injunction or other proceeding or by denying, suspending or revoking the registration of a dealer or salesperson, or by denying, suspending or revoking the registration of securities or prohibiting the offer or sale of securities, or by suspending or prohibiting any person from acting as a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative or from offering or selling securities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
K. No provision of this Act shall be construed to require or to authorize the Secretary of State to require any investment adviser or federal covered investment adviser engaged in rendering investment supervisory services to disclose the identity, investments, or affairs of any client of the investment adviser or federal covered investment adviser, except insofar as the disclosure may be necessary or appropriate in a particular proceeding or investigation having as its object the enforcement of this Act.

L. Whenever, after an examination, investigation or hearing, the Secretary of State deems it of public interest or advantage, he or she may certify a record to the State's Attorney of the county in which the act complained of, examined or investigated occurred. The State's Attorney of that county within 90 days after receipt of the record shall file a written statement at the Office of the Secretary of State, which statement shall set forth the action taken upon the record, or if no action has been taken upon the record that fact, together with the reasons therefor, shall be stated.

M. The Secretary of State may initiate, take, pursue, or prosecute any action authorized or permitted under Section 6d of the Federal 1974 Act.

N. (1) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, to encourage uniform interpretation, administration, and enforcement of the provisions of this Act, the Secretary of State may cooperate with the securities agencies or administrators of one or more states, Canadian provinces or territories, or another country, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, the Securities Investor Protection Corporation, any self-regulatory organization, and any governmental law enforcement or regulatory agency.

(2) The cooperation authorized by paragraph (1) of this subsection includes, but is not limited to, the following:

(a) establishing or participating in a central depository or depositories for registration under this Act and for documents or records required under this Act;
(b) making a joint audit, inspection, examination, or investigation;
(c) holding a joint administrative hearing;
(d) filing and prosecuting a joint civil or criminal proceeding;
(e) sharing and exchanging personnel;
(f) sharing and exchanging information and documents; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) issuing any joint statement or policy.

(Source: P.A. 99-182, eff. 1-1-16; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

Section 50. "AN ACT concerning criminal law", approved September 19, 2017, (Public Act 100-0512) is amended by adding Section 997 as follows:

Section 997. Savings clause. The provisions of this Act are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2018.


Approved August 3, 2018.

Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0700
(Senate Bill No. 1008)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 13-102.1, 13-109.1, 13-114, and 13-116.1 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/13-102.1)

Sec. 13-102.1. Diesel powered vehicle emission inspection report. Beginning July 1, 2000, the Department of Transportation and the Department of State Police shall conduct an annual study concerned with the results of emission inspections for diesel powered vehicles registered for a gross weight of more than 16,000 pounds or having a gross vehicle weight rating of more than 16,000 pounds. The study shall be reported to the General Assembly by June 30, 2001, and every June 30 thereafter. The study shall also be sent to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency for its use in environmental matters.

The study shall include, but not be limited to, the following information:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) the number of diesel powered vehicles that were inspected for emission compliance pursuant to this Chapter 13 during the previous year;
(b) the number of diesel powered vehicles that failed and passed the emission inspections conducted pursuant to this Chapter 13 during the previous year; and
(c) the number of diesel powered vehicles that failed the emission inspections conducted pursuant to this Chapter 13 more than once in the previous year.

(Source: P.A. 91-254, eff. 7-1-00; 91-865, eff. 7-1-00.)

(625 ILCS 5/13-109.1)
Sec. 13-109.1. Annual and nonscheduled emission inspection tests; standards; penalties; funds.

(a) For each diesel powered vehicle that (i) is registered for a gross weight of more than 16,000 pounds, (ii) is registered within an affected area, and (iii) is a 2 year or older model year, an annual emission inspection test shall be conducted at an official testing station certified by the Illinois Department of Transportation to perform diesel emission inspections pursuant to the standards set forth in subsection (b) of this Section. This annual emission inspection test may be conducted in conjunction with a semi-annual safety test.

(a-5) (Blank). Beginning October 1, 2000, the Department of State Police is authorized to perform nonscheduled emission inspections for cause, at any place within an affected area, of any diesel powered vehicles that are operated on the roadways of this State, and are registered for a gross weight of more than 16,000 pounds or have a gross vehicle weight rating of more than 16,000 pounds. The inspections shall adhere to the procedures and standards set forth in subsection (b). These nonscheduled emission inspections shall be conducted by the Department of State Police at weigh stations, roadside, or other safe and reasonable locations within an affected area. Before any person may inspect a diesel vehicle under this Section, he or she must receive adequate training and certification for diesel emission inspections by the Department of State Police. The Department of State Police shall adopt rules for the training and certification of persons who conduct emission inspections under this Section.

(b) Diesel emission inspections conducted under this Chapter 13 shall be conducted in accordance with the Society of Automotive
Engineers Recommended Practice J1667 "Snap-Acceleration Smoke Test Procedure for Heavy-Duty Diesel Powered Vehicles" and the cutpoint standards set forth in the United States Environmental Protection Agency guidance document "Guidance to States on Smoke Opacity Cutpoints to be used with the SAE J1667 In-Use Smoke Test Procedure". Those procedures and standards, as now in effect, are made a part of this Code, in the same manner as though they were set out in full in this Code.

Notwithstanding the above cutpoint standards, for motor vehicles that are model years 1973 and older, until December 31, 2002, the level of peak smoke opacity shall not exceed 70 percent. Beginning January 1, 2003, for motor vehicles that are model years 1973 and older, the level of peak smoke opacity shall not exceed 55 percent.

(c) If the annual emission inspection under subsection (a) reveals that the vehicle is not in compliance with the diesel emission standards set forth in subsection (b) of this Section, the operator of the official testing station shall issue a warning notice requiring correction of the violation. The correction shall be made and the vehicle submitted to an emissions retest at an official testing station certified by the Department to perform diesel emission inspections within 30 days from the issuance of the warning notice requiring correction of the violation.

If, within 30 days from the issuance of the warning notice, the vehicle is not in compliance with the diesel emission standards set forth in subsection (b) as determined by an emissions retest at an official testing station, the operator of the official testing station or the Department shall place the vehicle out-of-service in accordance with the rules promulgated by the Department. Operating a vehicle that has been placed out-of-service under this subsection (c) is a petty offense punishable by a $1,000 fine. The vehicle must pass a diesel emission inspection at an official testing station before it is again placed in service. The Secretary of State, Department of State Police, and other law enforcement officers shall enforce this Section. No emergency vehicle, as defined in Section 1-105, may be placed out-of-service pursuant to this Section.

The Department or an official testing station may issue a certificate of waiver subsequent to a reinspection of a vehicle that failed the emissions inspection. Certificate of waiver shall be issued upon determination that documented proof demonstrates that emissions repair costs for the noncompliant vehicle of at least $3,000 have been spent in an effort to achieve compliance with the emission standards set forth in subsection (b). The Department of Transportation shall adopt rules for the
implementation of this subsection including standards of documented proof as well as the criteria by which a waiver shall be granted.

(c-5) (Blank). If a nonscheduled inspection reveals that the vehicle is not in compliance with the diesel emission standards set forth in subsection (b), the operator of the vehicle is guilty of a petty offense punishable by a $400 fine, and a State Police officer shall issue a citation for a violation of the standards. A third or subsequent violation within one year of the first violation is a petty offense punishable by a $1,000 fine. An operator who receives a citation under this subsection shall not, within 30 days of the initial citation, receive a second or subsequent citation for operating the same vehicle in violation of the emission standards set forth in subsection (b):

(d) (Blank). There is hereby created within the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the Diesel Emissions Testing Fund, constituted from the fines collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (c-5) of this Section. Subject to appropriation, moneys from the Diesel Emissions Testing Fund shall be available, as a supplement to moneys appropriated from the General Revenue Fund, to the Department of Transportation and the Department of State Police for their implementation of the diesel emission inspection requirements under this Chapter 13. All moneys received from fines imposed under this Section shall be paid into the Diesel Emissions Testing Fund. All citations issued pursuant to this Section shall be considered non-moving violations. The Department of Transportation and the Department of State Police are authorized to promulgate rules to implement their responsibilities under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 91-254, eff. 7-1-00; 91-865, eff. 7-1-00.)

(625 ILCS 5/13-114) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 13-114)

Sec. 13-114. Interstate carriers of property. Any vehicle registered in Illinois and operated by an interstate carrier of property shall be exempt from the provisions of this Chapter provided such carrier has registered with the Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety of the Federal Highway Administration as an interstate motor carrier of property and has been assigned a federal census number by such Bureau. An interstate carrier of property, however, is not exempt from the provisions of Section 13-111(b) of this Chapter.

Any vehicle registered in Illinois and operated by a private interstate carrier of property shall be exempt from the provisions of this Chapter, except the provisions of Section 13-111(b), provided it:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1. is registered with the Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety of the Federal Highway Administration, and
2. carries in the motor vehicle documentation issued by the Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety of the Federal Highway Administration displaying the federal census number assigned, and
3. displays on the sides of the motor vehicle the census number, which must be no less than 2 inches high, with a brush stroke no less than 1/4 inch wide in a contrasting color.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, each diesel powered vehicle that is registered for a gross weight of more than 16,000 pounds or has a gross vehicle weight rating of more than 16,000 pounds and that is operated by an interstate carrier of property or a private interstate carrier of property within the affected area is subject only to the provisions of this Chapter that pertain to **nonscheduled** diesel emission inspections.

(Source: P.A. 91-254, eff. 7-1-00; 91-865, eff. 7-1-00.)

(625 ILCS 5/13-116.1)

Sec. 13-116.1. Emission inspection funding. The Department of Transportation shall be reimbursed for all expenses related to the training, equipment, recordkeeping, and conducting of diesel powered emission inspections pursuant to this Chapter 13 when that testing is conducted within the affected areas, subject to appropriation, from the General Revenue Fund and the Diesel Emissions Testing Fund. No moneys from any funds other than the General Revenue Fund and the Diesel Emissions Testing Fund shall be appropriated for diesel emission inspections under this Chapter 13.

(Source: P.A. 91-254, eff. 7-1-00.)

Section 10. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 3-10-2 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-10-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-10-2)

Sec. 3-10-2. Examination of Persons Committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice.

(a) A person committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be examined in regard to his medical, psychological, social, educational and vocational condition and history, including the use of alcohol and other drugs, the circumstances of his offense and any other information as the Department of Juvenile Justice may determine.

(a-5) Upon admission of a person committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Juvenile Justice must provide the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person with appropriate information concerning HIV and AIDS in writing, verbally, or by video or other electronic means. The Department of Juvenile Justice shall develop the informational materials in consultation with the Department of Public Health. At the same time, the Department of Juvenile Justice also must offer the person the option of being tested, at no charge to the person, for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Pre-test information shall be provided to the committed person and informed consent obtained as required in subsection (q) of Section 3 and Section 5 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. The Department of Juvenile Justice may conduct opt-out HIV testing as defined in Section 4 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. If the Department conducts opt-out HIV testing, the Department shall place signs in English, Spanish and other languages as needed in multiple, highly visible locations in the area where HIV testing is conducted informing inmates that they will be tested for HIV unless they refuse, and refusal or acceptance of testing shall be documented in the inmate's medical record. The Department shall follow procedures established by the Department of Public Health to conduct HIV testing and testing to confirm positive HIV test results. All testing must be conducted by medical personnel, but pre-test and other information may be provided by committed persons who have received appropriate training. The Department, in conjunction with the Department of Public Health, shall develop a plan that complies with the AIDS Confidentiality Act to deliver confidentially all positive or negative HIV test results to inmates or former inmates. Nothing in this Section shall require the Department to offer HIV testing to an inmate who is known to be infected with HIV, or who has been tested for HIV within the previous 180 days and whose documented HIV test result is available to the Department electronically. The testing provided under this subsection (a-5) shall consist of a test approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health to determine the presence of HIV infection, based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. If the test result is positive, a reliable supplemental test based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention shall be administered.

Also upon admission of a person committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Juvenile Justice must inform the person of the Department's obligation to provide the person with medical care.
(b) Based on its examination, the Department of Juvenile Justice may exercise the following powers in developing a treatment program of any person committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice:

1. Require participation by him in vocational, physical, educational and corrective training and activities to return him to the community.

2. Place him in any institution or facility of the Department of Juvenile Justice.

3. Order replacement or referral to the Parole and Pardon Board as often as it deems desirable. The Department of Juvenile Justice shall refer the person to the Parole and Pardon Board as required under Section 3-3-4.

4. Enter into agreements with the Secretary of Human Services and the Director of Children and Family Services, with courts having probation officers, and with private agencies or institutions for separate care or special treatment of persons subject to the control of the Department of Juvenile Justice.

(c) The Department of Juvenile Justice shall make periodic reexamination of all persons under the control of the Department of Juvenile Justice to determine whether existing orders in individual cases should be modified or continued. This examination shall be made with respect to every person at least once annually.

(d) A record of the treatment decision including any modification thereof and the reason therefor, shall be part of the committed person's master record file.

(e) The Department of Juvenile Justice shall by regular certified mail and telephone or electronic message notify the parent, guardian or nearest relative of any person committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice of his or her physical location and any change thereof.

(Source: P.A. 98-689, eff. 1-1-15; 98-1046, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 15. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.41 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.41 new)

Sec. 8.41. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Section 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(30 ILCS 105/5.508 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The State Finance Act is amended by repealing Section 5.508.

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0701
(Senate Bill No. 1901)

AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Section 33-15 as follows:

Sec. 33-15. Public notice. Whenever a project requiring construction management services is proposed for a State agency, the Board shall provide no less than a 14-day advance notice published in the procurement bulletin setting forth the projects and services to be procured. The bulletin shall be available electronically and may be available in print. The bulletin shall include a description of each project and shall state the time and place for interested firms to submit a letter of interest, and, if required by the public notice, a statement of qualifications. The request for proposals shall be mailed to each firm that is prequalified under Section 33-10. The request for proposals shall include a description of each project and shall state the time and place for interested firms to submit a letter of interest and, if required by the request for proposals, a statement of qualifications.

(Source: P.A. 94-532, eff. 8-10-05.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 11-1301.2, 11-1301.4, and 11-1301.5 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/11-1301.2) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-1301.2)

Sec. 11-1301.2. Special decals for parking; persons with disabilities.

(a) The Secretary of State shall provide for, by administrative rules, the design, size, color, and placement of a person with disabilities motorist decal or device and shall provide for, by administrative rules, the content and form of an application for a person with disabilities motorist decal or device, which shall be used by local authorities in the issuance thereof to a person with temporary disabilities, provided that the decal or device is valid for no more than 90 days, subject to renewal for like periods based upon continued disability, and further provided that the decal or device clearly sets forth the date that the decal or device expires. The application shall include the requirement of an Illinois Identification Card number or a State of Illinois driver's license number or, if the applicant does not have an identification card or driver's license number, then the applicant may use a valid identification number issued by a branch of the U.S. military or a federally issued Medicare or Medicaid identification number. This decal or device may be used by the authorized holder to designate and identify a vehicle not owned or displaying a registration plate as provided in Sections 3-609 and 3-616 of this Act to designate when the vehicle is being used to transport said person or persons with disabilities, and thus is entitled to enjoy all the privileges that would be afforded a person with disabilities licensed vehicle. Person with disabilities decals or devices issued and displayed pursuant to this Section shall be recognized and honored by all local authorities regardless of which local authority issued such decal or device.

The decal or device shall be issued only upon a showing by adequate documentation that the person for whose benefit the decal or device is to be used has a disability as defined in Section 1-159.1 of this Code and the disability is temporary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The local governing authorities shall be responsible for the provision of such decal or device, its issuance and designated placement within the vehicle. The cost of such decal or device shall be at the discretion of such local governing authority.

(c) The Secretary of State may, pursuant to Section 3-616(c), issue a person with disabilities parking decal or device to a person with disabilities as defined by Section 1-159.1. Any person with disabilities parking decal or device issued by the Secretary of State shall be registered to that person with disabilities in the form to be prescribed by the Secretary of State. The person with disabilities parking decal or device shall not display that person's address. One additional decal or device may be issued to an applicant upon his or her written request and with the approval of the Secretary of State. The written request must include a justification of the need for the additional decal or device.

(c-5) Beginning January 1, 2014, the Secretary shall provide by administrative rule for the issuance of a separate and distinct parking decal or device for persons with disabilities as defined by Section 1-159.1 of this Code and who meet the qualifications under this subsection. The authorized holder of a decal or device issued under this subsection (c-5) shall be exempt from the payment of fees generated by parking in a metered space, a parking area subject to paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 11-209 of this Code, or a publicly owned parking area.

The Secretary shall issue a meter-exempt decal or device to a person with disabilities who: (i) has been issued registration plates under subsection (a) of Section 3-609 or Section 3-616 of this Code or a special decal or device under this Section, (ii) holds a valid Illinois driver's license, and (iii) is unable to do one or more of the following:

1. manage, manipulate, or insert coins, or obtain tickets or tokens in parking meters or ticket machines in parking lots, due to the lack of fine motor control of both hands;
2. reach above his or her head to a height of 42 inches from the ground, due to a lack of finger, hand, or upper extremity strength or mobility;
3. approach a parking meter due to his or her use of a wheelchair or other device for mobility; or
4. walk more than 20 feet due to an orthopedic, neurological, cardiovascular, or lung condition in which the degree of debilitation is so severe that it almost completely impedes the ability to walk.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The application for a meter-exempt parking decal or device shall contain a statement certified by a licensed physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse attesting to the permanent nature of the applicant's condition and verifying that the applicant meets the physical qualifications specified in this subsection (c-5).

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (c-5), the Secretary shall issue a meter-exempt decal or device to a person who has been issued registration plates under Section 3-616 of this Code or a special decal or device under this Section, if the applicant is the parent or guardian of a person with disabilities who is under 18 years of age and incapable of driving.

(d) Replacement decals or devices may be issued for lost, stolen, or destroyed decals upon application and payment of a $10 fee. The replacement fee may be waived for individuals that have claimed and received a grant under the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act.

(e) A person classified as a veteran under subsection (e) of Section 6-106 of this Code that has been issued a decal or device under this Section shall not be required to submit evidence of disability in order to renew that decal or device if, at the time of initial application, he or she submitted evidence from his or her physician or the Department of Veterans' Affairs that the disability is of a permanent nature. However, the Secretary shall take reasonable steps to ensure the veteran still resides in this State at the time of the renewal. These steps may include requiring the veteran to provide additional documentation or to appear at a Secretary of State facility. To identify veterans who are eligible for this exemption, the Secretary shall compare the list of the persons who have been issued a decal or device to the list of persons who have been issued a vehicle registration plate for veterans with disabilities under Section 3-609 of this Code, or who are identified as a veteran on their driver's license under Section 6-110 of this Code or on their identification card under Section 4 of the Illinois Identification Card Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-1301.4) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-1301.4)

Sec. 11-1301.4. Reciprocal agreements with other jurisdictions; temporary decal.

(a) The Secretary of State, or his designee, may enter into agreements with other jurisdictions, including foreign jurisdictions, on behalf of this State relating to the extension of parking privileges by such
jurisdictions to residents of this State with disabilities who display a special license plate or parking device that contains the International symbol of access on his or her motor vehicle, and to recognize such plates or devices issued by such other jurisdictions. This State shall grant the same parking privileges which are granted to residents of this State with disabilities to any non-resident whose motor vehicle is licensed in another state, district, territory or foreign country if such vehicle displays the International symbol of access or a distinguishing insignia on license plates or parking device issued in accordance with the laws of the non-resident's state, district, territory or foreign country.

(b) The Secretary may issue a one-time decal or device to any non-resident of this State who is a person with disabilities and who is displaced from another jurisdiction due to a national disaster as declared by the federal government. The person shall provide the Secretary proof that he or she is residing at an Illinois residence for the duration of his or her time in this State and proof of disability, including, but not limited to, a device or decal issued by another jurisdiction, a designation on a driver's license or identification card issued by another jurisdiction, or a medical certification by an Illinois licensed physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse. A device or decal issued under this subsection (b) shall be valid for a period not to exceed 6 months.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-1301.5)

Sec. 11-1301.5. Fictitious or unlawfully altered disability license plate or parking decal or device.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Fictitious disability license plate or parking decal or device" means any issued disability license plate or parking decal or device, or any license plate issued to a veteran with a disability under Section 3-609 of this Code, that has been issued by the Secretary of State or an authorized unit of local government that was issued based upon false information contained on the required application.

"False information" means any incorrect or inaccurate information concerning the name, date of birth, social security number, driver's license number, military identification number, Medicaid or Medicare identification number, physician certification, or any other information required on the Persons with Disabilities Certification for Plate or Parking Placard, on the Application for Replacement Disability Parking Placard, or on the application for license plates issued to veterans with disabilities.
under Section 3-609 of this Code, that falsifies the content of the application.

"Unlawfully altered disability license plate or parking permit or device" means any disability license plate or parking permit or device, or any license plate issued to a veteran with a disability under Section 3-609 of this Code, issued by the Secretary of State or an authorized unit of local government that has been physically altered or changed in such manner that false information appears on the license plate or parking decal or device.

"Authorized holder" means an individual issued a disability license plate under Section 3-616 of this Code or an individual issued a parking decal or device under Section 11-1301.2 of this Code, or an individual issued a license plate for veterans with disabilities under Section 3-609 of this Code.

(b) It is a violation of this Section for any person:

(1) to knowingly possess any fictitious or unlawfully altered disability license plate or parking decal or device;

(2) to knowingly issue or assist in the issuance of, by the Secretary of State or unit of local government, any fictitious disability license plate or parking decal or device;

(3) to knowingly alter any disability license plate or parking decal or device;

(4) to knowingly manufacture, possess, transfer, or provide any documentation used in the application process whether real or fictitious, for the purpose of obtaining a fictitious disability license plate or parking decal or device;

(5) to knowingly provide any false information to the Secretary of State or a unit of local government in order to obtain a disability license plate or parking decal or device;

(6) to knowingly transfer a disability license plate or parking decal or device for the purpose of exercising the privileges granted to an authorized holder of a disability license plate or parking decal or device under this Code in the absence of the authorized holder; or

(7) who is a physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse to knowingly falsify a certification that a person is a person with disabilities as defined by Section 1-159.1 of this Code.

(c) Sentence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Any person convicted of a violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (b) of this Section shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and fined not less than $1,000 for a first offense and shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and fined not less than $2,000 for a second or subsequent offense. Any person convicted of a violation of subdivision (b)(6) of this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than $1,000 for a first offense and not less than $2,000 for a second or subsequent offense. The circuit clerk shall distribute one-half of any fine imposed on any person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to violating this Section, including any person placed on court supervision for violating this Section, to the law enforcement agency that issued the citation or made the arrest. If more than one law enforcement agency is responsible for issuing the citation or making the arrest, one-half of the fine imposed shall be shared equally.

(2) Any person who commits a violation of this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance may have his or her driving privileges suspended or revoked by the Secretary of State for a period of time determined by the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State may suspend or revoke the parking decal or device or the disability license plate of any person who commits a violation of this Section.

(3) Any police officer may seize the parking decal or device from any person who commits a violation of this Section. Any police officer may seize the disability license plate upon authorization from the Secretary of State. Any police officer may request that the Secretary of State revoke the parking decal or device or the disability license plate of any person who commits a violation of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
PUBLIC ACT 100-0703  
(Senate Bill No. 2295)

AN ACT concerning fish.  
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly: 
Section 5. The Fish and Aquatic Life Code is amended by adding Sections 1-27 and 1-51 as follows:  
(515 ILCS 5/1-27 new)  
Sec. 1-27. Combination license. "Combination license" means an electronic or physical license authorizing the person to take a certain type of fish or animal during a specified period of time.  
(515 ILCS 5/1-51 new)  
Sec. 1-51. Fishing license. "Fishing license" means an electronic or physical license authorizing the person to take a certain type of fish during a specified period of time.  
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.  
Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.  
Approved August 3, 2018.  
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0704  
(Senate Bill No. 2433)

AN ACT concerning regulation.  
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly: 
Section 5. The Currency Exchange Act is amended by changing Section 19.3 as follows:  
(205 ILCS 405/19.3) (from Ch. 17, par. 4838)  
Sec. 19.3. (A) The General Assembly hereby finds and declares: community currency exchanges and ambulatory currency exchanges provide important and vital services to Illinois citizens. In so doing, they transact extensive business involving check cashing and the writing of money orders in communities in which banking services are generally unavailable. Customers of currency exchanges who receive these services must be protected from being charged unreasonable and unconscionable rates for cashing checks and purchasing money orders. The Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Financial and Professional Regulation has the responsibility for regulating the operations of currency exchanges and has the expertise to determine reasonable maximum rates to be charged for check cashing and money order purchases. Therefore, it is in the public interest, convenience, welfare and good to have the Department establish reasonable maximum rate schedules for check cashing and the issuance of money orders and to require community and ambulatory currency exchanges to prominently display to the public the fees charged for all services. The Secretary shall review, each year, the cost of operation of the Currency Exchange Section and the revenue generated from currency exchange examinations and report to the General Assembly if the need exists for an increase in the fees mandated by this Act to maintain the Currency Exchange Section at a fiscally self-sufficient level. The Secretary shall include in such report the total amount of funds remitted to the State and delivered to the State Treasurer by currency exchanges pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(B) The Secretary shall, by rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, expeditiously formulate and issue schedules of reasonable maximum rates which can be charged for check cashing and writing of money orders by community currency exchanges and ambulatory currency exchanges.

(1) In determining the maximum rate schedules for the purposes of this Section the Secretary shall take into account:

(a) Rates charged in the past for the cashing of checks and the issuance of money orders by community and ambulatory currency exchanges.

(b) Rates charged by banks or other business entities for rendering the same or similar services and the factors upon which those rates are based.

(c) The income, cost and expense of the operation of currency exchanges.

(d) Rates charged by currency exchanges or other similar entities located in other states for the same or similar services and the factors upon which those rates are based.

(e) Rates charged by the United States Postal Service for the issuing of money orders and the factors upon which those rates are based.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) A reasonable profit for a currency exchange operation.

(g) The impact on consumers.

(h) Whether the rate schedule will disproportionately impact anyone on the basis of any protected characteristic or category listed in subsection (Q) of Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act as those terms are defined in that Section.

(2)(a) The schedule of reasonable maximum rates established pursuant to this Section may be modified by the Secretary from time to time pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(b) Upon the filing of a verified petition setting forth allegations demonstrating reasonable cause to believe that the schedule of maximum rates previously issued and promulgated should be adjusted, the Secretary shall expeditiously:

(i) reject the petition if it fails to demonstrate reasonable cause to believe that an adjustment is necessary; or

(ii) conduct such hearings, in accordance with this Section, as may be necessary to determine whether the petition should be granted in whole or in part.

(c) No petition may be filed pursuant to subparagraph (a) of paragraph (2) of subsection (B) unless:

(i) at least nine months have expired since the last promulgation of schedules of maximum rates; and

(ii) at least one-fourth of all community currency exchange licensees join in a petition or, in the case of ambulatory currency exchanges, a licensee or licensees authorized to serve at least 100 locations join in a petition.

(3) Any currency exchange may charge lower fees than those of the applicable maximum fee schedule after filing with the Secretary a schedule of fees it proposes to use.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect June 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective June 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by changing Section 5.05 as follows:

(20 ILCS 505/5.05)
Sec. 5.05. Victims of sex trafficking.
(a) Legislative findings. Because of their histories of trauma, youth in the care of the Department of Children and Family Services are particularly vulnerable to sex traffickers. Sex traffickers often target child care facilities licensed by the Department to recruit their victims. Foster children who are victims of sex trafficking present unique treatment needs that existing treatment programs are not always able to address. The Department of Children and Family Services needs to develop a comprehensive strategy and continuum of care to treat foster children who are identified as victims of sex trafficking.

(b) Multi-disciplinary workgroup. By January 1, 2016, the Department shall convene a multi-disciplinary workgroup to review treatment programs for youth in the Department's care who are victims of sex trafficking and to make recommendations regarding a continuum of care for these vulnerable youth. The workgroup shall do all of the following:

(1) Conduct a survey of literature and of existing treatment program models available in the State and outside the State for youth in the Department's care who are victims of sex trafficking, taking into account whether the programs have been subject to evaluation.

(2) Evaluate the need for new programs in the State, taking into account that youth in the Department's care who are victims of sex trafficking can present a variety of additional needs, including mental illness, medical needs, emotional disturbance, and cognitive delays.

(3) Review existing State laws and rules that permit children to be placed in secured therapeutic residential care and recommend (i) whether secured residential care should be part of a continuum of care in the State for foster youth who have been

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sexually trafficked and who repeatedly run away from treatment facilities, and if so, whether any amendments to existing State laws and rules should be made; and (ii) the circumstances under which youth should be considered for placement in secured therapeutic residential care.

(4) Make recommendations regarding a continuum of care for children in the Department's care who are victims of sex trafficking.

(c) Composition of workgroup. The workgroup shall consist of a minimum of:

(1) two representatives of the Department, including at least one who is familiar with child care facilities licensed by the Department under the Child Care Act of 1969 that provide residential services;

(2) one representative of a child advocacy organization;

(3) one licensed clinician with expertise in working with youth in the Department's care;

(4) one licensed clinician with expertise in working with youth who are victims of sex trafficking;

(5) one board-certified child and adolescent psychiatrist;

(6) two persons representing providers of residential treatment programs operating in the State;

(7) two persons representing providers of adolescent foster care or specialized foster care programs operating in the State;

(8) one representative of the Department of Children and Family Services' Statewide Youth Advisory Board;

(9) one representative of an agency independent of the Department who has experience in providing treatment to children and youth who are victims of sex trafficking; and

(10) one representative of a law enforcement agency that works with youth who are victims of sex trafficking.

(d) Records and information. Upon request, the Department shall provide the workgroup with all records and information in the Department's possession that are relevant to the workgroup's review of existing programs and to the workgroup's review of the need for new programs for victims of sex trafficking. The Department shall redact any confidential information from the records and information provided to the workgroup to maintain the confidentiality of persons served by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Workgroup report. The workgroup shall provide a report to the General Assembly no later than January 1, 2017 with its findings and recommendations.

(f) Department report. No later than March 1, 2017, the Department shall implement the workgroup's recommendations, as feasible and appropriate, and shall submit a written report to the General Assembly that explains the Department's decision to implement or to not implement each of the workgroup's recommendations.

(g) Specialized placements. No later than July 1, 2019, the Department shall enter into contracts with public or private agencies or shall complete development for specialized placements for youth in the Department's care who are victims of sex trafficking. Such specialized placements may include, but not be limited to, licensed foster homes, group homes, residential facilities, and secure residential facilities that specialize in providing treatment to children who are victims of sex trafficking.

(Source: P.A. 99-350, eff. 1-1-16.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0706
(Senate Bill No. 2498)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act is amended by changing Section 602.9 as follows:
(750 ILCS 5/602.9)
Sec. 602.9. Visitation by certain non-parents.
(a) As used in this Section:
(1) "electronic communication" means time that a grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent spends with a child during which the child is not in the person's actual physical custody, but which is facilitated by the use of communication tools such as the telephone, electronic mail, instant messaging, video conferencing or other wired or wireless technologies via the Internet, or another medium of communication;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) "sibling" means a brother or sister either of the whole blood or the half blood, stepbrother, or stepsister of the minor child;

(3) "step-parent" means a person married to a child's parent, including a person married to the child's parent immediately prior to the parent's death; and

(4) "visitation" means in-person time spent between a child and the child's grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, step-parent, or any person designated under subsection (d) of Section 602.7. In appropriate circumstances, visitation may include electronic communication under conditions and at times determined by the court.

(b) General provisions.

(1) An appropriate person, as identified in subsection (c) of this Section, may bring an action in circuit court by petition, or by filing a petition in a pending dissolution proceeding or any other proceeding that involves parental responsibilities or visitation issues regarding the child, requesting visitation with the child pursuant to this Section. If there is not a pending proceeding involving parental responsibilities or visitation with the child, the petition for visitation with the child must be filed in the county in which the child resides. Notice of the petition shall be given as provided in subsection (c) of Section 601.2 of this Act.

(2) This Section does not apply to a child:

   (A) in whose interests a petition is pending under Section 2-13 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987; or
   (B) in whose interests a petition to adopt by an unrelated person is pending under the Adoption Act; or
   (C) who has been voluntarily surrendered by the parent or parents, except for a surrender to the Department of Children and Family Services or a foster care facility; or
   (D) who has been previously adopted by an individual or individuals who are not related to the biological parents of the child or who is the subject of a pending adoption petition by an individual or individuals who are not related to the biological parents of the child; or
   (E) who has been relinquished pursuant to the Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act.
(3) A petition for visitation may be filed under this Section only if there has been an unreasonable denial of visitation by a parent and the denial has caused the child undue mental, physical, or emotional harm.

(4) There is a rebuttable presumption that a fit parent's actions and decisions regarding grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent visitation are not harmful to the child's mental, physical, or emotional health. The burden is on the party filing a petition under this Section to prove that the parent's actions and decisions regarding visitation will cause undue harm to the child's mental, physical, or emotional health.

(5) In determining whether to grant visitation, the court shall consider the following:

(A) the wishes of the child, taking into account the child's maturity and ability to express reasoned and independent preferences as to visitation;
(B) the mental and physical health of the child;
(C) the mental and physical health of the grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent;
(D) the length and quality of the prior relationship between the child and the grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent;
(E) the good faith of the party in filing the petition;
(F) the good faith of the person denying visitation;
(G) the quantity of the visitation time requested and the potential adverse impact that visitation would have on the child's customary activities;
(H) any other fact that establishes that the loss of the relationship between the petitioner and the child is likely to unduly harm the child's mental, physical, or emotional health; and
(I) whether visitation can be structured in a way to minimize the child's exposure to conflicts between the adults.

(6) Any visitation rights granted under this Section before the filing of a petition for adoption of the child shall automatically terminate by operation of law upon the entry of an order terminating parental rights or granting the adoption of the child, whichever is earlier. If the person or persons who adopted the child

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are related to the child, as defined by Section 1 of the Adoption Act, any person who was related to the child as grandparent, great-grandparent, or sibling prior to the adoption shall have standing to bring an action under this Section requesting visitation with the child.

(7) The court may order visitation rights for the grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent that include reasonable access without requiring overnight or possessory visitation.

(c) Visitation by grandparents, great-grandparents, step-parents, and siblings.

(1) Grandparents, great-grandparents, step-parents, and siblings of a minor child who is one year old or older may bring a petition for visitation and electronic communication under this Section if there is an unreasonable denial of visitation by a parent that causes undue mental, physical, or emotional harm to the child and if at least one of the following conditions exists:

(A) the child's other parent is deceased or has been missing for at least 90 days. For the purposes of this subsection a parent is considered to be missing if the parent's location has not been determined and the parent has been reported as missing to a law enforcement agency; or

(B) a parent of the child is incompetent as a matter of law; or

(C) a parent has been incarcerated in jail or prison for a period in excess of 90 days immediately prior to the filing of the petition; or

(D) the child's parents have been granted a dissolution of marriage or have been legally separated from each other or there is pending a dissolution proceeding involving a parent of the child or another court proceeding involving parental responsibilities or visitation of the child (other than an adoption proceeding of an unrelated child, a proceeding under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, or an action for an order of protection under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963) and at least one parent does not object to the grandparent, great-grandparent, step-parent, or sibling having visitation with the child.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the child. The visitation of the grandparent, great-grandparent, step-parent, or sibling must not diminish the parenting time of the parent who is not related to the grandparent, great-grandparent, step-parent, or sibling seeking visitation; or

(E) (i) the child is born to parents who are not married to each other; (ii) the parents are not living together; (iii) and the petitioner is a grandparent, great-grandparent, step-parent, or sibling of the child; and (iv) the parent-child relationship and parentage has been legally established. For purposes of this subdivision (E), if the petitioner is a grandparent or great-grandparent, the parent-child relationship need be legally established only with respect to the parent who is related to the grandparent or great-grandparent. For purposes of this subdivision (E), if the petitioner is a step-parent, the parent-child relationship need be legally established only with respect to the parent who is married to the petitioner or was married to the petitioner immediately before the parent’s death. by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(2) In addition to the factors set forth in subdivision (b)(5) of this Section, the court should consider:

(A) whether the child resided with the petitioner for at least 6 consecutive months with or without a parent present;

(B) whether the child had frequent and regular contact or visitation with the petitioner for at least 12 consecutive months; and

(C) whether the grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent was a primary caretaker of the child for a period of not less than 6 consecutive months within the 24-month period immediately preceding the commencement of the proceeding.

(3) An order granting visitation privileges under this Section is subject to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 603.10.

(4) A petition for visitation privileges may not be filed pursuant to this subsection (c) by the parents or grandparents of a parent of the child if parentage between the child and the related parent has not been legally established.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Modification of visitation orders.

(1) Unless by stipulation of the parties, no motion to modify a grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent visitation order may be made earlier than 2 years after the date the order was filed, unless the court permits it to be made on the basis of affidavits that there is reason to believe the child's present environment may endanger seriously the child's mental, physical, or emotional health.

(2) The court shall not modify an order that grants visitation to a grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent unless it finds by clear and convincing evidence, upon the basis of facts that have arisen since the prior visitation order or that were unknown to the court at the time of entry of the prior visitation order, that a change has occurred in the circumstances of the child or his or her parent, and that the modification is necessary to protect the mental, physical, or emotional health of the child. The court shall state in its decision specific findings of fact in support of its modification or termination of the grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent visitation. A child's parent may always petition to modify visitation upon changed circumstances when necessary to promote the child's best interests.

(3) Notice of a motion requesting modification of a visitation order shall be provided as set forth in subsection (c) of Section 601.2 of this Act.

(4) Attorney's fees and costs shall be assessed against a party seeking modification of the visitation order if the court finds that the modification action is vexatious and constitutes harassment.

(e) No child's grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent, or any person to whom the court is considering granting visitation privileges pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 602.7, who was convicted of any offense involving an illegal sex act perpetrated upon a victim less than 18 years of age including, but not limited to, offenses for violations of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-1.70, or Article 12 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, is entitled to visitation while incarcerated or while on parole, probation, conditional discharge, periodic imprisonment, or mandatory supervised release for that offense, and upon discharge from incarceration for a misdemeanor offense or upon discharge from parole, probation, conditional discharge, periodic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imprisonment, or mandatory supervised release for a felony offense. Visitation shall be denied until the person successfully completes a treatment program approved by the court. Upon completion of treatment, the court may deny visitation based on the factors listed in subdivision (b)(5) of this Section.

(f) No child's grandparent, great-grandparent, sibling, or step-parent, or any person to whom the court is considering granting visitation privileges pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 602.7, may be granted visitation if he or she has been convicted of first degree murder of a parent, grandparent, great-grandparent, or sibling of the child who is the subject of the visitation request. Pursuant to a motion to modify visitation, the court shall revoke visitation rights previously granted to any person who would otherwise be entitled to petition for visitation rights under this Section or granted visitation under subsection (d) of Section 602.7, if the person has been convicted of first degree murder of a parent, grandparent, great-grandparent, or sibling of the child who is the subject of the visitation order. Until an order is entered pursuant to this subsection, no person may visit, with the child present, a person who has been convicted of first degree murder of the parent, grandparent, great-grandparent, or sibling of the child without the consent of the child's parent, other than a parent convicted of first degree murder as set forth herein, or legal guardian.

(Source: P.A. 99-90, eff. 1-1-16; 99-763, eff. 1-1-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0707
(Senate Bill No. 2511)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 12-209 as follows:

Sec. 12-209. Additional Lighting Equipment.
(a) Any motor vehicle may be equipped with not more than 2 side cowl or fender lamps which shall emit an amber or white light without glare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Any motor vehicle may be equipped with not more than one running board courtesy lamp on each side thereof which shall emit a white or amber light without glare.

c) Any motor vehicle may be equipped with one or more back-up lamps either separately or in combination with other lamps which shall emit a white or amber light without glare; but any such back-up lamp or lamps shall not be lighted when the motor vehicle is in forward motion.

(Source: P.A. 77-37.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0708
(Senate Bill No. 2520)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Prairie Wind Trail Property Transfer Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(20 ILCS 863/25)

Sec. 25. Time limitations. The Department shall begin accepting requests to transfer portions of the Prairie Wind Trail on the effective date of this Act. The Department shall not accept any request received after December 31, 2018 more than 2 years after the effective date of this Act. During this time period, the Department shall hold a public hearing in the counties of Moultrie and Douglas regarding the transfer of portions of the Prairie Wind Trail. The hearing shall provide an opportunity for adjacent owners to petition the Department. Notice shall be given by public advertisement in a newspaper in general circulation in the Prairie Wind Trail area. The notice shall provide the date, time, and location of the public hearings and provide information regarding the transfer of real property.

(Source: P.A. 99-398, eff. 8-18-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-0709
(Senate Bill No. 2606)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing
Section 55-20 as follows:
(30 ILCS 500/55-20)
Sec. 55-20. Contracts for food donation; food donation policy.
(a) After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th
General Assembly, a public entity shall not enter into a contract to
purchase food with a bidder or offeror if the bidder's or offeror's contract
terms prohibit the public entity from donating food to food banks,
including, but not limited to, homeless shelters, food pantries, and soup
kitchens.
(b) Each State agency entering into or maintaining a contract for
the purchase of food under this Code shall adopt a policy that permits the
donation of leftover food procured by State funds. The policy shall address
any daily food operations run by the agency, including one-time events,
and shall contain a list of nearby soup kitchens, food pantries, and other
non-profit organizations where leftover food can be donated. Each State
agency shall circulate its policy to all agency employees, and submit its
food donation policy to the Department of Central Management Services
on an annual basis beginning December 31, 2018.
(Source: P.A. 99-552, eff. 7-15-16.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by changing Section 2-107.1 as follows:

(405 ILCS 5/2-107.1) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 2-107.1)

Sec. 2-107.1. Administration of psychotropic medication and electroconvulsive therapy upon application to a court.

(a) (Blank).

(a-5) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2-107 of this Code, psychotropic medication and electroconvulsive therapy may be administered to an adult recipient of services on an inpatient or outpatient basis without the informed consent of the recipient under the following standards:

(1) Any person 18 years of age or older, including any guardian, may petition the circuit court for an order authorizing the administration of psychotropic medication and electroconvulsive therapy to a recipient of services. The petition shall state that the petitioner has made a good faith attempt to determine whether the recipient has executed a power of attorney for health care under the Powers of Attorney for Health Care Law or a declaration for mental health treatment under the Mental Health Treatment Preference Declaration Act and to obtain copies of these instruments if they exist. If either of the above-named instruments is available to the petitioner, the instrument or a copy of the instrument shall be attached to the petition as an exhibit. The petitioner shall deliver a copy of the petition, and notice of the time and place of the hearing, to the respondent, his or her attorney, any known agent or attorney-in-fact, if any, and the guardian, if any, no later than 3 days prior to the date of the hearing. Service of the petition and notice of the time and place of the hearing may be made by transmitting them via facsimile machine to the respondent or other party. Upon receipt of the petition and notice, the party served, or the person delivering the petition and notice to the party served, shall acknowledge service. If the party sending the petition

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and notice does not receive acknowledgement of service within 24 hours, service must be made by personal service.

The petition may include a request that the court authorize such testing and procedures as may be essential for the safe and effective administration of the psychotropic medication or electroconvulsive therapy sought to be administered, but only where the petition sets forth the specific testing and procedures sought to be administered.

If a hearing is requested to be held immediately following the hearing on a petition for involuntary admission, then the notice requirement shall be the same as that for the hearing on the petition for involuntary admission, and the petition filed pursuant to this Section shall be filed with the petition for involuntary admission.

(2) The court shall hold a hearing within 7 days of the filing of the petition. The People, the petitioner, or the respondent shall be entitled to a continuance of up to 7 days as of right. An additional continuance of not more than 7 days may be granted to any party (i) upon a showing that the continuance is needed in order to adequately prepare for or present evidence in a hearing under this Section or (ii) under exceptional circumstances. The court may grant an additional continuance not to exceed 21 days when, in its discretion, the court determines that such a continuance is necessary in order to provide the recipient with an examination pursuant to Section 3-803 or 3-804 of this Act, to provide the recipient with a trial by jury as provided in Section 3-802 of this Act, or to arrange for the substitution of counsel as provided for by the Illinois Supreme Court Rules. The hearing shall be separate from a judicial proceeding held to determine whether a person is subject to involuntary admission but may be heard immediately preceding or following such a judicial proceeding and may be heard by the same trier of fact or law as in that judicial proceeding.

(3) Unless otherwise provided herein, the procedures set forth in Article VIII of Chapter III of this Act, including the provisions regarding appointment of counsel, shall govern hearings held under this subsection (a-5).

(4) Psychotropic medication and electroconvulsive therapy may be administered to the recipient if and only if it has been determined by clear and convincing evidence that all of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
following factors are present. In determining whether a person meets the criteria specified in the following paragraphs (A) through (G), the court may consider evidence of the person's history of serious violence, repeated past pattern of specific behavior, actions related to the person's illness, or past outcomes of various treatment options.

(A) That the recipient has a serious mental illness or developmental disability.

(B) That because of said mental illness or developmental disability, the recipient currently exhibits any one of the following: (i) deterioration of his or her ability to function, as compared to the recipient's ability to function prior to the current onset of symptoms of the mental illness or disability for which treatment is presently sought, (ii) suffering, or (iii) threatening behavior.

(C) That the illness or disability has existed for a period marked by the continuing presence of the symptoms set forth in item (B) of this subdivision (4) or the repeated episodic occurrence of these symptoms.

(D) That the benefits of the treatment outweigh the harm.

(E) That the recipient lacks the capacity to make a reasoned decision about the treatment.

(F) That other less restrictive services have been explored and found inappropriate.

(G) If the petition seeks authorization for testing and other procedures, that such testing and procedures are essential for the safe and effective administration of the treatment.

(5) In no event shall an order issued under this Section be effective for more than 90 days. A second 90-day period of involuntary treatment may be authorized pursuant to a hearing that complies with the standards and procedures of this subsection (a-5). Thereafter, additional 180-day periods of involuntary treatment may be authorized pursuant to the standards and procedures of this Section without limit. If a new petition to authorize the administration of psychotropic medication or electroconvulsive therapy is filed at least 15 days prior to the expiration of the prior order, and if any continuance of the hearing is agreed to by the
recipient, the administration of the treatment may continue in accordance with the prior order pending the completion of a hearing under this Section.

(6) An order issued under this subsection (a-5) shall designate the persons authorized to administer the treatment under the standards and procedures of this subsection (a-5). Those persons shall have complete discretion not to administer any treatment authorized under this Section. The order shall also specify the medications and the anticipated range of dosages that have been authorized and may include a list of any alternative medications and range of dosages deemed necessary.

(a-10) The court may, in its discretion, appoint a guardian ad litem for a recipient before the court or authorize an existing guardian of the person to monitor treatment and compliance with court orders under this Section.

(b) A guardian may be authorized to consent to the administration of psychotropic medication or electroconvulsive therapy to an objecting recipient only under the standards and procedures of subsection (a-5).

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a guardian may consent to the administration of psychotropic medication or electroconvulsive therapy to a non-objecting recipient under Article XIa of the Probate Act of 1975.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall prevent the administration of psychotropic medication or electroconvulsive therapy to recipients in an emergency under Section 2-107 of this Act.

(e) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Section, psychotropic medication or electroconvulsive therapy may be administered pursuant to a power of attorney for health care under the Powers of Attorney for Health Care Law or a declaration for mental health treatment under the Mental Health Treatment Preference Declaration Act over the objection of the recipient if the recipient has not revoked the power of attorney or declaration for mental health treatment as provided in the relevant statute.

(f) The Department shall conduct annual trainings for physicians and registered nurses working in State-operated mental health facilities on the appropriate use of psychotropic medication and electroconvulsive therapy, standards for their use, and the preparation of court petitions under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 97-375, eff. 8-15-11; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0711
(Senate Bill No. 2620)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Capital Development Board Act is amended by adding Section 19 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3105/19 new)

Sec. 19. Access to State building or construction codes.
(a) The Board shall maintain on its website, accessible from the Illinois State Government website, links to all currently applicable State building codes as provided in the Illinois Administrative Code.
(b) Every State agency that proposes to adopt new building or construction requirements, or amendments to existing requirements, shall report that proposed activity to the Board. For purposes of this Section, State agency building or construction requirements include, but are not limited to, those affecting general construction, plumbing, electrical, accessibility, fire protection, drinking water, waste water, asbestos, ozone, radon, and any other requirements that the State applies to construction activities. The report shall be submitted at least 30 days before the State agency officially proposes the changes by filing the First Notice of its rulemaking with the Secretary of State. The report shall include a plain language summary of the proposed changes and the State agency contact to whom comments on the proposal can be made.
(c) The Board shall provide on its website the information given to it by State agencies under subsection (b) and shall provide a link to the Illinois Register page where the rulemaking is proposed and can be viewed by the interested public.
(d) When the State agency moves its rulemaking to Second Notice, it shall notify the Board and the Board shall post a notice of this activity on its website and provide a link to the Illinois General Assembly website where the Second Notice version of the rulemaking can be viewed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When the State agency adopts a rulemaking creating or amending building or construction rules, it shall notify the Board and the Board shall post a notice of this activity on its website and provide a link to the Illinois Register page where the adoption occurred.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0712
(Senate Bill No. 2642)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 is amended by changing Section 35-35 as follows:
(225 ILCS 447/35-35)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2024)
Sec. 35-35. Requirement of a firearm control card.
(a) No person shall perform duties that include the use, carrying, or possession of a firearm in the performance of those duties without complying with the provisions of this Section and having been issued a valid firearm control card by the Department.
(b) No employer shall employ any person to perform the duties for which licensure or employee registration is required and allow that person to carry a firearm unless that person has complied with all the firearm training requirements of this Section and has been issued a firearm control card. This Act permits only the following to carry firearms while actually engaged in the performance of their duties or while commuting directly to or from their places of employment: persons licensed as private detectives and their registered employees; persons licensed as private security contractors and their registered employees; persons licensed as private alarm contractors and their registered employees; and employees of a registered armed proprietary security force.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Possession of a valid firearm control card allows a licensee or employee to carry a firearm not otherwise prohibited by law while the licensee or employee is engaged in the performance of his or her duties or while the licensee or employee is commuting directly to or from the licensee's or employee's place or places of employment.

(d) The Department shall issue a firearm control card to a person who has passed an approved firearm training course, who is currently licensed or employed by an agency licensed by this Act and has met all the requirements of this Act, and who possesses a valid firearm owner identification card. Application for the firearm control card shall be made by the employer to the Department on forms provided by the Department. The Department shall forward the card to the employer who shall be responsible for its issuance to the licensee or employee. The firearm control card shall be issued by the Department and shall identify the person holding it and the name of the course where the licensee or employee received firearm instruction and shall specify the type of weapon or weapons the person is authorized by the Department to carry and for which the person has been trained.

(e) Expiration and requirements for renewal of firearm control cards shall be determined by rule.

(f) The Department may, in addition to any other disciplinary action permitted by this Act, refuse to issue, suspend, or revoke a firearm control card if the applicant or holder has been convicted of any felony or crime involving the illegal use, carrying, or possession of a deadly weapon or for a violation of this Act or rules promulgated under this Act. The Department shall refuse to issue or shall revoke a firearm control card if the applicant or holder fails to possess a valid firearm owners identification card without hearing. The Secretary shall summarily suspend a firearm control card if the Secretary finds that its continued use would constitute an imminent danger to the public. A hearing shall be held before the Board within 30 days if the Secretary summarily suspends a firearm control card.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all requirements relating to firearms control cards do not apply to a peace officer. If an individual ceases to be employed as a peace officer and continues to perform services in an armed capacity under this Act that are licensed activities, then the individual is required to obtain a permanent employee registration card pursuant to Section 35-30 of this Act and must possess a valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card, but is not required
to obtain a firearm control card if the individual is otherwise in continuing compliance with the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004. If an individual elects to carry a firearm pursuant to the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004, then the agency employing the officer is required to submit a notice of that election to the Department along with a fee specified by rule.

(h) The Department may issue a temporary firearm control card pending issuance of a new firearm control card upon an agency's acquiring of an established armed account. An agency that has acquired armed employees as a result of acquiring an established armed account may, on forms supplied by the Department, request the issuance of a temporary firearm control card for each acquired employee who held a valid firearm control card under his or her employment with the newly acquired established armed account immediately preceding the acquiring of the account and who continues to meet all of the qualifications for issuance of a firearm control card set forth in this Act and any rules adopted under this Act. The Department shall, by rule, set the fee for issuance of a temporary firearm control card.

(i) The Department shall not issue a firearm control card to a licensed fingerprint vendor or a licensed locksmith or employees of a licensed fingerprint vendor agency or a licensed locksmith agency.

(Source: P.A. 98-253, eff. 8-9-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0713
(Senate Bill No. 2660)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Treasurer Act is amended by changing Section 16.6 as follows:

(15 ILCS 505/16.6)
Sec. 16.6. ABLE account program.
(a) As used in this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"ABLE account" or "account" means an account established for the purpose of financing certain qualified expenses of eligible individuals as specifically provided for in this Section and authorized by Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

"ABLE account plan" or "plan" means the savings account plan provided for in this Section.

"Account administrator" means the person selected by the State Treasurer to administer the daily operations of the ABLE account plan and provide marketing, recordkeeping, investment management, and other services for the plan.

"Aggregate account balance" means the amount in an account on a particular date or the fair market value of an account on a particular date.

"Beneficiary" means the ABLE account owner.

"Board" means the Illinois State Board of Investment.

"Contracting state" means a state without a qualified ABLE program which has entered into a contract with Illinois to provide residents of the contracting state access to a qualified ABLE program.

"Designated representative" means a person who is authorized to act on behalf of an account owner. An account owner is authorized to act on his or her own behalf unless the account owner is a minor or the account owner has been adjudicated to have a disability so that a guardian has been appointed. A designated representative acts in a fiduciary capacity to the account owner. The State Treasurer shall recognize a person as a designated representative without appointment by a court in the following order of priority:

(1) The account owner's plenary guardian of the estate, or the account owner's limited guardian of financial or contractual matters. Any guardian acting in this capacity shall not be required to seek court approval for any ABLE qualified distributions.

(2) The agent named by the account owner in a property power of attorney recognized as a statutory short form power of attorney for property.

(3) Such individual or entity that the account owner so designates in writing, in a manner to be established by the State Treasurer.

(4) Such other individual or entity designated by the State Treasurer pursuant to its rules.

"Disability certification" has the meaning given to that term under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Eligible individual" has the meaning given to that term under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Participation agreement" means an agreement to participate in the ABLE account plan between an account owner and the State, through its agencies and the State Treasurer.

"Qualified disability expenses" has the meaning given to that term under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Qualified withdrawal" or "qualified distribution" means a withdrawal from an ABLE account to pay the qualified disability expenses of the beneficiary of the account.

(b) The "Achieving a Better Life Experience" or "ABLE" account program is hereby created and shall be administered by the State Treasurer. The purpose of the ABLE plan is to encourage and assist individuals and families in saving private funds for the purpose of supporting individuals with disabilities to maintain health, independence, and quality of life, and to provide secure funding for disability-related expenses on behalf of designated beneficiaries with disabilities that will supplement, but not supplant, benefits provided through private insurance, federal and State medical and disability insurance, the beneficiary's employment, and other sources. Under the plan, a person may make contributions to an ABLE account to meet the qualified disability expenses of the designated beneficiary of the account. The plan must be operated as an accounts-type plan that permits persons to save for qualified disability expenses incurred by or on behalf of an eligible individual.

The State Treasurer shall promote awareness of the availability and advantages of the ABLE account plan as a way to assist individuals and families in saving private funds for the purpose of supporting individuals with disabilities. The cost of these promotional efforts shall not be funded with fees imposed on participants by the State Treasurer.

The State Treasurer shall not accept contributions for ABLE accounts under this Section until the Internal Revenue Service has issued its final regulations or interim guidance concerning ABLE accounts.

A separate account must be maintained for each beneficiary for whom contributions are made, and no more than one account shall be established per beneficiary. If an ABLE account is established for a designated beneficiary, no account subsequently established for such beneficiary shall be treated as an ABLE account. The preceding sentence shall not apply in the case of an ABLE account established for purposes of a rollover as permitted under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An ABLE account may be established under this Section for a designated beneficiary who is a resident of Illinois, a resident of a contracting state, or a resident of any other state.

Prior to the establishment of an ABLE account, an account owner must provide documentation to the State Treasurer that the account beneficiary is an eligible individual.

Annual contributions to an ABLE account on behalf of a beneficiary are subject to the requirements of subsection (b) of Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. No person may make a contribution to an ABLE account if such a contribution would result in the aggregate account balance of an ABLE account exceeding the account balance limit authorized under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. The Treasurer shall review the contribution limit at least annually.

The State Treasurer shall administer the plan, including accepting and processing applications, maintaining account records, making payments, and undertaking any other necessary tasks to administer the plan, including the appointment of an account administrator. The State Treasurer may contract with one or more third parties to carry out some or all of these administrative duties, including, but not limited to, providing investment management services, incentives, and marketing the plan.

In designing and establishing the plan's requirements and in negotiating or entering into contracts with third parties under this Section, the State Treasurer shall consult with the Board. The State Treasurer shall establish fees to be imposed on participants to recover the costs of administration, recordkeeping, and investment management. The State Treasurer must use his or her best efforts to keep these fees as low as possible, consistent with efficient administration.

The Illinois ABLE Accounts Administrative Fund is created as a nonappropriated trust fund in the State treasury. The State Treasurer shall use moneys in the Administrative Fund to pay for administrative expenses he or she incurs in the performance of his or her duties under this Section. The State Treasurer shall use moneys in the Administrative Fund to cover administrative expenses incurred under this Section. The Administrative Fund may receive any grants or other moneys designated for administrative purposes from the State, or any unit of federal, state, or local government, or any other person, firm, partnership, or corporation. Any interest earnings that are attributable to moneys in the Administrative Fund must be deposited into the Administrative Fund. Any fees established by the State Treasurer to recover the costs of administration,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recordkeeping, and investment management shall be deposited into the Administrative Fund.

Subject to appropriation, the State Treasurer may pay administrative costs associated with the creation and management of the plan until sufficient assets are available in the Administrative Fund for that purpose.

Applications for accounts, account owner data, account data, and data on beneficiaries of accounts are confidential and exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

(c) The State Treasurer may invest the moneys in ABLE accounts in the same manner and in the same types of investments provided for the investment of moneys by the Board. To enhance the safety and liquidity of ABLE accounts, to ensure the diversification of the investment portfolio of accounts, and in an effort to keep investment dollars in the State, the State Treasurer may make a percentage of each account available for investment in participating financial institutions doing business in the State, except that the accounts may be invested without limit in investment options from open-ended investment companies registered under Section 80a of the federal Investment Company Act of 1940. The State Treasurer may contract with one or more third parties for investment management, recordkeeping, or other services in connection with investing the accounts.

The account administrator shall annually prepare and adopt a written statement of investment policy that includes a risk management and oversight program. The risk management and oversight program shall be designed to ensure that an effective risk management system is in place to monitor the risk levels of the ABLE plan, to ensure that the risks taken are prudent and properly managed, to provide an integrated process for overall risk management, and to assess investment returns as well as risk to determine if the risks taken are adequately compensated compared to applicable performance benchmarks and standards.

The State Treasurer may enter into agreements with other states to either allow Illinois residents to participate in a plan operated by another state or to allow residents of other states to participate in the Illinois ABLE plan.

(d) The State Treasurer shall ensure that the plan meets the requirements for an ABLE account under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. The State Treasurer may request a private letter ruling or rulings from the Internal Revenue Service and must take any necessary steps to ensure that the plan qualifies under relevant provisions of federal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any determination by the Secretary of
the Treasury of the United States that an account was utilized to make
non-qualified distributions shall not result in an ABLE account being
disregarded as a resource.

A person may make contributions to an ABLE account on behalf of
a beneficiary. Contributions to an account made by persons other than the
account owner become the property of the account owner. Contributions to
an account shall be considered as a transfer of assets for fair market value.
A person does not acquire an interest in an ABLE account by making
contributions to an account. A contribution to any account for a
beneficiary must be rejected if the contribution would cause either the
aggregate or annual account balance of the account to exceed the limits
imposed by Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

Any change in account owner must be done in a manner consistent
with Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

Notice of any proposed amendments to the rules and regulations
shall be provided to all owners or their designated representatives prior to
adoption. Amendments to rules and regulations shall apply only to
contributions made after the adoption of the amendment. Amendments to
this Section automatically amend the participation agreement. Any
amendments to the operating procedures and policies of the plan shall
automatically amend the participation agreement after adoption by the
State Treasurer.

All assets of the plan, including any contributions to accounts, are
held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the account owner and shall be
considered spendthrift accounts exempt from all of the owner's creditors.
The plan shall provide separate accounting for each designated beneficiary
sufficient to satisfy the requirements of paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of
Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. Assets must be held in either
a state trust fund outside the State treasury, to be known as the Illinois
ABLE plan trust fund, or in accounts with a third-party provider selected
pursuant to this Section. Amounts contributed to ABLE accounts shall not
be commingled with State funds and the State shall have no claim to or
against, or interest in, such funds.

Plan assets are not subject to claims by creditors of the State and
are not subject to appropriation by the State. Payments from the Illinois
ABLE account plan shall be made under this Section.

The assets of ABLE accounts and their income may not be used as
security for a loan.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The assets of ABLE accounts and their income and operation shall be exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and any of its subdivisions to the extent exempt from federal income taxation. The accrued earnings on investments in an ABLE account once disbursed on behalf of a designated beneficiary shall be similarly exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and its subdivisions to the extent exempt from federal income taxation, so long as they are used for qualified expenses.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law that requires consideration of one or more financial circumstances of an individual, for the purpose of determining eligibility to receive, or the amount of, any assistance or benefit authorized by such provision to be provided to or for the benefit of such individual, any amount, including earnings thereon, in the ABLE account of such individual, any contributions to the ABLE account of the individual, and any distribution for qualified disability expenses shall be disregarded for such purpose with respect to any period during which such individual maintains, makes contributions to, or receives distributions from such ABLE account.

(e) The account owner or the designated representative of the account owner may request that a qualified distribution be made for the benefit of the account owner. Qualified distributions shall be made for qualified disability expenses allowed pursuant to Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. Qualified distributions must be withdrawn proportionally from contributions and earnings in an account owner's account on the date of distribution as provided in Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. Unless prohibited by federal law, upon the death of a designated beneficiary, proceeds from an account may be transferred to the estate of a designated beneficiary, or to an account for another eligible individual specified by the designated beneficiary or the estate of the designated beneficiary. An agency or instrumentality of the State may not seek payment under subsection (f) of Section 529A of the federal Internal Revenue Code from the account or its proceeds for benefits provided to a designated beneficiary.

(f) The State Treasurer may adopt rules to carry out the purposes of this Section. The State Treasurer shall further have the power to issue peremptory rules necessary to ensure that ABLE accounts meet all of the requirements for a qualified state ABLE program under Section 529A of
the Internal Revenue Code and any regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service.
(Source: P.A. 99-145, eff. 1-1-16; 99-563, eff. 7-15-16.)

Section 10. The Trusts and Trustees Act is amended by changing Section 15.1 as follows:

(760 ILCS 5/15.1) (from Ch. 17, par. 1685.1)

Sec. 15.1. Trust for a beneficiary with a disability.

(a) A discretionary trust for the benefit of an individual who has a disability that substantially impairs the individual's ability to provide for his or her own care or custody and constitutes a substantial disability shall not be liable to pay or reimburse the State or any public agency for financial aid or services to the individual except to the extent the trust was created by the individual or trust property has been distributed directly to or is otherwise under the control of the individual, provided that such exception shall not apply to a trust created with the property of the individual with a disability or property within his or her control if the trust complies with Medicaid reimbursement requirements of federal law. Notwithstanding any other provisions to the contrary, a trust created with the property of the individual with a disability or property within his or her control shall be liable, after reimbursement of Medicaid expenditures, to the State for reimbursement of any other service charges outstanding at the death of the individual with a disability. Property, goods and services purchased or owned by a trust for and used or consumed by a beneficiary with a disability shall not be considered trust property distributed to or under the control of the beneficiary. A discretionary trust is one in which the trustee has discretionary power to determine distributions to be made under the trust.

(b) The court or a person with a disability may irrevocably assign resources of that person to either or both of: (i) an ABLE account, as defined under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act; or (ii) a discretionary trust that complies with the Medicaid reimbursement requirements of federal law. As used in this subsection, "resources" includes, but is not limited to, any interest in real or personal property, judgment, settlement, annuity, maintenance, minor child support, and support for non-minor children. Assignment is not authorized if otherwise prohibited by law. A court may reserve the right to determine the amount, duration, or enforcement of the irrevocable assignment.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0714
(Senate Bill No. 2826)

AN ACT concerning human rights.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing Section 1-103 as follows:

(775 ILCS 5/1-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 1-103)

Sec. 1-103. General Definitions. When used in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise, the term:

(A) Age. "Age" means the chronological age of a person who is at least 40 years old, except with regard to any practice described in Section 2-102, insofar as that practice concerns training or apprenticeship programs. In the case of training or apprenticeship programs, for the purposes of Section 2-102, "age" means the chronological age of a person who is 18 but not yet 40 years old.

(B) Aggrieved Party. "Aggrieved party" means a person who is alleged or proved to have been injured by a civil rights violation or believes he or she will be injured by a civil rights violation under Article 3 that is about to occur.

(C) Charge. "Charge" means an allegation filed with the Department by an aggrieved party or initiated by the Department under its authority.

(D) Civil Rights Violation. "Civil rights violation" includes and shall be limited to only those specific acts set forth in Sections 2-102, 2-103, 2-105, 3-102, 3-102.1, 3-103, 3-104, 3-104.1, 3-105, 3-105.1, 4-102, 4-103, 5-102, 5A-102, 6-101, and 6-102 of this Act.


(F) Complaint. "Complaint" means the formal pleading filed by the Department with the Commission following an investigation and finding of substantial evidence of a civil rights violation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) Complainant. "Complainant" means a person including the Department who files a charge of civil rights violation with the Department or the Commission.

(H) Department. "Department" means the Department of Human Rights created by this Act.

(I) Disability. "Disability" means a determinable physical or mental characteristic of a person, including, but not limited to, a determinable physical characteristic which necessitates the person's use of a guide, hearing or support dog, the history of such characteristic, or the perception of such characteristic by the person complained against, which may result from disease, injury, congenital condition of birth or functional disorder and which characteristic:

1. For purposes of Article 2 is unrelated to the person's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position and, pursuant to Section 2-104 of this Act, a person's illegal use of drugs or alcohol is not a disability;

2. For purposes of Article 3, is unrelated to the person's ability to acquire, rent or maintain a housing accommodation;

3. For purposes of Article 4, is unrelated to a person's ability to repay;

4. For purposes of Article 5, is unrelated to a person's ability to utilize and benefit from a place of public accommodation;

5. For purposes of Article 5, also includes any mental, psychological, or developmental disability, including autism spectrum disorders.

(J) Marital Status. "Marital status" means the legal status of being married, single, separated, divorced or widowed.

(J-1) Military Status. "Military status" means a person's status on active duty in or status as a veteran of the armed forces of the United States, status as a current member or veteran of any reserve component of the armed forces of the United States, including the United States Army Reserve, United States Marine Corps Reserve, United States Navy Reserve, United States Air Force Reserve, and United States Coast Guard Reserve, or status as a current member or veteran of the Illinois Army National Guard or Illinois Air National Guard.

(K) National Origin. "National origin" means the place in which a person or one of his or her ancestors was born.

(K-5) "Order of protection status" means a person's status as being a person protected under an order of protection issued pursuant to the
Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the Stalking No Contact Order Act, the Civil No Contact Order Act, or an order of protection issued by a court of another state.

(L) Person. "Person" includes one or more individuals, partnerships, associations or organizations, labor organizations, labor unions, joint apprenticeship committees, or union labor associations, corporations, the State of Illinois and its instrumentalities, political subdivisions, units of local government, legal representatives, trustees in bankruptcy or receivers.

(L-5) Pregnancy. "Pregnancy" means pregnancy, childbirth, or medical or common conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth.

(M) Public Contract. "Public contract" includes every contract to which the State, any of its political subdivisions or any municipal corporation is a party.

(N) Religion. "Religion" includes all aspects of religious observance and practice, as well as belief, except that with respect to employers, for the purposes of Article 2, "religion" has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (F) of Section 2-101.

(O) Sex. "Sex" means the status of being male or female.

(O-1) Sexual orientation. "Sexual orientation" means actual or perceived heterosexuality, homosexuality, bisexuality, or gender-related identity, whether or not traditionally associated with the person's designated sex at birth. "Sexual orientation" does not include a physical or sexual attraction to a minor by an adult.

(P) Unfavorable Military Discharge. "Unfavorable military discharge" includes discharges from the Armed Forces of the United States, their Reserve components or any National Guard or Naval Militia which are classified as RE-3 or the equivalent thereof, but does not include those characterized as RE-4 or "Dishonorable".

(Q) Unlawful Discrimination. "Unlawful discrimination" means discrimination against a person because of his or her race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, marital status, order of protection status, disability, military status, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or unfavorable discharge from military service as those terms are defined in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 97-410, eff. 1-1-12; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 98-1050, eff. 1-1-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018
Approved August 3, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0715
(Senate Bill No. 2835)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
(405 ILCS 80/Art. III rep.)
Section 5. The Developmental Disability and Mental Disability Services Act is amended by repealing Article III.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0716
(Senate Bill No. 2864)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.29 and by adding Section 4.39 as follows:
(5 ILCS 80/4.29)
(a) The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2019:
The Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act.
(b) The following Act is Act are repealed on December 31, 2019:
The Structural Pest Control Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-429, eff. 8-25-17.)
(5 ILCS 80/4.39 new)
Sec. 4.39. Act repealed on December 31, 2029. The following Act is repealed on December 31, 2029:
The Structural Pest Control Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Structural Pest Control Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 6, 7, and 13 as follows:

(225 ILCS 235/5) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 2205)

Sec. 5. Certification requirements. No individual shall apply any general use or restricted pesticide while engaged in commercial structural pest control in this State unless the individual is engaged in or has completed the training requirements prescribed by the Department and is certified, or supervised by someone who is certified, by the Department in accordance with this Section.

No individual shall apply any restricted pesticide while engaged in non-commercial structural pest control in this State unless the individual is engaged in or has completed the training requirements prescribed by the Department and is certified, or supervised by someone who is certified, by the Department in accordance with this Section. In addition, any individual at any non-commercial structural pest control location using general use pesticides shall comply with the labeling requirements of the pesticides used at that location.

Each commercial structural pest control location shall be required to employ at least one certified technician at each location. In addition, each non-commercial structural pest control location utilizing restricted pesticides shall be required to employ at least one certified technician at each location. Individuals who are not certified technicians may work under the supervision of a certified technician employed at the commercial or non-commercial location who shall be responsible for their pest control activities. Any technician providing supervision for the use of restricted pesticides must be certified in the sub-category for which he is providing supervision.

A. Any individual engaging in commercial structural pest control and utilizing general use pesticides must meet the following requirements:

1. be at least 18 years of age;
2. hold a high school diploma or a high school equivalency certificate; and
3. have filed an original application, paid the fee required for examination, and have successfully passed the General Standards examination.

B. Any individual engaging in commercial or non-commercial structural pest control and supervising the use of utilizing restricted pesticides must be certified, or supervised by someone who is certified, by the Department in accordance with this Section.
pesticides in any one of the sub-categories in Section 7 of this Act must meet the following requirements:

1. be at least 18 years of age;
2. hold a high school diploma or a high school equivalency certificate; and
3. have:
   a. six months of practical experience in one or more sub-categories in structural pest control; or
   b. successfully completed a minimum of 16 semester hours, or their equivalent, in entomology or related fields from a recognized college or university; or
   c. successfully completed a pest control course, approved by the Department, from a recognized educational institution or other entity.

Each applicant shall have filed an original application and paid the fee required for examination. Every applicant who successfully passes the General Standards examination and at least one sub-category examination shall be certified in each sub-category which he has successfully passed.

A certified technician who wishes to be certified in sub-categories for which he has not been previously certified may apply for any sub-category examination provided he meets the requirements set forth in this Section, files an original application, and pays the fee for examination.

An applicant who fails to pass the General Standards examination or any sub-category examination may reapply for that examination, provided that he files an application and pays the fee required for an original examination. Re-examination applications shall be on forms prescribed by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 98-718, eff. 1-1-15.)

(225 ILCS 235/6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 2206)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 6. Renewal of technician certification.
(a) A certified technician's certificate shall be valid for a period of 3 years expiring on December 31 of the third year, except that an original certificate issued between October 1 and December 31 shall expire on December 31 of the third full calendar year following issuance. A certificate may be renewed by application upon a form prescribed by the Department, provided that the certified technician furnishes the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a renewal application filed with the Department postmarked no later than December 1 preceding the date of expiration;

(2) evidence attached to the renewal, or on file with the Department, of acquiring, during the 3 year period, a minimum of 9 classroom hours, in increments of 3 hours or more, of training at Department approved pest control training seminars; and

(3) the required fee as prescribed in Section 9 of this Act.

Applications received by the Department postmarked after December 1 shall be accompanied by the required late filing charge as prescribed in Section 9 of this Act.

(b) Certified technician's certificates are not transferable from one person to another person, and no licensee or registrant shall use the certificate of a certified technician to secure or hold a license or registration unless the holder of such certificate is actively engaged in the direction of pest control operations of the licensee or registrant.

(c) A certified technician who has not renewed his or her certificate for a period of not more than one year after its expiration may secure a renewal upon payment of the renewal fee and late filing charge and the furnishing of evidence of training in accordance with item (2) of subsection (a) of this Section. If a technician has not renewed his or her certificate for a period of more than one year after its expiration, the technician shall file an original application for examination, pay all required fees, which may include renewal, examination, and late filing charges, and successfully pass the examination before his or her certificate is renewed. Any individual who fails to renew a certification by the date of expiration shall not perform any supervisory pest control activities until the requirements of this Section have been met and a certificate has been issued by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 93-922, eff. 1-1-05; reenacted by P.A. 95-786, eff. 8-7-08; 96-1362, eff. 7-28-10.)

(225 ILCS 235/7) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 2207)

Sec. 7. Written examination required. The Department shall adopt rules for any examinations required for the proper administration of this Act, including any category or sub-category examination involving the use of general or restricted use pesticides and any examination which may be required under Category 7, Industrial, Institutional, Structural, and Health Related Pest Control, or Category 8, Public Health Pest Control (excluding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Mosquito Pest Control), in the rules adopted by the Department of Agriculture in Section 250.120 of Title 8 of the Illinois Administrative Code. Applications for examination shall be in the form prescribed by the Department, accompanied by the required fee as prescribed in Section 9 of this Act, and received by the Department at least 15 days prior to an examination. The Department or its designee shall conduct written examinations at least 4 times each year and may require a practical demonstration by each applicant. Written examinations shall be prepared from suggested study materials.

(Source: P.A. 85-227; reenacted by P.A. 95-786, eff. 8-7-08; 96-1362, eff. 7-28-10.)

   (225 ILCS 235/13) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 2213)
   (Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 13. Violations of the Act. It is a violation of this Act and the Department may suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew any certificate, registration, or license, in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, upon proof of any of the following:

   (a) Violation of this Act or any rule or regulation promulgated hereunder.

   (b) Conviction of a certified technician, registrant, or licensee of a violation of any provision of this Act or of pest control laws in any other state, or any other laws or rules and regulations adopted thereto relating to pesticides.

   (c) Knowingly making false or fraudulent claims, misrepresenting the effects of materials or methods or failing to use methods or materials suitable for structural pest control.

   (d) Performing structural pest control in a careless or negligent manner so as to be detrimental to health.

   (e) Failing to supply within a reasonable time, upon request from the Department or its authorized representative, true information regarding methods and materials used, work performed, or other information essential to the administration of this Act.

   (f) Fraudulent advertising or solicitations relating to structural pest control.

   (g) Aiding or abetting a person to evade any provision of this Act, conspiring with any person to evade provisions of this Act or allowing a license, permit, certification, or registration to be used by another person.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Impersonating any federal, state, county, or city official.
   (i) Performing structural pest control, utilizing, or authorizing the use or sale of, pesticides which are in violation of the FIFRA, or the Illinois Pesticide Act.
   (j) Failing to comply with a written Department notice or lawful order of the Director.
   (k) Failing to pay any civil penalty or fine assessed by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 85-177; reenacted by P.A. 95-786, eff. 8-7-08; 96-1362, eff. 7-28-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0717
(Senate Bill No. 2903)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Identification Card Act is amended by changing Sections 4 and 12 as follows:

(15 ILCS 335/4) (from Ch. 124, par. 24)
Sec. 4. Identification card.
(a) The Secretary of State shall issue a standard Illinois Identification Card to any natural person who is a resident of the State of Illinois who applies for such card, or renewal thereof. No identification card shall be issued to any person who holds a valid foreign state identification card, license, or permit unless the person first surrenders to the Secretary of State the valid foreign state identification card, license, or permit. The card shall be prepared and supplied by the Secretary of State and shall include a photograph and signature or mark of the applicant. However, the Secretary of State may provide by rule for the issuance of Illinois Identification Cards without photographs if the applicant has a bona fide religious objection to being photographed or to the display of his or her photograph. The Illinois Identification Card may be used for identification purposes in any lawful situation only by the person to whom

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
it was issued. As used in this Act, "photograph" means any color photograph or digitally produced and captured image of an applicant for an identification card. As used in this Act, "signature" means the name of a person as written by that person and captured in a manner acceptable to the Secretary of State.

(a-5) If an applicant for an identification card has a current driver's license or instruction permit issued by the Secretary of State, the Secretary may require the applicant to utilize the same residence address and name on the identification card, driver's license, and instruction permit records maintained by the Secretary. The Secretary may promulgate rules to implement this provision.

(a-10) If the applicant is a judicial officer as defined in Section 1-10 of the Judicial Privacy Act or a peace officer, the applicant may elect to have his or her office or work address listed on the card instead of the applicant's residence or mailing address. The Secretary may promulgate rules to implement this provision. For the purposes of this subsection (a-10), "peace officer" means any person who by virtue of his or her office or public employment is vested by law with a duty to maintain public order or to make arrests for a violation of any penal statute of this State, whether that duty extends to all violations or is limited to specific violations.

(a-15) The Secretary of State may provide for an expedited process for the issuance of an Illinois Identification Card. The Secretary shall charge an additional fee for the expedited issuance of an Illinois Identification Card, to be set by rule, not to exceed $75. All fees collected by the Secretary for expedited Illinois Identification Card service shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special Services Fund. The Secretary may adopt rules regarding the eligibility, process, and fee for an expedited Illinois Identification Card. If the Secretary of State determines that the volume of expedited identification card requests received on a given day exceeds the ability of the Secretary to process those requests in an expedited manner, the Secretary may decline to provide expedited services, and the additional fee for the expedited service shall be refunded to the applicant.

(a-20) The Secretary of State shall issue a standard Illinois Identification Card to a committed person upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice, if the released person presents a certified copy of his or her birth certificate, social security card or other documents authorized by the Secretary, and 2

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
documents proving his or her Illinois residence address. Documents proving residence address may include any official document of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice showing the released person's address after release and a Secretary of State prescribed certificate of residency form, which may be executed by Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice personnel.

(a-25) The Secretary of State shall issue a limited-term Illinois Identification Card valid for 90 days to a committed person upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice, if the released person is unable to present a certified copy of his or her birth certificate and social security card or other documents authorized by the Secretary, but does present a Secretary of State prescribed verification form completed by the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice, verifying the released person's date of birth and social security number and 2 documents proving his or her Illinois residence address. The verification form must have been completed no more than 30 days prior to the date of application for the Illinois Identification Card. Documents proving residence address shall include any official document of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice showing the person's address after release and a Secretary of State prescribed certificate of residency, which may be executed by Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice personnel.

Prior to the expiration of the 90-day period of the limited-term Illinois Identification Card, if the released person submits to the Secretary of State a certified copy of his or her birth certificate and his or her social security card or other documents authorized by the Secretary, a standard Illinois Identification Card shall be issued. A limited-term Illinois Identification Card may not be renewed.

(a-30) The Secretary of State shall issue a standard Illinois Identification Card to a person upon conditional release or absolute discharge from the custody of the Department of Human Services, if the person presents a certified copy of his or her birth certificate, social security card, or other documents authorized by the Secretary, and a document proving his or her Illinois residence address. The Secretary of State shall issue a standard Illinois Identification Card to a person no sooner than 14 days prior to his or her conditional release or absolute discharge if personnel from the Department of Human Services bring the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person to a Secretary of State location with the required documents. Documents proving residence address may include any official document of the Department of Human Services showing the person's address after release and a Secretary of State prescribed verification form, which may be executed by personnel of the Department of Human Services.

(a-35) The Secretary of State shall issue a limited-term Illinois Identification Card valid for 90 days to a person upon conditional release or absolute discharge from the custody of the Department of Human Services, if the person is unable to present a certified copy of his or her birth certificate and social security card or other documents authorized by the Secretary, but does present a Secretary of State prescribed verification form completed by the Department of Human Services, verifying the person's date of birth and social security number, and a document proving his or her Illinois residence address. The verification form must have been completed no more than 30 days prior to the date of application for the Illinois Identification Card. The Secretary of State shall issue a limited-term Illinois Identification Card to a person no sooner than 14 days prior to his or her conditional release or absolute discharge if personnel from the Department of Human Services bring the person to a Secretary of State location with the required documents. Documents proving residence address shall include any official document of the Department of Human Services showing the person's address after release and a Secretary of State prescribed verification form, which may be executed by personnel of the Department of Human Services.

(b) The Secretary of State shall issue a special Illinois Identification Card, which shall be known as an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card, to any natural person who is a resident of the State of Illinois, who is a person with a disability as defined in Section 4A of this Act, who applies for such card, or renewal thereof. No Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card shall be issued to any person who holds a valid foreign state identification card, license, or permit unless the person first surrenders to the Secretary of State the valid foreign state identification card, license, or permit. The Secretary of State shall charge no fee to issue such card. The card shall be prepared and supplied by the Secretary of State, and shall include a photograph and signature or mark of the applicant, a designation indicating that the card is an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card, and shall include a comprehensible designation of the type and classification of the applicant's disability as set out in Section 4A of this Act. However, the Secretary of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State may provide by rule for the issuance of Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Cards without photographs if the applicant has a bona fide religious objection to being photographed or to the display of his or her photograph. If the applicant so requests, the card shall include a description of the applicant's disability and any information about the applicant's disability or medical history which the Secretary determines would be helpful to the applicant in securing emergency medical care. If a mark is used in lieu of a signature, such mark shall be affixed to the card in the presence of two witnesses who attest to the authenticity of the mark. The Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card may be used for identification purposes in any lawful situation by the person to whom it was issued.

The Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card may be used as adequate documentation of disability in lieu of a physician's determination of disability, a determination of disability from a physician assistant, a determination of disability from an advanced practice registered nurse, or any other documentation of disability whenever any State law requires that a person with a disability provide such documentation of disability, however an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card shall not qualify the cardholder to participate in any program or to receive any benefit which is not available to all persons with like disabilities. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card, or evidence that the Secretary of State has issued an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card, shall not be used by any person other than the person named on such card to prove that the person named on such card is a person with a disability or for any other purpose unless the card is used for the benefit of the person named on such card, and the person named on such card consents to such use at the time the card is so used.

An optometrist's determination of a visual disability under Section 4A of this Act is acceptable as documentation for the purpose of issuing an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card.

When medical information is contained on an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card, the Office of the Secretary of State shall not be liable for any actions taken based upon that medical information.

(c) The Secretary of State shall provide that each original or renewal Illinois Identification Card or Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued to a person under the age of 21 shall be of a distinct nature from those Illinois Identification Cards or Illinois Person Cards.
with a Disability Identification Cards issued to individuals 21 years of age or older. The color designated for Illinois Identification Cards or Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Cards for persons under the age of 21 shall be at the discretion of the Secretary of State.

(c-1) Each original or renewal Illinois Identification Card or Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued to a person under the age of 21 shall display the date upon which the person becomes 18 years of age and the date upon which the person becomes 21 years of age.

(c-3) The General Assembly recognizes the need to identify military veterans living in this State for the purpose of ensuring that they receive all of the services and benefits to which they are legally entitled, including healthcare, education assistance, and job placement. To assist the State in identifying these veterans and delivering these vital services and benefits, the Secretary of State is authorized to issue Illinois Identification Cards and Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Cards with the word "veteran" appearing on the face of the cards. This authorization is predicated on the unique status of veterans. The Secretary may not issue any other identification card which identifies an occupation, status, affiliation, hobby, or other unique characteristics of the identification card holder which is unrelated to the purpose of the identification card.

(c-5) Beginning on or before July 1, 2015, the Secretary of State shall designate a space on each original or renewal identification card where, at the request of the applicant, the word "veteran" shall be placed. The veteran designation shall be available to a person identified as a veteran under subsection (b) of Section 5 of this Act who was discharged or separated under honorable conditions.

(d) The Secretary of State may issue a Senior Citizen discount card, to any natural person who is a resident of the State of Illinois who is 60 years of age or older and who applies for such a card or renewal thereof. The Secretary of State shall charge no fee to issue such card. The card shall be issued in every county and applications shall be made available at, but not limited to, nutrition sites, senior citizen centers and Area Agencies on Aging. The applicant, upon receipt of such card and prior to its use for any purpose, shall have affixed thereon in the space provided therefor his signature or mark.

(e) The Secretary of State, in his or her discretion, may designate on each Illinois Identification Card or Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card.
Identification Card a space where the card holder may place a sticker or decal, issued by the Secretary of State, of uniform size as the Secretary may specify, that shall indicate in appropriate language that the card holder has renewed his or her Illinois Identification Card or Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-305, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-907, eff. 7-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(15 ILCS 335/12) (from Ch. 124, par. 32)

Sec. 12. Fees concerning standard Illinois Identification Cards. The fees required under this Act for standard Illinois Identification Cards must accompany any application provided for in this Act, and the Secretary shall collect such fees as follows:

a. Original card............................... $20
b. Renewal card............................. 20
c. Corrected card........................... 10
d. Duplicate card........................... 20
e. Certified copy with seal ............... 5
f. Search ................................... 2
g. Applicant 65 years of age or over .... No Fee
h. (Blank) ...................................

i. Individual living in Veterans Home or Hospital.................. No Fee

j. Original card under 18 years of age.......... $10
k. Renewal card under 18 years of age......... $10
l. Corrected card under 18 years of age....... $5
m. Duplicate card under 18 years of age....... $10
n. Homeless person.......................... No Fee

o. Duplicate card issued to an active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces, the member's spouse, or dependent children living with the member...................... No Fee

p. Duplicate temporary card................... $5

q. First card issued to a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child upon turning the age of 16 years old until he or she reaches the age of 21 years old...................... No Fee

r. Original card issued to a committed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice.............. No Fee

s. Limited-term Illinois Identification Card issued to a committed person upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice............................ No Fee

t. Original card issued to a person up to 14 days prior to or upon conditional release or absolute discharge from the Department of Human Services............ No Fee

u. Limited-term Illinois Identification Card issued to a person up to 14 days prior to or upon conditional release or absolute discharge from the Department of Human Services....... No Fee

All fees collected under this Act shall be paid into the Road Fund of the State treasury, except that the following amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund: (i) 80% of the fee for an original, renewal, or duplicate Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005; and (ii) 80% of the fee for a corrected Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005.

An individual, who resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government, who makes an application for an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee, must submit, along with the application, an affirmation by the applicant on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that such person resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government.

The application of a homeless individual for an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee must be accompanied by an affirmation by a qualified person, as defined in Section 4C of this Act, on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the applicant is currently homeless as defined in Section 1A of this Act.

For the application for the first Illinois Identification Card of a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child to be issued at no fee, the youth must submit, along with the application, an affirmation by his or her court appointed attorney or an employee of the Department of Children and Family Services on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the person is a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person who presents the Secretary of State's Office with a police report showing that his or her identification card was stolen.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person age 60 or older whose identification card has been lost or stolen.

As used in this Section, "active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces" means a member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is called to active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor.

(Source: P.A. 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 99-659, eff. 7-28-17; 99-907, eff. 7-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective July 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by adding
Section 3.3 as follows:
(20 ILCS 2630/3.3 new)
Sec. 3.3. Federal Rap Back Service.
(a) In this Section:
"National criminal history record check" means a check of
criminal history records entailing the fingerprinting of the person and
submission of the fingerprints to the United States Federal Bureau of
Investigation for the purpose of obtaining the national criminal history
record of the person from the Federal Bureau of Investigation.
"Rap Back Service" means the system that enables an authorized
agency or entity to receive ongoing status notifications of any criminal
history from the Department of State Police or the Federal Bureau of
Investigation reported on a person whose fingerprints are registered in the
system, after approval and implementation of the system.
(b) Agencies and entities in this State authorized by law to conduct
or obtain national criminal history background checks for persons shall
be eligible to participate in the Federal Rap Back Service administered by
the Department of State Police. The Department of State Police may
submit fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Rap Back
Service to be retained in the Federal Bureau of Investigation Rap Back
Service for the purpose of being searched by future submissions to the
Federal Bureau of Investigation Rap Back Service, including latent
fingerprint searches and to collect all Federal Rap Back Service fees from
eligible agencies and entities wishing to participate in the Rap Back
Service and remit those fees to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.
(c) The Department of State Police may adopt any rules necessary
for implementation of this Section.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Utilities Act is amended by changing Section 13-406.1 as follows:

(220 ILCS 5/13-406.1)  
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2020)  
Sec. 13-406.1. Large Electing Provider transition to IP-based networks and service.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Alternative voice service" means service that includes all of the applicable functionalities for voice telephony services described in 47 CFR 54.101(a).

"Existing customer" means a residential customer of the Large Electing Provider who is subscribing to a telecommunications service on the date the Large Electing Provider sends its notice under paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section of its intent to cease offering and providing service. For purposes of this Section, a residential customer of the Large Electing Provider whose service has been temporarily suspended, but not finally terminated as of the date that the Large Electing Provider sends that notice, shall be deemed to be an "existing customer".

"Large Electing Provider" means an Electing Provider, as defined in Section 13-506.2 of this Act, that (i) reported in its annual competition report for the year 2016 filed with the Commission under Section 13-407 of this Act and 83 Ill. Adm. Code 793 that it provided at least 700,000 access lines to end users; and (ii) is affiliated with a provider of commercial mobile radio service, as defined in 47 CFR 20.3, as of January 1, 2017.

"New customer" means a residential customer who is not subscribing to a telecommunications service provided by the Large Electing Provider on the date the Large Electing Provider sends its notice under paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section of its intent to cease offering and providing that service.

"Provider" includes every corporation, company, association, firm, partnership, and individual and their lessees, trustees, or receivers appointed by a court that sell or offer to sell an alternative voice service.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Reliable access to 9-1-1" means access to 9-1-1 that complies with the applicable rules, regulations, and guidelines established by the Federal Communications Commission and the applicable provisions of the Emergency Telephone System Act and implementing rules.

"Willing provider" means a provider that voluntarily participates in the request for service process.

(b) Beginning June 30, 2017, a Large Electing Provider may, to the extent permitted by and consistent with federal law, including, as applicable, approval by the Federal Communications Commission of the discontinuance of the interstate-access component of a telecommunications service, cease to offer and provide a telecommunications service to an identifiable class or group of customers, other than voice telecommunications service to residential customers or a telecommunications service to a class of customers under subsection (b-5) of this Section, upon 60 days' notice to the Commission and affected customers.

(b-5) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Section 13-406.1, beginning December 31, 2021, a Large Electing Provider may, to the extent permitted by and consistent with federal law, including, if applicable, approval by the Federal Communications Commission of the discontinuance of the interstate-access component of a telecommunication service, cease to offer and provide a telecommunications service to one or more of the following classes or groups of customers upon 60 days' notice to the Commission and affected customers: (1) electric utilities, as defined in Section 16-102 of this Act; (2) public utilities, as defined in Section 3-105 of this Act, that offers natural gas or water services; (3) electric, gas, and water utilities that are excluded from the definition of public utility under paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 3-105 of this Act; (4) water companies as described in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 3-105 of this Act; (5) natural gas cooperatives as described in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 3-105 of this Act; (6) electric cooperatives as defined in Section 3-119 of this Act; (7) entities engaged in the commercial generation of electric power and energy; (8) the functional divisions of public agencies, as defined in Section 2 of the Emergency Telephone System Act, that provide police or firefighting services; and (9) 9-1-1 Authorities, as defined in Section 2 of the Emergency Telephone System Act; provided that the date shall be extended to December 21, 2022, for (i) an electric utility, as defined in Section 16-102 of this Act, that serves more than 3 million customers in the State; and (ii) an entity

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
engaged in the commercial generation of electric power and energy that operates one or more nuclear power plants in the State.

(c) Beginning June 30, 2017, a Large Electing Provider may, to the extent permitted by and consistent with federal law, cease to offer and provide voice telecommunications service to an identifiable class or group of residential customers, which, for the purposes of this subsection (c), shall be referred to as "requested service", subject to compliance with the following requirements:

(1) No less than 255 days prior to providing notice to the Federal Communications Commission of its intent to discontinue the interstate-access component of the requested service, the Large Electing Provider shall:

   (A) file a notice of the proposed cessation of the requested service with the Commission, which shall include a statement that the Large Electing Provider will comply with any service discontinuance rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission pertaining to compatibility of alternative voice services with medical monitoring devices; and

   (B) provide notice of the proposed cessation of the requested service to each of the Large Electing Provider's existing customers within the affected geographic area by first-class mail separate from customer bills. If the customer has elected to receive electronic billing, the notice shall be sent electronically and by first-class mail separate from customer bills. The notice provided under this subparagraph (B) shall describe the requested service, identify the earliest date on which the Large Electing Provider intends to cease offering or providing the telecommunications service, provide a telephone number by which the existing customer may contact a service representative of the Large Electing Provider, and provide a telephone number by which the existing customer may contact the Commission's Consumer Services Division. The notice shall also include the following statement in English and in Spanish:

   "If you do not believe that an alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1 is available to you, from either [name of Large

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Electing Provider] or another provider of wired or wireless voice service where you live, you have the right to request the Illinois Commerce Commission to investigate the availability of alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1. To do so, you must submit such a request either in writing or by signing and returning a copy of this notice, no later than (insert date), 60 days after the date of the notice to the following address:

Chief Clerk of the Illinois Commerce Commission
527 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, Illinois 62706

You must include in your request a reference to the notice you received from [Large Electing Provider's name] and the date of notice."

Thirty days following the date of notice, the Large Electing Provider shall provide each customer to which the notice was sent a follow-up notice containing the same information and reminding customers of the deadline for requesting the Commission to investigate alternative voice service with access to 9-1-1.

(2) After June 30, 2017, and only in a geographic area for which a Large Electing Provider has provided notice of proposed cessation of the requested service to existing customers under paragraph (1) of this subsection (c), an existing customer of that provider may, within 60 days after issuance of such notice, request the Commission to investigate the availability of alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1 to that customer. For the purposes of this paragraph (2), existing customers who make such a request are referred to as "requesting existing customers". The Large Electing Provider may cease to offer or provide the requested service to existing customers who do not make a request for investigation beginning 30 days after issuance of the notice required by paragraph (5) of this subsection (c).

(A) In response to all requests and investigations under this paragraph (2), the Commission shall conduct a single investigation to be commenced 75 days after the receipt of notice under paragraph (1) of this subsection (c), and completed within 135 days after commencement. The
Commission shall, within 135 days after commencement of the investigation, make one of the findings described in subdivisions (i) and (ii) of this subparagraph (A) for each requesting existing customer.

(i) If, as a result of the investigation, the Commission finds that service from at least one provider offering alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1 through any technology or medium is available to one or more requesting existing customers, the Commission shall declare by order that, with respect to each requesting existing customer for which such a finding is made, the Large Electing Provider may cease to offer or provide the requested service beginning 30 days after the issuance of the notice required by paragraph (5) of this subsection (c).

(ii) If, as a result of the investigation, the Commission finds that service from at least one provider offering alternative voice service, including reliable access to 9-1-1, through any technology or medium is not available to one or more requesting existing customers, the Commission shall declare by order that an emergency exists with respect to each requesting existing customer for which such a finding is made.

(B) If the Commission declares an emergency under subdivision (ii) of subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (2) with respect to one or more requesting existing customers, the Commission shall conduct a request for service process to identify a willing provider of alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1. A provider shall not be required to participate in the request for service process. The willing provider may utilize any form of technology that is capable of providing alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1, including, without limitation, Voice over Internet Protocol services and wireless services. The Commission shall, within 45 days after the issuance of an order finding that an emergency exists, make one of the determinations described in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subdivisions (i) and (ii) of this subparagraph (B) for each requesting existing customer for which an emergency has been declared.

(i) If the Commission determines that another provider is willing and capable of providing alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1 to one or more requesting existing customers for which an emergency has been declared, the Commission shall declare by order that, with respect to each requesting existing customer for which such a determination is made, the Large Electing Provider may cease to offer or provide the requested service beginning 30 days after the issuance of the notice required by paragraph (5) of this Section.

(ii) If the Commission determines that for one or more of the requesting existing customers for which an emergency has been declared there is no other provider willing and capable of providing alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1, the Commission shall issue an order requiring the Large Electing Provider to provide alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1 to each requesting existing customer utilizing any form of technology capable of providing alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1, including, without limitation, continuation of the requested service, Voice over Internet Protocol services, and wireless services, until another willing provider is available. A Large Electing Provider may fulfill the requirement through an affiliate or another provider. The Large Electing Provider may request that such an order be rescinded upon a showing that an alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1 has become available to the requesting existing customer from another provider.

(3) If the Commission receives no requests for investigation from any existing customer under paragraph (2) of this subsection (c) within 60 days after issuance of the notice under paragraph (1) of this subsection (c), the Commission shall provide written notice

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Large Electing Provider of that fact no later than 75 days after receipt of notice under paragraph (1) of this subsection (c). Notwithstanding any provision of this subsection (c) to the contrary, if no existing customer requests an investigation under paragraph (2) of this subsection (c), the Large Electing Provider may immediately provide the notice to the Federal Communications Commission as described in paragraph (4) of this subsection (c).

(4) At the same time that it provides notice to the Federal Communications Commission of its intent to discontinue the interstate-access component of the requested service, the Large Electing Provider shall:

(A) file a notice of proposal to cease to offer and provide the requested service with the Commission; and

(B) provide a notice of proposal to cease to offer and provide the requested service to existing customers and new customers receiving the service at the time of the notice within each affected geographic area, with the notice made by first-class mail or within customer bills delivered by mail or equivalent means of notice, including electronic means if the customer has elected to receive electronic billing. The notice provided under this subparagraph (B) shall include a brief description of the requested service, the date on which the Large Electing Provider intends to cease offering or providing the telecommunications service, and a statement as required by 47 CFR 63.71 that describes the process by which the customer may submit comments to the Federal Communications Commission.

(5) Upon approval by the Federal Communications Commission of its request to discontinue the interstate-access component of the requested service and subject to the requirements of any order issued by the Commission under subdivision (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (c), the Large Electing Provider may immediately cease to offer the requested service to all customers not receiving the service on the date of the Federal Communications Commission's approval and may cease to offer and provide the requested service to all customers receiving the service at the time of the Federal Communications Commission's approval upon 30 days' notice to the Commission.
(5) Notice to affected customers under this paragraph (5) shall be provided by first-class mail separate from customer bills. The notice provided under this paragraph (5) shall describe the requested service, identify the date on which the Large Electing Provider intends to cease offering or providing the telecommunications service, and provide a telephone number by which the existing customer may contact a service representative of the Large Electing Provider.

(6) The notices provided for in paragraph (1) of this subsection (c) are not required as a prerequisite for the Large Electing Provider to cease to offer or provide a telecommunications service in a geographic area where there are no residential customers taking service from the Large Electing Provider on the date that the Large Electing Provider files notice to the Federal Communications Commission of its intent to discontinue the interstate-access component of the requested service in that geographic area.

(7) For a period of 45 days following the date of a notice issued under paragraph (5) of this Section, an existing customer (i) who is located in the affected geographic area subject to that notice; (ii) who was receiving the requested service as of the date of the Federal Communications Commission's approval of the Large Electing Provider's request to discontinue the interstate-access component of the requested service; (iii) who did not make a timely request for investigation under paragraph (2) of this subsection (c); and (iv) whose service will be or has been discontinued under paragraph (5), may request assistance from the Large Electing Provider in identifying providers of alternative voice service including reliable access to 9-1-1. Within 15 days of the request, the Large Electing Provider shall provide the customer with a list of alternative voice service providers.

(8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, except as expressly authorized by this subsection (c), the Commission may not, upon its own motion or upon complaint, investigate, suspend, disapprove, condition, or otherwise regulate the cessation of a telecommunications service to an identifiable class or group of customers once initiated by a Large Electing Provider under subsection (b) or (b-5) of this Section or this subsection (c).

(Source: P.A. 100-20, eff. 7-1-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0720
(Senate Bill No. 2915)

AN ACT concerning courts.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 1-7, 1-8, and 5-915 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/1-7) (from Ch. 37, par. 801-7)
Sec. 1-7. Confidentiality of law enforcement and municipal ordinance violation records.

(A) All juvenile records which have not been expunged are sealed and may never be disclosed to the general public or otherwise made widely available. Sealed records may be obtained only under this Section and Sections 1-8 and 5-915 of this Act, when their use is needed for good cause and with an order from the juvenile court, as required by those not authorized to retain them. Inspection and copying of law enforcement records maintained by law enforcement agencies or records of municipal ordinance violations maintained by any State, local, or municipal agency that relate to a minor who has been investigated, arrested, or taken into custody before his or her 18th birthday shall be restricted to the following:

(0.05) The minor who is the subject of record, his or her parents, guardian, and counsel.

(1) Any local, State, or federal law enforcement officers of any jurisdiction or agency when necessary for the discharge of their official duties during the investigation or prosecution of a crime or relating to a minor who has been adjudicated delinquent and there has been a previous finding that the act which constitutes the previous offense was committed in furtherance of criminal activities by a criminal street gang, or, when necessary for the discharge of its official duties in connection with a particular investigation of the conduct of a law enforcement officer, an independent agency or its staff created by ordinance and charged

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by a unit of local government with the duty of investigating the
conduct of law enforcement officers. For purposes of this Section,
"criminal street gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10

(2) Prosecutors, public defenders, probation officers, social
workers, or other individuals assigned by the court to conduct a
pre-adjudication or pre-disposition investigation, and individuals
responsible for supervising or providing temporary or permanent
care and custody for minors pursuant to the order of the juvenile
court, when essential to performing their responsibilities.

(3) Prosecutors, public defenders, and probation officers:
    (a) in the course of a trial when institution of
criminal proceedings has been permitted or required under
Section 5-805; or
    (b) when institution of criminal proceedings has
been permitted or required under Section 5-805 and such
minor is the subject of a proceeding to determine the
amount of bail; or
    (c) when criminal proceedings have been permitted
or required under Section 5-805 and such minor is the
subject of a pre-trial investigation, pre-sentence
investigation, fitness hearing, or proceedings on an
application for probation.
(4) Adult and Juvenile Prisoner Review Board.
(5) Authorized military personnel.
(6) Persons engaged in bona fide research, with the
permission of the Presiding Judge of the Juvenile Court and the
chief executive of the respective law enforcement agency; provided
that publication of such research results in no disclosure of a
minor's identity and protects the confidentiality of the minor's
record.

(7) Department of Children and Family Services child
protection investigators acting in their official capacity.

(8) The appropriate school official only if the agency or
officer believes that there is an imminent threat of physical harm to
students, school personnel, or others who are present in the school
or on school grounds.

    (A) Inspection and copying shall be limited to law
enforcement records transmitted to the appropriate school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
official or officials whom the school has determined to have a legitimate educational or safety interest by a local law enforcement agency under a reciprocal reporting system established and maintained between the school district and the local law enforcement agency under Section 10-20.14 of the School Code concerning a minor enrolled in a school within the school district who has been arrested or taken into custody for any of the following offenses:

(i) any violation of Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(ii) a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act;

(iii) a violation of the Cannabis Control Act;

(iv) a forcible felony as defined in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(v) a violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act;

(vi) a violation of Section 1-2 of the Harassing and Obscene Communications Act;

(vii) a violation of the Hazing Act; or


The information derived from the law enforcement records shall be kept separate from and shall not become a part of the official school record of that child and shall not be a public record. The information shall be used solely by the appropriate school official or officials whom the school has determined to have a legitimate educational or safety interest to aid in the proper rehabilitation of the child and to protect the safety of students and employees in the school. If the designated law enforcement and school officials deem it to be in the best interest of the minor, the student may be referred to in-school or community based social services if those services are available. "Rehabilitation services" may include interventions by school support personnel.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
personnel, evaluation for eligibility for special education, referrals to community-based agencies such as youth services, behavioral healthcare service providers, drug and alcohol prevention or treatment programs, and other interventions as deemed appropriate for the student.

(B) Any information provided to appropriate school officials whom the school has determined to have a legitimate educational or safety interest by local law enforcement officials about a minor who is the subject of a current police investigation that is directly related to school safety shall consist of oral information only, and not written law enforcement records, and shall be used solely by the appropriate school official or officials to protect the safety of students and employees in the school and aid in the proper rehabilitation of the child. The information derived orally from the local law enforcement officials shall be kept separate from and shall not become a part of the official school record of the child and shall not be a public record. This limitation on the use of information about a minor who is the subject of a current police investigation shall in no way limit the use of this information by prosecutors in pursuing criminal charges arising out of the information disclosed during a police investigation of the minor. For purposes of this paragraph, "investigation" means an official systematic inquiry by a law enforcement agency into actual or suspected criminal activity.

(9) Mental health professionals on behalf of the Illinois Department of Corrections or the Department of Human Services or prosecutors who are evaluating, prosecuting, or investigating a potential or actual petition brought under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act relating to a person who is the subject of juvenile law enforcement records or the respondent to a petition brought under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act who is the subject of the juvenile law enforcement records sought. Any records and any information obtained from those records under this paragraph (9) may be used only in sexually violent persons commitment proceedings.

(10) The president of a park district. Inspection and copying shall be limited to law enforcement records transmitted to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
president of the park district by the Illinois State Police under
Section 8-23 of the Park District Code or Section 16a-5 of the
Chicago Park District Act concerning a person who is seeking
employment with that park district and who has been adjudicated a
juvenile delinquent for any of the offenses listed in subsection (c)
of Section 8-23 of the Park District Code or subsection (c) of
Section 16a-5 of the Chicago Park District Act.

(B)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), no law enforcement
officer or other person or agency may knowingly transmit to the
Department of Corrections or the Department of State Police or to the
Federal Bureau of Investigation any fingerprint or photograph relating to a
minor who has been arrested or taken into custody before his or her 18th
birthday, unless the court in proceedings under this Act authorizes the
transmission or enters an order under Section 5-805 permitting or
requiring the institution of criminal proceedings.

(2) Law enforcement officers or other persons or agencies shall
transmit to the Department of State Police copies of fingerprints and
descriptions of all minors who have been arrested or taken into custody
before their 18th birthday for the offense of unlawful use of weapons
under Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of
2012, a Class X or Class 1 felony, a forcible felony as defined in Section
2-8 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a Class
2 or greater felony under the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled
Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection
Act, or Chapter 4 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, pursuant to Section 5 of the
Criminal Identification Act. Information reported to the Department
pursuant to this Section may be maintained with records that the
Department files pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Criminal Identification
Act. Nothing in this Act prohibits a law enforcement agency from
fingerprinting a minor taken into custody or arrested before his or her 18th
birthday for an offense other than those listed in this paragraph (2).

(C) The records of law enforcement officers, or of an independent
agency created by ordinance and charged by a unit of local government
with the duty of investigating the conduct of law enforcement officers,
concerning all minors under 18 years of age must be maintained separate
from the records of arrests and may not be open to public inspection or
their contents disclosed to the public. For purposes of obtaining documents
under this Section, a civil subpoena is not an order of the court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) In cases where the law enforcement, or independent agency, records concern a pending juvenile court case, the party seeking to inspect the records shall provide actual notice to the attorney or guardian ad litem of the minor whose records are sought.

(2) In cases where the records concern a juvenile court case that is no longer pending, the party seeking to inspect the records shall provide actual notice to the minor or the minor's parent or legal guardian, and the matter shall be referred to the chief judge presiding over matters pursuant to this Act.

(3) In determining whether the records should be available for inspection, the court shall consider the minor's interest in confidentiality and rehabilitation over the moving party's interest in obtaining the information. Any records obtained in violation of this subsection (C) shall not be admissible in any criminal or civil proceeding, or operate to disqualify a minor from subsequently holding public office or securing employment, or operate as a forfeiture of any public benefit, right, privilege, or right to receive any license granted by public authority.

(D) Nothing contained in subsection (C) of this Section shall prohibit the inspection or disclosure to victims and witnesses of photographs contained in the records of law enforcement agencies when the inspection and disclosure is conducted in the presence of a law enforcement officer for the purpose of the identification or apprehension of any person subject to the provisions of this Act or for the investigation or prosecution of any crime.

(E) Law enforcement officers, and personnel of an independent agency created by ordinance and charged by a unit of local government with the duty of investigating the conduct of law enforcement officers, may not disclose the identity of any minor in releasing information to the general public as to the arrest, investigation or disposition of any case involving a minor.

(F) Nothing contained in this Section shall prohibit law enforcement agencies from communicating with each other by letter, memorandum, teletype or intelligence alert bulletin or other means the identity or other relevant information pertaining to a person under 18 years of age if there are reasonable grounds to believe that the person poses a real and present danger to the safety of the public or law enforcement officers. The information provided under this subsection (F) shall remain

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
confidential and shall not be publicly disclosed, except as otherwise allowed by law.

(G) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the right of a Civil Service Commission or appointing authority of any state, county or municipality examining the character and fitness of an applicant for employment with a law enforcement agency, correctional institution, or fire department from obtaining and examining the records of any law enforcement agency relating to any record of the applicant having been arrested or taken into custody before the applicant's 18th birthday.

(H) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-61 apply to law enforcement records of a minor who has been arrested or taken into custody on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-61).

(I) Willful violation of this Section is a Class C misdemeanor and each violation is subject to a fine of $1,000. This subsection (I) shall not apply to the person who is the subject of the record.

(J) A person convicted of violating this Section is liable for damages in the amount of $1,000 or actual damages, whichever is greater. (Source: P.A. 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 100-285, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

(705 ILCS 405/1-8) (from Ch. 37, par. 801-8)
Sec. 1-8. Confidentiality and accessibility of juvenile court records.

(A) A juvenile adjudication shall never be considered a conviction nor shall an adjudicated individual be considered a criminal. Unless expressly allowed by law, a juvenile adjudication shall not operate to impose upon the individual any of the civil disabilities ordinarily imposed by or resulting from conviction. Unless expressly allowed by law, adjudications shall not prejudice or disqualify the individual in any civil service application or appointment, from holding public office, or from receiving any license granted by public authority. All juvenile records which have not been expunged are sealed and may never be disclosed to the general public or otherwise made widely available. Sealed records may be obtained only under this Section and Section 1-7 and Section 5-915 of this Act, when their use is needed for good cause and with an order from the juvenile court, as required by those not authorized to retain them. Inspection and copying of juvenile court records relating to a minor who is the subject of a proceeding under this Act shall be restricted to the following:

(1) The minor who is the subject of record, his parents, guardian and counsel.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Law enforcement officers and law enforcement agencies when such information is essential to executing an arrest or search warrant or other compulsory process, or to conducting an ongoing investigation or relating to a minor who has been adjudicated delinquent and there has been a previous finding that the act which constitutes the previous offense was committed in furtherance of criminal activities by a criminal street gang.

Before July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this Section, "criminal street gang" means any ongoing organization, association, or group of 3 or more persons, whether formal or informal, having as one of its primary activities the commission of one or more criminal acts and that has a common name or common identifying sign, symbol or specific color apparel displayed, and whose members individually or collectively engage in or have engaged in a pattern of criminal activity.

Beginning July 1, 1994, for purposes of this Section, "criminal street gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(3) Judges, hearing officers, prosecutors, public defenders, probation officers, social workers or other individuals assigned by the court to conduct a pre-adjudication or predisposition investigation, and individuals responsible for supervising or providing temporary or permanent care and custody for minors pursuant to the order of the juvenile court when essential to performing their responsibilities.

(4) Judges, prosecutors, public defenders, and probation officers:

(a) in the course of a trial when institution of criminal proceedings has been permitted or required under Section 5-805; or

(b) when criminal proceedings have been permitted or required under Section 5-805 and a minor is the subject of a proceeding to determine the amount of bail; or

(c) when criminal proceedings have been permitted or required under Section 5-805 and a minor is the subject of a pre-trial investigation, pre-sentence investigation or fitness hearing, or proceedings on an application for probation; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) when a minor becomes 18 years of age or older, and is the subject of criminal proceedings, including a hearing to determine the amount of bail, a pre-trial investigation, a pre-sentence investigation, a fitness hearing, or proceedings on an application for probation.

(5) Adult and Juvenile Prisoner Review Boards.

(6) Authorized military personnel.

(7) Victims, their subrogees and legal representatives; however, such persons shall have access only to the name and address of the minor and information pertaining to the disposition or alternative adjustment plan of the juvenile court.

(8) Persons engaged in bona fide research, with the permission of the presiding judge of the juvenile court and the chief executive of the agency that prepared the particular records; provided that publication of such research results in no disclosure of a minor's identity and protects the confidentiality of the record.

(9) The Secretary of State to whom the Clerk of the Court shall report the disposition of all cases, as required in Section 6-204 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. However, information reported relative to these offenses shall be privileged and available only to the Secretary of State, courts, and police officers.

(10) The administrator of a bonafide substance abuse student assistance program with the permission of the presiding judge of the juvenile court.

(11) Mental health professionals on behalf of the Illinois Department of Corrections or the Department of Human Services or prosecutors who are evaluating, prosecuting, or investigating a potential or actual petition brought under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act relating to a person who is the subject of juvenile court records or the respondent to a petition brought under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act, who is the subject of juvenile court records sought. Any records and any information obtained from those records under this paragraph (11) may be used only in sexually violent persons commitment proceedings.

(A-1) Findings and exclusions of paternity entered in proceedings occurring under Article II of this Act shall be disclosed, in a manner and form approved by the Presiding Judge of the Juvenile Court, to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services when necessary to

(B) A minor who is the victim in a juvenile proceeding shall be provided the same confidentiality regarding disclosure of identity as the minor who is the subject of record.

(C) Juvenile court records shall not be made available to the general public. For purposes of inspecting documents under this Section, a civil subpoena is not an order of the court.

(0.1) In cases where the records concern a pending juvenile court case, the requesting party seeking to inspect the juvenile court records shall provide actual notice to the attorney or guardian ad litem of the minor whose records are sought.

(0.2) In cases where the records concern a juvenile court case that is no longer pending, the requesting party seeking to inspect the juvenile court records shall provide actual notice to the minor or the minor's parent or legal guardian, and the matter shall be referred to the chief judge presiding over matters pursuant to this Act.

(0.3) In determining whether records should be made available for inspection and whether inspection should be limited to certain parts of the file, the court shall consider the minor's interest in confidentiality and rehabilitation over the requesting party's interest in obtaining the information. The State's Attorney, the minor, and the minor's parents, guardian, and counsel shall at all times have the right to examine court files and records.

(0.4) Any records obtained in violation of this Section shall not be admissible in any criminal or civil proceeding, or operate to disqualify a minor from subsequently holding public office, or operate as a forfeiture of any public benefit, right, privilege, or right to receive any license granted by public authority.

(D) Pending or following any adjudication of delinquency for any offense defined in Sections 11-1.20 through 11-1.60 or 12-13 through 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the victim of any such offense shall receive the rights set out in Sections 4 and 6 of the Bill of Rights for Victims and Witnesses of Violent Crime Act; and the juvenile who is the subject of the adjudication, notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, shall be treated as an adult for the purpose of affording such rights to the victim.
(E) Nothing in this Section shall affect the right of a Civil Service Commission or appointing authority of any state, county or municipality examining the character and fitness of an applicant for employment with a law enforcement agency, correctional institution, or fire department to ascertain whether that applicant was ever adjudicated to be a delinquent minor and, if so, to examine the records of disposition or evidence which were made in proceedings under this Act.

(F) Following any adjudication of delinquency for a crime which would be a felony if committed by an adult, or following any adjudication of delinquency for a violation of Section 24-1, 24-3, 24-3.1, or 24-5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the State's Attorney shall ascertain whether the minor respondent is enrolled in school and, if so, shall provide a copy of the dispositional order to the principal or chief administrative officer of the school. Access to such juvenile records shall be limited to the principal or chief administrative officer of the school and any guidance counselor designated by him.

(G) Nothing contained in this Act prevents the sharing or disclosure of information or records relating or pertaining to juveniles subject to the provisions of the Serious Habitual Offender Comprehensive Action Program when that information is used to assist in the early identification and treatment of habitual juvenile offenders.

(H) When a Court hearing a proceeding under Article II of this Act becomes aware that an earlier proceeding under Article II had been heard in a different county, that Court shall request, and the Court in which the earlier proceedings were initiated shall transmit, an authenticated copy of the Court record, including all documents, petitions, and orders filed therein and the minute orders, transcript of proceedings, and docket entries of the Court.

(I) The Clerk of the Circuit Court shall report to the Department of State Police, in the form and manner required by the Department of State Police, the final disposition of each minor who has been arrested or taken into custody before his or her 18th birthday for those offenses required to be reported under Section 5 of the Criminal Identification Act. Information reported to the Department under this Section may be maintained with records that the Department files under Section 2.1 of the Criminal Identification Act.

(J) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-61 apply to law enforcement records of a minor who has been arrested or taken into

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
custody on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-61).

(K) Willful violation of this Section is a Class C misdemeanor and each violation is subject to a fine of $1,000. This subsection (K) shall not apply to the person who is the subject of the record.

(L) A person convicted of violating this Section is liable for damages in the amount of $1,000 or actual damages, whichever is greater.

(Source: P.A. 100-285, eff. 1-1-18.)

(705 ILCS 405/5-915)
Sec. 5-915. Expungement of juvenile law enforcement and court records.

(0.05) For purposes of this Section:
"Dissemination" or "disseminate" means to publish, produce, print, manufacture, distribute, sell, lease, exhibit, broadcast, display, transmit, or otherwise share information in any format so as to make the information accessible to others.
"Expunge" means to physically destroy the records and to obliterate the minor's name and juvenile court records from any official index, public record, or electronic database. No evidence of the juvenile court records may be retained by any law enforcement agency, the juvenile court, or by any municipal, county, or State agency or department. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the internal office records, files, or databases maintained by a State's Attorney's Office or other prosecutor, public defender, probation officer, or by the Office of the Secretary of State.

"Juvenile court record" includes, but is not limited to:
(a) all documents filed in or maintained by the juvenile court pertaining to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual;
(b) all documents relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual made available to or maintained by probation officers;
(c) all documents, video or audio tapes, photographs, and exhibits admitted into evidence at juvenile court hearings; or
(d) all documents, transcripts, records, reports or other evidence prepared by, maintained by, or released by any municipal, county, or State agency or department, in any format, if indicating involvement with the juvenile court relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Law enforcement record" includes, but is not limited to, records of arrest, station adjustments, fingerprints, probation adjustments, the issuance of a notice to appear, or any other records or documents maintained by any law enforcement agency relating to a minor suspected of committing an offense or evidence of interaction with law enforcement.

(0.1) (a) The Department of State Police and all law enforcement agencies within the State shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 of each year, all law enforcement records relating to events occurring before an individual's 18th birthday if:

(1) one year or more has elapsed since the date of the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records;
(2) no petition for delinquency or criminal charges were filed with the clerk of the circuit court relating to the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records; and
(3) 6 months have elapsed without an additional subsequent arrest or filing of a petition for delinquency or criminal charges whether related or not to the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records.

(b) If the law enforcement agency is unable to verify satisfaction of conditions (2) and (3) of this subsection (0.1), records that satisfy condition (1) of this subsection (0.1) shall be automatically expunged if the records relate to an offense that if committed by an adult would not be an offense classified as Class 2 felony or higher, an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012, or an offense under Section 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(0.2) (a) Upon dismissal of a petition alleging delinquency or upon a finding of not delinquent, the successful termination of an order of supervision, or the successful termination of an adjudication for an offense which would be a Class B misdemeanor, Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or business offense if committed by an adult, the court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court and law enforcement records. The clerk shall deliver a certified copy of the expungement order to the Department of State Police and the arresting agency. Upon request, the State's Attorney shall furnish the name of the arresting agency. The expungement shall be completed within 60 business days after the receipt of the expungement order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed for a pending investigation involving the commission of a felony, that information, and information identifying the juvenile, may be retained in an intelligence file until the investigation is terminated or for one additional year, whichever is sooner. Retention of a portion of a juvenile's law enforcement record does not disqualify the remainder of his or her record from immediate automatic expungement.

(0.3) (a) Upon an adjudication of delinquency based on any offense except a disqualified offense, the juvenile court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court and law enforcement records 2 years after the juvenile's case was closed if no delinquency or criminal proceeding is pending and the person has had no subsequent delinquency adjudication or criminal conviction. The clerk shall deliver a certified copy of the expungement order to the Department of State Police and the arresting agency. Upon request, the State's Attorney shall furnish the name of the arresting agency. The expungement shall be completed within 60 business days after the receipt of the expungement order. The court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court and law enforcement records within 60 business days. For the purposes of this subsection (0.3), "disqualified offense" means any of the following offenses: Section 8-1.2, 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.2, 10-1, 10-2, 10-3, 10-3.1, 10-4, 10-5, 10-9, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-6.5, 12-2, 12-3.05, 12-3.3, 12-4.4a, 12-5.02, 12-6.2, 12-6.5, 12-7.1, 12-7.5, 12-20.5, 12-32, 12-33, 12-34, 12-34.5, 18-1, 18-2, 18-3, 18-4, 18-6, 19-3, 19-6, 20-1, 20-1.1, 24-1.2, 24-1.2-5, 24-1.5, 24-3A, 24-3B, 24-3.2, 24-3.8, 24-3.9, 29D-14.9, 29D-20, 30-1, 31-1a, 32-4a, or 33A-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or subsection (b) of Section 8-1, paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 11-14.4, subsection (a-5) of Section 12-3.1, paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a) of Section 12-6, subsection (a-3) or (a-5) of Section 12-7.3, paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) of Section 12-7.4, subparagraph (i) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 12-9, subparagraph (H) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1.6, paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 25-1, or subsection (a-7) of Section 31-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed for a pending investigation involving the commission of a felony, that information, and information identifying the juvenile, may be retained in
an intelligence file until the investigation is terminated or for one additional year, whichever is sooner. Retention of a portion of a juvenile's law enforcement record does not disqualify the remainder of his or her record from immediate automatic expungement.

(1) Nothing in this subsection (1) precludes an eligible minor from obtaining expungement under subsection subsection (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3). Whenever a person has been arrested, charged, or adjudicated delinquent for an incident occurring before his or her 18th birthday that if committed by an adult would be an offense, and that person's records are not eligible for automatic expungement under subsection subsections (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3), the person may petition the court at any time for expungement of law enforcement records and juvenile court records relating to the incident and, upon termination of all juvenile court proceedings relating to that incident, the court shall order the expungement of all records in the possession of the Department of State Police, the clerk of the circuit court, and law enforcement agencies relating to the incident, but only in any of the following circumstances:

(a) the minor was arrested and no petition for delinquency was filed with the clerk of the circuit court;

(a-5) the minor was charged with an offense and the petition or petitions were dismissed without a finding of delinquency;

(b) the minor was charged with an offense and was found not delinquent of that offense;

(c) the minor was placed under supervision pursuant to Section 5-615, and the order of supervision has since been successfully terminated; or

(d) the minor was adjudicated for an offense which would be a Class B misdemeanor, Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or business offense if committed by an adult.

(1.5) January 1, 2015 (Public Act 98-637) The Department of State Police shall allow a person to use the Access and Review process, established in the Department of State Police, for verifying that his or her law enforcement records relating to incidents occurring before his or her 18th birthday eligible under this Act have been expunged.

(1.6) (Blank). January 1, 2015 (Public Act 98-637) January 1, 2015 (Public Act 98-637)

(1.7) (Blank).

(1.8) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Any person whose delinquency adjudications are not eligible for automatic expungement under subsection (0.3) of this Section may petition the court to expunge all law enforcement records relating to any incidents occurring before his or her 18th birthday which did not result in proceedings in criminal court and all juvenile court records with respect to any adjudications except those based upon first degree murder or an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the person is required to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act; provided that:

(a) (blank); or
(b) 2 years have elapsed since all juvenile court proceedings relating to him or her have been terminated and his or her commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this Act has been terminated.

(2.5) If a minor is arrested and no petition for delinquency is filed with the clerk of the circuit court at the time the minor is released from custody, the youth officer, if applicable, or other designated person from the arresting agency, shall notify verbally and in writing to the minor or the minor's parents or guardians that the minor shall have an arrest record and shall provide the minor and the minor's parents or guardians with an expungement information packet, information regarding this State's expungement laws including a petition to expunge juvenile records obtained from the clerk of the circuit court.

(2.6) If a minor is referred to court then at the time of sentencing or dismissal of the case, or successful completion of supervision, the judge shall inform the delinquent minor of his or her rights regarding expungement and the clerk of the circuit court shall provide an expungement information packet to the minor, written in plain language, including information regarding this State's expungement laws and a petition for expungement, a sample of a completed petition, expungement instructions that shall include information informing the minor that (i) once the case is expunged, it shall be treated as if it never occurred, (ii) he or she may apply to have petition fees waived, (iii) once he or she obtains an expungement, he or she may not be required to disclose that he or she had a juvenile record, and (iv) if petitioning he or she may file the petition on his or her own or with the assistance of an attorney. The failure of the judge to inform the delinquent minor of his or her right to petition for expungement as provided by law does not create a substantive right, nor is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that failure grounds for: (i) a reversal of an adjudication of delinquency, 
(ii) a new trial; or (iii) an appeal.

(2.7) (Blank).

(2.8) The petition for expungement for subsection (1) and (2) may include multiple offenses on the same petition and shall be substantially in the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS
...... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

) )

............... )

(Name of Petitioner)

PETITION TO EXPUNGE JUVENILE RECORDS

(705 ILCS 405/5-915 (SUBSECTION 1 AND 2))

Now comes .............., petitioner, and respectfully requests that this Honorable Court enter an order expunging all juvenile law enforcement and court records of petitioner and in support thereof states that: Petitioner was arrested on ..... by the ........ Police Department for the offense or offenses of ........, and:

(Check All That Apply):

( ) a. no petition or petitions were filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court.
( ) b. was charged with ...... and was found not delinquent of the offense or offenses.
( ) c. a petition or petitions were filed and the petition or petitions were dismissed without a finding of delinquency on ..... 
( ) d. on ....... placed under supervision pursuant to Section 5-615 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and such order of supervision successfully terminated on ........
( ) e. was adjudicated for the offense or offenses, which would have been a Class B misdemeanor, a Class C misdemeanor, or a petty offense or business offense if committed by an adult.
( ) f. was adjudicated for a Class A misdemeanor or felony, except first degree murder or an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the person is required to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act, and 2 years have passed since the case was closed.

Petitioner .... has .... has not been arrested on charges in this or any county other than the charges listed above. If petitioner has been arrested on additional charges, please list the charges below:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
WHEREFORE, the petitioner respectfully requests this Honorable Court to (1) order all law enforcement agencies to expunge all records of petitioner to this incident or incidents, and (2) to order the Clerk of the Court to expunge all records concerning the petitioner regarding this incident or incidents.

Petitioner (Signature)

Petitioner's Street Address

City, State, Zip Code

Pursuant to the penalties of perjury under the Code of Civil Procedure, 735 ILCS 5/1-109, I hereby certify that the statements in this petition are true and correct, or on information and belief I believe the same to be true.

Petitioner (Signature)

first degree

(3) The chief judge of the circuit in which an arrest was made or a charge was brought or any judge of that circuit designated by the chief judge may, upon verified petition of a person who is the subject of an arrest or a juvenile court proceeding under subsection (1) or (2) of this Section, order the law enforcement records or official court file, or both, to be expunged from the official records of the arresting authority, the clerk of the circuit court and the Department of State Police. The person whose records are to be expunged shall petition the court using the appropriate form containing his or her current address and shall promptly notify the clerk of the circuit court of any change of address. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, and the arresting agency or agencies by the clerk of the circuit court. If an objection is filed within 45 days of the notice of the petition, the clerk of the circuit court shall set a date for hearing after the 45-day objection period. At the hearing the court shall hear evidence on whether the expungement should or should not be granted. Unless the State's Attorney
or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, or an arresting agency objects to the expungement within 45 days of the notice, the court may enter an order granting expungement. The clerk shall forward a certified copy of the order to the Department of State Police and deliver a certified copy of the order to the arresting agency.

(3.1) The Notice of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ..... ILLINOIS  
.... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

) ) ) ) )

............... )

(Name of Petitioner)

NOTICE

TO: State's Attorney

TO: Arresting Agency

............... 

............... 

............... 

............... 

TO: Illinois State Police

............... 

............... 

ATTENTION: Expungement

You are hereby notified that on ..... at ..... in courtroom ..., located at ..., before the Honorable ..., Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead, I shall then and there present a Petition to Expunge Juvenile records in the above-entitled matter, at which time and place you may appear.

............... 

Petitioner's Signature

............... 

Petitioner's Street Address

............... 

City, State, Zip Code

............... 

Petitioner's Telephone Number

PROOF OF SERVICE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
On the ....... day of ......, 20..., I on oath state that I served this notice and true and correct copies of the above-checked documents by:
(Check One:)
delivering copies personally to each entity to whom they are directed;
or
by mailing copies to each entity to whom they are directed by depositing the same in the U.S. Mail, proper postage fully prepaid, before the hour of 5:00 p.m., at the United States Postal Depository located at .................

........................................

Signature

Clerk of the Circuit Court or Deputy Clerk

Printed Name of Delinquent Minor/Petitioner: ....
Address: ........................................
Telephone Number: ...............................

(3.2) The Order of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS
 .... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

                      )
                      )

.................................

(Name of Petitioner)
DOB ................

Arresting Agency/Agencies ......

ORDER OF EXPUNGEMENT

(705 ILCS 405/5-915 (SUBSECTION 3))

This matter having been heard on the petitioner's motion and the court being fully advised in the premises does find that the petitioner is indigent or has presented reasonable cause to waive all costs in this matter, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

( ) 1. Clerk of Court and Department of State Police costs are hereby waived in this matter.

( ) 2. The Illinois State Police Bureau of Identification and the following law enforcement agencies expunge all records of petitioner relating to an arrest dated ...... for the offense of ......

Law Enforcement Agencies:

........................................

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
( ) 3. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Circuit Court expunge all records regarding the above-captioned case.
ENTER: ..................
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged; ( ) Department of Illinois State Police; or ( ) Arresting Agency or Agencies.

The agency checked above respectfully requests that this case be continued and set for hearing on whether the expungement should or should not be granted.

DATED: ......
Name:
Attorney For:
Address:
City/State/Zip:
Telephone:
Attorney No.:

FOR USE BY CLERK OF THE COURT PERSONNEL ONLY
This matter has been set for hearing on the foregoing objection, on ...... in room ...., located at ......, before the Honorable ......, Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead. (Only one hearing shall be set, regardless of the number of Notices of Objection received on the same case). A copy of this completed Notice of Objection containing the court date, time, and location, has been sent via regular U.S. Mail to the following entities. (If more than one Notice of Objection is received on the same case, each one must be completed with the court date, time and location and mailed to the following entities):
( ) Attorney, Public Defender or Minor;
( ) State's Attorney's Office;
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
( ) Department of Illinois State Police; and
( ) Arresting agency or agencies.
Date: ......
Initials of Clerk completing this section: ..... (4)(a) Upon entry of an order expunging records or files, the offense, which the records or files concern shall be treated as if it never occurred. Law enforcement officers and other public offices and agencies shall properly reply on inquiry that no record or file exists with respect to the person.

(a-5) Local law enforcement agencies shall send written notice to the minor of the expungement of any records within 60 days of automatic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies. If a minor's court file has been expunged, the clerk of the circuit court shall send written notice to the minor of the expungement of any records within 60 days of automatic expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies.

(b) Except with respect to authorized military personnel, an expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment within the State must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest. Employers may not ask, in any format or context, if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Information about an expunged record obtained by a potential employer, even inadvertently, from an employment application that does not contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest, shall be treated as dissemination of an expunged record by the employer.

(c) A person whose juvenile records have been expunged is not entitled to remission of any fines, costs, or other money paid as a consequence of expungement.

(5) (Blank).;

(5.5) Whether or not expunged, records eligible for automatic expungement under subdivision (0.1)(a), (0.2)(a), or (0.3)(a) may be treated as expunged by the individual subject to the records.

(6) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit the maintenance of information relating to an offense after records or files concerning the offense have been expunged if the information is kept in a manner that does not enable identification of the individual. This information may only be used for anonymous statistical and bona fide research purposes.

(6.5) The Department of State Police or any employee of the Department shall be immune from civil or criminal liability for failure to expunge any records of arrest that are subject to expungement under this Section because of inability to verify a record. Nothing in this Section shall create Department of State Police liability or responsibility for the expungement of law enforcement records it does not possess.

(7)(a) The State Appellate Defender shall establish, maintain, and carry out, by December 31, 2004, a juvenile expungement program to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provide information and assistance to minors eligible to have their juvenile records expunged.

(b) The State Appellate Defender shall develop brochures, pamphlets, and other materials in printed form and through the agency's World Wide Web site. The pamphlets and other materials shall include at a minimum the following information:

(i) An explanation of the State's juvenile expungement laws, including both automatic expungement and expungement by petition;

(ii) The circumstances under which juvenile expungement may occur;

(iii) The juvenile offenses that may be expunged;

(iv) The steps necessary to initiate and complete the juvenile expungement process; and

(v) Directions on how to contact the State Appellate Defender.

(c) The State Appellate Defender shall establish and maintain a statewide toll-free telephone number that a person may use to receive information or assistance concerning the expungement of juvenile records. The State Appellate Defender shall advertise the toll-free telephone number statewide. The State Appellate Defender shall develop an expungement information packet that may be sent to eligible persons seeking expungement of their juvenile records, which may include, but is not limited to, a pre-printed expungement petition with instructions on how to complete the petition and a pamphlet containing information that would assist individuals through the juvenile expungement process.

(d) The State Appellate Defender shall compile a statewide list of volunteer attorneys willing to assist eligible individuals through the juvenile expungement process.

(e) This Section shall be implemented from funds appropriated by the General Assembly to the State Appellate Defender for this purpose. The State Appellate Defender shall employ the necessary staff and adopt the necessary rules for implementation of this Section.

(7.5) (a) Willful dissemination of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class C misdemeanor and punishable by a fine of $1,000 per violation.

(b) Willful dissemination for financial gain of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class 4 felony. Dissemination for financial gain by an employee of any municipal, county,
or State agency, including law enforcement, shall result in immediate termination.

(c) The person whose record was expunged has a right of action against any person who intentionally disseminates an expunged record. In the proceeding, punitive damages up to an amount of $1,000 may be sought in addition to any actual damages. The prevailing party shall be entitled to costs and reasonable attorney fees.

(d) The punishments for dissemination of an expunged record shall never apply to the person whose record was expunged.

(8)(a) An expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, conviction, or arrest. Employers may not ask if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Effective January 1, 2005, the Department of Labor shall develop a link on the Department's website to inform employers that employers may not ask if an applicant had a juvenile record expunged and that application for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, arrest, or conviction.

(b) (Blank). Public Act 93-912

(c) The expungement of juvenile records under subsections 0.1, 0.2, or 0.3 of this Section shall be funded by the additional fine imposed under Section 5-9-1.17 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank). Public Act 98-637

(Source: P.A. 99-835, eff. 1-1-17; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-285, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-10-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.
AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Corporate Accountability for Tax Expenditures Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(20 ILCS 715/10)

Sec. 10. Unified Economic Development Budget.

(a) For each State fiscal year ending on or after June 30, 2005, the Department of Revenue shall submit an annual Unified Economic Development Budget to the General Assembly. The Unified Economic Development Budget shall be due within 3 months after the end of the fiscal year, and shall present all types of development assistance granted during the prior fiscal year, including:

(1) The aggregate amount of uncollected or diverted State tax revenues resulting from each type of development assistance provided in the tax statutes, as reported to the Department of Revenue for tax years beginning during the third preceding calendar year on tax returns filed during the fiscal year.

(2) All State development assistance granted during the prior fiscal year.

(b) All data contained in the Unified Economic Development Budget presented to the General Assembly shall be fully subject to the Freedom of Information Act.

(c) The Department of Revenue shall submit a report of the amounts in subdivision (a)(1) of this Section to the Department, which may append such report to the Unified Economic Development Budget rather than separately reporting such amounts.

(Source: P.A. 93-552, eff. 8-20-03.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.
AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Tax Lien Registration Act is amended by
changing Sections 1-15, 1-20, 1-25, and 1-30 as follows:
(35 ILCS 750/1-15)
Sec. 1-15. Registry established.
(a) The Department shall establish and maintain a public database
known as the State Tax Lien Registry. If any person neglects or refuses to
pay any final tax liability, the Department may file in the registry a notice
of tax lien within 3 years from the date of the final tax liability.
(b) The notice of tax lien file shall include:
(1) the name and last-known address of the debtor;
(2) the name and address of the Department;
(3) the tax lien number assigned to the lien by the
Department; and
(4) the basis for the tax lien, including, but not limited to,
the amount owed by the debtor as of the date of filing in the tax
lien registry; and
(5) the county or counties where the real property of the
debtor to which the lien will attach is located.
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)
(35 ILCS 750/1-20)
Sec. 1-20. Tax lien perfected.
(a) When a notice of tax lien is filed by the Department in the
registry, the tax lien is perfected and shall be attached to all of the existing
and after-acquired: (1) personal property of the debtor, both real and
personal; tangible and intangible, which is located in any and all counties
within the State of Illinois; and (2) real property of the debtor located in
the county or counties as specified in the notice of tax lien.
(b) The amount of the tax lien shall be a debt due the State of
Illinois and shall remain a lien upon all property and rights to: (1) personal
property belonging to the debtor, both real and personal; tangible and
intangible, which is located in any and all counties within the State of
Illinois; and (2) real property of the debtor located in the county or
counties as specified in the notice of tax lien. Interest and penalty shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accrue on the tax lien at the same rate and with the same restrictions, if any, as specified by statute for the accrual of interest and penalty for the type of tax or taxes for which the tax lien was issued.
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

(35 ILCS 750/1-25)
Sec. 1-25. Time period of lien.
(a) A notice of tax lien shall be a lien upon the debtor's personal property, both tangible and intangible, located anywhere in the State, and a lien upon the real property of the debtor located in the county or counties as specified in the notice of tax lien, for a period of 20 years from the date of filing unless it is sooner released by the Department.
(b) A notice of release of tax lien filed in the registry shall constitute a release of the tax lien within the Department, the registry, and the county in which the tax lien was previously filed. The information contained on the registry shall be controlling, and the registry shall supersede the records of any county.
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

(35 ILCS 750/1-30)
Sec. 1-30. Registry format.
(a) The Department shall maintain notices of tax liens filed in the registry after the effective date of this Act in its information management system in a form that permits the information to be readily accessible in an electronic form through the Internet and to be reduced to printed form. The electronic and printed form shall include the following information:
(1) the name of the taxpayer;
(2) the name and address of the Department;
(3) the tax lien number assigned to the lien by the Department;
(4) the amount of the taxes, penalties, interest, and fees indicated due on the notice of tax lien received from the Department; and
(5) the date and time of filing; and:
(6) the county or counties where the real property of the debtor to which the lien will attach is located.
(b) Information in the registry shall be searchable by name of debtor or by tax lien number. The Department shall not charge for access to information in the registry.
(c) The Department is authorized to sell at bulk the information appearing on the tax lien registry. In selling the information, the
Department shall adopt rules governing the process by which the information will be sold and the media or method by which it will be available to the purchaser and shall set a price for the information that will at least cover the cost of producing the information. The proceeds from the sale of bulk information shall be retained by the Department and used to cover its cost to produce the information sold and to maintain the registry.

(d) Registry information, whether accessed by name of debtor or by tax lien number at no charge, through a bulk sale of information, or by other means, shall not be used for survey, marketing, or solicitation purposes. Survey, marketing, or solicitation purpose does not include any action by the Department or its authorized agent to collect a debt represented by a tax lien appearing in the registry. The Attorney General may bring an action in any court of competent jurisdiction to enjoin the unlawful use of registry information for survey, marketing, or solicitation purposes and to recover the cost of such action, including reasonable attorney's fees.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0723
(Senate Bill No. 2996)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Lead Poisoning Prevention Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 7, and 14 as follows:

(410 ILCS 45/2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1302)
Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Child care facility" means any structure used by a child care provider licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services or public or private school structure frequented by children 6 years of age or younger.
"Childhood Lead Risk Questionnaire" means the questionnaire developed by the Department for use by physicians and other health care

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
providers to determine risk factors for children 6 years of age or younger residing in areas designated as low risk for lead exposure.

"Delegate agency" means a unit of local government or health department approved by the Department to carry out the provisions of this Act.

"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

"Director" means the Director of Public Health.

"Dwelling unit" means an individual unit within a residential building used as living quarters for one household.

"Elevated blood lead level" means a blood lead level in excess of those considered within the permissible limits as established under State and federal rules.

"Exposed surface" means any interior or exterior surface of a regulated facility.

"High risk area" means an area in the State determined by the Department to be high risk for lead exposure for children 6 years of age or younger. The Department may consider, but is not limited to, the following factors to determine a high risk area: age and condition (using Department of Housing and Urban Development definitions of "slum" and "blighted") of housing, proximity to highway traffic or heavy local traffic or both, percentage of housing determined as rental or vacant, proximity to industry using lead, established incidence of elevated blood lead levels in children, percentage of population living below 200% of federal poverty guidelines, and number of children residing in the area who are 6 years of age or younger.

"Lead abatement" means any approved work practices that will permanently eliminate lead exposure or remove the lead-bearing substances in a regulated facility. The Department shall establish by rule which work practices are approved or prohibited for lead abatement.

"Lead abatement contractor" means any person or entity licensed by the Department to perform lead abatement and mitigation.

"Lead abatement supervisor" means any person employed by a lead abatement contractor and licensed by the Department to perform lead abatement and lead mitigation and to supervise lead workers who perform lead abatement and lead mitigation.

"Lead abatement worker" means any person employed by a lead abatement contractor and licensed by the Department to perform lead abatement and mitigation.
"Lead activities" means the conduct of any lead services, including, lead inspection, lead risk assessment, lead mitigation, or lead abatement work or supervision in a regulated facility.

"Lead-bearing substance" means any item containing or coated with lead such that the lead content is more than six-hundredths of one percent (0.06%) lead by total weight; or any dust on surfaces or in furniture or other nonpermanent elements of the regulated facility; or any paint or other surface coating material containing more than five-tenths of one percent (0.5%) lead by total weight (calculated as lead metal) in the total non-volatile content of liquid paint; or lead-bearing substances containing greater than one milligram per square centimeter or any lower standard for lead content in residential paint as may be established by federal law or rule; or more than 1 milligram per square centimeter in the dried film of paint or previously applied substance; or item or dust on item containing lead in excess of the amount specified in the rules authorized by this Act or a lower standard for lead content as may be established by federal law or rule. "Lead-bearing substance" does not include firearm ammunition or components as defined by the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

"Lead hazard" means a lead-bearing substance that poses an immediate health hazard to humans.

"Lead hazard screen" means a lead risk assessment that involves limited dust and paint sampling for lead-bearing substances and lead hazards. This service is used as a screening tool designed to determine if further lead investigative services are required for the regulated facility.

"Lead inspection" means a surface-by-surface investigation to determine the presence of lead-based paint.

"Lead inspector" means an individual who has been trained by a Department-approved training program and is licensed by the Department to conduct lead inspections; to sample for the presence of lead in paint, dust, soil, and water; and to conduct compliance investigations.

"Lead mitigation" means the remediation, in a manner described in Section 9, of a lead hazard so that the lead-bearing substance does not pose an immediate health hazard to humans.

"Lead poisoning" means the condition of having an elevated blood lead level. "Lead risk assessment" means an on-site investigation to determine the existence, nature, severity, and location of lead hazards. "Lead risk
assessment" includes any lead sampling and visual assessment associated with conducting a lead risk assessment and lead hazard screen and all lead sampling associated with compliance investigations.

"Lead risk assessor" means an individual who has been trained by a Department-approved training program and is licensed by the Department to conduct lead risk assessments, lead inspections, and lead hazard screens; to sample for the presence of lead in paint, dust, soil, water, and sources for lead-bearing substances; and to conduct compliance investigations.

"Lead training program provider" means any person providing Department-approved lead training in Illinois to individuals seeking licensure in accordance with the Act.

"Low risk area" means an area in the State determined by the Department to be low risk for lead exposure for children 6 years of age or younger. The Department may consider the factors named in "high risk area" to determine low risk areas.

"Owner" means any person, who alone, jointly, or severally with others:

(a) Has legal title to any regulated facility, with or without actual possession of the regulated facility, or
(b) Has charge, care, or control of the regulated facility as owner or agent of the owner, or as executor, administrator, trustee, or guardian of the estate of the owner.

"Person" means any individual, partnership, firm, company, limited liability company, corporation, association, joint stock company, trust, estate, political subdivision, State agency, or any other legal entity, or their legal representative, agent, or assign.

"Regulated facility" means a residential building or child care facility.

"Residential building" means any room, group of rooms, or other interior areas of a structure designed or used for human habitation; common areas accessible by inhabitants; and the surrounding property or structures.

(Source: P.A. 98-690, eff. 1-1-15.)

(410 ILCS 45/7) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1307)

Sec. 7. Reports of lead poisoning required; lead information to remain confidential; disclosure prohibited. Every physician who diagnoses, or a health care provider, nurse, hospital administrator, or public health officer who has verified information of the existence of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
blood lead test result for any child or pregnant person shall report the result to the Department. Results identifying an elevated blood lead level in excess of the permissible limits set forth in rules adopted by the Department shall be reported to the Department within 48 hours of receipt of verification. Reports shall include the name, address, laboratory results, date of birth, and any other information about the child or pregnant person deemed essential by the Department. Directors of clinical laboratories must report to the Department, within 48 hours of receipt of verification, all blood lead analyses equal to or above an elevated blood lead level above permissible limits set forth in rule performed in their facility. The information included in the clinical laboratories report shall include, but not be limited to, the child's name, address, date of birth, name of physician ordering analysis, and specimen type. All blood lead levels less than an elevated blood lead level the permissible limits set forth in rule must be reported to the Department in accordance with rules adopted by the Department. These rules shall not require reporting in less than 30 days after the end of the month in which the results are obtained. All information obtained by the Department from any source and all information, data, reports, e-mails, letters, and other documents generated by the Department or any of its delegate agencies concerning any person subject to this Act receiving a blood lead test shall be treated in the same manner as information subject to the provisions of Part 21 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure and shall not be disclosed. This prohibition on disclosure extends to all information and reports obtained or created by the Department or any of its delegate agencies concerning any regulated facility that has been identified as a potential lead hazard or a source of lead poisoning. This prohibition on disclosure does not prevent the Department or its delegates from using any information it obtains civilly, criminally, or administratively to prosecute any person who violates this Act, nor does it prevent the Department or its delegates from disclosing any certificate of compliance, notice, or mitigation order issued pursuant to this Act. Any physician, nurse, hospital administrator, director of a clinical laboratory, public health officer, or allied health professional making a report in good faith shall be immune from any civil or criminal liability that otherwise might be incurred from the making of a report. (Source: P.A. 98-690, eff. 1-1-15.)

(410 ILCS 45/14) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1314)
Sec. 14. Departmental rules and activities. The Department shall establish and publish rules governing permissible limits of lead in and about regulated facilities.

No later than 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall submit proposed amended rules to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules to update: the definition of elevated blood lead level to be in accordance with the most recent childhood blood lead level reference value from the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; the current requirements for the inspection of regulated facilities occupied by children based on the updated definition of elevated blood lead level or the history of lead hazards; and any other existing rules that will assist the Department in its efforts to prevent, reduce, or mitigate the negative impact of instances of lead poisoning among children. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly do not preclude subsequent rulemaking by the Department.

The Department shall also initiate activities that:

(a) Either provide for or support the monitoring and validation of all medical laboratories and private and public hospitals that perform lead determination tests on human blood or other tissues.

(b) Subject to Section 7.2 of this Act, provide laboratory testing of blood specimens for lead content to any physician, hospital, clinic, free clinic, municipality, or private organization that cannot secure or provide the services through other sources. The Department shall not assume responsibility for blood lead analysis required in programs currently in operation.

(c) Develop or encourage the development of appropriate programs and studies to identify sources of lead intoxication and assist other entities in the identification of lead in children's blood and the sources of that intoxication.

(d) Provide technical assistance and consultation to local, county, or regional governmental or private agencies for the promotion and development of lead poisoning prevention programs.

(e) Provide recommendations by the Department on the subject of identification, case management, and treatment of lead poisoning.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Maintain a clearinghouse of information, and will develop additional educational materials, on (i) lead hazards to children, (ii) lead poisoning prevention, (iii) blood lead testing, (iv) lead mitigation, lead abatement, and disposal, and (v) health hazards during lead abatement. The Department shall make this information available to the general public.

(Source: P.A. 98-690, eff. 1-1-15.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0724
(Senate Bill No. 3004)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Vital Records Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(410 ILCS 535/25) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 73-25)

Sec. 25. In accordance with Section 24 of this Act, and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto:

(1) The State Registrar of Vital Records shall search the files of birth, death, and fetal death records, upon receipt of a written request and a fee of $10 from any applicant entitled to such search. A search fee shall not be required for commemorative birth certificates issued by the State Registrar. A search fee shall not be required for a birth record search from a person (1) upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Corrections if the person presents a prescribed verification form completed by the Department of Corrections verifying the person's date of birth and social security number, or (2) placed on aftercare release under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Juvenile Justice if the person presents a prescribed verification form completed by the Department of Juvenile Justice verifying the person's date of birth and social security number; however, the person is entitled to only one search fee waiver. If, upon search, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
record requested is found, the State Registrar shall furnish the applicant one certification of such record, under the seal of such office. If the request is for a certified copy of the record an additional fee of $5 shall be required. An additional fee for a certified copy of the record shall not be required from a person (1) upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Corrections if the person presents a prescribed verification form completed by the Department of Corrections verifying the released person's date of birth and social security number; or (2) placed on aftercare release under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, upon release on parole, mandatory supervised release, final discharge, or pardon from the Department of Juvenile Justice if the person presents a prescribed verification form completed by the Department of Juvenile Justice verifying the person's date of birth and social security number; however, the person is entitled to only one certified copy fee waiver. If the request is for a certified copy of a death certificate or a fetal death certificate, an additional fee of $2 is required. The additional fee shall be deposited into the Death Certificate Surcharge Fund. A further fee of $2 shall be required for each additional certification or certified copy requested. If the requested record is not found, the State Registrar shall furnish the applicant a certification attesting to that fact, if so requested by the applicant. A further fee of $2 shall be required for each additional certification that no record has been found.

Any local registrar or county clerk shall search the files of birth, death and fetal death records, upon receipt of a written request from any applicant entitled to such search. If upon search the record requested is found, such local registrar or county clerk shall furnish the applicant one certification or certified copy of such record, under the seal of such office, upon payment of the applicable fees. If the requested record is not found, the local registrar or county clerk shall furnish the applicant a certification attesting to that fact, if so requested by the applicant and upon payment of applicable fee. The local registrar or county clerk must charge a $2 fee for each certified copy of a death certificate. The fee is in addition to any other fees that are charged by the local registrar or county clerk. The additional fees must be transmitted to the State Registrar monthly and deposited into the Death Certificate Surcharge Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Certificate Surcharge Fund. The local registrar or county clerk may charge fees for providing other services for which the State Registrar may charge fees under this Section.

A request to any custodian of vital records for a search of the death record indexes for genealogical research shall require a fee of $10 per name for a 5 year search. An additional fee of $1 for each additional year searched shall be required. If the requested record is found, one uncertified copy shall be issued without additional charge.

Any fee received by the State Registrar pursuant to this Section which is of an insufficient amount may be returned by the State Registrar upon his recording the receipt of such fee and the reason for its return. The State Registrar is authorized to maintain a 2 signature, revolving checking account with a suitable commercial bank for the purpose of depositing and withdrawing-for-return cash received and determined insufficient for the service requested.

No fee imposed under this Section may be assessed against an organization chartered by Congress that requests a certificate for the purpose of death verification.

Any custodian of vital records, whether it may be the Department of Public Health, a local registrar, or a county clerk shall charge an additional $2 for each certified copy of a death certificate and that additional fee shall be collected on behalf of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for deposit into the Cemetery Oversight Licensing and Disciplinary Fund.

(2) The certification of birth may contain only the name, sex, date of birth, and place of birth, of the person to whom it relates, the name, age and birthplace of the parents, and the file number; and none of the other data on the certificate of birth except as authorized under subsection (5) of this Section.

(3) The certification of death shall contain only the name, Social Security Number, sex, date of death, and place of death of the person to whom it relates, and file number; and none of the other data on the certificate of death except as authorized under subsection (5) of this Section.

(4) Certification or a certified copy of a certificate shall be issued:

(a) Upon the order of a court of competent jurisdiction; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) In case of a birth certificate, upon the specific written request for a certification or certified copy by the person, if of legal age, by a parent or other legal representative of the person to whom the record of birth relates, or by a person having a genealogical interest; or

(c) Upon the specific written request for a certification or certified copy by a department of the state or a municipal corporation or the federal government; or

(c-1) Upon the specific written request for a certification or certified copy by a State's Attorney for the purpose of a criminal prosecution; or

(d) In case of a death or fetal death certificate, upon specific written request for a certified copy by a person, or his duly authorized agent, having a genealogical, personal or property right interest in the record. A genealogical interest shall be a proper purpose with respect to births which occurred not less than 75 years and deaths which occurred not less than 20 years prior to the date of written request. Where the purpose of the request is a genealogical interest, the custodian shall stamp the certification or copy with the words, FOR GENEALOGICAL PURPOSES ONLY.

(5) Any certification or certified copy issued pursuant to this Section shall show the date of registration; and copies issued from records marked "delayed," "amended," or "court order" shall be similarly marked and show the effective date.

(6) Any certification or certified copy of a certificate issued in accordance with this Section shall be considered as prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated, provided that the evidentiary value of a certificate or record filed more than one year after the event, or a record which has been amended, shall be determined by the judicial or administrative body or official before whom the certificate is offered as evidence.

(7) Any certification or certified copy issued pursuant to this Section shall be issued without charge when the record is required by the United States Veterans Administration or by any accredited veterans organization to be used in determining the eligibility of any person to participate in benefits available from such organization. Requests for such copies must be in accordance with Sections 1 and 2 of "An Act to provide for the furnishing of
copies of public documents to interested parties," approved May 17, 1935, as now or hereafter amended.

(8) The National Vital Statistics Division, or any agency which may be substituted therefor, may be furnished such copies or data as it may require for national statistics; provided that the State shall be reimbursed for the cost of furnishing such data; and provided further that such data shall not be used for other than statistical purposes by the National Vital Statistics Division, or any agency which may be substituted therefor, unless so authorized by the State Registrar of Vital Records.

(9) Federal, State, local, and other public or private agencies may, upon request, be furnished copies or data for statistical purposes upon such terms or conditions as may be prescribed by the Department.

(10) The State Registrar of Vital Records, at his discretion and in the interest of promoting registration of births, may issue, without fee, to the parents or guardian of any or every child whose birth has been registered in accordance with the provisions of this Act, a special notice of registration of birth.

(11) No person shall prepare or issue any certificate which purports to be an original, certified copy, or certification of a certificate of birth, death, or fetal death, except as authorized in this Act or regulations adopted hereunder.

(12) A computer print-out of any record of birth, death or fetal record that may be certified under this Section may be used in place of such certification and such computer print-out shall have the same legal force and effect as a certified copy of the document.

(13) The State Registrar may verify from the information contained in the index maintained by the State Registrar the authenticity of information on births, deaths, marriages and dissolution of marriages provided to a federal agency or a public agency of another state by a person seeking benefits or employment from the agency, provided the agency pays a fee of $10.

(14) The State Registrar may issue commemorative birth certificates to persons eligible to receive birth certificates under this Section upon the payment of a fee to be determined by the State Registrar.

(Source: P.A. 99-95, eff. 7-21-15; 100-42, eff. 1-1-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0725
(Senate Bill No. 3010)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 5-801 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/5-801) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-801)
Sec. 5-801. Criminal penalties. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this Chapter, except a person who violates a provision for which a different criminal penalty is indicated, is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. Any person who violates subsection (e) of Section 5-202 is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. Any person who violates any provisions of Section 5-701 is guilty of a Class 3 felony.
(Source: P.A. 97-838, eff. 7-20-12.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0726
(Senate Bill No. 3015)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 22-30 and 27A-5 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/22-30)
Sec. 22-30. Self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication and epinephrine auto-injectors; administration of undesignated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
epinephrine auto-injectors; administration of an opioid antagonist; administration of undesignated asthma medication; asthma episode emergency response protocol.

(a) For the purpose of this Section only, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Asthma action plan" means a written plan developed with a pupil's medical provider to help control the pupil's asthma. The goal of an asthma action plan is to reduce or prevent flare-ups and emergency department visits through day-to-day management and to serve as a student-specific document to be referenced in the event of an asthma episode.

"Asthma episode emergency response protocol" means a procedure to provide assistance to a pupil experiencing symptoms of wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, or breathing difficulty.

"Asthma inhaler" means a quick reliever asthma inhaler.

"Epinephrine auto-injector" means a single-use device used for the automatic injection of a pre-measured dose of epinephrine into the human body.

"Asthma medication" means quick-relief asthma medication, including albuterol or other short-acting bronchodilators, that is approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for the treatment of respiratory distress. "Asthma medication" includes medication delivered through a device, including a metered dose inhaler with a reusable or disposable spacer or a nebulizer with a mouthpiece or mask a medicine, prescribed by (i) a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, (ii) a licensed physician assistant with prescriptive authority, or (iii) a licensed advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority for a pupil that pertains to the pupil's asthma and that has an individual prescription label.

"Opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

"Respiratory distress" means the perceived or actual presence of wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, breathing difficulty, or any other symptoms consistent with asthma. Respiratory distress may be categorized as "mild-to-moderate" or "severe".

"School nurse" means a registered nurse working in a school with or without licensure endorsed in school nursing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Self-administration" means a pupil's discretionary use of his or her prescribed asthma medication or epinephrine auto-injector.

"Self-carry" means a pupil's ability to carry his or her prescribed asthma medication or epinephrine auto-injector.

"Standing protocol" may be issued by (i) a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, (ii) a licensed physician assistant with prescriptive authority, or (iii) a licensed advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority.

"Trained personnel" means any school employee or volunteer personnel authorized in Sections 10-22.34, 10-22.34a, and 10-22.34b of this Code who has completed training under subsection (g) of this Section to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis, an opioid overdose, or respiratory distress.

"Undesignated asthma medication" means asthma medication prescribed in the name of a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school.

"Undesignated epinephrine auto-injector" means an epinephrine auto-injector prescribed in the name of a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school.

(b) A school, whether public, charter, or nonpublic, must permit the self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication by a pupil with asthma or the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector by a pupil, provided that:

(1) the parents or guardians of the pupil provide to the school (i) written authorization from the parents or guardians for (A) the self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication or (B) the self-carry of asthma medication or (ii) for (A) the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector or (B) the self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector, written authorization from the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse; and

(2) the parents or guardians of the pupil provide to the school (i) the prescription label, which must contain the name of the asthma medication, the prescribed dosage, and the time at which or circumstances under which the asthma medication is to be administered, or (ii) for the self-administration or self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector, a written statement from the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse containing the following information:
(A) the name and purpose of the epinephrine auto-injector;
(B) the prescribed dosage; and
(C) the time or times at which or the special circumstances under which the epinephrine auto-injector is to be administered.

The information provided shall be kept on file in the office of the school nurse or, in the absence of a school nurse, the school's administrator.

(b-5) A school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may authorize the provision of a student-specific or undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to a student or any personnel authorized under a student's Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to administer an epinephrine auto-injector to the student, that meets the student's prescription on file.

(b-10) The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may authorize a school nurse or trained personnel to do the following: (i) provide an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to a student for self-administration only or any personnel authorized under a student's Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or individualized education program plan to administer to the student; that meets the student's prescription on file; (ii) administer an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector that meets the prescription on file to any student who has an Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or individualized education program plan that authorizes the use of an epinephrine auto-injector; (iii) administer an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to any person that the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an anaphylactic reaction; and (iv) administer an opioid antagonist to any person that the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an opioid overdose; (v) provide undesignated asthma medication to a student for self-administration only or to any personnel authorized under a student's Individual Health Care Action Plan or asthma action plan, plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or individualized education program
(c) The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must inform the parents or guardians of the pupil, in writing, that the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents, including a physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse providing standing protocol and a or prescription for school epinephrine auto-injectors, an opioid antagonist, or undesignated asthma medication, are to incur no liability or professional discipline, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine auto-injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse. The parents or guardians of the pupil must sign a statement acknowledging that the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents are to incur no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine auto-injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse and that the parents or guardians must indemnify and hold harmless the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents against any claims, except a claim based on willful and wanton conduct, arising out of the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine auto-injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse.

(c-5) When a school nurse or trained personnel administers an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to a person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an anaphylactic reaction, or administers an opioid antagonist to a person whom the school nurse...
nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an opioid overdose, or administers undesignated asthma medication to a person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having respiratory distress, notwithstanding the lack of notice to the parents or guardians of the pupil or the absence of the parents or guardians signed statement acknowledging no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents, and a physician, a physician assistant, or an advanced practice registered nurse providing standing protocol and a prescription for undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors, an opioid antagonist, or undesignated asthma medication, are to incur no liability or professional discipline, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the use of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector, or the use of an opioid antagonist, or the use of undesignated asthma medication, regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse.

(d) The permission for self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication or the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector is effective for the school year for which it is granted and shall be renewed each subsequent school year upon fulfillment of the requirements of this Section.

(e) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a pupil with asthma may self-administer and self-carry his or her asthma medication or a pupil may self-administer and self-carry an epinephrine auto-injector (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while being transported on a school bus.

(e-5) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a school nurse or trained personnel may administer an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to any person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes to be having an anaphylactic reaction (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while being transported on a school bus. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry undesignated epinephrine auto-
injectors on his or her person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

(e-10) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a school nurse or trained personnel may administer an opioid antagonist to any person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes to be having an opioid overdose (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry an opioid antagonist on their person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

(e-15) If the requirements of this Section are met, a school nurse or trained personnel may administer undesignated asthma medication to any person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes to be experiencing respiratory distress (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, including before-school or after-school care on school-operated property. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry undesignated asthma medication on their person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

(f) The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may maintain a supply of undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors in any secure location that is accessible before, during, and after school where an allergic person is most at risk, including, but not limited to, classrooms and lunchrooms. A physician, a physician assistant who has been delegated prescriptive authority in accordance with Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or an advanced practice registered nurse who has been delegated prescriptive authority in accordance with Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act may prescribe undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors in the name of the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of epinephrine auto-injectors shall be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may maintain a supply of an opioid antagonist in any secure location where an individual may have an opioid overdose. A health care professional who has been delegated prescriptive authority for opioid antagonists in accordance with Section 5-23 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act may prescribe opioid antagonists in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
name of the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school, to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of opioid antagonists shall be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school may maintain a supply of asthma medication in any secure location that is accessible before, during, or after school where a person is most at risk, including, but not limited to, a classroom or the nurse's office. A physician, a physician assistant who has prescriptive authority under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or an advanced practice registered nurse who has prescriptive authority under Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act may prescribe undesignated asthma medication in the name of the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of undesignated asthma medication must be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

(f-3) Whichever entity initiates the process of obtaining undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors and providing training to personnel for carrying and administering undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors shall pay for the costs of the undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors.

(f-5) Upon any administration of an epinephrine auto-injector, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must immediately activate the EMS system and notify the student's parent, guardian, or emergency contact, if known.

Upon any administration of an opioid antagonist, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must immediately activate the EMS system and notify the student's parent, guardian, or emergency contact, if known.

(f-10) Within 24 hours of the administration of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must notify the physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse who provided the standing protocol and a prescription for the undesignated epinephrine auto-injector of its use.

Within 24 hours after the administration of an opioid antagonist, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must notify the health care professional who provided the prescription for the opioid antagonist of its use.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Within 24 hours after the administration of undesignated asthma medication, a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must notify the student's parent or guardian or emergency contact, if known, and the physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse who provided the standing protocol and a prescription for the undesignated asthma medication of its use. The district or school must follow up with the school nurse, if available, and may, with the consent of the child's parent or guardian, notify the child's health care provider of record, as determined under this Section, of its use.

(g) Prior to the administration of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector, trained personnel must submit to the school's administration proof of completion of a training curriculum to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis that meets the requirements of subsection (h) of this Section. Training must be completed annually. The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must maintain records related to the training curriculum and trained personnel.

Prior to the administration of an opioid antagonist, trained personnel must submit to the school's administration proof of completion of a training curriculum to recognize and respond to an opioid overdose, which curriculum must meet the requirements of subsection (h-5) of this Section. Training must be completed annually. Trained personnel must also submit to the school's administration proof of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and automated external defibrillator certification. The school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must maintain records relating to the training curriculum and the trained personnel.

Prior to the administration of undesignated asthma medication, trained personnel must submit to the school's administration proof of completion of a training curriculum to recognize and respond to respiratory distress, which must meet the requirements of subsection (h-10) of this Section. Training must be completed annually, and the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must maintain records relating to the training curriculum and the trained personnel.

(h) A training curriculum to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis, including the administration of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector, may be conducted online or in person.

Training shall include, but is not limited to:

1. how to recognize signs and symptoms of an allergic reaction, including anaphylaxis;
2. how to administer an epinephrine auto-injector; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize anaphylaxis and administer an epinephrine auto-injector.
Training may also include, but is not limited to:
(A) a review of high-risk areas within a school and its related facilities;
(B) steps to take to prevent exposure to allergens;
(C) emergency follow-up procedures, including the importance of calling 911 or, if 911 is not available, other local emergency medical services;
(D) how to respond to a student with a known allergy, as well as a student with a previously unknown allergy; and
(E) other criteria as determined in rules adopted pursuant to this Section.
In consultation with statewide professional organizations representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, registered nurses, and school nurses, the State Board of Education shall make available resource materials consistent with criteria in this subsection (h) for educating trained personnel to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis. The State Board may take into consideration the curriculum on this subject developed by other states, as well as any other curricular materials suggested by medical experts and other groups that work on life-threatening allergy issues. The State Board is not required to create new resource materials. The State Board shall make these resource materials available on its Internet website.

(h-5) A training curriculum to recognize and respond to an opioid overdose, including the administration of an opioid antagonist, may be conducted online or in person. The training must comply with any training requirements under Section 5-23 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act and the corresponding rules. It must include, but is not limited to:
(1) how to recognize symptoms of an opioid overdose;
(2) information on drug overdose prevention and recognition;
(3) how to perform rescue breathing and resuscitation;
(4) how to respond to an emergency involving an opioid overdose;
(5) opioid antagonist dosage and administration;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) the importance of calling 911 or, if 911 is not available, other local emergency medical services;
(7) care for the overdose victim after administration of the overdose antagonist;
(8) a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize an opioid overdose and administer a dose of an opioid antagonist; and
(9) other criteria as determined in rules adopted pursuant to this Section.

(h-10) A training curriculum to recognize and respond to respiratory distress, including the administration of undesignated asthma medication, may be conducted online or in person. The training must include, but is not limited to:

(1) how to recognize symptoms of respiratory distress and how to distinguish respiratory distress from anaphylaxis;
(2) how to respond to an emergency involving respiratory distress;
(3) asthma medication dosage and administration;
(4) the importance of calling 911 or, if 911 is not available, other local emergency medical services;
(5) a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize respiratory distress and administer asthma medication; and
(6) other criteria as determined in rules adopted under this Section.

(i) Within 3 days after the administration of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector by a school nurse, trained personnel, or a student at a school or school-sponsored activity, the school must report to the State Board of Education in a form and manner prescribed by the State Board the following information:

(1) age and type of person receiving epinephrine (student, staff, visitor);
(2) any previously known diagnosis of a severe allergy;
(3) trigger that precipitated allergic episode;
(4) location where symptoms developed;
(5) number of doses administered;
(6) type of person administering epinephrine (school nurse, trained personnel, student); and
(7) any other information required by the State Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school maintains or has an independent contractor providing transportation to students who maintains a supply of undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors, then the school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school must report that information to the State Board of Education upon adoption or change of the policy of the school district, public school, charter school, nonpublic school, or independent contractor, in a manner as prescribed by the State Board. The report must include the number of undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors in supply.

(i-5) Within 3 days after the administration of an opioid antagonist by a school nurse or trained personnel, the school must report to the State Board of Education, in a form and manner prescribed by the State Board, the following information:

1. the age and type of person receiving the opioid antagonist (student, staff, or visitor);
2. the location where symptoms developed;
3. the type of person administering the opioid antagonist (school nurse or trained personnel); and
4. any other information required by the State Board.

(i-10) Within 3 days after the administration of undesignated asthma medication by a school nurse, trained personnel, or a student at a school or school-sponsored activity, the school must report to the State Board of Education, on a form and in a manner prescribed by the State Board of Education, the following information:

1. the age and type of person receiving the asthma medication (student, staff, or visitor);
2. any previously known diagnosis of asthma for the person;
3. the trigger that precipitated respiratory distress, if identifiable;
4. the location of where the symptoms developed;
5. the number of doses administered;
6. the type of person administering the asthma medication (school nurse, trained personnel, or student);
7. the outcome of the asthma medication administration; and
8. any other information required by the State Board.

(j) By October 1, 2015 and every year thereafter, the State Board of Education shall submit a report to the General Assembly identifying the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
frequency and circumstances of \textit{undesignated} epinephrine \textit{and undesignated asthma medication} administration during the preceding academic year. Beginning with the 2017 report, the report shall also contain information on which school districts, public schools, \textit{charter schools}, and nonpublic schools maintain or have independent contractors providing transportation to students who maintain a supply of undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors. This report shall be published on the State Board’s Internet website on the date the report is delivered to the General Assembly.

(j-5) Annually, each school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school shall request an asthma action plan from the parents or guardians of a pupil with asthma. If provided, the asthma action plan must be kept on file in the office of the school nurse or, in the absence of a school nurse, the school administrator. Copies of the asthma action plan may be distributed to appropriate school staff who interact with the pupil on a regular basis, and, if applicable, may be attached to the pupil's federal Section 504 plan or individualized education program plan.

(j-10) To assist schools with emergency response procedures for asthma, the State Board of Education, in consultation with statewide professional organizations with expertise in asthma management and a statewide organization representing school administrators, shall develop a model asthma episode emergency response protocol before September 1, 2016. Each school district, charter school, and nonpublic school shall adopt an asthma episode emergency response protocol before January 1, 2017 that includes all of the components of the State Board’s model protocol.

(j-15) Every 2 years, school personnel who work with pupils shall complete an in-person or online training program on the management of asthma, the prevention of asthma symptoms, and emergency response in the school setting. In consultation with statewide professional organizations with expertise in asthma management, the State Board of Education shall make available resource materials for educating school personnel about asthma and emergency response in the school setting.

(j-20) On or before October 1, 2016 and every year thereafter, the State Board of Education shall submit a report to the General Assembly and the Department of Public Health identifying the frequency and circumstances of opioid antagonist administration during the preceding academic year. This report shall be published on the State Board's Internet website on the date the report is delivered to the General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) The State Board of Education may adopt rules necessary to implement this Section.

(l) Nothing in this Section shall limit the amount of epinephrine auto-injectors that any type of school or student may carry or maintain a supply of.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-711, eff. 1-1-17; 99-843, eff. 8-19-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/27A-5)
Sec. 27A-5. Charter school; legal entity; requirements.

(a) A charter school shall be a public, nonsectarian, nonreligious, non-home based, and non-profit school. A charter school shall be organized and operated as a nonprofit corporation or other discrete, legal, nonprofit entity authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois.

(b) A charter school may be established under this Article by creating a new school or by converting an existing public school or attendance center to charter school status. Beginning on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3), in all new applications to establish a charter school in a city having a population exceeding 500,000, operation of the charter school shall be limited to one campus. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 93-3 do not apply to charter schools existing or approved on or before April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3).

(b-5) In this subsection (b-5), "virtual-schooling" means a cyber school where students engage in online curriculum and instruction via the Internet and electronic communication with their teachers at remote locations and with students participating at different times.

From April 1, 2013 through December 31, 2016, there is a moratorium on the establishment of charter schools with virtual-schooling components in school districts other than a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code. This moratorium does not apply to a charter school with virtual-schooling components existing or approved prior to April 1, 2013 or to the renewal of the charter of a charter school with virtual-schooling components already approved prior to April 1, 2013.

On or before March 1, 2014, the Commission shall submit to the General Assembly a report on the effect of virtual-schooling, including without limitation the effect on student performance, the costs associated with virtual-schooling, and issues with oversight. The report shall include policy recommendations for virtual-schooling.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A charter school shall be administered and governed by its board of directors or other governing body in the manner provided in its charter. The governing body of a charter school shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Act and the Open Meetings Act.

(d) For purposes of this subsection (d), "non-curricular health and safety requirement" means any health and safety requirement created by statute or rule to provide, maintain, preserve, or safeguard safe or healthful conditions for students and school personnel or to eliminate, reduce, or prevent threats to the health and safety of students and school personnel. "Non-curricular health and safety requirement" does not include any course of study or specialized instructional requirement for which the State Board has established goals and learning standards or which is designed primarily to impart knowledge and skills for students to master and apply as an outcome of their education.

A charter school shall comply with all non-curricular health and safety requirements applicable to public schools under the laws of the State of Illinois. On or before September 1, 2015, the State Board shall promulgate and post on its Internet website a list of non-curricular health and safety requirements that a charter school must meet. The list shall be updated annually no later than September 1. Any charter contract between a charter school and its authorizer must contain a provision that requires the charter school to follow the list of all non-curricular health and safety requirements promulgated by the State Board and any non-curricular health and safety requirements added by the State Board to such list during the term of the charter. Nothing in this subsection (d) precludes an authorizer from including non-curricular health and safety requirements in a charter school contract that are not contained in the list promulgated by the State Board, including non-curricular health and safety requirements of the authorizing local school board.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the School Code, a charter school shall not charge tuition; provided that a charter school may charge reasonable fees for textbooks, instructional materials, and student activities.

(f) A charter school shall be responsible for the management and operation of its fiscal affairs including, but not limited to, the preparation of its budget. An audit of each charter school's finances shall be conducted annually by an outside, independent contractor retained by the charter school. To ensure financial accountability for the use of public funds, on or before December 1 of every year of operation, each charter school shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submit to its authorizer and the State Board a copy of its audit and a copy of the Form 990 the charter school filed that year with the federal Internal Revenue Service. In addition, if deemed necessary for proper financial oversight of the charter school, an authorizer may require quarterly financial statements from each charter school.

(g) A charter school shall comply with all provisions of this Article, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, all federal and State laws and rules applicable to public schools that pertain to special education and the instruction of English learners, and its charter. A charter school is exempt from all other State laws and regulations in this Code governing public schools and local school board policies; however, a charter school is not exempt from the following:

(1) Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code regarding criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database of applicants for employment;

(2) Sections 10-20.14, 10-22.6, 24-24, 34-19, and 34-84a of this Code regarding discipline of students;

(3) the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act;

(4) Section 108.75 of the General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 regarding indemnification of officers, directors, employees, and agents;

(5) the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

(5.5) subsection (b) of Section 10-23.12 and subsection (b) of Section 34-18.6 of this Code;

(6) the Illinois School Student Records Act;

(7) Section 10-17a of this Code regarding school report cards;

(8) the P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act;

(9) Section 27-23.7 of this Code regarding bullying prevention;

(10) Section 2-3.162 of this Code regarding student discipline reporting;

(11) Sections 22-80 and 27-8.1 of this Code; and

(12) Sections 10-20.60 and 34-18.53 of this Code; and

(13) (12) Sections 10-20.63, 10-20.60 and 34-18.56 of this Code; and

(14) (12) Section 26-18 of this Code; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) Section 22-30 of this Code.

The change made by Public Act 96-104 to this subsection (g) is declaratory of existing law.

(h) A charter school may negotiate and contract with a school district, the governing body of a State college or university or public community college, or any other public or for-profit or nonprofit private entity for: (i) the use of a school building and grounds or any other real property or facilities that the charter school desires to use or convert for use as a charter school site, (ii) the operation and maintenance thereof, and (iii) the provision of any service, activity, or undertaking that the charter school is required to perform in order to carry out the terms of its charter. However, a charter school that is established on or after April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and that operates in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 may not contract with a for-profit entity to manage or operate the school during the period that commences on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and concludes at the end of the 2004-2005 school year. Except as provided in subsection (i) of this Section, a school district may charge a charter school reasonable rent for the use of the district's buildings, grounds, and facilities. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a school district shall be provided by the district at cost. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a local school board or with the governing body of a State college or university or public community college shall be provided by the public entity at cost.

(i) In no event shall a charter school that is established by converting an existing school or attendance center to charter school status be required to pay rent for space that is deemed available, as negotiated and provided in the charter agreement, in school district facilities. However, all other costs for the operation and maintenance of school district facilities that are used by the charter school shall be subject to negotiation between the charter school and the local school board and shall be set forth in the charter.

(j) A charter school may limit student enrollment by age or grade level.

(k) If the charter school is approved by the Commission, then the Commission charter school is its own local education agency.

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-245, eff. 8-3-15; 99-325, eff. 8-10-15; 99-456, eff. 9-15-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-927,
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 12-610.2 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/12-610.2)
Sec. 12-610.2. Electronic communication devices.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Electronic communication device" means an electronic device, including but not limited to a hand-held wireless telephone, hand-held personal digital assistant, or a portable or mobile computer, but does not include a global positioning system or navigation system or a device that is physically or electronically integrated into the motor vehicle.

(b) A person may not operate a motor vehicle on a roadway while using an electronic communication device.

(b-5) A person commits aggravated use of an electronic communication device when he or she violates subsection (b) and in committing the violation he or she was involved in a motor vehicle accident that results in great bodily harm, permanent disability, disfigurement, or death to another and the violation was a proximate cause of the injury or death.

(c) A second or subsequent violation of this Section is an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles. A person who violates this Section shall be fined a maximum of $75 for a first offense, $100 for a second offense, $125 for a third offense, and $150 for a fourth or subsequent offense.

(d) This Section does not apply to:

(1) a law enforcement officer or operator of an emergency vehicle while performing his or her official duties;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1.5) a first responder, including volunteer first responders, while operating his or her own personal motor vehicle using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of receiving information about an emergency situation while en route to performing his or her official duties;

(2) a driver using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of reporting an emergency situation and continued communication with emergency personnel during the emergency situation;

(3) a driver using an electronic communication device in hands-free or voice-operated mode, which may include the use of a headset;

(4) a driver of a commercial motor vehicle reading a message displayed on a permanently installed communication device designed for a commercial motor vehicle with a screen that does not exceed 10 inches tall by 10 inches wide in size;

(5) a driver using an electronic communication device while parked on the shoulder of a roadway;

(6) a driver using an electronic communication device when the vehicle is stopped due to normal traffic being obstructed and the driver has the motor vehicle transmission in neutral or park;

(7) a driver using two-way or citizens band radio services;

(8) a driver using two-way mobile radio transmitters or receivers for licensees of the Federal Communications Commission in the amateur radio service;

(9) a driver using an electronic communication device by pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication; or

(10) a driver using an electronic communication device capable of performing multiple functions, other than a hand-held wireless telephone or hand-held personal digital assistant (for example, a fleet management system, dispatching device, citizens band radio, or music player) for a purpose that is not otherwise prohibited by this Section.

(e) A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class A misdemeanor if the violation resulted in great bodily harm, permanent disability, or disfigurement to another. A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class 4 felony if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:


(625 ILCS 5/15-107) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-107)
Sec. 15-107. Length of vehicles.
(a) The maximum length of a single vehicle on any highway of this State may not exceed 42 feet except the following:

(1) Semitrailers.

(2) Charter or regulated route buses may be up to 45 feet in length, not including energy absorbing bumpers.

(a-1) A motor home as defined in Section 1-145.01 may be up to 45 feet in length, not including energy absorbing bumpers. The length limitations described in this subsection (a-1) shall be exclusive of energy-absorbing bumpers and rear view mirrors.

(b) On all non-State highways, the maximum length of vehicles in combinations is as follows:

(1) A truck tractor in combination with a semitrailer may not exceed 65 feet overall dimension. An agency or instrumentality of the State of Illinois or any unit of local government shall not be required to widen or otherwise alter a non-State highway constructed before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to accommodate truck tractors under this paragraph (1).

(2) A truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor semitrailer-semitrailer may not exceed 60 feet overall dimension.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Combinations specially designed to transport motor vehicles or boats may not exceed 60 feet overall dimension.

(4) The distance between the kingpin and the center axle of a semitrailer longer than 48 feet, in combination with a truck tractor, may not exceed 42 feet 6 inches. The limit contained in this paragraph (4) shall not apply to trailers or semitrailers used for the transport of livestock as defined by Section 18b-101.

Vehicles operating during daylight hours when transporting poles, pipes, machinery, or other objects of a structural nature that cannot readily be dismembered are exempt from length limitations, provided that no object may exceed 80 feet in length and the overall dimension of the vehicle including the load may not exceed 100 feet. This exemption does not apply to operation on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday. Legal holidays referred to in this Section are the days on which the following traditional holidays are celebrated: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

Vehicles and loads operated by a public utility while en route to make emergency repairs to public service facilities or properties are exempt from length limitations, provided that during night operations every vehicle and its load must be equipped with a sufficient number of clearance lamps on both sides and marker lamps on the extreme ends of any projecting load to clearly mark the dimensions of the load.

A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, as provided in paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of this Section, is exempt from length limitations.

All other combinations not listed in this subsection (b) may not exceed 60 feet overall dimension.

(c) Except as provided in subsections (c-1) and (c-2), combinations of vehicles may not exceed a total of 2 vehicles except the following:

(1) A truck tractor semitrailer may draw one trailer.

(2) A truck tractor semitrailer may draw one converter dolly or one semitrailer.

(3) A truck tractor semitrailer may draw one vehicle that is defined in Chapter 1 as special mobile equipment, provided the overall dimension does not exceed 60 feet.

(4) A truck in transit may draw 3 trucks in transit coupled together by the triple saddlemount method.

(5) Recreational vehicles consisting of 3 vehicles, provided the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) The total overall dimension does not exceed 60 feet.

(B) The towing vehicle is a properly registered vehicle capable of towing another vehicle using a fifth-wheel type assembly.

(C) The second vehicle in the combination of vehicles is a recreational vehicle that is towed by a fifth-wheel assembly. This vehicle must be properly registered and must be equipped with brakes, regardless of weight.

(D) The third vehicle must be the lightest of the 3 vehicles and be a trailer or semitrailer designed or used for transporting a boat, all-terrain vehicle, personal watercraft, or motorcycle.

(E) The towed vehicles may be only for the use of the operator of the towing vehicle.

(F) All vehicles must be properly equipped with operating brakes and safety equipment required by this Code, except the additional brake requirement in subdivision (C) of this subparagraph (5).

(6) A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, provided the towing vehicle:

(A) Is specifically designed as a tow truck having a gross vehicle weight rating of at least 18,000 pounds and equipped with air brakes, provided that air brakes are required only if the towing vehicle is towing a vehicle, semitrailer, or tractor-trailer combination that is equipped with air brakes. For the purpose of this subsection, gross vehicle weight rating, or GVWR, means the value specified by the manufacturer as the loaded weight of the tow truck.

(B) Is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions.

(C) Is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles.

(D) Does not engage a tow exceeding 50 highway miles from the initial point of wreck or disablement to a place of repair. Any additional movement of the vehicles may occur only upon issuance of authorization for that
movement under the provisions of Sections 15-301 through 15-318 of this Code.

The Department may by rule or regulation prescribe additional requirements regarding length limitations for a tow truck towing another vehicle.

For purposes of this Section, a tow-dolly that merely serves as substitute wheels for another legally licensed vehicle is considered part of the licensed vehicle and not a separate vehicle.

(7) Commercial vehicles consisting of 3 vehicles, provided the following:
   (A) The total overall dimension does not exceed 65 feet.
   (B) The towing vehicle is a properly registered vehicle capable of towing another vehicle using a fifth-wheel type assembly or a goose-neck hitch ball.
   (C) The third vehicle must be the lightest of the 3 vehicles and be a trailer or semitrailer.
   (D) All vehicles must be properly equipped with operating brakes and safety equipment required by this Code.
   (E) The combination of vehicles must be operated by a person who holds a commercial driver’s license (CDL).
   (F) The combination of vehicles must be en route to a location where new or used trailers are sold by an Illinois or out-of-state licensed new or used trailer dealer.

(c-1) A combination of 3 vehicles is allowed access to any State designated highway if:
   (1) the length of neither towed vehicle exceeds 28.5 feet;
   (2) the overall wheel base of the combination of vehicles does not exceed 62 feet; and
   (3) the combination of vehicles is en route to a location where new or used trailers are sold by an Illinois or out-of-state licensed new or used trailer dealer.

(c-2) A combination of 3 vehicles is allowed access from any State designated highway onto any county, township, or municipal highway for a distance of 5 highway miles for the purpose of delivery or collection of one or both of the towed vehicles if:
   (1) the length of neither towed vehicle exceeds 28.5 feet;
(2) the combination of vehicles does not exceed 40,000 pounds in gross weight and 8 feet 6 inches in width;
(3) there is no sign prohibiting that access;
(4) the route is not being used as a thoroughfare between State designated highways; and
(5) the combination of vehicles is en route to a location where new or used trailers are sold by an Illinois or out-of-state licensed new or used trailer dealer.
(d) On Class I highways there are no overall length limitations on motor vehicles operating in combinations provided:
   (1) The length of a semitrailer, unladen or with load, in combination with a truck tractor may not exceed 53 feet.
   (2) The distance between the kingpin and the center of the rear axle of a semitrailer longer than 48 feet, in combination with a truck tractor, may not exceed 45 feet 6 inches. The limit contained in this paragraph (2) shall not apply to trailers or semi-trailers used for the transport of livestock as defined by Section 18b-101.
   (3) The length of a semitrailer or trailer, unladen or with load, operated in a truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination, may not exceed 28 feet 6 inches.
   (4) Maxi-cube combinations, as defined in Chapter 1, may not exceed 65 feet overall dimension.
   (5) Combinations of vehicles specifically designed to transport motor vehicles or boats may not exceed 65 feet overall dimension. The length limitation is inclusive of front and rear bumpers but exclusive of the overhang of the transported vehicles, as provided in paragraph (i) of this Section.
   (6) Stinger-steered semitrailer vehicles specifically designed to transport motor vehicles or boats and automobile transporters, as defined in Chapter 1, may not exceed 80 feet overall dimension. The length limitation is inclusive of front and rear bumpers but exclusive of the overhang of the transported vehicles, as provided in paragraph (i) of this Section.
   (7) A truck in transit transporting 3 trucks coupled together by the triple saddlemount method may not exceed 97 feet overall dimension.
   (8) A towaway trailer transporter combination may not exceed 82 feet overall dimension.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Vehicles operating during daylight hours when transporting poles, pipes, machinery, or other objects of a structural nature that cannot readily be dismembered are exempt from length limitations, provided that no object may exceed 80 feet in length and the overall dimension of the vehicle including the load may not exceed 100 feet. This exemption does not apply to operation on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday. Legal holidays referred to in this Section are the days on which the following traditional holidays are celebrated: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

Vehicles and loads operated by a public utility while en route to make emergency repairs to public service facilities or properties are exempt from length limitations, provided that during night operations every vehicle and its load must be equipped with a sufficient number of clearance lamps on both sides and marker lamps on the extreme ends of any projecting load to clearly mark the dimensions of the load.

A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, as provided in paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of this Section, is exempt from length limitations.

The length limitations described in this paragraph (d) shall be exclusive of safety and energy conservation devices, such as bumpers, refrigeration units or air compressors and other devices, that the Department may interpret as necessary for safe and efficient operation; except that no device excluded under this paragraph shall have by its design or use the capability to carry cargo.

Section 5-35 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act relating to procedures for rulemaking shall not apply to the designation of highways under this paragraph (d).

(e) On Class II highways there are no overall length limitations on motor vehicles operating in combinations, provided:

1. The length of a semitrailer, unladen or with load, in combination with a truck tractor, may not exceed 53 feet overall dimension.

2. The distance between the kingpin and the center of the rear axle of a semitrailer longer than 48 feet, in combination with a truck tractor, may not exceed 45 feet 6 inches. The limit contained in this paragraph (2) shall not apply to trailers or semi-trailers used for the transport of livestock as defined by Section 18b-101.
(3) A truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination may not exceed 65 feet in dimension from front axle to rear axle.

(4) The length of a semitrailer or trailer, unladen or with load, operated in a truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination, may not exceed 28 feet 6 inches.

(5) Maxi-cube combinations, as defined in Chapter 1, may not exceed 65 feet overall dimension.

(6) A combination of vehicles, specifically designed to transport motor vehicles or boats, may not exceed 65 feet overall dimension. The length limitation is inclusive of front and rear bumpers but exclusive of the overhang of the transported vehicles, as provided in paragraph (i) of this Section.

(7) Stinger-steered semitrailer vehicles specifically designed to transport motor vehicles or boats may not exceed 80 feet overall dimension. The length limitation is inclusive of front and rear bumpers but exclusive of the overhang of the transported vehicles, as provided in paragraph (i) of this Section.

(8) A truck in transit transporting 3 trucks coupled together by the triple saddlemount method may not exceed 97 feet overall dimension.

(9) A towaway trailer transporter combination may not exceed 82 feet overall dimension.

Vehicles operating during daylight hours when transporting poles, pipes, machinery, or other objects of a structural nature that cannot readily be dismembered are exempt from length limitations, provided that no object may exceed 80 feet in length and the overall dimension of the vehicle including the load may not exceed 100 feet. This exemption does not apply to operation on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday. Legal holidays referred to in this Section are the days on which the following traditional holidays are celebrated: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

Vehicles and loads operated by a public utility while en route to make emergency repairs to public service facilities or properties are exempt from length limitations, provided that during night operations every vehicle and its load must be equipped with a sufficient number of clearance lamps on both sides and marker lamps on the extreme ends of any projecting load to clearly mark the dimensions of the load.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, as provided in paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of this Section, is exempt from length limitations.

Local authorities, with respect to streets and highways under their jurisdiction, may also by ordinance or resolution allow length limitations of this subsection (e).

The length limitations described in this paragraph (e) shall be exclusive of safety and energy conservation devices, such as bumpers, refrigeration units or air compressors and other devices, that the Department may interpret as necessary for safe and efficient operation; except that no device excluded under this paragraph shall have by its design or use the capability to carry cargo.

Section 5-35 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act relating to procedures for rulemaking shall not apply to the designation of highways under this paragraph (e).

(e-1) Combinations of vehicles not exceeding 65 feet overall length are allowed access as follows:

1. From any State designated highway onto any county, township, or municipal highway for a distance of 5 highway miles for the purpose of loading and unloading, provided:
   - The vehicle does not exceed 80,000 pounds in gross weight and 8 feet 6 inches in width.
   - There is no sign prohibiting that access.
   - The route is not being used as a thoroughfare between State designated highways.

2. From any State designated highway onto any county or township highway for a distance of 5 highway miles or onto any municipal highway for a distance of one highway mile for the purpose of food, fuel, repairs, and rest, provided:
   - The vehicle does not exceed 80,000 pounds in gross weight and 8 feet 6 inches in width.
   - There is no sign prohibiting that access.
   - The route is not being used as a thoroughfare between State designated highways.

(e-2) Except as provided in subsection (e-3), combinations of vehicles over 65 feet in length, with no overall length limitation except as provided in subsections (d) and (e) of this Section, are allowed access as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) From a Class I highway onto any street or highway for a
distance of one highway mile for the purpose of loading,
unloading, food, fuel, repairs, and rest, provided there is no sign
prohibiting that access.

(2) From a Class I or Class II highway onto any State
highway or any locally designated highway for a distance of 5
highway miles for the purpose of loading, unloading, food, fuel,
repairs, and rest.

(e-3) Combinations of vehicles over 65 feet in length operated by
household goods carriers or towaway trailer transporter combinations, with
no overall length limitations except as provided in subsections (d) and (e)
of this Section, have unlimited access to points of loading, unloading, or
delivery to or from a manufacturer, distributor, or dealer.

(f) On Class III and other non-designated State highways, the
length limitations for vehicles in combination are as follows:

(1) Truck tractor-semitrailer combinations must comply
with a maximum 65 feet extreme overall dimension. An agency or
instrumentality of the State of Illinois or any unit of local
government shall not be required to widen or otherwise alter a
Class III or other non-designated State highway constructed before
the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General
Assembly to accommodate truck tractor-semitrailer combinations
under this paragraph (1).

(2) Semitrailers, unladen or with load, may not exceed 53
feet overall dimension.

(3) No truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer or truck tractor
semitrailer-semitrailer combination may exceed 60 feet extreme
overall dimension.

(4) The distance between the kingpin and the center axle of
a semitrailer longer than 48 feet, in combination with a truck
tractor, may not exceed 42 feet 6 inches. The limit contained in this
paragraph (4) shall not apply to trailers or semi-trailers used for the
transport of livestock as defined by Section 18b-101.

(g) Length limitations in the preceding subsections of this Section
15-107 do not apply to the following:

(1) Vehicles operated in the daytime, except on Saturdays,
Sundays, or legal holidays, when transporting poles, pipe,
machinery, or other objects of a structural nature that cannot
readily be dismembered, provided the overall length of vehicle and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
load may not exceed 100 feet and no object exceeding 80 feet in length may be transported unless a permit has been obtained as authorized in Section 15-301.

(2) Vehicles and loads operated by a public utility while en route to make emergency repairs to public service facilities or properties, but during night operation every vehicle and its load must be equipped with a sufficient number of clearance lamps on both sides and marker lamps upon the extreme ends of any projecting load to clearly mark the dimensions of the load.

(3) A tow truck in combination with a disabled vehicle or combination of disabled vehicles, provided the towing vehicle meets the following conditions:

(A) It is specifically designed as a tow truck having a gross vehicle weight rating of at least 18,000 pounds and equipped with air brakes, provided that air brakes are required only if the towing vehicle is towing a vehicle, semitrailer, or tractor-trailer combination that is equipped with air brakes.

(B) It is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions.

(C) It is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles.

(D) It does not engage in a tow exceeding 50 miles from the initial point of wreck or disablement.

The Department may by rule or regulation prescribe additional requirements regarding length limitations for a tow truck towing another vehicle. The towing vehicle, however, may tow any disabled vehicle from the initial point of wreck or disablement to a point where repairs are actually to occur. This movement shall be valid only on State routes. The tower must abide by posted bridge weight limits.

For the purpose of this subsection, gross vehicle weight rating, or GVWR, shall mean the value specified by the manufacturer as the loaded weight of the tow truck. Legal holidays referred to in this Section shall be specified as the day on which the following traditional holidays are celebrated:

New Year's Day;
Memorial Day;
Independence Day;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

(h) The load upon any vehicle operated alone, or the load upon the front vehicle of a combination of vehicles, shall not extend more than 3 feet beyond the front wheels of the vehicle or the front bumper of the vehicle if it is equipped with a front bumper. The provisions of this subsection (h) shall not apply to any vehicle or combination of vehicles specifically designed for the collection and transportation of waste, garbage, or recyclable materials during the vehicle's operation in the course of collecting garbage, waste, or recyclable materials if the vehicle is traveling at a speed not in excess of 15 miles per hour during the vehicle's operation and in the course of collecting garbage, waste, or recyclable materials. However, in no instance shall the load extend more than 7 feet beyond the front wheels of the vehicle or the front bumper of the vehicle if it is equipped with a front bumper.

(i) The load upon the front vehicle of an automobile transporter or a stinger-steered vehicle specifically designed to transport motor vehicles shall not extend more than 4 feet beyond the foremost part of the transporting vehicle and the load upon the rear transporting vehicle shall not extend more than 6 feet beyond the rear of the bed or body of the vehicle. This paragraph shall only be applicable upon highways designated in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this Section.

(j) Articulated vehicles comprised of 2 sections, neither of which exceeds a length of 42 feet, designed for the carrying of more than 10 persons, may be up to 60 feet in length, not including energy absorbing bumpers, provided that the vehicles are:

1. operated by or for any public body or motor carrier authorized by law to provide public transportation services; or
2. operated in local public transportation service by any other person and the municipality in which the service is to be provided approved the operation of the vehicle.

(j-1) (Blank).

(k) Any person who is convicted of violating this Section is subject to the penalty as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 15-113.

(l) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-717, eff. 8-5-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-343, eff. 1-1-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-111) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-111)
Sec. 15-111. Wheel and axle loads and gross weights.

(a) No vehicle or combination of vehicles with pneumatic tires may be operated, unladen or with load, when the total weight on the road surface exceeds the following: 20,000 pounds on a single axle; 34,000 pounds on a tandem axle with no axle within the tandem exceeding 20,000 pounds; 80,000 pounds gross weight for vehicle combinations of 5 or more axles; or a total weight on a group of 2 or more consecutive axles in excess of that weight produced by the application of the following formula: \( W = 500 \times \left( \frac{LN}{N-1} \right) + 12N + 36 \), where "W" equals overall total weight on any group of 2 or more consecutive axles to the nearest 500 pounds, "L" equals the distance measured to the nearest foot between extremes of any group of 2 or more consecutive axles, and "N" equals the number of axles in the group under consideration.

The above formula when expressed in tabular form results in allowable loads as follows:

| Distance measured to the nearest foot between the extremes of any group of 2 or more consecutive axles | Maximum weight in pounds of any group of 2 or more consecutive axles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| feet | 2 axles | 3 axles | 4 axles | 5 axles | 6 axles |
| 4 | 34,000 | | | | |
| 5 | 34,000 | | | | |
| 6 | 34,000 | | | | |
| 7 | 34,000 | | | | |
| 8 | 38,000* | 42,000 | | | |
| 9 | 39,000 | 42,500 | | | |
| 10 | 40,000 | 43,500 | | | |
| 11 | | 44,000 | | | |
| 12 | | 45,000 | 50,000 | | |
| 13 | | 45,500 | 50,500 | | |
| 14 | | 46,500 | 51,500 | | |
| 15 | | 47,000 | 52,000 | | |
| 16 | | 48,000 | 52,500 | 58,000 | |
| 17 | | 48,500 | 53,500 | 58,500 | |
| 18 | | 49,500 | 54,000 | 59,000 | |

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>54,500</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>51,000</td>
<td>55,500</td>
<td>60,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>51,500</td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td>61,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>52,500</td>
<td>56,500</td>
<td>61,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>53,000</td>
<td>57,500</td>
<td>62,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>58,000</td>
<td>63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>54,500</td>
<td>58,500</td>
<td>63,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>55,500</td>
<td>59,500</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>57,000</td>
<td>60,500</td>
<td>65,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>57,500</td>
<td>61,500</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>58,500</td>
<td>62,000</td>
<td>66,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>62,500</td>
<td>67,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>63,500</td>
<td>68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td>68,500</td>
<td>74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>64,500</td>
<td>69,000</td>
<td>74,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>65,500</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>70,500</td>
<td>75,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>66,500</td>
<td>71,000</td>
<td>76,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>67,500</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td>77,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td>72,500</td>
<td>77,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>68,500</td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>69,500</td>
<td>73,500</td>
<td>78,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>74,000</td>
<td>79,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>70,500</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>71,500</td>
<td>75,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td>76,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>72,500</td>
<td>76,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>73,500</td>
<td>77,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>74,000</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>74,500</td>
<td>78,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>75,500</td>
<td>79,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>76,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>76,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>77,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>78,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>79,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the distance between 2 axles is 96 inches or less, the 2 axles are tandem axles and the maximum total weight may not exceed 34,000 pounds, notwithstanding the higher limit resulting from the application of the formula.

Vehicles not in a combination having more than 4 axles may not exceed the weight in the table in this subsection (a) for 4 axles measured between the extreme axles of the vehicle.

Vehicles in a combination having more than 6 axles may not exceed the weight in the table in this subsection (a) for 6 axles measured between the extreme axles of the combination.

Local authorities, with respect to streets and highways under their jurisdiction, without additional fees, may also by ordinance or resolution allow the weight limitations of this subsection, provided the maximum gross weight on any one axle shall not exceed 20,000 pounds and the maximum total weight on any tandem axle shall not exceed 34,000 pounds, on designated highways when appropriate regulatory signs giving notice are erected upon the street or highway or portion of any street or highway affected by the ordinance or resolution.

The following are exceptions to the above formula:

1. Vehicles for which a different limit is established and posted in accordance with Section 15-316 of this Code.
2. Vehicles for which the Department of Transportation and local authorities issue overweight permits under authority of Section 15-301 of this Code. These vehicles are not subject to the bridge formula.
3. Cities having a population of more than 50,000 may permit by ordinance axle loads on 2-axle motor vehicles 33 1/2% above those provided for herein, but the increase shall not become effective until the city has officially notified the Department of the passage of the ordinance and shall not apply to those vehicles when outside of the limits of the city, nor shall the gross weight of any 2-axle motor vehicle operating over any street of the city exceed 40,000 pounds.
4. Weight limitations shall not apply to vehicles (including loads) operated by a public utility when transporting equipment required for emergency repair of public utility facilities or properties or water wells.

(4.5) A 3-axle or 4-axle vehicle (including when laden) operated or hired by a municipality within Cook, Lake, McHenry,
Kane, DuPage, or Will county being operated for the purpose of performing emergency sewer repair that would be subject to a weight limitation less than 66,000 pounds under the formula in this subsection (a) shall have a weight limitation of 66,000 pounds or the vehicle's gross vehicle weight rating, whichever is less. This paragraph (4.5) does not apply to vehicles being operated on the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, or to vehicles being operated on bridges or other elevated structures constituting a part of a highway.

(5) Two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a total weight of 34,000 pounds each if the overall distance between the first and last axles of the consecutive sets of tandem axles is 36 feet or more, notwithstanding the lower limit resulting from the application of the above formula.

(6) A truck, not in combination and used exclusively for the collection of rendering materials, may, when laden, transmit upon the road surface, except when on part of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, the following maximum weights: 22,000 pounds on a single axle; 40,000 pounds on a tandem axle.

(7) A truck not in combination, equipped with a self compactor or an industrial roll-off hoist and roll-off container, used exclusively for garbage, refuse, or recycling operations, may, when laden, transmit upon the road surface, except when on part of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, the following maximum weights: 22,000 pounds on a single axle; 40,000 pounds on a tandem axle; 40,000 pounds gross weight on a 2-axle vehicle; 54,000 pounds gross weight on a 3-axle vehicle. This vehicle is not subject to the bridge formula.

(7.5) A 3-axle rear discharge truck mixer registered as a Special Hauling Vehicle, used exclusively for the mixing and transportation of concrete in the plastic state, may, when laden, transmit upon the road surface, except when on part of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, the following maximum weights: 22,000 pounds on single axle; 40,000 pounds on a tandem axle; 54,000 pounds gross weight on a 3-axle vehicle. This vehicle is not subject to the bridge formula.

(8) Except as provided in paragraph (7.5) of this subsection (a), tandem axles on a 3-axle truck registered as a Special Hauling Vehicle, manufactured prior to or in the model year of 2024 and...
first registered in Illinois prior to January 1, 2025, with a distance greater than 72 inches but not more than 96 inches between any series of 2 axles, is allowed a combined weight on the series not to exceed 36,000 pounds and neither axle of the series may exceed 20,000 pounds. Any vehicle of this type manufactured after the model year of 2024 or first registered in Illinois after December 31, 2024 may not exceed a combined weight of 34,000 pounds through the series of 2 axles and neither axle of the series may exceed 20,000 pounds.

A 3-axle combination sewer cleaning jetting vacuum truck registered as a Special Hauling Vehicle, used exclusively for the transportation of non-hazardous solid waste, manufactured before or in the model year of 2014, first registered in Illinois before January 1, 2015, may, when laden, transmit upon the road surface, except when on part of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, the following maximum weights: 22,000 pounds on a single axle; 40,000 pounds on a tandem axle; 54,000 pounds gross weight on a 3-axle vehicle. This vehicle is not subject to the bridge formula.

(9) A 4-axle truck mixer registered as a Special Hauling Vehicle, used exclusively for the mixing and transportation of concrete in the plastic state, and not operated on a highway that is part of the National System of Interstate Highways, is allowed the following maximum weights: 20,000 pounds on any single axle; 36,000 pounds on a series of axles greater than 72 inches but not more than 96 inches; and 34,000 pounds on any series of 2 axles greater than 40 inches but not more than 72 inches. The gross weight of this vehicle may not exceed the weights allowed by the bridge formula for 4 axles. The bridge formula does not apply to any series of 3 axles while the vehicle is transporting concrete in the plastic state, but no axle or tandem axle of the series may exceed the maximum weight permitted under this paragraph (9) of subsection (a).

(10) Combinations of vehicles, registered as Special Hauling Vehicles that include a semitrailer manufactured prior to or in the model year of 2024, and registered in Illinois prior to January 1, 2025, having 5 axles with a distance of 42 feet or less between extreme axles, may not exceed the following maximum weights: 20,000 pounds on a single axle; 34,000 pounds on a
tandem axle; and 72,000 pounds gross weight. This combination of vehicles is not subject to the bridge formula. For all those combinations of vehicles that include a semitrailer manufactured after the effective date of P.A. 92-0417, the overall distance between the first and last axles of the 2 sets of tandems must be 18 feet 6 inches or more. Any combination of vehicles that has had its cargo container replaced in its entirety after December 31, 2024 may not exceed the weights allowed by the bridge formula.

(11) The maximum weight allowed on a vehicle with crawler type tracks is 40,000 pounds.

(12) A combination of vehicles, including a tow truck and a disabled vehicle or disabled combination of vehicles, that exceeds the weight restriction imposed by this Code, may be operated on a public highway in this State provided that neither the disabled vehicle nor any vehicle being towed nor the tow truck itself shall exceed the weight limitations permitted under this Chapter. During the towing operation, neither the tow truck nor the vehicle combination shall exceed 24,000 pounds on a single rear axle and 44,000 pounds on a tandem rear axle, provided the towing vehicle:

(i) is specifically designed as a tow truck having a gross vehicle weight rating of at least 18,000 pounds and is equipped with air brakes, provided that air brakes are required only if the towing vehicle is towing a vehicle, semitrailer, or tractor-trailer combination that is equipped with air brakes;

(ii) is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions;

(iii) is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles; and

(iv) does not engage in a tow exceeding 20 miles from the initial point of wreck or disablement. Any additional movement of the vehicles may occur only upon issuance of authorization for that movement under the provisions of Sections 15-301 through 15-318 of this Code. The towing vehicle, however, may tow any disabled vehicle to a point where repairs are actually to occur. This movement shall be valid only on State routes. The tower must abide by posted bridge weight limits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12.5) The vehicle weight limitations in this Section do not apply to a covered heavy duty tow and recovery vehicle. The covered heavy duty tow and recovery vehicle license plate must cover the operating empty weight of the covered heavy duty tow and recovery vehicle only.

(13) Upon and during a declaration of an emergency propane supply disaster by the Governor under Section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act:

(i) a truck not in combination, equipped with a cargo tank, used exclusively for the transportation of propane or liquefied petroleum gas may, when laden, transmit upon the road surface, except when on part of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, the following maximum weights: 22,000 pounds on a single axle; 40,000 pounds on a tandem axle; 40,000 pounds gross weight on a 2-axle vehicle; 54,000 pounds gross weight on a 3-axle vehicle; and

(ii) a truck when in combination with a trailer equipped with a cargo tank used exclusively for the transportation of propane or liquefied petroleum gas may, when laden, transmit upon the road surface, except when on part of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, the following maximum weights: 22,000 pounds on a single axle; 40,000 pounds on a tandem axle; 90,000 pounds gross weight on a 5-axle or 6-axle vehicle.

Vehicles operating under this paragraph (13) are not subject to the bridge formula.

(14) A vehicle or combination of vehicles that uses natural gas or propane gas as a motor fuel may exceed the above weight limitations by up to 2,000 pounds, the total allowance is calculated by an amount that is equal to the difference between the weight of the vehicle attributable to the natural gas or propane gas tank and fueling system carried by the vehicle, and the weight of a comparable diesel tank and fueling system. This paragraph (14) shall not allow a vehicle to exceed any posted weight limit on a highway or structure.

(15) An emergency vehicle or fire apparatus that is a vehicle designed to be used under emergency conditions to transport personnel and equipment, and used to support the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
suppression of fires and mitigation of other hazardous situations on a Class I highway, may not exceed 86,000 pounds gross weight, or any of the following weight allowances:

(i) 24,000 pounds on a single steering axle;
(ii) 33,500 pounds on a single drive axle;
(iii) 62,000 pounds on a tandem axle; or
(iv) 52,000 pounds on a tandem rear drive steer axle.

(16) A bus, motor coach, or recreational vehicle may carry a total weight of 24,000 pounds on a single axle, but may not exceed other weight provisions of this Section.

Gross weight limits shall not apply to the combination of the tow truck and vehicles being towed. The tow truck license plate must cover the operating empty weight of the tow truck only. The weight of each vehicle being towed shall be covered by a valid license plate issued to the owner or operator of the vehicle being towed and displayed on that vehicle. If no valid plate issued to the owner or operator of that vehicle is displayed on that vehicle, or the plate displayed on that vehicle does not cover the weight of the vehicle, the weight of the vehicle shall be covered by the third tow truck plate issued to the owner or operator of the tow truck and temporarily affixed to the vehicle being towed. If a roll-back carrier is registered and being used as a tow truck, however, the license plate or plates for the tow truck must cover the gross vehicle weight, including any load carried on the bed of the roll-back carrier.

The Department may by rule or regulation prescribe additional requirements. However, nothing in this Code shall prohibit a tow truck under instructions of a police officer from legally clearing a disabled vehicle, that may be in violation of weight limitations of this Chapter, from the roadway to the berm or shoulder of the highway. If in the opinion of the police officer that location is unsafe, the officer is authorized to have the disabled vehicle towed to the nearest place of safety.

For the purpose of this subsection, gross vehicle weight rating, or GVWR, means the value specified by the manufacturer as the loaded weight of the tow truck.

(b) As used in this Section, "recycling haul" or "recycling operation" means the hauling of non-hazardous, non-special, non-putrescible materials, such as paper, glass, cans, or plastic, for subsequent use in the secondary materials market.
(c) No vehicle or combination of vehicles equipped with pneumatic tires shall be operated, unladen or with load, upon the highways of this State in violation of the provisions of any permit issued under the provisions of Sections 15-301 through 15-318 of this Chapter.

(d) No vehicle or combination of vehicles equipped with other than pneumatic tires may be operated, unladen or with load, upon the highways of this State when the gross weight on the road surface through any wheel exceeds 800 pounds per inch width of tire tread or when the gross weight on the road surface through any axle exceeds 16,000 pounds.

(e) No person shall operate a vehicle or combination of vehicles over a bridge or other elevated structure constituting part of a highway with a gross weight that is greater than the maximum weight permitted by the Department, when the structure is sign posted as provided in this Section.

(f) The Department upon request from any local authority shall, or upon its own initiative may, conduct an investigation of any bridge or other elevated structure constituting a part of a highway, and if it finds that the structure cannot with safety to itself withstand the weight of vehicles otherwise permissible under this Code the Department shall determine and declare the maximum weight of vehicles that the structures can withstand, and shall cause or permit suitable signs stating maximum weight to be erected and maintained before each end of the structure. No person shall operate a vehicle or combination of vehicles over any structure with a gross weight that is greater than the posted maximum weight.

(g) Upon the trial of any person charged with a violation of subsection (e) or (f) of this Section, proof of the determination of the maximum allowable weight by the Department and the existence of the signs, constitutes conclusive evidence of the maximum weight that can be maintained with safety to the bridge or structure.

(625 ILCS 5/15-113.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-113.1)

Sec. 15-113.1. Violations-Sentence of permit moves.

Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of the provisions of a permit issued under the provisions of Sections 15-301 through 15-318 of this Chapter by operating under a fraudulent permit or under a permit not specifically covering the move, the owner or driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of a business offense and either the owner or the driver of such vehicle may be prosecuted for such violation. When

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any person, firm or corporation is convicted of such violation, the permit shall be null and void and such person, firm or corporation shall be fined in an amount not less than 10 cents per pound for each pound the gross weight of the vehicle exceeds the gross weight of such vehicles allowable under Section 15-111 of this Chapter.

Penalties for violations of this section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violation of Section 15-301 (j) of this Chapter.

(Source: P.A. 77-2830.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-113.2) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-113.2)

Sec. 15-113.2. Violations - Sentence of permit moves exceeding axle weights. Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of the provisions of a permit issued under the provisions of Sections 15-301 through 15-318 of this Chapter by operating with axle weights in excess of those authorized in such permit, the owner or driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of a business offense and either the owner or the driver of such vehicle may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm or corporation convicted of such violation shall be fined in an amount not less than 2 cents nor more than 5 cents per pound for each pound of excess weight on such axle or tandem axle in excess of the weight authorized in the permit when the excess is 1,000 pounds or less; not less than 5 cents nor more than 10 cents per pound for each pound of excess weight when the excess exceeds 1,000 pounds and is 2,000 pounds or less; not less than 10 cents nor more than 15 cents per pound for each pound of excess weight when the excess exceeds 2,000 pounds and is 3,000 pounds or less; and not less than 15 cents nor more than 20 cents per pound for each pound of excess weight when the excess exceeds 3,000 pounds.

Penalties for violations of this section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violation of Section 15-301 (j) of this Chapter.

(Source: P.A. 81-199.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-113.3) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-113.3)

Sec. 15-113.3. Violations - Sentence of permit moves exceeding gross weight.

Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of the provisions of a permit issued under the provisions of Sections 15-301 through 15-318 of this Chapter by operating with the gross weight in excess of that authorized in such permit, the owner or driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of a business offense and either the owner or the driver of such vehicle may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
corporation convicted of such violation shall be fined in an amount not
less than 2 cents nor more than 5 cents per pound for each pound of excess
weight in excess of the gross weight authorized in the permit when the
excess is 1,000 pounds or less; not less than 4 cents nor more than 7 cents
per pound for each pound of excess weight when the excess exceeds 1,000
pounds and is 2,000 pounds or less; not less than 7 cents nor more than 10
cents per pound for each pound of excess weight when the excess exceeds
2,000 pounds and is 3,000 pounds or less; not less than 10 cents nor more
than 15 cents per pound for each pound of excess weight when the excess
exceeds 3,000 pounds and is 4,000 pounds or less; not less than 15 cents
nor more than 20 cents per pound for each pound of excess weight when
the excess exceeds 4,000 pounds and is 5,000 pounds or less; and not less
than 17 cents nor more than 25 cents per pound for each pound of excess
weight when the excess exceeds 5,000 pounds.

Penalties for violations of this section shall be in addition to any
penalties imposed for violation of Section 15-301 (j) of this Chapter.
(Source: P.A. 77-2830.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-301) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-301)
Sec. 15-301. Permits for excess size and weight.
(a) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction
and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction may,
in their discretion, upon application and good cause being shown therefor,
issue a special permit authorizing the applicant to operate or move a
vehicle or combination of vehicles of a size or weight of vehicle or load
exceeding the maximum specified in this Act or otherwise not in
conformity with this Act upon any highway under the jurisdiction of the
party granting such permit and for the maintenance of which the party is
responsible. Applications and permits other than those in written or printed
form may only be accepted from and issued to the company or individual
making the movement. Except for an application to move directly across a
highway, it shall be the duty of the applicant to establish in the application
that the load to be moved by such vehicle or combination cannot
reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, the reasonableness of which
shall be determined by the Secretary of the Department. For the purpose of
over length movements, more than one object may be carried side by side
as long as the height, width, and weight laws are not exceeded and the
cause for the over length is not due to multiple objects. For the purpose of
over height movements, more than one object may be carried as long as
the cause for the over height is not due to multiple objects and the length,
width, and weight laws are not exceeded. For the purpose of an over width movement, more than one object may be carried as long as the cause for the over width is not due to multiple objects and length, height, and weight laws are not exceeded. Except for transporting fluid milk products, no State or local agency shall authorize the issuance of excess size or weight permits for vehicles and loads that are divisible and that can be carried, when divided, within the existing size or weight maximums specified in this Chapter. Any excess size or weight permit issued in violation of the provisions of this Section shall be void at issue and any movement made thereunder shall not be authorized under the terms of the void permit. In any prosecution for a violation of this Chapter when the authorization of an excess size or weight permit is at issue, it is the burden of the defendant to establish that the permit was valid because the load to be moved could not reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, or was otherwise nondivisible.

(b) The application for any such permit shall: (1) state whether such permit is requested for a single trip or for limited continuous operation; (2) state if the applicant is an authorized carrier under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law, if so, his certificate, registration or permit number issued by the Illinois Commerce Commission; (3) specifically describe and identify the vehicle or vehicles and load to be operated or moved except that for vehicles or vehicle combinations registered by the Department as provided in Section 15-319 of this Chapter, only the Illinois Department of Transportation's (IDT) registration number or classification need be given; (4) state the routing requested including the points of origin and destination, and may identify and include a request for routing to the nearest certified scale in accordance with the Department's rules and regulations, provided the applicant has approval to travel on local roads; and (5) state if the vehicles or loads are being transported for hire. No permits for the movement of a vehicle or load for hire shall be issued to any applicant who is required under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law to have a certificate, registration or permit and does not have such certificate, registration or permit.

(c) The Department or local authority when not inconsistent with traffic safety is authorized to issue or withhold such permit at its discretion; or, if such permit is issued at its discretion to prescribe the route or routes to be traveled, to limit the number of trips, to establish seasonal or other time limitations within which the vehicles described may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be operated on the highways indicated, or otherwise to limit or prescribe conditions of operations of such vehicle or vehicles, when necessary to assure against undue damage to the road foundations, surfaces or structures, and may require such undertaking or other security as may be deemed necessary to compensate for any injury to any roadway or road structure. The Department shall maintain a daily record of each permit issued along with the fee and the stipulated dimensions, weights, conditions and restrictions authorized and this record shall be presumed correct in any case of questions or dispute. The Department shall install an automatic device for recording applications received and permits issued by telephone. In making application by telephone, the Department and applicant waive all objections to the recording of the conversation.

(d) The Department shall, upon application in writing from any local authority, issue an annual permit authorizing the local authority to move oversize highway construction, transportation, utility and maintenance equipment over roads under the jurisdiction of the Department. The permit shall be applicable only to equipment and vehicles owned by or registered in the name of the local authority, and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of such permits.

(e) As an exception to subsection paragraph (a) of this Section, the Department and local authorities, with respect to highways under their respective jurisdictions, in their discretion and upon application in writing may issue a special permit for limited continuous operation, authorizing the applicant to move loads of agricultural commodities on a 2-axle single vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 35%, on a 3-axle or 4-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 20%, and on a 5-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State not to exceed 10% above those provided in Section 15-111. The total gross weight of the vehicle, however, may not exceed the maximum gross weight of the registration class of the vehicle allowed under Section 3-815 or 3-818 of this Code.

As used in this Section, "agricultural commodities" means:

(1) cultivated plants or agricultural produce grown including, but is not limited to, corn, soybeans, wheat, oats, grain sorghum, canola, and rice;

(2) livestock, including, but not limited to, hogs, equine, sheep, and poultry;

(3) ensilage; and

(4) fruits and vegetables.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Permits may be issued for a period not to exceed 40 days and moves may be made of a distance not to exceed 50 miles from a field, an on-farm grain storage facility, a warehouse as defined in the Illinois Grain Code, or a livestock management facility as defined in the Livestock Management Facilities Act over any highway except the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways. The operator of the vehicle, however, must abide by posted bridge and posted highway weight limits. All implements of husbandry operating under this Section between sunset and sunrise shall be equipped as prescribed in Section 12-205.1.

(e-1) Upon a declaration by the Governor that an emergency harvest situation exists, a special permit issued by the Department under this Section shall be required from September 1 through December 31 during harvest season emergencies for a vehicle that exceeds the maximum axle weight and gross weight limits under Section 15-111 of this Code or exceeds the vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits under Section 15-111 of this Code and does not exceed the vehicle's registered gross weight by 10%. All other restrictions that apply to permits issued under this Section shall apply during the declared time period and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of those permits. Permits issued by the Department under this subsection (e-1) are only valid on federal and State highways under the jurisdiction of the Department, except interstate highways. With respect to highways under the jurisdiction of local authorities, the local authorities may, at their discretion, waive special permit requirements during harvest season emergencies, and set a divisible load weight limit not to exceed 10% above a vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits specified in Section 15-111. Permits issued under this subsection (e-1) shall apply to all registered vehicles eligible to obtain permits under this Section, including vehicles used in private or for-hire movement of divisible load agricultural commodities during the declared time period.

(f) The form and content of the permit shall be determined by the Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and by local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction. Every permit shall be in written form and carried in the vehicle or combination of vehicles to which it refers and shall be open to inspection by any police officer or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit and no person shall violate any of the terms or conditions of such special permit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Violation of the terms and conditions of the permit shall not be deemed a revocation of the permit; however, any vehicle and load found to be off the route prescribed in the permit shall be held to be operating without a permit. Any off route vehicle and load shall be required to obtain a new permit or permits, as necessary, to authorize the movement back onto the original permit routing. No rule or regulation, nor anything herein shall be construed to authorize any police officer, court, or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit to remove the permit from the possession of the permittee unless the permittee is charged with a fraudulent permit violation as provided in subsection paragraph (i). However, upon arrest for an offense of violation of permit, operating without a permit when the vehicle is off route, or any size or weight offense under this Chapter when the permittee plans to raise the issuance of the permit as a defense, the permittee, or his agent, must produce the permit at any court hearing concerning the alleged offense.

If the permit designates and includes a routing to a certified scale, the permittee, while enroute to the designated scale, shall be deemed in compliance with the weight provisions of the permit provided the axle or gross weights do not exceed any of the permitted limits by more than the following amounts:

- Single axle: 2000 pounds
- Tandem axle: 3000 pounds
- Gross: 5000 pounds

(g) The Department is authorized to adopt, amend, and to make available to interested persons a policy concerning reasonable rules, limitations and conditions or provisions of operation upon highways under its jurisdiction in addition to those contained in this Section for the movement by special permit of vehicles, combinations, or loads which cannot reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, including manufactured and modular home sections and portions thereof. All rules, limitations and conditions or provisions adopted in the policy shall have due regard for the safety of the traveling public and the protection of the highway system and shall have been promulgated in conformity with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The requirements of the policy for flagmen and escort vehicles shall be the same for all moves of comparable size and weight. When escort vehicles are required, they shall meet the following requirements:

   (1) All operators shall be 18 years of age or over and properly licensed to operate the vehicle.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Vehicles escorting oversized loads more than 12-feet wide must be equipped with a rotating or flashing amber light mounted on top as specified under Section 12-215.

The Department shall establish reasonable rules and regulations regarding liability insurance or self insurance for vehicles with oversized loads promulgated under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Police vehicles may be required for escort under circumstances as required by rules and regulations of the Department.

(h) Violation of any rule, limitation or condition or provision of any permit issued in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall not render the entire permit null and void but the violator shall be deemed guilty of violation of permit and guilty of exceeding any size, weight or load limitations in excess of those authorized by the permit. The prescribed route or routes on the permit are not mere rules, limitations, conditions, or provisions of the permit, but are also the sole extent of the authorization granted by the permit. If a vehicle and load are found to be off the route or routes prescribed by any permit authorizing movement, the vehicle and load are operating without a permit. Any off-route movement shall be subject to the size and weight maximums, under the applicable provisions of this Chapter, as determined by the type or class highway upon which the vehicle and load are being operated.

(i) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made under a fraudulent permit the permit shall be void, and the person, firm, or corporation to whom such permit was granted, the driver of such vehicle in addition to the person who issued such permit and any accessory, shall be guilty of fraud and either one or all persons may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm, or corporation committing such violation shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and the Department shall not issue permits to the person, firm or corporation convicted of such violation for a period of one year after the date of conviction. Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violation of other Sections of this Code Act.

(j) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made in violation of a permit issued in accordance with this Section, the person to whom such permit was granted, or the driver of such vehicle, is guilty of such violation and either, but not both, persons may be prosecuted for such violation as stated in this subsection (j). Any person, firm or corporation convicted of such violation shall be guilty of a petty offense and shall be fined for the first offense, not less than $50 nor more than $200 and, for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the second offense by the same person, firm or corporation within a period of one year, not less than $200 nor more than $300 and, for the third offense by the same person, firm or corporation within a period of one year after the date of the first offense, not less than $300 nor more than $500 and the Department shall not issue permits to the person, firm or corporation convicted of a third offense during a period of one year after the date of conviction for such third offense.

(k) Whenever any vehicle is operated on local roads under permits for excess width or length issued by local authorities, such vehicle may be moved upon a State highway for a distance not to exceed one-half mile without a permit for the purpose of crossing the State highway.

(l) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department, with respect to highways under its jurisdiction, and local authorities, with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, may at their discretion authorize the movement of a vehicle in violation of any size or weight requirement, or both, that would not ordinarily be eligible for a permit, when there is a showing of extreme necessity that the vehicle and load should be moved without unnecessary delay.

For the purpose of this subsection, showing of extreme necessity shall be limited to the following: shipments of livestock, hazardous materials, liquid concrete being hauled in a mobile cement mixer, or hot asphalt.

(m) Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violating any other Section of this Code.

(n) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, in their discretion and upon application in writing, may issue a special permit for continuous limited operation, authorizing the applicant to operate a tow truck that exceeds the weight limits provided for in subsection (a) of Section 15-111, provided:

(1) no rear single axle of the tow truck exceeds 26,000 pounds;
(2) no rear tandem axle of the tow truck exceeds 50,000 pounds;
(2.1) no triple rear axle on a manufactured recovery unit exceeds 60,000 pounds;
(3) neither the disabled vehicle nor the disabled combination of vehicles exceed the weight restrictions imposed by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Chapter 15, or the weight limits imposed under a permit issued by the Department prior to hookup;

(4) the tow truck prior to hookup does not exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15;

(5) during the tow operation the tow truck does not violate any weight restriction sign;

(6) the tow truck is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions;

(7) the tow truck is specifically designed and licensed as a tow truck;

(8) the tow truck has a gross vehicle weight rating of sufficient capacity to safely handle the load;

(9) the tow truck is equipped with air brakes;

(10) the tow truck is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles;

(11) the tow commences at the initial point of wreck or disablement and terminates at a point where the repairs are actually to occur;

(12) the permit issued to the tow truck is carried in the tow truck and exhibited on demand by a police officer; and

(13) the movement shall be valid only on State routes approved by the Department.

(o) (Blank).

(p) In determining whether a load may be reasonably dismantled or disassembled for the purpose of subsection paragraph (a), the Department shall consider whether there is a significant negative impact on the condition of the pavement and structures along the proposed route, whether the load or vehicle as proposed causes a safety hazard to the traveling public, whether dismantling or disassembling the load promotes or stifles economic development and whether the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. A load is not required to be dismantled or disassembled for the purposes of subsection paragraph (a) if the Secretary of the Department determines there will be no significant negative impact to pavement or structures along the proposed route, the proposed load or vehicle causes no safety hazard to the traveling public, dismantling or disassembling the load does not promote economic development and the
proposed route travels less than 5 miles. The Department may promulgate rules for the purpose of establishing the divisibility of a load pursuant to subsection paragraph (a). Any load determined by the Secretary to be nondivisible shall otherwise comply with the existing size or weight maximums specified in this Chapter.

(Source: P.A. 99-717, eff. 8-5-16; 100-70, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-302) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-302)

Sec. 15-302. Fees for special permits. The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction shall collect a fee from the applicant for the issuance of a permit to operate or move a vehicle or combination of vehicles or load as authorized in Section 15-301. The charge for each permit shall consist of:

1. a service charge for special handling of a permit when requested by an applicant;

2. fees for any dimension, axle weight or gross weight in excess of the maximum size or weight specified in this Chapter; and

3. additional fees for special investigations as in Section 15-311 and special police escort as in Section 15-312 when required.

With respect to overweight fees, the charge shall be sufficient to compensate in part for the cost of the extra wear and tear on the mileage of highways over which the load is to be moved. With respect to over-dimension permits, the fee shall be sufficient to compensate in part for the special privilege of transporting oversize vehicle or vehicle combination and load and to compensate in part for the economic loss of operators of vehicles in regular operation due to inconvenience occasioned by the oversize movements.

Fees to be paid by the applicant are to be at the rates specified in this Chapter. In determining the fees in Section 15-306 and paragraph (f) of Section 15-307, all weights shall be to the next highest 1,000 pounds and all distances shall be determined from the Illinois Official Highway Map.

For repeated moves of like objects which cannot be dismantled or disassembled and which are monolithically structured for permanent use in the transported form, the fees specified in Sections 15-305, 15-306 and 15-307 for other than the first move shall be reduced by $4 provided the objects are to be moved from the same origin to the same destination, the number of trips will not be less than 5, the trips will be completed within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
30 days, and all applications are submitted at one time. Round trip permits shall be the same as a single trip permit except the fee shall be computed based upon the total distance traveled, and shall be for the same vehicle, vehicle combination or like load traveling both directions over the same route, provided a description including make and model of the equipment being transported is furnished to the Department; except that a vehicle combination registered by the Department as provided in Section 15-319 may be one of the same class. Limited continuous operation permits are to be valid for a period of 90 days or one year, and shall be for the same vehicle, vehicle combination or like load.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-319 rep.)
Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by repealing Section 15-319.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0729
(Senate Bill No. 3031)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

(20 ILCS 3105/10.09-5 rep.)
Section 5. The Capital Development Board Act is amended by repealing Section 10.09-5.
Section 10. The Energy Efficient Building Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3125/20)
Sec. 20. Applicability.
(a) The Board shall review and adopt the Code within one year after its publication. The Code shall take effect within 6 months after it is adopted by the Board, except that, beginning January 1, 2012, the Code adopted in 2012 shall take effect on January 1, 2013. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the Code shall apply to (i) any new building or structure in this State for which a building permit application is received by a municipality or county and (ii) beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, each State facility...
specified in Section 4.01 of the Capital Development Board Act except as otherwise provided by this Act. In the case of any addition, alteration, renovation, or repair to an existing commercial structure, the Code adopted under this Act applies only to the portions of that structure that are being added, altered, renovated, or repaired. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall in no way invalidate or otherwise affect contracts entered into on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

(b) The following buildings shall be exempt from the Code:

(1) Buildings otherwise exempt from the provisions of a locally adopted building code and buildings that do not contain a conditioned space.

(2) Buildings that do not use either electricity or fossil fuel for comfort conditioning. For purposes of determining whether this exemption applies, a building will be presumed to be heated by electricity, even in the absence of equipment used for electric comfort heating, whenever the building is provided with electrical service in excess of 100 amps, unless the code enforcement official determines that this electrical service is necessary for purposes other than providing electric comfort heating.

(3) Historic buildings. This exemption shall apply to those buildings that are listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the Illinois Register of Historic Places, and to those buildings that have been designated as historically significant by a local governing body that is authorized to make such designations.

(4) (Blank).

(5) Other buildings specified as exempt by the International Energy Conservation Code.

(c) Additions, alterations, renovations, or repairs to an existing building, building system, or portion thereof shall conform to the provisions of the Code as they relate to new construction without requiring the unaltered portion of the existing building or building system to comply with the Code. The following need not comply with the Code, provided that the energy use of the building is not increased: (i) storm windows installed over existing fenestration, (ii) glass-only replacements in an existing sash and frame, (iii) existing ceiling, wall, or floor cavities exposed during construction, provided that these cavities are filled with insulation, and (iv) construction where the existing roof, wall, or floor is not exposed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) A unit of local government that does not regulate energy efficient building standards is not required to adopt, enforce, or administer the Code; however, any energy efficient building standards adopted by a unit of local government must comply with this Act. If a unit of local government does not regulate energy efficient building standards, any construction, renovation, or addition to buildings or structures is subject to the provisions contained in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-778, eff. 8-28-09; 97-1033, eff. 8-17-12.)

Section 15. The Green Buildings Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3130/10)
Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act:
"Board" means the Capital Development Board.
"Comfort conditioned building" means a normally occupied building that is heated or cooled.
"USGBC" means the United States Green Building Council.
"LEED" means the USGBC Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design green building rating standard.
"GBI" means The Green Building Initiative.
"Green Globes" means the GBI green building construction model.
"Major renovation" means a project with a construction budget that equals 40% or more of the building's current replacement cost.

(Source: P.A. 96-73, eff. 7-24-09.)
(20 ILCS 3130/15)
Sec. 15. Green Buildings Standards.
(a) All new State-funded building construction and major renovations of existing State-owned facilities must be designed to achieve, at a minimum, the silver certification of the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design's rating system, as established by the United States Green Building Council, or an equivalent standard, including, but not limited to, a two-globe rating in the Green Globes USA design program. New buildings and major renovations of 10,000 contiguous square feet or more must obtain a USGBC LEED, GBI Green Globes, or equivalent certification are required to seek LEED, Green Globes, or equivalent certification.

(b) (Blank). All construction and major renovation projects, regardless of size, must achieve the highest level of certification practical within the project budget.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) New buildings and major renovations of less than 10,000 square feet must meet the highest standard of the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design's rating system for new commercial construction and major renovation projects, as established by the United States Green Building Council, or an equivalent standard; including, but not limited to, the Green Building Initiative's Green Globes USA design program. USGBC LEED, GBI Green Globes, or the equivalent certification is not required.

(2) New buildings and major renovations of 10,000 square feet or more must achieve the silver building rating of the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design's rating system for new commercial construction and major renovation projects, as established by the United States Green Building Council, or an equivalent standard; including, but not limited to, a two-globe rating in the Green Globes USA design program. USGBC LEED, GBI Green Globes, or the equivalent certification is required.

(c) Exemptions to these standards are buildings that are not "comfort" conditioned buildings, as determined by the Board. However, the project design team must document and incorporate all appropriate sustainable building methods, strategies, and technologies in the final design.

(d) State agencies and the project design team may apply to the Board for a waiver from these standards.

(e) Waivers shall be granted by the Board or an appropriate agency when the applicant can demonstrate and document any of the following:

   (1) An unreasonable financial burden, taking into account the operating and construction costs over the life of the building and the total cost of ownership of the building.

   (2) An unreasonable impediment to construction.

   (3) The standards would impair the principal function of the building.

   (4) The standards would compromise the historic nature of the structure.

   Documentation on the submittal must include at a minimum:

   (1) Life cycle cost analysis.

   (2) Energy modeling.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The design team must provide the documentation for the new project to confirm that LEED, Green Globes, or the equivalent construction standards have been followed.

(f) (Blank). In addition to any required LEED, Green Globes, or the equivalent criteria, the Board shall require that all projects referenced in subsection (a) implement at least one LEED alternative transportation criterion for public transportation or bicycle access.

(g) (Blank). The green building standards contained in this Act shall be analyzed and evaluated by the Board 5 years after the effective date of this Act or upon the completion of 10 Board green projects, whichever comes first.

(Source: P.A. 96-73, eff. 7-24-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0730
(Senate Bill No. 3134)

AN ACT concerning flood control.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Flood Control Act of 1945 is amended by adding Section 8.5 as follows:

(615 ILCS 15/8.5 new)
Sec. 8.5. Flood Control Commission.
(a) The Flood Control Commission is created to study and develop an integrated floodplain management coalition of communities in the Fox River Watershed to serve as an example and catalyst to other watershed communities in the DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will County region to jointly leverage community resources and collaborate on flood preparedness, flood protection, flood response, flood recovery, future flood damage reduction, and necessary floodplain management education to mitigate future flooding events, prevent property damage and threats to public health, and save taxpayer money.
(b) The Commission shall be chaired by the Director of Natural Resources or his or her designee and consist of the following members:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) 5 members appointed by the President of the Senate;
(2) 5 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(3) 5 members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(4) 5 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(5) one member appointed by the chairman of the county board with the advice and consent of the county board from the DuPage County Stormwater Management Planning Committee;
(6) one member appointed by the chairman of the county board with the advice and consent of the county board from the Kane County Stormwater Management Planning Committee;
(7) one member appointed by the chairman of the county board with the advice and consent of the county board from the Lake County Stormwater Management Planning Committee;
(8) one member appointed by the chairman of the county board with the advice and consent of the county board from the McHenry County Stormwater Management Planning Committee;
(9) one member appointed by the county executive of the county board with the advice and consent of the county board from the Will County Stormwater Management Planning Committee;
(10) one member appointed by the chairman of the county board with the advice and consent of the county board from a municipality in each of the following counties: (i) DuPage County; (ii) Kane County; (iii) Lake County; and (iv) McHenry County;
(11) one member appointed by the county executive with the advice and consent of the county board from a municipality in Will County;
(12) the Governor or his or her designee; and
(13) the Director of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency or his or her designee.
(c) The Commission shall catalog current shortfalls in existing flood control practices in the Fox River Watershed. The Commission shall make suggestions for the improvement of such practices, including, but not limited to, the development of an example integrated floodplain management coalition of communities in the Fox River Watershed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Commission shall conduct a survey and submit a report of the survey to the General Assembly by December 31, 2019. The report shall include, but is not limited to, the following information:

1. the extent and character of the areas affected;
2. current shortfalls in existing flood control practices in the Fox River Watershed;
3. the basic structure of an integrated floodplain management coalition of communities in the Fox River Watershed to jointly leverage community resources and collaborate on flood preparedness, flood protection, flood response, flood recovery, future flood damage reduction, and necessary floodplain management education;
4. a recommended strategy and schedule for implementing the coalition of communities in the Fox River Watershed;
5. an explanation of how such a coalition could advance future flood damage reduction measures in the watershed; improve flood preparedness, flood protection, flood response, and flood recovery; and advocate necessary floodplain management education in the region;
6. an explanation of how such a coalition could save taxpayer dollars; and
7. a statement of special or local benefit that will accrue to communities participating in the coalition and a statement of general or statewide benefits, with recommendations as to what local cooperation, participation, and cost sharing shall be required, if any, on account of the special or local benefit.

The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(e) The Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning shall provide information to the Commission upon request.

(f) The Department of Natural Resources shall provide administrative support to the Commission.

(g) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2021.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

(5 ILCS 140/7.6 rep.)

Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by repealing Section 7.6.

Section 10. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 226 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/226)

Sec. 226. Natural disaster credit.

(a) For taxable years that begin on or after January 1, 2017 and begin prior to January 1, 2018, each taxpayer who owns qualified real property located in a county in Illinois that was declared a State disaster area by the Governor due to flooding in 2017 is entitled to a credit against the taxes imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act in an amount equal to the lesser of $750 or the deduction allowed (whether or not the taxpayer determines taxable income under subsection (b) of Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the qualified property under Section 165 of the Internal Revenue Code, determined without regard to the limitations imposed under subsection (h) of that Section. The township assessor or, if the township assessor is unable, the chief county assessment officer of the county in which the property is located, shall issue a certificate to the taxpayer identifying the taxpayer's property as damaged as a result of the natural disaster. The certificate shall include the name and address of the property owner, as well as the property index number or permanent index number (PIN) of the damaged property. The taxpayer shall attach a copy of such certificate to the taxpayer's return for the taxable year for which the credit is allowed.

(b) In no event shall a credit under this Section reduce a taxpayer's liability to less than zero. If the amount of credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability for the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The tax credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits for more than one year that are available to offset liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) If the taxpayer is a partnership or Subchapter S corporation, the credit shall be allowed to the partners or shareholders in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(d) A taxpayer is not entitled to the credit under this Section if the taxpayer receives a Natural Disaster Homestead Exemption under Section 15-173 of the Property Tax Code with respect to the qualified real property as a result of the natural disaster.

(e) The township assessor or, if the township assessor is unable to certify, the chief county assessment officer of the county in which the property is located, shall certify to the Department a listing of the properties located within the county that have been damaged as a result of the natural disaster (including the name and address of the property owner and the property index number or permanent index number (PIN) of each damage property).

(f) As used in this Section:

(1) "Qualified real property" means real property that is: (i) the taxpayer's principal residence or owned by a small business; (ii) damaged during the taxable year as a result of a disaster; and (iii) not used in a rental or leasing business.

(2) "Small business" has the meaning given to that term in Section 1-75 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(g) Nothing in this Act prohibits the disclosure of information by officials of a county or municipality involving reports of damaged property or the owners of damaged property if that disclosure is made to a township or county assessment official in connection with a credit obtained or sought under this Section. (Source: P.A. 100-555, eff. 11-16-17.)

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0732
(Senate Bill No. 3217)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7) (from Ch. 116, par. 207)
Sec. 7. Exemptions.

(1) When a request is made to inspect or copy a public record that contains information that is exempt from disclosure under this Section, but also contains information that is not exempt from disclosure, the public body may elect to redact the information that is exempt. The public body shall make the remaining information available for inspection and copying. Subject to this requirement, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) Information specifically prohibited from disclosure by federal or State law or rules and regulations implementing federal or State law.

(b) Private information, unless disclosure is required by another provision of this Act, a State or federal law or a court order.

(b-5) Files, documents, and other data or databases maintained by one or more law enforcement agencies and specifically designed to provide information to one or more law enforcement agencies regarding the physical or mental status of one or more individual subjects.

(c) Personal information contained within public records, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, unless the disclosure is consented to in writing by the individual subjects of the information. "Unwarranted invasion of personal privacy" means the disclosure of information that is highly personal or objectionable to a reasonable person and in which the subject's right to privacy outweighs any legitimate public interest in obtaining the information. The disclosure of information that bears on the public duties of public employees and officials shall not be considered an invasion of personal privacy.

(d) Records in the possession of any public body created in the course of administrative enforcement proceedings, and any law enforcement or correctional agency for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that disclosure would:

(i) interfere with pending or actually and reasonably contemplated law enforcement proceedings conducted by
any law enforcement or correctional agency that is the recipient of the request;

(ii) interfere with active administrative enforcement proceedings conducted by the public body that is the recipient of the request;

(iii) create a substantial likelihood that a person will be deprived of a fair trial or an impartial hearing;

(iv) unavoidably disclose the identity of a confidential source, confidential information furnished only by the confidential source, or persons who file complaints with or provide information to administrative, investigative, law enforcement, or penal agencies; except that the identities of witnesses to traffic accidents, traffic accident reports, and rescue reports shall be provided by agencies of local government, except when disclosure would interfere with an active criminal investigation conducted by the agency that is the recipient of the request;

(v) disclose unique or specialized investigative techniques other than those generally used and known or disclose internal documents of correctional agencies related to detection, observation or investigation of incidents of crime or misconduct, and disclosure would result in demonstrable harm to the agency or public body that is the recipient of the request;

(vi) endanger the life or physical safety of law enforcement personnel or any other person; or

(vii) obstruct an ongoing criminal investigation by the agency that is the recipient of the request.

(d-5) A law enforcement record created for law enforcement purposes and contained in a shared electronic record management system if the law enforcement agency that is the recipient of the request did not create the record, did not participate in or have a role in any of the events which are the subject of the record, and only has access to the record through the shared electronic record management system.

(e) Records that relate to or affect the security of correctional institutions and detention facilities.

(e-5) Records requested by persons committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Division of Mental Health, or a county jail if those materials are available in the library of the correctional institution or facility or jail where the inmate is confined.

(e-6) Records requested by persons committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail if those materials include records from staff members' personnel files, staff rosters, or other staffing assignment information.

(e-7) Records requested by persons committed to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health if those materials are available through an administrative request to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health.

(e-8) Records requested by a person committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail, the disclosure of which would result in the risk of harm to any person or the risk of an escape from a jail or correctional institution or facility.

(e-9) Records requested by a person in a county jail or committed to the Department of Corrections or Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, containing personal information pertaining to the person's victim or the victim's family, including, but not limited to, a victim's home address, home telephone number, work or school address, work telephone number, social security number, or any other identifying information, except as may be relevant to a requester's current or potential case or claim.

(e-10) Law enforcement records of other persons requested by a person committed to the Department of Corrections, Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health, or a county jail, including, but not limited to, arrest and booking records, mug shots, and crime scene photographs, except as these records may be relevant to the requester's current or potential case or claim.

(f) Preliminary drafts, notes, recommendations, memoranda and other records in which opinions are expressed, or policies or actions are formulated, except that a specific record or relevant portion of a record shall not be exempt when the record is publicly cited and identified by the head of the public body. The exemption

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided in this paragraph (f) extends to all those records of officers and agencies of the General Assembly that pertain to the preparation of legislative documents.

(g) Trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person or business where the trade secrets or commercial or financial information are furnished under a claim that they are proprietary, privileged or confidential, and that disclosure of the trade secrets or commercial or financial information would cause competitive harm to the person or business, and only insofar as the claim directly applies to the records requested.

The information included under this exemption includes all trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained by a public body, including a public pension fund, from a private equity fund or a privately held company within the investment portfolio of a private equity fund as a result of either investing or evaluating a potential investment of public funds in a private equity fund. The exemption contained in this item does not apply to the aggregate financial performance information of a private equity fund, nor to the identity of the fund's managers or general partners. The exemption contained in this item does not apply to the identity of a privately held company within the investment portfolio of a private equity fund, unless the disclosure of the identity of a privately held company may cause competitive harm.

Nothing contained in this paragraph (g) shall be construed to prevent a person or business from consenting to disclosure.

(h) Proposals and bids for any contract, grant, or agreement, including information which if it were disclosed would frustrate procurement or give an advantage to any person proposing to enter into a contractor agreement with the body, until an award or final selection is made. Information prepared by or for the body in preparation of a bid solicitation shall be exempt until an award or final selection is made.

(i) Valuable formulae, computer geographic systems, designs, drawings and research data obtained or produced by any public body when disclosure could reasonably be expected to produce private gain or public loss. The exemption for "computer geographic systems" provided in this paragraph (i) does not extend to requests made by news media as defined in Section 2 of this Act.
when the requested information is not otherwise exempt and the only purpose of the request is to access and disseminate information regarding the health, safety, welfare, or legal rights of the general public.

(j) The following information pertaining to educational matters:

(i) test questions, scoring keys and other examination data used to administer an academic examination;
(ii) information received by a primary or secondary school, college, or university under its procedures for the evaluation of faculty members by their academic peers;
(iii) information concerning a school or university's adjudication of student disciplinary cases, but only to the extent that disclosure would unavoidably reveal the identity of the student; and
(iv) course materials or research materials used by faculty members.

(k) Architects' plans, engineers' technical submissions, and other construction related technical documents for projects not constructed or developed in whole or in part with public funds and the same for projects constructed or developed with public funds, including but not limited to power generating and distribution stations and other transmission and distribution facilities, water treatment facilities, airport facilities, sport stadiums, convention centers, and all government owned, operated, or occupied buildings, but only to the extent that disclosure would compromise security.

(l) Minutes of meetings of public bodies closed to the public as provided in the Open Meetings Act until the public body makes the minutes available to the public under Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act.

(m) Communications between a public body and an attorney or auditor representing the public body that would not be subject to discovery in litigation, and materials prepared or compiled by or for a public body in anticipation of a criminal, civil or administrative proceeding upon the request of an attorney advising the public body, and materials prepared or compiled with respect to internal audits of public bodies.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(n) Records relating to a public body's adjudication of employee grievances or disciplinary cases; however, this exemption shall not extend to the final outcome of cases in which discipline is imposed.

(o) Administrative or technical information associated with automated data processing operations, including but not limited to software, operating protocols, computer program abstracts, file layouts, source listings, object modules, load modules, user guides, documentation pertaining to all logical and physical design of computerized systems, employee manuals, and any other information that, if disclosed, would jeopardize the security of the system or its data or the security of materials exempt under this Section.

(p) Records relating to collective negotiating matters between public bodies and their employees or representatives, except that any final contract or agreement shall be subject to inspection and copying.

(q) Test questions, scoring keys, and other examination data used to determine the qualifications of an applicant for a license or employment.

(r) The records, documents, and information relating to real estate purchase negotiations until those negotiations have been completed or otherwise terminated. With regard to a parcel involved in a pending or actually and reasonably contemplated eminent domain proceeding under the Eminent Domain Act, records, documents and information relating to that parcel shall be exempt except as may be allowed under discovery rules adopted by the Illinois Supreme Court. The records, documents and information relating to a real estate sale shall be exempt until a sale is consummated.

(s) Any and all proprietary information and records related to the operation of an intergovernmental risk management association or self-insurance pool or jointly self-administered health and accident cooperative or pool. Insurance or self insurance (including any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool) claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications.

(t) Information contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
use of a public body responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions or insurance companies, unless disclosure is otherwise required by State law.

(u) Information that would disclose or might lead to the disclosure of secret or confidential information, codes, algorithms, programs, or private keys intended to be used to create electronic or digital signatures under the Electronic Commerce Security Act.

(v) Vulnerability assessments, security measures, and response policies or plans that are designed to identify, prevent, or respond to potential attacks upon a community's population or systems, facilities, or installations, the destruction or contamination of which would constitute a clear and present danger to the health or safety of the community, but only to the extent that disclosure could reasonably be expected to jeopardize the effectiveness of the measures or the safety of the personnel who implement them or the public. Information exempt under this item may include such things as details pertaining to the mobilization or deployment of personnel or equipment, to the operation of communication systems or protocols, or to tactical operations.

(w) (Blank).

(x) Maps and other records regarding the location or security of generation, transmission, distribution, storage, gathering, treatment, or switching facilities owned by a utility, by a power generator, or by the Illinois Power Agency.

(y) Information contained in or related to proposals, bids, or negotiations related to electric power procurement under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act that is determined to be confidential and proprietary by the Illinois Power Agency or by the Illinois Commerce Commission.

(z) Information about students exempted from disclosure under Sections 10-20.38 or 34-18.29 of the School Code, and information about undergraduate students enrolled at an institution of higher education exempted from disclosure under Section 25 of the Illinois Credit Card Marketing Act of 2009.

(aa) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the Viatical Settlements Act of 2009.

(bb) Records and information provided to a mortality review team and records maintained by a mortality review team

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appointed under the Department of Juvenile Justice Mortality Review Team Act.

(cc) Information regarding interments, entombments, or inurnments of human remains that are submitted to the Cemetery Oversight Database under the Cemetery Care Act or the Cemetery Oversight Act, whichever is applicable.

(dd) Correspondence and records (i) that may not be disclosed under Section 11-9 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or (ii) that pertain to appeals under Section 11-8 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(ee) The names, addresses, or other personal information of persons who are minors and are also participants and registrants in programs of park districts, forest preserve districts, conservation districts, recreation agencies, and special recreation associations.

(ff) The names, addresses, or other personal information of participants and registrants in programs of park districts, forest preserve districts, conservation districts, recreation agencies, and special recreation associations where such programs are targeted primarily to minors.

(gg) Confidential information described in Section 1-100 of the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal Act of 2012.

(hh) The report submitted to the State Board of Education by the School Security and Standards Task Force under item (8) of subsection (d) of Section 2-3.160 of the School Code and any information contained in that report.

(ii) Records requested by persons committed to or detained by the Department of Human Services under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act or committed to the Department of Corrections under the Sexually Dangerous Persons Act if those materials: (i) are available in the library of the facility where the individual is confined; (ii) include records from staff members’ personnel files, staff rosters, or other staffing assignment information; or (iii) are available through an administrative request to the Department of Human Services or the Department of Corrections.

(jj) Confidential information described in Section 5-535 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1.5) Any information exempt from disclosure under the Judicial Privacy Act shall be redacted from public records prior to disclosure under this Act.

(2) A public record that is not in the possession of a public body but is in the possession of a party with whom the agency has contracted to perform a governmental function on behalf of the public body, and that directly relates to the governmental function and is not otherwise exempt under this Act, shall be considered a public record of the public body, for purposes of this Act.

(3) This Section does not authorize withholding of information or limit the availability of records to the public, except as stated in this Section or otherwise provided in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-346, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-26, eff. 8-4-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0733
(Senate Bill No. 3223)

AN ACT concerning children.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

(20 ILCS 515/45 rep.)
Section 5. The Child Death Review Team Act is amended by repealing Section 45.

Section 10. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by changing Section 3 and by adding Section 11.9 as follows:

(325 ILCS 5/3) (from Ch. 23, par. 2053)
Sec. 3. As used in this Act unless the context otherwise requires:
"Adult resident" means any person between 18 and 22 years of age who resides in any facility licensed by the Department under the Child Care Act of 1969. For purposes of this Act, the criteria set forth in the definitions of "abused child" and "neglected child" shall be used in determining whether an adult resident is abused or neglected.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Agency" means a child care facility licensed under Section 2.05 or Section 2.06 of the Child Care Act of 1969 and includes a transitional living program that accepts children and adult residents for placement who are in the guardianship of the Department.

"Blatant disregard" means an incident where the real, significant, and imminent risk of harm would be so obvious to a reasonable parent or caretaker that it is unlikely that a reasonable parent or caretaker would have exposed the child to the danger without exercising precautionary measures to protect the child from harm. With respect to a person working at an agency in his or her professional capacity with a child or adult resident, "blatant disregard" includes a failure by the person to perform job responsibilities intended to protect the child's or adult resident's health, physical well-being, or welfare, and, when viewed in light of the surrounding circumstances, evidence exists that would cause a reasonable person to believe that the child was neglected. With respect to an agency, "blatant disregard" includes a failure to implement practices that ensure the health, physical well-being, or welfare of the children and adult residents residing in the facility.

"Child" means any person under the age of 18 years, unless legally emancipated by reason of marriage or entry into a branch of the United States armed services.

"Department" means Department of Children and Family Services.

"Local law enforcement agency" means the police of a city, town, village or other incorporated area or the sheriff of an unincorporated area or any sworn officer of the Illinois Department of State Police.

"Abused child" means a child whose parent or immediate family member, or any person responsible for the child's welfare, or any individual residing in the same home as the child, or a paramour of the child's parent:

(a) inflicts, causes to be inflicted, or allows to be inflicted upon such child physical injury, by other than accidental means, which causes death, disfigurement, impairment of physical or emotional health, or loss or impairment of any bodily function;

(b) creates a substantial risk of physical injury to such child by other than accidental means which would be likely to cause death, disfigurement, impairment of physical or emotional health, or loss or impairment of any bodily function;

(c) commits or allows to be committed any sex offense against such child, as such sex offenses are defined in the Criminal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code of 2012 or in the Wrongs to Children Act, and extending those definitions of sex offenses to include children under 18 years of age;

(d) commits or allows to be committed an act or acts of torture upon such child;

(e) inflicts excessive corporal punishment or, in the case of a person working for an agency who is prohibited from using corporal punishment, inflicts corporal punishment upon a child or adult resident with whom the person is working in his or her professional capacity;

(f) commits or allows to be committed the offense of female genital mutilation, as defined in Section 12-34 of the Criminal Code of 2012, against the child;

(g) causes to be sold, transferred, distributed, or given to such child under 18 years of age, a controlled substance as defined in Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act in violation of Article IV of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or in violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, except for controlled substances that are prescribed in accordance with Article III of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and are dispensed to such child in a manner that substantially complies with the prescription; or

(h) commits or allows to be committed the offense of involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons as defined in Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012 against the child.

A child shall not be considered abused for the sole reason that the child has been relinquished in accordance with the Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act.

"Neglected child" means any child who is not receiving the proper or necessary nourishment or medically indicated treatment including food or care not provided solely on the basis of the present or anticipated mental or physical impairment as determined by a physician acting alone or in consultation with other physicians or otherwise is not receiving the proper or necessary support or medical or other remedial care recognized under State law as necessary for a child's well-being, or other care necessary for his or her well-being, including adequate food, clothing and shelter; or who is subjected to an environment which is injurious insofar as (i) the child's environment creates a likelihood of harm to the child's health,
physical well-being, or welfare and (ii) the likely harm to the child is the result of a blatant disregard of parent, caretaker, or agency responsibilities; or who is abandoned by his or her parents or other person responsible for the child's welfare without a proper plan of care; or who has been provided with interim crisis intervention services under Section 3-5 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and whose parent, guardian, or custodian refuses to permit the child to return home and no other living arrangement agreeable to the parent, guardian, or custodian can be made, and the parent, guardian, or custodian has not made any other appropriate living arrangement for the child; or who is a newborn infant whose blood, urine, or meconium contains any amount of a controlled substance as defined in subsection (f) of Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or a metabolite thereof, with the exception of a controlled substance or metabolite thereof whose presence in the newborn infant is the result of medical treatment administered to the mother or the newborn infant. A child shall not be considered neglected for the sole reason that the child's parent or other person responsible for his or her welfare has left the child in the care of an adult relative for any period of time. A child shall not be considered neglected for the sole reason that the child has been relinquished in accordance with the Abandoned Newborn Infant Protection Act. A child shall not be considered neglected or abused for the sole reason that such child's parent or other person responsible for his or her welfare depends upon spiritual means through prayer alone for the treatment or cure of disease or remedial care as provided under Section 4 of this Act. A child shall not be considered neglected or abused solely because the child is not attending school in accordance with the requirements of Article 26 of The School Code, as amended.

"Child Protective Service Unit" means certain specialized State employees of the Department assigned by the Director to perform the duties and responsibilities as provided under Section 7.2 of this Act.

"Near fatality" means an act that, as certified by a physician, places the child in serious or critical condition, including acts of great bodily harm inflicted upon children under 13 years of age, and as otherwise defined by Department rule.

"Great bodily harm" includes bodily injury which creates a high probability of death, or which causes serious permanent disfigurement, or which causes a permanent or protracted loss or impairment of the function of any bodily member or organ, or other serious bodily harm.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Person responsible for the child's welfare" means the child's parent; guardian; foster parent; relative caregiver; any person responsible for the child's welfare in a public or private residential agency or institution; any person responsible for the child's welfare within a public or private profit or not for profit child care facility; or any other person responsible for the child's welfare at the time of the alleged abuse or neglect, including any person that is the custodian of a child under 18 years of age who commits or allows to be committed, against the child, the offense of involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons for forced labor or services, as provided in Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or any person who came to know the child through an official capacity or position of trust, including but not limited to health care professionals, educational personnel, recreational supervisors, members of the clergy, and volunteers or support personnel in any setting where children may be subject to abuse or neglect.

"Temporary protective custody" means custody within a hospital or other medical facility or a place previously designated for such custody by the Department, subject to review by the Court, including a licensed foster home, group home, or other institution; but such place shall not be a jail or other place for the detention of criminal or juvenile offenders.

"An unfounded report" means any report made under this Act for which it is determined after an investigation that no credible evidence of abuse or neglect exists.

"An indicated report" means a report made under this Act if an investigation determines that credible evidence of the alleged abuse or neglect exists.

"An undetermined report" means any report made under this Act in which it was not possible to initiate or complete an investigation on the basis of information provided to the Department.

"Subject of report" means any child reported to the central register of child abuse and neglect established under Section 7.7 of this Act as an alleged victim of child abuse or neglect and the parent or guardian of the alleged victim or other person responsible for the alleged victim's welfare who is named in the report or added to the report as an alleged perpetrator of child abuse or neglect.

"Perpetrator" means a person who, as a result of investigation, has been determined by the Department to have caused child abuse or neglect.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Member of the clergy" means a clergyman or practitioner of any religious denomination accredited by the religious body to which he or she belongs.

(Source: P.A. 99-350, eff. 6-1-16.) (325 ILCS 5/11.9 new)

Sec. 11.9. Child Death Investigation Task Force; establishment.  
(a) The Department of Children and Family Services shall, from funds appropriated by the General Assembly to the Department for this purpose, or from funds that may otherwise be provided for this purpose from other public or private sources, establish a Child Death Investigation Task Force to operate in the Southern Region of the State and in other regions at the discretion of the Director of the Department. The Child Death Investigation Task Force shall develop and implement a plan for the investigation of sudden, unexpected, or unexplained child fatalities or near fatalities of children under 18 years of age occurring within that region, as may be further defined in Department rule and procedure. The plan must include provisions for local or State law enforcement agencies, the Department, hospitals, and coroners to promptly notify the Task Force of a sudden, unexpected, or unexplained child fatality or near fatality of a child, and for the Task Force to review and investigate the notification. The investigation shall include coordination among members of a multidisciplinary team, including local or State law enforcement agencies, the Department, hospitals, coroners, the appropriate State's Attorney's Office, and the appropriate children's advocacy center. The plan must also include provisions for training members of each multidisciplinary team on the various components of the investigation of fatalities or near fatalities of children. The Task Force shall maintain case tracking and related case information for activations. Information shall be shared and reviewed by the Task Force's Board of Directors. The plan must be submitted in writing and approved by the Board of Directors.

(b) The Child Death Investigation Task Force shall be governed by a Board of Directors composed of, but not limited to, an approved representative from each of the following agencies or groups: the Department of Children and Family Services, the Southern Illinois Police Chiefs' Association, the Illinois Coroners and Medical Examiners Association, the Illinois State's Attorneys Association, the Illinois Sheriffs' Association, the Illinois State Police, the Child Advocacy Centers of Illinois, and the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to organize itself and adopt bylaws and to appoint, assign, and elect members and leaders, and shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determine the voting rights of its members. The Board of Directors shall determine all major policies and establish all necessary principles and procedures of the Task Force. The Board of Directors shall meet 4 times a year or as called for in the bylaws of the organization.

(c) The State shall indemnify and hold harmless members of the Child Death Investigation Task Force and the Board of Directors for all their acts, omissions, decisions, or other conduct arising out of the scope of their service on the Task Force or Board, except those involving willful or wanton misconduct. The method of providing indemnification shall be as provided in the State Employee Indemnification Act.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0734
(Senate Bill No. 3241)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-815 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-815) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-815)

Sec. 3-815. Flat weight tax; vehicles of the second division.

(a) Except as provided in Section 3-806.3 and 3-804.3, every owner of a vehicle of the second division registered under Section 3-813, and not registered under the mileage weight tax under Section 3-818, shall pay to the Secretary of State, for each registration year, for the use of the public highways, a flat weight tax at the rates set forth in the following table, the rates including the $10 registration fee:

SCHEDULE OF FLAT WEIGHT TAX REQUIRED BY LAW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Vehicle and Maximum Load</th>
<th>Total Fees each Fiscal year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,000 lbs. and less</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 lbs. to 12,000 lbs.</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,001 lbs. to 16,000 lbs.</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,001 lbs. to 26,000 lbs.</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning with the 2010 registration year a $1 surcharge shall be collected for vehicles registered in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category above to be deposited into the State Police Vehicle Fund.

Beginning with the 2014 registration year, a $2 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for vehicles registered in the 8,000 lb. and less flat weight plate category as described in this subsection (a) to be deposited into the Park and Conservation Fund for the Department of Natural Resources to use for conservation efforts. The monies deposited into the Park and Conservation Fund under this Section shall not be subject to administrative charges or chargebacks unless otherwise authorized by this Act.

All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(a-1) A Special Hauling Vehicle is a vehicle or combination of vehicles of the second division registered under Section 3-813 transporting asphalt or concrete in the plastic state or a vehicle or combination of vehicles that are subject to the gross weight limitations in subsection (a) of Section 15-111 for which the owner of the vehicle or combination of vehicles has elected to pay, in addition to the registration fee in subsection (a), $125 to the Secretary of State for each registration year. The Secretary shall designate this class of vehicle as a Special Hauling Vehicle.

(a-5) Beginning January 1, 2015, upon the request of the vehicle owner, a $10 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for vehicles in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories as described in subsection (a) to be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund. The $10 surcharge is to identify vehicles in
the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories as a covered farm vehicle. The $10 surcharge is an annual, flat fee that shall be based on an applicant's new or existing registration year for each vehicle in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories. A designation as a covered farm vehicle under this subsection (a-5) shall not alter a vehicle's registration as a registration in the 12,000 lbs. or less flat weight category. The Secretary shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection (a-5).

(a-10) Beginning January 1, 2019, upon the request of the vehicle owner, the Secretary of State shall collect a $10 surcharge in addition to the fees for second division vehicles in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category described in subsection (a) that are issued a registration plate under Article VI of this Chapter. The $10 surcharge shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund. The $10 surcharge is to identify a vehicle in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category as a covered farm vehicle. The $10 surcharge is an annual, flat fee that shall be based on an applicant's new or existing registration year for each vehicle in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category. A designation as a covered farm vehicle under this subsection (a-10) shall not alter a vehicle's registration in the 8,000 lbs. or less flat weight category. The Secretary shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection (a-10).

(b) Except as provided in Section 3-806.3, every camping trailer, motor home, mini motor home, travel trailer, truck camper or van camper used primarily for recreational purposes, and not used commercially, nor for hire, nor owned by a commercial business, may be registered for each registration year upon the filing of a proper application and the payment of a registration fee and highway use tax, according to the following table of fees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOTOR HOME, MINI MOTOR HOME, TRUCK CAMPER OR VAN CAMPER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gross Weight in Lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including Vehicle and Maximum Load Calendar Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,000 lbs and less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 Lbs. to 10,000 Lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 Lbs. and Over</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAMPING TRAILER OR TRAVEL TRAILER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gross Weight in Lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including Vehicle and Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Maximum Load Calendar Year
3,000 Lbs. and Less $18
3,001 Lbs. to 8,000 Lbs. 30
8,001 Lbs. to 10,000 Lbs. 38
10,001 Lbs. and Over 50

Every house trailer must be registered under Section 3-819.

(c) Farm Truck. Any truck used exclusively for the owner's own agricultural, horticultural or livestock raising operations and not-for-hire only, or any truck used only in the transportation for-hire of seasonal, fresh, perishable fruit or vegetables from farm to the point of first processing, may be registered by the owner under this paragraph in lieu of registration under paragraph (a), upon filing of a proper application and the payment of the $10 registration fee and the highway use tax herein specified as follows:

SCHEDULE OF FEES AND TAXES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Truck and</th>
<th>Total Amount for each Fiscal Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Load</td>
<td>Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,000 lbs. or less</td>
<td>VF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,001 to 20,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,001 to 24,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,001 to 28,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,001 to 32,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,001 to 36,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,001 to 45,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,001 to 54,999 lbs.</td>
<td>VR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,000 to 64,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64,001 to 73,280 lbs.</td>
<td>VV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,281 to 77,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77,001 to 80,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the event the Secretary of State revokes a farm truck registration as authorized by law, the owner shall pay the flat weight tax due hereunder before operating such truck.

Any combination of vehicles having 5 axles, with a distance of 42 feet or less between extreme axles, that are subject to the weight limitations in subsection (a) of Section 15-111 for which the owner of the combination of vehicles has elected to pay, in addition to the registration fee in subsection (c), $125 to the Secretary of State for each registration year shall be designated by the Secretary as a Special Hauling Vehicle.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The number of axles necessary to carry the maximum load provided shall be determined from Chapter 15 of this Code.

(e) An owner may only apply for and receive 5 farm truck registrations, and only 2 of those 5 vehicles shall exceed 59,500 gross weight in pounds per vehicle.

(f) Every person convicted of violating this Section by failure to pay the appropriate flat weight tax to the Secretary of State as set forth in the above tables shall be punished as provided for in Section 3-401.

(Source: P.A. 97-201, eff. 1-1-12; 97-811, eff. 7-13-12; 97-1136, eff. 1-1-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-882, eff. 8-13-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.

Approved August 3, 2018.

Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0735
(Senate Bill No. 3291)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Aeronautics Act is amended by adding Section 42.1 as follows:

(620 ILCS 5/42.1 new)

Sec. 42.1. Regulation of unmanned aircraft systems.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Unmanned aircraft" means a device used or intended to be used for flight in the air that is operated without the possibility of direct human intervention within or on the device.

"Unmanned aircraft system" means an unmanned aircraft and its associated elements, including communication links and the components that control the unmanned aircraft, that are required for the safe and efficient operation of the unmanned aircraft in the national airspace system.

(b) To the extent that State-level oversight does not conflict with federal laws, rules, or regulations, the regulation of an unmanned aircraft system is an exclusive power and function of the State. No unit of local government, including home rule unit, may enact an ordinance or resolution to regulate unmanned aircraft systems. This Section is a denial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution. This Section does not apply to any local ordinance enacted by a municipality of more than 1,000,000 inhabitants.

(c) Nothing in this Section shall infringe or impede any current right or remedy available under existing State law.

(d) The Department may adopt any rules that it finds appropriate to address the safe and legal operation of unmanned aircraft systems in this State, so that those engaged in the operation of unmanned aircraft systems may so engage with the least possible restriction, consistent with their safety and with the safety and the rights of others, and in compliance with federal rules and regulations.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective August 3, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0736
(Senate Bill No. 3561)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Building Commission Act is amended by changing Sections 2.5, 3, 20, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, 20.25, and 23.5 as follows:

(50 ILCS 20/2.5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 1, 2018)
Sec. 2.5. Legislative policy; conditions for use of design-build. It is the intent of the General Assembly that a commission be allowed to use the design-build delivery method for public projects if it is shown to be in the commission's best interest for that particular project.

It shall be the policy of the commission in the procurement of design-build services to publicly announce all requirements for design-build services and to procure these services on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications and with due regard for the principles of competitive selection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The commission shall, prior to issuing requests for proposals, promulgate and publish procedures for the solicitation and award of contracts pursuant to this Act.

The commission shall, for each public project or projects permitted under this Act, make a written determination, including a description as to the particular advantages of the design-build procurement method, that it is in the best interests of the commission to enter into a design-build contract for the project or projects.

In making that determination, the following factors shall be considered:

(1) The probability that the design-build procurement method will be in the best interests of the commission by providing a material savings of time or cost over the design-bid-build or other delivery system.

(2) The type and size of the project and its suitability to the design-build procurement method.

(3) The ability of the design-build entity to define and provide comprehensive scope and performance criteria for the project.

The commission shall require the design-build entity to comply with the utilization goals established by the corporate authorities of the commission for minority and women business enterprises and to comply with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

Sec. 3. The following terms, wherever used, or referred to in this Act, mean unless the context clearly requires a different meaning:

(a) "Commission" means a Public Building Commission created pursuant to this Act.

(b) "Commissioner" or "Commissioners" means a Commissioner or Commissioners of a Public Building Commission.

(c) "County seat" means a city, village or town which is the county seat of a county.
(d) "Municipality" means any city, village or incorporated town of the State of Illinois.

(e) "Municipal corporation" includes a county, city, village, town, (including a county seat), park district, school district in a county of 3,000,000 or more population, board of education of a school district in a county of 3,000,000 or more population, sanitary district, airport authority contiguous with the County Seat as of July 1, 1969 and any other municipal body or governmental agency of the State, and until July 1, 2011, a school district that (i) was organized prior to 1860, (ii) is located in part in a city originally incorporated prior to 1840, and (iii) entered into a lease with a Commission prior to 1993, and its board of education, but does not include a school district in a county of less than 3,000,000 population, a board of education of a school district in a county of less than 3,000,000 population, or a community college district in a county of less than 3,000,000 population, except that until July 1, 2011, a school district that (i) was organized prior to 1860, (ii) is located in part in a city originally incorporated prior to 1840, and (iii) entered into a lease with a Commission prior to 1993, and its board of education, are included.

(f) "Governing body" includes a city council, county board, or any other body or board, by whatever name it may be known, charged with the governing of a municipal corporation.

(g) "Presiding officer" includes the mayor or president of a city, village or town, the presiding officer of a county board, or the presiding officer of any other board or commission, as the case may be.

(h) "Oath" means oath or affirmation.

(i) "Building" means an improvement to real estate to be made available for use by a municipal corporation for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, together with any land or interest in land necessary or useful in connection with the improvement.

(j) "Delivery system" means the design and construction approach used to develop and construct a project.

(k) "Design-bid-build" means the traditional delivery system used on public projects that incorporates the Local Government Professional Services Selection Act (50 ILCS 510/) and the principles of competitive selection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) "Design-build" means a delivery system that provides responsibility within a single contract for the furnishing of architecture, engineering, land surveying and related services as required, and the labor, materials, equipment, and other construction services for the project.

(m) "Design-build contract" means a contract for a public project under this Act between the Commission and a design-build entity to furnish architecture, engineering, land surveying, and related services as required, and to furnish the labor, materials, equipment, and other construction services for the project. The design-build contract may be conditioned upon subsequent refinements in scope and price and may allow the Commission to make modifications in the project scope without invalidating the design-build contract.

(n) "Design-build entity" means any individual, sole proprietorship, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, professional corporation, or other entity that proposes to design and construct any public project under this Act. A design-build entity and associated design-build professionals shall conduct themselves in accordance with the laws of this State and the related provisions of the Illinois Administrative Code, as referenced by the licensed design professionals Acts of this State.


(p) "Evaluation criteria" means the requirements for the separate phases of the selection process for design-build proposals as defined in this Act and may include the specialized experience, technical qualifications and competence, capacity to perform, past performance, experience with similar projects, assignment of personnel to the project, and other appropriate factors. Price may not be used as a factor in the evaluation of Phase I proposals.
(q) "Proposal" means the offer to enter into a design-build contract as submitted by a design-build entity in accordance with this Act.

(r) "Request for proposal" means the document used by the Commission to solicit proposals for a design-build contract.

(s) "Scope and performance criteria" means the requirements for the public project, including but not limited to, the intended usage, capacity, size, scope, quality and performance standards, life-cycle costs, and other programmatic criteria that are expressed in performance-oriented and quantifiable specifications and drawings that can be reasonably inferred and are suited to allow a design-build entity to develop a proposal.

(t) "Guaranteed maximum price" means a form of contract in which compensation may vary according to the scope of work involved but in any case may not exceed an agreed total amount.

Definitions in this Section with respect to design-build shall have no effect beginning on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective. The actions of any person or entity taken on or after June 1, 2013 and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly in reliance on the provisions of this Section with respect to design-build continuing to be effective are hereby validated.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

(50 ILCS 20/20) (from Ch. 85, par. 1050)

Sec. 20. Contracts let to lowest responsible bidder; competitive bidding; advertisement for bids; design-build contracts.

(a) All contracts to be let for the construction, alteration, improvement, repair, enlargement, demolition or removal of any buildings or other facilities, or for materials or supplies to be furnished, where the amount thereof is in excess of $20,000, shall be awarded as a design-build contract in accordance with Sections 20.3 through 20.20 or shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder, or bidders, on open competitive bidding.

(b) A contract awarded on the basis of competitive bidding shall be awarded after public advertisement published at least once in each week for three consecutive weeks prior to the opening of bids, in a daily newspaper of general circulation in the county where the commission is located, except in the case of an emergency situation, as determined by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
chief executive officer. If a contract is awarded in an emergency situation, 
(i) the contract accepted must be based on the lowest responsible proposal 
after the commission has made a diligent effort to solicit multiple 
proposals by telephone, facsimile, or other efficient means and (ii) the 
chief executive officer must submit a report at the next regular meeting of 
the Board, to be ratified by the Board and entered into the official record, 
that states the chief executive officer's reason for declaring an emergency 
situation, the names of all parties solicited for proposals, and their 
proposals and that includes a copy of the contract awarded. Nothing 
contained in this Section shall be construed to prohibit the Board of 
Commissioners from placing additional advertisements in recognized trade 
journals. Advertisements for bids shall describe the character of the 
proposed contract in sufficient detail to enable the bidders thereon to know 
what their obligation will be, either in the advertisement itself, or by 
reference to detailed plans and specifications on file in the office of the 
Public Building Commission at the time of the publication of the first 
announcement. Such advertisement shall also state the date, time, and 
place assigned for the opening of bids. No bids shall be received at any 
time subsequent to the time indicated in said advertisement. 

(c) In addition to the requirements of Section 20.3, the 
Commission shall advertise a design-build solicitation at least once in a 
daily newspaper of general circulation in the county where the 
Commission is located. The date that Phase I submissions by design-build 
entities are due must be at least 14 calendar days after the date the 
newspaper advertisement for design-build proposals is first published. The 
advertisement shall identify the design-build project, the due date, the 
place and time for Phase I submissions, and the place where proposers can 
obtain a complete copy of the request for design-build proposals, including 
the criteria for evaluation and the scope and performance criteria. The 
Commission is not precluded from using other media or from placing 
advertisements in addition to the one required under this subsection. 

(d) The Board of Commissioners may reject any and all bids and 
proposals received and may readvertise for bids or issue a new request for 
design-build proposals. 

(e) All bids shall be open to public inspection in the office of the 
Public Building Commission after an award or final selection has been 
made. The successful bidder for such work shall enter into contracts 
furnished and prescribed by the Board of Commissioners and in addition 
to any other bonds required under this Act the successful bidder shall
execute and give bond, payable to and to be approved by the Commission, with a corporate surety authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Illinois, in an amount to be determined by the Board of Commissioners, conditioned upon the payment of all labor furnished and materials supplied in the prosecution of the contracted work. If the bidder whose bid has been accepted shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within five (5) days after written notice that the same has been awarded to him, or if he accepts but does not execute the contract and give the proper security, the Commission may accept the next lowest bidder, or readvertise and relet in manner above provided.

(f) In case any work shall be abandoned by any contractor or design-build entity, the Commission may, if the best interests of the Commission be thereby served, adopt on behalf of the Commission all subcontracts made by such contractor or design-build entity for such work and all such sub-contractors shall be bound by such adoption if made; and the Commission shall, in the manner provided in this Act, readvertise and relet, or request proposals and award design-build contracts for, the work specified in the original contract exclusive of so much thereof as shall be accepted. Every contract when made and entered into, as provided in this Section or Section 20.20, shall be executed, held by the Commission, and filed in its records, and one copy of which shall be given to the contractor or design-build entity.

(g) The provisions of this Section with respect to design-build shall have no effect beginning on June 1, 2018; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective. The actions of any person or entity taken on or after June 1, 2013 and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly in reliance on the provisions of this Section with respect to design-build continuing to be effective are hereby validated.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

(50 ILCS 20/20.3)

Sec. 20.3. Solicitation of design-build proposals.

(a) When the Commission elects to use the design-build delivery method, it must issue a notice of intent to receive proposals for the project at least 14 days before issuing the request for the proposal. The Commission must publish the advance notice in a daily newspaper of
general circulation in the county where the Commission is located. The Commission is encouraged to use publication of the notice in related construction industry service publications. A brief description of the proposed procurement must be included in the notice. The Commission must provide a copy of the request for proposal to any party requesting a copy.

(b) The request for proposal shall be prepared for each project and must contain, without limitation, the following information:

1. The name of the Commission.
2. A preliminary schedule for the completion of the contract.
3. The proposed budget for the project, the source of funds, and the currently available funds at the time the request for proposal is submitted.
4. Prequalification criteria for design-build entities wishing to submit proposals. The Commission shall include, at a minimum, its normal prequalification, licensing, registration, and other requirements, but nothing contained herein precludes the use of additional prequalification criteria by the Commission.
5. Material requirements of the contract, including but not limited to, the proposed terms and conditions, required performance and payment bonds, insurance, and the entity's plan to comply with the utilization goals established by the corporate authorities of the Commission for minority and women business enterprises and to comply with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.
6. The performance criteria.
7. The evaluation criteria for each phase of the solicitation.
8. The number of entities that will be considered for the technical and cost evaluation phase.
(c) The Commission may include any other relevant information that it chooses to supply. The design-build entity shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy of this documentation in the development of its proposal.

(d) The date that proposals are due must be at least 21 calendar days after the date of the issuance of the request for proposal. In the event the cost of the project is estimated to exceed $12,000,000, then the proposal due date must be at least 28 calendar days after the date of the issuance of the request for proposal. The Commission shall include in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
request for proposal a minimum of 30 days to develop the Phase II submissions after the selection of entities from the Phase I evaluation is completed.

(e) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2018; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

(50 ILCS 20/20.4)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 1, 2018)

Sec. 20.4. Development of design-build scope and performance criteria.

(a) The Commission shall develop, with the assistance of a licensed design professional, a request for proposal, which shall include scope and performance criteria. The scope and performance criteria must be in sufficient detail and contain adequate information to reasonably apprise the qualified design-build entities of the Commission's overall programmatic needs and goals, including criteria and preliminary design plans, general budget parameters, schedule, and delivery requirements.

(b) Each request for proposal shall also include a description of the level of design to be provided in the proposals. This description must include the scope and type of renderings, drawings, and specifications that, at a minimum, will be required by the Commission to be produced by the design-build entities.

(c) The scope and performance criteria shall be prepared by a design professional who is an employee of the Commission, or the Commission may contract with an independent design professional selected under the Local Government Professional Services Selection Act (50 ILCS 510/) to provide these services.

(d) The design professional that prepares the scope and performance criteria is prohibited from participating in any design-build entity proposal for the project.

(e) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2018; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

(50 ILCS 20/20.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 1, 2018)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20.5. Procedures for design-build selection.

(a) The Commission must use a two-phase procedure for the selection of the successful design-build entity. Phase I of the procedure will evaluate and shortlist the design-build entities based on qualifications, and Phase II will evaluate the technical and cost proposals.

(b) The Commission shall include in the request for proposal the evaluating factors to be used in Phase I. These factors are in addition to any prequalification requirements of design-build entities that the Commission has set forth. Each request for proposal shall establish the relative importance assigned to each evaluation factor and subfactor, including any weighting of criteria to be employed by the Commission. The Commission must maintain a record of the evaluation scoring to be disclosed in event of a protest regarding the solicitation.

The Commission shall include the following criteria in every Phase I evaluation of design-build entities: (1) experience of personnel; (2) successful experience with similar project types; (3) financial capability; (4) timeliness of past performance; (5) experience with similarly sized projects; (6) successful reference checks of the firm; (7) commitment to assign personnel for the duration of the project and qualifications of the entity's consultants; and (8) ability or past performance in meeting or exhausting good faith efforts to meet the utilization goals for minority and women business enterprises established by the corporate authorities of the Commission and in complying with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act. The Commission may include any additional relevant criteria in Phase I that it deems necessary for a proper qualification review.

The Commission may not consider any design-build entity for evaluation or award if the entity has any pecuniary interest in the project or has other relationships or circumstances, including but not limited to, long-term leasehold, mutual performance, or development contracts with the Commission, that may give the design-build entity a financial or tangible advantage over other design-build entities in the preparation, evaluation, or performance of the design-build contract or that create the appearance of impropriety. No design-build proposal shall be considered that does not include an entity's plan to comply with the requirements established in the minority and women business enterprises and economically disadvantaged firms established by the corporate authorities of the Commission and with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Upon completion of the qualifications evaluation, the Commission shall create a shortlist of the most highly qualified design-build entities. The Commission, in its discretion, is not required to shortlist the maximum number of entities as identified for Phase II evaluation, provided however, no less than 2 design-build entities nor more than 6 are selected to submit Phase II proposals.

The Commission shall notify the entities selected for the shortlist in writing. This notification shall commence the period for the preparation of the Phase II technical and cost evaluations. The Commission must allow sufficient time for the shortlist entities to prepare their Phase II submittals considering the scope and detail requested by the Commission.

(c) The Commission shall include in the request for proposal the evaluating factors to be used in the technical and cost submission components of Phase II. Each request for proposal shall establish, for both the technical and cost submission components of Phase II, the relative importance assigned to each evaluation factor and subfactor, including any weighting of criteria to be employed by the Commission. The Commission must maintain a record of the evaluation scoring to be disclosed in event of a protest regarding the solicitation.

The Commission shall include the following criteria in every Phase II technical evaluation of design-build entities: (1) compliance with objectives of the project; (2) compliance of proposed services to the request for proposal requirements; (3) quality of products or materials proposed; (4) quality of design parameters; (5) design concepts; (6) innovation in meeting the scope and performance criteria; and (7) constructability of the proposed project. The Commission may include any additional relevant technical evaluation factors it deems necessary for proper selection.

The Commission shall include the following criteria in every Phase II cost evaluation: the guaranteed maximum project cost and the time of completion. The Commission may include any additional relevant technical evaluation factors it deems necessary for proper selection. The guaranteed maximum project cost criteria weighing factor shall not exceed 30%.

The Commission shall directly employ or retain a licensed design professional to evaluate the technical and cost submissions to determine if the technical submissions are in accordance with generally accepted industry standards. Upon completion of the technical submissions and cost

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submissions evaluation, the Commission may award the design-build contract to the highest overall ranked entity.

(d) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(50 ILCS 20/20.10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 1, 2018)

Sec. 20.10. Small design-build projects. In any case where the total overall cost of the project is estimated to be less than $12,000,000, the Commission may combine the two-phase procedure for design-build selection described in Section 20.5 into one combined step, provided that all the requirements of evaluation are performed in accordance with Section 20.5.

This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

(50 ILCS 20/20.15)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 1, 2018)

Sec. 20.15. Submission of design-build proposals. Design-build proposals must be properly identified and sealed. Proposals may not be reviewed until after the deadline for submission has passed as set forth in the request for proposals. All design-build entities submitting proposals shall be disclosed after the deadline for submission, and all design-build entities who are selected for Phase II evaluation shall also be disclosed at the time of that determination.

Phase II design-build proposals shall include a bid bond in the form and security as designated in the request for proposals. Proposals shall also contain a separate sealed envelope with the cost information within the overall proposal submission. Proposals shall include a list of all design professionals and other entities to which any work identified in Section 30-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code as a subdivision of construction work may be subcontracted during the performance of the contract.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Proposals must meet all material requirements of the request for proposal or they may be rejected as non-responsive. The Commission shall have the right to reject any and all proposals.

The drawings and specifications of any unsuccessful design-build proposal shall remain the property of the design-build entity.

The Commission shall review the proposals for compliance with the performance criteria and evaluation factors.

Proposals may be withdrawn prior to the due date and time for submissions for any cause. After evaluation begins by the Commission, clear and convincing evidence of error is required for withdrawal.

This Section is repealed on June 1, 2018; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 1, 2018)

Sec. 20.20. Design-build award. The Commission may award a design-build contract to the highest overall ranked entity. Notice of award shall be made in writing. Unsuccessful entities shall also be notified in writing. The Commission may not request a best and final offer after the receipt of proposals. The Commission may negotiate with the selected design-build entity after award but prior to contract execution for the purpose of securing better terms than originally proposed, provided that the salient features of the request for proposal are not diminished.

This Section is repealed on June 1, 2018; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 1, 2018)

Sec. 20.25. Minority and female owned enterprises; total construction budget.

(a) Each year, within 60 days following the end of a commission's fiscal year, the commission shall provide a report to the General Assembly addressing the utilization of minority and female owned business enterprises on design-build projects.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The payments for design-build projects by any commission in one fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the moneys spent on construction projects during the same fiscal year.

(c) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2018; provided that any design-build contracts entered into before such date or any procurement of a project under this Act commenced before such date, and the contracts resulting from those procurements, shall remain effective.

(Source: P.A. 98-299, eff. 8-9-13; reenacted by P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

(50 ILCS 20/23.5)


(a) The General Assembly finds and declares that:


(2) Senate Bill 2233 of the 98th General Assembly contained provisions that would have changed the repeal dates of Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act from 5 years after the effective date of Public Act 95-595 to June 1, 2018. Senate Bill 2233 passed both houses on May 31, 2013. Senate Bill 2233 provided that it took effect upon becoming law. Senate Bill 2233 was sent to the Governor on June 10, 2013. Senate Bill 2233 was approved by the Governor on August 9, 2013. Senate Bill 2233 became Public Act 98-299.

(3) The Statute on Statutes sets forth general rules on the repeal of statutes and the construction of multiple amendments, but Section 1 of that Act also states that these rules will not be observed when the result would be "inconsistent with the manifest intent of the General Assembly or repugnant to the context of the statute".

(4) The actions of the General Assembly clearly manifest the intention of the General Assembly to extend the repeal of Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act and have those Sections continue in effect until June 1, 2018.

(5) Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act were originally enacted to protect, promote, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preserve the general welfare. Any construction of this Act that results in the repeal of those Sections on June 1, 2013 would be inconsistent with the manifest intent of the General Assembly and repugnant to the context of this Act.


(c) Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act shall be deemed to have been in continuous effect since June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-595), and shall continue to be in effect henceforward until June 1, 2018, unless they are otherwise lawfully repealed. All previously enacted amendments to this Act taking effect on or after June 1, 2013 are hereby validated.

(d) All actions taken in reliance on or pursuant to Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act by the Public Building Commission or any other person or entity are hereby validated.

(e) In order to ensure the continuing effectiveness of Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act, those Sections are set forth in full and reenacted by this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly. This reenactment is intended as a continuation of those Sections. It is not intended to supersede any amendment to the Act that is enacted by the 98th General Assembly.

(f) In this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the base text of the reenacted Sections is set forth as amended by Public Act 98-299. Striking and underscoring is used only to show changes being made to the base text. In this instance, no underscoring or striking is shown in the base text because no additional changes are being made.

(g) Sections 2.5, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5, 20.10, 20.15, 20.20, and 20.25 of this Act apply to all claims, civil actions, and proceedings pending on or filed on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 98-619, eff. 1-7-14.)

Approved August 3, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Water District Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3705/4) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 191)

Sec. 4. A board of trustees consisting of 7 members for the government, control and management of the affairs of the business of each such water district organized under this Act shall be created in the following manner:

(1) If the district lies wholly within a single township but does not also lie wholly within a municipality, the board of trustees of that township shall appoint the trustees for the district but no voting member of the township board is eligible for such appointment;

(2) If the district is wholly contained within a municipality, the governing body of the municipality shall appoint the trustees for the district;

(3) If the district is wholly contained within a single county, the trustees for the district shall be appointed by the presiding officer of the county board with the advice and consent of the county board;

(4) If the district is located in more than one county, the number of trustees who are residents of a county shall be in proportion, as nearly as practicable, to the number of residents of the district who reside in that county in relation to the total population of the district. Trustees shall be appointed by the county board of their respective counties, or in the case of a home rule county as defined by Article VII, Section 6 of the Constitution of 1970, by the chief executive officer of that county with the advice and consent of the county board.

Upon the expiration of the term of a trustee who is in office on the effective date of this Amendatory Act of 1975, the successor shall be a resident of whichever county is entitled to such representation in order to bring about the proportional representation required herein, and he shall be appointed by the appointing authority of that county.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Thereafter, each trustee shall be succeeded by a resident of the same county who shall be appointed by the same appointing authority; however, the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall apply to the appointment of the successor to each trustee who is in office at the time of the publication of each decennial Federal census of population.

Within 60 days after the adoption of this Act as provided in Section 2 hereof, the appropriate appointing authority shall appoint 7 trustees who shall hold that office respectively one for one, one for 2, one for 3, 2 for 4 and 2 for 5 years from the first Monday of May next after their appointment as designated by the appointing authority at the time of appointment and until their successors are appointed and have qualified. Thereafter on or after the first Monday in May of each year the appointing authority shall appoint successors whose term shall be for 5 years commencing the first Monday in May of the year they are respectively appointed. If the circuit court finds that the size, number of members, and scale of operations of the water district justifies a Board of Trustees of less than 7 members he shall rule that such board shall have 3 or 5 members. Initial appointments to a 3 member board shall be as follows: one for one, one for 2, and one for 3 years. Initial appointments to a 5 member board shall be as follows: one for one, one for 2, one for 3, one for 4 and one for 5 years. In each such case the term of office and method of appointing successors shall be as provided in this Section for 7 member boards. The appointing authority shall require each of such trustees to enter a bond with security to be approved by the appointing authority in such sum as such appointing authority may determine. A majority of the Board of Trustees shall constitute a quorum, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day. No trustee or employee of such district shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work or business of the district or the sale of any article, the expense, price or consideration of which is paid by such district, nor in the purchase of any real estate or property for or belonging to the district.

An appointing authority may remove a public water district trustee it appointed for misconduct, official misconduct, or neglect of office.

Whenever a vacancy in such board of trustees shall occur either from death, resignation, removal, refusal to qualify, or for any other reason, the appointing authority shall have power to fill such vacancy by appointment. Such persons so appointed or qualified for office in the manner hereinbefore stated shall thereupon assume the duties of the office for the unexpired term for which such person was appointed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For terms commencing before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the trustees appointed under this Act shall be paid a sum of not to exceed $600 per annum for their respective duties as trustees, except that trustees of a district with an annual operating budget of $1,000,000 or more may be paid a sum not to exceed $1,000 per annum. For terms commencing on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the trustees shall be paid a sum of not to exceed $1,200 per annum. However, trustees appointed under this Act for any public water district which acquires by purchase or condemnation, or constructs, and maintains and operates sewerage properties in combination with its waterworks properties, under the provisions of Section 23a of this Act, shall be paid a sum of not to exceed $2,000 per annum for their respective duties as trustees. Compensation in either case shall be determined by resolution of the respective boards of trustees, to be adopted annually at their first meeting in May.

Any public water district organized under this Act with a board of trustees consisting of 7 members may have the size of its board reduced as provided in Section 4.1.

(Source: P.A. 96-614, eff. 1-1-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 7, 2018.
Effective August 7, 2018.
(1) require the individual to submit an application to the TNC or a third party on behalf of the TNC, which includes information regarding his or her full legal name, social security number, address, age, date of birth, driver's license, driving history, motor vehicle registration, automobile liability insurance, and other information required by the TNC;

(2) conduct, or have a third party conduct, a local and national criminal history background check for each individual applicant that shall include:

(A) Multi-State or Multi-Jurisdictional Criminal Records Locator or other similar commercial nationwide database with validation (primary source search); and

(B) National Sex Offenders Registry database; and

(3) obtain and review a driving history research report for the individual.

(b) The TNC shall not permit an individual to act as a TNC driver on its digital platform who:

(1) has had more than 3 moving violations in the prior three-year period, or one major violation in the prior three-year period including, but not limited to, attempting to evade the police, reckless driving, or driving on a suspended or revoked license;

(2) has been convicted, within the past 7 years, of driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol, fraud, sexual offenses, use of a motor vehicle to commit a felony, a crime involving property damage, or theft, acts of violence, or acts of terror;

(3) is a match in the National Sex Offenders Registry database;

(4) does not possess a valid driver's license;

(5) does not possess proof of registration for the motor vehicle used to provide TNC services;

(6) does not possess proof of automobile liability insurance for the motor vehicle used to provide TNC services; or

(7) is under 19 years of age.

(c) An individual who submits an application under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) that contains false or incomplete information shall be guilty of a petty offense.

(Source: P.A. 98-1173, eff. 6-1-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Approved August 7, 2018.
Effective August 7, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0739
(House Bill No. 5856)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Toll Highway Act is amended by changing Section 19 as follows:

(605 ILCS 10/19) (from Ch. 121, par. 100-19)

Sec. 19. Toll rates. The Authority shall fix and revise from time to time, tolls or charges or rates for the privilege of using each of the toll highways constructed pursuant to this Act. Such tolls shall be so fixed and adjusted at rates calculated to provide the lowest reasonable toll rates that will provide funds sufficient with other revenues of the Authority to pay, (a) the cost of the construction of a toll highway authorized by joint resolution of the General Assembly pursuant to Section 14.1 and the reconstruction, major repairs or improvements of toll highways, (b) the cost of maintaining, repairing, regulating and operating the toll highways including only the necessary expenses of the Authority, and (c) the principal of all bonds, interest thereon and all sinking fund requirements and other requirements provided by resolutions authorizing the issuance of the bonds as they shall become due. In fixing the toll rates pursuant to this Section 19 and Section 10(c) of this Act, the Authority shall take into account the effect of the provisions of this Section 19 permitting the use of the toll highway system without payment of the covenants of the Authority contained in the resolutions and trust indentures authorizing the issuance of bonds of the Authority. No such provision permitting the use of the toll highway system without payment of tolls after the date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly shall be applied in a manner that impairs the rights of bondholders pursuant to any resolution or trust indentures authorizing the issuance of bonds of the Authority. The use and disposition of any sinking or reserve fund shall be subject to such regulation as may be provided in the resolution or trust indenture authorizing the issuance of the bonds. Subject to the provisions of any resolution or trust indenture authorizing the issuance of bonds any moneys in any such sinking fund in excess of an amount equal to one year's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
interest on the bonds then outstanding secured by such sinking fund may be applied to the purchase or redemption of bonds. All such bonds so redeemed or purchased shall forthwith be cancelled and shall not again be issued. No person shall be permitted to use any toll highway without paying the toll established under this Section except when on official Toll Highway Authority business which includes police and other emergency vehicles. However, any law enforcement agency vehicle, fire department vehicle, public or private ambulance service vehicle engaged in the performance of an emergency service or duty that necessitates the use of the toll highway system, or other emergency vehicle that is plainly marked shall not be required to pay a toll to use a toll highway. A law enforcement, fire protection, or emergency services officer driving a law enforcement, fire protection, emergency services agency vehicle, or public or private ambulance service vehicle engaging in the performance of emergency services or duties that is not plainly marked must present an Official Permit Card which the law enforcement, fire protection, or emergency services officer receives from his or her law enforcement, fire protection, emergency services agency, or public or private ambulance service in order to use a toll highway without paying the toll. A law enforcement, fire protection, emergency services agency, or public or private ambulance service engaging in the performance of emergency services or duties must apply to the Authority to receive a permit, and the Authority shall adopt rules for the issuance of a permit, that allows public or private ambulance service vehicles engaged in the performance of emergency services or duties that necessitate the use of the toll highway system and all law enforcement, fire protection, or emergency services agency vehicles of the law enforcement, fire protection, or emergency services agency to use any toll highway without paying the toll established under this Section. The Authority shall maintain in its office a list of all persons that are authorized to use any toll highway without charge when on official business of the Authority and such list shall be open to the public for inspection. In recognition of the unique role of public transportation the Suburban Bus Division of the Regional Transportation Authority in providing effective transportation in the Authority's service region, and to give effect to the exemption set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2.06 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, the following vehicles may use any toll highway without paying the toll: (1) a vehicle owned or operated by the Suburban Bus Division of the Regional Transportation Authority that is being used to transport passengers for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hire; and (2) any revenue vehicle that is owned or operated by a Mass Transit District created under Section 3 of the Local Mass Transit District Act and running regular scheduled service. may use any toll highway without paying the toll.

Among other matters, this amendatory Act of 1990 is intended to clarify and confirm the prior intent of the General Assembly to allow toll revenues from the toll highway system to be used to pay a portion of the cost of the construction of the North-South Toll Highway authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 122 of the 83rd General Assembly in 1984. (Source: P.A. 97-784, eff. 1-1-13.)

Approved August 7, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0740
(Senate Bill No. 2270)

AN ACT concerning animals.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Humane Care for Animals Act is amended by changing Section 3.01 as follows:

Sec. 3.01. Cruel treatment.
(a) No person or owner may beat, cruelly treat, torment, starve, overwork or otherwise abuse any animal.
(b) No owner may abandon any animal where it may become a public charge or may suffer injury, hunger or exposure.
(c) No owner of a dog or cat that is a companion animal may expose the dog or cat in a manner that places the dog or cat in a life-threatening situation for a prolonged period of time in extreme heat or cold conditions that:

(1) results in injury to or death of the animal; or
(2) results in hypothermia, hyperthermia, frostbite, or similar condition as diagnosed by a doctor of veterinary medicine.
(c-5) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit an animal from being impounded in an emergency situation under subsection (b) of Section 12 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-10) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a law enforcement officer from taking temporary custody of a dog or cat that is a companion animal that is exposed in a manner that places the dog or cat in a life-threatening situation for a prolonged period of time in extreme heat or cold conditions that may result in injury or death of the dog or cat or may result in hypothermia, hyperthermia, frostbite, or similar condition. Upon taking temporary custody of the dog or cat under this subsection (c-10), the law enforcement officer shall attempt to contact the owner of the dog or cat and shall seek emergency veterinary care for the animal as soon as available. The law enforcement officer shall leave information of the location of the dog or cat if the owner cannot be reached. The owner of the dog or cat is responsible for any costs of providing care to the dog or cat.

(d) A person convicted of violating this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. A second or subsequent conviction for a violation of this Section is a Class 4 felony. In addition to any other penalty provided by law, a person who is convicted of violating subsection (a) upon a companion animal in the presence of a child, as defined in Section 12-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, shall be subject to a fine of $250 and ordered to perform community service for not less than 100 hours. In addition to any other penalty provided by law, upon conviction for violating this Section, the court may order the convicted person to undergo a psychological or psychiatric evaluation and to undergo any treatment at the convicted person's expense that the court determines to be appropriate after due consideration of the evidence. If the convicted person is a juvenile or a companion animal hoarder, the court must order the convicted person to undergo a psychological or psychiatric evaluation and to undergo treatment that the court determines to be appropriate after due consideration of the evaluation.

(Source: P.A. 99-311, eff. 1-1-16; 99-357, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-782, eff. 8-12-16.)

Approved August 7, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2310-617 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-617)
Sec. 2310-617. Human papillomavirus vaccine.

(a) As used in this Section, "eligible individual" means a female child under the age of 18, and, beginning on January 1, 2020, a male child under the age of 18, who is a resident of Illinois who: (1) is not entitled to receive a human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination at no cost as a benefit under a plan of health insurance, a managed care plan, or a plan provided by a health maintenance organization, a health services plan corporation, or a similar entity, and (2) meets the requirements established by the Department of Public Health by rule.

(b) Subject to appropriation, the Department of Public Health shall establish and administer a program, commencing no later than July 1, 2011, under which any eligible individual shall, upon the eligible individual's request, receive a series of HPV vaccinations as medically indicated, at no cost to the eligible individual.

(c) The Department of Public Health shall adopt rules for the administration and operation of the program, including, but not limited to: determination of the HPV vaccine formulation to be administered and the method of administration; eligibility requirements and eligibility determinations; and standards and criteria for acquisition and distribution of the HPV vaccine and related supplies. The Department may enter into contracts or agreements with public or private entities for the performance of such duties under the program as the Department may deem appropriate to carry out this Section and its rules adopted under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 95-422, eff. 8-24-07.)

Section 10. The Communicable Disease Prevention Act is amended by changing Section 2e as follows:

(410 ILCS 315/2e)
Sec. 2e. HPV-related cervical cancer prevention.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2 of this Act, beginning August 1, 2007, the Department of Public Health must provide all female students who are entering sixth grade and their parents or legal guardians written information about the link between human papillomavirus (HPV) and cervical, vulvar, vaginal, penile, anal, and oropharyngeal cancers in males and females, as applicable, and the availability of a HPV vaccine so that they may be protected before ever being exposed to the virus cervical cancer and the availability of a HPV vaccine.

(b) The Director of Public Health shall prescribe the content of the information required in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, the Department of Public Health shall adopt emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities under this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (c) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Public Health shall adopt emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly no later than July 1, 2019. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 95-422, eff. 8-24-07.)

Approved August 7, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 405-413 as follows:

(20 ILCS 405/405-413 new)
Sec. 405-413. Geographic consolidation of State employment positions.

(a) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Director of Central Management Services, working in consultation with the Director of any affected State agency, shall direct the relocation to Sangamon County of all State employment positions under the Personnel Code that are not required by their nature or function to be located in a specific geographic area.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Director of Central Management Services, working in consultation with the Director of any affected State agency, shall direct all new State employment positions which may be created under the Personnel Code, and which are not required by their nature or function to be located in a specific geographic area, to be located in Sangamon County.

(c) The Director shall determine a geographic location for each State employment position and, if it is other than Sangamon County, the reason for it to be in that geographic location. In determining whether to locate or relocate a State employment position to Sangamon County, the Director shall consult the Director of any affected State agency as to whether the nature or function of a position requires it to be located in a specific geographic area of the State. If no such geographic necessity exists, that position shall be located or relocated to Sangamon County.

(d) The rights of employees and the State and its agencies under the Personnel Code and applicable collective bargaining agreements with respect to the relocation of current State employee position holders shall not be affected by the provisions of this Section. The provisions of this Section regarding location or relocation of a position to Sangamon County shall apply only to State employment positions that become vacant...
or are created on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(e) The provisions of this Section do not apply to: (1) any office of the legislative or judicial branch; (2) Statewide offices under the jurisdiction of any executive branch constitutional officer other than the Governor; or (3) persons employed directly by the Office of the Governor. This Section does apply to departments and agencies of State government under the jurisdiction of the Governor other than persons employed directly by the Office of the Governor.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 9, 2018.
Effective August 9, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0743
(House Bill No. 0751)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 16-150.1 and 16-203 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/16-150.1)
Sec. 16-150.1. Return to teaching in subject shortage area.
(a) As used in this Section, "eligible employment" means employment beginning on or after July 1, 2003 and ending no later than June 30, 2013, in a subject shortage area at a qualified school, in a position requiring certification under the law governing the certification of teachers.

As used in this Section, "qualified school" means a public elementary or secondary school that meets all of the following requirements:

(1) At the time of hiring a retired teacher under this Section, the school is experiencing a shortage of teachers in the subject shortage area for which the teacher is hired.

(2) The school district to which the school belongs has complied with the requirements of subsection (e), and the regional superintendent has certified that compliance to the System.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) If the school district to which the school belongs provides group health benefits for its teachers generally, substantially similar health benefits are made available for teachers participating in the program under this Section, without any limitations based on pre-existing conditions.

(b) An annuitant receiving a retirement annuity under this Article (other than a disability retirement annuity) may engage in eligible employment at a qualified school without impairing his or her retirement status or retirement annuity, subject to the following conditions:

(1) the eligible employment does not begin within the school year during which service was terminated;

(2) the annuitant has not received any early retirement incentive under Section 16-133.3, 16-133.4, or 16-133.5;

(3) if the annuitant retired before age 60 and with less than 34 years of service, the eligible employment does not begin within the year following the effective date of the retirement annuity;

(4) if the annuitant retired at age 60 or above or with 34 or more years of service, the eligible employment does not begin within the 90 days following the effective date of the retirement annuity; and

(5) before the eligible employment begins, the employer notifies the System in writing of the annuitant's desire to participate in the program established under this Section.

(c) An annuitant engaged in eligible employment in accordance with subsection (b) shall be deemed a participant in the program established under this Section for so long as he or she remains employed in eligible employment.

(d) A participant in the program established under this Section continues to be a retirement annuitant, rather than an active teacher, for all of the purposes of this Code, but shall be deemed an active teacher for other purposes, such as inclusion in a collective bargaining unit, eligibility for group health benefits, and compliance with the laws governing the employment, regulation, certification, treatment, and conduct of teachers.

With respect to an annuitant's eligible employment under this Section, neither employee nor employer contributions shall be made to the System and no additional service credit shall be earned. Eligible employment does not affect the annuitant's final average salary or the amount of the retirement annuity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Before hiring a teacher under this Section, the school district to which the school belongs must do the following:

(1) If the school district to which the school belongs has honorably dismissed, within the calendar year preceding the beginning of the school term for which it seeks to employ a retired teacher under the program established in this Section, any teachers who are legally qualified to hold positions in the subject shortage area and have not yet begun to receive their retirement annuities under this Article, the vacant positions must first be tendered to those teachers.

(2) For a period of at least 90 days during the 6 months preceding the beginning of either the fall or spring term for which it seeks to employ a retired teacher under the program established in this Section, the school district must, on an ongoing basis, both (i) advertise its vacancies in the subject shortage area in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in which the school is located and in employment bulletins published by college and university placement offices located near the school; and (ii) search for teachers legally qualified to fill those vacancies through the Illinois Education Job Bank. The school district must submit documentation of its compliance with this subsection to the regional superintendent. Upon receiving satisfactory documentation from the school district, the regional superintendent shall certify the district's compliance with this subsection to the System.

(f) This Section applies without regard to whether the annuitant was in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 94-129, eff. 7-7-05; 95-910, eff. 8-26-08.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-203)

Sec. 16-203. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
made to this Article by Public Act 95-910 or by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance Financial and Professional Regulation. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 94-4, eff. 6-1-05; 95-910, eff. 8-26-08.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.41 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.41 new)

Sec. 8.41. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0744
(House Bill No. 1447)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Hospice Program Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(210 ILCS 60/9) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 6109)

Sec. 9. Standards. The Department shall prescribe, by regulation, minimum standards for licensed hospice programs.

(a) The standards for all hospice programs shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) (Blank).

(2) The number and qualifications of persons providing direct hospice services.

(3) The qualifications of those persons contracted with to provide indirect hospice services.

(4) The palliative and supportive care and bereavement counseling provided to a hospice patient and his family.

(5) Hospice services provided on an inpatient basis.

(6) Utilization review of patient care.

(7) The quality of care provided to patients.

(8) Procedures for the accurate and centralized maintenance of records on hospice services provided to patients and their families.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) The use of volunteers in the hospice program, and the training of those volunteers.
(10) The rights of the patient and the patient's family.
(b) (Blank).
(c) The standards for hospices owning or operating hospice residences shall address the following:
   (1) The safety, cleanliness, and general adequacy of the premises, including provision for maintenance of fire and health standards that conform to State laws and municipal codes, to provide for the physical comfort, well-being, care, and protection of the residents.
   (2) Provisions and criteria for admission, discharge, and transfer of residents.
   (3) Fee and other contractual agreements with residents.
   (4) Medical and supportive services for residents.
   (5) Maintenance of records and residents' right of access of those records.
   (6) Procedures for reporting abuse or neglect of residents.
   (7) The number of persons who may be served in a residence, which shall not exceed 20 persons per location.
   (8) The ownership, operation, and maintenance of buildings containing a hospice residence.
   (9) The number of licensed hospice residences shall not exceed 6 before December 31, 1996 and shall not exceed 12 before December 31, 1997. The Department shall conduct a study of the benefits of hospice residences and make a recommendation to the General Assembly as to the need to limit the number of hospice residences after June 30, 1997.

On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the number of licensed hospice residences shall not exceed the following:
   (A) Five hospice residences located in counties with a population of 700,000 or more.
   (B) Five hospice residences located in counties with a population of 200,000 or more but less than 700,000.
   (C) Five hospice residences located in counties with a population of less than 200,000.
   (d) In developing the standards for hospices, the Department shall take into consideration the category of the hospice programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 4-103 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/4-103) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 4-103)
Sec. 4-103. Offenses relating to motor vehicles and other vehicles - Felonies.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (a-1), it is a violation of this Chapter for:

(1) A person not entitled to the possession of a vehicle or essential part of a vehicle to receive, possess, conceal, sell, dispose, or transfer it, knowing it to have been stolen or converted.

Knowledge that a vehicle or essential part is stolen or converted may be inferred: (A) from the surrounding facts and circumstances, which would lead a reasonable person to believe that the vehicle or essential part is stolen or converted; or (B) if the person exercises exclusive unexplained possession over the stolen or converted vehicle or essential part, regardless of whether the date on which the vehicle or essential part was stolen is recent or remote; additionally the General Assembly finds that the acquisition and disposition of vehicles and their essential parts are strictly controlled by law and that such acquisitions and dispositions are reflected by documents of title, uniform invoices, rental contracts, leasing agreements and bills of sale. It may be inferred, therefore that a person exercising exclusive unexplained possession over a stolen or converted vehicle or an essential part of a stolen or converted vehicle has knowledge that such vehicle or essential part is stolen or converted, regardless of whether the date

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on which such vehicle or essential part was stolen is recent or remote;

(2) A person to knowingly remove, alter, deface, destroy, falsify, or forge a manufacturer's identification number of a vehicle or an engine number of a motor vehicle or any essential part thereof having an identification number;

(3) A person to knowingly conceal or misrepresent the identity of a vehicle or any essential part thereof;

(4) A person to buy, receive, possess, sell or dispose of a vehicle, or any essential part thereof, with knowledge that the identification number of the vehicle or any essential part thereof having an identification number has been removed or falsified;

(5) A person to knowingly possess, buy, sell, exchange, give away, or offer to buy, sell, exchange or give away, any manufacturer's identification number plate, mylar sticker, federal certificate label, State police reassignment plate, Secretary of State assigned plate, rosette rivet, or facsimile of such which has not yet been attached to or has been removed from the original or assigned vehicle. It is an affirmative defense to subsection (a) of this Section that the person possessing, buying, selling or exchanging a plate mylar sticker or label described in this paragraph is a police officer doing so as part of his official duties, or is a manufacturer's authorized representative who is replacing any manufacturer's identification number plate, mylar sticker or Federal certificate label originally placed on the vehicle by the manufacturer of the vehicle or any essential part thereof;

(6) A person to knowingly make a false report of the theft or conversion of a vehicle to any police officer of this State or any employee of a law enforcement agency of this State designated by the law enforcement agency to take, receive, process, or record reports of vehicle theft or conversion.

(a-1) A person engaged in the repair or servicing of vehicles does not violate this Chapter by knowingly possessing a manufacturer's identification number plate for the purpose of reaffixing it on the same damaged vehicle from which it was originally taken, if the person reaffixes or intends to reaffix the original manufacturer's identification number plate in place of the identification number plate affixed on a new dashboard that has been or will be installed in the vehicle. The person must notify the Secretary of State each time the original manufacturer's identification

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
number plate is reaffixed on a vehicle. The person must keep a record indicating that the identification number plate affixed on the new dashboard has been removed and has been replaced by the manufacturer's identification number plate originally affixed on the vehicle. The person also must keep a record regarding the status and location of the identification number plate removed from the replacement dashboard. The Secretary shall adopt rules for implementing this subsection (a-1).

(a-2) The owner of a vehicle repaired under subsection (a-1) must, within 90 days of the date of the repairs, contact an officer of the Illinois State Police Vehicle Inspection Bureau and arrange for an inspection of the vehicle, by the officer or the officer's designee, at a mutually agreed upon date and location.

(b) Sentence. A person convicted of a violation of this Section shall be guilty of a Class 2 felony.

(c) The offenses set forth in subsection (a) of this Section shall not include the offense set forth in Section 4-103.2 of this Code.
(Source: P.A. 93-456, eff. 8-8-03.)

Section 10. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 5-410 as follows:

705 ILCS 405/5-410
Sec. 5-410. Non-secure custody or detention.

(1) Any minor arrested or taken into custody pursuant to this Act who requires care away from his or her home but who does not require physical restriction shall be given temporary care in a foster family home or other shelter facility designated by the court.

(2) (a) Any minor 10 years of age or older arrested pursuant to this Act where there is probable cause to believe that the minor is a delinquent minor and that (i) secured custody is a matter of immediate and urgent necessity for the protection of the minor or of the person or property of another, (ii) the minor is likely to flee the jurisdiction of the court, or (iii) the minor was taken into custody under a warrant, may be kept or detained in an authorized detention facility. A minor under 13 years of age shall not be admitted, kept, or detained in a detention facility unless a local youth service provider, including a provider through the Comprehensive Community Based Youth Services network, has been contacted and has not been able to accept the minor. No minor under 12 years of age shall be detained in a county jail or a municipal lockup for more than 6 hours.

(a-5) For a minor arrested or taken into custody for vehicular hijacking or aggravated vehicular hijacking, a previous finding of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
delinquency for vehicular hijacking or aggravated vehicular hijacking shall be given greater weight in determining whether secured custody of a minor is a matter of immediate and urgent necessity for the protection of the minor or of the person or property of another.

(b) The written authorization of the probation officer or detention officer (or other public officer designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants) constitutes authority for the superintendent of any juvenile detention home to detain and keep a minor for up to 40 hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and court-designated holidays. These records shall be available to the same persons and pursuant to the same conditions as are law enforcement records as provided in Section 5-905.

(b-4) The consultation required by subsection (b-5) shall not be applicable if the probation officer or detention officer (or other public officer designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants) utilizes a scorable detention screening instrument, which has been developed with input by the State's Attorney, to determine whether a minor should be detained, however, subsection (b-5) shall still be applicable where no such screening instrument is used or where the probation officer, detention officer (or other public officer designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants) deviates from the screening instrument.

(b-5) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b-4), if a probation officer or detention officer (or other public officer designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants) does not intend to detain a minor for an offense which constitutes one of the following offenses he or she shall consult with the State's Attorney's Office prior to the release of the minor: first degree murder, second degree murder, involuntary manslaughter, criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, aggravated battery with a firearm as described in Section 12-4.2 or subdivision (e)(1), (e)(2), (e)(3), or (e)(4) of Section 12-3.05, aggravated or heinous battery involving permanent disability or disfigurement or great bodily harm, robbery, aggravated robbery, armed robbery, vehicular hijacking, aggravated vehicular hijacking, vehicular invasion, arson, aggravated arson, kidnapping, aggravated kidnapping, home invasion, burglary, or residential burglary.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (a), (d), or (e), no minor shall be detained in a county jail or municipal lockup for more than 12 hours, unless the offense is a crime of violence in which case the minor may be detained up to 24 hours. For the purpose of this paragraph, "crime
of violence" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 1-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(i) The period of detention is deemed to have begun once the minor has been placed in a locked room or cell or handcuffed to a stationary object in a building housing a county jail or municipal lockup. Time spent transporting a minor is not considered to be time in detention or secure custody.

(ii) Any minor so confined shall be under periodic supervision and shall not be permitted to come into or remain in contact with adults in custody in the building.

(iii) Upon placement in secure custody in a jail or lockup, the minor shall be informed of the purpose of the detention, the time it is expected to last and the fact that it cannot exceed the time specified under this Act.

(iv) A log shall be kept which shows the offense which is the basis for the detention, the reasons and circumstances for the decision to detain and the length of time the minor was in detention.

(v) Violation of the time limit on detention in a county jail or municipal lockup shall not, in and of itself, render inadmissible evidence obtained as a result of the violation of this time limit. Minors under 18 years of age shall be kept separate from confined adults and may not at any time be kept in the same cell, room or yard with adults confined pursuant to criminal law. Persons 18 years of age and older who have a petition of delinquency filed against them may be confined in an adult detention facility. In making a determination whether to confine a person 18 years of age or older who has a petition of delinquency filed against the person, these factors, among other matters, shall be considered:

   (A) The age of the person;
   (B) Any previous delinquent or criminal history of the person;
   (C) Any previous abuse or neglect history of the person; and
   (D) Any mental health or educational history of the person, or both.

(d) (i) If a minor 12 years of age or older is confined in a county jail in a county with a population below 3,000,000 inhabitants, then the minor's confinement shall be implemented in such a manner that there will

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be no contact by sight, sound or otherwise between the minor and adult prisoners. Minors 12 years of age or older must be kept separate from confined adults and may not at any time be kept in the same cell, room, or yard with confined adults. This paragraph (d)(i) shall only apply to confinement pending an adjudicatory hearing and shall not exceed 40 hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and court designated holidays. To accept or hold minors during this time period, county jails shall comply with all monitoring standards adopted by the Department of Corrections and training standards approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

(ii) To accept or hold minors, 12 years of age or older, after the time period prescribed in paragraph (d)(i) of this subsection (2) of this Section but not exceeding 7 days including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays pending an adjudicatory hearing, county jails shall comply with all temporary detention standards adopted by the Department of Corrections and training standards approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

(iii) To accept or hold minors 12 years of age or older, after the time period prescribed in paragraphs (d)(i) and (d)(ii) of this subsection (2) of this Section, county jails shall comply with all county juvenile detention standards adopted by the Department of Juvenile Justice.

(e) When a minor who is at least 15 years of age is prosecuted under the criminal laws of this State, the court may enter an order directing that the juvenile be confined in the county jail. However, any juvenile confined in the county jail under this provision shall be separated from adults who are confined in the county jail in such a manner that there will be no contact by sight, sound or otherwise between the juvenile and adult prisoners.

(f) For purposes of appearing in a physical lineup, the minor may be taken to a county jail or municipal lockup under the direct and constant supervision of a juvenile police officer. During such time as is necessary to conduct a lineup, and while supervised by a juvenile police officer, the sight and sound separation provisions shall not apply.

(g) For purposes of processing a minor, the minor may be taken to a County Jail or municipal lockup under the direct and constant supervision of a law enforcement officer or correctional officer. During such time as is necessary to process the minor, and while supervised by a law enforcement officer or correctional officer, the sight and sound separation provisions shall not apply.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) If the probation officer or State's Attorney (or such other public officer designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants) determines that the minor may be a delinquent minor as described in subsection (3) of Section 5-105, and should be retained in custody but does not require physical restriction, the minor may be placed in non-secure custody for up to 40 hours pending a detention hearing.

(4) Any minor taken into temporary custody, not requiring secure detention, may, however, be detained in the home of his or her parent or guardian subject to such conditions as the court may impose.

(5) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-61 apply to a minor who has been arrested or taken into custody on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-61).

(Sources: P.A. 98-61, eff. 1-1-14; 98-685, eff. 1-1-15; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-254, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0746
(House Bill No. 2222)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Library District Act of 1991 is amended by changing Section 30-20 as follows:

(75 ILCS 16/30-20)

Sec. 30-20. Nomination of candidates; ballot.

(a) Nomination of candidates for election as trustees shall be by petition, signed by a number of qualified voters equivalent to at least 2% of the votes cast at the last election for library trustees, or 50, whichever is less, residing within the district, and filed with the secretary of the district within the time provided by the Election Code. No party name or affiliation may appear on the petition.

(b) The names of all candidates for the office of trustee shall be certified by the secretary to the proper election authority, who shall conduct the election in accordance with the Election Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The ballot for election of trustees shall not designate any political party, platform, or political principle.

(d) A person is not eligible to serve as a library trustee unless he or she is a qualified elector of the library district and has resided in the library district at least one year at the time he or she files nomination papers or a declaration of intent to become a write-in candidate or is presented for appointment.

(e) A person is not eligible to serve as a library trustee who, at the time of his or her appointment or filing of nomination papers or a declaration of intent to become a write-in candidate, is in arrears in the payment of a tax or other indebtedness due to the library district or has been convicted in any court in the United States of any infamous crime, bribery, perjury, or other felony.

(f) The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply only to candidates by petition or write-in candidates in the consolidated election of 2019 and thereafter and to all appointees appointed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 92-355, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0747
(House Bill No. 4226)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-307 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-307 new)

Sec. 2310-307. Concussion brochure. As used in this Section, "concussion" and "interscholastic athletic activity" have the meaning ascribed to those terms under Section 22-80 of the School Code. The Department shall, subject to appropriation, develop, publish, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disseminate a brochure to educate the general public on the effects of concussions in children and discuss how to look for concussion warning signs in children, including, but not limited to, delays in the learning development of children. The brochure shall be distributed free of charge by schools to any child or the parent or guardian of a child who may have sustained a concussion, regardless of whether or not the concussion occurred while the child was participating in an interscholastic athletic activity.

Section 10. The School Code is amended by changing Section 22-80 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/22-80)
Sec. 22-80. Student athletes; concussions and head injuries.
(a) The General Assembly recognizes all of the following:

1. Concussions are one of the most commonly reported injuries in children and adolescents who participate in sports and recreational activities. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention estimates that as many as 3,900,000 sports-related and recreation-related concussions occur in the United States each year. A concussion is caused by a blow or motion to the head or body that causes the brain to move rapidly inside the skull. The risk of catastrophic injuries or death are significant when a concussion or head injury is not properly evaluated and managed.

2. Concussions are a type of brain injury that can range from mild to severe and can disrupt the way the brain normally works. Concussions can occur in any organized or unorganized sport or recreational activity and can result from a fall or from players colliding with each other, the ground, or with obstacles. Concussions occur with or without loss of consciousness, but the vast majority of concussions occur without loss of consciousness.

3. Continuing to play with a concussion or symptoms of a head injury leaves a young athlete especially vulnerable to greater injury and even death. The General Assembly recognizes that, despite having generally recognized return-to-play standards for concussions and head injuries, some affected youth athletes are prematurely returned to play, resulting in actual or potential physical injury or death to youth athletes in this State.

4. Student athletes who have sustained a concussion may need informal or formal accommodations, modifications of curriculum, and monitoring by medical or academic staff until the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
student is fully recovered. To that end, all schools are encouraged to establish a return-to-learn protocol that is based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines and conduct baseline testing for student athletes.

(b) In this Section:

"Athletic trainer" means an athletic trainer licensed under the Illinois Athletic Trainers Practice Act who is working under the supervision of a physician.

"Coach" means any volunteer or employee of a school who is responsible for organizing and supervising students to teach them or train them in the fundamental skills of an interscholastic athletic activity. "Coach" refers to both head coaches and assistant coaches.

"Concussion" means a complex pathophysiological process affecting the brain caused by a traumatic physical force or impact to the head or body, which may include temporary or prolonged altered brain function resulting in physical, cognitive, or emotional symptoms or altered sleep patterns and which may or may not involve a loss of consciousness.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Game official" means a person who officiates at an interscholastic athletic activity, such as a referee or umpire, including, but not limited to, persons enrolled as game officials by the Illinois High School Association or Illinois Elementary School Association.

"Interscholastic athletic activity" means any organized school-sponsored or school-sanctioned activity for students, generally outside of school instructional hours, under the direction of a coach, athletic director, or band leader, including, but not limited to, baseball, basketball, cheerleading, cross country track, fencing, field hockey, football, golf, gymnastics, ice hockey, lacrosse, marching band, rugby, soccer, skating, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track (indoor and outdoor), ultimate Frisbee, volleyball, water polo, and wrestling. All interscholastic athletics are deemed to be interscholastic activities.

"Licensed healthcare professional" means a person who has experience with concussion management and who is a nurse, a psychologist who holds a license under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act and specializes in the practice of neuropsychology, a physical therapist licensed under the Illinois Physical Therapy Act, an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
occupational therapist licensed under the Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act, a physician assistant, or an athletic trainer.

"Nurse" means a person who is employed by or volunteers at a school and is licensed under the Nurse Practice Act as a registered nurse, practical nurse, or advanced practice registered nurse.

"Physician" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Physician assistant" means a physician assistant licensed under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

"School" means any public or private elementary or secondary school, including a charter school.

"Student" means an adolescent or child enrolled in a school.

(c) This Section applies to any interscholastic athletic activity, including practice and competition, sponsored or sanctioned by a school, the Illinois Elementary School Association, or the Illinois High School Association. This Section applies beginning with the 2016-2017 school year.

(d) The governing body of each public or charter school and the appropriate administrative officer of a private school with students enrolled who participate in an interscholastic athletic activity shall appoint or approve a concussion oversight team. Each concussion oversight team shall establish a return-to-play protocol, based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, for a student's return to interscholastic athletics practice or competition following a force or impact believed to have caused a concussion. Each concussion oversight team shall also establish a return-to-learn protocol, based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, for a student's return to the classroom after that student is believed to have experienced a concussion, whether or not the concussion took place while the student was participating in an interscholastic athletic activity.

Each concussion oversight team must include to the extent practicable at least one physician. If a school employs an athletic trainer, the athletic trainer must be a member of the school concussion oversight team to the extent practicable. If a school employs a nurse, the nurse must be a member of the school concussion oversight team to the extent practicable. At a minimum, a school shall appoint a person who is responsible for implementing and complying with the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols adopted by the concussion oversight team. At a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
minimum, a concussion oversight team may be composed of only one person and this person need not be a licensed healthcare professional, but it may not be a coach. A school may appoint other licensed healthcare professionals to serve on the concussion oversight team.

(e) A student may not participate in an interscholastic athletic activity for a school year until the student and the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student have signed a form for that school year that acknowledges receiving and reading written information that explains concussion prevention, symptoms, treatment, and oversight and that includes guidelines for safely resuming participation in an athletic activity following a concussion. The form must be approved by the Illinois High School Association.

(f) A student must be removed from an interscholastic athletics practice or competition immediately if one of the following persons believes the student might have sustained a concussion during the practice or competition:

(1) a coach;
(2) a physician;
(3) a game official;
(4) an athletic trainer;
(5) the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student;
(6) the student; or
(7) any other person deemed appropriate under the school's return-to-play protocol.

(g) A student removed from an interscholastic athletics practice or competition under this Section may not be permitted to practice or compete again following the force or impact believed to have caused the concussion until:

(1) the student has been evaluated, using established medical protocols based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, by a treating physician (chosen by the student or the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student), an athletic trainer, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the student has successfully completed each requirement of the return-to-play protocol established under this Section necessary for the student to return to play;

(3) the student has successfully completed each requirement of the return-to-learn protocol established under this Section necessary for the student to return to learn;

(4) the treating physician, the athletic trainer, or the physician assistant has provided a written statement indicating that, in the physician's professional judgment, it is safe for the student to return to play and return to learn or the treating advanced practice registered nurse has provided a written statement indicating that it is safe for the student to return to play and return to learn; and

(5) the student and the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student:

(A) have acknowledged that the student has completed the requirements of the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols necessary for the student to return to play;

(B) have provided the treating physician's, athletic trainer's, advanced practice registered nurse's, or physician assistant's written statement under subdivision (4) of this subsection (g) to the person responsible for compliance with the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols under this subsection (g) and the person who has supervisory responsibilities under this subsection (g); and

(C) have signed a consent form indicating that the person signing:

(i) has been informed concerning and consents to the student participating in returning to play in accordance with the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols;

(ii) understands the risks associated with the student returning to play and returning to learn and will comply with any ongoing requirements in the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols; and

(iii) consents to the disclosure to appropriate persons, consistent with the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1996 (Public Law 104-191), of the treating physician's, athletic trainer's, physician assistant's, or advanced practice registered nurse's written statement under subdivision (4) of this subsection (g) and, if any, the return-to-play and return-to-learn recommendations of the treating physician, the athletic trainer, the physician assistant, or the advanced practice registered nurse, as the case may be.

A coach of an interscholastic athletics team may not authorize a student's return to play or return to learn.

The district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school shall supervise an athletic trainer or other person responsible for compliance with the return-to-play protocol and shall supervise the person responsible for compliance with the return-to-learn protocol. The person who has supervisory responsibilities under this paragraph may not be a coach of an interscholastic athletics team.

(h)(1) The Illinois High School Association shall approve, for coaches, game officials, and non-licensed healthcare professionals, training courses that provide for not less than 2 hours of training in the subject matter of concussions, including evaluation, prevention, symptoms, risks, and long-term effects. The Association shall maintain an updated list of individuals and organizations authorized by the Association to provide the training.

(2) The following persons must take a training course in accordance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (h) from an authorized training provider at least once every 2 years:

(A) a coach of an interscholastic athletic activity;

(B) a nurse, licensed healthcare professional, or non-licensed healthcare professional who serves as a member of a concussion oversight team either on a volunteer basis or in his or her capacity as an employee, representative, or agent of a school; and

(C) a game official of an interscholastic athletic activity.

(3) A physician who serves as a member of a concussion oversight team shall, to the greatest extent practicable, periodically take an
appropriate continuing medical education course in the subject matter of concussions.

(4) For purposes of paragraph (2) of this subsection (h):

(A) a coach, game official, or non-licensed healthcare professional, as the case may be, must take a course described in paragraph (1) of this subsection (h);

(B) an athletic trainer must take a concussion-related continuing education course from an athletic trainer continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;

(C) a nurse must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a nurse continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;

(D) a physical therapist must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a physical therapist continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;

(E) a psychologist must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a psychologist continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;

(F) an occupational therapist must take a concussion-related continuing education course from an occupational therapist continuing education sponsor approved by the Department; and

(G) a physician assistant must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a physician assistant continuing education sponsor approved by the Department.

(5) Each person described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (h) must submit proof of timely completion of an approved course in compliance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (h) to the district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school.

(6) A physician, licensed healthcare professional, or non-licensed healthcare professional who is not in compliance with the training requirements under this subsection (h) may not serve on a concussion oversight team in any capacity.

(7) A person required under this subsection (h) to take a training course in the subject of concussions must complete the training prior to serving on a concussion oversight team in any capacity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The governing body of each public or charter school and the appropriate administrative officer of a private school with students enrolled who participate in an interscholastic athletic activity shall develop a school-specific emergency action plan for interscholastic athletic activities to address the serious injuries and acute medical conditions in which the condition of the student may deteriorate rapidly. The plan shall include a delineation of roles, methods of communication, available emergency equipment, and access to and a plan for emergency transport. This emergency action plan must be:

(1) in writing;
(2) reviewed by the concussion oversight team;
(3) approved by the district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school;
(4) distributed to all appropriate personnel;
(5) posted conspicuously at all venues utilized by the school; and
(6) reviewed annually by all athletic trainers, first responders, coaches, school nurses, athletic directors, and volunteers for interscholastic athletic activities.

(j) The State Board of Education may adopt rules as necessary to administer this Section, including, but not limited to, rules governing the informal or formal accommodation of a student who may have sustained a concussion during an interscholastic athletic activity.

(Source: P.A. 99-245, eff. 8-3-15; 99-486, eff. 11-20-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-309, eff. 9-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The General Assembly Compensation Act is amended by adding Section 5 as follows:

(25 ILCS 115/5 new)

Sec. 5. Prohibition on sexual harassment payoffs. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no public funds, including, but not limited to, funds appropriated for office allowances under Section 4, shall be paid to any person in exchange for his or her silence or inaction related to an allegation or investigation of sexual harassment, as defined in Section 5-65 of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, committed or allegedly committed by a member of the General Assembly.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-697 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-697 new)

Sec. 2310-697. Breast cancer; duty of providers of mammography services to notify and inform.

(a) As used in this Section, "dense breast tissue" means heterogeneously dense or extremely dense tissue as defined in nationally recognized guidelines or systems for breast imaging reporting of mammography screening, including, but not limited to, the Breast Imaging

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Reporting and Data System established by the American College of Radiology, and any equivalent new terms, as such guidelines are updated.

(b) If a patient's mammogram demonstrates dense breast tissue, the Department shall require every provider of mammography services to include in a summary of the mammography report sent to the patient in accordance with the federal Mammography Quality Standards Act a notice substantially similar to the following:

"Your mammogram indicates you have dense breast tissue. Dense breast tissue is normal and identified on mammograms in about 50% of women. Dense breast tissue can make it more difficult to detect cancer on a mammogram and may be associated with an increased risk for breast cancer. Despite these limitations, screening mammograms have been proven to save lives. Continue to have routine screening mammography whether or not additional exams are suggested for you. This information is provided to raise your awareness of the impact of breast density on cancer detection. For further information about dense breast tissue, as well as other breast cancer risk factors, contact your breast imaging health care provider."

(c) A facility that performs mammography may update the language in the notice under subsection (b) to reflect advances in science and technology, as long as it continues to notify patients about dense breast tissue and its effect on the accuracy of mammograms and encourage patients to discuss the issue with their health care provider.

(d) This Section does not create a duty of care or other legal obligation beyond the duty to provide notice as set forth in this Section.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0750
(House Bill No. 4409)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 14-1.09 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/14-1.09) (from Ch. 122, par. 14-1.09)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 14-1.09. School psychologist. "School psychologist" means a psychologist who meets the following qualifications:

(1) The psychologist:

(A) has graduated with a master's or higher degree in psychology or educational psychology from an institution of higher learning that maintains equipment, courses of study, and standards of scholarship approved by the State Board of Education, has had at least one school year of full-time supervised experience in the delivery of school psychological services of a character approved by the State Superintendent of Education, and has such additional qualifications as may be required by the State Board of Education; or

(B) holds a valid Nationally Certified School Psychologist (NCSP) credential and has such additional qualifications as may be required by the State Board of Education.

(2) The psychologist holds a Professional Educator License with a school psychologist endorsement issued pursuant to Section 21B-25 of this Code. Persons so licensed may use the title "school psychologist" and may offer school psychological services which are limited to those services set forth in 23 Ill. Adm. Code 226, Special Education, pertaining to children between the ages of 3 to 21, promulgated by the State Board of Education.

School psychologists may make evaluations, recommendations or interventions regarding the placement of children in educational programs or special education classes. However, a school psychologist shall not provide such services outside his or her employment to any student in the district or districts which employ such school psychologist.

(Source: P.A. 98-947, eff. 8-15-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Utilities Act is amended by changing Section 9-210.5 as follows:

(220 ILCS 5/9-210.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 1, 2018)

Sec. 9-210.5. Valuation of water and sewer utilities.

(a) In this Section:

"Disinterested" means that the person directly involved (1) is not a director, officer, or an employee of the large public utility or the water or sewer utility or its direct affiliates or subsidiaries for at least 12 months before becoming engaged under this Section; (2) shall not derive a material financial benefit from the sale of the water or sewer utility other than fees for services rendered, and (3) shall not have a member of the person's immediate family, including a spouse, parents or spouse's parents, children or spouses of children, or siblings and their spouses or children, be a director, officer, or employee of either the large public utility or water or sewer utility or the water or sewer utility or its direct affiliates or subsidiaries for at least 12 months before becoming engaged under this Section or receive a material financial benefit from the sale of the water or sewer utility other than fees for services rendered.

"District" means a service area of a large public utility whose customers are subject to the same rate tariff.

"Large public utility" means an investor-owned public utility that:

(1) is subject to regulation by the Illinois Commerce Commission under this Act;
(2) regularly provides water or sewer service to more than 30,000 customer connections;
(3) provides safe and adequate service; and
(4) is not a water or sewer utility as defined in this subsection (a).

"Next rate case" means a large public utility's first general rate case after the date the large public utility acquires the water or sewer utility.
sewer utility where the acquired water or sewer utility's cost of service is considered as part of determining the large public utility's resulting rates.

"Prior rate case" means a large public utility's general rate case resulting in the rates in effect for the large public utility at the time it acquires the water or sewer utility.

"Utility service source" means the water or sewer utility or large public utility from which the customer receives its utility service type.

"Utility service type" means water utility service or sewer utility service or water and sewer utility service.

"Water or sewer utility" means any of the following:

1. a public utility that regularly provides water or sewer service to 6,000 or fewer customer connections;
2. a water district, including, but not limited to, a public water district, water service district, or surface water protection district, or a sewer district of any kind established as a special district under the laws of this State that regularly provides water or sewer service to 7,500 or fewer customer connections;
3. a waterworks system or sewerage system established under the Township Code that regularly provides water or sewer service to 7,500 or fewer customer connections; or
4. a water system or sewer system owned by a municipality that regularly provides water or sewer service to 7,500 or fewer customer connections; and
5. any other entity that is not a public utility that regularly provides water or sewer service to 7,500 or fewer customer connections.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a large public utility that acquires a water or sewer utility may request that the Commission use, and, if so requested, the Commission shall use, the procedures set forth under this Section to establish the ratemaking rate base of that water or sewer utility at the time when it is acquired by the large public utility.

(c) If a large public utility elects the procedures under this Section to establish the rate base of a water or sewer utility that it is acquiring, then 3 appraisals shall be performed. The average of these 3 appraisals shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
represent the fair market value of the water or sewer utility that is being acquired. The appraisals shall be performed by 3 appraisers approved selected by the Commission's Executive Director or designee water department manager and engaged by either the water or sewer utility being acquired or by the large public utility. The Commission's water department manager shall select the appraisers within 30 days after the water department manager is officially notified. Each appraiser shall be engaged on reasonable terms approved by the Commission. Each appraiser shall be a disinterested person licensed as a State certified general real estate appraiser under the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002.

Each appraiser shall:

(1) be sworn to determine the fair market value of the water or sewer utility by establishing the amount for which the water or sewer utility would be sold in a voluntary transaction between a willing buyer and willing seller under no obligation to buy or sell;

(2) determine fair market value in compliance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice;

(3) engage one disinterested engineer who is licensed in this State, and who may be the same engineer that is engaged by the other appraisers, to prepare an assessment of the tangible assets of the water or sewer utility, which is to be incorporated into the appraisal under the cost approach;

(4) if the water or sewer utility is a public utility that is regulated by the Commission, request from the manager of the Accounting Department, if the water or sewer utility is a public utility that is regulated by the Commission, a list of investments made by the water or sewer utility that had been disallowed previously and that shall be excluded from the calculation of the large public utility's rate base in its next rate case; and

(5) return their appraisal, in writing, to the water or sewer utility and large public utility in a reasonable and timely manner.

If the appraiser cannot engage an engineer, as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (c), within 30 days after the appraiser is engaged, then the Commission's Executive Director or designee water department manager shall recommend the engineer the appraiser should engage. The Commission's Executive Director or designee water department manager shall provide his or her recommendation within 30 days after he or she is officially notified of the appraiser's failure to engage an engineer and the appraiser shall promptly work to engage the
recommended engineer. If the appraiser is unable to negotiate reasonable engagement terms with the recommended engineer within 15 days after the recommendation by the Commission's Executive Director or designee, then the appraiser shall notify the Commission's Executive Director or designee and the process shall be repeated until an engineer is successfully engaged.

(d) The lesser of (i) the purchase price or (ii) the fair market value determined under subsection (c) of this Section shall constitute the rate base associated with the water or sewer utility as acquired by and incorporated into the rate base of the district designated by the acquiring large public utility under this Section, subject to any adjustments that the Commission deems necessary to ensure such rate base reflects prudent and useful investments in the provision of public utility service. The reasonable transaction and closing costs incurred by the large public utility shall be treated consistent with the applicable accounting standards under this Act. The total amount of all of the appraisers' fees to be included in the transaction and closing costs shall not exceed the greater of $15,000 or 5% of the appraised value of the water or sewer utility being acquired. This rate base treatment shall not be deemed to violate this Act, including, but not limited to, any Sections in Articles VIII and IX of this Act that might be affected by this Section. Any acquisition of a water or sewer utility that affects the cumulative base rates of the large public utility's existing ratepayers in the tariff group into which the water or sewer utility is to be combined by less than (1) 2.5% at the time of the acquisition for any single acquisition completed under this Section or (2) 5% for all acquisitions completed under this Section before the Commission's final order in the next rate case shall not be deemed to violate Section 7-204 or any other provision of this Act.

In the Commission's order that approves the large public utility's acquisition of the water or sewer utility, the Commission shall issue its decision establishing (1) the ratemaking rate base of the water or sewer utility; and (2) the district or tariff group with which the water or sewer utility shall be combined for ratemaking purposes, if such combination has been proposed by the large public utility; and (3) the rates to be charged to customers in the water or sewer utility.

(e) If the water or sewer utility being acquired is owned by the State or any political subdivision thereof, then the water or sewer utility must inform the public of the terms of its acquisition by the large public utility by (1) holding a public meeting prior to the acquisition and (2)
causing to be published, in a newspaper of general circulation in the area that the water or sewer utility operates, a notice setting forth the terms of its acquisition by the large public utility and options that shall be available to assist customers to pay their bills after the acquisition.

(f) The large public utility may shall recommend the district or tariff group of which the water or sewer utility shall, for ratemaking purposes, become a part after the acquisition, or may recommend a lesser rate for the water or sewer utility. If the large public utility recommends a lesser rate, it shall submit to the Commission its proposed rate schedule and the proposed final tariff group for the acquired water or sewer utility. The Commission's approved recommended district or tariff group or rates shall be consistent with the large public utility's recommendation, unless such recommendation can be shown to be contrary to the public interest.

(g) From the date of acquisition until the date that new rates are effective in the acquiring large public utility's next rate case, the customers of the acquired water or sewer utility shall pay the approved then-existing rates of the district or tariff group as ordered by the Commission, or some lesser rates as recommended by the large public utility and approved by the Commission under subsection (f); provided, that, if the application of such then-existing rates of the large public utility to customers of the acquired water or sewer utility using 54,000 gallons annually results in an increase to the total annual bill of customers of the acquired water or sewer utility, exclusive of fire service or related charges, then the large public utility's rates charged to the customers of the acquired water or sewer utility shall be uniformly reduced, if any reduction is required, by the percent that results in the total annual bill, exclusive of fire services or related charges, for the customers of the acquired water or sewer utility using 54,000 gallons being equal to 1.5% of the latest median household income as reported by the United States Census Bureau for the most applicable community or county. For each customer of the water or sewer utility with potable water usage values that cannot be reasonably obtained, a value of 4,500 gallons per month shall be assigned. These rates shall not be deemed to violate this Act including, but not limited to, Section 9-101 and any other applicable Sections in Articles VIII and IX of this Act. The Commission shall issue its decision establishing the rates effective for the water or sewer utility immediately following an acquisition in its order approving the acquisition.

(h) In the acquiring large public utility's next rate case, the water or sewer utility and the district or tariff group ordered by the Commission...
and their costs of service may be combined under the same rate tariff. This rate tariff shall be based on allocation of costs of service of the acquired water or sewer utility and the large public utility's district or tariff group ordered by the Commission and utilizing a rate design that does not distinguish among customers on the basis of utility service source or type. This rate tariff shall not be deemed to violate this Act including, but not limited to, Section 9-101 of this Act. In the acquiring large public utility's rate cases after an acquisition, but in no subsequent rate case, the large public utility may file a rate tariff for a water or sewer utility acquired under this Section that establishes lesser rates than the district or tariff group into which the water or sewer utility is to be combined. Those lesser rates shall not be deemed to violate Section 7-204 or any other provision of this Act if they affect the cumulative base rates of the large public utility's existing rate payers in the district or tariff by less than 2.5%.

(i) Any post-acquisition improvements made by the large public utility in the water or sewer utility shall accrue a cost for financing set at the large public utility's determined rate for allowance for funds used during construction, inclusive of the debt, equity, and income tax gross up components, after the date on which the expenditure was incurred by the large public utility until the investment has been in service for a 4-year period or, if sooner, until the time the rates are implemented in the large public utility's next rate case.

Any post-acquisition improvements made by the large public utility in the water or sewer utility shall not be depreciated for ratemaking purposes from the date on which the expenditure was incurred by the large public utility until the investment has been in service for a 4-year period or, if sooner, until the time the rates are implemented in the large public utility's next rate case.

(j) This Section shall be exclusively applied to large public utilities in the voluntary and mutually agreeable acquisition of water or sewer utilities. Any petitions filed with the Commission related to the acquisitions described in this Section, including petitions seeking approvals or certificates required by this Act, shall be deemed approved unless the Commission issues its final order within 11 months after the date the large public utility filed its initial petition. This Section shall only apply to utilities providing water or sewer service and shall not be construed in any manner to apply to electric corporations, natural gas corporations, or any other utility subject to this Act.
(k) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a party from declining to proceed with an acquisition or be deemed as establishing the final purchase price of an acquisition.

(l) In the Commission's order that approves the large utility's acquisition of the water or sewer utility, the Commission shall address each aspect of the acquisition transaction for which approval is required under the Act.

(m) Any contractor or subcontractor that performs work on a water or sewer utility acquired by a large public utility under this Section shall be a responsible bidder as described in Section 30-22 of the Illinois Procurement Code. The contractor or subcontractor shall submit evidence of meeting the requirements to be a responsible bidder as described in Section 30-22 to the water or sewer utility. Any new water or sewer facility built as a result of the acquisition shall require the contractor to enter into a project labor agreement. The large public utility acquiring the water or sewer utility shall offer employee positions to qualified employees of the acquired water or sewer utility.

(n) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2028.

(SOURCE: P.A. 98-213, eff. 8-9-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0752
(House Bill No. 4573)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Funds Investment Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(30 ILCS 235/2) (from Ch. 85, par. 902)
Sec. 2. Authorized investments.
(a) Any public agency may invest any public funds as follows:
   (1) in bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills or other securities now or hereafter issued, which are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America as to principal and interest;

(2) in bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of the United States of America, its agencies, and its instrumentalities;

(3) in interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit or interest-bearing time deposits or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act;

(4) in short term obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if (i) such obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the 3 highest classifications established by at least 2 standard rating services and which mature not later than 3 years 270 days from the date of purchase, (ii) such purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's outstanding obligations and (iii) no more than one-third of the public agency's funds may be invested in short term obligations of corporations; or

(5) in money market mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the portfolio of any such money market mutual fund is limited to obligations described in paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection and to agreements to repurchase such obligations.

(a-1) In addition to any other investments authorized under this Act, a municipality, park district, forest preserve district, conservation district, county, or other governmental unit may invest its public funds in interest bearing bonds of any county, township, city, village, incorporated town, municipal corporation, or school district, of the State of Illinois, of any other state, or of any political subdivision or agency of the State of Illinois or of any other state, whether the interest earned thereon is taxable or tax-exempt under federal law. The bonds shall be registered in the name of the municipality, park district, forest preserve district, conservation district, county, or other governmental unit, or held under a custodial agreement at a bank. The bonds shall be rated at the time of purchase within the 4 highest general classifications established by a rating service of nationally recognized expertise in rating bonds of states and their political subdivisions.

(b) Investments may be made only in banks which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Any public agency may invest

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any public funds in short term discount obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association or in shares or other forms of securities legally issuable by savings banks or savings and loan associations incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States. Investments may be made only in those savings banks or savings and loan associations the shares, or investment certificates of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Any such securities may be purchased at the offering or market price thereof at the time of such purchase. All such securities so purchased shall mature or be redeemable on a date or dates prior to the time when, in the judgment of such governing authority, the public funds so invested will be required for expenditure by such public agency or its governing authority. The expressed judgment of any such governing authority as to the time when any public funds will be required for expenditure or be redeemable is final and conclusive. Any public agency may invest any public funds in dividend-bearing share accounts, share certificate accounts or class of share accounts of a credit union chartered under the laws of this State or the laws of the United States; provided, however, the principal office of any such credit union must be located within the State of Illinois. Investments may be made only in those credit unions the accounts of which are insured by applicable law.

(c) For purposes of this Section, the term "agencies of the United States of America" includes: (i) the federal land banks, federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperative, federal farm credit banks, or any other entity authorized to issue debt obligations under the Farm Credit Act of 1971 (12 U.S.C. 2001 et seq.) and Acts amendatory thereto; (ii) the federal home loan banks and the federal home loan mortgage corporation; and (iii) any other agency created by Act of Congress.

(d) Except for pecuniary interests permitted under subsection (f) of Section 3-14-4 of the Illinois Municipal Code or under Section 3.2 of the Public Officer Prohibited Practices Act, no person acting as treasurer or financial officer or who is employed in any similar capacity by or for a public agency may do any of the following:

(1) have any interest, directly or indirectly, in any investments in which the agency is authorized to invest.

(2) have any interest, directly or indirectly, in the sellers, sponsors, or managers of those investments.

(3) receive, in any manner, compensation of any kind from any investments in which the agency is authorized to invest.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Any public agency may also invest any public funds in a Public Treasurers' Investment Pool created under Section 17 of the State Treasurer Act. Any public agency may also invest any public funds in a fund managed, operated, and administered by a bank, subsidiary of a bank, or subsidiary of a bank holding company or use the services of such an entity to hold and invest or advise regarding the investment of any public funds.

(f) To the extent a public agency has custody of funds not owned by it or another public agency and does not otherwise have authority to invest such funds, the public agency may invest such funds as if they were its own. Such funds must be released to the appropriate person at the earliest reasonable time, but in no case exceeding 31 days, after the private person becomes entitled to the receipt of them. All earnings accruing on any investments or deposits made pursuant to the provisions of this Act shall be credited to the public agency by or for which such investments or deposits were made, except as provided otherwise in Section 4.1 of the State Finance Act or the Local Governmental Tax Collection Act, and except where by specific statutory provisions such earnings are directed to be credited to and paid to a particular fund.

(g) A public agency may purchase or invest in repurchase agreements of government securities having the meaning set out in the Government Securities Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended or succeeded, subject to the provisions of said Act and the regulations issued thereunder. The government securities, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the public agency, shall be purchased through banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.

(h) Except for repurchase agreements of government securities which are subject to the Government Securities Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended or succeeded, no public agency may purchase or invest in instruments which constitute repurchase agreements, and no financial institution may enter into such an agreement with or on behalf of any public agency unless the instrument and the transaction meet the following requirements:

1. The securities, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the public agency, are purchased through banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.

2. An authorized public officer after ascertaining which firm will give the most favorable rate of interest, directs the custodial bank to "purchase" specified securities from a designated
institution. The "custodial bank" is the bank or trust company, or agency of government, which acts for the public agency in connection with repurchase agreements involving the investment of funds by the public agency. The State Treasurer may act as custodial bank for public agencies executing repurchase agreements. To the extent the Treasurer acts in this capacity, he is hereby authorized to pass through to such public agencies any charges assessed by the Federal Reserve Bank.

(3) A custodial bank must be a member bank of the Federal Reserve System or maintain accounts with member banks. All transfers of book-entry securities must be accomplished on a Reserve Bank's computer records through a member bank of the Federal Reserve System. These securities must be credited to the public agency on the records of the custodial bank and the transaction must be confirmed in writing to the public agency by the custodial bank.

(4) Trading partners shall be limited to banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois or to registered primary reporting dealers.

(5) The security interest must be perfected.

(6) The public agency enters into a written master repurchase agreement which outlines the basic responsibilities and liabilities of both buyer and seller.

(7) Agreements shall be for periods of 330 days or less.

(8) The authorized public officer of the public agency informs the custodial bank in writing of the maturity details of the repurchase agreement.

(9) The custodial bank must take delivery of and maintain the securities in its custody for the account of the public agency and confirm the transaction in writing to the public agency. The Custodial Undertaking shall provide that the custodian takes possession of the securities exclusively for the public agency; that the securities are free of any claims against the trading partner; and any claims by the custodian are subordinate to the public agency's claims to rights to those securities.

(10) The obligations purchased by a public agency may only be sold or presented for redemption or payment by the fiscal agent bank or trust company holding the obligations upon the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
written instruction of the public agency or officer authorized to make such investments.

(11) The custodial bank shall be liable to the public agency for any monetary loss suffered by the public agency due to the failure of the custodial bank to take and maintain possession of such securities.

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing restrictions on investment in instruments constituting repurchase agreements the Illinois Housing Development Authority may invest in, and any financial institution with capital of at least $250,000,000 may act as custodian for, instruments that constitute repurchase agreements, provided that the Illinois Housing Development Authority, in making each such investment, complies with the safety and soundness guidelines for engaging in repurchase transactions applicable to federally insured banks, savings banks, savings and loan associations or other depository institutions as set forth in the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council Policy Statement Regarding Repurchase Agreements and any regulations issued, or which may be issued by the supervisory federal authority pertaining thereto and any amendments thereto; provided further that the securities shall be either (i) direct general obligations of, or obligations the payment of the principal of and/or interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America or (ii) any obligations of any agency, corporation or subsidiary thereof controlled or supervised by and acting as an instrumentality of the United States Government pursuant to authority granted by the Congress of the United States and provided further that the security interest must be perfected by either the Illinois Housing Development Authority, its custodian or its agent receiving possession of the securities either physically or transferred through a nationally recognized book entry system.

(j) In addition to all other investments authorized under this Section, a community college district may invest public funds in any mutual funds that invest primarily in corporate investment grade or global government short term bonds. Purchases of mutual funds that invest primarily in global government short term bonds shall be limited to funds with assets of at least $100 million and that are rated at the time of purchase as one of the 10 highest classifications established by a recognized rating service. The investments shall be subject to approval by the local community college board of trustees. Each community college

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
board of trustees shall develop a policy regarding the percentage of the college's investment portfolio that can be invested in such funds.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize an intergovernmental risk management entity to accept the deposit of public funds except for risk management purposes.

(Source: P.A. 97-129, eff. 7-14-11; 98-297, eff. 1-1-14; 98-390, eff. 8-16-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0753
(House Bill No. 4578)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Business Corporation Act of 1983 is amended by changing Sections 4.05 and 4.15 as follows:

(805 ILCS 5/4.05) (from Ch. 32, par. 4.05)
Sec. 4.05. Corporate name of domestic or foreign corporation.
(a) The corporate name of a domestic corporation or of a foreign corporation organized, existing or subject to the provisions of this Act:

(1) Shall contain, separate and apart from any other word or abbreviation in such name, the word "corporation", "company", "incorporated", or "limited", or an abbreviation of one of such words, and if the name of a foreign corporation does not contain, separate and apart from any other word or abbreviation, one of such words or abbreviations, the corporation shall add at the end of its name, as a separate word or abbreviation, one of such words or an abbreviation of one of such words.

(2) Shall not contain any word or phrase which indicates or implies that the corporation (i) is authorized or empowered to conduct the business of insurance, assurance, indemnity, or the acceptance of savings deposits; (ii) is authorized or empowered to conduct the business of banking unless otherwise permitted by the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate pursuant to Section 46 of
the Illinois Banking Act; or (iii) is authorized or empowered to be in the business of a corporate fiduciary unless otherwise permitted by the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate under Section 1-9 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act. The word "trust", "trustee", or "fiduciary" may be used by a corporation only if it has first complied with Section 1-9 of the Corporate Fiduciary Act. The word "bank", "banker" or "banking" may only be used by a corporation if it has first complied with Section 46 of the Illinois Banking Act.

(3) Shall be distinguishable upon the records in the office of the Secretary of State from the name or assumed name of any domestic corporation or limited liability company organized under the Limited Liability Company Act, whether profit or not for profit, existing under any Act of this State or of the name or assumed name of any foreign corporation or foreign limited liability company registered under the Limited Liability Company Act, whether profit or not for profit, authorized to transact business in this State, or a name the exclusive right to which is, at the time, reserved or registered in the manner provided in this Act or Section 1-15 of the Limited Liability Company Act, except that, subject to the discretion of the Secretary of State, a foreign corporation that has a name prohibited by this paragraph may be issued a certificate of authority to transact business in this State, if the foreign corporation:

   (i) Elects to adopt an assumed corporate name or names in accordance with Section 4.15 of this Act; and

   (ii) Agrees in its application for a certificate of authority to transact business in this State only under such assumed corporate name or names.

(4) Shall contain the word "trust", if it be a domestic corporation organized for the purpose of accepting and executing trusts, shall contain the word "pawners", if it be a domestic corporation organized as a pawners' society, and shall contain the word "cooperative", if it be a domestic corporation organized as a cooperative association for pecuniary profit.

(5) Shall not contain a word or phrase, or an abbreviation or derivation thereof, the use of which is prohibited or restricted by any other statute of this State unless such restriction has been complied with.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Shall consist of letters of the English alphabet, Arabic or Roman numerals, or symbols capable of being readily reproduced by the office of the Secretary of State.

(7) Shall be the name under which the corporation shall transact business in this State unless the corporation shall also elect to adopt an assumed corporate name or names as provided in this Act; provided, however, that the corporation may use any divisional designation or trade name without complying with the requirements of this Act, provided the corporation also clearly discloses its corporate name.

(8) (Blank).

(9) (Blank). Shall not, as to any corporation organized or amending its corporate name on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, without the express written consent of the United States Olympic Committee, contain the words: (i) "Olympic"; (ii) "Olympiad"; (iii) "Paralympic"; (iv) "Paralympiad"; (v) "Citius Altius Fortius"; or (vi) "CHICOG".

(b) The Secretary of State shall determine whether a name is "distinguishable" from another name for purposes of this Act. Without excluding other names which may not constitute distinguishable names in this State, a name is not considered distinguishable, for purposes of this Act, solely because it contains one or more of the following:

(1) the word "corporation", "company", "incorporated", or "limited", "limited liability" or an abbreviation of one of such words;

(2) articles, conjunctions, contractions, abbreviations, different tenses or number of the same word;

(c) Nothing in this Section or Sections 4.15 or 4.20 shall:

(1) Require any domestic corporation existing or any foreign corporation having a certificate of authority on the effective date of this Act, to modify or otherwise change its corporate name or assumed corporate name, if any.

(2) Abrogate or limit the common law or statutory law of unfair competition or unfair trade practices, nor derogate from the common law or principles of equity or the statutes of this State or of the United States with respect to the right to acquire and protect copyrights, trade names, trade marks, service names, service marks, or any other right to the exclusive use of names or symbols.

(Source: P.A. 98-720, eff. 7-16-14.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4.15. Assumed corporate name.

(a) A domestic corporation or a foreign corporation admitted to transact business or attempting to gain admission to transact business may elect to adopt an assumed corporate name that complies with the requirements of paragraphs (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6), and (9) of subsection (a) of Section 4.05 of this Act with respect to corporate names.

(b) As used in this Act, "assumed corporate name" means any corporate name other than the true corporate name, except that the following shall not constitute the use of an assumed corporate name under this Act:

(1) the identification by a corporation of its business with a trademark or service mark of which it is the owner or licensed user; and

(2) the use of a name of a division, not separately incorporated and not containing the word "corporation", "incorporated", or "limited" or an abbreviation of one of such words, provided the corporation also clearly discloses its corporate name.

(c) Before transacting any business in this State under an assumed corporate name or names, the corporation shall, for each assumed corporate name, pursuant to resolution by its board of directors, execute and file in duplicate in accordance with Section 1.10 of this Act, an application setting forth:

(1) The true corporate name.

(2) The state or country under the laws of which it is organized.

(3) That it intends to transact business under an assumed corporate name.

(4) The assumed corporate name which it proposes to use.

(d) The right to use an assumed corporate name shall be effective from the date of filing by the Secretary of State until the first day of the anniversary month of the corporation that falls within the next calendar year evenly divisible by 5, however, if an application is filed within the 2 months immediately preceding the anniversary month of a corporation that falls within a calendar year evenly divisible by 5, the right to use the assumed corporate name shall be effective until the first day of the anniversary month of the corporation that falls within the next succeeding calendar year evenly divisible by 5.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) A corporation shall renew the right to use its assumed corporate name or names, if any, within the 60 days preceding the expiration of such right, for a period of 5 years, by making an election to do so at the time of filing its annual report form and by paying the renewal fee as prescribed by this Act.

(f) (Blank).

(g) A foreign corporation may not use an assumed or fictitious name in the conduct of its business to intentionally misrepresent the geographic origin or location of the corporation within Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 96-7, eff. 4-3-09; 96-1121, eff. 1-1-11.)

Section 10. The General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 is amended by changing Section 104.05 as follows:

(805 ILCS 105/104.05) (from Ch. 32, par. 104.05)

Sec. 104.05. Corporate name of domestic or foreign corporation.

(a) The corporate name of a domestic corporation or of a foreign corporation organized, existing or subject to the provisions of this Act:

(1) May contain, separate and apart from any other word or abbreviation in such name, the word "corporation," "company," "incorporated," or "limited," or an abbreviation of one of such words;

(2) Must end with the letters "NFP" if the corporate name contains any word or phrase which indicates or implies that the corporation is organized for any purpose other than a purpose for which corporations may be organized under this Act or a purpose other than a purpose set forth in the corporation's articles of incorporation;

(3) Shall be distinguishable upon the records in the office of the Secretary of State from the name or assumed name of any domestic corporation or limited liability company organized under the Limited Liability Company Act, whether for profit or not for profit, existing under any Act of this State or the name or assumed name of any foreign corporation or foreign limited liability company registered under the Limited Liability Company Act, whether for profit or not for profit, authorized to transact business or conduct affairs in this State, or a name the exclusive right to which is, at the time, reserved or registered in the manner provided in this Act or Section 1-15 of the Limited Liability Company Act, except that, subject to the discretion of the Secretary of State, a foreign corporation that has a name prohibited by this paragraph

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may be granted authority to conduct its affairs in this State, if the foreign corporation:

(i) Elects to adopt an assumed corporation name or names in accordance with Section 104.15 of this Act; and

(ii) Agrees in its application for authority to conduct affairs in this State only under such assumed corporate name or names;

(4) Shall not contain a word or phrase, or an abbreviation or derivation thereof, the use of which is prohibited or restricted by any other statute of this State unless such restriction has been complied with;

(5) Shall consist of letters of the English alphabet, Arabic or Roman numerals, or symbols capable of being readily reproduced by the office of the Secretary of State;

(6) Shall not contain the words "regular democrat," "regular democratic," "regular republican," "democrat," "democratic," or "republican," nor the name of any other established political party, unless consent to usage of such words or name is given to the corporation by the State central committee of such established political party; notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, any corporation, whose name at the time this amendatory Act takes effect contains any of the words listed in this paragraph shall certify to the Secretary of State no later than January 1, 1989, that consent has been given by the State central committee; consent given to a corporation by the State central committee to use the above listed words may be revoked upon notification to the corporation and the Secretary of State; and

(7) Shall be the name under which the corporation shall conduct affairs in this State unless the corporation shall also elect to adopt an assumed corporate name or names as provided in this Act; provided, however, that the corporation may use any divisional designation or trade name without complying with the requirements of this Act, provided the corporation also clearly discloses its corporate name. and

(8) (Blank). Shall not, as to any corporation organized or amending its corporate name on or after April 3, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-7), without the express written consent of the United States Olympic Committee, contain the words: (i) "Olympic"; (ii) "Olympiad"; (iii) "Paralympic"; (iv)
"Paralympiad", (v) "Citius Altius Fortius", (vi) "CHICOG", or (vii) "Chicago 2016".

(b) The Secretary of State shall determine whether a name is "distinguishable" from another name for purposes of this Act. Without excluding other names which may not constitute distinguishable names in this State, a name is not considered distinguishable, for purposes of this Act, solely because it contains one or more of the following:

(1) The word "corporation," "company," "incorporated," or "limited" or an abbreviation of one of such words;

(2) Articles, conjunctions, contractions, abbreviations, different tenses or number of the same word.

(c) Nothing in this Section or Sections 104.15 or 104.20 of this Act shall:

(1) Require any domestic corporation existing or any foreign corporation having authority to conduct affairs on the effective date of this Act, to modify or otherwise change its corporate name or assumed corporate name, if any; or

(2) Abrogate or limit the common law or statutory law of unfair competition or unfair trade practices, nor derogate from the common law or principles of equity or the statutes of this State or of the United States with respect to the right to acquire and protect copyrights, trade names, trade marks, service names, service marks, or any other right to the exclusive use of name or symbols.

(Source: P.A. 96-7, eff. 4-3-09; 96-66, eff. 1-1-10; 96-328, eff. 8-11-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10.)

Section 15. The Limited Liability Company Act is amended by changing Section 50-15 as follows:

(805 ILCS 180/50-15)
Sec. 50-15. Penalty.

(a) The Secretary of State shall declare any limited liability company or foreign limited liability company to be delinquent and not in good standing if any of the following occur:

(1) It has failed to file its annual report and pay the requisite fee as required by this Act before the first day of the anniversary month in the year in which it is due.

(2) It has failed to appoint and maintain a registered agent in Illinois within 60 days of notification of the Secretary of State by the resigning registered agent.

(3) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) If the limited liability company or foreign limited liability company has not corrected the default within the time periods prescribed by this Act, the Secretary of State shall be empowered to invoke any of the following penalties:

(1) For failure or refusal to comply with subsection (a) of this Section before the first day of the second month after the anniversary month within 60 days after the due date, a penalty of $100 $300 plus $100 for each year or fraction thereof beginning with the second year of delinquency until returned to good standing or until reinstatement is effected.

(2) The Secretary of State shall not file any additional documents, amendments, reports, or other papers relating to any limited liability company or foreign limited liability company organized under or subject to the provisions of this Act until any delinquency under subsection (a) is satisfied.

(3) In response to inquiries received in the Office of the Secretary of State from any party regarding a limited liability company that is delinquent, the Secretary of State may show the limited liability company as not in good standing.

(Source: P.A. 93-32, eff. 12-1-03; 94-605, eff. 1-1-06.)

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0754
(House Bill No. 4665)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by adding Section 4.4 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/4.4 new)
Sec. 4.4. Direct support person credential pilot program.
(a) In this Section, "direct support person credential" means a document issued to an individual by a recognized accrediting body attesting that the individual has met the professional requirements of the credentialing program by the Division of Developmental Disabilities of the Department of Human Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Division shall initiate a program to continue to gain the expertise and knowledge of the developmental disabilities workforce and of the developmental disabilities workforce recruitment and retention needs throughout the developmental disabilities field. The Division shall implement a direct support person credential pilot program to assist and attract persons into the field of direct support, advance direct support as a career, and professionalize the field to promote workforce recruitment and retention efforts, advanced skills and competencies, and further ensure the health, safety, and well-being of persons being served.

(c) The direct support person credential pilot program is created within the Division to assist persons in the field of developmental disabilities obtain a credential in their fields of expertise.

(d) The pilot program shall be administered by the Division for 3 years. The pilot program shall include providers, licensed and certified by the Division or by the Department of Public Health. The purpose of the pilot program is to assess how the establishment of a State-accredited direct support person credential:

1. promotes recruitment and retention efforts in the developmental disabilities field, notably the direct support person position;
2. enhances competence in the developmental disabilities field;
3. yields quality supports and services to persons with developmental disabilities; and
4. advances the health and safety requirements set forth by the State.

(e) The Division, in administering the pilot program, shall consider, but not be limited to, the following:

1. best practices learning initiatives, including the University of Minnesota's college of direct support and all Illinois Department of Human Services-approved direct support person competencies;
2. national direct support professional and person competencies or credentialing-based standards and trainings;
3. facilitating direct support person's portfolio development;
4. the role and value of skill mentors; and
5. creating a career ladder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Division shall produce a report detailing the progress of the pilot program, including, but not limited to:
   (1) the rate of recruitment and retention for direct support persons of providers participating in the pilot program compared to the rate for non-participating providers;
   (2) the number of direct support persons credentialed; and
   (3) the enhancement of quality supports and services to persons with developmental disabilities.

Section 10. The MC/DD Act is amended by adding Section 3-206.005 as follows:

(210 ILCS 46/3-206.005 new)
Sec. 3-206.005. Certification status for certified nursing assistants.
A certified nursing assistant shall lose his or her certification status if he or she goes 24 consecutive months without performing nursing or nursing-related services for pay. In this Section, "nursing or nursing-related services for pay" includes work performed as a direct support professional as it is defined in the Community Services Act.

Section 15. The ID/DD Community Care Act is amended by adding Section 3-206.005 as follows:

(210 ILCS 47/3-206.005 new)
Sec. 3-206.005. Certification status for certified nursing assistants.
A certified nursing assistant shall lose his or her certification status if he or she goes 24 consecutive months without performing nursing or nursing-related services for pay. In this Section, "nursing or nursing-related services for pay" includes work performed as a direct support professional as it is defined in the Community Services Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.
PUBLIC ACT 100-0755
(House Bill No. 4677)

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
(430 ILCS 85/2-11 rep.)
Section 5. The Amusement Ride and Attraction Safety Act is amended by repealing Section 2-11.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0756
(House Bill No. 4686)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 11a-5 as follows:
(755 ILCS 5/11a-5) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 11a-5)
Sec. 11a-5. Who may act as guardian.
(a) A person is qualified to act as guardian of the person and as guardian of the estate of a person with a disability if the court finds that the proposed guardian is capable of providing an active and suitable program of guardianship for the person with a disability and that the proposed guardian:

(1) has attained the age of 18 years;
(2) is a resident of the United States;
(3) is not of unsound mind;
(4) is not an adjudged person with a disability as defined in this Act; and
(5) has not been convicted of a felony, unless the court finds appointment of the person convicted of a felony to be in the best interests of the person with a disability, and as part of the best interest determination, the court has considered the nature of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offense, the date of offense, and the evidence of the proposed guardian's rehabilitation. No person shall be appointed who has been convicted of a felony involving harm or threat to a minor or an elderly person or a person with a disability, including a felony sexual offense.

(b) Any public agency, or not-for-profit corporation found capable by the court of providing an active and suitable program of guardianship for the person with a disability, taking into consideration the nature of such person's disability and the nature of such organization's services, may be appointed guardian of the person or of the estate, or both, of the person with a disability. The court shall not appoint as guardian an agency or employee of an agency that which is directly providing residential services to the ward. One person or agency may be appointed guardian of the person and another person or agency appointed guardian of the estate.

(c) Any corporation qualified to accept and execute trusts in this State may be appointed guardian of the estate of a person with a disability.

(Source: P.A. 98-120, eff. 1-1-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
July 1, 1998 shall be substantially in accordance with this Code and its intent.

(b) This Code shall apply regardless of the source of the funds with which the contracts are paid, including federal assistance moneys. Except as specifically provided in this Code, this Code shall not apply to:

1. Contracts between the State and its political subdivisions or other governments, or between State governmental bodies.

2. Grants, except for the filing requirements of Section 20-80.

3. Purchase of care.

4. Hiring of an individual as employee and not as an independent contractor, whether pursuant to an employment code or policy or by contract directly with that individual.

5. Collective bargaining contracts.

6. Purchase of real estate, except that notice of this type of contract with a value of more than $25,000 must be published in the Procurement Bulletin within 10 calendar days after the deed is recorded in the county of jurisdiction. The notice shall identify the real estate purchased, the names of all parties to the contract, the value of the contract, and the effective date of the contract.

7. Contracts necessary to prepare for anticipated litigation, enforcement actions, or investigations, provided that the chief legal counsel to the Governor shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring agency is one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor, and provided that the chief legal counsel of any other procuring entity subject to this Code shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring entity is not one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor.

8. (Blank).

9. Procurement expenditures by the Illinois Conservation Foundation when only private funds are used.

10. (Blank).

11. Public-private agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 20 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act and design-build agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 25 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) Contracts for legal, financial, and other professional and artistic services entered into on or before December 31, 2018 by the Illinois Finance Authority in which the State of Illinois is not obligated. Such contracts shall be awarded through a competitive process authorized by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority and are subject to Sections 5-30, 20-160, 50-13, 50-20, 50-35, and 50-37 of this Code, as well as the final approval by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority of the terms of the contract.

(13) Contracts for services, commodities, and equipment to support the delivery of timely forensic science services in consultation with and subject to the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer as provided in subsection (d) of Section 5-4-3a of the Unified Code of Corrections, except for the requirements of Sections 20-60, 20-65, 20-70, and 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code; however, the Chief Procurement Officer may, in writing with justification, waive any certification required under Article 50 of this Code. For any contracts for services which are currently provided by members of a collective bargaining agreement, the applicable terms of the collective bargaining agreement concerning subcontracting shall be followed.

On and after January 1, 2019, this paragraph (13), except for this sentence, is inoperative.

(14) Contracts for participation expenditures required by a domestic or international trade show or exhibition of an exhibitor, member, or sponsor.

(15) Contracts with a railroad or utility that requires the State to reimburse the railroad or utilities for the relocation of utilities for construction or other public purpose. Contracts included within this paragraph (15) shall include, but not be limited to, those associated with: relocations, crossings, installations, and maintenance. For the purposes of this paragraph (15), "railroad" means any form of non-highway ground transportation that runs on rails or electromagnetic guideways and "utility" means: (1) public utilities as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, (2) telecommunications carriers as defined in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act, (3) electric cooperatives as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, (4) telephone or telecommunications cooperatives as defined in Section 13-212 of the Public Utilities Act, (5) rural water or waste water systems with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
10,000 connections or less, (6) a holder as defined in Section 21-201 of the Public Utilities Act, and (7) municipalities owning or operating utility systems consisting of public utilities as that term is defined in Section 11-117-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(16) Procurement expenditures necessary for the Department of Public Health to provide the delivery of timely newborn screening services in accordance with the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for contracts entered into on or after October 1, 2017 under an exemption provided in any paragraph of this subsection (b), except paragraph (1), (2), or (5), each State agency shall post to the appropriate procurement bulletin the name of the contractor, a description of the supply or service provided, the total amount of the contract, the term of the contract, and the exception to the Code utilized. The chief procurement officer shall submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly no later than November 1 of each year that shall include, at a minimum, an annual summary of the monthly information reported to the chief procurement officer.

(c) This Code does not apply to the electric power procurement process provided for under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(d) Except for Section 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code, and as expressly required by Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law, the provisions of this Code do not apply to the procurement process provided for under Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law.

(e) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain a person or entity to assist the Capital Development Board with its duties related to the determination of costs of a clean coal SNG brownfield facility, as defined by Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, as required in subsection (h-3) of Section 9-220 of the Public Utilities Act, including calculating the range of capital costs, the range of operating and maintenance costs, or the sequestration costs or monitoring the construction of clean coal SNG brownfield facility for the full duration of construction.

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) This Code does not apply to the process to procure or contracts entered into in accordance with Sections 11-5.2 and 11-5.3 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Each chief procurement officer may access records necessary to review whether a contract, purchase, or other expenditure is or is not subject to the provisions of this Code, unless such records would be subject to attorney-client privilege.

(j) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain an artist or work or works of art as required in Section 14 of the Capital Development Board Act.

(k) This Code does not apply to the process to procure contracts, or contracts entered into, by the State Board of Elections or the State Electoral Board for hearing officers appointed pursuant to the Election Code.

(l) This Code does not apply to the processes used by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to procure supplies and services paid for from the private funds of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Fund. As used in this subsection (l), "private funds" means funds derived from deposits paid into the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund and the earnings thereon.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-43, eff. 8-9-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0758
(House Bill No. 4748)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 5-1062, 5-1062.2, and 5-1062.3 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1062) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1062)

Sec. 5-1062. Stormwater management.

(a) The purpose of this Section is to allow management and mitigation of the effects of urbanization on stormwater drainage in metropolitan counties located in the area served by the Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning [Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission], and references to "county" in this Section shall apply only to those counties. This Section shall not apply to any county with a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
population in excess of 1,500,000, except as provided in subsection (c). The purpose of this Section shall be achieved by:

(1) consolidating the existing stormwater management framework into a united, countywide structure;

(2) setting minimum standards for floodplain and stormwater management with an emphasis on the use of cost-effective solutions to flooding problems; and

(3) preparing a countywide plan for the management of stormwater runoff, including the management of natural and man-made drainageways. The countywide plan may incorporate watershed plans and shall evaluate and address flooding problems that exist in urbanized areas that are a result of urban flooding.

(b) A stormwater management planning committee shall be established by county board resolution, with its membership consisting of equal numbers of county board and municipal representatives from each county board district, and such other members as may be determined by the county and municipal members. However, if the county has more than 6 county board districts, the county board may by ordinance divide the county into not less than 6 areas of approximately equal population, to be used instead of county board districts for the purpose of determining representation on the stormwater management planning committee.

The county board members shall be appointed by the chairman of the county board. Municipal members from each county board district or other represented area shall be appointed by a majority vote of the mayors of those municipalities which have the greatest percentage of their respective populations residing in such county board district or other represented area. All municipal and county board representatives shall be entitled to a vote; the other members shall be nonvoting members, unless authorized to vote by the unanimous consent of the municipal and county board representatives. A municipality that is located in more than one county may choose, at the time of formation of the stormwater management planning committee and based on watershed boundaries, to participate in the stormwater management planning program of either or both of the counties. Subcommittees of the stormwater management planning committee may be established to serve a portion of the county or a particular drainage basin that has similar stormwater management needs. The stormwater management planning committee shall adopt by-laws, by a majority vote of the county and municipal members, to govern the functions of the committee and its subcommittees. Officers of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
committee shall include a chair and vice chair, one of whom shall be a county representative and one a municipal representative.

The principal duties of the committee shall be to develop a stormwater management plan for presentation to and approval by the county board, and to direct the plan's implementation and revision. The committee may retain engineering, legal and financial advisors and inspection personnel. The committee shall meet at least quarterly and shall hold at least one public meeting during the preparation of the plan and prior to its submittal to the county board. _The committee may make grants to: (1) units of local government; (2) not-for-profit organizations; and (3) landowners. In order for a municipality located partially or wholly within a mapped floodplain to receive grant moneys, the municipality must be a member in the Federal Emergency Management Agency's National Flood Insurance Program. A municipality receiving grant moneys must have adopted an ordinance requiring actions consistent with the stormwater management plan. Use of the grant moneys must be consistent with the stormwater management plan._

(c) In the preparation of a stormwater management plan, a county stormwater management planning committee shall coordinate the planning process with each adjoining county to ensure that recommended stormwater projects will have no significant impact on the levels or flows of stormwaters in inter-county watersheds or on the capacity of existing and planned stormwater retention facilities. An adopted stormwater management plan shall identify steps taken by the county to coordinate the development of plan recommendations with adjoining counties.

(d) (Blank).

(e) Prior to recommending the plan to the county board, the stormwater management planning committee shall hold at least one public hearing thereon and shall afford interested persons an opportunity to be heard. The hearing shall be held in the county seat. Notice of the hearing shall be published at least once no less than 15 days in advance thereof in a newspaper of general circulation published in the county. The notice shall state the time and place of the hearing and the place where copies of the proposed plan will be accessible for examination by interested parties. If an affected municipality having a stormwater management plan adopted by ordinance wishes to protest the proposed county plan provisions, it shall appear at the hearing and submit in writing specific proposals to the stormwater management planning committee. After consideration of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
matters raised at the hearing, the committee may amend or approve the plan and recommend it to the county board for adoption.

The county board may enact the proposed plan by ordinance. If the proposals for modification of the plan made by an affected municipality having a stormwater management plan are not included in the proposed county plan, and the municipality affected by the plan opposes adoption of the county plan by resolution of its corporate authorities, approval of the county plan shall require an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the county board members present and voting. If the county board wishes to amend the county plan, it shall submit in writing specific proposals to the stormwater management planning committee. If the proposals are not approved by the committee, or are opposed by resolution of the corporate authorities of an affected municipality having a municipal stormwater management plan, amendment of the plan shall require an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the county board members present and voting.

(f) The county board may prescribe by ordinance reasonable rules and regulations for floodplain or stormwater management and for governing the location, width, course and release rate of all stormwater runoff channels, streams and basins in the county, in accordance with the adopted stormwater management plan. These rules and regulations shall, at a minimum, meet the standards for floodplain management established by the Office of Water Resources and the requirements of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program.

(g) In accordance with, and if recommended in, the adopted stormwater management plan, the county board may adopt a schedule of fees as may be reasonable and necessary to mitigate the effects of increased stormwater runoff resulting from new development. The fees shall not exceed the cost of satisfying the onsite stormwater retention or detention requirements of the adopted stormwater management plan. The fees shall be used to finance activities undertaken by the county or its included municipalities to mitigate the effects of urban stormwater runoff by providing regional stormwater retention or detention facilities, as identified in the county plan. All such fees collected by the county shall be held in a separate fund, and shall be expended only in the watershed within which they were collected.

(h) For the purpose of implementing this Section and for the development, design, planning, construction, operation and maintenance of stormwater facilities provided for in the stormwater management plan, a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county board that has established a stormwater management planning committee pursuant to this Section may cause an annual tax of not to exceed 0.20% of the value, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, of all taxable property in the county to be levied upon all the taxable property in the county. The tax shall be in addition to all other taxes authorized by law to be levied and collected in the county and shall be in addition to the maximum tax rate authorized by law for general county purposes. The 0.20% limitation provided in this Section may be increased or decreased by referendum in accordance with the provisions of Sections 18-120, 18-125, and 18-130 of the Property Tax Code.

Any revenues generated as a result of ownership or operation of facilities or land acquired with the tax funds collected pursuant to this subsection (h) shall be held in a separate fund and be used either to abate such property tax or for implementing this Section.

However, unless at least part of the county has been declared after July 1, 1986 by presidential proclamation to be a disaster area as a result of flooding, the tax authorized by this subsection (h) shall not be levied until the question of its adoption, either for a specified period or indefinitely, has been submitted to the electors thereof and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. This question may be submitted at any election held in the county after the adoption of a resolution by the county board providing for the submission of the question to the electors of the county. The county board shall certify the resolution and proposition to the proper election officials, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law. If a majority of the votes cast on the question is in favor of the levy of the tax, it may thereafter be levied in the county for the specified period or indefinitely, as provided in the proposition. The question shall be put in substantially the following form:

 Shall an annual tax be levied for stormwater management purposes YES (for a period of not more than ...... years) at a rate not exceeding .............% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of ....... County? NO

(i) Upon the creation and implementation of a county stormwater management plan, the county may petition the circuit court to dissolve any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or all drainage districts created pursuant to the Illinois Drainage Code or predecessor Acts which are located entirely within the area of the county covered by the plan.

However, any active drainage district implementing a plan that is consistent with and at least as stringent as the county stormwater management plan may petition the stormwater management planning committee for exception from dissolution. Upon filing of the petition, the committee shall set a date for hearing not less than 2 weeks, nor more than 4 weeks, from the filing thereof, and the committee shall give at least one week's notice of the hearing in one or more newspapers of general circulation within the district, and in addition shall cause a copy of the notice to be personally served upon each of the trustees of the district. At the hearing, the committee shall hear the district's petition and allow the district trustees and any interested parties an opportunity to present oral and written evidence. The committee shall render its decision upon the petition for exception from dissolution based upon the best interests of the residents of the district. In the event that the exception is not allowed, the district may file a petition within 30 days of the decision with the circuit court. In that case, the notice and hearing requirements for the court shall be the same as herein provided for the committee. The court shall likewise render its decision of whether to dissolve the district based upon the best interests of residents of the district.

The dissolution of any drainage district shall not affect the obligation of any bonds issued or contracts entered into by the district nor invalidate the levy, extension or collection of any taxes or special assessments upon the property in the former drainage district. All property and obligations of the former drainage district shall be assumed and managed by the county, and the debts of the former drainage district shall be discharged as soon as practicable.

If a drainage district lies only partly within a county that adopts a county stormwater management plan, the county may petition the circuit court to disconnect from the drainage district that portion of the district that lies within that county. The property of the drainage district within the disconnected area shall be assumed and managed by the county. The county shall also assume a portion of the drainage district's debt at the time of disconnection, based on the portion of the value of the taxable property of the drainage district which is located within the area being disconnected.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The operations of any drainage district that continues to exist in a county that has adopted a stormwater management plan in accordance with this Section shall be in accordance with the adopted plan.

(j) Any county that has adopted a county stormwater management plan under this Section may, after 10 days written notice to the owner or occupant, enter upon any lands or waters within the county for the purpose of inspecting stormwater facilities or causing the removal of any obstruction to an affected watercourse. The county shall be responsible for any damages occasioned thereby.

(k) Upon petition of the municipality, and based on a finding of the stormwater management planning committee, the county shall not enforce rules and regulations adopted by the county in any municipality located wholly or partly within the county that has a municipal stormwater management ordinance that is consistent with and at least as stringent as the county plan and ordinance, and is being enforced by the municipal authorities.

(l) A county may issue general obligation bonds for implementing any stormwater plan adopted under this Section in the manner prescribed in Section 5-1012; except that the referendum requirement of Section 5-1012 shall not apply to bonds issued pursuant to this Section on which the principal and interest are to be paid entirely out of funds generated by the taxes and fees authorized by this Section.

(m) The powers authorized by this Section may be implemented by the county board for a portion of the county subject to similar stormwater management needs.

(n) The powers and taxes authorized by this Section are in addition to the powers and taxes authorized by Division 5-15; in exercising its powers under this Section, a county shall not be subject to the restrictions and requirements of that Division.

(o) Pursuant to paragraphs (g) and (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, this Section specifically denies and limits the exercise of any power which is inconsistent herewith by home rule units in any county with a population of less than 1,500,000 in the area served by the Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning

Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission.

This Section does not prohibit the concurrent exercise of powers consistent herewith.

(p) As used in this Section:

"Urban flooding" means the flooding of public and private land in urban communities that results from stormwater or snowmelt runoff

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
overwhelming the existing drainage infrastructure, unrelated to the overflow of any river or lake, whether or not that land is located in or near a floodplain.

"Urbanized areas" means a statistical geographic entity consisting of a densely settled core created from census tracts or blocks and contiguous qualifying territory that together have a minimum population of at least 50,000 persons and has been delineated as an urbanized area by the United States Census Bureau after the most recent decennial census.

(Source: P.A. 97-916, eff. 8-9-12.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1062.2)

Sec. 5-1062.2. Stormwater management.

(a) The purpose of this Section is to allow management and mitigation of the effects of urbanization on stormwater drainage in the metropolitan counties of Madison, St. Clair, Monroe, Kankakee, Grundy, LaSalle, DeKalb, Kendall, and Boone as well as all counties containing all or a part of an urbanized area and references to "county" in this Section apply only to those counties. This Section does not apply to counties in the Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning or the Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission that are granted authorities in Section 5-1062. The purpose of this Section shall be achieved by:

1. Consolidating the existing stormwater management framework into a united, countywide structure.
2. Setting minimum standards for floodplain and stormwater management with an emphasis on the use of cost-effective solutions to flooding problems.
3. Preparing a countywide plan for the management of stormwater runoff, including the management of natural and man-made drainageways. The countywide plan may incorporate watershed plans and shall evaluate and address flooding problems that exist in urbanized areas that are a result of urban flooding. (a-5) This Section also applies to all counties not otherwise covered in Section 5-1062, 5-1062.2, or 5-1062.3 if the question of allowing the county board to establish a stormwater management planning council has been submitted to the electors of the county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question.

(b) A stormwater management planning committee may be established by county board resolution, with its membership consisting of equal numbers of county board and municipal representatives from each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county board district, one member representing drainage districts, and one member representing soil and water conservation districts and such other members as may be determined by the stormwater management planning committee members. If the county has more than 6 county board districts, however, the county board may by ordinance divide the county into not less than 6 areas of approximately equal population, to be used instead of county board districts for the purpose of determining representation on the stormwater management planning committee.

The county board members shall be appointed by the chairman of the county board. Municipal members from each county board district or other represented area shall be appointed by a majority vote of the mayors of those municipalities that have the greatest percentage of their respective populations residing in that county board district or other represented area. The member representing drainage districts shall be appointed by the drainage district chairperson or by a majority vote of all drainage district chairpersons in the county if more than one drainage district exists in the county. The member representing soil and water conservation districts shall be appointed by a majority vote of the soil and water conservation district board or by a majority vote of all soil and water conservation district boards in the county if more than one soil and water conservation district board exists in the county. All municipal, and county board, drainage district, and soil and water conservation district representatives shall be entitled to a vote; the other members shall be nonvoting members, unless authorized to vote by the unanimous consent of the voting members of the committee; however, Madison, St. Clair, Monroe, Kankakee, Grundy, LaSalle, DeKalb, Kendall, and Boone counties are not required to have a drainage district or a soil and water conservation representative the municipal and county board representatives. A municipality that is located in more than one county may choose, at the time of formation of the stormwater management planning committee and based on watershed boundaries, to participate in the stormwater management planning program of either or both of the counties. Subcommittees of the stormwater management planning committee may be established to serve a portion of the county or a particular drainage basin that has similar stormwater management needs. The stormwater management planning committee shall adopt bylaws, by a majority vote of the county and municipal members, to govern the functions of the committee and its subcommittees. Officers of the committee shall include a chair and vice chairperson.
chair, one of whom shall be a county representative and one a municipal representative.

The principal duties of the committee shall be to develop a stormwater management plan for presentation to and approval by the county board, and to direct the plan's implementation and revision. The committee may retain engineering, legal, and financial advisors and inspection personnel. The committee shall meet at least quarterly and shall hold at least one public meeting during the preparation of the plan and prior to its submittal to the county board. The committee may make grants to: (1) units of local government; (2) not-for-profit organizations; and (3) landowners. In order for a municipality located partially or wholly within a mapped floodplain to receive grant moneys, the municipality must be a member in the Federal Emergency Management Agency's National Flood Insurance Program. A municipality receiving grant moneys must that have adopted an ordinance requiring actions consistent with the stormwater management plan. Use and to landowners for the purposes of stormwater management, including special projects; use of the grant money must be consistent with the stormwater management plan.

The committee shall not have or exercise any power of eminent domain.

(c) In the preparation of a stormwater management plan, a county stormwater management planning committee shall coordinate the planning process with each adjoining county to ensure that recommended stormwater projects will have no significant impact on the levels or flows of stormwaters in inter-county watersheds or on the capacity of existing and planned stormwater retention facilities. An adopted stormwater management plan shall identify steps taken by the county to coordinate the development of plan recommendations with adjoining counties.

(d) The stormwater management committee may not enforce any rules or regulations that would interfere with (i) any power granted by the Illinois Drainage Code (70 ILCS 605/) to operate, construct, maintain, or improve drainage systems or (ii) the ability to operate, maintain, or improve the drainage systems used on or by land or a facility used for production agriculture purposes, as defined in the Use Tax Act (35 ILCS 105/), except newly constructed buildings and newly installed impervious paved surfaces. Disputes regarding an exception shall be determined by a mutually agreed upon arbitrator paid by the disputing party or parties.

(e) Before the stormwater management planning committee recommends to the county board a stormwater management plan for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county or a portion thereof, it shall submit the plan to the Office of Water Resources of the Department of Natural Resources for review and recommendations. The Office, in reviewing the plan, shall consider such factors as impacts on the levels or flows in rivers and streams and the cumulative effects of stormwater discharges on flood levels. The Office of Water Resources shall determine whether the plan or ordinances enacted to implement the plan complies with the requirements of subsection (f). Within a period not to exceed 60 days, the review comments and recommendations shall be submitted to the stormwater management planning committee for consideration. Any amendments to the plan shall be submitted to the Office for review.

(f) Prior to recommending the plan to the county board, the stormwater management planning committee shall hold at least one public hearing thereon and shall afford interested persons an opportunity to be heard. The hearing shall be held in the county seat. Notice of the hearing shall be published at least once no less than 15 days in advance of the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation published in the county. The notice shall state the time and place of the hearing and the place where copies of the proposed plan will be accessible for examination by interested parties. If an affected municipality having a stormwater management plan adopted by ordinance wishes to protest the proposed county plan provisions, it shall appear at the hearing and submit in writing specific proposals to the stormwater management planning committee. After consideration of the matters raised at the hearing, the committee may amend or approve the plan and recommend it to the county board for adoption.

The county board may enact the proposed plan by ordinance. If the proposals for modification of the plan made by an affected municipality having a stormwater management plan are not included in the proposed county plan, and the municipality affected by the plan opposes adoption of the county plan by resolution of its corporate authorities, approval of the county plan shall require an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the county board members present and voting. If the county board wishes to amend the county plan, it shall submit in writing specific proposals to the stormwater management planning committee. If the proposals are not approved by the committee, or are opposed by resolution of the corporate authorities of an affected municipality having a municipal stormwater management plan, amendment of the plan shall require an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the county board members present and voting.
(g) The county board may prescribe by ordinance reasonable rules and regulations for floodplain or stormwater management and for governing the location, width, course, and release rate of all stormwater runoff channels, streams, and basins in the county, in accordance with the adopted stormwater management plan. Land, facilities, and drainage district facilities used for production agriculture as defined in subsection (d) shall not be subjected to regulation by the county board or stormwater management committee under this Section for floodplain management and for governing location, width, course, maintenance, and release rate of stormwater runoff channels, streams and basins, or water discharged from a drainage district. These rules and regulations shall, at a minimum, meet the standards for floodplain management established by the Office of Water Resources and the requirements of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program. The Commission may not impose more stringent regulations regarding water quality on entities discharging in accordance with a valid National Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit issued under the Environmental Protection Act.

(h) In accordance with, and if recommended in, the adopted stormwater management plan, the county board may adopt a schedule of reasonable fees as may be necessary to mitigate the effects of increased stormwater runoff resulting from new development based on actual costs. The fees shall not exceed the cost of satisfying the onsite stormwater retention or detention requirements of the adopted stormwater management plan. The fees shall be used to finance activities undertaken by the county or its included municipalities to mitigate the effects of urban stormwater runoff by providing regional stormwater retention or detention facilities, as identified in the county plan. The county board shall provide for a credit or reduction in fees for any onsite retention, detention, drainage district assessments, or other similar stormwater facility that the developer is required to construct consistent with the stormwater management ordinance. All these fees collected by the county shall be held in a separate fund, and shall be expended only in the watershed within which they were collected.

(i) For the purpose of implementing this Section and for the development, design, planning, construction, operation, and maintenance of stormwater facilities provided for in the stormwater management plan, a county board that has established a stormwater management planning committee pursuant to this Section may cause an annual tax of not to
exceed 0.20% of the value, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, of all taxable property in the county to be levied upon all the taxable property in the county or occupation and use taxes of 1/10 of one cent. The property tax shall be in addition to all other taxes authorized by law to be levied and collected in the county and shall be in addition to the maximum tax rate authorized by law for general county purposes. The 0.20% limitation provided in this Section may be increased or decreased by referendum at a general election in accordance with the provisions of Sections 18-120, 18-125, and 18-130 of the Property Tax Code (35 ILCS 200). Any revenues generated as a result of ownership or operation of facilities or land acquired with the tax funds collected pursuant to this subsection shall be held in a separate fund and be used either to abate such property tax or for implementing this Section.

However, the tax authorized by this subsection shall not be levied until the question of its adoption, either for a specified period or indefinitely, has been submitted to the electors thereof and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. This question may be submitted at any general election held in the county after the adoption of a resolution by the county board providing for the submission of the question to the electors of the county. The county board shall certify the resolution and proposition to the proper election officials, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law. If a majority of the votes cast on the question is in favor of the levy of the tax, it may thereafter be levied in the county for the specified period or indefinitely, as provided in the proposition. The question shall be put in substantially the following form:

Shall an annual tax be levied for stormwater management purposes (for a period of not more than ..... years) at a rate not exceeding .....% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of ..... County?

Or this question may be submitted at any general election held in the county after the adoption of a resolution by the county board providing for the submission of the question to the electors of the county to authorize use and occupation taxes of 1/10 of one cent:

Shall use and occupation taxes be raised for stormwater management purposes (for a period of not more than ..... years) at a rate of 1/10 of one cent for taxable goods in ..... County?

Votes shall be recorded as Yes or No.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i-5) Before a county that establishes a stormwater management planning council after submission of the question to the electors of the county pursuant to subsection (a-5) may submit a referendum question to the electors of the county for an annual tax under subsection (i), the county shall:

(1) adopt and enforce a floodplain management ordinance or a stormwater management ordinance under subsection (g) that has been approved by the Office of Water Resources of the Department of Natural Resources; and

(2) designate a certified floodplain manager who has been certified by the Association of State Floodplain Managers; however, nothing in this paragraph (2) requires a county to create a new position or designate another individual if the county already has a certified floodplain manager on staff.

If a county fails to continually meet any of the conditions of this subsection (i-5) after approval of a referendum question for an annual tax, the county may not levy a tax under subsection (i) until they are in full compliance with this subsection (i-5).

(j) For those counties that adopt a property tax in accordance with the provisions in this Section, the stormwater management committee shall offer property tax abatements or incentive payments to property owners who construct, maintain, and use approved stormwater management devices. For those counties that adopt use and occupation taxes in accordance with the provisions of this Section, the stormwater management committee may offer tax rebates or incentive payments to property owners who construct, maintain, and use approved stormwater management devices. The stormwater management committee is authorized to offer credits to the property tax, if applicable, based on authorized practices consistent with the stormwater management plan and approved by the committee. Expenses of staff of a stormwater management committee that are expended on regulatory project review may be no more than 20% of the annual budget of the committee, including funds raised under subsections (h) and (i).

(k) Any county that has adopted a county stormwater management plan under this Section may, after 10 days written notice receiving consent of the owner or occupant, enter upon any lands or waters within the county for the purpose of inspecting stormwater facilities or causing the removal of any obstruction to an affected watercourse. If consent is denied or cannot be reasonably obtained, the county ordinance shall provide a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
process or procedure for an administrative warrant to be obtained. The county shall be responsible for any damages occasioned thereby.

(l) Upon petition of the municipality, and based on a finding of the stormwater management planning committee, the county shall not enforce rules and regulations adopted by the county in any municipality located wholly or partly within the county that has a municipal stormwater management ordinance that is consistent with and at least as stringent as the county plan and ordinance, and is being enforced by the municipal authorities. On issues that the county ordinance is more stringent as deemed by the committee, the county shall only enforce rules and regulations adopted by the county on the more stringent issues and accept municipal permits. The county shall have no more than 60 days to review permits or the permits shall be deemed approved.

(m) A county may issue general obligation bonds for implementing any stormwater plan adopted under this Section in the manner prescribed in Section 5-1012; except that the referendum requirement of Section 5-1012 does not apply to bonds issued pursuant to this Section on which the principal and interest are to be paid entirely out of funds generated by the taxes and fees authorized by this Section.

(n) The powers authorized by this Section may be implemented by the county board for a portion of the county subject to similar stormwater management needs.

(o) The powers and taxes authorized by this Section are in addition to the powers and taxes authorized by Division 5-15; in exercising its powers under this Section, a county shall not be subject to the restrictions and requirements of that Division.

(p) As used in this Section:

"Urban flooding" means the flooding of public and private land in urban communities that results from stormwater or snowmelt runoff overwhelming the existing drainage infrastructure, unrelated to the overflow of any river or lake, whether or not that land is located in or near a floodplain.

"Urbanized areas" means a statistical geographic entity consisting of a densely settled core created from census tracts or blocks and contiguous qualifying territory that together have a minimum population of at least 50,000 persons and has been delineated as an urbanized area by the United States Census Bureau after the most recent decennial census.

(Source: P.A. 94-675, eff. 8-23-05.)
Sec. 5-1062.3. Stormwater management; DuPage and Peoria Counties.

(a) The purpose of this Section is to allow management and mitigation of the effects of urbanization on stormwater drainage in the metropolitan counties of DuPage and Peoria, and references to "county" in this Section apply only to those counties. This Section does not apply to a municipality that only partially lies within one of these counties and, on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, is served by an existing Section in the Counties Code regarding stormwater management. The purpose of this Section shall be achieved by:

1. consolidating the existing stormwater management framework into a united, countywide structure;
2. setting minimum standards for floodplain and stormwater management with an emphasis on the use of cost-effective solutions to flooding problems; and
3. preparing a countywide plan for the management of stormwater runoff, including the management of natural and man-made drainageways. The countywide plan may incorporate watershed plans and shall evaluate and address flooding problems that exist in urbanized areas that are a result of urban flooding.

(b) A stormwater management planning committee may be established by county board resolution, with its membership consisting of equal numbers of county board and municipal representatives from each county board district, and such other members as may be determined by the county and municipal members. If the county has more than 6 county board districts, however, the county board may by ordinance divide the county into not less than 6 areas of approximately equal population, to be used instead of county board districts for the purpose of determining representation on the stormwater management planning committee.

The county board members shall be appointed by the chairman of the county board. Municipal members from each county board district or other represented area shall be appointed by a majority vote of the mayors of those municipalities that have the greatest percentage of their respective populations residing in that county board district or other represented area. All municipal and county board representatives shall be entitled to a vote; the other members shall be nonvoting members, unless authorized to vote by the unanimous consent of the municipal and county board representatives. A municipality that is located in more than one county

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may choose, at the time of formation of the stormwater management planning committee and based on watershed boundaries, to participate in the stormwater management planning program of either county. Subcommittees of the stormwater management planning committee may be established to serve a portion of the county or a particular drainage basin that has similar stormwater management needs. The stormwater management planning committee shall adopt bylaws, by a majority vote of the county and municipal members, to govern the functions of the committee and its subcommittees. Officers of the committee shall include a chair and vice chair, one of whom shall be a county representative and one a municipal representative.

The principal duties of the committee shall be to develop a stormwater management plan for presentation to and approval by the county board, and to direct the plan's implementation and revision. The committee may retain engineering, legal, and financial advisors and inspection personnel. The committee shall meet at least quarterly and shall hold at least one public meeting during the preparation of the plan and prior to its submittal to the county board. The committee may make grants to: (1) units of local government; (2) not-for-profit organizations; and (3) landowners. In order for a municipality located partially or wholly within a mapped floodplain to receive grant moneys, the municipality must be a member in the Federal Emergency Management Agency's National Flood Insurance Program. A municipality receiving grant moneys must have adopted an ordinance requiring actions consistent with the stormwater management plan. Use of the grant money must be consistent with the stormwater management plan.

The committee shall not have or exercise any power of eminent domain.

(c) In the preparation of a stormwater management plan, a county stormwater management planning committee shall coordinate the planning process with each adjoining county to ensure that recommended stormwater projects will have no significant impact on the levels or flows of stormwaters in inter-county watersheds or on the capacity of existing and planned stormwater retention facilities. An adopted stormwater management plan shall identify steps taken by the county to coordinate the development of plan recommendations with adjoining counties.

(d) The stormwater management committee may not enforce any rules or regulations that would interfere with (i) any power granted by the
Illinois Drainage Code (70 ILCS 605/) to operate, construct, maintain, or improve drainage systems or (ii) the ability to operate, maintain, or improve the drainage systems used on or by land or a facility used for production agriculture purposes, as defined in the Use Tax Act (35 ILCS 105/), except newly constructed buildings and newly installed impervious paved surfaces. Disputes regarding an exception shall be determined by a mutually agreed upon arbitrator paid by the disputing party or parties.

(e) Before the stormwater management planning committee recommends to the county board a stormwater management plan for the county or a portion thereof, it shall submit the plan to the Office of Water Resources of the Department of Natural Resources for review and recommendations. The Office, in reviewing the plan, shall consider such factors as impacts on the levels or flows in rivers and streams and the cumulative effects of stormwater discharges on flood levels. The Office of Water Resources shall determine whether the plan or ordinances enacted to implement the plan complies with the requirements of subsection (f). Within a period not to exceed 60 days, the review comments and recommendations shall be submitted to the stormwater management planning committee for consideration. Any amendments to the plan shall be submitted to the Office for review.

(f) Prior to recommending the plan to the county board, the stormwater management planning committee shall hold at least one public hearing thereon and shall afford interested persons an opportunity to be heard. The hearing shall be held in the county seat. Notice of the hearing shall be published at least once and no less than 15 days in advance of the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation published in the county. The notice shall state the time and place of the hearing and the place where copies of the proposed plan will be accessible for examination by interested parties. If an affected municipality having a stormwater management plan adopted by ordinance wishes to protest the proposed county plan provisions, it shall appear at the hearing and submit in writing specific proposals to the stormwater management planning committee. After consideration of the matters raised at the hearing, the committee may amend or approve the plan and recommend it to the county board for adoption.

The county board may enact the proposed plan by ordinance. If the proposals for modification of the plan made by an affected municipality having a stormwater management plan are not included in the proposed county plan, and the municipality affected by the plan opposes adoption of
the county plan by resolution of its corporate authorities, approval of the county plan shall require an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the county board members present and voting. If the county board wishes to amend the county plan, it shall submit in writing specific proposals to the stormwater management planning committee. If the proposals are not approved by the committee, or are opposed by resolution of the corporate authorities of an affected municipality having a municipal stormwater management plan, amendment of the plan shall require an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the county board members present and voting.

(g) The county board may prescribe by ordinance reasonable rules and regulations for floodplain or stormwater management and for governing the location, width, course, and release rate of all stormwater runoff channels, streams, and basins in the county, in accordance with the adopted stormwater management plan. Land, facilities, and drainage district facilities used for production agriculture as defined in subsection (d) shall not be subjected to regulation by the county board or stormwater management committee under this Section for floodplain management and for governing location, width, course, maintenance, and release rate of stormwater runoff channels, streams and basins, or water discharged from a drainage district. These rules and regulations shall, at a minimum, meet the standards for floodplain management established by the Office of Water Resources and the requirements of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program. With respect to DuPage County only, the Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning may not impose more stringent regulations regarding water quality on entities discharging in accordance with a valid National Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit issued under the Environmental Protection Act.

(h) For the purpose of implementing this Section and for the development, design, planning, construction, operation, and maintenance of stormwater facilities provided for in the adopted stormwater management plan, a county board that has established a stormwater management planning committee pursuant to this Section or has participated in a stormwater management planning process may adopt a schedule of reasonable fees applicable to all real property within the county which benefits from the county's stormwater management facilities and activities, and as may be necessary to mitigate the effects of increased stormwater runoff resulting from development. The total amount of the fees assessed must be specifically and uniquely attributable to the actual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
costs of the county in the preparation, administration, and implementation of the adopted stormwater management plan, construction and maintenance of stormwater facilities, and other activities related to the management of the runoff from the property. The individual fees must be specifically and uniquely attributable to the portion of the actual cost to the county of managing the runoff from the property. The fees shall be used to finance activities undertaken by the county or its included municipalities to mitigate the effects of urban stormwater runoff by providing and maintaining stormwater collection, retention, detention, and particulate treatment facilities, and improving water bodies impacted by stormwater runoff, as identified in the county plan. In establishing, maintaining, or replacing such facilities, the county shall not duplicate facilities operated by other governmental bodies within its corporate boundaries. The schedule of fees established by the county board shall include a procedure for a full or partial fee waiver for property owners who have taken actions or put in place facilities that reduce or eliminate the cost to the county of providing stormwater management services to their property. The county board may also offer tax or fee rebates or incentive payments to property owners who construct, maintain, and use approved green infrastructure stormwater management devices or any other methods that reduce or eliminate the cost to the county of providing stormwater management services to the property, including but not limited to facilities that reduce the volume, temperature, velocity, and pollutant load of the stormwater managed by the county, such as systems that infiltrate, evapotranspirate, or harvest stormwater for reuse, known as "green infrastructure". In exercising this authority, the county shall provide notice to the municipalities within its jurisdiction of any fees proposed under this Section and seek the input of each municipality with respect to the calculation of the fees. The county shall also give property owners at least 2 years' notice of the fee, during which time the county shall provide education on green infrastructure practices and an opportunity to take action to reduce or eliminate the fee. All these fees collected by the county shall be held in a separate fund, and shall be expended only in the watershed within which they were collected. The county may enter into intergovernmental agreements with other government bodies for the joint administration of stormwater management and the collection of the fees authorized in this Section.

A fee schedule authorized by this subsection must have the same limit as the authorized stormwater tax. In Peoria County only, the fee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
schedule shall not be adopted unless (i) a referendum has been passed approving a stormwater tax as provided in subsection (i) of this Section; or (ii) the question of the adoption of a fee schedule with the same limit as the authorized stormwater tax has been approved in a referendum by a majority of those voting on the question.

(i) In the alternative to a fee imposed under subsection (h), the county board may cause an annual tax of not to exceed 0.20% of the value, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, of all taxable property in the county to be levied upon all the taxable property in the county. The property tax shall be in addition to all other taxes authorized by law to be levied and collected in the county and shall be in addition to the maximum tax rate authorized by law for general county purposes. The 0.20% limitation provided in this Section may be increased or decreased by referendum in accordance with the provisions of Sections 18-120, 18-125, and 18-130 of the Property Tax Code (35 ILCS 200/).

Any revenues generated as a result of ownership or operation of facilities or land acquired with the tax funds collected pursuant to this subsection shall be held in a separate fund and be used either to abate such property tax or for implementing this Section.

If at least part of the county has been declared by a presidential proclamation after July 1, 1986 and before December 31, 1987, to be a disaster area as a result of flooding, the tax authorized by this subsection does not require approval by referendum. However, in Peoria County, the tax authorized by this subsection shall not be levied until the question of its adoption, either for a specified period or indefinitely, has been submitted to the electors thereof and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. This question may be submitted at any election held in the county after the adoption of a resolution by the county board providing for the submission of the question to the electors of the county. The county board shall certify the resolution and proposition to the proper election officials, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law. If a majority of the votes cast on the question is in favor of the levy of the tax, it may thereafter be levied in the county for the specified period or indefinitely, as provided in the proposition. The question shall be put in substantially the following form:

Shall an annual tax be levied for stormwater management purposes (for a period of not more than ..... years) at a rate not exceeding .....% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of ..... County?

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Votes shall be recorded as Yes or No.

The following question may be submitted at any election held in the county after the adoption of a resolution by the county board providing for the submission of the question to the electors of the county to authorize adoption of a schedule of fees applicable to all real property within the county:

Shall the county board be authorized to adopt a schedule of fees, at a rate not exceeding that of the stormwater management tax, applicable to all real property for preparation, administration, and implementation of an adopted stormwater management plan, construction and maintenance of related facilities, and management of the runoff from the property?

Votes shall be recorded as Yes or No.

If these questions have been approved by a majority of those voting prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, this subsection does not apply.

(j) For those counties that adopt a property tax in accordance with the provisions in this Section, the stormwater management committee shall offer property tax abatements or incentive payments to property owners who construct, maintain, and use approved stormwater management devices. The stormwater management committee is authorized to offer credits to the property tax, if applicable, based on authorized practices consistent with the stormwater management plan and approved by the committee. Expenses of staff of a stormwater management committee that are expended on regulatory project review may be no more than 20% of the annual budget of the committee, including funds raised under subsections (h) and (i).

(k) Upon the creation and implementation of a county stormwater management plan, the county may petition the circuit court to dissolve any or all drainage districts created pursuant to the Illinois Drainage Code or predecessor Acts which are located entirely within the area of the county covered by the plan.

However, any active drainage district implementing a plan that is consistent with and at least as stringent as the county stormwater management plan may petition the stormwater management planning committee for exception from dissolution. Upon filing of the petition, the committee shall set a date for hearing not less than 2 weeks, nor more than 4 weeks, from the filing thereof, and the committee shall give at least one week's notice of the hearing in one or more newspapers of general circulation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
circulation within the district, and in addition shall cause a copy of the notice to be personally served upon each of the trustees of the district. At the hearing, the committee shall hear the district's petition and allow the district trustees and any interested parties an opportunity to present oral and written evidence. The committee shall render its decision upon the petition for exception from dissolution based upon the best interests of the residents of the district. In the event that the exception is not allowed, the district may file a petition within 30 days of the decision with the circuit court. In that case, the notice and hearing requirements for the court shall be the same as herein provided for the committee. The court shall likewise render its decision of whether to dissolve the district based upon the best interests of residents of the district.

The dissolution of any drainage district shall not affect the obligation of any bonds issued or contracts entered into by the district nor invalidate the levy, extension or collection of any taxes or special assessments upon the property in the former drainage district. All property and obligations of the former drainage district shall be assumed and managed by the county, and the debts of the former drainage district shall be discharged as soon as practicable.

If a drainage district lies only partly within a county that adopts a county stormwater management plan, the county may petition the circuit court to disconnect from the drainage district that portion of the district that lies within that county. The property of the drainage district within the disconnected area shall be assumed and managed by the county. The county shall also assume a portion of the drainage district's debt at the time of disconnection, based on the portion of the value of the taxable property of the drainage district which is located within the area being disconnected.

The operations of any drainage district that continues to exist in a county that has adopted a stormwater management plan in accordance with this Section shall be in accordance with the adopted plan.

(l) Any county that has adopted a county stormwater management plan under this Section may, after 10 days' written notice receiving consent of the owner or occupant, enter upon any lands or waters within the county for the purpose of inspecting stormwater facilities or causing the removal of any obstruction to an affected watercourse. If consent is denied or cannot be reasonably obtained, the county ordinance shall provide a process or procedure for an administrative warrant to be obtained. The county shall be responsible for any damages occasioned thereby.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (a) of this Section, upon petition of the municipality, and based on a finding of the stormwater management planning committee, the county shall not enforce rules and regulations adopted by the county in any municipality located wholly or partly within the county that has a municipal stormwater management ordinance that is consistent with and at least as stringent as the county plan and ordinance, and is being enforced by the municipal authorities. On issues that the county ordinance is more stringent as deemed by the committee, the county shall only enforce rules and regulations adopted by the county on the more stringent issues and accept municipal permits. The county shall have no more than 60 days to review permits or the permits shall be deemed approved.

(n) A county may issue general obligation bonds for implementing any stormwater plan adopted under this Section in the manner prescribed in Section 5-1012; except that the referendum requirement of Section 5-1012 does not apply to bonds issued pursuant to this Section on which the principal and interest are to be paid entirely out of funds generated by the taxes and fees authorized by this Section.

(o) A county that has adopted a fee schedule pursuant to this Section may not thereafter issue any bond extensions related to implementing a stormwater management plan.

(p) The powers authorized by this Section may be implemented by the county board for a portion of the county subject to similar stormwater management needs.

(q) The powers and taxes authorized by this Section are in addition to the powers and taxes authorized by Division 5-15; in exercising its powers under this Section, a county shall not be subject to the restrictions and requirements of that Division.

(r) Stormwater management projects and actions related to stormwater management in a county that has adopted a fee schedule or tax pursuant to this Section prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are not altered by this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.

(s) As used in this Section:

"Urban flooding" means the flooding of public and private land in urban communities that results from stormwater or snowmelt runoff overwhelming the existing drainage infrastructure, unrelated to the overflow of any river or lake, whether or not that land is located in or near a floodplain.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Urbanized areas" means a statistical geographic entity consisting of a densely settled core created from census tracts or blocks and contiguous qualifying territory that together have a minimum population of at least 50,000 persons and has been delineated as an urbanized area by the United States Census Bureau after the most recent decennial census.

(Source: P.A. 98-335, eff. 8-13-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

INDEX

Statutes amended in order of appearance
55 ILCS 5/5-1062 from Ch. 34, par. 5-1062
55 ILCS 5/5-1062.2
55 ILCS 5/5-1062.3
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0759
(House Bill No. 4795)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
(20 ILCS 301/Act title)
An Act in relation to substance use disorders alcoholism, other drug abuse and dependency, and compulsive gambling, and amending and repealing named Acts.
(20 ILCS 301/1-1)
Sec. 1-1. Short Title. This Act may be cited as the Substance Use Disorder Act. Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.
(Source: P.A. 88-80.)
(20 ILCS 301/1-5)
Sec. 1-5. Legislative Declaration. Substance use disorders, as defined in this Act, constitute The abuse and misuse of alcohol and other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
drugs constitutes a serious public health problem. The effects of which on public safety and the criminal justice system cause serious social and economic losses, as well as great human suffering. It is imperative that a comprehensive and coordinated strategy be developed under the leadership of a State agency. This strategy should be and implemented through the facilities of federal and local government and community-based agencies (which may be public or private, volunteer or professional). Through local prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services, this strategy should empower those struggling with substance use disorders (and, when appropriate, the families of those persons) to lead healthy lives. Through local prevention efforts and to provide intervention, treatment, rehabilitation and other services to those who misuse alcohol or other drugs (and, when appropriate, the families of those persons) to lead healthy and drug-free lives and become productive citizens in the community.

The human, social, and economic benefits of preventing substance use disorders and other drug abuse and dependence are great, and it is imperative that there be interagency cooperation in the planning and delivery of prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services in Illinois. The provisions of this Act shall be liberally construed to enable the Department to carry out these objectives and purposes.

(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

(20 ILCS 301/1-10)
Sec. 1-10. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following words and terms have the following meanings:

"Case management" means a coordinated approach to the delivery of health and medical treatment, substance use disorder treatment, mental health treatment, and social services, linking patients with appropriate services to address specific needs and achieve stated goals. In general, case management assists patients with other disorders and conditions that require multiple services over extended periods of time and who face difficulty in gaining access to those services.

"Crime of violence" means any of the following crimes: murder, voluntary manslaughter, criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, armed
robbery, robbery, arson, kidnapping, aggravated battery, aggravated arson, or any other felony that involves the use or threat of physical force or violence against another individual.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

"DUI" means driving under the influence of alcohol or other drugs.

"Designated program" means a category of service authorized by an intervention license issued by the Department for delivery of all services as described in Article 40 in this Act.

"Early intervention" means services, authorized by a treatment license, that are sub-clinical and pre-diagnostic and that are designed to screen, identify, and address risk factors that may be related to problems associated with substance use disorders and to assist individuals in recognizing harmful consequences. Early intervention services facilitate emotional and social stability and involves referrals for treatment, as needed.

"Facility" means the building or premises are used for the provision of licensable services, including support services, as set forth by rule.

"Gambling disorder" means persistent and recurring maladaptive gambling behavior that disrupts personal, family, or vocational pursuits.

"Holds itself out" means any activity that would lead one to reasonably conclude that the individual or entity provides or intends to provide licensable substance-related disorder intervention or treatment services. Such activities include, but are not limited to, advertisements, notices, statements, or contractual arrangements with managed care organizations, private health insurance, or employee assistance programs to provide services that require a license as specified in Article 15.

"Informed consent" means legally valid written consent, given by a client, patient, or legal guardian, that authorizes intervention or treatment services from a licensed organization and that documents agreement to participate in those services and knowledge of the consequences of withdrawal from such services. Informed consent also acknowledges the client's or patient's right to a conflict-free choice of services from any licensed organization and the potential risks and benefits of selected services.

"Intoxicated person" means a person whose mental or physical functioning is substantially impaired as a result of the current effects of alcohol or other drugs within the body.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Medication assisted treatment" means the prescription of medications that are approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment to assist with treatment for a substance use disorder and to support recovery for individuals receiving services in a facility licensed by the Department. Medication assisted treatment includes opioid treatment services as authorized by a Department license.

"Off-site services" means licensable services are conducted at a location separate from the licensed location of the provider, and services are operated by an entity licensed under this Act and approved in advance by the Department.

"Person" means any individual, firm, group, association, partnership, corporation, trust, government or governmental subdivision or agency.

"Prevention" means an interactive process of individuals, families, schools, religious organizations, communities and regional, state and national organizations whose goals are to reduce the prevalence of substance use disorders, prevent the use of illegal drugs and the abuse of legal drugs by persons of all ages, prevent the use of alcohol by minors, build the capacities of individuals and systems, and promote healthy environments, lifestyles, and behaviors.

"Recovery" means a process of change through which individuals improve their health and wellness, live a self-directed life, and reach their full potential.

"Recovery support" means services designed to support individual recovery from a substance use disorder that may be delivered pre-treatment, during treatment, or post treatment. These services may be delivered in a wide variety of settings for the purpose of supporting the individual in meeting his or her recovery support goals.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Human Services or his or her designee.

"Substance use disorder" means a spectrum of persistent and recurring problematic behavior that encompasses 10 separate classes of drugs: alcohol; caffeine; cannabis; hallucinogens; inhalants; opioids; sedatives, hypnotics and anxiolytics; stimulants; and tobacco; and other unknown substances leading to clinically significant impairment or distress.

"Treatment" means the broad range of emergency, outpatient, and residential care (including assessment, diagnosis, case management, new matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
treatment, and recovery support planning) may be extended to individuals with substance use disorders or to the families of those persons.

"Withdrawal management" means services designed to manage intoxication or withdrawal episodes (previously referred to as detoxification), interrupt the momentum of habitual, compulsive substance use and begin the initial engagement in medically necessary substance use disorder treatment. Withdrawal management allows patients to safely withdraw from substances in a controlled medically-structured environment.

"Act" means the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

"Addict" means a person who exhibits the disease known as "addiction".

"Addiction" means a disease process characterized by the continued use of a specific psycho-active substance despite physical, psychological or social harm. The term also describes the advanced stages of chemical dependency.

"Administrator" means a person responsible for administration of a program.

"Alcoholic" means a person who exhibits the disease known as "alcoholism".

"Alcoholism" means a chronic and progressive disease or illness characterized by preoccupation with and loss of control over the consumption of alcohol, and the use of alcohol despite adverse consequences. Typically, combinations of the following tendencies are also present: periodic or chronic intoxication; physical disability; impaired emotional, occupational or social adjustment; tendency toward relapse; a detrimental effect on the individual, his family and society; psychological dependence; and physical dependence. Alcoholism is also known as addiction to alcohol. Alcoholism is described and further categorized in clinical detail in the DSM and the ICD.

"Array of services" means assistance to individuals, families and communities in response to alcohol or other drug abuse or dependency. The array of services includes, but is not limited to: prevention assistance for communities and schools; case finding, assessment and intervention to help individuals stop abusing alcohol or other drugs; a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process including criteria for substance use disorders and mental disorders or co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders; case management; detoxification to aid individuals in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
physically withdrawing from alcohol or other drugs; short-term and long-term treatment and support services to help individuals and family members begin the process of recovery; prescription and dispensing of the drug methadone or other medications as an adjunct to treatment; relapse prevention services; education and counseling for children or other co-dependents of alcoholics or other drug abusers or addicts. For purposes of this Section, a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral. "Uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize.

"Case management" means those services which will assist individuals in gaining access to needed social, educational, medical; treatment and other services.

"Children of alcoholics or drug addicts or abusers of alcohol and other drugs" means the minor or adult children of individuals who have abused or been dependent upon alcohol or other drugs. These children may or may not become dependent upon alcohol or other drugs themselves; however, they are physically, psychologically, and behaviorally at high risk of developing the illness. Children of alcoholics and other drug abusers experience emotional and other problems, and benefit from prevention and treatment services provided by funded and non-funded agencies licensed by the Department.

"Co-dependents" means individuals who are involved in the lives of and are affected by people who are dependent upon alcohol and other drugs. Co-dependents compulsively engage in behaviors that cause them to suffer adverse physical, emotional, familial, social, behavioral, vocational, and legal consequences as they attempt to cope with the alcohol or drug dependent person. People who become co-dependents include spouses, parents, siblings, and friends of alcohol or drug dependent people. Co-dependents benefit from prevention and treatment services provided by agencies licensed by the Department.

"Controlled substance" means any substance or immediate precursor which is enumerated in the schedules of Article II of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the Cannabis Control Act.

"Crime of violence" means any of the following crimes: murder; voluntary manslaughter; criminal sexual assault; aggravated criminal sexual assault; predatory criminal sexual assault of a child; armed robbery; robbery; arson; kidnapping; aggravated battery; aggravated arson, or any
other felony which involves the use or threat of physical force or violence against another individual:

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Human Services as successor to the former Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse.

"Designated program" means a program designated by the Department to provide services described in subsection (c) or (d) of Section 15-10 of this Act. A designated program's primary function is screening, assessing, referring and tracking clients identified by the criminal justice system, and the program agrees to apply statewide the standards, uniform criteria and procedures established by the Department pursuant to such designation.

"Detoxification" means the process of allowing an individual to safely withdraw from a drug in a controlled environment.

"DSM" means the most current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.

"D.U.I." means driving under the influence of alcohol or other substances which may cause impairment of driving ability.

"Facility" means the building or premises which are used for the provision of licensable program services, including support services, as set forth by rule.

"ICD" means the most current edition of the International Classification of Diseases.

"Incapacitated" means that a person is unconscious or otherwise exhibits, by overt behavior or by extreme physical debilitation, an inability to care for his own needs or to recognize the obvious danger of his situation or to make rational decisions with respect to his need for treatment.

"Intermediary person" means a person with expertise relative to addiction, alcoholism, and the abuse of alcohol or other drugs who may be called on to assist the police in carrying out enforcement or other activities with respect to persons who abuse or are dependent on alcohol or other drugs.

"Intervention" means readily accessible activities which assist individuals and their partners or family members in coping with the immediate problems of alcohol and other drug abuse or dependency, and in reducing their alcohol and other drug use. Intervention can facilitate emotional and social stability, and involves referring people for further treatment as needed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
“Intoxicated person” means a person whose mental or physical functioning is substantially impaired as a result of the current effects of alcohol or other drugs within the body.

“Local advisory council” means an alcohol and substance abuse body established in a county, township or community area, which represents public and private entities having an interest in the prevention and treatment of alcoholism or other drug abuse.

“Off-site services” means licensable program services or activities which are conducted at a location separate from the primary service location of the provider, and which services are operated by a program or entity licensed under this Act.

“Person” means any individual, firm, group, association; partnership, corporation, trust, government or governmental subdivision or agency.

“Prevention” means an interactive process of individuals, families, schools, religious organizations, communities and regional, state and national organizations to reduce alcoholism, prevent the use of illegal drugs and the abuse of legal drugs by persons of all ages, prevent the use of alcohol by minors, build the capacities of individuals and systems, and promote healthy environments, lifestyles and behaviors.

“Program” means a licensable or fundable activity or service, or a coordinated range of such activities or services, as the Department may establish by rule.

“Recovery” means the long-term, often life-long, process in which an addicted person changes the way in which he makes decisions and establishes personal and life priorities. The evolution of this decision-making and priority-setting process is generally manifested by an obvious improvement in the individual's life and lifestyle and by his overcoming the abuse of or dependence on alcohol or other drugs. Recovery is also generally manifested by prolonged periods of abstinence from addictive chemicals which are not medically supervised. Recovery is the goal of treatment.

“Rehabilitation” means a process whereby those clinical services necessary and appropriate for improving an individual's life and lifestyle and for overcoming his or her abuse of or dependency upon alcohol or other drugs, or both, are delivered in an appropriate setting and manner as defined in rules established by the Department.

“Relapse” means a process which is manifested by a progressive pattern of behavior that reactivates the symptoms of a disease or creates
debilitating conditions in an individual who has experienced remission from addiction or alcoholism.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Human Services or his or her designee.

"Substance abuse" or "abuse" means a pattern of use of alcohol or other drugs with the potential of leading to immediate functional problems or to alcoholism or other drug dependency, or to the use of alcohol and/or other drugs solely for purposes of intoxication. The term also means the use of illegal drugs by persons of any age, and the use of alcohol by persons under the age of 21.

"Treatment" means the broad range of emergency, outpatient, intermediate and residential services and care (including assessment, diagnosis, medical, psychiatric, psychological and social services, care and counseling, and aftercare) which may be extended to individuals who abuse or are dependent on alcohol or other drugs or families of those persons.

(Source: P.A. 97-1061, eff. 8-24-12.)

(20 ILCS 301/5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Successor department; home rule.

(a) The Department of Human Services, as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, shall assume the various rights, powers, duties, and functions provided for in this Act.

(b) It is declared to be the public policy of this State, pursuant to paragraphs (h) and (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, that the powers and functions set forth in this Act and expressly delegated to the Department are exclusive State powers and functions. Nothing herein prohibits the exercise of any power or the performance of any function, including the power to regulate, for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare, by any unit of local government, other than the powers and functions set forth in this Act and expressly delegated to the Department to be exclusive State powers and functions.

(c) The Department shall, through accountable and efficient leadership, example and commitment to excellence, strive to reduce the incidence of substance use disorders by: and consequences of the abuse of alcohol and other drugs by:

(1) fostering public understanding of substance use disorders and how they affect individuals, families, and
communities. Alcoholism and addiction as illnesses which affect individuals, co-dependents, families and communities.

(2) Promoting healthy lifestyles.

(3) Promoting understanding and support for sound public policies.

(4) Ensuring quality prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support programs and services that which are accessible and responsive to the diverse needs of individuals, families, and communities.

(Source: P.A. 88-80; 89-202, eff. 7-21-95; 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

(20 ILCS 301/5-10)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-494)

Sec. 5-10. Functions of the Department.

(a) In addition to the powers, duties and functions vested in the Department by this Act, or by other laws of this State, the Department shall carry out the following activities:

(1) Design, coordinate and fund a comprehensive and coordinated community-based and culturally and gender-appropriate array of services throughout the State for the prevention, intervention, treatment and rehabilitation of alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency that is accessible and addresses the needs of at-risk or addicted individuals and their families.

(2) Act as the exclusive State agency to accept, receive and expend, pursuant to appropriation, any public or private monies, grants or services, including those received from the federal government or from other State agencies, for the purpose of providing an array of services for the prevention, intervention, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholism or other drug abuse or dependency. Monies received by the Department shall be deposited into appropriate funds as may be created by State law or administrative action.

(3) Coordinate a statewide strategy among State agencies for the prevention, intervention, treatment and rehabilitation of alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency. This strategy shall include the development of an annual comprehensive State plan for the provision of an array of services for education, prevention, intervention, treatment, relapse prevention and other services and activities to alleviate alcoholism and other drug abuse and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dependency. The plan shall be based on local community-based needs and upon data including, but not limited to, that which defines the prevalence of and costs associated with the abuse of and dependency upon alcohol and other drugs. This comprehensive State plan shall include identification of problems, needs, priorities, services and other pertinent information, including the needs of minorities and other specific populations in the State, and shall describe how the identified problems and needs will be addressed. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "minorities and other specific populations" may include, but shall not be limited to, groups such as women, children, intravenous drug users, persons with AIDS or who are HIV infected, African-Americans, Puerto Ricans, Hispanics, Asian Americans, the elderly, persons in the criminal justice system, persons who are clients of services provided by other State agencies, persons with disabilities and such other specific populations as the Department may from time to time identify. In developing the plan, the Department shall seek input from providers, parent groups, associations and interested citizens.

Beginning with State fiscal year 1996, the annual comprehensive State plan developed under this Section shall include an explanation of the rationale to be used in ensuring that funding shall be based upon local community needs, including, but not limited to, the incidence and prevalence of, and costs associated with, the abuse of and dependency upon alcohol and other drugs, as well as upon demonstrated program performance.

The annual comprehensive State plan developed under this Section shall contain a report detailing the activities of and progress made by the programs for the care and treatment of addicted pregnant women, addicted mothers and their children established under subsection (j) of Section 35-5 of this Act.

Each State agency which provides or funds alcohol or drug prevention, intervention and treatment services shall annually prepare an agency plan for providing such services, and these shall be used by the Department in preparing the annual comprehensive statewide plan. Each agency's annual plan for alcohol and drug abuse services shall contain a report on the activities and progress of such services in the prior year. The Department may provide

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
technical assistance to other State agencies, as required, in the
development of their agency plans.

(4) Lead, foster and develop cooperation, coordination and
agreements among federal and State governmental agencies and
local providers that provide assistance, services, funding or other
functions, peripheral or direct, in the prevention, intervention,
treatment or rehabilitation of alcoholism and other drug abuse and
dependency. This shall include, but shall not be limited to, the
following:

(A) Cooperate with and assist the Department of
Corrections and the Department on Aging in establishing
and conducting programs relating to alcoholism and other
drug abuse and dependency among those populations which
they respectively serve.

(B) Cooperate with and assist the Illinois
Department of Public Health in the establishment, funding
and support of programs and services for the promotion of
maternal and child health and the prevention and treatment
of infectious diseases, including but not limited to HIV
infection, especially with respect to those persons who may
abuse drugs by intravenous injection, or may have been
sexual partners of drug abusers, or may have abused
substances so that their immune systems are impaired,
causing them to be at high risk.

(C) Supply to the Department of Public Health and
prenatal care providers a list of all alcohol and other drug
abuse service providers for addicted pregnant women in
this State.

(D) Assist in the placement of child abuse or neglect
perpetrators (identified by the Illinois Department of
Children and Family Services) who have been determined
to be in need of alcohol or other drug abuse services
pursuant to Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child
Reporting Act.

(E) Cooperate with and assist the Illinois
Department of Children and Family Services in carrying out
its mandates to:

(i) identify alcohol and other drug abuse
issues among its clients and their families; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) develop programs and services to deal with such problems.

These programs and services may include, but shall not be limited to, programs to prevent the abuse of alcohol or other drugs by DCFS clients and their families, rehabilitation services, identifying child care needs within the array of alcohol and other drug abuse services, and assistance with other issues as required.

(F) Cooperate with and assist the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority with respect to statistical and other information concerning drug abuse incidence and prevalence.

(G) Cooperate with and assist the State Superintendent of Education, boards of education, schools, police departments, the Illinois Department of State Police, courts and other public and private agencies and individuals in establishing prevention programs statewide and preparing curriculum materials for use at all levels of education. An agreement shall be entered into with the State Superintendent of Education to assist in the establishment of such programs.

(H) Cooperate with and assist the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services in the development and provision of services offered to recipients of public assistance for the treatment and prevention of alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency.

(I) Provide training recommendations to other State agencies funding alcohol or other drug abuse prevention, intervention, treatment or rehabilitation services.

(5) From monies appropriated to the Department from the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund, make grants to reimburse DUI evaluation and remedial education programs licensed by the Department for the costs of providing indigent persons with free or reduced-cost services relating to a charge of driving under the influence of alcohol or other drugs.

(6) Promulgate regulations to provide appropriate standards for publicly and privately funded programs as well as for levels of payment to government funded programs which provide an array of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services for prevention, intervention, treatment and rehabilitation for alcoholism and other drug abuse or dependency.

(7) In consultation with local service providers, specify a uniform statistical methodology for use by agencies, organizations, individuals and the Department for collection and dissemination of statistical information regarding services related to alcoholism and other drug use and abuse. This shall include prevention services delivered, the number of persons treated, frequency of admission and readmission, and duration of treatment.

(8) Receive data and assistance from federal, State and local governmental agencies, and obtain copies of identification and arrest data from all federal, State and local law enforcement agencies for use in carrying out the purposes and functions of the Department.

(9) Designate and license providers to conduct screening, assessment, referral and tracking of clients identified by the criminal justice system as having indications of alcoholism or other drug abuse or dependency and being eligible to make an election for treatment under Section 40-5 of this Act, and assist in the placement of individuals who are under court order to participate in treatment.

(10) Designate medical examination and other programs for determining alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency.

(11) Encourage service providers who receive financial assistance in any form from the State to assess and collect fees for services rendered.

(12) Make grants with funds appropriated from the Drug Treatment Fund in accordance with Section 7 of the Controlled Substance and Cannabis Nuisance Act, or in accordance with Section 80 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or in accordance with subsections (h) and (i) of Section 411.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(13) Encourage all health and disability insurance programs to include alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency as a covered illness.

(14) Make such agreements, grants-in-aid and purchase-care arrangements with any other department, authority or commission of this State, or any other state or the federal government or with any public or private agency, including the
disbursement of funds and furnishing of staff, to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

(15) Conduct a public information campaign to inform the State's Hispanic residents regarding the prevention and treatment of alcoholism.

(b) In addition to the powers, duties and functions vested in it by this Act, or by other laws of this State, the Department may undertake, but shall not be limited to, the following activities:

(1) Require all programs funded by the Department to include an education component to inform participants regarding the causes and means of transmission and methods of reducing the risk of acquiring or transmitting HIV infection, and to include funding for such education component in its support of the program.

(2) Review all State agency applications for federal funds which include provisions relating to the prevention, early intervention and treatment of alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency in order to ensure consistency with the comprehensive statewide plan developed pursuant to this Act.

(3) Prepare, publish, evaluate, disseminate and serve as a central repository for educational materials dealing with the nature and effects of alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency. Such materials may deal with the educational needs of the citizens of Illinois, and may include at least pamphlets which describe the causes and effects of fetal alcohol syndrome, which the Department may distribute free of charge to each county clerk in sufficient quantities that the county clerk may provide a pamphlet to the recipients of all marriage licenses issued in the county.

(4) Develop and coordinate, with regional and local agencies, education and training programs for persons engaged in providing the array of services for persons having alcoholism or other drug abuse and dependency problems, which programs may include specific HIV education and training for program personnel.

(5) Cooperate with and assist in the development of education, prevention and treatment programs for employees of State and local governments and businesses in the State.

(6) Utilize the support and assistance of interested persons in the community, including recovering addicts and alcoholics, to assist individuals and communities in understanding the dynamics

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of addiction, and to encourage individuals with alcohol or other drug abuse or dependency problems to voluntarily undergo treatment.

(7) Promote, conduct, assist or sponsor basic clinical, epidemiological and statistical research into alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency, and research into the prevention of those problems either solely or in conjunction with any public or private agency.

(8) Cooperate with public and private agencies, organizations and individuals in the development of programs, and to provide technical assistance and consultation services for this purpose.

(9) Publish or provide for the publishing of a manual to assist medical and social service providers in identifying alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency and coordinating the multidisciplinary delivery of services to addicted pregnant women, addicted mothers and their children. The manual may be used only to provide information and may not be used by the Department to establish practice standards. The Department may not require recipients to use specific providers nor may they require providers to refer recipients to specific providers. The manual may include, but need not be limited to, the following:

(A) Information concerning risk assessments of women seeking prenatal, natal, and postnatal medical care.

(B) Information concerning risk assessments of infants who may be substance-affected.

(C) Protocols that have been adopted by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services for the reporting and investigation of allegations of child abuse or neglect under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(D) Summary of procedures utilized in juvenile court in cases of children alleged or found to be abused or neglected as a result of being born to addicted women.

(E) Information concerning referral of addicted pregnant women, addicted mothers and their children by medical, social service, and substance abuse treatment providers, by the Departments of Children and Family Services, Public Aid, Public Health, and Human Services.
(F) Effects of substance abuse on infants and guidelines on the symptoms, care, and comfort of drug-withdrawing infants.

(G) Responsibilities of the Illinois Department of Public Health to maintain statistics on the number of children in Illinois addicted at birth.

(10) To the extent permitted by federal law or regulation, establish and maintain a clearinghouse and central repository for the development and maintenance of a centralized data collection and dissemination system and a management information system for all alcoholism and other drug abuse prevention, early intervention and treatment services.

(11) Fund, promote or assist programs, services, demonstrations or research dealing with addictive or habituating behaviors detrimental to the health of Illinois citizens.

(12) With monies appropriated from the Group Home Loan Revolving Fund, make loans, directly or through subcontract, to assist in underwriting the costs of housing in which individuals recovering from alcohol or other drug abuse or dependency may reside in groups of not less than 6 persons, pursuant to Section 50-40 of this Act.

(13) Promulgate such regulations as may be necessary for the administration of grants or to otherwise carry out the purposes and enforce the provisions of this Act.

(14) Fund programs to help parents be effective in preventing substance abuse by building an awareness of drugs and alcohol and the family's role in preventing abuse through adjusting expectations, developing new skills, and setting positive family goals. The programs shall include, but not be limited to, the following subjects: healthy family communication; establishing rules and limits; how to reduce family conflict; how to build self-esteem, competency, and responsibility in children; how to improve motivation and achievement; effective discipline; problem solving techniques; and how to talk about drugs and alcohol. The programs shall be open to all parents.

(Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-494)

Sec. 5-10. Functions of the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) In addition to the powers, duties and functions vested in the Department by this Act, or by other laws of this State, the Department shall carry out the following activities:

1. Design, coordinate and fund comprehensive and coordinated community-based and culturally and gender-appropriate array of services throughout the State. These services must include prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services for substance use disorders that are accessible and addresses the needs of at-risk individuals and their families. For the prevention, intervention, treatment and rehabilitation of alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency that is accessible and addresses the needs of at-risk or addicted individuals and their families.

2. Act as the exclusive State agency to accept, receive and expend, pursuant to appropriation, any public or private monies, grants or services, including those received from the federal government or from other State agencies, for the purpose of providing prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services for substance use disorders. An array of services for the prevention, intervention, treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholism or other drug abuse or dependency. Monies received by the Department shall be deposited into appropriate funds as may be created by State law or administrative action.

2.5 In partnership with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, act as one of the principal State agencies for the sole purpose of calculating the maintenance of effort requirement under Section 1930 of Title XIX, Part B, Subpart II of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300x-30) and the Interim Final Rule (45 CFR 96.134).

3. Coordinate a statewide strategy among State agencies for the prevention, early intervention, treatment, and recovery support of substance use disorders. This strategy shall include the development of a comprehensive plan, submitted annually with the application for federal substance use disorder block grant funding, for the provision of an array of such services. Intervention, treatment and rehabilitation of alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency. This strategy shall include the development of an annual comprehensive State plan for the provision of an array of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services for education, prevention, intervention, treatment, relapse prevention and other services and activities to alleviate alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency. The plan shall be based on local community-based needs and upon data including, but not limited to, that which defines the prevalence of and costs associated with substance use disorders, the abuse of and dependency upon alcohol and other drugs. This comprehensive State plan shall include identification of problems, needs, priorities, services and other pertinent information, including the needs of minorities and other specific priority populations in the State, and shall describe how the identified problems and needs will be addressed. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "minorities and other specific priority populations" may include, but shall not be limited to, groups such as women, children, intravenous drug users, persons with AIDS or who are HIV infected, veterans, African-Americans, Puerto Ricans, Hispanics, Asian Americans, the elderly, persons in the criminal justice system, persons who are clients of services provided by other State agencies, persons with disabilities and such other specific populations as the Department may from time to time identify. In developing the plan, the Department shall seek input from providers, parent groups, associations and interested citizens.

The Beginning with State fiscal year 1996, the annual comprehensive State plan developed under this Section shall include an explanation of the rationale to be used in ensuring that funding shall be based upon local community needs, including, but not limited to, the incidence and prevalence of, and costs associated with, substance use disorders, the abuse of and dependency upon alcohol and other drugs, as well as upon demonstrated program performance.

The annual comprehensive State plan developed under this Section shall also contain a report detailing the activities of and progress made through services for the care and treatment of substance use disorders among pregnant women and mothers and their children established under subsection (j) of Section 35-5 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As applicable, the plan developed under this Section shall also include information about funding by other State agencies for prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services.

Each State agency which provides or funds alcohol or drug prevention, intervention and treatment services shall annually prepare an agency plan for providing such services, and these shall be used by the Department in preparing the annual comprehensive statewide plan. Each agency's annual plan for alcohol and drug abuse services shall contain a report on the activities and progress of such services in the prior year. The Department may provide technical assistance to other State agencies, as required, in the development of their agency plans.

(4) Lead, foster and develop cooperation, coordination and agreements among federal and State governmental agencies and local providers that provide assistance, services, funding or other functions, peripheral or direct, in the prevention, early intervention, treatment, and recovery support for substance use disorders. This shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(A) Cooperate with and assist other State agencies, as applicable, in establishing and conducting substance use disorder services among the populations they respectively serve. The Department of Corrections and the Department on Aging in establishing and conducting programs relating to alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency among those populations which they respectively serve.

(B) Cooperate with and assist the Illinois Department of Public Health in the establishment, funding and support of programs and services for the promotion of maternal and child health and the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases, including but not limited to HIV infection, especially with respect to those persons who are high risk due to intravenous injection of illegal drugs, or who may have been sexual partners of these individuals, or who may have impaired immune systems as a result of a substance use disorder. May abuse drugs by intravenous injection, or may have been sexual partners of drug abusers,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or may have abused substances so that their immune systems are impaired, causing them to be at high risk.

(C) Supply to the Department of Public Health and prenatal care providers a list of all providers who are licensed to provide substance use disorder treatment for pregnant women in this State. Alcohol and other drug abuse service providers for addicted pregnant women in this State:

(D) Assist in the placement of child abuse or neglect perpetrators (identified by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS)) who have been determined to be in need of substance use disorder treatment alcohol or other drug abuse services pursuant to Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(E) Cooperate with and assist DCFS the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services in carrying out its mandates to:

(i) identify substance use disorders alcohol and other drug abuse issues among its clients and their families; and

(ii) develop programs and services to deal with such disorders problems.

These programs and services may include, but shall not be limited to, programs to prevent or treat substance use disorders with DCFS clients and their families, identifying child care needs within such treatment, the abuse of alcohol or other drugs by DCFS clients and their families, rehabilitation services, identifying child care needs within the array of alcohol and other drug abuse services, and assistance with other issues as required.

(F) Cooperate with and assist the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority with respect to statistical and other information concerning the drug abuse incidence and prevalence of substance use disorders.

(G) Cooperate with and assist the State Superintendent of Education, boards of education, schools, police departments, the Illinois Department of State Police, courts and other public and private agencies and individuals

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in establishing prevention programs statewide and preparing curriculum materials for use at all levels of education. An agreement shall be entered into with the State Superintendent of Education to assist in the establishment of such programs.

(H) Cooperate with and assist the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services in the development and provision of services offered to recipients of public assistance for the treatment and prevention of substance use disorders. alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency.

(I) (Blank). Provide training recommendations to other State agencies funding alcohol or other drug abuse prevention, intervention, treatment or rehabilitation services.

(5) From monies appropriated to the Department from the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund, make grants to reimburse DUI evaluation and risk remedial education programs licensed by the Department for the costs of providing indigent persons with free or reduced-cost evaluation and risk education services relating to a charge of driving under the influence of alcohol or other drugs.

(6) Promulgate regulations to identify and disseminate best practice guidelines that can be utilized by provide appropriate standards for publicly and privately funded programs as well as for levels of payment to government funded programs that which provide an array of services for prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services for substance use disorders and those services referenced in Sections 15-10 and 40-5. and rehabilitation for alcoholism and other drug abuse or dependency.

(7) In consultation with local service providers and related trade associations, specify a uniform statistical methodology for use by funded providers agencies, organizations, individuals and the Department for billing and collection and dissemination of statistical information regarding services related to substance use disorders. alcoholism and other drug use and abuse. This shall include prevention services delivered, the number of persons

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
treated, frequency of admission and readmission, and duration of treatment:

(8) Receive data and assistance from federal, State and local governmental agencies, and obtain copies of identification and arrest data from all federal, State and local law enforcement agencies for use in carrying out the purposes and functions of the Department.

(9) Designate and license providers to conduct screening, assessment, referral and tracking of clients identified by the criminal justice system as having indications of substance use disorders alcoholism or other drug abuse or dependency and being eligible to make an election for treatment under Section 40-5 of this Act, and assist in the placement of individuals who are under court order to participate in treatment.

(10) Identify and disseminate evidence-based best practice guidelines as maintained in administrative rule that can be utilized to determine a substance use disorder diagnosis. Designate medical examination and other programs for determining alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency.

(11) (Blank). Encourage service providers who receive financial assistance in any form from the State to assess and collect fees for services rendered:

(12) Make grants with funds appropriated from the Drug Treatment Fund in accordance with Section 7 of the Controlled Substance and Cannabis Nuisance Act, or in accordance with Section 80 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or in accordance with subsections (h) and (i) of Section 411.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(13) Encourage all health and disability insurance programs to include substance use disorder treatment as a covered service and to use evidence-based best practice criteria as maintained in administrative rule and as required in Public Act 99-0480 in determining the necessity for such services and continued stay. alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency as a covered illness:

(14) Award grants and enter into fixed-rate and fee-for-service agreements, grants-in-aid and purchase care arrangements with any other department, authority or commission of this State, or any other state or the federal government or with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any public or private agency, including the disbursement of funds and furnishing of staff, to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

(15) Conduct a public information campaign to inform the State's Hispanic residents regarding the prevention and treatment of substance use disorders. Alcoholism.

(b) In addition to the powers, duties and functions vested in it by this Act, or by other laws of this State, the Department may undertake, but shall not be limited to, the following activities:

(1) Require all organizations licensed or programs funded by the Department to include an education component to inform participants regarding the causes and means of transmission and methods of reducing the risk of acquiring or transmitting HIV infection and other infectious diseases, and to include funding for such education component in its support of the program.

(2) Review all State agency applications for federal funds that include provisions relating to the prevention, early intervention and treatment of substance use disorders in order to ensure consistency. Alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency in order to ensure consistency with the comprehensive statewide plan developed pursuant to this Act.

(3) Prepare, publish, evaluate, disseminate and serve as a central repository for educational materials dealing with the nature and effects of substance use disorders. Alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency. Such materials may deal with the educational needs of the citizens of Illinois, and may include at least pamphlets that describe the causes and effects of fetal alcohol spectrum disorders. Fetal alcohol syndrome, which the Department may distribute free of charge to each county clerk in sufficient quantities that the county clerk may provide a pamphlet to the recipients of all marriage licenses issued in the county.

(4) Develop and coordinate, with regional and local agencies, education and training programs for persons engaged in providing the array of services for persons with substance use disorders, having alcoholism or other drug abuse and dependency problems; which programs may include specific HIV education and training for program personnel.

(5) Cooperate with and assist in the development of education, prevention, early intervention, and treatment programs
for employees of State and local governments and businesses in the State.

(6) Utilize the support and assistance of interested persons in the community, including recovering persons, addicts, and alcoholics, to assist individuals and communities in understanding the dynamics of substance use disorders, addiction, and to encourage individuals with substance use disorders alcohol or other drug abuse or dependency problems to voluntarily undergo treatment.

(7) Promote, conduct, assist or sponsor basic clinical, epidemiological and statistical research into substance use disorders alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency, and research into the prevention of those problems either solely or in conjunction with any public or private agency.

(8) Cooperate with public and private agencies, organizations and individuals in the development of programs, and to provide technical assistance and consultation services for this purpose.

(9) (Blank). Publish or provide for the publishing of a manual to assist medical and social service providers in identifying alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency and coordinating the multidisciplinary delivery of services to addicted pregnant women, addicted mothers and their children. The manual may be used only to provide information and may not be used by the Department to establish practice standards. The Department may not require recipients to use specific providers nor may they require providers to refer recipients to specific providers. The manual may include, but need not be limited to, the following:

(A) Information concerning risk assessments of women seeking prenatal, natal, and postnatal medical care.

(B) Information concerning risk assessments of infants who may be substance-affected.

(C) Protocols that have been adopted by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services for the reporting and investigation of allegations of child abuse or neglect under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Summary of procedures utilized in juvenile court in cases of children alleged or found to be abused or neglected as a result of being born to addicted women.

(E) Information concerning referral of addicted pregnant women, addicted mothers and their children by medical, social service, and substance abuse treatment providers, by the Departments of Children and Family Services, Public Aid, Public Health, and Human Services.

(F) Effects of substance abuse on infants and guidelines on the symptoms, care, and comfort of drug-withdrawing infants.

(G) Responsibilities of the Illinois Department of Public Health to maintain statistics on the number of children in Illinois addicted at birth.

(10) (Blank). To the extent permitted by federal law or regulation, establish and maintain a clearinghouse and central repository for the development and maintenance of a centralized data collection and dissemination system and a management information system for all alcoholism and other drug abuse prevention, early intervention and treatment services.

(11) Fund, promote, or assist entities dealing with substance use disorders. programs, services, demonstrations or research dealing with addictive or habituating behaviors detrimental to the health of Illinois citizens.

(12) With monies appropriated from the Group Home Loan Revolving Fund, make loans, directly or through subcontract, to assist in underwriting the costs of housing in which individuals recovering from substance use disorders may reside, alcohol or other drug abuse or dependency may reside in groups of not less than 6 persons, pursuant to Section 50-40 of this Act.

(13) Promulgate such regulations as may be necessary to for the administration of grants or to otherwise carry out the purposes and enforce the provisions of this Act.

(14) Provide funding programs to help parents be effective in preventing substance use disorders by building an awareness of drugs and alcohol and the family’s role in preventing substance use disorders through adjusting expectations, developing new skills, and setting positive family goals. The programs shall include, but not be limited to, the
following subjects: healthy family communication; establishing rules and limits; how to reduce family conflict; how to build self-esteem, competency, and responsibility in children; how to improve motivation and achievement; effective discipline; problem solving techniques; and how to talk about drugs and alcohol. The programs shall be open to all parents.

(Source: P.A. 100-494, eff. 6-1-18.)

(20 ILCS 301/5-20)

Sec. 5-20. Gambling disorders. Compulsive gambling program.

(a) Subject to appropriation, the Department shall establish a program for public education, research, and training regarding problem and compulsive gambling disorders and the treatment and prevention of gambling disorders. Subject to specific appropriation for these stated purposes, the program must include all of the following:

(1) Establishment and maintenance of a toll-free "800" telephone number to provide crisis counseling and referral services to families experiencing difficulty as a result of gambling disorders.

(2) Promotion of public awareness regarding the recognition and prevention of gambling disorders.

(3) Facilitation, through in-service training and other means, of the availability of effective assistance programs for gambling disorders.

(4) Conducting studies to identify adults and juveniles in this State who have, are, or who are at risk of developing, gambling disorders.

(b) Subject to appropriation, the Department shall either establish and maintain the program or contract with a private or public entity for the establishment and maintenance of the program. Subject to appropriation, either the Department or the private or public entity shall implement the toll-free telephone number, promote public awareness, and conduct in-service training concerning gambling disorders.

(c) Subject to appropriation, the Department shall produce and supply the signs specified in Section 10.7 of the Illinois Lottery Law, Section 34.1 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, Section 4.3 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-23. Drug Overdose Prevention Program.

(a) Reports of drug overdose.

(1) The Department may publish annually a report on drug overdose trends statewide that reviews State death rates from available data to ascertain changes in the causes or rates of fatal and nonfatal drug overdose. The report shall also provide information on interventions that would be effective in reducing the rate of fatal or nonfatal drug overdose and shall include an analysis of drug overdose information reported to the Department of Public Health pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 3-3013 of the Counties Code, Section 6.14g of the Hospital Licensing Act, and subsection (j) of Section 22-30 of the School Code.

(2) The report may include:

(A) Trends in drug overdose death rates.

(B) Trends in emergency room utilization related to drug overdose and the cost impact of emergency room utilization.

(C) Trends in utilization of pre-hospital and emergency services and the cost impact of emergency services utilization.

(D) Suggested improvements in data collection.

(E) A description of other interventions effective in reducing the rate of fatal or nonfatal drug overdose.

(F) A description of efforts undertaken to educate the public about unused medication and about how to properly dispose of unused medication, including the number of registered collection receptacles in this State, mail-back programs, and drug take-back events.

(b) Programs; drug overdose prevention.

(1) The Department may establish a program to provide for the production and publication, in electronic and other formats, of drug overdose prevention, recognition, and response literature. The Department may develop and disseminate curricula for use by professionals, organizations, individuals, or
committees interested in the prevention of fatal and nonfatal drug overdose, including, but not limited to, drug users, jail and prison personnel, jail and prison inmates, drug treatment professionals, emergency medical personnel, hospital staff, families and associates of drug users, peace officers, firefighters, public safety officers, needle exchange program staff, and other persons. In addition to information regarding drug overdose prevention, recognition, and response, literature produced by the Department shall stress that drug use remains illegal and highly dangerous and that complete abstinence from illegal drug use is the healthiest choice. The literature shall provide information and resources for substance use disorder substance abuse treatment.

The Department Director may establish or authorize programs for prescribing, dispensing, or distributing opioid antagonists for the treatment of drug overdose. Such programs may include the prescribing of opioid antagonists for the treatment of drug overdose to a person who is not at risk of opioid overdose but who, in the judgment of the health care professional, may be in a position to assist another individual during an opioid-related drug overdose and who has received basic instruction on how to administer an opioid antagonist.

(2) The Department Director may provide advice to State and local officials on the growing drug overdose crisis, including the prevalence of drug overdose incidents, programs promoting the disposal of unused prescription drugs, trends in drug overdose incidents, and solutions to the drug overdose crisis.

(c) Grants.

(1) The Department Director may award grants, in accordance with this subsection, to create or support local drug overdose prevention, recognition, and response projects. Local health departments, correctional institutions, hospitals, universities, community-based organizations, and faith-based organizations may apply to the Department for a grant under this subsection at the time and in the manner the Department Director prescribes.

(2) In awarding grants, the Department Director shall consider the necessity for overdose prevention projects in various settings and shall encourage all grant applicants to develop interventions that will be effective and viable in their local areas.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The Department Director shall give preference for grants to proposals that, in addition to providing life-saving interventions and responses, provide information to drug users on how to access substance use disorder drug treatment or other strategies for abstaining from illegal drugs. The Department Director shall give preference to proposals that include one or more of the following elements:

(A) Policies and projects to encourage persons, including drug users, to call 911 when they witness a potentially fatal drug overdose.

(B) Drug overdose prevention, recognition, and response education projects in drug treatment centers, outreach programs, and other organizations that work with, or have access to, drug users and their families and communities.

(C) Drug overdose recognition and response training, including rescue breathing, in drug treatment centers and for other organizations that work with, or have access to, drug users and their families and communities.

(D) The production and distribution of targeted or mass media materials on drug overdose prevention and response, the potential dangers of keeping unused prescription drugs in the home, and methods to properly dispose of unused prescription drugs.

(E) Prescription and distribution of opioid antagonists.

(F) The institution of education and training projects on drug overdose response and treatment for emergency services and law enforcement personnel.

(G) A system of parent, family, and survivor education and mutual support groups.

(4) In addition to moneys appropriated by the General Assembly, the Department Director may seek grants from private foundations, the federal government, and other sources to fund the grants under this Section and to fund an evaluation of the programs supported by the grants.

(d) Health care professional prescription of opioid antagonists.

(1) A health care professional who, acting in good faith, directly or by standing order, prescribes or dispenses an opioid
antagonist to: (a) a patient who, in the judgment of the health care professional, is capable of administering the drug in an emergency, or (b) a person who is not at risk of opioid overdose but who, in the judgment of the health care professional, may be in a position to assist another individual during an opioid-related drug overdose and who has received basic instruction on how to administer an opioid antagonist shall not, as a result of his or her acts or omissions, be subject to: (i) any disciplinary or other adverse action under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, the Nurse Practice Act, the Pharmacy Practice Act, or any other professional licensing statute or (ii) any criminal liability, except for willful and wanton misconduct.

(2) A person who is not otherwise licensed to administer an opioid antagonist may in an emergency administer without fee an opioid antagonist if the person has received the patient information specified in paragraph (4) of this subsection and believes in good faith that another person is experiencing a drug overdose. The person shall not, as a result of his or her acts or omissions, be (i) liable for any violation of the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, the Nurse Practice Act, the Pharmacy Practice Act, or any other professional licensing statute, or (ii) subject to any criminal prosecution or civil liability, except for willful and wanton misconduct.

(3) A health care professional prescribing an opioid antagonist to a patient shall ensure that the patient receives the patient information specified in paragraph (4) of this subsection. Patient information may be provided by the health care professional or a community-based organization, substance use disorder substance abuse program, or other organization with which the health care professional establishes a written agreement that includes a description of how the organization will provide patient information, how employees or volunteers providing information will be trained, and standards for documenting the provision of patient information to patients. Provision of patient information shall be documented in the patient's medical record or through similar means as determined by agreement between the health care professional and the organization. The Department, Director of the Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse; in consultation with statewide organizations representing physicians,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pharmacists, advanced practice registered nurses, physician assistants, substance use disorder substance abuse programs, and other interested groups, shall develop and disseminate to health care professionals, community-based organizations, substance use disorder substance abuse programs, and other organizations training materials in video, electronic, or other formats to facilitate the provision of such patient information.

(4) For the purposes of this subsection:

"Opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

"Health care professional" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, a licensed physician assistant with prescriptive authority, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority, an advanced practice registered nurse or physician assistant who practices in a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center and possesses appropriate clinical privileges in accordance with the Nurse Practice Act, or a pharmacist licensed to practice pharmacy under the Pharmacy Practice Act.

"Patient" includes a person who is not at risk of opioid overdose but who, in the judgment of the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant, may be in a position to assist another individual during an overdose and who has received patient information as required in paragraph (2) of this subsection on the indications for and administration of an opioid antagonist.

"Patient information" includes information provided to the patient on drug overdose prevention and recognition; how to perform rescue breathing and resuscitation; opioid antagonist dosage and administration; the importance of calling 911; care for the overdose victim after administration of the overdose antagonist; and other issues as necessary.

(e) Drug overdose response policy.

(1) Every State and local government agency that employs a law enforcement officer or fireman as those terms are defined in the Line of Duty Compensation Act must possess opioid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
antagonists and must establish a policy to control the acquisition, storage, transportation, and administration of such opioid antagonists and to provide training in the administration of opioid antagonists. A State or local government agency that employs a fireman as defined in the Line of Duty Compensation Act but does not respond to emergency medical calls or provide medical services shall be exempt from this subsection.

(2) Every publicly or privately owned ambulance, special emergency medical services vehicle, non-transport vehicle, or ambulance assist vehicle, as described in the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act, that responds to requests for emergency services or transports patients between hospitals in emergency situations must possess opioid antagonists.

(3) Entities that are required under paragraphs (1) and (2) to possess opioid antagonists may also apply to the Department for a grant to fund the acquisition of opioid antagonists and training programs on the administration of opioid antagonists.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-581, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(20 ILCS 301/10-5)

Sec. 10-5. Illinois Advisory Council established. There is established the Illinois Advisory Council on Substance Use Disorders, Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency. The members of the Council shall receive no compensation for their service but shall be reimbursed for all expenses actually and necessarily incurred by them in the performance of their duties under this Act, and within the amounts made available to them by the Department. The Council shall annually elect a presiding officer from among its membership. The Council shall meet quarterly or at the call of the Department, or at the call of its presiding officer, or upon the request of a majority of its members. The Department shall provide space and clerical and consulting services to the Council.

(Source: P.A. 94-1033, eff. 7-1-07.)

(20 ILCS 301/10-10)

Sec. 10-10. Powers and duties of the Council. The Council shall:

(a) Advise the Department on ways to encourage public understanding and support of the Department's programs.

(b) Advise the Department on regulations and licensure proposed by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Advise the Department in the formulation, preparation, and implementation of the annual plan submitted with the federal Substance Use Disorder Block Grant application for prevention, early intervention, treatment, and other recovery support services for substance use disorders. Comprehensive State plan for prevention, intervention, treatment and relapse prevention of alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency.

(d) Advise the Department on implementation of substance use disorder prevention, intervention, treatment and relapse prevention of alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency education and prevention programs throughout the State.

(e) Assist with incorporating into the annual plan submitted with the federal Substance Use Disorder Block Grant application, planning information specific to Illinois' female population. The information shall contain, but need not be limited to, interagency information concerning the types of services funded, the client population served, the support services available, and provided during the preceding 3-year period, and the goals, objectives, proposed methods of achievement, service client projections and cost estimate for the upcoming year, 3-year period. The document may include, if deemed necessary and appropriate, recommendations regarding the reorganization of the Department to enhance and increase prevention, treatment and support services available to women:

(f) Perform other duties as requested by the Secretary.

(g) Advise the Department in the planning, development, and coordination of programs among all agencies and departments of State government, including programs to reduce substance use disorders, alcoholism and drug addiction; prevent the misuse of illegal and legal drugs; use of illegal drugs and abuse of legal drugs by persons of all ages, and prevent the use of alcohol by minors.

(h) Promote and encourage participation by the private sector, including business, industry, labor, and the media, in programs to prevent substance use disorders. Alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Encourage the implementation of programs to prevent substance use disorders alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency in the public and private schools and educational institutions, including establishment of alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency programs.

(j) Gather information, conduct hearings, and make recommendations to the Secretary concerning additions, deletions, or rescheduling of substances under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(k) Report as requested annually to the General Assembly regarding the activities and recommendations made by the Council.

With the advice and consent of the Secretary, the presiding officer shall annually appoint a Special Committee on Licensure, which shall advise the Secretary on particular cases on which the Department intends to take action that is adverse to an applicant or license holder, and shall review an annual report submitted by the Secretary summarizing all licensure sanctions imposed by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 94-1033, eff. 7-1-07.)

(20 ILCS 301/10-15)

Sec. 10-15. Qualification and appointment of members. The membership of the Illinois Advisory Council may, as needed, shall consist of:

(a) A State's Attorney designated by the President of the Illinois State's Attorneys Association.

(b) A judge designated by the Chief Justice of the Illinois Supreme Court.

(c) A Public Defender appointed by the President of the Illinois Public Defender Association.

(d) A local law enforcement officer appointed by the Governor.

(e) A labor representative appointed by the Governor.

(f) An educator appointed by the Governor.

(g) A physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches appointed by the Governor with due regard for the appointee's knowledge of the field of substance use disorders alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency.

(h) 4 members of the Illinois House of Representatives, 2 each appointed by the Speaker and Minority Leader.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) 4 members of the Illinois Senate, 2 each appointed by the President and Minority Leader.

(j) The Chief Executive Officer of the Illinois Association for Behavioral Health or his or her designee. President of the Illinois Alcoholism and Drug Dependence Association.

(k) An advocate for the needs of youth appointed by the Governor.

(l) The President of the Illinois State Medical Society or his or her designee.

(m) The President of the Illinois Hospital Association or his or her designee.

(n) The President of the Illinois Nurses Association or a registered nurse designated by the President.

(o) The President of the Illinois Pharmacists Association or a licensed pharmacist designated by the President.

(p) The President of the Illinois Chapter of the Association of Labor-Management Administrators and Consultants on Alcoholism.

(p-1) The Chief Executive Officer President of the Community Behavioral Healthcare Association of Illinois or his or her designee.

(q) The Attorney General or his or her designee.

(r) The State Comptroller or his or her designee.

(s) 20 public members, 8 appointed by the Governor, 3 of whom shall be representatives of substance use disorder alcoholism or other drug abuse and dependency treatment programs and one of whom shall be a representative of a manufacturer or importing distributor of alcoholic liquor licensed by the State of Illinois, and 3 public members appointed by each of the President and Minority Leader of the Senate and the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House.

(t) The Director, Secretary, or other chief administrative officer, ex officio, or his or her designee, of each of the following: the Department on Aging, the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Revenue, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of State Police, the Administrative Office of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Courts, the Criminal Justice Information Authority, and the Department of Transportation.

(u) Each of the following, ex officio, or his or her designee: the Secretary of State, the State Superintendent of Education, and the Chairman of the Board of Higher Education.

The public members may not be officers or employees of the executive branch of State government; however, the public members may be officers or employees of a State college or university or of any law enforcement agency. In appointing members, due consideration shall be given to the experience of appointees in the fields of medicine, law, prevention, correctional activities, and social welfare. Vacancies in the public membership shall be filled for the unexpired term by appointment in like manner as for original appointments, and the appointive members shall serve until their successors are appointed and have qualified. Vacancies among the public members appointed by the legislative leaders shall be filled by the leader of the same house and of the same political party as the leader who originally appointed the member.

Each non-appointive member may designate a representative to serve in his place by written notice to the Department. All General Assembly members shall serve until their respective successors are appointed or until termination of their legislative service, whichever occurs first. The terms of office for each of the members appointed by the Governor shall be for 3 years, except that of the members first appointed, 3 shall be appointed for a term of one year, and 4 shall be appointed for a term of 2 years. The terms of office of each of the public members appointed by the legislative leaders shall be for 2 years.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(20 ILCS 301/10-35)

Sec. 10-35. Committees of the Illinois Advisory Council. The Illinois Advisory Council may, in its operating policies and procedures, provide for the creation of such other Committees as it deems necessary to carry out its duties.

(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

(20 ILCS 301/15-5)

Sec. 15-5. Applicability.

(a) It is unlawful for any person to provide treatment for substance use disorders, alcoholism and other drug abuse or dependency, or to provide services as specified in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 15-10 of this Act unless the person is licensed to do so by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department. The performance of these activities by any person in violation of this Act is declared to be inimical to the public health and welfare, and to be a public nuisance. The Department may undertake such inspections and investigations as it deems appropriate to determine whether licensable activities are being conducted without the requisite license.

(b) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to require any hospital, as defined by the Hospital Licensing Act, required to have a license from the Department of Public Health pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act to obtain any license under this Act for any substance use disorder alcoholism and other drug dependency treatment services operated on the licensed premises of the hospital, and operated by the hospital or its designated agent, provided that such services are covered within the scope of the Hospital Licensing Act. No person or facility required to be licensed under this Act shall be required to obtain a license pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act or the Child Care Act of 1969.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to require an individual employee of a licensed program to be licensed under this Act.

(d) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to require any private professional practice, whether by an individual practitioner, by a partnership, or by a duly incorporated professional service corporation, that provides outpatient treatment for substance use disorder alcoholism and other drug abuse to be licensed under this Act, provided that the treatment is rendered personally by the professional in his own name and the professional is authorized by individual professional licensure or registration from the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to provide substance use disorder treatment unsupervised. This exemption shall not apply to such private professional practice that provides or holds itself out, as defined in Section 1-10, as providing substance use disorder outpatient treatment. This exemption shall also not apply to licensable intervention services, research, or residential treatment services as defined in this Act or by rule.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subsection to the contrary, persons licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches in Illinois shall not require licensure under this Act unless their private professional practice provides and holds itself out, as defined in Section 1-10, as providing substance use disorder outpatient treatment. This exemption shall not apply to licensable intervention services, research, or residential treatment services as defined in this Act or by rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to require any employee assistance program operated by an employer or any intervenor program operated by a professional association to obtain any license pursuant to this Act to perform services that do not constitute licensable treatment or intervention as defined in this Act.

(f) Before any violation of this Act is reported by the Department or any of its agents to any State's Attorney for the institution of a criminal proceeding, the person against whom such proceeding is contemplated shall be given appropriate notice and an opportunity to present his views before the Department or its designated agent, either orally or in writing, in person or by an attorney, with regard to such contemplated proceeding. Nothing in this Act shall be construed as requiring the Department to report minor violations of this Act whenever the Department believes that the public interest would be adequately served by a suitable written notice or warning.

(Source: P.A. 88-80; 89-202, eff. 7-21-95; 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

(20 ILCS 301/15-10)

Sec. 15-10. Licensure categories and services. No person or program may provide the services or conduct the activities described in this Section without first obtaining a license therefor from the Department, unless otherwise exempted under this Act. The Department shall, by rule, provide requirements for each of the following types of licenses and categories of service:

(a) Treatment: Categories of service authorized by a treatment license are Early Intervention, Outpatient, Intensive Outpatient/Partial Hospitalization, Subacute Residential/Inpatient, and Withdrawal Management. Medication assisted treatment that includes methadone used for an opioid use disorder can be licensed as an adjunct to any of the treatment levels of care specified in this Section.

(b) Intervention: Categories of service authorized by an intervention license are DUI Evaluation, DUI Risk Education, Designated Program, and Recovery Homes for persons in any stage of recovery from a substance use disorder. The Department shall, by rule, provide licensure requirements for each of the following categories of service:

(a) Residential treatment for alcoholism and other drug dependency, sub-acute inpatient treatment, clinically managed or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
medically monitored detoxification, and residential extended care (formerly halfway house):

(b) Outpatient treatment for alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency:

(c) The screening, assessment, referral or tracking of clients identified by the criminal justice system as having indications of alcoholism or other drug abuse or dependency:

(d) D.U.I. evaluation services for Illinois courts and the Secretary of State:

(e) D.U.I. remedial education services for Illinois courts or the Secretary of State:

(f) Recovery home services for persons in early recovery from substance abuse or for persons who have recently completed or who may still be receiving substance abuse treatment services.

The Department may, under procedures established by rule and upon a showing of good cause for such, exempt off-site services from having to obtain a separate license for services conducted away from the provider's licensed primary service location.

(Source: P.A. 94-1033, eff. 7-1-07.)

(20 ILCS 301/20-5)

Sec. 20-5. Development of statewide prevention system.

(a) The Department shall develop and implement a comprehensive, statewide, community-based strategy to reduce substance use disorders and alcoholism, prevent the misuse of illegal and legal drugs, use of illegal drugs and the abuse of legal drugs by persons of all ages, and to prevent the use of alcohol by minors. The system created to implement this strategy shall be based on the premise that coordination among and integration between all community and governmental systems will facilitate effective and efficient program implementation and utilization of existing resources.

(b) The statewide system developed under this Section may be adopted by administrative rule or funded as a grant award condition and shall be responsible for:

(1) providing programs and technical assistance to improve the ability of Illinois communities and schools to develop, implement and evaluate prevention programs.

(2) initiating and fostering continuing cooperation among the Department, Department-funded prevention programs, other community-based prevention providers and other State, regional,
or local systems or agencies that have an interest in substance use disorder prevention. alcohol and other drug use or abuse prevention.

(c) In developing, implementing, and advocating for and implementing this statewide strategy and system, the Department may engage in, but shall not be limited to, the following activities:

1. establishing and conducting programs to provide awareness and knowledge of the nature and extent of substance use disorders and their effect alcohol and other drug use, abuse and dependency and their effects on individuals, families, and communities.

2. conducting or providing prevention skill building or education through the use of structured experiences.

3. developing, supporting, and advocating with new and or supporting existing local community coalitions or neighborhood-based grassroots networks using action planning and collaborative systems to initiate change regarding substance use disorders alcohol and other drug use and abuse in their communities.

4. encouraging, supporting, and advocating for and supporting programs and activities that emphasize alcohol-free alcohol and other drug-free lifestyles. socialization.

5. drafting and implementing efficient plans for the use of available resources to address issues of substance use disorder alcohol and other drug abuse prevention.

6. coordinating local programs of alcoholism and other drug abuse education and prevention.

7. encouraging the development of local advisory councils.

(d) In providing leadership to this system, the Department shall take into account, wherever possible, the needs and requirements of local communities. The Department shall also involve, wherever possible, local communities in its statewide planning efforts. These planning efforts shall include, but shall not be limited to, in cooperation with local community representatives and Department-funded agencies, the analysis and application of results of local needs assessments, as well as a process for the integration of an evaluation component into the system. The results of this collaborative planning effort shall be taken into account by the Department in making decisions regarding the allocation of prevention resources.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Prevention programs funded in whole or in part by the Department shall maintain staff whose skills, training, experiences and cultural awareness demonstrably match the needs of the people they are serving.

(f) The Department may delegate the functions and activities described in subsection (c) of this Section to local, community-based providers.

(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

(20 ILCS 301/20-10)

Sec. 20-10. Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral to Treatment. Early intervention programs:

(a) As used in this Section, "SBIRT" means the identification of individuals, within primary care settings, who need substance use disorder treatment. Primary care providers will screen and, based on the results of the screen, deliver a brief intervention or make referral to a licensed treatment provider as appropriate. SBIRT is not a licensed category of service.

(b) The Department may develop policy or best practice guidelines for identification of at-risk individuals through SBIRT and contract or billing requirements for SBIRT.

For purposes of this Section, "early intervention" means education, counseling and support services provided to individuals at high risk of developing an alcohol or other drug abuse or dependency. Early intervention programs are delivered in one-to-one, group or family service settings by people who are trained to educate, screen, assess, counsel and refer the high risk individual. Early intervention refers to unlicensed programs which provide services to individuals and groups who have a high risk of developing alcoholism or other drug addiction or dependency. It does not refer to DUl, detoxification or treatment programs which require licensing. "Individuals at high risk" refers to, but is not limited to, those who exhibit one or more of the risk factors listed in subsection (b) of this Section:

(b) As part of its comprehensive array of services, the Department may fund early intervention programs. In doing so, the Department shall account for local requirements and involve as much as possible of the local community. The funded programs shall include services initiated or adapted to meet the needs of individuals experiencing one or more of the following risk factors:

(1) child of a substance abuser.
(2) victim of physical, sexual or psychological abuse.
(3) school dropout.
(4) teen pregnancy.
(5) economically and/or environmentally disadvantaged.
(6) commitment of a violent, delinquent or criminal offense.
(7) mental health problems.
(8) attempted suicide.
(9) long-term physical pain due to injury.
(10) chronic failure in school.
(11) consequences due to alcohol or other drug abuse.

c) The Department may fund early intervention services. Early intervention programs funded entirely or in part by the Department must include the following components:

(1) coping skills training.
(2) education regarding the appearance and dynamics of dysfunction within the family.
(3) support group opportunities for children and families.
(4) education regarding the diseases of alcoholism and other drug addiction.
(5) screening regarding the need for treatment or other services.

d) Early intervention programs funded in whole or in part by the Department shall maintain individual records for each person who receives early intervention services. Any and all such records shall be maintained in accordance with the provisions of 42 CFR 2, "Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records" and other pertinent State and federal laws. Such records shall include:

(1) basic demographic information.
(2) a description of the presenting problem.
(3) an assessment of risk factors.
(4) a service plan.
(5) progress notes.
(6) a closing summary.

e) Early intervention programs funded in whole or in part by the Department shall maintain staff whose skills, training, experiences and cultural awareness demonstrably match the needs of the people they are serving.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Department may, at its discretion, impose on early intervention programs which it funds such additional requirements as it may deem necessary or appropriate.
(Source: P.A. 88-80; 89-202, eff. 7-21-95.)

(20 ILCS 301/20-15)
Sec. 20-15. Steroid education program. The Department may develop and implement a statewide steroid education program to alert the public, and particularly Illinois physicians, other health care professionals, educators, student athletes, health club personnel, persons engaged in the coaching and supervision of high school and college athletics, and other groups determined by the Department to be likely to come into contact with anabolic steroid abusers to the dangers and adverse effects of abusing anabolic steroids, and to train these individuals to recognize the symptoms and side effects of anabolic steroid abuse. Such education and training may also include information regarding the education and appropriate referral of persons identified as probable or actual anabolic steroid abusers. The advice of the Illinois Advisory Council established by Section 10-5 of this Act shall be sought in the development of any program established under this Section.
(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

(20 ILCS 301/25-5)
Sec. 25-5. Establishment of comprehensive treatment system. The Department shall develop, fund and implement a comprehensive, statewide, community-based system for the provision of early intervention, treatment, and recovery support services for persons suffering from substance use disorders. a full array of intervention, treatment and aftercare for persons suffering from alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency. The system created under this Section shall be based on the premise that coordination among and integration between all community and governmental systems will facilitate effective and efficient program implementation and utilization of existing resources.
(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

(20 ILCS 301/25-10)
Sec. 25-10. Promulgation of regulations. The Department shall adopt regulations for licensure, certification for Medicaid reimbursement, and to identify evidence-based best practice criteria that can be utilized for intervention and treatment services, acceptance of persons for treatment, taking into consideration available resources and facilities, for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the purpose of early and effective treatment of substance use disorders, alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency.
(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

(20 ILCS 301/25-15)

(a) An alcohol or other drug impaired person who may be a danger to himself or herself or to others may voluntarily come to a treatment facility with available capacity for withdrawal management. An intoxicated person may come voluntarily to a treatment facility for emergency treatment. A person who appears to be intoxicated in a public place and who may be a danger to himself or others may be assisted to his or her home, a treatment facility with available capacity for withdrawal management, or other health facility either directly by the police or through an intermediary person.
(b) A person who appears to be unconscious or in immediate need of emergency medical services while in a public place and who shows symptoms of alcohol or other drug impairment brought on by alcoholism or other drug abuse or dependency may be taken into protective custody by the police and forthwith brought to an emergency medical service. A person who is otherwise incapacitated while in a public place and who shows symptoms of alcohol or other drug impairment in a public place alcoholism or other drug abuse or dependency may be taken into custody and forthwith brought to a facility with available capacity for withdrawal management. The police in detaining the person shall take him or her into protective custody only, which shall not constitute an arrest. No entry or other record shall be made to indicate that the person has been arrested or charged with a crime. The detaining officer may take reasonable steps to protect himself or herself from harm.
(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

(20 ILCS 301/25-20)

Sec. 25-20. Applicability of patients' rights. All persons who are receiving or have received early intervention, treatment, or other recovery support or aftercare services under this Act shall be afforded those rights enumerated in Article 30.
(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

(20 ILCS 301/30-5)

Sec. 30-5. Patients' rights established.
(a) For purposes of this Section, "patient" means any person who is receiving or has received early intervention, treatment, or other recovery support or aftercare services under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
support or aftercare services under this Act or any category of service licensed as "intervention" under this Act.

(b) No patient who is receiving or who has received intervention, treatment or aftercare services under this Act shall be deprived of any rights, benefits, or privileges guaranteed by law, the Constitution of the United States of America, or the Constitution of the State of Illinois solely because of his or her status as a patient of a program.

(c) Persons who have substance use disorders abuse or are dependent on alcohol or other drugs who are also suffering from medical conditions shall not be discriminated against in admission or treatment by any hospital that which receives support in any form from any program supported in whole or in part by funds appropriated to any State department or agency.

(d) Every patient shall have impartial access to services without regard to race, religion, sex, ethnicity, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, or other disability.

(e) Patients shall be permitted the free exercise of religion.

(f) Every patient's personal dignity shall be recognized in the provision of services, and a patient's personal privacy shall be assured and protected within the constraints of his or her individual treatment plan.

(g) Treatment services shall be provided in the least restrictive environment possible.

(h) Each patient receiving treatment services shall be provided an individual treatment plan, which shall be periodically reviewed and updated as mandated by administrative rule.

(i) Treatment shall be person-centered, meaning that every Every patient shall be permitted to participate in the planning of his or her total care and medical treatment to the extent that his or her condition permits.

(j) A person shall not be denied treatment solely because he or she has withdrawn from treatment against medical advice on a prior occasion or had prior treatment episodes, because he has relapsed after earlier treatment or, when in medical crisis, because of inability to pay.

(k) The patient in residential treatment shall be permitted visits by family and significant others, unless such visits are clinically contraindicated.

(l) A patient in residential treatment shall be allowed to conduct private telephone conversations with family and friends unless clinically contraindicated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) A patient in residential treatment shall be permitted to send and receive mail without hindrance, unless clinically contraindicated.

(n) A patient shall be permitted to manage his or her own financial affairs unless the patient or the patient's he or his guardian, or if the patient is a minor, the patient's his parent, authorizes another competent person to do so.

(o) A patient shall be permitted to request the opinion of a consultant at his or her own expense, or to request an in-house review of a treatment plan, as provided in the specific procedures of the provider. A treatment provider is not liable for the negligence of any consultant.

(p) Unless otherwise prohibited by State or federal law, every patient shall be permitted to obtain from his or her own physician, the treatment provider, or the treatment provider's consulting physician complete and current information concerning the nature of care, procedures, and treatment that which he or she will receive.

(q) A patient shall be permitted to refuse to participate in any experimental research or medical procedure without compromising his or her access to other, non-experimental services. Before a patient is placed in an experimental research or medical procedure, the provider must first obtain his or her informed written consent or otherwise comply with the federal requirements regarding the protection of human subjects contained in 45 C.F.R. Part 46.

(r) All medical treatment and procedures shall be administered as ordered by a physician and in accordance with all Department rules. In order to assure compliance by the treatment program with all physician orders, all new physician orders shall be reviewed by the treatment program's staff within a reasonable period of time after such orders have been issued. "Medical treatment and procedures" means those services that can be ordered only by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches in Illinois.

(s) Every patient in treatment shall be permitted to refuse medical treatment and to know the consequences of such action. Such refusal by a patient shall free the treatment licensee program from the obligation to provide the treatment.

(t) Unless otherwise prohibited by State or federal law, every patient, patient's guardian, or parent, if the patient is a minor, shall be permitted to inspect and copy all clinical and other records kept by the intervention or treatment licensee treatment program or by his or her physician concerning his or her care and maintenance. The licensee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
treatment program or physician may charge a reasonable fee for the duplication of a record.

(u) No owner, licensee, administrator, employee, or agent of a licensed intervention or treatment program shall abuse or neglect a patient. It is the duty of any individual program employee or agent who becomes aware of such abuse or neglect to report it to the Department immediately.

(v) The licensee administrator of a program may refuse access to the program to any person if the actions of that person while in the program are or could be injurious to the health and safety of a patient or the licensee program, or if the person seeks access to the program for commercial purposes.

(w) All patients admitted to community-based treatment facilities shall be considered voluntary treatment patients and such patients shall not be contained within a locked setting. A patient may be discharged from a program after he gives the administrator written notice of his desire to be discharged or upon completion of his prescribed course of treatment. No patient shall be discharged or transferred without the preparation of a post-treatment aftercare plan by the program.

(x) Patients and their families or legal guardians shall have the right to present complaints to the provider or the Department concerning the quality of care provided to the patient, without threat of discharge or reprisal in any form or manner whatsoever. The complaint process and procedure shall be adopted by the Department by rule. The treatment provider shall have in place a mechanism for receiving and responding to such complaints, and shall inform the patient and the patient's family or legal guardian of this mechanism and how to use it. The provider shall analyze any complaint received and, when indicated, take appropriate corrective action. Every patient and his or her family member or legal guardian who makes a complaint shall receive a timely response from the provider that substantively addresses the complaint. The provider shall inform the patient and the patient's family or legal guardian about other sources of assistance if the provider has not resolved the complaint to the satisfaction of the patient or the patient's family or legal guardian.

(y) A patient resident may refuse to perform labor at a program unless such labor is a part of the patient's individual treatment plan as documented in the patient's clinical record.

(z) A person who is in need of services treatment may apply for voluntary admission to a treatment program in the manner and with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rights provided for under regulations promulgated by the Department. If a
person is refused admission, then staff, to a licensed treatment program;
the staff of the program; subject to rules promulgated by the Department,
shall refer the person to another facility or to other appropriate services.

(a) No patient shall be denied services based solely on HIV status.
Further, records and information governed by the AIDS Confidentiality
Act and the AIDS Confidentiality and Testing Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code
697) shall be maintained in accordance therewith.

(b) Records of the identity, diagnosis, prognosis or treatment of
any patient maintained in connection with the performance of any service
program or activity relating to substance use disorder alcohol or other
drug abuse or dependency education, early intervention, intervention,
training, or treatment that or rehabilitation which is regulated, authorized,
or directly or indirectly assisted by any Department or agency of this State
or under any provision of this Act shall be confidential and may be
disclosed only in accordance with the provisions of federal law and
regulations concerning the confidentiality of substance use disorder
alcohol and drug abuse patient records as contained in 42 U.S.C. Sections
290dd-2 290dd-3 and 290ee-3 and 42 C.F.R. Part 2, or any successor
federal statute or regulation.

(1) The following are exempt from the confidentiality
protections set forth in 42 C.F.R. Section 2.12(c):
(A) Veteran's Administration records.
(B) Information obtained by the Armed Forces.
(C) Information given to qualified service
organizations.
(D) Communications within a program or between a
program and an entity having direct administrative control
over that program.
(E) Information given to law enforcement personnel
investigating a patient's commission of a crime on the
program premises or against program personnel.
(F) Reports under State law of incidents of
suspected child abuse and neglect; however, confidentiality
restrictions continue to apply to the records and any follow-
up information for disclosure and use in civil or criminal
proceedings arising from the report of suspected abuse or
neglect.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) If the information is not exempt, a disclosure can be made only under the following circumstances:

(A) With patient consent as set forth in 42 C.F.R. Sections 2.1(b)(1) and 2.31, and as consistent with pertinent State law.

(B) For medical emergencies as set forth in 42 C.F.R. Sections 2.1(b)(2) and 2.51.

(C) For research activities as set forth in 42 C.F.R. Sections 2.1(b)(2) and 2.52.

(D) For audit evaluation activities as set forth in 42 C.F.R. Section 2.53.

(E) With a court order as set forth in 42 C.F.R. Sections 2.61 through 2.67.

(3) The restrictions on disclosure and use of patient information apply whether the holder of the information already has it, has other means of obtaining it, is a law enforcement or other official, has obtained a subpoena, or asserts any other justification for a disclosure or use that which is not permitted by 42 C.F.R. Part 2. Any court orders authorizing disclosure of patient records under this Act must comply with the procedures and criteria set forth in 42 C.F.R. Sections 2.64 and 2.65. Except as authorized by a court order granted under this Section, no record referred to in this Section may be used to initiate or substantiate any charges against a patient or to conduct any investigation of a patient.

(4) The prohibitions of this subsection shall apply to records concerning any person who has been a patient, regardless of whether or when the person he ceases to be a patient.

(5) Any person who discloses the content of any record referred to in this Section except as authorized shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(6) The Department shall prescribe regulations to carry out the purposes of this subsection. These regulations may contain such definitions, and may provide for such safeguards and procedures, including procedures and criteria for the issuance and scope of court orders, as in the judgment of the Department are necessary or proper to effectuate the purposes of this Section, to prevent circumvention or evasion thereof, or to facilitate compliance therewith.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(cc) Each patient shall be given a written explanation of all the rights enumerated in this Section and a copy, signed by the patient, shall be kept in every patient record. If a patient is unable to read such written explanation, it shall be read to the patient in a language that the patient understands. A copy of all the rights enumerated in this Section shall be posted in a conspicuous place within the program where it may readily be seen and read by program patients and visitors.

(dd) The program shall ensure that its staff is familiar with and observes the rights and responsibilities enumerated in this Section.

(ee) Licensed organizations shall comply with the right of any adolescent to consent to treatment without approval of the parent or legal guardian in accordance with the Consent by Minors to Medical Procedures Act.

(ff) At the point of admission for services, licensed organizations must obtain written informed consent, as defined in Section 1-10 and in administrative rule, from each client, patient, or legal guardian.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(20 ILCS 301/35-5)
Sec. 35-5. Services for pregnant women and mothers.

(a) In order to promote a comprehensive, statewide and multidisciplinary approach to serving addicted pregnant women and mothers, including those who are minors, and their children who are affected by substance use disorders, alcoholism and other drug abuse or dependency; the Department shall have responsibility for an ongoing exchange of referral information, as set forth in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, among the following:

(1) those who provide medical and social services to pregnant women, mothers and their children, whether or not there exists evidence of a substance use disorder. These include any other State-funded medical or social services to pregnant women. alcoholism or other drug abuse or dependency. These include providers in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids program, the Drug Free Families With a Future program, the Parents Too Soon program, and any other State-funded medical or social service programs which provide services to pregnant women.

(2) providers of treatment services to women affected by substance use disorders. alcoholism or other drug abuse or dependency.
(b) (Blank). The Department may, in conjunction with the Departments of Children and Family Services, Public Health and Public Aid, develop and maintain an updated and comprehensive list of medical and social service providers by geographic region. The Department may periodically send this comprehensive list of medical and social service providers to all providers of treatment for alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency, identified under subsection (f) of this Section, so that appropriate referrals can be made. The Department shall obtain the specific consent of each provider of services before publishing, distributing, verbally making information available for purposes of referral, or otherwise publicizing the availability of services from a provider. The Department may make information concerning availability of services available to recipients, but may not require recipients to specify sources of care.

(c) (Blank). The Department may, on an ongoing basis, keep all medical and social service providers identified under subsection (b) of this Section informed about any relevant changes in any laws relating to alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency, about services that are available from any State agencies for addicted pregnant women and addicted mothers and their children, and about any other developments that the Department finds to be informative.

(d) (Blank). All providers of treatment for alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency may receive information from the Department on the availability of services under the Drug Free Families with a Future or any comparable program providing case management services for alcoholic or addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other services that may be needed in addition to treatment.

(e) (Blank). The Department may implement the policies and programs set forth in this Section with the advice of the Committee on Women's Alcohol and Substance Abuse Treatment created under Section 10-20 of this Act.

(f) The Department shall develop and maintain an updated and comprehensive directory of licensed service providers that deliver treatment and intervention services. The Department shall post on its website a licensed provider directory updated at least quarterly. Services to pregnant women, mothers, and their children in this State. The Department shall disseminate an updated directory as often as is necessary to the list of medical and social service providers compiled under subsection (b) of this Section. The Department shall obtain the specific

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
consent of each provider of services before publishing, distributing, verbally making information available for purposes of referral or otherwise using or publicizing the availability of services from a provider. The Department may make information concerning availability of services available to recipients, but may not require recipients to use specific sources of care.

(g) As a condition of any State grant or contract, the Department shall require that any treatment program for addicted women with substance use disorders provide services, either by its own staff or by agreement with other agencies or individuals, which include but need not be limited to the following:

(1) coordination with any the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids program, the Drug Free Families with a Future program, or any comparable program providing case management services to ensure assure ongoing monitoring and coordination of services after the addicted woman has returned home.

(2) coordination with medical services for individual medical care of addicted pregnant women, including prenatal care under the supervision of a physician.

(3) coordination with child care services. under any State plan developed pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 10-25 of this Act.

(h) As a condition of any State grant or contract, the Department shall require that any nonresidential program receiving any funding for treatment services accept women who are pregnant, provided that such services are clinically appropriate. Failure to comply with this subsection shall result in termination of the grant or contract and loss of State funding.

(i)(1) From funds appropriated expressly for the purposes of this Section, the Department shall create or contract with licensed, certified agencies to develop a program for the care and treatment of addicted pregnant women, addicted mothers and their children. The program shall be in Cook County in an area of high density population having a disproportionate number of addicted women with substance use disorders and a high infant mortality rate.

(2) From funds appropriated expressly for the purposes of this Section, the Department shall create or contract with licensed, certified agencies to develop a program for the care and treatment of low income pregnant women. The program shall be located anywhere in the State.
outside of Cook County in an area of high density population having a disproportionate number of low income pregnant women.

(3) In implementing the programs established under this subsection, the Department shall contract with existing residential treatment or residencies or recovery homes in areas having a disproportionate number of women with substance use disorders who abuse alcohol or other drugs and need residential treatment and counseling. Priority shall be given to addicted and abusing women who:

(A) are pregnant, especially if they are intravenous drug users,
(B) have minor children,
(C) are both pregnant and have minor children, or
(D) are referred by medical personnel because they either have given birth to a baby with a substance use disorder, addicted to a controlled substance; or will give birth to a baby with a substance use disorder.

(4) The services provided by the programs shall include but not be limited to:

(A) individual medical care, including prenatal care, under the supervision of a physician.
(B) temporary, residential shelter for pregnant women, mothers and children when necessary.
(C) a range of educational or counseling services.
(D) comprehensive and coordinated social services, including substance abuse therapy groups for the treatment of substance use disorders; alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency; family therapy groups; programs to develop positive self-awareness; parent-child therapy; and residential support groups.

(5) (Blank). No services that require a license shall be provided until and unless the recovery home or other residence obtains and maintains the requisite license.

(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

(20 ILCS 301/35-10)
Sec. 35-10. Adolescent Family Life Program.
(a) The General Assembly finds and declares the following:
(1) In Illinois, a substantial number of babies are born each year to adolescent mothers between 12 and 19 years of age.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) A substantial percentage of pregnant adolescents have substance use disorders either abuse substances by experimenting with alcohol and drugs or live in environments in which substance use disorders occur and thus are at risk of exposing their infants to dangerous and harmful circumstances.

(3) It is difficult to provide substance use disorder abuse counseling for adolescents in settings designed to serve adults.

(b) To address the findings set forth in subsection (a), and subject to appropriation, the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse may establish and fund treatment strategies a 3-year demonstration program in Cook County to be known as the Adolescent Family Life Program. The program shall be designed specifically to meet the developmental, social, and educational needs of high-risk pregnant adolescents and shall do the following:

(1) To the maximum extent feasible and appropriate, utilize existing services programs and funding rather than create new, duplicative programs and services.

(2) Include plans for coordination and collaboration with existing perinatal substance use disorder services. 

(3) Include goals and objectives for reducing the incidence of high-risk pregnant adolescents.

(4) Be culturally and linguistically appropriate to the population being served.

(5) Include staff development training by substance use disorder abuse counselors.

As used in this Section, "high-risk pregnant adolescent" means a person at least 12 but not more than 18 years of age with a substance use disorder who uses alcohol to excess, is addicted to a controlled substance, or habitually uses cannabis and is pregnant.

(c) (Blank). If the Department establishes a program under this Section, the Department shall report the following to the General Assembly on or before the first day of the thirty-first month following the month in which the program is initiated:

(1) An accounting of the incidence of high-risk pregnant adolescents who are abusing alcohol or drugs or a combination of alcohol and drugs.

(2) An accounting of the health outcomes of infants of high-risk pregnant adolescents, including infant morbidity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rehospitalization, low birth weight, premature birth, developmental delay, and other related areas.

(3) An accounting of school enrollment among high-risk pregnant adolescents.

(4) An assessment of the effectiveness of the counseling services in reducing the incidence of high-risk pregnant adolescents who are abusing alcohol or drugs or a combination of alcohol and drugs.

(5) The effectiveness of the component of other health programs aimed at reducing substance use among pregnant adolescents.

(6) The need for an availability of substance abuse treatment programs in the program areas that are appropriate, acceptable, and accessible to adolescents.

(Source: P.A. 90-238, eff. 1-1-98.)

(20 ILCS 301/Art. 40 heading)

ARTICLE 40. SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT ALTERNATIVES FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE CLIENTS

(20 ILCS 301/40-5)

Sec. 40-5. Election of treatment. An individual with a substance use disorder addict or alcoholic who is charged with or convicted of a crime or any other person charged with or convicted of a misdemeanor violation of the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act and who has not been previously convicted of a violation of that Act may elect treatment under the supervision of a program holding a valid intervention license for designated program services issued by a licensed program designated by the Department, referred to in this Article as "designated program", unless:

(1) the crime is a crime of violence;

(2) the crime is a violation of Section 401(a), 401(b), 401(c) where the person electing treatment has been previously convicted of a non-probationable felony or the violation is non-probationable, 401(d) where the violation is non-probationable, 401.1, 402(a), 405 or 407 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 12-7.3 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 4(d), 4(e), 4(f), 4(g), 5(d), 5(e), 5(f), 5(g), 5.1, 7 or 9 of the Cannabis Control Act or Section 15, 20, 55, 60(b)(3), 60(b)(4), 60(b)(5), 60(b)(6), or 65 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act or is otherwise ineligible for probation under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act;

(3) the person has a record of 2 or more convictions of a crime of violence;

(4) other criminal proceedings alleging commission of a felony are pending against the person;

(5) the person is on probation or parole and the appropriate parole or probation authority does not consent to that election;

(6) the person elected and was admitted to a designated program on 2 prior occasions within any consecutive 2-year period;

(7) the person has been convicted of residential burglary and has a record of one or more felony convictions;

(8) the crime is a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or

(9) the crime is a reckless homicide or a reckless homicide of an unborn child, as defined in Section 9-3 or 9-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, in which the cause of death consists of the driving of a motor vehicle by a person under the influence of alcohol or any other drug or drugs at the time of the violation.

Nothing in this Section shall preclude an individual who is charged with or convicted of a crime that is a violation of Section 60(b)(1) or 60(b)(2) of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and who is otherwise eligible to make the election provided for under this Section, from being eligible to make an election for treatment as a condition of probation as provided for under this Article.

(Source: P.A. 98-896, eff. 1-1-15; 98-1124, eff. 8-26-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(20 ILCS 301/40-10)
Sec. 40-10. Treatment as a condition of probation.
(a) If a court has reason to believe that an individual who is charged with or convicted of a crime suffers from a substance use disorder alcoholism or other drug addiction and the court finds that he or she is eligible to make the election provided for under Section 40-5, the court shall advise the individual that he or she may be sentenced to probation and shall be subject to terms and conditions of probation under Section 5-6-3 of the Unified Code of Corrections if he or she elects to participate in submit to treatment and is accepted for services treatment by a designated program. The court shall further advise the individual that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) If he or she elects to participate in treatment and is accepted he or she shall be sentenced to probation and placed under the supervision of the designated program for a period not to exceed the maximum sentence that could be imposed for his or her conviction or 5 years, whichever is less.

(2) During probation he or she may be treated at the discretion of the designated program.

(3) If he or she adheres to the requirements of the designated program and fulfills the other conditions of probation ordered by the court, he or she will be discharged, but any failure to adhere to the requirements of the designated program is a breach of probation.

The court may require an individual to obtain treatment while on probation under the supervision of a designated program and probation authorities regardless of the election of the individual if the assessment, as specified in subsection (b), indicates that such treatment is medically necessary.

(b) If the individual elects to undergo treatment or is required to obtain certified treatment, the court shall order an assessment examination by a designated program to determine whether he or she suffers from a substance use disorder, alcoholism or other drug addiction and is likely to be rehabilitated through treatment. The designated program shall report to the court the results of the assessment and, if treatment is determined medically necessary, indicate the diagnosis and the recommended initial level of care. If the court, on the basis of the report and other information, finds that such an individual suffers from a substance use disorder, alcoholism or other drug addiction and is likely to be rehabilitated through treatment, the individual shall be placed on probation and under the supervision of a designated program for treatment and under the supervision of the proper probation authorities for probation supervision unless, giving consideration to the nature and circumstances of the offense and to the history, character, and condition of the individual, the court is of the opinion that no significant relationship exists between the substance use disorder, addiction or alcoholism of the individual and the crime committed, or that his or her imprisonment or periodic imprisonment is necessary for the protection of the public, and the court specifies on the record the particular evidence, information, or other reasons that form the basis of such opinion. However, under no
circumstances shall the individual be placed under the supervision of a designated program for treatment before the entry of a judgment of conviction.

(c) If the court, on the basis of the report or other information, finds that the individual suffering from a substance use disorder, alcoholism or other drug addiction is not likely to be rehabilitated through treatment, or that his or her substance use disorder, addiction or alcoholism and the crime committed are not significantly related, or that his or her imprisonment or periodic imprisonment is necessary for the protection of the public, the court shall impose sentence as in other cases. The court may require such progress reports on the individual from the probation officer and designated program as the court finds necessary. Case management services, as defined in this Act and as further described by rule, shall also be delivered by the designated program. No individual may be placed under treatment supervision unless a designated program accepts him or her for treatment.

(d) Failure of an individual placed on probation and under the supervision of a designated program to observe the requirements set down by the designated program shall be considered a probation violation. Such failure shall be reported by the designated program to the probation officer in charge of the individual and treated in accordance with probation regulations.

(e) Upon successful fulfillment of the terms and conditions of probation the court shall discharge the person from probation. If the person has not previously been convicted of any felony offense and has not previously been granted a vacation of judgment under this Section, upon motion, the court shall vacate the judgment of conviction and dismiss the criminal proceedings against him or her unless, having considered the nature and circumstances of the offense and the history, character and condition of the individual, the court finds that the motion should not be granted. Unless good cause is shown, such motion to vacate must be filed at any time from the date of the entry of the judgment to a date that is not more than 60 days after the discharge of the probation.

(Source: P.A. 99-574, eff. 1-1-17.)

(20 ILCS 301/40-15)

Sec. 40-15. Acceptance for treatment as a parole or aftercare release condition. Acceptance for treatment for a substance use disorder, drug addiction or alcoholism under the supervision of a designated program may be made a condition of parole or aftercare release, and
failure to comply with such services treatment may be treated as a violation of parole or aftercare release. A designated program shall establish the conditions under which a parolee or releasee is accepted for services treatment. No parolee or releasee may be placed under the supervision of a designated program for treatment unless the designated program accepts him or her for treatment. The designated program shall make periodic progress reports regarding each such parolee or releasee to the appropriate parole authority and shall report failures to comply with the prescribed treatment program.

(Source: P.A. 98-558, eff. 1-1-14.)

(20 ILCS 301/45-5)

Sec. 45-5. Inspections.

(a) Employees or officers of the Department are authorized to enter, at reasonable times and upon presentation of credentials, the premises on which any licensed or funded activity is conducted, including off-site services, in order to inspect all pertinent property, records, personnel and business data that relate to such activity.

(b) When authorized by an administrative inspection warrant issued pursuant to this Act, any officer or employee may execute the inspection warrant according to its terms. Entries, inspections and seizures of property may be made without a warrant:

(1) if the person in charge of the premises consents.
(2) in situations presenting imminent danger to health or safety.
(3) in situations involving inspections of conveyances if there is reasonable cause to believe that the mobility of the conveyance makes it impracticable to obtain a warrant.
(4) in any other exceptional or emergency circumstances where time or opportunity to apply for a warrant is lacking.

(c) Issuance and execution of administrative inspection warrants shall be as follows.

(1) A judge of the circuit court, upon proper oath or affirmation showing probable cause, may issue administrative inspection warrants for the purpose of conducting inspections and seizing property. Probable cause exists upon showing a valid public interest in the effective enforcement of this Act or regulations promulgated hereunder, sufficient to justify inspection or seizure of property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) An inspection warrant shall be issued only upon an affidavit of a person having knowledge of the facts alleged, sworn to before the circuit judge and established as grounds for issuance of a warrant. If the circuit judge is satisfied that probable cause exists, he shall issue an inspection warrant identifying the premises to be inspected, the property, if any, to be seized, and the purpose of the inspection or seizure.

(3) The inspection warrant shall state the grounds for its issuance, the names of persons whose affidavits have been taken in support thereof and any items or types of property to be seized.

(4) The inspection warrant shall be directed to a person authorized by the Secretary to execute it, shall command the person to inspect or seize the property, direct that it be served at any time of day or night, and designate a circuit judge to whom it shall be returned.

(5) The inspection warrant must be executed and returned within 10 days of the date of issuance unless the court orders otherwise.

(6) If property is seized, an inventory shall be made. A copy of the inventory of the seized property shall be given to the person from whom the property was taken, or if no person is available to receive the inventory, it shall be left at the premises.

(7) No warrant shall be quashed nor evidence suppressed because of technical irregularities not affecting the substantive rights of the persons affected. The Department shall have exclusive jurisdiction for the enforcement of this Act and for violations thereof.

(Source: P.A. 88-80; 89-202, eff. 7-21-95; 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

(20 ILCS 301/50-10)
Sec. 50-10. Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Fund. Monies received from the federal government, except monies received under the Block Grant for the Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, and other gifts or grants made by any person or other organization or State entity to the fund shall be deposited into the Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Fund which is hereby created as a special fund in the State treasury. Monies in this fund shall be appropriated to the Department and expended for the purposes and activities specified by the person, organization or federal agency making the gift or grant.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 50-20. Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund. There is hereby created in the State treasury a special fund to be known as the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund. There shall be deposited into this Fund such amounts as may be received pursuant to subsection (c)(2) of Section 6-118 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Monies in this fund shall be appropriated to the Department and expended for the purpose of making grants to reimburse DUI evaluation and risk remedial education programs licensed by the Department for the costs of providing indigent persons with free or reduced-cost services relating to a criminal charge of driving under the influence of alcohol or other drugs. Monies in the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund may also be used to enhance and support regulatory inspections and investigations conducted by the Department under Article 45 of this Act. The balance of the Fund on June 30 of each fiscal year, less the amount of any expenditures attributable to that fiscal year during the lapse period, shall be transferred by the Treasurer to the General Revenue Fund by the following October 10.

(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

Sec. 50-40. Group Home Loan Revolving Fund.

(a) There is hereby established the Group Home Loan Revolving Fund, referred to in this Section as the "fund", to be held as a separate fund within the State Treasury. Monies in this fund shall be appropriated to the Department on a continuing annual basis. With these funds, the Department shall, directly or through subcontract, make loans to assist in underwriting the costs of housing in which there may reside no fewer than 6 individuals who are recovering from substance use disorders alcohol or other drug abuse or dependency, and who are seeking an alcohol-free or a drug-free environment in which to live. Consistent with federal law and regulation, the Department may establish guidelines for approving the use and management of monies loaned from the fund, the operation of group homes receiving loans under this Section and the repayment of monies loaned.

(b) There shall be deposited into the fund such amounts including, but not limited to:

(1) all receipts, including principal and interest payments and royalties, from any applicable loan agreement made from the fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) all proceeds of assets of whatever nature received by the Department as a result of default or delinquency with respect to loan agreements made from the fund, including proceeds from the sale, disposal, lease or rental of real or personal property that which the Department may receive as a result thereof.

(3) any direct appropriations made by the General Assembly, or any gifts or grants made by any person to the fund.

(4) any income received from interest on investments of monies in the fund.

c) The Treasurer may invest monies in the fund in securities constituting obligations of the United States government, or in obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by the United States government, or in certificates of deposit of any State or national bank which are fully secured by obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States government.

(Source: P.A. 88-80.)

(20 ILCS 301/55-25)

Sec. 55-25. Drug court grant program.

(a) Subject to appropriation, the Department Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse within the Department of Human Services shall establish a program to administer grants to local drug courts. Grant moneys may be used for the following purposes:

(1) treatment or other clinical intervention through an appropriately licensed provider;

(2) monitoring, supervision, and clinical case management via probation, Department Designated Programs, or licensed treatment providers; TASC, or other licensed Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse (DASA) providers;

(3) transportation of the offender to required appointments;

(4) interdisciplinary and other training of both clinical and legal professionals who are involved in the local drug court;

(5) other activities including data collection related to drug court operation and purchase of software or other administrative tools to assist in the overall management of the local system; or

(6) court appointed special advocate programs.

(b) The position of Statewide Drug Court Coordinator is created as a full-time position within the Department Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse. The Statewide Drug Court Coordinator shall be responsible for the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) coordinating training, technical assistance, and overall support to drug courts in Illinois;
(2) assisting in the development of new drug courts and advising local partnerships on appropriate practices;
(3) collecting data from local drug court partnerships on drug court operations and aggregating that data into an annual report to be presented to the General Assembly; and
(4) acting as a liaison between the State and the Illinois Association of Drug Court Professionals.

(Source: P.A. 95-204, eff. 1-1-08.)

(20 ILCS 301/55-30)

Sec. 55-30. Rate increase. The Department within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse shall by rule develop the increased rate methodology and annualize the increased rate beginning with State fiscal year 2018 contracts to licensed providers of community-based substance use disorder intervention or treatment, based on the additional amounts appropriated for the purpose of providing a rate increase to licensed providers of community-based addiction treatment. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsection (y) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(20 ILCS 301/10-20 rep.)
(20 ILCS 301/10-25 rep.)
(20 ILCS 301/10-30 rep.)
(20 ILCS 301/10-55 rep.)
(20 ILCS 301/10-60 rep.)

Section 10. The Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act is amended by repealing Sections 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-55, and 10-60.

Section 11. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 505/5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5005)

Sec. 5. Direct child welfare services; Department of Children and Family Services. To provide direct child welfare services when not available through other public or private child care or program facilities.

(a) For purposes of this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) "Children" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 18 years. The term also includes persons under age 21 who:

   (A) were committed to the Department pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, as amended, prior to the age of 18 and who continue under the jurisdiction of the court; or

   (B) were accepted for care, service and training by the Department prior to the age of 18 and whose best interest in the discretion of the Department would be served by continuing that care, service and training because of severe emotional disturbances, physical disability, social adjustment or any combination thereof, or because of the need to complete an educational or vocational training program.

(2) "Homeless youth" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 19, are not in a safe and stable living situation and cannot be reunited with their families.

(3) "Child welfare services" means public social services which are directed toward the accomplishment of the following purposes:

   (A) protecting and promoting the health, safety and welfare of children, including homeless, dependent or neglected children;

   (B) remedying, or assisting in the solution of problems which may result in, the neglect, abuse, exploitation or delinquency of children;

   (C) preventing the unnecessary separation of children from their families by identifying family problems, assisting families in resolving their problems, and preventing the breakup of the family where the prevention of child removal is desirable and possible when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

   (D) restoring to their families children who have been removed, by the provision of services to the child and the families when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) placing children in suitable adoptive homes, in cases where restoration to the biological family is not safe, possible or appropriate;

(F) assuring safe and adequate care of children away from their homes, in cases where the child cannot be returned home or cannot be placed for adoption. At the time of placement, the Department shall consider concurrent planning, as described in subsection (l-1) of this Section so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Consideration should be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child;

(G) (blank);

(H) (blank); and

(I) placing and maintaining children in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children under the age of 18 and for children 18 years of age and older, unless a child 18 years of age is in the last year of high school education or vocational training, in an approved individual or group treatment program, in a licensed shelter facility, or secure child care facility. The Department is not required to place or maintain children:

(i) who are in a foster home, or

(ii) who are persons with a developmental disability, as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or

(iii) who are female children who are pregnant, pregnant and parenting or parenting, or

(iv) who are siblings, in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children 18 years of age and older and for children under 18 years of age.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the expenditure of public funds for the purpose of performing abortions.

(c) The Department shall establish and maintain tax-supported child welfare services and extend and seek to improve voluntary services throughout the State, to the end that services and care shall be available on an equal basis throughout the State to children requiring such services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Director may authorize advance disbursements for any new program initiative to any agency contracting with the Department. As a prerequisite for an advance disbursement, the contractor must post a surety bond in the amount of the advance disbursement and have a purchase of service contract approved by the Department. The Department may pay up to 2 months operational expenses in advance. The amount of the advance disbursement shall be prorated over the life of the contract or the remaining months of the fiscal year, whichever is less, and the installment amount shall then be deducted from future bills. Advance disbursement authorizations for new initiatives shall not be made to any agency after that agency has operated during 2 consecutive fiscal years. The requirements of this Section concerning advance disbursements shall not apply with respect to the following: payments to local public agencies for child day care services as authorized by Section 5a of this Act; and youth service programs receiving grant funds under Section 17a-4.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) The Department shall establish rules and regulations concerning its operation of programs designed to meet the goals of child safety and protection, family preservation, family reunification, and adoption, including but not limited to:

(1) adoption;
(2) foster care;
(3) family counseling;
(4) protective services;
(5) (blank);
(6) homemaker service;
(7) return of runaway children;
(8) (blank);
(9) placement under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25 or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 in accordance with the federal Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980; and
(10) interstate services.

Rules and regulations established by the Department shall include provisions for training Department staff and the staff of Department grantees, through contracts with other agencies or resources, in alcohol and drug abuse screening techniques to identify substance use disorders, as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, approved by the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Human Services, as a successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, for the purpose of identifying children and adults who should be referred for an assessment at an organization appropriately licensed by the Department of Human Services for substance use disorder treatment to an alcohol and drug abuse treatment program for professional evaluation.

(h) If the Department finds that there is no appropriate program or facility within or available to the Department for a youth in care and that no licensed private facility has an adequate and appropriate program or none agrees to accept the youth in care, the Department shall create an appropriate individualized, program-oriented plan for such youth in care. The plan may be developed within the Department or through purchase of services by the Department to the extent that it is within its statutory authority to do.

(i) Service programs shall be available throughout the State and shall include but not be limited to the following services:

1. case management;
2. homemakers;
3. counseling;
4. parent education;
5. day care; and
6. emergency assistance and advocacy.

In addition, the following services may be made available to assess and meet the needs of children and families:

1. comprehensive family-based services;
2. assessments;
3. respite care; and
4. in-home health services.

The Department shall provide transportation for any of the services it makes available to children or families or for which it refers children or families.

(j) The Department may provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations concerning the assistance and grants, to persons who adopt children with physical or mental disabilities, children who are older, or other hard-to-place children who (i) immediately prior to their adoption were youth in care or (ii) were determined eligible for financial assistance with respect to a prior adoption and who become available for adoption because the prior adoption has been dissolved and the parental rights of the adoptive parents.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have been terminated or because the child's adoptive parents have died. The Department may continue to provide financial assistance and education assistance grants for a child who was determined eligible for financial assistance under this subsection (j) in the interim period beginning when the child's adoptive parents died and ending with the finalization of the new adoption of the child by another adoptive parent or parents. The Department may also provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations for the assistance and grants, to persons appointed guardian of the person under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25 or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for children who were youth in care for 12 months immediately prior to the appointment of the guardian.

The amount of assistance may vary, depending upon the needs of the child and the adoptive parents, as set forth in the annual assistance agreement. Special purpose grants are allowed where the child requires special service but such costs may not exceed the amounts which similar services would cost the Department if it were to provide or secure them as guardian of the child.

Any financial assistance provided under this subsection is inalienable by assignment, sale, execution, attachment, garnishment, or any other remedy for recovery or collection of a judgment or debt.

(j-5) The Department shall not deny or delay the placement of a child for adoption if an approved family is available either outside of the Department region handling the case, or outside of the State of Illinois.

(k) The Department shall accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated neglected or abused, or dependent committed to it pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(l) The Department shall offer family preservation services, as defined in Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, to help families, including adoptive and extended families. Family preservation services shall be offered (i) to prevent the placement of children in substitute care when the children can be cared for at home or in the custody of the person responsible for the children's welfare, (ii) to reunite children with their families, or (iii) to maintain an adoptive placement. Family preservation services shall only be offered when doing so will not endanger the children's health or safety. With respect to children who are in substitute care pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, family preservation services shall not be offered if a goal other than
those of subdivisions (A), (B), or (B-1) of subsection (2) of Section 2-28 of that Act has been set. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to create a private right of action or claim on the part of any individual or child welfare agency, except that when a child is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the child's service plan calls for services to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court hearing the action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 may order the Department to provide the services set out in the plan, if those services are not provided with reasonable promptness and if those services are available.

The Department shall notify the child and his family of the Department's responsibility to offer and provide family preservation services as identified in the service plan. The child and his family shall be eligible for services as soon as the report is determined to be "indicated". The Department may offer services to any child or family with respect to whom a report of suspected child abuse or neglect has been filed, prior to concluding its investigation under Section 7.12 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. However, the child's or family's willingness to accept services shall not be considered in the investigation. The Department may also provide services to any child or family who is the subject of any report of suspected child abuse or neglect or may refer such child or family to services available from other agencies in the community, even if the report is determined to be unfounded, if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of such services shall be voluntary. The Department may also provide services to any child or family after completion of a family assessment, as an alternative to an investigation, as provided under the "differential response program" provided for in subsection (a-5) of Section 7.4 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

The Department may, at its discretion except for those children also adjudicated neglected or dependent, accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated addicted, as a truant minor in need of supervision or as a minor requiring authoritative intervention, under the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, but no such child shall be committed to the Department by any court without the approval of the Department. On and after January 1, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 98-803) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and before January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the
Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 16 years of age committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, (ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. On and after January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 15 years of age committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency. The Department shall assign a caseworker to attend any hearing involving a youth in the care and custody of the Department who is placed on aftercare release, including hearings involving sanctions for violation of aftercare release conditions and aftercare release revocation hearings.

As soon as is possible after August 7, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-134), the Department shall develop and implement a special program of family preservation services to support intact, foster, and adoptive families who are experiencing extreme hardships due to the difficulty and stress of caring for a child who has been diagnosed with a pervasive developmental disorder if the Department determines that those services are necessary to ensure the health and safety of the child. The Department may offer services to any family whether or not a report has been filed under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The Department may refer the child or family to services available from other agencies in the community if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of these services shall be voluntary. The Department shall develop and implement a public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information campaign to alert health and social service providers and the general public about these special family preservation services. The nature and scope of the services offered and the number of families served under the special program implemented under this paragraph shall be determined by the level of funding that the Department annually allocates for this purpose. The term "pervasive developmental disorder" under this paragraph means a neurological condition, including but not limited to, Asperger's Syndrome and autism, as defined in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders of the American Psychiatric Association.

(l-1) The legislature recognizes that the best interests of the child require that the child be placed in the most permanent living arrangement as soon as is practically possible. To achieve this goal, the legislature directs the Department of Children and Family Services to conduct concurrent planning so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Permanent living arrangements may include prevention of placement of a child outside the home of the family when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety; reunification with the family, when safe and appropriate, if temporary placement is necessary; or movement of the child toward the most permanent living arrangement and permanent legal status.

When determining reasonable efforts to be made with respect to a child, as described in this subsection, and in making such reasonable efforts, the child's health and safety shall be the paramount concern.

When a child is placed in foster care, the Department shall ensure and document that reasonable efforts were made to prevent or eliminate the need to remove the child from the child's home. The Department must make reasonable efforts to reunify the family when temporary placement of the child occurs unless otherwise required, pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. At any time after the dispositional hearing where the Department believes that further reunification services would be ineffective, it may request a finding from the court that reasonable efforts are no longer appropriate. The Department is not required to provide further reunification services after such a finding.

A decision to place a child in substitute care shall be made with considerations of the child's health, safety, and best interests. At the time of placement, consideration should also be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall adopt rules addressing concurrent planning for reunification and permanency. The Department shall consider the following factors when determining appropriateness of concurrent planning:

1. the likelihood of prompt reunification;
2. the past history of the family;
3. the barriers to reunification being addressed by the family;
4. the level of cooperation of the family;
5. the foster parents' willingness to work with the family to reunite;
6. the willingness and ability of the foster family to provide an adoptive home or long-term placement;
7. the age of the child;
8. placement of siblings.

(m) The Department may assume temporary custody of any child if:

1. it has received a written consent to such temporary custody signed by the parents of the child or by the parent having custody of the child if the parents are not living together or by the guardian or custodian of the child if the child is not in the custody of either parent, or
2. the child is found in the State and neither a parent, guardian nor custodian of the child can be located.

If the child is found in his or her residence without a parent, guardian, custodian or responsible caretaker, the Department may, instead of removing the child and assuming temporary custody, place an authorized representative of the Department in that residence until such time as a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses a willingness and apparent ability to ensure the child's health and safety and resume permanent charge of the child, or until a relative enters the home and is willing and able to ensure the child's health and safety and assume charge of the child until a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses such willingness and ability to ensure the child's safety and resume permanent charge. After a caretaker has remained in the home for a period not to exceed 12 hours, the Department must follow those procedures outlined in Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall have the authority, responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. Whenever a child is taken into temporary custody pursuant to an investigation under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, or pursuant to a referral and acceptance under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 of a minor in limited custody, the Department, during the period of temporary custody and before the child is brought before a judicial officer as required by Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, shall have the authority, responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have under subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The Department shall ensure that any child taken into custody is scheduled for an appointment for a medical examination.

A parent, guardian or custodian of a child in the temporary custody of the Department who would have custody of the child if he were not in the temporary custody of the Department may deliver to the Department a signed request that the Department surrender the temporary custody of the child. The Department may retain temporary custody of the child for 10 days after the receipt of the request, during which period the Department may cause to be filed a petition pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If a petition is so filed, the Department shall retain temporary custody of the child until the court orders otherwise. If a petition is not filed within the 10-day period, the child shall be surrendered to the custody of the requesting parent, guardian or custodian not later than the expiration of the 10-day period, at which time the authority and duties of the Department with respect to the temporary custody of the child shall terminate.

(m-1) The Department may place children under 18 years of age in a secure child care facility licensed by the Department that cares for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-being after a determination is made by the facility director and the Director or the Director's designate prior to admission to the facility subject to Section 2-27.1 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. This subsection (m-1) does not apply to a child who is subject to placement in a correctional facility operated pursuant to Section 3-15-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the child is a youth in care who was placed in the care of the Department before being subject to placement in a correctional facility and a court of competent jurisdiction has ordered placement of the child in a secure care facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(n) The Department may place children under 18 years of age in licensed child care facilities when in the opinion of the Department, appropriate services aimed at family preservation have been unsuccessful and cannot ensure the child's health and safety or are unavailable and such placement would be for their best interest. Payment for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of any child placed in a licensed child care facility may be made by the Department, by the parents or guardians of the estates of those children, or by both the Department and the parents or guardians, except that no payments shall be made by the Department for any child placed in a licensed child care facility for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of such a child that exceed the average per capita cost of maintaining and of caring for a child in institutions for dependent or neglected children operated by the Department. However, such restriction on payments does not apply in cases where children require specialized care and treatment for problems of severe emotional disturbance, physical disability, social adjustment, or any combination thereof and suitable facilities for the placement of such children are not available at payment rates within the limitations set forth in this Section. All reimbursements for services delivered shall be absolutely inalienable by assignment, sale, attachment, garnishment or otherwise.

(n-1) The Department shall provide or authorize child welfare services, aimed at assisting minors to achieve sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults, for any minor eligible for the reinstatement of wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, whether or not such reinstatement is sought or allowed, provided that the minor consents to such services and has not yet attained the age of 21. The Department shall have responsibility for the development and delivery of services under this Section. An eligible youth may access services under this Section through the Department of Children and Family Services or by referral from the Department of Human Services. Youth participating in services under this Section shall cooperate with the assigned case manager in developing an agreement identifying the services to be provided and how the youth will increase skills to achieve self-sufficiency. A homeless shelter is not considered appropriate housing for any youth receiving child welfare services under this Section. The Department shall continue child welfare services under this Section to any eligible minor until the minor becomes 21 years of age, no longer consents to participate, or achieves self-sufficiency as identified in the minor's service plan. The Department of Children and Family Services...
Services shall create clear, readable notice of the rights of former foster youth to child welfare services under this Section and how such services may be obtained. The Department of Children and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall disseminate this information statewide. The Department shall adopt regulations describing services intended to assist minors in achieving sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults.

(o) The Department shall establish an administrative review and appeal process for children and families who request or receive child welfare services from the Department. Youth in care who are placed by private child welfare agencies, and foster families with whom those youth are placed, shall be afforded the same procedural and appeal rights as children and families in the case of placement by the Department, including the right to an initial review of a private agency decision by that agency. The Department shall ensure that any private child welfare agency, which accepts youth in care for placement, affords those rights to children and foster families. The Department shall accept for administrative review and an appeal hearing a complaint made by (i) a child or foster family concerning a decision following an initial review by a private child welfare agency or (ii) a prospective adoptive parent who alleges a violation of subsection (j-5) of this Section. An appeal of a decision concerning a change in the placement of a child shall be conducted in an expedited manner. A court determination that a current foster home placement is necessary and appropriate under Section 2-28 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 does not constitute a judicial determination on the merits of an administrative appeal, filed by a former foster parent, involving a change of placement decision.

(p) (Blank).

(q) The Department may receive and use, in their entirety, for the benefit of children any gift, donation or bequest of money or other property which is received on behalf of such children, or any financial benefits to which such children are or may become entitled while under the jurisdiction or care of the Department.

The Department shall set up and administer no-cost, interest-bearing accounts in appropriate financial institutions for children for whom the Department is legally responsible and who have been determined eligible for Veterans' Benefits, Social Security benefits, assistance allotments from the armed forces, court ordered payments, parental voluntary payments, Supplemental Security Income, Railroad

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Retirement payments, Black Lung benefits, or other miscellaneous payments. Interest earned by each account shall be credited to the account, unless disbursed in accordance with this subsection.

In disbursing funds from children's accounts, the Department shall:

1. Establish standards in accordance with State and federal laws for disbursing money from children's accounts. In all circumstances, the Department's "Guardianship Administrator" or his or her designee must approve disbursements from children's accounts. The Department shall be responsible for keeping complete records of all disbursements for each account for any purpose.

2. Calculate on a monthly basis the amounts paid from State funds for the child's board and care, medical care not covered under Medicaid, and social services; and utilize funds from the child's account, as covered by regulation, to reimburse those costs. Monthly, disbursements from all children's accounts, up to 1/12 of $13,000,000, shall be deposited by the Department into the General Revenue Fund and the balance over 1/12 of $13,000,000 into the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

3. Maintain any balance remaining after reimbursing for the child's costs of care, as specified in item (2). The balance shall accumulate in accordance with relevant State and federal laws and shall be disbursed to the child or his or her guardian, or to the issuing agency.

(r) The Department shall promulgate regulations encouraging all adoption agencies to voluntarily forward to the Department or its agent names and addresses of all persons who have applied for and have been approved for adoption of a hard-to-place child or child with a disability and the names of such children who have not been placed for adoption. A list of such names and addresses shall be maintained by the Department or its agent, and coded lists which maintain the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child shall be made available, without charge, to every adoption agency in the State to assist the agencies in placing such children for adoption. The Department may delegate to an agent its duty to maintain and make available such lists. The Department shall ensure that such agent maintains the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child.

(s) The Department of Children and Family Services may establish and implement a program to reimburse Department and private child...
welfare agency foster parents licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services for damages sustained by the foster parents as a result of the malicious or negligent acts of foster children, as well as providing third party coverage for such foster parents with regard to actions of foster children to other individuals. Such coverage will be secondary to the foster parent liability insurance policy, if applicable. The program shall be funded through appropriations from the General Revenue Fund, specifically designated for such purposes.

(t) The Department shall perform home studies and investigations and shall exercise supervision over visitation as ordered by a court pursuant to the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act or the Adoption Act only if:

(1) an order entered by an Illinois court specifically directs the Department to perform such services; and

(2) the court has ordered one or both of the parties to the proceeding to reimburse the Department for its reasonable costs for providing such services in accordance with Department rules, or has determined that neither party is financially able to pay.

The Department shall provide written notification to the court of the specific arrangements for supervised visitation and projected monthly costs within 60 days of the court order. The Department shall send to the court information related to the costs incurred except in cases where the court has determined the parties are financially unable to pay. The court may order additional periodic reports as appropriate.

(u) In addition to other information that must be provided, whenever the Department places a child with a prospective adoptive parent or parents or in a licensed foster home, group home, child care institution, or in a relative home, the Department shall provide to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker:

(1) available detailed information concerning the child's educational and health history, copies of immunization records (including insurance and medical card information), a history of the child's previous placements, if any, and reasons for placement changes excluding any information that identifies or reveals the location of any previous caretaker;

(2) a copy of the child's portion of the client service plan, including any visitation arrangement, and all amendments or revisions to it as related to the child; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) information containing details of the child's individualized educational plan when the child is receiving special education services.

The caretaker shall be informed of any known social or behavioral information (including, but not limited to, criminal background, fire setting, perpetuation of sexual abuse, destructive behavior, and substance abuse) necessary to care for and safeguard the children to be placed or currently in the home. The Department may prepare a written summary of the information required by this paragraph, which may be provided to the foster or prospective adoptive parent in advance of a placement. The foster or prospective adoptive parent may review the supporting documents in the child's file in the presence of casework staff. In the case of an emergency placement, casework staff shall at least provide known information verbally, if necessary, and must subsequently provide the information in writing as required by this subsection.

The information described in this subsection shall be provided in writing. In the case of emergency placements when time does not allow prior review, preparation, and collection of written information, the Department shall provide such information as it becomes available. Within 10 business days after placement, the Department shall obtain from the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker a signed verification of receipt of the information provided. Within 10 business days after placement, the Department shall provide to the child's guardian ad litem a copy of the information provided to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker. The information provided to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker shall be reviewed and approved regarding accuracy at the supervisory level.

(u-5) Effective July 1, 1995, only foster care placements licensed as foster family homes pursuant to the Child Care Act of 1969 shall be eligible to receive foster care payments from the Department. Relative caregivers who, as of July 1, 1995, were approved pursuant to approved relative placement rules previously promulgated by the Department at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 335 and had submitted an application for licensure as a foster family home may continue to receive foster care payments only until the Department determines that they may be licensed as a foster family home or that their application for licensure is denied or until September 30, 1995, whichever occurs first.

(v) The Department shall access criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act
and information maintained in the adjudicatory and dispositional record system as defined in Section 2605-355 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-355) if the Department determines the information is necessary to perform its duties under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Child Care Act of 1969, and the Children and Family Services Act. The Department shall provide for interactive computerized communication and processing equipment that permits direct on-line communication with the Department of State Police's central criminal history data repository. The Department shall comply with all certification requirements and provide certified operators who have been trained by personnel from the Department of State Police. In addition, one Office of the Inspector General investigator shall have training in the use of the criminal history information access system and have access to the terminal. The Department of Children and Family Services and its employees shall abide by rules and regulations established by the Department of State Police relating to the access and dissemination of this information.

(v-1) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall conduct a criminal records background check of the prospective foster or adoptive parent, including fingerprint-based checks of national crime information databases. Final approval for placement shall not be granted if the record check reveals a felony conviction for child abuse or neglect, for spousal abuse, for a crime against children, or for a crime involving violence, including rape, sexual assault, or homicide, but not including other physical assault or battery, or if there is a felony conviction for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past 5 years.

(v-2) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall check its child abuse and neglect registry for information concerning prospective foster and adoptive parents, and any adult living in the home. If any prospective foster or adoptive parent or other adult living in the home has resided in another state in the preceding 5 years, the Department shall request a check of that other state's child abuse and neglect registry.

(w) Within 120 days of August 20, 1995 (the effective date of Public Act 89-392), the Department shall prepare and submit to the Governor and the General Assembly, a written plan for the development of in-state licensed secure child care facilities that care for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
being. For purposes of this subsection, secure care facility shall mean a facility that is designed and operated to ensure that all entrances and exits from the facility, a building or a distinct part of the building, are under the exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has the freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building, or distinct part of the building. The plan shall include descriptions of the types of facilities that are needed in Illinois; the cost of developing these secure care facilities; the estimated number of placements; the potential cost savings resulting from the movement of children currently out-of-state who are projected to be returned to Illinois; the necessary geographic distribution of these facilities in Illinois; and a proposed timetable for development of such facilities.

(x) The Department shall conduct annual credit history checks to determine the financial history of children placed under its guardianship pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall conduct such credit checks starting when a youth in care turns 12 years old and each year thereafter for the duration of the guardianship as terminated pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall determine if financial exploitation of the child's personal information has occurred. If financial exploitation appears to have taken place or is presently ongoing, the Department shall notify the proper law enforcement agency, the proper State's Attorney, or the Attorney General.

(y) Beginning on July 22, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1189) this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, a child with a disability who receives residential and educational services from the Department shall be eligible to receive transition services in accordance with Article 14 of the School Code from the age of 14.5 through age 21, inclusive, notwithstanding the child's residential services arrangement. For purposes of this subsection, "child with a disability" means a child with a disability as defined by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004.

(z) The Department shall access criminal history record information as defined as "background information" in this subsection and criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act for each Department employee or Department applicant. Each Department employee or Department applicant shall submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and
hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, all Illinois conviction information to the Department of Children and Family Services.

For purposes of this subsection:

"Background information" means all of the following:

(i) Upon the request of the Department of Children and Family Services, conviction information obtained from the Department of State Police as a result of a fingerprint-based criminal history records check of the Illinois criminal history records database and the Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records database concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(ii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Department of State Police's Sex Offender Database, as authorized by Section 120 of the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(iii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Child Abuse and Neglect Tracking System (CANTS) operated and maintained by the Department.

"Department employee" means a full-time or temporary employee coded or certified within the State of Illinois Personnel System.

"Department applicant" means an individual who has conditional Department full-time or part-time work, a contractor, an individual used to replace or supplement staff, an academic intern, a volunteer in Department offices or on Department contracts, a work-study student, an individual or entity licensed by the Department, or an unlicensed service provider who works as a condition of a contract or an agreement and whose work may bring the unlicensed service provider into contact with Department clients or client records.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17; 100-522, eff. 9-22-17; revised 1-22-18.)

Section 13. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by changing Sections 1-40, 10-15, and 10-66 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1-40. Substance Use Disorders Alcoholism and Substance Abuse; Mental Health; provider payments. For authorized Medicaid services to enrolled individuals, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and Division of Mental Health providers shall receive payment for such authorized services, with payment occurring no later than in the next fiscal year.
(Source: P.A. 96-1472, eff. 8-23-10.)

Sec. 10-15. Pregnant women with a substance use disorder. Addicted pregnant women. The Department shall develop guidelines for use in non-hospital residential care facilities for pregnant women who have a substance use disorder addicted pregnant women with respect to the care of those clients.

The Department shall administer infant mortality and prenatal programs, through its provider agencies, to develop special programs for case finding and service coordination for pregnant women who have a substance use disorder addicted pregnant women.
(Source: P.A. 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

Sec. 10-66. Rate reductions. Rates for medical services purchased by the Divisions of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery, Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, Community Health and Prevention, Developmental Disabilities, Mental Health, or Rehabilitation Services within the Department of Human Services shall not be reduced below the rates calculated on April 1, 2011 unless the Department of Human Services promulgates rules and rules are implemented authorizing rate reductions.
(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 14. The Regional Integrated Behavioral Health Networks Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 15, 20, and 25 as follows:

Sec. 10. Purpose. The purpose of this Act is to require the Department of Human Services to facilitate the creation of Regional Integrated Behavioral Health Networks (hereinafter "Networks") for the purpose of ensuring and improving access to appropriate mental health and substance abuse (hereinafter "behavioral health") services throughout Illinois by providing a platform for the organization of all relevant health, mental health, substance use disorder substance abuse, and other community entities, and by providing a mechanism to use and channel

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
financial and other resources efficiently and effectively. Networks may be located in each of the Department of Human Services geographic regions. (Source: P.A. 97-381, eff. 1-1-12.)

(20 ILCS 1340/15)

Sec. 15. Goals. Goals shall include, but not be limited to, the following: enabling persons with mental and substance use illnesses to access clinically appropriate, evidence-based services, regardless of where they reside in the State and particularly in rural areas; improving access to mental health and substance use disorder services throughout Illinois, but especially in rural Illinois communities, by fostering innovative financing and collaboration among a variety of health, behavioral health, social service, and other community entities and by supporting the development of regional-specific planning and strategies; facilitating the integration of behavioral health services with primary and other medical services, advancing opportunities under federal health reform initiatives; ensuring actual or technologically-assisted access to the entire continuum of integrated care, including the provision of services in the areas of prevention, consumer or patient assessment and diagnosis, psychiatric care, case coordination, crisis and emergency care, acute inpatient and outpatient treatment in private hospitals and from other community providers, support services, and community residential settings; identifying funding for persons who do not have insurance and do not qualify for State and federal healthcare payment programs such as Medicaid or Medicare; and improving access to transportation in rural areas.

(Source: P.A. 97-381, eff. 1-1-12.)

(20 ILCS 1340/20)

Sec. 20. Steering Committee and Networks.

(a) To achieve these goals, the Department of Human Services shall convene a Regional Integrated Behavioral Health Networks Steering Committee (hereinafter "Steering Committee") comprised of State agencies involved in the provision, regulation, or financing of health, mental health, substance use disorder services, rehabilitation, and other services. These include, but shall not be limited to, the following agencies:

(1) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services.
(2) The Department of Human Services and its Divisions of Mental Illness and Substance Use Prevention and Recovery.
(3) Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The Department of Public Health, including its Center for Rural Health.

The Steering Committee shall include a representative from each Network. The agencies of the Steering Committee are directed to work collaboratively to provide consultation, advice, and leadership to the Networks in facilitating communication within and across multiple agencies and in removing regulatory barriers that may prevent Networks from accomplishing the goals. The Steering Committee collectively or through one of its member Agencies shall also provide technical assistance to the Networks.

(b) There also shall be convened Networks in each of the Department of Human Services' regions comprised of representatives of community stakeholders represented in the Network, including when available, but not limited to, relevant trade and professional associations representing hospitals, community providers, public health care, hospice care, long term care, law enforcement, emergency medical service, physicians, advanced practice registered nurses, and physician assistants trained in psychiatry; an organization that advocates on behalf of federally qualified health centers, an organization that advocates on behalf of persons suffering with mental illness and substance use disorders, an organization that advocates on behalf of persons with disabilities, an organization that advocates on behalf of persons who live in rural areas, an organization that advocates on behalf of persons who live in medically underserved areas; and others designated by the Steering Committee or the Networks. A member from each Network may choose a representative who may serve on the Steering Committee.

(Source: P.A. 99-581, eff. 1-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(20 ILCS 1340/25)

Sec. 25. Development of Network Plans. Each Network shall develop a plan for its respective region that addresses the following:

(a) Inventory of all mental health and substance use disorder services, primary health care facilities and services, private hospitals, State-operated psychiatric hospitals, long term care facilities, social services, transportation services, and any services available to serve persons with mental and substance use illnesses.

(b) Identification of unmet community needs, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Waiting lists in community mental health and substance use disorder services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Hospital emergency department use by persons with mental and substance use illnesses, including volume, length of stay, and challenges associated with obtaining psychiatric assessment.

(3) Difficulty obtaining admission to inpatient facilities, and reasons therefore.

(4) Availability of primary care providers in the community, including Federally Qualified Health Centers and Rural Health Centers.

(5) Availability of psychiatrists and mental health professionals.

(6) Transportation issues.

(7) Other.

(c) Identification of opportunities to improve access to mental and substance use disorder services through the integration of specialty behavioral health services with primary care, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Availability of Federally Qualified Health Centers in community with mental health staff.

(2) Development of accountable care organizations or other primary care entities.

(3) Availability of acute care hospitals with specialized psychiatric capacity.

(4) Community providers with an interest in collaborating with acute care providers.

(d) Development of a plan to address community needs, including a specific timeline for implementation of specific objectives and establishment of evaluation measures. The comprehensive plan should include the complete continuum of behavioral health services, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Prevention.

(2) Client assessment and diagnosis.

(3) An array of outpatient behavioral health services.

(4) Case coordination.

(5) Crisis and emergency services.

(6) Treatment, including inpatient psychiatric services in public and private hospitals.

(7) Long term care facilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Community residential alternatives to institutional settings.

(9) Primary care services.
(Source: P.A. 97-381, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 15. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 18.6 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/10) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 100-10)

Sec. 10. To examine persons admitted to facilities of the Department for treatment of mental illness or developmental disability to determine if the person has a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act alcoholism, drug addiction or other substance abuse. Based on such examination, the Department shall provide necessary medical, education and rehabilitation services, and shall arrange for further assessment and referral of such persons to appropriate treatment services for persons with substance use disorders alcoholism or substance abuse services. Referral of such persons by the Department to appropriate treatment services for persons with substance use disorders alcoholism or substance abuse services shall be made to providers who are able to accept the persons and perform a further assessment within a clinically appropriate time. This Section does not require that the Department maintain an individual in a Department facility who is otherwise eligible for discharge as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

The Department shall not deny treatment and care to any person subject to admission to a facility under its control for treatment for a mental illness or developmental disability solely on the basis of their substance use disorders. alcoholism, drug addiction or abuse of other substances.
(Source: P.A. 95-281, eff. 1-1-08.)

(20 ILCS 1705/18.6)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 18.6. Mental Health Services Strategic Planning Task Force.
(a) Task Force. The Mental Health Services Strategic Planning Task Force is created.
(b) Meeting. The Task Force shall be appointed and hold its first meeting within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Composition. The Task Force shall be comprised of the following members:

(1) Two members of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate and 2 members of the Senate appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(2) Two members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and 2 members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(3) One representative of the Division of Mental Health within the Department of Human Services.

(4) One representative of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(5) One representative of the Bureau of Long Term Care within the Department of Public Health.

(6) One representative of the Illinois Children's Mental Health Partnership.

(7) Six representatives of the mental health providers and community stakeholders selected from names submitted by associates representing the various types of providers.

(8) Three representatives of the consumer community including a primary consumer, secondary consumer, and a representative of a mental health consumer advocacy organization.

(9) An individual from a union representing State employees providing services to persons with mental illness.

(10) One academic specialist in mental health outcomes, research, and evidence-based practices.

(d) Duty. The Task Force shall meet with the Office of the Governor and the appropriate legislative committees on mental health to develop a 5-year comprehensive strategic plan for the State's mental health services. The plan shall address the following topics:

(1) Provide sufficient home and community-based services to give consumers real options in care settings.

(2) Improve access to care.

(3) Reduce regulatory redundancy.

(4) Maintain financial viability for providers in a cost-effective manner to the State.

(5) Ensure care is effective, efficient, and appropriate regardless of the setting in which it is provided.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Ensure quality of care in all care settings via the use of appropriate clinical outcomes.

(7) Ensure hospitalizations and institutional care, when necessary, is available to meet demand now and in the future.

(e) The Task Force shall work in conjunction with the Department of Human Services' Division of Developmental Disabilities to ensure effective treatment for those dually diagnosed with both mental illness and developmental disabilities. The Task Force shall also work in conjunction with the Department of Human Services' Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery Alcoholism and Substance Abuse to ensure effective treatment for those who are dually diagnosed with both mental illness as well as substance abuse challenges.

(f) Compensation. Members of the Task Force shall not receive compensation nor reimbursement for necessary expenses incurred in performing the duties associated with the Task Force.

(g) Reporting. The Task Force shall present its plan to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than 18 months after the effective date of the amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly. With its approval and authorization, and subject to appropriation, the Task Force shall convene quarterly meetings during the implementation of the 5-year strategic plan to monitor progress, review outcomes, and make ongoing recommendations. These ongoing recommendations shall be presented to the Governor and the General Assembly for feedback, suggestions, support, and approval. Within one year after recommendations are presented to the Governor and the General Assembly, the General Assembly shall vote on whether the recommendations should become law.

(h) Administrative support. The Department of Human Services shall provide administrative and staff support to the Task Force.

(i) This Section is repealed on December 31, 2019. (Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 16. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 2605-54 and 2605-97 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2605/2605-54)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 2605-54. Training policy; persons arrested while under the influence of alcohol or drugs. The Department shall adopt a policy and provide training to State Police officers concerning response and care for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
persons under the influence of alcohol or drugs. The policy shall be consistent with the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act and shall provide guidance for the arrest of persons under the influence of alcohol or drugs, proper medical attention if warranted, and care and release of those persons from custody. The policy shall provide guidance concerning the release of persons arrested under the influence of alcohol or drugs who are under the age of 21 years of age which shall include, but not be limited to, language requiring the arresting officer to make a reasonable attempt to contact a responsible adult who is willing to take custody of the person who is under the influence of alcohol or drugs.

(Source: P.A. 100-537, eff. 6-1-18.) (20 ILCS 2605/2605-97)

Sec. 2605-97. Training; opioid antagonists. The Department shall conduct or approve a training program for State police officers in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act that is in accordance with that Section. As used in this Section 2605-97, the term "State police officers" includes full-time or part-time State troopers, police officers, investigators, or any other employee of the Department exercising the powers of a peace officer.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

Section 20. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by changing Sections 2.1 and 5.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2630/2.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 206-2.1)

Sec. 2.1. For the purpose of maintaining complete and accurate criminal records of the Department of State Police, it is necessary for all policing bodies of this State, the clerk of the circuit court, the Illinois Department of Corrections, the sheriff of each county, and State's Attorney of each county to submit certain criminal arrest, charge, and disposition information to the Department for filing at the earliest time possible. Unless otherwise noted herein, it shall be the duty of all policing bodies of this State, the clerk of the circuit court, the Illinois Department of Corrections, the sheriff of each county, and the State's Attorney of each county to report such information as provided in this Section, both in the form and manner required by the Department and within 30 days of the criminal history event. Specifically:

(a) Arrest Information. All agencies making arrests for offenses which are required by statute to be collected, maintained
or disseminated by the Department of State Police shall be responsible for furnishing daily to the Department fingerprints, charges and descriptions of all persons who are arrested for such offenses. All such agencies shall also notify the Department of all decisions by the arresting agency not to refer such arrests for prosecution. With approval of the Department, an agency making such arrests may enter into arrangements with other agencies for the purpose of furnishing daily such fingerprints, charges and descriptions to the Department upon its behalf.

(b) Charge Information. The State's Attorney of each county shall notify the Department of all charges filed and all petitions filed alleging that a minor is delinquent, including all those added subsequent to the filing of a case, and whether charges were not filed in cases for which the Department has received information required to be reported pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section. With approval of the Department, the State's Attorney may enter into arrangements with other agencies for the purpose of furnishing the information required by this subsection (b) to the Department upon the State's Attorney's behalf.

(c) Disposition Information. The clerk of the circuit court of each county shall furnish the Department, in the form and manner required by the Supreme Court, with all final dispositions of cases for which the Department has received information required to be reported pursuant to paragraph (a) or (d) of this Section. Such information shall include, for each charge, all (1) judgments of not guilty, judgments of guilty including the sentence pronounced by the court with statutory citations to the relevant sentencing provision, findings that a minor is delinquent and any sentence made based on those findings, discharges and dismissals in the court; (2) reviewing court orders filed with the clerk of the circuit court which reverse or remand a reported conviction or findings that a minor is delinquent or that vacate or modify a sentence or sentence made following a trial that a minor is delinquent; (3) continuances to a date certain in furtherance of an order of supervision granted under Section 5-6-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections or an order of probation granted under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act, or Section 5-615 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987; and (4) judgments or court orders terminating or revoking a sentence to or juvenile disposition of probation, supervision or conditional discharge and any resentencing or new court orders entered by a juvenile court relating to the disposition of a minor's case involving delinquency after such revocation.

(d) Fingerprints After Sentencing.

(1) After the court pronounces sentence, sentences a minor following a trial in which a minor was found to be delinquent or issues an order of supervision or an order of probation granted under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act, or Section 5-615 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for any offense which is required by statute to be collected, maintained, or disseminated by the Department of State Police, the State's Attorney of each county shall ask the court to order a law enforcement agency to fingerprint immediately all persons appearing before the court who have not previously been fingerprinted for the same case. The court shall so order the requested fingerprinting, if it determines that any such person has not previously been fingerprinted for the same case. The law enforcement agency shall submit such fingerprints to the Department daily.

(2) After the court pronounces sentence or makes a disposition of a case following a finding of delinquency for any offense which is not required by statute to be collected,
maintained, or disseminated by the Department of State Police, the prosecuting attorney may ask the court to order a law enforcement agency to fingerprint immediately all persons appearing before the court who have not previously been fingerprinted for the same case. The court may so order the requested fingerprinting, if it determines that any so sentenced person has not previously been fingerprinted for the same case. The law enforcement agency may retain such fingerprints in its files.

(e) Corrections Information. The Illinois Department of Corrections and the sheriff of each county shall furnish the Department with all information concerning the receipt, escape, execution, death, release, pardon, parole, commutation of sentence, granting of executive clemency or discharge of an individual who has been sentenced or committed to the agency's custody for any offenses which are mandated by statute to be collected, maintained or disseminated by the Department of State Police. For an individual who has been charged with any such offense and who escapes from custody or dies while in custody, all information concerning the receipt and escape or death, whichever is appropriate, shall also be so furnished to the Department.

(Source: P.A. 100-3, eff. 1-1-18.)

(20 ILCS 2630/5.2)
Sec. 5.2. Expungement, sealing, and immediate sealing.
(a) General Provisions.
(1) Definitions. In this Act, words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this subsection, except when a particular context clearly requires a different meaning.
(A) The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Unified Code of Corrections, 730 ILCS 5/5-1-2 through 5/5-1-22:
(i) Business Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-2), (ii) Charge (730 ILCS 5/5-1-3),
(iii) Court (730 ILCS 5/5-1-6), (iv) Defendant (730 ILCS 5/5-1-7),
(v) Felony (730 ILCS 5/5-1-9),
(vi) Imprisonment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-10),
(vii) Judgment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-12),
(viii) Misdemeanor (730 ILCS 5/5-1-14),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ix) Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-15),
(x) Parole (730 ILCS 5/5-1-16),
(xi) Petty Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-17),
(xii) Probation (730 ILCS 5/5-1-18),
(xiii) Sentence (730 ILCS 5/5-1-19),
(xiv) Supervision (730 ILCS 5/5-1-21), and
(xv) Victim (730 ILCS 5/5-1-22).

(B) As used in this Section, "charge not initiated by arrest" means a charge (as defined by 730 ILCS 5/5-1-3) brought against a defendant where the defendant is not arrested prior to or as a direct result of the charge.

(C) "Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury. An order of supervision successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of supervision or an order of qualified probation that is terminated unsatisfactorily is a conviction, unless the unsatisfactory termination is reversed, vacated, or modified and the judgment of conviction, if any, is reversed or vacated.

(D) "Criminal offense" means a petty offense, business offense, misdemeanor, felony, or municipal ordinance violation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(H)). As used in this Section, a minor traffic offense (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)) shall not be considered a criminal offense.

(E) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records or return them to the petitioner and to obliterate the petitioner's name from any official index or public record, or both. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the circuit court file, but such records relating to arrests or charges, or both, ordered expunged shall be impounded as required by subsections (d)(9)(A)(ii) and (d)(9)(B)(ii).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) As used in this Section, "last sentence" means the sentence, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(J)), for a criminal offense (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(D)) that terminates last in time in any jurisdiction, regardless of whether the petitioner has included the criminal offense for which the sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation was imposed in his or her petition. If multiple sentences, orders of supervision, or orders of qualified probation terminate on the same day and are last in time, they shall be collectively considered the "last sentence" regardless of whether they were ordered to run concurrently.

(G) "Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense, business offense, or Class C misdemeanor under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a municipal or local ordinance.

(H) "Municipal ordinance violation" means an offense defined by a municipal or local ordinance that is criminal in nature and with which the petitioner was charged or for which the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(I) "Petitioner" means an adult or a minor prosecuted as an adult who has applied for relief under this Section.

(J) "Qualified probation" means an order of probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3(b)(1) and (2) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (as those provisions existed before their deletion by Public Act 89-313), Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act. For the purpose of this Section, "successful completion" of an order of qualified probation under Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act and
Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act means that the probation was terminated satisfactorily and the judgment of conviction was vacated.

(K) "Seal" means to physically and electronically maintain the records, unless the records would otherwise be destroyed due to age, but to make the records unavailable without a court order, subject to the exceptions in Sections 12 and 13 of this Act. The petitioner's name shall also be obliterated from the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order to seal shall not be affected.

(L) "Sexual offense committed against a minor" includes but is not limited to the offenses of indecent solicitation of a child or criminal sexual abuse when the victim of such offense is under 18 years of age.

(M) "Terminate" as it relates to a sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation includes either satisfactory or unsatisfactory termination of the sentence, unless otherwise specified in this Section.

(2) Minor Traffic Offenses. Orders of supervision or convictions for minor traffic offenses shall not affect a petitioner's eligibility to expunge or seal records pursuant to this Section.

(2.5) Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the law enforcement agency issuing the citation shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the law enforcement records of a person found to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the law enforcement agency's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for that offense. The law enforcement agency shall provide by rule the process for access, review, and to confirm the automatic expungement by the law enforcement agency issuing the citation. Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the clerk of the circuit court shall expunge, upon order of the court, or in the absence of a court order on or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the court records of a person found in the circuit court to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the clerk's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for any of those offenses.

(3) Exclusions. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(8), (e), (e-5), and (e-6) of this Section, the court shall not order:

(A) the sealing or expungement of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest that result in an order of supervision for or conviction of: (i) any sexual offense committed against a minor; (ii) Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or (iii) Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, unless the arrest or charge is for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(B) the sealing or expungement of records of minor traffic offenses (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)), unless the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(C) the sealing of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest which result in an order of supervision or a conviction for the following offenses:

(i) offenses included in Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, except Section 11-14 and a misdemeanor violation of Section 11-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(ii) Section 11-1.50, 12-3.4, 12-15, 12-30, 26-5, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the
(c) Proceedings to restore civil rights.

(D) (blank).

(b) Expungement.

(1) A petitioner may petition the circuit court to expunge the records of his or her arrests and charges not initiated by arrest when each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in: (i) acquittal, dismissal, or the petitioner's release without charging, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (ii) a conviction which was vacated or reversed, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (iii) an order of supervision and such supervision was successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(A) or (a)(3)(B); or (iv) an order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) and such probation was successfully completed by the petitioner.

(1.5) When a petitioner seeks to have a record of arrest expunged under this Section, and the offender has been convicted of a criminal offense, the State's Attorney may object to the expungement on the grounds that the records contain specific relevant information aside from the mere fact of the arrest.

(2) Time frame for filing a petition to expunge.

(A) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an acquittal, dismissal, the petitioner's release without charging, or the reversal or vacation of a conviction, there is no waiting period to petition for the expungement of such records.
(B) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of supervision, successfully completed by the petitioner, the following time frames will apply:

(i) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision under Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or under Section 11-1.50, 12-3.2, or 12-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(i-5) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall not be eligible for expungement until the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(ii) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for any other offenses shall not be eligible for expungement until 2 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(C) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of qualified probation, successfully completed by the petitioner, such records shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the probation.

(3) Those records maintained by the Department for persons arrested prior to their 17th birthday shall be expunged as provided in Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Whenever a person has been arrested for or convicted of any offense, in the name of a person whose identity he or she has stolen or otherwise come into possession of, the aggrieved person from whom the identity was stolen or otherwise obtained without authorization, upon learning of the person having been arrested using his or her identity, may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit wherein the arrest was made, have a court order entered nunc pro tunc by the Chief Judge to correct the arrest record, conviction record, if any, and all official records of the arresting authority, the Department, other criminal justice agencies, the prosecutor, and the trial court concerning such arrest, if any, by removing his or her name from all such records in connection with the arrest and conviction, if any, and by inserting in the records the name of the offender, if known or ascertainable, in lieu of the aggrieved's name. The records of the circuit court clerk shall be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the aggrieved person obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Nothing in this Section shall limit the Department of State Police or other criminal justice agencies or prosecutors from listing under an offender's name the false names he or she has used.

(5) Whenever a person has been convicted of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse, the victim of that offense may request that the State's Attorney of the county in which the conviction occurred file a verified petition with the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial to have a court order entered to seal the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning that offense. However, the records of the arresting authority and the Department of State Police concerning the offense shall not be sealed. The court, upon good cause shown, shall make the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning the offense available for public inspection.

(6) If a conviction has been set aside on direct review or on collateral attack and the court determines by clear and convincing
evidence that the petitioner was factually innocent of the charge, the court that finds the petitioner factually innocent of the charge shall enter an expungement order for the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (b) of Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Department of State Police from maintaining all records of any person who is admitted to probation upon terms and conditions and who fulfills those terms and conditions pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act.

(8) If the petitioner has been granted a certificate of innocence under Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the court that grants the certificate of innocence shall also enter an order expunging the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (h) of Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults. Subsection (g) of this Section provides for immediate sealing of certain records.

(2) Eligible Records. The following records may be sealed:

(A) All arrests resulting in release without charging;

(B) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B);

(C) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of supervision, including orders of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
supervision for municipal ordinance violations, successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(D) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in convictions, including convictions on municipal ordinance violations, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(E) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of first offender probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 5-6-3.3 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and

(F) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in felony convictions unless otherwise excluded by subsection (a) paragraph (3) of this Section.

(3) When Records Are Eligible to Be Sealed. Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2) may be sealed as follows:

(A) Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(A) and (c)(2)(B) may be sealed at any time.

(B) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(C) may be sealed 2 years after the termination of petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)).

(C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), and (c)(2)(F) may be sealed 3 years after the termination of the petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)). Convictions requiring public registration under the Arsonist Registration Act, the Sex Offender Registration Act, or the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act may not be sealed until the petitioner is no longer required to register under that relevant Act.

(D) Records identified in subsection (a)(3)(A)(iii) may be sealed after the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) Records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(C), (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), or (c)(2)(F) may be sealed upon termination of the petitioner's last sentence if the petitioner earned a high school diploma, associate's degree, career certificate, vocational technical certification, or bachelor's degree, or passed the high school level Test of General Educational Development, during the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. This subparagraph shall apply only to a petitioner who has not completed the same educational goal prior to the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. If a petition for sealing eligible records filed under this subparagraph is denied by the court, the time periods under subparagraph (B) or (C) shall apply to any subsequent petition for sealing filed by the petitioner.

(4) Subsequent felony convictions. A person may not have subsequent felony conviction records sealed as provided in this subsection (c) if he or she is convicted of any felony offense after the date of the sealing of prior felony convictions as provided in this subsection (c). The court may, upon conviction for a subsequent felony offense, order the unsealing of prior felony conviction records previously ordered sealed by the court.

(5) Notice of eligibility for sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (c), the petitioner shall be informed by the court of the right to have the records sealed and the procedures for the sealing of the records.

(d) Procedure. The following procedures apply to expungement under subsections (b), (e), and (e-6) and sealing under subsections (c) and (e-5):

(1) Filing the petition. Upon becoming eligible to petition for the expungement or sealing of records under this Section, the petitioner shall file a petition requesting the expungement or sealing of records with the clerk of the court where the arrests occurred or the charges were brought, or both. If arrests occurred or charges were brought in multiple jurisdictions, a petition must be filed in each such jurisdiction. The petitioner shall pay the applicable fee, except no fee shall be required if the petitioner has
obtained a court order waiving fees under Supreme Court Rule 298 or it is otherwise waived.

(1.5) County fee waiver pilot program. In a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, no fee shall be required to be paid by a petitioner if the records sought to be expunged or sealed were arrests resulting in release without charging or arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B). The provisions of this paragraph (1.5), other than this sentence, are inoperative on and after January 1, 2019 or one year after January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-881), whichever is later.

(2) Contents of petition. The petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address and, for each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be sealed or expunged, the case number, the date of arrest (if any), the identity of the arresting authority, and such other information as the court may require. During the pendency of the proceeding, the petitioner shall promptly notify the circuit court clerk of any change of his or her address. If the petitioner has received a certificate of eligibility for sealing from the Prisoner Review Board under paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the certificate shall be attached to the petition.

(3) Drug test. The petitioner must attach to the petition proof that the petitioner has passed a test taken within 30 days before the filing of the petition showing the absence within his or her body of all illegal substances as defined by the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the Cannabis Control Act if he or she is petitioning to:

(A) seal felony records under clause (c)(2)(E);
(B) seal felony records for a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act under clause (c)(2)(F);
(C) seal felony records under subsection (e-5); or
(D) expunge felony records of a qualified probation under clause (b)(1)(iv).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Service of petition. The circuit court clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the petition and documentation to support the petition under subsection (e-5) or (e-6) on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest.

(5) Objections.

(A) Any party entitled to notice of the petition may file an objection to the petition. All objections shall be in writing, shall be filed with the circuit court clerk, and shall state with specificity the basis of the objection. Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed.

(B) Objections to a petition to expunge or seal must be filed within 60 days of the date of service of the petition.

(6) Entry of order.

(A) The Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, if any, shall rule on the petition to expunge or seal as set forth in this subsection (d)(6).

(B) Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency, or the chief legal officer files an objection to the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days from the date of service of the petition, the court shall enter an order granting or denying the petition.

(7) Hearings. If an objection is filed, the court shall set a date for a hearing and notify the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition of the hearing date at least 30 days prior to the hearing. Prior to the hearing, the State's Attorney shall consult with the Department as to the appropriateness of the relief sought in the petition to expunge or seal. At the hearing, the court shall hear evidence on whether the petition should or should not be granted, and shall grant or deny the petition to expunge or seal the records based on the evidence presented at the hearing. The court may consider the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the strength of the evidence supporting the defendant's conviction;
(B) the reasons for retention of the conviction records by the State;
(C) the petitioner's age, criminal record history, and employment history;
(D) the period of time between the petitioner's arrest on the charge resulting in the conviction and the filing of the petition under this Section; and
(E) the specific adverse consequences the petitioner may be subject to if the petition is denied.

(8) Service of order. After entering an order to expunge or seal records, the court must provide copies of the order to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, to the petitioner, to the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, to the arresting agency, to the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest, and to such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the court.

(9) Implementation of order.
(A) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(A) or (b)(2)(B)(ii), or both:
   (i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency, the Department, and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;
   (ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order; and
   (iii) in response to an inquiry for expunged records, the court, the Department, or the agency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receiving such inquiry, shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(B)(i) or (b)(2)(C), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for such records from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B-5) Upon entry of an order to expunge records under subsection (e-6):

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for these records from anyone not authorized by law to access the records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving the inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(C) Upon entry of an order to seal records under subsection (e), the arresting agency, any other agency as ordered by the court, the Department, and the court shall seal the records (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(K)). In

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
response to an inquiry for such records, from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(D) The Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with each order to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the date of service of that order or, if a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider is filed, within 60 days of service of the order resolving the motion, if that order requires the Department to expunge or seal records. In the event of an appeal from the circuit court order, the Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with an Appellate Court or Supreme Court judgment to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the issuance of the court's mandate. The notice is not required while any motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, or any appeal or petition for discretionary appellate review, is pending.

(10) Fees. The Department may charge the petitioner a fee equivalent to the cost of processing any order to expunge or seal records. Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerks of Courts Act to the contrary, the circuit court clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing or expungement of records by the circuit court clerk. From the total filing fee collected for the petition to seal or expunge, the circuit court clerk shall deposit $10 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund, to be used to offset the costs incurred by the circuit court clerk in performing the additional duties required to serve the petition to seal or expunge on all parties. The circuit court clerk shall collect and forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the Department and it shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund.

(11) Final Order. No court order issued under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(12) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner or
any party entitled to notice may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order granting or denying the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Upon filing of a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, notice of the motion shall be served upon the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(13) Effect of Order. An order granting a petition under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of any error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d).

(14) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to seal, all parties entitled to notice of the petition must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order even if a party is seeking relief from the order through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order.

(15) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Expunge Records. While a party is seeking relief from the order granting the petition to expunge through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order, and unless a court has entered a stay of that order, the parties entitled to notice of the petition must seal, but need not expunge, the records until there is a final order on the motion for relief or, in the case of an appeal, the issuance of that court's mandate.

(16) The changes to this subsection (d) made by Public Act 98-163 apply to all petitions pending on August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163) and to all orders ruling on a petition to expunge or seal on or after August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163).

(e) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit
designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000
inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, have a court
order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of
the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk
and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good
cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the
defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the
circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in
connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or
she had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by
the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by
the Department may be disseminated by the Department only to the
arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest
for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any
subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the
Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the
Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of
expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the
order to the person who was pardoned.

(e-5) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is
granted a certificate of eligibility for sealing by the Prisoner Review Board
which specifically authorizes sealing, he or she may, upon verified petition
to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any
judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less
than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial,
have a court order entered sealing the record of arrest from the official
records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit
court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court
upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of
the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by
the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in
connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or
she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index
issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records
sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as
required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement
agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same
or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of sealing, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.

(e-6) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for expungement by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all expunged records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for expungement.

(f) Subject to available funding, the Illinois Department of Corrections shall conduct a study of the impact of sealing, especially on employment and recidivism rates, utilizing a random sample of those who apply for the sealing of their criminal records under Public Act 93-211. At the request of the Illinois Department of Corrections, records of the Illinois Department of Employment Security shall be utilized as appropriate to assist in the study. The study shall not disclose any data in a manner that would allow the identification of any particular individual or employing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unit. The study shall be made available to the General Assembly no later than September 1, 2010.

(g) Immediate Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement or sealing of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the immediate sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults.

(2) Eligible Records. Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal or dismissal with prejudice, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B), that occur on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, may be sealed immediately if the petition is filed with the circuit court clerk on the same day and during the same hearing in which the case is disposed.

(3) When Records are Eligible to be Immediately Sealed. Eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) may be sealed immediately after entry of the final disposition of a case, notwithstanding the disposition of other charges in the same case.

(4) Notice of Eligibility for Immediate Sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (g), the defendant shall be informed by the court of his or her right to have eligible records immediately sealed and the procedure for the immediate sealing of these records.

(5) Procedure. The following procedures apply to immediate sealing under this subsection (g).

(A) Filing the Petition. Upon entry of the final disposition of the case, the defendant's attorney may immediately petition the court, on behalf of the defendant, for immediate sealing of eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) that are entered on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The immediate sealing petition may be filed with the circuit court clerk during the hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered. If the defendant's attorney does not file the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing, the defendant may file a petition for sealing at any time as authorized under subsection (c)(3)(A).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Contents of Petition. The immediate sealing petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, and for each eligible record, the case number, the date of arrest if applicable, the identity of the arresting authority if applicable, and other information as the court may require.

(C) Drug Test. The petitioner shall not be required to attach proof that he or she has passed a drug test.

(D) Service of Petition. A copy of the petition shall be served on the State's Attorney in open court. The petitioner shall not be required to serve a copy of the petition on any other agency.

(E) Entry of Order. The presiding trial judge shall enter an order granting or denying the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing in which it is filed. Petitions for immediate sealing shall be ruled on in the same hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered.

(F) Hearings. The court shall hear the petition for immediate sealing on the same day and during the same hearing in which the disposition is rendered.

(G) Service of Order. An order to immediately seal eligible records shall be served in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(H) Implementation of Order. An order to immediately seal records shall be implemented in conformance with subsections (d)(9)(C) and (d)(9)(D).

(I) Fees. The fee imposed by the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police shall comply with paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

(J) Final Order. No court order issued under this subsection (g) shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to service of the order in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(K) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner, State's Attorney, or the Department of State Police may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider...
the order denying the petition to immediately seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(L) Effect of Order. An order granting an immediate sealing petition shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of an error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable, and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under subparagraph (L) of this subsection (g).

(M) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to immediately seal, all parties entitled to service of the order must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-378, eff. 1-1-16; 99-385, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-697, eff. 7-29-16; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-282, eff. 1-1-18; 100-284, eff. 8-24-17; 100-287, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-13-17.)

Section 25. The Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2635/3) (from Ch. 38, par. 1603)

Sec. 3. Definitions. Whenever used in this Act, and for the purposes of this Act, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(A) "Accurate" means factually correct, containing no mistake or error of a material nature.

(B) The phrase "administer the criminal laws" includes any of the following activities: intelligence gathering, surveillance, criminal investigation, crime detection and prevention (including research), apprehension, detention, pretrial or post-trial release, prosecution, the correctional supervision or rehabilitation of accused persons or criminal offenders, criminal identification activities, data analysis and research done by the sentencing commission, or the collection, maintenance or dissemination of criminal history record information.

(C) "The Authority" means the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) "Automated" means the utilization of computers, telecommunication lines, or other automatic data processing equipment for data collection or storage, analysis, processing, preservation, maintenance, dissemination, or display and is distinguished from a system in which such activities are performed manually.

(E) "Complete" means accurately reflecting all the criminal history record information about an individual that is required to be reported to the Department pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Criminal Identification Act.

(F) "Conviction information" means data reflecting a judgment of guilt or nolo contendere. The term includes all prior and subsequent criminal history events directly relating to such judgments, such as, but not limited to: (1) the notation of arrest; (2) the notation of charges filed; (3) the sentence imposed; (4) the fine imposed; and (5) all related probation, parole, and release information. Information ceases to be "conviction information" when a judgment of guilt is reversed or vacated.

For purposes of this Act, continuances to a date certain in furtherance of an order of supervision granted under Section 5-6-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections or an order of probation granted under either Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act shall not be deemed "conviction information".

(G) "Criminal history record information" means data identifiable to an individual, including information collected under Section 4.5 of the Criminal Identification Act, and consisting of descriptions or notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, informations, pretrial proceedings, trials, or other formal events in the criminal justice system or descriptions or notations of criminal charges (including criminal violations of local municipal ordinances) and the nature of any disposition arising therefrom, including sentencing, court or correctional supervision, rehabilitation and release. The term does not apply to statistical records and reports in which individuals are not identified and from which their identities are not ascertainable, or to information that is for criminal investigative or intelligence purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(H) "Criminal justice agency" means (1) a government agency or any subunit thereof which is authorized to administer the criminal laws and which allocates a substantial part of its annual budget for that purpose, or (2) an agency supported by public funds which is authorized as its principal function to administer the criminal laws and which is officially designated by the Department as a criminal justice agency for purposes of this Act.

(I) "The Department" means the Illinois Department of State Police.

(J) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of State Police.

(K) "Disseminate" means to disclose or transmit conviction information in any form, oral, written, or otherwise.

(L) "Exigency" means pending danger or the threat of pending danger to an individual or property.

(M) "Non-criminal justice agency" means a State agency, Federal agency, or unit of local government that is not a criminal justice agency. The term does not refer to private individuals, corporations, or non-governmental agencies or organizations.

(M-5) "Request" means the submission to the Department, in the form and manner required, the necessary data elements or fingerprints, or both, to allow the Department to initiate a search of its criminal history record information files.

(N) "Requester" means any private individual, corporation, organization, employer, employment agency, labor organization, or non-criminal justice agency that has made a request pursuant to this Act to obtain conviction information maintained in the files of the Department of State Police regarding a particular individual.

(O) "Statistical information" means data from which the identity of an individual cannot be ascertained, reconstructed, or verified and to which the identity of an individual cannot be linked by the recipient of the information.


(Source: P.A. 99-880, eff. 8-22-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 30. The Community Behavioral Health Center Infrastructure Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(30 ILCS 732/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. In this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Behavioral health center site" means a physical site where a community behavioral health center shall provide behavioral healthcare services linked to a particular Department-contracted community behavioral healthcare provider, from which this provider delivers a Department-funded service and has the following characteristics:

(i) The site must be owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by a Department-funded provider.

(ii) A Department-funded provider may have multiple service sites.

(iii) A Department-funded provider may provide both Medicaid and non-Medicaid services for which they are certified or approved at a certified site.

"Board" means the Capital Development Board.

"Community behavioral healthcare provider" includes, but is not limited to, Department-contracted prevention, intervention, or treatment care providers of services and supports for persons with mental health services, alcohol and substance abuse services, rehabilitation services, and early intervention services provided by a vendor.

For the purposes of this definition, "vendor" includes, but is not limited to, community providers, including community-based organizations that are licensed to provide prevention, intervention, or treatment services and support for persons with mental illness or substance abuse problems in this State, that comply with applicable federal, State, and local rules and statutes, including, but not limited to, the following:

(A) Federal requirements:


(2) Medicaid (42 U.S.C.A. 1396 (1996)).

(3) 42 C.F.R. 440 (Services: General Provision) and 456 (Utilization Control) (1996).

(4) Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) as specified in 45 C.F.R. Section 160.310.

(5) The Substance Abuse Prevention Block Grant Regulations (45 C.F.R. Part 96).


(8) Federal regulations regarding Diagnostic, Screening, Prevention, and Rehabilitation Services (Medicaid) (42 C.F.R. 440.130).

(9) Charitable Choice: Providers that qualify as religious organizations under 42 C.F.R. 54.2(b), who comply with the Charitable Choice Regulations as set forth in 42 C.F.R. 54.1 et seq. with regard to funds provided directly to pay for substance abuse prevention and treatment services.

(B) State requirements:


(6) 59 Ill. Admin. Code 125, Recipient Discharge/Linkage/Aftercare.

(7) 59 Ill. Admin. Code 131, Children's Mental Health Screening, Assessment and Supportive Services Program.

(8) 59 Ill. Admin. Code 132, Medicaid Community Mental Health Services Program.


(10) 89 Ill. Admin. Code 140, Medical Payment.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) 89 Ill. Admin. Code 511, Grants and Grant Funds Recovery.
(15) 77 Ill. Admin. Code, Parts 2030, 2060, and 2090.
(16) Title 77 Illinois Administrative Code:
    (a) Part 630: Maternal and Child Health Services Code.
    (b) Part 635: Family Planning Services Code.
    (c) Part 672: WIC Vendor Management Code.
    (d) Part 2030: Award and Monitoring of Funds.
    (e) Part 2200: School Based/Linked Health Centers.
(17) Title 89 Illinois Administrative Code:
    (a) Part 130.200: Administration of Social Service Programs, Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Programs.
    (b) Part 310: Delivery of Youth Services Funded by the Department of Human Services.
    (c) Part 313: Community Services.
    (d) Part 334: Administration and Funding of Community-Based Services to Youth.
    (e) Part 500: Early Intervention Program.
    (f) Part 501: Partner Abuse Intervention.
    (g) Part 507: Audit Requirements of DHS.
    (h) Part 509: Fiscal/Administrative Recordkeeping and Requirements.
    (i) Part 511: Grants and Grant Funds Recovery.
(18) State statutes:
    (a) The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.
    (b) The Community Services Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.
(d) The *Substance Use Disorder Act*.
(e) The *Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act*.
(f) The *Early Intervention Services System Act*.
(g) The *Children and Family Services Act*.
(h) The *Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Services Act*.
(i) The *Domestic Violence Shelters Act*.
(j) The *Illinois Youthbuild Act*.
(k) The *Civil Administrative Code of Illinois*.
(l) The *Grant Funds Recovery Act*.
(m) The *Child Care Act of 1969*.
(n) The *Solicitation for Charity Act*.
(o) The *Illinois Public Aid Code (305 ILCS 5/9-1, 12-4.5 through 12-4.7, and 12-13)*.
(p) The *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act*.
(q) The *Charitable Trust Act*.
(r) The *Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act*.
(C) The Provider shall be in compliance with all applicable requirements for services and service reporting as specified in the following Department manuals or handbooks:
(1) DHS/DMH Provider Manual.
(2) DHS Mental Health CSA Program Manual.
(3) DHS/DMH PAS/MH Manual.
(5) Community Mental Health Service Definitions and Reimbursement Guide.
(6) DHS/DMH Collaborative Provider Manual.
(7) Handbook for Providers of Screening Assessment and Support Services, Chapter CMH-200 Policy and Procedures For Screening, Assessment and Support Services.
(8) DHS Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery DASA:
   (a) Contractual Policy Manual.
   (b) Medicaid Handbook.
   (c) DARTS Manual.

(9) Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery DASA Best Practice Program Guidelines for Specific Populations.


"Community behavioral healthcare services" means any of the following:

(i) Behavioral health services, including, but not limited to, prevention, intervention, or treatment care services and support for eligible persons provided by a vendor of the Department.

(ii) Referrals to providers of medical services and other health-related services, including substance abuse and mental health services.

(iii) Patient case management services, including counseling, referral, and follow-up services, and other services designed to assist community behavioral health center patients in establishing eligibility for and gaining access to federal, State, and local programs that provide or financially support the provision of medical, social, educational, or other related services.

(iv) Services that enable individuals to use the services of the behavioral health center including outreach and transportation services and, if a substantial number of the individuals in the population are of limited English-speaking ability, the services of appropriate personnel fluent in the language spoken by a predominant number of those individuals.

(v) Education of patients and the general population served by the community behavioral health center regarding the availability and proper use of behavioral health services.

(vi) Additional behavioral healthcare services consisting of services that are appropriate to meet the health needs of the population served by the behavioral health center involved and that may include housing assistance.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Uninsured population" means persons who do not own private healthcare insurance, are not part of a group insurance plan, and are not eligible for any State or federal government-sponsored healthcare program. (Source: P.A. 96-1380, eff. 7-29-10.)

Section 35. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Sections 7 and 10.18 as follows:

Sec. 7. Rules and standards for schools. The Board shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

a. The curriculum for probationary police officers which shall be offered by all certified schools shall include, but not be limited to, courses of procedural justice, arrest and use and control tactics, search and seizure, including temporary questioning, civil rights, human rights, human relations, cultural competency, including implicit bias and racial and ethnic sensitivity, criminal law, law of criminal procedure, constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, vehicle and traffic law including uniform and non-discriminatory enforcement of the Illinois Vehicle Code, traffic control and accident investigation, techniques of obtaining physical evidence, court testimonies, statements, reports, firearms training, training in the use of electronic control devices, including the psychological and physiological effects of the use of those devices on humans, first-aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation), training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, handling of juvenile offenders, recognition of mental conditions and crises, including, but not limited to, the disease of addiction, which require immediate assistance and response and methods to safeguard and provide assistance to a person in need of mental treatment, recognition of abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, and self-neglect of adults with disabilities and older adults, as defined in Section 2 of the Adult Protective Services Act, crimes against the elderly, law of evidence, the hazards of high-speed police vehicle chases with an emphasis on alternatives to the high-speed chase, and physical training. The curriculum shall include specific training in techniques for immediate response to and investigation of cases of domestic violence.
violence and of sexual assault of adults and children, including
cultural perceptions and common myths of sexual assault and
sexual abuse as well as interview techniques that are trauma
informed, victim centered, and victim sensitive. The curriculum
shall include training in techniques designed to promote effective
communication at the initial contact with crime victims and ways
to comprehensively explain to victims and witnesses their rights
under the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act and the
Crime Victims Compensation Act. The curriculum shall also
include training in effective recognition of and responses to stress,
trauma, and post-traumatic stress experienced by police officers.
The curriculum shall also include a block of instruction aimed at
identifying and interacting with persons with autism and other
developmental or physical disabilities, reducing barriers to
reporting crimes against persons with autism, and addressing the
unique challenges presented by cases involving victims or
witnesses with autism and other developmental disabilities. The
curriculum for permanent police officers shall include, but not be
limited to: (1) refresher and in-service training in any of the
courses listed above in this subparagraph, (2) advanced courses in
any of the subjects listed above in this subparagraph, (3) training
for supervisory personnel, and (4) specialized training in subjects
and fields to be selected by the board. The training in the use of
electronic control devices shall be conducted for probationary
police officers, including University police officers.

b. Minimum courses of study, attendance requirements and
equipment requirements.

c. Minimum requirements for instructors.

d. Minimum basic training requirements, which a
probationary police officer must satisfactorily complete before
being eligible for permanent employment as a local law
enforcement officer for a participating local governmental agency.
Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including
cardiopulmonary resuscitation).

e. Minimum basic training requirements, which a
probationary county corrections officer must satisfactorily
complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a
county corrections officer for a participating local governmental
agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
f. Minimum basic training requirements which a probationary court security officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a court security officer for a participating local governmental agency. The Board shall establish those training requirements which it considers appropriate for court security officers and shall certify schools to conduct that training.

A person hired to serve as a court security officer must obtain from the Board a certificate (i) attesting to his or her successful completion of the training course; (ii) attesting to his or her satisfactory completion of a training program of similar content and number of hours that has been found acceptable by the Board under the provisions of this Act; or (iii) attesting to the Board's determination that the training course is unnecessary because of the person's extensive prior law enforcement experience.

Individuals who currently serve as court security officers shall be deemed qualified to continue to serve in that capacity so long as they are certified as provided by this Act within 24 months of June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685). Failure to be so certified, absent a waiver from the Board, shall cause the officer to forfeit his or her position.

All individuals hired as court security officers on or after June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685) this amendatory Act of 1996 shall be certified within 12 months of the date of their hire, unless a waiver has been obtained by the Board, or they shall forfeit their positions.

The Sheriff's Merit Commission, if one exists, or the Sheriff's Office if there is no Sheriff's Merit Commission, shall maintain a list of all individuals who have filed applications to become court security officers and who meet the eligibility requirements established under this Act. Either the Sheriff's Merit Commission, or the Sheriff's Office if no Sheriff's Merit Commission exists, shall establish a schedule of reasonable intervals for verification of the applicants' qualifications under this Act and as established by the Board.

g. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete every 3 years. Those requirements shall include constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, procedural justice, civil rights, human
rights, mental health awareness and response, and cultural competency.

h. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete at least annually. Those requirements shall include law updates and use of force training which shall include scenario based training, or similar training approved by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-121, eff. 1-1-18; 100-247, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-3-17.)

(50 ILCS 705/10.18)
Sec. 10.18. Training; administration of opioid antagonists. The Board shall conduct or approve an in-service training program for police officers in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act that is in accordance with that Section. As used in this Section, the term "police officers" includes full-time or part-time probationary police officers, permanent or part-time police officers, law enforcement officers, recruits, permanent or probationary county corrections officers, permanent or probationary county security officers, and court security officers. The term does not include auxiliary police officers as defined in Section 3.1-30-20 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Section 40. The Illinois Fire Protection Training Act is amended by changing Sections 8 and 12.5 as follows:

(50 ILCS 740/8) (from Ch. 85, par. 538)
Sec. 8. Rules and minimum standards for schools. The Office shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include but not be limited to the following:

a. Minimum courses of study, resources, facilities, apparatus, equipment, reference material, established records and procedures as determined by the Office.

b. Minimum requirements for instructors.

c. Minimum basic training requirements, which a trainee must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a fire fighter in the fire department of a participating local governmental agency. Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including cardiopulmonary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
resuscitation) and training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the *Substance Use Disorder Act* Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

(50 ILCS 740/12.5)

Sec. 12.5. In-service training; opioid antagonists. The Office shall distribute an in-service training program for fire fighters in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the *Substance Use Disorder Act* Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act that is developed by the Department of Human Services in accordance with that Section. As used in this Section 12.5, the term "fire fighters" includes full-time or part-time fire fighters, but does not include auxiliary, reserve, or volunteer firefighters.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

Section 45. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1103 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1103) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1103)

Sec. 5-1103. Court services fee. A county board may enact by ordinance or resolution a court services fee dedicated to defraying court security expenses incurred by the sheriff in providing court services or for any other court services deemed necessary by the sheriff to provide for court security, including without limitation court services provided pursuant to Section 3-6023, as now or hereafter amended. Such fee shall be paid in civil cases by each party at the time of filing the first pleading, paper or other appearance; provided that no additional fee shall be required if more than one party is represented in a single pleading, paper or other appearance. In criminal, local ordinance, county ordinance, traffic and conservation cases, such fee shall be assessed against the defendant upon a plea of guilty, stipulation of facts or findings of guilty, resulting in a judgment of conviction, or order of supervision, or sentence of probation without entry of judgment pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the *Substance Use Disorder Act*, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act. In setting such fee, the county board may impose, with the concurrence of the Chief Judge of the judicial circuit in which the county is located by administrative order entered by the Chief Judge, differential rates for the various types or categories of criminal and civil cases, but the maximum rate shall not exceed $25, unless the fee is set according to an acceptable cost study in accordance with Section 4-5001 of the Counties Code. All proceeds from this fee must be used to defray court security expenses incurred by the sheriff in providing court services. No fee shall be imposed or collected, however, in traffic, conservation, and ordinance cases in which fines are paid without a court appearance. The fees shall be collected in the manner in which all other court fees or costs are collected and shall be deposited into the county general fund for payment solely of costs incurred by the sheriff in providing court security or for any other court services deemed necessary by the sheriff to provide for court security.

(Source: P.A. 99-265, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 46. The Drug School Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 15, and 40 as follows:

(55 ILCS 130/10)

Sec. 10. Definition. As used in this Act, "drug school" means a drug intervention and education program established and administered by the State's Attorney's Office of a particular county as an alternative to traditional prosecution. A drug school shall include, but not be limited to, the following core components:

(1) No less than 10 and no more than 20 hours of drug education delivered by an organization licensed, certified or otherwise authorized by the Illinois Department of Human Services, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery Alcoholism and Substance Abuse to provide treatment, intervention, education or other such services. This education is to be delivered at least once per week at a class of no less than one hour and no greater than 4 hours, and with a class size no larger than 40 individuals.

(2) Curriculum designed to present the harmful effects of drug use on the individual, family and community, including the relationship between drug use and criminal behavior, as well as instruction regarding the application procedure for the sealing and expungement of records of arrest and any other record of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proceedings of the case for which the individual was mandated to attend the drug school.

(3) Education regarding the practical consequences of conviction and continued justice involvement. Such consequences of drug use will include the negative physiological, psychological, societal, familial, and legal areas. Additionally, the practical limitations imposed by a drug conviction on one's vocational, educational, financial, and residential options will be addressed.

(4) A process for monitoring and reporting attendance such that the State's Attorney in the county where the drug school is being operated is informed of class attendance no more than 48 hours after each class.

(5) A process for capturing data on drug school participants, including but not limited to total individuals served, demographics of those individuals, rates of attendance, and frequency of future justice involvement for drug school participants and other data as may be required by the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery Alcoholism and Substance Abuse.

(Source: P.A. 95-160, eff. 1-1-08.)

(55 ILCS 130/15)
Sec. 15. Authorization.

(a) Each State's Attorney may establish a drug school operated under the terms of this Act. The purpose of the drug school shall be to provide an alternative to prosecution by identifying drug-involved individuals for the purpose of intervening with their drug use before their criminal involvement becomes severe. The State's Attorney shall identify criteria to be used in determining eligibility for the drug school. Only those participants who successfully complete the requirements of the drug school, as certified by the State's Attorney, are eligible to apply for the sealing and expungement of records of arrest and any other record of the proceedings of the case for which the individual was mandated to attend the drug school.

(b) A State's Attorney seeking to establish a drug school may apply to the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery Alcoholism and Substance Abuse of the Illinois Department of Human Services (“DASA”) for funding to establish and operate a drug school within his or her respective county. Nothing in this subsection shall prevent State's Attorneys from establishing drug schools within their counties without

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funding from the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery DASA.

(c) Nothing in this Act shall prevent 2 or more State's Attorneys from applying jointly for funding as provided in subsection (b) for the purpose of establishing a drug school that serves multiple counties.

(d) Drug schools established through funding from the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery DASA shall operate according to the guidelines established thereby and the provisions of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-160, eff. 1-1-08.)

(55 ILCS 130/40)

Sec. 40. Appropriations to the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery DASA.

(a) Moneys shall be appropriated to the Department of Human Services' Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery DASA to enable the Division DASA (i) to contract with Cook County, and (ii) counties other than Cook County to reimburse for services delivered in those counties under the county Drug School program.

(b) The Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery DASA shall establish rules and procedures for reimbursements paid to the Cook County Treasurer which are not subject to county appropriation and are not intended to supplant monies currently expended by Cook County to operate its drug school program. Cook County is required to maintain its efforts with regard to its drug school program.

(c) Expenditure of moneys under this Section is subject to audit by the Auditor General.

(d) In addition to reporting required by the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery DASA, State's Attorneys receiving monies under this Section shall each report separately to the General Assembly by January 1, 2008 and each and every following January 1 for as long as the services are in existence, detailing the need for continued services and contain any suggestions for changes to this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-160, eff. 1-1-08.)

Section 50. The Township Code is amended by changing Sections 30-145 and 190-10 as follows:

(60 ILCS 1/30-145)

Sec. 30-145. Mental health services. If a township is not included in a mental health district organized under the Community Mental Health Act, the electors may authorize the board of trustees to provide mental health services (including services for the alcoholic and the drug addicted,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and for persons with intellectual disabilities) for residents of the township by disbursing existing funds if available by contracting with mental health agencies approved by the Department of Human Services, alcoholism treatment programs licensed by the Department of Public Health, and treatment drug abuse facilities and other services for substance use disorders approved by the Department of Human Services. To be eligible to receive township funds, an agency, program, facility, or other service provider must have been in existence for more than one year and must serve the township area.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(60 ILCS 1/190-10)

Sec. 190-10. Mental health services. If a township is not included in a mental health district organized under the Community Mental Health Act, the township board may provide mental health services (including services for the alcoholic and the drug addicted, and for persons with intellectual disabilities) for residents of the township by disbursing funds, pursuant to an appropriation, to mental health agencies approved by the Department of Human Services, alcoholism treatment programs licensed by the Department of Public Health, drug abuse facilities approved by the Department of Human Services, and other services for substance use disorders approved by the Department of Human Services. To be eligible for township funds disbursed under this Section, an agency, program, facility, or other service provider must have been in existence for more than one year and serve the township area.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 55. The School Code is amended by changing Section 22-30 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/22-30)

Sec. 22-30. Self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication and epinephrine auto-injectors; administration of undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors; administration of an opioid antagonist; asthma episode emergency response protocol.

(a) For the purpose of this Section only, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Asthma action plan" means a written plan developed with a pupil's medical provider to help control the pupil's asthma. The goal of an asthma action plan is to reduce or prevent flare-ups and emergency department visits through day-to-day management and to serve as a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
student-specific document to be referenced in the event of an asthma episode.

"Asthma episode emergency response protocol" means a procedure to provide assistance to a pupil experiencing symptoms of wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, or breathing difficulty.

"Asthma inhaler" means a quick reliever asthma inhaler.

"Epinephrine auto-injector" means a single-use device used for the automatic injection of a pre-measured dose of epinephrine into the human body.

"Asthma medication" means a medicine, prescribed by (i) a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, (ii) a licensed physician assistant with prescriptive authority, or (iii) a licensed advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority for a pupil that pertains to the pupil's asthma and that has an individual prescription label.

"Opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

"School nurse" means a registered nurse working in a school with or without licensure endorsed in school nursing.

"Self-administration" means a pupil's discretionary use of his or her prescribed asthma medication or epinephrine auto-injector.

"Self-carry" means a pupil's ability to carry his or her prescribed asthma medication or epinephrine auto-injector.

"Standing protocol" may be issued by (i) a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, (ii) a licensed physician assistant with prescriptive authority, or (iii) a licensed advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority.

"Trained personnel" means any school employee or volunteer personnel authorized in Sections 10-22.34, 10-22.34a, and 10-22.34b of this Code who has completed training under subsection (g) of this Section to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis.

"Undesignated epinephrine auto-injector" means an epinephrine auto-injector prescribed in the name of a school district, public school, or nonpublic school.

(b) A school, whether public or nonpublic, must permit the self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication by a pupil with asthma or the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector by a pupil, provided that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the parents or guardians of the pupil provide to the school (i) written authorization from the parents or guardians for (A) the self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication or (B) the self-carry of asthma medication or (ii) for (A) the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector or (B) the self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector, written authorization from the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse; and

(2) the parents or guardians of the pupil provide to the school (i) the prescription label, which must contain the name of the asthma medication, the prescribed dosage, and the time at which or circumstances under which the asthma medication is to be administered, or (ii) for the self-administration or self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector, a written statement from the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse containing the following information:

(A) the name and purpose of the epinephrine auto-injector;

(B) the prescribed dosage; and

(C) the time or times at which or the special circumstances under which the epinephrine auto-injector is to be administered.

The information provided shall be kept on file in the office of the school nurse or, in the absence of a school nurse, the school's administrator.

(b-5) A school district, public school, or nonpublic school may authorize the provision of a student-specific or undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to a student or any personnel authorized under a student's Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to administer an epinephrine auto-injector to the student, that meets the student's prescription on file.

(b-10) The school district, public school, or nonpublic school may authorize a school nurse or trained personnel to do the following: (i) provide an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to a student for self-administration only or any personnel authorized under a student's Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to administer to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
student, that meets the student's prescription on file; (ii) administer an
undesignated epinephrine auto-injector that meets the prescription on file
to any student who has an Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois
Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form,
or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973
that authorizes the use of an epinephrine auto-injector; (iii) administer an
undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to any person that the school nurse
or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an anaphylactic
reaction; and (iv) administer an opioid antagonist to any person that the
school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an opioid
overdose.

(c) The school district, public school, or nonpublic school must
inform the parents or guardians of the pupil, in writing, that the school
district, public school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents,
including a physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered
nurse providing standing protocol or prescription for school epinephrine
auto-injectors, are to incur no liability or professional discipline, except for
willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the
administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine auto-injector, or an
opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the
pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant,
or advanced practice registered nurse. The parents or guardians of the
pupil must sign a statement acknowledging that the school district, public
school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents are to incur no
liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury
arising from the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine auto-
injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was
given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician,
physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse and that the
parents or guardians must indemnify and hold harmless the school district,
public school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents against
any claims, except a claim based on willful and wanton conduct, arising
out of the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine auto-
injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was
given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician,
physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse.

(c-5) When a school nurse or trained personnel administers an
undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to a person whom the school nurse
or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an anaphylactic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reaction or administers an opioid antagonist to a person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an opioid overdose, notwithstanding the lack of notice to the parents or guardians of the pupil or the absence of the parents or guardians signed statement acknowledging no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, the school district, public school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents, and a physician, a physician assistant, or an advanced practice registered nurse providing standing protocol or prescription for undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors, are to incur no liability or professional discipline, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the use of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector or the use of an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse.

(d) The permission for self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication or the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector is effective for the school year for which it is granted and shall be renewed each subsequent school year upon fulfillment of the requirements of this Section. (e) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a pupil with asthma may self-administer and self-carry his or her asthma medication or a pupil may self-administer and self-carry an epinephrine auto-injector (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while being transported on a school bus.

(e-5) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a school nurse or trained personnel may administer an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to any person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes to be having an anaphylactic reaction (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while being transported on a school bus. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors on his or her person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e-10) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a school nurse or trained personnel may administer an opioid antagonist to any person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes to be having an opioid overdose (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry an opioid antagonist on their person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

(f) The school district, public school, or nonpublic school may maintain a supply of undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors in any secure location that is accessible before, during, and after school where an allergic person is most at risk, including, but not limited to, classrooms and lunchrooms. A physician, a physician assistant who has been delegated prescriptive authority in accordance with Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or an advanced practice registered nurse who has been delegated prescriptive authority in accordance with Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act may prescribe undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors in the name of the school district, public school, or nonpublic school to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of epinephrine auto-injectors shall be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

The school district, public school, or nonpublic school may maintain a supply of an opioid antagonist in any secure location where an individual may have an opioid overdose. A health care professional who has been delegated prescriptive authority for opioid antagonists in accordance with Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act may prescribe opioid antagonists in the name of the school district, public school, or nonpublic school, to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of opioid antagonists shall be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

(f-3) Whichever entity initiates the process of obtaining undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors and providing training to personnel for carrying and administering undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors shall pay for the costs of the undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors.

(f-5) Upon any administration of an epinephrine auto-injector, a school district, public school, or nonpublic school must immediately
activate the EMS system and notify the student's parent, guardian, or emergency contact, if known.

Upon any administration of an opioid antagonist, a school district, public school, or nonpublic school must immediately activate the EMS system and notify the student's parent, guardian, or emergency contact, if known.

(f-10) Within 24 hours of the administration of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector, a school district, public school, or nonpublic school must notify the physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse who provided the standing protocol or prescription for the undesignated epinephrine auto-injector of its use. Within 24 hours after the administration of an opioid antagonist, a school district, public school, or nonpublic school must notify the health care professional who provided the prescription for the opioid antagonist of its use.

(g) Prior to the administration of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector, trained personnel must submit to their school's administration proof of completion of a training curriculum to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis that meets the requirements of subsection (h) of this Section. Training must be completed annually. The school district, public school, or nonpublic school must maintain records related to the training curriculum and trained personnel.

Prior to the administration of an opioid antagonist, trained personnel must submit to their school's administration proof of completion of a training curriculum to recognize and respond to an opioid overdose, which curriculum must meet the requirements of subsection (h-5) of this Section. Training must be completed annually. Trained personnel must also submit to the school's administration proof of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and automated external defibrillator certification. The school district, public school, or nonpublic school must maintain records relating to the training curriculum and the trained personnel.

(h) A training curriculum to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis, including the administration of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector, may be conducted online or in person.

Training shall include, but is not limited to:

(1) how to recognize signs and symptoms of an allergic reaction, including anaphylaxis;

(2) how to administer an epinephrine auto-injector; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize anaphylaxis and administer an epinephrine auto-injector.

Training may also include, but is not limited to:

(A) a review of high-risk areas within a school and its related facilities;
(B) steps to take to prevent exposure to allergens;
(C) emergency follow-up procedures;
(D) how to respond to a student with a known allergy, as well as a student with a previously unknown allergy; and
(E) other criteria as determined in rules adopted pursuant to this Section.

In consultation with statewide professional organizations representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, registered nurses, and school nurses, the State Board of Education shall make available resource materials consistent with criteria in this subsection (h) for educating trained personnel to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis. The State Board may take into consideration the curriculum on this subject developed by other states, as well as any other curricular materials suggested by medical experts and other groups that work on life-threatening allergy issues. The State Board is not required to create new resource materials. The State Board shall make these resource materials available on its Internet website.

(h-5) A training curriculum to recognize and respond to an opioid overdose, including the administration of an opioid antagonist, may be conducted online or in person. The training must comply with any training requirements under Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act and the corresponding rules. It must include, but is not limited to:

(1) how to recognize symptoms of an opioid overdose;
(2) information on drug overdose prevention and recognition;
(3) how to perform rescue breathing and resuscitation;
(4) how to respond to an emergency involving an opioid overdose;
(5) opioid antagonist dosage and administration;
(6) the importance of calling 911;
(7) care for the overdose victim after administration of the overdose antagonist;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize an opioid overdose and administer a dose of an opioid antagonist; and

(9) other criteria as determined in rules adopted pursuant to this Section.

(i) Within 3 days after the administration of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector by a school nurse, trained personnel, or a student at a school or school-sponsored activity, the school must report to the State Board of Education in a form and manner prescribed by the State Board the following information:

(1) age and type of person receiving epinephrine (student, staff, visitor);
(2) any previously known diagnosis of a severe allergy;
(3) trigger that precipitated allergic episode;
(4) location where symptoms developed;
(5) number of doses administered;
(6) type of person administering epinephrine (school nurse, trained personnel, student); and

(7) any other information required by the State Board.

If a school district, public school, or nonpublic school maintains or has an independent contractor providing transportation to students who maintains a supply of undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors, then the school district, public school, or nonpublic school must report that information to the State Board of Education upon adoption or change of the policy of the school district, public school, nonpublic school, or independent contractor, in a manner as prescribed by the State Board. The report must include the number of undesignated epinephrine auto-injectors in supply.

(i-5) Within 3 days after the administration of an opioid antagonist by a school nurse or trained personnel, the school must report to the State Board of Education, in a form and manner prescribed by the State Board, the following information:

(1) the age and type of person receiving the opioid antagonist (student, staff, or visitor);
(2) the location where symptoms developed;
(3) the type of person administering the opioid antagonist (school nurse or trained personnel); and

(4) any other information required by the State Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) By October 1, 2015 and every year thereafter, the State Board of
Education shall submit a report to the General Assembly identifying the
frequency and circumstances of epinephrine administration during the
preceding academic year. Beginning with the 2017 report, the report shall
also contain information on which school districts, public schools, and
nonpublic schools maintain or have independent contractors providing
transportation to students who maintain a supply of undesignated
epinephrine auto-injectors. This report shall be published on the State
Board's Internet website on the date the report is delivered to the General
Assembly.

(j-5) Annually, each school district, public school, charter school,
or nonpublic school shall request an asthma action plan from the parents
or guardians of a pupil with asthma. If provided, the asthma action plan
must be kept on file in the office of the school nurse or, in the absence of a
school nurse, the school administrator. Copies of the asthma action plan
may be distributed to appropriate school staff who interact with the pupil
on a regular basis, and, if applicable, may be attached to the pupil's federal
Section 504 plan or individualized education program plan.

(j-10) To assist schools with emergency response procedures for
asthma, the State Board of Education, in consultation with statewide
professional organizations with expertise in asthma management and a
statewide organization representing school administrators, shall develop a
model asthma episode emergency response protocol before September 1,
2016. Each school district, charter school, and nonpublic school shall
adopt an asthma episode emergency response protocol before January 1,
2017 that includes all of the components of the State Board's model
protocol.

(j-15) Every 2 years, school personnel who work with pupils shall
complete an in-person or online training program on the management of
asthma, the prevention of asthma symptoms, and emergency response in
the school setting. In consultation with statewide professional
organizations with expertise in asthma management, the State Board of
Education shall make available resource materials for educating school
personnel about asthma and emergency response in the school setting.

(j-20) On or before October 1, 2016 and every year thereafter, the
State Board of Education shall submit a report to the General Assembly
and the Department of Public Health identifying the frequency and
circumstances of opioid antagonist administration during the preceding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
academic year. This report shall be published on the State Board's Internet website on the date the report is delivered to the General Assembly.

(k) The State Board of Education may adopt rules necessary to implement this Section.

(l) Nothing in this Section shall limit the amount of epinephrine auto-injectors that any type of school or student may carry or maintain a supply of.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-711, eff. 1-1-17; 99-843, eff. 8-19-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 60. The Hospital Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(210 ILCS 85/3)

Sec. 3. As used in this Act:

(A) "Hospital" means any institution, place, building, buildings on a campus, or agency, public or private, whether organized for profit or not, devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of facilities for the diagnosis and treatment or care of 2 or more unrelated persons admitted for overnight stay or longer in order to obtain medical, including obstetric, psychiatric and nursing, care of illness, disease, injury, infirmity, or deformity.

The term "hospital", without regard to length of stay, shall also include:

(a) any facility which is devoted primarily to providing psychiatric and related services and programs for the diagnosis and treatment or care of 2 or more unrelated persons suffering from emotional or nervous diseases;

(b) all places where pregnant females are received, cared for, or treated during delivery irrespective of the number of patients received.

The term "hospital" includes general and specialized hospitals, tuberculosis sanitarium, mental or psychiatric hospitals and sanitarium, and includes maternity homes, lying-in homes, and homes for unwed mothers in which care is given during delivery.

The term "hospital" does not include:

(1) any person or institution required to be licensed pursuant to the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act;
(2) hospitalization or care facilities maintained by the State
or any department or agency thereof, where such department or
agency has authority under law to establish and enforce standards
for the hospitalization or care facilities under its management and
control;
(3) hospitalization or care facilities maintained by the
federal government or agencies thereof;
(4) hospitalization or care facilities maintained by any
university or college established under the laws of this State and
supported principally by public funds raised by taxation;
(5) any person or facility required to be licensed pursuant to
the Substance Use Disorder Act; Alcoholism and Other Drug
Abuse and Dependency Act;
(6) any facility operated solely by and for persons who rely
exclusively upon treatment by spiritual means through prayer, in
accordance with the creed or tenets of any well-recognized church
or religious denomination;
(7) an Alzheimer's disease management center alternative
health care model licensed under the Alternative Health Care
Delivery Act; or
(8) any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a
veternian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary
Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 or maintained by a
State-supported or publicly funded university or college.
(B) "Person" means the State, and any political subdivision or
municipal corporation, individual, firm, partnership, corporation,
company, association, or joint stock association, or the legal successor
thereof.
(C) "Department" means the Department of Public Health of the
State of Illinois.
(D) "Director" means the Director of Public Health of the State of
Illinois.
(E) "Perinatal" means the period of time between the conception of
an infant and the end of the first month after birth.
(F) "Federally designated organ procurement agency" means the
organ procurement agency designated by the Secretary of the U.S.
Department of Health and Human Services for the service area in which a
hospital is located; except that in the case of a hospital located in a county
adjacent to Wisconsin which currently contracts with an organ

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
procurement agency located in Wisconsin that is not the organ procurement agency designated by the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services for the service area in which the hospital is located, if the hospital applies for a waiver pursuant to 42 USC 1320b-8(a), it may designate an organ procurement agency located in Wisconsin to be thereafter deemed its federally designated organ procurement agency for the purposes of this Act.

(G) "Tissue bank" means any facility or program operating in Illinois that is certified by the American Association of Tissue Banks or the Eye Bank Association of America and is involved in procuring, furnishing, donating, or distributing corneas, bones, or other human tissue for the purpose of injecting, transfusing, or transplanting any of them into the human body. "Tissue bank" does not include a licensed blood bank. For the purposes of this Act, "tissue" does not include organs.

(H) "Campus", as this term applies to operations, has the same meaning as the term "campus" as set forth in federal Medicare regulations, 42 CFR 413.65.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15.)

Section 61. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 367d.1 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/367d.1) (from Ch. 73, par. 979d.1)

Sec. 367d.1. After the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1992, no group policy of accident and health insurance that provides coverage for the treatment of alcoholism or other drug abuse or dependency on both an inpatient and outpatient basis may be issued, delivered or amended in this State if it excludes from coverage services provided by persons or entities licensed by the Department of Human Services to provide substance use disorder treatment, alcoholism or drug abuse or dependency services, provided however that (a) the charges are otherwise eligible for reimbursement under the policy and (b) the services provided are medically necessary and within the scope of the licensure of the provider. This Section shall not apply to arrangements, agreements or policies authorized under the Health Care Reimbursement Reform Act of 1985; the Limited Health Service Organization Act; or the Health Maintenance Organization Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

Section 65. The Child Care Act of 1969 is amended by changing Sections 3 and 8 as follows:

(225 ILCS 10/3) (from Ch. 23, par. 2213)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. (a) No person, group of persons or corporation may operate or conduct any facility for child care, as defined in this Act, without a license or permit issued by the Department or without being approved by the Department as meeting the standards established for such licensing, with the exception of facilities for whom standards are established by the Department of Corrections under Section 3-15-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections and with the exception of facilities defined in Section 2.10 of this Act, and with the exception of programs or facilities licensed by the Department of Human Services under the Substance Use Disorder Act, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(b) No part day child care facility as described in Section 2.10 may operate without written notification to the Department or without complying with Section 7.1. Notification shall include a notarized statement by the facility that the facility complies with state or local health standards and state fire safety standards, and shall be filed with the department every 2 years.

(c) The Director of the Department shall establish policies and coordinate activities relating to child care licensing, licensing of day care homes and day care centers.

(d) Any facility or agency which is exempt from licensing may apply for licensing if licensing is required for some government benefit.

(e) A provider of day care described in items (a) through (j) of Section 2.09 of this Act is exempt from licensure. The Department shall provide written verification of exemption and description of compliance with standards for the health, safety, and development of the children who receive the services upon submission by the provider of, in addition to any other documentation required by the Department, a notarized statement that the facility complies with: (1) the standards of the Department of Public Health or local health department, (2) the fire safety standards of the State Fire Marshal, and (3) if operated in a public school building, the health and safety standards of the State Board of Education.

(Source: P.A. 99-699, eff. 7-29-16.)

(225 ILCS 10/8) (from Ch. 23, par. 2218)

Sec. 8. The Department may revoke or refuse to renew the license of any child care facility or child welfare agency or refuse to issue full license to the holder of a permit should the licensee or holder of a permit:

(1) fail to maintain standards prescribed and published by the Department;

(2) violate any of the provisions of the license issued;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) furnish or make any misleading or any false statement or report to the Department;

(4) refuse to submit to the Department any reports or refuse to make available to the Department any records required by the Department in making investigation of the facility for licensing purposes;

(5) fail or refuse to submit to an investigation by the Department;

(6) fail or refuse to admit authorized representatives of the Department at any reasonable time for the purpose of investigation;

(7) fail to provide, maintain, equip and keep in safe and sanitary condition premises established or used for child care as required under standards prescribed by the Department, or as otherwise required by any law, regulation or ordinance applicable to the location of such facility;

(8) refuse to display its license or permit;

(9) be the subject of an indicated report under Section 3 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act or fail to discharge or sever affiliation with the child care facility of an employee or volunteer at the facility with direct contact with children who is the subject of an indicated report under Section 3 of that Act;

(10) fail to comply with the provisions of Section 7.1;

(11) fail to exercise reasonable care in the hiring, training and supervision of facility personnel;

(12) fail to report suspected abuse or neglect of children within the facility, as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

(12.5) fail to comply with subsection (c-5) of Section 7.4;

(13) fail to comply with Section 5.1 or 5.2 of this Act; or

(14) be identified in an investigation by the Department as a person with a substance use disorder, an addict or alcoholic, as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, or be a person whom the Department knows has abused alcohol or drugs, and has not successfully participated in treatment, self-help groups or other suitable activities, and the Department determines that because of such abuse the licensee, holder of the permit, or any other person directly responsible for the care and welfare of the children served,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 70. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by changing Section 19.1 as follows:

(225 ILCS 85/19.1)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 19.1. Dispensing opioid antagonists.

(a) Due to the recent rise in opioid-related deaths in Illinois and the existence of an opioid antagonist that can reverse the deadly effects of overdose, the General Assembly finds that in order to avoid further loss where possible, it is responsible to allow greater access of such an antagonist to those populations at risk of overdose.

(b) Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, a licensed pharmacist may dispense an opioid antagonist in accordance with written, standardized procedures or protocols developed by the Department with the Department of Public Health and the Department of Human Services if the procedures or protocols are filed at the pharmacy before implementation and are available to the Department upon request.

(c) Before dispensing an opioid antagonist pursuant to this Section, a pharmacist shall complete a training program approved by the Department of Human Services pursuant to Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act. The training program shall include, but not be limited to, proper documentation and quality assurance.

(d) For the purpose of this Section, "opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting and equally safe drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration for the treatment of drug overdose.
potential damage to the standards of health and well-being that the grant is
intended to assure, the County Department shall provide the parent or
other relative with the counseling and guidance services with respect to the
use of the grant and the management of other funds available to the family
as may be required to assure use of the grant in the best interests of the
child and family. The Illinois Department shall by rule prescribe criteria
which shall constitute evidence of grant mismanagement. The criteria shall
include but not be limited to the following:

(1) A determination that a child in the assistance unit is not
receiving proper and necessary support or other care for which
assistance is being provided under this Code.

(2) A record establishing that the parent or relative has been
found guilty of public assistance fraud under Article VIII A.

(3) A determination by an appropriate person, entity, or
agency that the parent or other relative requires treatment for
substance use disorders, alcohol or substance abuse, mental health
services, or other special care or treatment.

The Department shall at least consider non-payment of rent for two
consecutive months as evidence of grant mismanagement by a parent or
relative of a recipient who is responsible for making rental payments for
the housing or shelter of the child or family, unless the Department
determines that the non-payment is necessary for the protection of the
health and well-being of the recipient. The County Department shall
advise the parent or other relative grantee that continued mismanagement
will result in the application of one of the sanctions specified in this
Section.

The Illinois Department shall consider irregular school attendance
by children of school age grades 1 through 8, as evidence of lack of proper
and necessary support or care. The Department may extend this
consideration to children in grades higher than 8.

The Illinois Department shall develop preventive programs in
collaboration with school and social service networks to encourage school
attendance of children receiving assistance under Article IV. To the extent
that Illinois Department and community resources are available, the
programs shall serve families whose children in grades 1 through 8 are not
attending school regularly, as defined by the school. The Department may
extend these programs to families whose children are in grades higher than
8. The programs shall include referrals from the school to a social service
network, assessment and development of a service plan by one or more

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
network representatives, and the Illinois Department's encouragement of the family to follow through with the service plan. Families that fail to follow the service plan as determined by the service provider, shall be subject to the protective payment provisions of this Section and Section 4-9 of this Code.

Families for whom a protective payment plan has been in effect for at least 3 months and whose school children continue to regularly miss school shall be subject to sanction under Section 4-21. The sanction shall continue until the children demonstrate satisfactory attendance, as defined by the school. To the extent necessary to implement this Section, the Illinois Department shall seek appropriate waivers of federal requirements from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

(b) In areas of the State where clinically appropriate substance use disorder substance abuse treatment capacity is available, if the local office has reason to believe that a caretaker relative is experiencing a substance use disorder substance abuse, the local office shall refer the caretaker relative to a licensed treatment provider for assessment. If the assessment indicates that the caretaker relative is experiencing a substance use disorder substance abuse, the local office shall require the caretaker relative to comply with all treatment recommended by the assessment. If the caretaker relative refuses without good cause, as determined by rules of the Illinois Department, to submit to the assessment or treatment, the caretaker relative shall be ineligible for assistance, and the local office shall take one or more of the following actions:

(i) If there is another family member or friend who is ensuring that the family's needs are being met, that person, if willing, shall be assigned as protective payee.

(ii) If there is no family member or close friend to serve as protective payee, the local office shall provide for a protective payment to a substitute payee as provided in Section 4-9. The Department also shall determine whether a referral to the Department of Children and Family Services is warranted and, if appropriate, shall make the referral.

(iii) The Department shall contact the individual who is thought to be experiencing a substance use disorder substance abuse and explain why the protective payee has been assigned and refer the individual to treatment.

(c) This subsection (c) applies to cases other than those described in subsection (b). If the efforts to correct the mismanagement of the grant
have failed, the County Department, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Illinois Department, shall initiate one or more of the following actions:

1. Provide for a protective payment to a substitute payee, as provided in Section 4-9. This action may be initiated for any assistance unit containing a child determined to be neglected by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and in any case involving a record of public assistance fraud.

2. Provide for issuance of all or part of the grant in the form of disbursing orders. This action may be initiated in any case involving a record of public assistance fraud, or upon the request of a substitute payee designated under Section 4-9.

3. File a petition under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for an Order of Protection under Section 2-25, 2-26, 3-26, 3-27, 4-23, 4-24, 5-730, or 5-735 of that Act.

4. Institute a proceeding under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for the appointment of a guardian or legal representative for the purpose of receiving and managing the public aid grant.

5. If the mismanagement of the grant, together with other factors, has rendered the home unsuitable for the best welfare of the child, file a neglect petition under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, requesting the removal of the child or children.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99; 92-111, eff. 1-1-02.)

(305 ILCS 5/4-9) (from Ch. 23, par. 4-9)

Sec. 4-9. Protective payment to substitute payee. If the parent or other grantee relative persistently mismanages the grant to the detriment of the child and the family but there is reason to believe that, with specialized counseling and guidance services, the parent or relative may develop ability to manage the funds properly, the County Department, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Illinois Department, may designate a person who is interested in or concerned with the welfare of the child and its family to receive the aid payment on behalf of the family. The County Department may designate private welfare or social service agencies to serve as substitute payees in appropriate cases.

The substitute payee shall serve without compensation and assume the obligation of seeing that the aid payment is expended for the benefit of the child and the family. He may spend the grant for the family, or supervise the parent or other relative in the use of the grant, depending

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
upon the circumstances in each case, and shall make monthly reports to the County Department as the County Department and the Illinois Department may require.

The County Department shall terminate the protective payment when it is no longer necessary to assure that the grant is being used for the welfare of the child and family, or when the parent or other relative is no longer receiving and no longer requires treatment for substance use disorders alcohol or substance abuse, mental health services, or other special care or treatment.

A substitute payee may be removed, in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Illinois Department, for unsatisfactory service. The removal may be effected without hearing. The decision shall not be appealable to the Illinois Department nor shall it be reviewable in the courts.

The County Department shall conduct periodic reviews as may be required by the Illinois Department to determine whether there is a continuing need for a protective payment. If it appears that the need for the payment is likely to continue beyond a reasonable period, the County Department shall take one of the other actions set out in Section 4-8.

The parent or other relative shall be advised, in advance of a determination to make a protective payment, that he may appeal the decision to the Illinois Department under the provisions of Section 11-8 of Article XI.

(Source: P.A. 87-528; 87-895.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Medical services. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the quantity and quality of and the rate of reimbursement for the medical assistance for which payment will be authorized, and the medical services to be provided, which may include all or part of the following: (1) inpatient hospital services; (2) outpatient hospital services; (3) other laboratory and X-ray services; (4) skilled nursing home services; (5) physicians' services whether furnished in the office, the patient's home, a hospital, a skilled nursing home, or elsewhere; (6) medical care, or any other type of remedial care furnished by licensed practitioners; (7) home health care services; (8) private duty nursing service; (9) clinic services; (10) dental services, including prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease for pregnant women, provided by an individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery; for purposes of this item (10), "dental services" means diagnostic, preventive, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
corrective procedures provided by or under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession; (11) physical therapy and related services; (12) prescribed drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select; (13) other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services, including to ensure that the individual's need for intervention or treatment of mental disorders or substance use disorders or co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process inclusive of criteria, for children and adults; for purposes of this item (13), a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; (14) transportation and such other expenses as may be necessary; (15) medical treatment of sexual assault survivors, as defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, for injuries sustained as a result of the sexual assault, including examinations and laboratory tests to discover evidence which may be used in criminal proceedings arising from the sexual assault; (16) the diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell anemia; and (17) any other medical care, and any other type of remedial care recognized under the laws of this State. The term "any other type of remedial care" shall include nursing care and nursing home service for persons who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer for healing.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a comprehensive tobacco use cessation program that includes purchasing prescription drugs or prescription medical devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration shall be covered under the medical assistance program under this Article for persons who are otherwise eligible for assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, reproductive health care that is otherwise legal in Illinois shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department may not require, as a condition of payment for any laboratory test authorized under this Article, that a physician's handwritten signature appear on the laboratory test order form. The Illinois Department may,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
however, impose other appropriate requirements regarding laboratory test order documentation.

Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department shall authorize the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) to procure a vendor or vendors to manufacture eyeglasses for individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. CPS shall ensure that its vendor or vendors are enrolled as providers in the medical assistance program and in any capitated Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) serving individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Under any contract procured under this provision, the vendor or vendors must serve only individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Claims for services provided by CPS's vendor or vendors to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program under this Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Program shall be submitted to the Department or the MCE in which the individual is enrolled for payment and shall be reimbursed at the Department's or the MCE's established rates or rate methodologies for eyeglasses.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may provide the following services to persons eligible for assistance under this Article who are participating in education, training or employment programs operated by the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Public Aid:

(1) dental services provided by or under the supervision of a dentist; and

(2) eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and subject to federal approval, the Department may adopt rules to allow a dentist who is volunteering his or her service at no cost to render dental services through an enrolled not-for-profit health clinic without the dentist personally enrolling as a participating provider in the medical assistance program. A not-for-profit health clinic shall include a public health clinic or Federally Qualified Health Center or other enrolled provider, as determined by the Department, through which dental services covered under this Section are performed. The Department shall establish a process for payment of claims for reimbursement for covered dental services rendered under this provision.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Department, by rule, may distinguish and classify the medical services to be provided only in accordance with the classes of persons designated in Section 5-2.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must provide coverage and reimbursement for amino acid-based elemental formulas, regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of (i) eosinophilic disorders and (ii) short bowel syndrome when the prescribing physician has issued a written order stating that the amino acid-based elemental formula is medically necessary.

The Illinois Department shall authorize the provision of, and shall authorize payment for, screening by low-dose mammography for the presence of occult breast cancer for women 35 years of age or older who are eligible for medical assistance under this Article, as follows:

(A) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

(B) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.

(C) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(D) A comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(E) A screening MRI when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

All screenings shall include a physical breast exam, instruction on self-examination and information regarding the frequency of self-examination and its value as a preventative tool. For purposes of this Section, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis. As used in this Section,
the term "breast tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast. If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this paragraph, then the requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this paragraph.

On and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that all networks of care for adult clients of the Department include access to at least one breast imaging Center of Imaging Excellence as certified by the American College of Radiology.

On and after January 1, 2012, providers participating in a quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for screening and diagnostic mammography at the same rate as the Medicare program's rates, including the increased reimbursement for digital mammography.

The Department shall convene an expert panel including representatives of hospitals, free-standing mammography facilities, and doctors, including radiologists, to establish quality standards for mammography.

On and after January 1, 2017, providers participating in a breast cancer treatment quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for breast cancer treatment at a rate that is no lower than 95% of the Medicare program's rates for the data elements included in the breast cancer treatment quality program.

The Department shall convene an expert panel, including representatives of hospitals, free standing breast cancer treatment centers, breast cancer quality organizations, and doctors, including breast surgeons, reconstructive breast surgeons, oncologists, and primary care providers to establish quality standards for breast cancer treatment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to federal approval, the Department shall establish a rate methodology for mammography at federally qualified health centers and other encounter-rate clinics. These clinics or centers may also collaborate with other hospital-based mammography facilities. By January 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the General Assembly on the status of the provision set forth in this paragraph.

The Department shall establish a methodology to remind women who are age-appropriate for screening mammography, but who have not received a mammogram within the previous 18 months, of the importance and benefit of screening mammography. The Department shall work with experts in breast cancer outreach and patient navigation to optimize these reminders and shall establish a methodology for evaluating their effectiveness and modifying the methodology based on the evaluation.

The Department shall establish a performance goal for primary care providers with respect to their female patients over age 40 receiving an annual mammogram. This performance goal shall be used to provide additional reimbursement in the form of a quality performance bonus to primary care providers who meet that goal.

The Department shall devise a means of case-managing or patient navigation for beneficiaries diagnosed with breast cancer. This program shall initially operate as a pilot program in areas of the State with the highest incidence of mortality related to breast cancer. At least one pilot program site shall be in the metropolitan Chicago area and at least one site shall be outside the metropolitan Chicago area. On or after July 1, 2016, the pilot program shall be expanded to include one site in western Illinois, one site in southern Illinois, one site in central Illinois, and 4 sites within metropolitan Chicago. An evaluation of the pilot program shall be carried out measuring health outcomes and cost of care for those served by the pilot program compared to similarly situated patients who are not served by the pilot program.

The Department shall require all networks of care to develop a means either internally or by contract with experts in navigation and community outreach to navigate cancer patients to comprehensive care in a timely fashion. The Department shall require all networks of care to include access for patients diagnosed with cancer to at least one academic commission on cancer-accredited cancer program as an in-network covered benefit.

Any medical or health care provider shall immediately recommend, to any pregnant woman who is being provided prenatal services and is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
suspected of having a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, drug abuse or is addicted as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, referral to a local substance use disorder treatment program, or a substance abuse treatment provider licensed by the Department of Human Services or to a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assure coverage for the cost of treatment of the drug abuse or addiction for pregnant recipients in accordance with the Illinois Medicaid Program in conjunction with the Department of Human Services.

All medical providers providing medical assistance to pregnant women under this Code shall receive information from the Department on the availability of services under the Drug Free Families with a Future or any comparable program providing case management services for addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other social services that may be needed by addicted women in addition to treatment for addiction.

The Illinois Department, in cooperation with the Departments of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) and Public Health, through a public awareness campaign, may provide information concerning treatment for alcoholism and drug abuse and addiction, prenatal health care, and other pertinent programs directed at reducing the number of drug-affected infants born to recipients of medical assistance.

Neither the Department of Healthcare and Family Services nor the Department of Human Services shall sanction the recipient solely on the basis of her substance abuse.

The Illinois Department shall establish such regulations governing the dispensing of health services under this Article as it shall deem appropriate. The Department should seek the advice of formal professional advisory committees appointed by the Director of the Illinois Department for the purpose of providing regular advice on policy and administrative matters, information dissemination and educational activities for medical and health care providers, and consistency in procedures to the Illinois Department.

The Illinois Department may develop and contract with Partnerships of medical providers to arrange medical services for persons eligible under Section 5-2 of this Code. Implementation of this Section may be by demonstration projects in certain geographic areas. The
Partnership shall be represented by a sponsor organization. The Department, by rule, shall develop qualifications for sponsors of Partnerships. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require that the sponsor organization be a medical organization.

The sponsor must negotiate formal written contracts with medical providers for physician services, inpatient and outpatient hospital care, home health services, treatment for alcoholism and substance abuse, and other services determined necessary by the Illinois Department by rule for delivery by Partnerships. Physician services must include prenatal and obstetrical care. The Illinois Department shall reimburse medical services delivered by Partnership providers to clients in target areas according to provisions of this Article and the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, except that:

1. Physicians participating in a Partnership and providing certain services, which shall be determined by the Illinois Department, to persons in areas covered by the Partnership may receive an additional surcharge for such services.

2. The Department may elect to consider and negotiate financial incentives to encourage the development of Partnerships and the efficient delivery of medical care.

3. Persons receiving medical services through Partnerships may receive medical and case management services above the level usually offered through the medical assistance program.

Medical providers shall be required to meet certain qualifications to participate in Partnerships to ensure the delivery of high quality medical services. These qualifications shall be determined by rule of the Illinois Department and may be higher than qualifications for participation in the medical assistance program. Partnership sponsors may prescribe reasonable additional qualifications for participation by medical providers, only with the prior written approval of the Illinois Department.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the free choice of practitioners, hospitals, and other providers of medical services by clients. In order to ensure patient freedom of choice, the Illinois Department shall immediately promulgate all rules and take all other necessary actions so that provided services may be accessed from therapeutically certified optometrists to the full extent of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 without discriminating between service providers.
The Department shall apply for a waiver from the United States Health Care Financing Administration to allow for the implementation of Partnerships under this Section.

The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to maintain records that document the medical care and services provided to recipients of Medical Assistance under this Article. Such records must be retained for a period of not less than 6 years from the date of service or as provided by applicable State law, whichever period is longer, except that if an audit is initiated within the required retention period then the records must be retained until the audit is completed and every exception is resolved. The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to make available, when authorized by the patient, in writing, the medical records in a timely fashion to other health care providers who are treating or serving persons eligible for Medical Assistance under this Article. All dispensers of medical services shall be required to maintain and retain business and professional records sufficient to fully and accurately document the nature, scope, details and receipt of the health care provided to persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Illinois Department. The rules and regulations shall require that proof of the receipt of prescription drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses by eligible persons under this Section accompany each claim for reimbursement submitted by the dispenser of such medical services. No such claims for reimbursement shall be approved for payment by the Illinois Department without such proof of receipt, unless the Illinois Department shall have put into effect and shall be operating a system of post-payment audit and review which shall, on a sampling basis, be deemed adequate by the Illinois Department to assure that such drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses for which payment is being made are actually being received by eligible recipients. Within 90 days after September 16, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-1439), the Illinois Department shall establish a current list of acquisition costs for all prosthetic devices and any other items recognized as medical equipment and supplies reimbursable under this Article and shall update such list on a quarterly basis, except that the acquisition costs of all prescription drugs shall be updated no less frequently than every 30 days as required by Section 5-5.12.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after July 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-104), establish procedures to permit skilled care facilities...
licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall, by July 1, 2016, test the viability of the new system and implement any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms in order to allow for the direct acceptance and payment of nursing home claims.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-963), establish procedures to permit ID/DD facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and MC/DD facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

The Illinois Department shall require all dispensers of medical services, other than an individual practitioner or group of practitioners, desiring to participate in the Medical Assistance program established under this Article to disclose all financial, beneficial, ownership, equity, surety or other interests in any and all firms, corporations, partnerships, associations, business enterprises, joint ventures, agencies, institutions or other legal entities providing any form of health care services in this State under this Article.

The Illinois Department may require that all dispensers of medical services desiring to participate in the medical assistance program established under this Article disclose, under such terms and conditions as the Illinois Department may by rule establish, all inquiries from clients and attorneys regarding medical bills paid by the Illinois Department, which inquiries could indicate potential existence of claims or liens for the Illinois Department.

Enrollment of a vendor shall be subject to a provisional period and shall be conditional for one year. During the period of conditional enrollment, the Department may terminate the vendor's eligibility to participate in, or may disenroll the vendor from, the medical assistance program without cause. Unless otherwise specified, such termination of eligibility or disenrollment is not subject to the Department's hearing process. However, a disenrolled vendor may reapply without penalty.

The Department has the discretion to limit the conditional enrollment period for vendors based upon category of risk of the vendor.
Prior to enrollment and during the conditional enrollment period in the medical assistance program, all vendors shall be subject to enhanced oversight, screening, and review based on the risk of fraud, waste, and abuse that is posed by the category of risk of the vendor. The Illinois Department shall establish the procedures for oversight, screening, and review, which may include, but need not be limited to: criminal and financial background checks; fingerprinting; license, certification, and authorization verifications; unscheduled or unannounced site visits; database checks; prepayment audit reviews; audits; payment caps; payment suspensions; and other screening as required by federal or State law.

The Department shall define or specify the following: (i) by provider notice, the "category of risk of the vendor" for each type of vendor, which shall take into account the level of screening applicable to a particular category of vendor under federal law and regulations; (ii) by rule or provider notice, the maximum length of the conditional enrollment period for each category of risk of the vendor; and (iii) by rule, the hearing rights, if any, afforded to a vendor in each category of risk of the vendor that is terminated or disenrolled during the conditional enrollment period.

To be eligible for payment consideration, a vendor's payment claim or bill, either as an initial claim or as a resubmitted claim following prior rejection, must be received by the Illinois Department, or its fiscal intermediary, no later than 180 days after the latest date on the claim on which medical goods or services were provided, with the following exceptions:

(1) In the case of a provider whose enrollment is in process by the Illinois Department, the 180-day period shall not begin until the date on the written notice from the Illinois Department that the provider enrollment is complete.

(2) In the case of errors attributable to the Illinois Department or any of its claims processing intermediaries which result in an inability to receive, process, or adjudicate a claim, the 180-day period shall not begin until the provider has been notified of the error.

(3) In the case of a provider for whom the Illinois Department initiates the monthly billing process.

(4) In the case of a provider operated by a unit of local government with a population exceeding 3,000,000 when local
government funds finance federal participation for claims payments.

For claims for services rendered during a period for which a recipient received retroactive eligibility, claims must be filed within 180 days after the Department determines the applicant is eligible. For claims for which the Illinois Department is not the primary payer, claims must be submitted to the Illinois Department within 180 days after the final adjudication by the primary payer.

In the case of long term care facilities, within 45 calendar days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, new admissions with associated admission documents shall be submitted through the Medical Electronic Data Interchange (MEDI) or the Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System or shall be submitted directly to the Department of Human Services using required admission forms. Effective September 1, 2014, admission documents, including all prescreening information, must be submitted through MEDI or REV. Confirmation numbers assigned to an accepted transaction shall be retained by a facility to verify timely submittal. Once an admission transaction has been completed, all resubmitted claims following prior rejection are subject to receipt no later than 180 days after the admission transaction has been completed.

Claims that are not submitted and received in compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not be eligible for payment under the medical assistance program, and the State shall have no liability for payment of those claims.

To the extent consistent with applicable information and privacy, security, and disclosure laws, State and federal agencies and departments shall provide the Illinois Department access to confidential and other information and data necessary to perform eligibility and payment verifications and other Illinois Department functions. This includes, but is not limited to: information pertaining to licensure; certification; earnings; immigration status; citizenship; wage reporting; unearned and earned income; pension income; employment; supplemental security income; social security numbers; National Provider Identifier (NPI) numbers; the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB); program and agency exclusions; taxpayer identification numbers; tax delinquency; corporate information; and death records.

The Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with
federal agencies and departments, under which such agencies and departments shall share data necessary for medical assistance program integrity functions and oversight. The Illinois Department shall develop, in cooperation with other State departments and agencies, and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective methods to share such data. At a minimum, and to the extent necessary to provide data sharing, the Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, including but not limited to: the Secretary of State; the Department of Revenue; the Department of Public Health; the Department of Human Services; and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the Illinois Department shall set forth a request for information to identify the benefits of a pre-payment, post-adjudication, and post-edit claims system with the goals of streamlining claims processing and provider reimbursement, reducing the number of pending or rejected claims, and helping to ensure a more transparent adjudication process through the utilization of: (i) provider data verification and provider screening technology; and (ii) clinical code editing; and (iii) pre-pay, pre- or post-adjudicated predictive modeling with an integrated case management system with link analysis. Such a request for information shall not be considered as a request for proposal or as an obligation on the part of the Illinois Department to take any action or acquire any products or services.

The Illinois Department shall establish policies, procedures, standards and criteria by rule for the acquisition, repair and replacement of orthotic and prosthetic devices and durable medical equipment. Such rules shall provide, but not be limited to, the following services: (1) immediate repair or replacement of such devices by recipients; and (2) rental, lease, purchase or lease-purchase of durable medical equipment in a cost-effective manner, taking into consideration the recipient's medical prognosis, the extent of the recipient's needs, and the requirements and costs for maintaining such equipment. Subject to prior approval, such rules shall enable a recipient to temporarily acquire and use alternative or substitute devices or equipment pending repairs or replacements of any device or equipment previously authorized for such recipient by the Department. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 5-5f to the contrary, the Department may, by rule, exempt certain replacement wheelchair parts from prior approval and, for wheelchairs, wheelchair

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
parts, wheelchair accessories, and related seating and positioning items, determine the wholesale price by methods other than actual acquisition costs.

The Department shall require, by rule, all providers of durable medical equipment to be accredited by an accreditation organization approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and recognized by the Department in order to bill the Department for providing durable medical equipment to recipients. No later than 15 months after the effective date of the rule adopted pursuant to this paragraph, all providers must meet the accreditation requirement.

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped; and (iii) notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, on and after July 1, 2012, an increase in the determination of need (DON) scores from 29 to 37 for applicants for institutional and home and community-based long term care; if and only if federal approval is not granted, the Department may, in conjunction with other affected agencies, implement utilization controls or changes in benefit packages to effectuate a similar savings amount for this population; and (iv) no later than July 1, 2013, minimum level of care eligibility criteria for institutional and home and community-based long term care; and (v) no later than October 1, 2013, establish procedures to permit long term care providers access to eligibility scores for individuals with an admission date who are seeking or receiving services from the long term care provider. In order to select the minimum level of care eligibility criteria, the Governor shall establish a workgroup that includes affected agency representatives and stakeholders representing the institutional and home and community-based long term care interests. This Section shall not restrict the Department from implementing lower level of care eligibility criteria for community-based services in circumstances where federal approval has been granted.

The Illinois Department shall develop and operate, in cooperation with other State Departments and agencies and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective systems of health care evaluation and programs for monitoring of utilization of
health care services and facilities, as it affects persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code.

The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the second Friday in April of 1979 and each year thereafter, in regard to:

(a) actual statistics and trends in utilization of medical services by public aid recipients;
(b) actual statistics and trends in the provision of the various medical services by medical vendors;
(c) current rate structures and proposed changes in those rate structures for the various medical vendors; and
(d) efforts at utilization review and control by the Illinois Department.

The period covered by each report shall be the 3 years ending on the June 30 prior to the report. The report shall include suggested legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The filing of one copy of the report with the Speaker, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, one copy with the President, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Secretary of the Senate, one copy with the Legislative Research Unit, and such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

Because kidney transplantation can be an appropriate, cost effective alternative to renal dialysis when medically necessary and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-11 of this Code, beginning October 1, 2014, the Department shall cover kidney transplantation for noncitizens with end-stage renal disease who are not eligible for comprehensive medical benefits, who meet the residency requirements of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-3 of this Code, and who would otherwise meet the financial requirements of the appropriate class of eligible persons under Section 5-2 of this Code. To qualify for coverage of kidney transplantaion, such person must be receiving emergency renal dialysis services covered by the Department. Providers under this Section shall be prior approved and certified by the Department to perform kidney transplantation and the services under this Section shall be limited to services associated with kidney transplantation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2015, all FDA approved forms of medication assisted treatment prescribed for the treatment of alcohol dependence or treatment of opioid dependence shall be covered under both fee for service and managed care medical assistance programs for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article and shall not be subject to any (1) utilization control, other than those established under the American Society of Addiction Medicine patient placement criteria, (2) prior authorization mandate, or (3) lifetime restriction limit mandate.

On or after July 1, 2015, opioid antagonists prescribed for the treatment of an opioid overdose, including the medication product, administration devices, and any pharmacy fees related to the dispensing and administration of the opioid antagonist, shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article. As used in this Section, "opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Upon federal approval, the Department shall provide coverage and reimbursement for all drugs that are approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are recommended by the federal Public Health Service or the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for pre-exposure prophylaxis and related pre-exposure prophylaxis services, including, but not limited to, HIV and sexually transmitted infection screening, treatment for sexually transmitted infections, medical monitoring, assorted labs, and counseling to reduce the likelihood of HIV infection among individuals who are not infected with HIV but who are at high risk of HIV infection.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-236, eff. 8-3-15; 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6-1.3. Utilization of aid available under other provisions of Code. The person must have been determined ineligible for aid under the federally funded programs to aid refugees and Articles III, IV or V. Nothing in this Section shall prevent the use of General Assistance funds to pay any portion of the costs of care and maintenance in a residential substance use disorder drug abuse treatment program licensed by the Department of Human Services, or in a County Nursing Home, or in a private nursing home, retirement home or other facility for the care of the elderly, of a person otherwise eligible to receive General Assistance except for the provisions of this paragraph.

A person otherwise eligible for aid under the federally funded programs to aid refugees or Articles III, IV or V who fails or refuses to comply with provisions of this Code or other laws, or rules and regulations of the Illinois Department, which would qualify him for aid under those programs or Articles, shall not receive General Assistance under this Article nor shall any of his dependents whose eligibility is contingent upon such compliance receive General Assistance.

Persons and families who are ineligible for aid under Article IV due to having received benefits under Article IV for any maximum time limits set under the Illinois Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Plan shall not be eligible for General Assistance under this Article unless the Illinois Department or the local governmental unit, by rule, specifies that those persons or families may be eligible.

(305 ILCS 5/6-11) (from Ch. 23, par. 6-11)
Sec. 6-11. General Assistance.
(a) Effective July 1, 1992, all State funded General Assistance and related medical benefits shall be governed by this Section, provided that, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Code to the contrary, on and after July 1, 2012, the State shall not fund the programs outlined in this Section. Other parts of this Code or other laws related to General Assistance shall remain in effect to the extent they do not conflict with the provisions of this Section. If any other part of this Code or other laws of
this State conflict with the provisions of this Section, the provisions of this Section shall control.

(b) General Assistance may consist of 2 separate programs. One program shall be for adults with no children and shall be known as Transitional Assistance. The other program may be for families with children and for pregnant women and shall be known as Family and Children Assistance.

(c) (1) To be eligible for Transitional Assistance on or after July 1, 1992, an individual must be ineligible for assistance under any other Article of this Code, must be determined chronically needy, and must be one of the following:

(A) age 18 or over or
(B) married and living with a spouse, regardless of age.

(2) The local governmental unit shall determine whether individuals are chronically needy as follows:

(A) Individuals who have applied for Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and are awaiting a decision on eligibility for SSI who are determined to be a person with a disability by the Illinois Department using the SSI standard shall be considered chronically needy, except that individuals whose disability is based solely on substance use disorders (drug abuse and alcoholism) and whose disability would cease were their addictions to end shall be eligible only for medical assistance and shall not be eligible for cash assistance under the Transitional Assistance program.

(B) (Blank).

(C) The unit of local government may specify other categories of individuals as chronically needy; nothing in this Section, however, shall be deemed to require the inclusion of any specific category other than as specified in paragraph (A).

(3) For individuals in Transitional Assistance, medical assistance may be provided by the unit of local government in an amount and nature determined by the unit of local government. Nothing in this paragraph (3) shall be construed to require the coverage of any particular medical service. In addition, the amount and nature of medical assistance provided may be different for different categories of individuals determined chronically needy.

(4) (Blank).

(5) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) (1) To be eligible for Family and Children Assistance, a family unit must be ineligible for assistance under any other Article of this Code and must contain a child who is:
   (A) under age 18 or
   (B) age 18 and a full-time student in a secondary school or the equivalent level of vocational or technical training, and who may reasonably be expected to complete the program before reaching age 19.
   Those children shall be eligible for Family and Children Assistance.
   (2) The natural or adoptive parents of the child living in the same household may be eligible for Family and Children Assistance.
   (3) A pregnant woman whose pregnancy has been verified shall be eligible for income maintenance assistance under the Family and Children Assistance program.
   (4) The amount and nature of medical assistance provided under the Family and Children Assistance program shall be determined by the unit of local government. The amount and nature of medical assistance provided need not be the same as that provided under paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of this Section, and nothing in this paragraph (4) shall be construed to require the coverage of any particular medical service.
   (5) (Blank).
   (e) A local governmental unit that chooses to participate in a General Assistance program under this Section shall provide funding in accordance with Section 12-21.13 of this Act. Local governmental funds used to qualify for State funding may only be expended for clients eligible for assistance under this Section 6-11 and related administrative expenses.
   (f) (Blank).
   (g) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(305 ILCS 5/9-9) (from Ch. 23, par. 9-9)
Sec. 9-9. The Illinois Department shall make information available in its local offices informing clients about programs concerning substance abuse disorder, alcoholism and substance abuse treatment and prevention programs.

(Source: P.A. 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

(305 ILCS 5/9A-8) (from Ch. 23, par. 9A-8)
Sec. 9A-8. Operation of Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) At the time of application or redetermination of eligibility under Article IV, as determined by rule, the Illinois Department shall provide information in writing and orally regarding the education, training and employment program to all applicants and recipients. The information required shall be established by rule and shall include, but need not be limited to:

1. education (including literacy training), employment and training opportunities available, the criteria for approval of those opportunities, and the right to request changes in the personal responsibility and services plan to include those opportunities;
   1.1 a complete list of all activities that are approvable activities, and the circumstances under which they are approvable, including work activities, substance use disorder, substance abuse, or mental health treatment, activities to escape and prevent domestic violence, caring for a medically impaired family member, and any other approvable activities, together with the right to and procedures for amending the responsibility and services plan to include these activities;
   1.2 the rules concerning the lifetime limit on eligibility, including the current status of the applicant or recipient in terms of the months of remaining eligibility, the criteria under which a month will not count towards the lifetime limit, and the criteria under which a recipient may receive benefits beyond the end of the lifetime limit;
2. supportive services including child care and the rules regarding eligibility for and access to the child care assistance program, transportation, initial expenses of employment, job retention, books and fees, and any other supportive services;
3. the obligation of the Department to provide supportive services;
4. the rights and responsibilities of participants, including exemption, sanction, reconciliation, and good cause criteria and procedures, termination for non-cooperation and reinstatement rules and procedures, and appeal and grievance procedures; and
5. the types and locations of child care services.
(b) The Illinois Department shall notify the recipient in writing of the opportunity to volunteer to participate in the program.
(c) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) As part of the personal plan for achieving employment and self-sufficiency, the Department shall conduct an individualized assessment of the participant's employability. No participant may be assigned to any component of the education, training and employment activity prior to such assessment. The plan shall include collection of information on the individual's background, proficiencies, skills deficiencies, education level, work history, employment goals, interests, aptitudes, and employment preferences, as well as factors affecting employability or ability to meet participation requirements (e.g., health, physical or mental limitations, child care, family circumstances, domestic violence, sexual violence, substance use disorders, and special needs of any child of the individual). As part of the plan, individuals and Department staff shall work together to identify any supportive service needs required to enable the client to participate and meet the objectives of his or her employability plan. The assessment may be conducted through various methods such as interviews, testing, counseling, and self-assessment instruments. In the assessment process, the Department shall offer to include standard literacy testing and a determination of English language proficiency and shall provide it for those who accept the offer. Based on the assessment, the individual will be assigned to the appropriate activity. The decision will be based on a determination of the individual's level of preparation for employment as defined by rule.

(e) Recipients determined to be exempt may volunteer to participate pursuant to Section 9A-4 and must be assessed.

(f) As part of the personal plan for achieving employment and self-sufficiency under Section 4-1, an employability plan for recipients shall be developed in consultation with the participant. The Department shall have final responsibility for approving the employability plan. The employability plan shall:

1. contain an employment goal of the participant;
2. describe the services to be provided by the Department, including child care and other support services;
3. describe the activities, such as component assignment, that will be undertaken by the participant to achieve the employment goal. The Department shall treat participation in high school and high school equivalency programs as a core activity and count participation in high school and high school equivalency programs toward the first 20 hours per week of participation. The Department shall approve participation in high school or high

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
school equivalency programs upon written or oral request of the participant if he or she has not already earned a high school diploma or a high school equivalency certificate. However, participation in high school or high school equivalency programs may be delayed as part of an applicant's or recipient's personal plan for achieving employment and self-sufficiency if it is determined that the benefit from participating in another activity, such as, but not limited to, treatment for a substance use disorder substance abuse or an English proficiency program, would be greater to the applicant or recipient than participation in high school or a high school equivalency program. The availability of high school and high school equivalency programs may also delay enrollment in those programs. The Department shall treat such activities as a core activity as long as satisfactory progress is made, as determined by the high school or high school equivalency program. Proof of satisfactory progress shall be provided by the participant or the school at the end of each academic term; and

(4) describe any other needs of the family that might be met by the Department.

(g) The employability plan shall take into account:

(1) available program resources;
(2) the participant's support service needs;
(3) the participant's skills level and aptitudes;
(4) local employment opportunities; and
(5) the preferences of the participant.

(h) A reassessment shall be conducted to assess a participant's progress and to review the employability plan on the following occasions:

(1) upon completion of an activity and before assignment to an activity;
(2) upon the request of the participant;
(3) if the individual is not cooperating with the requirements of the program; and
(4) if the individual has failed to make satisfactory progress in an education or training program.

Based on the reassessment, the Department may revise the employability plan of the participant.

(Source: P.A. 99-746, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 80. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by changing Sections 7.3b and 8.2 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7.3b. All persons required to report under Section 4 may refer to the Department of Human Services any pregnant person in this State who has a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act. is addicted as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act. The Department of Human Services shall notify the local Infant Mortality Reduction Network service provider or Department funded prenatal care provider in the area in which the person resides. The service provider shall prepare a case management plan and assist the pregnant woman in obtaining counseling and treatment from a local substance use disorder treatment program provider licensed by the Department of Human Services or a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The local Infant Mortality Reduction Network service provider and Department funded prenatal care provider shall monitor the pregnant woman through the service program. The Department of Human Services shall have the authority to promulgate rules and regulations to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 88-670, eff. 12-2-94; 89-507 (Sections 9C-25 and 9M-5), eff. 7-1-97.)

Sec. 8.2. If the Child Protective Service Unit determines, following an investigation made pursuant to Section 7.4 of this Act, that there is credible evidence that the child is abused or neglected, the Department shall assess the family's need for services, and, as necessary, develop, with the family, an appropriate service plan for the family's voluntary acceptance or refusal. In any case where there is evidence that the perpetrator of the abuse or neglect has a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, is an addict or alcoholic as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, the Department, when making referrals for drug or alcohol abuse services, shall make such referrals to facilities licensed by the Department of Human Services or the Department of Public Health. The Department shall comply with Section 8.1 by explaining its lack of legal authority to compel the acceptance of services and may explain its concomitant authority to petition the Circuit court under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or refer the case to the local law enforcement authority or State's attorney for criminal prosecution.

For purposes of this Act, the term "family preservation services" refers to all services to help families, including adoptive and extended

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
families. Family preservation services shall be offered, where safe and
appropriate, to prevent the placement of children in substitute care when
the children can be cared for at home or in the custody of the person
responsible for the children's welfare without endangering the children's
health or safety, to reunite them with their families if so placed when
reunification is an appropriate goal, or to maintain an adoptive placement.
The term "homemaker" includes emergency caretakers, homemakers,
caretakers, housekeepers and chore services. The term "counseling"
includes individual therapy, infant stimulation therapy, family therapy,
group therapy, self-help groups, drug and alcohol abuse counseling,
vocational counseling and post-adoptive services. The term "day care"
includes protective day care and day care to meet educational,
prevocational or vocational needs. The term "emergency assistance and
advocacy" includes coordinated services to secure emergency cash, food,
housing and medical assistance or advocacy for other subsistence and
family protective needs.

Before July 1, 2000, appropriate family preservation services shall,
subject to appropriation, be included in the service plan if the Department
has determined that those services will ensure the child's health and safety,
are in the child's best interests, and will not place the child in imminent
risk of harm. Beginning July 1, 2000, appropriate family preservation
services shall be uniformly available throughout the State. The Department
shall promptly notify children and families of the Department's
responsibility to offer and provide family preservation services as
identified in the service plan. Such plans may include but are not limited
to: case management services; homemakers; counseling; parent education;
day care; emergency assistance and advocacy assessments; respite care; in-
home health care; transportation to obtain any of the above services; and
medical assistance. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to create a
private right of action or claim on the part of any individual or child
welfare agency, except that when a child is the subject of an action under
Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the child's service plan
calls for services to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the
court hearing the action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987
may order the Department to provide the services set out in the plan, if
those services are not provided with reasonable promptness and if those
services are available.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Each Department field office shall maintain on a local basis directories of services available to children and families in the local area where the Department office is located.

The Department shall refer children and families served pursuant to this Section to private agencies and governmental agencies, where available.

Where there are 2 equal proposals from both a not-for-profit and a for-profit agency to provide services, the Department shall give preference to the proposal from the not-for-profit agency.

No service plan shall compel any child or parent to engage in any activity or refrain from any activity which is not reasonably related to remedying a condition or conditions that gave rise or which could give rise to any finding of child abuse or neglect.

(Source: P.A. 96-600, eff. 8-21-09; 97-859, eff. 7-27-12.)

Section 81. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by changing Section 1-129 as follows:

(405 ILCS 5/1-129)

Sec. 1-129. Mental illness. "Mental illness" means a mental, or emotional disorder that substantially impairs a person's thought, perception of reality, emotional process, judgment, behavior, or ability to cope with the ordinary demands of life, but does not include a developmental disability, dementia or Alzheimer's disease absent psychosis, a substance use abuse disorder, or an abnormality manifested only by repeated criminal or otherwise antisocial conduct.

(Source: P.A. 93-573, eff. 8-21-03.)

Section 83. The Community Services Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 3, and 4 as follows:

(405 ILCS 30/2) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 902)

Sec. 2. Community Services System. Services should be planned, developed, delivered and evaluated as part of a comprehensive and coordinated system. The Department of Human Services shall encourage the establishment of services in each area of the State which cover the services categories described below. What specific services are provided under each service category shall be based on local needs; special attention shall be given to unserved and underserved populations, including children and youth, racial and ethnic minorities, and the elderly. The service categories shall include:

(a) Prevention: services designed primarily to reduce the incidence and ameliorate the severity of developmental disabilities,
mental illness, and substance use disorders as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act; and alcohol and drug dependence;

(b) Client Assessment and Diagnosis: services designed to identify persons with developmental disabilities, mental illness, and substance use disorders; and alcohol and drug dependence; to determine the extent of the disability and the level of functioning; to ensure that the individual's need for treatment of mental disorders or substance use disorders or co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process inclusive of criteria; for purposes of this subsection (b), a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; information obtained through client evaluation can be used in individual treatment and habilitation plans; to assure appropriate placement and to assist in program evaluation;

(c) Case Coordination: services to provide information and assistance to persons with disabilities to ensure that they obtain needed services provided by the private and public sectors; case coordination services should be available to individuals whose functioning level or history of institutional recidivism or long-term care indicate that such assistance is required for successful community living;

(d) Crisis and Emergency: services to assist individuals and their families through crisis periods, to stabilize individuals under stress and to prevent unnecessary institutionalization;

(e) Treatment, Habilitation and Support: services designed to help individuals develop skills which promote independence and improved levels of social and vocational functioning and personal growth; and to provide non-treatment support services which are necessary for successful community living;

(f) Community Residential Alternatives to Institutional Settings: services to provide living arrangements for persons unable to live independently; the level of supervision, services provided and length of stay at community residential alternatives will vary by the type of program and the needs and functioning level of the residents; other services may be provided in a
community residential alternative which promote the acquisition of
independent living skills and integration with the community.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)
(405 ILCS 30/3) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 903)
Sec. 3. Responsibilities for Community Services. Pursuant to this
Act, the Department of Human Services shall facilitate the establishment
of a comprehensive and coordinated array of community services based
upon a federal, State and local partnership. In order to assist in
implementation of this Act, the Department shall prescribe and publish
rules and regulations. The Department may request the assistance of other
State agencies, local government entities, direct services providers, trade
associations, and others in the development of these regulations or other
policies related to community services.

The Department shall assume the following roles and
responsibilities for community services:

(a) Service Priorities. Within the service categories described in
Section 2 of this Act, establish and publish priorities for community
services to be rendered, and priority populations to receive these services.

(b) Planning. By January 1, 1994 and by January 1 of each third
year thereafter, prepare and publish a Plan which describes goals and
objectives for community services state-wide and for regions and
subregions needs assessment, steps and time-tables for implementation of
the goals also shall be included; programmatic goals and objectives for
community services shall cover the service categories defined in Section 2
of this Act; the Department shall insure local participation in the planning
process.

(c) Public Information and Education. Develop programs aimed at
improving the relationship between communities and their residents with
disabilities; prepare and disseminate public information and educational
materials on the prevention of developmental disabilities, mental illness,
and *substance use disorders* (alcohol or drug dependence), and on available
treatment and habilitation services for persons with these disabilities.

(d) Quality Assurance. Promulgate minimum program standards,
rules and regulations to insure that Department funded services maintain
acceptable quality and assure enforcement of these standards through
regular monitoring of services and through program evaluation; this
applies except where this responsibility is explicitly given by law to
another State agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d-5) Accreditation requirements for providers of mental health and substance abuse treatment services. Except when the federal or State statutes authorizing a program, or the federal regulations implementing a program, are to the contrary, accreditation shall be accepted by the Department in lieu of the Department's facility or program certification or licensure onsite review requirements and shall be accepted as a substitute for the Department's administrative and program monitoring requirements, except as required by subsection (d-10), in the case of:

(1) Any organization from which the Department purchases mental health or substance abuse services and that is accredited under any of the following: the Comprehensive Accreditation Manual for Behavioral Health Care (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO)); the Comprehensive Accreditation Manual for Hospitals (JCAHO); the Standards Manual for the Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services (Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services (COA)); or the Standards Manual for Organizations Serving People with Disabilities (the Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission (CARF)).

(2) Any mental health facility or program licensed or certified by the Department, or any substance abuse service licensed by the Department, that is accredited under any of the following: the Comprehensive Accreditation Manual for Behavioral Health Care (JCAHO); the Comprehensive Accreditation Manual for Hospitals (JCAHO); the Standards Manual for the Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services (COA); or the Standards Manual for Organizations Serving People with Disabilities (CARF).

(3) Any network of providers from which the Department purchases mental health or substance abuse services and that is accredited under any of the following: the Comprehensive Accreditation Manual for Behavioral Health Care (JCAHO); the Comprehensive Accreditation Manual for Hospitals (JCAHO); the Standards Manual for the Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services (COA); the Standards Manual for Organizations Serving People with Disabilities (CARF); or the National Committee for Quality Assurance. A provider organization that is part of an accredited network shall be afforded the same rights under this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d-10) For mental health and substance abuse services, the Department may develop standards or promulgate rules that establish additional standards for monitoring and licensing accredited programs, services, and facilities that the Department has determined are not covered by the accreditation standards and processes. These additional standards for monitoring and licensing accredited programs, services, and facilities and the associated monitoring must not duplicate the standards and processes already covered by the accrediting bodies.

(d-15) The Department shall be given proof of compliance with fire and health safety standards, which must be submitted as required by rule.

(d-20) The Department, by accepting the survey or inspection of an accrediting organization, does not forfeit its rights to perform inspections at any time, including contract monitoring to ensure that services are provided in accordance with the contract. The Department reserves the right to monitor a provider of mental health and substance abuse treatment services when the survey or inspection of an accrediting organization has established any deficiency in the accreditation standards and processes.

(d-25) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, the accreditation requirements of this Section apply to contracted organizations that are already accredited.

(e) Program Evaluation. Develop a system for conducting evaluation of the effectiveness of community services, according to preestablished performance standards; evaluate the extent to which performance according to established standards aids in achieving the goals of this Act; evaluation data also shall be used for quality assurance purposes as well as for planning activities.

(f) Research. Conduct research in order to increase understanding of mental illness, developmental disabilities, and substance use disorders and alcohol and drug dependence.

(g) Technical Assistance. Provide technical assistance to provider agencies receiving funds or serving clients in order to assist these agencies in providing appropriate, quality services; also provide assistance and guidance to other State agencies and local governmental bodies serving persons with disabilities in order to strengthen their efforts to provide appropriate community services; and assist provider agencies in accessing other available funding, including federal, State, local, third-party and private resources.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Placement Process. Promote the appropriate placement of clients in community services through the development and implementation of client assessment and diagnostic instruments to assist in identifying the individual's service needs; client assessment instruments also can be utilized for purposes of program evaluation; whenever possible, assure that placements in State-operated facilities are referrals from community agencies.

(i) Interagency Coordination. Assume leadership in promoting cooperation among State health and human service agencies to insure that a comprehensive, coordinated community services system is in place; to insure persons with a disability access to needed services; and to insure continuity of care and allow clients to move among service settings as their needs change; also work with other agencies to establish effective prevention programs.

(j) Financial Assistance. Provide financial assistance to local provider agencies through purchase-of-care contracts and grants, pursuant to Section 4 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(405 ILCS 30/4) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 904)

Sec. 4. Financing for Community Services.

(a) The Department of Human Services is authorized to provide financial reimbursement to eligible private service providers, corporations, local government entities or voluntary associations for the provision of services to persons with mental illness, persons with a developmental disability, and persons with substance use disorders who are and alcohol and drug dependent persons living in the community for the purpose of achieving the goals of this Act.

The Department shall utilize the following funding mechanisms for community services:

(1) Purchase of Care Contracts: services purchased on a predetermined fee per unit of service basis from private providers or governmental entities. Fee per service rates are set by an established formula which covers some portion of personnel, supplies, and other allowable costs, and which makes some allowance for geographic variations in costs as well as for additional program components.

(2) Grants: sums of money which the Department grants to private providers or governmental entities pursuant to the grant recipient's agreement to provide certain services, as defined by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
departmental grant guidelines, to an approximate number of service recipients. Grant levels are set through consideration of personnel, supply and other allowable costs, as well as other funds available to the program.

(3) Other Funding Arrangements: funding mechanisms may be established on a pilot basis in order to examine the feasibility of alternative financing arrangements for the provision of community services.

The Department shall establish and maintain an equitable system of payment which allows providers to improve persons with disabilities' capabilities for independence and reduces their reliance on State-operated services.

For services classified as entitlement services under federal law or guidelines, caps may not be placed on the total amount of payment a provider may receive in a fiscal year and the Department shall not require that a portion of the payments due be made in a subsequent fiscal year based on a yearly payment cap.

(b) The Governor shall create a commission by September 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as possible, to review funding methodologies, identify gaps in funding, identify revenue, and prioritize use of that revenue for community developmental disability services, mental health services, alcohol and substance abuse services, rehabilitation services, and early intervention services. The Office of the Governor shall provide staff support for the commission.

(c) The first meeting of the commission shall be held within the first month after the creation and appointment of the commission, and a final report summarizing the commission's recommendations must be issued within 12 months after the first meeting, and no later than September 1, 2010, to the Governor and the General Assembly.

(d) The commission shall have the following 13 voting members:

(A) one member of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(B) one member of the House of Representatives, appointed by the House Minority Leader;
(C) one member of the Senate, appointed by the President of the Senate;
(D) one member of the Senate, appointed by the Senate Minority Leader;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) one person with a developmental disability, or a family member or guardian of such a person, appointed by the Governor;

(F) one person with a mental illness, or a family member or guardian of such a person, appointed by the Governor;

(G) two persons from unions that represent employees of community providers that serve people with developmental disabilities, mental illness, and alcohol and substance abuse disorders, appointed by the Governor; and

(H) five persons from statewide associations that represent community providers that provide residential, day training, and other developmental disability services, mental health services, alcohol and substance abuse services, rehabilitation services, or early intervention services, or any combination of those, appointed by the Governor.

The commission shall also have the following ex-officio, nonvoting members:

(I) the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget or his or her designee;

(J) the Chief Financial Officer of the Department of Human Services or his or her designee;

(K) the Administrator of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services Division of Finance or his or her designee;

(L) the Director of the Department of Human Services Division of Developmental Disabilities or his or her designee;

(M) the Director of the Department of Human Services Division of Mental Health or his or her designee; and

(N) the Director of the Department of Human Services Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse or his or her designee.

(e) The funding methodologies must reflect economic factors inherent in providing services and supports, recognize individual disability needs, and consider geographic differences, transportation costs, required staffing ratios, and mandates not currently funded.

(f) In accepting Department funds, providers shall recognize their responsibility to be accountable to the Department and the State for the delivery of services which are consistent with the philosophies and goals of this Act and the rules and regulations promulgated under it.

(Source: P.A. 96-652, eff. 8-24-09; 96-1472, eff. 8-23-10; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 84. The Illinois Mental Health First Aid Training Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 15, 25, and 35 as follows:

(405 ILCS 105/5)
Sec. 5. Purpose. Through the use of innovative strategies, Mental Health First Aid training shall be implemented throughout the State. Mental Health First Aid training is designed to train individuals to assist someone who is developing a mental health disorder or a substance use disorder, or who is experiencing a mental health or substance use disorder crisis and it can be reasonably assumed that a mental health disorder or a substance use disorder is a contributing or precipitating factor.
(Source: P.A. 98-195, eff. 8-7-13.)

(405 ILCS 105/15)
Sec. 15. Illinois Mental Health First Aid training program. The Department of Human Services shall administer the Illinois Mental Health First Aid training program so that certified trainers can provide Illinois residents, professionals, and members of the public with training on how to identify and assist someone who is believed to be developing or has developed a mental health disorder or a substance use disorder or who is believed to be experiencing a mental health or substance use disorder crisis.
(Source: P.A. 98-195, eff. 8-7-13.)

(405 ILCS 105/25)
Sec. 25. Objectives of the training program. The Illinois Mental Health First Aid training program shall be designed to train individuals to accomplish the following objectives as deemed appropriate for the individuals to be trained, taking into consideration the individual's age:

(1) Build mental health, alcohol abuse, and substance use disorder literacy designed to help the public identify, understand, and respond to the signs of mental illness, alcohol abuse, and substance use disorders.

(2) Assist someone who is believed to be developing or has developed a mental health disorder or a substance use disorder or who is believed to be experiencing a mental health disorder or a substance use disorder crisis. Such assistance shall include the following:
   (A) Knowing how to recognize the symptoms of a mental health disorder or a substance use disorder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Knowing how to provide initial help.

(C) Knowing how to guide individuals requiring assistance toward appropriate professional help, including help for individuals who may be in crisis.

(D) Knowing how to provide comfort to the person experiencing a mental health disorder or a substance use disorder.

(E) Knowing how to prevent a mental health disorder or a substance use disorder from deteriorating into a more serious condition which may lead to more costly interventions and treatments.

(F) Knowing how to promote healing, recovery, and good mental health.

(Source: P.A. 98-195, eff. 8-7-13.)

(405 ILCS 105/35)

Sec. 35. Evaluation. The Department of Human Services, as the Illinois Mental Health First Aid training authority, shall ensure that evaluative criteria are established which measure the distribution of the training grants and the fidelity of the training processes to the objective of building mental health literacy designed to help the public identify, understand, and respond to the signs of mental illness, alcohol abuse, and substance use disorders.

(Source: P.A. 98-195, eff. 8-7-13.)

Section 85. The Consent by Minors to Medical Procedures Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(410 ILCS 210/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 4504)

Sec. 4. Sexually transmitted disease; drug or alcohol abuse. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a minor 12 years of age or older who may have come into contact with any sexually transmitted disease, or may be determined to be an intoxicated person or a person with a substance use disorder, as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, an addict, an alcoholic or an intoxicated person, as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, or who may have a family member who abuses drugs or alcohol, may give consent to the furnishing of health care services or counseling related to the diagnosis or treatment of the disease. Each incident of sexually transmitted disease shall be reported to the State Department of Public Health or the local

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
board of health in accordance with regulations adopted under statute or
ordinance. The consent of the parent, parents, or legal guardian of a minor
shall not be necessary to authorize health care services or counseling
related to the diagnosis or treatment of sexually transmitted disease or drug
use or alcohol consumption by the minor or the effects on the minor of
drug or alcohol abuse by a member of the minor's family. The consent of
the minor shall be valid and binding as if the minor had achieved his or her
majority. The consent shall not be voidable nor subject to later
disaffirmance because of minority.

Anyone involved in the furnishing of health services care to the
minor or counseling related to the diagnosis or treatment of the minor's
disease or drug or alcohol use by the minor or a member of the minor's
family shall, upon the minor's consent, make reasonable efforts, to involve
the family of the minor in his or her treatment, if the person furnishing
treatment believes that the involvement of the family will not be
detrimental to the progress and care of the minor. Reasonable effort shall
be extended to assist the minor in accepting the involvement of his or her
family in the care and treatment being given.

(Source: P.A. 100-378, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 90. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by
changing Sections 4-3, 5-615, and 5-710 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/4-3) (from Ch. 37, par. 804-3)
Sec. 4-3. Addicted minor. Those who are addicted include any
minor who has a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use
Disorder Act.
is an addict or an alcoholic as defined in the Alcoholism and
Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.
(Source: P.A. 88-670, eff. 12-2-94.)

(705 ILCS 405/5-615)
Sec. 5-615. Continuance under supervision.
(1) The court may enter an order of continuance under supervision
for an offense other than first degree murder, a Class X felony or a forcible
felony:

(a) upon an admission or stipulation by the appropriate
respondent or minor respondent of the facts supporting the petition
and before the court makes a finding of delinquency, and in the
absence of objection made in open court by the minor, his or her
parent, guardian, or legal custodian, the minor's attorney or the
State's Attorney; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) upon a finding of delinquency and after considering the circumstances of the offense and the history, character, and condition of the minor, if the court is of the opinion that:
   (i) the minor is not likely to commit further crimes;
   (ii) the minor and the public would be best served if the minor were not to receive a criminal record; and
   (iii) in the best interests of justice an order of continuance under supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Act.

(2) (Blank).

(3) Nothing in this Section limits the power of the court to order a continuance of the hearing for the production of additional evidence or for any other proper reason.

(4) When a hearing where a minor is alleged to be a delinquent is continued pursuant to this Section, the period of continuance under supervision may not exceed 24 months. The court may terminate a continuance under supervision at any time if warranted by the conduct of the minor and the ends of justice or vacate the finding of delinquency or both.

(5) When a hearing where a minor is alleged to be delinquent is continued pursuant to this Section, the court may, as conditions of the continuance under supervision, require the minor to do any of the following:
   
   (a) not violate any criminal statute of any jurisdiction;
   (b) make a report to and appear in person before any person or agency as directed by the court;
   (c) work or pursue a course of study or vocational training;
   (d) undergo medical or psychotherapeutic treatment rendered by a therapist licensed under the provisions of the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, or the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act, or an entity licensed by the Department of Human Services as a successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, for the provision of substance use disorder services as defined in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act drug addiction and alcoholism treatment;
   (e) attend or reside in a facility established for the instruction or residence of persons on probation;
   (f) support his or her dependents, if any;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) pay costs;
(h) refrain from possessing a firearm or other dangerous weapon, or an automobile;
(i) permit the probation officer to visit him or her at his or her home or elsewhere;
(j) reside with his or her parents or in a foster home;
(k) attend school;
(k-5) with the consent of the superintendent of the facility, attend an educational program at a facility other than the school in which the offense was committed if he or she committed a crime of violence as defined in Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act in a school, on the real property comprising a school, or within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising a school;
(l) attend a non-residential program for youth;
(m) contribute to his or her own support at home or in a foster home;
(n) perform some reasonable public or community service;
(o) make restitution to the victim, in the same manner and under the same conditions as provided in subsection (4) of Section 5-710, except that the "sentencing hearing" referred to in that Section shall be the adjudicatory hearing for purposes of this Section;
(p) comply with curfew requirements as designated by the court;
(q) refrain from entering into a designated geographic area except upon terms as the court finds appropriate. The terms may include consideration of the purpose of the entry, the time of day, other persons accompanying the minor, and advance approval by a probation officer;
(r) refrain from having any contact, directly or indirectly, with certain specified persons or particular types of persons, including but not limited to members of street gangs and drug users or dealers;
(r-5) undergo a medical or other procedure to have a tattoo symbolizing allegiance to a street gang removed from his or her body;
(s) refrain from having in his or her body the presence of any illicit drug prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, unless prescribed by a physician, and submit samples of his or her blood or urine or both for tests to determine the presence of any illicit drug; or

(t) comply with any other conditions as may be ordered by the court.

(6) A minor whose case is continued under supervision under subsection (5) shall be given a certificate setting forth the conditions imposed by the court. Those conditions may be reduced, enlarged, or modified by the court on motion of the probation officer or on its own motion, or that of the State's Attorney, or, at the request of the minor after notice and hearing.

(7) If a petition is filed charging a violation of a condition of the continuance under supervision, the court shall conduct a hearing. If the court finds that a condition of supervision has not been fulfilled, the court may proceed to findings, adjudication, and disposition or adjudication and disposition. The filing of a petition for violation of a condition of the continuance under supervision shall toll the period of continuance under supervision until the final determination of the charge, and the term of the continuance under supervision shall not run until the hearing and disposition of the petition for violation; provided where the petition alleges conduct that does not constitute a criminal offense, the hearing must be held within 30 days of the filing of the petition unless a delay shall continue the tolling of the period of continuance under supervision for the period of the delay.

(8) When a hearing in which a minor is alleged to be a delinquent for reasons that include a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 is continued under this Section, the court shall, as a condition of the continuance under supervision, require the minor to perform community service for not less than 30 and not more than 120 hours, if community service is available in the jurisdiction. The community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of the damage that was caused by the alleged violation or similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the alleged violation occurred. The condition may be in addition to any other condition.

(8.5) When a hearing in which a minor is alleged to be a delinquent for reasons that include a violation of Section 3.02 or Section 3.03 of the Humane Care for Animals Act or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of
Section 21-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 21-1 or the Criminal Code of 2012 is continued under this Section, the court shall, as a condition of the continuance under supervision, require the minor to undergo medical or psychiatric treatment rendered by a psychiatrist or psychological treatment rendered by a clinical psychologist. The condition may be in addition to any other condition.

(9) When a hearing in which a minor is alleged to be a delinquent is continued under this Section, the court, before continuing the case, shall make a finding whether the offense alleged to have been committed either: (i) was related to or in furtherance of the activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the minor's membership in or allegiance to an organized gang, or (ii) is a violation of paragraph (13) of subsection (a) of Section 12-2 or paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 12-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of any Section of Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a violation of any statute that involved the unlawful use of a firearm. If the court determines the question in the affirmative the court shall, as a condition of the continuance under supervision and as part of or in addition to any other condition of the supervision, require the minor to perform community service for not less than 30 hours, provided that community service is available in the jurisdiction and is funded and approved by the county board of the county where the offense was committed. The community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of any damage caused by an alleged violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the alleged violation occurred. When possible and reasonable, the community service shall be performed in the minor's neighborhood. For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(10) The court shall impose upon a minor placed on supervision, as a condition of the supervision, a fee of $50 for each month of supervision ordered by the court, unless after determining the inability of the minor placed on supervision to pay the fee, the court assesses a lesser amount. The court may not impose the fee on a minor who is placed in the guardianship or custody of the Department of Children and Family Services under this Act while the minor is in placement. The fee shall be imposed only upon a minor who is actively supervised by the probation
and court services department. A court may order the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of the minor to pay some or all of the fee on the minor's behalf.

(11) If a minor is placed on supervision for a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may, in its discretion, and upon recommendation by the State's Attorney, order that minor and his or her parents or legal guardian to attend a smoker's education or youth diversion program as defined in that Act if that program is available in the jurisdiction where the offender resides. Attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program shall be time-credited against any community service time imposed for any first violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act. In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose for a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act, the court, upon request by the State's Attorney, may in its discretion require the offender to remit a fee for his or her attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program.

For purposes of this Section, "smoker's education program" or "youth diversion program" includes, but is not limited to, a seminar designed to educate a person on the physical and psychological effects of smoking tobacco products and the health consequences of smoking tobacco products that can be conducted with a locality's youth diversion program.

In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose under this subsection (11):

(a) If a minor violates subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may impose a sentence of 15 hours of community service or a fine of $25 for a first violation.

(b) A second violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a fine of $50 and 25 hours of community service.

(c) A third or subsequent violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a $100 fine and 30 hours of community service.

(d) Any second or subsequent violation not within the 12-month time period after the first violation is punishable as provided for a first violation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-710. Kinds of sentencing orders.
(1) The following kinds of sentencing orders may be made in respect of wards of the court:

(a) Except as provided in Sections 5-805, 5-810, and 5-815, a minor who is found guilty under Section 5-620 may be:

(i) put on probation or conditional discharge and released to his or her parents, guardian or legal custodian, provided, however, that any such minor who is not committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this subsection and who is found to be a delinquent for an offense which is first degree murder, a Class X felony, or a forcible felony shall be placed on probation;

(ii) placed in accordance with Section 5-740, with or without also being put on probation or conditional discharge;

(iii) required to undergo a substance abuse assessment conducted by a licensed provider and participate in the indicated clinical level of care;

(iv) on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and before January 1, 2017, placed in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, but only if the delinquent minor is under 16 years of age or, pursuant to Article II of this Act, a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists. On and after January 1, 2017, placed in the guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services, but only if the delinquent minor is under 15 years of age or, pursuant to Article II of this Act, a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency;

(v) placed in detention for a period not to exceed 30 days, either as the exclusive order of disposition or, where appropriate, in conjunction with any other order of
disposition issued under this paragraph, provided that any such detention shall be in a juvenile detention home and the minor so detained shall be 10 years of age or older. However, the 30-day limitation may be extended by further order of the court for a minor under age 15 committed to the Department of Children and Family Services if the court finds that the minor is a danger to himself or others. The minor shall be given credit on the sentencing order of detention for time spent in detention under Sections 5-501, 5-601, 5-710, or 5-720 of this Article as a result of the offense for which the sentencing order was imposed. The court may grant credit on a sentencing order of detention entered under a violation of probation or violation of conditional discharge under Section 5-720 of this Article for time spent in detention before the filing of the petition alleging the violation. A minor shall not be deprived of credit for time spent in detention before the filing of a violation of probation or conditional discharge alleging the same or related act or acts. The limitation that the minor shall only be placed in a juvenile detention home does not apply as follows:

Persons 18 years of age and older who have a petition of delinquency filed against them may be confined in an adult detention facility. In making a determination whether to confine a person 18 years of age or older who has a petition of delinquency filed against the person, these factors, among other matters, shall be considered:

(A) the age of the person;
(B) any previous delinquent or criminal history of the person;
(C) any previous abuse or neglect history of the person;
(D) any mental health history of the person; and
(E) any educational history of the person;
(vi) ordered partially or completely emancipated in accordance with the provisions of the Emancipation of Minors Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vii) subject to having his or her driver's license or driving privileges suspended for such time as determined by the court but only until he or she attains 18 years of age;

(viii) put on probation or conditional discharge and placed in detention under Section 3-6039 of the Counties Code for a period not to exceed the period of incarceration permitted by law for adults found guilty of the same offense or offenses for which the minor was adjudicated delinquent, and in any event no longer than upon attainment of age 21; this subdivision (viii) notwithstanding any contrary provision of the law;

(ix) ordered to undergo a medical or other procedure to have a tattoo symbolizing allegiance to a street gang removed from his or her body; or

(x) placed in electronic monitoring or home detention under Part 7A of this Article.

(b) A minor found to be guilty may be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under Section 5-750 if the minor is at least 13 years and under 20 years of age, provided that the commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be made only if the minor was found guilty of a felony offense or first degree murder. The court shall include in the sentencing order any pre-custody credits the minor is entitled to under Section 5-4.5-100 of the Unified Code of Corrections. The time during which a minor is in custody before being released upon the request of a parent, guardian or legal custodian shall also be considered as time spent in custody.

(c) When a minor is found to be guilty for an offense which is a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act and made a ward of the court, the court may enter a disposition order requiring the minor to undergo assessment, counseling or treatment in a substance use disorder treatment program substance abuse program approved by the Department of Human Services.

(2) Any sentencing order other than commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice may provide for protective supervision under Section 5-725 and may include an order of protection under Section 5-730.
(3) Unless the sentencing order expressly so provides, it does not operate to close proceedings on the pending petition, but is subject to modification until final closing and discharge of the proceedings under Section 5-750.

(4) In addition to any other sentence, the court may order any minor found to be delinquent to make restitution, in monetary or non-monetary form, under the terms and conditions of Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, except that the "presentencing hearing" referred to in that Section shall be the sentencing hearing for purposes of this Section. The parent, guardian or legal custodian of the minor may be ordered by the court to pay some or all of the restitution on the minor's behalf, pursuant to the Parental Responsibility Law. The State's Attorney is authorized to act on behalf of any victim in seeking restitution in proceedings under this Section, up to the maximum amount allowed in Section 5 of the Parental Responsibility Law.

(5) Any sentencing order where the minor is committed or placed in accordance with Section 5-740 shall provide for the parents or guardian of the estate of the minor to pay to the legal custodian or guardian of the person of the minor such sums as are determined by the custodian or guardian of the person of the minor as necessary for the minor's needs. The payments may not exceed the maximum amounts provided for by Section 9.1 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(6) Whenever the sentencing order requires the minor to attend school or participate in a program of training, the truant officer or designated school official shall regularly report to the court if the minor is a chronic or habitual truant under Section 26-2a of the School Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in instances in which educational services are to be provided to a minor in a residential facility where the minor has been placed by the court, costs incurred in the provision of those educational services must be allocated based on the requirements of the School Code.

(7) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for a period of time in excess of that period for which an adult could be committed for the same act. The court shall include in the sentencing order a limitation on the period of confinement not to exceed the maximum period of imprisonment the court could impose under Article V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7.5) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice or placed in detention when the act for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which the minor was adjudicated delinquent would not be illegal if committed by an adult.

(7.6) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for an offense which is a Class 4 felony under Section 19-4 (criminal trespass to a residence), 21-1 (criminal damage to property), 21-1.01 (criminal damage to government supported property), 21-1.3 (criminal defacement of property), 26-1 (disorderly conduct), or 31-4 (obstructing justice) of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(7.75) In no event shall a guilty minor be committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for an offense that is a Class 3 or Class 4 felony violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act unless the commitment occurs upon a third or subsequent judicial finding of a violation of probation for substantial noncompliance with court-ordered treatment or programming.

(8) A minor found to be guilty for reasons that include a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be ordered to perform community service for not less than 30 and not more than 120 hours, if community service is available in the jurisdiction. The community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of the damage that was caused by the violation or similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the violation occurred. The order may be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section.

(8.5) A minor found to be guilty for reasons that include a violation of Section 3.02 or Section 3.03 of the Humane Care for Animals Act or paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of Section 21-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 21-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 shall be ordered to undergo medical or psychiatric treatment rendered by a psychiatrist or psychological treatment rendered by a clinical psychologist. The order may be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section.

(9) In addition to any other sentencing order, the court shall order any minor found to be guilty for an act which would constitute, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or criminal sexual abuse if committed by an adult to undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has any sexually transmissible disease including a test for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agency of acquired immunodeficiency
syndrome (AIDS). Any medical test shall be performed only by appropriately licensed medical practitioners and may include an analysis of any bodily fluids as well as an examination of the minor's person. Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of the test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the sentencing order was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the victim and the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the minor of the results of the test for infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall also notify the victim if requested by the victim, and if the victim is under the age of 15 and if requested by the victim's parents or legal guardian, the court shall notify the victim's parents or the legal guardian, of the results of the test for infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at the Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed. The court shall order that the cost of any test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the minor.

(10) When a court finds a minor to be guilty the court shall, before entering a sentencing order under this Section, make a finding whether the offense committed either: (a) was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the minor's membership in or allegiance to an organized gang, or (b) involved a violation of subsection (a) of Section 12-7.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of any Section of Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a violation of any statute that involved the wrongful use of a firearm. If the court determines the question in the affirmative, and the court does not commit the minor to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the court shall order the minor to perform community service for not less than 30 hours nor more than 120 hours, provided that community service is available in the jurisdiction and is funded and approved by the county board of the county where the offense was committed. The community service shall include, but need not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of any damage caused by a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and similar damage to property located in the municipality or county in which the violation occurred. When possible and reasonable,
the community service shall be performed in the minor's neighborhood. This order shall be in addition to any other order authorized by this Section except for an order to place the minor in the custody of the Department of Juvenile Justice. For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(11) If the court determines that the offense was committed in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang, as provided in subsection (10), and that the offense involved the operation or use of a motor vehicle or the use of a driver's license or permit, the court shall notify the Secretary of State of that determination and of the period for which the minor shall be denied driving privileges. If, at the time of the determination, the minor does not hold a driver's license or permit, the court shall provide that the minor shall not be issued a driver's license or permit until his or her 18th birthday. If the minor holds a driver's license or permit at the time of the determination, the court shall provide that the minor's driver's license or permit shall be revoked until his or her 21st birthday, or until a later date or occurrence determined by the court. If the minor holds a driver's license at the time of the determination, the court may direct the Secretary of State to issue the minor a judicial driving permit, also known as a JDP. The JDP shall be subject to the same terms as a JDP issued under Section 6-206.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except that the court may direct that the JDP be effective immediately.

(12) If a minor is found to be guilty of a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may, in its discretion, and upon recommendation by the State's Attorney, order that minor and his or her parents or legal guardian to attend a smoker's education or youth diversion program as defined in that Act if that program is available in the jurisdiction where the offender resides. Attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program shall be time-credited against any community service time imposed for any first violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act. In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose for a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act, the court, upon request by the State's Attorney, may in its discretion require the offender to remit a fee for his or her attendance at a smoker's education or youth diversion program.

For purposes of this Section, "smoker's education program" or "youth diversion program" includes, but is not limited to, a seminar designed to educate a person on the physical and psychological effects of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
smoking tobacco products and the health consequences of smoking tobacco products that can be conducted with a locality's youth diversion program.

In addition to any other penalty that the court may impose under this subsection (12):

(a) If a minor violates subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may impose a sentence of 15 hours of community service or a fine of $25 for a first violation.

(b) A second violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a fine of $50 and 25 hours of community service.

(c) A third or subsequent violation by a minor of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of that Act that occurs within 12 months after the first violation is punishable by a $100 fine and 30 hours of community service.

(d) Any second or subsequent violation not within the 12-month time period after the first violation is punishable as provided for a first violation.

(Source: P.A. 99-268, eff. 1-1-16; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17; 99-879, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 95. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 29B-1 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/29B-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 29B-1)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)
Sec. 29B-1. (a) A person commits the offense of money laundering:

(1) when, knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity, he or she conducts or attempts to conduct such a financial transaction which in fact involves criminally derived property:

(A) with the intent to promote the carrying on of the unlawful activity from which the criminally derived property was obtained; or

(B) where he or she knows or reasonably should know that the financial transaction is designed in whole or in part:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) to conceal or disguise the nature, the location, the source, the ownership or the control of the criminally derived property; or

(ii) to avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law; or

(1.5) when he or she transports, transmits, or transfers, or attempts to transport, transmit, or transfer a monetary instrument:

(A) with the intent to promote the carrying on of the unlawful activity from which the criminally derived property was obtained; or

(B) knowing, or having reason to know, that the financial transaction is designed in whole or in part:

(i) to conceal or disguise the nature, the location, the source, the ownership or the control of the criminally derived property; or

(ii) to avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law; or

(2) when, with the intent to:

(A) promote the carrying on of a specified criminal activity as defined in this Article; or

(B) conceal or disguise the nature, location, source, ownership, or control of property believed to be the proceeds of a specified criminal activity as defined by subdivision (b)(6); or

(C) avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law,

he or she conducts or attempts to conduct a financial transaction involving property he or she believes to be the proceeds of specified criminal activity as defined by subdivision (b)(6) or property used to conduct or facilitate specified criminal activity as defined by subdivision (b)(6).

(b) As used in this Section:

(0.5) "Knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity" means that the person knew the property involved in the transaction represented proceeds from some form, though not necessarily which form, of activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) "Financial transaction" means a purchase, sale, loan, pledge, gift, transfer, delivery or other disposition utilizing criminally derived property, and with respect to financial institutions, includes a deposit, withdrawal, transfer between accounts, exchange of currency, loan, extension of credit, purchase or sale of any stock, bond, certificate of deposit or other monetary instrument, use of safe deposit box, or any other payment, transfer or delivery by, through, or to a financial institution. For purposes of clause (a)(2) of this Section, the term "financial transaction" also means a transaction which without regard to whether the funds, monetary instruments, or real or personal property involved in the transaction are criminally derived, any transaction which in any way or degree: (1) involves the movement of funds by wire or any other means; (2) involves one or more monetary instruments; or (3) the transfer of title to any real or personal property. The receipt by an attorney of bona fide fees for the purpose of legal representation is not a financial transaction for purposes of this Section.

(2) "Financial institution" means any bank; saving and loan association; trust company; agency or branch of a foreign bank in the United States; currency exchange; credit union, mortgage banking institution; pawnbroker; loan or finance company; operator of a credit card system; issuer, redeemer or cashier of travelers checks, checks or money orders; dealer in precious metals, stones or jewels; broker or dealer in securities or commodities; investment banker; or investment company.

(3) "Monetary instrument" means United States coins and currency; coins and currency of a foreign country; travelers checks; personal checks, bank checks, and money orders; investment securities; bearer negotiable instruments; bearer investment securities; or bearer securities and certificates of stock in such form that title thereto passes upon delivery.

(4) "Criminally derived property" means: (A) any property, real or personal, constituting or derived from proceeds obtained, directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law; or (B) any property represented to be property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained, directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) "Conduct" or "conducts" includes, in addition to its ordinary meaning, initiating, concluding, or participating in initiating or concluding a transaction.

(6) "Specified criminal activity" means any violation of Section 29D-15.1 (720 ILCS 5/29D-15.1) and any violation of Article 29D of this Code.

(7) "Director" means the Director of State Police or his or her designated agents.

(8) "Department" means the Department of State Police of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(9) "Transaction reporting requirement under State law" means any violation as defined under the Currency Reporting Act.

(c) Sentence.

(1) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value not exceeding $10,000 is a Class 3 felony;

(2) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $10,000 but not exceeding $100,000 is a Class 2 felony;

(3) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 felony;

(4) Money laundering in violation of subsection (a)(2) of this Section is a Class X felony;

(5) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 non-probationable felony;

(6) In a prosecution under clause (a)(1.5)(B)(ii) of this Section, the sentences are as follows:

(A) Laundering of property of a value not exceeding $10,000 is a Class 3 felony;

(B) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $10,000 but not exceeding $100,000 is a Class 2 felony;

(C) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 felony;

(D) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 non-probationable felony.

(d) Evidence. In a prosecution under this Article, either party may introduce the following evidence pertaining to the issue of whether the property or proceeds were known to be some form of criminally derived property or from some form of unlawful activity:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) A financial transaction was conducted or structured or attempted in violation of the reporting requirements of any State or federal law; or
(2) A financial transaction was conducted or attempted with the use of a false or fictitious name or a forged instrument; or
(3) A falsely altered or completed written instrument or a written instrument that contains any materially false personal identifying information was made, used, offered or presented, whether accepted or not, in connection with a financial transaction; or
(4) A financial transaction was structured or attempted to be structured so as to falsely report the actual consideration or value of the transaction; or
(5) A money transmitter, a person engaged in a trade or business or any employee of a money transmitter or a person engaged in a trade or business, knows or reasonably should know that false personal identifying information has been presented and incorporates the false personal identifying information into any report or record; or
(6) The criminally derived property is transported or possessed in a fashion inconsistent with the ordinary or usual means of transportation or possession of such property and where the property is discovered in the absence of any documentation or other indicia of legitimate origin or right to such property; or
(7) A person pays or receives substantially less than face value for one or more monetary instruments; or
(8) A person engages in a transaction involving one or more monetary instruments, where the physical condition or form of the monetary instrument or instruments makes it apparent that they are not the product of bona fide business or financial transactions.

(e) Duty to enforce this Article.

(1) It is the duty of the Department of State Police, and its agents, officers, and investigators, to enforce all provisions of this Article, except those specifically delegated, and to cooperate with all agencies charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United States, or of any state, relating to money laundering. Only an agent, officer, or investigator designated by the Director may be authorized in accordance with this Section to serve seizure notices,
warrants, subpoenas, and summonses under the authority of this State.

(2) Any agent, officer, investigator, or peace officer designated by the Director may: (A) make seizure of property pursuant to the provisions of this Article; and (B) perform such other law enforcement duties as the Director designates. It is the duty of all State's Attorneys to prosecute violations of this Article and institute legal proceedings as authorized under this Article.

(f) Protective orders.

(1) Upon application of the State, the court may enter a restraining order or injunction, require the execution of a satisfactory performance bond, or take any other action to preserve the availability of property described in subsection (h) for forfeiture under this Article:

(A) upon the filing of an indictment, information, or complaint charging a violation of this Article for which forfeiture may be ordered under this Article and alleging that the property with respect to which the order is sought would be subject to forfeiture under this Article; or

(B) prior to the filing of such an indictment, information, or complaint, if, after notice to persons appearing to have an interest in the property and opportunity for a hearing, the court determines that:

(i) there is probable cause to believe that the State will prevail on the issue of forfeiture and that failure to enter the order will result in the property being destroyed, removed from the jurisdiction of the court, or otherwise made unavailable for forfeiture; and

(ii) the need to preserve the availability of the property through the entry of the requested order outweighs the hardship on any party against whom the order is to be entered.

Provided, however, that an order entered pursuant to subparagraph (B) shall be effective for not more than 90 days, unless extended by the court for good cause shown or unless an indictment, information, complaint, or administrative notice has been filed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) A temporary restraining order under this subsection may be entered upon application of the State without notice or opportunity for a hearing when an indictment, information, complaint, or administrative notice has not yet been filed with respect to the property, if the State demonstrates that there is probable cause to believe that the property with respect to which the order is sought would be subject to forfeiture under this Section and that provision of notice will jeopardize the availability of the property for forfeiture. Such a temporary order shall expire not more than 30 days after the date on which it is entered, unless extended for good cause shown or unless the party against whom it is entered consents to an extension for a longer period. A hearing requested concerning an order entered under this paragraph shall be held at the earliest possible time and prior to the expiration of the temporary order.

(3) The court may receive and consider, at a hearing held pursuant to this subsection (f), evidence and information that would be inadmissible under the Illinois rules of evidence.

(4) Order to repatriate and deposit.
   
   (A) In general. Pursuant to its authority to enter a pretrial restraining order under this Section, the court may order a defendant to repatriate any property that may be seized and forfeited and to deposit that property pending trial with the Illinois State Police or another law enforcement agency designated by the Illinois State Police.

   (B) Failure to comply. Failure to comply with an order under this subsection (f) is punishable as a civil or criminal contempt of court.

(g) Warrant of seizure. The State may request the issuance of a warrant authorizing the seizure of property described in subsection (h) in the same manner as provided for a search warrant. If the court determines that there is probable cause to believe that the property to be seized would be subject to forfeiture, the court shall issue a warrant authorizing the seizure of such property.

(h) Forfeiture.

   (1) The following are subject to forfeiture:

   (A) any property, real or personal, constituting, derived from, or traceable to any proceeds the person
obtained directly or indirectly, as a result of a violation of this Article;

(B) any of the person's property used, or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or to facilitate the commission of, a violation of this Article;

(C) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of property described in subparagraphs (A) and (B), but:

(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Article;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(D) all real property, including any right, title, and interest (including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust) in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation of this Article or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Article.

(2) Property subject to forfeiture under this Article may be seized by the Director or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property. Seizure by the Director or any peace officer without process may be made:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) if the seizure is incident to a seizure warrant;

(B) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding, or in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Article;

(C) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety;

(D) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is subject to forfeiture under this Article and the property is seized under circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest would be reasonable; or

(E) in accordance with the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(3) In the event of seizure pursuant to paragraph (2), forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted in accordance with subsections (i) through (r).

(4) Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under this Article. When property is seized under this Article, the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the property's value and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director may:

(A) place the property under seal;

(B) remove the property to a place designated by the Director;

(C) keep the property in the possession of the seizing agency;

(D) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping or, if the property is a negotiable instrument or money and is not needed for evidentiary purposes, deposit it in an interest bearing account;

(E) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or

(F) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the Director.

(5) When property is forfeited under this Article, the Director shall sell all such property unless such property is required by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public, and shall distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys forfeited or seized, in accordance with paragraph (6). However, upon the application of the seizing agency or prosecutor who was responsible for the investigation, arrest or arrests and prosecution which lead to the forfeiture, the Director may return any item of forfeited property to the seizing agency or prosecutor for official use in the enforcement of laws, if the agency or prosecutor can demonstrate that the item requested would be useful to the agency or prosecutor in its enforcement efforts. When any real property returned to the seizing agency is sold by the agency or its unit of government, the proceeds of the sale shall be delivered to the Director and distributed in accordance with paragraph (6).

(6) All monies and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Article shall be distributed as follows:

(A) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies which conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws.

(B)(i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided hereunder shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases arising under laws. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(C) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

Moneys and the sale proceeds distributed to the Department of State Police under this Article shall be deposited in the Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund created in the State treasury and shall be used by the Department of State Police for State law enforcement purposes.

(7) All moneys and sale proceeds of property forfeited and seized under this Article and distributed according to paragraph (6) may also be used to purchase opioid antagonists as defined in Section 5-23 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(i) Notice to owner or interest holder.

(1) Whenever notice of pending forfeiture or service of an in rem complaint is required under the provisions of this Article, such notice or service shall be given as follows:

(A) If the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either personal service or mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to that address. For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, then the address

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address; or

(B) If the property seized is a conveyance, to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title or interest to the conveyance is required by law to be recorded, then by mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to that address; or

(C) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record as provided in paragraph (B), then by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred.

(2) Notice served under this Article is effective upon personal service, the last date of publication, or the mailing of written notice, whichever is earlier.

(j) Notice to State's Attorney. The law enforcement agency seizing property for forfeiture under this Article shall, within 90 days after seizure, notify the State's Attorney for the county, either where an act or omission giving rise to the forfeiture occurred or where the property was seized, of the seizure of the property and the facts and circumstances giving rise to the seizure and shall provide the State's Attorney with the inventory of the property and its estimated value. When the property seized for forfeiture is a vehicle, the law enforcement agency seizing the property shall immediately notify the Secretary of State that forfeiture proceedings are pending regarding such vehicle.

(k) Non-judicial forfeiture. If non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or if real property is seized under the provisions of this Article, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings as described in subsection (l) of this Section within 45 days from receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency under subsection (j) of this Section. However, if non-real

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property that does not exceed $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance is seized, the following procedure shall be used:

(1) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 45 days after the receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency, the State's Attorney shall cause notice of pending forfeiture to be given to the owner of the property and all known interest holders of the property in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.

(2) The notice of pending forfeiture must include a description of the property, the estimated value of the property, the date and place of seizure, the conduct giving rise to forfeiture or the violation of law alleged, and a summary of procedures and procedural rights applicable to the forfeiture action.

(3)(A) Any person claiming an interest in property which is the subject of notice under paragraph (1) of this subsection (k), must, in order to preserve any rights or claims to the property, within 45 days after the effective date of notice as described in subsection (i) of this Section, file a verified claim with the State's Attorney expressing his or her interest in the property. The claim must set forth:

   (i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
   (ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;
   (iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;
   (iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;
   (v) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;
   (vi) the specific provision of law relied on in asserting the property is not subject to forfeiture;
   (vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and
   (viii) the relief sought.

(B) If a claimant files the claim and deposits with the State's Attorney a cost bond, in the form of a cashier's check

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payable to the clerk of the court, in the sum of 10% of the reasonable value of the property as alleged by the State's Attorney or the sum of $100, whichever is greater, upon condition that, in the case of forfeiture, the claimant must pay all costs and expenses of forfeiture proceedings, then the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings and deposit the cost bond with the clerk of the court as described in subsection (l) of this Section within 45 days after receipt of the claim and cost bond. In lieu of a cost bond, a person claiming interest in the seized property may file, under penalty of perjury, an indigency affidavit which has been approved by a circuit court judge.

(C) If none of the seized property is forfeited in the judicial in rem proceeding, the clerk of the court shall return to the claimant, unless the court orders otherwise, 90% of the sum which has been deposited and shall retain as costs 10% of the money deposited. If any of the seized property is forfeited under the judicial forfeiture proceeding, the clerk of the court shall transfer 90% of the sum which has been deposited to the State's Attorney prosecuting the civil forfeiture to be applied to the costs of prosecution and the clerk shall retain as costs 10% of the sum deposited.

(4) If no claim is filed or bond given within the 45 day period as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (k), the State's Attorney shall declare the property forfeited and shall promptly notify the owner and all known interest holders of the property and the Director of State Police of the declaration of forfeiture and the Director shall dispose of the property in accordance with law.

(l) Judicial in rem procedures. If property seized under the provisions of this Article is non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or is real property, or a claimant has filed a claim and a cost bond under paragraph (3) of subsection (k) of this Section, the following judicial in rem procedures shall apply:

(1) If, after a review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 45 days of the receipt of notice of seizure by the seizing agency or the filing of the claim and cost bond, whichever is later, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
forfeiture proceedings by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture and, if the claimant has filed a claim and cost bond, by depositing the cost bond with the clerk of the court. When authorized by law, a forfeiture must be ordered by a court on an action in rem brought by a State's Attorney under a verified complaint for forfeiture.

(2) During the probable cause portion of the judicial in rem proceeding wherein the State presents its case-in-chief, the court must receive and consider, among other things, all relevant hearsay evidence and information. The laws of evidence relating to civil actions apply to all other portions of the judicial in rem proceeding.

(3) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant. Upon motion of the State, the court shall first hold a hearing, wherein any claimant must establish by a preponderance of the evidence, that he or she has a lawful, legitimate ownership interest in the property and that it was obtained through a lawful source.

(4) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and must set forth:

(A) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;

(B) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;

(C) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;

(D) the date, identity of transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

(E) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

(F) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and

(G) the precise relief sought.

(5) The answer must be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the civil in rem complaint.

(6) The hearing must be held within 60 days after filing of the answer unless continued for good cause.

(7) The State shall show the existence of probable cause for forfeiture of the property. If the State shows probable cause, the
claimant has the burden of showing by a preponderance of the
evidence that the claimant's interest in the property is not subject to
forfeiture.

(8) If the State does not show existence of probable cause,
the court shall order the interest in the property returned or
conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property forfeited
to the State. If the State does show existence of probable cause, the
court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(9) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is
precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the
criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any
proceeding under this Article regardless of the pendency of an
appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of
an appeal is admissible.

(10) An acquittal or dismissal in a criminal proceeding does
not preclude civil proceedings under this Article; however, for
good cause shown, on a motion by the State's Attorney, the court
may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a
related criminal indictment or information alleging a money
laundering violation. Such a stay shall not be available pending an
appeal. Property subject to forfeiture under this Article shall not be
subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a
criminal case involving the seizure of such property unless such
return or release is consented to by the State's Attorney.

(11) All property declared forfeited under this Article vests
in this State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to
forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time.
Any such property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any
person remain subject to forfeiture and thereafter shall be ordered
forfeited.

(12) A civil action under this Article must be commenced
within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to forfeiture
became known or should have become known or 5 years after the
forfeitable property is discovered, whichever is later, excluding any
time during which either the property or claimant is out of the State
or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to
the same conduct are in progress.

(m) Stay of time periods. If property is seized for evidence and for
forfeiture, the time periods for instituting judicial and non-judicial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
forfeiture proceedings shall not begin until the property is no longer necessary for evidence.

(n) Settlement of claims. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Article, the State's Attorney and a claimant of seized property may enter into an agreed-upon settlement concerning the seized property in such an amount and upon such terms as are set out in writing in a settlement agreement.

(o) Property constituting attorney fees. Nothing in this Article applies to property which constitutes reasonable bona fide attorney's fees paid to an attorney for services rendered or to be rendered in the forfeiture proceeding or criminal proceeding relating directly thereto where such property was paid before its seizure, before the issuance of any seizure warrant or court order prohibiting transfer of the property and where the attorney, at the time he or she received the property did not know that it was property subject to forfeiture under this Article.

(p) Construction. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the forfeiture provisions of this Article be liberally construed so as to effect their remedial purpose. The forfeiture of property and other remedies hereunder shall be considered to be in addition to, and not exclusive of, any sentence or other remedy provided by law.

(q) Judicial review. If property has been declared forfeited under subsection (k) of this Section, any person who has an interest in the property declared forfeited may, within 30 days after the effective date of the notice of the declaration of forfeiture, file a claim and cost bond as described in paragraph (3) of subsection (k) of this Section. If a claim and cost bond is filed under this Section, then the procedures described in subsection (l) of this Section apply.

(r) Burden of proof of exemption or exception. It is not necessary for the State to negate any exemption or exception in this Article in any complaint, information, indictment or other pleading or in any trial, hearing, or other proceeding under this Article. The burden of proof of any exemption or exception is upon the person claiming it.

(s) Review of administrative decisions. All administrative findings, rulings, final determinations, findings, and conclusions of the State's Attorney's Office under this Article are final and conclusive decisions of the matters involved. Any person aggrieved by the decision may obtain review of the decision pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted pursuant to that Law. Pending final decision on such review, the administrative acts, orders, and rulings of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State's Attorney's Office remain in full force and effect unless modified or suspended by order of court pending final judicial decision. Pending final decision on such review, the acts, orders, and rulings of the State's Attorney's Office remain in full force and effect, unless stayed by order of court. However, no stay of any decision of the administrative agency shall issue unless the person aggrieved by the decision establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that good cause exists for the stay. In determining good cause, the court shall find that the aggrieved party has established a substantial likelihood of prevailing on the merits and that granting the stay will not have an injurious effect on the general public. (Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)
Sec. 29B-1. (a) A person commits the offense of money laundering:

(1) when, knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity, he or she conducts or attempts to conduct such a financial transaction which in fact involves criminally derived property:
   (A) with the intent to promote the carrying on of the unlawful activity from which the criminally derived property was obtained; or
   (B) where he or she knows or reasonably should know that the financial transaction is designed in whole or in part:
      (i) to conceal or disguise the nature, the location, the source, the ownership or the control of the criminally derived property; or
      (ii) to avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law; or
(1.5) when he or she transports, transmits, or transfers, or attempts to transport, transmit, or transfer a monetary instrument:
   (A) with the intent to promote the carrying on of the unlawful activity from which the criminally derived property was obtained; or
   (B) knowing, or having reason to know, that the financial transaction is designed in whole or in part:
      (i) to conceal or disguise the nature, the location, the source, the ownership or the control of the criminally derived property; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) to avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law; or
(2) when, with the intent to:
   (A) promote the carrying on of a specified criminal activity as defined in this Article; or
   (B) conceal or disguise the nature, location, source, ownership, or control of property believed to be the proceeds of a specified criminal activity as defined by subdivision (b)(6); or
   (C) avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law,
he or she conducts or attempts to conduct a financial transaction involving property he or she believes to be the proceeds of specified criminal activity as defined by subdivision (b)(6) or property used to conduct or facilitate specified criminal activity as defined by subdivision (b)(6).

(b) As used in this Section:

(0.5) "Knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity" means that the person knew the property involved in the transaction represented proceeds from some form, though not necessarily which form, of activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

(1) "Financial transaction" means a purchase, sale, loan, pledge, gift, transfer, delivery or other disposition utilizing criminally derived property, and with respect to financial institutions, includes a deposit, withdrawal, transfer between accounts, exchange of currency, loan, extension of credit, purchase or sale of any stock, bond, certificate of deposit or other monetary instrument, use of safe deposit box, or any other payment, transfer or delivery by, through, or to a financial institution. For purposes of clause (a)(2) of this Section, the term "financial transaction" also means a transaction which without regard to whether the funds, monetary instruments, or real or personal property involved in the transaction are criminally derived, any transaction which in any way or degree: (1) involves the movement of funds by wire or any other means; (2) involves one or more monetary instruments; or (3) the transfer of title to any real or personal property. The receipt by
an attorney of bona fide fees for the purpose of legal representation is not a financial transaction for purposes of this Section.

(2) "Financial institution" means any bank; saving and loan association; trust company; agency or branch of a foreign bank in the United States; currency exchange; credit union, mortgage banking institution; pawnbroker; loan or finance company; operator of a credit card system; issuer, redeemer or cashier of travelers checks, checks or money orders; dealer in precious metals, stones or jewels; broker or dealer in securities or commodities; investment banker; or investment company.

(3) "Monetary instrument" means United States coins and currency; coins and currency of a foreign country; travelers checks; personal checks, bank checks, and money orders; investment securities; bearer negotiable instruments; bearer investment securities; or bearer securities and certificates of stock in such form that title thereto passes upon delivery.

(4) "Criminally derived property" means: (A) any property, real or personal, constituting or derived from proceeds obtained, directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law; or (B) any property represented to be property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained, directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

(5) "Conduct" or "conducts" includes, in addition to its ordinary meaning, initiating, concluding, or participating in initiating or concluding a transaction.

(6) "Specified criminal activity" means any violation of Section 29D-15.1 (720 ILCS 5/29D-15.1) and any violation of Article 29D of this Code.

(7) "Director" means the Director of State Police or his or her designated agents.

(8) "Department" means the Department of State Police of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(9) "Transaction reporting requirement under State law" means any violation as defined under the Currency Reporting Act.

(c) Sentence.

(1) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value not exceeding $10,000 is a Class 3 felony;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $10,000 but not exceeding $100,000 is a Class 2 felony;
(3) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 felony;
(4) Money laundering in violation of subsection (a)(2) of this Section is a Class X felony;
(5) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 non-probationable felony;
(6) In a prosecution under clause (a)(1.5)(B)(ii) of this Section, the sentences are as follows:
   (A) Laundering of property of a value not exceeding $10,000 is a Class 3 felony;
   (B) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $10,000 but not exceeding $100,000 is a Class 2 felony;
   (C) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 felony;
   (D) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 non-probationable felony.
(d) Evidence. In a prosecution under this Article, either party may introduce the following evidence pertaining to the issue of whether the property or proceeds were known to be some form of criminally derived property or from some form of unlawful activity:
   (1) A financial transaction was conducted or structured or attempted in violation of the reporting requirements of any State or federal law; or
   (2) A financial transaction was conducted or attempted with the use of a false or fictitious name or a forged instrument; or
   (3) A falsely altered or completed written instrument or a written instrument that contains any materially false personal identifying information was made, used, offered or presented, whether accepted or not, in connection with a financial transaction; or
   (4) A financial transaction was structured or attempted to be structured so as to falsely report the actual consideration or value of the transaction; or
   (5) A money transmitter, a person engaged in a trade or business or any employee of a money transmitter or a person engaged in a trade or business, knows or reasonably should know
that false personal identifying information has been presented and incorporates the false personal identifying information into any report or record; or

(6) The criminally derived property is transported or possessed in a fashion inconsistent with the ordinary or usual means of transportation or possession of such property and where the property is discovered in the absence of any documentation or other indicia of legitimate origin or right to such property; or

(7) A person pays or receives substantially less than face value for one or more monetary instruments; or

(8) A person engages in a transaction involving one or more monetary instruments, where the physical condition or form of the monetary instrument or instruments makes it apparent that they are not the product of bona fide business or financial transactions.

(e) Duty to enforce this Article.

(1) It is the duty of the Department of State Police, and its agents, officers, and investigators, to enforce all provisions of this Article, except those specifically delegated, and to cooperate with all agencies charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United States, or of any state, relating to money laundering. Only an agent, officer, or investigator designated by the Director may be authorized in accordance with this Section to serve seizure notices, warrants, subpoenas, and summonses under the authority of this State.

(2) Any agent, officer, investigator, or peace officer designated by the Director may: (A) make seizure of property pursuant to the provisions of this Article; and (B) perform such other law enforcement duties as the Director designates. It is the duty of all State's Attorneys to prosecute violations of this Article and institute legal proceedings as authorized under this Article.

(f) Protective orders.

(1) Upon application of the State, the court may enter a restraining order or injunction, require the execution of a satisfactory performance bond, or take any other action to preserve the availability of property described in subsection (h) for forfeiture under this Article:

(A) upon the filing of an indictment, information, or complaint charging a violation of this Article for which forfeiture may be ordered under this Article and alleging

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that the property with respect to which the order is sought would be subject to forfeiture under this Article; or

(B) prior to the filing of such an indictment, information, or complaint, if, after notice to persons appearing to have an interest in the property and opportunity for a hearing, the court determines that:

(i) there is probable cause to believe that the State will prevail on the issue of forfeiture and that failure to enter the order will result in the property being destroyed, removed from the jurisdiction of the court, or otherwise made unavailable for forfeiture; and

(ii) the need to preserve the availability of the property through the entry of the requested order outweighs the hardship on any party against whom the order is to be entered.

Provided, however, that an order entered pursuant to subparagraph (B) shall be effective for not more than 90 days, unless extended by the court for good cause shown or unless an indictment, information, complaint, or administrative notice has been filed.

(2) A temporary restraining order under this subsection may be entered upon application of the State without notice or opportunity for a hearing when an indictment, information, complaint, or administrative notice has not yet been filed with respect to the property, if the State demonstrates that there is probable cause to believe that the property with respect to which the order is sought would be subject to forfeiture under this Section and that provision of notice will jeopardize the availability of the property for forfeiture. Such a temporary order shall expire not more than 30 days after the date on which it is entered, unless extended for good cause shown or unless the party against whom it is entered consents to an extension for a longer period. A hearing requested concerning an order entered under this paragraph shall be held at the earliest possible time and prior to the expiration of the temporary order.

(3) The court may receive and consider, at a hearing held pursuant to this subsection (f), evidence and information that would be inadmissible under the Illinois rules of evidence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Order to repatriate and deposit.
   (A) In general. Pursuant to its authority to enter a pretrial restraining order under this Section, the court may order a defendant to repatriate any property that may be seized and forfeited and to deposit that property pending trial with the Illinois State Police or another law enforcement agency designated by the Illinois State Police.
   (B) Failure to comply. Failure to comply with an order under this subsection (f) is punishable as a civil or criminal contempt of court.

(g) Warrant of seizure. The State may request the issuance of a warrant authorizing the seizure of property described in subsection (h) in the same manner as provided for a search warrant. If the court determines that there is probable cause to believe that the property to be seized would be subject to forfeiture, the court shall issue a warrant authorizing the seizure of such property.

(h) Forfeiture.
   (1) The following are subject to forfeiture:
      (A) any property, real or personal, constituting, derived from, or traceable to any proceeds the person obtained directly or indirectly, as a result of a violation of this Article;
      (B) any of the person's property used, or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or to facilitate the commission of, a violation of this Article;
      (C) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of property described in subparagraphs (A) and (B), but:
         (i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Article;
         (ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(D) all real property, including any right, title, and interest (including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust) in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation of this Article or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Article.

(2) Property subject to forfeiture under this Article may be seized by the Director or any peace officer upon process or seizure warrant issued by any court having jurisdiction over the property. Seizure by the Director or any peace officer without process may be made:

(A) if the seizure is incident to a seizure warrant;

(B) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding, or in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Article;

(C) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety;

(D) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is subject to forfeiture under this Article and the property is seized under circumstances in which a warrantless seizure or arrest would be reasonable; or

(E) in accordance with the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(3) In the event of seizure pursuant to paragraph (2), forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted in accordance with subsections (i) through (r).
(4) Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under this Article. When property is seized under this Article, the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the property's value and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director may:
   (A) place the property under seal;
   (B) remove the property to a place designated by the Director;
   (C) keep the property in the possession of the seizing agency;
   (D) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping or, if the property is a negotiable instrument or money and is not needed for evidentiary purposes, deposit it in an interest bearing account;
   (E) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or
   (F) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the Director.

(5) When property is forfeited under this Article, the Director shall sell all such property unless such property is required by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public, and shall distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys forfeited or seized, in accordance with paragraph (6).

(6) All monies and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Article shall be distributed as follows:

   (A) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies which conducted or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws.

(B)(i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided hereunder shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution and appeal of cases arising under laws. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

(C) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

Moneys and the sale proceeds distributed to the Department of State Police under this Article shall be deposited in the Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund created in the State treasury and shall be used by the Department of State Police for State law enforcement purposes.

(7) All moneys and sale proceeds of property forfeited and seized under this Article and distributed according to paragraph (6) may also be used to purchase opioid antagonists as defined in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act. Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(7.5) Preliminary Review.

(A) Within 14 days of the seizure, the State shall seek a preliminary determination from the circuit court as to whether there is probable cause that the property may be subject to forfeiture.

(B) The rules of evidence shall not apply to any proceeding conducted under this Section.

(C) The court may conduct the review under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (7.5) simultaneously with a proceeding under Section 109-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 for a related criminal offense if a prosecution is commenced by information or complaint.

(D) The court may accept a finding of probable cause at a preliminary hearing following the filing of an information or complaint charging a related criminal offense or following the return of indictment by a grand jury charging the related offense as sufficient evidence of probable cause as required under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (7.5).

(E) Upon a finding of probable cause as required under this Section, the circuit court shall order the property subject to the applicable forfeiture Act held until the conclusion of any forfeiture proceeding.

(i) Notice to owner or interest holder.

(1) The first attempted service shall be commenced within 28 days of the latter of filing of the verified claim or the receipt of the notice from seizing agency by form 4-64. A complaint for forfeiture or a notice of pending forfeiture shall be served on a claimant if the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either: (i) personal service or; (ii) mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail, to that address. If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of mailing or no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by the parties, the State's Attorney shall, within a reasonable period of time, mail a second copy of the notice by certified mail, return
receipt requested and first class mail, to that address. If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of the second mailing, or no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by the parties, the State's Attorney shall have 60 days to attempt to personally serve the notice by personal service, including substitute service by leaving a copy at the usual place of abode with some person of the family or a person residing there, of the age of 13 years or upwards. If after 3 attempts at service in this manner, and no service of the notice is accomplished, the notice shall be posted in a conspicuous manner at this address and service shall be made by the posting. The attempts at service and the posting if required, shall be documented by the person attempting service and the documentation shall be made part of a return of service returned to the State's Attorney. The State's Attorney may utilize any Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff, a peace officer, a private process server or investigator, or an employee, agent, or investigator of the State's Attorney's Office to attempt service without seeking leave of court. After the procedures listed are followed, service shall be effective on the owner or interest holder on the date of receipt by the State's Attorney of a returned return receipt requested, or on the date of receipt of a communication from an owner or interest holder documenting actual notice, whichever is first in time, or on the date of the last act performed by the State's Attorney in attempting personal service. For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, the address provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address. If the property seized is a conveyance, notice shall also be directed to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title or interest to the conveyance is required by law to be recorded.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) (Blank);

(A-5) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record as provided in paragraph (1), service by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred shall suffice for service requirements.

(A-10) Notice to any business entity, corporation, LLC, LLP, or partnership shall be complete by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail, to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed "return receipt requested".

(A-15) Notice to a person whose address is not within the State shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed "return receipt requested".

(A-20) Notice to a person whose address is not within the United States shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed "return receipt requested". If certified mail is not available in the foreign country where the person has an address, notice shall proceed by paragraph (A-15) publication requirements.

(A-25) A person who the State's Attorney reasonably should know is incarcerated within this State, shall also include, mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail, to the address of the detention facility with the inmate's name clearly marked on the envelope.

After a claimant files a verified claim with the State's Attorney and provides an address at which they will accept service, the complaint shall be served and notice shall be complete upon the mailing of the complaint to the claimant at the address the claimant provided via certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail. No return
receipt card need be received, or any other attempts at service need be made to comply with service and notice requirements under this Section. This certified mailing, return receipt requested shall be proof of service of the complaint on the claimant. If notice is to be shown by actual notice from communication with a claimant, then the State's Attorney shall file an affidavit as proof of service providing details of the communication which shall be accepted as proof of service by the court.

(B) If the property seized is a conveyance, to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title or interest to the conveyance is required by law to be recorded, then by mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to that address; or

(C) (Blank).

(2) Notice served under this Article is effective upon personal service, the last date of publication, or the mailing of written notice, whichever is earlier.

(j) Notice to State's Attorney. The law enforcement agency seizing property for forfeiture under this Article shall, within 60 days after seizure, notify the State's Attorney for the county, either where an act or omission giving rise to the forfeiture occurred or where the property was seized, of the seizure of the property and the facts and circumstances giving rise to the seizure and shall provide the State's Attorney with the inventory of the property and its estimated value. When the property seized for forfeiture is a vehicle, the law enforcement agency seizing the property shall immediately notify the Secretary of State that forfeiture proceedings are pending regarding such vehicle. This notice shall be by the form 4-64.

(k) Non-judicial forfeiture. If non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or if real property is seized under the provisions of this Article, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings as described in subsection (l) of this Section within 28 days from receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency under subsection (j) of this Section. However, if non-real property that does not exceed $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance is seized, the following procedure shall be used:

(1) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 45 days after the receipt of notice of
seizure from the seizing agency, the State's Attorney shall cause notice of pending forfeiture to be given to the owner of the property and all known interest holders of the property in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.

(2) The notice of pending forfeiture must include a description of the property, the estimated value of the property, the date and place of seizure, the conduct giving rise to forfeiture or the violation of law alleged, and a summary of procedures and procedural rights applicable to the forfeiture action.

(3)(A) Any person claiming an interest in property which is the subject of notice under paragraph (1) of this subsection (k), must, in order to preserve any rights or claims to the property, within 45 days after the effective date of notice as described in subsection (i) of this Section, file a verified claim with the State's Attorney expressing his or her interest in the property. The claim must set forth:

(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;
(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;
(iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;
(v) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;
(vi) the specific provision of law relied on in asserting the property is not subject to forfeiture;
(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and
(viii) the relief sought.

(B) If a claimant files the claim, then the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings with the clerk of the court as described in subsection (l) of this Section within 45 days after receipt of the claim.

(C) (Blank).

(4) If no claim is filed within the 45 day period as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (k), the State's Attorney shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
declare the property forfeited and shall promptly notify the owner and all known interest holders of the property and the Director of State Police of the declaration of forfeiture and the Director shall dispose of the property in accordance with law.

(l) Judicial in rem procedures. If property seized under the provisions of this Article is non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or is real property, or a claimant has filed a claim under paragraph (3) of subsection (k) of this Section, the following judicial in rem procedures shall apply:

(1) If, after a review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 28 days of the receipt of notice of seizure by the seizing agency or the filing of the claim, whichever is later, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial forfeiture proceedings by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture. When authorized by law, a forfeiture must be ordered by a court on an action in rem brought by a State's Attorney under a verified complaint for forfeiture.

(1.5) A complaint of forfeiture shall include:
   (i) a description of the property seized;
   (ii) the date and place of seizure of the property;
   (iii) the name and address of the law enforcement agency making the seizure; and
   (iv) the specific statutory and factual grounds for the seizure.

(1.10) The complaint shall be served upon the person from whom the property was seized and all persons known or reasonably believed by the State to claim an interest in the property, as provided in subsection (i) of this Section. The complaint shall be accompanied by the following written notice:

"This is a civil court proceeding subject to the Code of Civil Procedure. You received this Complaint of Forfeiture because the State's Attorney's office has brought a legal action seeking forfeiture of your seized property. This complaint starts the court process where the State seeks to prove that your property should be forfeited and not returned to you. This process is also your opportunity to try to prove to a judge that you should get your property back. The complaint lists the date, time, and location of your first court date. You must appear in court on that day, or you..."
may lose the case automatically. You must also file an appearance and answer. If you are unable to pay the appearance fee, you may qualify to have the fee waived. If there is a criminal case related to the seizure of your property, your case may be set for trial after the criminal case has been resolved. Before trial, the judge may allow discovery, where the State can ask you to respond in writing to questions and give them certain documents, and you can make similar requests of the State. The trial is your opportunity to explain what happened when your property was seized and why you should get the property back."

(2) The laws of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply to proceedings under this Article with the following exception. The parties shall be allowed to use, and the court shall receive and consider all relevant hearsay evidence which relates to evidentiary foundation, chain of custody, business records, recordings, laboratory analysis, laboratory reports, and relevant hearsay related to the use of technology in the investigation which resulted in the seizure of property which is now subject to this forfeiture action.

(3) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant. Upon motion of the State, the court shall first hold a hearing, wherein any claimant must establish by a preponderance of the evidence, that he or she has a lawful, legitimate ownership interest in the property and that it was obtained through a lawful source.

(4) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and must set forth:
(A) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
(B) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;
(C) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;
(D) the date, identity of transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;
(E) the name and address of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) all essential facts supporting each assertion;
(G) the precise relief sought; and
(H) the answer shall follow the rules under the Code
of Civil Procedure.
(5) The answer must be filed with the court within 45 days
after service of the civil in rem complaint.
(6) The hearing must be held within 60 days after filing of
the answer unless continued for good cause.
(7) At the judicial in rem proceeding, in the State's case in
chief, the State shall show by a preponderance of the evidence that
the property is subject to forfeiture. If the State makes such a
showing, the claimant shall have the burden of production to set
forth evidence that the property is not related to the alleged factual
basis of the forfeiture. After this production of evidence, the State
shall maintain the burden of proof to overcome this assertion. A
claimant shall provide the State notice of its intent to allege that the
currency or its equivalent is not related to the alleged factual basis
of the forfeiture and why. As to conveyances, at the judicial in rem
proceeding, in their case in chief, the State shall show by a
preponderance of the evidence, that (1) the property is subject to
forfeiture; and (2) at least one of the following:
   (i) that the claimant was legally accountable for the
conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
   (ii) that the claimant knew or reasonably should
have known of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
   (iii) that the claimant knew or reasonably should
have known that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture
was likely to occur;
   (iv) that the claimant held the property for the
benefit of, or as nominee for, any person whose conduct
gave rise to its forfeiture;
   (v) that if the claimant acquired their interest
through any person engaging in any of the conduct
described above or conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
      (1) the claimant did not acquire it as a bona
fide purchaser for value; or
      (2) the claimant acquired the interest under
the circumstances that they reasonably should have

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
known the property was derived from, or used in, the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; or
(vii) that the claimant is not the true owner of the property that is subject to forfeiture.

(8) If the State does not meet its burden to show that the property is subject to forfeiture, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property forfeited to the State. If the State does meet its burden to show that the property is subject to forfeiture, the court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(9) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding under this Article regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(10) On a motion by the parties, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging a money laundering violation. Such a stay shall not be available pending an appeal. Property subject to forfeiture under this Article shall not be subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a criminal case involving the seizure of such property unless such return or release is consented to by the State's Attorney.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the State's burden of proof at the trial of the forfeiture action shall be by clear and convincing evidence if: (1) a finding of not guilty is entered as to all counts and all defendants in a criminal proceeding relating to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture action; or (2) the State receives an adverse finding at a preliminary hearing and fails to secure an indictment in a criminal proceeding relating to the factual allegations of the forfeiture action.

(11) All property declared forfeited under this Article vests in this State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, title to any such property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture and thereafter shall be ordered forfeited unless the person to whom the property was transferred makes an
appropriate claim and has his or her claim adjudicated at the judicial in rem hearing.

(12) A civil action under this Article must be commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to forfeiture became known or should have become known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is discovered, whichever is later, excluding any time during which either the property or claimant is out of the State or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to the same conduct are in progress.

(m) Stay of time periods. If property is seized for evidence and for forfeiture, the time periods for instituting judicial and non-judicial forfeiture proceedings shall not begin until the property is no longer necessary for evidence.

(n) Settlement of claims. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Article, the State's Attorney and a claimant of seized property may enter into an agreed-upon settlement concerning the seized property in such an amount and upon such terms as are set out in writing in a settlement agreement. All proceeds from a settlement agreement shall be tendered to the Department of State Police and distributed under paragraph (6) of subsection (h) of this Section.

(o) Property constituting attorney fees. Nothing in this Article applies to property which constitutes reasonable bona fide attorney's fees paid to an attorney for services rendered or to be rendered in the forfeiture proceeding or criminal proceeding relating directly thereto where such property was paid before its seizure, before the issuance of any seizure warrant or court order prohibiting transfer of the property and where the attorney, at the time he or she received the property did not know that it was property subject to forfeiture under this Article.

(p) Construction. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the forfeiture provisions of this Article be liberally construed so as to effect their remedial purpose. The forfeiture of property and other remedies hereunder shall be considered to be in addition to, and not exclusive of, any sentence or other remedy provided by law.

(q) Judicial review. If property has been declared forfeited under subsection (k) of this Section, any person who has an interest in the property declared forfeited may, within 30 days after the effective date of the notice of the declaration of forfeiture, file a claim as described in paragraph (3) of subsection (k) of this Section. If a claim is filed under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section, then the procedures described in subsection (l) of this Section apply.

(r) (Blank).

(s) Review of administrative decisions. All administrative findings, rulings, final determinations, findings, and conclusions of the State's Attorney's Office under this Article are final and conclusive decisions of the matters involved. Any person aggrieved by the decision may obtain review of the decision pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Review Law and the rules adopted pursuant to that Law. Pending final decision on such review, the administrative acts, orders, and rulings of the State's Attorney's Office remain in full force and effect unless modified or suspended by order of court pending final judicial decision. Pending final decision on such review, the acts, orders, and rulings of the State's Attorney's Office remain in full force and effect, unless stayed by order of court. However, no stay of any decision of the administrative agency shall issue unless the person aggrieved by the decision establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that good cause exists for the stay. In determining good cause, the court shall find that the aggrieved party has established a substantial likelihood of prevailing on the merits and that granting the stay will not have an injurious effect on the general public.

(t) Actual physical seizure of real property subject to forfeiture under this Act requires the issuance of a seizure warrant. Nothing in this Section prohibits the constructive seizure of real property through the filing of a complaint for forfeiture in circuit court and the recording of a lis pendens against the real property which is subject to forfeiture without any hearing, warrant application, or judicial approval.

(u) Property which is forfeited shall be subject to an 8th amendment to the United States Constitution disproportionate penalties analysis and the property forfeiture may be denied in whole or in part if the court finds that the forfeiture would constitute an excessive fine in violation of the 8th amendment as interpreted by case law.

(v) If property is ordered forfeited under this Section from a claimant who held title to the property in joint tenancy or tenancy in common with another claimant, the court shall determine the amount of each owner's interest in the property according to principles of property law.

(w) A claimant or a party interested in personal property contained within a seized conveyance may file a request with the State's Attorney in a non-judicial forfeiture action, or a motion with the court in a judicial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
forfeiture action for the return of any personal property contained within a conveyance which is seized under this Article. The return of personal property shall not be unreasonably withheld if the personal property is not mechanically or electrically coupled to the conveyance, needed for evidentiary purposes, or otherwise contraband. Any law enforcement agency that returns property under a court order under this Section shall not be liable to any person who claims ownership to the property if it is returned to an improper party.

(x) Innocent owner hearing.

(1) After a complaint for forfeiture has been filed and all claimants have appeared and answered, a claimant may file a motion with the court for an innocent owner hearing prior to trial. This motion shall be made and supported by sworn affidavit and shall assert the following along with specific facts which support each assertion:

(i) that the claimant filing the motion is the true owner of the conveyance as interpreted by case law;

(ii) that the claimant was not legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture or acquiesced in the conduct;

(iii) that the claimant did not solicit, conspire, or attempt to commit the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;

(iv) that the claimant did not know or did not have reason to know that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur; and

(v) that the claimant did not hold the property for the benefit of, or as nominee for any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture or if the owner or interest holder acquired the interest through any person, the owner or interest holder did not acquire it as a bona fide purchaser for value or acquired the interest without knowledge of the seizure of the property for forfeiture.

(2) The claimant shall include specific facts which support these assertions in their motion.

(3) Upon this filing, a hearing may only be conducted after the parties have been given the opportunity to conduct limited discovery as to the ownership and control of the property, the claimant's knowledge, or any matter relevant to the issues raised or facts alleged in the claimant's motion. Discovery shall be limited to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the People's requests in these areas but may proceed by any means
allowed in the Code of Civil Procedure.

(i) After discovery is complete and the court has
allowed for sufficient time to review and investigate the
discovery responses, the court shall conduct a hearing. At
the hearing, the fact that the conveyance is subject to
forfeiture shall not be at issue. The court shall only hear
evidence relating to the issue of innocent ownership.

(ii) At the hearing on the motion, it shall be the
burden of the claimant to prove each of the assertions listed
in paragraph (1) of this subsection (x) by a preponderance
of the evidence.

(iii) If a claimant meets his burden of proof, the
court shall grant the motion and order the property returned
to the claimant. If the claimant fails to meet his or her
burden of proof then the court shall deny the motion.

(y) No property shall be forfeited under this Section from a person
who, without actual or constructive notice that the property was the subject
of forfeiture proceedings, obtained possession of the property as a bona
fide purchaser for value. A person who purports to affect transfer of
property after receiving actual or constructive notice that the property is
subject to seizure or forfeiture is guilty of contempt of court, and shall be
liable to the State for a penalty in the amount of the fair market value of
the property.

(z) Forfeiture proceedings under this Section shall be subject to the
Code of Civil Procedure and the rules of evidence relating to civil actions.

(aa) Return of property, damages, and costs.

(1) The law enforcement agency that holds custody of
property seized for forfeiture shall deliver property ordered by the
court to be returned or conveyed to the claimant within a
reasonable time not to exceed 7 days, unless the order is stayed by
the trial court or a reviewing court pending an appeal, motion to
reconsider, or other reason.

(2) The law enforcement agency that holds custody of
property is responsible for any damages, storage fees, and related
costs applicable to property returned. The claimant shall not be
subject to any charges by the State for storage of the property or
expenses incurred in the preservation of the property. Charges for
the towing of a conveyance shall be borne by the claimant unless

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the conveyance was towed for the sole reason of seizure for forfeiture. This Section does not prohibit the imposition of any fees or costs by a home rule unit of local government related to the impoundment of a conveyance under an ordinance enacted by the unit of government.

(3) A law enforcement agency shall not retain forfeited property for its own use or transfer the property to any person or entity, except as provided under this Section. A law enforcement agency may apply in writing to the Director of State Police to request that a forfeited property be awarded to the agency for a specifically articulated official law enforcement use in an investigation. The Director of State Police shall provide a written justification in each instance detailing the reasons why the forfeited property was placed into official use and the justification shall be retained for a period of not less than 3 years.

(bb) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Sections 2 and 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18.)

Section 100. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Sections 302, 411.2, and 501 as follows:

(720 ILCS 570/302) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1302)

Sec. 302. (a) Every person who manufactures, distributes, or dispenses any controlled substances; engages in chemical analysis, research, or instructional activities which utilize controlled substances; purchases, stores, or administers euthanasia drugs, within this State; provides canine odor detection services; proposes to engage in the manufacture, distribution, or dispensing of any controlled substance; proposes to engage in chemical analysis, research, or instructional activities which utilize controlled substances; proposes to engage in purchasing, storing, or administering euthanasia drugs; or proposes to provide canine odor detection services within this State, must obtain a registration issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in accordance with its rules. The rules shall include, but not be limited to, setting the expiration date and renewal period for each registration under this Act. The Department, any facility or service licensed by the Department, and any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 or maintained by a State-supported or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
publicly funded university or college shall be exempt from the regulation requirements of this Section; however, such exemption shall not operate to bar the University of Illinois from requesting, nor the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation from issuing, a registration to the University of Illinois Veterinary Teaching Hospital under this Act. Neither a request for such registration nor the issuance of such registration to the University of Illinois shall operate to otherwise waive or modify the exemption provided in this subsection (a).

(b) Persons registered by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation under this Act to manufacture, distribute, or dispense controlled substances, engage in chemical analysis, research, or instructional activities which utilize controlled substances, purchase, store, or administer euthanasia drugs, or provide canine odor detection services, may possess, manufacture, distribute, engage in chemical analysis, research, or instructional activities which utilize controlled substances, dispense those substances, or purchase, store, or administer euthanasia drugs, or provide canine odor detection services to the extent authorized by their registration and in conformity with the other provisions of this Article.

(c) The following persons need not register and may lawfully possess controlled substances under this Act:

(1) an agent or employee of any registered manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser of any controlled substance if he or she is acting in the usual course of his or her employer's lawful business or employment;

(2) a common or contract carrier or warehouseman, or an agent or employee thereof, whose possession of any controlled substance is in the usual lawful course of such business or employment;

(3) an ultimate user or a person in possession of a controlled substance prescribed for the ultimate user under a lawful prescription of a practitioner, including an advanced practice registered nurse, practical nurse, or registered nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act, or a physician assistant licensed under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, who provides hospice services to a hospice patient or who provides home health services to a person, or a person in possession of any controlled substance pursuant to a lawful prescription of a practitioner or in lawful possession of a Schedule V substance. In this Section, "home

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
health services" has the meaning ascribed to it in the Home Health, Home Services, and Home Nursing Agency Licensing Act; and "hospice patient" and "hospice services" have the meanings ascribed to them in the Hospice Program Licensing Act;

(4) officers and employees of this State or of the United States while acting in the lawful course of their official duties which requires possession of controlled substances;

(5) a registered pharmacist who is employed in, or the owner of, a pharmacy licensed under this Act and the Federal Controlled Substances Act, at the licensed location, or if he or she is acting in the usual course of his or her lawful profession, business, or employment;

(6) a holder of a temporary license issued under Section 17 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987 practicing within the scope of that license and in compliance with the rules adopted under this Act. In addition to possessing controlled substances, a temporary license holder may order, administer, and prescribe controlled substances when acting within the scope of his or her license and in compliance with the rules adopted under this Act.

(d) A separate registration is required at each place of business or professional practice where the applicant manufactures, distributes, or dispenses controlled substances, or purchases, stores, or administers euthanasia drugs. Persons are required to obtain a separate registration for each place of business or professional practice where controlled substances are located or stored. A separate registration is not required for every location at which a controlled substance may be prescribed.

(e) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Illinois State Police may inspect the controlled premises, as defined in Section 502 of this Act, of a registrant or applicant for registration in accordance with this Act and the rules promulgated hereunder and with regard to persons licensed by the Department, in accordance with subsection (bb) of Section 30-5 of the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

(Source: P.A. 99-163, eff. 1-1-16; 99-247, eff. 8-3-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 570/411.2) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1411.2)

Sec. 411.2. (a) Every person convicted of a violation of this Act, and every person placed on probation, conditional discharge, supervision

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or probation under Section 410 of this Act, shall be assessed for each offense a sum fixed at:

1. $3,000 for a Class X felony;
2. $2,000 for a Class 1 felony;
3. $1,000 for a Class 2 felony;
4. $500 for a Class 3 or Class 4 felony;
5. $300 for a Class A misdemeanor;
6. $200 for a Class B or Class C misdemeanor.

(b) The assessment under this Section is in addition to and not in lieu of any fines, restitution costs, forfeitures or other assessments authorized or required by law.

(c) As a condition of the assessment, the court may require that payment be made in specified installments or within a specified period of time. If the assessment is not paid within the period of probation, conditional discharge or supervision to which the defendant was originally sentenced, the court may extend the period of probation, conditional discharge or supervision pursuant to Section 5-6-2 or 5-6-3.1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, as applicable, until the assessment is paid or until successful completion of public or community service set forth in subsection (e) or the successful completion of the substance abuse intervention or treatment program set forth in subsection (f). If a term of probation, conditional discharge or supervision is not imposed, the assessment shall be payable upon judgment or as directed by the court.

(d) If an assessment for a violation of this Act is imposed on an organization, it is the duty of each individual authorized to make disbursements of the assets of the organization to pay the assessment from assets of the organization.

(e) A defendant who has been ordered to pay an assessment may petition the court to convert all or part of the assessment into court-approved public or community service. One hour of public or community service shall be equivalent to $4 of assessment. The performance of this public or community service shall be a condition of the probation, conditional discharge or supervision and shall be in addition to the performance of any other period of public or community service ordered by the court or required by law.

(f) The court may suspend the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section; provided the defendant agrees to enter a substance abuse intervention or treatment program approved by the court; and further provided that the defendant agrees to pay for all or some

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
portion of the costs associated with the intervention or treatment program. In this case, the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section shall be suspended during the defendant's participation in the approved intervention or treatment program. Upon successful completion of the program, the defendant may apply to the court to reduce the assessment imposed under this Section by any amount actually paid by the defendant for his or her participation in the program. The court shall not reduce the penalty under this subsection unless the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she has successfully completed the intervention or treatment program. If the defendant's participation is for any reason terminated before his or her successful completion of the intervention or treatment program, collection of the entire assessment imposed under this Section shall be enforced. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to affect or suspend any other fines, restitution costs, forfeitures or assessments imposed under this or any other Act.

(g) The court shall not impose more than one assessment per complaint, indictment or information. If the person is convicted of more than one offense in a complaint, indictment or information, the assessment shall be based on the highest class offense for which the person is convicted.

(h) In counties under 3,000,000, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded by the clerk of the circuit court to the State Treasurer for deposit in the Drug Treatment Fund, which is hereby established as a special fund within the State Treasury. The Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act of Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund for the treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances and for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or a county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment, or intervention, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) In counties over 3,000,000, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded to the County Treasurer for deposit into the County Health Fund. The County Treasurer shall, no later than the 15th day of each month, forward to the State Treasurer 30 percent of all moneys collected under this Act and received into the County Health Fund since the prior remittance to the State Treasurer. Funds retained by the County shall be used for community-based treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances or for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of these women. Funds forwarded to the State Treasurer shall be deposited into the State Drug Treatment Fund maintained by the State Treasurer from which the Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund, provided that the moneys collected from each county be returned proportionately to the counties through grants to licensees located within the county from which the assessment was received and moneys in the State Drug Treatment Fund shall not supplant other local, State or federal funds. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children or women undergoing residential drug treatment, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

(Source: P.A. 97-334, eff. 1-1-12.)

(720 ILCS 570/501) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1501)

Sec. 501. (a) It is hereby made the duty of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Illinois State Police, and their agents, officers, and investigators, to enforce all provisions of this Act, except those specifically delegated, and to cooperate with all agencies charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United States, or of any State, relating to controlled substances. Only an agent, officer, or investigator designated by the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Director of the Illinois State Police may: (1) for the purpose of inspecting, copying, and verifying the correctness of records, reports or other documents required to be kept or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
made under this Act and otherwise facilitating the execution of the functions of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or the Illinois State Police, be authorized in accordance with this Section to enter controlled premises and to conduct administrative inspections thereof and of the things specified; or (2) execute and serve administrative inspection notices, warrants, subpoenas, and summonses under the authority of this State. Any inspection or administrative entry of persons licensed by the Department shall be made in accordance with subsection (bb) of Section 30-5 of the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. (b) Administrative entries and inspections designated in clause (1) of subsection (a) shall be carried out through agents, officers, investigators and peace officers (hereinafter referred to as "inspectors") designated by the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. Any inspector, upon stating his or her purpose and presenting to the owner, operator, or agent in charge of the premises (1) appropriate credentials and (2) a written notice of his or her inspection authority (which notice, in the case of an inspection requiring or in fact supported by an administrative inspection warrant, shall consist of that warrant), shall have the right to enter the premises and conduct the inspection at reasonable times.

Inspectors appointed before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly by the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation under this Section 501 are conservators of the peace and as such have all the powers possessed by policemen in municipalities and by sheriffs, except that they may exercise such powers anywhere in the State.

A Chief of Investigations of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation's Division of Professional Regulation appointed by the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly is a conservator of the peace and as such has all the powers possessed by policemen in municipalities and by sheriffs, except that he or she may exercise such powers anywhere in the State. Any other employee of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation appointed by the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation or by the Director of Professional Regulation on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly under this Section 501 is not a conservator of the peace.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Except as may otherwise be indicated in an applicable inspection warrant, the inspector shall have the right:

(1) to inspect and copy records, reports and other documents required to be kept or made under this Act;
(2) to inspect, within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, controlled premises and all pertinent equipment, finished and unfinished drugs and other substances or materials, containers and labeling found therein, and all other things therein (including records, files, papers, processes, controls and facilities) appropriate for verification of the records, reports and documents referred to in item (1) or otherwise bearing on the provisions of this Act; and
(3) to inventory any stock of any controlled substance.

(d) Except when the owner, operator, or agent in charge of the controlled premises so consents in writing, no inspection authorized by this Section shall extend to:

(1) financial data;
(2) sales data other than shipment data; or
(3) pricing data.

Any inspection or administrative entry of persons licensed by the Department shall be made in accordance with subsection (bb) of Section 30-5 of the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

(e) Any agent, officer, investigator or peace officer designated by the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may (1) make seizure of property pursuant to the provisions of this Act; and (2) perform such other law enforcement duties as the Secretary shall designate. It is hereby made the duty of all State's Attorneys to prosecute violations of this Act and institute legal proceedings as authorized under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-334, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 105. The Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act is amended by changing Section 80 as follows:

(720 ILCS 646/80)
Sec. 80. Assessment.

(a) Every person convicted of a violation of this Act, and every person placed on probation, conditional discharge, supervision, or probation under this Act, shall be assessed for each offense a sum fixed at:

(1) $3,000 for a Class X felony;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) $2,000 for a Class 1 felony;
(3) $1,000 for a Class 2 felony;
(4) $500 for a Class 3 or Class 4 felony.

(b) The assessment under this Section is in addition to and not in lieu of any fines, restitution, costs, forfeitures, or other assessments authorized or required by law.

c) As a condition of the assessment, the court may require that payment be made in specified installments or within a specified period of time. If the assessment is not paid within the period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision to which the defendant was originally sentenced, the court may extend the period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision pursuant to Section 5-6-2 or 5-6-3.1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, as applicable, until the assessment is paid or until successful completion of public or community service set forth in subsection (e) or the successful completion of the substance abuse intervention or treatment program set forth in subsection (f). If a term of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision is not imposed, the assessment shall be payable upon judgment or as directed by the court.

d) If an assessment for a violation of this Act is imposed on an organization, it is the duty of each individual authorized to make disbursements of the assets of the organization to pay the assessment from assets of the organization.

e) A defendant who has been ordered to pay an assessment may petition the court to convert all or part of the assessment into court-approved public or community service. One hour of public or community service shall be equivalent to $4 of assessment. The performance of this public or community service shall be a condition of the probation, conditional discharge, or supervision and shall be in addition to the performance of any other period of public or community service ordered by the court or required by law.

(f) The court may suspend the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section if the defendant agrees to enter a substance abuse intervention or treatment program approved by the court and the defendant agrees to pay for all or some portion of the costs associated with the intervention or treatment program. In this case, the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section shall be suspended during the defendant's participation in the approved intervention or treatment program. Upon successful completion of the program, the defendant may apply to the court to reduce the assessment imposed under this Section by
any amount actually paid by the defendant for his or her participation in the program. The court shall not reduce the penalty under this subsection unless the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she has successfully completed the intervention or treatment program. If the defendant's participation is for any reason terminated before his or her successful completion of the intervention or treatment program, collection of the entire assessment imposed under this Section shall be enforced. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to affect or suspend any other fines, restitution costs, forfeitures, or assessments imposed under this or any other Act.

(g) The court shall not impose more than one assessment per complaint, indictment, or information. If the person is convicted of more than one offense in a complaint, indictment, or information, the assessment shall be based on the highest class offense for which the person is convicted.

(h) In counties with a population under 3,000,000, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded by the clerk of the circuit court to the State Treasurer for deposit in the Drug Treatment Fund. The Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund for the treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances and for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or a county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment, or intervention, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

(i) In counties with a population of 3,000,000 or more, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded to the County Treasurer for deposit into the County Health Fund. The County Treasurer shall, no later than the 15th day of each month, forward to the State Treasurer 30 percent of all moneys collected under this Act and received into the County Health Fund since the prior remittance to the State Treasurer. Funds retained by
the County shall be used for community-based treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances or for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of these women. Funds forwarded to the State Treasurer shall be deposited into the State Drug Treatment Fund maintained by the State Treasurer from which the Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund, provided that the moneys collected from each county be returned proportionately to the counties through grants to licensees located within the county from which the assessment was received and moneys in the State Drug Treatment Fund shall not supplant other local, State or federal funds. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children or women undergoing residential drug treatment, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

(Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05.)

Section 110. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 3-6-2, 3-8-5, 3-19-5, 3-19-10, 5-2-6, 5-4.5-95, and 5-5-3 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-6-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-6-2)

Sec. 3-6-2. Institutions and Facility Administration.

(a) Each institution and facility of the Department shall be administered by a chief administrative officer appointed by the Director. A chief administrative officer shall be responsible for all persons assigned to the institution or facility. The chief administrative officer shall administer the programs of the Department for the custody and treatment of such persons.

(b) The chief administrative officer shall have such assistants as the Department may assign.

(c) The Director or Assistant Director shall have the emergency powers to temporarily transfer individuals without formal procedures to any State, county, municipal or regional correctional or detention institution or facility in the State, subject to the acceptance of such powers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receiving institution or facility, or to designate any reasonably secure place in the State as such an institution or facility and to make transfers thereto. However, transfers made under emergency powers shall be reviewed as soon as practicable under Article 8, and shall be subject to Section 5-905 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. This Section shall not apply to transfers to the Department of Human Services which are provided for under Section 3-8-5 or Section 3-10-5.

(d) The Department shall provide educational programs for all committed persons so that all persons have an opportunity to attain the achievement level equivalent to the completion of the twelfth grade in the public school system in this State. Other higher levels of attainment shall be encouraged and professional instruction shall be maintained wherever possible. The Department may establish programs of mandatory education and may establish rules and regulations for the administration of such programs. A person committed to the Department who, during the period of his or her incarceration, participates in an educational program provided by or through the Department and through that program is awarded or earns the number of hours of credit required for the award of an associate, baccalaureate, or higher degree from a community college, college, or university located in Illinois shall reimburse the State, through the Department, for the costs incurred by the State in providing that person during his or her incarceration with the education that qualifies him or her for the award of that degree. The costs for which reimbursement is required under this subsection shall be determined and computed by the Department under rules and regulations that it shall establish for that purpose. However, interest at the rate of 6% per annum shall be charged on the balance of those costs from time to time remaining unpaid, from the date of the person's parole, mandatory supervised release, or release constituting a final termination of his or her commitment to the Department until paid.

(d-5) A person committed to the Department is entitled to confidential testing for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and to counseling in connection with such testing, with no copay to the committed person. A person committed to the Department who has tested positive for infection with HIV is entitled to medical care while incarcerated, counseling, and referrals to support services, in connection with that positive test result. Implementation of this subsection (d-5) is subject to appropriation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) A person committed to the Department who becomes in need of medical or surgical treatment but is incapable of giving consent thereto shall receive such medical or surgical treatment by the chief administrative officer consenting on the person's behalf. Before the chief administrative officer consents, he or she shall obtain the advice of one or more physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in this State. If such physician or physicians advise:

(1) that immediate medical or surgical treatment is required relative to a condition threatening to cause death, damage or impairment to bodily functions, or disfigurement; and

(2) that the person is not capable of giving consent to such treatment; the chief administrative officer may give consent for such medical or surgical treatment, and such consent shall be deemed to be the consent of the person for all purposes, including, but not limited to, the authority of a physician to give such treatment.

(e-5) If a physician providing medical care to a committed person on behalf of the Department advises the chief administrative officer that the committed person's mental or physical health has deteriorated as a result of the cessation of ingestion of food or liquid to the point where medical or surgical treatment is required to prevent death, damage, or impairment to bodily functions, the chief administrative officer may authorize such medical or surgical treatment.

(f) In the event that the person requires medical care and treatment at a place other than the institution or facility, the person may be removed therefrom under conditions prescribed by the Department. The Department shall require the committed person receiving medical or dental services on a non-emergency basis to pay a $5 co-payment to the Department for each visit for medical or dental services. The amount of each co-payment shall be deducted from the committed person's individual account. A committed person who has a chronic illness, as defined by Department rules and regulations, shall be exempt from the $5 co-payment for treatment of the chronic illness. A committed person shall not be subject to a $5 co-payment for follow-up visits ordered by a physician, who is employed by, or contracts with, the Department. A committed person who is indigent is exempt from the $5 co-payment and is entitled to receive medical or dental services on the same basis as a committed person who is financially able to afford the co-payment. For purposes of this Section only, "indigent" means a committed person who has $20 or less in his or her Inmate Trust

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund at the time of such services and for the 30 days prior to such services. Notwithstanding any other provision in this subsection (f) to the contrary, any person committed to any facility operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, as set forth in Section 3-2.5-15 of this Code, is exempt from the co-payment requirement for the duration of confinement in those facilities.

(g) Any person having sole custody of a child at the time of commitment or any woman giving birth to a child after her commitment, may arrange through the Department of Children and Family Services for suitable placement of the child outside of the Department of Corrections. The Director of the Department of Corrections may determine that there are special reasons why the child should continue in the custody of the mother until the child is 6 years old.

(h) The Department may provide Family Responsibility Services which may consist of, but not be limited to the following:
   (1) family advocacy counseling;
   (2) parent self-help group;
   (3) parenting skills training;
   (4) parent and child overnight program;
   (5) parent and child reunification counseling, either separately or together, preceding the inmate's release; and
   (6) a prerelease reunification staffing involving the family advocate, the inmate and the child's counselor, or both and the inmate.
(i) (Blank).
(j) Any person convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to receive a sex offender evaluation prior to release into the community from the Department of Corrections. The sex offender evaluation shall be conducted in conformance with the standards and guidelines developed under the Sex Offender Management Board Act and by an evaluator approved by the Board.

(k) Any minor committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for a sex offense as defined by the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to undergo sex offender treatment by a treatment provider approved by the Board and conducted in conformance with the Sex Offender Management Board Act.

(l) Prior to the release of any inmate committed to a facility of the Department or the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department must

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provide the inmate with appropriate information verbally, in writing, by video, or other electronic means, concerning HIV and AIDS. The Department shall develop the informational materials in consultation with the Department of Public Health. At the same time, the Department must also offer the committed person the option of testing for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), with no copayment for the test. Pre-test information shall be provided to the committed person and informed consent obtained as required in subsection (d) of Section 3 and Section 5 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. The Department may conduct opt-out HIV testing as defined in Section 4 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. If the Department conducts opt-out HIV testing, the Department shall place signs in English, Spanish and other languages as needed in multiple, highly visible locations in the area where HIV testing is conducted informing inmates that they will be tested for HIV unless they refuse, and refusal or acceptance of testing shall be documented in the inmate's medical record. The Department shall follow procedures established by the Department of Public Health to conduct HIV testing and testing to confirm positive HIV test results. All testing must be conducted by medical personnel, but pre-test and other information may be provided by committed persons who have received appropriate training. The Department, in conjunction with the Department of Public Health, shall develop a plan that complies with the AIDS Confidentiality Act to deliver confidentially all positive or negative HIV test results to inmates or former inmates. Nothing in this Section shall require the Department to offer HIV testing to an inmate who is known to be infected with HIV, or who has been tested for HIV within the previous 180 days and whose documented HIV test result is available to the Department electronically. The testing provided under this subsection (l) shall consist of a test approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health to determine the presence of HIV infection, based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. If the test result is positive, a reliable supplemental test based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention shall be administered.

Prior to the release of an inmate who the Department knows has tested positive for infection with HIV, the Department in a timely manner shall offer the inmate transitional case management, including referrals to other support services.

(m) The chief administrative officer of each institution or facility of the Department shall make a room in the institution or facility available

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for substance use disorder addiction recovery services to be provided to committed persons on a voluntary basis. The services shall be provided for one hour once a week at a time specified by the chief administrative officer of the institution or facility if the following conditions are met:

(1) the substance use disorder addiction recovery service contacts the chief administrative officer to arrange the meeting;

(2) the committed person may attend the meeting for substance use disorder addiction recovery services only if the committed person uses pre-existing free time already available to the committed person;

(3) all disciplinary and other rules of the institution or facility remain in effect;

(4) the committed person is not given any additional privileges to attend substance use disorder addiction recovery services;

(5) if the substance use disorder addiction recovery service does not arrange for scheduling a meeting for that week, no substance use disorder addiction recovery services shall be provided to the committed person in the institution or facility for that week;

(6) the number of committed persons who may attend a substance use disorder addiction recovery meeting shall not exceed 40 during any session held at the correctional institution or facility;

(7) a volunteer seeking to provide substance use disorder addiction recovery services under this subsection (m) must submit an application to the Department of Corrections under existing Department rules and the Department must review the application within 60 days after submission of the application to the Department; and

(8) each institution and facility of the Department shall manage the substance use disorder addiction recovery services program according to its own processes and procedures.

For the purposes of this subsection (m), "substance use disorder addiction recovery services" means recovery services for persons with substance use disorders, alcoholics, and addicts provided by volunteers of recovery support services recognized by the Department of Human Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-8-5. Transfer to Department of Human Services.

(a) The Department shall cause inquiry and examination at periodic intervals to ascertain whether any person committed to it may be subject to involuntary admission, as defined in Section 1-119 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or meets the standard for judicial admission as defined in Section 4-500 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or is an addicted person or a person with a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act. The Department may provide special psychiatric or psychological or other counseling or treatment to such persons in a separate institution within the Department, or the Director of the Department of Corrections may transfer such persons other than addicts, alcoholics or intoxicated persons or persons with substance use disorders to the Department of Human Services for observation, diagnosis and treatment, subject to the approval of the Director of the Department of Human Services, for a period of not more than 6 months, if the person consents in writing to the transfer. The person shall be advised of his right not to consent, and if he does not consent, such transfer may be effected only by commitment under paragraphs (c) and (d) of this Section.

(b) The person's spouse, guardian or nearest relative and his attorney of record shall be advised of their right to object, and if objection is made, such transfer may be effected only by commitment under paragraph (c) of this Section. Notices of such transfer shall be mailed to such person's spouse, guardian or nearest relative and to the attorney of record marked for delivery to addressee only at his last known address by certified mail with return receipt requested together with written notification of the manner and time within which he may object thereto.

(c) If a committed person does not consent to his transfer to the Department of Human Services or if a person objects under paragraph (b) of this Section, or if the Department of Human Services determines that a transferred person requires commitment to the Department of Human Services for more than 6 months, or if the person's sentence will expire within 6 months, the Director of the Department of Corrections shall file a petition in the circuit court of the county in which the correctional...
institution or facility is located requesting the transfer of such person to the Department of Human Services. A certificate of a psychiatrist, clinical psychologist or, if admission to a developmental disability facility is sought, of a physician that the person is in need of commitment to the Department of Human Services for treatment or habilitation shall be attached to the petition. Copies of the petition shall be furnished to the named person and to the state's attorneys of the county in which the correctional institution or facility is located and the county in which the named person was committed to the Department of Corrections.

(d) The court shall set a date for a hearing on the petition within the time limit set forth in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. The hearing shall be conducted in the manner prescribed by the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. If the person is found to be in need of commitment to the Department of Human Services for treatment or habilitation, the court may commit him to that Department.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall limit the right of the Director or the chief administrative officer of any institution or facility to utilize the emergency admission provisions of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code with respect to any person in his custody or care. The transfer of a person to an institution or facility of the Department of Human Services under paragraph (a) of this Section does not discharge the person from the control of the Department.

(Source: P.A. 88-670, eff. 12-2-94; 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-19-5)

Sec. 3-19-5. Methamphetamine abusers pilot program; Franklin County Juvenile Detention Center.

(a) There is created the Methamphetamine Abusers Pilot Program at the Franklin County Juvenile Detention Center. The Program shall be established upon adoption of a resolution or ordinance by the Franklin County Board and with the consent of the Secretary of Human Services.

(b) A person convicted of the unlawful possession of methamphetamine under Section 60 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, after an assessment by a designated program licensed under the Substance Use Disorder Act that the person has a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act is a methamphetamine abuser or addict, may be ordered by the court to be committed to the Program established under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Program shall consist of medical and psychiatric treatment for the \textit{substance use disorder abuse or addiction} for a period of at least 90 days and not to exceed 180 days. A treatment plan for each person participating in the Program shall be approved by the court in consultation with the Department of Human Services. The Secretary of Human Services shall appoint a Program Administrator to operate the Program who shall be licensed to provide residential treatment for \textit{substance use disorders alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency}.

(d) Persons committed to the Program who are 17 years of age or older shall be separated from minors under 17 years of age who are detained in the Juvenile Detention Center and there shall be no contact between them.

(e) Upon the establishment of the Pilot Program, the Secretary of Human Services shall inform the chief judge of each judicial circuit of this State of the existence of the Program and its date of termination.

(f) The Secretary of Human Services, after consultation with the Program Administrator, shall determine the effectiveness of the Program in rehabilitating \textit{persons with substance use disorders methamphetamine abusers and addicts} committed to the Program. The Secretary shall prepare a report based on his or her assessment of the effectiveness of the Program and shall submit the report to the Governor and General Assembly within one year after January 1, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-549) and each year thereafter that the Program continues operation.

(Source: P.A. 94-549, eff. 1-1-06; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-19-10)

Sec. 3-19-10. Methamphetamine abusers pilot program; Franklin County Jail.

(a) There is created the Methamphetamine Abusers Pilot Program at the Franklin County Jail. The Program shall be established upon adoption of a resolution or ordinance by the Franklin County Board and with the consent of the Secretary of Human Services.

(b) A person convicted of the unlawful possession of methamphetamine under Section 402 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, after an assessment by a designated program licensed under the \textit{Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act} that the person \textit{has a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act} is a methamphetamine abuser or addict and may benefit from treatment for his or her \textit{substance use disorder abuse.
or addiction, may be ordered by the court to be committed to the Program established under this Section.

(c) The Program shall consist of medical and psychiatric treatment for the substance use disorder abuse or addiction for a period of at least 90 days and not to exceed 180 days. A treatment plan for each person participating in the Program shall be approved by the court in consultation with the Department of Human Services. The Secretary of Human Services shall appoint a Program Administrator to operate the Program who shall be licensed to provide residential treatment for substance use disorders alcoholism and other drug abuse and dependency.

(d) Upon the establishment of the Pilot Program, the Secretary of Human Services shall inform the chief judge of each judicial circuit of this State of the existence of the Program and its date of termination.

(e) The Secretary of Human Services, after consultation with the Program Administrator, shall determine the effectiveness of the Program in rehabilitating persons with substance use disorders methamphetamine abusers and addicts committed to the Program. The Secretary shall prepare a report based on his or her assessment of the effectiveness of the Program and shall submit the report to the Governor and General Assembly within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly and each year thereafter that the Program continues operation.

(Source: P.A. 94-549, eff. 1-1-06; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-2-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-2-6)

Sec. 5-2-6. Sentencing and Treatment of Defendant Found Guilty but Mentally Ill.

(a) After a plea or verdict of guilty but mentally ill under Sections 115-2, 115-3 or 115-4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the court shall order a presentence investigation and report pursuant to Sections 5-3-1 and 5-3-2 of this Act, and shall set a date for a sentencing hearing. The court may impose any sentence upon the defendant which could be imposed pursuant to law upon a defendant who had been convicted of the same offense without a finding of mental illness.

(b) If the court imposes a sentence of imprisonment upon a defendant who has been found guilty but mentally ill, the defendant shall be committed to the Department of Corrections, which shall cause periodic inquiry and examination to be made concerning the nature, extent, continuance, and treatment of the defendant's mental illness. The Department of Corrections shall provide such psychiatric, psychological,
or other counseling and treatment for the defendant as it determines necessary.

(c) The Department of Corrections may transfer the defendant's custody to the Department of Human Services in accordance with the provisions of Section 3-8-5 of this Act.

(d) (1) The Department of Human Services shall return to the Department of Corrections any person committed to it pursuant to this Section whose sentence has not expired and whom the Department of Human Services deems no longer requires hospitalization for mental treatment, an intellectual disability, or a substance use disorder as defined in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

(2) The Department of Corrections shall notify the Secretary of Human Services of the expiration of the sentence of any person transferred to the Department of Human Services under this Section. If the Department of Human Services determines that any such person requires further hospitalization, it shall file an appropriate petition for involuntary commitment pursuant to the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(e) (1) All persons found guilty but mentally ill, whether by plea or by verdict, who are placed on probation or sentenced to a term of periodic imprisonment or a period of conditional discharge shall be required to submit to a course of mental treatment prescribed by the sentencing court.

(2) The course of treatment prescribed by the court shall reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment or habilitation and for the safety of the defendant and others. The court shall consider terms, conditions and supervision which may include, but need not be limited to, notification and discharge of the person to the custody of his family, community adjustment programs, periodic checks with legal authorities and outpatient care and utilization of local mental health or developmental disabilities facilities.

(3) Failure to continue treatment, except by agreement with the treating person or agency and the court, shall be a basis for the institution of probation revocation proceedings.

(4) The period of probation shall be in accordance with Article 4.5 of Chapter V of this Code and shall not be shortened without receipt and consideration of such psychiatric or psychological report or reports as the court may require.

(Source: P.A. 97-227, eff. 1-1-12.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-95)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-4.5-95. GENERAL RECIDIVISM PROVISIONS.

(a) HABITUAL CRIMINALS.

(1) Every person who has been twice convicted in any state or federal court of an offense that contains the same elements as an offense now (the date of the offense committed after the 2 prior convictions) classified in Illinois as a Class X felony, criminal sexual assault, aggravated kidnapping, or first degree murder, and who is thereafter convicted of a Class X felony, criminal sexual assault, or first degree murder, committed after the 2 prior convictions, shall be adjudged an habitual criminal.

(2) The 2 prior convictions need not have been for the same offense.

(3) Any convictions that result from or are connected with the same transaction, or result from offenses committed at the same time, shall be counted for the purposes of this Section as one conviction.

(4) This Section does not apply unless each of the following requirements are satisfied:

(A) The third offense was committed after July 3, 1980.

(B) The third offense was committed within 20 years of the date that judgment was entered on the first conviction; provided, however, that time spent in custody shall not be counted.

(C) The third offense was committed after conviction on the second offense.

(D) The second offense was committed after conviction on the first offense.

(5) Anyone who, having attained the age of 18 at the time of the third offense, is adjudged an habitual criminal shall be sentenced to a term of natural life imprisonment.

(6) A prior conviction shall not be alleged in the indictment, and no evidence or other disclosure of that conviction shall be presented to the court or the jury during the trial of an offense set forth in this Section unless otherwise permitted by the issues properly raised in that trial. After a plea or verdict or finding of guilty and before sentence is imposed, the prosecutor may file with the court a verified written statement signed by the State's Attorney concerning any former conviction of an offense set forth

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in this Section rendered against the defendant. The court shall then cause the defendant to be brought before it; shall inform the defendant of the allegations of the statement so filed, and of his or her right to a hearing before the court on the issue of that former conviction and of his or her right to counsel at that hearing; and unless the defendant admits such conviction, shall hear and determine the issue, and shall make a written finding thereon. If a sentence has previously been imposed, the court may vacate that sentence and impose a new sentence in accordance with this Section.

(7) A duly authenticated copy of the record of any alleged former conviction of an offense set forth in this Section shall be prima facie evidence of that former conviction; and a duly authenticated copy of the record of the defendant's final release or discharge from probation granted, or from sentence and parole supervision (if any) imposed pursuant to that former conviction, shall be prima facie evidence of that release or discharge.

(8) Any claim that a previous conviction offered by the prosecution is not a former conviction of an offense set forth in this Section because of the existence of any exceptions described in this Section, is waived unless duly raised at the hearing on that conviction, or unless the prosecution's proof shows the existence of the exceptions described in this Section.

(9) If the person so convicted shows to the satisfaction of the court before whom that conviction was had that he or she was released from imprisonment, upon either of the sentences upon a pardon granted for the reason that he or she was innocent, that conviction and sentence shall not be considered under this Section.

(b) When a defendant, over the age of 21 years, is convicted of a Class 1 or Class 2 felony, except for an offense listed in subsection (c) of this Section, after having twice been convicted in any state or federal court of an offense that contains the same elements as an offense now (the date the Class 1 or Class 2 felony was committed) classified in Illinois as a Class 2 or greater Class felony, except for an offense listed in subsection (c) of this Section, and those charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts, that defendant shall be sentenced as a Class X offender. This subsection does not apply unless:

(1) the first felony was committed after February 1, 1978 (the effective date of Public Act 80-1099);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the second felony was committed after conviction on the first; and
(3) the third felony was committed after conviction on the second.

(c) Subsection (b) of this Section does not apply to Class 1 or Class 2 felony convictions for a violation of Section 16-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

A person sentenced as a Class X offender under this subsection (b) is not eligible to apply for treatment as a condition of probation as provided by Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act (20 ILCS 301/40-10).

(Source: P.A. 99-69, eff. 1-1-16; 100-3, eff. 1-1-18.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-5-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-5-3)
Sec. 5-5-3. Disposition.
(a) (Blank).
(b) (Blank).
(c) (1) (Blank).
(2) A period of probation, a term of periodic imprisonment or conditional discharge shall not be imposed for the following offenses. The court shall sentence the offender to not less than the minimum term of imprisonment set forth in this Code for the following offenses, and may order a fine or restitution or both in conjunction with such term of imprisonment:

(A) First degree murder where the death penalty is not imposed.
(B) Attempted first degree murder.
(C) A Class X felony.
(D) A violation of Section 401.1 or 407 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or a violation of subdivision (c)(1.5) of Section 401 of that Act which relates to more than 5 grams of a substance containing fentanyl or an analog thereof.
(D-5) A violation of subdivision (c)(1) of Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act which relates to 3 or more grams of a substance containing heroin or an analog thereof.
(E) (Blank).
(F) A Class 1 or greater felony if the offender had been convicted of a Class 1 or greater felony, including any state or federal conviction for an offense that contained, at the time it was committed, the same elements as an offense now (the date of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offense committed after the prior Class 1 or greater felony) classified as a Class 1 or greater felony, within 10 years of the date on which the offender committed the offense for which he or she is being sentenced, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act. Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(F-3) A Class 2 or greater felony sex offense or felony firearm offense if the offender had been convicted of a Class 2 or greater felony, including any state or federal conviction for an offense that contained, at the time it was committed, the same elements as an offense now (the date of the offense committed after the prior Class 2 or greater felony) classified as a Class 2 or greater felony, within 10 years of the date on which the offender committed the offense for which he or she is being sentenced, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act. Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(F-5) A violation of Section 24-1, 24-1.1, or 24-1.6 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 for which imprisonment is prescribed in those Sections.

(G) Residential burglary, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act. Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(H) Criminal sexual assault.

(I) Aggravated battery of a senior citizen as described in Section 12-4.6 or subdivision (a)(4) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(J) A forcible felony if the offense was related to the activities of an organized gang.

Before July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this paragraph, "organized gang" means an association of 5 or more persons, with an established hierarchy, that encourages members of the association to perpetrate crimes or provides support to the members of the association who do commit crimes.

Beginning July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this paragraph, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(K) Vehicular hijacking.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(L) A second or subsequent conviction for the offense of hate crime when the underlying offense upon which the hate crime is based is felony aggravated assault or felony mob action.

(M) A second or subsequent conviction for the offense of institutional vandalism if the damage to the property exceeds $300.

(N) A Class 3 felony violation of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

(O) A violation of Section 12-6.1 or 12-6.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(P) A violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Q) A violation of subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section 20-1, Section 20-1.2, or Section 20-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(R) A violation of Section 24-3A of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(S) (Blank).

(T) (Blank).

(U) A second or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit, or privilege was revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state.

(V) A violation of paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of Section 11-20.1B or paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of Section 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961, or paragraph (6) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 when the victim is under 13 years of age and the defendant has previously been convicted under the laws of this State or any other state of the offense of child pornography, aggravated child pornography, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, or any of the offenses formerly known as rape, deviate sexual assault, indecent liberties with a child, or aggravated indecent liberties with a child where the victim was under the age of 18 years or an offense that is substantially equivalent to those offenses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(W) A violation of Section 24-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(X) A violation of subsection (a) of Section 31-1a of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Y) A conviction for unlawful possession of a firearm by a street gang member when the firearm was loaded or contained firearm ammunition.

(Z) A Class 1 felony committed while he or she was serving a term of probation or conditional discharge for a felony.

(AA) Theft of property exceeding $500,000 and not exceeding $1,000,000 in value.

(BB) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $500,000.

(CC) Knowingly selling, offering for sale, holding for sale, or using 2,000 or more counterfeit items or counterfeit items having a retail value in the aggregate of $500,000 or more.

(DD) A conviction for aggravated assault under paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of Section 12-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the firearm is aimed toward the person against whom the firearm is being used.

(EE) A conviction for a violation of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 24-3B of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(3) (Blank).

(4) A minimum term of imprisonment of not less than 10 consecutive days or 30 days of community service shall be imposed for a violation of paragraph (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.1) (Blank).

(4.2) Except as provided in paragraphs (4.3) and (4.8) of this subsection (c), a minimum of 100 hours of community service shall be imposed for a second violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.3) A minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court, shall be imposed for a second violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.4) Except as provided in paragraphs (4.5), (4.6), and (4.9) of this subsection (c), a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court, shall be imposed for a third or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The court may give credit toward the fulfillment of community service hours for participation in activities and treatment as determined by court services.

(4.5) A minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days shall be imposed for a third violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.6) Except as provided in paragraph (4.10) of this subsection (c), a minimum term of imprisonment of 180 days shall be imposed for a fourth or subsequent violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.7) A minimum term of imprisonment of not less than 30 consecutive days, or 300 hours of community service, shall be imposed for a violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (b-5) of that Section.

(4.8) A mandatory prison sentence shall be imposed for a second violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (c-5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for a period of not less than 5 years from the date of his or her release from prison.

(4.9) A mandatory prison sentence of not less than 4 and not more than 15 years shall be imposed for a third violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (d-2.5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder of his or her life.

(4.10) A mandatory prison sentence for a Class 1 felony shall be imposed, and the person shall be eligible for an extended term sentence, for a fourth or subsequent violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (d-3.5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder of his or her life.

(5) The court may sentence a corporation or unincorporated association convicted of any offense to:
   (A) a period of conditional discharge;
   (B) a fine;
   (C) make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 of this Code.

(5.1) In addition to any other penalties imposed, and except as provided in paragraph (5.2) or (5.3), a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his
or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for at least 90 days but not more than one year, if the violation resulted in damage to the property of another person.

(5.2) In addition to any other penalties imposed, and except as provided in paragraph (5.3), a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for at least 180 days but not more than 2 years, if the violation resulted in injury to another person.

(5.3) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for 2 years, if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

(5.4) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for 3 months and until he or she has paid a reinstatement fee of $100.

(5.5) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code during a period in which his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges were suspended for a previous violation of that Section shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for an additional 6 months after the expiration of the original 3-month suspension and until he or she has paid a reinstatement fee of $100.

(6) (Blank).
(7) (Blank).
(8) (Blank).

(9) A defendant convicted of a second or subsequent offense of ritualized abuse of a child may be sentenced to a term of natural life imprisonment.

(10) (Blank).

(11) The court shall impose a minimum fine of $1,000 for a first offense and $2,000 for a second or subsequent offense upon a person convicted of or placed on supervision for battery when the individual harmed was a sports official or coach at any level of competition and the act causing harm to the sports official or coach occurred within an athletic facility or within the immediate vicinity of the athletic facility at which the sports official or coach was an active participant of the athletic contest held at the athletic facility. For the purposes of this paragraph (11), "sports official" means a person at an athletic contest who enforces the rules of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contest, such as an umpire or referee; "athletic facility" means an indoor or outdoor playing field or recreational area where sports activities are conducted; and "coach" means a person recognized as a coach by the sanctioning authority that conducted the sporting event.

(12) A person may not receive a disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act if that person has previously received a disposition of court supervision for a violation of that Section.

(13) A person convicted of or placed on court supervision for an assault or aggravated assault when the victim and the offender are family or household members as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or convicted of domestic battery or aggravated domestic battery may be required to attend a Partner Abuse Intervention Program under protocols set forth by the Illinois Department of Human Services under such terms and conditions imposed by the court. The costs of such classes shall be paid by the offender.

(d) In any case in which a sentence originally imposed is vacated, the case shall be remanded to the trial court. The trial court shall hold a hearing under Section 5-4-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections which may include evidence of the defendant's life, moral character and occupation during the time since the original sentence was passed. The trial court shall then impose sentence upon the defendant. The trial court may impose any sentence which could have been imposed at the original trial subject to Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections. If a sentence is vacated on appeal or on collateral attack due to the failure of the trier of fact at trial to determine beyond a reasonable doubt the existence of a fact (other than a prior conviction) necessary to increase the punishment for the offense beyond the statutory maximum otherwise applicable, either the defendant may be re-sentenced to a term within the range otherwise provided or, if the State files notice of its intention to again seek the extended sentence, the defendant shall be afforded a new trial.

(e) In cases where prosecution for aggravated criminal sexual abuse under Section 11-1.60 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 results in conviction of a defendant who was a family member of the victim at the time of the commission of the offense, the court shall consider the safety and welfare of the victim and may impose a sentence of probation only where:

(1) the court finds (A) or (B) or both are appropriate:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the defendant is willing to undergo a court approved counseling program for a minimum duration of 2 years; or

(B) the defendant is willing to participate in a court approved plan including but not limited to the defendant's:

(i) removal from the household;
(ii) restricted contact with the victim;
(iii) continued financial support of the family;
(iv) restitution for harm done to the victim;
and

(v) compliance with any other measures that the court may deem appropriate; and

(2) the court orders the defendant to pay for the victim's counseling services, to the extent that the court finds, after considering the defendant's income and assets, that the defendant is financially capable of paying for such services, if the victim was under 18 years of age at the time the offense was committed and requires counseling as a result of the offense.

Probation may be revoked or modified pursuant to Section 5-6-4; except where the court determines at the hearing that the defendant violated a condition of his or her probation restricting contact with the victim or other family members or commits another offense with the victim or other family members, the court shall revoke the defendant's probation and impose a term of imprisonment.

For the purposes of this Section, "family member" and "victim" shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Whenever a defendant is convicted of an offense under Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14, 11-14.3, 11-14.4 except for an offense that involves keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, 11-15, 11-15.1, 11-16, 11-17, 11-18, 11-18.1, 11-19, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the defendant shall undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has any sexually transmissible disease, including a test for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Any such medical test shall be
performed only by appropriately licensed medical practitioners and may include an analysis of any bodily fluids as well as an examination of the defendant's person. Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of such test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the conviction was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the victim and the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom, if anyone, the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the defendant of the test results. The court shall also notify the victim if requested by the victim, and if the victim is under the age of 15 and if requested by the victim's parents or legal guardian, the court shall notify the victim's parents or legal guardian of the test results. The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed and shall direct the State's Attorney to provide the information to the victim when possible. A State's Attorney may petition the court to obtain the results of any HIV test administered under this Section, and the court shall grant the disclosure if the State's Attorney shows it is relevant in order to prosecute a charge of criminal transmission of HIV under Section 12-5.01 or 12-16.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against the defendant. The court shall order that the cost of any such test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the convicted defendant.

(g-5) When an inmate is tested for an airborne communicable disease, as determined by the Illinois Department of Public Health including but not limited to tuberculosis, the results of the test shall be personally delivered by the warden or his or her designee in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the inmate must appear for the judge's inspection in camera if requested by the judge. Acting in accordance with the best interests of those in the courtroom, the judge shall have the discretion to determine what if any precautions need to be taken to prevent transmission of the disease in the courtroom.

(h) Whenever a defendant is convicted of an offense under Section 1 or 2 of the Hypodermic Syringes and Needles Act, the defendant shall undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has been exposed to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of such test shall be kept strictly confidential.
confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the conviction was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom, if anyone, the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the defendant of a positive test showing an infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed and shall direct the State's Attorney to provide the information to the victim when possible. A State's Attorney may petition the court to obtain the results of any HIV test administered under this Section, and the court shall grant the disclosure if the State's Attorney shows it is relevant in order to prosecute a charge of criminal transmission of HIV under Section 12-5.01 or 12-16.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against the defendant. The court shall order that the cost of any such test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the convicted defendant.

(i) All fines and penalties imposed under this Section for any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act.

(j) In cases when prosecution for any violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-8, 11-9, 11-11, 11-14, 11-14.3, 11-14.4, 11-15, 11-15.1, 11-16, 11-17, 11-17.1, 11-18, 11-18.1, 11-19, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 11-21, 11-30, 11-40, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, any violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, any violation of the Cannabis Control Act, or any violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act results in conviction, a disposition of court supervision, or an order of probation granted under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act of a defendant, the court shall determine whether the defendant is employed by a facility or center as defined under the Child Care Act of 1969, a public or private elementary or secondary school, or otherwise works with children under 18 years of age.
age on a daily basis. When a defendant is so employed, the court shall order the Clerk of the Court to send a copy of the judgment of conviction or order of supervision or probation to the defendant's employer by certified mail. If the employer of the defendant is a school, the Clerk of the Court shall direct the mailing of a copy of the judgment of conviction or order of supervision or probation to the appropriate regional superintendent of schools. The regional superintendent of schools shall notify the State Board of Education of any notification under this subsection.

(j-5) A defendant at least 17 years of age who is convicted of a felony and who has not been previously convicted of a misdemeanor or felony and who is sentenced to a term of imprisonment in the Illinois Department of Corrections shall as a condition of his or her sentence be required by the court to attend educational courses designed to prepare the defendant for a high school diploma and to work toward a high school diploma or to work toward passing high school equivalency testing or to work toward completing a vocational training program offered by the Department of Corrections. If a defendant fails to complete the educational training required by his or her sentence during the term of incarceration, the Prisoner Review Board shall, as a condition of mandatory supervised release, require the defendant, at his or her own expense, to pursue a course of study toward a high school diploma or passage of high school equivalency testing. The Prisoner Review Board shall revoke the mandatory supervised release of a defendant who wilfully fails to comply with this subsection (j-5) upon his or her release from confinement in a penal institution while serving a mandatory supervised release term; however, the inability of the defendant after making a good faith effort to obtain financial aid or pay for the educational training shall not be deemed a wilful failure to comply. The Prisoner Review Board shall recommit the defendant whose mandatory supervised release term has been revoked under this subsection (j-5) as provided in Section 3-3-9. This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a defendant who has a high school diploma or has successfully passed high school equivalency testing. This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a defendant who is determined by the court to be a person with a developmental disability or otherwise mentally incapable of completing the educational or vocational program.

(k) (Blank).

(l) (A) Except as provided in paragraph (C) of subsection (l), whenever a defendant, who is an alien as defined by the Immigration and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nationality Act, is convicted of any felony or misdemeanor offense, the court after sentencing the defendant may, upon motion of the State's Attorney, hold sentence in abeyance and remand the defendant to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States or his or her designated agent to be deported when:

(1) a final order of deportation has been issued against the defendant pursuant to proceedings under the Immigration and Nationality Act, and

(2) the deportation of the defendant would not deprecate the seriousness of the defendant's conduct and would not be inconsistent with the ends of justice.

Otherwise, the defendant shall be sentenced as provided in this Chapter V.

(B) If the defendant has already been sentenced for a felony or misdemeanor offense, or has been placed on probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the court may, upon motion of the State's Attorney to suspend the sentence imposed, commit the defendant to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States or his or her designated agent when:

(1) a final order of deportation has been issued against the defendant pursuant to proceedings under the Immigration and Nationality Act, and

(2) the deportation of the defendant would not deprecate the seriousness of the defendant's conduct and would not be inconsistent with the ends of justice.

(C) This subsection (l) does not apply to offenders who are subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 3-6-3.

(D) Upon motion of the State's Attorney, if a defendant sentenced under this Section returns to the jurisdiction of the United States, the defendant shall be recommitted to the custody of the county from which he or she was sentenced. Thereafter, the defendant shall be brought before the sentencing court, which may impose any sentence that was available under Section 5-5-3 at the time of initial sentencing. In addition, the defendant shall not be eligible for additional earned sentence credit as provided under Section 3-6-3.

(m) A person convicted of criminal defacement of property under Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2012, in which the property damage exceeds $300 and the property damaged is a school building, shall be ordered to perform community service that may include cleanup, removal, or painting over the defacement.

(n) The court may sentence a person convicted of a violation of Section 12-19, 12-21, 16-1.3, or 17-56, or subsection (a) or (b) of Section 12-4.4a, of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (i) to an impact incarceration program if the person is otherwise eligible for that program under Section 5-8-1.1, (ii) to community service, or (iii) if the person has a substance use disorder, as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, to a treatment program licensed under that Act. is an addict or alcoholic, as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, to a substance or alcohol abuse program licensed under that Act.

(o) Whenever a person is convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act, the defendant's driver's license or permit shall be subject to renewal on an annual basis in accordance with the provisions of license renewal established by the Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-885, eff. 8-23-16; 99-938, eff. 1-1-18; 100-575, eff. 1-8-18.)

Section 120. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 8-2002 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/8-2002) (from Ch. 110, par. 8-2002)
Sec. 8-2002. Application.
(a) Part 20 of Article VIII of this Act does not apply to the records of patients, inmates, or persons being examined, observed or treated in any institution, division, program or service now existing, or hereafter acquired or created under the jurisdiction of the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities and the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, or over which, in that capacity, the Department of Human Services exercises executive or administrative supervision.

(b) In the event of a conflict between the application of Part 20 of Article VIII of this Act and the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act or subsection (bb) of Section 30-5 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act to a specific situation, the provisions of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act or subsection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(bb) of Section 30-5 of the Substance Use Disorder Act Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act shall control. The provisions of federal law concerning the confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records, as contained in Title 21 of the United States Code, Section 1175; Title 42 of the United States Code, Section 4582; 42 CFR Part 2; and any other regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, all as now or hereafter amended, shall supersede all other laws and regulations concerning such confidentiality, except where any such otherwise applicable laws or regulations are more stringent, in which case the most stringent shall apply.

(Source: P.A. 88-670, eff. 12-2-94; 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

Section 125. The Controlled Substance and Cannabis Nuisance Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(740 ILCS 40/7) (from Ch. 100 1/2, par. 20)

Sec. 7. The proceeds of the sale of the movable property shall be applied in payment of the costs of the proceeding, and the balance, if any, shall be forwarded by the clerk of the circuit court to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Drug Treatment Fund, which is established as a special fund within the State Treasury. The Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund for the treatment of persons addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances. The Department may adopt any rules it deems appropriate for the administration of these grants. The Department shall ensure that the moneys collected in each county be returned proportionately to the counties through grants to licensees located within the county in which the assessment was collected. Moneys in the Fund shall not supplant other local, state or federal funds.

(Source: P.A. 88-670, eff. 12-2-94; 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

Section 130. The Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Intervenor and Reporter Immunity Law is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(745 ILCS 35/3) (from Ch. 70, par. 653)

Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) (Blank). "Addiction" shall have the same meaning as provided in Section 1-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) (Blank). "Alcoholic" shall have the same meaning as provided in Section 1-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(c) "Intervention" means the technique of helping an alcoholic or drug addict realize and admit the reality of his or her condition by confronting or preparing to confront him or her with specific instances of misconduct or abnormal behavior caused by alcohol or drug use, as recited to the subject by fact reporters such as: family members, friends, co-workers, employers or other concerned individuals who have first-hand knowledge of such incidents, whether or not they are acting under the guidance of a trained intervenor. "Intervention" also includes steps taken to get treatment for the subject of an intervention or his or her family members.

(d) A "trained intervenor" is someone who coordinates an intervention and is: (1) a school counselor, school social worker, or other professional certificated by a professional association whose members are licensed by the Department of Registration and Education; (2) a hospital providing substance abuse treatment that is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or by an alcohol or drug treatment program licensed by the Illinois Department of Public Health or by a substance use disorder treatment program licensed by the Department of Human Services; (3) a professional employee working in an Employee Assistance Program or Student Assistance Program operated by a private employer or governmental body; or (4) a member of a professional association that has established an assistance program designed to intervene in the alcohol and drug-related problems of its members and is designated to act on behalf of the association's program.

(e) "Fact reporter" or "reporter" means any identified person or organization who participates in an intervention and communicates first-hand knowledge of incidents or behavior that give rise to a reasonable belief that the reported individual suffers from alcohol or drug addiction.

(f) "Controlled substance" means a drug, substance, or its immediate precursor listed in the Schedules of Article II of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(Source: P.A. 88-670, eff. 12-2-94; 89-241, eff. 8-4-95; 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

Section 135. The Good Samaritan Act is amended by changing Sections 36 and 70 as follows:

(745 ILCS 49/36)
Sec. 36. Pharmacists; exemptions from civil liability for the dispensing of an opioid antagonist to individuals who may or may not be at risk for an opioid overdose. Any person licensed as a pharmacist in Illinois or any other state or territory of the United States who in good faith dispenses or administers an opioid antagonist as defined in Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act in compliance with the procedures or protocols developed under Section 19.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act, or the standing order of any person licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, without fee or compensation in any way, shall not, as a result of her or his acts or omissions, except for willful or wanton misconduct on the part of the person, in dispensing the drug or administering the drug, be liable for civil damages. (Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

Sec. 70. Law enforcement officers, firemen, Emergency Medical Technicians (EMTs) and First Responders; exemption from civil liability for emergency care. Any law enforcement officer or fireman as defined in Section 2 of the Line of Duty Compensation Act, any "emergency medical technician (EMT)" as defined in Section 3.50 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act, and any "first responder" as defined in Section 3.60 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act, who in good faith provides emergency care, including the administration of an opioid antagonist as defined in Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Act, Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, without fee or compensation to any person shall not, as a result of his or her acts or omissions, except willful and wanton misconduct on the part of the person, in providing the care, be liable to a person to whom such care is provided for civil damages. (Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

Section 140. The Collaborative Process Act is amended by changing Section 65 as follows:

Sec. 65. Limits of privilege.
(a) There is no privilege under Section 55 for a collaborative process communication that is:

(1) available to the public under the Freedom of Information Act or made during a session of a collaborative process that is open, or is required by law to be open, to the public;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a threat or statement of a plan to inflict bodily injury or commit a crime of violence as defined in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act; Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act;

(3) intentionally used to plan a crime, commit or attempt to commit a crime, or conceal an ongoing crime or ongoing criminal activity; or

(4) in an agreement resulting from the collaborative process, evidenced by a record signed by all parties to the agreement.

(b) The privileges under Section 55 for a collaborative process communication do not apply to the extent that a communication is:

(1) sought or offered to prove or disprove a claim or complaint of professional misconduct or malpractice arising from or related to a collaborative process; or

(2) sought or offered to prove or disprove abuse, neglect, abandonment, or exploitation of a child or adult.

(c) There is no privilege under Section 55 if a court finds, after a hearing in camera, that the party seeking discovery or the proponent of the evidence has shown the evidence is not otherwise available, the need for the evidence substantially outweighs the interest in protecting confidentiality, and the collaborative process communication is sought or offered in:

(1) a court proceeding involving a felony or misdemeanor; or

(2) a proceeding seeking rescission or reformation of a contract arising out of the collaborative process or in which a defense to avoid liability on the contract is asserted.

(d) If a collaborative process communication is subject to an exception under subsection (b) or (c), only the part of the communication necessary for the application of the exception may be disclosed or admitted.

(e) Disclosure or admission of evidence excepted from the privilege under subsection (b) or (c) does not make the evidence or any other collaborative process communication discoverable or admissible for any other purpose.

(f) The privileges under Section 55 do not apply if the parties agree in advance in a signed record, or if a record of a proceeding reflects agreement by the parties, that all or part of a collaborative process is not discoverable or admissible.
privileged. This subsection does not apply to a collaborative process communication made by a person that did not receive actual notice of the agreement before the communication was made.
(Source: P.A. 100-205, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 995. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.

INDEX
Statutes amended in order of appearance
20 ILCS 301/Act title
20 ILCS 301/1-1
20 ILCS 301/1-5
20 ILCS 301/1-10
20 ILCS 301/5-5
20 ILCS 301/5-10
20 ILCS 301/5-20
20 ILCS 301/5-23
20 ILCS 301/10-5
20 ILCS 301/10-10
20 ILCS 301/10-15
20 ILCS 301/10-35
20 ILCS 301/15-5
20 ILCS 301/15-10
20 ILCS 301/20-5
20 ILCS 301/20-10
20 ILCS 301/20-15
20 ILCS 301/25-5
20 ILCS 301/25-10
20 ILCS 301/25-15
20 ILCS 301/25-20
20 ILCS 301/30-5
20 ILCS 301/35-5
20 ILCS 301/35-10
20 ILCS 301/Art. 40 heading

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
60 ILCS 1/190-10
105 ILCS 5/22-30
210 ILCS 85/3
215 ILCS 5/367d.1 from Ch. 73, par. 979d.1
225 ILCS 10/3 from Ch. 23, par. 2213
225 ILCS 10/8 from Ch. 23, par. 2218
225 ILCS 85/19.1 from Ch. 23, par. 4-8
305 ILCS 5/4-8 from Ch. 23, par. 4-9
305 ILCS 5/4-9 from Ch. 23, par. 4-9
305 ILCS 5/5-5 from Ch. 23, par. 5-5
305 ILCS 5/6-1.3 from Ch. 23, par. 6-1.3
305 ILCS 5/6-11 from Ch. 23, par. 6-11
305 ILCS 5/9-9 from Ch. 23, par. 9-9
305 ILCS 5/9A-8 from Ch. 23, par. 9A-8
325 ILCS 5/7.3b from Ch. 23, par. 2057.3b
325 ILCS 5/8.2 from Ch. 23, par. 2058.2
405 ILCS 5/1-129 from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 902
405 ILCS 30/2 from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 903
405 ILCS 30/3 from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 904
405 ILCS 30/4 from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 4504
405 ILCS 105/5 from Ch. 38, par. 29B-1
405 ILCS 105/15 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-6-2
405 ILCS 105/25 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
405 ILCS 105/35 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
410 ILCS 210/4 from Ch. 38, par. 1005-2-6
705 ILCS 405/4-3 from Ch. 38, par. 1005-2-6
705 ILCS 405/5-615 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-6-2
705 ILCS 405/5-710 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
705 ILCS 5/29B-1 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
720 ILCS 570/302 from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1302
720 ILCS 570/411.2 from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1411.2
720 ILCS 570/501 from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1501
720 ILCS 646/80 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-6-2
720 ILCS 5/3-6-2 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
720 ILCS 5/3-19-5 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
720 ILCS 5/3-19-10 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
730 ILCS 5/3-6-2 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
730 ILCS 5/3-19-5 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
730 ILCS 5/3-19-10 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
730 ILCS 5/5-2-6 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5
730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-95 from Ch. 38, par. 1003-8-5

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-20.56 as follows:

(a) The State Board of Education shall establish and maintain, for implementation in selected school districts a during the 2015-2016, 2016-2017, and 2017-2018 school years, a pilot program for use of electronic-learning (e-learning) days, as described in this Section. The State Superintendent of Education shall select up to 3 school districts for this program, at least one of which may be an elementary or unit school district. The use of e-learning days may not begin until the second semester of the 2015-2016 school year, and the pilot program shall conclude with the end of the 2017-2018 school year. On or before June 1, 2019, the State Board shall report its recommendation for expansion, revision, or discontinuation of the program to the Governor and General Assembly.

(b) The school board of a school district selected by the State Superintendent of Education under subsection (a) of this Section may, by resolution, adopt a research-based program or research-based programs for e-learning days district-wide that shall permit student instruction to be received electronically while students are not physically present in lieu of the district's scheduled emergency days as required by Section 10-19 of
this Code. The research-based program or programs may not exceed the minimum number of emergency days in the approved school calendar and must be submitted to the State Superintendent for approval on or before September 1st annually to ensure access for all students. The State Superintendent shall approve programs that ensure that the specific needs of all students are met, including special education students and English learners, and that all mandates are still met using the proposed research-based program. The e-learning program may utilize the Internet, telephones, texts, chat rooms, or other similar means of electronic communication for instruction and interaction between teachers and students that meet the needs of all learners.

(c) Before its adoption by a school board, a school district's initial proposal for an e-learning program or for renewal of such a program must be approved by the State Board of Education and shall follow a public hearing, at a regular or special meeting of the school board, in which the terms of the proposal must be substantially presented and an opportunity for allowing public comments must be provided. Notice of such public hearing must be provided at least 10 days prior to the hearing by:

1) publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the school district;
2) written or electronic notice designed to reach the parents or guardians of all students enrolled in the school district; and
3) written or electronic notice designed to reach any exclusive collective bargaining representatives of school district employees and all those employees not in a collective bargaining unit.

(d) A proposal for an e-learning program must be timely approved by the State Board of Education if the requirements specified in this Section have been met and if, in the view of the State Board of Education, the proposal contains provisions designed to reasonably and practicably accomplish the following:

1) to ensure and verify at least 5 clock hours of instruction or school work for each student participating in an e-learning day;
2) to ensure access from home or other appropriate remote facility for all students participating, including computers, the Internet, and other forms of electronic communication that must be utilized in the proposed program;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) to ensure appropriate learning opportunities for students with special needs;
(4) to monitor and verify each student's electronic participation;
(5) to address the extent to which student participation is within the student's control as to the time, pace, and means of learning;
(6) to provide effective notice to students and their parents or guardians of the use of particular days for e-learning;
(7) to provide staff and students with adequate training for e-learning days' participation;
(8) to ensure an opportunity for any collective bargaining negotiations with representatives of the school district's employees that would be legally required; and
(9) to review and revise the program as implemented to address difficulties confronted.

The State Board of Education's approval of a school district's initial e-learning program and renewal of the e-learning program shall be for a term of 3 years.

(e) The State Board of Education may adopt rules governing its supervision and review of e-learning programs consistent with the provision of this Section. However, in the absence of such rules, school districts may submit proposals for State Board of Education consideration under the authority of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-194, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.
Sec. 10. Disposition of natural resources.

(a) If any part of the principal consists of a right to receive royalties, overriding or limited royalties, working interests, production payments, net profit interests, or other interest in minerals, oil, gas or other natural resources in, on or under land, except timber, water, soil, sod, dirt, peat, turf or mosses, the receipts from taking the natural resources from the land shall be allocated as follows:

(1) if received as rent on a lease or extension payments on a lease, the receipts are income;

(2) if received from a production payment, the receipts are income to the extent of any factor for interest or its equivalent provided in the governing instrument. There shall be allocated to principal the fraction of the balance of the receipts which the unrecovered cost of the production payment bears to the balance owed on the production payment, exclusive of any factor for interest or its equivalent. The receipts not allocated to principal are income;

(3) if received as a royalty, overriding or limited royalty, or bonus, or from a working, net profit, or any other interest in minerals, oil, gas, or other natural resources, receipts not provided for in the preceding paragraphs of this Section shall be apportioned on a yearly basis in accordance with this paragraph whether or not any natural resource was being taken from the land at the time the trust was established. The trustee shall allocate to principal as an allowance for depletion the greater of (i) that portion, if any, of the gross receipts that is allowed as a depletion deduction for federal income tax purposes and (ii) 10% of the gross receipts, except that that allocation shall not exceed 50% of the net receipts remaining after payment of all expenses, direct and indirect, computed without the allowance for depletion. The trustee shall allocate the balance of the gross receipts, after payment therefrom of all expenses, direct and indirect, to income.

(b) If an item of depletable property of a type specified in this Section is held on the effective date of this Act, receipts from the property shall be allocated in the manner used before the effective date of this Act, but as to all depletable property acquired after the effective date of this Act
by an existing or new trust, the method of allocation provided herein shall be used.

(c) If any part of the principal consists of timber, water, soil, sod, dirt, peat, turf, or mosses, the receipts from those resources shall be allocated in accordance with Section 3.

(Source: P.A. 87-714.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-519)

Sec. 10. Disposition of natural resources.

(a) If any part of the principal consists of a right to receive royalties, overriding or limited royalties, working interests, production payments, net profit interests, or other interest in minerals, oil, gas or other natural resources in, on or under land, except timber, water, soil, sod, dirt, peat, turf or mosses, the receipts from taking the natural resources from the land shall be allocated as follows:

(1) if received as rent on a lease or extension payments on a lease, the receipts are income;

(2) if received from a production payment, the receipts are income to the extent of any factor for interest or its equivalent provided in the governing instrument. There shall be allocated to principal the fraction of the balance of the receipts which the unrecovered cost of the production payment bears to the balance owed on the production payment, exclusive of any factor for interest or its equivalent. The receipts not allocated to principal are income;

(3) except for oil or gas from non-coal formations held in nontrust estates and by legal tenants and remaindermen as described in Section 15 of this Act, if received as a royalty, overriding or limited royalty, or bonus, or from a working, net profit, or any other interest in minerals, oil, gas, or other natural resources, receipts not provided for in the preceding paragraphs of this Section shall be apportioned on a yearly basis in accordance with this paragraph whether or not any natural resource was being taken from the land at the time the trust was established. The trustee shall allocate to principal as an allowance for depletion the greater of (i) that portion, if any, of the gross receipts that is allowed as a depletion deduction for federal income tax purposes and (ii) 10% of the gross receipts, except that that allocation shall not exceed 50% of the net receipts remaining after payment of all expenses, direct and indirect, computed without the allowance for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
depletion. The trustee shall allocate the balance of the gross receipts, after payment therefrom of all expenses, direct and indirect, to income;

   (4) Only for oil or gas from non-coal formations held in nontrust estates and by legal tenants and remaindermen as described in Section 15 of this Act, proceeds from the sale of such minerals produced and received as royalty, overriding royalty, limited royalty, working interest, net profit interest, time-limited interest or term interest, or lease bonus shall be deemed income with respect only to nontrust estates described in Section 15 of this Act, for oil or gas from non-coal formations, proceeds from the sale of such minerals produced and received as royalty, overriding royalty, limited royalty, working interest, net profit interest, time-limited interest or term interest, or lease bonus shall be deemed income.

   (b) If an item of depletable property of a type specified in this Section is held on the effective date of this Act, receipts from the property shall be allocated in the manner used before the effective date of this Act, but as to all depletable property acquired after the effective date of this Act by an existing or new trust, the method of allocation provided herein shall be used.

   (c) If any part of the principal consists of timber, water, soil, sod, dirt, peat, turf, or mosses, the receipts from those resources shall be allocated in accordance with Section 3.

(Source: P.A. 100-519, eff. 6-1-18.)

(760 ILCS 15/15) (from Ch. 30, par. 515)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-519)
Sec. 15. Non-trust estates.

(a) The provisions of this Act, as far as applicable, shall apply to nontrust estates subject to any agreement of the parties or any specific direction by statute or otherwise, and the references to trusts and trustees shall be read as applying to nontrust estates and to legal tenants (including life tenants, tenants for terms of years, or any other period of tenancy) and remaindermen as the context requires; except that if either a legal tenant or a remainderman has incurred a charge for his benefit without the consent or agreement of the other, he shall pay that charge in full.

(b) If the costs of an improvement, including special taxes or assessments, representing an addition to value of property forming part of the principal cannot reasonably be expected to outlast the legal tenancy,
the costs shall be paid by the legal tenant. If the improvement can reasonably be expected to outlast the legal tenancy, only a portion of the costs shall be paid by the legal tenant and the balance by the remainderman. The portion payable by the legal tenant shall be that fraction of the total found by dividing the present value of the legal tenancy by the present value of an estate of the same form as that of the legal tenancy but limited to a period corresponding to the reasonably expected duration of the improvement. The computation of present value of the legal tenancy shall be computed on the basis of two-thirds of the value determined by use of the tables set forth under Section 7520 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and the regulations thereunder for the calculation of the values of annuities, life estates, and terms for years, and no other evidence of duration or expectancy shall be considered, except that any legal tenancy or remainder interest acquired for consideration based on those tables shall be computed on the basis of the tables in effect at the time acquired. The method of computing the present value of a legal tenancy established in this subsection shall apply to all legal tenancies and remainders created after January 1, 1992 and to all legal tenancies and remainders which were acquired for consideration if the amount of the consideration was based on the tables set forth under Section 2031 or 7520 of the Internal Revenue Code then in effect.

(c) If a legal tenant has leased any lands for agricultural or farming operations and his legal tenancy terminates on or after the day any rent has become due and payable, he or his representative is entitled to recover that rent from the lessee; and if a legal tenancy terminates before the rent under the lease is fully paid, the legal tenant or his representative is entitled to recover from the lessee:

(1) that portion of the rent not due which the number of days from the beginning of the period for which the rent is not due to the date of the termination of the legal tenancy bears to the total number of days in the period for which the rent is unpaid; and

(2) that portion of the landlord's share of actual expenses paid before the termination of the legal tenancy and not previously recovered by him, which the number of days in the lease period on and after the termination bears to the total number of days in the lease period. (Source: P.A. 82-390; 87-714.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-519)

Sec. 15. Non-trust estates.
(a) The provisions of this Act, as far as applicable, shall apply to nontrust estates subject to any agreement of the parties or any specific direction by statute or otherwise, and the references to trusts and trustees shall be read as applying to nontrust estates and to legal tenants (including life tenants, tenants for terms of years, or any other period of tenancy) and remaindermen as the context requires; except that if either a legal tenant or a remainderman has incurred a charge for his benefit without the consent or agreement of the other, he shall pay that charge in full.

(b) If the costs of an improvement, including special taxes or assessments, representing an addition to value of property forming part of the principal cannot reasonably be expected to outlast the legal tenancy, the costs shall be paid by the legal tenant. If the improvement can reasonably be expected to outlast the legal tenancy, only a portion of the costs shall be paid by the legal tenant and the balance by the remainderman. The portion payable by the legal tenant shall be that fraction of the total found by dividing the present value of the legal tenancy by the present value of an estate of the same form as that of the legal tenancy but limited to a period corresponding to the reasonably expected duration of the improvement. The computation of present value of the legal tenancy shall be computed on the basis of two-thirds of the value determined by use of the tables set forth under Section 7520 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and the regulations thereunder for the calculation of the values of annuities, life estates, and terms for years, and no other evidence of duration or expectancy shall be considered, except that any legal tenancy or remainder interest acquired for consideration based on those tables shall be computed on the basis of the tables in effect at the time acquired. The method of computing the present value of a legal tenancy established in this subsection shall apply to all legal tenancies and remainders created after January 1, 1992 and to all legal tenancies and remainders which were acquired for consideration if the amount of the consideration was based on the tables set forth under Section 2031 or 7520 of the Internal Revenue Code then in effect.

(c) If a legal tenant has leased any lands for agricultural or farming operations and his legal tenancy terminates on or after the day any rent has become due and payable, he or his representative is entitled to recover that rent from the lessee; and if a legal tenancy terminates before the rent under the lease is fully paid, the legal tenant or his representative is entitled to recover from the lessee:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) that portion of the rent not due which the number of days from the beginning of the period for which the rent is not due to the date of the termination of the legal tenancy bears to the total number of days in the period for which the rent is unpaid; and

(2) that portion of the landlord's share of actual expenses paid before the termination of the legal tenancy and not previously recovered by him, which the number of days in the lease period on and after the termination bears to the total number of days in the lease period.

(d) (Blank). This Section does not apply to life estates and remainder interests in oil or gas from non-coal formations, or royalties or overriding royalties created under leases of such minerals.

(Source: P.A. 100-519, eff. 6-1-18.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.


Approved August 10, 2018.

Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0762
(House Bill No. 4953)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2105-15.5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-15.5 new)

Sec. 2105-15.5. Continuing education; sexual harassment prevention training.

(a) As used in this Section, "sexual harassment" means any unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors or any conduct of a sexual nature when: (i) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual; or (iii) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. For the purpose of this definition, "working environment" is not limited to a physical location that an employee is assigned to perform his or her duties and does not require an employment relationship.

(b) For license renewals occurring on or after January 1, 2020 for a profession that has continuing education requirements, the required continuing education hours shall include at least one hour of sexual harassment prevention training.

(c) The Department may adopt rules for the implementation of this Section.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0763
(House Bill No. 5019)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Salary and Annuity Withholding Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(5 ILCS 365/4) (from Ch. 127, par. 354)
Sec. 4. Authorization of withholding. An employee or annuitant may authorize the withholding of a portion of his salary, wages, or annuity for any one or more of the following purposes:

(1) for purchase of United States Savings Bonds;
(2) for payment of premiums on life or accident and health insurance as defined in Section 4 of the "Illinois Insurance Code", approved June 29, 1937, as amended, and for payment of premiums on policies of automobile insurance as defined in Section 143.13 of the "Illinois Insurance Code", as amended, and the personal multiperil coverages commonly known as homeowner's insurance. However, no portion of salaries, wages or annuities may be withheld to pay premiums on automobile,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
homeowner's, life or accident and health insurance policies issued by any one insurance company or insurance service company unless a minimum of 100 employees or annuitants insured by that company authorize the withholding by an Office within 6 months after such withholding begins. If such minimum is not satisfied the Office may discontinue withholding for such company. For any insurance company or insurance service company which has not previously had withholding, the Office may allow withholding for premiums, where less than 100 policies have been written, to cover a probationary period. An insurance company which has discontinued withholding may reinstate it upon presentation of facts indicating new management or re-organization satisfactory to the Office;

(3) for payment to any labor organization designated by the employee;

(4) for payment of dues to any association the membership of which consists of State employees and former State employees;

(5) for deposit in any credit union, in which State employees are within the field of membership as a result of their employment;

(6) for payment to or for the benefit of an institution of higher education by an employee of that institution;

(7) for payment of parking fees at the parking facilities located on the Urbana-Champaign campus of the University of Illinois;

(8) for voluntary payment to the State of Illinois of amounts then due and payable to the State;

(9) for investment purchases made as a participant or contributor to qualified tuition programs in College Savings Programs established pursuant to Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code or qualified ABLE programs established pursuant to Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code Section 30-15.8a of the School Code;

(10) for voluntary payment to the Illinois Department of Revenue of amounts due or to become due under the Illinois Income Tax Act;

(11) for payment of optional contributions to a retirement system subject to the provisions of the Illinois Pension Code;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) for contributions to organizations found qualified by the State Comptroller under the requirements set forth in the Voluntary Payroll Deductions Act of 1983;

(13) for payment of fringe benefit contributions to employee benefit trust funds (whether such employee benefit trust funds are governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, 29 U.S.C. §1001 et seq. or not) for State contractual employees hired through labor organizations and working pursuant to a signed agreement between a labor organization and a State agency, whether subject to the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act or not; this item (13) is not intended to limit employee benefit trust funds and the contributions to be made thereto to be limited to those which are encompassed for purposes of computing the prevailing wage in any particular locale, but rather such employee benefit trusts are intended to include contributions to be made to such funds that are intended to assist in training, building and maintenance, industry advancement, and the like, including but not limited to those benefit trust funds such as pension and welfare that are normally computed in the prevailing wage rates and which otherwise would be subject to contribution obligations by private employers that are signatory to agreements with labor organizations;

(14) for voluntary payment as part of the Illinois Gives Initiative under Section 26 of the State Comptroller Act; or

(15) for payment of parking fees at the underground facility located south of the William G. Stratton State Office Building in Springfield or the parking ramp located at 401 South College Street, west of the William G. Stratton State Office Building in Springfield.

(Source: P.A. 98-700, eff. 7-7-14; 99-166, eff. 7-28-15.)

Section 10. The State Comptroller Act is amended by changing Sections 10.05, 10.05d, 16.1, and 27 as follows:

(15 ILCS 405/10.05) (from Ch. 15, par. 210.05)

Sec. 10.05. Deductions from warrants; statement of reason for deduction. Whenever any person shall be entitled to a warrant or other payment from the treasury or other funds held by the State Treasurer, on any account, against whom there shall be any then due and payable account or claim in favor of the State, the United States upon certification by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, or his or her

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
delegate, pursuant to a reciprocal offset agreement under subsection (i-1) of Section 10 of the Illinois State Collection Act of 1986, or a unit of local government, a school district, a public institution of higher education, as defined in Section 1 of the Board of Higher Education Act, or the clerk of a circuit court, upon certification by that entity, the Comptroller, upon notification thereof, shall ascertain the amount due and payable to the State, the United States, the unit of local government, the school district, the public institution of higher education, or the clerk of the circuit court, as aforesaid, and draw a warrant on the treasury or on other funds held by the State Treasurer, stating the amount for which the party was entitled to a warrant or other payment, the amount deducted therefrom, and on what account, and directing the payment of the balance; which warrant or payment as so drawn shall be entered on the books of the Treasurer, and such balance only shall be paid. The Comptroller may deduct any one or more of the following: (i) the entire amount due and payable to the State or a portion of the amount due and payable to the State in accordance with the request of the notifying agency; (ii) the entire amount due and payable to the United States or a portion of the amount due and payable to the United States in accordance with a reciprocal offset agreement under subsection (i-1) of Section 10 of the Illinois State Collection Act of 1986; or (iii) the entire amount due and payable to the unit of local government, school district, public institution of higher education, or clerk of the circuit court, or a portion of the amount due and payable to that entity, in accordance with an intergovernmental agreement authorized under this Section and Section 10.05d. No request from a notifying agency, the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, a unit of local government, a school district, a public institution of higher education, or clerk of a circuit court for an amount to be deducted under this Section from a wage or salary payment, or from a contractual payment to an individual for personal services, or from pension annuity payments made under the Illinois Pension Code shall exceed 25% of the net amount of such payment. "Net amount" means that part of the earnings of an individual remaining after deduction of any amounts required by law to be withheld. For purposes of this provision, wage, salary or other payments for personal services shall not include final compensation payments for the value of accrued vacation, overtime or sick leave. Whenever the Comptroller draws a warrant or makes a payment involving a deduction ordered under this Section, the Comptroller shall notify the payee and the State agency that submitted the voucher of the reason for the deduction and he or she shall
retain a record of such statement in his or her records. As used in this Section, an "account or claim in favor of the State" includes all amounts owing to "State agencies" as defined in Section 7 of this Act. However, the Comptroller shall not be required to accept accounts or claims owing to funds not held by the State Treasurer, where such accounts or claims do not exceed $50, nor shall the Comptroller deduct from funds held by the State Treasurer under the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act or for payments to institutions from the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund (unless the Trust Fund moneys are used for child support). The Comptroller shall not deduct from payments to be disbursed from the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund as provided for under Section 12-10.2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, except for payments representing interest on child support obligations under Section 10-16.5 of that Code. The Comptroller and the Department of Revenue shall enter into an interagency agreement to establish responsibilities, duties, and procedures relating to deductions from lottery prizes awarded under Section 20.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law. The Comptroller may enter into an intergovernmental agreement with the Department of Revenue and the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, or his or her delegate, to establish responsibilities, duties, and procedures relating to reciprocal offset of delinquent State and federal obligations pursuant to subsection (i-1) of Section 10 of the Illinois State Collection Act of 1986. The Comptroller may enter into intergovernmental agreements with any unit of local government, school district, public institution of higher education, or clerk of a circuit court to establish responsibilities, duties, and procedures to provide for the offset, by the Comptroller, of obligations owed to those entities.

For the purposes of this Section, "clerk of a circuit court" means the clerk of a circuit court in any county in the State.
(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Sec. 10.05d. Deductions for delinquent obligations owed to units of local government, school districts, public institutions of higher education, and clerks of the circuit courts. Pursuant to Section 10.05 and this Section, the Comptroller may enter into intergovernmental agreements with a unit of local government, a school district, a public institution of higher education, or the clerk of a circuit court, in order to provide for (i) the use of the Comptroller's offset system to collect delinquent obligations owed to that entity and (ii) the payment to the Comptroller of a processing
charge of up to $15 per transaction for offsets processed without the assistance of a third-party vendor and a processing charge of up to $20 per transaction for offsets processed with the assistance of a third-party vendor. A third-party vendor may be selected by the Comptroller, pursuant to lawful procurement practices, in order to provide enhanced identification services to the State. The Comptroller shall deduct, from a warrant or other payment described in Section 10.05, in accordance with the procedures provided therein, its processing charge and the amount certified as necessary to satisfy, in whole or in part, the delinquent obligation owed to the unit of local government, school district, public institution of higher education, or clerk of the circuit court, as applicable. The Comptroller shall provide the unit of local government, school district, public institution of higher education, or clerk of the circuit court, as applicable, with the address to which the warrant or other payment was to be mailed and any other information pertaining to each person from whom a deduction is made pursuant to this Section. All deductions ordered under this Section and processing charges imposed under this Section shall be deposited into the Comptroller Debt Recovery Trust Fund, a special fund that the Comptroller shall use for the collection of deductions and processing charges, as provided by law, and the payment of deductions and administrative expenses, as provided by law.

Upon processing a deduction, the Comptroller shall give written notice to the person subject to the offset. The notice shall inform the person that he or she may make a written protest to the Comptroller within 60 days after the Comptroller has given notice. The protest shall include the reason for contesting the deduction and any other information that will enable the Comptroller to determine the amount due and payable. The notice may inform the person that, in lieu of protest, he or she may provide written authority to the Comptroller to process the deduction immediately. Upon receiving the written authority provided by the person subject to the offset to process the deduction immediately, the Comptroller may process the deduction immediately. The intergovernmental agreement entered into under Section 10.05 and this Section shall establish procedures through which the Comptroller shall determine the validity of the protest and shall make a final disposition concerning the deduction. If the person subject to the offset has not made a written protest within 60 days after the Comptroller has given notice or if a final disposition is made concerning the deduction, the Comptroller shall pay the deduction to the unit of local government, school district, public institution of higher education, or clerk

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the circuit court, as applicable, from the Comptroller Debt Recovery Trust Fund.

For the purposes of this Section, "clerk of a circuit court" means a clerk of the circuit court in any county in the State.

For purposes of this Section, "third-party vendor" means the vendor selected by the Comptroller to provide enhanced identification services to the State.

(Source: P.A. 97-632, eff. 12-16-11; 97-970, eff. 8-16-12; 98-272, eff. 8-9-13.)

(15 ILCS 405/16.1) (from Ch. 15, par. 216.1)

Sec. 16.1. All reports filed by local governmental units with the Comptroller together with any accompanying comment or explanation immediately becomes part of his or her public records and shall be open to public inspection. The Comptroller shall establish and maintain an online repository designated as "The Warehouse" that makes available to the public any and all reports required by law to be filed with the Office of the Comptroller by local governmental units. The Comptroller shall make the information contained in such reports available to State agencies and units of local government upon request.

(Source: P.A. 99-393, eff. 1-1-16.)

(15 ILCS 405/27)

Sec. 27. Comptroller's online ledger. The Comptroller shall establish and maintain an online repository of the State's financial transactions, to be known as the Comptroller's "Online Ledger". The Comptroller shall establish rules and regulations pertaining to the establishment and maintenance of the "Online Ledger". Any listing of an immediately preceding year's amount of State employee salaries on the "Online Ledger" shall list the total amount paid to a State employee during that past calendar year, or a monthly reporting of a State employee's salary from that past calendar year, as rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. Any monthly reporting of a State employee's salary for the current year shall also be listed as rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. The Comptroller, in his or her discretion, may list the unadjusted total salary amount paid to a State employee for any previous year other than the rounded salary amount for the immediately preceding calendar year.

(Source: P.A. 99-393, eff. 1-1-16; 100-253, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 15. The Comptroller Merit Employment Code is amended by changing Section 10b.7 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10b.7. For the granting of appropriate preference in entrance examinations to qualified veterans or persons who have been members of the armed forces of the United States or to qualified persons who, while citizens of the United States, were members of the armed forces of allies of the United States in time of hostilities with a foreign country, and to certain other persons as set forth in this Section.

(a) As used in this Section:

(1) "Time of hostilities with a foreign country" means any period of time in the past, present, or future during which a declaration of war by the United States Congress has been or is in effect or during which an emergency condition has been or is in effect that is recognized by the issuance of a Presidential proclamation or a Presidential executive order and in which the armed forces expeditionary medal or other campaign service medals are awarded according to Presidential executive order.

(2) "Armed forces of the United States" means the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard. Service in the Merchant Marine that constitutes active duty under Section 401 of federal Public Law 95-202 shall also be considered service in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of this Section.

(3) "Veteran" means a person who has served as a member of the armed forces of the United States, the Illinois National Guard, or a reserve component of the armed forces of the United States.

(b) The preference granted under this Section shall be in the form of points added to the final grades of the persons if they otherwise qualify and are entitled to appear on the list of those eligible for appointments.

(c) A veteran is qualified for a preference of 10 points if the veteran currently holds proof of a service connected disability from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or an allied country or if the veteran is a recipient of the Purple Heart.

(d) A veteran who has served during a time of hostilities with a foreign country is qualified for a preference of 5 points if the veteran served under one or more of the following conditions:

(1) The veteran served a total of at least 6 months, or
(2) The veteran served for the duration of hostilities regardless of the length of engagement, or
(3) The veteran was discharged on the basis of hardship, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The veteran was released from active duty because of a service connected disability and was discharged under honorable conditions.

(e) A person not eligible for a preference under subsection (c) or (d) is qualified for a preference of 3 points if the person has served in the armed forces of the United States, the Illinois National Guard, or any reserve component of the armed forces of the United States and the person: (1) served for at least 6 months and has been discharged under honorable conditions; or (2) has been discharged on the ground of hardship; or (3) was released from active duty because of a service connected disability; or (4) served a minimum of 4 years in the Illinois National Guard or reserve component of the armed forces of the United States regardless of whether or not the person was mobilized to active duty. An active member of the National Guard or a reserve component of the armed forces of the United States is eligible for the preference if the member meets the service requirements of this subsection (e).

(f) The rank order of persons entitled to a preference on eligible lists shall be determined on the basis of their augmented ratings. When the Director establishes eligible lists on the basis of category ratings such as "superior", "excellent", "well-qualified", and "qualified", the veteran eligibles in each such category shall be preferred for appointment before the non-veteran eligibles in the same category.

(g) Employees in positions covered by jurisdiction B who, while in good standing, leave to engage in military service during a period of hostility, shall be given credit for seniority purposes for time served in the armed forces.

(h) A surviving unremarried spouse of a veteran who suffered a service connected death or the spouse of a veteran who suffered a service connected disability that prevents the veteran from qualifying for civil service employment shall be entitled to the same preference to which the veteran would have been entitled under this Section.

(i) A preference shall also be given to the following individuals: 10 points for one parent of an unmarried veteran who suffered a service connected death or a service connected disability that prevents the veteran from qualifying for civil service employment. The first parent to receive a civil service appointment shall be the parent entitled to the preference.

(Source: P.A. 87-796.)

Section 20. The Illinois State Collection Act of 1986 is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5. Rules; payment plans; offsets.

(a) Until July 1, 2004 for the Department of Public Aid and July 1, 2005 for Universities and all other State agencies, State agencies shall adopt rules establishing formal due dates for amounts owing to the State and for the referral of seriously past due accounts to private collection agencies, unless otherwise expressly provided by law or rule, except that on and after July 1, 2005, the Department of Employment Security may continue to refer to private collection agencies past due amounts that are exempt from subsection (g). Such procedures shall be established in accord with sound business practices.

(b) Until July 1, 2004 for the Department of Public Aid and July 1, 2005 for Universities and all other State agencies, agencies may enter deferred payment plans for debtors of the agency and documentation of this fact retained by the agency, where the deferred payment plan is likely to increase the net amount collected by the State, except that, on and after July 1, 2005, the Department of Employment Security may continue to enter deferred payment plans for debts that are exempt from subsection (g).

(c) Until July 1, 2004 for the Department of Public Aid and July 1, 2005 for Universities and all other State agencies, State agencies may use the Comptroller's Offset System provided in Section 10.05 of the State Comptroller Act for the collection of debts owed to the agency, except that, on and after July 1, 2005, the Department of Employment Security may continue to use the Comptroller's offset system to collect amounts that are exempt from subsection (g).

(c-1) All debts that exceed $250 and are more than 90 days past due shall be placed in the Comptroller's Offset System, unless (i) the State agency shall have entered into a deferred payment plan or demonstrates to the Comptroller's satisfaction that referral for offset is not cost effective; or (ii) the State agency is a university that elects to place in the Comptroller's Offset System only debts that exceed $1,000 and are more than 90 days past due. All debt, and maintenance of that debt, that is placed in the Comptroller's Offset System must be submitted electronically to the office of the Comptroller. Any exception to this requirement must be approved in writing by the Comptroller.

(c-2) Upon processing a deduction to satisfy a debt owed to a university or a State agency and placed in the Comptroller's Offset System in accordance with subsection (c-1), the Comptroller shall give written
notice to the person subject to the offset. The notice shall inform the person that he or she may make a written protest to the Comptroller within 60 days after the Comptroller has given notice. The notice may inform the person that, in lieu of protest, he or she may provide written authority to the Comptroller to process the deduction immediately. Upon receiving the written authority provided by the person subject to the offset to process the deduction immediately, the Comptroller may process the deduction immediately. The protest shall include the reason for contesting the deduction and any other information that will enable the Comptroller to determine the amount due and payable. If the person subject to the offset has not made a written protest within 60 days after the Comptroller has given notice, or if a final disposition is made concerning the deduction, the Comptroller shall pay the deduction to the university or the State agency.

(c-3) For a debt owed to a university or a State agency and placed in the Comptroller's Offset System in accordance with subsection (c-1), the Comptroller shall deduct, from a warrant or other payment, its processing charge and the amount certified as necessary to satisfy, in whole or in part, the debt owed to the university or the State agency. The Comptroller shall deduct a processing charge of up to $15 per transaction for each offset and such charges shall be deposited into the Comptroller Debt Recovery Trust Fund.

(c-4) If a State university withholds moneys from a university-funded payroll for a debt in accordance with this Act, the university may also withhold the processing charge identified in Section 10.05d of the State Comptroller Act and subsection (c-3) of Section 5 of the Illinois State Collection Act of 1986. Both amounts must be remitted to the Office of the Comptroller in a timely manner.

(d) State agencies shall develop internal procedures whereby agency initiated payments to its debtors may be offset without referral to the Comptroller's Offset System.

(e) State agencies or the Comptroller may remove claims from the Comptroller's Offset System, where such claims have been inactive for more than one year.

(f) State agencies may use the Comptroller's Offset System to determine if any State agency is attempting to collect debt from a contractor, bidder, or other proposed contracting party.

(g) Beginning July 1, 2004 for the Departments of Public Aid (now Healthcare and Family Services) and Employment Security and July 1, 2005 for Universities and other State agencies, State agencies shall refer to
the Department of Revenue Debt Collection Bureau (the Bureau) all debt to the State, provided that the debt satisfies the requirements for referral of delinquent debt as established by rule by the Department of Revenue.

(h) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall be exempt from the requirements of this Section with regard to child support debts, the collection of which is governed by the requirements of Title IV, Part D of the federal Social Security Act. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may refer child support debts to the Bureau, provided that the debt satisfies the requirements for referral of delinquent debt as established by rule by the Department of Revenue. The Bureau shall use all legal means available to collect child support debt, including those authorizing the Department of Revenue to collect debt and those authorizing the Department of Healthcare and Family Services to collect debt. All such referred debt shall remain an obligation under the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Child Support Enforcement Program subject to the requirements of Title IV, Part D of the federal Social Security Act, including the continued use of federally mandated enforcement remedies and techniques by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(h-1) The Department of Employment Security is exempt from subsection (g) with regard to debts to any federal account, including but not limited to the Unemployment Trust Fund, and penalties and interest assessed under the Unemployment Insurance Act. The Department of Employment Security may refer those debts to the Bureau, provided the debt satisfies the requirements for referral of delinquent debt as established by rule by the Department of Revenue. The Bureau shall use all legal means available to collect the debts, including those authorizing the Department of Revenue to collect debt and those authorizing the Department of Employment Security to collect debt. All referred debt shall remain an obligation to the account to which it is owed.

(i) All debt referred to the Bureau for collection shall remain the property of the referring agency. The Bureau shall collect debt on behalf of the referring agency using all legal means available, including those authorizing the Department of Revenue to collect debt and those authorizing the referring agency to collect debt.

(j) No debt secured by an interest in real property granted by the debtor in exchange for the creation of the debt shall be referred to the Bureau. The Bureau shall have no obligation to collect debts secured by an interest in real property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) Beginning July 1, 2003, each agency shall collect and provide the Bureau information regarding the nature and details of its debt in such form and manner as the Department of Revenue shall require.

(l) For all debt accruing after July 1, 2003, each agency shall collect and transmit such debtor identification information as the Department of Revenue shall require.

(Source: P.A. 97-759, eff. 7-6-12; 98-1043, eff. 8-25-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0764
(House Bill No. 5027)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

(20 ILCS 1128/5-25 rep.)
Section 5. The Illinois Geographic Information Council Act is amended by repealing Section 5-25.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0765
(House Bill No. 5077)

AN ACT concerning courts.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 5-750 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/5-750)
Sec. 5-750. Commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice.
(1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this Section, when any delinquent has been adjudged a ward of the court under this Act, the court may commit him or her to the Department of Juvenile Justice, if it finds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that (a) his or her parents, guardian or legal custodian are unfit or are unable, for some reason other than financial circumstances alone, to care for, protect, train or discipline the minor, or are unwilling to do so, and the best interests of the minor and the public will not be served by placement under Section 5-740, or it is necessary to ensure the protection of the public from the consequences of criminal activity of the delinquent; and (b) commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice is the least restrictive alternative based on evidence that efforts were made to locate less restrictive alternatives to secure confinement and the reasons why efforts were unsuccessful in locating a less restrictive alternative to secure confinement. Before the court commits a minor to the Department of Juvenile Justice, it shall make a finding that secure confinement is necessary, following a review of the following individualized factors:

(A) Age of the minor.

(B) Criminal background of the minor.

(C) Review of results of any assessments of the minor, including child centered assessments such as the CANS.

(D) Educational background of the minor, indicating whether the minor has ever been assessed for a learning disability, and if so what services were provided as well as any disciplinary incidents at school.

(E) Physical, mental and emotional health of the minor, indicating whether the minor has ever been diagnosed with a health issue and if so what services were provided and whether the minor was compliant with services.

(F) Community based services that have been provided to the minor, and whether the minor was compliant with the services, and the reason the services were unsuccessful.

(G) Services within the Department of Juvenile Justice that will meet the individualized needs of the minor.

(1.5) Before the court commits a minor to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the court must find reasonable efforts have been made to prevent or eliminate the need for the minor to be removed from the home, or reasonable efforts cannot, at this time, for good cause, prevent or eliminate the need for removal, and removal from home is in the best interests of the minor, the minor's family, and the public.

(2) When a minor of the age of at least 13 years is adjudged delinquent for the offense of first degree murder, the court shall declare the minor a ward of the court and order the minor committed to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Juvenile Justice until the minor's 21st birthday, without the possibility of aftercare release, furlough, or non-emergency authorized absence for a period of 5 years from the date the minor was committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice, except that the time that a minor spent in custody for the instant offense before being committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be considered as time credited towards that 5 year period. Upon release from a Department facility, a minor adjudged delinquent for first degree murder shall be placed on aftercare release until the age of 21, unless sooner discharged from aftercare release or custodianship is otherwise terminated in accordance with this Act or as otherwise provided for by law. Nothing in this subsection (2) shall preclude the State's Attorney from seeking to prosecute a minor as an adult as an alternative to proceeding under this Act.

(3) Except as provided in subsection (2), the commitment of a delinquent to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be for an indeterminate term which shall automatically terminate upon the delinquent attaining the age of 21 years or upon completion of that period for which an adult could be committed for the same act, whichever occurs sooner, unless the delinquent is sooner discharged from aftercare release or custodianship is otherwise terminated in accordance with this Act or as otherwise provided for by law.

(3.5) Every delinquent minor committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this Act shall be eligible for aftercare release without regard to the length of time the minor has been confined or whether the minor has served any minimum term imposed. Aftercare release shall be administered by the Department of Juvenile Justice, under the direction of the Director. Unless sooner discharged, the Department of Juvenile Justice shall discharge a minor from aftercare release upon completion of the following aftercare release terms:

(a) One and a half years from the date a minor is released from a Department facility, if the minor was committed for a Class X felony;

(b) One year from the date a minor is released from a Department facility, if the minor was committed for a Class 1 or 2 felony; and

(c) Six months from the date a minor is released from a Department facility, if the minor was committed for a Class 3 felony or lesser offense.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) When the court commits a minor to the Department of Juvenile Justice, it shall order him or her conveyed forthwith to the appropriate reception station or other place designated by the Department of Juvenile Justice, and shall appoint the Director of Juvenile Justice legal custodian of the minor. The clerk of the court shall issue to the Director of Juvenile Justice a certified copy of the order, which constitutes proof of the Director's authority. No other process need issue to warrant the keeping of the minor.

(5) If a minor is committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice, the clerk of the court shall forward to the Department:
   (a) the sentencing order and copies of committing petition;
   (b) all reports;
   (c) the court's statement of the basis for ordering the disposition;
   (d) any sex offender evaluations;
   (e) any risk assessment or substance abuse treatment eligibility screening and assessment of the minor by an agent designated by the State to provide assessment services for the courts;
   (f) the number of days, if any, which the minor has been in custody and for which he or she is entitled to credit against the sentence, which information shall be provided to the clerk by the sheriff;
   (g) any medical or mental health records or summaries of the minor;
   (h) the municipality where the arrest of the minor occurred, the commission of the offense occurred, and the minor resided at the time of commission; and
   (h-5) a report detailing the minor's criminal history in a manner and form prescribed by the Department of Juvenile Justice; and
   (i) all additional matters which the court directs the clerk to transmit.

(6) Whenever the Department of Juvenile Justice lawfully discharges from its custody and control a minor committed to it, the Director of Juvenile Justice shall petition the court for an order terminating his or her custodianship. The custodianship shall terminate automatically 30 days after receipt of the petition unless the court orders otherwise.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) If, while on aftercare release, a minor committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice is charged under the criminal laws of this State with an offense that could result in a sentence of imprisonment within the Department of Corrections, the commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice and all rights and duties created by that commitment are automatically suspended pending final disposition of the criminal charge. If the minor is found guilty of the criminal charge and sentenced to a term of imprisonment in the penitentiary system of the Department of Corrections, the commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be automatically terminated. If the criminal charge is dismissed, the minor is found not guilty, or the minor completes a criminal sentence other than imprisonment within the Department of Corrections, the previously imposed commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice and the full aftercare release term shall be automatically reinstated unless custodianship is sooner terminated. Nothing in this subsection (7) shall preclude the court from ordering another sentence under Section 5-710 of this Act or from terminating the Department's custodianship while the commitment to the Department is suspended.

(Source: P.A. 98-558, eff. 1-1-14; 99-268, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0766
(House Bill No. 5110)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act is amended by changing Section 12.5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 20/12.5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)
Sec. 12.5. Endorsement. The Department may issue a license as a clinical social worker or as a social worker, without the required examination, to an applicant licensed under the laws of another jurisdiction if the requirements for licensure in that jurisdiction are, on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An individual applying for licensure as a clinical social worker who has been licensed at the independent level in another United States jurisdiction for 10 consecutive years without discipline is not required to submit proof of completion of the education and supervised clinical professional experience required in paragraph (3) of Section 9 and proof of passage of the examination required in paragraph (4) of Section 9. Individuals with 10 consecutive years of experience must submit certified verification of licensure from the jurisdiction in which the applicant practiced and must comply with all other licensing requirements and pay all required fees.

If the accuracy of any submitted documentation or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Board because of a lack of information, discrepancies or conflicts in information given, or a need for clarification, the applicant seeking licensure may be required to provide additional information.

An applicant has 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed within 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(Source: P.A. 95-687, eff. 10-23-07.)

Section 10. The Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 65 as follows:

(225 ILCS 55/65) (from Ch. 111, par. 8351-65)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)

Sec. 65. Endorsement. The Department may issue a license as a licensed marriage and family therapist, without the required examination, to an applicant licensed under the laws of another state if the requirements for licensure in that state are, on the date of licensure, substantially equivalent to the requirements of this Act or to a person who, at the time of his or her application for licensure, possessed individual qualifications that were substantially equivalent to the requirements then in force in this State. An applicant under this Section shall pay all of the required fees.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An individual applying for licensure as a licensed marriage and family therapist who has been licensed at the independent level in another United States jurisdiction for 10 consecutive years without discipline is not required to submit proof of completion of the education, professional experience, and supervision required in Section 40. Individuals with 10 consecutive years of experience must submit certified verification of licensure from the jurisdiction in which the applicant practiced and must comply with all other licensing requirements and pay all required fees.

If the accuracy of any submitted documentation or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Board because of a lack of information, discrepancies or conflicts in information given, or a need for clarification, the applicant seeking licensure may be required to provide additional information.

Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed within the 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(Source: P.A. 100-372, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 15. The Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act is amended by changing Section 70 as follows:

(225 ILCS 107/70)

Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)

Sec. 70. Endorsement. The Department may issue a license as a licensed professional counselor or licensed clinical professional counselor, without the required examination, to (i) an applicant licensed under the laws of another state or United States jurisdiction whose standards in the opinion of the Department, were substantially equivalent at the date of his or her licensure in the other jurisdiction to the requirements of this Act or (ii) any person who, at the time of licensure, possessed individual qualifications which were substantially equivalent to the requirements of this Act. Such an applicant shall pay all of the required fees.

An individual applying for licensure as a licensed marriage and family therapist who has been licensed at the independent level in another United States jurisdiction for 10 consecutive years without discipline is not required to submit proof of completion of the education, professional experience, and supervision required in Section 40. Individuals with 10 consecutive years of experience must submit certified verification of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensure from the jurisdiction in which the applicant practiced and must comply with all other licensing requirements and pay all required fees.

If the accuracy of any submitted documentation or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Department or the Board because of a lack of information, discrepancies or conflicts in information given, or a need for clarification, the applicant seeking licensure may be required to provide additional information.

Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed within 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(Source: P.A. 87-1011; 87-1269.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0767
(House Bill No. 5111)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Behavioral Health Workforce Education Center Task Force Act.

Section 5. Behavioral Health Workforce Education Center Task Force.

(a) The Behavioral Health Education Center Task Force is created.
(b) The Task Force shall be composed of the following members:
   (1) the Executive Director of the Board of Higher Education, or his or her designee;
   (2) a representative of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, appointed by the chancellor of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale;
   (3) a representative of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville, appointed by the chancellor of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) a representative of Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, appointed by the President of Southern Illinois University;

(5) a representative of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, appointed by the chancellor of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign;

(6) a representative of the University of Illinois at Chicago, appointed by the chancellor of the University of Illinois at Chicago;

(7) a representative of the University of Illinois at Springfield, appointed by the chancellor of the University of Illinois at Springfield;

(8) a representative of the University of Illinois School of Medicine, appointed by the President of the University of Illinois;

(9) a representative of the University of Illinois at Chicago Hospital & Health Sciences System (UI Health), appointed by the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs of the University of Illinois at Chicago;

(10) a representative of the Division of Mental Health of the Department of Human Services, appointed by the Secretary of Human Services;

(11) 2 representatives of a statewide organization representing community behavioral healthcare, appointed by the President of Southern Illinois University from nominations made by the statewide organization; and

(12) one representative from a hospital located in a municipality with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants that principally provides services to children.

(c) The Task Force shall meet to organize and select a chairperson from the non-governmental members of the Task Force upon appointment of a majority of the members. The chairperson shall be elected by a majority vote of the members of the Task Force.

(d) The Task Force may consult with any persons or entities it deems necessary to carry out its purposes.

(e) The members of the Task Force shall receive no compensation for serving as members of the Task Force.

(f) The Task Force shall study the concepts presented in House Bill 5111, as introduced, of the 100th General Assembly. Additionally, the Task Force shall consider the fiscal means by which the General Assembly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
might most effectively fund implementation of the concepts presented in
House Bill 5111, as introduced, of the 100th General Assembly.

(g) The Task Force shall submit its findings and recommendations
to the General Assembly on or before September 28th, 2018. The report to
the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of
Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in
the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(h) The Board of Higher Education shall provide technical support
and administrative assistance and support to the Task Force and shall be
responsible for administering its operations and ensuring that the
requirements of this Act are met.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0768
(House Bill No. 5136)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 24-
12 and 24A-4 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/24-12) (from Ch. 122, par. 24-12)
Sec. 24-12. Removal or dismissal of teachers in contractual
continued service.

(a) This subsection (a) applies only to honorable dismissals and
recalls in which the notice of dismissal is provided on or before the end of
the 2010-2011 school term. If a teacher in contractual continued service is
removed or dismissed as a result of a decision of the board to decrease the
number of teachers employed by the board or to discontinue some
particular type of teaching service, written notice shall be mailed to the
teacher and also given the teacher either by certified mail, return receipt
requested or personal delivery with receipt at least 60 days before the end
of the school term, together with a statement of honorable dismissal and
the reason therefor, and in all such cases the board shall first remove or
dismiss all teachers who have not entered upon contractual continued

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service before removing or dismissing any teacher who has entered upon contractual continued service and who is legally qualified to hold a position currently held by a teacher who has not entered upon contractual continued service.

As between teachers who have entered upon contractual continued service, the teacher or teachers with the shorter length of continuing service with the district shall be dismissed first unless an alternative method of determining the sequence of dismissal is established in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization and except that this provision shall not impair the operation of any affirmative action program in the district, regardless of whether it exists by operation of law or is conducted on a voluntary basis by the board. Any teacher dismissed as a result of such decrease or discontinuance shall be paid all earned compensation on or before the third business day following the last day of pupil attendance in the regular school term.

If the board has any vacancies for the following school term or within one calendar year from the beginning of the following school term, the positions thereby becoming available shall be tendered to the teachers so removed or dismissed so far as they are legally qualified to hold such positions; provided, however, that if the number of honorable dismissal notices based on economic necessity exceeds 15% of the number of full time equivalent positions filled by certified employees (excluding principals and administrative personnel) during the preceding school year, then if the board has any vacancies for the following school term or within 2 calendar years from the beginning of the following school term, the positions so becoming available shall be tendered to the teachers who were so notified and removed or dismissed whenever they are legally qualified to hold such positions. Each board shall, in consultation with any exclusive employee representatives, each year establish a list, categorized by positions, showing the length of continuing service of each teacher who is qualified to hold any such positions, unless an alternative method of determining a sequence of dismissal is established as provided for in this Section, in which case a list shall be made in accordance with the alternative method. Copies of the list shall be distributed to the exclusive employee representative on or before February 1 of each year. Whenever the number of honorable dismissal notices based upon economic necessity exceeds 5, or 150% of the average number of teachers honorably dismissed in the preceding 3 years, whichever is more, then the board also

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall hold a public hearing on the question of the dismissals. Following the hearing and board review the action to approve any such reduction shall require a majority vote of the board members.

(b) This subsection (b) applies only to honorable dismissals and recalls in which the notice of dismissal is provided during the 2011-2012 school term or a subsequent school term. If any teacher, whether or not in contractual continued service, is removed or dismissed as a result of a decision of a school board to decrease the number of teachers employed by the board, a decision of a school board to discontinue some particular type of teaching service, or a reduction in the number of programs or positions in a special education joint agreement, then written notice must be mailed to the teacher and also given to the teacher either by certified mail, return receipt requested, or personal delivery with receipt at least 45 days before the end of the school term, together with a statement of honorable dismissal and the reason therefor, and in all such cases the sequence of dismissal shall occur in accordance with this subsection (b); except that this subsection (b) shall not impair the operation of any affirmative action program in the school district, regardless of whether it exists by operation of law or is conducted on a voluntary basis by the board.

Each teacher must be categorized into one or more positions for which the teacher is qualified to hold, based upon legal qualifications and any other qualifications established in a district or joint agreement job description, on or before the May 10 prior to the school year during which the sequence of dismissal is determined. Within each position and subject to agreements made by the joint committee on honorable dismissals that are authorized by subsection (c) of this Section, the school district or joint agreement must establish 4 groupings of teachers qualified to hold the position as follows:

(1) Grouping one shall consist of each teacher who is not in contractual continued service and who (i) has not received a performance evaluation rating, (ii) is employed for one school term or less to replace a teacher on leave, or (iii) is employed on a part-time basis. "Part-time basis" for the purposes of this subsection (b) means a teacher who is employed to teach less than a full-day, teacher workload or less than 5 days of the normal student attendance week, unless otherwise provided for in a collective bargaining agreement between the district and the exclusive representative of the district's teachers. For the purposes of this Section, a teacher (A) who is employed as a full-time teacher but

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who actually teaches or is otherwise present and participating in
the district's educational program for less than a school term or (B)
who, in the immediately previous school term, was employed on a
full-time basis and actually taught or was otherwise present and
participated in the district's educational program for 120 days or
more is not considered employed on a part-time basis.

(2) Grouping 2 shall consist of each teacher with a Needs
Improvement or Unsatisfactory performance evaluation rating on
either of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings.

(3) Grouping 3 shall consist of each teacher with a
performance evaluation rating of at least Satisfactory or Proficient
on both of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings, if 2
ratings are available, or on the teacher's last performance
evaluation rating, if only one rating is available, unless the teacher
qualifies for placement into grouping 4.

(4) Grouping 4 shall consist of each teacher whose last 2
performance evaluation ratings are Excellent and each teacher with
2 Excellent performance evaluation ratings out of the teacher's last
3 performance evaluation ratings with a third rating of Satisfactory
or Proficient.

Among teachers qualified to hold a position, teachers must be
dismissed in the order of their groupings, with teachers in grouping one
dismissed first and teachers in grouping 4 dismissed last.

Within grouping one, the sequence of dismissal must be at the
discretion of the school district or joint agreement. Within grouping 2, the
sequence of dismissal must be based upon average performance evaluation
ratings, with the teacher or teachers with the lowest average performance
evaluation rating dismissed first. A teacher's average performance
evaluation rating must be calculated using the average of the teacher's last
2 performance evaluation ratings, if 2 ratings are available, or the teacher's
last performance evaluation rating, if only one rating is available, using the
following numerical values: 4 for Excellent; 3 for Proficient or
Satisfactory; 2 for Needs Improvement; and 1 for Unsatisfactory. As
between or among teachers in grouping 2 with the same average
performance evaluation rating and within each of groupings 3 and 4, the
teacher or teachers with the shorter length of continuing service with the
school district or joint agreement must be dismissed first unless an
alternative method of determining the sequence of dismissal is established

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization.

Each board, including the governing board of a joint agreement, shall, in consultation with any exclusive employee representatives, each year establish a sequence of honorable dismissal list categorized by positions and the groupings defined in this subsection (b). Copies of the list showing each teacher by name and categorized by positions and the groupings defined in this subsection (b) must be distributed to the exclusive bargaining representative at least 75 days before the end of the school term, provided that the school district or joint agreement may, with notice to any exclusive employee representatives, move teachers from grouping one into another grouping during the period of time from 75 days until 45 days before the end of the school term. Each year, each board shall also establish, in consultation with any exclusive employee representatives, a list showing the length of continuing service of each teacher who is qualified to hold any such positions, unless an alternative method of determining a sequence of dismissal is established as provided for in this Section, in which case a list must be made in accordance with the alternative method. Copies of the list must be distributed to the exclusive employee representative at least 75 days before the end of the school term.

Any teacher dismissed as a result of such decrease or discontinuance must be paid all earned compensation on or before the third business day following the last day of pupil attendance in the regular school term.

If the board or joint agreement has any vacancies for the following school term or within one calendar year from the beginning of the following school term, the positions thereby becoming available must be tendered to the teachers so removed or dismissed who were in groupings 3 or 4 of the sequence of dismissal and are qualified to hold the positions, based upon legal qualifications and any other qualifications established in a district or joint agreement job description, on or before the May 10 prior to the date of the positions becoming available, provided that if the number of honorable dismissal notices based on economic necessity exceeds 15% of the number of full-time equivalent positions filled by certified employees (excluding principals and administrative personnel) during the preceding school year, then the recall period is for the following school term or within 2 calendar years from the beginning of the following school term. If the board or joint agreement has any vacancies within the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
period from the beginning of the following school term through February 1 of the following school term (unless a date later than February 1, but no later than 6 months from the beginning of the following school term, is established in a collective bargaining agreement), the positions thereby becoming available must be tendered to the teachers so removed or dismissed who were in grouping 2 of the sequence of dismissal due to one "needs improvement" rating on either of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings, provided that, if 2 ratings are available, the other performance evaluation rating used for grouping purposes is "satisfactory", "proficient", or "excellent", and are qualified to hold the positions, based upon legal qualifications and any other qualifications established in a district or joint agreement job description, on or before the May 10 prior to the date of the positions becoming available. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the preceding sentence shall apply to teachers removed or dismissed by honorable dismissal, even if notice of honorable dismissal occurred during the 2013-2014 school year. Among teachers eligible for recall pursuant to the preceding sentence, the order of recall must be in inverse order of dismissal, unless an alternative order of recall is established in a collective bargaining agreement or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' organization. Whenever the number of honorable dismissal notices based upon economic necessity exceeds 5 notices or 150% of the average number of teachers honorably dismissed in the preceding 3 years, whichever is more, then the school board or governing board of a joint agreement, as applicable, shall also hold a public hearing on the question of the dismissals. Following the hearing and board review, the action to approve any such reduction shall require a majority vote of the board members.

For purposes of this subsection (b), subject to agreement on an alternative definition reached by the joint committee described in subsection (c) of this Section, a teacher's performance evaluation rating means the overall performance evaluation rating resulting from an annual or biennial performance evaluation conducted pursuant to Article 24A of this Code by the school district or joint agreement determining the sequence of dismissal, not including any performance evaluation conducted during or at the end of a remediation period. No more than one evaluation rating each school term shall be one of the evaluation ratings used for the purpose of determining the sequence of dismissal. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection for any performance evaluations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conducted during or at the end of a remediation period, if multiple
performance evaluations are conducted in a school term, only the rating
from the last evaluation conducted prior to establishing the sequence of
honorable dismissal list in such school term shall be the one evaluation
rating from that school term used for the purpose of determining the
sequence of dismissal. Averaging ratings from multiple evaluations is not
permitted unless otherwise agreed to in a collective bargaining agreement
or contract between the board and a professional faculty members' or-
organization. The preceding 3 sentences are not a legislative declaration
that existing law does or does not already require that only one
performance evaluation each school term shall be used for the purpose of
determining the sequence of dismissal. For performance evaluation ratings
determined prior to September 1, 2012, any school district or joint
agreement with a performance evaluation rating system that does not use
either of the rating category systems specified in subsection (d) of Section
24A-5 of this Code for all teachers must establish a basis for assigning
each teacher a rating that complies with subsection (d) of Section 24A-5 of
this Code for all of the performance evaluation ratings that are to be used
to determine the sequence of dismissal. A teacher's grouping and ranking
on a sequence of honorable dismissal shall be deemed a part of the
teacher's performance evaluation, and that information shall be disclosed
to the exclusive bargaining representative as part of a sequence of
honorable dismissal list, notwithstanding any laws prohibiting disclosure
of such information. A performance evaluation rating may be used to
determine the sequence of dismissal, notwithstanding the pendency of any
grievance resolution or arbitration procedures relating to the performance
evaluation. If a teacher has received at least one performance evaluation
rating conducted by the school district or joint agreement determining the
sequence of dismissal and a subsequent performance evaluation is not
conducted in any school year in which such evaluation is required to be
conducted under Section 24A-5 of this Code, the teacher's performance
evaluation rating for that school year for purposes of determining the
sequence of dismissal is deemed Proficient. If a performance evaluation
rating is nullified as the result of an arbitration, administrative agency, or
court determination, then the school district or joint agreement is deemed
to have conducted a performance evaluation for that school year, but the
performance evaluation rating may not be used in determining the
sequence of dismissal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this subsection (b) shall be construed as limiting the right of a school board or governing board of a joint agreement to dismiss a teacher not in contractual continued service in accordance with Section 24-11 of this Code.

Any provisions regarding the sequence of honorable dismissals and recall of honorably dismissed teachers in a collective bargaining agreement entered into on or before January 1, 2011 and in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly that may conflict with this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall remain in effect through the expiration of such agreement or June 30, 2013, whichever is earlier.

(c) Each school district and special education joint agreement must use a joint committee composed of equal representation selected by the school board and its teachers or, if applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers, to address the matters described in paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection (c) pertaining to honorable dismissals under subsection (b) of this Section.

(1) The joint committee must consider and may agree to criteria for excluding from grouping 2 and placing into grouping 3 a teacher whose last 2 performance evaluations include a Needs Improvement and either a Proficient or Excellent.

(2) The joint committee must consider and may agree to an alternative definition for grouping 4, which definition must take into account prior performance evaluation ratings and may take into account other factors that relate to the school district's or program's educational objectives. An alternative definition for grouping 4 may not permit the inclusion of a teacher in the grouping with a Needs Improvement or Unsatisfactory performance evaluation rating on either of the teacher's last 2 performance evaluation ratings.

(3) The joint committee may agree to including within the definition of a performance evaluation rating a performance evaluation rating administered by a school district or joint agreement other than the school district or joint agreement determining the sequence of dismissal.

(4) For each school district or joint agreement that administers performance evaluation ratings that are inconsistent with either of the rating category systems specified in subsection (d) of Section 24A-5 of this Code, the school district or joint agreement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agreement must consult with the joint committee on the basis for assigning a rating that complies with subsection (d) of Section 24A-5 of this Code to each performance evaluation rating that will be used in a sequence of dismissal.

(5) Upon request by a joint committee member submitted to the employing board by no later than 10 days after the distribution of the sequence of honorable dismissal list, a representative of the employing board shall, within 5 days after the request, provide to members of the joint committee a list showing the most recent and prior performance evaluation ratings of each teacher identified only by length of continuing service in the district or joint agreement and not by name. If, after review of this list, a member of the joint committee has a good faith belief that a disproportionate number of teachers with greater length of continuing service with the district or joint agreement have received a recent performance evaluation rating lower than the prior rating, the member may request that the joint committee review the list to assess whether such a trend may exist. Following the joint committee's review, but by no later than the end of the applicable school term, the joint committee or any member or members of the joint committee may submit a report of the review to the employing board and exclusive bargaining representative, if any. Nothing in this paragraph (5) shall impact the order of honorable dismissal or a school district's or joint agreement's authority to carry out a dismissal in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section.

Agreement by the joint committee as to a matter requires the majority vote of all committee members, and if the joint committee does not reach agreement on a matter, then the otherwise applicable requirements of subsection (b) of this Section shall apply. Except as explicitly set forth in this subsection (c), a joint committee has no authority to agree to any further modifications to the requirements for honorable dismissals set forth in subsection (b) of this Section. The joint committee must be established, and the first meeting of the joint committee each school year must occur on or before December 1.

The joint committee must reach agreement on a matter on or before February 1 of a school year in order for the agreement of the joint committee to apply to the sequence of dismissal determined during that school year. Subject to the February 1 deadline for agreements, the agreement of a joint committee on a matter shall apply to the sequence of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dismissal until the agreement is amended or terminated by the joint committee.

*The provisions of the Open Meetings Act shall not apply to meetings of a joint committee created under this subsection (c).*

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection (d), the requirements and dismissal procedures of Section 24-16.5 of this Code shall apply to any dismissal sought under Section 24-16.5 of this Code.

(1) If a dismissal of a teacher in contractual continued service is sought for any reason or cause other than an honorable dismissal under subsections (a) or (b) of this Section or a dismissal sought under Section 24-16.5 of this Code, including those under Section 10-22.4, the board must first approve a motion containing specific charges by a majority vote of all its members. Written notice of such charges, including a bill of particulars and the teacher's right to request a hearing, must be mailed to the teacher and also given to the teacher either by certified mail, return receipt requested, or personal delivery with receipt within 5 days of the adoption of the motion. Any written notice sent on or after July 1, 2012 shall inform the teacher of the right to request a hearing before a mutually selected hearing officer, with the cost of the hearing officer split equally between the teacher and the board, or a hearing before a board-selected hearing officer, with the cost of the hearing officer paid by the board.

Before setting a hearing on charges stemming from causes that are considered remediable, a board must give the teacher reasonable warning in writing, stating specifically the causes that, if not removed, may result in charges; however, no such written warning is required if the causes have been the subject of a remediation plan pursuant to Article 24A of this Code.

If, in the opinion of the board, the interests of the school require it, the board may suspend the teacher without pay, pending the hearing, but if the board's dismissal or removal is not sustained, the teacher shall not suffer the loss of any salary or benefits by reason of the suspension.

(2) No hearing upon the charges is required unless the teacher within 17 days after receiving notice requests in writing of the board that a hearing be scheduled before a mutually selected hearing officer or a hearing officer selected by the board. The
secretary of the school board shall forward a copy of the notice to the State Board of Education.

(3) Within 5 business days after receiving a notice of hearing in which either notice to the teacher was sent before July 1, 2012 or, if the notice was sent on or after July 1, 2012, the teacher has requested a hearing before a mutually selected hearing officer, the State Board of Education shall provide a list of 5 prospective, impartial hearing officers from the master list of qualified, impartial hearing officers maintained by the State Board of Education. Each person on the master list must (i) be accredited by a national arbitration organization and have had a minimum of 5 years of experience directly related to labor and employment relations matters between employers and employees or their exclusive bargaining representatives and (ii) beginning September 1, 2012, have participated in training provided or approved by the State Board of Education for teacher dismissal hearing officers so that he or she is familiar with issues generally involved in evaluative and non-evaluative dismissals.

If notice to the teacher was sent before July 1, 2012 or, if the notice was sent on or after July 1, 2012, the teacher has requested a hearing before a hearing officer selected by the board, the board and the teacher or their legal representatives within 3 business days shall alternately strike one name from the list provided by the State Board of Education until only one name remains. Unless waived by the teacher, the teacher shall have the right to proceed first with the striking. Within 3 business days of receipt of the list provided by the State Board of Education, the board and the teacher or their legal representatives shall each have the right to reject all prospective hearing officers named on the list and notify the State Board of Education of such rejection. Within 3 business days after receiving this notification, the State Board of Education shall appoint a qualified person from the master list who did not appear on the list sent to the parties to serve as the hearing officer, unless the parties notify it that they have chosen to alternatively select a hearing officer under paragraph (4) of this subsection (d).

If the teacher has requested a hearing before a hearing officer selected by the board, the board shall select one name from the master list of qualified impartial hearing officers maintained by
the State Board of Education within 3 business days after receipt and shall notify the State Board of Education of its selection.

A hearing officer mutually selected by the parties, selected by the board, or selected through an alternative selection process under paragraph (4) of this subsection (d) (A) must not be a resident of the school district, (B) must be available to commence the hearing within 75 days and conclude the hearing within 120 days after being selected as the hearing officer, and (C) must issue a decision as to whether the teacher must be dismissed and give a copy of that decision to both the teacher and the board within 30 days from the conclusion of the hearing or closure of the record, whichever is later.

(4) In the alternative to selecting a hearing officer from the list received from the State Board of Education or accepting the appointment of a hearing officer by the State Board of Education or if the State Board of Education cannot provide a list or appoint a hearing officer that meets the foregoing requirements, the board and the teacher or their legal representatives may mutually agree to select an impartial hearing officer who is not on the master list either by direct appointment by the parties or by using procedures for the appointment of an arbitrator established by the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service or the American Arbitration Association. The parties shall notify the State Board of Education of their intent to select a hearing officer using an alternative procedure within 3 business days of receipt of a list of prospective hearing officers provided by the State Board of Education, notice of appointment of a hearing officer by the State Board of Education, or receipt of notice from the State Board of Education that it cannot provide a list that meets the foregoing requirements, whichever is later.

(5) If the notice of dismissal was sent to the teacher before July 1, 2012, the fees and costs for the hearing officer must be paid by the State Board of Education. If the notice of dismissal was sent to the teacher on or after July 1, 2012, the hearing officer's fees and costs must be paid as follows in this paragraph (5). The fees and permissible costs for the hearing officer must be determined by the State Board of Education. If the board and the teacher or their legal representatives mutually agree to select an impartial hearing officer who is not on a list received from the State Board of Education,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
they may agree to supplement the fees determined by the State Board to the hearing officer, at a rate consistent with the hearing officer's published professional fees. If the hearing officer is mutually selected by the parties, then the board and the teacher or their legal representatives shall each pay 50% of the fees and costs and any supplemental allowance to which they agree. If the hearing officer is selected by the board, then the board shall pay 100% of the hearing officer's fees and costs. The fees and costs must be paid to the hearing officer within 14 days after the board and the teacher or their legal representatives receive the hearing officer's decision set forth in paragraph (7) of this subsection (d).

(6) The teacher is required to answer the bill of particulars and aver affirmative matters in his or her defense, and the time for initially doing so and the time for updating such answer and defenses after pre-hearing discovery must be set by the hearing officer. The State Board of Education shall promulgate rules so that each party has a fair opportunity to present its case and to ensure that the dismissal process proceeds in a fair and expeditious manner. These rules shall address, without limitation, discovery and hearing scheduling conferences; the teacher's initial answer and affirmative defenses to the bill of particulars and the updating of that information after pre-hearing discovery; provision for written interrogatories and requests for production of documents; the requirement that each party initially disclose to the other party and then update the disclosure no later than 10 calendar days prior to the commencement of the hearing, the names and addresses of persons who may be called as witnesses at the hearing, a summary of the facts or opinions each witness will testify to, and all other documents and materials, including information maintained electronically, relevant to its own as well as the other party's case (the hearing officer may exclude witnesses and exhibits not identified and shared, except those offered in rebuttal for which the party could not reasonably have anticipated prior to the hearing); pre-hearing discovery and preparation, including provision for written interrogatories and requests for production of documents, provided that discovery depositions are prohibited; the conduct of the hearing; the right of each party to be represented by counsel, the offer of evidence and witnesses and the cross-examination of witnesses; the authority of the hearing officer to issue subpoenas

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and subpoenas duces tecum, provided that the hearing officer may limit the number of witnesses to be subpoenaed on behalf of each party to no more than 7; the length of post-hearing briefs; and the form, length, and content of hearing officers' decisions. The hearing officer shall hold a hearing and render a final decision for dismissal pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or shall report to the school board findings of fact and a recommendation as to whether or not the teacher must be dismissed for conduct. The hearing officer shall commence the hearing within 75 days and conclude the hearing within 120 days after being selected as the hearing officer, provided that the hearing officer may modify these timelines upon the showing of good cause or mutual agreement of the parties. Good cause for the purpose of this subsection (d) shall mean the illness or otherwise unavoidable emergency of the teacher, district representative, their legal representatives, the hearing officer, or an essential witness as indicated in each party's pre-hearing submission. In a dismissal hearing pursuant to Article 24A of this Code, the hearing officer shall consider and give weight to all of the teacher's evaluations written pursuant to Article 24A that are relevant to the issues in the hearing.

Each party shall have no more than 3 days to present its case, unless extended by the hearing officer to enable a party to present adequate evidence and testimony, including due to the other party's cross-examination of the party's witnesses, for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parties. The State Board of Education shall define in rules the meaning of "day" for such purposes. All testimony at the hearing shall be taken under oath administered by the hearing officer. The hearing officer shall cause a record of the proceedings to be kept and shall employ a competent reporter to take stenographic or stenotype notes of all the testimony. The costs of the reporter's attendance and services at the hearing shall be paid by the party or parties who are responsible for paying the fees and costs of the hearing officer. Either party desiring a transcript of the hearing shall pay for the cost thereof. Any post-hearing briefs must be submitted by the parties by no later than 21 days after a party's receipt of the transcript of the hearing, unless extended by the hearing officer for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parties.
(7) The hearing officer shall, within 30 days from the conclusion of the hearing or closure of the record, whichever is later, make a decision as to whether or not the teacher shall be dismissed pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or report to the school board findings of fact and a recommendation as to whether or not the teacher shall be dismissed for cause and shall give a copy of the decision or findings of fact and recommendation to both the teacher and the school board. If a hearing officer fails without good cause, specifically provided in writing to both parties and the State Board of Education, to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation within 30 days after the hearing is concluded or the record is closed, whichever is later, the parties may mutually agree to select a hearing officer pursuant to the alternative procedure, as provided in this Section, to rehear the charges heard by the hearing officer who failed to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation or to review the record and render a decision. If any hearing officer fails without good cause, specifically provided in writing to both parties and the State Board of Education, to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation within 30 days after the hearing is concluded or the record is closed, whichever is later, the hearing officer shall be removed from the master list of hearing officers maintained by the State Board of Education for not more than 24 months. The parties and the State Board of Education may also take such other actions as it deems appropriate, including recovering, reducing, or withholding any fees paid or to be paid to the hearing officer. If any hearing officer repeats such failure, he or she must be permanently removed from the master list maintained by the State Board of Education and may not be selected by parties through the alternative selection process under this paragraph (7) or paragraph (4) of this subsection (d). The board shall not lose jurisdiction to discharge a teacher if the hearing officer fails to render a decision or findings of fact and recommendation within the time specified in this Section. If the decision of the hearing officer for dismissal pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or of the school board for dismissal for cause is in favor of the teacher, then the hearing officer or school board shall order reinstatement to the same or substantially equivalent position and shall determine the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for which the school board is liable, including, but not limited to, loss of income and benefits.

(8) The school board, within 45 days after receipt of the hearing officer's findings of fact and recommendation as to whether (i) the conduct at issue occurred, (ii) the conduct that did occur was remediable, and (iii) the proposed dismissal should be sustained, shall issue a written order as to whether the teacher must be retained or dismissed for cause from its employ. The school board's written order shall incorporate the hearing officer's findings of fact, except that the school board may modify or supplement the findings of fact if, in its opinion, the findings of fact are against the manifest weight of the evidence.

If the school board dismisses the teacher notwithstanding the hearing officer's findings of fact and recommendation, the school board shall make a conclusion in its written order, giving its reasons therefor, and such conclusion and reasons must be included in its written order. The failure of the school board to strictly adhere to the timelines contained in this Section shall not render it without jurisdiction to dismiss the teacher. The school board shall not lose jurisdiction to discharge the teacher for cause if the hearing officer fails to render a recommendation within the time specified in this Section. The decision of the school board is final, unless reviewed as provided in paragraph (9) of this subsection (d).

If the school board retains the teacher, the school board shall enter a written order stating the amount of back pay and lost benefits, less mitigation, to be paid to the teacher, within 45 days after its retention order. Should the teacher object to the amount of the back pay and lost benefits or amount mitigated, the teacher shall give written objections to the amount within 21 days. If the parties fail to reach resolution within 7 days, the dispute shall be referred to the hearing officer, who shall consider the school board's written order and teacher's written objection and determine the amount to which the school board is liable. The costs of the hearing officer's review and determination must be paid by the board.

(9) The decision of the hearing officer pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or of the school board's decision to dismiss for cause is final unless reviewed as provided in Section 24-16 of this Act. If the school board's decision to dismiss for cause is contrary
to the hearing officer's recommendation, the court on review shall
give consideration to the school board's decision and its
supplemental findings of fact, if applicable, and the hearing
officer's findings of fact and recommendation in making its
decision. In the event such review is instituted, the school board
shall be responsible for preparing and filing the record of
proceedings, and such costs associated therewith must be divided
equally between the parties.

(10) If a decision of the hearing officer for dismissal
pursuant to Article 24A of this Code or of the school board for
dismissal for cause is adjudicated upon review or appeal in favor of
the teacher, then the trial court shall order reinstatement and shall
remand the matter to the school board with direction for entry of an
order setting the amount of back pay, lost benefits, and costs, less
mitigation. The teacher may challenge the school board's order
setting the amount of back pay, lost benefits, and costs, less
mitigation, through an expedited arbitration procedure, with the
costs of the arbitrator borne by the school board.

Any teacher who is reinstated by any hearing or
adjudication brought under this Section shall be assigned by the
board to a position substantially similar to the one which that
teacher held prior to that teacher's suspension or dismissal.

(11) Subject to any later effective date referenced in this
Section for a specific aspect of the dismissal process, the changes
made by Public Act 97-8 shall apply to dismissals instituted on or
after September 1, 2011. Any dismissal instituted prior to
September 1, 2011 must be carried out in accordance with the
requirements of this Section prior to amendment by Public Act 97-
8.

(e) Nothing contained in this amendatory Act of the 98th General
Assembly repeals, supersedes, invalidates, or nullifies final decisions in
lawsuits pending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th
General Assembly in Illinois courts involving the interpretation of Public
Act 97-8.

(Source: P.A. 98-513, eff. 1-1-14; 98-648, eff. 7-1-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-
15.)

(105 ILCS 5/24A-4) (from Ch. 122, par. 24A-4)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this and the succeeding Sections, "teacher" means any and all school district employees regularly required to be certified under laws relating to the certification of teachers. Each school district shall develop, in cooperation with its teachers or, where applicable, the exclusive bargaining representatives of its teachers, an evaluation plan for all teachers.

(b) By no later than the applicable implementation date, each school district shall, in good faith cooperation with its teachers or, where applicable, the exclusive bargaining representatives of its teachers, incorporate the use of data and indicators on student growth as a significant factor in rating teaching performance, into its evaluation plan for all teachers, both those teachers in contractual continued service and those teachers not in contractual continued service. The plan shall at least meet the standards and requirements for student growth and teacher evaluation established under Section 24A-7, and specifically describe how student growth data and indicators will be used as part of the evaluation process, how this information will relate to evaluation standards, the assessments or other indicators of student performance that will be used in measuring student growth and the weight that each will have, the methodology that will be used to measure student growth, and the criteria other than student growth that will be used in evaluating the teacher and the weight that each will have.

To incorporate the use of data and indicators of student growth as a significant factor in rating teacher performance into the evaluation plan, the district shall use a joint committee composed of equal representation selected by the district and its teachers or, where applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of its teachers. If, within 180 calendar days of the committee's first meeting, the committee does not reach agreement on the plan, then the district shall implement the model evaluation plan established under Section 24A-7 with respect to the use of data and indicators on student growth as a significant factor in rating teacher performance.

Nothing in this subsection (b) shall make decisions on the use of data and indicators on student growth as a significant factor in rating teaching performance mandatory subjects of bargaining under the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act that are not currently mandatory subjects of bargaining under the Act.

The provisions of the Open Meetings Act shall not apply to meetings of a joint committee formed under this subsection (b).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in subsection (b) of this Section, if the joint committee referred to in that subsection does not reach agreement on the plan within 90 calendar days after the committee's first meeting, a school district having 500,000 or more inhabitants shall not be required to implement any aspect of the model evaluation plan and may implement its last best proposal.

(d) Beginning the first school year following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the joint committee referred to in subsection (b) of this Section shall meet no less than one time annually to assess and review the effectiveness of the district's evaluation plan for the purposes of continuous improvement of instruction and evaluation practices.

(Source: P.A. 95-510, eff. 8-28-07; 96-861, eff. 1-15-10; 96-1423, eff. 8-3-10.)

Section 10. The Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act is amended by changing Section 18 as follows:

(115 ILCS 5/18) (from Ch. 48, par. 1718)

Sec. 18. Meetings. The provisions of the Open Meetings Act shall not apply to collective bargaining negotiations, including negotiating team strategy sessions, and grievance arbitrations conducted pursuant to this Act.

(Source: P.A. 83-1014.)

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0769
(House Bill No. 5137)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 15-198 and 16-203 and by adding Sections 15-202 and 16-204 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/15-198)

Sec. 15-198. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.
(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly. "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 100-23 or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/15-202 new)

Sec. 15-202. Optional defined contribution benefit. As soon as practicable after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the System shall offer a defined contribution benefit to active members of the System. The defined contribution benefit shall be an optional benefit to any member who chooses to participate. The defined contribution benefit shall collect optional employee and optional employer contributions into an account and shall offer investment options to the participant. The benefit under this Section shall be operated in full compliance with any applicable State and federal laws, and the System shall utilize generally accepted practices in creating and maintaining the benefit for the best interest of the participants. The System may use funds from the employee and employer contributions to defray any and all costs of creating and maintaining the benefit. The System shall produce an annual report on the participation in the benefit and shall make the report public.

(40 ILCS 5/16-203)

Sec. 16-203. Application and expiration of new benefit increases.

(a) As used in this Section, "new benefit increase" means an increase in the amount of any benefit provided under this Article, or an expansion of the conditions of eligibility for any benefit under this Article, that results from an amendment to this Code that takes effect after June 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 94-4). "New benefit increase", however, does not include any benefit increase resulting from the changes made to Article 1 or this Article by Public Act 95-910, Public Act 100-23, or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or any subsequent amendment to this Code, every new benefit increase is subject to this Section and shall be deemed to be granted only in conformance with and contingent upon compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(c) The Public Act enacting a new benefit increase must identify and provide for payment to the System of additional funding at least sufficient to fund the resulting annual increase in cost to the System as it accrues.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Every new benefit increase is contingent upon the General Assembly providing the additional funding required under this subsection. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall analyze whether adequate additional funding has been provided for the new benefit increase and shall report its analysis to the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance. A new benefit increase created by a Public Act that does not include the additional funding required under this subsection is null and void. If the Public Pension Division determines that the additional funding provided for a new benefit increase under this subsection is or has become inadequate, it may so certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller and, in the absence of corrective action by the General Assembly, the new benefit increase shall expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the certification is made.

(d) Every new benefit increase shall expire 5 years after its effective date or on such earlier date as may be specified in the language enacting the new benefit increase or provided under subsection (c). This does not prevent the General Assembly from extending or re-creating a new benefit increase by law.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the language creating the new benefit increase, a new benefit increase that expires under this Section continues to apply to persons who applied and qualified for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect and to the affected beneficiaries and alternate payees of such persons, but does not apply to any other person, including without limitation a person who continues in service after the expiration date and did not apply and qualify for the affected benefit while the new benefit increase was in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-204 new)

Sec. 16-204. Optional defined contribution benefit. As soon as practicable after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the System shall offer a defined contribution benefit to active members of the System. The defined contribution benefit shall be an optional benefit to any member who chooses to participate. The defined contribution benefit shall collect optional employee and optional employer contributions into an account and shall offer investment options to the participant. The benefit under this Section shall be operated in full compliance with any applicable State and federal laws, and the System shall utilize generally accepted practices in creating and maintaining the benefit for the best interest of the participants. The System may use funds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the employee and employer contributions to defray any and all costs of creating and maintaining the benefit. The System shall produce an annual report on the participation in the benefit and shall make the report public.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0770  
(House Bill No. 5143)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 2-112 and 6-109 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/2-112) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-112)
Sec. 2-112. Distribution of synopsis laws.
(a) The Secretary of State may publish a synopsis or summary of the laws of this State regulating the operation of vehicles and may deliver a copy thereof without charge with each original vehicle registration and with each original driver's license.

(b) The Secretary of State shall make any necessary revisions in its publications including, but not limited to, the Illinois Rules of the Road, to accurately conform its publications to the provisions of the Pedestrians with Disabilities Safety Act.

(c) The Secretary of State shall include, in the Illinois Rules of the Road publication, information advising drivers to use the Dutch Reach method when opening a vehicle door after parallel parking on a street (checking the rear-view mirror, checking the side-view mirror, then opening the door with the right hand, thereby reducing the risk of injuring a bicyclist or opening the door in the path a vehicle approaching from behind).
(Source: P.A. 96-1167, eff. 7-22-10.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-109)
Sec. 6-109. Examination of Applicants.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Secretary of State shall examine every applicant for a driver's license or permit who has not been previously licensed as a driver under the laws of this State or any other state or country, or any applicant for renewal of such driver's license or permit when such license or permit has been expired for more than one year. The Secretary of State shall, subject to the provisions of paragraph (c), examine every licensed driver at least every 8 years, and may examine or re-examine any other applicant or licensed driver, provided that during the years 1984 through 1991 those drivers issued a license for 3 years may be re-examined not less than every 7 years or more than every 10 years.

The Secretary of State shall require the testing of the eyesight of any driver's license or permit applicant who has not been previously licensed as a driver under the laws of this State and shall promulgate rules and regulations to provide for the orderly administration of all the provisions of this Section.

The Secretary of State shall include at least one test question that concerns the provisions of the Pedestrians with Disabilities Safety Act in the question pool used for the written portion of the drivers license examination within one year after July 22, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1167).

The Secretary of State shall include, in the question pool used for the written portion of the driver's license examination, test questions concerning safe driving in the presence of bicycles, of which one may be concerning the Dutch Reach method as described in Section 2-112.

(b) Except as provided for those applicants in paragraph (c), such examination shall include a test of the applicant's eyesight, his ability to read and understand official traffic control devices, his knowledge of safe driving practices and the traffic laws of this State, and may include an actual demonstration of the applicant's ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control of the operation of a motor vehicle, and such further physical and mental examination as the Secretary of State finds necessary to determine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely on the highways, except the examination of an applicant 75 years of age or older shall include an actual demonstration of the applicant's ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control of the operation of a motor vehicle. All portions of written and verbal examinations under this Section, excepting where the English language appears on facsimiles of road signs, may be given in the Spanish language and, at the discretion of the Secretary of State, in any other language as well as in English upon request of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
examinee. Deaf persons who are otherwise qualified are not prohibited from being issued a license, other than a commercial driver's license, under this Code.

(c) Re-examination for those applicants who at the time of renewing their driver's license possess a driving record devoid of any convictions of traffic violations or evidence of committing an offense for which mandatory revocation would be required upon conviction pursuant to Section 6-205 at the time of renewal shall be in a manner prescribed by the Secretary in order to determine an applicant's ability to safely operate a motor vehicle, except that every applicant for the renewal of a driver's license who is 75 years of age or older must prove, by an actual demonstration, the applicant's ability to exercise reasonable care in the safe operation of a motor vehicle.

(d) In the event the applicant is not ineligible under the provisions of Section 6-103 to receive a driver's license, the Secretary of State shall make provision for giving an examination, either in the county where the applicant resides or at a place adjacent thereto reasonably convenient to the applicant, within not more than 30 days from the date said application is received.

(e) The Secretary of State may adopt rules regarding the use of foreign language interpreters during the application and examination process.

(Source: P.A. 96-1167, eff. 7-22-10; 96-1231, eff. 7-23-10; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0771
(House Bill No. 5153)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Personnel Code is amended by changing Section 4d as follows:

(20 ILCS 415/4d) (from Ch. 127, par. 63b104d)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4d. Partial exemptions. The following positions in State service are exempt from jurisdictions A, B, and C to the extent stated for each, unless those jurisdictions are extended as provided in this Act:

(1) In each department, board or commission that now maintains or may hereafter maintain a major administrative division, service or office in both Sangamon County and Cook County, 2 private secretaries for the director or chairman thereof, one located in the Cook County office and the other located in the Sangamon County office, shall be exempt from jurisdiction B; in all other departments, boards and commissions one private secretary for the director or chairman thereof shall be exempt from jurisdiction B. In all departments, boards and commissions one confidential assistant for the director or chairman thereof shall be exempt from jurisdiction B. This paragraph is subject to such modifications or waiver of the exemptions as may be necessary to assure the continuity of federal contributions in those agencies supported in whole or in part by federal funds.

(2) The resident administrative head of each State charitable, penal and correctional institution, the chaplains thereof, and all member, patient and inmate employees are exempt from jurisdiction B.

(3) The Civil Service Commission, upon written recommendation of the Director of Central Management Services, shall exempt from jurisdiction B other positions which, in the judgment of the Commission, involve either principal administrative responsibility for the determination of policy or principal administrative responsibility for the way in which policies are carried out, except positions in agencies which receive federal funds if such exemption is inconsistent with federal requirements, and except positions in agencies supported in whole by federal funds.

(4) All beauticians and teachers of beauty culture and teachers of barbering, and all positions heretofore paid under Section 1.22 of "An Act to standardize position titles and salary rates", approved June 30, 1943, as amended, shall be exempt from jurisdiction B.

(5) Licensed attorneys in positions as legal or technical advisors; positions in the Department of Natural Resources requiring incumbents to be either a registered professional engineer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or to hold a bachelor's degree in engineering from a recognized college or university; licensed physicians in positions of medical administrator or physician or physician specialist (including psychiatrists); all positions within the Department of Juvenile Justice requiring licensure by the State Board of Education under Article 21B of the School Code; from July 15, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-45) until August 30, 2019; all positions within the Illinois School for the Deaf and the Illinois School for the Visually Impaired requiring licensure by the State Board of Education under Article 21B of the School Code and all rehabilitation/mobility instructors and rehabilitation/mobility instructor trainees at the Illinois School for the Visually Impaired; and registered nurses (except those registered nurses employed by the Department of Public Health); except those in positions in agencies which receive federal funds if such exemption is inconsistent with federal requirements and except those in positions in agencies supported in whole by federal funds, are exempt from jurisdiction B only to the extent that the requirements of Section 8b.1, 8b.3 and 8b.5 of this Code need not be met.

(6) All positions established outside the geographical limits of the State of Illinois to which appointments of other than Illinois citizens may be made are exempt from jurisdiction B.

(7) Staff attorneys reporting directly to individual Commissioners of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission are exempt from jurisdiction B.

(8) Twenty-one senior public service administrator positions within the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, as set forth in this paragraph (8), requiring the specific knowledge of healthcare administration, healthcare finance, healthcare data analytics, or information technology described are exempt from jurisdiction B only to the extent that the requirements of Sections 8b.1, 8b.3, and 8b.5 of this Code need not be met. The General Assembly finds that these positions are all senior policy makers and have spokesperson authority for the Director of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. When filling positions so designated, the Director of Healthcare and Family Services shall cause a position description to be published which allots points to various qualifications desired. After scoring qualified applications, the Director shall add Veteran's Preference

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
points as enumerated in Section 8b.7 of this Code. The following are the minimum qualifications for the senior public service administrator positions provided for in this paragraph (8):

(A) HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION.

Medical Director: Licensed Medical Doctor in good standing; experience in healthcare payment systems, pay for performance initiatives, medical necessity criteria or federal or State quality improvement programs; preferred experience serving Medicaid patients or experience in population health programs with a large provider, health insurer, government agency, or research institution.

Chief, Bureau of Quality Management: Advanced degree in health policy or health professional field preferred; at least 3 years experience in implementing or managing healthcare quality improvement initiatives in a clinical setting.

Quality Management Bureau: Manager, Care Coordination/Managed Care Quality: Clinical degree or advanced degree in relevant field required; experience in the field of managed care quality improvement, with knowledge of HEDIS measurements, coding, and related data definitions.

Quality Management Bureau: Manager, Primary Care Provider Quality and Practice Development: Clinical degree or advanced degree in relevant field required; experience in practice administration in the primary care setting with a provider or a provider association or an accrediting body; knowledge of practice standards for medical homes and best evidence based standards of care for primary care.

Director of Care Coordination Contracts and Compliance: Bachelor's degree required; multi-year experience in negotiating managed care contracts, preferably on behalf of a payer; experience with health care contract compliance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Manager, Long Term Care Policy: Bachelor's degree required; social work, gerontology, or social service degree preferred; knowledge of Olmstead and other relevant court decisions required; experience working with diverse long term care populations and service systems, federal initiatives to create long term care community options, and home and community-based waiver services required. The General Assembly finds that this position is necessary for the timely and effective implementation of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

Manager, Behavioral Health Programs: Clinical license or Advanced degree required, preferably in psychology, social work, or relevant field; knowledge of medical necessity criteria and governmental policies and regulations governing the provision of mental health services to Medicaid populations, including children and adults, in community and institutional settings of care. The General Assembly finds that this position is necessary for the timely and effective implementation of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

Manager, Office of Accountable Care Entity Development: Bachelor's degree required, clinical degree or advanced degree in relevant field preferred; experience in developing integrated delivery systems, including knowledge of health homes and evidence-based standards of care delivery; multi-year experience in health care or public health management; knowledge of federal ACO or other similar delivery system requirements and strategies for improving health care delivery.

Manager of Federal Regulatory Compliance: Bachelor's degree required, advanced degree preferred, in healthcare management or relevant field; experience in healthcare administration or Medicaid State Plan amendments preferred;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
experience interpreting federal rules; experience with either federal health care agency or with a State agency in working with federal regulations.

Manager, Office of Medical Project Management: Bachelor's degree required, project management certification preferred; multi-year experience in project management and developing business analyst skills; leadership skills to manage multiple and complex projects.

Manager of Medicare/Medicaid Coordination: Bachelor's degree required, knowledge and experience with Medicare Advantage rules and regulations, knowledge of Medicaid laws and policies; experience with contract drafting preferred.

Chief, Bureau of Eligibility Integrity: Bachelor's degree required, advanced degree in public administration or business administration preferred; experience equivalent to 4 years of administration in a public or business organization required; experience with managing contract compliance required; knowledge of Medicaid eligibility laws and policy preferred; supervisory experience preferred. The General Assembly finds that this position is necessary for the timely and effective implementation of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

(B) HEALTHCARE FINANCE.

Director of Care Coordination Rate and Finance: MBA, CPA, or Actuarial degree required; experience in managed care rate setting, including, but not limited to, baseline costs and growth trends; knowledge and experience with Medical Loss Ratio standards and measurements.

Director of Encounter Data Program: Bachelor's degree required, advanced degree preferred, preferably in health care, business, or information systems; at least 2 years healthcare or other similar data reporting experience, including,
but not limited to, data definitions, submission, and editing; background in HIPAA transactions relevant to encounter data submission; experience with large provider, health insurer, government agency, or research institution or other knowledge of healthcare claims systems.

Manager of Medical Finance, Division of Finance: Requires relevant advanced degree or certification in relevant field, such as Certified Public Accountant; coursework in business or public administration, accounting, finance, data analysis, or statistics preferred; experience in control systems and GAAP; financial management experience in a healthcare or government entity utilizing Medicaid funding.

(C) HEALTHCARE DATA ANALYTICS.

Data Quality Assurance Manager: Bachelor's degree required, advanced degree preferred, preferably in business, information systems, or epidemiology; at least 3 years of extensive healthcare data reporting experience with a large provider, health insurer, government agency, or research institution; previous data quality assurance role or formal data quality assurance training.

Data Analytics Unit Manager: Bachelor's degree required, advanced degree preferred, in information systems, applied mathematics, or another field with a strong analytics component; extensive healthcare data reporting experience with a large provider, health insurer, government agency, or research institution; experience as a business analyst interfacing between business and information technology departments; in-depth knowledge of health insurance coding and evolving healthcare quality metrics; working knowledge of SQL and/or SAS.

Data Analytics Platform Manager: Bachelor's degree required, advanced degree preferred, preferably in business or information systems, applied mathematics, or another field with a strong analytics component; extensive healthcare data reporting experience with a large provider, health insurer, government agency, or research institution; experience as a business analyst interfacing between business and information technology departments; in-depth knowledge of health insurance coding and evolving healthcare quality metrics; working knowledge of SQL and/or SAS.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
systems; extensive healthcare data reporting experience with a large provider, health insurer, government agency, or research institution; previous experience working on a health insurance data analytics platform; experience managing contracts and vendors preferred.

(D) HEALTHCARE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

Manager of MMIS Claims Unit: Bachelor's degree required, with preferred coursework in business, public administration, information systems; experience equivalent to 4 years of administration in a public or business organization; working knowledge with design and implementation of technical solutions to medical claims payment systems; extensive technical writing experience, including, but not limited to, the development of RFPs, APDs, feasibility studies, and related documents; thorough knowledge of IT system design, commercial off the shelf software packages and hardware components.

Assistant Bureau Chief, Office of Information Systems: Bachelor's degree required, with preferred coursework in business, public administration, information systems; experience equivalent to 5 years of administration in a public or private business organization; extensive technical writing experience, including, but not limited to, the development of RFPs, APDs, feasibility studies and related documents; extensive healthcare technology experience with a large provider, health insurer, government agency, or research institution; experience as a business analyst interfacing between business and information technology departments; thorough knowledge of IT system design, commercial off the shelf software packages and hardware components.

Technical System Architect: Bachelor's degree required, with preferred coursework in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
computer science or information technology; prior experience equivalent to 5 years of computer science or IT administration in a public or business organization; extensive healthcare technology experience with a large provider, health insurer, government agency, or research institution; experience as a business analyst interfacing between business and information technology departments.

The provisions of this paragraph (8), other than this sentence, are inoperative after January 1, 2014.

(Source: P.A. 99-45, eff. 7-15-15; 100-258, eff. 8-22-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0772
(House Bill No. 5196)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 21B-40 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/21B-40)

Sec. 21B-40. Fees.

(a) Beginning with the start of the new licensure system established pursuant to this Article, the following fees shall be charged to applicants:

(1) A $75 application fee for a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations. However, beginning on January 1, 2015, the application fee for a Professional Educator License and Educator License with Stipulations shall be $100. Beginning on July 1, 2018, the license renewal fee for an Educator License with Stipulations with a paraprofessional educator endorsement shall be $25.

(1.5) A $50 application fee for a Substitute Teaching License. If the application for a Substitute Teaching License is made and granted after July 1, 2017, the licensee may apply for a
refund of the application fee within 18 months of issuance of the new license and shall be issued that refund by the State Board of Education if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of issuance.

(2) A $150 application fee for individuals who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and are seeking any of the licenses set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection (a).

(3) A $50 application fee for each endorsement or approval an individual holding a license wishes to add to that license.

(4) A $10 per year registration fee for the course of the validity cycle to register the license, which shall be paid to the regional office of education having supervision and control over the school in which the individual holding the license is to be employed. If the individual holding the license is not yet employed, then the license may be registered in any county in this State. The registration fee must be paid in its entirety the first time the individual registers the license for a particular validity period in a single region. No additional fee may be charged for that validity period should the individual subsequently register the license in additional regions. An individual must register the license (i) immediately after initial issuance of the license and (ii) at the beginning of each renewal cycle if the individual has satisfied the renewal requirements required under this Code.

Beginning on July 1, 2017, at the beginning of each renewal cycle, individuals who hold a Substitute Teaching License may apply for a reimbursement of the registration fee within 18 months of renewal and shall be issued that reimbursement by the State Board of Education from funds appropriated for that purpose if the licensee provides evidence to the State Board of Education that the licensee has taught pursuant to the Substitute Teaching License at least 10 full school days within one year of renewal.

(b) All application fees paid pursuant to subdivisions (1) through (3) of subsection (a) of this Section shall be deposited into the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund and shall be used, subject to appropriation, by the State Board of Education to provide the technology and human resources necessary for the timely and efficient processing of applications.
and for the renewal of licenses. Funds available from the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund may also be used by the State Board of Education to support the recruitment and retention of educators, to support educator preparation programs as they seek national accreditation, and to provide professional development aligned with the requirements set forth in Section 21B-45 of this Code. A majority of the funds in the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund must be dedicated to the timely and efficient processing of applications and for the renewal of licenses. The Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund is not subject to administrative charge transfers, authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act, from the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund into any other fund of this State, and moneys in the Teacher Certificate Fee Revolving Fund shall not revert back to the General Revenue Fund at any time.

The regional superintendent of schools shall deposit the registration fees paid pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection (a) of this Section into the institute fund established pursuant to Section 3-11 of this Code.

(c) The State Board of Education and each regional office of education are authorized to charge a service or convenience fee for the use of credit cards for the payment of license fees. This service or convenience fee shall not exceed the amount required by the credit card processing company or vendor that has entered into a contract with the State Board or regional office of education for this purpose, and the fee must be paid to that company or vendor.

(d) If, at the time a certificate issued under Article 21 of this Code is exchanged for a license issued under this Article, a person has paid registration fees for any years of the validity period of the certificate and these years have not expired when the certificate is exchanged, then those fees must be applied to the registration of the new license.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-550, eff. 11-8-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Transportation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2705-440 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2705/2705-440) (was 20 ILCS 2705/49.25h)
Sec. 2705-440. Intercity Rail Service.

(a) For the purposes of providing intercity railroad passenger service within this State and throughout the United States (or as part of service to cities in adjacent states), the Department is authorized to enter into agreements with any state, state agency, units of local government or political subdivisions, the Commuter Rail Division of the Regional Transportation Authority (or a public corporation on behalf of that Division), architecture or engineering firms, the National Railroad Passenger Corporation, any carrier, any adjacent state (or political subdivision, corporation, or agency of an adjacent state), or any individual, corporation, partnership, or public or private entity. The cost related to such services shall be borne in such proportion as, by agreement or contract the parties may desire.

(b) In providing any intercity railroad passenger service as provided in this Section, the Department shall have the following additional powers:

(1) to enter into trackage use agreements with rail carriers;
(1.5) to freely lease or otherwise contract for any purpose any of the locomotives, passenger railcars, and other rolling stock equipment or accessions to any state or state agency, public or private entity, or quasi-public entities;
(2) to enter into haulage agreements with rail carriers;
(3) to lease or otherwise contract for use, maintenance, servicing, and repair of any needed locomotives, rolling stock, stations, or other facilities, the lease or contract having a term not to exceed 50 years (but any multi-year contract shall recite that the contract is subject to termination and cancellation, without any penalty, acceleration payment, or other recoupment mechanism, in
any fiscal year for which the General Assembly fails to make an adequate appropriation to cover the contract obligation); 

(4) to enter into management agreements;

(5) to include in any contract indemnification of carriers or other parties for any liability with regard to intercity railroad passenger service;

(6) to obtain insurance for any losses or claims with respect to the service;

(7) to promote the use of the service;

(8) to make grants to any body politic and corporate, any unit of local government, or the Commuter Rail Division of the Regional Transportation Authority to cover all or any part of any capital or operating costs of the service and to enter into agreements with respect to those grants;

(9) to set any fares or make other regulations with respect to the service, consistent with any contracts for the service; and

(10) to otherwise enter into any contracts necessary or convenient to provide rail services, operate or maintain locomotives, passenger railcars, and other rolling stock equipment or accessions, including the lease or use of such locomotives, railcars, equipment, or accessions the service.

(c) All service provided under this Section shall be exempt from all regulations by the Illinois Commerce Commission (other than for safety matters). To the extent the service is provided by the Commuter Rail Division of the Regional Transportation Authority (or a public corporation on behalf of that Division), it shall be exempt from safety regulations of the Illinois Commerce Commission to the extent the Commuter Rail Division adopts its own safety regulations.

(d) In connection with any powers exercised under this Section, the Department

(1) shall not have the power of eminent domain; and

(2) shall not directly operate any railroad service with its own employees.

(e) Any contract with the Commuter Rail Division of the Regional Transportation Authority (or a public corporation on behalf of the Division) under this Section shall provide that all costs in excess of revenue received by the Division generated from intercity rail service provided by the Division shall be fully borne by the Department, and no funds for operation of commuter rail service shall be used, directly or
indirectly, or for any period of time, to subsidize the intercity rail operation. If at any time the Division does not have sufficient funds available to satisfy the requirements of this Section, the Division shall forthwith terminate the operation of intercity rail service. The payments made by the Department to the Division for the intercity rail passenger service shall not be made in excess of those costs or as a subsidy for costs of commuter rail operations. This shall not prevent the contract from providing for efficient coordination of service and facilities to promote cost effective operations of both intercity rail passenger service and commuter rail services with cost allocations as provided in this paragraph.

(f) Whenever the Department enters into an agreement with any carrier, state or state agency, any public or private entity, or quasi-public entity for either the Department's payment of such railroad required maintenance expenses necessary for intercity passenger service or for the lease or use of locomotives, passenger railcars, and other rolling stock equipment or accessions, the Department may deposit such required maintenance funds, use fees, or rental payments into any escrow account. For purposes of this subsection, an escrow account means any fiduciary account established with (i) any banking corporation which is both organized under the Illinois Banking Act and authorized to accept and administer trusts in this State, or (ii) any national banking association which has its principal place of business in this State and which also is authorized to accept and administer trusts in this State. The funds in any required maintenance escrow account may be withdrawn by the carrier or entity in control of the railroad being maintained, only with the consent of the Department, pursuant to a written maintenance agreement and pursuant to a maintenance plan that shall be updated each year. Funds in an escrow account holding lease, use fees, or rental payments may be withdrawn by the Department to be used or expended on acquisition, offsets, overhaul fees, or costs of locomotives, railcars, equipment or accessions, including any future equipment purchase, expenses, fees, or costs, or any other purpose permitted or required by the escrow agreement or any other agreement regarding disbursement of funds. The moneys deposited in the escrow accounts shall be invested and reinvested, pursuant to the direction of the Department, in bonds and other interest bearing obligations of this State, or in such accounts, certificates, bills, obligations, shares, pools or other securities as are authorized for the investment of public funds under the Public Funds Investment Act. Escrow accounts created under this subsection shall not have terms that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exceed 20 years. At the end of the term of an escrow account, the remaining balance shall be deposited in the High-Speed Rail Rolling Stock Fund, a special fund that is created in the State Treasury. Moneys in the High-Speed Rail Rolling Stock Fund may be used for any purpose related to locomotives, passenger railcars, and other rolling stock equipment. The Department shall prepare a report for presentation to the Comptroller and the Treasurer each year that shows the amounts deposited and withdrawn, the purposes for withdrawal, the balance, and the amounts derived from investment.

(Source: P.A. 97-1080, eff. 8-24-12.)

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.886 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.886 new)
Sec. 5.886. The High-Speed Rail Rolling Stock Fund.
Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0774
(House Bill No. 5242)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Brownfields Redevelopment and Intermodal Promotion Act is amended by changing Sections 3-25, 3-30, and 3-45 as follows:

(20 ILCS 607/3-25)
Sec. 3-25. Limitation on amounts for eligible projects. The total amount of tax increment to be transferred to the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Increment Fund shall not exceed $3,000,000 in each State fiscal year. Any increment generated in a given State fiscal year in excess of $3,000,000 shall be retained by the State. Any revenues in the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Fund not used in a given fiscal year may be rolled over into subsequent fiscal years. Use of the Fund to pay or reimburse eligible expenses shall not preclude the receipt of benefits from any Enterprise Zone, Tax Increment Finance District, property tax abatement program, or other business development program of a federal, State, or local economic development program that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may be available to the project, and any brownfield site included in an agreement with an eligible developer or eligible employer shall remain fully eligible for all State and Federal tax incentives and grants specifically related to brownfield remediation.

(Source: P.A. 98-109, eff. 7-25-13.)

(20 ILCS 607/3-30)

Sec. 3-30. Managing Partner; Advisory Council; responsibilities.

(a) The Managing Partner shall report its recommendations to the Advisory Council. The Advisory Council consists of two members appointed by the Governor of the State of Illinois, two members appointed by the President of the Cook County Board of Commissioners and five members selected by the Affected Municipalities to represent them. All members shall serve for a term of 3 years. Upon expiration of each member's term, a successor shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. Vacancies on the Advisory Council shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments and any members so appointed shall serve during the remainder of the term for which the vacancy occurred. The appointments shall be made within 90 days of the effective date of this Act. Five members shall constitute a quorum. The Council shall elect a Chairperson amongst its members by simple majority vote. Members shall serve without compensation and accurate minutes shall be kept of all meetings of the Advisory Council. The Advisory Council shall meet no less frequently than quarterly and a meeting may be called by the Chairperson or any four members of the Board. The relationship between the Managing Partner and the Advisory Council shall be set forth in an agreement among the parties.

(b) The Managing Partner is responsible for ensuring that, in consultation with the Advisory Board, the acreage designated as part of the Zone is redeveloped to simultaneously maximize the following:

1. Protection and improvement of the natural environment and the remediation of brownfield industrial property within the Brownfield Redevelopment Zone.

2. Restoration of industrially zoned land to its best and highest use, defined here as the highest possible number of new jobs in logistics or manufacturing operations and the highest levels of new business revenues.

3. Employment of local low and moderate income residents of the Zone and minority residents of the Zone and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contracting with local minority-owned firms, to the extent consistent with Cook County policies and existing law.

(c) In order to fulfill the responsibilities set forth in subsection (b) of this Section, the Managing Partner, subject to the laws and rules of the State and the government of Cook County, has the following powers and duties, which shall collectively comprise its program administration tasks:

(1) Create, gain approval from the Director for, and regularly update, a master plan for the redevelopment of properties and the use of the Fund, for review by the Advisory Board and the Director, including the following elements:

(A) An explanation of how the features of the master plan allow the Managing Partner to fulfill the broad responsibility outlined in this Section.

(B) The tasks that the Managing Partner will undertake, directly or through assistance in the negotiation of development agreements with eligible developers or eligible employers, to acquire, assemble, remediate, prepare for development, redevelop, or market parcels that are part of the Zone.

(C) The criteria by which the Managing Partner will evaluate and select from among potential eligible projects to carry out its basic responsibilities as outlined in this Section, including criteria that will fulfill the following programmatic goals: (i) at least 30% of labor hours must be performed by members of minority groups who reside in the municipalities where the Zone operates, and (ii) at least 20% of the dollar value of contracts and subcontracts must be held by minority-owned firms that are based in the municipalities where the Zone operates.

(D) Methods the Managing Partner employed to receive and incorporate input on the master plan from a broad range of residents and stakeholders within the municipalities where the Zone operates, and methods it will employ to publicize the master plan so that it is constantly available for public review.

(E) Documentation of the master plan's consistency with the applicable metropolitan planning organization's current regional comprehensive plan and regional
Transportation Improvement Plan (TIP), and with the current State Transportation Improvement Plan (STIP).

(2) Develop and maintain a current database or set of databases with detailed information including:

   (A) All industrially zoned real estate properties that are part of the Zone, including information concerning each property's ownership; current or delinquent tax status; proximity to major elements of freight infrastructure; status as a potential or designated brownfield; and any other information to support the marketing and redevelopment of properties that are part of the Zone.

   (B) All major elements of infrastructure that serve the properties that are part of the Zone, including the capacity and state of repair of rail lines and spurs, roadways, water, sewage, and power systems.

   (C) Names of minority-owned contracting firms that are based in municipalities containing property that is included in the Zone and wish to be hired by eligible developers or eligible employers, including the qualifications and contact information for these contractors.

   (D) Names of individuals who are residents of municipalities containing property that is part of the Zone and are members of a minority group, who wish to be employed by eligible developers or eligible employers, including the qualifications and contact information for these residents.

(3) Execute its master plan through a series of eligible activities as outlined in Section 3-45 of this Act, governed by agreements.

(4) Evaluate project proposals to determine their appropriateness and priority for funding based on the evaluation criteria defined in the master plan.

(5) Negotiate and monitor agreements with Affected Municipalities, eligible developers and eligible employers.

(6) Maintain records of activities and financial transactions including regular reports to the Department and an annual certified public audit.

(7) Publish and make publicly available an annual report detailing local minority hiring and contracting that has resulted

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the use of revenues in the Fund, to include the following: (A) the total number of labor hours performed by new employees who work at finished facilities located on property that is part of the Zone and who (i) are members of a minority group, and (ii) reside in one of the municipalities containing property that is part of the Zone; (B) the total number of labor hours performed by all new employees who work at finished facilities located on property that is part of the Zone; (C) the total dollar value of contracted or subcontracted services reimbursed with revenues from the Fund and that were performed by firms that are (i) minority-owned, and (ii) based in one of the municipalities containing property that is part of the Zone; (D) the total dollar value of contracted or subcontracted services reimbursed with revenues from the Fund; and (E) an explanation of concrete steps that will be taken if these values do not meet the programmatic goals that (i) at least 30% of labor hours must be performed by members of local minority groups, and (ii) at least 20% of the dollar value of contracts and subcontracts must be held by local minority-owned firms.

(8) Report to the Director quarterly on the progress of executing the master plan and eligible activities.

(d) The Department shall manage and allocate all South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Fund revenues subject to the Director's finding that funds are being used to execute the master plan for redevelopment of properties that are part of the Zone.

The Managing Partner may, at its discretion, subject to the laws and rules of the State and the government of Cook County, contract with an entity of its choosing to support these program administration tasks.

(Source: P.A. 98-109, eff. 7-25-13.)

(20 ILCS 607/3-45)

Sec. 3-45. Eligible activities. Funds held in the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Fund may be expended for the following purposes:

(1) Payment of costs undertaken directly by the Managing Partner or reimbursement of costs incurred by an eligible developer or eligible employer as part of the execution of an agreement, any of which services may be subcontracted out to third parties for the following activities:

(A) environmental site assessments, site investigations, remediation action plans, and remediation of
brownfield sites located on property where any portion of an eligible project is taking place;

(B) land acquisition and site assembly, site development plans, and demolition of derelict or outdated structures.

(C) recruiting and training of individuals who are both (i) members of a minority group, and (ii) residing in one of the municipalities containing property that is part of the Zone, for employment in logistics or light manufacturing, such as through pre-employment services, pre-apprenticeship training, apprenticeship training, and skills training; expenditures for these recruiting or training activities shall not exceed 20% of the total dollars transferred to the South Suburban Brownfields Redevelopment Increment Fund in any fiscal year or 15% of the total dollars transferred to this Fund during the entire period of the Fund's existence.

(2) Payment of the costs of repairing or upgrading public infrastructure on publicly owned land within the Zone, including rights of way, provided such infrastructure is on public property that is either included within the Brownfields Redevelopment Zone or which is essential to the development of a Project.

In agreements with for-profit eligible developers and employers governing redevelopment of privately held land, reimbursements must first and foremost prioritize the activities described in item (A).

(3) Program administration costs. The Managing Partner may request up to a total of 15% of amounts in the Fund over the course of the fiscal year to support its responsibilities in that fiscal year or in prior years as detailed in Section 3-30 of this Act. The Managing Partner must find additional funds for any program administration costs not covered by the 15%. Subject to the Department's approval, the Managing Partner may impose a reasonable fee upon eligible developers and eligible employers who submit proposals, for purposes of processing these applications and performing such due diligence as may be necessary to assess overall feasibility of the proposed projects and their consistency with the development objectives of this Act and the Zone Master Plan as discussed in Section 3-30 of this Act. Those fees may not exceed 2% of the dollar amount requested from
the Fund for the proposed project, and the Managing Partner may use these fees to support program administration. The income to the Managing Partner generated by those fees shall be counted as part of the 15% of total transfers to the Fund permitted for the Managing Partner's compensation.

(Source: P.A. 98-109, eff. 7-25-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0775
(House Bill No. 5245)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act is amended by changing Sections 1a, 2, 2.1, 2.2, 3, 5, 5.5, 6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 7, 7.5, 8, and 9 and by adding Sections 2.05, 2.06, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.5, and 10 as follows:

(410 ILCS 70/1a) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-1a)

Sec. 1a. Definitions. In this Act:
"Advanced practice registered nurse" has the meaning provided in Section 50-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.
"Ambulance provider" means an individual or entity that owns and operates a business or service using ambulances or emergency medical services vehicles to transport emergency patients.
"Approved pediatric health care facility" means a health care facility, other than a hospital, with a sexual assault treatment plan approved by the Department to provide medical forensic services to pediatric sexual assault survivors who present with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of the last 7 days or who have disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and were in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days.
"Areawide sexual assault treatment plan" means a plan, developed by the hospitals or by hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities in a the community or area to be served, which provides for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
medical forensic hospital emergency services to sexual assault survivors that shall be made available by each of the participating hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities.

"Board-certified child abuse pediatrician" means a physician certified by the American Board of Pediatrics in child abuse pediatrics.

"Board-eligible child abuse pediatrician" means a physician who has completed the requirements set forth by the American Board of Pediatrics to take the examination for certification in child abuse pediatrics.

"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

"Emergency contraception" means medication as approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA) that can significantly reduce the risk of pregnancy if taken within 72 hours after sexual assault.

"Follow-up healthcare" means healthcare services related to a sexual assault, including laboratory services and pharmacy services, rendered within 90 days of the initial visit for medical forensic hospital emergency services.

"Forensic services" means the collection of evidence pursuant to a statewide sexual assault evidence collection program administered by the Department of State Police, using the Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit.

"Health care professional" means a physician, a physician assistant, a sexual assault forensic examiner, an advanced practice registered nurse, a registered professional nurse, a licensed practical nurse, or a sexual assault nurse examiner.

"Hospital" means a hospital licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, any outpatient center included in the hospital's sexual assault treatment plan where hospital employees provide medical forensic services, and an out-of-state hospital that has consented to the jurisdiction of the Department under Section 2.06 has the meaning given to that term in the Hospital Licensing Act.

"Hospital emergency services" means healthcare delivered to outpatients within or under the care and supervision of personnel working in a designated emergency department of a hospital, including, but not limited to, care ordered by such personnel for a sexual assault survivor in the emergency department.

"Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit" means a prepackaged set of materials and forms to be used for the
collection of evidence relating to sexual assault. The standardized evidence collection kit for the State of Illinois shall be the Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit.

"Law enforcement agency having jurisdiction" means the law enforcement agency in the jurisdiction where an alleged sexual assault or sexual abuse occurred.

"Licensed practical nurse" has the meaning provided in Section 50-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.

"Medical forensic services" means health care delivered to patients within or under the care and supervision of personnel working in a designated emergency department of a hospital or an approved pediatric health care facility. "Medical forensic services" includes, but is not limited to, taking a medical history, performing photo documentation, performing a physical and anogenital examination, assessing the patient for evidence collection, collecting evidence in accordance with a statewide sexual assault evidence collection program administered by the Department of State Police using the Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit, if appropriate, assessing the patient for drug-facilitated or alcohol-facilitated sexual assault, providing an evaluation of and care for sexually transmitted infection and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), pregnancy risk evaluation and care, and discharge and follow-up healthcare planning. "Pediatric health care facility" means a clinic or physician's office that provides medical services to pediatric patients.

"Pediatric sexual assault survivor" means a person under the age of 13 who presents for medical forensic services in relation to injuries or trauma resulting from a sexual assault.

"Photo documentation" means digital photographs or colposcope videos stored and backed-up securely in the original file format.

"Nurse" means a nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act.

"Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

"Physician assistant" has the meaning provided in Section 4 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

"Prepubescent sexual assault survivor" means a female who is under the age of 18 years and has not had a first menstrual cycle or a male who is under the age of 18 years and has not started to develop secondary sex characteristics who presents for medical forensic services in relation to injuries or trauma resulting from a sexual assault.
"Qualified medical provider" means a board-certified child abuse pediatrician, board-eligible child abuse pediatrician, a sexual assault forensic examiner, or a sexual assault nurse examiner who has access to photo documentation tools, and who participates in peer review.

"Registered Professional Nurse" has the meaning provided in Section 50-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.

"Sexual assault" means:

1. an act of nonconsensual sexual conduct; as used in this paragraph, "sexual conduct" has the meaning provided under Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; or

2. any act of sexual penetration; as used in this paragraph, "sexual penetration" has the meaning provided under Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 and includes, or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, including, without limitation, acts prohibited under Sections 11-1.20 through 11-1.60 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Sexual assault forensic examiner" means a physician or physician assistant who has completed training that meets or is substantially similar to the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Education Guidelines established by the International Association of Forensic Nurses.

"Sexual assault nurse examiner" means an advanced practice registered nurse or registered professional nurse who has completed a sexual assault nurse examiner training program that meets the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Education Guidelines established by the International Association of Forensic Nurses.

"Sexual assault services voucher" means a document generated by a hospital or approved pediatric health care facility at the time the sexual assault survivor receives outpatient medical forensic services that may be used to seek payment for any ambulance services, medical forensic services, laboratory services, pharmacy services, and follow-up healthcare provided as a result of the sexual assault.

"Sexual assault survivor" means a person who presents for medical forensic hospital emergency services in relation to injuries or trauma resulting from a sexual assault.

"Sexual assault transfer plan" means a written plan developed by a hospital and approved by the Department, which describes the hospital's procedures for transferring sexual assault survivors to another hospital, and an approved pediatric health care facility, if applicable, in order to receive medical forensic services emergency treatment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Sexual assault treatment plan" means a written plan developed by a hospital that describes the hospital's procedures and protocols for providing medical hospital emergency services and forensic services to sexual assault survivors who present themselves for such services, either directly or through transfer from a another hospital or an approved pediatric health care facility.

"Transfer hospital" means a hospital with a sexual assault transfer plan approved by the Department.

"Transfer services" means the appropriate medical screening examination and necessary stabilizing treatment prior to the transfer of a sexual assault survivor to a hospital or an approved pediatric health care facility that provides medical hospital emergency services and forensic services to sexual assault survivors pursuant to a sexual assault treatment plan or areawide sexual assault treatment plan.

"Treatment hospital" means a hospital with a sexual assault treatment plan approved by the Department to provide medical forensic services to all sexual assault survivors who present with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of the last 7 days or who have disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and were in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days.

"Treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer" means a hospital with a treatment plan approved by the Department to provide medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors 13 years old or older who present with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of the last 7 days or who have disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and were in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days.

"Voucher" means a document generated by a hospital at the time the sexual assault survivor receives hospital emergency and forensic services that a sexual assault survivor may present to providers for follow-up healthcare.

(Source: P.A. 99-454, eff. 1-1-16; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(410 ILCS 70/2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-2)

Sec. 2. Hospital and approved pediatric health care facility requirements for sexual assault plans.

(a) Every hospital required to be licensed by the Department pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act, or operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act that approved July 1, 1953, as now or hereafter approved July 1, 1953, as now or hereafter
amended, which provides general medical and surgical hospital services shall provide either (i) transfer services to all sexual assault survivors, or (ii) medical hospital emergency services and forensic services to all sexual assault survivors, or (iii) transfer services to pediatric sexual assault survivors and medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors 13 years old or older, in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the Department, to all sexual assault survivors who apply for either (i) transfer services or (ii) hospital emergency services and forensic services in relation to injuries or trauma resulting from the sexual assault.

In addition, every such hospital, regardless of whether or not a request is made for reimbursement, shall submit to the Department a plan to provide either (i) transfer services to all sexual assault survivors, or (ii) medical hospital emergency services and forensic services to all sexual assault survivors, or (iii) transfer services to pediatric sexual assault survivors and medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors 13 years old or older. Such plan shall be submitted within 60 days after receipt of the Department’s request for this plan, to the Department for approval prior to such plan becoming effective. The Department shall approve such plan for either (i) transfer services to all sexual assault survivors, or (ii) medical hospital emergency services and forensic services to all sexual assault survivors, or (iii) transfer services to pediatric sexual assault survivors and medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors 13 years old or older, if it finds that the implementation of the proposed plan would provide adequate (i) transfer services or (ii) medical hospital emergency services and forensic services for sexual assault survivors in accordance with the requirements of this Act and provide sufficient protections from the risk of pregnancy to sexual assault survivors.

The Department may not approve a sexual assault transfer plan unless a treatment hospital has agreed, as a part of an areawide treatment plan, to accept sexual assault survivors from the proposed transfer hospital and a transfer to the treatment hospital would not unduly burden the sexual assault survivor.

In counties with a population of less than 1,000,000, the Department may not approve a sexual assault transfer plan for a hospital located within a 20-mile radius of a 4-year public university, not including community colleges, unless there is a treatment hospital with a sexual assault treatment plan approved by the Department within a 20-mile radius of the 4-year public university.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A transfer must be in accordance with federal and State laws and local ordinances.

A treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer must submit an areawide treatment plan under Section 3 of this Act that includes a written agreement with a treatment hospital stating that the treatment hospital will provide medical forensic services to pediatric sexual assault survivors transferred from the treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer. The areawide treatment plan may also include an approved pediatric health care facility.

A transfer hospital must submit an areawide treatment plan under Section 3 of this Act that includes a written agreement with a treatment hospital stating that the treatment hospital will provide medical forensic services to all sexual assault survivors transferred from the transfer hospital. The areawide treatment plan may also include an approved pediatric health care facility.

Beginning January 1, 2019, each treatment hospital and treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer shall ensure that emergency department attending physicians, physician assistants, advanced practice registered nurses, and registered professional nurses providing clinical services, who do not meet the definition of a qualified medical provider in Section 1a of this Act, receive a minimum of 2 hours of sexual assault training by July 1, 2020 or until the treatment hospital or treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer certifies to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, that it employs or contracts with a qualified medical provider in accordance with subsection (a-7) of Section 5, whichever occurs first.

After July 1, 2020 or once a treatment hospital or a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer certifies compliance with subsection (a-7) of Section 5, whichever occurs first, each treatment hospital and treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer shall ensure that emergency department attending physicians, physician assistants, advanced practice registered nurses, and registered professional nurses providing clinical services, who do not meet the definition of a qualified medical provider in Section 1a of this Act, receive a minimum of 2 hours of continuing education on responding to sexual assault survivors every 2 years. Protocols for training shall be included in the hospital's sexual assault treatment plan.

Sexual assault training provided under this subsection may be provided in person or online and shall include, but not be limited to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) information provided on the provision of medical forensic services;
(2) information on the use of the Illinois Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit;
(3) information on sexual assault epidemiology, neurobiology of trauma, drug-facilitated sexual assault, child sexual abuse, and Illinois sexual assault-related laws; and
(4) information on the hospital's sexual assault-related policies and procedures.

The online training made available by the Office of the Attorney General under subsection (b) of Section 10 may be used to comply with this subsection.

(b) An approved pediatric health care facility may provide medical forensic services, in accordance with rules adopted by the Department, to all pediatric sexual assault survivors who present for medical forensic services in relation to injuries or trauma resulting from a sexual assault. These services shall be provided by a qualified medical provider.

A pediatric health care facility must participate in or submit an areawide treatment plan under Section 3 of this Act that includes a treatment hospital. If a pediatric health care facility does not provide certain medical or surgical services that are provided by hospitals, the areawide sexual assault treatment plan must include a procedure for ensuring a sexual assault survivor in need of such medical or surgical services receives the services at the treatment hospital. The areawide treatment plan may also include a treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer.

The Department shall review a proposed sexual assault treatment plan submitted by a pediatric health care facility within 60 days after receipt of the plan. If the Department finds that the proposed plan meets the minimum requirements set forth in Section 5 of this Act and that implementation of the proposed plan would provide medical forensic services for pediatric sexual assault survivors, then the Department shall approve the plan. If the Department does not approve a plan, then the Department shall notify the pediatric health care facility that the proposed plan has not been approved. The pediatric health care facility shall have 30 days to submit a revised plan. The Department shall review the revised plan within 30 days after receipt of the plan and notify the pediatric health care facility whether the revised plan is approved or rejected. A pediatric health care facility may not provide medical forensic services to pediatric

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sexual assault survivors who present with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of the last 7 days or who have disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and were in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days until the Department has approved a treatment plan.

If an approved pediatric health care facility is not open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, it shall post signage at each public entrance to its facility that:

(1) is at least 14 inches by 14 inches in size;
(2) directs those seeking services as follows: "If closed, call 911 for services or go to the closest hospital emergency department, (insert name) located at (insert address).";
(3) lists the approved pediatric health care facility's hours of operation;
(4) lists the street address of the building;
(5) has a black background with white bold capital lettering in a clear and easy to read font that is at least 72-point type, and with "call 911" in at least 125-point type;
(6) is posted clearly and conspicuously on or adjacent to the door at each entrance and, if building materials allow, is posted internally for viewing through glass; if posted externally, the sign shall be made of weather-resistant and theft-resistant materials, non-removable, and adhered permanently to the building; and
(7) has lighting that is part of the sign itself or is lit with a dedicated light that fully illuminates the sign.

A copy of the proposed sign must be submitted to the Department and approved as part of the approved pediatric health care facility's sexual assault treatment plan.

(c) Each treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, and approved pediatric health care facility must enter into a memorandum of understanding with a rape crisis center for medical advocacy services, if these services are available to the treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, or approved pediatric health care facility. With the consent of the sexual assault survivor, a rape crisis counselor shall remain in the exam room during the collection for forensic evidence.

(d) Every treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, and approved pediatric health care facility's sexual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assault treatment plan shall include procedures for complying with mandatory reporting requirements pursuant to (1) the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act; (2) the Abused and Neglected Long Term Care Facility Residents Reporting Act; (3) the Adult Protective Services Act; and (iv) the Criminal Identification Act.

(e) Each treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, and approved pediatric health care facility shall submit to the Department every 6 months, in a manner prescribed by the Department, the following information:

(1) The total number of patients who presented with a complaint of sexual assault.

(2) The total number of Illinois Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kits:

   (A) offered to (i) all sexual assault survivors and (ii) pediatric sexual assault survivors pursuant to paragraph (1.5) of subsection (a-5) of Section 5;
   (B) completed for (i) all sexual assault survivors and (ii) pediatric sexual assault survivors; and
   (C) declined by (i) all sexual assault survivors and (ii) pediatric sexual assault survivors.

This information shall be made available on the Department's website.

The Department shall periodically conduct on site reviews of such approved plans with hospital personnel to insure that the established procedures are being followed.

On January 1, 2007, and each January 1 thereafter, the Department shall submit a report to the General Assembly containing information on the hospitals in this State that have submitted a plan to provide either (i) transfer services or (ii) hospital emergency services and forensic services to sexual assault survivors. The Department shall post on its Internet website the report required in this Section. The report shall include all of the following:

(1) A list of all hospitals that have submitted a plan.
(2) A list of hospitals whose plans have been found by the Department to be in compliance with this Act.
(3) A list of hospitals that have failed to submit an acceptable Plan of Correction within the time required by Section 2.1 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) A list of hospitals at which the periodic site review required by this Act has been conducted.
When a hospital listed as noncompliant under item (3) of this Section submits and implements the required Plan of Correction, the Department shall immediately update the report on its Internet website to reflect that hospital's compliance.

(Source: P.A. 94-762, eff. 5-12-06; 95-432, eff. 1-1-08.)

(410 ILCS 70/2.05 new)
Sec. 2.05. Department requirements.
(a) The Department shall periodically conduct on-site reviews of approved sexual assault treatment plans with hospital and approved pediatric health care facility personnel to ensure that the established procedures are being followed. Department personnel conducting the on-site reviews shall attend 4 hours of sexual assault training conducted by a qualified medical provider that includes, but is not limited to, forensic evidence collection provided to sexual assault survivors of any age and Illinois sexual assault-related laws and administrative rules.

(b) On July 1, 2019 and each July 1 thereafter, the Department shall submit a report to the General Assembly containing information on the hospitals and pediatric health care facilities in this State that have submitted a plan to provide: (i) transfer services to all sexual assault survivors, (ii) medical forensic services to all sexual assault survivors, (iii) transfer services to pediatric sexual assault survivors and medical forensic services to sexual assault survivors 13 years old or older, or (iv) medical forensic services to pediatric sexual assault survivors. The Department shall post the report on its Internet website on or before October 1, 2019 and, except as otherwise provided in this Section, update the report every quarter thereafter. The report shall include all of the following:

(1) Each hospital and pediatric care facility that has submitted a plan, including the submission date of the plan, type of plan submitted, and the date the plan was approved or denied. If a pediatric health care facility withdraws its plan, the Department shall immediately update the report on its Internet website to remove the pediatric health care facility's name and information.

(2) Each hospital that has failed to submit a plan as required in subsection (a) of Section 2.

(3) Each hospital and approved pediatric care facility that has to submit an acceptable Plan of Correction within the time...
required by Section 2.1, including the date the Plan of Correction was required to be submitted. Once a hospital or approved pediatric health care facility submits and implements the required Plan of Correction, the Department shall immediately update the report on its Internet website to reflect that hospital or approved pediatric health care facility's compliance.

(4) Each hospital and approved pediatric care facility at which the periodic on-site review required by Section 2.05 of this Act has been conducted, including the date of the on-site review and whether the hospital or approved pediatric care facility was found to be in compliance with its approved plan.

(5) Each areawide treatment plan submitted to the Department pursuant to Section 3 of this Act, including which treatment hospitals, treatment hospitals with approved pediatric transfer, transfer hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities are identified in each areawide treatment plan.

(c) The Department, in consultation with the Office of the Attorney General, shall adopt administrative rules by January 1, 2020 establishing a process for physicians and physician assistants to provide documentation of training and clinical experience that meets or is substantially similar to the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Education Guidelines established by the International Association of Forensic Nurses in order to qualify as a sexual assault forensic examiner.

Sec. 2.06. Consent to jurisdiction. A pediatric health care facility that submits a plan to the Department for approval under Section 2 or an out-of-state hospital that submits an areawide treatment plan in accordance with subsection (b) of Section 5.4 consents to the jurisdiction and oversight of the Department, including, but not limited to, inspections, investigations, and evaluations arising out of complaints relevant to this Act made to the Department. A pediatric health care facility that submits a plan to the Department for approval under Section 2 or an out-of-state hospital that submits an areawide treatment plan in accordance with subsection (b) of Section 5.4 shall be deemed to have given consent to annual inspections, surveys, or evaluations relevant to this Act by properly identified personnel of the Department or by such other properly identified persons, including local health department staff, as the Department may designate. In addition, representatives of the Department shall have access to and may reproduce or photocopy any books, records, and other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
documents maintained by the pediatric health care facility or the facility's representatives or the out-of-state hospital or the out-of-state hospital's representative to the extent necessary to carry out this Act. No representative, agent, or person acting on behalf of the pediatric health care facility or out-of-state hospital in any manner shall intentionally prevent, interfere with, or attempt to impede in any way any duly authorized investigation and enforcement of this Act. The Department shall have the power to adopt rules to carry out the purpose of regulating a pediatric health care facility or out-of-state hospital. In carrying out oversight of a pediatric health care facility or an out-of-state hospital, the Department shall respect the confidentiality of all patient records, including by complying with the patient record confidentiality requirements set out in Section 6.14b of the Hospital Licensing Act.

(410 ILCS 70/2.1) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-2.1)

Sec. 2.1. Plan of correction; penalties.

(a) If the Department surveyor determines that the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility is not in compliance with its approved plan, the surveyor shall provide the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility with a written list of the specific items of noncompliance within 10 working days after the conclusion of the on site review. The hospital shall have 10 working days to submit to the Department a plan of correction which contains the hospital's or approved pediatric health care facility's specific proposals for correcting the items of noncompliance. The Department shall review the plan of correction and notify the hospital in writing within 10 working days as to whether the plan is acceptable or unacceptable.

If the Department finds the Plan of Correction unacceptable, the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall have 10 working days to resubmit an acceptable Plan of Correction. Upon notification that its Plan of Correction is acceptable, a hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall implement the Plan of Correction within 60 days.

(b) The failure of a hospital to submit an acceptable Plan of Correction or to implement the Plan of Correction, within the time frames required in this Section, will subject a hospital to the imposition of a fine by the Department. The Department may impose a fine of up to $500 per day until a hospital complies with the requirements of this Section.

If an approved pediatric health care facility fails to submit an acceptable Plan of Correction or to implement the Plan of Correction within the time frames required in this Section, then the Department shall
notify the approved pediatric health care facility that the approved pediatric health care facility may not provide medical forensic services under this Act. The Department may impose a fine of up to $500 per patient provided services in violation of this Act.

(c) Before imposing a fine pursuant to this Section, the Department shall provide the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility via certified mail with written notice and an opportunity for an administrative hearing. Such hearing must be requested within 10 working days after receipt of the Department's Notice. All hearings shall be conducted in accordance with the Department's rules in administrative hearings.

(Source: P.A. 94-762, eff. 5-12-06; 95-432, eff. 1-1-08.)

(410 ILCS 70/2.2)
Sec. 2.2. Emergency contraception.
(a) The General Assembly finds:

(1) Crimes of sexual assault and sexual abuse cause significant physical, emotional, and psychological trauma to the victims. This trauma is compounded by a victim's fear of becoming pregnant and bearing a child as a result of the sexual assault.

(2) Each year over 32,000 women become pregnant in the United States as the result of rape and approximately 50% of these pregnancies end in abortion.

(3) As approved for use by the Federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA), emergency contraception can significantly reduce the risk of pregnancy if taken within 72 hours after the sexual assault.

(4) By providing emergency contraception to rape victims in a timely manner, the trauma of rape can be significantly reduced.

(b) Every Within 120 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, every hospital or approved pediatric health care facility providing services to sexual assault survivors in accordance with a plan approved under Section 2 must develop a protocol that ensures that each survivor of sexual assault will receive medically and factually accurate and written and oral information about emergency contraception; the indications and contraindications counter-indications and risks associated with the use of emergency contraception; and a description of how and when victims may be provided emergency contraception at no cost upon the written order of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall approve the protocol if it finds that the implementation of the protocol would provide sufficient protection for survivors of sexual assault.

The hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall implement the protocol upon approval by the Department. The Department shall adopt rules and regulations establishing one or more safe harbor protocols and setting minimum acceptable protocol standards that hospitals may develop and implement. The Department shall approve any protocol that meets those standards. The Department may provide a sample acceptable protocol upon request.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(410 ILCS 70/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-3)

Sec. 3. Areawide sexual assault treatment plans; submission. Hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities in the area to be served may develop and participate in areawide plans that shall describe the medical hospital emergency services and forensic services to sexual assault survivors that each participating hospital and approved pediatric health care facility has agreed to make available. Each hospital and approved pediatric health care facility participating in such a plan shall provide such services as it is designated to provide in the plan agreed upon by the participants. An areawide plan may include treatment hospitals, treatment hospitals with approved pediatric transfer, transfer hospitals, approved pediatric health care facilities, or out-of-state hospitals as provided in Section 5.4. All areawide plans shall be submitted to the Department for approval, prior to becoming effective. The Department shall approve a proposed plan if it finds that the minimum requirements set forth in Section 5 and implementation of the plan would provide for appropriate medical hospital emergency services and forensic services for the people of the area to be served.

(Source: P.A. 95-432, eff. 1-1-08.)

(410 ILCS 70/5) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-5)

Sec. 5. Minimum requirements for medical forensic services provided to sexual assault survivors by hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities providing hospital emergency services and forensic services to sexual assault survivors.

(a) Every hospital and approved pediatric health care facility providing medical hospital emergency services and forensic services to sexual assault survivors under this Act shall, as minimum requirements for such services, provide, with the consent of the sexual assault survivor, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as ordered by the attending physician, an advanced practice registered
nurse, or a physician assistant, the services set forth in subsection (a-5). following:

Beginning January 1, 2022, a qualified medical provider must
provide the services set forth in subsection (a-5).

(a-5) A treatment hospital, a treatment hospital with approved
pediatric transfer, or an approved pediatric health care facility shall
provide the following services in accordance with subsection (a):

(1) Appropriate medical forensic services
without delay, in a private, age-appropriate or developmentally-appropriate space,
examinations and laboratory tests required to
ensure the health, safety, and welfare of a sexual assault survivor
and which may be used as evidence in a criminal proceeding
against a person accused of the sexual assault, in a proceeding
under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, or in an investigation under
the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, or both; and
records of the results of such examinations and tests shall be
maintained by the hospital and made available to law enforcement
officials upon the request of the sexual assault survivor;

Records of medical forensic services, including results of
examinations and tests, the Illinois State Police Medical Forensic
Documentation Forms, the Illinois State Police Patient Discharge
Materials, and the Illinois State Police Patient Consent: Collect
and Test Evidence or Collect and Hold Evidence Form, shall be
maintained by the hospital or approved pediatric health care
facility as part of the patient's electronic medical record.

Records of medical forensic services of sexual assault
survivors under the age of 18 shall be retained by the hospital for
a period of 60 years after the sexual assault survivor reaches the
age of 18. Records of medical forensic services of sexual assault
survivors 18 years of age or older shall be retained by the hospital
for a period of 20 years after the date the record was created.

Records of medical forensic services may only be
disseminated in accordance with Section 6.5 of this Act and other
State and federal law.

(1.5) An offer to complete the Illinois Sexual Assault
Evidence Collection Kit for any sexual assault survivor who
presents within a minimum of the last 7 days of the assault or who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
has disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and was in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days.

(A) Appropriate oral and written information concerning evidence-based guidelines for the appropriateness of evidence collection depending on the sexual development of the sexual assault survivor, the type of sexual assault, and the timing of the sexual assault shall be provided to the sexual assault survivor. Evidence collection is encouraged for prepubescent sexual assault survivors who present to a hospital or approved pediatric health care facility with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of 96 hours after the sexual assault.

Before January 1, 2022, the information required under this subparagraph shall be provided in person by the health care professional providing medical forensic services directly to the sexual assault survivor.

On and after January 1, 2022, the information required under this subparagraph shall be provided in person by the qualified medical provider providing medical forensic services directly to the sexual assault survivor.

The written information provided shall be the information created in accordance with Section 10 of this Act.

(B) Following the discussion regarding the evidence-based guidelines for evidence collection in accordance with subparagraph (A), evidence collection must be completed at the sexual assault survivor's request. A sexual assault nurse examiner conducting an examination using the Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit may do so without the presence or participation of a physician.

(2) Appropriate oral and written information concerning the possibility of infection, sexually transmitted infection, including an evaluation of the sexual assault survivor's risk of contracting human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) from sexual assault, disease and pregnancy resulting from sexual assault.

(3) Appropriate oral and written information concerning accepted medical procedures, laboratory tests,
medication, and possible contraindications of such medication available for the prevention or treatment of infection or disease resulting from sexual assault.

(4) An amount of medication, including HIV prophylaxis, for treatment at the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility and after discharge as is deemed appropriate by the attending physician, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant in accordance with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines and consistent with the hospital's or approved pediatric health care facility's current approved protocol for sexual assault survivors.

(5) Photo documentation of the sexual assault survivor's injuries, anatomy involved in the assault, or other visible evidence on the sexual assault survivor's body to supplement the medical forensic history and written documentation of physical findings and evidence beginning July 1, 2019. Photo documentation does not replace written documentation of the injury. An evaluation of the sexual assault survivor's risk of contracting human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) from the sexual assault;

(6) Written and oral instructions indicating the need for follow-up examinations and laboratory tests after the sexual assault to determine the presence or absence of sexually transmitted disease;

(7) Referral by hospital or approved pediatric health care facility personnel for appropriate counseling;

(8) Medical advocacy services provided by a rape crisis counselor whose communications are protected under Section 8-802.1 of the Code of Civil Procedure, if there is a memorandum of understanding between the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility and a rape crisis center. With the consent of the sexual assault survivor, a rape crisis counselor shall remain in the exam room during the medical forensic examination. When HIV prophylaxis is deemed appropriate, an initial dose or doses of HIV prophylaxis, along with written and oral instructions indicating the importance of timely follow-up healthcare;

(9) Written information regarding services provided by a Children's Advocacy Center and rape crisis center, if applicable.

(a-7) By January 1, 2022, every hospital with a treatment plan approved by the Department shall employ or contract with a qualified
medical provider to initiate medical forensic services to a sexual assault survivor within 90 minutes of the patient presenting to the treatment hospital or treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer. The provision of medical forensic services by a qualified medical provider shall not delay the provision of life-saving medical care.

(b) Any person who is a sexual assault survivor who seeks medical emergency hospital services and forensic services or follow-up healthcare under this Act shall be provided such services without the consent of any parent, guardian, custodian, surrogate, or agent. If a sexual assault survivor is unable to consent to medical forensic services, the services may be provided under the Consent by Minors to Medical Procedures Act, the Health Care Surrogate Act, or other applicable State and federal laws.

(b-5) Every treating hospital or approved pediatric health care facility providing medical hospital emergency and forensic services to sexual assault survivors shall issue a voucher to any sexual assault survivor who is eligible to receive one in accordance with Section 5.2 of this Act. The hospital shall make a copy of the voucher and place it in the medical record of the sexual assault survivor. The hospital shall provide a copy of the voucher to the sexual assault survivor after discharge upon request.

(c) Nothing in this Section creates a physician-patient relationship that extends beyond discharge from the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility emergency department.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-454, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(410 ILCS 70/5.1 new)

Sec. 5.1. Storage, retention, and dissemination of photo documentation relating to medical forensic services. Photo documentation taken during a medical forensic examination shall be maintained by the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility as part of the patient’s medical record.

Photo documentation shall be stored and backed up securely in its original file format in accordance with facility protocol. The facility protocol shall require limited access to the images and be included in the sexual assault treatment plan submitted to the Department.

Photo documentation of a sexual assault survivor under the age of 18 shall be retained for a period of 60 years after the sexual assault survivor reaches the age of 18. Photo documentation of a sexual assault

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
survivor 18 years of age or older shall be retained for a period of 20 years after the record was created.

Photo documentation of the sexual assault survivor's injuries, anatomy involved in the assault, or other visible evidence on the sexual assault survivor's body may be used for peer review, expert second opinion, or in a criminal proceeding against a person accused of sexual assault, a proceeding under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, or in an investigation under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. Any dissemination of photo documentation, including for peer review, an expert second opinion, or in any court or administrative proceeding or investigation, must be in accordance with State and federal law.

(410 ILCS 70/5.2 new)

Sec. 5.2. Sexual assault services voucher.

(a) A sexual assault services voucher shall be issued by a treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, or approved pediatric health care facility at the time a sexual assault survivor receives medical forensic services.

(b) Each treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, and approved pediatric health care facility must include in its sexual assault treatment plan submitted to the Department in accordance with Section 2 of this Act a protocol for issuing sexual assault services vouchers. The protocol shall, at a minimum, include the following:

   (1) Identification of employee positions responsible for issuing sexual assault services vouchers.

   (2) Identification of employee positions with access to the Medical Electronic Data Interchange or successor system.

   (3) A statement to be signed by each employee of an approved pediatric health care facility with access to the Medical Electronic Data Interchange or successor system affirming that the Medical Electronic Data Interchange or successor system will only be used for the purpose of issuing sexual assault services vouchers.

   (c) A sexual assault services voucher may be used to seek payment for any ambulance services, medical forensic services, laboratory services, pharmacy services, and follow-up healthcare provided as a result of the sexual assault.

   (d) Any treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, approved pediatric health care facility, health care professional, ambulance provider, laboratory, or pharmacy may submit a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bill for services provided to a sexual assault survivor as a result of a sexual assault to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services Sexual Assault Emergency Treatment Program. The bill shall include:

1. the name and date of birth of the sexual assault survivor;
2. the service provided;
3. the charge of service;
4. the date the service was provided; and
5. the recipient identification number, if known.

A health care professional, ambulance provider, laboratory, or pharmacy is not required to submit a copy of the sexual assault services voucher.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services Sexual Assault Emergency Treatment Program shall electronically verify, using the Medical Electronic Data Interchange or a successor system, that a sexual assault services voucher was issued to a sexual assault survivor prior to issuing payment for the services.

If a sexual assault services voucher was not issued to a sexual assault survivor by the treatment hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, or approved pediatric health care facility, then a health care professional, ambulance provider, laboratory, or pharmacy may submit a request to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services Sexual Assault Emergency Treatment Program to issue a sexual assault services voucher.

(410 ILCS 70/5.3 new)
Sec. 5.3. Pediatric sexual assault care.
(a) The General Assembly finds:

1. Pediatric sexual assault survivors can suffer from a wide range of health problems across their life span. In addition to immediate health issues, such as sexually transmitted infections, physical injuries, and psychological trauma, child sexual abuse victims are at greater risk for a plethora of adverse psychological and somatic problems into adulthood in contrast to those who were not sexually abused.

2. Sexual abuse against the pediatric population is distinct, particularly due to their dependence on their caregivers and the ability of perpetrators to manipulate and silence them (especially when the perpetrators are family members or other adults trusted by, or with power over, children). Sexual abuse is
often hidden by perpetrators, unwitnessed by others, and may leave no obvious physical signs on child victims.

(3) Pediatric sexual assault survivors throughout the State should have access to qualified medical providers who have received specialized training regarding the care of pediatric sexual assault survivors within a reasonable distance from their home.

(4) There is a need in Illinois to increase the number of qualified medical providers available to provide medical forensic services to pediatric sexual assault survivors.

(b) If a medically stable pediatric sexual assault survivor presents at a transfer hospital or treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer that has a plan approved by the Department requesting medical forensic services, then the hospital emergency department staff shall contact an approved pediatric health care facility, if one is designated in the hospital’s plan.

If the transferring hospital confirms that medical forensic services can be initiated within 90 minutes of the patient’s arrival at the approved pediatric health care facility following an immediate transfer, then the hospital emergency department staff shall notify the patient and non-offending parent or legal guardian that the patient will be transferred for medical forensic services and shall provide the patient and non-offending parent or legal guardian the option of being transferred to the approved pediatric health care facility or the treatment hospital designated in the hospital’s plan. The pediatric sexual assault survivor may be transported by ambulance, law enforcement, or personal vehicle.

If medical forensic services cannot be initiated within 90 minutes of the patient’s arrival at the approved pediatric health care facility, there is no approved pediatric health care facility designated in the hospital’s plan, or the patient or non-offending parent or legal guardian chooses to be transferred to a treatment hospital, the hospital emergency department staff shall contact a treatment hospital designated in the hospital’s plan to arrange for the transfer of the patient to the treatment hospital for medical forensic services, which are to be initiated within 90 minutes of the patient’s arrival at the treatment hospital. The treatment hospital shall provide medical forensic services and may not transfer the patient to another facility. The pediatric sexual assault survivor may be transported by ambulance, law enforcement, or personal vehicle.

(c) If a medically stable pediatric sexual assault survivor presents at a treatment hospital that has a plan approved by the Department
requesting medical forensic services, then the hospital emergency department staff shall contact an approved pediatric health care facility, if one is designated in the treatment hospital's areawide treatment plan.

If medical forensic services can be initiated within 90 minutes after the patient's arrival at the approved pediatric health care facility following an immediate transfer, the hospital emergency department staff shall provide the patient and non-offending parent or legal guardian the option of having medical forensic services performed at the treatment hospital or at the approved pediatric health care facility. If the patient or non-offending parent or legal guardian chooses to be transferred, the pediatric sexual assault survivor may be transported by ambulance, law enforcement, or personal vehicle.

If medical forensic services cannot be initiated within 90 minutes after the patient's arrival to the approved pediatric health care facility, there is no approved pediatric health care facility designated in the hospital's plan, or the patient or non-offending parent or legal guardian chooses not to be transferred, the hospital shall provide medical forensic services to the patient.

(d) If a pediatric sexual assault survivor presents at an approved pediatric health care facility requesting medical forensic services or the facility is contacted by law enforcement or the Department of Children and Family Services requesting medical forensic services for a pediatric sexual assault survivor, the services shall be provided at the facility if the medical forensic services can be initiated within 90 minutes after the patient's arrival at the facility. If medical forensic services cannot be initiated within 90 minutes after the patient's arrival at the facility, then the patient shall be transferred to a treatment hospital designated in the approved pediatric health care facility's plan for medical forensic services. The pediatric sexual assault survivor may be transported by ambulance, law enforcement, or personal vehicle.

(410 ILCS 70/5.4 new)

Sec. 5.4. Out-of-state hospitals.

(a) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the transfer of a patient in need of medical services from a hospital that has been designated as a trauma center by the Department in accordance with Section 3.90 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

(b) A transfer hospital, treatment hospital with approved pediatric transfer, or approved pediatric health care facility may transfer a sexual assault survivor to an out-of-state hospital that has been designated as a trauma center.
trauma center by the Department under Section 3.90 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act if the out-of-state hospital: (1) submits an areawide treatment plan approved by the Department; and (2) has certified the following to the Department in a form and manner prescribed by the Department that the out-of-state hospital will:

(i) consent to the jurisdiction of the Department in accordance with Section 2.06 of this Act;

(ii) comply with all requirements of this Act applicable to treatment hospitals, including, but not limited to, offering evidence collection to any Illinois sexual assault survivor who presents with a complaint of sexual assault within a minimum of the last 7 days or who has disclosed past sexual assault by a specific individual and was in the care of that individual within a minimum of the last 7 days and not billing the sexual assault survivor for medical forensic services or 90 days of follow-up healthcare;

(iii) use an Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit to collect forensic evidence from an Illinois sexual assault survivor;

(iv) ensure its staff cooperates with Illinois law enforcement agencies and are responsive to subpoenas issued by Illinois courts; and

(v) provide appropriate transportation upon the completion of medical forensic services back to the transfer hospital or treatment hospital with pediatric transfer where the sexual assault survivor initially presented seeking medical forensic services, unless the sexual assault survivor chooses to arrange his or her own transportation.

(c) Subsection (b) of this Section is inoperative on and after January 1, 2024.

(410 ILCS 70/5.5)

Sec. 5.5. Minimum reimbursement requirements for follow-up healthcare.

(a) Every hospital, pediatric health care facility, health care professional, laboratory, or pharmacy that provides follow-up healthcare to a sexual assault survivor, with the consent of the sexual assault survivor and as ordered by the attending physician, an advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant shall be reimbursed for the follow-up healthcare services provided. Follow-up healthcare services include, but are not limited to, the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a physical examination;
(2) laboratory tests to determine the presence or absence of sexually transmitted infection disease; and
(3) appropriate medications, including HIV prophylaxis, in accordance with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's guidelines.

(b) Reimbursable follow-up healthcare is limited to office visits with a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant within 90 days after an initial visit for hospital medical forensic emergency services.

(c) Nothing in this Section requires a hospital, pediatric health care facility, health care professional, laboratory, or pharmacy to provide follow-up healthcare to a sexual assault survivor.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(410 ILCS 70/6.1) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-6.1)
Sec. 6.1. Minimum standards. The Department shall prescribe minimum standards, rules, and regulations necessary to implement this Act and the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, which shall apply to every hospital required to be licensed by the Department that provides general medical and surgical hospital services and to every approved pediatric health care facility. Such standards shall include, but not be limited to, a uniform system for recording results of medical examinations and all diagnostic tests performed in connection therewith to determine the condition and necessary treatment of sexual assault survivors, which results shall be preserved in a confidential manner as part of the hospital's or approved pediatric health care facility's hospital record of the sexual assault survivor.

(Source: P.A. 95-432, eff. 1-1-08.)

(410 ILCS 70/6.2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-6.2)
Sec. 6.2. Assistance and grants. The Department shall assist in the development and operation of programs which provide medical hospital emergency services and forensic services to sexual assault survivors, and, where necessary, to provide grants to hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities for this purpose.

(Source: P.A. 95-432, eff. 1-1-08.)

(410 ILCS 70/6.4) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-6.4)
Sec. 6.4. Sexual assault evidence collection program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) There is created a statewide sexual assault evidence collection program to facilitate the prosecution of persons accused of sexual assault. This program shall be administered by the Illinois State Police. The program shall consist of the following: (1) distribution of sexual assault evidence collection kits which have been approved by the Illinois State Police to hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities that request them, or arranging for such distribution by the manufacturer of the kits, (2) collection of the kits from hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities after the kits have been used to collect evidence, (3) analysis of the collected evidence and conducting of laboratory tests, (4) maintaining the chain of custody and safekeeping of the evidence for use in a legal proceeding, and (5) the comparison of the collected evidence with the genetic marker grouping analysis information maintained by the Department of State Police under Section 5-4-3 of the Unified Code of Corrections and with the information contained in the Federal Bureau of Investigation's National DNA database; provided the amount and quality of genetic marker grouping results obtained from the evidence in the sexual assault case meets the requirements of both the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) policies. The standardized evidence collection kit for the State of Illinois shall be the Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Kit and shall include a written consent form authorizing law enforcement to test the sexual assault evidence and to provide law enforcement with details of the sexual assault.

(a-5) (Blank).

(b) The Illinois State Police shall administer a program to train personnel participating in the sexual assault evidence collection program, in the correct use and application of the sexual assault evidence collection kits. A sexual assault nurse examiner may conduct examinations using the sexual assault evidence collection kits, without the presence or participation of a physician. The Department shall cooperate with the Illinois State Police in this program as it pertains to medical aspects of the evidence collection.

(c) (Blank). In this Section, "sexual assault nurse examiner" means a registered nurse who has completed a sexual assault nurse examiner (SANE) training program that meets the Forensic Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Education Guidelines established by the International Association of Forensic Nurses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6.5. Written consent to the release of sexual assault evidence for testing.

(a) Upon the completion of medical hospital emergency services and forensic services, the health care professional providing the medical forensic services shall provide the patient the opportunity to sign a written consent to allow law enforcement to submit the sexual assault evidence for testing, if collected. The written consent shall be on a form included in the sexual assault evidence collection kit and posted on the Illinois State Police website. The consent form shall include whether the survivor consents to the release of information about the sexual assault to law enforcement.

(1) A survivor 13 years of age or older may sign the written consent to release the evidence for testing.

(2) If the survivor is a minor who is under 13 years of age, the written consent to release the sexual assault evidence for testing may be signed by the parent, guardian, investigating law enforcement officer, or Department of Children and Family Services.

(3) If the survivor is an adult who has a guardian of the person, a health care surrogate, or an agent acting under a health care power of attorney, the consent of the guardian, surrogate, or agent is not required to release evidence and information concerning the sexual assault or sexual abuse. If the adult is unable to provide consent for the release of evidence and information and a guardian, surrogate, or agent under a health care power of attorney is unavailable or unwilling to release the information, then an investigating law enforcement officer may authorize the release.

(4) Any health care professional or, including any physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or nurse, sexual assault nurse examiner, and any health care institution, including any hospital or approved pediatric health care facility, who provides evidence or information to a law enforcement officer under a written consent as specified in this Section is immune from any civil or professional liability that might arise from those actions, with the exception of willful or wanton misconduct. The immunity provision applies only if all of the requirements of this Section are met.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall keep a copy of a signed or unsigned written consent form in the patient's medical record.

(c) If a written consent to allow law enforcement to hold test the sexual assault evidence is not signed at the completion of medical hospital emergency services and forensic services, the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall include the following information in its discharge instructions:

(1) the sexual assault evidence will be stored for 5 years from the completion of an Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit, or 5 years from the age of 18 years, whichever is longer;

(2) a person authorized to consent to the testing of the sexual assault evidence may sign a written consent to allow law enforcement to test the sexual assault evidence at any time during that 5-year period for an adult victim, or until a minor victim turns 23 years of age by (A) contacting the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, or if unknown, the law enforcement agency contacted by the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility under Section 3.2 of the Criminal Identification Act; or (B) by working with an advocate at a rape crisis center;

(3) the name, address, and phone number of the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, or if unknown the name, address, and phone number of the law enforcement agency contacted by the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility under Section 3.2 of the Criminal Identification Act; and

(4) the name and phone number of a local rape crisis center.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(410 ILCS 70/6.6)
Sec. 6.6. Submission of sexual assault evidence.

(a) As soon as practicable, but in no event more than 4 hours after the completion of medical hospital emergency services and forensic services, the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall make reasonable efforts to determine the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction where the sexual assault occurred, if sexual assault evidence was collected. The hospital or approved pediatric health care facility may obtain the name of the law enforcement agency with jurisdiction from the local law enforcement agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Within 4 hours after the completion of medical hospital emergency services and forensic services, the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall notify the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction that the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility is in possession of sexual assault evidence and the date and time the collection of evidence was completed. The hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall document the notification in the patient's medical records and shall include the agency notified, the date and time of the notification and the name of the person who received the notification. This notification to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction satisfies the hospital's or approved pediatric health care facility's requirement to contact its local law enforcement agency under Section 3.2 of the Criminal Identification Act.

(c) If the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction has not taken physical custody of sexual assault evidence within 5 days of the first contact by the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility, the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall renotify the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction that the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility is in possession of sexual assault evidence and the date the sexual assault evidence was collected. The hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall document the renotation in the patient's medical records and shall include the agency notified, the date and time of the notification and the name of the person who received the notification.

(d) If the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction has not taken physical custody of the sexual assault evidence within 10 days of the first contact by the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility and the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility has provided renotation under subsection (c) of this Section, the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall contact the State's Attorney of the county where the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction is located. The hospital or approved pediatric health care facility shall inform the State's Attorney that the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility is in possession of sexual assault evidence, the date the sexual assault evidence was collected, the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, the dates, times and names of persons notified under subsections (b) and (c) of this Section. The notification shall be made within 14 days of the collection of the sexual assault evidence.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7. Reimbursement.

(a) A hospital, approved pediatric health care facility, or health care professional furnishing medical hospital emergency services or forensic services, an ambulance provider furnishing transportation to a sexual assault survivor, a hospital, health care professional, or laboratory providing follow-up healthcare, or a pharmacy dispensing prescribed medications to any sexual assault survivor shall furnish such services or medications to that person without charge and shall seek payment as follows:

(1) If a sexual assault survivor is eligible to receive benefits under the medical assistance program under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code, the ambulance provider, hospital, approved pediatric health care facility, health care professional, laboratory, or pharmacy must submit the bill to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or the appropriate Medicaid managed care organization and accept the amount paid as full payment.

(2) If a sexual assault survivor is covered by one or more policies of health insurance or is a beneficiary under a public or private health coverage program, the ambulance provider, hospital, approved pediatric health care facility, health care professional, laboratory, or pharmacy shall bill the insurance company or program. With respect to such insured patients, applicable deductible, co-pay, co-insurance, denial of claim, or any other out-of-pocket insurance-related expense may be submitted to the Illinois Sexual Assault Emergency Treatment Program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.510 for payment at the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' allowable rates under the Illinois Public Aid Code. The ambulance provider, hospital, approved pediatric health care facility, health care professional, laboratory, or pharmacy shall accept the amounts paid by the insurance company or health coverage program and the Illinois Sexual Assault Treatment Program as full payment.

(3) If a sexual assault survivor is neither eligible to receive benefits under the medical assistance program under Article V of the Public Aid Code nor covered by a policy of insurance or a public or private health coverage program, the ambulance provider,
hospital, approved pediatric health care facility, health care professional, laboratory, or pharmacy shall submit the request for reimbursement to the Illinois Sexual Assault Emergency Treatment Program under the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.510 at the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' allowable rates under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(4) If a sexual assault survivor presents a sexual assault services voucher for follow-up healthcare, the healthcare professional, pediatric health care facility, or laboratory that provides follow-up healthcare or the pharmacy that dispenses prescribed medications to a sexual assault survivor shall submit the request for reimbursement for follow-up healthcare, pediatric health care facility, laboratory, or pharmacy services to the Illinois Sexual Assault Emergency Treatment Program under the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.510 at the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' allowable rates under the Illinois Public Aid Code. Nothing in this subsection (a) precludes hospitals or approved pediatric health care facilities from providing follow-up healthcare and receiving reimbursement under this Section.

(b) Nothing in this Section precludes a hospital, health care provider, ambulance provider, laboratory, or pharmacy from billing the sexual assault survivor or any applicable health insurance or coverage for inpatient services.

(c) (Blank).

(d) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Act or the Illinois Public Aid Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(e) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall establish standards, rules, and regulations to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-454, eff. 1-1-16.)

(410 ILCS 70/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Prohibition on billing sexual assault survivors directly for certain services; written notice; billing protocols.

(a) A hospital, approved pediatric health care facility, health care professional, ambulance provider, laboratory, or pharmacy furnishing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
medical hospital emergency services, forensic services, transportation, follow-up healthcare, or medication to a sexual assault survivor shall not:

(1) charge or submit a bill for any portion of the costs of the services, transportation, or medications to the sexual assault survivor, including any insurance deductible, co-pay, co-insurance, denial of claim by an insurer, spenddown, or any other out-of-pocket expense;

(2) communicate with, harass, or intimidate the sexual assault survivor for payment of services, including, but not limited to, repeatedly calling or writing to the sexual assault survivor and threatening to refer the matter to a debt collection agency or to an attorney for collection, enforcement, or filing of other process;

(3) refer a bill to a collection agency or attorney for collection action against the sexual assault survivor;

(4) contact or distribute information to affect the sexual assault survivor's credit rating; or

(5) take any other action adverse to the sexual assault survivor or his or her family on account of providing services to the sexual assault survivor.

(b) Nothing in this Section precludes a hospital, health care provider, ambulance provider, laboratory, or pharmacy from billing the sexual assault survivor or any applicable health insurance or coverage for inpatient services.

(c) Every hospital and approved pediatric health care facility providing treatment services to sexual assault survivors in accordance with a plan approved under Section 2 of this Act shall provide a written notice to a sexual assault survivor. The written notice must include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) a statement that the sexual assault survivor should not be directly billed by any ambulance provider providing transportation services, or by any hospital, approved pediatric health care facility, health care professional, laboratory, or pharmacy for the services the sexual assault survivor received as an outpatient at the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility;

(2) a statement that a sexual assault survivor who is admitted to a hospital may be billed for inpatient services provided by a hospital, health care professional, laboratory, or pharmacy;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a statement that prior to leaving the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility emergency department of the treating facility, the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility hospital will give the sexual assault survivor a sexual assault services voucher for follow-up healthcare if the sexual assault survivor is eligible to receive a sexual assault services voucher;

(4) the definition of "follow-up healthcare" as set forth in Section 1a of this Act;

(5) a phone number the sexual assault survivor may call should the sexual assault survivor receive a bill from the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility for medical hospital emergency services and forensic services;

(6) the toll-free phone number of the Office of the Illinois Attorney General, Crime Victim Services Division, which the sexual assault survivor may call should the sexual assault survivor receive a bill from an ambulance provider, approved pediatric health care facility, a health care professional, a laboratory, or a pharmacy.

This subsection (c) shall not apply to hospitals that provide transfer services as defined under Section 1a of this Act.

(d) Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, every health care professional, except for those employed by a hospital or hospital affiliate, as defined in the Hospital Licensing Act, or those employed by a hospital operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, who bills separately for medical hospital emergency services or forensic services must develop a billing protocol that ensures that no survivor of sexual assault will be sent a bill for any medical hospital emergency services or forensic services and submit the billing protocol to the Crime Victim Services Division of the Office of the Attorney General for approval. Within 60 days after the commencement of the provision of medical forensic services, every health care professional, except for those employed by a hospital or hospital affiliate, as defined in the Hospital Licensing Act, or those employed by a hospital operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, who bills separately for medical or forensic services must develop a billing protocol that ensures that no survivor of sexual assault is sent a bill for any medical forensic services and submit the billing protocol to the Crime Victim Services Division of the Office of the Attorney General for approval.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
approval. Health care professionals who bill as a legal entity may submit a single billing protocol for the billing entity.

Within 60 days after the Department's approval of a treatment plan, an approved pediatric health care facility and any health care professional employed by an approved pediatric health care facility must develop a billing protocol that ensures that no survivor of sexual assault is sent a bill for any medical forensic services and submit the billing protocol to the Crime Victim Services Division of the Office of the Attorney General for approval.

The billing protocol must include at a minimum:

1. a description of training for persons who prepare bills for medical hospital emergency services and forensic services;
2. a written acknowledgement signed by a person who has completed the training that the person will not bill survivors of sexual assault;
3. prohibitions on submitting any bill for any portion of medical hospital emergency services or forensic services provided to a survivor of sexual assault to a collection agency;
4. prohibitions on taking any action that would adversely affect the credit of the survivor of sexual assault;
5. the termination of all collection activities if the protocol is violated; and
6. the actions to be taken if a bill is sent to a collection agency or the failure to pay is reported to any credit reporting agency.

The Crime Victim Services Division of the Office of the Attorney General may provide a sample acceptable billing protocol upon request.

The Office of the Attorney General shall approve a proposed protocol if it finds that the implementation of the protocol would result in no survivor of sexual assault being billed or sent a bill for medical hospital emergency services or forensic services.

If the Office of the Attorney General determines that implementation of the protocol could result in the billing of a survivor of sexual assault for medical hospital emergency services or forensic services, the Office of the Attorney General shall provide the health care professional or approved pediatric health care facility with a written statement of the deficiencies in the protocol. The health care professional or approved pediatric health care facility shall have 30 days to submit a revised billing protocol addressing the deficiencies to the Office of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Attorney General. The health care professional or approved pediatric health care facility shall implement the protocol upon approval by the Crime Victim Services Division of the Office of the Attorney General.

The health care professional or approved pediatric health care facility shall submit any proposed revision to or modification of an approved billing protocol to the Crime Victim Services Division of the Office of the Attorney General for approval. The health care professional or approved pediatric health care facility shall implement the revised or modified billing protocol upon approval by the Crime Victim Services Division of the Office of the Illinois Attorney General.

(Source: P.A. 99-454, eff. 1-1-16.)

(410 ILCS 70/8) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-8)

Sec. 8. Penalties.

(a) Any hospital or approved pediatric health care facility violating any provisions of this Act other than Section 7.5 shall be guilty of a petty offense for each violation, and any fine imposed shall be paid into the general corporate funds of the city, incorporated town or village in which the hospital or approved pediatric health care facility is located, or of the county, in case such hospital is outside the limits of any incorporated municipality.

(b) The Attorney General may seek the assessment of one or more of the following civil monetary penalties in any action filed under this Act where the hospital, approved pediatric health care facility, health care professional, ambulance provider, laboratory, or pharmacy knowingly violates Section 7.5 of the Act:

(1) For willful violations of paragraphs (1), (2), (4), or (5) of subsection (a) of Section 7.5 or subsection (c) of Section 7.5, the civil monetary penalty shall not exceed $500 per violation.

(2) For violations of paragraphs (1), (2), (4), or (5) of subsection (a) of Section 7.5 or subsection (c) of Section 7.5 involving a pattern or practice, the civil monetary penalty shall not exceed $500 per violation.

(3) For violations of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 7.5, the civil monetary penalty shall not exceed $500 for each day the bill is with a collection agency.

(4) For violations involving the failure to submit billing protocols within the time period required under subsection (d) of Section 7.5, the civil monetary penalty shall not exceed $100 per
day until the health care professional or approved pediatric health care facility complies with subsection (d) of Section 7.5. All civil monetary penalties shall be deposited into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-454, eff. 1-1-16.)

(410 ILCS 70/9) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-9)

Sec. 9. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to require a hospital or an approved pediatric health care facility to provide any services which relate to an abortion.

(Source: P.A. 79-564.)

(410 ILCS 70/9.5 new)

Sec. 9.5. Sexual Assault Medical Forensic Services Implementation Task Force.

(a) The Sexual Assault Medical Forensic Services Implementation Task Force is created to assist hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities with the implementation of the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The Task Force shall consist of the following members, who shall serve without compensation:

(1) one member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate, who may designate an alternate member;

(2) one member of the Senate appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate, who may designate an alternate member;

(3) one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who may designate an alternate member;

(4) one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, who may designate an alternate member;

(5) two members representing the Office of the Attorney General appointed by the Attorney General, one of whom shall be the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Coordinator for the State of Illinois;

(6) one member representing the Department of Public Health appointed by the Director of Public Health;

(7) one member representing the Department of State Police appointed by the Director of State Police;

(8) one member representing the Department of Healthcare and Family Services appointed by the Director of Healthcare and Family Services;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) six members representing hospitals appointed by the head of a statewide organization representing the interests of hospitals in Illinois, at least one of whom shall represent small and rural hospitals and at least one of these members shall represent urban hospitals;

(10) one member representing physicians appointed by the head of a statewide organization representing the interests of physicians in Illinois;

(11) one member representing emergency physicians appointed by the head of a statewide organization representing the interests of emergency physicians in Illinois;

(12) two members representing child abuse pediatricians appointed by the head of a statewide organization representing the interests of child abuse pediatricians in Illinois, at least one of whom shall represent child abuse pediatricians providing medical forensic services in rural locations and at least one of whom shall represent child abuse pediatricians providing medical forensic services in urban locations;

(13) one member representing nurses appointed by the head of a statewide organization representing the interests of nurses in Illinois;

(14) two members representing sexual assault nurse examiners appointed by the head of a statewide organization representing the interests of forensic nurses in Illinois, at least one of whom shall represent pediatric/adolescent sexual assault nurse examiners and at least one of these members shall represent adult/adolescent sexual assault nurse examiners;

(15) one member representing State's Attorneys appointed by the head of a statewide organization representing the interests of State's Attorneys in Illinois;

(16) three members representing sexual assault survivors appointed by the head of a statewide organization representing the interests of sexual assault survivors and rape crisis centers, at least one of whom shall represent rural rape crisis centers and at least one of whom shall represent urban rape crisis centers; and

(17) one member representing children's advocacy centers appointed by the head of a statewide organization representing the interests of children's advocacy centers in Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The members representing the Office of the Attorney General and the Department of Public Health shall serve as co-chairpersons of the Task Force. The Office of the Attorney General shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

(b) The first meeting of the Task Force shall be called by the co-chairpersons no later than 90 days after the effective date of this Section.

(c) The goals of the Task Force shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. to facilitate the development of areawide treatment plans among hospitals and pediatric health care facilities;
2. to facilitate the development of on-call systems of qualified medical providers and assist hospitals with the development of plans to employ or contract with a qualified medical provider to initiate medical forensic services to a sexual assault survivor within 90 minutes of the patient presenting to the hospital as required in subsection (a-7) of Section 5;
3. to identify photography and storage options for hospitals to comply with the photo documentation requirements in Sections 5 and 5.1;
4. to develop a model written agreement for use by rape crisis centers, hospitals, and approved pediatric health care facilities with sexual assault treatment plans to comply with subsection (c) of Section 2;
5. to develop and distribute educational information regarding the implementation of this Act to hospitals, health care providers, rape crisis centers, children's advocacy centers, State's Attorney's offices;
6. to examine the role of telemedicine in the provision of medical forensic services under this Act and to develop recommendations for statutory change and standards and procedures for the use of telemedicine to be adopted by the Department;
7. to seek inclusion of the International Association of Forensic Nurses Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Education Guidelines for nurses within the registered nurse training curriculum in Illinois nursing programs and the American College of Emergency Physicians Management of the Patient with the Complaint of Sexual Assault for emergency physicians within the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois residency training curriculum for emergency physicians; and

(8) to submit a report to the General Assembly by January 1, 2023 regarding the status of implementation of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, including, but not limited to, the impact of transfers to out-of-state hospitals on sexual assault survivors and the availability of treatment hospitals in Illinois; the report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(d) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2024.

(410 ILCS 70/10 new)
Sec. 10. Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Program.

(a) The Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Program is established within the Office of the Attorney General. The Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Program shall maintain a list of sexual assault nurse examiners who have completed didactic and clinical training requirements consistent with the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Education Guidelines established by the International Association of Forensic Nurses.

(b) By March 1, 2019, the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Program shall develop and make available to hospitals 2 hours of online sexual assault training for emergency department clinical staff to meet the training requirement established in subsection (a) of Section 2. Notwithstanding any other law regarding ongoing licensure requirements, such training shall count toward the continuing medical education and continuing nursing education credits for physicians, physician assistants, advanced practice registered nurses, and registered professional nurses.

The Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Program shall provide didactic and clinical training opportunities consistent with the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Education Guidelines established by the International Association of Forensic Nurses, in sufficient numbers and geographical locations across the State, to assist hospitals with training the necessary number of sexual assault nurse examiners to comply with the requirement of this Act to employ or contract with a qualified medical provider to initiate medical forensic services to a sexual assault survivor within 90 minutes of the patient presenting to the hospital as required in subsection (a-7) of Section 5.
The Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Program shall assist hospitals in establishing trainings to achieve the requirements of this Act.

For the purpose of providing continuing medical education credit in accordance with the Medical Practice Act of 1987 and administrative rules adopted under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 and continuing education credit in accordance with the Nurse Practice Act and administrative rules adopted under the Nurse Practice Act to health care professionals for the completion of sexual assault training provided by the Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Program under this Act, the Office of the Attorney General shall be considered a State agency.

(c) The Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Program, in consultation with qualified medical providers, shall create uniform materials that all treatment hospitals, treatment hospitals with approved pediatric transfer, and approved pediatric health care facilities are required to give patients and non-offending parents or legal guardians, if applicable, regarding the medical forensic exam procedure, laws regarding consenting to medical forensic services, and the benefits and risks of evidence collection, including recommended time frames for evidence collection pursuant to evidence-based research. These materials shall be made available to all hospitals and approved pediatric health care facilities on the Office of the Attorney General's website.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019, except that this Section and the provisions adding Section 9.5 to the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act take effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0776
(House Bill No. 5341)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by changing Section 5.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2630/5.2)

Sec. 5.2. Expungement, sealing, and immediate sealing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) General Provisions.

(1) Definitions. In this Act, words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this subsection, except when a particular context clearly requires a different meaning.

(A) The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Unified Code of Corrections, 730 ILCS 5/5-1-2 through 5/5-1-22:

(i) Business Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-2),
(ii) Charge (730 ILCS 5/5-1-3),
(iii) Court (730 ILCS 5/5-1-6),
(iv) Defendant (730 ILCS 5/5-1-7),
(v) Felony (730 ILCS 5/5-1-9),
(vi) Imprisonment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-10),
(vii) Judgment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-12),
(viii) Misdemeanor (730 ILCS 5/5-1-14),
(ix) Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-15),
(x) Parole (730 ILCS 5/5-1-16),
(xi) Petty Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-17),
(xii) Probation (730 ILCS 5/5-1-18),
(xiii) Sentence (730 ILCS 5/5-1-19),
(xiv) Supervision (730 ILCS 5/5-1-21), and
(xv) Victim (730 ILCS 5/5-1-22).

(B) As used in this Section, "charge not initiated by arrest" means a charge (as defined by 730 ILCS 5/5-1-3) brought against a defendant where the defendant is not arrested prior to or as a direct result of the charge.

(C) "Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury. An order of supervision successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of supervision or an order of qualified probation that is terminated unsatisfactorily is a conviction, unless the unsatisfactory termination is reversed, vacated, or modified and the judgment of conviction, if any, is reversed or vacated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) "Criminal offense" means a petty offense, business offense, misdemeanor, felony, or municipal ordinance violation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(H)). As used in this Section, a minor traffic offense (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)) shall not be considered a criminal offense.

(E) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records or return them to the petitioner and to obliterate the petitioner's name from any official index or public record, or both. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the circuit court file, but such records relating to arrests or charges, or both, ordered expunged shall be impounded as required by subsections (d)(9)(A)(ii) and (d)(9)(B)(ii).

(F) As used in this Section, "last sentence" means the sentence, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(J)), for a criminal offense (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(D)) that terminates last in time in any jurisdiction, regardless of whether the petitioner has included the criminal offense for which the sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation was imposed in his or her petition. If multiple sentences, orders of supervision, or orders of qualified probation terminate on the same day and are last in time, they shall be collectively considered the "last sentence" regardless of whether they were ordered to run concurrently.

(G) "Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense, business offense, or Class C misdemeanor under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a municipal or local ordinance.

(H) "Municipal ordinance violation" means an offense defined by a municipal or local ordinance that is criminal in nature and with which the petitioner was charged or for which the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(I) "Petitioner" means an adult or a minor prosecuted as an adult who has applied for relief under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(J) "Qualified probation" means an order of probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3(b)(1) and (2) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (as those provisions existed before their deletion by Public Act 89-313), Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act. For the purpose of this Section, "successful completion" of an order of qualified probation under Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act and Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act means that the probation was terminated satisfactorily and the judgment of conviction was vacated.

(K) "Seal" means to physically and electronically maintain the records, unless the records would otherwise be destroyed due to age, but to make the records unavailable without a court order, subject to the exceptions in Sections 12 and 13 of this Act. The petitioner's name shall also be obliterated from the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order to seal shall not be affected.

(L) "Sexual offense committed against a minor" includes but is not limited to the offenses of indecent solicitation of a child or criminal sexual abuse when the victim of such offense is under 18 years of age.

(M) "Terminate" as it relates to a sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation includes either satisfactory or unsatisfactory termination of the sentence, unless otherwise specified in this Section. A sentence is terminated notwithstanding any outstanding financial legal obligation.
(2) Minor Traffic Offenses. Orders of supervision or convictions for minor traffic offenses shall not affect a petitioner's eligibility to expunge or seal records pursuant to this Section.

(2.5) Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the law enforcement agency issuing the citation shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the law enforcement records of a person found to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the law enforcement agency's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for that offense. The law enforcement agency shall provide by rule the process for access, review, and to confirm the automatic expungement by the law enforcement agency issuing the citation. Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the clerk of the circuit court shall expunge, upon order of the court, or in the absence of a court order on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the court records of a person found in the circuit court to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the clerk's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for any of those offenses.

(3) Exclusions. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(8), (e), (e-5), and (e-6) of this Section, the court shall not order:

(A) the sealing or expungement of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest that result in an order of supervision for or conviction of: (i) any sexual offense committed against a minor; (ii) Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or (iii) Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, unless the arrest or charge is for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction.
for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(B) the sealing or expungement of records of minor traffic offenses (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)), unless the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(C) the sealing of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest which result in an order of supervision or a conviction for the following offenses:

(i) offenses included in Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, except Section 11-14 and a misdemeanor violation of Section 11-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(ii) Section 11-1.50, 12-3.4, 12-15, 12-30, 26-5, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iii) Sections 12-3.1 or 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 125 of the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or Section 219 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iv) Class A misdemeanors or felony offenses under the Humane Care for Animals Act; or

(v) any offense or attempted offense that would subject a person to registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(D) (blank).

(b) Expungement.

(1) A petitioner may petition the circuit court to expunge the records of his or her arrests and charges not initiated by arrest when each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in: (i) acquittal, dismissal, or the petitioner's release without charging, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (ii) a conviction which was vacated or reversed, unless excluded by
subsection (a)(3)(B); (iii) an order of supervision and such supervision was successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(A) or (a)(3)(B); or (iv) an order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) and such probation was successfully completed by the petitioner.

(1.5) When a petitioner seeks to have a record of arrest expunged under this Section, and the offender has been convicted of a criminal offense, the State's Attorney may object to the expungement on the grounds that the records contain specific relevant information aside from the mere fact of the arrest.

(2) Time frame for filing a petition to expunge.

(A) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an acquittal, dismissal, the petitioner's release without charging, or the reversal or vacation of a conviction, there is no waiting period to petition for the expungement of such records.

(B) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of supervision, successfully completed by the petitioner, the following time frames will apply:

(i) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision under Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or under Section 11-1.50, 12-3.2, or 12-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(i-5) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall not be eligible
for expungement until the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(ii) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for any other offenses shall not be eligible for expungement until 2 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(C) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of qualified probation, successfully completed by the petitioner, such records shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the probation.

(3) Those records maintained by the Department for persons arrested prior to their 17th birthday shall be expunged as provided in Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(4) Whenever a person has been arrested for or convicted of any offense, in the name of a person whose identity he or she has stolen or otherwise come into possession of, the aggrieved person from whom the identity was stolen or otherwise obtained without authorization, upon learning of the person having been arrested using his or her identity, may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit wherein the arrest was made, have a court order entered nunc pro tunc by the Chief Judge to correct the arrest record, conviction record, if any, and all official records of the arresting authority, the Department, other criminal justice agencies, the prosecutor, and the trial court concerning such arrest, if any, by removing his or her name from all such records in connection with the arrest and conviction, if any, and by inserting in the records the name of the offender, if known or ascertainable, in lieu of the aggrieved's name. The records of the circuit court clerk shall be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the aggrieved person obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Nothing in this Section shall limit the Department of State Police or other criminal justice agencies or prosecutors from listing under an offender's name the false names he or she has used.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Whenever a person has been convicted of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse, the victim of that offense may request that the State's Attorney of the county in which the conviction occurred file a verified petition with the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial to have a court order entered to seal the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning that offense. However, the records of the arresting authority and the Department of State Police concerning the offense shall not be sealed. The court, upon good cause shown, shall make the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning the offense available for public inspection.

(6) If a conviction has been set aside on direct review or on collateral attack and the court determines by clear and convincing evidence that the petitioner was factually innocent of the charge, the court that finds the petitioner factually innocent of the charge shall enter an expungement order for the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (b) of Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Department of State Police from maintaining all records of any person who is admitted to probation upon terms and conditions and who fulfills those terms and conditions pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act.

(8) If the petitioner has been granted a certificate of innocence under Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the court that grants the certificate of innocence shall also enter an order expunging the conviction for which the petitioner has been
determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (h) of Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults. Subsection (g) of this Section provides for immediate sealing of certain records.

(2) Eligible Records. The following records may be sealed:

(A) All arrests resulting in release without charging;
(B) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B);
(C) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of supervision, including orders of supervision for municipal ordinance violations, successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);
(D) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in convictions, including convictions on municipal ordinance violations, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);
(E) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of first offender probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 5-6-3.3 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and
(F) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in felony convictions unless otherwise excluded by subsection (a) paragraph (3) of this Section.

(3) When Records Are Eligible to Be Sealed. Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2) may be sealed as follows:

(A) Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(A) and (c)(2)(B) may be sealed at any time.
(B) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(C) may be sealed 2 years after the termination of petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)).

(C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), and (c)(2)(F) may be sealed 3 years after the termination of the petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)). Convictions requiring public registration under the Arsonist Registration Act, the Sex Offender Registration Act, or the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act may not be sealed until the petitioner is no longer required to register under that relevant Act.

(D) Records identified in subsection (a)(3)(A)(iii) may be sealed after the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(E) Records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(C), (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), or (c)(2)(F) may be sealed upon termination of the petitioner's last sentence if the petitioner earned a high school diploma, associate's degree, career certificate, vocational technical certification, or bachelor's degree, or passed the high school level Test of General Educational Development, during the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. This subparagraph shall apply only to a petitioner who has not completed the same educational goal prior to the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. If a petition for sealing eligible records filed under this subparagraph is denied by the court, the time periods under subparagraph (B) or (C) shall apply to any subsequent petition for sealing filed by the petitioner.

(4) Subsequent felony convictions. A person may not have subsequent felony conviction records sealed as provided in this subsection (c) if he or she is convicted of any felony offense after the date of the sealing of prior felony convictions as provided in this subsection (c). The court may, upon conviction for a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsequent felony offense, order the unsealing of prior felony conviction records previously ordered sealed by the court.

(5) Notice of eligibility for sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (c), the petitioner shall be informed by the court of the right to have the records sealed and the procedures for the sealing of the records.

(d) Procedure. The following procedures apply to expungement under subsections (b), (e), and (e-6) and sealing under subsections (c) and (e-5):

(1) Filing the petition. Upon becoming eligible to petition for the expungement or sealing of records under this Section, the petitioner shall file a petition requesting the expungement or sealing of records with the clerk of the court where the arrests occurred or the charges were brought, or both. If arrests occurred or charges were brought in multiple jurisdictions, a petition must be filed in each such jurisdiction. The petitioner shall pay the applicable fee, except no fee shall be required if the petitioner has obtained a court order waiving fees under Supreme Court Rule 298 or it is otherwise waived.

(1.5) County fee waiver pilot program. In a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, no fee shall be required to be paid by a petitioner if the records sought to be expunged or sealed were arrests resulting in release without charging or arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B). The provisions of this paragraph (1.5), other than this sentence, are inoperative on and after January 1, 2019 or one year after January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-881), whichever is later.

(2) Contents of petition. The petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address and, for each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be sealed or expunged, the case number, the date of arrest (if any), the identity of the arresting authority, and such other information as the court may require. During the pendency of the proceeding, the petitioner shall promptly notify the circuit court clerk of any change of his or her address. If the petitioner has received a certificate of eligibility for sealing from the Prisoner Review Board under paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Unified Code of Corrections, the certificate shall be attached to the petition.

(3) Drug test. The petitioner must attach to the petition proof that the petitioner has passed a test taken within 30 days before the filing of the petition showing the absence within his or her body of all illegal substances as defined by the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the Cannabis Control Act if he or she is petitioning to:

- (A) seal felony records under clause (c)(2)(E);
- (B) seal felony records for a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act under clause (c)(2)(F);
- (C) seal felony records under subsection (e-5); or
- (D) expunge felony records of a qualified probation under clause (b)(1)(iv).

(4) Service of petition. The circuit court clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the petition and documentation to support the petition under subsection (e-5) or (e-6) on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest.

(5) Objections.

- (A) Any party entitled to notice of the petition may file an objection to the petition. All objections shall be in writing, shall be filed with the circuit court clerk, and shall state with specificity the basis of the objection. Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed.
- (B) Objections to a petition to expunge or seal must be filed within 60 days of the date of service of the petition.

(6) Entry of order.

- (A) The Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial,
if any, shall rule on the petition to expunge or seal as set forth in this subsection (d)(6).

(B) Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency, or the chief legal officer files an objection to the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days from the date of service of the petition, the court shall enter an order granting or denying the petition.

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the court shall not deny a petition for sealing under this Section because the petitioner has not satisfied an outstanding legal financial obligation established, imposed, or originated by a court, law enforcement agency, or a municipal, State, county, or other unit of local government, including, but not limited to, any cost, assessment, fine, or fee. An outstanding legal financial obligation does not include any court ordered restitution to a victim under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the restitution has been converted to a civil judgment. Nothing in this subparagraph (C) waives, rescinds, or abrogates a legal financial obligation or otherwise eliminates or affects the right of the holder of any financial obligation to pursue collection under applicable federal, State, or local law.

(7) Hearings. If an objection is filed, the court shall set a date for a hearing and notify the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition of the hearing date at least 30 days prior to the hearing. Prior to the hearing, the State's Attorney shall consult with the Department as to the appropriateness of the relief sought in the petition to expunge or seal. At the hearing, the court shall hear evidence on whether the petition should or should not be granted, and shall grant or deny the petition to expunge or seal the records based on the evidence presented at the hearing. The court may consider the following:

(A) the strength of the evidence supporting the defendant's conviction;
(B) the reasons for retention of the conviction records by the State;
(C) the petitioner's age, criminal record history, and employment history;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) the period of time between the petitioner's arrest on the charge resulting in the conviction and the filing of the petition under this Section; and

(E) the specific adverse consequences the petitioner may be subject to if the petition is denied.

(8) Service of order. After entering an order to expunge or seal records, the court must provide copies of the order to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, to the petitioner, to the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, to the arresting agency, to the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest, and to such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the court.

(9) Implementation of order.

(A) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(A) or (b)(2)(B)(ii), or both:
   (i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency, the Department, and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;
   (ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order; and
   (iii) in response to an inquiry for expunged records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry, shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(B)(i) or (b)(2)(C), or both:
   (i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and
any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for such records from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B-5) Upon entry of an order to expunge records under subsection (e-6):

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is
filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for these records from anyone not authorized by law to access the records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving the inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(C) Upon entry of an order to seal records under subsection (c), the arresting agency, any other agency as ordered by the court, the Department, and the court shall seal the records (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(K)). In response to an inquiry for such records, from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(D) The Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with each order to expunge or
seal records within 60 days of the date of service of that order or, if a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider is filed, within 60 days of service of the order resolving the motion, if that order requires the Department to expunge or seal records. In the event of an appeal from the circuit court order, the Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with an Appellate Court or Supreme Court judgment to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the issuance of the court's mandate. The notice is not required while any motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, or any appeal or petition for discretionary appellate review, is pending.

(E) Upon motion, the court may order that a sealed judgment or other court record necessary to demonstrate the amount of any legal financial obligation due and owing be made available for the limited purpose of collecting any legal financial obligations owed by the petitioner that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceeding for which those records have been sealed. The records made available under this subparagraph (E) shall not be entered into the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act and shall be immediately re-impounded upon the collection of the outstanding financial obligations.

(F) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a circuit court clerk may access a sealed record for the limited purpose of collecting payment for any legal financial obligations that were established, imposed, or originated in the criminal proceedings for which those records have been sealed.

(10) Fees. The Department may charge the petitioner a fee equivalent to the cost of processing any order to expunge or seal records. Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerks of Courts Act to the contrary, the circuit court clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing or expungement of records by the circuit court clerk. From the total filing fee collected for the petition to seal or expunge, the circuit court clerk shall deposit $10 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund, to be used to offset the costs incurred by the circuit court clerk in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
performing the additional duties required to serve the petition to
seal or expunge on all parties. The circuit court clerk shall collect
and forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the
Department and it shall be deposited in the State Police Services
Fund. *If the record brought under an expungement petition was
previously sealed under this Section, the fee for the expungement
petition for that same record shall be waived.*

(11) Final Order. No court order issued under the
expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall become
final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order
on the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(12) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under
Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner or
any party entitled to notice may file a motion to vacate, modify, or
reconsider the order granting or denying the petition to expunge or
seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60
days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or
reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of
the Code of Civil Procedure. Upon filing of a motion to vacate,
modify, or reconsider, notice of the motion shall be served upon
the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(13) Effect of Order. An order granting a petition under the
expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall not be
considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of
this Section or because of any error asserted in a motion to vacate,
modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to
determine whether the order is voidable and to vacate, modify, or
reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under paragraph (12)
of this subsection (d).

(14) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal
Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a
petition to seal, all parties entitled to notice of the petition must
fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service
of the order even if a party is seeking relief from the order through
a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is
appealing the order.

(15) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Expunge
Records. While a party is seeking relief from the order granting the
petition to expunge through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this subsection (d) or is appealing the order, and unless a court has entered a stay of that order, the parties entitled to notice of the petition must seal, but need not expunge, the records until there is a final order on the motion for relief or, in the case of an appeal, the issuance of that court's mandate.

(16) The changes to this subsection (d) made by Public Act 98-163 apply to all petitions pending on August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163) and to all orders ruling on a petition to expunge or seal on or after August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163).

(e) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.

(e-5) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for sealing by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes sealing, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial,
have a court order entered sealing the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of sealing, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.

(e-6) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for expungement by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all expunged records of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for expungement.

(f) Subject to available funding, the Illinois Department of Corrections shall conduct a study of the impact of sealing, especially on employment and recidivism rates, utilizing a random sample of those who apply for the sealing of their criminal records under Public Act 93-211. At the request of the Illinois Department of Corrections, records of the Illinois Department of Employment Security shall be utilized as appropriate to assist in the study. The study shall not disclose any data in a manner that would allow the identification of any particular individual or employing unit. The study shall be made available to the General Assembly no later than September 1, 2010.

(g) Immediate Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement or sealing of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the immediate sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults.

(2) Eligible Records. Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal or dismissal with prejudice, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B), that occur on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, may be sealed immediately if the petition is filed with the circuit court clerk on the same day and during the same hearing in which the case is disposed.

(3) When Records are Eligible to be Immediately Sealed. Eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) may be sealed immediately after entry of the final disposition of a case, notwithstanding the disposition of other charges in the same case.

(4) Notice of Eligibility for Immediate Sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (g), the defendant shall be informed by the court of his or her right to have eligible records immediately sealed and the procedure for the immediate sealing of these records.

(5) Procedure. The following procedures apply to immediate sealing under this subsection (g).
(A) Filing the Petition. Upon entry of the final disposition of the case, the defendant's attorney may immediately petition the court, on behalf of the defendant, for immediate sealing of eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) that are entered on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The immediate sealing petition may be filed with the circuit court clerk during the hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered. If the defendant's attorney does not file the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing, the defendant may file a petition for sealing at any time as authorized under subsection (c)(3)(A).

(B) Contents of Petition. The immediate sealing petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, and for each eligible record, the case number, the date of arrest if applicable, the identity of the arresting authority if applicable, and other information as the court may require.

(C) Drug Test. The petitioner shall not be required to attach proof that he or she has passed a drug test.

(D) Service of Petition. A copy of the petition shall be served on the State's Attorney in open court. The petitioner shall not be required to serve a copy of the petition on any other agency.

(E) Entry of Order. The presiding trial judge shall enter an order granting or denying the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing in which it is filed. Petitions for immediate sealing shall be ruled on in the same hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered.

(F) Hearings. The court shall hear the petition for immediate sealing on the same day and during the same hearing in which the disposition is rendered.

(G) Service of Order. An order to immediately seal eligible records shall be served in conformance with subsection (d)(8).
(H) Implementation of Order. An order to immediately seal records shall be implemented in conformance with subsections (d)(9)(C) and (d)(9)(D).

(I) Fees. The fee imposed by the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police shall comply with paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section.

(J) Final Order. No court order issued under this subsection (g) shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to service of the order in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(K) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner, State's Attorney, or the Department of State Police may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order denying the petition to immediately seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(L) Effect of Order. An order granting an immediate sealing petition shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of an error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable, and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under subparagraph (L) of this subsection (g).

(M) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to immediately seal, all parties entitled to service of the order must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-378, eff. 1-1-16; 99-385, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-697, eff. 7-29-16; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-282, eff. 1-1-18; 100-284, eff. 8-24-17; 100-287, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-13-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
AN ACT concerning gaming.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Sections 31 and 33.1 and by adding Section 3.31 as follows:

Sec. 3.31. Illinois conceived and foaled. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, from January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022, "Illinois conceived and foaled", as the term applies to a standardbred, includes a standardbred horse whose sire is a qualified Illinois stallion.

Sec. 31. (a) The General Assembly declares that it is the policy of this State to encourage the breeding of standardbred horses in this State and the ownership of such horses by residents of this State in order to provide for: sufficient numbers of high quality standardbred horses to participate in harness racing meetings in this State, and to establish and preserve the agricultural and commercial benefits of such breeding and racing industries to the State of Illinois. It is the intent of the General Assembly to further this policy by the provisions of this Section of this Act.

(b) Each organization licensee conducting a harness racing meeting pursuant to this Act shall provide for at least two races each race program limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses. A minimum of 6 races shall be conducted each week limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses. No horses shall be permitted to start in such races unless duly registered under the rules of the Department of Agriculture.

(c) Conditions of races under subsection (b) shall be commensurate with past performance, quality and class of Illinois conceived and foaled horses available. If, however, sufficient competition cannot be had among horses of that class on any day, the races may, with consent of the Board, be eliminated for that day and substitute races provided.
(d) There is hereby created a special fund of the State Treasury to be known as the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund.

During the calendar year 1981, and each year thereafter, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, eight and one-half percent of all the monies received by the State as privilege taxes on harness racing meetings shall be paid into the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund.

(e) The Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be administered by the Department of Agriculture with the assistance and advice of the Advisory Board created in subsection (f) of this Section.

(f) The Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board is hereby created. The Advisory Board shall consist of the Director of the Department of Agriculture, who shall serve as Chairman; the Superintendent of the Illinois State Fair; a member of the Illinois Racing Board, designated by it; a representative of the largest association of Illinois standardbred owners and breeders, recommended by it; a representative of a statewide association representing agricultural fairs in Illinois, the recommendations by it, such representative to be from a fair at which Illinois conceived and foaled racing is conducted; a representative of the organization licensees conducting harness racing meetings, recommended by them; a representative of the Breeder's Committee of the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, recommended by it; and a representative of the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, recommended by it. Advisory Board members shall serve for 2 years commencing January 1 of each odd numbered year. If representatives of the largest association of Illinois standardbred owners and breeders, a statewide association of agricultural fairs in Illinois, the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, a member of the Breeder's Committee of the association representing the largest number of standardbred owners, breeders, trainers, caretakers, and drivers, and the organization licensees conducting harness racing meetings have not been recommended by January 1 of each odd numbered year, the Director of the Department of Agriculture shall make an appointment for the organization failing to so recommend a member of the Advisory Board. Advisory Board members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the execution of their official duties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) No monies shall be expended from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund except as appropriated by the General Assembly. Monies appropriated from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be expended by the Department of Agriculture, with the assistance and advice of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board for the following purposes only:

1. To provide purses for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses at the State Fair.
2. To provide purses for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses at county fairs.
3. To provide purse supplements for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted by associations conducting harness racing meetings.
4. No less than 75% of all monies in the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be expended for purses in 1, 2 and 3 as shown above.
5. In the discretion of the Department of Agriculture to provide awards to harness breeders of Illinois conceived and foaled horses which win races conducted by organization licensees conducting harness racing meetings. A breeder is the owner of a mare at the time of conception. No more than 10% of all monies appropriated from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be expended for such harness breeders awards. No more than 25% of the amount expended for harness breeders awards shall be expended for expenses incurred in the administration of such harness breeders awards.
6. To pay for the improvement of racing facilities located at the State Fair and County fairs.
7. To pay the expenses incurred in the administration of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund.
8. To promote the sport of harness racing.

(h) Whenever the Governor finds that the amount in the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund is more than the total of the outstanding appropriations from such fund, the Governor shall notify the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer of such fact. The Comptroller and the State Treasurer, upon receipt of such notification, shall transfer such excess amount from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund to the General Revenue Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) A sum equal to 12 1/2% of the first prize money of every purse won by an Illinois conceived and foaled horse shall be paid by the organization licensee conducting the horse race meeting to the breeder of such winning horse from the organization licensee's share of the money wagered. Such payment shall not reduce any award to the owner of the horse or reduce the taxes payable under this Act. Such payment shall be delivered by the organization licensee at the end of each race meeting.

(j) The Department of Agriculture shall, by rule, with the assistance and advice of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board:

1. Qualify stallions for Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund breeding; such stallion shall be owned by a resident of the State of Illinois or by an Illinois corporation all of whose shareholders, directors, officers and incorporators are residents of the State of Illinois. Such stallion shall stand for service at and within the State of Illinois at the time of a foal's conception, and such stallion must not stand for service at any place, nor may semen from such stallion be transported, outside the State of Illinois during that calendar year in which the foal is conceived and that the owner of the stallion was for the 12 months prior, a resident of Illinois. However, from January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022, semen from an Illinois stallion may be transported outside the State of Illinois. The articles of agreement of any partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, syndicate, association or corporation and any bylaws and stock certificates must contain a restriction that provides that the ownership or transfer of interest by any one of the persons a party to the agreement can only be made to a person who qualifies as an Illinois resident.

2. Provide for the registration of Illinois conceived and foaled horses and no such horse shall compete in the races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses unless registered with the Department of Agriculture. The Department of Agriculture may prescribe such forms as may be necessary to determine the eligibility of such horses. No person shall knowingly prepare or cause preparation of an application for registration of such foals containing false information. A mare (dam) must be in the State at least 30 days prior to foaling or remain in the State at least 30 days at the time of foaling. However, the requirement that a mare (dam) must be in the State at least 30 days before foaling or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
remain in the State at least 30 days at the time of foaling shall not be in effect from January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022. Beginning with the 1996 breeding season and for foals of 1997 and thereafter, a foal conceived by transported fresh semen may be eligible for Illinois conceived and foaled registration provided all breeding and foaling requirements are met. The stallion must be qualified for Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund breeding at the time of conception and the mare must be inseminated within the State of Illinois. The foal must be dropped in Illinois and properly registered with the Department of Agriculture in accordance with this Act. However, from January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022, the requirement for a mare to be inseminated within the State of Illinois and the requirement for a foal to be dropped in Illinois are inapplicable.

3. Provide that at least a 5 day racing program shall be conducted at the State Fair each year, which program shall include at least the following races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses: (a) a two year old Trot and Pace, and Filly Division of each; (b) a three year old Trot and Pace, and Filly Division of each; (c) an aged Trot and Pace, and Mare Division of each.

4. Provide for the payment of nominating, sustaining and starting fees for races promoting the sport of harness racing and for the races to be conducted at the State Fair as provided in subsection (j) 3 of this Section provided that the nominating, sustaining and starting payment required from an entrant shall not exceed 2% of the purse of such race. All nominating, sustaining and starting payments shall be held for the benefit of entrants and shall be paid out as part of the respective purses for such races. Nominating, sustaining and starting fees shall be held in trust accounts for the purposes as set forth in this Act and in accordance with Section 205-15 of the Department of Agriculture Law (20 ILCS 205/205-15).

5. Provide for the registration with the Department of Agriculture of Colt Associations or county fairs desiring to sponsor races at county fairs.

(k) The Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board, may allocate monies for purse supplements for such races. In determining whether to allocate money and the amount, the Department of Agriculture shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
consider factors, including but not limited to, the amount of money appropriated for the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund program, the number of races that may occur, and an organizational licensee's purse structure. The organizational licensee shall notify the Department of Agriculture of the conditions and minimum purses for races limited to Illinois conceived and foaled horses to be conducted by each organizational licensee conducting a harness racing meeting for which purse supplements have been negotiated.

(l) All races held at county fairs and the State Fair which receive funds from the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the United States Trotting Association unless otherwise modified by the Department of Agriculture.

(m) At all standardbred race meetings held or conducted under authority of a license granted by the Board, and at all standardbred races held at county fairs which are approved by the Department of Agriculture or at the Illinois or DuQuoin State Fairs, no one shall jog, train, warm up or drive a standardbred horse unless he or she is wearing a protective safety helmet, with the chin strap fastened and in place, which meets the standards and requirements as set forth in the 1984 Standard for Protective Headgear for Use in Harness Racing and Other Equestrian Sports published by the Snell Memorial Foundation, or any standards and requirements for headgear the Illinois Racing Board may approve. Any other standards and requirements so approved by the Board shall equal or exceed those published by the Snell Memorial Foundation. Any equestrian helmet bearing the Snell label shall be deemed to have met those standards and requirements.

(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16.)

(230 ILCS 5/33.1) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-33.1)

Sec. 33.1. (a) The Department of Agriculture shall be responsible for investigating and determining the eligibility of mares and Illinois conceived and foaled horses and Illinois foaled horses to participate in Illinois conceived and foaled and Illinois foaled races. The Department of Agriculture shall also qualify stallions to participate in the Illinois Standardbred and Thoroughbred programs.

(b) The Director of the Department of Agriculture or his authorized agent is authorized to conduct hearings, administer oaths, and issue subpoenas to carry out his responsibilities concerning the Illinois Standardbred and Thoroughbred programs as set forth in Sections 30 and 31.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Director of the Department of Agriculture or his authorized agent shall, after a hearing, affirm or deny the qualification of a stallion for the Illinois Standardbred or Thoroughbred program. The decision of the Director of the Department of Agriculture or his authorized agent shall be subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law. The term "administrative decision" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 3-101 of the Administrative Review Law.

(d) If the determination is made that a standardbred stallion is not owned by a resident of the State of Illinois or that a transfer of ownership is a subterfuge to qualify a standardbred stallion under the Act, or that a standardbred stallion owner, manager, or person associated with him or her has knowingly participated in the arrangements for transporting semen from a standardbred stallion registered under this Act out-of-state, the Director of the Department of Agriculture or his authorized agent shall immediately publish notice of such fact in publications devoted to news concerning standardbred horses, announcing the disqualification of such stallion or his foals. From January 1, 2018 until January 1, 2022, the Director of Agriculture or his or her authorized agent shall not publish notice announcing the disqualification of such stallion or his foals on the basis that a stallion owner, manager, or person associated with him or her has knowingly participated in the arrangements for transporting semen from a standardbred stallion registered under this Act out of State. If any person owning any stallion, mare or foal is found by the Director of the Department of Agriculture or his authorized agent to have willfully violated any provision of this Act or to have made any false statements concerning such person's stallion, mare or foal, then no animal owned by such person is eligible to participate in any events conducted pursuant to Sections 30 and 31.

(e) Any person who is served with a subpoena, issued by the Director of the Department of Agriculture or his authorized agent, to appear and testify or to produce documents and who refuses or neglects to testify or produce documents relevant to the investigation, as directed in the subpoenas, may be punished as provided in this Section.

(f) Any circuit court of this State, upon petition by the Director of the Department of Agriculture or his authorized agent, may compel the attendance of witnesses, the production of documents and giving the testimony required by this Section in the same manner as the production of evidence may be compelled in any other judicial proceeding before such
court. Any person who willfully swears or affirms falsely in any proceeding conducted pursuant to this Section is guilty of perjury.

(g) The fees of witnesses for attendance and travel in the course of any investigation shall be the same as the fees of witnesses before the circuit courts of this State.

(h) The Department shall have authority to promulgate rules and regulations for the enforcement of Sections 30, 31 and 33.1 of this Act. Conditions and purses shall not be subject to Section 5-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act but shall be set and published from time to time.

(Source: P.A. 88-45; 89-16, eff. 5-30-95.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0778
(House Bill No. 5497)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Credit Union Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 34, and 59 as follows:

(205 ILCS 305/10) (from Ch. 17, par. 4411)
Sec. 10. Credit union records; member financial records.
(1) A credit union shall establish and maintain books, records, accounting systems and procedures which accurately reflect its operations and which enable the Department to readily ascertain the true financial condition of the credit union and whether it is complying with this Act.

(2) A photostatic or photographic reproduction of any credit union records shall be admissible as evidence of transactions with the credit union.

(3)(a) For the purpose of this Section, the term "financial records" means any original, any copy, or any summary of (1) a document granting signature authority over an account, (2) a statement, ledger card or other record on any account which shows each transaction in or with respect to that account, (3) a check, draft or money order drawn on a financial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
institution or other entity or issued and payable by or through a financial institution or other entity, or (4) any other item containing information pertaining to any relationship established in the ordinary course of business between a credit union and its member, including financial statements or other financial information provided by the member.

(b) This Section does not prohibit:

(1) The preparation, examination, handling or maintenance of any financial records by any officer, employee or agent of a credit union having custody of such records, or the examination of such records by a certified public accountant engaged by the credit union to perform an independent audit.

(2) The examination of any financial records by or the furnishing of financial records by a credit union to any officer, employee or agent of the Department, the National Credit Union Administration, Federal Reserve board or any insurer of share accounts for use solely in the exercise of his duties as an officer, employee or agent.

(3) The publication of data furnished from financial records relating to members where the data cannot be identified to any particular customer of account.

(4) The making of reports or returns required under Chapter 61 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(5) Furnishing information concerning the dishonor of any negotiable instrument permitted to be disclosed under the Uniform Commercial Code.

(6) The exchange in the regular course of business of (i) credit information between a credit union and other credit unions or financial institutions or commercial enterprises, directly or through a consumer reporting agency or (ii) financial records or information derived from financial records between a credit union and other credit unions or financial institutions or commercial enterprises for the purpose of conducting due diligence pursuant to a merger or a purchase or sale of assets or liabilities of the credit union.

(7) The furnishing of information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities where the credit union reasonably believes it has been the victim of a crime.

(8) The furnishing of information pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(10) The furnishing of information pursuant to the federal "Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act", Title 31, United States Code, Section 1051 et sequentia.

(11) The furnishing of information pursuant to any other statute which by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant or court order.

(12) The furnishing of information in accordance with the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Any credit union governed by this Act shall enter into an agreement for data exchanges with a State agency provided the State agency pays to the credit union a reasonable fee not to exceed its actual cost incurred. A credit union providing information in accordance with this item shall not be liable to any account holder or other person for any disclosure of information to a State agency, for encumbering or surrendering any assets held by the credit union in response to a lien or order to withhold and deliver issued by a State agency, or for any other action taken pursuant to this item, including individual or mechanical errors, provided the action does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct. A credit union shall have no obligation to hold, encumber, or surrender assets until it has been served with a subpoena, summons, warrant, court or administrative order, lien, or levy.

(13) The furnishing of information to law enforcement authorities, the Illinois Department on Aging and its regional administrative and provider agencies, the Department of Human Services Office of Inspector General, or public guardians: (i) upon subpoena by the investigatory entity or the guardian, or (ii) if there is suspicion by the credit union that a member who is an elderly person or person with a disability has been or may become the victim of financial exploitation. For the purposes of this item (13), the term: (i) "elderly person" means a person who is 60 or more years of age, (ii) "person with a disability" means a person who has or reasonably appears to the credit union to have a physical or mental disability that impairs his or her ability to seek or obtain

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
protection from or prevent financial exploitation, and (iii) "financial exploitation" means tortious or illegal use of the assets or resources of an elderly person or person with a disability, and includes, without limitation, misappropriation of the elderly or disabled person's assets or resources by undue influence, breach of fiduciary relationship, intimidation, fraud, deception, extortion, or the use of assets or resources in any manner contrary to law. A credit union or person furnishing information pursuant to this item (13) shall be entitled to the same rights and protections as a person furnishing information under the Adult Protective Services Act and the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(14) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to effect, administer, or enforce a transaction requested or authorized by the member, or in connection with:

(A) servicing or processing a financial product or service requested or authorized by the member;

(B) maintaining or servicing a member's account with the credit union; or

(C) a proposed or actual securitization or secondary market sale (including sales of servicing rights) related to a transaction of a member.

Nothing in this item (14), however, authorizes the sale of the financial records or information of a member without the consent of the member.

(15) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to protect against or prevent actual or potential fraud, unauthorized transactions, claims, or other liability.

(16)(a) The disclosure of financial records or information related to a private label credit program between a financial institution and a private label party in connection with that private label credit program. Such information is limited to outstanding balance, available credit, payment and performance and account history, product references, purchase information, and information related to the identity of the customer.

(b)(1) For purposes of this paragraph (16) of subsection (b) of Section 10, a "private label credit program" means a credit program involving a financial institution and a private label party that is used by a customer of the financial institution and the
private label party primarily for payment for goods or services sold, manufactured, or distributed by a private label party.

(2) For purposes of this paragraph (16) of subsection (b) of Section 10, a "private label party" means, with respect to a private label credit program, any of the following: a retailer, a merchant, a manufacturer, a trade group, or any such person's affiliate, subsidiary, member, agent, or service provider.

(17) The furnishing of the financial records of a member to an appropriate law enforcement authority, without prior notice to or consent of the member, upon written request of the law enforcement authority, when reasonable suspicion of an imminent threat to the personal security and safety of the member exists that necessitates an expedited release of the member's financial records, as determined by the law enforcement authority. The law enforcement authority shall include a brief explanation of the imminent threat to the member in its written request to the credit union. The written request shall reflect that it has been authorized by a supervisory or managerial official of the law enforcement authority. The decision to furnish the financial records of a member to a law enforcement authority shall be made by a supervisory or managerial official of the credit union. A credit union providing information in accordance with this item (17) shall not be liable to the member or any other person for the disclosure of the information to the law enforcement authority.

(c) Except as otherwise provided by this Act, a credit union may not disclose to any person, except to the member or his duly authorized agent, any financial records relating to that member of the credit union unless:

(1) the member has authorized disclosure to the person;
(2) the financial records are disclosed in response to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order that meets the requirements of subparagraph (d) of this Section; or
(3) the credit union is attempting to collect an obligation owed to the credit union and the credit union complies with the provisions of Section 2I of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(d) A credit union shall disclose financial records under subparagraph (c)(2) of this Section pursuant to a lawful subpoena,
summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order only after the credit union mails a copy of the subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order to the person establishing the relationship with the credit union, if living, and otherwise his personal representative, if known, at his last known address by first class mail, postage prepaid unless the credit union is specifically prohibited from notifying the person by order of court or by applicable State or federal law. In the case of a grand jury subpoena, a credit union shall not mail a copy of a subpoena to any person pursuant to this subsection if the subpoena was issued by a grand jury under the Statewide Grand Jury Act or notifying the person would constitute a violation of the federal Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978.

(e)(1) Any officer or employee of a credit union who knowingly and wilfully furnishes financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(2) Any person who knowingly and wilfully induces or attempts to induce any officer or employee of a credit union to disclose financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(f) A credit union shall be reimbursed for costs which are reasonably necessary and which have been directly incurred in searching for, reproducing or transporting books, papers, records or other data of a member required or requested to be produced pursuant to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order. The Secretary and the Director may determine, by rule, the rates and conditions under which payment shall be made. Delivery of requested documents may be delayed until final reimbursement of all costs is received.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

(205 ILCS 305/34) (from Ch. 17, par. 4435)

Sec. 34. Duties of supervisory committee.

(1) The supervisory committee shall make or cause to be made an annual internal audit of the books and affairs of the credit union to determine that the credit union's accounting records and reports are prepared promptly and accurately reflect operations and results, that internal controls are established and effectively maintained to safeguard the assets of the credit union, and that the policies, procedures and practices established by the board of directors and management of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
credit union are being properly administered. The supervisory committee shall submit a report of that audit to the board of directors and a summary of that report to the members at the next annual meeting of the credit union. It shall make or cause to be made such supplementary audits as it deems necessary or as are required by the Secretary or by the board of directors, and submit reports of these supplementary audits to the Secretary or board of directors as applicable. If the supervisory committee has not engaged a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm registered by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to make the internal audit, the supervisory committee or other officials of the credit union shall not indicate or in any manner imply that such audit has been performed by a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm or that the audit represents the independent opinion of a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm. The supervisory committee must retain its tapes and working papers of each internal audit for inspection by the Department. The report of this audit must be made on a form approved by the Secretary. A copy of the report must be promptly delivered to the Secretary.

(2) The supervisory committee shall make or cause to be made at least once each year a reasonable percentage verification of members' share and loan accounts, consistent with rules promulgated by the Secretary.

(3) (A) The supervisory committee of a credit union with assets of $10,000,000 or more shall engage a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm registered by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to perform an annual external independent audit of the credit union's financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the financial statements shall be issued in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

(B) The supervisory committee of a credit union with assets of $5,000,000 or more, but less than $10,000,000, shall engage a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm registered by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to perform on an annual basis: (i) an agreed-upon procedures engagement under attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants to minimally satisfy the supervisory committee internal audit standards set forth in subsection (1);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or (ii) an external independent audit of the credit union's financial statements pursuant to the standards set forth in paragraph (A) of subsection (3) an external independent audit of the credit union's financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards at least once every 3 years. A copy of an external independent audit shall be completed and mailed to the Secretary no later than 90 days after December 31 of each year; provided that a credit union or group of credit unions may obtain an extension of the due date upon application to and receipt of written approval from the Secretary. If the annual internal audit of such a credit union is conducted by a public accountant registered by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the annual internal audit is done in conjunction with the credit union's annual external audit, the requirements of subsection (1) of this Section shall be deemed met.

(C) The external independent audit report or agreed upon procedures report shall be completed and a copy thereof delivered to the Secretary no later than 120 days after the end of the calendar or fiscal year under audit or fiscal period for which the agreed upon procedures are performed. A credit union or group of credit unions may obtain an extension of the due date upon application to and receipt of written approval from the Secretary.

(D) If the credit union engages a licensed certified public accountant or licensed certified public accounting firm to perform an annual external independent audit of the credit union's financial statements pursuant to the standards in paragraph (A) of subsection (3) or an annual agreed upon procedures engagement pursuant to the standards in paragraph (B) of subsection (3), then the annual internal audit requirements of subsection (1) shall be deemed satisfied and met in all respects.

(4) In determining the appropriate balance in the allowance for loan losses account, a credit union may determine its historical loss rate using a defined period of time of less than 5 years, provided that:

(A) the methodology used to determine the defined period of time is formally documented in the credit union's policies and procedures and is appropriate to the credit union's size, business strategy, and loan portfolio characteristics and the economic environment of the areas and employers served by the credit union;

(B) supporting documentation is maintained for the technique used to develop the credit union loss rates, including the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
period of time used to accumulate historical loss data and the factors considered in establishing the time frames; and

(C) the external auditor conducting the credit union's financial statement audit has analyzed the methodology employed by the credit union and concludes that the financial statements, including the allowance for loan losses, are fairly stated in all material respects in accordance with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

(5) A majority of the members of the supervisory committee shall constitute a quorum.

(6) On an annual basis commencing January 1, 2015, the members of the supervisory committee shall receive training related to their statutory duties. Supervisory committee members may receive the training through internal credit union training, external training offered by the credit union's retained auditors, trade associations, vendors, regulatory agencies, or any other sources or on-the-job experience, or a combination of those activities. The training may be received through any medium, including, but not limited to, conferences, workshops, audit closing meetings, seminars, teleconferences, webinars, and other Internet-based delivery channels.

(Source: P.A. 97-133, eff. 1-1-12; 98-784, eff. 7-24-14.)

(205 ILCS 305/59) (from Ch. 17, par. 4460)
Sec. 59. Investment of funds.

(a) Funds not used in loans to members may be invested, pursuant to subsection (7) of Section 30 of this Act, and subject to Departmental rules and regulations:

(1) In securities, obligations or other instruments of or issued by or fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States of America or any agency thereof or in any trust or trusts established for investing directly or collectively in the same;

(2) In obligations of any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the several territories organized by Congress, or any political subdivision thereof; however, a credit union may not invest more than 10% of its unimpaired capital and surplus in the obligations of one issuer, exclusive of general obligations of the issuer, and investments in municipal securities must be limited to securities

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rated in one of the 4 highest rating categories by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization;

(3) In certificates of deposit or passbook type accounts issued by a state or national bank, mutual savings bank or savings and loan association; provided that such institutions have their accounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation; but provided, further, that a credit union's investment in an account in any one institution may exceed the insured limit on accounts;

(4) In shares, classes of shares or share certificates of other credit unions, including, but not limited to corporate credit unions; provided that such credit unions have their members' accounts insured by the NCUA or other approved insurers, and that if the members' accounts are so insured, a credit union's investment may exceed the insured limit on accounts;

(5) In shares of a cooperative society organized under the laws of this State or the laws of the United States in the total amount not exceeding 10% of the unimpaired capital and surplus of the credit union; provided that such investment shall first be approved by the Department;

(6) In obligations of the State of Israel, or obligations fully guaranteed by the State of Israel as to payment of principal and interest;

(7) In shares, stocks or obligations of other financial institutions in the total amount not exceeding 5% of the unimpaired capital and surplus of the credit union;

(8) In federal funds and bankers' acceptances;

(9) In shares or stocks of Credit Union Service Organizations in the total amount not exceeding the greater of 3% of the unimpaired capital and surplus of the credit union or the amount authorized for federal credit unions;

(10) In corporate bonds identified as investment grade by at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization, provided that:

(i) the board of directors has established a written policy that addresses corporate bond investment procedures and how the credit union will manage credit risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, and concentration risk; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the credit union has documented in its records that a credit analysis of a particular investment and the issuing entity was conducted by the credit union, a third party on behalf of the credit union qualified by education or experience to assess the risk characteristics of corporate bonds, or a nationally recognized statistical rating agency before purchasing the investment and the analysis is updated at least annually for as long as it holds the investment; and 

(11) To aid in the credit union's management of its assets, liabilities, and liquidity in the purchase of an investment interest in a pool of loans, in whole or in part and without regard to the membership of the borrowers, from other depository institutions and financial type institutions, including mortgage banks, finance companies, insurance companies, and other loan sellers, subject to such safety and soundness standards, limitations, and qualifications as the Department may establish by rule or guidance from time to time; and 

(12) To aid in the credit union's management of its assets, liabilities, and liquidity by receiving funds from another financial institution as evidenced by certificates of deposit, share certificates, or other classes of shares issued by the credit union to the financial institution; and 

(13) In the purchase and assumption of assets held by other financial institutions, with approval of the Secretary and subject to any safety and soundness standards, limitations, and qualifications as the Department may establish by rule or guidance from time to time.

(b) As used in this Section: 

"Political subdivision" includes, but is not limited to, counties, townships, cities, villages, incorporated towns, school districts, educational service regions, special road districts, public water supply districts, fire protection districts, drainage districts, levee districts, sewer districts, housing authorities, park districts, and any agency, corporation, or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, whether now or hereafter created and whether herein specifically mentioned or not.

"Financial institution" includes any bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, or credit union established under the laws of the United States, this State, or any other state.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A credit union investing to fund an employee benefit plan obligation is not subject to the investment limitations of this Act and this Section and may purchase an investment that would otherwise be impermissible if the investment is directly related to the credit union's obligation under the employee benefit plan and the credit union holds the investment only for so long as it has an actual or potential obligation under the employee benefit plan.
(Source: P.A. 100-361, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0779
(House Bill No. 5692)

AN ACT concerning wildlife.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Section 2.30 as follows:

(520 ILCS 5/2.30) (from Ch. 61, par. 2.30)

Sec. 2.30. Except as provided in this Section, it shall be unlawful for any person to trap or to hunt with gun, dog, dog and gun, or bow and arrow, gray fox, red fox, raccoon, weasel, mink, muskrat, badger, bobcat, and opossum except during the open season which will be set annually by the Director between 12:01 a.m., November 1 to 12:00 midnight, February 15, both inclusive.

It shall be unlawful for any person to hunt or trap bobcat in this State on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly in the counties of Boone, Bureau, Champaign, Cook, DeKalb, DeWitt, DuPage, Ford, Grundy, Henry, Iroquois, Kane, Kankakee, Kendall, Knox, Lake, LaSalle, Lee, Livingston, Logan, Marshall, McHenry, McLean, Ogle, Peoria, Piatt, Putnam, Stark, Stephenson, Vermilion, Will, Winnebago, and Woodford and north of U.S. Route 36 in Edgar and Douglas and north of U.S. Route 36 to the junction with Illinois Route 121 and north or east of Illinois Route 121 in Macon. For the season beginning in 2017, a total number of 350 bobcats

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may be hunted or trapped lawfully, or the conclusion of the season occurs, whichever is earlier. For the season beginning in 2018, a total number of 375 bobcats may be hunted or trapped lawfully, or the conclusion of the season occurs, whichever is earlier. The changes added to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, except for this sentence, are inoperative on and after June 30, 2019.

It is unlawful to pursue any fur-bearing mammal with a dog or dogs between the hours of sunset and sunrise during the 10 day period preceding the opening date of the raccoon hunting season and the 10 day period following the closing date of the raccoon hunting season except that the Department may issue field trial permits in accordance with Section 2.34 of this Act. A non-resident from a state with more restrictive fur-bearer pursuit regulations for any particular species than provided for that species in this Act may not pursue that species in Illinois except during the period of time that Illinois residents are allowed to pursue that species in the non-resident's state of residence. Hound running areas approved by the Department shall be exempt from the provisions of this Section.

It shall be unlawful to take beaver, river otter, weasel, mink, or muskrat except during the open season set annually by the Director, and then, only with traps, except that a firearm, pistol, or airgun of a caliber not larger than a .22 long rifle may be used to remove the animal from the trap.

It shall be unlawful for any person to trap beaver or river otter with traps except during the open season which will be set annually by the Director between 12:01 a.m., November 1st and 12:00 midnight, March 31, both inclusive.

Coyote may be taken by trapping methods only during the period from September 1 to March 1, both inclusive, and by hunting methods at any time.

Striped skunk may be taken by trapping methods only during the period from September 1 to March 1, both inclusive, and by hunting methods at any time.

Muskrat may be taken by trapping methods during an open season set annually by the Director.

For the purpose of taking fur-bearing mammals, the State may be divided into management zones by administrative rule.

It shall be unlawful to take or possess more than the season limit or possession limit of fur-bearing mammals that shall be set annually by the Director. The season limit for river otter shall not exceed 5 river otters per
person per season. The season limit for bobcat shall not exceed one bobcat per permit. Possession limits shall not apply to fur buyers, tanners, manufacturers, and taxidermists, as defined by this Act, who possess fur-bearing mammals in accordance with laws governing such activities.

Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the taking or possessing of fur-bearing mammals found dead or unintentionally killed by a vehicle along a roadway during the open season provided the person who possesses such fur-bearing mammals has all appropriate licenses, stamps, or permits; the season for which the species possessed is open; and that such possession and disposal of such fur-bearing mammals is otherwise subject to the provisions of this Section.

The provisions of this Section are subject to modification by administrative rule.
(Source: P.A. 99-33, eff. 1-1-16; 100-524, eff. 9-22-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0780
(House Bill No. 5754)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 21B-25 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/21B-25)
Sec. 21B-25. Endorsement on licenses. All licenses issued under paragraph (1) of Section 21B-20 of this Code shall be specifically endorsed by the State Board of Education for each content area, school support area, and administrative area for which the holder of the license is qualified. Recognized institutions approved to offer educator preparation programs shall be trained to add endorsements to licenses issued to applicants who meet all of the requirements for the endorsement or endorsements, including passing any required tests. The State Superintendent of Education shall randomly audit institutions to ensure

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that all rules and standards are being followed for entitlement or when endorsements are being recommended.

(1) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall establish, by rule, the grade level and subject area endorsements to be added to the Professional Educator License. These rules shall outline the requirements for obtaining each endorsement.

(2) In addition to any and all grade level and content area endorsements developed by rule, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall develop the requirements for the following endorsements:

(A) General administrative endorsement. A general administrative endorsement shall be added to a Professional Educator License, provided that an approved program has been completed. An individual holding a general administrative endorsement may work only as a principal or assistant principal or in a related or similar position, as determined by the State Superintendent of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

Beginning on September 1, 2014, the general administrative endorsement shall no longer be issued except to individuals who completed all coursework requirements for the receipt of the general administrative endorsement by September 1, 2014, who have completed all testing requirements by June 30, 2016, and who apply for the endorsement on or before June 30, 2016. Individuals who hold a valid and registered administrative certificate with a general administrative endorsement issued under Section 21-7.1 of this Code or a Professional Educator License with a general administrative endorsement issued prior to September 1, 2014 and who have served for at least one full year during the 5 years prior in a position requiring a general administrative endorsement shall, upon request to the State Board of Education and through July 1, 2015, have their respective general administrative endorsement converted to a principal endorsement on the Professional Educator License. Candidates shall not be admitted to an
approved general administrative preparation program after September 1, 2012.

All other individuals holding a valid and registered administrative certificate with a general administrative endorsement issued pursuant to Section 21-7.1 of this Code or a general administrative endorsement on a Professional Educator License issued prior to September 1, 2014 shall have the general administrative endorsement converted to a principal endorsement on a Professional Educator License upon request to the State Board of Education and by completing one of the following pathways:

(i) Passage of the State principal assessment developed by the State Board of Education.

(ii) Through July 1, 2019, completion of an Illinois Educators’ Academy course designated by the State Superintendent of Education.

(iii) Completion of a principal preparation program established and approved pursuant to Section 21B-60 of this Code and applicable rules.

Individuals who do not choose to convert the general administrative endorsement on the administrative certificate issued pursuant to Section 21-7.1 of this Code or on the Professional Educator License shall continue to be able to serve in any position previously allowed under paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 21-7.1 of this Code.

The general administrative endorsement on the Professional Educator License is available only to individuals who, prior to September 1, 2014, had such an endorsement on the administrative certificate issued pursuant to Section 21-7.1 of this Code or who already have a Professional Educator License and have completed a general administrative program and who do not choose to convert the general administrative endorsement to a principal endorsement pursuant to the options in this Section.

(B) Principal endorsement. A principal endorsement shall be affixed to a Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Successful completion of a principal preparation program approved in accordance with Section 21B-60 of this Code and any applicable rules.

(ii) At least 4 total years of teaching or 4 total years of working in the capacity of school support personnel in an Illinois public school or nonpublic school recognized by the State Board of Education, in a school under the supervision of the Department of Corrections, or in an out-of-state public school or out-of-state nonpublic school meeting out-of-state recognition standards comparable to those approved by the State Superintendent of Education; however, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall allow, by rules, for fewer than 4 years of experience based on meeting standards set forth in such rules, including without limitation a review of performance evaluations or other evidence of demonstrated qualifications.

(iii) A master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university.

(C) Chief school business official endorsement. A chief school business official endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests. The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester hours of internship in school business management from a
regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests. This endorsement shall be required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.

(D) Superintendent endorsement. A superintendent endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who has completed a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of superintendents of schools, has had at least 2 years of experience employed full-time in a general administrative position or as a full-time principal, director of special education, or chief school business official in the public schools or in a State-recognized nonpublic school in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and where a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State, and has passed the required State tests; or of any holder who has completed a program that is not an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and that has recognition standards comparable to those approved by the State Superintendent of Education and holds the general administrative, principal, or chief school business official endorsement and who has had 2 years of experience as a principal, director of special education, or chief school business official while holding a valid educator license or certificate comparable in validity and educational and experience requirements and has passed the appropriate State tests, as provided in Section 21B-30 of this Code. The superintendent endorsement shall allow individuals to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.

(E) Teacher leader endorsement. It shall be the policy of this State to improve the quality of instructional leaders by providing a career pathway for teachers interested in serving in leadership roles, but not as principals. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may issue a teacher leader endorsement under this section.
subdivision (E). Persons who meet and successfully complete the requirements of the endorsement shall be issued a teacher leader endorsement on the Professional Educator License for serving in schools in this State. Teacher leaders may qualify to serve in such positions as department chairs, coaches, mentors, curriculum and instruction leaders, or other leadership positions as defined by the district. The endorsement shall be available to those teachers who (i) hold a Professional Educator License, (ii) hold a master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution, (iii) have completed a program of study that has been approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and (iv) have successfully demonstrated competencies as defined by rule.

A teacher who meets the requirements set forth in this Section and holds a teacher leader endorsement may evaluate teachers pursuant to Section 24A-5 of this Code, provided that the individual has completed the evaluation component required by Section 24A-3 of this Code and a teacher leader is allowed to evaluate personnel under the respective school district's collective bargaining agreement.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish and implement the teacher leader endorsement program and to specify the positions for which this endorsement shall be required.

(F) Special education endorsement. A special education endorsement in one or more areas shall be affixed to a Professional Educator License for any individual that meets those requirements established by the State Board of Education in rules. Special education endorsement areas shall include without limitation the following:

(i) Learning Behavior Specialist I;
(ii) Learning Behavior Specialist II;
(iii) Speech Language Pathologist;
(iv) Blind or Visually Impaired;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) Deaf-Hard of Hearing;
(vi) Early Childhood Special Education; and
(vii) Director of Special Education.
Notwithstanding anything in this Code to the contrary, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may add additional areas of special education by rule.

(G) School support personnel endorsement. School support personnel endorsement areas shall include, but are not limited to, school counselor, marriage and family therapist, school psychologist, school speech and language pathologist, school nurse, and school social worker. This endorsement is for individuals who are not teachers or administrators, but still require licensure to work in an instructional support position in a public or State-operated elementary school, secondary school, or cooperative or joint agreement with a governing body or board of control or a charter school operating in compliance with the Charter Schools Law. The school support personnel endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License and shall meet all of the requirements established in any rules adopted to implement this subdivision (G). The holder of such an endorsement is entitled to all of the rights and privileges granted holders of any other Professional Educator License, including teacher benefits, compensation, and working conditions.

Beginning on January 1, 2014 and ending on April 30, 2014, a person holding a Professional Educator License with a school speech and language pathologist (teaching) endorsement may exchange his or her school speech and language pathologist (teaching) endorsement for a school speech and language pathologist (non-teaching) endorsement through application to the State Board of Education. There shall be no cost for this exchange.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-623, eff. 7-22-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-267, eff. 8-22-17; 100-288, eff. 8-24-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Approved August 10, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective January 1, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0781**
*(Senate Bill No. 0486)*

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 10-5 and by adding Division 20 of Article 10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/10-5)

Sec. 10-5. Solar energy systems; definitions. It is the policy of this State that the use of solar energy systems should be encouraged because they conserve nonrenewable resources, reduce pollution and promote the health and well-being of the people of this State, and should be valued in relation to these benefits.

(a) "Solar energy" means radiant energy received from the sun at wave lengths suitable for heat transfer, photosynthetic use, or photovoltaic use.

(b) "Solar collector" means

(1) An assembly, structure, or design, including passive elements, used for gathering, concentrating, or absorbing direct and indirect solar energy, specially designed for holding a substantial amount of useful thermal energy and to transfer that energy to a gas, solid, or liquid or to use that energy directly; or

(2) A mechanism that absorbs solar energy and converts it into electricity; or

(3) A mechanism or process used for gathering solar energy through wind or thermal gradients; or

(4) A component used to transfer thermal energy to a gas, solid, or liquid, or to convert it into electricity.

(c) "Solar storage mechanism" means equipment or elements (such as piping and transfer mechanisms, containers, heat exchangers, or controls thereof, and gases, solids, liquids, or combinations thereof) that are utilized for storing solar energy, gathered by a solar collector, for subsequent use.

(d) "Solar energy system" means

(1)(A) A complete assembly, structure, or design of solar collector, or a solar storage mechanism, which uses solar energy

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for generating electricity that is primarily consumed on the property on which the solar energy system resides, or for heating or cooling gases, solids, liquids, or other materials for the primary benefit of the property on which the solar energy system resides;

(B) The design, materials, or elements of a system and its maintenance, operation, and labor components, and the necessary components, if any, of supplemental conventional energy systems designed or constructed to interface with a solar energy system; and

(C) Any legal, financial, or institutional orders, certificates, or mechanisms, including easements, leases, and agreements, required to ensure continued access to solar energy, its source, or its use in a solar energy system, and including monitoring and educational elements of a demonstration project.

(2) "Solar energy system" does not include

(A) Distribution equipment that is equally usable in a conventional energy system except for those components of the equipment that are necessary for meeting the requirements of efficient solar energy utilization; and

(B) Components of a solar energy system that serve structural, insulating, protective, shading, aesthetic, or other non-solar energy utilization purposes, as defined in the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity; and

(C) A commercial solar energy system, as defined by this Code, in counties with fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants.

(3) The solar energy system shall conform to the standards for those systems established by regulation of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)

Division 20. Commercial Solar Energy Systems

Sec. 10-720. Definitions. For the purpose of this Division 20:

"Allowance for physical depreciation" means (i) the actual age in years of the commercial solar energy system on the assessment date divided by 25 years, multiplied by (ii) its trended real property cost basis. The physical depreciation, however, may not reduce the value of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
commercial solar energy system to less than 30% of its trended real property cost basis.

"Commercial solar energy system" means any device or assembly of devices that (i) is ground installed and (ii) uses solar energy from the sun for generating electricity for the primary purpose of wholesale or retail sale and not primarily for consumption on the property on which the device or devices reside.

"Commercial solar energy system real property cost basis" means the owner of a commercial solar energy system's interest in the land within the project boundaries and real property improvements and shall be calculated at $218,000 per megawatt of nameplate capacity. For the purposes of this Section, "nameplate capacity" has the same definition as found in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

"Ground installed" means the installation of a commercial solar energy system, with the primary purpose of solar energy generation for wholesale or retail sale, on a parcel or tract of land.

"Trended real property cost basis" means the commercial solar energy system real property cost basis multiplied by the trending factor.


(35 ILCS 200/10-725 new)

Sec. 10-725. Improvement valuation of commercial solar energy systems in counties with fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants. Beginning in assessment year 2018, the fair cash value of commercial solar energy system improvements in counties with fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants shall be determined by subtracting the allowance for physical depreciation from the trended real property cost basis. Functional obsolescence and external obsolescence of the solar energy device may further reduce the fair cash value of the commercial solar energy system improvements, to the extent they are proved by the taxpayer by clear and convincing evidence.

(35 ILCS 200/10-735 new)

Sec. 10-735. Commercial solar energy systems not subject to equalization. Commercial solar energy systems assessable under this Division are not subject to equalization factors applied by the Department or any board of review, assessor, or chief county assessment officer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-740. Survey for ground installed commercial solar energy systems; parcel identification numbers for property improved with a ground installed commercial solar energy system. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the owner of the ground installed commercial solar energy system shall commission a metes and bounds survey description of the land upon which the commercial solar energy system is installed, including access routes, over which the owner of the commercial solar energy system has exclusive control. The owner of the ground installed commercial solar energy system shall, at his or her own expense, use an Illinois-registered land surveyor to prepare the survey. The owner of the ground installed commercial solar energy system shall deliver a copy of the survey to the chief county assessment officer and to the owner of the land upon which the ground installed commercial solar energy system is constructed. Upon receiving a copy of the survey and an agreed acknowledgement to the separate parcel identification number by the owner of the land upon which the ground installed commercial solar energy system is constructed, the chief county assessment officer shall issue a separate parcel identification for the real property improvements, including the land containing the ground installed commercial solar energy system, to be used only for the purposes of property assessment for taxation. The property records shall contain the legal description of the commercial solar energy system parcel and describe any leasehold interest or other interest of the owner of the commercial solar energy system in the property. A plat prepared under this Section shall not be construed as a violation of the Plat Act.

Sec. 10-745. Real estate taxes. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 9-175 of this Code, the owner of the commercial solar energy system shall be liable for the real estate taxes for the land and real property improvements of a ground installed commercial solar energy system. Notwithstanding the forgoing, the owner of the land upon which a commercial solar energy system is installed may pay any unpaid tax of the commercial solar energy system parcel prior to the initiation of any tax sale proceedings.

Sec. 10-750. Property assessed as farmland. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, real property assessed as farmland in accordance with Section 10-110 in the assessment year prior to valuation under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Division shall return to being assessed as farmland in accordance with Section 10-110 in the year following completion of the removal of the commercial solar energy system as long as the property is returned to a farm use as defined in Section 1-60 of this Act, notwithstanding that the land was not used for farming for the 2 preceding years.

(35 ILCS 200/10-755 new)
Sec. 10-755. Abatements. Any taxing district, upon a majority vote of its governing authority, may, after the determination of the assessed valuation as set forth in this Code, order the clerk of the appropriate municipality or county to abate any portion of real property taxes otherwise levied or extended by the taxing district on a commercial solar energy system.

(35 ILCS 200/10-760 new)
Sec. 10-760. Applicability. The provisions of this Division apply for assessment years 2018 through 2033.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0782
(Senate Bill No. 0650)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 2-3.25g as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.25g) (from Ch. 122, par. 2-3.25g)
Sec. 2-3.25g. Waiver or modification of mandates within the School Code and administrative rules and regulations.
(a) In this Section:
"Board" means a school board or the governing board or administrative district, as the case may be, for a joint agreement.
"Eligible applicant" means a school district, joint agreement made up of school districts, or regional superintendent of schools on behalf of schools and programs operated by the regional office of education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Implementation date" has the meaning set forth in Section 24A-2.5 of this Code.

"State Board" means the State Board of Education.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this School Code or any other law of this State to the contrary, eligible applicants may petition the State Board of Education for the waiver or modification of the mandates of this School Code or of the administrative rules and regulations promulgated by the State Board of Education. Waivers or modifications of administrative rules and regulations and modifications of mandates of this School Code may be requested when an eligible applicant demonstrates that it can address the intent of the rule or mandate in a more effective, efficient, or economical manner or when necessary to stimulate innovation or improve student performance. Waivers of mandates of the School Code may be requested when the waivers are necessary to stimulate innovation or improve student performance. Waivers may not be requested from laws, rules, and regulations pertaining to special education, teacher educator licensure, teacher tenure and seniority, or Section 5-2.1 of this Code or from compliance with the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (Public Law 107-110). Eligible applicants may not seek a waiver or seek a modification of a mandate regarding the requirements for (i) student performance data to be a significant factor in teacher or principal evaluations or (ii) teachers and principals to be rated using the 4 categories of "excellent", "proficient", "needs improvement", or "unsatisfactory". On September 1, 2014, any previously authorized waiver or modification from such requirements shall terminate.

(c) Eligible applicants, as a matter of inherent managerial policy, and any Independent Authority established under Section 2-3.25f-5 of this Code may submit an application for a waiver or modification authorized under this Section. Each application must include a written request by the eligible applicant or Independent Authority and must demonstrate that the intent of the mandate can be addressed in a more effective, efficient, or economical manner or be based upon a specific plan for improved student performance and school improvement. Any eligible applicant requesting a waiver or modification for the reason that intent of the mandate can be addressed in a more economical manner shall include in the application a fiscal analysis showing current expenditures on the mandate and projected savings resulting from the waiver or modification. Applications and plans developed by eligible applicants must be approved by the board or regional superintendent of schools applying on behalf of schools or...
programs operated by the regional office of education following a public hearing on the application and plan and the opportunity for the board or regional superintendent to hear testimony from staff directly involved in its implementation, parents, and students. The time period for such testimony shall be separate from the time period established by the eligible applicant for public comment on other matters. If the applicant is a school district or joint agreement requesting a waiver or modification of Section 27-6 of this Code, the public hearing shall be held on a day other than the day on which a regular meeting of the board is held.

(c-5) If the applicant is a school district, then the district shall post information that sets forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the public hearing on its Internet website at least 14 days prior to the hearing. If the district is requesting to increase the fee charged for driver education authorized pursuant to Section 27-24.2 of this Code, the website information shall include the proposed amount of the fee the district will request. All school districts must publish a notice of the public hearing at least 7 days prior to the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district that sets forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the hearing. Districts requesting to increase the fee charged for driver education shall include in the published notice the proposed amount of the fee the district will request. If the applicant is a joint agreement or regional superintendent, then the joint agreement or regional superintendent shall post information that sets forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the public hearing on its Internet website at least 14 days prior to the hearing. If the joint agreement or regional superintendent is requesting to increase the fee charged for driver education authorized pursuant to Section 27-24.2 of this Code, the website information shall include the proposed amount of the fee the applicant will request. All joint agreements and regional superintendents must publish a notice of the public hearing at least 7 days prior to the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in each school district that is a member of the joint agreement or that is served by the educational service region that sets forth the time, date, place, and general subject matter of the hearing, provided that a notice appearing in a newspaper generally circulated in more than one school district shall be deemed to fulfill this requirement with respect to all of the affected districts. Joint agreements or regional superintendents requesting to increase the fee charged for driver education shall include in the published notice the proposed amount of the fee the applicant will request. The eligible applicant must notify either

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
electronically or in writing the affected exclusive collective bargaining agent and those State legislators representing the eligible applicant's territory of its intent to seek approval of a waiver or modification and of the hearing to be held to take testimony from staff. The affected exclusive collective bargaining agents shall be notified of such public hearing at least 7 days prior to the date of the hearing and shall be allowed to attend such public hearing. The eligible applicant shall attest to compliance with all of the notification and procedural requirements set forth in this Section.

(d) A request for a waiver or modification of administrative rules and regulations or for a modification of mandates contained in this School Code shall be submitted to the State Board of Education within 15 days after approval by the board or regional superintendent of schools. The application as submitted to the State Board of Education shall include a description of the public hearing. Except with respect to contracting for adaptive driver education, an eligible applicant wishing to request a modification or waiver of administrative rules of the State Board of Education regarding contracting with a commercial driver training school to provide the course of study authorized under Section 27-24.2 of this Code must provide evidence with its application that the commercial driver training school with which it will contract holds a license issued by the Secretary of State under Article IV of Chapter 6 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and that each instructor employed by the commercial driver training school to provide instruction to students served by the school district holds a valid teaching certificate or teaching license, as applicable, issued under the requirements of this Code and rules of the State Board of Education. Such evidence must include, but need not be limited to, a list of each instructor assigned to teach students served by the school district, which list shall include the instructor's name, personal identification number as required by the State Board of Education, birth date, and driver's license number. If the modification or waiver is granted, then the eligible applicant shall notify the State Board of Education of any changes in the personnel providing instruction within 15 calendar days after an instructor leaves the program or a new instructor is hired. Such notification shall include the instructor's name, personal identification number as required by the State Board of Education, birth date, and driver's license number. If a school district maintains an Internet website, then the district shall post a copy of the final contract between the district and the commercial driver training school on the district's Internet website. If no Internet website exists, then the district shall make available the contract upon request. A

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
record of all materials in relation to the application for contracting must be maintained by the school district and made available to parents and guardians upon request. The instructor's date of birth and driver's license number and any other personally identifying information as deemed by the federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act of 1994 must be redacted from any public materials. Following receipt of the waiver or modification request, the State Board shall have 45 days to review the application and request. If the State Board fails to disapprove the application within that 45 day period, the waiver or modification shall be deemed granted. The State Board may disapprove any request if it is not based upon sound educational practices, endangers the health or safety of students or staff, compromises equal opportunities for learning, or fails to demonstrate that the intent of the rule or mandate can be addressed in a more effective, efficient, or economical manner or have improved student performance as a primary goal. Any request disapproved by the State Board may be appealed to the General Assembly by the eligible applicant as outlined in this Section.

A request for a waiver from mandates contained in this School Code shall be submitted to the State Board within 15 days after approval by the board or regional superintendent of schools. The application as submitted to the State Board of Education shall include a description of the public hearing. The description shall include, but need not be limited to, the means of notice, the number of people in attendance, the number of people who spoke as proponents or opponents of the waiver, a brief description of their comments, and whether there were any written statements submitted. The State Board shall review the applications and requests for completeness and shall compile the requests in reports to be filed with the General Assembly. The State Board shall file reports outlining the waivers requested by eligible applicants and appeals by eligible applicants of requests disapproved by the State Board with the Senate and the House of Representatives before each March 1 and October 1. The General Assembly may disapprove the report of the State Board in whole or in part within 60 calendar days after each house of the General Assembly next convenes after the report is filed by adoption of a resolution by a record vote of the majority of members elected in each house. If the General Assembly fails to disapprove any waiver request or appealed request within such 60 day period, the waiver or modification shall be deemed granted. Any resolution adopted by the General Assembly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disapproving a report of the State Board in whole or in part shall be binding on the State Board.

(e) An approved waiver or modification (except a waiver from or modification to a physical education mandate) may remain in effect for a period not to exceed 5 school years and may be renewed upon application by the eligible applicant. However, such waiver or modification may be changed within that 5-year period by a board or regional superintendent of schools applying on behalf of schools or programs operated by the regional office of education following the procedure as set forth in this Section for the initial waiver or modification request. If neither the State Board of Education nor the General Assembly disapproves, the change is deemed granted.

An approved waiver from or modification to a physical education mandate may remain in effect for a period not to exceed 2 school years and may be renewed no more than 2 times upon application by the eligible applicant. An approved waiver from or modification to a physical education mandate may be changed within the 2-year period by the board or regional superintendent of schools, whichever is applicable, following the procedure set forth in this Section for the initial waiver or modification request. If neither the State Board of Education nor the General Assembly disapproves, the change is deemed granted.

(f) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 98-513, eff. 1-1-14; 98-739, eff. 7-16-14; 98-1155, eff. 1-9-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0783
(Senate Bill No. 0748)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Banking Act is amended by changing Sections 78 and 79 as follows:

(205 ILCS 5/78) (from Ch. 17, par. 390)
Sec. 78. Board of banks and trust companies; creation, members, appointment. There is created a Board which shall be known as the State
Banking Board of Illinois which shall consist of the Director of Banking, who shall be its chairman, and 12 additional members. The Board shall be comprised of individuals interested in the banking industry. Two members shall be from State banks having total assets of not more than $75,000,000 at the time of their appointment; 2 members shall be from State banks having total assets of more than $75,000,000, but not more than $150,000,000 at the time of their appointment; 2 members shall be from State banks having total assets of more than $150,000,000, but not more than $500,000,000 at the time of their appointment; 2 members shall be from State banks having total assets of more than $500,000,000, but not more than $2,000,000,000 at the time of their appointment; and one member shall be from a State bank having total assets of more than $2,000,000,000 at the time of his or her appointment. and one member shall be from a savings bank organized under the Savings Bank Act. There shall be one alternate member from a savings bank organized under the Savings Bank Act whose role shall be to attend a meeting of the State Banking Board if and only if the sitting member from a savings bank is unable to attend the meeting. There shall be 2 public members, neither of whom shall be an officer or director of or owner, whether directly or indirectly, of more than 5% of the outstanding capital stock of any bank or savings bank. Members of the State Banking Board of Illinois cease to be eligible to serve on the Board once they no longer meet the requirements of their original appointment; however, a member from a State bank shall not be disqualified solely due to a change in the bank's asset size.

(Source: P.A. 99-39, eff. 1-1-16.)

(205 ILCS 5/79) (from Ch. 17, par. 391)

Sec. 79. Board, terms of office. The terms of office of the State Banking Board of Illinois shall be 4 years, except that the initial Board appointments shall be staggered with the Governor initially appointing, with advice and consent of the Senate, 3 members to serve 2-year terms, 4 members to serve 3-year terms, and 4 members to serve 4-year terms. The sitting member from a savings bank organized under the Savings Bank Act and the alternate member from a savings bank organized under the Savings Bank Act shall be appointed for the same terms of office. Members shall continue to serve on the Board until their replacement is appointed and qualified. Vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate.

No State Banking Board member shall serve more than 2 full 4-year terms of office.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Savings Bank Act is amended by repealing Section 12104 and Article 12.2.

Section 15. The Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 1-4, 4-1, and 4-8 as follows:

(205 ILCS 635/1-4)

Sec. 1-4. Definitions. The following words and phrases have the meanings given to them in this Section:

(a) "Residential real property" or "residential real estate" shall mean any real property located in Illinois, upon which is constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling. Those terms include a manufactured home as defined in subdivision (53) of Section 9-102 of the Uniform Commercial Code which is real property as defined in Section 5-35 of the Conveyance and Encumbrance of Manufactured Homes as Real Property and Severance Act.

(b) "Making a residential mortgage loan" or "funding a residential mortgage loan" shall mean for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly, advancing funds or making a commitment to advance funds to a loan applicant for a residential mortgage loan.

(c) "Soliciting, processing, placing, or negotiating a residential mortgage loan" shall mean for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly, accepting or offering to accept an application for a residential mortgage loan, assisting or offering to assist in the processing of an application for a residential mortgage loan on behalf of a borrower, or negotiating or offering to negotiate the terms or conditions of a residential mortgage loan with a lender on behalf of a borrower including, but not limited to, the submission of credit packages for the approval of lenders, the preparation of residential mortgage loan closing documents, including a closing in the name of a broker.

(d) "Exempt person or entity" shall mean the following:

(1) (i) Any banking organization or foreign banking corporation licensed by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate or the United States Comptroller of the Currency to transact business in this State; (ii) any national

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
public act 100-0783

bank, federally chartered savings and loan association, federal savings bank, federal credit union; (iii) (blank); (iv) any bank, savings and loan association, savings bank, or credit union organized under the laws of this or any other state; (v) any Illinois Consumer Installment Loan Act licensee; (vi) any insurance company authorized to transact business in this State; (vii) any entity engaged solely in commercial mortgage lending; (viii) any service corporation of a savings and loan association or savings bank organized under the laws of this State or the service corporation of a federally chartered savings and loan association or savings bank having its principal place of business in this State, other than a service corporation licensed or entitled to reciprocity under the Real Estate License Act of 2000; or (ix) any first tier subsidiary of a bank, the charter of which is issued under the Illinois Banking Act by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, or the first tier subsidiary of a bank chartered by the United States Comptroller of the Currency and that has its principal place of business in this State, provided that the first tier subsidiary is regularly examined by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate or the Comptroller of the Currency, or a consumer compliance examination is regularly conducted by the Federal Reserve Board.

1.5 Any employee of a person or entity mentioned in item (1) of this subsection, when acting for such person or entity, or any registered mortgage loan originator when acting for an entity described in subsection (tt) of this Section.

1.8 Any person or entity that does not originate mortgage loans in the ordinary course of business, but makes or acquires residential mortgage loans with his or her own funds for his or her or its own investment without intent to make, acquire, or resell more than 3 residential mortgage loans in any one calendar year.

2 (Blank).

3 Any person employed by a licensee to assist in the performance of the residential mortgage licensee's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
activities regulated by this Act who is compensated in any manner by only one licensee.

(4) (Blank).

(5) Any individual, corporation, partnership, or other entity that originates, services, or brokers residential mortgage loans, as these activities are defined in this Act, and who or which receives no compensation for those activities, subject to the Commissioner's regulations and the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008 and the rules promulgated under that Act with regard to the nature and amount of compensation.

(6) (Blank).

(e) "Licensee" or "residential mortgage licensee" shall mean a person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other entity who or which is licensed pursuant to this Act to engage in the activities regulated by this Act.

(f) "Mortgage loan" "residential mortgage loan" or "home mortgage loan" shall mean any loan primarily for personal, family, or household use that is secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other equivalent consensual security interest on a dwelling as defined in Section 103(v) of the federal Truth in Lending Act, or residential real estate upon which is constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling.

(g) "Lender" shall mean any person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other entity who either lends or invests money in residential mortgage loans.

(h) "Ultimate equitable owner" shall mean a person who, directly or indirectly, owns or controls an ownership interest in a corporation, foreign corporation, alien business organization, trust, or any other form of business organization regardless of whether the person owns or controls the ownership interest through one or more persons or one or more proxies, powers of attorney, nominees, corporations, associations, partnerships, trusts, joint stock companies, or other entities or devices, or any combination thereof.

(i) "Residential mortgage financing transaction" shall mean the negotiation, acquisition, sale, or arrangement for or the offer to negotiate, acquire, sell, or arrange for, a residential mortgage loan or residential mortgage loan commitment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) "Personal residence address" shall mean a street address and shall not include a post office box number.

(k) "Residential mortgage loan commitment" shall mean a contract for residential mortgage loan financing.

(l) "Party to a residential mortgage financing transaction" shall mean a borrower, lender, or loan broker in a residential mortgage financing transaction.

(m) "Payments" shall mean payment of all or any of the following: principal, interest and escrow reserves for taxes, insurance and other related reserves, and reimbursement for lender advances.

(n) "Commissioner" shall mean the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, except that, beginning on April 6, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-1047), all references in this Act to the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be references to the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, or his or her designee, including the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(n-1) "Director" shall mean the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, except that, beginning on July 31, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-112), all references in this Act to the Director are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, or his or her designee, including the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(o) "Loan brokering", "brokering", or "brokerage service" shall mean the act of helping to obtain from another entity, for a borrower, a loan secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois or assisting a borrower in obtaining a loan secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois in return for consideration to be paid by either the borrower or the lender including, but not limited to, contracting for the delivery of residential mortgage loans to a third party lender and soliciting, processing, placing, or negotiating residential mortgage loans.

(p) "Loan broker" or "broker" shall mean a person, partnership, association, corporation, or limited liability company, other than those persons, partnerships, associations, corporations,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or limited liability companies exempted from licensing pursuant to Section 1-4, subsection (d), of this Act, who performs the activities described in subsections (c), (o), and (yy) of this Section.

(q) "Servicing" shall mean the collection or remittance for or the right or obligation to collect or remit for any lender, noteowner, noteholder, or for a licensee's own account, of payments, interests, principal, and trust items such as hazard insurance and taxes on a residential mortgage loan in accordance with the terms of the residential mortgage loan; and includes loan payment follow-up, delinquency loan follow-up, loan analysis and any notifications to the borrower that are necessary to enable the borrower to keep the loan current and in good standing. "Servicing" includes management of third-party entities acting on behalf of a residential mortgage licensee for the collection of delinquent payments and the use by such third-party entities of said licensee's servicing records or information, including their use in foreclosure.

(r) "Full service office" shall mean an office, provided by the licensee and not subleased from the licensee's employees, and staff in Illinois reasonably adequate to handle efficiently communications, questions, and other matters relating to any application for, or an existing home mortgage secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois with respect to which the licensee is brokering, funding originating, purchasing, or servicing. The management and operation of each full service office must include observance of good business practices such as proper signage; adequate, organized, and accurate books and records; ample phone lines, hours of business, staff training and supervision, and provision for a mechanism to resolve consumer inquiries, complaints, and problems. The Commissioner shall issue regulations with regard to these requirements and shall include an evaluation of compliance with this Section in his or her periodic examination of each licensee.

(s) "Purchasing" shall mean the purchase of conventional or government-insured mortgage loans secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois from either the lender or from the secondary market.

(t) "Borrower" shall mean the person or persons who seek the services of a loan broker, originator, or lender.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(u) "Originating" shall mean the issuing of commitments for and funding of residential mortgage loans.

(v) "Loan brokerage agreement" shall mean a written agreement in which a broker or loan broker agrees to do either of the following:

1. obtain a residential mortgage loan for the borrower or assist the borrower in obtaining a residential mortgage loan; or
2. consider making a residential mortgage loan to the borrower.

(w) "Advertisement" shall mean the attempt by publication, dissemination, or circulation to induce, directly or indirectly, any person to enter into a residential mortgage loan agreement or residential mortgage loan brokerage agreement relative to a mortgage secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois.

(x) (Blank). "Residential Mortgage Board" shall mean the Residential Mortgage Board created in Section 1-5 of this Act.

(y) "Government-insured mortgage loan" shall mean any mortgage loan made on the security of residential real estate insured by the Department of Housing and Urban Development or Farmers Home Loan Administration, or guaranteed by the Veterans Administration.

(z) "Annual audit" shall mean a certified audit of the licensee's books and records and systems of internal control performed by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and generally accepted auditing standards.

(aa) "Financial institution" shall mean a savings and loan association, savings bank, credit union, or a bank organized under the laws of Illinois or a savings and loan association, savings bank, credit union or a bank organized under the laws of the United States and headquartered in Illinois.

(bb) "Escrow agent" shall mean a third party, individual or entity charged with the fiduciary obligation for holding escrow funds on a residential mortgage loan pending final payout of those funds in accordance with the terms of the residential mortgage loan.

(cc) "Net worth" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3-5 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(dd) "Affiliate" shall mean:
(1) any entity that directly controls or is controlled by the licensee and any other company that is directly affecting activities regulated by this Act that is controlled by the company that controls the licensee;
(2) any entity:
   (A) that is controlled, directly or indirectly, by a trust or otherwise, by or for the benefit of shareholders who beneficially or otherwise control, directly or indirectly, by trust or otherwise, the licensee or any company that controls the licensee; or
   (B) a majority of the directors or trustees of which constitute a majority of the persons holding any such office with the licensee or any company that controls the licensee;
(3) any company, including a real estate investment trust, that is sponsored and advised on a contractual basis by the licensee or any subsidiary or affiliate of the licensee.

(ee) "First tier subsidiary" shall be defined by regulation incorporating the comparable definitions used by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate.

(ff) "Gross delinquency rate" means the quotient determined by dividing (1) the sum of (i) the number of government-insured residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by a licensee in the preceding calendar year that are delinquent and (ii) the number of conventional residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year that are delinquent by (2) the sum of (i) the number of government-insured residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year and (ii) the number of conventional residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year.

(gg) "Delinquency rate factor" means the factor set by rule of the Commissioner that is multiplied by the average gross delinquency rate of licensees, determined annually for the immediately preceding calendar year, for the purpose of determining which licensees shall be examined by the
Commissioner pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 4-8 of this Act.

(hh) "Loan originator" means any natural person who, for compensation or in the expectation of compensation, either directly or indirectly makes, offers to make, solicits, places, or negotiates a residential mortgage loan. This definition applies only to Section 7-1 of this Act.

(ii) "Confidential supervisory information" means any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the Commissioner under this Act, any report of examination visitation, or investigation prepared by the state regulatory authority of another state that examines a licensee, any document or record prepared or obtained in connection with or relating to any examination, visitation, or investigation, and any record prepared or obtained by the Commissioner to the extent that the record summarizes or contains information derived from any report, document, or record described in this subsection. "Confidential supervisory information" does not include any information or record routinely prepared by a licensee and maintained in the ordinary course of business or any information or record that is required to be made publicly available pursuant to State or federal law or rule.

(jj) "Mortgage loan originator" means an individual who for compensation or gain or in the expectation of compensation or gain:

(i) takes a residential mortgage loan application; or
(ii) offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan.

"Mortgage loan originator" includes an individual engaged in loan modification activities as defined in subsection (yy) of this Section. A mortgage loan originator engaged in loan modification activities shall report those activities to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in the manner provided by the Department; however, the Department shall not impose a fee for reporting, nor require any additional qualifications to engage in those activities beyond those provided pursuant to this Act for mortgage loan originators.
"Mortgage loan originator" does not include an individual engaged solely as a loan processor or underwriter except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of Section 7-1A of this Act.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include a person or entity that only performs real estate brokerage activities and is licensed in accordance with the Real Estate License Act of 2000, unless the person or entity is compensated by a lender, a mortgage broker, or other mortgage loan originator, or by any agent of that lender, mortgage broker, or other mortgage loan originator.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include a person or entity solely involved in extensions of credit relating to timeshare plans, as that term is defined in Section 101(53D) of Title 11, United States Code.

(kk) "Depository institution" has the same meaning as in Section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, and includes any credit union.

(ll) "Dwelling" means a residential structure or mobile home which contains one to 4 family housing units, or individual units of condominiums or cooperatives.

(mm) "Immediate family member" means a spouse, child, sibling, parent, grandparent, or grandchild, and includes stepparents, step-children, step-siblings, or adoptive relationships.

(nn) "Individual" means a natural person.

(oo) "Loan processor or underwriter" means an individual who performs clerical or support duties as an employee at the direction of and subject to the supervision and instruction of a person licensed, or exempt from licensing, under this Act. "Clerical or support duties" includes subsequent to the receipt of an application:

(i) the receipt, collection, distribution, and analysis of information common for the processing or underwriting of a residential mortgage loan; and

(ii) communicating with a consumer to obtain the information necessary for the processing or underwriting of a loan, to the extent that the communication does not include offering or negotiating loan rates or terms, or counseling consumers about residential mortgage loan rates or terms. An individual engaging solely in loan processor or underwriter activities shall not represent to the public,
through advertising or other means of communicating or providing information, including the use of business cards, stationery, brochures, signs, rate lists, or other promotional items, that the individual can or will perform any of the activities of a mortgage loan originator.

(pp) "Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry" means a mortgage licensing system developed and maintained by the Conference of State Bank Supervisors and the American Association of Residential Mortgage Regulators for the licensing and registration of licensed mortgage loan originators.

(qq) "Nontraditional mortgage product" means any mortgage product other than a 30-year fixed rate mortgage.

(rr) "Person" means a natural person, corporation, company, limited liability company, partnership, or association.

(ss) "Real estate brokerage activity" means any activity that involves offering or providing real estate brokerage services to the public, including:

(1) acting as a real estate agent or real estate broker for a buyer, seller, lessor, or lessee of real property;

(2) bringing together parties interested in the sale, purchase, lease, rental, or exchange of real property;

(3) negotiating, on behalf of any party, any portion of a contract relating to the sale, purchase, lease, rental, or exchange of real property, other than in connection with providing financing with respect to any such transaction;

(4) engaging in any activity for which a person engaged in the activity is required to be registered or licensed as a real estate agent or real estate broker under any applicable law; or

(5) offering to engage in any activity, or act in any capacity, described in this subsection (ss).

(tt) "Registered mortgage loan originator" means any individual that:

(1) meets the definition of mortgage loan originator and is an employee of:

(A) a depository institution;

(B) a subsidiary that is:

(i) owned and controlled by a depository institution; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) regulated by a federal banking agency; or
(C) an institution regulated by the Farm Credit Administration; and

(2) is registered with, and maintains a unique identifier through, the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(uu) "Unique identifier" means a number or other identifier assigned by protocols established by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(vv) "Residential mortgage license" means a license issued pursuant to Section 1-3, 2-2, or 2-6 of this Act.

(ww) "Mortgage loan originator license" means a license issued pursuant to Section 7-1A, 7-3, or 7-6 of this Act.

(xx) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or a person authorized by the Secretary or by this Act to act in the Secretary's stead.

(yy) "Loan modification" means, for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly offering or negotiating on behalf of a borrower or homeowner to adjust the terms of a residential mortgage loan in a manner not provided for in the original or previously modified mortgage loan.

(zz) "Short sale facilitation" means, for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly offering or negotiating on behalf of a borrower or homeowner to facilitate the sale of residential real estate subject to one or more residential mortgage loans or debts constituting liens on the property in which the proceeds from selling the residential real estate will fall short of the amount owed and the lien holders are contacted to agree to release their lien on the residential real estate and accept less than the full amount owed on the debt.

The Commissioner may define by rule and regulation any terms used in this Act for the efficient and clear administration of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-749, eff. 7-16-14; 98-1081, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(205 ILCS 635/4-1) (from Ch. 17, par. 2324-1)

Sec. 4-1. Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate; functions, powers, and duties. The functions, powers, and duties of the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate shall include the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) to issue or refuse to issue any license as provided by this Act;
(b) to revoke or suspend for cause any license issued under this Act;
(c) to keep records of all licenses issued under this Act;
(d) to receive, consider, investigate, and act upon complaints made by any person in connection with any residential mortgage licensee in this State;
(e) (blank); to consider and act upon any recommendations from the Residential Mortgage Board;
(f) to prescribe the forms of and receive:
   (1) applications for licenses; and
   (2) all reports and all books and records required to be made by any licensee under this Act, including annual audited financial statements and annual reports of mortgage activity;
(g) to adopt rules and regulations necessary and proper for the administration of this Act;
(h) to subpoena documents and witnesses and compel their attendance and production, to administer oaths, and to require the production of any books, papers, or other materials relevant to any inquiry authorized by this Act;
   (h-1) to issue orders against any person, if the Commissioner has reasonable cause to believe that an unsafe, unsound, or unlawful practice has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur, if any person has violated, is violating, or is about to violate any law, rule, or written agreement with the Commissioner, or for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule adopted in accordance with the Act;
   (h-2) to address any inquiries to any licensee, or the officers thereof, in relation to its activities and conditions, or any other matter connected with its affairs, and it shall be the duty of any licensee or person so addressed, to promptly reply in writing to such inquiries. The Commissioner may also require reports from any licensee at any time the Commissioner may deem desirable;
(i) to require information with regard to any license applicant as he or she may deem desirable, with due regard to the paramount interests of the public as to the experience, background, honesty, truthfulness, integrity, and competency of the license

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicant as to financial transactions involving primary or subordinate mortgage financing, and where the license applicant is an entity other than an individual, as to the honesty, truthfulness, integrity, and competency of any officer or director of the corporation, association, or other entity, or the members of a partnership;

(j) to examine the books and records of every licensee under this Act at intervals as specified in Section 4-2;

(k) to enforce provisions of this Act;

(l) to levy fees, fines, and charges for services performed in administering this Act; the aggregate of all fees collected by the Commissioner on and after the effective date of this Act shall be paid promptly after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the Residential Finance Regulatory Fund under Section 4-1.5 of this Act; the amounts deposited into that Fund shall be used for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Banks and Real Estate. Nothing in this Act shall prevent continuing the practice of paying expenses involving salaries, retirement, social security, and State-paid insurance of State officers by appropriation from the General Revenue Fund.

(m) to appoint examiners, supervisors, experts, and special assistants as needed to effectively and efficiently administer this Act;

(n) to conduct hearings for the purpose of:

(1) appeals of orders of the Commissioner;

(2) suspensions or revocations of licenses, or fining of licensees;

(3) investigating:

(i) complaints against licensees; or

(ii) annual gross delinquency rates; and

(4) carrying out the purposes of this Act;

(o) to exercise exclusive visitorial power over a licensee unless otherwise authorized by this Act or as vested in the courts, or upon prior consultation with the Commissioner, a foreign residential mortgage regulator with an appropriate supervisory interest in the parent or affiliate of a licensee;

(p) to enter into cooperative agreements with state regulatory authorities of other states to provide for examination of
corporate offices or branches of those states and to accept reports of such examinations;

(q) to assign an examiner or examiners to monitor the affairs of a licensee with whatever frequency the Commissioner determines appropriate and to charge the licensee for reasonable and necessary expenses of the Commissioner, if in the opinion of the Commissioner an emergency exists or appears likely to occur;

(r) to impose civil penalties of up to $50 per day against a licensee for failing to respond to a regulatory request or reporting requirement; and

(s) to enter into agreements in connection with the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(Source: P.A. 98-1081, eff. 1-1-15.)

Sec. 4-8. Delinquency; examination.

(a) The Commissioner shall obtain from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development that Department's loan delinquency data.

(b) The Commissioner shall conduct as part of an examination of each licensee a review of the licensee's loan delinquency data. This subsection shall not be construed as a limitation of the Commissioner's examination authority under Section 4-2 of this Act or as otherwise provided in this Act. The Commissioner may require a licensee to provide loan delinquency data as the Commissioner deems necessary for the proper enforcement of the Act.

(c) The purpose of the examination under subsection (b) shall be to determine whether the loan delinquency data of the licensee has resulted from practices which deviate from sound and accepted mortgage underwriting practices, including but not limited to credit fraud, appraisal fraud and property inspection fraud. For the purpose of conducting this examination, the Commissioner may accept materials prepared for the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. At the conclusion of the examination, the Commissioner shall make his or her findings available to the Residential Mortgage Board.

(d) The Commissioner, at his or her discretion, may hold public hearings, or at the direction of the Residential Mortgage Board, shall hold public hearings. Such testimony shall be by a homeowner or mortgagor or his agent, whose residential interest is affected by the activities of the residential mortgage licensee subject to such hearing. At such public hearing, a witness may present testimony on his or her behalf concerning

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
only his or her home, or home mortgage or a witness may authorize a third party to appear on his or her behalf. The testimony shall be restricted to information and comments related to a specific residence or specific residential mortgage application or applications for a residential mortgage or residential loan transaction. The testimony must be preceded by either a letter of complaint or a completed consumer complaint form prescribed by the Commissioner.

(e) The Commissioner shall, at the conclusion of the public hearings, release his or her findings and shall also make public any action taken with respect to the licensee. The Commissioner shall also give full consideration to the findings of this examination whenever reapplication is made by the licensee for a new license under this Act.

(f) A licensee that is examined pursuant to subsection (b) shall submit to the Commissioner a plan which shall be designed to reduce that licensee's loan delinquencies. The plan shall be implemented by the licensee as approved by the Commissioner. A licensee that is examined pursuant to subsection (b) shall report monthly, for a one year period, one, 2, and 3 month loan delinquencies.

(g) Whenever the Commissioner finds that a licensee's loan delinquencies on insured mortgages is unusually high within a particular geographic area, he or she shall require that licensee to submit such information as is necessary to determine whether that licensee's practices have constituted credit fraud, appraisal fraud or property inspection fraud. The Commissioner shall promulgate such rules as are necessary to determine whether any licensee's loan delinquencies are unusually high within a particular area.

(Source: P.A. 99-15, eff. 1-1-16.)

(205 ILCS 635/1-5 rep.)

Section 20. The Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 is amended by repealing Section 1-5.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.
AN ACT concerning elections.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Section 9-13 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/9-13) (from Ch. 46, par. 9-13)
Sec. 9-13. Audits of political committees.
(a) The Board shall have the authority to order a political committee to conduct an audit of the financial records required to be maintained by the committee to ensure compliance with Sections 9-8.5 and 9-10. Audits ordered by the Board shall be conducted as provided in this Section and as provided by Board rule.
(b) The Board may order a political committee to conduct an audit of its financial records for any of the following reasons: (i) a discrepancy between the ending balance of a reporting period and the beginning balance of the next reporting period, (ii) failure to account for previously reported investments or loans, or (iii) a discrepancy between reporting contributions received by or expenditures made for a political committee that are reported by another political committee, except the Board shall not order an audit pursuant to this item (iii) unless there is a willful pattern of inaccurate reporting or there is a pattern of similar inaccurate reporting involving similar contributions by the same contributor. Prior to ordering an audit, the Board shall afford the political committee due notice and an opportunity for a closed preliminary hearing. A political committee shall hire an entity qualified to perform an audit; except, a political committee shall not hire a person that has contributed to the political committee during the previous 4 years.
(c) In each calendar year, the Board shall randomly order no more than 3% of registered political committees to conduct an audit. The Board shall establish a standard, scientific method of selecting the political committees that are to be audited so that every political committee has an equal mathematical chance of being selected.
(d) Upon receipt of notification from the Board ordering an audit, a political committee shall conduct an audit of the financial records required to be maintained by the committee to ensure compliance with the contribution limitations established in Section 9-8.5 and the reporting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirements established in Section 9-3 and Section 9-10 for a period of 2 years from the close of the most recent reporting period or the period since the committee was previously ordered to conduct an audit, whichever is shorter. The entity performing the audit shall review the amount of funds and investments maintained by the political committee and ensure the financial records accurately account for any contributions and expenditures made by the political committee. A certified copy of the audit shall be delivered to the Board within 60 calendar days after receipt of notice from the Board, unless the Board grants an extension to complete the audit. A political committee ordered to conduct an audit through the random selection process shall not be required to conduct another audit for a minimum of 5 years unless the Board has reason to believe the political committee is in violation of Section 9-3, 9-8.5, or 9-10.

(e) The Board shall not disclose the name of any political committee ordered to conduct an audit or any documents in possession of the Board related to an audit unless, after review of the audit findings, the Board has reason to believe the political committee is in violation of Section 9-3, 9-8.5, or 9-10 and the Board imposed a fine.

(f) Failure to deliver a certified audit in a timely manner is a business offense punishable by a fine of $250 per day that the audit is late, up to a maximum of $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 96-832, eff. 1-1-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0785
(Senate Bill No. 2281)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 605-1020 as follows:

(20 ILCS 605/605-1020)
Sec. 605-1020. Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Subject to appropriation, there is hereby established an Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program that shall be administered by the Department beginning on July 1 of the first fiscal year for which an appropriation of State moneys is made for that purpose and continuing for the next 2 immediately succeeding fiscal years; however, the Department is not required to administer the program in any fiscal year for which such an appropriation has not been made. The purpose of the program shall be to encourage and assist beginning entrepreneurs in starting new information services, biotechnology, and green technology businesses by providing reimbursements to those entrepreneurs for any State filing, permitting, or licensing fees associated with the formation of such a business in the State.

(b) Applicants for participation in the Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program shall apply to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, within one year after prior to the formation of the business for which the entrepreneur seeks reimbursement of those fees. The Department shall adopt rules for the review and approval of applications, provided that it (1) shall give priority to applicants who are female or minority persons, or both, and (2) shall not approve any application by a person who will not be a beginning entrepreneur. Reimbursements under this Section shall be provided in the manner determined by the Department. In no event shall an applicant apply for participation in the program more than 3 times.

(c) The aggregate amount of all reimbursements provided by the Department pursuant to this Section shall not exceed $500,000 in any State fiscal year.

(d) On or before February 1 of the last calendar year during which the pilot program is in effect, the Department shall submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the cumulative effectiveness of the Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program. The review shall include, but not be limited to, the number and type of businesses that were formed in connection with the pilot program, the current status of each business formed in connection with the pilot program, the number of employees employed by each such business, the economic impact to the State from the pilot program, the satisfaction of participants in the pilot program, and a recommendation as to whether the program should be continued. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) As used in this Section:

"Beginning entrepreneur" means an individual who, at the time he or she applies for participation in the program, has less than 5 years of experience as a business owner and is not a current business owner.

"Female" and "minority person" have the meanings given to those terms in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-541, eff. 11-7-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0786
(Senate Bill No. 2309)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Trusts and Trustees Act is amended by changing Section 6.5 as follows:

(760 ILCS 5/6.5)
Sec. 6.5. Transfer of property to trust.
(a) The transfer of real property to a trust requires a transfer of legal title to the trustee evidenced by a written instrument of conveyance and acceptance by the trustee.
(b) (Blank) If the transferor is a trustee of the trust, an interest in real property does not become trust property unless the instrument of conveyance is recorded in the office of the recorder of the county in which the property is located.

(Source: P.A. 99-743, eff. 1-1-17.)

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning animals.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Animal Control Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 9, 10, 13, 15, and 15.1 as follows:

(510 ILCS 5/3) (from Ch. 8, par. 353)

Sec. 3. The County Board Chairman with the consent of the County Board shall appoint an Administrator. Appointments shall be made as necessary to keep this position filled at all times. The Administrator may appoint as many Deputy Administrators and Animal Control Wardens to aid him or her as authorized by the Board. The compensation for the Administrator, Deputy Administrators, and Animal Control Wardens shall be fixed by the Board. The Administrator may be removed from office by the County Board Chairman, with the consent of the County Board.

The Board shall provide necessary personnel, training, equipment, supplies, and facilities, and shall operate pounds or contract for their operation as necessary to effectuate the program. The Board may enter into contracts or agreements with persons to assist in the operation of the program and may establish a county animal population control program.

The Board shall be empowered to utilize monies from their General Corporate Fund to effectuate the intent of this Act.

The Board is authorized by ordinance to require the registration and may require microchipping of dogs and cats. The Board shall impose an individual dog or cat registration fee with a minimum differential of $10 for intact dogs or cats. Ten dollars of the differential shall be placed either in a county animal population control fund or in the State’s Pet Population Control Fund. All persons selling dogs or cats or keeping registries of dogs or cats shall cooperate and provide information to the Administrator as required by Board ordinance, including sales, number of litters, and ownership of dogs and cats. If microchips are required, the microchip number may serve as the county animal control registration number.

In obtaining information required to implement this Act, the Department shall have power to subpoena and bring before it any person in this State and to take testimony either orally or by deposition, or both,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as prescribed by law for civil cases in courts of this State.

The Director shall have power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing which the Department is authorized by law to conduct, and any other oaths required or authorized in any Act administered by the Department.

This Section does not apply to feral cats.

(Source: P.A. 100-405, eff. 1-1-18.)

(510 ILCS 5/9) (from Ch. 8, par. 359)

Sec. 9. Any dog found running at large contrary to provisions of this Act may be apprehended and impounded. For this purpose, the Administrator shall utilize any existing or available animal control facility or licensed animal shelter. The dog's owner shall pay a $25 public safety fine to be deposited into the county animal control fund or the county pet population control fund, $20 of which shall be deposited into the Pet Population Control Fund and $5 of which shall be retained by the county or municipality. Funds transferred to or retained by a municipality before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly under this paragraph shall continue to be transferred to and be retained by that municipality. A dog found running at large contrary to the provisions of this Act a second or subsequent time must be spayed or neutered within 30 days after being reclaimed unless already spayed or neutered; failure to comply shall result in impoundment.

A dog that is actively engaged in a legal hunting activity, including training, is not considered to be running at large if the dog is on land that is open to hunting or on land on which the person has obtained permission to hunt or to train a dog. A dog that is in a dog-friendly area or dog park is not considered to be running at large if the dog is monitored or supervised by a person.

(Source: P.A. 94-639, eff. 8-22-05; 95-550, eff. 6-1-08.)

(510 ILCS 5/10) (from Ch. 8, par. 360)

Sec. 10. Impoundment; redemption. When dogs or cats are apprehended and impounded, they must be scanned for the presence of a microchip and examined for other currently acceptable methods of identification, including, but not limited to, identification tags, tattoos, and rabies license tags. The examination for identification shall be done within 24 hours after the intake of each dog or cat. The Administrator shall make every reasonable attempt to contact the owner as defined by Section 2.16, agent, or caretaker as soon as possible. The Administrator shall give notice

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of not less than 7 business days to the owner, agent, or caretaker prior to disposal of the animal. Such notice shall be mailed to the last known address of the owner, agent, or caretaker. Testimony of the Administrator, or his or her authorized agent, who mails such notice shall be evidence of the receipt of such notice by the owner, agent, or caretaker of the animal. A mailed notice shall remain the primary means of owner, agent, or caretaker contact; however, the Administrator shall also attempt to contact the owner, agent, or caretaker by any other contact information, such as by telephone or email address, provided by the microchip or other method of identification found on the dog or cat. If the dog or cat has been microchipped and the primary contact listed by the chip manufacturer cannot be located or refuses to reclaim the dog or cat, an attempt shall be made to contact any secondary contacts listed by the chip manufacturer prior to adoption, transfer, or euthanization. Prior to transferring the dog or cat to another humane shelter, pet store, rescue group, or euthanization, the dog or cat shall be scanned again for the presence of a microchip and examined for other means of identification. If a second scan provides the same identifying information as the initial intake scan and the owner, agent, or caretaker has not been located or refuses to reclaim the dog or cat, the animal control facility may proceed with the adoption, transfer, or euthanization.

In case the owner, agent, or caretaker of any impounded dog or cat desires to make redemption thereof, he or she may do so by doing the following:

a. Presenting proof of current rabies inoculation and registration, if applicable.

b. Paying for the rabies inoculation of the dog or cat and registration, if applicable.

c. Paying the pound for the board of the dog or cat for the period it was impounded.

d. Paying into the Animal Control Fund an additional impoundment fee as prescribed by the Board as a penalty for the first offense and for each subsequent offense.

e. Paying a $25 public safety fine to be deposited into the county animal control fund or the county pet population control fund; the fine shall be waived if it is the dog's or cat's first impoundment and the owner, agent, or caretaker has the animal spayed or neutered within 14 days.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
f. Paying for microchipping and registration if not already done.

The payments required for redemption under this Section shall be in addition to any other penalties invoked under this Act and the Illinois Public Health and Safety Animal Population Control Act. An animal control agency shall assist and share information with the Director of Public Health in the collection of public safety fines.

(Source: P.A. 100-322, eff. 8-24-17.)

(510 ILCS 5/13) (from Ch. 8, par. 363)

Sec. 13. Dog or other animal bites; observation of animal.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, when the Administrator or, if the Administrator is not a veterinarian, the Deputy Administrator receives information that any person has been bitten by an animal, the Administrator or, if the Administrator is not a veterinarian, the Deputy Administrator, or his or her authorized representative, shall have such dog or other animal confined under the observation of a licensed veterinarian. The confinement shall be for a period of not less than 10 days from the date the bite occurred and shall continue until the animal has been examined and released from confinement by a licensed veterinarian. The Administrator or, if the Administrator is not a veterinarian, the Deputy Administrator may permit such confinement to be reduced to a period of less than 10 days.

(a-5) The owner, or if the owner is unavailable, an agent or caretaker of an animal documented to have bitten a person shall present the animal to a licensed veterinarian within 24 hours. A veterinarian presented with an animal documented to have bitten a person shall make a record of the clinical condition of the animal immediately. At the end of the confinement period, the animal shall be examined by a licensed veterinarian, inoculated against rabies, if eligible, and microchipped, if the dog or cat has not been already, at the expense of the owner. The veterinarian shall submit a written report listing the owner's name, address, dates of confinement, dates of examination, species, breed, description, age, sex, and microchip number of the animal to the Administrator advising him or her of the clinical condition and the final disposition of the animal on appropriate forms approved by the Department. The Administrator shall notify the person who has been bitten, and in the case of confirmed rabies in the animal, the attending physician or responsible health agency advising of the clinical condition of the animal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-10) When the Administrator or, if the Administrator is not a veterinarian, the Deputy Administrator or his or her authorized representative receives information that a person has been bitten by an animal and evidence is presented that the animal at the time the bite occurred was inoculated against rabies within the time prescribed by law, the animal may be confined in a house, or in a manner which will prohibit the animal from biting a person, if the Administrator, Deputy Administrator, or his or her authorized representative determines the confinement satisfactory. The confinement shall be for a period of not less than 10 days from the date the bite occurred and shall continue until the animal has been examined and released from confinement by a licensed veterinarian. The Administrator or, if the Administrator is not a veterinarian, the Deputy Administrator may instruct the owner, agent, or caretaker to have the animal examined by a licensed veterinarian immediately. The Administrator or, if the Administrator is not a veterinarian, the Deputy Administrator may permit the confinement to be reduced to a period of less than 10 days. At the end of the confinement period, the animal shall be examined by a licensed veterinarian and microchipped, if the dog or cat is not already, at the expense of the owner. The veterinarian shall submit a written report listing the owner's name, address, dates of examination, species, breed, description, age, sex, and microchip number of the animal to the Administrator advising him or her of the clinical condition and the final disposition of the animal on appropriate forms approved by the Department. The Administrator shall notify the person who has been bitten and, in case of confirmed rabies in the animal, the attending physician or responsible health agency advising of the clinical condition of the animal.

(a-15) Any person having knowledge that any person has been bitten by an animal shall notify the Administrator or, if the Administrator is not a veterinarian, the Deputy Administrator within 24 hours.

(a-20) It is unlawful for the owner of the animal to conceal the whereabouts, euthanize, sell, give away, or otherwise dispose of any animal known to have bitten a person, until it is examined and released from confinement by the Administrator or, if the Administrator is not a veterinarian, the Deputy Administrator, or licensed veterinarian. It is unlawful for the owner of the animal to refuse or fail to immediately comply with the instructions made by the Administrator or, if the Administrator is not a veterinarian, the Deputy Administrator, or his or her authorized representative. Any expense incurred in the handling of an animal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
animal under this Section and Section 12 shall be borne by the owner. The owner of a biting animal must also remit to the Department of Public Health, for deposit into the Pet Population Control Fund, a $25 public safety fine to be deposited into the county animal control fund within 30 days after notice.

(b) When a person has been bitten by a police dog that is currently vaccinated against rabies, the police dog may continue to perform its duties for the peace officer or law enforcement agency and any period of observation of the police dog may be under the supervision of a peace officer. The supervision shall consist of the dog being locked in a kennel, performing its official duties in a police vehicle, or remaining under the constant supervision of its police handler.

(c) When a person has been bitten by a search and rescue dog that is currently vaccinated against rabies, the search and rescue dog may continue to perform its duties for the handler or owner or agency and any period of observation of the dog may be under the supervision of its handler or owner. The supervision shall consist of the dog being locked in a kennel, performing its official duties in a vehicle, or remaining under the constant supervision of its handler or owner.

(d) Any person convicted of violating subsection (a-20) of this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first violation. A second or subsequent violation is a Class 4 felony.

(Source: P.A. 99-658, eff. 7-28-16.)

(510 ILCS 5/15) (from Ch. 8, par. 365)

Sec. 15. (a) In order to have a dog deemed "vicious", the Administrator, Deputy Administrator, or law enforcement officer must give notice of the infraction that is the basis of the investigation to the owner, conduct a thorough investigation, interview any witnesses, including the owner, gather any existing medical records, veterinary medical records or behavioral evidence, and make a detailed report recommending a finding that the dog is a vicious dog and give the report to the State's Attorney's Office and the owner. The Administrator, State's Attorney, Director or any citizen of the county in which the dog exists may file a complaint in the circuit court in the name of the People of the State of Illinois to deem a dog to be a vicious dog. Testimony of a certified applied behaviorist, a board certified veterinary behaviorist, or another recognized expert may be relevant to the court's determination of whether the dog's behavior was justified. The petitioner must prove the dog is a vicious dog by clear and convincing evidence. The Administrator shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determine where the animal shall be confined during the pendency of the case.

A dog may not be declared vicious if the court determines the conduct of the dog was justified because:

(1) the threat, injury, or death was sustained by a person who at the time was committing a crime or offense upon the owner or custodian of the dog, or was committing a willful trespass or other tort upon the premises or property owned or occupied by the owner of the animal;

(2) the injured, threatened, or killed person was abusing, assaulting, or physically threatening the dog or its offspring, or has in the past abused, assaulted, or physically threatened the dog or its offspring; or

(3) the dog was responding to pain or injury, or was protecting itself, its owner, custodian, or member of its household, kennel, or offspring.

No dog shall be deemed "vicious" if it is a professionally trained dog for law enforcement or guard duties. Vicious dogs shall not be classified in a manner that is specific as to breed.

If the burden of proof has been met, the court shall deem the dog to be a vicious dog.

If a dog is found to be a vicious dog, the owner shall pay a $100 public safety fine to be deposited into the *county animal control fund Pet Population Control Fund*, the dog shall be spayed or neutered within 10 days of the finding at the expense of its owner and microchipped, if not already, and the dog is subject to enclosure. If an owner fails to comply with these requirements, the animal control agency shall impound the dog and the owner shall pay a $500 fine plus impoundment fees to the animal control agency impounding the dog. The judge has the discretion to order a vicious dog be euthanized. A dog found to be a vicious dog shall not be released to the owner until the Administrator, an Animal Control Warden, or the Director approves the enclosure. No owner or keeper of a vicious dog shall sell or give away the dog without approval from the Administrator or court. Whenever an owner of a vicious dog relocates, he or she shall notify both the Administrator of County Animal Control where he or she has relocated and the Administrator of County Animal Control where he or she formerly resided.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep or maintain any dog which has been found to be a vicious dog unless the dog is kept in an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enclosure. The only times that a vicious dog may be allowed out of the enclosure are (1) if it is necessary for the owner or keeper to obtain veterinary care for the dog, (2) in the case of an emergency or natural disaster where the dog's life is threatened, or (3) to comply with the order of a court of competent jurisdiction, provided that the dog is securely muzzled and restrained with a leash not exceeding 6 feet in length, and shall be under the direct control and supervision of the owner or keeper of the dog or muzzled in its residence.

Any dog which has been found to be a vicious dog and which is not confined to an enclosure shall be impounded by the Administrator, an Animal Control Warden, or the law enforcement authority having jurisdiction in such area.

If the owner of the dog has not appealed the impoundment order to the circuit court in the county in which the animal was impounded within 15 working days, the dog may be euthanized.

Upon filing a notice of appeal, the order of euthanasia shall be automatically stayed pending the outcome of the appeal. The owner shall bear the burden of timely notification to animal control in writing.

Guide dogs for the blind or hearing impaired, support dogs for persons with physical disabilities, accelerant detection dogs, and sentry, guard, or police-owned dogs are exempt from this Section; provided, an attack or injury to a person occurs while the dog is performing duties as expected. To qualify for exemption under this Section, each such dog shall be currently inoculated against rabies in accordance with Section 8 of this Act. It shall be the duty of the owner of such exempted dog to notify the Administrator of changes of address. In the case of a sentry or guard dog, the owner shall keep the Administrator advised of the location where such dog will be stationed. The Administrator shall provide police and fire departments with a categorized list of such exempted dogs, and shall promptly notify such departments of any address changes reported to him.

(c) If the animal control agency has custody of the dog, the agency may file a petition with the court requesting that the owner be ordered to post security. The security must be in an amount sufficient to secure payment of all reasonable expenses expected to be incurred by the animal control agency or animal shelter in caring for and providing for the dog pending the determination. Reasonable expenses include, but are not limited to, estimated medical care and boarding of the animal for 30 days. If security has been posted in accordance with this Section, the animal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
control agency may draw from the security the actual costs incurred by the agency in caring for the dog.

(d) Upon receipt of a petition, the court must set a hearing on the petition, to be conducted within 5 business days after the petition is filed. The petitioner must serve a true copy of the petition upon the defendant.

(e) If the court orders the posting of security, the security must be posted with the clerk of the court within 5 business days after the hearing. If the person ordered to post security does not do so, the dog is forfeited by operation of law and the animal control agency must dispose of the animal through adoption or humane euthanization.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(510 ILCS 5/15.1)
Sec. 15.1. Dangerous dog determination.

(a) After a thorough investigation including: sending, within 10 business days of the Administrator or Director becoming aware of the alleged infraction, notifications to the owner of the alleged infractions, the fact of the initiation of an investigation, and affording the owner an opportunity to meet with the Administrator or Director prior to the making of a determination; gathering of any medical or veterinary evidence; interviewing witnesses; and making a detailed written report, an animal control warden, deputy administrator, or law enforcement agent may ask the Administrator, or his or her designee, or the Director, to deem a dog to be "dangerous". No dog shall be deemed a "dangerous dog" unless shown to be a dangerous dog by a preponderance of evidence. The owner shall be sent immediate notification of the determination by registered or certified mail that includes a complete description of the appeal process.

(b) A dog shall not be declared dangerous if the Administrator, or his or her designee, or the Director determines the conduct of the dog was justified because:

(1) the threat was sustained by a person who at the time was committing a crime or offense upon the owner or custodian of the dog or was committing a willful trespass or other tort upon the premises or property occupied by the owner of the animal;

(2) the threatened person was abusing, assaulting, or physically threatening the dog or its offspring;

(3) the injured, threatened, or killed companion animal was attacking or threatening to attack the dog or its offspring; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the dog was responding to pain or injury or was protecting itself, its owner, custodian, or a member of its household, kennel, or offspring.

(c) Testimony of a certified applied behaviorist, a board certified veterinary behaviorist, or another recognized expert may be relevant to the determination of whether the dog's behavior was justified pursuant to the provisions of this Section.

(d) If deemed dangerous, the Administrator, or his or her designee, or the Director shall order (i) the dog's owner to pay a $50 public safety fine to be deposited into the county animal control fund Pet Population Control Fund, (ii) the dog to be spayed or neutered within 14 days at the owner's expense and microchipped, if not already, and (iii) one or more of the following as deemed appropriate under the circumstances and necessary for the protection of the public:

1. evaluation of the dog by a certified applied behaviorist, a board certified veterinary behaviorist, or another recognized expert in the field and completion of training or other treatment as deemed appropriate by the expert. The owner of the dog shall be responsible for all costs associated with evaluations and training ordered under this subsection; or

2. direct supervision by an adult 18 years of age or older whenever the animal is on public premises.

(e) The Administrator may order a dangerous dog to be muzzled whenever it is on public premises in a manner that will prevent it from biting any person or animal, but that shall not injure the dog or interfere with its vision or respiration.

(f) Guide dogs for the blind or hearing impaired, support dogs for persons with a physical disability, and sentry, guard, or police-owned dogs are exempt from this Section; provided, an attack or injury to a person occurs while the dog is performing duties as expected. To qualify for exemption under this Section, each such dog shall be currently inoculated against rabies in accordance with Section 8 of this Act and performing duties as expected. It shall be the duty of the owner of the exempted dog to notify the Administrator of changes of address. In the case of a sentry or guard dog, the owner shall keep the Administrator advised of the location where such dog will be stationed. The Administrator shall provide police and fire departments with a categorized list of the exempted dogs, and shall promptly notify the departments of any address changes reported to him or her.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) An animal control agency has the right to impound a dangerous dog if the owner fails to comply with the requirements of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 10. The Illinois Public Health and Safety Animal Population Control Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 20, 25, 30, and 45 as follows:

(510 ILCS 92/10)
Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Director" means the Service Head for Shelter Medicine Program at the University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine Director of Public Health.
"Department" means the University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine Department of Public Health.
"Companion animal" means any domestic dog (canis lupus familiaris) or domestic cat (felis catus).
"Fund" means the Pet Population Control Fund established in this Act.
(Source: P.A. 94-639, eff. 8-22-05.)

(510 ILCS 92/20)
Sec. 20. Program established. The Department shall establish and implement an Illinois Public Health and Safety Animal Population Control Program by December 31, 2005. The purpose of this program is to reduce the population of unwanted and stray dogs and cats in Illinois by encouraging the owners of dogs and cats to have them permanently sexually sterilized and vaccinated, thereby reducing potential threats to public health and safety. The program shall begin collecting funds on January 1, 2006 and shall begin distributing funds for vaccinations or spaying and neutering operations on January 1, 2007. No dog or cat imported from another state is eligible to be sterilized or vaccinated under this program. Beginning June 30, 2007, the Director must make an annual written report relative to the progress of the program to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Governor.
(Source: P.A. 94-639, eff. 8-22-05.)

(510 ILCS 92/25)
Sec. 25. Eligibility to participate. A resident of the State who owns a dog or cat and who is eligible for the Food Stamp Program or the Social Security Disability Insurance Benefits Program shall be eligible to participate in the program at a reduced rate if the owner signs a consent
form certifying that he or she is the owner of the dog or cat or is authorized by the eligible owner to present the dog or cat for the procedure. An owner must submit proof of eligibility to the Department. Upon approval, the Department shall furnish an eligible owner with an eligibility voucher to be presented to a participating veterinarian. A resident of this State who is managing a feral cat colony and who humanely traps feral cats for spaying or neutering and return is eligible to participate in the program provided the trap, sterilize, and return program is recognized by the municipality or by the county, if it is located in an unincorporated area. The sterilization shall be performed by a University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine voluntarily participating veterinarian or supervised veterinary student under the supervision of a veterinarian. The co-payment for the cat or dog sterilization procedure and vaccinations shall be $15.

(Source: P.A. 94-639, eff. 8-22-05.)

(510 ILCS 92/30)

Sec. 30. Veterinarian participation. Any University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine veterinarian or supervised veterinary student may participate in the program established under this Act. A veterinarian shall file with the Director an application, on which the veterinarian must supply, in addition to any other information requested by the Director, a fee schedule listing the fees charged for dog and cat sterilization, examination, and the presurgical immunizations specified in this Act in the normal course of business. The dog or cat sterilization fee may vary with the animal's weight, sex, and species. The Director shall compile the fees and establish reasonable reimbursement rates for the State.

The Director shall reimburse, to the extent funds are available, participating veterinarians for each dog or cat sterilization procedure administered. To receive this reimbursement, the veterinarian must submit a certificate approved by the Department on a form approved by the Director that must be signed by the veterinarian and the owner of the dog or cat or the feral cat caretaker. At the same time, the veterinarian must submit the eligibility voucher provided by the Department to the eligible owner. The Director shall notify all participating veterinarians if the program must be suspended for any period due to a lack of revenue and shall also notify all participating veterinarians when the program will resume. Veterinarians who voluntarily participate in this sterilization and vaccination program may decline to treat feral cats if they choose.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For all dogs and cats sterilized under this Act, the Director shall also reimburse, to the extent funds are available, participating veterinarians for (1) an examination fee and the presurgical immunization of dogs against rabies and other diseases pursuant to Department rules or (2) examination fees and the presurgical immunizations of cats against rabies and other diseases pursuant to Department rules. Reimbursement for the full cost of the covered presurgical immunizations shall be made by the Director to the participating veterinarian upon the written certification, signed by the veterinarian and the owner of the companion animal or the feral cat caretaker, that the immunization has been administered. There shall be no additional charges to the owner of a dog or cat sterilized under this Act or feral cat caretaker for examination fees or the presurgical immunizations.

(Source: P.A. 94-639, eff. 8-22-05.)

(510 ILCS 92/45)

Sec. 45. Pet Population Control Fund. The Pet Population Control Fund is established as a special fund in the State treasury. The moneys generated from the public safety fines collected as provided in the Animal Control Act; from Pet Friendly license plates under Section 3-653 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and from voluntary contributions must be kept in the Fund and shall be used only to sterilize and vaccinate dogs and cats in this State under pursuant to the program, to promote the sterilization program, to educate the public about the importance of spaying and neutering, and for reasonable administrative and personnel costs related to the Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17.)

(510 ILCS 92/15 rep.)

Section 15. The Illinois Public Health and Safety Animal Population Control Act is amended by repealing Section 15.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 21-103 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/21-103) (from Ch. 110, par. 21-103)
Sec. 21-103. Notice by publication.

(a) Previous notice shall be given of the intended application by publishing a notice thereof in some newspaper published in the municipality in which the person resides if the municipality is in a county with a population under 2,000,000, or if the person does not reside in a municipality in a county with a population under 2,000,000, or if no newspaper is published in the municipality or if the person resides in a county with a population of 2,000,000 or more, then in some newspaper published in the county where the person resides, or if no newspaper is published in that county, then in some convenient newspaper published in this State. The notice shall be inserted for 3 consecutive weeks after filing, the first insertion to be at least 6 weeks before the return day upon which the petition is to be heard, and shall be signed by the petitioner or, in case of a minor, the minor's parent or guardian, and shall set forth the return day of court on which the petition is to be heard and the name sought to be assumed.

(b) The publication requirement of subsection (a) shall not be required in any application for a change of name involving a minor if, before making judgment under this Article, reasonable notice and opportunity to be heard is given to any parent whose parental rights have not been previously terminated and to any person who has physical custody of the child. If any of these persons are outside this State, notice and opportunity to be heard shall be given under Section 21-104.

(c) The Director of State Police or his or her designee may apply to the circuit court for an order directing that the notice and publication requirements of this Section be waived if the Director or his or her designee certifies that the name change being sought is intended to protect a witness during and following a criminal investigation or proceeding.

(c-1) The court may enter a written order waiving the publication requirement of subsection (a) if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the petitioner is 18 years of age or older; and
(ii) concurrent with the petition, the petitioner files with the
court a statement, verified under oath as provided under Section 1-109 of this Code, attesting that the petitioner is or has been a
person protected under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, the Stalking No Contact Order Act, the Civil No Contact Order
Act, Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, a
condition of bail under subsections (b) through (d) of Section 110-10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, or a similar
provision of a law in another state or jurisdiction.
The petitioner may attach to the statement any supporting
documents, including relevant court orders.

(c-2) If the petitioner files a statement attesting that disclosure of
the petitioner's address would put the petitioner or any member of the
petitioner's family or household at risk or reveal the confidential address
of a shelter for domestic violence victims, that address may be omitted
from all documents filed with the court, and the petitioner may designate
an alternative address for service.

(c-3) Court administrators may allow domestic abuse advocates,
rape crisis advocates, and victim advocates to assist petitioners in the
preparation of name changes under subsection (c-1).

(c-4) If the publication requirements of subsection (a) have been
waived, the circuit court shall enter an order impounding the case.

(d) The maximum rate charged for publication of a notice under
this Section may not exceed the lowest classified rate paid by commercial
users for comparable space in the newspaper in which the notice appears
and shall include all cash discounts, multiple insertion discounts, and
similar benefits extended to the newspaper's regular customers.
(Source: P.A. 100-520, eff. 1-1-18 (see Section 5 of P.A. 100-565 for the
effective date of P.A. 100-520).)

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by
changing Sections 102 and 204 as follows:
(720 ILCS 570/102) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1102)
Sec. 102. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context
otherwise requires:
(a) "Addict" means any person who habitually uses any drug,
chemical, substance or dangerous drug other than alcohol so as to
endanger the public morals, health, safety or welfare or who is so far
addicted to the use of a dangerous drug or controlled substance other than
alcohol as to have lost the power of self control with reference to his or her
addiction.
(b) "Administer" means the direct application of a controlled
substance, whether by injection, inhalation, ingestion, or any other means,
to the body of a patient, research subject, or animal (as defined by the
Humane Euthanasia in Animal Shelters Act) by:
(1) a practitioner (or, in his or her presence, by his or her
authorized agent),
(2) the patient or research subject pursuant to an order, or
(3) a euthanasia technician as defined by the Humane
Euthanasia in Animal Shelters Act.
(c) "Agent" means an authorized person who acts on behalf of or at
the direction of a manufacturer, distributor, dispenser, prescriber, or
practitioner. It does not include a common or contract carrier, public
warehouseman or employee of the carrier or housemman.
(c-1) "Anabolic Steroids" means any drug or hormonal substance,
chemically and pharmacologically related to testosterone (other than
estrogens, progestins, corticosteroids, and dehydroepiandrosterone), and
includes:
(i) 3[beta],17-dihydroxy-5a-androstane,
(ii) 3[alpha],17[beta]-dihydroxy-5a-androstane,
(iii) 5[alpha]-androstan-3,17-dione,
(iv) 1-androstenedioli (3[beta],
   17[beta]-dihydroxy-5[alpha]-androst-1-ene),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) 1-androstenediol (3[alpha], 17[beta]-dihydroxy-5[alpha]-androst-1-ene),
(vi) 4-androstenediol (3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxy-androst-4-ene),
(vii) 5-androstenediol (3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxy-androst-5-ene),
(viii) 1-androstenedione ([5alpha]-androst-1-en-3,17-dione),
(ix) 4-androstenedione (androst-4-en-3,17-dione),
(x) 5-androstenedione (androst-5-en-3,17-dione),
(xi) bolasterone (7[alpha],17a-dimethyl-17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xii) boldenone (17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-1,4-diene-3-one),
(xiii) boldione (androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione),
(xiv) calusterone (7[beta],17[alpha]-dimethyl-17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xv) clostebol (4-chloro-17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xvi) dehydrochloromethyltestosterone (4-chloro-17[beta]-hydroxy-17[alpha]-methylandrost-1,4-dien-3-one),
(xvii) desoxymethyltestosterone (17[alpha]-methyl-5[alpha]-androst-2-en-17[beta]-ol)(a.k.a., madol),
(xviii) [delta]1-dihydrotestosterone (a.k.a. '1-testosterone') (17[beta]-hydroxy-5[alpha]-androst-1-en-3-one),
(xix) 4-dihydrotestosterone (17[beta]-hydroxyandrostan-3-one),
(xx) drostanolone (17[beta]-hydroxy-2[alpha]-methyl-5[alpha]-androstan-3-one),
(xxi) ethylestrenol (17[alpha]-ethyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-ene),
(xxii) fluoxymesterone (9-fluoro-17[alpha]-methyl-1[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(xxiii) formbolone (2-formyl-17[alpha]-methyl-11[alpha], 17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-1,4-dien-3-one),
(xxiv) furazabol (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyandrostano[2,3-c]-furazan),
(xxv) 13[beta]-ethyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-4-en-3-one, †
(xxvi) 4-hydroxytestosterone (4,17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xxvii) 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone (4,17[beta]-dihydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
(xxviii) mestanolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-5-androstan-3-one),
(xxix) mesterolone (1-amethyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-5a-androstane-3-one),
(xxx) methandienone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-1,4-dien-3-one),
(xxxi) methandriol (17[alpha]-methyl-3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-5-ene),
(xxxii) methenolone (1-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-5[alpha]-androst-1-en-3-one),
(xxxiii) 17[alpha]-methyl-3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxy-5a-androstan-3-one,
(xxxiv) 17[alpha]-methyl-3[alpha],17[beta]-dihydroxy-5a-androstan-3-one,
(xxxv) 17[alpha]-methyl-3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxyandrostane),
(xxxvi) 17[alpha]-methyl-3[alpha],17[beta]-dihydroxy-5a-androstan-4-one),
(xxxvii) methyltrienolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4,9(10)-diene-3-one),
(xxxxviii) methyltrienolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4,9,11-triene-3-one),
(xxxix) methyltestosterone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xl) mibolerone (7[alpha],17a-dimethyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
(xli) 17[alpha]-methyl-[delta]1-dihydrotestosterone (17b[beta]-hydroxy-17[alpha]-methyl-5[alpha]-androst-1-en-3-one)(a.k.a. '17-[alpha]-methyl-1-testosterone'),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(xlii) nandrolone (17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
(xliii) 19-nor-4-androstenediol (3[beta], 17[beta]-
dihydroxyestr-4-ene),
(xliv) 19-nor-4-androstenediol (3[alpha], 17[beta]-
dihydroxyestr-4-ene),
(xlv) 19-nor-5-androstenediol (3[beta], 17[beta]-
dihydroxyestr-5-ene),
(xlvi) 19-nor-5-androstenediol (3[alpha], 17[beta]-
dihydroxyestr-5-ene),
(xlvii) 19-nor-4,9(10)-androstadienedione
(estra-4,9(10)-diene-3,17-dione),
(xlviii) 19-nor-4-androstenedione (estr-4-
en-3,17-dione),
(xlix) 19-nor-5-androstenedione (estr-5-
en-3,17-dione),
(l) norbolethone (13[beta], 17a-diethyl-17[beta]-
hydroxygon-4-en-3-one),
(li) norclostebol (4-chloro-17[beta]-
hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
(lii) norethandrolone (17[alpha]-ethyl-17[beta]-
hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
(liii) normethandrolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-
hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),
(liv) oxandrolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-
2-oxa-5[alpha]-androstan-3-one),
(lv) oxymesterone (17[alpha]-methyl-4,17[beta]-
dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(lvi) oxymetholone (17[alpha]-methyl-2-hydroxymethylene-
17[beta]-hydroxy-(5[alpha]-androst-4-en-3-one),
(lvii) stanozolol (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-
(5[alpha]-androst-2-eno[3,2-c]-pyrazole),
(lviii) stenbolone (17[beta]-hydroxy-2-methyl-
(5[alpha]-androst-1-en-3-one),
(lix) testolactone (13-hydroxy-3-oxo-13,17-
secoandrosta-1,4-dien-17-oic acid lactone),
(lx) testosterone (17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-
4-en-3-one),
(lxi) tetrahydrogestrinone (13[beta], 17[alpha]-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
diethyl-17[β]-hydroxygon-4,9,11-trien-3-one),
(lxii) trenbolone (17[β]-hydroxyestr-4,9,11-trien-3-one).

Any person who is otherwise lawfully in possession of an anabolic steroid, or who otherwise lawfully manufactures, distributes, dispenses, delivers, or possesses with intent to deliver an anabolic steroid, which anabolic steroid is expressly intended for and lawfully allowed to be administered through implants to livestock or other nonhuman species, and which is approved by the Secretary of Health and Human Services for such administration, and which the person intends to administer or have administered through such implants, shall not be considered to be in unauthorized possession or to unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver, or possess with intent to deliver such anabolic steroid for purposes of this Act.

(d) "Administration" means the Drug Enforcement Administration, United States Department of Justice, or its successor agency.

(d-5) "Clinical Director, Prescription Monitoring Program" means a Department of Human Services administrative employee licensed to either prescribe or dispense controlled substances who shall run the clinical aspects of the Department of Human Services Prescription Monitoring Program and its Prescription Information Library.

(d-10) "Compounding" means the preparation and mixing of components, excluding flavorings, (1) as the result of a prescriber's prescription drug order or initiative based on the prescriber-patient-pharmacist relationship in the course of professional practice or (2) for the purpose of, or incident to, research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale or dispensing. "Compounding" includes the preparation of drugs or devices in anticipation of receiving prescription drug orders based on routine, regularly observed dispensing patterns. Commercially available products may be compounded for dispensing to individual patients only if both of the following conditions are met: (i) the commercial product is not reasonably available from normal distribution channels in a timely manner to meet the patient's needs and (ii) the prescribing practitioner has requested that the drug be compounded.

(e) "Control" means to add a drug or other substance, or immediate precursor, to a Schedule whether by transfer from another Schedule or otherwise.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) "Controlled Substance" means (i) a drug, substance, immediate precursor, or synthetic drug in the Schedules of Article II of this Act or (ii) a drug or other substance, or immediate precursor, designated as a controlled substance by the Department through administrative rule. The term does not include distilled spirits, wine, malt beverages, or tobacco, as those terms are defined or used in the Liquor Control Act of 1934 and the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995.

(f-5) "Controlled substance analog" means a substance:
   (1) the chemical structure of which is substantially similar to the chemical structure of a controlled substance in Schedule I or II;
   (2) which has a stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system that is substantially similar to or greater than the stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a controlled substance in Schedule I or II; or
   (3) with respect to a particular person, which such person represents or intends to have a stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system that is substantially similar to or greater than the stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a controlled substance in Schedule I or II.

(g) "Counterfeit substance" means a controlled substance, which, or the container or labeling of which, without authorization bears the trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark, imprint, number or device, or any likeness thereof, of a manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser other than the person who in fact manufactured, distributed, or dispensed the substance.

(h) "Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive or attempted transfer of possession of a controlled substance, with or without consideration, whether or not there is an agency relationship.

(i) "Department" means the Illinois Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) or its successor agency.

(j) (Blank).

(k) "Department of Corrections" means the Department of Corrections of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) "Department of Financial and Professional Regulation" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(m) "Depressant" means any drug that (i) causes an overall depression of central nervous system functions, (ii) causes impaired consciousness and awareness, and (iii) can be habit-forming or lead to a substance abuse problem, including but not limited to alcohol, cannabis and its active principles and their analogs, benzodiazepines and their analogs, barbiturates and their analogs, opioids (natural and synthetic) and their analogs, and chloral hydrate and similar sedative hypnotics.

(n) (Blank).

(o) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois State Police or his or her designated agents.

(p) "Dispense" means to deliver a controlled substance to an ultimate user or research subject by or pursuant to the lawful order of a prescriber, including the prescribing, administering, packaging, labeling, or compounding necessary to prepare the substance for that delivery.

(q) "Dispenser" means a practitioner who dispenses.

(r) "Distribute" means to deliver, other than by administering or dispensing, a controlled substance.

(s) "Distributor" means a person who distributes.

(t) "Drug" means (1) substances recognized as drugs in the official United States Pharmacopoeia, Official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States, or official National Formulary, or any supplement to any of them; (2) substances intended for use in diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease in man or animals; (3) substances (other than food) intended to affect the structure of any function of the body of man or animals and (4) substances intended for use as a component of any article specified in clause (1), (2), or (3) of this subsection. It does not include devices or their components, parts, or accessories.

(t-3) "Electronic health record" or "EHR" means an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff.

(t-4) "Emergency medical services personnel" has the meaning ascribed to it in the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

(t-5) "Euthanasia agency" means an entity certified by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for the purpose of
animal euthanasia that holds an animal control facility license or animal shelter license under the Animal Welfare Act. A euthanasia agency is authorized to purchase, store, possess, and utilize Schedule II nonnarcotic and Schedule III nonnarcotic drugs for the sole purpose of animal euthanasia.

(t-10) "Euthanasia drugs" means Schedule II or Schedule III substances (nonnarcotic controlled substances) that are used by a euthanasia agency for the purpose of animal euthanasia.

(u) "Good faith" means the prescribing or dispensing of a controlled substance by a practitioner in the regular course of professional treatment to or for any person who is under his or her treatment for a pathology or condition other than that individual's physical or psychological dependence upon or addiction to a controlled substance, except as provided herein: and application of the term to a pharmacist shall mean the dispensing of a controlled substance pursuant to the prescriber's order which in the professional judgment of the pharmacist is lawful. The pharmacist shall be guided by accepted professional standards including, but not limited to the following, in making the judgment:

1. lack of consistency of prescriber-patient relationship,
2. frequency of prescriptions for same drug by one prescriber for large numbers of patients,
3. quantities beyond those normally prescribed,
4. unusual dosages (recognizing that there may be clinical circumstances where more or less than the usual dose may be used legitimately),
5. unusual geographic distances between patient, pharmacist and prescriber,
6. consistent prescribing of habit-forming drugs.

(u-0.5) "Hallucinogen" means a drug that causes markedly altered sensory perception leading to hallucinations of any type.

(u-1) "Home infusion services" means services provided by a pharmacy in compounding solutions for direct administration to a patient in a private residence, long-term care facility, or hospice setting by means of parenteral, intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous, or intraspinal infusion.

(u-5) "Illinois State Police" means the State Police of the State of Illinois, or its successor agency.

(v) "Immediate precursor" means a substance:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) which the Department has found to be and by rule designated as being a principal compound used, or produced primarily for use, in the manufacture of a controlled substance;
(2) which is an immediate chemical intermediary used or likely to be used in the manufacture of such controlled substance; and
(3) the control of which is necessary to prevent, curtail or limit the manufacture of such controlled substance.

(w) "Instructional activities" means the acts of teaching, educating or instructing by practitioners using controlled substances within educational facilities approved by the State Board of Education or its successor agency.

(x) "Local authorities" means a duly organized State, County or Municipal peace unit or police force.

(y) "Look-alike substance" means a substance, other than a controlled substance which (1) by overall dosage unit appearance, including shape, color, size, markings or lack thereof, taste, consistency, or any other identifying physical characteristic of the substance, would lead a reasonable person to believe that the substance is a controlled substance, or (2) is expressly or impliedly represented to be a controlled substance or is distributed under circumstances which would lead a reasonable person to believe that the substance is a controlled substance. For the purpose of determining whether the representations made or the circumstances of the distribution would lead a reasonable person to believe the substance to be a controlled substance under this clause (2) of subsection (y), the court or other authority may consider the following factors in addition to any other factor that may be relevant:

(a) statements made by the owner or person in control of the substance concerning its nature, use or effect;
(b) statements made to the buyer or recipient that the substance may be resold for profit;
(c) whether the substance is packaged in a manner normally used for the illegal distribution of controlled substances;
(d) whether the distribution or attempted distribution included an exchange of or demand for money or other property as consideration, and whether the amount of the consideration was substantially greater than the reasonable retail market value of the substance.
Clause (1) of this subsection (y) shall not apply to a noncontrolled substance in its finished dosage form that was initially introduced into commerce prior to the initial introduction into commerce of a controlled substance in its finished dosage form which it may substantially resemble.

Nothing in this subsection (y) prohibits the dispensing or distributing of noncontrolled substances by persons authorized to dispense and distribute controlled substances under this Act, provided that such action would be deemed to be carried out in good faith under subsection (u) if the substances involved were controlled substances.

Nothing in this subsection (y) or in this Act prohibits the manufacture, preparation, propagation, compounding, processing, packaging, advertising or distribution of a drug or drugs by any person registered pursuant to Section 510 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360).

(y-1) "Mail-order pharmacy" means a pharmacy that is located in a state of the United States that delivers, dispenses or distributes, through the United States Postal Service or other common carrier, to Illinois residents, any substance which requires a prescription.

(z) "Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, conversion or processing of a controlled substance other than methamphetamine, either directly or indirectly, by extraction from substances of natural origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or repackaging of the substance or labeling of its container, except that this term does not include:

(1) by an ultimate user, the preparation or compounding of a controlled substance for his or her own use; or
(2) by a practitioner, or his or her authorized agent under his or her supervision, the preparation, compounding, packaging, or labeling of a controlled substance:
   (a) as an incident to his or her administering or dispensing of a controlled substance in the course of his or her professional practice; or
   (b) as an incident to lawful research, teaching or chemical analysis and not for sale.

(z-1) (Blank).

(z-5) "Medication shopping" means the conduct prohibited under subsection (a) of Section 314.5 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Mid-level practitioner" means (i) a physician assistant who has been delegated authority to prescribe through a written delegation of authority by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, in accordance with Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, (ii) an advanced practice registered nurse who has been delegated authority to prescribe through a written delegation of authority by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or by a podiatric physician, in accordance with Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act, (iii) an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has been granted authority to prescribe by a hospital affiliate in accordance with Section 65-45 of the Nurse Practice Act, (iv) an animal euthanasia agency, or (v) a prescribing psychologist.

"Narcotic drug" means any of the following, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction from substances of vegetable origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis:

(1) opium, opiates, derivatives of opium and opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the existence of such isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation; however the term "narcotic drug" does not include the isoquinoline alkaloids of opium;

(2) (blank);

(3) opium poppy and poppy straw;

(4) coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which substantially all of the cocaine and ecgonine, and their isomers, derivatives and salts, have been removed;

(5) cocaine, its salts, optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers;

(6) ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers;

(7) any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the substances referred to in subparagraphs (1) through (6).

"Nurse" means a registered nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act.

(Blank).
(dd) "Opiate" means any substance having an addiction forming or addiction sustaining liability similar to morphine or being capable of conversion into a drug having addiction forming or addiction sustaining liability.

(ee) "Opium poppy" means the plant of the species Papaver somniferum L., except its seeds.

(ee-5) "Oral dosage" means a tablet, capsule, elixir, or solution or other liquid form of medication intended for administration by mouth, but the term does not include a form of medication intended for buccal, sublingual, or transmucosal administration.

(ff) "Parole and Pardon Board" means the Parole and Pardon Board of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(gg) "Person" means any individual, corporation, mail-order pharmacy, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association, or any other entity.

(hh) "Pharmacist" means any person who holds a license or certificate of registration as a registered pharmacist, a local registered pharmacist or a registered assistant pharmacist under the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ii) "Pharmacy" means any store, ship or other place in which pharmacy is authorized to be practiced under the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ii-5) "Pharmacy shopping" means the conduct prohibited under subsection (b) of Section 314.5 of this Act.

(ii-10) "Physician" (except when the context otherwise requires) means a person licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(jj) "Poppy straw" means all parts, except the seeds, of the opium poppy, after mowing.

(kk) "Practitioner" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, optometrist, podiatric physician, veterinarian, scientific investigator, pharmacist, physician assistant, advanced practice registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, registered nurse, emergency medical services personnel, hospital, laboratory, or pharmacy, or other person licensed, registered, or otherwise lawfully permitted by the United States or this State to distribute, dispense, conduct research with respect to, administer or use in teaching or chemical analysis, a controlled substance in the course of professional practice or research.

(ll) "Pre-printed prescription" means a written prescription upon which the designated drug has been indicated prior to the time of issuance;
the term does not mean a written prescription that is individually generated by machine or computer in the prescriber's office.

(mm) "Prescriber" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, optometrist, prescribing psychologist licensed under Section 4.2 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act with prescriptive authority delegated under Section 4.3 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, podiatric physician, or veterinarian who issues a prescription, a physician assistant who issues a prescription for a controlled substance in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written collaborative agreement required under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, an advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority delegated under Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act and in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written collaborative agreement under Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act, an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has been granted authority to prescribe by a hospital affiliate in accordance with Section 65-45 of the Nurse Practice Act and in accordance with Section 303.05, or an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has full practice authority pursuant to Section 65-43 of the Nurse Practice Act.

(nn) "Prescription" means a written, facsimile, or oral order, or an electronic order that complies with applicable federal requirements, of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, podiatric physician or veterinarian for any controlled substance, of an optometrist in accordance with Section 15.1 of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987, of a prescribing psychologist licensed under Section 4.2 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act with prescriptive authority delegated under Section 4.3 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, of a physician assistant for a controlled substance in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written collaborative agreement required under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, of an advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority delegated under Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act who issues a prescription for a controlled substance in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written collaborative agreement under Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act, of an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has been granted authority to prescribe by a hospital affiliate in accordance with Section 65-45 of the Nurse Practice Act and in accordance with Section 303.05, or an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has full practice authority pursuant to Section 65-43 of the Nurse Practice Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with Section 65-45 of the Nurse Practice Act and in accordance with Section 303.05 when required by law, or of an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has full practice authority pursuant to Section 65-43 of the Nurse Practice Act.

(nn-5) "Prescription Information Library" (PIL) means an electronic library that contains reported controlled substance data.

(nn-10) "Prescription Monitoring Program" (PMP) means the entity that collects, tracks, and stores reported data on controlled substances and select drugs pursuant to Section 316.

(oo) "Production" or "produce" means manufacture, planting, cultivating, growing, or harvesting of a controlled substance other than methamphetamine.

(pp) "Registrant" means every person who is required to register under Section 302 of this Act.

(qq) "Registry number" means the number assigned to each person authorized to handle controlled substances under the laws of the United States and of this State.

(qq-5) "Secretary" means, as the context requires, either the Secretary of the Department or the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and the Secretary's designated agents.

(rr) "State" includes the State of Illinois and any state, district, commonwealth, territory, insular possession thereof, and any area subject to the legal authority of the United States of America.

(rr-5) "Stimulant" means any drug that (i) causes an overall excitation of central nervous system functions, (ii) causes impaired consciousness and awareness, and (iii) can be habit-forming or lead to a substance abuse problem, including but not limited to amphetamines and their analogs, methylphenidate and its analogs, cocaine, and phencyclidine and its analogs.

(rr-10) "Synthetic drug" includes, but is not limited to, any synthetic cannabinoids or piperazines or any synthetic cathinones as provided for in Schedule I.

(ss) "Ultimate user" means a person who lawfully possesses a controlled substance for his or her own use or for the use of a member of his or her household or for administering to an animal owned by him or her or by a member of his or her household.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 204. (a) The controlled substances listed in this Section are included in Schedule I.

(b) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the existence of such isomers, esters, ethers and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation:

(1) Acetylmethadol;
(1.1) Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl (N-[1-(1-methyl-2-phenethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylacetamide);
(2) Allylprodine;
(3) Alphacetylmethadol, except levo-alphacetylmethadol (also known as levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, levomethadyl acetate, or LAAM);
(4) Alphameprodine;
(5) Alphamethadol;
(6) Alpha-methylfentanyl (N-(1-alpha-methyl-beta-phenyl) ethyl-4-piperidyl) propionanilide; 1-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-4-(N-propanilido) piperidine;
(6.1) Alpha-methylthiofentanyl (N-[1-methyl-2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]-4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);
(7) 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine (MPPP);
(7.1) PEPAP (1-(2-phenethyl)-4-phenyl-4-acetoxypiperidine);
(8) Benzethidine;
(9) Betacetylmethadol;
(9.1) Beta-hydroxyfentanyl (N-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-phenethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);
(10) Betameprodine;
(11) Betamethadol;
(12) Betaprodine;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) Clonitazene;
(14) Dextromoramide;
(15) Diampromide;
(16) Diethylthiambutene;
(17) Difenoxin;
(18) Dimenoxadol;
(19) Dimepheptanol;
(20) Dimethylthiambutene;
(21) Dioxaphetylbutyrate;
(22) Dipipanone;
(23) Ethylmethylthiambutene;
(24) Etonitazene;
(25) Etoxeridine;
(26) Furethidine;
(27) Hydroxpetidine;
(28) Ketobemidone;
(29) Levomoramide;
(30) Levophenacylmorphan;
(31) 3-Methylfentanyl
(N-[3-methyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)-
4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);
(31.1) 3-Methylthiofentanyl
(N-[(3-methyl-1-(2-thienyl)ethyl-
4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);
(32) Morpheridine;
(33) Noracymethadol;
(34) Norlevorphanol;
(35) Normethadone;
(36) Norpipanone;
(36.1) Para-fluorofentanyl
(N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-[1-(2-phenethyl)-
4-piperidinyl]propanamide);
(37) Phenadoxone;
(38) Phenampromide;
(39) Phenomorphan;
(40) Phenoperidine;
(41) Piritramide;
(42) Proheptazine;
(43) Properidine;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(44) Propiram;
(45) Racemoramide;
(45.1) Thiofentanyl (N-phenyl-N-[1-(2-thienyl)ethyl-4-piperidinyl]-propanamide);
(46) Tilidine;
(47) Trimeperidine;
(48) Beta-hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl (other name: N-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-phenethyl)-3-methyl-4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);
(49) Furanyl fentanyl (FU-F);
(50) Butyryl fentanyl;
(51) Valeryl fentanyl;
(52) Acetyl fentanyl;
(53) Beta-hydroxy-thiofentanyl;
(54) 3,4-dichloro-N-[2-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl]-N-methylbenzamide (U-47700);
(55) 4-chloro-N-[1-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]-2-piperidinylidene]-benzenesulfonamide (W-18);
(56) 4-chloro-N-[1-(2-phenylethyl)-2-piperidinylidene]-benzenesulfonamide (W-15);
(57) acrylfentanyl (acryloylfentanyl).

(c) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opium derivatives, its salts, isomers and salts of isomers, whenever the existence of such salts, isomers and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation:

(1) Acetorphine;
(2) Acetyldihydrocodeine;
(3) Benzylmorphine;
(4) Codeine methylbromide;
(5) Codeine-N-Oxide;
(6) Cyprenorphine;
(7) Desomorphine;
(8) Diacetyldihydromorphine (Dihydroheroin);
(9) Dihydromorphine;
(10) Drotebanol;
(11) Etorphine (except hydrochloride salt);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) Heroin;
(13) Hydromorphinol;
(14) Methyldesorphine;
(15) Methyldihydromorphine;
(16) Morphine methylbromide;
(17) Morphine methylsulfonate;
(18) Morphine-N-Oxide;
(19) Myrophine;
(20) Nicocodeine;
(21) Nicomorphine;
(22) Normorphine;
(23) Pholcodine;
(24) Thebacon.

(d) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the following hallucinogenic substances, or which contains any of its salts, isomers and salts of isomers, whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation (for the purposes of this paragraph only, the term "isomer" includes the optical, position and geometric isomers):

(1) 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine
(also known as: N-ethyl-alpha-methyl-
3,4(methylenedioxy) Phenethylamine, N-ethyl MDA, MDE, and MDEA);

(2) 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA);
(2.1) 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine
(also known as: N-ethyl-alpha-methyl-
3,4(methylenedioxy) Phenethylamine, N-ethyl MDA, MDE, and MDEA);

(2.2) N-Benzylpiperazine (BZP);
(2.2-1) Trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP);
(3) 3-methoxy-4,5-methylenedioxyamphetamine,
(MMDA);

(4) 3,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamine (TMA);
(5) (Blank);
(6) Diethyltryptamine (DET);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Dimethyltryptamine (DMT);
(7.1) 5-Methoxy-diallyltryptamine;
(8) 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (DOM, STP);
(9) Ibogaine (some trade and other names: 7-ethyl-6,6, beta,7,8,9,10,12,13-octahydro-2-methoxy-6,9-methano-5H-pyrido [1',2':1,2] azepino [5,4-b] indole; Tabernanthe iboga);
(10) Lysergic acid diethylamide;
(10.1) Salvinorin A;
(10.5) Salvia divinorum (meaning all parts of the plant presently classified botanically as Salvia divinorum, whether growing or not, the seeds thereof, any extract from any part of that plant, and every compound, manufacture, salts, isomers, and salts of isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation, derivative, mixture, or preparation of that plant, its seeds or extracts);
(11) 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenethylamine (Mescaline);
(12) Peyote (meaning all parts of the plant presently classified botanically as Lophophora williamsii Lemaire, whether growing or not, the seeds thereof, any extract from any part of that plant, and every compound, manufacture, salts, derivative, mixture, or preparation of that plant, its seeds or extracts);
(13) N-ethyl-3-piperidyl benzilate (JB 318);
(14) N-methyl-3-piperidyl benzilate;
(14.1) N-hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (also known as N-hydroxy-alpha-methyl-3,4(methylenedioxy)phenethylamine and N-hydroxy MDA);
(15) Parahexyl; some trade or other names: 3-hexyl-1-hydroxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,6,9-trimethyl-6H-dibenzo (b,d) pyran; Synhexyl;
(16) Psilocybin;
(17) Psilocyn;
(18) Alpha-methyltryptamine (AMT);
(19) 2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; 2,5-DMA);
(20) 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; 4-bromo-2,5-DMA);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(20.1) 4-Bromo-2,5 dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-aminoethane; alpha-desmethyl DOB, 2CB, Nexus;
(21) 4-methoxyamphetamine
(4-methoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; paramethoxyamphetamine; PMA);
(22) (Blank);
(23) Ethylamine analog of phencyclidine. Some trade or other names:
N-ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexylamine, (1-phenylcyclohexyl) ethylamine, N-(1-phenylcyclohexyl) ethylamine, cyclohexamine, PCE;
(24) Pyrrolidine analog of phencyclidine. Some trade or other names: 1-(1-phenylethoxycyclohexyl) piperidine, PCPy, PHP;
(25) 5-methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxy-amphetamine;
(26) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine (another name: DOET);
(27) 1-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl] pyrrolidine (another name: TCPy);
(28) (Blank);
(29) Thiophene analog of phencyclidine (some trade or other names: 1-[1-(2-thienyl)-cyclohexyl]-piperidine; 2-thienyl analog of phencyclidine; TPCP; TCP);
(29.1) Benzothiophene analog of phencyclidine. Some trade or other names: BTCP or benocyclidine;
(29.2) 3-Methoxyphencyclidine (3-MeO-PCP);
(30) Bufotenine (some trade or other names:
3-(Beta-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole;
3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5-indolol;
5-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine;
N,N-dimethylserotonin; mappine);
(31) (Blank);
(32) (Blank);
(33) (Blank);
(34) (Blank);
(34.5) (Blank);
(35) (6aR,10aR)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-methyloctan-2-yl)-6a,7,
Some trade or other names: HU-210;

(35.5) (6aS,10aS)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-methyloctan-2-yl)-6a,7,10,10a-tetrahydrobenzo[c]chromen-1-ol, its isomers, salts, and salts of isomers; Some trade or other names: HU-210, Dexanabinol;

(36) Dexanabinol, (6aS,10aS)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-methyloctan-2-yl)-6a,7,10,10a-tetrahydrobenzo[c]chromen-1-ol
Some trade or other names: HU-211;

(37) (Blank);
(38) (Blank);
(39) (Blank);
(40) (Blank);
(41) (Blank);

(42) Any compound structurally derived from 3-(1-naphthoyl)indole or 1H-indol-3-yl-(1-naphthyl)methane by substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl whether or not further substituted in the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the naphthyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, JWH-018, AM-2201, JWH-175, JWH-184, and JWH-185;

(43) Any compound structurally derived from 3-(1-naphthoyl)pyrrole by substitution at the nitrogen atom of the pyrrole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted in the pyrrole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the naphthyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, JWH-030, JWH-145, JWH-307, and JWH-368;

(44) Any compound structurally derived from 1-(1-naphthylmethyl)indene by substitution at the 3-position of the indene ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-
piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl whether or not further substituted in the indene ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the naphthyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, JWH-176;

(45) Any compound structurally derived from 3-phenylacetylindole by substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring with alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted in the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the phenyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, JWH-167, JWH-250, JWH-251, and RCS-8;

(46) Any compound structurally derived from 2-(3-hydroxycyclohexyl)phenol by substitution at the 5-position of the phenolic ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not substituted in the cyclohexyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, CP 47, 497 and its C8 homologue (cannabicyclohexanol);

(46.1) Any compound structurally derived from 3-(benzoyl)indole with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group whether or not further substituted in the indole ring to any extent and whether or not substituted in the phenyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, AM-630, AM-2233, AM-694, Pravadoline (WIN 48,098), and RCS-4;

(47) (Blank);
(48) (Blank);
(49) (Blank);
(50) (Blank);
(51) (Blank);
(52) (Blank);
(53) 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthio-phenethylamine.

Some trade or other names: 2C-T-7;

(53.1) 4-ethyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade
or other names: 2C-E;
  (53.2) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-D;
  (53.3) 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-C;
  (53.4) 4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-I;
  (53.5) 4-ethylthio-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-T-2;
  (53.6) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-isopropylthio-phenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-T-4;
  (53.7) 2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-H;
  (53.8) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-nitrophenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-N;
  (53.9) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-P;
  (53.10) 2,5-dimethoxy-3,4-dimethylphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-G;
  (53.11) The N-(2-methoxybenzyl) derivative of any 2C phenethylamine referred to in subparagraphs (20.1), (53), (53.1), (53.2), (53.3), (53.4), (53.5), (53.6), (53.7), (53.8), (53.9), and (53.10) including, but not limited to, 25I-NBOMe and 25C-NBOMe;
  (54) 5-Methoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine;
  (55) (Blank);
  (56) (Blank);
  (57) (Blank);
  (58) (Blank);
  (59) 3-cyclopropoylindole with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the cyclopropyl ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, XLR11, UR144, FUB-144;
  (60) 3-adamantoylindole with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-
(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the adamantanly ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, AB-001;

(61) N-(adamantyl)-indole-3-carboxamide with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the adamantyl ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, APICA/2NE-1, STS-135;

(62) N-(adamantyl)-indazole-3-carboxamide with substitution at a nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the adamantyl ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, AKB48, 5F-AKB48;

(63) 1H-indole-3-carboxylic acid 8-quinolinyl ester with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the quinoline ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, PB22, 5F-PB22, FUB-PB-22;

(64) 3-(1-naphthoyl)indazole with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the naphthyl ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, THJ-018, THJ-2201;

(65) 2-(1-naphthoyl)benzimidazole with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the benzimidazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
benzimidazole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the naphthyl ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, FUBIMINA;

(66) N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyaryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, AB-PINACA, AB-FUBINACA, AB-CHMINACA;

(67) N-(1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyaryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, ADB-PINACA, ADB-FUBINACA;

(68) N-(1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyaryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, ADBICA, 5F-ADBICA;

(69) N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyaryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, ABICA, 5F-ABICA;

(70) Methyl 2-(1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3-methylbutanoate with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyaryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, AMB, 5F-AMB;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(71) Methyl 2-(1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-dimethylbutanoate with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, 5-fluoro-MDMB-PINACA, MDMB-FUBINACA;

(72) Methyl 2-(1H-indole-3-carboxamido)-3-methylbutanoate with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, MMB018, MMB2201, and AMB-CHMICA;

(73) Methyl 2-(1H-indole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-dimethylbutanoate with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, MDMB-CHMICA;

(74) N-(1-Amino-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, APP-CHMINACA, 5-fluoro-APP-PINACA;

(75) N-(1-Amino-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, APP-PICA and 5-fluoro-APP-PICA;

(76) 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine: trade name 4-AcO-DMT;

(77) 5-Methoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine: trade name 5-MeO-MIPT;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(78) 4-hydroxy Diethyltryptamine (4-HO-DET);
(79) 4-hydroxy-N-methyl-N-ethyltryptamine (4-HO-MET);
(80) 4-hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine (4-HO-DiPT);
(81) 4-hydroxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine (4-HO-MiPT);
(82) Fluorophenylpiperazine;
(83) Methoxetamine;
(84) 1-(Ethylamino)-2-phenylpropan-2-one (isoethcathinone).
(e) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the following substances having a depressant effect on the central nervous system, including its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation:
(1) mecloqualone;
(2) methaqualone; and
(3) gamma hydroxybutyric acid.
(f) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers:
(1) Fenethylline;
(2) N-ethylamphetamine;
(3) Aminorex (some other names: 2-amino-5-phenyl-2-oxazoline; aminoxaphen; 4-5-dihydro-5-phenyl-2-oxazolamine) and its salts, optical isomers, and salts of optical isomers;
(4) Methcathinone (some other names: 2-methylamino-1-phenylpropan-1-one; Ephedrine; 2-(methylamino)-propiophenone; alpha-(methylamino)propiophenone; N-methylethcathinone; methycathinone; Monomethylpropion; UR 1431) and its salts, optical isomers, and salts of optical isomers;
(5) Cathinone (some trade or other names: 2-aminopropiophenone; alpha-aminopropiophenone; 2-amino-1-phenyl-propanone; norephedrine);
(6) N,N-dimethylamphetamine (also known as: N,N-alpha-trimethyl-benzeneethanamine; N,N-alpha-trimethylphenethylamine);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) (+ or -) cis-4-methylaminorex ((+ or -) cis- 4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-5-phenyl-2-oxazolamine);
(8) 3,4-Methylenedioxyprovalerone (MDPV);
(9) Halogenated amphetamines and methamphetamine - any compound derived from either amphetamine or methamphetamine through the substitution of a halogen on the phenyl ring, including, but not limited to, 2-fluoroamphetamine, 3-fluoroamphetamine and 4-fluoroamphetamine;
(10) Aminopropylbenzofuran (APB): including 4-(2-Aminopropyl) benzofuran, 5- (2-Aminopropyl)benzofuran, 6-(2-Aminopropyl) benzofuran, and 7-(2-Aminopropyl) benzofuran;
(11) Aminopropyldihydrobenzofuran (APDB): including 4-(2-Aminopropyl)-2,3- dihydrobenzofuran, 5-(2-Aminopropyl)-2, 3-dihydrobenzofuran, 6-(2-Aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran, and 7-(2-Aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran;
(12) Methylaminopropylbenzofuran (MAPB): including 4-(2-methyaminopropyl) benzofuran, 5-(2-methyaminopropyl) benzofuran, 6-(2-methyaminopropyl) benzofuran and 7-(2-methylaminopropyl)benzofuran.

(g) Temporary listing of substances subject to emergency scheduling. Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of the following substances:

(1) N-[1-benzyl-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropanamide (benzylfentanyl), its optical isomers, isomers, salts, and salts of isomers;
(2) N-[1(2-thienyl) methyl-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropanamide (thienylfentanyl), its optical isomers, salts, and salts of isomers.

(h) Synthetic cathinones. Unless specifically excepted, any chemical compound which is not approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration or, if approved, is not dispensed or possessed in accordance with State or federal law, not including bupropion, structurally derived from 2-aminopropan-1-one by substitution at the 1-position with either phenyl, naphthyl, or thiophene ring systems, whether or not the compound is further modified in one or more of the following ways:

(1) by substitution in the ring system to any extent with alkyl, alkylenedioxy, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, or halide substituents, whether or not further substituted in the ring system

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by one or more other univalent substituents. Examples of this class include, but are not limited to, 3,4-Methylenedioxycathinone (bk-MDA);
(2) by substitution at the 3-position with an acyclic alkyl substituent. Examples of this class include, but are not limited to, 2-methylamino-1-phenylbutan-1-one (buphedrone); or
(3) by substitution at the 2-amino nitrogen atom with alkyl, dialkyl, benzyl, or methoxybenzyl groups, or by inclusion of the 2-amino nitrogen atom in a cyclic structure. Examples of this class include, but are not limited to, Dimethylcathinone, Ethcathinone, and a-Pyrrolidinopropiophenone (a-PPP); or:

Any other synthetic cathanine which is not approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration or, if approved, is not dispensed or possessed in accordance with State or federal law.

(i) Synthetic cannabinoids or piperazines. Any synthetic cannabinoid or piperazine which is not approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration or, if approved, which is not dispensed or possessed in accordance with State and federal law.

(Source: P.A. 99-371, eff. 1-1-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-368, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0790
(Senate Bill No. 2446)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5.25 as follows:
(305 ILCS 5/5-5.25)
Sec. 5-5.25. Access to psychiatric mental health services. The General Assembly finds that providing access to psychiatric mental health services in a timely manner will improve the quality of life for persons suffering from mental illness and will contain health care costs by avoiding the need for more costly inpatient hospitalization. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall reimburse

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
psychiatrists and federally qualified health centers as defined in Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the federal Social Security Act for mental health services provided by psychiatrists and advanced practice registered nurses certified in psychiatric and mental health nursing, as authorized by Illinois law, to recipients via telepsychiatry. The Department, by rule, shall establish: (i) criteria for such services to be reimbursed, including appropriate facilities and equipment to be used at both sites and requirements for a physician or other licensed health care professional to be present at the site where the patient is located; however, the Department shall not require that a physician or other licensed health care professional be physically present in the same room as the patient for the entire time during which the patient is receiving telepsychiatry services; and (ii) a method to reimburse providers for mental health services provided by telepsychiatry.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(Source: P.A. 100-385, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0791
(Senate Bill No. 2482)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 12-806 and 12-806a as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/12-806) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-806)
Sec. 12-806. Identification, stop signal arms and special lighting when not used as a school bus.
(a) Except as provided in Section 12-806a, whenever a school bus is operated for the purpose of transporting passengers over 18 years of age other than persons in connection with an activity of the school or religious

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organization which owns the school bus or for which the school bus is operated, the "SCHOOL BUS" signs shall be covered or concealed and the stop signal arm and flashing signal system shall not be operable through normal controls.

(b) If a school district, religious organization, vendor of school buses, or school bus company whose main source of income is contracting with a school district or religious organization for the provision of transportation services in connection with the activities of a school district or religious organization, discards through either sale or donation, a school bus to an individual or entity that is not one of the aforementioned entities above, then the recipient of such school bus shall be responsible for immediately removing, covering, or concealing the "SCHOOL BUS" signs and any other insignia or words indicating the vehicle is a school bus, rendering inoperable or removing entirely the stop signal arm and flashing signal system, and painting the school bus a different color from those under Section 12-801 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-277, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/12-806a) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-806a)

Sec. 12-806a. Identification, stop signal arms, and special lighting on school buses used to transport children outside of a school activity or persons in connection with a youth camp, child care facility, or community based rehabilitation facility.

(a) Subject to the conditions in Subsection (c), a bus which meets any of the special requirements for school buses in Section 12-801, 12-802, 12-803, and 12-805 of this Code may be used for the purpose of transporting persons 18 years of age or less in connection with any of the following facilities:

(i) any youth camp licensed under the Youth Camp Act; and

(ii) any child care facility licensed under the Child Care Act of 1969.

(b) Subject to the conditions in subsection (c), a bus which meets any of the special requirements for school buses in Sections 12-801, 12-802, 12-803 and 12-805 of this Code may be used for the purpose of transporting persons recognized as clients of a community based rehabilitation facility which is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities of Tucson, Arizona, and which is under a contractual agreement with the Department of Human Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A bus used for transportation as provided in subsection (a) or (b) shall either (i) meet all of the special requirements for school buses in Section 12-801, 12-802, 12-803 and 12-805 or (ii) shall have the "SCHOOL BUS" signs covered or concealed and the stop signal arm and flashing signal system rendered inoperable through normal means. A bus which meets all of the special requirements for school buses in Section 12-801, 12-802, 12-803 and 12-805 shall be operated by a person who has a valid and properly classified driver's license issued by the Secretary of State and who possesses a valid school bus driver permit or is accompanied and supervised, for the specific purpose of training prior to routine operation of a school bus, by a person who has held a valid school bus driver permit for at least one year. A bus which has had the "SCHOOL BUS" signs covered or concealed and the stop signal arm and flashing signal system rendered inoperable through normal means may be operated by a person who has a valid and properly classified driver's license issued by the Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 85-815; 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0792
(Senate Bill No. 2527)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by renumbering and changing Section 10-20.60, as added by Public Act 100-133, as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.62)

Sec. 10-20.62. Dual enrollment and dual credit notification.

(a) In this Section, "dual credit course" has the meaning ascribed to that term in the Dual Credit Quality Act.

(b) A qualified student shall be allowed to enroll in an unlimited amount of dual credit courses and earn an unlimited amount of academic credits from dual credit courses if the courses are taught by an Illinois instructor, as provided under the Dual Credit Quality Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A school board shall require the school district's high schools, if any, to inform all 11th and 12th grade students of dual enrollment and dual credit opportunities at public community colleges for qualified students.
(Source: P.A. 100-133, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-19-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0793
(Senate Bill No. 2543)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mosquito Abatement District Act is amended by adding Section 11.5 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1005/11.5 new)

Sec. 11.5. Cessation of district organization. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a majority vote of the board of trustees of a mosquito abatement district is in favor of a proposition to annex the district to another mosquito abatement district whose boundaries are contiguous, consolidate the district into a municipality whose boundaries are coterminous or substantially coterminous with the district, consolidate the district into the township in which the district sits, or consolidate the district into the county in which the district sits, and if the governing authorities of the governmental unit assuming the functions of the former district agree by resolution to accept the functions (and jurisdiction over the territory, if applicable) of the consolidated or annexed district, then the district shall cease. On the effective date of the annexation or consolidation, all the rights, powers, duties, assets, property, liabilities, indebtedness, obligations, bonding authority, taxing authority, and responsibilities of the district shall vest in and be assumed by the governmental unit assuming the functions of the former district.

The employees of the former district shall be transferred to the governmental unit assuming the functions of the former district. The governmental unit assuming the functions of the former district shall exercise the rights and responsibilities of the former district with respect to those employees. The status and rights of the employees of the former district under any applicable contracts or collective bargaining

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agreements, historical representation rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0794
(Senate Bill No. 2578)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 9-228 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/9-228) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 9-228)
Sec. 9-228. Attachment; withholding.
(a) The annuities, pensions, refunds, and disability benefits granted under this Article shall be exempt from attachment or garnishment process and shall not be seized, taken, subjected to, detained, or levied upon by virtue of any judgment, or any process or proceeding whatsoever issued out of or by any court in this State, for the payment and satisfaction in whole or in part of any debt, damage, claim, demand, or judgment against any annuitant, pensioner, person entitled to a refund, or other beneficiary hereunder.

(b) No annuitant, pensioner, person entitled to a refund, or other beneficiary shall have any right to transfer or assign his annuity or disability benefit or any part thereof by way of mortgage or otherwise except that an annuitant or a widow annuitant who elects to participate in any group hospitalization plan or group medical surgical plan shall have the right to authorize the Board to deduct the cost to him of such plan from the annuity check and to pay such deducted amount to the group insurance carrier, provided, however, that the Board in its discretion may terminate such right; provided, that the board in its discretion may pay to the wife of any annuitant, pensioner, refund applicant, or disability beneficiary such an amount out of her husband's annuity, pension, refund, or disability benefit as any court may order, or such an amount as the board may consider necessary for the support of his wife or children or both in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
event of his disappearance or unexplained absence or his failure to support such wife or children.

(c) The board may retain out of any future annuity, pension, refund or disability benefit payments, such amount, or amounts, as it may require for the repayment of any moneys paid to any annuitant, pensioner, refund applicant, or disability beneficiary through misrepresentation, fraud or error. Any such action of the board shall relieve and release the board and the fund from any liability for any moneys so withheld.

(d) Whenever an annuity, pension, refund, or disability benefit is payable to a minor or to a person adjudged to be under legal disability, the board, in its discretion and when to the best interest of the person concerned, may waive guardianship proceedings and pay the annuity, pension, refund or benefit to the person providing or caring for the minor and to the wife, parent or blood relative providing or caring for the person.

In the event that a person certified by a medical doctor to be under legal disability (i) has no spouse, blood relative, or other person providing or caring for him or her, (ii) has no guardian of his or her estate, and (iii) is confined to a Medicare-certified, State-licensed nursing home or to a publicly owned and operated nursing home, hospital, or mental institution, the Board may pay any benefit due that person to the nursing home, hospital, or mental institution, to be used for the sole benefit of the person under legal disability.

Payment in accordance with this subsection to a person, nursing home, hospital, or mental institution for the benefit of a minor or person under legal disability shall be an absolute discharge of the Fund's liability with respect to the amount so paid. Any person, nursing home, hospital, or mental institution accepting payment under this subsection shall notify the Fund of the death or any other relevant change in the status of the minor or person under legal disability.

(e) An annuitant may authorize the withholding of a portion of his annuity for payment of dues to any labor organization designated by the annuitant; however, no portion of annuities may be withheld pursuant to this subsection for payment to any one labor organization unless a minimum of 100 annuitants authorize such withholding, except that the Board may allow such withholding for less than 100 annuitants during a probationary period of between 3 and 6 months, as determined by the Board. The Board shall prescribe a form for the authorization of such withholding, and shall provide such forms to employees, annuitants and labor organizations upon request. Amounts withheld by the Board under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this subsection shall be promptly paid over to the designated organizations.

Any such labor organization shall have access to the Fund's mailing list of annuitants, upon such terms as the Board may approve. The expenses of any mailing conducted by the labor organization shall be borne by the labor organization.

(Source: P.A. 87-793.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0795
(Senate Bill No. 2615)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 3-3 as follows:

(205 ILCS 635/3-3) (from Ch. 17, par. 2323-3)

Sec. 3-3. Advertising. In addition to such other rules, regulations and policies as the Secretary Commissioner may adopt to effectuate the purpose of this Act, the Secretary Commissioner shall adopt rules governing the advertising of mortgage loans, including without limitation, the following requirements:

(a) Advertising for loans transacted under this Act may not be false, misleading, or deceptive. No entity whose activities are regulated under this Act may advertise in any manner so as to indicate or imply that its interest rates or charges for loans are in any way "recommended", "approved", "set", or "established" by the State or by this Act. The Secretary Commissioner may issue a cease and desist order for any violation of this Section.

(b) Mortgage loan advertisements must reference the Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry's Consumer Access website, except where exempted by the Secretary. All advertisements by a licensee shall contain the name and an office address of such entity, which shall conform to a name and address on record with the Commissioner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) No licensee shall advertise its services in Illinois in any media, whether print or electronic, without including its unique identifier the words “Illinois Residential Mortgage Licensee”.
(Source: P.A. 87-1098.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0796
(Senate Bill No. 2618)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.29 and adding Section 4.39 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.29)
(a) The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2019:
The Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act.
(b) The following Acts are repealed on December 31, 2019:
The Structural Pest Control Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-429, eff. 8-25-17.)
(5 ILCS 80/4.39 new)
Sec. 4.39. Act repealed on January 1, 2029. The following Act is repealed on January 1, 2029:
The Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act.
Section 10. The Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 18, 19, 31, 35, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 115, 125, and 130 and by adding Sections 11 and 123 as follows:
(225 ILCS 37/10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)
Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

"Board" means the Board of Environmental Health Practitioners as created in this Act.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Director" means the Director of Professional Regulation.

"Email address of record" means the designated email address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

"Environmental health inspector" means an individual who, in support of and under the general supervision of a licensed environmental health practitioner or licensed professional engineer, practices environmental health and meets the educational qualifications of an environmental health inspector.

"Environmental health practice" is the practice of environmental health by licensed environmental health practitioners within the meaning of this Act and includes, but is not limited to, the following areas of professional activities: milk and food sanitation; protection and regulation of private water supplies; private waste water management; domestic solid waste disposal practices; institutional health and safety; and consultation and education in these fields.

"Environmental health practitioner in training" means a person licensed under this Act who meets the educational qualifications of a licensed environmental health practitioner and practices environmental health in support of and under the general supervision of a licensed environmental health practitioner or licensed professional engineer, but has not passed the licensed environmental health practitioner examination administered by the Department.

"License" means the authorization issued by the Department permitting the person named on the authorization to practice environmental health as defined in this Act.

"Licensed environmental health practitioner" is a person who, by virtue of education and experience in the physical, chemical, biological, and environmental health sciences, is especially trained to organize, implement, and manage environmental health programs, trained to carry out education and enforcement activities for the promotion and protection
of the public health and environment, and is licensed as an environmental health practitioner under this Act.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(225 ILCS 37/11 new)

Sec. 11. Address of record; email address of record. All applicants and licensees shall:

(1) provide a valid address and email address to the Department, which shall serve as the address of record and email address of record, respectively, at the time of application for licensure or renewal of a license; and

(2) inform the Department of any change of address of record or email address of record within 14 days after such change either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(225 ILCS 37/18)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 18. Board of Environmental Health Practitioners. The Board of Environmental Health Practitioners is created and shall exercise its duties as provided in this Act. The Board shall consist of 5 members appointed by the Secretary Director. Of the 5 members, 3 shall be environmental health practitioners, one a Public Health Administrator who meets the minimum qualifications for public health personnel employed by full time local health departments as prescribed by the Illinois Department of Public Health and is actively engaged in the administration of a local health department within this State, and one member of the general public. In making the appointments to the Board, the Secretary Director shall consider the recommendations of related professional and trade associations including the Illinois Environmental Health Association and the Illinois Public Health Association and of the Director of Public Health. Each of the environmental health practitioners shall have at least 5 years of full time employment in the field of environmental health practice before the date of appointment. Each appointee filling the seat of an environmental health practitioner appointed to the Board must be licensed under this Act.

The membership of the Board shall reasonably reflect representation from the various geographic areas of the State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A vacancy in the membership of the Board shall not impair the right of a quorum to exercise all the rights and perform all the duties of the Board.

The members of the Board are entitled to receive reimbursement for as compensation a reasonable sum as determined by the Director for each day actually engaged in the duties of the office and all legitimate and necessary expenses incurred in attending the meetings of the Board.

A member Members of the Board shall have no liability be immune from suit in any action based upon any disciplinary proceedings or other activity activities performed in good faith as a member members of the Board.

The Secretary Director may remove any member of the Board for any cause that, in the opinion of the Secretary Director, reasonably justifies termination.

(Source: P.A. 91-724, eff. 6-2-00; 91-798, eff. 7-9-00; 92-837, eff. 8-22-02.)

(225 ILCS 37/19)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 19. Requirements of approval by Board of Environmental Health Practitioners. The Secretary Director may consider the recommendations of the Board in establishing guidelines for professional conduct, for the conduct of formal disciplinary proceedings brought under this Act, and for establishing guidelines for qualifications and examinations of applicants. Notice of proposed rulemaking shall be transmitted to the Board. The Department shall review the response of the Board and its recommendations. The Department, at any time, may seek the expert advice and knowledge of the Board on any matter relating to the administration or enforcement of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-61, eff. 6-30-95.)

(225 ILCS 37/31)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 31. Checks or orders dishonored. A person who issues or delivers a check or other order to the Department that is returned to the Department unpaid by the financial institution upon which it is drawn shall pay to the Department, in addition to the amount already owed to the Department, a fine of $50. The fines imposed by this Section are in addition to any other discipline provided under this Act prohibiting unlicensed practice or practice on a nonrenewed license. The Department shall notify the person that payment of fees and fines shall be paid to the
Department by certified check or money order within 30 calendar days after notification. If, after the expiration of 30 days from the date of the notification, the person fails to submit the necessary remittance, the Department shall automatically terminate the license or certification or deny the application, without hearing. If, after termination or denial, the person seeks a license or certificate, he or she shall apply to the Department for restoration or issuance of a license or certificate and pay all fees and fines due to the Department. The Department may establish a fee for the processing of an application for restoration of a license to pay all costs and expenses of processing of this application. The Secretary Director may waive the fines due under this Section in individual cases where the Secretary Director finds that the fines would be unnecessarily burdensome.

(Source: P.A. 92-146, eff. 1-1-02.)

(225 ILCS 37/35)

Sec. 35. Grounds for discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary action with regard to any license issued under this Act as the Department may consider proper, including the imposition of fines not to exceed $5,000 for each violation, for any one or combination of the following causes:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

(2) Violations of this Act or its rules.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession. Conviction of any felony under the laws of any U.S. jurisdiction, any misdemeanor an essential element of which is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a certificate of registration.

(5) Professional incompetence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.
(7) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.
(8) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public as defined by rules of the Department.
(9) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in an environmental health practitioner's inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.
(10) Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for a discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.
(11) A finding by the Department that the registrant, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.
(12) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.
(13) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skills that result in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.
(14) Failure to comply with rules promulgated by the Illinois Department of Public Health or other State agencies related to the practice of environmental health.
(15) The Department shall deny any application for a license or renewal of a license under this Act, without hearing, to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal of a license if the person in default has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.
(16) Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.
(17) A finding that the license has been applied for or obtained by fraudulent means.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(18) Practicing or attempting to practice under a name other than the full name as shown on the license or any other legally authorized name.

(19) Gross overcharging for professional services including filing statements for collection of fees or moneys for which services are not rendered.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to (i) file a return, (ii) pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return; or (iii) pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue until the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission to a mental health facility as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension may end only upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume practice.

(d) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any person licensed to practice under this Act or who has applied for licensure or certification pursuant to this Act to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The examining physicians shall be those specifically designated by the Department. The Department may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning this mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The person to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any person to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of a license until the person submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Department finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians.
approved or designated by the Department, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, restored reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual.

Any person whose license was granted, continued, restored reinstated, renewed, disciplined, or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions shall be referred to the Secretary Director for a determination as to whether the person shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary Director immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject person's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

A person licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 92-837, eff. 8-22-02.)

(225 ILCS 37/60)

Sec. 60. Violations; injunctions; cease and desist order.

(a) If a person violates a provision of this Act, the Secretary Director may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for any order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition in court, the court may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin the violation. If it is established that the person has violated or is violating the injunction, the Court may punish the offender for contempt of court. Proceedings under this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties provided by this Act.

(b) (Blank). If a person practices as an environmental health practitioner or holds himself or herself out as such without having a valid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
license under this Act, then a licensee, an interested party, or a person injured thereby may, in addition to the Director, petition for relief as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) Whenever in the opinion of the Department a person violates a provision of this Act, the Department may issue a rule to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against him or her. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the Department and shall provide a period of 7 days from the date of the rule to file an answer to the satisfaction of the Department. Failure to answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an order to cease and desist to be issued immediately.

(Source: P.A. 89-61, eff. 6-30-95.)

(225 ILCS 37/65) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 65. Investigation; notice; hearing. The Department may investigate the actions of an applicant or a person or persons holding or claiming to hold a license. Before refusing to issue, refusing to renew, or taking any disciplinary action regarding a license, the Department shall, at least 30 days before the date set for the hearing, notify in writing the applicant for, or holder of, a license of the nature of any charges and that a hearing will be held on a date designated. The Department shall direct the applicant or licensee to file a written answer with the Board under oath within 20 days after the service of the notice and inform the applicant or licensee that failure to file an answer shall result in default being taken against the applicant or licensee and that the license may be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or that other disciplinary action may be taken, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of practice, as the Secretary Director may consider proper. Written notice may be served by personal delivery, or certified or registered mail, or email to the applicant or licensee respondent at the address of his or her last notification to the Department. If the person fails to file an answer after receiving notice, his or her license or certificate may, in the discretion of the Department, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status or the Department may take any disciplinary action considered proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice or the imposition of a fine, without a hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for such action under this Act. At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board shall proceed to hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accorded ample opportunity to present statements, testimony, evidence, and arguments as may be pertinent to the charges or to their defense. The Board may continue a hearing from time to time.
(Source: P.A. 89-61, eff. 6-30-95.)

(225 ILCS 37/70)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 70. Records of proceeding. The Department, at its expense, shall preserve a record of all proceedings at the formal hearing of any case. The notice of hearing, complaint, and all other documents in the nature of pleadings, written motions filed in the proceedings, transcripts of testimony, reports of the Board and orders of the Department shall be in the record of the proceedings. The Department shall furnish a transcript of the record to any person interested in the hearing upon payment of the fee required under Section 2105-115 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law (20 ILCS 2105/2105-115).
(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

(225 ILCS 37/75)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 75. Subpoenas; oaths; attendance of witnesses. The Department has the power to subpoena and to bring before it any person and to take testimony either orally or by deposition, or both, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as prescribed in civil cases in the courts of this State.

The Secretary Director, the designated hearing officer, and every member of the Board has the power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing that the Department is authorized to conduct and any other oaths authorized in any Act administered by the Department.
(Source: P.A. 89-61, eff. 6-30-95.)

(225 ILCS 37/80)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 80. Recommendations for disciplinary action. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Board shall present to the Secretary Director a written report of its findings and recommendations. The report shall contain a finding whether or not the licensee violated this Act or failed to comply with the conditions required in this Act. The Board shall specify the nature of the violation or failure to comply and shall make its recommendations to the Secretary Director.

The report of findings, conclusions of law, and recommendations of the Board shall be the basis for the Department's order for refusal to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issue or for the granting of a license or for any disciplinary action. If the Secretary Director disagrees with the recommendation of the Board, the Secretary Director may issue an order in contravention of the Board's report. The finding is not admissible in evidence against the person in a criminal prosecution brought for violation of this Act, but the hearing and findings are not a bar to criminal prosecution brought for violation of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-61, eff. 6-30-95.)

(225 ILCS 37/85)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 85. Rehearing. In any hearing involving disciplinary action against an applicant or licensee, a copy of the Board's report shall be served upon the applicant or licensee by the Department, either personally or as provided in this Act for the service of the notice of hearing. Within 20 calendar days after service, the applicant or licensee may present to the Department a motion in writing for a rehearing that shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for filing a motion, or if a motion for rehearing is denied, then upon denial, the Secretary Director may enter an order in accordance with recommendations of the Board, except as provided in this Act. If the applicant or licensee orders from the reporting service, and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20 calendar day period within which a motion may be filed shall commence upon the delivery of the transcript to the respondent.

(Source: P.A. 88-670, eff. 12-2-94; 89-61, eff. 6-30-95.)

(225 ILCS 37/90)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 90. Rehearing by other examiner. Whenever the Secretary Director is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done in the revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew a license, the Secretary Director may order a rehearing by the same or other examiners.

(Source: P.A. 88-683, eff. 1-24-95; 89-61, eff. 6-30-95; 89-626, eff. 8-9-96.)

(225 ILCS 37/95)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 95. Appointment of hearing officer. The Secretary Director has the authority to appoint any attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action for
Departmental refusal to issue a license, renew a license, or to discipline a licensee. The hearing officer has full authority to conduct the hearing. At least one member of the Board shall attend each hearing. The hearing officer shall report the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Board and the Secretary Director. The Board has 60 calendar days from receipt of the report to review the report of the hearing officer and present its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the Secretary Director. If the Board fails to present its report within the 60 calendar day period, the Secretary Director may issue an order based on the report of the hearing officer. If the Secretary Director disagrees with the recommendation of the Board or the hearing officer, the Secretary Director may issue an order in contravention of the recommendation.

(Source: P.A. 89-61, eff. 6-30-95.)

(225 ILCS 37/100)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 100. Order or certified copy. An order or a certified copy thereof, over the seal of the Department and purporting to be signed by the Secretary Director, shall be prima facie proof that:

(1) the signature is the genuine signature of the Secretary Director;
(2) the Secretary Director is duly appointed and qualified; and
(3) the Board and its members are qualified to act.

(Source: P.A. 89-61, eff. 6-30-95.)

(225 ILCS 37/105)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 105. Restoration of suspended or revoked license. At any time after the suspension or revocation of any license, the Department may restore the license to the accused person upon the written recommendation of the Board, unless after an investigation and a hearing the Board determines that restoration is not in the public interest. No person whose license has been revoked as authorized in this Act may apply for restoration of that license until such time as provided for in the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

A license that has been suspended or revoked shall be considered nonrenewed for purposes of restoration and a person restoring his or her license from suspension or revocation must comply with the requirements for restoration of a nonrenewed license as set forth in Section 27 of this Act and any related rules adopted.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 115. Temporary suspension. The Secretary Director may summarily suspend the license of an environmental health practitioner without a hearing, simultaneously with the initiation of proceedings for a hearing provided for in this Act, if the Secretary Director finds that evidence in his or her possession indicates that an environmental health practitioner's continuation in practice would constitute an imminent danger to the public. In the event that the Secretary Director summarily suspends the license of an environmental health practitioner without a hearing, a hearing by the Board must be commenced held within 30 calendar days after the suspension has occurred.

Sec. 123. Confidentiality. All information collected by the Department in the course of an examination or investigation of a licensee, registrant, or applicant, including, but not limited to, any complaint against a licensee or registrant filed with the Department and information collected to investigate any such complaint, shall be maintained for the confidential use of the Department and shall not be disclosed. The Department may not disclose the information to anyone other than law enforcement officials, other regulatory agencies that have an appropriate regulatory interest as determined by the Secretary, or a party presenting a lawful subpoena to the Department. Information and documents disclosed to a federal, State, county, or local law enforcement agency shall not be disclosed by the agency for any purpose to any other agency or person. A formal complaint filed against a licensee, registrant, or applicant by the Department or any order issued by the Department against a licensee, registrant, or applicant shall be a public record, except as otherwise prohibited by law.

Sec. 125. Certification of record; costs records. The Department shall not be required to certify a record to the court or file an answer in court or otherwise appear in a court in a judicial review proceeding, unless and until the Department has received from the plaintiff payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department. Exhibits shall be certified without cost.
Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file a receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action. The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court, to file any answer in court, or otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding, unless there is filed in the court, with the complaint, a receipt from the Department acknowledging payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record. Failure on the part of the plaintiff to file the receipt in court shall be grounds for dismissal of the action:
(Source: P.A. 89-61, eff. 6-30-95.)

(225 ILCS 37/130)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)

Sec. 130. Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is expressly adopted and incorporated in this Act as if all of the provisions of that Act were included in this Act, except that the provision of paragraph (c) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, which provides that at hearings the certificate holder has the right to show compliance with all lawful requirements for retention, continuation, or renewal of the certificate, is specifically excluded. For the purpose of this Act, the notice required under Section 10-25 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is deemed sufficient when mailed or emailed to the applicant or licensee at his or her last known address of record or email address of record.
(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(225 ILCS 37/45 rep.)

Section 15. The Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act is amended by repealing Section 45.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.
PUBLIC ACT 100-0797  
(Senate Bill No. 2637)

AN ACT concerning finance.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Construction Minority and Female Building Trades Act is amended by changing Section 35-15 as follows:

(30 ILCS 577/35-15)
Sec. 35-15. Compilation of building trade data. By March 31 of each year, the Illinois Department of Labor shall publish and make available on its official website a report compiling and summarizing demographic trends in the State's building trades apprenticeship programs, with particular attention to race, gender, ethnicity, and national origin of apprentices in labor organizations and other entities in Illinois based on the information submitted to the Department under Section 35-10.
(Source: P.A. 96-37, eff. 7-13-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0798  
(Senate Bill No. 2713)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Recreational Trails of Illinois Act is amended by changing Sections 10, 15, 20, 25, and 26 and by adding Sections 12, 13, 25.5, 36.5, and 55 as follows:

(20 ILCS 862/10)
Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Board" means the State Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Advisory Board:
"Department" means the Department of Natural Resources.
"Director" means the Director of Natural Resources.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Facilities" means equipment or other man-made improvement that is directly associated with, and provided for, a recreational trail. Typical recreational trail facilities include signage, gates, culverts, trail bridges, railings, benches, security cameras, security lighting, aggregate and other erosion control measures, picnic shelters, informational kiosks, and vault toilets.

"Fund" means the Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund.

"Off-highway vehicle" means a motor-driven recreational vehicle capable of cross-country travel on natural terrain without benefit of a road or trail, including an all-terrain vehicle and off-highway motorcycle as defined in the Illinois Vehicle Code. "Off-highway vehicle" does not include a snowmobile; a motorcycle; a watercraft; snow-grooming equipment when used for its intended purpose; or an aircraft.

"Recreational trail" means a thoroughfare or track across land or snow or along water, used for recreational purposes such as bicycling, cross-country skiing, day hiking, equestrian activities, jogging or similar fitness activities, trail biking, overnight and long-distance backpacking, snowmobiling, aquatic or water activity, and vehicular travel by motorcycle or off-highway vehicles.

(Source: P.A. 97-1136, eff. 1-1-13.)

(20 ILCS 862/12 new)

Sec. 12. Recreational Trail Programs; powers and authorities.

(a) The Department may expend funds for recreational trail program purposes. The Department may: plan, survey, design, develop, operate, and maintain recreational trails and related facilities of the State; prepare, or cause to be prepared, those plans, specifications, and other documents as are necessary to advertising for and the taking and acceptance of bids and letting of construction contracts for those recreational trail projects, as required in the Illinois Procurement Code; enter into contracts for construction management or supervision on all recreational trail projects constructed; enter into contracts for professional services for planning, testing, design, or consulting on all recreational trail projects constructed; and acquire land, waters, structures, and interests in land, waters, and structures for those areas and related facilities. The Department may enter into contracts and agreements with the United States or any appropriate or allowable federal entity, keep financial and other records, and furnish to appropriate officials and agencies of the United States reports and information as may be reasonably necessary to enable those officials and agencies to perform
their duties under those programs. In connection with obtaining for the State the benefits of any program, the Department shall coordinate its activities with and represent the interest of all agencies of the State and units of local government and with appropriate and allowable not-for-profit and private organizations having interests in the acquisition, planning, development, and maintenance of recreational trail resources and related facilities within the State.

(b) The Department may execute projects for recreational trail purposes using funds made available to the Department from State appropriations, the federal government, and other public and private sources in the exercise of its statutory powers and duties. Projects involving participating federal-aid funds may be undertaken by the Department after it has been determined that sufficient funds are available to the Department for meeting the non-federal share of project costs. It is the legislative intent that, to the extent as may be necessary to assure the proper operation, maintenance, and preservation of areas and facilities surveyed, acquired, or developed under any program participated in by this State under authority of this Act, the areas and facilities shall be maintained for public recreational trail purposes. The Department may enter into and administer agreements with the United States or any appropriate federal agency for survey, planning, acquisition, development, and preservation projects involving participating federal-aid funds on behalf of any federal, State, or local unit of government or appropriate and allowable not-for-profit or private organizations, provided the federal, State, or local unit of government or appropriate and allowable not-for-profit or private organization, gives necessary assurances to the Department that it has available sufficient funds to meet its share of the cost of the project and that the surveyed, acquired, or developed areas and facilities will be operated and maintained at its expense for public recreational trail use.

(c) The Department may enter into agreements as necessary with the Federal Highway Administration, or any successor agency, for the purpose of authorizing federal obligation limitations for projects under the federal Recreational Trails Program. The Department and the Department of Transportation shall enter into an inter-agency agreement to closely coordinate the obligation of projects authorized by the Illinois Division Office of the Federal Highway Administration to maximize federal funding opportunities.

(20 ILCS 862/13 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 13. Recreational Trail Programs; Greenways and Trails Advisory Council.

(a) To provide for public discourse and participation on recreational trails within the State, assist in statewide recreational trail outreach and public involvement, provide a forum to discuss statewide recreational trail user issues and recreational trail management, the Department shall establish a State recreational trail advisory council that represents both motorized and non-motorized recreational trail users, which shall, at a minimum, meet 2 times per fiscal year.

(b) The State Greenways and Trails Advisory Council is created and shall consist of members comprised of recreational trail users, and local, State, and federal agency officials. The members shall be appointed by the Director from nominations submitted by the public, recreational trail user organizations, and government agencies. The Council shall contain 11 recreational trail user members, one representing each of the following recreational trail activities:

1. non-motorized water sports paddling;
2. motorized off-road motorcycle;
3. non-motorized hiking pedestrian;
4. motorized all-terrain vehicle;
5. non-motorized road and trail cycling;
6. motorized snowmobile;
7. non-motorized equestrian;
8. motorized snowmobile;
9. non-motorized mountain bike;
10. recreational trail users with disabilities; and
11. a diverse, multi-use, multi-purpose outdoor recreational trail and facility user group.

The Council shall contain local, State, and federal agency members representing the following organizations:

1. one member from a local government or planning commission;
2. one member from the Department of Transportation;
3. one member from the Federal Highway Administration;
4. one member from the Department of Natural Resources Grant Administration; and
5. one member from the Department of Natural Resources Recreational Trails Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Council member terms shall be 4 years, beginning on January 1 and ending on December 31. Two members of the Council shall also be members of the Department's State Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Advisory Board.

(d) The Council shall serve 2 functions:
   (1) As the advisory Council to the federal Recreational Trails Program, members of the Council shall help develop the State's recreational trail priorities and assist the Department to ensure program eligibility and criteria are met as prescribed by the federal program guidelines.
   (2) As the forum for government agencies, the Council shall:
      (A) encourage public awareness of the natural, recreational, environmental, water quality, cultural, transportation, and economic benefits of greenways and recreational trails;
      (B) encourage cooperation among user groups;
      (C) coordinate agency and organizations actions in an effort to create and maintain a statewide network of greenways and recreational trails;
      (D) encourage the development of partnerships among the public and private sectors;
      (E) support volunteerism to provide, protect, develop, and maintain greenways and recreational trails; and
      (F) advise the Department on greenways and recreational trails planning, policies, and programs.

(20 ILCS 862/15)
Sec. 15. Off-Highway vehicle trails grants; Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund.
(a) The Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Money from federal, State, and private sources may be deposited into the Fund. Fines assessed by the Department of Natural Resources for citations issued to off-highway vehicle operators shall be deposited into the Fund. All interest accrued on the Fund shall be deposited into the Fund.
(b) All money in the Fund shall be used, subject to appropriation, by the Department for the following purposes:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Grants for construction of off-highway vehicle recreational trails on county, municipal, other units of local government, or private lands where a recreational need for the construction is shown.

(2) Grants for maintenance and construction of off-highway vehicle recreational trails on federal lands, where permitted by law.

(3) Grants for development of off-highway vehicle trail-side facilities in accordance with criteria approved by the National Recreational Trails Advisory Committee.

(4) Grants for acquisition of property from willing sellers for off-highway vehicle recreational trails when the objective of a trail cannot be accomplished by other means.

(5) Grants for development of urban off-highway vehicle trail linkages near homes and workplaces.

(6) Grants for maintenance of existing off-highway vehicle recreational trails, including the grooming and maintenance of trails across snow.

(7) Grants for restoration of areas damaged by usage of off-highway vehicle recreational trails and back country terrain.

(8) Grants for provision of features that facilitate the access and use of off-highway vehicle trails by persons with disabilities.

(9) Grants for acquisition of easements for off-highway vehicle trails or for trail corridors.

(10) Grants for a rider education and safety program.

(11) Administration, enforcement, planning, and implementation of this Act and all Sections of the Illinois Vehicle Code which regulate the operation of off-highway vehicles as defined in this Act.

(c) The Department may not use the money from the Fund for the following purposes:

(1) Condemnation of any kind of interest in property.

(2) Construction of any recreational trail on National Forest System land for motorized uses unless those lands have been allocated for uses other than wilderness by an approved forest land and resource management plan or have been released to uses other than wilderness by an Act of Congress, and the construction is otherwise consistent with the management direction in the approved land and resource management plan.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Construction of motorized recreational trails on Department owned or managed land.

(d) The Department shall establish a program to administer grants from the Fund to units of local government, not-for-profit organizations, and other groups to operate, maintain, and acquire land for off-highway vehicle parks that are open and accessible to the public.

(e) The monies deposited into the Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund under this Section shall not be subject to administrative charges or chargebacks unless otherwise authorized by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-279, eff. 1-1-10; 97-1136, eff. 1-1-13.)

(20 ILCS 862/20)

Sec. 20. Off-Highway vehicle trails grant projects; State Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Advisory Board.

(a) There is created the State Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Advisory Board. The Board shall consist of 5 members, one from each of the following organizations, except for the Illinois off-road riders and all-terrain vehicle clubs, which shall have 2 members, appointed by the Director from nominations submitted by the following organizations:

(1) The Department of Natural Resources, to vote only in the case of a tie.

(2) (Blank).

(3) The American Motorcycle Association.

(4) ABATE of Illinois.

(5) Illinois off-road riders and all-terrain vehicle clubs.

The length of terms of members shall be 2 years, beginning on January 1 and ending on December 31. The Board shall meet beginning in January of 1998. Procedures for conduct of the Board's business shall be established by the Department by rule. Two members of the Board shall also be members of the Department's State Greenways and Trails Advisory Council Illinois Trails Advisory Board.

(b) The Board shall evaluate and recommend to the Director recreational trail projects for funding consistent with the purposes set forth in subsection (b) of Section 15. To the extent practicable and consistent with other requirements of this Act, the Board and the Director shall give preference to project proposals that:

(1) provide for the greatest number of compatible recreational purposes including, but not limited to, those described under the definition of "recreational trail" in Section 10;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) provide for innovative recreational trail corridor sharing to accommodate motorized recreational trail use; or
(3) provide for seasonal designation of trails.
(Source: P.A. 90-287, eff. 1-1-98; 91-441, eff. 1-1-00.)

(20 ILCS 862/25)
Sec. 25. Off-Highway vehicle trails grants; use of funds on private lands; conditions. As a condition to making available Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund grant moneys for work on recreational trails that would affect privately owned land, the Department shall obtain written assurances that the owner of the property will cooperate and participate as necessary in the activities to be conducted. Any use of Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund grant moneys on private lands must be accompanied by an easement or other legally binding agreement that ensures public access to the recreational trail improvements funded by those moneys.
(Source: P.A. 90-287, eff. 1-1-98.)

(20 ILCS 862/25.5 new)
Sec. 25.5. Off-Highway vehicle trails public access sticker.
(a) An Off-Highway vehicle trails public access sticker is a separate and additional requirement from the Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp under Section 26 of this Act.
(b) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this Section, a person may not operate and an owner may not give permission to another to operate an off-highway vehicle on lands or waters in public off-highway vehicle parks paid for, operated, or supported by the grant program established under subsection (d) of Section 15 of this Act unless the off-highway vehicle displays an Off-Highway vehicle trails public access sticker in a manner prescribed by the Department by rule.
(c) An off-highway vehicle does not need a public access sticker if the off-highway vehicle is used on private land or if the off-highway vehicle is owned by the State, the federal government, or a unit of local government.
(d) The Department shall issue the public access stickers and shall charge the following fees:
   (1) $30 for 3 years for individuals;
   (2) $50 for 3 years for rental units;
   (3) $75 for 3 years for dealer and manufacturer demonstrations and research;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) $50 for 3 years for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used for production agriculture, as defined in Section 3-821 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(5) $50 for 3 years for residents of a State other than Illinois that does not have a reciprocal agreement with the Department, under subsection (e) of this Section; and

(6) $50 for 3 years for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle that does not have a title.

The Department, by administrative rule, may make replacement stickers available at a reduced cost. The fees for public access stickers shall be deposited into the Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund.

(e) The Department may enter into reciprocal agreements with other states that have a similar Off-Highway vehicle trails public access sticker program to allow residents of those states to operate off-highway vehicles on land or lands or waters in public off-highway vehicle parks paid for, operated, or supported by the off-highway vehicle trails grant program established under subsection (d) of Section 15 of this Act without acquiring an Off-Highway vehicle trails public access sticker in this State under subsection (b) of this Section.

(f) The Department may license vendors to sell off-highway vehicle public access stickers. Issuing fees may be set by administrative rule.

(g) Any person participating in an organized competitive event on land or lands in off-highway vehicle parks paid for, operated by, or supported by the grant program established in subsection (d) of Section 15 shall display the public access sticker required under subsection (b) of this Section or pay $5 per event. Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited into the Off-Highway Vehicle Trails Fund.

(20 ILCS 862/26)


(a) An Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp is a separate and additional requirement from the Off-Highway vehicle trails public access sticker under Section 25.5 of this Act.

(b) Except as hereinafter provided, no person shall, on or after July 1, 2013, operate any off-highway vehicle within the State unless the off-highway vehicle has attached an Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp purchased and displayed in accordance with the provisions of this Act. The Department shall adopt rules for the purchase of Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamps. The fee for an Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp for a
vehicle with an engine capacity of over 75 cubic centimeters shall be $15 annually and shall expire the March 31st following the year displayed on the Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp. The Department shall deposit $5 from the sale of each Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp for vehicles with an engine capacity of over 75 cubic centimeters into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund. The Department shall deposit $10 from the sale of each Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp for vehicles with an engine capacity of over 75 cubic centimeters into the Park and Conservation Fund. The fee for an Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp for a vehicle with an engine capacity of 75 cubic centimeters or below shall be $10 annually. The Department shall deposit $5 from the sale of each Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp for vehicles with an engine capacity of 75 cubic centimeters or below into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund. The Department shall deposit $5 from the sale of each Off-Highway Vehicle Usage Stamp for vehicles with an engine capacity of 75 cubic centimeters or below into the Park and Conservation Fund. The monies deposited into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund or the Park and Conservation Fund under this Section shall not be subject to administrative charges or chargebacks unless otherwise authorized by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-1136, eff. 1-1-13; 98-820, eff. 8-1-14.)

(20 ILCS 862/36.5 new)

Sec. 36.5. Off-highway vehicle owner responsibilities. It shall be unlawful for the owner of any off-highway vehicle to knowingly allow any minor child to operate his or her off-highway vehicle in violation of this Act.

(20 ILCS 862/55 new)

Sec. 55. Rulemaking. The Department may adopt, under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, all rules necessary to carry out its duties under this Act.

(20 ILCS 862/30 rep.)
(20 ILCS 862/45 rep.)

Section 10. The Recreational Trails of Illinois Act is amended by repealing Sections 30 and 45.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 22-30 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/22-30)

Sec. 22-30. Self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication and epinephrine injectors auto-injectors; administration of undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors; administration of an opioid antagonist; asthma episode emergency response protocol.

(a) For the purpose of this Section only, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Asthma action plan" means a written plan developed with a pupil's medical provider to help control the pupil's asthma. The goal of an asthma action plan is to reduce or prevent flare-ups and emergency department visits through day-to-day management and to serve as a student-specific document to be referenced in the event of an asthma episode.

"Asthma episode emergency response protocol" means a procedure to provide assistance to a pupil experiencing symptoms of wheezing, coughing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, or breathing difficulty.

"Asthma inhaler" means a quick reliever asthma inhaler.

"Epinephrine auto-injector" means a single-use device used for the automatic injection of a pre-measured dose of epinephrine into the human body.

"Epinephrine injector" includes an auto-injector approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for the administration of epinephrine and a pre-filled syringe approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration and used for the administration of epinephrine that contains a pre-measured dose of epinephrine that is equivalent to the dosages used in an auto-injector.

"Asthma medication" means a medicine, prescribed by (i) a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, (ii) a licensed physician assistant with prescriptive authority, or (iii) a licensed advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority for a pupil that pertains to the pupil's asthma and that has an individual prescription label.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

"School nurse" means a registered nurse working in a school with or without licensure endorsed in school nursing.

"Self-administration" means a pupil's discretionary use of his or her prescribed asthma medication or epinephrine auto-injector.

"Self-carry" means a pupil's ability to carry his or her prescribed asthma medication or epinephrine auto-injector.

"Standing protocol" may be issued by (i) a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, (ii) a licensed physician assistant with prescriptive authority, or (iii) a licensed advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority.

"Trained personnel" means any school employee or volunteer personnel authorized in Sections 10-22.34, 10-22.34a, and 10-22.34b of this Code who has completed training under subsection (g) of this Section to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis.

"Undesignated epinephrine auto-injector" means an epinephrine auto-injector prescribed in the name of a school district, public school, or nonpublic school.

(b) A school, whether public or nonpublic, must permit the self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication by a pupil with asthma or the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector by a pupil, provided that:

1. the parents or guardians of the pupil provide to the school (i) written authorization from the parents or guardians for (A) the self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication or (B) the self-carry of asthma medication or (ii) for (A) the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector or (B) the self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector, written authorization from the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse; and

2. the parents or guardians of the pupil provide to the school (i) the prescription label, which must contain the name of the asthma medication, the prescribed dosage, and the time at which or circumstances under which the asthma medication is to be administered, or (ii) for the self-administration or self-carry of an epinephrine auto-injector, a written statement from the
pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse containing the following information:

(A) the name and purpose of the epinephrine auto-injector;

(B) the prescribed dosage; and

(C) the time or times at which or the special circumstances under which the epinephrine auto-injector is to be administered.

The information provided shall be kept on file in the office of the school nurse or, in the absence of a school nurse, the school's administrator.

(b-5) A school district, public school, or nonpublic school may authorize the provision of a student-specific or undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to a student or any personnel authorized under a student's Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to administer an epinephrine auto-injector to the student, that meets the student's prescription on file.

(b-10) The school district, public school, or nonpublic school may authorize a school nurse or trained personnel to do the following: (i) provide an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to a student for self-administration only or any personnel authorized under a student's Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to administer to the student, that meets the student's prescription on file; (ii) administer an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector that meets the prescription on file to any student who has an Individual Health Care Action Plan, Illinois Food Allergy Emergency Action Plan and Treatment Authorization Form, or plan pursuant to Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 that authorizes the use of an epinephrine auto-injector; (iii) administer an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector to any person that the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an anaphylactic reaction; and (iv) administer an opioid antagonist to any person that the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an opioid overdose.

(c) The school district, public school, or nonpublic school must inform the parents or guardians of the pupil, in writing, that the school district, public school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
including a physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse providing standing protocol or prescription for school epinephrine injectors, are to incur no liability or professional discipline, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine injector auto-injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse. The parents or guardians of the pupil must sign a statement acknowledging that the school district, public school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents are to incur no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine injector auto-injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse and that the parents or guardians must indemnify and hold harmless the school district, public school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents against any claims, except a claim based on willful and wanton conduct, arising out of the administration of asthma medication, an epinephrine injector auto-injector, or an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse.

(c-5) When a school nurse or trained personnel administers an undesignated epinephrine injector auto-injector to a person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an anaphylactic reaction or administers an opioid antagonist to a person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes is having an opioid overdose, notwithstanding the lack of notice to the parents or guardians of the pupil or the absence of the parents or guardians signed statement acknowledging no liability, except for willful and wanton conduct, the school district, public school, or nonpublic school and its employees and agents, and a physician, a physician assistant, or an advanced practice registered nurse providing standing protocol or prescription for undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors, are to incur no liability or professional discipline, except for willful and wanton conduct, as a result of any injury arising from the use of an undesignated epinephrine injector auto-injector or the use of an opioid antagonist regardless of whether authorization was given by the pupil's parents or guardians.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
guardians or by the pupil's physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse.

(d) The permission for self-administration and self-carry of asthma medication or the self-administration and self-carry of an epinephrine injector auto-injector is effective for the school year for which it is granted and shall be renewed each subsequent school year upon fulfillment of the requirements of this Section.

(e) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a pupil with asthma may self-administer and self-carry his or her asthma medication or a pupil may self-administer and self-carry an epinephrine injector auto-injector (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while being transported on a school bus.

(e-5) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a school nurse or trained personnel may administer an undesignated epinephrine injector auto-injector to any person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes to be having an anaphylactic reaction (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property or while being transported on a school bus. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors on his or her person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

(e-10) Provided that the requirements of this Section are fulfilled, a school nurse or trained personnel may administer an opioid antagonist to any person whom the school nurse or trained personnel in good faith believes to be having an opioid overdose (i) while in school, (ii) while at a school-sponsored activity, (iii) while under the supervision of school personnel, or (iv) before or after normal school activities, such as while in before-school or after-school care on school-operated property. A school nurse or trained personnel may carry an opioid antagonist on their person while in school or at a school-sponsored activity.

(f) The school district, public school, or nonpublic school may maintain a supply of undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors in any secure location that is accessible before, during, and after school where an allergic person is most at risk, including, but not limited to,
classrooms and lunchrooms. A physician, a physician assistant who has been delegated prescriptive authority in accordance with Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, or an advanced practice registered nurse who has been delegated prescriptive authority in accordance with Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act may prescribe undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors in the name of the school district, public school, or nonpublic school to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of epinephrine injectors auto-injectors shall be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

The school district, public school, or nonpublic school may maintain a supply of an opioid antagonist in any secure location where an individual may have an opioid overdose. A health care professional who has been delegated prescriptive authority for opioid antagonists in accordance with Section 5-23 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act may prescribe opioid antagonists in the name of the school district, public school, or nonpublic school, to be maintained for use when necessary. Any supply of opioid antagonists shall be maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

(f-3) Whichever entity initiates the process of obtaining undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors and providing training to personnel for carrying and administering undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors shall pay for the costs of the undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors.

(f-5) Upon any administration of an epinephrine injector auto-injector, a school district, public school, or nonpublic school must immediately activate the EMS system and notify the student's parent, guardian, or emergency contact, if known.

Upon any administration of an opioid antagonist, a school district, public school, or nonpublic school must immediately activate the EMS system and notify the student's parent, guardian, or emergency contact, if known.

(f-10) Within 24 hours of the administration of an undesignated epinephrine injector auto-injector, a school district, public school, or nonpublic school must notify the physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse who provided the standing protocol or prescription for the undesignated epinephrine injector auto-injector of its use.

Within 24 hours after the administration of an opioid antagonist, a school district, public school, or nonpublic school must notify the health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
care professional who provided the prescription for the opioid antagonist of its use.

(g) Prior to the administration of an undesignated epinephrine injector auto-injector, trained personnel must submit to their school's administration proof of completion of a training curriculum to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis that meets the requirements of subsection (h) of this Section. Training must be completed annually. The school district, public school, or nonpublic school must maintain records related to the training curriculum and trained personnel.

Prior to the administration of an opioid antagonist, trained personnel must submit to their school's administration proof of completion of a training curriculum to recognize and respond to an opioid overdose, which curriculum must meet the requirements of subsection (h-5) of this Section. Training must be completed annually. Trained personnel must also submit to the school's administration proof of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and automated external defibrillator certification. The school district, public school, or nonpublic school must maintain records relating to the training curriculum and the trained personnel.

(h) A training curriculum to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis, including the administration of an undesignated epinephrine injector auto-injector, may be conducted online or in person.

Training shall include, but is not limited to:

(1) how to recognize signs and symptoms of an allergic reaction, including anaphylaxis;

(2) how to administer an epinephrine injector auto-injector; and

(3) a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize anaphylaxis and administer an epinephrine injector auto-injector.

Training may also include, but is not limited to:

(A) a review of high-risk areas within a school and its related facilities;

(B) steps to take to prevent exposure to allergens;

(C) emergency follow-up procedures;

(D) how to respond to a student with a known allergy, as well as a student with a previously unknown allergy; and

(E) other criteria as determined in rules adopted pursuant to this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In consultation with statewide professional organizations representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, registered nurses, and school nurses, the State Board of Education shall make available resource materials consistent with criteria in this subsection (h) for educating trained personnel to recognize and respond to anaphylaxis. The State Board may take into consideration the curriculum on this subject developed by other states, as well as any other curricular materials suggested by medical experts and other groups that work on life-threatening allergy issues. The State Board is not required to create new resource materials. The State Board shall make these resource materials available on its Internet website.

(h-5) A training curriculum to recognize and respond to an opioid overdose, including the administration of an opioid antagonist, may be conducted online or in person. The training must comply with any training requirements under Section 5-23 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act and the corresponding rules. It must include, but is not limited to:

1. how to recognize symptoms of an opioid overdose;
2. information on drug overdose prevention and recognition;
3. how to perform rescue breathing and resuscitation;
4. how to respond to an emergency involving an opioid overdose;
5. opioid antagonist dosage and administration;
6. the importance of calling 911;
7. care for the overdose victim after administration of the overdose antagonist;
8. a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize an opioid overdose and administer a dose of an opioid antagonist; and
9. other criteria as determined in rules adopted pursuant to this Section.

(i) Within 3 days after the administration of an undesignated epinephrine auto-injector by a school nurse, trained personnel, or a student at a school or school-sponsored activity, the school must report to the State Board of Education in a form and manner prescribed by the State Board the following information:

1. age and type of person receiving epinephrine (student, staff, visitor);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) any previously known diagnosis of a severe allergy;
(3) trigger that precipitated allergic episode;
(4) location where symptoms developed;
(5) number of doses administered;
(6) type of person administering epinephrine (school nurse, trained personnel, student); and
(7) any other information required by the State Board.

If a school district, public school, or nonpublic school maintains or has an independent contractor providing transportation to students who maintains a supply of undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors, then the school district, public school, or nonpublic school must report that information to the State Board of Education upon adoption or change of the policy of the school district, public school, nonpublic school, or independent contractor, in a manner as prescribed by the State Board. The report must include the number of undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors in supply.

(i-5) Within 3 days after the administration of an opioid antagonist by a school nurse or trained personnel, the school must report to the State Board of Education, in a form and manner prescribed by the State Board, the following information:

(1) the age and type of person receiving the opioid antagonist (student, staff, or visitor);
(2) the location where symptoms developed;
(3) the type of person administering the opioid antagonist (school nurse or trained personnel); and
(4) any other information required by the State Board.

(j) By October 1, 2015 and every year thereafter, the State Board of Education shall submit a report to the General Assembly identifying the frequency and circumstances of epinephrine administration during the preceding academic year. Beginning with the 2017 report, the report shall also contain information on which school districts, public schools, and nonpublic schools maintain or have independent contractors providing transportation to students who maintain a supply of undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors. This report shall be published on the State Board's Internet website on the date the report is delivered to the General Assembly.

(j-5) Annually, each school district, public school, charter school, or nonpublic school shall request an asthma action plan from the parents or guardians of a pupil with asthma. If provided, the asthma action plan
must be kept on file in the office of the school nurse or, in the absence of a school nurse, the school administrator. Copies of the asthma action plan may be distributed to appropriate school staff who interact with the pupil on a regular basis, and, if applicable, may be attached to the pupil's federal Section 504 plan or individualized education program plan.

(j-10) To assist schools with emergency response procedures for asthma, the State Board of Education, in consultation with statewide professional organizations with expertise in asthma management and a statewide organization representing school administrators, shall develop a model asthma episode emergency response protocol before September 1, 2016. Each school district, charter school, and nonpublic school shall adopt an asthma episode emergency response protocol before January 1, 2017 that includes all of the components of the State Board's model protocol.

(j-15) Every 2 years, school personnel who work with pupils shall complete an in-person or online training program on the management of asthma, the prevention of asthma symptoms, and emergency response in the school setting. In consultation with statewide professional organizations with expertise in asthma management, the State Board of Education shall make available resource materials for educating school personnel about asthma and emergency response in the school setting.

(j-20) On or before October 1, 2016 and every year thereafter, the State Board of Education shall submit a report to the General Assembly and the Department of Public Health identifying the frequency and circumstances of opioid antagonist administration during the preceding academic year. This report shall be published on the State Board's Internet website on the date the report is delivered to the General Assembly.

(k) The State Board of Education may adopt rules necessary to implement this Section.

(l) Nothing in this Section shall limit the amount of epinephrine injectors that any type of school or student may carry or maintain a supply of.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-711, eff. 1-1-17; 99-843, eff. 8-19-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 10. The Epinephrine Auto-Injector Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 5, 10, 15, and 20 as follows:

(410 ILCS 27/1)
Sec. 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Epinephrine Injector Auto-Injector Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-711, eff. 1-1-17.)

(410 ILCS 27/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Administer" means to directly apply an epinephrine injector auto-injector to the body of an individual.

"Authorized entity" means any entity or organization, other than a school covered under Section 22-30 of the School Code, in connection with or at which allergens capable of causing anaphylaxis may be present, including, but not limited to, independent contractors who provide student transportation to schools, recreation camps, colleges and universities, day care facilities, youth sports leagues, amusement parks, restaurants, sports arenas, and places of employment. The Department shall, by rule, determine what constitutes a day care facility under this definition.

"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

"Epinephrine injector" includes an auto-injector approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for the administration of epinephrine and a pre-filled syringe approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration and used for the administration of epinephrine that contains a pre-measured dose of epinephrine that is equivalent to the dosages used in an auto-injector.

"Epinephrine auto-injector" means a single-use device used for the automatic injection of a pre-measured dose of epinephrine into the human body.

"Health care practitioner" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, a physician assistant under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 with prescriptive authority, or an advanced practice registered nurse with prescribing authority under Article 65 of the Nurse Practice Act.

"Pharmacist" has the meaning given to that term under subsection (k-5) of Section 3 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

"Undesignated epinephrine injector auto-injector" means an epinephrine injector auto-injector prescribed in the name of an authorized entity.
(Source: P.A. 99-711, eff. 1-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(410 ILCS 27/10)
Sec. 10. Prescription to authorized entity; use; training.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A health care practitioner may prescribe epinephrine injectors in the name of an authorized entity for use in accordance with this Act, and pharmacists and health care practitioners may dispense epinephrine injectors pursuant to a prescription issued in the name of an authorized entity. Such prescriptions shall be valid for a period of 2 years.

(b) An authorized entity may acquire and stock a supply of undesignated epinephrine injectors pursuant to a prescription issued under subsection (a) of this Section. Such undesignated epinephrine injectors shall be stored in a location readily accessible in an emergency and in accordance with the instructions for use of the epinephrine injectors. The Department may establish any additional requirements an authorized entity must follow under this Act.

(c) An employee or agent of an authorized entity or other individual who has completed training under subsection (d) of this Section may:

(1) provide an epinephrine injector to any individual on the property of the authorized entity whom the employee, agent, or other individual believes in good faith is experiencing anaphylaxis, or to the parent, guardian, or caregiver of such individual, for immediate administration, regardless of whether the individual has a prescription for an epinephrine injector or has previously been diagnosed with an allergy; or

(2) administer an epinephrine injector to any individual on the property of the authorized entity whom the employee, agent, or other individual believes in good faith is experiencing anaphylaxis, regardless of whether the individual has a prescription for an epinephrine injector or has previously been diagnosed with an allergy.

(d) An employee, agent, or other individual authorized must complete an anaphylaxis training program before he or she is able to provide or administer an epinephrine injector under this Section. Such training shall be valid for a period of 2 years and shall be conducted by a nationally recognized organization experienced in training laypersons in emergency health treatment. The Department shall include links to training providers’ websites on its website.

Training shall include, but is not limited to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) how to recognize signs and symptoms of an allergic reaction, including anaphylaxis;

(2) how to administer an epinephrine injector auto-injector; and

(3) a test demonstrating competency of the knowledge required to recognize anaphylaxis and administer an epinephrine injector auto-injector.

Training may also include, but is not limited to:

(A) a review of high-risk areas on the authorized entity's property and its related facilities;

(B) steps to take to prevent exposure to allergens;

(C) emergency follow-up procedures; and

(D) other criteria as determined in rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

Training may be conducted either online or in person. The Department shall approve training programs and list permitted training programs on the Department's Internet website.

(410 ILCS 27/15)

Sec. 15. Costs. Whichever entity initiates the process of obtaining undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors and providing training to personnel for carrying and administering undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors shall pay for the costs of the undesignated epinephrine injectors auto-injectors.

(410 ILCS 27/20)

Sec. 20. Limitations. The use of an undesignated epinephrine injector auto-injector in accordance with the requirements of this Act does not constitute the practice of medicine or any other profession that requires medical licensure.

Nothing in this Act shall limit the amount of epinephrine injectors auto-injectors that an authorized entity or individual may carry or maintain a supply of.

(410 ILCS 620/3.21) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.21)

Sec. 3.21. Except as authorized by this Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Pharmacy Practice Act, the Dental Practice Act, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004, the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987, Section 22-30 of the School Code, Section 40 of the State Police Act, Section 10.19 of the Illinois Police Training Act, or the Epinephrine Injector Act, to sell or dispense a prescription drug without a prescription.
(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-711, eff. 1-1-17.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0800
(Senate Bill No. 2900)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-10.5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-10.5)
Sec. 10-10.5. Community unit school district or combined school district formation; school board election.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) or (c) of this Section, for community unit school districts formed before January 1, 1975 and for combined school districts formed before July 1, 1983, the following provisions apply:
(1) if the territory of the district is greater than 2 congressional townships or 72 square miles, then not more than 3 board members may be selected from any one congressional township, except that congressional townships of less than 100 inhabitants shall not be considered for the purpose of this mandatory board representation;
(2) if in the community unit school district or combined school district at least 75% but not more than 90% of the population is in one congressional township, then 4 board members shall be selected from the congressional township and 3 board members shall be selected from the rest of the district, except that if in the community unit school district or combined school district more than 90% of the population is in one congressional township,
then all board members may be selected from one or more congressional townships; and

(3) if the territory of any community unit school district or combined school district consists of not more than 2 congressional townships or 72 square miles, but consists of more than one congressional township or 36 square miles, outside of the corporate limits of any city, village, or incorporated town within the school district, then not more than 5 board members may be selected from any city, village, or incorporated town in the school district.

(b)(1) The provisions of subsection (a) of this Section for mandatory board representation shall no longer apply to a community unit school district formed before January 1, 1975, to a combined school district formed before July 1, 1983, or to community consolidated school districts, and the members of the board of education shall be elected at large from within the school district and without restriction by area of residence within the district if both of the following conditions are met with respect to that district:

(A) A proposition for the election of board members at large and without restriction by area of residence within the school district rather than in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section for mandatory board representation is submitted to the school district's voters at a regular school election or at the general election as provided in this subsection (b).

(B) A majority of those voting at the election in each congressional township comprising the territory of the school district, including any congressional township of less than 100 inhabitants, vote in favor of the proposition or two-thirds of all voters voting on the proposition vote in favor of the proposition.

(2) The school board may, by resolution, order submitted or, upon the petition of the lesser of 2,500 or 5% of the school district's registered voters, shall order submitted to the school district's voters, at a regular school election or at the general election, the proposition for the election of board members at large and without restriction by area of residence within the district rather than in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section for mandatory board representation; and the proposition shall thereupon be certified by the board's secretary for submission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) If a majority of those voting at the election in each congressional township comprising the territory of the school district, including any congressional township of less than 100 inhabitants, vote in favor of the proposition or if two-thirds of all voters voting on the proposition vote in favor of the proposition:

(A) the proposition to elect board members at large and without restriction by area of residence within the district shall be deemed to have passed,

(B) new members of the board shall be elected at large and without restriction by area of residence within the district at the next regular school election, and

(C) the terms of office of the board members incumbent at the time the proposition is adopted shall expire when the new board members that are elected at large and without restriction by area of residence within the district have organized in accordance with Section 10-16.

(4) In a community unit school district, a combined school district, or a community consolidated school district that formerly elected its members under subsection (a) of this Section to successive terms not exceeding 4 years, the members elected at large and without restriction by area of residence within the district shall be elected for a term of 4 years, and in a community unit school district or combined school district that formerly elected its members under subsection (a) of this Section to successive terms not exceeding 6 years, the members elected at large and without restriction by area of residence within the district shall be elected for a term of 6 years; provided that in each case the terms of the board members initially elected at large and without restriction by area of residence within the district as provided in this subsection (b) shall be staggered and determined in accordance with the provisions of Sections 10-10 and 10-16 of this Code.

(c) If a school board fills a vacancy under Section 10-10 of this Code due to a lack of candidates for election in a congressional township in the most recent election, then the school board shall, by resolution, order submitted to the school district's voters at the next general election a proposition for the election of a board member at large without restriction by area of residence within the district and the proposition shall be certified by the school board's secretary for submission.

(Source: P.A. 99-91, eff. 1-1-16.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Attorney General Act is amended by adding Section 9 as follows:

(15 ILCS 205/9 new)
Sec. 9. Contract aspirational goals. The Attorney General shall establish aspirational goals for contract awards for all contracts for goods and services, not including contracts for services relating to investigations or litigation. These aspirational goals shall be substantially in accordance with the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act, unless otherwise governed by other law. The Attorney General shall not be subject to the jurisdiction of the Business Enterprise Council established under the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act with regard to steps taken to achieve aspirational goals. The Attorney General shall annually post information regarding the Office's utilization of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities during the preceding fiscal year on the Office's Internet websites.

Section 10. The Secretary of State Act is amended by adding Section 19 as follows:

(15 ILCS 305/19 new)
Sec. 19. Contract aspirational goals. The Secretary of State shall establish aspirational goals for contract awards substantially in accordance with the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act, unless otherwise governed by other law. The Secretary of State shall not be subject to the jurisdiction of the Business Enterprise Council established under the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act with regard to steps taken to achieve aspirational goals. The Secretary of State shall annually post the Office's utilization of businesses owned by minorities, women, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
persons with disabilities during the preceding fiscal year on the Office’s Internet websites.

Section 15. The State Comptroller Act is amended by changing Section 23.9, and by adding Section 23.10 as follows:

(15 ILCS 405/23.9)

Sec. 23.9. Minority Contractor Opportunity Initiative. The State Comptroller Minority Contractor Opportunity Initiative is created to provide greater opportunities for minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and small businesses with 20 or fewer employees in this State to participate in the State procurement process. The initiative shall be administered by the Comptroller. Under this initiative, the Comptroller is responsible for the following: (i) outreach to minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and small businesses capable of providing services to the State; (ii) education of minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and small businesses concerning State contracting and procurement; (iii) notification of minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and small businesses of State contracting opportunities; and (iv) maintenance of an online database of State contracts that identifies the contracts awarded to minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and small businesses that includes the total amount paid by State agencies to contractors and the percentage paid to minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and small businesses.

The Comptroller shall work with the Business Enterprise Council created under Section 5 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act shall provide the Comptroller with names, Federal Employer Identification Numbers, and designations of Business Enterprise Program certified vendors to fulfill the Comptroller's responsibilities under this Section, including, but not limited to, The Comptroller may rely on the Business Enterprise Council's identification of minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities.

The Comptroller shall annually prepare and submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly concerning the progress of this initiative including the following information for the preceding fiscal
calendar year: (i) a statement of the total amounts paid by each executive branch agency to contractors since the previous report; (ii) the percentage of the amounts that were paid to minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and small businesses; (iii) the successes achieved and the challenges faced by the Comptroller in operating outreach programs for minorities, women, persons with disabilities, and small businesses; (iv) the challenges each executive branch agency may face in hiring qualified minority, woman, and small business employees and employees with disabilities and contracting with qualified minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and small businesses; and (v) any other information, findings, conclusions, and recommendations for legislative or agency action, as the Comptroller deems appropriate.

On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, any bidder or offeror awarded a contract of $1,000 or more under Section 20-10, 20-15, 20-25, or 20-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code is required to pay a fee of $15 to cover expenses related to the administration of this Section. The Comptroller shall deduct the fee from the first check issued to the vendor under the contract and deposit the fee into the Comptroller's Administrative Fund. Contracts administered for statewide orders placed by agencies (commonly referred to as "statewide master contracts") are exempt from this fee.

Each Chief Procurement Officer shall provide the Comptroller with names and Federal Employer Identification Numbers of vendors registered in the Illinois Small Business Set Aside Program to aid the Comptroller in fulfilling his or her responsibilities under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

Sec. 23.10. Contract aspirational goals. The Comptroller shall establish aspirational goals for contract awards substantially in accordance with the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act, unless otherwise governed by other law. The Comptroller shall not be subject to the jurisdiction of the Business Enterprise Council established under the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act with regard to steps taken to achieve aspirational goals. The Comptroller shall annually post the Office's utilization of businesses owned by minorities, women, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
persons with disabilities during the preceding fiscal year on the Office’s Internet websites.

Section 20. The Illinois State Auditing Act is amended by adding Section 2-16 as follows:

(30 ILCS 5/2-16 new)

Sec. 2-16. Contract aspirational goals. The Auditor General shall establish aspirational goals for contract awards substantially in accordance with the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act, unless otherwise governed by other law. The Auditor General shall not be subject to the jurisdiction of the Business Enterprise Council established under the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act with regard to steps taken to achieve aspirational goals. The Auditor General shall annually post the Office’s utilization of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities during the preceding fiscal year on the Office’s Internet websites.

Section 25. The Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(30 ILCS 575/5) (from Ch. 127, par. 132.605)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2020)

Sec. 5. Business Enterprise Council.

(1) To help implement, monitor and enforce the goals of this Act, there is created the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities, hereinafter referred to as the Council, composed of the Secretary of Human Services and the Directors of the Department of Human Rights, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Department of Central Management Services, the Department of Transportation and the Capital Development Board, or their duly appointed representatives, with the Comptroller, or his or her designee, serving as an advisory member of the Council. Ten individuals representing businesses that are minority-owned or women-owned or owned by persons with disabilities, 2 individuals representing the business community, and a representative of public institutions of higher education shall be appointed by the Governor. These members shall serve 2 year terms and shall be eligible for reappointment. Any vacancy occurring on the Council shall also be filled by the Governor. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of such term.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
term. Members of the Council shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for any ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

The Director of the Department of Central Management Services shall serve as the Council chairperson and shall select, subject to approval of the council, a Secretary responsible for the operation of the program who shall serve as the Division Manager of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Division of the Department of Central Management Services.

The Director of each State agency and the chief executive officer of each public institutions of higher education shall appoint a liaison to the Council. The liaison shall be responsible for submitting to the Council any reports and documents necessary under this Act.

(2) The Council's authority and responsibility shall be to:

(a) Devise a certification procedure to assure that businesses taking advantage of this Act are legitimately classified as businesses owned by minorities, women, or persons with disabilities.

(b) Maintain a list of all businesses legitimately classified as businesses owned by minorities, women, or persons with disabilities to provide to State agencies and public institutions of higher education.

(c) Review rules and regulations for the implementation of the program for businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

(d) Review compliance plans submitted by each State agency and public institutions of higher education pursuant to this Act.

(e) Make annual reports as provided in Section 8f to the Governor and the General Assembly on the status of the program.

(f) Serve as a central clearinghouse for information on State contracts, including the maintenance of a list of all pending State contracts upon which businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities may bid. At the Council's discretion, maintenance of the list may include 24-hour electronic access to the list along with the bid and application information.

(g) Establish a toll free telephone number to facilitate information requests concerning the certification process and pending contracts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) No premium bond rate of a surety company for a bond required of a business owned by a minority, woman, or person with a disability bidding for a State contract shall be higher than the lowest rate charged by that surety company for a similar bond in the same classification of work that would be written for a business not owned by a minority, woman, or person with a disability.

(4) Any Council member who has direct financial or personal interest in any measure pending before the Council shall disclose this fact to the Council and refrain from participating in the determination upon such measure.

(5) The Secretary shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

(a) To be responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Council.

(b) To serve as a coordinator for all of the State's programs for businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities and as the information and referral center for all State initiatives for businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

(c) To establish an enforcement procedure whereby the Council may recommend to the appropriate State legal officer that the State exercise its legal remedies which shall include (1) termination of the contract involved, (2) prohibition of participation by the respondent in public contracts for a period not to exceed 3 years, (3) imposition of a penalty not to exceed any profit acquired as a result of violation, or (4) any combination thereof. Such procedures shall require prior approval by Council.

(d) To devise appropriate policies, regulations and procedures for including participation by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities as prime contractors including, but not limited to, (i) encouraging the inclusions of qualified businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities on solicitation lists, (ii) investigating the potential of blanket bonding programs for small construction jobs, (iii) investigating and making recommendations concerning the use of the sheltered market process.

(e) To devise procedures for the waiver of the participation goals in appropriate circumstances.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) To accept donations and, with the approval of the Council or the Director of Central Management Services, grants related to the purposes of this Act; to conduct seminars related to the purpose of this Act and to charge reasonable registration fees; and to sell directories, vendor lists and other such information to interested parties, except that forms necessary to become eligible for the program shall be provided free of charge to a business or individual applying for the program.

(Source: P.A. 99-462, eff. 8-25-15; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0802
(Senate Bill No. 3135)

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by adding Section 13.8 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/13.8 new)

Sec. 13.8. Algicide permits. No person shall be required to obtain a permit from the Agency to apply a commercially available algicide, such as copper sulfate or a copper sulfate solution, in accordance with the instructions of its manufacturer, to a body of water that: (i) is located wholly on private property, (ii) is not a water of the United States for purposes of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and (iii) is not used as a community water supply source.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 6-108, 6-118, 6-201, 6-205, and 6-206 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-108) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-108)
Sec. 6-108. Cancellation of license issued to minor.
(a) The Secretary of State shall cancel the license or permit of any minor under the age of 18 years in any of the following events:

1. Upon the verified written request of the person who consented to the application of the minor that the license or permit be cancelled;

2. Upon receipt of satisfactory evidence of the death of the person who consented to the application of the minor;

3. Upon receipt of satisfactory evidence that the person who consented to the application of a minor no longer has legal custody of the minor;

4. Upon receipt of information, submitted on a form prescribed by the Secretary of State under Section 26-3a of the School Code and provided voluntarily by nonpublic schools, that a license-holding minor no longer meets the school attendance requirements defined in Section 6-107 of this Code.

A minor who provides proof acceptable to the Secretary that the minor has resumed regular school attendance or home instruction or that his or her license or permit was cancelled in error shall have his or her license reinstated. The Secretary shall adopt rules for implementing this subdivision (a)4;

5. Upon determination by the Secretary that at the time of license issuance, the minor held an instruction permit and had a traffic citation for which a disposition had not been rendered.

After cancellation, the Secretary of State shall not issue a new license or permit until the applicant meets the provisions of Section 6-107 of this Code.

(b) The Secretary of State shall cancel the license or permit of any person under the age of 18 years if he or she is convicted of violating the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the
Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act while that person was in actual physical control of a motor vehicle. For purposes of this Section, any person placed on probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall not be considered convicted. Any person found guilty of this offense, while in actual physical control of a motor vehicle, shall have an entry made in the court record by the judge that this offense did occur while the person was in actual physical control of a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State as such. After the cancellation, the Secretary of State shall not issue a new license or permit for a period of one year after the date of cancellation or until the minor attains the age of 18 years, whichever is longer. However, upon application, the Secretary of State may, if satisfied that the person applying will not endanger the public safety, or welfare, issue a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the person's residence and person's place of employment or within the scope of the person's employment related duties, or to allow transportation for the person or a household member of the person's family for the receipt of necessary medical care or, if the professional evaluation indicates, provide transportation for the petitioner for alcohol remedial or rehabilitative activity, or for the person to attend classes, as a student, in an accredited educational institution; if the person is able to demonstrate that no alternative means of transportation is reasonably available; provided that the Secretary's discretion shall be limited to cases where undue hardship would result from a failure to issue such restricted driving permit. In each case the Secretary of State may issue a restricted driving permit for a period as he deems appropriate, except that the permit shall expire no later than 2 years within one year from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued hereunder shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued hereunder may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the applicant to participate in a driver remedial or rehabilitative program. Thereafter, upon reapplication for a license as provided in Section 6-106 of this Code or a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
permit as provided in Section 6-105 of this Code and upon payment of the appropriate application fee, the Secretary of State shall issue the applicant a license as provided in Section 6-106 of this Code or shall issue the applicant a permit as provided in Section 6-105.

(Source: P.A. 98-168, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)
(625 ILCS 5/6-118)
Sec. 6-118. Fees.
(a) The fee for licenses and permits under this Article is as follows:
Original driver's license............................... $30
Original or renewal driver's license
issued to 18, 19 and 20 year olds...................... 5
All driver's licenses for persons
age 69 through age 80.................................. 5
All driver's licenses for persons
age 81 through age 86.................................. 2
All driver's licenses for persons
age 87 or older........................................ 0
Renewal driver's license (except for
applicants ages 18, 19 and 20 or
age 69 and older)................................. 30
Original instruction permit issued to
persons (except those age 69 and older)
who do not hold or have not previously
held an Illinois instruction permit or
driver's license........................................ 20
Instruction permit issued to any person
holding an Illinois driver's license
who wishes a change in classifications,
other than at the time of renewal.................. 5
Any instruction permit issued to a person
age 69 and older..................................... 5
Instruction permit issued to any person,
under age 69, not currently holding a
valid Illinois driver's license or
instruction permit but who has
previously been issued either document
in Illinois.............................................. 10
Restricted driving permit............................ 8
Monitoring device driving permit............... 8

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Duplicate or corrected driver's license or permit.......................................... 5
Duplicate or corrected restricted driving permit........................................... 5
Duplicate or corrected monitoring device driving permit................................. 5
Duplicate driver's license or permit issued to an active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces, the member's spouse, or the dependent children living with the member........................................ 0
Original or renewal M or L endorsement.................................................... 5

SPECIAL FEES FOR COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE

The fees for commercial driver licenses and permits under Article V shall be as follows:

Commercial driver's license:
$6 for the CDLIS/AAMVA.net/NMVTIS Trust Fund (Commercial Driver's License Information System/American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators network/National Motor Vehicle Title Information Service Trust Fund); $20 for the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund; $10 for the driver's license; and $24 for the CDL:........................................... $60

Renewal commercial driver's license:
$6 for the CDLIS/AAMVA.net/NMVTIS Trust Fund; $20 for the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund; $10 for the driver's license; and $24 for the CDL:................................. $60

Commercial learner's permit issued to any person holding a valid Illinois driver's license for the purpose of changing to a CDL classification: $6 for the CDLIS/AAMVA.net/NMVTIS Trust Fund; $20 for the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund; and $24 for the CDL classification......................... $50

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commercial learner's permit
  issued to any person holding a valid
  Illinois CDL for the purpose of
  making a change in a classification,
  endorsement or restriction........................ $5
  CDL duplicate or corrected license.................. $5

In order to ensure the proper implementation of the Uniform
Commercial Driver License Act, Article V of this Chapter, the Secretary
of State is empowered to pro-rate the $24 fee for the commercial driver's
license proportionate to the expiration date of the applicant's Illinois
driver's license.

The fee for any duplicate license or permit shall be waived for any
person who presents the Secretary of State's office with a police report
showing that his license or permit was stolen.

The fee for any duplicate license or permit shall be waived for any
person age 60 or older whose driver's license or permit has been lost or
stolen.

No additional fee shall be charged for a driver's license, or for a
commercial driver's license, when issued to the holder of an instruction
permit for the same classification or type of license who becomes eligible
for such license.

The fee for a restricted driving permit under this subsection (a)
shall be imposed annually until the expiration of the permit.

(b) Any person whose license or privilege to operate a motor
vehicle in this State has been suspended or revoked under Section 3-707,
any provision of Chapter 6, Chapter 11, or Section 7-205, 7-303, or 7-702
of the Family Financial Responsibility Law of this Code, shall in addition
to any other fees required by this Code, pay a reinstatement fee as follows:

  Suspension under Section 3-707....................... $100
  Suspension under Section 11-1431..................... $100
  Summary suspension under Section 11-501.1........... $250
  Suspension under Section 11-501.9..................... $250
  Summary revocation under Section 11-501.1............ $500
  Other suspension....................................... $70
  Revocation............................................... $500

However, any person whose license or privilege to operate a motor
vehicle in this State has been suspended or revoked for a second or
subsequent time for a violation of Section 11-501, 11-501.1, or 11-501.9
of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and each suspension or revocation was for a violation of Section 11-501, 11-501.1, or 11-501.9 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall pay, in addition to any other fees required by this Code, a reinstatement fee as follows:

Summary suspension under Section 11-501.1...........               $500
Suspension under Section 11-501.9...................                        $500
Summary revocation under Section 11-501.1..........                $500
Revocation...........................................                                      $500

(c) All fees collected under the provisions of this Chapter 6 shall be disbursed under subsection (g) of Section 2-119 of this Code, except as follows:

1. The following amounts shall be paid into the Drivers Education Fund:
   (A) $16 of the $20 fee for an original driver's instruction permit;
   (B) $5 of the $30 fee for an original driver's license;
   (C) $5 of the $30 fee for a 4 year renewal driver's license;
   (D) $4 of the $8 fee for a restricted driving permit;
   and
   (E) $4 of the $8 fee for a monitoring device driving permit.

2. $30 of the $250 fee for reinstatement of a license summarily suspended under Section 11-501.1 or suspended under Section 11-501.9 shall be deposited into the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund. However, for a person whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this State has been suspended or revoked for a second or subsequent time for a violation of Section 11-501, 11-501.1, or 11-501.9 of this Code or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, $190 of the $500 fee for reinstatement of a license summarily suspended under Section 11-501.1 or suspended under Section 11-501.9, and $190 of the $500 fee for reinstatement of a revoked license shall be deposited into the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund. $190 of the $500 fee for reinstatement of a license summarily revoked pursuant to Section 11-501.1 shall be deposited into the Drunk and Drugged Driving Prevention Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. $6 of the original or renewal fee for a commercial driver's license and $6 of the commercial learner's permit fee when the permit is issued to any person holding a valid Illinois driver's license, shall be paid into the CDLIS/AAMVA/Anet/NMVTIS Trust Fund.

4. $30 of the $70 fee for reinstatement of a license suspended under the Family Financial Responsibility Law shall be paid into the Family Responsibility Fund.

5. The $5 fee for each original or renewal M or L endorsement shall be deposited into the Cycle Rider Safety Training Fund.

6. $20 of any original or renewal fee for a commercial driver's license or commercial learner's permit shall be paid into the Motor Carrier Safety Inspection Fund.

7. The following amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund:
   (A) $190 of the $250 reinstatement fee for a summary suspension under Section 11-501.1 or a suspension under Section 11-501.9;
   (B) $40 of the $70 reinstatement fee for any other suspension provided in subsection (b) of this Section; and
   (C) $440 of the $500 reinstatement fee for a first offense revocation and $310 of the $500 reinstatement fee for a second or subsequent revocation.

8. Fees collected under paragraph (4) of subsection (d) and subsection (h) of Section 6-205 of this Code; subparagraph (C) of paragraph 3 of subsection (c) of Section 6-206 of this Code; and paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 6-206.1 of this Code, shall be paid into the funds set forth in those Sections.
   (d) All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.
   (e) The additional fees imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall become effective 90 days after becoming law.
   (f) As used in this Section, "active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces" means a member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is called to active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an
order of the Governor.
(Source: P.A. 98-176 (see Section 10 of P.A. 98-722 and Section 10 of
P.A. 99-414 for the effective date of changes made by P.A. 98-176); 98-
177, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15; 99-127, eff.
1-1-16; 99-438, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17.)
(625 ILCS 5/6-201)
Sec. 6-201. Authority to cancel licenses and permits.
(a) The Secretary of State is authorized to cancel any license or
permit upon determining that the holder thereof:
   1. was not entitled to the issuance thereof hereunder; or
   2. failed to give the required or correct information in his
application; or
   3. failed to pay any fees, civil penalties owed to the Illinois
Commerce Commission, or taxes due under this Act and upon
reasonable notice and demand; or
   4. committed any fraud in the making of such application;
or
   5. is ineligible therefor under the provisions of Section 6-
103 of this Act, as amended; or
   6. has refused or neglected to submit an alcohol, drug, and
intoxicating compound evaluation or to submit to examination or
re-examination as required under this Act; or
   7. has been convicted of violating the Cannabis Control
Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine
Control and Community Protection Act, or the Use of Intoxicating
Compounds Act while that individual was in actual physical
control of a motor vehicle. For purposes of this Section, any person
placed on probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act,
Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section
70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection
Act shall not be considered convicted. Any person found guilty of
this offense, while in actual physical control of a motor vehicle,
shall have an entry made in the court record by the judge that this
offense did occur while the person was in actual physical control of
a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the
violation to the Secretary of State as such. After the cancellation,
the Secretary of State shall not issue a new license or permit for a
period of one year after the date of cancellation. However, upon

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
application, the Secretary of State may, if satisfied that the person applying will not endanger the public safety, or welfare, issue a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the petitioner's residence and petitioner's place of employment or within the scope of the petitioner's employment related duties, or to allow transportation for the petitioner or a household member of the petitioner's family for the receipt of necessary medical care, or provide transportation for the petitioner to and from alcohol or drug remedial or rehabilitative activity recommended by a licensed service provider, or for the petitioner to attend classes, as a student, in an accredited educational institution. The petitioner must demonstrate that no alternative means of transportation is reasonably available; provided that the Secretary's discretion shall be limited to cases where undue hardship, as defined by the rules of the Secretary of State, would result from a failure to issue such restricted driving permit. In each case the Secretary of State may issue such restricted driving permit for such period as he deems appropriate, except that such permit shall expire no later than 2 years within one year from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued hereunder shall be subject to cancellation, revocation and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued hereunder may be cancelled, revoked or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the applicant to participate in a driver remedial or rehabilitative program. In accordance with 49 C.F.R. 384, the Secretary of State may not issue a restricted driving permit for the operation of a commercial motor vehicle to a person holding a CDL whose driving privileges have been revoked, suspended, cancelled, or disqualified under this Code; or

8. failed to submit a report as required by Section 6-116.5 of this Code; or

9. has been convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act. The driver's license shall remain cancelled until the driver registers as a sex offender as required by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Sex Offender Registration Act, proof of the registration is furnished to the Secretary of State and the sex offender provides proof of current address to the Secretary; or

10. is ineligible for a license or permit under Section 6-107, 6-107.1, or 6-108 of this Code; or

11. refused or neglected to appear at a Driver Services facility to have the license or permit corrected and a new license or permit issued or to present documentation for verification of identity; or

12. failed to submit a medical examiner's certificate or medical variance as required by 49 C.F.R. 383.71 or submitted a fraudulent medical examiner's certificate or medical variance; or

13. has had his or her medical examiner's certificate, medical variance, or both removed or rescinded by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration; or

14. failed to self-certify as to the type of driving in which the CDL driver engages or expects to engage; or

15. has submitted acceptable documentation indicating out-of-state residency to the Secretary of State to be released from the requirement of showing proof of financial responsibility in this State; or

16. was convicted of fraud relating to the testing or issuance of a CDL or CLP, in which case only the CDL or CLP shall be cancelled. After cancellation, the Secretary shall not issue a CLP or CDL for a period of one year from the date of cancellation; or

17. has a special restricted license under subsection (g) of Section 6-113 of this Code and failed to submit the required annual vision specialist report that the special restricted license holder's vision has not changed; or

18. has a special restricted license under subsection (g) of Section 6-113 of this Code and was convicted or received court supervision for a violation of this Code that occurred during nighttime hours or was involved in a motor vehicle accident during nighttime hours in which the restricted license holder was at fault; or

19. has assisted an out-of-state resident in acquiring an Illinois driver's license or identification card by providing or allowing the out-of-state resident to use his or her Illinois address.
of residence and is complicit in distributing and forwarding the Illinois driver's license or identification card to the out-of-state resident.

(b) Upon such cancellation the licensee or permittee must surrender the license or permit so cancelled to the Secretary of State.

(c) Except as provided in Sections 6-206.1 and 7-702.1, the Secretary of State shall have exclusive authority to grant, issue, deny, cancel, suspend and revoke driving privileges, drivers' licenses and restricted driving permits.

(d) The Secretary of State may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-409, eff. 8-25-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-205)

Sec. 6-205. Mandatory revocation of license or permit; hardship cases.

(a) Except as provided in this Section, the Secretary of State shall immediately revoke the license, permit, or driving privileges of any driver upon receiving a report of the driver's conviction of any of the following offenses:

1. Reckless homicide resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle;
2. Violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to the offense of operating or being in physical control of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof;
3. Any felony under the laws of any State or the federal government in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used;
4. Violation of Section 11-401 of this Code relating to the offense of leaving the scene of a traffic accident involving death or personal injury;
5. Perjury or the making of a false affidavit or statement under oath to the Secretary of State under this Code or under any other law relating to the ownership or operation of motor vehicles;
6. Conviction upon 3 charges of violation of Section 11-503 of this Code relating to the offense of reckless driving committed within a period of 12 months;
7. Conviction of any offense defined in Section 4-102 of this Code;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
8. Violation of Section 11-504 of this Code relating to the offense of drag racing;
9. Violation of Chapters 8 and 9 of this Code;
10. Violation of Section 12-5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 arising from the use of a motor vehicle;
11. Violation of Section 11-204.1 of this Code relating to aggravated fleeing or attempting to elude a peace officer;
12. Violation of paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 6-507, or a similar law of any other state, relating to the unlawful operation of a commercial motor vehicle;
13. Violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the driver has been previously convicted of a violation of that Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance and the driver was less than 21 years of age at the time of the offense;
14. Violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-506 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to the offense of street racing;
15. A second or subsequent conviction of driving while the person's driver's license, permit or privileges was revoked for reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense;
16. Any offense against any provision in this Code, or any local ordinance, regulating the movement of traffic when that offense was the proximate cause of the death of any person. Any person whose driving privileges have been revoked pursuant to this paragraph may seek to have the revocation terminated or to have the length of revocation reduced by requesting an administrative hearing with the Secretary of State prior to the projected driver's license application eligibility date;
17. Violation of subsection (a-2) of Section 11-1301.3 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;
18. A second or subsequent conviction of illegal possession, while operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle, of any controlled substance prohibited under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, any cannabis prohibited under the Cannabis Control Act, or any methamphetamine prohibited under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act. A defendant found guilty of this offense...

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offense while operating a motor vehicle shall have an entry made in the court record by the presiding judge that this offense did occur while the defendant was operating a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State;

19. Violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-1414 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, relating to the offense of overtaking or passing of a school bus when the driver, in committing the violation, is involved in a motor vehicle accident that results in death to another and the violation is a proximate cause of the death.

(b) The Secretary of State shall also immediately revoke the license or permit of any driver in the following situations:

1. Of any minor upon receiving the notice provided for in Section 5-901 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 that the minor has been adjudicated under that Act as having committed an offense relating to motor vehicles prescribed in Section 4-103 of this Code;

2. Of any person when any other law of this State requires either the revocation or suspension of a license or permit;

3. Of any person adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 based on an offense determined to have been committed in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang as provided in Section 5-710 of that Act, and that involved the operation or use of a motor vehicle or the use of a driver's license or permit. The revocation shall remain in effect for the period determined by the court.

(c)(1) Whenever a person is convicted of any of the offenses enumerated in this Section, the court may recommend and the Secretary of State in his discretion, without regard to whether the recommendation is made by the court may, upon application, issue to the person a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the petitioner's residence and petitioner's place of employment or within the scope of the petitioner's employment related duties, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a family member of the petitioner's household to a medical facility for the receipt of necessary medical care or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a family member of the petitioner's household to and from alcohol or drug remedial or rehabilitative activity recommended by a licensed service provider, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a family member of the petitioner's household to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
classes, as a student, at an accredited educational institution, or to allow
the petitioner to transport children, elderly persons, or persons with
disabilities who do not hold driving privileges and are living in the
petitioner's household to and from daycare; if the petitioner is able to
demonstrate that no alternative means of transportation is reasonably
available and that the petitioner will not endanger the public safety or
welfare; provided that the Secretary's discretion shall be limited to cases
where undue hardship, as defined by the rules of the Secretary of State,
would result from a failure to issue the restricted driving permit.

(1.5) A person subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of
subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code may make application for a
restricted driving permit at a hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of
this Code after the expiration of 5 years from the effective date of the most
recent revocation, or after 5 years from the date of release from a period of
imprisonment resulting from a conviction of the most recent offense,
whichever is later, provided the person, in addition to all other
requirements of the Secretary, shows by clear and convincing evidence:

(A) a minimum of 3 years of uninterrupted abstinence from
alcohol and the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis under the
Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance under the Illinois
Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound under the
Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine under
the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; and

(B) the successful completion of any rehabilitative
treatment and involvement in any ongoing rehabilitative activity
that may be recommended by a properly licensed service provider
according to an assessment of the person's alcohol or drug use
under Section 11-501.01 of this Code.

In determining whether an applicant is eligible for a restricted
driving permit under this paragraph (1.5), the Secretary may consider any
relevant evidence, including, but not limited to, testimony, affidavits,
records, and the results of regular alcohol or drug tests. Persons subject to
the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this
Code and who have been convicted of more than one violation of
paragraph (3), paragraph (4), or paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section
11-501 of this Code shall not be eligible to apply for a restricted driving
permit.

A restricted driving permit issued under this paragraph (1.5) shall
provide that the holder may only operate motor vehicles equipped with an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ignition interlock device as required under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section and subparagraph (A) of paragraph 3 of subsection (c) of Section 6-206 of this Code. The Secretary may revoke a restricted driving permit or amend the conditions of a restricted driving permit issued under this paragraph (1.5) if the holder operates a vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device, or for any other reason authorized under this Code.

A restricted driving permit issued under this paragraph (1.5) shall be revoked, and the holder barred from applying for or being issued a restricted driving permit in the future, if the holder is subsequently convicted of a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar offense in another state.

(2) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(3) If:

(A) a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2 or more times due to any combination of:

(i) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or

(ii) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1; or

(iii) a suspension pursuant to Section 6-203.1; or

arising out of separate occurrences; or

(B) a person has been convicted of one violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide where the use of alcohol or other drugs was
recited as an element of the offense, or a similar provision of a law of another state;
that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(4) The person issued a permit conditioned on the use of an ignition interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(5) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against operating a motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had his or her driving privileges revoked or a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(6) In each case the Secretary of State may issue a restricted driving permit for a period he deems appropriate, except that the permit shall expire no later than 2 years within one year from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the petitioner to participate in a designated driver remedial or rehabilitative program. The Secretary of State is authorized to cancel a restricted driving permit if the permit holder does not successfully complete the program. However, if an individual's driving privileges have been revoked in accordance with paragraph 13 of subsection (a) of this Section, no
restricted driving permit shall be issued until the individual has served 6 months of the revocation period.

(c-5) (Blank).

(c-6) If a person is convicted of a second violation of operating a motor vehicle while the person's driver's license, permit or privilege was revoked, where the revocation was for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense, the person's driving privileges shall be revoked pursuant to subdivision (a)(15) of this Section. The person may not make application for a license or permit until the expiration of five years from the effective date of the revocation or the expiration of five years from the date of release from a term of imprisonment, whichever is later.

(c-7) If a person is convicted of a third or subsequent violation of operating a motor vehicle while the person's driver's license, permit or privilege was revoked, where the revocation was for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense, the person may never apply for a license or permit.

(d)(1) Whenever a person under the age of 21 is convicted under Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, the Secretary of State shall revoke the driving privileges of that person. One year after the date of revocation, and upon application, the Secretary of State may, if satisfied that the person applying will not endanger the public safety or welfare, issue a restricted driving permit granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle only between the hours of 5 a.m. and 9 p.m. or as otherwise provided by this Section for a period of one year. After this one-year period, and upon reapplication for a license as provided in Section 6-106, upon payment of the appropriate reinstatement fee provided under paragraph (b) of Section 6-118, the Secretary of State, in his discretion, may reinstate the petitioner's driver's license and driving privileges, or extend the restricted driving permit as many times as the Secretary of State deems appropriate, by additional periods of not more than 24 months each.

(2) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(3) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2 or more times due to any combination of:

(A) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or

(B) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1; or

(C) a suspension pursuant to Section 6-203.1; arising out of separate occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(3.5) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to a conviction for a violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(4) The person issued a permit conditioned upon the use of an interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(5) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against driving a vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had his or her driving privileges revoked or a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(6) A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit.

(d-5) The revocation of the license, permit, or driving privileges of a person convicted of a third or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of this Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit, or privilege was revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state, is permanent. The Secretary may not, at any time, issue a license or permit to that person.

(e) This Section is subject to the provisions of the Driver License Compact.

(f) Any revocation imposed upon any person under subsections 2 and 3 of paragraph (b) that is in effect on December 31, 1988 shall be converted to a suspension for a like period of time.

(g) The Secretary of State shall not issue a restricted driving permit to a person under the age of 16 years whose driving privileges have been revoked under any provisions of this Code.

(h) The Secretary of State shall require the use of ignition interlock devices for a period not less than 5 years on all vehicles owned by a person who has been convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The person must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 for each month that he or she uses the device. The Secretary shall establish by rule and regulation the procedures for certification and use of the interlock system, the amount of the fee, and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees. During the time period in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which a person is required to install an ignition interlock device under this subsection (h), that person shall only operate vehicles in which ignition interlock devices have been installed, except as allowed by subdivision (c)(5) or (d)(5) of this Section.

(i) (Blank).

(j) In accordance with 49 C.F.R. 384, the Secretary of State may not issue a restricted driving permit for the operation of a commercial motor vehicle to a person holding a CDL whose driving privileges have been revoked, suspended, cancelled, or disqualified under any provisions of this Code.

(k) The Secretary of State shall notify by mail any person whose driving privileges have been revoked under paragraph 16 of subsection (a) of this Section that his or her driving privileges and driver's license will be revoked 90 days from the date of the mailing of the notice.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-289, eff. 8-6-15; 99-290, eff. 1-1-16; 99-296, eff. 1-1-16; 99-297, eff. 1-1-16; 99-467, eff. 1-1-16; 99-483, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-223, eff. 8-18-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-206)
Sec. 6-206. Discretionary authority to suspend or revoke license or permit; right to a hearing.

(a) The Secretary of State is authorized to suspend or revoke the driving privileges of any person without preliminary hearing upon a showing of the person's records or other sufficient evidence that the person:

1. Has committed an offense for which mandatory revocation of a driver's license or permit is required upon conviction;

2. Has been convicted of not less than 3 offenses against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles committed within any 12 month period. No revocation or suspension shall be entered more than 6 months after the date of last conviction;

3. Has been repeatedly involved as a driver in motor vehicle collisions or has been repeatedly convicted of offenses against laws and ordinances regulating the movement of traffic, to a degree that indicates lack of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable care in the safe operation of a motor vehicle or disrespect for the traffic laws and the safety of other persons upon the highway;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. Has by the unlawful operation of a motor vehicle caused or contributed to an accident resulting in injury requiring immediate professional treatment in a medical facility or doctor's office to any person, except that any suspension or revocation imposed by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this subsection shall start no later than 6 months after being convicted of violating a law or ordinance regulating the movement of traffic, which violation is related to the accident, or shall start not more than one year after the date of the accident, whichever date occurs later;

5. Has permitted an unlawful or fraudulent use of a driver's license, identification card, or permit;

6. Has been lawfully convicted of an offense or offenses in another state, including the authorization contained in Section 6-203.1, which if committed within this State would be grounds for suspension or revocation;

7. Has refused or failed to submit to an examination provided for by Section 6-207 or has failed to pass the examination;

8. Is ineligible for a driver's license or permit under the provisions of Section 6-103;

9. Has made a false statement or knowingly concealed a material fact or has used false information or identification in any application for a license, identification card, or permit;

10. Has possessed, displayed, or attempted to fraudulently use any license, identification card, or permit not issued to the person;

11. Has operated a motor vehicle upon a highway of this State when the person's driving privilege or privilege to obtain a driver's license or permit was revoked or suspended unless the operation was authorized by a monitoring device driving permit, judicial driving permit issued prior to January 1, 2009, probationary license to drive, or a restricted driving permit issued under this Code;

12. Has submitted to any portion of the application process for another person or has obtained the services of another person to submit to any portion of the application process for the purpose of obtaining a license, identification card, or permit for some other person;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
13. Has operated a motor vehicle upon a highway of this State when the person's driver's license or permit was invalid under the provisions of Sections 6-107.1 and 6-110;

14. Has committed a violation of Section 6-301, 6-301.1, or 6-301.2 of this Code, or Section 14, 14A, or 14B of the Illinois Identification Card Act;

15. Has been convicted of violating Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to criminal trespass to vehicles in which case, the suspension shall be for one year;

16. Has been convicted of violating Section 11-204 of this Code relating to fleeing from a peace officer;

17. Has refused to submit to a test, or tests, as required under Section 11-501.1 of this Code and the person has not sought a hearing as provided for in Section 11-501.1;

18. Has, since issuance of a driver's license or permit, been adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental disability or disease;

19. Has committed a violation of paragraph (a) or (b) of Section 6-101 relating to driving without a driver's license;

20. Has been convicted of violating Section 6-104 relating to classification of driver's license;

21. Has been convicted of violating Section 11-402 of this Code relating to leaving the scene of an accident resulting in damage to a vehicle in excess of $1,000, in which case the suspension shall be for one year;

22. Has used a motor vehicle in violating paragraph (3), (4), (7), or (9) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to unlawful use of weapons, in which case the suspension shall be for one year;

23. Has, as a driver, been convicted of committing a violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code for a second or subsequent time within one year of a similar violation;

24. Has been convicted by a court-martial or punished by non-judicial punishment by military authorities of the United States at a military installation in Illinois or in another state of or for a traffic related offense that is the same as or similar to an offense specified under Section 6-205 or 6-206 of this Code;
25. Has permitted any form of identification to be used by another in the application process in order to obtain or attempt to obtain a license, identification card, or permit;

26. Has altered or attempted to alter a license or has possessed an altered license, identification card, or permit;

27. Has violated Section 6-16 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934;

28. Has been convicted for a first time of the illegal possession, while operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle, of any controlled substance prohibited under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, any cannabis prohibited under the Cannabis Control Act, or any methamphetamine prohibited under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for one year. Any defendant found guilty of this offense while operating a motor vehicle, shall have an entry made in the court record by the presiding judge that this offense did occur while the defendant was operating a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State;

29. Has been convicted of the following offenses that were committed while the person was operating or in actual physical control, as a driver, of a motor vehicle: criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, juvenile pimping, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, promoting juvenile prostitution as described in subdivision (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of Section 11-14.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, and the manufacture, sale or delivery of controlled substances or instruments used for illegal drug use or abuse in which case the driver's driving privileges shall be suspended for one year;

30. Has been convicted a second or subsequent time for any combination of the offenses named in paragraph 29 of this subsection, in which case the person's driving privileges shall be suspended for 5 years;

31. Has refused to submit to a test as required by Section 11-501.6 of this Code or Section 5-16c of the Boat Registration and Safety Act or has submitted to a test resulting in an alcohol...
concentration of 0.08 or more or any amount of a drug, substance, or compound resulting from the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis as listed in the Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance as listed in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound as listed in the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine as listed in the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the penalty shall be as prescribed in Section 6-208.1;

32. Has been convicted of Section 24-1.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the aggravated discharge of a firearm if the offender was located in a motor vehicle at the time the firearm was discharged, in which case the suspension shall be for 3 years;

33. Has as a driver, who was less than 21 years of age on the date of the offense, been convicted a first time of a violation of paragraph (a) of Section 11-502 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

34. Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.5 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

35. Has committed a violation of Section 11-1301.6 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

36. Is under the age of 21 years at the time of arrest and has been convicted of not less than 2 offenses against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles committed within any 24 month period. No revocation or suspension shall be entered more than 6 months after the date of last conviction;

37. Has committed a violation of subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of this Code that resulted in damage to the property of another or the death or injury of another;

38. Has been convicted of a violation of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

39. Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-1201 of this Code;

40. Has committed a violation of subsection (a-1) of Section 11-908 of this Code;

41. Has committed a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-605.1 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar violation in any other state within 2 years of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the date of the previous violation, in which case the suspension shall be for 90 days;

42. Has committed a violation of subsection (a-1) of Section 11-1301.3 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

43. Has received a disposition of court supervision for a violation of subsection (a), (d), or (e) of Section 6-20 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, in which case the suspension shall be for a period of 3 months;

44. Is under the age of 21 years at the time of arrest and has been convicted of an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles after having previously had his or her driving privileges suspended or revoked pursuant to subparagraph 36 of this Section;

45. Has, in connection with or during the course of a formal hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of this Code: (i) committed perjury; (ii) submitted fraudulent or falsified documents; (iii) submitted documents that have been materially altered; or (iv) submitted, as his or her own, documents that were in fact prepared or composed for another person;

46. Has committed a violation of subsection (j) of Section 3-413 of this Code;

47. Has committed a violation of Section 11-502.1 of this Code; or

48. Has submitted a falsified or altered medical examiner's certificate to the Secretary of State or provided false information to obtain a medical examiner's certificate.

For purposes of paragraphs 5, 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 25, 26, and 27 of this subsection, license means any driver's license, any traffic ticket issued when the person's driver's license is deposited in lieu of bail, a suspension notice issued by the Secretary of State, a duplicate or corrected driver's license, a probationary driver's license or a temporary driver's license.

(b) If any conviction forming the basis of a suspension or revocation authorized under this Section is appealed, the Secretary of State may rescind or withhold the entry of the order of suspension or revocation, as the case may be, provided that a certified copy of a stay order of a court is filed with the Secretary of State. If the conviction is affirmed on appeal, the date of the conviction shall relate back to the time the original

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
judgment of conviction was entered and the 6 month limitation prescribed shall not apply.

(c) 1. Upon suspending or revoking the driver's license or permit of any person as authorized in this Section, the Secretary of State shall immediately notify the person in writing of the revocation or suspension. The notice to be deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the last known address of the person.

2. If the Secretary of State suspends the driver's license of a person under subsection 2 of paragraph (a) of this Section, a person's privilege to operate a vehicle as an occupation shall not be suspended, provided an affidavit is properly completed, the appropriate fee received, and a permit issued prior to the effective date of the suspension, unless 5 offenses were committed, at least 2 of which occurred while operating a commercial vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation. All other driving privileges shall be suspended by the Secretary of State. Any driver prior to operating a vehicle for occupational purposes only must submit the affidavit on forms to be provided by the Secretary of State setting forth the facts of the person's occupation. The affidavit shall also state the number of offenses committed while operating a vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation. The affidavit shall be accompanied by the driver's license. Upon receipt of a properly completed affidavit, the Secretary of State shall issue the driver a permit to operate a vehicle in connection with the driver's regular occupation only. Unless the permit is issued by the Secretary of State prior to the date of suspension, the privilege to drive any motor vehicle shall be suspended as set forth in the notice that was mailed under this Section. If an affidavit is received subsequent to the effective date of this suspension, a permit may be issued for the remainder of the suspension period.

The provisions of this subparagraph shall not apply to any driver required to possess a CDL for the purpose of operating a commercial motor vehicle.

Any person who falsely states any fact in the affidavit required herein shall be guilty of perjury under Section 6-302 and upon conviction thereof shall have all driving privileges revoked without further rights.

3. At the conclusion of a hearing under Section 2-118 of this Code, the Secretary of State shall either rescind or continue an order of revocation or shall substitute an order of suspension; or, good cause appearing therefor, rescind, continue, change, or extend the order of suspension. If the Secretary of State does not rescind the order, the
Secretary may upon application, to relieve undue hardship (as defined by
the rules of the Secretary of State), issue a restricted driving permit
granting the privilege of driving a motor vehicle between the petitioner's
residence and petitioner's place of employment or within the scope of the
petitioner's employment related duties, or to allow the petitioner to
transport himself or herself, or a family member of the petitioner's
household to a medical facility, to receive necessary medical care, to allow
the petitioner to transport himself or herself to and from alcohol or drug
remedial or rehabilitative activity recommended by a licensed service
provider, or to allow the petitioner to transport himself or herself or a
family member of the petitioner's household to classes, as a student, at an
accredited educational institution, or to allow the petitioner to transport
children, elderly persons, or persons with disabilities who do not hold
driving privileges and are living in the petitioner's household to and from
daycare. The petitioner must demonstrate that no alternative means of
transportation is reasonably available and that the petitioner will not
endanger the public safety or welfare.

(A) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended
due to 2 or more convictions of violating Section 11-501 of this
Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a similar out-of-
state offense, or Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the
Criminal Code of 2012, where the use of alcohol or other drugs is
recited as an element of the offense, or a similar out-of-state
offense, or a combination of these offenses, arising out of separate
occurrences, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may
not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition
interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(B) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended 2
or more times due to any combination of:

(i) a single conviction of violating Section 11-501
of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a
similar out-of-state offense or Section 9-3 of the Criminal
Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, where the use
of alcohol or other drugs is recited as an element of the
offense, or a similar out-of-state offense; or

(ii) a statutory summary suspension or revocation
under Section 11-501.1; or

(iii) a suspension under Section 6-203.1;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arising out of separate occurrences; that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(B-5) If a person's license or permit is revoked or suspended due to a conviction for a violation of subparagraph (C) or (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, that person, if issued a restricted driving permit, may not operate a vehicle unless it has been equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1.

(C) The person issued a permit conditioned upon the use of an ignition interlock device must pay to the Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 per month. The Secretary shall establish by rule the amount and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees.

(D) If the restricted driving permit is issued for employment purposes, then the prohibition against operating a motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device does not apply to the operation of an occupational vehicle owned or leased by that person's employer when used solely for employment purposes. For any person who, within a 5-year period, is convicted of a second or subsequent offense under Section 11-501 of this Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance or similar out-of-state offense, this employment exemption does not apply until either a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had his or her driving privileges revoked or a one-year period has elapsed during which that person had a restricted driving permit which required the use of an ignition interlock device on every motor vehicle owned or operated by that person.

(E) In each case the Secretary may issue a restricted driving permit for a period deemed appropriate, except that all permits shall expire no later than 2 years within one year from the date of issuance. A restricted driving permit issued under this Section shall be subject to cancellation, revocation, and suspension by the Secretary of State in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this Code may be cancelled, revoked, or suspended; except that a conviction upon one or more offenses against laws or ordinances regulating the movement of traffic shall
be deemed sufficient cause for the revocation, suspension, or cancellation of a restricted driving permit. The Secretary of State may, as a condition to the issuance of a restricted driving permit, require the applicant to participate in a designated driver remedial or rehabilitative program. The Secretary of State is authorized to cancel a restricted driving permit if the permit holder does not successfully complete the program.

(F) A person subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code may make application for a restricted driving permit at a hearing conducted under Section 2-118 of this Code after the expiration of 5 years from the effective date of the most recent revocation or after 5 years from the date of release from a period of imprisonment resulting from a conviction of the most recent offense, whichever is later, provided the person, in addition to all other requirements of the Secretary, shows by clear and convincing evidence:

(i) a minimum of 3 years of uninterrupted abstinence from alcohol and the unlawful use or consumption of cannabis under the Cannabis Control Act, a controlled substance under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an intoxicating compound under the Use of Intoxicating Compounds Act, or methamphetamine under the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; and

(ii) the successful completion of any rehabilitative treatment and involvement in any ongoing rehabilitative activity that may be recommended by a properly licensed service provider according to an assessment of the person's alcohol or drug use under Section 11-501.01 of this Code.

In determining whether an applicant is eligible for a restricted driving permit under this subparagraph (F), the Secretary may consider any relevant evidence, including, but not limited to, testimony, affidavits, records, and the results of regular alcohol or drug tests. Persons subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of Section 6-208 of this Code and who have been convicted of more than one violation of paragraph (3), paragraph (4), or paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 11-501 of this Code shall not be eligible to apply for a restricted driving permit under this subparagraph (F).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) shall provide that the holder may only operate motor vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device as required under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 6-205 of this Code and subparagraph (A) of paragraph 3 of subsection (c) of this Section. The Secretary may revoke a restricted driving permit or amend the conditions of a restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) if the holder operates a vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device, or for any other reason authorized under this Code.

A restricted driving permit issued under this subparagraph (F) shall be revoked, and the holder barred from applying for or being issued a restricted driving permit in the future, if the holder is convicted of a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar offense in another state.

(c-3) In the case of a suspension under paragraph 43 of subsection (a), reports received by the Secretary of State under this Section shall, except during the actual time the suspension is in effect, be privileged information and for use only by the courts, police officers, prosecuting authorities, the driver licensing administrator of any other state, the Secretary of State, or the parent or legal guardian of a driver under the age of 18. However, beginning January 1, 2008, if the person is a CDL holder, the suspension shall also be made available to the driver licensing administrator of any other state, the U.S. Department of Transportation, and the affected driver or motor carrier or prospective motor carrier upon request.

(c-4) In the case of a suspension under paragraph 43 of subsection (a), the Secretary of State shall notify the person by mail that his or her driving privileges and driver's license will be suspended one month after the date of the mailing of the notice.

(c-5) The Secretary of State may, as a condition of the reissuance of a driver's license or permit to an applicant whose driver's license or permit has been suspended before he or she reached the age of 21 years pursuant to any of the provisions of this Section, require the applicant to participate in a driver remedial education course and be retested under Section 6-109 of this Code.

(d) This Section is subject to the provisions of the Drivers License Compact.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Secretary of State shall not issue a restricted driving permit to a person under the age of 16 years whose driving privileges have been suspended or revoked under any provisions of this Code.

(f) In accordance with 49 C.F.R. 384, the Secretary of State may not issue a restricted driving permit for the operation of a commercial motor vehicle to a person holding a CDL whose driving privileges have been suspended, revoked, cancelled, or disqualified under any provisions of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 98-103, eff. 1-1-14; 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 98-726, eff. 1-1-15; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-290, eff. 1-1-16; 99-467, eff. 1-1-16; 99-483, eff. 1-1-16; 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)


PUBLIC ACT 100-0804
(Senate Bill No. 3170)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(225 ILCS 85/3)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 3. Definitions. For the purpose of this Act, except where otherwise limited therein:

(a) "Pharmacy" or "drugstore" means and includes every store, shop, pharmacy department, or other place where pharmacist care is provided by a pharmacist (1) where drugs, medicines, or poisons are dispensed, sold or offered for sale at retail, or displayed for sale at retail; or (2) where prescriptions of physicians, dentists, advanced practice registered nurses, physician assistants, veterinarians, podiatric physicians, or optometrists, within the limits of their licenses, are compounded, filled, or dispensed; or (3) which has upon it or displayed within it, or affixed to or used in connection with it, a sign bearing the word or words "Pharmacist", "Druggist", "Pharmacy", "Pharmaceutical Care",

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Apothecary", "Drugstore", "Medicine Store", "Prescriptions", "Drugs", "Dispensary", "Medicines", or any word or words of similar or like import, either in the English language or any other language; or (4) where the characteristic prescription sign (Rx) or similar design is exhibited; or (5) any store, or shop, or other place with respect to which any of the above words, objects, signs or designs are used in any advertisement.

(b) "Drugs" means and includes (1) articles recognized in the official United States Pharmacopoeia/National Formulary (USP/NF), or any supplement thereto and being intended for and having for their main use the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals, as approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, but does not include devices or their components, parts, or accessories; and (2) all other articles intended for and having for their main use the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals, as approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, but does not include devices or their components, parts, or accessories; and (3) articles (other than food) having for their main use and intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of man or other animals; and (4) articles having for their main use and intended for use as a component or any articles specified in clause (1), (2) or (3); but does not include devices or their components, parts or accessories.

(c) "Medicines" means and includes all drugs intended for human or veterinary use approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration.

(d) "Practice of pharmacy" means:

(1) the interpretation and the provision of assistance in the monitoring, evaluation, and implementation of prescription drug orders;
(2) the dispensing of prescription drug orders;
(3) participation in drug and device selection;
(4) drug administration limited to the administration of oral, topical, injectable, and inhalation as follows:
  (A) in the context of patient education on the proper use or delivery of medications;
  (B) vaccination of patients 14 years of age and older pursuant to a valid prescription or standing order, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by
rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures; and

(C) administration of injections of alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate, pursuant to a valid prescription, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures;

(5) vaccination of patients ages 10 through 13 limited to the Influenza (inactivated influenza vaccine and live attenuated influenza intranasal vaccine) and Tdap (defined as tetanus, diphtheria, acellular pertussis) vaccines, pursuant to a valid prescription or standing order, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures;

(6) drug regimen review;

(7) drug or drug-related research;

(8) the provision of patient counseling;

(9) the practice of telepharmacy;

(10) the provision of those acts or services necessary to provide pharmacist care;

(11) medication therapy management; and

(12) the responsibility for compounding and labeling of drugs and devices (except labeling by a manufacturer, repackager, or distributor of non-prescription drugs and commercially packaged legend drugs and devices), proper and safe storage of drugs and devices, and maintenance of required records.

A pharmacist who performs any of the acts defined as the practice of pharmacy in this State must be actively licensed as a pharmacist under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) "Prescription" means and includes any written, oral, facsimile, or electronically transmitted order for drugs or medical devices, issued by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, veterinarian, podiatric physician, or optometrist, within the limits of his or her license, by a physician assistant in accordance with subsection (f) of Section 4, or by an advanced practice registered nurse in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 4, containing the following: (1) name of the patient; (2) date when prescription was issued; (3) name and strength of drug or description of the medical device prescribed; and (4) quantity; (5) directions for use; (6) prescriber's name, address, and signature; and (7) DEA registration number where required, for controlled substances. The prescription may, but is not required to, list the illness, disease, or condition for which the drug or device is being prescribed. DEA registration numbers shall not be required on inpatient drug orders. A prescription for medication other than controlled substances shall be valid for up to 15 months from the date issued for the purpose of refills, unless the prescription states otherwise.

(f) "Person" means and includes a natural person, partnership, association, corporation, government entity, or any other legal entity.

(g) "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(h) "Board of Pharmacy" or "Board" means the State Board of Pharmacy of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(i) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(j) "Drug product selection" means the interchange for a prescribed pharmaceutical product in accordance with Section 25 of this Act and Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

(k) "Inpatient drug order" means an order issued by an authorized prescriber for a resident or patient of a facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the Hospital Licensing Act, or the University of Illinois Hospital Act "An Act in relation to the founding and operation of the University of Illinois Hospital and the conduct of University of Illinois health care programs", approved July 3, 1931, as amended, or a facility which is operated by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities) or the Department of Corrections.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k-5) "Pharmacist" means an individual health care professional and provider currently licensed by this State to engage in the practice of pharmacy.

(l) "Pharmacist in charge" means the licensed pharmacist whose name appears on a pharmacy license and who is responsible for all aspects of the operation related to the practice of pharmacy.

(m) "Dispense" or "dispensing" means the interpretation, evaluation, and implementation of a prescription drug order, including the preparation and delivery of a drug or device to a patient or patient's agent in a suitable container appropriately labeled for subsequent administration to or use by a patient in accordance with applicable State and federal laws and regulations. "Dispense" or "dispensing" does not mean the physical delivery to a patient or a patient's representative in a home or institution by a designee of a pharmacist or by common carrier. "Dispense" or "dispensing" also does not mean the physical delivery of a drug or medical device to a patient or patient's representative by a pharmacist's designee within a pharmacy or drugstore while the pharmacist is on duty and the pharmacy is open.

(n) "Nonresident pharmacy" means a pharmacy that is located in a state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States, other than Illinois, that delivers, dispenses, or distributes, through the United States Postal Service, commercially acceptable parcel delivery service, or other common carrier, to Illinois residents, any substance which requires a prescription.

(o) "Compounding" means the preparation and mixing of components, excluding flavorings, (1) as the result of a prescriber's prescription drug order or initiative based on the prescriber-patient-pharmacist relationship in the course of professional practice or (2) for the purpose of, or incident to, research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale or dispensing. "Compounding" includes the preparation of drugs or devices in anticipation of receiving prescription drug orders based on routine, regularly observed dispensing patterns. Commercially available products may be compounded for dispensing to individual patients only if all of the following conditions are met: (i) the commercial product is not reasonably available from normal distribution channels in a timely manner to meet the patient's needs and (ii) the prescribing practitioner has requested that the drug be compounded.

(p) (Blank).

(q) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(r) "Patient counseling" means the communication between a pharmacist or a student pharmacist under the supervision of a pharmacist and a patient or the patient's representative about the patient's medication or device for the purpose of optimizing proper use of prescription medications or devices. "Patient counseling" may include without limitation (1) obtaining a medication history; (2) acquiring a patient's allergies and health conditions; (3) facilitation of the patient's understanding of the intended use of the medication; (4) proper directions for use; (5) significant potential adverse events; (6) potential food-drug interactions; and (7) the need to be compliant with the medication therapy. A pharmacy technician may only participate in the following aspects of patient counseling under the supervision of a pharmacist: (1) obtaining medication history; (2) providing the offer for counseling by a pharmacist or student pharmacist; and (3) acquiring a patient's allergies and health conditions.

(s) "Patient profiles" or "patient drug therapy record" means the obtaining, recording, and maintenance of patient prescription information, including prescriptions for controlled substances, and personal information.

(t) (Blank).

(u) "Medical device" or "device" means an instrument, apparatus, implement, machine, contrivance, implant, in vitro reagent, or other similar or related article, including any component part or accessory, required under federal law to bear the label "Caution: Federal law requires dispensing by or on the order of a physician". A seller of goods and services who, only for the purpose of retail sales, compounds, sells, rents, or leases medical devices shall not, by reasons thereof, be required to be a licensed pharmacy.

(v) "Unique identifier" means an electronic signature, handwritten signature or initials, thumb print, or other acceptable biometric or electronic identification process as approved by the Department.

(w) "Current usual and customary retail price" means the price that a pharmacy charges to a non-third-party payor.

(x) "Automated pharmacy system" means a mechanical system located within the confines of the pharmacy or remote location that performs operations or activities, other than compounding or administration, relative to storage, packaging, dispensing, or distribution of medication, and which collects, controls, and maintains all transaction information.
(y) "Drug regimen review" means and includes the evaluation of prescription drug orders and patient records for (1) known allergies; (2) drug or potential therapy contraindications; (3) reasonable dose, duration of use, and route of administration, taking into consideration factors such as age, gender, and contraindications; (4) reasonable directions for use; (5) potential or actual adverse drug reactions; (6) drug-drug interactions; (7) drug-food interactions; (8) drug-disease contraindications; (9) therapeutic duplication; (10) patient laboratory values when authorized and available; (11) proper utilization (including over or under utilization) and optimum therapeutic outcomes; and (12) abuse and misuse.

(z) "Electronically transmitted prescription" means a prescription that is created, recorded, or stored by electronic means; issued and validated with an electronic signature; and transmitted by electronic means directly from the prescriber to a pharmacy. An electronic prescription is not an image of a physical prescription that is transferred by electronic means from computer to computer, facsimile to facsimile, or facsimile to computer.

(aa) "Medication therapy management services" means a distinct service or group of services offered by licensed pharmacists, physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice registered nurses authorized in a written agreement with a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, or physician assistants authorized in guidelines by a supervising physician that optimize therapeutic outcomes for individual patients through improved medication use. In a retail or other non-hospital pharmacy, medication therapy management services shall consist of the evaluation of prescription drug orders and patient medication records to resolve conflicts with the following:

(1) known allergies;
(2) drug or potential therapy contraindications;
(3) reasonable dose, duration of use, and route of administration, taking into consideration factors such as age, gender, and contraindications;
(4) reasonable directions for use;
(5) potential or actual adverse drug reactions;
(6) drug-drug interactions;
(7) drug-food interactions;
(8) drug-disease contraindications;
(9) identification of therapeutic duplication;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) patient laboratory values when authorized and available; 
(11) proper utilization (including over or under utilization) and optimum therapeutic outcomes; and 
(12) drug abuse and misuse. 

"Medication therapy management services" includes the following: 

(1) documenting the services delivered and communicating the information provided to patients' prescribers within an appropriate time frame, not to exceed 48 hours; 
(2) providing patient counseling designed to enhance a patient's understanding and the appropriate use of his or her medications; and 
(3) providing information, support services, and resources designed to enhance a patient's adherence with his or her prescribed therapeutic regimens. 

"Medication therapy management services" may also include patient care functions authorized by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches for his or her identified patient or groups of patients under specified conditions or limitations in a standing order from the physician. 

"Medication therapy management services" in a licensed hospital may also include the following: 

(1) reviewing assessments of the patient's health status; and 
(2) following protocols of a hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee with respect to the fulfillment of medication orders. 

(bb) "Pharmacist care" means the provision by a pharmacist of medication therapy management services, with or without the dispensing of drugs or devices, intended to achieve outcomes that improve patient health, quality of life, and comfort and enhance patient safety. 

(cc) "Protected health information" means individually identifiable health information that, except as otherwise provided, is: 

(1) transmitted by electronic media; 
(2) maintained in any medium set forth in the definition of "electronic media" in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act; or 
(3) transmitted or maintained in any other form or medium. 

"Protected health information" does not include individually identifiable health information found in:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) education records covered by the federal Family Educational Right and Privacy Act; or
(2) employment records held by a licensee in its role as an employer.

(dd) "Standing order" means a specific order for a patient or group of patients issued by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois.

(ee) "Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or licensee's license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(ff) "Home pharmacy" means the location of a pharmacy's primary operations.

(gg) "Email address of record" means the designated email address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file, as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 100-208, eff. 1-1-18; 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 10. The Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act is amended by changing Section 2.36 as follows:

Sec. 2.36. "Prescription" means and includes any order for drugs or medical devices, written, facsimile, or verbal by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, veterinarian, or podiatric physician containing the following: (1) name of the patient; (2) date when prescription was given; (3) name and strength of drug or description of the medical device prescribed; (4) quantity, (5) directions for use, (6) prescriber's name, address and signature, and (7) DEA number where required, for controlled substances. A prescription for medication other than controlled substances shall be valid for up to 15 months from the date issued for the purpose of refills, unless the prescription states otherwise.

(Source: P.A. 98-214, eff. 8-9-13.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act is amended by changing Sections 3.3 and 3.4 as follows:

(410 ILCS 625/3.3)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-488)
Sec. 3.3. Farmers' markets.
(a) The General Assembly finds as follows:
   (1) Farmers' markets, as defined in subsection (b) of this Section, provide not only a valuable marketplace for farmers and food artisans to sell their products directly to consumers, but also a place for consumers to access fresh fruits, vegetables, and other agricultural products.
   (2) Farmers' markets serve as a stimulator for local economies and for thousands of new businesses every year, allowing farmers to sell directly to consumers and capture the full retail value of their products. They have become important community institutions and have figured in the revitalization of downtown districts and rural communities.
   (3) Since 1999, the number of farmers' markets has tripled and new ones are being established every year. There is a lack of consistent regulation from one county to the next, resulting in confusion and discrepancies between counties regarding how products may be sold. There continues to be inconsistencies, confusion, and lack of awareness by consumers, farmers, markets, and local health authorities of required guidelines affecting farmers' markets from county to county.
   (4) (Blank). In 1999, the Department of Public Health published Technical Information Bulletin/Food #30 in order to outline the food handling and sanitation guidelines required for farmers' markets, producer markets, and other outdoor food sales events.
   (5) (Blank). While this bulletin was revised in 2010, there continues to be inconsistencies, confusion, and lack of awareness by consumers, farmers, markets, and local health authorities of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required guidelines affecting farmers' markets from county to county.

(b) For the purposes of this Section:
"Department" means the Department of Public Health.
"Director" means the Director of Public Health.
"Farmers' market" means a common facility or area where the primary purpose is for farmers to gather to sell a variety of fresh fruits and vegetables and other locally produced farm and food products directly to consumers.

(c) (Blank). In order to facilitate the orderly and uniform statewide implementation of the standards established in the Department of Public Health's administrative rules for this Section, the Farmers' Market Task Force shall be formed by the Director to assist the Department in implementing statewide administrative regulations for farmers' markets.

(d) This Section does not intend and shall not be construed to limit the power of counties, municipalities, and other local government units to regulate farmers' markets for the protection of the public health, safety, morals, and welfare, including, but not limited to, licensing requirements and time, place, and manner restrictions. This Section provides for a statewide scheme for the orderly and consistent interpretation of the Department of Public Health administrative rules pertaining to the safety of food and food products sold at farmers' markets.

(e) (Blank). The Farmers' Market Task Force shall consist of at least 24 members appointed within 60 days after August 16, 2011 (the effective date of this Section). Task Force members shall consist of:

1. one person appointed by the President of the Senate;
2. one person appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
3. one person appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
4. one person appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
5. the Director of Public Health or his or her designee;
6. the Director of Agriculture or his or her designee;
7. a representative of a general agricultural production association appointed by the Department of Agriculture;
8. three representatives of local county public health departments appointed by the Director and selected from 3

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
different counties representing each of the northern, central, and southern portions of this State;

(9) four members of the general public who are engaged in local farmers' markets appointed by the Director of Agriculture;

(10) a representative of an association representing public health administrators appointed by the Director;

(11) a representative of an organization of public health departments that serve the City of Chicago and the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Kendall, Lake, McHenry, Will, and Winnebago appointed by the Director;

(12) a representative of a general public health association appointed by the Director;

(13) the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or his or her designee;

(14) the Lieutenant Governor or his or her designee; and

(15) five farmers who sell their farm products at farmers' markets appointed by the Lieutenant Governor or his or her designee.

Task Force members’ terms shall be for a period of 2 years, with ongoing appointments made according to the provisions of this Section.

(f) (Blank). The Task Force shall be convened by the Director or his or her designee. Members shall elect a Task Force Chair and Co-Chair.

(g) (Blank). Meetings may be held via conference call, in person, or both. Three members of the Task Force may call a meeting as long as a 5-working-day notification is sent via mail, e-mail, or telephone call to each member of the Task Force.

(h) (Blank). Members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.

(i) (Blank). The Task Force shall undertake a comprehensive and thorough review of the current Statutes and administrative rules that define which products and practices are permitted and which products and practices are not permitted at farmers' markets and to assist the Department in developing statewide administrative regulations for farmers' markets.

(j) (Blank). The Task Force shall advise the Department regarding the content of any administrative rules adopted under this Section and Sections 3.4, 3.5, and 4 of this Act prior to adoption of the rules. Any administrative rules, except emergency rules adopted pursuant to Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, adopted under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section without obtaining the advice of the Task Force are null and void. If the Department fails to follow the advice of the Task Force, the Department shall, prior to adopting the rules, transmit a written explanation to the Task Force. If the Task Force, having been asked for its advice, fails to advise the Department within 90 days after receiving the rules for review, the rules shall be considered to have been approved by the Task Force:

(k) (Blank). The Department of Public Health shall provide staffing support to the Task Force and shall help to prepare, print, and distribute all reports deemed necessary by the Task Force.

(l) (Blank). The Task Force may request assistance from any entity necessary or useful for the performance of its duties. The Task Force shall issue a report annually to the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House.

(m) The following provisions shall apply concerning statewide farmers’ market food safety guidelines:

1. The Director, in accordance with this Section, shall adopt administrative rules (as provided by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) for foods found at farmers’ markets.

2. The rules and regulations described in this Section shall be consistently enforced by local health authorities throughout the State.

2.5 Notwithstanding any other provision of law except as provided in this Section, local public health departments and all other units of local government are prohibited from creating sanitation guidelines, rules, or regulations for farmers' markets that are more stringent than those farmers' market sanitation regulations contained in the administrative rules adopted by the Department for the purposes of implementing this Section and Sections 3.4, 3.5, and 4 of this Act. Except as provided for in Sections 3.4 and 4 of this Act, this Section does not intend and shall not be construed to limit the power of local health departments and other government units from requiring licensing and permits for the sale of commercial food products, processed food products, prepared foods, and potentially hazardous foods at farmers' markets or conducting related inspections and enforcement activities, so long as those permits and licenses do not include unreasonable fees or sanitation provisions and rules that are more stringent than those laid out in the administrative rules adopted by the Department for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the purposes of implementing this Section and Sections 3.4, 3.5, and 4 of this Act.

(3) In the case of alleged non-compliance with the provisions described in this Section, local health departments shall issue written notices to vendors and market managers of any noncompliance issues.

(4) Produce and food products coming within the scope of the provisions of this Section shall include, but not be limited to, raw agricultural products, including fresh fruits and vegetables; popcorn, grains, seeds, beans, and nuts that are whole, unprocessed, unpackaged, and unsprouted; fresh herb springs and dried herbs in bunches; baked goods sold at farmers' markets; cut fruits and vegetables; milk and cheese products; ice cream; syrups; wild and cultivated mushrooms; apple cider and other fruit and vegetable juices; herb vinegar; garlic-in-oil; flavored oils; pickles, relishes, salas, and other canned or jarred items; shell eggs; meat and poultry; fish; ready-to-eat foods; commercially produced prepackaged food products; and any additional items specified in the administrative rules adopted by the Department to implement Section 3.3 of this Act.

(n) Local health department regulatory guidelines may be applied to foods not often found at farmers' markets, all other food products not regulated by the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Public Health, as well as live animals to be sold at farmers' markets.

(o) (Blank). The Task Force shall issue annual reports to the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House with recommendations for the development of administrative rules as specified. The first report shall be issued no later than December 31, 2012.

(p) The Department of Public Health and the Department of Agriculture, in conjunction with the Task Force, shall adopt administrative rules necessary to implement, interpret, and make specific the provisions of this Section, including, but not limited to, rules concerning labels, sanitation, and food product safety according to the realms of their jurisdiction in accordance with subsection (j) of this Section.

(q) The Department and the Task Force shall work together to create a food sampling training and license program as specified in Section 3.4 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-660, eff. 6-23-14; 99-9, eff. 7-10-15; 99-191, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3.3. Farmers' markets.
(a) The General Assembly finds as follows:

(1) Farmers' markets, as defined in subsection (b) of this Section, provide not only a valuable marketplace for farmers and food artisans to sell their products directly to consumers, but also a place for consumers to access fresh fruits, vegetables, and other agricultural products.

(2) Farmers' markets serve as a stimulator for local economies and for thousands of new businesses every year, allowing farmers to sell directly to consumers and capture the full retail value of their products. They have become important community institutions and have figured in the revitalization of downtown districts and rural communities.

(3) Since 1999, the number of farmers' markets has tripled and new ones are being established every year. There is a lack of consistent regulation from one county to the next, resulting in confusion and discrepancies between counties regarding how products may be sold. There continues to be inconsistencies, confusion, and lack of awareness by consumers, farmers, markets, and local health authorities of required guidelines affecting farmers' markets from county to county.

(4) (Blank). In 1999, the Department of Public Health published Technical Information Bulletin/Food #30 in order to outline the food handling and sanitation guidelines required for farmers' markets, producer markets, and other outdoor food sales events.

(5) (Blank). While this bulletin was revised in 2010, there continues to be inconsistencies, confusion, and lack of awareness by consumers, farmers, markets, and local health authorities of required guidelines affecting farmers' markets from county to county.

(6) Recognizing that farmers' markets serve as small business incubators and that farmers' profit margins frequently are narrow, even in direct-to-consumer retail, protecting farmers from costs of regulation that are disproportionate to their profits will help ensure the continued viability of these local farms and small businesses.

(b) For the purposes of this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

"Director" means the Director of Public Health.

"Farmers' market" means a common facility or area where the primary purpose is for farmers to gather to sell a variety of fresh fruits and vegetables and other locally produced farm and food products directly to consumers.

"Task Force" means the Farmers' Market Task Force.

(c) (Blank). In order to facilitate the orderly and uniform statewide implementation and affordability of the standards established in the Department administrative rules for this Section, the Farmers' Market Task Force shall be formed by the Director to assist the Department in implementing statewide administrative regulations for farmers' markets.

(d) This Section does not intend and shall not be construed to limit the power of counties, municipalities, and other local government units to regulate farmers' markets for the protection of the public health, safety, morals, and welfare, including, but not limited to, licensing requirements and time, place, and manner restrictions, except as specified in this Act. This Section provides for a statewide scheme for the orderly and consistent interpretation of the Department's administrative rules pertaining to the safety of food and food products sold at farmers' markets.

(e) (Blank). The Task Force shall consist of at least 24 members appointed within 60 days after August 16, 2011 (the effective date of this Section). Task Force members shall consist of:

(1) one person appointed by the President of the Senate;

(2) one person appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;

(3) one person appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

(4) one person appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;

(5) the Director of Public Health or his or her designee;

(6) the Director of Agriculture or his or her designee;

(7) a representative of a general agricultural production association appointed by the Department of Agriculture;

(8) three representatives of local county public health departments appointed by the Director and selected from 3 different counties representing each of the northern, central, and southern portions of this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) four members of the general public who are engaged in local farmers' markets appointed by the Director of Agriculture;
(10) a representative of an association representing public health administrators appointed by the Director;
(11) a representative of an organization of public health departments that serve the City of Chicago and the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Kendall, Lake, McHenry, Will, and Winnebago appointed by the Director;
(12) a representative of a general public health association appointed by the Director;
(13) the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or his or her designee;
(14) the Lieutenant Governor or his or her designee;
(15) five farmers who sell their farm products at farmers' markets appointed by the Lieutenant Governor or his or her designee; and
(16) one person appointed by the Mayor of Chicago. Task Force members' terms shall be for a period of 2 years, with ongoing appointments made according to the provisions of this Section.
(f) (Blank). The Task Force shall be convened by the Director or his or her designee. Members shall elect a Task Force Chair and Co-Chair.
(g) (Blank). Meetings may be held via conference call, in person, or both. Three members of the Task Force may call a meeting as long as a 5-working-day notification is sent via mail, e-mail, or telephone call to each member of the Task Force.
(h) (Blank). Members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation.
(i) (Blank). The Task Force shall undertake a comprehensive and thorough review of the current Statutes and administrative rules that define which products and practices are permitted and which products and practices are not permitted at farmers' markets and to assist the Department in developing statewide administrative regulations for farmers' markets.
(j) (Blank). The Task Force shall advise the Department regarding the content of any administrative rules adopted under this Section and Sections 3.4, 3.5, and 4 of this Act prior to adoption of the rules. Any administrative rules, except emergency rules adopted pursuant to Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, adopted under this Section without obtaining the advice of the Task Force are null and void.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the Department fails to follow the advice of the Task Force, the Department shall, prior to adopting the rules, transmit a written explanation to the Task Force. If the Task Force, having been asked for its advice, fails to advise the Department within 90 days after receiving the rules for review, the rules shall be considered to have been approved by the Task Force.

(k) (Blank). The Department shall provide staffing support to the Task Force and shall help to prepare, print, and distribute all reports deemed necessary by the Task Force.

(l) (Blank). The Task Force may request assistance from any entity necessary or useful for the performance of its duties. The Task Force shall issue a report annually to the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House.

(m) The following provisions shall apply concerning statewide farmers' market food safety guidelines:

(1) The Director, in accordance with this Section, shall adopt administrative rules (as provided by the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act) for foods found at farmers' markets.

(2) The rules and regulations described in this Section shall be consistently enforced by local health authorities throughout the State.

(2.5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law except as provided in this Section, local public health departments and all other units of local government are prohibited from creating sanitation guidelines, rules, or regulations for farmers' markets that are more stringent than those farmers' market sanitation regulations contained in the administrative rules adopted by the Department for the purposes of implementing this Section and Sections 3.4, 3.5, and 4 of this Act. Except as provided for in Sections 3.4 and 4 of this Act, this Section does not intend and shall not be construed to limit the power of local health departments and other government units from requiring licensing and permits for the sale of commercial food products, processed food products, prepared foods, and potentially hazardous foods at farmers' markets or conducting related inspections and enforcement activities, so long as those permits and licenses do not include unreasonable fees or sanitation provisions and rules that are more stringent than those laid out in the administrative rules adopted by the Department for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the purposes of implementing this Section and Sections 3.4, 3.5, and 4 of this Act.

(3) In the case of alleged non-compliance with the provisions described in this Section, local health departments shall issue written notices to vendors and market managers of any noncompliance issues.

(4) Produce and food products coming within the scope of the provisions of this Section shall include, but not be limited to, raw agricultural products, including fresh fruits and vegetables; popcorn, grains, seeds, beans, and nuts that are whole, unprocessed, unpackaged, and unsprouted; fresh herb springs and dried herbs in bunches; baked goods sold at farmers' markets; cut fruits and vegetables; milk and cheese products; ice cream; syrups; wild and cultivated mushrooms; apple cider and other fruit and vegetable juices; herb vinegar; garlic-in-oil; flavored oils; pickles, relishes, salsas, and other canned or jarred items; shell eggs; meat and poultry; fish; ready-to-eat foods; commercially produced prepackaged food products; and any additional items specified in the administrative rules adopted by the Department to implement Section 3.3 of this Act.

(n) Local health department regulatory guidelines may be applied to foods not often found at farmers' markets, all other food products not regulated by the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Public Health, as well as live animals to be sold at farmers' markets.

(o) (Blank). The Task Force shall issue annual reports to the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House with recommendations for the development of administrative rules as specified. The first report shall be issued no later than December 31, 2012.

(p) The Department of Public Health and the Department of Agriculture, in conjunction with the Task Force, shall adopt administrative rules necessary to implement, interpret, and make specific the provisions of this Section, including, but not limited to, rules concerning labels, sanitation, and food product safety according to the realms of their jurisdiction in accordance with subsection (j) of this Section.

(q) The Department and the Task Force shall work together to create a food sampling training and license program as specified in Section 3.4 of this Act.

(r) In addition to any rules adopted pursuant to subsection (p) of this Section, the following provisions shall be applied uniformly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
throughout the State, including to home rule units, except as otherwise provided in this Act:

(1) Farmers market vendors shall provide effective means to maintain potentially hazardous food, as defined in Section 4 of this Act, at 41 degrees Fahrenheit or below. As an alternative to mechanical refrigeration, an effectively insulated, hard-sided, cleanable container with sufficient ice or other cooling means that is intended for the storage of potentially hazardous food shall be used. Local health departments shall not limit vendors' choice of refrigeration or cooling equipment and shall not charge a fee for use of such equipment. Local health departments shall not be precluded from requiring an effective alternative form of cooling if a vendor is unable to maintain food at the appropriate temperature.

(2) Handwashing stations may be shared by farmers' market vendors if handwashing stations are accessible to vendors.

(Source: P.A. 99-9, eff. 7-10-15; 99-191, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-488, eff. 6-1-18.)

(410 ILCS 625/3.4)
Sec. 3.4. Product samples.
(a) For the purpose of this Section, "food product sampling" means food product samples distributed free of charge for promotional or educational purposes only.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, except as provided in subsection (c) of this Section, a vendor who engages in food product sampling at a farmers' market may do so without obtaining a State or local permit to provide those food product samples, provided the vendor complies with the State and local permit requirements to sell the food product to be sampled and with the food preparation, food handling, food storage, and food sampling requirements specified in the administrative rules adopted by the Department to implement Section 3.3 and Section 3.4 of this Act.

The Department of Public Health is instructed to work with the Farmers' Market Task Force as created in Section 3.3 of this Act to establish a food sampling at farmers' market training and certification program to fulfill this requirement. The Department shall adopt rules for the food sampling training and certification program and product sampling requirements at farmers' markets in accordance with subsection (j) of Section 3.3. The Department may charge a reasonable fee for the training and certification program. The Department may delegate or contract
authority to administer the food sampling training to other qualified public and private entities.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Agriculture, a local municipal health department, or a certified local health department may inspect a vendor at a farmers' market to ensure compliance with the provisions in this Section. If an imminent health hazard exists or a vendor's product has been found to be misbranded, adulterated, or not in compliance with the permit exemption for vendors pursuant to this Section, then the regulatory authority may invoke cessation of sales until it deems that the situation has been addressed.

(Source: P.A. 98-660, eff. 6-23-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0806
(Senate Bill No. 3232)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 1-7 and by adding Section 12-4.51 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/1-7) (from Ch. 23, par. 1-7)
Sec. 1-7. (a) For purposes of determining eligibility for assistance under this Code, the Illinois Department, County Departments, and local governmental units shall exclude from consideration restitution payments, including all income and resources derived therefrom, made to persons of Japanese or Aleutian ancestry pursuant to the federal Civil Liberties Act of 1988 and the Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Act, P.L. 100-383.
(b) For purposes of any program or form of assistance where a person's income or assets are considered in determining eligibility or level

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of assistance, whether under this Code or another authority, neither the
State of Illinois nor any entity or person administering a program wholly
or partially financed by the State of Illinois or any of its political
subdivisions shall include restitution payments, including all income and
resources derived therefrom, made pursuant to the federal Civil Liberties
Act of 1988 and the Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Act, P.L. 100-
383, in the calculation of income or assets for determining eligibility or
level of assistance.

(c) For purposes of determining eligibility for or the amount of
assistance under this Code, except for the determination of eligibility for
payments or programs under the TANF employment, education, and
training programs and the Food Stamp Employment and Training
Program, the Illinois Department, County Departments, and local
governmental units shall exclude from consideration any financial
assistance received under any student aid program administered by an
agency of this State or the federal government, by a person who is enrolled
as a full-time or part-time student of any public or private university,
college, or community college in this State.

(d) For purposes of determining eligibility for or the amount of
assistance under this Code, except for the determination of eligibility for
payments or programs under the TANF employment, education, and
training programs and the SNAP Employment and Training Program, the
Illinois Department, County Departments, and local governmental units
shall exclude from consideration, for a period of 36 months, any financial
assistance, including wages, that is provided to a person who is enrolled
in a demonstration project that is not funded with general revenue funds
and that is intended as a bridge to self-sufficiency by offering (i) intensive
workforce support and training and (ii) support services for new and
expectant parents that are intended to foster multi-generational healthy
families as described in Section 12-4.51.

(Source: P.A. 92-111, eff. 1-1-02.)

(305 ILCS 5/12-4.51 new)

Sec. 12-4.51. Workforce training and healthy families
demonstration project.

(a) Subject to the availability of funds provided for this purpose by
the federal government, local philanthropic or charitable sources, or
other private sources, there is created a 5-year demonstration project
within the Department of Human Services to provide an intensive
workforce training program for entry level workers and a multi-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
generational healthy family initiative. No general revenue funds may be used to fund the demonstration project created under this Section. The demonstration project shall be implemented no later than 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and shall terminate 5 years after the initial date of implementation. The demonstration project shall be operated and maintained by a non-profit, community-based entity that shall provide the majority of the wages earned by participants enrolled in the workforce training program as well as support services to families, including new and expectant parents, enrolled in the multi-generational healthy family initiative. The total number of participants in the 5-year demonstration project at any one time shall not exceed 500. Participants enrolled in the workforce training program or the multi-generational healthy family initiative shall qualify to have whatever financial assistance they receive from their participation excluded from consideration for purposes of determining eligibility for or the amount of assistance under this Code as provided in subsection (d) of Section 1-7. The selected entity must immediately notify the Department of Human Services or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services whenever a participant enrolled in the workforce training program or the multi-generational healthy family initiative leaves the demonstration project and ceases to participate in any of the programs under the demonstration making the participant ineligible to receive an exemption as provided in subsection (d) of Section 1-7.

(b) The entity selected to operate and maintain the demonstration project shall be a non-profit, community-based entity in good standing with the State that is located in a county with a population of less than 3,000,000. The selected entity must comply with all applicable State and federal requirements and must develop and implement a research component to determine the effectiveness of the demonstration project in promoting and instilling self-sufficiency through its intensive workforce training program and multi-generational healthy family initiative. The State shall not fund the research component outlined in the Section or any program under the demonstration project.

(c) Beginning one year after the initial implementation date of the demonstration project, and each year thereafter for the duration of the demonstration, the selected entity shall submit a report to the Department of Human Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, and the General Assembly that details the progress and effectiveness of the demonstration project and the demonstration's impact on instilling the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
value of self-sufficiency in participants. The 4th annual report shall also provide policy recommendations on best practices for and continued research on facilitating bridges to self-sufficiency. The 4th annual report may also include a recommendation on making the demonstration project permanent upon completion of the demonstration project period.

The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0807
(Senate Bill No. 3236)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-17a as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-17a) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-17a)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-448)
Sec. 10-17a. State, school district, and school report cards.
(1) By October 31, 2013 and October 31 of each subsequent school year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of Education, shall prepare a State report card, school district report cards, and school report cards, and shall by the most economic means provide to each school district in this State, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, the report cards for the school district and each of its schools.

(2) In addition to any information required by federal law, the State Superintendent shall determine the indicators and presentation of the school report card, which must include, at a minimum, the most current data collected and maintained by the State Board of Education related to the following:

(A) school characteristics and student demographics, including average class size, average teaching experience, student racial/ethnic breakdown, and the percentage of students classified

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as low-income; the percentage of students classified as English learners; the percentage of students who have individualized education plans or 504 plans that provide for special education services; the number and percentage of all students who have been assessed for placement in a gifted education or advanced academic program and, of those students: (i) the racial and ethnic breakdown, (ii) the percentage who are classified as low-income, and (iii) the number and percentage of students who received direct instruction from a teacher who holds a gifted education endorsement and, of those students, the percentage who are classified as low-income; the percentage of students scoring at the "exceeds expectations" level on the assessments required under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code; the percentage of students who annually transferred in or out of the school district; the per-pupil operating expenditure of the school district; and the per-pupil State average operating expenditure for the district type (elementary, high school, or unit);

(B) curriculum information, including, where applicable, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate or equivalent courses, dual enrollment courses, foreign language classes, school personnel resources (including Career Technical Education teachers), before and after school programs, extracurricular activities, subjects in which elective classes are offered, health and wellness initiatives (including the average number of days of Physical Education per week per student), approved programs of study, awards received, community partnerships, and special programs such as programming for the gifted and talented, students with disabilities, and work-study students;

(C) student outcomes, including, where applicable, the percentage of students deemed proficient on assessments of State standards, the percentage of students in the eighth grade who pass Algebra, the percentage of students enrolled in post-secondary institutions (including colleges, universities, community colleges, trade/vocational schools, and training programs leading to career certification within 2 semesters of high school graduation), the percentage of students graduating from high school who are college and career ready, and the percentage of graduates enrolled in community colleges, colleges, and universities who are in one or more courses that the community college, college, or university identifies as a developmental course;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) student progress, including, where applicable, the percentage of students in the ninth grade who have earned 5 credits or more without failing more than one core class, a measure of students entering kindergarten ready to learn, a measure of growth, and the percentage of students who enter high school on track for college and career readiness;

(E) the school environment, including, where applicable, the percentage of students with less than 10 absences in a school year, the percentage of teachers with less than 10 absences in a school year for reasons other than professional development, leaves taken pursuant to the federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, long-term disability, or parental leaves, the 3-year average of the percentage of teachers returning to the school from the previous year, the number of different principals at the school in the last 6 years, the number of teachers who hold a gifted education endorsement, the process and criteria used by the district to determine whether a student is eligible for participation in a gifted education program or advanced academic program and the manner in which parents and guardians are made aware of the process and criteria, 2 or more indicators from any school climate survey selected or approved by the State and administered pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, with the same or similar indicators included on school report cards for all surveys selected or approved by the State pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, and the combined percentage of teachers rated as proficient or excellent in their most recent evaluation;

(F) a school district's and its individual schools' balanced accountability measure, in accordance with Section 2-3.25a of this Code;

(G) the total and per pupil normal cost amount the State contributed to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois in the prior fiscal year for the school's employees, which shall be reported to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois; and

(H) for a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code only, State contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and State contributions for health care for employees of that school district; :

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(I) a school district's Final Percent of Adequacy, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code;

(J) a school district's Local Capacity Target, as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(K) a school district's Real Receipts, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, divided by a school district's Adequacy Target, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(L) a school district's administrative costs.

The school report card shall also provide information that allows for comparing the current outcome, progress, and environment data to the State average, to the school data from the past 5 years, and to the outcomes, progress, and environment of similar schools based on the type of school and enrollment of low-income students, special education students, and English learners.

As used in this subsection paragraph (2):
"Administrative costs" means costs associated with executive, administrative, or managerial functions within the school district that involve planning, organizing, managing, or directing the school district.

"Advanced academic program" means a course of study to which students are assigned based on advanced cognitive ability or advanced academic achievement compared to local age peers and in which the curriculum is substantially differentiated from the general curriculum to provide appropriate challenge and pace.

"Gifted education" means educational services, including differentiated curricula and instructional methods, designed to meet the needs of gifted children as defined in Article 14A of this Code.

(3) At the discretion of the State Superintendent, the school district report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section, as well as information relating to the operating expense per pupil and other finances of the school district, and the State report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section.

(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, in consultation with key education stakeholders, the State Superintendent
shall at any time have the discretion to amend or update any and all metrics on the school, district, or State report card.

(5) Annually, no more than 30 calendar days after receipt of the school district and school report cards from the State Superintendent of Education, each school district, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, shall present such report cards at a regular school board meeting subject to applicable notice requirements, post the report cards on the school district's Internet web site, if the district maintains an Internet web site, make the report cards available to a newspaper of general circulation serving the district, and, upon request, send the report cards home to a parent (unless the district does not maintain an Internet web site, in which case the report card shall be sent home to parents without request). If the district posts the report card on its Internet web site, the district shall send a written notice home to parents stating (i) that the report card is available on the web site, (ii) the address of the web site, (iii) that a printed copy of the report card will be sent to parents upon request, and (iv) the telephone number that parents may call to request a printed copy of the report card.

(6) Nothing contained in Public Act 98-648 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly repeals, supersedes, invalidates, or nullifies final decisions in lawsuits pending on July 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-648) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly in Illinois courts involving the interpretation of Public Act 97-8.

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-227, eff. 8-18-17; 100-364, eff. 1-1-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-448)
Sec. 10-17a. State, school district, and school report cards.

(1) By October 31, 2013 and October 31 of each subsequent school year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of Education, shall prepare a State report card, school district report cards, and school report cards, and shall by the most economic means provide to each school district in this State, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, the report cards for the school district and each of its schools.

(2) In addition to any information required by federal law, the State Superintendent shall determine the indicators and presentation of the school report card, which must include, at a minimum, the most current
data collected and maintained by the State Board of Education related to the following:

(A) school characteristics and student demographics, including average class size, average teaching experience, student racial/ethnic breakdown, and the percentage of students classified as low-income; the percentage of students classified as English learners; the percentage of students who have individualized education plans or 504 plans that provide for special education services; the number and percentage of all students who have been assessed for placement in a gifted education or advanced academic program and, of those students: (i) the racial and ethnic breakdown, (ii) the percentage who are classified as low-income, and (iii) the number and percentage of students who received direct instruction from a teacher who holds a gifted education endorsement and, of those students, the percentage who are classified as low-income; the percentage of students scoring at the "exceeds expectations" level on the assessments required under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code; the percentage of students who annually transferred in or out of the school district; average daily attendance; the per-pupil operating expenditure of the school district; and the per-pupil State average operating expenditure for the district type (elementary, high school, or unit);

(B) curriculum information, including, where applicable, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate or equivalent courses, dual enrollment courses, foreign language classes, school personnel resources (including Career Technical Education teachers), before and after school programs, extracurricular activities, subjects in which elective classes are offered, health and wellness initiatives (including the average number of days of Physical Education per week per student), approved programs of study, awards received, community partnerships, and special programs such as programming for the gifted and talented, students with disabilities, and work-study students;

(C) student outcomes, including, where applicable, the percentage of students deemed proficient on assessments of State standards, the percentage of students in the eighth grade who pass Algebra, the percentage of students enrolled in post-secondary institutions (including colleges, universities, community colleges, trade/vocational schools, and training programs leading to career

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certification within 2 semesters of high school graduation), the percentage of students graduating from high school who are college and career ready, and the percentage of graduates enrolled in community colleges, colleges, and universities who are in one or more courses that the community college, college, or university identifies as a developmental course;

(D) student progress, including, where applicable, the percentage of students in the ninth grade who have earned 5 credits or more without failing more than one core class, a measure of students entering kindergarten ready to learn, a measure of growth, and the percentage of students who enter high school on track for college and career readiness;

(E) the school environment, including, where applicable, the percentage of students with less than 10 absences in a school year, the percentage of teachers with less than 10 absences in a school year for reasons other than professional development, leaves taken pursuant to the federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, long-term disability, or parental leaves, the 3-year average of the percentage of teachers returning to the school from the previous year, the number of different principals at the school in the last 6 years, the number of teachers who hold a gifted education endorsement, the process and criteria used by the district to determine whether a student is eligible for participation in a gifted education program or advanced academic program and the manner in which parents and guardians are made aware of the process and criteria, 2 or more indicators from any school climate survey selected or approved by the State and administered pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, with the same or similar indicators included on school report cards for all surveys selected or approved by the State pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, and the combined percentage of teachers rated as proficient or excellent in their most recent evaluation;

(F) a school district's and its individual schools' balanced accountability measure, in accordance with Section 2-3.25a of this Code;

(G) the total and per pupil normal cost amount the State contributed to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois in the prior fiscal year for the school's employees, which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be reported to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois; and

(H) for a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code only, State contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and State contributions for health care for employees of that school district;

(I) (G) a school district's Final Percent of Adequacy, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code;

(J) (H) a school district's Local Capacity Target, as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(K) (I) a school district's Real Receipts, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, divided by a school district's Adequacy Target, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(L) a school district's administrative costs.

The school report card shall also provide information that allows for comparing the current outcome, progress, and environment data to the State average, to the school data from the past 5 years, and to the outcomes, progress, and environment of similar schools based on the type of school and enrollment of low-income students, special education students, and English learners.

As used in this subsection paragraph (2):

"Administrative costs" means costs associated with executive, administrative, or managerial functions within the school district that involve planning, organizing, managing, or directing the school district.

"Advanced academic program" means a course of study to which students are assigned based on advanced cognitive ability or advanced academic achievement compared to local age peers and in which the curriculum is substantially differentiated from the general curriculum to provide appropriate challenge and pace.

"Gifted education" means educational services, including differentiated curricula and instructional methods, designed to meet the needs of gifted children as defined in Article 14A of this Code.

For the purposes of paragraph (A) of this subsection (2), "average daily attendance" means the average of the actual number of attendance days during the previous school year for any enrolled student who is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject to compulsory attendance by Section 26-1 of this Code at each school and charter school.

(3) At the discretion of the State Superintendent, the school district report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section, as well as information relating to the operating expense per pupil and other finances of the school district, and the State report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section. The school district report card shall include the average daily attendance, as that term is defined in subsection (2) of this Section, of students who have individualized education programs and students who have 504 plans that provide for special education services within the school district.

(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, in consultation with key education stakeholders, the State Superintendent shall at any time have the discretion to amend or update any and all metrics on the school, district, or State report card.

(5) Annually, no more than 30 calendar days after receipt of the school district and school report cards from the State Superintendent of Education, each school district, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, shall present such report cards at a regular school board meeting subject to applicable notice requirements, post the report cards on the school district's Internet web site, if the district maintains an Internet web site, make the report cards available to a newspaper of general circulation serving the district, and, upon request, send the report cards home to a parent (unless the district does not maintain an Internet web site, in which case the report card shall be sent home to parents without request). If the district posts the report card on its Internet web site, the district shall send a written notice home to parents stating (i) that the report card is available on the web site, (ii) the address of the web site, (iii) that a printed copy of the report card will be sent to parents upon request, and (iv) the telephone number that parents may call to request a printed copy of the report card.

(6) Nothing contained in Public Act 98-648 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly repeals, supersedes, invalidates, or nullifies final decisions in lawsuits pending on July 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-648) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly in Illinois courts involving the interpretation of Public Act 97-8.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective August 10, 2018.

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Police Act is amended by changing Section 23 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2610/23) (from Ch. 121, par. 307.18d)
Sec. 23. Auxiliary State policemen. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Director shall not appoint auxiliary State policemen in such number as he deems necessary. Such auxiliary policemen shall not be regular State policemen. Such auxiliary State policemen shall not supplement members of the regular State police in the performance of their assigned and normal duties, except as otherwise provided herein. Such auxiliary State policemen shall only be assigned to perform the following duties: to aid or direct traffic, to aid in control of natural or man made disasters, or to aid in case of civil disorder as directed by the commanding officers. Identification symbols worn by such auxiliary State policemen shall be different and distinct from those used by State policemen. Such auxiliary State policemen shall not carry firearms.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Auxiliary State policemen, prior to entering upon any of their duties, shall receive a course of training in such police procedures as shall be appropriate in the exercise of the powers conferred upon them, which training and course of study shall be determined and provided by the Department of State Police. Prior to the appointment of any auxiliary State policeman his fingerprints shall be taken and no person shall be appointed as such auxiliary State policeman if he has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude:

All auxiliary State policemen shall be between the age of 21 and 60 years, and shall serve without compensation.

The Line of Duty Compensation Act shall be applicable to auxiliary State policemen appointed before this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly upon their death in the line of duty described herein.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

Section 10. The Uniform Peace Officers' Disciplinary Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(50 ILCS 725/7.5)
(Scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2018)
Sec. 7.5. Commission on Police Professionalism.

(a) Recognizing the need to review performance standards governing the professionalism of law enforcement agencies and officers in the 21st century, the General Assembly hereby creates the Commission on Police Professionalism.

(b) The Commission on Police Professionalism shall be composed of the following members:

(1) one member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate;
(2) one member of the Senate appointed by the Senate Minority Leader;
(3) one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(4) one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the House Minority Leader;
(5) one active duty law enforcement officer who is a member of a certified collective bargaining unit appointed by the Governor;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) one active duty law enforcement officer who is a member of a certified collective bargaining unit appointed by the President of the Senate;
(7) one active duty law enforcement officer who is a member of a certified collective bargaining unit appointed by the Senate Minority Leader;
(8) one active duty law enforcement officer who is a member of a certified collective bargaining unit appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(9) one active duty law enforcement officer who is a member of a certified collective bargaining unit appointed by the House Minority Leader;
(10) the Director of State Police, or his or her designee;
(10.5) the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, or his or her designee;
(11) the Executive Director of the Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, or his or her designee;
(12) the Director of a statewide organization representing Illinois sheriffs;
(13) the Director of a statewide organization representing Illinois chiefs of police;
(14) the Director of a statewide fraternal organization representing sworn law enforcement officers in this State;
(15) the Director of a benevolent association representing sworn police officers in this State;
(16) the Director of a fraternal organization representing sworn law enforcement officers within the City of Chicago; and
(17) the Director of a fraternal organization exclusively representing sworn Illinois State Police officers.
(c) The President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall each appoint a joint chairperson to the Commission. The Department of State Police Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall provide administrative support to the Commission.
(d) The Commission shall meet regularly to review the current training and certification process for law enforcement officers, review the duties of the various types of law enforcement officers, including auxiliary officers, review the standards for the issuance of badges, shields, and other police and agency identification, review officer-involved shooting investigation policies, review policies and practices concerning the use of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
force and misconduct by law enforcement officers, and examine whether law enforcement officers should be licensed. For the purposes of this subsection (d), "badge" means an officer's department issued identification number associated with his or her position as a police officer with that Department.

(e) The Commission shall submit a report of its findings and legislative recommendations to the General Assembly and Governor on or before September 30, 2018.

(f) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2019 December 31, 2018.

(Source: P.A. 100-319, eff. 8-24-17.)
Approved August 10, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0809
(Senate Bill No. 3443)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Notary Public Act is amended by changing Sections 2-102, 4-101, 6-104, 7-101, and 7-108 as follows:

(5 ILCS 312/2-102) (from Ch. 102, par. 202-102)
Sec. 2-102. Application. Every applicant for appointment and commission as a notary shall complete an application in a format prescribed by the Secretary of State to be filed with the Secretary of State, stating:

(a) the applicant's official name, as it appears on his or her current driver's license or state-issued identification card;

(b) the county in which the applicant resides or, if the applicant is a resident of a state bordering Illinois, the county in Illinois in which that person's principal place of work or principal place of business is located;

(c) the applicant's residence address, as it appears on his or her current driver's license or state-issued identification card, and business address, if any;

(c-5) the applicant's business address if different than the applicant's residence address, if performing notarial acts constitutes any portion of the applicant's job duties;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) that the applicant has resided in the State of Illinois for 30 days preceding the application or that the applicant who is a resident of a state bordering Illinois has worked or maintained a business in Illinois for 30 days preceding the application;

(e) that the applicant is a citizen of the United States or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States;

(f) the applicant's date of birth;

(g) that the applicant is able to read and write the English language;

(h) that the applicant has never been the holder of a notary public appointment that was revoked or suspended during the past 10 years;

(i) that the applicant has not been convicted of a felony;

(i-5) that the applicant's signature authorizes the Office of the Secretary of State to conduct a verification to confirm the information provided in the application, including a criminal background check of the applicant, if necessary; and

(j) any other information the Secretary of State deems necessary.

(Source: P.A. 99-112, eff. 1-1-16.)

(5 ILCS 312/4-101) (from Ch. 102, par. 204-101)

Sec. 4-101. Changes causing commission to cease to be in effect. When any notary public legally changes his or her name, changes his or her business address without notifying the Index Department of the Secretary of State in writing within 30 days thereof, or moves from the county in which he or she was commissioned or, if the notary public is a resident of a state bordering Illinois, no longer maintains a principal place of work or principal place of business in the same county in Illinois in which he or she was commissioned, the commission of that notary ceases to be in effect. When the commission of a notary public ceases to be in effect, his or her notarial seal shall and should be surrendered returned to the Secretary of State, and his or her certificate of notarial commission shall be destroyed. These individuals who desire to again become a notary public must file a new application, bond, and oath with the Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 91-818, eff. 6-13-00.)

(5 ILCS 312/6-104) (from Ch. 102, par. 206-104)

Sec. 6-104. Acts prohibited.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A notary public shall not use any name or initial in signing certificates other than that by which the notary was commissioned.

(b) A notary public shall not acknowledge any instrument in which the notary's name appears as a party to the transaction.

(c) A notary public shall not affix his signature to a blank form of affidavit or certificate of acknowledgment.

(d) A notary public shall not take the acknowledgment of or administer an oath to any person whom the notary actually knows to have been adjudged mentally ill by a court of competent jurisdiction and who has not been restored to mental health as a matter of record.

(e) A notary public shall not take the acknowledgment of any person who is blind until the notary has read the instrument to such person.

(f) A notary public shall not take the acknowledgment of any person who does not speak or understand the English language, unless the nature and effect of the instrument to be notarized is translated into a language which the person does understand.

(g) A notary public shall not change anything in a written instrument after it has been signed by anyone.

(h) No notary public shall be authorized to prepare any legal instrument, or fill in the blanks of an instrument, other than a notary certificate; however, this prohibition shall not prohibit an attorney, who is also a notary public, from performing notarial acts for any document prepared by that attorney.

(i) If a notary public accepts or receives any money from any one to whom an oath has been administered or on behalf of whom an acknowledgment has been taken for the purpose of transmitting or forwarding such money to another and willfully fails to transmit or forward such money promptly, the notary is personally liable for any loss sustained because of such failure. The person or persons damaged by such failure may bring an action to recover damages, together with interest and reasonable attorney fees, against such notary public or his bondsmen.

(j) A notary public shall not perform any notarial act when his or her commission is suspended or revoked, nor shall he or she fail to comply with any term of suspension which may be imposed for violation of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-81, eff. 1-1-18.)

(5 ILCS 312/7-101) (from Ch. 102, par. 207-101)

Sec. 7-101. Liability of Notary and Surety. A notary public and the surety on the notary's bond are liable to the persons involved for all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
damages caused by the notary's official misconduct. Upon the filing of any claim against a notary public, the entity that has issued the bond for the notary shall notify the Secretary of State of whether payment was made and the circumstances which led to the claim.

(Source: P.A. 84-322.)

(5 ILCS 312/7-108) (from Ch. 102, par. 207-108)

Sec. 7-108. Reprimand, Suspension, and Revocation of Commission.

(a) The Secretary of State may revoke the commission of any notary public who, during the current term of appointment:

(1) submits an application for commission and appointment as a notary public which contains substantial and material misstatement or omission of fact; or

(2) is convicted of any felony, misdemeanors, including those defined in Part C, Articles 16, 17, 18, 19, and 21, and Part E, Articles 31, 32, and 33 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or official misconduct under this Act.

(b) Whenever the Secretary of State believes that a violation of this Article has occurred, he or she may investigate any such violation. The Secretary may also investigate possible violations of this Article upon a signed written complaint on a form designated by the Secretary.

(c) A notary's failure to cooperate or respond to an investigation by the Secretary of State is a failure by the notary to fully and faithfully discharge the responsibilities and duties of a notary and shall result in suspension or revocation of the notary's commission.

(d) All written complaints which on their face appear to establish facts which, if proven true, would constitute an act of misrepresentation or fraud in notarization or on the part of the notary shall be investigated by the Secretary of State to determine whether cause exists to reprimand, suspend, or revoke the commission of the notary.

(e) The Secretary of State may deliver a written official warning and reprimand to a notary, or may revoke or suspend a notary's commission, for any of the following:

(1) a notary's official misconduct, as defined under Section 7-104;

(2) any ground for which an application for appointment as a notary may be denied for failure to complete application requirements as provided under Section 2-102;

(3) any prohibited act provided under Section 6-104; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) a violation of any provision of the general statutes.

(f) After investigation and upon a determination by the Secretary of State that one or more prohibited acts has been performed in the notarization of a document, the Secretary shall, after considering the extent of the prohibited act and the degree of culpability of the notary, order one or more of the following courses of action:

(1) issue a letter of warning to the notary, including the Secretary's findings;

(2) order suspension of the commission of the notary for a period of time designated by the Secretary;

(3) order revocation of the commission of the notary;

(4) refer the allegations to the appropriate State's Attorney's Office or the Attorney General for criminal investigation; or

(5) refer the allegations to the Illinois Attorney Registration and Disciplinary Commission for disciplinary proceedings.

(g) After a notary receives notice from the Secretary of State that his or her commission has been revoked, that notary shall immediately deliver his or her official seal to the Secretary.

(h) A notary whose appointment has been revoked due to a violation of this Act shall not be eligible for a new commission as a notary public in this State for a period of at least 5 years from the date of the final revocation.

(i) A notary may voluntarily resign from appointment by notifying the Secretary of State in writing of his or her intention to do so, and by physically returning his or her stamp to the Secretary. A voluntary resignation shall not stop or preclude any investigation into a notary's conduct, or prevent further suspension or revocation by the Secretary, who may pursue any such investigation to a conclusion and issue any finding.

(j) Upon a determination by a sworn law enforcement officer that the allegations raised by the complaint are founded, and the notary has received notice of suspension or revocation from the Secretary of State, the notary is entitled to an administrative hearing.

(k) The Secretary of State shall adopt administrative hearing rules applicable to this Section that are consistent with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-322.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 10-22.6, 26-2a, and 26-12 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.6) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.6)
Sec. 10-22.6. Suspension or expulsion of pupils; school searches.
(a) To expel pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct, including gross disobedience or misconduct perpetuated by electronic means, pursuant to subsection (b-20) of this Section, and no action shall lie against them for such expulsion. Expulsion shall take place only after the parents have been requested to appear at a meeting of the board, or with a hearing officer appointed by it, to discuss their child's behavior. Such request shall be made by registered or certified mail and shall state the time, place and purpose of the meeting. The board, or a hearing officer appointed by it, at such meeting shall state the reasons for dismissal and the date on which the expulsion is to become effective. If a hearing officer is appointed by the board, he shall report to the board a written summary of the evidence heard at the meeting and the board may take such action thereon as it finds appropriate. If the board acts to expel a pupil, the written expulsion decision shall detail the specific reasons why removing the pupil from the learning environment is in the best interest of the school. The expulsion decision shall also include a rationale as to the specific duration of the expulsion. An expelled pupil may be immediately transferred to an alternative program in the manner provided in Article 13A or 13B of this Code. A pupil must not be denied transfer because of the expulsion, except in cases in which such transfer is deemed to cause a threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(b) To suspend or by policy to authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct, or to suspend pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct on the school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bus from riding the school bus, pursuant to subsections (b-15) and (b-20) of this Section, and no action shall lie against them for such suspension. The board may by policy authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend pupils guilty of such acts for a period not to exceed 10 school days. If a pupil is suspended due to gross disobedience or misconduct on a school bus, the board may suspend the pupil in excess of 10 school days for safety reasons.

Any suspension shall be reported immediately to the parents or guardian of a pupil along with a full statement of the reasons for such suspension and a notice of their right to a review. The school board must be given a summary of the notice, including the reason for the suspension and the suspension length. Upon request of the parents or guardian, the school board or a hearing officer appointed by it shall review such action of the superintendent or principal, assistant principal, or dean of students. At such review, the parents or guardian of the pupil may appear and discuss the suspension with the board or its hearing officer. If a hearing officer is appointed by the board, he shall report to the board a written summary of the evidence heard at the meeting. After its hearing or upon receipt of the written report of its hearing officer, the board may take such action as it finds appropriate. If a student is suspended pursuant to this subsection (b), the board shall, in the written suspension decision, detail the specific act of gross disobedience or misconduct resulting in the decision to suspend. The suspension decision shall also include a rationale as to the specific duration of the suspension. A pupil who is suspended in excess of 20 school days may be immediately transferred to an alternative program in the manner provided in Article 13A or 13B of this Code. A pupil must not be denied transfer because of the suspension, except in cases in which such transfer is deemed to cause a threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(b-5) Among the many possible disciplinary interventions and consequences available to school officials, school exclusions, such as out-of-school suspensions and expulsions, are the most serious. School officials shall limit the number and duration of expulsions and suspensions to the greatest extent practicable, and it is recommended that they use them only for legitimate educational purposes. To ensure that students are not excluded from school unnecessarily, it is recommended that school officials consider forms of non-exclusionary discipline prior to using out-of-school suspensions or expulsions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-10) Unless otherwise required by federal law or this Code, school boards may not institute zero-tolerance policies by which school administrators are required to suspend or expel students for particular behaviors.

(b-15) Out-of-school suspensions of 3 days or less may be used only if the student's continuing presence in school would pose a threat to school safety or a disruption to other students' learning opportunities. For purposes of this subsection (b-15), "threat to school safety or a disruption to other students' learning opportunities" shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by the school board or its designee. School officials shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve such threats, address such disruptions, and minimize the length of suspensions to the greatest extent practicable.

(b-20) Unless otherwise required by this Code, out-of-school suspensions of longer than 3 days, expulsions, and disciplinary removals to alternative schools may be used only if other appropriate and available behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been exhausted and the student's continuing presence in school would either (i) pose a threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of the school community or (ii) substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the operation of the school. For purposes of this subsection (b-20), "threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of the school community" and "substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the operation of the school" shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by school officials. For purposes of this subsection (b-20), the determination of whether "appropriate and available behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been exhausted" shall be made by school officials. School officials shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve such threats, address such disruptions, and minimize the length of student exclusions to the greatest extent practicable. Within the suspension decision described in subsection (b) of this Section or the expulsion decision described in subsection (a) of this Section, it shall be documented whether other interventions were attempted or whether it was determined that there were no other appropriate and available interventions.

(b-25) Students who are suspended out-of-school for longer than 4 school days shall be provided appropriate and available support services during the period of their suspension. For purposes of this subsection (b-25), "appropriate and available support services" shall be determined by school authorities. Within the suspension decision described in subsection (b) of this Section, it shall be documented whether such services are to be
provided or whether it was determined that there are no such appropriate and available services.

A school district may refer students who are expelled to appropriate and available support services.

A school district shall create a policy to facilitate the re-engagement of students who are suspended out-of-school, expelled, or returning from an alternative school setting.

(b-30) A school district shall create a policy by which suspended pupils, including those pupils suspended from the school bus who do not have alternate transportation to school, shall have the opportunity to make up work for equivalent academic credit. It shall be the responsibility of a pupil's parent or guardian to notify school officials that a pupil suspended from the school bus does not have alternate transportation to school.

(c) The Department of Human Services shall be invited to send a representative to consult with the board at such meeting whenever there is evidence that mental illness may be the cause for expulsion or suspension.

(c-5) School districts shall make reasonable efforts to provide ongoing professional development to teachers, administrators, school board members, school resource officers, and staff on the adverse consequences of school exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, the appropriate and available supportive services for the promotion of student attendance and engagement, and developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote positive and healthy school climates.

(d) The board may expel a student for a definite period of time not to exceed 2 calendar years, as determined on a case-by-case basis. A student who is determined to have brought one of the following objects to school, any school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school shall be expelled for a period of not less than one year:

(1) A firearm. For the purposes of this Section, "firearm" means any gun, rifle, shotgun, weapon as defined by Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code, firearm as defined in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act, or firearm as defined in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012. The expulsion period under this subdivision (1) may be modified by the superintendent, and the superintendent's determination may be modified by the board on a case-by-case basis.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) A knife, brass knuckles or other knuckle weapon regardless of its composition, a billy club, or any other object if used or attempted to be used to cause bodily harm, including "look alikes" of any firearm as defined in subdivision (1) of this subsection (d). The expulsion requirement under this subdivision (2) may be modified by the superintendent, and the superintendent's determination may be modified by the board on a case-by-case basis.

Expulsion or suspension shall be construed in a manner consistent with the Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. A student who is subject to suspension or expulsion as provided in this Section may be eligible for a transfer to an alternative school program in accordance with Article 13A of the School Code.

(d-5) The board may suspend or by regulation authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend a student for a period not to exceed 10 school days or may expel a student for a definite period of time not to exceed 2 calendar years, as determined on a case-by-case basis, if (i) that student has been determined to have made an explicit threat on an Internet website against a school employee, a student, or any school-related personnel, (ii) the Internet website through which the threat was made is a site that was accessible within the school at the time the threat was made or was available to third parties who worked or studied within the school grounds at the time the threat was made, and (iii) the threat could be reasonably interpreted as threatening to the safety and security of the threatened individual because of his or her duties or employment status or status as a student inside the school.

(e) To maintain order and security in the schools, school authorities may inspect and search places and areas such as lockers, desks, parking lots, and other school property and equipment owned or controlled by the school, as well as personal effects left in those places and areas by students, without notice to or the consent of the student, and without a search warrant. As a matter of public policy, the General Assembly finds that students have no reasonable expectation of privacy in these places and areas or in their personal effects left in these places and areas. School authorities may request the assistance of law enforcement officials for the purpose of conducting inspections and searches of lockers, desks, parking lots, and other school property and equipment owned or controlled by the school for illegal drugs, weapons, or other illegal or dangerous substances.
or materials, including searches conducted through the use of specially trained dogs. If a search conducted in accordance with this Section produces evidence that the student has violated or is violating either the law, local ordinance, or the school's policies or rules, such evidence may be seized by school authorities, and disciplinary action may be taken. School authorities may also turn over such evidence to law enforcement authorities.

(f) Suspension or expulsion may include suspension or expulsion from school and all school activities and a prohibition from being present on school grounds.

(g) A school district may adopt a policy providing that if a student is suspended or expelled for any reason from any public or private school in this or any other state, the student must complete the entire term of the suspension or expulsion in an alternative school program under Article 13A of this Code or an alternative learning opportunities program under Article 13B of this Code before being admitted into the school district if there is no threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(h) School officials shall not advise or encourage students to drop out voluntarily due to behavioral or academic difficulties.

(i) A student may not be issued a monetary fine or fee as a disciplinary consequence, though this shall not preclude requiring a student to provide restitution for lost, stolen, or damaged property.

(j) Subsections (a) through (i) of this Section shall apply to elementary and secondary schools, charter schools, special charter districts, and school districts organized under Article 34 of this Code.

(k) The expulsion of children enrolled in programs funded under Section 1C-2 of this Code is subject to the requirements under paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of Section 2-3.71 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-456, eff. 9-15-16; 100-105, eff. 1-1-18; revised 1-22-18.)

Sec. 26-2a. A "truant" is defined as a child subject to compulsory school attendance and who is absent without valid cause from such attendance for a school day or portion thereof.

"Valid cause" for absence shall be illness, observance of a religious holiday, death in the immediate family, family emergency, and shall include such other situations beyond the control of the student as determined by the board of education in each district, or such other
circumstances which cause reasonable concern to the parent for the mental, emotional, or physical safety or health of the student.

"Chronic or habitual truant" shall be defined as a child who is subject to compulsory school attendance and who is absent without valid cause from such attendance for 5% or more of the previous 180 regular attendance days.

"Truant minor" is defined as a chronic truant to whom supportive services, including prevention, diagnostic, intervention and remedial services, alternative programs and other school and community resources have been provided and have failed to result in the cessation of chronic truancy, or have been offered and refused.

A "dropout" is defined as any child enrolled in grades 9 through 12 whose name has been removed from the district enrollment roster for any reason other than the student's death, extended illness, removal for medical non-compliance, expulsion, aging out, graduation, or completion of a program of studies and who has not transferred to another public or private school and is not known to be home-schooled by his or her parents or guardians or continuing school in another country.

"Religion" for the purposes of this Article, includes all aspects of religious observance and practice, as well as belief.

(Source: P.A. 96-1423, eff. 8-3-10; 97-218, eff. 7-28-11.)

(105 ILCS 5/26-12) (from Ch. 122, par. 26-12)

Sec. 26-12. Punitive action.

(a) No punitive action, including out of school suspensions, expulsions or court action, shall be taken against chronic truants for such truancy unless appropriate and available supportive services and other school resources have been provided to the student.

(b) A school district may not refer a truant, chronic truant, or truant minor to any other local public entity, as defined under Section 1-206 of the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, for that local public entity to issue the child a fine or a fee as punishment for his or her truancy.

(c) A school district may refer any person having custody or control of a truant, chronic truant, or truant minor to any other local public entity, as defined under Section 1-206 of the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, for that local public entity to issue the person a fine or a fee for the child's truancy only if the school district's truant officer, regional office of education, or intermediate service center has been notified of the truant behavior and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the school district, regional office of education, or intermediate service
center has offered all appropriate and available supportive services and
other school resources to the child. Before a school district may refer a
person having custody or control of a child to a municipality, as defined
under Section 1-1-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code, the school district
must provide the following appropriate and available services:

(1) For any child who is a homeless child, as defined under
Section 1-5 of the Education for Homeless Children Act, a meeting
between the child, the person having custody or control of the
child, relevant school personnel, and a homeless liaison to discuss
any barriers to the child's attendance due to the child's transitional
living situation and to construct a plan that removes these
barriers.

(2) For any child with a documented disability, a meeting
between the child, the person having custody or control of the
child, and relevant school personnel to review the child's current
needs and address the appropriateness of the child's placement
and services. For any child subject to Article 14 of this Code, this
meeting shall be an individualized education program meeting and
shall include relevant members of the individualized education
program team. For any child with a disability under Section 504 of
the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), this
meeting shall be a Section 504 plan review and include relevant
members of the Section 504 plan team.

(3) For any child currently being evaluated by a school
district for a disability or for whom the school has a basis of
knowledge that the child is a child with a disability under 20
U.S.C. 1415(k)(5), the completion of the evaluation and
determination of the child's eligibility for special education
services.

(d) Before a school district may refer a person having custody or
control of a child to a local public entity under this Section, the school
district must document any appropriate and available supportive services
offered to the child. In the event a meeting under this Section does not
occur, a school district must have documentation that it made reasonable
efforts to convene the meeting at a mutually convenient time and date for
the school district and the person having custody or control of the child
and, but for the conduct of that person, the meeting would have occurred.
(Source: P.A. 85-234.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Identification Card Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(15 ILCS 335/5) (from Ch. 124, par. 25)

Sec. 5. Applications.

(a) Any natural person who is a resident of the State of Illinois may file an application for an identification card, or for the renewal thereof, in a manner prescribed by the Secretary. Each original application shall be completed by the applicant in full and shall set forth the legal name, residence address and zip code, social security number, birth date, sex and a brief description of the applicant. The applicant shall be photographed, unless the Secretary of State has provided by rule for the issuance of identification cards without photographs and the applicant is deemed eligible for an identification card without a photograph under the terms and conditions imposed by the Secretary of State, and he or she shall also submit any other information as the Secretary may deem necessary or such documentation as the Secretary may require to determine the identity of the applicant. In addition to the residence address, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide a mailing address. If the applicant is a judicial officer as defined in Section 1-10 of the Judicial Privacy Act or a peace officer, the applicant may elect to have his or her office or work address in lieu of the applicant's residence or mailing address. An applicant for an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card must also submit with each original or renewal application, on forms prescribed by the Secretary, such documentation as the Secretary may require, establishing that the applicant is a "person with a disability" as defined in Section 4A of this Act, and setting forth the applicant's type and class of disability as set forth in Section 4A of this Act. For the purposes of this subsection (a), "peace officer" means any person who by virtue of his or her office or public employment is vested by law with a duty to maintain public order or to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
make arrests for a violation of any penal statute of this State, whether that
duty extends to all violations or is limited to specific violations.

(b) Beginning on or before July 1, 2015, for each original or
renewal identification card application under this Act, the Secretary shall
inquire as to whether the applicant is a veteran for purposes of issuing an
identification card with a veteran designation under subsection (c-5) of
Section 4 of this Act. The acceptable forms of proof shall include, but are
not limited to, Department of Defense form DD-214 or an identification
card issued under the federal Veterans Identification Card Act of 2015. If
the document cannot be stamped, the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall provide a certificate to the veteran to provide to the Secretary of State. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall advise the Secretary as to what other forms of proof of a person's status as a veteran are acceptable.

The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall confirm the
status of the applicant as an honorably discharged veteran before the
Secretary may issue the identification card.

For purposes of this subsection (b):
"Armed forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United
States, including a member of any reserve component or National Guard
unit.

"Veteran" means a person who has served in the armed forces and
was discharged or separated under honorable conditions.

(c) All applicants for REAL ID compliant standard Illinois
Identification Cards and Illinois Person with a Disability Identification
Cards shall provide proof of lawful status in the United States as defined
in 6 CFR 37.3, as amended. Applicants who are unable to provide the
Secretary with proof of lawful status are ineligible for REAL ID compliant
identification cards under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 99-544, eff. 7-15-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-
17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing
Section 6-106 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-106) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-106)
Sec. 6-106. Application for license or instruction permit.

(a) Every application for any permit or license authorized to be
issued under this Code shall be made upon a form furnished by the
Secretary of State. Every application shall be accompanied by the proper
fee and payment of such fee shall entitle the applicant to not more than 3

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
attempts to pass the examination within a period of one year after the date of application.

(b) Every application shall state the legal name, social security number, zip code, date of birth, sex, and residence address of the applicant; briefly describe the applicant; state whether the applicant has theretofore been licensed as a driver, and, if so, when and by what state or country, and whether any such license has ever been cancelled, suspended, revoked or refused, and, if so, the date and reason for such cancellation, suspension, revocation or refusal; shall include an affirmation by the applicant that all information set forth is true and correct; and shall bear the applicant's signature. In addition to the residence address, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide a mailing address. In the case of an applicant who is a judicial officer or peace officer, the Secretary may allow the applicant to provide an office or work address in lieu of a residence or mailing address. The application form may also require the statement of such additional relevant information as the Secretary of State shall deem necessary to determine the applicant's competency and eligibility. The Secretary of State may, in his discretion, by rule or regulation, provide that an application for a drivers license or permit may include a suitable photograph of the applicant in the form prescribed by the Secretary, and he may further provide that each drivers license shall include a photograph of the driver. The Secretary of State may utilize a photograph process or system most suitable to deter alteration or improper reproduction of a drivers license and to prevent substitution of another photo thereon. For the purposes of this subsection (b), "peace officer" means any person who by virtue of his or her office or public employment is vested by law with a duty to maintain public order or to make arrests for a violation of any penal statute of this State, whether that duty extends to all violations or is limited to specific violations.

(b-5) Every applicant for a REAL ID compliant driver's license or permit shall provide proof of lawful status in the United States as defined in 6 CFR 37.3, as amended. Applicants who are unable to provide the Secretary with proof of lawful status may apply for a driver's license or permit under Section 6-105.1 of this Code.

(c) The application form shall include a notice to the applicant of the registration obligations of sex offenders under the Sex Offender Registration Act. The notice shall be provided in a form and manner prescribed by the Secretary of State. For purposes of this subsection (c),
"sex offender" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(d) Any male United States citizen or immigrant who applies for any permit or license authorized to be issued under this Code or for a renewal of any permit or license, and who is at least 18 years of age but less than 26 years of age, must be registered in compliance with the requirements of the federal Military Selective Service Act. The Secretary of State must forward in an electronic format the necessary personal information regarding the applicants identified in this subsection (d) to the Selective Service System. The applicant's signature on the application serves as an indication that the applicant either has already registered with the Selective Service System or that he is authorizing the Secretary to forward to the Selective Service System the necessary information for registration. The Secretary must notify the applicant at the time of application that his signature constitutes consent to registration with the Selective Service System, if he is not already registered.

(e) Beginning on or before July 1, 2015, for each original or renewal driver's license application under this Code, the Secretary shall inquire as to whether the applicant is a veteran for purposes of issuing a driver's license with a veteran designation under subsection (e-5) of Section 6-110 of this Code. The acceptable forms of proof shall include, but are not limited to, Department of Defense form DD-214 or an identification card issued under the federal Veterans Identification Card Act of 2015. If the document cannot be stamped, the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall provide a certificate to the veteran to provide to the Secretary of State. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall advise the Secretary as to what other forms of proof of a person's status as a veteran are acceptable.

The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall confirm the status of the applicant as an honorably discharged veteran before the Secretary may issue the driver's license.

For purposes of this subsection (e):

"Armed forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a member of any reserve component or National Guard unit.

"Veteran" means a person who has served in the armed forces and was discharged or separated under honorable conditions.

(Source: P.A. 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 99-544, eff. 7-15-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by adding Sections 3-699.19 and 3-699.20 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.19 new)
Sec. 3-699.19. Combat Action Ribbon license plates.
(a) The Secretary of State, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue special registration plates designated as Combat Action Ribbon plates. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, motorcycles, and motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.
(b) The plates shall display the Combat Action Ribbon. In all other respects, the design and color of the special plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity plates or personalized in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The Secretary shall prescribe the eligibility requirements and, in his or her discretion, shall approve and prescribe stickers or decals as provided under Section 3-412.

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.20 new)
Sec. 3-699.20. Combat Action Badge license plates.
(a) The Secretary of State, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue special registration plates designated as Combat Action Badge plates. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, motorcycles, and motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.
(b) The plates shall display the Combat Action Badge. In all other respects, the design and color of the special plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity plates or personalized in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The Secretary shall prescribe the eligibility requirements and, in his or her discretion, shall approve and prescribe stickers or decals as provided under Section 3-412.
division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The plates shall display the Combat Action Badge. In all other respects, the design and color of the special plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity plates or personalized in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The Secretary shall prescribe the eligibility requirements and, in his or her discretion, shall approve and prescribe stickers or decals as provided under Section 3-412.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0813
(House Bill No. 4742)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 16-106, 16-106.3, and 16-127 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/16-106) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-106)
Sec. 16-106. Teacher. "Teacher": The following individuals, provided that, for employment prior to July 1, 1990, they are employed on a full-time basis, or if not full-time, on a permanent and continuous basis in a position in which services are expected to be rendered for at least one school term:

(1) Any educational, administrative, professional or other staff employed in the public common schools included within this system in a position requiring certification under the law governing the certification of teachers;

(2) Any educational, administrative, professional or other staff employed in any facility of the Department of Children and New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Family Services or the Department of Human Services, in a position requiring certification under the law governing the certification of teachers, and any person who (i) works in such a position for the Department of Corrections, (ii) was a member of this System on May 31, 1987, and (iii) did not elect to become a member of the State Employees' Retirement System pursuant to Section 14-108.2 of this Code; except that "teacher" does not include any person who (A) becomes a security employee of the Department of Human Services, as defined in Section 14-110, after June 28, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-14), or (B) becomes a member of the State Employees' Retirement System pursuant to Section 14-108.2c of this Code;

(3) Any regional superintendent of schools, assistant regional superintendent of schools, State Superintendent of Education; any person employed by the State Board of Education as an executive; any executive of the boards engaged in the service of public common school education in school districts covered under this system of which the State Superintendent of Education is an ex-officio member;

(4) Any employee of a school board association operating in compliance with Article 23 of the School Code who is certificated under the law governing the certification of teachers, provided that he or she becomes such an employee before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly;

(5) Any person employed by the retirement system who:
   (i) was an employee of and a participant in the system on August 17, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-416), or
   (ii) becomes an employee of the system on or after August 17, 2001;

(6) Any educational, administrative, professional or other staff employed by and under the supervision and control of a regional superintendent of schools, provided such employment position requires the person to be certificated under the law governing the certification of teachers and is in an educational program serving 2 or more districts in accordance with a joint agreement authorized by the School Code or by federal legislation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Any educational, administrative, professional or other staff employed in an educational program serving 2 or more school districts in accordance with a joint agreement authorized by the School Code or by federal legislation and in a position requiring certification under the laws governing the certification of teachers;

(8) Any officer or employee of a statewide teacher organization or officer of a national teacher organization who is certified under the law governing certification of teachers, provided: (i) the individual had previously established creditable service under this Article, (ii) the individual files with the system an irrevocable election to become a member before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, (iii) the individual does not receive credit for such service under any other Article of this Code, and (iv) the individual first became an officer or employee of the teacher organization and becomes a member before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly;

(9) Any educational, administrative, professional, or other staff employed in a charter school operating in compliance with the Charter Schools Law who is certificated under the law governing the certification of teachers;

(10) Any person employed, on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, by the Macon-Piatt Regional Office of Education in a birth-through-age-three pilot program receiving funds under Section 2-389 of the School Code who is required by the Macon-Piatt Regional Office of Education to hold a teaching certificate, provided that the Macon-Piatt Regional Office of Education makes an election, within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, to have the person participate in the system. Any service established prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly for service as an employee of the Macon-Piatt Regional Office of Education in a birth-through-age-three pilot program receiving funds under Section 2-389 of the School Code shall be considered service as a teacher if employee and employer contributions have been received by the system and the system has not refunded those contributions.

An annuitant receiving a retirement annuity under this Article or under Article 17 of this Code who is employed by a board of education or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other employer as permitted under Section 16-118 or 16-150.1 is not a "teacher" for purposes of this Article. A person who has received a single-sum retirement benefit under Section 16-136.4 of this Article is not a "teacher" for purposes of this Article. For purposes of this Article, "teacher" does not include a person employed by an entity that provides substitute teaching services under Section 2-3.173 of the School Code and is not a school district.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-830, eff. 1-1-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-106.3) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-106.3)

Sec. 16-106.3. Substitute teacher. "Substitute teacher": Any teacher employed on a temporary basis to replace another teacher. "Substitute teacher" does not include an individual employed by an entity that provides substitute teaching services under Section 2-3.173 of the School Code and is not a school district.

(Source: P.A. 86-273.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-127) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-127)

(Text of Section WITHOUT the changes made by P.A. 98-599, which has been held unconstitutional)

Sec. 16-127. Computation of creditable service.

(a) Each member shall receive regular credit for all service as a teacher from the date membership begins, for which satisfactory evidence is supplied and all contributions have been paid.

(b) The following periods of service shall earn optional credit and each member shall receive credit for all such service for which satisfactory evidence is supplied and all contributions have been paid as of the date specified:

(1) Prior service as a teacher.

(2) Service in a capacity essentially similar or equivalent to that of a teacher, in the public common schools in school districts in this State not included within the provisions of this System, or of any other State, territory, dependency or possession of the United States, or in schools operated by or under the auspices of the United States, or under the auspices of any agency or department of any other State, and service during any period of professional speech correction or special education experience for a public agency within this State or any other State, territory, dependency or possession of the United States, and service prior to February 1, 1951 as a recreation worker for the Illinois Department of Public Safety, for a period not exceeding the lesser of 2/5 of the
total creditable service of the member or 10 years. The maximum service of 10 years which is allowable under this paragraph shall be reduced by the service credit which is validated by other retirement systems under paragraph (i) of Section 15-113 and paragraph 1 of Section 17-133. Credit granted under this paragraph may not be used in determination of a retirement annuity or disability benefits unless the member has at least 5 years of creditable service earned subsequent to this employment with one or more of the following systems: Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, State Universities Retirement System, and the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago. Whenever such service credit exceeds the maximum allowed for all purposes of this Article, the first service rendered in point of time shall be considered. The changes to this subdivision (b)(2) made by Public Act 86-272 shall apply not only to persons who on or after its effective date (August 23, 1989) are in service as a teacher under the System, but also to persons whose status as such a teacher terminated prior to such effective date, whether or not such person is an annuitant on that date.

(3) Any periods immediately following teaching service, under this System or under Article 17, (or immediately following service prior to February 1, 1951 as a recreation worker for the Illinois Department of Public Safety) spent in active service with the military forces of the United States; periods spent in educational programs that prepare for return to teaching sponsored by the federal government following such active military service; if a teacher returns to teaching service within one calendar year after discharge or after the completion of the educational program, a further period, not exceeding one calendar year, between time spent in military service or in such educational programs and the return to employment as a teacher under this System; and a period of up to 2 years of active military service not immediately following employment as a teacher.

The changes to this Section and Section 16-128 relating to military service made by P.A. 87-794 shall apply not only to persons who on or after its effective date are in service as a teacher under the System, but also to persons whose status as a teacher terminated prior to that date, whether or not the person is an annuitant on that date. In the case of an annuitant who applies for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
credit allowable under this Section for a period of military service that did not immediately follow employment, and who has made the required contributions for such credit, the annuity shall be recalculated to include the additional service credit, with the increase taking effect on the date the System received written notification of the annuitant's intent to purchase the credit, if payment of all the required contributions is made within 60 days of such notice, or else on the first annuity payment date following the date of payment of the required contributions. In calculating the automatic annual increase for an annuity that has been recalculated under this Section, the increase attributable to the additional service allowable under P.A. 87-794 shall be included in the calculation of automatic annual increases accruing after the effective date of the recalculation.

Credit for military service shall be determined as follows: if entry occurs during the months of July, August, or September and the member was a teacher at the end of the immediately preceding school term, credit shall be granted from July 1 of the year in which he or she entered service; if entry occurs during the school term and the teacher was in teaching service at the beginning of the school term, credit shall be granted from July 1 of such year. In all other cases where credit for military service is allowed, credit shall be granted from the date of entry into the service.

The total period of military service for which credit is granted shall not exceed 5 years for any member unless the service: (A) is validated before July 1, 1964, and (B) does not extend beyond July 1, 1963. Credit for military service shall be granted under this Section only if not more than 5 years of the military service for which credit is granted under this Section is used by the member to qualify for a military retirement allotment from any branch of the armed forces of the United States. The changes to this subdivision (b)(3) made by Public Act 86-272 shall apply not only to persons who on or after its effective date (August 23, 1989) are in service as a teacher under the System, but also to persons whose status as such a teacher terminated prior to such effective date, whether or not such person is an annuitant on that date.

(4) Any periods served as a member of the General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5)(i) Any periods for which a teacher, as defined in Section 16-106, is granted a leave of absence, provided he or she returns to teaching service creditable under this System or the State Universities Retirement System following the leave; (ii) periods during which a teacher is involuntarily laid off from teaching, provided he or she returns to teaching following the lay-off; (iii) periods prior to July 1, 1983 during which a teacher ceased covered employment due to pregnancy, provided that the teacher returned to teaching service creditable under this System or the State Universities Retirement System following the pregnancy and submits evidence satisfactory to the Board documenting that the employment ceased due to pregnancy; and (iv) periods prior to July 1, 1983 during which a teacher ceased covered employment for the purpose of adopting an infant under 3 years of age or caring for a newly adopted infant under 3 years of age, provided that the teacher returned to teaching service creditable under this System or the State Universities Retirement System following the adoption and submits evidence satisfactory to the Board documenting that the employment ceased for the purpose of adopting an infant under 3 years of age or caring for a newly adopted infant under 3 years of age. However, total credit under this paragraph (5) may not exceed 3 years.

Any qualified member or annuitant may apply for credit under item (iii) or (iv) of this paragraph (5) without regard to whether service was terminated before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997. In the case of an annuitant who establishes credit under item (iii) or (iv), the annuity shall be recalculated to include the additional service credit. The increase in annuity shall take effect on the date the System receives written notification of the annuitant's intent to purchase the credit, if the required evidence is submitted and the required contribution paid within 60 days of that notification, otherwise on the first annuity payment date following the System's receipt of the required evidence and contribution. The increase in an annuity recalculated under this provision shall be included in the calculation of automatic annual increases in the annuity accruing after the effective date of the recalculation.

Optional credit may be purchased under this subsection (b)(5) for periods during which a teacher has been granted a leave

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of absence pursuant to Section 24-13 of the School Code. A teacher whose service under this Article terminated prior to the effective date of P.A. 86-1488 shall be eligible to purchase such optional credit. If a teacher who purchases this optional credit is already receiving a retirement annuity under this Article, the annuity shall be recalculated as if the annuitant had applied for the leave of absence credit at the time of retirement. The difference between the entitled annuity and the actual annuity shall be credited to the purchase of the optional credit. The remainder of the purchase cost of the optional credit shall be paid on or before April 1, 1992.

The change in this paragraph made by Public Act 86-273 shall be applicable to teachers who retire after June 1, 1989, as well as to teachers who are in service on that date.

(6) Any days of unused and uncompensated accumulated sick leave earned by a teacher. The service credit granted under this paragraph shall be the ratio of the number of unused and uncompensated accumulated sick leave days to 170 days, subject to a maximum of 2 years of service credit. Prior to the member's retirement, each former employer shall certify to the System the number of unused and uncompensated accumulated sick leave days credited to the member at the time of termination of service. The period of unused sick leave shall not be considered in determining the effective date of retirement. A member is not required to make contributions in order to obtain service credit for unused sick leave.

Credit for sick leave shall, at retirement, be granted by the System for any retiring regional or assistant regional superintendent of schools at the rate of 6 days per year of creditable service or portion thereof established while serving as such superintendent or assistant superintendent.

(7) Periods prior to February 1, 1987 served as an employee of the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy for which credit has not been terminated under Section 15-113.9 of this Code.

(8) Service as a substitute teacher for work performed prior to July 1, 1990.

(9) Service as a part-time teacher for work performed prior to July 1, 1990.

(10) Up to 2 years of employment with Southern Illinois University - Carbondale from September 1, 1959 to August 31,
1961, or with Governors State University from September 1, 1972 to August 31, 1974, for which the teacher has no credit under Article 15. To receive credit under this item (10), a teacher must apply in writing to the Board and pay the required contributions before May 1, 1993 and have at least 12 years of service credit under this Article.

(b-1) A member may establish optional credit for up to 2 years of service as a teacher or administrator employed by a private school recognized by the Illinois State Board of Education, provided that the teacher (i) was certified under the law governing the certification of teachers at the time the service was rendered, (ii) applies in writing on or after August 1, 2009 and on or before August 1, 2012, (iii) supplies satisfactory evidence of the employment, (iv) completes at least 10 years of contributing service as a teacher as defined in Section 16-106, and (v) pays the contribution required in subsection (d-5) of Section 16-128. The member may apply for credit under this subsection and pay the required contribution before completing the 10 years of contributing service required under item (iv), but the credit may not be used until the item (iv) contributing service requirement has been met.

(c) The service credits specified in this Section shall be granted only if: (1) such service credits are not used for credit in any other statutory tax-supported public employee retirement system other than the federal Social Security program; and (2) the member makes the required contributions as specified in Section 16-128. Except as provided in subsection (b-1) of this Section, the service credit shall be effective as of the date the required contributions are completed.

Any service credits granted under this Section shall terminate upon cessation of membership for any cause.

Credit may not be granted under this Section covering any period for which an age retirement or disability retirement allowance has been paid.

Credit may not be granted under this Section for service as an employee of an entity that provides substitute teaching services under Section 2-3.173 of the School Code and is not a school district.

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.173 new)

Sec. 2-3.173. Substitute teachers; recruiting firms.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) In this Section, "recruiting firm" means a company with expertise in finding qualified applicants for positions and screening those potential workers for an employer.

(b) By January 1, 2019, the State Board of Education shall implement a program and adopt rules to allow school districts to supplement their substitute teacher recruitment for elementary and secondary schools with the use of recruiting firms, subject to the other provisions of this Section. To qualify for the program, a school district shall demonstrate to the State Board that, because of the severity of its substitute teacher shortage, it is unable to find an adequate amount of substitute or retired teachers and has exhausted all other efforts. Substitute teachers provided by a recruiting firm must adhere to all mandated State laws, rules, and screening requirements for substitute teachers not provided by a recruiting firm and must be paid on the same wage scale as substitute teachers not provided by a recruiting firm. This Section shall not be construed to require school districts to use recruiting firms for substitute teachers. A school district may not use a recruiting firm under this Section to circumvent any collective bargaining agreements or State laws, rules, or screening requirements for teachers. A school district may not reduce the number of full-time staff members of a department as a result of hiring a substitute teacher recruiting firm. In the event of a teacher's strike, a school district may not use a recruiting firm to hire a substitute teacher.

(c) A school district organized under Article 34 of this Code may contract with a substitute teacher recruiting firm under this Section only if the district meets the following requirements:

(1) certifies to the State Board of Education that it has adequate funds to fill and pay for all substitute teacher positions;
(2) prioritizes existing substitute teachers over substitute teachers from recruiting firms;
(3) files copies of all substitute teacher contracts with the State Board of Education; and
(4) requires that the substitute teacher recruiting firm file an annual report with the school district that would include the number of substitute teachers that were placed in the district, the total cost of the contract to the district, and the percentage of substitute teacher openings that were filled.
(d) A substitute teacher recruiting firm may enter into an agreement with a labor organization that has a collective bargaining agreement with a school district.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0814
(House Bill No. 4848)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 8-2001 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/8-2001) (from Ch. 110, par. 8-2001)

Sec. 8-2001. Examination of health care records.

(a) In this Section:

"Health care facility" or "facility" means a public or private hospital, ambulatory surgical treatment center, nursing home, independent practice association, or physician hospital organization, or any other entity where health care services are provided to any person. The term does not include a health care practitioner.

"Health care practitioner" means any health care practitioner, including a physician, dentist, podiatric physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, clinical psychologist, or clinical social worker. The term includes a medical office, health care clinic, health department, group practice, and any other organizational structure for a licensed professional to provide health care services. The term does not include a health care facility.

(b) Every private and public health care facility shall, upon the request of any patient who has been treated in such health care facility, or any person, entity, or organization presenting a valid authorization for the release of records signed by the patient or the patient's legally authorized representative, or as authorized by Section 8-2001.5, permit the patient, his or her health care practitioner, authorized attorney, or any person, entity, or organization presenting a valid authorization for the release of records

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
signed by the patient or the patient's legally authorized representative to examine the health care facility patient care records, including but not limited to the history, bedside notes, charts, pictures and plates, kept in connection with the treatment of such patient, and permit copies of such records to be made by him or her or his or her health care practitioner or authorized attorney.

(c) Every health care practitioner shall, upon the request of any patient who has been treated by the health care practitioner, or any person, entity, or organization presenting a valid authorization for the release of records signed by the patient or the patient's legally authorized representative, permit the patient and the patient's health care practitioner or authorized attorney, or any person, entity, or organization presenting a valid authorization for the release of records signed by the patient or the patient's legally authorized representative, to examine and copy the patient's records, including but not limited to those relating to the diagnosis, treatment, prognosis, history, charts, pictures and plates, kept in connection with the treatment of such patient.

(d) A request for copies of the records shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the administrator or manager of such health care facility or to the health care practitioner. The person (including patients, health care practitioners and attorneys) requesting copies of records shall reimburse the facility or the health care practitioner at the time of such copying for all reasonable expenses, including the costs of independent copy service companies, incurred in connection with such copying not to exceed for processing the request and the actual postage or shipping charge, if any, plus: (1) for paper copies 75 cents per page for the first through 25th pages, 50 cents per page for the 26th through 50th pages, and 25 cents per page for all pages in excess of 50 (except that the charge shall not exceed $1.25 per page for any copies made from microfiche or microfilm; records retrieved from scanning, digital imaging, electronic information or other digital format do not qualify as microfiche or microfilm retrieval for purposes of calculating charges); and (2) for electronic records, retrieved from a scanning, digital imaging, electronic information or other digital format in an electronic document, a charge of 50% of the per page charge for paper copies under subdivision (d)(1). This per page charge includes the cost of each CD Rom, DVD, or other storage media. Records already maintained in an electronic or digital format shall be provided in an electronic format when so requested. If the records system does not allow for the creation or transmission of an electronic or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
digital record, then the facility or practitioner shall inform the requester in writing of the reason the records can not be provided electronically. The written explanation may be included with the production of paper copies, if the requester chooses to order paper copies. These rates shall be automatically adjusted as set forth in Section 8-2006. The facility or health care practitioner may, however, charge for the reasonable cost of all duplication of record material or information that cannot routinely be copied or duplicated on a standard commercial photocopy machine such as x-ray films or pictures.

(d-5) The handling fee shall not be collected from the patient or the patient's personal representative who obtains copies of records under Section 8-2001.5.

(e) The requirements of this Section shall be satisfied within 30 days of the receipt of a written request by a patient or by his or her legally authorized representative, health care practitioner, authorized attorney, or any person, entity, or organization presenting a valid authorization for the release of records signed by the patient or the patient's legally authorized representative. If the facility or health care practitioner needs more time to comply with the request, then within 30 days after receiving the request, the facility or health care practitioner must provide the requesting party with a written statement of the reasons for the delay and the date by which the requested information will be provided. In any event, the facility or health care practitioner must provide the requested information no later than 60 days after receiving the request.

(f) A health care facility or health care practitioner must provide the public with at least 30 days prior notice of the closure of the facility or the health care practitioner's practice. The notice must include an explanation of how copies of the facility's records may be accessed by patients. The notice may be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in which the health care facility or health care practitioner is located.

(g) Failure to comply with the time limit requirement of this Section shall subject the denying party to expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any court ordered enforcement of the provisions of this Section.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of the law in recognition of service provided, a health care facility or health care practitioner shall provide without charge one complete copy of a patient's records if: (1) the patient is an indigent homeless veteran; and (2) the records are being

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requested by the patient or a person, entity, or organization presenting a valid authorization for the release of records signed by the patient or the patient's legally authorized representative, for the purpose of supporting a claim for federal veterans' disability benefits.
(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0815
(House Bill No. 4849)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Military Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 22-3 as follows:
(20 ILCS 1805/22-3) (from Ch. 129, par. 220.22-3)
Sec. 22-3. All monies received from the sale of Illinois National Guard facilities and lands pursuant to authority contained in Section 22-2, all moneys received from the transfer or exchange of any realty under the control of the Department pursuant to authority contained in Section 22-5, and all funds received from the federal government under terms of the Federal Master Cooperative Agreement related to constructing and maintaining real property between the Department of Military Affairs and the United States Property and Fiscal Officer for Illinois shall be paid into the State Treasury without delay and shall be deposited covered into a special fund to be known as the Illinois National Guard Construction Fund. The monies in this fund shall be used exclusively by the Adjutant General for the purpose of acquiring building sites, constructing new facilities, rehabilitating existing facilities, and making other capital improvements. Expenditures from this fund shall be subject to appropriation by the General Assembly and written release by the Governor.
(Source: P.A. 97-764, eff. 7-6-12.)
(20 ILCS 1805/22-6 rep.)
Section 5-10. The Military Code of Illinois is amended by repealing Section 22-6.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0816
(House Bill No. 4897)

AN ACT concerning liquor.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 3-12, 5-1, 5-3, and 6-4 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/3-12)

Sec. 3-12. Powers and duties of State Commission.
(a) The State commission shall have the following powers, functions, and duties:

(1) To receive applications and to issue licenses to manufacturers, foreign importers, importing distributors, distributors, non-resident dealers, on premise consumption retailers, off premise sale retailers, special event retailer licensees, special use permit licenses, auction liquor licenses, brew pubs, caterer retailers, non-beverage users, railroads, including owners and lessees of sleeping, dining and cafe cars, airplanes, boats, brokers, and wine maker's premises licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and to suspend or revoke such licenses upon the State commission's determination, upon notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation. Except in the case of an action taken pursuant to a violation of Section 6-3, 6-5, or 6-9, any action by the State Commission to suspend or revoke a licensee's license may be limited to the license for the specific premises where the violation occurred. An action for a violation of this Act shall be commenced by the State Commission within 2 years after the date the State Commission becomes aware of the violation.

In lieu of suspending or revoking a license, the commission may impose a fine, upon the State commission's determination and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation.

For the purpose of this paragraph (1), when determining multiple violations for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21, a second or subsequent violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 shall only be considered if it was committed within 5 years after the date when a prior violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 was committed.

The fine imposed under this paragraph may not exceed $500 for each violation. Each day that the activity, which gave rise to the original fine, continues is a separate violation. The maximum fine that may be levied against any licensee, for the period of the license, shall not exceed $20,000. The maximum penalty that may be imposed on a licensee for selling a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it or serving from a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it shall be the destruction of that bottle of alcoholic liquor for the first 10 bottles so sold or served from by the licensee. For the eleventh bottle of alcoholic liquor and for each third bottle thereafter sold or served from by the licensee with a foreign object in it, the maximum penalty that may be imposed on the licensee is the destruction of the bottle of alcoholic liquor and a fine of up to $50.

Any notice issued by the State Commission to a licensee for a violation of this Act or any notice with respect to settlement or offer in compromise shall include the field report, photographs, and any other supporting documentation necessary to reasonably inform the licensee of the nature and extent of the violation or the conduct alleged to have occurred.

(2) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary to carry on its functions and duties to the end that the health, safety and welfare of the People of the State of Illinois shall be protected and temperance in the consumption of alcoholic liquors shall be fostered and promoted and to distribute copies of such rules and regulations to all licensees affected thereby.

(3) To call upon other administrative departments of the State, county and municipal governments, county and city police departments and upon prosecuting officers for such information
and assistance as it deems necessary in the performance of its duties.

(4) To recommend to local commissioners rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for the distribution and sale of alcoholic liquors throughout the State.

(5) To inspect, or cause to be inspected, any premises in this State where alcoholic liquors are manufactured, distributed, warehoused, or sold. Nothing in this Act authorizes an agent of the Commission to inspect private areas within the premises without reasonable suspicion or a warrant during an inspection. "Private areas" include, but are not limited to, safes, personal property, and closed desks.

(5.1) Upon receipt of a complaint or upon having knowledge that any person is engaged in business as a manufacturer, importing distributor, distributor, or retailer without a license or valid license, to notify the local liquor authority, file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the county where the incident occurred, or initiate an investigation with the appropriate law enforcement officials.

(5.2) To issue a cease and desist notice to persons shipping alcoholic liquor into this State from a point outside of this State if the shipment is in violation of this Act.

(5.3) To receive complaints from licensees, local officials, law enforcement agencies, organizations, and persons stating that any licensee has been or is violating any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations issued pursuant to this Act. Such complaints shall be in writing, signed and sworn to by the person making the complaint, and shall state with specificity the facts in relation to the alleged violation. If the Commission has reasonable grounds to believe that the complaint substantially alleges a violation of this Act or rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this Act, it shall conduct an investigation. If, after conducting an investigation, the Commission is satisfied that the alleged violation did occur, it shall proceed with disciplinary action against the licensee as provided in this Act.

(6) To hear and determine appeals from orders of a local commission in accordance with the provisions of this Act, as hereinafter set forth. Hearings under this subsection shall be held in Springfield or Chicago, at whichever location is the more convenient for the parties involved.
convenient for the majority of persons who are parties to the hearing.

(7) The commission shall establish uniform systems of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, and for this purpose the commission may classify all retail licensees having more than 4 employees and establish a uniform system of accounts for each class and prescribe the manner in which such accounts shall be kept. The commission may also prescribe the forms of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, including but not limited to accounts of earnings and expenses and any distribution, payment, or other distribution of earnings or assets, and any other forms, records and memoranda which in the judgment of the commission may be necessary or appropriate to carry out any of the provisions of this Act, including but not limited to such forms, records and memoranda as will readily and accurately disclose at all times the beneficial ownership of such retail licensed business. The accounts, forms, records and memoranda shall be available at all reasonable times for inspection by authorized representatives of the State commission or by any local liquor control commissioner or his or her authorized representative. The commission, may, from time to time, alter, amend or repeal, in whole or in part, any uniform system of accounts, or the form and manner of keeping accounts.

(8) In the conduct of any hearing authorized to be held by the commission, to appoint, at the commission's discretion, hearing officers to conduct hearings involving complex issues or issues that will require a protracted period of time to resolve, to examine, or cause to be examined, under oath, any licensee, and to examine or cause to be examined the books and records of such licensee; to hear testimony and take proof material for its information in the discharge of its duties hereunder; to administer or cause to be administered oaths; for any such purpose to issue subpoena or subpoenas to require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, which shall be effective in any part of this State, and to adopt rules to implement its powers under this paragraph (8).

Any Circuit Court may by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) To investigate the administration of laws in relation to alcoholic liquors in this and other states and any foreign countries, and to recommend from time to time to the Governor and through him or her to the legislature of this State, such amendments to this Act, if any, as it may think desirable and as will serve to further the general broad purposes contained in Section 1-2 hereof.

(10) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary for the control, sale or disposition of alcoholic liquor damaged as a result of an accident, wreck, flood, fire or other similar occurrence.

(11) To develop industry educational programs related to responsible serving and selling, particularly in the areas of overserving consumers and illegal underage purchasing and consumption of alcoholic beverages.

(11.1) To license persons providing education and training to alcohol beverage sellers and servers for mandatory and non-mandatory training under the Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) programs and to develop and administer a public awareness program in Illinois to reduce or eliminate the illegal purchase and consumption of alcoholic beverage products by persons under the age of 21. Application for a license shall be made on forms provided by the State Commission.

(12) To develop and maintain a repository of license and regulatory information.

(13) On or before January 15, 1994, the Commission shall issue a written report to the Governor and General Assembly that is to be based on a comprehensive study of the impact on and implications for the State of Illinois of Section 1926 of the federal ADAMHA Reorganization Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-321). This study shall address the extent to which Illinois currently complies with the provisions of P.L. 102-321 and the rules promulgated pursuant thereto.

As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following essential information:

(i) the number of retail distributors of tobacco products, by type and geographic area, in the State;
(ii) the number of reported citations and successful convictions, categorized by type and location of retail distributor, for violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act and the Smokeless Tobacco Limitation Act;

(iii) the extent and nature of organized educational and governmental activities that are intended to promote, encourage or otherwise secure compliance with any Illinois laws that prohibit the sale or distribution of tobacco products to minors; and

(iv) the level of access and availability of tobacco products to individuals under the age of 18.

To obtain the data necessary to comply with the provisions of P.L. 102-321 and the requirements of this report, the Commission shall conduct random, unannounced inspections of a geographically and scientifically representative sample of the State's retail tobacco distributors.

The Commission shall consult with the Department of Public Health, the Department of Human Services, the Illinois State Police and any other executive branch agency, and private organizations that may have information relevant to this report.

The Commission may contract with the Food and Drug Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to conduct unannounced investigations of Illinois tobacco vendors to determine compliance with federal laws relating to the illegal sale of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco products to persons under the age of 18.

(14) On or before April 30, 2008 and every 2 years thereafter, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 95-634 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State. As part of its report, the Commission shall provide all of the following information:

(A) The amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated.

(B) The amount of licensing fees received.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) The number of cases of wine shipped from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State.

(D) The number of alcohol compliance operations conducted.

(E) The number of winery shipper's licenses issued.

(F) The number of each of the following: reported violations; cease and desist notices issued by the Commission; notices of violations issued by the Commission and to the Department of Revenue; and notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials, including, without limitation, the Illinois Attorney General and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(15) As a means to reduce the underage consumption of alcoholic liquors, the Commission shall conduct alcohol compliance operations to investigate whether businesses that are soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside or outside of this State directly to residents of this State are licensed by this State or are selling or attempting to sell wine to persons under 21 years of age in violation of this Act.

(16) The Commission shall, in addition to notifying any appropriate law enforcement agency, submit notices of complaints or violations of Sections 6-29 and 6-29.1 by persons who do not hold a winery shipper's license under this Act to the Illinois Attorney General and to the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(17)(A) A person licensed to make wine under the laws of another state who has a winery shipper's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine or a person who has a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine may make application to the Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 5,000 gallons of the exemption holder's wine to retail licensees per year.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, such person shall state (1) the date it was established;
(2) its volume of production and sales for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its wine; and (5) that it will comply with the liquor and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) The Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if such person: (1) is in compliance with State revenue and liquor laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that produces more than 25,000 gallons of wine per annum or produces any other alcoholic liquor; (3) will not annually produce for sale more than 25,000 gallons of wine; and (4) will not annually sell more than 5,000 gallons of its wine to retail licensees.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the Commission its production of wine in the previous 12 months and its anticipated production and sales for the next 12 months. The Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or liquor law of Illinois, exceeded production of 25,000 gallons of wine in any calendar year, or become part of an affiliated group producing more than 25,000 gallons of wine or any other alcoholic liquor.

(E) Except in hearings for violations of this Act or Public Act 95-634 or a bona fide investigation by duly sworn law enforcement officials, the Commission, or its agents, the Commission shall maintain the production and sales information of a self-distribution exemption holder as confidential and shall not release such information to any person.

(F) The Commission shall issue regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Section and this Act.

(G) Nothing in this subsection (17) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois distributor.

(H) It is the intent of this subsection (17) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system it is necessary to create an exception for smaller makers of wine as their wines are frequently adjusted in varietals, mixes, vintages, and taste to find
and create market niches sometimes too small for distributor or importing distributor business strategies. Limited self-distribution rights will afford and allow smaller makers of wine access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(18)(A) A class 1 brewer licensee, who must also be either a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer and annually manufacture less than 930,000 gallons of beer, may make application to the State Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 232,500 gallons of the exemption holder's beer per year to retail licensees and to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries per year.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the class 1 brewer licensee shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of beer manufactured and sold for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its beer; and (5) that it will comply with the alcoholic beverage and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) Any application submitted shall be posted on the State Commission's website at least 45 days prior to action by the State Commission. The State Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if the class 1 brewer licensee: (1) is in compliance with the State, revenue, and alcoholic beverage laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that manufactures more than 930,000 gallons of beer per annum or produces any other alcoholic beverages; (3) shall not annually manufacture for sale more than 930,000 gallons of beer; (4) shall not annually sell more than 232,500 gallons of its beer to retail licensees or to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries; and (5) has relinquished any brew pub license held by the licensee, including any ownership interest it held in the licensed brew pub.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the State Commission its manufacture of beer during the
previous 12 months and its anticipated manufacture and sales of beer for the next 12 months. The State Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or alcoholic beverage law of Illinois, exceeded the manufacture of 930,000 gallons of beer in any calendar year or became part of an affiliated group manufacturing more than 930,000 gallons of beer or any other alcoholic beverage.

(E) The State Commission shall issue rules and regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Act.

(F) Nothing in this paragraph (18) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois importing distributor or a distributor. If a self-distribution exemption holder enters into a distribution agreement and has assigned distribution rights to an importing distributor or distributor, then the self-distribution exemption holder's distribution rights in the assigned territories shall cease in a reasonable time not to exceed 60 days.

(G) It is the intent of this paragraph (18) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois’ regulatory distribution system, it is necessary to create an exception for smaller manufacturers in order to afford and allow such smaller manufacturers of beer access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(b) On or before April 30, 1999, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 90-739 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping alcoholic liquor from outside of this State directly to residents of this State.

As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following information:

(i) the amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated as a result of Public Act 90-739;

(ii) the amount of licensing fees received as a result of Public Act 90-739;

(iii) the number of reported violations, the number of cease and desist notices issued by the Commission, the number of notices

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of violations issued to the Department of Revenue, and the number of notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 100-134, eff. 8-18-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(235 ILCS 5/5-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 115)

Sec. 5-1. Licenses issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall be of the following classes:


(b) Distributor's license,

(c) Importing Distributor's license,

(d) Retailer's license,

(e) Special Event Retailer's license (not-for-profit),

(f) Railroad license,

(g) Boat license,

(h) Non-Beverage User's license,

(i) Wine-maker's premises license,

(j) Airplane license,

(k) Foreign importer's license,

(l) Broker's license,

(m) Non-resident dealer's license,

(n) Brew Pub license,

(o) Auction liquor license,

(p) Caterer retailer license,

(q) Special use permit license,

(r) Winery shipper's license,

(s) Craft distiller tasting permit,

(t) Brewer warehouse permit.

No person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other legal business entity that is engaged in the manufacturing of wine may concurrently obtain and hold a wine-maker's license and a wine manufacturer's license.

(a) A manufacturer's license shall allow the manufacture, importation in bulk, storage, distribution and sale of alcoholic liquor to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law and to licensees in this State as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Class 1. A Distiller may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to distillers, rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 2. A Rectifier, who is not a distiller, as defined herein, may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors, retailers and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 3. A Brewer may make sales and deliveries of beer to importing distributors and distributors and may make sales as authorized under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act.

Class 4. A first class wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of up to 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors, and to no other licensees.

Class 5. A second class Wine manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of more than 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors and to no other licensees.

Class 6. A first-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in the State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a first-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 7. A second-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of between 50,000 and 150,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a second-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 8. A limited wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries not to exceed 40,000 gallons of wine per year to distributors, and to non-licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Class 9. A craft distiller license shall allow the manufacture of up to 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and the storage of such spirits. If a craft distiller licensee, including a craft distiller licensee who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
holds more than one craft distiller license, is not affiliated with any other manufacturer of spirits, then the craft distiller licensee may sell such spirits to distributors in this State and up to 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees to the extent permitted by any exemption approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act. A craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year.

A craft distiller licensee may hold more than one craft distiller's license. However, a craft distiller that holds more than one craft distiller license shall not manufacture, in the aggregate, more than 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and shall not sell, in the aggregate, more than 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees in accordance with an exemption approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act.

Any craft distiller licensed under this Act who on July 28, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1367) was licensed as a distiller and manufactured no more spirits than permitted by this Section shall not be required to pay the initial licensing fee.

Class 10. A class 1 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 930,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 1 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 930,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 930,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph (18) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 1 brewer may annually transfer up to 930,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 1 brewer to the premises of a licensed class 1 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

Class 11. A class 2 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 2 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than
3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 brewer licensee may annually transfer up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 2 brewer licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A class 2 brewer may transfer beer to a brew pub wholly owned and operated by the class 2 brewer subject to the following limitations and restrictions: (i) the transfer shall not annually exceed more than 31,000 gallons; (ii) the annual amount transferred shall reduce the brew pub's annual permitted production limit; (iii) all beer transferred shall be subject to Article VIII of this Act; (iv) a written record shall be maintained by the brewer and brew pub specifying the amount, date of delivery, and receipt of the product by the brew pub; and (v) the brew pub shall be located no farther than 80 miles from the class 2 brewer's licensed location.

A class 2 brewer shall, prior to transferring beer to a brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer, furnish a written notice to the State Commission of intent to transfer beer setting forth the name and address of the brew pub and shall annually submit to the State Commission a verified report identifying the total gallons of beer transferred to the brew pub wholly owned by the class 2 brewer.

(a-1) A manufacturer which is licensed in this State to make sales or deliveries of alcoholic liquor to licensed distributors or importing distributors and which enlists agents, representatives, or individuals acting on its behalf who contact licensed retailers on a regular and continual basis in this State must register those agents, representatives, or persons acting on its behalf with the State Commission.

Registration of agents, representatives, or persons acting on behalf of a manufacturer is fulfilled by submitting a form to the Commission. The form shall be developed by the Commission and shall include the name and address of the applicant, the name and address of the manufacturer he or she represents, the territory or areas assigned to sell to or discuss pricing terms of alcoholic liquor, and any other questions deemed appropriate and necessary. All statements in the forms required to be made by law or by rule shall be deemed material, and any person who knowingly misstates any material fact under oath in an application is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Fraud, misrepresentation, false statements, misleading

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
statements, evasions, or suppression of material facts in the securing of a registration are grounds for suspension or revocation of the registration. The State Commission shall post a list of registered agents on the Commission's website.

(b) A distributor's license shall allow the wholesale purchase and storage of alcoholic liquors and sale of alcoholic liquors to licensees in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law, and the sale of beer, cider, or both beer and cider to brewers, class 1 brewers, and class 2 brewers that, pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act, sell beer, cider, or both beer and cider to non-licensees at their breweries. No person licensed as a distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(c) An importing distributor's license may be issued to and held by those only who are duly licensed distributors, upon the filing of an application by a duly licensed distributor, with the Commission and the Commission shall, without the payment of any fee, immediately issue such importing distributor's license to the applicant, which shall allow the importation of alcoholic liquor by the licensee into this State from any point in the United States outside this State, and the purchase of alcoholic liquor in barrels, casks or other bulk containers and the bottling of such alcoholic liquors before resale thereof, but all bottles or containers so filled shall be sealed, labeled, stamped and otherwise made to comply with all provisions, rules and regulations governing manufacturers in the preparation and bottling of alcoholic liquors. The importing distributor's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers and foreign importers only. No person licensed as an importing distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(d) A retailer's license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license, alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. Nothing in Public Act 95-634 shall deny, limit, remove, or restrict the ability of a holder of a retailer's license to transfer, deliver, or ship alcoholic liquor to the purchaser for use or consumption subject to any applicable local law or ordinance. Any retail license issued to a manufacturer shall only permit the manufacturer to sell beer at retail on the premises actually occupied by the manufacturer. For the purpose of further describing the type of business conducted at a retail licensed premises, a retailer's licensee may be designated by the State Commission as (i) an on premise consumption

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retailer, (ii) an off premise sale retailer, or (iii) a combined on premise consumption and off premise sale retailer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), a retail licensee may sell alcoholic liquors to a special event retailer licensee for resale to the extent permitted under subsection (e).

(e) A special event retailer's license (not-for-profit) shall permit the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquors from an Illinois licensed distributor (unless the licensee purchases less than $500 of alcoholic liquors for the special event, in which case the licensee may purchase the alcoholic liquors from a licensed retailer) and shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale, at retail, alcoholic liquors for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form and only at the location and on the specific dates designated for the special event in the license. An applicant for a special event retailer license must (i) furnish with the application: (A) a resale number issued under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or evidence that the applicant is registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, (B) a current, valid exemption identification number issued under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and a certification to the Commission that the purchase of alcoholic liquors will be a tax-exempt purchase, or (C) a statement that the applicant is not registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, does not hold a resale number under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and does not hold an exemption number under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, in which event the Commission shall set forth on the special event retailer's license a statement to that effect; (ii) submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance in the maximum limits; and (iii) show proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant has obtained local authority approval.

(f) A railroad license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on a club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway in this State; and provided further, that railroad

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. A railroad license shall also permit the licensee to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors on any club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A license shall be obtained for each car in which such sales are made.

(g) A boat license shall allow the sale of alcoholic liquor in individual drinks, on any passenger boat regularly operated as a common carrier on navigable waters in this State or on any riverboat operated under the Riverboat Gambling Act, which boat or riverboat maintains a public dining room or restaurant thereon.

(h) A non-beverage user's license shall allow the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, without the imposition of any tax upon the business of such licensed manufacturer or importing distributor as to such alcoholic liquor to be used by such licensee solely for the non-beverage purposes set forth in subsection (a) of Section 8-1 of this Act, and such licenses shall be divided and classified and shall permit the purchase, possession and use of limited and stated quantities of alcoholic liquor as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td>500 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td>1,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 3</td>
<td>5,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 4</td>
<td>10,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 5</td>
<td>50,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license not more than 50,000 gallons of the first-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the first-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee who concurrently holds a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license up to 100,000 gallons of the second-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the second-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license or a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sale at retail at the premises specified in the wine-maker's premises license, for use or consumption but not for resale in any form, any beer, wine, and spirits purchased from a licensed distributor. Upon approval from the State Commission, a wine-maker's premises license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at (i) the wine-maker's licensed premises and (ii) at up to 2 additional locations for use and consumption and not for resale. Each location shall require additional licensing per location as specified in Section 5-3 of this Act. A wine-maker's premises licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(j) An airplane license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on an airplane; and provided further, that airplane licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. An airplane licensee shall also permit the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors on any passenger airplane regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A single airplane license shall be required of an airline company if liquor service is provided on board aircraft in this State. The annual fee for such license shall be as determined in Section 5-3.

(k) A foreign importer's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers only, and to import alcoholic liquor other than in bulk from any point outside the United States and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed importing distributors and to no one else in Illinois; provided that (i) the foreign importer registers with the State Commission every brand of alcoholic liquor that it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) the foreign importer complies with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 of this Act with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the foreign importer complies with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers.

(l) (i) A broker's license shall be required of all persons who solicit orders for, offer to sell or offer to supply alcoholic liquor to retailers in the State of Illinois, or who offer to retailers to ship or cause to be shipped or to make contact with distillers, rectifiers, brewers or manufacturers or any other party within or without the State of Illinois in order that alcoholic liquors be shipped to a distributor, importing distributor or foreign importer, whether such solicitation or offer is consummated within or without the State of Illinois.

No holder of a retailer's license issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall purchase or receive any alcoholic liquor, the order for which was solicited or offered for sale to such retailer by a broker unless the broker is the holder of a valid broker's license.

The broker shall, upon the acceptance by a retailer of the broker's solicitation of an order or offer to sell or supply or deliver or have delivered alcoholic liquors, promptly forward to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission a notification of said transaction in such form as the Commission may by regulations prescribe.

(ii) A broker's license shall be required of a person within this State, other than a retail licensee, who, for a fee or commission, promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for alcoholic liquor, for use or consumption and not for resale, to be shipped from this State and delivered to residents outside of this State by an express company, common carrier, or contract carrier. This Section does not apply to any person who promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for wine as specifically authorized in Section 6-29 of this Act.

A broker's license under this subsection (l) shall not entitle the holder to buy or sell any alcoholic liquors for his own account or to take or deliver title to such alcoholic liquors.

This subsection (l) shall not apply to distributors, employees of distributors, or employees of a manufacturer who has registered the trademark, brand or name of the alcoholic liquor pursuant to Section 6-9 of this Act, and who regularly sells such alcoholic liquor in the State of Illinois only to its registrants thereunder.

Any agent, representative, or person subject to registration pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section shall not be eligible to receive a broker's license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) A non-resident dealer's license shall permit such licensee to ship into and warehouse alcoholic liquor into this State from any point outside of this State, and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed foreign importers and importing distributors and to no one else in this State; provided that (i) said non-resident dealer shall register with the Illinois Liquor Control Commission each and every brand of alcoholic liquor which it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) it shall comply with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 hereof with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the non-resident dealer shall comply with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers. No person licensed as a non-resident dealer shall be granted a distributor's or importing distributor's license.

(n) A brew pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 155,000 gallons of beer per year only on the premises specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the beer manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the Commission, beer manufactured on another brew pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors, distributors, and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the beer upon the premises, (iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-premises consumption no more than 155,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing distributor, and (vi) with the prior approval of the Commission, annually transfer no more than 155,000 gallons of beer manufactured on the premises to a licensed brew pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A brew pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the brew pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 brewer license may simultaneously hold a brew pub license if the class 2 brewer (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the class 2 brewer to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 brew pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year, including the beer manufactured at the brew pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a licensed brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer who before July 1, 2015 manufactured less than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and held a brew pub license on or before July 1, 2015 may (i) continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license for the licensed premises and (ii) manufacture more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license if that brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer does not simultaneously hold a class 1 brewer license and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or that produces any other alcoholic liquor.

(o) A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to serve alcoholic liquors as an incidental part of a food service that serves prepared meals which excludes the serving of snacks as the primary meal, either on or off-site whether licensed or unlicensed.

(p) An auction liquor license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at auction wine and spirits for use or consumption, or for resale by an Illinois liquor licensee in accordance with provisions of this Act. An auction liquor license will be issued to a person and it will permit the auction liquor licensee to hold the auction anywhere in the State. An auction liquor license must be obtained for each auction at least 14 days in advance of the auction date.

(q) A special use permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed retailer to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its retail licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created, and to sell or offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, the transferred alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A special use permit license may be granted for the following time periods: one day or less; 2 or more days to a maximum of 15 days per location in any 12-month period. An applicant for the special use permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

(r) A winery shipper's license shall allow a person with a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license or who is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensed to make wine under the laws of another state to ship wine made by that licensee directly to a resident of this State who is 21 years of age or older for that resident's personal use and not for resale. Prior to receiving a winery shipper's license, an applicant for the license must provide the Commission with a true copy of its current license in any state in which it is licensed as a manufacturer of wine. An applicant for a winery shipper's license must also complete an application form that provides any other information the Commission deems necessary. The application form shall include all addresses from which the applicant for a winery shipper's license intends to ship wine, including the name and address of any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of the manufacturer. The application form shall include an acknowledgement consenting to the jurisdiction of the Commission, the Illinois Department of Revenue, and the courts of this State concerning the enforcement of this Act and any related laws, rules, and regulations, including authorizing the Department of Revenue and the Commission to conduct audits for the purpose of ensuring compliance with Public Act 95-634, and an acknowledgement that the wine manufacturer is in compliance with Section 6-2 of this Act. Any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's licensee, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's licensee, a limited wine manufacturer's licensee, or a person who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state shall also be disclosed by the winery shipper's licensee, and a copy of the written appointment of the third-party wine provider, except for a common carrier, to the wine manufacturer shall be filed with the State Commission as a supplement to the winery shipper's license application or any renewal thereof. The winery shipper's license holder shall affirm under penalty of perjury, as part of the winery shipper's license application or renewal, that he or she only ships wine, either directly or indirectly through a third-party provider, from the licensee's own production.

Except for a common carrier, a third-party provider shipping wine on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder is the agent of the winery shipper's license holder and, as such, a winery shipper's license holder is responsible for the acts and omissions of the third-party provider acting on behalf of the license holder. A third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that engages in shipping wine into Illinois on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder shall consent to the jurisdiction of the State Commission and the State. Any third-party, except for a common carrier,
holding such an appointment shall, by February 1 of each calendar year and upon request by the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, file with the State Commission a statement detailing each shipment made to an Illinois resident. The statement shall include the name and address of the third-party provider filing the statement, the time period covered by the statement, and the following information:

1. the name, address, and license number of the winery shipper on whose behalf the shipment was made;
2. the quantity of the products delivered; and
3. the date and address of the shipment.

If the Department of Revenue or the State Commission requests a statement under this paragraph, the third-party provider must provide that statement no later than 30 days after the request is made. Any books, records, supporting papers, and documents containing information and data relating to a statement under this paragraph shall be kept and preserved for a period of 3 years, unless their destruction sooner is authorized, in writing, by the Director of Revenue, and shall be open and available to inspection by the Director of Revenue or the State Commission or any duly authorized officer, agent, or employee of the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, at all times during business hours of the day. Any person who violates any provision of this paragraph or any rule of the State Commission for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. In case of a continuing violation, each day's continuance thereof shall be a separate and distinct offense.

The State Commission shall adopt rules as soon as practicable to implement the requirements of Public Act 99-904 and shall adopt rules prohibiting any such third-party appointment of a third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that has been deemed by the State Commission to have violated the provisions of this Act with regard to any winery shipper licensee.

A winery shipper licensee must pay to the Department of Revenue the State liquor gallonage tax under Section 8-1 for all wine that is sold by the licensee and shipped to a person in this State. For the purposes of Section 8-1, a winery shipper licensee shall be taxed in the same manner as a manufacturer of wine. A licensee who is not otherwise required to register under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act must register under the Use Tax Act to collect and remit use tax to the Department of Revenue for all gallons of wine that are sold by the licensee and shipped to persons in
this State. If a licensee fails to remit the tax imposed under this Act in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Act, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act. If a licensee fails to properly register and remit tax under the Use Tax Act or the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act for all wine that is sold by the winery shipper and shipped to persons in this State, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act.

A winery shipper licensee must collect, maintain, and submit to the Commission on a semi-annual basis the total number of cases per resident of wine shipped to residents of this State. A winery shipper licensed under this subsection (r) must comply with the requirements of Section 6-29 of this Act.

Pursuant to paragraph (5.1) or (5.3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12, the State Commission may receive, respond to, and investigate any complaint and impose any of the remedies specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12.

As used in this subsection, "third-party provider" means any entity that provides fulfillment house services, including warehousing, packaging, distribution, order processing, or shipment of wine, but not the sale of wine, on behalf of a licensed winery shipper.

(s) A craft distiller tasting permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed craft distiller to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its craft distiller licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created and to conduct a sampling, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, of the transferred alcoholic liquor in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6-31 of this Act. The transferred alcoholic liquor may not be sold or resold in any form. An applicant for the craft distiller tasting permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

A brewer warehouse permit may be issued to the holder of a class 1 brewer license or a class 2 brewer license. If the holder of the permit is a class 1 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to 930,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. If the holder of the permit is a class 2 brewer licensee, the brewer warehouse permit shall allow the holder to store or warehouse up to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3,720,000 gallons of tax-determined beer manufactured by the holder of the permit at the premises specified on the permit. Sales to non-licensees are prohibited at the premises specified in the brewer warehouse permit.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-800, eff. 8-12-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 99-904, eff. 1-1-17; 100-17, eff. 6-30-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(235 ILCS 5/5-3) (from Ch. 43, par. 118)

Sec. 5-3. License fees. Except as otherwise provided herein, at the time application is made to the State Commission for a license of any class, the applicant shall pay to the State Commission the fee hereinafter provided for the kind of license applied for.

The fee for licenses issued by the State Commission shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Manufacturer/license</th>
<th>Initial license or renewal</th>
<th>Online renewal</th>
<th>Initial license or non-online renewal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1. Distiller</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2. Rectifier</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 3. Brewer</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 4. First-class Wine Manufacturer</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 5. Second-class Wine Manufacturer</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 6. First-class wine-maker</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 7. Second-class wine-maker</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 8. Limited Wine Manufacturer</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 9. Craft Distiller</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 10. Class 1 Brewer</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 11. Class 2 Brewer</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a Brew Pub License</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a caterer retailer's license</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a foreign importer's license</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For an importing distributor's license</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a distributor's license</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>License Type</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For a distributor's license</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(over 4,500,000 gallons but under 11,250,000 gallons)</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a distributor's license</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4,500,000 gallons or under)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a non-resident dealer's license</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(500,000 gallons or over)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a non-resident dealer's license</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(under 500,000 gallons)</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a wine-maker's premises license</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a winery shipper's license</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(under 250,000 gallons)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a winery shipper's license</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(250,000 or over, but under 500,000 gallons)</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a winery shipper's license</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(500,000 gallons or over)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a retailer's license</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a special event retailer's license, (not-for-profit)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a special use permit license, one day only</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a special use permit license, two days or more</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a railroad license</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a boat license</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the State.............................................. 100 150

For a non-beverage user's license:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 3</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 4</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 5</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a broker's license ............. 750 1,000
For an auction liquor license ...... 100 150
For a homebrewer special event permit................. 25 25
For a craft distiller
tasting permit...................... 25 25
For a BASSET trainer license....... 300 350
For a tasting representative license..................... 200 300

For a brewer warehouse permit....... 25 25

Fees collected under this Section shall be paid into the Dram Shop Fund. On and after July 1, 2003 and until June 30, 2016, of the funds received for a retailer's license, in addition to the first $175, an additional $75 shall be paid into the Dram Shop Fund, and $250 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. On and after June 30, 2016, one-half of the funds received for a retailer's license shall be paid into the Dram Shop Fund and one-half of the funds received for a retailer's license shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. Beginning June 30, 1990 and on June 30 of each subsequent year through June 29, 2003, any balance over $5,000,000 remaining in the Dram Shop Fund shall be credited to State liquor licensees and applied against their fees for State liquor licenses for the following year. The amount credited to each licensee shall be a proportion of the balance in the Dram Fund that is the same as the proportion of the license fee paid by the licensee under this Section for the period in which the balance was accumulated to the aggregate fees paid by all licensees during that period.

No fee shall be paid for licenses issued by the State Commission to the following non-beverage users:

(a) Hospitals, sanitariums, or clinics when their use of alcoholic liquor is exclusively medicinal, mechanical or scientific.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Universities, colleges of learning or schools when their use of alcoholic liquor is exclusively medicinal, mechanical or scientific.

(c) Laboratories when their use is exclusively for the purpose of scientific research.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 99-904, eff. 8-26-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-4) (from Ch. 43, par. 121)

Sec. 6-4. (a) No person licensed by any licensing authority as a distiller, or a wine manufacturer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of such person shall be issued an importing distributor's or distributor's license, nor shall any person licensed by any licensing authority as an importing distributor, distributor or retailer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer or associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of such person be issued a distiller's license, a craft distiller's license, or a wine manufacturer's license; and no person or persons licensed as a distiller or craft distiller by any licensing authority shall have any interest, directly or indirectly, with such distributor or importing distributor.

However, an importing distributor or distributor, which on January 1, 1985 is owned by a brewer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of the importing distributor or distributor referred to in this paragraph, may own or acquire an ownership interest of more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a wine manufacturer and be issued a wine manufacturer's license by any licensing authority.

(b) The foregoing provisions shall not apply to any person licensed by any licensing authority as a distiller or wine manufacturer, or to any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer who shall have been heretofore licensed by the State Commission as either an importing distributor or distributor during the annual licensing period expiring June 30, 1947, and shall actually have made sales regularly to retailers.

(c) Provided, however, that in such instances where a distributor's or importing distributor's license has been issued to any distiller or wine manufacturer or to any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer who has, during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947,
sold or distributed as such licensed distributor or importing distributor alcoholic
liquors and wines to retailers, such distiller or wine manufacturer or any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer holding such distributor's or importing distributor's license may continue to sell or distribute to retailers such alcoholic liquors and wines which are manufactured, distilled, processed or marketed by distillers and wine manufacturers whose products it sold or distributed to retailers during the whole or any part of its licensing periods; and such additional brands and additional products may be added to the line of such distributor or importing distributor, provided, that such brands and such products were not sold or distributed by any distributor or importing distributor licensed by the State Commission during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, but can not sell or distribute to retailers any other alcoholic liquors or wines.

(d) It shall be unlawful for any distiller licensed anywhere to have any stock ownership or interest in any distributor's or importing distributor's license wherein any other person has an interest therein who is not a distiller and does not own more than 5% of any stock in any distillery. Nothing herein contained shall apply to such distillers or their subsidiaries or affiliates, who had a distributor's or importing distributor's license during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, which license was owned in whole by such distiller, or subsidiaries or affiliates of such distiller.

(e) Any person licensed as a brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer shall be permitted to sell on the licensed premises to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption for the premises in which he or she actually conducts such business: (i) beer manufactured by the brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer; (ii) beer manufactured by any other brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer; and (iii) cider. Such sales shall be limited to on-premises, in-person sales only, for lawful consumption on or off premises. Such authorization shall be considered a privilege granted by the brewer license and, other than a manufacturer of beer as stated above, no manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor, excluding airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee or agent, or shareholder shall be issued a retailer's license, nor shall any person having a retailer's license, excluding airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act, or any subsidiary or affiliate
thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative or agent, or shareholder be issued a manufacturer's license or importing distributor's license.

A person who holds a class 1 or class 2 brewer license and is authorized by this Section to sell beer to non-licensees shall not sell beer to non-licensees from more than 3 total brewer or commonly owned brew pub licensed locations in this State. The class 1 or class 2 brewer shall designate to the State Commission the brewer or brew pub locations from which it will sell beer to non-licensees.

A person licensed as a craft distiller, including a person who holds more than one craft distiller license, not affiliated with any other person manufacturing spirits may be authorized by the Commission to sell up to 2,500 gallons of spirits produced by the person to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption for the premises in which he or she actually conducts business permitting only the retail sale of spirits manufactured at such premises. Such sales shall be limited to on-premises, in-person sales only, for lawful consumption on or off premises, and such authorization shall be considered a privilege granted by the craft distiller license. A craft distiller licensed for retail sale shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

A craft distiller license holder shall not deliver any alcoholic liquor to any non-licensee off the licensed premises. A craft distiller shall affirm in its annual craft distiller's license application that it does not produce more than 100,000 gallons of distilled spirits annually and that the craft distiller does not sell more than 2,500 gallons of spirits to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption. In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the craft distiller shall state the volume of production and sales for each year since the craft distiller's establishment.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing prohibitions, a limited wine manufacturer may sell at retail at its manufacturing site for on or off premises consumption and may sell to distributors. A limited wine manufacturer licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(h) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 99-47 shall not diminish or impair the rights of any person, whether a distiller, wine manufacturer, agent, or affiliate thereof, who requested in writing and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submitted documentation to the State Commission on or before February 18, 2015 to be approved for a retail license pursuant to what has heretofore been subsection (f); provided that, on or before that date, the State Commission considered the intent of that person to apply for the retail license under that subsection and, by recorded vote, the State Commission approved a resolution indicating that such a license application could be lawfully approved upon that person duly filing a formal application for a retail license and if that person, within 90 days of the State Commission appearance and recorded vote, first filed an application with the appropriate local commission, which application was subsequently approved by the appropriate local commission prior to consideration by the State Commission of that person's application for a retail license. It is further provided that the State Commission may approve the person's application for a retail license or renewals of such license if such person continues to diligently adhere to all representations made in writing to the State Commission on or before February 18, 2015, or thereafter, or in the affidavit filed by that person with the State Commission to support the issuance of a retail license and to abide by all applicable laws and duly adopted rules.

(Source: P.A. 99-47, eff. 7-15-15; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


Approved August 13, 2018.

Effective August 13, 2018.

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Commemorative Dates Act is amended by adding Section 93 as follows:

5 ILCS 490/93 new)

Sec. 93. G.I. Bill of Rights Day. The 4th day of November of each year is designated as G.I. Bill of Rights Day, to be observed throughout the State as a day in recognition of the landmark legislation that provided

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
benefits to World War II veterans, and would serve as the basis of future legislation to extend benefits to all who serve in the United States Armed Forces.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0818
(House Bill No. 5202)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Budget Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 50-28 as follows:

(15 ILCS 20/50-28 new)

Sec. 50-28. Youth Budget Commission.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Adolescent" or "youth" means a person between the ages of 8 and 25 years.
"Commission" means the Youth Budget Commission established under this Section.
"Service models" include the following tiers of service delivered to adolescents and their families:

(1) Prevention: support for at-risk youth (deterrence, prevention of harm, extra supports).
(2) Treatment/intervention: respond to significant challenges in need of direct intervention to change, resolve or reverse behaviors, conditions, or both.
(3) Corrective/rehabilitation: correct or rehabilitate acute behaviors or conditions that pose a physical or psychological danger or threat to adolescents.
(4) Positive Youth Development: build individual assets and increase competencies.

"Youth developmental goals" are defined as the outcomes of stable, safe, healthy, educated, employable, and connected, which align with the following Budgeting for Results goals:

(1) Stable: meeting the needs of the most vulnerable; increasing individual and family stability and self-sufficiency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Safe: creating safer communities.
(3) Healthy: improving the overall health of Illinoisans.
(4) Educated: improving school readiness and student success for all.
(5) Employable: increasing employment and attracting, retaining and growing businesses.
(6) Connected: strengthening cultural and environmental vitality.

(b) Subject to appropriation, the Governor shall establish the Youth Budget Commission with the goal of producing an annual fiscal scan. The fiscal scan, under the direction of the Commission, shall be used to advise the Governor and General Assembly, as well as State agencies, on ways to improve and expand existing policies, services, programs, and opportunities for adolescents. The Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall post a link to the fiscal scan on its website. For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, the Commission established under this Section, shall complete an analysis of enacted State budget items which directly impact adolescents. This analysis will categorize budget items by the 6 identified youth developmental goals and 4 service models. The analysis will include State agency expenditures associated with these categories. General State Aid and federal funds such as Medicaid will be excluded from the analysis.

The Commission shall also be responsible for: (1) monitoring and commenting on existing and proposed legislation and programs designed to address the needs of adolescents; (2) assisting State agencies in developing programs, services, public policies, and research strategies that will expand and enhance the well-being of adolescents; (3) facilitating the participation of and representation of adolescents in the development, implementation, and planning of policies, programs, and community-based services; and (4) promoting research efforts to document the impact of policies and programs on adolescents.

(c) The Commission shall collaborate with State agencies, including the Illinois State Board of Education, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Public Health, the Illinois Community College Board, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, the Department of Military Affairs, the Illinois Arts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Council, the Department of Corrections, the Board of Higher Education, Illinois Guardianship and Advocacy Commission, Department on Aging, and others.

(d) The Commission shall be comprised of 15 members appointed by the Governor. Each member shall have a working knowledge of youth development, human services, and economic public policy in Illinois. One chairperson shall be a representative of a statewide nonprofit children and family services organization who has previously completed a similar analysis of the Illinois State budget. The other chairperson shall be a member of the General Assembly. Of the remaining members:

1. at least one member representing an organization that has expertise in the needs of low-income youth;
2. at least one member representing an organization that has expertise in the needs of youth of color;
3. at least one member representing an organization that has expertise in the needs of youth who are immigrants or are children of immigrants;
4. at least one member representing an organization that has expertise in the needs of youth who identify as LGBTQ, gender non-conforming, or both;
5. at least one member representing an organization that has expertise in the needs of youth who are disconnected from traditional educational systems;
6. at least one member representing an organization that has expertise in the needs of youth who are experiencing homelessness; and
7. at least one member representing an organization that has expertise in the needs of youth and young adults involved with the justice system.

Commission members shall reflect regional representation to ensure that the needs of adolescents throughout the State of Illinois are met. Members will serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for Commission-related expenses. Of the initial members appointed under this Section: 5 members shall serve for a 3-year term; 5 members shall serve for a 4-year term; and 5 members shall serve for a 5-year term. Their successors shall serve for 5-year terms.

(e) The Governor’s Office of Management and Budget shall provide administrative support to the Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0819
(House Bill No. 5771)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 26-19 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/26-19 new)
Sec. 26-19. Chronic absenteeism in preschool children.
(a) In this Section, "Chronic absence" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 26-18 of this Code.
(b) The General Assembly makes all of the following findings:
(1) The early years are an extremely important period in a child's learning and development.
(2) Missed learning opportunities in the early years make it difficult for a child to enter kindergarten ready for success.
(3) Attendance patterns in the early years serve as predictors of chronic absenteeism and reduced educational outcomes in later school years. Therefore, it is crucial that the implications of chronic absence be understood and reviewed regularly in all publicly funded early childhood programs receiving State funds under Section 2-3.71 of this Code.
(c) Beginning July 1, 2019, any publicly funded early childhood program receiving State funds under Section 2-3.71 of this Code shall collect and review its chronic absence data and determine what support and resources are needed to positively engage chronically absent students and their families to encourage the habit of daily attendance and promote success.
(d) Publicly funded early childhood programs receiving State funds under Section 2-3.71 of this Code are encouraged to do all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Provide support to students who are at risk of reaching or exceeding chronic absence levels.

(2) Make resources available to families, such as those available through the State Board of Education's Family Engagement Framework, to support and encourage families to ensure their children's daily program attendance.

(3) Include information about chronic absenteeism as part of their preschool to kindergarten transition resources.

(e) On or before July 1, 2020, and annually thereafter, an early childhood program shall report all data collected under subsection (c) of this Section to the State Board of Education, which shall make the report publicly available via the Illinois Early Childhood Asset Map Internet website and the Preschool for All Program or Preschool for All Expansion Program triennial report.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective July 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0820
(Senate Bill No. 2225)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by adding Section 3-699.15 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.15 new)
Sec. 3-699.15. Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm license plates.

(a) The Secretary, upon receipt of an application made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue special registration plates designated as Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm license plates to any Illinois resident who has earned the Southwest Asia Service Medal from the United States Armed Forces. The special plates issued under this Section may be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, motorcycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the staggered multi-year procedure established by Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, and the appropriate registration fee shall accompany the application. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow the plates to be issued as vanity plates or personalized in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The Secretary shall, in his or her discretion, approve and prescribe stickers or decals as provided under Section 3-412.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0821
(Senate Bill No. 2658)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 21B-20 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/21B-20)

Sec. 21B-20. Types of licenses. Before July 1, 2013, the State Board of Education shall implement a system of educator licensure, whereby individuals employed in school districts who are required to be licensed must have one of the following licenses: (i) a professional educator license; (ii) a professional educator license with stipulations; or (iii) a substitute teaching license. References in law regarding individuals certified or certificated or required to be certified or certificated under Article 21 of this Code shall also include individuals licensed or required to be licensed under this Article. The first year of all licenses ends on June 30 following one full year of the license being issued.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be necessary to govern the requirements for licenses and endorsements under this Section.

(1) Professional Educator License. Persons who (i) have successfully completed an approved educator preparation program and are recommended for licensure by the Illinois institution offering the educator preparation program, (ii) have successfully completed the required testing under Section 21B-30 of this Code, (iii) have successfully completed coursework on the psychology of, the identification of, and the methods of instruction for the exceptional child, including without limitation children with learning disabilities, (iv) have successfully completed coursework in methods of reading and reading in the content area, and (v) have met all other criteria established by rule of the State Board of Education shall be issued a Professional Educator License. All Professional Educator Licenses are valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the license being issued. The Professional Educator License shall be endorsed with specific areas and grade levels in which the individual is eligible to practice.

Individuals can receive subsequent endorsements on the Professional Educator License. Subsequent endorsements shall require a minimum of 24 semester hours of coursework in the endorsement area, unless otherwise specified by rule, and passage of the applicable content area test.

(2) Educator License with Stipulations. An Educator License with Stipulations shall be issued an endorsement that limits the license holder to one particular position or does not require completion of an approved educator program or both.

An individual with an Educator License with Stipulations must not be employed by a school district or any other entity to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

An Educator License with Stipulations may be issued with the following endorsements:

(A) Provisional educator. A provisional educator endorsement in a specific content area or areas on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who holds an educator license from another state, U.S. territory, or foreign country and who, at the time of applying for an Illinois license, does not meet the minimum
requirements under Section 21B-35 of this Code, but does, at a minimum, meet the following requirements:

(i) Holds the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor's degree, unless a master's degree is required for the endorsement, from a regionally accredited college or university or, for individuals educated in a country other than the United States, the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor's degree issued in the United States, unless a master's degree is required for the endorsement.

(ii) Has passed or passes a test of basic skills and content area test prior to or within one year after issuance of the provisional educator endorsement on the Educator License with Stipulations. If an individual who holds an Educator License with Stipulations endorsed for provisional educator has not passed a test of basic skills and applicable content area test or tests within one year after issuance of the endorsement, the endorsement shall expire on June 30 following one full year of the endorsement being issued. If such an individual has passed the test of basic skills and applicable content area test or tests either prior to issuance of the endorsement or within one year after issuance of the endorsement, the endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 2 years of the license being issued, during which time any and all coursework deficiencies must be met and any and all additional testing deficiencies must be met.

In addition, a provisional educator endorsement for principals or superintendents may be issued if the individual meets the requirements set forth in subdivisions (1) and (3) of subsection (b-5) of Section 21B-35 of this Code. Applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education shall not receive a provisional educator endorsement if the person completed an alternative licensure program in another state, unless the
program has been determined to be equivalent to Illinois program requirements.

A Notwithstanding any other requirements of this Section, a service member or spouse of a service member may obtain a Professional Educator License with Stipulations, and a provisional educator endorsement in a specific content area or areas, if he or she holds a valid teaching certificate or license in good standing from another state, meets the qualifications of educators outlined in Section 21B-15 of this Code, and has not engaged in any misconduct that would prohibit an individual from obtaining a license pursuant to Illinois law, including without limitation any administrative rules of the State Board of Education. A provisional educator endorsement for a service member or a spouse of a service member is valid until June 30 immediately following 3 years of the license being issued, provided that any remaining testing and coursework deficiencies are met under this Section.

In this Section, "service member" means any person who, at the time of application under this Section, is an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces or the National Guard of any state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia. In this Section, "spouse of a service member" means any person who, at the time of application under this Section, is the spouse of an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces or the National Guard of any state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia.

Except as otherwise provided under this subparagraph, a provisional educator endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 2 years of the license being issued, provided that any remaining testing and coursework deficiencies are met as set forth in this Section. Failure to satisfy all stated deficiencies shall mean the individual, including any service member or spouse who has obtained a Professional Educator License with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Stipulations and a provisional educator endorsement in a specific content area or areas, is ineligible to receive a Professional Educator License at that time. An Educator License with Stipulations endorsed for provisional educator shall not be renewed for individuals who hold an Educator License with Stipulations and who have held a position in a public school or non-public school recognized by the State Board of Education.

(B) Alternative provisional educator. An alternative provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a bachelor's degree.

(ii) Successfully completed the first phase of the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers, as described in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

(iii) Passed a test of basic skills and content area test, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The alternative provisional educator endorsement is valid for 2 years of teaching and may be renewed for a third year by an individual meeting the requirements set forth in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

(C) Alternative provisional superintendent. An alternative provisional superintendent endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations entitles the holder to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent in a school district's central office. This endorsement may only be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a master's degree in a management field other than education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) Been employed for a period of at least 5 years in a management level position in a field other than education.

(iii) Successfully completed the first phase of an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program, as provided in Section 21B-55 of this Code.

(iv) Passed a test of basic skills and content area tests required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The endorsement may be registered for 2 fiscal years in order to complete one full year of serving as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.

(D) Resident teacher endorsement. A resident teacher endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited institution of higher education with a minimum of a bachelor's degree.

(ii) Enrolled in an approved Illinois educator preparation program.

(iii) Passed a test of basic skills and content area test, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The resident teacher endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 4 years of teaching and shall not be renewed.

A resident teacher may teach only under the direction of a licensed teacher, who shall act as the resident mentor teacher, and may not teach in place of a licensed teacher. A resident teacher endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations shall no longer be valid after June 30, 2017.

(E) Career and technical educator. A career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 60 semester hours of coursework from a
regionally accredited institution of higher education or an accredited trade and technical institution and has a minimum of 2,000 hours of experience outside of education in each area to be taught.

The career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed. For individuals who were issued the career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of basic skills or test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

An individual who holds a valid career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(F) Part-time provisional career and technical educator or provisional career and technical educator. A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement or a provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 8,000 hours of work experience in the skill for which the applicant is seeking the endorsement. It is the responsibility of each employing school board and regional office of education to provide verification, in writing, to the State Superintendent of Education at the time the application is submitted that no qualified teacher holding a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations with a career and technical educator endorsement is available and that actual circumstances require such issuance.

The provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years. For individuals who were issued the provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of basic skills or test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for teaching no more than 2 courses of study for grades 6 through 12. The part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years if the individual makes application for renewal.

An individual who holds a provisional or part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(G) Transitional bilingual educator. A transitional bilingual educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for the purpose of providing instruction in accordance with Article 14C of this Code to an applicant who provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Possesses adequate speaking, reading, and writing ability in the language other than English in which transitional bilingual education is offered.

(ii) Has the ability to successfully communicate in English.

(iii) Either possessed, within 5 years previous to his or her applying for a transitional bilingual educator endorsement, a valid and comparable teaching certificate or comparable authorization issued by a foreign country or holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

A transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall be valid for prekindergarten through grade 12, is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued, and shall not be renewed.

Persons holding a transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall not be employed to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

(H) Language endorsement. In an effort to alleviate the shortage of teachers speaking a language other than English in the public schools, an individual who holds an Educator License with Stipulations may also apply for a language endorsement, provided that the applicant provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds a transitional bilingual endorsement.

(ii) Has demonstrated proficiency in the language for which the endorsement is to be issued by passing the applicable language content test required by the State Board of Education.

(iii) Holds a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or, for individuals educated in a country other than the United States, holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

(iv) Has passed a test of basic skills, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A language endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for prekindergarten through grade 12 for the same validity period as the individual's
transitional bilingual educator endorsement on the Educator License with Stipulations and shall not be renewed.

(I) Visiting international educator. A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an individual who is being recruited by a particular school district that conducts formal recruitment programs outside of the United States to secure the services of qualified teachers and who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor's degree issued in the United States.

(ii) Has been prepared as a teacher at the grade level for which he or she will be employed.

(iii) Has adequate content knowledge in the subject to be taught.

(iv) Has an adequate command of the English language.

A holder of a visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations shall be permitted to teach in bilingual education programs in the language that was the medium of instruction in his or her teacher preparation program, provided that he or she passes the English Language Proficiency Examination or another test of writing skills in English identified by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 3 years and shall not be renewed.

(J) Paraprofessional educator. A paraprofessional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who holds a high school diploma or its recognized equivalent and either holds an associate's degree or a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or has passed a test of basic skills required under Section 21B-30 of this Code. The paraprofessional educator endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be renewed through application and payment of the appropriate fee, as required under Section 21B-40 of this Code. An individual who holds only a paraprofessional educator endorsement is not subject to additional requirements in order to renew the endorsement.

(K) Chief school business official. A chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests, including a test of basic skills and applicable content area test.

The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Educator License with Stipulations of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester hours of internship in school business management from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests, including a test of basic skills and applicable content area test. This endorsement shall be required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.

The chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed if the license holder completes renewal requirements as required for individuals who hold a Professional Educator License endorsed for chief school business official under Section 21B-45 of this Code and such rules as may be adopted by the State Board of Education.

The State Board of Education shall adopt any rules necessary to implement Public Act 100-288 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.
(L) Provisional in-state educator. A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to a candidate who has completed an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and who has not successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness but who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds at least a bachelor's degree.

(ii) Has completed an approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution.

(iii) Has passed a test of basic skills and applicable content area test, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code.

(iv) Has attempted an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness and received a minimum score on that assessment, as established by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for one full fiscal year after the date of issuance and may not be renewed.

(3) Substitute Teaching License. A Substitute Teaching License may be issued to qualified applicants for substitute teaching in all grades of the public schools, prekindergarten through grade 12. Substitute Teaching Licenses are not eligible for endorsements. Applicants for a Substitute Teaching License must hold a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for 5 years.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for substitute teaching in every county of this State. If an individual has had his or her Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations suspended or revoked or has not met the renewal requirements for licensure, then that individual is not eligible to obtain a Substitute Teaching License.

A substitute teacher may only teach in the place of a licensed teacher who is under contract with the employing board.
If, however, there is no licensed teacher under contract because of an emergency situation, then a district may employ a substitute teacher for no longer than 30 calendar days per each vacant position in the district if the district notifies the appropriate regional office of education within 5 business days after the employment of the substitute teacher in the emergency situation. An emergency situation is one in which an unforeseen vacancy has occurred and (i) a teacher is unable to fulfill his or her contractual duties or (ii) teacher capacity needs of the district exceed previous indications, and the district is actively engaged in advertising to hire a fully licensed teacher for the vacant position.

There is no limit on the number of days that a substitute teacher may teach in a single school district, provided that no substitute teacher may teach for longer than 90 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. A substitute teacher who holds a Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations shall not teach for more than 120 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. The limitations in this paragraph (3) on the number of days a substitute teacher may be employed do not apply to any school district operating under Article 34 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-35, eff. 1-1-16; 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-8, eff. 7-1-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-288, eff. 8-24-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect September 3, 2018.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective September 3, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0822**
(Senate Bill No. 3536)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 21B-50 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/21B-50)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 21B-50. Alternative educator licensure program.

(a) There is established an alternative educator licensure program, to be known as the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers.

(b) Beginning on January 1, 2013, the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers may be offered by a recognized institution approved to offer educator preparation programs by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

The program shall be comprised of 4 phases:

1. A course of study that at a minimum includes instructional planning; instructional strategies, including special education, reading, and English language learning; classroom management; and the assessment of students and use of data to drive instruction.

2. A year of residency, which is a candidate's assignment to a full-time teaching position or as a co-teacher for one full school year. An individual must hold an Educator License with Stipulations with an alternative provisional educator endorsement in order to enter the residency and must complete additional program requirements that address required State and national standards, pass the assessment of professional teaching before entering the second residency year, as required under phase (3) of this subsection (b), and be recommended by the principal or qualified equivalent of a principal, as required under subsection (d) of this Section, and the program coordinator to continue with the second year of the residency.

3. A second year of residency, which shall include the candidate's assignment to a full-time teaching position for one school year. The candidate must be assigned an experienced teacher to act as a mentor and coach the candidate through the second year of residency.

4. A comprehensive assessment of the candidate's teaching effectiveness, as evaluated by the principal or qualified equivalent of a principal, as required under subsection (d) of this Section, and the program coordinator, at the end of the second year of residency. If there is disagreement between the 2 evaluators about the candidate's teaching effectiveness, the candidate may complete one additional year of residency teaching under a professional development plan developed by the principal or qualified...
equivalent and the preparation program. At the completion of the third year, a candidate must have positive evaluations and a recommendation for full licensure from both the principal or qualified equivalent and the program coordinator or no Professional Educator License shall be issued.

Successful completion of the program shall be deemed to satisfy any other practice or student teaching and content matter requirements established by law.

(c) An alternative provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 2 years of teaching in the public schools, including without limitation a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code or charter school, or in a State-recognized nonpublic school in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and in which a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State, but may be renewed for a third year if needed to complete the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers. The endorsement shall be issued only once to an individual who meets all of the following requirements:

(1) Has graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a bachelor's degree or higher.

(2) Has a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or greater on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent on another scale.

(3) Has completed a major in the content area if seeking a middle or secondary level endorsement or, if seeking an early childhood, elementary, or special education endorsement, has completed a major in the content area of reading, English/language arts, mathematics, or one of the sciences. If the individual does not have a major in a content area for any level of teaching, he or she must submit transcripts to the State Board Superintendent of Education to be reviewed for equivalency.

(4) Has successfully completed phase (1) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(5) Has passed a test of basic skills and content area test required for the specific endorsement for admission into the program, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A candidate possessing the alternative provisional educator endorsement may receive a salary, benefits, and any other terms of
employment offered to teachers in the school who are members of an exclusive bargaining representative, if any, but a school is not required to provide these benefits during the years of residency if the candidate is serving only as a co-teacher. If the candidate is serving as the teacher of record, the candidate must receive a salary, benefits, and any other terms of employment. Residency experiences must not be counted towards tenure.

(d) The recognized institution offering the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers must partner with a school district, including without limitation a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code or charter school, or a State-recognized, nonpublic school in this State in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and in which a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State. A recognized institution that partners with a public school district administering a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code must require a principal to recommend or evaluate candidates in the program. A recognized institution that partners with an eligible entity administering a preschool educational program under Section 2-3.71 of this Code and that is not a public school district must require a principal or qualified equivalent of a principal to recommend or evaluate candidates in the program. The program presented for approval by the State Board of Education must demonstrate the supports that are to be provided to assist the provisional teacher during the 2-year residency period. These supports must provide additional contact hours with mentors during the first year of residency.

(e) Upon completion of the 4 phases outlined in subsection (b) of this Section and all assessments required under Section 21B-30 of this Code, an individual shall receive a Professional Educator License.

(f) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish and implement the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15.)

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Legislative intent. It is the intent of the General Assembly that nothing in this Act reduces or eliminates the funding of Monetary Award Program grants by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for first-time applicants who are not freshmen of an institution of higher learning.

Section 5. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(110 ILCS 947/35)
Sec. 35. Monetary award program.
(a) The Commission shall, each year, receive and consider applications for grant assistance under this Section. Subject to a separate appropriation for such purposes, an applicant is eligible for a grant under this Section when the Commission finds that the applicant:

(1) is a resident of this State and a citizen or permanent resident of the United States; and

(2) in the absence of grant assistance, will be deterred by financial considerations from completing an educational program at the qualified institution of his or her choice.

(b) The Commission shall award renewals only upon the student's application and upon the Commission's finding that the applicant:

(1) has remained a student in good standing;

(2) remains a resident of this State; and

(3) is in a financial situation that continues to warrant assistance.

(c) All grants shall be applicable only to tuition and necessary fee costs. The Commission shall determine the grant amount for each student, which shall not exceed the smallest of the following amounts:

(1) subject to appropriation, $5,468 for fiscal year 2009, $5,968 for fiscal year 2010, and $6,468 for fiscal year 2011 and each fiscal year thereafter, or such lesser amount as the Commission finds to be available, during an academic year;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the amount which equals 2 semesters or 3 quarters tuition and other necessary fees required generally by the institution of all full-time undergraduate students; or
(3) such amount as the Commission finds to be appropriate in view of the applicant's financial resources.

Subject to appropriation, the maximum grant amount for students not subject to subdivision (1) of this subsection (c) must be increased by the same percentage as any increase made by law to the maximum grant amount under subdivision (1) of this subsection (c).

"Tuition and other necessary fees" as used in this Section include the customary charge for instruction and use of facilities in general, and the additional fixed fees charged for specified purposes, which are required generally of nongrant recipients for each academic period for which the grant applicant actually enrolls, but do not include fees payable only once or breakage fees and other contingent deposits which are refundable in whole or in part. The Commission may prescribe, by rule not inconsistent with this Section, detailed provisions concerning the computation of tuition and other necessary fees.

(d) No applicant, including those presently receiving scholarship assistance under this Act, is eligible for monetary award program consideration under this Act after receiving a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of 135 semester credit hours of award payments.

(d-5) In this subsection (d-5), "renewing applicant" means a student attending an institution of higher learning who received a Monetary Award Program grant during the prior academic year. Beginning with the processing of applications for the 2020-2021 academic year, the Commission shall annually publish a priority deadline date for renewing applicants. Subject to appropriation, a renewing applicant who files by the published priority deadline date shall receive a grant if he or she continues to meet the eligibility requirements under this Section. A renewing applicant's failure to apply by the priority deadline date established under this subsection (d-5) shall not disqualify him or her from receiving a grant if sufficient funding is available to provide awards after that date.

(e) The Commission, in determining the number of grants to be offered, shall take into consideration past experience with the rate of grant funds unclaimed by recipients. The Commission shall notify applicants that grant assistance is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e-5) The General Assembly finds and declares that it is an important purpose of the Monetary Award Program to facilitate access to college both for students who pursue postsecondary education immediately following high school and for those who pursue postsecondary education later in life, particularly Illinoisans who are dislocated workers with financial need and who are seeking to improve their economic position through education. For the 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 academic years, the Commission shall give additional and specific consideration to the needs of dislocated workers with the intent of allowing applicants who are dislocated workers an opportunity to secure financial assistance even if applying later than the general pool of applicants. The Commission's consideration shall include, in determining the number of grants to be offered, an estimate of the resources needed to serve dislocated workers who apply after the Commission initially suspends award announcements for the upcoming regular academic year, but prior to the beginning of that academic year. For the purposes of this subsection (e-5), a dislocated worker is defined as in the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.

(f) The Commission may request appropriations for deposit into the Monetary Award Program Reserve Fund. Monies deposited into the Monetary Award Program Reserve Fund may be expended exclusively for one purpose: to make Monetary Award Program grants to eligible students. Amounts on deposit in the Monetary Award Program Reserve Fund may not exceed 2% of the current annual State appropriation for the Monetary Award Program.

The purpose of the Monetary Award Program Reserve Fund is to enable the Commission each year to assure as many students as possible of their eligibility for a Monetary Award Program grant and to do so before commencement of the academic year. Moneys deposited in this Reserve Fund are intended to enhance the Commission's management of the Monetary Award Program, minimizing the necessity, magnitude, and frequency of adjusting award amounts and ensuring that the annual Monetary Award Program appropriation can be fully utilized.

(g) The Commission shall determine the eligibility of and make grants to applicants enrolled at qualified for-profit institutions in accordance with the criteria set forth in this Section. The eligibility of applicants enrolled at such for-profit institutions shall be limited as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Beginning with the academic year 1997, only to eligible first-time freshmen and first-time transfer students who have attained an associate degree.

(2) Beginning with the academic year 1998, only to eligible freshmen students, transfer students who have attained an associate degree, and students who receive a grant under paragraph (1) for the academic year 1997 and whose grants are being renewed for the academic year 1998.

(3) Beginning with the academic year 1999, to all eligible students.

(h) The Commission may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-477, eff. 9-8-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0824
(Senate Bill No. 2354)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Student Transfer Achievement Reform Act is amended by adding Section 23 as follows:

(110 ILCS 150/23 new)

Sec. 23. Reverse transfer of credits.
(a) In this Section, "reverse transfer of credit" means the transfer of earned academic credit from a State university to a community college for the purpose of obtaining an associate degree at the community college.

(b) Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, the Board of Higher Education and the Illinois Community College Board shall develop a policy to foster the reverse transfer of credit for any student who has accumulated at least 15 hours of academic credit at a community college and a sufficient number of hours of academic credit at a State university in the prescribed courses necessary to meet a community college's requirements to be awarded an associate degree.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A student wishing to reverse transfer earned academic credit under this Section to obtain an associate degree shall agree to the exchange of transcript information between each community college and State university that he or she has attended. A student must submit an application and his or her transcripts to a community college in order to be considered for conferral of an associate degree. In awarding an associate degree, the community college shall evaluate the applicant's coursework completed, along with the transfer credit earned, and shall determine whether the associate degree requirements have been met. No later than 30 business days after receiving an application, a community college shall notify an applicant if he or she qualifies for an associate degree based on the total earned credits.

(d) The Board of Higher Education, the Illinois Community College Board, and the Midwestern Higher Education Compact's Multi-State Collaborative on Military Credit shall adopt a policy regarding the award of academic credit for military training applicable to meeting a community college's requirements for awarding an associate degree.

(e) The Board of Higher Education and the Illinois Community College Board shall adopt rules to implement this Section.

Section 10. The Illinois Articulation Initiative Act is amended by adding Section 30 as follows:

(110 ILCS 152/30 new)

Sec. 30. Degree program advice. To improve articulation and reduce excess academic credit hours, beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, each public institution shall require any student who, upon completing 30 academic credit hours, is interested in pursuing an associate degree or baccalaureate degree at the public institution in which he or she is enrolled or at another public institution to indicate to the public institution in which he or she is enrolled all of his or her degree programs of interest. The public institution in which the student is enrolled shall make a reasonable attempt to conduct a meeting with the student and an academic advisor of the public institution, who shall inform the student of the prerequisite requirements for the student's degree programs of interest.

Section 15. The Board of Higher Education Act is amended by adding Section 9.37 as follows:

(110 ILCS 205/9.37 new)

Sec. 9.37. Tuition waiver. The Board may not limit the amount of tuition revenue that a public university may waive.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The University of Illinois Act is amended by changing Section 7f as follows:

(110 ILCS 305/7f) (from Ch. 144, par. 28f)

Sec. 7f. Partial tuition waivers.

(a) As used in this Section, "Illinois college or university" means any of the following: the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University.

(b) Each year the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois shall offer 50% tuition waivers for undergraduate education at any campus under its governance or supervision to the children of employees of an Illinois college or university who have been employed by any one or by more than one Illinois college or university for an aggregate period of at least 7 years. To be eligible to receive a partial tuition waiver, the child of an employee of an Illinois college or university (i) must be under the age of 25 at the commencement of the academic year during which the partial tuition waiver is to be effective, and (ii) must qualify for admission to the University of Illinois under the same admissions requirements, standards and policies which the University of Illinois applies to applicants for admission generally to its respective undergraduate colleges and programs.

(c) Subject to the provisions and limitations of subsection (b), an eligible applicant who has continued to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward graduation may have his or her partial tuition waiver renewed until the time as he or she has expended 4 years of undergraduate partial tuition waiver benefits under this Section.

(d) (Blank). No partial tuition waiver offered or allocated to any eligible applicant in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall be charged against any tuition waiver limitation established by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

(e) The Board of Trustees shall prescribe rules and regulations as are necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 90-282, eff. 1-1-98.)

(110 ILCS 305/7g rep.)

Section 25. The University of Illinois Act is amended by repealing Section 7g.

Section 30. The Southern Illinois University Management Act is amended by changing Section 8f as follows:

(110 ILCS 520/8f) (from Ch. 144, par. 658f)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8f. Partial tuition waivers.

(a) As used in this Section, "Illinois college or university" means any of the following: the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University.

(b) Each year the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University shall offer 50% tuition waivers for undergraduate education at any campus under its governance or supervision to the children of employees of an Illinois college or university who have been employed by any one or by more than one Illinois college or university for an aggregate period of at least 7 years. To be eligible to receive a partial tuition waiver, the child of an employee of an Illinois college or university (i) must be under the age of 25 at the commencement of the academic year during which the partial tuition waiver is to be effective, and (ii) must qualify for admission to Southern Illinois University under the same admissions requirements, standards and policies which Southern Illinois University applies to applicants for admission generally to its respective undergraduate colleges and programs.

(c) Subject to the provisions and limitations of subsection (b), an eligible applicant who has continued to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward graduation may have his or her partial tuition waiver renewed until the time as he or she has expended 4 years of undergraduate partial tuition waiver benefits under this Section.

(d) (Blank). No partial tuition waiver offered or allocated to any eligible applicant in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall be charged against any tuition waiver limitation established by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

(e) The Board of Trustees shall prescribe rules and regulations as are necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 90-282, eff. 1-1-98.)

(110 ILCS 520/8g rep.)

Section 35. The Southern Illinois University Management Act is amended by repealing Section 8g.

Section 40. The Chicago State University Law is amended by changing Section 5-90 as follows:

(110 ILCS 660/5-90)

Sec. 5-90. Partial tuition waivers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section, "Illinois college or university" means any of the following: the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University.

(b) Each year the Board of Chicago State University shall offer 50% tuition waivers for undergraduate education at any campus under its governance to the children of employees of an Illinois college or university who have been employed by any one or by more than one Illinois college or university for an aggregate period of at least 7 years. To be eligible to receive a partial tuition waiver, the child of an employee of an Illinois college or university (i) must be under the age of 25 at the commencement of the academic year during which the partial tuition waiver is to be effective, and (ii) must qualify for admission to Chicago State University under the same admissions requirements, standards and policies which Chicago State University applies to applicants for admission generally to its respective undergraduate colleges and programs.

(c) Subject to the provisions and limitations of subsection (b), an eligible applicant who has continued to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward graduation may have his or her partial tuition waiver renewed until the time as he or she has expended 4 years of undergraduate partial tuition waiver benefits under this Section.

(d) (Blank). No partial tuition waiver offered or allocated to any eligible applicant in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall be charged against any tuition waiver limitation established by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

(e) The Board shall prescribe rules and regulations as are necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 89-4, eff. 1-1-96; 90-282, eff. 1-1-98.)

(110 ILCS 660/5-91 rep.)

Section 45. The Chicago State University Law is amended by repealing Section 5-91.

Section 50. The Eastern Illinois University Law is amended by changing Section 10-90 as follows:

(110 ILCS 665/10-90)

Sec. 10-90. Partial tuition waivers.

(a) As used in this Section, "Illinois college or university" means any of the following: the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University.

(b) Each year the Board of Eastern Illinois University shall offer 50% tuition waivers for undergraduate education at any campus under its governance to the children of employees of an Illinois college or university who have been employed by any one or by more than one Illinois college or university for an aggregate period of at least 7 years. To be eligible to receive a partial tuition waiver, the child of an employee of an Illinois college or university (i) must be under the age of 25 at the commencement of the academic year during which the partial tuition waiver is to be effective, and (ii) must qualify for admission to Eastern Illinois University under the same admissions requirements, standards and policies which Eastern Illinois University applies to applicants for admission generally to its respective undergraduate colleges and programs.

(c) Subject to the provisions and limitations of subsection (b), an eligible applicant who has continued to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward graduation may have his or her partial tuition waiver renewed until the time as he or she has expended 4 years of undergraduate partial tuition waiver benefits under this Section.

(d) (Blank). No partial tuition waiver offered or allocated to any eligible applicant in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall be charged against any tuition waiver limitation established by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

(e) The Board shall prescribe rules and regulations as are necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 89-4, eff. 1-1-96; 90-282, eff. 1-1-98.)

(110 ILCS 665/10-91 rep.)
(110 ILCS 665/10-92 rep.)

Section 55. The Eastern Illinois University Law is amended by repealing Sections 10-91 and 10-92.

Section 60. The Governors State University Law is amended by changing Section 15-90 as follows:

(110 ILCS 670/15-90)
Sec. 15-90. Partial tuition waivers.

(a) As used in this Section, "Illinois college or university" means any of the following: the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Each year the Board of Governors State University shall offer 50% tuition waivers for undergraduate education at any campus under its governance to the children of employees of an Illinois college or university who have been employed by any one or by more than one Illinois college or university for an aggregate period of at least 7 years. To be eligible to receive a partial tuition waiver, the child of an employee of an Illinois college or university (i) must be under the age of 25 at the commencement of the academic year during which the partial tuition waiver is to be effective, and (ii) must qualify for admission to Governors State University under the same admissions requirements, standards and policies which Governors State University applies to applicants for admission generally to its respective undergraduate colleges and programs.

(c) Subject to the provisions and limitations of subsection (b), an eligible applicant who has continued to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward graduation may have his or her partial tuition waiver renewed until the time as he or she has expended 4 years of undergraduate partial tuition waiver benefits under this Section.

(d) (Blank). No partial tuition waiver offered or allocated to any eligible applicant in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall be charged against any tuition waiver limitation established by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

(e) The Board shall prescribe rules and regulations as are necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 89-4, eff. 1-1-96; 90-282, eff. 1-1-98.)

(110 ILCS 670/15-91 rep.)

Section 65. The Governors State University Law is amended by repealing Section 15-91.

Section 70. The Illinois State University Law is amended by changing Section 20-90 as follows:

(110 ILCS 675/20-90)

Sec. 20-90. Partial tuition waivers.

(a) As used in this Section, "Illinois college or university" means any of the following: the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University.

(b) Each year the Board of Illinois State University shall offer 50% tuition waivers for undergraduate education at any campus under its governance to the children of employees of an Illinois college or university.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who have been employed by any one or by more than one Illinois college or university for an aggregate period of at least 7 years. To be eligible to receive a partial tuition waiver, the child of an employee of an Illinois college or university (i) must be under the age of 25 at the commencement of the academic year during which the partial tuition waiver is to be effective, and (ii) must qualify for admission to Illinois State University under the same admissions requirements, standards and policies which Illinois State University applies to applicants for admission generally to its respective undergraduate colleges and programs.

(c) Subject to the provisions and limitations of subsection (b), an eligible applicant who has continued to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward graduation may have his or her partial tuition waiver renewed until the time as he or she has expended 4 years of undergraduate partial tuition waiver benefits under this Section.

(d) (Blank). No partial tuition waiver offered or allocated to any eligible applicant in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall be charged against any tuition waiver limitation established by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

(e) The Board shall prescribe rules and regulations as are necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 89-4, eff. 1-1-96; 90-282, eff. 1-1-98.)

(110 ILCS 675/20-91 rep.)

Section 75. The Illinois State University Law is amended by repealing Section 20-91.

Section 80. The Northeastern Illinois University Law is amended by changing Section 25-90 as follows:

(110 ILCS 680/25-90)

Sec. 25-90. Partial tuition waivers.

(a) As used in this Section, "Illinois college or university" means any of the following: the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University.

(b) Each year the Board of Northeastern Illinois University shall offer 50% tuition waivers for undergraduate education at any campus under its governance to the children of employees of an Illinois college or university who have been employed by any one or by more than one Illinois college or university for an aggregate period of at least 7 years. To be eligible to receive a partial tuition waiver, the child of an employee of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an Illinois college or university (i) must be under the age of 25 at the commencement of the academic year during which the partial tuition waiver is to be effective, and (ii) must qualify for admission to Northeastern Illinois University under the same admissions requirements, standards and policies which Northeastern Illinois University applies to applicants for admission generally to its respective undergraduate colleges and programs.

(c) Subject to the provisions and limitations of subsection (b), an eligible applicant who has continued to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward graduation may have his or her partial tuition waiver renewed until the time as he or she has expended 4 years of undergraduate partial tuition waiver benefits under this Section.

(d) (Blank). No partial tuition waiver offered or allocated to any eligible applicant in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall be charged against any tuition waiver limitation established by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

(e) The Board shall prescribe rules and regulations as are necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 89-4, eff. 1-1-96; 90-282, eff. 1-1-98.)

(110 ILCS 680/25-91 rep.)

Section 85. The Northeastern Illinois University Law is amended by repealing Section 25-91.

Section 90. The Northern Illinois University Law is amended by changing Section 30-90 as follows:

(110 ILCS 685/30-90)

Sec. 30-90. Partial tuition waivers.

(a) As used in this Section, "Illinois college or university" means any of the following: the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University.

(b) Each year the Board of Northern Illinois University shall offer 50% tuition waivers for undergraduate education at any campus under its governance to the children of employees of an Illinois college or university who have been employed by any one or by more than one Illinois college or university for an aggregate period of at least 7 years. To be eligible to receive a partial tuition waiver, the child of an employee of an Illinois college or university (i) must be under the age of 25 at the commencement of the academic year during which the partial tuition waiver is to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Subject to the provisions and limitations of subsection (b), an eligible applicant who has continued to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward graduation may have his or her partial tuition waiver renewed until the time as he or she has expended 4 years of undergraduate partial tuition waiver benefits under this Section.

(d) (Blank).

No partial tuition waiver offered or allocated to any eligible applicant in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall be charged against any tuition waiver limitation established by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

(e) The Board shall prescribe rules and regulations as are necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 89-4, eff. 1-1-96; 90-282, eff. 1-1-98.)

(110 ILCS 685/30-91 rep.)

Section 95. The Northern Illinois University Law is amended by repealing Section 30-91.

Section 100. The Western Illinois University Law is amended by changing Section 35-90 as follows:

(110 ILCS 690/35-90)

Sec. 35-90. Partial tuition waivers.

(a) As used in this Section, "Illinois college or university" means any of the following: the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University.

(b) Each year the Board of Western Illinois University shall offer 50% tuition waivers for undergraduate education at any campus under its governance to the children of employees of an Illinois college or university who have been employed by any one or by more than one Illinois college or university for an aggregate period of at least 7 years. To be eligible to receive a partial tuition waiver, the child of an employee of an Illinois college or university (i) must be under the age of 25 at the commencement of the academic year during which the partial tuition waiver is to be effective, and (ii) must qualify for admission to Western Illinois University under the same admissions requirements, standards and policies which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Western Illinois University applies to applicants for admission generally to its respective undergraduate colleges and programs.

(c) Subject to the provisions and limitations of subsection (b), an eligible applicant who has continued to maintain satisfactory academic progress toward graduation may have his or her partial tuition waiver renewed until the time as he or she has expended 4 years of undergraduate partial tuition waiver benefits under this Section.

(d) **(Blank).** No partial tuition waiver offered or allocated to any eligible applicant in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall be charged against any tuition waiver limitation established by the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

(e) The Board shall prescribe rules and regulations as are necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 89-4, eff. 1-1-96; 90-282, eff. 1-1-98.)

(110 ILCS 690/35-91 rep.)

Section 105. The Western Illinois University Law is amended by repealing Section 35-91.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0825**
(House Bill No. 3784)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 26-2 and 26-12 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/26-2) (from Ch. 122, par. 26-2)
Sec. 26-2. Enrolled pupils not of compulsory school age.

(a) For school years before the 2014-2015 school year, any person having custody or control of a child who is below the age of 7 years or is 17 years of age or above and who is enrolled in any of grades kindergarten through 12 in the public school shall cause him to attend the public school in the district wherein he resides when it is in session during the regular school term, unless he is excused under paragraph 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 26-1. Beginning with the 2014-2015 school year, any person having custody or control of a child who is below the age of 6 years or is 17 years of age or above and who is enrolled in any of grades kindergarten through 12 in the public school shall cause the child to attend the public school in the district wherein he or she resides when it is in session during the regular school term, unless the child is excused under paragraph 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 of Section 26-1 of this Code.

(b) A school district shall deny reenrollment in its secondary schools to any child 19 years of age or above who has dropped out of school and who could not, because of age and lack of credits, attend classes during the normal school year and graduate before his or her twenty-first birthday. A district may, however, enroll the child in a graduation incentives program under Section 26-16 of this Code or an alternative learning opportunities program established under Article 13B. No child shall be denied reenrollment for the above reasons unless the school district first offers the child due process as required in cases of expulsion under Section 10-22.6. If a child is denied reenrollment after being provided with due process, the school district must provide counseling to that child and must direct that child to alternative educational programs, including adult education programs, that lead to graduation or receipt of a high school equivalency certificate.

(c) A school or school district may deny enrollment to a student 17 years of age or older for one semester for failure to meet minimum academic standards if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The student achieved a grade point average of less than "D" (or its equivalent) in the semester immediately prior to the current semester;

(2) The student and the student's parent or guardian are given written notice warning that the student is failing academically and is subject to denial from enrollment for one semester unless a "D" average (or its equivalent) or better is attained in the current semester;

(3) The parent or guardian is provided with the right to appeal the notice, as determined by the State Board of Education in accordance with due process;

(4) The student is provided with an academic improvement plan and academic remediation services;

(5) The student fails to achieve a "D" average (or its equivalent) or better in the current semester.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A school or school district may deny enrollment to a student 17 years of age or older for one semester for failure to meet minimum attendance standards if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The student was absent without valid cause for 20% or more of the attendance days in the semester immediately prior to the current semester.

(2) The student and the student's parent or guardian are given written notice warning that the student is subject to denial from enrollment for one semester unless the student is absent without valid cause less than 20% of the attendance days in the current semester.

(3) The student's parent or guardian is provided with the right to appeal the notice, as determined by the State Board of Education in accordance with due process.

(4) The student is provided with attendance remediation services, including without limitation assessment, counseling, and support services.

(5) The student is absent without valid cause for 20% or more of the attendance days in the current semester.

A school or school district may not deny enrollment to a student (or reenrollment to a dropout) who is at least 17 years of age or older but below 19 years for more than one consecutive semester for failure to meet academic or attendance standards.

(d) No child may be denied enrollment or reenrollment under this Section in violation of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or the Americans with Disabilities Act.

(e) In this subsection (e), "reenrolled student" means a dropout who has reenrolled full-time in a public school. Each school district shall identify, track, and report on the educational progress and outcomes of reenrolled students as a subset of the district's required reporting on all enrollments. A reenrolled student who again drops out must not be counted again against a district's dropout rate performance measure. The State Board of Education shall set performance standards for programs serving reenrolled students.

(f) The State Board of Education shall adopt any rules necessary to implement the changes to this Section made by Public Act 93-803.

(Source: P.A. 98-544, eff. 7-1-14; 98-718, eff. 1-1-15.)

(105 ILCS 5/26-12) (from Ch. 122, par. 26-12)
Sec. 26-12. Punitive action. No punitive action, including out of school suspensions, expulsions, or court action, shall be taken against truant minors for such truancy unless available supportive services and other school resources have been provided to the student. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 10-22.6 of this Code, a truant minor may not be expelled for nonattendance unless he or she has accrued 15 consecutive days of absences without valid cause and the student cannot be located by the school district or the school district has located the student but cannot, after exhausting all available support services, compel the student to return to school.
(Source: P.A. 85-234.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2017.
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0826
(House Bill No. 4288)

AN ACT concerning military service.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Veterans Preference Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(330 ILCS 55/1) (from Ch. 126 1/2, par. 23)
Sec. 1. Veterans preference.
(a) In the employment and appointment to fill positions in the construction, addition to, or alteration of all public works undertaken or contracted for by the State, or by any political subdivision thereof, preference shall be given to persons who have been members of the armed forces of the United States or who, while citizens of the United States, were members of the armed forces of allies of the United States in time of hostilities with a foreign country, and have served under one or more of the following conditions:

(1) The veteran served a total of at least 6 months, or
(2) The veteran served for the duration of hostilities regardless of the length of engagement, or
(3) The veteran served in the theater of operations but was discharged on the basis of a hardship, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The veteran was released from active duty because of a service connected disability and was honorably discharged. But such preference shall be given only to those persons who are found to possess the business capacity necessary for the proper discharge of the duties of such employment. No political subdivision or person contracting for such public works is required to give preference to veterans, not residents of such district, over residents thereof, who are not veterans.

For the purposes of this Section, a person who has been a member of the Illinois National Guard shall be given priority over a person who has been a member of the National Guard of any other state.

(b) As used in this Section:
"Time of hostilities with a foreign country" means any period of time in the past, present, or future during which a declaration of war by the United States Congress has been or is in effect or during which an emergency condition has been or is in effect that is recognized by the issuance of a Presidential proclamation or a Presidential executive order and in which the armed forces expeditionary medal or other campaign service medals are awarded according to Presidential executive order.

"Armed forces of the United States" means the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, United States Reserve Forces, or the Illinois National Guard of any state. Service in the Merchant Marine that constitutes active duty under Section 401 of federal Public Law 95-202 shall also be considered service in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 95-566, eff. 8-31-07.)


Approved August 13, 2018.

Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0827
(House Bill No. 4424)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Identification Card Act is amended by changing Sections 8 and 12 as follows:
(15 ILCS 335/8) (from Ch. 124, par. 28)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8. Expiration.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section:
   (1) Every identification card issued hereunder, except to persons who have reached their 15th birthday, but are not yet 21 years of age, persons who are 65 years of age or older, and persons who are issued an Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card, shall expire 5 years from the ensuing birthday of the applicant and a renewal shall expire 5 years thereafter.
   (2) Every original or renewal identification card issued to a person who has reached his or her 15th birthday, but is not yet 21 years of age shall expire 3 months after the person's 21st birthday.
(b) Except as provided elsewhere in this Section, every original, renewal, or duplicate: (i) non-Real ID identification card issued prior to July 1, 2017, to a person who has reached his or her 65th birthday shall be permanent and need not be renewed; (ii) REAL ID compliant identification card issued on or after July 1, 2017, to a person who has reached his or her 65th birthday shall expire 8 years thereafter; (iii) non-Real ID Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued prior to July 1, 2017, to a qualifying person shall expire 10 years thereafter; and (iv) REAL ID compliant Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued on or after July 1, 2017, shall expire 8 years thereafter. The Secretary of State shall promulgate rules setting forth the conditions and criteria for the renewal of all Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Cards.
   (c) Every identification card or Illinois Person with a Disability Identification Card issued under this Act to an applicant who is not a United States citizen or permanent resident shall be marked "Limited Term" and shall expire on whichever is the earlier date of the following:
      (1) as provided under subsection (a) or (b) of this Section;
      (2) on the date the applicant's authorized stay in the United States terminates;
      (3) if the applicant's authorized stay is indefinite and the applicant is applying for a Limited Term REAL ID compliant identification card, one year from the date of issuance of the card.
(Source: P.A. 99-305, eff. 1-1-16; 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17.)
   (15 ILCS 335/12) (from Ch. 124, par. 32)
Sec. 12. Fees concerning standard Illinois Identification Cards. The fees required under this Act for standard Illinois Identification Cards must
accompany any application provided for in this Act, and the Secretary
shall collect such fees as follows:

a. Original card...............................     $20
b. Renewal card...............................     20
c. Corrected card.............................     10
d. Duplicate card.............................     20
e. Certified copy with seal ...................     5
f. (Blank) Search ...............................     2
g. Applicant 65 years of age or over ..........                           No Fee
h. (Blank) ....................................
i. Individual living in Veterans
   Home or Hospital .............................                             No Fee
j. Original card under 18 years of age...........     $10
k. Renewal card under 18 years of age..........     10
l. Corrected card under 18 years of age...........     $5
m. Duplicate card under 18 years of age..........     10
n. Homeless person............................                             No Fee

o. Duplicate card issued to an active-duty
   member of the United States Armed Forces, the
   member's spouse, or dependent children
   living with the member...........................                             No Fee

p. Duplicate temporary card.....................     $5

q. First card issued to a youth
   for whom the Department of Children
   and Family Services is legally responsible
   or a foster child upon turning the age of
   16 years old until he or she reaches
   the age of 21 years old...........................                             No Fee

r. Original card issued to a committed
   person upon release on parole,
   mandatory supervised release,
   aftercare release, final
   discharge, or pardon from the
   Department of Corrections or
   Department of Juvenile Justice.............                             No Fee

s. Limited-term Illinois Identification
   Card issued to a committed person
   upon release on parole, mandatory
   supervised release, aftercare

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
release, final discharge, or pardon
from the Department of
Corrections or Department of
Juvenile Justice......................... No Fee

All fees collected under this Act shall be paid into the Road Fund of the State treasury, except that the following amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund: (i) 80% of the fee for an original, renewal, or duplicate Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005; and (ii) 80% of the fee for a corrected Illinois Identification Card issued on or after January 1, 2005.

An individual, who resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government, who makes an application for an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee, must submit, along with the application, an affirmation by the applicant on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that such person resides in a veterans home or veterans hospital operated by the State or federal government.

The application of a homeless individual for an Illinois Identification Card to be issued at no fee must be accompanied by an affirmation by a qualified person, as defined in Section 4C of this Act, on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the applicant is currently homeless as defined in Section 1A of this Act.

For the application for the first Illinois Identification Card of a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child to be issued at no fee, the youth must submit, along with the application, an affirmation by his or her court appointed attorney or an employee of the Department of Children and Family Services on a form provided by the Secretary of State, that the person is a youth for whom the Department of Children and Family Services is legally responsible or a foster child.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person who presents the Secretary of State's Office with a police report showing that his or her identification card was stolen.

The fee for any duplicate identification card shall be waived for any person age 60 or older whose identification card has been lost or stolen.

As used in this Section, "active-duty member of the United States Armed Forces" means a member of the Armed Services or Reserve Forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is called to active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-0827

United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor.
(Source: P.A. 99-607, eff. 7-22-16; 99-659, eff. 7-28-17; 99-907, eff. 7-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0828
(House Bill No. 4472)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 7-601 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/7-601) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-601)
Sec. 7-601. Required liability insurance policy.
(a) No person shall operate, register or maintain registration of, and no owner shall permit another person to operate, register or maintain registration of, a motor vehicle designed to be used on a public highway in this State unless the motor vehicle is covered by a liability insurance policy.

The insurance policy shall be issued in amounts no less than the minimum amounts set for bodily injury or death and for destruction of property under Section 7-203 of this Code, and shall be issued in accordance with the requirements of Sections 143a and 143a-2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, as amended. No insurer other than an insurer authorized to do business in this State shall issue a policy pursuant to this Section for any vehicle subject to registration under this Code. Nothing herein shall deprive an insurer of any policy defense available at common law.

(b) The following vehicles are exempt from the requirements of this Section:

(1) vehicles subject to the provisions of Chapters 8 or 18a, Article III or Section 7-609 of Chapter 7, or Sections 12-606 or 12-707.01 of Chapter 12 of this Code;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) vehicles required to file proof of liability insurance with the Illinois Commerce Commission;
(3) vehicles covered by a certificate of self-insurance under Section 7-502 of this Code;
(4) vehicles owned by the United States, the State of Illinois, or any political subdivision, municipality or local mass transit district;
(5) implements of husbandry;
(6) other vehicles complying with laws which require them to be insured in amounts meeting or exceeding the minimum amounts required under this Section; and
(7) inoperable or stored vehicles that are not operated, as defined by rules and regulations of the Secretary.

(c) Every employee of a State agency, as that term is defined in the Illinois State Auditing Act, who is assigned a specific vehicle owned or leased by the State on an ongoing basis shall provide the certification described in this Section annually to the director or chief executive officer of his or her agency.

The certification shall affirm that the employee is duly licensed to drive the assigned vehicle and that (i) the employee has liability insurance coverage extending to the employee when the assigned vehicle is used for other than official State business, or (ii) the employee has filed a bond with the Secretary of State as proof of financial responsibility, in an amount equal to, or in excess of the requirements stated within this Section. Upon request of the agency director or chief executive officer, the employee shall present evidence to support the certification.

The certification shall be provided during the period July 1 through July 31 of each calendar year, or within 30 days of any new assignment of a vehicle on an ongoing basis, whichever is later.

The employee's authorization to use the assigned vehicle shall automatically be rescinded upon:

(1) the revocation or suspension of the license required to drive the assigned vehicle;
(2) the cancellation or termination for any reason of the automobile liability insurance coverage as required in item (c) (i); or
(3) the termination of the bond filed with the Secretary of State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
All State employees providing the required certification shall immediately notify the agency director or chief executive officer in the event any of these actions occur.

All peace officers employed by a State agency who are primarily responsible for prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the criminal, traffic, or highway laws of this State, and prohibited by agency rule or policy to use an assigned vehicle owned or leased by the State for regular personal or off-duty use, are exempt from the requirements of this Section.

(d) No person shall operate a motor vehicle registered in another state upon the highways of this State unless the vehicle is covered by a liability insurance policy. The operator of the vehicle shall carry within the vehicle evidence of the insurance.

(Source: P.A. 100-202, eff. 1-1-18.)

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0829
(House Bill No. 4908)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-8.1 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-8.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-8.1)

Sec. 27-8.1. Health examinations and immunizations.

(1) In compliance with rules and regulations which the Department of Public Health shall promulgate, and except as hereinafter provided, all children in Illinois shall have a health examination as follows: within one year prior to entering kindergarten or the first grade of any public, private, or parochial elementary school; upon entering the sixth and ninth grades of any public, private, or parochial school; prior to entrance into any public, private, or parochial nursery school; and, irrespective of grade, immediately prior to or upon entrance into any public, private, or parochial school or nursery school, each child shall present proof of having been examined in accordance with this Section and the rules and regulations promulgated hereunder. Any child who received a health examination

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
within one year prior to entering the fifth grade for the 2007-2008 school year is not required to receive an additional health examination in order to comply with the provisions of Public Act 95-422 when he or she attends school for the 2008-2009 school year, unless the child is attending school for the first time as provided in this paragraph.

A tuberculosis skin test screening shall be included as a required part of each health examination included under this Section if the child resides in an area designated by the Department of Public Health as having a high incidence of tuberculosis. Additional health examinations of pupils, including eye examinations, may be required when deemed necessary by school authorities. Parents are encouraged to have their children undergo eye examinations at the same points in time required for health examinations.

(1.5) In compliance with rules adopted by the Department of Public Health and except as otherwise provided in this Section, all children in kindergarten and the second, and sixth, and ninth grades of any public, private, or parochial school shall have a dental examination. Each of these children shall present proof of having been examined by a dentist in accordance with this Section and rules adopted under this Section before May 15th of the school year. If a child in the second, or sixth, or ninth grade fails to present proof by May 15th, the school may hold the child's report card until one of the following occurs: (i) the child presents proof of a completed dental examination or (ii) the child presents proof that a dental examination will take place within 60 days after May 15th. The Department of Public Health shall establish, by rule, a waiver for children who show an undue burden or a lack of access to a dentist. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of this dental examination requirement to the parents and guardians of students at least 60 days before May 15th of each school year.

(1.10) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all children enrolling in kindergarten in a public, private, or parochial school on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-671) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly and any student enrolling for the first time in a public, private, or parochial school on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-671) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly shall have an eye examination. Each of these children shall present proof of having been examined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or a licensed optometrist within the previous year, in accordance with this Section and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rules adopted under this Section, before October 15th of the school year. If
the child fails to present proof by October 15th, the school may hold the
child's report card until one of the following occurs: (i) the child presents
proof of a completed eye examination or (ii) the child presents proof that
an eye examination will take place within 60 days after October 15th. The
Department of Public Health shall establish, by rule, a waiver for children
who show an undue burden or a lack of access to a physician licensed to
practice medicine in all of its branches who provides eye examinations or
to a licensed optometrist. Each public, private, and parochial school must
give notice of this eye examination requirement to the parents and
guardians of students in compliance with rules of the Department of Public
Health. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a school to
exclude a child from attending because of a parent's or guardian's failure to
obtain an eye examination for the child.

(2) The Department of Public Health shall promulgate rules and
regulations specifying the examinations and procedures that constitute a
health examination, which shall include an age-appropriate developmental
screening, an age-appropriate social and emotional screening, and the
collection of data relating to asthma and obesity (including at a minimum,
date of birth, gender, height, weight, blood pressure, and date of exam),
and a dental examination and may recommend by rule that certain
additional examinations be performed. The rules and regulations of the
Department of Public Health shall specify that a tuberculosis skin test
screening shall be included as a required part of each health examination
included under this Section if the child resides in an area designated by the
Department of Public Health as having a high incidence of tuberculosis.
With respect to the developmental screening and the social and emotional
screening, the Department of Public Health must develop rules and
appropriate revisions to the Child Health Examination form in conjunction
with a statewide organization representing school boards; a statewide
organization representing pediatricians; statewide organizations
representing individuals holding Illinois educator licenses with school
support personnel endorsements, including school social workers, school
psychologists, and school nurses; a statewide organization representing
children's mental health experts; a statewide organization representing
school principals; the Director of Healthcare and Family Services or his or
her designee, the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee;
and representatives of other appropriate State agencies and, at a minimum,
must recommend the use of validated screening tools appropriate to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
child's age or grade, and, with regard to the social and emotional screening, require recording only whether or not the screening was completed. The rules shall take into consideration the screening recommendations of the American Academy of Pediatrics and must be consistent with the State Board of Education's social and emotional learning standards. The Department of Public Health shall specify that a diabetes screening as defined by rule shall be included as a required part of each health examination. Diabetes testing is not required.

Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed advanced practice registered nurses, or licensed physician assistants shall be responsible for the performance of the health examinations, other than dental examinations, eye examinations, and vision and hearing screening, and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to those portions of the health examination for which the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant is responsible. If a registered nurse performs any part of a health examination, then a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches must review and sign all required report forms. Licensed dentists shall perform all dental examinations and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to the dental examinations. Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or licensed optometrists shall perform all eye examinations required by this Section and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to the eye examination. For purposes of this Section, an eye examination shall at a minimum include history, visual acuity, subjective refraction to best visual acuity near and far, internal and external examination, and a glaucoma evaluation, as well as any other tests or observations that in the professional judgment of the doctor are necessary. Vision and hearing screening tests, which shall not be considered examinations as that term is used in this Section, shall be conducted in accordance with rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health, and by individuals whom the Department of Public Health has certified. In these rules and regulations, the Department of Public Health shall require that individuals conducting vision screening tests give a child's parent or guardian written notification, before the vision screening is conducted, that states, "Vision screening is not a substitute for a complete eye and vision evaluation by an eye doctor. Your child is not required to undergo this vision screening if an optometrist or
ophthalmologist has completed and signed a report form indicating that an examination has been administered within the previous 12 months."

(2.5) With respect to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening portion of the health examination, each child may present proof of having been screened in accordance with this Section and the rules adopted under this Section before October 15th of the school year. With regard to the social and emotional screening only, the examining health care provider shall only record whether or not the screening was completed. If the child fails to present proof of the developmental screening or the social and emotional screening portions of the health examination by October 15th of the school year, qualified school support personnel may, with a parent's or guardian's consent, offer the developmental screening or the social and emotional screening to the child. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of the developmental screening and social and emotional screening requirements to the parents and guardians of students in compliance with the rules of the Department of Public Health. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a school to exclude a child from attending because of a parent's or guardian's failure to obtain a developmental screening or a social and emotional screening for the child. Once a developmental screening or a social and emotional screening is completed and proof has been presented to the school, the school may, with a parent's or guardian's consent, make available appropriate school personnel to work with the parent or guardian, the child, and the provider who signed the screening form to obtain any appropriate evaluations and services as indicated on the form and in other information and documentation provided by the parents, guardians, or provider.

(3) Every child shall, at or about the same time as he or she receives a health examination required by subsection (1) of this Section, present to the local school proof of having received such immunizations against preventable communicable diseases as the Department of Public Health shall require by rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to this Section and the Communicable Disease Prevention Act.

(4) The individuals conducting the health examination, dental examination, or eye examination shall record the fact of having conducted the examination, and such additional information as required, including for a health examination data relating to asthma and obesity (including at a minimum, date of birth, gender, height, weight, blood pressure, and date of exam), on uniform forms which the Department of Public Health and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Board of Education shall prescribe for statewide use. The examiner shall summarize on the report form any condition that he or she suspects indicates a need for special services, including for a health examination factors relating to asthma or obesity. The duty to summarize on the report form does not apply to social and emotional screenings. The confidentiality of the information and records relating to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening shall be determined by the statutes, rules, and professional ethics governing the type of provider conducting the screening. The individuals confirming the administration of required immunizations shall record as indicated on the form that the immunizations were administered.

(5) If a child does not submit proof of having had either the health examination or the immunization as required, then the child shall be examined or receive the immunization, as the case may be, and present proof by October 15 of the current school year, or by an earlier date of the current school year established by a school district. To establish a date before October 15 of the current school year for the health examination or immunization as required, a school district must give notice of the requirements of this Section 60 days prior to the earlier established date. If for medical reasons one or more of the required immunizations must be given after October 15 of the current school year, or after an earlier established date of the current school year, then the child shall present, by October 15, or by the earlier established date, a schedule for the administration of the immunizations and a statement of the medical reasons causing the delay, both the schedule and the statement being issued by the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, registered nurse, or local health department that will be responsible for administration of the remaining required immunizations. If a child does not comply by October 15, or by the earlier established date of the current school year, with the requirements of this subsection, then the local school authority shall exclude that child from school until such time as the child presents proof of having had the health examination as required and presents proof of having received those required immunizations which are medically possible to receive immediately. During a child's exclusion from school for noncompliance with this subsection, the child's parents or legal guardian shall be considered in violation of Section 26-1 and subject to any penalty imposed by Section 26-10. This subsection (5) does not apply to dental examinations, eye examinations, and the developmental screening and the social and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
emotional screening portions of the health examination. If the student is an
out-of-state transfer student and does not have the proof required under
this subsection (5) before October 15 of the current year or whatever date
is set by the school district, then he or she may only attend classes (i) if he
or she has proof that an appointment for the required vaccinations has been
scheduled with a party authorized to submit proof of the required
vaccinations. If the proof of vaccination required under this subsection (5)
is not submitted within 30 days after the student is permitted to attend
classes, then the student is not to be permitted to attend classes until proof
of the vaccinations has been properly submitted. No school district or
employee of a school district shall be held liable for any injury or illness to
another person that results from admitting an out-of-state transfer student
to class that has an appointment scheduled pursuant to this subsection (5).

(6) Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by
November 15, in the manner which that agency shall require, the number
of children who have received the necessary immunizations and the health
examination (other than a dental examination or eye examination) as
required, indicating, of those who have not received the immunizations
and examination as required, the number of children who are exempt from
health examination and immunization requirements on religious or
medical grounds as provided in subsection (8). On or before December 1
of each year, every public school district and registered nonpublic school
shall make publicly available the immunization data they are required to
submit to the State Board of Education by November 15. The
immunization data made publicly available must be identical to the data
the school district or school has reported to the State Board of Education.

Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by June
30, in the manner that the State Board requires, the number of children
who have received the required dental examination, indicating, of those
who have not received the required dental examination, the number of
children who are exempt from the dental examination on religious grounds
as provided in subsection (8) of this Section and the number of children
who have received a waiver under subsection (1.5) of this Section.

Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by June
30, in the manner that the State Board requires, the number of children
who have received the required eye examination, indicating, of those who
have not received the required eye examination, the number of children
who are exempt from the eye examination as provided in subsection (8) of
this Section, the number of children who have received a waiver under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (1.10) of this Section, and the total number of children in noncompliance with the eye examination requirement.

The reported information under this subsection (6) shall be provided to the Department of Public Health by the State Board of Education.

(7) Upon determining that the number of pupils who are required to be in compliance with subsection (5) of this Section is below 90% of the number of pupils enrolled in the school district, 10% of each State aid payment made pursuant to Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15 to the school district for such year may be withheld by the State Board of Education until the number of students in compliance with subsection (5) is the applicable specified percentage or higher.

(8) Children of parents or legal guardians who object to health, dental, or eye examinations or any part thereof, to immunizations, or to vision and hearing screening tests on religious grounds shall not be required to undergo the examinations, tests, or immunizations to which they so object if such parents or legal guardians present to the appropriate local school authority a signed Certificate of Religious Exemption detailing the grounds for objection and the specific immunizations, tests, or examinations to which they object. The grounds for objection must set forth the specific religious belief that conflicts with the examination, test, immunization, or other medical intervention. The signed certificate shall also reflect the parent's or legal guardian's understanding of the school's exclusion policies in the case of a vaccine-preventable disease outbreak or exposure. The certificate must also be signed by the authorized examining health care provider responsible for the performance of the child's health examination confirming that the provider provided education to the parent or legal guardian on the benefits of immunization and the health risks to the student and to the community of the communicable diseases for which immunization is required in this State. However, the health care provider's signature on the certificate reflects only that education was provided and does not allow a health care provider grounds to determine a religious exemption. Those receiving immunizations required unde provided with the relevant vaccine information statements that are required to be disseminated by the federal National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, which may contain information on circumstances when a vaccine should not be administered, prior to administering a vaccine. A healthcare provider may consider including without limitation the nationally accepted recommendations from federal agencies such as the Advisory Committee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on Immunization Practices, the information outlined in the relevant vaccine information statement, and vaccine package inserts, along with the healthcare provider's clinical judgment, to determine whether any child may be more susceptible to experiencing an adverse vaccine reaction than the general population, and, if so, the healthcare provider may exempt the child from an immunization or adopt an individualized immunization schedule. The Certificate of Religious Exemption shall be created by the Department of Public Health and shall be made available and used by parents and legal guardians by the beginning of the 2015-2016 school year. Parents or legal guardians must submit the Certificate of Religious Exemption to their local school authority prior to entering kindergarten, sixth grade, and ninth grade for each child for which they are requesting an exemption. The religious objection stated need not be directed by the tenets of an established religious organization. However, general philosophical or moral reluctance to allow physical examinations, eye examinations, immunizations, vision and hearing screenings, or dental examinations does not provide a sufficient basis for an exception to statutory requirements. The local school authority is responsible for determining if the content of the Certificate of Religious Exemption constitutes a valid religious objection. The local school authority shall inform the parent or legal guardian of exclusion procedures, in accordance with the Department's rules under Part 690 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code, at the time the objection is presented.

If the physical condition of the child is such that any one or more of the immunizing agents should not be administered, the examining physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant responsible for the performance of the health examination shall endorse that fact upon the health examination form.

Exempting a child from the health, dental, or eye examination does not exempt the child from participation in the program of physical education training provided in Sections 27-5 through 27-7 of this Code.

(9) For the purposes of this Section, "nursery schools" means those nursery schools operated by elementary school systems or secondary level school units or institutions of higher learning.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-249, eff. 8-3-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-927, eff. 6-1-17; 100-238, eff. 1-1-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)

Approved August 13, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0830
(House Bill No. 5057)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Police Act is amended by changing Section 18 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2610/18) (from Ch. 121, par. 307.18)
Sec. 18. The Director may also authorize any civilian employee of the Department who is not a State policeman to be a truck weighing inspector with the power of enforcing the provisions of Sections 15-102, 15-103, 15-107, 15-111, and 15-301 and subsection (d) of Section 3-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.
(Source: P.A. 88-476; 89-117, eff. 7-7-95.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 15-102 and 15-301 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/15-102) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-102)
Sec. 15-102. Width of Vehicles.
(a) On Class III and non-designated State and local highways, the total outside width of any vehicle or load thereon shall not exceed 8 feet 6 inches.
(b) Except during those times when, due to insufficient light or unfavorable atmospheric conditions, persons and vehicles on the highway are not clearly discernible at a distance of 1000 feet, the following vehicles may exceed the 8 feet 6 inch limitation during the period from a half hour before sunrise to a half hour after sunset:
(1) Loads of hay, straw or other similar farm products provided that the load is not more than 12 feet wide.
(2) Implements of husbandry being transported on another vehicle and the transporting vehicle while loaded.

The following requirements apply to the transportation on another vehicle of an implement of husbandry wider than 8 feet 6 inches on the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways or other highways in the system of State highways:
(A) The driver of a vehicle transporting an implement of husbandry that exceeds 8 feet 6 inches in
width shall obey all traffic laws and shall check the roadways prior to making a movement in order to ensure that adequate clearance is available for the movement. It is prima facie evidence that the driver of a vehicle transporting an implement of husbandry has failed to check the roadway prior to making a movement if the vehicle is involved in a collision with a bridge, overpass, fixed structure, or properly placed traffic control device or if the vehicle blocks traffic due to its inability to proceed because of a bridge, overpass, fixed structure, or properly placed traffic control device.

(B) Flags shall be displayed so as to wave freely at the extremities of overwidth objects and at the extreme ends of all protrusions, projections, and overhangs. All flags shall be clean, bright red flags with no advertising, wording, emblem, or insignia inscribed upon them and at least 18 inches square.

(C) "OVERSIZE LOAD" signs are mandatory on the front and rear of all vehicles with loads over 10 feet wide. These signs must have 12-inch high black letters with a 2-inch stroke on a yellow sign that is 7 feet wide by 18 inches high.

(D) One civilian escort vehicle is required for a load that exceeds 14 feet 6 inches in width and 2 civilian escort vehicles are required for a load that exceeds 16 feet in width on the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways or other highways in the system of State highways.

(E) The requirements for a civilian escort vehicle and driver are as follows:

1. The civilian escort vehicle shall be a passenger car or a second division vehicle not exceeding a gross vehicle weight rating of 26,000 pounds that is designed to afford clear and unobstructed vision to both front and rear.

2. The escort vehicle driver must be properly licensed to operate the vehicle.

3. While in use, the escort vehicle must be equipped with illuminated rotating, oscillating, or
flashing amber lights or flashing amber strobe lights mounted on top that are of sufficient intensity to be visible at 500 feet in normal sunlight.

(4) "OVERSIZE LOAD" signs are mandatory on all escort vehicles. The sign on an escort vehicle shall have 8-inch high black letters on a yellow sign that is 5 feet wide by 12 inches high.

(5) When only one escort vehicle is required and it is operating on a two-lane highway, the escort vehicle shall travel approximately 300 feet ahead of the load. The rotating, oscillating, or flashing lights or flashing amber strobe lights and an "OVERSIZE LOAD" sign shall be displayed on the escort vehicle and shall be visible from the front. When only one escort vehicle is required and it is operating on a multilane divided highway, the escort vehicle shall travel approximately 300 feet behind the load and the sign and lights shall be visible from the rear.

(6) When 2 escort vehicles are required, one escort shall travel approximately 300 feet ahead of the load and the second escort shall travel approximately 300 feet behind the load. The rotating, oscillating, or flashing lights or flashing amber strobe lights and an "OVERSIZE LOAD" sign shall be displayed on the escort vehicles and shall be visible from the front on the lead escort and from the rear on the trailing escort.

(7) When traveling within the corporate limits of a municipality, the escort vehicle shall maintain a reasonable and proper distance from the oversize load, consistent with existing traffic conditions.

(8) A separate escort shall be provided for each load hauled.

(9) The driver of an escort vehicle shall obey all traffic laws.

(10) The escort vehicle must be in safe operational condition.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) The driver of the escort vehicle must be in radio contact with the driver of the vehicle carrying the oversize load.

(F) A transport vehicle while under load of more than 8 feet 6 inches in width must be equipped with an illuminated rotating, oscillating, or flashing amber light or lights or a flashing amber strobe light or lights mounted on the top of the cab that are of sufficient intensity to be visible at 500 feet in normal sunlight. If the load on the transport vehicle blocks the visibility of the amber lighting from the rear of the vehicle, the vehicle must also be equipped with an illuminated rotating, oscillating, or flashing amber light or lights or a flashing amber strobe light or lights mounted on the rear of the load that are of sufficient intensity to be visible at 500 feet in normal sunlight.

(G) When a flashing amber light is required on the transport vehicle under load and it is operating on a two-lane highway, the transport vehicle shall display to the rear at least one rotating, oscillating, or flashing light or a flashing amber strobe light and an "OVERSIZE LOAD" sign. When a flashing amber light is required on the transport vehicle under load and it is operating on a multilane divided highway, the sign and light shall be visible from the rear.

(H) Maximum speed shall be 45 miles per hour on all such moves or 5 miles per hour above the posted minimum speed limit, whichever is greater, but the vehicle shall not at any time exceed the posted maximum speed limit.

(3) Portable buildings designed and used for agricultural and livestock raising operations that are not more than 14 feet wide and with not more than a 1 foot overhang along the left side of the hauling vehicle. However, the buildings shall not be transported more than 10 miles and not on any route that is part of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways.

All buildings when being transported shall display at least 2 red cloth flags, not less than 12 inches square, mounted as high as practicable on the left and right side of the building.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A State Police escort shall be required if it is necessary for this load to use part of the left lane when crossing any 2 laned State highway bridge.

(c) Vehicles propelled by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires operated wholly within the corporate limits of a municipality are also exempt from the width limitation.

(d) (Blank).

(d-1) A recreational vehicle, as defined in Section 1-169, may exceed 8 feet 6 inches in width if:

1. the excess width is attributable to appurtenances that extend 6 inches or less beyond either side of the body of the vehicle; and
2. the roadway on which the vehicle is traveling has marked lanes for vehicular traffic that are at least 11 feet in width.

As used in this subsection (d-1) and in subsection (d-2), the term appurtenance includes (i) a retracted awning and its support hardware and (ii) any appendage that is intended to be an integral part of a recreation vehicle.

(d-2) A recreational vehicle that exceeds 8 feet 6 inches in width as provided in subsection (d-1) may travel any roadway of the State if the vehicle is being operated between a roadway permitted under subsection (d-1) and:

1. the location where the recreation vehicle is garaged;
2. the destination of the recreation vehicle; or
3. a facility for food, fuel, repair, services, or rest.

(e) A vehicle and load traveling upon the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways or any other highway in the system of State highways that has been designated as a Class I or Class II highway by the Department, or any street or highway designated by local authorities, may have a total outside width of 8 feet 6 inches, provided that certain safety devices that the Department determines as necessary for the safe and efficient operation of motor vehicles shall not be included in the calculation of width.

Section 5-35 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act relating to procedures for rulemaking shall not apply to the designation of highways under this paragraph (e).

(f) Mirrors required by Section 12-502 of this Code and other safety devices identified by the Department may project up to 14 inches beyond each side of a bus and up to 6 inches beyond each side of any other vehicle.
vehicle, and that projection shall not be deemed a violation of the width restrictions of this Section.

(g) Any person who is convicted of violating this Section is subject to the penalty as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 15-113.

(625 ILCS 5/15-301) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-301)

Sec. 15-301. Permits for excess size and weight.

(a) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction may, in their discretion, upon application and good cause being shown therefor, issue a special permit authorizing the applicant to operate or move a vehicle or combination of vehicles of a size or weight of vehicle or load exceeding the maximum specified in this Act or otherwise not in conformity with this Act upon any highway under the jurisdiction of the party granting such permit and for the maintenance of which the party is responsible. Applications and permits other than those in written or printed form may only be accepted from and issued to the company or individual making the movement. Except for an application to move directly across a highway, it shall be the duty of the applicant to establish in the application that the load to be moved by such vehicle or combination cannot reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, the reasonableness of which shall be determined by the Secretary of the Department. For the purpose of over length movements, more than one object may be carried side by side as long as the height, width, and weight laws are not exceeded and the cause for the over length is not due to multiple objects. For the purpose of over height movements, more than one object may be carried as long as the cause for the over height is not due to multiple objects and the length, width, and weight laws are not exceeded. For the purpose of an over width movement, more than one object may be carried as long as the cause for the over width is not due to multiple objects and length, height, and weight laws are not exceeded. Except for transporting fluid milk products, no State or local agency shall authorize the issuance of excess size or weight permits for vehicles and loads that are divisible and that can be carried, when divided, within the existing size or weight maximums specified in this Chapter. Any excess size or weight permit issued in violation of the provisions of this Section shall be void at issue and any movement made thereunder shall not be authorized under the terms of the void permit. In any prosecution for a violation of this Chapter when the authorization of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an excess size or weight permit is at issue, it is the burden of the defendant to establish that the permit was valid because the load to be moved could not reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, or was otherwise nondivisible.

(b) The application for any such permit shall: (1) state whether such permit is requested for a single trip or for limited continuous operation; (2) state if the applicant is an authorized carrier under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law, if so, his certificate, registration or permit number issued by the Illinois Commerce Commission; (3) specifically describe and identify the vehicle or vehicles and load to be operated or moved except that for vehicles or vehicle combinations registered by the Department as provided in Section 15-319 of this Chapter, only the Illinois Department of Transportation's (IDT) registration number or classification need be given; (4) state the routing requested including the points of origin and destination, and may identify and include a request for routing to the nearest certified scale in accordance with the Department's rules and regulations, provided the applicant has approval to travel on local roads; and (5) state if the vehicles or loads are being transported for hire. No permits for the movement of a vehicle or load for hire shall be issued to any applicant who is required under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law to have a certificate, registration or permit and does not have such certificate, registration or permit.

(c) The Department or local authority when not inconsistent with traffic safety is authorized to issue or withhold such permit at its discretion; or, if such permit is issued at its discretion to prescribe the route or routes to be traveled, to limit the number of trips, to establish seasonal or other time limitations within which the vehicles described may be operated on the highways indicated, or otherwise to limit or prescribe conditions of operations of such vehicle or vehicles, when necessary to assure against undue damage to the road foundations, surfaces or structures, and may require such undertaking or other security as may be deemed necessary to compensate for any injury to any roadway or road structure. The Department shall maintain a daily record of each permit issued along with the fee and the stipulated dimensions, weights, conditions and restrictions authorized and this record shall be presumed correct in any case of questions or dispute. The Department shall install an automatic device for recording applications received and permits issued by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
telephone. In making application by telephone, the Department and applicant waive all objections to the recording of the conversation.

(d) The Department shall, upon application in writing from any local authority, issue an annual permit authorizing the local authority to move oversize highway construction, transportation, utility and maintenance equipment over roads under the jurisdiction of the Department. The permit shall be applicable only to equipment and vehicles owned by or registered in the name of the local authority, and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of such permits.

(e) As an exception to subsection paragraph (a) of this Section, the Department and local authorities, with respect to highways under their respective jurisdictions, in their discretion and upon application in writing may issue a special permit for limited continuous operation, authorizing the applicant to move loads of agricultural commodities on a 2-axle single vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 35%, on a 3-axle or 4-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 20%, and on a 5-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State not to exceed 10% above those provided in Section 15-111. The total gross weight of the vehicle, however, may not exceed the maximum gross weight of the registration class of the vehicle allowed under Section 3-815 or 3-818 of this Code.

As used in this Section, "agricultural commodities" means:

(1) cultivated plants or agricultural produce grown including, but is not limited to, corn, soybeans, wheat, oats, grain sorghum, canola, and rice;

(2) livestock, including, but not limited to, hogs, equine, sheep, and poultry;

(3) ensilage; and

(4) fruits and vegetables.

Permits may be issued for a period not to exceed 40 days and moves may be made of a distance not to exceed 50 miles from a field, an on-farm grain storage facility, a warehouse as defined in the Illinois Grain Code, or a livestock management facility as defined in the Livestock Management Facilities Act over any highway except the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways. The operator of the vehicle, however, must abide by posted bridge and posted highway weight limits. All implements of husbandry operating under this Section between sunset and sunrise shall be equipped as prescribed in Section 12-205.1.
(e-1) Upon a declaration by the Governor that an emergency harvest situation exists, a special permit issued by the Department under this Section shall be required from September 1 through December 31 during harvest season emergencies for a vehicle that exceeds the maximum axle weight and gross weight limits under Section 15-111 of this Code or exceeds the vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits under Section 15-111 of this Code and does not exceed the vehicle's registered gross weight by 10%. All other restrictions that apply to permits issued under this Section shall apply during the declared time period and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of those permits. Permits issued by the Department under this subsection (e-1) are only valid on federal and State highways under the jurisdiction of the Department, except interstate highways. With respect to highways under the jurisdiction of local authorities, the local authorities may, at their discretion, waive special permit requirements during harvest season emergencies, and set a divisible load weight limit not to exceed 10% above a vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits specified in Section 15-111. Permits issued under this subsection (e-1) shall apply to all registered vehicles eligible to obtain permits under this Section, including vehicles used in private or for-hire movement of divisible load agricultural commodities during the declared time period.

(f) The form and content of the permit shall be determined by the Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and by local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction. Every permit shall be in written form and carried in the vehicle or combination of vehicles to which it refers and shall be open to inspection by any police officer or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit and no person shall violate any of the terms or conditions of such special permit. Violation of the terms and conditions of the permit shall not be deemed a revocation of the permit; however, any vehicle and load found to be off the route prescribed in the permit shall be held to be operating without a permit. Any off route vehicle and load shall be required to obtain a new permit or permits, as necessary, to authorize the movement back onto the original permit routing. No rule or regulation, nor anything herein shall be construed to authorize any police officer, court, or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit to remove the permit from the possession of the permittee unless the permittee is charged with a fraudulent permit.
violation as provided in subsection paragraph (i). However, upon arrest for an offense of violation of permit, operating without a permit when the vehicle is off route, or any size or weight offense under this Chapter when the permittee plans to raise the issuance of the permit as a defense, the permittee, or his agent, must produce the permit at any court hearing concerning the alleged offense.

If the permit designates and includes a routing to a certified scale, the permittee, while enroute to the designated scale, shall be deemed in compliance with the weight provisions of the permit provided the axle or gross weights do not exceed any of the permitted limits by more than the following amounts:

- Single axle: 2000 pounds
- Tandem axle: 3000 pounds
- Gross: 5000 pounds

(g) The Department is authorized to adopt, amend, and to make available to interested persons a policy concerning reasonable rules, limitations and conditions or provisions of operation upon highways under its jurisdiction in addition to those contained in this Section for the movement by special permit of vehicles, combinations, or loads which cannot reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, including manufactured and modular home sections and portions thereof. All rules, limitations and conditions or provisions adopted in the policy shall have due regard for the safety of the traveling public and the protection of the highway system and shall have been promulgated in conformity with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The requirements of the policy for flagmen and escort vehicles shall be the same for all moves of comparable size and weight. When escort vehicles are required, they shall meet the following requirements:

1. All operators shall be 18 years of age or over and properly licensed to operate the vehicle.
2. Vehicles escorting oversized loads more than 12-feet wide must be equipped with a rotating or flashing amber light mounted on top as specified under Section 12-215.

The Department shall establish reasonable rules and regulations regarding liability insurance or self insurance for vehicles with oversized loads promulgated under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Police vehicles may be required for escort under circumstances as required by rules and regulations of the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Violation of any rule, limitation or condition or provision of any permit issued in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall not render the entire permit null and void but the violator shall be deemed guilty of violation of permit and guilty of exceeding any size, weight or load limitations in excess of those authorized by the permit. The prescribed route or routes on the permit are not mere rules, limitations, conditions, or provisions of the permit, but are also the sole extent of the authorization granted by the permit. If a vehicle and load are found to be off the route or routes prescribed by any permit authorizing movement, the vehicle and load are operating without a permit. Any off-route movement shall be subject to the size and weight maximums, under the applicable provisions of this Chapter, as determined by the type or class highway upon which the vehicle and load are being operated.

(i) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made under a fraudulent permit the permit shall be void, and the person, firm, or corporation to whom such permit was granted, the driver of such vehicle in addition to the person who issued such permit and any accessory, shall be guilty of fraud and either one or all persons may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm, or corporation committing such violation shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and the Department shall not issue permits to the person, firm or corporation convicted of such violation for a period of one year after the date of conviction. Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violation of other Sections of this Act.

(j) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made in violation of a permit issued in accordance with this Section, the person to whom such permit was granted, or the driver of such vehicle, is guilty of such violation and either, but not both, persons may be prosecuted for such violation as stated in this subsection (j). Any person, firm, or corporation convicted of such violation shall be guilty of a petty offense and shall be fined for the first offense, not less than $50 nor more than $200 and, for the second offense by the same person, firm, or corporation within a period of one year, not less than $200 nor more than $300 and, for the third offense by the same person, firm, or corporation within a period of one year after the date of the first offense, not less than $300 nor more than $500 and the Department may, in its discretion, shall not issue permits to the person, firm, or corporation convicted of a third offense during a period of one year after the date of conviction or supervision for such third offense. If any violation is the cause or contributing cause in a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
motor vehicle accident causing damage to property, injury, or death to a person, the Department may, in its discretion, not issue a permit to the person, firm, or corporation for a period of one year after the date of conviction or supervision for the offense.

(k) Whenever any vehicle is operated on local roads under permits for excess width or length issued by local authorities, such vehicle may be moved upon a State highway for a distance not to exceed one-half mile without a permit for the purpose of crossing the State highway.

(l) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department, with respect to highways under its jurisdiction, and local authorities, with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, may at their discretion authorize the movement of a vehicle in violation of any size or weight requirement, or both, that would not ordinarily be eligible for a permit, when there is a showing of extreme necessity that the vehicle and load should be moved without unnecessary delay.

For the purpose of this subsection, showing of extreme necessity shall be limited to the following: shipments of livestock, hazardous materials, liquid concrete being hauled in a mobile cement mixer, or hot asphalt.

(m) Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violating any other Section of this Code.

(n) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, in their discretion and upon application in writing, may issue a special permit for continuous limited operation, authorizing the applicant to operate a tow truck that exceeds the weight limits provided for in subsection (a) of Section 15-111, provided:

(1) no rear single axle of the tow truck exceeds 26,000 pounds;
(2) no rear tandem axle of the tow truck exceeds 50,000 pounds;
(2.1) no triple rear axle on a manufactured recovery unit exceeds 60,000 pounds;
(3) neither the disabled vehicle nor the disabled combination of vehicles exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15, or the weight limits imposed under a permit issued by the Department prior to hookup;
(4) the tow truck prior to hookup does not exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) during the tow operation the tow truck does not violate any weight restriction sign;
(6) the tow truck is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions;
(7) the tow truck is specifically designed and licensed as a tow truck;
(8) the tow truck has a gross vehicle weight rating of sufficient capacity to safely handle the load;
(9) the tow truck is equipped with air brakes;
(10) the tow truck is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles;
(11) the tow commences at the initial point of wreck or disablement and terminates at a point where the repairs are actually to occur;
(12) the permit issued to the tow truck is carried in the tow truck and exhibited on demand by a police officer; and
(13) the movement shall be valid only on State routes approved by the Department.

(o) (Blank).

(p) In determining whether a load may be reasonably dismantled or disassembled for the purpose of subsection (a), the Department shall consider whether there is a significant negative impact on the condition of the pavement and structures along the proposed route, whether the load or vehicle as proposed causes a safety hazard to the traveling public, whether dismantling or disassembling the load promotes or stifles economic development and whether the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. A load is not required to be dismantled or disassembled for the purposes of subsection (a) if the Secretary of the Department determines there will be no significant negative impact to pavement or structures along the proposed route, the proposed load or vehicle causes no safety hazard to the traveling public, dismantling or disassembling the load does not promote economic development and the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. The Department may promulgate rules for the purpose of establishing the divisibility of a load pursuant to subsection (a). Any load determined by the Secretary to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-0830
3646

nondivisible shall otherwise comply with the existing size or weight
maximums specified in this Chapter.
(Source: P.A. 99-717, eff. 8-5-16; 100-70, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-12-17.)
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0831
(House Bill No. 5210)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Auction License Act is amended by changing
Section 10-30 as follows:
(225 ILCS 407/10-30)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 10-30. Expiration, renewal, and continuing education.
(a) License expiration dates, renewal periods, renewal fees, and
procedures for renewal of licenses issued under this Act shall be set by
rule of the Department. An entity may renew its license by paying the
required fee and by meeting the renewal requirements adopted by the
Department under this Section.
(b) All renewal applicants must provide proof as determined by the
Department of having met the continuing education requirements by the
deadline set forth by the Department by rule. At a minimum, the rules
shall require an applicant for renewal licensure as an auctioneer to provide
proof of the completion of at least 12 hours of continuing education during
the pre-renewal period established by the Department for completion of
continuing education preceding the expiration date of the license from
schools approved by the Department, as established by rule.
(c) The Department, in its discretion, may waive enforcement of
the continuing education requirements of this Section and shall adopt rules
defining the standards and criteria for such waiver.
(d) (Blank).
(Source: P.A. 95-572, eff. 6-1-08; 96-730, eff. 8-25-09.)
Section 10. The Home Inspector License Act is amended by
changing Section 5-30 as follows:
(225 ILCS 441/5-30)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-30. Continuing education renewal requirements. The continuing education requirements for a person to renew a license as a home inspector shall be established by rule. The Department shall establish a continuing education completion deadline for home inspector licensees and require evidence of compliance with continuing education requirements in a manner established by rule before the renewal of a license.

(Source: P.A. 92-239, eff. 8-3-01.)

Section 15. The Real Estate License Act of 2000 is amended by changing Sections 1-10, 5-15, 5-20, 5-45, 10-15, 10-20, 20-20, and 30-5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 454/1-10)

Sec. 1-10. Definitions. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:


"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address, and those changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department.

"Agency" means a relationship in which a broker or licensee, whether directly or through an affiliated licensee, represents a consumer by the consumer's consent, whether express or implied, in a real property transaction.

"Applicant" means any person, as defined in this Section, who applies to the Department for a valid license as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent.

"Blind advertisement" means any real estate advertisement that does not include the sponsoring broker's business name and that is used by any licensee regarding the sale or lease of real estate, including his or her own licensed activities, or the hiring of any licensee under this Act. The broker's business name in the case of a franchise shall include the franchise affiliation as well as the name of the individual firm.

"Board" means the Real Estate Administration and Disciplinary Board of the Department as created by Section 25-10 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Branch office" means a sponsoring broker's office other than the sponsoring broker's principal office.

"Broker" means an individual, entity, corporation, foreign or domestic partnership, limited liability company, corporation, or registered limited liability partnership, or other business entity other than a leasing agent who, whether in person or through any media or technology, for another and for compensation, or with the intention or expectation of receiving compensation, either directly or indirectly:

1. Sells, exchanges, purchases, rents, or leases real estate.
2. Offers to sell, exchange, purchase, rent, or lease real estate.
3. Negotiates, offers, attempts, or agrees to negotiate the sale, exchange, purchase, rental, or leasing of real estate.
4. Lists, offers, attempts, or agrees to list real estate for sale, rent, lease, or exchange.
5. Buys, sells, offers to buy or sell, or otherwise deals in options on real estate or improvements thereon.
6. Supervises the collection, offer, attempt, or agreement to collect rent for the use of real estate.
7. Advertises or represents himself or herself as being engaged in the business of buying, selling, exchanging, renting, or leasing real estate.
8. Assists or directs in procuring or referring of leads or prospects, intended to result in the sale, exchange, lease, or rental of real estate.
9. Assists or directs in the negotiation of any transaction intended to result in the sale, exchange, lease, or rental of real estate.
10. Opens real estate to the public for marketing purposes.
11. Sells, rents, leases, or offers for sale or lease real estate at auction.
12. Prepares or provides a broker price opinion or comparative market analysis as those terms are defined in this Act, pursuant to the provisions of Section 10-45 of this Act.

"Brokerage agreement" means a written or oral agreement between a sponsoring broker and a consumer for licensed activities to be provided to a consumer in return for compensation or the right to receive compensation from another. Brokerage agreements may constitute either a bilateral or a unilateral agreement between the broker and the broker's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
client depending upon the content of the brokerage agreement. All exclusive brokerage agreements shall be in writing.

"Broker price opinion" means an estimate or analysis of the probable selling price of a particular interest in real estate, which may provide a varying level of detail about the property's condition, market, and neighborhood and information on comparable sales. The activities of a real estate broker or managing broker engaging in the ordinary course of business as a broker, as defined in this Section, shall not be considered a broker price opinion if no compensation is paid to the broker or managing broker, other than compensation based upon the sale or rental of real estate.

"Client" means a person who is being represented by a licensee.

"Comparative market analysis" is an analysis or opinion regarding pricing, marketing, or financial aspects relating to a specified interest or interests in real estate that may be based upon an analysis of comparative market data, the expertise of the real estate broker or managing broker, and such other factors as the broker or managing broker may deem appropriate in developing or preparing such analysis or opinion. The activities of a real estate broker or managing broker engaging in the ordinary course of business as a broker, as defined in this Section, shall not be considered a comparative market analysis if no compensation is paid to the broker or managing broker, other than compensation based upon the sale or rental of real estate.

"Compensation" means the valuable consideration given by one person or entity to another person or entity in exchange for the performance of some activity or service. Compensation shall include the transfer of valuable consideration, including without limitation the following:

(1) commissions;
(2) referral fees;
(3) bonuses;
(4) prizes;
(5) merchandise;
(6) finder fees;
(7) performance of services;
(8) coupons or gift certificates;
(9) discounts;
(10) rebates;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) a chance to win a raffle, drawing, lottery, or similar game of chance not prohibited by any other law or statute;
(12) retainer fee; or
(13) salary.

"Confidential information" means information obtained by a licensee from a client during the term of a brokerage agreement that (i) was made confidential by the written request or written instruction of the client, (ii) deals with the negotiating position of the client, or (iii) is information the disclosure of which could materially harm the negotiating position of the client, unless at any time:
(1) the client permits the disclosure of information given by that client by word or conduct;
(2) the disclosure is required by law; or
(3) the information becomes public from a source other than the licensee.

"Confidential information" shall not be considered to include material information about the physical condition of the property.

"Consumer" means a person or entity seeking or receiving licensed activities.

"Coordinator" means the Coordinator of Real Estate created in Section 25-15 of this Act.

"Credit hour" means 50 minutes of classroom instruction in course work that meets the requirements set forth in rules adopted by the Department.

"Customer" means a consumer who is not being represented by the licensee but for whom the licensee is performing ministerial acts.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Designated agency" means a contractual relationship between a sponsoring broker and a client under Section 15-50 of this Act in which one or more licensees associated with or employed by the broker are designated as agent of the client.

"Designated agent" means a sponsored licensee named by a sponsoring broker as the legal agent of a client, as provided for in Section 15-50 of this Act.

"Dual agency" means an agency relationship in which a licensee is representing both buyer and seller or both landlord and tenant in the same transaction. When the agency relationship is a designated agency, the question of whether there is a dual agency shall be determined by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agency relationships of the designated agent of the parties and not of the sponsoring broker.

"Education provider" means a school licensed by the Department offering courses in pre-license, post-license, or continuing education required by this Act.

"Employee" or other derivative of the word "employee", when used to refer to, describe, or delineate the relationship between a sponsoring broker and a managing broker, broker, or a leasing agent, shall be construed to include an independent contractor relationship, provided that a written agreement exists that clearly establishes and states the relationship. All responsibilities of a broker shall remain.

"Escrow moneys" means all moneys, promissory notes or any other type or manner of legal tender or financial consideration deposited with any person for the benefit of the parties to the transaction. A transaction exists once an agreement has been reached and an accepted real estate contract signed or lease agreed to by the parties. Escrow moneys includes without limitation earnest moneys and security deposits, except those security deposits in which the person holding the security deposit is also the sole owner of the property being leased and for which the security deposit is being held.

"Electronic means of proctoring" means a methodology providing assurance that the person taking a test and completing the answers to questions is the person seeking licensure or credit for continuing education and is doing so without the aid of a third party or other device.

"Exclusive brokerage agreement" means a written brokerage agreement that provides that the sponsoring broker has the sole right, through one or more sponsored licensees, to act as the exclusive designated agent or representative of the client and that meets the requirements of Section 15-75 of this Act.

"Inoperative" means a status of licensure where the licensee holds a current license under this Act, but the licensee is prohibited from engaging in licensed activities because the licensee is unsponsored or the license of the sponsoring broker with whom the licensee is associated or by whom he or she is employed is currently expired, revoked, suspended, or otherwise rendered invalid under this Act.

"Interactive delivery method" means delivery of a course by an instructor through a medium allowing for 2-way communication between the instructor and a student in which either can initiate or respond to questions.
"Leads" means the name or names of a potential buyer, seller, lessor, lessee, or client of a licensee.

"Leasing Agent" means a person who is employed by a broker to engage in licensed activities limited to leasing residential real estate who has obtained a license as provided for in Section 5-5 of this Act.

"License" means the document issued by the Department certifying that the person named thereon has fulfilled all requirements prerequisite to licensure under this Act.

"Licensed activities" means those activities listed in the definition of "broker" under this Section.

"Licensee" means any person, as defined in this Section, who holds a valid unexpired license as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent.

"Listing presentation" means a communication between a managing broker or broker and a consumer in which the licensee is attempting to secure a brokerage agreement with the consumer to market the consumer's real estate for sale or lease.

"Managing broker" means a broker who has supervisory responsibilities for licensees in one or, in the case of a multi-office company, more than one office and who has been appointed as such by the sponsoring broker.

"Medium of advertising" means any method of communication intended to influence the general public to use or purchase a particular good or service or real estate.

"Ministerial acts" means those acts that a licensee may perform for a consumer that are informative or clerical in nature and do not rise to the level of active representation on behalf of a consumer. Examples of these acts include without limitation (i) responding to phone inquiries by consumers as to the availability and pricing of brokerage services, (ii) responding to phone inquiries from a consumer concerning the price or location of property, (iii) attending an open house and responding to questions about the property from a consumer, (iv) setting an appointment to view property, (v) responding to questions of consumers walking into a licensee's office concerning brokerage services offered or particular properties, (vi) accompanying an appraiser, inspector, contractor, or similar third party on a visit to a property, (vii) describing a property or the property's condition in response to a consumer's inquiry, (viii) completing business or factual information for a consumer on an offer or contract to purchase on behalf of a client, (ix) showing a client through a property...
being sold by an owner on his or her own behalf, or (x) referral to another
broker or service provider.

"Office" means a broker's place of business where the general
public is invited to transact business and where records may be maintained
and licenses displayed, whether or not it is the broker's principal place of
business.

"Person" means and includes individuals, entities, corporations,
limited liability companies, registered limited liability partnerships,
foreign and domestic and partnerships, and other business entities foreign
or domestic, except that when the context otherwise requires, the term may
refer to a single individual or other described entity.

"Personal assistant" means a licensed or unlicensed person who has
been hired for the purpose of aiding or assisting a sponsored licensee in
the performance of the sponsored licensee's job.

"Pocket card" means the card issued by the Department to signify
that the person named on the card is currently licensed under this Act.

"Pre-renewal period" means the period between the date of issue of
a currently valid license and the license's expiration date.

"Proctor" means any person, including, but not limited to, an
instructor, who has a written agreement to administer examinations fairly
and impartially with a licensed education provider.

"Real estate" means and includes leaseholds as well as any other
interest or estate in land, whether corporeal, incorporeal, freehold, or non-
freehold and whether the real estate is situated in this State or elsewhere.
"Real estate" does not include property sold, exchanged, or leased as a
timeshare or similar vacation item or interest, vacation club membership,
or other activity formerly regulated under the Real Estate Timeshare Act of
1999 (repealed).

"Regular employee" means a person working an average of 20
hours per week for a person or entity who would be considered as an
employee under the Internal Revenue Service eleven main tests in three
categories being behavioral control, financial control and the type of
relationship of the parties, formerly the twenty factor test.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial
and Professional Regulation, or a person authorized by the Secretary to act
in the Secretary's stead.

"Sponsoring broker" means the broker who has issued a sponsor
card to a licensed managing broker, broker, or a leasing agent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Sponsor card" means the temporary permit issued by the sponsoring broker certifying that the managing broker, broker, or leasing agent named thereon is employed by or associated by written agreement with the sponsoring broker, as provided for in Section 5-40 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; revised 10-2-17.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-15)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 5-15. Necessity of managing broker, broker, or leasing agent license or sponsor card; ownership restrictions.

(a) It is unlawful for any person, corporation, limited liability company, registered limited liability partnership, or partnership to act as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent or to advertise or assume to act as such managing broker, broker or leasing agent without a properly issued sponsor card or a license issued under this Act by the Department, either directly or through its authorized designee.

(b) No corporation shall be granted a license or engage in the business or capacity, either directly or indirectly, of a broker, unless every officer of the corporation who actively participates in the real estate activities of the corporation holds a license as a managing broker or broker and unless every employee who acts as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent for the corporation holds a license as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent. All nonparticipating owners or officers shall submit affidavits of nonparticipation as required by the Department.

(c) No partnership shall be granted a license or engage in the business or serve in the capacity, either directly or indirectly, of a broker, unless every general partner in the partnership who actively participates in the real estate activities of the partnership holds a license as a managing broker or broker and unless every employee who acts as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent for the partnership holds a license as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent. All nonparticipating partners shall submit affidavits of nonparticipation as required by the Department. In the case of a registered limited liability partnership (LLP), every partner in the LLP that actively participates in the real estate activities of the limited liability partnership must hold a license as a managing broker or broker and every employee who acts as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent must hold a license as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent. All nonparticipating limited liability partners shall submit affidavits of nonparticipation as required by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) No limited liability company shall be granted a license or engage in the business or serve in the capacity, either directly or indirectly, of a broker unless every member or manager in the limited liability company that actively participates in the real estate activities of the limited liability company or every member in a member managed limited liability company holds a license as a managing broker or broker and unless every other member and employee who acts as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent for the limited liability company holds a license as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent. All nonparticipating members or managers shall submit affidavits of nonparticipation as required by the Department.

(e) (Blank). No partnership, limited liability company, or corporation shall be licensed to conduct a brokerage business where an individual leasing agent, or group of leasing agents, owns or directly or indirectly controls more than 49% of the shares of stock or other ownership in the partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.

(f) No person shall be granted a license if any participating owner, officer, director, partner, limited liability partner, member, or manager has been denied a real estate license by the Department in the previous 5 years or is otherwise currently barred from real estate practice because of a suspension or revocation.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(225 ILCS 454/5-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 5-20. Exemptions from managing broker, broker, or leasing agent license requirement. The requirement for holding a license under this Article 5 shall not apply to:

(1) Any person, partnership, or corporation that as owner or lessor performs any of the acts described in the definition of "broker" under Section 1-10 of this Act with reference to property owned or leased by it, or to the regular employees thereof with respect to the property so owned or leased, where such acts are performed in the regular course of or as an incident to the management, sale, or other disposition of such property and the investment therein, provided that such regular employees do not perform any of the acts described in the definition of "broker" under Section 1-10 of this Act in connection with a vocation of selling or leasing any real estate or the improvements thereon not so owned or leased.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) An attorney in fact acting under a duly executed and recorded power of attorney to convey real estate from the owner or lessor or the services rendered by an attorney at law in the performance of the attorney's duty as an attorney at law.

(3) Any person acting as receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, administrator, executor, or guardian or while acting under a court order or under the authority of a will or testamentary trust.

(4) Any person acting as a resident manager for the owner or any employee acting as the resident manager for a broker managing an apartment building, duplex, or apartment complex, when the resident manager resides on the premises, the premises is his or her primary residence, and the resident manager is engaged in the leasing of the property of which he or she is the resident manager.

(5) Any officer or employee of a federal agency in the conduct of official duties.

(6) Any officer or employee of the State government or any political subdivision thereof performing official duties.

(7) Any multiple listing service or other similar information exchange that is engaged in the collection and dissemination of information concerning real estate available for sale, purchase, lease, or exchange for the purpose of providing licensees with a system by which licensees may cooperatively share information along with which no other licensed activities, as defined in Section 1-10 of this Act, are provided.

(8) Railroads and other public utilities regulated by the State of Illinois, or the officers or full time employees thereof, unless the performance of any licensed activities is in connection with the sale, purchase, lease, or other disposition of real estate or investment therein not needing the approval of the appropriate State regulatory authority.

(9) Any medium of advertising in the routine course of selling or publishing advertising along with which no other licensed activities, as defined in Section 1-10 of this Act, are provided.

(10) Any resident lessee of a residential dwelling unit who refers for compensation to the owner of the dwelling unit, or to the owner's agent, prospective lessees of dwelling units in the same building or complex as the resident lessee's unit, but only if the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
resident lessee (i) refers no more than 3 prospective lessees in any 12-month period, (ii) receives compensation of no more than $1,500 or the equivalent of one month's rent, whichever is less, in any 12-month period, and (iii) limits his or her activities to referring prospective lessees to the owner, or the owner's agent, and does not show a residential dwelling unit to a prospective lessee, discuss terms or conditions of leasing a dwelling unit with a prospective lessee, or otherwise participate in the negotiation of the leasing of a dwelling unit.

(11) The purchase, sale, or transfer of a timeshare or similar vacation item or interest, vacation club membership, or other activity formerly regulated under the Real Estate Timeshare Act of 1999 (repealed).

(12) (Blank).

(13) Any person who is licensed without examination under Section 10-25 (now repealed) of the Auction License Act is exempt from holding a managing broker's or broker's license under this Act for the limited purpose of selling or leasing real estate at auction, so long as:

(A) that person has made application for said exemption by July 1, 2000;

(B) that person verifies to the Department that he or she has sold real estate at auction for a period of 5 years prior to licensure as an auctioneer;

(C) the person has had no lapse in his or her license as an auctioneer; and

(D) the license issued under the Auction License Act has not been disciplined for violation of those provisions of Article 20 of the Auction License Act dealing with or related to the sale or lease of real estate at auction.

(14) A person who holds a valid license under the Auction License Act and a valid real estate auction certification and conducts auctions for the sale of real estate under Section 5-32 of this Act.

(15) A hotel operator who is registered with the Illinois Department of Revenue and pays taxes under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act and rents a room or rooms in a hotel as defined in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act for a period of
not more than 30 consecutive days and not more than 60 days in a calendar year.
(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17.)
(225 ILCS 454/5-45)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 5-45. Offices.
(a) If a sponsoring broker maintains more than one office within the State, the sponsoring broker shall notify the Department on forms prescribed by the Department to apply for a branch office license for each office other than the sponsoring broker's principal place of business. The brokerage office license shall be displayed conspicuously in each branch office. The name of each branch office shall be the same as that of the sponsoring broker's principal office or shall clearly delineate the branch office's relationship with the principal office.
(b) The sponsoring broker shall name a managing broker for each branch office and the sponsoring broker shall be responsible for supervising all managing brokers. The sponsoring broker shall notify the Department in writing of the name of all managing brokers of the sponsoring broker and the office or offices they manage. Any person initially named as a managing broker after April 30, 2011 must either (i) be licensed as a managing broker or (ii) meet all the requirements to be licensed as a managing broker except the required education and examination and secure the managing broker's license within 90 days of being named as a managing broker. Any changes in managing brokers shall be reported to the Department in writing within 15 days of the change. Failure to do so shall subject the sponsoring broker to discipline under Section 20-20 of this Act.
(c) The sponsoring broker shall immediately notify the Department in writing of any opening, closing, or change in location of any principal or branch office.
(d) Except as provided in this Section, each sponsoring broker shall maintain a definite office, or place of business within this State for the transaction of real estate business, shall conspicuously display an identification sign on the outside of his or her office of adequate size and visibility. The office or place of business shall not be located in any retail or financial business establishment unless it is separated from the other business by a separate and distinct area within the establishment. A broker who is licensed in this State by examination or pursuant to the provisions of Section 5-60 of this Act shall not be required to maintain a definite

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
office or place of business in this State provided all of the following conditions are met:

1. the broker maintains an active broker's license in the broker's state of domicile;
2. the broker maintains an office in the broker's state of domicile; and
3. the broker has filed with the Department written statements appointing the Secretary to act as the broker's agent upon whom all judicial and other process or legal notices directed to the licensee may be served and agreeing to abide by all of the provisions of this Act with respect to his or her real estate activities within the State of Illinois and submitting to the jurisdiction of the Department.

The statements under subdivision (3) of this Section shall be in form and substance the same as those statements required under Section 5-60 of this Act and shall operate to the same extent.

(e) Upon the loss of a managing broker who is not replaced by the sponsoring broker or in the event of the death or adjudicated disability of the sole proprietor of an office, a written request for authorization allowing the continued operation of the office may be submitted to the Department within 15 days of the loss. The Department may issue a written authorization allowing the continued operation, provided that a licensed broker, or in the case of the death or adjudicated disability of a sole proprietor, the representative of the estate, assumes responsibility, in writing, for the operation of the office and agrees to personally supervise the operation of the office. No such written authorization shall be valid for more than 60 days unless extended by the Department for good cause shown and upon written request by the broker or representative.

(Source: P.A. 96-856, eff. 12-31-09.)

(225 ILCS 454/10-15)

Sec. 10-15. No compensation to persons in violation of Act; compensation to unlicensed persons; consumer.

(a) No compensation may be paid to any unlicensed person in exchange for the person performing licensed activities in violation of this Act.

(b) No action or suit shall be instituted, nor recovery therein be had, in any court of this State by any person, partnership, registered limited liability partnership, limited liability company, or corporation for...
compensation for any act done or service performed, the doing or performing of which is prohibited by this Act to other than licensed managing brokers, brokers, or leasing agents unless the person, partnership, registered limited liability partnership, limited liability company, or corporation was duly licensed hereunder as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent under this Act at the time that any such act was done or service performed that would give rise to a cause of action for compensation.

(c) A licensee may offer compensation, including prizes, merchandise, services, rebates, discounts, or other consideration to an unlicensed person who is a party to a contract to buy or sell real estate or is a party to a contract for the lease of real estate, so long as the offer complies with the provisions of subdivision (35) of subsection (a) of Section 20-20 of this Act.

(d) A licensee may offer cash, gifts, prizes, awards, coupons, merchandise, rebates or chances to win a game of chance, if not prohibited by any other law or statute, to a consumer as an inducement to that consumer to use the services of the licensee even if the licensee and consumer do not ultimately enter into a broker-client relationship so long as the offer complies with the provisions of subdivision (35) of subsection (a) of Section 20-20 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(225 ILCS 454/10-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 10-20. Sponsoring broker; employment agreement.

(a) A licensee may perform activities as a licensee only for his or her sponsoring broker. A licensee must have only one sponsoring broker at any one time.

(b) Every broker who employs licensees or has an independent contractor relationship with a licensee shall have a written employment agreement with each such licensee. The broker having this written employment agreement with the licensee must be that licensee's sponsoring broker.

(c) Every sponsoring broker must have a written employment agreement with each licensee the broker sponsors. The agreement shall address the employment or independent contractor relationship terms, including without limitation supervision, duties, compensation, and termination.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Every sponsoring broker must have a written employment agreement with each licensed personal assistant who assists a licensee sponsored by the sponsoring broker. This requirement applies to all licensed personal assistants whether or not they perform licensed activities in their capacity as a personal assistant. The agreement shall address the employment or independent contractor relationship terms, including supervision, duties, compensation, and termination.

(e) Notwithstanding the fact that a sponsoring broker has an employment agreement with a licensee, a sponsoring broker may pay compensation directly to a business entity corporation solely owned by that licensee that has been formed for the purpose of receiving compensation earned by the licensee. A business entity corporation formed for the purpose herein stated in this subsection (e) shall not be required to be licensed under this Act so long as the person who is the sole owner shareholder of the business entity corporation is licensed.

(Source: P.A. 91-245, eff. 12-31-99.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-20. Grounds for discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, may place on probation, suspend, or revoke any license, reprimand, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper and impose a fine not to exceed $25,000 upon any licensee or applicant under this Act or any person who holds himself or herself out as an applicant or licensee or against a licensee in handling his or her own property, whether held by deed, option, or otherwise, for any one or any combination of the following causes:

(1) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(2) The conviction of or plea of guilty or plea of nolo contendere to a felony or misdemeanor in this State or any other jurisdiction; or the entry of an administrative sanction by a government agency in this State or any other jurisdiction. Action taken under this paragraph (2) for a misdemeanor or an administrative sanction is limited to a misdemeanor or administrative sanction that has as an essential element dishonesty or fraud or involves larceny, embezzlement, or obtaining money,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property, or credit by false pretenses or by means of a confidence
game.

(3) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable
judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including,
but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss
of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

(4) Practice under this Act as a licensee in a retail sales
establishment from an office, desk, or space that is not separated
from the main retail business by a separate and distinct area within
the establishment.

(5) Having been disciplined by another state, the District of
Columbia, a territory, a foreign nation, or a governmental agency
authorized to impose discipline if at least one of the grounds for
that discipline is the same as or the equivalent of one of the
grounds for which a licensee may be disciplined under this Act. A
certified copy of the record of the action by the other state or
jurisdiction shall be prima facie evidence thereof.

(6) Engaging in the practice of real estate brokerage without
a license or after the licensee's license or temporary permit was
expired or while the license was inoperative.

(7) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the Real Estate
License Exam or continuing education exam.

(8) Aiding or abetting an applicant to subvert or cheat on
the Real Estate License Exam or continuing education exam
administered pursuant to this Act.

(9) Advertising that is inaccurate, misleading, or contrary to
the provisions of the Act.

(10) Making any substantial misrepresentation or untruthful
advertising.

(11) Making any false promises of a character likely to
influence, persuade, or induce.

(12) Pursuing a continued and flagrant course of
misrepresentation or the making of false promises through
licensees, employees, agents, advertising, or otherwise.

(13) Any misleading or untruthful advertising, or using any
trade name or insignia of membership in any real estate
organization of which the licensee is not a member.

(14) Acting for more than one party in a transaction without
providing written notice to all parties for whom the licensee acts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) Representing or attempting to represent a broker other than the sponsoring broker.

(16) Failure to account for or to remit any moneys or documents coming into his or her possession that belong to others.

(17) Failure to maintain and deposit in a special account, separate and apart from personal and other business accounts, all escrow moneys belonging to others entrusted to a licensee while acting as a broker, escrow agent, or temporary custodian of the funds of others or failure to maintain all escrow moneys on deposit in the account until the transactions are consummated or terminated, except to the extent that the moneys, or any part thereof, shall be:

(A) disbursed prior to the consummation or termination (i) in accordance with the written direction of the principals to the transaction or their duly authorized agents, (ii) in accordance with directions providing for the release, payment, or distribution of escrow moneys contained in any written contract signed by the principals to the transaction or their duly authorized agents, or (iii) pursuant to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction; or

(B) deemed abandoned and transferred to the Office of the State Treasurer to be handled as unclaimed property pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act. Escrow moneys may be deemed abandoned under this subparagraph (B) only: (i) in the absence of disbursement under subparagraph (A); (ii) in the absence of notice of the filing of any claim in a court of competent jurisdiction; and (iii) if 6 months have elapsed after the receipt of a written demand for the escrow moneys from one of the principals to the transaction or the principal's duly authorized agent.

The account shall be noninterest bearing, unless the character of the deposit is such that payment of interest thereon is otherwise required by law or unless the principals to the transaction specifically require, in writing, that the deposit be placed in an interest bearing account.

(18) Failure to make available to the Department all escrow records and related documents maintained in connection with the practice of real estate within 24 hours of a request for those documents by Department personnel.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(19) Failing to furnish copies upon request of documents relating to a real estate transaction to a party who has executed that document.

(20) Failure of a sponsoring broker to timely provide information, sponsor cards, or termination of licenses to the Department.

(21) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(22) Commingling the money or property of others with his or her own money or property.

(23) Employing any person on a purely temporary or single deal basis as a means of evading the law regarding payment of commission to nonlicensees on some contemplated transactions.

(24) Permitting the use of his or her license as a broker to enable a leasing agent or unlicensed person to operate a real estate business without actual participation therein and control thereof by the broker.

(25) Any other conduct, whether of the same or a different character from that specified in this Section, that constitutes dishonest dealing.

(26) Displaying a "for rent" or "for sale" sign on any property without the written consent of an owner or his or her duly authorized agent or advertising by any means that any property is for sale or for rent without the written consent of the owner or his or her authorized agent.

(27) Failing to provide information requested by the Department, or otherwise respond to that request, within 30 days of the request.

(28) Advertising by means of a blind advertisement, except as otherwise permitted in Section 10-30 of this Act.

(29) Offering guaranteed sales plans, as defined in clause (A) of this subdivision (29), except to the extent hereinafter set forth:

(A) A "guaranteed sales plan" is any real estate purchase or sales plan whereby a licensee enters into a conditional or unconditional written contract with a seller, prior to entering into a brokerage agreement with the seller, by the terms of which a licensee agrees to purchase a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property of the seller within a specified period of time at a
specific price in the event the property is not sold in
accordance with the terms of a brokerage agreement to be
entered into between the sponsoring broker and the seller.

(B) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall
provide the details and conditions of the plan in writing to
the party to whom the plan is offered.

(C) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall
provide to the party to whom the plan is offered evidence of
sufficient financial resources to satisfy the commitment to
purchase undertaken by the broker in the plan.

(D) Any licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan
shall undertake to market the property of the seller subject
to the plan in the same manner in which the broker would
market any other property, unless the agreement with the
seller provides otherwise.

(E) The licensee cannot purchase seller's property
until the brokerage agreement has ended according to its
terms or is otherwise terminated.

(F) Any licensee who fails to perform on a
guaranteed sales plan in strict accordance with its terms
shall be subject to all the penalties provided in this Act for
violations thereof and, in addition, shall be subject to a civil
fine payable to the party injured by the default in an amount
of up to $25,000.

(30) Influencing or attempting to influence, by any words or
acts, a prospective seller, purchaser, occupant, landlord, or tenant
of real estate, in connection with viewing, buying, or leasing real
estate, so as to promote or tend to promote the continuance or
maintenance of racially and religiously segregated housing or so as
to retard, obstruct, or discourage racially integrated housing on or
in any street, block, neighborhood, or community.

(31) Engaging in any act that constitutes a violation of any
provision of Article 3 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, whether or
not a complaint has been filed with or adjudicated by the Human
Rights Commission.

(32) Inducing any party to a contract of sale or lease or
brokerage agreement to break the contract of sale or lease or
brokerage agreement for the purpose of substituting, in lieu thereof,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a new contract for sale or lease or brokerage agreement with a third party.

(33) Negotiating a sale, exchange, or lease of real estate directly with any person if the licensee knows that the person has an exclusive brokerage agreement with another broker, unless specifically authorized by that broker.

(34) When a licensee is also an attorney, acting as the attorney for either the buyer or the seller in the same transaction in which the licensee is acting or has acted as a managing broker or broker.

(35) Advertising or offering merchandise or services as free if any conditions or obligations necessary for receiving the merchandise or services are not disclosed in the same advertisement or offer. These conditions or obligations include without limitation the requirement that the recipient attend a promotional activity or visit a real estate site. As used in this subdivision (35), "free" includes terms such as "award", "prize", "no charge", "free of charge", "without charge", and similar words or phrases that reasonably lead a person to believe that he or she may receive or has been selected to receive something of value, without any conditions or obligations on the part of the recipient.

(36) (Blank).

(37) Violating the terms of a disciplinary order issued by the Department.

(38) Paying or failing to disclose compensation in violation of Article 10 of this Act.

(39) Requiring a party to a transaction who is not a client of the licensee to allow the licensee to retain a portion of the escrow moneys for payment of the licensee's commission or expenses as a condition for release of the escrow moneys to that party.

(40) Disregarding or violating any provision of this Act or the published rules adopted by the Department to enforce this Act or aiding or abetting any individual, foreign or domestic partnership, registered limited liability partnership, limited liability company, or corporation, or other business entity in disregarding any provision of this Act or the published rules adopted by the Department to enforce this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(41) Failing to provide the minimum services required by Section 15-75 of this Act when acting under an exclusive brokerage agreement.

(42) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent's inability to practice with reasonable skill or safety.

(43) Enabling, aiding, or abetting an auctioneer, as defined in the Auction License Act, to conduct a real estate auction in a manner that is in violation of this Act.

(44) Permitting any leasing agent or temporary leasing agent permit holder to engage in activities that require a broker's or managing broker's license.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of that tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Department or Board finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department or Board may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department
or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.
(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; revised 10-2-17.)

(225 ILCS 454/30-5)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 30-5. Licensing of real estate education providers; education provider branches; and instructors.

(a) No person shall operate an education provider entity without possessing a valid and active license issued by the Department. Only education providers in possession of a valid education provider license may provide real estate pre-license, post-license, or continuing education courses that satisfy the requirements of this Act. Every person that desires to obtain an education provider license shall make application to the Department in writing on forms prescribed by the Department and pay the fee prescribed by rule. In addition to any other information required to be contained in the application as prescribed by rule, every application for an original or renewed license shall include the applicant's Social Security number or tax identification number.

(b) (Blank).
(c) (Blank).
(d) (Blank).
(e) (Blank).
(f) To qualify for an education provider license, an applicant must demonstrate the following:

(1) a sound financial base for establishing, promoting, and delivering the necessary courses; budget planning for the school's courses should be clearly projected;
(2) a sufficient number of qualified, licensed instructors as provided by rule;
(3) adequate support personnel to assist with administrative matters and technical assistance;
(4) maintenance and availability of records of participation for licensees;
(5) the ability to provide each participant who successfully completes an approved program with a certificate of completion signed by the administrator of a licensed education provider on forms provided by the Department;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) a written policy dealing with procedures for the management of grievances and fee refunds;
(7) lesson plans and examinations, if applicable, for each course;
(8) a 75% passing grade for successful completion of any continuing education course or pre-license or post-license examination, if required;
(9) the ability to identify and use instructors who will teach in a planned program; instructor selections must demonstrate:
   (A) appropriate credentials;
   (B) competence as a teacher;
   (C) knowledge of content area; and
   (D) qualification by experience.

Unless otherwise provided for in this Section, the education provider shall provide a proctor or an electronic means of proctoring for each examination; the education provider shall be responsible for the conduct of the proctor; the duties and responsibilities of a proctor shall be established by rule.

Unless otherwise provided for in this Section, the education provider must provide for closed book examinations for each course unless the Department, upon the recommendation of the Board, excuses this requirement based on the complexity of the course material.

(g) Advertising and promotion of education activities must be carried out in a responsible fashion clearly showing the educational objectives of the activity, the nature of the audience that may benefit from the activity, the cost of the activity to the participant and the items covered by the cost, the amount of credit that can be earned, and the credentials of the faculty.

(h) The Department may, or upon request of the Board shall, after notice, cause an education provider to attend an informal conference before the Board for failure to comply with any requirement for licensure or for failure to comply with any provision of this Act or the rules for the administration of this Act. The Board shall make a recommendation to the Department as a result of its findings at the conclusion of any such informal conference.

(i) All education providers shall maintain these minimum criteria and pay the required fee in order to retain their education provider license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) The Department may adopt any administrative rule consistent with the language and intent of this Act that may be necessary for the implementation and enforcement of this Section.  
(Source: P.A. 100-188, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 20. The Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002 is amended by changing Sections 5-45 and 15-15 as follows:

(225 ILCS 458/5-45)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 5-45. Continuing education renewal requirements.
(a) The continuing education requirements for a person to renew a license as a State certified general real estate appraiser or a State certified residential real estate appraiser shall be established by rule.
(b) The continuing education requirements for a person to renew a license as an associate real estate trainee appraiser shall be established by rule.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, the Department shall establish a continuing education completion deadline for appraisal licensees and require evidence of compliance with the continuing education requirements before the renewal of a license.  
(Source: P.A. 96-844, eff. 12-23-09.)

(225 ILCS 458/15-15)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 15-15. Investigation; notice; hearing.
(a) Upon the motion of the Department or the Board or upon a complaint in writing of a person setting forth facts that, if proven, would constitute grounds for suspension, revocation, or other disciplinary action against a licensee or applicant for licensure, the Department shall investigate the actions of the licensee or applicant. If, upon investigation, the Department believes that there may be cause for suspension, revocation, or other disciplinary action, the Department shall use the services of a State certified general real estate appraiser, a State certified residential real estate appraiser, or the Real Estate Coordinator to assist in determining whether grounds for disciplinary action exist prior to commencing formal disciplinary proceedings.
(b) Formal disciplinary proceedings shall commence upon the issuance of a written complaint describing the charges that are the basis of the disciplinary action and delivery of the detailed complaint to the address of record of the licensee or applicant. The Department shall notify the licensee or applicant to file a verified written answer within 20 days after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the service of the notice and complaint. The notification shall inform the licensee or applicant of his or her right to be heard in person or by legal counsel; that the hearing will be afforded not sooner than 30 days after service of the complaint; that failure to file an answer will result in a default being entered against the licensee or applicant; that the license may be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status; and that other disciplinary action may be taken pursuant to this Act, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the licensee's practice. If the licensee or applicant fails to file an answer after service of notice, his or her license may, at the discretion of the Department, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status and the Department may take whatever disciplinary action it deems proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's practice, without a hearing.

(c) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Board shall conduct hearing of the charges, providing both the accused person and the complainant ample opportunity to present in person or by counsel such statements, testimony, evidence, and argument as may be pertinent to the charges or to a defense thereto.

(d) The Board shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings and recommendations. A copy of the report shall be served upon the licensee or applicant, either personally or by certified mail. Within 20 days after the service, the licensee or applicant may present the Secretary with a motion in writing for either a rehearing, a proposed finding of fact, a conclusion of law, or an alternative sanction, and shall specify the particular grounds for the request. If the accused orders a transcript of the record as provided in this Act, the time elapsing thereafter and before the transcript is ready for delivery to the accused shall not be counted as part of the 20 days. If the Secretary is not satisfied that substantial justice has been done, the Secretary may order a rehearing by the Board or other special committee appointed by the Secretary, may remand the matter to the Board for its reconsideration of the matter based on the pleadings and evidence presented to the Board, or may enter a final order in contravention of the Board's recommendation. In all instances under this Act in which the Board has rendered a recommendation to the Secretary with respect to a particular licensee or applicant, the Secretary, if he or she disagrees with the recommendation of the Board, shall file with the Board and provide to the licensee or applicant a copy of the Secretary's specific written reasons for disagreement with the Board. The reasons shall be filed within 60 days of the Board's recommendation to the Secretary and prior to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any contrary action. Notwithstanding a licensee's or applicant's failure to file a motion for rehearing, the Secretary shall have the right to take any of the actions specified in this subsection (d). Upon the suspension or revocation of a license, the licensee shall be required to surrender his or her license to the Department, and upon failure or refusal to do so, the Department shall have the right to seize the license.

(e) The Department has the power to issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum to bring before it any person in this State, to take testimony, or to require production of any records relevant to an inquiry or hearing by the Board in the same manner as prescribed by law in judicial proceedings in the courts of this State. In a case of refusal of a witness to attend, testify, or to produce books or papers concerning a matter upon which he or she might be lawfully examined, the circuit court of the county where the hearing is held, upon application of the Department or any party to the proceeding, may compel obedience by proceedings as for contempt.

(f) Any license that is suspended indefinitely or revoked may not be restored for a minimum period of 2 years, or as otherwise ordered by the Secretary.

(g) In addition to the provisions of this Section concerning the conduct of hearings and the recommendations for discipline, the Department has the authority to negotiate disciplinary and non-disciplinary settlement agreements concerning any license issued under this Act. All such agreements shall be recorded as Consent Orders or Consent to Administrative Supervision Orders.

(h) The Secretary shall have the authority to appoint an attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in any action to suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline any license issued by the Department. The Hearing Officer shall have full authority to conduct the hearing.

(i) The Department, at its expense, shall preserve a record of all formal hearings of any contested case involving the discipline of a license. At all hearings or pre-hearing conferences, the Department and the licensee shall be entitled to have the proceedings transcribed by a certified shorthand reporter. A copy of the transcribed proceedings shall be made available to the licensee by the certified shorthand reporter upon payment of the prevailing contract copy rate.

(Source: P.A. 96-844, eff. 12-23-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002 is amended by changing Sections 5-20 and 5-25 and by adding Section 25-16 as follows:

(225 ILCS 458/5-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 5-20. Application for associate real estate trainee appraiser license shall:

(1) apply to the Department on forms provided by the Department accompanied by the required fee;

(2) be at least 18 years of age;

(3) provide evidence of having attained a high school diploma or completed an equivalent course of study as determined by an examination conducted or accepted by the Illinois State Board of Education;

(4) personally take and pass an examination authorized by the Department; and

(5) prior to taking the examination, provide evidence to the Department that he or she has successfully completed the prerequisite qualifying and any conditional education requirements as established by rule.

(Source: P.A. 98-1109, eff. 1-1-15.)

(225 ILCS 458/5-25)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 5-25. Renewal of license.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for a State certified general real estate appraiser license or a State certified residential real estate appraiser license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b) and (f) of this Section, the holder of...
a license may renew the license within 90 days preceding the expiration date by:

(1) completing and submitting to the Department a renewal application form as provided by the Department;
(2) paying the required fees; and
(3) providing evidence of successful completion of the continuing education requirements through courses approved by the Department from education providers licensed by the Department, as established by the AQB and by rule.

(b) A State certified general real estate appraiser or State certified residential real estate appraiser whose license under this Act has expired may renew the license for a period of 2 years following the expiration date by complying with the requirements of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (a) of this Section and paying any late penalties established by rule.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The expiration date and renewal period for an associate real estate trainee appraiser license issued under this Act shall be set by rule. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (e) and (f) of this Section, the holder of an associate real estate appraiser license may renew the license within 90 days preceding the expiration date by:

(1) completing and submitting to the Department a renewal application form as provided by the Department;
(2) paying the required fees; and
(3) providing evidence of successful completion of the continuing education requirements through courses approved by the Department from education providers approved by the Department, as established by rule.

(e) Any associate real estate appraiser trainee whose license under this Act has expired may renew the license for a period of 2 years following the expiration date by complying with the requirements of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (d) of this Section and paying any late penalties as established by rule. An associate real estate trainee appraiser license may not be renewed more than 2 times.

(f) Notwithstanding subsections (c) and (e), an appraiser whose license under this Act has expired may renew or convert the license without paying any lapsed renewal fees or late penalties if the license expired while the appraiser was:

(1) on active duty with the United States Armed Services;
(2) serving as the Coordinator of Real Estate Appraisal or an employee of the Department who was required to surrender his or her license during the term of employment.

Application for renewal must be made within 2 years following the termination of the military service or related education, training, or employment. The licensee shall furnish the Department with an affidavit that he or she was so engaged.

(g) The Department shall provide reasonable care and due diligence to ensure that each licensee under this Act is provided with a renewal application at least 90 days prior to the expiration date, but each licensee is responsible to timely renew or convert his or her license prior to its expiration date.

(Source: P.A. 96-844, eff. 12-23-09.)

(225 ILCS 458/25-16 new)

Sec. 25-16. Staff. The Department shall employ a minimum of one investigator with an active certified appraiser license per 2,000 licensees in order to have sufficient staff to perform the Department's obligations under this Act.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0833
(House Bill No. 5752)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Broadband Advisory Council Act.

Section 5. Legislative findings and purpose. The General Assembly finds as follows:

(1) a goal of the State of Illinois is to make available to its citizens affordable, reliable, and state-of-the-art Internet communications through the expansion, extension, and general availability of broadband services and technology, and to encourage the adoption of broadband by all citizens;

(2) that, although broadband access has been extended to many areas of the State, many rural areas remain unserved and,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
although many neighborhoods in urban and suburban areas have broadband options, some urban neighborhoods remain unserved;

(3) that fair and equitable access to 21st century technology is essential to (A) maximize the functionality of educational resources and educational facilities that enable our children and adults to receive the best of future teaching and learning, (B) civic engagement, (C) economic development, (D) access to state-of-the-art health care, (E) aging in place, (F) participation in a global economy, and (G) the State's farming communities; and

(4) accordingly, it is the purpose of the General Assembly to provide for the development of policies to promote (A) extending broadband access to citizens of Illinois and (B) eliminating barriers to widespread adoption of broadband Internet access.

Section 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Broadband" or "broadband service" means lines (or wireless channels) that terminate at an end-user location and enable the end-user to receive information from or send information to the Internet.
"Council" means the Broadband Advisory Council.
"Downstream data rate" means the transmission speed from the service provider source to the end-user.
"Internet protocol address" or "IP address" means a unique string of numbers separated by periods that identifies each computer using the Internet protocol to communicate over a network.
"Low-income household" means a residential household with annual household income at or below 135% of the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2).
"Upstream data rate" means the transmission speed from the end-user to the service provider source.
"Unserved area" means a community that has no access to broadband service.

Section 15. Broadband Advisory Council; members of Council; administrative support.
(a) The Broadband Advisory Council is hereby established. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall house the Council and provide administrative, personnel, and technical support services.

(b) The Council shall consist of the following 21 voting members:
(1) the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or his or her designee, who shall serve as chair of the Council;
(2) the Secretary of Innovation and Technology or his or her designee;
(3) the Director of Aging or his or her designee;
(4) the Attorney General or his or her designee;
(5) the Chairman of the Illinois Commerce Commission or his or her designee;
(6) one member appointed by the Director of Healthcare and Family Services to represent the needs of disabled citizens;
(7) one member appointed by the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and nominated by the president of a statewide organization representing electric cooperatives;
(8) one member appointed by the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and nominated by the executive director of a statewide organization representing municipalities;
(9) one member appointed by the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and nominated by the president of a statewide organization representing libraries;
(10) one member appointed by the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and nominated by the president of a statewide organization representing public housing authorities;
(11) one member appointed by the Chair of the Illinois Community College Board;
(12) one member appointed by the Chair of the Illinois Board of Higher Education; and
(13) one member appointed by the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and nominated by the president of the State's largest general farm organization;
(14) one member appointed by the Director of Aging and nominated by an organization representing Illinois' senior population with a membership of at least 1,500,000;
(15) seven members to represent broadband providers for 3-year terms appointed by the Governor as follows:
   (A) one member representing an incumbent local exchange carrier that serves rural areas;
   (B) one member representing an incumbent local exchange carrier that serves urban areas;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) one member representing wireless carriers that offer broadband Internet access;

(D) one member representing cable companies that serve Illinois;

(E) one member representing a statewide rural broadband association;

(F) one member representing a telecommunications carrier issued a certificate of public convenience and necessity or a certificate of service authority from the Illinois Commerce Commission, whose principal place of business is located in east central Illinois and who is engaged in providing broadband access in rural areas through the installation of broadband lines that connect telecommunications facilities to other telecommunications facilities or to end-users; and

(G) one member representing satellite providers.

(c) In addition to the 21 voting members of the Council, the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives shall each appoint one non-voting member of the Council.

(d) All voting and non-voting members must be appointed within 90 days after the effective date of this Act.

(e) The members shall select a vice chair from their number. In the absence of the chair, the vice chair shall serve as chair. The Council shall appoint a secretary-treasurer who need not be a member of the Council and who, among other tasks or functions designated by the Council, shall keep records of its proceedings.

(f) The Council may appoint working groups to investigate and make recommendations to the full Council. Members of these working groups need not be members of the Council.

(g) Seven voting members of the Council constitute a quorum, and the affirmative vote of a simple majority of those members present is necessary for any action taken by vote of the Council.

(h) The Council shall conduct its first meeting within 30 days after all members have been appointed. The Council shall meet quarterly after its first meeting. Additional hearings and public meetings are permitted at the discretion of the members. The Council may meet in person or through video or audio conference.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Members shall serve without compensation and may be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of their duties from funds appropriated for that purpose.

Section 20. Powers and duties of the Council generally.
(a) The Council shall:
   (1) explore any and all ways to expand the availability to end-user customers of broadband services using available technologies, including, but not limited to, wireline, wireless, fixed wireless, and satellite applications;
   (2) identify barriers to broadband adoption among the residents and small businesses of Illinois;
   (3) research ways to eliminate barriers to adoption through measures such as: digital literacy programs; programs to assist older citizens in using broadband Internet access; programs to facilitate adoption by disabled citizens; and programs to encourage collaborative efforts among public universities, community colleges, libraries, public housing, and other institutions;
   (4) assess the availability of broadband for low-income households compared to the availability of broadband for other households;
   (5) explore the potential for increased use of broadband service for the purposes of education, career readiness, workforce preparation, and alternative career training;
   (6) explore the potential for increased use of broadband services to facilitate aging in place;
   (7) explore ways for encouraging State and municipal agencies, including public housing authorities, to expand the use of broadband services for the purpose of better serving the public, including audio and video streaming, voice-over Internet protocol, teleconferencing, and wireless networking;
   (8) cooperate and assist in the expansion of electronic instruction and distance education services; and
   (9) as the Federal Communications Commission updates the benchmark downstream data rates and upstream data rates, publish the revised data rates in the Illinois Register within 60 days after the federal update.
(b) In addition to the powers set forth elsewhere in this Act, the Council is hereby granted the powers necessary to carry out the purpose
and intent of this Act, as enumerated in this Section, including, but not limited to:

(1) promoting awareness of public facilities that have community broadband access that can be used for distance education and workforce development; and

(2) advising on deployment of e-government portals such that all public bodies and political subdivisions have websites and encourage one-stop government access and that all public entities stream audio and video of all public meetings.

(c) The Council shall also:

(1) monitor the broadband-based development efforts of other states in areas such as business, education, aging in place, and health;

(2) receive input provided on a voluntary basis from all Illinois broadband stakeholders and advise the Governor and the General Assembly on policies related to broadband in Illinois, provided that no stakeholders shall be required to publicly disclose competitively sensitive information or information that could compromise network security or undermine the efficacy of reasonable network management practices, and that any such information voluntarily disclosed shall be protected from public disclosure; and

(3) serve as the broadband advocate to State agencies and other State entities to communicate the broadband needs of citizens and organizations that do not have access to broadband service or to broadband service adequate for their needs.

(d) The Council shall exercise its powers and authority to (1) advise and make recommendations to the General Assembly and the Governor on bringing broadband service to unserved rural and urban areas, (2) advise and make recommendations to the General Assembly and the Governor on facilitating broadband adoption by all citizens, and (3) propose statutory changes that may enhance and expand broadband in the State.

(e) The Council shall report to the General Assembly on or before January 1 of each year. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. The report shall include the action that was taken by the Council during the previous year in carrying out the provisions of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act. The Council shall also make any other reports as may be required by the General Assembly or the Governor.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0834
(Senate Bill No. 2274)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 10-510 as follows:
(35 ILCS 200/10-510)
Sec. 10-510. Assessment of wooded acreage.
(a) If wooded acreage was classified as farmland during the 2006 assessment year, then the property shall be assessed by multiplying the current fair cash value of the property by the transition percentage. The chief county assessment officer shall determine the transition percentage for the property by dividing (i) the property's 2006 equalized assessed value as farmland by (ii) the 2006 fair cash value of the property.
(b) The wooded acreage shall continue to be assessed under the provisions of this Section through any assessment year in which the property is transferred or no longer qualifies as wooded acreage under Section 10-505, and the property must be assessed as otherwise permitted by law beginning the following assessment year. For purposes of this Section, a transfer between spouses does not disqualify the property from the preferential assessment treatment under this Division for wooded acreage.
(Source: P.A. 95-633, eff. 10-1-07.)
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Missing Persons Identification Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(50 ILCS 722/10)
Sec. 10. Law enforcement analysis and reporting of missing person information.

(a) Prompt determination of high-risk missing person.
   (1) Definition. "High-risk missing person" means a person whose whereabouts are not currently known and whose circumstances indicate that the person may be at risk of injury or death. The circumstances that indicate that a person is a high-risk missing person include, but are not limited to, any of the following:
      (A) the person is missing as a result of a stranger abduction;
      (B) the person is missing under suspicious circumstances;
      (C) the person is missing under unknown circumstances;
      (D) the person is missing under known dangerous circumstances;
      (E) the person is missing more than 30 days;
      (F) the person has already been designated as a high-risk missing person by another law enforcement agency;
      (G) there is evidence that the person is at risk because:
          (i) the person is in need of medical attention, including but not limited to persons with dementia-like symptoms, or prescription medication;
          (ii) the person does not have a pattern of running away or disappearing;
          (iii) the person may have been abducted by a non-custodial parent;
          (iv) the person is mentally impaired;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) the person is under the age of 21;
(vi) the person has been the subject of past threats or acts of violence;
(vii) the person has eloped from a nursing home; or

(G-5) the person is a veteran or active duty member of the United States Armed Forces, the National Guard, or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces who is believed to have a physical or mental health condition that is related to his or her service; or

(H) any other factor that may, in the judgment of the law enforcement official, indicate that the missing person may be at risk.

(2) Law enforcement risk assessment.

(A) Upon initial receipt of a missing person report, the law enforcement agency shall immediately determine whether there is a basis to determine that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.

(B) If a law enforcement agency has previously determined that a missing person is not a high-risk missing person, but obtains new information, it shall immediately determine whether the information indicates that the missing person is a high-risk missing person.

(C) Law enforcement agencies are encouraged to establish written protocols for the handling of missing person cases to accomplish the purposes of this Act.

(3) Law enforcement agency reports.

(A) The responding local law enforcement agency shall immediately enter all collected information relating to the missing person case in the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) and the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) databases. The information shall be provided in accordance with applicable guidelines relating to the databases. The information shall be entered as follows:

(i) All appropriate DNA profiles, as determined by the Department of State Police, shall be uploaded into the missing person databases of the State DNA Index System (SDIS) and National

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
DNA Index System (NDIS) after completion of the DNA analysis and other procedures required for database entry.

(ii) Information relevant to the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Violent Criminal Apprehension Program shall be entered as soon as possible.

(iii) The Department of State Police shall ensure that persons entering data relating to medical or dental records in State or federal databases are specifically trained to understand and correctly enter the information sought by these databases. The Department of State Police shall either use a person with specific expertise in medical or dental records for this purpose or consult with a chief medical examiner, forensic anthropologist, or odontologist to ensure the accuracy and completeness of information entered into the State and federal databases.

(B) The Department of State Police shall immediately notify all law enforcement agencies within this State and the surrounding region of the information that will aid in the prompt location and safe return of the high-risk missing person.

(C) The local law enforcement agencies that receive the notification from the Department of State Police shall notify officers to be on the lookout for the missing person or a suspected abductor.

(D) Pursuant to any applicable State criteria, local law enforcement agencies shall also provide for the prompt use of an Amber Alert in cases involving abducted children; or use of the Endangered Missing Person Advisory in appropriate high risk cases.

(Source: P.A. 95-192, eff. 8-16-07; 96-149, eff. 1-1-10.)
Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 3. The Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by reenacting and changing Section 2505-800 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2505/2505-800)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on April 30, 2018)
Sec. 2505-800. Tax Increment Financing Reform Task Force.
(a) There is hereby created the Tax Increment Financing Reform Task Force which shall consist of the following members:

1. 3 members of the General Assembly, appointed by the President of the Senate;
2. 3 members of the General Assembly, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
3. 3 members of the General Assembly, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and
4. 3 members of the General Assembly, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.
(b) The members of the Task Force shall elect one co-chair from each legislative caucus, who shall call meetings of the Task Force to order. The Task Force shall hold an initial meeting within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.
(c) The Task Force shall conduct a study examining current Tax Increment Financing (TIF) laws in this State and issues that include, but are not limited to:

1. the benefits and costs of TIF districts;
2. the interaction between TIF law and school funding;
3. the expenditure of TIF funds; and
4. the expenditure of TIF surplus funds.
(d) The Task Force shall report the findings of the study and any recommendations to the General Assembly on or before June 1, 2018, at which time the Task Force shall be dissolved.
(e) The Department of Revenue shall provide staff and administrative support to the Task Force, and shall post on its website the report under subsection (d) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Task Force is exempt from any requirements under the Freedom of Information Act and Open Meetings Act.

(g) The General Assembly finds and declares that this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly manifests the intention of the General Assembly to extend the repeal of this Act and have this Act continue in effect until July 1, 2019.

This Section shall be deemed to have been in continuous effect since August 31, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-465) and it shall continue to be in effect until July 1, 2019. All previously enacted amendments to this Act taking effect on or after August 31, 2017, are hereby validated. All actions taken in reliance on this Section by the Task Force are hereby validated.

In order to ensure the continuing effectiveness of this Section, it is set forth in full and reenacted by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. Striking and underscoring are used only to show changes being made to the base text. This reenactment is intended as a continuation of this Section.

(h) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2019 April 30, 2018.

(Source: P.A. 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)

Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
99th General Assembly, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792) this amendatory Act of 99th General Assembly. In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.
(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.
(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.
(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.
(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.
(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.
(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.
(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.
(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.
(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.
(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.
(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.
(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.
(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.
(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.
(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.
(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.
(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.
(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.
(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.
(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.
(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.

(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.

(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.

(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.

(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.

(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.

(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.

(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.

(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.

(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.

(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.

(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.

(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.

(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).

(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).

(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.

(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.

(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.

(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.
(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.
(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.
(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.
(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.
(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Moline.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.

(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.

(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.

(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.

(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.

(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.

(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.

(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.

(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.

(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.

(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.

(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.

(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.

(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.

(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.

(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.
(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.

(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.

(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.

(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.

(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.

(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.

(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.

(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.

(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.

(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.

(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.

(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.

(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.

(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.

(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.

(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.

(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.
(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.
(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.
(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.
(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(143) If the ordinance was adopted on October 23, 1995 by the City of Marion.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-109, eff. 7-25-13; 98-135, eff. 8-2-13; 98-230, eff. 8-9-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-614, eff. 12-27-13; 98-667, eff. 6-25-14; 98-889, eff. 8-15-14; 98-893, eff. 8-15-14; 98-1064, eff. 8-26-14; 98-1136, eff. 12-29-14; 98-1153, eff. 1-9-15; 98-1157, eff. 1-9-15; 98-1159, eff. 1-9-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-4-15; 99-361, eff. 1-1-16; 99-394, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; revised 9-22-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Governmental Account Audit Act is amended by changing Sections 1 and 5 as follows:

(50 ILCS 310/1) (from Ch. 85, par. 701)

Sec. 1. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise indicates:

"Governmental unit" or "unit" includes all municipal corporations in and political subdivisions of this State that appropriate more than $5,000 for a fiscal year, with the amount to increase or decrease by the amount of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) as reported on January 1 of each year, except the following:

(1) School districts.
(3) Counties with a population of 1,000,000 or more.
(4) Counties subject to the County Auditing Law.
(5) Any other municipal corporations in or political subdivisions of this State, the accounts of which are required by law to be audited by or under the direction of the Auditor General.
(6) (Blank).
(7) A drainage district, established under the Illinois Drainage Code (70 ILCS 605), that did not receive or expend any moneys during the immediately preceding fiscal year or obtains approval for assessments and expenditures through the circuit court.

(8) Public housing authorities that submit financial reports to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

"Governing body" means the board or other body or officers having authority to levy taxes, make appropriations, authorize the expenditure of public funds or approve claims for any governmental unit.

"Comptroller" means the Comptroller of the State of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Consumer Price Index" means the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items published by the United States Department of Labor.

"Licensed public accountant" means the holder of a valid certificate as a public accountant under the Illinois Public Accounting Act.

"Audit report" means the written report of the licensed public accountant and all appended statements and schedules relating to that report, presenting or recording the findings of an examination or audit of the financial transactions, affairs, or conditions of a governmental unit.

"Auditor" means a licensed certified public accountant, as that term is defined in Section 0.03 of the Illinois Public Accounting Act, who performs an audit of governmental unit financial statements and records and expresses an assurance or disclaims an opinion on the audited financial statements.

"Report" includes both audit reports and reports filed instead of an audit report by a governmental unit receiving revenue of less than $850,000 during any fiscal year to which the reports relate.

(Source: P.A. 92-191, eff. 8-1-01; 92-582, eff. 7-1-02.)

(50 ILCS 310/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 705)

Sec. 5. (a) Prior to fiscal year 2019, the audit report shall contain statements that conform with generally accepted accounting principles or other comprehensive basis of accounting and that set forth, insofar as possible, the financial position and results of financial operations for each fund of the governmental unit. Each audit report shall include only financial information, findings, and conclusions that are adequately supported by evidence in the auditor's working papers to demonstrate or prove, when called upon, the basis for the matters reported and their correctness and reasonableness. In connection with this, each governmental unit shall retain the right of inspection of the auditor's working papers and shall make them available to the Comptroller, or his or her designee, upon request. The audit report shall also include the professional opinion of the auditor or auditors licensed public accountant with respect to the financial statements or, if an opinion cannot be expressed, a declaration that he or she is unable to express such opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Each audit report shall include the certification of the auditor or auditors making the audit that the audit has been performed in compliance with generally accepted auditing standards.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, the audit report shall contain statements that set forth the financial position and results of financial operations for each fund of the governmental unit. Each audit report shall include only financial information, findings, and conclusions that are adequately supported by evidence in the auditor's working papers to demonstrate or prove, when called upon, the basis for the matters reported and their correctness and reasonableness. In connection with this, each governmental unit shall retain the right of inspection of the auditor's working papers and shall make them available to the Comptroller, or his or her designee, upon request. The audit report shall also include the professional opinion of the auditor or auditors with respect to the financial statements or, if an opinion cannot be expressed, a declaration that he or she is unable to express an opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Each audit report shall include the certification of the auditor or auditors making the audit that the audit has been performed in compliance with generally accepted auditing standards.

(c) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports shall contain financial statements prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and audited in conformity with generally accepted auditing standards if the last audit report filed preceding fiscal year 2019 expressed an unmodified or modified opinion by the independent auditor that the financial statements were presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

(d) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports containing financial statements prepared in conformity with an other comprehensive basis of accounting may follow the best practices and guidelines as outlined by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and shall be audited in conformity with generally accepted auditing standards. If the governing body of a governmental unit submits an audit report containing financial statements prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, thereafter all future audit reports shall also contain financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

(e) Audits may be made on financial statements prepared using either an accrual or cash basis of accounting, depending upon the system followed by the governmental unit, and audit reports shall comply with this Section.

(Source: P.A. 85-1000.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 6-31002 and 6-31006 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/6-31002) (from Ch. 34, par. 6-31002)
Sec. 6-31002. Definitions. As used in this Division, unless the context otherwise requires:
1. "Comptroller" means the Comptroller of the State of Illinois;
2. "accountant" or "accountants" means and includes all persons authorized to practice public accounting under the laws of this State;
3. "funds and accounts" means all funds of a county derived from property taxes and all funds and accounts derived from sources other than property taxes, including the receipts and expenditures of the fee earnings of each county fee officer;
4. "audit report" means the written report of the accountant or accountants and all appended statements and schedules relating thereto, presenting or recording the findings of an examination or audit of the financial transactions, affairs and condition of a county;
5. "population" means the number of persons residing in a county according to the last preceding federal decennial census;
6. "auditor" means a licensed certified public accountant, as that term is defined in Section 0.03 of the Illinois Public Accounting Act, who performs an audit of county financial statements and records and expresses an assurance or disclaims an opinion on the audited financial statements; "auditor" does not include a county auditor elected or appointed under Division 3-1 of the Counties Code.
(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/6-31006) (from Ch. 34, par. 6-31006)
Sec. 6-31006. Audit report.
(a) Prior to fiscal year 2019, the audit report shall contain statements that are in conformity with generally accepted public accounting principles or other comprehensive basis of accounting and shall set forth, insofar as possible, the financial position and the results of financial operations for each fund, account, and office of the county government. The audit report shall also include the professional opinion of the accountant or accountants making the audit that the audit has been performed in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
compliance with generally accepted auditing standards. Each audit report filed with the Comptroller shall be accompanied by a copy of each official statement or other offering of materials prepared in connection with the issuance of indebtedness of the county since the filing of the last audit report.

(b) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, the audit report shall contain statements that set forth the financial position and the results of financial operations for each fund, account, and office of the county government. The audit report shall also include the professional opinion of an auditor or auditors with respect to the financial status and operations or, if an opinion cannot be expressed, a declaration that the auditor is unable to express an opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Each audit report shall include the certification of the auditor or auditors making the audit that the audit has been performed in compliance with generally accepted auditing standards. Each audit report filed with the Comptroller shall be accompanied by a copy of each official statement or other offering of materials prepared in connection with the issuance of indebtedness of the county since the filing of the last audit report.

(c) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports shall contain financial statements prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and audited in conformity with generally accepted auditing standards if the last audit report filed preceding fiscal year 2019 expressed an unmodified or modified opinion by the independent auditor that the financial statements were presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

(d) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports containing financial statements prepared in conformity with an other comprehensive basis of accounting may follow the best practices and guidelines outlined by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and shall be audited in conformity with generally accepted auditing standards. If the county board of a county submits an audit report containing financial statements prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, thereafter all future audit reports shall also contain financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

(e) Audits may be made on financial statements prepared using either an accrual or cash basis of accounting, depending upon the system followed by the county, and audit reports shall comply with this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 8-8-2 and 8-8-5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-8-2) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-8-2)
Sec. 8-8-2. The following terms shall, unless the context otherwise indicates, have the following meanings:

(1) "Municipality" or "municipalities" means all cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population of less than 500,000 as determined by the last preceding Federal census.

(2) "Corporate authorities" means a city council, village board of trustees, library board, police and firemen's pension board, or any other body or officers having authority to levy taxes, make appropriations, or approve claims for any municipality.

(3) "Comptroller" means the Comptroller of the State of Illinois.

(4) "Accountant" or "accountants" means all persons licensed to practice public accounting under the laws of this State.

(5) "Audit report" means the written report of the accountant or accountants and all appended statements and schedules relating thereto, presenting or recording the findings of an examination or audit of the financial transactions, affairs, or condition of a municipality.

(6) "Annual report" means the statement filed, in lieu of an audit report, by the municipalities of less than 800 population, which do not own or operate public utilities and do not have bonded debt.

(7) "Supplemental report" means the annual statement filed, in addition to any audit report provided for herein, by all municipalities, except municipalities of less than 800 population which do not own or operate public utilities and do not have bonded debt.

(8) "Auditor" means a licensed certified public accountant, as that term is defined in Section 0.03 of the Illinois Public Accounting Act, who performs an audit of municipal financial statements and records and expresses an assurance or disclaims an opinion on the audited financial statements.

(65 ILCS 5/8-8-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-8-5)
Sec. 8-8-5. (a) Prior to fiscal year 2019, the audit shall be made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Reporting on the financial position and results of financial operations for each fund of the municipality shall be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or other comprehensive basis of accounting insofar as practicable.
as possible. Each audit report shall include only financial information, findings, and conclusions that are adequately supported by evidence in the auditor's working papers to demonstrate or prove, when called upon, the basis for the matters reported and their correctness and reasonableness. In connection with this, each municipality shall retain the right of inspection of the auditor's working papers and shall make them available to the Comptroller, or his or her designee, upon request. The audit report shall consist of the professional opinion of the auditor or auditors accountant or accountants with respect to the financial statements or, if an opinion cannot be expressed, a declaration that the auditor accountant is unable to express such opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Municipal authorities shall not impose limitations on the scope of the audit to the extent that the effect of such limitations will result in the qualification of the opinion of the auditor or auditors accountant or accountants. Each audit report filed with the Comptroller shall be accompanied by a copy of each official statement or other offering of materials prepared in connection with the issuance of indebtedness of the municipality since the filing of the last audit report.

Audits under this Division may be made upon either an accrual or cash basis of accounting depending upon the system followed by each municipality.

(b) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, the audit shall be made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Each audit report shall include only financial information, findings, and conclusions that are adequately supported by evidence in the auditor's working papers to demonstrate or prove, when called upon, the basis for the matters reported and their correctness and reasonableness. In connection with this, each municipality shall retain the right of inspection of the auditor's working papers and shall make them available to the Comptroller, or his or her designee, upon request. The audit report shall also consist of the professional opinion of an auditor or auditors with respect to the financial statements or, if an opinion cannot be expressed, a declaration that the auditor is unable to express an opinion and an explanation of the reasons he or she cannot do so. Municipal authorities shall not impose limitations on the scope of the audit to the extent that the effect of the limitations will result in the qualification of the opinion of the auditor or auditors. Each audit report filed with the Comptroller shall be accompanied by a copy of each official statement or other offering of materials prepared in connection with the issuance of indebtedness of the municipality since the filing of the last audit report.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
materials prepared in connection with the issuance of indebtedness of the municipality since the filing of the last audit report.

(c) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports shall contain financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards if the last audit report filed preceding fiscal year 2019 expressed an unmodified or modified opinion by the independent auditor that the financial statements were presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(d) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, audit reports containing financial statements prepared in accordance with an other comprehensive basis of accounting may follow the best practices and guidelines outlined by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and shall be audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. If the corporate authority of a municipality submits an audit report containing financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, thereafter all future audit reports shall also contain financial statements presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(e) Audits may be made on financial statements prepared using either an accrual or cash basis of accounting, depending upon the system followed by the municipality, and audit reports shall comply with this Section.

(Source: P.A. 87-433.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0838
(Senate Bill No. 2667)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Enterprise Zone Act is amended by changing Sections 4 and 4.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 655/4) (from Ch. 67 1/2, par. 604)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4. Qualifications for Enterprise Zones.
(1) An area is qualified to become an enterprise zone which:
   (a) is a contiguous area, provided that a zone area may exclude wholly surrounded territory within its boundaries;
   (b) comprises a minimum of one-half square mile and not more than 12 square miles, or 15 square miles if the zone is located within the jurisdiction of 4 or more counties or municipalities, in total area, exclusive of lakes and waterways; however, in such cases where the enterprise zone is a joint effort of three or more units of government, or two or more units of government if situated in a township which is divided by a municipality of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants, and where the certification has been in effect at least one year, the total area shall comprise a minimum of one-half square mile and not more than thirteen square miles in total area exclusive of lakes and waterways;
   (c) (blank);
   (d) (blank);
   (e) is (1) entirely within a municipality or (2) entirely within the unincorporated areas of a county, except where reasonable need is established for such zone to cover portions of more than one municipality or county or (3) both comprises (i) all or part of a municipality and (ii) an unincorporated area of a county; and
   (f) meets 3 or more of the following criteria:
      (1) all or part of the local labor market area has had an annual average unemployment rate of at least 120% of the State's annual average unemployment rate for the most recent calendar year or the most recent fiscal year as reported by the Department of Employment Security;
      (2) designation will result in the development of substantial employment opportunities by creating or retaining a minimum aggregate of 1,000 full-time equivalent jobs due to an aggregate investment of $100,000,000 or more, and will help alleviate the effects of poverty and unemployment within the local labor market area;
      (3) all or part of the local labor market area has a poverty rate of at least 20% according to the latest federal decennial census, 50% or more of children in the local
labor market area participate in the federal free lunch program according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education, or 20% or more households in the local labor market area receive food stamps according to the latest federal decennial census;

(4) an abandoned coal mine or a brownfield (as defined in Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act) is located in the proposed zone area, or all or a portion of the proposed zone was declared a federal disaster area in the 3 years preceding the date of application;

(5) the local labor market area contains a presence of large employers that have downsized over the years, the labor market area has experienced plant closures in the 5 years prior to the date of application affecting more than 50 workers, or the local labor market area has experienced State or federal facility closures in the 5 years prior to the date of application affecting more than 50 workers;

(6) based on data from Multiple Listing Service information or other suitable sources, the local labor market area contains a high floor vacancy rate of industrial or commercial properties, vacant or demolished commercial and industrial structures are prevalent in the local labor market area, or industrial structures in the local labor market area are not used because of age, deterioration, relocation of the former occupants, or cessation of operation;

(7) the applicant demonstrates a substantial plan for using the designation to improve the State and local government tax base, including income, sales, and property taxes;

(8) significant public infrastructure is present in the local labor market area in addition to a plan for infrastructure development and improvement;

(9) high schools or community colleges located within the local labor market area are engaged in ACT Work Keys, Manufacturing Skills Standard Certification, or other industry-based credentials that prepare students for careers; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) the change in equalized assessed valuation of industrial and/or commercial properties in the 5 years prior to the date of application is equal to or less than 50% of the State average change in equalized assessed valuation for industrial and/or commercial properties, as applicable, for the same period of time; or:

(11) the applicant demonstrates a substantial plan for using the designation to encourage: (i) participation by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities, as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act; and (ii) the hiring of minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

As provided in Section 10-5.3 of the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act, upon the expiration of the term of each River Edge Redevelopment Zone in existence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, that River Edge Redevelopment Zone will become available for its previous designee or a new applicant to compete for designation as an enterprise zone. No preference for designation will be given to the previous designee of the zone.

(2) Any criteria established by the Department or by law which utilize the rate of unemployment for a particular area shall provide that all persons who are not presently employed and have exhausted all unemployment benefits shall be considered unemployed, whether or not such persons are actively seeking employment.

(Source: P.A. 97-905, eff. 8-7-12.)

(20 ILCS 655/4.1)

Sec. 4.1. Department recommendations.

(a) For all applications that qualify under Section 4 of this Act, the Department shall issue recommendations by assigning a score to each applicant. The scores will be determined by the Department, based on the extent to which an applicant meets the criteria points under subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act. Scores will be determined using the following scoring system:

(1) Up to 50 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (1) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act, with points awarded according to the severity of the unemployment.
(2) Up to 50 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (2) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act, with points awarded in accordance with the number of jobs created and the aggregate amount of investment promised.

(3) Up to 40 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (3) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act, with points awarded in accordance with the severity of the unemployment rate according to the latest federal decennial census.

(4) Up to 30 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (4) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act, with points awarded in accordance with the severity of the environmental impact of the abandoned coal mine, brownfield, or federal disaster area.

(5) Up to 50 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (5) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act, with points awarded in accordance with the severity of the applicable facility closures or downsizing.

(6) Up to 40 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (6) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act, with points awarded in accordance with the severity and extent of the high floor vacancy or deterioration.

(7) Up to 30 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (7) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act, with points awarded in accordance with the extent to which the application addresses a plan to improve the State and local government tax base.

(8) Up to 50 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (8) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act, with points awarded in accordance with the existence of significant public infrastructure.

(9) Up to 40 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (9) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act, with points awarded in accordance with the extent to which educational programs exist for career preparation.

(10) Up to 40 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (10) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act, with points awarded according to the severity of the change in equalized assessed valuation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) Up to 40 points for the extent to which the applicant meets or exceeds the criteria in item (11) of subsection (f) of Section 4 of this Act.

(b) After assigning a score for each of the individual criteria using the point system as described in subsection (a), the Department shall then take the sum of the scores for each applicant and assign a final score. The Department shall then submit this information to the Board, as required in subsection (c) of Section 5.2, as its recommendation.

(Source: P.A. 97-905, eff. 8-7-12; 98-109, eff. 7-25-13.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0839
(Senate Bill No. 2940)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Township Code is amended by changing Section 30-50 as follows:

(60 ILCS 1/30-50)
Sec. 30-50. Purchase and use of property.
(a) The electors may make all orders for the purchase, sale, conveyance, regulation, or use of the township's corporate property (including the direct sale or lease of single township road district property) that may be deemed conducive to the interests of its inhabitants, including the lease, for up to 10 years, or for up to 25 years if the lease is for a wireless telecommunications tower, at fair market value, of corporate property for which no use or need during the lease period is anticipated at the time of leasing. The electors may delegate the power to purchase, sell, or lease property to the township board for a period of up to 12 months and the township board may specify properties being considered. The property may be leased to another governmental body, however, or to a not-for-profit corporation that has contracted to construct or fund the construction of a structure or improvement upon the real estate owned by the township and that has contracted with the township to allow the
township to use at least a portion of the structure or improvement to be constructed upon the real estate leased and not otherwise used by the township, for any term not exceeding 50 years and for any consideration. In the case of a not-for-profit corporation, the township shall hold a public hearing on the proposed lease. The township clerk shall give notice of the hearing by publication in a newspaper published in the township, or in a newspaper published in the county and having general circulation in the township if no newspaper is published in the township, and by posting notices in at least 5 public places at least 15 days before the public hearing.

(b) If a new tax is to be levied or an existing tax rate is to be increased above the statutory limits for the purchase of the property, however, no action otherwise authorized in subsection (a) shall be taken unless a petition signed by at least 10% of the registered voters residing in the township is presented to the township clerk. If a petition is presented to the township clerk, the clerk shall order a referendum on the proposition. The referendum shall be held at the next annual or special township meeting or at an election in accordance with the general election law. If the referendum is ordered to be held at the township meeting, the township clerk shall give notice that at the next annual or special township meeting the proposition shall be voted upon. The notice shall set forth the proposition and shall be given by publication in a newspaper published in the township. If there is no newspaper published in the township, the notice shall be published in a newspaper published in the county and having general circulation in the township. Notice also shall be given by posting notices in at least 5 public places at least 15 days before the township meeting. If the referendum is ordered to be held at an election, the township clerk shall certify that proposition to the proper election officials, who shall submit the proposition at an election. The proposition shall be submitted in accordance with the general election law.

(c) If the leased property is utilized in part for private use and in part for public use, those portions of the improvements devoted to private use are fully taxable. The land is exempt from taxation to the extent that the uses on the land are public and taxable to the extent that the uses are private.

(d) Before the township makes a lease or sale of township or road district real property, the electors shall either delegate the power to the township board to purchase, sell, or lease properties for a period of up to 12 months as provided in subsection (a) or adopt a resolution stating the intent to lease or sell the real property, describing the property in full, and
stating the terms and conditions the electors deem necessary and desirable for the lease or sale. A resolution stating the intent to sell real property shall also contain pertinent information concerning the size, use, and zoning of the property. The value of real property shall be determined by a State licensed real estate appraiser. The appraisal shall be available for public inspection. The resolution may direct the sale to be conducted by the staff of the township or by listing with local licensed real estate agencies (in which case the terms of the agent's compensation shall be included in the resolution).

Anytime during the year, the township or township road district may lease or sell personal property by a vote of the township board or request of the township highway commissioner.

The clerk shall thereafter publish the resolution or personal property sale notice once in a newspaper published in the township or, if no newspaper is published in the township, in a newspaper generally circulated in the township. If no newspaper is generally circulated in the township, the clerk shall post the resolution or personal property sale notice in 5 of the most public places in the township. In addition to the foregoing publication requirements, the clerk shall post the resolution or personal property sale notice at the office of the township (if township property is involved) or at the office of the road district (if road district property is involved). The following information shall be published or posted with the resolution or personal property sale notice: (i) the date by which all bids must be received by the township or road district, which shall not be less than 30 days after the date of publication or posting, and (ii) the place, time, and date at which bids shall be opened, which shall be at a regular meeting of the township board.

All bids shall be opened by the clerk (or someone duly appointed to act for the clerk) at the regular meeting of the township board described in the notice. With respect to township personal property, the township board may accept the high bid or any other bid determined to be in the best interests of the township by a majority vote of the board. With respect to township real property, the township board may accept the high bid or any other bid determined to be in the best interests of the township by a vote of three-fourths of the township board then holding office, but in no event at a price less than 80% of the appraised value. With respect to road district property, the highway commissioner may accept the high bid or any other bid determined to be in the best interests of the road district. In each case, the township board or commissioner may reject any and all bids. This
notice and competitive bidding procedure shall not be followed when property is leased to another governmental body. The notice and competitive bidding procedure shall not be followed when real or personal property is declared surplus by the township board or the highway commissioner and sold to another governmental body.

The township board or the highway commissioner may authorize the sale of personal property by public auction conducted by an auctioneer licensed under the Auction License Act or through an approved Internet auction service.

(e) A trade-in of machinery or equipment on new or different machinery or equipment does not constitute the sale of township or road district property.

(Source: P.A. 98-549, eff. 8-26-13; 98-653, eff. 6-18-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0840
(Senate Bill No. 3131)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The High Speed Internet Services and Information Technology Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:
(20 ILCS 661/20)
Sec. 20. Duties of the enlisted nonprofit organization.
(a) The high speed Internet deployment strategy and demand creation initiative to be performed by the nonprofit organization shall include, but not be limited to, the following actions:
(1) Create a geographic statewide inventory of high speed Internet service and other relevant broadband and information technology services. The inventory shall:
(A) identify geographic gaps in high speed Internet service through a method of GIS mapping of service availability and GIS analysis at the census block level;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) provide a baseline assessment of statewide high speed Internet deployment in terms of percentage of Illinois households with high speed Internet availability; and

(C) collect from Facilities-based Providers of Broadband Connections to End User Locations the information provided pursuant to the agreements entered into with the non-profit organization as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly or similar information from Facilities-based Providers of Broadband Connections to End User Locations that do not have the agreements on said date.

For the purposes of item (C), "Facilities-based Providers of Broadband Connections to End User Locations" means an entity that meets any of the following conditions:

(i) It owns the portion of the physical facility that terminates at the end user location.

(ii) It obtains unbundled network elements (UNEs), special access lines, or other leased facilities that terminate at the end user location and provisions or equips them as broadband.

(iii) It provisions or equips a broadband wireless channel to the end user location over licensed or unlicensed spectrum.

"Facilities-based Provider of Broadband Connections to End User Locations" does not include providers of terrestrial fixed wireless services (such as Wi-Fi and other wireless Ethernet, or wireless local area network, applications) that only enable local distribution and sharing of a premises broadband facility and does not include air-to-ground services. shall have the same meaning as that term is defined in Section 13-407 of the Public Utilities Act.

(2) Track and identify, through customer interviews and surveys and other publicly available sources, statewide residential and business adoption of high speed Internet, computers, and related information technology and any barriers to adoption.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Build and facilitate in each county or designated region a local technology planning team with members representing a cross section of the community, including, but not limited to, representatives of business, K-12 education, health care, libraries, higher education, community-based organizations, local government, tourism, parks and recreation, and agriculture. Each team shall benchmark technology use across relevant community sectors, set goals for improved technology use within each sector, and develop a plan for achieving its goals, with specific recommendations for online application development and demand creation.

(4) Collaborate with high speed Internet providers and technology companies to encourage deployment and use, especially in underserved areas, by aggregating local demand, mapping analysis, and creating market intelligence to improve the business case for providers to deploy.

(5) Collaborate with the Department in developing a program to increase computer ownership and broadband access for disenfranchised populations across the State. The program may include grants to local community technology centers that provide technology training, promote computer ownership, and increase broadband access.

(6) Collaborate with the Department and the Illinois Commerce Commission regarding the collection of the information required by this Section to assist in monitoring and analyzing the broadband markets and the status of competition and deployment of broadband services to consumers in the State, including the format of information requested, provided the Commission enters into the proprietary and confidentiality agreements governing such information.

(b) The nonprofit organization may apply for federal grants consistent with the objectives of this Act.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The nonprofit organization shall have the power to obtain or to raise funds other than the grants received from the Department under this Act.

(e) The nonprofit organization and its Board of Directors shall exist separately and independently from the Department and any other
governmental entity, but shall cooperate with other public or private entities it deems appropriate in carrying out its duties.

(f) Notwithstanding anything in this Act or any other Act to the contrary, any information that is designated confidential or proprietary by an entity providing the information to the nonprofit organization or any other entity to accomplish the objectives of this Act shall be deemed confidential, proprietary, and a trade secret and treated by the nonprofit organization or anyone else possessing the information as such and shall not be disclosed.

(g) The nonprofit organization shall provide a report to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability on an annual basis for the first 3 complete State fiscal years following its enlistment.

(Source: P.A. 99-576, eff. 7-15-16.)

Section 10. The Public Utilities Act is amended by changing Sections 2-105, 2-106, 4-204, 4-304, 5-102, 6-102, 7-204, 8-103B, 8-507, 8-508, 8-509, 9-102.1, 9-201, 9-214, 9-222.2, 9-223, 10-101, 10-101.1, 10-103, 10-104, 10-105, 10-106, 10-107, 10-110, 10-111, 10-201, 10-204, 13-401.1, 13-506.2, 13-515, and 16-108.5 as follows:

(220 ILCS 5/2-105) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 2-105)

Sec. 2-105. Organization; executive director; assistants to Commissioners.

(a) In order that the Commission may perform the duties and exercise the powers granted to it and assume its responsibilities under this Act and any and all other statutes of this State, the Commission, acting jointly, shall hire an executive director who shall be responsible to the Commission and shall serve subject only to removal by the Commission for good cause. The executive director shall be responsible for the supervision and direction of the Commission staff and for the necessary administrative activities of the Commission, subject only to Commission direction and approval. In furtherance thereof, the executive director may organize the Commission staff into such departments, bureaus, sections, or divisions as he may deem necessary or appropriate. In connection therewith, the executive director may delegate and assign to one or more staff member or members the supervision and direction of any such department, bureau, section, or division.

(b) The executive director shall obtain, subject to the provisions of the Personnel Code, such accountants, engineers, experts, inspectors, clerks, and employees as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of
this Act or to perform the duties and exercise the powers conferred by law upon the Commission. All accountants, engineers, experts, inspectors, clerks, and employees of the Commission shall receive the compensation fixed by the Executive Director, subject only to Commission approval. Notwithstanding these provisions, each commissioner shall have the authority to retain up to 2 full-time assistants, subject to the provisions of the Personnel Code, who shall be supervised by the commissioner and whose compensation shall be fixed by the commissioner.

(c) The commissioners, executive director, administrative law judges hearing examiners, accountants, engineers, clerks, inspectors, experts, and other employees shall have reimbursed to them all actual and necessary traveling and other expenses and disbursements necessarily incurred or made by them in the discharge of their official duties. The Commission and executive director may also incur necessary expenses for office furniture, stationery, printing, and other incidental expenses.

(d) A copy of any contract executed between the Commission and the executive director which establishes or provides for the expenditure of public funds shall be filed with the State Comptroller within 15 days of execution and shall be available for public inspection. Any cancellation or modification of any such contract shall be filed with the State Comptroller within 15 days of execution and shall be available for public inspection. When a contract or modification required to be filed under this subsection has not been filed within 30 days of execution, the State Comptroller shall refuse to issue any warrant for payment thereunder until the Commission files the contract or modification with the State Comptroller.

(Source: P.A. 89-429, eff. 12-15-95.)

(220 ILCS 5/2-106) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 2-106)

Sec. 2-106. (a) The executive director shall employ administrative law judges hearing examiners to make valuations of public utility properties, or to estimate proper rates of service of public utilities, or to examine other questions coming before the Commission, by taking testimony or by independent investigation. The executive director shall designate one administrative law judge hearing examiner to serve as chief administrative law judge hearing examiner who shall be responsible for supervising and directing the activities of all administrative law judges hearing examiners, subject to the approval of the executive director. Administrative law judges hearing examiners shall, under the direction of the chief administrative law judge hearing examiner, take testimony of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
witnesses, examine accounts, records, books, papers and physical properties, either by holding hearings or making independent investigations, in any matter referred to them by the chief administrative law judge hearing examiner; and make report thereof to the chief administrative law judge hearing examiner, and attend at hearings before the Commission when so directed by the chief administrative law judge hearing examiner, for the purpose of explaining their investigations and the result thereof to the Commission and the parties interested; and perform such other duties as the chief administrative law judge hearing examiner may direct.

(b) All administrative law judges hearing examiners employed by the Commission shall be thoroughly familiar with applicable rules of evidence, procedure and administrative law. At least every two years after an administrative law judge a hearing examiner is employed by the Commission, the executive director and chief administrative law judge hearing examiner shall review the performance of such administrative law judge hearing examiner based on whether the administrative law judge hearing examiner:

(i) is, and is perceived to be, fair to all parties;
(ii) has a judicious and considerate temperament;
(iii) is capable of comprehending and properly conducting proceedings and other duties to which he is assigned;
(iv) is capable of understanding and rendering rulings on legal and evidentiary issues;
(v) is capable of independently evaluating the evidentiary record and drafting a proposed final order which reflects careful, impartial and competent analysis; and
(vi) meets any other qualifications deemed relevant or necessary by the executive director or chief administrative law judge hearing examiner.

(Source: P.A. 84-617.)

(220 ILCS 5/4-204) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 4-204)

Sec. 4-204. If Whenever the Commission receives notice from the Secretary of State has dissolved or revoked the authority of that any domestic or foreign company corporation regulated under this Act to do business in Illinois because that company has not paid a franchise tax, license fee, filing fee, or penalty required under the The Business Corporation Act of 1983 or under any other Illinois statute governing the formation or organization of domestic or foreign corporations, limited

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
liability companies, partnerships, associations, or other organizations approved January 5, 1984, as amended, then the Commission shall institute proceedings for the revocation of the franchise, license, permit, or right to engage in any business required under this Act shall be suspended by operation of law or the suspension thereof until such time within a one-year period after the date of suspension as the delinquent franchise tax, license fee, filing fee, or penalty is paid and revoked by operation of law for failure to pay the delinquent franchise tax, license fee, filing fee, or penalty within the one-year suspension period.

(Source: P.A. 84-617.)

(220 ILCS 5/4-304) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 4-304)

Sec. 4-304. Beginning in 1986, the Commission shall prepare an annual report which shall be filed by January 31 of each year with the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services of the General Assembly and the Governor and which shall be publicly available. Such report shall include:

(1) A general review of agency activities and changes, including:

(a) a review of significant decisions and other regulatory actions for the preceding year, and pending cases, and an analysis of the impact of such decisions and actions, and potential impact of any significant pending cases;

(b) for each significant decision, regulatory action and pending case, a description of the positions advocated by major parties, including Commission staff, and for each such decision rendered or action taken, the position adopted by the Commission and reason therefor;

(c) a description of the Commission's budget, caseload, and staff levels, including specifically:

(i) a breakdown by type of case of the cases resolved and filed during the year and of pending cases;

(ii) a description of the allocation of the Commission's budget, identifying amounts budgeted for each significant regulatory function or activity and for each department, bureau, section, division or office of the Commission and its employees;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) a description of current employee levels, identifying any change occurring during the year in the number of employees, personnel policies and practices or compensation levels; and identifying the number and type of employees assigned to each Commission regulatory function and to each department, bureau, section, division or office of the Commission;

(d) a description of any significant changes in Commission policies, programs or practices with respect to agency organization and administration, hearings and procedures or substantive regulatory activity.

(2) A discussion and analysis of the state of each utility industry regulated by the Commission and significant changes, trends and developments therein, including the number and types of firms offering each utility service, existing, new and prospective technologies, variations in the quality, availability and price for utility services in different geographic areas of the State, and any other industry factors or circumstances which may affect the public interest or the regulation of such industries.

(3) A specific discussion of the energy planning responsibilities and activities of the Commission and energy utilities, including:

(a) the extent to which conservation, cogeneration, renewable energy technologies and improvements in energy efficiency are being utilized by energy consumers, the extent to which additional potential exists for the economical utilization of such supplies, and a description of existing and proposed programs and policies designed to promote and encourage such utilization;

(b) a description of each energy plan filed with the Commission pursuant to the provisions of this Act, and a copy, or detailed summary of the most recent energy plans adopted by the Commission;

(c) a discussion of the powers by which the Commission is implementing the planning responsibilities of Article VIII, including a description of the staff and budget assigned to such function, the procedures by which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commission staff reviews and analyzes energy plans submitted by the utilities, the Department of Natural Resources, and any other person or party; and

(d) a summary of the adoption of solar photovoltaic systems by residential and small business consumers in Illinois and a description of any and all barriers to residential and small business consumers’ financing, installation, and valuation of energy produced by solar photovoltaic systems; electric utilities, alternative retail electric suppliers, and installers of distributed generation shall provide all information requested by the Commission or its staff necessary to complete the analysis required by this paragraph (d).

(4) A discussion of the extent to which utility services are available to all Illinois citizens including:

(a) the percentage and number of persons or households requiring each such service who are not receiving such service, and the reasons therefore, including specifically the number of such persons or households who are unable to afford such service;

(b) a critical analysis of existing programs designed to promote and preserve the availability and affordability of utility services; and

(c) an analysis of the financial impact on utilities and other ratepayers of the inability of some customers or potential customers to afford utility service, including the number of service disconnections and reconnections, and cost thereof and the dollar amount of uncollectible accounts recovered through rates.

(5) A detailed description of the means by which the Commission is implementing its new statutory responsibilities under this Act, and the status of such implementation, including specifically:

(a) Commission reorganization resulting from the addition of an Executive Director and administrative law judge hearing examiner qualifications and review;

(b) Commission responsibilities for construction and rate supervision, including construction cost audits,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
management audits, excess capacity adjustments, phase-ins of new plant and the means and capability for monitoring and reevaluating existing or future construction projects;

(c) promulgation and application of rules concerning ex parte communications, circulation of recommended orders and transcription of closed meetings.

(6) A description of all appeals taken from Commission orders, findings or decisions and the status and outcome of such appeals.

(7) A description of the status of all studies and investigations required by this Act, including those ordered pursuant to Sections 8-304, 9-242, 9-244 and 13-301 and all such subsequently ordered studies or investigations.

(8) A discussion of new or potential developments in federal legislation, and federal agency and judicial decisions relevant to State regulation of utility services.

(9) All recommendations for appropriate legislative action by the General Assembly.

The Commission may include such other information as it deems to be necessary or beneficial in describing or explaining its activities or regulatory responsibilities. The report required by this Section shall be adopted by a vote of the full Commission prior to filing.

(Source: P.A. 99-107, eff. 7-22-15.)

(220 ILCS 5/5-102) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 5-102)

Sec. 5-102. The Commission shall have power to establish a uniform system of accounts to be kept by public utilities or to classify public utilities and to establish a uniform system of accounts for each class and to prescribe the manner in which such accounts shall be kept. It may also, in its discretion, prescribe the forms of accounts to be kept by public utilities, including records of service, as well as accounts of earnings and expenses, and any other forms, records and memoranda which in the judgment of the Commission may be necessary to carry out any of the provisions of this Act. The system of accounts established by the Commission and the forms of accounts prescribed by it shall not be inconsistent, in the case of corporations subject to the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled, "An Act to regulate commerce," approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, and the Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, with the systems and forms of accounts of such corporations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from time to time established for such corporations by the Interstate Commerce Commission, but nothing herein contained shall affect the power of the Commission to prescribe forms of accounts for such corporations, with the approval of the Interstate Commerce Commission, covering information in addition to that required by the Interstate Commerce Commission: Where the Commission has prescribed the forms of accounts to be kept by any public utility for any of its business, it shall thereafter be unlawful for such public utility to keep any accounts for such business other than those prescribed or approved by the Commission, or those prescribed by or under the authority of any other state or of the United States.

The Commission may, from time to time, alter, amend or repeal, in whole or in part, any uniform system of accounts, or the form and manner of keeping accounts.
(Source: P.A. 84-617.)

(220 ILCS 5/6-102) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 6-102)
Sec. 6-102. Authorization of issues of stock.
(a) Subject to the provisions of this Act and of the order of the Commission issued as provided in this Act, a public utility may issue stocks and stock certificates, and bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness payable at periods of more than 12 months after the date thereof for any lawful purpose. However, such public utility shall first have secured from the Commission an order authorizing such issue and stating the amount thereof and the purpose or purposes to which the issue or the proceeds thereof are to be applied, and that in the opinion of the Commission, the money, property or labor to be procured or paid for by such issue is reasonably required for the purpose or purposes specified in the order.

(b) The provisions of this subsection (b) shall apply only to (1) any issuances of stock in a cumulative amount, exclusive of any issuances referred to in item (3), that are 10% or more in a calendar year or 20% or more in a 24-month period of the total common stockholders' equity or of the total amount of preferred stock outstanding, as the case may be, of the public utility, and (2) to any issuances of bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness in a cumulative principal amount, exclusive of any issuances referred to in item (3), that are 10% or more in a calendar year or 20% or more in a 24-month period of the aggregate principal amount of bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness of the public utility.
outstanding, all as of the date of the issuance, but shall not apply to (3) any issuances of stock or of bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness 90% or more of the proceeds of which are to be used by the public utility for purposes of refunding, redeeming or refinancing outstanding issues of stock, bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness. To enable it to determine whether it will issue the order required by subsection (a) of this Section, the Commission may hold a hearing and may make such additional inquiry or investigation, and examine such witnesses, books, papers, accounts, documents and contracts and require the filing of such data as it may deem of assistance. The public utility may be required by the Commission to disclose every interest of the directors of such public utility in any transaction under investigation. The Commission shall have power to investigate all such transactions and to inquire into the good faith thereof, to examine books, papers, accounts, documents and contracts of public utilities, construction or other companies or of firms or individuals with whom the public utility shall have had financial transactions, for the purpose of enabling it to verify any statements furnished, and to examine into the actual value of property acquired by or services rendered to such public utility. Before issuing its order, the Commission, when it is deemed necessary by the Commission, shall make an adequate physical valuation of all property of the public utility, but a valuation already made under proper public supervision may be adopted, either in whole or in part, at the discretion of the Commission; and shall also examine all previously authorized or outstanding securities of the public utility, and fixed charges attached thereto. A statement of the results of such physical valuation, and a statement of the character of all outstanding securities, together with the conditions under which they are held, shall be included in the order. The Commission may require that such information or such part thereof as it thinks proper, shall appear upon the stock, stock certificate, bond, note or other evidence of indebtedness authorized by its order. The Commission may by its order grant permission for the issue of such stock certificates, or bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness in the amount applied for, or in a lesser amount, or not at all, and may attach to the exercise of its permission such condition or conditions as it may deem reasonable and necessary. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a public utility from seeking, nor the Commission from approving, a shelf registration plan for issuing securities over a reasonable period in accordance with regulations established by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any securities issued pursuant to an approved shelf registration plan need not be further approved by the Commission so long as they are in compliance with the approved shelf registration plan. The Commission shall have the power to refuse its approval of applications to issue securities, in whole or in part, upon a finding that the issue of such securities would be contrary to public interest. The Commission may also require the public utility to compile for the information of its shareholders such facts in regard to its financial transactions, in such form as the Commission may direct.

No public utility shall, without the consent of the Commission, apply the issue of any stock or stock certificates, or bond, note or other evidence of indebtedness, which was issued pursuant to an order of the Commission entered pursuant to this subsection (b), or any part thereof, or any proceeds thereof, to any purpose not specified in the Commission's order or to any purpose specified in the Commission's order in excess of the amount authorized for such purpose; or issue or dispose of the same on any terms less favorable than those specified in such order, or a modification thereof. The Commission shall have the power to require public utilities to account for the disposition of the proceeds of all sales of stocks and stock certificates, and bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness, which were issued pursuant to an order of the Commission entered pursuant to this subsection (b), in such form and detail as it may deem advisable, and to establish such rules and regulations as it may deem reasonable and necessary to insure the disposition of such proceeds for the purpose or purposes specified in its order.

(c) A public utility may issue notes, for proper purposes, and not in violation of any provision of this Act or any other Act, payable at periods of not more than 12 months after the date of issuance of the same, without the consent of the Commission; but no such note shall, in whole or in part, be renewed or be refunded from the proceeds of any other such note or evidence of indebtedness from time to time without the consent of the Commission for an aggregate period of longer than 2 years. A "telecommunications carrier" as that term is defined by Section 13-202 of this Act is exempt from the requirements of this subsection (c).

(d) Any issuance of stock or of bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness, other than issuances of notes pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, which is not subject to subsection (b) of this Section, shall be regulated by the Commission as follows: the public utility shall file with
the Commission, at least 15 days before the date of the issuance, an informational statement setting forth the type and amount of the issue and the purpose or purposes to which the issue or the proceeds thereof are to be applied. Prior to the date of the issuance specified in the public utility's filing, the Commission, if it finds that the issuance is not subject to subsection (b) of this Section, shall issue a written order in conformance with subsection (a) of this Section authorizing the issuance. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, the Commission may delegate its authority to enter the order required by this subsection (d) to an administrative law judge or a hearing examiner.

(e) The Commission shall have no power to authorize the capitalization of the right to be a corporation, or to authorize the capitalization of any franchise, license, or permit whatsoever or the right to own, operate or enjoy any such franchise, license, or permit, in excess of the amount (exclusive of any tax or annual charge) actually paid to the State or to a political subdivision thereof as the consideration for the grant of such franchise, license, permit or right; nor shall any contract for consolidation or lease be capitalized, nor shall any public utility hereafter issue any bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness against or as a lien, upon any contract for consolidation or merger.

(f) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to public utilities which are not corporations duly incorporated under the laws of this State to the extent that any such public utility may issue stock, bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness not directly or indirectly constituting or creating a lien or charge on, or right to profits from, any property used or useful in rendering service within this State. Nothing in this Section or in Section 6-104 of this Act shall be construed to require a common carrier by railroad subject to Part I of the Interstate Commerce Act, being part of an Act of the 49th Congress of the United States entitled "An Act to Regulate Commerce", as amended, to secure from the Commission authority to issue or execute or deliver any conditional sales contract or similar contract or instrument reserving or retaining title in the seller for all or part of the purchase price of equipment or property used or to be used for or in connection with the transportation of persons or property.

(Source: P.A. 90-561, eff. 12-16-97; 91-69, eff. 7-9-99.)

(220 ILCS 5/7-204) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 7-204)

Sec. 7-204. Reorganization defined; Commission approval therefore.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) For purposes of this Section, "reorganization" means any transaction which, regardless of the means by which it is accomplished, results in a change in the ownership of a majority of the voting capital stock of an Illinois public utility; or the ownership or control of any entity which owns or controls a majority of the voting capital stock of a public utility; or by which 2 public utilities merge, or by which a public utility acquires substantially all of the assets of another public utility; provided, however, that "reorganization" as used in this Section shall not include a mortgage or pledge transaction entered into to secure a bona fide borrowing by the party granting the mortgage or making the pledge.

In addition to the foregoing, "reorganization" shall include for purposes of this Section any transaction which, regardless of the means by which it is accomplished, will have the effect of terminating the affiliated interest status of any entity as defined in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) or (d) of subsection (2) of Section 7-101 of this Act where such entity had transactions with the public utility, in the 12 calendar months immediately preceding the date of termination of such affiliated interest status subject to subsection (3) of Section 7-101 of this Act with a value greater than 15% of the public utility's revenues for that same 12-month period. If the proposed transaction would have the effect of terminating the affiliated interest status of more than one Illinois public utility, the utility with the greatest revenues for the 12-month period shall be used to determine whether such proposed transaction is a reorganization for the purposes of this Section. The Commission shall have jurisdiction over any reorganization as defined herein.

(b) No reorganization shall take place without prior Commission approval. The Commission shall not approve any proposed reorganization if the Commission finds, after notice and hearing, that the reorganization will adversely affect the utility's ability to perform its duties under this Act. The Commission shall not approve any proposed reorganization unless the Commission finds, after notice and hearing, in reviewing any proposed reorganization, the Commission must find that:

1. the proposed reorganization will not diminish the utility's ability to provide adequate, reliable, efficient, safe and least-cost public utility service;

2. the proposed reorganization will not result in the unjustified subsidization of non-utility activities by the utility or its customers;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) costs and facilities are fairly and reasonably allocated between utility and non-utility activities in such a manner that the Commission may identify those costs and facilities which are properly included by the utility for ratemaking purposes;

(4) the proposed reorganization will not significantly impair the utility's ability to raise necessary capital on reasonable terms or to maintain a reasonable capital structure;

(5) the utility will remain subject to all applicable laws, regulations, rules, decisions and policies governing the regulation of Illinois public utilities;

(6) the proposed reorganization is not likely to have a significant adverse effect on competition in those markets over which the Commission has jurisdiction;

(7) the proposed reorganization is not likely to result in any adverse rate impacts on retail customers.

(c) The Commission shall not approve a reorganization without ruling on: (i) the allocation of any savings resulting from the proposed reorganization; and (ii) whether the companies should be allowed to recover any costs incurred in accomplishing the proposed reorganization and, if so, the amount of costs eligible for recovery and how the costs will be allocated.

(d) The Commission shall issue its Order approving or denying the proposed reorganization within 11 months after the application is filed. The Commission may extend the deadline for a period equivalent to the length of any delay which the Commission finds to have been caused by the Applicant's failure to provide data or information requested by the Commission or that the Commission ordered the Applicant to provide to the parties. The Commission may also extend the deadline by an additional period not to exceed 3 months to consider amendments to the Applicant's filing, or to consider reasonably unforeseeable changes in circumstances subsequent to the Applicant's initial filing.

(e) Subsections (c) and (d) and subparagraphs (6) and (7) of subsection (b) of this Section shall apply only to merger applications submitted to the Commission subsequent to April 23, 1997. No other Commission approvals shall be required for mergers that are subject to this Section.

(f) In approving any proposed reorganization pursuant to this Section the Commission may impose such terms, conditions or
requirements as, in its judgment, are necessary to protect the interests of the public utility and its customers.
(Source: P.A. 90-561, eff. 12-16-97.)

(220 ILCS 5/8-103B)
Sec. 8-103B. Energy efficiency and demand-response measures.

(a) It is the policy of the State that electric utilities are required to use cost-effective energy efficiency and demand-response measures to reduce delivery load. Requiring investment in cost-effective energy efficiency and demand-response measures will reduce direct and indirect costs to consumers by decreasing environmental impacts and by avoiding or delaying the need for new generation, transmission, and distribution infrastructure. It serves the public interest to allow electric utilities to recover costs for reasonably and prudently incurred expenditures for energy efficiency and demand-response measures. As used in this Section, "cost-effective" means that the measures satisfy the total resource cost test. The low-income measures described in subsection (c) of this Section shall not be required to meet the total resource cost test. For purposes of this Section, the terms "energy-efficiency", "demand-response", "electric utility", and "total resource cost test" have the meanings set forth in the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(a-5) This Section applies to electric utilities serving more than 500,000 retail customers in the State for those multi-year plans commencing after December 31, 2017.

(b) For purposes of this Section, electric utilities subject to this Section that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State shall be deemed to have achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings of 6.6% from energy efficiency measures and programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2017, which percent is based on the deemed average weather normalized sales of electric power and energy during calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016 of 88,000,000 MWhs. For the purposes of this subsection (b) and subsection (b-5), the 88,000,000 MWhs of deemed electric power and energy sales shall be reduced by the number of MWhs equal to the sum of the annual consumption of customers that are exempt from subsections (a) through (j) of this Section under subsection (l) of this Section, as averaged across the calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016. After 2017, the deemed value of cumulative persisting annual savings from energy efficiency measures and programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ending December 31, 2017, shall be reduced each year, as follows, and the applicable value shall be applied to and count toward the utility's achievement of the cumulative persisting annual savings goals set forth in subsection (b-5):

- (1) 5.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
- (2) 5.2% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;
- (3) 4.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
- (4) 4.0% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
- (5) 3.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;
- (6) 3.1% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;
- (7) 2.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;
- (8) 2.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;
- (9) 2.3% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;
- (10) 2.1% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;
- (11) 1.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;
- (12) 1.7% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and
- (13) 1.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

For purposes of this Section, "cumulative persisting annual savings" means the total electric energy savings in a given year from measures installed in that year or in previous years, but no earlier than January 1, 2012, that are still operational and providing savings in that year because the measures have not yet reached the end of their useful lives.

(b-5) Beginning in 2018, electric utilities subject to this Section that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State shall achieve
the following cumulative persisting annual savings goals, as modified by subsection (f) of this Section and as compared to the deemed baseline of 88,000,000 MWhs of electric power and energy sales set forth in subsection (b), as reduced by the number of MWhs equal to the sum of the annual consumption of customers that are exempt from subsections (a) through (j) of this Section under subsection (l) of this Section as averaged across the calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016, through the implementation of energy efficiency measures during the applicable year and in prior years, but no earlier than January 1, 2012:

(1) 7.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
(2) 9.1% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;
(3) 10.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
(4) 11.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
(5) 13.1% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;
(6) 14.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;
(7) 15.7% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;
(8) 17% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;
(9) 17.9% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;
(10) 18.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;
(11) 19.7% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;
(12) 20.6% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and
(13) 21.5% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

(b-10) For purposes of this Section, electric utilities subject to this Section that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall be deemed to have achieved a
cumulative persisting annual savings of 6.6% from energy efficiency measures and programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2017, which is based on the deemed average weather normalized sales of electric power and energy during calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016 of 36,900,000 MWhs. For the purposes of this subsection (b-10) and subsection (b-15), the 36,900,000 MWhs of deemed electric power and energy sales shall be reduced by the number of MWhs equal to the sum of the annual consumption of customers that are exempt from subsections (a) through (j) of this Section under subsection (l) of this Section, as averaged across the calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016. After 2017, the deemed value of cumulative persisting annual savings from energy efficiency measures and programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2017, shall be reduced each year, as follows, and the applicable value shall be applied to and count toward the utility's achievement of the cumulative persisting annual savings goals set forth in subsection (b-15):

(1) 5.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
(2) 5.2% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;
(3) 4.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
(4) 4.0% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
(5) 3.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;
(6) 3.1% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;
(7) 2.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;
(8) 2.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;
(9) 2.3% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;
(10) 2.1% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) 1.8% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;
(12) 1.7% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and
(13) 1.5% deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

(b-15) Beginning in 2018, electric utilities subject to this Section that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall achieve the following cumulative persisting annual savings goals, as modified by subsection (b-20) and subsection (f) of this Section and as compared to the deemed baseline as reduced by the number of MWhs equal to the sum of the annual consumption of customers that are exempt from subsections (a) through (j) of this Section under subsection (l) of this Section as averaged across the calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016, through the implementation of energy efficiency measures during the applicable year and in prior years, but no earlier than January 1, 2012:

(1) 7.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
(2) 8.2% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;
(3) 9.0% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
(4) 9.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
(5) 10.6% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;
(6) 11.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;
(7) 12.2% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;
(8) 13% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;
(9) 13.6% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;
(10) 14.2% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) 14.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;
(12) 15.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and
(13) 16% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

The difference between the cumulative persisting annual savings goal for the applicable calendar year and the cumulative persisting annual savings goal for the immediately preceding calendar year is 0.8% for the period of January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2025 and 0.6% for the period of January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2030.

(b-20) Each electric utility subject to this Section may include cost-effective voltage optimization measures in its plans submitted under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, and the costs incurred by a utility to implement the measures under a Commission-approved plan shall be recovered under the provisions of Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act. For purposes of this Section, the measure life of voltage optimization measures shall be 15 years. The measure life period is independent of the depreciation rate of the voltage optimization assets deployed.

Within 270 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, an electric utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall file a plan with the Commission that identifies the cost-effective voltage optimization investment the electric utility plans to undertake through December 31, 2024. The Commission, after notice and hearing, shall approve or approve with modification the plan within 120 days after the plan's filing and, in the order approving or approving with modification the plan, the Commission shall adjust the applicable cumulative persisting annual savings goals set forth in subsection (b-15) to reflect any amount of cost-effective energy savings approved by the Commission that is greater than or less than the following cumulative persisting annual savings values attributable to voltage optimization for the applicable year:

(1) 0.0% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
(2) 0.17% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) 0.17% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
(4) 0.33% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
(5) 0.5% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;
(6) 0.67% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;
(7) 0.83% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024; and
(8) 1.0% of cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025.

(b-25) In the event an electric utility jointly offers an energy efficiency measure or program with a gas utility under plans approved under this Section and Section 8-104 of this Act, the electric utility may continue offering the program, including the gas energy efficiency measures, in the event the gas utility discontinues funding the program. In that event, the energy savings value associated with such other fuels shall be converted to electric energy savings on an equivalent Btu basis for the premises. However, the electric utility shall prioritize programs for low-income residential customers to the extent practicable. An electric utility may recover the costs of offering the gas energy efficiency measures under this subsection (b-25).

For those energy efficiency measures or programs that save both electricity and other fuels but are not jointly offered with a gas utility under plans approved under this Section and Section 8-104 or not offered with an affiliated gas utility under paragraph (6) of subsection (f) of Section 8-104 of this Act, the electric utility may count savings of fuels other than electricity toward the achievement of its annual savings goal, and the energy savings value associated with such other fuels shall be converted to electric energy savings on an equivalent Btu basis at the premises.

In no event shall more than 10% of each year's applicable annual incremental goal as defined in paragraph (7) of subsection (g) of this Section be met through savings of fuels other than electricity.

(c) Electric utilities shall be responsible for overseeing the design, development, and filing of energy efficiency plans with the Commission and may, as part of that implementation, outsource various aspects of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program development and implementation. A minimum of 10%, for electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State, and a minimum of 7%, for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, of the utility's entire portfolio funding level for a given year shall be used to procure cost-effective energy efficiency measures from units of local government, municipal corporations, school districts, public housing, and community college districts, provided that a minimum percentage of available funds shall be used to procure energy efficiency from public housing, which percentage shall be equal to public housing's share of public building energy consumption.

The utilities shall also implement energy efficiency measures targeted at low-income households, which, for purposes of this Section, shall be defined as households at or below 80% of area median income, and expenditures to implement the measures shall be no less than $25,000,000 per year for electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State and no less than $8,350,000 per year for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State.

Each electric utility shall assess opportunities to implement cost-effective energy efficiency measures and programs through a public housing authority or authorities located in its service territory. If such opportunities are identified, the utility shall propose such measures and programs to address the opportunities. Expenditures to address such opportunities shall be credited toward the minimum procurement and expenditure requirements set forth in this subsection (c).

Implementation of energy efficiency measures and programs targeted at low-income households should be contracted, when it is practicable, to independent third parties that have demonstrated capabilities to serve such households, with a preference for not-for-profit entities and government agencies that have existing relationships with or experience serving low-income communities in the State.

Each electric utility shall develop and implement reporting procedures that address and assist in determining the amount of energy savings that can be applied to the low-income procurement and expenditure requirements set forth in this subsection (c).

The electric utilities shall also convene a low-income energy efficiency advisory committee to assist in the design and evaluation of the
low-income energy efficiency programs. The committee shall be comprised of the electric utilities subject to the requirements of this Section, the gas utilities subject to the requirements of Section 8-104 of this Act, the utilities' low-income energy efficiency implementation contractors, and representatives of community-based organizations.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a utility providing approved energy efficiency measures and, if applicable, demand-response measures in the State shall be permitted to recover all reasonable and prudently incurred costs of those measures from all retail customers, except as provided in subsection (l) of this Section, as follows, provided that nothing in this subsection (d) permits the double recovery of such costs from customers:

(1) The utility may recover its costs through an automatic adjustment clause tariff filed with and approved by the Commission. The tariff shall be established outside the context of a general rate case. Each year the Commission shall initiate a review to reconcile any amounts collected with the actual costs and to determine the required adjustment to the annual tariff factor to match annual expenditures. To enable the financing of the incremental capital expenditures, including regulatory assets, for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, the utility's actual year-end capital structure that includes a common equity ratio, excluding goodwill, of up to and including 50% of the total capital structure shall be deemed reasonable and used to set rates.

(2) A utility may recover its costs through an energy efficiency formula rate approved by the Commission under a filing under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, which shall specify the cost components that form the basis of the rate charged to customers with sufficient specificity to operate in a standardized manner and be updated annually with transparent information that reflects the utility's actual costs to be recovered during the applicable rate year, which is the period beginning with the first billing day of January and extending through the last billing day of the following December. The energy efficiency formula rate shall be implemented through a tariff filed with the Commission under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section that is consistent with the provisions of this paragraph (2) and that shall be applicable to all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
delivery services customers. The Commission shall conduct an investigation of the tariff in a manner consistent with the provisions of this paragraph (2), subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, and the provisions of Article IX of this Act to the extent they do not conflict with this paragraph (2). The energy efficiency formula rate approved by the Commission shall remain in effect at the discretion of the utility and shall do the following:

(A) Provide for the recovery of the utility's actual costs incurred under this Section that are prudently incurred and reasonable in amount consistent with Commission practice and law. The sole fact that a cost differs from that incurred in a prior calendar year or that an investment is different from that made in a prior calendar year shall not imply the imprudence or unreasonableness of that cost or investment.

(B) Reflect the utility's actual year-end capital structure for the applicable calendar year, excluding goodwill, subject to a determination of prudence and reasonableness consistent with Commission practice and law. To enable the financing of the incremental capital expenditures, including regulatory assets, for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, a participating electric utility's actual year-end capital structure that includes a common equity ratio, excluding goodwill, of up to and including 50% of the total capital structure shall be deemed reasonable and used to set rates.

(C) Include a cost of equity, which shall be calculated as the sum of the following:

(i) the average for the applicable calendar year of the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication; and

(ii) 580 basis points.

At such time as the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ceases to include the monthly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication, the monthly average yields of the U.S. Treasury bonds then having the longest duration published by the Board of Governors in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication shall instead be used for purposes of this paragraph (2).

(D) Permit and set forth protocols, subject to a determination of prudence and reasonableness consistent with Commission practice and law, for the following:

(i) recovery of incentive compensation expense that is based on the achievement of operational metrics, including metrics related to budget controls, outage duration and frequency, safety, customer service, efficiency and productivity, and environmental compliance; however, this protocol shall not apply if such expense related to costs incurred under this Section is recovered under Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act; incentive compensation expense that is based on net income or an affiliate's earnings per share shall not be recoverable under the energy efficiency formula rate;

(ii) recovery of pension and other post-employment benefits expense, provided that such costs are supported by an actuarial study; however, this protocol shall not apply if such expense related to costs incurred under this Section is recovered under Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act;

(iii) recovery of existing regulatory assets over the periods previously authorized by the Commission;

(iv) as described in subsection (e), amortization of costs incurred under this Section; and

(v) projected, weather normalized billing determinants for the applicable rate year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) Provide for an annual reconciliation, as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), less any deferred taxes related to the reconciliation, with interest at an annual rate of return equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable as a result of that return, of the energy efficiency revenue requirement reflected in rates for each calendar year, beginning with the calendar year in which the utility files its energy efficiency formula rate tariff under this paragraph (2), with what the revenue requirement would have been had the actual cost information for the applicable calendar year been available at the filing date.

The utility shall file, together with its tariff, the projected costs to be incurred by the utility during the rate year under the utility's multi-year plan approved under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, including, but not limited to, the projected capital investment costs and projected regulatory asset balances with correspondingly updated depreciation and amortization reserves and expense, that shall populate the energy efficiency formula rate and set the initial rates under the formula.

The Commission shall review the proposed tariff in conjunction with its review of a proposed multi-year plan, as specified in paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section. The review shall be based on the same evidentiary standards, including, but not limited to, those concerning the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred by the utility, the Commission applies in a hearing to review a filing for a general increase in rates under Article IX of this Act. The initial rates shall take effect beginning with the January monthly billing period following the Commission's approval.

The tariff's rate design and cost allocation across customer classes shall be consistent with the utility's automatic adjustment clause tariff in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly; however, the Commission may revise the tariff's rate design and cost allocation in subsequent proceedings under paragraph (3) of this subsection (d).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the energy efficiency formula rate is terminated, the then current rates shall remain in effect until such time as the energy efficiency costs are incorporated into new rates that are set under this subsection (d) or Article IX of this Act, subject to retroactive rate adjustment, with interest, to reconcile rates charged with actual costs.

(3) The provisions of this paragraph (3) shall only apply to an electric utility that has elected to file an energy efficiency formula rate under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d). Subsequent to the Commission's issuance of an order approving the utility's energy efficiency formula rate structure and protocols, and initial rates under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d), the utility shall file, on or before June 1 of each year, with the Chief Clerk of the Commission its updated cost inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate for the applicable rate year and the corresponding new charges, as well as the information described in paragraph (9) of subsection (g) of this Section. Each such filing shall conform to the following requirements and include the following information:

(A) The inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate for the applicable rate year shall be based on the projected costs to be incurred by the utility during the rate year under the utility's multi-year plan approved under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, including, but not limited to, projected capital investment costs and projected regulatory asset balances with correspondingly updated depreciation and amortization reserves and expense. The filing shall also include a reconciliation of the energy efficiency revenue requirement that was in effect for the prior rate year (as set by the cost inputs for the prior rate year) with the actual revenue requirement for the prior rate year (determined using a year-end rate base) that uses amounts reflected in the applicable FERC Form 1 that reports the actual costs for the prior rate year. Any over-collection or under-collection indicated by such reconciliation shall be reflected as a credit against, or recovered as an additional charge to, respectively, with interest calculated at a rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital approved by the Commission for the prior rate year, the charges for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicable rate year. Such over-collection or under-collection shall be adjusted to remove any deferred taxes related to the reconciliation, for purposes of calculating interest at an annual rate of return equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital approved by the Commission for the prior rate year, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable as a result of that return. Each reconciliation shall be certified by the participating utility in the same manner that FERC Form 1 is certified. The filing shall also include the charge or credit, if any, resulting from the calculation required by subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (d).

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the intent of the reconciliation is to ultimately reconcile both the revenue requirement reflected in rates for each calendar year, beginning with the calendar year in which the utility files its energy efficiency formula rate tariff under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d), with what the revenue requirement determined using a year-end rate base for the applicable calendar year would have been had the actual cost information for the applicable calendar year been available at the filing date.

For purposes of this Section, "FERC Form 1" means the Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others that electric utilities are required to file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission under the Federal Power Act, Sections 3, 4(a), 304 and 209, modified as necessary to be consistent with 83 Ill. Admin. Code Part 415 as of May 1, 2011. Nothing in this Section is intended to allow costs that are not otherwise recoverable to be recoverable by virtue of inclusion in FERC Form 1.

(B) The new charges shall take effect beginning on the first billing day of the following January billing period and remain in effect through the last billing day of the next December billing period regardless of whether the Commission enters upon a hearing under this paragraph (3).
(C) The filing shall include relevant and necessary data and documentation for the applicable rate year. Normalization adjustments shall not be required.

Within 45 days after the utility files its annual update of cost inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate, the Commission shall with reasonable notice, initiate a proceeding concerning whether the projected costs to be incurred by the utility and recovered during the applicable rate year, and that are reflected in the inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate, are consistent with the utility's approved multi-year plan under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section and whether the costs incurred by the utility during the prior rate year were prudent and reasonable. The Commission shall also have the authority to investigate the information and data described in paragraph (9) of subsection (g) of this Section, including the proposed adjustment to the utility's return on equity component of its weighted average cost of capital. During the course of the proceeding, each objection shall be stated with particularity and evidence provided in support thereof, after which the utility shall have the opportunity to rebut the evidence. Discovery shall be allowed consistent with the Commission's Rules of Practice, which Rules of Practice shall be enforced by the Commission or the assigned administrative law judge hearing examiner. The Commission shall apply the same evidentiary standards, including, but not limited to, those concerning the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred by the utility, during the proceeding as it would apply in a proceeding to review a filing for a general increase in rates under Article IX of this Act. The Commission shall not, however, have the authority in a proceeding under this paragraph (3) to consider or order any changes to the structure or protocols of the energy efficiency formula rate approved under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d). In a proceeding under this paragraph (3), the Commission shall enter its order no later than the earlier of 195 days after the utility's filing of its annual update of cost inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate or December 15. The utility's proposed return on equity calculation, as described in paragraphs (7) through (9) of subsection (g) of this Section, shall be deemed the final, approved calculation on December 15 of the year in which it is filed unless

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Commission enters an order on or before December 15, after notice and hearing, that modifies such calculation consistent with this Section. The Commission's determinations of the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred, and determination of such return on equity calculation, for the applicable calendar year shall be final upon entry of the Commission's order and shall not be subject to reopening, reexamination, or collateral attack in any other Commission proceeding, case, docket, order, rule, or regulation; however, nothing in this paragraph (3) shall prohibit a party from petitioning the Commission to rehear or appeal to the courts the order under the provisions of this Act.

(e) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, a utility subject to the requirements of this Section may elect to defer, as a regulatory asset, up to the full amount of its expenditures incurred under this Section for each annual period, including, but not limited to, any expenditures incurred above the funding level set by subsection (f) of this Section for a given year. The total expenditures deferred as a regulatory asset in a given year shall be amortized and recovered over a period that is equal to the weighted average of the energy efficiency measure lives implemented for that year that are reflected in the regulatory asset. The unamortized balance shall be recognized as of December 31 for a given year. The utility shall also earn a return on the total of the unamortized balances of all of the energy efficiency regulatory assets, less any deferred taxes related to those unamortized balances, at an annual rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital that includes, based on a year-end capital structure, the utility's actual cost of debt for the applicable calendar year and a cost of equity, which shall be calculated as the sum of the (i) the average for the applicable calendar year of the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication; and (ii) 580 basis points, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable as a result of that return. Capital investment costs shall be depreciated and recovered over their useful lives consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The weighted average cost of capital shall be applied to the capital investment cost balance, less any
accumulated depreciation and accumulated deferred income taxes, as of December 31 for a given year.

When an electric utility creates a regulatory asset under the provisions of this Section, the costs are recovered over a period during which customers also receive a benefit which is in the public interest. Accordingly, it is the intent of the General Assembly that an electric utility that elects to create a regulatory asset under the provisions of this Section shall recover all of the associated costs as set forth in this Section. After the Commission has approved the prudence and reasonableness of the costs that comprise the regulatory asset, the electric utility shall be permitted to recover all such costs, and the value and recoverability through rates of the associated regulatory asset shall not be limited, altered, impaired, or reduced.

(f) Beginning in 2017, each electric utility shall file an energy efficiency plan with the Commission to meet the energy efficiency standards for the next applicable multi-year period beginning January 1 of the year following the filing, according to the schedule set forth in paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection (f). If a utility does not file such a plan on or before the applicable filing deadline for the plan, it shall face a penalty of $100,000 per day until the plan is filed.

(1) No later than 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly or May 1, 2017, whichever is later, each electric utility shall file a 4-year energy efficiency plan commencing on January 1, 2018 that is designed to achieve the cumulative persisting annual savings goals specified in paragraphs (1) through (4) of subsection (b-5) of this Section or in paragraphs (1) through (4) of subsection (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, through implementation of energy efficiency measures; however, the goals may be reduced if the utility's expenditures are limited pursuant to subsection (m) of this Section or, for a utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers, if each of the following conditions are met: (A) the plan's analysis and forecasts of the utility's ability to acquire energy savings demonstrate that achievement of such goals is not cost effective; and (B) the amount of energy savings achieved by the utility as determined by the independent evaluator for the most recent year for which savings have been evaluated preceding the plan filing was less than the average annual amount of savings required to achieve the goals for
the applicable 4-year plan period. Except as provided in subsection (m) of this Section, annual increases in cumulative persisting annual savings goals during the applicable 4-year plan period shall not be reduced to amounts that are less than the maximum amount of cumulative persisting annual savings that is forecast to be cost-effectively achievable during the 4-year plan period. The Commission shall review any proposed goal reduction as part of its review and approval of the utility's proposed plan.

(2) No later than March 1, 2021, each electric utility shall file a 4-year energy efficiency plan commencing on January 1, 2022 that is designed to achieve the cumulative persisting annual savings goals specified in paragraphs (5) through (8) of subsection (b-5) of this Section or in paragraphs (5) through (8) of subsection (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, through implementation of energy efficiency measures; however, the goals may be reduced if the utility's expenditures are limited pursuant to subsection (m) of this Section or, each of the following conditions are met: (A) the plan's analysis and forecasts of the utility's ability to acquire energy savings demonstrate that achievement of such goals is not cost effective; and (B) the amount of energy savings achieved by the utility as determined by the independent evaluator for the most recent year for which savings have been evaluated preceding the plan filing was less than the average annual amount of savings required to achieve the goals for the applicable 4-year plan period. Except as provided in subsection (m) of this Section, annual increases in cumulative persisting annual savings goals during the applicable 4-year plan period shall not be reduced to amounts that are less than the maximum amount of cumulative persisting annual savings that is forecast to be cost-effectively achievable during the 4-year plan period. The Commission shall review any proposed goal reduction as part of its review and approval of the utility's proposed plan.

(3) No later than March 1, 2025, each electric utility shall file a 5-year energy efficiency plan commencing on January 1, 2026 that is designed to achieve the cumulative persisting annual savings goals specified in paragraphs (9) through (13) of subsection (b-5) of this Section or in paragraphs (9) through (13) of subsection (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, through
implementation of energy efficiency measures; however, the goals may be reduced if the utility's expenditures are limited pursuant to subsection (m) of this Section or, each of the following conditions are met: (A) the plan's analysis and forecasts of the utility's ability to acquire energy savings demonstrate that achievement of such goals is not cost effective; and (B) the amount of energy savings achieved by the utility as determined by the independent evaluator for the most recent year for which savings have been evaluated preceding the plan filing was less than the average annual amount of savings required to achieve the goals for the applicable 5-year plan period. Except as provided in subsection (m) of this Section, annual increases in cumulative persisting annual savings goals during the applicable 5-year plan period shall not be reduced to amounts that are less than the maximum amount of cumulative persisting annual savings that is forecast to be cost-effectively achievable during the 5-year plan period. The Commission shall review any proposed goal reduction as part of its review and approval of the utility's proposed plan.

Each utility's plan shall set forth the utility's proposals to meet the energy efficiency standards identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15), as applicable and as such standards may have been modified under this subsection (f), taking into account the unique circumstances of the utility's service territory. For those plans commencing on January 1, 2018, the Commission shall seek public comment on the utility's plan and shall issue an order approving or disapproving each plan no later than August 31, 2017, or 105 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, whichever is later. For those plans commencing after December 31, 2021, the Commission shall seek public comment on the utility's plan and shall issue an order approving or disapproving each plan within 6 months after its submission. If the Commission disapproves a plan, the Commission shall, within 30 days, describe in detail the reasons for the disapproval and describe a path by which the utility may file a revised draft of the plan to address the Commission's concerns satisfactorily. If the utility does not refile with the Commission within 60 days, the utility shall be subject to penalties at a rate of $100,000 per day until the plan is filed. This process shall continue, and penalties shall accrue, until the utility has successfully filed a portfolio of energy

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
efficiency and demand-response measures. Penalties shall be deposited into the Energy Efficiency Trust Fund.

(g) In submitting proposed plans and funding levels under subsection (f) of this Section to meet the savings goals identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, the utility shall:

1. Demonstrate that its proposed energy efficiency measures will achieve the applicable requirements that are identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15) of this Section, as modified by subsection (f) of this Section.

2. Present specific proposals to implement new building and appliance standards that have been placed into effect.

3. Demonstrate that its overall portfolio of measures, not including low-income programs described in subsection (c) of this Section, is cost-effective using the total resource cost test or complies with paragraphs (1) through (3) of subsection (f) of this Section and represents a diverse cross-section of opportunities for customers of all rate classes, other than those customers described in subsection (l) of this Section, to participate in the programs. Individual measures need not be cost effective.

4. Present a third-party energy efficiency implementation program subject to the following requirements:

   A. Beginning with the year commencing January 1, 2019, electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State shall fund third-party energy efficiency programs in an amount that is no less than $25,000,000 per year, and electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall fund third-party energy efficiency programs in an amount that is no less than $8,350,000 per year;

   B. During 2018, the utility shall conduct a solicitation process for purposes of requesting proposals from third-party vendors for those third-party energy efficiency programs to be offered during one or more of the years commencing January 1, 2019, January 1, 2020, and January 1, 2021; for those multi-year plans commencing on January 1, 2022 and January 1, 2026, the utility shall conduct a solicitation process during 2021 and 2025,
respectively, for purposes of requesting proposals from third-party vendors for those third-party energy efficiency programs to be offered during one or more years of the respective multi-year plan period; for each solicitation process, the utility shall identify the sector, technology, or geographical area for which it is seeking requests for proposals;

(C) the utility shall propose the bidder qualifications, performance measurement process, and contract structure, which must include a performance payment mechanism and general terms and conditions; the proposed qualifications, process, and structure shall be subject to Commission approval; and

(D) the utility shall retain an independent third party to score the proposals received through the solicitation process described in this paragraph (4), rank them according to their cost per lifetime kilowatt-hours saved, and assemble the portfolio of third-party programs.

The electric utility shall recover all costs associated with Commission-approved, third-party administered programs regardless of the success of those programs.

(4.5) Implement cost-effective demand-response measures to reduce peak demand by 0.1% over the prior year for eligible retail customers, as defined in Section 16-111.5 of this Act, and for customers that elect hourly service from the utility pursuant to Section 16-107 of this Act, provided those customers have not been declared competitive. This requirement continues until December 31, 2026.

(5) Include a proposed or revised cost-recovery tariff mechanism, as provided for under subsection (d) of this Section, to fund the proposed energy efficiency and demand-response measures and to ensure the recovery of the prudently and reasonably incurred costs of Commission-approved programs.

(6) Provide for an annual independent evaluation of the performance of the cost-effectiveness of the utility's portfolio of measures, as well as a full review of the multi-year plan results of the broader net program impacts and, to the extent practical, for adjustment of the measures on a going-forward basis as a result of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the evaluations. The resources dedicated to evaluation shall not exceed 3% of portfolio resources in any given year.

(7) For electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State:

(A) Through December 31, 2025, provide for an adjustment to the return on equity component of the utility's weighted average cost of capital calculated under subsection (d) of this Section:

(i) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is less than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved no more than 75% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 75% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 100% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by 8 basis points for each percent by which the utility failed to achieve the goal.

(ii) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is more than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved at least 125% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 125% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by 8 basis points for each percent by which the utility achieved above the goal. If the applicable annual incremental goal was reduced under paragraphs (1) or (2) of subsection (f) of this Section, then the following adjustments shall be made to the calculations described in this item (ii):

(aa) the calculation for determining achievement that is at least 125% of the
(bb) the calculation for determining achievement that is less than 125% but more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the reduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value for 100% achievement of the goal and shall use the unreduced goal to set the value for 125% achievement. The 8 basis point value shall also be modified, as necessary, so that the 200 basis points are evenly apportioned among each percentage point value between 100% and 125% achievement.

(B) For the period January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2030, provide for an adjustment to the return on equity component of the utility's weighted average cost of capital calculated under subsection (d) of this Section:

(i) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is less than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved no more than 66% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 66% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 100% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by 6 basis points for each percent by which the utility failed to achieve the goal.

(ii) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is more than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
least 134% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 134% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by 6 basis points for each percent by which the utility achieved above the goal. If the applicable annual incremental goal was reduced under paragraph (3) of subsection (f) of this Section, then the following adjustments shall be made to the calculations described in this item (ii):

(aa) the calculation for determining achievement that is at least 134% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the unreduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value; and

(bb) the calculation for determining achievement that is less than 134% but more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the reduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value for 100% achievement of the goal and shall use the unreduced goal to set the value for 134% achievement. The 6 basis point value shall also be modified, as necessary, so that the 200 basis points are evenly apportioned among each percentage point value between 100% and 134% achievement.

(7.5) For purposes of this Section, the term "applicable annual incremental goal" means the difference between the cumulative persisting annual savings goal for the calendar year that is the subject of the independent evaluator's determination and the cumulative persisting annual savings goal for the immediately preceding calendar year, as such goals are defined in subsections (b-5) and (b-15) of this Section and as these goals may have been modified as provided for under subsection (b-20) and paragraphs (1) through (3) of subsection (f) of this Section. Under subsections (b), (b-5), (b-10), and (b-15) of this Section, a utility must first

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
replace energy savings from measures that have reached the end of their measure lives and would otherwise have to be replaced to meet the applicable savings goals identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15) of this Section before any progress towards achievement of its applicable annual incremental goal may be counted. Notwithstanding anything else set forth in this Section, the difference between the actual annual incremental savings achieved in any given year, including the replacement of energy savings from measures that have expired, and the applicable annual incremental goal shall not affect adjustments to the return on equity for subsequent calendar years under this subsection (g).

(8) For electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State:

(A) Through December 31, 2025, the applicable annual incremental goal shall be compared to the annual incremental savings as determined by the independent evaluator.

(i) The return on equity component shall be reduced by 8 basis points for each percent by which the utility did not achieve 84.4% of the applicable annual incremental goal.

(ii) The return on equity component shall be increased by 8 basis points for each percent by which the utility exceeded 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal.

(iii) The return on equity component shall not be increased or decreased if the annual incremental savings as determined by the independent evaluator is greater than 84.4% of the applicable annual incremental goal and less than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal.

(iv) The return on equity component shall not be increased or decreased by an amount greater than 200 basis points pursuant to this subparagraph (A).

(B) For the period of January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2030, the applicable annual incremental goal
shall be compared to the annual incremental savings as determined by the independent evaluator.

(i) The return on equity component shall be reduced by 6 basis points for each percent by which the utility did not achieve 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal.

(ii) The return on equity component shall be increased by 6 basis points for each percent by which the utility exceeded 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal.

(iii) The return on equity component shall not be increased or decreased by an amount greater than 200 basis points pursuant to this subparagraph (B).

(C) If the applicable annual incremental goal was reduced under paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of subsection (f) of this Section, then the following adjustments shall be made to the calculations described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph (8):

(i) The calculation for determining achievement that is at least 125% or 134%, as applicable, of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the unreduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value.

(ii) For the period through December 31, 2025, the calculation for determining achievement that is less than 125% but more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the reduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value for 100% achievement of the goal and shall use the unreduced goal to set the value for 125% achievement. The 8 basis point value shall also be modified, as necessary, so that the 200 basis points are evenly apportioned among each percentage point value between 100% and 125% achievement.

(iii) For the period of January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2030, the calculation for
determining achievement that is less than 134% but more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the reduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value for 100% achievement of the goal and shall use the unreduced goal to set the value for 125% achievement. The 6 basis point value shall also be modified, as necessary, so that the 200 basis points are evenly apportioned among each percentage point value between 100% and 134% achievement.

(9) The utility shall submit the energy savings data to the independent evaluator no later than 30 days after the close of the plan year. The independent evaluator shall determine the cumulative persisting annual savings for a given plan year no later than 120 days after the close of the plan year. The utility shall submit an informational filing to the Commission no later than 160 days after the close of the plan year that attaches the independent evaluator's final report identifying the cumulative persisting annual savings for the year and calculates, under paragraph (7) or (8) of this subsection (g), as applicable, any resulting change to the utility's return on equity component of the weighted average cost of capital applicable to the next plan year beginning with the January monthly billing period and extending through the December monthly billing period. However, if the utility recovers the costs incurred under this Section under paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (d) of this Section, then the utility shall not be required to submit such informational filing, and shall instead submit the information that would otherwise be included in the informational filing as part of its filing under paragraph (3) of such subsection (d) that is due on or before June 1 of each year.

For those utilities that must submit the informational filing, the Commission may, on its own motion or by petition, initiate an investigation of such filing, provided, however, that the utility's proposed return on equity calculation shall be deemed the final, approved calculation on December 15 of the year in which it is filed unless the Commission enters an order on or before December 15, after notice and hearing, that modifies such calculation consistent with this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The adjustments to the return on equity component described in paragraphs (7) and (8) of this subsection (g) shall be applied as described in such paragraphs through a separate tariff mechanism, which shall be filed by the utility under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.

(h) No more than 6% of energy efficiency and demand-response program revenue may be allocated for research, development, or pilot deployment of new equipment or measures.

(i) When practicable, electric utilities shall incorporate advanced metering infrastructure data into the planning, implementation, and evaluation of energy efficiency measures and programs, subject to the data privacy and confidentiality protections of applicable law.

(j) The independent evaluator shall follow the guidelines and use the savings set forth in Commission-approved energy efficiency policy manuals and technical reference manuals, as each may be updated from time to time. Until such time as measure life values for energy efficiency measures implemented for low-income households under subsection (c) of this Section are incorporated into such Commission-approved manuals, the low-income measures shall have the same measure life values that are established for same measures implemented in households that are not low-income households.

(k) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, an electric utility subject to the requirements of this Section may file a tariff cancelling an automatic adjustment clause tariff in effect under this Section or Section 8-103, which shall take effect no later than one business day after the date such tariff is filed. Thereafter, the utility shall be authorized to defer and recover its expenditures incurred under this Section through a new tariff authorized under subsection (d) of this Section or in the utility's next rate case under Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act, with interest at an annual rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital as approved by the Commission in such case. If the utility elects to file a new tariff under subsection (d) of this Section, the utility may file the tariff within 10 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, and the cost inputs to such tariff shall be based on the projected costs to be incurred by the utility during the calendar year in which the new tariff is filed and that were not recovered under the tariff that was cancelled as provided for in this subsection. Such costs shall include those incurred or to be incurred

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the utility under its multi-year plan approved under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, including, but not limited to, projected capital investment costs and projected regulatory asset balances with correspondingly updated depreciation and amortization reserves and expense. The Commission shall, after notice and hearing, approve, or approve with modification, such tariff and cost inputs no later than 75 days after the utility filed the tariff, provided that such approval, or approval with modification, shall be consistent with the provisions of this Section to the extent they do not conflict with this subsection (k). The tariff approved by the Commission shall take effect no later than 5 days after the Commission enters its order approving the tariff.

No later than 60 days after the effective date of the tariff cancelling the utility's automatic adjustment clause tariff, the utility shall file a reconciliation that reconciles the moneys collected under its automatic adjustment clause tariff with the costs incurred during the period beginning June 1, 2016 and ending on the date that the electric utility's automatic adjustment clause tariff was cancelled. In the event the reconciliation reflects an under-collection, the utility shall recover the costs as specified in this subsection (k). If the reconciliation reflects an over-collection, the utility shall apply the amount of such over-collection as a one-time credit to retail customers' bills.

(l) For the calendar years covered by a multi-year plan commencing after December 31, 2017, subsections (a) through (j) of this Section do not apply to any retail customers of an electric utility that serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State and whose total highest 30 minute demand was more than 10,000 kilowatts, or any retail customers of an electric utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State and whose total highest 15 minute demand was more than 10,000 kilowatts. For purposes of this subsection (l), "retail customer" has the meaning set forth in Section 16-102 of this Act. A determination of whether this subsection is applicable to a customer shall be made for each multi-year plan beginning after December 31, 2017. The criteria for determining whether this subsection (l) is applicable to a retail customer shall be based on the 12 consecutive billing periods prior to the start of the first year of each such multi-year plan.

(m) Notwithstanding the requirements of this Section, as part of a proceeding to approve a multi-year plan under subsections (f) and (g) of
this Section, the Commission shall reduce the amount of energy efficiency measures implemented for any single year, and whose costs are recovered under subsection (d) of this Section, by an amount necessary to limit the estimated average net increase due to the cost of the measures to no more than

(1) 3.5% for each of the 4 years beginning January 1, 2018,
(2) 3.75% for each of the 4 years beginning January 1, 2022, and
(3) 4% for each of the 5 years beginning January 1, 2026, of the average amount paid per kilowatthour by residential eligible retail customers during calendar year 2015. To determine the total amount that may be spent by an electric utility in any single year, the applicable percentage of the average amount paid per kilowatthour shall be multiplied by the total amount of energy delivered by such electric utility in the calendar year 2015, adjusted to reflect the proportion of the utility's load attributable to customers who are exempt from subsections (a) through (j) of this Section under subsection (l) of this Section. For purposes of this subsection (m), the amount paid per kilowatthour includes, without limitation, estimated amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes. For purposes of this Section, "eligible retail customers" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16-111.5 of this Act. Once the Commission has approved a plan under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, no subsequent rate impact determinations shall be made.

(Source: P.A. 99-906, eff. 6-1-17.)
(220 ILCS 5/8-507) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 8-507)

Sec. 8-507. Every public utility shall file with the Commission, under such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe, a report of every accident occurring to or on its plant, equipment, or other property of such a nature to endanger the safety, health or property of any person. Whenever any accident occasions the loss of life or limb to any person, such public utility shall immediately give notice to the Commission of the fact by the speediest means of communication, whether telephone, electronic notification, telegraph or post.

The Commission shall investigate all accidents occurring within this State upon the property of any public utility or directly or indirectly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arising from or connected with its maintenance or operation, resulting in loss of life or injury to person or property and requiring, in the judgment of the Commission, investigation by it, and shall have the power to make such order or recommendation with respect thereto as in its judgment may seem just and reasonable. Neither the order or recommendation of the Commission nor any accident report filed with the Commission shall be admitted in evidence in any action for damages based on or arising out of the loss of life, or injury to person or property, in this Section referred to. (Source: P.A. 84-617; 84-1025.)

(220 ILCS 5/8-508) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 8-508)

Sec. 8-508. No public utility shall abandon or discontinue any service or, in the case of an electric utility, make any modification as herein defined, without first having secured the approval of the Commission, except in case of assignment, transfer, lease or sale of the whole or any part of its franchises, licenses, permits, plant, equipment, business, or other property to any political subdivision or municipal corporation of this State. In the case of the assignment, transfer, lease or sale, in whole or in part, of any franchise, license, permit, plant, equipment, business or other property to any political subdivision or municipal corporation of this State, the public utility shall notify the Commission of such transaction. "Modification" as used in this Section means any change of fuel type which would result in an annual net systemwide decreased use of 10% or more of coal mined in Illinois. The Commission shall conduct public hearings on any request by a public utility to make such modification and shall accept testimony from interested parties qualified to provide evidence regarding the cost or cost savings of the proposed modification as compared with the cost or cost savings of alternative actions by the utility and shall consider the impact on employment related to the production of coal in Illinois. Such hearings shall be commenced no later than 30 days after the filing of the request by the public utility and shall be concluded within 120 days from the date of filing. The Commission must issue its final determination within 60 days of the conclusion of the hearing. In making its determination the Commission shall attach primary weight to the cost or cost savings to the customers of the utility. In granting its approval, the Commission may impose such terms, conditions or requirements as in its judgment are necessary to protect the public interest. Provided, however, that any public utility abandoning or discontinuing service in pursuance of authority

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
granted by the Commission shall be deemed to have waived any and all objections to the terms, conditions or requirements imposed by the Commission in that regard. Provided, further, that nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the right of a public utility to discontinue service to individual patrons in accordance with the effective rules, regulations, and practices of such public utility.

The Commission, after a hearing upon its own motion or upon petition of any public utility, shall have power by order to authorize or require any public utility to curtail or discontinue service to individual customers or classes thereof, or for specific purposes or uses, and otherwise to regulate the furnishing of service, provided that preference for service shall be given to those customers serving essential human needs and governmental agencies performing law enforcement functions, whenever and to the extent such action is required by the convenience and necessity of the public during time of war, invasion, insurrection or martial law, or by reason of a catastrophe, emergency, or shortage of fuel, supplies or equipment employed or service furnished by such public utility; provided, however, that an interim order, effective for a period not exceeding 15 days, may be made without a hearing if the circumstances do not reasonably permit the holding of a hearing. Orders for the curtailment or discontinuance of service pursuant to this paragraph shall not be continued in effect for any period beyond that which is reasonably necessary, shall be vacated by the Commission as soon as public convenience and necessity permit, and shall include such arrangements for substitute service in the interim as the Commission in its judgment may impose. Every such order, during the period it is in effect and for such further period, if any, as the Commission may provide, shall have the effect of suspending the operation of all prior orders or parts of orders of the Commission inconsistent therewith. No public utility shall be held liable for any damage resulting from any action taken, or any omission to act, pursuant to or in compliance with any order under this paragraph for the curtailment or discontinuance of service unless such order was procured by the fraud of the public utility.

(Source: P.A. 87-173.)

(220 ILCS 5/8-509) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 8-509)

Sec. 8-509. When necessary for the construction of any alterations, additions, extensions or improvements ordered or authorized under Section 8-406.1 or 8-503, or 12-218 of this Act, any public utility may
enter upon, take or damage private property in the manner provided for by
the law of eminent domain. If a public utility seeks relief under this
Section in the same proceeding in which it seeks a certificate of public
convenience and necessity under Section 8-406.1 of this Act, the
Commission shall enter its order under this Section either as part of the
Section 8-406.1 order or at the same time it enters the Section 8-406.1
order. If a public utility seeks relief under this Section after the
Commission enters its order in the Section 8-406.1 proceeding, the
Commission shall issue its order under this Section within 45 days after
the utility files its petition under this Section.

This Section applies to the exercise of eminent domain powers by
telephone companies or telecommunications carriers only when the
facilities to be constructed are intended to be used in whole or in part for
providing one or more intrastate telecommunications services classified as
"noncompetitive" under Section 13-502 in a tariff filed by the condemnor.
The exercise of eminent domain powers by telephone companies or
 telecommunications carriers in all other cases shall be governed solely by
"An Act relating to the powers, duties and property of telephone
companies", approved May 16, 1903, as now or hereafter amended.
(Source: P.A. 96-1348, eff. 7-28-10.)
(220 ILCS 5/9-102.1)
Sec. 9-102.1. Negotiated rates.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other Section
of Article IX of this Act, the Commission may approve one or more rate
schedules filed by a public utility that enable the public utility to provide
service to customers under contracts that are treated as proprietary and
confidential by the Commission notwithstanding the filing thereof. Service
under the contracts shall be provided on such terms and for such rates or
charges as the public utility and the customer agree upon, without regard
to any rate schedules the public utility may have filed with the
Commission under any other Section of Article IX of this Act. The
contracts shall be filed with the Commission, notwithstanding anything to
the contrary in any schedule referred to in subsection (b) of this Section.
For purposes of Section 3-121 of this Act, the amounts collected under the
contracts shall be treated as having been collected under rates that the
public utility is required to file under Section 9-102 of this Act.

(b) Each schedule described in subsection (a) that became effective
before August 25, 1995, and any contract thereunder, shall be deemed to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have become effective in accordance with its terms, subject to the provisions of any Commission order that purported to authorize the schedule.

(c) In any determination of the rates to be charged by an electric public utility having contracts in effect pursuant to schedules filed under this Section or schedules referred to in subsection (b) of this Section, the revenues received, or to be received, by the electric public utility under each such contract shall be deemed to be equal to the revenues, based on the actual usage of the customer, that would have been, or would be, received under the lowest rates available under schedules on file pursuant to Section 9-201, applicable to a class of consumers that includes the customer, including any applicable riders or surcharges, plus any revenues that would have been, or would be required to pay for investment or expenses incurred by the electric public utility that would not be incurred if service were provided under such lowest rates. The cost of capital used to determine rates to be charged by the electric public utility shall be that which would have obtained if service were provided under such lowest rates. The provisions of this subsection (c) shall not apply: (1) in any determination of the rates to be charged by a gas public utility, and (2) in any determination of the rates to be charged by an electric public utility, to contracts in effect prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1996 pursuant to economic development schedules referred to in Section 9-241 of this Act, under which the electric public utility is authorized to provide discounts for new electrical sales that result from the location of new or expanded industrial facilities in the electric public utility's service territory. The preceding sentence shall not be construed to diminish the Commission's existing authority as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1996 to allocate the costs of all public utilities equitably, in any determination of rates, so as to set rates which are just and reasonable.

(d) Any contract filed pursuant to the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section shall be accorded proprietary and confidential treatment by the Commission and otherwise deemed to be exempt from the requirements of Sections 9-102, 9-103, 9-104, 9-201, 9-240, 9-241, and 9-243, except to the extent the Commission may, in its discretion, order otherwise. The Commission shall permit any statutory consumer protection agency to have access to any such contract, provided that: (i) the agency, and each individual that will have access on behalf of the agency, agree in writing to keep such contract confidential, such agreement to be in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a form established by the Commission; and (ii) access is limited to full-time employees of the agency and such other persons as are acceptable to the public utility or, if the agency and the public utility are unable to agree, are determined to be acceptable by the Commission. "Statutory consumer protection agency" means any office, corporation, or other agency created by Article XI of this Act or any other Illinois statute as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1996 that has an express statutory duty to represent the interest of public utility customers, any such agency subsequently created by act of the General Assembly that expressly authorizes the agency to access the information described in this subsection, or the Attorney General of the State of Illinois.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to give a public utility the authority to provide electric or natural gas service to a customer the public utility is not otherwise lawfully entitled to serve. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect in any way the service rights of electric suppliers as granted under the Electric Supplier Act.

(f) The provisions of subsection (b) of this Section 9-102.1 are intended to be severable from the remaining provisions of this Act; and therefore, no determination of the validity of the provisions of subsection (b) shall affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Section 9-102.1.

(g) After January 1, 2001, no contract for electric service may be entered into under any schedule filed pursuant to the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or under any schedule referred to in subsection (b) of this Section. The foregoing provision shall not affect any contract entered into prior to January 1, 2001.

(h) Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed as preventing any customer or other appropriate party from filing a complaint or otherwise requesting that the Commission investigate the reasonableness of the terms and conditions of any schedule filed under this Section or referred to in subsection (b) of this Section. Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed as affecting the right of any customer or public utility to enter into and enforce any contract providing for the amounts to be charged for service where the contract is or has been filed pursuant to any other Section of this Act. Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to limit any Commission authority to authorize a public utility to engage in experimental programs relating to competition, including direct access programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 9-201. (a) Unless the Commission otherwise orders, and except as otherwise provided in this Section, no change shall be made by any public utility in any rate or other charge or classification, or in any rule, regulation, practice or contract relating to or affecting any rate or other charge, classification or service, or in any privilege or facility, except after 45 days' notice to the Commission and to the public as herein provided. Such notice shall be given by filing with the Commission and keeping open for public inspection new schedules or supplements stating plainly the change or changes to be made in the schedule or schedules then in force, and the time when the change or changes will go into effect, and by publication in a newspaper of general circulation or such other notice to persons affected by such change as may be prescribed by rule of the Commission. The Commission, for good cause shown, may allow changes without requiring the 45 days' notice herein provided for, by an order specifying the changes so to be made and the time when they shall take effect and the manner in which they shall be filed and published.

When any change is proposed in any rate or other charge, or classification, or in any rule, regulation, practice, or contract relating to or affecting any rate or other charge, classification or service, or in any privilege or facility, such proposed change shall be plainly indicated on the new schedule filed with the Commission, by some character to be designated by the Commission, immediately preceding or following the item.

When any public utility providing water or sewer service proposes any change in any rate or other charge, or classification, or in any rule, regulation, practice, or contract relating to or affecting any rate or other charge, classification or service, or in any privilege or facility, such utility shall, in addition to the other notice requirements of this Act, provide notice of such change to all customers potentially affected by including a notice and description of such change, and of Commission procedures for intervention, in the first bill sent to each such customer after the filing of the proposed change.

For water or sewer utilities with greater than 15,000 total customers, the following notice requirements are applicable, in addition to the other notice requirements of this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) As a separate bill insert, an initial notice in the first bill sent to all customers potentially affected by the proposed change after the filing of the proposed change shall include:

   (A) the approximate date when the change or changes shall go into effect assuming the Commission utilizes the 11-month process as described in this Section;

   (B) a statement indicating that the estimated bill impact may vary based on multiple factors, including, but not limited to, meter size, usage volume, and the fire protection district;

   (C) the water or sewer utility's customer service number or other number as may be appropriate where an authorized agent of the water or sewer utility can explain how the proposed increase might impact an individual customer's bill;

   (D) if the proposed change involves a change from a flat to a volumetric rate, an explanation of volumetric rate;

   (E) a reference to the water or sewer utility's website where customers can find tips on water conservation; and

   (F) for customers receiving both water and sewer service from a utility and if the customer has an option to install a separate meter for irrigation to mitigate sewer charges, an explanation of the water and sewer utility's and the customer's responsibilities for installation of a separate meter if such a change is approved.

(2) A second notice to all customers shall be included on the first bill after the Commission suspends the tariffs initiating the rate case.

(3) Final notice of such change shall be sent to all customers potentially affected by the proposed change by including information required under this paragraph (3) with the first bill after the effective date of the rates approved by the Final Order of the Commission in a rate case. The notice shall include the following:

   (A) the date when the change or changes went into effect;

   (B) the water or sewer utility's customer service number or other number as may be appropriate where an
authorized agent of the water or sewer utility can explain how the proposed increase might impact an individual customer's bill;

(C) an explanation that usage shall now be charged at a volumetric rate rather than a flat rate, if applicable;

(D) a reference to the water or sewer utility's website where the customer can find tips on water conservation; and

(E) for customers receiving both water and sewer service from a utility and if the customer has an option to install a separate meter for irrigation to mitigate sewer charges, an explanation of the water and sewer utility's and the customer's responsibilities for installation of a separate meter if such a change is approved.

(b) Whenever there shall be filed with the Commission any schedule stating an individual or joint rate or other charge, classification, contract, practice, rule or regulation, the Commission shall have power, and it is hereby given authority, either upon complaint or upon its own initiative without complaint, at once, and if it so orders, without answer or other formal pleadings by the interested public utility or utilities, but upon reasonable notice, to enter upon a hearing concerning the propriety of such rate or other charge, classification, contract, practice, rule or regulation, and pending the hearing and decision thereon, such rate or other charge, classification, contract, practice, rule or regulation shall not go into effect. The period of suspension of such rate or other charge, classification, contract, practice, rule or regulation shall not extend more than 105 days beyond the time when such rate or other charge, classification, contract, practice, rule or regulation would otherwise go into effect unless the Commission, in its discretion, extends the period of suspension for a further period not exceeding 6 months.

All rates or other charges, classifications, contracts, practices, rules or regulations not so suspended shall, on the expiration of 45 days from the time of filing the same with the Commission, or of such lesser time as the Commission may grant, go into effect and be the established and effective rates or other charges, classifications, contracts, practices, rules and regulations, subject to the power of the Commission, after a hearing had on its own motion or upon complaint, as herein provided, to alter or modify the same.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Within 30 days after such changes have been authorized by the Commission, copies of the new or revised schedules shall be posted or filed in accordance with the terms of Section 9-103 of this Act, in such a manner that all changes shall be plainly indicated. The Commission shall incorporate into the period of suspension a review period of 4 business days during which the Commission may review and determine whether the new or revised schedules comply with the Commission's decision approving a change to the public utility's rates. Such review period shall not extend the suspension period by more than 2 days. Absent notification to the contrary within the 4 business day period, the new or revised schedules shall be deemed approved.

(c) If the Commission enters upon a hearing concerning the propriety of any proposed rate or other charge, classification, contract, practice, rule or regulation, the Commission shall establish the rates or other charges, classifications, contracts, practices, rules or regulations proposed, in whole or in part, or others in lieu thereof, which it shall find to be just and reasonable. In such hearing, the burden of proof to establish the justness and reasonableness of the proposed rates or other charges, classifications, contracts, practices, rules or regulations, in whole and in part, shall be upon the utility. The utility, the staff of the Commission, the Attorney General, or any party to a proceeding initiated under this Section who has been granted intervenor status and submitted a post-hearing brief must be given the opportunity to present oral argument, if requested no later than the date for filing exceptions, on the propriety of any proposed rate or other charge, classification, contract, practice, rule, or regulation. No rate or other charge, classification, contract, practice, rule or regulation shall be found just and reasonable unless it is consistent with Sections of this Article.

(d) Except where compliance with Section 8-401 of this Act is of urgent and immediate concern, no representative of a public utility may discuss with a commissioner, commissioner's assistant, or administrative law judge hearing examiner in a non-public setting a planned filing for a general rate increase. If a public utility makes a filing under this Section, then no substantive communication by any such person with a commissioner, commissioner's assistant, or administrative law judge hearing examiner concerning the filing is permitted until a notice of hearing has been issued. After the notice of hearing has been issued, the only communications by any such person with a commissioner,
commissioner's assistant, or administrative law judge hearing examiner concerning the filing permitted are communications permitted under Section 10-103 of this Act. If any such communication does occur, then within 5 days of the docket being initiated all details relating to the communication shall be placed on the public record of the proceeding. The record shall include any materials, whether written, recorded, filmed, or graphic in nature, produced or reproduced on any media, used in connection with the communication. The record shall reflect the names of all persons who transmitted, received, or were otherwise involved in the communication, the duration of the communication, and whether the communication occurred in person or by other means. In the case of an oral communication, the record shall also reflect the location or locations of all persons involved in the communication and, if the communication occurred by telephone, the telephone numbers for the callers and recipients of the communication. A commissioner, commissioner's assistant, or administrative law judge hearing examiner who is involved in any such communication shall be recused from the affected proceeding. The Commission, or any commissioner or administrative law judge hearing examiner presiding over the proceeding shall, in the event of a violation of this Section, take action necessary to ensure that such violation does not prejudice any party or adversely affect the fairness of the proceedings including dismissing the affected proceeding. Nothing in this subsection (d) is intended to preclude otherwise allowable updates on issues that may be indirectly related to a general rate case filing because cost recovery for the underlying activity may be requested. Such updates may include, without limitation, issues related to outages and restoration, credit ratings, security issuances, reliability, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission matters, Federal Communications Commission matters, regional reliability organizations, consumer education, or labor matters, provided that such updates may not include cost recovery in a planned rate case.

(Source: P.A. 98-191, eff. 1-1-14.)

(220 ILCS 5/9-214) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 9-214)
Sec. 9-214. (a) As used in this Section:

(1) "CWIP" means those assets which are recorded as construction work in progress on a public utility's books of accounts maintained in accordance with the applicable regulations and orders of the Commission.
(2) "Rate base" means the original cost value of the property on which a return is allowed.

(3) "CWIP ratio" means the fraction, expressed as a percentage, calculated by dividing the amount of CWIP included in a public utility's rate base by the utility's rate base.

(4) "Existing CWIP" means the amount of CWIP included in the rate base on December 1, 1983.

(b) In any determination under Section 9-201, 9-202 or 9-250 of this Act in a proceeding begun on or after December 1, 1983:

(1) For any public utility with a CWIP ratio on December 1, 1983, which is less than 15%, the Commission shall not include in the rate base for such public utility an amount for CWIP to exceed 80% of existing CWIP for the period from December 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984, and 60% of existing CWIP for the period from January 1, 1985 through December 31, 1985 and 40% of existing CWIP for the period from January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986, and 20% of existing CWIP for the period from January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987.

(2) For any public utility with a CWIP ratio on December 1, 1983 which is greater than or equal to 15%, the Commission shall not include in the rate base for such public utility an amount for CWIP in excess of the amount of CWIP included in the rate base on December 1, 1983, plus 50% of the allowed construction expenses incurred by the public utility from the date of the most recent rate determination by the Commission prior to December 1, 1983.

(c) The limitations set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section shall not be interpreted as an expansion of the Commission's authority to include CWIP in the rate base, but rather solely as a limitation thereon.

(d) The Commission shall not include an amount for CWIP in the rate base for any public utility for the period after December 31, 1988.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (b) and (d) of this Section the Commission may include in the rate base of a public utility an amount for CWIP for a public utility's investment which is scheduled to be placed in service within 12 months of the date of the rate determination. For the purposes of this paragraph nuclear generating facilities shall be considered to be in service upon the commencement of electric generation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b) and (d), the Commission may include in the rate base of a public utility an amount of CWIP for a public utility's investment in pollution control devices for the control of sulfur dioxide emissions and the purification of water and sewage; provided, however, that upon application by a public utility which is constructing one or more pollution control devices for the control of sulfur dioxide emissions as part of a Clean Air Act compliance plan approved by the Commission pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 8-402.1, the Commission shall include in such public utility's rate base an amount of CWIP equal to its investment in such pollution control device or devices, but not to exceed the estimated cost of such facilities specified in the Commission's order or supplemental order pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 8-402.1. For purposes of this subsection (f), the public utility's investment shall not include the amount of any state, federal or other grants provided to the public utility to fund the design, acquisition, construction, installation and testing of pollution control devices for the control of sulfur dioxide emissions.

(g) Except for those amounts of CWIP described in paragraphs (e) and (f) of this Section, the Commission shall consider, in any rate filing subsequent to the coming on line of any new utility plant where CWIP funds have been allowed in rate base, a rate moderation plan directed towards allowing an appropriate return to ratepayers for previous amounts attributable to CWIP funds.

The Commission shall conduct an investigation and study of the costs and benefits to ratepayers of the inclusion of construction work in progress in rate base. Such study shall include a full opportunity for participation by the public through notice and hearings. If the Commission determines that in certain circumstances the inclusion of CWIP in rate base would be demonstrably beneficial to ratepayers, the Commission shall report its findings with recommendations to the General Assembly by December 31, 1988.

(Source: P.A. 87-173.)

(220 ILCS 5/9-222.2) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 9-222.2)

Sec. 9-222.2. Additional Charge - Recovery. The additional charge authorized by Section 9-221 or Section 9-222 shall be made (i) in the case of a tax measured by gross receipts or gross revenue, by adding to the customer's bill a uniform percentage to those amounts payable by the customer for intrastate utility service which are includible in the measure
of such tax, except, however, such method is not required where practical considerations justify a utility's or telecommunications carrier's use of another just and reasonable method of recovering its entire liability for such tax, and (ii) in the case of a tax measured by the number of therms or kilowatt-hours distributed, supplied, furnished, sold, transported or transmitted, by adding to the customer's bill an amount equal to the number of therms or kilowatt-hours which are includible in the measure of such tax, multiplied by the applicable tax rate. **Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it shall not be deemed unjust and unreasonable or a violation of Section 9-241 for telecommunications carriers to recover the expense of taxes imposed by any municipality pursuant to Section 8-11-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code on coin revenues generated by coin-operated telecommunications devices by including the expense of the tax within the coin rates for intra-state coin paid telecommunications services.** (Source: P.A. 87-750.)

(220 ILCS 5/9-223) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 9-223)

Sec. 9-223. Fire protection charge.

(a) The Commission may authorize any public utility engaged in the production, storage, transmission, sale, delivery or furnishing of water to impose a fire protection charge, in addition to any rate authorized by this Act, sufficient to cover a reasonable portion of the cost of providing the capacity, facilities and the water necessary to meet the fire protection needs of any municipality or public fire protection district. Such fire protection charge shall be in the form of a fixed amount per bill and shall be shown separately on the utility bill of each customer of the municipality or fire protection district. Any filing by a public utility to impose such a fire protection charge or to modify a charge shall be made pursuant to Section 9-201 of this Act. Any fire protection charge imposed shall reflect the costs associated with providing fire protection service for each municipality or fire protection district. No such charge shall be imposed directly on any municipality or fire protection district for a reasonable level of fire protection services unless provided for in a separate agreement between the municipality or the fire protection district and the utility.

(b) (Blank). By December 31, 2007, the Commission shall conduct at least 3 public forums to evaluate the purpose and use of each fire protection charge imposed under this Section. At least one forum must be held in northern Illinois, at least one forum must be held in central Illinois, and at least one forum must be held in southern Illinois. The Commission

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
must invite a representative from each municipality and fire protection district affected by a fire protection charge under this Section to attend a public forum. The Commission shall report its findings concerning recommendations concerning the purpose and use of each fire protection charge to the General Assembly no later than the last day of the veto session in 2008.

(Source: P.A. 94-950, eff. 6-27-06.)

(220 ILCS 5/10-101) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-101)

Sec. 10-101. The Commission, or any commissioner or administrative law judge hearing examiner designated by the Commission, shall have power to hold investigations, inquiries and hearings concerning any matters covered by the provisions of this Act, or by any other Acts relating to public utilities subject to such rules and regulations as the Commission may establish. In the conduct of any investigation, inquiry or hearing the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, including but not limited to Sections 10-25 and 10-35 of that Act, shall be applicable and the Commission's rules shall be consistent therewith. Complaint cases initiated pursuant to any Section of this Act, investigative proceedings and ratemaking cases shall be considered "contested cases" as defined in Section 1-30 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, any contrary provision therein notwithstanding. Any proceeding intended to lead to the establishment of policies, practices, rules or programs applicable to more than one utility may, in the Commission's discretion, be conducted pursuant to either rulemaking or contested case provisions, provided such choice is clearly indicated at the beginning of such proceeding and subsequently adhered to. No violation of this Section or the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and no informality in any proceeding or in the manner of taking testimony before the Commission, any commissioner or administrative law judge hearing examiner of the Commission shall invalidate any order, decision, rule or regulation made, approved, or confirmed by the Commission in the absence of prejudice. All hearings conducted by the Commission shall be open to the public.

Each commissioner and every administrative law judge hearing examiner of the Commission designated by it to hold any inquiry, investigation or hearing, shall have the power to administer oaths and affirmations, certify to all official acts, issue subpoenas, compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of papers, books, accounts and documents.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Hearings shall be held either by the Commission or by one or more commissioners or administrative law judges hearing examiners.

When any attorney who is not admitted to the practice of law in Illinois by unlimited or conditional admission, but who is licensed in another state, territory, or commonwealth of the United States, the District of Columbia, or a foreign country may desire to appear before the Commission, such attorney shall be allowed to appear before the Commission as provided in Supreme Court Rule 707.

All evidence presented at hearings held by the Commission or under its authority shall become a part of the records of the Commission. In all cases in which the Commission bases any action on reports of investigation or inquiries not conducted as hearings, such reports shall be made a part of the records of the Commission. All proceedings of the Commission and all documents and records in its possession shall be public records, except as in this Act otherwise provided.

To the extent consistent with this Section and the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the Commission may adopt reasonable and proper rules and regulations relative to the exercise of its powers, and proper rules to govern its proceedings, and regulate the mode and manner of all investigations and hearings, and alter and amend the same.

(Source: P.A. 98-895, eff. 1-1-15.)

(220 ILCS 5/10-101.1)

Sec. 10-101.1. Mediation; arbitration; case management.

(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly that proceedings before the Commission shall be concluded as expeditiously as is possible consistent with the right of the parties to the due process of law and protection of the public interest. It is further the intent of the General Assembly to permit and encourage voluntary mediation and voluntary binding arbitration of disputes arising under this Act.

(b) Nothing in this Act shall prevent parties to contested cases brought before the Commission from resolving those cases, or other disputes arising under this Act, in part or in their entirety, by agreement of all parties, by compromise and settlement, or by voluntary mediation; provided, however, that nothing in this Section shall limit the Commission's authority to conduct such investigations and enter such orders as it shall deem necessary to enforce the provisions of this Act or otherwise protect the public interest. Evidence of conduct or statements made by a party in furtherance of voluntary mediation or in compromise

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
negotiations is not admissible as evidence should the matter subsequently be heard by the Commission; provided, however that evidence otherwise discoverable is not excluded or deemed inadmissible merely because it is presented in the course of voluntary mediation or compromise negotiations. No civil penalty shall be imposed upon parties that reach an agreement pursuant to the mediation procedures in this Section.

(c) The Commission shall prescribe by rule such procedures and facilities as are necessary to permit parties to resolve disputes through voluntary mediation prior to the filing of, or at any point during, the pendency of a contested matter. Parties to disputes arising under this Act are encouraged to submit disputes to the Commission for voluntary mediation, which shall not be binding upon the parties. Submission of a dispute to voluntary mediation shall not compromise the right of any party to bring action under this Act.

(d) In any contested case before the Commission, at the Commission's or administrative law judge's hearing examiner's direction or on motion of any party, a case management conference may be held at such time in the proceeding prior to evidentiary hearing as the administrative law judge hearing examiner deems proper. Prior to the conference, when directed to do so, all parties shall file a case management memorandum that addresses items (1) through (9) as directed by the administrative law judge hearing examiner. At the conference, the following shall be considered:

(1) the identification and simplification of the issues; provided, however, that the identification of issues by a party shall not foreclose that party from raising such other meritorious issues as that party might subsequently identify;
(2) amendments to the pleadings;
(3) the possibility of obtaining admissions of fact and of documents which will avoid unnecessary proof;
(4) limitations on discovery including:
   (A) the area of expertise and the number of witnesses who will likely be called; provided, however, that the identification of witnesses by a party shall not foreclose that party from producing such other witnesses as that party might subsequently identify; and
   (B) schedules for responses to and completion of discovery; provided, however, that such responses shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under no circumstances be provided later than 28 days after such discovery or requests are served, unless the administrative law judge hearing examiner shall order or the parties agree to some other time period for response;
(5) the possibility of settlement and scheduling of a settlement conference;
(6) the advisability of alternative dispute resolution including, but not limited to, mediation or arbitration;
(7) the date on which the matter should be ready for evidentiary hearing and the likely duration of the hearing;
(8) the advisability of holding subsequent case management conferences; and
(9) any other matters that may aid in the disposition of the action.
(e) The Commission is hereby authorized, if requested by all parties to any complaint brought under this Act, to arbitrate the complaint and to enter a binding arbitration award disposing of the complaint. The Commission shall prescribe by rule procedures for arbitration.
(Source: P.A. 92-22, eff. 6-30-01.)
(220 ILCS 5/10-103) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-103)
Sec. 10-103. In all proceedings, investigations or hearings conducted by the Commission, except in the disposition of matters which the Commission is authorized to entertain or dispose of on an ex parte basis, any finding, decision or order made by the Commission shall be based exclusively on the record for decision in the case, which shall include only the transcript of testimony and exhibits together with all papers and requests filed in the proceeding, including, in contested cases, the documents and information described in Section 10-35 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

The provisions of Section 10-60 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act shall apply in full to Commission proceedings, including ratemaking cases, any provision of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

The provisions of Section 10-60 shall not apply, however, to communications between Commission employees who are engaged in investigatory, prosecutorial or advocacy functions and other parties to the proceeding, provided that such Commission employees are still prohibited from communicating on an ex parte basis, as designated in Section 10-60,
directly or indirectly, with members of the Commission, any administrative law judge hearing examiner in the proceeding, or any Commission employee who is or may reasonably be expected to be involved in the decisional process of the proceeding. Any commissioner, administrative law judge hearing examiner, or other person who is or may reasonably be expected to be involved in the decisional process of a proceeding, who receives, or who makes or knowingly causes to be made, a communication prohibited by this Section or Section 10-60 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act as modified by this Section, shall place on the public record of the proceeding (1) any and all such written communications; (2) memoranda stating the substance of any and all such oral communications; and (3) any and all written responses and memoranda stating the substance of any and all oral responses to the materials described in clauses (1) and (2).

The Commission, or any commissioner or administrative law judge hearing examiner presiding over the proceeding, shall in the event of a violation of this Section, take whatever action is necessary to ensure that such violation does not prejudice any party or adversely affect the fairness of the proceedings, including dismissing the affected matter.

(Source: P.A. 96-33, eff. 7-10-09.)

(220 ILCS 5/10-104) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-104)

Sec. 10-104. All hearings before the Commission or any commissioner or administrative law judge hearing examiner shall be held within the county in which the subject matter of the hearing is situated, or if the subject matter of the hearing is situated in more than one county, then at a place or places designated by the Commission, or agreed upon by the parties in interest, within one or more such counties, or at the place which in the judgment of the Commission shall be most convenient to the parties to be heard.

(Source: P.A. 84-617.)

(220 ILCS 5/10-105) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-105)

Sec. 10-105. No person shall be excused from testifying or from producing any papers, books, accounts or documents in any investigation or inquiry or upon any hearing ordered by the Commission, when ordered to do so by the Commission or any commissioner or administrative law judge hearing examiner, upon the ground that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture. But no person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any
penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter or thing
concerning which he may testify or produce evidence, documentary or
otherwise, before the Commission or a commissioner or administrative
law judge hearing examiner. Provided, that such immunity shall extend
only to a natural person, who in obedience to a subpoena, gives testimony
under oath or produces evidence, documentary or otherwise under oath.
No person so testifying shall be exempt from prosecution and punishment
for perjury committed in so testifying. The Commission or a commissioner
or administrative law judge hearing examiner may, on the motion of a
party or on its own motion, strike, in whole or in part, the testimony of a
person who is not reasonably prepared to respond to questions under cross-
examination intending to elicit information directly related to matters
raised by that person in his testimony.
(Source: P.A. 93-457, eff. 8-8-03.)

(220 ILCS 5/10-106) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-106)

Sec. 10-106. All subpoenas issued under the terms of this Act may
be served by any person of full age. The fees of witnesses for attendance
and travel shall be the same as fees of witnesses before the circuit courts of
this State, such fees to be paid when the witness is excused from further
attendance, when the witness is subpoenaed at the instance of the
Commission, or any commissioner or administrative law judge hearing
examiner, and the disbursements made in the payment of such fees shall
be audited and paid in the same manner as are other expenses of the
Commission. Whenever a subpoena is issued at the instance of a
complainant, respondent, or other party to any proceeding before the
Commission, the Commission may require that the cost of service thereof
and the fee of the witness shall be borne by the party at whose instance the
witness is summoned, and the Commission shall have power, in its
discretion, to require a deposit to cover the cost of such service and
witness fees and the payment of the legal witness fee and mileage to the
witness when served with subpoena. A subpoena issued as aforesaid shall
be served in the same manner as a subpoena issued out of a court.

Any person who shall be served with a subpoena to appear and
testify, or to produce books, papers, accounts or documents, issued by the
Commission or by any commissioner or administrative law judge hearing
examiner, in the course of an inquiry, investigation or hearing conducted
under any of the provisions of this Act, and who refuse or neglect to
appear, or to testify, or to produce books, papers, accounts and documents

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
relevant to said inquiry, investigation or hearing as commanded in such subpoena, shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

Any circuit court of this State, upon application of the Commission, or a commissioner or administrative law judge hearing examiner, may, in its discretion, compel the attendance of witnesses, the production of books, papers, accounts and documents, and the giving of testimony before the Commission, or before any such commissioner or administrative law judge hearing examiner, by an attachment for contempt or otherwise, in the same manner as production of evidence may be compelled before the court.

The Commission or a commissioner or administrative law judge hearing examiner or any party may in any investigation or hearing before the Commission, cause the deposition of witnesses residing within or without the State to be taken in the manner prescribed by law for like depositions in civil actions in the courts of this State and to that end may compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, books, accounts and documents.

The Commission may require, by order served on any public utility in the manner provided herein for the service of orders, the production within this State at such time and place as it may designate, of any books, accounts, papers or documents kept by any public utility operating within this State in any office or place without this State, or, at its option, verified copies in lieu thereof, so that an examination thereof may be made by the Commission or under its direction.

(Source: P.A. 84-617.)

(220 ILCS 5/10-107) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-107)

Sec. 10-107. The Commission, each commissioner and each employee of the Commission properly authorized thereby shall have the right, at any and all times to inspect the papers, books, accounts and documents, plant, equipment or other property of any public utility, and the Commission, each commissioner and any administrative law judge hearing examiner of the Commission authorized to administer oaths shall have the power to examine under oath any officer, agent or employee of such public utility in relation to any matter within the jurisdiction of the Commission. A person other than a commissioner or administrative law judge hearing examiner demanding such inspection shall produce under the seal of the Commission his authority to make such inspection. A written record of the testimony or statement so given under oath shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
made and filed with the Commission. Information so obtained shall not be admitted in evidence or used in any proceeding except in proceedings provided for in this Act.

Any party to a proceeding before the Commission shall have the right to inspect the records of all hearings, investigations or inquiries conducted by or under the authority of the Commission, which may relate to the issues involved in such proceeding; and to submit suggestions as to other matters to be investigated or as to questions to be propounded. If the Commission is satisfied that such suggested investigation should be made or such suggested questions answered, and that the information desired is within the power of either party to furnish, it shall enter an order requiring the investigation to be made or the questions to be answered, and upon failure or refusal to comply with such order, the Commission shall either refuse to grant the relief prayed for by the party refusing to comply, or may grant the relief prayed for by the opposing party against the party refusing to comply.

(Source: P.A. 84-617.)

(220 ILCS 5/10-110) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-110)

Sec. 10-110. At the time fixed for any hearing upon a complaint, the complainant and the person or corporation complained of, and such persons or corporations as the Commission may allow to intervene, shall be entitled to be heard and to introduce evidence. The Commission shall issue process to enforce the attendance of all necessary witnesses. At the conclusion of such hearing the Commission shall make and render findings concerning the subject matter and facts inquired into and enter its order based thereon. A copy of such order, certified under the seal of the Commission, shall be served upon the person or corporation complained of, or his or its attorney, which order shall, of its own force, take effect and become operative twenty days after the service thereof, except as otherwise provided, and shall continue in force either for a period which may be designated therein or until changed or abrogated by the Commission. Where an order cannot, in the judgment of the Commission, be complied with within twenty days, the Commission may prescribe such additional time as in its judgment is reasonably necessary to comply with the order, and may, on application and for good cause shown, extend the time for compliance fixed in its order. A full and complete record shall be preserved of all proceedings had before the Commission, or any member thereof, or any administrative law judge hearing examiner, on any formal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hearing had, and all testimony shall be taken down by a stenographer appointed by the Commission, and the parties shall be entitled to be heard in person or by attorney.

In any proceeding involving a public utility in which the lawfulness of any of its rates or other charges shall be called in question by any person or corporation furnishing a commodity or service in competition with said public utility at prices or charges not subject to regulation, the Commission may investigate the competitive prices or other charges demanded or received by such person or corporation for such commodity or service, including the rates or other charges applicable to the transportation thereof. The Commission may, on its own motion or that of any party to such proceeding, issue subpoenas to secure the appearance of witnesses or the production of books, papers, accounts and documents necessary to ascertain the prices, rates or other charges for such commodity or service or for the transportation thereof, and shall dismiss from such proceeding any party failing to comply with a subpoena so issued.

In case of an appeal from any order or decision of the Commission, under the terms of Sections 10-201 and 10-202 of this Act, a transcript of such testimony, together with all exhibits or copies thereof introduced and all information secured by the Commission on its own initiative and considered by it in rendering its order or decision (and required by this Act to be made a part of its records) and of the pleadings, records and proceedings in the case, including transcripts of Commission meetings prepared in accordance with Section 10-102 of this Act, shall constitute the record of the Commission: Provided, that on appeal from an order or decision of the Commission, the person or corporation taking the appeal and the Commission may stipulate that a certain question or certain questions alone and a specified portion only of the evidence shall be certified to the court for its judgment, whereupon such stipulation and the question or questions and the evidence therein specified shall constitute the record on appeal.

Copies of all official documents and orders filed or deposited according to law in the office of the Commission, certified by the Chairman of the Commission or his or her designee to be true copies of the originals, under the official seal of the Commission, shall be evidence in like manner as the originals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In any matter concerning which the Commission is authorized to hold a hearing, upon complaint or application or upon its own motion, notice shall be given to the public utility and to such other interested persons as the Commission shall deem necessary in the manner provided in Section 10-108, and the hearing shall be conducted in like manner as if complaint had been made to or by the Commission. But nothing in this Act shall be taken to limit or restrict the power of the Commission, summarily, of its own motion, with or without notice, to conduct any investigations or inquiries authorized by this Act, in such manner and by such means as it may deem proper, and to take such action as it may deem necessary in connection therewith. With respect to any rules, regulations, decisions or orders which the Commission is authorized to issue without a hearing, and so issues, any public utility or other person or corporation affected thereby and deeming such rules, regulations, decisions or orders, or any of them, improper, unreasonable or contrary to law, may apply for a hearing thereon, setting forth specifically in such application every ground of objection which the applicant desires to urge against such rule, regulation, decision or order. The Commission may, in its discretion, grant or deny the application, and a hearing, if had, shall be subject to the provisions of this and the preceding Sections.
(Source: P.A. 96-33, eff. 7-10-09.)

(220 ILCS 5/10-111) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-111)
Sec. 10-111. In any hearing, proceeding, investigation, or rulemaking conducted by the Commission, the Commission, commissioner, or administrative law judge hearing examiner presiding, shall, after the close of evidentiary hearings, prepare a recommended or tentative decision, finding, or order, including a statement of findings and conclusions and the reasons or basis therefore, on all the material issues of fact, law, or discretion presented on the record. Such recommended or tentative decision, finding, or order shall be served on all parties who shall be entitled to a reasonable opportunity to respond thereto, either in briefs or comments otherwise to be filed or separately. The recommended or tentative decision, finding, or order and any responses thereto, shall be included in the record for decision. This Section shall not apply to any hearing, proceeding, or investigation conducted under Section 13-515.
(Source: P.A. 96-33, eff. 7-10-09.)

(220 ILCS 5/10-201) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-201)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-201. (a) Jurisdiction. Within 35 days from the date that a copy of the order or decision sought to be reviewed was served upon the party affected by any order or decision of the Commission refusing an application for a rehearing of any rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission, including any order granting or denying interim rate relief, or within 35 days from the date that a copy of the order or decision sought to be reviewed was served upon the party affected by any final order or decision of the Commission upon and after a rehearing of any rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission, including any order granting or denying interim rate relief, any person or corporation affected by such rule, regulation, order or decision, may appeal to the appellate court of the judicial district in which the subject matter of the hearing is situated, or if the subject matter of the hearing is situated in more than one district, then of any one of such districts, for the purpose of having the reasonableness or lawfulness of the rule, regulation, order or decision inquired into and determined.

The court first acquiring jurisdiction of any appeal from any rule, regulation, order or decision shall have and retain jurisdiction of such appeal and of all further appeals from the same rule, regulation, order or decision until such appeal is disposed of in such appellate court.

(b) Pleadings and Record. No proceeding to contest any rule, regulation, decision or order which the Commission is authorized to issue without a hearing and has so issued shall be brought in any court unless application shall have been first made to the Commission for a hearing thereon and until after such application has been acted upon by the Commission, nor shall any person or corporation in any court urge or rely upon any grounds not set forth in such application for a hearing before the Commission, but the Commission shall decide the questions presented by the application with all possible expedition consistent with the duties of the Commission. The party taking such an appeal shall file with the Commission written notice of the appeal. The Commission, upon the filing of such notice of appeal, shall, within 5 days thereafter, file with the clerk of the appellate court to which such appeal is taken a certified copy of the order appealed. The Commission shall prepare a copy of the transcript of the evidence, including exhibits and transcripts of Commission meetings prepared in accordance with Section 10-102 of this Act, or any portion of the record designated in a stipulation that only certain questions are involved on appeal, which stipulation is to be included in the record.
provided for in Section 10-110. The Commission shall certify the record and file the same with the clerk of the appellate court to which such appeal is taken within 35 days of the filing of the notice of appeal. The party serving such notice of appeal shall, within 5 days after the service of such notice upon the Commission, file a copy of the notice, with proof of service, with the clerk of the court to which such appeal is taken, and thereupon the appellate court shall have jurisdiction over the appeal. The appeal shall be heard according to the rules governing other civil cases, so far as the same are applicable.

(c) No appellate court shall permit a party affected by any rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission to intervene or become a party plaintiff or appellant in such court who has not taken an appeal from such rule, regulation, order or decision in the manner as herein provided.

(d) No new or additional evidence may be introduced in any proceeding upon appeal from a rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission, issued or confirmed after a hearing, but the appeal shall be heard on the record of the Commission as certified by it. The findings and conclusions of the Commission on questions of fact shall be held prima facie to be true and as found by the Commission; rules, regulations, orders or decisions of the Commission shall be held to be prima facie reasonable, and the burden of proof upon all issues raised by the appeal shall be upon the person or corporation appealing from such rules, regulations, orders or decisions.

(e) Powers and duties of Reviewing Court:

(i) An appellate court to which any such appeal is taken shall have the power, and it shall be its duty, to hear and determine such appeal with all convenient speed. Any proceeding in any court in this State directly affecting a rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission, or to which the Commission is a party, shall have priority in hearing and determination over all other civil proceedings pending in such court, excepting election contests.

(ii) If it appears that the Commission failed to receive evidence properly proffered, on a hearing or a rehearing, or an application therefor, the court shall remand the case, in whole or in part, to the Commission with instructions to receive the testimony so proffered and rejected, and to enter a new order based upon the evidence theretofore taken, and such new evidence as it is directed to receive, unless it shall appear that such new evidence would not
be controlling, in which case the court shall so find in its order. If the court remands only part of the Commission's rule, regulation, order or decision, it shall determine without delay the lawfulness and reasonableness of any independent portions of the rule, regulation, order or decision subject to appeal.

(iii) If the court determines that the Commission's rule, regulation, order or decision does not contain findings or analysis sufficient to allow an informed judicial review thereof, the court shall remand the rule, regulation, order or decision, in whole or in part, with instructions to the Commission to make the necessary findings or analysis.

(iv) The court shall reverse a Commission rule, regulation, order or decision, in whole or in part, if it finds that:

A. The findings of the Commission are not supported by substantial evidence based on the entire record of evidence presented to or before the Commission for and against such rule, regulation, order or decision; or

B. The rule, regulation, order or decision is without the jurisdiction of the Commission; or

C. The rule, regulation, order or decision is in violation of the State or federal constitution or laws; or

D. The proceedings or manner by which the Commission considered and decided its rule, regulation, order or decision were in violation of the State or federal constitution or laws, to the prejudice of the appellant.

(v) The court may affirm or reverse the rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission in whole or in part, or to remand the decision in whole or in part where a hearing has been held before the Commission, and to state the questions requiring further hearings or proceedings and to give such other instructions as may be proper.

(vi) When the court remands a rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission, in whole or in part, the Commission shall enter its final order with respect to the remanded rule, regulation, order or decision no later than 6 months after the date of issuance of the court's mandate. The Commission shall enter its final order, with respect to any remanded matter pending before it on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1988, no later than

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1988. However, when the court mandates, or grants an extension of time which the court determines to be necessary for, the taking of additional evidence, the Commission shall enter an interim order within 6 months after the issuance of the mandate (or within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1988 in the case of a remanded matter pending before it on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1988), and the Commission shall enter its final order within 5 months after the date the interim order was entered.

(f) When no appeal is taken from a rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission, as herein provided, parties affected by such rule, regulation, order or decision, shall be deemed to have waived the right to have the merits of the controversy reviewed by a court and there shall be no trial of the merits of any controversy in which such rule, regulation, order or decision was made, by any court to which application may be made for the enforcement of the same, or in any other judicial proceedings.

(Source: P.A. 96-33, eff. 7-10-09.)

(220 ILCS 5/10-204) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 10-204)
Sec. 10-204. (a) The pendency of an appeal shall not of itself stay or suspend the operation of the rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission, but during the pendency of the appeal the reviewing court may in its discretion stay or suspend, in whole or in part, the operation of the Commission's rule, regulation, order or decision. Any stocks or stock certificates, bonds, notes, or other evidence of indebtedness issued pursuant to and in accordance with an order of the Commission shall be valid and binding in accordance with their terms notwithstanding such order of the Commission is later vacated, modified, or otherwise held to be wholly or partly invalid unless operation of such order of the Commission has been stayed or suspended by the reviewing court prior to such issuance.

(b) No order so staying or suspending a rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission shall be made by the court otherwise than upon 3 days' notice to the Commission and after a hearing, and if the rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission is suspended, the order suspending the same shall contain a specific finding based upon evidence submitted to the court, and identified by reference thereto, that great or
irreparable damage would otherwise result to the petitioner, and specifying
the nature of the damage.

(c) In case the rule, regulation, order or decision of the
Commission is stayed or suspended, the order of the court shall not
become effective until a suspending bond shall first have been executed
and filed with, and approved by the Commission (or approved, on review,
by the court) payable to the people of the State of Illinois, and sufficient in
amount and security to insure the prompt payment, by the party petitioning
for the review, of all damages caused by the delay in the enforcement of
the rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission, and of all
moneys which any person or corporation may be compelled to pay,
pending the review proceedings, for transportation, transmission, product,
commodity or service in excess of the charges fixed by the rule, regulation,
order or decision of the Commission, in case said rule, regulation, order or
decision is sustained. However, no bond shall be required in the case of
any stay or suspension granted on application of the State or people of the
State, represented by the Attorney General or Public Counsel, or of any
city or other governmental body. The court in case it stays or suspends the
rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission in any manner
affecting rates or other charges or classifications, may in its discretion,
also by order direct the public utility affected to pay into court, from time
to time thereto to be impounded until the final decision of the case or into
some bank or trust company paying interest on deposits, under such
conditions as the court may prescribe, all sums of money which it may
collect from any corporation or person in excess of the sum such
corporation or person would have been compelled to pay if the rule,
regulation, order or decision of the Commission had not been stayed or
suspended.

(d) When any rate or other charge has been in force for any length
of time exceeding one year, and that rate or other charge is advanced by
the public utility and the order of the Commission reinstates that such
prior rate or other charge, in whole or in part, no suspending order shall be
allowed in any case from the reinstating order pending the final
determination of the case in the reviewing court, pending the final
determination by such reviewing court.

(Source: P.A. 84-617.)

(220 ILCS 5/13-401.1)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2020)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 13-401.1. Interconnected voice over Internet protocol (VoIP) service surcharge provider registration.

(a) An Interconnected VoIP provider providing fixed or non-nomadic service in Illinois on December 1, 2010 shall register with the Commission no later than January 1, 2011. All other Interconnected VoIP providers providing fixed or non-nomadic service in Illinois shall register with the Commission at least 30 days before providing service in Illinois. The Commission shall prescribe a registration form no later than October 1, 2010. The registration form prescribed by the Commission shall only require the following information:

(1) the provider’s legal name and any name under which the provider does or will do business in Illinois, as authorized by the Secretary of State;

(2) the provider’s address and telephone number, along with contact information for the person responsible for ongoing communications with the Commission;

(3) a description of the provider’s dispute resolution process and, if any, the telephone number to initiate the dispute resolution process; and

(4) a description of each exchange of a local exchange company, in whole or in part, or the cities, towns, or geographic areas, in whole or in part, in which the provider is offering or proposes to offer Interconnected VoIP service.

A provider must notify the Commission of any change in the information identified in paragraphs (1), (2), (3), or (4) of this subsection (a) within 5 business days after any such change.

An interconnected voice over Internet protocol (b) A provider shall charge and collect from its end-user customers, and remit to the appropriate authority, fees and surcharges in the same manner as are charged and collected upon end-user customers of local exchange telecommunications service and remitted by local exchange telecommunications companies for local enhanced 9-1-1 surcharges.

(c) A provider may designate information that it submits in its registration form or subsequent reports as confidential or proprietary, provided that the provider states the reasons the confidential designation is necessary. The Commission shall provide adequate protection for such information pursuant to Section 4-404 of this Act. If the Commission or any other party seeks public disclosure of information designated as confidential.
confidential, the Commission shall consider the confidential designation in a proceeding under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, and the burden of proof to demonstrate that the designated information is confidential shall be upon the provider. Designated information shall remain confidential pending the Commission's determination of whether the information is entitled to confidential treatment. Information designated as confidential shall be provided to local units of government for purposes of assessing compliance with this Article as permitted under a protective order issued by the Commission pursuant to the Commission's rules and to the Attorney General pursuant to Section 6.5 of the Attorney General Act. Information designated as confidential under this Section or determined to be confidential upon Commission review shall only be disclosed pursuant to a valid and enforceable subpoena or court order or as required by the Freedom of Information Act.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the Commission shall have the authority, after notice and hearing, to revoke or suspend the registration of any provider that fails to comply with the requirements of this Section.

(e) The provisions of this Section are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 100-20, eff. 7-1-17.)

(220 ILCS 5/13-506.2)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2020)
Sec. 13-506.2. Market regulation for competitive retail services.
(a) Definitions. As used in this Section:

(1) "Electing Provider" means a telecommunications carrier that is subject to either rate regulation pursuant to Section 13-504 or Section 13-505 or alternative regulation pursuant to Section 13-506.1 and that elects to have the rates, terms, and conditions of its competitive retail telecommunications services solely determined and regulated pursuant to the terms of this Article.

(2) "Basic local exchange service" means either a stand-alone residence network access line and per-call usage or, for any geographic area in which such stand-alone service is not offered, a stand-alone flat rate residence network access line for which local calls are not charged for frequency or duration. Extended Area Service shall be included in basic local exchange service.
(3) "Existing customer" means a residential customer who was subscribing to one of the optional packages described in subsection (d) of this Section as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. A customer who was subscribing to one of the optional packages on that date but stops subscribing thereafter shall not be considered an "existing customer" as of the date the customer stopped subscribing to the optional package, unless the stoppage is temporary and caused by the customer changing service address locations, or unless the customer resumes subscribing and is eligible to receive discounts on monthly telephone service under the federal Lifeline program, 47 C.F.R. Part 54, Subpart E.

(4) "New customer" means a residential customer who was not subscribing to one of the optional packages described in subsection (d) of this Section as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly and who is eligible to receive discounts on monthly telephone service under the federal Lifeline program, 47 C.F.R. Part 54, Subpart E.

(b) Election for market regulation. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, an Electing Provider may elect to have the rates, terms, and conditions of its competitive retail telecommunications services solely determined and regulated pursuant to the terms of this Section by filing written notice of its election for market regulation with the Commission. The notice of election shall designate the geographic area of the Electing Provider's service territory where the market regulation shall apply, either on a state-wide basis or in one or more specified Market Service Areas ("MSA") or Exchange areas. An Electing Provider shall not make an election for market regulation under this Section unless it commits in its written notice of election for market regulation to fulfill the conditions and requirements in this Section in each geographic area in which market regulation is elected. Immediately upon filing the notice of election for market regulation, the Electing Provider shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission to the extent expressly provided in this Section.

(c) Competitive classification. Market regulation shall be available for competitive retail telecommunications services as provided in this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) For geographic areas in which telecommunications services provided by the Electing Provider were classified as competitive either through legislative action or a tariff filing pursuant to Section 13-502 prior to January 1, 2010, and that are included in the Electing Provider's notice of election pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, such services, and all recurring and nonrecurring charges associated with, related to or used in connection with such services, shall be classified as competitive without further Commission review. For services classified as competitive pursuant to this subsection, the requirements or conditions in any order or decision rendered by the Commission pursuant to Section 13-502 prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, except for the commitments made by the Electing Provider in such order or decision concerning the optional packages required in subsection (d) of this Section and basic local exchange service as defined in this Section, shall no longer be in effect and no Commission investigation, review, or proceeding under Section 13-502 shall be continued, conducted, or maintained with respect to such services, charges, requirements, or conditions. If an Electing Provider has ceased providing optional packages to customers pursuant to subdivision (d)(8) of this Section, the commitments made by the Electing Provider in such order or decision concerning the optional packages under subsection (d) of this Section shall no longer be in effect and no Commission investigation, review, or proceeding under Section 13-502 shall be continued, conducted, or maintained with respect to such packages.

(2) For those geographic areas in which residential local exchange telecommunications services have not been classified as competitive as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, all telecommunications services provided to residential and business end users by an Electing Provider in the geographic area that is included in its notice of election pursuant to subsection (b) shall be classified as competitive for purposes of this Article without further Commission review.

(3) If an Electing Provider was previously subject to alternative regulation pursuant to Section 13-506.1 of this Article, the alternative regulation plan shall terminate in whole for all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services subject to that plan and be of no force or effect, without further Commission review or action, when the Electing Provider's residential local exchange telecommunications service in each MSA in its telecommunications service area in the State has been classified as competitive pursuant to either subdivision (c)(1) or (c)(2) of this Section.

(4) The service packages described in Section 13-518 shall be classified as competitive for purposes of this Section if offered by an Electing Provider in a geographic area in which local exchange telecommunications service has been classified as competitive pursuant to either subdivision (c)(1) or (c)(2) of this Section.

(5) Where a service, or its functional equivalent, or a substitute service offered by a carrier that is not an Electing Provider or the incumbent local exchange carrier for that area is also being offered by an Electing Provider for some identifiable class or group of customers in an exchange, group of exchanges, or some other clearly defined geographical area, the service offered by a carrier that is not an Electing Provider or the incumbent local exchange carrier for that area shall be classified as competitive without further Commission review.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, retail telecommunications services classified as competitive pursuant to Section 13-502 or subdivision (c)(5) of this Section shall have their rates, terms, and conditions solely determined and regulated pursuant to the terms of this Section in the same manner and to the same extent as the competitive retail telecommunications services of an Electing Provider, except that subsections (d), (g), and (j) of this Section shall not apply to a carrier that is not an Electing Provider or to the competitive telecommunications services of a carrier that is not an Electing Provider. The access services of a carrier that is not an Electing Provider shall remain subject to Section 13-900.2. The requirements in subdivision (e)(3) of this Section shall not apply to retail telecommunications services classified as competitive pursuant to Section 13-502 or subdivision (c)(5) of this Section, except that, upon request from the Commission, the telecommunications carrier providing competitive retail telecommunications services shall provide a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Consumer choice safe harbor options.

(1) Subject to subdivision (d)(8) of this Section, an Electing Provider in each of the MSA or Exchange areas classified as competitive pursuant to subdivision (c)(1) or (c)(2) of this Section shall offer to all residential customers who choose to subscribe the following optional packages of services priced at the same rate levels in effect on January 1, 2010:

(A) A basic package, which shall consist of a stand-alone residential network access line and 30 local calls. If the Electing Provider offers a stand-alone residential access line and local usage on a per call basis, the price for the basic package shall be the Electing Provider's applicable price in effect on January 1, 2010 for the sum of a residential access line and 30 local calls, additional calls over 30 calls shall be provided at the current per call rate. However, this basic package is not required if stand-alone residential network access lines or per-call local usage are not offered by the Electing Provider in the geographic area on January 1, 2010 or if the Electing Provider has not increased its stand-alone network access line and local usage rates, including Extended Area Service rates, since January 1, 2010.

(B) An extra package, which shall consist of residential basic local exchange network access line and unlimited local calls. The price for the extra package shall be the Electing Provider's applicable price in effect on January 1, 2010 for a residential access line with unlimited local calls.

(C) A plus package, which shall consist of residential basic local exchange network access line, unlimited local calls, and the customer's choice of 2 vertical services offered by the Electing Provider. The term "vertical services" as used in this subsection, includes, but is not limited to, call waiting, call forwarding, 3-way calling, caller ID, call tracing, automatic callback, repeat dialing, and voicemail. The price for the plus package shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be the Electing Provider's applicable price in effect on January 1, 2010 for the sum of a residential access line with unlimited local calls and 2 times the average price for the vertical features included in the package.

(2) Subject to subdivision (d)(8) of this Section, for those geographic areas in which local exchange telecommunications services were classified as competitive on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, an Electing Provider in each such MSA or Exchange area shall be subject to the same terms and conditions as provided in commitments made by the Electing Provider in connection with such previous competitive classifications, which shall apply with equal force under this Section, except as follows: (i) the limits on price increases on the optional packages required by this Section shall be extended consistent with subsection (d)(1) of this Section and (ii) the price for the extra package required by subsection (d)(1)(B) shall be reduced by one dollar from the price in effect on January 1, 2010. In addition, if an Electing Provider obtains a competitive classification pursuant to subsection (c)(1) and (c)(2), the price for the optional packages shall be determined in such area in compliance with subsection (d)(1), except the price for the plus package required by subsection (d)(1) (C) shall be the lower of the price for such area or the price of the plus package in effect on January 1, 2010 for areas classified as competitive pursuant to subsection (c)(1).

(3) To the extent that the requirements in Section 13-518 applied to a telecommunications carrier prior to the effective date of this Section and that telecommunications carrier becomes an Electing Provider in accordance with the provisions of this Section, the requirements in Section 13-518 shall cease to apply to that Electing Provider in those geographic areas included in the Electing Provider's notice of election pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section.

(4) Subject to subdivision (d)(8) of this Section, an Electing Provider shall make the optional packages required by this subsection and stand-alone residential network access lines and local usage, where offered, readily available to the public by providing information, in a clear manner, to residential customers.
Information shall be made available on a website, and an Electing Provider shall provide notification to its customers every 6 months, provided that notification may consist of a bill page message that provides an objective description of the safe harbor options that includes a telephone number and website address where the customer may obtain additional information about the packages from the Electing Provider. The optional packages shall be offered on a monthly basis with no term of service requirement. An Electing Provider shall allow online electronic ordering of the optional packages and stand-alone residential network access lines and local usage, where offered, on its website in a manner similar to the online electronic ordering of its other residential services.

(5) Subject to subdivision (d)(8) of this Section, an Electing Provider shall comply with the Commission's existing rules, regulations, and notices in Title 83, Part 735 of the Illinois Administrative Code when offering or providing the optional packages required by this subsection (d) and stand-alone residential network access lines.

(6) Subject to subdivision (d)(8) of this Section, an Electing Provider shall provide to the Commission semi-annual subscribership reports as of June 30 and December 31 that contain the number of its customers subscribing to each of the consumer choice safe harbor packages required by subsection (d)(1) of this Section and the number of its customers subscribing to retail residential basic local exchange service as defined in subsection (a)(2) of this Section. The first semi-annual reports shall be made on April 1, 2011 for December 31, 2010, and on September 1, 2011 for June 30, 2011, and semi-annually on April 1 and September 1 thereafter. Such subscribership information shall be accorded confidential and proprietary treatment upon request by the Electing Provider.

(7) The Commission shall have the power, after notice and hearing as provided in this Article, upon complaint or upon its own motion, to take corrective action if the requirements of this Section are not complied with by an Electing Provider.

(8) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, an Electing Provider shall continue to offer and provide the optional packages described in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (d) to existing customers and new customers. On and after July 1, 2017, an Electing Provider may immediately stop offering the optional packages described in this subsection (d) and, upon providing two notices to affected customers and to the Commission, may stop providing the optional packages described in this subsection (d) to all customers who subscribe to one of the optional packages. The first notice shall be provided at least 90 days before the date upon which the Electing Provider intends to stop providing the optional packages, and the second notice must be provided at least 30 days before that date. The first notice shall not be provided prior to July 1, 2017. Each notice must identify the date on which the Electing Provider intends to stop providing the optional packages, at least one alternative service available to the customer, and a telephone number by which the customer may contact a service representative of the Electing Provider. After July 1, 2017 with respect to new customers, and upon the expiration of the second notice period with respect to customers who were subscribing to one of the optional packages, subdivisions (d)(1), (d)(2), (d)(4), (d)(5), (d)(6), and (d)(7) of this Section shall not apply to the Electing Provider. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, an Electing Provider that has ceased providing the optional packages under this subdivision (d)(8) is not subject to Section 13-301(1)(c) of this Act. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, and subject to subdivision (d)(7) of this Section, the Commission’s authority over the discontinuance of the optional packages described in this subsection (d) by an Electing Provider shall be governed solely by this subsection (d)(8).

(e) Service quality and customer credits for basic local exchange service.

(1) An Electing Provider shall meet the following service quality standards in providing basic local exchange service, which for purposes of this subsection (e), includes both basic local exchange service and any consumer choice safe harbor options that may be required by subsection (d) of this Section.

(A) Install basic local exchange service within 5 business days after receipt of an order from the customer unless the customer requests an installation date that is beyond 5 business days after placing the order for basic
service and to inform the customer of the Electing Provider's duty to install service within this timeframe. If installation of service is requested on or by a date more than 5 business days in the future, the Electing Provider shall install service by the date requested.

(B) Restore basic local exchange service for the customer within 30 hours after receiving notice that the customer is out of service.

(C) Keep all repair and installation appointments for basic local exchange service if a customer premises visit requires a customer to be present. The appointment window shall be either a specific time or, at a maximum, a 4-hour time block during evening, weekend, and normal business hours.

(D) Inform a customer when a repair or installation appointment requires the customer to be present.

(2) Customers shall be credited by the Electing Provider for violations of basic local exchange service quality standards described in subdivision (e)(1) of this Section. The credits shall be applied automatically on the statement issued to the customer for the next monthly billing cycle following the violation or following the discovery of the violation. The next monthly billing cycle following the violation or the discovery of the violation means the billing cycle immediately following the billing cycle in process at the time of the violation or discovery of the violation, provided the total time between the violation or discovery of the violation and the issuance of the credit shall not exceed 60 calendar days. The Electing Provider is responsible for providing the credits and the customer is under no obligation to request such credits. The following credits shall apply:

(A) If an Electing Provider fails to repair an out-of-service condition for basic local exchange service within 30 hours, the Electing Provider shall provide a credit to the customer. If the service disruption is for more than 30 hours, but not more than 48 hours, the credit must be equal to a pro-rata portion of the monthly recurring charges for all basic local exchange services disrupted. If the service disruption is for more than 48 hours, but not more than 72
hours, the credit must be equal to at least 33% of one month's recurring charges for all local services disrupted. If the service disruption is for more than 72 hours, but not more than 96 hours, the credit must be equal to at least 67% of one month's recurring charges for all basic local exchange services disrupted. If the service disruption is for more than 96 hours, but not more than 120 hours, the credit must be equal to one month's recurring charges for all basic local exchange services disrupted. For each day or portion thereof that the service disruption continues beyond the initial 120-hour period, the Electing Provider shall also provide an additional credit of $20 per calendar day.

(B) If an Electing Provider fails to install basic local exchange service as required under subdivision (e)(1) of this Section, the Electing Provider shall waive 50% of any installation charges, or in the absence of an installation charge or where installation is pursuant to the Link Up program, the Electing Provider shall provide a credit of $25. If an Electing Provider fails to install service within 10 business days after the service application is placed, or fails to install service within 5 business days after the customer's requested installation date, if the requested date was more than 5 business days after the date of the order, the Electing Provider shall waive 100% of the installation charge, or in the absence of an installation charge or where installation is provided pursuant to the Link Up program, the Electing Provider shall provide a credit of $50. For each day that the failure to install service continues beyond the initial 10 business days, or beyond 5 business days after the customer's requested installation date, if the requested date was more than 5 business days after the date of the order, the Electing Provider shall also provide an additional credit of $20 per calendar day until the basic local exchange service is installed.

(C) If an Electing Provider fails to keep a scheduled repair or installation appointment when a customer premises visit requires a customer to be present as required under subdivision (e)(1) of this Section, the Electing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Provider shall credit the customer $25 per missed appointment. A credit required by this subdivision does not apply when the Electing Provider provides the customer notice of its inability to keep the appointment no later than 8:00 pm of the day prior to the scheduled date of the appointment.

(D) Credits required by this subsection do not apply if the violation of a service quality standard:

   (i) occurs as a result of a negligent or willful act on the part of the customer;

   (ii) occurs as a result of a malfunction of customer-owned telephone equipment or inside wiring;

   (iii) occurs as a result of, or is extended by, an emergency situation as defined in 83 Ill. Adm. Code 732.10;

   (iv) is extended by the Electing Provider's inability to gain access to the customer's premises due to the customer missing an appointment, provided that the violation is not further extended by the Electing Provider;

   (v) occurs as a result of a customer request to change the scheduled appointment, provided that the violation is not further extended by the Electing Provider;

   (vi) occurs as a result of an Electing Provider's right to refuse service to a customer as provided in Commission rules; or

   (vii) occurs as a result of a lack of facilities where a customer requests service at a geographically remote location, where a customer requests service in a geographic area where the Electing Provider is not currently offering service, or where there are insufficient facilities to meet the customer's request for service, subject to an Electing Provider's obligation for reasonable facilities planning.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Each Electing Provider shall provide to the Commission on a quarterly basis and in a form suitable for posting on the Commission's website in conformance with the rules adopted by the Commission and in effect on April 1, 2010, a public report that includes the following data for basic local exchange service quality of service:

(A) With regard to credits due in accordance with subdivision (e)(2)(A) as a result of out-of-service conditions lasting more than 30 hours:

(i) the total dollar amount of any customer credits paid;
(ii) the number of credits issued for repairs between 30 and 48 hours;
(iii) the number of credits issued for repairs between 49 and 72 hours;
(iv) the number of credits issued for repairs between 73 and 96 hours;
(v) the number of credits used for repairs between 97 and 120 hours;
(vi) the number of credits issued for repairs greater than 120 hours; and
(vii) the number of exemptions claimed for each of the categories identified in subdivision (e)(2)(D).

(B) With regard to credits due in accordance with subdivision (e)(2)(B) as a result of failure to install basic local exchange service:

(i) the total dollar amount of any customer credits paid;
(ii) the number of installations after 5 business days;
(iii) the number of installations after 10 business days;
(iv) the number of installations after 11 business days; and
(v) the number of exemptions claimed for each of the categories identified in subdivision (e)(2)(D).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) With regard to credits due in accordance with subdivision (e)(2)(C) as a result of missed appointments:
   (i) the total dollar amount of any customer credits paid;
   (ii) the number of any customers receiving credits; and
   (iii) the number of exemptions claimed for each of the categories identified in subdivision (e)(2)(D).

(D) The Electing Provider's annual report required by this subsection shall also include, for informational reporting, the performance data described in subdivisions (e)(2)(A), (e)(2)(B), and (e)(2)(C), and trouble reports per 100 access lines calculated using the Commission's existing applicable rules and regulations for such measures, including the requirements for service standards established in this Section.

(4) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the service quality rules and customer credits in this subsection (e) of this Section and other enforcement mechanisms, including fines and penalties authorized by Section 13-305, shall apply on a nondiscriminatory basis to all Electing Providers. Accordingly, notwithstanding any provision of any service quality rules promulgated by the Commission, any alternative regulation plan adopted by the Commission, or any other order of the Commission, any Electing Provider that is subject to any other order of the Commission and that violates or fails to comply with the service quality standards promulgated pursuant to this subsection (e) or any other order of the Commission shall not be subject to any fines, penalties, customer credits, or enforcement mechanisms other than such fines or penalties or customer credits as may be imposed by the Commission in accordance with the provisions of this subsection (e) and Section 13-305, which are to be generally applicable to all Electing Providers. The amount of any fines or penalties imposed by the Commission for failure to comply with the requirements of this subsection (e) shall be an appropriate amount, taking into account, at a minimum, the Electing Provider's gross annual intrastate revenue; the frequency, duration, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recurrence of the violation; and the relative harm caused to the affected customers or other users of the network. In imposing fines and penalties, the Commission shall take into account compensation or credits paid by the Electing Provider to its customers pursuant to this subsection (e) in compensation for any violation found pursuant to this subsection (e), and in any event the fine or penalty shall not exceed an amount equal to the maximum amount of a civil penalty that may be imposed under Section 13-305.

(5) An Electing Provider in each of the MSA or Exchange areas classified as competitive pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section shall fulfill the requirements in subdivision (e)(3) of this Section for 3 years after its notice of election becomes effective. After such 3 years, the requirements in subdivision (e)(3) of this Section shall not apply to such Electing Provider, except that, upon request from the Commission, the Electing Provider shall provide a report showing the number of credits and exemptions for the requested time period.

(f) Commission jurisdiction over competitive retail telecommunications services. Except as otherwise expressly stated in this Section, the Commission shall thereafter have no jurisdiction or authority over any aspect of competitive retail telecommunications service of an Electing Provider in those geographic areas included in the Electing Provider's notice of election pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section or of a retail telecommunications service classified as competitive pursuant to Section 13-502 or subdivision (c)(5) of this Section, heretofore subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission, including but not limited to, any requirements of this Article related to the terms, conditions, rates, quality of service, availability, classification or any other aspect of any competitive retail telecommunications services. No telecommunications carrier shall commit any unfair or deceptive act or practice in connection with any aspect of the offering or provision of any competitive retail telecommunications service. Nothing in this Article shall limit or affect any provisions in the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act with respect to any unfair or deceptive act or practice by a telecommunications carrier.

(g) Commission authority over access services upon election for market regulation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) As part of its Notice of Election for Market Regulation, the Electing Provider shall reduce its intrastate switched access rates to rates no higher than its interstate switched access rates in 4 installments. The first reduction must be made 30 days after submission of its complete application for Notice of Election for Market Regulation, and the Electing Provider must reduce its intrastate switched access rates by an amount equal to 33% of the difference between its current intrastate switched access rates and its current interstate switched access rates. The second reduction must be made no later than one year after the first reduction, and the Electing Provider must reduce its then current intrastate switched access rates by an amount equal to 41% of the difference between its then current intrastate switched access rates and its then current interstate switched access rates. The third reduction must be made no later than one year after the second reduction, and the Electing Provider must reduce its then current intrastate switched access rates by an amount equal to 50% of the difference between its then current intrastate switched access rate and its then current interstate switched access rates. The fourth reduction must be made on or before June 30, 2013, and the Electing Provider must reduce its intrastate switched access rate to mirror its then current interstate switched access rates and rate structure. Following the fourth reduction, each Electing Provider must continue to set its intrastate switched access rates to mirror its interstate switched access rates and rate structure. For purposes of this subsection, the rate for intrastate switched access service means the composite, per-minute rate for that service, including all applicable fixed and traffic-sensitive charges, including, but not limited to, carrier common line charges.

(2) Nothing in paragraph (1) of this subsection (g) prohibits an Electing Provider from electing to offer intrastate switched access service at rates lower than its interstate switched access rates.

(3) The Commission shall have no authority to order an Electing Provider to set its rates for intrastate switched access at a level lower than its interstate switched access rates.

(4) The Commission's authority under this subsection (g) shall only apply to Electing Providers under Market Regulation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Commission's authority over switched access services for all other carriers is retained under Section 13-900.2 of this Act.

(h) Safety of service equipment and facilities.

(1) An Electing Provider shall furnish, provide, and maintain such service instrumentalities, equipment, and facilities as shall promote the safety, health, comfort, and convenience of its patrons, employees, and public and as shall be in all respects adequate, reliable, and efficient without discrimination or delay. Every Electing Provider shall provide service and facilities that are in all respects environmentally safe.

(2) The Commission is authorized to conduct an investigation of any Electing Provider or part thereof. The investigation may examine the reasonableness, prudence, or efficiency of any aspect of the Electing Provider's operations or functions that may affect the adequacy, safety, efficiency, or reliability of telecommunications service. The Commission may conduct or order an investigation only when it has reasonable grounds to believe that the investigation is necessary to assure that the Electing Provider is providing adequate, efficient, reliable, and safe service. The Commission shall, before initiating any such investigation, issue an order describing the grounds for the investigation and the appropriate scope and nature of the investigation, which shall be reasonably related to the grounds relied upon by the Commission in its order.

(i) (Blank).

(j) Application of Article VII. The provisions of Sections 7-101, 7-102, 7-104, 7-204, 7-205, and 7-206 of this Act are applicable to an Electing Provider offering or providing retail telecommunications service, and the Commission's regulation thereof, except that (1) the approval of contracts and arrangements with affiliated interests required by paragraph (3) of Section 7-101 shall not apply to such telecommunications carriers provided that, except as provided in item (2), those contracts and arrangements shall be filed with the Commission; (2) affiliated interest contracts or arrangements entered into by such telecommunications carriers where the increased obligation thereunder does not exceed the lesser of $5,000,000 or 5% of such carrier's prior annual revenue from noncompetitive services are not required to be filed with the Commission; and (3) any consent and approval of the Commission required by Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
7-102 is not required for the sale, lease, assignment, or transfer by any Electing Provider of any property that is not necessary or useful in the performance of its duties to the public.


(Source: P.A. 99-6, eff. 6-29-15; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17.)

Sec. 13-515. Enforcement.

(a) The following expedited procedures shall be used to enforce the provisions of Section 13-514 of this Act, provided that, for a violation of paragraph (8) of Section 13-514 to qualify for the expedited procedures of this Section, the violation must be in a manner that unreasonably delays, increases the cost, or impedes the availability of telecommunications services to consumers. However, the Commission, the complainant, and the respondent may mutually agree to adjust the procedures established in this Section.

(b) (Blank).

(c) No complaint may be filed under this Section until the complainant has first notified the respondent of the alleged violation and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
offered the respondent 48 hours to correct the situation. Provision of notice and the opportunity to correct the situation creates a rebuttable presumption of knowledge under Section 13-514. After the filing of a complaint under this Section, the parties may agree to follow the mediation process under Section 10-101.1 of this Act. The time periods specified in subdivision (d)(7) of this Section shall be tolled during the time spent in mediation under Section 10-101.1.

(d) A telecommunications carrier may file a complaint with the Commission alleging a violation of Section 13-514 in accordance with this subsection:

(1) The complaint shall be filed with the Chief Clerk of the Commission and shall be served in hand upon the respondent, the executive director, and the general counsel of the Commission at the time of the filing.

(2) A complaint filed under this subsection shall include a statement that the requirements of subsection (c) have been fulfilled and that the respondent did not correct the situation as requested.

(3) Reasonable discovery specific to the issue of the complaint may commence upon filing of the complaint. Requests for discovery must be served in hand and responses to discovery must be provided in hand to the requester within 14 days after a request for discovery is made.

(4) An answer and any other responsive pleading to the complaint shall be filed with the Commission and served in hand at the same time upon the complainant, the executive director, and the general counsel of the Commission within 7 days after the date on which the complaint is filed.

(5) If the answer or responsive pleading raises the issue that the complaint violates subsection (i) of this Section, the complainant may file a reply to such allegation within 3 days after actual service of such answer or responsive pleading. Within 4 days after the time for filing a reply has expired, the hearing officer or arbitrator shall either issue a written decision dismissing the complaint as frivolous in violation of subsection (i) of this Section including the reasons for such disposition or shall issue an order directing that the complaint shall proceed.
(6) A pre-hearing conference shall be held within 14 days after the date on which the complaint is filed.

(7) The hearing shall commence within 30 days of the date on which the complaint is filed. The hearing may be conducted by an administrative law judge, a hearing examiner, or by an arbitrator. Parties and the Commission staff shall be entitled to present evidence and legal argument in oral or written form as deemed appropriate by the administrative law judge, hearing examiner, or arbitrator. The administrative law judge, hearing examiner, or arbitrator shall issue a written decision within 60 days after the date on which the complaint is filed. The decision shall include reasons for the disposition of the complaint and, if a violation of Section 13-514 is found, directions and a deadline for correction of the violation.

(8) Any party may file a petition requesting the Commission to review the decision of the administrative law judge, hearing examiner, or arbitrator within 5 days of such decision. Any party may file a response to a petition for review within 3 business days after actual service of the petition. After the time for filing of the petition for review, but no later than 15 days after the decision of the administrative law judge, hearing examiner, or arbitrator, the Commission shall decide to adopt the decision of the administrative law judge, hearing examiner, or arbitrator or shall issue its own final order.

(e) If the alleged violation has a substantial adverse effect on the ability of the complainant to provide service to customers, the complainant may include in its complaint a request for an order for emergency relief. The Commission, acting through its designated administrative law judge, hearing examiner, or arbitrator, shall act upon such a request within 2 business days of the filing of the complaint. An order for emergency relief may be granted, without an evidentiary hearing, upon a verified factual showing that the party seeking relief will likely succeed on the merits, that the party will suffer irreparable harm in its ability to serve customers if emergency relief is not granted, and that the order is in the public interest. An order for emergency relief shall include a finding that the requirements of this subsection have been fulfilled and shall specify the directives that must be fulfilled by the respondent and deadlines for meeting those directives. The decision of the administrative law judge, hearing examiner, or arbitrator shall include a finding that the requirements of this subsection have been fulfilled and shall specify the directives that must be fulfilled by the respondent and deadlines for meeting those directives.
or arbitrator to grant or deny emergency relief shall be considered an order of the Commission unless the Commission enters its own order within 2 calendar days of the decision of the administrative law judge hearing examiner or arbitrator. The order for emergency relief may require the responding party to act or refrain from acting so as to protect the provision of competitive service offerings to customers. Any action required by an emergency relief order must be technically feasible and economically reasonable and the respondent must be given a reasonable period of time to comply with the order.

(f) The Commission is authorized to obtain outside resources including, but not limited to, arbitrators and consultants for the purposes of the hearings authorized by this Section. Any arbitrator or consultant obtained by the Commission shall be approved by both parties to the hearing. The cost of such outside resources including, but not limited to, arbitrators and consultants shall be borne by the parties. The Commission shall review the bill for reasonableness and assess the parties for reasonable costs dividing the costs according to the resolution of the complaint brought under this Section. Such costs shall be paid by the parties directly to the arbitrators, consultants, and other providers of outside resources within 60 days after receiving notice of the assessments from the Commission. Interest at the statutory rate shall accrue after expiration of the 60-day period. The Commission, arbitrators, consultants, or other providers of outside resources may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for an order requiring payment.

(g) The Commission shall assess the parties under this subsection for all of the Commission’s costs of investigation and conduct of the proceedings brought under this Section including, but not limited to, the prorated salaries of staff, attorneys, administrative law judges hearing examiners, and support personnel and including any travel and per diem, directly attributable to the complaint brought pursuant to this Section, but excluding those costs provided for in subsection (f), dividing the costs according to the resolution of the complaint brought under this Section. All assessments made under this subsection shall be paid into the Public Utility Fund within 60 days after receiving notice of the assessments from the Commission. Interest at the statutory rate shall accrue after the expiration of the 60-day period. The Commission is authorized to apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for an order requiring payment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) If the Commission determines that there is an imminent threat to competition or to the public interest, the Commission may, notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, seek temporary, preliminary, or permanent injunctive relief from a court of competent jurisdiction either prior to or after the hearing.

(i) A party shall not bring or defend a proceeding brought under this Section or assert or controvert an issue in a proceeding brought under this Section, unless there is a non-frivolous basis for doing so. By presenting a pleading, written motion, or other paper in complaint or defense of the actions or inaction of a party under this Section, a party is certifying to the Commission that to the best of that party's knowledge, information, and belief, formed after a reasonable inquiry of the subject matter of the complaint or defense, that the complaint or defense is well grounded in law and fact, and under the circumstances:

(1) it is not being presented to harass the other party, cause unnecessary delay in the provision of competitive telecommunications services to consumers, or create needless increases in the cost of litigation; and

(2) the allegations and other factual contentions have evidentiary support or, if specifically so identified, are likely to have evidentiary support after reasonable opportunity for further investigation or discovery as defined herein.

(j) If, after notice and a reasonable opportunity to respond, the Commission determines that subsection (i) has been violated, the Commission shall impose appropriate sanctions upon the party or parties that have violated subsection (i) or are responsible for the violation. The sanctions shall be not more than $30,000, plus the amount of expenses accrued by the Commission for conducting the hearing. Payment of sanctions imposed under this subsection shall be made to the Common School Fund within 30 days of imposition of such sanctions.

(k) An appeal of a Commission Order made pursuant to this Section shall not effectuate a stay of the Order unless a court of competent jurisdiction specifically finds that the party seeking the stay will likely succeed on the merits, that the party will suffer irreparable harm without the stay, and that the stay is in the public interest.

(Source: P.A. 100-20, eff. 7-1-17.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-108.5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 16-108.5. Infrastructure investment and modernization; regulatory reform.

(a) (Blank).

(b) For purposes of this Section, "participating utility" means an electric utility or a combination utility serving more than 1,000,000 customers in Illinois that voluntarily elects and commits to undertake (i) the infrastructure investment program consisting of the commitments and obligations described in this subsection (b) and (ii) the customer assistance program consisting of the commitments and obligations described in subsection (b-10) of this Section, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act and without obtaining any approvals from the Commission or any other agency other than as set forth in this Section, regardless of whether any such approval would otherwise be required. "Combination utility" means a utility that, as of January 1, 2011, provided electric service to at least one million retail customers in Illinois and gas service to at least 500,000 retail customers in Illinois. A participating utility shall recover the expenditures made under the infrastructure investment program through the ratemaking process, including, but not limited to, the performance-based formula rate and process set forth in this Section.

During the infrastructure investment program's peak program year, a participating utility other than a combination utility shall create 2,000 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois, and a participating utility that is a combination utility shall create 450 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois related to the provision of electric service. These jobs shall include direct jobs, contractor positions, and induced jobs, but shall not include any portion of a job commitment, not specifically contingent on an amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly becoming law, between a participating utility and a labor union that existed on December 30, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-646) and that has not yet been fulfilled. A portion of the full-time equivalent jobs created by each participating utility shall include incremental personnel hired subsequent to December 30, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-646). For purposes of this Section, "peak program year" means the consecutive 12-month period with the highest number of full-time equivalent jobs that occurs between the beginning of investment year 2 and the end of investment year 4.

A participating utility shall meet one of the following commitments, as applicable:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Beginning no later than 180 days after a participating utility other than a combination utility files a performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, or, beginning no later than January 1, 2012 if such utility files such performance-based formula rate tariff within 14 days of October 26, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-616), the participating utility shall, except as provided in subsection (b-5):

(A) over a 5-year period, invest an estimated $1,300,000,000 in electric system upgrades, modernization projects, and training facilities, including, but not limited to:

(i) distribution infrastructure improvements totaling an estimated $1,000,000,000, including underground residential distribution cable injection and replacement and mainline cable system refurbishment and replacement projects;

(ii) training facility construction or upgrade projects totaling an estimated $10,000,000, provided that, at a minimum, one such facility shall be located in a municipality having a population of more than 2 million residents and one such facility shall be located in a municipality having a population of more than 150,000 residents but fewer than 170,000 residents; any such new facility located in a municipality having a population of more than 2 million residents must be designed for the purpose of obtaining, and the owner of the facility shall apply for, certification under the United States Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy Efficiency Design Green Building Rating System;

(iii) wood pole inspection, treatment, and replacement programs;

(iv) an estimated $200,000,000 for reducing the susceptibility of certain circuits to storm-related damage, including, but not limited to, high winds, thunderstorms, and ice storms; improvements may include, but are not limited to, overhead to
underground conversion and other engineered outcomes for circuits; the participating utility shall prioritize the selection of circuits based on each circuit's historical susceptibility to storm-related damage and the ability to provide the greatest customer benefit upon completion of the improvements; to be eligible for improvement, the participating utility's ability to maintain proper tree clearances surrounding the overhead circuit must not have been impeded by third parties; and

(B) over a 10-year period, invest an estimated $1,300,000,000 to upgrade and modernize its transmission and distribution infrastructure and in Smart Grid electric system upgrades, including, but not limited to:

(i) additional smart meters;
(ii) distribution automation;
(iii) associated cyber secure data communication network; and
(iv) substation micro-processor relay upgrades.

(2) Beginning no later than 180 days after a participating utility that is a combination utility files a performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, or, beginning no later than January 1, 2012 if such utility files such performance-based formula rate tariff within 14 days of October 26, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-616), the participating utility shall, except as provided in subsection (b-5):

(A) over a 10-year period, invest an estimated $265,000,000 in electric system upgrades, modernization projects, and training facilities, including, but not limited to:

(i) distribution infrastructure improvements totaling an estimated $245,000,000, which may include bulk supply substations, transformers, reconductoring, and rebuilding overhead distribution and sub-transmission lines, underground residential distribution cable injection
and replacement and mainline cable system refurbishment and replacement projects;

(ii) training facility construction or upgrade projects totaling an estimated $1,000,000; any such new facility must be designed for the purpose of obtaining, and the owner of the facility shall apply for, certification under the United States Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy Efficiency Design Green Building Rating System; and

(iii) wood pole inspection, treatment, and replacement programs; and

(B) over a 10-year period, invest an estimated $360,000,000 to upgrade and modernize its transmission and distribution infrastructure and in Smart Grid electric system upgrades, including, but not limited to:

(i) additional smart meters;
(ii) distribution automation;
(iii) associated cyber secure data communication network; and
(iv) substation micro-processor relay upgrades.

For purposes of this Section, "Smart Grid electric system upgrades" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection (a) of Section 16-108.6 of this Act.

The investments in the infrastructure investment program described in this subsection (b) shall be incremental to the participating utility's annual capital investment program, as defined by, for purposes of this subsection (b), the participating utility's average capital spend for calendar years 2008, 2009, and 2010 as reported in the applicable Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) Form 1; provided that where one or more utilities have merged, the average capital spend shall be determined using the aggregate of the merged utilities' capital spend reported in FERC Form 1 for the years 2008, 2009, and 2010. A participating utility may add reasonable construction ramp-up and ramp-down time to the investment periods specified in this subsection (b). For each such investment period, the ramp-up and ramp-down time shall not exceed a total of 6 months.
Within 60 days after filing a tariff under subsection (c) of this Section, a participating utility shall submit to the Commission its plan, including scope, schedule, and staffing, for satisfying its infrastructure investment program commitments pursuant to this subsection (b). The submitted plan shall include a schedule and staffing plan for the next calendar year. The plan shall also include a plan for the creation, operation, and administration of a Smart Grid test bed as described in subsection (c) of Section 16-108.8. The plan need not allocate the work equally over the respective periods, but should allocate material increments throughout such periods commensurate with the work to be undertaken. No later than April 1 of each subsequent year, the utility shall submit to the Commission a report that includes any updates to the plan, a schedule for the next calendar year, the expenditures made for the prior calendar year and cumulatively, and the number of full-time equivalent jobs created for the prior calendar year and cumulatively. If the utility is materially deficient in satisfying a schedule or staffing plan, then the report must also include a corrective action plan to address the deficiency. The fact that the plan, implementation of the plan, or a schedule changes shall not imply the imprudence or unreasonableness of the infrastructure investment program, plan, or schedule. Further, no later than 45 days following the last day of the first, second, and third quarters of each year of the plan, a participating utility shall submit to the Commission a verified quarterly report for the prior quarter that includes (i) the total number of full-time equivalent jobs created during the prior quarter, (ii) the total number of employees as of the last day of the prior quarter, (iii) the total number of full-time equivalent hours in each job classification or job title, (iv) the total number of incremental employees and contractors in support of the investments undertaken pursuant to this subsection (b) for the prior quarter, and (v) any other information that the Commission may require by rule.

With respect to the participating utility's peak job commitment, if, after considering the utility's corrective action plan and compliance thereunder, the Commission enters an order finding, after notice and hearing, that a participating utility did not satisfy its peak job commitment described in this subsection (b) for reasons that are reasonably within its control, then the Commission shall also determine, after consideration of the evidence, including, but not limited to, evidence submitted by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the utility, the
deficiency in the number of full-time equivalent jobs during the peak program year due to such failure. The Commission shall notify the Department of any proceeding that is initiated pursuant to this paragraph. For each full-time equivalent job deficiency during the peak program year that the Commission finds as set forth in this paragraph, the participating utility shall, within 30 days after the entry of the Commission's order, pay $6,000 to a fund for training grants administered under Section 605-800 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law, which shall not be a recoverable expense.

With respect to the participating utility's investment amount commitments, if, after considering the utility's corrective action plan and compliance thereunder, the Commission enters an order finding, after notice and hearing, that a participating utility is not satisfying its investment amount commitments described in this subsection (b), then the utility shall no longer be eligible to annually update the performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section. In such event, the then current rates shall remain in effect until such time as new rates are set pursuant to Article IX of this Act, subject to retroactive adjustment, with interest, to reconcile rates charged with actual costs.

If the Commission finds that a participating utility is no longer eligible to update the performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, or the performance-based formula rate is otherwise terminated, then the participating utility's voluntary commitments and obligations under this subsection (b) shall immediately terminate, except for the utility's obligation to pay an amount already owed to the fund for training grants pursuant to a Commission order.

In meeting the obligations of this subsection (b), to the extent feasible and consistent with State and federal law, the investments under the infrastructure investment program should provide employment opportunities for all segments of the population and workforce, including minority-owned and female-owned business enterprises, and shall not, consistent with State and federal law, discriminate based on race or socioeconomic status.

(b-5) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the Commission from investigating the prudence and reasonableness of the expenditures made under the infrastructure investment program during the annual review required by subsection (d) of this Section and shall, as part of such investigation, determine whether the utility's actual costs under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program are prudent and reasonable. The fact that a participating utility invests more than the minimum amounts specified in subsection (b) of this Section or its plan shall not imply imprudence or unreasonableness.

If the participating utility finds that it is implementing its plan for satisfying the infrastructure investment program commitments described in subsection (b) of this Section at a cost below the estimated amounts specified in subsection (b) of this Section, then the utility may file a petition with the Commission requesting that it be permitted to satisfy its commitments by spending less than the estimated amounts specified in subsection (b) of this Section. The Commission shall, after notice and hearing, enter its order approving, or approving as modified, or denying each such petition within 150 days after the filing of the petition.

In no event, absent General Assembly approval, shall the capital investment costs incurred by a participating utility other than a combination utility in satisfying its infrastructure investment program commitments described in subsection (b) of this Section exceed $3,000,000,000 or, for a participating utility that is a combination utility, $720,000,000. If the participating utility's updated cost estimates for satisfying its infrastructure investment program commitments described in subsection (b) of this Section exceed the limitation imposed by this subsection (b-5), then it shall submit a report to the Commission that identifies the increased costs and explains the reason or reasons for the increased costs no later than the year in which the utility estimates it will exceed the limitation. The Commission shall review the report and shall, within 90 days after the participating utility files the report, report to the General Assembly its findings regarding the participating utility's report. If the General Assembly does not amend the limitation imposed by this subsection (b-5), then the utility may modify its plan so as not to exceed the limitation imposed by this subsection (b-5) and may propose corresponding changes to the metrics established pursuant to subparagraphs (5) through (8) of subsection (f) of this Section, and the Commission may modify the metrics and incremental savings goals established pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section accordingly.

(b-10) All participating utilities shall make contributions for an energy low-income and support program in accordance with this subsection. Beginning no later than 180 days after a participating utility files a performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, or beginning no later than January 1, 2012 if such utility files
such performance-based formula rate tariff within 14 days of December 30, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-646), and without obtaining any approvals from the Commission or any other agency other than as set forth in this Section, regardless of whether any such approval would otherwise be required, a participating utility other than a combination utility shall pay $10,000,000 per year for 5 years and a participating utility that is a combination utility shall pay $1,000,000 per year for 10 years to the energy low-income and support program, which is intended to fund customer assistance programs with the primary purpose being avoidance of imminent disconnection. Such programs may include:

(1) a residential hardship program that may partner with community-based organizations, including senior citizen organizations, and provides grants to low-income residential customers, including low-income senior citizens, who demonstrate a hardship;

(2) a program that provides grants and other bill payment concessions to veterans with disabilities who demonstrate a hardship and members of the armed services or reserve forces of the United States or members of the Illinois National Guard who are on active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor and who demonstrate a hardship;

(3) a budget assistance program that provides tools and education to low-income senior citizens to assist them with obtaining information regarding energy usage and effective means of managing energy costs;

(4) a non-residential special hardship program that provides grants to non-residential customers such as small businesses and non-profit organizations that demonstrate a hardship, including those providing services to senior citizen and low-income customers; and

(5) a performance-based assistance program that provides grants to encourage residential customers to make on-time payments by matching a portion of the customer's payments or providing credits towards arrearages.

The payments made by a participating utility pursuant to this subsection (b-10) shall not be a recoverable expense. A participating utility

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may elect to fund either new or existing customer assistance programs, including, but not limited to, those that are administered by the utility.

Programs that use funds that are provided by a participating utility to reduce utility bills may be implemented through tariffs that are filed with and reviewed by the Commission. If a utility elects to file tariffs with the Commission to implement all or a portion of the programs, those tariffs shall, regardless of the date actually filed, be deemed accepted and approved, and shall become effective on December 30, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-646). The participating utilities whose customers benefit from the funds that are disbursed as contemplated in this Section shall file annual reports documenting the disbursement of those funds with the Commission. The Commission has the authority to audit disbursement of the funds to ensure they were disbursed consistently with this Section.

If the Commission finds that a participating utility is no longer eligible to update the performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, or the performance-based formula rate is otherwise terminated, then the participating utility's voluntary commitments and obligations under this subsection (b-10) shall immediately terminate.

(c) A participating utility may elect to recover its delivery services costs through a performance-based formula rate approved by the Commission, which shall specify the cost components that form the basis of the rate charged to customers with sufficient specificity to operate in a standardized manner and be updated annually with transparent information that reflects the utility's actual costs to be recovered during the applicable rate year, which is the period beginning with the first billing day of January and extending through the last billing day of the following December. In the event the utility recovers a portion of its costs through automatic adjustment clause tariffs on October 26, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-616), the utility may elect to continue to recover these costs through such tariffs, but then these costs shall not be recovered through the performance-based formula rate. In the event the participating utility, prior to December 30, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-646), filed electric delivery services tariffs with the Commission pursuant to Section 9-201 of this Act that are related to the recovery of its electric delivery services costs that are still pending on December 30, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-646), the participating utility shall, at the time it files its performance-based formula rate tariff with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commission, also file a notice of withdrawal with the Commission to withdraw the electric delivery services tariffs previously filed pursuant to Section 9-201 of this Act. Upon receipt of such notice, the Commission shall dismiss with prejudice any docket that had been initiated to investigate the electric delivery services tariffs filed pursuant to Section 9-201 of this Act, and such tariffs and the record related thereto shall not be the subject of any further hearing, investigation, or proceeding of any kind related to rates for electric delivery services.

The performance-based formula rate shall be implemented through a tariff filed with the Commission consistent with the provisions of this subsection (c) that shall be applicable to all delivery services customers. The Commission shall initiate and conduct an investigation of the tariff in a manner consistent with the provisions of this subsection (c) and the provisions of Article IX of this Act to the extent they do not conflict with this subsection (c). Except in the case where the Commission finds, after notice and hearing, that a participating utility is not satisfying its investment amount commitments under subsection (b) of this Section, the performance-based formula rate shall remain in effect at the discretion of the utility. The performance-based formula rate approved by the Commission shall do the following:

1. Provide for the recovery of the utility's actual costs of delivery services that are prudently incurred and reasonable in amount consistent with Commission practice and law. The sole fact that a cost differs from that incurred in a prior calendar year or that an investment is different from that made in a prior calendar year shall not imply the imprudence or unreasonableness of that cost or investment.

2. Reflect the utility's actual year-end capital structure for the applicable calendar year, excluding goodwill, subject to a determination of prudence and reasonableness consistent with Commission practice and law. To enable the financing of the incremental capital expenditures, including regulatory assets, for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, a participating electric utility's actual year-end capital structure that includes a common equity ratio, excluding goodwill, of up to and including 50% of the total capital structure shall be deemed reasonable and used to set rates.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Include a cost of equity, which shall be calculated as the sum of the following:

   (A) the average for the applicable calendar year of the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication; and
   (B) 580 basis points.

At such time as the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ceases to include the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication, the monthly average yields of the U.S. Treasury bonds then having the longest duration published by the Board of Governors in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication shall instead be used for purposes of this paragraph (3).

(4) Permit and set forth protocols, subject to a determination of prudence and reasonableness consistent with Commission practice and law, for the following:

   (A) recovery of incentive compensation expense that is based on the achievement of operational metrics, including metrics related to budget controls, outage duration and frequency, safety, customer service, efficiency and productivity, and environmental compliance. Incentive compensation expense that is based on net income or an affiliate's earnings per share shall not be recoverable under the performance-based formula rate;
   (B) recovery of pension and other post-employment benefits expense, provided that such costs are supported by an actuarial study;
   (C) recovery of severance costs, provided that if the amount is over $3,700,000 for a participating utility that is a combination utility or $10,000,000 for a participating utility that serves more than 3 million retail customers, then the full amount shall be amortized consistent with subparagraph (F) of this paragraph (4);
   (D) investment return at a rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of long-term debt, on the pension

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assets as, and in the amount, reported in Account 186 (or in such other Account or Accounts as such asset may subsequently be recorded) of the utility's most recently filed FERC Form 1, net of deferred tax benefits;

(E) recovery of the expenses related to the Commission proceeding under this subsection (c) to approve this performance-based formula rate and initial rates or to subsequent proceedings related to the formula, provided that the recovery shall be amortized over a 3-year period; recovery of expenses related to the annual Commission proceedings under subsection (d) of this Section to review the inputs to the performance-based formula rate shall be expensed and recovered through the performance-based formula rate;

(F) amortization over a 5-year period of the full amount of each charge or credit that exceeds $3,700,000 for a participating utility that is a combination utility or $10,000,000 for a participating utility that serves more than 3 million retail customers in the applicable calendar year and that relates to a workforce reduction program's severance costs, changes in accounting rules, changes in law, compliance with any Commission-initiated audit, or a single storm or other similar expense, provided that any unamortized balance shall be reflected in rate base. For purposes of this subparagraph (F), changes in law includes any enactment, repeal, or amendment in a law, ordinance, rule, regulation, interpretation, permit, license, consent, or order, including those relating to taxes, accounting, or to environmental matters, or in the interpretation or application thereof by any governmental authority occurring after October 26, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-616);

(G) recovery of existing regulatory assets over the periods previously authorized by the Commission;

(H) historical weather normalized billing determinants; and

(I) allocation methods for common costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Provide that if the participating utility's earned rate of return on common equity related to the provision of delivery services for the prior rate year (calculated using costs and capital structure approved by the Commission as provided in subparagraph (2) of this subsection (c), consistent with this Section, in accordance with Commission rules and orders, including, but not limited to, adjustments for goodwill, and after any Commission-ordered disallowances and taxes) is more than 50 basis points higher than the rate of return on common equity calculated pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (c) (after adjusting for any penalties to the rate of return on common equity applied pursuant to the performance metrics provision of subsection (f) of this Section), then the participating utility shall apply a credit through the performance-based formula rate that reflects an amount equal to the value of that portion of the earned rate of return on common equity that is more than 50 basis points higher than the rate of return on common equity calculated pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (c) (after adjusting for any penalties to the rate of return on common equity applied pursuant to the performance metrics provision of subsection (f) of this Section) for the prior rate year, adjusted for taxes. If the participating utility's earned rate of return on common equity related to the provision of delivery services for the prior rate year (calculated using costs and capital structure approved by the Commission as provided in subparagraph (2) of this subsection (c), consistent with this Section, in accordance with Commission rules and orders, including, but not limited to, adjustments for goodwill, and after any Commission-ordered disallowances and taxes) is more than 50 basis points less than the rate of return on common equity calculated pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (c) (after adjusting for any penalties to the rate of return on common equity applied pursuant to the performance metrics provision of subsection (f) of this Section), then the participating utility shall apply a charge through the performance-based formula rate that reflects an amount equal to the value of that portion of the earned rate of return on common equity that is more than 50 basis points less than the rate of return on common equity calculated pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (c) (after adjusting for any penalties to the rate of return on common equity calculated pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (c) (after adjusting for any penalties to the rate of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
return on common equity applied pursuant to the performance metrics provision of subsection (f) of this Section) for the prior rate year, adjusted for taxes.

(6) Provide for an annual reconciliation, as described in subsection (d) of this Section, with interest, of the revenue requirement reflected in rates for each calendar year, beginning with the calendar year in which the utility files its performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, with what the revenue requirement would have been had the actual cost information for the applicable calendar year been available at the filing date.

The utility shall file, together with its tariff, final data based on its most recently filed FERC Form 1, plus projected plant additions and correspondingly updated depreciation reserve and expense for the calendar year in which the tariff and data are filed, that shall populate the performance-based formula rate and set the initial delivery services rates under the formula. For purposes of this Section, "FERC Form 1" means the Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others that electric utilities are required to file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission under the Federal Power Act, Sections 3, 4(a), 304 and 209, modified as necessary to be consistent with 83 Ill. Admin. Code Part 415 as of May 1, 2011. Nothing in this Section is intended to allow costs that are not otherwise recoverable to be recoverable by virtue of inclusion in FERC Form 1.

After the utility files its proposed performance-based formula rate structure and protocols and initial rates, the Commission shall initiate a docket to review the filing. The Commission shall enter an order approving, or approving as modified, the performance-based formula rate, including the initial rates, as just and reasonable within 270 days after the date on which the tariff was filed, or, if the tariff is filed within 14 days after October 26, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-616), then by May 31, 2012. Such review shall be based on the same evidentiary standards, including, but not limited to, those concerning the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred by the utility, the Commission applies in a hearing to review a filing for a general increase in rates under Article IX of this Act. The initial rates shall take effect within 30 days after the Commission's order approving the performance-based formula rate tariff.
Until such time as the Commission approves a different rate design and cost allocation pursuant to subsection (e) of this Section, rate design and cost allocation across customer classes shall be consistent with the Commission's most recent order regarding the participating utility's request for a general increase in its delivery services rates.

Subsequent changes to the performance-based formula rate structure or protocols shall be made as set forth in Section 9-201 of this Act, but nothing in this subsection (c) is intended to limit the Commission's authority under Article IX and other provisions of this Act to initiate an investigation of a participating utility's performance-based formula rate tariff, provided that any such changes shall be consistent with paragraphs (1) through (6) of this subsection (c). Any change ordered by the Commission shall be made at the same time new rates take effect following the Commission's next order pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section, provided that the new rates take effect no less than 30 days after the date on which the Commission issues an order adopting the change.

A participating utility that files a tariff pursuant to this subsection (c) must submit a one-time $200,000 filing fee at the time the Chief Clerk of the Commission accepts the filing, which shall be a recoverable expense.

In the event the performance-based formula rate is terminated, the then current rates shall remain in effect until such time as new rates are set pursuant to Article IX of this Act, subject to retroactive rate adjustment, with interest, to reconcile rates charged with actual costs. At such time that the performance-based formula rate is terminated, the participating utility's voluntary commitments and obligations under subsection (b) of this Section shall immediately terminate, except for the utility's obligation to pay an amount already owed to the fund for training grants pursuant to a Commission order issued under subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) Subsequent to the Commission's issuance of an order approving the utility's performance-based formula rate structure and protocols, and initial rates under subsection (c) of this Section, the utility shall file, on or before May 1 of each year, with the Chief Clerk of the Commission its updated cost inputs to the performance-based formula rate for the applicable rate year and the corresponding new charges. Each such filing shall conform to the following requirements and include the following information:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The inputs to the performance-based formula rate for the applicable rate year shall be based on final historical data reflected in the utility's most recently filed annual FERC Form 1 plus projected plant additions and correspondingly updated depreciation reserve and expense for the calendar year in which the inputs are filed. The filing shall also include a reconciliation of the revenue requirement that was in effect for the prior rate year (as set by the cost inputs for the prior rate year) with the actual revenue requirement for the prior rate year (determined using a year-end rate base) that uses amounts reflected in the applicable FERC Form 1 that reports the actual costs for the prior rate year. Any over-collection or under-collection indicated by such reconciliation shall be reflected as a credit against, or recovered as an additional charge to, respectively, with interest calculated at a rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital approved by the Commission for the prior rate year, the charges for the applicable rate year. Provided, however, that the first such reconciliation shall be for the calendar year in which the utility files its performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section and shall reconcile (i) the revenue requirement or requirements established by the rate order or orders in effect from time to time during such calendar year (weighted, as applicable) with (ii) the revenue requirement determined using a year-end rate base for that calendar year calculated pursuant to the performance-based formula rate using (A) actual costs for that year as reflected in the applicable FERC Form 1, and (B) for the first such reconciliation only, the cost of equity, which shall be calculated as the sum of 590 basis points plus the average for the applicable calendar year of the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication. The first such reconciliation is not intended to provide for the recovery of costs previously excluded from rates based on a prior Commission order finding of imprudence or unreasonableness. Each reconciliation shall be certified by the participating utility in the same manner that FERC Form 1 is certified. The filing shall also include the charge or credit, if any, resulting from the calculation required by paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding anything that may be to the contrary, the intent of the reconciliation is to ultimately reconcile the revenue requirement reflected in rates for each calendar year, beginning with the calendar year in which the utility files its performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, with what the revenue requirement determined using a year-end rate base for the applicable calendar year would have been had the actual cost information for the applicable calendar year been available at the filing date.

(2) The new charges shall take effect beginning on the first billing day of the following January billing period and remain in effect through the last billing day of the next December billing period regardless of whether the Commission enters upon a hearing pursuant to this subsection (d).

(3) The filing shall include relevant and necessary data and documentation for the applicable rate year that is consistent with the Commission's rules applicable to a filing for a general increase in rates or any rules adopted by the Commission to implement this Section. Normalization adjustments shall not be required. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section or Act or any rule or other requirement adopted by the Commission, a participating utility that is a combination utility with more than one rate zone shall not be required to file a separate set of such data and documentation for each rate zone and may combine such data and documentation into a single set of schedules.

Within 45 days after the utility files its annual update of cost inputs to the performance-based formula rate, the Commission shall have the authority, either upon complaint or its own initiative, but with reasonable notice, to enter upon a hearing concerning the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred by the utility to be recovered during the applicable rate year that are reflected in the inputs to the performance-based formula rate derived from the utility's FERC Form 1. During the course of the hearing, each objection shall be stated with particularity and evidence provided in support thereof, after which the utility shall have the opportunity to rebut the evidence. Discovery shall be allowed consistent with the Commission's Rules of Practice, which Rules shall be enforced by the Commission or the assigned administrative law judge hearing examiner. The Commission shall apply the same evidentiary standards,
including, but not limited to, those concerning the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred by the utility, in the hearing as it would apply in a hearing to review a filing for a general increase in rates under Article IX of this Act. The Commission shall not, however, have the authority in a proceeding under this subsection (d) to consider or order any changes to the structure or protocols of the performance-based formula rate approved pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section. In a proceeding under this subsection (d), the Commission shall enter its order no later than the earlier of 240 days after the utility's filing of its annual update of cost inputs to the performance-based formula rate or December 31. The Commission's determinations of the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred for the applicable calendar year shall be final upon entry of the Commission's order and shall not be subject to reopening, reexamination, or collateral attack in any other Commission proceeding, case, docket, order, rule or regulation, provided, however, that nothing in this subsection (d) shall prohibit a party from petitioning the Commission to rehear or appeal to the courts the order pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

In the event the Commission does not, either upon complaint or its own initiative, enter upon a hearing within 45 days after the utility files the annual update of cost inputs to its performance-based formula rate, then the costs incurred for the applicable calendar year shall be deemed prudent and reasonable, and the filed charges shall not be subject to reopening, reexamination, or collateral attack in any other proceeding, case, docket, order, rule, or regulation.

A participating utility's first filing of the updated cost inputs, and any Commission investigation of such inputs pursuant to this subsection (d) shall proceed notwithstanding the fact that the Commission's investigation under subsection (c) of this Section is still pending and notwithstanding any other law, order, rule, or Commission practice to the contrary.

(e) Nothing in subsections (c) or (d) of this Section shall prohibit the Commission from investigating, or a participating utility from filing, revenue-neutral tariff changes related to rate design of a performance-based formula rate that has been placed into effect for the utility. Following approval of a participating utility's performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, the utility shall make a filing with the Commission within one year after the effective date of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
performance-based formula rate tariff that proposes changes to the tariff to incorporate the findings of any final rate design orders of the Commission applicable to the participating utility and entered subsequent to the Commission's approval of the tariff. The Commission shall, after notice and hearing, enter its order approving, or approving with modification, the proposed changes to the performance-based formula rate tariff within 240 days after the utility's filing. Following such approval, the utility shall make a filing with the Commission during each subsequent 3-year period that either proposes revenue-neutral tariff changes or re-files the existing tariffs without change, which shall present the Commission with an opportunity to suspend the tariffs and consider revenue-neutral tariff changes related to rate design.

(f) Within 30 days after the filing of a tariff pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, each participating utility shall develop and file with the Commission multi-year metrics designed to achieve, ratably (i.e., in equal segments) over a 10-year period, improvement over baseline performance values as follows:

(1) Twenty percent improvement in the System Average Interruption Frequency Index, using a baseline of the average of the data from 2001 through 2010.

(2) Fifteen percent improvement in the system Customer Average Interruption Duration Index, using a baseline of the average of the data from 2001 through 2010.

(3) For a participating utility other than a combination utility, 20% improvement in the System Average Interruption Frequency Index for its Southern Region, using a baseline of the average of the data from 2001 through 2010. For purposes of this paragraph (3), Southern Region shall have the meaning set forth in the participating utility's most recent report filed pursuant to Section 16-125 of this Act.

(3.5) For a participating utility other than a combination utility, 20% improvement in the System Average Interruption Frequency Index for its Northeastern Region, using a baseline of the average of the data from 2001 through 2010. For purposes of this paragraph (3.5), Northeastern Region shall have the meaning set forth in the participating utility's most recent report filed pursuant to Section 16-125 of this Act.
(4) Seventy-five percent improvement in the total number of customers who exceed the service reliability targets as set forth in subparagraphs (A) through (C) of paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of 83 Ill. Admin. Code Part 411.140 as of May 1, 2011, using 2010 as the baseline year.

(5) Reduction in issuance of estimated electric bills: 90% improvement for a participating utility other than a combination utility, and 56% improvement for a participating utility that is a combination utility, using a baseline of the average number of estimated bills for the years 2008 through 2010.

(6) Consumption on inactive meters: 90% improvement for a participating utility other than a combination utility, and 56% improvement for a participating utility that is a combination utility, using a baseline of the average unbilled kilowatthours for the years 2009 and 2010.

(7) Unaccounted for energy: 50% improvement for a participating utility other than a combination utility using a baseline of the non-technical line loss unaccounted for energy kilowatthours for the year 2009.

(8) Uncollectible expense: reduce uncollectible expense by at least $30,000,000 for a participating utility other than a combination utility and by at least $3,500,000 for a participating utility that is a combination utility, using a baseline of the average uncollectible expense for the years 2008 through 2010.

(9) Opportunities for minority-owned and female-owned business enterprises: design a performance metric regarding the creation of opportunities for minority-owned and female-owned business enterprises consistent with State and federal law using a base performance value of the percentage of the participating utility's capital expenditures that were paid to minority-owned and female-owned business enterprises in 2010.

The definitions set forth in 83 Ill. Admin. Code Part 411.20 as of May 1, 2011 shall be used for purposes of calculating performance under paragraphs (1) through (3.5) of this subsection (f), provided, however, that the participating utility may exclude up to 9 extreme weather event days from such calculation for each year, and provided further that the participating utility shall exclude 9 extreme weather event days when calculating each year of the baseline period to the extent that there are 9

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such days in a given year of the baseline period. For purposes of this Section, an extreme weather event day is a 24-hour calendar day (beginning at 12:00 a.m. and ending at 11:59 p.m.) during which any weather event (e.g., storm, tornado) caused interruptions for 10,000 or more of the participating utility's customers for 3 hours or more. If there are more than 9 extreme weather event days in a year, then the utility may choose no more than 9 extreme weather event days to exclude, provided that the same extreme weather event days are excluded from each of the calculations performed under paragraphs (1) through (3.5) of this subsection (f).

The metrics shall include incremental performance goals for each year of the 10-year period, which shall be designed to demonstrate that the utility is on track to achieve the performance goal in each category at the end of the 10-year period. The utility shall elect when the 10-year period shall commence for the metrics set forth in subparagraphs (1) through (4) and (9) of this subsection (f), provided that it begins no later than 14 months following the date on which the utility begins investing pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, and when the 10-year period shall commence for the metrics set forth in subparagraphs (5) through (8) of this subsection (f), provided that it begins no later than 14 months following the date on which the Commission enters its order approving the utility's Advanced Metering Infrastructure Deployment Plan pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 16-108.6 of this Act.

The metrics and performance goals set forth in subparagraphs (5) through (8) of this subsection (f) are based on the assumptions that the participating utility may fully implement the technology described in subsection (b) of this Section, including utilizing the full functionality of such technology and that there is no requirement for personal on-site notification. If the utility is unable to meet the metrics and performance goals set forth in subparagraphs (5) through (8) of this subsection (f) for such reasons, and the Commission so finds after notice and hearing, then the utility shall be excused from compliance, but only to the limited extent achievement of the affected metrics and performance goals was hindered by the less than full implementation.

(f-5) The financial penalties applicable to the metrics described in subparagraphs (1) through (8) of subsection (f) of this Section, as applicable, shall be applied through an adjustment to the participating utility's return on equity of no more than a total of 30 basis points in each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the first 3 years, of no more than a total of 34 basis points in each of the 3 years thereafter, and of no more than a total of 38 basis points in each of the 4 years thereafter, as follows:

(1) With respect to each of the incremental annual performance goals established pursuant to paragraph (1) of subsection (f) of this Section,

(A) for each year that a participating utility other than a combination utility does not achieve the annual goal, the participating utility's return on equity shall be reduced as follows: during years 1 through 3, by 5 basis points; during years 4 through 6, by 6 basis points; and during years 7 through 10, by 7 basis points; and

(B) for each year that a participating utility that is a combination utility does not achieve the annual goal, the participating utility's return on equity shall be reduced as follows: during years 1 through 3, by 10 basis points; during years 4 through 6, by 12 basis points; and during years 7 through 10, by 14 basis points.

(2) With respect to each of the incremental annual performance goals established pursuant to paragraph (2) of subsection (f) of this Section, for each year that the participating utility does not achieve each such goal, the participating utility's return on equity shall be reduced as follows: during years 1 through 3, by 5 basis points; during years 4 through 6, by 6 basis points; and during years 7 through 10, by 7 basis points.

(3) With respect to each of the incremental annual performance goals established pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (3.5) of subsection (f) of this Section, for each year that a participating utility other than a combination utility does not achieve both such goals, the participating utility's return on equity shall be reduced as follows: during years 1 through 3, by 5 basis points; during years 4 through 6, by 6 basis points; and during years 7 through 10, by 7 basis points.

(4) With respect to each of the incremental annual performance goals established pursuant to paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of this Section, for each year that the participating utility does not achieve each such goal, the participating utility's return on equity shall be reduced as follows: during years 1 through

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3, by 5 basis points; during years 4 through 6, by 6 basis points; and during years 7 through 10, by 7 basis points.

(5) With respect to each of the incremental annual performance goals established pursuant to subparagraph (5) of subsection (f) of this Section, for each year that the participating utility does not achieve at least 95% of each such goal, the participating utility's return on equity shall be reduced by 5 basis points for each such unachieved goal.

(6) With respect to each of the incremental annual performance goals established pursuant to paragraphs (6), (7), and (8) of subsection (f) of this Section, as applicable, which together measure non-operational customer savings and benefits relating to the implementation of the Advanced Metering Infrastructure Deployment Plan, as defined in Section 16-108.6 of this Act, the performance under each such goal shall be calculated in terms of the percentage of the goal achieved. The percentage of goal achieved for each of the goals shall be aggregated, and an average percentage value calculated, for each year of the 10-year period. If the utility does not achieve an average percentage value in a given year of at least 95%, the participating utility's return on equity shall be reduced by 5 basis points.

The financial penalties shall be applied as described in this subsection (f-5) for the 12-month period in which the deficiency occurred through a separate tariff mechanism, which shall be filed by the utility together with its metrics. In the event the formula rate tariff established pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section terminates, the utility's obligations under subsection (f) of this Section and this subsection (f-5) shall also terminate, provided, however, that the tariff mechanism established pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section and this subsection (f-5) shall remain in effect until any penalties due and owing at the time of such termination are applied.

The Commission shall, after notice and hearing, enter an order within 120 days after the metrics are filed approving, or approving with modification, a participating utility's tariff or mechanism to satisfy the metrics set forth in subsection (f) of this Section. On June 1 of each subsequent year, each participating utility shall file a report with the Commission that includes, among other things, a description of how the participating utility performed under each metric and an identification of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any extraordinary events that adversely impacted the utility's performance. Whenever a participating utility does not satisfy the metrics required pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section, the Commission shall, after notice and hearing, enter an order approving financial penalties in accordance with this subsection (f-5). The Commission-approved financial penalties shall be applied beginning with the next rate year. Nothing in this Section shall authorize the Commission to reduce or otherwise obviate the imposition of financial penalties for failing to achieve one or more of the metrics established pursuant to subparagraph (1) through (4) of subsection (f) of this Section.

(g) On or before July 31, 2014, each participating utility shall file a report with the Commission that sets forth the average annual increase in the average amount paid per kilowatthour for residential eligible retail customers, exclusive of the effects of energy efficiency programs, comparing the 12-month period ending May 31, 2012; the 12-month period ending May 31, 2013; and the 12-month period ending May 31, 2014. For a participating utility that is a combination utility with more than one rate zone, the weighted average aggregate increase shall be provided. The report shall be filed together with a statement from an independent auditor attesting to the accuracy of the report. The cost of the independent auditor shall be borne by the participating utility and shall not be a recoverable expense. "The average amount paid per kilowatthour" shall be based on the participating utility's tariffed rates actually in effect and shall not be calculated using any hypothetical rate or adjustments to actual charges (other than as specified for energy efficiency) as an input.

In the event that the average annual increase exceeds 2.5% as calculated pursuant to this subsection (g), then Sections 16-108.5, 16-108.6, 16-108.7, and 16-108.8 of this Act, other than this subsection, shall be inoperative as they relate to the utility and its service area as of the date of the report due to be submitted pursuant to this subsection and the utility shall no longer be eligible to annually update the performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section. In such event, the then current rates shall remain in effect until such time as new rates are set pursuant to Article IX of this Act, subject to retroactive adjustment, with interest, to reconcile rates charged with actual costs, and the participating utility's voluntary commitments and obligations under subsection (b) of this Section shall immediately terminate, except for the utility's obligation to pay an amount already owed to the fund for training.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
grants pursuant to a Commission order issued under subsection (b) of this Section.

In the event that the average annual increase is 2.5% or less as calculated pursuant to this subsection (g), then the performance-based formula rate shall remain in effect as set forth in this Section.

For purposes of this Section, the amount per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis, and the total amount paid for electric service includes without limitation amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes exclusive of any increases in taxes or new taxes imposed after October 26, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-616). For purposes of this Section, "eligible retail customers" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16-111.5 of this Act.

The fact that this Section becomes inoperative as set forth in this subsection shall not be construed to mean that the Commission may reexamine or otherwise reopen prudence or reasonableness determinations already made.

(h) By December 31, 2017, the Commission shall prepare and file with the General Assembly a report on the infrastructure program and the performance-based formula rate. The report shall include the change in the average amount per kilowatthour paid by residential customers between June 1, 2011 and May 31, 2017. If the change in the total average rate paid exceeds 2.5% compounded annually, the Commission shall include in the report an analysis that shows the portion of the change due to the delivery services component and the portion of the change due to the supply component of the rate. The report shall include separate sections for each participating utility.

Sections 16-108.5, 16-108.6, 16-108.7, and 16-108.8 of this Act, other than this subsection (h), are inoperative after December 31, 2022 for every participating utility, after which time a participating utility shall no longer be eligible to annually update the performance-based formula rate tariff pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section. At such time, the then current rates shall remain in effect until such time as new rates are set pursuant to Article IX of this Act, subject to retroactive adjustment, with interest, to reconcile rates charged with actual costs.

The fact that this Section becomes inoperative as set forth in this subsection shall not be construed to mean that the Commission may
reexamine or otherwise reopen prudence or reasonableness determinations already made.

(i) While a participating utility may use, develop, and maintain broadband systems and the delivery of broadband services, voice-over-internet-protocol services, telecommunications services, and cable and video programming services for use in providing delivery services and Smart Grid functionality or application to its retail customers, including, but not limited to, the installation, implementation and maintenance of Smart Grid electric system upgrades as defined in Section 16-108.6 of this Act, a participating utility is prohibited from offering to its retail customers broadband services or the delivery of broadband services, voice-over-internet-protocol services, telecommunications services, or cable or video programming services, unless they are part of a service directly related to delivery services or Smart Grid functionality or applications as defined in Section 16-108.6 of this Act, and from recovering the costs of such offerings from retail customers.

(j) Nothing in this Section is intended to legislatively overturn the opinion issued in Commonwealth Edison Co. v. Ill. Commerce Comm'n, Nos. 2-08-0959, 2-08-1037, 2-08-1137, 1-08-3008, 1-08-3030, 1-08-3054, 1-08-3313 cons. (Ill. App. Ct. 2d Dist. Sept. 30, 2010). Public Act 97-616 shall not be construed as creating a contract between the General Assembly and the participating utility, and shall not establish a property right in the participating utility.

(k) The changes made in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section by Public Act 98-15 are intended to be a restatement and clarification of existing law, and intended to give binding effect to the provisions of House Resolution 1157 adopted by the House of Representatives of the 97th General Assembly and Senate Resolution 821 adopted by the Senate of the 97th General Assembly that are reflected in paragraph (3) of this subsection. In addition, Public Act 98-15 preempts and supersedes any final Commission orders entered in Docket Nos. 11-0721, 12-0001, 12-0293, and 12-0321 to the extent inconsistent with the amendatory language added to subsections (c) and (d).

(1) No earlier than 5 business days after May 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-15), each participating utility shall file any tariff changes necessary to implement the amendatory language set forth in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section by Public Act 98-15 and a revised revenue requirement under the
participating utility's performance-based formula rate. The Commission shall enter a final order approving such tariff changes and revised revenue requirement within 21 days after the participating utility's filing.

(2) Notwithstanding anything that may be to the contrary, a participating utility may file a tariff to retroactively recover its previously unrecovered actual costs of delivery service that are no longer subject to recovery through a reconciliation adjustment under subsection (d) of this Section. This retroactive recovery shall include any derivative adjustments resulting from the changes to subsections (c) and (d) of this Section by Public Act 98-15. Such tariff shall allow the utility to assess, on current customer bills over a period of 12 monthly billing periods, a charge or credit related to those unrecovered costs with interest at the utility's weighted average cost of capital during the period in which those costs were unrecovered. A participating utility may file a tariff that implements a retroactive charge or credit as described in this paragraph for amounts not otherwise included in the tariff filing provided for in paragraph (1) of this subsection (k). The Commission shall enter a final order approving such tariff within 21 days after the participating utility's filing.

(3) The tariff changes described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (k) shall relate only to, and be consistent with, the following provisions of Public Act 98-15: paragraph (2) of subsection (c) regarding year-end capital structure, subparagraph (D) of paragraph (4) of subsection (c) regarding pension assets, and subsection (d) regarding the reconciliation components related to year-end rate base and interest calculated at a rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital.

(4) Nothing in this subsection is intended to effect a dismissal of or otherwise affect an appeal from any final Commission orders entered in Docket Nos. 11-0721, 12-0001, 12-0293, and 12-0321 other than to the extent of the amendatory language contained in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section of Public Act 98-15.

(l) Each participating utility shall be deemed to have been in full compliance with all requirements of subsection (b) of this Section, subsection (c) of this Section, Section 16-108.6 of this Act, and all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commission orders entered pursuant to Sections 16-108.5 and 16-108.6 of this Act, up to and including May 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-15). The Commission shall not undertake any investigation of such compliance and no penalty shall be assessed or adverse action taken against a participating utility for noncompliance with Commission orders associated with subsection (b) of this Section, subsection (c) of this Section, and Section 16-108.6 of this Act prior to such date. Each participating utility other than a combination utility shall be permitted, without penalty, a period of 12 months after such effective date to take actions required to ensure its infrastructure investment program is in compliance with subsection (b) of this Section and with Section 16-108.6 of this Act. Provided further, the following subparagraphs shall apply to a participating utility other than a combination utility:

(A) if the Commission has initiated a proceeding pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 16-108.6 of this Act that is pending as of May 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-15), then the order entered in such proceeding shall, after notice and hearing, accelerate the commencement of the meter deployment schedule approved in the final Commission order on rehearing entered in Docket No. 12-0298;

(B) if the Commission has entered an order pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 16-108.6 of this Act prior to May 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-15) that does not accelerate the commencement of the meter deployment schedule approved in the final Commission order on rehearing entered in Docket No. 12-0298, then the utility shall file with the Commission, within 45 days after such effective date, a plan for accelerating the commencement of the utility's meter deployment schedule approved in the final Commission order on rehearing entered in Docket No. 12-0298; the Commission shall reopen the proceeding in which it entered its order pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 16-108.6 of this Act and shall, after notice and hearing, enter an amendatory order that approves or approves as modified such accelerated plan within 90 days after the utility's filing; or

(C) if the Commission has not initiated a proceeding pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 16-108.6 of this Act prior to May 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-15), then the utility shall file with the Commission, within 45 days after such
effective date, a plan for accelerating the commencement of the utility's meter deployment schedule approved in the final Commission order on rehearing entered in Docket No. 12-0298 and the Commission shall, after notice and hearing, approve or approve as modified such plan within 90 days after the utility's filing.

Any schedule for meter deployment approved by the Commission pursuant to this subsection (l) shall take into consideration procurement times for meters and other equipment and operational issues. Nothing in Public Act 98-15 shall shorten or extend the end dates for the 5-year or 10-year periods set forth in subsection (b) of this Section or Section 16-108.6 of this Act. Nothing in this subsection is intended to address whether a participating utility has, or has not, satisfied any or all of the metrics and performance goals established pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section.

(m) The provisions of Public Act 98-15 are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 98-15, eff. 5-22-13; 98-1175, eff. 6-1-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17.)

(220 ILCS 5/4-305 rep.)
(220 ILCS 5/8-304 rep.)
(220 ILCS 5/8-405 rep.)
(220 ILCS 5/8-405.1 rep.)
(220 ILCS 5/9-216 rep.)
(220 ILCS 5/9-222.3 rep.)
(220 ILCS 5/9-242 rep.)
(220 ILCS 5/13-407 rep.)

Section 15. The Public Utilities Act is amended by repealing Sections 4-305, 8-304, 8-405, 8-405.1, 9-216, 9-222.3, 9-242, and 13-407.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 13, 2018.
Effective August 13, 2018.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 5-525 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5/5-525) (was 20 ILCS 5/6.01)

Sec. 5-525. In the Department of Agriculture.

(a) (Blank).

(b) An Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners to consist of 25 persons. The Board shall consist of the administrator of animal disease programs, the Dean of the College of Agricultural, Consumer, and Environmental Sciences of the University of Illinois, the Dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine of the University of Illinois, and, commencing on January 1, 1990, the Deans or Chairmen of the Colleges or Departments of Agriculture of Illinois State University, Southern Illinois University, and Western Illinois University in that order who shall each serve for 1 year terms, provided that, commencing on January 1, 1993, such terms shall be for 2 years in the same order, the Director of Public Health, the Director of Natural Resources, the Chairperson of the Agriculture and Conservation Committee of the Senate, and the Chairperson of the Agriculture & Conservation Committee of the House of Representatives, who shall be ex-officio members of the Board, and 17 additional persons, appointed by the Governor to serve at the Governor's pleasure, who are interested in the well-being of domestic animals and poultry and in the prevention, elimination, and control of diseases affecting them. Of the 17 additional persons, one shall be a representative of breeders of beef cattle, one shall be a representative of breeders of dairy cattle, one shall be a representative of breeders of dual purpose cattle, one shall be a representative of breeders of swine, one shall be a representative of poultry breeders, one shall be a representative of sheep breeders, one shall be a veterinarian licensed in this State, one shall be a representative of general or diversified farming, one shall be a representative of deer or elk breeders, one shall be a representative of livestock auction markets, one shall be a representative of cattle feeders, one shall be a representative of pork producers, one shall be a representative of the State licensed meat packers, one shall be a representative of canine breeders, one shall be a
representative of equine breeders, one shall be a representative of the Illinois licensed renderers, and one shall be a representative of livestock dealers. An appointed member's office becomes vacant upon the member's absence from 3 consecutive meetings. Appointments made by the Governor after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be for a term of 5 years. The members of the Board shall receive no compensation but shall be reimbursed for expenses necessarily incurred in the performance of their duties. In the appointment of the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners, the Governor shall consult with representative persons and recognized organizations in the respective fields concerning the appointments.

Rules and regulations of the Department of Agriculture pertaining to the well-being of domestic animals and poultry and the prevention, elimination, and control of diseases affecting them shall be submitted to the Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners for approval at its duly called meeting. The chairperson of the Board shall certify the official minutes of the Board's action and shall file the certified minutes with the Department of Agriculture within 30 days after the proposed rules and regulations are submitted and before they are promulgated and made effective. In the event it is deemed desirable, the Board may hold hearings upon the rules and regulations or proposed revisions. The Board members shall be familiar with the Acts relating to the well-being of domestic animals and poultry and to the prevention, elimination, and control of diseases affecting them. The Department shall, upon the request of a Board member, advise the Board concerning the administration of the respective Acts.

The Director of Agriculture or his or her representative from the Department shall act as chairperson of the Board. The Director shall call annual semiannual meetings of the Board and may call other meetings of the Board as deemed necessary from time to time or when requested by 3 or more appointed members of the Board. A quorum of appointed members must be present to convene an official meeting. The chairperson and ex-officio members shall not be included in a quorum call. Ex-officio members may be represented by a duly authorized representative from their department, division, college, or committee; however, that representative may not exercise the voting privileges of the ex-officio member. Appointed members shall not be represented at a meeting by another person. Ex-officio members and appointed members shall have the right to vote on all proposed rules and regulations; voting that in effect

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
would pertain to approving rules and regulations shall be taken by an oral roll call. No member shall vote by proxy. The chairman shall not vote except in the case of a tie vote. Any ex-officio or appointed member may ask for and shall receive an oral roll call on any motion before the Board. The Department shall provide a clerk to take minutes of the meetings and record transactions of the Board. The Board, by oral roll call, may require an official court reporter to record the minutes of the meetings.

(Source: P.A. 96-1025, eff. 7-12-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0842
(House Bill No. 5029)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Animal Welfare Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 2.2, 3, and 3.1 as follows:

(225 ILCS 605/2) (from Ch. 8, par. 302)
Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act unless the context otherwise requires:
"Department" means the Illinois Department of Agriculture.
"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Agriculture.
"Pet shop operator" means any person who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge or donation dogs, cats, birds, fish, reptiles, or other animals customarily obtained as pets in this State. However, a person who sells only such animals that he has produced and raised shall not be considered a pet shop operator under this Act, and a veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 shall not be considered a pet shop operator under this Act.
"Dog dealer" means any person who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge or donation dogs in this State. However, a person who sells only dogs that he has produced and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
raised shall not be considered a dog dealer under this Act, and a veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 shall not be considered a dog dealer under this Act.

"Secretary of Agriculture" or "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States Department of Agriculture.

"Person" means any person, firm, corporation, partnership, association or other legal entity, any public or private institution, the State of Illinois, or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the State.

"Kennel operator" means any person who operates an establishment, other than an animal control facility, veterinary hospital, or animal shelter, where dogs or dogs and cats are maintained for boarding, training or similar purposes for a fee or compensation, or who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge dogs or dogs and cats which he has produced and raised. A person who owns, has possession of, or harbors 5 or less females capable of reproduction shall not be considered a kennel operator.

"Boarding" means a time frame greater than 12 hours or an overnight period during which an animal is kept by a kennel operator.

"Cat breeder" means a person who sells, offers to sell, exchanges, or offers for adoption with or without charge cats that he or she has produced and raised. A person who owns, has possession of, or harbors 5 or less females capable of reproduction shall not be considered a cat breeder.

"Dog breeder" means a person who sells, offers to sell, exchanges, or offers for adoption with or without charge dogs that he has produced and raised. A person who owns, has possession of, or harbors 5 or less females capable of reproduction shall not be considered a dog breeder.

"Cattery operator" means any person who operates an establishment, other than an animal control facility or animal shelter, where cats are maintained for boarding, training or similar purposes for a fee or compensation, or who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge cats which he has produced and raised. A person who owns, has possession of, or harbors 5 or less females capable of reproduction shall not be considered a cattery operator.

"Animal control facility" means any facility operated by or under contract for the State, county, or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the State for the purpose of impounding or harboring
seized, stray, homeless, abandoned or unwanted dogs, cats, and other animals. "Animal control facility" also means any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 which operates for the above mentioned purpose in addition to its customary purposes.

"Animal shelter" means a facility operated, owned, or maintained by a duly incorporated humane society, animal welfare society, or other non-profit organization for the purpose of providing for and promoting the welfare, protection, and humane treatment of animals. "Animal shelter" also means any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 which operates for the above mentioned purpose in addition to its customary purposes.

"Day care operator" means a person who operates an establishment, other than an animal control facility, veterinary hospital, or animal shelter, where dogs or dogs and cats are kept for a period of time not exceeding 12 hours.

"Foster home" means an entity that accepts the responsibility for stewardship of animals that are the obligation of an animal shelter, not to exceed 4 animals at any given time. Permits to operate as a "foster home" shall be issued through the animal shelter.

"Guard dog service" means an entity that, for a fee, furnishes or leases guard or sentry dogs for the protection of life or property. A person is not a guard dog service solely because he or she owns a dog and uses it to guard his or her home, business, or farmland.

"Guard dog" means a type of dog used primarily for the purpose of defending, patrolling, or protecting property or life at a commercial establishment other than a farm. "Guard dog" does not include stock dogs used primarily for handling and controlling livestock or farm animals, nor does it include personally owned pets that also provide security.

"Sentry dog" means a dog trained to work without supervision in a fenced facility other than a farm, and to deter or detain unauthorized persons found within the facility.

"Probationary status" means the 12-month period following a series of violations of this Act during which any further violation shall result in an automatic 12-month suspension of licensure.

"Owner" means any person having a right of property in an animal, who keeps or harbors an animal, who has an animal in his or her care or acts as its custodian, or who knowingly permits a dog to remain on any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
premises occupied by him or her. "Owner" does not include a feral cat caretaker participating in a trap, spay/neuter, return or release program.

(Source: P.A. 99-310, eff. 1-1-16.)

(225 ILCS 605/2.2) (from Ch. 8, par. 302.2)

Sec. 2.2. No dog dealer, dog breeder, or cat breeder kennel operator, or cattery operator shall separate a puppy or kitten from its mother, for the purpose of sale, until such puppy or kitten has attained the age of 8 weeks.

All licensees under this Act shall maintain records of the origin and sale of all dogs, and such records shall be made available for inspection by the Secretary or the Department upon demand. Such records must contain proof in proper form of purebreds and their pedigree, and evidence of such proof must be provided to any person acquiring a dog from a licensee under this Act. In addition, guard dog services shall be required to maintain records of transfer of ownership, death, or disappearance of a guard dog or sentry dog used by that guard dog service.

(Source: P.A. 89-178, eff. 7-19-95.)

(225 ILCS 605/3) (from Ch. 8, par. 303)

Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this Section, no person shall engage in business as a pet shop operator, dog dealer, kennel operator, day care operator, dog breeder, or cat breeder cattery operator, or operate a guard dog service, an animal control facility, or animal shelter, or any combination thereof, in this State without a license therefor issued by the Department. Only one license shall be required for any combination of businesses at one location, except that a separate license shall be required to operate a guard dog service. Guard dog services that are located outside this State but provide services within this State are required to obtain a license from the Department. Out-of-state guard dog services are required to comply with the requirements of this Act with regard to guard dogs and sentry dogs transported to or used within this State.

(b) This Act does not apply to a private detective agency or private security agency licensed under the Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 that provides guard dog or canine odor detection services and does not otherwise operate a kennel for hire.

(Source: P.A. 95-613, eff. 9-11-07.)

(225 ILCS 605/3.1) (from Ch. 8, par. 303.1)
Sec. 3.1. Information on dogs and cats for sale by a dog dealer, dog breeder, or cat breeder and cattery operator. Every dog dealer, dog breeder, and cat breeder and cattery operator shall provide the following information for every dog or cat available for sale:

(a) The age, sex, and weight of the animal.
(b) The breed of the animal.
(c) A record of vaccinations and veterinary care and treatment.
(d) A record of surgical sterilization or lack of surgical sterilization.
(e) The name and address of the breeder of the animal.
(f) The name and address of any other person who owned or harbored the animal between its birth and the point of sale.
(g) Documentation that indicates that the dog or cat has been microchipped and the microchip has been enrolled in a nationally searchable database.

(Source: P.A. 100-322, eff. 8-24-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0843
(Senate Bill No. 2752)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Meat and Poultry Inspection Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(225 ILCS 650/2) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 302)

Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Adulterated" means any carcass, part thereof, meat or meat food product, or poultry or poultry food product under one or more of the following circumstances:

(1) if it bears or contains any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render it injurious to health; but in case the substance is not an added substance, such article shall not be considered adulterated under this clause if the quantity of such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
substance in or on such article does not ordinarily render it injurious to health;

(2)(A) if it bears or contains (by reason of administration of any substance to the live animal or otherwise) any added poisonous or added deleterious substance (other than one which is (i) a pesticide chemical in or on a raw agricultural commodity; (ii) a food additive; or (iii) a color additive) which may, in the judgment of the Director, make such article unfit for human food;

(B) if it is, in whole or in part, a raw agricultural commodity and such commodity bears or contains a pesticide chemical which is unsafe within the meaning of Section 346a of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act;

(C) if it bears or contains any food additive which is unsafe within the meaning of Section 348 of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act;

(D) if it bears or contains any color additive which is unsafe within the meaning of Section 379e of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: Provided, That an article which is not adulterated under clause (B), (C), or (D) shall nevertheless be deemed adulterated if use of the pesticide chemical, food additive, or color additive in or on such article is prohibited by regulations of the Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture or under Section 13 or 16 of this Act;

(3) if it consists in whole or in part of any filthy, putrid, or decomposed substance or is for any other reason unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or otherwise unfit for human food;

(4) if it has been prepared, packed, or held under insanitary conditions whereby it may have become contaminated with filth, or whereby it may have been rendered injurious to health;

(5) if it is, in whole or in part, the product of an animal which has died otherwise than by slaughter;

(6) if its container is composed, in whole or in part, of any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render the contents injurious to health;

(7) if it has been intentionally subjected to radiation, unless the use of the radiation was in conformity with a regulation or exemption in effect pursuant to Section 348 of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) if any valuable constituent has been in whole or in part omitted or abstracted therefrom; or if any substance has been substituted, wholly or in part therefor; or if damage or inferiority has been concealed in any manner; or if any substance has been added thereto or mixed or packed therewith so as to increase its bulk or weight, or reduce its quality or strength, or make it appear better or of greater value than it; or

(9) if it is margarine containing animal fat and any of the raw material used therein consisted in whole or in part of any filthy, putrid, or decomposed substance.

"Adulterated" means any carcass, or part of a carcass, meat or meat food product, or poultry or poultry food product if:

(1) it bears or contains any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render it injurious to health, but if the substance is not an added substance the article is not adulterated under this paragraph if the quantity of such substance in or on the article does not ordinarily render it injurious to health;

(2) it bears or contains, because of the administering of any substance to the live animal, poultry, or other food product, any added poisonous or added deleterious substance other than (A) a pesticide chemical in or on a raw agricultural commodity or (B) a food additive or a color additive that, in the judgment of the Director, may make the article unfit for human food;

(3) it is, in whole or in part, a raw agricultural commodity and the commodity bears or contains a pesticide chemical that is unsafe within the meaning of Section 408 of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act;

(4) it bears or contains any food additive that is unsafe within the meaning of Section 409 of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act;

(5) it bears or contains any color additive which is unsafe within the meaning of Section 706 of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, provided that an article that is not adulterated under paragraph (3), (4), or (5) is nevertheless adulterated if use of the pesticide chemical, food additive, or color additive in or on the article is prohibited under Section 13 or 16 of this Act;

(6) it consists in whole or in part of any filthy, putrid, or decomposed substance or is for any reason unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or otherwise unfit for human food;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) it has been prepared, packed, or held under unsanitary conditions whereby it may have become contaminated with filth, or whereby it may have been rendered injurious to health;

(8) it is, in whole or in part, the product of an animal or poultry that has died otherwise than by slaughter;

(9) its container is composed, in whole or in part, of any poisonous or deleterious substance that may render the contents injurious to health;

(10) it has been intentionally subjected to radiation; unless the use of the radiation was in conformity with a regulation or exemption under Section 409 of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act;

(11) any valuable constituent has been in whole or in part omitted or abstracted from the article; any substance has been substituted, wholly or in part; damage or inferiority has been concealed in any manner; or any substance has been added, mixed, or packed with the article to increase its bulk or weight, to reduce its quality or strength, or to make it appear better or of greater value than it is; or

(12) it bears or contains sodium benzoate or benzoic acid or any combination thereof, except as permitted in accordance with the federal meat or poultry programs.

"Amenable" means foods containing 3% or more raw, or more than 2% cooked, red meat or poultry, other edible portions of carcass or bird, or products that historically have been considered by customers as products of the meat or poultry industry.

"Animals" means cattle, calves, American bison (buffalo), catalo, cattalo, sheep, swine, domestic deer, domestic elk, domestic antelope, domestic reindeer, ratites, water buffalo, and goats.

"Capable of use as human food" means the carcass of any animal or poultry, or part or product of a carcass of any animal or poultry, unless it is denatured to deter its use as human food or it is naturally inedible by humans.

"Custom processing" means the cutting up, packaging, wrapping, storing, freezing, smoking, or curing of meat or poultry products as a service by an establishment for the owner or the agent of the owner of the meat or poultry products exclusively for use in the household of the owner and his or her nonpaying guests and employees or slaughtering with respect to live poultry purchased by the consumer at this establishment and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
processed by a custom plant operator in accordance with the consumer's instructions.

"Custom slaughter" means the slaughtering, skinning, defeathering, eviscerating, cutting up, packaging, or wrapping of animals or poultry as a service by an establishment for the owner or the agent of the owner of the animals or poultry exclusively for use in the household of the owner and his or her nonpaying guests and employees.

"Department" means the Department of Agriculture of the State of Illinois.

"Director" means, unless otherwise provided, the Director of the Department of Agriculture of the State of Illinois or his or her duly appointed representative.

"Establishment" means all premises where animals, poultry, or both, are slaughtered or otherwise prepared either for custom, resale, or retail for food purposes, meat or poultry canneries, sausage factories, smoking or curing operations, restaurants, grocery stores, brokerages, cold storage plants, processing plants, and similar places.

"Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act" means the Act approved June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1040), as now or hereafter amended.

"Federal inspection" means the meat and poultry inspection service conducted by the United States Department of Agriculture by the authority of the Federal Meat Inspection Act and the Federal Poultry Products Inspection Act.

"Federal Meat Inspection Act" means the Act approved March 4, 1907 (34 Stat. 1260), as now or hereafter amended by the Wholesome Meat Act (81 Stat. 584), as now or hereafter amended.

"Illinois inspected and condemned" means that the meat or poultry product so identified and marked is unhealthful, unwholesome, adulterated, or otherwise unfit for human food and shall be disposed of in the manner prescribed by the Department.

"Illinois inspected and passed" means that the meat or poultry product so stamped and identified has been inspected and passed under the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations pertaining thereto at the time of inspection and identification was found to be sound, clean, wholesome, and unadulterated.

"Illinois retained" means that the meat or poultry product so identified is held for further clinical examination by a veterinary inspector to determine its disposal.
"Immediate container" means any consumer package or any other container in which livestock products or poultry products, not consumer packaged, are packed.

"Inspector" means any employee of the Department authorized by the Director to inspect animals and poultry or meat and poultry products.

"Label" means a display of written, printed, or graphic matter upon any article or the immediate container, not including package liners, of any article.

"Labeling" means all labels and other written, printed, or graphic matter (i) upon any article or any of its containers or wrappers or (ii) accompanying the article.

"Meat broker", "poultry broker", or "meat and poultry broker" means any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of buying, negotiating for purchase of, handling or taking possession of, or selling meat or poultry products on commission or otherwise purchasing or selling of such articles other than for the person's own account in their original containers without changing the character of the products in any way. A broker shall not possess any processing equipment in his or her licensed facility.

"Meat food product" means any product capable of use as human food that is made wholly or in part from any meat or other portion of the carcass of any cattle, sheep, swine, or goats, except products that contain meat or other portions of such carcasses only in a relatively small proportion or products that historically have not been considered by consumers as products of the meat food industry and that are exempted from definition as a meat food product by the Director under such conditions as the Director may prescribe to assure that the meat or other portions of such carcass contained in such product are not adulterated and that such products are not represented as meat food products. This term as applied to food products of equines or domestic deer shall have a meaning comparable to that provided in this definition with respect to cattle, sheep, swine, and goats.

"Misbranded" means any carcass, part thereof, meat or meat food product, or poultry or poultry food product if:

1. its labeling is false or misleading in any particular;
2. it is offered for sale under the name of another food;
3. it is an imitation of another food, unless its label bears, in type of uniform size and prominence, the word "imitation" followed immediately by the name of the food imitated;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) its container is made, formed, or filled so as to be misleading;

(5) it does not bear a label showing (i) the name and place of business of the manufacturer, packer, or distributor and (ii) an accurate statement of the quantity of the contents in terms of weight, measure, or numerical count; however, reasonable variations in such statement of quantity may be permitted;

(6) any word, statement, or other information required by or under authority of this Act to appear on the label or other labeling is not prominently placed thereon with such conspicuousness as compared with other words, statements, designs, or devices in the labeling and in such terms as to make the label likely to be read and understood by the general public under customary conditions of purchase and use;

(7) it purports to be or is represented as a food for which a definition and standard of identity or composition is prescribed in Sections 13 and 16 of this Act unless (i) it conforms to such definition and standard and (ii) its label bears the name of the food specified in the definition and standard and, as required by such regulations, the common names of optional ingredients other than spices and flavorings present in such food;

(8) it purports to be or is represented as a food for which a standard of fill of container is prescribed in Section 13 of this Act and it falls below the applicable standard of fill of container applicable thereto, unless its label bears, in such manner and form as such regulations specify, a statement that it falls below such standard;

(9) it is not subject to the provisions of paragraph (7), unless its label bears (i) the common or usual name of the food, if any, and (ii) if it is fabricated from 2 or more ingredients, the common or usual name of each ingredient, except that spices and flavorings may, when authorized by standards or regulations adopted in or as provided by Sections 13 and 16 of this Act, be designated as spices and flavorings without naming each;

(10) it purports to be or is represented for special dietary uses, unless its label bears such information concerning its vitamin, mineral, and other dietary properties as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States in order to fully inform purchasers as to its value for such uses;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) it bears or contains any artificial flavoring, artificial coloring, or chemical preservative, unless it bears labeling stating that fact or is exempt; or

(12) it fails to bear, directly thereon or on its container, the inspection legend and unrestricted by any of the foregoing provisions, such other information as necessary to assure that it will not have false or misleading labeling and that the public will be informed of the manner of handling required to maintain the article in a wholesome condition.

"Official establishment" means any establishment as determined by the Director at which inspection of the slaughter of livestock or poultry or the preparation of livestock products or poultry products is maintained under the authority of this Act.

"Official mark of inspection" means the official mark of inspection used to identify the status of any meat product or poultry product or animal under this Act as established by rule.

Prior to the manufacture, a complete and accurate description and design of all the brands, legends, and symbols shall be submitted to the Director for approval as to compliance with this Act. Each brand or symbol that bears the official mark shall be delivered into the custody of the inspector in charge of the establishment and shall be used only under the supervision of a Department employee. When not in use, all such brands and symbols bearing the official mark of inspection shall be secured in a locked locker or compartment, the keys of which shall not leave the possession of Department employees.

"Person" means any individual or entity, including, but not limited to, a sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, cooperative, association, limited liability company, estate, or trust.

"Pesticide chemical", "food additive", "color additive", and "raw agricultural commodity" have the same meanings for purposes of this Act as under the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

"Poultry" means domesticated birds or rabbits, or both, dead or alive, capable of being used for human food.

"Poultry products" means the carcasses or parts of carcasses of poultry produced entirely or in substantial part from such poultry, including but not limited to such products cooked, pressed, smoked, dried, pickled, frozen, or similarly processed.

"Poultry Products Inspection Act" means the Act approved August 28, 1957 (71 Stat. 441), as now or hereafter amended by the Wholesome

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Poultry Products Act, approved August 18, 1968 (82 Stat. 791), as now or hereafter amended.

"Poultry Raiser" means any person who raises poultry, including rabbits, on his or her own farm or premises who does not qualify as a producer as defined under this Act.

"Processor" means any person engaged in the business of preparing food from animals, including poultry, derived wholly or in part from livestock or poultry carcasses or parts or products of such carcasses.

"Shipping container" means any container used or intended for use in packaging the product packed in an immediate container.

"Slaughterer" means an establishment where any or all of the following may be performed on animals or poultry: (i) stunning; (ii) bleeding; (iii) defeathering, dehairing, or skinning; (iv) eviscerating; or (v) preparing carcasses for chilling.

"State inspection" means the meat and poultry inspection service conducted by the Department of Agriculture of the State of Illinois by the authority of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 94-1052, eff. 1-1-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0844
(Senate Bill No. 2875)

AN ACT concerning agriculture.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Agriculture Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Sections 205-42, 205-43, 205-45, and 205-62 as follows:

(20 ILCS 205/205-42 new)

Sec. 205-42. Certification. The Department may develop and implement organic, identity preserved, and value-added certification processes and programs that guarantee a buyer that the certified Illinois products have traits and qualities that warrant a premium price or an increase in added value. The Department may adopt rules setting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certification and licensing standards for persons to certify products under this Section.

(20 ILCS 205/205-43 new)

Sec. 205-43. Market access. The Department may (i) identify international and domestic consumer preferences, (ii) identify the new markets those preferences indicate, particularly for value-added products, (iii) identify preserved products, (iv) underwrite demonstrations on foreign soils, and (v) provide market analyses and trend projections to farmers and other interested persons.

(20 ILCS 205/205-45) (was 20 ILCS 205/40.36)

Sec. 205-45. "Illinois Product" label program. The Department has the power to administer the "Illinois Product" label program, whereby a label with the words "Illinois Product" on it may be placed on food and agribusiness commodities produced, processed, or packaged in Illinois. The definition of "Illinois Product" does not imply that the product meets the definition of "local farm or food products" as defined in the Local Food, Farms, and Jobs Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-579, eff. 8-18-09.)

(20 ILCS 205/205-62 new)

Sec. 205-62. State agriculture planning agency. The Department is the State agriculture planning agency. The Department may accept and use planning grants or other financial assistance from the federal government (i) for statewide comprehensive planning work, including research and coordination activity directly related to agriculture needs; and (ii) for State and interstate comprehensive planning and research and coordination activity related to that planning. Grants shall be subject to the terms and conditions prescribed by the federal government.

(20 ILCS 205/205-46 rep.)
(20 ILCS 205/205-103 rep.)
(20 ILCS 205/205-450 rep.)

Section 10. The Department of Agriculture Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by repealing Sections 205-46, 205-103, and 205-450.

(30 ILCS 105/5.560 rep.)

Section 15. The State Finance Act is amended by repealing Section 5.560.

(505 ILCS 19/Act rep.)

Section 20. The Illinois AgriFIRST Program Act of 2001 is repealed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 25. The Dairy Statistics Act is repealed.
Section 30. The Illinois Food, Farms, and Jobs Act is repealed.
Section 35. The Trichinosis Control Act is repealed.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0845
(Senate Bill No. 3072)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Fair Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(20 ILCS 210/8) (from Ch. 127, par. 1708)
Sec. 8. There is created a Board of State Fair Advisors consisting of the Director, 4 ex-officio members as hereafter named, and up to 20 persons appointed by the Governor. The Chairman and minority spokesman of the House Agriculture and Conservation Committee and the Chairman and minority spokesman of the Senate Agriculture, Conservation and Energy Committee of the Illinois General Assembly shall serve as ex-officio members. No more than 3 of the Board members shall be appointed from any one county. The terms of members of the State Fair Advisory Board appointed before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall expire on January 21, 2019. Initial appointments made on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be for terms of one, 2, and 3 years staggered to provide for the selection of 5 members each year. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of 3 years. All terms shall commence on the 3rd Monday in January. Members of the State Fair Advisory Board shall serve for 2 year terms commencing on the third Monday of January of each odd-numbered year. The Governor shall in making appointments to the Board provide for a representation of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operational interests of the State Fair and this State the State of Illinois. Members of the Board shall receive no compensation, but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. An appointed member's office becomes vacant upon his or her absence from 2 consecutive regularly scheduled meetings. The Director or his or her authorized representative from the Department shall act as chairman of the Board. The duties of the Board are to advise the Director and the Department on matters concerning the operation of each State Fair and State Fairgrounds as they pertain to varied interests in the State Fairs and the people of this State the State of Illinois.
(Source: P.A. 93-1055, eff. 11-23-04.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0846
(Senate Bill No. 3082)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Agriculture Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 205-15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 205/205-15) (was 20 ILCS 205/40.7 and 205/40.8)
Sec. 205-15. Promotional activities.
(a) The Department has the power to encourage and promote, in every practicable manner, the interests of agriculture, including horticulture, the livestock industry, dairying, cheese making, poultry, bee keeping, forestry, the production of wool, and all other allied industries. In furtherance of the duties set forth in this Section, the Department may establish trust funds and bank accounts in adequately protected financial institutions to receive and disburse monies in connection with the conduct of food shows, food expositions, trade shows, and other promotional activities and to sell at cost, to qualified applicants, signs designating farms that have been owned for 100 years or more, 150 years or more, or 200 years or more by lineal or collateral descendants of the same family as "Centennial Farms", "Sesquicentennial Farms", or "Bicentennial Farms".

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
respectively. The Department shall provide applications for the signs, which shall be submitted with the required fee. "Centennial Farms", "Sesquicentennial Farms", and "Bicentennial Farms" signs shall not contain within their design the name, picture, or other likeness of any elected public official or any appointed public official.

(b) The Department has the power to promote improved methods of conducting the several industries described in subsection (a) with a view to increasing the production and facilitating the distribution thereof at the least cost.

(c) The Department may sell at cost, to qualified applicants, signs designating an agribusiness that has been operated for 100 years or more or more than 150 years or more as the same agribusiness. As used in this subsection (c), "agribusiness" means a business or businesses under the same name or ownership that are collectively associated with the production, processing, or and distribution of agricultural products, or an organization that promotes the economic well-being and expansion of this State's agriculture industry. The Department shall provide applications for the signs, which shall be submitted with the required fee.

(Source: P.A. 99-823, eff. 1-1-17; 99-824, eff. 8-16-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0847
(House Bill No. 1190)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Sanitary District Act of 1936 is amended by adding Section 4.3 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2805/4.3 new)

Sec. 4.3. Combined waterworks and sewerage system. A sanitary district may, by ordinance, combine and jointly operate the district’s waterworks and sewerage systems. A sanitary district operating a combined waterworks and sewerage system may: (i) improve and extend

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that system; (ii) impose rates and collect charges for the use of that
system; and (iii) issue obligations and bonds under the same terms and
conditions that it may issue obligations or bonds for a waterworks system
or for a sewerage system and may pledge revenues from the combined
waterworks and sewerage system in payment of the obligations or bonds.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0848
(House Bill No. 4135)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD) Task Force Act is
amended by changing Section 10 as follows:
(20 ILCS 5120/10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)
Sec. 10. The FGD Task Force.
(a) The FGD Task Force is hereby created to increase the amount
of Illinois Basin coal use in generation units. The FGD Task Force shall
identify and evaluate the costs, benefits, and barriers of new and modified
FGD, or other post-combustion sulfur dioxide emission control
technologies, and other capital improvements, that would be necessary for
generation units to comply with the sulfur dioxide National Ambient Air
Quality Standards (NAAQS) while improving the ability of those
generation units to meet the effluent limitation guidelines (ELGs) for
wastewater discharges and enhancing the marketability of the generation
units' FGD byproducts.
(b) The membership of the Task Force shall be as follows:
   (1) Two members of the Senate appointed by the President
       of the Senate.
   (2) Two members of the Senate appointed by the Minority
       Leader of the Senate.
   (3) Two members of the House of appointed by the Speaker
       of the House of Representatives.
   (4) Two members of the House of Representatives
       appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Three members appointed by the Governor, two with expertise in Illinois coal, coal mining, emission reduction, or energy production; and one representative of an electricity generator that owns multiple coal-fueled electric generation plants with FGD or similar technologies.

(6) The Director of Natural Resources, or his or her designee.

(7) The Director of the Environmental Protection Agency, or his or her designee.

(c) Task Force members shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in performing their duties.

(d) The Task Force shall report their findings and recommendations to the General Assembly by December 31, 2017.

(Source: P.A. 100-499, eff. 9-8-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0849
(House Bill No. 4193)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 14-8.02a as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/14-8.02a)

Sec. 14-8.02a. Impartial due process hearing; civil action.

(a) This Section shall apply to all impartial due process hearings requested on or after July 1, 2005. Impartial due process hearings requested before July 1, 2005 shall be governed by the rules described in Public Act 89-652.

(a-5) For purposes of this Section and Section 14-8.02b of this Code, days shall be computed in accordance with Section 1.11 of the Statute on Statutes.

(b) The State Board of Education shall establish an impartial due process hearing system in accordance with this Section and may, with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
advice and approval of the Advisory Council on Education of Children with Disabilities, promulgate rules and regulations consistent with this Section to establish the rules and procedures for due process hearings.

(c) (Blank).
(d) (Blank).
(e) (Blank).

(f) An impartial due process hearing shall be convened upon the request of a parent, student if at least 18 years of age or emancipated, or a school district. A school district shall make a request in writing to the State Board of Education and promptly mail a copy of the request to the parents or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) at the parent's or student's last known address. A request made by the parent or student shall be made in writing to the superintendent of the school district where the student resides. The superintendent shall forward the request to the State Board of Education within 5 days after receipt of the request. The request shall be filed no more than 2 years following the date the person or school district knew or should have known of the event or events forming the basis for the request. The request shall, at a minimum, contain all of the following:

1. The name of the student, the address of the student's residence, and the name of the school the student is attending.
2. In the case of homeless children (as defined under the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11434a(2))), available contact information for the student and the name of the school the student is attending.
3. A description of the nature of the problem relating to the actual or proposed placement, identification, services, or evaluation of the student, including facts relating to the problem.
4. A proposed resolution of the problem to the extent known and available to the party at the time.

(f-5) Within 3 days after receipt of the hearing request, the State Board of Education shall appoint a due process hearing officer using a rotating appointment system and shall notify the hearing officer of his or her appointment.

For a school district other than a school district located in a municipality having a population exceeding 500,000, a hearing officer who is a current resident of the school district, special education cooperative, or other public entity involved in the hearing shall recuse himself or herself. A hearing officer who is a former employee of the
school district, special education cooperative, or other public entity involved in the hearing shall immediately disclose the former employment to the parties and shall recuse himself or herself, unless the parties otherwise agree in writing. A hearing officer having a personal or professional interest that may conflict with his or her objectivity in the hearing shall disclose the conflict to the parties and shall recuse himself or herself unless the parties otherwise agree in writing. For purposes of this subsection an assigned hearing officer shall be considered to have a conflict of interest if, at any time prior to the issuance of his or her written decision, he or she knows or should know that he or she may receive remuneration from a party to the hearing within 3 years following the conclusion of the due process hearing.

A party to a due process hearing shall be permitted one substitution of hearing officer as a matter of right, in accordance with procedures established by the rules adopted by the State Board of Education under this Section. The State Board of Education shall randomly select and appoint another hearing officer within 3 days after receiving notice that the appointed hearing officer is ineligible to serve or upon receiving a proper request for substitution of hearing officer. If a party withdraws its request for a due process hearing after a hearing officer has been appointed, that hearing officer shall retain jurisdiction over a subsequent hearing that involves the same parties and is requested within one year from the date of withdrawal of the previous request, unless that hearing officer is unavailable.

Any party may raise facts that constitute a conflict of interest for the hearing officer at any time before or during the hearing and may move for recusal.

(g) Impartial due process hearings shall be conducted pursuant to this Section and any rules and regulations promulgated by the State Board of Education consistent with this Section and other governing laws and regulations. The hearing shall address only those issues properly raised in the hearing request under subsection (f) of this Section or, if applicable, in the amended hearing request under subsection (g-15) of this Section. The hearing shall be closed to the public unless the parents request that the hearing be open to the public. The parents involved in the hearing shall have the right to have the student who is the subject of the hearing present. The hearing shall be held at a time and place which are reasonably convenient to the parties involved. Upon the request of a party, the hearing officer shall hold the hearing at a location neutral to the parties if the
hearing officer determines that there is no cost for securing the use of the neutral location. Once appointed, the impartial due process hearing officer shall not communicate with the State Board of Education or its employees concerning the hearing, except that, where circumstances require, communications for administrative purposes that do not deal with substantive or procedural matters or issues on the merits are authorized, provided that the hearing officer promptly notifies all parties of the substance of the communication as a matter of record.

(g-5) Unless the school district has previously provided prior written notice to the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) regarding the subject matter of the hearing request, the school district shall, within 10 days after receiving a hearing request initiated by a parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated), provide a written response to the request that shall include all of the following:

(1) An explanation of why the school district proposed or refused to take the action or actions described in the hearing request.
(2) A description of other options the IEP team considered and the reasons why those options were rejected.
(3) A description of each evaluation procedure, assessment, record, report, or other evidence the school district used as the basis for the proposed or refused action or actions.
(4) A description of the factors that are or were relevant to the school district's proposed or refused action or actions.

(g-10) When the hearing request has been initiated by a school district, within 10 days after receiving the request, the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) shall provide the school district with a response that specifically addresses the issues raised in the school district's hearing request. The parent's or student's response shall be provided in writing, unless he or she is illiterate or has a disability that prevents him or her from providing a written response. The parent's or student's response may be provided in his or her native language, if other than English. In the event that illiteracy or another disabling condition prevents the parent or student from providing a written response, the school district shall assist the parent or student in providing the written response.

(g-15) Within 15 days after receiving notice of the hearing request, the non-requesting party may challenge the sufficiency of the request by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submitting its challenge in writing to the hearing officer. Within 5 days after receiving the challenge to the sufficiency of the request, the hearing officer shall issue a determination of the challenge in writing to the parties. In the event that the hearing officer upholds the challenge, the party who requested the hearing may, with the consent of the non-requesting party or hearing officer, file an amended request. Amendments are permissible for the purpose of raising issues beyond those in the initial hearing request. In addition, the party who requested the hearing may amend the request once as a matter of right by filing the amended request within 5 days after filing the initial request. An amended request, other than an amended request as a matter of right, shall be filed by the date determined by the hearing officer, but in no event any later than 5 days prior to the date of the hearing. If an amended request, other than an amended request as a matter of right, raises issues that were not part of the initial request, the applicable timeline for a hearing, including the timeline under subsection (g-20) of this Section, shall recommence.

(g-20) Within 15 days after receiving a request for a hearing from a parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) or, in the event that the school district requests a hearing, within 15 days after initiating the request, the school district shall convene a resolution meeting with the parent and relevant members of the IEP team who have specific knowledge of the facts contained in the request for the purpose of resolving the problem that resulted in the request. The resolution meeting shall include a representative of the school district who has decision-making authority on behalf of the school district. Unless the parent is accompanied by an attorney at the resolution meeting, the school district may not include an attorney representing the school district.

The resolution meeting may not be waived unless agreed to in writing by the school district and the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) or the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) and the school district agree in writing to utilize mediation in place of the resolution meeting. If either party fails to cooperate in the scheduling or convening of the resolution meeting, the hearing officer may order an extension of the timeline for completion of the resolution meeting or, upon the motion of a party and at least 7 days after ordering the non-cooperating party to cooperate, order the dismissal of the hearing request or the granting of all relief set forth in the request, as appropriate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In the event that the school district and the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) agree to a resolution of the problem that resulted in the hearing request, the terms of the resolution shall be committed to writing and signed by the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) and the representative of the school district with decision-making authority. The agreement shall be legally binding and shall be enforceable in any State or federal court of competent jurisdiction. In the event that the parties utilize the resolution meeting process, the process shall continue until no later than the 30th day following the receipt of the hearing request by the non-requesting party (or as properly extended by order of the hearing officer) to resolve the issues underlying the request, at which time the timeline for completion of the impartial due process hearing shall commence. The State Board of Education may, by rule, establish additional procedures for the conduct of resolution meetings.

(g-25) If mutually agreed to in writing, the parties to a hearing request may request State-sponsored mediation as a substitute for the resolution process described in subsection (g-20) of this Section or may utilize mediation at the close of the resolution process if all issues underlying the hearing request have not been resolved through the resolution process.

(g-30) If mutually agreed to in writing, the parties to a hearing request may waive the resolution process described in subsection (g-20) of this Section. Upon signing a written agreement to waive the resolution process, the parties shall be required to forward the written waiver to the hearing officer appointed to the case within 2 business days following the signing of the waiver by the parties. The timeline for the impartial due process hearing shall commence on the date of the signing of the waiver by the parties.

(g-35) The timeline for completing the impartial due process hearing, as set forth in subsection (h) of this Section, shall be initiated upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:

1. The unsuccessful completion of the resolution process as described in subsection (g-20) of this Section.
2. The mutual agreement of the parties to waive the resolution process as described in subsection (g-25) or (g-30) of this Section.

(g-40) The hearing officer shall convene a prehearing conference no later than 14 days before the scheduled date for the due process hearing.
for the general purpose of aiding in the fair, orderly, and expeditious conduct of the hearing. The hearing officer shall provide the parties with written notice of the prehearing conference at least 7 days in advance of the conference. The written notice shall require the parties to notify the hearing officer by a date certain whether they intend to participate in the prehearing conference. The hearing officer may conduct the prehearing conference in person or by telephone. Each party shall at the prehearing conference (1) disclose whether it is represented by legal counsel or intends to retain legal counsel; (2) clarify matters it believes to be in dispute in the case and the specific relief being sought; (3) disclose whether there are any additional evaluations for the student that it intends to introduce into the hearing record that have not been previously disclosed to the other parties; (4) disclose a list of all documents it intends to introduce into the hearing record, including the date and a brief description of each document; and (5) disclose the names of all witnesses it intends to call to testify at the hearing. The hearing officer shall specify the order of presentation to be used at the hearing. If the prehearing conference is held by telephone, the parties shall transmit the information required in this paragraph in such a manner that it is available to all parties at the time of the prehearing conference. The State Board of Education may, by rule, establish additional procedures for the conduct of prehearing conferences.

(g-45) The impartial due process hearing officer shall not initiate or participate in any ex parte communications with the parties, except to arrange the date, time, and location of the prehearing conference, due process hearing, or other status conferences convened at the discretion of the hearing officer and to receive confirmation of whether a party intends to participate in the prehearing conference.

(g-50) The parties shall disclose and provide to each other any evidence which they intend to submit into the hearing record no later than 5 days before the hearing. Any party to a hearing has the right to prohibit the introduction of any evidence at the hearing that has not been disclosed to that party at least 5 days before the hearing. The party requesting a hearing shall not be permitted at the hearing to raise issues that were not raised in the party's initial or amended request, unless otherwise permitted in this Section.

(g-55) All reasonable efforts must be made by the parties to present their respective cases at the hearing within a cumulative period of 7 days. When scheduling hearing dates, the hearing officer shall schedule the final hearing with a cumulative period of 7 days.
day of the hearing no more than 30 calendar days after the first day of the hearing unless good cause is shown. This subsection (g-55) shall not be applied in a manner that (i) denies any party to the hearing a fair and reasonable allocation of time and opportunity to present its case in its entirety or (ii) deprives any party to the hearing of the safeguards accorded under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-446), regulations promulgated under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, or any other applicable law. The school district shall present evidence that the special education needs of the child have been appropriately identified and that the special education program and related services proposed to meet the needs of the child are adequate, appropriate, and available. Any party to the hearing shall have the right to (1) be represented by counsel and be accompanied and advised by individuals with special knowledge or training with respect to the problems of children with disabilities, at the party's own expense; (2) present evidence and confront and cross-examine witnesses; (3) move for the exclusion of witnesses from the hearing until they are called to testify, provided, however, that this provision may not be invoked to exclude the individual designated by a party to assist that party or its representative in the presentation of the case; (4) obtain a written or electronic verbatim record of the proceedings within 30 days of receipt of a written request from the parents by the school district; and (5) obtain a written decision, including findings of fact and conclusions of law, within 10 calendar days, excluding Saturday, Sunday, and any State holiday, after the conclusion of the hearing. If at issue, the school district shall present evidence that it has properly identified and evaluated the nature and severity of the student's suspected or identified disability and that, if the student has been or should have been determined eligible for special education and related services, that it is providing or has offered a free appropriate public education to the student in the least restrictive environment, consistent with procedural safeguards and in accordance with an individualized educational program. At any time prior to the conclusion of the hearing, the impartial due process hearing officer shall have the authority to require additional information and order independent evaluations for the student at the expense of the school district. The State Board of Education and the school district shall share equally the costs of providing a written or electronic verbatim record of the proceedings. Any party may request that the due process hearing officer issue a subpoena to compel the testimony of witnesses or the production of documents relevant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the resolution of the hearing. Whenever a person refuses to comply with any subpoena issued under this Section, the circuit court of the county in which that hearing is pending, on application of the impartial hearing officer or the party requesting the issuance of the subpoena, may compel compliance through the contempt powers of the court in the same manner as if the requirements of a subpoena issued by the court had been disobeyed.

(h) The impartial hearing officer shall issue a written decision, including findings of fact and conclusions of law, within 10 calendar days, excluding Saturday, Sunday, and any State holiday, after the conclusion of the hearing and send by certified mail a copy of the decision to the parents or student (if the student requests the hearing), the school district, the director of special education, legal representatives of the parties, and the State Board of Education. Unless the hearing officer has granted specific extensions of time at the request of a party, a final decision, including the clarification of a decision requested under this subsection, shall be reached and mailed to the parties named above not later than 45 days after the initiation of the timeline for conducting the hearing, as described in subsection (g-35) of this Section. The decision shall specify the educational and related services that shall be provided to the student in accordance with the student's needs and the timeline for which the school district shall submit evidence to the State Board of Education to demonstrate compliance with the hearing officer's decision in the event that the decision orders the school district to undertake corrective action. The hearing officer shall retain jurisdiction for the sole purpose of considering a request for clarification of the final decision submitted in writing by a party to the impartial hearing officer within 5 days after receipt of the decision. A copy of the request for clarification shall specify the portions of the decision for which clarification is sought and shall be mailed to all parties of record and to the State Board of Education. The request shall operate to stay implementation of those portions of the decision for which clarification is sought, pending action on the request by the hearing officer, unless the parties otherwise agree. The hearing officer shall issue a clarification of the specified portion of the decision or issue a partial or full denial of the request in writing within 10 days of receipt of the request and mail copies to all parties to whom the decision was mailed. This subsection does not permit a party to request, or authorize a hearing officer to entertain, reconsideration of the decision itself. The statute of limitations for seeking review of the decision shall be tolled from the date
the request is submitted until the date the hearing officer acts upon the request. The hearing officer's decision shall be binding upon the school district and the parents unless a civil action is commenced.

(i) Any party to an impartial due process hearing aggrieved by the final written decision of the impartial due process hearing officer shall have the right to commence a civil action with respect to the issues presented in the impartial due process hearing. That civil action shall be brought in any court of competent jurisdiction within 120 days after a copy of the decision of the impartial due process hearing officer is mailed to the party as provided in subsection (h). The civil action authorized by this subsection shall not be exclusive of any rights or causes of action otherwise available. The commencement of a civil action under this subsection shall operate as a supersedeas. In any action brought under this subsection the Court shall receive the records of the impartial due process hearing, shall hear additional evidence at the request of a party, and, basing its decision on the preponderance of the evidence, shall grant such relief as the court determines is appropriate. In any instance where a school district willfully disregards applicable regulations or statutes regarding a child covered by this Article, and which disregard has been detrimental to the child, the school district shall be liable for any reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the parent in connection with proceedings under this Section.

(j) During the pendency of any administrative or judicial proceeding conducted pursuant to this Section, including mediation (if the school district or other public entity voluntarily agrees to participate in mediation), unless the school district and the parents or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) otherwise agree, the student shall remain in his or her present educational placement and continue in his or her present eligibility status and special education and related services, if any. If mediation fails to resolve the dispute between the parties, or if the parties do not agree to use mediation, the parent (or student if 18 years of age or older or emancipated) shall have 10 days after the mediation concludes, or after a party declines to use mediation, to file a request for a due process hearing in order to continue to invoke the "stay-put" provisions of this subsection (j). If applying for initial admission to the school district, the student shall, with the consent of the parents (if the student is not at least 18 years of age or emancipated), be placed in the school district program until all such proceedings have been completed. The costs for any special education and related services or placement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
incurred following 60 school days after the initial request for evaluation shall be borne by the school district if the services or placement is in accordance with the final determination as to the special education and related services or placement that must be provided to the child, provided that during that 60-day period there have been no delays caused by the child's parent. The requirements and procedures of this subsection (j) shall be included in the uniform notices developed by the State Superintendent under subsection (g) of Section 14-8.02 of this Code.

(k) Whenever the parents of a child of the type described in Section 14-1.02 are not known or are unavailable, or the child is a youth in care as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, a person shall be assigned to serve as surrogate parent for the child in matters relating to the identification, evaluation, and educational placement of the child and the provision of a free appropriate public education to the child. Persons shall be assigned as surrogate parents by the State Superintendent of Education. The State Board of Education shall promulgate rules and regulations establishing qualifications of those persons and their responsibilities and the procedures to be followed in making assignments of persons as surrogate parents. Surrogate parents shall not be employees of the school district, an agency created by joint agreement under Section 10-22.31, an agency involved in the education or care of the student, or the State Board of Education. Services of any person assigned as surrogate parent shall terminate if the parent becomes available unless otherwise requested by the parents. The assignment of a person as surrogate parent at no time supersedes, terminates, or suspends the parents' legal authority relative to the child. Any person participating in good faith as surrogate parent on behalf of the child before school officials or a hearing officer shall have immunity from civil or criminal liability that otherwise might result by reason of that participation, except in cases of willful and wanton misconduct.

(l) At all stages of the hearing, the hearing officer shall require that interpreters be made available by the school district for persons who are deaf or for persons whose normally spoken language is other than English.

(m) If any provision of this Section or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision or application does not affect other provisions or applications of the Section that can be given effect without the invalid application or provision, and to this end the provisions of this Section are severable, unless otherwise provided by this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title; references to Act.
(a) Short title. This Act may be cited as the Frail Elderly Individual Family Visitation Protection Act.
(b) References to Act. This Act may be referred to as the Kasem/Baksys Visitation Law.
Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Family caregiver" means an adult family member who is a provider of in-home care to a frail elderly individual.
"Family member" means the spouse, adult child, adult grandchild, or other close relative of the frail elderly individual.
"Frail elderly individual" means an adult over 60 years of age who is determined by a court to be functionally impaired because the person: (i) is unable to perform at least 2 activities of daily living without substantial human assistance, including verbal reminding, physical cueing, or supervision; or (ii) due to a cognitive or other mental impairment, requires substantial supervision because the person behaves in a manner that poses a serious health or safety hazard to the person or to another person.
"Petitioner" means the family member who files a verified petition for visitation under Section 10 of this Act.
Section 10. Visitation with frail elderly individuals.
(a) If a family caregiver unreasonably prevents a family member from visiting the frail elderly individual, the court, upon a verified petition by the family member, may order the family caregiver to permit such visitation as the court deems reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) At the hearing on the verified petition for visitation, the court shall consider:

1. the nature and extent of the frail elderly individual's functional impairment;
2. the frail elderly individual's previously expressed preferences in regard to visitation with the petitioner;
3. the history of visitation between the frail elderly individual and the petitioner;
4. the opinions of any family members and the family caregiver with respect to visitation between the petitioner and the frail elderly individual; and
5. any other area of inquiry deemed appropriate by the court under the circumstances.

(c) The court shall not allow visitation if the court finds that: (i) the frail elderly individual has capacity to evaluate and communicate decisions regarding visitation and expresses a desire to not have visitation with the petitioner; or (ii) visitation between the petitioner and the frail elderly individual is not in the best interests of the frail elderly individual.

(d) Guardian ad litem for frail elderly individual.

1. The court may appoint a guardian ad litem for the frail elderly individual if it determines such appointment to be in the frail elderly individual's best interests.
2. The court shall appoint a guardian ad litem for the frail elderly individual if the frail elderly individual does not appear at the hearing or is unable to appear due to hardship.
3. The court may award reasonable compensation to a guardian ad litem appointed under this Act. The petitioner shall pay the court-awarded compensation due the guardian ad litem, except if the court grants the verified petition for visitation and finds that the family caregiver acted maliciously in denying visitation between the petitioner and the frail elderly individual, then the family caregiver shall pay the court-awarded compensation due the guardian ad litem.

Section 15. Notice of hospitalization, change or residence, or death of frail elderly individual. If the court grants the petition of a family member for visitation in accordance with Section 10, the court may also order the family caregiver to use reasonable efforts to notify the petitioner of the frail elderly individual's hospitalization, admission to a healthcare facility, change in permanent residence, or death.

Section 20. Commencement of proceeding; notice.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A proceeding under this Act shall be commenced in the court of the county in which the frail elderly individual resides.

(b) The frail elderly individual and family caregiver shall be personally served with a copy of the verified petition for visitation and a summons not less than 14 days before the hearing. The form of the summons shall be in the manner prescribed by subsection (c) of Supreme Court Rule 101.

(c) The petitioner shall provide notice of the time, date, and place of the hearing by mail to any other family members not less than 14 days before the hearing. All other notices during the pendency of the proceeding shall be served in accordance with Supreme Court Rules 11 and 12.

Section 25. Applicability. This Act does not apply if: (i) the frail elderly individual is a person under guardianship pursuant to Article XIa of the Probate Act of 1975; or (ii) the family caregiver is acting as agent under a power of attorney or acting at the direction of an agent under a power of attorney pursuant to the Illinois Power of Attorney Act.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0851
(House Bill No. 4404)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 1-3 and 1-4 as follows:

(205 ILCS 635/1-3) (from Ch. 17, par. 2321-3)


(a) No person, partnership, association, corporation or other entity shall engage in the business of brokering, funding, originating, servicing or purchasing of residential mortgage loans without first obtaining a license from the Secretary in accordance with the licensing procedure provided in this Article I and such regulations as may be promulgated by the Secretary. The licensing provisions of this Section shall not apply to any entity engaged solely in commercial mortgage lending or to any person, partnership association, corporation or other entity exempted pursuant to Section 1-4, subsection (d), of this Act or in accordance with regulations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
promulgated by the Secretary hereunder. No provision of this Act shall apply to an exempt person or entity as defined in items (1) and (1.5) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding sentence, an individual acting as a mortgage loan originator who is not employed by and acting for an entity described in item (1) of subsection (tt) of Section 1-4 of this Act shall be subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements of Article VII of this Act.

Effective January 1, 2011, no provision of this Act shall apply to an exempt person or entity as defined in item (1.8) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding sentence, an individual acting as a mortgage loan originator who is not employed by and acting for an entity described in item (1) of subsection (tt) of Section 1-4 of this Act shall be subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements of Article VII of this Act, and provided that an individual acting as a mortgage loan originator under item (1.8) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act shall be further subject to a determination by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development through final rulemaking or other authorized agency determination under the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008.

(a-1) A person who is exempt from licensure pursuant to paragraph (ii) of item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act as a federally chartered savings bank that is registered with the Nationwide Mortgagable Licensing System and Registry may apply to the Secretary for an exempt company registration for the purpose of sponsoring one or more individuals subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements of Article VII of this Act. Registration with the Division of Banking of the Department shall not affect the exempt status of the applicant.

(1) A mortgage loan originator eligible for licensure under this subsection shall (A) be covered under an exclusive written contract with, and originate residential mortgage loans solely on behalf of, that exempt person; and (B) hold a current, valid insurance producer license under Article XXXI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(2) An exempt person shall: (A) fulfill any reporting requirements required by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or the Secretary; (B) provide a blanket surety bond pursuant to Section 7-12 of this Act covering the activities of all its sponsored mortgage loan originators; (C) reasonably

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
supervise the activities of all its sponsored mortgage loan originators; (D) comply with all rules and orders (including the averments contained in Section 2-4 of this Act as applicable to a non-licensed exempt entity provided for in this Section) that the Secretary deems necessary to ensure compliance with the federal SAFE Act; and (E) pay an annual registration fee established by the Director.

(3) The Secretary may deny an exempt company registration to an exempt person or fine, suspend, or revoke an exempt company registration if the Secretary finds one of the following:

(A) that the exempt person is not a person of honesty, truthfulness, or good character;

(B) that the exempt person violated any applicable law, rule, or order;

(C) that the exempt person refused or failed to furnish, within a reasonable time, any information or make any report that may be required by the Secretary;

(D) that the exempt person had a final judgment entered against him or her in a civil action on grounds of fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation, and the conduct on which the judgment is based indicates that it would be contrary to the interest of the public to permit the exempt person to manage a loan originator;

(E) that the exempt person had an order entered against him or her involving fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation by an administrative agency of this State, the federal government, or any other state or territory of the United States, and the facts relating to the order indicate that it would be contrary to the interest of the public to permit the exempt person to manage a loan originator;

(F) that the exempt person made a material misstatement or suppressed or withheld information on the application for an exempt company registration or any document required to be filed with the Secretary; or

(G) that the exempt person violated Section 4-5 of this Act.

(a-5) An entity that is exempt from licensure pursuant to item (7) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act as an independent loan processing....

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
entity shall annually apply to the Secretary through the Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry for an exempt company registration for the purpose of sponsoring one or more individuals subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements of Article VII of this Act. A loan processor who performs clerical or support duties at the direction of and subject to the supervision and instruction of a licensed mortgage loan originator sponsored by an independent loan processing entity shall be exempt from his or her own licensing as a mortgage loan originator. An independent loan processing entity shall not be subject to examination by the Secretary. The Secretary may adopt rules to implement any provisions necessary for the administration of this subsection.

(b) No person, partnership, association, corporation, or other entity except a licensee under this Act or an entity exempt from licensing pursuant to Section 1-4, subsection (d), of this Act shall do any business under any name or title, or circulate or use any advertising or make any representation or give any information to any person, which indicates or reasonably implies activity within the scope of this Act.

(c) The Secretary may, through the Attorney General, request the circuit court of either Cook or Sangamon County to issue an injunction to restrain any person from violating or continuing to violate any of the foregoing provisions of this Section.

(d) When the Secretary has reasonable cause to believe that any entity which has not submitted an application for licensure is conducting any of the activities described in subsection (a) hereof, the Secretary shall have the power to examine all books and records of the entity and any additional documentation necessary in order to determine whether such entity should become licensed under this Act.

(d-1) The Secretary may issue orders against any person if the Secretary has reasonable cause to believe that an unsafe, unsound, or unlawful practice has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur, if any person has violated, is violating, or is about to violate any law, rule, or written agreement with the Secretary, or for the purposes of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule adopted in accordance with this Act.

(e) Any person, partnership, association, corporation or other entity who violates any provision of this Section commits a business offense and shall be fined an amount not to exceed $25,000. A mortgage loan brokered, funded, originated, serviced, or purchased by a party who is not licensed under this Section shall not be held to be invalid solely on the
basis of a violation under this Section. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly are declarative of existing law.

(f) Each person, partnership, association, corporation or other entity conducting activities regulated by this Act shall be issued one license. Each office, place of business or location at which a residential mortgage licensee conducts any part of his or her business must be recorded with the Secretary pursuant to Section 2-8 of this Act.

(g) Licensees under this Act shall solicit, broker, fund, originate, service and purchase residential mortgage loans only in conformity with the provisions of this Act and such rules and regulations as may be promulgated by the Secretary.

(h) This Act applies to all entities doing business in Illinois as residential mortgage bankers, as defined by "An Act to provide for the regulation of mortgage bankers", approved September 15, 1977, as amended, regardless of whether licensed under that or any prior Act. Any existing residential mortgage lender or residential mortgage broker in Illinois whether or not previously licensed, must operate in accordance with this Act.

(i) This Act is a successor Act to and a continuance of the regulation of residential mortgage bankers provided in, "An Act to provide for the regulation of mortgage bankers", approved September 15, 1977, as amended.

Entities and persons subject to the predecessor Act shall be subject to this Act from and after its effective date.

(Source: P.A. 98-492, eff. 8-16-13; 99-113, eff. 7-23-15.)

(205 ILCS 635/1-4)

Sec. 1-4. Definitions. The following words and phrases have the meanings given to them in this Section:

(a) "Residential real property" or "residential real estate" shall mean any real property located in Illinois, upon which is constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling. Those terms include a manufactured home as defined in subdivision (53) of Section 9-102 of the Uniform Commercial Code which is real property as defined in Section 5-35 of the Conveyance and Encumbrance of Manufactured Homes as Real Property and Severance Act.

(b) "Making a residential mortgage loan" or "funding a residential mortgage loan" shall mean for compensation or gain,
either directly or indirectly, advancing funds or making a commitment to advance funds to a loan applicant for a residential mortgage loan.

(c) "Soliciting, processing, placing, or negotiating a residential mortgage loan" shall mean for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly, accepting or offering to accept an application for a residential mortgage loan, assisting or offering to assist in the processing of an application for a residential mortgage loan on behalf of a borrower, or negotiating or offering to negotiate the terms or conditions of a residential mortgage loan with a lender on behalf of a borrower including, but not limited to, the submission of credit packages for the approval of lenders, the preparation of residential mortgage loan closing documents, including a closing in the name of a broker.

(d) "Exempt person or entity" shall mean the following:
   (1) (i) Any banking organization or foreign banking corporation licensed by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate or the United States Comptroller of the Currency to transact business in this State; (ii) any national bank, federally chartered savings and loan association, federal savings bank, federal credit union; (iii) (blank); (iv) any bank, savings and loan association, savings bank, or credit union organized under the laws of this or any other state; (v) any Illinois Consumer Installment Loan Act licensee; (vi) any insurance company authorized to transact business in this State; (vii) any entity engaged solely in commercial mortgage lending; (viii) any service corporation of a savings and loan association or savings bank organized under the laws of this State or the service corporation of a federally chartered savings and loan association or savings bank having its principal place of business in this State, other than a service corporation licensed or entitled to reciprocity under the Real Estate License Act of 2000; or (ix) any first tier subsidiary of a bank, the charter of which is issued under the Illinois Banking Act by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, or the first tier subsidiary of a bank chartered by the United States Comptroller of the Currency and that has its principal place of business in this State, provided
that the first tier subsidiary is regularly examined by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate or the Comptroller of the Currency, or a consumer compliance examination is regularly conducted by the Federal Reserve Board.

(1.5) Any employee of a person or entity mentioned in item (1) of this subsection, when acting for such person or entity, or any registered mortgage loan originator when acting for an entity described in subsection (tt) of this Section.

(1.8) Any person or entity that does not originate mortgage loans in the ordinary course of business, but makes or acquires residential mortgage loans with his or her own funds for his or her or its own investment without intent to make, acquire, or resell more than 3 residential mortgage loans in any one calendar year.

(2) (Blank).

(3) Any person employed by a licensee to assist in the performance of the residential mortgage licensee's activities regulated by this Act who is compensated in any manner by only one licensee.

(4) (Blank).

(5) Any individual, corporation, partnership, or other entity that originates, services, or brokers residential mortgage loans, as these activities are defined in this Act, and who or which receives no compensation for those activities, subject to the Commissioner's regulations and the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008 and the rules promulgated under that Act with regard to the nature and amount of compensation.

(6) (Blank).

(7) Any entity engaged solely in providing loan processing services through the sponsoring of individuals acting pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 7-1A of this Act.

(e) "Licensee" or "residential mortgage licensee" shall mean a person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other entity who or which is licensed pursuant to this Act to engage in the activities regulated by this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) "Mortgage loan" "residential mortgage loan" or "home mortgage loan" shall mean any loan primarily for personal, family, or household use that is secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other equivalent consensual security interest on a dwelling as defined in Section 103(v) of the federal Truth in Lending Act, or residential real estate upon which is constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling.

(g) "Lender" shall mean any person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other entity who either lends or invests money in residential mortgage loans.

(h) "Ultimate equitable owner" shall mean a person who, directly or indirectly, owns or controls an ownership interest in a corporation, foreign corporation, alien business organization, trust, or any other form of business organization regardless of whether the person owns or controls the ownership interest through one or more persons or one or more proxies, powers of attorney, nominees, corporations, associations, partnerships, trusts, joint stock companies, or other entities or devices, or any combination thereof.

(i) "Residential mortgage financing transaction" shall mean the negotiation, acquisition, sale, or arrangement for or the offer to negotiate, acquire, sell, or arrange for, a residential mortgage loan or residential mortgage loan commitment.

(j) "Personal residence address" shall mean a street address and shall not include a post office box number.

(k) "Residential mortgage loan commitment" shall mean a contract for residential mortgage loan financing.

(l) "Party to a residential mortgage financing transaction" shall mean a borrower, lender, or loan broker in a residential mortgage financing transaction.

(m) "Payments" shall mean payment of all or any of the following: principal, interest and escrow reserves for taxes, insurance and other related reserves, and reimbursement for lender advances.

(n) "Commissioner" shall mean the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, except that, beginning on April 6, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-1047), all references in this Act to the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be references to the Secretary of Financial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Professional Regulation, or his or her designee, including the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(n-1) "Director" shall mean the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, except that, beginning on July 31, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-112), all references in this Act to the Director are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, or his or her designee, including the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(o) "Loan brokering", "brokering", or "brokerage service" shall mean the act of helping to obtain from another entity, for a borrower, a loan secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois or assisting a borrower in obtaining a loan secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois in return for consideration to be paid by either the borrower or the lender including, but not limited to, contracting for the delivery of residential mortgage loans to a third party lender and soliciting, processing, placing, or negotiating residential mortgage loans.

(p) "Loan broker" or "broker" shall mean a person, partnership, association, corporation, or limited liability company, other than those persons, partnerships, associations, corporations, or limited liability companies exempted from licensing pursuant to Section 1-4, subsection (d), of this Act, who performs the activities described in subsections (c), (o), and (yy) of this Section.

(q) "Servicing" shall mean the collection or remittance for or the right or obligation to collect or remit for any lender, noteowner, noteholder, or for a licensee's own account, of payments, interests, principal, and trust items such as hazard insurance and taxes on a residential mortgage loan in accordance with the terms of the residential mortgage loan; and includes loan payment follow-up, delinquency loan follow-up, loan analysis and any notifications to the borrower that are necessary to enable the borrower to keep the loan current and in good standing. "Servicing" includes management of third-party entities acting on behalf of a residential mortgage licensee for the collection of delinquent payments and the use by such third-party entities of said

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensee's servicing records or information, including their use in foreclosure.

(r) "Full service office" shall mean an office, provided by the licensee and not subleased from the licensee's employees, and staff in Illinois reasonably adequate to handle efficiently communications, questions, and other matters relating to any application for, or an existing home mortgage secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois with respect to which the licensee is brokering, funding originating, purchasing, or servicing. The management and operation of each full service office must include observance of good business practices such as proper signage; adequate, organized, and accurate books and records; ample phone lines, hours of business, staff training and supervision, and provision for a mechanism to resolve consumer inquiries, complaints, and problems. The Commissioner shall issue regulations with regard to these requirements and shall include an evaluation of compliance with this Section in his or her periodic examination of each licensee.

(s) "Purchasing" shall mean the purchase of conventional or government-insured mortgage loans secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois from either the lender or from the secondary market.

(t) "Borrower" shall mean the person or persons who seek the services of a loan broker, originator, or lender.

(u) "Originating" shall mean the issuing of commitments for and funding of residential mortgage loans.

(v) "Loan brokerage agreement" shall mean a written agreement in which a broker or loan broker agrees to do either of the following:

1. obtain a residential mortgage loan for the borrower or assist the borrower in obtaining a residential mortgage loan; or

2. consider making a residential mortgage loan to the borrower.

(w) "Advertisement" shall mean the attempt by publication, dissemination, or circulation to induce, directly or indirectly, any person to enter into a residential mortgage loan agreement or residential mortgage loan brokerage agreement relative to a mortgage secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(x) "Residential Mortgage Board" shall mean the Residential Mortgage Board created in Section 1-5 of this Act.

(y) "Government-insured mortgage loan" shall mean any mortgage loan made on the security of residential real estate insured by the Department of Housing and Urban Development or Farmers Home Loan Administration, or guaranteed by the Veterans Administration.

(z) "Annual audit" shall mean a certified audit of the licensee's books and records and systems of internal control performed by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and generally accepted auditing standards.

(aa) "Financial institution" shall mean a savings and loan association, savings bank, credit union, or a bank organized under the laws of Illinois or a savings and loan association, savings bank, credit union or a bank organized under the laws of the United States and headquартered in Illinois.

(bb) "Escrow agent" shall mean a third party, individual or entity charged with the fiduciary obligation for holding escrow funds on a residential mortgage loan pending final payout of those funds in accordance with the terms of the residential mortgage loan.

(cc) "Net worth" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3-5 of this Act.

(dd) "Affiliate" shall mean:

(1) any entity that directly controls or is controlled by the licensee and any other company that is directly affecting activities regulated by this Act that is controlled by the company that controls the licensee;

(2) any entity:

(A) that is controlled, directly or indirectly, by a trust or otherwise, by or for the benefit of shareholders who beneficially or otherwise control, directly or indirectly, by trust or otherwise, the licensee or any company that controls the licensee; or

(B) a majority of the directors or trustees of which constitute a majority of the persons holding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any such office with the licensee or any company that controls the licensee;

(3) any company, including a real estate investment trust, that is sponsored and advised on a contractual basis by the licensee or any subsidiary or affiliate of the licensee.

(ee) "First tier subsidiary" shall be defined by regulation incorporating the comparable definitions used by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate.

(ff) "Gross delinquency rate" means the quotient determined by dividing (1) the sum of (i) the number of government-insured residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by a licensee in the preceding calendar year that are delinquent and (ii) the number of conventional residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year that are delinquent by (2) the sum of (i) the number of government-insured residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year and (ii) the number of conventional residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year.

(gg) "Delinquency rate factor" means the factor set by rule of the Commissioner that is multiplied by the average gross delinquency rate of licensees, determined annually for the immediately preceding calendar year, for the purpose of determining which licensees shall be examined by the Commissioner pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 4-8 of this Act.

(hh) "Loan originator" means any natural person who, for compensation or in the expectation of compensation, either directly or indirectly makes, offers to make, solicits, places, or negotiates a residential mortgage loan. This definition applies only to Section 7-1 of this Act.

(ii) "Confidential supervisory information" means any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the Commissioner under this Act, any report of examination visitation, or investigation prepared by the state regulatory authority of another state that examines a licensee, any document or record prepared or obtained in connection with or relating to any examination, visitation, or investigation, and any record prepared

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or obtained by the Commissioner to the extent that the record summarizes or contains information derived from any report, document, or record described in this subsection. "Confidential supervisory information" does not include any information or record routinely prepared by a licensee and maintained in the ordinary course of business or any information or record that is required to be made publicly available pursuant to State or federal law or rule.

(jj) "Mortgage loan originator" means an individual who for compensation or gain or in the expectation of compensation or gain:

(i) takes a residential mortgage loan application; or
(ii) offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan.

"Mortgage loan originator" includes an individual engaged in loan modification activities as defined in subsection (yy) of this Section. A mortgage loan originator engaged in loan modification activities shall report those activities to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in the manner provided by the Department; however, the Department shall not impose a fee for reporting, nor require any additional qualifications to engage in those activities beyond those provided pursuant to this Act for mortgage loan originators.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include an individual engaged solely as a loan processor or underwriter except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of Section 7-1A of this Act.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include a person or entity that only performs real estate brokerage activities and is licensed in accordance with the Real Estate License Act of 2000, unless the person or entity is compensated by a lender, a mortgage broker, or other mortgage loan originator, or by any agent of that lender, mortgage broker, or other mortgage loan originator.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include a person or entity solely involved in extensions of credit relating to timeshare plans, as that term is defined in Section 101(53D) of Title 11, United States Code.

(kk) "Depository institution" has the same meaning as in Section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, and includes any credit union.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(II) "Dwelling" means a residential structure or mobile home which contains one to 4 family housing units, or individual units of condominiums or cooperatives.

(mm) "Immediate family member" means a spouse, child, sibling, parent, grandparent, or grandchild, and includes step-parents, step-children, step-siblings, or adoptive relationships.

(nn) "Individual" means a natural person.

(oo) "Loan processor or underwriter" means an individual who performs clerical or support duties as an employee at the direction of and subject to the supervision and instruction of a person licensed, or exempt from licensing, under this Act. "Clerical or support duties" includes subsequent to the receipt of an application:

   (i) the receipt, collection, distribution, and analysis of information common for the processing or underwriting of a residential mortgage loan; and
   (ii) communicating with a consumer to obtain the information necessary for the processing or underwriting of a loan, to the extent that the communication does not include offering or negotiating loan rates or terms, or counseling consumers about residential mortgage loan rates or terms. An individual engaging solely in loan processor or underwriter activities shall not represent to the public, through advertising or other means of communicating or providing information, including the use of business cards, stationery, brochures, signs, rate lists, or other promotional items, that the individual can or will perform any of the activities of a mortgage loan originator.

(pp) "Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry" means a mortgage licensing system developed and maintained by the Conference of State Bank Supervisors and the American Association of Residential Mortgage Regulators for the licensing and registration of licensed mortgage loan originators.

(qq) "Nontraditional mortgage product" means any mortgage product other than a 30-year fixed rate mortgage.

(rr) "Person" means a natural person, corporation, company, limited liability company, partnership, or association.
(ss) "Real estate brokerage activity" means any activity that involves offering or providing real estate brokerage services to the public, including:

1. acting as a real estate agent or real estate broker for a buyer, seller, lessor, or lessee of real property;
2. bringing together parties interested in the sale, purchase, lease, rental, or exchange of real property;
3. negotiating, on behalf of any party, any portion of a contract relating to the sale, purchase, lease, rental, or exchange of real property, other than in connection with providing financing with respect to any such transaction;
4. engaging in any activity for which a person engaged in the activity is required to be registered or licensed as a real estate agent or real estate broker under any applicable law; or
5. offering to engage in any activity, or act in any capacity, described in this subsection (ss).

(tt) "Registered mortgage loan originator" means any individual that:

1. meets the definition of mortgage loan originator and is an employee of:
   A. a depository institution;
   B. a subsidiary that is:
      i. owned and controlled by a depository institution; and
      ii. regulated by a federal banking agency; or
   C. an institution regulated by the Farm Credit Administration; and
2. is registered with, and maintains a unique identifier through, the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(uu) "Unique identifier" means a number or other identifier assigned by protocols established by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(vv) "Residential mortgage license" means a license issued pursuant to Section 1-3, 2-2, or 2-6 of this Act.

(ww) "Mortgage loan originator license" means a license issued pursuant to Section 7-1A, 7-3, or 7-6 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(xx) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or a person authorized by the Secretary or by this Act to act in the Secretary's stead.

(yy) "Loan modification" means, for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly offering or negotiating on behalf of a borrower or homeowner to adjust the terms of a residential mortgage loan in a manner not provided for in the original or previously modified mortgage loan.

(zz) "Short sale facilitation" means, for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly offering or negotiating on behalf of a borrower or homeowner to facilitate the sale of residential real estate subject to one or more residential mortgage loans or debts constituting liens on the property in which the proceeds from selling the residential real estate will fall short of the amount owed and the lien holders are contacted to agree to release their lien on the residential real estate and accept less than the full amount owed on the debt.

The Commissioner may define by rule and regulation any terms used in this Act for the efficient and clear administration of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-749, eff. 7-16-14; 98-1081, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0852
(House Bill No. 4420)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Protection of Individuals with Disabilities in the Criminal Justice System Task Force Act is amended by changing Sections 20 and 25 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5115/20)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2018)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20. Report. The Task Force shall submit a report with its findings and recommendations to the Governor, the Attorney General, and to the General Assembly on or before March 31, 2019.
(Source: P.A. 100-481, eff. 9-8-17.)
(20 ILCS 5115/25)
(Sec. scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2018)
Sec. 25. Repeal. This Act is repealed on June 30, 2020.
(Source: P.A. 100-481, eff. 9-8-17.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0853
(House Bill No. 4536)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:
(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)
Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.
(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.
(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than
December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.
(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.
(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.
(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.
(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.

(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.

(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.

(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.

(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.

(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.

(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.

(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.

(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.

(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.

(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.

(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.

(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.

(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.

(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.

(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.

(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.

(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.
(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.
(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.
(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.
(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.
(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.
(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.
(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).
(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).
(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.
(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.
(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.
(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.
(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.
(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.
(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.
(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.
(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.

(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.

(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.

(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.

(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.

(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.

(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.

(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.

(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.

(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.

(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.

(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.

(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.

(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.

(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.

(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.

(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.
(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.
(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.
(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.
(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.
(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.
(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.
(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.
(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.
(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.

(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.

(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.

(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.

(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.

(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on May 24, 2001 by the Village of Hanover Park.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.
(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-4-15; 99-361, eff. 1-1-16; 99-394, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 8-1-3.1 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-1-3.1) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-1-3.1)

Sec. 8-1-3.1. Borrowing from financial institutions. The corporate authorities may borrow money for corporate purposes from one fund for the use of another fund providing such borrowing shall be repaid within the current fiscal year.

The corporate authorities may also borrow money from any bank or other financial institution provided such money shall be repaid within 10 years from the time the money is borrowed. The mayor or president of the municipality, as the case may be, shall execute a promissory note or similar debt instrument, but not a bond, to evidence the indebtedness incurred by the borrowing. The obligation to make the payments due under the promissory note or other debt instrument shall be a lawful direct general obligation of the municipality payable from the general funds of the municipality and such other sources of payment as are otherwise lawfully available. The promissory note or other debt instrument shall be authorized by an ordinance passed by the corporate authorities and shall be valid whether or not an appropriation with respect to that ordinance is included in any annual or supplemental appropriation adopted by the corporate authorities. The indebtedness incurred under this Section, when aggregated with the existing indebtedness of the municipality, may not exceed the debt limitation provided in Section 8-5-1 of this Code. "Financial institution" means any bank subject to the "Illinois Banking Act"; any bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, or credit union established under the laws of the United States, this State, or any other state; or subject to the "Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985"; any federally chartered commercial bank or savings and loan association organized and operated in this State pursuant to the laws of the United States, and any regional planning commission or joint regional planning commission established in accordance with Section 5-14001 or Section 5-14003 of the Counties Code.

(Source: P.A. 95-693, eff. 11-5-07; 96-1047, eff. 7-14-10.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0855
(House Bill No. 4706)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 24-5 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/24-5) (from Ch. 122, par. 24-5)
Sec. 24-5. Physical fitness and professional growth.
(a) In this Section, "employee" means any employee of a school district, a student teacher, an employee of a contractor that provides services to students or in schools, or any other individual subject to the requirements of Section 10-21.9 or 34-18.5 of this Code.

(b) This subsection (b) does not apply to substitute teacher employees. School boards shall require of new employees evidence of physical fitness to perform duties assigned and freedom from communicable disease. Such evidence shall consist of a physical examination by a physician licensed in Illinois or any other state to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant not more than 90 days preceding time of presentation to the board, and the cost of such examination shall rest with the employee. A new or existing employee may be subject to additional health examinations, including screening for tuberculosis, as required by rules adopted by the Department of Public Health or by order of a local public health official. The board may from time to time require an examination of any employee by a physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant and shall pay the expenses thereof from school funds.

(b-5) School boards may require of new substitute teacher employees evidence of physical fitness to perform duties assigned and shall require of new substitute teacher employees evidence of freedom

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from communicable disease. Evidence may consist of a physical examination by a physician licensed in Illinois or any other state to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice nurse, or a licensed physician assistant not more than 90 days preceding time of presentation to the board, and the cost of such examination shall rest with the substitute teacher employee. A new or existing substitute teacher employee may be subject to additional health examinations, including screening for tuberculosis, as required by rules adopted by the Department of Public Health or by order of a local public health official. The board may from time to time require an examination of any substitute teacher employee by a physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice nurse, or a licensed physician assistant and shall pay the expenses thereof from school funds.

(c) School boards may require teachers in their employ to furnish from time to time evidence of continued professional growth.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0856
(House Bill No. 4822)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Local Government Electronic Notification Act.

Section 5. Purpose and construction.

(a) This Act is intended to facilitate communication from units of local government or county officers to residents and taxpayers.

(b) The General Assembly finds the following:

(1) Illinois law requires notification by United States mail to interested parties in many circumstances.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Many Illinois residents and taxpayers desire to receive notifications electronically for ease, speed, efficiency, security, and accountability.

(3) Electronic communications can be less expensive while providing a greater service to taxpayers and residents.

(4) No resident or taxpayer should ever be required to receive electronically any notifications that are currently required to be sent out by United States mail.

Section 7. Applicability.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any electronic notifications authorized by statute shall continue to be authorized and the General Assembly by law may authorize other electronic notifications.
(b) This Act does not apply to a school district.

Section 10. Definitions.
(a) As used in this Act:
"Electronic notification delivery system" means a computer program that notifies interested parties of a unit of local government's action and that may have features that confirm physical addresses and email addresses, confirm ownership, and confirm receipt of an electronic notification.

"Electronic notification recipient" means a person who affirmatively informs a unit of local government or county officer that he or she would like to receive electronically a notification that would have been sent by the unit of local government or county officer via United States mail.

(b) For the purposes of this Act, an identity is confirmed if:

(1) the electronic notification recipient provides a birthdate and Social Security number that can be matched with the records of the Secretary of State or the county clerk;

(2) a mailing sent by United States mail to the electronic notification recipient is responded to digitally with a unique code;

(3) the electronic notification recipient uses a digital signature as defined in the Electronic Commerce Security Act; or

(4) the electronic notification recipient signs up in person with the unit of local government or county officer and provides a government-issued identification.

(c) For the purposes of this Act, a physical address of an electronic notification recipient is confirmed if the electronic notification recipient's address is matched with the records of the Secretary of State and an email

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
address of an electronic notification recipient is confirmed when an email to that email address has been delivered and affirmatively responded to in a way that can be tracked by the electronic notification delivery system.

(d) For the purposes of this Act, an electronic notification recipient's ownership is confirmed if his or her name is matched with the records of the county recorder of deeds.

(e) For the purposes of this Act, the receipt of an electronic notification is confirmed if an electronic notification recipient:

1. responds to the electronic notification; or
2. reads the electronic notification in an electronic notification delivery system that is able to track that an email has been opened.

Section 15. Electronic notification system. Units of local government and county officers may establish a process to allow people to select electronic notifications through an electronic notification delivery system for governmental mailings that are being sent by United States mail. Any process established for this purpose:

1. must not require all notifications from the unit of local government or county officer be electronic and must allow people to opt in or opt out for specific types of mailings;
2. must include a mechanism for confirming the identity of individuals opting in for statutorily required notifications;
3. must include a mechanism to confirm ownership of property where the statutory notification requirement is based on ownership;
4. must present to the submitter, prior to completion of the application to receive electronic notifications, a message in substantially the following form:

"By completing this form, I understand that I have agreed to be notified via email or other electronic means regarding those governmental notifications that I have selected. I understand that, regarding those issues for which I have selected electronic notification, I will possibly not receive notifications through the United States mail. I understand that any unit of local government or county officer may rescind this agreement by electronic notification and that any unit of local government may also notify me regarding any issue through the United States mail if the unit of local government or county officer
desires in addition to the electronic notification I have selected."; and
(5) must allow an electronic notification recipient to rescind his or her electronic notification request either through the mail or electronically.

Section 25. Ancillary uses. Upon request of an electronic notification recipient, a unit of local government or county officer may utilize the electronic notification delivery system to notify people of information that is not statutorily required.

Section 30. Intergovernmental cooperation. A unit of local government or county officer may enter into an intergovernmental agreement with another unit of local government or county officer to provide electronic notifications as provided in this Act and to share data for that purpose.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0857
(House Bill No. 4843)

AN ACT concerning ivory.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Ivory Ban Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Ivory" means any tooth or tusk composed of ivory from any animal, including, but not limited to, an elephant, hippopotamus, mammoth, narwhal, walrus, or whale, or any piece thereof, whether raw ivory or worked ivory, or made into, or part of, an ivory product.
"Ivory product" means any item that contains, or that is wholly or partially made from, any ivory.
"Raw ivory" means any ivory the surface of which, polished or unpolished, is unaltered or minimally changed by carving.
"Rhinoceros horn" means the horn, or any piece thereof, of any species of rhinoceros.
"Rhinoceros horn product" means any item that contains, or is wholly or partially made from, any rhinoceros horn.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Total value of the ivory, ivory products, rhinoceros horn, and rhinoceros horn products" means the fair market value of the ivory, ivory products, rhinoceros horn, and rhinoceros horn products, or the actual price paid for the ivory, ivory products, rhinoceros horn, and rhinoceros products, whichever is greater.

"Worked ivory" means ivory that has been embellished, carved, marked, or otherwise altered so that it can no longer be considered raw ivory.

Section 10. Prohibitions.
(a) In addition to the prohibitions under any other law, it shall be unlawful for any person to import, sell, offer for sale, purchase, barter, or possess with intent to sell, any ivory, ivory product, rhinoceros horn, or rhinoceros horn product, except as provided by this Act.

(b) It shall be a rebuttable presumption of possession with intent to sell when any ivory, ivory product, rhinoceros horn, or rhinoceros horn product is possessed in a retail or wholesale outlet commonly used for the buying or selling of similar products, provided, however, that nothing in this subsection (b) shall preclude a finding of intent to sell based on any other evidence which may serve to independently establish that intent. The act of obtaining an appraisal of ivory, an ivory product, rhinoceros horn, or a rhinoceros horn product, alone shall not constitute possession with intent to sell.

(c) A person may convey ivory, an ivory product, rhinoceros horn, or a rhinoceros horn product to the legal beneficiary of the ivory, ivory product, rhinoceros horn, or rhinoceros horn product which is part of an estate or other items being conveyed to lawful beneficiaries upon the death of the owner of the ivory, ivory product, rhinoceros horn, or rhinoceros horn product or in anticipation of that death.

(d) None of the prohibitions set forth in this Section shall apply to employees or agents of the federal or State government undertaking any law enforcement activities under federal or State law or any mandatory duties required by federal or State law.

(e) The prohibition on import set forth in subsection (a) of this Section shall not apply where the import is expressly authorized by federal license or permit.

(f) The Department of Natural Resources may permit, under terms and conditions as the Department may adopt by rule, the import, sale, offer for sale, purchase, barter, or possession with intent to sell, of any ivory, ivory product, rhinoceros horn, or rhinoceros horn product for bona fide
Section 12. Exemptions. The prohibitions under Section 10 shall not apply:

(1) When the ivory or rhinoceros horn is part of a bona fide antique gun or knife and is less than 20% by volume of the antique, and the seller establishes by documentation that the antique is not less than 100 years old.

(2) When the ivory or rhinoceros horn is part of a musical instrument, including, but not limited to, a string or wind instrument or piano, and that is less than 20% by volume of the instrument, and the owner or seller provides historical documentation demonstrating provenance and showing the item was manufactured no later than 1975.

Section 15. Penalties.

(a) In addition to any applicable penalties which may be imposed under any other law, a person violating any provision of Section 10 of this Act, or any rule adopted under Section 20 of this Act, shall be guilty of:

(1) for a first offense, a business offense and shall be fined not less than $1,000 or an amount equal to 2 times the total value of the ivory, ivory products, rhinoceros horn, and rhinoceros horn products involved in the offense, whichever is greater; and

(2) for a second or subsequent offense, a Class A misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than $5,000 or an amount equal to 2 times the total value of the ivory, ivory products, rhinoceros horn, and rhinoceros horn products involved in the offense, whichever is greater.

(b) Upon a conviction for violating the provisions of Section 10 of this Act, the court shall order the seizure of all ivory, ivory products, rhinoceros horn, and rhinoceros horn products involved in the violation and determine the penalty for the violation based on the assessed value of the seized products under subsection (a) of this Section. After sentencing the defendant, the court shall order that the seized ivory, ivory products, rhinoceros horn, and rhinoceros horn products be transferred to the Department of Natural Resources for proper disposition. The Department, at its discretion, may destroy the ivory, ivory products, rhinoceros horn, and rhinoceros horn products or donate them to an educational or scientific institution or organization, including, but not necessarily limited to, a museum, university, or research group.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. Rulemaking authority. The Department of Natural Resources may adopt any rules necessary for the implementation of this Act.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0858
(House Bill No. 4846)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 12-610.2 as follows:
(625 ILCS 5/12-610.2)
Sec. 12-610.2. Electronic communication devices.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Electronic communication device" means an electronic device, including but not limited to a hand-held wireless telephone, hand-held personal digital assistant, or a portable or mobile computer, but does not include a global positioning system or navigation system or a device that is physically or electronically integrated into the motor vehicle.
(b) A person may not operate a motor vehicle on a roadway while using an electronic communication device.
(b-5) A person commits aggravated use of an electronic communication device when he or she violates subsection (b) and in committing the violation he or she was involved in a motor vehicle accident that results in great bodily harm, permanent disability, disfigurement, or death to another and the violation was a proximate cause of the injury or death.
(c) A second or subsequent violation of this Section is an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles. A person who violates this Section shall be fined a maximum of $75 for a first offense, $100 for a second offense, $125 for a third offense, and $150 for a fourth or subsequent offense.
(d) This Section does not apply to:
(1) a law enforcement officer or operator of an emergency vehicle while performing his or her official duties;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a driver using an electronic communication device for the sole purpose of reporting an emergency situation and continued communication with emergency personnel during the emergency situation;

(3) a driver using an electronic communication device in hands-free or voice-operated mode, which may include the use of a headset;

(4) a driver of a commercial motor vehicle reading a message displayed on a permanently installed communication device designed for a commercial motor vehicle with a screen that does not exceed 10 inches tall by 10 inches wide in size;

(5) a driver using an electronic communication device while parked on the shoulder of a roadway;

(6) a driver using an electronic communication device when the vehicle is stopped due to normal traffic being obstructed and the driver has the motor vehicle transmission in neutral or park;

(7) a driver using two-way or citizens band radio services;

(8) a driver using two-way mobile radio transmitters or receivers for licensees of the Federal Communications Commission in the amateur radio service;

(9) a driver using an electronic communication device by pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication; or

(10) a driver using an electronic communication device capable of performing multiple functions, other than a hand-held wireless telephone or hand-held personal digital assistant (for example, a fleet management system, dispatching device, citizens band radio, or music player) for a purpose that is not otherwise prohibited by this Section.

(e) A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class A misdemeanor if the violation resulted in great bodily harm, permanent disability, or disfigurement to another. A person convicted of violating subsection (b-5) commits a Class 4 felony if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

(Source: P.A. 97-828, eff. 7-20-12; 98-506, eff. 1-1-14; 98-507, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Approved August 14, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective July 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0859
(House Bill No. 4853)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing
Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)
Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.
(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of
completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations
issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds
under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in
which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection
(b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad
valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the
ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the
ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit
facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the
estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement
of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including
refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December
31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided
in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with
respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in
which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was
adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a
redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area
that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment
project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of
Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall
apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project
area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with
applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating
the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment
project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in
(i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the
subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit
facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project
and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs
(including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than
December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer
as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be
made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project
area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by
the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project
and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs
(including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than
December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer
as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be
made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project
area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the
Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project
and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs
(including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than
December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer
as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be
made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project
area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the
City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project
and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs
(including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than
December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer
as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be
made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

   (1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
   (2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
   (3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
   (4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.
   (5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.
   (6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.
   (7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.
   (8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.
   (9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.
   (10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.
   (11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.
   (12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.
   (13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.
   (14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.
(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.
(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.
(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.
(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.
(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.
(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.
(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.
(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.
(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.
(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.
(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.

(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.

(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.

(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.

(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.

(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.

(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.

(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.

(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).

(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).

(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.

(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.

(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.

(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.

(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.

(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.

(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.

(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by
the Village of Crete.

(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by
the Village of Crete.

(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the
Village of Crete.

(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by
the City of Champaign.

(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by
the City of Charleston.

(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the
Village of Romeoville.

(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and
amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.

(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the
City of Markham.

(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the
Village of Bensenville.

(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987
by the City of Dixon.

(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988
by the Village of Lansing.

(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by
the City of Moline.

(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the
Village of Glenwood.

(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by
the City of East Peoria.

(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998
by the City of Carlyle.

(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as
subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the
Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.

(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989
by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF
District.

(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by
the Village of Ohio.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.
(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.
(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.
(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.
(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.
(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.
(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.
(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.
(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.
(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.
(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.
(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.
(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.
(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.
(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.
(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.
(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.
(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.

If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.

If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.

If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.

If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.

If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.

If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.

If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.

If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.

If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.

If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.

If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.

If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.

If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.

(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on May 30, 1995 by the Village of Dalzell.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-4-15; 99-361, eff. 1-1-16; 99-394, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0860
(House Bill No. 4885)

AN ACT concerning children.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 9A-11 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/9A-11) (from Ch. 23, par. 9A-11)
(a) The General Assembly recognizes that families with children need child care in order to work. Child care is expensive and families with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
low incomes, including those who are transitioning from welfare to work, often struggle to pay the costs of day care. The General Assembly understands the importance of helping low income working families become and remain self-sufficient. The General Assembly also believes that it is the responsibility of families to share in the costs of child care. It is also the preference of the General Assembly that all working poor families should be treated equally, regardless of their welfare status.

(b) To the extent resources permit, the Illinois Department shall provide child care services to parents or other relatives as defined by rule who are working or participating in employment or Department approved education or training programs. At a minimum, the Illinois Department shall cover the following categories of families:

(1) recipients of TANF under Article IV participating in work and training activities as specified in the personal plan for employment and self-sufficiency;

(2) families transitioning from TANF to work;

(3) families at risk of becoming recipients of TANF;

(4) families with special needs as defined by rule;

(5) working families with very low incomes as defined by rule; and

(6) families that are not recipients of TANF and that need child care assistance to participate in education and training activities; and:

(7) families with children under the age of 5 who have an open intact family services case with the Department of Children and Family Services. Any family that receives child care assistance in accordance with this paragraph shall remain eligible for child care assistance 6 months after the child's intact family services case is closed, regardless of whether the child's parents or other relatives as defined by rule are working or participating in Department approved employment or education or training programs. The Department of Human Services, in consultation with the Department of Children and Family Services, shall adopt rules to protect the privacy of families who are the subject of an open intact family services case when such families enroll in child care services. Additional rules shall be adopted to offer children who have an open intact family services case the opportunity to receive an Early Intervention screening and other services that
their families may be eligible for as provided by the Department of Human Services.

The Department shall specify by rule the conditions of eligibility, the application process, and the types, amounts, and duration of services. Eligibility for child care benefits and the amount of child care provided may vary based on family size, income, and other factors as specified by rule.

In determining income eligibility for child care benefits, the Department annually, at the beginning of each fiscal year, shall establish, by rule, one income threshold for each family size, in relation to percentage of State median income for a family of that size, that makes families with incomes below the specified threshold eligible for assistance and families with incomes above the specified threshold ineligible for assistance. Through and including fiscal year 2007, the specified threshold must be no less than 50% of the then-current State median income for each family size. Beginning in fiscal year 2008, the specified threshold must be no less than 185% of the then-current federal poverty level for each family size.

In determining eligibility for assistance, the Department shall not give preference to any category of recipients or give preference to individuals based on their receipt of benefits under this Code.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed as conferring entitlement status to eligible families.

The Illinois Department is authorized to lower income eligibility ceilings, raise parent co-payments, create waiting lists, or take such other actions during a fiscal year as are necessary to ensure that child care benefits paid under this Article do not exceed the amounts appropriated for those child care benefits. These changes may be accomplished by emergency rule under Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that the limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period shall not apply.

The Illinois Department may contract with other State agencies or child care organizations for the administration of child care services.

(c) Payment shall be made for child care that otherwise meets the requirements of this Section and applicable standards of State and local law and regulation, including any requirements the Illinois Department promulgates by rule in addition to the licensure requirements promulgated by the Department of Children and Family Services and Fire Prevention.
and Safety requirements promulgated by the Office of the State Fire Marshal and is provided in any of the following:

(1) a child care center which is licensed or exempt from licensure pursuant to Section 2.09 of the Child Care Act of 1969;

(2) a licensed child care home or home exempt from licensing;

(3) a licensed group child care home;

(4) other types of child care, including child care provided by relatives or persons living in the same home as the child, as determined by the Illinois Department by rule.

(c-5) Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, child and day care home providers, including licensed and license exempt, participating in the Department's child care assistance program shall be considered to be public employees and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be their employer as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, but not before. The State shall engage in collective bargaining with an exclusive representative of child and day care home providers participating in the child care assistance program concerning their terms and conditions of employment that are within the State's control. Nothing in this subsection shall be understood to limit the right of families receiving services defined in this Section to select child and day care home providers or supervise them within the limits of this Section. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of child and day care home providers for any purposes not specifically provided in this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Child and day care home providers shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

In according child and day care home providers and their selected representative rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, the State intends that the State action exemption to application of federal and State antitrust laws be fully available to the extent that their activities are authorized by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly.

(d) The Illinois Department shall establish, by rule, a co-payment scale that provides for cost sharing by families that receive child care services, including parents whose only income is from assistance under this Code. The co-payment shall be based on family income and family size and may be based on other factors as appropriate. Co-payments may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be waived for families whose incomes are at or below the federal poverty level.

(d-5) The Illinois Department, in consultation with its Child Care and Development Advisory Council, shall develop a plan to revise the child care assistance program's co-payment scale. The plan shall be completed no later than February 1, 2008, and shall include:

1. findings as to the percentage of income that the average American family spends on child care and the relative amounts that low-income families and the average American family spend on other necessities of life;
2. recommendations for revising the child care co-payment scale to assure that families receiving child care services from the Department are paying no more than they can reasonably afford;
3. recommendations for revising the child care co-payment scale to provide at-risk children with complete access to Preschool for All and Head Start; and
4. recommendations for changes in child care program policies that affect the affordability of child care.

(e) (Blank).

(f) The Illinois Department shall, by rule, set rates to be paid for the various types of child care. Child care may be provided through one of the following methods:

1. arranging the child care through eligible providers by use of purchase of service contracts or vouchers;
2. arranging with other agencies and community volunteer groups for non-reimbursed child care;
3. (blank); or
4. adopting such other arrangements as the Department determines appropriate.

(f-5) (Blank).

(g) Families eligible for assistance under this Section shall be given the following options:

1. receiving a child care certificate issued by the Department or a subcontractor of the Department that may be used by the parents as payment for child care and development services only; or
2. if space is available, enrolling the child with a child care provider that has a purchase of service contract with the Department or a subcontractor of the Department for the provision

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of child care and development services. The Department may identify particular priority populations for whom they may request special consideration by a provider with purchase of service contracts, provided that the providers shall be permitted to maintain a balance of clients in terms of household incomes and families and children with special needs, as defined by rule.

(Source: P.A. 100-387, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect 6 months after it becomes law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective February 14, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0861
(House Bill No. 4907)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Sections 316 and 320 as follows:

(720 ILCS 570/316)
Sec. 316. Prescription Monitoring Program.
(a) The Department must provide for a Prescription Monitoring Program for Schedule II, III, IV, and V controlled substances that includes the following components and requirements:
(1) The dispenser must transmit to the central repository, in a form and manner specified by the Department, the following information:
(A) The recipient's name and address.
(B) The recipient's date of birth and gender.
(C) The national drug code number of the controlled substance dispensed.
(D) The date the controlled substance is dispensed.
(E) The quantity of the controlled substance dispensed and days supply.
(F) The dispenser's United States Drug Enforcement Administration registration number.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) The prescriber's United States Drug Enforcement Administration registration number.

(H) The dates the controlled substance prescription is filled.

(I) The payment type used to purchase the controlled substance (i.e. Medicaid, cash, third party insurance).

(J) The patient location code (i.e. home, nursing home, outpatient, etc.) for the controlled substances other than those filled at a retail pharmacy.

(K) Any additional information that may be required by the department by administrative rule, including but not limited to information required for compliance with the criteria for electronic reporting of the American Society for Automation and Pharmacy or its successor.

(2) The information required to be transmitted under this Section must be transmitted not later than the end of the next business day after the date on which a controlled substance is dispensed, or at such other time as may be required by the Department by administrative rule.

(3) A dispenser must transmit the information required under this Section by:

   (A) an electronic device compatible with the receiving device of the central repository;
   (B) a computer diskette;
   (C) a magnetic tape; or
   (D) a pharmacy universal claim form or Pharmacy Inventory Control form;

(4) The Department may impose a civil fine of up to $100 per day for willful failure to report controlled substance dispensing to the Prescription Monitoring Program. The fine shall be calculated on no more than the number of days from the time the report was required to be made until the time the problem was resolved, and shall be payable to the Prescription Monitoring Program.

(b) The Department, by rule, may include in the Prescription Monitoring Program certain other select drugs that are not included in Schedule II, III, IV, or V. The Prescription Monitoring Program does not
apply to controlled substance prescriptions as exempted under Section 313.

(c) The collection of data on select drugs and scheduled substances by the Prescription Monitoring Program may be used as a tool for addressing oversight requirements of long-term care institutions as set forth by Public Act 96-1372. Long-term care pharmacies shall transmit patient medication profiles to the Prescription Monitoring Program monthly or more frequently as established by administrative rule.

(d) The Department of Human Services shall appoint a full-time Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Within one year of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall adopt rules requiring all Electronic Health Records Systems to interface with the Prescription Monitoring Program application program on or before January 1, 2021 to ensure that all providers have access to specific patient records during the treatment of their patients. These rules shall also address the electronic integration of pharmacy records with the Prescription Monitoring Program to allow for faster transmission of the information required under this Section. The Department shall establish actions to be taken if a prescriber's Electronic Health Records System does not effectively interface with the Prescription Monitoring Program within the required timeline.

(g) The Department, in consultation with the Advisory Committee, shall adopt rules allowing licensed prescribers or pharmacists who have registered to access the Prescription Monitoring Program to authorize a licensed or non-licensed designee employed in that licensed prescriber's office or a licensed designee in a licensed pharmacist's pharmacy, and who has received training in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act to consult the Prescription Monitoring Program on their behalf. The rules shall include reasonable parameters concerning a practitioner's authority to authorize a designee, and the eligibility of a person to be selected as a designee.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-564, eff. 1-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 570/320)
Sec. 320. Advisory committee.

(a) There is created a Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee to assist the Department of Human Services in implementing the Prescription Monitoring Program created by this Article and to advise the Department on the professional performance of prescribers and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dispensers and other matters germane to the advisory committee's field of competence.

(b) The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall appoint members to serve on the advisory committee. The advisory committee shall be composed of prescribers and dispensers as follows: 4 physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches; one advanced practice registered nurse; one physician assistant; one optometrist; one dentist; one podiatric physician; and 3 pharmacists. The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program may appoint a representative of an organization representing a profession required to be appointed. The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall serve as the chair of the committee.

(c) The advisory committee may appoint its other officers as it deems appropriate.

(d) The members of the advisory committee shall receive no compensation for their services as members of the advisory committee but may be reimbursed for their actual expenses incurred in serving on the advisory committee.

(e) The advisory committee shall:

1. provide a uniform approach to reviewing this Act in order to determine whether changes should be recommended to the General Assembly;
2. review current drug schedules in order to manage changes to the administrative rules pertaining to the utilization of this Act;
3. review the following: current clinical guidelines developed by health care professional organizations on the prescribing of opioids or other controlled substances; accredited continuing education programs related to prescribing and dispensing; programs or information developed by health care professional organizations that may be used to assess patients or help ensure compliance with prescriptions; updates from the Food and Drug Administration, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and other public and private organizations which are relevant to prescribing and dispensing; relevant medical studies; and other publications which involve the prescription of controlled substances;
4. make recommendations for inclusion of these materials or other studies which may be effective resources for prescribers.
and dispensers on the Internet website of the inquiry system established under Section 318;

(5) on at least a quarterly basis, review the content of the Internet website of the inquiry system established pursuant to Section 318 to ensure this Internet website has the most current available information;

(6) on at least a quarterly basis, review opportunities for federal grants and other forms of funding to support projects which will increase the number of pilot programs which integrate the inquiry system with electronic health records; and

(7) on at least a quarterly basis, review communication to be sent to all registered users of the inquiry system established pursuant to Section 318, including recommendations for relevant accredited continuing education and information regarding prescribing and dispensing.

(f) The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall select 6 members, 3 physicians, and 2 pharmacists, and one dentist, of the Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee to serve as members of the peer review subcommittee. The purpose of the peer review subcommittee is to advise the Program on matters germane to the advisory committee's field of competence, establish a formal peer review of professional performance of prescribers and dispensers, and develop communications to transmit to prescribers and dispensers. The deliberations, information, and communications of the peer review subcommittee are privileged and confidential and shall not be disclosed in any manner except in accordance with current law.

(1) The peer review subcommittee shall periodically review the data contained within the prescription monitoring program to identify those prescribers or dispensers who may be prescribing or dispensing outside the currently accepted standards in the course of their professional practice.

(2) The peer review subcommittee may identify prescribers or dispensers who may be prescribing outside the currently accepted medical standards in the course of their professional practice and send the identified prescriber or dispenser a request for information regarding their prescribing or dispensing practices. This request for information shall be sent via certified mail, return receipt requested. A prescriber or dispenser shall have 30 days to respond to the request for information.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The peer review subcommittee shall refer a prescriber or a dispenser to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in the following situations:

(i) if a prescriber or dispenser does not respond to three successive requests for information;
(ii) in the opinion of a majority of members of the peer review subcommittee, the prescriber or dispenser does not have a satisfactory explanation for the practices identified by the peer review subcommittee in its request for information; or
(iii) following communications with the peer review subcommittee, the prescriber or dispenser does not sufficiently rectify the practices identified in the request for information in the opinion of a majority of the members of the peer review subcommittee.

(4) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may initiate an investigation and discipline in accordance with current laws and rules for any prescriber or dispenser referred by the peer review subcommittee.

(5) The peer review subcommittee shall prepare an annual report starting on July 1, 2017. This report shall contain the following information: the number of times the peer review subcommittee was convened; the number of prescribers or dispensers who were reviewed by the peer review committee; the number of requests for information sent out by the peer review subcommittee; and the number of prescribers or dispensers referred to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. The annual report shall be delivered electronically to the Department and to the General Assembly. The report prepared by the peer review subcommittee shall not identify any prescriber, dispenser, or patient.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Community Behavioral Health Care Professional Loan Repayment Program Act.

Section 5. Purpose. The purpose of the Community Behavioral Health Care Professional Loan Repayment Program is to recruit and retain qualified mental health and substance use professionals to practice in underserved or rural areas and to address this State's community-based behavioral health care workforce shortage that causes disparities in access to critical mental health and substance use services.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:

"Commission" means the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

"Physician" means a person licensed by this State to practice medicine in all its branches and includes any person holding a temporary license, as provided in the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Program" means the Community Behavioral Health Care Professional Loan Repayment Program.

"Psychiatrist" or "licensed psychiatrist" means a physician who has successfully completed a residency program in psychiatry accredited by either the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education or the American Osteopathic Association.

Section 15. Establishment of Program. Beginning on July 1, 2019, there is created the Community Behavioral Health Care Professional Loan Repayment Program, which shall be administered by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission. The Program shall provide loan repayment assistance, subject to appropriation, to eligible mental health and substance use professionals practicing in a community mental health center in an underserved or rural federally designated Mental Health Professional Shortage Area.

Section 20. Applications. Each year, the Commission shall receive and consider applications for loan repayment assistance under this Act. All applications must be submitted to the Commission in a form and manner prescribed by the Commission. Applicants must submit any supporting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
documents deemed necessary by the Commission at the time of application.

Section 25. Award; maximum loan time; maximum amount. Subject to appropriation, the Commission shall award a grant to each qualified applicant for a maximum of 4 years. The Commission must encourage the recipient of a grant awarded under this Act to use the grant award for payments towards the recipient's educational loans. The amount of the grant shall not exceed (i) $35,000 per year for a psychiatrist, (ii) $15,000 per year for an advanced practice registered nurse or a physician assistant, (iii) $12,000 per year for a psychologist who holds a doctoral degree, (iv) $6,500 per year for a licensed clinical social worker or a licensed clinical professional counselor, and (v) $2,500 per year for a substance use professional.

Section 30. Eligibility; work requirement.
(a) To be eligible for assistance under the Community Behavioral Health Care Professional Loan Repayment Program, the Commission must find that the applicant satisfies all of the following:
   (1) He or she is a United States citizen or an eligible noncitizen.
   (2) He or she is a resident of this State.
   (3) He or she has worked for at least 12 consecutive months as a behavioral health professional in a community mental health center in an underserved or rural federally designated Mental Health Professional Shortage Area in this State.
   (4) He or she is a borrower with an outstanding balance due on an educational loan.
   (5) He or she has not defaulted on an educational loan.
(b) The Commission may grant preference to a previous recipient of a grant under the Program, provided that the recipient continues to meet the eligibility requirements under this Section.
(c) A recipient of a grant under the Program must complete a separate 12-month period working in a community mental health center in an underserved or rural federally designated Mental Health Professional Shortage Area in this State for each grant that he or she is awarded.

Section 35. Administration; rules. The Commission shall administer the Program and shall adopt rules not inconsistent with this Act for the Program's effective implementation.

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0863
(House Bill No. 5447)

AN ACT to revise the law by combining multiple enactments and making technical corrections.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Nature of this Act.
(a) This Act may be cited as the First 2018 General Revisory Act.
(b) This Act is not intended to make any substantive change in the law. It reconciles conflicts that have arisen from multiple amendments and enactments and makes technical corrections and revisions in the law.

This Act revises and, where appropriate, renumbers certain Sections that have been added or amended by more than one Public Act. In certain cases in which a repealed Act or Section has been replaced with a successor law, this Act may incorporate amendments to the repealed Act or Section into the successor law. This Act also corrects errors, revises cross-references, and deletes obsolete text.

(c) In this Act, the reference at the end of each amended Section indicates the sources in the Session Laws of Illinois that were used in the preparation of the text of that Section. The text of the Section included in this Act is intended to include the different versions of the Section found in the Public Acts included in the list of sources, but may not include other versions of the Section to be found in Public Acts not included in the list of sources. The list of sources is not a part of the text of the Section.

(d) Public Acts 99-920 through 100-534 were considered in the preparation of the combining revisories included in this Act. Many of those combining revisories contain no striking or underscoring because no additional changes are being made in the material that is being combined.

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.30 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.30)
Sec. 4.30. Acts repealed on January 1, 2020. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2020:
The Auction License Act.
The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act.
The Perfusionist Practice Act.
The Pharmacy Practice Act.
The Real Estate License Act of 2000.

(Source: P.A. 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; revised 10-18-
17.)

Section 10. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512 and 100-517)
Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.
(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(fff) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(iii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 11-2-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-517 but before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general’s office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General’s office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.
(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.
(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; revised 11-2-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.11)
Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, and 356z.25, and 356z.26 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(10 ILCS 5/1-2) (from Ch. 46, par. 1-2)
Sec. 1-2. The provisions of this Act, so far as they are the same as those of any prior statute, shall be construed as a continuation of such prior provisions, and not as a new enactment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1A-8. The State Board of Elections shall exercise the following powers and perform the following duties in addition to any powers or duties otherwise provided for by law:

1. Assume all duties and responsibilities of the State Electoral Board and the Secretary of State as heretofore provided in this Code Act;

2. Disseminate information to and consult with election authorities concerning the conduct of elections and registration in accordance with the laws of this State and the laws of the United States;

3. Furnish to each election authority prior to each primary and general election and any other election it deems necessary, a manual of uniform instructions consistent with the provisions of this Code Act which shall be used by election authorities in the preparation of the official manual of instruction to be used by the judges of election in any such election. In preparing such manual, the State Board shall consult with representatives of the election authorities throughout the State. The State Board may provide separate portions of the uniform instructions applicable to different election jurisdictions which administer elections under different options provided by law. The State Board may by regulation require particular portions of the uniform instructions to be included in any official manual of instructions published by election authorities. Any manual of instructions published by any election authority shall be identical with the manual of uniform instructions issued by the Board, but may be adapted by the election authority to accommodate special or unusual local election problems, provided that all manuals published by election authorities must be consistent with the provisions of this Code Act in all respects and must receive the approval of the State Board of Elections prior to publication; provided further that if the State Board does not approve or disapprove of a proposed manual within 60 days of its submission, the manual shall be deemed approved.

4. Prescribe and require the use of such uniform forms, notices, and other supplies not inconsistent with the provisions of this Code Act as it shall deem advisable which shall be used by election authorities in the conduct of elections and registrations;

5. Prepare and certify the form of ballot for any proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Illinois, or any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
referendum to be submitted to the electors throughout the State or, when required to do so by law, to the voters of any area or unit of local government of the State;

(6) Require such statistical reports regarding the conduct of elections and registration from election authorities as may be deemed necessary;

(7) Review and inspect procedures and records relating to conduct of elections and registration as may be deemed necessary, and to report violations of election laws to the appropriate State's Attorney or the Attorney General;

(8) Recommend to the General Assembly legislation to improve the administration of elections and registration;

(9) Adopt, amend or rescind rules and regulations in the performance of its duties provided that all such rules and regulations must be consistent with the provisions of this Article 1A or issued pursuant to authority otherwise provided by law;

(10) Determine the validity and sufficiency of petitions filed under Article XIV, Section 3, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970;

(11) Maintain in its principal office a research library that includes, but is not limited to, abstracts of votes by precinct for general primary elections and general elections, current precinct maps and current precinct poll lists from all election jurisdictions within the State. The research library shall be open to the public during regular business hours. Such abstracts, maps and lists shall be preserved as permanent records and shall be available for examination and copying at a reasonable cost;

(12) Supervise the administration of the registration and election laws throughout the State;

(13) Obtain from the Department of Central Management Services, under Section 405-250 of the Department of Central Management Services Law (20 ILCS 405/405-250), such use of electronic data processing equipment as may be required to perform the duties of the State Board of Elections and to provide election-related information to candidates, public and party officials, interested civic organizations and the general public in a timely and efficient manner;

(14) To take such action as may be necessary or required to give effect to directions of the national committee or State central

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
committee of an established political party under Sections 7-8, 7-11, and 7-14.1 or such other provisions as may be applicable pertaining to the selection of delegates and alternate delegates to an established political party's national nominating conventions or, notwithstanding any candidate certification schedule contained within this Election Code, the certification of the Presidential and Vice Presidential candidate selected by the established political party's national nominating convention;

(15) To post all early voting sites separated by election authority and hours of operation on its website at least 5 business days before the period for early voting begins; and

(16) To post on its website the statewide totals, and totals separated by each election authority, for each of the counts received pursuant to Section 1-9.2.

The Board may by regulation delegate any of its duties or functions under this Article, except that final determinations and orders under this Article shall be issued only by the Board.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives, and the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate, and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15; revised 9-21-17.)

(10 ILCS 5/1A-16)

Sec. 1A-16. Voter registration information; Internet posting; processing of voter registration forms; content of such forms. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the following provisions shall apply to voter registration under this Code.

(a) Voter registration information; Internet posting of voter registration form. Within 90 days after August 21, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-574) of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the State Board of Elections shall post on its World Wide Web site the following information:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) A comprehensive list of the names, addresses, phone numbers, and websites, if applicable, of all county clerks and boards of election commissioners in Illinois.

(2) A schedule of upcoming elections and the deadline for voter registration.

(3) A downloadable, printable voter registration form, in at least English and in Spanish versions, that a person may complete and mail or submit to the State Board of Elections or the appropriate county clerk or board of election commissioners.

Any forms described under paragraph (3) must state the following:

If you do not have a driver's license or social security number, and this form is submitted by mail, and you have never registered to vote in the jurisdiction you are now registering in, then you must send, with this application, either (i) a copy of a current and valid photo identification, or (ii) a copy of a current utility bill, bank statement, government check, paycheck, or other government document that shows the name and address of the voter. If you do not provide the information required above, then you will be required to provide election officials with either (i) or (ii) described above the first time you vote at a voting place.

(b) Acceptance of registration forms by the State Board of Elections and county clerks and board of election commissioners. The State Board of Elections, county clerks, and board of election commissioners shall accept all completed voter registration forms described in subsection (a)(3) of this Section and Sections 1A-17 and 1A-30 that are:

(1) postmarked on or before the day that voter registration is closed under this the Election Code;

(2) not postmarked, but arrives no later than 5 days after the close of registration;

(3) submitted in person by a person using the form on or before the day that voter registration is closed under this the Election Code; or

(4) submitted in person by a person who submits one or more forms on behalf of one or more persons who used the form on or before the day that voter registration is closed under this the Election Code.

Upon the receipt of a registration form, the State Board of Elections shall mark the date on which the form was received and send the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
form via first class mail to the appropriate county clerk or board of election commissioners, as the case may be, within 2 business days based upon the home address of the person submitting the registration form. The county clerk and board of election commissioners shall accept and process any form received from the State Board of Elections.

(c) Processing of registration forms by county clerks and boards of election commissioners. The county clerk or board of election commissioners shall promulgate procedures for processing the voter registration form.

(d) Contents of the voter registration form. The State Board shall create a voter registration form, which must contain the following content:

(1) Instructions for completing the form.
(2) A summary of the qualifications to register to vote in Illinois.
(3) Instructions for mailing in or submitting the form in person.
(4) The phone number for the State Board of Elections should a person submitting the form have questions.
(5) A box for the person to check that explains one of 3 reasons for submitting the form:
   (a) new registration;
   (b) change of address; or
   (c) change of name.
(6) a box for the person to check yes or no that asks, "Are you a citizen of the United States?", a box for the person to check yes or no that asks, "Will you be 18 years of age on or before election day?", and a statement of "If you checked 'no' in response to either of these questions, then do not complete this form."
(7) A space for the person to fill in his or her home telephone number.
(8) Spaces for the person to fill in his or her first, middle, and last names, street address (principal place of residence), county, city, state, and zip code.
(9) Spaces for the person to fill in his or her mailing address, city, state, and zip code if different from his or her principal place of residence.
(10) A space for the person to fill in his or her Illinois driver's license number if the person has a driver's license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) A space for a person without a driver's license to fill in the last four digits of his or her social security number if the person has a social security number.

(12) A space for a person without an Illinois driver's license to fill in his or her identification number from his or her State Identification card issued by the Secretary of State.

(13) A space for the person to fill the name appearing on his or her last voter registration, the street address of his or her last registration, including the city, county, state, and zip code.

(14) A space where the person swears or affirms the following under penalty of perjury with his or her signature:

(a) "I am a citizen of the United States."

(b) "I will be at least 18 years old on or before the next election."

(c) "I will have lived in the State of Illinois and in my election precinct at least 30 days as of the date of the next election."; and

(d) "The information I have provided is true to the best of my knowledge under penalty of perjury. If I have provided false information, then I may be fined, imprisoned, or, if I am not a U.S. citizen, deported from or refused entry into the United States."

(15) A space for the person to fill in his or her e-mail address if he or she chooses to provide that information.

(d-5) Compliance with federal law; rulemaking authority. The voter registration form described in this Section shall be consistent with the form prescribed by the Federal Election Commission under the National Voter Registration Act of 1993, P.L. 103-31, as amended from time to time, and the Help America Vote Act of 2002, P.L. 107-252, in all relevant respects. The State Board of Elections shall periodically update the form based on changes to federal or State law. The State Board of Elections shall promulgate any rules necessary for the implementation of this Section; provided that the rules comport with the letter and spirit of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 and Help America Vote Act of 2002 and maximize the opportunity for a person to register to vote.

(e) Forms available in paper form. The State Board of Elections shall make the voter registration form available in regular paper stock and form in sufficient quantities for the general public. The State Board of Elections may provide the voter registration form to the Secretary of State,
county clerks, boards of election commissioners, designated agencies of
the State of Illinois, and any other person or entity designated to have these
forms by this the Election Code in regular paper stock and form or some
other format deemed suitable by the Board. Each county clerk or board of
election commissioners has the authority to design and print its own voter
registration form so long as the form complies with the requirements of
this Section. The State Board of Elections, county clerks, boards of
election commissioners, or other designated agencies of the State of
Illinois required to have these forms under this the Election Code shall
provide a member of the public with any reasonable number of forms that
he or she may request. Nothing in this Section shall permit the State Board
of Elections, county clerk, board of election commissioners, or other
appropriate election official who may accept a voter registration form to
refuse to accept a voter registration form because the form is printed on
photocopier or regular paper stock and form.

(f) (Blank).
(Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 10-1-13; 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15; revised 9-22-17.)
(10 ILCS 5/2A-30) (from Ch. 46, par. 2A-30)
Sec. 2A-30. Villages and incorporated towns with population of
less than 50,000; president; trustees; clerk. Incorporated Towns with
Population of Less than 50,000 - President - Trustees - Clerk. In villages
and incorporated towns with a population of less than 50,000, a president
shall be elected at the consolidated election in every other odd-numbered
year when the president is elected for a 4-year term, and in each
odd-numbered year when the president is elected for a 2-year term.

Except as provided in Section 2A-30a, in villages and incorporated
towns with a population of less than 50,000, 3 trustees shall be elected at
the consolidated election in each odd-numbered year when trustees are
elected for 4-year terms, and at the consolidated election in each
odd-numbered year and at the general primary election in each even-
numbered year when trustees are elected for 2-year terms. A
primary to nominate candidates for the office of trustee to be elected at the
general primary election shall be held on the Tuesday 6 weeks preceding
that election.

In villages and incorporated towns with a population of less than
50,000, a clerk shall be elected at the consolidated election in every other
odd-numbered year when the clerk is elected for a 4-year term, and
in each odd-numbered year when the clerk is elected for a 2-year term.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-5. No person who has been legally convicted, in this or another state or in any federal court, of any crime, and is serving a sentence of confinement in any penal institution, or who has been convicted under any Section of this Code Act and is serving a sentence of confinement in any penal institution, shall vote, offer to vote, attempt to vote or be permitted to vote at any election until his release from confinement.

Confinement for purposes of this Section shall include any person convicted and imprisoned but granted a furlough as provided by Section 3-11-1 of the "Unified Code of Corrections", or admitted to a work release program as provided by Section 3-13-2 of the "Unified Code of Corrections". Confinement shall not include any person convicted and imprisoned but released on parole.

Confinement or detention in a jail pending acquittal or conviction of a crime is not a disqualification for voting.

Sec. 12-5. Notice for public questions.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), for all elections held after July 1, 1999, notice of public questions shall be required only as set forth in this Section or as set forth in Section 17-3 or 19-3 of the School Code. Not more than 60 days nor less than 10 days before the date of a regular election at which a public question is to be submitted to the voters of a political or governmental subdivision, and at least 20 days before an emergency referendum, the election authority shall publish notice of the referendum. The notice shall be published once in a local, community newspaper having general circulation in the political or governmental subdivision. The notice shall also be given at least 10 days before the date of the election by posting a copy of the notice at the principal office of the election authority. The local election official shall also post a copy of the notice at the principal office of the political or governmental subdivision, or if there is no principal office at the building in which the governing body of the political or governmental subdivision held its first meeting of the calendar year in which the referendum is being held. The election authority and the political or governmental subdivision may, but are not required to, post the notice electronically on their World
Wide Web pages. The notice, which shall appear over the name or title of the election authority, shall be substantially in the following form:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that at the election to be held on (insert day of the week), (insert date of election), the following proposition will be submitted to the voters of (name of political or governmental subdivision): (insert the public question as it will appear on the ballot)

The polls at the election will be open at 6:00 o'clock A.M. and will continue to be open until 7:00 o'clock P.M. of that day.

Dated (date of notice)

(Name or title of the election authority)

The notice shall also include any additional information required by the statute authorizing the public question. The notice may include an explanation, in neutral and plain language, of the question and its purposes supplied by the governing body of the political or governmental subdivision to whose voters the question is to be submitted. The notice shall set forth the precincts and polling places at which the referendum will be conducted only in the case of emergency referenda.

(b) Notice of any public question published in a local, community newspaper having general circulation in the political or governmental subdivision to which such public question relates more than 30 days but not more than 35 days prior to the general election held on November 8, 2016 that otherwise complies with the requirements of this Section is sufficient notice to satisfy the newspaper publication requirement of this Section, such notice shall for all purposes be deemed to have been given in accordance with this Section, any bonds approved by the voters at such election are hereby authorized to be issued in accordance with applicable law without further referendum approval and taxes to be levied pursuant to any limiting rate increases approved by the voters at such election are hereby authorized to be levied and extended without further referendum approval.

(Source: P.A. 99-935, eff. 2-17-17; 100-298, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)

(10 ILCS 5/21-2) (from Ch. 46, par. 21-2)

Sec. 21-2. The county clerks of the several counties shall, within 21 days next after holding the election named in subsection (1) of Section 2A-1.2 and Section 2A-2, make 2 copies of the abstract of the votes cast for electors by each political party or group, as indicated by the voter, as aforesaid, by a cross in the square to the left of the bracket aforesaid, or as indicated by a cross in the appropriate place preceding the appellation or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
title of the particular political party or group, and transmit by mail one of
the copies to the office of the State Board of Elections and retain the other
in his office, to be sent for by the electoral board in case the other should
be mislaid. Within 31 days after the holding of such election, and sooner if
all the returns are received by the State Board of Elections, the State Board
of Elections shall proceed to open and canvass said election returns and to declare which set of candidates for President and Vice-
President received, as aforesaid, the highest number of votes cast at such
election as aforesaid; and the electors of that party whose candidates for
President and Vice-President received the highest number of votes so cast
shall be taken and deemed to be elected as electors of President and Vice-
President, but should 2 or more sets of candidates for President and Vice-
President be returned with an equal and the highest vote, the State Board
of Elections shall cause a notice of the same to be published, which notice
shall name some day and place, not less than 5 days from the time of such
publication of such notice, upon which the State Board of Elections will
decide by lot which of the sets of candidates for President and Vice-
President so equal and highest shall be declared to be highest. And upon
the day and at the place so appointed in the notice, the board shall so
decide by lot and declare which is deemed highest of the sets of candidates
for President and Vice-President so equal and highest, thereby determining
only that the electors chosen as aforesaid by such candidates' party or
group are thereby elected by general ticket to be such electors.
(Source: P.A. 93-847, eff. 7-30-04; revised 9-22-17.)

Sec. 28-7. In any case in which Article VII or paragraph (a) of
Section 5 of the Transition Schedule of the Constitution authorizes any
action to be taken by or with respect to any unit of local government, as
defined in Section 1 of Article VII of the Constitution, by or subject to
approval by referendum, any such public question shall be initiated in
accordance with this Section.

Any such public question may be initiated by the governing body
of the unit of local government by resolution or by the filing with the clerk
or secretary of the governmental unit of a petition signed by a number of
qualified electors equal to or greater than at least 8% of the total votes cast
for candidates for Governor in the preceding gubernatorial election,
requesting the submission of the proposal for such action to the voters of
the governmental unit at a regular election.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the action to be taken requires a referendum involving 2 or more units of local government, the proposal shall be submitted to the voters of such governmental units by the election authorities with jurisdiction over the territory of the governmental units. Such multi-unit proposals may be initiated by appropriate resolutions by the respective governing bodies or by petitions of the voters of the several governmental units filed with the respective clerks or secretaries.

This Section is intended to provide a method of submission to referendum in all cases of proposals for actions which are authorized by Article VII of the Constitution by or subject to approval by referendum and supersedes any conflicting statutory provisions except those contained in Division 2-5 of the Counties Code the "County Executive Act".

Referenda provided for in this Section may not be held more than once in any 23-month period on the same proposition, provided that in any municipality a referendum to elect not to be a home rule unit may be held only once within any 47-month period.

(Source: P.A. 97-81, eff. 7-5-11; revised 9-22-17.)

Section 30. The State Treasurer Act is amended by changing Section 16.5 as follows:

(15 ILCS 505/16.5)

Sec. 16.5. College Savings Pool. The State Treasurer may establish and administer a College Savings Pool to supplement and enhance the investment opportunities otherwise available to persons seeking to finance the costs of higher education. The State Treasurer, in administering the College Savings Pool, may receive moneys paid into the pool by a participant and may serve as the fiscal agent of that participant for the purpose of holding and investing those moneys.

"Participant", as used in this Section, means any person who has authority to withdraw funds, change the designated beneficiary, or otherwise exercise control over an account. "Donor", as used in this Section, means any person who makes investments in the pool. "Designated beneficiary", as used in this Section, means any person on whose behalf an account is established in the College Savings Pool by a participant. Both in-state and out-of-state persons may be participants, donors, and designated beneficiaries in the College Savings Pool. The College Savings Pool must be available to any individual with a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number for the benefit of any individual with a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number, unless a contract in effect on August 1, 2011 (the
effective date of Public Act 97-233) does not allow for taxpayer identification numbers, in which case taxpayer identification numbers must be allowed upon the expiration of the contract.

New accounts in the College Savings Pool may be processed through participating financial institutions. "Participating financial institution", as used in this Section, means any financial institution insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and lawfully doing business in the State of Illinois and any credit union approved by the State Treasurer and lawfully doing business in the State of Illinois that agrees to process new accounts in the College Savings Pool. Participating financial institutions may charge a processing fee to participants to open an account in the pool that shall not exceed $30 until the year 2001. Beginning in 2001 and every year thereafter, the maximum fee limit shall be adjusted by the Treasurer based on the Consumer Price Index for the North Central Region as published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics for the immediately preceding calendar year. Every contribution received by a financial institution for investment in the College Savings Pool shall be transferred from the financial institution to a location selected by the State Treasurer within one business day following the day that the funds must be made available in accordance with federal law. All communications from the State Treasurer to participants and donors shall reference the participating financial institution at which the account was processed.

The Treasurer may invest the moneys in the College Savings Pool in the same manner and in the same types of investments provided for the investment of moneys by the Illinois State Board of Investment. To enhance the safety and liquidity of the College Savings Pool, to ensure the diversification of the investment portfolio of the pool, and in an effort to keep investment dollars in the State of Illinois, the State Treasurer may make a percentage of each account available for investment in participating financial institutions doing business in the State. The State Treasurer may deposit with the participating financial institution at which the account was processed the following percentage of each account at a prevailing rate offered by the institution, provided that the deposit is federally insured or fully collateralized and the institution accepts the deposit: 10% of the total amount of each account for which the current age of the beneficiary is less than 7 years of age, 20% of the total amount of each account for which the beneficiary is at least 7 years of age and less than 12 years of age, and 50% of the total amount of each account for...
which the current age of the beneficiary is at least 12 years of age. The Treasurer shall develop, publish, and implement an investment policy covering the investment of the moneys in the College Savings Pool. The policy shall be published each year as part of the audit of the College Savings Pool by the Auditor General, which shall be distributed to all participants. The Treasurer shall notify all participants in writing, and the Treasurer shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in both Chicago and Springfield, any changes to the previously published investment policy at least 30 calendar days before implementing the policy. Any investment policy adopted by the Treasurer shall be reviewed and updated if necessary within 90 days following the date that the State Treasurer takes office.

Participants shall be required to use moneys distributed from the College Savings Pool for qualified expenses at eligible educational institutions. "Qualified expenses", as used in this Section, means the following: (i) tuition, fees, and the costs of books, supplies, and equipment required for enrollment or attendance at an eligible educational institution; (ii) expenses for special needs services, in the case of a special needs beneficiary, which are incurred in connection with such enrollment or attendance; (iii) certain expenses for the purchase of computer or peripheral equipment, as defined in Section 168 of the federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 168), computer software, as defined in Section 197 of the federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 197), or Internet access and related services, if such equipment, software, or services are to be used primarily by the beneficiary during any of the years the beneficiary is enrolled at an eligible educational institution, except that, such expenses shall not include expenses for computer software designed for sports, games, or hobbies, unless the software is predominantly educational in nature; and (iv) certain room and board expenses incurred while attending an eligible educational institution at least half-time. "Eligible educational institutions", as used in this Section, means public and private colleges, junior colleges, graduate schools, and certain vocational institutions that are described in Section 481 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1088) and that are eligible to participate in Department of Education student aid programs. A student shall be considered to be enrolled at least half-time if the student is enrolled for at least half the full-time academic work load for the course of study the student is pursuing as determined under the standards of the institution at which the student is enrolled. Distributions made from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pool for qualified expenses shall be made directly to the eligible educational institution, directly to a vendor, in the form of a check payable to both the beneficiary and the institution or vendor, or directly to the designated beneficiary in a manner that is permissible under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. Any moneys that are distributed in any other manner or that are used for expenses other than qualified expenses at an eligible educational institution shall be subject to a penalty of 10% of the earnings unless the beneficiary dies, becomes a person with a disability, or receives a scholarship that equals or exceeds the distribution. Penalties shall be withheld at the time the distribution is made.

The Treasurer shall limit the contributions that may be made on behalf of a designated beneficiary based on the limitations established by the Internal Revenue Service. The contributions made on behalf of a beneficiary who is also a beneficiary under the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program shall be further restricted to ensure that the contributions in both programs combined do not exceed the limit established for the College Savings Pool. The Treasurer shall provide the Illinois Student Assistance Commission each year at a time designated by the Commission, an electronic report of all participant accounts in the Treasurer's College Savings Pool, listing total contributions and disbursements from each individual account during the previous calendar year. As soon thereafter as is possible following receipt of the Treasurer's report, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission shall, in turn, provide the Treasurer with an electronic report listing those College Savings Pool participants who also participate in the State's prepaid tuition program, administered by the Commission. The Commission shall be responsible for filing any combined tax reports regarding State qualified savings programs required by the United States Internal Revenue Service. The Treasurer shall work with the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to coordinate the marketing of the College Savings Pool and the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program when considered beneficial by the Treasurer and the Director of the Illinois Student Assistance Commission. The Treasurer's office shall not publicize or otherwise market the College Savings Pool or accept any moneys into the College Savings Pool prior to March 1, 2000. The Treasurer shall provide a separate accounting for each designated beneficiary to each participant, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, and the participating financial institution at which the account was processed. No interest in the program may be pledged as security for a loan. Moneys held in an account invested in the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
College Savings Pool shall be exempt from all claims of the creditors of the participant, donor, or designated beneficiary of that account, except for the non-exempt College Savings Pool transfers to or from the account as defined under subsection (j) of Section 12-1001 of the Code of Civil Procedure (735 ILCS 5/12-1001(j)).

The assets of the College Savings Pool and its income and operation shall be exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and any of its subdivisions. The accrued earnings on investments in the Pool once disbursed on behalf of a designated beneficiary shall be similarly exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and its subdivisions, so long as they are used for qualified expenses. Contributions to a College Savings Pool account during the taxable year may be deducted from adjusted gross income as provided in Section 203 of the Illinois Income Tax Act. The provisions of this paragraph are exempt from Section 250 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

The Treasurer shall adopt rules he or she considers necessary for the efficient administration of the College Savings Pool. The rules shall provide whatever additional parameters and restrictions are necessary to ensure that the College Savings Pool meets all of the requirements for a qualified state tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 529). The rules shall provide for the administration expenses of the pool to be paid from its earnings and for the investment earnings in excess of the expenses and all moneys collected as penalties to be credited or paid monthly to the several participants in the pool in a manner which equitably reflects the differing amounts of their respective investments in the pool and the differing periods of time for which those amounts were in the custody of the pool. Also, the rules shall require the maintenance of records that enable the Treasurer's office to produce a report for each account in the pool at least annually that documents the account balance and investment earnings. Notice of any proposed amendments to the rules and regulations shall be provided to all participants prior to adoption. Amendments to rules and regulations shall apply only to contributions made after the adoption of the amendment.

Upon creating the College Savings Pool, the State Treasurer shall give bond with 2 or more sufficient sureties, payable to and for the benefit of the participants in the College Savings Pool, in the penal sum of $1,000,000, conditioned upon the faithful discharge of his or her duties in relation to the College Savings Pool.
Section 35. The Personnel Code is amended by changing Section 17 as follows:

(20 ILCS 415/17) (from Ch. 127, par. 63b117)
Sec. 17. Status of present employees. Employees holding positions in the State service herein shall continue under the following conditions:

(1) Employees who have been appointed as a result of having passed examinations in existing merit systems, and who have satisfactorily passed their probationary period, or who have been promoted in accordance with the rules thereunder, shall be continued without further examination, but shall be otherwise subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made pursuant to it.

(2) All other such employees shall be continued in their respective positions if they pass a qualifying examination prescribed by the Director prior to October 1, 1958, and satisfactorily complete their respective probationary periods. Employees in federally aided programs, which on July 1, 1956, were subject to Federal merit system standards, who have not been appointed from registers established as a result of merit system examinations shall qualify through open competitive examinations for their positions and certification from the resulting registers. Those who fail to qualify as provided herein shall be dismissed from their positions. Nothing herein precludes the reclassification or reallocation as provided by this Act of any position held by any such incumbent.

(20 ILCS 415/17) (from Ch. 127, par. 63b117)
Sec. 17. Status of present employees. Employees holding positions in the State service herein shall continue under the following conditions:

(1) Employees who have been appointed as a result of having passed examinations in existing merit systems, and who have satisfactorily passed their probationary period, or who have been promoted in accordance with the rules thereunder, shall be continued without further examination, but shall be otherwise subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made pursuant to it.

(2) All other such employees shall be continued in their respective positions if they pass a qualifying examination prescribed by the Director prior to October 1, 1958, and satisfactorily complete their respective probationary periods. Employees in federally aided programs, which on July 1, 1956, were subject to Federal merit system standards, who have not been appointed from registers established as a result of merit system examinations shall qualify through open competitive examinations for their positions and certification from the resulting registers. Those who fail to qualify as provided herein shall be dismissed from their positions. Nothing herein precludes the reclassification or reallocation as provided by this Act of any position held by any such incumbent.

(20 ILCS 415/17) (from Ch. 127, par. 63b117)
Sec. 17. Status of present employees. Employees holding positions in the State service herein shall continue under the following conditions:

(1) Employees who have been appointed as a result of having passed examinations in existing merit systems, and who have satisfactorily passed their probationary period, or who have been promoted in accordance with the rules thereunder, shall be continued without further examination, but shall be otherwise subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made pursuant to it.

(2) All other such employees shall be continued in their respective positions if they pass a qualifying examination prescribed by the Director prior to October 1, 1958, and satisfactorily complete their respective probationary periods. Employees in federally aided programs, which on July 1, 1956, were subject to Federal merit system standards, who have not been appointed from registers established as a result of merit system examinations shall qualify through open competitive examinations for their positions and certification from the resulting registers. Those who fail to qualify as provided herein shall be dismissed from their positions. Nothing herein precludes the reclassification or reallocation as provided by this Act of any position held by any such incumbent.
(1) "Children" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 18 years. The term also includes persons under age 21 who:

(A) were committed to the Department pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, as amended, prior to the age of 18 and who continue under the jurisdiction of the court; or

(B) were accepted for care, service and training by the Department prior to the age of 18 and whose best interest in the discretion of the Department would be served by continuing that care, service and training because of severe emotional disturbances, physical disability, social adjustment or any combination thereof, or because of the need to complete an educational or vocational training program.

(2) "Homeless youth" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 19, are not in a safe and stable living situation and cannot be reunited with their families.

(3) "Child welfare services" means public social services which are directed toward the accomplishment of the following purposes:

(A) protecting and promoting the health, safety and welfare of children, including homeless, dependent or neglected children;

(B) remedying, or assisting in the solution of problems which may result in, the neglect, abuse, exploitation or delinquency of children;

(C) preventing the unnecessary separation of children from their families by identifying family problems, assisting families in resolving their problems, and preventing the breakup of the family where the prevention of child removal is desirable and possible when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

(D) restoring to their families children who have been removed, by the provision of services to the child and the families when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) placing children in suitable adoptive homes, in cases where restoration to the biological family is not safe, possible or appropriate;

(F) assuring safe and adequate care of children away from their homes, in cases where the child cannot be returned home or cannot be placed for adoption. At the time of placement, the Department shall consider concurrent planning, as described in subsection (l-1) of this Section so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Consideration should be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child;

(G) (blank);

(H) (blank); and

(I) placing and maintaining children in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children under the age of 18 and for children 18 years of age and older, unless a child 18 years of age is in the last year of high school education or vocational training, in an approved individual or group treatment program, in a licensed shelter facility, or secure child care facility. The Department is not required to place or maintain children:

(i) who are in a foster home, or

(ii) who are persons with a developmental disability, as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or

(iii) who are female children who are pregnant, pregnant and parenting or parenting, or

(iv) who are siblings, in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children 18 years of age and older and for children under 18 years of age.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the expenditure of public funds for the purpose of performing abortions.

(c) The Department shall establish and maintain tax-supported child welfare services and extend and seek to improve voluntary services throughout the State, to the end that services and care shall be available on an equal basis throughout the State to children requiring such services.
(d) The Director may authorize advance disbursements for any new program initiative to any agency contracting with the Department. As a prerequisite for an advance disbursement, the contractor must post a surety bond in the amount of the advance disbursement and have a purchase of service contract approved by the Department. The Department may pay up to 2 months operational expenses in advance. The amount of the advance disbursement shall be prorated over the life of the contract or the remaining months of the fiscal year, whichever is less, and the installment amount shall then be deducted from future bills. Advance disbursement authorizations for new initiatives shall not be made to any agency after that agency has operated during 2 consecutive fiscal years. The requirements of this Section concerning advance disbursements shall not apply with respect to the following: payments to local public agencies for child day care services as authorized by Section 5a of this Act; and youth service programs receiving grant funds under Section 17a-4.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) The Department shall establish rules and regulations concerning its operation of programs designed to meet the goals of child safety and protection, family preservation, family reunification, and adoption, including but not limited to:

1. adoption;
2. foster care;
3. family counseling;
4. protective services;
5. (blank);
6. homemaker service;
7. return of runaway children;
8. (blank);
9. placement under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25 or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 in accordance with the federal Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980; and
10. interstate services.

Rules and regulations established by the Department shall include provisions for training Department staff and the staff of Department grantees, through contracts with other agencies or resources, in alcohol and drug abuse screening techniques approved by the Department of Human Services, as a successor to the Department of Alcoholism and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Substance Abuse, for the purpose of identifying children and adults who should be referred to an alcohol and drug abuse treatment program for professional evaluation.

(h) If the Department finds that there is no appropriate program or facility within or available to the Department for a youth in care and that no licensed private facility has an adequate and appropriate program or none agrees to accept the youth in care, the Department shall create an appropriate individualized, program-oriented plan for such youth in care. The plan may be developed within the Department or through purchase of services by the Department to the extent that it is within its statutory authority to do.

(i) Service programs shall be available throughout the State and shall include but not be limited to the following services:

1. case management;
2. homemakers;
3. counseling;
4. parent education;
5. day care; and
6. emergency assistance and advocacy.

In addition, the following services may be made available to assess and meet the needs of children and families:

1. comprehensive family-based services;
2. assessments;
3. respite care; and
4. in-home health services.

The Department shall provide transportation for any of the services it makes available to children or families or for which it refers children or families.

(j) The Department may provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations concerning the assistance and grants, to persons who adopt children with physical or mental disabilities, children who are older, or other hard-to-place children who (i) immediately prior to their adoption were youth in care or (ii) were determined eligible for financial assistance with respect to a prior adoption and who become available for adoption because the prior adoption has been dissolved and the parental rights of the adoptive parents have been terminated or because the child's adoptive parents have died. The Department may continue to provide financial assistance and education assistance grants for a child who was determined eligible for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
financial assistance under this subsection (j) in the interim period beginning when the child's adoptive parents died and ending with the finalization of the new adoption of the child by another adoptive parent or parents. The Department may also provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations for the assistance and grants, to persons appointed guardian of the person under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25 or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for children who were youth in care for 12 months immediately prior to the appointment of the guardian.

The amount of assistance may vary, depending upon the needs of the child and the adoptive parents, as set forth in the annual assistance agreement. Special purpose grants are allowed where the child requires special service but such costs may not exceed the amounts which similar services would cost the Department if it were to provide or secure them as guardian of the child.

Any financial assistance provided under this subsection is inalienable by assignment, sale, execution, attachment, garnishment, or any other remedy for recovery or collection of a judgment or debt.

(j-5) The Department shall not deny or delay the placement of a child for adoption if an approved family is available either outside of the Department region handling the case, or outside of the State of Illinois.

(k) The Department shall accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated neglected or abused, or dependent committed to it pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(l) The Department shall offer family preservation services, as defined in Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, to help families, including adoptive and extended families. Family preservation services shall be offered (i) to prevent the placement of children in substitute care when the children can be cared for at home or in the custody of the person responsible for the children's welfare, (ii) to reunite children with their families, or (iii) to maintain an adoptive placement. Family preservation services shall only be offered when doing so will not endanger the children's health or safety. With respect to children who are in substitute care pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, family preservation services shall not be offered if a goal other than those of subdivisions (A), (B), or (B-1) of subsection (2) of Section 2-28 of that Act has been set. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to create a private right of action or claim on the part of any individual or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
child welfare agency, except that when a child is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the child's service plan calls for services to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court hearing the action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 may order the Department to provide the services set out in the plan, if those services are not provided with reasonable promptness and if those services are available.

The Department shall notify the child and his family of the Department's responsibility to offer and provide family preservation services as identified in the service plan. The child and his family shall be eligible for services as soon as the report is determined to be "indicated". The Department may offer services to any child or family with respect to whom a report of suspected child abuse or neglect has been filed, prior to concluding its investigation under Section 7.12 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. However, the child's or family's willingness to accept services shall not be considered in the investigation. The Department may also provide services to any child or family who is the subject of any report of suspected child abuse or neglect or may refer such child or family to services available from other agencies in the community, even if the report is determined to be unfounded, if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of such services shall be voluntary. The Department may also provide services to any child or family after completion of a family assessment, as an alternative to an investigation, as provided under the "differential response program" provided for in subsection (a-5) of Section 7.4 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

The Department may, at its discretion except for those children also adjudicated neglected or dependent, accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated addicted, as a truant minor in need of supervision or as a minor requiring authoritative intervention, under the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, but no such child shall be committed to the Department by any court without the approval of the Department. On and after January 1, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 98-803) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and before January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 16 years of age

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, (ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. On and after January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 15 years of age committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency. The Department shall assign a caseworker to attend any hearing involving a youth in the care and custody of the Department who is placed on aftercare release, including hearings involving sanctions for violation of aftercare release conditions and aftercare release revocation hearings.

As soon as is possible after August 7, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-134), the Department shall develop and implement a special program of family preservation services to support intact, foster, and adoptive families who are experiencing extreme hardships due to the difficulty and stress of caring for a child who has been diagnosed with a pervasive developmental disorder if the Department determines that those services are necessary to ensure the health and safety of the child. The Department may offer services to any family whether or not a report has been filed under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The Department may refer the child or family to services available from other agencies in the community if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of these services shall be voluntary. The Department shall develop and implement a public information campaign to alert health and social service providers and the general public about these special family preservation services. The nature and scope of the services offered and the number of families served under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the special program implemented under this paragraph shall be determined by the level of funding that the Department annually allocates for this purpose. The term "pervasive developmental disorder" under this paragraph means a neurological condition, including but not limited to, Asperger's Syndrome and autism, as defined in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders of the American Psychiatric Association.

(l-1) The legislature recognizes that the best interests of the child require that the child be placed in the most permanent living arrangement as soon as is practically possible. To achieve this goal, the legislature directs the Department of Children and Family Services to conduct concurrent planning so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Permanent living arrangements may include prevention of placement of a child outside the home of the family when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety; reunification with the family, when safe and appropriate, if temporary placement is necessary; or movement of the child toward the most permanent living arrangement and permanent legal status.

When determining reasonable efforts to be made with respect to a child, as described in this subsection, and in making such reasonable efforts, the child's health and safety shall be the paramount concern.

When a child is placed in foster care, the Department shall ensure and document that reasonable efforts were made to prevent or eliminate the need to remove the child from the child's home. The Department must make reasonable efforts to reunify the family when temporary placement of the child occurs unless otherwise required, pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. At any time after the dispositional hearing where the Department believes that further reunification services would be ineffective, it may request a finding from the court that reasonable efforts are no longer appropriate. The Department is not required to provide further reunification services after such a finding.

A decision to place a child in substitute care shall be made with considerations of the child's health, safety, and best interests. At the time of placement, consideration should also be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child.

The Department shall adopt rules addressing concurrent planning for reunification and permanency. The Department shall consider the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
following factors when determining appropriateness of concurrent planning:

(1) the likelihood of prompt reunification;
(2) the past history of the family;
(3) the barriers to reunification being addressed by the family;
(4) the level of cooperation of the family;
(5) the foster parents' willingness to work with the family to reunite;
(6) the willingness and ability of the foster family to provide an adoptive home or long-term placement;
(7) the age of the child;
(8) placement of siblings.

(m) The Department may assume temporary custody of any child if:

(1) it has received a written consent to such temporary custody signed by the parents of the child or by the parent having custody of the child if the parents are not living together or by the guardian or custodian of the child if the child is not in the custody of either parent, or

(2) the child is found in the State and neither a parent, guardian nor custodian of the child can be located.

If the child is found in his or her residence without a parent, guardian, custodian or responsible caretaker, the Department may, instead of removing the child and assuming temporary custody, place an authorized representative of the Department in that residence until such time as a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses a willingness and apparent ability to ensure the child's health and safety and resume permanent charge of the child, or until a relative enters the home and is willing and able to ensure the child's health and safety and assume charge of the child until a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses such willingness and ability to ensure the child's safety and resume permanent charge. After a caretaker has remained in the home for a period not to exceed 12 hours, the Department must follow those procedures outlined in Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The Department shall have the authority, responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. Whenever a child is taken

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
into temporary custody pursuant to an investigation under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, or pursuant to a referral and acceptance under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 of a minor in limited custody, the Department, during the period of temporary custody and before the child is brought before a judicial officer as required by Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, shall have the authority, responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have under subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The Department shall ensure that any child taken into custody is scheduled for an appointment for a medical examination.

A parent, guardian or custodian of a child in the temporary custody of the Department who would have custody of the child if he were not in the temporary custody of the Department may deliver to the Department a signed request that the Department surrender the temporary custody of the child. The Department may retain temporary custody of the child for 10 days after the receipt of the request, during which period the Department may cause to be filed a petition pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If a petition is so filed, the Department shall retain temporary custody of the child until the court orders otherwise. If a petition is not filed within the 10-day period, the child shall be surrendered to the custody of the requesting parent, guardian or custodian not later than the expiration of the 10-day period, at which time the authority and duties of the Department with respect to the temporary custody of the child shall terminate.

(m-1) The Department may place children under 18 years of age in a secure child care facility licensed by the Department that cares for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-being after a determination is made by the facility director and the Director or the Director's designate prior to admission to the facility subject to Section 2-27.1 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. This subsection (m-1) does not apply to a child who is subject to placement in a correctional facility operated pursuant to Section 3-15-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the child is a youth in care who was placed in the care of the Department before being subject to placement in a correctional facility and a court of competent jurisdiction has ordered placement of the child in a secure care facility.

(n) The Department may place children under 18 years of age in licensed child care facilities when in the opinion of the Department, appropriate services aimed at family preservation have been unsuccessful

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and cannot ensure the child's health and safety or are unavailable and such placement would be for their best interest. Payment for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of any child placed in a licensed child care facility may be made by the Department, by the parents or guardians of the estates of those children, or by both the Department and the parents or guardians, except that no payments shall be made by the Department for any child placed in a licensed child care facility for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of such a child that exceed the average per capita cost of maintaining and of caring for a child in institutions for dependent or neglected children operated by the Department. However, such restriction on payments does not apply in cases where children require specialized care and treatment for problems of severe emotional disturbance, physical disability, social adjustment, or any combination thereof and suitable facilities for the placement of such children are not available at payment rates within the limitations set forth in this Section. All reimbursements for services delivered shall be absolutely inalienable by assignment, sale, attachment, garnishment or otherwise.

(n-1) The Department shall provide or authorize child welfare services, aimed at assisting minors to achieve sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults, for any minor eligible for the reinstatement of wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, whether or not such reinstatement is sought or allowed, provided that the minor consents to such services and has not yet attained the age of 21. The Department shall have responsibility for the development and delivery of services under this Section. An eligible youth may access services under this Section through the Department of Children and Family Services or by referral from the Department of Human Services. Youth participating in services under this Section shall cooperate with the assigned case manager in developing an agreement identifying the services to be provided and how the youth will increase skills to achieve self-sufficiency. A homeless shelter is not considered appropriate housing for any youth receiving child welfare services under this Section. The Department shall continue child welfare services under this Section to any eligible minor until the minor becomes 21 years of age, no longer consents to participate, or achieves self-sufficiency as identified in the minor's service plan. The Department of Children and Family Services shall create clear, readable notice of the rights of former foster youth to child welfare services under this Section and how such services may be obtained. The Department of Children and Family Services and the
Department of Human Services shall disseminate this information statewide. The Department shall adopt regulations describing services intended to assist minors in achieving sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults.

(o) The Department shall establish an administrative review and appeal process for children and families who request or receive child welfare services from the Department. Youth in care who are placed by private child welfare agencies, and foster families with whom those youth are placed, shall be afforded the same procedural and appeal rights as children and families in the case of placement by the Department, including the right to an initial review of a private agency decision by that agency. The Department shall ensure that any private child welfare agency, which accepts youth in care for placement, affords those rights to children and foster families. The Department shall accept for administrative review and an appeal hearing a complaint made by (i) a child or foster family concerning a decision following an initial review by a private child welfare agency or (ii) a prospective adoptive parent who alleges a violation of subsection (j-5) of this Section. An appeal of a decision concerning a change in the placement of a child shall be conducted in an expedited manner. A court determination that a current foster home placement is necessary and appropriate under Section 2-28 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 does not constitute a judicial determination on the merits of an administrative appeal, filed by a former foster parent, involving a change of placement decision.

(p) (Blank).

(q) The Department may receive and use, in their entirety, for the benefit of children any gift, donation or bequest of money or other property which is received on behalf of such children, or any financial benefits to which such children are or may become entitled while under the jurisdiction or care of the Department.

The Department shall set up and administer no-cost, interest-bearing accounts in appropriate financial institutions for children for whom the Department is legally responsible and who have been determined eligible for Veterans’ Benefits, Social Security benefits, assistance allotments from the armed forces, court ordered payments, parental voluntary payments, Supplemental Security Income, Railroad Retirement payments, Black Lung benefits, or other miscellaneous payments. Interest earned by each account shall be credited to the account, unless disbursed in accordance with this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In disbursing funds from children's accounts, the Department shall:

(1) Establish standards in accordance with State and federal laws for disbursing money from children's accounts. In all circumstances, the Department's "Guardianship Administrator" or his or her designee must approve disbursements from children's accounts. The Department shall be responsible for keeping complete records of all disbursements for each account for any purpose.

(2) Calculate on a monthly basis the amounts paid from State funds for the child's board and care, medical care not covered under Medicaid, and social services; and utilize funds from the child's account, as covered by regulation, to reimburse those costs. Monthly, disbursements from all children's accounts, up to 1/12 of $13,000,000, shall be deposited by the Department into the General Revenue Fund and the balance over 1/12 of $13,000,000 into the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

(3) Maintain any balance remaining after reimbursing for the child's costs of care, as specified in item (2). The balance shall accumulate in accordance with relevant State and federal laws and shall be disbursed to the child or his or her guardian, or to the issuing agency.

(r) The Department shall promulgate regulations encouraging all adoption agencies to voluntarily forward to the Department or its agent names and addresses of all persons who have applied for and have been approved for adoption of a hard-to-place child or child with a disability and the names of such children who have not been placed for adoption. A list of such names and addresses shall be maintained by the Department or its agent, and coded lists which maintain the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child shall be made available, without charge, to every adoption agency in the State to assist the agencies in placing such children for adoption. The Department may delegate to an agent its duty to maintain and make available such lists. The Department shall ensure that such agent maintains the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child.

(s) The Department of Children and Family Services may establish and implement a program to reimburse Department and private child welfare agency foster parents licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services for damages sustained by the foster parents as a result of the malicious or negligent acts of foster children, as well as providing third

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
party coverage for such foster parents with regard to actions of foster children to other individuals. Such coverage will be secondary to the foster parent liability insurance policy, if applicable. The program shall be funded through appropriations from the General Revenue Fund, specifically designated for such purposes.

(t) The Department shall perform home studies and investigations and shall exercise supervision over visitation as ordered by a court pursuant to the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act or the Adoption Act only if:

(1) an order entered by an Illinois court specifically directs the Department to perform such services; and

(2) the court has ordered one or both of the parties to the proceeding to reimburse the Department for its reasonable costs for providing such services in accordance with Department rules, or has determined that neither party is financially able to pay.

The Department shall provide written notification to the court of the specific arrangements for supervised visitation and projected monthly costs within 60 days of the court order. The Department shall send to the court information related to the costs incurred except in cases where the court has determined the parties are financially unable to pay. The court may order additional periodic reports as appropriate.

(u) In addition to other information that must be provided, whenever the Department places a child with a prospective adoptive parent or parents or in a licensed foster home, group home, child care institution, or in a relative home, the Department shall provide to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker:

(1) available detailed information concerning the child's educational and health history, copies of immunization records (including insurance and medical card information), a history of the child's previous placements, if any, and reasons for placement changes excluding any information that identifies or reveals the location of any previous caretaker;

(2) a copy of the child's portion of the client service plan, including any visitation arrangement, and all amendments or revisions to it as related to the child; and

(3) information containing details of the child's individualized educational plan when the child is receiving special education services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The caretaker shall be informed of any known social or behavioral information (including, but not limited to, criminal background, fire setting, perpetuation of sexual abuse, destructive behavior, and substance abuse) necessary to care for and safeguard the children to be placed or currently in the home. The Department may prepare a written summary of the information required by this paragraph, which may be provided to the foster or prospective adoptive parent in advance of a placement. The foster or prospective adoptive parent may review the supporting documents in the child's file in the presence of casework staff. In the case of an emergency placement, casework staff shall at least provide known information verbally, if necessary, and must subsequently provide the information in writing as required by this subsection.

The information described in this subsection shall be provided in writing. In the case of emergency placements when time does not allow prior review, preparation, and collection of written information, the Department shall provide such information as it becomes available. Within 10 business days after placement, the Department shall obtain from the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker a signed verification of receipt of the information provided. Within 10 business days after placement, the Department shall provide to the child's guardian ad litem a copy of the information provided to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker. The information provided to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker shall be reviewed and approved regarding accuracy at the supervisory level.

(u-5) Effective July 1, 1995, only foster care placements licensed as foster family homes pursuant to the Child Care Act of 1969 shall be eligible to receive foster care payments from the Department. Relative caregivers who, as of July 1, 1995, were approved pursuant to approved relative placement rules previously promulgated by the Department at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 335 and had submitted an application for licensure as a foster family home may continue to receive foster care payments only until the Department determines that they may be licensed as a foster family home or that their application for licensure is denied or until September 30, 1995, whichever occurs first.

(v) The Department shall access criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act and information maintained in the adjudicatory and dispositional record system as defined in Section 2605-355 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-355) if the Department determines the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information is necessary to perform its duties under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Child Care Act of 1969, and the Children and Family Services Act. The Department shall provide for interactive computerized communication and processing equipment that permits direct on-line communication with the Department of State Police's central criminal history data repository. The Department shall comply with all certification requirements and provide certified operators who have been trained by personnel from the Department of State Police. In addition, one Office of the Inspector General investigator shall have training in the use of the criminal history information access system and have access to the terminal. The Department of Children and Family Services and its employees shall abide by rules and regulations established by the Department of State Police relating to the access and dissemination of this information.

(v-1) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall conduct a criminal records background check of the prospective foster or adoptive parent, including fingerprint-based checks of national crime information databases. Final approval for placement shall not be granted if the record check reveals a felony conviction for child abuse or neglect, for spousal abuse, for a crime against children, or for a crime involving violence, including rape, sexual assault, or homicide, but not including other physical assault or battery, or if there is a felony conviction for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past 5 years.

(v-2) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall check its child abuse and neglect registry for information concerning prospective foster and adoptive parents, and any adult living in the home. If any prospective foster or adoptive parent or other adult living in the home has resided in another state in the preceding 5 years, the Department shall request a check of that other state's child abuse and neglect registry.

(w) Within 120 days of August 20, 1995 (the effective date of Public Act 89-392), the Department shall prepare and submit to the Governor and the General Assembly, a written plan for the development of in-state licensed secure child care facilities that care for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-being. For purposes of this subsection, secure care facility shall mean a facility that is designed and operated to ensure that all entrances and exits from the facility, a building or a distinct part of the building, are under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has
the freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building, or
distinct part of the building. The plan shall include descriptions of the
types of facilities that are needed in Illinois; the cost of developing these
secure care facilities; the estimated number of placements; the potential
cost savings resulting from the movement of children currently out-of-state
who are projected to be returned to Illinois; the necessary geographic
distribution of these facilities in Illinois; and a proposed timetable for
development of such facilities.

(x) The Department shall conduct annual credit history checks to
determine the financial history of children placed under its guardianship
pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall conduct
such credit checks starting when a youth in care turns 12 years old and
each year thereafter for the duration of the guardianship as terminated
pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall
determine if financial exploitation of the child's personal information has
occurred. If financial exploitation appears to have taken place or is
presently ongoing, the Department shall notify the proper law enforcement
agency, the proper State's Attorney, or the Attorney General.

(y) Beginning on July 22, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-
1189) this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, a child with a
disability who receives residential and educational services from the
Department shall be eligible to receive transition services in accordance
with Article 14 of the School Code from the age of 14.5 through age 21,
inclusive, notwithstanding the child's residential services arrangement. For
purposes of this subsection, "child with a disability" means a child with a
disability as defined by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education
Improvement Act of 2004.

(z) The Department shall access criminal history record
information as defined as "background information" in this subsection and
criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform
Conviction Information Act for each Department employee or Department
applicant. Each Department employee or Department applicant shall
submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form
and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. These
fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and
hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of
Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State
Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history record check,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. The Department of State Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, all Illinois conviction information to the Department of Children and Family Services.

For purposes of this subsection:

"Background information" means all of the following:

(i) Upon the request of the Department of Children and Family Services, conviction information obtained from the Department of State Police as a result of a fingerprint-based criminal history records check of the Illinois criminal history records database and the Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records database concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(ii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Department of State Police's Sex Offender Database, as authorized by Section 120 of the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(iii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Child Abuse and Neglect Tracking System (CANTS) operated and maintained by the Department.

"Department employee" means a full-time or temporary employee coded or certified within the State of Illinois Personnel System.

"Department applicant" means an individual who has conditional Department full-time or part-time work, a contractor, an individual used to replace or supplement staff, an academic intern, a volunteer in Department offices or on Department contracts, a work-study student, an individual or entity licensed by the Department, or an unlicensed service provider who works as a condition of a contract or an agreement and whose work may bring the unlicensed service provider into contact with Department clients or client records.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17; 100-522, eff. 9-22-17; revised 1-22-18.)

(20 ILCS 505/35.7)

Sec. 35.7. Error Reduction Implementations Plans; Inspector General.

(a) The Inspector General of the Department of Children and Family Services shall develop Error Reduction Implementation Plans, as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
necessary, to remedy patterns of errors or problematic practices that compromise or threaten the safety of children as identified in the DCFS Office of the Inspector General (OIG) death or serious injury investigations and Child Death Review Teams recommendations. The Error Reduction Implementation Plans shall include both training and on-site components. The Inspector General shall submit proposed Error Reduction Implementation Plans to the Director for review. The Director may approve the plans submitted, or approve plans amended by the Office of the Inspector General, taking into consideration policies and procedures that govern the function and performance of any affected frontline staff. The Director shall document the basis for disapproval of any submitted or amended plan. The Department shall deploy Error Reduction Safety Teams to implement the Error Reduction Implementation Plans. The Error Reduction Safety Teams shall be composed of Quality Assurance and Division of Training staff to implement hands-on training and Error Reduction Implementation Plans. The teams shall work in the offices of the Department or of agencies, or both, as required by the Error Reduction Implementation Plans, and shall work to ensure that systems are in place to continue reform efforts after the departure of the teams. The Director shall develop a method to ensure consistent compliance with any Error Reduction Implementation Plans, the provisions of which shall be incorporated into the plan.

(b) Quality Assurance shall prepare public reports annually detailing the following: the substance of any Error Reduction Implementation Plan approved; any deviations from the Error Reduction Plan; whether adequate staff was available to perform functions necessary to the Error Reduction Implementation Plan, including identification and reporting of any staff needs; other problems noted or barriers to implementing the Error Reduction Implementation Plan; and recommendations for additional training, amendments to rules and procedures, or other systemic reform identified by the teams. Quality Assurance shall work with affected frontline staff to implement provisions of the approved Error Reduction Implementation Plans related to staff function and performance.

(c) The Error Reduction Teams shall implement training and reform protocols through incubating change in each region, Department office, or purchase of service office, as required. The teams shall administer hands-on assistance, supervision, and management while ensuring that the office, region, or agency develops the skills and systems

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
necessary to incorporate changes on a permanent basis. For each Error Reduction Implementation Plan, the Team shall determine whether adequate staff is available to fulfill the Error Reduction Implementation Plan, provide case-by-case supervision to ensure that the plan is implemented, and ensure that management puts systems in place to enable the reforms to continue. Error Reduction Teams shall work with affected frontline staff to ensure that provisions of the approved Error Reduction Implementation Plans relating to staff functions and performance are achieved to effect necessary reforms.

(d) The OIG shall develop and submit new Error Reduction Implementation Plans as necessary. To implement each Error Reduction Implementation Plan, as approved by the Director, the OIG shall work with Quality Assurance members of the Error Reduction Teams designated by the Department. The teams shall be comprised of staff from Quality Assurance and Training. Training shall work with the OIG and with the child death review teams to develop a curriculum to address errors identified that compromise the safety of children. Following the training roll-out, the Teams shall work on-site in identified offices. The Teams shall review and supervise all work relevant to the Error Reduction Implementation Plan. Quality Assurance shall identify outcome measures and track compliance with the training curriculum. Each quarter, Quality Assurance shall prepare a report detailing compliance with the Error Reduction Implementation Plan and alert the Director to staffing needs or other needs to accomplish the goals of the Error Reduction Implementation Plan. The report shall be transmitted to the Director, the OIG, and all management staff involved in the Error Reduction Implementation Plan.

(e) The Director shall review quarterly Quality Assurance reports and determine adherence to the Error Reduction Implementation Plan using criteria and standards developed by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 95-527, eff. 6-1-08; revised 9-27-17.)

Section 45. The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 605-1020 as follows:

(20 ILCS 605/605-1020)

Sec. 605-1020. Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program.

(a) Subject to appropriation, there is hereby established an Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program that shall be administered by the Department beginning on July 1 of the first fiscal year for which an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriation of State moneys is made for that purpose and continuing for
the next 2 immediately succeeding fiscal years; however, the Department
is not required to administer the program in any fiscal year for which such
an appropriation has not been made. The purpose of the program shall be
to encourage and assist beginning entrepreneurs in starting new
information services, biotechnology, and green technology businesses by
providing reimbursements to those entrepreneurs for any State filing,
permitting, or licensing fees associated with the formation of such a
business in the State.

(b) Applicants for participation in the Entrepreneur Learner's
Permit pilot program shall apply to the Department, in a form and manner
prescribed by the Department, prior to the formation of the business for
which the entrepreneur seeks reimbursement of those fees. The
Department shall adopt rules for the review and approval of applications,
provided that it (1) shall give priority to applicants who are women female
or minority persons, or both, and (2) shall not approve any application by a
person who will not be a beginning entrepreneur. Reimbursements under
this Section shall be provided in the manner determined by the
Department. In no event shall an applicant apply for participation in the
program more than 3 times.

(c) The aggregate amount of all reimbursements provided by the
Department pursuant to this Section shall not exceed $500,000 in any
State fiscal year.

(d) On or before February 1 of the last calendar year during which
the pilot program is in effect, the Department shall submit a report to the
Governor and the General Assembly on the cumulative effectiveness of
the Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program. The review shall include,
but not be limited to, the number and type of businesses that were formed
in connection with the pilot program, the current status of each business
formed in connection with the pilot program, the number of employees
employed by each such business, the economic impact to the State from
the pilot program, the satisfaction of participants in the pilot program, and
a recommendation as to whether the program should be continued.

(e) As used in this Section:

"Beginning entrepreneur" means an individual who, at the
time he or she applies for participation in the program, has less
than 5 years of experience as a business owner and is not a current
business owner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Woman", "Female" and "minority person" have the meanings given to those terms in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-541, eff. 11-7-17; revised 12-14-17.)

Section 50. The Illinois Emergency Employment Development Act is amended by changing Section 17 as follows:

(20 ILCS 630/17)

Sec. 17. Work incentive demonstration project. The coordinator and members of the Advisory Committee shall explore available resources to leverage in combination with the wage subsidies in this Act to develop a Transitional Jobs program. This Transitional Jobs program would prioritize services for individuals with limited experience in the labor market and barriers to employment, including, but not limited to, recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or other related public assistance, and people with criminal records.

(Source: P.A. 97-581, eff. 8-26-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; revised 10-4-17.)

Section 55. The Rural Diversification Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 690/2) (from Ch. 5, par. 2252)

Sec. 2. Findings and declaration of policy. The General Assembly hereby finds, determines, and declares:

(a) That Illinois is a state of diversified economic strength and that an important economic strength in Illinois is derived from rural business production and the agribusiness industry;

(b) That the Illinois rural economy is in a state of transition, which presents a unique opportunity for the State to act on its growth and development;

(c) That full and continued growth and development of Illinois' rural economy, especially in the small towns and farm communities, is vital for Illinois;

(d) That by encouraging the development of diversified rural business and agricultural production, nonproduction and processing activities in Illinois, the State creates a beneficial climate for new and improved job opportunities for its citizens and expands jobs and job training opportunities;

(e) That in order to cultivate strong rural economic growth and development in Illinois, it is necessary to proceed with a plan which encourages Illinois rural businesses and agribusinesses to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expand business employment opportunities through diversification of business and industries, offers managerial, technical, and financial assistance to or on behalf of rural businesses and agribusiness, and works in a cooperative venture and spirit with Illinois' business, labor, local government, educational, and scientific communities;

(f) That dedication of State resources over a multi-year period targeted to promoting the growth and development of one or more classes of diversified rural products, particularly new agricultural products, is an effective use of State funds;

(g) That the United States Congress, having identified similar needs and purposes has enacted legislation creating the United States Department of Agriculture/Farmers Home Administration Non-profit National Finance Corporations Loan and Grant Program and made funding available to the states consistent with the purposes of this Act;

(h) That the Illinois General Assembly has enacted "Rural Revival" and a series of "Harvest the Heartland" initiatives which create within the Illinois Finance Authority a "Seed Capital Fund" to provide venture capital for emerging new agribusinesses, and to help coordinate cooperative research and development on new agriculture technologies in conjunction with the Agricultural Research and Development Consortium in Peoria, the United States Department of Agriculture Northern Regional Research Laboratory in Peoria, the institutions of higher learning in Illinois, and the agribusiness community of this State, identify the need for enhanced efforts by the State to promote the use of fuels utilizing ethanol made from Illinois grain, and promote forestry development in this State; and

(i) That there is a need to coordinate the many programs offered by the State of Illinois Departments of Agriculture, Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and Natural Resources, and the Illinois Finance Authority that are targeted to agriculture and the rural community with those offered by the federal government. Therefore it is desirable that the fullest measure of coordination and integration of the programs offered by the various state agencies and the federal government be achieved.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; revised 10-4-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 60. The Department of Natural Resources (Conservation) Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 805-45 as follows:

(20 ILCS 805/805-45)

Sec. 805-45. Adopt-a-Trail program.
(a) The Department shall establish an "Adopt-a-Trail" program that will allow volunteer groups to assist in maintaining and enhancing trails on State owned land.

(b) Subject to subsection (c) of this Section, volunteer groups in the Adopt-a-Trail program may adopt any available trail or trail segment and may choose any one or more of the following volunteer activities:

1. spring cleanups;
2. accessibility projects;
3. special events;
4. trail maintenance, enhancement, or realignment;
5. public information and assistance; or
6. training.

The Department shall designate and approve specific activities to be performed by a volunteer group in the Adopt-a-Trail program which shall be executed with an approved Adopt-a-Trail agreement. Volunteer services shall not include work historically performed by Department employees, including services that result in a reduction of hours or compensation or that may be performed by an employee on layoff, nor shall volunteer services be inconsistent with the terms of a collective bargaining agreement. The Department may provide for more than one volunteer group to adopt an eligible trail or trail segment.

(c) If the Department operates other programs in the vicinity of the trail that allows volunteers to participate in the Department's Adopt-A-Park program or other resource, the Department shall coordinate these programs to provide for efficient and effective volunteer programs in the area.

(d) A volunteer group that wishes to participate in the Adopt-a-Trail program shall submit an application to the Department on a form provided by the Department. Volunteer groups shall agree to the following:

1. volunteer groups shall participate in the program for at least a 2-year period;
2. volunteer groups shall consist of at least 6 people who are 18 years of age or older, unless the volunteer group is a school
or scout organization, in which case the volunteers may be under 18 years of age, but supervised by someone over the age of 18;

(3) volunteer groups shall contribute a total of at least 200 service hours over a 2-year period;

(4) volunteer groups shall only execute Adopt-a-Trail projects and activities after a volunteer project agreement has been completed and approved by the Department; and

(5) volunteer groups shall comply with all reasonable requirements of the Department.

(Source: P.A. 100-180, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 65. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by changing Section 1-17 and by setting forth, renumbering, and changing multiple versions of Section 1-65 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1305/1-17)
Sec. 1-17. Inspector General.

(a) Nature and purpose. It is the express intent of the General Assembly to ensure the health, safety, and financial condition of individuals receiving services in this State due to mental illness, developmental disability, or both by protecting those persons from acts of abuse, neglect, or both by service providers. To that end, the Office of the Inspector General for the Department of Human Services is created to investigate and report upon allegations of the abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals receiving services within mental health facilities, developmental disabilities facilities, and community agencies operated, licensed, funded or certified by the Department of Human Services, but not licensed or certified by any other State agency.

(b) Definitions. The following definitions apply to this Section:

"Adult student with a disability" means an adult student, age 18 through 21, inclusive, with an Individual Education Program, other than a resident of a facility licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services in accordance with the Child Care Act of 1969. For purposes of this definition, "through age 21, inclusive", means through the day before the student's 22nd birthday.

"Agency" or "community agency" means (i) a community agency licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service, or (ii) a program licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed
or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service.

"Aggravating circumstance" means a factor that is attendant to a finding and that tends to compound or increase the culpability of the accused.

"Allegation" means an assertion, complaint, suspicion, or incident involving any of the following conduct by an employee, facility, or agency against an individual or individuals: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Day" means working day, unless otherwise specified.

"Deflection" means a situation in which an individual is presented for admission to a facility or agency, and the facility staff or agency staff do not admit the individual. "Deflection" includes triage, redirection, and denial of admission.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

"Developmental disability" means "developmental disability" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Egregious neglect" means a finding of neglect as determined by the Inspector General that (i) represents a gross failure to adequately provide for, or a callused indifference to, the health, safety, or medical needs of an individual and (ii) results in an individual's death or other serious deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition.

"Employee" means any person who provides services at the facility or agency on-site or off-site. The service relationship can be with the individual or with the facility or agency. Also, "employee" includes any employee or contractual agent of the Department of Human Services or the community agency involved in providing or monitoring or administering mental health or developmental disability services. This includes but is not limited to: owners, operators, payroll personnel, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers.

"Facility" or "State-operated facility" means a mental health facility or developmental disabilities facility operated by the Department.

"Financial exploitation" means taking unjust advantage of an individual's assets, property, or financial resources through deception, intimidation, or conversion for the employee's, facility's, or agency's own advantage or benefit.
"Finding" means the Office of Inspector General's determination regarding whether an allegation is substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

"Health Care Worker Registry" or "Registry" means the Health Care Worker Registry under the Health Care Worker Background Check Act.

"Individual" means any person receiving mental health service, developmental disabilities service, or both from a facility or agency, while either on-site or off-site.

"Mental abuse" means the use of demeaning, intimidating, or threatening words, signs, gestures, or other actions by an employee about an individual and in the presence of an individual or individuals that results in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, or could have resulted in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, for any individual present.

"Mental illness" means "mental illness" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Mentally ill" means having a mental illness.

"Mitigating circumstance" means a condition that (i) is attendant to a finding, (ii) does not excuse or justify the conduct in question, but (iii) may be considered in evaluating the severity of the conduct, the culpability of the accused, or both the severity of the conduct and the culpability of the accused.

"Neglect" means an employee's, agency's, or facility's failure to provide adequate medical care, personal care, or maintenance and that, as a consequence, (i) causes an individual pain, injury, or emotional distress, (ii) results in either an individual's maladaptive behavior or the deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition, or (iii) places the individual's health or safety at substantial risk.

"Person with a developmental disability" means a person having a developmental disability.

"Physical abuse" means an employee's non-accidental and inappropriate contact with an individual that causes bodily harm. "Physical abuse" includes actions that cause bodily harm as a result of an employee directing an individual or person to physically abuse another individual.

"Recommendation" means an admonition, separate from a finding, that requires action by the facility, agency, or Department to correct a systemic issue, problem, or deficiency identified during an investigation.
"Required reporter" means any employee who suspects, witnesses, or is informed of an allegation of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Secretary" means the Chief Administrative Officer of the Department.

"Sexual abuse" means any sexual contact or intimate physical contact between an employee and an individual, including an employee's coercion or encouragement of an individual to engage in sexual behavior that results in sexual contact, intimate physical contact, sexual behavior, or intimate physical behavior. Sexual abuse also includes (i) an employee's actions that result in the sending or showing of sexually explicit images to an individual via computer, cellular phone, electronic mail, portable electronic device, or other media with or without contact with the individual or (ii) an employee's posting of sexually explicit images of an individual online or elsewhere whether or not there is contact with the individual.

"Sexually explicit images" includes, but is not limited to, any material which depicts nudity, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse, or which contains explicit and detailed verbal descriptions or narrative accounts of sexual excitement, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse.

"Substantiated" means there is a preponderance of the evidence to support the allegation.

"Unfounded" means there is no credible evidence to support the allegation.

"Unsubstantiated" means there is credible evidence, but less than a preponderance of evidence to support the allegation.

(c) Appointment. The Governor shall appoint, and the Senate shall confirm, an Inspector General. The Inspector General shall be appointed for a term of 4 years and shall function within the Department of Human Services and report to the Secretary and the Governor.

(d) Operation and appropriation. The Inspector General shall function independently within the Department with respect to the operations of the Office, including the performance of investigations and issuance of findings and recommendations. The appropriation for the Office of Inspector General shall be separate from the overall appropriation for the Department.

(e) Powers and duties. The Inspector General shall investigate reports of suspected mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals in any mental health or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
developmental disabilities facility or agency and shall have authority to take immediate action to prevent any one or more of the following from happening to individuals under its jurisdiction: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. Upon written request of an agency of this State, the Inspector General may assist another agency of the State in investigating reports of the abuse, neglect, or abuse and neglect of persons with mental illness, persons with developmental disabilities, or persons with both. To comply with the requirements of subsection (k) of this Section, the Inspector General shall also review all reportable deaths for which there is no allegation of abuse or neglect. Nothing in this Section shall preempt any duties of the Medical Review Board set forth in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. The Inspector General shall have no authority to investigate alleged violations of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act. Allegations of misconduct under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act shall be referred to the Office of the Governor's Executive Inspector General for investigation.

(f) Limitations. The Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation within an agency or facility if that investigation would be redundant to or interfere with an investigation conducted by another State agency. The Inspector General shall have no supervision over, or involvement in, the routine programmatic, licensing, funding, or certification operations of the Department. Nothing in this subsection limits investigations by the Department that may otherwise be required by law or that may be necessary in the Department's capacity as central administrative authority responsible for the operation of the State's mental health and developmental disabilities facilities.

(g) Rulemaking authority. The Inspector General shall promulgate rules establishing minimum requirements for reporting allegations as well as for initiating, conducting, and completing investigations based upon the nature of the allegation or allegations. The rules shall clearly establish that if 2 or more State agencies could investigate an allegation, the Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation that would be redundant to, or interfere with, an investigation conducted by another State agency. The rules shall further clarify the method and circumstances under which the Office of Inspector General may interact with the licensing, funding, or certification units of the Department in preventing further occurrences of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, and financial exploitation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Training programs. The Inspector General shall (i) establish a comprehensive program to ensure that every person authorized to conduct investigations receives ongoing training relative to investigation techniques, communication skills, and the appropriate means of interacting with persons receiving treatment for mental illness, developmental disability, or both mental illness and developmental disability, and (ii) establish and conduct periodic training programs for facility and agency employees concerning the prevention and reporting of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prevent the Office of Inspector General from conducting any other training as determined by the Inspector General to be necessary or helpful.

(i) Duty to cooperate.

(1) The Inspector General shall at all times be granted access to any facility or agency for the purpose of investigating any allegation, conducting unannounced site visits, monitoring compliance with a written response, or completing any other statutorily assigned duty. The Inspector General shall conduct unannounced site visits to each facility at least annually for the purpose of reviewing and making recommendations on systemic issues relative to preventing, reporting, investigating, and responding to all of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation.

(2) Any employee who fails to cooperate with an Office of the Inspector General investigation is in violation of this Act. Failure to cooperate with an investigation includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) creating and transmitting a false report to the Office of the Inspector General hotline, (ii) providing false information to an Office of the Inspector General Investigator during an investigation, (iii) colluding with other employees to cover up evidence, (iv) colluding with other employees to provide false information to an Office of the Inspector General investigator, (v) destroying evidence, (vi) withholding evidence, or (vii) otherwise obstructing an Office of the Inspector General investigation. Additionally, any employee who, during an unannounced site visit or written response compliance check, fails to cooperate with requests from the Office of the Inspector General is in violation of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) Subpoena powers. The Inspector General shall have the power to subpoena witnesses and compel the production of all documents and physical evidence relating to his or her investigations and any hearings authorized by this Act. This subpoena power shall not extend to persons or documents of a labor organization or its representatives insofar as the persons are acting in a representative capacity to an employee whose conduct is the subject of an investigation or the documents relate to that representation. Any person who otherwise fails to respond to a subpoena or who knowingly provides false information to the Office of the Inspector General by subpoena during an investigation is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(k) Reporting allegations and deaths.

   (1) Allegations. If an employee witnesses, is told of, or has reason to believe an incident of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation has occurred, the employee, agency, or facility shall report the allegation by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline according to the agency's or facility's procedures, but in no event later than 4 hours after the initial discovery of the incident, allegation, or suspicion of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. A required reporter as defined in subsection (b) of this Section who knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with these reporting requirements is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

   (2) Deaths. Absent an allegation, a required reporter shall, within 24 hours after initial discovery, report by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline each of the following:

      (i) Any death of an individual occurring within 14 calendar days after discharge or transfer of the individual from a residential program or facility.

      (ii) Any death of an individual occurring within 24 hours after deflection from a residential program or facility.

      (iii) Any other death of an individual occurring at an agency or facility or at any Department-funded site.

   (3) Retaliation. It is a violation of this Act for any employee or administrator of an agency or facility to take retaliatory action against an employee who acts in good faith in conformance with his or her duties as a required reporter.

(l) Reporting to law enforcement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Reporting criminal acts. Within 24 hours after determining that there is credible evidence indicating that a criminal act may have been committed or that special expertise may be required in an investigation, the Inspector General shall notify the Department of State Police or other appropriate law enforcement authority, or ensure that such notification is made. The Department of State Police shall investigate any report from a State-operated facility indicating a possible murder, sexual assault, or other felony by an employee. All investigations conducted by the Inspector General shall be conducted in a manner designed to ensure the preservation of evidence for possible use in a criminal prosecution.

(2) Reporting allegations of adult students with disabilities. Upon receipt of a reportable allegation regarding an adult student with a disability, the Department's Office of the Inspector General shall determine whether the allegation meets the criteria for the Domestic Abuse Program under the Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention Act. If the allegation is reportable to that program, the Office of the Inspector General shall initiate an investigation. If the allegation is not reportable to the Domestic Abuse Program, the Office of the Inspector General shall make an expeditious referral to the respective law enforcement entity. If the alleged victim is already receiving services from the Department, the Office of the Inspector General shall also make a referral to the respective Department of Human Services' Division or Bureau.

(m) Investigative reports. Upon completion of an investigation, the Office of Inspector General shall issue an investigative report identifying whether the allegations are substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded. Within 10 business days after the transmittal of a completed investigative report substantiating an allegation, finding an allegation is unsubstantiated, or if a recommendation is made, the Inspector General shall provide the investigative report on the case to the Secretary and to the director of the facility or agency where any one or more of the following occurred: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. The director of the facility or agency shall be responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of the investigative report consistent with State and federal law. In a substantiated case, the investigative report shall include any mitigating or aggravating circumstances that were identified during the investigation. If the case

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
involves substantiated neglect, the investigative report shall also state whether egregious neglect was found. An investigative report may also set forth recommendations. All investigative reports prepared by the Office of the Inspector General shall be considered confidential and shall not be released except as provided by the law of this State or as required under applicable federal law. Unsubstantiated and unfounded reports shall not be disclosed except as allowed under Section 6 of the Abused and Neglected Long Term Care Facility Residents Reporting Act. Raw data used to compile the investigative report shall not be subject to release unless required by law or a court order. "Raw data used to compile the investigative report" includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: the initial complaint, witness statements, photographs, investigator's notes, police reports, or incident reports. If the allegations are substantiated, the accused shall be provided with a redacted copy of the investigative report. Death reports where there was no allegation of abuse or neglect shall only be released pursuant to applicable State or federal law or a valid court order.

(n) Written responses and reconsideration requests.

(1) Written responses. Within 30 calendar days from receipt of a substantiated investigative report or an investigative report which contains recommendations, absent a reconsideration request, the facility or agency shall file a written response that addresses, in a concise and reasoned manner, the actions taken to: (i) protect the individual; (ii) prevent recurrences; and (iii) eliminate the problems identified. The response shall include the implementation and completion dates of such actions. If the written response is not filed within the allotted 30 calendar day period, the Secretary shall determine the appropriate corrective action to be taken.

(2) Reconsideration requests. The facility, agency, victim or guardian, or the subject employee may request that the Office of Inspector General reconsider or clarify its finding based upon additional information.

(o) Disclosure of the finding by the Inspector General. The Inspector General shall disclose the finding of an investigation to the following persons: (i) the Governor, (ii) the Secretary, (iii) the director of the facility or agency, (iv) the alleged victims and their guardians, (v) the complainant, and (vi) the accused. This information shall include whether the allegations were deemed substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.
(p) Secretary review. Upon review of the Inspector General's investigative report and any agency's or facility's written response, the Secretary shall accept or reject the written response and notify the Inspector General of that determination. The Secretary may further direct that other administrative action be taken, including, but not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) additional site visits, (ii) training, (iii) provision of technical assistance relative to administrative needs, licensure or certification, or (iv) the imposition of appropriate sanctions.

(q) Action by facility or agency. Within 30 days of the date the Secretary approves the written response or directs that further administrative action be taken, the facility or agency shall provide an implementation report to the Inspector General that provides the status of the action taken. The facility or agency shall be allowed an additional 30 days to send notice of completion of the action or to send an updated implementation report. If the action has not been completed within the additional 30-day period, the facility or agency shall send updated implementation reports every 60 days until completion. The Inspector General shall conduct a review of any implementation plan that takes more than 120 days after approval to complete, and shall monitor compliance through a random review of approved written responses, which may include, but are not limited to: (i) site visits, (ii) telephone contact, and (iii) requests for additional documentation evidencing compliance.

(r) Sanctions. Sanctions, if imposed by the Secretary under Subdivision (p)(iv) of this Section, shall be designed to prevent further acts of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation or some combination of one or more of those acts at a facility or agency, and may include any one or more of the following:

1. Appointment of on-site monitors.
2. Transfer or relocation of an individual or individuals.
3. Closure of units.
4. Termination of any one or more of the following:
   i. Department licensing, (ii) funding, or (iii) certification.

The Inspector General may seek the assistance of the Illinois Attorney General or the office of any State's Attorney in implementing sanctions.

(s) Health Care Worker Registry.

1. Reporting to the Registry. The Inspector General shall report to the Department of Public Health's Health Care Worker
Registry, a public registry, the identity and finding of each employee of a facility or agency against whom there is a final investigative report containing a substantiated allegation of physical or sexual abuse, financial exploitation, or egregious neglect of an individual.

(2) Notice to employee. Prior to reporting the name of an employee, the employee shall be notified of the Department's obligation to report and shall be granted an opportunity to request an administrative hearing, the sole purpose of which is to determine if the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the Registry. Notice to the employee shall contain a clear and concise statement of the grounds on which the report to the Registry is based, offer the employee an opportunity for a hearing, and identify the process for requesting such a hearing. Notice is sufficient if provided by certified mail to the employee's last known address. If the employee fails to request a hearing within 30 days from the date of the notice, the Inspector General shall report the name of the employee to the Registry. Nothing in this subdivision (s)(2) shall diminish or impair the rights of a person who is a member of a collective bargaining unit under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act or under any other federal labor statute.

(3) Registry hearings. If the employee requests an administrative hearing, the employee shall be granted an opportunity to appear before an administrative law judge to present reasons why the employee's name should not be reported to the Registry. The Department shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the Registry. After considering all the evidence presented, the administrative law judge shall make a recommendation to the Secretary as to whether the substantiated finding warrants reporting the name of the employee to the Registry. The Secretary shall render the final decision. The Department and the employee shall have the right to request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(4) Testimony at Registry hearings. A person who makes a report or who investigates a report under this Act shall testify fully in any judicial proceeding resulting from such a report, as to any evidence of abuse or neglect, or the cause thereof. No evidence
shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory
privilege relating to communications between the alleged
perpetrator of abuse or neglect, or the individual alleged as the
victim in the report, and the person making or investigating the
report. Testimony at hearings is exempt from the confidentiality
requirements of subsection (f) of Section 10 of the Mental Health
and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

(5) Employee's rights to collateral action. No reporting to
the Registry shall occur and no hearing shall be set or proceed if an
employee notifies the Inspector General in writing, including any
supporting documentation, that he or she is formally contesting an
adverse employment action resulting from a substantiated finding
by complaint filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission, or
which otherwise seeks to enforce the employee's rights pursuant to
any applicable collective bargaining agreement. If an action taken
by an employer against an employee as a result of a finding of
physical abuse, sexual abuse, or egregious neglect is overturned
through an action filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission
or under any applicable collective bargaining agreement and if that
employee's name has already been sent to the Registry, the
employee's name shall be removed from the Registry.

(6) Removal from Registry. At any time after the report to
the Registry, but no more than once in any 12-month period, an
employee may petition the Department in writing to remove his or
her name from the Registry. Upon receiving notice of such request,
the Inspector General shall conduct an investigation into the
petition. Upon receipt of such request, an administrative hearing
will be set by the Department. At the hearing, the employee shall
bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a
preponderance of the evidence, that removal of the name from the
Registry is in the public interest. The parties may jointly request
that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition
of these proceedings.

(t) Review of Administrative Decisions. The Department shall
preserve a record of all proceedings at any formal hearing conducted by
the Department involving Health Care Worker Registry hearings. Final
administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review
pursuant to provisions of the Administrative Review Law.
(u) Quality Care Board. There is created, within the Office of the Inspector General, a Quality Care Board to be composed of 7 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the members shall be designated as chairman by the Governor. Of the initial appointments made by the Governor, 4 Board members shall each be appointed for a term of 4 years and 3 members shall each be appointed for a term of 2 years. Upon the expiration of each member's term, a successor shall be appointed for a term of 4 years. In the case of a vacancy in the office of any member, the Governor shall appoint a successor for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Members appointed by the Governor shall be qualified by professional knowledge or experience in the area of law, investigatory techniques, or in the area of care of the mentally ill or care of persons with developmental disabilities. Two members appointed by the Governor shall be persons with a disability or a parent of a person with a disability. Members shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties as members.

The Board shall meet quarterly, and may hold other meetings on the call of the chairman. Four members shall constitute a quorum allowing the Board to conduct its business. The Board may adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to govern its own procedures.

The Board shall monitor and oversee the operations, policies, and procedures of the Inspector General to ensure the prompt and thorough investigation of allegations of neglect and abuse. In fulfilling these responsibilities, the Board may do the following:

1. Provide independent, expert consultation to the Inspector General on policies and protocols for investigations of alleged abuse, neglect, or both abuse and neglect.
2. Review existing regulations relating to the operation of facilities.
3. Advise the Inspector General as to the content of training activities authorized under this Section.
4. Recommend policies concerning methods for improving the intergovernmental relationships between the Office of the Inspector General and other State or federal offices.

(v) Annual report. The Inspector General shall provide to the General Assembly and the Governor, no later than January 1 of each year, a summary of reports and investigations made under this Act for the prior

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fiscal year with respect to individuals receiving mental health or developmental disabilities services. The report shall detail the imposition of sanctions, if any, and the final disposition of any corrective or administrative action directed by the Secretary. The summaries shall not contain any confidential or identifying information of any individual, but shall include objective data identifying any trends in the number of reported allegations, the timeliness of the Office of the Inspector General's investigations, and their disposition, for each facility and Department-wide, for the most recent 3-year time period. The report shall also identify, by facility, the staff-to-patient ratios taking account of direct care staff only. The report shall also include detailed recommended administrative actions and matters for consideration by the General Assembly.

(w) Program audit. The Auditor General shall conduct a program audit of the Office of the Inspector General on an as-needed basis, as determined by the Auditor General. The audit shall specifically include the Inspector General's compliance with the Act and effectiveness in investigating reports of allegations occurring in any facility or agency. The Auditor General shall conduct the program audit according to the provisions of the Illinois State Auditing Act and shall report its findings to the General Assembly no later than January 1 following the audit period.

(x) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to mean that an individual is a victim of abuse or neglect because of health care services appropriately provided or not provided by health care professionals.

(y) Nothing in this Section shall require a facility, including its employees, agents, medical staff members, and health care professionals, to provide a service to an individual in contravention of that individual's stated or implied objection to the provision of that service on the ground that that service conflicts with the individual's religious beliefs or practices, nor shall the failure to provide a service to an individual be considered abuse under this Section if the individual has objected to the provision of that service based on his or her religious beliefs or practices.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-323, eff. 8-7-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-313, eff. 8-24-17; 100-432, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-27-17.)

(20 ILCS 1305/1-65)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2019)

Sec. 1-65. Intellectual and Developmental Disability Home and Community-Based Services Task Force.

(a) The Secretary of Human Services shall appoint a task force to review current and potential federal funds for home and community-based
service options for individuals with intellectual or developmental disabilities. The task force shall consist of all of the following persons:

1. The Secretary of Human Services, or his or her designee, who shall serve as chairperson of the task force.


3. Six persons selected from recommendations of organizations whose membership consists of providers within the intellectual and developmental disabilities service delivery system.

4. Two persons who are guardians or family members of individuals with intellectual or developmental disabilities and who do not have responsibility for management or formation of policy regarding the programs subject to review.

5. Two persons selected from the recommendations of consumer organizations that engage in advocacy or legal representation on behalf of individuals with intellectual or developmental disabilities.

6. Three persons who self-identify as individuals with intellectual or developmental disabilities and who are engaged in advocacy for the rights of individuals with disabilities. If these persons require supports in the form of reasonable accommodations in order to participate, such supports shall be provided.

The task force shall also consist of the following members appointed as follows:

A. One member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate.

B. One member of the Senate appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

C. One member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

D. One member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(b) The task force shall review: the current federal Medicaid matching funds for services provided in the State; ways to maximize federal supports for the current services provided, including attendant services, housing, and other services to promote independent living; options that require federal approval and federal funding; ways to minimize the impact of constituents awaiting services; and all avenues to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
utilize federal funding involving home and community-based services identified by the task force. The Department shall provide administrative support to the task force.

(c) The appointments to the task force must be made by July 1, 2017. Task force members shall receive no compensation. The task force must hold at least 4 hearings. The task force shall report its findings to the Governor and General Assembly no later than July 1, 2018, and, upon filing its report, the task force is dissolved.

(d) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2019.

(Source: P.A. 100-79, eff. 8-11-17.)

(20 ILCS 1305/1-70)

Sec. 1-70. Uniform demographic data collection.

(a) The Department shall collect and publicly report statistical data on the racial and ethnic demographics of program participants for each program administered by the Department. Except as provided in subsection (b), when collecting the data required under this Section, the Department shall use the same racial and ethnic classifications for each program, which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. American Indian and Alaska Native alone.
3. Black or African American alone.
4. Hispanic or Latino of any race.
5. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.
6. White alone.
7. Some other race alone.
8. Two or more races.

The Department may further define, by rule, the racial and ethnic classifications provided in this Section.

(b) If a program administered by the Department is subject to federal reporting requirements that include the collection and public reporting of statistical data on the racial and ethnic demographics of program participants, the Department may maintain the same racial and ethnic classifications used under the federal requirements if such classifications differ from the classifications listed in subsection (a).

(c) The Department shall make all demographic information collected under this Section available to the public which at a minimum shall include posting the information for each program in a timely manner on the Department's official website. If the Department already has a mechanism or process in place to report information about program...
participation for any program administered by the Department, then the Department shall use that mechanism or process to include the demographic information collected under this Section. If the Department does not have a mechanism or process in place to report information about program participation for any program administered by the Department, then the Department shall create a mechanism or process to disseminate the demographic information collected under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-275, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 70. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Section 15.4 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/15.4)

Sec. 15.4. Authorization for nursing delegation to permit direct care staff to administer medications.

(a) This Section applies to (i) all residential programs for persons with a developmental disability in settings of 16 persons or fewer that are funded or licensed by the Department of Human Services and that distribute or administer medications, (ii) all intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities with 16 beds or fewer that are licensed by the Department of Public Health, and (iii) all day programs certified to serve persons with developmental disabilities by the Department of Human Services. The Department of Human Services shall develop a training program for authorized direct care staff to administer medications under the supervision and monitoring of a registered professional nurse. The training program for authorized direct care staff shall include educational and oversight components for staff who work in day programs that are similar to those for staff who work in residential programs. This training program shall be developed in consultation with professional associations representing (i) physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, (ii) registered professional nurses, and (iii) pharmacists.

(b) For the purposes of this Section:

"Authorized direct care staff" means non-licensed persons who have successfully completed a medication administration training program approved by the Department of Human Services and conducted by a nurse-trainer. This authorization is specific to an individual receiving service in a specific agency and does not transfer to another agency.

"Medications" means oral and topical medications, insulin in an injectable form, oxygen, epinephrine auto-injectors, and vaginal and rectal creams and suppositories. "Oral" includes inhalants and medications
administered through enteral tubes, utilizing aseptic technique. "Topical" includes eye, ear, and nasal medications. Any controlled substances must be packaged specifically for an identified individual.

"Insulin in an injectable form" means a subcutaneous injection via an insulin pen pre-filled by the manufacturer. Authorized direct care staff may administer insulin, as ordered by a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant, if: (i) the staff has successfully completed a Department-approved advanced training program specific to insulin administration developed in consultation with professional associations listed in subsection (a) of this Section, and (ii) the staff consults with the registered nurse, prior to administration, of any insulin dose that is determined based on a blood glucose test result. The authorized direct care staff shall not: (i) calculate the insulin dosage needed when the dose is dependent upon a blood glucose test result, or (ii) administer insulin to individuals who require blood glucose monitoring greater than 3 times daily, unless directed to do so by the registered nurse.

"Nurse-trainer training program" means a standardized, competency-based medication administration train-the-trainer program provided by the Department of Human Services and conducted by a Department of Human Services master nurse-trainer for the purpose of training nurse-trainers to train persons employed or under contract to provide direct care or treatment to individuals receiving services to administer medications and provide self-administration of medication training to individuals under the supervision and monitoring of the nurse-trainer. The program incorporates adult learning styles, teaching strategies, classroom management, and a curriculum overview, including the ethical and legal aspects of supervising those administering medications.

"Self-administration of medications" means an individual administers his or her own medications. To be considered capable to self-administer their own medication, individuals must, at a minimum, be able to identify their medication by size, shape, or color, know when they should take the medication, and know the amount of medication to be taken each time.

"Training program" means a standardized medication administration training program approved by the Department of Human Services and conducted by a registered professional nurse for the purpose of training persons employed or under contract to provide direct care or treatment to individuals receiving services to administer medications and provide self-administration of medication training to individuals under the
delegation and supervision of a nurse-trainer. The program incorporates adult learning styles, teaching strategies, classroom management, curriculum overview, including ethical-legal aspects, and standardized competency-based evaluations on administration of medications and self-administration of medication training programs.

(c) Training and authorization of non-licensed direct care staff by nurse-trainers must meet the requirements of this subsection.

(1) Prior to training non-licensed direct care staff to administer medication, the nurse-trainer shall perform the following for each individual to whom medication will be administered by non-licensed direct care staff:

   (A) An assessment of the individual's health history and physical and mental status.
   
   (B) An evaluation of the medications prescribed.

(2) Non-licensed authorized direct care staff shall meet the following criteria:

   (A) Be 18 years of age or older.
   
   (B) Have completed high school or have a high school equivalency certificate.
   
   (C) Have demonstrated functional literacy.
   
   (D) Have satisfactorily completed the Health and Safety component of a Department of Human Services authorized direct care staff training program.
   
   (E) Have successfully completed the training program, pass the written portion of the comprehensive exam, and score 100% on the competency-based assessment specific to the individual and his or her medications.

   (F) Have received additional competency-based assessment by the nurse-trainer as deemed necessary by the nurse-trainer whenever a change of medication occurs or a new individual that requires medication administration enters the program.

(3) Authorized direct care staff shall be re-evaluated by a nurse-trainer at least annually or more frequently at the discretion of the registered professional nurse. Any necessary retraining shall be to the extent that is necessary to ensure competency of the authorized direct care staff to administer medication.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Authorization of direct care staff to administer medication shall be revoked if, in the opinion of the registered professional nurse, the authorized direct care staff is no longer competent to administer medication.

(5) The registered professional nurse shall assess an individual's health status at least annually or more frequently at the discretion of the registered professional nurse.

(d) Medication self-administration shall meet the following requirements:

(1) As part of the normalization process, in order for each individual to attain the highest possible level of independent functioning, all individuals shall be permitted to participate in their total health care program. This program shall include, but not be limited to, individual training in preventive health and self-medication procedures.

(A) Every program shall adopt written policies and procedures for assisting individuals in obtaining preventative health and self-medication skills in consultation with a registered professional nurse, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

(B) Individuals shall be evaluated to determine their ability to self-medicate by the nurse-trainer through the use of the Department's required, standardized screening and assessment instruments.

(C) When the results of the screening and assessment indicate an individual not to be capable to self-administer his or her own medications, programs shall be developed in consultation with the Community Support Team or Interdisciplinary Team to provide individuals with self-medication administration.

(2) Each individual shall be presumed to be competent to self-administer medications if:

(A) authorized by an order of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant; and

(B) approved to self-administer medication by the individual's Community Support Team or Interdisciplinary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Team, which includes a registered professional nurse or an advanced practice registered nurse.

(e) Quality Assurance.

(1) A registered professional nurse, advanced practice registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, physician assistant, or pharmacist shall review the following for all individuals:

(A) Medication orders.

(B) Medication labels, including medications listed on the medication administration record for persons who are not self-medicating to ensure the labels match the orders issued by the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.

(C) Medication administration records for persons who are not self-medicating to ensure that the records are completed appropriately for:

(i) medication administered as prescribed;
(ii) refusal by the individual; and
(iii) full signatures provided for all initials used.

(2) Reviews shall occur at least quarterly, but may be done more frequently at the discretion of the registered professional nurse or advanced practice registered nurse.

(3) A quality assurance review of medication errors and data collection for the purpose of monitoring and recommending corrective action shall be conducted within 7 days and included in the required annual review.

(f) Programs using authorized direct care staff to administer medications are responsible for documenting and maintaining records on the training that is completed.

(g) The absence of this training program constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, and welfare and necessitates emergency rulemaking by the Departments of Human Services and Public Health under Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(h) Direct care staff who fail to qualify for delegated authority to administer medications pursuant to the provisions of this Section shall be given additional education and testing to meet criteria for delegation authority to administer medications. Any direct care staff person who fails
to qualify as an authorized direct care staff after initial training and testing must within 3 months be given another opportunity for retraining and retesting. A direct care staff person who fails to meet criteria for delegated authority to administer medication, including, but not limited to, failure of the written test on 2 occasions shall be given consideration for shift transfer or reassignment, if possible. No employee shall be terminated for failure to qualify during the 3-month time period following initial testing. Refusal to complete training and testing required by this Section may be grounds for immediate dismissal.

(i) No authorized direct care staff person delegated to administer medication shall be subject to suspension or discharge for errors resulting from the staff person's acts or omissions when performing the functions unless the staff person's actions or omissions constitute willful and wanton conduct. Nothing in this subsection is intended to supersede paragraph (4) of subsection (c).

(j) A registered professional nurse, advanced practice registered nurse, physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, or physician assistant shall be on duty or on call at all times in any program covered by this Section.

(k) The employer shall be responsible for maintaining liability insurance for any program covered by this Section.

(l) Any direct care staff person who qualifies as authorized direct care staff pursuant to this Section shall be granted consideration for a one-time additional salary differential. The Department shall determine and provide the necessary funding for the differential in the base. This subsection (l) is inoperative on and after June 30, 2000.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-581, eff. 1-1-17; 100-50, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)

Section 75. The Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 2105-15 and 2105-207 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-15)
Sec. 2105-15. General powers and duties.
(a) The Department has, subject to the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the following powers and duties:

(1) To authorize examinations in English to ascertain the qualifications and fitness of applicants to exercise the profession, trade, or occupation for which the examination is held.
(2) To prescribe rules and regulations for a fair and wholly impartial method of examination of candidates to exercise the respective professions, trades, or occupations.

(3) To pass upon the qualifications of applicants for licenses, certificates, and authorities, whether by examination, by reciprocity, or by endorsement.

(4) To prescribe rules and regulations defining, for the respective professions, trades, and occupations, what shall constitute a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, and to determine the reputability and good standing of a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, by reference to a compliance with those rules and regulations; provided, that no school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution that refuses admittance to applicants solely on account of race, color, creed, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin shall be considered reputable and in good standing.

(5) To conduct hearings on proceedings to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to licenses, certificates, or authorities of persons exercising the respective professions, trades, or occupations and to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to those licenses, certificates, or authorities.

The Department shall issue a monthly disciplinary report.

The Department shall deny any license or renewal authorized by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided by or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the aforementioned persons have established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or other appropriate governmental agency of this State. Additionally, beginning June 1, 1996, any license issued by the Department may be suspended or revoked if the Department,
after the opportunity for a hearing under the appropriate licensing Act, finds that the licensee has failed to make satisfactory repayment to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for a delinquent or defaulted loan. For the purposes of this Section, "satisfactory repayment record" shall be defined by rule.

The Department shall refuse to issue or renew a license to, or shall suspend or revoke a license of, any person who, after receiving notice, fails to comply with a subpoena or warrant relating to a paternity or child support proceeding. However, the Department may issue a license or renewal upon compliance with the subpoena or warrant.

The Department, without further process or hearings, shall revoke, suspend, or deny any license or renewal authorized by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to a person who is certified by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) as being more than 30 days delinquent in complying with a child support order or who is certified by a court as being in violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act for more than 60 days. The Department may, however, issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) or if the person is determined by the court to be in compliance with the Non-Support Punishment Act. The Department may implement this paragraph as added by Public Act 89-6 through the use of emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the adoption of rules to implement this paragraph shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(6) To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other department of the State Government or to acquire or accept federal lands when the transfer, acquisition, or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

(7) To formulate rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of any Act administered by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) To exchange with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services information that may be necessary for the enforcement of child support orders entered pursuant to the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Non-Support of Spouse and Children Act, the Non-Support Punishment Act, the Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, or the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Code to the contrary, the Department of Professional Regulation shall not be liable under any federal or State law to any person for any disclosure of information to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) under this paragraph (8) or for any other action taken in good faith to comply with the requirements of this paragraph (8).

(8.5) To accept continuing education credit for mandated reporter training on how to recognize and report child abuse offered by the Department of Children and Family Services and completed by any person who holds a professional license issued by the Department and who is a mandated reporter under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this paragraph. (9) To perform other duties prescribed by law.

(a-5) Except in cases involving default on an educational loan or scholarship provided by or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State or in cases involving delinquency in complying with a child support order or violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act and notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing Act or administrative rule, no person or entity whose license, certificate, or authority has been revoked as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department may apply for restoration of that license, certification, or authority until 3 years after the effective date of the revocation.

(b) (Blank).

(c) For the purpose of securing and preparing evidence, and for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities, recoupment of investigative costs, and other activities directed at suppressing the misuse and abuse of controlled substances, including those activities set forth in Sections 504

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and 508 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Director and agents appointed and authorized by the Director may expend sums from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund that the Director deems necessary from the amounts appropriated for that purpose. Those sums may be advanced to the agent when the Director deems that procedure to be in the public interest. Sums for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities and other activities as set forth in this Section shall be advanced to the agent who is to make the purchase from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund on vouchers signed by the Director. The Director and those agents are authorized to maintain one or more commercial checking accounts with any State banking corporation or corporations organized under or subject to the Illinois Banking Act for the deposit and withdrawal of moneys to be used for the purposes set forth in this Section; provided, that no check may be written nor any withdrawal made from any such account except upon the written signatures of 2 persons designated by the Director to write those checks and make those withdrawals. Vouchers for those expenditures must be signed by the Director. All such expenditures shall be audited by the Director, and the audit shall be submitted to the Department of Central Management Services for approval.

(d) Whenever the Department is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, then, upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400), the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, the information contained in State files that is necessary to fulfill the request.

(e) The provisions of this Section do not apply to private business and vocational schools as defined by Section 15 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act of 2012.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing statute or administrative rule, the Department shall deny any license application or renewal authorized under any licensing Act administered by the Department to any person who has failed to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the requirement of any such tax Act are satisfied; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue. For the purpose of this Section, "satisfactory repayment record" shall be defined by rule.

In addition, a complaint filed with the Department by the Illinois Department of Revenue that includes a certification, signed by its Director or designee, attesting to the amount of the unpaid tax liability or the years for which a return was not filed, or both, is prima facie evidence of the licensee's failure to comply with the tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue. Upon receipt of that certification, the Department shall, without a hearing, immediately suspend all licenses held by the licensee. Enforcement of the Department's order shall be stayed for 60 days. The Department shall provide notice of the suspension to the licensee by mailing a copy of the Department's order to the licensee's address of record or emailing a copy of the order to the licensee's email address of record. The notice shall advise the licensee that the suspension shall be effective 60 days after the issuance of the Department's order unless the Department receives, from the licensee, a request for a hearing before the Department to dispute the matters contained in the order.

Any suspension imposed under this subsection (g) shall be terminated by the Department upon notification from the Illinois Department of Revenue that the licensee is in compliance with all tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department may promulgate rules for the administration of this subsection (g).

(h) The Department may grant the title "Retired", to be used immediately adjacent to the title of a profession regulated by the Department, to eligible retirees. For individuals licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the title "Retired" may be used in the profile required by the Patients' Right to Know Act. The use of the title "Retired" shall not constitute representation of current licensure, registration, or certification. Any person without an active license, registration, or certificate in a profession that requires licensure, registration, or certification shall not be permitted to practice that profession.

(i) Within 180 days after December 23, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-852), the Department shall promulgate rules which permit a person with a criminal record, who seeks a license or certificate in an occupation for which a criminal record is not expressly a per se bar, to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
apply to the Department for a non-binding, advisory opinion to be provided by the Board or body with the authority to issue the license or certificate as to whether his or her criminal record would bar the individual from the licensure or certification sought, should the individual meet all other licensure requirements including, but not limited to, the successful completion of the relevant examinations.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 99-330, eff. 8-10-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-262, eff. 8-22-17; revised 10-4-17.)

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-207)
Sec. 2105-207. Records of Department actions.

(a) Any licensee subject to a licensing Act administered by the Division of Professional Regulation and who has been subject to disciplinary action by the Department may file an application with the Department on forms provided by the Department, along with the required fee of $175, to have the records classified as confidential, not for public release, and considered expunged for reporting purposes if:

(1) the application is submitted more than 3 years after the disciplinary offense or offenses occurred or after restoration of the license, whichever is later;

(2) the licensee has had no incidents of discipline under the licensing Act since the disciplinary offense or offenses identified in the application occurred;

(3) the Department has no pending investigations against the licensee; and

(4) the licensee is not currently in a disciplinary status.

(b) An application to make disciplinary records confidential shall only be considered by the Department for an offense or action relating to:

(1) failure to pay taxes or student loans;

(2) continuing education;

(3) failure to renew a license on time;

(4) failure to obtain or renew a certificate of registration or ancillary license;

(5) advertising;

(5.1) discipline based on criminal charges or convictions:

(A) that did not arise from the licensed activity and was unrelated to the licensed activity; or

(B) that were dismissed or for which records have been sealed or expunged;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5.2) past probationary status of a license issued to new applicants on the sole or partial basis of prior convictions; or
(6) any grounds for discipline removed from the licensing Act.
(c) An application shall be submitted to and considered by the Director of the Division of Professional Regulation upon submission of an application and the required non-refundable fee. The Department may establish additional requirements by rule. The Department is not required to report the removal of any disciplinary record to any national database. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the Department from using a previous discipline for any regulatory purpose or from releasing records of a previous discipline upon request from law enforcement, or other governmental body as permitted by law. Classification of records as confidential shall result in removal of records of discipline from records kept pursuant to Sections 2105-200 and 2105-205 of this Act.
(d) Any applicant for licensure or a licensee whose petition for review is granted by the Department pursuant to subsection (a-1) of Section 2105-165 of this Law may file an application with the Department on forms provided by the Department to have records relating to his or her permanent denial or permanent revocation classified as confidential and not for public release and considered expunged for reporting purposes in the same manner and under the same terms as is provided in this Section for the offenses listed in subsection (b) of this Section, except that the requirements of a 7-year waiting period and the $200 application fee do not apply.
(Source: P.A. 100-262, eff. 8-22-17; 100-286, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-4-17.)

Section 80. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2310-676 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-676)

Sec. 2310-676. Advisory council on pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorder associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute neuropsychiatric syndrome.
(a) There is established an advisory council on pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorder associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute neuropsychiatric syndrome to advise the Director of Public Health on research, diagnosis, treatment, and education relating to the disorder and syndrome.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The advisory council shall consist of the following members, who shall be appointed by the Director of Public Health within 60 days after August 7, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-320) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly:

(1) An immunologist licensed and practicing in this State who has experience treating persons with pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorder associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute neuropsychiatric syndrome and the use of intravenous immunoglobulin.

(2) A health care provider licensed and practicing in this State who has expertise in treating persons with pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorder associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute neuropsychiatric syndrome and autism.

(3) A representative of PANDAS/PANS Advocacy & Support.

(4) An osteopathic physician licensed and practicing in this State who has experience treating persons with pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorder associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute neuropsychiatric syndrome.

(5) A medical researcher with experience conducting research concerning pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorder associated with streptococcal infections, pediatric acute neuropsychiatric syndrome, obsessive-compulsive disorder, tic disorder, and other neurological disorders.

(6) A certified dietitian-nutritionist practicing in this State who provides services to children with autism spectrum disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, and other neuro-developmental conditions.

(7) A representative of a professional organization in this State for school psychologists.

(8) A child psychiatrist who has experience treating persons with pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorder associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute neuropsychiatric syndrome.

(9) A representative of a professional organization in this State for school nurses.
(10) A pediatrician who has experience treating persons with pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorder associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute neuropsychiatric syndrome.

(11) A representative of an organization focused on autism.

(12) A parent with a child who has been diagnosed with pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorder associated with streptococcal infections or pediatric acute neuropsychiatric syndrome and autism.

(13) A social worker licensed and practicing in this State.

(14) A representative of the Special Education Services division of the State Board of Education.

(15) One member of the General Assembly appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(16) One member of the General Assembly appointed by the President of the Senate.

(17) One member of the General Assembly appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(18) One member of the General Assembly appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(c) The Director of Public Health, or his or her designee, shall be an *ex officio* nonvoting member and shall attend all meetings of the advisory council. Any member of the advisory council appointed under this Section may be a member of the General Assembly. Members shall receive no compensation for their services.

(d) The Director of Public Health shall schedule the first meeting of the advisory council, which shall be held not later than 90 days after August 7, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-320) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. A majority of the council members shall constitute a quorum. A majority vote of a quorum shall be required for any official action of the advisory council. The advisory council shall meet upon the call of the chairperson or upon the request of a majority of council members.

(e) Not later than January 1, 2017, and annually thereafter, the advisory council shall issue a report to the General Assembly with recommendations concerning:

(1) practice guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of the disorder and syndrome;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) mechanisms to increase clinical awareness and education regarding the disorder and syndrome among physicians, including pediatricians, school-based health centers, and providers of mental health services;

(3) outreach to educators and parents to increase awareness of the disorder and syndrome; and

(4) development of a network of volunteer experts on the diagnosis and treatment of the disorder and syndrome to assist in education and outreach.

(Source: P.A. 99-320, eff. 8-7-15; revised 9-27-17.)

Section 85. The Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2405/3) (from Ch. 23, par. 3434)

Sec. 3. Powers and duties. The Department shall have the powers and duties enumerated herein:

(a) To co-operate with the federal government in the administration of the provisions of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, and of the federal Social Security Act to the extent and in the manner provided in these Acts.

(b) To prescribe and supervise such courses of vocational training and provide such other services as may be necessary for the habilitation and rehabilitation of persons with one or more disabilities, including the administrative activities under subsection (e) of this Section, and to co-operate with State and local school authorities and other recognized agencies engaged in habilitation, rehabilitation and comprehensive rehabilitation services; and to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services regarding the care and education of children with one or more disabilities.

(c) (Blank).

(d) To report in writing, to the Governor, annually on or before the first day of December, and at such other times and in such manner and upon such subjects as the Governor may require. The annual report shall contain (1) a statement of the existing condition of comprehensive rehabilitation services, habilitation and rehabilitation in the State; (2) a statement of suggestions and recommendations with reference to the development of comprehensive rehabilitation services, habilitation and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) To establish a program of services to prevent the unnecessary institutionalization of persons in need of long term care and who meet the criteria for blindness or disability as defined by the Social Security Act, thereby enabling them to remain in their own homes. Such preventive services include any or all of the following:

(1) personal assistant services;
(2) homemaker services;
(3) home-delivered meals;
(4) adult day care services;
(5) respite care;
(6) home modification or assistive equipment;
(7) home health services;
(8) electronic home response;
(9) brain injury behavioral/cognitive services;
(10) brain injury habilitation;
(11) brain injury pre-vocational services; or
(12) brain injury supported employment.

The Department shall establish eligibility standards for such services taking into consideration the unique economic and social needs of the population for whom they are to be provided. Such eligibility standards may be based on the recipient's ability to pay for services; provided, however, that any portion of a person's income that is equal to or less than the "protected income" level shall not be considered by the Department in determining eligibility. The "protected income" level shall be determined by the Department, shall never be less than the federal poverty standard, and shall be adjusted each year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index For All Urban Consumers as determined by the United States Department of Labor. The standards must provide that a person may not have more than $10,000 in assets to be eligible for the services, and the Department may increase or decrease the asset limitation by rule. The Department may not decrease the asset level below $10,000.
The services shall be provided, as established by the Department by rule, to eligible persons to prevent unnecessary or premature institutionalization, to the extent that the cost of the services, together with the other personal maintenance expenses of the persons, are reasonably related to the standards established for care in a group facility appropriate to their condition. These non-institutional services, pilot projects or experimental facilities may be provided as part of or in addition to those authorized by federal law or those funded and administered by the Illinois Department on Aging. The Department shall set rates and fees for services in a fair and equitable manner. Services identical to those offered by the Department on Aging shall be paid at the same rate.

Personal assistants shall be paid at a rate negotiated between the State and an exclusive representative of personal assistants under a collective bargaining agreement. In no case shall the Department pay personal assistants an hourly wage that is less than the federal minimum wage. Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the hourly wage paid to personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers shall be increased by $0.48 per hour.

Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, personal assistants providing services under the Department's Home Services Program shall be considered to be public employees and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be their employer as of July 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-204) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, but not before. Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also provide services under the Department's Home Services Program shall be considered to be public employees, no matter whether the State provides such services through direct fee-for-service arrangements, with the assistance of a managed care organization or other intermediary, or otherwise, and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be the employer of those persons as of January 29, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1158), but not before except as otherwise provided under this subsection (f). The State shall engage in
collective bargaining with an exclusive representative of home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program concerning their terms and conditions of employment that are within the State's control. Nothing in this paragraph shall be understood to limit the right of the persons receiving services defined in this Section to hire and fire home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program or to supervise them within the limitations set by the Home Services Program. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program for any purposes not specifically provided in Public Act 93-204 or Public Act 97-1158, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also provide services under the Department's Home Services Program shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

The Department shall execute, relative to nursing home prescreening, as authorized by Section 4.03 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, written inter-agency agreements with the Department on Aging and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, to effect the intake procedures and eligibility criteria for those persons who may need long term care. On and after July 1, 1996, all nursing home prescreenings for individuals 18 through 59 years of age shall be conducted by the Department, or a designee of the Department.

The Department is authorized to establish a system of recipient cost-sharing for services provided under this Section. The cost-sharing shall be based upon the recipient's ability to pay for services, but in no case shall the recipient's share exceed the actual cost of the services provided. Protected income shall not be considered by the Department in its determination of the recipient's ability to pay a share of the cost of services. The level of cost-sharing shall be adjusted each year to reflect changes in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"protected income" level. The Department shall deduct from the recipient's share of the cost of services any money expended by the recipient for disability-related expenses.

To the extent permitted under the federal Social Security Act, the Department, or the Department's authorized representative, may recover the amount of moneys expended for services provided to or in behalf of a person under this Section by a claim against the person's estate or against the estate of the person's surviving spouse, but no recovery may be had until after the death of the surviving spouse, if any, and then only at such time when there is no surviving child who is under age 21 or blind or who has a permanent and total disability. This paragraph, however, shall not bar recovery, at the death of the person, of moneys for services provided to the person or in behalf of the person under this Section to which the person was not entitled; provided that such recovery shall not be enforced against any real estate while it is occupied as a homestead by the surviving spouse or other dependent, if no claims by other creditors have been filed against the estate, or, if such claims have been filed, they remain dormant for failure of prosecution or failure of the claimant to compel administration of the estate for the purpose of payment. This paragraph shall not bar recovery from the estate of a spouse, under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act and Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, who precedes a person receiving services under this Section in death. All moneys for services paid to or in behalf of the person under this Section shall be claimed for recovery from the deceased spouse's estate. "Homestead", as used in this paragraph, means the dwelling house and contiguous real estate occupied by a surviving spouse or relative, as defined by the rules and regulations of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, regardless of the value of the property.

The Department shall submit an annual report on programs and services provided under this Section. The report shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly on or before March 30 each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(g) To establish such subdivisions of the Department as shall be desirable and assign to the various subdivisions the responsibilities and duties placed upon the Department by law.

(h) To cooperate and enter into any necessary agreements with the Department of Employment Security for the provision of job placement and job referral services to clients of the Department, including job service registration of such clients with Illinois Employment Security offices and making job listings maintained by the Department of Employment Security available to such clients.

(i) To possess all powers reasonable and necessary for the exercise and administration of the powers, duties and responsibilities of the Department which are provided for by law.

(j) (Blank).

(k) (Blank).

(l) To establish, operate, and maintain a Statewide Housing Clearinghouse of information on available; government subsidized housing accessible to persons with disabilities and available privately owned housing accessible to persons with disabilities. The information shall include, but not be limited to, the location, rental requirements, access features and proximity to public transportation of available housing. The Clearinghouse shall consist of at least a computerized database for the storage and retrieval of information and a separate or shared toll free telephone number for use by those seeking information from the Clearinghouse. Department offices and personnel throughout the State shall also assist in the operation of the Statewide Housing Clearinghouse. Cooperation with local, State, and federal housing managers shall be sought and extended in order to frequently and promptly update the Clearinghouse's information.

(m) To assure that the names and case records of persons who received or are receiving services from the Department, including persons receiving vocational rehabilitation, home services, or other services, and those attending one of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department's schools or other supervised facility shall be confidential and not be open to the general public. Those case records and reports or the information contained in those records and reports shall be disclosed by the Director only to proper law enforcement officials, individuals authorized by a court, the General Assembly or any committee or commission of the General Assembly, and other persons and for reasons as the Director designates by rule. Disclosure by the Director may be only in accordance with other applicable law.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-477, eff. 9-8-17; revised 9-27-17.)

Section 90. The Disabilities Services Act of 2003 is amended by changing Section 55 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2407/55)

Sec. 55. Dissemination of reports. (a) On or before April 1 of each year, in conjunction with their annual report, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in cooperation with the other involved agencies, shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the implementation of this Act and include, at a minimum, the following data: (i) a description of any interagency agreements, fiscal payment mechanisms or methodologies developed under this Act that effectively support choice; (ii) information concerning the dollar amounts of State Medicaid long-term care expenditures and the percentage of such expenditures that were for institutional long-term care services or were for home and community-based long-term care services; and (iii) documentation that the Departments have met the requirements under Section 54(a) to assure the health and welfare of eligible individuals receiving home and community-based long-term care services. This report must be made available to the general public, including via the Departmental websites.

(Source: P.A. 95-438, eff. 1-1-08; revised 9-27-17.)

Section 95. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by changing Section 5.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2630/5.2)

Sec. 5.2. Expungement, sealing, and immediate sealing.
(a) General Provisions.

(1) Definitions. In this Act, words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this subsection, except when a particular context clearly requires a different meaning.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Unified Code of Corrections, 730 ILCS 5/5-1-2 through 5/5-1-22:

(i) Business Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-2),
(ii) Charge (730 ILCS 5/5-1-3),
(iii) Court (730 ILCS 5/5-1-6),
(iv) Defendant (730 ILCS 5/5-1-7),
(v) Felony (730 ILCS 5/5-1-9),
(vi) Imprisonment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-10),
(vii) Judgment (730 ILCS 5/5-1-12),
(viii) Misdemeanor (730 ILCS 5/5-1-14),
(ix) Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-15),
(x) Parole (730 ILCS 5/5-1-16),
(xi) Petty Offense (730 ILCS 5/5-1-17),
(xii) Probation (730 ILCS 5/5-1-18),
(xiii) Sentence (730 ILCS 5/5-1-19),
(xiv) Supervision (730 ILCS 5/5-1-21), and
(xv) Victim (730 ILCS 5/5-1-22).

(B) As used in this Section, "charge not initiated by arrest" means a charge (as defined by 730 ILCS 5/5-1-3) brought against a defendant where the defendant is not arrested prior to or as a direct result of the charge.

(C) "Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury. An order of supervision successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) successfully completed by the petitioner is not a conviction. An order of supervision or an order of qualified probation that is terminated unsatisfactorily is a conviction, unless the unsatisfactory termination is reversed, vacated, or modified and the judgment of conviction, if any, is reversed or vacated.

(D) "Criminal offense" means a petty offense, business offense, misdemeanor, felony, or municipal ordinance violation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(H)). As used in this Section, a minor traffic offense (as defined in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (a)(1)(G)) shall not be considered a criminal offense.

(E) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records or return them to the petitioner and to obliterate the petitioner's name from any official index or public record, or both. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the circuit court file, but such records relating to arrests or charges, or both, ordered expunged shall be impounded as required by subsections (d)(9)(A)(ii) and (d)(9)(B)(ii).

(F) As used in this Section, "last sentence" means the sentence, order of supervision, or order of qualified probation (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(J)), for a criminal offense (as defined by subsection (a)(1)(D)) that terminates last in time in any jurisdiction, regardless of whether the petitioner has included the criminal offense for which the sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation was imposed in his or her petition. If multiple sentences, orders of supervision, or orders of qualified probation terminate on the same day and are last in time, they shall be collectively considered the "last sentence" regardless of whether they were ordered to run concurrently.

(G) "Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense, business offense, or Class C misdemeanor under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a municipal or local ordinance.

(H) "Municipal ordinance violation" means an offense defined by a municipal or local ordinance that is criminal in nature and with which the petitioner was charged or for which the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(I) "Petitioner" means an adult or a minor prosecuted as an adult who has applied for relief under this Section.

(J) "Qualified probation" means an order of probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3(b)(1) and (2) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (as those provisions existed before their deletion by Public Act 89-313), Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act. For the purpose of this Section, "successful completion" of an order of qualified probation under Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act and Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act means that the probation was terminated satisfactorily and the judgment of conviction was vacated.

(K) "Seal" means to physically and electronically maintain the records, unless the records would otherwise be destroyed due to age, but to make the records unavailable without a court order, subject to the exceptions in Sections 12 and 13 of this Act. The petitioner's name shall also be obliterated from the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order to seal shall not be affected.

(L) "Sexual offense committed against a minor" includes but is not limited to the offenses of indecent solicitation of a child or criminal sexual abuse when the victim of such offense is under 18 years of age.

(M) "Terminate" as it relates to a sentence or order of supervision or qualified probation includes either satisfactory or unsatisfactory termination of the sentence, unless otherwise specified in this Section.

(2) Minor Traffic Offenses. Orders of supervision or convictions for minor traffic offenses shall not affect a petitioner's eligibility to expunge or seal records pursuant to this Section.

(2.5) Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the law enforcement agency issuing the citation shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the law enforcement records of a person found to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the law enforcement agency's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for that offense. The law enforcement agency shall provide by rule the process for access, review, and to confirm the automatic expungement by the law enforcement agency issuing the citation.

Commencing 180 days after July 29, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-697), the clerk of the circuit court shall expunge, upon order of the court, or in the absence of a court order on or before January 1 and July 1 of each year, the court records of a person found in the circuit court to have committed a civil law violation of subsection (a) of Section 4 of the Cannabis Control Act or subsection (c) of Section 3.5 of the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act in the clerk's possession or control and which contains the final satisfactory disposition which pertain to the person issued a citation for any of those offenses.

(3) Exclusions. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(8), (e), (e-5), and (e-6) of this Section, the court shall not order:

(A) the sealing or expungement of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest that result in an order of supervision for or conviction of: (i) any sexual offense committed against a minor; (ii) Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or (iii) Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, unless the arrest or charge is for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(B) the sealing or expungement of records of minor traffic offenses (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(G)), unless the petitioner was arrested and released without charging.

(C) the sealing of the records of arrests or charges not initiated by arrest which result in an order of supervision or a conviction for the following offenses:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) offenses included in Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, except Section 11-14 and a misdemeanor violation of Section 11-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(ii) Section 11-1.50, 12-3.4, 12-15, 12-30, 26-5, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iii) Sections 12-3.1 or 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 125 of the Stalking No Contact Order Act, or Section 219 of the Civil No Contact Order Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance;

(iv) Class A misdemeanors or felony offenses under the Humane Care for Animals Act; or

(v) any offense or attempted offense that would subject a person to registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(D) (blank).

(b) Expungement.

(1) A petitioner may petition the circuit court to expunge the records of his or her arrests and charges not initiated by arrest when each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in: (i) acquittal, dismissal, or the petitioner's release without charging, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (ii) a conviction which was vacated or reversed, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B); (iii) an order of supervision and such supervision was successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(A) or (a)(3)(B); or (iv) an order of qualified probation (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(J)) and such probation was successfully completed by the petitioner.

(1.5) When a petitioner seeks to have a record of arrest expunged under this Section, and the offender has been convicted of a criminal offense, the State's Attorney may object to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expungement on the grounds that the records contain specific relevant information aside from the mere fact of the arrest.

(2) Time frame for filing a petition to expunge.

(A) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an acquittal, dismissal, the petitioner's release without charging, or the reversal or vacation of a conviction, there is no waiting period to petition for the expungement of such records.

(B) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of supervision, successfully completed by the petitioner, the following time frames will apply:

(i) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision under Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or under Section 11-1.50, 12-3.2, or 12-15 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.

(i-5) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for a misdemeanor violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, that occurred prior to the offender reaching the age of 25 years and the offender has no other conviction for violating Section 11-501 or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall not be eligible for expungement until the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(ii) Those arrests or charges that resulted in orders of supervision for any other offenses shall not be eligible for expungement until 2 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the supervision.
(C) When the arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be expunged resulted in an order of qualified probation, successfully completed by the petitioner, such records shall not be eligible for expungement until 5 years have passed following the satisfactory termination of the probation.

(3) Those records maintained by the Department for persons arrested prior to their 17th birthday shall be expunged as provided in Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(4) Whenever a person has been arrested for or convicted of any offense, in the name of a person whose identity he or she has stolen or otherwise come into possession of, the aggrieved person from whom the identity was stolen or otherwise obtained without authorization, upon learning of the person having been arrested using his or her identity, may, upon verified petition to the chief judge of the circuit wherein the arrest was made, have a court order entered nunc pro tunc by the Chief Judge to correct the arrest record, conviction record, if any, and all official records of the arresting authority, the Department, other criminal justice agencies, the prosecutor, and the trial court concerning such arrest, if any, by removing his or her name from all such records in connection with the arrest and conviction, if any, and by inserting in the records the name of the offender, if known or ascertainable, in lieu of the aggrieved's name. The records of the circuit court clerk shall be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the aggrieved person obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. Nothing in this Section shall limit the Department of State Police or other criminal justice agencies or prosecutors from listing under an offender's name the false names he or she has used.

(5) Whenever a person has been convicted of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse, the victim of that offense may request that the State's Attorney of the county in which the conviction occurred file a verified petition with the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial to have a court order entered to seal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning that offense. However, the records of the arresting authority and the Department of State Police concerning the offense shall not be sealed. The court, upon good cause shown, shall make the records of the circuit court clerk in connection with the proceedings of the trial court concerning the offense available for public inspection.

(6) If a conviction has been set aside on direct review or on collateral attack and the court determines by clear and convincing evidence that the petitioner was factually innocent of the charge, the court that finds the petitioner factually innocent of the charge shall enter an expungement order for the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (b) of Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(7) Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Department of State Police from maintaining all records of any person who is admitted to probation upon terms and conditions and who fulfills those terms and conditions pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 5-6-3.3 or 5-6-3.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act.

(8) If the petitioner has been granted a certificate of innocence under Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the court that grants the certificate of innocence shall also enter an order expunging the conviction for which the petitioner has been determined to be innocent as provided in subsection (h) of Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as
adults. Subsection (g) of this Section provides for immediate sealing of certain records.

(2) Eligible Records. The following records may be sealed:

(A) All arrests resulting in release without charging;

(B) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B);

(C) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of supervision, including orders of supervision for municipal ordinance violations, successfully completed by the petitioner, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(D) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in convictions, including convictions on municipal ordinance violations, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3);

(E) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in orders of first offender probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 5-6-3.3 of the Unified Code of Corrections; and

(F) Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in felony convictions unless otherwise excluded by subsection (a) paragraph (3) of this Section.

(3) When Records Are Eligible to Be Sealed. Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2) may be sealed as follows:

(A) Records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(A) and (c)(2)(B) may be sealed at any time.

(B) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsection (c)(2)(C) may be sealed 2 years after the termination of petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)).

(C) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3), records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), and (c)(2)(F) may be sealed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sealed 3 years after the termination of the petitioner's last sentence (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(F)). Convictions requiring public registration under the Arsonist Registration Act, the Sex Offender Registration Act, or the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act may not be sealed until the petitioner is no longer required to register under that relevant Act.

(D) Records identified in subsection (a)(3)(A)(iii) may be sealed after the petitioner has reached the age of 25 years.

(E) Records identified as eligible under subsections (c)(2)(C), (c)(2)(D), (c)(2)(E), or (c)(2)(F) may be sealed upon termination of the petitioner's last sentence if the petitioner earned a high school diploma, associate's degree, career certificate, vocational technical certification, or bachelor's degree, or passed the high school level Test of General Educational Development, during the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. This subparagraph shall apply only to a petitioner who has not completed the same educational goal prior to the period of his or her sentence, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release. If a petition for sealing eligible records filed under this subparagraph is denied by the court, the time periods under subparagraph (B) or (C) shall apply to any subsequent petition for sealing filed by the petitioner.

(4) Subsequent felony convictions. A person may not have subsequent felony conviction records sealed as provided in this subsection (c) if he or she is convicted of any felony offense after the date of the sealing of prior felony convictions as provided in this subsection (c). The court may, upon conviction for a subsequent felony offense, order the unsealing of prior felony conviction records previously ordered sealed by the court.

(5) Notice of eligibility for sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (c), the petitioner shall be informed by the court of the right to have the records sealed and the procedures for the sealing of the records.
(d) Procedure. The following procedures apply to expungement under subsections (b), (e), and (e-6) and sealing under subsections (c) and (e-5):

(1) Filing the petition. Upon becoming eligible to petition for the expungement or sealing of records under this Section, the petitioner shall file a petition requesting the expungement or sealing of records with the clerk of the court where the arrests occurred or the charges were brought, or both. If arrests occurred or charges were brought in multiple jurisdictions, a petition must be filed in each such jurisdiction. The petitioner shall pay the applicable fee, except no fee shall be required if the petitioner has obtained a court order waiving fees under Supreme Court Rule 298 or it is otherwise waived.

(1.5) County fee waiver pilot program. In a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, no fee shall be required to be paid by a petitioner if the records sought to be expunged or sealed were arrests resulting in release without charging or arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal, dismissal, or conviction when the conviction was reversed or vacated, unless excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B). The provisions of this paragraph (1.5), other than this sentence, are inoperative on and after January 1, 2019 or one year after January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-881), whichever is later.

(2) Contents of petition. The petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address and, for each arrest or charge not initiated by arrest sought to be sealed or expunged, the case number, the date of arrest (if any), the identity of the arresting authority, and such other information as the court may require. During the pendency of the proceeding, the petitioner shall promptly notify the circuit court clerk of any change of his or her address. If the petitioner has received a certificate of eligibility for sealing from the Prisoner Review Board under paragraph (10) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the certificate shall be attached to the petition.

(3) Drug test. The petitioner must attach to the petition proof that the petitioner has passed a test taken within 30 days before the filing of the petition showing the absence within his or her body of all illegal substances as defined by the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, and the Cannabis Control Act if he or she is petitioning to:

(A) seal felony records under clause (c)(2)(E);
(B) seal felony records for a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Cannabis Control Act under clause (c)(2)(F);
(C) seal felony records under subsection (e-5); or
(D) expunge felony records of a qualified probationer under clause (b)(1)(iv).

(4) Service of petition. The circuit court clerk shall promptly serve a copy of the petition and documentation to support the petition under subsection (e-5) or (e-6) on the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency and the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest.

(5) Objections.

(A) Any party entitled to notice of the petition may file an objection to the petition. All objections shall be in writing, shall be filed with the circuit court clerk, and shall state with specificity the basis of the objection. Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, an objection to the petition may not be filed.

(B) Objections to a petition to expunge or seal must be filed within 60 days of the date of service of the petition.

(6) Entry of order.

(A) The Chief Judge of the circuit wherein the charge was brought, any judge of that circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, if any, shall rule on the petition to expunge or seal as set forth in this subsection (d)(6).

(B) Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, the arresting agency, or the chief legal officer files an objection to the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days from the date of service of
the petition, the court shall enter an order granting or denying the petition.

(7) Hearings. If an objection is filed, the court shall set a date for a hearing and notify the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition of the hearing date at least 30 days prior to the hearing. Prior to the hearing, the State's Attorney shall consult with the Department as to the appropriateness of the relief sought in the petition to expunge or seal. At the hearing, the court shall hear evidence on whether the petition should or should not be granted, and shall grant or deny the petition to expunge or seal the records based on the evidence presented at the hearing. The court may consider the following:

(A) the strength of the evidence supporting the defendant's conviction;
(B) the reasons for retention of the conviction records by the State;
(C) the petitioner's age, criminal record history, and employment history;
(D) the period of time between the petitioner's arrest on the charge resulting in the conviction and the filing of the petition under this Section; and
(E) the specific adverse consequences the petitioner may be subject to if the petition is denied.

(8) Service of order. After entering an order to expunge or seal records, the court must provide copies of the order to the Department, in a form and manner prescribed by the Department, to the petitioner, to the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, to the arresting agency, to the chief legal officer of the unit of local government effecting the arrest, and to such other criminal justice agencies as may be ordered by the court.

(9) Implementation of order.
(A) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(A) or (b)(2)(B)(ii), or both:
(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency, the Department, and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order; and

(iii) in response to an inquiry for expunged records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry, shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B) Upon entry of an order to expunge records pursuant to (b)(2)(B)(i) or (b)(2)(C), or both:

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed pursuant to paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as
required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for such records from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(B-5) Upon entry of an order to expunge records under subsection (e-6):

(i) the records shall be expunged (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(E)) by the arresting agency and any other agency as ordered by the court, within 60 days of the date of service of the order, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(ii) the records of the circuit court clerk shall be impounded until further order of the court upon good cause shown and the name of the petitioner obliterated on the official index required to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act, but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order;

(iii) the records shall be impounded by the Department within 60 days of the date of service of the order as ordered by the court, unless a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order is filed under paragraph (12) of subsection (d) of this Section;

(iv) records impounded by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or a similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony, and to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Corrections upon conviction for any offense; and

(v) in response to an inquiry for these records from anyone not authorized by law to access the records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving the inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(C) Upon entry of an order to seal records under subsection (e), the arresting agency, any other agency as ordered by the court, the Department, and the court shall seal the records (as defined in subsection (a)(1)(K)). In response to an inquiry for such records, from anyone not authorized by law to access such records, the court, the Department, or the agency receiving such inquiry shall reply as it does in response to inquiries when no records ever existed.

(D) The Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with each order to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the date of service of that order or, if a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider is filed, within 60 days of service of the order resolving the motion, if that order requires the Department to expunge or seal records. In the event of an appeal from the circuit court order, the Department shall send written notice to the petitioner of its compliance with an Appellate Court or Supreme Court judgment to expunge or seal records within 60 days of the issuance of the court's mandate. The notice is not required while any motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, or any appeal or petition for discretionary appellate review, is pending.

(10) Fees. The Department may charge the petitioner a fee equivalent to the cost of processing any order to expunge or seal records. Notwithstanding any provision of the Clerks of Courts Act to the contrary, the circuit court clerk may charge a fee equivalent to the cost associated with the sealing or expungement of records by the circuit court clerk. From the total filing fee collected for the petition to seal or expunge, the circuit court clerk shall deposit $10 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund, to be used to offset the costs incurred by the circuit court clerk in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
performing the additional duties required to serve the petition to seal or expunge on all parties. The circuit court clerk shall collect and forward the Department of State Police portion of the fee to the Department and it shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund.

(11) Final Order. No court order issued under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(12) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner or any party entitled to notice may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order granting or denying the petition to expunge or seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Upon filing of a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider, notice of the motion shall be served upon the petitioner and all parties entitled to notice of the petition.

(13) Effect of Order. An order granting a petition under the expungement or sealing provisions of this Section shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of any error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d).

(14) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to seal, all parties entitled to notice of the petition must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order even if a party is seeking relief from the order through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order.

(15) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Expunge Records. While a party is seeking relief from the order granting the petition to expunge through a motion filed under paragraph (12) of this subsection (d) or is appealing the order, and unless a court has entered a stay of that order, the parties entitled to notice of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
petition must seal, but need not expunge, the records until there is a final order on the motion for relief or, in the case of an appeal, the issuance of that court's mandate.

(16) The changes to this subsection (d) made by Public Act 98-163 apply to all petitions pending on August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163) and to all orders ruling on a petition to expunge or seal on or after August 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-163).

(e) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a pardon by the Governor which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the defendant's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.

(e-5) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for sealing by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes sealing, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered sealing the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the defendant obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been pardoned but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all sealed records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was pardoned.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all expunged records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of sealing, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.

(e-6) Whenever a person who has been convicted of an offense is granted a certificate of eligibility for expungement by the Prisoner Review Board which specifically authorizes expungement, he or she may, upon verified petition to the Chief Judge of the circuit where the person had been convicted, any judge of the circuit designated by the Chief Judge, or in counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the presiding trial judge at the petitioner's trial, have a court order entered expunging the record of arrest from the official records of the arresting authority and order that the records of the circuit court clerk and the Department be sealed until further order of the court upon good cause shown or as otherwise provided herein, and the name of the petitioner obliterated from the official index requested to be kept by the circuit court clerk under Section 16 of the Clerks of Courts Act in connection with the arrest and conviction for the offense for which he or she had been granted the certificate but the order shall not affect any index issued by the circuit court clerk before the entry of the order. All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony. Upon conviction for any subsequent offense, the Department of Corrections shall have access to all expunged records of the Department pertaining to that individual. Upon entry of the order of expungement, the circuit court clerk shall promptly mail a copy of the order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for sealing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
order to the person who was granted the certificate of eligibility for expungement.

(f) Subject to available funding, the Illinois Department of Corrections shall conduct a study of the impact of sealing, especially on employment and recidivism rates, utilizing a random sample of those who apply for the sealing of their criminal records under Public Act 93-211. At the request of the Illinois Department of Corrections, records of the Illinois Department of Employment Security shall be utilized as appropriate to assist in the study. The study shall not disclose any data in a manner that would allow the identification of any particular individual or employing unit. The study shall be made available to the General Assembly no later than September 1, 2010.

(g) Immediate Sealing.

(1) Applicability. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, and cumulative with any rights to expungement or sealing of criminal records, this subsection authorizes the immediate sealing of criminal records of adults and of minors prosecuted as adults.

(2) Eligible Records. Arrests or charges not initiated by arrest resulting in acquittal or dismissal with prejudice, except as excluded by subsection (a)(3)(B), that occur on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, may be sealed immediately if the petition is filed with the circuit court clerk on the same day and during the same hearing in which the case is disposed.

(3) When Records are Eligible to be Immediately Sealed. Eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) may be sealed immediately after entry of the final disposition of a case, notwithstanding the disposition of other charges in the same case.

(4) Notice of Eligibility for Immediate Sealing. Upon entry of a disposition for an eligible record under this subsection (g), the defendant shall be informed by the court of his or her right to have eligible records immediately sealed and the procedure for the immediate sealing of these records.

(5) Procedure. The following procedures apply to immediate sealing under this subsection (g).

(A) Filing the Petition. Upon entry of the final disposition of the case, the defendant's attorney may immediately petition the court, on behalf of the defendant,
for immediate sealing of eligible records under paragraph (2) of this subsection (g) that are entered on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-282) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The immediate sealing petition may be filed with the circuit court clerk during the hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered. If the defendant's attorney does not file the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing, the defendant may file a petition for sealing at any time as authorized under subsection (c)(3)(A).

(B) Contents of Petition. The immediate sealing petition shall be verified and shall contain the petitioner's name, date of birth, current address, and for each eligible record, the case number, the date of arrest if applicable, the identity of the arresting authority if applicable, and other information as the court may require.

(C) Drug Test. The petitioner shall not be required to attach proof that he or she has passed a drug test.

(D) Service of Petition. A copy of the petition shall be served on the State's Attorney in open court. The petitioner shall not be required to serve a copy of the petition on any other agency.

(E) Entry of Order. The presiding trial judge shall enter an order granting or denying the petition for immediate sealing during the hearing in which it is filed. Petitions for immediate sealing shall be ruled on in the same hearing in which the final disposition of the case is entered.

(F) Hearings. The court shall hear the petition for immediate sealing on the same day and during the same hearing in which the disposition is rendered.

(G) Service of Order. An order to immediately seal eligible records shall be served in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(H) Implementation of Order. An order to immediately seal records shall be implemented in conformance with subsections (d)(9)(C) and (d)(9)(D).
(I) Fees. The fee imposed by the circuit court clerk and the Department of State Police shall comply with paragraph (I) of subsection (d) of this Section.

(J) Final Order. No court order issued under this subsection (g) shall become final for purposes of appeal until 30 days after service of the order on the petitioner and all parties entitled to service of the order in conformance with subsection (d)(8).

(K) Motion to Vacate, Modify, or Reconsider. Under Section 2-1203 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the petitioner, State's Attorney, or the Department of State Police may file a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider the order denying the petition to immediately seal within 60 days of service of the order. If filed more than 60 days after service of the order, a petition to vacate, modify, or reconsider shall comply with subsection (c) of Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(L) Effect of Order. An order granting an immediate sealing petition shall not be considered void because it fails to comply with the provisions of this Section or because of an error asserted in a motion to vacate, modify, or reconsider. The circuit court retains jurisdiction to determine whether the order is voidable, and to vacate, modify, or reconsider its terms based on a motion filed under subparagraph (L) of this subsection (g).

(M) Compliance with Order Granting Petition to Seal Records. Unless a court has entered a stay of an order granting a petition to immediately seal, all parties entitled to service of the order must fully comply with the terms of the order within 60 days of service of the order.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-378, eff. 1-1-16; 99-385, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-697, eff. 7-29-16; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-282, eff. 1-1-18; 100-284, eff. 8-24-17; 100-287, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-13-17.)

Section 100. The Department of Veterans' Affairs Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2805/20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2018)
Sec. 20. Illinois Discharged Servicemember Task Force. The Illinois Discharged Servicemember Task Force is hereby created within the Department of Veterans' Affairs. The Task Force shall investigate the re-entry process for service members who return to civilian life after being engaged in an active theater. The investigation shall include the effects of post-traumatic stress disorder, homelessness, disabilities, and other issues the Task Force finds relevant to the re-entry process. For fiscal year 2012, the Task Force shall include the availability of prosthetics in its investigation. For fiscal year 2014, the Task Force shall include the needs of women veterans with respect to issues including, but not limited to, compensation, rehabilitation, outreach, health care, and issues facing women veterans in the community, and to offer recommendations on how best to alleviate these needs which shall be included in the Task Force Annual Report for 2014. The Task Force shall include the following members:

(a) a representative of the Department of Veterans' Affairs, who shall chair the committee;
(b) a representative from the Department of Military Affairs;
(c) a representative from the Office of the Illinois Attorney General;
(d) a member of the General Assembly appointed by the Speaker of the House;
(e) a member of the General Assembly appointed by the House Minority Leader;
(f) a member of the General Assembly appointed by the President of the Senate;
(g) a member of the General Assembly appointed by the Senate Minority Leader;
(h) 4 members chosen by the Department of Veterans' Affairs, who shall represent statewide veterans' organizations or veterans' homeless shelters;
(i) one member appointed by the Lieutenant Governor; and
(j) a representative of the United States Department of Veterans Affairs shall be invited to participate.

Vacancies in the Task Force shall be filled by the initial appointing authority. Task Force members shall serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in performing duties associated with the Task Force.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
By July 1, 2008 and by July 1 of each year thereafter through July 1, 2017, the Task Force shall present an annual report of its findings to the Governor, the Attorney General, the Director of Veterans' Affairs, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Secretary of the United States Department of Veterans Affairs. As soon as is practicable after the Task Force presents its final report due by July 1, 2017, any information collected by the Task Force in carrying out its duties under this Section shall be transferred to the Illinois Veterans' Advisory Council.

The Task Force is dissolved, and this Section is repealed, on July 1, 2018. Veterans'
(Source: P.A. 100-10, eff. 6-30-17; 100-143, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-28-17.)

Section 105. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 7 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3305/5) (from Ch. 127, par. 1055)
Sec. 5. Illinois Emergency Management Agency.
(a) There is created within the executive branch of the State Government an Illinois Emergency Management Agency and a Director of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, herein called the "Director" who shall be the head thereof. The Director shall be appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall serve for a term of 2 years beginning on the third Monday in January of the odd-numbered year, and until a successor is appointed and has qualified; except that the term of the first Director appointed under this Act shall expire on the third Monday in January, 1989. The Director shall not hold any other remunerative public office. The Director shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(b) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall obtain, under the provisions of the Personnel Code, technical, clerical, stenographic and other administrative personnel, and may make expenditures within the appropriation therefor as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this Act. The agency created by this Act is intended to be a successor to the agency created under the Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency Act of 1975 and the personnel, equipment, records, and appropriations of that agency are transferred to the successor agency as of June 30, 1988 (the effective date of this Act).

(c) The Director, subject to the direction and control of the Governor, shall be the executive head of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the State Emergency Response Commission and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be responsible under the direction of the Governor, for carrying out
the program for emergency management of this State. The Director shall
also maintain liaison and cooperate with the emergency management
organizations of this State and other states and of the federal government.

(d) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall take an
integral part in the development and revision of political subdivision
emergency operations plans prepared under paragraph (f) of Section 10. To
this end it shall employ or otherwise secure the services of professional
and technical personnel capable of providing expert assistance to the
emergency services and disaster agencies. These personnel shall consult
with emergency services and disaster agencies on a regular basis and shall
make field examinations of the areas, circumstances, and conditions that
particular political subdivision emergency operations plans are intended to
apply.

(e) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency and political
subdivisions shall be encouraged to form an emergency management
advisory committee composed of private and public personnel
representing the emergency management phases of mitigation,
preparedness, response, and recovery. The Local Emergency Planning
Committee, as created under the Illinois Emergency Planning and
Community Right to Know Act, shall serve as an advisory committee to
the emergency services and disaster agency or agencies serving within the
boundaries of that Local Emergency Planning Committee planning district
for:

(1) the development of emergency operations plan
provisions for hazardous chemical emergencies; and
(2) the assessment of emergency response capabilities
related to hazardous chemical emergencies.
(f) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall:

(1) Coordinate the overall emergency management program
of the State.

(2) Cooperate with local governments, the federal
government and any public or private agency or entity in achieving
any purpose of this Act and in implementing emergency
management programs for mitigation, preparedness, response, and
recovery.

(2.5) Develop a comprehensive emergency preparedness
and response plan for any nuclear accident in accordance with
Section 65 of the Department of Nuclear Safety Law of 2004 (20
ILCS 3310) and in development of the Illinois Nuclear Safety Preparedness program in accordance with Section 8 of the Illinois Nuclear Safety Preparedness Act.

(2.6) Coordinate with the Department of Public Health with respect to planning for and responding to public health emergencies.

(3) Prepare, for issuance by the Governor, executive orders, proclamations, and regulations as necessary or appropriate in coping with disasters.

(4) Promulgate rules and requirements for political subdivision emergency operations plans that are not inconsistent with and are at least as stringent as applicable federal laws and regulations.

(5) Review and approve, in accordance with Illinois Emergency Management Agency rules, emergency operations plans for those political subdivisions required to have an emergency services and disaster agency pursuant to this Act.

(5.5) Promulgate rules and requirements for the political subdivision emergency management exercises, including, but not limited to, exercises of the emergency operations plans.

(5.10) Review, evaluate, and approve, in accordance with Illinois Emergency Management Agency rules, political subdivision emergency management exercises for those political subdivisions required to have an emergency services and disaster agency pursuant to this Act.

(6) Determine requirements of the State and its political subdivisions for food, clothing, and other necessities in event of a disaster.

(7) Establish a register of persons with types of emergency management training and skills in mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery.

(8) Establish a register of government and private response resources available for use in a disaster.

(9) Expand the Earthquake Awareness Program and its efforts to distribute earthquake preparedness materials to schools, political subdivisions, community groups, civic organizations, and the media. Emphasis will be placed on those areas of the State most at risk from an earthquake. Maintain the list of all school districts, hospitals, airports, power plants, including nuclear power

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
plants, lakes, dams, emergency response facilities of all types, and all other major public or private structures which are at the greatest risk of damage from earthquakes under circumstances where the damage would cause subsequent harm to the surrounding communities and residents.

(10) Disseminate all information, completely and without delay, on water levels for rivers and streams and any other data pertaining to potential flooding supplied by the Division of Water Resources within the Department of Natural Resources to all political subdivisions to the maximum extent possible.

(11) Develop agreements, if feasible, with medical supply and equipment firms to supply resources as are necessary to respond to an earthquake or any other disaster as defined in this Act. These resources will be made available upon notifying the vendor of the disaster. Payment for the resources will be in accordance with Section 7 of this Act. The Illinois Department of Public Health shall determine which resources will be required and requested.

(11.5) In coordination with the Department of State Police, develop and implement a community outreach program to promote awareness among the State's parents and children of child abduction prevention and response.

(12) Out of funds appropriated for these purposes, award capital and non-capital grants to Illinois hospitals or health care facilities located outside of a city with a population in excess of 1,000,000 to be used for purposes that include, but are not limited to, preparing to respond to mass casualties and disasters, maintaining and improving patient safety and quality of care, and protecting the confidentiality of patient information. No single grant for a capital expenditure shall exceed $300,000. No single grant for a non-capital expenditure shall exceed $100,000. In awarding such grants, preference shall be given to hospitals that serve a significant number of Medicaid recipients, but do not qualify for disproportionate share hospital adjustment payments under the Illinois Public Aid Code. To receive such a grant, a hospital or health care facility must provide funding of at least 50% of the cost of the project for which the grant is being requested. In awarding such grants the Illinois Emergency Management Agency
shall consider the recommendations of the Illinois Hospital Association.

(13) Do all other things necessary, incidental or appropriate for the implementation of this Act.

(g) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is authorized to make grants to various higher education institutions, public K-12 school districts, area vocational centers as designated by the State Board of Education, inter-district special education cooperatives, regional safe schools, and nonpublic K-12 schools for safety and security improvements. For the purpose of this subsection (g), "higher education institution" means a public university, a public community college, or an independent, not-for-profit or for-profit higher education institution located in this State. Grants made under this subsection (g) shall be paid out of moneys appropriated for that purpose from the Build Illinois Bond Fund. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall adopt rules to implement this subsection (g). These rules may specify: (i) the manner of applying for grants; (ii) project eligibility requirements; (iii) restrictions on the use of grant moneys; (iv) the manner in which the various higher education institutions must account for the use of grant moneys; and (v) any other provision that the Illinois Emergency Management Agency determines to be necessary or useful for the administration of this subsection (g).

(g-5) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is authorized to make grants to not-for-profit organizations which are exempt from federal income taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code for eligible security improvements that assist the organization in preventing, preparing for, or responding to acts of terrorism. The Director shall establish procedures and forms by which applicants may apply for a grant; and procedures for distributing grants to recipients. The procedures shall require each applicant to do the following:

(1) identify and substantiate prior threats or attacks by a terrorist organization, network, or cell against the not-for-profit organization;

(2) indicate the symbolic or strategic value of one or more sites that renders the site a possible target of terrorism;

(3) discuss potential consequences to the organization if the site is damaged, destroyed, or disrupted by a terrorist act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) describe how the grant will be used to integrate organizational preparedness with broader State and local preparedness efforts;

(5) submit a vulnerability assessment conducted by experienced security, law enforcement, or military personnel, and a description of how the grant award will be used to address the vulnerabilities identified in the assessment; and

(6) submit any other relevant information as may be required by the Director.

The Agency is authorized to use funds appropriated for the grant program described in this subsection (g-5) to administer the program.

(h) Except as provided in Section 17.5 of this Act, any moneys received by the Agency from donations or sponsorships shall be deposited in the Emergency Planning and Training Fund and used by the Agency, subject to appropriation, to effectuate planning and training activities.

(i) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency may by rule assess and collect reasonable fees for attendance at Agency-sponsored conferences to enable the Agency to carry out the requirements of this Act. Any moneys received under this subsection shall be deposited in the Emergency Planning and Training Fund and used by the Agency, subject to appropriation, for planning and training activities.

(Source: P.A. 100-444, eff. 1-1-18; 100-508, eff. 9-15-17; revised 9-28-17.)

(20 ILCS 3305/7) (from Ch. 127, par. 1057)

Sec. 7. Emergency Powers of the Governor. (a) In the event of a disaster, as defined in Section 4, the Governor may, by proclamation declare that a disaster exists. Upon such proclamation, the Governor shall have and may exercise for a period not to exceed 30 days the following emergency powers; provided, however, that the lapse of the emergency powers shall not, as regards any act or acts occurring or committed within the 30-day 30 days period, deprive any person, firm, corporation, political subdivision, or body politic of any right or rights to compensation or reimbursement which he, she, it, or they may have under the provisions of this Act:

(1) To suspend the provisions of any regulatory statute prescribing procedures for conduct of State business, or the orders, rules and regulations of any State agency, if strict compliance with the provisions of any statute, order, rule, or regulation would in any way prevent, hinder or delay necessary action, including
emergency purchases, by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, in coping with the disaster.

(2) To utilize all available resources of the State government as reasonably necessary to cope with the disaster and of each political subdivision of the State.

(3) To transfer the direction, personnel or functions of State departments and agencies or units thereof for the purpose of performing or facilitating disaster response and recovery programs.

(4) On behalf of this State to take possession of, and to acquire full title or a lesser specified interest in, any personal property as may be necessary to accomplish the objectives set forth in Section 2 of this Act, including: airplanes, automobiles, trucks, trailers, buses, and other vehicles; coal, oils, gasoline, and other fuels and means of propulsion; explosives, materials, equipment, and supplies; animals and livestock; feed and seed; food and provisions for humans and animals; clothing and bedding; and medicines and medical and surgical supplies; and to take possession of and for a limited period occupy and use any real estate necessary to accomplish those objectives; but only upon the undertaking by the State to pay just compensation therefor as in this Act provided, and then only under the following provisions:

a. The Governor, or the person or persons as the Governor may authorize so to do, may forthwith take possession of property for and on behalf of the State; provided, however, that the Governor or persons shall simultaneously with the taking, deliver to the owner or his or her agent, if the identity of the owner or agency is known or readily ascertainable, a signed statement in writing, that shall include the name and address of the owner, the date and place of the taking, description of the property sufficient to identify it, a statement of interest in the property that is being so taken, and, if possible, a statement in writing, signed by the owner, setting forth the sum that he or she is willing to accept as just compensation for the property or use. Whether or not the owner or agent is known or readily ascertainable, a true copy of the statement shall promptly be filed by the Governor or the person with the Director, who shall keep the docket of the statements. In cases where the sum that the owner is willing to accept as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
just compensation is less than $1,000, copies of the statements shall also be filed by the Director with, and shall be passed upon by an Emergency Management Claims Commission, consisting of 3 disinterested citizens who shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within 20 days after the Governor's declaration of a disaster, and if the sum fixed by them as just compensation be less than $1,000 and is accepted in writing by the owner, then the State Treasurer out of funds appropriated for these purposes, shall, upon certification thereof by the Emergency Management Claims Commission, cause the sum so certified forthwith to be paid to the owner. The Emergency Management Claims Commission is hereby given the power to issue appropriate subpoenas and to administer oaths to witnesses and shall keep appropriate minutes and other records of its actions upon and the disposition made of all claims.

b. When the compensation to be paid for the taking or use of property or interest therein is not or cannot be determined and paid under item a of this paragraph (4) (a) above, a petition in the name of The People of the State of Illinois shall be promptly filed by the Director, which filing may be enforced by mandamus, in the circuit court of the county where the property or any part thereof was located when initially taken or used under the provisions of this Act praying that the amount of compensation to be paid to the person or persons interested therein be fixed and determined. The petition shall include a description of the property that has been taken, shall state the physical condition of the property when taken, shall name as defendants all interested parties, shall set forth the sum of money estimated to be just compensation for the property or interest therein taken or used, and shall be signed by the Director. The litigation shall be handled by the Attorney General for and on behalf of the State.

c. Just compensation for the taking or use of property or interest therein shall be promptly ascertained in proceedings and established by judgment against the State, that shall include, as part of the just compensation so

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
awarded, interest at the rate of 6% per annum on the fair market value of the property or interest therein from the date of the taking or use to the date of the judgment; and the court may order the payment of delinquent taxes and special assessments out of the amount so awarded as just compensation and may make any other orders with respect to encumbrances, rents, insurance, and other charges, if any, as shall be just and equitable.

(5) When required by the exigencies of the disaster, to sell, lend, rent, give, or distribute all or any part of property so or otherwise acquired to the inhabitants of this State, or to political subdivisions of this State, or, under the interstate mutual aid agreements or compacts as are entered into under the provisions of subparagraph (5) of paragraph (c) of Section 6 to other states, and to account for and transmit to the State Treasurer all funds, if any, received therefor.

(6) To recommend the evacuation of all or part of the population from any stricken or threatened area within the State if the Governor deems this action necessary.

(7) To prescribe routes, modes of transportation, and destinations in connection with evacuation.

(8) To control ingress and egress to and from a disaster area, the movement of persons within the area, and the occupancy of premises therein.

(9) To suspend or limit the sale, dispensing, or transportation of alcoholic beverages, firearms, explosives, and combustibles.

(10) To make provision for the availability and use of temporary emergency housing.

(11) A proclamation of a disaster shall activate the State Emergency Operations Plan, and political subdivision emergency operations plans applicable to the political subdivision or area in question and be authority for the deployment and use of any forces that the plan or plans apply and for use or distribution of any supplies, equipment, and materials and facilities assembled, stockpiled or arranged to be made available under this Act or any other provision of law relating to disasters.

(12) Control, restrict, and regulate by rationing, freezing, use of quotas, prohibitions on shipments, price fixing, allocation or
other means, the use, sale or distribution of food, feed, fuel, clothing and other commodities, materials, goods, or services; and perform and exercise any other functions, powers, and duties as may be necessary to promote and secure the safety and protection of the civilian population.

(13) During the continuance of any disaster the Governor is commander-in-chief of the organized and unorganized militia and of all other forces available for emergency duty. To the greatest extent practicable, the Governor shall delegate or assign command authority to do so by orders issued at the time of the disaster.

(14) Prohibit increases in the prices of goods and services during a disaster.
(Source: P.A. 92-73, eff. 1-1-02; revised 9-28-17.)

Section 110. The State Historical Library Act is amended by changing Section 5.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3425/5.1) (from Ch. 128, par. 16.1)

Sec. 5.1. The State Historian shall establish and supervise a program within the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum designed to preserve as historical records selected past editions of newspapers of this State. Such editions shall be preserved in accordance with industry standards and shall be stored in a place provided by the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and other materials shall be stored in a place provided by the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum.

The State Historian shall determine on the basis of historical value the various newspaper edition files which shall be preserved. The State Historian or his or her designee shall supervise the making of arrangements for acquiring access to past edition files with the editors or publishers of the various newspapers.

Upon payment to the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum of the required fee, any person or organization shall be granted access to the preserved editions of newspapers and all records. The fee required shall be determined by the State Historian and shall be equal in amount to the cost incurred by the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum in granting such access.
(Source: P.A. 100-120, eff. 8-18-17; 100-164, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-28-17.)

Section 115. The Old State Capitol Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1. As used in this Act:

(a) "Old State Capitol Complex" means the Old State Capitol reconstructed under the "1961 Act" in Springfield and includes space also occupied by the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum and an underground parking garage.

(b) "1961 Act" means "An Act providing for the reconstruction and restoration of the old State Capitol at Springfield and providing for the custody thereof", approved August 24, 1961, as amended.

(c) "Board of Trustees" means the Board of Trustees of the Historic Preservation Agency.

(Source: P.A. 100-120, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-28-17.)

Section 120. The Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

Sec. 20. Composition of the Board. The Board of Trustees shall consist of 11 members to be appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Board shall consist of members with the following qualifications:

(1) One member shall have recognized knowledge and ability in matters related to business administration.

(2) One member shall have recognized knowledge and ability in matters related to the history of Abraham Lincoln.

(3) One member shall have recognized knowledge and ability in matters related to the history of Illinois.

(4) One member shall have recognized knowledge and ability in matters related to library and museum studies.

(5) One member shall have recognized knowledge and ability in matters related to historic preservation.

(6) One member shall have recognized knowledge and ability in matters related to cultural tourism.

(7) One member shall have recognized knowledge and ability in matters related to conservation, digitization, and technological innovation.

The initial terms of office shall be designated by the Governor as follows: one member to serve for a term of one year, 2 members to serve for a term of 2 years, 2 members to serve for a term of 3 years, 2 members to serve for a term of 4 years, 2 members to serve for a term of 5 years, and 2 members to serve for a term of 6 years. Thereafter, all appointments
shall be for a term of 6 years. The Governor shall appoint one of the members to serve as chairperson at the pleasure of the Governor.

The members of the Board shall serve without compensation but shall be entitled to reimbursement for all necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties as members of the Board from funds appropriated for that purpose.

To facilitate communication and cooperation between the Agency and the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library Foundation, the Foundation CEO shall serve as a non-voting, *ex officio* member of the Board.

(Source: P.A. 100-120, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-28-17.)

Section 125. The Illinois Power Agency Act is amended by changing Sections 1-60 and 1-75 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3855/1-60)

Sec. 1-60. Moneys made available by private or public entities. (a) The Agency may apply for, receive, expend, allocate, or disburse funds and moneys made available by public or private entities, including, but not limited to, contracts, private or public financial gifts, bequests, grants, or donations from individuals, corporations, foundations, or public or private institutions of higher learning. All funds received by the Agency from these sources shall be deposited:

(1) into the Illinois Power Agency Operations Fund, if for general Agency operations, to be held by the State Treasurer as ex officio custodian, and subject to the Comptroller-Treasurer, voucher-warrant system; or

(2) into the Illinois Power Agency Facilities Fund, if for costs incurred in connection with the development and construction of a facility by the Agency, to be held by the State Treasurer as ex officio custodian, and subject to the Comptroller-Treasurer, voucher-warrant system.

Any funds received, expended, allocated, or disbursed shall be expended by the Agency for the purposes as indicated by the grantor, donor, or, in the case of funds or moneys given or donated for no specific purposes, for any purpose deemed appropriate by the Director in administering the responsibilities of the Agency as set forth in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-481, eff. 8-28-07; revised 9-25-17.)

(20 ILCS 3855/1-75)

Sec. 1-75. Planning and Procurement Bureau. The Planning and Procurement Bureau has the following duties and responsibilities:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Planning and Procurement Bureau shall each year, beginning in 2008, develop procurement plans and conduct competitive procurement processes in accordance with the requirements of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act for the eligible retail customers of electric utilities that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in Illinois. Beginning with the delivery year commencing on June 1, 2017, the Planning and Procurement Bureau shall develop plans and processes for the procurement of zero emission credits from zero emission facilities in accordance with the requirements of subsection (d-5) of this Section. The Planning and Procurement Bureau shall also develop procurement plans and conduct competitive procurement processes in accordance with the requirements of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act for the eligible retail customers of small multi-jurisdictional electric utilities that (i) on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois and (ii) request a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load. This Section shall not apply to a small multi-jurisdictional utility until such time as a small multi-jurisdictional utility requests the Agency to prepare a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load. For the purposes of this Section, the term "eligible retail customers" has the same definition as found in Section 16-111.5(a) of the Public Utilities Act.

Beginning with the plan or plans to be implemented in the 2017 delivery year, the Agency shall no longer include the procurement of renewable energy resources in the annual procurement plans required by this subsection (a), except as provided in subsection (q) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, and shall instead develop a long-term renewable resources procurement plan in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(1) The Agency shall each year, beginning in 2008, as needed, issue a request for qualifications for experts or expert consulting firms to develop the procurement plans in accordance with Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. In order to qualify an expert or expert consulting firm must have:

(A) direct previous experience assembling large-scale power supply plans or portfolios for end-use customers;

(B) an advanced degree in economics, mathematics, engineering, risk management, or a related area of study;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) 10 years of experience in the electricity sector, including managing supply risk;
(D) expertise in wholesale electricity market rules, including those established by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and regional transmission organizations;
(E) expertise in credit protocols and familiarity with contract protocols;
(F) adequate resources to perform and fulfill the required functions and responsibilities; and
(G) the absence of a conflict of interest and inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or the affected electric utilities.

(2) The Agency shall each year, as needed, issue a request for qualifications for a procurement administrator to conduct the competitive procurement processes in accordance with Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. In order to qualify an expert or expert consulting firm must have:

(A) direct previous experience administering a large-scale competitive procurement process;
(B) an advanced degree in economics, mathematics, engineering, or a related area of study;
(C) 10 years of experience in the electricity sector, including risk management experience;
(D) expertise in wholesale electricity market rules, including those established by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and regional transmission organizations;
(E) expertise in credit and contract protocols;
(F) adequate resources to perform and fulfill the required functions and responsibilities; and
(G) the absence of a conflict of interest and inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or the affected electric utilities.

(3) The Agency shall provide affected utilities and other interested parties with the lists of qualified experts or expert consulting firms identified through the request for qualifications processes that are under consideration to develop the procurement plans and to serve as the procurement administrator. The Agency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall also provide each qualified expert's or expert consulting firm's response to the request for qualifications. All information provided under this subparagraph shall also be provided to the Commission. The Agency may provide by rule for fees associated with supplying the information to utilities and other interested parties. These parties shall, within 5 business days, notify the Agency in writing if they object to any experts or expert consulting firms on the lists. Objections shall be based on:

(A) failure to satisfy qualification criteria;
(B) identification of a conflict of interest; or
(C) evidence of inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or the affected utilities.

The Agency shall remove experts or expert consulting firms from the lists within 10 days if there is a reasonable basis for an objection and provide the updated lists to the affected utilities and other interested parties. If the Agency fails to remove an expert or expert consulting firm from a list, an objecting party may seek review by the Commission within 5 days thereafter by filing a petition, and the Commission shall render a ruling on the petition within 10 days. There is no right of appeal of the Commission's ruling.

(4) The Agency shall issue requests for proposals to the qualified experts or expert consulting firms to develop a procurement plan for the affected utilities and to serve as procurement administrator.

(5) The Agency shall select an expert or expert consulting firm to develop procurement plans based on the proposals submitted and shall award contracts of up to 5 years to those selected.

(6) The Agency shall select an expert or expert consulting firm, with approval of the Commission, to serve as procurement administrator based on the proposals submitted. If the Commission rejects, within 5 days, the Agency's selection, the Agency shall submit another recommendation within 3 days based on the proposals submitted. The Agency shall award a 5-year contract to the expert or expert consulting firm so selected with Commission approval.

(b) The experts or expert consulting firms retained by the Agency shall, as appropriate, prepare procurement plans, and conduct a
competitive procurement process as prescribed in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, to ensure adequate, reliable, affordable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable electric service at the lowest total cost over time, taking into account any benefits of price stability, for eligible retail customers of electric utilities that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in the State of Illinois, and for eligible Illinois retail customers of small multi-jurisdictional electric utilities that (i) on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois and (ii) request a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load.

(c) Renewable portfolio standard.

(1)(A) The Agency shall develop a long-term renewable resources procurement plan that shall include procurement programs and competitive procurement events necessary to meet the goals set forth in this subsection (c). The initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall be released for comment no later than 160 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. The Agency shall review, and may revise on an expedited basis, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan at least every 2 years, which shall be conducted in conjunction with the procurement plan under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent practicable to minimize administrative expense. The long-term renewable resources procurement plans shall be subject to review and approval by the Commission under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(B) Subject to subparagraph (F) of this paragraph (1), the long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall include the goals for procurement of renewable energy credits to meet at least the following overall percentages: 13% by the 2017 delivery year; increasing by at least 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to at least 25% by the 2025 delivery year; and continuing at no less than 25% for each delivery year thereafter. In the event of a conflict between these goals and the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1), the long-term plan shall prioritize compliance with the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of subparagraph

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) of this paragraph (1) over the annual percentage targets described in this subparagraph (B).

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2017, the procurement plan shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to at least 13% of each utility's load for eligible retail customers and 13% of the applicable portion of each utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers, which applicable portion shall equal 50% of the utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers on February 28, 2017.

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the procurement plan shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to at least 14.5% of each utility's load for eligible retail customers and 14.5% of the applicable portion of each utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers, which applicable portion shall equal 75% of the utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible retail customers on February 28, 2017.

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2019, and for each year thereafter, the procurement plans shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to a minimum percentage of each utility's load for all retail customers as follows: 16% by June 1, 2019; increasing by 1.5% each year thereafter to 25% by June 1, 2025; and 25% by June 1, 2026 and each year thereafter.

For each delivery year, the Agency shall first recognize each utility's obligations for that delivery year under existing contracts. Any renewable energy credits under existing contracts, including renewable energy credits as part of renewable energy resources, shall be used to meet the goals set forth in this subsection (c) for the delivery year.

(C) Of the renewable energy credits procured under this subsection (c), at least 75% shall come from wind and photovoltaic projects. The long-term renewable resources procurement plan described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1) shall include the procurement of renewable energy credits in amounts equal to at least the following:

(i) By the end of the 2020 delivery year:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At least 2,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and
At least 2,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy generation devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

(ii) By the end of the 2025 delivery year:
At least 3,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and
At least 3,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

(iii) By the end of the 2030 delivery year:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At least 4,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and

At least 4,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

For purposes of this Section:

"New wind projects" means wind renewable energy facilities that are energized after June 1, 2017 for the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017 or within 3 years after the date the Commission approves contracts for subsequent delivery years.

"New photovoltaic projects" means photovoltaic renewable energy facilities that are energized after June 1, 2017. Photovoltaic projects developed under Section 1-56 of this Act shall not apply towards the new photovoltaic project requirements in this subparagraph (C).

(D) Renewable energy credits shall be cost effective. For purposes of this subsection (c), "cost effective" means that the costs of procuring renewable energy resources do not cause the limit stated in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1) to be exceeded and, for renewable energy credits procured through a competitive procurement event, do not exceed benchmarks based on market prices for like products in the region. For purposes of this subsection (c), "like products" means contracts for renewable energy credits from the same or substantially similar technology,
same or substantially similar vintage (new or existing), the same or substantially similar quantity, and the same or substantially similar contract length and structure. Benchmarks shall be developed by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff, and the procurement monitor and shall be subject to Commission review and approval. If price benchmarks for like products in the region are not available, the procurement administrator shall establish price benchmarks based on publicly available data on regional technology costs and expected current and future regional energy prices. The benchmarks in this Section shall not be used to curtail or otherwise reduce contractual obligations entered into by or through the Agency prior to June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly.

(E) For purposes of this subsection (c), the required procurement of cost-effective renewable energy resources for a particular year commencing prior to June 1, 2017 shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) supplied by the electric utility to eligible retail customers in the delivery year ending immediately prior to the procurement, and, for delivery years commencing on and after June 1, 2017, the required procurement of cost-effective renewable energy resources for a particular year shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the electric utility in the delivery year ending immediately prior to the procurement, to all retail customers in its service territory. For purposes of this subsection (c), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (c), the total amount paid for electric service includes without limitation amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (c), the total of renewable energy resources procured under the procurement plan for any single year shall be subject to the limitations of this subparagraph (E). Such procurement shall be reduced for all retail customers based on the amount necessary to limit the annual estimated average net increase due to the costs of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers.
customers in connection with electric service to no more than the greater of 2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007 or the incremental amount per kilowatthour paid for these resources in 2011. To arrive at a maximum dollar amount of renewable energy resources to be procured for the particular delivery year, the resulting per kilowatthour amount shall be applied to the actual amount of kilowatthours of electricity delivered, or applicable portion of such amount as specified in paragraph (1) of this subsection (c), as applicable, by the electric utility in the delivery year immediately prior to the procurement to all retail customers in its service territory. The calculations required by this subparagraph (E) shall be made only once for each delivery year at the time that the renewable energy resources are procured. Once the determination as to the amount of renewable energy resources to procure is made based on the calculations set forth in this subparagraph (E) and the contracts procuring those amounts are executed, no subsequent rate impact determinations shall be made and no adjustments to those contract amounts shall be allowed. All costs incurred under such contracts shall be fully recoverable by the electric utility as provided in this Section.

(F) If the limitation on the amount of renewable energy resources procured in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1) prevents the Agency from meeting all of the goals in this subsection (c), the Agency's long-term plan shall prioritize compliance with the requirements of this subsection (c) regarding renewable energy credits in the following order:

(i) renewable energy credits under existing contractual obligations;

(i-5) funding for the Illinois Solar for All Program, as described in subparagraph (O) of this paragraph (1);

(ii) renewable energy credits necessary to comply with the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1); and

(iii) renewable energy credits necessary to meet the remaining requirements of this subsection (c).

(G) The following provisions shall apply to the Agency's procurement of renewable energy credits under this subsection (c):

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Notwithstanding whether a long-term renewable resources procurement plan has been approved, the Agency shall conduct an initial forward procurement for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale wind projects within 160 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. For the purposes of this initial forward procurement, the Agency shall solicit 15-year contracts for delivery of 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually from new utility-scale wind projects to begin delivery on June 1, 2019, if available, but not later than June 1, 2021. Payments to suppliers of renewable energy credits shall commence upon delivery. Renewable energy credits procured under this initial procurement shall be included in the Agency's long-term plan and shall apply to all renewable energy goals in this subsection (c).

(ii) Notwithstanding whether a long-term renewable resources procurement plan has been approved, the Agency shall conduct an initial forward procurement for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects within one year after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. For the purposes of this initial forward procurement, the Agency shall solicit 15-year contracts for delivery of 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects to begin delivery on June 1, 2019, if available, but not later than June 1, 2021. The Agency may structure this initial procurement in one or more discrete procurement events. Payments to suppliers of renewable energy credits shall commence upon delivery. Renewable energy credits procured under this initial procurement shall be included in the Agency's long-term plan and shall apply to all renewable energy goals in this subsection (c).

(iii) Subsequent forward procurements for utility-scale wind projects shall solicit at least 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually per procurement event and shall be planned, scheduled, and
designed such that the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits delivered from all new wind projects in each delivery year shall not exceed the Agency's projection of the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits that will be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects, including utility-scale and distributed photovoltaic devices, in the same delivery year at the time scheduled for wind contract delivery.

(iv) If, at any time after the time set for delivery of renewable energy credits pursuant to the initial procurements in items (i) and (ii) of this subparagraph (G), the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits projected to be delivered from all new wind projects in a given delivery year exceeds the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits projected to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects in that delivery year by 200,000 or more renewable energy credits, then the Agency shall within 60 days adjust the procurement programs in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan to ensure that the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new wind projects does not exceed the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects by 200,000 or more renewable energy credits, provided that nothing in this Section shall preclude the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects from exceeding the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new wind projects in each delivery year and provided further that nothing in this item (iv) shall require the curtailment of an executed contract. The Agency shall update, on a quarterly basis, its projection of the renewable energy credits to be delivered from all projects in each delivery year. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Agency may adjust the timing of procurement events conducted under this subparagraph (G). The long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall set forth the process by which the adjustments may be made.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) All procurements under this subparagraph (G) shall comply with the geographic requirements in subparagraph (I) of this paragraph (I) and shall follow the procurement processes and procedures described in this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent practicable, and these processes and procedures may be expedited to accommodate the schedule established by this subparagraph (G).

(H) The procurement of renewable energy resources for a given delivery year shall be reduced as described in this subparagraph (H) if an alternative retail electric supplier meets the requirements described in this subparagraph (H).

(i) Within 45 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly), an alternative retail electric supplier or its successor shall submit an informational filing to the Illinois Commerce Commission certifying that, as of December 31, 2015, the alternative retail electric supplier owned one or more electric generating facilities that generate renewable energy resources as defined in Section 1-10 of this Act, provided that such facilities are not powered by wind or photovoltaics, and the facilities generate one renewable energy credit for each megawatt-hour of energy produced from the facility.

The informational filing shall identify each facility that was eligible to satisfy the alternative retail electric supplier's obligations under Section 16-115D of the Public Utilities Act as described in this item (i).

(ii) For a given delivery year, the alternative retail electric supplier may elect to supply its retail customers with renewable energy credits from the facility or facilities described in item (i) of this subparagraph (H) that continue to be owned by the alternative retail electric supplier.

(iii) The alternative retail electric supplier shall notify the Agency and the applicable utility, no later than February 28 of the year preceding the applicable delivery year or 15 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly), whichever is later, of its election under item (ii).
of this subparagraph (H) to supply renewable energy credits to retail customers of the utility. Such election shall identify the amount of renewable energy credits to be supplied by the alternative retail electric supplier to the utility's retail customers and the source of the renewable energy credits identified in the informational filing as described in item (i) of this subparagraph (H), subject to the following limitations:

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the maximum amount of renewable energy credits to be supplied by an alternative retail electric supplier under this subparagraph (H) shall be 68% multiplied by 25% multiplied by 14.5% multiplied by the amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to Illinois retail customers during the delivery year ending May 31, 2016.

For delivery years beginning June 1, 2019 and each year thereafter, the maximum amount of renewable energy credits to be supplied by an alternative retail electric supplier under this subparagraph (H) shall be 68% multiplied by 50% multiplied by 16% multiplied by the amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to Illinois retail customers during the delivery year ending May 31, 2016, provided that the 16% value shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025, and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year.

For each delivery year, the total amount of renewable energy credits supplied by all alternative retail electric suppliers under this subparagraph (H) shall not exceed 9% of the Illinois target renewable energy credit quantity. The Illinois target renewable energy credit quantity for the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018 is 14.5% multiplied by the total amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered in the delivery year.
immediately preceding that delivery year, provided that the 14.5% shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025, and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year.

If the requirements set forth in items (i) through (iii) of this subparagraph (H) are met, the charges that would otherwise be applicable to the retail customers of the alternative retail electric supplier under paragraph (6) of this subsection (c) for the applicable delivery year shall be reduced by the ratio of the quantity of renewable energy credits supplied by the alternative retail electric supplier compared to that supplier's target renewable energy credit quantity. The supplier's target renewable energy credit quantity for the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018 is 14.5% multiplied by the total amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail supplier in that delivery year, provided that the 14.5% shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025, and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year.

On or before April 1 of each year, the Agency shall annually publish a report on its website that identifies the aggregate amount of renewable energy credits supplied by alternative retail electric suppliers under this subparagraph (H).

(I) The Agency shall design its long-term renewable energy procurement plan to maximize the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents, including but not limited to minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, particulate matter and other pollution that adversely affects public health in this State, increasing fuel and resource diversity in this State, enhancing the reliability and resiliency of the electricity distribution system in this State, meeting goals to limit carbon dioxide emissions under federal or State law, and contributing to a cleaner and healthier environment for the citizens of this State. In order to further these legislative purposes, renewable energy credits shall be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c) if they are generated from facilities located in this State. The Agency may qualify renewable energy credits from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
facilities located in states adjacent to Illinois if the generator demonstrates and the Agency determines that the operation of such facility or facilities will help promote the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents based on the public interest criteria described above. To ensure that the public interest criteria are applied to the procurement and given full effect, the Agency's long-term procurement plan shall describe in detail how each public interest factor shall be considered and weighted for facilities located in states adjacent to Illinois.

(J) In order to promote the competitive development of renewable energy resources in furtherance of the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents, renewable energy credits shall not be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c) if they are sourced from a generating unit whose costs were being recovered through rates regulated by this State or any other state or states on or after January 1, 2017. Each contract executed to purchase renewable energy credits under this subsection (c) shall provide for the contract's termination if the costs of the generating unit supplying the renewable energy credits subsequently begin to be recovered through rates regulated by this State or any other state or states; and each contract shall further provide that, in that event, the supplier of the credits must return 110% of all payments received under the contract. Amounts returned under the requirements of this subparagraph (J) shall be retained by the utility and all of these amounts shall be used for the procurement of additional renewable energy credits from new wind or new photovoltaic resources as defined in this subsection (c). The long-term plan shall provide that these renewable energy credits shall be procured in the next procurement event.

Notwithstanding the limitations of this subparagraph (J), renewable energy credits sourced from generating units that are constructed, purchased, owned, or leased by an electric utility as part of an approved project, program, or pilot under Section 1-56 of this Act shall be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c), regardless of how the costs of these units are recovered.

(K) The long-term renewable resources procurement plan developed by the Agency in accordance with subparagraph (A) of
this paragraph (1) shall include an Adjustable Block program for the procurement of renewable energy credits from new photovoltaic projects that are distributed renewable energy generation devices or new photovoltaic community renewable generation projects. The Adjustable Block program shall be designed to provide a transparent schedule of prices and quantities to enable the photovoltaic market to scale up and for renewable energy credit prices to adjust at a predictable rate over time. The prices set by the Adjustable Block program can be reflected as a set value or as the product of a formula.

The Adjustable Block program shall include for each category of eligible projects: a schedule of standard block purchase prices to be offered; a series of steps, with associated nameplate capacity and purchase prices that adjust from step to step; and automatic opening of the next step as soon as the nameplate capacity and available purchase prices for an open step are fully committed or reserved. Only projects energized on or after June 1, 2017 shall be eligible for the Adjustable Block program. For each block group the Agency shall determine the number of blocks, the amount of generation capacity in each block, and the purchase price for each block, provided that the purchase price provided and the total amount of generation in all blocks for all block groups shall be sufficient to meet the goals in this subsection (c). The Agency may periodically review its prior decisions establishing the number of blocks, the amount of generation capacity in each block, and the purchase price for each block, and may propose, on an expedited basis, changes to these previously set values, including but not limited to redistributing these amounts and the available funds as necessary and appropriate, subject to Commission approval as part of the periodic plan revision process described in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. The Agency may define different block sizes, purchase prices, or other distinct terms and conditions for projects located in different utility service territories if the Agency deems it necessary to meet the goals in this subsection (c).

The Adjustable Block program shall include at least the following block groups in at least the following amounts, which may be adjusted upon review by the Agency and approval by the Commission as described in this subparagraph (K):

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) At least 25% from distributed renewable energy generation devices with a nameplate capacity of no more than 10 kilowatts.

(ii) At least 25% from distributed renewable energy generation devices with a nameplate capacity of more than 10 kilowatts and no more than 2,000 kilowatts. The Agency may create sub-categories within this category to account for the differences between projects for small commercial customers, large commercial customers, and public or non-profit customers.

(iii) At least 25% from photovoltaic community renewable generation projects.

(iv) The remaining 25% shall be allocated as specified by the Agency in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan.

The Adjustable Block program shall be designed to ensure that renewable energy credits are procured from photovoltaic distributed renewable energy generation devices and new photovoltaic community renewable energy generation projects in diverse locations and are not concentrated in a few geographic areas.

(L) The procurement of photovoltaic renewable energy credits under items (i) through (iv) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) shall be subject to the following contract and payment terms:

(i) The Agency shall procure contracts of at least 15 years in length.

(ii) For those renewable energy credits that qualify and are procured under item (i) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1), the renewable energy credit purchase price shall be paid in full by the contracting utilities at the time that the facility producing the renewable energy credits is interconnected at the distribution system level of the utility and energized. The electric utility shall receive and retire all renewable energy credits generated by the project for the first 15 years of operation.

(iii) For those renewable energy credits that qualify and are procured under item (ii) and (iii) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) and any additional categories of
distributed generation included in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan and approved by the Commission, 20 percent of the renewable energy credit purchase price shall be paid by the contracting utilities at the time that the facility producing the renewable energy credits is interconnected at the distribution system level of the utility and energized. The remaining portion shall be paid ratably over the subsequent 4-year period. The electric utility shall receive and retire all renewable energy credits generated by the project for the first 15 years of operation.

(iv) Each contract shall include provisions to ensure the delivery of the renewable energy credits for the full term of the contract.

(v) The utility shall be the counterparty to the contracts executed under this subparagraph (L) that are approved by the Commission under the process described in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. No contract shall be executed for an amount that is less than one renewable energy credit per year.

(vi) If, at any time, approved applications for the Adjustable Block program exceed funds collected by the electric utility or would cause the Agency to exceed the limitation described in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1) on the amount of renewable energy resources that may be procured, then the Agency shall consider future uncommitted funds to be reserved for these contracts on a first-come, first-served basis, with the delivery of renewable energy credits required beginning at the time that the reserved funds become available.

(vii) Nothing in this Section shall require the utility to advance any payment or pay any amounts that exceed the actual amount of revenues collected by the utility under paragraph (6) of this subsection (c) and subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act, and contracts executed under this Section shall expressly incorporate this limitation.

(M) The Agency shall be authorized to retain one or more experts or expert consulting firms to develop, administer, implement, operate, and evaluate the Adjustable Block program

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
described in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1), and the Agency shall retain the consultant or consultants in the same manner, to the extent practicable, as the Agency retains others to administer provisions of this Act, including, but not limited to, the procurement administrator. The selection of experts and expert consulting firms and the procurement process described in this subparagraph (M) are exempt from the requirements of Section 20-10 of the Illinois Procurement Code, under Section 20-10 of that Code. The Agency shall strive to minimize administrative expenses in the implementation of the Adjustable Block program.

The Agency and its consultant or consultants shall monitor block activity, share program activity with stakeholders and conduct regularly scheduled meetings to discuss program activity and market conditions. If necessary, the Agency may make prospective administrative adjustments to the Adjustable Block program design, such as redistributing available funds or making adjustments to purchase prices as necessary to achieve the goals of this subsection (c). Program modifications to any price, capacity block, or other program element that do not deviate from the Commission's approved value by more than 25% shall take effect immediately and are not subject to Commission review and approval. Program modifications to any price, capacity block, or other program element that deviate more than 25% from the Commission's approved value must be approved by the Commission as a long-term plan amendment under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. The Agency shall consider stakeholder feedback when making adjustments to the Adjustable Block design and shall notify stakeholders in advance of any planned changes.

(N) The long-term renewable resources procurement plan required by this subsection (c) shall include a community renewable generation program. The Agency shall establish the terms, conditions, and program requirements for community renewable generation projects with a goal to expand renewable energy generating facility access to a broader group of energy consumers, to ensure robust participation opportunities for residential and small commercial customers and those who cannot install renewable energy on their own properties. Any plan approved by the Commission shall allow subscriptions to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
community renewable generation projects to be portable and transferable. For purposes of this subparagraph (N), "portable" means that subscriptions may be retained by the subscriber even if the subscriber relocates or changes its address within the same utility service territory; and "transferable" means that a subscriber may assign or sell subscriptions to another person within the same utility service territory.

Electric utilities shall provide a monetary credit to a subscriber's subsequent bill for service for the proportional output of a community renewable generation project attributable to that subscriber as specified in Section 16-107.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

The Agency shall purchase renewable energy credits from subscribed shares of photovoltaic community renewable generation projects through the Adjustable Block program described in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) or through the Illinois Solar for All Program described in Section 1-56 of this Act. The electric utility shall purchase any unsubscribed energy from community renewable generation projects that are Qualifying Facilities ("QF") under the electric utility's tariff for purchasing the output from QFs under Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act of 1978.

The owners of and any subscribers to a community renewable generation project shall not be considered public utilities or alternative retail electricity suppliers under the Public Utilities Act solely as a result of their interest in or subscription to a community renewable generation project and shall not be required to become an alternative retail electric supplier by participating in a community renewable generation project with a public utility.

(O) For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan required by this subsection (c) shall provide for the Agency to procure contracts to continue offering the Illinois Solar for All Program described in subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of this Act, and the contracts approved by the Commission shall be executed by the utilities that are subject to this subsection (c). The long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall allocate 5% of the funds available under the plan for the applicable delivery year, or $10,000,000 per delivery year, whichever is greater, to fund the programs, and the plan shall determine the amount of funding to be apportioned to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
programs identified in subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of this Act; provided that for the delivery years beginning June 1, 2017, June 1, 2021, and June 1, 2025, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall allocate 10% of the funds available under the plan for the applicable delivery year, or $20,000,000 per delivery year, whichever is greater, and $10,000,000 of such funds in such year shall be used by an electric utility that serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State to implement a Commission-approved plan under Section 16-108.12 of the Public Utilities Act. In making the determinations required under this subparagraph (O), the Commission shall consider the experience and performance under the programs and any evaluation reports. The Commission shall also provide for an independent evaluation of those programs on a periodic basis that are funded under this subparagraph (O).

(2) (Blank).

(3) (Blank).

(4) The electric utility shall retire all renewable energy credits used to comply with the standard.

(5) Beginning with the 2010 delivery year and ending June 1, 2017, an electric utility subject to this subsection (c) shall apply the lesser of the maximum alternative compliance payment rate or the most recent estimated alternative compliance payment rate for its service territory for the corresponding compliance period, established pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 16-115D of the Public Utilities Act to its retail customers that take service pursuant to the electric utility's hourly pricing tariff or tariffs. The electric utility shall retain all amounts collected as a result of the application of the alternative compliance payment rate or rates to such customers, and, beginning in 2011, the utility shall include in the information provided under item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act the amounts collected under the alternative compliance payment rate or rates for the prior year ending May 31. Notwithstanding any limitation on the procurement of renewable energy resources imposed by item (2) of this subsection (c), the Agency shall increase its spending on the purchase of renewable energy resources to be procured by the electric utility for the next plan year by an amount equal to the
amounts collected by the utility under the alternative compliance payment rate or rates in the prior year ending May 31.

(6) The electric utility shall be entitled to recover all of its costs associated with the procurement of renewable energy credits under plans approved under this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. These costs shall include associated reasonable expenses for implementing the procurement programs, including, but not limited to, the costs of administering and evaluating the Adjustable Block program, through an automatic adjustment clause tariff in accordance with subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(7) Renewable energy credits procured from new photovoltaic projects or new distributed renewable energy generation devices under this Section after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) must be procured from devices installed by a qualified person in compliance with the requirements of Section 16-128A of the Public Utilities Act and any rules or regulations adopted thereunder.

In meeting the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c), to the extent feasible and consistent with State and federal law, the renewable energy credit procurements, Adjustable Block solar program, and community renewable generation program shall provide employment opportunities for all segments of the population and workforce, including minority-owned and female-owned business enterprises, and shall not, consistent with State and federal law, discriminate based on race or socioeconomic status.

(d) Clean coal portfolio standard.

(1) The procurement plans shall include electricity generated using clean coal. Each utility shall enter into one or more sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal facility, as provided in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), covering electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility representing at least 5% of each utility's total supply to serve the load of eligible retail customers in 2015 and each year thereafter, as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), subject to the limits specified in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d). It is the goal of the State that by January 1, 2025, 25% of the electricity used in the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be generated by cost-effective clean coal facilities. For purposes of this subsection (d), "cost-effective" means that the expenditures pursuant to such sourcing agreements do not cause the limit stated in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d) to be exceeded and do not exceed cost-based benchmarks, which shall be developed to assess all expenditures pursuant to such sourcing agreements covering electricity generated by clean coal facilities, other than the initial clean coal facility, by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff, and the procurement monitor and shall be subject to Commission review and approval.

A utility party to a sourcing agreement shall immediately retire any emission credits that it receives in connection with the electricity covered by such agreement.

Utilities shall maintain adequate records documenting the purchases under the sourcing agreement to comply with this subsection (d) and shall file an accounting with the load forecast that must be filed with the Agency by July 15 of each year, in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

A utility shall be deemed to have complied with the clean coal portfolio standard specified in this subsection (d) if the utility enters into a sourcing agreement as required by this subsection (d).

(2) For purposes of this subsection (d), the required execution of sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal facility for a particular year shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) supplied by the electric utility to eligible retail customers in the planning year ending immediately prior to the agreement's execution. For purposes of this subsection (d), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (d), the total amount paid for electric service includes without limitation amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d), the total amount paid under sourcing agreements with clean coal facilities pursuant to the procurement plan for any given year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the annual estimated
average net increase due to the costs of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to:

(A) in 2010, no more than 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(B) in 2011, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2010 or 1% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(C) in 2012, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2011 or 1.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(D) in 2013, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2012 or 2% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009; and

(E) thereafter, the total amount paid under sourcing agreements with clean coal facilities pursuant to the procurement plan for any single year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the estimated average net increase due to the cost of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to no more than the greater of (i) 2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009 or (ii) the incremental amount per kilowatthour paid for these resources in 2013. These requirements may be altered only as provided by statute.

No later than June 30, 2015, the Commission shall review the limitation on the total amount paid under sourcing agreements, if any, with clean coal facilities pursuant to this subsection (d) and report to the General Assembly its findings as to whether that limitation unduly constrains the amount of electricity generated by
cost-effective clean coal facilities that is covered by sourcing agreements.

(3) Initial clean coal facility. In order to promote development of clean coal facilities in Illinois, each electric utility subject to this Section shall execute a sourcing agreement to source electricity from a proposed clean coal facility in Illinois (the "initial clean coal facility") that will have a nameplate capacity of at least 500 MW when commercial operation commences, that has a final Clean Air Act permit on June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-1027) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, and that will meet the definition of clean coal facility in Section 1-10 of this Act when commercial operation commences. The sourcing agreements with this initial clean coal facility shall be subject to both approval of the initial clean coal facility by the General Assembly and satisfaction of the requirements of paragraph (4) of this subsection (d) and shall be executed within 90 days after any such approval by the General Assembly. The Agency and the Commission shall have authority to inspect all books and records associated with the initial clean coal facility during the term of such a sourcing agreement. A utility's sourcing agreement for electricity produced by the initial clean coal facility shall include:

(A) a formula contractual price (the "contract price") approved pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (d), which shall:

(i) be determined using a cost of service methodology employing either a level or deferred capital recovery component, based on a capital structure consisting of 45% equity and 55% debt, and a return on equity as may be approved by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which in any case may not exceed the lower of 11.5% or the rate of return approved by the General Assembly pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (d); and

(ii) provide that all miscellaneous net revenue, including but not limited to net revenue from the sale of emission allowances, if any, substitute natural gas, if any, grants or other support provided by the State of Illinois or the United States

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Government, firm transmission rights, if any, by-products produced by the facility, energy or capacity derived from the facility and not covered by a sourcing agreement pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) or item (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, whether generated from the synthesis gas derived from coal, from SNG, or from natural gas, shall be credited against the revenue requirement for this initial clean coal facility;

(B) power purchase provisions, which shall:

(i) provide that the utility party to such sourcing agreement shall pay the contract price for electricity delivered under such sourcing agreement;

(ii) require delivery of electricity to the regional transmission organization market of the utility that is party to such sourcing agreement;

(iii) require the utility party to such sourcing agreement to buy from the initial clean coal facility in each hour an amount of energy equal to all clean coal energy made available from the initial clean coal facility during such hour times a fraction, the numerator of which is such utility's retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State during the prior calendar month and the denominator of which is the total retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by utilities during such prior month and the sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by alternative retail electric suppliers during such prior month that are subject to the requirements of this subsection (d) and paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, provided that the amount purchased by the utility in any year will be limited by paragraph (2) of this subsection (d); and

(iv) be considered pre-existing contracts in such utility's procurement plans for eligible retail customers;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) contract for differences provisions, which shall:

(i) require the utility party to such sourcing agreement to contract with the initial clean coal facility in each hour with respect to an amount of energy equal to all clean coal energy made available from the initial clean coal facility during such hour times a fraction, the numerator of which is such utility's retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the utility's service territory in the State during the prior calendar month and the denominator of which is the total retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by utilities during such prior month and the sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by alternative retail electric suppliers during such prior month that are subject to the requirements of this subsection (d) and paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, provided that the amount paid by the utility in any year will be limited by paragraph (2) of this subsection (d);

(ii) provide that the utility's payment obligation in respect of the quantity of electricity determined pursuant to the preceding clause (i) shall be limited to an amount equal to (1) the difference between the contract price determined pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) and the day-ahead price for electricity delivered to the regional transmission organization market of the utility that is party to such sourcing agreement (or any successor delivery point at which such utility's supply obligations are financially settled on an hourly basis) (the "reference price") on the day preceding the day on which the electricity is delivered to the initial clean coal facility busbar, multiplied by (2) the quantity of electricity determined pursuant to the preceding clause (i); and

(iii) not require the utility to take physical delivery of the electricity produced by the facility;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) general provisions, which shall:

   (i) specify a term of no more than 30 years, commencing on the commercial operation date of the facility;

   (ii) provide that utilities shall maintain adequate records documenting purchases under the sourcing agreements entered into to comply with this subsection (d) and shall file an accounting with the load forecast that must be filed with the Agency by July 15 of each year, in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act;

   (iii) provide that all costs associated with the initial clean coal facility will be periodically reported to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and to purchasers in accordance with applicable laws governing cost-based wholesale power contracts;

   (iv) permit the Illinois Power Agency to assume ownership of the initial clean coal facility, without monetary consideration and otherwise on reasonable terms acceptable to the Agency, if the Agency so requests no less than 3 years prior to the end of the stated contract term;

   (v) require the owner of the initial clean coal facility to provide documentation to the Commission each year, starting in the facility's first year of commercial operation, accurately reporting the quantity of carbon emissions from the facility that have been captured and sequestered and report any quantities of carbon released from the site or sites at which carbon emissions were sequestered in prior years, based on continuous monitoring of such sites. If, in any year after the first year of commercial operation, the owner of the facility fails to demonstrate that the initial clean coal facility captured and sequestered at least 50% of the total carbon emissions that the facility would otherwise emit or that sequestration of emissions from prior

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
years has failed, resulting in the release of carbon dioxide into the atmosphere, the owner of the facility must offset excess emissions. Any such carbon offsets must be permanent, additional, verifiable, real, located within the State of Illinois, and legally and practicably enforceable. The cost of such offsets for the facility that are not recoverable shall not exceed $15 million in any given year. No costs of any such purchases of carbon offsets may be recovered from a utility or its customers. All carbon offsets purchased for this purpose and any carbon emission credits associated with sequestration of carbon from the facility must be permanently retired. The initial clean coal facility shall not forfeit its designation as a clean coal facility if the facility fails to fully comply with the applicable carbon sequestration requirements in any given year, provided the requisite offsets are purchased. However, the Attorney General, on behalf of the People of the State of Illinois, may specifically enforce the facility's sequestration requirement and the other terms of this contract provision. Compliance with the sequestration requirements and offset purchase requirements specified in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) shall be reviewed annually by an independent expert retained by the owner of the initial clean coal facility, with the advance written approval of the Attorney General. The Commission may, in the course of the review specified in item (vii), reduce the allowable return on equity for the facility if the facility willfully fails to comply with the carbon capture and sequestration requirements set forth in this item (v);

(vi) include limits on, and accordingly provide for modification of, the amount the utility is required to source under the sourcing agreement consistent with paragraph (2) of this subsection (d);
(vii) require Commission review: (1) to determine the justness, reasonableness, and prudence of the inputs to the formula referenced in subparagraphs (A)(i) through (A)(iii) of paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), prior to an adjustment in those inputs including, without limitation, the capital structure and return on equity, fuel costs, and other operations and maintenance costs and (2) to approve the costs to be passed through to customers under the sourcing agreement by which the utility satisfies its statutory obligations. Commission review shall occur no less than every 3 years, regardless of whether any adjustments have been proposed, and shall be completed within 9 months;

(viii) limit the utility's obligation to such amount as the utility is allowed to recover through tariffs filed with the Commission, provided that neither the clean coal facility nor the utility waives any right to assert federal pre-emption or any other argument in response to a purported disallowance of recovery costs;

(ix) limit the utility's or alternative retail electric supplier's obligation to incur any liability until such time as the facility is in commercial operation and generating power and energy and such power and energy is being delivered to the facility busbar;

(x) provide that the owner or owners of the initial clean coal facility, which is the counterparty to such sourcing agreement, shall have the right from time to time to elect whether the obligations of the utility party thereto shall be governed by the power purchase provisions or the contract for differences provisions;

(xi) append documentation showing that the formula rate and contract, insofar as they relate to the power purchase provisions, have been approved by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission pursuant to Section 205 of the Federal Power Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(xii) provide that any changes to the terms of the contract, insofar as such changes relate to the power purchase provisions, are subject to review under the public interest standard applied by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission pursuant to Sections 205 and 206 of the Federal Power Act; and
(xiii) conform with customary lender requirements in power purchase agreements used as the basis for financing non-utility generators.

(4) Effective date of sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal facility.

Any proposed sourcing agreement with the initial clean coal facility shall not become effective unless the following reports are prepared and submitted and authorizations and approvals obtained:

(i) Facility cost report. The owner of the initial clean coal facility shall submit to the Commission, the Agency, and the General Assembly a front-end engineering and design study, a facility cost report, method of financing (including but not limited to structure and associated costs), and an operating and maintenance cost quote for the facility (collectively "facility cost report"), which shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of this Section, and shall provide the Commission and the Agency access to the work papers, relied upon documents, and any other backup documentation related to the facility cost report.

(ii) Commission report. Within 6 months following receipt of the facility cost report, the Commission, in consultation with the Agency, shall submit a report to the General Assembly setting forth its analysis of the facility cost report. Such report shall include, but not be limited to, a comparison of the costs associated with electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility to the costs associated with electricity generated by other types of generation facilities, an analysis of the rate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
impacts on residential and small business customers over the life of the sourcing agreements, and an analysis of the likelihood that the initial clean coal facility will commence commercial operation by and be delivering power to the facility's busbar by 2016. To assist in the preparation of its report, the Commission, in consultation with the Agency, may hire one or more experts or consultants, the costs of which shall be paid for by the owner of the initial clean coal facility. The Commission and Agency may begin the process of selecting such experts or consultants prior to receipt of the facility cost report.

(iii) General Assembly approval. The proposed sourcing agreements shall not take effect unless, based on the facility cost report and the Commission's report, the General Assembly enacts authorizing legislation approving (A) the projected price, stated in cents per kilowatthour, to be charged for electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility, (B) the projected impact on residential and small business customers' bills over the life of the sourcing agreements, and (C) the maximum allowable return on equity for the project; and

(iv) Commission review. If the General Assembly enacts authorizing legislation pursuant to subparagraph (iii) approving a sourcing agreement, the Commission shall, within 90 days of such enactment, complete a review of such sourcing agreement. During such time period, the Commission shall implement any directive of the General Assembly, resolve any disputes between the parties to the sourcing agreement concerning the terms of such agreement, approve the form of such agreement, and issue an order finding that the sourcing agreement is prudent and reasonable.

The facility cost report shall be prepared as follows:

(A) The facility cost report shall be prepared by duly licensed engineering and construction firms

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
detailing the estimated capital costs payable to one or more contractors or suppliers for the engineering, procurement and construction of the components comprising the initial clean coal facility and the estimated costs of operation and maintenance of the facility. The facility cost report shall include:

(i) an estimate of the capital cost of the core plant based on one or more front end engineering and design studies for the gasification island and related facilities. The core plant shall include all civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, control, and safety systems.

(ii) an estimate of the capital cost of the balance of the plant, including any capital costs associated with sequestration of carbon dioxide emissions and all interconnects and interfaces required to operate the facility, such as transmission of electricity, construction or backfeed power supply, pipelines to transport substitute natural gas or carbon dioxide, potable water supply, natural gas supply, water supply, water discharge, landfill, access roads, and coal delivery.

The quoted construction costs shall be expressed in nominal dollars as of the date that the quote is prepared and shall include capitalized financing costs during construction, taxes, insurance, and other owner's costs, and an assumed escalation in materials and labor beyond the date as of which the construction cost quote is expressed.

(B) The front end engineering and design study for the gasification island and the cost study for the balance of plant shall include sufficient design work to permit quantification of major categories of materials, commodities and labor hours, and receipt of quotes from vendors of major

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equipment required to construct and operate the clean coal facility.

(C) The facility cost report shall also include an operating and maintenance cost quote that will provide the estimated cost of delivered fuel, personnel, maintenance contracts, chemicals, catalysts, consumables, spares, and other fixed and variable operations and maintenance costs. The delivered fuel cost estimate will be provided by a recognized third party expert or experts in the fuel and transportation industries. The balance of the operating and maintenance cost quote, excluding delivered fuel costs, will be developed based on the inputs provided by duly licensed engineering and construction firms performing the construction cost quote, potential vendors under long-term service agreements and plant operating agreements, or recognized third party plant operator or operators.

The operating and maintenance cost quote (including the cost of the front end engineering and design study) shall be expressed in nominal dollars as of the date that the quote is prepared and shall include taxes, insurance, and other owner's costs, and an assumed escalation in materials and labor beyond the date as of which the operating and maintenance cost quote is expressed.

(D) The facility cost report shall also include an analysis of the initial clean coal facility's ability to deliver power and energy into the applicable regional transmission organization markets and an analysis of the expected capacity factor for the initial clean coal facility.

(E) Amounts paid to third parties unrelated to the owner or owners of the initial clean coal facility to prepare the core plant construction cost quote, including the front end engineering and design study, and the operating and maintenance cost quote will be reimbursed through Coal Development Bonds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Re-powering and retrofitting coal-fired power plants previously owned by Illinois utilities to qualify as clean coal facilities. During the 2009 procurement planning process and thereafter, the Agency and the Commission shall consider sourcing agreements covering electricity generated by power plants that were previously owned by Illinois utilities and that have been or will be converted into clean coal facilities, as defined by Section 1-10 of this Act. Pursuant to such procurement planning process, the owners of such facilities may propose to the Agency sourcing agreements with utilities and alternative retail electric suppliers required to comply with subsection (d) of this Section and item (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, covering electricity generated by such facilities. In the case of sourcing agreements that are power purchase agreements, the contract price for electricity sales shall be established on a cost of service basis. In the case of sourcing agreements that are contracts for differences, the contract price from which the reference price is subtracted shall be established on a cost of service basis. The Agency and the Commission may approve any such utility sourcing agreements that do not exceed cost-based benchmarks developed by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff and the procurement monitor, subject to Commission review and approval. The Commission shall have authority to inspect all books and records associated with these clean coal facilities during the term of any such contract.

(6) Costs incurred under this subsection (d) or pursuant to a contract entered into under this subsection (d) shall be deemed prudently incurred and reasonable in amount and the electric utility shall be entitled to full cost recovery pursuant to the tariffs filed with the Commission.

(d-5) Zero emission standard.

(1) Beginning with the delivery year commencing on June 1, 2017, the Agency shall, for electric utilities that serve at least 100,000 retail customers in this State, procure contracts with zero emission facilities that are reasonably
capable of generating cost-effective zero emission credits in an amount approximately equal to 16% of the actual amount of electricity delivered by each electric utility to retail customers in the State during calendar year 2014. For an electric utility serving fewer than 100,000 retail customers in this State that requested, under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, that the Agency procure power and energy for all or a portion of the utility's Illinois load for the delivery year commencing June 1, 2016, the Agency shall procure contracts with zero emission facilities that are reasonably capable of generating cost-effective zero emission credits in an amount approximately equal to 16% of the portion of power and energy to be procured by the Agency for the utility. The duration of the contracts procured under this subsection (d-5) shall be for a term of 10 years ending May 31, 2027. The quantity of zero emission credits to be procured under the contracts shall be all of the zero emission credits generated by the zero emission facility in each delivery year; however, if the zero emission facility is owned by more than one entity, then the quantity of zero emission credits to be procured under the contracts shall be the amount of zero emission credits that are generated from the portion of the zero emission facility that is owned by the winning supplier.

The 16% value identified in this paragraph (1) is the average of the percentage targets in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act for the 5 delivery years beginning June 1, 2017.

The procurement process shall be subject to the following provisions:

(A) Those zero emission facilities that intend to participate in the procurement shall submit to the Agency the following eligibility information for each zero emission facility on or before the date established by the Agency:

(i) the in-service date and remaining useful life of the zero emission facility;

(ii) the amount of power generated annually for each of the years 2005 through 2015, and the projected zero emission credits to be generated over

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the remaining useful life of the zero emission facility, which shall be used to determine the capability of each facility;

(iii) the annual zero emission facility cost projections, expressed on a per megawatthour basis, over the next 6 delivery years, which shall include the following: operation and maintenance expenses; fully allocated overhead costs, which shall be allocated using the methodology developed by the Institute for Nuclear Power Operations; fuel expenditures; non-fuel capital expenditures; spent fuel expenditures; a return on working capital; the cost of operational and market risks that could be avoided by ceasing operation; and any other costs necessary for continued operations, provided that "necessary" means, for purposes of this item (iii), that the costs could reasonably be avoided only by ceasing operations of the zero emission facility; and

(iv) a commitment to continue operating, for the duration of the contract or contracts executed under the procurement held under this subsection (d-5), the zero emission facility that produces the zero emission credits to be procured in the procurement.

The information described in item (iii) of this subparagraph (A) may be submitted on a confidential basis and shall be treated and maintained by the Agency, the procurement administrator, and the Commission as confidential and proprietary and exempt from disclosure under subparagraphs (a) and (g) of paragraph (1) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act. The Office of Attorney General shall have access to, and maintain the confidentiality of, such information pursuant to Section 6.5 of the Attorney General Act.

(B) The price for each zero emission credit procured under this subsection (d-5) for each delivery year shall be in an amount that equals the Social Cost of Carbon, expressed on a price per megawatthour basis. However, to ensure that the procurement remains affordable to retail customers in this State if electricity prices increase, the price in an
applicable delivery year shall be reduced below the Social Cost of Carbon by the amount ("Price Adjustment") by which the market price index for the applicable delivery year exceeds the baseline market price index for the consecutive 12-month period ending May 31, 2016. If the Price Adjustment is greater than or equal to the Social Cost of Carbon in an applicable delivery year, then no payments shall be due in that delivery year. The components of this calculation are defined as follows:

(i) Social Cost of Carbon: The Social Cost of Carbon is $16.50 per megawatthour, which is based on the U.S. Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Carbon's price in the August 2016 Technical Update using a 3% discount rate, adjusted for inflation for each year of the program. Beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2023, the price per megawatthour shall increase by $1 per megawatthour, and continue to increase by an additional $1 per megawatthour each delivery year thereafter.

(ii) Baseline market price index: The baseline market price index for the consecutive 12-month period ending May 31, 2016 is $31.40 per megawatthour, which is based on the sum of (aa) the average day-ahead energy price across all hours of such 12-month period at the PJM Interconnection LLC Northern Illinois Hub, (bb) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, capacity price for the rest of the RTO zone group determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day, and (cc) 50% multiplied by the Planning Resource Auction, or its successor, capacity price for Zone 4 determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., divided by 24 hours per day.

(iii) Market price index: The market price index for a delivery year shall be the sum of projected energy prices and projected capacity prices determined as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(aa) Projected energy prices: the projected energy prices for the applicable delivery year shall be calculated once for the year using the forward market price for the PJM Interconnection, LLC Northern Illinois Hub. The forward market price shall be calculated as follows: the energy forward prices for each month of the applicable delivery year averaged for each trade date during the calendar year immediately preceding that delivery year to produce a single energy forward price for the delivery year. The forward market price calculation shall use data published by the Intercontinental Exchange, or its successor.

(bb) Projected capacity prices:

(I) For the delivery years commencing June 1, 2017, June 1, 2018, and June 1, 2019, the projected capacity price shall be equal to the sum of (1) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, price for the rest of the RTO zone group as determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day and, (2) 50% multiplied by the resource auction price determined in the resource auction administered by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., in which the largest percentage of load cleared for Local Resource Zone 4, divided by 24 hours per day, and where such price is determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

(II) For the delivery year commencing June 1, 2020, and each year thereafter, the projected capacity

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
price shall be equal to the sum of (1) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, price for the ComEd zone as determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day, and (2) 50% multiplied by the resource auction price determined in the resource auction administered by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., in which the largest percentage of load cleared for Local Resource Zone 4, divided by 24 hours per day, and where such price is determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

For purposes of this subsection (d-5):

"Rest of the RTO" and "ComEd Zone" shall have the meaning ascribed to them by PJM Interconnection, LLC.

"RTO" means regional transmission organization.

(C) No later than 45 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the Agency shall publish its proposed zero emission standard procurement plan. The plan shall be consistent with the provisions of this paragraph (1) and shall provide that winning bids shall be selected based on public interest criteria that include, but are not limited to, minimizing carbon dioxide emissions that result from electricity consumed in Illinois and minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, and particulate matter emissions that adversely affect the citizens of this State. In particular, the selection of winning bids shall take into account the incremental environmental benefits resulting from the procurement, such as any existing environmental benefits that are preserved by the procurements held under Public Act 99-906 this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly and would
cease to exist if the procurements were not held, including the preservation of zero emission facilities. The plan shall also describe in detail how each public interest factor shall be considered and weighted in the bid selection process to ensure that the public interest criteria are applied to the procurement and given full effect.

For purposes of developing the plan, the Agency shall consider any reports issued by a State agency, board, or commission under House Resolution 1146 of the 98th General Assembly and paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of Section 1-75 of this Act, as well as publicly available analyses and studies performed by or for regional transmission organizations that serve the State and their independent market monitors.

Upon publishing of the zero emission standard procurement plan, copies of the plan shall be posted and made publicly available on the Agency's website. All interested parties shall have 10 days following the date of posting to provide comment to the Agency on the plan. All comments shall be posted to the Agency's website. Following the end of the comment period, but no more than 60 days later than June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the Agency shall revise the plan as necessary based on the comments received and file its zero emission standard procurement plan with the Commission.

If the Commission determines that the plan will result in the procurement of cost-effective zero emission credits, then the Commission shall, after notice and hearing, but no later than 45 days after the Agency filed the plan, approve the plan or approve with modification. For purposes of this subsection (d-5), "cost effective" means the projected costs of procuring zero emission credits from zero emission facilities do not cause the limit stated in paragraph (2) of this subsection to be exceeded.

(C-5) As part of the Commission's review and acceptance or rejection of the procurement results, the Commission shall, in its public notice of successful bidders:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) identify how the winning bids satisfy the public interest criteria described in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1) of minimizing carbon dioxide emissions that result from electricity consumed in Illinois and minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, and particulate matter emissions that adversely affect the citizens of this State;

(ii) specifically address how the selection of winning bids takes into account the incremental environmental benefits resulting from the procurement, including any existing environmental benefits that are preserved by the procurements held under Public Act 99-906 this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly and would have ceased to exist if the procurements had not been held, such as the preservation of zero emission facilities;

(iii) quantify the environmental benefit of preserving the resources identified in item (ii) of this subparagraph (C-5), including the following:

(aa) the value of avoided greenhouse gas emissions measured as the product of the zero emission facilities' output over the contract term multiplied by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency eGrid subregion carbon dioxide emission rate and the U.S. Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Carbon's price in the August 2016 Technical Update using a 3% discount rate, adjusted for inflation for each delivery year; and

(bb) the costs of replacement with other zero carbon dioxide resources, including wind and photovoltaic, based upon the simple average of the following:

(I) the price, or if there is more than one price, the average of the prices, paid for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale wind projects in the procurement events
specified in item (i) of subparagraph (G) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act; and

(II) the price, or if there is more than one price, the average of the prices, paid for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects in the procurement events specified in item (ii) of subparagraph (G) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act and, after January 1, 2015, renewable energy credits from photovoltaic distributed generation projects in procurement events held under subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act.

Each utility shall enter into binding contractual arrangements with the winning suppliers.

The procurement described in this subsection (d-5), including, but not limited to, the execution of all contracts procured, shall be completed no later than May 10, 2017. Based on the effective date of Public Act 99-906 this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the Agency and Commission may, as appropriate, modify the various dates and timelines under this subparagraph and subparagraphs (C) and (D) of this paragraph (1). The procurement and plan approval processes required by this subsection (d-5) shall be conducted in conjunction with the procurement and plan approval processes required by subsection (c) of this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, to the extent practicable. Notwithstanding whether a procurement event is conducted under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, the Agency shall immediately initiate a procurement process on June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Following the procurement event described in this paragraph (1) and consistent with subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (1), the Agency shall calculate the payments to be made under each contract for the next delivery year based on the market price index for that delivery year. The Agency shall publish the payment calculations no later than May 25, 2017 and every May 25 thereafter.

(E) Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d-5), the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the zero emission facility may, as applicable, suspend or terminate performance under the contracts in the following instances:

   (i) A zero emission facility shall be excused from its performance under the contract for any cause beyond the control of the resource, including, but not restricted to, acts of God, flood, drought, earthquake, storm, fire, lightning, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance or disobedience, labor dispute, labor or material shortage, sabotage, acts of public enemy, explosions, orders, regulations or restrictions imposed by governmental, military, or lawfully established civilian authorities, which, in any of the foregoing cases, by exercise of commercially reasonable efforts the zero emission facility could not reasonably have been expected to avoid, and which, by the exercise of commercially reasonable efforts, it has been unable to overcome. In such event, the zero emission facility shall be excused from performance for the duration of the event, including, but not limited to, delivery of zero emission credits, and no payment shall be due to the zero emission facility during the duration of the event.

   (ii) A zero emission facility shall be permitted to terminate the contract if legislation is enacted into law by the General Assembly that imposes or authorizes a new tax, special assessment, or fee on the generation of electricity, the ownership or leasehold of a generating unit, or
the privilege or occupation of such generation, ownership, or leasehold of generation units by a zero emission facility. However, the provisions of this item (ii) do not apply to any generally applicable tax, special assessment or fee, or requirements imposed by federal law.

(iii) A zero emission facility shall be permitted to terminate the contract in the event that the resource requires capital expenditures in excess of $40,000,000 that were neither known nor reasonably foreseeable at the time it executed the contract and that a prudent owner or operator of such resource would not undertake.

(iv) A zero emission facility shall be permitted to terminate the contract in the event the Nuclear Regulatory Commission terminates the resource's license.

(F) If the zero emission facility elects to terminate a contract under this subparagraph (E), of this paragraph (1), then the Commission shall reopen the docket in which the Commission approved the zero emission standard procurement plan under subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1) and, after notice and hearing, enter an order acknowledging the contract termination election if such termination is consistent with the provisions of this subsection (d-5).

(2) For purposes of this subsection (d-5), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (d-5), the total amount paid for electric service includes, without limitation, amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d-5), the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the total of zero emission credits procured under a procurement plan shall be subject to the limitations of this paragraph (2). For each delivery year, the contractual volume receiving payments in such year shall be reduced for all retail customers based on the amount necessary to limit the net increase that delivery year to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
costs of those credits included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to no more than 1.65% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by eligible retail customers during the year ending May 31, 2009. The result of this computation shall apply to and reduce the procurement for all retail customers, and all those customers shall pay the same single, uniform cents per kilowatthour charge under subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act. To arrive at a maximum dollar amount of zero emission credits to be paid for the particular delivery year, the resulting per kilowatthour amount shall be applied to the actual amount of kilowatthours of electricity delivered by the electric utility in the delivery year immediately prior to the procurement, to all retail customers in its service territory. Unpaid contractual volume for any delivery year shall be paid in any subsequent delivery year in which such payments can be made without exceeding the amount specified in this paragraph (2). The calculations required by this paragraph (2) shall be made only once for each procurement plan year. Once the determination as to the amount of zero emission credits to be paid is made based on the calculations set forth in this paragraph (2), no subsequent rate impact determinations shall be made and no adjustments to those contract amounts shall be allowed. All costs incurred under those contracts and in implementing this subsection (d-5) shall be recovered by the electric utility as provided in this Section.

No later than June 30, 2019, the Commission shall review the limitation on the amount of zero emission credits procured under this subsection (d-5) and report to the General Assembly its findings as to whether that limitation unduly constrains the procurement of cost-effective zero emission credits.

(3) Six years after the execution of a contract under this subsection (d-5), the Agency shall determine whether the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the 6-year period exceed the Average ZEC Payment. In addition, at the end of the term of a contract executed under this subsection (d-5), or at the time, if any, a zero emission facility's contract is terminated under subparagraph (E) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), then the Agency shall determine whether the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the term of the contract exceed the Average ZEC Payment, after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taking into account any amounts previously credited back to the utility under this paragraph (3). If the Agency determines that the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the relevant period exceed the Average ZEC Payment, then the supplier shall credit the difference back to the utility. The amount of the credit shall be remitted to the applicable electric utility no later than 120 days after the Agency's determination, which the utility shall reflect as a credit on its retail customer bills as soon as practicable; however, the credit remitted to the utility shall not exceed the total amount of payments received by the facility under its contract.

For purposes of this Section, the Average ZEC Payment shall be calculated by multiplying the quantity of zero emission credits delivered under the contract times the average contract price. The average contract price shall be determined by subtracting the amount calculated under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (3) from the amount calculated under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (3), as follows:

(A) The average of the Social Cost of Carbon, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), during the term of the contract.

(B) The average of the market price indices, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), during the term of the contract, minus the baseline market price index, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5). If the subtraction yields a negative number, then the Average ZEC Payment shall be zero.

(4) Cost-effective zero emission credits procured from zero emission facilities shall satisfy the applicable definitions set forth in Section 1-10 of this Act.

(5) The electric utility shall retire all zero emission credits used to comply with the requirements of this subsection (d-5).

(6) Electric utilities shall be entitled to recover all of the costs associated with the procurement of zero emission credits through an automatic adjustment clause tariff in accordance with subsection (k) and (m) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act, and the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the utilities' payment obligations under such contracts...
shall be reduced if an adjustment is required under subsection (m) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(7) This subsection (d-5) shall become inoperative on January 1, 2028.

(e) The draft procurement plans are subject to public comment, as required by Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(f) The Agency shall submit the final procurement plan to the Commission. The Agency shall revise a procurement plan if the Commission determines that it does not meet the standards set forth in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(g) The Agency shall assess fees to each affected utility to recover the costs incurred in preparation of the annual procurement plan for the utility.

(h) The Agency shall assess fees to each bidder to recover the costs incurred in connection with a competitive procurement process.

(i) A renewable energy credit, carbon emission credit, or zero emission credit can only be used once to comply with a single portfolio or other standard as set forth in subsection (c), subsection (d), or subsection (d-5) of this Section, respectively. A renewable energy credit, carbon emission credit, or zero emission credit cannot be used to satisfy the requirements of more than one standard. If more than one type of credit is issued for the same megawatt hour of energy, only one credit can be used to satisfy the requirements of a single standard. After such use, the credit must be retired together with any other credits issued for the same megawatt hour of energy.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-536, eff. 7-8-16; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; revised 1-22-18.)

Section 130. The Illinois African-American Family Commission Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3903/15)

Sec. 15. Purpose and objectives. (a) The purpose of the Illinois African-American Family Commission is to advise the Governor and General Assembly, as well as work directly with State agencies, to improve and expand existing policies, services, programs, and opportunities for African-American families. The Illinois African-American Family Commission shall guide the efforts of and collaborate with State agencies, including: the Department on Aging, the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Department of Corrections, the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Human Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Employment Security, and others. This shall be achieved primarily by:

(1) monitoring and commenting on existing and proposed legislation and programs designed to address the needs of African-Americans in Illinois;

(2) assisting State agencies in developing programs, services, public policies, and research strategies that will expand and enhance the social and economic well-being of African-American children and families;

(3) facilitating the participation of and representation of African-Americans in the development, implementation, and planning of policies, programs, and services; and

(4) promoting research efforts to document the impact of policies and programs on African-American families.

The work of the Illinois African-American Family Commission shall include the use of existing reports, research and planning efforts, procedures, and programs.

(Source: P.A. 98-693, eff. 1-1-15; revised 9-22-17.)

Section 140. The State Finance Act is amended by setting forth and renumbering multiple versions of Sections 5.875, 5.878, and 6z-102 and by amending Sections 8.3, 8.12, 8g, and 13.2 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.875)

Sec. 5.875. The Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-723, eff. 8-5-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/5.877)

Sec. 5.877 - 5.875. The Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-78, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-11-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/5.878)

Sec. 5.878. The Healthy Local Food Incentives Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-928, eff. 1-20-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/5.879)

Sec. 5.879 - 5.878. The Income Tax Bond Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-11-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/5.880)

Sec. 5.880 - 5.878. The Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-60, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-11-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/5.881)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5.881 5.878. The Thriving Youth Income Tax Checkoff Fund. (Source: P.A. 100-329, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-11-17.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.882)
Sec. 5.882 5.878. The Police Training Academy Job Training Program and Scholarship Fund. (Source: P.A. 100-331, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-11-17.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.883)
Sec. 5.883 5.878. The BHE Data and Research Cost Recovery Fund. (Source: P.A. 100-417, eff. 8-25-17; revised 10-11-17.)
(30 ILCS 105/5.884)
Sec. 5.884 5.878. The Rental Purchase Agreement Tax Refund Fund. (Source: P.A. 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-11-17.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z-102)
Sec. 6z-102. Thriving Youth Income Tax Checkoff Fund; creation. The Thriving Youth Income Tax Checkoff Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys in the Fund shall be used by the Department of Human Services for the purpose of making grants to providers delivering non-Medicaid services for community-based youth programs in the State. (Source: P.A. 100-329, eff. 8-24-17.)
(30 ILCS 105/6z-103)
Sec. 6z-103 6z-102. The Police Training Academy Job Training Program and Scholarship Fund.
(a) A Police Training Academy Job Training Program and Scholarship Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury and shall be used to support program and scholarship activities of the police training academy job training and scholarship programs established under Section 22-83 of the School Code and Section 65.95 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act. Moneys from fees, gifts, grants, and donations received by the State Board of Education and Illinois Student Assistance Commission for purposes of supporting these programs and scholarships shall be deposited into the Police Training Academy Job Training Program and Scholarship Fund.
(b) The State Board of Education; the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; and participating counties, school districts, and law enforcement partners may seek federal, State, and private funds to support the police training academy job training and scholarship programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
established under Section 22-83 of the School Code and Section 65.95 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-331, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-21-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/6z-104)
Sec. 6z-104. The Rental Purchase Agreement Tax Refund Fund.

(a) The Rental Purchase Agreement Tax Refund Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys in the Fund shall be used by the Department of Revenue to pay refunds of Rental Purchase Agreement Tax in the manner provided in Section 6 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 19 of the Use Tax Act, as incorporated into Sections 10 and 15 of the Rental Purchase Agreement Tax Act.

(b) Moneys in the Rental Purchase Agreement Tax Refund Fund shall be expended exclusively for the purpose of paying refunds pursuant to this Section.

(c) The Director of Revenue shall order payment of refunds under this Section from the Rental Purchase Agreement Tax Refund Fund only to the extent that amounts collected pursuant to Sections 10 and 15 of the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act have been deposited and retained in the Fund.

As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director of Revenue shall order transferred, and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Rental Purchase Agreement Tax Refund Fund to the General Revenue Fund, any surplus remaining as of the end of such fiscal year.

This Section shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Rental Purchase Agreement Tax Refund Fund for the purpose of paying refunds in accordance with the provisions of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-21-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/8.3) (from Ch. 127, par. 144.3)
Sec. 8.3. Money in the Road Fund shall, if and when the State of Illinois incurs any bonded indebtedness for the construction of permanent highways, be set aside and used for the purpose of paying and discharging annually the principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then due and payable, and for no other purpose. The surplus, if any, in the Road Fund after the payment of principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then annually due shall be used as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
first -- to pay the cost of administration of Chapters 2 through 10 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except the cost of administration of Articles I and II of Chapter 3 of that Code; and
secondly -- for expenses of the Department of Transportation for construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair, maintenance, operation, and administration of highways in accordance with the provisions of laws relating thereto, or for any purpose related or incident to and connected therewith, including the separation of grades of those highways with railroads and with highways and including the payment of awards made by the Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission under the terms of the Workers’ Compensation Act or Workers’ Occupational Diseases Act for injury or death of an employee of the Division of Highways in the Department of Transportation; or for the acquisition of land and the erection of buildings for highway purposes, including the acquisition of highway right-of-way or for investigations to determine the reasonably anticipated future highway needs; or for making of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates for and in the construction and maintenance of flight strips and of highways necessary to provide access to military and naval reservations, to defense industries and defense-industry sites, and to the sources of raw materials and for replacing existing highways and highway connections shut off from general public use at military and naval reservations and defense-industry sites, or for the purchase of right-of-way, except that the State shall be reimbursed in full for any expense incurred in building the flight strips; or for the operating and maintaining of highway garages; or for patrolling and policing the public highways and conserving the peace; or for the operating expenses of the Department relating to the administration of public transportation programs; or, during fiscal year 2012 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $8,500,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2013 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2014 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2015 only, for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2016 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or, during fiscal year 2017 only, for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses; or for any of those purposes or any other purpose that may be provided by law.

Appropriations for any of those purposes are payable from the Road Fund. Appropriations may also be made from the Road Fund for the administrative expenses of any State agency that are related to motor vehicles or arise from the use of motor vehicles.

Beginning with fiscal year 1980 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement:

1. Department of Public Health;
2. Department of Transportation, only with respect to subsidies for one-half fare Student Transportation and Reduced Fare for Elderly, except during fiscal year 2012 only when no more than $40,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2013 only when no more than $17,570,300 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2014 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2015 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2016 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2017 only when no more than $17,570,000 may be expended;
3. Department of Central Management Services, except for expenditures incurred for group insurance premiums of appropriate personnel;

Beginning with fiscal year 1981 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this
limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement:

1. Department of State Police, except for expenditures with respect to the Division of Operations;

2. Department of Transportation, only with respect to Intercity Rail Subsidies, except during fiscal year 2012 only when no more than $40,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2013 only when no more than $26,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2014 only when no more than $38,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2015 only when no more than $42,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2016 only when no more than $38,300,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2017 only when no more than $50,000,000 may be expended and except during fiscal year 2018 only when no more than $52,000,000 may be expended, and Rail Freight Services.

Beginning with fiscal year 1982 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement: Department of Central Management Services, except for awards made by the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission under the terms of the Workers' Compensation Act or Workers' Occupational Diseases Act for injury or death of an employee of the Division of Highways in the Department of Transportation.

Beginning with fiscal year 1984 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the following Departments or agencies of State government for administration, grants, or operations; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement:

1. Department of State Police, except not more than 40% of the funds appropriated for the Division of Operations;

2. State Officers.

Beginning with fiscal year 1984 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to any Department or agency of State government for administration, grants, or operations except as provided hereafter; but this limitation is not a restriction upon appropriating for those purposes any Road Fund monies that are eligible for federal reimbursement:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reimbursement. It shall not be lawful to circumvent the above appropriation limitations by governmental reorganization or other methods. Appropriations shall be made from the Road Fund only in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

Money in the Road Fund shall, if and when the State of Illinois incurs any bonded indebtedness for the construction of permanent highways, be set aside and used for the purpose of paying and discharging during each fiscal year the principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness as it becomes due and payable as provided in the Transportation Bond Act, and for no other purpose. The surplus, if any, in the Road Fund after the payment of principal and interest on that bonded indebtedness then annually due shall be used as follows:

first -- to pay the cost of administration of Chapters 2 through 10 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and

secondly -- no Road Fund monies derived from fees, excises, or license taxes relating to registration, operation and use of vehicles on public highways or to fuels used for the propulsion of those vehicles, shall be appropriated or expended other than for costs of administering the laws imposing those fees, excises, and license taxes, statutory refunds and adjustments allowed thereunder, administrative costs of the Department of Transportation, including, but not limited to, the operating expenses of the Department relating to the administration of public transportation programs, payment of debts and liabilities incurred in construction and reconstruction of public highways and bridges, acquisition of rights-of-way for and the cost of construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, and operation of public highways and bridges under the direction and supervision of the State, political subdivision, or municipality collecting those monies, or during fiscal year 2012 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $8,500,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2013 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2014 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2015 only for the purposes of a grant not to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2016 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, or during fiscal year 2017 only for the purposes of a grant not to exceed $3,825,000 to the Regional Transportation Authority on behalf of PACE for the purpose of ADA/Para-transit expenses, and the costs for patrolling and policing the public highways (by State, political subdivision, or municipality collecting that money) for enforcement of traffic laws. The separation of grades of such highways with railroads and costs associated with protection of at-grade highway and railroad crossing shall also be permissible.

Appropriations for any of such purposes are payable from the Road Fund or the Grade Crossing Protection Fund as provided in Section 8 of the Motor Fuel Tax Law.

Except as provided in this paragraph, beginning with fiscal year 1991 and thereafter, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of its total fiscal year 1990 Road Fund appropriations for those purposes unless otherwise provided in Section 5g of this Act. For fiscal years 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, and 2007 only, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of $97,310,000. For fiscal year 2008 only, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of $106,100,000. For fiscal year 2009 only, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police for the purposes of this Section in excess of $114,700,000. Beginning in fiscal year 2010, no road fund moneys shall be appropriated to the Department of State Police. It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other methods unless otherwise provided in Section 5g of this Act.

In fiscal year 1994, no Road Fund monies shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Section in excess of the total fiscal year 1991 Road Fund appropriations to the Secretary of State for those purposes, plus $9,800,000. It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other method.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning with fiscal year 1995 and thereafter, no Road Fund moneys shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Section in excess of the total fiscal year 1994 Road Fund appropriations to the Secretary of State for those purposes. It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other methods.

Beginning with fiscal year 2000, total Road Fund appropriations to the Secretary of State for the purposes of this Section shall not exceed the amounts specified for the following fiscal years:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$80,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>$80,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>$80,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$130,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For fiscal year 2010, no road fund moneys shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State.

Beginning in fiscal year 2011, moneys in the Road Fund shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State for the exclusive purpose of paying refunds due to overpayment of fees related to Chapter 3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code unless otherwise provided for by law.

It shall not be lawful to circumvent this limitation on appropriations by governmental reorganization or other methods.

No new program may be initiated in fiscal year 1991 and thereafter that is not consistent with the limitations imposed by this Section for fiscal year 1984 and thereafter, insofar as appropriation of Road Fund monies is concerned.

Nothing in this Section prohibits transfers from the Road Fund to the State Construction Account Fund under Section 5e of this Act; nor to the General Revenue Fund, as authorized by Public Act 93-25 this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly.

The additional amounts authorized for expenditure in this Section by Public Acts 92-0600, 93-0025, 93-0839, and 94-91 shall be repaid to the Road Fund from the General Revenue Fund in the next succeeding fiscal year that the General Revenue Fund has a positive budgetary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
balance, as determined by generally accepted accounting principles applicable to government.

The additional amounts authorized for expenditure by the Secretary of State and the Department of State Police in this Section by Public Act 94-91 shall be repaid to the Road Fund from the General Revenue Fund in the next succeeding fiscal year that the General Revenue Fund has a positive budgetary balance, as determined by generally accepted accounting principles applicable to government.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-11-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/8.12) (from Ch. 127, par. 144.12)


(a) The moneys in the State Pensions Fund shall be used exclusively for the administration of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act and for the expenses incurred by the Auditor General for administering the provisions of Section 2-8.1 of the Illinois State Auditing Act and for operational expenses of the Office of the State Treasurer and for the funding of the unfunded liabilities of the designated retirement systems. Beginning in State fiscal year 2019, payments to the designated retirement systems under this Section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any State contributions required under the Illinois Pension Code.

"Designated retirement systems" means:

(1) the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois;
(2) the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois;
(3) the State Universities Retirement System;
(4) the Judges Retirement System of Illinois; and
(5) the General Assembly Retirement System.

(b) Each year the General Assembly may make appropriations from the State Pensions Fund for the administration of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(c) As soon as possible after July 30, 2004 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly), the General Assembly shall appropriate from the State Pensions Fund (1) to the State Universities Retirement System the amount certified under Section 15-165 during the prior year, (2) to the Judges Retirement System of Illinois the amount certified under Section 18-140 during the prior year, and (3) to the General Assembly Retirement System the amount certified under Section 2-134 during the prior year as part of the required State contributions to each of those designated retirement systems; except that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amounts appropriated under this subsection (c) in State fiscal year 2005 shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000. If the amount in the State Pensions Fund does not exceed the sum of the amounts certified in Sections 15-165, 18-140, and 2-134 by at least $5,000,000, the amount paid to each designated retirement system under this subsection shall be reduced in proportion to the amount certified by each of those designated retirement systems.

(c-5) For fiscal years 2006 through 2018, the General Assembly shall appropriate from the State Pensions Fund to the State Universities Retirement System the amount estimated to be available during the fiscal year in the State Pensions Fund; provided, however, that the amounts appropriated under this subsection (c-5) shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000.

(c-6) For fiscal year 2019 and each fiscal year thereafter, as soon as may be practical after any money is deposited into the State Pensions Fund from the Unclaimed Property Trust Fund, the State Treasurer shall apportion the deposited amount among the designated retirement systems as defined in subsection (a) to reduce their actuarial reserve deficiencies. The State Comptroller and State Treasurer shall pay the apportioned amounts to the designated retirement systems to fund the unfunded liabilities of the designated retirement systems. The amount apportioned to each designated retirement system shall constitute a portion of the amount estimated to be available for appropriation from the State Pensions Fund that is the same as that retirement system's portion of the total actual reserve deficiency of the systems, as determined annually by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget at the request of the State Treasurer. The amounts apportioned under this subsection shall not reduce the amount in the State Pensions Fund below $5,000,000.

(d) The Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the individual and total reserve deficiencies of the designated retirement systems. For this purpose, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall utilize the latest available audit and actuarial reports of each of the retirement systems and the relevant reports and statistics of the Public Employee Pension Fund Division of the Department of Insurance.

(d-1) As soon as practicable after March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Comptroller shall direct and the Treasurer shall transfer from the State Pensions Fund to the General Revenue Fund, as funds become available, a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sum equal to the amounts that would have been paid from the State Pensions Fund to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, the State Universities Retirement System, the Judges Retirement System of Illinois, the General Assembly Retirement System, and the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois after March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) this amendatory Act during the remainder of fiscal year 2004 to the designated retirement systems from the appropriations provided for in this Section if the transfers provided in Section 6z-61 had not occurred. The transfers described in this subsection (d-1) are to partially repay the General Revenue Fund for the costs associated with the bonds used to fund the moneys transferred to the designated retirement systems under Section 6z-61.

(e) The changes to this Section made by Public Act 88-593 this amendatory Act of 1994 shall first apply to distributions from the Fund for State fiscal year 1996.

(Source: P.A. 99-8, eff. 7-9-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-8-17.)

(30 ILCS 105/8g)
Sec. 8g. Fund transfers.

(a) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, as soon as may be practical after June 9, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-25), the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $10,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Vehicle License Plate Fund created by Public Act 91-37.

(b) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, as soon as may be practical after June 9, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-25), the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $25,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Fund for Illinois' Future created by Public Act 91-38.

(c) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on August 30 of each fiscal year's license period, the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall direct and the State Comptroller and State Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Youth Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Prevention Fund an amount equal to the number of retail liquor licenses issued for that fiscal year multiplied by $50.

(d) The payments to programs required under subsection (d) of Section 28.1 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 shall be made,
pursuant to appropriation, from the special funds referred to in the statutes cited in that subsection, rather than directly from the General Revenue Fund.

Beginning January 1, 2000, on the first day of each month, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to each of the special funds from which payments are to be made under subsection (d) of Section 28.1 of the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 an amount equal to 1/12 of the annual amount required for those payments from that special fund, which annual amount shall not exceed the annual amount for those payments from that special fund for the calendar year 1998. The special funds to which transfers shall be made under this subsection (d) include, but are not necessarily limited to, the Agricultural Premium Fund; the Metropolitan Exposition, Auditorium and Office Building Fund; the Fair and Exposition Fund; the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund; the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund; and the Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund. Except for transfers attributable to prior fiscal years, during State fiscal year 2018 only, no transfers shall be made from the General Revenue Fund to the Agricultural Premium Fund, the Fair and Exposition Fund, the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund, or the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund.

(e) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, as soon as may be practical after May 17, 2000 (the effective date of Public Act 91-704), but in no event later than June 30, 2000, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $15,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Fund for Illinois' Future.

(f) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, as soon as may be practical after May 17, 2000 (the effective date of Public Act 91-704), but in no event later than June 30, 2000, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $70,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Long-Term Care Provider Fund.

(f-1) In fiscal year 2002, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $160,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Long-Term Care Provider Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2001, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,200,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(h) In each of fiscal years 2002 through 2004, but not thereafter, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tourism Promotion Fund.

(i) On or after July 1, 2001 and until May 1, 2002, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be re-transferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2002.

(i-1) On or after July 1, 2002 and until May 1, 2003, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be re-transferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2003.

(j) On or after July 1, 2001 and no later than June 30, 2002, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not to exceed the following sums into the Statistical Services Revolving Fund:

- From the General Revenue Fund................. $8,450,000
- From the Public Utility Fund.................. 1,700,000
- From the Transportation Regulatory Fund...... 2,650,000
- From the Title III Social Security and Employment Fund......................... 3,700,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
From the Professions Indirect Cost Fund...... 4,050,000
From the Underground Storage Tank Fund...... 550,000
From the Agricultural Premium Fund............ 750,000
From the State Pensions Fund.................. 200,000
From the Road Fund......................... 2,000,000
From the Illinois Health Facilities
Planning Fund............................... 1,000,000
From the Savings and Residential Finance
Regulatory Fund............................. 130,800
From the Appraisal Administration Fund........ 28,600
From the Pawnbroker Regulation Fund.......... 3,600
From the Auction Regulation
Administration Fund.......................... 35,800
From the Bank and Trust Company Fund...... 634,800
From the Real Estate License
Administration Fund.......................... 313,600

(k) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, as soon as may be practical after December 20, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-505), the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Teachers Health Insurance Security Fund.

(k-1) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2002, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Teachers Health Insurance Security Fund.

(k-2) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2003, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Teachers Health Insurance Security Fund.

(k-3) On or after July 1, 2002 and no later than June 30, 2003, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not to exceed the following sums into the Statistical Services Revolving Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appraisal Administration Fund.............</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Revenue Fund.......................</td>
<td>10,440,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings and Residential Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regulatory Fund</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Pensions Fund</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank and Trust Company Fund</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professions Indirect Cost Fund</td>
<td>3,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Utility Fund</td>
<td>2,081,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate License Administration Fund</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title III Social Security and Employment Fund</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Regulatory Fund</td>
<td>3,052,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Storage Tank Fund</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(l) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2002, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $3,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(m) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2002 and on January 8, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-648), or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,200,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(n) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2003, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $6,800,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the DHS Recoveries Trust Fund.

(o) On or after July 1, 2003, and no later than June 30, 2004, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not to exceed the following sums into the Vehicle Inspection Fund:

From the Underground Storage Tank Fund ......       $35,000,000.

(p) On or after July 1, 2003 and until May 1, 2004, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be re-transferred from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at
the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2004.

(q) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2003, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Military Family Relief Fund.

(r) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2003, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,922,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(s) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on or after July 1, 2003, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $4,800,000 from the Statewide Economic Development Fund to the General Revenue Fund.

(t) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on or after July 1, 2003, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $50,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Budget Stabilization Fund.

(u) On or after July 1, 2004 and until May 1, 2005, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2005.

(v) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2004, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,200,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(w) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2004, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,922,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.
$6,445,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(x) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on January 15, 2005, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer to the General Revenue Fund the following sums:

- From the State Crime Laboratory Fund, $200,000;
- From the State Police Wireless Service Emergency Fund, $200,000;
- From the State Offender DNA Identification System Fund, $800,000; and
- From the State Police Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, $500,000.

(y) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law on June 30, 2005, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the remaining balance from the designated funds into the General Revenue Fund and any future deposits that would otherwise be made into these funds must instead be made into the General Revenue Fund:

1. the Keep Illinois Beautiful Fund;
2. the Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority Reconstruction Fund;
3. the New Technology Recovery Fund;
4. the Illinois Rural Bond Bank Trust Fund;
5. the ISBE School Bus Driver Permit Fund;
6. the Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Fund;
7. the State Postsecondary Review Program Fund;
8. the Tourism Attraction Development Matching Grant Fund;
9. the Patent and Copyright Fund;
10. the Credit Enhancement Development Fund;
11. the Community Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Services Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund;
12. the Nursing Home Grant Assistance Fund;
13. the By-product Material Safety Fund;
14. the Illinois Student Assistance Commission Higher EdNet Fund;
15. the DORS State Project Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) the School Technology Revolving Fund;
(17) the Energy Assistance Contribution Fund;
(18) the Illinois Building Commission Revolving Fund;
(19) the Illinois Aquaculture Development Fund;
(20) the Homelessness Prevention Fund;
(21) the DCFS Refugee Assistance Fund;
(22) the Illinois Century Network Special Purposes Fund;

and

(23) the Build Illinois Purposes Fund.

(z) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2005, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,200,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(aa) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2005, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $9,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(bb) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2005, or as soon as may be practical thereafter, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $6,803,600 from the General Revenue Fund to the Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund.

(cc) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on or after July 1, 2005 and until May 1, 2006, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be re-transferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2006.

(dd) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on April 1, 2005, or as soon thereafter as may be practical, at the direction of the Director of Public Aid (now Director of Healthcare and Family Services), the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the Public Aid Recoveries Trust Fund amounts not to
exceed $14,000,000 to the Community Mental Health Medicaid Trust Fund.

(ee) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the remaining balance from the Illinois Civic Center Bond Fund to the Illinois Civic Center Bond Retirement and Interest Fund.

(ff) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2006 and until June 30, 2007, at the direction of and upon notification from the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $1,900,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund.

(gg) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2006 and until May 1, 2007, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2007.

(hh) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2006 and until June 30, 2007, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts:

- DCFS Children's Services Fund: $2,200,000
- Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund: $1,500,000
- Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund: $75,000

(ii) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on or before August 31, 2006, the Governor and the State Comptroller may agree to transfer the surplus cash balance from the General Revenue Fund to the Budget Stabilization Fund and the Pension Stabilization Fund in equal proportions. The determination of the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the surplus cash balance shall be made by the Governor, with the
concurrence of the State Comptroller, after taking into account the June
30, 2006 balances in the general funds and the actual or estimated
spending from the general funds during the lapse period. Notwithstanding
the foregoing, the maximum amount that may be transferred under this
subsection (ii) is $50,000,000.

(jj) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by
law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State
Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of
$8,250,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and
Museum Operating Fund.

(kk) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by
law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State
Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of
$1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention
Fund.

(ll) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by
law, on the first day of each calendar quarter of the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall
direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue
Fund amounts equal to one-fourth of $20,000,000 to the Renewable
Energy Resources Trust Fund.

(mm) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by
law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State
Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of
$1,320,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the I-FLY Fund.

(nn) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by
law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State
Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of
$3,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the African-American
HIV/AIDS Response Fund.

(oo) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by
law, on and after July 1, 2006 and until June 30, 2007, at the direction of
and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall
direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts identified as net
receipts from the sale of all or part of the Illinois Student Assistance
Commission loan portfolio from the Student Loan Operating Fund to the
General Revenue Fund. The maximum amount that may be transferred
pursuant to this Section is $38,800,000. In addition, no transfer may be
made pursuant to this Section that would have the effect of reducing the available balance in the Student Loan Operating Fund to an amount less than the amount remaining unexpended and unreserved from the total appropriations from the Fund estimated to be expended for the fiscal year. The State Treasurer and Comptroller shall transfer the amounts designated under this Section as soon as may be practical after receiving the direction to transfer from the Governor.

(pp) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2006, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Veterans Assistance Fund.

(qq) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2007 and until May 1, 2008, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2008.

(rr) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2007 and until June 30, 2008, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts:

- DCFS Children's Services Fund .......... $2,200,000
- Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund .......... $1,500,000
- Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund .......... $75,000

(ss) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $8,250,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(tt) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(uu) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,320,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the I-FLY Fund.

(vv) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $3,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the African-American HIV/AIDS Response Fund.

(ww) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $3,500,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Predatory Lending Database Program Fund.

(xx) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund.

(yy) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2007, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $4,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Infrastructure Fund.

(zz) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2008, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund.

(aaa) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2008 and until May 1, 2009, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2009.

(bbb) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2008 and until June 30, 2009, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts from the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts:

- DCFS Children's Services Fund............ $2,200,000
- Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund................. $1,500,000
- Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund................................. $75,000

(ccc) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2008, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $7,450,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(ddd) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2008, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(eee) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund.

(fff) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2009 and until May 1, 2010, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon
notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2010.

(ggg) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $7,450,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(hhh) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(iii) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $100,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Heartsaver AED Fund.

(jjj) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2009 and until June 30, 2010, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $17,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

(lll) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Communications Revolving Fund.

(mmm) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $9,700,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Senior Citizens Real Estate Deferred Tax Revolving Fund.

(nn) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $565,000 from the FY09 Budget Relief Fund to the Horse Racing Fund.

(ooo) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2009, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $
$600,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Temporary Relocation Expenses Revolving Fund.

(ppp) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund.

(qqq) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2010 and until May 1, 2011, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2011.

(rrr) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $6,675,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(sss) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

(ttt) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $100,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Heartsaver AED Fund.

(uuu) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $5,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Communications Revolving Fund.

(vvv) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of
$3,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund.

(www) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $17,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

(xxx) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2010, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $2,000,000 from the Digital Divide Elimination Infrastructure Fund, of which $1,000,000 shall go to the Workforce, Technology, and Economic Development Fund and $1,000,000 to the Public Utility Fund.

(yyy) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on and after July 1, 2011 and until May 1, 2012, at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts not exceeding a total of $80,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund. Any amounts so transferred shall be retransferred by the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund to the General Revenue Fund at the direction of and upon notification from the Governor, but in any event on or before June 30, 2012.

(zzz) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Illinois Veterans Assistance Fund.

(aaaa) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $8,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Presidential Library and Museum Operating Fund.

(bbbb) In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $1,400,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Violence Prevention Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $14,100,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the State Garage Revolving Fund.

In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $4,000,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Digital Divide Elimination Fund.

In addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, on July 1, 2011, or as soon thereafter as practical, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer the sum of $500,000 from the General Revenue Fund to the Senior Citizens Real Estate Deferred Tax Revolving Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-12-17.)

Sec. 13.2. Transfers among line item appropriations.

(a) Transfers among line item appropriations from the same treasury fund for the objects specified in this Section may be made in the manner provided in this Section when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

(a-1) No transfers may be made from one agency to another agency, nor may transfers be made from one institution of higher education to another institution of higher education except as provided by subsection (a-4).

(a-2) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, transfers may be made only among the objects of expenditure enumerated in this Section, except that no funds may be transferred from any appropriation for personal services, from any appropriation for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System, from any separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, nor from any appropriation for State contribution for employee group insurance. During State fiscal year 2005, an agency may transfer amounts among its appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State Contributions to retirement systems; notwithstanding and in addition to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, the fiscal year 2005 transfers authorized in this sentence may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund. During State fiscal year 2007, the Departments of Children and Family Services, Corrections, Human Services, and Juvenile Justice may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal year 2010, the Department of Transportation may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal years 2010 and 2014 only, an agency may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund.

(a-2.5) During State fiscal year 2015 only, the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations contained in operational line items within the same treasury fund. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor within the same treasury fund.

(a-3) Further, if an agency receives a separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, any transfer by that agency into an appropriation for personal services must be accompanied by a corresponding transfer into the appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, in an amount sufficient to meet the employer share of the employee contributions required to be remitted to the retirement system.

(a-4) Long-Term Care Rebalancing. The Governor may designate amounts set aside for institutional services appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services to be transferred to all State agencies responsible for the administration of community-based long-term care programs, including,
but not limited to, community-based long-term care programs administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging, provided that the Director of Healthcare and Family Services first certifies that the amounts being transferred are necessary for the purpose of assisting persons in or at risk of being in institutional care to transition to community-based settings, including the financial data needed to prove the need for the transfer of funds. The total amounts transferred shall not exceed 4% in total of the amounts appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services for each fiscal year. A notice of the fund transfer must be made to the General Assembly and posted at a minimum on the Department of Healthcare and Family Services website, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget website, and any other website the Governor sees fit. These postings shall serve as notice to the General Assembly of the amounts to be transferred. Notice shall be given at least 30 days prior to transfer.

(b) In addition to the general transfer authority provided under subsection (c), the following agencies have the specific transfer authority granted in this subsection:

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers representing savings attributable to not increasing grants due to the births of additional children from line items for payments of cash grants to line items for payments for employment and social services for the purposes outlined in subsection (f) of Section 4-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

The Department of Children and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following line items among these same line items: Foster Home and Specialized Foster Care and Prevention, Institutions and Group Homes and Prevention, and Purchase of Adoption and Guardianship Services.

The Department on Aging is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following Community Care Program line items among these same line items: purchase of services covered by the Community Care Program and Comprehensive Case Coordination.

The State Treasurer is authorized to make transfers among line item appropriations from the Capital Litigation Trust Fund, with respect to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
costs incurred in fiscal years 2002 and 2003 only, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers from line item appropriations within the same treasury fund for General State Aid, General State Aid - Hold Harmless, and Evidence-Based Funding, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made, to the line item appropriation for Transitional Assistance when the balance remaining in such line item appropriation is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers between the following line item appropriations within the same treasury fund: Disabled Student Services/Materials (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code), Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code), Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Program, Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code), and Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code). Such transfers shall be made only when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made and provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it, within the same treasury fund, among the various line items appropriated for Medical Assistance.

(c) The sum of such transfers for an agency in a fiscal year shall not exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following objects: Personal Services; Extra Help; Student and Inmate Compensation; State Contributions to Retirement Systems; State Contributions to Social Security; State Contribution for Employee Group Insurance; Contractual Services; Travel; Commodities; Printing; Equipment; Electronic Data Processing; Operation of Automotive Equipment; Telecommunications Services; Travel and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Allowance for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners; Library Books; Federal Matching Grants for Student Loans; Refunds; Workers' Compensation, Occupational Disease, and Tort Claims; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, Awards and Grants. Notwithstanding the above, any amounts appropriated for payment of workers' compensation claims to an agency to which the authority to evaluate, administer and pay such claims has been delegated by the Department of Central Management Services may be transferred to any other expenditure object where such amounts exceed the amount necessary for the payment of such claims.

(c-1) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2003. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, for State fiscal year 2003 only, transfers among line item appropriations to an agency from the same treasury fund may be made provided that the sum of such transfers for an agency in State fiscal year 2003 shall not exceed 3% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for State fiscal year 2003 for the following objects: personal services, except that no transfer may be approved which reduces the aggregate appropriations for personal services within an agency; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, awards and grants.

(c-2) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2005. Notwithstanding subsections (a), (a-2), and (c), for State fiscal year 2005 only, transfers may be made among any line item appropriations from the same or any other treasury fund for any objects or purposes, without limitation, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that the sum of those transfers by a State agency shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for fiscal year 2005.

(c-3) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2015, transfers...
among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2015 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2015. For the purpose of this subsection, "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-3), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(c-4) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2018. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2018, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2018 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2018. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Transfers among appropriations made to agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and to the constitutionally elected officers in the Executive branch require the approval of the officer authorized in Section 10 of this Act to approve and certify vouchers. Transfers among appropriations made to the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy and the Board of Higher Education require the approval of the Board of Higher Education and the Governor. Transfers among appropriations to all other agencies require the approval of the Governor.

The officer responsible for approval shall certify that the transfer is necessary to carry out the programs and purposes for which the appropriations were made by the General Assembly and shall transmit to the State Comptroller a certified copy of the approval which shall set forth the specific amounts transferred so that the Comptroller may change his records accordingly. The Comptroller shall furnish the Governor with information copies of all transfers approved for agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and transfers approved by the constitutionally elected officials of the Executive branch other than the Governor, showing the amounts transferred and indicating the dates such changes were entered on the Comptroller's records.

(e) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations for General State Aid or Evidence-Based Funding between the Common School Fund and the Education Assistance Fund. With the advice and consent of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations between the General Revenue Fund and the Education Assistance Fund for the following programs:

1. Disabled Student Personnel Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
2. Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
3. Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code);
4. Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Programs;
(6) Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code);
(7) Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code);
(8) Regular Education Reimbursement (Section 18-3 of the School Code); and
(9) Special Education Reimbursement (Section 14-7.03 of the School Code).
(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 10-4-17.)

Section 145. The General Obligation Bond Act is amended by changing Sections 2.5, 9, and 11 as follows:
(30 ILCS 330/2.5)
Sec. 2.5. Limitation on issuance of Bonds.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), no Bonds may be issued if, after the issuance, in the next State fiscal year after the issuance of the Bonds, the amount of debt service (including principal, whether payable at maturity or pursuant to mandatory sinking fund installments, and interest) on all then-outstanding Bonds, other than (i) Bonds authorized by Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, (ii) Bonds issued by Public Act 96-43, and (iii) Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497, would exceed 7% of the aggregate appropriations from the general funds (which consist of the General Revenue Fund, the Common School Fund, the General Revenue Common School Special Account Fund, and the Education Assistance Fund) and the Road Fund for the fiscal year immediately prior to the fiscal year of the issuance.

(b) If the Comptroller and Treasurer each consent in writing, Bonds may be issued even if the issuance does not comply with subsection (a). In addition, $2,000,000,000 in Bonds for the purposes set forth in Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, and $2,000,000,000 in Refunding Bonds under Section 16, may be issued during State fiscal year 2017 without complying with subsection (a). In addition, $2,000,000,000 in Bonds for the purposes set forth in Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, and $2,000,000,000 in Refunding Bonds under Section 16, may be issued during State fiscal year 2018 without complying with subsection (a).
(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-8-17.)
(30 ILCS 330/9) (from Ch. 127, par. 659)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 9. Conditions for issuance and sale of Bonds; requirements for Bonds.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection and subsection (h), Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Bonds shall be in such form (either coupon, registered or book entry), in such denominations, payable within 25 years from their date, subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act, as now or hereafter amended. Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Bonds, other than Bonds issued under Section 3 of this Act for the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology, (i) except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, or 2018 must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring within the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year and (ii) must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years, except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, or 2011 which must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 16 years. Bonds issued under Section 3 of this Act for the costs associated with the purchase and implementation of information technology must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued occurring with the fiscal year in which the respective bonds are issued or with the next succeeding fiscal year, with the respective bonds issued maturing or subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years, except for refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, or 2011 which must mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter up to 16 years.
fiscal year thereafter up to 10 years. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-43 shall be payable within 5 years from their date and must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in equal amounts, with payment of principal or mandatory redemption beginning in the first fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the Bonds are issued.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497 shall be payable within 8 years from their date and shall be issued with payment of maturing principal or scheduled mandatory redemptions in accordance with the following schedule, except the following amounts shall be prorated if less than the total additional amount of Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-1497 are issued:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year After Issuance</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$110,712,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$332,136,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$664,272,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>$996,409,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, Income Tax Proceed Bonds issued under Section 7.6 shall be payable 12 years from the date of sale and shall be issued with payment of principal or mandatory redemption.

In the case of any series of Bonds bearing interest at a variable interest rate ("Variable Rate Bonds"), in lieu of determining the rate or rates at which such series of Variable Rate Bonds shall bear interest and the price or prices at which such Variable Rate Bonds shall be initially sold or remarketed (in the event of purchase and subsequent resale), the Bond Sale Order may provide that such interest rates and prices may vary from time to time depending on criteria established in such Bond Sale Order, which criteria may include, without limitation, references to indices or variations in interest rates as may, in the judgment of a remarketing agent, be necessary to cause Variable Rate Bonds of such series to be remarketable from time to time at a price equal to their principal amount, and may provide for appointment of a bank, trust company, investment bank, or other financial institution to serve as remarketing agent in that connection. The Bond Sale Order may provide that alternative interest rates or provisions for establishing alternative interest rates, different security or claim priorities, or different call or amortization provisions will

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
apply during such times as Variable Rate Bonds of any series are held by a
person providing credit or liquidity enhancement arrangements for such
Bonds as authorized in subsection (b) of this Section. The Bond Sale
Order may also provide for such variable interest rates to be established
pursuant to a process generally known as an auction rate process and may
provide for appointment of one or more financial institutions to serve as
auction agents and broker-dealers in connection with the establishment of
such interest rates and the sale and remarketing of such Bonds.

(b) In connection with the issuance of any series of Bonds, the
State may enter into arrangements to provide additional security and
liquidity for such Bonds, including, without limitation, bond or interest
rate insurance or letters of credit, lines of credit, bond purchase contracts,
or other arrangements whereby funds are made available to retire or
purchase Bonds, thereby assuring the ability of owners of the Bonds to sell
or redeem their Bonds. The State may enter into contracts and may agree
to pay fees to persons providing such arrangements, but only under
circumstances where the Director of the Governor's Office of Management
and Budget certifies that he or she reasonably expects the total interest
paid or to be paid on the Bonds, together with the fees for the
arrangements (being treated as if interest), would not, taken together, cause
the Bonds to bear interest, calculated to their stated maturity, at a rate in
excess of the rate that the Bonds would bear in the absence of such
arrangements.

The State may, with respect to Bonds issued or anticipated to be
issued, participate in and enter into arrangements with respect to interest
rate protection or exchange agreements, guarantees, or financial futures
contracts for the purpose of limiting, reducing, or managing interest rate
exposure. The authority granted under this paragraph, however, shall not
increase the principal amount of Bonds authorized to be issued by law.
The arrangements may be executed and delivered by the Director of the
Governor's Office of Management and Budget on behalf of the State. Net
payments for such arrangements shall constitute interest on the Bonds and
shall be paid from the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest
Fund. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget
shall at least annually certify to the Governor and the State Comptroller his
or her estimate of the amounts of such net payments to be included in the
calculation of interest required to be paid by the State.

(c) Prior to the issuance of any Variable Rate Bonds pursuant to
subsection (a), the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Budget shall adopt an interest rate risk management policy providing that the amount of the State's variable rate exposure with respect to Bonds shall not exceed 20%. This policy shall remain in effect while any Bonds are outstanding and the issuance of Bonds shall be subject to the terms of such policy. The terms of this policy may be amended from time to time by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget but in no event shall any amendment cause the permitted level of the State's variable rate exposure with respect to Bonds to exceed 20%.

(d) "Build America Bonds" in this Section means Bonds authorized by Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Internal Revenue Code"), and bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund "Build America Bonds".

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be in such form (either coupon, registered or book entry), in such denominations, payable within 25 years from their date, subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, and if the Qualified School Construction Bonds are issued with a supplemental coupon, bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Qualified School Construction Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; except that interest payable at fixed or variable rates, if any, shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act, as now or hereafter amended. Qualified School Construction Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Qualified School Construction Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order. Qualified School Construction Bonds must be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts or sinking fund payments into the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund (or subaccount therefor) in equal amounts, with the first maturity issued, mandatory redemption payment or sinking fund payment occurring within the fiscal year in which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Qualified School Construction Bonds are issued or within the next succeeding fiscal year, with Qualified School Construction Bonds issued maturing or subject to mandatory redemption or with sinking fund payments thereof deposited each fiscal year thereafter up to 25 years. Sinking fund payments set forth in this subsection shall be permitted only to the extent authorized in Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code or as otherwise determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. "Qualified School Construction Bonds" in this subsection means Bonds authorized by Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code and for bonds issued from time to time to refund or continue to refund such "Qualified School Construction Bonds".

(f) Beginning with the next issuance by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget to the Procurement Policy Board of a request for quotation for the purpose of formulating a new pool of qualified underwriting banks list, all entities responding to such a request for quotation for inclusion on that list shall provide a written report to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the Illinois Comptroller. The written report submitted to the Comptroller shall (i) be published on the Comptroller's Internet website and (ii) be used by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget for the purposes of scoring such a request for quotation. The written report, at a minimum, shall:

(1) disclose whether, within the past 3 months, pursuant to its credit default swap market-making activities, the firm has entered into any State of Illinois credit default swaps ("CDS");

(2) include, in the event of State of Illinois CDS activity, disclosure of the firm's cumulative notional volume of State of Illinois CDS trades and the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of State of Illinois CDS, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(3) indicate, pursuant to the firm's proprietary trading activities, disclosure of whether the firm, within the past 3 months, has entered into any proprietary trades for its own account in State of Illinois CDS;

(4) include, in the event of State of Illinois proprietary trades, disclosure of the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of proprietary State of Illinois CDS and whether the net position is short or long credit protection, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) list all time periods during the past 3 months during which the firm held net long or net short State of Illinois CDS proprietary credit protection positions, the amount of such positions, and whether those positions were net long or net short credit protection positions; and

(6) indicate whether, within the previous 3 months, the firm released any publicly available research or marketing reports that reference State of Illinois CDS and include those research or marketing reports as attachments.

(g) All entities included on a Governor's Office of Management and Budget's pool of qualified underwriting banks list shall, as soon as possible after March 18, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1554), but not later than January 21, 2011, and on a quarterly fiscal basis thereafter, provide a written report to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the Illinois Comptroller. The written reports submitted to the Comptroller shall be published on the Comptroller's Internet website. The written reports, at a minimum, shall:

(1) disclose whether, within the past 3 months, pursuant to its credit default swap market-making activities, the firm has entered into any State of Illinois credit default swaps ("CDS");

(2) include, in the event of State of Illinois CDS activity, disclosure of the firm's cumulative notional volume of State of Illinois CDS trades and the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of State of Illinois CDS, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(3) indicate, pursuant to the firm's proprietary trading activities, disclosure of whether the firm, within the past 3 months, has entered into any proprietary trades for its own account in State of Illinois CDS;

(4) include, in the event of State of Illinois proprietary trades, disclosure of the firm's outstanding gross and net notional amount of proprietary State of Illinois CDS and whether the net position is short or long credit protection, as of the end of the current 3-month period;

(5) list all time periods during the past 3 months during which the firm held net long or net short State of Illinois CDS proprietary credit protection positions, the amount of such positions, and whether those positions were net long or net short credit protection positions; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) indicate whether, within the previous 3 months, the firm released any publicly available research or marketing reports that reference State of Illinois CDS and include those research or marketing reports as attachments.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for purposes of maximizing market efficiencies and cost savings, Income Tax Proceed Bonds may be issued and sold from time to time, in one or more series, in such amounts and at such prices as may be directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall be in such form, either coupon, registered, or book entry, in such denominations, shall bear interest payable at such times and at such fixed or variable rate or rates, and be dated as shall be fixed and determined by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in the order authorizing the issuance and sale of any series of Income Tax Proceed Bonds, which order shall be approved by the Governor and is herein called a "Bond Sale Order"; provided, however, that interest payable at fixed or variable rates shall not exceed that permitted in the Bond Authorization Act. Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall be payable at such place or places, within or without the State of Illinois, and may be made registrable as to either principal or as to both principal and interest, as shall be specified in the Bond Sale Order. Income Tax Proceed Bonds may be callable or subject to purchase and retirement or tender and remarketing as fixed and determined in the Bond Sale Order.

(Source: P.A. 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, Article 25, Section 25-5, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 75, Section 75-10, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-8-17.)

Sec. 11. Sale of Bonds. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, Bonds shall be sold from time to time pursuant to notice of sale and public bid or by negotiated sale in such amounts and at such times as is directed by the Governor, upon recommendation by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. At least 25%, based on total principal amount, of all Bonds issued each fiscal year shall be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid. At all times during each fiscal year, no more than 75%, based on total principal amount, of the Bonds issued each fiscal year, shall have been sold by negotiated sale. Failure to satisfy the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences shall not affect the validity of any previously issued Bonds; provided that all Bonds authorized by Public Act 96-43 and Public Act 96-1497 shall not be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
included in determining compliance for any fiscal year with the requirements of the preceding 2 sentences; and further provided that refunding Bonds satisfying the requirements of Section 16 of this Act and sold during fiscal year 2009, 2010, 2011, 2017, or 2018 shall not be subject to the requirements in the preceding 2 sentences.

If any Bonds, including refunding Bonds, are to be sold by negotiated sale, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall comply with the competitive request for proposal process set forth in the Illinois Procurement Code and all other applicable requirements of that Code.

If Bonds are to be sold pursuant to notice of sale and public bid, the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may, from time to time, as Bonds are to be sold, advertise the sale of the Bonds in at least 2 daily newspapers, one of which is published in the City of Springfield and one in the City of Chicago. The sale of the Bonds shall also be advertised in the volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin that is published by the Department of Central Management Services, and shall be published once at least 10 days prior to the date fixed for the opening of the bids. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget may reschedule the date of sale upon the giving of such additional notice as the Director deems adequate to inform prospective bidders of such change; provided, however, that all other conditions of the sale shall continue as originally advertised.

Executed Bonds shall, upon payment therefor, be delivered to the purchaser, and the proceeds of Bonds shall be paid into the State Treasury as directed by Section 12 of this Act.

All Income Tax Proceed Bonds shall comply with this Section. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, however, for purposes of complying with this Section, Income Tax Proceed Bonds, regardless of the number of series or issuances sold thereunder, shall be considered a single issue or series. Furthermore, for purposes of complying with the competitive bidding requirements of this Section, the words "at all times" shall not apply to any such sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds. The Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall determine the time and manner of any competitive sale of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds; however, that sale shall under no circumstances take place later than 60 days after the State closes the sale of 75% of the Income Tax Proceed Bonds by negotiated sale.
Section 150. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Sections 15-25, 45-45, and 45-57 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/15-25)
(a) Invitations for bids. Notice of each and every contract that is offered, including renegotiated contracts and change orders, shall be published in the Bulletin. The applicable chief procurement officer may provide by rule an organized format for the publication of this information, but in any case it must include at least the date first offered, the date submission of offers is due, the location that offers are to be submitted to, the purchasing State agency, the responsible State purchasing officer, a brief purchase description, the method of source selection, information of how to obtain a comprehensive purchase description and any disclosure and contract forms, and encouragement to potential contractors to hire qualified veterans, as defined by Section 45-67 of this Code, and qualified Illinois minorities, women, persons with disabilities, and residents discharged from any Illinois adult correctional center.

(a-5) All businesses listed on the Illinois Unified Certification Program Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Directory, the Business Enterprise Program of the Department of Central Management Services, and any small business database created pursuant to Section 45-45 of this Code shall be furnished written instructions and information on how to register for the Illinois Procurement Bulletin. This information shall be provided to each business within 30 calendar days after the business's notice of certification or qualification.

(b) Contracts let. Notice of each and every contract that is let, including renegotiated contracts and change orders, shall be issued electronically to those bidders submitting responses to the solicitations, inclusive of the unsuccessful bidders, immediately upon contract let. Failure of any chief procurement officer to give such notice shall result in tolling the time for filing a bid protest up to 7 calendar days.

For purposes of this subsection (b), "contracts let" means a construction agency's act of advertising an invitation for bids for one or more construction projects.

(b-5) Contracts awarded. Notice of each and every contract that is awarded, including renegotiated contracts and change orders, shall be issued electronically to the successful responsible bidder, offeror, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contractor and published in the Bulletin. The applicable chief procurement officer may provide by rule an organized format for the publication of this information, but in any case it must include at least all of the information specified in subsection (a) as well as the name of the successful responsible bidder, offeror, the contract price, the number of unsuccessful bidders or offerors and any other disclosure specified in any Section of this Code. This notice must be posted in the online electronic Bulletin prior to execution of the contract.

For purposes of this subsection (b-5), "contract award" means the determination that a particular bidder or offeror has been selected from among other bidders or offerors to receive a contract, subject to the successful completion of final negotiations. "Contract award" is evidenced by the posting of a Notice of Award or a Notice of Intent to Award to the respective volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

(c) Emergency purchase disclosure. Any chief procurement officer or State purchasing officer exercising emergency purchase authority under this Code shall publish a written description and reasons and the total cost, if known, or an estimate if unknown and the name of the responsible chief procurement officer and State purchasing officer, and the business or person contracted with for all emergency purchases in the Bulletin. This notice must be posted in the online electronic Bulletin no later than 5 calendar days after the contract is awarded. Notice of a hearing to extend an emergency contract must be posted in the online electronic Procurement Bulletin no later than 14 calendar days prior to the hearing.

(c-5) Business Enterprise Program report. Each purchasing agency shall, with the assistance of the applicable chief procurement officer, post in the online electronic Bulletin a copy of its annual report of utilization of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities as submitted to the Business Enterprise Council for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities pursuant to Section 6(c) of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act within 10 calendar days after its submission of its report to the Council.

(c-10) Renewals. Notice of each contract renewal shall be posted in the Bulletin within 14 calendar days of the determination to execute a renewal of the contract. The notice shall include at least all of the information required in subsection (a) or (b), as applicable.

(c-15) Sole source procurements. Before entering into a sole source contract, a chief procurement officer exercising sole source procurement authority under this Code shall publish a written description of intent to
enter into a sole source contract along with a description of the item to be procured and the intended sole source contractor. This notice must be posted in the online electronic Procurement Bulletin before a sole source contract is awarded and at least 14 calendar days before the hearing required by Section 20-25.

(d) Other required disclosure. The applicable chief procurement officer shall provide by rule for the organized publication of all other disclosure required in other Sections of this Code in a timely manner.

(e) The changes to subsections (b), (c), (c-5), (c-10), and (c-15) of this Section made by Public Act 96-795 apply to reports submitted, offers made, and notices on contracts executed on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-795).

(f) Each chief procurement officer shall, in consultation with the agencies under his or her jurisdiction, provide the Procurement Policy Board with the information and resources necessary, and in a manner, to effectuate the purpose of Public Act 96-1444.

(Source: P.A. 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; revised 10-2-17.)

(30 ILCS 500/45-45)
Sec. 45-45. Small businesses.

(a) Set-asides. Each chief procurement officer has authority to designate as small business set-asides a fair proportion of construction, supply, and service contracts for award to small businesses in Illinois. Advertisements for bids or offers for those contracts shall specify designation as small business set-asides. In awarding the contracts, only bids or offers from qualified small businesses shall be considered.

(b) Small business. "Small business" means a business that is independently owned and operated and that is not dominant in its field of operation. The chief procurement officer shall establish a detailed definition by rule, using in addition to the foregoing criteria other criteria, including the number of employees and the dollar volume of business. When computing the size status of a potential contractor, annual sales and receipts of the potential contractor and all of its affiliates shall be included. The maximum number of employees and the maximum dollar volume that a small business may have under the rules promulgated by the chief procurement officer may vary from industry to industry to the extent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
necessary to reflect differing characteristics of those industries, subject to the following limitations:

   (1) No wholesale business is a small business if its annual sales for its most recently completed fiscal year exceed $13,000,000.
   (2) No retail business or business selling services is a small business if its annual sales and receipts exceed $8,000,000.
   (3) No manufacturing business is a small business if it employs more than 250 persons.
   (4) No construction business is a small business if its annual sales and receipts exceed $14,000,000.

(c) Fair proportion. For the purpose of subsection (a), for State agencies of the executive branch, a fair proportion of construction contracts shall be no less than 25% nor more than 40% of the annual total contracts for construction.

(d) Withdrawal of designation. A small business set-aside designation may be withdrawn by the purchasing agency when deemed in the best interests of the State. Upon withdrawal, all bids or offers shall be rejected, and the bidders or offerors shall be notified of the reason for rejection. The contract shall then be awarded in accordance with this Code without the designation of small business set-aside.

(e) Small business specialist. Each chief procurement officer shall designate one or more individuals to serve as its small business specialist. The small business specialists shall collectively work together to accomplish the following duties:

   (1) Compiling and maintaining a comprehensive list of potential small contractors. In this duty, he or she shall cooperate with the Federal Small Business Administration in locating potential sources for various products and services.
   (2) Assisting small businesses in complying with the procedures for bidding on State contracts.
   (3) Examining requests from State agencies for the purchase of property or services to help determine which invitations to bid are to be designated small business set-asides.
   (4) Making recommendations to the chief procurement officer for the simplification of specifications and terms in order to increase the opportunities for small business participation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Assisting in investigations by purchasing agencies to
determine the responsibility of bidders or offerors on small
business set-asides.

(f) Small business annual report. Each small business specialist
designated under subsection (e) shall annually before November 1 report
in writing to the General Assembly concerning the awarding of contracts
to small businesses. The report shall include the total value of awards
made in the preceding fiscal year under the designation of small business
set-aside. The report shall also include the total value of awards made to
businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities, as
defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons
with Disabilities Act, in the preceding fiscal year under the designation of
small business set-aside.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be
satisfied by filing copies of the report as required by Section 3.1 of the
General Assembly Organization Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(30 ILCS 500/45-57)
Sec. 45-57. Veterans.

(a) Set-aside goal. It is the goal of the State to promote and
encourage the continued economic development of small businesses
owned and controlled by qualified veterans and that qualified service-
disabled veteran-owned small businesses (referred to as SDVOSB) and
veteran-owned small businesses (referred to as VOSB) participate in the
State's procurement process as both prime contractors and subcontractors.
Not less than 3% of the total dollar amount of State contracts, as defined
by the Director of Central Management Services, shall be established as a
goal to be awarded to SDVOSB and VOSB. That portion of a contract
under which the contractor subcontracts with a SDVOSB or VOSB may be
counted toward the goal of this subsection. The Department of Central
Management Services shall adopt rules to implement compliance with this
subsection by all State agencies.

(b) Fiscal year reports. By each November 1, each chief
procurement officer shall report to the Department of Central Management
Services on all of the following for the immediately preceding fiscal year,
and by each March 1 the Department of Central Management Services
shall compile and report that information to the General Assembly:

(1) The total number of VOSB, and the number of
SDVOSB, who submitted bids for contracts under this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The total number of VOSB, and the number of SDVOSB, who entered into contracts with the State under this Code and the total value of those contracts.

(c) Yearly review and recommendations. Each year, each chief procurement officer shall review the progress of all State agencies under its jurisdiction in meeting the goal described in subsection (a), with input from statewide veterans' service organizations and from the business community, including businesses owned by qualified veterans, and shall make recommendations to be included in the Department of Central Management Services' report to the General Assembly regarding continuation, increases, or decreases of the percentage goal. The recommendations shall be based upon the number of businesses that are owned by qualified veterans and on the continued need to encourage and promote businesses owned by qualified veterans.

(d) Governor's recommendations. To assist the State in reaching the goal described in subsection (a), the Governor shall recommend to the General Assembly changes in programs to assist businesses owned by qualified veterans.

(e) Definitions. As used in this Section:

"Armed forces of the United States" means the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or service in active duty as defined under 38 U.S.C. Section 101. Service in the Merchant Marine that constitutes active duty under Section 401 of federal Public Act 95-202 shall also be considered service in the armed forces for purposes of this Section.

"Certification" means a determination made by the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs and the Department of Central Management Services that a business entity is a qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small business or a qualified veteran-owned small business for whatever purpose. A SDVOSB or VOSB owned and controlled by women, minorities, or persons with disabilities, as those terms are defined in Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act, may also select and designate whether that business is to be certified as a "women-owned business", "minority-owned business", or "business owned by a person with a disability", as defined in Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

"Control" means the exclusive, ultimate, majority, or sole control of the business, including but not limited to capital investment and all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other financial matters, property, acquisitions, contract negotiations, legal matters, officer-director-employee selection and comprehensive hiring, operation responsibilities, cost-control matters, income and dividend matters, financial transactions, and rights of other shareholders or joint partners. Control shall be real, substantial, and continuing, not pro forma. Control shall include the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the business and to make the day-to-day as well as major decisions in matters of policy, management, and operations. Control shall be exemplified by possessing the requisite knowledge and expertise to run the particular business, and control shall not include simple majority or absentee ownership.

"Qualified service-disabled veteran" means a veteran who has been found to have 10% or more service-connected disability by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or the United States Department of Defense.

"Qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small business" or "SDVOSB" means a small business (i) that is at least 51% owned by one or more qualified service-disabled veterans living in Illinois or, in the case of a corporation, at least 51% of the stock of which is owned by one or more qualified service-disabled veterans living in Illinois; (ii) that has its home office in Illinois; and (iii) for which items (i) and (ii) are factually verified annually by the Department of Central Management Services.

"Qualified veteran-owned small business" or "VOSB" means a small business (i) that is at least 51% owned by one or more qualified veterans living in Illinois or, in the case of a corporation, at least 51% of the stock of which is owned by one or more qualified veterans living in Illinois; (ii) that has its home office in Illinois; and (iii) for which items (i) and (ii) are factually verified annually by the Department of Central Management Services.

"Service-connected disability" means a disability incurred in the line of duty in the active military, naval, or air service as described in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business" means a business that has annual gross sales of less than $75,000,000 as evidenced by the federal income tax return of the business. A firm with gross sales in excess of this cap may apply to the Department of Central Management Services for certification for a particular contract if the firm can demonstrate that the contract would have significant impact on SDVOSB or VOSB as suppliers or subcontractors or in employment of veterans or service-disabled veterans.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"State agency" has the meaning provided in Section 1-15.100 of this Code.

"Time of hostilities with a foreign country" means any period of time in the past, present, or future during which a declaration of war by the United States Congress has been or is in effect or during which an emergency condition has been or is in effect that is recognized by the issuance of a Presidential proclamation or a Presidential executive order and in which the armed forces expeditionary medal or other campaign service medals are awarded according to Presidential executive order.

"Veteran" means a person who (i) has been a member of the armed forces of the United States or, while a citizen of the United States, was a member of the armed forces of allies of the United States in time of hostilities with a foreign country and (ii) has served under one or more of the following conditions: (a) the veteran served a total of at least 6 months; (b) the veteran served for the duration of hostilities regardless of the length of the engagement; (c) the veteran was discharged on the basis of hardship; or (d) the veteran was released from active duty because of a service-connected disability and was discharged under honorable conditions.

(f) Certification program. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs and the Department of Central Management Services shall work together to devise a certification procedure to assure that businesses taking advantage of this Section are legitimately classified as qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses or qualified veteran-owned small businesses.

(g) Penalties.

(1) Administrative penalties. The chief procurement officers appointed pursuant to Section 10-20 shall suspend any person who commits a violation of Section 17-10.3 or subsection (d) of Section 33E-6 of the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to this Section from bidding on, or participating as a contractor, subcontractor, or supplier in, any State contract or project for a period of not less than 3 years, and, if the person is certified as a service-disabled veteran-owned small business or a veteran-owned small business, then the Department shall revoke the business's certification for a period of not less than 3 years. An additional or subsequent violation shall extend the periods of suspension and revocation for a period of not less than 5 years. The suspension and revocation shall apply to the principals of the business and any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsequent business formed or financed by, or affiliated with, those principals.

(2) Reports of violations. Each State agency shall report any alleged violation of Section 17-10.3 or subsection (d) of Section 33E-6 of the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to this Section to the chief procurement officers appointed pursuant to Section 10-20. The chief procurement officers appointed pursuant to Section 10-20 shall subsequently report all such alleged violations to the Attorney General, who shall determine whether to bring a civil action against any person for the violation.

(3) List of suspended persons. The chief procurement officers appointed pursuant to Section 10-20 shall monitor the status of all reported violations of Section 17-10.3 or subsection (d) of Section 33E-6 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to this Section and shall maintain and make available to all State agencies a central listing of all persons that committed violations resulting in suspension.

(4) Use of suspended persons. During the period of a person's suspension under paragraph (1) of this subsection, a State agency shall not enter into any contract with that person or with any contractor using the services of that person as a subcontractor.

(5) Duty to check list. Each State agency shall check the central listing provided by the chief procurement officers appointed pursuant to Section 10-20 under paragraph (3) of this subsection to verify that a person being awarded a contract by that State agency, or to be used as a subcontractor or supplier on a contract being awarded by that State agency, is not under suspension pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; revised 10-13-17.)

Section 155. The Governmental Joint Purchasing Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(30 ILCS 525/1) (from Ch. 85, par. 1601)
Sec. 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this Act: ;
"Governmental unit" means the State of Illinois, any State agency as defined in Section 1-15.100 of the Illinois Procurement Code, officers of the State of Illinois, any public authority which has the power to tax, or any other public entity created by statute.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Master contract" means a definite quantity or indefinite quantity contract awarded pursuant to this Act against which subsequent orders may be placed to meet the needs of a governmental unit or qualified not-for-profit agency.

"Multiple award" means an award that is made to 2 or more bidders or offerors for similar supplies or services.

(Source: P.A. 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Section 160. The State Prompt Payment Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(30 ILCS 540/7) (from Ch. 127, par. 132.407)

Sec. 7. Payments to subcontractors and material suppliers.

(a) When a State official or agency responsible for administering a contract submits a voucher to the Comptroller for payment to a contractor, that State official or agency shall promptly make available electronically the voucher number, the date of the voucher, and the amount of the voucher. The State official or agency responsible for administering the contract shall provide subcontractors and material suppliers, known to the State official or agency, with instructions on how to access the electronic information.

(a-5) When a contractor receives any payment, the contractor shall pay each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work completed by each subcontractor and material supplier its application or pay estimate, plus interest received under this Act. When a contractor receives any payment, the contractor shall pay each lower-tiered subcontractor and material supplier and each subcontractor and material supplier shall make payment to its own respective subcontractors and material suppliers. If the contractor receives less than the full payment due under the public construction contract, the contractor shall be obligated to disburse on a pro rata basis those funds received, plus interest received under this Act, with the contractor, subcontractors and material suppliers each receiving a prorated portion based on the amount of payment each has earned. When, however, the State official or agency does not release the full payment due under the contract because there are specific areas of work or materials the State agency or official has determined are not suitable for payment, then those specific subcontractors or material suppliers involved shall not be paid for that portion of work rejected or deemed not suitable for payment and all other subcontractors and suppliers shall be paid based upon the amount of payment each has earned, plus interest received under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-10) For construction contracts with the Department of Transportation, the contractor, subcontractor, or material supplier, regardless of tier, shall not offset, decrease, or diminish payment or payments that are due to its subcontractors or material suppliers without reasonable cause.

A contractor, who refuses to make prompt payment, in whole or in part, shall provide to the subcontractor or material supplier and the public owner or its agent, a written notice of that refusal. The written notice shall be made by a contractor no later than 5 calendar days after payment is received by the contractor. The written notice shall identify the Department of Transportation’s contract, any subcontract or material purchase agreement, a detailed reason for refusal, the value of the payment to be withheld, and the specific remedial actions required of the subcontractor or material supplier so that payment may be made. Written notice of refusal may be given in a form and method which is acceptable to the parties and public owner.

(b) If the contractor, without reasonable cause, fails to make full payment of amounts due under subsection (a) to its subcontractors and material suppliers within 15 calendar days after receipt of payment from the State official or agency, the contractor shall pay to its subcontractors and material suppliers, in addition to the payment due them, interest in the amount of 2% per month, calculated from the expiration of the 15-day period until fully paid. This subsection shall further apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

(1) If a contractor, without reasonable cause, fails to make payment in full as provided in subsection (a-5) within 15 calendar days after receipt of payment under the public construction contract, any subcontractor or material supplier to whom payments are owed may file a written notice and request for administrative hearing with the State official or agency setting forth the amount owed by the contractor and the contractor’s failure to timely pay the amount owed. The written notice and request for administrative hearing shall identify the public construction contract, the contractor, and the amount owed, and shall contain a sworn statement or attestation to verify the accuracy of the notice. The notice and request for administrative hearing shall be filed with the State official for the public construction contract, with a copy of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the notice concurrently provided to the contractor. Notice to the
State official may be made by certified or registered mail,
messenger service, or personal service, and must include proof of
delivery to the State official.

(2) The State official or agency, within 15 calendar days
after receipt of a subcontractor's or material supplier's written
notice and request for administrative hearing, shall hold a hearing
convened by an administrative law judge to determine whether the
contractor withheld payment, without reasonable cause, from the
subcontractors or material suppliers and what amount, if any, is
due to the subcontractors or material suppliers, and the reasonable
cause or causes asserted by the contractor. The State official or
agency shall provide appropriate notice to the parties of the date,
time, and location of the hearing. Each contractor, subcontractor,
or material supplier has the right to be represented by counsel at a
hearing and to cross-examine witnesses and challenge documents.
Upon the request of the subcontractor or material supplier and a
showing of good cause, reasonable continuances may be granted by
the administrative law judge.

(3) Upon a finding by the administrative law judge that the
contractor failed to make payment in full, without reasonable
cause, as provided in subsection (a-10), then the administrative law
judge shall, in writing, order the contractor to pay the amount owed
to the subcontractors or material suppliers plus interest within 15
calendar days after the order.

(4) If a contractor fails to make full payment as ordered
under paragraph (3) of this subsection (b) within 15 days after the
administrative law judge's order, then the contractor shall be barred
from entering into a State public construction contract for a period
of one year beginning on the date of the administrative law judge's
order.

(5) If, on 2 or more occasions within a 3-calendar-year
period, there is a finding by an administrative law judge that the
contractor failed to make payment in full, without reasonable
cause, and a written order was issued to a contractor under
paragraph (3) of this subsection (b), then the contractor shall be
barred from entering into a State public construction contract for a
period of 6 months beginning on the date of the administrative law

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
judge's second written order, even if the payments required under the orders were made in full.

(6) If a contractor fails to make full payment as ordered under paragraph (4) of this subsection (b), the subcontractor or material supplier may, within 30 days of the date of that order, petition the State agency for an order for reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred in the prosecution of the action under this subsection (b). Upon that petition and taking of additional evidence, as may be required, the administrative law judge may issue a supplemental order directing the contractor to pay those reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

(7) The written order of the administrative law judge shall be final and appealable under the Administrative Review Law.

(c) This Section shall not be construed to in any manner diminish, negate, or interfere with the contractor-subcontractor or contractor-material supplier relationship or commercially useful function.

(d) This Section shall not preclude, bar, or stay the rights, remedies, and defenses available to the parties by way of the operation of their contract, purchase agreement, the Mechanics Lien Act, or the Public Construction Bond Act.

(e) State officials and agencies may adopt rules as may be deemed necessary in order to establish the formal procedures required under this Section.

(f) As used in this Section:

"Payment" means the discharge of an obligation in money or other valuable consideration or thing delivered in full or partial satisfaction of an obligation to pay. "Payment" shall include interest paid pursuant to this Act.

"Reasonable cause" may include, but is not limited to, unsatisfactory workmanship or materials; failure to provide documentation required by the contract, subcontract, or material purchase agreement; claims made against the Department of Transportation or the subcontractor pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 23 of the Mechanics Lien Act or the Public Construction Bond Act; judgments, levies, garnishments, or other court-ordered assessments or offsets in favor of the Department of Transportation or other State agency entered against a subcontractor or material supplier. "Reasonable cause" does not include payments issued to the contractor that create a negative or reduced valuation pay application or pay estimate due to a reduction of contract quantities or work not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
performed or provided by the subcontractor or material supplier; the interception or withholding of funds for reasons not related to the subcontractor's or material supplier's work on the contract; anticipated claims or assessments of third parties not a party related to the contract or subcontract; asserted claims or assessments of third parties that are not authorized by court order, administrative tribunal, or statute. "Reasonable cause" further does not include the withholding, offset, or reduction of payment, in whole or in part, due to the assessment of liquidated damages or penalties assessed by the Department of Transportation against the contractor, unless the subcontractor's performance or supplied materials were the sole and proximate cause of the liquidated damage or penalty.

(Source: P.A. 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; 100-376, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-22-17.)

Section 165. The Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act is amended by setting forth, renumbering, and changing multiple versions of Section 8g as follows:

(30 ILCS 575/8g)

Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2020

Sec. 8g. Business Enterprise Program Council reports.

(a) The Department of Central Management Services shall provide a report to the Council identifying all State agency non-construction solicitations that exceed $20,000,000 and that have less than a 20% established goal prior to publication.

(b) The Department of Central Management Services shall provide a report to the Council identifying all State agency non-construction awards that exceed $20,000,000. The report shall contain the following: (i) the name of the awardee; (ii) the total bid amount; (iii) the established Business Enterprise Program goal; (iv) the dollar amount and percentage of participation by businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities; and (v) the names of the certified firms identified in the utilization plan.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

(30 ILCS 575/8j)

Section scheduled to be repealed on June 30, 2020

Sec. 8j 8g. Special Committee on Minority, Female, Persons with Disabilities, and Veterans Contracting.

(a) There is created a Special Committee on Minority, Female, Persons with Disabilities, and Veterans Contracting under the Council. The Special Committee shall review Illinois' procurement laws regarding contracting with minority-owned businesses, women-owned female-owned

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
businesses, businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and veteran-owned businesses to determine what changes should be made to increase participation of these businesses in State procurements.

(b) The Special Committee shall consist of the following members:
   (1) 3 persons each to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate; only one Special Committee member of each appointee under this paragraph may be a current member of the General Assembly;
   (2) the Director of Central Management Services, or his or her designee;
   (3) the chairperson of the Council, or his or her designee;
   and
   (4) each chief procurement officer.

(c) The Special Committee shall conduct at least 3 hearings, with at least one hearing in Springfield and one in Chicago. Each hearing shall be open to the public and notice of the hearings shall be posted on the websites of the Procurement Policy Board, the Department of Central Management Services, and the General Assembly at least 6 days prior to the hearing.

(Source: P.A. 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; revised 12-14-17.)

Section 170. The Grant Accountability and Transparency Act is amended by changing Section 45 as follows:

(30 ILCS 708/45)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 16, 2020)
Sec. 45. Applicability.
(a) The requirements established under this Act apply to State grant-making agencies that make State and federal pass-through awards to non-federal entities. These requirements apply to all costs related to State and federal pass-through awards. The requirements established under this Act do not apply to private awards.
(a-5) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit the use of State funds for purposes of federal match or maintenance of effort.
(b) The terms and conditions of State, federal, and pass-through awards apply to subawards and subrecipients unless a particular Section of this Act or the terms and conditions of the State or federal award specifically indicate otherwise. Non-federal entities shall comply with requirements of this Act regardless of whether the non-federal entity is a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recipient or subrecipient of a State or federal pass-through award. Pass-through entities shall comply with the requirements set forth under the rules adopted under subsection (a) of Section 20 of this Act, but not to any requirements in this Act directed towards State or federal awarding agencies, unless the requirements of the State or federal awards indicate otherwise.

When a non-federal entity is awarded a cost-reimbursement contract, only 2 CFR 200.330 through 200.332 are incorporated by reference into the contract. However, when the Cost Accounting Standards are applicable to the contract, they take precedence over the requirements of this Act unless they are in conflict with Subpart F of 2 CFR 200. In addition, costs that are made unallowable under 10 U.S.C. 2324(e) and 41 U.S.C. 4304(a), as described in the Federal Acquisition Regulations, subpart 31.2 and subpart 31.603, are always unallowable. For requirements other than those covered in Subpart D of 2 CFR 200.330 through 200.332, the terms of the contract and the Federal Acquisition Regulations apply.

With the exception of Subpart F of 2 CFR 200, which is required by the Single Audit Act, in any circumstances where the provisions of federal statutes or regulations differ from the provisions of this Act, the provision of the federal statutes or regulations govern. This includes, for agreements with Indian tribes, the provisions of the Indian Self-Determination and Education and Assistance Act, as amended, 25 U.S.C. 450-458ddd-2.

(c) State grant-making agencies may apply subparts A through E of 2 CFR 200 to for-profit entities, foreign public entities, or foreign organizations, except where the awarding agency determines that the application of these subparts would be inconsistent with the international obligations of the United States or the statute or regulations of a foreign government.

(d) Except for 2 CFR 200.202 and 200.330 through 200.332, the requirements in Subparts C, D, and E of 2 CFR 200 do not apply to the following programs:

(1) The block grant awards authorized by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (including Community Services; Preventive Health and Health Services; Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Services; Maternal and Child Health Services; Social Services; Low-Income Home Energy Assistance; States' Program of Community Development Block Grant Awards for Small Cities; and Elementary and Secondary Education, other
than programs administered by the Secretary of Education under Title V, Subtitle D, Chapter 2, Section 583 - the Secretary's discretionary award program) and both the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Block Grant Award (42 U.S.C. 300x-21 to 300x-35 and 42 U.S.C. 300x-51 to 300x-64) and the Mental Health Service for the Homeless Block Grant Award (42 U.S.C. 300x to 300x-9) under the Public Health Services Act.

(2) Federal awards to local education agencies under 20 U.S.C. 7702 through 7703b (portions of the Impact Aid program).

(3) Payments under the Department of Veterans Affairs' State Home Per Diem Program (38 U.S.C. 1741).

(4) Federal awards authorized under the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990, as amended, including the following:

   (A) Child Care and Development Block Grant (42 U.S.C. 9858).

   (B) Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (42 U.S.C. 9858).

(e) Except for the 2 CFR 200.202 requirement to provide public notice of federal financial assistance programs, the guidance in Subpart C Pre-federal Award Requirements and Contents of Federal Awards does not apply to the following programs:

(1) Entitlement federal awards to carry out the following programs of the Social Security Act:

   (A) Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (Title IV-A of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 601-619);

   (B) Child Support Enforcement and Establishment of Paternity (Title IV-D of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 651-669b);

   (C) Foster Care and Adoption Assistance (Title IV-E of the Act, 42 U.S.C. 670-679c);

   (D) Aid to the Aged, Blind, and Disabled (Titles I, X, XIV, and XVI - AABD of the Act, as amended); and

   (E) Medical Assistance (Medicaid) (42 U.S.C. 1396-1396w-5), not including the State Medicaid Fraud Control program authorized by Section 1903(a)(6)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396b(a)(6)(B)).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) A federal award for an experimental, pilot, or demonstration project that is also supported by a federal award listed in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of this Section.

(3) Federal awards under subsection 412(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1965 and Section 501(a) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980 for cash assistance, medical assistance, and supplemental security income benefits to refugees and entrants and the administrative costs of providing the assistance and benefits under 8 U.S.C. 1522(e).

(4) Entitlement awards under the following programs of The National School Lunch Act:

   (A) National School Lunch Program (42 U.S.C. 1753);
   (B) Commodity Assistance (42 U.S.C. 1755);
   (C) Special Meal Assistance (42 U.S.C. 1759a);
   (D) Summer Food Service Program for Children (42 U.S.C. 1761); and
   (E) Child and Adult Care Food Program (42 U.S.C. 1766).

(5) Entitlement awards under the following programs of The Child Nutrition Act of 1966:

   (A) Special Milk Program (42 U.S.C. 1772);
   (B) School Breakfast Program (42 U.S.C. 1773);

and

   (C) State Administrative Expenses (42 U.S.C. 1776).


(7) Non-discretionary federal awards under the following non-entitlement programs:

   (A) Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1786);
   (B) The Emergency Food Assistance Programs (Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983) (7 U.S.C. 7501);

and

   (C) Commodity Supplemental Food Program (7 U.S.C. 612c).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) For public institutions of higher education, the provisions of this Act apply only to awards funded by State appropriations and federal pass-through awards from a State agency to public institutions of higher education.

(g) Each grant-making agency shall enhance its processes to monitor and address noncompliance with reporting requirements and with program performance standards. Where applicable, the process may include a corrective action plan. The monitoring process shall include a plan for tracking and documenting performance-based contracting decisions.

(Source: P.A. 98-706, eff. 7-16-14; revised 9-25-17.)

Section 175. The Downstate Public Transportation Act is amended by changing Section 2-3 as follows:

Sec. 2-3. (a) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1984, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, to be known as the "Downstate Public Transportation Fund", an amount equal to 2/32 (beginning July 1, 2005, 3/32) of the net revenue realized from the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, the "Service Occupation Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, the "Use Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, and the "Service Use Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, from persons incurring municipal or county retailers' or service occupation tax liability for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of each participant, other than any Metro-East Transit District participant certified pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section during the preceding month, except that the Department shall pay into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund 2/32 (beginning July 1, 2005, 3/32) of 80% of the net revenue realized under the State tax Acts named above within any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of each participant, other than any Metro-East participant, for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990. Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to such Acts during the previous month from persons incurring municipal or county retailers' or service occupation tax liability for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of a participant, less the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount paid out during that same month as refunds or credit memoranda to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under such Acts for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of a participant.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1989, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, to be known as the "Metro-East Public Transportation Fund", an amount equal to 2/32 of the net revenue realized, as above, from within the boundaries of Madison, Monroe, and St. Clair Counties, except that the Department shall pay into the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund 2/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized under the State tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section within the boundaries of Madison, Monroe and St. Clair Counties for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990. A local match equivalent to an amount which could be raised by a tax levy at the rate of .05% on the assessed value of property within the boundaries of Madison County is required annually to cause a total of 2/32 of the net revenue to be deposited in the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund. Failure to raise the required local match annually shall result in only 1/32 being deposited into the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund after July 1, 1989, or 1/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990.

(b-5) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2005, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, an amount equal to 3/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized from within the boundaries of Monroe and St. Clair Counties under the State Tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section and provided further that, beginning July 1, 2005, the provisions of subsection (b) shall no

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
longer apply with respect to such tax receipts from Monroe and St. Clair Counties.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (b-5) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b-6) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2008, upon certification by the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, an amount equal to 3/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized from within the boundaries of Madison County under the State Tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section and provided further that, beginning July 1, 2008, the provisions of subsection (b) shall no longer apply with respect to such tax receipts from Madison County.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (b-6) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(c) The Department shall certify to the Department of Revenue the eligible participants under this Article and the territorial boundaries of such participants for the purposes of the Department of Revenue in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

(d) For the purposes of this Article, beginning in fiscal year 2009 the General Assembly shall appropriate an amount from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund equal to the sum total funds projected to be paid to the participants pursuant to Section 2-7. If the General Assembly fails to make appropriations sufficient to cover the amounts projected to be paid pursuant to Section 2-7, this Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund of all amounts necessary for those purposes.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, amounts transferred from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Public Transportation Fund pursuant to this Section shall not exceed $169,000,000 in State fiscal year 2012.

(f) For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-20-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 2-3. (a) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1984, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, to be known as the "Downstate Public Transportation Fund", an amount equal to 2/32 (beginning July 1, 2005, 3/32) of the net revenue realized from the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, the "Service Occupation Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, the "Use Tax Act", as now or hereafter amended, and the "Service Use Tax Act", as now or after amendment by P.A. 100-363, from persons incurring municipal or county retailers' or service occupation tax liability for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of each participant, other than any Metro-East Transit District participant certified pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section during the preceding month, except that the Department shall pay into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund 2/32 (beginning July 1, 2005, 3/32) of 80% of the net revenue realized under the State tax Acts named above within any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of each participant, other than any Metro-East participant, for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990. Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to such Acts during the previous month from persons incurring municipal or county retailers' or service occupation tax liability for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of a participant, less the amount paid out during that same month as refunds or credit memoranda to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under such Acts for the benefit of any municipality or county located wholly within the boundaries of a participant.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (a) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 1989, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, to be known as the "Metro-East Public Transportation Fund", an amount equal to 2/32 of the net revenue realized, as above, from within the boundaries of Madison, Monroe, and St. Clair Counties, except that the Department shall pay into the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund 2/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized under the State tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section within the boundaries of Madison, Monroe and St. Clair Counties for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990. A local match equivalent to an amount which could be raised by a tax levy at the rate of .05% on the assessed value of property within the boundaries of Madison County is required annually to cause a total of 2/32 of the net revenue to be deposited in the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund. Failure to raise the required local match annually shall result in only 1/32 being deposited into the Metro-East Public Transportation Fund after July 1, 1989, or 1/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized for tax periods beginning on or after January 1, 1990.

(b-5) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2005, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, an amount equal to 3/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized from within the boundaries of Monroe and St. Clair Counties under the State Tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section and provided further that, beginning July 1, 2005, the provisions of subsection (b) shall no longer apply with respect to such tax receipts from Monroe and St. Clair Counties.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (b-5) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b-6) As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning July 1, 2008, upon certification by the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer, from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, an amount equal to 3/32 of 80% of the net revenue realized from within the boundaries of Madison County under the State Tax Acts specified in subsection (a) of this Section and provided further that, beginning July 1, 2008, the provisions of subsection (b) shall no longer apply with respect to such tax receipts from Madison County.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (b-6) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund as the revenues are realized from the taxes indicated.

(b-7) Beginning July 1, 2018, notwithstanding the other provisions of this Section, instead of the Comptroller making monthly transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate Public Transportation Fund, the Department of Revenue shall deposit the designated fraction of the net revenue realized from collections under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act directly into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund.

(c) The Department shall certify to the Department of Revenue the eligible participants under this Article and the territorial boundaries of such participants for the purposes of the Department of Revenue in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

(d) For the purposes of this Article, beginning in fiscal year 2009 the General Assembly shall appropriate an amount from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund equal to the sum total funds projected to be paid to the participants pursuant to Section 2-7. If the General Assembly fails to make appropriations sufficient to cover the amounts projected to be paid pursuant to Section 2-7, this Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Downstate Public Transportation Fund of all amounts necessary for those purposes.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, amounts transferred from the General Revenue Fund to the Downstate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Public Transportation Fund pursuant to this Section shall not exceed $169,000,000 in State fiscal year 2012.

(f) For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; revised 10-20-17.)

Section 180. The Build Illinois Act is amended by changing Section 9-3 as follows:

(30 ILCS 750/9-3) (from Ch. 127, par. 2709-3)

Sec. 9-3. Powers and duties. The Department has the power:

(a) To make loans or equity investments to small businesses, and to make loans or grants or investments to or through financial intermediaries. The loans and investments shall be made from appropriations from the Build Illinois Bond Fund, Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund, State Small Business Credit Initiative Fund, or Illinois Equity Fund for the purpose of promoting the creation or retention of jobs within small businesses or to modernize or maintain competitiveness of firms in Illinois. The grants shall be made from appropriations from the Build Illinois Bond Fund or Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund for the purpose of technical assistance.

(b) To make loans to or investments in businesses that have received federal Phase I Small Business Innovation Research grants as a bridge while awaiting federal Phase II Small Business Innovation Research grant funds.

(c) To enter into interagency agreements, accept funds or grants, and engage in cooperation with agencies of the federal government, local units of government, universities, research foundations, political subdivisions of the State, financial intermediaries, and regional economic development corporations or organizations for the purposes of carrying out this Article.

(d) To enter into contracts, financial intermediary agreements, or any other agreements or contracts with financial intermediaries necessary or desirable to further the purposes of this Article. Any such agreement or contract may include, without limitation, terms and provisions, including, but not limited to, loan documentation, review and approval procedures, organization and servicing rights, and default conditions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) To fix, determine, charge and collect any premiums, fees, charges, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, any application fees, commitment fees, program fees, financing charges, collection fees, training fees, or publication fees in connection with its activities under this Article and to accept from any source any gifts, donations, or contributions of money, property, labor, or other things of value to be held, used, and applied to carry out the purposes of this Article. All fees, charges, collections, gifts, donations, or other contributions shall be deposited into the Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund; or the State Small Business Credit Initiative Fund.

(f) To establish application, notification, contract, and other forms, procedures, rules or regulations deemed necessary and appropriate.

(g) To consent, subject to the provisions of any contract with another person, whenever it deems it necessary or desirable in the fulfillment of the purposes of this Article, to the modification or restructuring of any financial intermediary agreement, loan agreement or any equity investment agreement to which the Department is a party.

(h) To take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to protect the State's interest in the event of bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance with the terms and conditions of financial assistance or participation provided hereunder or to otherwise protect or affect the State's interest, including the power to sell, dispose, lease or rent, upon terms and conditions determined by the Director to be appropriate, real or personal property which the Department may receive as a result thereof.

(i) To deposit any "Qualified Securities" which have been received by the Department as the result of any financial intermediary agreement, loan, or equity investment agreement executed in the carrying out of this Act, with the Office of the State Treasurer and held by that office until agreement to transfer such qualified security shall be certified by the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

(j) To assist small businesses that seek to apply for public or private capital in preparing the application and to supply them with grant information, plans, reports, assistance, or advice on development finance and to assist financial intermediaries and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participating lenders to build capacity to make debt or equity investments through conferences, workshops, seminars, publications, or any other media.

(k) To provide for staff, administration, and related support required to manage the programs authorized under this Article and pay for staffing and administration from the Illinois Capital Revolving Loan Fund; or the State Small Business Credit Initiative Fund, as appropriated by the General Assembly. Administration responsibilities may include, but are not limited to, research and identification of credit disadvantaged groups; design of comprehensive statewide capital access plans and programs addressing capital gap and capital marketplace structure and information barriers; direction, management, and control of specific projects; and communicate and cooperation with public development finance organizations and private debt and equity sources.

(l) To exercise such other powers as are necessary or incidental to the foregoing.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-377, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-27-17.)

Section 185. The State Mandates Act is amended by changing Section 8.41 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.41)

Sec. 8.41. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by Public Act 100-23, 100-239, 100-281, 100-455, or 100-544 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-239, eff. 8-18-17; 100-281, eff. 8-24-17; 100-455, eff. 8-25-17; 100-544, eff. 11-8-17; revised 12-7-17.)

Section 190. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 220, 704A, 901, and 917 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/220)

Sec. 220. Angel investment credit.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Applicant" means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or a natural person that makes an investment in a qualified new business venture. The term "applicant" does not include a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or a natural person who has a direct

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or indirect ownership interest of at least 51% in the profits, capital, or value of the investment or a related member.

"Claimant" means an applicant certified by the Department who files a claim for a credit under this Section.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Investment" means money (or its equivalent) given to a qualified new business venture, at a risk of loss, in consideration for an equity interest of the qualified new business venture. The Department may adopt rules to permit certain forms of contingent equity investments to be considered eligible for a tax credit under this Section.

"Qualified new business venture" means a business that is registered with the Department under this Section.

"Related member" means a person that, with respect to the applicant, is any one of the following:

(1) An individual, if the individual and the members of the individual's family (as defined in Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code) own directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the value of the outstanding profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the applicant.

(2) A partnership, estate, or trust and any partner or beneficiary, if the partnership, estate, or trust and its partners or beneficiaries own directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the applicant.

(3) A corporation, and any party related to the corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the applicant and any other related member own, in the aggregate, directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, at least 50% of the value of the corporation's outstanding stock.

(4) A corporation and any party related to that corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation to the party or from the party to the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the corporation and all such related parties own, in the aggregate, at
least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the applicant.

(5) A person to or from whom there is attribution of stock ownership in accordance with Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that for purposes of determining whether a person is a related member under this paragraph, "20%" shall be substituted for "5%" whenever "5%" appears in Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(b) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2010, and ending on or before December 31, 2021, subject to the limitations provided in this Section, a claimant may claim, as a credit against the tax imposed under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, an amount equal to 25% of the claimant's investment made directly in a qualified new business venture. In order for an investment in a qualified new business venture to be eligible for tax credits, the business must have applied for and received certification under subsection (e) for the taxable year in which the investment was made prior to the date on which the investment was made. The credit under this Section may not exceed the taxpayer's Illinois income tax liability for the taxable year. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability for the year, the excess may be carried forward and applied to the tax liability of the 5 taxable years following the excess credit year. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one tax year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first. In the case of a partnership or Subchapter S Corporation, the credit is allowed to the partners or shareholders in accordance with the determination of income and distributive share of income under Sections 702 and 704 and Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) The minimum amount an applicant must invest in any single qualified new business venture in order to be eligible for a credit under this Section is $10,000. The maximum amount of an applicant's total investment made in any single qualified new business venture that may be used as the basis for a credit under this Section is $2,000,000.

(d) The Department shall implement a program to certify an applicant for an angel investment credit. Upon satisfactory review, the Department shall issue a tax credit certificate stating the amount of the tax credit to which the applicant is entitled. The Department shall annually certify that: (i) each qualified new business venture that receives an angel investment under this Section has maintained a minimum employment...
threshold, as defined by rule, in the State (and continues to maintain a minimum employment threshold in the State for a period of no less than 3 years from the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to such business pursuant to this Section); and (ii) the claimant's investment has been made and remains, except in the event of a qualifying liquidity event, in the qualified new business venture for no less than 3 years.

If an investment for which a claimant is allowed a credit under subsection (b) is held by the claimant for less than 3 years, other than as a result of a permitted sale of the investment to person who is not a related member, the claimant shall pay to the Department of Revenue, in the manner prescribed by the Department of Revenue, the aggregate amount of the disqualified credits that the claimant received related to the subject investment.

If the Department determines that a qualified new business venture failed to maintain a minimum employment threshold in the State through the date which is 3 years from the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to the subject business pursuant to this Section, the claimant or claimants shall pay to the Department of Revenue, in the manner prescribed by the Department of Revenue, the aggregate amount of the disqualified credits that claimant or claimants received related to investments in that business.

(e) The Department shall implement a program to register qualified new business ventures for purposes of this Section. A business desiring registration under this Section shall be required to submit a full and complete application to the Department. A submitted application shall be effective only for the taxable year in which it is submitted, and a business desiring registration under this Section shall be required to submit a separate application in and for each taxable year for which the business desires registration. Further, if at any time prior to the acceptance of an application for registration under this Section by the Department one or more events occurs which makes the information provided in that application materially false or incomplete (in whole or in part), the business shall promptly notify the Department of the same. Any failure of a business to promptly provide the foregoing information to the Department may, at the discretion of the Department, result in a revocation of a previously approved application for that business, or disqualification of the business from future registration under this Section, or both. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department may register the business only if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) it has its principal place of business in this State;
(2) at least 51% of the employees employed by the business are employed in this State;
(3) the business has the potential for increasing jobs in this State, increasing capital investment in this State, or both, as determined by the Department, and either of the following apply:
   (A) it is principally engaged in innovation in any of the following: manufacturing; biotechnology; nanotechnology; communications; agricultural sciences; clean energy creation or storage technology; processing or assembling products, including medical devices, pharmaceuticals, computer software, computer hardware, semiconductors, other innovative technology products, or other products that are produced using manufacturing methods that are enabled by applying proprietary technology; or providing services that are enabled by applying proprietary technology; or
   (B) it is undertaking pre-commercialization activity related to proprietary technology that includes conducting research, developing a new product or business process, or developing a service that is principally reliant on applying proprietary technology;
(4) it is not principally engaged in real estate development, insurance, banking, lending, lobbying, political consulting, professional services provided by attorneys, accountants, business consultants, physicians, or health care consultants, wholesale or retail trade, leisure, hospitality, transportation, or construction, except construction of power production plants that derive energy from a renewable energy resource, as defined in Section 1 of the Illinois Power Agency Act;
(5) at the time it is first certified:
   (A) it has fewer than 100 employees;
   (B) it has been in operation in Illinois for not more than 10 consecutive years prior to the year of certification; and
   (C) it has received not more than $10,000,000 in aggregate investments;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5.1) it agrees to maintain a minimum employment threshold in the State of Illinois prior to the date which is 3 years from the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to that business pursuant to this Section;
(6) (blank); and
(7) it has received not more than $4,000,000 in investments that qualified for tax credits under this Section.

(f) The Department, in consultation with the Department of Revenue, shall adopt rules to administer this Section. The aggregate amount of the tax credits that may be claimed under this Section for investments made in qualified new business ventures shall be limited at $10,000,000 per calendar year, of which $500,000 shall be reserved for investments made in qualified new business ventures which are minority-owned "minority-owned businesses", female-owned "female-owned businesses", or "businesses owned by a person with a disability" (as those terms are used and defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act), and an additional $500,000 shall be reserved for investments made in qualified new business ventures with their principal place of business in counties with a population of not more than 250,000. The foregoing annual allowable amounts shall be allocated by the Department, on a per calendar quarter basis and prior to the commencement of each calendar year, in such proportion as determined by the Department, provided that: (i) the amount initially allocated by the Department for any one calendar quarter shall not exceed 35% of the total allowable amount; and (ii) any portion of the allocated allowable amount remaining unused as of the end of any of the first 2 calendar quarters of a given calendar year shall be rolled into, and added to, the total allocated amount for the next available calendar quarter.

(g) A claimant may not sell or otherwise transfer a credit awarded under this Section to another person.

(h) On or before March 1 of each year, the Department shall report to the Governor and to the General Assembly on the tax credit certificates awarded under this Section for the prior calendar year.

(1) This report must include, for each tax credit certificate awarded:

(A) the name of the claimant and the amount of credit awarded or allocated to that claimant;

(B) the name and address (including the county) of the qualified new business venture that received the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
investment giving rise to the credit, the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code applicable to that qualified new business venture, and the number of employees of the qualified new business venture; and

(C) the date of approval by the Department of each claimant's tax credit certificate.

(2) The report must also include:

(A) the total number of applicants and the total number of claimants, including the amount of each tax credit certificate awarded to a claimant under this Section in the prior calendar year;

(B) the total number of applications from businesses seeking registration under this Section, the total number of new qualified business ventures registered by the Department, and the aggregate amount of investment upon which tax credit certificates were issued in the prior calendar year; and

(C) the total amount of tax credit certificates sought by applicants, the amount of each tax credit certificate issued to a claimant, the aggregate amount of all tax credit certificates issued in the prior calendar year and the aggregate amount of tax credit certificates issued as authorized under this Section for all calendar years.

(i) For each business seeking registration under this Section after December 31, 2016, the Department shall require the business to include in its application the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code applicable to the business and the number of employees of the business at the time of application. Each business registered by the Department as a qualified new business venture that receives an investment giving rise to the issuance of a tax credit certificate pursuant to this Section shall, for each of the 3 years following the issue date of the last tax credit certificate issued by the Department with respect to such business pursuant to this Section, report to the Department the following:

(1) the number of employees and the location at which those employees are employed, both as of the end of each year;

(2) the amount of additional new capital investment raised as of the end of each year, if any; and

(3) the terms of any liquidity event occurring during such year; for the purposes of this Section, a "liquidity event" means any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
event that would be considered an exit for an illiquid investment, including any event that allows the equity holders of the business (or any material portion thereof) to cash out some or all of their respective equity interests.

(Source: P.A. 100-328, eff. 1-1-18; revised 12-14-17.)

(35 ILCS 5/704A)
Sec. 704A. Employer's return and payment of tax withheld.
(a) In general, every employer who deducts and withholds or is required to deduct and withhold tax under this Act on or after January 1, 2008 shall make those payments and returns as provided in this Section.
(b) Returns. Every employer shall, in the form and manner required by the Department, make returns with respect to taxes withheld or required to be withheld under this Article 7 for each quarter beginning on or after January 1, 2008, on or before the last day of the first month following the close of that quarter.
(c) Payments. With respect to amounts withheld or required to be withheld on or after January 1, 2008:
(1) Semi-weekly payments. For each calendar year, each employer who withheld or was required to withhold more than $12,000 during the one-year period ending on June 30 of the immediately preceding calendar year, payment must be made:
(A) on or before each Friday of the calendar year, for taxes withheld or required to be withheld on the immediately preceding Saturday, Sunday, Monday, or Tuesday;
(B) on or before each Wednesday of the calendar year, for taxes withheld or required to be withheld on the immediately preceding Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday.
Beginning with calendar year 2011, payments made under this paragraph (1) of subsection (c) must be made by electronic funds transfer.
(2) Semi-weekly payments. Any employer who withholds or is required to withhold more than $12,000 in any quarter of a calendar year is required to make payments on the dates set forth under item (1) of this subsection (c) for each remaining quarter of that calendar year and for the subsequent calendar year.
(3) Monthly payments. Each employer, other than an employer described in items (1) or (2) of this subsection, shall pay to the Department, on or before the 15th day of each month the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Payments with returns. Each employer shall pay to the Department, on or before the due date for each return required to be filed under this Section, any tax withheld or required to be withheld during the period for which the return is due and not previously paid to the Department.

(d) Regulatory authority. The Department may, by rule:

(1) Permit employers, in lieu of the requirements of subsections (b) and (c), to file annual returns due on or before January 31 of the year for taxes withheld or required to be withheld during the previous calendar year and, if the aggregate amounts required to be withheld by the employer under this Article 7 (other than amounts required to be withheld under Section 709.5) do not exceed $1,000 for the previous calendar year, to pay the taxes required to be shown on each such return no later than the due date for such return.

(2) Provide that any payment required to be made under subsection (c)(1) or (c)(2) is deemed to be timely to the extent paid by electronic funds transfer on or before the due date for deposit of federal income taxes withheld from, or federal employment taxes due with respect to, the wages from which the Illinois taxes were withheld.

(3) Designate one or more depositories to which payment of taxes required to be withheld under this Article 7 must be paid by some or all employers.

(4) Increase the threshold dollar amounts at which employers are required to make semi-weekly payments under subsection (c)(1) or (c)(2).

(e) Annual return and payment. Every employer who deducts and withholds or is required to deduct and withhold tax from a person engaged in domestic service employment, as that term is defined in Section 3510 of the Internal Revenue Code, may comply with the requirements of this Section with respect to such employees by filing an annual return and paying the taxes required to be deducted and withheld on or before the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the employer's taxable year. The Department may allow the employer's return to be submitted with the employer's individual income tax return or to be submitted with a
return due from the employer under Section 1400.2 of the Unemployment Insurance Act.

(f) Magnetic media and electronic filing. With respect to taxes withheld in calendar years prior to 2017, any W-2 Form that, under the Internal Revenue Code and regulations promulgated thereunder, is required to be submitted to the Internal Revenue Service on magnetic media or electronically must also be submitted to the Department on magnetic media or electronically for Illinois purposes, if required by the Department.

With respect to taxes withheld in 2017 and subsequent calendar years, the Department may, by rule, require that any return (including any amended return) under this Section and any W-2 Form that is required to be submitted to the Department must be submitted on magnetic media or electronically.

The due date for submitting W-2 Forms shall be as prescribed by the Department by rule.

(g) For amounts deducted or withheld after December 31, 2009, a taxpayer who makes an election under subsection (f) of Section 5-15 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act for a taxable year shall be allowed a credit against payments due under this Section for amounts withheld during the first calendar year beginning after the end of that taxable year equal to the amount of the credit for the incremental income tax attributable to full-time employees of the taxpayer awarded to the taxpayer by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity under the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act for the taxable year and credits not previously claimed and allowed to be carried forward under Section 211(4) of this Act as provided in subsection (f) of Section 5-15 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act. The credit or credits may not reduce the taxpayer's obligation for any payment due under this Section to less than zero. If the amount of the credit or credits exceeds the total payments due under this Section with respect to amounts withheld during the calendar year, the excess may be carried forward and applied against the taxpayer's liability under this Section in the succeeding calendar years as allowed to be carried forward under paragraph (4) of Section 211 of this Act. The credit or credits shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one taxable year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first. Each employer who deducts and withholds or is required to deduct

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and withhold tax under this Act and who retains income tax withholdings under subsection (f) of Section 5-15 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act must make a return with respect to such taxes and retained amounts in the form and manner that the Department, by rule, requires and pay to the Department or to a depositary designated by the Department those withheld taxes not retained by the taxpayer. For purposes of this subsection (g), the term taxpayer shall include taxpayer and members of the taxpayer's unitary business group as defined under paragraph (27) of subsection (a) of Section 1501 of this Act. This Section is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act. No credit awarded under the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act for agreements entered into on or after January 1, 2015 may be credited against payments due under this Section.

(h) An employer may claim a credit against payments due under this Section for amounts withheld during the first calendar year ending after the date on which a tax credit certificate was issued under Section 35 of the Small Business Job Creation Tax Credit Act. The credit shall be equal to the amount shown on the certificate, but may not reduce the taxpayer's obligation for any payment due under this Section to less than zero. If the amount of the credit exceeds the total payments due under this Section with respect to amounts withheld during the calendar year, the excess may be carried forward and applied against the taxpayer's liability under this Section in the 5 succeeding calendar years. The credit shall be applied to the earliest year for which there is a tax liability. If there are credits from more than one calendar year that are available to offset a liability, the earlier credit shall be applied first. This Section is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-511, eff. 9-18-17; revised 11-6-17.)

(35 ILCS 5/901) (from Ch. 120, par. 9-901)
Sec. 901. Collection authority.

(a) In general. The Department shall collect the taxes imposed by this Act. The Department shall collect certified past due child support amounts under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of this Section, money collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury; money collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury; and money collected under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2505/2505-650) shall be paid into the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund, a special fund outside the State Treasury, or to the State Disbursement Unit established under Section 10-26 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, as directed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(b) Local Government Distributive Fund. Beginning August 1, 1969, and continuing through June 30, 1994, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the "Local Government Distributive Fund", an amount equal to 1/12 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1994, and continuing through June 30, 1995, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to 1/11 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1995 and continuing through January 31, 2011, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the net of (i) 1/10 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of the Illinois Income Tax Act during the preceding month (ii) minus, beginning July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2004, $6,666,666, and beginning July 1, 2004, zero. Beginning February 1, 2011, and continuing through January 31, 2015, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5% individual income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.86% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning February 1, 2015 and continuing through July 31, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equal to the sum of (i) 8% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income
tax rate prior to 2011 to the 3.75% individual income tax rate after 2014)
of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b)
of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the
preceding month and (ii) 9.14% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate
income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5.25% corporate income tax rate after
2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a)
and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding
month. Beginning August 1, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month
from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive
Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6.06% (10% of the ratio of the 3%
individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 4.95% individual income
tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax
imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon
individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.85%
(10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to
the 7% corporate income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue
realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of
this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Net revenue
realized for a month shall be defined as the revenue from the tax imposed
by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act which is deposited in
the General Revenue Fund, the Education Assistance Fund, the Income
Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund, the Fund for the
Advancement of Education, and the Commitment to Human Services
Fund during the month minus the amount paid out of the General Revenue
Fund in State warrants during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for
overpayment of liability under the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b)
of Section 201 of this Act.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on
July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act
of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this
subsection (b) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Local
Government Distributive Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be
directly deposited into the Local Government Distributive Fund as the
revenue is realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of
Section 201 of this Act.

For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of
law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

(c) Deposits Into Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3); of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 6% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999 through 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.1%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 8%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 11.7%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Annual Percentage shall be 10% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.75%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.5%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 10%. For fiscal year 2016, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2017, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, minus the amounts transferred into the Income Tax Refund Fund from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 7.6%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.

(2) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 18% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999, 2000, and 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 19%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 27%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 32%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Annual Percentage shall be 24% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 20%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 15.5%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 13.4%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2018, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and
(b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 23%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.


(d) Expenditures from Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning January 1, 1989, money in the Income Tax Refund Fund shall be expended exclusively for the purpose of paying refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act, for paying rebates under Section 208.1 in the event that the amounts in the Homeowners' Tax Relief Fund are insufficient for that purpose, and for making transfers pursuant to this subsection (d).

(2) The Director shall order payment of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act from the Income Tax Refund Fund only to the extent that amounts collected pursuant to Section 201 of this Act and transfers pursuant to this subsection (d) and item (3) of subsection (c) have been deposited and retained in the Fund.

(3) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Income Tax Refund Fund an amount,
certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4.5) As soon as possible after the end of fiscal year 1999 and of each fiscal year thereafter, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the General Revenue Fund any surplus remaining in the Income Tax Refund Fund as of the end of such fiscal year; excluding for fiscal years 2000, 2001, and 2002 amounts attributable to transfers under item (3) of subsection (c) less refunds resulting from the earned income tax credit.

(5) This Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Income Tax Refund Fund for the purpose of paying refunds upon the order of the Director in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(e) Deposits into the Education Assistance Fund and the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund. On July 1, 1991, and thereafter, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 7.3% into the Education Assistance Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1991, and continuing through January 31, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 3.0% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning February 1, 1993 and continuing through June 30, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 4.4% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1993, and continuing through June 30, 1994, of the amounts collected under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the
Department shall deposit 1.475% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury.

(f) Deposits into the Fund for the Advancement of Education. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Fund for the Advancement of Education:

1. beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and
2. beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (f) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(g) Deposits into the Commitment to Human Services Fund. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Commitment to Human Services Fund:

1. beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and
2. beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (g) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(h) Deposits into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. Beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department from the tax imposed by subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 201 of this Act, net of deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund made from those cash receipts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 917. Confidentiality and information sharing.

(a) Confidentiality. Except as provided in this Section, all information received by the Department from returns filed under this Act, or from any investigation conducted under the provisions of this Act, shall be confidential, except for official purposes within the Department or pursuant to official procedures for collection of any State tax or pursuant to an investigation or audit by the Illinois State Scholarship Commission of a delinquent student loan or monetary award or enforcement of any civil or criminal penalty or sanction imposed by this Act or by another statute imposing a State tax, and any person who divulges any such information in any manner, except for such purposes and pursuant to order of the Director or in accordance with a proper judicial order, shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. However, the provisions of this paragraph are not applicable to information furnished to (i) the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid), State's Attorneys, and the Attorney General for child support enforcement purposes and (ii) a licensed attorney representing the taxpayer where an appeal or a protest has been filed on behalf of the taxpayer. If it is necessary to file information obtained pursuant to this Act in a child support enforcement proceeding, the information shall be filed under seal.

(b) Public information. Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the Director from publishing or making available to the public the names and addresses of persons filing returns under this Act, or from publishing or making available reasonable statistics concerning the operation of the tax wherein the contents of returns are grouped into aggregates in such a way that the information contained in any individual return shall not be disclosed.

(c) Governmental agencies. The Director may make available to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States or his delegate, or the proper officer or his delegate of any other state imposing a tax upon or measured by income, for exclusively official purposes, information received by the Department in the administration of this Act, but such permission shall be granted only if the United States or such other state, as the case may be, grants the Department substantially similar privileges. The Director may exchange information with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services.
(acting as successor to the Department of Public Aid under the Department of Human Services Act) for the purpose of verifying sources and amounts of income and for other purposes directly connected with the administration of this Act, the Illinois Public Aid Code, and any other health benefit program administered by the State. The Director may exchange information with the Director of the Department of Employment Security for the purpose of verifying sources and amounts of income and for other purposes directly connected with the administration of this Act and Acts administered by the Department of Employment Security. The Director may make available to the Illinois Public Aid Code, and any other health benefit program administered by the State. The Director may exchange information with the Director of the Department of Employment Security for the purpose of verifying sources and amounts of income and for other purposes directly connected with the administration of this Act and Acts administered by the Department of Employment Security. The Director may exchange information with the Illinois Department on Aging for the purpose of confirming eligibility for participation in the programs of benefits authorized by the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief and Pharmaceutical Assistance Act. The Director may exchange information with the State Treasurer's Office and the Department of Employment Security for the purpose of implementing, administering, and enforcing the Illinois Secure Choice Savings Program Act. The Director may exchange information with the State Treasurer's Office for the purpose of administering the Revised Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act or successor Acts.

The Director may make available to any State agency, including the Illinois Supreme Court, which licenses persons to engage in any occupation, information that a person licensed by such agency has failed to file returns under this Act or pay the tax, penalty and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest due under this Act. The Director may make available to any State agency, including the Illinois Supreme Court, information regarding whether a bidder, contractor, or an affiliate of a bidder or contractor has failed to file returns under this Act or pay the tax, penalty, and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest due under this Act, for the limited purpose of enforcing bidder and contractor certifications. For purposes of this Section, the term "affiliate" means any entity that (1) directly, indirectly, or constructively controls another entity, (2) is directly, indirectly, or constructively controlled by another entity, or (3) is subject to the control of a common entity. For purposes of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (a), an entity controls another entity if it owns, directly or individually, more than 10% of the voting securities of that entity. As used in this subsection (a), the term "voting security" means a security that (1) confers upon the holder the right to vote for the election of members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the business or (2) is convertible into, or entitles the holder to receive upon its exercise, a security that confers such a right to vote. A general partnership interest is a voting security.

The Director may make available to any State agency, including the Illinois Supreme Court, units of local government, and school districts, information regarding whether a bidder or contractor is an affiliate of a person who is not collecting and remitting Illinois Use taxes, for the limited purpose of enforcing bidder and contractor certifications.

The Director may also make available to the Secretary of State information that a corporation which has been issued a certificate of incorporation by the Secretary of State has failed to file returns under this Act or pay the tax, penalty and interest shown therein, or has failed to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest due under this Act. An assessment is final when all proceedings in court for review of such assessment have terminated or the time for the taking thereof has expired without such proceedings being instituted. For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1987, the Director may make available to the Director or principal officer of any Department of the State of Illinois, information that a person employed by such Department has failed to file returns under this Act or pay the tax, penalty and interest shown therein. For purposes of this paragraph, the word "Department" shall have the same meaning as provided in Section 3 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

(d) The Director shall make available for public inspection in the Department's principal office and for publication, at cost, administrative decisions issued on or after January 1, 1995. These decisions are to be made available in a manner so that the following taxpayer information is not disclosed:

(1) The names, addresses, and identification numbers of the taxpayer, related entities, and employees.

(2) At the sole discretion of the Director, trade secrets or other confidential information identified as such by the taxpayer, no later than 30 days after receipt of an administrative decision, by such means as the Department shall provide by rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Director shall determine the appropriate extent of the deletions allowed in paragraph (2). In the event the taxpayer does not submit deletions, the Director shall make only the deletions specified in paragraph (1).

The Director shall make available for public inspection and publication an administrative decision within 180 days after the issuance of the administrative decision. The term "administrative decision" has the same meaning as defined in Section 3-101 of Article III of the Code of Civil Procedure. Costs collected under this Section shall be paid into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund.

(e) Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the Director from divulging information to any person pursuant to a request or authorization made by the taxpayer, by an authorized representative of the taxpayer, or, in the case of information related to a joint return, by the spouse filing the joint return with the taxpayer. (Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-571, eff. 7-15-16; 100-47, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 195. The Small Business Job Creation Tax Credit Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(35 ILCS 25/10)
Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act:
"Applicant" means a person that is operating a business located within the State of Illinois that is engaged in interstate or intrastate commerce and either:

1. has no more than 50 full-time employees, without regard to the location of employment of such employees at the beginning of the incentive period; or
2. hired within the incentive period an employee who had participated as worker-trainee in the Put Illinois to Work Program during 2010.

In the case of any person that is a member of a unitary business group within the meaning of subdivision (a)(27) of Section 1501 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, "applicant" refers to the unitary business group.

"Certificate" means the tax credit certificate issued by the Department under Section 35 of this Act.

"Certificate of eligibility" means the certificate issued by the Department under Section 20 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Credit" means the amount awarded by the Department to an applicant by issuance of a certificate under Section 35 of this Act for each new full-time equivalent employee hired or job created.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Director" means the Director of the Department.

"Full-time employee" means an individual who is employed for a basic wage for at least 35 hours each week or who renders any other standard of service generally accepted by industry custom or practice as full-time employment. An individual for whom a W-2 is issued by a Professional Employer Organization is a full-time employee if he or she is employed in the service of the applicant for a basic wage for at least 35 hours each week or renders any other standard of service generally accepted by industry custom or practice as full-time employment. For the purposes of this Act, such an individual shall be considered a full-time employee of the applicant.

"Professional Employer Organization" (PEO) shall have the same meaning as defined in Section 5-5 of the Economic Development for a Growing Economy Tax Credit Act. As used in this Section, "Professional Employer Organization" does not include a day and temporary labor service agency regulated under the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

"Incentive period" means the period beginning on July 1 and ending on June 30 of the following year. The first incentive period shall begin on July 1, 2010 and the last incentive period shall end on June 30, 2016.

"Basic wage" means compensation for employment that is no less than $10 per hour or the equivalent salary for a new employee.

"New employee" means a full-time employee:

1. who first became employed by an applicant with less than 50 full-time employees within the incentive period whose hire results in a net increase in the applicant's full-time Illinois employees and who is receiving a basic wage as compensation; or
2. who participated as a worker-trainee in the Put Illinois to Work Program during 2010 and who is subsequently hired during the incentive period by an applicant and who is receiving a basic wage as compensation.

The term "new employee" does not include:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a person who was previously employed in Illinois by the applicant or a related member prior to the onset of the incentive period; or

(2) any individual who has a direct or indirect ownership interest of at least 5% in the profits, capital, or value of the applicant or a related member.

"Noncompliance date" means, in the case of an applicant that is not complying with the requirements of the provisions of this Act, the day following the last date upon which the taxpayer was in compliance with the requirements of the provisions of this Act, as determined by the Director, pursuant to Section 45 of this Act.

"Put Illinois to Work Program" means a worker training and employment program that was established by the State of Illinois with funding from the United States Department of Health and Human Services of Emergency Temporary Assistance for Needy Families funds authorized by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA TANF Funds). These ARRA TANF funds were in turn used by the State of Illinois to fund the Put Illinois to Work Program.

"Related member" means a person that, with respect to the applicant during any portion of the incentive period, is any one of the following,

(1) An individual, if the individual and the members of the individual's family (as defined in Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code) own directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the value of the outstanding profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the applicant.

(2) A partnership, estate, or trust and any partner or beneficiary, if the partnership, estate, or trust and its partners or beneficiaries own directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the applicant.

(3) A corporation, and any party related to the corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the applicant and any other related member own, in the aggregate, directly, indirectly, beneficially, or constructively, at least 50% of the value of the corporation's outstanding stock.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) A corporation and any party related to that corporation in a manner that would require an attribution of stock from the corporation to the party or from the party to the corporation under the attribution rules of Section 318 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the corporation and all such related parties own, in the aggregate, at least 50% of the profits, capital, stock, or other ownership interest in the applicant.

(5) A person to or from whom there is attribution of stock ownership in accordance with Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that for purposes of determining whether a person is a related member under this paragraph, "20%" shall be substituted for "5%" whenever "5%" appears in Section 1563(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(Source: P.A. 96-888, eff. 4-13-10; 96-1498, eff. 1-18-11; 97-636, eff. 6-1-12; 97-1052, eff. 8-23-12; revised 9-26-17.)

Section 200. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 3-5 and 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/3-5)

Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35), this amendatory Act of the 92nd New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Personal property purchased by a governmental body, by a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or by a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

(5) Until July 1, 2003, a passenger car that is a replacement vehicle to the extent that the purchase price of the car is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(6) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production, and including machinery and equipment purchased for lease. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (18).

(7) Farm chemicals.

(8) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(9) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(10) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (11). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (11) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(12) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(13) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages purchased at retail from a retailer, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(14) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(15) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(16) Coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(17) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(18) Manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether that sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether that sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (18) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (18) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (6) of this Section.

(19) Personal property delivered to a purchaser or purchaser's donee inside Illinois when the purchase order for that personal property was received by a florist located outside Illinois who has a florist located inside Illinois deliver the personal property.

(20) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(21) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (21) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90, and the exemption provided for under this item (21) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008.

(22) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act,
to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(23) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(24) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(25) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(26) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(27) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(28) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to
the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(31) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee,
the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(32) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(33) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds and that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "used for commercial purposes" means the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise, whether for-hire or not.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property by persons who modify, refurbish, complete, repair, replace, or maintain aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (35) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(36) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption
includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(37) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(38) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-27-17.)

(35 ILCS 105/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.9)

Sec. 9. Except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, each retailer required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A retailer need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to remit and does remit the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, with respect to the sale of the same property.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the retailer, in collecting the tax (except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State), may collect for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to that part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such retailer shall file a return for the preceding calendar month. Such return shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department and shall furnish such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985, and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred
begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

If any such payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown by an original monthly return, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment, which memorandum may be submitted by the taxpayer to the Department in payment of tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department or be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department, except that if such excess payment is shown on an original monthly return and is made after December 31, 1986, no credit memorandum shall be issued, unless requested by the taxpayer. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% or 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department
does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed
on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January
20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance,
shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the
time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer
who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible
for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under
this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing
such business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and
trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every
retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the
Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department,
a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which
the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of
aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one
aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft,
motor vehicle or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of
aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one
aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a
qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then that
seller may report the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles
or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same
uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this
Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as
defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal
watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

The transaction reporting return in the case of motor vehicles or
trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall
be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402
of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the
seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling
price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if
any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal
property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an
exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after
deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of
tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or
satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if
that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient
identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in
Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as
the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft and
aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and
address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the
amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount
allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any,
to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the
value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-
in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the
retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from
the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence
that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be
the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the
property sold, and such other information as the Department may
reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20
days after the date of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be
filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The
transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from
the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department
by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the
tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or
registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer
determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications
for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit
the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the
sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents,
whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax
receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the
particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the
agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the
tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer, and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Where a retailer collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the retailer refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such retailer shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the retailer may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other use tax which such retailer may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, if the amount of the tax to be deducted was previously remitted to the Department by such retailer. If the retailer has not previously remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he is entitled to no deduction under this Act upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any retailer filing a return under this Section shall also include (for the purpose of paying tax thereon) the total tax covered by such return upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased by him at retail from a retailer, but as to which the tax imposed by this Act was not collected from the retailer filing such return, and such retailer shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable retailers, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the retailer has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration under this Act, such retailer may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the
fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding
payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received
by the Department under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service
Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month
the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory
Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department
pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois
Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989,
3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however,
that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as
the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to
be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the
Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act,
such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of
2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the
"Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois
Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than
the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be
immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received
by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if
on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount
required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build
Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during
such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax
Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified
Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into
the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department
pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the
payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate
payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any
fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the
Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that
the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall
be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and each fiscal year

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thereafter that bonds
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year
thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the
Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal
year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion
Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under
subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition
Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under
this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested
for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as
"Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding
paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July
1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each
month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net
revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on
the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding
paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning
with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and
continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into
the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the
6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold
to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible
business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to
Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment
Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding
paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to $\frac{1}{12}$ of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 9. Except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, each retailer
required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A retailer need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to remit and does remit the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, with respect to the sale of the same property.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the retailer, in collecting the tax (except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State), may collect for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to that part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such retailer shall file a return for the preceding calendar month. Such return shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department and shall furnish such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate
hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
6. The signature of the taxpayer; and
7. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985, and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

If any such payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown by an original monthly return, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment, which memorandum may be submitted by the taxpayer to the Department in payment of tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department or be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department, except that if such excess payment is shown on an original monthly return and is made after December 31, 1986, no credit memorandum shall be issued, unless requested by the taxpayer. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% or 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft,
motor vehicle or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

The transaction reporting return in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.
property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer, and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Where a retailer collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the retailer refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such retailer shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the retailer may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other use tax which such retailer may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, if the amount of the tax to be deducted was previously remitted to the Department by such retailer. If the retailer has not previously remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he is entitled to no deduction under this Act upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any retailer filing a return under this Section shall also include (for the purpose of paying tax thereon) the total tax covered by such return upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased by him at retail from a retailer, but as to which the tax imposed by this Act was not collected from the retailer filing such return, and such retailer shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable retailers, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the retailer has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration under this Act, such retailer may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene
products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2015   179,000,000
2016   189,000,000
2017   199,000,000
2018   210,000,000
2019   221,000,000
2020   233,000,000
2021   246,000,000
2022   260,000,000
2023   275,000,000
2024   275,000,000
2025   275,000,000
2026   279,000,000
2027   292,000,000
2028   307,000,000
2029   322,000,000
2030   338,000,000
2031   350,000,000
2032   350,000,000

and

each fiscal year
thereafter that bonds
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year
thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the
Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal
year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion
Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under
subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition
Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under
this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested
for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as
"Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month.

Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; revised 10-20-17.)

Section 205. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 9 as follows:

Sec. 2. Definitions.

"Use" means the exercise by any person of any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership of that property, but does not include the sale or use for demonstration by him of that property in any form as tangible personal property in the regular course of business. "Use" does not mean the interim use of tangible personal property nor the physical incorporation of tangible personal property, as an ingredient or constituent, into other tangible personal property, (a) which is sold in the regular course of business or (b) which the person incorporating such ingredient or constituent therein has undertaken at the time of such
purchase to cause to be transported in interstate commerce to destinations outside the State of Illinois.

"Purchased from a serviceman" means the acquisition of the ownership of, or title to, tangible personal property through a sale of service.

"Purchaser" means any person who, through a sale of service, acquires the ownership of, or title to, any tangible personal property.

"Cost price" means the consideration paid by the serviceman for a purchase valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and services, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the supplier's cost of the property sold or on account of any other expense incurred by the supplier. When a serviceman contracts out part or all of the services required in his sale of service, it shall be presumed that the cost price to the serviceman of the property transferred to him or her by his or her subcontractor is equal to 50% of the subcontractor's charges to the serviceman in the absence of proof of the consideration paid by the subcontractor for the purchase of such property.

"Selling price" means the consideration for a sale valued in money whether received in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and service, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the serviceman's cost of the property sold, the cost of materials used, labor or service cost or any other expense whatsoever, but does not include interest or finance charges which appear as separate items on the bill of sale or sales contract nor charges that are added to prices by sellers on account of the seller's duty to collect, from the purchaser, the tax that is imposed by this Act.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, public or private corporation, limited liability company, and any receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Sale of service" means any transaction except:

(1) a retail sale of tangible personal property taxable under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Use Tax Act.

(2) a sale of tangible personal property for the purpose of resale made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(3) except as hereinafter provided, a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service
for or by any governmental body, or for or by any corporation, society, association, foundation or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes or any not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution or organization which has no compensated officers or employees and which is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes.

(4) (blank).

(4a) a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property which is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce so long as so used by interstate carriers for hire, and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(4a-5) on and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, a sale or transfer of a motor vehicle of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds as an incident to the rendering of service if that motor vehicle is subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.
(5) a sale or transfer of machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of the manufacturing or assembling, either in an existing, an expanded or a new manufacturing facility, of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether such sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether such sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in a service occupation and the applicable tax is a Service Use Tax or Service Occupation Tax, rather than Use Tax or Retailers' Occupation Tax. The exemption provided by this paragraph (5) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. The exemption under this paragraph (5) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(5a) the repairing, reconditioning or remodeling, for a common carrier by rail, of tangible personal property which belongs to such carrier for hire, and as to which such carrier receives the physical possession of the repaired, reconditioned or remodeled item of tangible personal property in Illinois, and which such carrier transports, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the person who repaired, reconditioned or remodeled the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(5b) a sale or transfer of tangible personal property which is produced by the seller thereof on special order in such a way as to have made the applicable tax the Service Occupation Tax or the Service Use Tax, rather than the Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Use Tax, for an interstate carrier by rail which receives the physical possession of such property in Illinois, and which transports such property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(6) until July 1, 2003, a sale or transfer of distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit and assembled or installed by the retailer, which machinery and equipment is certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of such user and not subject to sale or resale.

(7) at the election of any serviceman not required to be otherwise registered as a retailer under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, made for each fiscal year sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35%, or 75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts production, of the aggregate annual total gross receipts from all sales of service. The purchase of such tangible personal property by the serviceman shall be subject to tax under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use Tax Act. However, if a primary serviceman who has made the election described in this paragraph subcontracts service work to a secondary serviceman who has also made the election described in this paragraph, the primary serviceman does not incur a Use Tax liability if the secondary serviceman (i) has paid or will pay Use Tax on his or her cost price of any tangible personal property transferred to the primary serviceman and (ii) certifies that fact in writing to the primary serviceman.

Tangible personal property transferred incident to the completion of a maintenance agreement is exempt from the tax imposed pursuant to this Act.

Exemption (5) also includes machinery and equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of such exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. On and after July 1, 2017, exemption (5) also includes graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (5) of Section 3-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. For the purposes of exemption (5), each of these terms shall have the following meanings: (1) "manufacturing process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining which changes some existing material or materials into a material with a different form, use or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations which collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process shall be deemed to commence with the first operation or stage of production in the series, and shall not be deemed to end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage of production in the series; and further, for purposes of exemption (5), photoprocessing is deemed to be a manufacturing process of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale; (2) "assembling process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner commonly regarded as assembling which results in a material of a different form, use or name; (3) "machinery" shall mean major mechanical machines or major components of such machines contributing to a manufacturing or assembling process; and (4) "equipment" shall include any independent device or tool separate from any machinery but essential to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; or any subunit or assembly comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct or attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns and molds; or any parts which require periodic replacement in the course of normal operation; but shall not include hand tools. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or lease. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment who has an active resale registration number shall furnish such number to the seller at the time of purchase. The user of such machinery and equipment and tools without an active resale registration number shall prepare a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the exemption for that transaction, which certificate shall be available to the Department for inspection or audit. The Department shall prescribe the form of the certificate.

Any informal rulings, opinions or letters issued by the Department in response to an inquiry or request for any opinion from any person regarding the coverage and applicability of exemption (5) to specific devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible the Department shall delete such information prior to publication. Whenever such informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain any policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt such policy as a rule in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

On and after July 1, 1987, no entity otherwise eligible under exemption (3) of this Section shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

The purchase, employment and transfer of such tangible personal property as newsprint and ink for the primary purpose of conveying news (with or without other information) is not a purchase, use or sale of service or of tangible personal property within the meaning of this Act.

"Serviceman" means any person who is engaged in the occupation of making sales of service.

"Sale at retail" means "sale at retail" as defined in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

"Supplier" means any person who makes sales of tangible personal property to servicemen for the purpose of resale as an incident to a sale of service.

"Serviceman maintaining a place of business in this State", or any like term, means and includes any serviceman:

1. having or maintaining within this State, directly or by a subsidiary, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse or other place of business, or any agent or other representative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operating within this State under the authority of the serviceman or its subsidiary, irrespective of whether such place of business or agent or other representative is located here permanently or temporarily, or whether such serviceman or subsidiary is licensed to do business in this State;

1.1. having a contract with a person located in this State under which the person, for a commission or other consideration based on the sale of service by the serviceman, directly or indirectly refers potential customers to the serviceman by providing to the potential customers a promotional code or other mechanism that allows the serviceman to track purchases referred by such persons. Examples of mechanisms that allow the serviceman to track purchases referred by such persons include but are not limited to the use of a link on the person's Internet website, promotional codes distributed through the person's hand-delivered or mailed material, and promotional codes distributed by the person through radio or other broadcast media. The provisions of this paragraph 1.1 shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service by the serviceman to customers who are referred to the serviceman by all persons in this State under such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December; a serviceman meeting the requirements of this paragraph 1.1 shall be presumed to be maintaining a place of business in this State but may rebut this presumption by submitting proof that the referrals or other activities pursued within this State by such persons were not sufficient to meet the nexus standards of the United States Constitution during the preceding 4 quarterly periods;

1.2. beginning July 1, 2011, having a contract with a person located in this State under which:

A. the serviceman sells the same or substantially similar line of services as the person located in this State and does so using an identical or substantially similar name, trade name, or trademark as the person located in this State; and

B. the serviceman provides a commission or other consideration to the person located in this State based upon the sale of services by the serviceman.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The provisions of this paragraph 1.2 shall apply only if the cumulative gross receipts from sales of service by the serviceman to customers in this State under all such contracts exceed $10,000 during the preceding 4 quarterly periods ending on the last day of March, June, September, and December;

2. soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of a telecommunication or television shopping system (which utilizes toll free numbers) which is intended by the retailer to be broadcast by cable television or other means of broadcasting, to consumers located in this State;

3. pursuant to a contract with a broadcaster or publisher located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is disseminated primarily to consumers located in this State and only secondarily to bordering jurisdictions;

4. soliciting orders for tangible personal property by mail if the solicitation is substantial and recurring and if the retailer benefits from any banking, financing, debt collection, telecommunication, or marketing activities occurring in this State or benefits from the location in this State of authorized installation, servicing, or repair facilities;

5. being owned or controlled by the same interests which own or control any retailer engaging in business in the same or similar line of business in this State;

6. having a franchisee or licensee operating under its trade name if the franchisee or licensee is required to collect the tax under this Section;

7. pursuant to a contract with a cable television operator located in this State, soliciting orders for tangible personal property by means of advertising which is transmitted or distributed over a cable television system in this State; or

8. engaging in activities in Illinois, which activities in the state in which the supply business engaging in such activities is located would constitute maintaining a place of business in that state.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; revised 9-27-17.)
(35 ILCS 110/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.39)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-363)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A serviceman need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to pay and does pay the tax imposed by the Service Occupation Tax Act with respect to his sale of service involving the incidental transfer by him of the same property.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable Rules and Regulations to be promulgated by the Department. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1996, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $20,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, retailers' occupation tax or use tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any serviceman filing a return hereunder shall also include the total tax upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased for use by him as an incident to a sale of service, and such serviceman shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Service Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration hereunder, such serviceman shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices, by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, this Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.
Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; revised 1-22-18.) (Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A serviceman need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to pay and does pay the tax imposed by the Service Occupation Tax Act with respect to his sale of service involving the incidental transfer by him of the same property.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable Rules and Regulations to be promulgated by the Department. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, retailers' occupation tax or use tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any serviceman filing a return hereunder shall also include the total tax upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased for use by him as an incident to a sale of service, and such serviceman shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Service Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration hereunder, such serviceman shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1%

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off
the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks
and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and
prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances,
products classified as Class III medical devices, by the United States Food
and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a
prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those
devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by
diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay
into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 20% of the net revenue
realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers
of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which
is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or
registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay
into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue
realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price
of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay
into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount
estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized
for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene
products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to
September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into
the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under
this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly
deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as
certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the
total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the
Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year.
As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to
the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the
fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding
payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, this Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture,
for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1998       68,000,000
1999       71,000,000
2000       75,000,000
2001       80,000,000
2002       93,000,000
2003       99,000,000
2004      103,000,000
2005      108,000,000
2006      113,000,000
2007      119,000,000
2008      126,000,000
2009      132,000,000
2010      139,000,000
2011      146,000,000
2012      153,000,000
2013      161,000,000
2014      170,000,000
2015      179,000,000
2016      189,000,000
2017      199,000,000
2018      210,000,000
2019      221,000,000
2020      233,000,000
2021      246,000,000
2022      260,000,000
2023      275,000,000
2024      275,000,000
2025      275,000,000
2026      279,000,000
2027      292,000,000
2028      307,000,000
2029      322,000,000
2030      338,000,000
2031      350,000,000
2032      350,000,000

and
each fiscal year
thereafter that bonds
are outstanding under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098) this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; revised 1-22-18.)

Section 210. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2 and 9 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2. In this Act:

"Transfer" means any transfer of the title to property or of the ownership of property whether or not the transferor retains title as security for the payment of amounts due him from the transferee.

"Cost Price" means the consideration paid by the serviceman for a purchase valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, including cash, credits and services, and shall be determined without any deduction on account of the supplier's cost of the property sold or on account of any other expense incurred by the supplier. When a serviceman contracts out part or all of the services required in his sale of service, it shall be presumed that the cost price to the serviceman of the property transferred to him by his or her subcontractor is equal to 50% of the subcontractor's charges to the serviceman in the absence of proof of the consideration paid by the subcontractor for the purchase of such property.

"Department" means the Department of Revenue.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint venture, public or private corporation, limited liability company, and any receiver, executor, trustee, guardian or other representative appointed by order of any court.

"Sale of Service" means any transaction except:

(a) A retail sale of tangible personal property taxable under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Use Tax Act.
(b) A sale of tangible personal property for the purpose of resale made in compliance with Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
(c) Except as hereinafter provided, a sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for or by any governmental body or for or by any corporation, society, association, foundation or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes or any not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution or organization which has no compensated officers or employees and which is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes.
(d) (Blank).
(d-1) A sale or transfer of tangible personal property as an incident to the rendering of service for owners, lessors or shippers of tangible

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
personal property which is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce, and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(d-1.1) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, a sale or transfer of a motor vehicle of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds as an incident to the rendering of service if that motor vehicle is subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(d-2) The repairing, reconditioning or remodeling, for a common carrier by rail, of tangible personal property which belongs to such carrier for hire, and as to which such carrier receives the physical possession of the repaired, reconditioned or remodeled item of tangible personal property in Illinois, and which such carrier transports, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the person who repaired, reconditioned or remodeled the property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(d-3) A sale or transfer of tangible personal property which is produced by the seller thereof on special order in such a way as to have made the applicable tax the Service Occupation Tax or the Service Use Tax, rather than the Retailers' Occupation Tax or the Use Tax, for an interstate carrier by rail which receives the physical possession of such property in Illinois, and which transports such property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of such property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the person who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property as the shipper or consignor of such property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(d-4) Until January 1, 1997, a sale, by a registered serviceman paying tax under this Act to the Department, of special order printed materials delivered outside Illinois and which are not returned to this State, if delivery is made by the seller or agent of the seller, including an agent who causes the product to be delivered outside Illinois by a common carrier or the U.S. postal service.

(e) A sale or transfer of machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of the manufacturing or assembling, either in an existing, an expanded or a new manufacturing facility, of tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether such sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether such sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in a service occupation and the applicable tax is a Service Occupation Tax or Service Use Tax, rather than Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax. The exemption provided by this paragraph (e) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. The exemption under this subsection (e) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(f) Until July 1, 2003, the sale or transfer of distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit and assembled or installed by the retailer, which machinery and equipment is certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of such user and not subject to sale or resale.

(g) At the election of any serviceman not required to be otherwise registered as a retailer under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, made for each fiscal year sales of service in which the aggregate annual cost price of tangible personal property transferred as an incident to the sales of service is less than 35% (75% in the case of servicemen transferring prescription drugs or servicemen engaged in graphic arts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
production) of the aggregate annual total gross receipts from all sales of service. The purchase of such tangible personal property by the serviceman shall be subject to tax under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Use Tax Act. However, if a primary serviceman who has made the election described in this paragraph subcontracts service work to a secondary serviceman who has also made the election described in this paragraph, the primary serviceman does not incur a Use Tax liability if the secondary serviceman (i) has paid or will pay Use Tax on his or her cost price of any tangible personal property transferred to the primary serviceman and (ii) certifies that fact in writing to the primary serviceman.

Tangible personal property transferred incident to the completion of a maintenance agreement is exempt from the tax imposed pursuant to this Act.

Exemption (e) also includes machinery and equipment used in the general maintenance or repair of such exempt machinery and equipment or for in-house manufacture of exempt machinery and equipment. On and after July 1, 2017, exemption (e) also includes graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (5) of Section 3-5. The machinery and equipment exemption does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. For the purposes of exemption (e), each of these terms shall have the following meanings: (1) "manufacturing process" shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property, whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible personal property, by procedures commonly regarded as manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or refining which changes some existing material or materials into a material with a different form, use or name. In relation to a recognized integrated business composed of a series of operations which collectively constitute manufacturing, or individually constitute manufacturing operations, the manufacturing process shall be deemed to commence with the first operation or stage of production in the series, and shall not be deemed to end until the completion of the final product in the last operation or stage.
of production in the series; and further for purposes of exemption (e),
photoprocessing is deemed to be a manufacturing process of tangible
personal property for wholesale or retail sale; (2) "assembling process"
shall mean the production of any article of tangible personal property,
whether such article is a finished product or an article for use in the
process of manufacturing or assembling a different article of tangible
personal property, by the combination of existing materials in a manner
commonly regarded as assembling which results in a material of a
different form, use or name; (3) "machinery" shall mean major mechanical
machines or major components of such machines contributing to a
manufacturing or assembling process; and (4) "equipment" shall include
any independent device or tool separate from any machinery but essential
to an integrated manufacturing or assembly process; including computers
used primarily in a manufacturer's computer assisted design, computer
assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system; or any subunit or assembly
comprising a component of any machinery or auxiliary, adjunct or
attachment parts of machinery, such as tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, patterns
and molds; or any parts which require periodic replacement in the course
of normal operation; but shall not include hand tools. Equipment includes
chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or
chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a
product being manufactured or assembled for wholesale or retail sale or
lease. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment who has an active
resale registration number shall furnish such number to the seller at the
time of purchase. The purchaser of such machinery and equipment and
tools without an active resale registration number shall furnish to the seller
a certificate of exemption for each transaction stating facts establishing the
exemption for that transaction, which certificate shall be available to the
Department for inspection or audit.

Except as provided in Section 2d of this Act, the rolling stock
exemption applies to rolling stock used by an interstate carrier for hire,
even just between points in Illinois, if such rolling stock transports, for
hire, persons whose journeys or property whose shipments originate or
terminate outside Illinois.

Any informal rulings, opinions or letters issued by the Department
in response to an inquiry or request for any opinion from any person
regarding the coverage and applicability of exemption (e) to specific
devices shall be published, maintained as a public record, and made
available for public inspection and copying. If the informal ruling, opinion

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or letter contains trade secrets or other confidential information, where possible the Department shall delete such information prior to publication. Whenever such informal rulings, opinions, or letters contain any policy of general applicability, the Department shall formulate and adopt such policy as a rule in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

On and after July 1, 1987, no entity otherwise eligible under exemption (c) of this Section shall make *tax-free* purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

"Serviceman" means any person who is engaged in the occupation of making sales of service.

"Sale at Retail" means "sale at retail" as defined in the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

"Supplier" means any person who makes sales of tangible personal property to servicemen for the purpose of resale as an incident to a sale of service.

(35 ILCS 115/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.109)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collectible, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the serviceman, in collecting the tax may collect, for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to the part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be promulgated by the Department of Revenue. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a serviceman may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Service Use Tax as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted prior to October 1,
2003 or on or after September 1, 2004 by a serviceman as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act, may be used by that serviceman to satisfy Service Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a
taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax which such serviceman

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by all said Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations hereunder, such serviceman shall file separate returns for each registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for
the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, this Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are
subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2017     199,000,000
2018     210,000,000
2019     221,000,000
2020     233,000,000
2021     246,000,000
2022     260,000,000
2023     275,000,000
2024     275,000,000
2025     275,000,000
2026     279,000,000
2027     292,000,000
2028     307,000,000
2029     322,000,000
2030     338,000,000
2031     350,000,000
2032     350,000,000

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the taxpayer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the taxpayer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The taxpayer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the taxpayer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, cost of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the taxpayer during such year, pay roll information of the taxpayer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such taxpayer as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to a serviceman who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, it shall be permissible for manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold by numerous servicemen in Illinois, and who wish to do so, to assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the servicemen who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-31-17)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collectible, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for which the return is filed, the serviceman, in collecting the tax may collect, for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to the part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be promulgated by the Department of Revenue. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
6. The signature of the taxpayer; and
7. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a serviceman may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Service Use Tax as provided in Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted prior to October 1, 2003 or on or after September 1, 2004 by a serviceman as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act, may be used by that serviceman to satisfy Service Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by all said Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations hereunder, such serviceman shall file separate returns for each registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the revenue realized for the
preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, this Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of
2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the taxpayer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the taxpayer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The taxpayer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the taxpayer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, cost of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the taxpayer during such year, pay roll information of the taxpayer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such taxpayer as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.
(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to a serviceman who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, it shall be permissible for manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold by numerous servicemen in Illinois, and who wish to do so, to assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the servicemen who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; revised 10-31-17.)

Section 215. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2-5, 2a, and 3 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/2-5)

Sec. 2-5. Exemptions. Gross receipts from proceeds from the sale of the following tangible personal property are exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Farm chemicals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (2). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed, if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (2) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(3) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (14).

(5) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Until July 1, 2003, proceeds of that portion of the selling price of a passenger car the sale of which is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(8) Personal property sold to an Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(9) Personal property sold to a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(11) Personal property sold to a governmental body, to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or to a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(12) (Blank).

(12-5) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(13) Proceeds from sales to owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property that is utilized by interstate carriers for
hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(14) Machinery and equipment that will be used by the purchaser, or a lessee of the purchaser, primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether the sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether the sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (14) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (14) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (4) of this Section.

(15) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(16) Petroleum products sold to a purchaser if the seller is prohibited by federal law from charging tax to the purchaser.

(17) Tangible personal property sold to a common carrier by rail or motor that receives the physical possession of the property in Illinois and that transports the property, or shares with
another common carrier in the transportation of the property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(18) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(19) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(20) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(21) Coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(22) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(23) A transaction in which the purchase order is received by a florist who is located outside Illinois, but who has a florist located in Illinois deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in Illinois.

(24) Fuel consumed or used in the operation of ships, barges, or vessels that are used primarily in or for the transportation of property or the conveyance of persons for hire on rivers bordering on this State if the fuel is delivered by the seller to the purchaser's barge, ship, or vessel while it is afloat upon that bordering river.

(25) Except as provided in item (25-5) of this Section, a motor vehicle sold in this State to a nonresident even though the motor vehicle is delivered to the nonresident in this State, if the motor vehicle is not to be titled in this State, and if a drive-away permit is issued to the motor vehicle as provided in Section 3-603 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or if the nonresident purchaser has vehicle registration plates to transfer to the motor vehicle upon returning to his or her home state. The issuance of the drive-away permit or having the out-of-state registration plates to be transferred is prima facie evidence that the motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

(25-5) The exemption under item (25) does not apply if the state in which the motor vehicle will be titled does not allow a reciprocal exemption for a motor vehicle sold and delivered in that state to an Illinois resident but titled in Illinois. The tax collected under this Act on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state that does not allow a reciprocal exemption shall be imposed at a rate equal to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in the state in which the purchaser is a resident, except that the tax shall not exceed the tax that would otherwise be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposed under this Act. At the time of the sale, the purchaser shall execute a statement, signed under penalty of perjury, of his or her intent to title the vehicle in the state in which the purchaser is a resident within 30 days after the sale and of the fact of the payment to the State of Illinois of tax in an amount equivalent to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in his or her state of residence and shall submit the statement to the appropriate tax collection agency in his or her state of residence. In addition, the retailer must retain a signed copy of the statement in his or her records. Nothing in this item shall be construed to require the removal of the vehicle from this state following the filing of an intent to title the vehicle in the purchaser's state of residence if the purchaser titles the vehicle in his or her state of residence within 30 days after the date of sale. The tax collected under this Act in accordance with this item (25-5) shall be proportionately distributed as if the tax were collected at the 6.25% general rate imposed under this Act.

(25-7) Beginning on July 1, 2007, no tax is imposed under this Act on the sale of an aircraft, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Aeronautics Act, if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the aircraft leaves this State within 15 days after the later of either the issuance of the final billing for the sale of the aircraft, or the authorized approval for return to service, completion of the maintenance record entry, and completion of the test flight and ground test for inspection, as required by 14 C.F.R. 91.407;

(2) the aircraft is not based or registered in this State after the sale of the aircraft; and

(3) the seller retains in his or her books and records and provides to the Department a signed and dated certification from the purchaser, on a form prescribed by the Department, certifying that the requirements of this item (25-7) are met. The certificate must also include the name and address of the purchaser, the address of the location where the aircraft is to be titled or registered, the address of the primary physical location of the aircraft, and other information that the Department may reasonably require.

For purposes of this item (25-7):

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Based in this State" means hangared, stored, or otherwise used, excluding post-sale customizations as defined in this Section, for 10 or more days in each 12-month period immediately following the date of the sale of the aircraft.

"Registered in this State" means an aircraft registered with the Department of Transportation, Aeronautics Division, or titled or registered with the Federal Aviation Administration to an address located in this State.

This paragraph (25-7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(26) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(27) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (27) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70, and the exemption provided for under this item (27) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).

(28) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(29) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(30) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(31) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(32) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(33) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(34) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(35-5) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(36) Beginning August 2, 2001, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(37) Beginning August 2, 2001, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(38) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (38). The permit issued under this paragraph (38) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(39) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(40) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the sale of qualifying tangible personal property to persons who modify, refurbish, complete, replace, or maintain an aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (40) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(41) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(42) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(43) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-321, eff. 8-24-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-26-17.)

(35 ILCS 120/2a) (from Ch. 120, par. 441a)

Sec. 2a. It is unlawful for any person to engage in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State without a certificate of registration from the Department. Application for a certificate of registration shall be made to the Department upon forms furnished by it. Each such application shall be signed and verified and shall state: (1) the name and social security number of the applicant; (2) the address of his principal place of business; (3) the address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State and the addresses of all other places of business, if any (enumerating such addresses, if any, in a separate list attached to and made a part of the application), from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State; (4) the name and address of the person or persons who will be responsible for filing returns and payment of taxes due under this Act; (5) in the case of a publicly traded corporation, the name and title of the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operating Officer, and any other officer or employee with responsibility for preparing tax returns under this Act, and, in the case of all other corporations, the name, title, and social security number of each corporate officer; (6) in the case of a limited liability company, the name, social security number, and FEIN number of each manager and member; and (7) such other information as the Department may reasonably require. The application shall contain an acceptance of responsibility signed by the person or persons who will be responsible for filing returns and payment of the taxes due under this Act. If the applicant will sell tangible personal property at retail through vending machines, his application to register shall indicate the number of vending machines to be so operated. If requested by the Department at any time, that person shall verify the total

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
number of vending machines he or she uses in his or her business of selling tangible personal property at retail.

The Department may deny a certificate of registration to any applicant if a person who is named as the owner, a partner, a manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer of the applicant on the application for the certificate of registration is or has been named as the owner, a partner, a manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer on the application for the certificate of registration of another retailer that is in default for moneys due under this Act or any other tax or fee Act administered by the Department. For purposes of this paragraph only, in determining whether a person is in default for moneys due, the Department shall include only amounts established as a final liability within the 20 years prior to the date of the Department's notice of denial of a certificate of registration.

The Department may require an applicant for a certificate of registration hereunder to, at the time of filing such application, furnish a bond from a surety company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, or an irrevocable bank letter of credit or a bond signed by 2 personal sureties who have filed, with the Department, sworn statements disclosing net assets equal to at least 3 times the amount of the bond to be required of such applicant, or a bond secured by an assignment of a bank account or certificate of deposit, stocks or bonds, conditioned upon the applicant paying to the State of Illinois all moneys becoming due under this Act and under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the applicant under this Act will permit the applicant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution. In making a determination as to whether to require a bond or other security, the Department shall take into consideration whether the owner, any partner, any manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer of the applicant is or has been the owner, a partner, a manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer of another retailer that is in default for moneys due under this Act or any other tax or fee Act administered by the Department; and whether the owner, any partner, any manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer of the applicant is or has been the owner, a partner, a manager or member of a limited liability company, or a corporate officer of another retailer whose certificate of registration has been revoked within the previous 5 years under this Act or any other tax or fee Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administered by the Department. If a bond or other security is required, the Department shall fix the amount of the bond or other security, taking into consideration the amount of money expected to become due from the applicant under this Act and under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the applicant under this Act will permit the applicant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance, or resolution. The amount of security required by the Department shall be such as, in its opinion, will protect the State of Illinois against failure to pay the amount which may become due from the applicant under this Act and under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the applicant under this Act will permit the applicant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution, but the amount of the security required by the Department shall not exceed three times the amount of the applicant's average monthly tax liability, or $50,000.00, whichever amount is lower.

No certificate of registration under this Act shall be issued by the Department until the applicant provides the Department with satisfactory security, if required, as herein provided for.

Upon receipt of the application for certificate of registration in proper form, and upon approval by the Department of the security furnished by the applicant, if required, the Department shall issue to such applicant a certificate of registration which shall permit the person to whom it is issued to engage in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State. The certificate of registration shall be conspicuously displayed at the place of business which the person so registered states in his application to be the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State.

No certificate of registration issued prior to July 1, 2017 to a taxpayer who files returns required by this Act on a monthly basis or renewed prior to July 1, 2017 by a taxpayer who files returns required by this Act on a monthly basis shall be valid after the expiration of 5 years from the date of its issuance or last renewal. No certificate of registration issued on or after July 1, 2017 to a taxpayer who files returns required by this Act on a monthly basis or renewed on or after July 1, 2017 by a taxpayer who files returns required by this Act on a monthly basis shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
valid after the expiration of one year from the date of its issuance or last renewal. The expiration date of a sub-certificate of registration shall be that of the certificate of registration to which the sub-certificate relates. Prior to July 1, 2017, a certificate of registration shall automatically be renewed, subject to revocation as provided by this Act, for an additional 5 years from the date of its expiration unless otherwise notified by the Department as provided by this paragraph. On and after July 1, 2017, a certificate of registration shall automatically be renewed, subject to revocation as provided by this Act, for an additional one year from the date of its expiration unless otherwise notified by the Department as provided by this paragraph.

Where a taxpayer to whom a certificate of registration is issued under this Act is in default to the State of Illinois for delinquent returns or for moneys due under this Act or any other State tax law or municipal or county ordinance administered or enforced by the Department, the Department shall, not less than 60 days before the expiration date of such certificate of registration, give notice to the taxpayer to whom the certificate was issued of the account period of the delinquent returns, the amount of tax, penalty and interest due and owing from the taxpayer, and that the certificate of registration shall not be automatically renewed upon its expiration date unless the taxpayer, on or before the date of expiration, has filed and paid the delinquent returns or paid the defaulted amount in full. A taxpayer to whom such a notice is issued shall be deemed an applicant for renewal. The Department shall promulgate regulations establishing procedures for taxpayers who file returns on a monthly basis but desire and qualify to change to a quarterly or yearly filing basis and will no longer be subject to renewal under this Section, and for taxpayers who file returns on a yearly or quarterly basis but who desire or are required to change to a monthly filing basis and will be subject to renewal under this Section.

The Department may in its discretion approve renewal by an applicant who is in default if, at the time of application for renewal, the applicant files all of the delinquent returns or pays to the Department such percentage of the defaulted amount as may be determined by the Department and agrees in writing to waive all limitations upon the Department for collection of the remaining defaulted amount to the Department over a period not to exceed 5 years from the date of renewal of the certificate; however, no renewal application submitted by an applicant who is in default shall be approved if the immediately preceding renewal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the applicant was conditioned upon the installment payment agreement described in this Section. The payment agreement herein provided for shall be in addition to and not in lieu of the security that may be required by this Section of a taxpayer who is no longer considered a prior continuous compliance taxpayer. The execution of the payment agreement as provided in this Act shall not toll the accrual of interest at the statutory rate.

The Department may suspend a certificate of registration if the Department finds that the person to whom the certificate of registration has been issued knowingly sold contraband cigarettes.

A certificate of registration issued under this Act more than 5 years before January 1, 1990 (the effective date of Public Act 86-383) this amendatory Act of 1989 shall expire and be subject to the renewal provisions of this Section on the next anniversary of the date of issuance of such certificate which occurs more than 6 months after January 1, 1990 (the effective date of Public Act 86-383) this amendatory Act of 1989. A certificate of registration issued less than 5 years before January 1, 1990 (the effective date of Public Act 86-383) this amendatory Act of 1989 shall expire and be subject to the renewal provisions of this Section on the 5th anniversary of the issuance of the certificate.

If the person so registered states that he operates other places of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State, the Department shall furnish him with a sub-certificate of registration for each such place of business, and the applicant shall display the appropriate sub-certificate of registration at each such place of business. All sub-certificates of registration shall bear the same registration number as that appearing upon the certificate of registration to which such sub-certificates relate.

If the applicant will sell tangible personal property at retail through vending machines, the Department shall furnish him with a sub-certificate of registration for each such vending machine, and the applicant shall display the appropriate sub-certificate of registration on each such vending machine by attaching the sub-certificate of registration to a conspicuous part of such vending machine. If a person who is registered to sell tangible personal property at retail through vending machines adds an additional vending machine or additional vending machines to the number of vending machines he or she uses in his or her business of selling tangible personal property at retail, he or she shall notify the Department, on a form prescribed by the Department, to request an additional sub-certificate or additional sub-certificates of registration, as applicable. With each such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
request, the applicant shall report the number of sub-certificates of registration he or she is requesting as well as the total number of vending machines from which he or she makes retail sales.

Where the same person engages in 2 or more businesses of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State, which businesses are substantially different in character or engaged in under different trade names or engaged in under other substantially dissimilar circumstances (so that it is more practicable, from an accounting, auditing or bookkeeping standpoint, for such businesses to be separately registered), the Department may require or permit such person (subject to the same requirements concerning the furnishing of security as those that are provided for hereinbefore in this Section as to each application for a certificate of registration) to apply for and obtain a separate certificate of registration for each such business or for any of such businesses, under a single certificate of registration supplemented by related sub-certificates of registration.

Any person who is registered under the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act" as of March 8, 1963, and who, during the 3-year period immediately prior to March 8, 1963, or during a continuous 3-year period part of which passed immediately before and the remainder of which passes immediately after March 8, 1963, has been so registered continuously and who is determined by the Department not to have been either delinquent or deficient in the payment of tax liability during that period under this Act or under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the registrant under this Act will permit the registrant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution, shall be considered to be a Prior Continuous Compliance taxpayer. Also any taxpayer who has, as verified by the Department, faithfully and continuously complied with the condition of his bond or other security under the provisions of this Act for a period of 3 consecutive years shall be considered to be a Prior Continuous Compliance taxpayer.

Every Prior Continuous Compliance taxpayer shall be exempt from all requirements under this Act concerning the furnishing of a bond or other security as a condition precedent to his being authorized to engage in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State. This exemption shall continue for each such taxpayer until such time as he may be determined by the Department to be delinquent in the filing of any returns, or is determined by the Department (either through the
Department's issuance of a final assessment which has become final under the Act, or by the taxpayer's filing of a return which admits tax that is not paid to be due) to be delinquent or deficient in the paying of any tax under this Act or under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the registrant under this Act will permit the registrant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution, at which time that taxpayer shall become subject to all the financial responsibility requirements of this Act and, as a condition of being allowed to continue to engage in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail, may be required to post bond or other acceptable security with the Department covering liability which such taxpayer may thereafter incur. Any taxpayer who fails to pay an admitted or established liability under this Act may also be required to post bond or other acceptable security with this Department guaranteeing the payment of such admitted or established liability.

No certificate of registration shall be issued to any person who is in default to the State of Illinois for moneys due under this Act or under any other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration that is issued to the applicant under this Act will permit the applicant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution.

Any person aggrieved by any decision of the Department under this Section may, within 20 days after notice of such decision, protest and request a hearing, whereupon the Department shall give notice to such person of the time and place fixed for such hearing and shall hold a hearing in conformity with the provisions of this Act and then issue its final administrative decision in the matter to such person. In the absence of such a protest within 20 days, the Department's decision shall become final without any further determination being made or notice given.

With respect to security other than bonds (upon which the Department may sue in the event of a forfeiture), if the taxpayer fails to pay, when due, any amount whose payment such security guarantees, the Department shall, after such liability is admitted by the taxpayer or established by the Department through the issuance of a final assessment that has become final under the law, convert the security which that taxpayer has furnished into money for the State, after first giving the taxpayer at least 10 days' written notice, by registered or certified mail, to pay the liability or forfeit such security to the Department. If the security

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
consists of stocks or bonds or other securities which are listed on a public exchange, the Department shall sell such securities through such public exchange. If the security consists of an irrevocable bank letter of credit, the Department shall convert the security in the manner provided for in the Uniform Commercial Code. If the security consists of a bank certificate of deposit, the Department shall convert the security into money by demanding and collecting the amount of such bank certificate of deposit from the bank which issued such certificate. If the security consists of a type of stocks or other securities which are not listed on a public exchange, the Department shall sell such security to the highest and best bidder after giving at least 10 days' notice of the date, time and place of the intended sale by publication in the "State Official Newspaper". If the Department realizes more than the amount of such liability from the security, plus the expenses incurred by the Department in converting the security into money, the Department shall pay such excess to the taxpayer who furnished such security, and the balance shall be paid into the State Treasury.

The Department shall discharge any surety and shall release and return any security deposited, assigned, pledged or otherwise provided to it by a taxpayer under this Section within 30 days after:

(1) such taxpayer becomes a Prior Continuous Compliance taxpayer; or

(2) such taxpayer has ceased to collect receipts on which he is required to remit tax to the Department, has filed a final tax return, and has paid to the Department an amount sufficient to discharge his remaining tax liability, as determined by the Department, under this Act and under every other State tax law or municipal or county tax ordinance or resolution under which the certificate of registration issued under this Act permits the registrant to engage in business without registering separately under such other law, ordinance or resolution. The Department shall make a final determination of the taxpayer's outstanding tax liability as expeditiously as possible after his final tax return has been filed; if the Department cannot make such final determination within 45 days after receiving the final tax return, within such period it shall so notify the taxpayer, stating its reasons therefor.

(Source: P.A. 100-302, eff. 8-24-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(35 ILCS 120/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 442)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 3. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. Total amount of receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him during such preceding calendar month or quarter;
4. Total amount received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter on charge and time sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him prior to the month or quarter for which the return is filed;
5. Deductions allowed by law;
6. Gross receipts which were received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;
7. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
8. The amount of tax due;
9. The signature of the taxpayer; and
10. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Each return shall be accompanied by the statement of prepaid tax issued pursuant to Section 2e for which credit is claimed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a retailer may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Use Tax as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted by a retailer prior to October 1, 2003 and on and after September 1, 2004 as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act, may be used by that retailer to satisfy Retailers' Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchaser Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, any person who is not a licensed distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer, as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, but is engaged in the business of selling, at retail, alcoholic liquor shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, in a format and at a time prescribed by the Department, showing the total amount paid for alcoholic liquor purchased during the preceding month and such other information as is reasonably required by the Department. The Department may adopt rules to require that this statement be filed in an electronic or telephonic format. Such rules may provide for exceptions from the filing requirements of this paragraph. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "alcoholic liquor" shall have the meaning prescribed in the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, every distributor, importing distributor, and manufacturer of alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which transactions occurred, by electronic means, showing the total amount of gross receipts from the sale of alcoholic liquor sold or distributed during the preceding month to purchasers; identifying the purchaser to whom it was sold or distributed; the purchaser's tax registration number; and such other information reasonably required by the Department. A distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer of alcoholic liquor must personally deliver, mail, or provide by electronic means to each retailer listed on the monthly statement a report containing a cumulative total of that distributor's, importing distributor's, or manufacturer's total sales of alcoholic liquor to that retailer no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which the transaction occurred. The distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall notify the retailer as to the method by which the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer will provide the sales information. If the retailer is unable to receive the sales information by electronic means, the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall furnish the sales information by personal delivery or by mail. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "electronic means" includes, but is not limited to, the use of a secure Internet website, e-mail, or facsimile.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable or creditable, such amount shall be disregarded if it is less than 50 cents and shall be increased to $1 if it is 50 cents or more.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any amount which is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Act shall, if such amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount in any case where the fractional part of a dollar is 50 cents or more, and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount where the fractional part of a dollar is less than 50 cents.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability with the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

Where the same person has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of
aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle retailer or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 2-5 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

Any retailer who sells only motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, so that all retailers' occupation tax liability is required to be reported, and is reported, on such transaction reporting returns and who is not otherwise required to file monthly or quarterly returns, need not file monthly or quarterly returns. However, those retailers shall be required to file returns on an annual basis.

The transaction reporting return, in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of The Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of The Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft or aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the day of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the Illinois use tax may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a use tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of the tax or proof of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take
these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user
may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer and may (upon the
Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the
information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance
for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax
receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction
reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be
credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the
Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this
Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the
Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form
in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the
Department by the retailer.

Refunds made by the seller during the preceding return period to
purchasers, on account of tangible personal property returned to the seller,
shall be allowed as a deduction under subdivision 5 of his monthly or
quarterly return, as the case may be, in case the seller had theretofore
included the receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property in a
return filed by him and had paid the tax imposed by this Act with respect
to such receipts.

Where the seller is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such
corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or
treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

Where the seller is a limited liability company, the return filed on
behalf of the limited liability company shall be signed by a manager,
member, or properly accredited agent of the limited liability company.

Except as provided in this Section, the retailer filing the return
under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the
Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1%
prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per
calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the
retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing
returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request.
Any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included
in the amount on which such 2.1% or 1.75% discount is computed. In the
case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction
basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each
such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985 and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987 and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1,
1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $20,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status.
reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

The provisions of this paragraph apply before October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes which average in excess of $25,000 per month during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters, shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to September 1, 1985 (the effective date of Public Act 84-221), each payment shall be in an amount not less than 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability under Section 2d. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1986, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding calendar year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters is $25,000 or less. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer...
shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

The provisions of this paragraph apply on and after October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarterly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes that average in excess of $20,000 per month during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which the liability is incurred. Each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarterly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarterly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until the taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarters is less than $20,000. If any such quarterly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by such credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determined that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% and 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If a retailer of motor fuel is entitled to a credit under Section 2d of this Act which exceeds the taxpayer's liability to the Department under this Act for the month which the taxpayer is filing a return, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a credit memorandum for the excess.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Use Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as hereinafter defined), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; the "Annual Specified Amount" means the amounts specified below for fiscal years 1986 through 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Annual Specified Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>$54,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$76,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$80,480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$88,510,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$115,330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$145,470,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>$182,730,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$206,520,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and means the Certified Annual Debt Service Requirement (as defined in Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act) or the Tax Act Amount, whichever is greater, for fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii)
the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year. The amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under clause (b) of the first sentence in this paragraph shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to that clause (b). The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

Total

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13.2) of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the retailer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the retailer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The retailer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the retailer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, costs of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the retailer during such year, payroll information of the retailer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such retailer as provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The provisions of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return do not apply to a retailer who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any person who promotes, organizes, provides retail selling space for concessionaires or other types of sellers at the Illinois State Fair, DuQuoin State Fair, county fairs, local fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, including any transient merchant as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, is required to file a report with the Department providing the name of the merchant's business, the name of the person or persons engaged in merchant's business, the permanent address and Illinois Retailers Occupation Tax Registration Number of the merchant, the dates and location of the event and other reasonable information that the Department may require. The report must be filed not later than the 20th day of the month next following the month during which the event with retail sales was held. Any person who fails to file a report required by this Section commits a business offense and is subject to a fine not to exceed $250.

Any person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail as a concessionaire or other type of seller at the Illinois State Fair, county fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, or any transient merchants, as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, may be required to make a daily report of the amount of such sales to the Department and to make a daily payment of the full amount of tax due. The Department shall impose this requirement when it finds that there is a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State at such an exhibition or event. Such a finding shall be based on evidence that a substantial number of concessionaires or other sellers who are not residents of Illinois will be engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail at the exhibition or event, or other evidence of a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State. The Department shall notify concessionaires and other sellers affected by the imposition of this requirement. In the absence of notification by the Department, the concessionaires and other sellers shall file their returns as otherwise required in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 3. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1. The name of the seller;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. Total amount of receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him during such preceding calendar month or quarter;
4. Total amount received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter on charge and time sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him prior to the month or quarter for which the return is filed;
5. Deductions allowed by law;
6. Gross receipts which were received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;
7. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
8. The amount of tax due;
9. The signature of the taxpayer; and
10. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Each return shall be accompanied by the statement of prepaid tax issued pursuant to Section 2e for which credit is claimed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a retailer may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Use Tax as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted by a retailer prior to October 1, 2003 and on and after September 1, 2004 as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act, may be used by that retailer to satisfy Retailers' Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, any person who is not a licensed distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer, as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, but is engaged in the business of selling, at retail, alcoholic liquor shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, in a format and at a time prescribed by the Department, showing the total amount paid for alcoholic liquor purchased during the preceding month.
and such other information as is reasonably required by the Department. The Department may adopt rules to require that this statement be filed in an electronic or telephonic format. Such rules may provide for exceptions from the filing requirements of this paragraph. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "alcoholic liquor" shall have the meaning prescribed in the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, every distributor, importing distributor, and manufacturer of alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which transactions occurred, by electronic means, showing the total amount of gross receipts from the sale of alcoholic liquor sold or distributed during the preceding month to purchasers; identifying the purchaser to whom it was sold or distributed; the purchaser's tax registration number; and such other information reasonably required by the Department. A distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer of alcoholic liquor must personally deliver, mail, or provide by electronic means to each retailer listed on the monthly statement a report containing a cumulative total of that distributor's, importing distributor's, or manufacturer's total sales of alcoholic liquor to that retailer no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which the transaction occurred. The distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall notify the retailer as to the method by which the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer will provide the sales information. If the retailer is unable to receive the sales information by electronic means, the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall furnish the sales information by personal delivery or by mail. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "electronic means" includes, but is not limited to, the use of a secure Internet website, e-mail, or facsimile.

If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable or creditable, such amount shall be disregarded if it is less than 50 cents and shall be increased to $1 if it is 50 cents or more.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Any amount which is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Act shall, if such amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount in any case where the fractional part of a dollar is 50 cents or more, and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount where the fractional part of a dollar is less than 50 cents.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a
given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability with the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

Where the same person has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle retailer or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 2-5 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as
defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

Any retailer who sells only motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, so that all retailers' occupation tax liability is required to be reported, and is reported, on such transaction reporting returns and who is not otherwise required to file monthly or quarterly returns, need not file monthly or quarterly returns. However, those retailers shall be required to file returns on an annual basis.

The transaction reporting return, in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of The Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of The Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft or aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the day of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the Illinois use tax may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a use tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of the tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this paragraph.
Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Refunds made by the seller during the preceding return period to purchasers, on account of tangible personal property returned to the seller, shall be allowed as a deduction under subdivision 5 of his monthly or quarterly return, as the case may be, in case the seller had theretofore included the receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property in a return filed by him and had paid the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such receipts.

Where the seller is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

Where the seller is a limited liability company, the return filed on behalf of the limited liability company shall be signed by a manager, member, or properly accredited agent of the limited liability company.

Except as provided in this Section, the retailer filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. Any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included in the amount on which such 2.1% or 1.75% discount is computed. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar
quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th
day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability
is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the
7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is
incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly
tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service
Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability
for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this
Act, was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar
quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th
day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability
is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th,
15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is
incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began
prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4
of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the
Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the
taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters
(excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability
in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is
incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985 and prior to January 1, 1987,
each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax
liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987 and prior to January
1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the
taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's
liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month
during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1,
1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996,
each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax
liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January
1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the
 taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the
taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The
amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $20,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

The provisions of this paragraph apply before October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes which average in excess of $25,000 per month during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters, shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to September 1, 1985 (the effective date of Public Act 84-221), each payment shall be in an amount not less than 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability under Section 2d. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1986, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding calendar year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters is $25,000 or less. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

The provisions of this paragraph apply on and after October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes that average in excess of $20,000 per month during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the
Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which the liability is incurred. Each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until the taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarters is less than $20,000. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by such credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determined that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% and 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If a retailer of motor fuel is entitled to a credit under Section 2d of this Act which exceeds the taxpayer's liability to the Department under this
Act for the month which the taxpayer is filing a return, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a credit memorandum for the excess.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized
for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Use Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as hereinafter defined), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; the "Annual Specified Amount" means the amounts specified below for fiscal years 1986 through 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Annual Specified Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>$54,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$76,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$80,480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$88,510,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$115,330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$145,470,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>$182,730,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$206,520,000;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and means the Certified Annual Debt Service Requirement (as defined in Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act) or the Tax Act Amount, whichever is greater, for fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year. The amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under clause (b) of the first sentence in this paragraph shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau.
of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to that clause (b). The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at
the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the
cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit
Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax
Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act,
and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the
Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment
Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and
Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1,
2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public
Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3
of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department
pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and
25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to
the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General
Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer,
require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form
prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of
the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the
notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of
gross receipts as shown by the retailer's last Federal income tax return. If
the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax
return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of
Revenue for the same period, the retailer shall attach to his annual return a
schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the
difference. The retailer's annual return to the Department shall also
disclose the cost of goods sold by the retailer during the year covered by
such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year,
costs of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the
retailer during such year, payroll information of the retailer's business
during such year and any additional reasonable information which the
Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the
monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such retailer as provided for
in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The provisions of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return do not apply to a retailer who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

Any person who promotes, organizes, provides retail selling space for concessionaires or other types of sellers at the Illinois State Fair,
DuQuoin State Fair, county fairs, local fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, including any transient merchant as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, is required to file a report with the Department providing the name of the merchant's business, the name of the person or persons engaged in merchant's business, the permanent address and Illinois Retailers Occupation Tax Registration Number of the merchant, the dates and location of the event and other reasonable information that the Department may require. The report must be filed not later than the 20th day of the month next following the month during which the event with retail sales was held. Any person who fails to file a report required by this Section commits a business offense and is subject to a fine not to exceed $250.

Any person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail as a concessionaire or other type of seller at the Illinois State Fair, county fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, or any transient merchants, as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, may be required to make a daily report of the amount of such sales to the Department and to make a daily payment of the full amount of tax due. The Department shall impose this requirement when it finds that there is a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State at such an exhibition or event. Such a finding shall be based on evidence that a substantial number of concessionaires or other sellers who are not residents of Illinois will be engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail at the exhibition or event, or other evidence of a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State. The Department shall notify concessionaires and other sellers affected by the imposition of this requirement. In the absence of notification by the Department, the concessionaires and other sellers shall file their returns as otherwise required in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; revised 10-27-17.)

Section 220. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 15-172, 21-95, and 21-265 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/15-172)
Sec. 15-172. Senior Citizens Assessment Freeze Homestead Exemption.
(a) This Section may be cited as the Senior Citizens Assessment Freeze Homestead Exemption.
(b) As used in this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Applicant" means an individual who has filed an application under this Section.

"Base amount" means the base year equalized assessed value of the residence plus the first year's equalized assessed value of any added improvements which increased the assessed value of the residence after the base year.

"Base year" means the taxable year prior to the taxable year for which the applicant first qualifies and applies for the exemption provided that in the prior taxable year the property was improved with a permanent structure that was occupied as a residence by the applicant who was liable for paying real property taxes on the property and who was either (i) an owner of record of the property or had legal or equitable interest in the property as evidenced by a written instrument or (ii) had a legal or equitable interest as a lessee in the parcel of property that was single family residence. If in any subsequent taxable year for which the applicant applies and qualifies for the exemption the equalized assessed value of the residence is less than the equalized assessed value in the existing base year (provided that such equalized assessed value is not based on an assessed value that results from a temporary irregularity in the property that reduces the assessed value for one or more taxable years), then that subsequent taxable year shall become the base year until a new base year is established under the terms of this paragraph. For taxable year 1999 only, the Chief County Assessment Officer shall review (i) all taxable years for which the applicant applied and qualified for the exemption and (ii) the existing base year. The assessment officer shall select as the new base year the year with the lowest equalized assessed value. An equalized assessed value that is based on an assessed value that results from a temporary irregularity in the property that reduces the assessed value for one or more taxable years shall not be considered the lowest equalized assessed value. The selected year shall be the base year for taxable year 1999 and thereafter until a new base year is established under the terms of this paragraph.

"Chief County Assessment Officer" means the County Assessor or Supervisor of Assessments of the county in which the property is located.

"Equalized assessed value" means the assessed value as equalized by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

"Household" means the applicant, the spouse of the applicant, and all persons using the residence of the applicant as their principal place of residence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Household income" means the combined income of the members of a household for the calendar year preceding the taxable year.

"Income" has the same meaning as provided in Section 3.07 of the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, except that, beginning in assessment year 2001, "income" does not include veteran's benefits.

"Internal Revenue Code of 1986" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or any successor law or laws relating to federal income taxes in effect for the year preceding the taxable year.

"Life care facility that qualifies as a cooperative" means a facility as defined in Section 2 of the Life Care Facilities Act.

"Maximum income limitation" means:
1. $35,000 prior to taxable year 1999;
2. $40,000 in taxable years 1999 through 2003;
3. $45,000 in taxable years 2004 through 2005;
4. $50,000 in taxable years 2006 and 2007;
5. $55,000 in taxable years 2008 through 2016;
6. for taxable year 2017, (i) $65,000 for qualified property located in a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and (ii) $55,000 for qualified property located in a county with fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants; and
7. for taxable years 2018 and thereafter, $65,000 for all qualified property.

"Residence" means the principal dwelling place and appurtenant structures used for residential purposes in this State occupied on January 1 of the taxable year by a household and so much of the surrounding land, constituting the parcel upon which the dwelling place is situated, as is used for residential purposes. If the Chief County Assessment Officer has established a specific legal description for a portion of property constituting the residence, then that portion of property shall be deemed the residence for the purposes of this Section.

"Taxable year" means the calendar year during which ad valorem property taxes payable in the next succeeding year are levied.

(c) Beginning in taxable year 1994, a senior citizens assessment freeze homestead exemption is granted for real property that is improved with a permanent structure that is occupied as a residence by an applicant who (i) is 65 years of age or older during the taxable year, (ii) has a household income that does not exceed the maximum income limitation, (iii) is liable for paying real property taxes on the property, and (iv) is an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
owner of record of the property or has a legal or equitable interest in the property as evidenced by a written instrument. This homestead exemption shall also apply to a leasehold interest in a parcel of property improved with a permanent structure that is a single family residence that is occupied as a residence by a person who (i) is 65 years of age or older during the taxable year, (ii) has a household income that does not exceed the maximum income limitation, (iii) has a legal or equitable ownership interest in the property as lessee, and (iv) is liable for the payment of real property taxes on that property.

In counties of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the amount of the exemption for all taxable years is the equalized assessed value of the residence in the taxable year for which application is made minus the base amount. In all other counties, the amount of the exemption is as follows: (i) through taxable year 2005 and for taxable year 2007 and thereafter, the amount of this exemption shall be the equalized assessed value of the residence in the taxable year for which application is made minus the base amount; and (ii) for taxable year 2006, the amount of the exemption is as follows:

1. For an applicant who has a household income of $45,000 or less, the amount of the exemption is the equalized assessed value of the residence in the taxable year for which application is made minus the base amount.
2. For an applicant who has a household income exceeding $45,000 but not exceeding $46,250, the amount of the exemption is (i) the equalized assessed value of the residence in the taxable year for which application is made minus the base amount (ii) multiplied by 0.8.
3. For an applicant who has a household income exceeding $46,250 but not exceeding $47,500, the amount of the exemption is (i) the equalized assessed value of the residence in the taxable year for which application is made minus the base amount (ii) multiplied by 0.6.
4. For an applicant who has a household income exceeding $47,500 but not exceeding $48,750, the amount of the exemption is (i) the equalized assessed value of the residence in the taxable year for which application is made minus the base amount (ii) multiplied by 0.4.
5. For an applicant who has a household income exceeding $48,750 but not exceeding $50,000, the amount of the exemption

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is (i) the equalized assessed value of the residence in the taxable year for which application is made minus the base amount (ii) multiplied by 0.2.

When the applicant is a surviving spouse of an applicant for a prior year for the same residence for which an exemption under this Section has been granted, the base year and base amount for that residence are the same as for the applicant for the prior year.

Each year at the time the assessment books are certified to the County Clerk, the Board of Review or Board of Appeals shall give to the County Clerk a list of the assessed values of improvements on each parcel qualifying for this exemption that were added after the base year for this parcel and that increased the assessed value of the property.

In the case of land improved with an apartment building owned and operated as a cooperative or a building that is a life care facility that qualifies as a cooperative, the maximum reduction from the equalized assessed value of the property is limited to the sum of the reductions calculated for each unit occupied as a residence by a person or persons (i) 65 years of age or older, (ii) with a household income that does not exceed the maximum income limitation, (iii) who is liable, by contract with the owner or owners of record, for paying real property taxes on the property, and (iv) who is an owner of record of a legal or equitable interest in the cooperative apartment building, other than a leasehold interest. In the instance of a cooperative where a homestead exemption has been granted under this Section, the cooperative association or its management firm shall credit the savings resulting from that exemption only to the apportioned tax liability of the owner who qualified for the exemption. Any person who willfully refuses to credit that savings to an owner who qualifies for the exemption is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

When a homestead exemption has been granted under this Section and an applicant then becomes a resident of a facility licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, the exemption shall be granted in subsequent years so long as the residence (i) continues to be occupied by the qualified applicant's spouse or (ii) if remaining unoccupied, is still owned by the qualified applicant for the homestead exemption.

Beginning January 1, 1997, when an individual dies who would have qualified for an exemption under this Section, and the surviving spouse does not independently qualify for this exemption because of age,
the exemption under this Section shall be granted to the surviving spouse for the taxable year preceding and the taxable year of the death, provided that, except for age, the surviving spouse meets all other qualifications for the granting of this exemption for those years.

When married persons maintain separate residences, the exemption provided for in this Section may be claimed by only one of such persons and for only one residence.

For taxable year 1994 only, in counties having less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, to receive the exemption, a person shall submit an application by February 15, 1995 to the Chief County Assessment Officer of the county in which the property is located. In counties having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, for taxable year 1994 and all subsequent taxable years, to receive the exemption, a person may submit an application to the Chief County Assessment Officer of the county in which the property is located during such period as may be specified by the Chief County Assessment Officer. The Chief County Assessment Officer in counties of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants shall annually give notice of the application period by mail or by publication. In counties having less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, beginning with taxable year 1995 and thereafter, to receive the exemption, a person shall submit an application by July 1 of each taxable year to the Chief County Assessment Officer of the county in which the property is located. A county may, by ordinance, establish a date for submission of applications that is different than July 1. The applicant shall submit with the application an affidavit of the applicant's total household income, age, marital status (and if married the name and address of the applicant's spouse, if known), and principal dwelling place of members of the household on January 1 of the taxable year. The Department shall establish, by rule, a method for verifying the accuracy of affidavits filed by applicants under this Section, and the Chief County Assessment Officer may conduct audits of any taxpayer claiming an exemption under this Section to verify that the taxpayer is eligible to receive the exemption. Each application shall contain or be verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury. A taxpayer's signing a fraudulent application under this Act is perjury, as defined in Section 32-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012. The applications shall be clearly marked as applications for the Senior Citizens Assessment Freeze Homestead Exemption and must contain a notice that any taxpayer who receives the exemption is subject to an audit by the Chief County Assessment Officer.
Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, in counties having fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants, if an applicant fails to file the application required by this Section in a timely manner and this failure to file is due to a mental or physical condition sufficiently severe so as to render the applicant incapable of filing the application in a timely manner, the Chief County Assessment Officer may extend the filing deadline for a period of 30 days after the applicant regains the capability to file the application, but in no case may the filing deadline be extended beyond 3 months of the original filing deadline. In order to receive the extension provided in this paragraph, the applicant shall provide the Chief County Assessment Officer with a signed statement from the applicant's physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant stating the nature and extent of the condition, that, in the physician's, advanced practice registered nurse's, or physician assistant's opinion, the condition was so severe that it rendered the applicant incapable of filing the application in a timely manner, and the date on which the applicant regained the capability to file the application.

Beginning January 1, 1998, notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, in counties having fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants, if an applicant fails to file the application required by this Section in a timely manner and this failure to file is due to a mental or physical condition sufficiently severe so as to render the applicant incapable of filing the application in a timely manner, the Chief County Assessment Officer may extend the filing deadline for a period of 3 months. In order to receive the extension provided in this paragraph, the applicant shall provide the Chief County Assessment Officer with a signed statement from the applicant's physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant stating the nature and extent of the condition, and that, in the physician's, advanced practice registered nurse's, or physician assistant's opinion, the condition was so severe that it rendered the applicant incapable of filing the application in a timely manner.

In counties having less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, if an applicant was denied an exemption in taxable year 1994 and the denial occurred due to an error on the part of an assessment official, or his or her agent or employee, then beginning in taxable year 1997 the applicant's base year, for purposes of determining the amount of the exemption, shall be 1993 rather than 1994. In addition, in taxable year 1997, the applicant's exemption shall also include an amount equal to (i) the amount of any exemption denied to the applicant in taxable year 1995 as a result of using

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1994, rather than 1993, as the base year, (ii) the amount of any exemption denied to the applicant in taxable year 1996 as a result of using 1994, rather than 1993, as the base year, and (iii) the amount of the exemption erroneously denied for taxable year 1994.

For purposes of this Section, a person who will be 65 years of age during the current taxable year shall be eligible to apply for the homestead exemption during that taxable year. Application shall be made during the application period in effect for the county of his or her residence.

The Chief County Assessment Officer may determine the eligibility of a life care facility that qualifies as a cooperative to receive the benefits provided by this Section by use of an affidavit, application, visual inspection, questionnaire, or other reasonable method in order to insure that the tax savings resulting from the exemption are credited by the management firm to the apportioned tax liability of each qualifying resident. The Chief County Assessment Officer may request reasonable proof that the management firm has so credited that exemption.

Except as provided in this Section, all information received by the chief county assessment officer or the Department from applications filed under this Section, or from any investigation conducted under the provisions of this Section, shall be confidential, except for official purposes or pursuant to official procedures for collection of any State or local tax or enforcement of any civil or criminal penalty or sanction imposed by this Act or by any statute or ordinance imposing a State or local tax. Any person who divulges any such information in any manner, except in accordance with a proper judicial order, is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

Nothing contained in this Section shall prevent the Director or chief county assessment officer from publishing or making available reasonable statistics concerning the operation of the exemption contained in this Section in which the contents of claims are grouped into aggregates in such a way that information contained in any individual claim shall not be disclosed.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for taxable year 2017 and thereafter, in counties of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the amount of the exemption shall be the greater of (i) the amount of the exemption otherwise calculated under this Section or (ii) $2,000.

(d) Each Chief County Assessment Officer shall annually publish a notice of availability of the exemption provided under this Section. The notice shall be published at least 60 days but no more than 75 days prior to
the date on which the application must be submitted to the Chief County Assessment Officer of the county in which the property is located. The notice shall appear in a newspaper of general circulation in the county.

Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of the State Mandates Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-581, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-401, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-25-17.)

(35 ILCS 200/21-95)

Sec. 21-95. Tax abatement after acquisition by a governmental unit. When any county, municipality, school district, forest preserve district, or park district acquires property through the foreclosure of a lien, through a judicial deed, through the foreclosure of receivership certificate lien, or by acceptance of a deed of conveyance in lieu of foreclosing any lien against the property, or when a government unit acquires property under the Abandoned Housing Rehabilitation Act or a blight reduction or abandoned property program administered by the Illinois Housing Development Authority, or when any county or other taxing district acquires a deed for property under Section 21-90 or Sections 21-145 and 21-260, or when any county, municipality, school district, forest preserve district, or park district acquires title to property that was to be transferred to that county, municipality, school district, forest preserve district, or park district under the terms of an annexation agreement, development agreement, donation agreement, plat of subdivision, or zoning ordinance by an entity that has been dissolved or is being dissolved or has been in bankruptcy proceedings or is in bankruptcy proceedings, all due or unpaid property taxes and existing liens for unpaid property taxes imposed or pending under any law or ordinance of this State or any of its political subdivisions shall become null and void.

(Source: P.A. 100-314; eff. 8-24-17; 100-445, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)

(35 ILCS 200/21-265)

Sec. 21-265. Scavenger sale; persons ineligible to bid or purchase. (a) No person, except a unit of local government, shall be eligible to bid or receive a certificate of purchase at any sale under Section 21-260 unless that person has completed and delivered to the county clerk a true, accurate and complete application for certificate of purchase which shall affirm that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the person has not bid upon or applied to purchase any property at the sale for a person who is the party or agent of the party who owns the property or is responsible for the payment of the delinquent taxes;

(2) the person is not, nor is he or she the agent for, the owner or party responsible for payment of the general taxes on any property which is located in the same county in which the sale is held and which is tax delinquent or forfeited for all or any part of each of 2 or more years, excepting any year for which a certificate of error issued under Sections 14-15, 14-20, and 14-25 is pending for adjudication; and

(3) the person, although otherwise eligible to bid, has not either directly or through an agent twice during the same sale failed to complete a purchase by the immediate payment of the minimum bid or the payment of the balance of a bid within the time provided by Section 21-260.

(Source: P.A. 86-949; 87-669; 88-455; revised 9-22-17.)

Section 225. The Mobile Home Local Services Tax Enforcement Act is amended by changing Section 205 as follows:

(35 ILCS 516/205)

Sec. 205. Scavenger sale; persons ineligible to bid or purchase. (a) No person, except a unit of local government, shall be eligible to bid or receive a certificate of purchase at any sale under Section 200 unless that person has completed and delivered to the county clerk a true, accurate, and complete application for certificate of purchase which shall affirm that:

(1) the person has not bid upon or applied to purchase any mobile home at the sale for a person who is the party or agent of the party who owns the mobile home or is responsible for the payment of the delinquent taxes;

(2) the person is not, nor is he or she the agent for, the owner or party responsible for payment of the taxes on any mobile home which is located in the same county in which the sale is held and which is tax delinquent or forfeited for all or any part of each of 2 or more years; and

(3) the person, although otherwise eligible to bid, has not either directly or through an agent twice during the same sale failed to complete a purchase by the immediate payment of the minimum bid or the payment of the balance of a bid within the time provided by Section 21-260.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bid or the payment of the balance of a bid within the time provided by Section 200.
(Source: P.A. 92-807, eff. 1-1-03; revised 9-22-17.)

Section 230. The Water Company Invested Capital Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(35 ILCS 625/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 1412)

Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Section, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings ascribed herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

"Department" means the Department of Revenue of the State of Illinois.

"Director" means the Director of Revenue for the Department of Revenue of the State of Illinois.

"Taxpayer" means a person engaged in the business of distributing, supplying, furnishing or selling water for use or consumption and not for resale or distributing, supplying, furnishing or selling water for use or consumption and providing sewerage disposal service.

"Person" means any natural individual, firm, trust, estate, partnership, association, joint stock company, joint adventure, corporation, limited liability company, or a receiver, trustee, conservator or other representative appointed by order of any court, or any city, town, county or other political subdivision of this State.

"Water company" means and includes every corporation, company, association, joint stock company or association, firm, partnership or individual, their lessees, trustees, or receivers appointed by any court whatsoever that is regulated by the Illinois Commerce Commission under the Public Utilities Act "An Act concerning public utilities", approved June 29, 1921, as amended, and that owns, controls, operates, or manages, within this State, directly or indirectly, for public use, any plant, equipment or property used or to be used for or in connection with, or owns or controls any franchise, license, permit or right to engage in:

(A) the production, storage, transmission, sale, delivery or furnishing of water; or

(B) the production, storage, transmission, sale, delivery or furnishing of water and the disposal of sewerage.

"Water company" does not include, however, water companies, as defined in this Section, that are owned and operated by any political subdivision or municipal corporation of this State, or owned by such political subdivision or municipal corporation and operated by any of its

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lessees or operating agents, or which are purely mutual concerns, having no rates or charges for services, but paying the operating expenses by assessment upon the members of such a company and no other person.

"Invested capital" means that amount equal to (i) the average of the balances at the beginning and end of the taxable period of the taxpayer's total stockholder's equity and total long-term debt, less investments in and advances to all corporations, as set forth on the balance sheets included in the taxpayer's annual report to the Illinois Commerce Commission for the taxable period; (ii) multiplied by a fraction determined under Sections 301 and 304(a) of the "Illinois Income Tax Act" and reported on the Illinois income tax return for the taxable period ending in or with the taxable period in question. However, notwithstanding the income tax return reporting requirement stated above, beginning July 1, 1979, no taxpayer's denominators used to compute the sales, property or payroll factors under subsection (a) of Section 304 of the Illinois Income Tax Act shall include payroll, property or sales of any corporate entity other than the taxpayer for the purposes of determining an allocation for the invested capital tax.

Public Act 82-1024
This amendatory Act of 1982 is not intended to and does not make any change in the meaning of any provision of this Act, it having been the intent of the General Assembly in initially enacting the definition of "invested capital" to provide for apportionment of the invested capital of each company, based solely upon the sales, property and payroll of that company.

"Taxable period" means each period which ends after August 14, 1979 and which is covered by an annual report filed by the taxpayer with the Illinois Commerce Commission.

(Source: P.A. 88-480; revised 10-11-17.)

Section 235. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 1-113.22, 3-143, 7-172, 8-251, 11-223.1, 11-230, and 16-158 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1-113.22)
Sec. 1-113.22. Required disclosures from consultants; minority-owned minority-owned businesses, women-owned female owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with a disability.

(a) No later than January 1, 2018 and each January 1 thereafter, each consultant retained by the board of a retirement system, board of a pension fund, or investment board shall disclose to that board of the retirement system, board of the pension fund, or investment board:
(1) the total number of searches for investment services made by the consultant in the prior calendar year;

(2) the total number of searches for investment services made by the consultant in the prior calendar year that included (i) a minority-owned business, (ii) a women-owned business, or (iii) a business owned by a person with a disability;

(3) the total number of searches for investment services made by the consultant in the prior calendar year in which the consultant recommended for selection (i) a minority-owned business, (ii) a women-owned business, or (iii) a business owned by a person with a disability;

(4) the total number of searches for investment services made by the consultant in the prior calendar year that resulted in the selection of (i) a minority-owned business, (ii) a women-owned business, or (iii) a business owned by a person with a disability; and

(5) the total dollar amount of investment made in the previous calendar year with (i) a minority-owned business, (ii) a women-owned business, or (iii) a business owned by a person with a disability that was selected after a search for investment services performed by the consultant.

(b) Beginning January 1, 2018, no contract, oral or written, for consulting services shall be awarded by a board of a retirement system, a board of a pension fund, or an investment board without first requiring the consultant to make the disclosures required in subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) The disclosures required by subsection (b) of this Section shall be considered, within the bounds of financial and fiduciary prudence, prior to the awarding of a contract, oral or written, for consulting services.

(d) As used in this Section, the terms "minority person", "woman", "female", "person with a disability", "minority-owned business", "women-owned business", and "business owned by a person with a disability" have the same meaning as those terms have in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-542, eff. 11-8-17; revised 12-14-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/3-143) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 3-143)
Sec. 3-143. Report by pension board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The pension board shall report annually to the city council or board of trustees of the municipality on the condition of the pension fund at the end of its most recently completed fiscal year. The report shall be made prior to the council or board meeting held for the levying of taxes for the year for which the report is made.

The pension board shall certify and provide the following information to the city council or board of trustees of the municipality:

1. the total assets of the fund in its custody at the end of the fiscal year and the current market value of those assets;
2. the estimated receipts during the next succeeding fiscal year from deductions from the salaries of police officers, and from all other sources;
3. the estimated amount required during the next succeeding fiscal year to (a) pay all pensions and other obligations provided in this Article, and (b) to meet the annual requirements of the fund as provided in Sections 3-125 and 3-127;
4. the total net income received from investment of assets along with the assumed investment return and actual investment return received by the fund during its most recently completed fiscal year compared to the total net income, assumed investment return, and actual investment return received during the preceding fiscal year;
5. the total number of active employees who are financially contributing to the fund;
6. the total amount that was disbursed in benefits during the fiscal year, including the number of and total amount disbursed to (i) annuitants in receipt of a regular retirement pension, (ii) recipients being paid a disability pension, and (iii) survivors and children in receipt of benefits;
7. the funded ratio of the fund;
8. the unfunded liability carried by the fund, along with an actuarial explanation of the unfunded liability; and
9. the investment policy of the pension board under the statutory investment restrictions imposed on the fund.

Before the pension board makes its report, the municipality shall have the assets of the fund and their current market value verified by an independent certified public accountant of its choice.

(b) The municipality is authorized to publish the report submitted under this Section. This publication may be made, without limitation, by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
publication in a local newspaper of general circulation in the municipality or by publication on the municipality's Internet website. If the municipality publishes the report, then that publication must include all of the information submitted by the pension board under subsection (a).
(Source: P.A. 95-950, eff. 8-29-08; revised 11-8-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/7-172) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 7-172)
Sec. 7-172. Contributions by participating municipalities and participating instrumentalities.
(a) Each participating municipality and each participating instrumentality shall make payment to the fund as follows:
1. municipality contributions in an amount determined by applying the municipality contribution rate to each payment of earnings paid to each of its participating employees;
2. an amount equal to the employee contributions provided by paragraph (a) of Section 7-173, whether or not the employee contributions are withheld as permitted by that Section;
3. all accounts receivable, together with interest charged thereon, as provided in Section 7-209, and any amounts due under subsection (a-5) of Section 7-144;
4. if it has no participating employees with current earnings, an amount payable which, over a closed period of 20 years for participating municipalities and 10 years for participating instrumentalities, will amortize, at the effective rate for that year, any unfunded obligation. The unfunded obligation shall be computed as provided in paragraph 2 of subsection (b);
5. if it has fewer than 7 participating employees or a negative balance in its municipality reserve, the greater of (A) an amount payable that, over a period of 20 years, will amortize at the effective rate for that year any unfunded obligation, computed as provided in paragraph 2 of subsection (b) or (B) the amount required by paragraph 1 of this subsection (a).
(b) A separate municipality contribution rate shall be determined for each calendar year for all participating municipalities together with all instrumentalities thereof. The municipality contribution rate shall be determined for participating instrumentalities as if they were participating municipalities. The municipality contribution rate shall be the sum of the following percentages:
1. The percentage of earnings of all the participating employees of all participating municipalities and participating instrumentalities together.
instrumentalities which, if paid over the entire period of their service, will be sufficient when combined with all employee contributions available for the payment of benefits, to provide all annuities for participating employees, and the $3,000 death benefit payable under Sections 7-158 and 7-164, such percentage to be known as the normal cost rate.

2. The percentage of earnings of the participating employees of each participating municipality and participating instrumentalities necessary to adjust for the difference between the present value of all benefits, excluding temporary and total and permanent disability and death benefits, to be provided for its participating employees and the sum of its accumulated municipality contributions and the accumulated employee contributions and the present value of expected future employee and municipality contributions pursuant to subparagraph 1 of this paragraph (b). This adjustment shall be spread over a period determined by the Board, not to exceed 30 years for participating municipalities or 10 years for participating instrumentalities.

3. The percentage of earnings of the participating employees of all municipalities and participating instrumentalities necessary to provide the present value of all temporary and total and permanent disability benefits granted during the most recent year for which information is available.

4. The percentage of earnings of the participating employees of all participating municipalities and participating instrumentalities necessary to provide the present value of the net single sum death benefits expected to become payable from the reserve established under Section 7-206 during the year for which this rate is fixed.

5. The percentage of earnings necessary to meet any deficiency arising in the Terminated Municipality Reserve.

(c) A separate municipality contribution rate shall be computed for each participating municipality or participating instrumentality for its sheriff's law enforcement employees.

A separate municipality contribution rate shall be computed for the sheriff's law enforcement employees of each forest preserve district that elects to have such employees. For the period from January 1, 1986 to December 31, 1986, such rate shall be the forest preserve district's regular rate plus 2%.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In the event that the Board determines that there is an actuarial deficiency in the account of any municipality with respect to a person who has elected to participate in the Fund under Section 3-109.1 of this Code, the Board may adjust the municipality's contribution rate so as to make up that deficiency over such reasonable period of time as the Board may determine.

(d) The Board may establish a separate municipality contribution rate for all employees who are program participants employed under the federal Comprehensive Employment Training Act by all of the participating municipalities and instrumentalities. The Board may also provide that, in lieu of a separate municipality rate for these employees, a portion of the municipality contributions for such program participants shall be refunded or an extra charge assessed so that the amount of municipality contributions retained or received by the fund for all CETA program participants shall be an amount equal to that which would be provided by the separate municipality contribution rate for all such program participants. Refunds shall be made to prime sponsors of programs upon submission of a claim therefor and extra charges shall be assessed to participating municipalities and instrumentalities. In establishing the municipality contribution rate as provided in paragraph (b) of this Section, the use of a separate municipality contribution rate for program participants or the refund of a portion of the municipality contributions, as the case may be, may be considered.

(e) Computations of municipality contribution rates for the following calendar year shall be made prior to the beginning of each year, from the information available at the time the computations are made, and on the assumption that the employees in each participating municipality or participating instrumentality at such time will continue in service until the end of such calendar year at their respective rates of earnings at such time.

(f) Any municipality which is the recipient of State allocations representing that municipality's contributions for retirement annuity purposes on behalf of its employees as provided in Section 12-21.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code shall pay the allocations so received to the Board for such purpose. Estimates of State allocations to be received during any taxable year shall be considered in the determination of the municipality's tax rate for that year under Section 7-171. If a special tax is levied under Section 7-171, none of the proceeds may be used to reimburse the municipality for the amount of State allocations received and paid to the Board. Any multiple-county or consolidated health department which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receives contributions from a county under Section 11.2 of "An Act in relation to establishment and maintenance of county and multiple-county health departments", approved July 9, 1943, as amended, or distributions under Section 3 of the Department of Public Health Act, shall use these only for municipality contributions by the health department.

(g) Municipality contributions for the several purposes specified shall, for township treasurers and employees in the offices of the township treasurers who meet the qualifying conditions for coverage hereunder, be allocated among the several school districts and parts of school districts serviced by such treasurers and employees in the proportion which the amount of school funds of each district or part of a district handled by the treasurer bears to the total amount of all school funds handled by the treasurer.

From the funds subject to allocation among districts and parts of districts pursuant to the School Code, the trustees shall withhold the proportionate share of the liability for municipality contributions imposed upon such districts by this Section, in respect to such township treasurers and employees and remit the same to the Board.

The municipality contribution rate for an educational service center shall initially be the same rate for each year as the regional office of education or school district which serves as its administrative agent. When actuarial data become available, a separate rate shall be established as provided in subparagraph (i) of this Section.

The municipality contribution rate for a public agency, other than a vocational education cooperative, formed under the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act shall initially be the average rate for the municipalities which are parties to the intergovernmental agreement. When actuarial data become available, a separate rate shall be established as provided in subparagraph (i) of this Section.

(h) Each participating municipality and participating instrumentality shall make the contributions in the amounts provided in this Section in the manner prescribed from time to time by the Board and all such contributions shall be obligations of the respective participating municipalities and participating instrumentalities to this fund. The failure to deduct any employee contributions shall not relieve the participating municipality or participating instrumentality of its obligation to this fund. Delinquent payments of contributions due under this Section may, with interest, be recovered by civil action against the participating municipalities or participating instrumentalities. Municipality

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contributions, other than the amount necessary for employee contributions, for periods of service by employees from whose earnings no deductions were made for employee contributions to the fund, may be charged to the municipality reserve for the municipality or participating instrumentality.

(i) Contributions by participating instrumentalities shall be determined as provided herein except that the percentage derived under subparagraph 2 of paragraph (b) of this Section, and the amount payable under subparagraph 4 of paragraph (a) of this Section, shall be based on an amortization period of 10 years.

(j) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Section, the additional unfunded liability accruing as a result of Public Act 94-712 this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall be amortized over a period of 30 years beginning on January 1 of the second calendar year following the calendar year in which Public Act 94-712 this amendatory Act takes effect, except that the employer may provide for a longer amortization period by adopting a resolution or ordinance specifying a 35-year or 40-year period and submitting a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution to the fund no later than June 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which Public Act 94-712 this amendatory Act takes effect.

(k) If the amount of a participating employee's reported earnings for any of the 12-month periods used to determine the final rate of earnings exceeds the employee's 12-month reported earnings with the same employer for the previous year by the greater of 6% or 1.5 times the annual increase in the Consumer Price Index-U, as established by the United States Department of Labor for the preceding September, the participating municipality or participating instrumentality that paid those earnings shall pay to the Fund, in addition to any other contributions required under this Article, the present value of the increase in the pension resulting from the portion of the increase in reported earnings that is in excess of the greater of 6% or 1.5 times the annual increase in the Consumer Price Index-U, as determined by the Fund. This present value shall be computed on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the Fund that is available at the time of the computation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection (k), the fund shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the participating municipality or participating instrumentality for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the
amount due. If the participating municipality or participating instrumentality disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the fund in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the fund shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due. The participating municipality and participating instrumentality contributions required under this subsection (k) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the participating municipality and participating instrumentality contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the fund's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after receipt of the bill by the participating municipality or participating instrumentality.

When assessing payment for any amount due under this subsection (k), the fund shall exclude earnings increases resulting from overload or overtime earnings.

When assessing payment for any amount due under this subsection (k), the fund shall exclude earnings increases resulting from payments for unused vacation time, but only for payments for unused vacation time made in the final 3 months of the final rate of earnings period.

When assessing payment for any amount due under this subsection (k), the fund shall also exclude earnings increases attributable to standard employment promotions resulting in increased responsibility and workload.

This subsection (k) does not apply to earnings increases paid to individuals under contracts or collective bargaining agreements entered into, amended, or renewed before January 1, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-609), earnings increases paid to members who are 10 years or more from retirement eligibility, or earnings increases resulting from an increase in the number of hours required to be worked.

When assessing payment for any amount due under this subsection (k), the fund shall also exclude earnings attributable to personnel policies adopted before January 1, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-609) as long as those policies are not applicable to employees who begin service on or after January 1, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-609).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The change made to this Section by Public Act 100-139 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly is a clarification of existing law and is intended to be retroactive to January 1, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-609).

(Source: P.A. 99-745, eff. 8-5-16; 100-139, eff. 8-18-17; 100-411, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/8-251) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-251)

Sec. 8-251. Felony conviction. None of the benefits provided for in this Article shall be paid to any person who is convicted of any felony relating to or arising out of or in connection with his service as a municipal employee.

None of the benefits provided for in this Article shall be paid to any person who otherwise would receive a survivor benefit who is convicted of any felony relating to or arising out of or in connection with the service of the employee from whom the benefit results.

This Section shall not operate to impair any contract or vested right heretofore acquired under any law or laws continued in this Article, nor to preclude the right to a refund, and for the changes under Public Act 100-334 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, shall not impair any contract or vested right acquired by a survivor prior to August 25, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-334) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Any refund required under this Article shall be calculated based on that person's contributions to the Fund, less the amount of any annuity benefit previously received by the person or his or her beneficiaries. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply only to persons who first become participants under this Article on or after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

All future entrants entering service subsequent to July 11, 1955 shall be deemed to have consented to the provisions of this Section as a condition of coverage, and all participants entering service subsequent to August 25, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-334) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be deemed to have consented to the provisions of Public Act 100-334 this amendatory Act as a condition of participation.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-334, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-28-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/11-223.1) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 11-223.1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-223.1. Assignment for health, hospital, and medical insurance. The board may provide, by regulation, that any annuitant or pensioner; may assign his annuity or disability benefit, or any part thereof, for the purpose of premium payment for a membership for the annuitant, and his or her spouse and children, in a hospital care plan or medical surgical plan, provided, however, that the board may, in its discretion, terminate the right of assignment. Any such hospital or medical insurance plan may include provision for the beneficiaries thereof who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer for healing in accordance with the tenets and practice of a well-recognized religious denomination.

Upon the adoption of a regulation permitting such assignment, the board shall establish and administer a plan for the maintenance of the insurance plan membership by the annuitant or pensioner.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Sec. 11-230. Felony conviction. None of the benefits provided in this Article shall be paid to any person who is convicted of any felony relating to or arising out of or in connection with his service as employee.

None of the benefits provided for in this Article shall be paid to any person who otherwise would receive a survivor benefit who is convicted of any felony relating to or arising out of or in connection with the service of the employee from whom the benefit results.

This Section shall not operate to impair any contract or vested right heretofore acquired under any law or laws continued in this Article, nor to preclude the right to a refund, and for the changes under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, shall not impair any contract or vested right acquired by a survivor prior to August 25, 2017 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly).

Any refund required under this Article shall be calculated based on that person's contributions to the Fund, less the amount of any annuity benefit previously received by the person or his or beneficiaries. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply only to persons who first become members or participants under this Article on or after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
All future entrants entering service after July 11, 1955, shall be deemed to have consented to the provisions of this Section as a condition of coverage, and all participants entering service subsequent to August 25, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-334) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be deemed to have consented to the provisions of Public Act 100-334 this amendatory Act as a condition of participation.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-334, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-26-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/16-158) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-158)

Sec. 16-158. Contributions by State and other employing units.

(a) The State shall make contributions to the System by means of appropriations from the Common School Fund and other State funds of amounts which, together with other employer contributions, employee contributions, investment income, and other income, will be sufficient to meet the cost of maintaining and administering the System on a 90% funded basis in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

The Board shall determine the amount of State contributions required for each fiscal year on the basis of the actuarial tables and other assumptions adopted by the Board and the recommendations of the actuary, using the formula in subsection (b-3).

(a-1) Annually, on or before November 15 until November 15, 2011, the Board shall certify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution for the coming fiscal year. The certification under this subsection (a-1) shall include a copy of the actuarial recommendations upon which it is based and shall specifically identify the System's projected State normal cost for that fiscal year.

On or before May 1, 2004, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2005, taking into account the amounts appropriated to and received by the System under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act.

On or before July 1, 2005, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2006, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 94-4 this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly.

On or before April 1, 2011, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the Governor the amount of the required State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2011, applying the changes made by Public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act 96-889 to the System's assets and liabilities as of June 30, 2009 as though Public Act 96-889 was approved on that date.

(a-5) On or before November 1 of each year, beginning November 1, 2012, the Board shall submit to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly a proposed certification of the amount of the required State contribution to the System for the next fiscal year, along with all of the actuarial assumptions, calculations, and data upon which that proposed certification is based. On or before January 1 of each year, beginning January 1, 2013, the State Actuary shall issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed certification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. On or before January 15, 2013 and each January 15 thereafter, the Board shall certify to the Governor and the General Assembly the amount of the required State contribution for the next fiscal year. The Board's certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(a-10) By November 1, 2017, the Board shall recalculate and recertify to the State Actuary, the Governor, and the General Assembly the amount of the State contribution to the System for State fiscal year 2018, taking into account the changes in required State contributions made by Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The State Actuary shall review the assumptions and valuations underlying the Board's revised certification and issue a preliminary report concerning the proposed recertification and identifying, if necessary, recommended changes in actuarial assumptions that the Board must consider before finalizing its certification of the required State contributions. The Board's final certification must note any deviations from the State Actuary's recommended changes, the reason or reasons for not following the State Actuary's recommended changes, and the fiscal impact of not following the State Actuary's recommended changes on the required State contribution.

(b) Through State fiscal year 1995, the State contributions shall be paid to the System in accordance with Section 18-7 of the School Code.

(b-1) Beginning in State fiscal year 1996, on the 15th day of each month, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the Board shall submit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vouchers for payment of State contributions to the System, in a total monthly amount of one-twelfth of the required annual State contribution certified under subsection (a-1). From March 5, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-665) through June 30, 2004, the Board shall not submit vouchers for the remainder of fiscal year 2004 in excess of the fiscal year 2004 certified contribution amount determined under this Section after taking into consideration the transfer to the System under subsection (a) of Section 6z-61 of the State Finance Act. These vouchers shall be paid by the State Comptroller and Treasurer by warrants drawn on the funds appropriated to the System for that fiscal year.

If in any month the amount remaining unexpended from all other appropriations to the System for the applicable fiscal year (including the appropriations to the System under Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act and Section 1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act) is less than the amount lawfully vouchered under this subsection, the difference shall be paid from the Common School Fund under the continuing appropriation authority provided in Section 1.1 of the State Pension Funds Continuing Appropriation Act.

(b-2) Allocations from the Common School Fund apportioned to school districts not coming under this System shall not be diminished or affected by the provisions of this Article.

(b-3) For State fiscal years 2012 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System to be made by the State for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined by the System to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of State fiscal year 2045. In making these determinations, the required State contribution shall be calculated each year as a level percentage of payroll over the years remaining to and including fiscal year 2045 and shall be determined under the projected unit credit actuarial cost method.

For each of State fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the State shall make an additional contribution to the System equal to 2% of the total payroll of each employee who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (c) of Section 1-161.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applies in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter shall be implemented in equal annual amounts over
a 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applies to the required State contribution.

A change in an actuarial or investment assumption that increases or decreases the required State contribution and first applied to the State contribution in fiscal year 2014, 2015, 2016, or 2017 shall be implemented:

(i) as already applied in State fiscal years before 2018; and

(ii) in the portion of the 5-year period beginning in the State fiscal year in which the actuarial change first applied that occurs in State fiscal year 2018 or thereafter, by calculating the change in equal annual amounts over that 5-year period and then implementing it at the resulting annual rate in each of the remaining fiscal years in that 5-year period.

For State fiscal years 1996 through 2005, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate required under this Section; except that in the following specified State fiscal years, the State contribution to the System shall not be less than the following indicated percentages of the applicable employee payroll, even if the indicated percentage will produce a State contribution in excess of the amount otherwise required under this subsection and subsection (a), and notwithstanding any contrary certification made under subsection (a-1) before May 27, 1998 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1998): 10.02% in FY 1999; 10.77% in FY 2000; 11.47% in FY 2001; 12.16% in FY 2002; 12.86% in FY 2003; and 13.56% in FY 2004.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2006 is $534,627,700.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 is $738,014,500.

For each of State fiscal years 2008 through 2009, the State contribution to the System, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, shall be increased in equal annual increments from the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007, so that by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2010 is $2,089,268,000 and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2010.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the Common School Fund in fiscal year 2010, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, the total required State contribution for State fiscal year 2011 is the amount recertified by the System on or before April 1, 2011 pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section and shall be made from the proceeds of bonds sold in fiscal year 2011 pursuant to Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, less (i) the pro rata share of bond sale expenses determined by the System's share of total bond proceeds, (ii) any amounts received from the Common School Fund in fiscal year 2011, and (iii) any reduction in bond proceeds due to the issuance of discounted bonds, if applicable. This amount shall include, in addition to the amount certified by the System, an amount necessary to meet employer contributions required by the State as an employer under paragraph (e) of this Section, which may also be used by the System for contributions required by paragraph (a) of Section 16-127.

Beginning in State fiscal year 2046, the minimum State contribution for each fiscal year shall be the amount needed to maintain the total assets of the System at 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System.

Amounts received by the System pursuant to Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act or Section 8.12 of the State Finance Act in any fiscal year do not reduce and do not constitute payment of any portion of the minimum State contribution required under this Article in that fiscal year. Such amounts shall not reduce, and shall not be included in the calculation of, the required State contributions under this Article in any future year until the System has reached a funding ratio of at least 90%. A reference in this Article to the "required State contribution" or any substantially similar term does not include or apply to any amounts payable to the System under Section 25 of the Budget Stabilization Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2005 and for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, as calculated under this Section and certified under subsection (a-1), shall not exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of the required State contribution that would have been calculated under this Section for that fiscal year if the System had not received any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payments under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, minus (ii) the portion of the State's total debt service payments for that fiscal year on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of that Section 7.2, as determined and certified by the Comptroller, that is the same as the System's portion of the total moneys distributed under subsection (d) of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act. In determining this maximum for State fiscal years 2008 through 2010, however, the amount referred to in item (i) shall be increased, as a percentage of the applicable employee payroll, in equal increments calculated from the sum of the required State contribution for State fiscal year 2007 plus the applicable portion of the State's total debt service payments for fiscal year 2007 on the bonds issued in fiscal year 2003 for the purposes of Section 7.2 of the General Obligation Bond Act, so that, by State fiscal year 2011, the State is contributing at the rate otherwise required under this Section.

(b-4) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, each employer under this Article shall pay to the System a required contribution determined as a percentage of projected payroll and sufficient to produce an annual amount equal to:

(i) for each of fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (b) of Section 1-161; for fiscal year 2021 and each fiscal year thereafter, the defined benefit normal cost of the defined benefit plan, less the employee contribution, plus 2%, for each employee of that employer who has elected or who is deemed to have elected the benefits under Section 1-161 or who has made the election under subsection (b) of Section 1-161; plus

(ii) the amount required for that fiscal year to amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liability associated with the present value of liabilities attributable to the employer's account under Section 16-158.3, determined as a level percentage of payroll over a 30-year rolling amortization period.

In determining contributions required under item (i) of this subsection, the System shall determine an aggregate rate for all employers, expressed as a percentage of projected payroll.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In determining the contributions required under item (ii) of this subsection, the amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation.

The contributions required under this subsection (b-4) shall be paid by an employer concurrently with that employer's payroll payment period. The State, as the actual employer of an employee, shall make the required contributions under this subsection.

(c) Payment of the required State contributions and of all pensions, retirement annuities, death benefits, refunds, and other benefits granted under or assumed by this System, and all expenses in connection with the administration and operation thereof, are obligations of the State.

If members are paid from special trust or federal funds which are administered by the employing unit, whether school district or other unit, the employing unit shall pay to the System from such funds the full accruing retirement costs based upon that service, which, beginning July 1, 2017, shall be at a rate, expressed as a percentage of salary, equal to the total employer's normal cost, expressed as a percentage of payroll, as determined by the System. Employer contributions, based on salary paid to members from federal funds, may be forwarded by the distributing agency of the State of Illinois to the System prior to allocation, in an amount determined in accordance with guidelines established by such agency and the System. Any contribution for fiscal year 2015 collected as a result of the change made by Public Act 98-674 shall be considered a State contribution under subsection (b-3) of this Section.

(d) Effective July 1, 1986, any employer of a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106 shall pay the employer's normal cost of benefits based upon the teacher's service, in addition to employee contributions, as determined by the System. Such employer contributions shall be forwarded monthly in accordance with guidelines established by the System.

However, with respect to benefits granted under Section 16-133.4 or 16-133.5 to a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106, the employer's contribution shall be 12% (rather than 20%) of the member's highest annual salary rate for each year of creditable service granted, and the employer shall also pay the required employee contribution on behalf of the teacher. For the purposes of Sections 16-133.4 and 16-133.5, a teacher as defined in paragraph (8) of Section 16-106 who is serving in
that capacity while on leave of absence from another employer under this Article shall not be considered an employee of the employer from which the teacher is on leave.

(e) Beginning July 1, 1998, every employer of a teacher shall pay to the System an employer contribution computed as follows:

1. Beginning July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999, the employer contribution shall be equal to 0.3% of each teacher's salary.

2. Beginning July 1, 1999 and thereafter, the employer contribution shall be equal to 0.58% of each teacher's salary.

The school district or other employing unit may pay these employer contributions out of any source of funding available for that purpose and shall forward the contributions to the System on the schedule established for the payment of member contributions.

These employer contributions are intended to offset a portion of the cost to the System of the increases in retirement benefits resulting from Public Act 90-582 this amendatory Act of 1998.

Each employer of teachers is entitled to a credit against the contributions required under this subsection (e) with respect to salaries paid to teachers for the period January 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003, equal to the amount paid by that employer under subsection (a-5) of Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 with respect to salaries paid to teachers for that period.

The additional 1% employee contribution required under Section 16-152 by Public Act 90-582 this amendatory Act of 1998 is the responsibility of the teacher and not the teacher's employer, unless the employer agrees, through collective bargaining or otherwise, to make the contribution on behalf of the teacher.

If an employer is required by a contract in effect on May 1, 1998 between the employer and an employee organization to pay, on behalf of all its full-time employees covered by this Article, all mandatory employee contributions required under this Article, then the employer shall be excused from paying the employer contribution required under this subsection (e) for the balance of the term of that contract. The employer and the employee organization shall jointly certify to the System the existence of the contractual requirement, in such form as the System may prescribe. This exclusion shall cease upon the termination, extension, or renewal of the contract at any time after May 1, 1998.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) If the amount of a teacher's salary for any school year used to determine final average salary exceeds the member's annual full-time salary rate with the same employer for the previous school year by more than 6%, the teacher's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, the present value of the increase in benefits resulting from the portion of the increase in salary that is in excess of 6%. This present value shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. If a teacher's salary for the 2005-2006 school year is used to determine final average salary under this subsection (f), then the changes made to this subsection (f) by Public Act 94-1057 shall apply in calculating whether the increase in his or her salary is in excess of 6%. For the purposes of this Section, change in employment under Section 10-21.12 of the School Code on or after June 1, 2005 shall constitute a change in employer. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation. The changes made to this subsection (f) by Public Act 94-1111 apply without regard to whether the teacher was in service on or after its effective date.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute and, if the employer asserts that the calculation is subject to subsection (g) or (h) of this Section, must include an affidavit setting forth and attesting to all facts within the employer's knowledge that are pertinent to the applicability of that subsection. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection (f) may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) This subsection (g) applies only to payments made or salary increases given on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. The changes made by Public Act 94-1057 shall not require the System to refund any payments received before July 31, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-1057).

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases paid to teachers under contracts or collective bargaining agreements entered into, amended, or renewed before June 1, 2005.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases paid to a teacher at a time when the teacher is 10 or more years from retirement eligibility under Section 16-132 or 16-133.2.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude salary increases resulting from overload work, including summer school, when the school district has certified to the System, and the System has approved the certification, that (i) the overload work is for the sole purpose of classroom instruction in excess of the standard number of classes for a full-time teacher in a school district during a school year and (ii) the salary increases are equal to or less than the rate of pay for classroom instruction computed on the teacher's current salary and work schedule.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude a salary increase resulting from a promotion (i) for which the employee is required to hold a certificate or supervisory endorsement issued by the State Teacher Certification Board that is a different certification or supervisory endorsement than is required for the teacher's previous position and (ii) to a position that has existed and been filled by a member for no less than one complete academic year and the salary increase from the promotion is an increase that results in an amount no greater than the lesser of the average salary paid for other similar positions in the district requiring the same certification or the amount stipulated in the collective bargaining agreement for a similar position requiring the same certification.

When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude any payment to the teacher from the State of Illinois or the State Board of Education over which the employer does not have discretion, notwithstanding that the payment is included in the computation of final average salary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) When assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f), the System shall exclude any salary increase described in subsection (g) of this Section given on or after July 1, 2011 but before July 1, 2014 under a contract or collective bargaining agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after June 1, 2005 but before July 1, 2011. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any payments made or salary increases given after June 30, 2014 shall be used in assessing payment for any amount due under subsection (f) of this Section.

(i) The System shall prepare a report and file copies of the report with the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1, 2007 that contains all of the following information:

1. The number of recalculations required by the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057 for each employer.
2. The dollar amount by which each employer's contribution to the System was changed due to recalculations required by Public Act 94-1057.
3. The total amount the System received from each employer as a result of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-4.
4. The increase in the required State contribution resulting from the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-1057.

(i-5) For school years beginning on or after July 1, 2017, if the amount of a participant's salary for any school year, determined on a full-time equivalent basis, exceeds the amount of the salary set for the Governor, the participant's employer shall pay to the System, in addition to all other payments required under this Section and in accordance with guidelines established by the System, an amount determined by the System to be equal to the employer normal cost, as established by the System and expressed as a total percentage of payroll, multiplied by the amount of salary in excess of the amount of the salary set for the Governor. This amount shall be computed by the System on the basis of the actuarial assumptions and tables used in the most recent actuarial valuation of the System that is available at the time of the computation. The System may require the employer to provide any pertinent information or documentation.

Whenever it determines that a payment is or may be required under this subsection, the System shall calculate the amount of the payment and bill the employer for that amount. The bill shall specify the calculations used to determine the amount due. If the employer disputes the amount of
the bill, it may, within 30 days after receipt of the bill, apply to the System in writing for a recalculation. The application must specify in detail the grounds of the dispute. Upon receiving a timely application for recalculation, the System shall review the application and, if appropriate, recalculate the amount due.

The employer contributions required under this subsection may be paid in the form of a lump sum within 90 days after receipt of the bill. If the employer contributions are not paid within 90 days after receipt of the bill, then interest will be charged at a rate equal to the System's annual actuarially assumed rate of return on investment compounded annually from the 91st day after receipt of the bill. Payments must be concluded within 3 years after the employer's receipt of the bill.

(j) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the System, the value of the System's assets shall be equal to the actuarial value of the System's assets, which shall be calculated as follows:

As of June 30, 2008, the actuarial value of the System's assets shall be equal to the market value of the assets as of that date. In determining the actuarial value of the System's assets for fiscal years after June 30, 2008, any actuarial gains or losses from investment return incurred in a fiscal year shall be recognized in equal annual amounts over the 5-year period following that fiscal year.

(k) For purposes of determining the required State contribution to the system for a particular year, the actuarial value of assets shall be assumed to earn a rate of return equal to the system's actuarially assumed rate of return.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-340, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Section 240. The Property Assessed Clean Energy Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(50 ILCS 50/15)
Sec. 15. Program established.

(a) To establish a property assessed clean energy program, the governing body of a local unit of government shall adopt a resolution or ordinance that includes all of the following:

(1) a finding that the financing of energy projects is a valid public purpose;

(2) a statement of intent to facilitate access to capital from a program administrator to provide funds for energy projects, which will be repaid by assessments on the property benefited with the agreement of the record owners;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a description of the proposed arrangements for financing the program through a program administrator;
(4) the types of energy projects that may be financed;
(5) a description of the territory within the PACE area;
(6) reference to a report on the proposed program as described in Section 20; and
(7) the time and place for any public hearing required for the adoption of the proposed program by resolution or ordinance;
(8) matters required by Section 20 to be included in the report; for this purpose, the resolution or ordinance may incorporate the report or an amended version thereof by reference; and
(9) a description of which aspects of the program may be amended without a new public hearing and which aspects may be amended only after a new public hearing is held.

(b) A property assessed clean energy program may be amended by resolution or ordinance of the governing body. Adoption of the resolution or ordinance shall be preceded by a public hearing if required.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 245. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/7) (from Ch. 85, par. 507)
Sec. 7. Rules and standards for schools. The Board shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

a. The curriculum for probationary police officers which shall be offered by all certified schools shall include, but not be limited to, courses of procedural justice, arrest and use and control tactics, search and seizure, including temporary questioning, civil rights, human rights, human relations, cultural competency, including implicit bias and racial and ethnic sensitivity, criminal law, law of criminal procedure, constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, vehicle and traffic law including uniform and non-discriminatory enforcement of the Illinois Vehicle Code, traffic control and accident investigation, techniques of obtaining physical evidence, court testimonies, statements, reports, firearms training, training in the use of electronic control devices, including the psychological and physiological effects of the use of those devices on humans, first-aid (including cardiopulmonary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
resuscitation), training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, handling of juvenile offenders, recognition of mental conditions and crises, including, but not limited to, the disease of addiction, which require immediate assistance and response and methods to safeguard and provide assistance to a person in need of mental treatment, recognition of abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, and self-neglect of adults with disabilities and older adults, as defined in Section 2 of the Adult Protective Services Act, crimes against the elderly, law of evidence, the hazards of high-speed police vehicle chases with an emphasis on alternatives to the high-speed chase, and physical training. The curriculum shall include specific training in techniques for immediate response to and investigation of cases of domestic violence and of sexual assault of adults and children, including cultural perceptions and common myths of sexual assault and sexual abuse as well as interview techniques that are trauma informed, victim centered, and victim sensitive. The curriculum shall include training in techniques designed to promote effective communication at the initial contact with crime victims and ways to comprehensively explain to victims and witnesses their rights under the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act and the Crime Victims Compensation Act. The curriculum shall also include training in effective recognition of and responses to stress, trauma, and post-traumatic stress experienced by police officers. The curriculum shall also include a block of instruction aimed at identifying and interacting with persons with autism and other developmental or physical disabilities, reducing barriers to reporting crimes against persons with autism, and addressing the unique challenges presented by cases involving victims or witnesses with autism and other developmental disabilities. The curriculum for permanent police officers shall include, but not be limited to: (1) refresher and in-service training in any of the courses listed above in this subparagraph, (2) advanced courses in any of the subjects listed above in this subparagraph, (3) training for supervisory personnel, and (4) specialized training in subjects and fields to be selected by the board. The training in the use of electronic control devices shall
be conducted for probationary police officers, including University police officers.

b. Minimum courses of study, attendance requirements and equipment requirements.

c. Minimum requirements for instructors.

d. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary police officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a local law enforcement officer for a participating local governmental agency. Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation).

e. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary county corrections officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a county corrections officer for a participating local governmental agency.

f. Minimum basic training requirements which a probationary court security officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a court security officer for a participating local governmental agency. The Board shall establish those training requirements which it considers appropriate for court security officers and shall certify schools to conduct that training.

A person hired to serve as a court security officer must obtain from the Board a certificate (i) attesting to his or her successful completion of the training course; (ii) attesting to his or her satisfactory completion of a training program of similar content and number of hours that has been found acceptable by the Board under the provisions of this Act; or (iii) attesting to the Board's determination that the training course is unnecessary because of the person's extensive prior law enforcement experience.

Individuals who currently serve as court security officers shall be deemed qualified to continue to serve in that capacity so long as they are certified as provided by this Act within 24 months of June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685). Failure to be so certified, absent a waiver from the Board, shall cause the officer to forfeit his or her position.

All individuals hired as court security officers on or after June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685) this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Sheriff's Merit Commission, if one exists, or the Sheriff's Office if there is no Sheriff's Merit Commission, shall maintain a list of all individuals who have filed applications to become court security officers and who meet the eligibility requirements established under this Act. Either the Sheriff's Merit Commission, or the Sheriff's Office if no Sheriff's Merit Commission exists, shall establish a schedule of reasonable intervals for verification of the applicants' qualifications under this Act and as established by the Board.

g. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete every 3 years. Those requirements shall include constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, procedural justice, civil rights, human rights, mental health awareness and response, and cultural competency.

h. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete at least annually. Those requirements shall include law updates and use of force training which shall include scenario based training, or similar training approved by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-121, eff. 1-1-18; 100-247, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 250. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 4-5001 and 5-1069.3 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/4-5001) (from Ch. 34, par. 4-5001)

Sec. 4-5001. Sheriffs; counties of first and second class. The fees of sheriffs in counties of the first and second class, except when increased by county ordinance under this Section, shall be as follows:

For serving or attempting to serve summons on each defendant in each county, $10.

For serving or attempting to serve an order or judgment granting injunctive injunctorial relief in each county, $10.

For serving or attempting to serve each garnishee in each county, $10.
For serving or attempting to serve an order for replevin in each county, $10.
  For serving or attempting to serve an order for attachment on each defendant in each county, $10.
  For serving or attempting to serve a warrant of arrest, $8, to be paid upon conviction.
  For returning a defendant from outside the State of Illinois, upon conviction, the court shall assess, as court costs, the cost of returning a defendant to the jurisdiction.
  For taking special bail, $1 in each county.
  For serving or attempting to serve a subpoena on each witness, in each county, $10.
  For advertising property for sale, $5.
  For returning each process, in each county, $5.
  Mileage for each mile of necessary travel to serve any such process as Stated above, calculating from the place of holding court to the place of residence of the defendant, or witness, 50¢ each way.
  For summoning each juror, $3 with 30¢ mileage each way in all counties.
  For serving or attempting to serve notice of judgments or levying to enforce a judgment, $3 with 50¢ mileage each way in all counties.
  For taking possession of and removing property levied on, the officer shall be allowed to tax the actual cost of such possession or removal.
  For feeding each prisoner, such compensation to cover the actual cost as may be fixed by the county board, but such compensation shall not be considered a part of the fees of the office.
  For attending before a court with prisoner, on an order for habeas corpus, in each county, $10 per day.
  For attending before a court with a prisoner in any criminal proceeding, in each county, $10 per day.
  For each mile of necessary travel in taking such prisoner before the court as stated above, 15¢ a mile each way.
  For serving or attempting to serve an order or judgment for the possession of real estate in an action of ejectment or in any other action, or for restitution in an eviction action without aid, $10 and when aid is necessary, the sheriff shall be allowed to tax in addition the actual costs thereof, and for each mile of necessary travel, 50¢ each way.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For executing and acknowledging a deed of sale of real estate, in counties of first class, $4; second class, $4.

For preparing, executing and acknowledging a deed on redemption from a court sale of real estate in counties of first class, $5; second class, $5.

For making certificates of sale, and making and filing duplicate, in counties of first class, $3; in counties of the second class, $3.

For making certificate of redemption, $3.

For certificate of levy and filing, $3, and the fee for recording shall be advanced by the judgment creditor and charged as costs.

For taking all bonds on legal process, civil and criminal, in counties of first class, $1; in second class, $1.

For executing copies in criminal cases, $4 and mileage for each mile of necessary travel, 20¢ each way.

For executing requisitions from other states, $5.

For conveying each prisoner from the prisoner's own county to the jail of another county, or from another county to the jail of the prisoner's county, per mile, for going, only, 30¢.

For conveying persons to the penitentiary, reformatories, Illinois State Training School for Boys, Illinois State Training School for Girls and Reception Centers, the following fees, payable out of the State treasury. For each person who is conveyed, 35¢ per mile in going only to the penitentiary, reformatory, Illinois State Training School for Boys, Illinois State Training School for Girls and Reception Centers, from the place of conviction.

The fees provided for transporting persons to the penitentiary, reformatories, Illinois State Training School for Boys, Illinois State Training School for Girls and Reception Centers shall be paid for each trip so made. Mileage as used in this Section means the shortest practical route, between the place from which the person is to be transported, to the penitentiary, reformatories, Illinois State Training School for Boys, Illinois State Training School for Girls and Reception Centers and all fees per mile shall be computed on such basis.

For conveying any person to or from any of the charitable institutions of the State, when properly committed by competent authority, when one person is conveyed, 35¢ per mile; when two persons are conveyed at the same time, 35¢ per mile for the first person and 20¢ per mile for the second person; and 10¢ per mile for each additional person.
For conveying a person from the penitentiary to the county jail when required by law, 35¢ per mile.

For attending Supreme Court, $10 per day.

In addition to the above fees there shall be allowed to the sheriff a fee of $600 for the sale of real estate which is made by virtue of any judgment of a court, except that in the case of a sale of unimproved real estate which sells for $10,000 or less, the fee shall be $150. In addition to this fee and all other fees provided by this Section, there shall be allowed to the sheriff a fee in accordance with the following schedule for the sale of personal estate which is made by virtue of any judgment of a court:

- For judgments up to $1,000, $75;
- For judgments from $1,001 to $15,000, $150;
- For judgments over $15,000, $300.

The foregoing fees allowed by this Section are the maximum fees that may be collected from any officer, agency, department or other instrumentality of the State. The county board may, however, by ordinance, increase the fees allowed by this Section and collect those increased fees from all persons and entities other than officers, agencies, departments and other instrumentalities of the State if the increase is justified by an acceptable cost study showing that the fees allowed by this Section are not sufficient to cover the costs of providing the service. A statement of the costs of providing each service, program and activity shall be prepared by the county board. All supporting documents shall be public records and subject to public examination and audit. All direct and indirect costs, as defined in the United States Office of Management and Budget Circular A-87, may be included in the determination of the costs of each service, program and activity.

In all cases where the judgment is settled by the parties, replevied, stopped by injunction or paid, or where the property levied upon is not actually sold, the sheriff shall be allowed his fee for levying and mileage, together with half the fee for all money collected by him which he would be entitled to if the same was made by sale to enforce the judgment. In no case shall the fee exceed the amount of money arising from the sale.

The fee requirements of this Section do not apply to police departments or other law enforcement agencies. For the purposes of this Section, "law enforcement agency" means an agency of the State or unit of local government which is vested by law or ordinance with the duty to maintain public order and to enforce criminal laws.

(Source: P.A. 100-173, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-3-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-1069.3. Required health benefits. If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, and 356z.26 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this Section is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule county to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 255. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 5-3-1, 8-11-1.6, 8-11-1.7, 10-2.1-4, 10-4-2, 10-4-2.3, and 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/5-3-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 5-3-1)

Sec. 5-3-1. In cities which do not elect to choose aldermen from wards and in cities which elect to choose councilmen as provided in Sections 5-2-18.1 through 5-2-18.7, the mayor shall have the right to vote on all questions coming before the council but shall have no power to veto. The mayor and president shall be recognized as the official head of the city or village by the courts for the purpose of serving civil process and by the Governor for all legal purposes.

The mayor or president of any city or village which adopts this Article 5, other than one which at the time of adoption was operating under or adopted the commission form of government as provided in Article 4 or which does not retain the election of aldermen by wards or trustees by districts, shall have veto power as provided in Sections 5-3-2
through 5-3-4, and ordinances or measures may be passed over his veto as therein provided. Such mayor or president shall have the power to vote as provided in Section 5-3-5.

If any other Acts or any Article of this Code, other than Article 3 or Article 4, provides for the appointment of a board, commission, or other agency by the mayor or president, such appointments shall be made in manner so provided.

(Source: P.A. 76-1426; revised 10-3-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6)

Sec. 8-11-1.6. Non-home rule municipal retailers occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property that is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality. This tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of business. Any tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.7 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section; may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant, instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which is hereby created.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village, or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-3-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.7)

Sec. 8-11-1.7. Non-home rule municipal service occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 as determined by the last preceding decennial census that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the municipality in the business of making sales of service. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October,
whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in a manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12, (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.6 of this Act.

Person subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their servicemen's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, and the General Revenue Fund, provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-3-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 10-2.1-4)

Sec. 10-2.1-4. Fire and police departments; appointment of members; certificates of appointments. The board of fire and police commissioners shall appoint all officers and members of the fire and police departments of the municipality, including the chief of police and the chief of the fire department, unless the council or board of trustees shall by ordinance as to them otherwise provide; except as otherwise provided in this Section, and except that in any municipality which adopts or has adopted this Division 2.1 and also adopts or has adopted Article 5 of this Code, the chief of police and the chief of the fire department shall be appointed by the municipal manager, if it is provided by ordinance in such municipality that such chiefs, or either of them, shall not be appointed by the board of fire and police commissioners.

If the chief of the fire department or the chief of the police department or both of them are appointed in the manner provided by ordinance, they may be removed or discharged by the appointing authority. In such case the appointing authority shall file with the corporate authorities the reasons for such removal or discharge, which removal or discharge shall not become effective unless confirmed by a majority vote of the corporate authorities.

After August 25, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-425) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, a person shall not be appointed as the chief, the acting chief, the department head, or a position, by whatever title, that is responsible for day-to-day operations of a fire department for greater than 180 days unless he or she possesses the following qualifications and certifications:

(1) Office of the State Fire Marshal Firefighter Basic Certification or Firefighter II Certification; Office of the State Fire
Marshal Fire Officer I and II Certifications; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college; or

(2) a minimum of 10 years' experience as a firefighter at the fire department in the jurisdiction making the appointment.

This paragraph applies to fire departments that employ firefighters hired under the provisions of this Division.

If a member of the department is appointed chief of police or chief of the fire department prior to being eligible to retire on pension, he shall be considered as on furlough from the rank he held immediately prior to his appointment as chief. If he resigns as chief or is discharged as chief prior to attaining eligibility to retire on pension, he shall revert to and be established in whatever rank he currently holds, except for previously appointed positions, and thereafter be entitled to all the benefits and emoluments of that rank, without regard as to whether a vacancy then exists in that rank.

All appointments to each department other than that of the lowest rank, however, shall be from the rank next below that to which the appointment is made except as otherwise provided in this Section, and except that the chief of police and the chief of the fire department may be appointed from among members of the police and fire departments, respectively, regardless of rank, unless the council or board of trustees shall have by ordinance as to them otherwise provided. A chief of police or the chief of the fire department, having been appointed from among members of the police or fire department, respectively, shall be permitted, regardless of rank, to take promotional exams and be promoted to a higher classified rank than he currently holds, without having to resign as chief of police or chief of the fire department.

The sole authority to issue certificates of appointment shall be vested in the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners and all certificates of appointments issued to any officer or member of the fire or police department of a municipality shall be signed by the chairman and secretary respectively of the board of fire and police commissioners of such municipality, upon appointment of such officer or member of the fire and police department of such municipality by action of the board of fire and police commissioners. After being selected from the register of eligibles to fill a vacancy in the affected department, each appointee shall be presented with his or her certificate of appointment on the day on which he or she is sworn in as a classified member of the affected department. Firefighters

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who were not issued a certificate of appointment when originally appointed shall be provided with a certificate within 10 days after making a written request to the chairperson of the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners. In any municipal fire department that employs full-time firefighters and is subject to a collective bargaining agreement, a person who has not qualified for regular appointment under the provisions of this Division 2.1 shall not be used as a temporary or permanent substitute for classified members of a municipality's fire department or for regular appointment as a classified member of a municipality's fire department unless mutually agreed to by the employee's certified bargaining agent. Such agreement shall be considered a permissive subject of bargaining. Municipal fire departments covered by the changes made by Public Act 95-490 this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly that are using non-certificated employees as substitutes immediately prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-490) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly may, by mutual agreement with the certified bargaining agent, continue the existing practice or a modified practice and that agreement shall be considered a permissive subject of bargaining. A home rule unit may not regulate the hiring of temporary or substitute members of the municipality's fire department in a manner that is inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

The term "policemen" as used in this Division does not include auxiliary police officers except as provided for in Section 10-2.1-6.

Any full-time full-time member of a regular fire or police department of any municipality which comes under the provisions of this Division or adopts this Division 2.1 or which has adopted any of the prior Acts pertaining to fire and police commissioners, is a city officer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Chief of Police of a department in a non-home rule municipality of more than 130,000 inhabitants may, without the advice or consent of the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners, appoint up to 6 officers who shall be known as deputy chiefs or assistant deputy chiefs, and whose rank shall be immediately below that of Chief. The deputy or assistant deputy chiefs may be appointed from any rank of sworn officers of that municipality, but no person who is not such a sworn officer may be so appointed. Such deputy chief or assistant deputy chief shall have the authority to direct and
issue orders to all employees of the Department holding the rank of captain or any lower rank. A deputy chief of police or assistant deputy chief of police, having been appointed from any rank of sworn officers of that municipality, shall be permitted, regardless of rank, to take promotional exams and be promoted to a higher classified rank than he currently holds, without having to resign as deputy chief of police or assistant deputy chief of police.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a non-home rule municipality of 130,000 or fewer inhabitants, through its council or board of trustees, may, by ordinance, provide for a position of deputy chief to be appointed by the chief of the police department. The ordinance shall provide for no more than one deputy chief position if the police department has fewer than 25 full-time police officers and for no more than 2 deputy chief positions if the police department has 25 or more full-time police officers. The deputy chief position shall be an exempt rank immediately below that of Chief. The deputy chief may be appointed from any rank of sworn, full-time officers of the municipality's police department, but must have at least 5 years of full-time service as a police officer in that department. A deputy chief shall serve at the discretion of the Chief and, if removed from the position, shall revert to the rank currently held, without regard as to whether a vacancy exists in that rank. A deputy chief of police, having been appointed from any rank of sworn full-time officers of that municipality's police department, shall be permitted, regardless of rank, to take promotional exams and be promoted to a higher classified rank than he currently holds, without having to resign as deputy chief of police.

No municipality having a population less than 1,000,000 shall require that any firefighter appointed to the lowest rank serve a probationary employment period of longer than one year. The limitation on periods of probationary employment provided in Public Act 86-990 this amendatory Act of 1989 is an exclusive power and function of the State. Pursuant to subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, a home rule municipality having a population less than 1,000,000 must comply with this limitation on periods of probationary employment, which is a denial and limitation of home rule powers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, the probationary employment period limitation may be extended for a firefighter who is required, as a condition of employment, to be a licensed paramedic, during

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which time the sole reason that a firefighter may be discharged without a hearing is for failing to meet the requirements for paramedic licensure.

To the extent that this Section or any other Section in this Division conflicts with Section 10-2.1-6.3 or 10-2.1-6.4, then Section 10-2.1-6.3 or 10-2.1-6.4 shall control.

(Source: P.A. 100-252, eff. 8-22-17; 100-425, eff. 8-25-17; revised 10-3-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2) (from Ch. 24, par. 10-4-2)
Sec. 10-4-2. Group insurance.

(a) The corporate authorities of any municipality may arrange to provide, for the benefit of employees of the municipality, group life, health, accident, hospital, and medical insurance, or any one or any combination of those types of insurance, and may arrange to provide that insurance for the benefit of the spouses or dependents of those employees. The insurance may include provision for employees or other insured persons who rely on treatment by prayer or spiritual means alone for healing in accordance with the tenets and practice of a well recognized religious denomination. The corporate authorities may provide for payment by the municipality of a portion of the premium or charge for the insurance with the employee paying the balance of the premium or charge. If the corporate authorities undertake a plan under which the municipality pays a portion of the premium or charge for the insurance, the corporate authorities shall provide for withholding and deducting from the compensation of those municipal employees who consent to join the plan the balance of the premium or charge for the insurance.

(b) If the corporate authorities do not provide for a plan under which the municipality pays a portion of the premium or charge for a group insurance plan, the corporate authorities may provide for withholding and deducting from the compensation of those employees who consent thereto the premium or charge for any group life, health, accident, hospital, and medical insurance.

(c) The corporate authorities may exercise the powers granted in this Section only if the kinds of group insurance are obtained from an insurance company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, or are obtained through an intergovernmental joint self-insurance pool as authorized under the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act. The corporate authorities may enact an ordinance prescribing the method of operation of the insurance program.
(d) If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the insurance coverage shall include screening by low-dose mammography for all women 35 years of age or older for the presence of occult breast cancer unless the municipality elects to provide mammograms itself under Section 10-4-2.1. The coverage shall be as follows:

(1) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.
(2) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.
(3) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.
(4) A comprehensive ultrasound screening of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

For purposes of this subsection, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography.

(d-5) Coverage as described by subsection (d) shall be provided at no cost to the insured and shall not be applied to an annual or lifetime maximum benefit.

(d-10) When health care services are available through contracted providers and a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, the requirements of subsection (d-5) are not applicable. When a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, plan provisions specific to the use of non-contracted providers must be applied without distinction for coverage required by this Section and shall be at least as favorable as for other radiological examinations covered by the policy or contract.

(d-15) If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the insurance coverage shall include screening by low-dose mammography for all women 35 years of age or older for the presence of occult breast cancer unless the municipality elects to provide mammograms itself under Section 10-4-2.1. The coverage shall be as follows:

(1) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.
(2) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.
(3) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman’s health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.
(4) A comprehensive ultrasound screening of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

For purposes of this subsection, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography.

(d-5) Coverage as described by subsection (d) shall be provided at no cost to the insured and shall not be applied to an annual or lifetime maximum benefit.

(d-10) When health care services are available through contracted providers and a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, the requirements of subsection (d-5) are not applicable. When a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, plan provisions specific to the use of non-contracted providers must be applied without distinction for coverage required by this Section and shall be at least as favorable as for other radiological examinations covered by the policy or contract.

(d-15) If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the insurance coverage shall include screening by low-dose mammography for all women 35 years of age or older for the presence of occult breast cancer unless the municipality elects to provide mammograms itself under Section 10-4-2.1. The coverage shall be as follows:

(1) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.
(2) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.
(3) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman’s health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.
(4) A comprehensive ultrasound screening of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

For purposes of this subsection, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography.

(d-5) Coverage as described by subsection (d) shall be provided at no cost to the insured and shall not be applied to an annual or lifetime maximum benefit.

(d-10) When health care services are available through contracted providers and a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, the requirements of subsection (d-5) are not applicable. When a person does not comply with plan provisions specific to the use of contracted providers, plan provisions specific to the use of non-contracted providers must be applied without distinction for coverage required by this Section and shall be at least as favorable as for other radiological examinations covered by the policy or contract.
employees, the insurance coverage shall include mastectomy coverage, which includes coverage for prosthetic devices or reconstructive surgery incident to the mastectomy. Coverage for breast reconstruction in connection with a mastectomy shall include:

1. reconstruction of the breast upon which the mastectomy has been performed;
2. surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance; and
3. prostheses and treatment for physical complications at all stages of mastectomy, including lymphedemas.

Care shall be determined in consultation with the attending physician and the patient. The offered coverage for prosthetic devices and reconstructive surgery shall be subject to the deductible and coinsurance conditions applied to the mastectomy, and all other terms and conditions applicable to other benefits. When a mastectomy is performed and there is no evidence of malignancy then the offered coverage may be limited to the provision of prosthetic devices and reconstructive surgery to within 2 years after the date of the mastectomy. As used in this Section, "mastectomy" means the removal of all or part of the breast for medically necessary reasons, as determined by a licensed physician.

A municipality, including a home rule municipality, that is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, may not penalize or reduce or limit the reimbursement of an attending provider or provide incentives (monetary or otherwise) to an attending provider to induce the provider to provide care to an insured in a manner inconsistent with this Section.

(d-20) The requirement that mammograms be included in health insurance coverage as provided in subsections (d) through (d-15) is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution of home rule municipality powers. A home rule municipality to which subsections (d) through (d-15) apply must comply with every provision of those subsections.

(e) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045 this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-4-2.3. Required health benefits. If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, and 356z.25, and 356z.26 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.
(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.
(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.
(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.

(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.

(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.

(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.

(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.

(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.

(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.

(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.

(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.

(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.

(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.

(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.

(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.

(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.

(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.

(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.

(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.

(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.

(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.

(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.

(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.

(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.

(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.

(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.

(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.

(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.

(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.

(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.

(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.

(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.

(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.

(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.

(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.

(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.

(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.

(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.
(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.
(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.
(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.
(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.
(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.
(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.
(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).
(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).
(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.
(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.

(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.

(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.

(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.

(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.

(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.

(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.

(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.

(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.

(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.

(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.

(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.

(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.

(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.

(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.

(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.

(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.

(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.

(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.
(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.
(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.
(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.
(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.
(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.
(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.
(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.
(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.
(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.
(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.
(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.
(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.
(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.
(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.
(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.
(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.
(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.
(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.
(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.
(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.
(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.
(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.
(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.
(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.
(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.

(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.

(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.

(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.

(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.

(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.

(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-4-15; 99-361, eff. 1-1-16; 99-394, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 260. The Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act is amended by changing Section 13 as follows:

(70 ILCS 210/13) (from Ch. 85, par. 1233)

Sec. 13. (a) The Authority shall not have power to levy taxes for any purpose, except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f).

(b) By ordinance the Authority shall, as soon as practicable after July 1, 1992 (the effective date of Public Act 87-733) this amendatory Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of 1991, impose a Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail within the territory described in this subsection at the rate of 1.0% of the gross receipts (i) from the sale of food, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks sold for consumption on the premises where sold and (ii) from the sale of food, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks sold for consumption off the premises where sold by a retailer whose principal source of gross receipts is from the sale of food, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks prepared for immediate consumption.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident to that tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, shall be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and shall employ the same modes of procedure applicable to this Retailers' Occupation Tax as are prescribed in Sections 1, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions of those Sections other than the State rate of taxes), 2c, 2h, 2i, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and, until January 1, 1994, 13.5 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and, on and after January 1, 1994, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act that are not inconsistent with this Act, as fully as if provisions contained in those Sections of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability under this subsection by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe. The retailer filing the return shall, at the time of filing the return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed under this subsection, less a discount of 1.75%,
which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in
keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax, and
supplying data to the Department on request.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made
under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit
memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who
shall cause a warrant to be drawn for the amount specified and to the
person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be
paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition
Authority trust fund held by the State Treasurer as trustee for the
Authority.

Nothing in this subsection authorizes the Authority to impose a tax
upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution
of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex
officio, as trustee for the Authority, all taxes and penalties collected under
this subsection for deposit into a trust fund held outside of the State
Treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning
January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the
Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the
STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in
the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this
subsection during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a
STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on
or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall
prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amounts to be paid under
subsection (g) of this Section, which shall be the amounts, not including
credit memoranda, collected under this subsection during the second
preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amounts
determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds,
less 2% of such balance, which sum shall be deposited by the State
Treasurer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund in the State
Treasury from which it shall be appropriated to the Department to cover
the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions
of this subsection, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR
Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of
the certification, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
remaining amounts, and the Treasurer shall administer those amounts as required in subsection (g).

A certificate of registration issued by the Illinois Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under this subsection, and no additional registration shall be required under the ordinance imposing the tax or under this subsection.

A certified copy of any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate of that tax shall be filed with the Department, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection on behalf of the Authority as of the first day of the third calendar month following the date of filing.

The tax authorized to be levied under this subsection may be levied within all or any part of the following described portions of the metropolitan area:

(1) that portion of the City of Chicago located within the following area: Beginning at the point of intersection of the Cook County - DuPage County line and York Road, then North along York Road to its intersection with Touhy Avenue, then east along Touhy Avenue to its intersection with the Northwest Tollway, then southeast along the Northwest Tollway to its intersection with Lee Street, then south along Lee Street to Higgins Road, then south and east along Higgins Road to its intersection with Mannheim Road, then south along Mannheim Road to its intersection with Irving Park Road, then west along Irving Park Road to its intersection with the Cook County - DuPage County line, then north and west along the county line to the point of beginning; and

(2) that portion of the City of Chicago located within the following area: Beginning at the intersection of West 55th Street with Central Avenue, then east along West 55th Street to its intersection with South Cicero Avenue, then south along South Cicero Avenue to its intersection with West 63rd Street, then west along West 63rd Street to its intersection with South Central Avenue, then north along South Central Avenue to the point of beginning; and

(3) that portion of the City of Chicago located within the following area: Beginning at the point 150 feet west of the intersection of the west line of North Ashland Avenue and the north line of West Diversey Avenue, then north 150 feet, then east

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
along a line 150 feet north of the north line of West Diversey Avenue extended to the shoreline of Lake Michigan, then following the shoreline of Lake Michigan (including Navy Pier and all other improvements fixed to land, docks, or piers) to the point where the shoreline of Lake Michigan and the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway extended east to that shoreline intersect, then west along the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway to a point 150 feet west of the west line of South Ashland Avenue, then north along a line 150 feet west of the west line of South and North Ashland Avenue to the point of beginning.

The tax authorized to be levied under this subsection may also be levied on food, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks sold on boats and other watercraft departing from and returning to the shoreline of Lake Michigan (including Navy Pier and all other improvements fixed to land, docks, or piers) described in item (3).

(c) By ordinance the Authority shall, as soon as practicable after July 1, 1992 (the effective date of Public Act 87-733) of 1991, impose an occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the corporate limits of the City of Chicago in the business of renting, leasing, or letting rooms in a hotel, as defined in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, at a rate of 2.5% of the gross rental receipts from the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms within the City of Chicago, excluding, however, from gross rental receipts the proceeds of renting, leasing, or letting to permanent residents of a hotel, as defined in that Act. Gross rental receipts shall not include charges that are added on account of the liability arising from any tax imposed by the State or any governmental agency on the occupation of renting, leasing, or letting rooms in a hotel.

The tax imposed by the Authority under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident to that tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a lessor under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act shall permit that registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance enacted under this subsection without registering separately with the Department under that ordinance or under this subsection. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty.
under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, shall be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and shall employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in the Hotel Operators’ Occupation Tax Act (except where that Act is inconsistent with this subsection), as fully as if the provisions contained in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act were set out in this subsection.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause a warrant to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority trust fund held by the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their tax liability for that tax by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes imposed under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, the municipal tax imposed under Section 8-3-13 of the Illinois Municipal Code, and the tax imposed under Section 19 of the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Act.

The person filing the return shall, at the time of filing the return, pay to the Department the amount of tax, less a discount of 2.1% or $25 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the operator for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax, and supplying data to the Department on request.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee for the Authority, all taxes and penalties collected under this subsection for deposit into a trust fund held outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall certify to the Comptroller the amounts to be paid under subsection (g) of this Section, which shall be the amounts (not including credit memoranda) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amounts determined by the Department to be necessary for payment of refunds, less 2% of the remainder, which the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the Department's certification, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for such amounts, and the Treasurer shall administer the amounts distributed to the Authority as required in subsection (g).

A certified copy of any ordinance imposing or discontinuing a tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate of that tax shall be filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection on behalf of the Authority as of the first day of the third calendar month following the date of filing.

(d) By ordinance the Authority shall, as soon as practicable after July 1, 1992 (the effective date of Public Act 87-733) this amendatory Act of 1994, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of renting automobiles in the metropolitan area at the rate of 6% of the gross receipts from that business, except that no tax shall be imposed on the business of renting automobiles for use as taxicabs or in livery service. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident to that tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act shall permit that person to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance enacted under this subsection without registering separately with the Department under that ordinance or under this subsection. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 and 3 (in respect to all provisions of those Sections other than the State rate of tax; and in
respect to the provisions of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act referred to in those Sections, except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, except for the provision allowing retailers a deduction from the tax to cover certain costs, and except that credit memoranda issued under this subsection may not be used to discharge any State tax liability) of the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act, as fully as if provisions contained in those Sections of that Act were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their tax liability under this subsection by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that sellers are required to collect under the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act, pursuant to bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause a warrant to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority trust fund held by the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this subsection for deposit into a trust fund held outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall certify to the Comptroller the amounts to be paid under subsection (g) of this Section (not including credit memoranda) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for payment of refunds, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the Department's certification, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for such amounts, and the Treasurer shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administer the amounts distributed to the Authority as required in subsection (g).

Nothing in this subsection authorizes the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

A certified copy of any ordinance imposing or discontinuing a tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate of that tax shall be filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection on behalf of the Authority as of the first day of the third calendar month following the date of filing.

(e) By ordinance the Authority shall, as soon as practicable after July 1, 1992 (the effective date of Public Act 87-733 this amendatory Act of 1991, impose a tax upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan area an automobile that is rented from a rentor outside Illinois and is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government at a rate of 6% of the rental price of that automobile, except that no tax shall be imposed on the privilege of using automobiles rented for use as taxicabs or in livery service. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the metropolitan area. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Authority. The tax must be paid to the State or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and that agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 and 4 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax; and in respect to the provisions of the Use Tax Act referred to in that Section, except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers, except the provisions of Section 19 pertaining to claims by retailers, except the last paragraph concerning refunds, and except that credit memoranda issued under this subsection may not be used to discharge any State tax liability) of the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act, as fully as if provisions contained in those Sections of that Act were set forth in this subsection.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause a warrant to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority trust fund held by the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this subsection for deposit into a trust fund held outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall certify to the State Comptroller the amounts to be paid under subsection (g) of this Section, which shall be the amounts (not including credit memoranda) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amounts determined by the Department to be necessary for payment of refunds, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the State Comptroller of the Department's certification, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for such amounts, and the Treasurer shall administer the amounts distributed to the Authority as required in subsection (g).

A certified copy of any ordinance imposing or discontinuing a tax or effecting a change in the rate of that tax shall be filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue, whereupon the Department shall proceed to
administer and enforce this subsection on behalf of the Authority as of the first day of the third calendar month following the date of filing.

(f) By ordinance the Authority shall, as soon as practicable after July 1, 1992 (the effective date of Public Act 87-733) this amendatory Act of 1994, impose an occupation tax on all persons, other than a governmental agency, engaged in the business of providing ground transportation for hire to passengers in the metropolitan area at a rate of (i) $4 per taxi or livery vehicle departure with passengers for hire from commercial service airports in the metropolitan area, (ii) for each departure with passengers for hire from a commercial service airport in the metropolitan area in a bus or van operated by a person other than a person described in item (iii): $18 per bus or van with a capacity of 1-12 passengers, $36 per bus or van with a capacity of 13-24 passengers, and $54 per bus or van with a capacity of over 24 passengers, and (iii) for each departure with passengers for hire from a commercial service airport in the metropolitan area in a bus or van operated by a person regulated by the Interstate Commerce Commission or Illinois Commerce Commission, operating scheduled service from the airport, and charging fares on a per passenger basis: $2 per passenger for hire in each bus or van. The term "commercial service airports" means those airports receiving scheduled passenger service and enplaning more than 100,000 passengers per year.

In the ordinance imposing the tax, the Authority may provide for the administration and enforcement of the tax and the collection of the tax from persons subject to the tax as the Authority determines to be necessary or practicable for the effective administration of the tax. The Authority may enter into agreements as it deems appropriate with any governmental agency providing for that agency to act as the Authority's agent to collect the tax.

In the ordinance imposing the tax, the Authority may designate a method or methods for persons subject to the tax to reimburse themselves for the tax liability arising under the ordinance (i) by separately stating the full amount of the tax liability as an additional charge to passengers departing the airports, (ii) by separately stating one-half of the tax liability as an additional charge to both passengers departing from and to passengers arriving at the airports, or (iii) by some other method determined by the Authority.

All taxes, penalties, and interest collected under any ordinance adopted under this subsection, less any amounts determined to be necessary for the payment of refunds and less the taxes, penalties, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
interest attributable to any increase in the rate of tax authorized by Public Act 96-898, shall be paid forthwith to the State Treasurer, ex officio, for deposit into a trust fund held outside the State Treasury and shall be administered by the State Treasurer as provided in subsection (g) of this Section. All taxes, penalties, and interest attributable to any increase in the rate of tax authorized by Public Act 96-898 shall be paid by the State Treasurer as follows: 25% for deposit into the Convention Center Support Fund, to be used by the Village of Rosemont for the repair, maintenance, and improvement of the Donald E. Stephens Convention Center and for debt service on debt instruments issued for those purposes by the village and 75% to the Authority to be used for grants to an organization meeting the qualifications set out in Section 5.6 of this Act, provided the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority has entered into a marketing agreement with such an organization.

(g) Amounts deposited from the proceeds of taxes imposed by the Authority under subsections (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) of this Section and amounts deposited under Section 19 of the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Act shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury and, other than the amounts transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e), shall be administered by the Treasurer as follows:

1. An amount necessary for the payment of refunds with respect to those taxes shall be retained in the trust fund and used for those payments.

2. On July 20 and on the 20th of each month thereafter, provided that the amount requested in the annual certificate of the Chairman of the Authority filed under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act has been appropriated for payment to the Authority, 1/8 of the local tax transfer amount, together with any cumulative deficiencies in the amounts transferred into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund under this subparagraph (2) during the fiscal year for which the certificate has been filed, shall be transferred from the trust fund into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the State treasury until 100% of the local tax transfer amount has been so transferred. "Local tax transfer amount" shall mean the amount requested in the annual certificate, minus the reduction amount. "Reduction amount" shall mean $41.7 million in fiscal year 2011, $36.7 million in fiscal year 2012, $36.7 million in fiscal year 2013, $36.7 million in fiscal year

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2014, and $31.7 million in each fiscal year thereafter until 2032, provided that the reduction amount shall be reduced by (i) the amount certified by the Authority to the State Comptroller and State Treasurer under Section 8.25 of the State Finance Act, as amended, with respect to that fiscal year and (ii) in any fiscal year in which the amounts deposited in the trust fund under this Section exceed $318.3 million, exclusive of amounts set aside for refunds and for the reserve account, one dollar for each dollar of the deposits in the trust fund above $318.3 million with respect to that year, exclusive of amounts set aside for refunds and for the reserve account.

(3) On July 20, 2010, the Comptroller shall certify to the Governor, the Treasurer, and the Chairman of the Authority the 2010 deficiency amount, which means the cumulative amount of transfers that were due from the trust fund to the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in fiscal years 2008, 2009, and 2010 under Section 13(g) of this Act, as it existed prior to May 27, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-898), but not made. On July 20, 2011 and on July 20 of each year through July 20, 2014, the Treasurer shall calculate for the previous fiscal year the surplus revenues in the trust fund and pay that amount to the Authority. On July 20, 2015 and on July 20 of each year thereafter to and including July 20, 2017, as long as bonds and notes issued under Section 13.2 or bonds and notes issued to refund those bonds and notes are outstanding, the Treasurer shall calculate for the previous fiscal year the surplus revenues in the trust fund and pay one-half of that amount to the State Treasurer for deposit into the General Revenue Fund until the 2010 deficiency amount has been paid and shall pay the balance of the surplus revenues to the Authority. On July 20, 2018 and on July 20 of each year thereafter, the Treasurer shall calculate for the previous fiscal year the surplus revenues in the trust fund and pay all of such surplus revenues to the State Treasurer for deposit into the General Revenue Fund until the 2010 deficiency amount has been paid. After the 2010 deficiency amount has been paid, the Treasurer shall pay the balance of the surplus revenues to the Authority. "Surplus revenues" means the amounts remaining in the trust fund on June 30 of the previous fiscal year (A) after the State Treasurer has set aside in the trust fund (i) amounts retained for refunds under subparagraph (1) and (ii) any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amounts necessary to meet the reserve account amount and (B) after the State Treasurer has transferred from the trust fund to the General Revenue Fund 100% of any post-2010 deficiency amount. "Reserve account amount" means $15 million in fiscal year 2011 and $30 million in each fiscal year thereafter. The reserve account amount shall be set aside in the trust fund and used as a reserve to be transferred to the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the event the proceeds of taxes imposed under this Section 13 are not sufficient to fund the transfer required in subparagraph (2). "Post-2010 deficiency amount" means any deficiency in transfers from the trust fund to the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund with respect to fiscal years 2011 and thereafter. It is the intention of this subparagraph (3) that no surplus revenues shall be paid to the Authority with respect to any year in which a post-2010 deficiency amount has not been satisfied by the Authority.

Moneys received by the Authority as surplus revenues may be used (i) for the purposes of paying debt service on the bonds and notes issued by the Authority, including early redemption of those bonds or notes, (ii) for the purposes of repair, replacement, and improvement of the grounds, buildings, and facilities of the Authority, and (iii) for the corporate purposes of the Authority in fiscal years 2011 through 2015 in an amount not to exceed $20,000,000 annually or $80,000,000 total, which amount shall be reduced $0.75 for each dollar of the receipts of the Authority in that year from any contract entered into with respect to naming rights at McCormick Place under Section 5(m) of this Act. When bonds and notes issued under Section 13.2, or bonds or notes issued to refund those bonds and notes, are no longer outstanding, the balance in the trust fund shall be paid to the Authority.

(h) The ordinances imposing the taxes authorized by this Section shall be repealed when bonds and notes issued under Section 13.2 or bonds and notes issued to refund those bonds and notes are no longer outstanding.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, Article 5, Section 5-35, eff. 7-6-17; 100-23, Article 35, Section 35-25, eff. 7-6-17; revised 8-15-17.)

Section 265. The Local Mass Transit District Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3610/8) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 358)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8. Every District shall be subject to the provisions of the Public Utilities Act "An Act concerning public utilities", approved June 29, 1921, as heretofore and hereafter amended.
(Source: Laws 1959, p. 1635; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 270. The Regional Transportation Authority Act is amended by changing Sections 2.02, 2.06, and 2.21 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3615/2.02) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 702.02)

Sec. 2.02. Purchase of service contracts; grants Service Contracts—Grants.

(a) The Service Boards may purchase public transportation from transportation agencies upon such terms and conditions as may be set forth in purchase of service agreements between the Service Boards and the transportation agencies.

(b) Grants may be made either by: (i) the Authority to a Service Board; or (ii) a Service Board to either a transportation agency or another Service Board, all for operating and other expenses, or for developing or planning public transportation or for constructing or acquiring public transportation facilities, all upon such terms and conditions as that Service Board or the Authority shall prescribe or as that Service Board and the Authority or that Service Board and the transportation agency shall agree in any grant contract.

(c) The Board shall adopt, to the extent it determines feasible, guidelines setting forth uniform standards for the making of grants and purchase of service agreements. Such grant contracts or purchase of service agreements may be for such number of years or duration as the parties shall agree.

Any purchase of service agreement with a transportation agency which is not a public body shall be upon terms and conditions which will allow the transportation agency to receive for the public transportation provided pursuant to the agreement net income, after reasonable deductions for depreciation and other proper and necessary reserves, equal to an amount which is a reasonable return upon the value of such portion of the transportation agency's property as is used and useful in rendering such transportation service. This paragraph shall be construed in a manner consistent with the principles applicable to such a transportation agency in rate proceedings under the Public Utilities Act "An Act concerning public utilities", approved June 29, 1921, as now or hereafter amended. This paragraph shall not be construed to provide for the funding of reserves or guarantee that such a transportation agency shall in fact receive any return.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A Service Board shall, within 180 days after receiving a written request from a transportation agency which is not a public body, tender and offer to enter into with such transportation agency a purchase of service agreement that is in conformity with this Act and that covers the public transportation services by rail (other than experimental or demonstration services) which such agency is providing at the time of such request and which services either were in operation for at least one year immediately preceding the effective date of this Act or were in operation pursuant to a purchase of service or grant agreement with the Authority or Service Board. No such tender by a Service Board need be made before April 1, 1975. The first purchase of service agreement so requested shall not, unless the parties agree otherwise, become effective prior to June 30, 1975. If, following such a request and tender, a Service Board and the transportation agency do not agree upon the amount of compensation to be provided to the agency by the Service Board under the purchase of service agreement or fares and charges under the purchase of service agreement, either of them may submit such unresolved issues to the Illinois Commerce Commission for determination. The Commission shall determine the unresolved issues in conformity with this Act. The Commission's determination shall be set forth in writing, together with such terms as are agreed by the parties and any other unresolved terms as tendered by the Service Board, in a single document which shall constitute the entire purchase of service agreement between the Service Board and the transportation agency, which agreement, in the absence of contrary agreement by the parties, shall be for a term of 3 years effective as of July 1, 1975, or, if the agreement is requested to succeed a currently effective or recently expired purchase of service agreement between the parties, as of the date of such expiration. The decision of the Commission shall be binding upon the Service Board and the transportation agency, subject to judicial review as provided in the Public Utilities Act "An Act concerning public utilities", as approved June 29, 1921, as now or hereafter amended, but the parties may at any time mutually amend or terminate a purchase of service agreement. Prompt settlement between the parties shall be made of any sums owing under the terms of the purchase of service agreement so established for public transportation services performed on and after the effective date of any such agreement. If the Authority reduces the amount of operating subsidy available to a Service Board under the provisions of Section 4.09 or Section 4.11, the Service Board shall, from those funds available to it under Section 4.02, first discharge its financial obligations
under the terms of a purchase of service contract to any transportation agency which is not a public body, unless such transportation agency has failed to take any action requested by the Service Board, which under the terms of the purchase of service contract the Service Board can require the transportation agency to take, which would have the effect of reducing the financial obligation of the Service Board to the transportation agency. The provisions of this paragraph (c) shall not preclude a Service Board and a transportation agency from otherwise entering into a purchase of service or grant agreement in conformity with this Act or an agreement for the Authority or a Service Board to purchase or a Service Board to operate that agency's public transportation facilities, and shall not limit the exercise of the right of eminent domain by the Authority pursuant to this Act.

(d) Any transportation agency providing public transportation pursuant to a purchase of service or grant agreement with the Authority or a Service Board shall be subject to the "Illinois Human Rights Act," as now or hereafter amended, and the remedies and procedures established thereunder. Such agency shall file an affirmative action program for employment by it with regard to public transportation so provided with the Department of Human Rights within one year of the purchase of service or grant agreement, to ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment, without unlawful discrimination. Such affirmative action program shall include provisions relating to hiring, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment, recruitment advertising, selection for training and rates of pay or other forms of compensation. No unlawful discrimination as defined and prohibited in the Illinois Human Rights Act in any such employment shall be made in any term or aspect of employment and discrimination based upon political reasons or factors shall be prohibited.

(e) A Service Board, subject to the provisions of paragraph (c) of this Section, may not discriminate against a transportation agency with which it has a purchase of service contract or grant agreement in any condition affecting the operation of the public transportation facility including the level of subsidy provided, the quality or standard of public transportation to be provided or in meeting the financial obligations to transportation agencies under the terms of a purchase of service or grant contract. Any transportation agency that believes that a Service Board is discriminating against it may, after attempting to resolve the alleged discrimination by meeting with the Service Board with which it has a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purchase of service or grant contract, appeal to the Authority. The Board shall name 3 of its members, other than a member of the board of the concerned Service Board, to serve as a panel to arbitrate the dispute. The panel shall render a recommended decision to the Board which shall be binding on the Service Board and the transportation agency if adopted by the Board. The panel may not require the Service Board to take any action which would increase the operating budget of the Service Board. The decision of the Board shall be enforceable in a court of general jurisdiction.

(Source: P.A. 83-885; 83-886; revised 10-3-17.)

(70 ILCS 3615/2.06) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 702.06)

Sec. 2.06. Use of streets and roads; relationship Streets and Roads - Relationship with Illinois Commerce Commission.

(a) The Authority may for the benefit of a Service Board, by ordinance, provide for special lanes for exclusive or special use by public transportation vehicles with regard to any roads, streets, ways, highways, bridges, toll highways or toll bridges in the metropolitan region, notwithstanding any governmental statute, ordinance or regulation to the contrary.

(b) The Authority, for the benefit of a Service Board, shall have the power to use and, by ordinance, to authorize any Service Board or transportation agency to use without any franchise, charge, permit or license any public road, street, way, highway, bridge, toll highway or toll bridge within the metropolitan region for the provision of public transportation. Transportation agencies which have purchase of service agreements with a Service Board as to any public transportation shall not as to any aspect of such public transportation be subject to any supervision, licensing or regulation imposed by any unit of local government in the metropolitan region, except as may be specifically authorized by the Authority and except for regular police supervision of vehicular traffic.

(c) The Authority shall not be subject to the Public Utilities Act "An Act concerning public utilities", approved June 29, 1921, as now or hereafter amended. Transportation agencies which have any purchase of service agreement with a Service Board shall not be subject to that Act as to any public transportation which is the subject of such agreement. No contract or agreement entered into by any transportation agency with a Service Board shall be subject to approval of or regulation by the Illinois Commerce Commission. If a Service Board shall determine that any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
particular public transportation service provided by a transportation agency with which the Service Board has a purchase of service agreement is not necessary for the public interest and shall, for that reason, decline to enter into any purchase of service agreement for such particular service, then the Service Board shall have no obligation pursuant to Section 2.02(c) to offer or make a purchase of service agreement with respect to that particular service and the transportation agency may discontinue the particular service. Such discontinuation shall not be subject to the approval of or regulation by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The acquisition by the Authority by eminent domain of any property, from any transportation agency, shall not be subject to the approval of or regulation by the Illinois Commerce Commission, provided, however, that the requirement in Section 7-102 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as amended, requiring in certain instances prior approval of the Illinois Commerce Commission for taking or damaging of property of railroads or other public utilities shall continue to apply as to any taking or damaging by the Authority of any real property of such a railroad not used for public transportation or of any real property of such other public utility.

(Source: P.A. 83-885; 83-886; revised 10-3-17.)

(70 ILCS 3615/2.21) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 702.21)
Sec. 2.21. (a) The Authority or the Commuter Rail Board may not in the exercise of its powers to provide effective public transportation as provided by this Act:

(i) require or authorize the operation of, or operate or acquire by eminent domain or otherwise, any public transportation facility or service on terms or in a manner which unreasonably interferes with the ability of a railroad to provide efficient freight or inter-city passenger service. This subparagraph shall not bar the Authority from acquiring title to any property pursuant to Section 2.13 in a manner consistent with this subparagraph.

(ii) obtain by eminent domain any interest in any right of way or any other real property of a railroad which is not a public body in excess of the interest to be used for public transportation as provided in this Act.

(iii) prohibit the operation of public transportation by a private carrier that does not receive a grant or purchase of service contract from the Authority or a Service Board.

(b) If in connection with any construction, acquisition, or other activity undertaken by or for the Authority or a Service Board, or pursuant
to any purchase of service or grant agreement with the Authority or a Service Board, any facility of a public utility (as defined in the Public Utilities Act "An Act concerning public utilities", approved June 29, 1921, as amended), is removed or relocated from its then-existing site all costs and expenses of such relocation or removal, including the cost of installing such facilities in a new location or locations, and the cost of any land or lands, or interest in land, or any rights required to accomplish such relocation or removal, shall be paid by the Authority or a Service Board. If any such facilities are so relocated onto the properties of the Authority or the Service Board or onto properties made available for that purpose by the Authority or the Service Board, there shall be no rent, fee, or other charge of any kind imposed upon the public utility owning or operating such facilities in excess of that imposed prior to such relocation and such public utility, and its successors and assigns, shall be granted the right to operate such facilities in the new location or locations for as long a period and upon the same terms and conditions as it had the right to maintain and operate such facilities in their former location. Nothing in this paragraph (b) shall prevent the Authority or the Service Board and a transportation agency from agreeing in a purchase of service agreement or otherwise to make different arrangements for such relocations or the costs thereof.

(Source: P.A. 83-885; 83-886; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 275. The Water Commission Act of 1985 is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3720/4) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 254)

Sec. 4. Taxes.

(a) The board of commissioners of any county water commission may, by ordinance, impose throughout the territory of the commission any or all of the taxes provided in this Section for its corporate purposes. However, no county water commission may impose any such tax unless the commission certifies the proposition of imposing the tax to the proper election officials, who shall submit the proposition to the voters residing in the territory at an election in accordance with the general election law, and the proposition has been approved by a majority of those voting on the proposition.

The proposition shall be in the form provided in Section 5 or shall be substantially in the following form:

-----------------------------------------------
Shall the (insert corporate name of county water commission) YES
-----------------------------------------------

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
impose (state type of tax or taxes to be imposed) at the rate of 1/4%? NO

Taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes.

(b) The board of commissioners may impose a County Water Commission Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the territory of the commission at a rate of 1/4% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business within the territory. The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax except that food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicine, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act and under subsection (e) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection paragraph (g) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this paragraph is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a County Water Commission Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the territory of the commission, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the territory. The tax rate shall be 1/4% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the territory. The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the territory of the commission), 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax except that food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the territory of the commission), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the commission), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the territory of the commission), the first paragraph of Section 15, 15.5, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, and any tax for which servicemen may be liable under subsection (f) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection paragraph (g) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the territory of the commission, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the territory at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at a rate of 1/4% of the selling price of the tangible personal property within the territory, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the territory. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for a county water commission. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest hereunder. In the administration of; and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers, and except that food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection paragraph (g) of this Section.

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under subsection paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under subsection paragraph (c) of this Section.

(f) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the county water commission as of September 1 next following the adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing.

(g) The State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the commission. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the commission, which shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including any amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the commission, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the commission, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the commission, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the commission and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, the Comptroller shall cause an
order to be drawn for the payment for the amount in accordance with the direction in the certification.

(h) Beginning June 1, 2016, any tax imposed pursuant to this Section may no longer be imposed or collected, unless a continuation of the tax is approved by the voters at a referendum as set forth in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 280. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 2-3.64a-5, 2-3.162, 3-14.23, 10-17a, 10-22.3f, 10-22.6, 14-8.02, 14-8.02a, 14-13.01, 17-2A, 18-8.05, 18-12, 19-1, 21B-20, 21B-25, 21B-30, 21B-45, 22-80, 26-1, 27-8.1, 27A-5, 29-5, and 32-7.3 and by setting forth and renumbering multiple versions of Sections 2-3.170, 10-20.60, and 34-18.53 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.64a-5)
Sec. 2-3.64a-5. State goals and assessment.

(a) For the assessment and accountability purposes of this Section, "students" includes those students enrolled in a public or State-operated elementary school, secondary school, or cooperative or joint agreement with a governing body or board of control, a charter school operating in compliance with the Charter Schools Law, a school operated by a regional office of education under Section 13A-3 of this Code, or a public school administered by a local public agency or the Department of Human Services.

(b) The State Board of Education shall establish the academic standards that are to be applicable to students who are subject to State assessments under this Section. The State Board of Education shall not establish any such standards in final form without first providing opportunities for public participation and local input in the development of the final academic standards. Those opportunities shall include a well-publicized period of public comment and opportunities to file written comments.

(c) Beginning no later than the 2014-2015 school year, the State Board of Education shall annually assess all students enrolled in grades 3 through 8 in English language arts and mathematics.

Beginning no later than the 2017-2018 school year, the State Board of Education shall annually assess all students in science at one grade in grades 3 through 5, at one grade in grades 6 through 8, and at one grade in grades 9 through 12.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The State Board of Education shall annually assess schools that operate a secondary education program, as defined in Section 22-22 of this Code, in English language arts and mathematics. The State Board of Education shall administer no more than 3 assessments, per student, of English language arts and mathematics for students in a secondary education program. One of these assessments shall include a college and career ready determination that shall be accepted by this State's public institutions of higher education, as defined in the Board of Higher Education Act, for the purpose of student application or admissions consideration. The assessment administered by the State Board of Education for the purpose of student application to or admissions consideration by institutions of higher education must be administered on a school day during regular student attendance hours.

Students who are not assessed for college and career ready determinations may not receive a regular high school diploma unless the student is exempted from taking State assessments under subsection (d) of this Section because (i) the student's individualized educational program developed under Article 14 of this Code identifies the State assessment as inappropriate for the student, (ii) the student is enrolled in a program of adult and continuing education, as defined in the Adult Education Act, (iii) the school district is not required to assess the individual student for purposes of accountability under federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 requirements, (iv) the student has been determined to be an English learner and has been enrolled in schools in the United States for less than 12 months, or (v) the student is otherwise identified by the State Board of Education, through rules, as being exempt from the assessment.

The State Board of Education shall not assess students under this Section in subjects not required by this Section.

Districts shall inform their students of the timelines and procedures applicable to their participation in every yearly administration of the State assessments. The State Board of Education shall establish periods of time in each school year during which State assessments shall occur to meet the objectives of this Section.

(d) Every individualized educational program as described in Article 14 shall identify if the State assessment or components thereof are appropriate for the student. The State Board of Education shall develop rules governing the administration of an alternate assessment that may be available to students for whom participation in this State's regular
assessments is not appropriate, even with accommodations as allowed under this Section.

Students receiving special education services whose individualized educational programs identify them as eligible for the alternative State assessments nevertheless shall have the option of taking this State's regular assessment that includes a college and career ready determination, which shall be administered in accordance with the eligible accommodations appropriate for meeting these students' respective needs.

All students determined to be English learners shall participate in the State assessments, excepting those students who have been enrolled in schools in the United States for less than 12 months. Such students may be exempted from participation in one annual administration of the English language arts assessment. Any student determined to be an English learner shall receive appropriate assessment accommodations, including language supports, which shall be established by rule. Approved assessment accommodations must be provided until the student's English language skills develop to the extent that the student is no longer considered to be an English learner, as demonstrated through a State-identified English language proficiency assessment.

(e) The results or scores of each assessment taken under this Section shall be made available to the parents of each student.

In each school year, the scores attained by a student on the State assessment that includes a college and career ready determination must be placed in the student's permanent record pursuant to rules that the State Board of Education shall adopt for that purpose in accordance with Section 3 of the Illinois School Student Records Act. In each school year, the scores attained by a student on the State assessments administered in grades 3 through 8 must be placed in the student's temporary record.

(f) All schools shall administer an academic assessment of English language proficiency in oral language (listening and speaking) and reading and writing skills to all children determined to be English learners.

(g) All schools in this State that are part of the sample drawn by the National Center for Education Statistics, in collaboration with their school districts and the State Board of Education, shall administer the biennial academic assessments under the National Assessment of Educational Progress carried out under Section 411(b)(2) of the federal National Education Statistics Act of 1994 (20 U.S.C. 9010) if the U.S. Secretary of Education pays the costs of administering the assessments.
(h) Subject to available funds to this State for the purpose of student assessment, the State Board of Education shall provide additional assessments and assessment resources that may be used by school districts for local assessment purposes. The State Board of Education shall annually distribute a listing of these additional resources.

(i) For the purposes of this subsection (i), "academically based assessments" means assessments consisting of questions and answers that are measurable and quantifiable to measure the knowledge, skills, and ability of students in the subject matters covered by the assessments. All assessments administered pursuant to this Section must be academically based assessments. The scoring of academically based assessments shall be reliable, valid, and fair and shall meet the guidelines for assessment development and use prescribed by the American Psychological Association, the National Council on Measurement in Education, and the American Educational Research Association.

The State Board of Education shall review the use of all assessment item types in order to ensure that they are valid and reliable indicators of student performance aligned to the learning standards being assessed and that the development, administration, and scoring of these item types are justifiable in terms of cost.

(j) The State Superintendent of Education shall appoint a committee of no more than 21 members, consisting of parents, teachers, school administrators, school board members, assessment experts, regional superintendents of schools, and citizens, to review the State assessments administered by the State Board of Education. The Committee shall select one of its members as its chairperson. The Committee shall meet on an ongoing basis to review the content and design of the assessments (including whether the requirements of subsection (i) of this Section have been met), the time and money expended at the local and State levels to prepare for and administer the assessments, the collective results of the assessments as measured against the stated purpose of assessing student performance, and other issues involving the assessments identified by the Committee. The Committee shall make periodic recommendations to the State Superintendent of Education and the General Assembly concerning the assessments.

(k) The State Board of Education may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-185, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-7, eff. 7-1-17; 100-222, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-22-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-3.162. Student discipline report; school discipline improvement plan.

(a) On or before October 31, 2015 and on or before October 31 of each subsequent year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of Education, shall prepare a report on student discipline in all school districts in this State, including State-authorized charter schools. This report shall include data from all public schools within school districts, including district-authorized charter schools. This report must be posted on the Internet website of the State Board of Education. The report shall include data on the issuance of out-of-school suspensions, expulsions, and removals to alternative settings in lieu of another disciplinary action, disaggregated by race and ethnicity, gender, age, grade level, whether a student is an English learner, incident type, and discipline duration.

(b) The State Board of Education shall analyze the data under subsection (a) of this Section on an annual basis and determine the top 20% of school districts for the following metrics:

(1) Total number of out-of-school suspensions divided by the total district enrollment by the last school day in September for the year in which the data was collected, multiplied by 100.

(2) Total number of out-of-school expulsions divided by the total district enrollment by the last school day in September for the year in which the data was collected, multiplied by 100.

(3) Racial disproportionality, defined as the overrepresentation of students of color or white students in comparison to the total number of students of color or white students on October 1st of the school year in which data are collected, with respect to the use of out-of-school suspensions and expulsions, which must be calculated using the same method as the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights uses.

The analysis must be based on data collected over 3 consecutive school years, beginning with the 2014-2015 school year.

Beginning with the 2017-2018 school year, the State Board of Education shall require each of the school districts that are identified in the top 20% of any of the metrics described in this subsection (b) for 3 consecutive years to submit a plan identifying the strategies the school district will implement to reduce the use of exclusionary disciplinary practices or racial disproportionality or both, if applicable. School districts
that no longer meet the criteria described in any of the metrics described in this subsection (b) for 3 consecutive years shall no longer be required to submit a plan.

This plan may be combined with any other improvement plans required under federal or State law.

The calculation of the top 20% of any of the metrics described in this subsection (b) shall exclude all school districts, State-authorized charter schools, and special charter districts that issued fewer than a total of 10 out-of-school suspensions or expulsions, whichever is applicable, during the school year. The calculation of the top 20% of the metric described in subdivision (3) of this subsection (b) shall exclude all school districts with an enrollment of fewer than 50 white students or fewer than 50 students of color.

The plan must be approved at a public school board meeting and posted on the school district's Internet website. Within one year after being identified, the school district shall submit to the State Board of Education and post on the district's Internet website a progress report describing the implementation of the plan and the results achieved.

(Source: P.A. 98-1102, eff. 8-26-14; 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.170)
Sec. 2-3.170. Property tax relief pool grants.
(a) As used in this Section,
"Property tax multiplier" equals one minus the square of the school district's Local Capacity Percentage, as defined in Section 18-8.15 of this Code.
"State Board" means the State Board of Education.
"Unit equivalent tax rate" means the Adjusted Operating Tax Rate, as defined in Section 18-8.15 of this Code, multiplied by a factor of 1 for unit school districts, 13/9 for elementary school districts, and 13/4 for high school districts.

(b) Subject to appropriation, the State Board shall provide grants to eligible school districts that provide tax relief to the school district's residents, up to a limit of 1% of the school district's equalized assessed value, as provided in this Section.

(c) By August 1 of each year, the State Board shall publish an estimated threshold unit equivalent tax rate. School districts whose adjusted operating tax rate, as defined in this Section, is greater than the estimated threshold unit equivalent tax rate are eligible for relief under this Section.
Section. This estimated tax rate shall be based on the most recent available data provided by school districts pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code. The State Board shall estimate this property tax rate based on the amount appropriated to the grant program and the assumption that a set of school districts, based on criteria established by the State Board, will apply for grants under this Section. The criteria shall be based on reasonable assumptions about when school districts will apply for the grant.

(d) School districts seeking grants under this Section shall apply to the State Board by October 1 of each year. All applications to the State Board for grants shall include the amount of the grant requested.

(e) By December 1 of each year, based on the most recent available data provided by school districts pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code, the State Board shall calculate the unit equivalent tax rate, based on the applications received by the State Board, above which the appropriations are sufficient to provide relief and publish a list of the school districts eligible for relief.

(f) The State Board shall publish a final list of grant recipients and provide payment of the grants by January 15 of each year.

(g) If payment from the State Board is received by the school district on time, the school district shall reduce its property tax levy in an amount equal to the grant received under this Section.

(h) The total grant to a school district under this Section shall be calculated based on the total amount of reduction in the school district's aggregate extension, up to a limit of 1% of a district's equalized assessed value for a unit school district, 0.69% for an elementary school district, and 0.31% for a high school district, multiplied by the property tax multiplier or the amount that the unit equivalent tax rate is greater than the rate determined by the State Board, whichever is less.

(i) If the State Board does not expend all appropriations allocated pursuant to this Section, then any remaining funds shall be allocated pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code.

(j) The State Board shall prioritize payments under Section 18-8.15 of this Code over payments under this Section, if necessary.

(k) Any grants received by a school district shall be included in future calculations of that school district's Base Funding Minimum under Section 18-8.15 of this Code.

(l) In the tax year following receipt of a Property Tax Pool Relief Grant, the aggregate levy of any school district receiving a grant under this Section, for purposes of the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, shall
include the tax relief the school district provided in the previous taxable year under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.171)

Sec. 2-3.171 2-3.170. Entrepreneurial skills teaching resources. The State Board of Education shall post resources regarding the teaching of entrepreneurial skills for use by school districts with secondary schools. The State Board of Education shall gather input from business groups and universities when developing the list of resources.

(Source: P.A. 100-174, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.172)

Sec. 2-3.172 2-3.170. High-skilled manufacturing teaching resources. The State Board of Education shall post resources regarding the teaching of high-skilled manufacturing, to be used in high schools and vocational education programs.

(Source: P.A. 100-175, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/3-14.23) (from Ch. 122, par. 3-14.23)

Sec. 3-14.23. School bus driver permits.

(a) To conduct courses of instruction for school bus drivers pursuant to the standards established by the Secretary of State under Section 6-106.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and to charge a fee based upon the cost of providing such courses of up to $6 per person for fiscal years 2010, 2011, and 2012; up to $8 per person for fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015; and up to $10 per person for fiscal years 2016 and each fiscal year thereafter for the initial classroom course in school bus driver safety and of up to $6 per person for fiscal years 2010, 2011, and 2012; up to $8 per person for fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015; and up to $10 per person for fiscal year 2016 and each fiscal year thereafter for the annual refresher course.

(b) To conduct such investigations as may be necessary to insure that all persons hired to operate school buses have valid school bus driver permits as required under Sections 6-104 and 6-106.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. If a regional superintendent finds evidence of non-compliance with this requirement, he shall submit such evidence together with his recommendations in writing to the school board.

If the regional superintendent finds evidence of noncompliance with the requirement that all persons employed directly by the school board to operate school buses have valid school bus driver permits as required under Sections 6-104 and 6-106.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and all amendments and modifications thereof and the rules adopted pursuant thereto shall apply to and govern all proceedings instituted for judicial review of final administrative decisions of the regional superintendent under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-616, eff. 1-1-10; revised 9-22-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-17a) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-17a)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-448)

Sec. 10-17a. State, school district, and school report cards.

(1) By October 31, 2013 and October 31 of each subsequent school year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of Education, shall prepare a State report card, school district report cards,
and school report cards, and shall by the most economic means provide to each school district in this State, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, the report cards for the school district and each of its schools.

(2) In addition to any information required by federal law, the State Superintendent shall determine the indicators and presentation of the school report card, which must include, at a minimum, the most current data collected and maintained by the State Board of Education related to the following:

(A) school characteristics and student demographics, including average class size, average teaching experience, student racial/ethnic breakdown, and the percentage of students classified as low-income; the percentage of students classified as English learners; the percentage of students who have individualized education plans or 504 plans that provide for special education services; the number and percentage of all students who have been assessed for placement in a gifted education or advanced academic program and, of those students: (i) the racial and ethnic breakdown, (ii) the percentage who are classified as low-income, and (iii) the number and percentage of students who received direct instruction from a teacher who holds a gifted education endorsement and, of those students, the percentage who are classified as low-income; the percentage of students scoring at the "exceeds expectations" level on the assessments required under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code; the percentage of students who annually transferred in or out of the school district; the per-pupil operating expenditure of the school district; and the per-pupil State average operating expenditure for the district type (elementary, high school, or unit);

(B) curriculum information, including, where applicable, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate or equivalent courses, dual enrollment courses, foreign language classes, school personnel resources (including Career Technical Education teachers), before and after school programs, extracurricular activities, subjects in which elective classes are offered, health and wellness initiatives (including the average number of days of Physical Education per week per student), approved programs of study, awards received, community partnerships, and special programs such as programming for the gifted and talented, students with disabilities, and work-study students;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) student outcomes, including, where applicable, the percentage of students deemed proficient on assessments of State standards, the percentage of students in the eighth grade who pass Algebra, the percentage of students enrolled in post-secondary institutions (including colleges, universities, community colleges, trade/vocational schools, and training programs leading to career certification within 2 semesters of high school graduation), the percentage of students graduating from high school who are college and career ready, and the percentage of graduates enrolled in community colleges, colleges, and universities who are in one or more courses that the community college, college, or university identifies as a developmental course;

(D) student progress, including, where applicable, the percentage of students in the ninth grade who have earned 5 credits or more without failing more than one core class, a measure of students entering kindergarten ready to learn, a measure of growth, and the percentage of students who enter high school on track for college and career readiness;

(E) the school environment, including, where applicable, the percentage of students with less than 10 absences in a school year, the percentage of teachers with less than 10 absences in a school year for reasons other than professional development, leaves taken pursuant to the federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, long-term disability, or parental leaves, the 3-year average of the percentage of teachers returning to the school from the previous year, the number of different principals at the school in the last 6 years, the number of teachers who hold a gifted education endorsement, the process and criteria used by the district to determine whether a student is eligible for participation in a gifted education program or advanced academic program and the manner in which parents and guardians are made aware of the process and criteria, 2 or more indicators from any school climate survey selected or approved by the State and administered pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, with the same or similar indicators included on school report cards for all surveys selected or approved by the State pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, and the combined percentage of teachers rated as proficient or excellent in their most recent evaluation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) a school district's and its individual schools' balanced accountability measure, in accordance with Section 2-3.25a of this Code;

(G) the total and per pupil normal cost amount the State contributed to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois in the prior fiscal year for the school's employees, which shall be reported to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois; and

(H) for a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code only, State contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and State contributions for health care for employees of that school district; and

(I) a school district's Final Percent of Adequacy, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code;

(J) a school district's Local Capacity Target, as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(K) a school district's Real Receipts, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, divided by a school district's Adequacy Target, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount.

The school report card shall also provide information that allows for comparing the current outcome, progress, and environment data to the State average, to the school data from the past 5 years, and to the outcomes, progress, and environment of similar schools based on the type of school and enrollment of low-income students, special education students, and English learners.

As used in this subsection paragraph (2):

"Advanced academic program" means a course of study to which students are assigned based on advanced cognitive ability or advanced academic achievement compared to local age peers and in which the curriculum is substantially differentiated from the general curriculum to provide appropriate challenge and pace.

"Gifted education" means educational services, including differentiated curricula and instructional methods, designed to meet the needs of gifted children as defined in Article 14A of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) At the discretion of the State Superintendent, the school district report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section, as well as information relating to the operating expense per pupil and other finances of the school district, and the State report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section.

(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, in consultation with key education stakeholders, the State Superintendent shall at any time have the discretion to amend or update any and all metrics on the school, district, or State report card.

(5) Annually, no more than 30 calendar days after receipt of the school district and school report cards from the State Superintendent of Education, each school district, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, shall present such report cards at a regular school board meeting subject to applicable notice requirements, post the report cards on the school district's Internet web site, if the district maintains an Internet web site, make the report cards available to a newspaper of general circulation serving the district, and, upon request, send the report cards home to a parent (unless the district does not maintain an Internet web site, in which case the report card shall be sent home to parents without request). If the district posts the report card on its Internet web site, the district shall send a written notice home to parents stating (i) that the report card is available on the web site, (ii) the address of the web site, (iii) that a printed copy of the report card will be sent to parents upon request, and (iv) the telephone number that parents may call to request a printed copy of the report card.

(6) Nothing contained in Public Act 98-648 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly repeals, supersedes, invalidates, or nullifies final decisions in lawsuits pending on July 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-648) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly in Illinois courts involving the interpretation of Public Act 97-8.

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-227, eff. 8-18-17; 100-364, eff. 1-1-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-448)

Sec. 10-17a. State, school district, and school report cards.

(1) By October 31, 2013 and October 31 of each subsequent school year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of
Education, shall prepare a State report card, school district report cards, and school report cards, and shall by the most economic means provide to each school district in this State, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, the report cards for the school district and each of its schools.

(2) In addition to any information required by federal law, the State Superintendent shall determine the indicators and presentation of the school report card, which must include, at a minimum, the most current data collected and maintained by the State Board of Education related to the following:

(A) school characteristics and student demographics, including average class size, average teaching experience, student racial/ethnic breakdown, and the percentage of students classified as low-income; the percentage of students classified as English learners; the percentage of students who have individualized education plans or 504 plans that provide for special education services; the number and percentage of all students who have been assessed for placement in a gifted education or advanced academic program and, of those students: (i) the racial and ethnic breakdown, (ii) the percentage who are classified as low-income, and (iii) the number and percentage of students who received direct instruction from a teacher who holds a gifted education endorsement and, of those students, the percentage who are classified as low-income; the percentage of students scoring at the "exceeds expectations" level on the assessments required under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code; the percentage of students who annually transferred in or out of the school district; average daily attendance; the per-pupil operating expenditure of the school district; and the per-pupil State average operating expenditure for the district type (elementary, high school, or unit);

(B) curriculum information, including, where applicable, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate or equivalent courses, dual enrollment courses, foreign language classes, school personnel resources (including Career Technical Education teachers), before and after school programs, extracurricular activities, subjects in which elective classes are offered, health and wellness initiatives (including the average number of days of Physical Education per week per student), approved programs of study, awards received, community partnerships, and special

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
programs such as programming for the gifted and talented, students with disabilities, and work-study students;

(C) student outcomes, including, where applicable, the percentage of students deemed proficient on assessments of State standards, the percentage of students in the eighth grade who pass Algebra, the percentage of students enrolled in post-secondary institutions (including colleges, universities, community colleges, trade/vocational schools, and training programs leading to career certification within 2 semesters of high school graduation), the percentage of students graduating from high school who are college and career ready, and the percentage of graduates enrolled in community colleges, colleges, and universities who are in one or more courses that the community college, college, or university identifies as a developmental course;

(D) student progress, including, where applicable, the percentage of students in the ninth grade who have earned 5 credits or more without failing more than one core class, a measure of students entering kindergarten ready to learn, a measure of growth, and the percentage of students who enter high school on track for college and career readiness;

(E) the school environment, including, where applicable, the percentage of students with less than 10 absences in a school year, the percentage of teachers with less than 10 absences in a school year for reasons other than professional development, leaves taken pursuant to the federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, long-term disability, or parental leaves, the 3-year average of the percentage of teachers returning to the school from the previous year, the number of different principals at the school in the last 6 years, the number of teachers who hold a gifted education endorsement, the process and criteria used by the district to determine whether a student is eligible for participation in a gifted education program or advanced academic program and the manner in which parents and guardians are made aware of the process and criteria, 2 or more indicators from any school climate survey selected or approved by the State and administered pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, with the same or similar indicators included on school report cards for all surveys selected or approved by the State pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
combined percentage of teachers rated as proficient or excellent in their most recent evaluation;

(F) a school district's and its individual schools' balanced accountability measure, in accordance with Section 2-3.25a of this Code;

(G) the total and per pupil normal cost amount the State contributed to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois in the prior fiscal year for the school's employees, which shall be reported to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois; and

(H) for a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code only, State contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and State contributions for health care for employees of that school district;

(I) a school district's Final Percent of Adequacy, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code;

(J) a school district's Local Capacity Target, as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(K) a school district's Real Receipts, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, divided by a school district's Adequacy Target, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount.

The school report card shall also provide information that allows for comparing the current outcome, progress, and environment data to the State average, to the school data from the past 5 years, and to the outcomes, progress, and environment of similar schools based on the type of school and enrollment of low-income students, special education students, and English learners.

As used in this subsection paragraph (2):

"Advanced academic program" means a course of study to which students are assigned based on advanced cognitive ability or advanced academic achievement compared to local age peers and in which the curriculum is substantially differentiated from the general curriculum to provide appropriate challenge and pace.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Gifted education" means educational services, including differentiated curricula and instructional methods, designed to meet the needs of gifted children as defined in Article 14A of this Code.

For the purposes of paragraph (A) of this subsection (2), "average daily attendance" means the average of the actual number of attendance days during the previous school year for any enrolled student who is subject to compulsory attendance by Section 26-1 of this Code at each school and charter school.

(3) At the discretion of the State Superintendent, the school district report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section, as well as information relating to the operating expense per pupil and other finances of the school district, and the State report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section. The school district report card shall include the average daily attendance, as that term is defined in subsection (2) of this Section, of students who have individualized education programs and students who have 504 plans that provide for special education services within the school district.

(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, in consultation with key education stakeholders, the State Superintendent shall at any time have the discretion to amend or update any and all metrics on the school, district, or State report card.

(5) Annually, no more than 30 calendar days after receipt of the school district and school report cards from the State Superintendent of Education, each school district, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, shall present such report cards at a regular school board meeting subject to applicable notice requirements, post the report cards on the school district's Internet web site, if the district maintains an Internet web site, make the report cards available to a newspaper of general circulation serving the district, and, upon request, send the report cards home to a parent (unless the district does not maintain an Internet web site, in which case the report card shall be sent home to parents without request). If the district posts the report card on its Internet web site, the district shall send a written notice home to parents stating (i) that the report card is available on the web site, (ii) the address of the web site, (iii) that a printed copy of the report card will be sent to parents upon request, and (iv) the telephone number that parents may call to request a printed copy of the report card.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Nothing contained in Public Act 98-648 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly repeals, supersedes, invalidates, or nullifies final decisions in lawsuits pending on July 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-648) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly in Illinois courts involving the interpretation of Public Act 97-8.
(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-227, eff. 8-18-17; 100-364, eff. 1-1-18; 100-448, eff. 7-1-19; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.60)
Sec. 10-20.60. Breastfeeding accommodations for pupils.
(a) Each public school shall provide reasonable accommodations to a lactating pupil on a school campus to express breast milk, breastfeed an infant child, or address other needs related to breastfeeding. Reasonable accommodations under this Section include, but are not limited to, all of the following:

(1) Access to a private and secure room, other than a restroom, to express breast milk or breastfeed an infant child.

(2) Permission to bring onto a school campus a breast pump and any other equipment used to express breast milk.

(3) Access to a power source for a breast pump or any other equipment used to express breast milk.

(4) Access to a place to store expressed breast milk safely.

(b) A lactating pupil on a school campus must be provided a reasonable amount of time to accommodate her need to express breast milk or breastfeed an infant child.

(c) A public school shall provide the reasonable accommodations specified in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section only if there is at least one lactating pupil on the school campus.

(d) A public school may use an existing facility to meet the requirements specified in subsection (a) of this Section.

(e) A pupil may not incur an academic penalty as a result of her use, during the school day, of the reasonable accommodations specified in this Section and must be provided the opportunity to make up any work missed due to such use.

(f) In instances where a student files a complaint of noncompliance with the requirements of this Section, the public school shall implement the grievance procedure of 23 Ill. Adm. Code 200, including appeals procedures.
(Source: P.A. 100-29, eff. 1-1-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-20.61. Implicit bias training.
(a) The General Assembly makes the following findings:
   (1) implicit racial bias influences evaluations of and behavior toward those who are the subject of the bias;
   (2) understanding implicit racial bias is needed in order to reduce that bias;
   (3) marginalized students would benefit from having access to educators who have worked to reduce their biases; and
   (4) training that helps educators overcome implicit racial bias has implication for classroom interactions, student evaluation, and classroom engagement; it also affects student academic self-concept.
(b) Each school board shall require in-service training for school personnel to include training to develop cultural competency, including understanding and reducing implicit racial bias.
(c) As used in this Section, "implicit racial bias" means a preference, positive or negative, for a racial or ethnic group that operates outside of awareness. This bias has 3 different components: affective, behavioral, and cognitive.
(Source: P.A. 100-14, eff. 7-1-17; revised 10-19-17.)

Sec. 10-20.62. Dual enrollment and dual credit notification. A school board shall require the school district's high schools, if any, to inform all 11th and 12th grade students of dual enrollment and dual credit opportunities at public community colleges for qualified students.
(Source: P.A. 100-133, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-19-17.)

Sec. 10-20.63. Availability of feminine hygiene products. (a) The General Assembly finds the following:
   (1) Feminine hygiene products are a health care necessity and not an item that can be foregone or substituted easily.
   (2) Access to feminine hygiene products is a serious and ongoing need in this State.
   (3) When students do not have access to affordable feminine hygiene products, they may miss multiple days of school every month.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) When students have access to quality feminine hygiene products, they are able to continue with their daily lives with minimal interruption.

(b) In this Section:

"Feminine hygiene products" means tampons and sanitary napkins for use in connection with the menstrual cycle.

"School building" means any facility (i) that is owned or leased by a school district or over which the school board has care, custody, and control and (ii) in which there is a public school serving students in grades 6 through 12.

(c) A school district shall make feminine hygiene products available, at no cost to students, in the bathrooms of school buildings.

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.64)

Sec. 10-20.64. Booking stations on school grounds.

(a) There shall be no student booking station established or maintained on the grounds of any school.

(b) This prohibition shall be applied to student booking stations only, as defined in this Section. The prohibition does not prohibit or affect the establishment or maintenance of any place operated by or under the control of law enforcement personnel, school resource officers, or other security personnel that does not also qualify as a student booking station as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of this Section. The prohibition does not affect or limit the powers afforded law enforcement officers to perform their duties within schools as otherwise prescribed by law.

(c) When the underlying suspected or alleged criminal act is an act of violence, and isolation of a student or students is deemed necessary to the interest of public safety, and no other location is adequate for secure isolation of the student or students, offices as described in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section may be employed to detain students for a period no longer than that required to alleviate that threat to public safety.

(d) As used in this Section, "student booking station" means a building, office, room, or any indefinitely established space or site, mobile or fixed, which operates concurrently as:

(1) predominantly or regularly a place of operation for a municipal police department, county sheriff department, or other law enforcement agency, or under the primary control thereof; and

(2) a site at which students are detained in connection with criminal charges or allegations against those students, taken into

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
custody, or engaged with law enforcement personnel in any process that creates a law enforcement record of that contact with law enforcement personnel or processes.

(Source: P.A. 100-204, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-19-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.65)

Sec. 10-20.65. School social worker. A school board may employ school social workers who have graduated with a master's or higher degree in social work from an accredited graduate school of social work and have such additional qualifications as may be required by the State Board of Education and who hold a Professional Educator License with a school support personnel endorsement for school social work pursuant to Section 21B-25 of this Code. Only persons so licensed and endorsed may use the title "school social worker". A school social worker may provide individual and group services to the general student population and to students with disabilities pursuant to Article 14 of this Code and rules set forth in 23 Ill. Adm. Code 226, Special Education, adopted by the State Board of Education and may provide support and consultation to administrators, teachers, and other school personnel consistent with their professional qualifications and the provisions of this Code and other applicable laws. School districts may employ a sufficient number of school social workers to address the needs of their students and schools and may maintain the nationally recommended student-to-school social worker ratio of 250 to 1. A school social worker may not provide such services outside his or her employment to any student in the district or districts that employ the school social worker.

(Source: P.A. 100-356, eff. 8-25-17; revised 10-19-17.) (105 ILCS 5/10-20.66)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 10-20.66. School-grown produce. A school district may serve students produce grown and harvested by students in school-owned facilities utilizing hydroponics or aeroponics or in school-owned or community gardens if the soil and compost in which the produce is grown meets the standards adopted in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 830.503, if applicable, and the produce is served in accordance with the standards adopted in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 750.

(Source: P.A. 100-505, eff. 6-1-18; revised 10-19-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-22.3f. Required health benefits. Insurance protection and benefits for employees shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, and 356z.25, and 356z.26 of the Illinois Insurance Code. Insurance policies shall comply with Section 356z.19 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a and 355b of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.6) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.6)

Sec. 10-22.6. Suspension or expulsion of pupils; school searches.

(a) To expel pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct, including gross disobedience or misconduct perpetuated by electronic means, pursuant to subsection (b-20) of this Section, and no action shall lie against them for such expulsion. Expulsion shall take place only after the parents have been requested to appear at a meeting of the board, or with a hearing officer appointed by it, to discuss their child's behavior. Such request shall be made by registered or certified mail and shall state the time, place and purpose of the meeting. The board, or a hearing officer appointed by it, at such meeting shall state the reasons for dismissal and the date on which the expulsion is to become effective. If a hearing officer is appointed by the board, he shall report to the board a written summary of the evidence heard at the meeting and the board may take such action thereon as it finds appropriate. If the board acts to expel a pupil, the written expulsion decision shall detail the specific reasons why removing the pupil from the learning environment is in the best interest of the school. The expulsion decision shall also include a rationale as to the specific duration of the expulsion. An expelled pupil may be immediately transferred to an alternative program in the manner provided in Article 13A or 13B of this Code. A pupil must not be denied transfer because of the expulsion, except in cases in which such transfer is deemed to cause a threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) To suspend or by policy to authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct, or to suspend pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct on the school bus from riding the school bus, pursuant to subsections (b-15) and (b-20) of this Section, and no action shall lie against them for such suspension. The board may by policy authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend pupils guilty of such acts for a period not to exceed 10 school days. If a pupil is suspended due to gross disobedience or misconduct on a school bus, the board may suspend the pupil in excess of 10 school days for safety reasons.

Any suspension shall be reported immediately to the parents or guardian of a pupil along with a full statement of the reasons for such suspension and a notice of their right to a review. The school board must be given a summary of the notice, including the reason for the suspension and the suspension length. Upon request of the parents or guardian, the school board or a hearing officer appointed by it shall review such action of the superintendent or principal, assistant principal, or dean of students. At such review, the parents or guardian of the pupil may appear and discuss the suspension with the board or its hearing officer. If a hearing officer is appointed by the board, he shall report to the board a written summary of the evidence heard at the meeting. After its hearing or upon receipt of the written report of its hearing officer, the board may take such action as it finds appropriate. If a student is suspended pursuant to this subsection (b), the board shall, in the written suspension decision, detail the specific act of gross disobedience or misconduct resulting in the decision to suspend. The suspension decision shall also include a rationale as to the specific duration of the suspension. A pupil who is suspended in excess of 20 school days may be immediately transferred to an alternative program in the manner provided in Article 13A or 13B of this Code. A pupil must not be denied transfer because of the suspension, except in cases in which such transfer is deemed to cause a threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(b-5) Among the many possible disciplinary interventions and consequences available to school officials, school exclusions, such as out-of-school suspensions and expulsions, are the most serious. School officials shall limit the number and duration of expulsions and suspensions to the greatest extent practicable, and it is recommended that they use them.
only for legitimate educational purposes. To ensure that students are not excluded from school unnecessarily, it is recommended that school officials consider forms of non-exclusionary discipline prior to using out-of-school suspensions or expulsions.

(b-10) Unless otherwise required by federal law or this Code, school boards may not institute zero-tolerance policies by which school administrators are required to suspend or expel students for particular behaviors.

(b-15) Out-of-school suspensions of 3 days or less may be used only if the student's continuing presence in school would pose a threat to school safety or a disruption to other students' learning opportunities. For purposes of this subsection (b-15), "threat to school safety or a disruption to other students' learning opportunities" shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by the school board or its designee. School officials shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve such threats, address such disruptions, and minimize the length of suspensions to the greatest extent practicable.

(b-20) Unless otherwise required by this Code, out-of-school suspensions of longer than 3 days, expulsions, and disciplinary removals to alternative schools may be used only if other appropriate and available behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been exhausted and the student's continuing presence in school would either (i) pose a threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of the school community or (ii) substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the operation of the school. For purposes of this subsection (b-20), "threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of the school community" and "substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the operation of the school" shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by school officials. For purposes of this subsection (b-20), the determination of whether "appropriate and available behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been exhausted" shall be made by school officials. School officials shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve such threats, address such disruptions, and minimize the length of student exclusions to the greatest extent practicable. Within the suspension decision described in subsection (b) of this Section or the expulsion decision described in subsection (a) of this Section, it shall be documented whether other interventions were attempted or whether it was determined that there were no other appropriate and available interventions.

(b-25) Students who are suspended out-of-school for longer than 4 school days shall be provided appropriate and available support services.
during the period of their suspension. For purposes of this subsection (b-25), "appropriate and available support services" shall be determined by school authorities. Within the suspension decision described in subsection (b) of this Section, it shall be documented whether such services are to be provided or whether it was determined that there are no such appropriate and available services.

A school district may refer students who are expelled to appropriate and available support services.

A school district shall create a policy to facilitate the re-engagement of students who are suspended out-of-school, expelled, or returning from an alternative school setting.

(b-30) A school district shall create a policy by which suspended pupils, including those pupils suspended from the school bus who do not have alternate transportation to school, shall have the opportunity to make up work for equivalent academic credit. It shall be the responsibility of a pupil's parent or guardian to notify school officials that a pupil suspended from the school bus does not have alternate transportation to school.

(c) The Department of Human Services shall be invited to send a representative to consult with the board at such meeting whenever there is evidence that mental illness may be the cause for expulsion or suspension.

(c-5) School districts shall make reasonable efforts to provide ongoing professional development to teachers, administrators, school board members, school resource officers, and staff on the adverse consequences of school exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, and developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote positive and healthy school climates.

(d) The board may expel a student for a definite period of time not to exceed 2 calendar years, as determined on a case-by-case basis. A student who is determined to have brought one of the following objects to school, any school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school shall be expelled for a period of not less than one year:

1. A firearm. For the purposes of this Section, "firearm" means any gun, rifle, shotgun, weapon as defined by Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code, firearm as defined in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act, or firearm as defined in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012. The expulsion period under this subdivision (1) may be modified by the
superintendent, and the superintendent's determination may be modified by the board on a case-by-case basis.

(2) A knife, brass knuckles or other knuckle weapon regardless of its composition, a billy club, or any other object if used or attempted to be used to cause bodily harm, including "look alikes" of any firearm as defined in subdivision (1) of this subsection (d). The expulsion requirement under this subdivision (2) may be modified by the superintendent, and the superintendent's determination may be modified by the board on a case-by-case basis.

Expulsion or suspension shall be construed in a manner consistent with the Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. A student who is subject to suspension or expulsion as provided in this Section may be eligible for a transfer to an alternative school program in accordance with Article 13A of the School Code.

(d-5) The board may suspend or by regulation authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend a student for a period not to exceed 10 school days or may expel a student for a definite period of time not to exceed 2 calendar years, as determined on a case-by-case basis, if (i) that student has been determined to have made an explicit threat on an Internet website against a school employee, a student, or any school-related personnel, (ii) the Internet website through which the threat was made is a site that was accessible within the school at the time the threat was made or was available to third parties who worked or studied within the school grounds at the time the threat was made, and (iii) the threat could be reasonably interpreted as threatening to the safety and security of the threatened individual because of his or her duties or employment status or status as a student inside the school.

(e) To maintain order and security in the schools, school authorities may inspect and search places and areas such as lockers, desks, parking lots, and other school property and equipment owned or controlled by the school, as well as personal effects left in those places and areas by students, without notice to or the consent of the student, and without a search warrant. As a matter of public policy, the General Assembly finds that students have no reasonable expectation of privacy in these places and areas or in their personal effects left in these places and areas. School authorities may request the assistance of law enforcement officials for the purpose of conducting inspections and searches of lockers, desks, parking

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lots, and other school property and equipment owned or controlled by the school for illegal drugs, weapons, or other illegal or dangerous substances or materials, including searches conducted through the use of specially trained dogs. If a search conducted in accordance with this Section produces evidence that the student has violated or is violating either the law, local ordinance, or the school's policies or rules, such evidence may be seized by school authorities, and disciplinary action may be taken. School authorities may also turn over such evidence to law enforcement authorities.

(f) Suspension or expulsion may include suspension or expulsion from school and all school activities and a prohibition from being present on school grounds.

(g) A school district may adopt a policy providing that if a student is suspended or expelled for any reason from any public or private school in this or any other state, the student must complete the entire term of the suspension or expulsion in an alternative school program under Article 13A of this Code or an alternative learning opportunities program under Article 13B of this Code before being admitted into the school district if there is no threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(h) School officials shall not advise or encourage students to drop out voluntarily due to behavioral or academic difficulties.

(i) A student may not be issued a monetary fine or fee as a disciplinary consequence, though this shall not preclude requiring a student to provide restitution for lost, stolen, or damaged property.

(j) Subsections (a) through (i) of this Section shall apply to elementary and secondary schools, charter schools, special charter districts, and school districts organized under Article 34 of this Code.

(k) The expulsion of children enrolled in programs funded under Section 1C-2 of this Code is subject to the requirements under paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of Section 2-3.71 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-456, eff. 9-15-16; 100-105, eff. 1-1-18; revised 1-22-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/14-8.02) (from Ch. 122, par. 14-8.02)

Sec. 14-8.02. Identification, evaluation, and placement of children.

(a) The State Board of Education shall make rules under which local school boards shall determine the eligibility of children to receive special education. Such rules shall ensure that a free appropriate public education be available to all children with disabilities as defined in Section 14-1.02. The State Board of Education shall require local school districts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to administer non-discriminatory procedures or tests to English learners coming from homes in which a language other than English is used to determine their eligibility to receive special education. The placement of low English proficiency students in special education programs and facilities shall be made in accordance with the test results reflecting the student's linguistic, cultural and special education needs. For purposes of determining the eligibility of children the State Board of Education shall include in the rules definitions of "case study", "staff conference", "individualized educational program", and "qualified specialist" appropriate to each category of children with disabilities as defined in this Article. For purposes of determining the eligibility of children from homes in which a language other than English is used, the State Board of Education shall include in the rules definitions for "qualified bilingual specialists" and "linguistically and culturally appropriate individualized educational programs". For purposes of this Section, as well as Sections 14-8.02a, 14-8.02b, and 14-8.02c of this Code, "parent" means a parent as defined in the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1401(23)).

(b) No child shall be eligible for special education facilities except with a carefully completed case study fully reviewed by professional personnel in a multidisciplinary staff conference and only upon the recommendation of qualified specialists or a qualified bilingual specialist, if available. At the conclusion of the multidisciplinary staff conference, the parent of the child shall be given a copy of the multidisciplinary conference summary report and recommendations, which includes options considered, and be informed of their right to obtain an independent educational evaluation if they disagree with the evaluation findings conducted or obtained by the school district. If the school district's evaluation is shown to be inappropriate, the school district shall reimburse the parent for the cost of the independent evaluation. The State Board of Education shall, with advice from the State Advisory Council on Education of Children with Disabilities on the inclusion of specific independent educational evaluators, prepare a list of suggested independent educational evaluators. The State Board of Education shall include on the list clinical psychologists licensed pursuant to the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act. Such psychologists shall not be paid fees in excess of the amount that would be received by a school psychologist for performing the same services. The State Board of Education shall supply school districts with such list and make the list available to parents at their

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
request. School districts shall make the list available to parents at the time they are informed of their right to obtain an independent educational evaluation. However, the school district may initiate an impartial due process hearing under this Section within 5 days of any written parent request for an independent educational evaluation to show that its evaluation is appropriate. If the final decision is that the evaluation is appropriate, the parent still has a right to an independent educational evaluation, but not at public expense. An independent educational evaluation at public expense must be completed within 30 days of a parent written request unless the school district initiates an impartial due process hearing or the parent or school district offers reasonable grounds to show that such 30 day time period should be extended. If the due process hearing decision indicates that the parent is entitled to an independent educational evaluation, it must be completed within 30 days of the decision unless the parent or the school district offers reasonable grounds to show that such 30 day period should be extended. If a parent disagrees with the summary report or recommendations of the multidisciplinary conference or the findings of any educational evaluation which results therefrom, the school district shall not proceed with a placement based upon such evaluation and the child shall remain in his or her regular classroom setting. No child shall be eligible for admission to a special class for children with a mental disability who are educable or for children with a mental disability who are trainable except with a psychological evaluation and recommendation by a school psychologist. Consent shall be obtained from the parent of a child before any evaluation is conducted. If consent is not given by the parent or if the parent disagrees with the findings of the evaluation, then the school district may initiate an impartial due process hearing under this Section. The school district may evaluate the child if that is the decision resulting from the impartial due process hearing and the decision is not appealed or if the decision is affirmed on appeal. The determination of eligibility shall be made and the IEP meeting shall be completed within 60 school days from the date of written parental consent. In those instances when written parental consent is obtained with fewer than 60 pupil attendance days left in the school year, the eligibility determination shall be made and the IEP meeting shall be completed prior to the first day of the following school year. Special education and related services must be provided in accordance with the student's IEP no later than 10 school attendance days after notice is provided to the parents pursuant to Section 300.503 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations.
and implementing rules adopted by the State Board of Education. The appropriate program pursuant to the individualized educational program of students whose native tongue is a language other than English shall reflect the special education, cultural and linguistic needs. No later than September 1, 1993, the State Board of Education shall establish standards for the development, implementation and monitoring of appropriate bilingual special individualized educational programs. The State Board of Education shall further incorporate appropriate monitoring procedures to verify implementation of these standards. The district shall indicate to the parent and the State Board of Education the nature of the services the child will receive for the regular school term while waiting placement in the appropriate special education class.

If the child is deaf, hard of hearing, blind, or visually impaired and he or she might be eligible to receive services from the Illinois School for the Deaf or the Illinois School for the Visually Impaired, the school district shall notify the parents, in writing, of the existence of these schools and the services they provide and shall make a reasonable effort to inform the parents of the existence of other, local schools that provide similar services and the services that these other schools provide. This notification shall include without limitation information on school services, school admissions criteria, and school contact information.

In the development of the individualized education program for a student who has a disability on the autism spectrum (which includes autistic disorder, Asperger's disorder, pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified, childhood disintegrative disorder, and Rett Syndrome, as defined in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fourth edition (DSM-IV, 2000)), the IEP team shall consider all of the following factors:

1. The verbal and nonverbal communication needs of the child.
2. The need to develop social interaction skills and proficiencies.
3. The needs resulting from the child's unusual responses to sensory experiences.
4. The needs resulting from resistance to environmental change or change in daily routines.
5. The needs resulting from engagement in repetitive activities and stereotyped movements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) The need for any positive behavioral interventions, strategies, and supports to address any behavioral difficulties resulting from autism spectrum disorder.

(7) Other needs resulting from the child's disability that impact progress in the general curriculum, including social and emotional development.

Public Act 95-257 does not create any new entitlement to a service, program, or benefit, but must not affect any entitlement to a service, program, or benefit created by any other law.

If the student may be eligible to participate in the Home-Based Support Services Program for Adults with Mental Disabilities authorized under the Developmental Disability and Mental Disability Services Act upon becoming an adult, the student's individualized education program shall include plans for (i) determining the student's eligibility for those home-based services, (ii) enrolling the student in the program of home-based services, and (iii) developing a plan for the student's most effective use of the home-based services after the student becomes an adult and no longer receives special educational services under this Article. The plans developed under this paragraph shall include specific actions to be taken by specified individuals, agencies, or officials.

(c) In the development of the individualized education program for a student who is functionally blind, it shall be presumed that proficiency in Braille reading and writing is essential for the student's satisfactory educational progress. For purposes of this subsection, the State Board of Education shall determine the criteria for a student to be classified as functionally blind. Students who are not currently identified as functionally blind who are also entitled to Braille instruction include: (i) those whose vision loss is so severe that they are unable to read and write at a level comparable to their peers solely through the use of vision, and (ii) those who show evidence of progressive vision loss that may result in functional blindness. Each student who is functionally blind shall be entitled to Braille reading and writing instruction that is sufficient to enable the student to communicate with the same level of proficiency as other students of comparable ability. Instruction should be provided to the extent that the student is physically and cognitively able to use Braille. Braille instruction may be used in combination with other special education services appropriate to the student's educational needs. The assessment of each student who is functionally blind for the purpose of developing the student's individualized education program shall include

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
documentation of the student's strengths and weaknesses in Braille skills. Each person assisting in the development of the individualized education program for a student who is functionally blind shall receive information describing the benefits of Braille instruction. The individualized education program for each student who is functionally blind shall specify the appropriate learning medium or media based on the assessment report.

(d) To the maximum extent appropriate, the placement shall provide the child with the opportunity to be educated with children who do not have a disability; provided that children with disabilities who are recommended to be placed into regular education classrooms are provided with supplementary services to assist the children with disabilities to benefit from the regular classroom instruction and are included on the teacher's regular education class register. Subject to the limitation of the preceding sentence, placement in special classes, separate schools or other removal of the child with a disability from the regular educational environment shall occur only when the nature of the severity of the disability is such that education in the regular classes with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily. The placement of English learners with disabilities shall be in non-restrictive environments which provide for integration with peers who do not have disabilities in bilingual classrooms. Annually, each January, school districts shall report data on students from non-English speaking backgrounds receiving special education and related services in public and private facilities as prescribed in Section 2-3.30. If there is a disagreement between parties involved regarding the special education placement of any child, either in-state or out-of-state, the placement is subject to impartial due process procedures described in Article 10 of the Rules and Regulations to Govern the Administration and Operation of Special Education.

(e) No child who comes from a home in which a language other than English is the principal language used may be assigned to any class or program under this Article until he has been given, in the principal language used by the child and used in his home, tests reasonably related to his cultural environment. All testing and evaluation materials and procedures utilized for evaluation and placement shall not be linguistically, racially or culturally discriminatory.

(f) Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require any child to undergo any physical examination or medical treatment whose parents

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
object thereto on the grounds that such examination or treatment conflicts with his religious beliefs.

(g) School boards or their designee shall provide to the parents of a child prior written notice of any decision (a) proposing to initiate or change, or (b) refusing to initiate or change, the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free appropriate public education to their child, and the reasons therefor. Such written notification shall also inform the parent of the opportunity to present complaints with respect to any matter relating to the educational placement of the student, or the provision of a free appropriate public education and to have an impartial due process hearing on the complaint. The notice shall inform the parents in the parents' native language, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so, of their rights and all procedures available pursuant to this Act and the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-446); it shall be the responsibility of the State Superintendent to develop uniform notices setting forth the procedures available under this Act and the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-446) to be used by all school boards. The notice shall also inform the parents of the availability upon request of a list of free or low-cost legal and other relevant services available locally to assist parents in initiating an impartial due process hearing. The State Superintendent shall revise the uniform notices required by this subsection (g) to reflect current law and procedures at least once every 2 years. Any parent who is deaf, or does not normally communicate using spoken English, who participates in a meeting with a representative of a local educational agency for the purposes of developing an individualized educational program shall be entitled to the services of an interpreter.

(g-5) For purposes of this subsection (g-5), "qualified professional" means an individual who holds credentials to evaluate the child in the domain or domains for which an evaluation is sought or an intern working under the direct supervision of a qualified professional, including a master's or doctoral degree candidate.

To ensure that a parent can participate fully and effectively with school personnel in the development of appropriate educational and related services for his or her child, the parent, an independent educational evaluator, or a qualified professional retained by or on behalf of a parent or child must be afforded reasonable access to educational facilities, personnel, classrooms, and buildings and to the child as provided in this
subsection (g-5). The requirements of this subsection (g-5) apply to any public school facility, building, or program and to any facility, building, or program supported in whole or in part by public funds. Prior to visiting a school, school building, or school facility, the parent, independent educational evaluator, or qualified professional may be required by the school district to inform the building principal or supervisor in writing of the proposed visit, the purpose of the visit, and the approximate duration of the visit. The visitor and the school district shall arrange the visit or visits at times that are mutually agreeable. Visitors shall comply with school safety, security, and visitation policies at all times. School district visitation policies must not conflict with this subsection (g-5). Visitors shall be required to comply with the requirements of applicable privacy laws, including those laws protecting the confidentiality of education records such as the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and the Illinois School Student Records Act. The visitor shall not disrupt the educational process.

(1) A parent must be afforded reasonable access of sufficient duration and scope for the purpose of observing his or her child in the child's current educational placement, services, or program or for the purpose of visiting an educational placement or program proposed for the child.

(2) An independent educational evaluator or a qualified professional retained by or on behalf of a parent or child must be afforded reasonable access of sufficient duration and scope for the purpose of conducting an evaluation of the child, the child's performance, the child's current educational program, placement, services, or environment, or any educational program, placement, services, or environment proposed for the child, including interviews of educational personnel, child observations, assessments, tests or assessments of the child's educational program, services, or placement or of any proposed educational program, services, or placement. If one or more interviews of school personnel are part of the evaluation, the interviews must be conducted at a mutually agreed upon time, date, and place that do not interfere with the school employee's school duties. The school district may limit interviews to personnel having information relevant to the child's current educational services, program, or placement or to a proposed educational service, program, or placement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 14-8.02a. Impartial due process hearing; civil action.

(a) This Section shall apply to all impartial due process hearings requested on or after July 1, 2005. Impartial due process hearings requested before July 1, 2005 shall be governed by the rules described in Public Act 89-652.

(a-5) For purposes of this Section and Section 14-8.02b of this Code, days shall be computed in accordance with Section 1.11 of the Statute on Statutes.

(b) The State Board of Education shall establish an impartial due process hearing system in accordance with this Section and may, with the advice and approval of the Advisory Council on Education of Children with Disabilities, promulgate rules and regulations consistent with this Section to establish the rules and procedures for due process hearings.

(c) (Blank).

(d) (Blank).

(e) (Blank).

(f) An impartial due process hearing shall be convened upon the request of a parent, student if at least 18 years of age or emancipated, or a school district. A school district shall make a request in writing to the State Board of Education and promptly mail a copy of the request to the parents or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) at the parent's or student's last known address. A request made by the parent or student shall be made in writing to the superintendent of the school district where the student resides. The superintendent shall forward the request to the State Board of Education within 5 days after receipt of the request. The request shall be filed no more than 2 years following the date the person or school district knew or should have known of the event or events forming
the basis for the request. The request shall, at a minimum, contain all of the following:

(1) The name of the student, the address of the student's residence, and the name of the school the student is attending.

(2) In the case of homeless children (as defined under the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11434a(2))), available contact information for the student and the name of the school the student is attending.

(3) A description of the nature of the problem relating to the actual or proposed placement, identification, services, or evaluation of the student, including facts relating to the problem.

(4) A proposed resolution of the problem to the extent known and available to the party at the time.

(f-5) Within 3 days after receipt of the hearing request, the State Board of Education shall appoint a due process hearing officer using a rotating appointment system and shall notify the hearing officer of his or her appointment.

For a school district other than a school district located in a municipality having a population exceeding 500,000, a hearing officer who is a current resident of the school district, special education cooperative, or other public entity involved in the hearing shall recuse himself or herself. A hearing officer who is a former employee of the school district, special education cooperative, or other public entity involved in the hearing shall immediately disclose the former employment to the parties and shall recuse himself or herself, unless the parties otherwise agree in writing. A hearing officer having a personal or professional interest that may conflict with his or her objectivity in the hearing shall disclose the conflict to the parties and shall recuse himself or herself unless the parties otherwise agree in writing. For purposes of this subsection an assigned hearing officer shall be considered to have a conflict of interest if, at any time prior to the issuance of his or her written decision, he or she knows or should know that he or she may receive remuneration from a party to the hearing within 3 years following the conclusion of the due process hearing.

A party to a due process hearing shall be permitted one substitution of hearing officer as a matter of right, in accordance with procedures established by the rules adopted by the State Board of Education under this Section. The State Board of Education shall randomly select and appoint another hearing officer within 3 days after receiving notice that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appointed hearing officer is ineligible to serve or upon receiving a proper request for substitution of hearing officer. If a party withdraws its request for a due process hearing after a hearing officer has been appointed, that hearing officer shall retain jurisdiction over a subsequent hearing that involves the same parties and is requested within one year from the date of withdrawal of the previous request, unless that hearing officer is unavailable.

Any party may raise facts that constitute a conflict of interest for the hearing officer at any time before or during the hearing and may move for recusal.

(g) Impartial due process hearings shall be conducted pursuant to this Section and any rules and regulations promulgated by the State Board of Education consistent with this Section and other governing laws and regulations. The hearing shall address only those issues properly raised in the hearing request under subsection (f) of this Section or, if applicable, in the amended hearing request under subsection (g-15) of this Section. The hearing shall be closed to the public unless the parents request that the hearing be open to the public. The parents involved in the hearing shall have the right to have the student who is the subject of the hearing present. The hearing shall be held at a time and place which are reasonably convenient to the parties involved. Upon the request of a party, the hearing officer shall hold the hearing at a location neutral to the parties if the hearing officer determines that there is no cost for securing the use of the neutral location. Once appointed, the impartial due process hearing officer shall not communicate with the State Board of Education or its employees concerning the hearing, except that, where circumstances require, communications for administrative purposes that do not deal with substantive or procedural matters or issues on the merits are authorized, provided that the hearing officer promptly notifies all parties of the substance of the communication as a matter of record.

(g-5) Unless the school district has previously provided prior written notice to the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) regarding the subject matter of the hearing request, the school district shall, within 10 days after receiving a hearing request initiated by a parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated), provide a written response to the request that shall include all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) An explanation of why the school district proposed or refused to take the action or actions described in the hearing request.

(2) A description of other options the IEP team considered and the reasons why those options were rejected.

(3) A description of each evaluation procedure, assessment, record, report, or other evidence the school district used as the basis for the proposed or refused action or actions.

(4) A description of the factors that are or were relevant to the school district's proposed or refused action or actions.

(g-10) When the hearing request has been initiated by a school district, within 10 days after receiving the request, the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) shall provide the school district with a response that specifically addresses the issues raised in the school district's hearing request. The parent's or student's response shall be provided in writing, unless he or she is illiterate or has a disability that prevents him or her from providing a written response. The parent's or student's response may be provided in his or her native language, if other than English. In the event that illiteracy or another disabling condition prevents the parent or student from providing a written response, the school district shall assist the parent or student in providing the written response.

(g-15) Within 15 days after receiving notice of the hearing request, the non-requesting party may challenge the sufficiency of the request by submitting its challenge in writing to the hearing officer. Within 5 days after receiving the challenge to the sufficiency of the request, the hearing officer shall issue a determination of the challenge in writing to the parties. In the event that the hearing officer upholds the challenge, the party who requested the hearing may, with the consent of the non-requesting party or hearing officer, file an amended request. Amendments are permissible for the purpose of raising issues beyond those in the initial hearing request. In addition, the party who requested the hearing may amend the request once as a matter of right by filing the amended request within 5 days after filing the initial request. An amended request, other than an amended request as a matter of right, shall be filed by the date determined by the hearing officer, but in no event any later than 5 days prior to the date of the hearing. If an amended request, other than an amended request as a matter of right, raises issues that were not part of the initial request, the applicable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
timeline for a hearing, including the timeline under subsection (g-20) of this Section, shall recommence.

(g-20) Within 15 days after receiving a request for a hearing from a parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) or, in the event that the school district requests a hearing, within 15 days after initiating the request, the school district shall convene a resolution meeting with the parent and relevant members of the IEP team who have specific knowledge of the facts contained in the request for the purpose of resolving the problem that resulted in the request. The resolution meeting shall include a representative of the school district who has decision-making authority on behalf of the school district. Unless the parent is accompanied by an attorney at the resolution meeting, the school district may not include an attorney representing the school district.

The resolution meeting may not be waived unless agreed to in writing by the school district and the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) or the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) and the school district agree in writing to utilize mediation in place of the resolution meeting. If either party fails to cooperate in the scheduling or convening of the resolution meeting, the hearing officer may order an extension of the timeline for completion of the resolution meeting or, upon the motion of a party and at least 7 days after ordering the non-cooperating party to cooperate, order the dismissal of the hearing request or the granting of all relief set forth in the request, as appropriate.

In the event that the school district and the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) agree to a resolution of the problem that resulted in the hearing request, the terms of the resolution shall be committed to writing and signed by the parent or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) and the representative of the school district with decision-making authority. The agreement shall be legally binding and shall be enforceable in any State or federal court of competent jurisdiction. In the event that the parties utilize the resolution meeting process, the process shall continue until no later than the 30th day following the receipt of the hearing request by the non-requesting party (or as properly extended by order of the hearing officer) to resolve the issues underlying the request, at which time the timeline for completion of the impartial due process hearing shall commence. The State Board of Education may, by rule, establish additional procedures for the conduct of resolution meetings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g-25) If mutually agreed to in writing, the parties to a hearing request may request State-sponsored mediation as a substitute for the resolution process described in subsection (g-20) of this Section or may utilize mediation at the close of the resolution process if all issues underlying the hearing request have not been resolved through the resolution process.

(g-30) If mutually agreed to in writing, the parties to a hearing request may waive the resolution process described in subsection (g-20) of this Section. Upon signing a written agreement to waive the resolution process, the parties shall be required to forward the written waiver to the hearing officer appointed to the case within 2 business days following the signing of the waiver by the parties. The timeline for the impartial due process hearing shall commence on the date of the signing of the waiver by the parties.

(g-35) The timeline for completing the impartial due process hearing, as set forth in subsection (h) of this Section, shall be initiated upon the occurrence of any one of the following events:

1. The unsuccessful completion of the resolution process as described in subsection (g-20) of this Section.
2. The mutual agreement of the parties to waive the resolution process as described in subsection (g-25) or (g-30) of this Section.

(g-40) The hearing officer shall convene a prehearing conference no later than 14 days before the scheduled date for the due process hearing for the general purpose of aiding in the fair, orderly, and expeditious conduct of the hearing. The hearing officer shall provide the parties with written notice of the prehearing conference at least 7 days in advance of the conference. The written notice shall require the parties to notify the hearing officer by a date certain whether they intend to participate in the prehearing conference. The hearing officer may conduct the prehearing conference in person or by telephone. Each party shall at the prehearing conference (1) disclose whether it is represented by legal counsel or intends to retain legal counsel; (2) clarify matters it believes to be in dispute in the case and the specific relief being sought; (3) disclose whether there are any additional evaluations for the student that it intends to introduce into the hearing record that have not been previously disclosed to the other parties; (4) disclose a list of all documents it intends to introduce into the hearing record, including the date and a brief description of each document; and (5) disclose the names of all witnesses

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
it intends to call to testify at the hearing. The hearing officer shall specify the order of presentation to be used at the hearing. If the prehearing conference is held by telephone, the parties shall transmit the information required in this paragraph in such a manner that it is available to all parties at the time of the prehearing conference. The State Board of Education may, by rule, establish additional procedures for the conduct of prehearing conferences.

(g-45) The impartial due process hearing officer shall not initiate or participate in any ex parte communications with the parties, except to arrange the date, time, and location of the prehearing conference, due process hearing, or other status conferences convened at the discretion of the hearing officer and to receive confirmation of whether a party intends to participate in the prehearing conference.

(g-50) The parties shall disclose and provide to each other any evidence which they intend to submit into the hearing record no later than 5 days before the hearing. Any party to a hearing has the right to prohibit the introduction of any evidence at the hearing that has not been disclosed to that party at least 5 days before the hearing. The party requesting a hearing shall not be permitted at the hearing to raise issues that were not raised in the party's initial or amended request, unless otherwise permitted in this Section.

(g-55) All reasonable efforts must be made by the parties to present their respective cases at the hearing within a cumulative period of 7 days. When scheduling hearing dates, the hearing officer shall schedule the final day of the hearing no more than 30 calendar days after the first day of the hearing unless good cause is shown. This subsection (g-55) shall not be applied in a manner that (i) denies any party to the hearing a fair and reasonable allocation of time and opportunity to present its case in its entirety or (ii) deprives any party to the hearing of the safeguards accorded under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-446), regulations promulgated under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, or any other applicable law. The school district shall present evidence that the special education needs of the child have been appropriately identified and that the special education program and related services proposed to meet the needs of the child are adequate, appropriate, and available. Any party to the hearing shall have the right to (1) be represented by counsel and be accompanied and advised by individuals with special knowledge or training with respect to the problems of children with disabilities, at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
party's own expense; (2) present evidence and confront and cross-examine witnesses; (3) move for the exclusion of witnesses from the hearing until they are called to testify, provided, however, that this provision may not be invoked to exclude the individual designated by a party to assist that party or its representative in the presentation of the case; (4) obtain a written or electronic verbatim record of the proceedings within 30 days of receipt of a written request from the parents by the school district; and (5) obtain a written decision, including findings of fact and conclusions of law, within 10 days after the conclusion of the hearing. If at issue, the school district shall present evidence that it has properly identified and evaluated the nature and severity of the student's suspected or identified disability and that, if the student has been or should have been determined eligible for special education and related services, that it is providing or has offered a free appropriate public education to the student in the least restrictive environment, consistent with procedural safeguards and in accordance with an individualized educational program. At any time prior to the conclusion of the hearing, the impartial due process hearing officer shall have the authority to require additional information and order independent evaluations for the student at the expense of the school district. The State Board of Education and the school district shall share equally the costs of providing a written or electronic verbatim record of the proceedings. Any party may request that the due process hearing officer issue a subpoena to compel the testimony of witnesses or the production of documents relevant to the resolution of the hearing. Whenever a person refuses to comply with any subpoena issued under this Section, the circuit court of the county in which that hearing is pending, on application of the impartial hearing officer or the party requesting the issuance of the subpoena, may compel compliance through the contempt powers of the court in the same manner as if the requirements of a subpoena issued by the court had been disobeyed.

(h) The impartial hearing officer shall issue a written decision, including findings of fact and conclusions of law, within 10 days after the conclusion of the hearing and send by certified mail a copy of the decision to the parents or student (if the student requests the hearing), the school district, the director of special education, legal representatives of the parties, and the State Board of Education. Unless the hearing officer has granted specific extensions of time at the request of a party, a final decision, including the clarification of a decision requested under this subsection, shall be reached and mailed to the parties named above not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
later than 45 days after the initiation of the timeline for conducting the hearing, as described in subsection (g-35) of this Section. The decision shall specify the educational and related services that shall be provided to the student in accordance with the student's needs and the timeline for which the school district shall submit evidence to the State Board of Education to demonstrate compliance with the hearing officer's decision in the event that the decision orders the school district to undertake corrective action. The hearing officer shall retain jurisdiction for the sole purpose of considering a request for clarification of the final decision submitted in writing by a party to the impartial hearing officer within 5 days after receipt of the decision. A copy of the request for clarification shall specify the portions of the decision for which clarification is sought and shall be mailed to all parties of record and to the State Board of Education. The request shall operate to stay implementation of those portions of the decision for which clarification is sought, pending action on the request by the hearing officer, unless the parties otherwise agree. The hearing officer shall issue a clarification of the specified portion of the decision or issue a partial or full denial of the request in writing within 10 days of receipt of the request and mail copies to all parties to whom the decision was mailed. This subsection does not permit a party to request, or authorize a hearing officer to entertain, reconsideration of the decision itself. The statute of limitations for seeking review of the decision shall be tolled from the date the request is submitted until the date the hearing officer acts upon the request. The hearing officer's decision shall be binding upon the school district and the parents unless a civil action is commenced.

(i) Any party to an impartial due process hearing aggrieved by the final written decision of the impartial due process hearing officer shall have the right to commence a civil action with respect to the issues presented in the impartial due process hearing. That civil action shall be brought in any court of competent jurisdiction within 120 days after a copy of the decision of the impartial due process hearing officer is mailed to the party as provided in subsection (h). The civil action authorized by this subsection shall not be exclusive of any rights or causes of action otherwise available. The commencement of a civil action under this subsection shall operate as a supersedeas. In any action brought under this subsection the Court shall receive the records of the impartial due process hearing, shall hear additional evidence at the request of a party, and, basing its decision on the preponderance of the evidence, shall grant such relief as the court determines is appropriate. In any instance where a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
school district willfully disregards applicable regulations or statutes regarding a child covered by this Article, and which disregard has been detrimental to the child, the school district shall be liable for any reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the parent in connection with proceedings under this Section.

(j) During the pendency of any administrative or judicial proceeding conducted pursuant to this Section, including mediation (if the school district or other public entity voluntarily agrees to participate in mediation), unless the school district and the parents or student (if at least 18 years of age or emancipated) otherwise agree, the student shall remain in his or her present educational placement and continue in his or her present eligibility status and special education and related services, if any. If mediation fails to resolve the dispute between the parties, or if the parties do not agree to use mediation, the parent (or student if 18 years of age or older or emancipated) shall have 10 days after the mediation concludes, or after a party declines to use mediation, to file a request for a due process hearing in order to continue to invoke the "stay-put" provisions of this subsection (j). If applying for initial admission to the school district, the student shall, with the consent of the parents (if the student is not at least 18 years of age or emancipated), be placed in the school district program until all such proceedings have been completed. The costs for any special education and related services or placement incurred following 60 school days after the initial request for evaluation shall be borne by the school district if the services or placement is in accordance with the final determination as to the special education and related services or placement that must be provided to the child, provided that during that 60-day period there have been no delays caused by the child's parent. The requirements and procedures of this subsection (j) shall be included in the uniform notices developed by the State Superintendent under subsection (g) of Section 14-8.02 of this Code.

(k) Whenever the parents of a child of the type described in Section 14-1.02 are not known or are unavailable; or the child is a youth in care as defined in Section 4d of the Children and Family Services Act, a person shall be assigned to serve as surrogate parent for the child in matters relating to the identification, evaluation, and educational placement of the child and the provision of a free appropriate public education to the child. Persons shall be assigned as surrogate parents by the State Superintendent of Education. The State Board of Education shall promulgate rules and regulations establishing qualifications of those persons and their

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
responsibilities and the procedures to be followed in making assignments of persons as surrogate parents. Surrogate parents shall not be employees of the school district, an agency created by joint agreement under Section 10-22.31, an agency involved in the education or care of the student, or the State Board of Education. Services of any person assigned as surrogate parent shall terminate if the parent becomes available unless otherwise requested by the parents. The assignment of a person as surrogate parent at no time supersedes, terminates, or suspends the parents' legal authority relative to the child. Any person participating in good faith as surrogate parent on behalf of the child before school officials or a hearing officer shall have immunity from civil or criminal liability that otherwise might result by reason of that participation, except in cases of willful and wanton misconduct.

(l) At all stages of the hearing, the hearing officer shall require that interpreters be made available by the school district for persons who are deaf or for persons whose normally spoken language is other than English.

(m) If any provision of this Section or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision or application does not affect other provisions or applications of the Section that can be given effect without the invalid application or provision, and to this end the provisions of this Section are severable, unless otherwise provided by this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-122, eff. 8-18-17; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17; revised 1-22-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/14-13.01) (from Ch. 122, par. 14-13.01)

Sec. 14-13.01. Reimbursement payable by State; amounts for personnel and transportation.

(a) Through fiscal year 2017, for staff working on behalf of children who have not been identified as eligible for special education and for eligible children with physical disabilities, including all eligible children whose placement has been determined under Section 14-8.02 in hospital or home instruction, 1/2 of the teacher's salary but not more than $1,000 annually per child or $9,000 per teacher, whichever is less.

(a-5) A child qualifies for home or hospital instruction if it is anticipated that, due to a medical condition, the child will be unable to attend school, and instead must be instructed at home or in the hospital, for a period of 2 or more consecutive weeks or on an ongoing intermittent basis. For purposes of this Section, "ongoing intermittent basis" means that the child's medical condition is of such a nature or severity that it is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
anticipated that the child will be absent from school due to the medical condition for periods of at least 2 days at a time multiple times during the school year totaling at least 10 days or more of absences. There shall be no requirement that a child be absent from school a minimum number of days before the child qualifies for home or hospital instruction. In order to establish eligibility for home or hospital services, a student's parent or guardian must submit to the child's school district of residence a written statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, a licensed physician assistant, or a licensed advanced practice registered nurse stating the existence of such medical condition, the impact on the child's ability to participate in education, and the anticipated duration or nature of the child's absence from school. Home or hospital instruction may commence upon receipt of a written physician's, physician assistant's, or advanced practice registered nurse's statement in accordance with this Section, but instruction shall commence not later than 5 school days after the school district receives the physician's, physician assistant's, or advanced practice registered nurse's statement. Special education and related services required by the child's IEP or services and accommodations required by the child's federal Section 504 plan must be implemented as part of the child's home or hospital instruction, unless the IEP team or federal Section 504 plan team determines that modifications are necessary during the home or hospital instruction due to the child's condition.

(a-10) Through fiscal year 2017, eligible children to be included in any reimbursement under this paragraph must regularly receive a minimum of one hour of instruction each school day, or in lieu thereof of a minimum of 5 hours of instruction in each school week in order to qualify for full reimbursement under this Section. If the attending physician, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse for such a child has certified that the child should not receive as many as 5 hours of instruction in a school week, however, reimbursement under this paragraph on account of that child shall be computed proportionate to the actual hours of instruction per week for that child divided by 5.

(a-15) The State Board of Education shall establish rules governing the required qualifications of staff providing home or hospital instruction.

(b) For children described in Section 14-1.02, 80% of the cost of transportation approved as a related service in the Individualized Education Program for each student in order to take advantage of special educational facilities. Transportation costs shall be determined in the same

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fashion as provided in Section 29-5 of this Code. For purposes of this subsection (b), the dates for processing claims specified in Section 29-5 shall apply.

(c) Through fiscal year 2017, for each qualified worker, the annual sum of $9,000.

(d) Through fiscal year 2017, for one full-time full-time qualified director of the special education program of each school district which maintains a fully approved program of special education, the annual sum of $9,000. Districts participating in a joint agreement special education program shall not receive such reimbursement if reimbursement is made for a director of the joint agreement program.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) Through fiscal year 2017, for readers; working with blind or partially seeing children, 1/2 of their salary but not more than $400 annually per child. Readers may be employed to assist such children and shall not be required to be certified but prior to employment shall meet standards set up by the State Board of Education.

(h) Through fiscal year 2017, for non-certified employees, as defined by rules promulgated by the State Board of Education, who deliver services to students with IEPs, 1/2 of the salary paid or $3,500 per employee, whichever is less.

(i) The State Board of Education shall set standards and prescribe rules for determining the allocation of reimbursement under this section on less than a full time basis and for less than a school year.

When any school district eligible for reimbursement under this Section operates a school or program approved by the State Superintendent of Education for a number of days in excess of the adopted school calendar but not to exceed 235 school days, such reimbursement shall be increased by 1/180 of the amount or rate paid hereunder for each day such school is operated in excess of 180 days per calendar year.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any school district receiving a payment under this Section or under Section 14-7.02, 14-7.02b, or 29-5 of this Code may classify all or a portion of the funds that it receives in a particular fiscal year or from evidence-based funding pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code as funds received in connection with any funding program for which it is entitled to receive funds from the State in that fiscal year (including, without limitation, any funding program referenced in this Section), regardless of the source or timing of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the receipt. The district may not classify more funds as funds received in connection with the funding program than the district is entitled to receive in that fiscal year for that program. Any classification by a district must be made by a resolution of its board of education. The resolution must identify the amount of any payments or evidence-based funding to be classified under this paragraph and must specify the funding program to which the funds are to be treated as received in connection therewith. This resolution is controlling as to the classification of funds referenced therein. A certified copy of the resolution must be sent to the State Superintendent of Education. The resolution shall still take effect even though a copy of the resolution has not been sent to the State Superintendent of Education in a timely manner. No classification under this paragraph by a district shall affect the total amount or timing of money the district is entitled to receive under this Code. No classification under this paragraph by a district shall in any way relieve the district from or affect any requirements that otherwise would apply with respect to that funding program, including any accounting of funds by source, reporting expenditures by original source and purpose, reporting requirements, or requirements of providing services.

No funding shall be provided to school districts under this Section after fiscal year 2017. In fiscal year 2018 and each fiscal year thereafter, all funding received by a school district from the State pursuant to Section 18-8.15 of this Code that is attributable to personnel reimbursements for special education pupils must be used for special education services authorized under this Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-443, eff. 8-25-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/17-2A) (from Ch. 122, par. 17-2A)
Sec. 17-2A. Interfund transfers.
(a) The school board of any district having a population of less than 500,000 inhabitants may, by proper resolution following a public hearing set by the school board or the president of the school board (that is preceded (i) by at least one published notice over the name of the clerk or secretary of the board, occurring at least 7 days and not more than 30 days prior to the hearing, in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district and (ii) by posted notice over the name of the clerk or secretary of the board, at least 48 hours before the hearing, at the principal office of the school board or at the building where the hearing is to be held if a principal office does not exist, with both notices setting forth the time,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
date, place, and subject matter of the hearing), transfer money from (1) the Educational Fund to the Operations and Maintenance Fund or the Transportation Fund, (2) the Operations and Maintenance Fund to the Educational Fund or the Transportation Fund, (3) the Transportation Fund to the Educational Fund or the Operations and Maintenance Fund, or (4) the Tort Immunity Fund to the Operations and Maintenance Fund of said district, provided that, except during the period from July 1, 2003 through June 30, 2020, such transfer is made solely for the purpose of meeting one-time, non-recurring expenses. Except during the period from July 1, 2003 through June 30, 2020 and except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this Section, any other permanent interfund transfers authorized by any provision or judicial interpretation of this Code for which the transferee fund is not precisely and specifically set forth in the provision of this Code authorizing such transfer shall be made to the fund of the school district most in need of the funds being transferred, as determined by resolution of the school board.

(b) (Blank).

(c) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this Section or any other provision of this Code to the contrary, the school board of any school district (i) that is subject to the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, (ii) that is an elementary district servicing students in grades K through 8, (iii) whose territory is in one county, (iv) that is eligible for Section 7002 Federal Impact Aid, and (v) that has no more than $81,000 in funds remaining from refinancing bonds that were refinanced a minimum of 5 years prior to January 20, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-926) may make a one-time transfer of the funds remaining from the refinancing bonds to the Operations and Maintenance Fund of the district by proper resolution following a public hearing set by the school board or the president of the school board, with notice as provided in subsection (a) of this Section, so long as the district meets the qualifications set forth in this subsection (c) on January 20, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-926).

(d) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this Section or any other provision of this Code to the contrary, the school board of any school district (i) that is subject to the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, (ii) that is a community unit school district servicing students in grades K through 12, (iii) whose territory is in one county, (iv) that owns property designated by the United States as a Superfund site pursuant to the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), and (v) that has an excess accumulation of funds in its bond fund, including funds accumulated prior to July 1, 2000, may make a one-time transfer of those excess funds accumulated prior to July 1, 2000 to the Operations and Maintenance Fund of the district by proper resolution following a public hearing set by the school board or the president of the school board, with notice as provided in subsection (a) of this Section, so long as the district meets the qualifications set forth in this subsection (d) on August 4, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-32) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-713, eff. 8-5-16; 99-922, eff. 1-17-17; 99-926, eff. 1-20-17; 100-32, eff. 8-4-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/18-8.05)

Sec. 18-8.05. Basis for apportionment of general State financial aid and supplemental general State aid to the common schools for the 1998-1999 through the 2016-2017 school years.

(A) General Provisions.

(1) The provisions of this Section relating to the calculation and apportionment of general State financial aid and supplemental general State aid apply to the 1998-1999 through the 2016-2017 school years. The system of general State financial aid provided for in this Section is designed to assure that, through a combination of State financial aid and required local resources, the financial support provided each pupil in Average Daily Attendance equals or exceeds a prescribed per pupil Foundation Level. This formula approach imputes a level of per pupil Available Local Resources and provides for the basis to calculate a per pupil level of general State financial aid that, when added to Available Local Resources, equals or exceeds the Foundation Level. The amount of per pupil general State financial aid for school districts, in general, varies in inverse relation to Available Local Resources. Per pupil amounts are based upon each school district's Average Daily Attendance as that term is defined in this Section.

(2) In addition to general State financial aid, school districts with specified levels or concentrations of pupils from low income households are eligible to receive supplemental general State financial aid grants as provided pursuant to subsection (H). The supplemental State aid grants provided for school districts under subsection (H) shall be appropriated for distribution to school districts as part of the same line item in which the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
general State financial aid of school districts is appropriated under this Section.

(3) To receive financial assistance under this Section, school districts are required to file claims with the State Board of Education, subject to the following requirements:

(a) Any school district which fails for any given school year to maintain school as required by law, or to maintain a recognized school is not eligible to file for such school year any claim upon the Common School Fund. In case of nonrecognition of one or more attendance centers in a school district otherwise operating recognized schools, the claim of the district shall be reduced in the proportion which the Average Daily Attendance in the attendance center or centers bear to the Average Daily Attendance in the school district. A "recognized school" means any public school which meets the standards as established for recognition by the State Board of Education. A school district or attendance center not having recognition status at the end of a school term is entitled to receive State aid payments due upon a legal claim which was filed while it was recognized.

(b) School district claims filed under this Section are subject to Sections 18-9 and 18-12, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

(c) If a school district operates a full year school under Section 10-19.1, the general State aid to the school district shall be determined by the State Board of Education in accordance with this Section as near as may be applicable.

(d) (Blank).

(4) Except as provided in subsections (H) and (L), the board of any district receiving any of the grants provided for in this Section may apply those funds to any fund so received for which that board is authorized to make expenditures by law.

School districts are not required to exert a minimum Operating Tax Rate in order to qualify for assistance under this Section.

(5) As used in this Section the following terms, when capitalized, shall have the meaning ascribed herein:

(a) "Average Daily Attendance": A count of pupil attendance in school, averaged as provided for in subsection (C) and utilized in deriving per pupil financial support levels.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) "Available Local Resources": A computation of local financial support, calculated on the basis of Average Daily Attendance and derived as provided pursuant to subsection (D).

(c) "Corporate Personal Property Replacement Taxes": Funds paid to local school districts pursuant to "An Act in relation to the abolition of ad valorem personal property tax and the replacement of revenues lost thereby, and amending and repealing certain Acts and parts of Acts in connection therewith", certified August 14, 1979, as amended (Public Act 81-1st S.S.-1).

(d) "Foundation Level": A prescribed level of per pupil financial support as provided for in subsection (B).

(e) "Operating Tax Rate": All school district property taxes extended for all purposes, except Bond and Interest, Summer School, Rent, Capital Improvement, and Vocational Education Building purposes.

(B) Foundation Level.

(1) The Foundation Level is a figure established by the State representing the minimum level of per pupil financial support that should be available to provide for the basic education of each pupil in Average Daily Attendance. As set forth in this Section, each school district is assumed to exert a sufficient local taxing effort such that, in combination with the aggregate of general State financial aid provided the district, an aggregate of State and local resources are available to meet the basic education needs of pupils in the district.

(2) For the 1998-1999 school year, the Foundation Level of support is $4,225. For the 1999-2000 school year, the Foundation Level of support is $4,325. For the 2000-2001 school year, the Foundation Level of support is $4,425. For the 2001-2002 school year and 2002-2003 school year, the Foundation Level of support is $4,560. For the 2003-2004 school year, the Foundation Level of support is $4,810. For the 2004-2005 school year, the Foundation Level of support is $4,964. For the 2005-2006 school year, the Foundation Level of support is $5,164. For the 2006-2007 school year, the Foundation Level of support is $5,334. For the 2007-2008 school year, the Foundation Level of support is $5,734. For the 2008-2009 school year, the Foundation Level of support is $5,959.

(3) For the 2009-2010 school year and each school year thereafter, the Foundation Level of support is $6,119 or such greater amount as may be established by law by the General Assembly.

(C) Average Daily Attendance.
(1) For purposes of calculating general State aid pursuant to subsection (E), an Average Daily Attendance figure shall be utilized. The Average Daily Attendance figure for formula calculation purposes shall be the monthly average of the actual number of pupils in attendance of each school district, as further averaged for the best 3 months of pupil attendance for each school district. In compiling the figures for the number of pupils in attendance, school districts and the State Board of Education shall, for purposes of general State aid funding, conform attendance figures to the requirements of subsection (F).

(2) The Average Daily Attendance figures utilized in subsection (E) shall be the requisite attendance data for the school year immediately preceding the school year for which general State aid is being calculated or the average of the attendance data for the 3 preceding school years, whichever is greater. The Average Daily Attendance figures utilized in subsection (H) shall be the requisite attendance data for the school year immediately preceding the school year for which general State aid is being calculated.

(D) Available Local Resources.

(1) For purposes of calculating general State aid pursuant to subsection (E), a representation of Available Local Resources per pupil, as that term is defined and determined in this subsection, shall be utilized. Available Local Resources per pupil shall include a calculated dollar amount representing local school district revenues from local property taxes and from Corporate Personal Property Replacement Taxes, expressed on the basis of pupils in Average Daily Attendance. Calculation of Available Local Resources shall exclude any tax amnesty funds received as a result of Public Act 93-26.

(2) In determining a school district's revenue from local property taxes, the State Board of Education shall utilize the equalized assessed valuation of all taxable property of each school district as of September 30 of the previous year. The equalized assessed valuation utilized shall be obtained and determined as provided in subsection (G).

(3) For school districts maintaining grades kindergarten through 12, local property tax revenues per pupil shall be calculated as the product of the applicable equalized assessed valuation for the district multiplied by 3.00%, and divided by the district's Average Daily Attendance figure. For school districts maintaining grades kindergarten through 8, local property tax revenues per pupil shall be calculated as the product of the applicable equalized assessed valuation for the district multiplied by 2.30%, and
divided by the district's Average Daily Attendance figure. For school
districts maintaining grades 9 through 12, local property tax revenues per
pupil shall be the applicable equalized assessed valuation of the district
multiplied by 1.05%, and divided by the district's Average Daily
Attendance figure.

For partial elementary unit districts created pursuant to Article 11E
of this Code, local property tax revenues per pupil shall be calculated as
the product of the equalized assessed valuation for property within the
partial elementary unit district for elementary purposes, as defined in
Article 11E of this Code, multiplied by 2.06% and divided by the district's
Average Daily Attendance figure, plus the product of the equalized
assessed valuation for property within the partial elementary unit district
for high school purposes, as defined in Article 11E of this Code,
multiplied by 0.94% and divided by the district's Average Daily
Attendance figure.

(4) The Corporate Personal Property Replacement Taxes paid to
each school district during the calendar year one year before the calendar
year in which a school year begins, divided by the Average Daily
Attendance figure for that district, shall be added to the local property tax
revenues per pupil as derived by the application of the immediately
preceding paragraph (3). The sum of these per pupil figures for each
school district shall constitute Available Local Resources as that term is
utilized in subsection (E) in the calculation of general State aid.

(E) Computation of General State Aid.

(1) For each school year, the amount of general State aid allotted to
a school district shall be computed by the State Board of Education as
provided in this subsection.

(2) For any school district for which Available Local Resources per
pupil is less than the product of 0.93 times the Foundation Level, general
State aid for that district shall be calculated as an amount equal to the
Foundation Level minus Available Local Resources, multiplied by the
Average Daily Attendance of the school district.

(3) For any school district for which Available Local Resources per
pupil is equal to or greater than the product of 0.93 times the Foundation
Level and less than the product of 1.75 times the Foundation Level, the
general State aid per pupil shall be a decimal proportion of the Foundation
Level derived using a linear algorithm. Under this linear algorithm, the
calculated general State aid per pupil shall decline in direct linear fashion
from 0.07 times the Foundation Level for a school district with Available

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Local Resources equal to the product of 0.93 times the Foundation Level, to 0.05 times the Foundation Level for a school district with Available Local Resources equal to the product of 1.75 times the Foundation Level. The allocation of general State aid for school districts subject to this paragraph 3 shall be the calculated general State aid per pupil figure multiplied by the Average Daily Attendance of the school district.

(4) For any school district for which Available Local Resources per pupil equals or exceeds the product of 1.75 times the Foundation Level, the general State aid for the school district shall be calculated as the product of $218 multiplied by the Average Daily Attendance of the school district.

(5) The amount of general State aid allocated to a school district for the 1999-2000 school year meeting the requirements set forth in paragraph (4) of subsection (G) shall be increased by an amount equal to the general State aid that would have been received by the district for the 1998-1999 school year by utilizing the Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation as calculated in paragraph (4) of subsection (G) less the general State aid allotted for the 1998-1999 school year. This amount shall be deemed a one time increase, and shall not affect any future general State aid allocations.

(F) Compilation of Average Daily Attendance.

(1) Each school district shall, by July 1 of each year, submit to the State Board of Education, on forms prescribed by the State Board of Education, attendance figures for the school year that began in the preceding calendar year. The attendance information so transmitted shall identify the average daily attendance figures for each month of the school year for each grade level served. Beginning with the general State aid claim form for the 2002-2003 school year, districts shall calculate Average Daily Attendance as provided in subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of this paragraph (1).

(a) In districts that do not hold year-round classes, days of attendance in August shall be added to the month of September and any days of attendance in June shall be added to the month of May.

(b) In districts in which all buildings hold year-round classes, days of attendance in July and August shall be added to the month of September and any days of attendance in June shall be added to the month of May.

(c) In districts in which some buildings, but not all, hold year-round classes, for the non-year-round buildings, days of
attendance in August shall be added to the month of September and any days of attendance in June shall be added to the month of May. The average daily attendance for the year-round buildings shall be computed as provided in subdivision (b) of this paragraph (1). To calculate the Average Daily Attendance for the district, the average daily attendance for the year-round buildings shall be multiplied by the days in session for the non-year-round buildings for each month and added to the monthly attendance of the non-year-round buildings.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, days of attendance by pupils shall be counted only for sessions of not less than 5 clock hours of school work per day under direct supervision of: (i) teachers, or (ii) non-teaching personnel or volunteer personnel when engaging in non-teaching duties and supervising in those instances specified in subsection (a) of Section 10-22.34 and paragraph 10 of Section 34-18, with pupils of legal school age and in kindergarten and grades 1 through 12. Days of attendance by pupils through verified participation in an e-learning program approved by the State Board of Education under Section 10-20.56 of the Code shall be considered as full days of attendance for purposes of this Section.

Days of attendance by tuition pupils shall be accredited only to the districts that pay the tuition to a recognized school.

(2) Days of attendance by pupils of less than 5 clock hours of school shall be subject to the following provisions in the compilation of Average Daily Attendance.

(a) Pupils regularly enrolled in a public school for only a part of the school day may be counted on the basis of 1/6 day for every class hour of instruction of 40 minutes or more attended pursuant to such enrollment, unless a pupil is enrolled in a block-schedule format of 80 minutes or more of instruction, in which case the pupil may be counted on the basis of the proportion of minutes of school work completed each day to the minimum number of minutes that school work is required to be held that day.

(b) (Blank).

(c) A session of 4 or more clock hours may be counted as a day of attendance upon certification by the regional superintendent, and approved by the State Superintendent of Education to the extent that the district has been forced to use daily multiple sessions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) A session of 3 or more clock hours may be counted as a day of attendance (1) when the remainder of the school day or at least 2 hours in the evening of that day is utilized for an in-service training program for teachers, up to a maximum of 5 days per school year, provided a district conducts an in-service training program for teachers in accordance with Section 10-22.39 of this Code; or, in lieu of 4 such days, 2 full days may be used, in which event each such day may be counted as a day required for a legal school calendar pursuant to Section 10-19 of this Code; (1.5) when, of the 5 days allowed under item (1), a maximum of 4 days are used for parent-teacher conferences, or, in lieu of 4 such days, 2 full days are used, in which case each such day may be counted as a calendar day required under Section 10-19 of this Code, provided that the full-day, parent-teacher conference consists of (i) a minimum of 5 clock hours of parent-teacher conferences, (ii) both a minimum of 2 clock hours of parent-teacher conferences held in the evening following a full day of student attendance, as specified in subsection (F)(1)(c), and a minimum of 3 clock hours of parent-teacher conferences held on the day immediately following evening parent-teacher conferences, or (iii) multiple parent-teacher conferences held in the evenings following full days of student attendance, as specified in subsection (F)(1)(c), in which the time used for the parent-teacher conferences is equivalent to a minimum of 5 clock hours; and (2) when days in addition to those provided in items (1) and (1.5) are scheduled by a school pursuant to its school improvement plan adopted under Article 34 or its revised or amended school improvement plan adopted under Article 2, provided that (i) such sessions of 3 or more clock hours are scheduled to occur at regular intervals, (ii) the remainder of the school days in which such sessions occur are utilized for in-service training programs or other staff development activities for teachers, and (iii) a sufficient number of minutes of school work under the direct supervision of teachers are added to the school days between such regularly scheduled sessions to accumulate not less than the number of minutes by which such sessions of 3 or more clock hours fall short of 5 clock hours. Any full days used for the purposes of this paragraph shall not be considered for computing average daily attendance. Days scheduled for in-service training programs, staff development activities, or parent-teacher
conferences may be scheduled separately for different grade levels and different attendance centers of the district.

(e) A session of not less than one clock hour of teaching hospitalized or homebound pupils on-site or by telephone to the classroom may be counted as 1/2 day of attendance, however these pupils must receive 4 or more clock hours of instruction to be counted for a full day of attendance.

(f) A session of at least 4 clock hours may be counted as a day of attendance for first grade pupils, and pupils in full day kindergartens, and a session of 2 or more hours may be counted as 1/2 day of attendance by pupils in kindergartens which provide only 1/2 day of attendance.

(g) For children with disabilities who are below the age of 6 years and who cannot attend 2 or more clock hours because of their disability or immaturity, a session of not less than one clock hour may be counted as 1/2 day of attendance; however for such children whose educational needs so require a session of 4 or more clock hours may be counted as a full day of attendance.

(h) A recognized kindergarten which provides for only 1/2 day of attendance by each pupil shall not have more than 1/2 day of attendance counted in any one day. However, kindergartens may count 2 1/2 days of attendance in any 5 consecutive school days. When a pupil attends such a kindergarten for 2 half days on any one school day, the pupil shall have the following day as a day absent from school, unless the school district obtains permission in writing from the State Superintendent of Education. Attendance at kindergartens which provide for a full day of attendance by each pupil shall be counted the same as attendance by first grade pupils. Only the first year of attendance in one kindergarten shall be counted, except in case of children who entered the kindergarten in their fifth year whose educational development requires a second year of kindergarten as determined under the rules and regulations of the State Board of Education.

(i) On the days when the assessment that includes a college and career ready determination is administered under subsection (c) of Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code, the day of attendance for a pupil whose school day must be shortened to accommodate required testing procedures may be less than 5 clock hours and shall be counted towards the 176 days of actual pupil attendance.
required under Section 10-19 of this Code, provided that a sufficient number of minutes of school work in excess of 5 clock hours are first completed on other school days to compensate for the loss of school work on the examination days.

(j) Pupils enrolled in a remote educational program established under Section 10-29 of this Code may be counted on the basis of one-fifth day of attendance for every clock hour of instruction attended in the remote educational program, provided that, in any month, the school district may not claim for a student enrolled in a remote educational program more days of attendance than the maximum number of days of attendance the district can claim (i) for students enrolled in a building holding year-round classes if the student is classified as participating in the remote educational program on a year-round schedule or (ii) for students enrolled in a building not holding year-round classes if the student is not classified as participating in the remote educational program on a year-round schedule.

(G) Equalized Assessed Valuation Data.

(1) For purposes of the calculation of Available Local Resources required pursuant to subsection (D), the State Board of Education shall secure from the Department of Revenue the value as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue of all taxable property of every school district, together with (i) the applicable tax rate used in extending taxes for the funds of the district as of September 30 of the previous year and (ii) the limiting rate for all school districts subject to property tax extension limitations as imposed under the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

The Department of Revenue shall add to the equalized assessed value of all taxable property of each school district situated entirely or partially within a county that is or was subject to the provisions of Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code (a) an amount equal to the total amount by which the homestead exemption allowed under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code for real property situated in that school district exceeds the total amount that would have been allowed in that school district if the maximum reduction under Section 15-176 was (i) $4,500 in Cook County or $3,500 in all other counties in tax year 2003 or (ii) $5,000 in all counties in tax year 2004 and thereafter and (b) an amount equal to the aggregate amount for the taxable year of all additional exemptions under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of $30,000 or less. The county clerk of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county that is or was subject to the provisions of Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code shall annually calculate and certify to the Department of Revenue for each school district all homestead exemption amounts under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code and all amounts of additional exemptions under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of $30,000 or less. It is the intent of this paragraph that if the general homestead exemption for a parcel of property is determined under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code rather than Section 15-175, then the calculation of Available Local Resources shall not be affected by the difference, if any, between the amount of the general homestead exemption allowed for that parcel of property under Section 15-176 or 15-177 of the Property Tax Code and the amount that would have been allowed had the general homestead exemption for that parcel of property been determined under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code. It is further the intent of this paragraph that if additional exemptions are allowed under Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code for owners with a household income of less than $30,000, then the calculation of Available Local Resources shall not be affected by the difference, if any, because of those additional exemptions.

This equalized assessed valuation, as adjusted further by the requirements of this subsection, shall be utilized in the calculation of Available Local Resources.

(2) The equalized assessed valuation in paragraph (1) shall be adjusted, as applicable, in the following manner:

   (a) For the purposes of calculating State aid under this Section, with respect to any part of a school district within a redevelopment project area in respect to which a municipality has adopted tax increment allocation financing pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, Sections 11-74.4-1 through 11-74.4-11 of the Illinois Municipal Code or the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law, Sections 11-74.6-1 through 11-74.6-50 of the Illinois Municipal Code, no part of the current equalized assessed valuation of real property located in any such project area which is attributable to an increase above the total initial equalized assessed valuation of such property shall be used as part of the equalized assessed valuation of the district, until such time as all redevelopment project costs have been paid, as provided in Section 11-74.4-8 of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act or in Section 11-74.6-35 of the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law. For the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose of the equalized assessed valuation of the district, the total initial equalized assessed valuation or the current equalized assessed valuation, whichever is lower, shall be used until such time as all redevelopment project costs have been paid.

(b) The real property equalized assessed valuation for a school district shall be adjusted by subtracting from the real property value as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue for the district an amount computed by dividing the amount of any abatement of taxes under Section 18-170 of the Property Tax Code by 3.00% for a district maintaining grades kindergarten through 12, by 2.30% for a district maintaining grades kindergarten through 8, or by 1.05% for a district maintaining grades 9 through 12 and adjusted by an amount computed by dividing the amount of any abatement of taxes under subsection (a) of Section 18-165 of the Property Tax Code by the same percentage rates for district type as specified in this subparagraph (b).

(3) For the 1999-2000 school year and each school year thereafter, if a school district meets all of the criteria of this subsection (G)(3), the school district's Available Local Resources shall be calculated under subsection (D) using the district's Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation as calculated under this subsection (G)(3).

For purposes of this subsection (G)(3) the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Budget Year": The school year for which general State aid is calculated and awarded under subsection (E).

"Base Tax Year": The property tax levy year used to calculate the Budget Year allocation of general State aid.

"Preceding Tax Year": The property tax levy year immediately preceding the Base Tax Year.

"Base Tax Year's Tax Extension": The product of the equalized assessed valuation utilized by the County Clerk in the Base Tax Year multiplied by the limiting rate as calculated by the County Clerk and defined in the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

"Preceding Tax Year's Tax Extension": The product of the equalized assessed valuation utilized by the County Clerk in the Preceding Tax Year multiplied by the Operating Tax Rate as defined in subsection (A).
"Extension Limitation Ratio": A numerical ratio, certified by the County Clerk, in which the numerator is the Base Tax Year's Tax Extension and the denominator is the Preceding Tax Year's Tax Extension.

"Operating Tax Rate": The operating tax rate as defined in subsection (A).

If a school district is subject to property tax extension limitations as imposed under the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, the State Board of Education shall calculate the Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation of that district. For the 1999-2000 school year, the Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation of a school district as calculated by the State Board of Education shall be equal to the product of the district's 1996 Equalized Assessed Valuation and the district's Extension Limitation Ratio. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph for a school district that has approved or does approve an increase in its limiting rate, for the 2000-2001 school year and each school year thereafter, the Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation of a school district as calculated by the State Board of Education shall be equal to the product of the Equalized Assessed Valuation last used in the calculation of general State aid and the district's Extension Limitation Ratio. If the Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation of a school district as calculated under this subsection (G)(3) is less than the district's equalized assessed valuation as calculated pursuant to subsections (G)(1) and (G)(2), then for purposes of calculating the district's general State aid for the Budget Year pursuant to subsection (E), that Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation shall be utilized to calculate the district's Available Local Resources under subsection (D). For the 2009-2010 school year and each school year thereafter, if a school district has approved or does approve an increase in its limiting rate, pursuant to Section 18-190 of the Property Tax Code, affecting the Base Tax Year, the Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation of the school district, as calculated by the State Board of Education, shall be equal to the product of the Equalized Assessed Valuation last used in the calculation of general State aid times an amount equal to one plus the percentage increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers for all items published by the United States Department of Labor for the 12-month calendar year preceding the Base Tax Year, plus the Equalized Assessed Valuation of new property, annexed property, and recovered tax increment value and minus the Equalized Assessed Valuation of disconnected
property. New property and recovered tax increment value shall have the meanings set forth in the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

Partial elementary unit districts created in accordance with Article 11E of this Code shall not be eligible for the adjustment in this subsection (G)(3) until the fifth year following the effective date of the reorganization.

(3.5) For the 2010-2011 school year and each school year thereafter, if a school district's boundaries span multiple counties, then the Department of Revenue shall send to the State Board of Education, for the purpose of calculating general State aid, the limiting rate and individual rates by purpose for the county that contains the majority of the school district's Equalized Assessed Valuation.

(4) For the purposes of calculating general State aid for the 1999-2000 school year only, if a school district experienced a triennial reassessment on the equalized assessed valuation used in calculating its general State financial aid apportionment for the 1998-1999 school year, the State Board of Education shall calculate the Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation that would have been used to calculate the district's 1998-1999 general State aid. This amount shall equal the product of the equalized assessed valuation used to calculate general State aid for the 1997-1998 school year and the district's Extension Limitation Ratio. If the Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation of the school district as calculated under this paragraph (4) is less than the district's equalized assessed valuation utilized in calculating the district's 1998-1999 general State aid allocation, then for purposes of calculating the district's general State aid pursuant to paragraph (5) of subsection (E), that Extension Limitation Equalized Assessed Valuation shall be utilized to calculate the district's Available Local Resources.

(5) For school districts having a majority of their equalized assessed valuation in any county except Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, or Will, if the amount of general State aid allocated to the school district for the 1999-2000 school year under the provisions of subsection (E), (H), and (J) of this Section is less than the amount of general State aid allocated to the district for the 1998-1999 school year under these subsections, then the general State aid of the district for the 1999-2000 school year only shall be increased by the difference between these amounts. The total payments made under this paragraph (5) shall not exceed $14,000,000. Claims shall be prorated if they exceed $14,000,000.

(H) Supplemental General State Aid.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition to the general State aid a school district is allotted pursuant to subsection (E), qualifying school districts shall receive a grant, paid in conjunction with a district's payments of general State aid, for supplemental general State aid based upon the concentration level of children from low-income households within the school district. Supplemental State aid grants provided for school districts under this subsection shall be appropriated for distribution to school districts as part of the same line item in which the general State financial aid of school districts is appropriated under this Section.

This paragraph (1.5) applies only to those school years preceding the 2003-2004 school year. For purposes of this subsection (H), the term "Low-Income Concentration Level" shall be the low-income eligible pupil count from the most recently available federal census divided by the Average Daily Attendance of the school district. If, however, (i) the percentage decrease from the 2 most recent federal censuses in the low-income eligible pupil count of a high school district with fewer than 400 students exceeds by 75% or more the percentage change in the total low-income eligible pupil count of contiguous elementary school districts, whose boundaries are coterminous with the high school district, or (ii) a high school district within 2 counties and serving 5 elementary school districts, whose boundaries are coterminous with the high school district, has a percentage decrease from the 2 most recent federal censuses in the low-income eligible pupil count and there is a percentage increase in the total low-income eligible pupil count of a majority of the elementary school districts in excess of 50% from the 2 most recent federal censuses, then the high school district's low-income eligible pupil count from the earlier federal census shall be the number used as the low-income eligible pupil count for the high school district, for purposes of this subsection (H). The changes made to this paragraph (1) by Public Act 92-28 shall apply to supplemental general State aid grants for school years preceding the 2003-2004 school year that are paid in fiscal year 1999 or thereafter and to any State aid payments made in fiscal year 1994 through fiscal year 1998 pursuant to subsection 1(n) of Section 18-8 of this Code (which was repealed on July 1, 1998), and any high school district that is affected by Public Act 92-28 is entitled to a recomputation of its supplemental general State aid grant or State aid paid in any of those fiscal years. This recomputation shall not be affected by any other funding.

This paragraph (1.10) applies to the 2003-2004 school year and each school year thereafter through the 2016-2017 school year. For
purposes of this subsection (H), the term "Low-Income Concentration Level" shall, for each fiscal year, be the low-income eligible pupil count as of July 1 of the immediately preceding fiscal year (as determined by the Department of Human Services based on the number of pupils who are eligible for at least one of the following low income programs: Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program, TANF, or Food Stamps, excluding pupils who are eligible for services provided by the Department of Children and Family Services, averaged over the 2 immediately preceding fiscal years for fiscal year 2004 and over the 3 immediately preceding fiscal years for each fiscal year thereafter) divided by the Average Daily Attendance of the school district.

(2) Supplemental general State aid pursuant to this subsection (H) shall be provided as follows for the 1998-1999, 1999-2000, and 2000-2001 school years only:

   (a) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of at least 20% and less than 35%, the grant for any school year shall be $800 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

   (b) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of at least 35% and less than 50%, the grant for the 1998-1999 school year shall be $1,100 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

   (c) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of at least 50% and less than 60%, the grant for the 1998-99 school year shall be $1,500 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

   (d) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of 60% or more, the grant for the 1998-99 school year shall be $1,900 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

   (e) For the 1999-2000 school year, the per pupil amount specified in subparagraphs (b), (c), and (d) immediately above shall be increased to $1,243, $1,600, and $2,000, respectively.

   (f) For the 2000-2001 school year, the per pupil amounts specified in subparagraphs (b), (c), and (d) immediately above shall be $1,273, $1,640, and $2,050, respectively.

(2.5) Supplemental general State aid pursuant to this subsection (H) shall be provided as follows for the 2002-2003 school year:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of less than 10%, the grant for each school year shall be $355 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

(b) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of at least 10% and less than 20%, the grant for each school year shall be $675 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

(c) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of at least 20% and less than 35%, the grant for each school year shall be $1,330 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

(d) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of at least 35% and less than 50%, the grant for each school year shall be $1,362 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

(e) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of at least 50% and less than 60%, the grant for each school year shall be $1,680 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

(f) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of 60% or more, the grant for each school year shall be $2,080 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

(2.10) Except as otherwise provided, supplemental general State aid pursuant to this subsection (H) shall be provided as follows for the 2003-2004 school year and each school year thereafter:

(a) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level of 15% or less, the grant for each school year shall be $355 multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

(b) For any school district with a Low Income Concentration Level greater than 15%, the grant for each school year shall be $294.25 added to the product of $2,700 and the square of the Low Income Concentration Level, all multiplied by the low income eligible pupil count.

For the 2003-2004 school year and each school year thereafter through the 2008-2009 school year only, the grant shall be no less than the grant for the 2002-2003 school year. For the 2009-2010 school year only, the grant shall be no less than the grant for the 2002-2003 school year multiplied by 0.66. For the 2010-2011 school year only, the grant shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
no less than the grant for the 2002-2003 school year multiplied by 0.33. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph to the contrary, if for any school year supplemental general State aid grants are prorated as provided in paragraph (1) of this subsection (H), then the grants under this paragraph shall be prorated.

For the 2003-2004 school year only, the grant shall be no greater than the grant received during the 2002-2003 school year added to the product of 0.25 multiplied by the difference between the grant amount calculated under subsection (a) or (b) of this paragraph (2.10), whichever is applicable, and the grant received during the 2002-2003 school year. For the 2004-2005 school year only, the grant shall be no greater than the grant received during the 2002-2003 school year added to the product of 0.50 multiplied by the difference between the grant amount calculated under subsection (a) or (b) of this paragraph (2.10), whichever is applicable, and the grant received during the 2002-2003 school year. For the 2005-2006 school year only, the grant shall be no greater than the grant received during the 2002-2003 school year added to the product of 0.75 multiplied by the difference between the grant amount calculated under subsection (a) or (b) of this paragraph (2.10), whichever is applicable, and the grant received during the 2002-2003 school year.

(3) School districts with an Average Daily Attendance of more than 1,000 and less than 50,000 that qualify for supplemental general State aid pursuant to this subsection shall submit a plan to the State Board of Education prior to October 30 of each year for the use of the funds resulting from this grant of supplemental general State aid for the improvement of instruction in which priority is given to meeting the education needs of disadvantaged children. Such plan shall be submitted in accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by the State Board of Education.

(4) School districts with an Average Daily Attendance of 50,000 or more that qualify for supplemental general State aid pursuant to this subsection shall be required to distribute from funds available pursuant to this Section, no less than $261,000,000 in accordance with the following requirements:

(a) The required amounts shall be distributed to the attendance centers within the district in proportion to the number of pupils enrolled at each attendance center who are eligible to receive free or reduced-price lunches or breakfasts under the
federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966 and under the National School Lunch Act during the immediately preceding school year.

(b) The distribution of these portions of supplemental and general State aid among attendance centers according to these requirements shall not be compensated for or contravened by adjustments of the total of other funds appropriated to any attendance centers, and the Board of Education shall utilize funding from one or several sources in order to fully implement this provision annually prior to the opening of school.

(c) Each attendance center shall be provided by the school district a distribution of noncategorical funds and other categorical funds to which an attendance center is entitled under law in order that the general State aid and supplemental general State aid provided by application of this subsection supplements rather than supplants the noncategorical funds and other categorical funds provided by the school district to the attendance centers.

(d) Any funds made available under this subsection that by reason of the provisions of this subsection are not required to be allocated and provided to attendance centers may be used and appropriated by the board of the district for any lawful school purpose.

(e) Funds received by an attendance center pursuant to this subsection shall be used by the attendance center at the discretion of the principal and local school council for programs to improve educational opportunities at qualifying schools through the following programs and services: early childhood education, reduced class size or improved adult to student classroom ratio, enrichment programs, remedial assistance, attendance improvement, and other educationally beneficial expenditures which supplement the regular and basic programs as determined by the State Board of Education. Funds provided shall not be expended for any political or lobbying purposes as defined by board rule.

(f) Each district subject to the provisions of this subdivision (H)(4) shall submit an acceptable plan to meet the educational needs of disadvantaged children, in compliance with the requirements of this paragraph, to the State Board of Education prior to July 15 of each year. This plan shall be consistent with the decisions of local school councils concerning the school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenditure plans developed in accordance with part 4 of Section 34-2.3. The State Board shall approve or reject the plan within 60 days after its submission. If the plan is rejected, the district shall give written notice of intent to modify the plan within 15 days of the notification of rejection and then submit a modified plan within 30 days after the date of the written notice of intent to modify. Districts may amend approved plans pursuant to rules promulgated by the State Board of Education.

Upon notification by the State Board of Education that the district has not submitted a plan prior to July 15 or a modified plan within the time period specified herein, the State aid funds affected by that plan or modified plan shall be withheld by the State Board of Education until a plan or modified plan is submitted.

If the district fails to distribute State aid to attendance centers in accordance with an approved plan, the plan for the following year shall allocate funds, in addition to the funds otherwise required by this subsection, to those attendance centers which were underfunded during the previous year in amounts equal to such underfunding.

For purposes of determining compliance with this subsection in relation to the requirements of attendance center funding, each district subject to the provisions of this subsection shall submit as a separate document by December 1 of each year a report of expenditure data for the prior year in addition to any modification of its current plan. If it is determined that there has been a failure to comply with the expenditure provisions of this subsection regarding contravention or supplanting, the State Superintendent of Education shall, within 60 days of receipt of the report, notify the district and any affected local school council. The district shall within 45 days of receipt of that notification inform the State Superintendent of Education of the remedial or corrective action to be taken, whether by amendment of the current plan, if feasible, or by adjustment in the plan for the following year. Failure to provide the expenditure report or the notification of remedial or corrective action in a timely manner shall result in a withholding of the affected funds.

The State Board of Education shall promulgate rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this subsection. No funds shall be released under this subdivision (H)(4) to any district

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(I) (Blank).

(J) (Blank).

(K) Grants to Laboratory and Alternative Schools.

In calculating the amount to be paid to the governing board of a public university that operates a laboratory school under this Section or to any alternative school that is operated by a regional superintendent of schools, the State Board of Education shall require by rule such reporting requirements as it deems necessary.

As used in this Section, "laboratory school" means a public school which is created and operated by a public university and approved by the State Board of Education. The governing board of a public university which receives funds from the State Board under this subsection (K) or subsection (g) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code may not increase the number of students enrolled in its laboratory school from a single district, if that district is already sending 50 or more students, except under a mutual agreement between the school board of a student's district of residence and the university which operates the laboratory school. A laboratory school may not have more than 1,000 students, excluding students with disabilities in a special education program.

As used in this Section, "alternative school" means a public school which is created and operated by a Regional Superintendent of Schools and approved by the State Board of Education. Such alternative schools may offer courses of instruction for which credit is given in regular school programs, courses to prepare students for the high school equivalency testing program or vocational and occupational training. A regional superintendent of schools may contract with a school district or a public community college district to operate an alternative school. An alternative school serving more than one educational service region may be established by the regional superintendents of schools of the affected educational service regions. An alternative school serving more than one educational service region may be operated under such terms as the regional superintendents of schools of those educational service regions may agree.

Each laboratory and alternative school shall file, on forms provided by the State Superintendent of Education, an annual State aid claim which states the Average Daily Attendance of the school's students by month. The best 3 months' Average Daily Attendance shall be computed for each...
school. The general State aid entitlement shall be computed by multiplying the applicable Average Daily Attendance by the Foundation Level as determined under this Section.

(L) Payments, Additional Grants in Aid and Other Requirements.

(1) For a school district operating under the financial supervision of an Authority created under Article 34A, the general State aid otherwise payable to that district under this Section, but not the supplemental general State aid, shall be reduced by an amount equal to the budget for the operations of the Authority as certified by the Authority to the State Board of Education, and an amount equal to such reduction shall be paid to the Authority created for such district for its operating expenses in the manner provided in Section 18-11. The remainder of general State school aid for any such district shall be paid in accordance with Article 34A when that Article provides for a disposition other than that provided by this Article.

(2) (Blank).

(3) Summer school. Summer school payments shall be made as provided in Section 18-4.3.

(M) (Blank).

(N) (Blank).

(O) References.

(1) References in other laws to the various subdivisions of Section 18-8 as that Section existed before its repeal and replacement by this Section 18-8.05 shall be deemed to refer to the corresponding provisions of this Section 18-8.05, to the extent that those references remain applicable.

(2) References in other laws to State Chapter 1 funds shall be deemed to refer to the supplemental general State aid provided under subsection (H) of this Section.

(P) Public Act 93-838 and Public Act 93-808 make inconsistent changes to this Section. Under Section 6 of the Statute on Statutes there is an irreconcilable conflict between Public Act 93-808 and Public Act 93-838. Public Act 93-838, being the last acted upon, is controlling. The text of Public Act 93-838 is the law regardless of the text of Public Act 93-808.

(Q) State Fiscal Year 2015 Payments.

For payments made for State fiscal year 2015, the State Board of Education shall, for each school district, calculate that district's pro-rata share of a minimum sum of $13,600,000 or additional amounts as needed from the total net General State Aid funding as calculated under this Section that shall be deemed attributable to the provision of special

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, in a manner that ensures compliance with maintenance of State financial support requirements under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. Each school district must use such funds only for the provision of special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, and must comply with any expenditure verification procedures adopted by the State Board of Education.

(R) State Fiscal Year 2016 Payments.

For payments made for State fiscal year 2016, the State Board of Education shall, for each school district, calculate that district's pro rata share of a minimum sum of $1 or additional amounts as needed from the total net General State Aid funding as calculated under this Section that shall be deemed attributable to the provision of special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, in a manner that ensures compliance with maintenance of State financial support requirements under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. Each school district must use such funds only for the provision of special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, and must comply with any expenditure verification procedures adopted by the State Board of Education.

(S) State Fiscal Year 2017 Payments.

For payments made for State fiscal year 2017, the State Board of Education shall, for each school district, calculate that district's pro rata share of a minimum sum of $1 or additional amounts as needed from the total net General State Aid funding as calculated under this Section that shall be deemed attributable to the provision of special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, in a manner that ensures compliance with maintenance of State financial support requirements under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. Each school district must use such funds only for the provision of special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, and must comply with any expenditure verification procedures adopted by the State Board of Education.

(T) State Fiscal Year 2018 Payments.

For payments made for State fiscal year 2018, the State Board of Education shall, for each school district, calculate that district's pro rata share of a minimum sum of $1 or additional amounts as needed from the total net evidence-based funding as calculated under Section 18-8.15 of this Code that shall be deemed attributable to the provision of special education facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, and must comply with any expenditure verification procedures adopted by the State Board of Education.
educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, in a manner that ensures compliance with maintenance of State financial support requirements under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. Each school district must use such funds only for the provision of special educational facilities and services, as defined in Section 14-1.08 of this Code, and must comply with any expenditure verification procedures adopted by the State Board of Education.
(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 99-194, eff. 7-30-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-147, eff. 1-1-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/18-12) (from Ch. 122, par. 18-12)

Sec. 18-12. Dates for filing State aid claims. The school board of each school district, a regional office of education, a laboratory school, or a State-authorized charter school shall require teachers, principals, or superintendents to furnish from records kept by them such data as it needs in preparing and certifying to the State Superintendent of Education its report of claims provided in Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15 of this Code. The claim shall be based on the latest available equalized assessed valuation and tax rates, as provided in Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15, shall use the average daily attendance as determined by the method outlined in Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15, and shall be certified and filed with the State Superintendent of Education by June 21 for districts and State-authorized charter schools with an official school calendar end date before June 15 or within 2 weeks following the official school calendar end date for districts, regional offices of education, laboratory schools, or State-authorized charter schools with a school year end date of June 15 or later. Failure to so file by these deadlines constitutes a forfeiture of the right to receive payment by the State until such claim is filed. The State Superintendent of Education shall voucher for payment those claims to the State Comptroller as provided in Section 18-11.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, if any school district fails to provide the minimum school term specified in Section 10-19, the State aid claim for that year shall be reduced by the State Superintendent of Education in an amount equivalent to 1/176 or .56818% for each day less than the number of days required by this Code.

If the State Superintendent of Education determines that the failure to provide the minimum school term was occasioned by an act or acts of God, or was occasioned by conditions beyond the control of the school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
district which posed a hazardous threat to the health and safety of pupils, the State aid claim need not be reduced.

If a school district is precluded from providing the minimum hours of instruction required for a full day of attendance due to (A) an adverse weather condition, (B) a condition beyond the control of the school district that poses a hazardous threat to the health and safety of students, or (C) beginning with the 2016-2017 school year, the utilization of the school district's facilities for not more than 2 school days per school year by local or county authorities for the purpose of holding a memorial or funeral services in remembrance of a community member, then the partial day of attendance may be counted if (i) the school district has provided at least one hour of instruction prior to the closure of the school district, (ii) a school building has provided at least one hour of instruction prior to the closure of the school building, or (iii) the normal start time of the school district is delayed.

If, prior to providing any instruction, a school district must close one or more but not all school buildings after consultation with a local emergency response agency or due to a condition beyond the control of the school district, then the school district may claim attendance for up to 2 school days based on the average attendance of the 3 school days immediately preceding the closure of the affected school building or, if approved by the State Board of Education, utilize the provisions of an e-learning program for the affected school building as prescribed in Section 10-20.56 of this Code. The partial or no day of attendance described in this Section and the reasons therefore shall be certified within a month of the closing or delayed start by the school district superintendent to the regional superintendent of schools for forwarding to the State Superintendent of Education for approval.

Other than the utilization of any e-learning days as prescribed in Section 10-20.56 of this Code, no exception to the requirement of providing a minimum school term may be approved by the State Superintendent of Education pursuant to this Section unless a school district has first used all emergency days provided for in its regular calendar.

If the State Superintendent of Education declares that an energy shortage exists during any part of the school year for the State or a designated portion of the State, a district may operate the school attendance centers within the district 4 days of the week during the time of the shortage by extending each existing school day by one clock hour of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
school work, and the State aid claim shall not be reduced, nor shall the
employees of that district suffer any reduction in salary or benefits as a
result thereof. A district may operate all attendance centers on this revised
schedule, or may apply the schedule to selected attendance centers, taking
into consideration such factors as pupil transportation schedules and
patterns and sources of energy for individual attendance centers.

Electronic submitting State aid claims shall be submitted by
duly authorized district individuals over a secure network that is password
protected. The electronic submission of a State aid claim must be
accompanied with an affirmation that all of the provisions of Section
Sections 18-8.05 or 18-8.15 and Sections 10-22.5; and 24-4 of this Code
are met in all respects.

(Source: P.A. 99-194, eff. 7-30-15; 99-657, eff. 7-28-16; 100-28, eff. 8-4-
17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/19-1)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-503)
Sec. 19-1. Debt limitations of school districts.

(a) School districts shall not be subject to the provisions limiting
their indebtedness prescribed in the Local Government Debt Limitation
Act.

No school districts maintaining grades K through 8 or 9 through 12
shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose to an amount,
including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% on the
value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last
assessment for State and county taxes or, until January 1, 1983, if greater,
the sum that is produced by multiplying the school district’s 1978
equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on
January 1, 1979, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

No school districts maintaining grades K through 12 shall become
indebted in any manner or for any purpose to an amount, including
existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 13.8% on the value of
the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for
State and county taxes or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is
produced by multiplying the school district’s 1978 equalized assessed
valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979,
previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

No partial elementary unit district, as defined in Article 11E of this
Code, shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose in an
amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9%

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the value of the taxable property of the entire district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, plus an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of that portion of the district included in the elementary and high school classification, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes. Moreover, no partial elementary unit district, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, shall become indebted on account of bonds issued by the district for high school purposes in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of the entire district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, nor shall the district become indebted on account of bonds issued by the district for elementary purposes in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property for that portion of the district included in the elementary and high school classification, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, in any case in which the voters of a school district have approved a proposition for the issuance of bonds of such school district at an election held prior to January 1, 1979, and all of the bonds approved at such election have not been issued, the debt limitation applicable to such school district during the calendar year 1979 shall be computed by multiplying the value of taxable property therein, including personal property, as ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness, by the percentage limitation applicable to such school district under the provisions of this subsection (a).

(b) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, additional indebtedness may be incurred in an amount not to exceed the estimated cost of acquiring or improving school sites or constructing and equipping additional building facilities under the following conditions:

(1) Whenever the enrollment of students for the next school year is estimated by the board of education to increase over the actual present enrollment by not less than 35% or by not less than 200 students or the actual present enrollment of students has increased over the previous school year by not less than 35% or by not less than 200 students and the board of education determines that additional school sites or building facilities are required as a result of such increase in enrollment; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) When the Regional Superintendent of Schools having jurisdiction over the school district and the State Superintendent of Education concur in such enrollment projection or increase and approve the need for such additional school sites or building facilities and the estimated cost thereof; and

(3) When the voters in the school district approve a proposition for the issuance of bonds for the purpose of acquiring or improving such needed school sites or constructing and equipping such needed additional building facilities at an election called and held for that purpose. Notice of such an election shall state that the amount of indebtedness proposed to be incurred would exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable to the school district. The ballot for such proposition shall state what percentage of the equalized assessed valuation will be outstanding in bonds if the proposed issuance of bonds is approved by the voters; or

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection (b), if the school board determines that additional facilities are needed to provide a quality educational program and not less than 2/3 of those voting in an election called by the school board on the question approve the issuance of bonds for the construction of such facilities, the school district may issue bonds for this purpose; or

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection (b), if (i) the school district has previously availed itself of the provisions of paragraph (4) of this subsection (b) to enable it to issue bonds, (ii) the voters of the school district have not defeated a proposition for the issuance of bonds since the referendum described in paragraph (4) of this subsection (b) was held, (iii) the school board determines that additional facilities are needed to provide a quality educational program, and (iv) a majority of those voting in an election called by the school board on the question approve the issuance of bonds for the construction of such facilities, the school district may issue bonds for this purpose.

In no event shall the indebtedness incurred pursuant to this subsection (b) and the existing indebtedness of the school district exceed 15% of the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
produced by multiplying the school district's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979.

The indebtedness provided for by this subsection (b) shall be in addition to and in excess of any other debt limitation.

(c) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, in any case in which a public question for the issuance of bonds of a proposed school district maintaining grades kindergarten through 12 received at least 60% of the valid ballots cast on the question at an election held on or prior to November 8, 1994, and in which the bonds approved at such election have not been issued, the school district pursuant to the requirements of Section 11A-10 (now repealed) may issue the total amount of bonds approved at such election for the purpose stated in the question.

(d) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, a school district that meets all the criteria set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (d) may incur an additional indebtedness in an amount not to exceed $4,500,000, even though the amount of the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d), when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the district existing immediately prior to the district incurring the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d), causes the aggregate indebtedness of the district to exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable to that district under subsection (a):

(1) The additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d) is incurred by the school district through the issuance of bonds under and in accordance with Section 17-2.11a for the purpose of replacing a school building which, because of mine subsidence damage, has been closed as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d) or through the issuance of bonds under and in accordance with Section 19-3 for the purpose of increasing the size of, or providing for additional functions in, such replacement school buildings, or both such purposes.

(2) The bonds issued by the school district as provided in paragraph (1) above are issued for the purposes of construction by the school district of a new school building pursuant to Section 17-2.11, to replace an existing school building that, because of mine subsidence damage, is closed as of the end of the 1992-93 school year pursuant to action of the regional superintendent of schools of the educational service region in which the district is located under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 3-14.22 or are issued for the purpose of increasing the size of, or providing for additional functions in, the new school building being constructed to replace a school building closed as the result of mine subsidence damage, or both such purposes.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds in not to exceed the aggregate amount of $5,500,000 and issued by a school district meeting the following criteria shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness:

(1) At the time of the sale of such bonds, the board of education of the district shall have determined by resolution that the enrollment of students in the district is projected to increase by not less than 7% during each of the next succeeding 2 school years.

(2) The board of education shall also determine by resolution that the improvements to be financed with the proceeds of the bonds are needed because of the projected enrollment increases.

(3) The board of education shall also determine by resolution that the projected increases in enrollment are the result of improvements made or expected to be made to passenger rail facilities located in the school district.

Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, a school district that has availed itself of the provisions of this subsection (f) prior to July 22, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-799) may also issue bonds approved by referendum up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 25% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the conditions set forth in items (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection (f) are met.

(g) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or any other law, bonds in not to exceed an aggregate amount of 25% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of a school district and issued by a school district meeting the criteria in paragraphs (i) through (iv) of this subsection shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued pursuant to resolution of the school board in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
excess of any statutory limitation of indebtedness heretofore or hereafter imposed:

(i) The bonds are issued for the purpose of constructing a new high school building to replace two adjacent existing buildings which together house a single high school, each of which is more than 65 years old, and which together are located on more than 10 acres and less than 11 acres of property.

(ii) At the time the resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds is adopted, the cost of constructing a new school building to replace the existing school building is less than 60% of the cost of repairing the existing school building.

(iii) The sale of the bonds occurs before July 1, 1997.

(iv) The school district issuing the bonds is a unit school district located in a county of less than 70,000 and more than 50,000 inhabitants, which has an average daily attendance of less than 1,500 and an equalized assessed valuation of less than $29,000,000.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1998, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27.6% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $24,000,000;

(ii) The bonds are issued for the capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of existing school buildings of the district, all of which buildings were originally constructed not less than 40 years ago;

(iii) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after March 19, 1996; and

(iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1998, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the
equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $44,600,000;

(ii) The bonds are issued for the capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of existing school buildings of the district, all of which existing buildings were originally constructed not less than 80 years ago;

(iii) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after December 31, 1996; and

(iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1999, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $140,000,000 and a best 3 months average daily attendance for the 1995-96 school year of at least 2,800;

(ii) The bonds are issued to purchase a site and build and equip a new high school, and the school district's existing high school was originally constructed not less than 35 years prior to the sale of the bonds;

(iii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that a new high school is needed because of projected enrollment increases;

(iv) At least 60% of those voting in an election held after December 31, 1996 approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds; and

(v) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(k) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, a school district that meets all the criteria set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this subsection (k) may issue bonds to incur an additional indebtedness in an amount not to exceed $4,000,000 even
though the amount of the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (k), when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the school district existing immediately prior to the school district incurring such additional indebtedness, causes the aggregate indebtedness of the school district to exceed or increases the amount by which the aggregate indebtedness of the district already exceeds the debt limitation otherwise applicable to that school district under subsection (a):

(1) the school district is located in 2 counties, and a referendum to authorize the additional indebtedness was approved by a majority of the voters of the school district voting on the proposition to authorize that indebtedness;

(2) the additional indebtedness is for the purpose of financing a multi-purpose room addition to the existing high school;

(3) the additional indebtedness, together with the existing indebtedness of the school district, shall not exceed 17.4% of the value of the taxable property in the school district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes; and

(4) the bonds evidencing the additional indebtedness are issued, if at all, within 120 days of August 14, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-757).

(l) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 2000, a school district maintaining grades kindergarten through 8 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 15% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) the district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1996 of less than $10,000,000;

(ii) the bonds are issued for capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of one or more school buildings of the district, which buildings were originally constructed not less than 70 years ago;

(iii) the voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held on or after March 17, 1998; and

(iv) the bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1999, an elementary school district maintaining grades K through 8 may issue bonds up to an amount, excluding existing indebtedness, not exceeding 18% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 or less than $7,700,000;

(ii) The school district operates 2 elementary attendance centers that until 1976 were operated as the attendance centers of 2 separate and distinct school districts;

(iii) The bonds are issued for the construction of a new elementary school building to replace an existing multi-level elementary school building of the school district that is not accessible at all levels and parts of which were constructed more than 75 years ago;

(iv) The voters of the school district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after July 1, 1998; and

(v) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(n) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section or any other provisions of this Section or of any other law, a school district that meets all of the criteria set forth in paragraphs (i) through (vi) of this subsection (n) may incur additional indebtedness by the issuance of bonds in an amount not exceeding the amount certified by the Capital Development Board to the school district as provided in paragraph (iii) of this subsection (n), even though the amount of the additional indebtedness so authorized, when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the district existing immediately prior to the district incurring the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (n), causes the aggregate indebtedness of the district to exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable by law to that district:

(i) The school district applies to the State Board of Education for a school construction project grant and submits a district facilities plan in support of its application pursuant to Section 5-20 of the School Construction Law.

(ii) The school district's application and facilities plan are approved by, and the district receives a grant entitlement for a
school construction project issued by, the State Board of Education under the School Construction Law.

(iii) The school district has exhausted its bonding capacity or the unused bonding capacity of the district is less than the amount certified by the Capital Development Board to the district under Section 5-15 of the School Construction Law as the dollar amount of the school construction project's cost that the district will be required to finance with non-grant funds in order to receive a school construction project grant under the School Construction Law.

(iv) The bonds are issued for a "school construction project", as that term is defined in Section 5-5 of the School Construction Law, in an amount that does not exceed the dollar amount certified, as provided in paragraph (iii) of this subsection (n), by the Capital Development Board to the school district under Section 5-15 of the School Construction Law.

(v) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after the criteria specified in paragraphs (i) and (iii) of this subsection (n) are met.

(vi) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of the School Code.

(o) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until November 1, 2007, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 20% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) the school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 2001 of at least $737,000,000 and an enrollment for the 2002-2003 school year of at least 8,500;

(ii) the bonds are issued to purchase school sites, build and equip a new high school, build and equip a new junior high school, build and equip 5 new elementary schools, and make technology and other improvements and additions to existing schools;

(iii) at the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that the sites and new or improved facilities are needed because of projected enrollment increases;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) at least 57% of those voting in a general election held prior to January 1, 2003 approved a proposition for the issuance of the bonds; and

(v) the bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 2001 of at least $295,741,187 and a best 3 months' average daily attendance for the 2002-2003 school year of at least 2,394.

(ii) The bonds are issued to build and equip 3 elementary school buildings; build and equip one middle school building; and alter, repair, improve, and equip all existing school buildings in the district.

(iii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that the project is needed because of expanding growth in the school district and a projected enrollment increase.

(iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-5) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, bonds issued by a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) For each of the 4 most recent years, residential property comprises more than 80% of the equalized assessed valuation of the district.

(ii) At least 2 school buildings that were constructed 40 or more years prior to the issuance of the bonds will be demolished and will be replaced by new buildings or additions to one or more existing buildings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) Voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a regularly scheduled election.

(iv) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines by resolution that the new buildings or building additions are needed because of an increase in enrollment projected by the school board.

(v) The principal amount of the bonds, including existing indebtedness, does not exceed 25% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district.

(vi) The bonds are issued prior to January 1, 2007, pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-10) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, bonds issued by a community consolidated school district maintaining grades K through 8 shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) For each of the 4 most recent years, residential and farm property comprises more than 80% of the equalized assessed valuation of the district.

(ii) The bond proceeds are to be used to acquire and improve school sites and build and equip a school building.

(iii) Voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a regularly scheduled election.

(iv) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines by resolution that the school sites and building additions are needed because of an increase in enrollment projected by the school board.

(v) The principal amount of the bonds, including existing indebtedness, does not exceed 20% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district.

(vi) The bonds are issued prior to January 1, 2007, pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-15) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the Oswego Community Unit School District Number 308 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $450,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The voters of the district have approved a proposition for the bond issue at the general election held on November 7, 2006.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of the new high school building, new junior high school buildings, new elementary school buildings, early childhood building, maintenance building, transportation facility, and additions to existing school buildings, the altering, repairing, equipping, and provision of technology improvements to existing school buildings, and the acquisition and improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before November 7, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $450,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used only to accomplish those projects approved by the voters at the general election held on November 7, 2006.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-15) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-20) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the Lincoln-Way Community High School District Number 210 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $225,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district have approved a proposition for the bond issue at the general primary election held on March 21, 2006.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of the new high school buildings, the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings, and the improvement of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before March 21, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $225,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used only to accomplish those projects approved by the voters at the primary election held on March 21, 2006.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-20) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-25) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Rochester Community Unit School District 3A may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $18,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at the general primary election held in 2008.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of a new high school building; the addition of classrooms and support facilities at the high school, middle school, and elementary school; the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings; and the improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by a law that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before December 31, 2012, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $18,500,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the primary election held in 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-25) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-30) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Prairie Grove Consolidated School District 46 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $30,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held in 2008.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) the building and equipping of a new school building and additions to existing school buildings are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and (B) the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings are required because of the age of the existing school buildings.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2012; however, the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $30,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held in 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-30) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-35) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Prairie Hill Community Consolidated School District 133 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $13,900,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on April 17, 2007.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) the improvement of the site of and the building and equipping of a school building are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
district and (B) the repairing and equipping of the Prairie Hill Elementary School building is required because of the age of that school building.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $13,900,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on April 17, 2007.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-35) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-40) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Mascoutah Community Unit District 19 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $55,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at a regular election held on or after November 4, 2008.

(2) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new high school building is required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and the age and condition of the existing high school building, (ii) the existing high school building will be demolished, and (iii) the sale of bonds is authorized by statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $55,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at a regular election held on or after November 4, 2008.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-40) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-45) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds issued pursuant to Section 19-3.5 of this Code shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation if the bonds are issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness of the school district, not in excess of 18.5% of the value of the taxable property in the district to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

(p-50) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds issued pursuant to Section 19-3.10 of this Code shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation if the bonds are issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness of the school district, not in excess of 43% of the value of the taxable property in the district to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

(p-55) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Belle Valley School District 119 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $47,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after April 7, 2009.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of mine subsidence in an existing school building and because of the age and condition of another existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 31, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $47,500,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after April 7, 2009.
The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-55) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-55) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary.

(p-60) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Wilmington Community Unit School District Number 209-U may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,285,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the general primary election held on March 21, 2006.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the projects approved by the voters were and are required because of the age and condition of the school district's prior and existing school buildings and (ii) the issuance of the bonds is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued in one or more bond issuances on or before March 1, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all those bond issuances combined must not exceed $2,285,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-60) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-65) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, West Washington County Community Unit School District 10 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $32,200,000 and maturing over a period not exceeding 25 years, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after February 2, 2010.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) all or a portion of the existing Okawville Junior/Senior High School Building will be demolished; (B) the building and equipping of a new school building to be attached to and the alteration, repair, and equipping of the remaining portion of the Okawville Junior/Senior High School

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Building is required because of the age and current condition of that school building; and (C) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 31, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $32,200,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after February 2, 2010.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-65) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-70) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Cahokia Community Unit School District 187 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $50,000,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 2, 2010.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2016, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $50,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 2, 2010.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-70) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-70) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p-75) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section or any other provisions of this Section or of any other law, the execution of leases on or after January 1, 2007 and before July 1, 2011 by the Board of Education of Peoria School District 150 with a public building commission for leases entered into pursuant to the Public Building Commission Act shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

This subsection (p-75) applies only if the State Board of Education or the Capital Development Board makes one or more grants to Peoria School District 150 pursuant to the School Construction Law. The amount exempted from the debt limitation as prescribed in this subsection (p-75) shall be no greater than the amount of one or more grants awarded to Peoria School District 150 by the State Board of Education or the Capital Development Board.

(p-80) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Ridgeland School District 122 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $50,000,000 for the purpose of refunding or continuing to refund bonds originally issued pursuant to voter approval at the general election held on November 7, 2000, and the debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-80) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-80) may be issued in one or more issuances and must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-85) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Hall High School District 502 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $32,000,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after April 9, 2013.

2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building, (ii) the existing school building should be demolished in its entirety or the existing school building should be demolished except for the 1914 west wing of the building, and (iii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $32,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after April 9, 2013.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-85) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-85) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-90) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Lebanon Community Unit School District 9 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $7,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at the general primary election on February 2, 2010.

(2) At or prior to the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new elementary school building is required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and the age and condition of the existing Lebanon Elementary School building, (ii) a portion of the existing Lebanon Elementary School building will be demolished and the remaining portion will be altered, repaired, and equipped, and (iii) the sale of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before April 1, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $7,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the general primary election held on February 2, 2010.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-90) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Monticello Community Unit School District 25 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $35,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2020, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $35,000,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-95) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-95) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the community unit school district created in the territory comprising Milford Community Consolidated School District 280 and Milford Township High School District 233, as approved at the general primary election held on March 18, 2014, may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $17,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2020, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $17,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-100) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-100) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-105) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, North Shore School District 112 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $150,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of new buildings and improving the sites thereof and the building and equipping of additions to, altering, repairing, equipping, and renovating existing buildings and improving the sites thereof are required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $150,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-105) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-105) and any bonds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-110) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Sandoval Community Unit School District 501 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on March 20, 2012.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required because of the age and current condition of the Sandoval Elementary School building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 19, 2022, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $2,000,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the election held on March 20, 2012.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-110) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund the bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-115) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Bureau Valley Community Unit School District 340 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $25,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.
2. Prior to the issuances of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the renovating and equipping of some existing school buildings, the building and equipping of new school buildings, and the demolishing of some existing school buildings are required as a result of the age and condition of existing school buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2021, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $25,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-115) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-115) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-120) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Paxton-Buckley-Loda Community Unit School District 10 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $28,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 8, 2016.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the projects as described in said proposition, relating to the building and equipping of one or more school buildings or additions to existing school buildings, are required as a result of the age and condition of the District's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $28,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 8, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-120) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.
limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-120) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-125) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Hillsboro Community Unit School District 3 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $34,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) altering, repairing, and equipping the high school agricultural/vocational building, demolishing the high school main, cafeteria, and gym buildings, building and equipping a school building, and improving sites are required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $34,500,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-125) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-125) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-130) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Waltham Community Consolidated School District 185 may incur indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $9,500,000 to build and equip a new school building and improve the site thereof, but only if all the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) A majority of the voters of the district voting on an advisory question voted in favor of the question regarding the use of funding sources to build a new school building without increasing property tax rates at the general election held on November 8, 2016.

(2) Prior to incurring the debt, the school board enters into intergovernmental agreements with the City of LaSalle to pledge moneys in a special tax allocation fund associated with tax increment financing districts LaSalle I and LaSalle III and with the Village of Utica to pledge moneys in a special tax allocation fund associated with tax increment financing district Utica I for the purposes of repaying the debt issued pursuant to this subsection (p-130). Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the intergovernmental agreement may extend these tax increment financing districts as necessary to ensure repayment of the debt.

(3) Prior to incurring the debt, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the debt is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(4) The debt is incurred, in one or more issuances, not later than January 1, 2021, and the aggregate principal amount of debt issued in all such issuances combined must not exceed $9,500,000. The debt incurred under this subsection (p-130) and on any bonds issued to pay, refund, or continue to refund such debt shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Debt issued under this subsection (p-130) and on any bonds issued to pay, refund, or continue to refund such debt must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-11 of this Code and subsection (b) of Section 17 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, to the contrary.

(q) A school district must notify the State Board of Education prior to issuing any form of long-term or short-term debt that will result in outstanding debt that exceeds 75% of the debt limit specified in this Section or any other provision of law.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-390, eff. 8-18-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-735, eff. 8-5-16; 99-926, eff. 1-20-17; 100-531, eff. 9-22-17.)
Sec. 19-1. Debt limitations of school districts.

(a) School districts shall not be subject to the provisions limiting their indebtedness prescribed in the Local Government Debt Limitation Act.

No school districts maintaining grades K through 8 or 9 through 12 shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose to an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% on the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the school district's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

No school districts maintaining grades K through 12 shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose to an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 13.8% on the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the school district's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

No partial elementary unit district, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose in an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of the entire district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, plus an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of that portion of the district included in the elementary and high school classification, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes. Moreover, no partial elementary unit district, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, shall become indebted on account of bonds issued by the district for high school purposes in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property of the entire district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, nor shall the district become indebted on account of bonds issued by the district for elementary purposes in the aggregate exceeding 6.9% of the value of the taxable property for that portion of the district included in the elementary and high school classification, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, in any case in which the voters of a school district have approved a proposition for the issuance of bonds of such school district at an election held prior to January 1, 1979, and all of the bonds approved at such election have not been issued, the debt limitation applicable to such school district during the calendar year 1979 shall be computed by multiplying the value of taxable property therein, including personal property, as ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness, by the percentage limitation applicable to such school district under the provisions of this subsection (a).

(a-5) After January 1, 2018, no school district may issue bonds under Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code and rely on an exception to the debt limitations in this Section unless it has complied with the requirements of Section 21 of the Bond Issue Notification Act and the bonds have been approved by referendum.

(b) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, additional indebtedness may be incurred in an amount not to exceed the estimated cost of acquiring or improving school sites or constructing and equipping additional building facilities under the following conditions:

(1) Whenever the enrollment of students for the next school year is estimated by the board of education to increase over the actual present enrollment by not less than 35% or by not less than 200 students or the actual present enrollment of students has increased over the previous school year by not less than 35% or by not less than 200 students and the board of education determines that additional school sites or building facilities are required as a result of such increase in enrollment; and

(2) When the Regional Superintendent of Schools having jurisdiction over the school district and the State Superintendent of Education concur in such enrollment projection or increase and approve the need for such additional school sites or building facilities and the estimated cost thereof; and

(3) When the voters in the school district approve a proposition for the issuance of bonds for the purpose of acquiring or improving such needed school sites or constructing and equipping such needed additional building facilities at an election called and held for that purpose. Notice of such an election shall state that the amount of indebtedness proposed to be incurred

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
would exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable to the school district. The ballot for such proposition shall state what percentage of the equalized assessed valuation will be outstanding in bonds if the proposed issuance of bonds is approved by the voters; or

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection (b), if the school board determines that additional facilities are needed to provide a quality educational program and not less than 2/3 of those voting in an election called by the school board on the question approve the issuance of bonds for the construction of such facilities, the school district may issue bonds for this purpose; or

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection (b), if (i) the school district has previously availed itself of the provisions of paragraph (4) of this subsection (b) to enable it to issue bonds, (ii) the voters of the school district have not defeated a proposition for the issuance of bonds since the referendum described in paragraph (4) of this subsection (b) was held, (iii) the school board determines that additional facilities are needed to provide a quality educational program, and (iv) a majority of those voting in an election called by the school board on the question approve the issuance of bonds for the construction of such facilities, the school district may issue bonds for this purpose.

In no event shall the indebtedness incurred pursuant to this subsection (b) and the existing indebtedness of the school district exceed 15% of the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the school district's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979.

The indebtedness provided for by this subsection (b) shall be in addition to and in excess of any other debt limitation.

(c) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, in any case in which a public question for the issuance of bonds of a proposed school district maintaining grades kindergarten through 12 received at least 60% of the valid ballots cast on the question at an election held on or prior to November 8, 1994, and in which the bonds approved at such election have not been issued, the school district pursuant to the requirements of Section 11A-10 (now repealed) may issue

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the total amount of bonds approved at such election for the purpose stated in the question.

(d) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, a school district that meets all the criteria set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (d) may incur an additional indebtedness in an amount not to exceed $4,500,000, even though the amount of the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d), when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the district existing immediately prior to the district incurring the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d), causes the aggregate indebtedness of the district to exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable to that district under subsection (a):

(1) The additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (d) is incurred by the school district through the issuance of bonds under and in accordance with Section 17-2.11a for the purpose of replacing a school building which, because of mine subsidence damage, has been closed as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d) or through the issuance of bonds under and in accordance with Section 19-3 for the purpose of increasing the size of, or providing for additional functions in, such replacement school buildings, or both such purposes.

(2) The bonds issued by the school district as provided in paragraph (1) above are issued for the purposes of construction by the school district of a new school building pursuant to Section 17-2.11, to replace an existing school building that, because of mine subsidence damage, is closed as of the end of the 1992-93 school year pursuant to action of the regional superintendent of schools of the educational service region in which the district is located under Section 3-14.22 or are issued for the purpose of increasing the size of, or providing for additional functions in, the new school building being constructed to replace a school building closed as the result of mine subsidence damage, or both such purposes.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds in not to exceed the aggregate amount of $5,500,000 and issued by a school district meeting the following criteria shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness:

(1) At the time of the sale of such bonds, the board of education of the district shall have determined by resolution that the enrollment of students in the district is projected to increase by not less than 7% during each of the next succeeding 2 school years.

(2) The board of education shall also determine by resolution that the improvements to be financed with the proceeds of the bonds are needed because of the projected enrollment increases.

(3) The board of education shall also determine by resolution that the projected increases in enrollment are the result of improvements made or expected to be made to passenger rail facilities located in the school district.

Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, a school district that has availed itself of the provisions of this subsection (f) prior to July 22, 2004 (the effective date of Public Act 93-799) may also issue bonds approved by referendum up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 25% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the conditions set forth in items (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection (f) are met.

(g) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or any other law, bonds in not to exceed an aggregate amount of 25% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of a school district and issued by a school district meeting the criteria in paragraphs (i) through (iv) of this subsection shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued pursuant to resolution of the school board in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any statutory limitation of indebtedness heretofore or hereafter imposed:

(i) The bonds are issued for the purpose of constructing a new high school building to replace two adjacent existing buildings which together house a single high school, each of which is more than 65 years old, and which together are located on more than 10 acres and less than 11 acres of property.

(ii) At the time the resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds is adopted, the cost of constructing a new school building to replace the existing school building is less than 60% of the cost of repairing the existing school building.
(iii) The sale of the bonds occurs before July 1, 1997.
(iv) The school district issuing the bonds is a unit school district located in a county of less than 70,000 and more than 50,000 inhabitants, which has an average daily attendance of less than 1,500 and an equalized assessed valuation of less than $29,000,000.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1998, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27.6% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $24,000,000;
(ii) The bonds are issued for the capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of existing school buildings of the district, all of which buildings were originally constructed not less than 40 years ago;
(iii) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after March 19, 1996; and
(iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1998, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $44,600,000;
(ii) The bonds are issued for the capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of existing school buildings of the district, all of which existing buildings were originally constructed not less than 80 years ago;
(iii) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after December 31, 1996; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1999, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 of less than $140,000,000 and a best 3 months average daily attendance for the 1995-96 school year of at least 2,800;

(ii) The bonds are issued to purchase a site and build and equip a new high school, and the school district's existing high school was originally constructed not less than 35 years prior to the sale of the bonds;

(iii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that a new high school is needed because of projected enrollment increases;

(iv) At least 60% of those voting in an election held after December 31, 1996 approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds; and

(v) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(k) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section, a school district that meets all the criteria set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this subsection (k) may issue bonds to incur an additional indebtedness in an amount not to exceed $4,000,000 even though the amount of the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (k), when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the school district existing immediately prior to the school district incurring such additional indebtedness, causes the aggregate indebtedness of the school district to exceed or increases the amount by which the aggregate indebtedness of the district already exceeds the debt limitation otherwise applicable to that school district under subsection (a):

(1) the school district is located in 2 counties, and a referendum to authorize the additional indebtedness was approved by a majority of the voters of the school district voting on the proposition to authorize that indebtedness;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the additional indebtedness is for the purpose of financing a multi-purpose room addition to the existing high school;

(3) the additional indebtedness, together with the existing indebtedness of the school district, shall not exceed 17.4% of the value of the taxable property in the school district, to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes; and

(4) the bonds evidencing the additional indebtedness are issued, if at all, within 120 days of August 14, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-757).

(l) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 2000, a school district maintaining grades kindergarten through 8 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 15% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) the district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1996 of less than $10,000,000;

(ii) the bonds are issued for capital improvement, renovation, rehabilitation, or replacement of one or more school buildings of the district, which buildings were originally constructed not less than 70 years ago;

(iii) the voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held on or after March 17, 1998; and

(iv) the bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(m) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until January 1, 1999, an elementary school district maintaining grades K through 8 may issue bonds up to an amount, excluding existing indebtedness, not exceeding 18% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 1995 or less than $7,700,000;

(ii) The school district operates 2 elementary attendance centers that until 1976 were operated as the attendance centers of 2 separate and distinct school districts;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) The bonds are issued for the construction of a new elementary school building to replace an existing multi-level elementary school building of the school district that is not accessible at all levels and parts of which were constructed more than 75 years ago;

(iv) The voters of the school district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after July 1, 1998; and

(v) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(n) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section or any other provisions of this Section or of any other law, a school district that meets all of the criteria set forth in paragraphs (i) through (vi) of this subsection (n) may incur additional indebtedness by the issuance of bonds in an amount not exceeding the amount certified by the Capital Development Board to the school district as provided in paragraph (iii) of this subsection (n), even though the amount of the additional indebtedness so authorized, when incurred and added to the aggregate amount of indebtedness of the district existing immediately prior to the district incurring the additional indebtedness authorized by this subsection (n), causes the aggregate indebtedness of the district to exceed the debt limitation otherwise applicable by law to that district:

(i) The school district applies to the State Board of Education for a school construction project grant and submits a district facilities plan in support of its application pursuant to Section 5-20 of the School Construction Law.

(ii) The school district's application and facilities plan are approved by, and the district receives a grant entitlement for a school construction project issued by, the State Board of Education under the School Construction Law.

(iii) The school district has exhausted its bonding capacity or the unused bonding capacity of the district is less than the amount certified by the Capital Development Board to the district under Section 5-15 of the School Construction Law as the dollar amount of the school construction project's cost that the district will be required to finance with non-grant funds in order to receive a school construction project grant under the School Construction Law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) The bonds are issued for a "school construction project", as that term is defined in Section 5-5 of the School Construction Law, in an amount that does not exceed the dollar amount certified, as provided in paragraph (iii) of this subsection (n), by the Capital Development Board to the school district under Section 5-15 of the School Construction Law.

(v) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a referendum held after the criteria specified in paragraphs (i) and (iii) of this subsection (n) are met.

(vi) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of the School Code.

(o) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, until November 1, 2007, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including existing indebtedness, not exceeding 20% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

   (i) the school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 2001 of at least $737,000,000 and an enrollment for the 2002-2003 school year of at least 8,500;

   (ii) the bonds are issued to purchase school sites, build and equip a new high school, build and equip a new junior high school, build and equip 5 new elementary schools, and make technology and other improvements and additions to existing schools;

   (iii) at the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that the sites and new or improved facilities are needed because of projected enrollment increases;

   (iv) at least 57% of those voting in a general election held prior to January 1, 2003 approved a proposition for the issuance of the bonds; and

   (v) the bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 may issue bonds up to an amount, including indebtedness, not exceeding 27% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The school district has an equalized assessed valuation for calendar year 2001 of at least $295,741,187 and a best 3 months’ average daily attendance for the 2002-2003 school year of at least 2,394.

(ii) The bonds are issued to build and equip 3 elementary school buildings; build and equip one middle school building; and alter, repair, improve, and equip all existing school buildings in the district.

(iii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the board of education determines by resolution that the project is needed because of expanding growth in the school district and a projected enrollment increase.

(iv) The bonds are issued pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-5) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, bonds issued by a community unit school district maintaining grades K through 12 shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) For each of the 4 most recent years, residential property comprises more than 80% of the equalized assessed valuation of the district.

(ii) At least 2 school buildings that were constructed 40 or more years prior to the issuance of the bonds will be demolished and will be replaced by new buildings or additions to one or more existing buildings.

(iii) Voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a regularly scheduled election.

(iv) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines by resolution that the new buildings or building additions are needed because of an increase in enrollment projected by the school board.

(v) The principal amount of the bonds, including existing indebtedness, does not exceed 25% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district.

(vi) The bonds are issued prior to January 1, 2007, pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p-10) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section or the provisions of any other law, bonds issued by a community consolidated school district maintaining grades K through 8 shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation and may be issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness, in excess of any heretofore or hereafter imposed statutory limitation as to indebtedness, if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) For each of the 4 most recent years, residential and farm property comprises more than 80% of the equalized assessed valuation of the district.

(ii) The bond proceeds are to be used to acquire and improve school sites and build and equip a school building.

(iii) Voters of the district approve a proposition for the issuance of the bonds at a regularly scheduled election.

(iv) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines by resolution that the school sites and building additions are needed because of an increase in enrollment projected by the school board.

(v) The principal amount of the bonds, including existing indebtedness, does not exceed 20% of the equalized assessed value of the taxable property in the district.

(vi) The bonds are issued prior to January 1, 2007, pursuant to Sections 19-2 through 19-7 of this Code.

(p-15) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the Oswego Community Unit School District Number 308 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $450,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district have approved a proposition for the bond issue at the general election held on November 7, 2006.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of the new high school building, new junior high school buildings, new elementary school buildings, early childhood building, maintenance building, transportation facility, and additions to existing school buildings, the altering, repairing, equipping, and provision of technology improvements to existing school buildings, and the acquisition and improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before November 7, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $450,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used only to accomplish those projects approved by the voters at the general election held on November 7, 2006.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-15) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-20) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the Lincoln-Way Community High School District Number 210 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $225,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district have approved a proposition for the bond issue at the general primary election held on March 21, 2006.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of the new high school buildings, the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings, and the improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before March 21, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $225,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.
(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used only to accomplish those projects approved by the voters at the primary election held on March 21, 2006.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-20) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-25) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Rochester Community Unit School District 3A may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $18,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at the general primary election held in 2008.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that: (A) the building and equipping of a new high school building; the addition of classrooms and support facilities at the high school, middle school, and elementary school; the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings; and the improvement of school sites, as the case may be, are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district; and (B) the sale of bonds for these purposes is authorized by a law that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issues, on or before December 31, 2012, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issues combined must not exceed $18,500,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article 19.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the primary election held in 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-25) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-30) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Prairie Grove Consolidated School District 46 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $30,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held in 2008.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) the building and equipping of a new school building and additions to existing school buildings are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and (B) the altering, repairing, and equipping of existing school buildings are required because of the age of the existing school buildings.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2012; however, the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $30,000,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held in 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-30) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-35) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Prairie Hill Community Consolidated School District 133 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $13,900,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on April 17, 2007.

(ii) At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) the improvement of the site of and the building and equipping of a school building are required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and (B) the repairing and equipping of the Prairie Hill Elementary School building is required because of the age of that school building.

(iii) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $13,900,000.

(iv) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
(v) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on April 17, 2007.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-35) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-40) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Mascoutah Community Unit District 19 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $55,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at a regular election held on or after November 4, 2008.
2. At the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new high school building is required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and the age and condition of the existing high school building, (ii) the existing high school building will be demolished, and (iii) the sale of bonds is authorized by statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before December 31, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $55,000,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at a regular election held on or after November 4, 2008.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-40) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-45) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds issued pursuant to Section 19-3.5 of this Code shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation if the bonds are issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness of the school district, not in excess of 18.5% of the value of the taxable property in the district to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p-50) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds issued pursuant to Section 19-3.10 of this Code shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory limitation if the bonds are issued in an amount or amounts, including existing indebtedness of the school district, not in excess of 43% of the value of the taxable property in the district to be ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes.

(p-55) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Belle Valley School District 119 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $47,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after April 7, 2009.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of mine subsidence in an existing school building and because of the age and condition of another existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 31, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $47,500,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after April 7, 2009.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-55) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-55) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary.

(p-60) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Wilmington Community Unit School District Number 209-U may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,285,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the general primary election held on March 21, 2006.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the projects approved by the voters were and are required because of the age and condition of the school district's prior and existing school buildings and (ii) the issuance of the bonds is authorized by legislation that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued in one or more bond issuances on or before March 1, 2011, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all those bond issuances combined must not exceed $2,285,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article. The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-60) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-65) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, West Washington County Community Unit School District 10 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $32,200,000 and maturing over a period not exceeding 25 years, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after February 2, 2010.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (A) all or a portion of the existing Okawville Junior/Senior High School Building will be demolished; (B) the building and equipping of a new school building to be attached to and the alteration, repair, and equipping of the remaining portion of the Okawville Junior/Senior High School Building is required because of the age and current condition of that school building; and (C) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 31, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $32,200,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after February 2, 2010.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-65) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-70) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Cahokia Community Unit School District 187 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $50,000,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 2, 2010.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2016, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $50,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 2, 2010.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-70) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-70) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-75) Notwithstanding the debt limitation prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section or any other provisions of this Section or of any other law, the execution of leases on or after January 1, 2007 and before July 1, 2011 by the Board of Education of Peoria School District 150 with a public building commission for leases entered into pursuant to the Public Building Commission Act shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

This subsection (p-75) applies only if the State Board of Education or the Capital Development Board makes one or more grants to Peoria

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
School District 150 pursuant to the School Construction Law. The amount exempted from the debt limitation as prescribed in this subsection (p-75) shall be no greater than the amount of one or more grants awarded to Peoria School District 150 by the State Board of Education or the Capital Development Board.

(p-80) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Ridgeland School District 122 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $50,000,000 for the purpose of refunding or continuing to refund bonds originally issued pursuant to voter approval at the general election held on November 7, 2000, and the debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-80) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-80) may be issued in one or more issuances and must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-85) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Hall High School District 502 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $32,000,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after April 9, 2013.

2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building, (ii) the existing school building should be demolished in its entirety or the existing school building should be demolished except for the 1914 west wing of the building, and (iii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

3. The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $32,000,000.

4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after April 9, 2013.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-85) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt
limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-85) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-90) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Lebanon Community Unit School District 9 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $7,500,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at the general primary election on February 2, 2010.
(2) At or prior to the time of the sale of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new elementary school building is required as a result of a projected increase in the enrollment of students in the district and the age and condition of the existing Lebanon Elementary School building, (ii) a portion of the existing Lebanon Elementary School building will be demolished and the remaining portion will be altered, repaired, and equipped, and (iii) the sale of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before April 1, 2014, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $7,500,000.
(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the general primary election held on February 2, 2010.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-90) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-95) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Monticello Community Unit School District 25 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $35,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.
(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2020, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $35,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-95) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-95) must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-100) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, the community unit school district created in the territory comprising Milford Community Consolidated School District 280 and Milford Township High School District 233, as approved at the general primary election held on March 18, 2014, may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $17,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of an existing school building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2020, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $17,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 4, 2014.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-100) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-100) must mature

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-105) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, North Shore School District 112 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $150,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of new buildings and improving the sites thereof and the building and equipping of additions to, altering, repairing, equipping, and renovating existing buildings and improving the sites thereof are required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $150,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-105) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-105) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-110) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Sandoval Community Unit School District 501 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $2,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approved a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on March 20, 2012.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required because of the age and current condition of the Sandoval Elementary School building and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more bond issuances, on or before March 19, 2022, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $2,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at the election held on March 20, 2012.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-110) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund the bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(p-115) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Bureau Valley Community Unit School District 340 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $25,000,000, but only if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

(2) Prior to the issuances of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the renovating and equipping of some existing school buildings, the building and equipping of new school buildings, and the demolishing of some existing school buildings are required as a result of the age and condition of existing school buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, on or before July 1, 2021, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $25,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.
The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-115) shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-115) must mature within not to exceed 30 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-120) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Paxton-Buckley-Loda Community Unit School District 10 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $28,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

1. The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after November 8, 2016.
2. Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the projects as described in said proposition, relating to the building and equipping of one or more school buildings or additions to existing school buildings, are required as a result of the age and condition of the District's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.
3. The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $28,500,000.
4. The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.
5. The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after November 8, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-120) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-120) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-125) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Hillsboro Community Unit School District 3 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $34,500,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) altering, repairing, and equipping the high school agricultural/vocational building, demolishing the high school main, cafeteria, and gym buildings, building and equipping a school building, and improving sites are required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the issuance of bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $34,500,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after March 15, 2016.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-125) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Bonds issued under this subsection (p-125) and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-130) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Waltham Community Consolidated School District 185 may incur indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $9,500,000 to build and equip a new school building and improve the site thereof, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) A majority of the voters of the district voting on an advisory question voted in favor of the question regarding the use of funding sources to build a new school building without increasing property tax rates at the general election held on November 8, 2016.

(2) Prior to incurring the debt, the school board enters into intergovernmental agreements with the City of LaSalle to pledge moneys in a special tax allocation fund associated with tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
increment financing districts LaSalle I and LaSalle III and with the Village of Utica to pledge moneys in a special tax allocation fund associated with tax increment financing district Utica I for the purposes of repaying the debt issued pursuant to this subsection (p-130). Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the intergovernmental agreement may extend these tax increment financing districts as necessary to ensure repayment of the debt.

(3) Prior to incurring the debt, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the building and equipping of a new school building is required as a result of the age and condition of the district's existing buildings and (ii) the debt is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(4) The debt is incurred, in one or more issuances, not later than January 1, 2021, and the aggregate principal amount of debt issued in all such issuances combined must not exceed $9,500,000. The debt incurred under this subsection (p-130) and on any bonds issued to pay, refund, or continue to refund such debt shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation. Debt issued under this subsection (p-130) and any bonds issued to pay, refund, or continue to refund such debt must mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-11 of this Code and subsection (b) of Section 17 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act, to the contrary.

(p-133) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or of any other law, bonds heretofore or hereafter issued by East Prairie School District 73 with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $47,353,147 and approved by the voters of the district at the general election held on November 8, 2016, and any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund the bonds, shall not be considered indebtedness for the purposes of any statutory debt limitation and may mature within not to exceed 25 years from their date, notwithstanding any other law, including Section 19-3 of this Code, to the contrary.

(p-135) In addition to all other authority to issue bonds, Brookfield LaGrange Park School District Number 95 may issue bonds with an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $20,000,000, but only if all the following conditions are met:

(1) The voters of the district approve a proposition for the bond issuance at an election held on or after April 4, 2017.
(2) Prior to the issuance of the bonds, the school board determines, by resolution, that (i) the additions and renovations to the Brook Park Elementary and S. E. Gross Middle School buildings are required to accommodate enrollment growth, replace outdated facilities, and create spaces consistent with 21st century learning and (ii) the issuance of the bonds is authorized by a statute that exempts the debt incurred on the bonds from the district's statutory debt limitation.

(3) The bonds are issued, in one or more issuances, not later than 5 years after the date of the referendum approving the issuance of the bonds, but the aggregate principal amount issued in all such bond issuances combined must not exceed $20,000,000.

(4) The bonds are issued in accordance with this Article.

(5) The proceeds of the bonds are used to accomplish only those projects approved by the voters at an election held on or after April 4, 2017.

The debt incurred on any bonds issued under this subsection (p-135) and on any bonds issued to refund or continue to refund such bonds shall not be considered indebtedness for purposes of any statutory debt limitation.

(q) A school district must notify the State Board of Education prior to issuing any form of long-term or short-term debt that will result in outstanding debt that exceeds 75% of the debt limit specified in this Section or any other provision of law.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-390, eff. 8-18-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-735, eff. 8-5-16; 99-926, eff. 1-20-17, 100-503, eff. 6-1-18; 100-531, eff. 9-22-17; revised 11-6-17.)

Sec. 21B-20. Types of licenses. Before July 1, 2013, the State Board of Education shall implement a system of educator licensure, whereby individuals employed in school districts who are required to be licensed must have one of the following licenses: (i) a professional educator license; (ii) a professional educator license with stipulations; or (iii) a substitute teaching license. References in law regarding individuals certified or certificated or required to be certified or certificated under Article 21 of this Code shall also include individuals licensed or required to be licensed under this Article. The first year of all licenses ends on June 30 following one full year of the license being issued.
The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to govern the requirements for licenses and endorsements under this Section.

(1) Professional Educator License. Persons who (i) have successfully completed an approved educator preparation program and are recommended for licensure by the Illinois institution offering the educator preparation program, (ii) have successfully completed the required testing under Section 21B-30 of this Code, (iii) have successfully completed coursework on the psychology of, the identification of, and the methods of instruction for the exceptional child, including without limitation children with learning disabilities, (iv) have successfully completed coursework in methods of reading and reading in the content area, and (v) have met all other criteria established by rule of the State Board of Education shall be issued a Professional Educator License. All Professional Educator Licenses are valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the license being issued. The Professional Educator License shall be endorsed with specific areas and grade levels in which the individual is eligible to practice.

Individuals can receive subsequent endorsements on the Professional Educator License. Subsequent endorsements shall require a minimum of 24 semester hours of coursework in the endorsement area, unless otherwise specified by rule, and passage of the applicable content area test.

(2) Educator License with Stipulations. An Educator License with Stipulations shall be issued an endorsement that limits the license holder to one particular position or does not require completion of an approved educator program or both.

An individual with an Educator License with Stipulations must not be employed by a school district or any other entity to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

An Educator License with Stipulations may be issued with the following endorsements:

(A) Provisional educator. A provisional educator endorsement in a specific content area or areas on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who holds an educator license from another state,
U.S. territory, or foreign country and who, at the time of applying for an Illinois license, does not meet the minimum requirements under Section 21B-35 of this Code, but does, at a minimum, meet the following requirements:

(i) Holds the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor's degree, unless a master's degree is required for the endorsement, from a regionally accredited college or university or, for individuals educated in a country other than the United States, the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor's degree issued in the United States, unless a master's degree is required for the endorsement.

(ii) Has passed or passes a test of basic skills and content area test prior to or within one year after issuance of the provisional educator endorsement on the Educator License with Stipulations. If an individual who holds an Educator License with Stipulations endorsed for provisional educator has not passed a test of basic skills and applicable content area test or tests within one year after issuance of the endorsement, the endorsement shall expire on June 30 following one full year of the endorsement being issued. If such an individual has passed the test of basic skills and applicable content area test or tests either prior to issuance of the endorsement or within one year after issuance of the endorsement, the endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 2 years of the license being issued, during which time any and all coursework deficiencies must be met and any and all additional testing deficiencies must be met.

In addition, a provisional educator endorsement for principals or superintendents may be issued if the individual meets the requirements set forth in subdivisions (1) and (3) of subsection (b-5) of Section 21B-35 of this Code. Applicants who have not been entitled by an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education shall not receive a provisional educator endorsement if the person completed...
an alternative licensure program in another state, unless the program has been determined to be equivalent to Illinois program requirements.

Notwithstanding any other requirements of this Section, a service member or spouse of a service member may obtain a Professional Educator License with Stipulations, and a provisional educator endorsement in a specific content area or areas, if he or she holds a valid teaching certificate or license in good standing from another state, meets the qualifications of educators outlined in Section 21B-15 of this Code, and has not engaged in any misconduct that would prohibit an individual from obtaining a license pursuant to Illinois law, including without limitation any administrative rules of the State Board of Education.

In this Section, "service member" means any person who, at the time of application under this Section, is an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces or any reserve component of the United States Armed Forces or the National Guard of any state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia.

A provisional educator endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 2 years of the license being issued, provided that any remaining testing and coursework deficiencies are met as set forth in this Section. Failure to satisfy all stated deficiencies shall mean the individual, including any service member or spouse who has obtained a Professional Educator License with Stipulations and a provisional educator endorsement in a specific content area or areas, is ineligible to receive a Professional Educator License at that time. An Educator License with Stipulations endorsed for provisional educator shall not be renewed for individuals who hold an Educator License with Stipulations and who have held a position in a public school or non-public school recognized by the State Board of Education.

(B) Alternative provisional educator. An alternative provisional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who, at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a bachelor's degree.

(ii) Successfully completed the first phase of the Alternative Educator Licensure Program for Teachers, as described in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

(iii) Passed a test of basic skills and content area test, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The alternative provisional educator endorsement is valid for 2 years of teaching and may be renewed for a third year by an individual meeting the requirements set forth in Section 21B-50 of this Code.

(C) Alternative provisional superintendent. An alternative provisional superintendent endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations entitles the holder to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent in a school district's central office. This endorsement may only be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of a master's degree in a management field other than education.

(ii) Been employed for a period of at least 5 years in a management level position in a field other than education.

(iii) Successfully completed the first phase of an alternative route to superintendent endorsement program, as provided in Section 21B-55 of this Code.

(iv) Passed a test of basic skills and content area tests required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The endorsement may be registered for 2 fiscal years in order to complete one full year of serving as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Resident teacher endorsement. A resident teacher endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who, at the time of applying for the endorsement, has done all of the following:

(i) Graduated from a regionally accredited institution of higher education with a minimum of a bachelor's degree.

(ii) Enrolled in an approved Illinois educator preparation program.

(iii) Passed a test of basic skills and content area test, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

The resident teacher endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 4 years of teaching and shall not be renewed.

A resident teacher may teach only under the direction of a licensed teacher, who shall act as the resident mentor teacher, and may not teach in place of a licensed teacher. A resident teacher endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations shall no longer be valid after June 30, 2017.

(E) Career and technical educator. A career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 60 semester hours of coursework from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or an accredited trade and technical institution and has a minimum of 2,000 hours of experience outside of education in each area to be taught.

The career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed. For individuals who were issued the career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of basic skills or test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An individual who holds a valid career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(F) Part-time provisional career and technical educator or provisional career and technical educator. A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement or a provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who has a minimum of 8,000 hours of work experience in the skill for which the applicant is seeking the endorsement. It is the responsibility of each employing school board and regional office of education to provide verification, in writing, to the State Superintendent of Education at the time the application is submitted that no qualified teacher holding a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations with a career and technical educator endorsement is available and that actual circumstances require such issuance.

The provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed for 5 years. For individuals who were issued the provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations on or after January 1, 2015, the license may be renewed if the individual passes a test of basic skills or test of work proficiency, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for teaching no more than 2 courses of study for grades 6 through 12. The part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being
issued and may be renewed for 5 years if the individual makes application for renewal.

An individual who holds a provisional or part-time provisional career and technical educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations but does not hold a bachelor's degree may substitute teach in career and technical education classrooms.

(G) Transitional bilingual educator. A transitional bilingual educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued for the purpose of providing instruction in accordance with Article 14C of this Code to an applicant who provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Possesses adequate speaking, reading, and writing ability in the language other than English in which transitional bilingual education is offered.

(ii) Has the ability to successfully communicate in English.

(iii) Either possessed, within 5 years previous to his or her applying for a transitional bilingual educator endorsement, a valid and comparable teaching certificate or comparable authorization issued by a foreign country or holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

A transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall be valid for prekindergarten through grade 12, is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued, and shall not be renewed.

Persons holding a transitional bilingual educator endorsement shall not be employed to replace any presently employed teacher who otherwise would not be replaced for any reason.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(H) Language endorsement. In an effort to alleviate the shortage of teachers speaking a language other than English in the public schools, an individual who holds an Educator License with Stipulations may also apply for a language endorsement, provided that the applicant provides satisfactory evidence that he or she meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds a transitional bilingual endorsement.

(ii) Has demonstrated proficiency in the language for which the endorsement is to be issued by passing the applicable language content test required by the State Board of Education.

(iii) Holds a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or, for individuals educated in a country other than the United States, holds a degree from an institution of higher learning in a foreign country that the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board determines to be the equivalent of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in the United States.

(iv) Has passed a test of basic skills, as required under Section 21B-30 of this Code.

A language endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for prekindergarten through grade 12 for the same validity period as the individual's transitional bilingual educator endorsement on the Educator License with Stipulations and shall not be renewed.

(I) Visiting international educator. A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an individual who is being recruited by a particular school district that conducts formal recruitment programs outside of the United States to secure the services of qualified teachers and who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds the equivalent of a minimum of a bachelor's degree issued in the United States.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) Has been prepared as a teacher at the grade level for which he or she will be employed.
(iii) Has adequate content knowledge in the subject to be taught.
(iv) Has an adequate command of the English language.

A holder of a visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations shall be permitted to teach in bilingual education programs in the language that was the medium of instruction in his or her teacher preparation program, provided that he or she passes the English Language Proficiency Examination or another test of writing skills in English identified by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A visiting international educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for 3 years and shall not be renewed.

(J) Paraprofessional educator. A paraprofessional educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who holds a high school diploma or its recognized equivalent and either holds an associate's degree or a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit from a regionally accredited institution of higher education or has passed a test of basic skills required under Section 21B-30 of this Code. The paraprofessional educator endorsement is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed through application and payment of the appropriate fee, as required under Section 21B-40 of this Code. An individual who holds only a paraprofessional educator endorsement is not subject to additional requirements in order to renew the endorsement.

(K) Chief school business official. A chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to an applicant who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests, including a test of basic skills and applicable content area test.

The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Educator License with Stipulations of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester hours of internship in school business management from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests, including a test of basic skills and applicable content area test. This endorsement shall be required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.

The chief school business official endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid until June 30 immediately following 5 years of the endorsement being issued and may be renewed if the license holder completes renewal requirements as required for individuals who hold a Professional Educator License endorsed for chief school business official under Section 21B-45 of this Code and such rules as may be adopted by the State Board of Education.

The State Board of Education shall adopt any rules necessary to implement Public Act 100-288 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(L) Provisional in-state educator. A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations may be issued to a candidate who has completed an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and who has not successfully completed an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness but who meets all of the following requirements:

(i) Holds at least a bachelor's degree.
(ii) Has completed an approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) Has passed a test of basic skills and applicable content area test, as required by Section 21B-30 of this Code.

(iv) Has attempted an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness and received a minimum score on that assessment, as established by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

A provisional in-state educator endorsement on an Educator License with Stipulations is valid for one full fiscal year after the date of issuance and may not be renewed.

(3) Substitute Teaching License. A Substitute Teaching License may be issued to qualified applicants for substitute teaching in all grades of the public schools, prekindergarten through grade 12. Substitute Teaching Licenses are not eligible for endorsements. Applicants for a Substitute Teaching License must hold a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for 5 years.

Substitute Teaching Licenses are valid for substitute teaching in every county of this State. If an individual has had his or her Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations suspended or revoked or has not met the renewal requirements for licensure, then that individual is not eligible to obtain a Substitute Teaching License.

A substitute teacher may only teach in the place of a licensed teacher who is under contract with the employing board. If, however, there is no licensed teacher under contract because of an emergency situation, then a district may employ a substitute teacher for no longer than 30 calendar days per each vacant position in the district if the district notifies the appropriate regional office of education within 5 business days after the employment of the substitute teacher in the emergency situation. An emergency situation is one in which an unforeseen vacancy has occurred and (i) a teacher is unable to fulfill his or her contractual duties or (ii) teacher capacity needs of the district exceed previous indications, and the district is actively engaged in advertising to hire a fully licensed teacher for the vacant position.
There is no limit on the number of days that a substitute teacher may teach in a single school district, provided that no substitute teacher may teach for longer than 90 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. A substitute teacher who holds a Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations shall not teach for more than 120 school days for any one licensed teacher under contract in the same school year. The limitations in this paragraph (3) on the number of days a substitute teacher may be employed do not apply to any school district operating under Article 34 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-35, eff. 1-1-16; 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-8, eff. 7-1-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-288, eff. 8-24-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-25)

Sec. 21B-25. Endorsement on licenses. All licenses issued under paragraph (1) of Section 21B-20 of this Code shall be specifically endorsed by the State Board of Education for each content area, school support area, and administrative area for which the holder of the license is qualified. Recognized institutions approved to offer educator preparation programs shall be trained to add endorsements to licenses issued to applicants who meet all of the requirements for the endorsement or endorsements, including passing any required tests. The State Superintendent of Education shall randomly audit institutions to ensure that all rules and standards are being followed for entitlement or when endorsements are being recommended.

(1) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall establish, by rule, the grade level and subject area endorsements to be added to the Professional Educator License. These rules shall outline the requirements for obtaining each endorsement.

(2) In addition to any and all grade level and content area endorsements developed by rule, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall develop the requirements for the following endorsements:

(A) General administrative endorsement. A general administrative endorsement shall be added to a Professional Educator License, provided that an approved program has been completed. An individual holding a general

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
administrative endorsement may work only as a principal or assistant principal or in a related or similar position, as determined by the State Superintendent of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

Beginning on September 1, 2014, the general administrative endorsement shall no longer be issued except to individuals who completed all coursework requirements for the receipt of the general administrative endorsement by September 1, 2014, who have completed all testing requirements by June 30, 2016, and who apply for the endorsement on or before June 30, 2016. Individuals who hold a valid and registered administrative certificate with a general administrative endorsement issued under Section 21-7.1 of this Code or a Professional Educator License with a general administrative endorsement issued prior to September 1, 2014 and who have served for at least one full year during the 5 years prior in a position requiring a general administrative endorsement shall, upon request to the State Board of Education and through July 1, 2015, have their respective general administrative endorsement converted to a principal endorsement on the Professional Educator License. Candidates shall not be admitted to an approved general administrative preparation program after September 1, 2012.

All other individuals holding a valid and registered administrative certificate with a general administrative endorsement issued pursuant to Section 21-7.1 of this Code or a general administrative endorsement on a Professional Educator License issued prior to September 1, 2014 shall have the general administrative endorsement converted to a principal endorsement on a Professional Educator License upon request to the State Board of Education and by completing one of the following pathways:

(i) Passage of the State principal assessment developed by the State Board of Education.

(ii) Through July 1, 2019, completion of an Illinois Educators' Academy course designated by the State Superintendent of Education.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) Completion of a principal preparation program established and approved pursuant to Section 21B-60 of this Code and applicable rules.

Individuals who do not choose to convert the general administrative endorsement on the administrative certificate issued pursuant to Section 21-7.1 of this Code or on the Professional Educator License shall continue to be able to serve in any position previously allowed under paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of Section 21-7.1 of this Code.

The general administrative endorsement on the Professional Educator License is available only to individuals who, prior to September 1, 2014, had such an endorsement on the administrative certificate issued pursuant to Section 21-7.1 of this Code or who already have a Professional Educator License and have completed a general administrative program and who do not choose to convert the general administrative endorsement to a principal endorsement pursuant to the options in this Section.

(B) Principal endorsement. A principal endorsement shall be affixed to a Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having all of the following:

(i) Successful completion of a principal preparation program approved in accordance with Section 21B-60 of this Code and any applicable rules.

(ii) At least 4 total years of teaching or 4 total years of working in the capacity of school support personnel in an Illinois public school or nonpublic school recognized by the State Board of Education or in an out-of-state public school or out-of-state nonpublic school meeting out-of-state recognition standards comparable to those approved by the State Superintendent of Education; however, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall allow, by rules, for fewer than 4 years of experience based on meeting standards set forth in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such rules, including without limitation a review of performance evaluations or other evidence of demonstrated qualifications.

(iii) A master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university.

(C) Chief school business official endorsement. A chief school business official endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree or higher, 2 years of full-time administrative experience in school business management or 2 years of university-approved practical experience, and a minimum of 24 semester hours of graduate credit in a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of school business administrators and by passage of the applicable State tests. The chief school business official endorsement may also be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who qualifies by having a master's degree in business administration, finance, accounting, or public administration and who completes an additional 6 semester hours of internship in school business management from a regionally accredited institution of higher education and passes the applicable State tests. This endorsement shall be required for any individual employed as a chief school business official.

(D) Superintendent endorsement. A superintendent endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License of any holder who has completed a program approved by the State Board of Education for the preparation of superintendents of schools, has had at least 2 years of experience employed full-time in a general administrative position or as a full-time principal, director of special education, or chief school business official in the public schools or in a State-recognized nonpublic school in which the chief administrator is required to have the licensure necessary to be a principal in a public school in this State and where a majority of the teachers are required to have the licensure necessary to be instructors in a public school in this State, and has passed the required State tests;
or of any holder who has completed a program that is not an Illinois-approved educator preparation program at an Illinois institution of higher education and that has recognition standards comparable to those approved by the State Superintendent of Education and holds the general administrative, principal, or chief school business official endorsement and who has had 2 years of experience as a principal, director of special education, or chief school business official while holding a valid educator license or certificate comparable in validity and educational and experience requirements and has passed the appropriate State tests, as provided in Section 21B-30 of this Code. The superintendent endorsement shall allow individuals to serve only as a superintendent or assistant superintendent.

(E) Teacher leader endorsement. It shall be the policy of this State to improve the quality of instructional leaders by providing a career pathway for teachers interested in serving in leadership roles, but not as principals. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may issue a teacher leader endorsement under this subdivision (E). Persons who meet and successfully complete the requirements of the endorsement shall be issued a teacher leader endorsement on the Professional Educator License for serving in schools in this State. Teacher leaders may qualify to serve in such positions as department chairs, coaches, mentors, curriculum and instruction leaders, or other leadership positions as defined by the district. The endorsement shall be available to those teachers who (i) hold a Professional Educator License, (ii) hold a master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution, (iii) have completed a program of study that has been approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and (iv) have successfully demonstrated competencies as defined by rule.

A teacher who meets the requirements set forth in this Section and holds a teacher leader endorsement may evaluate teachers pursuant to Section 24A-5 of this Code,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided that the individual has completed the evaluation component required by Section 24A-3 of this Code and a teacher leader is allowed to evaluate personnel under the respective school district's collective bargaining agreement.

The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt such rules as may be necessary to establish and implement the teacher leader endorsement program and to specify the positions for which this endorsement shall be required.

(F) Special education endorsement. A special education endorsement in one or more areas shall be affixed to a Professional Educator License for any individual that meets those requirements established by the State Board of Education in rules. Special education endorsement areas shall include without limitation the following:

(i) Learning Behavior Specialist I;
(ii) Learning Behavior Specialist II;
(iii) Speech Language Pathologist;
(iv) Blind or Visually Impaired;
(v) Deaf-Hard of Hearing;
(vi) Early Childhood Special Education; and
(vii) Director of Special Education.

Notwithstanding anything in this Code to the contrary, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may add additional areas of special education by rule.

(G) School support personnel endorsement. School support personnel endorsement areas shall include, but are not limited to, school counselor, marriage and family therapist, school psychologist, school speech and language pathologist, school nurse, and school social worker. This endorsement is for individuals who are not teachers or administrators, but still require licensure to work in an instructional support position in a public or State-operated elementary school, secondary school, or cooperative or joint agreement with a governing body or board of control or a charter school operating in compliance with the
Charter Schools Law. The school support personnel endorsement shall be affixed to the Professional Educator License and shall meet all of the requirements established in any rules adopted to implement this subdivision (G). The holder of such an endorsement is entitled to all of the rights and privileges granted holders of any other Professional Educator License, including teacher benefits, compensation, and working conditions.

Beginning on January 1, 2014 and ending on April 30, 2014, a person holding a Professional Educator License with a school speech and language pathologist (teaching) endorsement may exchange his or her school speech and language pathologist (teaching) endorsement for a school speech and language pathologist (non-teaching) endorsement through application to the State Board of Education. There shall be no cost for this exchange.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-623, eff. 7-22-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-267, eff. 8-22-17; 100-288, eff. 8-24-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-30)
Sec. 21B-30. Educator testing.
(a) This Section applies beginning on July 1, 2012.
(b) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall design and implement a system of examinations, which shall be required prior to the issuance of educator licenses. These examinations and indicators must be based on national and State professional teaching standards, as determined by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The State Board of Education may adopt such rules as may be necessary to implement and administer this Section.
(c) Applicants seeking a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations shall be required to pass a test of basic skills before the license is issued, unless the endorsement the individual is seeking does not require passage of the test. All applicants completing Illinois-approved, teacher education or school service personnel preparation programs shall be required to pass the State Board of Education's recognized test of basic skills prior to starting their student teaching or starting the final semester of their internship, unless required earlier at the discretion of the recognized, Illinois institution in which they
are completing their approved program. An individual who passes a test of basic skills does not need to do so again for subsequent endorsements or other educator licenses.

(d) All applicants seeking a State license shall be required to pass a test of content area knowledge for each area of endorsement for which there is an applicable test. There shall be no exception to this requirement. No candidate shall be allowed to student teach or serve as the teacher of record until he or she has passed the applicable content area test.

(e) (Blank). and completing their student teaching experience no later than August 31, 2015 Prior to September 1, 2015, passage The APT shall be available through August 31, 2020.

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, beginning on September 1, 2015, all candidates completing teacher preparation programs in this State and all candidates subject to Section 21B-35 of this Code are required to pass an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. All recognized institutions offering approved teacher preparation programs must begin phasing in the approved teacher performance assessment no later than July 1, 2013.

(g) Tests of basic skills and content area knowledge and the assessment of professional teaching shall be the tests that from time to time are designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and may be tests prepared by an educational testing organization or tests designed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The areas to be covered by a test of basic skills shall include reading, language arts, and mathematics. The test of content area knowledge shall assess content knowledge in a specific subject field. The tests must be designed to be racially neutral to ensure that no person taking the tests is discriminated against on the basis of race, color, national origin, or other factors unrelated to the person's ability to perform as a licensed employee. The score required to pass the tests shall be fixed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The tests shall be administered not fewer than 3 times a year at such time and place as may be designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The State Board shall implement a test or tests to assess the speaking, reading, writing, and grammar skills of applicants for an endorsement or a license issued under subdivision (G) of paragraph (2) of Section 21B-20 of this Code in the English language and in the language of the transitional bilingual education program requested by the applicant.

(h) Except as provided in Section 34-6 of this Code, the provisions of this Section shall apply equally in any school district subject to Article 34 of this Code.

(i) The rules developed to implement and enforce the testing requirements under this Section shall include without limitation provisions governing test selection, test validation and determination of a passing score, administration of the tests, frequency of administration, applicant fees, frequency of applicants taking the tests, the years for which a score is valid, and appropriate special accommodations. The State Board of Education shall develop such rules as may be needed to ensure uniformity from year to year in the level of difficulty for each form of an assessment.

(Source: P.A. 98-361, eff. 1-1-14; 98-581, eff. 8-27-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-657, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; revised 1-23-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/21B-45)

Sec. 21B-45. Professional Educator License renewal.

(a) Individuals holding a Professional Educator License are required to complete the licensure renewal requirements as specified in this Section, unless otherwise provided in this Code.

Individuals holding a Professional Educator License shall meet the renewal requirements set forth in this Section, unless otherwise provided in this Code. If an individual holds a license endorsed in more than one area that has different renewal requirements, that individual shall follow the renewal requirements for the position for which he or she spends the majority of his or her time working.

(b) All Professional Educator Licenses not renewed as provided in this Section shall lapse on September 1 of that year. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, if a license holder's electronic mail address is available, the State Board of Education shall send him or her notification electronically that his or her license will lapse if not renewed, to be sent no more than 6 months prior to the license lapsing. Lapsed licenses may be immediately reinstated upon (i) payment by the applicant of a $500 penalty to the State Board of Education or (ii) the demonstration of proficiency by completing 9 semester hours of coursework from a
regionally accredited institution of higher education in the content area that most aligns with one or more of the educator's endorsement areas. Any and all back fees, including without limitation registration fees owed from the time of expiration of the license until the date of reinstatement, shall be paid and kept in accordance with the provisions in Article 3 of this Code concerning an institute fund and the provisions in Article 21B of this Code concerning fees and requirements for registration. Licenses not registered in accordance with Section 21B-40 of this Code shall lapse after a period of 6 months from the expiration of the last year of registration or on January 1 of the fiscal year following initial issuance of the license. An unregistered license is invalid after September 1 for employment and performance of services in an Illinois public or State-operated school or cooperative and in a charter school. Any license or endorsement may be voluntarily surrendered by the license holder. A voluntarily surrendered license, except a substitute teaching license issued under Section 21B-20 of this Code, shall be treated as a revoked license. An Educator License with Stipulations with only a paraprofessional endorsement does not lapse.

(c) From July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014, in order to satisfy the requirements for licensure renewal provided for in this Section, each professional educator licensee with an administrative endorsement who is working in a position requiring such endorsement shall complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course, as described in Article 2 of this Code, per fiscal year.

(d) Beginning July 1, 2014, in order to satisfy the requirements for licensure renewal provided for in this Section, each professional educator licensee may create a professional development plan each year. The plan shall address one or more of the endorsements that are required of his or her educator position if the licensee is employed and performing services in an Illinois public or State-operated school or cooperative. If the licensee is employed in a charter school, the plan shall address that endorsement or those endorsements most closely related to his or her educator position. Licensees employed and performing services in any other Illinois schools may participate in the renewal requirements by adhering to the same process.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the licensee's professional development activities shall align with one or more of the following criteria:

(1) activities are of a type that engage participants over a sustained period of time allowing for analysis, discovery, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
application as they relate to student learning, social or emotional achievement, or well-being;

(2) professional development aligns to the licensee's performance;

(3) outcomes for the activities must relate to student growth or district improvement;

(4) activities align to State-approved standards; and

(5) higher education coursework.

(e) For each renewal cycle, each professional educator licensee shall engage in professional development activities. Prior to renewal, the licensee shall enter electronically into the Educator Licensure Information System (ELIS) the name, date, and location of the activity, the number of professional development hours, and the provider's name. The following provisions shall apply concerning professional development activities:

(1) Each licensee shall complete a total of 120 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in order to renew the license, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

(2) Beginning with his or her first full 5-year cycle, any licensee with an administrative endorsement who is not working in a position requiring such endorsement is not required to complete Illinois Administrators' Academy courses, as described in Article 2 of this Code. Such licensees must complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course within one year after returning to a position that requires the administrative endorsement.

(3) Any licensee with an administrative endorsement who is working in a position requiring such endorsement or an individual with a Teacher Leader endorsement serving in an administrative capacity at least 50% of the day shall complete one Illinois Administrators' Academy course, as described in Article 2 of this Code, each fiscal year in addition to 100 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in accordance with this Code.

(4) Any licensee holding a current National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS) master teacher designation shall complete a total of 60 hours of professional development per 5-year renewal cycle in order to renew the license.

(5) Licensees working in a position that does not require educator licensure or working in a position for less than 50% for any particular year are considered to be exempt and shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required to pay only the registration fee in order to renew and maintain the validity of the license.

(6) Licensees who are retired and qualify for benefits from a State retirement system shall notify the State Board of Education using ELIS, and the license shall be maintained in retired status. For any renewal cycle in which a licensee retires during the renewal cycle, the licensee must complete professional development activities on a prorated basis depending on the number of years during the renewal cycle the educator held an active license. If a licensee retires during a renewal cycle, the licensee must notify the State Board of Education using ELIS that the licensee wishes to maintain the license in retired status and must show proof of completion of professional development activities on a prorated basis for all years of that renewal cycle for which the license was active. An individual with a license in retired status shall not be required to complete professional development activities or pay registration fees until returning to a position that requires educator licensure. Upon returning to work in a position that requires the Professional Educator License, the licensee shall immediately pay a registration fee and complete renewal requirements for that year. A license in retired status cannot lapse. Beginning on January 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-920) through December 31, 2017, any licensee who has retired and whose license has lapsed for failure to renew as provided in this Section may reinstate that license and maintain it in retired status upon providing proof to the State Board of Education using ELIS that the licensee is retired and is not working in a position that requires a Professional Educator License.

(7) For any renewal cycle in which professional development hours were required, but not fulfilled, the licensee shall complete any missed hours to total the minimum professional development hours required in this Section prior to September 1 of that year. For any fiscal year or renewal cycle in which an Illinois Administrators' Academy course was required but not completed, the licensee shall complete any missed Illinois Administrators' Academy courses prior to September 1 of that year. The licensee may complete all deficient hours and Illinois Administrators' Academy courses while continuing to work in a position that requires that license until September 1 of that year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Any licensee who has not fulfilled the professional development renewal requirements set forth in this Section at the end of any 5-year renewal cycle is ineligible to register his or her license and may submit an appeal to the State Superintendent of Education for reinstatement of the license.

(9) If professional development opportunities were unavailable to a licensee, proof that opportunities were unavailable and request for an extension of time beyond August 31 to complete the renewal requirements may be submitted from April 1 through June 30 of that year to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. If an extension is approved, the license shall remain valid during the extension period.

(10) Individuals who hold exempt licenses prior to December 27, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-610) shall commence the annual renewal process with the first scheduled registration due after December 27, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-610).

(11) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (e), if a licensee earns more than the required number of professional development hours during a renewal cycle, then the licensee may carry over any hours earned from April 1 through June 30 of the last year of the renewal cycle. Any hours carried over in this manner must be applied to the next renewal cycle. Illinois Administrators' Academy courses or hours earned in those courses may not be carried over.

(f) At the time of renewal, each licensee shall respond to the required questions under penalty of perjury.

(g) The following entities shall be designated as approved to provide professional development activities for the renewal of Professional Educator Licenses:

(1) The State Board of Education.
(2) Regional offices of education and intermediate service centers.
(3) Illinois professional associations representing the following groups that are approved by the State Superintendent of Education:
   (A) school administrators;
   (B) principals;
   (C) school business officials;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) teachers, including special education teachers;
(E) school boards;
(F) school districts;
(G) parents; and
(H) school service personnel.

(4) Regionally accredited institutions of higher education that offer Illinois-approved educator preparation programs and public community colleges subject to the Public Community College Act.

(5) Illinois public school districts, charter schools authorized under Article 27A of this Code, and joint educational programs authorized under Article 10 of this Code for the purposes of providing career and technical education or special education services.

(6) A not-for-profit organization that, as of December 31, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1147), has had or has a grant from or a contract with the State Board of Education to provide professional development services in the area of English Learning to Illinois school districts, teachers, or administrators.

(7) State agencies, State boards, and State commissions.

(8) Museums as defined in Section 10 of the Museum Disposition of Property Act.

(h) Approved providers under subsection (g) of this Section shall make available professional development opportunities that satisfy at least one of the following:

(1) increase the knowledge and skills of school and district leaders who guide continuous professional development;
(2) improve the learning of students;
(3) organize adults into learning communities whose goals are aligned with those of the school and district;
(4) deepen educator's content knowledge;
(5) provide educators with research-based instructional strategies to assist students in meeting rigorous academic standards;
(6) prepare educators to appropriately use various types of classroom assessments;
(7) use learning strategies appropriate to the intended goals;
(8) provide educators with the knowledge and skills to collaborate; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) prepare educators to apply research to decision-making.
(i) Approved providers under subsection (g) of this Section shall do the following:
   (1) align professional development activities to the State-approved national standards for professional learning;
   (2) meet the professional development criteria for Illinois licensure renewal;
   (3) produce a rationale for the activity that explains how it aligns to State standards and identify the assessment for determining the expected impact on student learning or school improvement;
   (4) maintain original documentation for completion of activities; and
   (5) provide license holders with evidence of completion of activities.
(j) The State Board of Education shall conduct annual audits of a subset of approved providers, except for school districts, which shall be audited by regional offices of education and intermediate service centers. Each approved provider, except for school districts, that is audited by a regional office of education or intermediate service center must be audited at least once every 5 years. The State Board of Education shall complete random audits of licensees.
   (1) Approved providers shall annually submit to the State Board of Education a list of subcontractors used for delivery of professional development activities for which renewal credit was issued and other information as defined by rule.
   (2) Approved providers shall annually submit data to the State Board of Education demonstrating how the professional development activities impacted one or more of the following:
      (A) educator and student growth in regards to content knowledge or skills, or both;
      (B) educator and student social and emotional growth; or
      (C) alignment to district or school improvement plans.
   (3) The State Superintendent of Education shall review the annual data collected by the State Board of Education, regional offices of education, and intermediate service centers in audits to determine if the approved provider has met the criteria and should
continue to be an approved provider or if further action should be taken as provided in rules.

(k) Registration fees shall be paid for the next renewal cycle between April 1 and June 30 in the last year of each 5-year renewal cycle using ELIS. If all required professional development hours for the renewal cycle have been completed and entered by the licensee, the licensee shall pay the registration fees for the next cycle using a form of credit or debit card.

(l) Any professional educator licensee endorsed for school support personnel who is employed and performing services in Illinois public schools and who holds an active and current professional license issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or a national certification board, as approved by the State Board of Education, related to the endorsement areas on the Professional Educator License shall be deemed to have satisfied the continuing professional development requirements provided for in this Section. Such individuals shall be required to pay only registration fees to renew the Professional Educator License. An individual who does not hold a license issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall complete professional development requirements for the renewal of a Professional Educator License provided for in this Section.

(m) Appeals to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board must be made within 30 days after receipt of notice from the State Superintendent of Education that a license will not be renewed based upon failure to complete the requirements of this Section. A licensee may appeal that decision to the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board in a manner prescribed by rule.

1) Each appeal shall state the reasons why the State Superintendent's decision should be reversed and shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the State Board of Education.

2) The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall review each appeal regarding renewal of a license within 90 days after receiving the appeal in order to determine whether the licensee has met the requirements of this Section. The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board may hold an appeal hearing or may make its determination based upon the record of review, which shall consist of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the regional superintendent of education's rationale for recommending nonrenewal of the license, if applicable;
  (B) any evidence submitted to the State Superintendent along with the individual's electronic statement of assurance for renewal; and
  (C) the State Superintendent's rationale for nonrenewal of the license.

(3) The State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board shall notify the licensee of its decision regarding license renewal by certified mail, return receipt requested, no later than 30 days after reaching a decision. Upon receipt of notification of renewal, the licensee, using ELIS, shall pay the applicable registration fee for the next cycle using a form of credit or debit card.

(n) The State Board of Education may adopt rules as may be necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-130, eff. 7-24-15; 99-591, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17; 100-339, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-22-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/22-80)

Sec. 22-80. Student athletes; concussions and head injuries.

(a) The General Assembly recognizes all of the following:

  (1) Concussions are one of the most commonly reported injuries in children and adolescents who participate in sports and recreational activities. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention estimates that as many as 3,900,000 sports-related and recreation-related concussions occur in the United States each year. A concussion is caused by a blow or motion to the head or body that causes the brain to move rapidly inside the skull. The risk of catastrophic injuries or death are significant when a concussion or head injury is not properly evaluated and managed.

  (2) Concussions are a type of brain injury that can range from mild to severe and can disrupt the way the brain normally works. Concussions can occur in any organized or unorganized sport or recreational activity and can result from a fall or from players colliding with each other, the ground, or with obstacles. Concussions occur with or without loss of consciousness, but the vast majority of concussions occur without loss of consciousness.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Continuing to play with a concussion or symptoms of a head injury leaves a young athlete especially vulnerable to greater injury and even death. The General Assembly recognizes that, despite having generally recognized return-to-play standards for concussions and head injuries, some affected youth athletes are prematurely returned to play, resulting in actual or potential physical injury or death to youth athletes in this State.

(4) Student athletes who have sustained a concussion may need informal or formal accommodations, modifications of curriculum, and monitoring by medical or academic staff until the student is fully recovered. To that end, all schools are encouraged to establish a return-to-learn protocol that is based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines and conduct baseline testing for student athletes.

(b) In this Section:
"Athletic trainer" means an athletic trainer licensed under the Illinois Athletic Trainers Practice Act who is working under the supervision of a physician.
"Coach" means any volunteer or employee of a school who is responsible for organizing and supervising students to teach them or train them in the fundamental skills of an interscholastic athletic activity. "Coach" refers to both head coaches and assistant coaches.
"Concussion" means a complex pathophysiological process affecting the brain caused by a traumatic physical force or impact to the head or body, which may include temporary or prolonged altered brain function resulting in physical, cognitive, or emotional symptoms or altered sleep patterns and which may or may not involve a loss of consciousness.
"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
"Game official" means a person who officiates at an interscholastic athletic activity, such as a referee or umpire, including, but not limited to, persons enrolled as game officials by the Illinois High School Association or Illinois Elementary School Association.
"Interscholastic athletic activity" means any organized school-sponsored or school-sanctioned activity for students, generally outside of school instructional hours, under the direction of a coach, athletic director, or band leader, including, but not limited to, baseball, basketball, cheerleading, cross country track, fencing, field hockey, football, golf,
gymnastics, ice hockey, lacrosse, marching band, rugby, soccer, skating, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, track (indoor and outdoor), ultimate Frisbee, volleyball, water polo, and wrestling. All interscholastic athletics are deemed to be interscholastic activities.

"Licensed healthcare professional" means a person who has experience with concussion management and who is a nurse, a psychologist who holds a license under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act and specializes in the practice of neuropsychology, a physical therapist licensed under the Illinois Physical Therapy Act, an occupational therapist licensed under the Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act, a physician assistant, or an athletic trainer.

"Nurse" means a person who is employed by or volunteers at a school and is licensed under the Nurse Practice Act as a registered nurse, practical nurse, or advanced practice registered nurse.

"Physician" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Physician assistant" means a physician assistant licensed under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

"School" means any public or private elementary or secondary school, including a charter school.

"Student" means an adolescent or child enrolled in a school.

(c) This Section applies to any interscholastic athletic activity, including practice and competition, sponsored or sanctioned by a school, the Illinois Elementary School Association, or the Illinois High School Association. This Section applies beginning with the 2016-2017 school year.

(d) The governing body of each public or charter school and the appropriate administrative officer of a private school with students enrolled who participate in an interscholastic athletic activity shall appoint or approve a concussion oversight team. Each concussion oversight team shall establish a return-to-play protocol, based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, for a student's return to interscholastic athletics practice or competition following a force or impact believed to have caused a concussion. Each concussion oversight team shall also establish a return-to-learn protocol, based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, for a student's return to the classroom after that student is believed to have experienced a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
concussion, whether or not the concussion took place while the student
was participating in an interscholastic athletic activity.

Each concussion oversight team must include to the extent
practicable at least one physician. If a school employs an athletic trainer,
the athletic trainer must be a member of the school concussion oversight
team to the extent practicable. If a school employs a nurse, the nurse must
be a member of the school concussion oversight team to the extent
practicable. At a minimum, a school shall appoint a person who is
responsible for implementing and complying with the return-to-play and
return-to-learn protocols adopted by the concussion oversight team. At a
minimum, a concussion oversight team may be composed of only one
person and this person need not be a licensed healthcare professional, but
it may not be a coach. A school may appoint other licensed healthcare
professionals to serve on the concussion oversight team.

(e) A student may not participate in an interscholastic athletic
activity for a school year until the student and the student's parent or
guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions
for the student have signed a form for that school year that acknowledges
receiving and reading written information that explains concussion
prevention, symptoms, treatment, and oversight and that includes
guidelines for safely resuming participation in an athletic activity
following a concussion. The form must be approved by the Illinois High
School Association.

(f) A student must be removed from an interscholastic athletics
practice or competition immediately if one of the following persons
believes the student might have sustained a concussion during the practice
or competition:

1. a coach;
2. a physician;
3. a game official;
4. an athletic trainer;
5. the student's parent or guardian or another person with
   legal authority to make medical decisions for the student;
6. the student; or
7. any other person deemed appropriate under the school's
   return-to-play protocol.

(g) A student removed from an interscholastic athletics practice or
competition under this Section may not be permitted to practice or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
compete again following the force or impact believed to have caused the concussion until:

(1) the student has been evaluated, using established medical protocols based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines, by a treating physician (chosen by the student or the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student), an athletic trainer, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant;

(2) the student has successfully completed each requirement of the return-to-play protocol established under this Section necessary for the student to return to play;

(3) the student has successfully completed each requirement of the return-to-learn protocol established under this Section necessary for the student to return to learn;

(4) the treating physician, the athletic trainer, or the physician assistant has provided a written statement indicating that, in the physician's professional judgment, it is safe for the student to return to play and return to learn or the treating advanced practice registered nurse has provided a written statement indicating that it is safe for the student to return to play and return to learn; and

(5) the student and the student's parent or guardian or another person with legal authority to make medical decisions for the student:

(A) have acknowledged that the student has completed the requirements of the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols necessary for the student to return to play;

(B) have provided the treating physician's, athletic trainer's, advanced practice registered nurse's, or physician assistant's written statement under subdivision (4) of this subsection (g) to the person responsible for compliance with the return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols under this subsection (g) and the person who has supervisory responsibilities under this subsection (g); and

(C) have signed a consent form indicating that the person signing:

(i) has been informed concerning and consents to the student participating in returning to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
play in accordance with the return-to-play and
return-to-learn protocols;

(ii) understands the risks associated with the
student returning to play and returning to learn and
will comply with any ongoing requirements in the
return-to-play and return-to-learn protocols; and

(iii) consents to the disclosure to appropriate
persons, consistent with the federal Health
Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of
1996 (Public Law 104-191), of the treating
physician's, athletic trainer's, physician assistant's,
or advanced practice registered nurse's written
statement under subdivision (4) of this subsection
(g) and, if any, the return-to-play and return-to-learn
recommendations of the treating physician, the
athletic trainer, the physician assistant, or the
advanced practice registered nurse, as the case may
be.

A coach of an interscholastic athletics team may not authorize a
student's return to play or return to learn.

The district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the
case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school
administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or
the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case
of a private school shall supervise an athletic trainer or other person
responsible for compliance with the return-to-play protocol and shall
supervise the person responsible for compliance with the return-to-learn
protocol. The person who has supervisory responsibilities under this
paragraph may not be a coach of an interscholastic athletics team.

(h)(1) The Illinois High School Association shall approve, for
coaches, game officials, and non-licensed healthcare professionals,
training courses that provide for not less than 2 hours of training in the
subject matter of concussions, including evaluation, prevention,
symptoms, risks, and long-term effects. The Association shall maintain an
updated list of individuals and organizations authorized by the Association
to provide the training.

(2) The following persons must take a training course in
accordance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (h) from an authorized
training provider at least once every 2 years:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) a coach of an interscholastic athletic activity;

(B) a nurse, licensed healthcare professional, or non-licensed healthcare professional who serves as a member of a concussion oversight team either on a volunteer basis or in his or her capacity as an employee, representative, or agent of a school; and

(C) a game official of an interscholastic athletic activity.

(3) A physician who serves as a member of a concussion oversight team shall, to the greatest extent practicable, periodically take an appropriate continuing medical education course in the subject matter of concussions.

(4) For purposes of paragraph (2) of this subsection (h):

(A) a coach, game official, or non-licensed healthcare professional, as the case may be, must take a course described in paragraph (1) of this subsection (h);

(B) an athletic trainer must take a concussion-related continuing education course from an athletic trainer continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;

(C) a nurse must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a nurse continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;

(D) a physical therapist must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a physical therapist continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;

(E) a psychologist must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a psychologist continuing education sponsor approved by the Department;

(F) an occupational therapist must take a concussion-related continuing education course from an occupational therapist continuing education sponsor approved by the Department; and

(G) a physician assistant must take a concussion-related continuing education course from a physician assistant continuing education sponsor approved by the Department.

(5) Each person described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (h) must submit proof of timely completion of an approved course in compliance with paragraph (4) of this subsection (h) to the district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate
administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school.

(6) A physician, licensed healthcare professional, or non-licensed healthcare professional who is not in compliance with the training requirements under this subsection (h) may not serve on a concussion oversight team in any capacity.

(7) A person required under this subsection (h) to take a training course in the subject of concussions must complete the training prior to serving on a concussion oversight team in any capacity.

(i) The governing body of each public or charter school and the appropriate administrative officer of a private school with students enrolled who participate in an interscholastic athletic activity shall develop a school-specific emergency action plan for interscholastic athletic activities to address the serious injuries and acute medical conditions in which the condition of the student may deteriorate rapidly. The plan shall include a delineation of roles, methods of communication, available emergency equipment, and access to and a plan for emergency transport. This emergency action plan must be:

(1) in writing;
(2) reviewed by the concussion oversight team;
(3) approved by the district superintendent or the superintendent's designee in the case of a public elementary or secondary school, the chief school administrator or that person's designee in the case of a charter school, or the appropriate administrative officer or that person's designee in the case of a private school;
(4) distributed to all appropriate personnel;
(5) posted conspicuously at all venues utilized by the school; and
(6) reviewed annually by all athletic trainers, first responders, coaches, school nurses, athletic directors, and volunteers for interscholastic athletic activities.

(j) The State Board of Education may adopt rules as necessary to administer this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-245, eff. 8-3-15; 99-486, eff. 11-20-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-309, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)

Sec. 26-1. Compulsory school age; exemptions. Whoever has custody or control of any child (i) between the ages of 7 and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
17 years (unless the child has already graduated from high school) for school years before the 2014-2015 school year or (ii) between the ages of 6 (on or before September 1) and 17 years (unless the child has already graduated from high school) beginning with the 2014-2015 school year shall cause such child to attend some public school in the district wherein the child resides the entire time it is in session during the regular school term, except as provided in Section 10-19.1, and during a required summer school program established under Section 10-22.33B; provided, that the following children shall not be required to attend the public schools:

1. Any child attending a private or a parochial school where children are taught the branches of education taught to children of corresponding age and grade in the public schools, and where the instruction of the child in the branches of education is in the English language;

2. Any child who is physically or mentally unable to attend school, such disability being certified to the county or district truant officer by a competent physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a chiropractic physician licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, a licensed physician assistant, or a Christian Science practitioner residing in this State and listed in the Christian Science Journal; or who is excused for temporary absence for cause by the principal or teacher of the school which the child attends; the exemptions in this paragraph (2) do not apply to any female who is pregnant or the mother of one or more children, except where a female is unable to attend school due to a complication arising from her pregnancy and the existence of such complication is certified to the county or district truant officer by a competent physician;

3. Any child necessarily and lawfully employed according to the provisions of the law regulating child labor may be excused from attendance at school by the county superintendent of schools or the superintendent of the public school which the child should be attending, on certification of the facts by and the recommendation of the school board of the public school district in which the child resides. In districts having part-time continuation schools, children so excused shall attend such schools at least 8 hours each week;
4. Any child over 12 and under 14 years of age while in attendance at confirmation classes;

5. Any child absent from a public school on a particular day or days or at a particular time of day for the reason that he is unable to attend classes or to participate in any examination, study or work requirements on a particular day or days or at a particular time of day, because the tenets of his religion forbid secular activity on a particular day or days or at a particular time of day. Each school board shall prescribe rules and regulations relative to absences for religious holidays including, but not limited to, a list of religious holidays on which it shall be mandatory to excuse a child; but nothing in this paragraph 5 shall be construed to limit the right of any school board, at its discretion, to excuse an absence on any other day by reason of the observance of a religious holiday. A school board may require the parent or guardian of a child who is to be excused from attending school due to the observance of a religious holiday to give notice, not exceeding 5 days, of the child's absence to the school principal or other school personnel. Any child excused from attending school under this paragraph 5 shall not be required to submit a written excuse for such absence after returning to school;

6. Any child 16 years of age or older who (i) submits to a school district evidence of necessary and lawful employment pursuant to paragraph 3 of this Section and (ii) is enrolled in a graduation incentives program pursuant to Section 26-16 of this Code or an alternative learning opportunities program established pursuant to Article 13B of this Code;

7. A child in any of grades 6 through 12 absent from a public school on a particular day or days or at a particular time of day for the purpose of sounding "Taps" at a military honors funeral held in this State for a deceased veteran. In order to be excused under this paragraph 7, the student shall notify the school's administration at least 2 days prior to the date of the absence and shall provide the school's administration with the date, time, and location of the military honors funeral. The school's administration may waive this 2-day notification requirement if the student did not receive at least 2 days advance notice, but the student shall notify the school's administration as soon as possible of the absence. A student whose absence is excused under this paragraph 7 shall be
counted as if the student attended school for purposes of calculating the average daily attendance of students in the school district. A student whose absence is excused under this paragraph 7 must be allowed a reasonable time to make up school work missed during the absence. If the student satisfactorily completes the school work, the day of absence shall be counted as a day of compulsory attendance and he or she may not be penalized for that absence; and

8. Any child absent from a public school on a particular day or days or at a particular time of day for the reason that his or her parent or legal guardian is an active duty member of the uniformed services and has been called to duty for, is on leave from, or has immediately returned from deployment to a combat zone or combat-support postings. Such a student shall be granted 5 days of excused absences in any school year and, at the discretion of the school board, additional excused absences to visit the student's parent or legal guardian relative to such leave or deployment of the parent or legal guardian. In the case of excused absences pursuant to this paragraph 8, the student and parent or legal guardian shall be responsible for obtaining assignments from the student's teacher prior to any period of excused absence and for ensuring that such assignments are completed by the student prior to his or her return to school from such period of excused absence.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-804, eff. 1-1-17; 100-185, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/27-8.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-8.1)

Sec. 27-8.1. Health examinations and immunizations.

(1) In compliance with rules and regulations which the Department of Public Health shall promulgate, and except as hereinafter provided, all children in Illinois shall have a health examination as follows: within one year prior to entering kindergarten or the first grade of any public, private, or parochial elementary school; upon entering the sixth and ninth grades of any public, private, or parochial school; prior to entrance into any public, private, or parochial nursery school; and, irrespective of grade, immediately prior to or upon entrance into any public, private, or parochial school or nursery school, each child shall present proof of having been examined in accordance with this Section and the rules and regulations promulgated hereunder. Any child who received a health examination within one year prior to entering the fifth grade for the 2007-2008 school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year is not required to receive an additional health examination in order to comply with the provisions of Public Act 95-422 when he or she attends school for the 2008-2009 school year, unless the child is attending school for the first time as provided in this paragraph.

A tuberculosis skin test screening shall be included as a required part of each health examination included under this Section if the child resides in an area designated by the Department of Public Health as having a high incidence of tuberculosis. Additional health examinations of pupils, including eye examinations, may be required when deemed necessary by school authorities. Parents are encouraged to have their children undergo eye examinations at the same points in time required for health examinations.

(1.5) In compliance with rules adopted by the Department of Public Health and except as otherwise provided in this Section, all children in kindergarten and the second and sixth grades of any public, private, or parochial school shall have a dental examination. Each of these children shall present proof of having been examined by a dentist in accordance with this Section and rules adopted under this Section before May 15th of the school year. If a child in the second or sixth grade fails to present proof by May 15th, the school may hold the child's report card until one of the following occurs: (i) the child presents proof of a completed dental examination or (ii) the child presents proof that a dental examination will take place within 60 days after May 15th. The Department of Public Health shall establish, by rule, a waiver for children who show an undue burden or a lack of access to a dentist. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of this dental examination requirement to the parents and guardians of students at least 60 days before May 15th of each school year.

(1.10) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all children enrolling in kindergarten in a public, private, or parochial school on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-671) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly and any student enrolling for the first time in a public, private, or parochial school on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-671) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly shall have an eye examination. Each of these children shall present proof of having been examined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or a licensed optometrist within the previous year, in accordance with this Section and rules adopted under this Section, before October 15th of the school year. If

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the child fails to present proof by October 15th, the school may hold the child's report card until one of the following occurs: (i) the child presents proof of a completed eye examination or (ii) the child presents proof that an eye examination will take place within 60 days after October 15th. The Department of Public Health shall establish, by rule, a waiver for children who show an undue burden or a lack of access to a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches who provides eye examinations or to a licensed optometrist. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of this eye examination requirement to the parents and guardians of students in compliance with rules of the Department of Public Health. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a school to exclude a child from attending because of a parent's or guardian's failure to obtain an eye examination for the child.

(2) The Department of Public Health shall promulgate rules and regulations specifying the examinations and procedures that constitute a health examination, which shall include an age-appropriate developmental screening, an age-appropriate social and emotional screening, and the collection of data relating to asthma and obesity (including at a minimum, date of birth, gender, height, weight, blood pressure, and date of exam), and a dental examination and may recommend by rule that certain additional examinations be performed. The rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health shall specify that a tuberculosis skin test screening shall be included as a required part of each health examination included under this Section if the child resides in an area designated by the Department of Public Health as having a high incidence of tuberculosis. With respect to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening, the Department of Public Health must develop rules and appropriate revisions to the Child Health Examination form in conjunction with a statewide organization representing school boards; a statewide organization representing pediatricians; statewide organizations representing individuals holding Illinois educator licenses with school support personnel endorsements, including school social workers, school psychologists, and school nurses; a statewide organization representing children's mental health experts; a statewide organization representing school principals; the Director of Healthcare and Family Services or his or her designee, the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee; and representatives of other appropriate State agencies and, at a minimum, must recommend the use of validated screening tools appropriate to the child's age or grade, and, with regard to the social and emotional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
screening, require recording only whether or not the screening was completed. The rules shall take into consideration the screening recommendations of the American Academy of Pediatrics and must be consistent with the State Board of Education's social and emotional learning standards. The Department of Public Health shall specify that a diabetes screening as defined by rule shall be included as a required part of each health examination. Diabetes testing is not required.

Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed advanced practice registered nurses, or licensed physician assistants shall be responsible for the performance of the health examinations, other than dental examinations, eye examinations, and vision and hearing screening, and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to those portions of the health examination for which the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant is responsible. If a registered nurse performs any part of a health examination, then a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches must review and sign all required report forms. Licensed dentists shall perform all dental examinations and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to the dental examinations. Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or licensed optometrists shall perform all eye examinations required by this Section and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to the eye examination. For purposes of this Section, an eye examination shall at a minimum include history, visual acuity, subjective refraction to best visual acuity near and far, internal and external examination, and a glaucoma evaluation, as well as any other tests or observations that in the professional judgment of the doctor are necessary. Vision and hearing screening tests, which shall not be considered examinations as that term is used in this Section, shall be conducted in accordance with rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health, and by individuals whom the Department of Public Health has certified. In these rules and regulations, the Department of Public Health shall require that individuals conducting vision screening tests give a child's parent or guardian written notification, before the vision screening is conducted, that states, "Vision screening is not a substitute for a complete eye and vision evaluation by an eye doctor. Your child is not required to undergo this vision screening if an optometrist or ophthalmologist has completed and signed a report form indicating that an examination has been administered within the previous 12 months."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2.5) With respect to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening portion of the health examination, each child may present proof of having been screened in accordance with this Section and the rules adopted under this Section before October 15th of the school year. With regard to the social and emotional screening only, the examining health care provider shall only record whether or not the screening was completed. If the child fails to present proof of the developmental screening or the social and emotional screening portions of the health examination by October 15th of the school year, qualified school support personnel may, with a parent's or guardian's consent, offer the developmental screening or the social and emotional screening to the child. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of the developmental screening and social and emotional screening requirements to the parents and guardians of students in compliance with the rules of the Department of Public Health. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a school to exclude a child from attending because of a parent's or guardian's failure to obtain a developmental screening or a social and emotional screening for the child. Once a developmental screening or a social and emotional screening is completed and proof has been presented to the school, the school may, with a parent's or guardian's consent, make available appropriate school personnel to work with the parent or guardian, the child, and the provider who signed the screening form to obtain any appropriate evaluations and services as indicated on the form and in other information and documentation provided by the parents, guardians, or provider.

(3) Every child shall, at or about the same time as he or she receives a health examination required by subsection (1) of this Section, present to the local school proof of having received such immunizations against preventable communicable diseases as the Department of Public Health shall require by rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to this Section and the Communicable Disease Prevention Act.

(4) The individuals conducting the health examination, dental examination, or eye examination shall record the fact of having conducted the examination, and such additional information as required, including for a health examination data relating to asthma and obesity (including at a minimum, date of birth, gender, height, weight, blood pressure, and date of exam), on uniform forms which the Department of Public Health and the State Board of Education shall prescribe for statewide use. The examiner shall summarize on the report form any condition that he or she suspects

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
indicates a need for special services, including for a health examination factors relating to asthma or obesity. The duty to summarize on the report form does not apply to social and emotional screenings. The confidentiality of the information and records relating to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening shall be determined by the statutes, rules, and professional ethics governing the type of provider conducting the screening. The individuals confirming the administration of required immunizations shall record as indicated on the form that the immunizations were administered.

(5) If a child does not submit proof of having had either the health examination or the immunization as required, then the child shall be examined or receive the immunization, as the case may be, and present proof by October 15 of the current school year, or by an earlier date of the current school year established by a school district. To establish a date before October 15 of the current school year for the health examination or immunization as required, a school district must give notice of the requirements of this Section 60 days prior to the earlier established date. If for medical reasons one or more of the required immunizations must be given after October 15 of the current school year, or after an earlier established date of the current school year, then the child shall present, by October 15, or by the earlier established date, a schedule for the administration of the immunizations and a statement of the medical reasons causing the delay, both the schedule and the statement being issued by the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, registered nurse, or local health department that will be responsible for administration of the remaining required immunizations. If a child does not comply by October 15, or by the earlier established date of the current school year, with the requirements of this subsection, then the local school authority shall exclude that child from school until such time as the child presents proof of having had the health examination as required and presents proof of having received those required immunizations which are medically possible to receive immediately. During a child's exclusion from school for noncompliance with this subsection, the child's parents or legal guardian shall be considered in violation of Section 26-1 and subject to any penalty imposed by Section 26-10. This subsection (5) does not apply to dental examinations, eye examinations, and the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening portions of the health examination. If the student is an out-of-state transfer student and does not have the proof required under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this subsection (5) before October 15 of the current year or whatever date is set by the school district, then he or she may only attend classes (i) if he or she has proof that an appointment for the required vaccinations has been scheduled with a party authorized to submit proof of the required vaccinations. If the proof of vaccination required under this subsection (5) is not submitted within 30 days after the student is permitted to attend classes, then the student is not to be permitted to attend classes until proof of the vaccinations has been properly submitted. No school district or employee of a school district shall be held liable for any injury or illness to another person that results from admitting an out-of-state transfer student to class that has an appointment scheduled pursuant to this subsection (5).

(6) Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by November 15, in the manner which that agency shall require, the number of children who have received the necessary immunizations and the health examination (other than a dental examination or eye examination) as required, indicating, of those who have not received the immunizations and examination as required, the number of children who are exempt from health examination and immunization requirements on religious or medical grounds as provided in subsection (8). On or before December 1 of each year, every public school district and registered nonpublic school shall make publicly available the immunization data they are required to submit to the State Board of Education by November 15. The immunization data made publicly available must be identical to the data the school district or school has reported to the State Board of Education.

Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by June 30, in the manner that the State Board requires, the number of children who have received the required dental examination, indicating, of those who have not received the required dental examination, the number of children who are exempt from the dental examination on religious grounds as provided in subsection (8) of this Section and the number of children who have received a waiver under subsection (1.5) of this Section.

Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by June 30, in the manner that the State Board requires, the number of children who have received the required eye examination, indicating, of those who have not received the required eye examination, the number of children who are exempt from the eye examination as provided in subsection (8) of this Section, the number of children who have received a waiver under subsection (1.10) of this Section, and the total number of children in noncompliance with the eye examination requirement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The reported information under this subsection (6) shall be provided to the Department of Public Health by the State Board of Education.

(7) Upon determining that the number of pupils who are required to be in compliance with subsection (5) of this Section is below 90% of the number of pupils enrolled in the school district, 10% of each State aid payment made pursuant to Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15 to the school district for such year may be withheld by the State Board of Education until the number of students in compliance with subsection (5) is the applicable specified percentage or higher.

(8) Children of parents or legal guardians who object to health, dental, or eye examinations or any part thereof, to immunizations, or to vision and hearing screening tests on religious grounds shall not be required to undergo the examinations, tests, or immunizations to which they so object if such parents or legal guardians present to the appropriate local school authority a signed Certificate of Religious Exemption detailing the grounds for objection and the specific immunizations, tests, or examinations to which they object. The grounds for objection must set forth the specific religious belief that conflicts with the examination, test, immunization, or other medical intervention. The signed certificate shall also reflect the parent's or legal guardian's understanding of the school's exclusion policies in the case of a vaccine-preventable disease outbreak or exposure. The certificate must also be signed by the authorized examining health care provider responsible for the performance of the child's health examination confirming that the provider provided education to the parent or legal guardian on the benefits of immunization and the health risks to the student and to the community of the communicable diseases for which immunization is required in this State. However, the health care provider's signature on the certificate reflects only that education was provided and does not allow a health care provider grounds to determine a religious exemption. Those receiving immunizations required under this Code shall be provided with the relevant vaccine information statements that are required to be disseminated by the federal National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, which may contain information on circumstances when a vaccine should not be administered, prior to administering a vaccine. A healthcare provider may consider including without limitation the nationally accepted recommendations from federal agencies such as the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, the information outlined in the relevant vaccine information statement, and vaccine

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
package inserts, along with the healthcare provider's clinical judgment, to
determine whether any child may be more susceptible to experiencing an
adverse vaccine reaction than the general population, and, if so, the
healthcare provider may exempt the child from an immunization or adopt
an individualized immunization schedule. The Certificate of Religious
Exemption shall be created by the Department of Public Health and shall
be made available and used by parents and legal guardians by the
beginning of the 2015-2016 school year. Parents or legal guardians must
submit the Certificate of Religious Exemption to their local school
authority prior to entering kindergarten, sixth grade, and ninth grade for
each child for which they are requesting an exemption. The religious
objection stated need not be directed by the tenets of an established
religious organization. However, general philosophical or moral reluctance
to allow physical examinations, eye examinations, immunizations, vision
and hearing screenings, or dental examinations does not provide a
sufficient basis for an exception to statutory requirements. The local
school authority is responsible for determining if the content of the
Certificate of Religious Exemption constitutes a valid religious objection.
The local school authority shall inform the parent or legal guardian of
exclusion procedures, in accordance with the Department's rules under
Part 690 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code, at the time the
objection is presented.

If the physical condition of the child is such that any one or more
of the immunizing agents should not be administered, the examining
physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant
responsible for the performance of the health examination shall endorse
that fact upon the health examination form.

Exempting a child from the health, dental, or eye examination does
not exempt the child from participation in the program of physical
education training provided in Sections 27-5 through 27-7 of this Code.

(9) For the purposes of this Section, "nursery schools" means those
nursery schools operated by elementary school systems or secondary level
school units or institutions of higher learning.
(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-249, eff. 8-3-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-
16; 99-927, eff. 6-1-17; 100-238, eff. 1-1-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-
513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)
(105 ILCS 5/27A-5)

Sec. 27A-5. Charter school; legal entity; requirements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A charter school shall be a public, nonsectarian, nonreligious, non-home based, and non-profit school. A charter school shall be organized and operated as a nonprofit corporation or other discrete, legal, nonprofit entity authorized under the laws of the State of Illinois.

(b) A charter school may be established under this Article by creating a new school or by converting an existing public school or attendance center to charter school status. Beginning on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3), in all new applications to establish a charter school in a city having a population exceeding 500,000, operation of the charter school shall be limited to one campus. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 93-3 do not apply to charter schools existing or approved on or before April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3).

(b-5) In this subsection (b-5), "virtual-schooling" means a cyber school where students engage in online curriculum and instruction via the Internet and electronic communication with their teachers at remote locations and with students participating at different times.

From April 1, 2013 through December 31, 2016, there is a moratorium on the establishment of charter schools with virtual-schooling components in school districts other than a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code. This moratorium does not apply to a charter school with virtual-schooling components existing or approved prior to April 1, 2013 or to the renewal of the charter of a charter school with virtual-schooling components already approved prior to April 1, 2013.

On or before March 1, 2014, the Commission shall submit to the General Assembly a report on the effect of virtual-schooling, including without limitation the effect on student performance, the costs associated with virtual-schooling, and issues with oversight. The report shall include policy recommendations for virtual-schooling.

(c) A charter school shall be administered and governed by its board of directors or other governing body in the manner provided in its charter. The governing body of a charter school shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Act and the Open Meetings Act.

(d) For purposes of this subsection (d), "non-curricular health and safety requirement" means any health and safety requirement created by statute or rule to provide, maintain, preserve, or safeguard safe or healthful conditions for students and school personnel or to eliminate, reduce, or prevent threats to the health and safety of students and school personnel. "Non-curricular health and safety requirement" does not include any
course of study or specialized instructional requirement for which the State Board has established goals and learning standards or which is designed primarily to impart knowledge and skills for students to master and apply as an outcome of their education.

A charter school shall comply with all non-curricular health and safety requirements applicable to public schools under the laws of the State of Illinois. On or before September 1, 2015, the State Board shall promulgate and post on its Internet website a list of non-curricular health and safety requirements that a charter school must meet. The list shall be updated annually no later than September 1. Any charter contract between a charter school and its authorizer must contain a provision that requires the charter school to follow the list of all non-curricular health and safety requirements promulgated by the State Board and any non-curricular health and safety requirements added by the State Board to such list during the term of the charter. Nothing in this subsection (d) precludes an authorizer from including non-curricular health and safety requirements in a charter school contract that are not contained in the list promulgated by the State Board, including non-curricular health and safety requirements of the authorizing local school board.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the School Code, a charter school shall not charge tuition; provided that a charter school may charge reasonable fees for textbooks, instructional materials, and student activities.

(f) A charter school shall be responsible for the management and operation of its fiscal affairs including, but not limited to, the preparation of its budget. An audit of each charter school's finances shall be conducted annually by an outside, independent contractor retained by the charter school. To ensure financial accountability for the use of public funds, on or before December 1 of every year of operation, each charter school shall submit to its authorizer and the State Board a copy of its audit and a copy of the Form 990 the charter school filed that year with the federal Internal Revenue Service. In addition, if deemed necessary for proper financial oversight of the charter school, an authorizer may require quarterly financial statements from each charter school.

(g) A charter school shall comply with all provisions of this Article, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, all federal and State laws and rules applicable to public schools that pertain to special education and the instruction of English learners, and its charter. A charter school is exempt from all other State laws and regulations in this Code.
governing public schools and local school board policies; however, a charter school is not exempt from the following:

(1) Sections 10-21.9 and 34-18.5 of this Code regarding criminal history records checks and checks of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database of applicants for employment;

(2) Sections 10-20.14, 10-22.6, 24-24, 34-19, and 34-84a of this Code regarding discipline of students;

(3) the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act;

(4) Section 108.75 of the General Not For Profit Corporation Act of 1986 regarding indemnification of officers, directors, employees, and agents;

(5) the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

(5.5) subsection (b) of Section 10-23.12 and subsection (b) of Section 34-18.6 of this Code;

(6) the Illinois School Student Records Act;

(7) Section 10-17a of this Code regarding school report cards;

(8) the P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act;

(9) Section 27-23.7 of this Code regarding bullying prevention;

(10) Section 2-3.162 of this Code regarding student discipline reporting;

(11) Sections 22-80 and 27-8.1 of this Code; and

(12) Sections 10-20.60 and 34-18.53 of this Code;

(13) Section 10-20.63 and 34-18.56 of this Code; and

(14) Section 26-18 of this Code.

The change made by Public Act 96-104 to this subsection (g) is declaratory of existing law.

(h) A charter school may negotiate and contract with a school district, the governing body of a State college or university or public community college, or any other public or for-profit or nonprofit private entity for: (i) the use of a school building and grounds or any other real property or facilities that the charter school desires to use or convert for use as a charter school site, (ii) the operation and maintenance thereof, and (iii) the provision of any service, activity, or undertaking that the charter school is required to perform in order to carry out the terms of its charter.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
However, a charter school that is established on or after April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and that operates in a city having a population exceeding 500,000 may not contract with a for-profit entity to manage or operate the school during the period that commences on April 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-3) and concludes at the end of the 2004-2005 school year. Except as provided in subsection (i) of this Section, a school district may charge a charter school reasonable rent for the use of the district's buildings, grounds, and facilities. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a school district shall be provided by the district at cost. Any services for which a charter school contracts with a local school board or with the governing body of a State college or university or public community college shall be provided by the public entity at cost.

(i) In no event shall a charter school that is established by converting an existing school or attendance center to charter school status be required to pay rent for space that is deemed available, as negotiated and provided in the charter agreement, in school district facilities. However, all other costs for the operation and maintenance of school district facilities that are used by the charter school shall be subject to negotiation between the charter school and the local school board and shall be set forth in the charter.

(j) A charter school may limit student enrollment by age or grade level.

(k) If the charter school is approved by the Commission, then the Commission charter school is its own local education agency. 

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-245, eff. 8-3-15; 99-325, eff. 8-10-15; 99-456, eff. 9-15-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-927, eff. 6-1-17; 100-29, eff. 1-1-18; 100-156, eff. 1-1-18; 100-163, eff. 1-1-18; 100-413, eff. 1-1-18; 100-468, eff. 6-1-18; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/29-5) (from Ch. 122, par. 29-5)

Sec. 29-5. Reimbursement by State for transportation. Any school district, maintaining a school, transporting resident pupils to another school district's vocational program, offered through a joint agreement approved by the State Board of Education, as provided in Section 10-22.22 or transporting its resident pupils to a school which meets the standards for recognition as established by the State Board of Education which provides transportation meeting the standards of safety, comfort, convenience, efficiency and operation prescribed by the State Board of Education for resident pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 through 12 who: (a)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reside at least 1 1/2 miles as measured by the customary route of travel, from the school attended; or (b) reside in areas where conditions are such that walking constitutes a hazard to the safety of the child when determined under Section 29-3; and (c) are transported to the school attended from pick-up points at the beginning of the school day and back again at the close of the school day or transported to and from their assigned attendance centers during the school day, shall be reimbursed by the State as hereinafter provided in this Section.

The State will pay the cost of transporting eligible pupils less the prior year assessed valuation in a dual school district maintaining secondary grades 9 to 12 inclusive times a qualifying rate of .05%; in elementary school districts maintaining grades K to 8 times a qualifying rate of .06%; and in unit districts maintaining grades K to 12, including optional elementary unit districts and combined high school - unit districts, times a qualifying rate of .07%; provided that for optional elementary unit districts and combined high school - unit districts, prior year assessed valuation for high school purposes, as defined in Article 11E of this Code, must be used. To be eligible to receive reimbursement in excess of 4/5 of the cost to transport eligible pupils, a school district shall have a Transportation Fund tax rate of at least .12%. If a school district does not have a .12% Transportation Fund tax rate, the amount of its claim in excess of 4/5 of the cost to transport eligible pupils shall be reduced by the sum arrived at by subtracting the Transportation Fund tax rate from .12% and multiplying that amount by the district's prior year equalized or assessed valuation, provided, that in no case shall said reduction result in reimbursement of less than 4/5 of the cost to transport eligible pupils.

The minimum amount to be received by a district is $16 times the number of eligible pupils transported.

When calculating the reimbursement for transportation costs, the State Board of Education may not deduct the number of pupils enrolled in early education programs from the number of pupils eligible for reimbursement if the pupils enrolled in the early education programs are transported at the same time as other eligible pupils.

Any such district transporting resident pupils during the school day to an area vocational school or another school district's vocational program more than 1 1/2 miles from the school attended, as provided in Sections 10-22.20a and 10-22.22, shall be reimbursed by the State for 4/5 of the cost of transporting eligible pupils.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
School day means that period of time *during* which the pupil is required to be in attendance for instructional purposes.

If a pupil is at a location within the school district other than his residence for child care purposes at the time for transportation to school, that location may be considered for purposes of determining the 1 1/2 miles from the school attended.

Claims for reimbursement that include children who attend any school other than a public school shall show the number of such children transported.

Claims for reimbursement under this Section shall not be paid for the transportation of pupils for whom transportation costs are claimed for payment under other Sections of this Act.

The allowable direct cost of transporting pupils for regular, vocational, and special education pupil transportation shall be limited to the sum of the cost of physical examinations required for employment as a school bus driver; the salaries of full-time or part-time drivers and school bus maintenance personnel; employee benefits excluding Illinois municipal retirement payments, social security payments, unemployment insurance payments and workers' compensation insurance premiums; expenditures to independent carriers who operate school buses; payments to other school districts for pupil transportation services; pre-approved contractual expenditures for computerized bus scheduling; expenditures for housing assistance and homeless prevention under Sections 1-17 and 1-18 of the Education for Homeless Children Act that are not in excess of the school district's actual costs for providing transportation services and are not otherwise claimed in another State or federal grant that permits those costs to a parent, a legal guardian, any other person who enrolled a pupil, or a homeless assistance agency that is part of the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act's continuum of care for the area in which the district is located; the cost of gasoline, oil, tires, and other supplies necessary for the operation of school buses; the cost of converting buses' gasoline engines to more fuel efficient engines or to engines which use alternative energy sources; the cost of travel to meetings and workshops conducted by the regional superintendent or the State Superintendent of Education pursuant to the standards established by the Secretary of State under Section 6-106 of the Illinois Vehicle Code to improve the driving skills of school bus drivers; the cost of maintenance of school buses including parts and materials used; expenditures for leasing transportation vehicles, except interest and service charges; the cost of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
insurance and licenses for transportation vehicles; expenditures for the rental of transportation equipment; plus a depreciation allowance of 20% for 5 years for school buses and vehicles approved for transporting pupils to and from school and a depreciation allowance of 10% for 10 years for other transportation equipment so used. Each school year, if a school district has made expenditures to the Regional Transportation Authority or any of its service boards, a mass transit district, or an urban transportation district under an intergovernmental agreement with the district to provide for the transportation of pupils and if the public transit carrier received direct payment for services or passes from a school district within its service area during the 2000-2001 school year, then the allowable direct cost of transporting pupils for regular, vocational, and special education pupil transportation shall also include the expenditures that the district has made to the public transit carrier. In addition to the above allowable costs school districts shall also claim all transportation supervisory salary costs, including Illinois municipal retirement payments, and all transportation related building and building maintenance costs without limitation.

Special education allowable costs shall also include expenditures for the salaries of attendants or aides for that portion of the time they assist special education pupils while in transit and expenditures for parents and public carriers for transporting special education pupils when pre-approved by the State Superintendent of Education.

Indirect costs shall be included in the reimbursement claim for districts which own and operate their own school buses. Such indirect costs shall include administrative costs, or any costs attributable to transporting pupils from their attendance centers to another school building for instructional purposes. No school district which owns and operates its own school buses may claim reimbursement for indirect costs which exceed 5% of the total allowable direct costs for pupil transportation.

The State Board of Education shall prescribe uniform regulations for determining the above standards and shall prescribe forms of cost accounting and standards of determining reasonable depreciation. Such depreciation shall include the cost of equipping school buses with the safety features required by law or by the rules, regulations and standards promulgated by the State Board of Education, and the Department of Transportation for the safety and construction of school buses provided, however, any equipment cost reimbursed by the Department of Transportation for equipping school buses with such safety equipment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be deducted from the allowable cost in the computation of reimbursement under this Section in the same percentage as the cost of the equipment is depreciated.

On or before August 15, annually, the chief school administrator for the district shall certify to the State Superintendent of Education the district's claim for reimbursement for the school year ending on June 30 next preceding. The State Superintendent of Education shall check and approve the claims and prepare the vouchers showing the amounts due for district reimbursement claims. Each fiscal year, the State Superintendent of Education shall prepare and transmit the first 3 vouchers to the Comptroller on the 30th day of September, December and March, respectively, and the final voucher, no later than June 20.

If the amount appropriated for transportation reimbursement is insufficient to fund total claims for any fiscal year, the State Board of Education shall reduce each school district's allowable costs and flat grant amount proportionately to make total adjusted claims equal the total amount appropriated.

For purposes of calculating claims for reimbursement under this Section for any school year beginning July 1, 1998, or thereafter, the equalized assessed valuation for a school district used to compute reimbursement shall be computed in the same manner as it is computed under paragraph (2) of subsection (G) of Section 18-8.05.

All reimbursements received from the State shall be deposited into the district's transportation fund or into the fund from which the allowable expenditures were made.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any school district receiving a payment under this Section or under Section 14-7.02, 14-7.02b, or 14-13.01 of this Code may classify all or a portion of the funds that it receives in a particular fiscal year or from general State aid pursuant to Section 18-8.05 of this Code as funds received in connection with any funding program for which it is entitled to receive funds from the State in that fiscal year (including, without limitation, any funding program referenced in this Section), regardless of the source or timing of the receipt. The district may not classify more funds as funds received in connection with the funding program than the district is entitled to receive in that fiscal year for that program. Any classification by a district must be made by a resolution of its board of education. The resolution must identify the amount of any payments or general State aid to be classified under this paragraph and must specify the funding program to which the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funds are to be treated as received in connection therewith. This resolution is controlling as to the classification of funds referenced therein. A certified copy of the resolution must be sent to the State Superintendent of Education. The resolution shall still take effect even though a copy of the resolution has not been sent to the State Superintendent of Education in a timely manner. No classification under this paragraph by a district shall affect the total amount or timing of money the district is entitled to receive under this Code. No classification under this paragraph by a district shall in any way relieve the district from or affect any requirements that otherwise would apply with respect to that funding program, including any accounting of funds by source, reporting expenditures by original source and purpose, reporting requirements, or requirements of providing services.

Any school district with a population of not more than 500,000 must deposit all funds received under this Article into the transportation fund and use those funds for the provision of transportation services. (Source: P.A. 100-332, eff. 8-25-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 9-22-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/32-7.3) (from Ch. 122, par. 32-7.3)

Sec. 32-7.3. Depositaries. The governing body of any special charter district, when requested by the treasurer or custodian of the funds of the district, shall designate one or more banks or savings and loan associations in which the funds in the custody of the treasurer or custodian may be kept. A bank or savings and loan association designated as a depositary shall continue as such until 10 days have elapsed after a new depositary is designated and has qualified by furnishing the statements of resources and liabilities as is required by this Section. When a new depositary is designated, the board of education or other governing body shall notify the sureties of the treasurer or custodian of that fact, in writing, at least 5 days before the transfer of funds. The treasurer or custodian shall be discharged from responsibility for all funds which he deposits in a depositary so designated while such funds are so deposited.

No bank or savings and loan association shall receive public funds as permitted by this Section, unless it has complied with the requirements established pursuant to Section 6 of the Public Funds Investment Act “An Act relating to certain investments of public funds by public agencies”, approved July 23, 1943, as now or hereafter amended. (Source: P.A. 83-541; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.53)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 34-18.53. Breastfeeding accommodations for pupils.
(a) Each public school shall provide reasonable accommodations to a lactating pupil on a school campus to express breast milk, breastfeed an infant child, or address other needs related to breastfeeding. Reasonable accommodations under this Section include, but are not limited to, all of the following:

1. Access to a private and secure room, other than a restroom, to express breast milk or breastfeed an infant child.
2. Permission to bring onto a school campus a breast pump and any other equipment used to express breast milk.
3. Access to a power source for a breast pump or any other equipment used to express breast milk.
4. Access to a place to store expressed breast milk safely.
(b) A lactating pupil on a school campus must be provided a reasonable amount of time to accommodate her need to express breast milk or breastfeed an infant child.
(c) A public school shall provide the reasonable accommodations specified in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section only if there is at least one lactating pupil on the school campus.
(d) A public school may use an existing facility to meet the requirements specified in subsection (a) of this Section.
(e) A pupil may not incur an academic penalty as a result of her use, during the school day, of the reasonable accommodations specified in this Section and must be provided the opportunity to make up any work missed due to such use.
(f) In instances where a student files a complaint of noncompliance with the requirements of this Section, the public school shall implement the grievance procedure of 23 Ill. Adm. Code 200, including appeals procedures.

(Source: P.A. 100-29, eff. 1-1-18.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.54)
Sec. 34-18.54. Implicit bias training.
(a) The General Assembly makes the following findings:
1. implicit racial bias influences evaluations of and behavior toward those who are the subject of the bias;
2. understanding implicit racial bias is needed in order to reduce that bias;
3. marginalized students would benefit from having access to educators who have worked to reduce their biases; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) training that helps educators overcome implicit racial bias has implication for classroom interactions, student evaluation, and classroom engagement; it also affects student academic self-concept.

(b) The board shall require in-service training for school personnel to include training to develop cultural competency, including understanding and reducing implicit racial bias.

(c) As used in this Section, "implicit racial bias" means a preference, positive or negative, for a racial or ethnic group that operates outside of awareness. This bias has 3 different components: affective, behavioral, and cognitive.

(Source: P.A. 100-14, eff. 7-1-17; revised 10-21-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.55)
Sec. 34-18.55 34-18.53. Dual enrollment and dual credit notification. The board shall require the district's high schools to inform all 11th and 12th grade students of dual enrollment and dual credit opportunities at public community colleges for qualified students.

(Source: P.A. 100-133, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-21-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.56)
Sec. 34-18.56 34-18.52. Availability of feminine hygiene products.
(a) The General Assembly finds the following:

(1) Feminine hygiene products are a health care necessity and not an item that can be foregone or substituted easily.

(2) Access to feminine hygiene products is a serious and ongoing need in this State.

(3) When students do not have access to affordable feminine hygiene products, they may miss multiple days of school every month.

(4) When students have access to quality feminine hygiene products, they are able to continue with their daily lives with minimal interruption.

(b) In this Section:
"Feminine hygiene products" means tampons and sanitary napkins for use in connection with the menstrual cycle.

"School building" means any facility (i) that is owned or leased by the school district or over which the board has care, custody, and control and (ii) in which there is a public school serving students in grades 6 through 12.
(c) The school district shall make feminine hygiene products available, at no cost to students, in the bathrooms of school buildings.
(Source: P.A. 100-163, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-21-17.)
(105 ILCS 5/34-18.57)

Sec. 34-18.57. Booking stations on school grounds.
(a) There shall be no student booking station established or maintained on the grounds of any school.
(b) This prohibition shall be applied to student booking stations only, as defined in this Section. The prohibition does not prohibit or affect the establishment or maintenance of any place operated by or under the control of law enforcement personnel, school resource officers, or other security personnel that does not also qualify as a student booking station as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of this Section. The prohibition does not affect or limit the powers afforded law enforcement officers to perform their duties within schools as otherwise prescribed by law.
(c) When the underlying suspected or alleged criminal act is an act of violence, and isolation of a student or students is deemed necessary to the interest of public safety, and no other location is adequate for secure isolation of the student or students, offices as described in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of this Section may be employed to detain students for a period no longer than that required to alleviate that threat to public safety.
(d) As used in this Section, "student booking station" means a building, office, room, or any indefinitely established space or site, mobile or fixed, which operates concurrently as:

(1) predominantly or regularly a place of operation for a municipal police department, county sheriff department, or other law enforcement agency, or under the primary control thereof; and
(2) a site at which students are detained in connection with criminal charges or allegations against those students, taken into custody, or engaged with law enforcement personnel in any process that creates a law enforcement record of that contact with law enforcement personnel or processes.
(Source: P.A. 100-204, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-21-17.)
(105 ILCS 5/34-18.58)

Sec. 34-18.58. School social worker. The board may employ school social workers who have graduated with a master's or higher degree in social work from an accredited graduate school of social work and have such additional qualifications as may be required by the State Board of Education and who hold a Professional Educator License

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with a school support personnel endorsement for school social work pursuant to Section 21B-25 of this Code. Only persons so licensed and endorsed may use the title "school social worker". A school social worker may provide individual and group services to the general student population and to students with disabilities pursuant to Article 14 of this Code and rules set forth in 23 Ill. Adm. Code 226, Special Education, adopted by the State Board of Education and may provide support and consultation to administrators, teachers, and other school personnel consistent with their professional qualifications and the provisions of this Code and other applicable laws. The school district may employ a sufficient number of school social workers to address the needs of their students and schools and may maintain the nationally recommended student-to-school social worker ratio of 250 to 1. A school social worker may not provide such services outside his or her employment to any student in the district or districts that employ the school social worker.

(Source: P.A. 100-356, eff. 8-25-17; revised 10-21-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.59)

Sec. 34-18.59 34-18.53. School-grown produce. The school district may serve students produce grown and harvested by students in school-owned facilities utilizing hydroponics or aeroponics or in school-owned or community gardens if the soil and compost in which the produce is grown meets the standards adopted in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 830.503, if applicable, and the produce is served in accordance with the standards adopted in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 750.

(Source: P.A. 100-505, eff. 6-1-18; revised 10-21-17.)

Section 285. The Education for Homeless Children Act is amended by changing Section 1-20 as follows:

(105 ILCS 45/1-20)

Sec. 1-20. Enrollment. If the parents or guardians of a homeless child or youth choose to enroll the child in a school other than the school of origin, that school immediately shall enroll the homeless child or youth even if the child or youth is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment, such as previous academic records, medical records, proof of residency, or other documentation. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit school districts from requiring parents or guardians of a homeless child to submit an address or such other contact information as the district may require from parents or guardians of nonhomeless

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
It shall be the duty of the enrolling school to immediately contact the school last attended by the child or youth to obtain relevant academic and other records. If the child or youth must obtain immunizations, it shall be the duty of the enrolling school to promptly refer the child or youth for those immunizations.

(Source: P.A. 88-634, eff. 1-1-95; 88-686, eff. 1-24-95; revised 9-25-17.)

Section 290. The Public Community College Act is amended by changing Section 3-20.5 as follows:

(110 ILCS 805/3-20.5) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-20.5)

Sec. 3-20.5. (a) The board of each community college district shall ascertain, as near as practicable, annually, how much money must be raised by special tax for educational purposes and for operations and maintenance of facilities purposes for the next ensuing year. Such amounts shall be certified and returned to the county clerk on or before the last Tuesday in December, annually. The certificate shall be signed by the chairman and secretary, and may be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF TAX LEVY

We hereby certify that we require the sum of .... dollars to be levied as a special tax for educational purposes, and the sum of .... dollars to be levied as a special tax for operations and maintenance of facilities purposes, on the equalized assessed value of the taxable property of our district, for the year (insert year).

Signed on (insert date).

A .... B ...., Chairman
C .... D ...., Secretary
Community College Dist. No. ...., .... County (or Counties)

An amended certificate may be filed by the community college board within 10 days of receipt of official notification from the county clerk of the multiplier that will be applied to assessed value of the taxable property of the district, provided such multiplier will alter the amount of revenue received by the district from either local or State sources.

A failure by the board to file the certificate with the county clerk in the time required shall not vitiate the assessment.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 295. The Nursing Education Scholarship Law is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(110 ILCS 975/3) (from Ch. 144, par. 2753)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. Definitions. The following terms, whenever used or referred to, have the following meanings except where the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(1) "Board" means the Board of Higher Education created by the Board of Higher Education Act.

(2) "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

(3) "Approved institution" means a public community college, private junior college, hospital-based diploma in nursing program, or public or private college or university with a pre-licensure nursing education program located in this State that has approval by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for an associate degree in nursing program, associate degree in applied sciences in nursing program, hospital-based diploma in nursing program, baccalaureate degree in nursing program, graduate degree in nursing program, or certificate in a practical nursing program or a post-licensure nursing education program approved by the Illinois Board of Higher Education or any successor agency with similar authority.

(4) "Baccalaureate degree in nursing program" means a program offered by an approved institution and leading to a bachelor of science degree in nursing.

(5) "Enrollment" means the establishment and maintenance of an individual's status as a student in an approved institution, regardless of the terms used at the institution to describe such status.

(6) "Academic year" means the period of time from September 1 of one year through August 31 of the next year or as otherwise defined by the academic institution.

(7) "Associate degree in nursing program or hospital-based diploma in nursing program" means a program offered by an approved institution and leading to an associate degree in nursing, associate degree in applied sciences in nursing, or hospital-based diploma in nursing.

(8) "Graduate degree in nursing program" means a program offered by an approved institution and leading to a master of science degree in nursing or a doctorate of philosophy or doctorate of nursing degree in nursing.

(9) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

(10) "Accepted for admission" means a student has completed the requirements for entry into an associate degree in nursing program, associate degree in applied sciences in nursing program, hospital-based
diploma in nursing program, baccalaureate degree in nursing program, graduate degree in nursing program, or certificate in practical nursing program at an approved institution, as documented by the institution.

(11) "Fees" means those mandatory charges, in addition to tuition, that all enrolled students must pay, including required course or lab fees.

(12) "Full-time student" means a student enrolled for at least 12 hours per term or as otherwise determined by the academic institution.

(13) "Law" means the Nursing Education Scholarship Law.

(14) "Nursing employment obligation" means employment in this State as a registered professional nurse, licensed practical nurse, or advanced practice registered nurse in direct patient care for at least one year for each year of scholarship assistance received through the Nursing Education Scholarship Program.

(15) "Part-time student" means a person who is enrolled for at least one-third of the number of hours required per term by a school for its full-time students.

(16) "Practical nursing program" means a program offered by an approved institution leading to a certificate in practical nursing.

(17) "Registered professional nurse" means a person who is currently licensed as a registered professional nurse by the Department of Professional Regulation under the Nurse Practice Act.

(18) "Licensed practical nurse" means a person who is currently licensed as a licensed practical nurse by the Department of Professional Regulation under the Nurse Practice Act.

(19) "School term" means an academic term, such as a semester, quarter, trimester, or number of clock hours, as defined by an approved institution.

(20) "Student in good standing" means a student maintaining a cumulative grade point average equivalent to at least the academic grade of a "C".

(21) "Total and permanent disability" means a physical or mental impairment, disease, or loss of a permanent nature that prevents nursing employment with or without reasonable accommodation. Proof of disability shall be a declaration from the social security administration, Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, Department of Defense, or an insurer authorized to transact business in Illinois who is providing disability insurance coverage to a contractor.

(22) "Tuition" means the established charges of an institution of higher learning for instruction at that institution.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(23) "Nurse educator" means a person who is currently licensed as a registered nurse by the Department of Professional Regulation under the Nurse Practice Act, who has a graduate degree in nursing, and who is employed by an approved academic institution to educate registered nursing students, licensed practical nursing students, and registered nurses pursuing graduate degrees.

(24) "Nurse educator employment obligation" means employment in this State as a nurse educator for at least 2 years for each year of scholarship assistance received under Section 6.5 of this Law.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 96-805 this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-183, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)

Section 300. The Student Loan Servicing Rights Act is amended by changing Section 20-50 as follows:

(110 ILCS 992/20-50)

Sec. 20-50. Confidentiality.

(a) In order to promote more effective regulation and reduce regulatory burden through supervisory information sharing, except as otherwise provided in federal Public Law 110-289, Section 1512, the requirements under any federal law or State law regarding the privacy or confidentiality of any information or material provided to the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, and any privilege arising under federal or State law, including the rules of any federal or State court, with respect to such information or material, shall continue to apply to information or material after the information or material has been disclosed to the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry. The information and material may be shared with all State and federal regulatory officials with student loan industry oversight authority without the loss of privilege or the loss of confidentiality protections provided by federal law or State law.

(b) In order to promote more effective regulation and reduce regulatory burden through supervisory information sharing, the Secretary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is authorized to enter into agreements or sharing arrangements with other governmental agencies, the Conference of State Bank Supervisors or other associations representing governmental agencies as established by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary. The sharing of confidential supervisory information or any information or material described in subsection (a) of this Section pursuant to an agreement or sharing arrangement shall not result in the loss of privilege or the loss of confidentiality protections provided by federal law or State law.

(c) In order to promote more effective regulation and reduce regulatory burden through supervisory information sharing, information or material that is subject to a privilege or confidentiality under subsection (a) of this Section shall not be subject to the following:

(1) disclosure under any State law governing the disclosure to the public of information held by an officer or an agency of the State; or

(2) subpoena or discovery, or admission into evidence, in any private civil action or administrative process, unless with respect to any privilege held by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry with respect to the information or material, the person to whom such information or material pertains waives, in whole or in part, in the discretion of that person, that privilege.

(d) In order to promote more effective regulation and reduce regulatory burden through supervisory information sharing, any other law relating to the disclosure of confidential supervisory information or any information or material described in subsection (a) of this Section that is inconsistent with subsection (a) of this Section shall be superseded by the requirements of this Section to the extent the other law provides less confidentiality or a weaker privilege.

(Source: P.A. 100-540, eff. 12-31-18; revised 12-14-17.)

Section 305. The Illinois Banking Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 48.3 as follows:

(205 ILCS 5/5) (from Ch. 17, par. 311)

Sec. 5. General corporate powers. A bank organized under this Act or subject hereto shall be a body corporate and politic and shall, without specific mention thereof in the charter, have all the powers conferred by this Act and the following additional general corporate powers:

(1) To sue and be sued, complain, and defend in its corporate name.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) To have a corporate seal, which may be altered at pleasure, and to use the same by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or in any manner reproduced, provided that the affixing of a corporate seal to an instrument shall not give the instrument additional force or effect, or change the construction thereof, and the use of a corporate seal is not mandatory.

(3) To make, alter, amend, and repeal bylaws, not inconsistent with its charter or with law, for the administration of the affairs of the bank. If this Act does not provide specific guidance in matters of corporate governance, the provisions of the Business Corporation Act of 1983 may be used if so provided in the bylaws, and if the bank is a limited liability company, the provisions of the Limited Liability Company Act shall be used.

(4) To elect or appoint and remove officers and agents of the bank and define their duties and fix their compensation.

(5) To adopt and operate reasonable bonus plans, profit-sharing plans, stock-bonus plans, stock-option plans, pension plans, and similar incentive plans for its directors, officers and employees.

(5.1) To manage, operate, and administer a fund for the investment of funds by a public agency or agencies, including any unit of local government or school district, or any person. The fund for a public agency shall invest in the same type of investments and be subject to the same limitations provided for the investment of public funds. The fund for public agencies shall maintain a separate ledger showing the amount of investment for each public agency in the fund. "Public funds" and "public agency" as used in this Section shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 1 of the Public Funds Investment Act.

(6) To make reasonable donations for the public welfare or for charitable, scientific, religious or educational purposes.

(7) To borrow or incur an obligation; and to pledge its assets:

   (a) to secure its borrowings, its lease of personal or real property or its other nondeposit obligations;
   (b) to enable it to act as agent for the sale of obligations of the United States;
   (c) to secure deposits of public money of the United States, whenever required by the laws of the United States,
including, without being limited to, revenues and funds the
deposit of which is subject to the control or regulation of
the United States or any of its officers, agents, or employees
and Postal Savings funds;

(d) to secure deposits of public money of any state
or of any political corporation or subdivision thereof,
including, without being limited to, revenues and funds the
deposit of which is subject to the control or regulation of
any state or of any political corporation or subdivisions
thereof or of any of their officers, agents, or employees;

(e) to secure deposits of money whenever required
by the National Bankruptcy Act;

(f) (blank); and

(g) to secure trust funds commingled with the bank's
funds, whether deposited by the bank or an affiliate of the
bank, pursuant to Section 2-8 of the Corporate Fiduciary
Act.

(8) To own, possess, and carry as assets all or part of the
real estate necessary in or with which to do its banking business,
either directly or indirectly through the ownership of all or part of
the capital stock, shares or interests in any corporation, association,
trust engaged in holding any part or parts or all of the bank
premises, engaged in such business and in conducting a safe
deposit business in the premises or part of them, or engaged in any
activity that the bank is permitted to conduct in a subsidiary
pursuant to paragraph (12) of this Section 5.

(9) To own, possess, and carry as assets other real estate to
which it may obtain title in the collection of its debts or that was
formerly used as a part of the bank premises, but title to any real
estate except as herein permitted shall not be retained by the bank,
either directly or by or through a subsidiary, as permitted by
subsection (12) of this Section for a total period of more than 10
years after acquiring title, either directly or indirectly.

(10) To do any act, including the acquisition of stock,
necessary to obtain insurance of its deposits, or part thereof, and
any act necessary to obtain a guaranty, in whole or in part, of any
of its loans or investments by the United States or any agency
thereof, and any act necessary to sell or otherwise dispose of any of
its loans or investments to the United States or any agency thereof,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and to acquire and hold membership in the Federal Reserve System.

(11) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act or any other law, to do any act and to own, possess, and carry as assets property of the character, including stock, that is at the time authorized or permitted to national banks by an Act of Congress, but subject always to the same limitations and restrictions as are applicable to national banks by the pertinent federal law and subject to applicable provisions of the Financial Institutions Insurance Sales Law.

(12) To own, possess, and carry as assets stock of one or more corporations that is, or are, engaged in one or more of the following businesses:

(a) holding title to and administering assets acquired as a result of the collection or liquidating of loans, investments, or discounts; or

(b) holding title to and administering personal property acquired by the bank, directly or indirectly through a subsidiary, for the purpose of leasing to others, provided the lease or leases and the investment of the bank, directly or through a subsidiary, in that personal property otherwise comply with Section 35.1 of this Act; or

(c) carrying on or administering any of the activities excepting the receipt of deposits or the payment of checks or other orders for the payment of money in which a bank may engage in carrying on its general banking business; provided, however, that nothing contained in this paragraph (c) shall be deemed to permit a bank organized under this Act or subject hereto to do, either directly or indirectly through any subsidiary, any act, including the making of any loan or investment, or to own, possess, or carry as assets any property that if done by or owned, possessed, or carried by the State bank would be in violation of or prohibited by any provision of this Act.

The provisions of this subsection (12) shall not apply to and shall not be deemed to limit the powers of a State bank with respect to the ownership, possession, and carrying of stock that a State bank is permitted to own, possess, or carry under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any bank intending to establish a subsidiary under this subsection (12) shall give written notice to the Commissioner 60 days prior to the subsidiary's commencing of business or, as the case may be, prior to acquiring stock in a corporation that has already commenced business. After receiving the notice, the Commissioner may waive or reduce the balance of the 60-day notice period. The Commissioner may specify the form of the notice, may designate the types of subsidiaries not subject to this notice requirement, and may promulgate rules and regulations to administer this subsection (12).

(13) To accept for payment at a future date not exceeding one year from the date of acceptance, drafts drawn upon it by its customers; and to issue, advise, or confirm letters of credit authorizing the holders thereof to draw drafts upon it or its correspondents.

(14) To own and lease personal property acquired by the bank at the request of a prospective lessee and upon the agreement of that person to lease the personal property provided that the lease, the agreement with respect thereto, and the amount of the investment of the bank in the property comply with Section 35.1 of this Act.

(15)(a) To establish and maintain, in addition to the main banking premises, branches offering any banking services permitted at the main banking premises of a State bank.

(b) To establish and maintain, after May 31, 1997, branches in another state that may conduct any activity in that state that is authorized or permitted for any bank that has a banking charter issued by that state, subject to the same limitations and restrictions that are applicable to banks chartered by that state.

(16) (Blank).

(17) To establish and maintain terminals, as authorized by the Electronic Fund Transfer Act.

(18) To establish and maintain temporary service booths at any International Fair held in this State which is approved by the United States Department of Commerce, for the duration of the international fair for the sole purpose of providing a convenient place for foreign trade customers at the fair to exchange their home countries' currency into United States currency or the converse.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This power shall not be construed as establishing a new place or change of location for the bank providing the service booth.

(19) To indemnify its officers, directors, employees, and agents, as authorized for corporations under Section 8.75 of the Business Corporation Act of 1983.

(20) To own, possess, and carry as assets stock of, or be or become a member of, any corporation, mutual company, association, trust, or other entity formed exclusively for the purpose of providing directors' and officers' liability and bankers' blanket bond insurance or reinsurance to and for the benefit of the stockholders, members, or beneficiaries, or their assets or businesses, or their officers, directors, employees, or agents, and not to or for the benefit of any other person or entity or the public generally.

(21) To make debt or equity investments in corporations or projects, whether for profit or not for profit, designed to promote the development of the community and its welfare, provided that the aggregate investment in all of these corporations and in all of these projects does not exceed 10% of the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of the bank and provided that this limitation shall not apply to creditworthy loans by the bank to those corporations or projects. Upon written application to the Commissioner, a bank may make an investment that would, when aggregated with all other such investments, exceed 10% of the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of the bank. The Commissioner may approve the investment if he is of the opinion and finds that the proposed investment will not have a material adverse effect on the safety and soundness of the bank.

(22) To own, possess, and carry as assets the stock of a corporation engaged in the ownership or operation of a travel agency or to operate a travel agency as a part of its business.

(23) With respect to affiliate facilities:

(a) to conduct at affiliate facilities for and on behalf of another commonly owned bank, if so authorized by the other bank, all transactions that the other bank is authorized or permitted to perform; and

(b) to authorize a commonly owned bank to conduct for and on behalf of it any of the transactions it is
authorized or permitted to perform at one or more affiliate facilities.

Any bank intending to conduct or to authorize a commonly owned bank to conduct at an affiliate facility any of the transactions specified in this paragraph (23) shall give written notice to the Commissioner at least 30 days before any such transaction is conducted at the affiliate facility.

(24) To act as the agent for any fire, life, or other insurance company authorized by the State of Illinois, by soliciting and selling insurance and collecting premiums on policies issued by such company; and to receive for services so rendered such fees or commissions as may be agreed upon between the bank and the insurance company for which it may act as agent; provided, however, that no such bank shall in any case assume or guarantee the payment of any premium on insurance policies issued through its agency by its principal; and provided further, that the bank shall not guarantee the truth of any statement made by an assured in filing his application for insurance.

(25) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act or any other law, to offer any product or service that is at the time authorized or permitted to any insured savings association or out-of-state bank by applicable law, provided that powers conferred only by this subsection (25):

(a) shall always be subject to the same limitations and restrictions that are applicable to the insured savings association or out-of-state bank for the product or service by such applicable law;

(b) shall be subject to applicable provisions of the Financial Institutions Insurance Sales Law;

(c) shall not include the right to own or conduct a real estate brokerage business for which a license would be required under the laws of this State; and

(d) shall not be construed to include the establishment or maintenance of a branch, nor shall they be construed to limit the establishment or maintenance of a branch pursuant to subsection (11).

Not less than 30 days before engaging in any activity under the authority of this subsection, a bank shall provide written notice to the Commissioner of its intent to engage in the activity. The
notice shall indicate the specific federal or state law, rule, regulation, or interpretation the bank intends to use as authority to engage in the activity.

(26) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require the filing of a notice or application for approval with the United States Office of the Comptroller of the Currency or a bank supervisor of another state as a condition to the right of a State bank to exercise any of the powers conferred by this Section in this State.

(Source: P.A. 98-44, eff. 6-28-13; 99-362, eff. 8-13-15; revised 10-5-17.)

(205 ILCS 5/48.3) (from Ch. 17, par. 360.2)

Sec. 48.3. Disclosure of reports of examinations and confidential supervisory information; limitations.

(a) Any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the Secretary under this Act, the Electronic Fund Transfer Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, the Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957, and the Foreign Banking Office Act, any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the state regulatory authority of another state that examines a branch of an Illinois State bank in that state, any document or record prepared or obtained in connection with or relating to any examination, visitation, or investigation, and any record prepared or obtained by the Secretary to the extent that the record summarizes or contains information derived from any report, document, or record described in this subsection shall be deemed "confidential supervisory information". Confidential supervisory information shall not include any information or record routinely prepared by a bank or other financial institution and maintained in the ordinary course of business or any information or record that is required to be made publicly available pursuant to State or federal law or rule. Confidential supervisory information shall be the property of the Secretary and shall only be disclosed under the circumstances and for the purposes set forth in this Section.

The Secretary may disclose confidential supervisory information only under the following circumstances:

(1) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the federal reserve bank of the federal reserve district in which the State bank is located or in which the parent or other affiliate of the State bank is located, any official or examiner thereof duly accredited for the purpose, or any other state regulator,
federal regulator, or in the case of a foreign bank possessing a certificate of authority pursuant to the Foreign Banking Office Act or a license pursuant to the Foreign Bank Representative Office Act, the bank regulator in the country where the foreign bank is chartered, that the Secretary determines to have an appropriate regulatory interest. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit the obligation of any member State bank to comply with the requirements relative to examinations and reports of the Federal Reserve Act and of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the federal reserve bank of the federal reserve district in which the bank is located, nor to limit in any way the powers of the Secretary with reference to examinations and reports.

(2) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to the United States, any agency thereof that has insured a bank's deposits in whole or in part, or any official or examiner thereof duly accredited for the purpose. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit the obligation relative to examinations and reports of any State bank, deposits in which are to any extent insured by the United States, any agency thereof, nor to limit in any way the powers of the Secretary with reference to examination and reports of such bank.

(2.5) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to a Federal Home Loan Bank in connection with any bank that is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank or in connection with any application by the bank before the Federal Home Loan Bank. The confidential supervisory information shall remain the property of the Secretary and may not be further disclosed without the Secretary's permission.

(3) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities when the Secretary reasonably believes a bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, has been a victim of a crime.

(4) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a bank or other financial institution, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, to be sent to the administrator of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(5) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a bank or other financial institution, which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Secretary has caused to be examined, relating to its performance of obligations under the Illinois Income Tax Act and the Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Act to the Illinois Department of Revenue.

(6) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a bank or other financial institution, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, under the federal Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act, Title 31, United States Code, Section 1051 et seq.

(6.5) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to any other agency or entity that the Secretary determines to have a legitimate regulatory interest.

(7) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information under any other statute that by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant, or court order.

(8) At the request of the affected bank or other financial institution, the Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a bank or other financial institution, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, in connection with the obtaining of insurance coverage or the pursuit of an insurance claim for or on behalf of the bank or other financial institution; provided that, when possible, the Secretary shall disclose only relevant information while maintaining the confidentiality of financial records not relevant to such insurance coverage or claim and, when appropriate, may delete identifying data relating to any person or individual.

(9) The Secretary may furnish a copy of a report of any examination performed by the Secretary of the condition and affairs of any electronic data processing entity to the banks serviced by the electronic data processing entity.

(10) In addition to the foregoing circumstances, the Secretary may, but is not required to, furnish confidential supervisory information under the same circumstances authorized for the bank or financial institution pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, except that the Secretary shall provide confidential supervisory information under circumstances described in
paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of this Section only upon the request of the bank or other financial institution.

(b) A bank or other financial institution or its officers, agents, and employees may disclose confidential supervisory information only under the following circumstances:

(1) to the board of directors of the bank or other financial institution, as well as the president, vice-president, cashier, and other officers of the bank or other financial institution to whom the board of directors may delegate duties with respect to compliance with recommendations for action, and to the board of directors of a bank holding company that owns at least 80% of the outstanding stock of the bank or other financial institution;

(2) to attorneys for the bank or other financial institution and to a certified public accountant engaged by the State bank or financial institution to perform an independent audit provided that the attorney or certified public accountant shall not permit the confidential supervisory information to be further disseminated;

(3) to any person who seeks to acquire a controlling interest in, or who seeks to merge with, the bank or financial institution, provided that all attorneys, certified public accountants, officers, agents, or employees of that person shall agree to be bound to respect the confidentiality of the confidential supervisory information and to not further disseminate the information therein contained;

(3.5) to a Federal Home Loan Bank of which it is a member;

(4) (blank); or

(5) to the bank's insurance company in relation to an insurance claim or the effort by the bank to procure insurance coverage, provided that, when possible, the bank shall disclose only information that is relevant to the insurance claim or that is necessary to procure the insurance coverage, while maintaining the confidentiality of financial information pertaining to customers. When appropriate, the bank may delete identifying data relating to any person.

The disclosure of confidential supervisory information by a bank or other financial institution pursuant to this subsection (b) and the disclosure of information to the Secretary or other regulatory agency in connection with any examination, visitation, or investigation shall not constitute a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
waiver of any legal privilege otherwise available to the bank or other financial institution with respect to the information.

(c) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law, confidential supervisory information shall be the property of the Secretary and shall be privileged from disclosure to any person except as provided in this Section. No person in possession of confidential supervisory information may disclose that information for any reason or under any circumstances not specified in this Section without the prior authorization of the Secretary. Any person upon whom a demand for production of confidential supervisory information is made, whether by subpoena, order, or other judicial or administrative process, must withhold production of the confidential supervisory information and must notify the Secretary of the demand, at which time the Secretary is authorized to intervene for the purpose of enforcing the limitations of this Section or seeking the withdrawal or termination of the attempt to compel production of the confidential supervisory information.

(2) Any request for discovery or disclosure of confidential supervisory information, whether by subpoena, order, or other judicial or administrative process, shall be made to the Secretary, and the Secretary shall determine within 15 days whether to disclose the information pursuant to procedures and standards that the Secretary shall establish by rule. If the Secretary determines that such information will not be disclosed, the Secretary's decision shall be subject to judicial review under the provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and venue shall be in either Sangamon County or Cook County.

(3) Any court order that compels disclosure of confidential supervisory information may be immediately appealed by the Secretary, and the order shall be automatically stayed pending the outcome of the appeal.

(d) If any officer, agent, attorney, or employee of a bank or financial institution knowingly and willfully furnishes confidential supervisory information in violation of this Section, the Secretary may impose a civil monetary penalty up to $1,000 for the violation against the officer, agent, attorney, or employee.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff 1-1-18; 100-64, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 310. The Savings Bank Act is amended by changing Section 9012 as follows:

(205 ILCS 205/9012) (from Ch. 17, par. 7309-12)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 9012. Disclosure of reports of examinations and confidential supervisory information; limitations.

(a) Any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the Secretary under this Act, any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the state regulatory authority of another state that examines a branch of an Illinois State savings bank in that state, any document or record prepared or obtained in connection with or relating to any examination, visitation, or investigation, and any record prepared or obtained by the Secretary to the extent that the record summarizes or contains information derived from any report, document, or record described in this subsection shall be deemed confidential supervisory information. "Confidential supervisory information" shall not include any information or record routinely prepared by a savings bank and maintained in the ordinary course of business or any information or record that is required to be made publicly available pursuant to State or federal law or rule. Confidential supervisory information shall be the property of the Secretary and shall only be disclosed under the circumstances and for the purposes set forth in this Section.

The Secretary may disclose confidential supervisory information only under the following circumstances:

(1) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to federal and state depository institution regulators, or any official or examiner thereof duly accredited for the purpose. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit the obligation of any savings bank to comply with the requirements relative to examinations and reports nor to limit in any way the powers of the Secretary relative to examinations and reports.

(2) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to the United States or any agency thereof to any extent has insured a savings bank's deposits, or any official or examiner thereof duly accredited for the purpose. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit the obligation relative to examinations and reports of any savings bank in which deposits are to any extent insured by the United States or any agency thereof nor to limit in any way the powers of the Secretary with reference to examination and reports of the savings bank.

(2.5) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to a Federal Home Loan Bank in connection with any savings bank that is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank or
in connection with any application by the savings bank before the Federal Home Loan Bank. The confidential supervisory information shall remain the property of the Secretary and may not be further disclosed without the Secretary's permission.

(3) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities when the Secretary reasonably believes a savings bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, has been a victim of a crime.

(4) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information related to a savings bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, to the administrator of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(5) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a savings bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, relating to its performance of obligations under the Illinois Income Tax Act and the Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Act to the Illinois Department of Revenue.

(6) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a savings bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, under the federal Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act, 31 United States Code, Section 1051 et seq.

(7) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to any other agency or entity that the Secretary determines to have a legitimate regulatory interest.

(8) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information as otherwise permitted or required by this Act and may furnish confidential supervisory information under any other statute that by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant, or court order.

(9) At the request of the affected savings bank, the Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to the savings bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, in connection with the obtaining of insurance coverage or the pursuit of an insurance claim for or on behalf of the savings bank; provided that, when possible, the Secretary shall disclose only relevant information while maintaining the confidentiality of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
financial records not relevant to such insurance coverage or claim and, when appropriate, may delete identifying data relating to any person.

(10) The Secretary may furnish a copy of a report of any examination performed by the Secretary of the condition and affairs of any electronic data processing entity to the savings banks serviced by the electronic data processing entity.

(11) In addition to the foregoing circumstances, the Secretary may, but is not required to, furnish confidential supervisory information under the same circumstances authorized for the savings bank pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, except that the Secretary shall provide confidential supervisory information under circumstances described in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of this Section only upon the request of the savings bank.

(b) A savings bank or its officers, agents, and employees may disclose confidential supervisory information only under the following circumstances:

(1) to the board of directors of the savings bank, as well as the president, vice-president, cashier, and other officers of the savings bank to whom the board of directors may delegate duties with respect to compliance with recommendations for action, and to the board of directors of a savings bank holding company that owns at least 80% of the outstanding stock of the savings bank or other financial institution.

(2) to attorneys for the savings bank and to a certified public accountant engaged by the savings bank to perform an independent audit; provided that the attorney or certified public accountant shall not permit the confidential supervisory information to be further disseminated.

(3) to any person who seeks to acquire a controlling interest in, or who seeks to merge with, the savings bank; provided that the person shall agree to be bound to respect the confidentiality of the confidential supervisory information and to not further disseminate the information other than to attorneys, certified public accountants, officers, agents, or employees of that person who likewise shall agree to be bound to respect the confidentiality of the confidential supervisory information and to not further disseminate the information.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) to the savings bank's insurance company, if the supervisory information contains information that is otherwise unavailable and is strictly necessary to obtaining insurance coverage or pursuing an insurance claim for or on behalf of the savings bank; provided that, when possible, the savings bank shall disclose only information that is relevant to obtaining insurance coverage or pursuing an insurance claim, while maintaining the confidentiality of financial information pertaining to customers; and provided further that, when appropriate, the savings bank may delete identifying data relating to any person.

(5) to a Federal Home Loan Bank of which it is a member.

The disclosure of confidential supervisory information by a savings bank pursuant to this subsection (b) and the disclosure of information to the Secretary or other regulatory agency in connection with any examination, visitation, or investigation shall not constitute a waiver of any legal privilege otherwise available to the savings bank with respect to the information.

(c) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law, confidential supervisory information shall be the property of the Secretary and shall be privileged from disclosure to any person except as provided in this Section. No person in possession of confidential supervisory information may disclose that information for any reason or under any circumstances not specified in this Section without the prior authorization of the Secretary. Any person upon whom a demand for production of confidential supervisory information is made, whether by subpoena, order, or other judicial or administrative process, must withhold production of the confidential supervisory information and must notify the Secretary of the demand, at which time the Secretary is authorized to intervene for the purpose of enforcing the limitations of this Section or seeking the withdrawal or termination of the attempt to compel production of the confidential supervisory information.

(2) Any request for discovery or disclosure of confidential supervisory information, whether by subpoena, order, or other judicial or administrative process, shall be made to the Secretary, and the Secretary shall determine within 15 days whether to disclose the information pursuant to procedures and standards that the Secretary shall establish by rule. If the Secretary determines that such information will not be disclosed, the Secretary's decision shall be subject to judicial review under New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and venue shall be in either Sangamon County or Cook County.

(3) Any court order that compels disclosure of confidential supervisory information may be immediately appealed by the Secretary, and the order shall be automatically stayed pending the outcome of the appeal.

(d) If any officer, agent, attorney, or employee of a savings bank knowingly and willfully furnishes confidential supervisory information in violation of this Section, the Secretary may impose a civil monetary penalty up to $1,000 for the violation against the officer, agent, attorney, or employee.

(e) Subject to the limits of this Section, the Secretary also may promulgate regulations to set procedures and standards for disclosure of the following items:

(1) All fixed orders and opinions made in cases of appeals of the Secretary's actions.

(2) Statements of policy and interpretations adopted by the Secretary's office, but not otherwise made public.

(3) Nonconfidential portions of application files, including applications for new charters. The Secretary shall specify by rule as to what part of the files are confidential.

(4) Quarterly reports of income, deposits, and financial condition.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-64, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 315. The Corporate Fiduciary Act is amended by changing Section 2-1 as follows:

Sec. 2-1. (a) Any corporation which has been or shall be incorporated under the general corporation laws of this State for the purpose of accepting and executing trusts, and any state bank, state savings and loan association, state savings bank, or other special corporation now or hereafter authorized by law to accept or execute trusts, may be appointed to act as a fiduciary in any capacity a natural person or corporation may act, and shall include, but not be limited to, acting as assignee or trustee by deed, and executor, guardian or trustee by will, custodian under the Illinois Uniform Transfers to Minors Act and such appointment shall be of like force as in case of appointment of a natural person and shall be designated a corporate fiduciary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) No corporate fiduciary shall dissolve or cease its corporate existence without prior notice to and approval by the Commissioner and compliance with the requirements of Section 7-1 of this Act.  
(Source: P.A. 86-754; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 320. The Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 3-8 and 4-10 as follows:

(205 ILCS 635/3-8) (from Ch. 17, par. 2323-8)

Sec. 3-8. Discrimination and redlining prohibited. (a) It shall be considered discriminatory to refuse to grant loans or to vary the terms of loans or the application procedures for loans because of:

(i) in the case of the proposed borrower, said borrower's race, color, religion, national origin, age, gender or marital status; or

(ii) in the case of a mortgage loan, solely the geographic location of the proposed security.

(Source: P.A. 85-735; revised 11-8-17.)

(205 ILCS 635/4-10) (from Ch. 17, par. 2324-10)

Sec. 4-10. Rules and regulations of the Commissioner.

(a) In addition to such powers as may be prescribed by this Act, the Commissioner is hereby authorized and empowered to promulgate regulations consistent with the purposes of this Act, including, but not limited to:

(1) such rules and regulations in connection with the activities of licensees as may be necessary and appropriate for the protection of consumers in this State;

(2) such rules and regulations as may be necessary and appropriate to define improper or fraudulent business practices in connection with the activities of licensees in making mortgage loans;

(3) such rules and regulations as may define the terms used in this Act and as may be necessary and appropriate to interpret and implement the provisions of this Act; and

(4) such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this Act.

(b) The Commissioner is hereby authorized and empowered to make such specific rulings, demands, and findings as he or she may deem necessary for the proper conduct of the mortgage lending industry.

(c) A person or entity may make a written application to the Department for a written interpretation of this Act. The Department may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
then, in its sole discretion, choose to issue a written interpretation. To be valid, a written interpretation must be signed by the Secretary, or his or her designated Director of Financial and Professional Regulation, and the Department's General Counsel. A written interpretation expires 2 years after the date that it was issued.

(d) No provision in this Act that imposes liability or establishes violations shall apply to any act taken by a person or entity in conformity with a written interpretation of this Act that is in effect at the time the act is taken, notwithstanding whether the written interpretation is later amended, rescinded, or determined by judicial or other authority to be invalid for any reason.

(Source: P.A. 95-691, eff. 6-1-08; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 325. The Nursing Home Care Act is amended by changing Section 3-206 as follows:

(210 ILCS 45/3-206) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 4153-206)

Sec. 3-206. The Department shall prescribe a curriculum for training nursing assistants, habilitation aides, and child care aides.

(a) No person, except a volunteer who receives no compensation from a facility and is not included for the purpose of meeting any staffing requirements set forth by the Department, shall act as a nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide in a facility, nor shall any person, under any other title, not licensed, certified, or registered to render medical care by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, assist with the personal, medical, or nursing care of residents in a facility, unless such person meets the following requirements:

(1) Be at least 16 years of age, of temperate habits and good moral character, honest, reliable and trustworthy.

(2) Be able to speak and understand the English language or a language understood by a substantial percentage of the facility's residents.

(3) Provide evidence of employment or occupation, if any, and residence for 2 years prior to his present employment.

(4) Have completed at least 8 years of grade school or provide proof of equivalent knowledge.

(5) Begin a current course of training for nursing assistants, habilitation aides, or child care aides, approved by the Department, within 45 days of initial employment in the capacity of a nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide at any facility. Such courses of training shall be successfully completed within 120 days

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of initial employment in the capacity of nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide at a facility. Nursing assistants, habilitation aides, and child care aides who are enrolled in approved courses in community colleges or other educational institutions on a term, semester or trimester basis, shall be exempt from the 120-day completion time limit. The Department shall adopt rules for such courses of training. These rules shall include procedures for facilities to carry on an approved course of training within the facility. The Department shall allow an individual to satisfy the supervised clinical experience requirement for placement on the Health Care Worker Registry under 77 Ill. Adm. Code 300.663 through supervised clinical experience at an assisted living establishment licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act. The Department shall adopt rules requiring that the Health Care Worker Registry include information identifying where an individual on the Health Care Worker Registry received his or her clinical training.

The Department may accept comparable training in lieu of the 120-hour course for student nurses, foreign nurses, military personnel, or employees of the Department of Human Services.

The facility shall develop and implement procedures, which shall be approved by the Department, for an ongoing review process, which shall take place within the facility, for nursing assistants, habilitation aides, and child care aides.

At the time of each regularly scheduled licensure survey, or at the time of a complaint investigation, the Department may require any nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide to demonstrate, either through written examination or action, or both, sufficient knowledge in all areas of required training. If such knowledge is inadequate the Department shall require the nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide to complete inservice training and review in the facility until the nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide demonstrates to the Department, either through written examination or action, or both, sufficient knowledge in all areas of required training.

(6) Be familiar with and have general skills related to resident care.
(a-0.5) An educational entity, other than a secondary school, conducting a nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide training program shall initiate a criminal history record check in accordance with the Health Care Worker Background Check Act prior to entry of an individual into the training program. A secondary school may initiate a criminal history record check in accordance with the Health Care Worker Background Check Act at any time during or after a training program.

(a-1) Nursing assistants, habilitation aides, or child care aides seeking to be included on the Health Care Worker Registry under the Health Care Worker Background Check Act on or after January 1, 1996 must authorize the Department of Public Health or its designee to request a criminal history record check in accordance with the Health Care Worker Background Check Act and submit all necessary information. An individual may not newly be included on the Health Care Worker Registry unless a criminal history record check has been conducted with respect to the individual.

(b) Persons subject to this Section shall perform their duties under the supervision of a licensed nurse.

(c) It is unlawful for any facility to employ any person in the capacity of nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide, or under any other title, not licensed by the State of Illinois to assist in the personal, medical, or nursing care of residents in such facility unless such person has complied with this Section.

(d) Proof of compliance by each employee with the requirements set out in this Section shall be maintained for each such employee by each facility in the individual personnel folder of the employee. Proof of training shall be obtained only from the Health Care Worker Registry.

(e) Each facility shall obtain access to the Health Care Worker Registry's web application, maintain the employment and demographic information relating to each employee, and verify by the category and type of employment that each employee subject to this Section meets all the requirements of this Section.

(f) Any facility that is operated under Section 3-803 shall be exempt from the requirements of this Section.

(g) Each skilled nursing and intermediate care facility that admits persons who are diagnosed as having Alzheimer's disease or related dementias shall require all nursing assistants, habilitation aides, or child care aides, who did not receive 12 hours of training in the care and treatment of such residents during the training required under paragraph

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) of subsection (a), to obtain 12 hours of in-house training in the care and treatment of such residents. If the facility does not provide the training in-house, the training shall be obtained from other facilities, community colleges or other educational institutions that have a recognized course for such training. The Department shall, by rule, establish a recognized course for such training. The Department's rules shall provide that such training may be conducted in-house at each facility subject to the requirements of this subsection, in which case such training shall be monitored by the Department.

The Department's rules shall also provide for circumstances and procedures whereby any person who has received training that meets the requirements of this subsection shall not be required to undergo additional training if he or she is transferred to or obtains employment at a different facility or a facility other than a long-term care facility but remains continuously employed for pay as a nursing assistant, habilitation aide, or child care aide. Individuals who have performed no nursing or nursing-related services for a period of 24 consecutive months shall be listed as "inactive" and as such do not meet the requirements of this Section. Licensed sheltered care facilities shall be exempt from the requirements of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-297, eff. 8-24-17; 100-432, eff. 8-25-17; revised 1-22-18.)

Section 330. The Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(210 ILCS 135/4) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 1704)

Sec. 4. (a) Any community mental health or developmental services agency who wishes to develop and support a variety of community-integrated living arrangements may do so pursuant to a license issued by the Department under this Act. However, programs established under or otherwise subject to the Child Care Act of 1969, the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, as now or hereafter amended, shall remain subject thereto, and this Act shall not be construed to limit the application of those Acts.

(b) The system of licensure established under this Act shall be for the purposes of:

(1) ensuring that all recipients residing in community-integrated living arrangements are receiving

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriate community-based services, including treatment, training and habilitation or rehabilitation;

(2) ensuring **insuring** that recipients' rights are protected and that all programs provided to and placements arranged for recipients comply with this Act, the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, and applicable Department rules and regulations;

(3) maintaining **Maintaining** the integrity of communities by requiring regular monitoring and inspection of placements and other services provided in community-integrated living arrangements.

The licensure system shall be administered by a quality assurance unit within the Department which shall be administratively independent of units responsible for funding of agencies or community services.

(c) As a condition of being licensed by the Department as a community mental health or developmental services agency under this Act, the agency shall certify to the Department that:

(1) **all** recipients residing in community-integrated living arrangements are receiving appropriate community-based services, including treatment, training and habilitation or rehabilitation;

(2) **all** programs provided to and placements arranged for recipients are supervised by the agency; and

(3) **all** programs provided to and placements arranged for recipients comply with this Act, the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, and applicable Department rules and regulations.

(d) An applicant for licensure as a community mental health or developmental services agency under this Act shall submit an application pursuant to the application process established by the Department by rule and shall pay an application fee in an amount established by the Department, which amount shall not be more than $200.

(e) If an applicant meets the requirements established by the Department to be licensed as a community mental health or developmental services agency under this Act, after payment of the licensing fee, the Department shall issue a license valid for 3 years from the date thereof unless suspended or revoked by the Department or voluntarily surrendered by the agency.
(f) Upon application to the Department, the Department may issue a temporary permit to an applicant for up to a 2-year period to allow the holder of such permit reasonable time to become eligible for a license under this Act.

(g)(1) The Department may conduct site visits to an agency licensed under this Act, or to any program or placement certified by the agency, and inspect the records or premises, or both, of such agency, program or placement as it deems appropriate, for the purpose of determining compliance with this Act, the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, and applicable Department rules and regulations. The Department shall conduct inspections of the records and premises of each community-integrated living arrangement certified under this Act at least once every 2 years.

(2) If the Department determines that an agency licensed under this Act is not in compliance with this Act or the rules and regulations promulgated under this Act, the Department shall serve a notice of violation upon the licensee. Each notice of violation shall be prepared in writing and shall specify the nature of the violation, the statutory provision or rule alleged to have been violated, and that the licensee submit a plan of correction to the Department if required. The notice shall also inform the licensee of any other action which the Department might take pursuant to this Act and of the right to a hearing.

(g-5) As determined by the Department, a disproportionate number or percentage of licensure complaints; a disproportionate number or percentage of substantiated cases of abuse, neglect, or exploitation involving an agency; an apparent unnatural death of an individual served by an agency; any egregious or life-threatening abuse or neglect within an agency; or any other significant event as determined by the Department shall initiate a review of the agency's license by the Department, as well as a review of its service agreement for funding. The Department shall adopt rules to establish the process by which the determination to initiate a review shall be made and the timeframe to initiate a review upon the making of such determination.

(h) Upon the expiration of any license issued under this Act, a license renewal application shall be required of and a license renewal fee in an amount established by the Department shall be charged to a community mental health or developmental services agency, provided that such fee shall not be more than $200.
(i) A public or private agency, association, partnership, corporation, or organization that has had a license revoked under subsection (b) of Section 6 of this Act may not apply for or possess a license under a different name.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 100-58, eff. 8-11-17; 100-313, eff. 8-24-17; revised 9-28-17.)

Section 335. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Sections 15, 17, 21, 25, 27.1, 86, 123C-18, 155.57, 400.1, 429, 469, 512.63, 531.03, and 1563 and by setting forth, renumbering, and changing multiple versions of Section 356z.25 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/15) (from Ch. 73, par. 627)
Sec. 15. Documents to be delivered to Director by incorporators. Upon the execution of the articles of incorporation, there shall be delivered to the Director:

(a) duplicate originals of the articles of incorporation;
(b) a copy of the by-laws adopted by the incorporators;
(c) the form of subscription agreement to be used by the company;
(d) 2 organization bonds or the cash or securities provided for in Section 16; and
(e) the form of escrow agreement for the deposit of cash or securities.

(Source: P.A. 84-502; revised 10-5-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/17) (from Ch. 73, par. 629)
Sec. 17. Publication of intention.

(1) Upon complying with the provisions of Section 15, the incorporators shall cause to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in this State, in the county where the principal office of the company is to be located, once each week for 3 consecutive weeks, a notice setting forth:

(a) their intent to form the company and the proposed name thereof;
(b) the class or classes of insurance business in which the company proposes to engage; and
(c) the address where its principal office shall be located.

(2) Proof of such publication made by a certificate of the publisher or his agent shall be delivered to the Director.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 21. Subscription agreement.

(1) The company and each subscriber shall enter into an agreement for the subscription to the shares of the company and such agreement shall also constitute an agreement between the several subscribers. It shall state:

(a) the price of the shares, terms, time, and medium of payment therefor;

(b) the part of the price that may be used for commission, promotion, organization, and other expenses;

(c) the name of the bank or trust company in this State in which the funds or securities are to be deposited pending the completion of the organization of the company; and (d) that the total cash or securities received in payment will be returned to the subscribers who have made such payments in the event the organization of the company is not completed.

(2) Subscriptions to shares shall be irrevocable unless subscribers representing 50% fifty per centum or more of the amount subscribed consent to the revocation.

(3) Any subscription agreement may provide for payment in installments but in the case of subscriptions prior to the issuance of a certificate of authority to the company, such installments shall not extend beyond 2 two years from the date of the permit of the Director authorizing the solicitation of subscriptions.

Sec. 25. Voluntary surrender of the articles of incorporation. At any time prior to the issuance of the certificate of authority to the company the articles of incorporation may be voluntarily surrendered and the company dissolved by written agreement filed with the Director, signed by a majority of the incorporators, and by subscribers representing at least two-thirds of the shares subscribed. Such surrender and dissolution shall become effective only upon the approval thereof by the Director. The Director shall approve the surrender of such articles of incorporation if upon investigation he shall find that:

(a) no insurance business has been transacted by the company;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) all sums of money or securities, if any, collected upon subscriptions, have been returned to the subscribers; and
(c) all obligations of the company have been paid or discharged.
(Source: Laws 1961, p. 3735; revised 10-5-17.)
(215 ILCS 5/27.1) (from Ch. 73, par. 639.1)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)
Sec. 27.1. Treasury shares.) "Treasury shares" means (a) shares of a company which have been issued, have been subsequently acquired by and belong to the company, and have not, either by reason of the acquisition or thereafter, been cancelled or restored to the status of authorized but unissued shares and (b) shares declared and paid as a share dividend on the shares referred to in clause (a) or this clause (b) of this Section. Treasury shares shall be deemed to be "issued" shares but not outstanding shares and shall not be voted. Shares converted into or exchanged for other shares of the company shall not be deemed to be treasury shares.
(Source: P.A. 84-502; revised 10-5-17.)
(215 ILCS 5/86) (from Ch. 73, par. 698)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)
Sec. 86. Scope of Article.
(1) This Article applies to all groups including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters transacting an insurance business in this State through an attorney-in-fact under the name Lloyds or under a Lloyds plan of operation. Groups that meet the requirements of subsection (3) are referred to in this Code as "Lloyds", and incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters are referred to as "underwriters".
(2) As used in this Code:
"Domestic Lloyds" means a Lloyds having its home office in this State.
"Foreign Lloyds" means a Lloyds having its home office in any state of the United States other than this State.
"Alien Lloyds" means a Lloyds having its home office or principal place of business in any country other than the United States.
(3) A domestic Lloyds must: (i) be established pursuant to a statute or written charter; (ii) provide for governance by a board of directors or similar body; and (iii) establish and monitor standards of solvency of its underwriters. A foreign or alien Lloyds must be subject to requirements of its state or country of domicile. Those requirements must be substantially
similar to those required of domestic Lloyds. Domestic, foreign, and alien Lloyds shall not be subject to Section 144 of this Code.

(4) All foreign and alien entities and individuals transacting an insurance business as domestic, foreign, or alien Lloyds shall notify the Director and the Secretary of State under the provisions of this Article, shall be regulated exclusively by the Director, and shall not be required to obtain a certificate of authority from the Secretary of State pursuant to any other law of this State so long as they solely transact business as a domestic, foreign, or alien Lloyds. Upon notification, the Secretary of State may require submission of additional information to determine whether a foreign or alien individual or entity is transacting business solely as a domestic, foreign, or alien Lloyds.

(Source: P.A. 90-794, eff. 8-14-98; 91-593, eff. 8-14-99; revised 10-5-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/123C-18) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-18)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)

Sec. 123C-18. Additional powers, rights, and obligations. In addition to the powers and duties set forth in the other provisions of this Article VIIC and to the extent not inconsistent with the provisions of this Article VIIC:

A. The provisions of Article XXVI, subsection E of Section 123B-3, subsection A of Section 123B-4, subsection A of Section 123B-8, and Sections 2.1, 131.4 through 131.12, 131.20, 131.20a(2); except as otherwise provided by subsection B of Section 123C-12) Section 123C-12B, 131.22, 133, 141.1, 141.2, 144.1, 144.2, 147, 148, 149, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155, 186.1, 186.2, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 407, 407.1, 407.2, 412, 415 and subsections (1) and (3) of Section 441 shall apply to captive insurance companies and all those having dealings therewith.

B. The provisions of subsection (2) of Section 9, Section 11, subsection (2) of Section 12, and Sections 27.1, 28, 28.2, 28.2a, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, and 35 shall apply to stock captive insurance companies and all those having dealings therewith.

C. The provisions of subsection (2) of Section 39, Section 41, subsections (1) and (2) of Section 42, and Sections 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, and 60 shall apply to mutual captive insurance companies and all those having dealings therewith.

D. The Director and each captive insurance company and all those having dealings therewith shall have the authorities, powers, rights, duties and obligations set forth in Section 144

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(excluding paragraph (f) of subsection (4) of Section 144); provided, however, that:

(i) subsection (1) of Section 144 shall not apply to pure captive insurance companies; and

(ii) the Director may exempt any association captive insurance company and any industrial insured captive insurance company from the requirements of subsection (1) of Section 144, on terms and conditions established by the Director, upon a showing by any such captive insurance company and a determination by the Director that the limitations of subsection (1) of Section 144 are not necessary to protect the interests of policyholders in light of such captive insurance company's financial condition and the nature of the risks insured by such company.

E. Nothing in this Article or Code shall be deemed to prohibit the by-laws of a captive insurance company from providing for the allocation of underwriting or investment income or loss to the respective accounts of its members, or to prohibit a captive insurance company, if its by-laws so provide and the requirements of this Article are otherwise met, from distributing to a withdrawing member, whether by way of ordinary or liquidating distributions and whether the withdrawal of such member is voluntary or otherwise, on terms and conditions set forth in the by-laws, that member's share of the company's surplus, as well as that portion of the underwriting and investment income allocated to such withdrawing member for the period that such withdrawing member was a member of the mutual company; provided that (i) no such distribution may be made except out of earned, as distinguished from contributed, surplus, (ii) no such distribution shall be made if the surplus of the captive insurance company is less than the original surplus required for the kind or kinds of business authorized to be transacted by such company, or if the payment of such distribution would reduce its surplus to less than the minimum, and (iii) no such distribution shall be made without the approval of the Director if such distribution, together with other such distributions made within the period of 12 consecutive months ending on the date on which the proposed distribution is scheduled for payment or distribution, exceeds the greater of: (i) 10% of the company's surplus as regards policyholders as of the
31st day of December next preceding, or (ii) the net income of the company for the 12-month period ending the 31st day of December next preceding. For the purposes of this subsection, net income includes net realized capital gains in an amount not to exceed 20% of net unrealized capital gains. The right of a member of a captive insurance company to receive distributions under this Section shall be included within the provisions of paragraph (i) of subsection (1) of Section 205 in the event of liquidation or dissolution of such captive insurance company.

(Source: P.A. 88-297; 89-206, eff. 7-21-95; revised 10-5-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/155.57) (from Ch. 73, par. 767.57)

Sec. 155.57. Filing, approval, and withdrawal of forms.

(a) All policies, certificates of insurance, notices of proposed insurance, applications for insurance, endorsements, and riders delivered or issued for delivery in this State and the schedules of premium rates pertaining thereto shall be filed with the Director.

(b) The Director shall within a reasonable time after the filing of any such policies, certificates of insurance, notices of proposed insurance, applications for insurance, endorsements, and riders, disapprove any such form if the benefits provided therein are not reasonable in relation to the premium charge, or if it contains provisions which are unjust, unfair, inequitable, misleading, deceptive, or encourage misrepresentation of the coverage, or are contrary to any provision of this Insurance Code or of any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder.

(c) If the Director notifies the insurer that the form is disapproved, it is unlawful thereafter for such insurer to issue or use such form. In such notice, the Director shall specify the reason for his disapproval and state that a hearing will be granted within 20 days after request in writing by the insurer. No such policy, certificate of insurance, notice of proposed insurance, nor any application, endorsement of rider, shall be issued or used until after it has been so filed and the Director has given his prior written approval thereto.

(d) The Director may at any time, after giving not less than 20 days prior written notice to the insurer, withdraw his approval of any such form on any ground set forth in subsection (b) above. The written notice of withdrawal shall state the reason for the action. The insurer may request a hearing within 10 days after receipt of the notice of withdrawal by giving the Director written notice of such request, together with a statement of its objections. The Director must then conduct a hearing in accordance with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sections 402 and 403. The withdrawal shall be stayed pending the issuance of the Director's orders following the hearing.

However, if it appears to the Director that the continued use of any such policy, certificate of insurance, notice of proposed insurance, application for insurance, endorsement, or rider by an insurer is hazardous to its policyholders or the public, the Director may take such action as is prescribed by Section 401.1.

(e) It is not lawful for the insurer to issue such forms or use them after the effective date of such withdrawal.

(f) If a group policy of credit life insurance or credit accident and health insurance has been or is delivered in another state before or after October 1, 1975 (the effective date of Public Act 79-930) this amendatory Act of 1975, the insurer shall be required to file only the group certificate and notice of proposed insurance delivered or issued for delivery in this State as specified in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 155.57 of this Article and such forms shall be approved by the Director if they conform with the requirements so specified in said subsections and if the schedules of premium rates applicable to the insurance evidenced by such certificate or notice are not in excess of the insurer's schedules of premium rates filed with the Director; provided, however, the premium rate in effect on existing group policies may be continued until the first policy anniversary date following October 1, 1975 (the effective date of Public Act 79-930) this amendatory Act of 1975.

(g) Any order or final determination of the Director under the provisions of this Section shall be subject to judicial review.

(215 ILCS 5/356z.25)
Sec. 356z.25. Coverage for treatment of pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome. A group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after July 18, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-24) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall provide coverage for treatment of pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome, including, but not limited to, the use of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy.

If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome outlined in this Section, then the requirement that an insurer cover pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections and pediatric acute onset neuropsychiatric syndrome.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; revised 9-15-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/356z.26)
Sec. 356z.26 356z.25. Synchronization.
(a) As used in this Section, "synchronization" means the coordination of medication refills for a patient taking 2 or more medications for one or more chronic conditions such that the patient's medications are refilled on the same schedule for a given time period.

(b) Every policy of health and accident insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after August 18, 2017 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly) that provides coverage for prescription drugs shall provide for synchronization of prescription drug refills on at least one occasion per insured per year, provided all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the prescription drugs are covered by the policy's clinical coverage policy or have been approved by a formulary exceptions process;
(2) the prescription drugs are maintenance medications as defined by the policy and have available refill quantities at the time of synchronization;
(3) the medications are not Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substances;
(4) the insured meets all utilization management criteria specific to the prescription drugs at the time of synchronization;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the prescription drugs are of a formulation that can be safely split into short-fill periods to achieve synchronization; and
(6) the prescription drugs do not have special handling or sourcing needs as determined by the policy, contract, or agreement that require a single, designated pharmacy to fill or refill the prescription.

(c) When necessary to permit synchronization, the policy shall apply a prorated daily cost-sharing rate to any medication dispensed by a network pharmacy pursuant to this Section. No dispensing fees shall be prorated, and all dispensing fees shall be based on the number of prescriptions filled or refilled.

(Source: P.A. 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-15-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/356z.27)

Sec. 356z.27. Preexisting condition exclusion. No policy of individual or group accident and health insurance issued, amended, delivered, or renewed on or after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-386) may impose any preexisting condition exclusion, as defined in the Illinois Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, with respect to such plan or coverage.

(Source: P.A. 100-386, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-15-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/356z.28)

Sec. 356z.28. Dry needling by a physical therapist. A group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance market place is not required to provide coverage for dry needling performed by a physical therapist as described in Section 1.5 of the Illinois Physical Therapy Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-418, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-15-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/400.1) (from Ch. 73, par. 1012.1)

Sec. 400.1. Group or master policy-certificate inland marine insurance authorized.

(1) Any insurance company authorized to write inland marine insurance in this State may issue group or master policy-certificate inland marine policies which may include coverages incidental or supplemental to the inland marine policy, if the insurer is authorized to write the class of coverage which is incidental or supplemental. No policy, certificate of insurance, memorandum of insurance, application for insurance, endorsement or rider, may be issued for delivery in this State unless a copy of the form thereof shall have been filed with the Director of Insurance and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
approved, or unless exempted from filing by such rules and regulations as may be promulgated by the Director.

(2) The Director shall within 90 days after the filing of such forms disapprove any such form if the benefits provided therein are not reasonable in relation to the premium charged, or if it contains provisions that are unjust, unfair, inequitable, misleading, deceptive, or encourage misrepresentation of the coverage, or are contrary to any provision of the Insurance Code, or any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder. The Director may, upon written notice within such waiting period to the company which made the filing, extend such waiting period for an additional 30 days. A filing shall be deemed to meet the requirements of this Section unless disapproved by the Director within the waiting period or the extension thereof.

(3) If the Director notifies the insurer that the form is disapproved, the insurer shall not issue or use such form. In such notice the Director shall specify the reason for his disapproval. The company may request a hearing on such disapproval within 30 days after receipt of such disapproval. The Director shall grant a hearing subsequent to the receipt of such request.

(4) The Director may, at any time after a hearing held not less than 20 days after written notice to the insurer, withdraw his approval of any such form on any ground set forth in subsection (2) above. The written notice of such hearing shall state the reason for the proposed withdrawal.

(5) It is not lawful for the insurer to issue such forms or use them after the effective date of such withdrawal.

(6) The Director may at any time require the filing of the schedules of premium rates used or to be used in connection with the specific policy filings required.

(7) The Director shall promulgate such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to provide for the filing and review of premium rates schedules, and for the disapproval of those he may deem to be inadequate, excessive or unfairly discriminatory.

(8) Any order or final determination of the Director under the provisions of this Section shall be subject to judicial review.

(Source: P.A. 79-931; revised 10-5-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/429) (from Ch. 73, par. 1036)

Sec. 429. Procedure as to unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices which are not defined.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Whenever the Director shall have reason to believe (a) that any person engaged in the business of insurance is engaging in this State in any method of competition or in any act or practice in the conduct of such business which is not defined in Section 424, as an unfair method of competition or an unfair or deceptive act or practice, or that any person domiciled in or resident of this State engaged in the business of insurance is engaging in any other state, territory, province, possession, country, or district in which he or she is not licensed or otherwise authorized to transact business in any method of competition or in any act or practice in the conduct of such business which is not defined in Section 424, as an unfair method of competition or an unfair or deceptive act or practice, and (b) that such method of competition is unfair or that such act or practice is unfair or deceptive, or (c) that such unfair method of competition or such unfair or deceptive act or practice violates any of the provisions of this the Insurance Code or any other law of this State, or (d) that a proceeding by him or her in respect thereto would be to the interest of the public, he or she may issue and serve upon such person a statement of the charges in that respect and a notice of a hearing thereon to be held at a time and place fixed in the notice, which shall not be less than 10 days after the date of the service thereof. Each such hearing shall be conducted in the same manner as the hearings provided for in Section 426. The Director shall, after such hearing, make a report in writing in which he or she shall state his or her findings as to the facts, and he or she shall serve a copy thereof upon such person.

(2) If such report charges a violation of this Article and if such method of competition, act, or practice has not been discontinued, the Director may, through the Attorney General of this State, at any time after the service of such report cause a complaint to be filed in the Circuit Court of Sangamon County or in the Circuit Court of this State within the county wherein the person resides or has his principal place of business, to enjoin and restrain such person from engaging in such method, act, or practice. The court shall have jurisdiction of the proceeding and shall have power to make and enter appropriate orders in connection therewith and to enter such orders as are ancillary to its jurisdiction or are necessary in its judgment to prevent injury to the public pendente lite.

(3) A transcript of the proceedings before the Director including all evidence taken and the report and findings shall be filed with such complaint. If either party shall apply to the court for leave to adduce additional evidence and shall show, to the satisfaction of the court, that
such additional evidence is material and there were reasonable grounds for
the failure to adduce such evidence in the proceedings before the Director
the court may order such additional evidence to be taken before the
Director and to be adduced upon the hearing in such manner and upon
such terms and conditions as to the court may seem proper. The Director
may modify his or her findings of fact or make new findings by reason of
the additional evidence so taken, and he or she shall file such modified or
new findings with the return of such additional evidence.

(4) If the court finds (a) that the method of competition complained
of is unfair or that the act or practice complained of is unfair or deceptive,
or (b) that such unfair method of competition or such unfair or deceptive
act or practice is in violation of this the Insurance Code or any other law of
this State and (c) that the proceeding by the Director with respect thereto is
to the interest of public and (d) that the findings of the Director are
supported by the evidence, it shall enter an order enjoining and restraining
the continuance of such method of competition, act, or practice.
(Source: P.A. 83-346; revised 10-5-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/469) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.16)

Sec. 469. Rebates prohibited. No broker or agent shall knowingly
charge, demand, or receive a premium for any policy of insurance except
in accordance with the provisions of this Article. No company or employee
thereof, and no broker or agent shall pay, allow, or give, or offer to pay,
allow, or give, directly or indirectly, as an inducement to insurance, or
after insurance has been effected, any rebates, discount, abatement, credit,
or reduction of the premium named in a policy of insurance, or any special
favor or advantage in the dividends or other benefits to accrue thereon, or
any valuable consideration or inducement whatever, not specified in the
policy of insurance, except to the extent provided for in an applicable
filing. No insured named in a policy of insurance, nor any employee of
such insured shall knowingly receive or accept, directly or indirectly, any
such rebate, discount, abatement, credit, or reduction of premium, or any
such special favor or advantage or valuable consideration or inducement.
Nothing in this Section shall be construed as prohibiting the payment of
commissions or other compensation to duly licensed agents and brokers,
nor as prohibiting any company from allowing or returning to its
participating policyholders, members, or subscribers, dividends, savings,
or unabsorbed premium deposits.

Sections 151 and 152 of this the Insurance Code shall not apply to
any kind of insurance subject to this Article.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 512.63. Fees. (a) The fees required by this Article are as follows:

1. Public Insurance Adjuster license annual fee, $100;
2. registration of firms, $100;
3. application fee for processing each request to take the written examination for a Public Adjuster license, $20.

Sec. 531.03. Coverage and limitations.

(1) This Article shall provide coverage for the policies and contracts specified in subsection paragraph (2) of this Section:

(a) to persons who, regardless of where they reside (except for non-resident certificate holders under group policies or contracts), are the beneficiaries, assignees or payees of the persons covered under paragraph (b) of this subsection subparagraph (1)(b), and

(b) to persons who are owners of or certificate holders under the policies or contracts (other than unallocated annuity contracts and structured settlement annuities) and in each case who:

(i) are residents; or
(ii) are not residents, but only under all of the following conditions:

(A) the insurer that issued the policies or contracts is domiciled in this State;
(B) the states in which the persons reside have associations similar to the Association created by this Article;
(C) the persons are not eligible for coverage by an association in any other state due to the fact that the insurer was not licensed in that state at the time specified in that state's guaranty association law.

(c) For unallocated annuity contracts specified in subsection (2), paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection (1) shall not apply and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Article shall (except as provided in paragraphs (e) and (f) of this subsection) provide coverage to:

(i) persons who are the owners of the unallocated annuity contracts if the contracts are issued to or in connection with a specific benefit plan whose plan sponsor has its principal place of business in this State; and

(ii) persons who are owners of unallocated annuity contracts issued to or in connection with government lotteries if the owners are residents.

(d) For structured settlement annuities specified in subsection (2), paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection (1) shall not apply and this Article shall (except as provided in paragraphs (e) and (f) of this subsection) provide coverage to a person who is a payee under a structured settlement annuity (or beneficiary of a payee if the payee is deceased), if the payee:

(i) is a resident, regardless of where the contract owner resides; or

(ii) is not a resident, but only under both of the following conditions:

(A) with regard to residency:

(I) the contract owner of the structured settlement annuity is a resident; or

(II) the contract owner of the structured settlement annuity is not a resident but the insurer that issued the structured settlement annuity is domiciled in this State and the state in which the contract owner resides has an association similar to the Association created by this Article; and

(B) neither the payee or beneficiary nor the contract owner is eligible for coverage by the association of the state in which the payee or contract owner resides.

(e) This Article shall not provide coverage to:

(i) a person who is a payee or beneficiary of a contract owner resident of this State if the payee or beneficiary is afforded any coverage by the association of another state; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) a person covered under paragraph (c) of this subsection (1), if any coverage is provided by the association of another state to that person.

(f) This Article is intended to provide coverage to a person who is a resident of this State and, in special circumstances, to a nonresident. In order to avoid duplicate coverage, if a person who would otherwise receive coverage under this Article is provided coverage under the laws of any other state, then the person shall not be provided coverage under this Article. In determining the application of the provisions of this paragraph in situations where a person could be covered by the association of more than one state, whether as an owner, payee, beneficiary, or assignee, this Article shall be construed in conjunction with other state laws to result in coverage by only one association.

(2)(a) This Article shall provide coverage to the persons specified in subsection paragraph (1) of this Section for direct, (i) nongroup life, health, annuity and supplemental policies, or contracts, (ii) for certificates under direct group policies or contracts, (iii) for unallocated annuity contracts and (iv) for contracts to furnish health care services and subscription certificates for medical or health care services issued by persons licensed to transact insurance business in this State under this Illinois Insurance Code. Annuity contracts and certificates under group annuity contracts include but are not limited to guaranteed investment contracts, deposit administration contracts, unallocated funding agreements, allocated funding agreements, structured settlement agreements, lottery contracts and any immediate or deferred annuity contracts.

(b) This Article shall not provide coverage for:

(i) that portion of a policy or contract not guaranteed by the insurer, or under which the risk is borne by the policy or contract owner;

(ii) any such policy or contract or part thereof assumed by the impaired or insolvent insurer under a contract of reinsurance, other than reinsurance for which assumption certificates have been issued;

(iii) any portion of a policy or contract to the extent that the rate of interest on which it is based or the interest rate, crediting rate, or similar factor is determined by use of an index or other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
external reference stated in the policy or contract employed in calculating returns or changes in value:

(A) averaged over the period of 4 years prior to the date on which the member insurer becomes an impaired or insolvent insurer under this Article, whichever is earlier, exceeds the rate of interest determined by subtracting 2 percentage points from Moody's Corporate Bond Yield Average averaged for that same 4-year period or for such lesser period if the policy or contract was issued less than 4 years before the member insurer becomes an impaired or insolvent insurer under this Article, whichever is earlier; and

(B) on and after the date on which the member insurer becomes an impaired or insolvent insurer under this Article, whichever is earlier, exceeds the rate of interest determined by subtracting 3 percentage points from Moody's Corporate Bond Yield Average as most recently available;

(iv) any unallocated annuity contract issued to or in connection with a benefit plan protected under the federal Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, regardless of whether the federal Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation has yet become liable to make any payments with respect to the benefit plan;

(v) any portion of any unallocated annuity contract which is not issued to or in connection with a specific employee, union or association of natural persons benefit plan or a government lottery;

(vi) an obligation that does not arise under the express written terms of the policy or contract issued by the insurer to the contract owner or policy owner, including without limitation:

(A) a claim based on marketing materials;

(B) a claim based on side letters, riders, or other documents that were issued by the insurer without meeting applicable policy form filing or approval requirements;

(C) a misrepresentation of or regarding policy benefits;

(D) an extra-contractual claim; or

(E) a claim for penalties or consequential or incidental damages;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vii) any stop-loss insurance, as defined in clause (b) of Class 1 or clause (a) of Class 2 of Section 4, and further defined in subsection (d) of Section 352;

(viii) any policy or contract providing any hospital, medical, prescription drug, or other health care benefits pursuant to Part C or Part D of Subchapter XVIII, Chapter 7 of Title 42 of the United States Code (commonly known as Medicare Part C & D) or any regulations issued pursuant thereto;

(ix) any portion of a policy or contract to the extent that the assessments required by Section 531.09 of this Code with respect to the policy or contract are preempted or otherwise not permitted by federal or State law;

(x) any portion of a policy or contract issued to a plan or program of an employer, association, or other person to provide life, health, or annuity benefits to its employees, members, or others to the extent that the plan or program is self-funded or uninsured, including, but not limited to, benefits payable by an employer, association, or other person under:

(A) a multiple employer welfare arrangement as defined in 29 U.S.C. Section 1144;

(B) a minimum premium group insurance plan;

(C) a stop-loss group insurance plan; or

(D) an administrative services only contract;

(xi) any portion of a policy or contract to the extent that it provides for:

(A) dividends or experience rating credits;

(B) voting rights; or

(C) payment of any fees or allowances to any person, including the policy or contract owner, in connection with the service to or administration of the policy or contract;

(xii) any policy or contract issued in this State by a member insurer at a time when it was not licensed or did not have a certificate of authority to issue the policy or contract in this State;

(xiii) any contractual agreement that establishes the member insurer's obligations to provide a book value accounting guaranty for defined contribution benefit plan participants by reference to a portfolio of assets that is owned by the benefit plan...
or its trustee, which in each case is not an affiliate of the member insurer;

(xiv) any portion of a policy or contract to the extent that it provides for interest or other changes in value to be determined by the use of an index or other external reference stated in the policy or contract, but which have not been credited to the policy or contract, or as to which the policy or contract owner's rights are subject to forfeiture, as of the date the member insurer becomes an impaired or insolvent insurer under this Code, whichever is earlier.

If a policy's or contract's interest or changes in value are credited less frequently than annually, then for purposes of determining the values that have been credited and are not subject to forfeiture under this Section, the interest or change in value determined by using the procedures defined in the policy or contract will be credited as if the contractual date of crediting interest or changing values was the date of impairment or insolvency, whichever is earlier, and will not be subject to forfeiture; or

(xv) that portion or part of a variable life insurance or variable annuity contract not guaranteed by an insurer.

(3) The benefits for which the Association may become liable shall in no event exceed the lesser of:

(a) the contractual obligations for which the insurer is liable or would have been liable if it were not an impaired or insolvent insurer, or

(b)(i) with respect to any one life, regardless of the number of policies or contracts:

(A) $300,000 in life insurance death benefits, but not more than $100,000 in net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values for life insurance;

(B) in health insurance benefits:

(I) $100,000 for coverages not defined as disability insurance or basic hospital, medical, and surgical insurance or major medical insurance or long-term care insurance, including any net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values;

(II) $300,000 for disability insurance and $300,000 for long-term care insurance as defined in Section 351A-1 of this Code; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(III) $500,000 for basic hospital medical and surgical insurance or major medical insurance;
(C) $250,000 in the present value of annuity benefits, including net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values;
(ii) with respect to each individual participating in a governmental retirement benefit plan established under Section 401, 403(b), or 457 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code covered by an unallocated annuity contract or the beneficiaries of each such individual if deceased, in the aggregate, $250,000 in present value annuity benefits, including net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values;
(iii) with respect to each payee of a structured settlement annuity or beneficiary or beneficiaries of the payee if deceased, $250,000 in present value annuity benefits, in the aggregate, including net cash surrender and net cash withdrawal values, if any; or
(iv) with respect to either (1) one contract owner provided coverage under subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of this Section or (2) one plan sponsor whose plans own directly or in trust one or more unallocated annuity contracts not included in subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (b) of this subsection, $5,000,000 in benefits, irrespective of the number of contracts with respect to the contract owner or plan sponsor. However, in the case where one or more unallocated annuity contracts are covered contracts under this Article and are owned by a trust or other entity for the benefit of 2 or more plan sponsors, coverage shall be afforded by the Association if the largest interest in the trust or entity owning the contract or contracts is held by a plan sponsor whose principal place of business is in this State. In no event shall the Association be obligated to cover more than $5,000,000 in benefits with respect to all these unallocated contracts.

In no event shall the Association be obligated to cover more than (1) an aggregate of $300,000 in benefits with respect to any one life under subparagraphs (i), (ii), and (iii) of this paragraph (b) except with respect to benefits for basic hospital, medical, and surgical insurance and major medical insurance under item (B) of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph (b), in which case the aggregate liability of the Association shall not exceed $500,000 with respect to any one individual or (2) with respect to one

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
owner of multiple nongroup policies of life insurance, whether the policy owner is an individual, firm, corporation, or other person and whether the persons insured are officers, managers, employees, or other persons, $5,000,000 in benefits, regardless of the number of policies and contracts held by the owner.

The limitations set forth in this subsection are limitations on the benefits for which the Association is obligated before taking into account either its subrogation and assignment rights or the extent to which those benefits could be provided out of the assets of the impaired or insolvent insurer attributable to covered policies. The costs of the Association's obligations under this Article may be met by the use of assets attributable to covered policies or reimbursed to the Association pursuant to its subrogation and assignment rights.

(4) In performing its obligations to provide coverage under Section 531.08 of this Code, the Association shall not be required to guarantee, assume, reinsure, or perform or cause to be guaranteed, assumed, reinsured, or performed the contractual obligations of the insolvent or impaired insurer under a covered policy or contract that do not materially affect the economic values or economic benefits of the covered policy or contract.

(Source: P.A. 96-1450, eff. 8-20-10; revised 10-5-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/1563)

Sec. 1563. Fees. (a) The fees required by this Article are as follows:

(1) Public adjuster license fee of $250, payable once every 2 years.

(2) Business entity license fee of $250, payable once every 2 years.

(3) Application fee of $50 for processing each request to take the written examination for a public adjuster license.

(Source: P.A. 96-1332, eff. 1-1-11; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 340. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Sections 5-1 and 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-1) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1409A)

Sec. 5-1. Section 155 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall apply to Health Maintenance Organizations; except that no action shall be brought for an unreasonable delay in the settling of a claim if the delay is caused by the failure of the enrollee to execute a lien as requested by the health care plan.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.

(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 364, 364.01, 364.01, 364.03, 364.04, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

1. a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
2. a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or
3. a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,

1. the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;
   2(i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the Director shall have the power to require the following information:

   (A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;
   
   (B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;
   
   (C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and
   
   (D) such other information as the Director shall require.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

   (i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the...
group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-761, eff. 1-1-18; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 345. The Limited Health Service Organization Act is amended by changing Section 4003 as follows:

(215 ILCS 130/4003) (from Ch. 73, par. 1504-3)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4003. Illinois Insurance Code provisions. Limited health
dservice organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133,
134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149,
151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.37, 355.2,
355.3, 355b, 356v, 356z.10, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 368a,
401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1 and
Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the
Illinois Insurance Code. For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code,
except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, limited
health service organizations in the following categories are deemed to be
domestic companies:

(1) a corporation under the laws of this State; or
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of another state,
30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State,
except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements
in its state of organization as is a domestic company under Article
(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-201, eff. 8-
18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 350. The Viatical Settlements Act of 2009 is amended by
changing Section 5 as follows:

(215 ILCS 159/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions.
"Accredited investor" means an accredited investor as defined in
Rule 501(a) promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77 et
seq.), as amended.
"Advertising" means any written, electronic, or printed
communication or any communication by means of recorded telephone
messages or transmitted on radio, television, the Internet, or similar
communications media, including film strips, digital picture slides, motion
pictures, and videos published, disseminated, circulated, or placed before
the public in this State, for the purpose of creating an interest in or
inducing a person to sell, assign, devise, bequest, or transfer the death
benefit or ownership of a policy pursuant to a viatical settlement contract.
"Alien licensee" means a licensee incorporated or organized under
the laws of any country other than the United States.
"Business of viatical settlements" means any activity involved in,
but not limited to, the offering, soliciting, negotiating, procuring,
effectuating, purchasing, investing, financing, monitoring, tracking,
underwriting, selling, transferring, assigning, pledging, or hypothecating or in any other manner acquiring an interest in a life insurance policy by means of a viatical settlement contract or other agreement.

"Chronically ill" means having been certified within the preceding 12-month period by a licensed health professional as:

(1) being unable to perform, without substantial assistance from another individual and for at least 90 days due to a loss of functional capacity, at least 2 activities of daily living, including, but not limited to, eating, toileting, transferring, bathing, dressing, or continence;

(2) requiring substantial supervision to protect the individual from threats to health and safety due to severe cognitive impairment; or

(3) having a level of disability similar to that described in paragraph (1) as determined by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

"Controlling person" means any person, firm, association, or corporation that directly or indirectly has the power to direct or cause to be directed the management, control, or activities of the viatical settlement provider.

"Director" means the Director of the Division of Insurance of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Division" means the Division of Insurance of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Escrow agent" means an independent third-party person who, pursuant to a written agreement signed by the viatical settlement provider and viator, provides escrow services related to the acquisition of a life insurance policy pursuant to a viatical settlement contract. "Escrow agent" does not include any person associated or affiliated with or under the control of a licensee.

"Financial institution" means a financial institution as defined by the Financial Institutions Insurance Sales Law in Article XLIV of the Illinois Insurance Code.

"Financing entity" means an underwriter, placement agent, lender, purchaser of securities, purchaser of a policy or certificate from a viatical settlement provider, credit enhancer, or an entity that has a direct ownership in a policy that is the subject of a viatical settlement contract, and to which both of the following apply:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) its principal activity related to the transaction is
providing funds to effect the viatical settlement or purchase of one
or more viaticated policies; and
(2) it has an agreement in writing with one or more licensed
viatical settlement providers to finance the acquisition of viatical
settlement contracts.

"Financing entity" does not include an investor that is not an accredited
investor.

"Financing transaction" means a transaction in which a viatical
settlement provider obtains financing from a financing entity, including,
without limitation, any secured or unsecured financing, securitization
transaction, or securities offering that either is registered or exempt from
registration under federal and State securities law.

"Foreign licensee" means any viatical settlement provider
incorporated or organized under the laws of any state of the United States
other than this State.

"Insurance producer" means an insurance producer as defined by
Section 10 of Article XXXI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

"Licensee" means a viatical settlement provider or viatical
settlement broker.

"Life expectancy provider" means a person who determines or
holds himself or herself out as determining life expectancies or mortality
ratings used to determine life expectancies on behalf of or in connection
with any of the following:
(1) A viatical settlement provider, viatical settlement
broker, or person engaged in the business of viatical settlements.
(2) A viatical investment as defined by Section 2.33 of the
Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or a viatical settlement contract.

"NAIC" means the National Association of Insurance
Commissioners.

"Person" means an individual or a legal entity, including, without
limitation, a partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
partnership, association, trust, business trust, or corporation.

"Policy" means an individual or group policy, group certificate,
contract, or arrangement of insurance of the class defined by subsection (a)
of Section 4 of the Illinois Insurance Code owned by a resident of this
State, regardless of whether delivered or issued for delivery in this State.
"Qualified institutional buyer" means a qualified institutional buyer as defined in Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Related provider trust" means a titling trust or other trust established by a licensed viatical settlement provider or a financing entity for the sole purpose of holding the ownership or beneficial interest in purchased policies in connection with a financing transaction. The trust shall have a written agreement with the licensed viatical settlement provider under which the licensed viatical settlement provider is responsible for ensuring compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements and under which the trust agrees to make all records and files related to viatical settlement transactions available to the Director as if those records and files were maintained directly by the licensed viatical settlement provider.

"Special purpose entity" means a corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, or other similar entity formed only to provide, directly or indirectly, access to institutional capital markets (i) for a financing entity or licensed viatical settlement provider; or (ii) in connection with a transaction in which the securities in the special purposes entity are acquired by the viator or by qualified institutional buyers or the securities pay a fixed rate of return commensurate with established asset-backed institutional capital markets.

"Stranger-originated life insurance" or "STOLI" means an act, practice, or arrangement to initiate a life insurance policy for the benefit of a third-party investor who, at the time of policy origination, has no insurable interest in the insured. STOLI practices include, but are not limited to, cases in which life insurance is purchased with resources or guarantees from or through a person or entity who, at the time of policy inception, could not lawfully initiate the policy himself or itself and where, at the time of policy inception, there is an arrangement or agreement, whether verbal or written, to directly or indirectly transfer the ownership of the policy or policy benefits to a third party. Trusts created to give the appearance of an insurable interest and used to initiate policies for investors violate insurance interest laws and the prohibition against wagering on life. STOLI arrangements do not include lawful viatical settlement contracts as permitted by this Act.

"Terminally ill" means certified by a physician as having an illness or physical condition that reasonably is expected to result in death in 24 months or less.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Viatical settlement broker" means a licensed insurance producer who has been issued a license pursuant to paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) of Section 500-35 of the Illinois Insurance Code who, working exclusively on behalf of a viator and for a fee, commission, or other valuable consideration, offers, solicits, promotes, or attempts to negotiate viatical settlement contracts between a viator and one or more viatical settlement providers or one or more viatical settlement brokers. "Viatical settlement broker" does not include an attorney, certified public accountant, or a financial planner accredited by a nationally recognized accreditation agency, who is retained to represent the viator and whose compensation is not paid directly or indirectly by the viatical settlement provider or purchaser.

"Viatical settlement contract" means any of the following:

1. A written agreement between a viator and a viatical settlement provider establishing the terms under which compensation or anything of value is or will be paid, which compensation or value is less than the expected death benefits of the policy, in return for the viator's present or future assignment, transfer, sale, devise, or bequest of the death benefit or ownership of any portion of the insurance policy.

2. A written agreement for a loan or other lending transaction, secured primarily by an individual life insurance policy or an individual certificate of a group life insurance policy.

3. The transfer for compensation or value of ownership of a beneficial interest in a trust or other entity that owns such policy, if the trust or other entity was formed or availed of for the principal purpose of acquiring one or more life insurance contracts and the life insurance contract insures the life of a person residing in this State.

4. A premium finance loan made for a life insurance policy by a lender to a viator on, before, or after the date of issuance of the policy in either of the following situations:
   (A) The viator or the insured receives a guarantee of the viatical settlement value of the policy.
   (B) The viator or the insured agrees to sell the policy or any portion of the policy's death benefit on any date before or after issuance of the policy.

"Viatical settlement contract" does not include any of the following acts, practices, or arrangements listed below in subparagraphs (a) through (d).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) of this definition of "viatical settlement contract", unless part of a plan, scheme, device, or artifice to avoid application of this Act; provided, however, that the list of excluded items contained in subparagraphs (a) through (i) is not intended to be an exhaustive list and that an act, practice, or arrangement that is not described below in subparagraphs (a) through (i) does not necessarily constitute a viatical settlement contract:

(a) A policy loan or accelerated death benefit made by the insurer pursuant to the policy's terms;

(b) Loan proceeds that are used solely to pay: (i) premiums for the policy and (ii) the costs of the loan, including, without limitation, interest, arrangement fees, utilization fees and similar fees, closing costs, legal fees and expenses, trustee fees and expenses, and third party collateral provider fees and expenses, including fees payable to letter of credit issuers;

(c) A loan made by a bank or other financial institution in which the lender takes an interest in a life insurance policy solely to secure repayment of a loan or, if there is a default on the loan and the policy is transferred, the transfer of such a policy by the lender, provided that neither the default itself nor the transfer of the policy in connection with the default is pursuant to an agreement or understanding with any other person for the purpose of evading regulation under this Act;

(d) A loan made by a lender that does not violate Article XXXIIa of the Illinois Insurance Code, provided that the premium finance loan is not described in this Act;

(e) An agreement in which all the parties (i) are closely related to the insured by blood or law or (ii) have a lawful substantial economic interest in the continued life, health, and bodily safety of the person insured, or trusts established primarily for the benefit of such parties;

(f) Any designation, consent, or agreement by an insured who is an employee of an employer in connection with the purchase by the employer, or trust established by the employer, of life insurance on the life of the employee;

(g) A bona fide business succession planning arrangement: (i) between one or more shareholders in a corporation or between a corporation and one or more of its shareholders or one or more trusts established by its shareholders; (ii) between one or more partners in a partnership or between a partnership and one or more

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of its partners or one or more trusts established by its partners; or
(iii) between one or more members in a limited liability company
or between a limited liability company and one or more of its
members or one or more trusts established by its members;

(h) An agreement entered into by a service recipient, or a
trust established by the service recipient, and a service provider, or
a trust established by the service provider, who performs
significant services for the service recipient's trade or business; or

(i) Any other contract, transaction, or arrangement
exempted from the definition of viatical settlement contract by the
Director based on the Director's determination that the contract,
transaction, or arrangement is not of the type intended to be
regulated by this Act.

"Viatical settlement investment agent" means a person who is an
appointed or contracted agent of a licensed viatical settlement provider
who solicits or arranges the funding for the purchase of a viatical
settlement by a viatical settlement purchaser and who is acting on behalf
of a viatical settlement provider. A viatical settlement investment agent is
deemed to represent the viatical settlement provider of whom the viatical
settlement investment agent is an appointed or contracted agent.

"Viatical settlement provider" means a person, other than a viator,
who enters into or effectuates a viatical settlement contract with a viator.
"Viatical settlement provider" does not include:

(1) a bank, savings bank, savings and loan association,
credit union, or other financial institution that takes an assignment
of a policy as collateral for a loan;

(2) a financial institution or premium finance company
making premium finance loans and exempted by the Director from
the licensing requirement under the premium finance laws where
the institution or company takes an assignment of a life insurance
policy solely as collateral for a premium finance loan;

(3) the issuer of the life insurance policy;

(4) an authorized or eligible insurer that provides stop loss
coverage or financial guaranty insurance to a viatical settlement
provider, purchaser, financing entity, special purpose entity, or
related provider trust;

(5) An individual person who enters into or effectuates no
more than one viatical settlement contract in a calendar year for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transfer of policies for any value less than the expected death benefit;

(6) a financing entity;
(7) a special purpose entity;
(8) a related provider trust;
(9) a viatical settlement purchaser; or
(10) any other person that the Director determines is consistent with the definition of viatical settlement provider.

"Viatical settlement purchaser" means a person who provides a sum of money as consideration for a life insurance policy or an interest in the death benefits of a life insurance policy, or a person who owns or acquires or is entitled to a beneficial interest in a trust that owns a viatical settlement contract or is the beneficiary of a life insurance policy, in each case where such policy has been or will be the subject of a viatical settlement contract, for the purpose of deriving an economic benefit. "Viatical settlement purchaser" does not include: (i) a licensee under this Act; (ii) an accredited investor or qualified institutional buyer; (iii) a financing entity; (iv) a special purpose entity; or (v) a related provider trust.

"Viaticated policy" means a life insurance policy that has been acquired by a viatical settlement provider pursuant to a viatical settlement contract.

"Viator" means the owner of a life insurance policy or a certificate holder under a group policy who enters or seeks to enter into a viatical settlement contract. For the purposes of this Act, a viator is not limited to an owner of a life insurance policy or a certificate holder under a group policy insuring the life of an individual with a terminal or chronic illness or condition, except where specifically addressed. "Viator" does not include:

(1) a licensee;
(2) a qualified institutional buyer;
(3) a financing entity;
(4) a special purpose entity; or
(5) a related provider trust.

(Source: P.A. 96-736, eff. 7-1-10; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 355. The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(215 ILCS 165/10) (from Ch. 32, par. 604)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10. Application of Insurance Code provisions. Health services plan corporations and all persons interested therein or dealing therewith shall be subject to the provisions of Articles IIA and XII 1/2 and Sections 3.1, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 143c, 149, 155.22a, 155.37, 354, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356r, 356t, 356u, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.1, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 364.01, 367.2, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, and 412, and paragraphs (7) and (15) of Section 367 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 360. The Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act is amended by changing Sections 15 and 35 as follows:

(215 ILCS 185/15)

Sec. 15. Insurer conduct.

(a) An insurer shall initially perform a comparison of its insureds', annuitants', and retained asset account holders' in-force policies, annuity contracts, and retained asset accounts in force on or after January 1, 2017 by using the full Death Master File. The initial comparison shall be completed on or before December 31, 2017. An insurer required to perform a comparison of its insureds', annuitants', and retained asset account holders' in-force policies, annuity contracts, and retained asset accounts in force on or after January 1, 2012 shall perform a comparison of policies, annuity contracts, and retained asset accounts in force between January 1, 2012 and December 31, 2016 on or before December 31, 2018 by using the full Death Master File. An insurer required to perform a comparison of electronic searchable files concerning its insureds', annuitants', and retained asset account holders' in-force policies, annuity contracts, and retained asset accounts in force on or after January 1, 2000 shall perform a comparison of policies, annuity contracts, and retained asset accounts in force between January 1, 2000 and December 31, 2016 on or before December 31, 2018 by using the full Death Master File. Thereafter, an insurer shall perform a comparison on at least a semi-annual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
basis using the Death Master File update files for comparisons to identify potential matches of its insureds, annuitants, and retained asset account holders. In the event that one of the insurer's lines of business conducts a search for matches of its insureds, annuitants, and retained asset account holders against the Death Master File at intervals more frequently than semi-annually, then all lines of the insurer's business shall conduct searches for matches against the Death Master File with the same frequency. Within 6 months after acquisition of policies, annuity contracts, or retained asset accounts from another insurer, the acquiring insurer shall compare all newly acquired policies, annuity contracts, and retained asset accounts that were not searched by the previous insurer in compliance with this Act against the complete Death Master File to identify potential matches of its insureds, annuitants, and retained asset account holders.

An insured, an annuitant, or a retained asset account holder is presumed dead if the date of his or her death is indicated by the comparison required in this subsection (a), unless the insurer has competent and substantial evidence that the person is living, including, but not limited to, a contact made by the insurer with the person or his or her legal representative.

For those potential matches identified as a result of a Death Master File match, the insurer shall within 120 days after the date of death notice, if the insurer has not been contacted by a beneficiary, determine whether benefits are due in accordance with the applicable policy or contract and, if benefits are due in accordance with the applicable policy or contract:

(1) use good faith efforts, which shall be documented by the insurer, to locate the beneficiary or beneficiaries; the Department shall establish by administrative rule minimum standards for what constitutes good faith efforts to locate a beneficiary, which shall include: (A) searching insurer records; (B) the appropriate use of First Class United States mail, e-mail addresses, and telephone

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
calls; and (C) reasonable efforts by insurers to obtain updated
contact information for the beneficiary or beneficiaries; good faith
efforts shall not include additional attempts to contact the
beneficiary at an address already confirmed not to be current; and

(2) provide the appropriate claims forms or instructions to
the beneficiary or beneficiaries to make a claim, including the need
to provide an official death certificate if applicable under the policy
or annuity contract.

(b) Insurers shall implement procedures to account for the
following when conducting searches of the Death Master File:

(1) common nicknames, initials used in lieu of a first or
middle name, use of a middle name, compound first and middle
names, and interchanged first and middle names;
(2) compound last names, maiden or married names, and
hyphens, blank spaces, or apostrophes in last names;
(3) transposition of the "month" and "date" portions of the
date of birth; and
(4) incomplete social security numbers.

(c) To the extent permitted by law, an insurer may disclose the
minimum necessary personal information about the insured, annuity
owner, retained asset account holder, or beneficiary to a person whom the
insurer reasonably believes may be able to assist the insurer with locating
the beneficiary or a person otherwise entitled to payment of the claims
proceeds.

(d) An insurer or its service provider shall not charge any
beneficiary or other authorized representative for any fees or costs
associated with a Death Master File search or verification of a Death
Master File match conducted pursuant to this Act.

(e) The benefits from a policy, annuity contract, or a retained asset
account, plus any applicable accrued interest, shall first be payable to the
designated beneficiaries or owners and, in the event the beneficiaries or
owners cannot be found, shall be reported and delivered to the State
Treasurer pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.
Nothing in this subsection (e) is intended to alter the amounts reportable
under the existing provisions of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property
Act or to allow the imposition of additional statutory interest under Article

(f) Failure to meet any requirement of this Section with such
frequency as to constitute a general business practice is a violation of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 424 of the Illinois Insurance Code. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to create or imply a private cause of action for a violation of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 99-893, eff. 1-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-543, eff. 1-1-18; revised 12-8-17.)

(215 ILCS 185/35)

Sec. 35. Application.
(a) Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), and (d), the provisions of this Act apply to policies, annuity contracts, and retained asset accounts in force at any time on or after January 1, 2012.

(b) For an insurer that has entered into a written agreement with the State Treasurer on or before December 31, 2018 to resolve an unclaimed property examination pursuant to the Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act or the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, the provisions of this Act apply to policies, annuity contracts, and retained asset accounts in force on or after January 1, 2017.

(c) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the provisions of this Act shall apply to policies, annuity contracts, and retained asset accounts in force at any time on or after January 1, 2000 to the extent that an insurer has electronic searchable files concerning such policies, annuity contracts, and retained asset accounts.

(d) This Act does not apply to a lapsed or terminated policy with no benefits payable that was compared against the Death Master File within the 18 months following the date of the lapse or termination of the applicable policy or that was searched more than 18 months prior to the most recent comparison against the Death Master File conducted by the insurer.
(Source: P.A. 99-893, eff. 1-1-17; 100-543, eff. 1-1-18; revised 12-14-17.)

Section 365. The Public Utilities Act is amended by changing Section 13-703 as follows:

(220 ILCS 5/13-703) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 13-703)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2020)

Sec. 13-703. (a) The Commission shall design and implement a program whereby each telecommunications carrier providing local exchange service shall provide a telecommunications device capable of servicing the needs of those persons with a hearing or speech disability together with a single party line, at no charge additional to the basic exchange rate, to any subscriber who is certified as having a hearing or speech disability by a hearing care professional, as defined in the Hearing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Instrument Consumer Protection Act, a speech-language pathologist, or a qualified State agency and to any subscriber which is an organization serving the needs of those persons with a hearing or speech disability as determined and specified by the Commission pursuant to subsection (d).

(b) The Commission shall design and implement a program, whereby each telecommunications carrier providing local exchange service shall provide a telecommunications relay system, using third party intervention to connect those persons having a hearing or speech disability with persons of normal hearing by way of intercommunications devices and the telephone system, making available reasonable access to all phases of public telephone service to persons who have a hearing or speech disability. In order to design a telecommunications relay system which will meet the requirements of those persons with a hearing or speech disability available at a reasonable cost, the Commission shall initiate an investigation and conduct public hearings to determine the most cost-effective method of providing telecommunications relay service to those persons who have a hearing or speech disability when using telecommunications devices and therein solicit the advice, counsel, and physical assistance of Statewide nonprofit consumer organizations that serve persons with hearing or speech disabilities in such hearings and during the development and implementation of the system. The Commission shall phase in this program, on a geographical basis, as soon as is practicable, but no later than June 30, 1990.

(c) The Commission shall establish a competitively neutral rate recovery mechanism that establishes charges in an amount to be determined by the Commission for each line of a subscriber to allow telecommunications carriers providing local exchange service to recover costs as they are incurred under this Section. Beginning no later than April 1, 2016, and on a yearly basis thereafter, the Commission shall initiate a proceeding to establish the competitively neutral amount to be charged or assessed to subscribers of telecommunications carriers and wireless carriers, Interconnected VoIP service providers, and consumers of prepaid wireless telecommunications service in a manner consistent with this subsection (c) and subsection (f) of this Section. The Commission shall issue its order establishing the competitively neutral amount to be charged or assessed to subscribers of telecommunications carriers and wireless carriers, Interconnected VoIP service providers, and purchasers of prepaid wireless telecommunications service on or prior to June 1 of each year, and such amount shall take effect June 1 of each year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Telecommunications carriers, wireless carriers, Interconnected VoIP service providers, and sellers of prepaid wireless telecommunications service shall have 60 days from the date the Commission files its order to implement the new rate established by the order.

(d) The Commission shall determine and specify those organizations serving the needs of those persons having a hearing or speech disability that shall receive a telecommunications device and in which offices the equipment shall be installed in the case of an organization having more than one office. For the purposes of this Section, "organizations serving the needs of those persons with hearing or speech disabilities" means centers for independent living as described in Section 12a of the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act and not-for-profit organizations whose primary purpose is serving the needs of those persons with hearing or speech disabilities. The Commission shall direct the telecommunications carriers subject to its jurisdiction and this Section to comply with its determinations and specifications in this regard.

(e) As used in this Section:

"Prepaid wireless telecommunications service" has the meaning given to that term under Section 10 of the Prepaid Wireless 9-1-1 Surcharge Act.

"Retail transaction" has the meaning given to that term under Section 10 of the Prepaid Wireless 9-1-1 Surcharge Act.

"Seller" has the meaning given to that term under Section 10 of the Prepaid Wireless 9-1-1 Surcharge Act.

"Telecommunications carrier providing local exchange service" includes, without otherwise limiting the meaning of the term, telecommunications carriers which are purely mutual concerns, having no rates or charges for services, but paying the operating expenses by assessment upon the members of such a company and no other person.

"Wireless carrier" has the meaning given to that term under Section 2 of the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(f) Interconnected VoIP service providers, sellers of prepaid wireless telecommunications service, and wireless carriers in Illinois shall collect and remit assessments determined in accordance with this Section in a competitively neutral manner in the same manner as a telecommunications carrier providing local exchange service. However, the assessment imposed on consumers of prepaid wireless telecommunications service shall be collected by the seller from the
consumer and imposed per retail transaction as a percentage of that retail transaction on all retail transactions occurring in this State. The assessment on subscribers of wireless carriers and consumers of prepaid wireless telecommunications service shall not be imposed or collected prior to June 1, 2016.

Sellers of prepaid wireless telecommunications service shall remit the assessments to the Department of Revenue on the same form and in the same manner which they remit the fee collected under the Prepaid Wireless 9-1-1 Surcharge Act. For the purposes of display on the consumers' receipts, the rates of the fee collected under the Prepaid Wireless 9-1-1 Surcharge Act and the assessment under this Section may be combined. In administration and enforcement of this Section, the provisions of Sections 15 and 20 of the Prepaid Wireless 9-1-1 Surcharge Act (except subsections (a), (a-5), (b-5), (e), and (e-5) of Section 15 and subsections (c) and (e) of Section 20 of the Prepaid Wireless 9-1-1 Surcharge Act and, from June 29, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-6), the seller shall be permitted to deduct and retain 3% of the assessments that are collected by the seller from consumers and that are remitted and timely filed with the Department) that are not inconsistent with this Section, shall apply, as far as practicable, to the subject matter of this Section to the same extent as if those provisions were included in this Section. Beginning on January 1, 2018, the seller is allowed to deduct and retain 3% of the assessments that are collected by the seller from consumers and that are remitted timely and timely filed with the Department, but only if the return is filed electronically as provided in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. Sellers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement. The Department shall deposit all assessments and penalties collected under this Section into the Illinois Telecommunications Access Corporation Fund, a special fund created in the State treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the amount available to the Commission for distribution out of the Illinois Telecommunications Access Corporation Fund. The amount certified shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were erroneously paid to a different taxing body or fund. The amount paid to the Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Telecommunications Access Corporation Fund shall not include any amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department to retailers under this Section or any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body or fund but were erroneously paid to the Illinois Telecommunications Access Corporation Fund. The Commission shall distribute all the funds to the Illinois Telecommunications Access Corporation and the funds may only be used in accordance with the provisions of this Section. The Department shall deduct 2% of all amounts deposited in the Illinois Telecommunications Access Corporation Fund during every year of remitted assessments. Of the 2% deducted by the Department, one-half shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund to reimburse the Department for its direct costs of administering the collection and remittance of the assessment. The remaining one-half shall be transferred into the Public Utility Fund to reimburse the Commission for its costs of distributing to the Illinois Telecommunications Access Corporation the amount certified by the Department for distribution. The amount to be charged or assessed under subsections (c) and (f) is not imposed on a provider or the consumer for wireless Lifeline service where the consumer does not pay the provider for the service. Where the consumer purchases from the provider optional minutes, texts, or other services in addition to the federally funded Lifeline benefit, a consumer must pay the charge or assessment, and it must be collected by the seller according to this subsection (f).

Interconnected VoIP services shall not be considered an intrastate telecommunications service for the purposes of this Section in a manner inconsistent with federal law or Federal Communications Commission regulation.

(g) The provisions of this Section are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

(h) The Commission may adopt rules necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-6, eff. 6-29-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-847, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 370. The Gas Transmission Facilities Act is amended by changing Section 1.03 as follows:

(220 ILCS 25/1.03) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 571.03)
Sec. 1.03. "Private energy entity" includes every person, corporation, political subdivision, and public agency of the State who generates or produces natural gas for energy for his or its own consumption or the consumption of his or its tenants or for direct sale to others, excluding sales for resale, and every person, corporation, political subdivision, and public agency of the State who buys natural gas at the wellhead for his or its own consumption or the consumption of his or its tenants and not for sale to others. A private energy entity shall not be found to be a public utility as defined by the "Public Utilities Act", approved June 29, 1921, as amended, merely because of its activities in transmitting natural gas.
(Source: P.A. 83-1290; revised 9-27-17.)

Section 375. The Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Act is amended by changing Section 2.2 as follows:

(220 ILCS 50/2.2) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 1602.2)

Sec. 2.2. Underground utility facilities. (a) "Underground utility facilities" or "facilities" means and includes wires, ducts, fiber optic cable, conduits, pipes, sewers, and cables and their connected appurtenances installed beneath the surface of the ground by:

(1) a public utility as defined in the Public Utilities Act;
(2) a municipally owned or mutually owned utility providing a similar utility service;
(3) a pipeline entity transporting gases, crude oil, petroleum products, or other hydrocarbon materials within the State;
(4) a telecommunications carrier as defined in the Universal Telephone Service Protection Law of 1985, or by a company described in Section 1 of the Telephone Company Act;
(5) a community antenna television system, as defined in the Illinois Municipal Code or the Counties Code;
(6) a holder, as that term is defined in the Cable and Video Competition Law of 2007;
(7) any other entity owning or operating underground facilities that transport generated electrical power to other utility owners or operators or transport generated electrical power within the internal electric grid of a wind turbine generation farm; and
(8) an electric cooperative as defined in the Public Utilities Act.
(Source: P.A. 96-714, eff. 1-1-10; revised 11-8-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 380. The Illinois Dental Practice Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(225 ILCS 25/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 2304)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
Sec. 4. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of address and those changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department.
"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.
"Board" means the Board of Dentistry.
"Dentist" means a person who has received a general license pursuant to paragraph (a) of Section 11 of this Act and who may perform any intraoral and extraoral procedure required in the practice of dentistry and to whom is reserved the responsibilities specified in Section 17.
"Dental hygienist" means a person who holds a license under this Act to perform dental services as authorized by Section 18.
"Dental assistant" means an appropriately trained person who, under the supervision of a dentist, provides dental services as authorized by Section 17.
"Expanded function dental assistant" means a dental assistant who has completed the training required by Section 17.1 of this Act.
"Dental laboratory" means a person, firm or corporation which:
  (i) engages in making, providing, repairing or altering dental prosthetic appliances and other artificial materials and devices which are returned to a dentist for insertion into the human oral cavity or which come in contact with its adjacent structures and tissues; and
  (ii) utilizes or employs a dental technician to provide such services; and
  (iii) performs such functions only for a dentist or dentists.
"Supervision" means supervision of a dental hygienist or a dental assistant requiring that a dentist authorize the procedure, remain in the dental facility while the procedure is performed, and approve the work

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
performed by the dental hygienist or dental assistant before dismissal of the patient, but does not mean that the dentist must be present at all times in the treatment room.

"General supervision" means supervision of a dental hygienist requiring that the patient be a patient of record, that the dentist examine the patient in accordance with Section 18 prior to treatment by the dental hygienist, and that the dentist authorize the procedures which are being carried out by a notation in the patient's record, but not requiring that a dentist be present when the authorized procedures are being performed. The issuance of a prescription to a dental laboratory by a dentist does not constitute general supervision.

"Public member" means a person who is not a health professional. For purposes of board membership, any person with a significant financial interest in a health service or profession is not a public member.

"Dentistry" means the healing art which is concerned with the examination, diagnosis, treatment planning and care of conditions within the human oral cavity and its adjacent tissues and structures, as further specified in Section 17.

"Branches of dentistry" means the various specialties of dentistry which, for purposes of this Act, shall be limited to the following: endodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, orthodontics and dentofacial orthopedics, pediatric dentistry, periodontics, prosthodontics, and oral and maxillofacial radiology.

"Specialist" means a dentist who has received a specialty license pursuant to Section 11(b).

"Dental technician" means a person who owns, operates or is employed by a dental laboratory and engages in making, providing, repairing or altering dental prosthetic appliances and other artificial materials and devices which are returned to a dentist for insertion into the human oral cavity or which come in contact with its adjacent structures and tissues.

"Impaired dentist" or "impaired dental hygienist" means a dentist or dental hygienist who is unable to practice with reasonable skill and safety because of a physical or mental disability as evidenced by a written determination or written consent based on clinical evidence, including deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skills, abuse of drugs or alcohol, or a psychiatric disorder, of sufficient degree to diminish the person's ability to deliver competent patient care.
"Nurse" means a registered professional nurse, a certified registered nurse anesthetist licensed as an advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act.

"Patient of record" means a patient for whom the patient's most recent dentist has obtained a relevant medical and dental history and on whom the dentist has performed an examination and evaluated the condition to be treated.

"Dental responder" means a dentist or dental hygienist who is appropriately certified in disaster preparedness, immunizations, and dental humanitarian medical response consistent with the Society of Disaster Medicine and Public Health and training certified by the National Incident Management System or the National Disaster Life Support Foundation.

"Mobile dental van or portable dental unit" means any self-contained or portable dental unit in which dentistry is practiced that can be moved, towed, or transported from one location to another in order to establish a location where dental services can be provided.

"Public health dental hygienist" means a hygienist who holds a valid license to practice in the State, has 2 years of full-time clinical experience or an equivalent of 4,000 hours of clinical experience and has completed at least 42 clock hours of additional structured courses in dental education approved by rule by the Department in advanced areas specific to public health dentistry, including, but not limited to, emergency procedures for medically compromised patients, pharmacology, medical recordkeeping procedures, geriatric dentistry, pediatric dentistry, pathology, and other areas of study as determined by the Department, and works in a public health setting pursuant to a written public health supervision agreement as defined by rule by the Department with a dentist working in or contracted with a local or State government agency or institution or who is providing services as part of a certified school-based program or school-based oral health program.

"Public health setting" means a federally qualified health center; a federal, State, or local public health facility; Head Start; a special supplemental nutrition program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) facility; or a certified school-based health center or school-based oral health program.

"Public health supervision" means the supervision of a public health dental hygienist by a licensed dentist who has a written public health supervision agreement with that public health dental hygienist while working in an approved facility or program that allows the public health...
dental hygienist to treat patients, without a dentist first examining the patient and being present in the facility during treatment, (1) who are eligible for Medicaid or (2) who are uninsured and whose household income is not greater than 200% of the federal poverty level.

(Source: P.A. 99-25, eff. 1-1-16; 99-492, eff. 12-31-15; 99-680, eff. 1-1-17; 100-215, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 385. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 22 and 54.5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 60/22) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-22)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 22. Disciplinary action.

(A) The Department may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper with regard to the license or permit of any person issued under this Act, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, upon any of the following grounds:

(1) Performance of an elective abortion in any place, locale, facility, or institution other than:
   (a) a facility licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act;
   (b) an institution licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act;
   (c) an ambulatory surgical treatment center or hospitalization or care facility maintained by the State or any agency thereof, where such department or agency has authority under law to establish and enforce standards for the ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization, or care facilities under its management and control;
   (d) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by the Federal Government; or
   (e) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by any university or college established under the laws of this State and supported principally by public funds raised by taxation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Performance of an abortion procedure in a willful and wanton manner on a woman who was not pregnant at the time the abortion procedure was performed.

(3) A plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States of any crime that is a felony.

(4) Gross negligence in practice under this Act.

(5) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.

(6) Obtaining any fee by fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation.

(7) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or of any other substances which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(8) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(9) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(10) Making a false or misleading statement regarding their skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine, treatment, or remedy prescribed by them at their direction in the treatment of any disease or other condition of the body or mind.

(11) Allowing another person or organization to use their license, procured under this Act, to practice.

(12) Adverse action taken by another state or jurisdiction against a license or other authorization to practice as a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine or doctor of chiropractic, a certified copy of the record of the action taken by the other state or jurisdiction being prima facie evidence thereof. This includes any adverse action taken by a State or federal agency that prohibits a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic from providing services to the agency's participants.

(13) Violation of any provision of this Act or of the Medical Practice Act prior to the repeal of that Act, or violation of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the rules, or a final administrative action of the Secretary, after consideration of the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board.

(14) Violation of the prohibition against fee splitting in Section 22.2 of this Act.

(15) A finding by the Disciplinary Board that the registrant after having his or her license placed on probationary status or subjected to conditions or restrictions violated the terms of the probation or failed to comply with such terms or conditions.

(16) Abandonment of a patient.

(17) Prescribing, selling, administering, distributing, giving or self-administering any drug classified as a controlled substance (designated product) or narcotic for other than medically accepted therapeutic purposes.

(18) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances or goods provided for a patient in such manner as to exploit the patient for financial gain of the physician.

(19) Offering, undertaking or agreeing to cure or treat disease by a secret method, procedure, treatment or medicine, or the treating, operating or prescribing for any human condition by a method, means or procedure which the licensee refuses to divulge upon demand of the Department.

(20) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice.

(21) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice as a physician, including, but not limited to, false records to support claims against the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(22) Willful omission to file or record, or willfully impeding the filing or recording, or inducing another person to omit to file or record, medical reports as required by law, or willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse or neglect as required by law.

(23) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(24) Solicitation of professional patronage by any corporation, agents or persons, or profiting from those representing themselves to be agents of the licensee.

(25) Gross and willful and continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered, including, but not limited to, filing such false statements for collection of monies for services not rendered from the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(26) A pattern of practice or other behavior which demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(27) Mental illness or disability which results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(28) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in a physician's inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(29) Cheating on or attempt to subvert the licensing examinations administered under this Act.

(30) Willfully or negligently violating the confidentiality between physician and patient except as required by law.

(31) The use of any false, fraudulent, or deceptive statement in any document connected with practice under this Act.

(32) Aiding and abetting an individual not licensed under this Act in the practice of a profession licensed under this Act.

(33) Violating state or federal laws or regulations relating to controlled substances, legend drugs, or ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition Act.

(34) Failure to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against them by another licensing jurisdiction (any other state or any territory of the United States or any foreign state or country), by any peer review body, by any health care institution, by any professional society or association related to practice under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Act, by any governmental agency, by any law enforcement agency, or by any court for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(35) Failure to report to the Department surrender of a license or authorization to practice as a medical doctor, a doctor of osteopathy, a doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic in another state or jurisdiction, or surrender of membership on any medical staff or in any medical or professional association or society, while under disciplinary investigation by any of those authorities or bodies, for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(36) Failure to report to the Department any adverse judgment, settlement, or award arising from a liability claim related to acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(37) Failure to provide copies of medical records as required by law.

(38) Failure to furnish the Department, its investigators or representatives, relevant information, legally requested by the Department after consultation with the Chief Medical Coordinator or the Deputy Medical Coordinator.

(39) Violating the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

(40) Willful failure to provide notice when notice is required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995.

(41) Failure to establish and maintain records of patient care and treatment as required by this law.

(42) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed advanced practice registered nurses resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(43) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a licensed advanced practice registered nurse.

(44) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

(45) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed prescribing psychologists resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(46) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a licensed prescribing psychologist.

(47) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(48) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

Except for actions involving the ground numbered (26), all proceedings to suspend, revoke, place on probationary status, or take any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license on any of the foregoing grounds, must be commenced within 5 years next after receipt by the Department of a complaint alleging the commission of or notice of the conviction order for any of the acts described herein. Except for the grounds numbered (8), (9), (26), and (29), no action shall be commenced more than 10 years after the date of the incident or act alleged to have violated this Section. For actions involving the ground numbered (26), a pattern of practice or other behavior includes all incidents alleged to be part of the pattern of practice or other behavior that occurred, or a report pursuant to Section 23 of this Act received, within the 10-year period preceding the filing of the complaint. In the event of the settlement of any claim or cause of action in favor of the claimant or the reduction to final judgment of any civil action in favor of the plaintiff, such claim, cause of action or civil action being grounded on the allegation that a person licensed under this Act was negligent in providing care, the Department shall have an additional period of 2 years from the date of notification to the Department under Section 23 of this Act of such settlement or final judgment in which to investigate and commence formal disciplinary proceedings under Section 36 of this Act, except as otherwise provided by law. The time during which the holder of the license was outside the State of Illinois shall not be included within any period of time limiting the commencement of disciplinary action by the Department.

The entry of an order or judgment by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a license under this Act is a person in need of mental treatment operates as a suspension of that license. That person may
resume their practice only upon the entry of a Departmental order based upon a finding by the Disciplinary Board that they have been determined to be recovered from mental illness by the court and upon the Disciplinary Board's recommendation that they be permitted to resume their practice.

The Department may refuse to issue or take disciplinary action concerning the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department, upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board, shall adopt rules which set forth standards to be used in determining:

(a) when a person will be deemed sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust;
(b) what constitutes dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;
(c) what constitutes immoral conduct in the commission of any act, including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice; and
(d) what constitutes gross negligence in the practice of medicine.

However, no such rule shall be admissible into evidence in any civil action except for review of a licensing or other disciplinary action under this Act.

In enforcing this Section, the Disciplinary Board or the Licensing Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel, in the case of the Disciplinary Board, any individual who is licensed to practice under this Act or holds a permit to practice under this Act, or, in the case of the Licensing Board, any individual who has applied for licensure or a permit pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, as required by the Licensing Board or Disciplinary Board and at the expense of the Department. The Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
examination and evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department, the Disciplinary Board, or the Licensing Board any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee, permit holder, or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee, permit holder, or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee, permit holder, or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension, without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board finds a physician unable to practice following an examination and evaluation because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Disciplinary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Board or Licensing Board shall require such physician to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians, or other health care professionals, approved or designated by the Disciplinary Board, as a condition for issued, continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Any physician, whose license was granted pursuant to Sections 9, 17, or 19 of this Act, or, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised, subject to such terms, conditions or restrictions who shall fail to comply with such terms, conditions or restrictions, or to complete a required program of care, counseling, or treatment, as determined by the Chief Medical Coordinator or Deputy Medical Coordinators, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the licensee shall have their license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Disciplinary Board. In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Disciplinary Board within 15 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Disciplinary Board shall have the authority to review the subject physician's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act, affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Disciplinary Board that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their license.

The Department may promulgate rules for the imposition of fines in disciplinary cases, not to exceed $10,000 for each violation of this Act. Fines may be imposed in conjunction with other forms of disciplinary action, but shall not be the exclusive disposition of any disciplinary action arising out of conduct resulting in death or injury to a patient. Any funds collected from such fines shall be deposited in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(B) The Department shall revoke the license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine or a chiropractic physician who has been convicted a second time of committing any felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or who has been convicted a second time of
committing a Class 1 felony under Sections 8A-3 and 8A-6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. A person whose license or permit is revoked under this subsection B shall be prohibited from practicing medicine or treating human ailments without the use of drugs and without operative surgery.

(C) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine to a physician based solely upon the recommendation of the physician to an eligible patient regarding, or prescription for, or treatment with, an investigational drug, biological product, or device.

(D) The Disciplinary Board shall recommend to the Department civil penalties and any other appropriate discipline in disciplinary cases when the Board finds that a physician willfully performed an abortion with actual knowledge that the person upon whom the abortion has been performed is a minor or an incompetent person without notice as required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995. Upon the Board's recommendation, the Department shall impose, for the first violation, a civil penalty of $1,000 and for a second or subsequent violation, a civil penalty of $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 99-270, eff. 1-1-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-429, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

(225 ILCS 60/54.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 54.5. Physician delegation of authority to physician assistants, advanced practice registered nurses without full practice authority, and prescribing psychologists.

(a) Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches may delegate care and treatment responsibilities to a physician assistant under guidelines in accordance with the requirements of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987. A physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches may enter into collaborative agreements with no more than 5 full-time equivalent physician assistants, except in a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center as set forth by Section 7.7 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

(b) A physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in active clinical practice may collaborate with an advanced practice registered nurse in accordance with the requirements of the Nurse Practice Act. Collaboration is for the purpose of providing medical consultation, and no employment relationship is required. A written collaborative
agreement shall conform to the requirements of Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act. The written collaborative agreement shall be for services in the same area of practice or specialty as the collaborating physician in his or her clinical medical practice. A written collaborative agreement shall be adequate with respect to collaboration with advanced practice registered nurses if all of the following apply:

(1) The agreement is written to promote the exercise of professional judgment by the advanced practice registered nurse commensurate with his or her education and experience.

(2) The advanced practice registered nurse provides services based upon a written collaborative agreement with the collaborating physician, except as set forth in subsection (b-5) of this Section. With respect to labor and delivery, the collaborating physician must provide delivery services in order to participate with a certified nurse midwife.

(3) Methods of communication are available with the collaborating physician in person or through telecommunications for consultation, collaboration, and referral as needed to address patient care needs.

(b-5) An anesthesiologist or physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches may collaborate with a certified registered nurse anesthetist in accordance with Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act for the provision of anesthesia services. With respect to the provision of anesthesia services, the collaborating anesthesiologist or physician shall have training and experience in the delivery of anesthesia services consistent with Department rules. Collaboration shall be adequate if:

(1) an anesthesiologist or a physician participates in the joint formulation and joint approval of orders or guidelines and periodically reviews such orders and the services provided patients under such orders; and

(2) for anesthesia services, the anesthesiologist or physician participates through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and is physically present and available on the premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions. Anesthesia services in a hospital shall be conducted in accordance with Section 10.7 of the Hospital Licensing Act and in an ambulatory surgical treatment center in accordance with Section 6.5 of the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-10) The anesthesiologist or operating physician must agree with the anesthesia plan prior to the delivery of services.

(c) The collaborating physician shall have access to the medical records of all patients attended by a physician assistant. The collaborating physician shall have access to the medical records of all patients attended to by an advanced practice registered nurse.

(d) (Blank).

(e) A physician shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of a prescribing psychologist, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse solely on the basis of having signed a supervision agreement or guidelines or a collaborative agreement, an order, a standing medical order, a standing delegation order, or other order or guideline authorizing a prescribing psychologist, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse to perform acts, unless the physician has reason to believe the prescribing psychologist, physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse lacked the competency to perform the act or acts or commits willful and wanton misconduct.

(f) A collaborating physician may, but is not required to, delegate prescriptive authority to an advanced practice registered nurse as part of a written collaborative agreement, and the delegation of prescriptive authority shall conform to the requirements of Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act.

(g) A collaborating physician may, but is not required to, delegate prescriptive authority to a physician assistant as part of a written collaborative agreement, and the delegation of prescriptive authority shall conform to the requirements of Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

(h) (Blank).

(i) A collaborating physician shall delegate prescriptive authority to a prescribing psychologist as part of a written collaborative agreement, and the delegation of prescriptive authority shall conform to the requirements of Section 4.3 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act.

(j) As set forth in Section 22.2 of this Act, a licensee under this Act may not directly or indirectly divide, share, or split any professional fee or other form of compensation for professional services with anyone in exchange for a referral or otherwise, other than as provided in Section 22.2.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-453, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)
Section 390. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 4 as follows:

(225 ILCS 85/3)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 3. Definitions. For the purpose of this Act, except where otherwise limited therein:

(a) "Pharmacy" or "drugstore" means and includes every store, shop, pharmacy department, or other place where pharmacist care is provided by a pharmacist (1) where drugs, medicines, or poisons are dispensed, sold or offered for sale at retail, or displayed for sale at retail; or (2) where prescriptions of physicians, dentists, advanced practice registered nurses, physician assistants, veterinarians, podiatric physicians, or optometrists, within the limits of their licenses, are compounded, filled, or dispensed; or (3) which has upon it or displayed within it, or affixed to or used in connection with it, a sign bearing the word or words "Pharmacist", "Druggist", "Pharmacy", "Pharmaceutical Care", "Apothecary", "Drugstore", "Medicine Store", "Prescriptions", "Drugs", "Dispensary", "Medicines", or any word or words of similar or like import, either in the English language or any other language; or (4) where the characteristic prescription sign (Rx) or similar design is exhibited; or (5) any store, or shop, or other place with respect to which any of the above words, objects, signs or designs are used in any advertisement.

(b) "Drugs" means and includes (1) articles recognized in the official United States Pharmacopoeia/National Formulary (USP/NF), or any supplement thereto and being intended for and having for their main use the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals, as approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, but does not include devices or their components, parts, or accessories; and (2) all other articles intended for and having for their main use the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals, as approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, but does not include devices or their components, parts, or accessories; and (3) articles (other than food) having for their main use and intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of man or other animals; and (4) articles having for their main use and intended for use as a component or any articles specified in clause (1), (2) or (3); but does not include devices or their components, parts or accessories.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) "Medicines" means and includes all drugs intended for human or veterinary use approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration.

(d) "Practice of pharmacy" means:

1. the interpretation and the provision of assistance in the monitoring, evaluation, and implementation of prescription drug orders;
2. the dispensing of prescription drug orders;
3. participation in drug and device selection;
4. drug administration limited to the administration of oral, topical, injectable, and inhalation as follows:
   A. in the context of patient education on the proper use or delivery of medications;
   B. vaccination of patients 14 years of age and older pursuant to a valid prescription or standing order, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures; and
   C. administration of injections of alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate, pursuant to a valid prescription, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures;
5. vaccination of patients ages 10 through 13 limited to the Influenza (inactivated influenza vaccine and live attenuated influenza intranasal vaccine) and Tdap (defined as tetanus, diphtheria, acellular pertussis) vaccines, pursuant to a valid prescription or standing order, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, upon completion of appropriate training, including how to address contraindications and adverse reactions set forth by rule, with notification to the patient's
physician and appropriate record retention, or pursuant to hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee policies and procedures;

(6) drug regimen review;
(7) drug or drug-related research;
(8) the provision of patient counseling;
(9) the practice of telepharmacy;
(10) the provision of those acts or services necessary to provide pharmacist care;
(11) medication therapy management; and
(12) the responsibility for compounding and labeling of drugs and devices (except labeling by a manufacturer, repackager, or distributor of non-prescription drugs and commercially packaged legend drugs and devices), proper and safe storage of drugs and devices, and maintenance of required records.

A pharmacist who performs any of the acts defined as the practice of pharmacy in this State must be actively licensed as a pharmacist under this Act.

(e) "Prescription" means and includes any written, oral, facsimile, or electronically transmitted order for drugs or medical devices, issued by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, veterinarian, podiatric physician, or optometrist, within the limits of their license, by a physician assistant in accordance with subsection (f) of Section 4, or by an advanced practice registered nurse in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 4, containing the following: (1) name of the patient; (2) date when prescription was issued; (3) name and strength of drug or description of the medical device prescribed; and (4) quantity; (5) directions for use; (6) prescriber's name, address, and signature; and (7) DEA registration number where required, for controlled substances. The prescription may, but is not required to, list the illness, disease, or condition for which the drug or device is being prescribed. DEA registration numbers shall not be required on inpatient drug orders.

(f) "Person" means and includes a natural person, partnership, association, corporation, government entity, or any other legal entity.

(g) "Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(h) "Board of Pharmacy" or "Board" means the State Board of Pharmacy of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(i) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) "Drug product selection" means the interchange for a prescribed pharmaceutical product in accordance with Section 25 of this Act and Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

(k) "Inpatient drug order" means an order issued by an authorized prescriber for a resident or patient of a facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the Hospital Licensing Act, or the University of Illinois Hospital Act "An Act in relation to the founding and operation of the University of Illinois Hospital and the conduct of University of Illinois health care programs", approved July 3, 1931, as amended, or a facility which is operated by the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities) or the Department of Corrections.

(k-5) "Pharmacist" means an individual health care professional and provider currently licensed by this State to engage in the practice of pharmacy.

(l) "Pharmacist in charge" means the licensed pharmacist whose name appears on a pharmacy license and who is responsible for all aspects of the operation related to the practice of pharmacy.

(m) "Dispense" or "dispensing" means the interpretation, evaluation, and implementation of a prescription drug order, including the preparation and delivery of a drug or device to a patient or patient's agent in a suitable container appropriately labeled for subsequent administration to or use by a patient in accordance with applicable State and federal laws and regulations. "Dispense" or "dispensing" does not mean the physical delivery to a patient or a patient's representative in a home or institution by a designee of a pharmacist or by common carrier. "Dispense" or "dispensing" also does not mean the physical delivery of a drug or medical device to a patient or patient's representative by a pharmacist's designee within a pharmacy or drugstore while the pharmacist is on duty and the pharmacy is open.

(n) "Nonresident pharmacy" means a pharmacy that is located in a state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States, other than Illinois, that delivers, dispenses, or distributes, through the United States Postal Service, commercially acceptable parcel delivery service, or other common carrier, to Illinois residents, any substance which requires a prescription.

(o) "Compounding" means the preparation and mixing of components, excluding flavorings, (1) as the result of a prescriber's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prescription drug order or initiative based on the prescriber-patient-
pharmacist relationship in the course of professional practice or (2) for the
purpose of, or incident to, research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not
for sale or dispensing. "Compounding" includes the preparation of drugs
or devices in anticipation of receiving prescription drug orders based on
routine, regularly observed dispensing patterns. Commercially available
products may be compounded for dispensing to individual patients only if
all of the following conditions are met: (i) the commercial product is not
reasonably available from normal distribution channels in a timely manner
to meet the patient's needs and (ii) the prescribing practitioner has
requested that the drug be compounded.

(p) (Blank).

(q) (Blank).

(r) "Patient counseling" means the communication between a
pharmacist or a student pharmacist under the supervision of a pharmacist
and a patient or the patient's representative about the patient's medication
or device for the purpose of optimizing proper use of prescription
medications or devices. "Patient counseling" may include without
limitation (1) obtaining a medication history; (2) acquiring a patient's
allergies and health conditions; (3) facilitation of the patient's
understanding of the intended use of the medication; (4) proper directions
for use; (5) significant potential adverse events; (6) potential food-drug
interactions; and (7) the need to be compliant with the medication therapy.
A pharmacy technician may only participate in the following aspects of
patient counseling under the supervision of a pharmacist: (1) obtaining
medication history; (2) providing the offer for counseling by a pharmacist
or student pharmacist; and (3) acquiring a patient's allergies and health
conditions.

(s) "Patient profiles" or "patient drug therapy record" means the
obtaining, recording, and maintenance of patient prescription information,
including prescriptions for controlled substances, and personal
information.

(t) (Blank).

(u) "Medical device" or "device" means an instrument, apparatus,
implement, machine, contrivance, implant, in vitro reagent, or other
similar or related article, including any component part or accessory,
required under federal law to bear the label "Caution: Federal law requires
dispensing by or on the order of a physician". A seller of goods and
services who, only for the purpose of retail sales, compounds, sells, rents,
or leases medical devices shall not, by reasons thereof, be required to be a licensed pharmacy.

(v) "Unique identifier" means an electronic signature, handwritten signature or initials, thumbprint, or other acceptable biometric or electronic identification process as approved by the Department.

(w) "Current usual and customary retail price" means the price that a pharmacy charges to a non-third-party payor.

(x) "Automated pharmacy system" means a mechanical system located within the confines of the pharmacy or remote location that performs operations or activities, other than compounding or administration, relative to storage, packaging, dispensing, or distribution of medication, and which collects, controls, and maintains all transaction information.

(y) "Drug regimen review" means and includes the evaluation of prescription drug orders and patient records for (1) known allergies; (2) drug or potential therapy contraindications; (3) reasonable dose, duration of use, and route of administration, taking into consideration factors such as age, gender, and contraindications; (4) reasonable directions for use; (5) potential or actual adverse drug reactions; (6) drug-drug interactions; (7) drug-food interactions; (8) drug-disease contraindications; (9) therapeutic duplication; (10) patient laboratory values when authorized and available; (11) proper utilization (including over or under utilization) and optimum therapeutic outcomes; and (12) abuse and misuse.

(z) "Electronically transmitted prescription" means a prescription that is created, recorded, or stored by electronic means; issued and validated with an electronic signature; and transmitted by electronic means directly from the prescriber to a pharmacy. An electronic prescription is not an image of a physical prescription that is transferred by electronic means from computer to computer, facsimile to facsimile, or facsimile to computer.

(aa) "Medication therapy management services" means a distinct service or group of services offered by licensed pharmacists, physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice registered nurses authorized in a written agreement with a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, or physician assistants authorized in guidelines by a supervising physician that optimize therapeutic outcomes for individual patients through improved medication use. In a retail or other non-hospital pharmacy, medication therapy management services shall consist of the evaluation of prescription drug

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
orders and patient medication records to resolve conflicts with the following:

(1) known allergies;
(2) drug or potential therapy contraindications;
(3) reasonable dose, duration of use, and route of administration, taking into consideration factors such as age, gender, and contraindications;
(4) reasonable directions for use;
(5) potential or actual adverse drug reactions;
(6) drug-drug interactions;
(7) drug-food interactions;
(8) drug-disease contraindications;
(9) identification of therapeutic duplication;
(10) patient laboratory values when authorized and available;
(11) proper utilization (including over or under utilization) and optimum therapeutic outcomes; and
(12) drug abuse and misuse.

"Medication therapy management services" includes the following:

(1) documenting the services delivered and communicating the information provided to patients' prescribers within an appropriate time frame, not to exceed 48 hours;
(2) providing patient counseling designed to enhance a patient's understanding and the appropriate use of his or her medications; and
(3) providing information, support services, and resources designed to enhance a patient's adherence with his or her prescribed therapeutic regimens.

"Medication therapy management services" may also include patient care functions authorized by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches for his or her identified patient or groups of patients under specified conditions or limitations in a standing order from the physician.

"Medication therapy management services" in a licensed hospital may also include the following:

(1) reviewing assessments of the patient's health status; and
(2) following protocols of a hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee with respect to the fulfillment of medication orders.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(bb) "Pharmacist care" means the provision by a pharmacist of medication therapy management services, with or without the dispensing of drugs or devices, intended to achieve outcomes that improve patient health, quality of life, and comfort and enhance patient safety.

(cc) "Protected health information" means individually identifiable health information that, except as otherwise provided, is:

1. transmitted by electronic media;
2. maintained in any medium set forth in the definition of "electronic media" in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act; or
3. transmitted or maintained in any other form or medium.

"Protected health information" does not include individually identifiable health information found in:

1. education records covered by the federal Family Educational Right and Privacy Act; or
2. employment records held by a licensee in its role as an employer.

(dd) "Standing order" means a specific order for a patient or group of patients issued by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois.

(ee) "Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or licensee's license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(ff) "Home pharmacy" means the location of a pharmacy's primary operations.

(gg) "Email address of record" means the designated email address recorded by the Department in the applicant's application file or the licensee's license file, as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 100-208, eff. 1-1-18; 100-497, eff. 9-8-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

(225 ILCS 85/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 4124)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 4. Exemptions. Nothing contained in any Section of this Act shall apply to, or in any manner interfere with:

(a) the lawful practice of any physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, dentist, podiatric physician, veterinarian, or therapeutically or diagnostically certified optometrist within the limits of his or her license, or prevent him or
her from supplying to his or her bona fide patients such drugs, medicines, or poisons as may seem to him appropriate;

(b) the sale of compressed gases;

(c) the sale of patent or proprietary medicines and household remedies when sold in original and unbroken packages only, if such patent or proprietary medicines and household remedies be properly and adequately labeled as to content and usage and generally considered and accepted as harmless and nonpoisonous when used according to the directions on the label, and also do not contain opium or coca leaves, or any compound, salt or derivative thereof, or any drug which, according to the latest editions of the following authoritative pharmaceutical treatises and standards, namely, The United States Pharmacopoeia/National Formulary (USP/NF), the United States Dispensatory, and the Accepted Dental Remedies of the Council of Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association or any or either of them, in use on the effective date of this Act, or according to the existing provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Regulations of the Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration, promulgated thereunder now in effect, is designated, described or considered as a narcotic, hypnotic, habit forming, dangerous, or poisonous drug;

(d) the sale of poultry and livestock remedies in original and unbroken packages only, labeled for poultry and livestock medication;

(e) the sale of poisonous substances or mixture of poisonous substances, in unbroken packages, for nonmedicinal use in the arts or industries or for insecticide purposes; provided, they are properly and adequately labeled as to content and such nonmedicinal usage, in conformity with the provisions of all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations promulgated thereunder now in effect relating thereto and governing the same, and those which are required under such applicable laws and regulations to be labeled with the word "Poison", are also labeled with the word "Poison" printed thereon in prominent type and the name of a readily obtainable antidote with directions for its administration;

(f) the delegation of limited prescriptive authority by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches to a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
physician assistant under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987. This delegated authority under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 may, but is not required to, include prescription of controlled substances, as defined in Article II of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, in accordance with a written supervision agreement;

(g) the delegation of prescriptive authority by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or a licensed podiatric physician to an advanced practice registered nurse in accordance with a written collaborative agreement under Sections 65-35 and 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act; and

(h) the sale or distribution of dialysate or devices necessary to perform home peritoneal renal dialysis for patients with end-stage renal disease, provided that all of the following conditions are met:

1. The dialysate, comprised of dextrose or icodextrin, or devices are approved or cleared by the federal Food and Drug Administration, as required by federal law;
2. The dialysate or devices are lawfully held by a manufacturer or the manufacturer's agent, which is properly registered with the Board as a manufacturer or wholesaler;
3. The dialysate or devices are held and delivered to the manufacturer or the manufacturer's agent in the original, sealed packaging from the manufacturing facility;
4. The dialysate or devices are delivered only upon receipt of a physician's prescription by a licensed pharmacy in which the prescription is processed in accordance with provisions set forth in this Act, and the transmittal of an order from the licensed pharmacy to the manufacturer or the manufacturer's agent; and
5. The manufacturer or the manufacturer's agent delivers the dialysate or devices directly to: (i) a patient with end-stage renal disease, or his or her designee, for the patient's self-administration of the dialysis therapy or (ii) a health care provider or institution for administration or delivery of the dialysis therapy to a patient with end-stage renal disease.

This paragraph (h) does not include any other drugs for peritoneal dialysis, except dialysate, as described in item (1) of this paragraph.
paragraph (h). All records of sales and distribution of dialysate to patients made pursuant to this paragraph (h) must be retained in accordance with Section 18 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-218, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 395. The Illinois Physical Therapy Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(225 ILCS 90/1) (from Ch. 111, par. 4251)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)

Sec. 1. Definitions. As used in this Act:

(1) "Physical therapy" means all of the following:

(A) Examining, evaluating, and testing individuals who may have mechanical, physiological, or developmental impairments, functional limitations, disabilities, or other health and movement-related conditions, classifying these disorders, determining a rehabilitation prognosis and plan of therapeutic intervention, and assessing the ongoing effects of the interventions.

(B) Alleviating impairments, functional limitations, or disabilities by designing, implementing, and modifying therapeutic interventions that may include, but are not limited to, the evaluation or treatment of a person through the use of the effective properties of physical measures and heat, cold, light, water, radiant energy, electricity, sound, and air and use of therapeutic massage, therapeutic exercise, mobilization, and rehabilitative procedures, with or without assistive devices, for the purposes of preventing, correcting, or alleviating a physical or mental impairment, functional limitation, or disability.

(C) Reducing the risk of injury, impairment, functional limitation, or disability, including the promotion and maintenance of fitness, health, and wellness.

(D) Engaging in administration, consultation, education, and research.

"Physical therapy" includes, but is not limited to: (a) performance of specialized tests and measurements, (b) administration of specialized treatment procedures, (c) interpretation of referrals from physicians, dentists, advanced practice registered nurses, physician assistants, and podiatric physicians, (d) establishment, and modification of physical therapy treatment programs, (e) administration of topical medication used

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in generally accepted physical therapy procedures when such medication is either prescribed by the patient's physician, licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, the patient's physician licensed to practice podiatric medicine, the patient's advanced practice registered nurse, the patient's physician assistant, or the patient's dentist or used following the physician's orders or written instructions, (f) supervision or teaching of physical therapy, and (g) dry needling in accordance with Section 1.5. "Physical therapy" does not include radiology, electrosurgery, chiropractic technique or determination of a differential diagnosis; provided, however, the limitation on determining a differential diagnosis shall not in any manner limit a physical therapist licensed under this Act from performing an evaluation pursuant to such license. Nothing in this Section shall limit a physical therapist from employing appropriate physical therapy techniques that he or she is educated and licensed to perform. A physical therapist shall refer to a licensed physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, dentist, podiatric physician, other physical therapist, or other health care provider any patient whose medical condition should, at the time of evaluation or treatment, be determined to be beyond the scope of practice of the physical therapist.

(2) "Physical therapist" means a person who practices physical therapy and who has met all requirements as provided in this Act.

(3) "Department" means the Department of Professional Regulation.

(4) "Director" means the Director of Professional Regulation.

(5) "Board" means the Physical Therapy Licensing and Disciplinary Board approved by the Director.

(6) "Referral" means a written or oral authorization for physical therapy services for a patient by a physician, dentist, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or podiatric physician who maintains medical supervision of the patient and makes a diagnosis or verifies that the patient's condition is such that it may be treated by a physical therapist.

(7) "Documented current and relevant diagnosis" for the purpose of this Act means a diagnosis, substantiated by signature or oral verification of a physician, dentist, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or podiatric physician, that a patient's condition is such that it may be treated by physical therapy as defined in this Act, which diagnosis shall remain in effect until changed by the physician, dentist, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or podiatric physician.

(8) "State" includes:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) the states of the United States of America;
(b) the District of Columbia; and
(c) the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

(9) "Physical therapist assistant" means a person licensed to assist a physical therapist and who has met all requirements as provided in this Act and who works under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist to assist in implementing the physical therapy treatment program as established by the licensed physical therapist. The patient care activities provided by the physical therapist assistant shall not include the interpretation of referrals, evaluation procedures, or the planning or major modification of patient programs.

(10) "Physical therapy aide" means a person who has received on the job training, specific to the facility in which he is employed.

(11) "Advanced practice registered nurse" means a person licensed as an advanced practice registered nurse under the Nurse Practice Act.

(12) "Physician assistant" means a person licensed under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-229, eff. 8-3-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-418, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 400. The Boiler and Pressure Vessel Repairer Regulation Act is amended by changing Section 90 as follows:

(225 ILCS 203/90)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)
Sec. 90. Penalties. (a) Any natural person who violates any of the following provisions shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense and a corporation or other business entity that violates any of the following provision commits a business offense punishable by a fine of up to $1,000:

(1) Practicing or attempting to practice as a boiler and pressure vessel repairer without a license;
(2) Obtaining or attempting to obtain a license, practice or business, or any other thing of value by fraudulent representation;
(3) Permitting, directing, or authorizing any person in one's employ or under one's direction or supervision to work or serve as a licensee if that individual does not possess an appropriate valid license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Whenever any person is punished as a repeat offender under this Section, the State Fire Marshal or the Board may proceed to obtain a permanent injunction against the person under Section 10.

If any person in making any oath or affidavit required by this Act swears falsely, such person is guilty of perjury and upon conviction thereof may be punished accordingly.

A natural person who violates any Section of this Act other than this Section shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense, and a corporation or other business entity that violates any Section of this Act commits a business offense punishable by a fine of up to $1,000 for the first offense.

Second or subsequent offenses in violation of any Section of this Act, including this Section, are Class 4 felonies if committed by a natural person, or a business offense punishable by a fine of up to $5,000 if committed by a corporation or other business entity.

(Source: P.A. 89-467, eff. 1-1-97; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 405. The Illinois Landscape Architecture Act of 1989 is amended by changing Section 29 as follows:

(225 ILCS 315/29) (from Ch. 111, par. 8129)

Sec. 29. Administrative Review Law; venue. (a) All final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law, and its rules. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party applying for review resides, but if the party is not a resident of this State, the venue shall be in Sangamon County.

(Source: P.A. 88-363; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 410. The Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 is amended by changing Section 13 as follows:

(225 ILCS 330/13) (from Ch. 111, par. 3263)

Sec. 13. Minimum standards for enrollment as a Surveyor Intern.

To enroll as a Surveyor Intern, an applicant must be:

(1) a graduate of an approved land surveying curriculum of at least 4 years who has passed an examination in the fundamentals of surveying, as defined by rule;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) an applicant in the last year of an approved land surveying or related science curriculum who passes an examination in the fundamentals of surveying, as defined by rule, and furnishes proof that the applicant graduated within a 12-month period following the examination; or

(3) a graduate of a baccalaureate curriculum of at least 4 years, including at least 24 semester hours of land surveying courses from an approved land surveying curriculum and the related science courses, as defined by rule, who passes an examination in the fundamentals of surveying, as defined by rule.

(Source: P.A. 100-171, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 415. The Collection Agency Act is amended by changing Section 9.22 as follows:

(225 ILCS 425/9.22) (from Ch. 111, par. 2034)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)

Sec. 9.22. Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is hereby expressly adopted and incorporated herein as if all of the provisions of that Act were included in this Act, except that the provision of subsection (d) of Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act that provides that at hearings the licensee has the right to show compliance with all lawful requirements for retention, continuation or renewal of the license is specifically excluded. For the purposes of this Act the notice required under Section 10-25 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is deemed sufficient when mailed or emailed to the applicant or licensee at the address of record.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-132, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 420. The Real Estate License Act of 2000 is amended by changing Sections 1-10 and 20-20 as follows:

(225 ILCS 454/1-10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 1-10. Definitions. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:


"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file as maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Department of any change of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
address, and those changes must be made either through the Department's website or by contacting the Department.

"Agency" means a relationship in which a broker or licensee, whether directly or through an affiliated licensee, represents a consumer by the consumer's consent, whether express or implied, in a real property transaction.

"Applicant" means any person, as defined in this Section, who applies to the Department for a valid license as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent.

"Blind advertisement" means any real estate advertisement that does not include the sponsoring broker's business name and that is used by any licensee regarding the sale or lease of real estate, including his or her own, licensed activities, or the hiring of any licensee under this Act. The broker's business name in the case of a franchise shall include the franchise affiliation as well as the name of the individual firm.

"Board" means the Real Estate Administration and Disciplinary Board of the Department as created by Section 25-10 of this Act.

"Branch office" means a sponsoring broker's office other than the sponsoring broker's principal office.

"Broker" means an individual, partnership, limited liability company, corporation, or registered limited liability partnership other than a leasing agent who, whether in person or through any media or technology, for another and for compensation, or with the intention or expectation of receiving compensation, either directly or indirectly:

1. Sells, exchanges, purchases, rents, or leases real estate.
2. Offers to sell, exchange, purchase, rent, or lease real estate.
3. Negotiates, offers, attempts, or agrees to negotiate the sale, exchange, purchase, rental, or leasing of real estate.
4. Lists, offers, attempts, or agrees to list real estate for sale, rent, lease, or exchange.
5. Buys, sells, offers to buy or sell, or otherwise deals in options on real estate or improvements thereon.
6. Supervises the collection, offer, attempt, or agreement to collect rent for the use of real estate.
7. Advertises or represents himself or herself as being engaged in the business of buying, selling, exchanging, renting, or leasing real estate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Assists or directs in procuring or referring of leads or prospects, intended to result in the sale, exchange, lease, or rental of real estate.

(9) Assists or directs in the negotiation of any transaction intended to result in the sale, exchange, lease, or rental of real estate.

(10) Opens real estate to the public for marketing purposes.

(11) Sells, rents, leases, or offers for sale or lease real estate at auction.

(12) Prepares or provides a broker price opinion or comparative market analysis as those terms are defined in this Act, pursuant to the provisions of Section 10-45 of this Act.

"Brokerage agreement" means a written or oral agreement between a sponsoring broker and a consumer for licensed activities to be provided to a consumer in return for compensation or the right to receive compensation from another. Brokerage agreements may constitute either a bilateral or a unilateral agreement between the broker and the broker's client depending upon the content of the brokerage agreement. All exclusive brokerage agreements shall be in writing.

"Broker price opinion" means an estimate or analysis of the probable selling price of a particular interest in real estate, which may provide a varying level of detail about the property's condition, market, and neighborhood and information on comparable sales. The activities of a real estate broker or managing broker engaging in the ordinary course of business as a broker, as defined in this Section, shall not be considered a broker price opinion if no compensation is paid to the broker or managing broker, other than compensation based upon the sale or rental of real estate.

"Client" means a person who is being represented by a licensee.

"Comparative market analysis" is an analysis or opinion regarding pricing, marketing, or financial aspects relating to a specified interest or interests in real estate that may be based upon an analysis of comparative market data, the expertise of the real estate broker or managing broker, and such other factors as the broker or managing broker may deem appropriate in developing or preparing such analysis or opinion. The activities of a real estate broker or managing broker engaging in the ordinary course of business as a broker, as defined in this Section, shall not be considered a comparative market analysis if no compensation is paid to the broker or managing broker.
managing broker, other than compensation based upon the sale or rental of real estate.

"Compensation" means the valuable consideration given by one person or entity to another person or entity in exchange for the performance of some activity or service. Compensation shall include the transfer of valuable consideration, including without limitation the following:

(1) commissions;
(2) referral fees;
(3) bonuses;
(4) prizes;
(5) merchandise;
(6) finder fees;
(7) performance of services;
(8) coupons or gift certificates;
(9) discounts;
(10) rebates;
(11) a chance to win a raffle, drawing, lottery, or similar game of chance not prohibited by any other law or statute;
(12) retainer fee; or
(13) salary.

"Confidential information" means information obtained by a licensee from a client during the term of a brokerage agreement that (i) was made confidential by the written request or written instruction of the client, (ii) deals with the negotiating position of the client, or (iii) is information the disclosure of which could materially harm the negotiating position of the client, unless at any time:

(1) the client permits the disclosure of information given by that client by word or conduct;
(2) the disclosure is required by law; or
(3) the information becomes public from a source other than the licensee.

"Confidential information" shall not be considered to include material information about the physical condition of the property.

"Consumer" means a person or entity seeking or receiving licensed activities.

"Coordinator" means the Coordinator of Real Estate created in Section 25-15 of this Act.
"Credit hour" means 50 minutes of classroom instruction in course work that meets the requirements set forth in rules adopted by the Department.

"Customer" means a consumer who is not being represented by the licensee but for whom the licensee is performing ministerial acts.

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"Designated agency" means a contractual relationship between a sponsoring broker and a client under Section 15-50 of this Act in which one or more licensees associated with or employed by the broker are designated as agent of the client.

"Designated agent" means a sponsored licensee named by a sponsoring broker as the legal agent of a client, as provided for in Section 15-50 of this Act.

"Dual agency" means an agency relationship in which a licensee is representing both buyer and seller or both landlord and tenant in the same transaction. When the agency relationship is a designated agency, the question of whether there is a dual agency shall be determined by the agency relationships of the designated agent of the parties and not of the sponsoring broker.

"Education provider" means a school licensed by the Department offering courses in pre-license, post-license, or continuing education required by this Act.

"Employee" or other derivative of the word "employee", when used to refer to, describe, or delineate the relationship between a sponsoring broker and a managing broker, broker, or a leasing agent, shall be construed to include an independent contractor relationship, provided that a written agreement exists that clearly establishes and states the relationship. All responsibilities of a broker shall remain.

"Escrow moneys" means all moneys, promissory notes or any other type or manner of legal tender or financial consideration deposited with any person for the benefit of the parties to the transaction. A transaction exists once an agreement has been reached and an accepted real estate contract signed or lease agreed to by the parties. Escrow moneys includes without limitation earnest moneys and security deposits, except those security deposits in which the person holding the security deposit is also the sole owner of the property being leased and for which the security deposit is being held.
"Electronic means of proctoring" means a methodology providing assurance that the person taking a test and completing the answers to questions is the person seeking licensure or credit for continuing education and is doing so without the aid of a third party or other device.

"Exclusive brokerage agreement" means a written brokerage agreement that provides that the sponsoring broker has the sole right, through one or more sponsored licensees, to act as the exclusive designated agent or representative of the client and that meets the requirements of Section 15-75 of this Act.

"Inoperative" means a status of licensure where the licensee holds a current license under this Act, but the licensee is prohibited from engaging in licensed activities because the licensee is unsponsored or the license of the sponsoring broker with whom the licensee is associated or by whom he or she is employed is currently expired, revoked, suspended, or otherwise rendered invalid under this Act.

"Interactive delivery method" means delivery of a course by an instructor through a medium allowing for 2-way communication between the instructor and a student in which either can initiate or respond to questions.

"Leads" means the name or names of a potential buyer, seller, lessor, lessee, or client of a licensee.

"Leasing Agent" means a person who is employed by a broker to engage in licensed activities limited to leasing residential real estate who has obtained a license as provided for in Section 5-5 of this Act.

"License" means the document issued by the Department certifying that the person named thereon has fulfilled all requirements prerequisite to licensure under this Act.

"Licensed activities" means those activities listed in the definition of "broker" under this Section.

"Licensee" means any person, as defined in this Section, who holds a valid unexpired license as a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent.

"Listing presentation" means a communication between a managing broker or broker and a consumer in which the licensee is attempting to secure a brokerage agreement with the consumer to market the consumer's real estate for sale or lease.

"Managing broker" means a broker who has supervisory responsibilities for licensees in one or, in the case of a multi-office company, more than one office and who has been appointed as such by the sponsoring broker.
"Medium of advertising" means any method of communication intended to influence the general public to use or purchase a particular good or service or real estate.

"Ministerial acts" means those acts that a licensee may perform for a consumer that are informative or clerical in nature and do not rise to the level of active representation on behalf of a consumer. Examples of these acts include without limitation (i) responding to phone inquiries by consumers as to the availability and pricing of brokerage services, (ii) responding to phone inquiries from a consumer concerning the price or location of property, (iii) attending an open house and responding to questions about the property from a consumer, (iv) setting an appointment to view property, (v) responding to questions of consumers walking into a licensee's office concerning brokerage services offered or particular properties, (vi) accompanying an appraiser, inspector, contractor, or similar third party on a visit to a property, (vii) describing a property or the property's condition in response to a consumer's inquiry, (viii) completing business or factual information for a consumer on an offer or contract to purchase on behalf of a client, (ix) showing a client through a property being sold by an owner on his or her own behalf, or (x) referral to another broker or service provider.

"Office" means a broker's place of business where the general public is invited to transact business and where records may be maintained and licenses displayed, whether or not it is the broker's principal place of business.

"Person" means and includes individuals, entities, corporations, limited liability companies, registered limited liability partnerships, and partnerships, foreign or domestic, except that when the context otherwise requires, the term may refer to a single individual or other described entity.

"Personal assistant" means a licensed or unlicensed person who has been hired for the purpose of aiding or assisting a sponsored licensee in the performance of the sponsored licensee's job.

"Pocket card" means the card issued by the Department to signify that the person named on the card is currently licensed under this Act.

"Pre-renewal period" means the period between the date of issue of a currently valid license and the license's expiration date.

"Proctor" means any person, including, but not limited to, an instructor, who has a written agreement to administer examinations fairly and impartially with a licensed education provider.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Real estate" means and includes leaseholds as well as any other interest or estate in land, whether corporeal, incorporeal, freehold, or non-freehold and whether the real estate is situated in this State or elsewhere. "Real estate" does not include property sold, exchanged, or leased as a timeshare or similar vacation item or interest, vacation club membership, or other activity formerly regulated under the Real Estate Timeshare Act of 1999 (repealed).

"Regular employee" means a person working an average of 20 hours per week for a person or entity who would be considered as an employee under the Internal Revenue Service eleven main tests in three categories being behavioral control, financial control and the type of relationship of the parties, formerly the twenty factor test.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or a person authorized by the Secretary to act in the Secretary's stead.

"Sponsoring broker" means the broker who has issued a sponsor card to a licensed managing broker, broker, or a leasing agent.

"Sponsor card" means the temporary permit issued by the sponsoring broker certifying that the managing broker, broker, or leasing agent named thereon is employed by or associated by written agreement with the sponsoring broker, as provided for in Section 5-40 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; revised 10-2-17.)

(225 ILCS 454/20-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-20. Grounds for discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, may place on probation, suspend, or revoke any license, reprimand, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper and impose a fine not to exceed $25,000 upon any licensee or applicant under this Act or any person who holds himself or herself out as an applicant or licensee or against a licensee in handling his or her own property, whether held by deed, option, or otherwise, for any one or any combination of the following causes:

(1) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(2) The conviction of or plea of guilty or plea of nolo contendere to a felony or misdemeanor in this State or any other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
jurisdiction; or the entry of an administrative sanction by a government agency in this State or any other jurisdiction. Action taken under this paragraph (2) for a misdemeanor or an administrative sanction is limited to a misdemeanor or administrative sanction that has as an essential element dishonesty or fraud or involves larceny, embezzlement, or obtaining money, property, or credit by false pretenses or by means of a confidence game.

(3) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

(4) Practice under this Act as a licensee in a retail sales establishment from an office, desk, or space that is not separated from the main retail business by a separate and distinct area within the establishment.

(5) Having been disciplined by another state, the District of Columbia, a territory, a foreign nation, or a governmental agency authorized to impose discipline if at least one of the grounds for that discipline is the same as or the equivalent of one of the grounds for which a licensee may be disciplined under this Act. A certified copy of the record of the action by the other state or jurisdiction shall be prima facie evidence thereof.

(6) Engaging in the practice of real estate brokerage without a license or after the licensee's license or temporary permit was expired or while the license was inoperative.

(7) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the Real Estate License Exam or continuing education exam.

(8) Aiding or abetting an applicant to subvert or cheat on the Real Estate License Exam or continuing education exam administered pursuant to this Act.

(9) Advertising that is inaccurate, misleading, or contrary to the provisions of the Act.

(10) Making any substantial misrepresentation or untruthful advertising.

(11) Making any false promises of a character likely to influence, persuade, or induce.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) Pursuing a continued and flagrant course of misrepresentation or the making of false promises through licensees, employees, agents, advertising, or otherwise.

(13) Any misleading or untruthful advertising, or using any trade name or insignia of membership in any real estate organization of which the licensee is not a member.

(14) Acting for more than one party in a transaction without providing written notice to all parties for whom the licensee acts.

(15) Representing or attempting to represent a broker other than the sponsoring broker.

(16) Failure to account for or to remit any moneys or documents coming into his or her possession that belong to others.

(17) Failure to maintain and deposit in a special account, separate and apart from personal and other business accounts, all escrow moneys belonging to others entrusted to a licensee while acting as a broker, escrow agent, or temporary custodian of the funds of others or failure to maintain all escrow moneys on deposit in the account until the transactions are consummated or terminated, except to the extent that the moneys, or any part thereof, shall be:

(A) disbursed prior to the consummation or termination (i) in accordance with the written direction of the principals to the transaction or their duly authorized agents, (ii) in accordance with directions providing for the release, payment, or distribution of escrow moneys contained in any written contract signed by the principals to the transaction or their duly authorized agents, or (iii) pursuant to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction; or

(B) deemed abandoned and transferred to the Office of the State Treasurer to be handled as unclaimed property pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act. Escrow moneys may be deemed abandoned under this subparagraph (B) only: (i) in the absence of disbursement under subparagraph (A); (ii) in the absence of notice of the filing of any claim in a court of competent jurisdiction; and (iii) if 6 months have elapsed after the receipt of a written demand for the escrow moneys from one of the principals to the transaction or the principal's duly authorized agent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The account shall be noninterest bearing, unless the character of the deposit is such that payment of interest thereon is otherwise required by law or unless the principals to the transaction specifically require, in writing, that the deposit be placed in an interest bearing account.

(18) Failure to make available to the Department all escrow records and related documents maintained in connection with the practice of real estate within 24 hours of a request for those documents by Department personnel.

(19) Failing to furnish copies upon request of documents relating to a real estate transaction to a party who has executed that document.

(20) Failure of a sponsoring broker to timely provide information, sponsor cards, or termination of licenses to the Department.

(21) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(22) Commingling the money or property of others with his or her own money or property.

(23) Employing any person on a purely temporary or single deal basis as a means of evading the law regarding payment of commission to nonlicensees on some contemplated transactions.

(24) Permitting the use of his or her license as a broker to enable a leasing agent or unlicensed person to operate a real estate business without actual participation therein and control thereof by the broker.

(25) Any other conduct, whether of the same or a different character from that specified in this Section, that constitutes dishonest dealing.

(26) Displaying a "for rent" or "for sale" sign on any property without the written consent of an owner or his or her duly authorized agent or advertising by any means that any property is for sale or for rent without the written consent of the owner or his or her authorized agent.

(27) Failing to provide information requested by the Department, or otherwise respond to that request, within 30 days of the request.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(28) Advertising by means of a blind advertisement, except as otherwise permitted in Section 10-30 of this Act.

(29) Offering guaranteed sales plans, as defined in clause (A) of this subdivision (29), except to the extent hereinafter set forth:

(A) A "guaranteed sales plan" is any real estate purchase or sales plan whereby a licensee enters into a conditional or unconditional written contract with a seller, prior to entering into a brokerage agreement with the seller, by the terms of which a licensee agrees to purchase a property of the seller within a specified period of time at a specific price in the event the property is not sold in accordance with the terms of a brokerage agreement to be entered into between the sponsoring broker and the seller.

(B) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall provide the details and conditions of the plan in writing to the party to whom the plan is offered.

(C) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall provide to the party to whom the plan is offered evidence of sufficient financial resources to satisfy the commitment to purchase undertaken by the broker in the plan.

(D) Any licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall undertake to market the property of the seller subject to the plan in the same manner in which the broker would market any other property, unless the agreement with the seller provides otherwise.

(E) The licensee cannot purchase seller's property until the brokerage agreement has ended according to its terms or is otherwise terminated.

(F) Any licensee who fails to perform on a guaranteed sales plan in strict accordance with its terms shall be subject to all the penalties provided in this Act for violations thereof and, in addition, shall be subject to a civil fine payable to the party injured by the default in an amount of up to $25,000.

(30) Influencing or attempting to influence, by any words or acts, a prospective seller, purchaser, occupant, landlord, or tenant of real estate, in connection with viewing, buying, or leasing real estate, so as to promote or tend to promote the continuance or
maintenance of racially and religiously segregated housing or so as to retard, obstruct, or discourage racially integrated housing on or in any street, block, neighborhood, or community.

(31) Engaging in any act that constitutes a violation of any provision of Article 3 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, whether or not a complaint has been filed with or adjudicated by the Human Rights Commission.

(32) Inducing any party to a contract of sale or lease or brokerage agreement to break the contract of sale or lease or brokerage agreement for the purpose of substituting, in lieu thereof, a new contract for sale or lease or brokerage agreement with a third party.

(33) Negotiating a sale, exchange, or lease of real estate directly with any person if the licensee knows that the person has an exclusive brokerage agreement with another broker, unless specifically authorized by that broker.

(34) When a licensee is also an attorney, acting as the attorney for either the buyer or the seller in the same transaction in which the licensee is acting or has acted as a managing broker or broker.

(35) Advertising or offering merchandise or services as free if any conditions or obligations necessary for receiving the merchandise or services are not disclosed in the same advertisement or offer. These conditions or obligations include without limitation the requirement that the recipient attend a promotional activity or visit a real estate site. As used in this subdivision (35), "free" includes terms such as "award", "prize", "no charge", "free of charge", "without charge", and similar words or phrases that reasonably lead a person to believe that he or she may receive or has been selected to receive something of value, without any conditions or obligations on the part of the recipient.

(36) (Blank).

(37) Violating the terms of a disciplinary order issued by the Department.

(38) Paying or failing to disclose compensation in violation of Article 10 of this Act.

(39) Requiring a party to a transaction who is not a client of the licensee to allow the licensee to retain a portion of the escrow

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
moneys for payment of the licensee's commission or expenses as a condition for release of the escrow moneys to that party.

(40) Disregarding or violating any provision of this Act or the published rules promulgated by the Department to enforce this Act or aiding or abetting any individual, partnership, registered limited liability partnership, limited liability company, or corporation in disregarding any provision of this Act or the published rules promulgated by the Department to enforce this Act.

(41) Failing to provide the minimum services required by Section 15-75 of this Act when acting under an exclusive brokerage agreement.

(42) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent's inability to practice with reasonable skill or safety.

(43) Enabling, aiding, or abetting an auctioneer, as defined in the Auction License Act, to conduct a real estate auction in a manner that is in violation of this Act.

(44) Permitting any leasing agent or temporary leasing agent permit holder to engage in activities that require a broker's or managing broker's license.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of that tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Department or Board finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department or Board may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 days after the suspension and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 425. The Illinois Dead Animal Disposal Act is amended by changing Section 12 as follows:

(225 ILCS 610/12) (from Ch. 8, par. 160)

Sec. 12. The Department shall make such reasonable regulations for the carrying on and conduct of such business as it may deem advisable and all persons engaged in such business shall comply therewith. The Department, or its representatives, in performing the duties vested in it under this Act is empowered to enter, during usual working hours, any premises, buildings, or other places where dead animals or used cooking grease and cooking oil may be found, for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act.

Licensees shall comply with rules, bulletins, manuals of procedure and guidelines pertaining to renderers and blenders and the handling and distribution of condemned or inedible meat or poultry products which implement the federal Meat Inspection Act and the federal Poultry Products Inspection Act. Such rules, bulletins, manuals and guidelines shall become effective on the date designated by the United States Department of Agriculture.

(Source: P.A. 98-785, eff. 1-1-15; revised 10-4-17.)

Section 430. The Meat and Poultry Inspection Act is amended by changing Section 5.1 as follows:

(225 ILCS 650/5.1)

Sec. 5.1. Type I licenses.

(a) A Type I establishment licensed under this Act who sells or offers for sale meat, meat product, poultry, and poultry product shall, except as otherwise provided:

(1) shall be permitted to receive meat, meat product, poultry, and poultry product for cutting, processing, preparing,
packing, wrapping, chilling, freezing, sharp freezing, or storing, provided it bears an official mark of State of Illinois or of Federal Inspection;

(2) shall be permitted to receive live animals and poultry for slaughter, provided all animals and poultry are properly presented for prescribed inspection to a Department employee; and

(3) may accept meat, meat product, poultry, and poultry product for sharp freezing or storage provided that the product is inspected product.

(b) Before being granted or renewing official inspection, an establishment must develop written sanitation Standard Operating Procedures as required by 8 Ill. Adm. Code 125.141.

(c) Before being granted official inspection, an establishment must conduct a hazard analysis and develop and validate an HACCP plan as required by 8 Ill. Adm. Code 125.142. A conditional grant of inspection shall be issued for a period not to exceed 90 days, during which period the establishment must validate its HACCP plan.

Any establishment subject to inspection under this Act that believes, or has reason to believe, that an adulterated or misbranded meat or meat food product received by or originating from the establishment has entered into commerce shall promptly notify the Director with regard to the type, amount, origin, and destination of the meat or meat food product.

The Director shall require that each Type I establishment subject to inspection under this Act shall, at a minimum:

(1) prepare and maintain current procedures for the recall of all meat, poultry, meat food products, and poultry food products with a mark of inspection produced and shipped by the establishment;

(2) document each reassessment of the process control plans of the establishment; and

(3) upon request, make the procedures and reassessed process control plans available to inspectors appointed by the Director for review and copying.

(d) Any establishment licensed under the authority of this Act that receives wild game carcasses shall comply with the following requirements regarding wild game carcasses:

(1) Wild game carcasses shall be dressed prior to entering the processing or refrigerated areas of the licensed establishment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Wild game carcasses stored in the refrigerated area of the licensed establishment shall be kept separate and apart from inspected products.

(3) A written request shall be made to the Department on an annual basis if a licensed establishment is suspending operations regarding an amenable product due to handling of wild game carcasses.

(4) A written procedure for handling wild game shall be approved by the Department.

(5) All equipment used that comes in contact with wild game shall be thoroughly cleaned and sanitized prior to use on animal or poultry carcasses.

(Source: P.A. 98-611, eff. 12-27-13; revised 10-4-17.)

Section 435. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 28 as follows:

(230 ILCS 5/28) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-28)

Sec. 28. Except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, moneys collected shall be distributed according to the provisions of this Section 28.

(a) Thirty per cent of the total of all monies received by the State as privilege taxes shall be paid into the Metropolitan Exposition, Auditorium and Office Building Fund in the State Treasury.

(b) In addition, 4.5% of the total of all monies received by the State as privilege taxes shall be paid into the State treasury into a special Fund to be known as the Metropolitan Exposition, Auditorium and Office Building Fund.

(c) Fifty per cent of the total of all monies received by the State as privilege taxes under the provisions of this Act shall be paid into the Agricultural Premium Fund.

(d) Seven per cent of the total of all monies received by the State as privilege taxes shall be paid into the Fair and Exposition Fund in the State treasury; provided, however, that when all bonds issued prior to July 1, 1984 by the Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority shall have been paid or payment shall have been provided for upon a refunding of those bonds, thereafter 1/12 of $1,665,662 of such monies shall be paid each month into the Build Illinois Fund, and the remainder into the Fair and Exposition Fund. All excess monies shall be allocated to the Department of Agriculture for distribution to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The monies provided for in Section 30 shall be paid into the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund.

(f) The monies provided for in Section 31 shall be paid into the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund.

(g) Until January 1, 2000, that part representing 1/2 of the total breakage in Thoroughbred, Harness, Appaloosa, Arabian, and Quarter Horse racing in the State shall be paid into the Illinois Race Track Improvement Fund as established in Section 32.

(h) All other monies received by the Board under this Act shall be paid into the Horse Racing Fund.

(i) The salaries of the Board members, secretary, stewards, directors of mutuels, veterinarians, representatives, accountants, clerks, stenographers, inspectors and other employees of the Board, and all expenses of the Board incident to the administration of this Act, including, but not limited to, all expenses and salaries incident to the taking of saliva and urine samples in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Board shall be paid out of the Agricultural Premium Fund.

(j) The Agricultural Premium Fund shall also be used:

1. for the expenses of operating the Illinois State Fair and the DuQuoin State Fair, including the payment of prize money or premiums;

2. for the distribution to county fairs, vocational agriculture section fairs, agricultural societies, and agricultural extension clubs in accordance with the Agricultural Fair Act, as amended;

3. for payment of prize monies and premiums awarded and for expenses incurred in connection with the International Livestock Exposition and the Mid-Continent Livestock Exposition held in Illinois, which premiums, and awards must be approved, and paid by the Illinois Department of Agriculture;

4. for personal service of county agricultural advisors and county home advisors;

5. for distribution to agricultural home economic extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finance for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties in this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967, as amended;

6. for research on equine disease, including a development center therefor;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) for training scholarships for study on equine diseases to students at the University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine;

(8) for the rehabilitation, repair and maintenance of the Illinois and DuQuoin State Fair Grounds and the structures and facilities thereon and the construction of permanent improvements on such Fair Grounds, including such structures, facilities and property located on such State Fair Grounds which are under the custody and control of the Department of Agriculture;

(9) (blank);

(10) for the expenses of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity under Sections 605-620, 605-625, and 605-630 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law (20 ILCS 605/605-620, 605/605-625, and 605/605-630);

(11) for remodeling, expanding, and reconstructing facilities destroyed by fire of any Fair and Exposition Authority in counties with a population of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants;

(12) for the purpose of assisting in the care and general rehabilitation of veterans with disabilities of any war and their surviving spouses and orphans;

(13) for expenses of the Department of State Police for duties performed under this Act;

(14) for the Department of Agriculture for soil surveys and soil and water conservation purposes;

(15) for the Department of Agriculture for grants to the City of Chicago for conducting the Chicagofest;

(16) for the State Comptroller for grants and operating expenses authorized by the Illinois Global Partnership Act.

(k) To the extent that monies paid by the Board to the Agricultural Premium Fund are in the opinion of the Governor in excess of the amount necessary for the purposes herein stated, the Governor shall notify the Comptroller and the State Treasurer of such fact, who, upon receipt of such notification, shall transfer such excess monies from the Agricultural Premium Fund to the General Revenue Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-110, eff. 8-15-17; revised 9-28-17.)

Section 440. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 4-4 and 6-11 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/4-4) (from Ch. 43, par. 112)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4-4. Each local liquor control commissioner shall also have the following powers, functions, and duties with respect to licenses, other than licenses to manufacturers, importing distributors, distributors, foreign importers, non-resident dealers, non-beverage users, brokers, railroads, airplanes, and boats:

1. To grant and suspend for not more than 30 thirty days or revoke for cause all local licenses issued to persons for premises within his jurisdiction;

2. To enter or to authorize any law enforcing officer to enter at any time upon any premises licensed hereunder to determine whether any of the provisions of this Act or any rules or regulations adopted by him or by the State Commission have been or are being violated, and at such time to examine said premises of said licensee in connection therewith;

3. To notify the Secretary of State where a club incorporated under the General Not for Profit Corporation Act of 1986 or a foreign corporation functioning as a club in this State under a certificate of authority issued under that Act has violated this Act by selling or offering for sale at retail alcoholic liquors without a retailer's license;

4. To receive a complaint from any citizen within his jurisdiction that any of the provisions of this Act, or any rules or regulations adopted pursuant hereto, have been or are being violated and to act upon the complaint such complaints in the manner hereinafter provided;

5. To receive local license fees and pay the same forthwith to the city, village, town, or county treasurer, as the case may be.

Each local liquor commissioner also has the duty to notify the Secretary of State of any convictions or dispositions of court supervision for a violation of Section 6-20 of this Act or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

In counties and municipalities, the local liquor control commissioners shall also have the power to levy fines in accordance with Section 7-5 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-166, eff. 1-1-08; revised 9-26-17.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-11)

Sec. 6-11. Sale near churches, schools, and hospitals.

(a) No license shall be issued for the sale at retail of any alcoholic liquor within 100 feet of any church, school other than an institution of
higher learning, hospital, home for aged or indigent persons or for veterans, their spouses or children or any military or naval station, provided, that this prohibition shall not apply to hotels offering restaurant service, regularly organized clubs, or to restaurants, food shops or other places where sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business carried on if the place of business so exempted is not located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, unless required by local ordinance; nor to the renewal of a license for the sale at retail of alcoholic liquor on premises within 100 feet of any church or school where the church or school has been established within such 100 feet since the issuance of the original license. In the case of a church, the distance of 100 feet shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for worship services or educational programs and not to property boundaries.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor to a restaurant, the primary business of which is the sale of goods baked on the premises if (i) the restaurant is newly constructed and located on a lot of not less than 10,000 square feet, (ii) the restaurant costs at least $1,000,000 to construct, (iii) the licensee is the titleholder to the premises and resides on the premises, and (iv) the construction of the restaurant is completed within 18 months of July 10, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-617).

(c) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to a restaurant if (1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food and the applicant is a completely new owner of the restaurant, (2) the immediately prior owner or operator of the premises where the restaurant is located operated the premises as a restaurant and held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at the restaurant for at least part of the 24 months before the change of ownership, and (3) the restaurant is located 75 or more feet from a school.

(d) In the interest of further developing Illinois' economy in the area of commerce, tourism, convention, and banquet business, nothing in this Section shall prohibit issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic beverages to a restaurant, banquet facility, grocery store, or hotel having not fewer than 150 guest room accommodations located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, notwithstanding the proximity of such hotel, restaurant, banquet facility, or grocery store to any church or school, if the licensed premises described on the license are located within
an enclosed mall or building of a height of at least 6 stories, or 60 feet in the case of a building that has been registered as a national landmark, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 56,010 square feet of floor space in a single story building in an open mall of at least 3.96 acres that is adjacent to a public school that opened as a boys technical high school in 1934, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 31,000 square feet of floor space in a single story building located a distance of more than 90 feet but less than 100 feet from a high school that opened in 1928 as a junior high school and became a senior high school in 1933, and in each of these cases if the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business carried on by the licensee.

For purposes of this Section, a "banquet facility" is any part of a building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a license to a church or private school to sell at retail alcoholic liquor if any such sales are limited to periods when groups are assembled on the premises solely for the promotion of some common object other than the sale or consumption of alcoholic liquors.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a church or church affiliated school located in a home rule municipality or in a municipality with 75,000 or more inhabitants from locating within 100 feet of a property for which there is a preexisting license to sell alcoholic liquor at retail. In these instances, the local zoning authority may, by ordinance adopted simultaneously with the granting of an initial special use zoning permit for the church or church affiliated school, provide that the 100-foot restriction in this Section shall not apply to that church or church affiliated school and future retail liquor licenses.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises within 100 feet, but not less than 90 feet, of a public school if (1) the premises have been continuously licensed to sell alcoholic liquor for a period of at least 50 years, (2) the premises are located in a municipality having a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, (3) the licensee is an individual who is a member of a family that has held the previous 3 licenses for that location for more than 25 years, (4) the principal of the school and the alderman of the ward in which the school is located have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that they do not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (g), and (5) the local liquor control commission has determined that the issuance of a license is consistent with the public interest.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
control commissioner has received the written consent of a majority of the registered voters who live within 200 feet of the premises.

(h) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio area attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food,
2. the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises,
3. the premises are less than 1,000 square feet,
4. the premises are owned by the University of Illinois,
5. the premises are immediately adjacent to property owned by a church and are not less than 20 nor more than 40 feet from the church space used for worship services, and
6. the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(i) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church, synagogue, or other place of worship if:

1. the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church, synagogue, or other place of worship are at least 100 feet apart, on parallel streets, and separated by an alley; and
2. the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(j) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a theater that is within 100 feet of a church if (1) the church owns the theater, (2) the church leases the theater to one or more entities, and (3) the theater is used by at least 5 different not-for-profit theater groups.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

1. the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are parallel, on different streets, and separated by an alley;
2. the southeast corner of the premises are at least 350 feet from the southwest corner of the school;
3. the school was built in 1978;
4. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
5. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
6. the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and has held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises at a different location for more than 7 years; and
7. the premises is at least 2,300 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 6,100 and 6,150 square feet.

(l) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. the primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
2. the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 80 feet apart and no greater than 85 feet apart;
3. the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and on November 15, 2006 held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises for at least 14 different locations;
4. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(6) the premises is at least 3,200 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 7,150 and 7,200 square feet; and
(7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(m) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises and the church are perpendicular, and the primary entrance of the premises faces South while the primary entrance of the church faces West and the distance between the two entrances is more than 100 feet;
(2) the shortest distance between the premises lot line and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;
(3) the church was established at the current location in 1916 and the present structure was erected in 1925;
(4) the premises is a single story, single use building with at least 1,750 square feet and no more than 2,000 square feet;
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(6) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises; and
(7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(n) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
(2) the school is located within subarea E of City of Chicago Residential Business Planned Development Number 70;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food; and
(5) the administration of City of Chicago School District 299 has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of the license.

(o) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(3) the premises is located on a street that runs perpendicular to the street on which the church is located;
(4) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
(5) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 60 feet;
(6) the premises is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet; and
(7) the premises was built in the year 1909.

For purposes of this subsection (o), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

(p) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the shortest distance between the backdoor of the premises, which is used as an emergency exit, and the church is at least 80 feet;
(2) the church was established at the current location in 1889; and
(3) liquor has been sold on the premises since at least 1985.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(q) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church-owned property if:

   (1) the premises is located within a larger building operated as a grocery store;
   
   (2) the area of the premises does not exceed 720 square feet and the area of the larger building exceeds 18,000 square feet;
   
   (3) the larger building containing the premises is within 100 feet of the nearest property line of a church-owned property on which a church-affiliated school is located;
   
   (4) the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on within the larger building;
   
   (5) the primary entrance of the larger building and the premises and the primary entrance of the church-affiliated school are on different, parallel streets, and the distance between the 2 primary entrances is more than 100 feet;
   
   (6) the larger building is separated from the church-owned property and church-affiliated school by an alley;
   
   (7) the larger building containing the premises and the church building front are on perpendicular streets and are separated by a street; and
   
   (8) (Blank).

(r) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance, renewal, or maintenance of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

   (1) the primary entrance of the church and the primary entrance of the restaurant are at least 100 feet apart;
   
   (2) the restaurant has operated on the ground floor and lower level of a multi-story, multi-use building for more than 40 years;
   
   (3) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is conducted primarily in the below-grade level of the restaurant to which the only public access is by a staircase located inside the restaurant; and
(5) the restaurant has held a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises for more than 40 years.

(s) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population more than 5,000 and less than 10,000 and is within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the church was established at the location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued;
(2) a license for sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued before January 1, 2007; and
(3) a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 2007, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days.

(t) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant that is established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school and a church if:

(1) the restaurant is located inside a five-story building with over 16,800 square feet of commercial space;
(2) the area of the premises does not exceed 31,050 square feet;
(3) the area of the restaurant does not exceed 5,800 square feet;
(4) the building has no less than 78 condominium units;
(5) the construction of the building in which the restaurant is located was completed in 2006;
(6) the building has 10 storefront properties, 3 of which are used for the restaurant;
(7) the restaurant will open for business in 2010;
(8) the building is north of the school and separated by an alley; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) the principal religious leader of the church and either the alderman of the ward in which the school is located or the principal of the school have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (t).

(u) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises operates as a restaurant and has been in operation since February 2008;

(2) the applicant is the owner of the premises;

(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;

(5) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 90 years old;

(6) the rear lot of the school and the rear corner of the building that the premises occupy are separated by an alley;

(7) the distance from the southwest corner of the property line of the school and the northeast corner of the building that the premises occupy is at least 16 feet, 5 inches;

(8) the distance from the rear door of the premises to the southwest corner of the property line of the school is at least 93 feet;

(9) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;

(10) the school's main structure was erected in 1902 and an addition was built to the main structure in 1959; and

(11) the principal of the school and the alderman in whose district the premises are located have expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.

(v) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the total land area of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is more than 600,000 square feet;
(2) the premises for which the license or renewal is sought has more than 600 parking stalls;
(3) the total area of all buildings on the premises for which the license or renewal is sought exceeds 140,000 square feet;
(4) the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is separated from the property line of the school by a street;
(5) the distance from the school's property line to the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is at least 60 feet;
(6) as of June 14, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-9), the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is located in the Illinois Medical District.

(w) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(3) the premises occupy the first floor and basement of a 2-story building that is 106 years old;
(4) the premises is at least 7,000 square feet and located on a lot that is at least 11,000 square feet;
(5) the premises is located directly west of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;
(6) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet;
(7) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 130 feet; and
(8) the church has been at its location for at least 40 years.

(x) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the church has been operating in its current location since 1973;
(3) the premises has been operating in its current location since 1988;
(4) the church and the premises are owned by the same parish;
(5) the premises is used for cultural and educational purposes;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his support of the issuance of the license;
(8) the premises is a 2-story building of approximately 23,000 square feet; and
(9) the premises houses a ballroom on its ground floor of approximately 5,000 square feet.

(y) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) according to the municipality, the distance between the east property line of the premises and the west property line of the school is 97.8 feet;
(4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
(5) the school has been operating since 1959;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the school are located on the same street;
(7) the street on which the entrances of the premises and the school are located is a major diagonal thoroughfare;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the premises is a single-story building of approximately 2,900 square feet; and
(9) the premises is used for commercial purposes only.

(z) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque if:

   (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
   (2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;
   (3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;
   (4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;
   (5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;
   (6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;
   (7) the premises is a free-standing building that has "drive-through" pharmacy service;
   (8) the premises has approximately 14,490 square feet of retail space;
   (9) the premises has approximately 799 square feet of pharmacy space;
   (10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs east-west and accepts truck traffic; and
   (11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(aa) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

   (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
   (2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;
(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;
(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;
(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;
(7) the premises is located across the street from a national grocery chain outlet;
(8) the premises has approximately 16,148 square feet of retail space;
(9) the premises has approximately 992 square feet of pharmacy space;
(10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs north-south and accepts truck traffic; and
(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(bb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(4) the premises is across the street from the church;
(5) the street on which the premises and the church are located is a major arterial street that runs east-west;
(6) the church is an elder-led and Bible-based Assyrian church;
(7) the premises and the church are both single-story buildings;
(8) the storefront directly west of the church is being used as a restaurant; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) the distance between the northern-most property line of the premises and the southern-most property line of the church is 65 feet.

(cc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;

(4) as of October 25, 2011, the licensee has 1,767 stores operating nationwide, 87 stores operating in the State, and 10 stores operating within the municipality;

(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 124,000 square feet of space in the basement and first and second floors of a building located across the street from a school;

(6) the school opened in August of 2009 and occupies approximately 67,000 square feet of space; and

(7) the building in which the premises shall be located has been listed on the National Register of Historic Places since April 17, 1970.

(dd) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises is constructed on land that was purchased from the municipality at a fair market price;

(2) the premises is constructed on land that was previously used as a parking facility for public safety employees;

(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(4) the main entrance to the store is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the school;

(5) the premises is to be new construction;

(6) the school is a private school;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the principal of the school has given written approval for the license;
(8) the alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license;
(9) the grocery store level of the premises is between 60,000 and 70,000 square feet; and
(10) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates 2 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality.

(ee) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:
(1) the premises is constructed on land that once contained an industrial steel facility;
(2) the premises is located on land that has undergone environmental remediation;
(3) the premises is located within a retail complex containing retail stores where some of the stores sell alcoholic beverages;
(4) the principal activity of any restaurant in the retail complex is the sale of food, and the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the grocery store;
(6) the entrance to any business that sells alcoholic liquor is more than 100 feet from the entrance to the school;
(7) the alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license; and
(8) the principal of the school has given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(ff) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;
(3) the premises is a one and one-half-story building of approximately 10,000 square feet;
(4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are at least 300 feet apart and no more than 400 feet apart;
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his support for the issuance of the license; and
(7) the principal of the school has expressed, in writing, that there is no objection to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ff).

(gg) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the property on which the church is located and the property on which the premises are located are both within a district originally listed on the National Register of Historic Places on February 14, 1979;
(3) the property on which the premises are located contains one or more multi-story buildings that are at least 95 years old and have no more than three stories;
(4) the building in which the church is located is at least 120 years old;
(5) the property on which the church is located is immediately adjacent to and west of the property on which the premises are located;
(6) the western boundary of the property on which the premises are located is no less than 118 feet in length and no more than 122 feet in length;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) as of December 31, 2012, both the church property and the property on which the premises are located are within 250 feet of City of Chicago Business-Residential Planned Development Number 38;

(8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and

(9) the alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For the purposes of this subsection, "banquet facility" means the part of the building that is located on the floor above a restaurant and caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(hh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a hotel and at an outdoor patio area attached to the hotel that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the hotel;

(2) the hotel is located within the City of Chicago Business Planned Development Number 468; and

(3) the hospital is located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.

(ii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant and at an outdoor patio area attached to the restaurant that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is not the principal business carried on by the licensee and is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the restaurant has been operated on the street level of a 2-story building located on a corner lot since 2008;

(3) the restaurant is between 3,700 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is no more than 6,200 square feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the primary entrance to the restaurant and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(5) the street on which the restaurant and the church are located is a major east-west street;
(6) the restaurant and the church are separated by a one-way northbound street;
(7) the church is located to the west of and no more than 65 feet from the restaurant; and
(8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing.

(jj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the premises are located east of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;
(4) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 175 feet;
(5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 40 feet;
(6) the licensee has been operating at the premises since 2012;
(7) the church was constructed in 1904;
(8) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
(9) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (jj).

(kk) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;

(4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;

(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 169,048 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from a tuition-based preschool; and

(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ll) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;

(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;

(4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;

(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 191,535 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from an elementary school; and

(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(mm) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio or sidewalk cafe, or both, attached to premises that are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:

1. the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
2. as a restaurant, the premises may or may not offer catering as an incidental part of food service;
3. the primary business of the restaurant is conducted in space owned by a hospital or an entity owned or controlled by, under common control with, or that controls a hospital, and the chief hospital administrator has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and
4. the hospital is an adult acute care facility primarily located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;
3. the premises are a building that was constructed in 1913 and opened on May 24, 1915 as a vaudeville theater, and the premises were converted to a motion picture theater in 1935;
4. the church was constructed in 1889 with a stone exterior;
5. the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;
6. the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and
7. the alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license.
authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque, church, or other place of worship if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the mosque, church, or other place of worship are perpendicular and are on different streets;
(2) the primary entrance to the premises faces West and the primary entrance to the mosque, church, or other place of worship faces South;
(3) the distance between the 2 primary entrances is at least 100 feet;
(4) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established in a location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued;
(5) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established on or around January 1, 2011;
(6) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued on or before January 1, 1985;
(7) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 1985, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days; and
(8) the premises are a single-story, single-use building of at least 3,000 square feet and no more than 3,380 square feet.

(pp) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established on premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of at least one church if:

(1) the sale of liquor shall not be the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the premises are at least 2,000 square feet and no more than 10,000 square feet and is located in a single-story building;
(3) the property on which the premises are located is within an area that, as of 2009, was designated as a Renewal Community by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development;
(4) the property on which the premises are located and the properties on which the churches are located are on the same street;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the property on which the premises are located is immediately adjacent to and east of the property on which at least one of the churches is located;

(6) the property on which the premises are located is across the street and southwest of the property on which another church is located;

(7) the principal religious leaders of the churches have indicated their support for the issuance of the license in writing; and

(8) the alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For purposes of this subsection (pp), "banquet facility" means the part of the building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(qq) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on premises that are located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school are at least 200 feet apart and no greater than 300 feet apart;

(2) the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 66 feet apart and no greater than 81 feet apart;

(3) the premises are a single-story, steel-framed commercial building with at least 18,042 square feet, and was constructed in 1925 and 1997;

(4) the owner of the business operated within the premises has been the general manager of a similar supermarket within one mile from the premises, which has had a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor since 2002, and is in good standing with the City of Chicago;

(5) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;

(6) the alderman of the ward has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the principal of the school has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(rr) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a club that leases space to a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;
(3) the premises are a building of approximately 1,750 square feet and is rented by the owners of the grocery store from a family member;
(4) the property line of the premises is approximately 68 feet from the property line of the club;
(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the club where the school leases space are at least 100 feet apart;
(6) the director of the club renting space to the school has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and
(7) the alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(ss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are located within a 15 unit building with 13 residential apartments and 2 commercial spaces, and the licensee will occupy both commercial spaces;
(2) a restaurant has been operated on the premises since June 2011;
(3) the restaurant currently occupies 1,075 square feet, but will be expanding to include 975 additional square feet;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the premises are located south of the church and on the same street and are separated by a one-way westbound street;

(6) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 93 feet from the primary entrance of the church;

(7) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 72 feet;

(8) the building in which the restaurant is located was built in 1910;

(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and

(10) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ss).

(tt) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was previously authorized by a package goods liquor license;

(4) the premises are at least 40,000 square feet with 25 parking spaces in the contiguous surface lot to the north of the store and 93 parking spaces on the roof;

(5) the shortest distance between the lot line of the parking lot of the premises and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;

(6) the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 180 feet;

(7) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 257 feet from the main entrance of the premises; and

(8) the applicant is the owner of 10 similar grocery stores within the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 30 years.
(uu) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;
3. the premises are located in a building that is approximately 68,000 square feet with 157 parking spaces on property that was previously vacant land;
4. the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 500 feet from the entrance of the premises, which faces north;
5. the church and the premises are separated by an alley;
6. the applicant is the owner of 9 similar grocery stores in the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 40 years; and
7. the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(vv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor is the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor is primary to the sale of food;
3. the premises are located south of the church and on perpendicular streets and are separated by a driveway;
4. the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
5. the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 15 feet;
6. the premises are less than 100 feet from the church center, but greater than 100 feet from the area within the building where church services are held;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the premises are 25,830 square feet and sit on a lot that is 0.48 acres;

(8) the premises were once designated as a Korean American Presbyterian Church and were once used as a Masonic Temple;

(9) the premises were built in 1910;

(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and

(11) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (vv).

For the purposes of this subsection (vv), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

(ww) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the school is located within Sub Area III of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended; and

(2) the premises are located within Sub Area I, Sub Area II, or Sub Area IV of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended.

(xx) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of wine or wine-related products is the exclusive business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart and are located on different streets;

(3) the building in which the premises are located and the building in which the church is located are separated by an alley;
(4) the premises consists of less than 2,000 square feet of floor area dedicated to the sale of wine or wine-related products;
(5) the premises are located on the first floor of a 2-story building that is at least 99 years old and has a residential unit on the second floor; and
(6) the principal religious leader at the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(yy) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are a 27-story hotel containing 191 guest rooms;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises and is limited to a restaurant located on the first floor of the hotel;
(3) the hotel is adjacent to the church;
(4) the site is zoned as DX-16;
(5) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (yy); and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(zz) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are a 15-story hotel containing 143 guest rooms;
(2) the premises are approximately 85,691 square feet;
(3) a restaurant is operated on the premises;
(4) the restaurant is located in the first floor lobby of the hotel;
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) the hotel is located approximately 50 feet from the church and is separated from the church by a public street on the ground level and by air space on the upper level, which is where the public entrances are located;

(7) the site is zoned as DX-16;

(8) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (zz); and

(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(aaa) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the primary business activity of the grocery store;

(2) the premises are newly constructed on land that was formerly used by the Young Men's Christian Association;

(3) the grocery store is located within a planned development that was approved by the municipality in 2007;

(4) the premises are located in a multi-building, mixed-use complex;

(5) the entrance to the grocery store is located more than 200 feet from the entrance to the school;

(6) the entrance to the grocery store is located across the street from the back of the school building, which is not used for student or public access;

(7) the grocery store executed a binding lease for the property in 2008;

(8) the premises consist of 2 levels and occupy more than 80,000 square feet;

(9) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates at least 10 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality; and

(10) the director of the school has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(bbb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the premises are located in a single-story building of primarily brick construction containing at least 6 commercial units constructed before 1940;
(3) the premises are located in a B3-2 zoning district;
(4) the premises are less than 4,000 square feet;
(5) the church established its congregation in 1891 and completed construction of the church building in 1990;
(6) the premises are located south of the church;
(7) the premises and church are located on the same street and are separated by a one-way westbound street; and
(8) the principal religious leader of the church has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(ccc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:

(1) as of March 14, 2007, the premises are located in a City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development No. 1052;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the operation of a grocery store and comprises no more than 10% of the total in-store sales;
(4) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates at least 10 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality;
(5) the premises are new construction when the license is first issued;
(6) the constructed premises are to be no less than 50,000 square feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the school is a private church-affiliated school;
(8) the premises and the property containing the church and church-affiliated school are located on perpendicular streets and the school and church are adjacent to one another;
(9) the pastor of the church and school has expressed, in writing, support for the issuance of the license; and
(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ddd) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

(1) the business has been issued a license from the municipality to allow the business to operate a theater on the premises;
(2) the theater has less than 200 seats;
(3) the premises are approximately 2,700 to 3,100 square feet of space;
(4) the premises are located to the north of the church;
(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of any church within 100 feet of the premises are located either on a different street or across a right-of-way from the premises;
(6) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of any school within 100 feet of the premises are located either on a different street or across a right-of-way from the premises;
(7) the premises are located in a building that is at least 100 years old; and
(8) any church or school located within 100 feet of the premises has indicated its support for the issuance or renewal of the license to the premises in writing.

(eee) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the applicant on the premises;
(3) a family-owned restaurant has operated on the premises since 1957;
(4) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 90 years old;
(5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet;
(6) the church was established at its current location and the present structure was erected before 1900;
(7) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 75 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
(8) the school is affiliated with the church;
(9) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing;
(10) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her lack of an objection to the issuance of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;
(3) the premises are a one-story building containing approximately 10,000 square feet and are rented by the owners of the grocery store;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises occurs in a retail area of the grocery store that is approximately 3,500 square feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the grocery store has operated at the location since 1984;
(6) the grocery store is closed on Sundays;
(7) the property on which the premises are located is a corner lot that is bound by 3 streets and an alley, where one street is a one-way street that runs north-south, one street runs east-west, and one street runs northwest-southeast;
(8) the property line of the premises is approximately 16 feet from the property line of the building where the church is located;
(9) the premises are separated from the building containing the church by a public alley;
(10) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;
(11) representatives of the church have delivered a written statement that the church does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (fff); and
(12) the alderman of the ward in which the grocery store is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:
(1) a residential retirement home formerly operated on the premises and the premises are being converted into a new apartment living complex containing studio and one-bedroom apartments with ground floor retail space;
(2) the restaurant and lobby coffee house are located within a Community Shopping District within the municipality;
(3) the premises are located in a single-building, mixed-use complex that, in addition to the restaurant and lobby coffee house, contains apartment residences, a fitness center for the residents of the apartment building, a lobby designed as a social center for the residents, a rooftop deck, and a patio with a dog run for the exclusive use of the residents;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the primary business activity of the apartment complex, restaurant, or lobby coffee house;

(5) the entrance to the apartment residence is more than 310 feet from the entrance to the school and church;

(6) the entrance to the apartment residence is located at the end of the block around the corner from the south side of the school building;

(7) the school is affiliated with the church;

(8) the pastor of the parish, principal of the school, and the titleholder to the church and school have given written consent to the issuance of the license;

(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has given written consent to the issuance of the license; and

(10) the neighborhood block club has given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(hhh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a home for indigent persons or a church if:

(1) a restaurant operates on the premises and has been in operation since January of 2014;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;

(4) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 100 years old;

(5) the primary entrance to the premises is more than 100 feet from the primary entrance to the home for indigent persons, which opened in 1989 and is operated to address homelessness and provide shelter;

(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the home for indigent persons are located on different streets;

(7) the executive director of the home for indigent persons has given written consent to the issuance of the license;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the entrance to the premises is located within 100 feet of a Buddhist temple;
(9) the entrance to the premises is more than 100 feet from where any worship or educational programming is conducted by the Buddhist temple and is located in an area used only for other purposes; and
(10) the president and the board of directors of the Buddhist temple have given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(iii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a home for the aged if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a restaurant;
(3) the premises are on the ground floor of a multi-floor, university-affiliated housing facility;
(4) the premises occupy 1,916 square feet of space, with the total square footage from which liquor will be sold, served, and consumed to be 900 square feet;
(5) the premises are separated from the home for the aged by an alley;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the home for the aged are at least 500 feet apart and located on different streets;
(7) representatives of the home for the aged have expressed, in writing, that the home does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection; and
(8) the alderman of the ward in which the restaurant is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(jj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) as of January 1, 2016, the premises were used for the sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises and were authorized to do so pursuant to a retail tavern license held by an individual as the sole proprietor of the premises;

(2) the primary entrance to the school and the primary entrance to the premises are on the same street;

(3) the school was founded in 1949;

(4) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1930;

(5) the building in which the premises are situated is immediately across the street from the school; and

(6) the school has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(Blank)

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a synagogue or school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(3) the premises are located on the same street on which the synagogue or school is located;

(4) the primary entrance to the premises and the closest entrance to the synagogue or school is at least 100 feet apart;

(5) the shortest distance between the premises and the synagogue or school is at least 65 feet apart and no greater than 70 feet apart;

(6) the premises are between 1,800 and 2,000 square feet;

(7) the synagogue was founded in 1861; and

(8) the leader of the synagogue has indicated, in writing, the synagogue's support for the issuance or renewal of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(3) the restaurant has been run by the same family for at least 19 consecutive years;
(4) the premises are located in a 3-story building in the most easterly part of the first floor;
(5) the building in which the premises are located has residential housing on the second and third floors;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises is on a north-south street around the corner and across an alley from the primary entrance to the church, which is on an east-west street;
(7) the primary entrance to the church and the primary entrance to the premises are more than 160 feet apart; and
(8) the church has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of a license under this subsection.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school and church or synagogue if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(3) the front door of the synagogue faces east on the next north-south street east of and parallel to the north-south street on which the restaurant is located where the restaurant's front door faces west;
(4) the closest exterior pedestrian entrance that leads to the school or the synagogue is across an east-west street and at least 300 feet from the primary entrance to the restaurant;
(5) the nearest church-related or school-related building is a community center building;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) the restaurant is on the ground floor of a 3-story building constructed in 1896 with a brick façade;

(7) the restaurant shares the ground floor with a theater, and the second and third floors of the building in which the restaurant is located consists of residential housing;

(8) the leader of the synagogue and school has expressed, in writing, that the synagogue does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection; and

(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ooo) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 2,000 but less than 5,000 inhabitants in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 and within 100 feet of a home for the aged if:

(1) as of March 1, 2016, the premises were used to sell alcohol pursuant to a retail tavern and packaged goods license issued by the municipality and held by a limited liability company as the proprietor of the premises;

(2) the home for the aged was completed in 2015;

(3) the home for the aged is a 5-story structure;

(4) the building in which the premises are situated is directly adjacent to the home for the aged;

(5) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1950;

(6) the home for the aged has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license; and

(7) the president of the municipality has expressed in writing that he or she does not object to the issuance or renewal of the license.

(ppp) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or churches if:

(1) the shortest distance between the premises and a church is at least 78 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the premises are a single-story, brick commercial building and between 3,600 to 4,000 square feet and the original building was built before 1922;

(3) the premises are located in a B3-2 zoning district;

(4) the premises are separated from the buildings containing the churches by a street;

(5) the previous owners of the business located on the premises held a liquor license for at least 10 years;

(6) the new owner of the business located on the premises has managed 2 other food and liquor stores since 1997;

(7) the principal religious leaders at the places of worship have indicated their support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(8) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(qqq) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(3) the premises are located on the opposite side of the same street on which the church is located;

(4) the church is located on a corner lot;

(5) the shortest distance between the premises and the church is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;

(6) the premises are at least 3,000 but no more than 5,000 square feet;

(7) the church's original chapel was built in 1858;

(8) the church's first congregation was organized in 1860; and

(9) the leaders of the church and the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(rrr) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a restaurant or banquet facility established within premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
3. the immediately prior owner or the operator of the restaurant or banquet facility held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises for at least part of the 24 months before a change of ownership;
4. the premises are located immediately east and across the street from an elementary school;
5. the premises and elementary school are part of an approximately 100-acre campus owned by the church;
6. the school opened in 1999 and was named after the founder of the church; and
7. the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(sss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. the premises are at least 5,300 square feet and located in a building that was built prior to 1940;
2. the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the exterior wall of the building in which the church is located is at least 109 feet;
3. the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 118 feet;
4. the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 602 feet from the main entrance of the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the school is at least 177 feet;  
(6) the applicant has been in business for more than 10 years;
(7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;
(8) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

(1) the premises are at least 59,000 square feet and located in a building that was built prior to 1940;
(2) the shortest distance between the west property line of the premises and the exterior wall of the church is at least 99 feet;
(3) the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 102 feet;
(4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 457 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
(5) the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the school is at least 66 feet;
(6) the applicant has been in business for more than 10 years;
(7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;
(8) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(uuu) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a place of worship if:

1. the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
2. the premises are at least 7,100 square feet;
3. the shortest distance between the north property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the place of worship is at least 86 feet;
4. the main entrance to the place of worship faces north and is more than 150 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
5. the applicant has been in business for more than 20 years at the location;
6. the principal religious leader of the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
7. the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(vvv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of 2 churches if:

1. as of January 1, 2015, the premises were used for the sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises and the sale was authorized pursuant to a retail tavern license held by an individual as the sole proprietor of the premises;
2. a primary entrance of the church situated to the south of the premises is located on a street running perpendicular to the street upon which a primary entrance of the premises is situated;
3. the church located to the south of the premises is a 3-story structure that was constructed in 2006;
4. a parking lot separates the premises from the church located to the south of the premises;
5. the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1930;
(6) the building in which the premises are situated is a 2-story, mixed-use commercial and residential structure containing more than 20,000 total square feet and containing at least 7 residential units on the second floor and 3 commercial units on the first floor;

(7) the building in which the premises are situated is immediately adjacent to the church located to the north of the premises;

(8) the primary entrance of the church located to the north of the premises and the primary entrance of the premises are located on the same street;

(9) the churches have not indicated their opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(www) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food and is not the principal business of the restaurant;

(2) the building in which the restaurant is located was constructed in 1909 and is a 2-story structure;

(3) the restaurant has been operating continuously since 1962, has been located at the existing premises since 1989, and has been owned and operated by the same family, which also operates a deli in a building located immediately to the east and adjacent and connected to the restaurant;

(4) the entrance to the restaurant is more than 200 feet from the entrance to the school;

(5) the building in which the restaurant is located and the building in which the school is located are separated by a traffic-congested major street;

(6) the building in which the restaurant is located faces a public park located to the east of the school, cannot be seen from the windows of the school, and is not directly across the street from the school;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the school building is located 2 blocks from a major private university;
(8) the school is a public school that has pre-kindergarten through eighth grade classes, is an open enrollment school, and has a preschool program that has earned a Gold Circle of Quality award;
(9) the local school council has given written consent for the issuance of the liquor license; and
(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has given written consent for the issuance of the liquor license.

Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a store that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are primarily used for the sale of alcoholic liquor;
(2) on January 1, 2017, the store was authorized to sell alcoholic liquor pursuant to a package goods liquor license;
(3) on January 1, 2017, the store occupied approximately 5,560 square feet and will be expanded to include 440 additional square feet for the purpose of storage;
(4) the store was in existence before the church;
(5) the building in which the store is located was built in 1956 and is immediately south of the church;
(6) the store and church are separated by an east-west street;
(7) the owner of the store received his first liquor license in 1986;
(8) the church has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the store is located has expressed his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license.

(Source: P.A. 99-46, eff. 7-15-15; 99-47, eff. 7-15-15; 99-477, eff. 8-27-15; 99-484, eff. 10-30-15; 99-558, eff. 7-15-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-936, eff. 2-24-17; 100-36, eff. 8-4-17; 100-38, eff. 8-4-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-12-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 445. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-5, 5-8, 5-16.8, 5A-8, 6-1.3, 11-6, and 12-5 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Medical services. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the quantity and quality of and the rate of reimbursement for the medical assistance for which payment will be authorized, and the medical services to be provided, which may include all or part of the following: (1) inpatient hospital services; (2) outpatient hospital services; (3) other laboratory and X-ray services; (4) skilled nursing home services; (5) physicians' services whether furnished in the office, the patient's home, a hospital, a skilled nursing home, or elsewhere; (6) medical care, or any other type of remedial care furnished by licensed practitioners; (7) home health care services; (8) private duty nursing service; (9) clinic services; (10) dental services, including prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease for pregnant women, provided by an individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery; for purposes of this item (10), "dental services" means diagnostic, preventive, or corrective procedures provided by or under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession; (11) physical therapy and related services; (12) prescribed drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select; (13) other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services, including to ensure that the individual's need for intervention or treatment of mental disorders or substance use disorders or co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process inclusive of criteria, for children and adults; for purposes of this item (13), a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; (14) transportation and such other expenses as may be necessary; (15) medical treatment of sexual assault survivors, as defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, for injuries sustained as a result of the sexual assault, including examinations and laboratory tests to discover evidence which may be used in criminal proceedings arising from the sexual assault; (16) the diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell anemia; and (17) any other medical care, and any other type of remedial care recognized under the laws of this State. The term "any other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
type of remedial care" shall include nursing care and nursing home service for persons who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer for healing.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a comprehensive tobacco use cessation program that includes purchasing prescription drugs or prescription medical devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration shall be covered under the medical assistance program under this Article for persons who are otherwise eligible for assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, reproductive health care that is otherwise legal in Illinois shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department may not require, as a condition of payment for any laboratory test authorized under this Article, that a physician's handwritten signature appear on the laboratory test order form. The Illinois Department may, however, impose other appropriate requirements regarding laboratory test order documentation.

Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department shall authorize the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) to procure a vendor or vendors to manufacture eyeglasses for individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. CPS shall ensure that its vendor or vendors are enrolled as providers in the medical assistance program and in any capitated Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) serving individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Under any contract procured under this provision, the vendor or vendors must serve only individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Claims for services provided by CPS's vendor or vendors to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program under this Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Program shall be submitted to the Department or the MCE in which the individual is enrolled for payment and shall be reimbursed at the Department's or the MCE's established rates or rate methodologies for eyeglasses.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may provide the following services to persons eligible for assistance under this Article who are participating in education, training or
employment programs operated by the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Public Aid:

(1) dental services provided by or under the supervision of a dentist; and

(2) eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and subject to federal approval, the Department may adopt rules to allow a dentist who is volunteering his or her service at no cost to render dental services through an enrolled not-for-profit health clinic without the dentist personally enrolling as a participating provider in the medical assistance program. A not-for-profit health clinic shall include a public health clinic or Federally Qualified Health Center or other enrolled provider, as determined by the Department, through which dental services covered under this Section are performed. The Department shall establish a process for payment of claims for reimbursement for covered dental services rendered under this provision.

The Illinois Department, by rule, may distinguish and classify the medical services to be provided only in accordance with the classes of persons designated in Section 5-2.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must provide coverage and reimbursement for amino acid-based elemental formulas, regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of (i) eosinophilic disorders and (ii) short bowel syndrome when the prescribing physician has issued a written order stating that the amino acid-based elemental formula is medically necessary.

The Illinois Department shall authorize the provision of, and shall authorize payment for, screening by low-dose mammography for the presence of occult breast cancer for women 35 years of age or older who are eligible for medical assistance under this Article, as follows:

(A) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

(B) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.

(C) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast
cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(D) A comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(E) A screening MRI when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

All screenings shall include a physical breast exam, instruction on self-examination and information regarding the frequency of self-examination and its value as a preventative tool. For purposes of this Section, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis. As used in this Section, the term "breast tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast. If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this paragraph, then the requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this paragraph.

On and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that all networks of care for adult clients of the Department include access to at least one breast imaging Center of Imaging Excellence as certified by the American College of Radiology.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
On and after January 1, 2012, providers participating in a quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for screening and diagnostic mammography at the same rate as the Medicare program's rates, including the increased reimbursement for digital mammography.

The Department shall convene an expert panel including representatives of hospitals, free-standing mammography facilities, and doctors, including radiologists, to establish quality standards for mammography.

On and after January 1, 2017, providers participating in a breast cancer treatment quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for breast cancer treatment at a rate that is no lower than 95% of the Medicare program's rates for the data elements included in the breast cancer treatment quality program.

The Department shall convene an expert panel, including representatives of hospitals, free standing breast cancer treatment centers, breast cancer quality organizations, and doctors, including breast surgeons, reconstructive breast surgeons, oncologists, and primary care providers to establish quality standards for breast cancer treatment.

Subject to federal approval, the Department shall establish a rate methodology for mammography at federally qualified health centers and other encounter-rate clinics. These clinics or centers may also collaborate with other hospital-based mammography facilities. By January 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the General Assembly on the status of the provision set forth in this paragraph.

The Department shall establish a methodology to remind women who are age-appropriate for screening mammography, but who have not received a mammogram within the previous 18 months, of the importance and benefit of screening mammography. The Department shall work with experts in breast cancer outreach and patient navigation to optimize these reminders and shall establish a methodology for evaluating their effectiveness and modifying the methodology based on the evaluation.

The Department shall establish a performance goal for primary care providers with respect to their female patients over age 40 receiving an annual mammogram. This performance goal shall be used to provide additional reimbursement in the form of a quality performance bonus to primary care providers who meet that goal.

The Department shall devise a means of case-managing or patient navigation for beneficiaries diagnosed with breast cancer. This program

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall initially operate as a pilot program in areas of the State with the highest incidence of mortality related to breast cancer. At least one pilot program site shall be in the metropolitan Chicago area and at least one site shall be outside the metropolitan Chicago area. On or after July 1, 2016, the pilot program shall be expanded to include one site in western Illinois, one site in southern Illinois, one site in central Illinois, and 4 sites within metropolitan Chicago. An evaluation of the pilot program shall be carried out measuring health outcomes and cost of care for those served by the pilot program compared to similarly situated patients who are not served by the pilot program.

The Department shall require all networks of care to develop a means either internally or by contract with experts in navigation and community outreach to navigate cancer patients to comprehensive care in a timely fashion. The Department shall require all networks of care to include access for patients diagnosed with cancer to at least one academic commission on cancer-accredited cancer program as an in-network covered benefit.

Any medical or health care provider shall immediately recommend, to any pregnant woman who is being provided prenatal services and is suspected of drug abuse or is addicted as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, referral to a local substance abuse treatment provider licensed by the Department of Human Services or to a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assure coverage for the cost of treatment of the drug abuse or addiction for pregnant recipients in accordance with the Illinois Medicaid Program in conjunction with the Department of Human Services.

All medical providers providing medical assistance to pregnant women under this Code shall receive information from the Department on the availability of services under the Drug Free Families with a Future or any comparable program providing case management services for addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other social services that may be needed by addicted women in addition to treatment for addiction.

The Illinois Department, in cooperation with the Departments of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) and Public Health, through a public awareness campaign, may provide information concerning treatment for alcoholism and drug abuse and addiction, prenatal health care, and other pertinent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
programs directed at reducing the number of drug-affected infants born to recipients of medical assistance.

Neither the Department of Healthcare and Family Services nor the Department of Human Services shall sanction the recipient solely on the basis of her substance abuse.

The Illinois Department shall establish such regulations governing the dispensing of health services under this Article as it shall deem appropriate. The Department should seek the advice of formal professional advisory committees appointed by the Director of the Illinois Department for the purpose of providing regular advice on policy and administrative matters, information dissemination and educational activities for medical and health care providers, and consistency in procedures to the Illinois Department.

The Illinois Department may develop and contract with Partnerships of medical providers to arrange medical services for persons eligible under Section 5-2 of this Code. Implementation of this Section may be by demonstration projects in certain geographic areas. The Partnership shall be represented by a sponsor organization. The Department, by rule, shall develop qualifications for sponsors of Partnerships. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require that the sponsor organization be a medical organization.

The sponsor must negotiate formal written contracts with medical providers for physician services, inpatient and outpatient hospital care, home health services, treatment for alcoholism and substance abuse, and other services determined necessary by the Illinois Department by rule for delivery by Partnerships. Physician services must include prenatal and obstetrical care. The Illinois Department shall reimburse medical services delivered by Partnership providers to clients in target areas according to provisions of this Article and the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, except that:

1. Physicians participating in a Partnership and providing certain services, which shall be determined by the Illinois Department, to persons in areas covered by the Partnership may receive an additional surcharge for such services.
2. The Department may elect to consider and negotiate financial incentives to encourage the development of Partnerships and the efficient delivery of medical care.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Persons receiving medical services through Partnerships may receive medical and case management services above the level usually offered through the medical assistance program.

Medical providers shall be required to meet certain qualifications to participate in Partnerships to ensure the delivery of high quality medical services. These qualifications shall be determined by rule of the Illinois Department and may be higher than qualifications for participation in the medical assistance program. Partnership sponsors may prescribe reasonable additional qualifications for participation by medical providers, only with the prior written approval of the Illinois Department.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the free choice of practitioners, hospitals, and other providers of medical services by clients. In order to ensure patient freedom of choice, the Illinois Department shall immediately promulgate all rules and take all other necessary actions so that provided services may be accessed from therapeutically certified optometrists to the full extent of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 without discriminating between service providers.

The Department shall apply for a waiver from the United States Health Care Financing Administration to allow for the implementation of Partnerships under this Section.

The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to maintain records that document the medical care and services provided to recipients of Medical Assistance under this Article. Such records must be retained for a period of not less than 6 years from the date of service or as provided by applicable State law, whichever period is longer, except that if an audit is initiated within the required retention period then the records must be retained until the audit is completed and every exception is resolved. The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to make available, when authorized by the patient, in writing, the medical records in a timely fashion to other health care providers who are treating or serving persons eligible for Medical Assistance under this Article. All dispensers of medical services shall be required to maintain and retain business and professional records sufficient to fully and accurately document the nature, scope, details and receipt of the health care provided to persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Illinois Department. The rules and regulations shall require that proof of the receipt of prescription drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses by eligible persons under this Section accompany each claim for reimbursement submitted by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dispenser of such medical services. No such claims for reimbursement shall be approved for payment by the Illinois Department without such proof of receipt, unless the Illinois Department shall have put into effect and shall be operating a system of post-payment audit and review which shall, on a sampling basis, be deemed adequate by the Illinois Department to assure that such drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses for which payment is being made are actually being received by eligible recipients. Within 90 days after September 16, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-1439), the Illinois Department shall establish a current list of acquisition costs for all prosthetic devices and any other items recognized as medical equipment and supplies reimbursable under this Article and shall update such list on a quarterly basis, except that the acquisition costs of all prescription drugs shall be updated no less frequently than every 30 days as required by Section 5-5.12.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after July 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-104), establish procedures to permit skilled care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall, by July 1, 2016, test the viability of the new system and implement any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms in order to allow for the direct acceptance and payment of nursing home claims.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-963), establish procedures to permit ID/DD facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and MC/DD facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

The Illinois Department shall require all dispensers of medical services, other than an individual practitioner or group of practitioners, desiring to participate in the Medical Assistance program established under this Article to disclose all financial, beneficial, ownership, equity, surety or other interests in any and all firms, corporations, partnerships, associations, business enterprises, joint ventures, agencies, institutions or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other legal entities providing any form of health care services in this State under this Article.

The Illinois Department may require that all dispensers of medical services desiring to participate in the medical assistance program established under this Article disclose, under such terms and conditions as the Illinois Department may by rule establish, all inquiries from clients and attorneys regarding medical bills paid by the Illinois Department, which inquiries could indicate potential existence of claims or liens for the Illinois Department.

Enrollment of a vendor shall be subject to a provisional period and shall be conditional for one year. During the period of conditional enrollment, the Department may terminate the vendor's eligibility to participate in, or may disenroll the vendor from, the medical assistance program without cause. Unless otherwise specified, such termination of eligibility or disenrollment is not subject to the Department's hearing process. However, a disenrolled vendor may reapply without penalty.

The Department has the discretion to limit the conditional enrollment period for vendors based upon category of risk of the vendor.

Prior to enrollment and during the conditional enrollment period in the medical assistance program, all vendors shall be subject to enhanced oversight, screening, and review based on the risk of fraud, waste, and abuse that is posed by the category of risk of the vendor. The Illinois Department shall establish the procedures for oversight, screening, and review, which may include, but need not be limited to: criminal and financial background checks; fingerprinting; license, certification, and authorization verifications; unscheduled or unannounced site visits; database checks; prepayment audit reviews; audits; payment caps; payment suspensions; and other screening as required by federal or State law.

The Department shall define or specify the following: (i) by provider notice, the "category of risk of the vendor" for each type of vendor, which shall take into account the level of screening applicable to a particular category of vendor under federal law and regulations; (ii) by rule or provider notice, the maximum length of the conditional enrollment period for each category of risk of the vendor; and (iii) by rule, the hearing rights, if any, afforded to a vendor in each category of risk of the vendor that is terminated or disenrolled during the conditional enrollment period.

To be eligible for payment consideration, a vendor's payment claim or bill, either as an initial claim or as a resubmitted claim following prior

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rejection, must be received by the Illinois Department, or its fiscal intermediary, no later than 180 days after the latest date on the claim on which medical goods or services were provided, with the following exceptions:

(1) In the case of a provider whose enrollment is in process by the Illinois Department, the 180-day period shall not begin until the date on the written notice from the Illinois Department that the provider enrollment is complete.

(2) In the case of errors attributable to the Illinois Department or any of its claims processing intermediaries which result in an inability to receive, process, or adjudicate a claim, the 180-day period shall not begin until the provider has been notified of the error.

(3) In the case of a provider for whom the Illinois Department initiates the monthly billing process.

(4) In the case of a provider operated by a unit of local government with a population exceeding 3,000,000 when local government funds finance federal participation for claims payments.

For claims for services rendered during a period for which a recipient received retroactive eligibility, claims must be filed within 180 days after the Department determines the applicant is eligible. For claims for which the Illinois Department is not the primary payer, claims must be submitted to the Illinois Department within 180 days after the final adjudication by the primary payer.

In the case of long term care facilities, within 45 calendar days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, new admissions with associated admission documents shall be submitted through the Medical Electronic Data Interchange (MEDI) or the Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System or shall be submitted directly to the Department of Human Services using required admission forms. Effective September 1, 2014, admission documents, including all prescreening information, must be submitted through MEDI or REV. Confirmation numbers assigned to an accepted transaction shall be retained by a facility to verify timely submittal. Once an admission transaction has been completed, all resubmitted claims following prior rejection are subject to receipt no later than 180 days after the admission transaction has been completed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Claims that are not submitted and received in compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not be eligible for payment under the medical assistance program, and the State shall have no liability for payment of those claims.

To the extent consistent with applicable information and privacy, security, and disclosure laws, State and federal agencies and departments shall provide the Illinois Department access to confidential and other information and data necessary to perform eligibility and payment verifications and other Illinois Department functions. This includes, but is not limited to: information pertaining to licensure; certification; earnings; immigration status; citizenship; wage reporting; unearned and earned income; pension income; employment; supplemental security income; social security numbers; National Provider Identifier (NPI) numbers; the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB); program and agency exclusions; taxpayer identification numbers; tax delinquency; corporate information; and death records.

The Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, under which such agencies and departments shall share data necessary for medical assistance program integrity functions and oversight. The Illinois Department shall develop, in cooperation with other State departments and agencies, and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective methods to share such data. At a minimum, and to the extent necessary to provide data sharing, the Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, including but not limited to: the Secretary of State; the Department of Revenue; the Department of Public Health; the Department of Human Services; and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the Illinois Department shall set forth a request for information to identify the benefits of a pre-payment, post-adjudication, and post-edit claims system with the goals of streamlining claims processing and provider reimbursement, reducing the number of pending or rejected claims, and helping to ensure a more transparent adjudication process through the utilization of: (i) provider data verification and provider screening technology; and (ii) clinical code editing; and (iii) pre-pay, pre- or post-adjudicated predictive modeling with an integrated case management system with link analysis. Such a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
request for information shall not be considered as a request for proposal or as an obligation on the part of the Illinois Department to take any action or acquire any products or services.

The Illinois Department shall establish policies, procedures, standards and criteria by rule for the acquisition, repair and replacement of orthotic and prosthetic devices and durable medical equipment. Such rules shall provide, but not be limited to, the following services: (1) immediate repair or replacement of such devices by recipients; and (2) rental, lease, purchase or lease-purchase of durable medical equipment in a cost-effective manner, taking into consideration the recipient's medical prognosis, the extent of the recipient's needs, and the requirements and costs for maintaining such equipment. Subject to prior approval, such rules shall enable a recipient to temporarily acquire and use alternative or substitute devices or equipment pending repairs or replacements of any device or equipment previously authorized for such recipient by the Department. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 5-5f to the contrary, the Department may, by rule, exempt certain replacement wheelchair parts from prior approval and, for wheelchairs, wheelchair parts, wheelchair accessories, and related seating and positioning items, determine the wholesale price by methods other than actual acquisition costs.

The Department shall require, by rule, all providers of durable medical equipment to be accredited by an accreditation organization approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and recognized by the Department in order to bill the Department for providing durable medical equipment to recipients. No later than 15 months after the effective date of the rule adopted pursuant to this paragraph, all providers must meet the accreditation requirement.

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped; and (iii) notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, on and after July 1, 2012, an increase in the determination of need (DON) scores from 29 to 37 for applicants for institutional and home and community-based long term care; if and only if federal approval is not granted, the Department may, in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conjunction with other affected agencies, implement utilization controls or changes in benefit packages to effectuate a similar savings amount for this population; and (iv) no later than July 1, 2013, minimum level of care eligibility criteria for institutional and home and community-based long term care; and (v) no later than October 1, 2013, establish procedures to permit long term care providers access to eligibility scores for individuals with an admission date who are seeking or receiving services from the long term care provider. In order to select the minimum level of care eligibility criteria, the Governor shall establish a workgroup that includes affected agency representatives and stakeholders representing the institutional and home and community-based long term care interests. This Section shall not restrict the Department from implementing lower level of care eligibility criteria for community-based services in circumstances where federal approval has been granted.

The Illinois Department shall develop and operate, in cooperation with other State Departments and agencies and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective systems of health care evaluation and programs for monitoring of utilization of health care services and facilities, as it affects persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code.

The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the second Friday in April of 1979 and each year thereafter, in regard to:

(a) actual statistics and trends in utilization of medical services by public aid recipients;
(b) actual statistics and trends in the provision of the various medical services by medical vendors;
(c) current rate structures and proposed changes in those rate structures for the various medical vendors; and
(d) efforts at utilization review and control by the Illinois Department.

The period covered by each report shall be the 3 years ending on the June 30 prior to the report. The report shall include suggested legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The filing of one copy of the report with the Speaker, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, one copy with the President, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Secretary of the Senate, one copy with the Legislative Research Unit, and such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

Because kidney transplantation can be an appropriate, cost effective alternative to renal dialysis when medically necessary and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-11 of this Code, beginning October 1, 2014, the Department shall cover kidney transplantation for noncitizens with end-stage renal disease who are not eligible for comprehensive medical benefits, who meet the residency requirements of Section 5-3 of this Code, and who would otherwise meet the financial requirements of the appropriate class of eligible persons under Section 5-2 of this Code. To qualify for coverage of kidney transplantation, such person must be receiving emergency renal dialysis services covered by the Department. Providers under this Section shall be prior approved and certified by the Department to perform kidney transplantation and the services under this Section shall be limited to services associated with kidney transplantation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2015, all FDA approved forms of medication assisted treatment prescribed for the treatment of alcohol dependence or treatment of opioid dependence shall be covered under both fee for service and managed care medical assistance programs for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article and shall not be subject to any (1) utilization control, other than those established under the American Society of Addiction Medicine patient placement criteria, (2) prior authorization mandate, or (3) lifetime restriction limit mandate.

On or after July 1, 2015, opioid antagonists prescribed for the treatment of an opioid overdose, including the medication product, administration devices, and any pharmacy fees related to the dispensing and administration of the opioid antagonist, shall be covered under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article. As used in this Section, "opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Upon federal approval, the Department shall provide coverage and reimbursement for all drugs that are approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are recommended by the federal Public Health Service or the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for pre-exposure prophylaxis and related pre-exposure prophylaxis services, including, but not limited to, HIV and sexually transmitted infection screening, treatment for sexually transmitted infections, medical monitoring, assorted labs, and counseling to reduce the likelihood of HIV infection among individuals who are not infected with HIV but who are at high risk of HIV infection.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-236, eff. 8-3-15; 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A. 99-407); 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-588, eff. 7-20-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-772, eff. 1-1-17; 99-895, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-395, eff. 1-1-18; 100-449, eff. 1-1-18; 100-538, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-26-17.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-8) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-8)

Sec. 5-8. Practitioners. In supplying medical assistance, the Illinois Department may provide for the legally authorized services of (i) persons licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, as amended, except as hereafter in this Section stated, whether under a general or limited license, (ii) persons licensed under the Nurse Practice Act as advanced practice registered nurses, regardless of whether or not the persons have written collaborative agreements, (iii) persons licensed or registered under other laws of this State to provide dental, medical, pharmaceutical, optometric, podiatric, or nursing services, or other remedial care recognized under State law, (iv) persons licensed under other laws of this State as a clinical social worker, and (v) persons licensed under other laws of this State as physician assistants. The Department shall adopt rules, no later than 90 days after January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-621) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, for the legally authorized services of persons licensed under other laws of this State as a clinical social worker. The utilization of the services of persons engaged in the
treatment or care of the sick, which persons are not required to be licensed or registered under the laws of this State, is not prohibited by this Section. (Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-621, eff. 1-1-17; 100-453, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-538, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-26-17.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-16.8)

Sec. 5-16.8. Required health benefits. The medical assistance program shall (i) provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g.5, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, and 356z.25 of the Illinois Insurance Code and (ii) be subject to the provisions of Sections 356z.19, 364.01, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

To ensure full access to the benefits set forth in this Section, on and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that provider and hospital reimbursement for post-mastectomy care benefits required under this Section are no lower than the Medicare reimbursement rate. (Source: P.A. 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 1-29-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-8) (from Ch. 23, par. 5A-8)

Sec. 5A-8. Hospital Provider Fund.

(a) There is created in the State Treasury the Hospital Provider Fund. Interest earned by the Fund shall be credited to the Fund. The Fund shall not be used to replace any moneys appropriated to the Medicaid program by the General Assembly.

(b) The Fund is created for the purpose of receiving moneys in accordance with Section 5A-6 and disbursing moneys only for the following purposes, notwithstanding any other provision of law:

1. For making payments to hospitals as required under this Code, under the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, under the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and under the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act.

2. For the reimbursement of moneys collected by the Illinois Department from hospitals or hospital providers through

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
error or mistake in performing the activities authorized under this Code.

(3) For payment of administrative expenses incurred by the Illinois Department or its agent in performing activities under this Code, under the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, under the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and under the Long Term Acute Care Hospital Quality Improvement Transfer Program Act.

(4) For payments of any amounts which are reimbursable to the federal government for payments from this Fund which are required to be paid by State warrant.

(5) For making transfers, as those transfers are authorized in the proceedings authorizing debt under the Short Term Borrowing Act, but transfers made under this paragraph (5) shall not exceed the principal amount of debt issued in anticipation of the receipt by the State of moneys to be deposited into the Fund.

(6) For making transfers to any other fund in the State treasury, but transfers made under this paragraph (6) shall not exceed the amount transferred previously from that other fund into the Hospital Provider Fund plus any interest that would have been earned by that fund on the monies that had been transferred.

(6.5) For making transfers to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund, except that transfers made under this paragraph (6.5) shall not exceed $60,000,000 in the aggregate.

(7) For making transfers not exceeding the following amounts, related to State fiscal years 2013 through 2018, to the following designated funds:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Services Medicaid Trust Fund</td>
<td>$20,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-Term Care Provider Fund............</td>
<td>$30,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Revenue Fund....................</td>
<td>$80,000,000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfers under this paragraph shall be made within 7 days after the payments have been received pursuant to the schedule of payments provided in subsection (a) of Section 5A-4.

(7.1) (Blank).
(7.5) (Blank).
(7.8) (Blank).
(7.9) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7.10) For State fiscal year 2014, for making transfers of the moneys resulting from the assessment under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 and received from hospital providers under Section 5A-4 and transferred into the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-6 to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts in that State fiscal year:

Healthcare Provider Relief Fund...... $100,000,000

Transfers under this paragraph shall be made within 7 days after the payments have been received pursuant to the schedule of payments provided in subsection (a) of Section 5A-4.

The additional amount of transfers in this paragraph (7.10), authorized by Public Act 98-651, shall be made within 10 State business days after June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651). That authority shall remain in effect even if Public Act 98-651 does not become law until State fiscal year 2015.

(7.10a) For State fiscal years 2015 through 2018, for making transfers of the moneys resulting from the assessment under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 and received from hospital providers under Section 5A-4 and transferred into the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-6 to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts related to each State fiscal year:

Healthcare Provider Relief Fund...... $50,000,000

Transfers under this paragraph shall be made within 7 days after the payments have been received pursuant to the schedule of payments provided in subsection (a) of Section 5A-4.

(7.11) (Blank).

(7.12) For State fiscal year 2013, for increasing by 21/365ths the transfer of the moneys resulting from the assessment under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 and received from hospital providers under Section 5A-4 and transferred into the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-6 to the designated funds not exceeding the following amounts in that State fiscal year:

Healthcare Provider Relief Fund...... $2,870,000

Since the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approval of the assessment authorized under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2, received from hospital providers under Section 5A-4 and the payment methodologies to hospitals required

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under Section 5A-12.4 was not received by the Department until State fiscal year 2014 and since the Department made retroactive payments during State fiscal year 2014 related to the referenced period of June 2012, the transfer authority granted in this paragraph (7.12) is extended through the date that is 10 State business days after June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651).

(7.13) In addition to any other transfers authorized under this Section, for State fiscal years 2017 and 2018, for making transfers to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund of moneys collected from the ACA Assessment Adjustment authorized under subsections (a) and (b-5) of Section 5A-2 and paid by hospital providers under Section 5A-4 into the Hospital Provider Fund under Section 5A-6 for each State fiscal year. Timing of transfers to the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund under this paragraph shall be at the discretion of the Department, but no less frequently than quarterly.

(8) For making refunds to hospital providers pursuant to Section 5A-10.

(9) For making payment to capitated managed care organizations as described in subsections (s) and (t) of Section 5A-12.2 of this Code.

Disbursements from the Fund, other than transfers authorized under paragraphs (5) and (6) of this subsection, shall be by warrants drawn by the State Comptroller upon receipt of vouchers duly executed and certified by the Illinois Department.

(c) The Fund shall consist of the following:

(1) All moneys collected or received by the Illinois Department from the hospital provider assessment imposed by this Article.

(2) All federal matching funds received by the Illinois Department as a result of expenditures made by the Illinois Department that are attributable to moneys deposited in the Fund.

(3) Any interest or penalty levied in conjunction with the administration of this Article.

(3.5) As applicable, proceeds from surety bond payments payable to the Department as referenced in subsection (s) of Section 5A-12.2 of this Code.

(4) Moneys transferred from another fund in the State treasury.
(5) All other moneys received for the Fund from any other source, including interest earned thereon.
(d) (Blank).
(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-651, eff. 6-16-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; revised 2-15-17.)
(305 ILCS 5/6-1.3) (from Ch. 23, par. 6-1.3)
Sec. 6-1.3. Utilization of aid available under other provisions of Code. The person must have been determined ineligible for aid under the federally funded programs to aid refugees and Articles III, IV or V. Nothing in this Section shall prevent the use of General Assistance funds to pay any portion of the costs of care and maintenance in a residential drug abuse treatment program licensed by the Department of Human Services, or in a County Nursing Home, or in a private nursing home, retirement home or other facility for the care of the elderly, of a person otherwise eligible to receive General Assistance except for the provisions of this paragraph.

A person otherwise eligible for aid under the federally funded programs to aid refugees or Articles III, IV or V who fails or refuses to comply with provisions of this Code or other laws, or rules and regulations of the Illinois Department, which would qualify him for aid under those programs or Articles, shall not receive General Assistance under this Article nor shall any of his dependents whose eligibility is contingent upon such compliance receive General Assistance.

Persons and families who are ineligible for aid under Article IV due to having received benefits under Article IV for any maximum time limits set under the Illinois Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Plan shall not be eligible for General Assistance under this Article unless the Illinois Department or the local governmental unit, by rule, specifies that those persons or families may be eligible.
(Source: P.A. 89-507, eff. 7-1-97; 90-17, eff. 7-1-97; revised 10-4-17.)
(305 ILCS 5/11-6) (from Ch. 23, par. 11-6)
Sec. 11-6. Decisions on applications. Within 10 days after a decision is reached on an application, the applicant shall be notified in writing of the decision. If the applicant resides in a facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act or a supportive living facility authorized under Section 5-5.01a, the facility shall also receive written notice of the decision, provided that the notification is related to a Department payment for services received by the applicant in the facility. Only facilities

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enrolled in and subject to a provider agreement under the medical assistance program under Article V may receive such notices of decisions. The Department shall consider eligibility for, and the notice shall contain a decision on, each of the following assistance programs for which the client may be eligible based on the information contained in the application: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, Medical Assistance, Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled, General Assistance (in the City of Chicago), and food stamps. No decision shall be required for any assistance program for which the applicant has expressly declined in writing to apply. If the applicant is determined to be eligible, the notice shall include a statement of the amount of financial aid to be provided and a statement of the reasons for any partial grant amounts. If the applicant is determined ineligible for any public assistance the notice shall include the reason why the applicant is ineligible. If the application for any public assistance is denied, the notice shall include a statement defining the applicant's right to appeal the decision. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the date on which assistance shall begin for applicants determined eligible. That date may be no later than 30 days after the date of the application.

Under no circumstances may any application be denied solely to meet an application-processing deadline.

(Source: P.A. 96-206, eff. 1-1-10; revised 10-4-17.)

(305 ILCS 5/12-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 12-5)

Sec. 12-5. Appropriations; uses; federal grants; report to General Assembly. From the sums appropriated by the General Assembly, the Illinois Department shall order for payment by warrant from the State Treasury grants for public aid under Articles III, IV, and V, including grants for funeral and burial expenses, and all costs of administration of the Illinois Department and the County Departments relating thereto. Moneys appropriated to the Illinois Department for public aid under Article VI may be used, with the consent of the Governor, to co-operate with federal, State, and local agencies in the development of work projects designed to provide suitable employment for persons receiving public aid under Article VI. The Illinois Department, with the consent of the Governor, may be the agent of the State for the receipt and disbursement of federal funds or commodities for public aid purposes under Article VI and for related purposes in which the co-operation of the Illinois Department is sought by the federal government, and, in connection therewith, may make necessary expenditures from moneys appropriated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for public aid under any Article of this Code and for administration. The Illinois Department, with the consent of the Governor, may be the agent of the State for the receipt and disbursement of federal funds pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and may make necessary expenditures from monies appropriated to it for operations, administration, and grants, including payment to the Health Insurance Reserve Fund for group insurance costs at the rate certified by the Department of Central Management Services. All amounts received by the Illinois Department pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 shall be deposited in the Immigration Reform and Control Fund. All amounts received into the Immigration Reform and Control Fund as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

All grants received by the Illinois Department for programs funded by the Federal Social Services Block Grant shall be deposited in the Social Services Block Grant Fund. All funds received into the Social Services Block Grant Fund as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund. All funds received into the Social Services Block Grant fund for reimbursement for expenditure out of the Local Initiative Fund shall be transferred into the Local Initiative Fund. Any other federal funds received into the Social Services Block Grant Fund shall be transferred to the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund. All federal funds received by the Illinois Department as reimbursement for Employment and Training Programs for expenditures made by the Illinois Department from grants, gifts, or legacies as provided in Section 12-4.18 or made by an entity other than the Illinois Department and all federal funds received from the Emergency Contingency Fund for State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Programs established by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 shall be deposited into the Employment and Training Fund.

Eighty percent of the federal financial participation funds received by the Illinois Department under the Title IV-A Emergency Assistance program as reimbursement for expenditures made from the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services appropriations for the costs of providing services in behalf of Department of Children and Family Services clients shall be deposited into the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

All federal funds, except those covered by the foregoing 3 paragraphs, received as reimbursement for expenditures from the General

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenue Fund shall be deposited in the General Revenue Fund for administrative and distributive expenditures properly chargeable by federal law or regulation to aid programs established under Articles III through XII and Titles IV, XVI, XIX and XX of the Federal Social Security Act. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department under Sections 12-4.6, 12-4.18 and 12-4.19 that are required by Section 12-10 of this Code to be paid into the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund shall be deposited into the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department pursuant to the Child Support Enforcement Program established by Title IV-D of the Social Security Act shall be deposited in the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund as required under Section 12-10.2 or in the Child Support Administrative Fund as required under Section 12-10.2a of this Code. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Articles V and VI of this Code that are required by Section 15-2 of this Code to be paid into the County Provider Trust Fund shall be deposited into the County Provider Trust Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for hospital inpatient, hospital ambulatory care, and disproportionate share hospital expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5A-8 of this Code to be paid into the Hospital Provider Fund shall be deposited into the Hospital Provider Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for medical assistance program expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5B-8 of this Code to be paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund shall be deposited into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for trauma center adjustment payments that are required by Section 5-5.03 of this Code and made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code shall be deposited into the Trauma Center Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department as reimbursement for expenses for early intervention
services paid from the Early Intervention Services Revolving Fund shall be deposited into that Fund.

The Illinois Department shall report to the General Assembly at the end of each fiscal quarter the amount of all funds received and paid into the Social Services Block Grant Fund and the Local Initiative Fund and the expenditures and transfers of such funds for services, programs and other purposes authorized by law. Such report shall be filed with the Speaker, Minority Leader and Clerk of the House, with the President, Minority Leader and Secretary of the Senate, with the Chairmen of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, the House Human Resources Committee and the Senate Public Health, Welfare and Corrections Committee, or the successor standing Committees of each as provided by the rules of the House and Senate, respectively, with the Legislative Research Unit and with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-933, Article 5, Section 5-130, eff. 1-27-17; 99-933, Article 15, Section 15-50, eff. 1-27-17; revised 2-15-17.)

Section 450. The Energy Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 13 as follows:

(305 ILCS 20/13)


(a) The Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury. The Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund is authorized to receive moneys from voluntary donations from individuals, foundations, corporations, and other sources, moneys received pursuant to Section 17, and, by statutory deposit, the moneys collected pursuant to this Section. The Fund is also authorized to receive voluntary donations from individuals, foundations, corporations, and other sources. Subject to appropriation, the Department shall use moneys from the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund for payments to electric or gas public utilities, municipal electric or gas utilities, and electric cooperatives on behalf of their customers who are participants in the program authorized by Sections 4 and 18 of this Act, for the provision of weatherization services and for administration of the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund. The yearly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenditures for weatherization may not exceed 10% of the amount collected during the year pursuant to this Section. The yearly administrative expenses of the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund may not exceed 10% of the amount collected during that year pursuant to this Section, except when unspent funds from the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund are reallocated from a previous year; any unspent balance of the 10% administrative allowance may be utilized for administrative expenses in the year they are reallocated.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 16-111 of the Public Utilities Act but subject to subsection (k) of this Section, each public utility, electric cooperative, as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, and municipal utility, as referenced in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, that is engaged in the delivery of electricity or the distribution of natural gas within the State of Illinois shall, effective January 1, 1998, assess each of its customer accounts a monthly Energy Assistance Charge for the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund. The delivering public utility, municipal electric or gas utility, or electric or gas cooperative for a self-assessing purchaser remains subject to the collection of the fee imposed by this Section. The monthly charge shall be as follows:

1. $0.48 per month on each account for residential electric service;
2. $0.48 per month on each account for residential gas service;
3. $4.80 per month on each account for non-residential electric service which had less than 10 megawatts of peak demand during the previous calendar year;
4. $4.80 per month on each account for non-residential gas service which had distributed to it less than 4,000,000 therms of gas during the previous calendar year;
5. $360 per month on each account for non-residential electric service which had 10 megawatts or greater of peak demand during the previous calendar year; and
6. $360 per month on each account for non-residential gas service which had 4,000,000 or more therms of gas distributed to it during the previous calendar year.

The incremental change to such charges imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall not (i) be used for any...
purpose other than to directly assist customers and (ii) be applicable to utilities serving less than 100,000 customers in Illinois on January 1, 2009.

In addition, electric and gas utilities have committed, and shall contribute, a one-time payment of $22 million to the Fund, within 10 days after the effective date of the tariffs established pursuant to Sections 16-111.8 and 19-145 of the Public Utilities Act to be used for the Department's cost of implementing the programs described in Section 18 of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the Arrearage Reduction Program described in Section 18, and the programs described in Section 8-105 of the Public Utilities Act. If a utility elects not to file a rider within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, then the contribution from such utility shall be made no later than February 1, 2010.

(c) For purposes of this Section:

(1) "residential electric service" means electric utility service for household purposes delivered to a dwelling of 2 or fewer units which is billed under a residential rate, or electric utility service for household purposes delivered to a dwelling unit or units which is billed under a residential rate and is registered by a separate meter for each dwelling unit;

(2) "residential gas service" means gas utility service for household purposes distributed to a dwelling of 2 or fewer units which is billed under a residential rate, or gas utility service for household purposes distributed to a dwelling unit or units which is billed under a residential rate and is registered by a separate meter for each dwelling unit;

(3) "non-residential electric service" means electric utility service which is not residential electric service; and

(4) "non-residential gas service" means gas utility service which is not residential gas service.

(d) Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, each public utility engaged in the delivery of electricity or the distribution of natural gas shall file with the Illinois Commerce Commission tariffs incorporating the Energy Assistance Charge in other charges stated in such tariffs, which shall become effective no later than the beginning of the first billing cycle following such filing.

(e) The Energy Assistance Charge assessed by electric and gas public utilities shall be considered a charge for public utility service.
(f) By the 20th day of the month following the month in which the charges imposed by the Section were collected, each public utility, municipal utility, and electric cooperative shall remit to the Department of Revenue all moneys received as payment of the Energy Assistance Charge on a return prescribed and furnished by the Department of Revenue showing such information as the Department of Revenue may reasonably require; provided, however, that a utility offering an Arrearage Reduction Program or Supplemental Arrearage Reduction Program pursuant to Section 18 of this Act shall be entitled to net those amounts necessary to fund and recover the costs of such Programs as authorized by that Section that is no more than the incremental change in such Energy Assistance Charge authorized by Public Act 96-33. If a customer makes a partial payment, a public utility, municipal utility, or electric cooperative may elect either: (i) to apply such partial payments first to amounts owed to the utility or cooperative for its services and then to payment for the Energy Assistance Charge or (ii) to apply such partial payments on a pro-rata basis between amounts owed to the utility or cooperative for its services and to payment for the Energy Assistance Charge.

(g) The Department of Revenue shall deposit into the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund all moneys remitted to it in accordance with subsection (f) of this Section; provided, however, that the amounts remitted by each utility shall be used to provide assistance to that utility's customers. The utilities shall coordinate with the Department to establish an equitable and practical methodology for implementing this subsection (g) beginning with the 2010 program year.

(h) On or before December 31, 2002, the Department shall prepare a report for the General Assembly on the expenditure of funds appropriated from the Low-Income Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund for the program authorized under Section 4 of this Act.

(i) The Department of Revenue may establish such rules as it deems necessary to implement this Section.

(j) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity may establish such rules as it deems necessary to implement this Section.

(k) The charges imposed by this Section shall only apply to customers of municipal electric or gas utilities and electric or gas cooperatives if the municipal electric or gas utility or electric or gas cooperative makes an affirmative decision to impose the charge. If a municipal electric or gas utility or an electric cooperative makes an affirmative decision to impose the charge provided by this Section, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
municipal electric or gas utility or electric cooperative shall inform the Department of Revenue in writing of such decision when it begins to impose the charge. If a municipal electric or gas utility or electric or gas cooperative does not assess this charge, the Department may not use funds from the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund to provide benefits to its customers under the program authorized by Section 4 of this Act.

In its use of federal funds under this Act, the Department may not cause a disproportionate share of those federal funds to benefit customers of systems which do not assess the charge provided by this Section.

This Section is repealed on January 1, 2025 unless renewed by action of the General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 98-429, eff. 8-16-13; 99-457, eff. 1-1-16; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 455. The Urban Renewal Consolidation Act of 1961 is amended by changing Section 19 as follows:

Sec. 19. Prior to making a sale or conveyance of any part of the real property within the area of a redevelopment project pursuant to any of the foregoing Sections of this Act, the Department shall prepare and approve a plan for the development or redevelopment of the project area and shall submit the same to the governing body of the municipality in which the real property is situated for their approval. The Department shall not make a sale or conveyance of any part of the real property in the project area until such time as the plan has been approved by the governing body of the municipality in which the real property is situated; provided, however, that any plan for the development or redevelopment of a project area heretofore prepared and approved by a land clearance commission pursuant to the "Blighted Areas Redevelopment Act of 1947," approved July 2, 1947, as amended, and heretofore approved by the State Housing Board and the governing body of the municipality shall be sufficient to authorize a sale pursuant to this Section. At the time of making any such sale or conveyance, the purchaser shall agree to reimburse any public utility as defined in the Public Utilities Act "An Act concerning public utilities", approved June 29, 1921, as amended, for the costs of relocation of the facilities of such public utility made necessary by the plan for the development or redevelopment of the project area, except and excluding, however, any such costs to the extent incurred for the relocation of such facilities located, prior to the development or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
redevelopment, in a public way or public property which retains its character as such thereafter.
(Source: Laws 1961, p. 3308; revised 10-4-17.)

Section 460. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by changing Sections 7.4 and 7.14 as follows:

(325 ILCS 5/7.4) (from Ch. 23, par. 2057.4)

Sec. 7.4. (a) The Department shall be capable of receiving reports of suspected child abuse or neglect 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Whenever the Department receives a report alleging that a child is a truant as defined in Section 26-2a of the School Code, as now or hereafter amended, the Department shall notify the superintendent of the school district in which the child resides and the appropriate superintendent of the educational service region. The notification to the appropriate officials by the Department shall not be considered an allegation of abuse or neglect under this Act.

(a-5) The Department of Children and Family Services may implement a "differential response program" in accordance with criteria, standards, and procedures prescribed by rule. The program may provide that, upon receiving a report, the Department shall determine whether to conduct a family assessment or an investigation as appropriate to prevent or provide a remedy for child abuse or neglect.

For purposes of this subsection (a-5), "family assessment" means a comprehensive assessment of child safety, risk of subsequent child maltreatment, and family strengths and needs that is applied to a child maltreatment report that does not allege substantial child endangerment. "Family assessment" does not include a determination as to whether child maltreatment occurred but does determine the need for services to address the safety of family members and the risk of subsequent maltreatment.

For purposes of this subsection (a-5), "investigation" means fact-gathering related to the current safety of a child and the risk of subsequent abuse or neglect that determines whether a report of suspected child abuse or neglect should be indicated or unfounded and whether child protective services are needed.

Under the "differential response program" implemented under this subsection (a-5), the Department:

(1) Shall conduct an investigation on reports involving substantial child abuse or neglect.

(2) Shall begin an immediate investigation if, at any time when it is using a family assessment response, it determines that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
there is reason to believe that substantial child abuse or neglect or a serious threat to the child's safety exists.

(3) May conduct a family assessment for reports that do not allege substantial child endangerment. In determining that a family assessment is appropriate, the Department may consider issues, including, but not limited to, child safety, parental cooperation, and the need for an immediate response.

(4) Shall promulgate criteria, standards, and procedures that shall be applied in making this determination, taking into consideration the Child Endangerment Risk Assessment Protocol of the Department.

(5) May conduct a family assessment on a report that was initially screened and assigned for an investigation.

In determining that a complete investigation is not required, the Department must document the reason for terminating the investigation and notify the local law enforcement agency or the Department of State Police if the local law enforcement agency or Department of State Police is conducting a joint investigation.

Once it is determined that a "family assessment" will be implemented, the case shall not be reported to the central register of abuse and neglect reports.

During a family assessment, the Department shall collect any available and relevant information to determine child safety, risk of subsequent abuse or neglect, and family strengths.

Information collected includes, but is not limited to, when relevant: information with regard to the person reporting the alleged abuse or neglect, including the nature of the reporter's relationship to the child and to the alleged offender, and the basis of the reporter's knowledge for the report; the child allegedly being abused or neglected; the alleged offender; the child's caretaker; and other collateral sources having relevant information related to the alleged abuse or neglect. Information relevant to the assessment must be asked for, and may include:

(A) The child's sex and age, prior reports of abuse or neglect, information relating to developmental functioning, credibility of the child's statement, and whether the information provided under this paragraph (A) is consistent with other information collected during the course of the assessment or investigation.
(B) The alleged offender's age, a record check for prior reports of abuse or neglect, and criminal charges and convictions. The alleged offender may submit supporting documentation relevant to the assessment.

(C) Collateral source information regarding the alleged abuse or neglect and care of the child. Collateral information includes, when relevant: (i) a medical examination of the child; (ii) prior medical records relating to the alleged maltreatment or care of the child maintained by any facility, clinic, or health care professional, and an interview with the treating professionals; and (iii) interviews with the child's caretakers, including the child's parent, guardian, foster parent, child care provider, teachers, counselors, family members, relatives, and other persons who may have knowledge regarding the alleged maltreatment and the care of the child.

(D) Information on the existence of domestic abuse and violence in the home of the child, and substance abuse.

Nothing in this subsection (a-5) precludes the Department from collecting other relevant information necessary to conduct the assessment or investigation. Nothing in this subsection (a-5) shall be construed to allow the name or identity of a reporter to be disclosed in violation of the protections afforded under Section 7.19 of this Act.

After conducting the family assessment, the Department shall determine whether services are needed to address the safety of the child and other family members and the risk of subsequent abuse or neglect.

Upon completion of the family assessment, if the Department concludes that no services shall be offered, then the case shall be closed. If the Department concludes that services shall be offered, the Department shall develop a family preservation plan and offer or refer services to the family.

At any time during a family assessment, if the Department believes there is any reason to stop the assessment and conduct an investigation based on the information discovered, the Department shall do so.

The procedures available to the Department in conducting investigations under this Act shall be followed as appropriate during a family assessment.

If the Department implements a differential response program authorized under this subsection (a-5), the Department shall arrange for an independent evaluation of the program for at least the first 3 years of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
implementation to determine whether it is meeting the goals in accordance with Section 2 of this Act.

The Department may adopt administrative rules necessary for the execution of this Section, in accordance with Section 4 of the Children and Family Services Act.

The Department shall submit a report to the General Assembly by January 15, 2018 on the implementation progress and recommendations for additional needed legislative changes.

(b)(1) The following procedures shall be followed in the investigation of all reports of suspected abuse or neglect of a child, except as provided in subsection (c) of this Section.

(2) If, during a family assessment authorized by subsection (a-5) or an investigation, it appears that the immediate safety or well-being of a child is endangered, that the family may flee or the child disappear, or that the facts otherwise so warrant, the Child Protective Service Unit shall commence an investigation immediately, regardless of the time of day or night. All other investigations shall be commenced within 24 hours of receipt of the report. Upon receipt of a report, the Child Protective Service Unit shall conduct a family assessment authorized by subsection (a-5) or begin an initial investigation and make an initial determination whether the report is a good faith indication of alleged child abuse or neglect.

(3) Based on an initial investigation, if the Unit determines the report is a good faith indication of alleged child abuse or neglect, then a formal investigation shall commence and, pursuant to Section 7.12 of this Act, may or may not result in an indicated report. The formal investigation shall include: direct contact with the subject or subjects of the report as soon as possible after the report is received; an evaluation of the environment of the child named in the report and any other children in the same environment; a determination of the risk to such children if they continue to remain in the existing environments, as well as a determination of the nature, extent and cause of any condition enumerated in such report; the name, age and condition of other children in the environment; and an evaluation as to whether there would be an immediate and urgent necessity to remove the child from the environment if appropriate family preservation services were provided. After seeing to the safety of the child or children, the Department shall forthwith notify the subjects of the report in writing, of the existence of the report and their rights existing under this Act in regard to amendment or expungement. To fulfill the requirements of this Section, the Child Protective Service Unit shall have the capability

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of providing or arranging for comprehensive emergency services to children and families at all times of the day or night.

(4) If (i) at the conclusion of the Unit's initial investigation of a report, the Unit determines the report to be a good faith indication of alleged child abuse or neglect that warrants a formal investigation by the Unit, the Department, any law enforcement agency or any other responsible agency and (ii) the person who is alleged to have caused the abuse or neglect is employed or otherwise engaged in an activity resulting in frequent contact with children and the alleged abuse or neglect are in the course of such employment or activity, then the Department shall, except in investigations where the Director determines that such notification would be detrimental to the Department's investigation, inform the appropriate supervisor or administrator of that employment or activity that the Unit has commenced a formal investigation pursuant to this Act, which may or may not result in an indicated report. The Department shall also notify the person being investigated, unless the Director determines that such notification would be detrimental to the Department's investigation.

(c) In an investigation of a report of suspected abuse or neglect of a child by a school employee at a school or on school grounds, the Department shall make reasonable efforts to follow the following procedures:

(1) Investigations involving teachers shall not, to the extent possible, be conducted when the teacher is scheduled to conduct classes. Investigations involving other school employees shall be conducted so as to minimize disruption of the school day. The school employee accused of child abuse or neglect may have his superior, his association or union representative and his attorney present at any interview or meeting at which the teacher or administrator is present. The accused school employee shall be informed by a representative of the Department, at any interview or meeting, of the accused school employee's due process rights and of the steps in the investigation process. These due process rights shall also include the right of the school employee to present countervailing evidence regarding the accusations. In an investigation in which the alleged perpetrator of abuse or neglect is a school employee, including, but not limited to, a school teacher or administrator, and the recommendation is to determine the report to be indicated, in addition to other procedures as set forth and defined in Department rules and procedures, the employee's
due process rights shall also include: (i) the right to a copy of the investigation summary; (ii) the right to review the specific allegations which gave rise to the investigation; and (iii) the right to an administrator's teleconference which shall be convened to provide the school employee with the opportunity to present documentary evidence or other information that supports his or her position and to provide information before a final finding is entered.

(2) If a report of neglect or abuse of a child by a teacher or administrator does not involve allegations of sexual abuse or extreme physical abuse, the Child Protective Service Unit shall make reasonable efforts to conduct the initial investigation in coordination with the employee's supervisor.

If the Unit determines that the report is a good faith indication of potential child abuse or neglect, it shall then commence a formal investigation under paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(3) If a report of neglect or abuse of a child by a teacher or administrator involves an allegation of sexual abuse or extreme physical abuse, the Child Protective Unit shall commence an investigation under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section.

(c-5) In any instance in which a report is made or caused to made by a school district employee involving the conduct of a person employed by the school district, at the time the report was made, as required under Section 4 of this Act, the Child Protective Service Unit shall send a copy of its final finding report to the general superintendent of that school district.

(c-10) The Department may recommend that a school district remove a school employee who is the subject of an investigation from his or her employment position pending the outcome of the investigation; however, all employment decisions regarding school personnel shall be the sole responsibility of the school district or employer. The Department may not require a school district to remove a school employee from his or her employment position or limit the school employee's duties pending the outcome of an investigation.

(d) If the Department has contact with an employer, or with a religious institution or religious official having supervisory or hierarchical authority over a member of the clergy accused of the abuse of a child, in the course of its investigation, the Department shall notify the employer or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the religious institution or religious official, in writing, when a report is unfounded so that any record of the investigation can be expunged from the employee's or member of the clergy's personnel or other records. The Department shall also notify the employee or the member of the clergy, in writing, that notification has been sent to the employer or to the appropriate religious institution or religious official informing the employer or religious institution or religious official that the Department's investigation has resulted in an unfounded report.

(e) Upon request by the Department, the Department of State Police and law enforcement agencies are authorized to provide criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act and information maintained in the adjudicatory and dispositional record system as defined in Section 2605-355 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-355) to properly designated employees of the Department of Children and Family Services if the Department determines the information is necessary to perform its duties under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Child Care Act of 1969, and the Children and Family Services Act. The request shall be in the form and manner required by the Department of State Police. Any information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services under this Section is confidential and may not be transmitted outside the Department of Children and Family Services other than to a court of competent jurisdiction or unless otherwise authorized by law. Any employee of the Department of Children and Family Services who transmits confidential information in violation of this Section or causes the information to be transmitted in violation of this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor unless the transmittal of the information is authorized by this Section or otherwise authorized by law.

(f) For purposes of this Section, "child abuse or neglect" includes abuse or neglect of an adult resident as defined in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-68, eff. 1-1-18; 100-176, eff. 1-1-18; 100-191, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-4-17.)

(325 ILCS 5/7.14) (from Ch. 23, par. 2057.14)
Sec. 7.14. All reports in the central register shall be classified in one of three categories: "indicated", "unfounded" or "undetermined", as the case may be. Prior to classifying the report, the person making the classification shall determine whether the child named in the report is the subject of an action under Article V of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 who is in the custody or guardianship of the Department or who has an open

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
intact family services case with the Department or is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If the child is the subject of an action under Article V of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and is in the custody or guardianship of the Department or has an open intact family services case with the Department or is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the Department intends to classify the report as indicated, the Department shall, within 45 days of classification of the report, transmit a copy of the report to the attorney or guardian ad litem appointed for the child under Section 2-17 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or to a guardian ad litem appointed under Section 5-610 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If the child is the subject of an action under Article V of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and is in the custody or guardianship of the Department or has an open intact family services case with the Department or is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the Department intends to classify the report as unfounded, the Department shall, within 45 days of deciding its intent to classify the report as unfounded, transmit a copy of the report and written notice of the Department's intent to the attorney or guardian ad litem appointed for the child under Section 2-17 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, or to a guardian ad litem appointed under Section 5-610 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department's obligation under this Section to provide reports to a guardian ad litem appointed under Section 5-610 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for a minor with an open intact family services case applies only if the guardian ad litem notified the Department in writing of the representation. All information identifying the subjects of an unfounded report shall be expunged from the register forthwith, except as provided in Section 7.7. Unfounded reports may only be made available to the Child Protective Service Unit when investigating a subsequent report of suspected abuse or maltreatment involving a child named in the unfounded report; and to the subject of the report, provided the Department has not expunged the file in accordance with Section 7.7. The Child Protective Service Unit shall not indicate the subsequent report solely based upon the existence of the prior unfounded report or reports. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, an unfounded report shall not be admissible in any judicial or administrative proceeding or action except for proceedings under Sections 2-10 and 2-21 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 involving a petition filed under Section 2-13 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 alleging abuse or neglect to the same child, a sibling of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
child, or the same perpetrator. Identifying information on all other records shall be removed from the register no later than 5 years after the report is indicated. However, if another report is received involving the same child, his sibling or offspring, or a child in the care of the persons responsible for the child's welfare, or involving the same alleged offender, the identifying information may be maintained in the register until 5 years after the subsequent case or report is closed.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, identifying information in indicated reports involving serious physical injury to a child as defined by the Department in rules, may be retained longer than 5 years after the report is indicated or after the subsequent case or report is closed, and may not be removed from the register except as provided by the Department in rules. Identifying information in indicated reports involving sexual penetration of a child, sexual molestation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, torture of a child, or the death of a child, as defined by the Department in rules, shall be retained for a period of not less than 50 years after the report is indicated or after the subsequent case or report is closed.

For purposes of this Section, "child" includes an adult resident as defined in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-349, eff. 1-1-16; 100-158, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-4-17.)

Section 465. The Advisory Council on Early Identification and Treatment of Mental Health Conditions Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 10 as follows:

(405 ILCS 115/5)
Sec. 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds that:

(1) the medical science is clear that mental health treatment works to improve mental health conditions and manage symptoms but it can take, on average, 10 years for a child or young adult with a significant condition to receive the right diagnosis and treatment from the time the first symptoms began, and nearly two-thirds of children and adults never get treatment;

(2) long treatment lags can lead to debilitating conditions and permanent disability;

(3) suicide, often due to untreated depression, is the second leading cause of death in this State for children and young adults ranging in age from 10 to 34;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) between 40% to 50% of heroin and other drug addiction begins to self-medicate an underlying, untreated mental health condition;

(5) important State reforms on improving access to mental health and substance use treatment are underway and others are pending, but more needs to be done to address this State's serious systemic challenges to early identification and treatment of mental health conditions;

(6) the medical and mental health treatment communities across this State are implementing many evidence-based best practices on early screening, identification and treatment of mental health conditions, including co-located and integrated care, despite limited resources and major access to care challenges across the State; and

(7) establishing an Advisory Council on Early Identification and Treatment of Mental Health Conditions to:

(A) report and share information on evidence-based best practices related to early identification and treatment being implemented across this State and other states;

(B) assist in advancing all providers to move toward implementation of evidence-based best practices, irrespective of payer such as Medicaid or private insurance;

(C) identify the barriers to statewide implementation of early identification and treatment across all providers; and

(D) reduce the stigma of mental health conditions by treating them like any other medical condition;

will outline the path to enabling thousands of children, youth, and young adults in this State living with mental health conditions, including those related to trauma, to get the early diagnosis and treatment they need to effectively manage their condition and avoid potentially life-long debilitating symptoms.

(Source: P.A. 100-184, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-28-17.)

(405 ILCS 115/10)

Sec. 10. Advisory Council on Early Identification and Treatment of Mental Health Conditions.

(a) There is created the Advisory Council on Early Identification and Treatment of Mental Health Conditions within the Department of New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Human Services. The Department of Human Services shall provide administrative support for the Advisory Council. The report, recommendations, and action plan required by this Section shall reflect the consensus of a majority of the Council.

(b) The Advisory Council shall:

(1) review and identify evidence-based best practice models and promising practices supported by peer-reviewed literature being implemented in this State and other states on regular screening and early identification of mental health and substance use conditions in children and young adults, including depression, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, and other similar conditions, beginning at the age endorsed by the American Academy of Pediatrics, through young adulthood, irrespective of coverage by public or private health insurance, resulting in early treatment;

(2) identify evidence-based mental health prevention and promotion initiatives;

(3) identify strategies to enable additional medical providers and community-based providers to implement evidence-based best practices on regular screening, and early identification and treatment of mental health conditions;

(4) identify barriers to the success of early screening, identification and treatment of mental health conditions across this State, including but not limited to, treatment access challenges, specific mental health workforce issues, regional challenges, training and knowledge-base needs of providers, provider infrastructure needs, reimbursement and payment issues, and public and private insurance coverage issues;

(5) based on the findings in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this subsection (b), develop a set of recommendations and an action plan to address the barriers to early and regular screening and identification of mental health conditions in children, adolescents and young adults in this State; and

(6) complete and deliver the recommendations and action plan required by paragraph (5) of this subsection (b) to the Governor and the General Assembly within one year of the first meeting of the Advisory Council. and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Upon (7) upon completion and delivery of the recommendations and action plan to the Governor and General Assembly, the Advisory Council shall be dissolved.

(c) The Advisory Council shall be composed of no more than 27 members and 3 ex officio members, including:

1. Two members of the House of Representatives, one appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and one appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

2. Two members of the Senate, one appointed by the President of the Senate and one appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

3. One representative of the Office of the Governor appointed by the Governor.

4. Twenty-two members of the public as follows; however, provider representatives selected shall include a balance of those delivering care to persons with private health insurance and those serving underserved populations:

   A. Four pediatricians recommended by a statewide organization that represents pediatricians, one from the Chicago area, one from suburban Chicago, one from central Illinois, and one from downstate Illinois, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

   B. Four family primary care physicians recommended by a statewide organization that represents family physicians, one from the Chicago area, one from suburban Chicago, one from central Illinois, and one from downstate Illinois, appointed by the President of the Senate.

   C. Two advanced practice registered nurses recommended by a statewide organization that represents advanced practice registered nurses, one from Chicago and one from central or downstate Illinois, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

   D. Two psychiatrists, including one child psychiatrist, recommended by a statewide organization that represents psychiatrists, one from the Chicago metropolitan region and one from central or downstate Illinois, appointed by the President of the Senate.

   E. Two psychologists, including one child psychologist, recommended by a statewide organization.
that represents psychologists, one from the Chicago metropolitan region and one from central or downstate Illinois, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(F) One representative from an organization that advocates for families and youth with mental health conditions who is a parent with a child living with a mental health condition, appointed by the President of the Senate.

(G) Two community mental health service providers recommended by a statewide organization that represents community mental health providers, one from the Chicago metropolitan region and one from central Illinois or downstate Illinois, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(H) Two substance use treatment providers recommended by a statewide organization that represents substance use treatment providers, one from the Chicago metropolitan region, one from central or downstate Illinois, appointed by the President of the Senate.

(I) One representative from an organization that advocates for families and youth with mental health conditions who is an individual with lived experience of a mental health condition, appointed by the President of the Senate.

(J) Two representatives from private insurance companies, one appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and one appointed by the President of the Senate.

(K) The following 3 officials shall serve as ex officio members:

(i) the Director of Public Health, or his or her designee;
(ii) the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, or his or her designee; and
(iii) the Director of the Division of Mental Health within the Department of Human Services, or his or her designee.

(d) Members shall serve without compensation and are responsible for the cost of all reasonable and necessary travel expenses connected to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Advisory Council business. Advisory Council members shall not be reimbursed by the State for these costs. Advisory Council members shall be appointed within 60 days after January 1, 2018 (the effective date of this Act). The Advisory Council shall hold its initial meeting within 60 days after at least 50% of the members have been appointed. One representative from the pediatricians or primary care physicians and one representative from the mental health treatment community shall be the co-chairs of the Advisory Council. At the first meeting of the Advisory Council, the members shall select a 7-person Steering Committee that includes the co-chairs. The Advisory Council may establish committees that address specific issues or populations and may appoint persons with relevant expertise who are not appointed members of the Advisory Council to serve on the committees as needed.

(Source: P.A. 100-184, eff. 1-1-18; revised 1-22-18.)

Section 470. The Crematory Regulation Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(410 ILCS 18/5)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-526)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Comptroller in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Comptroller of any change of address within 14 days, and such changes must be made either through the Comptroller's website or by contacting the Comptroller. The address of record shall be the permanent street address of the crematory.

"Alternative container" means a receptacle, other than a casket, in which human remains are transported to the crematory and placed in the cremation chamber for cremation. An alternative container shall be (i) composed of readily combustible or consumable materials suitable for cremation, (ii) able to be closed in order to provide a complete covering for the human remains, (iii) resistant to leakage or spillage, (iv) rigid enough for handling with ease, and (v) able to provide protection for the health, safety, and personal integrity of crematory personnel.

"Authorizing agent" means a person legally entitled to order the cremation and final disposition of specific human remains.

"Body parts" means limbs or other portions of the anatomy that are removed from a person or human remains for medical purposes during treatment, surgery, biopsy, autopsy, or medical research; or human bodies

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or any portion of bodies that have been donated to science for medical research purposes.

"Burial transit permit" means a permit for disposition of a dead human body as required by Illinois law.

"Casket" means a rigid container that is designed for the encasement of human remains, is usually constructed of wood, metal, or like material and ornamented and lined with fabric, and may or may not be combustible.

"Comptroller" means the Comptroller of the State of Illinois.

"Cremated remains" means all human remains recovered after the completion of the cremation, which may possibly include the residue of any foreign matter including casket material, bridgework, or eyeglasses, that was cremated with the human remains.

"Cremation" means the technical process, using heat and flame, or alkaline hydrolysis that reduces human remains to bone fragments. The reduction takes place through heat and evaporation or through hydrolysis. Cremation shall include the processing, and may include the pulverization, of the bone fragments.

"Cremation chamber" means the enclosed space within which the cremation takes place.

"Cremation interment container" means a rigid outer container that, subject to a cemetery's rules and regulations, is composed of concrete, steel, fiberglass, or some similar material in which an urn is placed prior to being interred in the ground, and which is designed to withstand prolonged exposure to the elements and to support the earth above the urn.

"Cremation room" means the room in which the cremation chamber is located.

"Crematory" means the building or portion of a building that houses the cremation room and the holding facility.

"Crematory authority" means the legal entity which is licensed by the Comptroller to operate a crematory and to perform cremations.

"Final disposition" means the burial, cremation, or other disposition of a dead human body or parts of a dead human body.

"Funeral director" means a person known by the title of "funeral director", "funeral director and embalmer", or other similar words or titles, licensed by the State to practice funeral directing or funeral directing and embalming.

"Funeral establishment" means a building or separate portion of a building having a specific street address and location and devoted to
activities relating to the shelter, care, custody, and preparation of a deceased human body and may contain facilities for funeral or wake services.

"Holding facility" means an area that (i) is designated for the retention of human remains prior to cremation, (ii) complies with all applicable public health law, (iii) preserves the health and safety of the crematory authority personnel, and (iv) is secure from access by anyone other than authorized persons. A holding facility may be located in a cremation room.

"Human remains" means the body of a deceased person, including any form of body prosthesis that has been permanently attached or implanted in the body.

"Licensee" means an entity licensed under this Act. An entity that holds itself as a licensee or that is accused of unlicensed practice is considered a licensee for purposes of enforcement, investigation, hearings, and the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

"Niche" means a compartment or cubicle for the memorialization and permanent placement of an urn containing cremated remains.

"Person" means any person, partnership, association, corporation, limited liability company, or other entity, and in the case of any such business organization, its officers, partners, members, or shareholders possessing 25% or more of ownership of the entity.

"Processing" means the reduction of identifiable bone fragments after the completion of the cremation process to unidentifiable bone fragments by manual or mechanical means.

"Pulverization" means the reduction of identifiable bone fragments after the completion of the cremation process to granulated particles by manual or mechanical means.

"Scattering area" means an area which may be designated by a cemetery and located on dedicated cemetery property or property used for outdoor recreation or natural resource conservation owned by the Department of Natural Resources and designated as a scattering area, where cremated remains, which have been removed from their container, can be mixed with, or placed on top of, the soil or ground cover.

"Temporary container" means a receptacle for cremated remains, usually composed of cardboard, plastic or similar material, that can be closed in a manner that prevents the leakage or spillage of the cremated remains or the entrance of foreign material, and is a single container of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sufficient size to hold the cremated remains until an urn is acquired or the cremated remains are scattered.

"Urn" means a receptacle designed to encase the cremated remains. (Source: P.A. 100-97, eff. 1-1-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-526)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Comptroller in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file. It is the duty of the applicant or licensee to inform the Comptroller of any change of address within 14 days, and such changes must be made either through the Comptroller's website or by contacting the Comptroller. The address of record shall be the permanent street address of the crematory.

"Alternative container" means a receptacle, other than a casket, in which human remains are transported to the crematory and placed in the cremation chamber for cremation. An alternative container shall be (i) composed of readily combustible or consumable materials suitable for cremation, (ii) able to be closed in order to provide a complete covering for the human remains, (iii) resistant to leakage or spillage, (iv) rigid enough for handling with ease, and (v) able to provide protection for the health, safety, and personal integrity of crematory personnel.

"Authorizing agent" means a person legally entitled to order the cremation and final disposition of specific human remains. "Authorizing agent" includes an institution of medical, mortuary, or other sciences as provided in Section 20 of the Disposition of Remains of the Indigent Act.

"Body parts" means limbs or other portions of the anatomy that are removed from a person or human remains for medical purposes during treatment, surgery, biopsy, autopsy, or medical research; or human bodies or any portion of bodies that have been donated to science for medical research purposes.

"Burial transit permit" means a permit for disposition of a dead human body as required by Illinois law.

"Casket" means a rigid container that is designed for the encasement of human remains, is usually constructed of wood, metal, or like material and ornamented and lined with fabric, and may or may not be combustible.

"Comptroller" means the Comptroller of the State of Illinois.

"Cremated remains" means all human remains recovered after the completion of the cremation, which may possibly include the residue of
any foreign matter including casket material, bridgework, or eyeglasses, that was cremated with the human remains.

"Cremation" means the technical process, using heat and flame, or alkaline hydrolysis that reduces human remains to bone fragments. The reduction takes place through heat and evaporation or through hydrolysis. Cremation shall include the processing, and may include the pulverization, of the bone fragments.

"Cremation chamber" means the enclosed space within which the cremation takes place.

"Cremation interment container" means a rigid outer container that, subject to a cemetery's rules and regulations, is composed of concrete, steel, fiberglass, or some similar material in which an urn is placed prior to being interred in the ground, and which is designed to withstand prolonged exposure to the elements and to support the earth above the urn.

"Cremation room" means the room in which the cremation chamber is located.

"Crematory" means the building or portion of a building that houses the cremation room and the holding facility.

"Crematory authority" means the legal entity which is licensed by the Comptroller to operate a crematory and to perform cremations.

"Final disposition" means the burial, cremation, or other disposition of a dead human body or parts of a dead human body.

"Funeral director" means a person known by the title of "funeral director", "funeral director and embalmer", or other similar words or titles, licensed by the State to practice funeral directing or funeral directing and embalming.

"Funeral establishment" means a building or separate portion of a building having a specific street address and location and devoted to activities relating to the shelter, care, custody, and preparation of a deceased human body and may contain facilities for funeral or wake services.

"Holding facility" means an area that (i) is designated for the retention of human remains prior to cremation, (ii) complies with all applicable public health law, (iii) preserves the health and safety of the crematory authority personnel, and (iv) is secure from access by anyone other than authorized persons. A holding facility may be located in a cremation room.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Human remains" means the body of a deceased person, including any form of body prosthesis that has been permanently attached or implanted in the body.

"Licensee" means an entity licensed under this Act. An entity that holds itself as a licensee or that is accused of unlicensed practice is considered a licensee for purposes of enforcement, investigation, hearings, and the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

"Niche" means a compartment or cubicle for the memorialization and permanent placement of an urn containing cremated remains.

"Person" means any person, partnership, association, corporation, limited liability company, or other entity, and in the case of any such business organization, its officers, partners, members, or shareholders possessing 25% or more of ownership of the entity.

"Processing" means the reduction of identifiable bone fragments after the completion of the cremation process to unidentifiable bone fragments by manual or mechanical means.

"Pulverization" means the reduction of identifiable bone fragments after the completion of the cremation process to granulated particles by manual or mechanical means.

"Scattering area" means an area which may be designated by a cemetery and located on dedicated cemetery property or property used for outdoor recreation or natural resource conservation owned by the Department of Natural Resources and designated as a scattering area, where cremated remains, which have been removed from their container, can be mixed with, or placed on top of, the soil or ground cover.

"Temporary container" means a receptacle for cremated remains, usually composed of cardboard, plastic or similar material, that can be closed in a manner that prevents the leakage or spillage of the cremated remains or the entrance of foreign material, and is a single container of sufficient size to hold the cremated remains until an urn is acquired or the cremated remains are scattered.

"Urn" means a receptacle designed to encase the cremated remains.

(Source: P.A. 100-97, eff. 1-1-18; 100-526, eff. 6-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 475. The Tattoo and Body Piercing Establishment Registration Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(410 ILCS 54/10)
Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Aseptic technique" means a practice that prevents and hinders the transmission of disease-producing microorganisms from one person or place to another.

"Body piercing" means penetrating the skin to make a hole, mark, or scar that is generally permanent in nature. "Body piercing" does not include practices that are considered medical procedures or the puncturing of the outer perimeter or lobe of the ear using a pre-sterilized, single-use stud and clasp ear piercing system.

"Client" means the person, customer, or patron whose skin will be tattooed or pierced.

"Communicable disease" means a disease that can be transmitted from person to person directly or indirectly, including diseases transmitted via blood or body fluids.

"Department" means the Department of Public Health or other health authority designated as its agent.

"Director" means the Director of Public Health or his or her designee.

"Establishment" means a body-piercing operation, a tattooing operation, or a combination of both operations in a multiple-type establishment.

"Ink cup" means a small container for an individual portion of pigment that may be installed in a holder or palette and in which a small amount of pigment of a given color is placed.

"Multi-type establishment" means an operation encompassing both body piercing and tattooing on the same premises and under the same management.

"Person" means any individual, group of individuals, association, trust, partnership, corporation, or limited liability company.

"Procedure area" means the immediate area where instruments and supplies are placed during a procedure.

"Operator" means an individual, partnership, corporation, association, or other entity engaged in the business of owning, managing, or offering services of body piercing or tattooing.

"Sanitation" means the effective bactericidal and veridical treatment of clean equipment surfaces by a process that effectively destroys pathogens.

"Single use" means items that are intended for one time and one person use only and are to then be discarded.

"Sterilize" means to destroy all living organisms including spores.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Tattooing" means making permanent marks on the skin of a live human being by puncturing the skin and inserting indelible colors. "Tattooing" includes imparting permanent makeup on the skin, such as permanent lip coloring and permanent eyeliner. "Tattooing" does not include any of the following:

1. The practice of electrology as defined in the Electrologist Licensing Act.
2. The practice of acupuncture as defined in the Acupuncture Practice Licensing Act.
3. The use, by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, of colors, dyes, or pigments for the purpose of obscuring scar tissue or imparting color to the skin for cosmetic, medical, or figurative purposes.

(Source: P.A. 99-117, eff. 1-1-16; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 480. The Public Health Standing Orders Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(410 ILCS 125/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Health care personnel" means persons working within the scope of their licensure or training and experience with a public health clinic who provide medical services, including volunteers and staff not employed by the public health clinic.

"Public health clinic" has the same meaning as provided in subsection (c) of Section 6-101 of the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunities Act.

"Public health standing orders physician" has the same meaning as provided in subsection (d) of Section 6-101 of the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunities Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-589, eff. 1-1-12; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 485. The Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act is amended by changing Section 160 as follows:

(410 ILCS 130/160)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)
Sec. 160. Annual reports. (a) The Department of Public Health shall submit to the General Assembly a report, by September 30 of each year, that does not disclose any identifying information about registered qualifying patients, registered caregivers, or physicians, but does contain, at a minimum, all of the following information based on the fiscal year for reporting purposes:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the number of applications and renewals filed for registry identification cards or registrations;
(2) the number of qualifying patients and designated caregivers served by each dispensary during the report year;
(3) the nature of the debilitating medical conditions of the qualifying patients;
(4) the number of registry identification cards or registrations revoked for misconduct;
(5) the number of physicians providing written certifications for qualifying patients; and
(6) the number of registered medical cannabis cultivation centers or registered dispensing organizations.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 490. The Consent by Minors to Health Care Services Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 1.5, 2, 3, and 5 as follows:

(410 ILCS 210/1) (from Ch. 111, par. 4501)
Sec. 1. Consent by minor. The consent to the performance of a health care service by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, a chiropractic physician, a licensed optometrist, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant executed by a married person who is a minor, by a parent who is a minor, by a pregnant woman who is a minor, or by any person 18 years of age or older, is not voidable because of such minority, and, for such purpose, a married person who is a minor, a parent who is a minor, a pregnant woman who is a minor, or any person 18 years of age or older, is deemed to have the same legal capacity to act and has the same powers and obligations as has a person of legal age.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-378, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)
(410 ILCS 210/1.5)
Sec. 1.5. Consent by minor seeking care for limited primary care services.

(a) The consent to the performance of primary care services by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, a licensed physician assistant, a chiropractic physician, or a licensed optometrist executed by a minor seeking care is not voidable because of such minority, and for such purpose, a minor seeking care is deemed to have the same legal capacity to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
act and has the same powers and obligations as has a person of legal age under the following circumstances:

(1) the health care professional reasonably believes that the minor seeking care understands the benefits and risks of any proposed primary care or services; and
(2) the minor seeking care is identified in writing as a minor seeking care by:
  (A) an adult relative;
  (B) a representative of a homeless service agency that receives federal, State, county, or municipal funding to provide those services or that is otherwise sanctioned by a local continuum of care;
  (C) an attorney licensed to practice law in this State;
  (D) a public school homeless liaison or school social worker;
  (E) a social service agency providing services to at risk, homeless, or runaway youth; or
  (F) a representative of a religious organization.

(b) A health care professional rendering primary care services under this Section shall not incur civil or criminal liability for failure to obtain valid consent or professional discipline for failure to obtain valid consent if he or she relied in good faith on the representations made by the minor or the information provided under paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section. Under such circumstances, good faith shall be presumed.

(c) The confidential nature of any communication between a health care professional described in Section 1 of this Act and a minor seeking care is not waived (1) by the presence, at the time of communication, of any additional persons present at the request of the minor seeking care, (2) by the health care professional's disclosure of confidential information to the additional person with the consent of the minor seeking care, when reasonably necessary to accomplish the purpose for which the additional person is consulted, or (3) by the health care professional billing a health benefit insurance or plan under which the minor seeking care is insured, is enrolled, or has coverage for the services provided.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit or expand a minor's existing powers and obligations under any federal, State, or local law. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995. Nothing in this Section affects the right or
authority of a parent or legal guardian to verbally, in writing, or otherwise authorize health care services to be provided for a minor in their absence.

(e) For the purposes of this Section:
"Minor seeking care" means a person at least 14 years of age but less than 18 years of age who is living separate and apart from his or her parents or legal guardian, whether with or without the consent of a parent or legal guardian who is unable or unwilling to return to the residence of a parent, and managing his or her own personal affairs. "Minor seeking care" does not include minors who are under the protective custody, temporary custody, or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services.

"Primary care services" means health care services that include screening, counseling, immunizations, medication, and treatment of illness and conditions customarily provided by licensed health care professionals in an out-patient setting, eye care services, excluding advanced optometric procedures, provided by optometrists, and services provided by chiropractic physicians according to the scope of practice of chiropractic physicians under the Medical Practice Act of 1987. "Primary care services" does not include invasive care, beyond standard injections, laceration care, or non-surgical fracture care.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-378, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Sec. 2. Any parent, including a parent who is a minor, may consent to the performance upon his or her child of a health care service by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, a chiropractic physician, a licensed optometrist, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant or a dental procedure by a licensed dentist. The consent of a parent who is a minor shall not be voidable because of such minority, but, for such purpose, a parent who is a minor shall be deemed to have the same legal capacity to act and shall have the same powers and obligations as has a person of legal age.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-378, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Sec. 3. (a) Where a hospital, a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, a chiropractic physician, a licensed optometrist, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant renders emergency treatment or first aid or a licensed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dentist renders emergency dental treatment to a minor, consent of the minor's parent or legal guardian need not be obtained if, in the sole opinion of the physician, chiropractic physician, optometrist, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, dentist, or hospital, the obtaining of consent is not reasonably feasible under the circumstances without adversely affecting the condition of such minor's health.

(b) Where a minor is the victim of a predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual abuse or criminal sexual abuse, as provided in Sections 11-1.20 through 11-1.60 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the consent of the minor's parent or legal guardian need not be obtained to authorize a hospital, physician, chiropractic physician, optometrist, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or other medical personnel to furnish health care services or counseling related to the diagnosis or treatment of any disease or injury arising from such offense. The minor may consent to such counseling, diagnosis or treatment as if the minor had reached his or her age of majority. Such consent shall not be voidable, nor subject to later disaffirmance, because of minority.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-378, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

(410 ILCS 210/5) (from Ch. 111, par. 4505)

Sec. 5. Counseling; informing parent or guardian. Any physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant, who provides diagnosis or treatment or any licensed clinical psychologist or professionally trained social worker with a master's degree or any qualified person employed (i) by an organization licensed or funded by the Department of Human Services, (ii) by units of local government, or (iii) by agencies or organizations operating drug abuse programs funded or licensed by the Federal Government or the State of Illinois or any qualified person employed by or associated with any public or private alcoholism or drug abuse program licensed by the State of Illinois who provides counseling to a minor patient who has come into contact with any sexually transmitted disease referred to in Section 4 of this Act may, but shall not be obligated to, inform the parent, parents, or guardian of the minor as to the treatment given or needed. Any person described in this Section who provides counseling to a minor who abuses drugs or alcohol or has a family member who abuses drugs or alcohol shall not inform the parent, parents, guardian,
or other responsible adult of the minor's condition or treatment without the minor's consent unless that action is, in the person's judgment, necessary to protect the safety of the minor, a family member, or another individual.

Any such person shall, upon the minor's consent, make reasonable efforts to involve the family of the minor in his or her treatment, if the person furnishing the treatment believes that the involvement of the family will not be detrimental to the progress and care of the minor. Reasonable effort shall be extended to assist the minor in accepting the involvement of his or her family in the care and treatment being given.

(Source: P.A. 100-378, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 495. The Perinatal HIV Prevention Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(410 ILCS 335/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Birth center" means a facility licensed by the Department under paragraph (6) of Section 35 of the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act.
"Department" means the Department of Public Health.
"Health care professional" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, a licensed physician assistant, or a licensed advanced practice registered nurse.
"Health care facility" or "facility" means any hospital, birth center, or other institution that is licensed or otherwise authorized to deliver health care services.
"Health care services" means any prenatal medical care or labor or delivery services to a pregnant woman and her newborn infant, including hospitalization.
"Opt-out testing" means an approach in which an HIV test is offered to the patient, such that the patient is notified that HIV testing may occur unless the patient opts out by declining the test.
"Third trimester" means the 27th week of pregnancy through delivery.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-265, eff. 8-22-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)

Section 500. The Vital Records Act is amended by changing Sections 1 and 24.6 as follows:

(410 ILCS 535/1) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 73-1)

Sec. 1. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
(1) "Vital records" means records of births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, dissolution of marriages, and data related thereto.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) "System of vital records" includes the registration, collection, preservation, amendment, and certification of vital records, and activities related thereto.

(3) "Filing" means the presentation of a certificate, report, or other record provided for in this Act, of a birth, death, fetal death, adoption, marriage, or dissolution of marriage, for registration by the Office of Vital Records.

(4) "Registration" means the acceptance by the Office of Vital Records and the incorporation in its official records of certificates, reports, or other records provided for in this Act, of births, deaths, fetal deaths, adoptions, marriages, or dissolution of marriages.

(5) "Live birth" means the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which after such separation breathes or shows any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

(6) "Fetal death" means death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

(7) "Dead body" means a lifeless human body or parts of such body or bones thereof from the state of which it may reasonably be concluded that death has occurred.

(8) "Final disposition" means the burial, cremation, or other disposition of a dead human body or fetus or parts thereof.

(9) "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in Illinois or any other state.

(10) "Institution" means any establishment, public or private, which provides in-patient medical, surgical, or diagnostic care or treatment, or nursing, custodial, or domiciliary care to 2 or more unrelated individuals, or to which persons are committed by law.

(11) "Department" means the Department of Public Health of the State of Illinois.

(12) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) "Licensed health care professional" means a person licensed to practice as a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant in Illinois or any other state.

(14) "Licensed mental health professional" means a person who is licensed or registered to provide mental health services by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation or a board of registration duly authorized to register or grant licenses to persons engaged in the practice of providing mental health services in Illinois or any other state.

(15) "Intersex condition" means a condition in which a person is born with a reproductive or sexual anatomy or chromosome pattern that does not fit typical definitions of male or female.

(16) "Homeless person" means an individual who meets the definition of "homeless" under Section 103 of the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11302) or an individual residing in any of the living situations described in 42 U.S.C. 11434a(2).

Sec. 24.6. Access to records; State Treasurer. Any information contained in the vital records shall be made available at no cost to the State Treasurer for administrative purposes related to the Revised Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act.

Section 505. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 22.15, 29, 41, 42, 44.1, 55, and 55.6 as follows:

Sec. 5. Pollution Control Board.

(a) There is hereby created an independent board to be known as the Pollution Control Board.

On and after August 11, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-509), the Board shall consist of 5 technically qualified members, no more than 3 of whom may be of the same political party, to be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Members shall have verifiable technical, academic, or actual experience in the field of pollution control or environmental law and regulation.

One member shall be appointed for a term ending July 1, 2004, 2 shall be appointed for terms ending July 1, 2005, and 2 shall be appointed for terms ending July 1, 2006. Thereafter, all members shall hold office for 3 years from the first day of July in the year in which they were appointed, except in case of an appointment to fill a vacancy. In case of a vacancy in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the office when the Senate is not in session, the Governor may make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when he or she shall nominate some person to fill such office; and any person so nominated, who is confirmed by the Senate, shall hold the office during the remainder of the term.

Members of the Board shall hold office until their respective successors have been appointed and qualified. Any member may resign from office, such resignation to take effect when a successor has been appointed and has qualified.

Board members shall be paid $37,000 per year or an amount set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, and the Chairman shall be paid $43,000 per year or an amount set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater. Each member shall devote his or her entire time to the duties of the office, and shall hold no other office or position of profit, nor engage in any other business, employment, or vocation. Each member shall be reimbursed for expenses necessarily incurred and shall make a financial disclosure upon appointment.

The Board may employ one assistant for each member and 2 assistants for the Chairman. The Board also may employ and compensate hearing officers to preside at hearings under this Act, and such other personnel as may be necessary. Hearing officers shall be attorneys licensed to practice law in Illinois.

The Board may have an Executive Director; if so, the Executive Director shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The salary and duties of the Executive Director shall be fixed by the Board.

The Governor shall designate one Board member to be Chairman, who shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

The Board shall hold at least one meeting each month and such additional meetings as may be prescribed by Board rules. In addition, special meetings may be called by the Chairman or by any 2 Board members, upon delivery of 48 hours written notice to the office of each member. All Board meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of all meetings shall be given at least 48 hours in advance of each meeting. In emergency situations in which a majority of the Board certifies that exigencies of time require the requirements of public notice and of 24 hour written notice to members may be dispensed with, and Board members shall receive such notice as is reasonable under the circumstances.
Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum to transact business; and the affirmative vote of 3 members is necessary to adopt any order. The Board shall keep a complete and accurate record of all its meetings.

(b) The Board shall determine, define and implement the environmental control standards applicable in the State of Illinois and may adopt rules and regulations in accordance with Title VII of this Act.

(c) The Board shall have authority to act for the State in regard to the adoption of standards for submission to the United States under any federal law respecting environmental protection. Such standards shall be adopted in accordance with Title VII of the Act and upon adoption shall be forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency for submission to the United States pursuant to subsections (l) and (m) of Section 4 of this Act. Nothing in this paragraph shall limit the discretion of the Governor to delegate authority granted to the Governor under any federal law.

(d) The Board shall have authority to conduct proceedings upon complaints charging violations of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board order; upon administrative citations; upon petitions for variances, adjusted standards, or time-limited water quality standards; upon petitions for review of the Agency's final determinations on permit applications in accordance with Title X of this Act; upon petitions to remove seals under Section 34 of this Act; and upon other petitions for review of final determinations which are made pursuant to this Act or Board rule and which involve a subject which the Board is authorized to regulate. The Board may also conduct other proceedings as may be provided by this Act or any other statute or rule.

(e) In connection with any proceeding pursuant to subsection (b) or (d) of this Section, the Board may subpoena and compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of evidence reasonably necessary to resolution of the matter under consideration. The Board shall issue such subpoenas upon the request of any party to a proceeding under subsection (d) of this Section or upon its own motion.

(f) The Board may prescribe reasonable fees for permits required pursuant to this Act. Such fees in the aggregate may not exceed the total cost to the Agency for its inspection and permit systems. The Board may not prescribe any permit fees which are different in amount from those established by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-934, eff. 1-27-17; 99-937, eff. 2-24-17; revised 2-27-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 22.15. Solid Waste Management Fund; fees.

(a) There is hereby created within the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the "Solid Waste Management Fund", to be constituted from the fees collected by the State pursuant to this Section, from repayments of loans made from the Fund for solid waste projects, from registration fees collected pursuant to the Consumer Electronics Recycling Act, and from amounts transferred into the Fund pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. Moneys received by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in repayment of loans made pursuant to the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(b) The Agency shall assess and collect a fee in the amount set forth herein from the owner or operator of each sanitary landfill permitted or required to be permitted by the Agency to dispose of solid waste if the sanitary landfill is located off the site where such waste was produced and if such sanitary landfill is owned, controlled, and operated by a person other than the generator of such waste. The Agency shall deposit all fees collected into the Solid Waste Management Fund. If a site is contiguous to one or more landfills owned or operated by the same person, the volumes permanently disposed of by each landfill shall be combined for purposes of determining the fee under this subsection.

(1) If more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall either pay a fee of 95 cents per cubic yard or, alternatively, the owner or operator may weigh the quantity of the solid waste permanently disposed of with a device for which certification has been obtained under the Weights and Measures Act and pay a fee of $2.00 per ton of solid waste permanently disposed of. In no case shall the fee collected or paid by the owner or operator under this paragraph exceed $1.55 per cubic yard or $3.27 per ton.

(2) If more than 100,000 cubic yards but not more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $52,630.

(3) If more than 50,000 cubic yards but not more than 100,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently
disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $23,790.

(4) If more than 10,000 cubic yards but not more than 50,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $7,260.

(5) If not more than 10,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at a site in a calendar year, the owner or operator shall pay a fee of $1050.

(c) (Blank).

(d) The Agency shall establish rules relating to the collection of the fees authorized by this Section. Such rules shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) necessary records identifying the quantities of solid waste received or disposed;

(2) the form and submission of reports to accompany the payment of fees to the Agency;

(3) the time and manner of payment of fees to the Agency, which payments shall not be more often than quarterly; and

(4) procedures setting forth criteria establishing when an owner or operator may measure by weight or volume during any given quarter or other fee payment period.

(e) Pursuant to appropriation, all monies in the Solid Waste Management Fund shall be used by the Agency and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the purposes set forth in this Section and in the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act, including for the costs of fee collection and administration, and for the administration of (1) the Consumer Electronics Recycling Act and (2) until January 1, 2020, the Electronic Products Recycling and Reuse Act.

(f) The Agency is authorized to enter into such agreements and to promulgate such rules as are necessary to carry out its duties under this Section and the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act.

(g) On the first day of January, April, July, and October of each year, beginning on July 1, 1996, the State Comptroller and Treasurer shall transfer $500,000 from the Solid Waste Management Fund to the Hazardous Waste Fund. Moneys transferred under this subsection (g) shall be used only for the purposes set forth in item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 22.2.
(h) The Agency is authorized to provide financial assistance to units of local government for the performance of inspecting, investigating and enforcement activities pursuant to Section 4(r) at nonhazardous solid waste disposal sites.

(i) The Agency is authorized to conduct household waste collection and disposal programs.

(j) A unit of local government, as defined in the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, in which a solid waste disposal facility is located may establish a fee, tax, or surcharge with regard to the permanent disposal of solid waste. All fees, taxes, and surcharges collected under this subsection shall be utilized for solid waste management purposes, including long-term monitoring and maintenance of landfills, planning, implementation, inspection, enforcement and other activities consistent with the Solid Waste Management Act and the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, or for any other environment-related purpose, including but not limited to an environment-related public works project, but not for the construction of a new pollution control facility other than a household hazardous waste facility. However, the total fee, tax or surcharge imposed by all units of local government under this subsection (j) upon the solid waste disposal facility shall not exceed:

1. $0.60 per cubic yard if more than 150,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year, unless the owner or operator weighs the quantity of the solid waste received with a device for which certification has been obtained under the Weights and Measures Act, in which case the fee shall not exceed $1.27 per ton of solid waste permanently disposed of.

2. $33,350 if more than 100,000 cubic yards, but not more than 150,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

3. $15,500 if more than 50,000 cubic yards, but not more than 100,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

4. $4,650 if more than 10,000 cubic yards, but not more than 50,000 cubic yards, of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

5. $650 if not more than 10,000 cubic yards of non-hazardous solid waste is permanently disposed of at the site in a calendar year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The corporate authorities of the unit of local government may use proceeds from the fee, tax, or surcharge to reimburse a highway commissioner whose road district lies wholly or partially within the corporate limits of the unit of local government for expenses incurred in the removal of nonhazardous, nonfluid municipal waste that has been dumped on public property in violation of a State law or local ordinance.

A county or Municipal Joint Action Agency that imposes a fee, tax, or surcharge under this subsection may use the proceeds thereof to reimburse a municipality that lies wholly or partially within its boundaries for expenses incurred in the removal of nonhazardous, nonfluid municipal waste that has been dumped on public property in violation of a State law or local ordinance.

If the fees are to be used to conduct a local sanitary landfill inspection or enforcement program, the unit of local government must enter into a written delegation agreement with the Agency pursuant to subsection (r) of Section 4. The unit of local government and the Agency shall enter into such a written delegation agreement within 60 days after the establishment of such fees. At least annually, the Agency shall conduct an audit of the expenditures made by units of local government from the funds granted by the Agency to the units of local government for purposes of local sanitary landfill inspection and enforcement programs, to ensure that the funds have been expended for the prescribed purposes under the grant.

The fees, taxes or surcharges collected under this subsection (j) shall be placed by the unit of local government in a separate fund, and the interest received on the moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund. The monies in the fund may be accumulated over a period of years to be expended in accordance with this subsection.

A unit of local government, as defined in the Local Solid Waste Disposal Act, shall prepare and distribute to the Agency, in April of each year, a report that details spending plans for monies collected in accordance with this subsection. The report will at a minimum include the following:

1. The total monies collected pursuant to this subsection.
2. The most current balance of monies collected pursuant to this subsection.
3. An itemized accounting of all monies expended for the previous year pursuant to this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) An estimation of monies to be collected for the following 3 years pursuant to this subsection.

(5) A narrative detailing the general direction and scope of future expenditures for one, 2 and 3 years.

The exemptions granted under Sections 22.16 and 22.16a, and under subsection (k) of this Section, shall be applicable to any fee, tax or surcharge imposed under this subsection (j); except that the fee, tax or surcharge authorized to be imposed under this subsection (j) may be made applicable by a unit of local government to the permanent disposal of solid waste after December 31, 1986, under any contract lawfully executed before June 1, 1986 under which more than 150,000 cubic yards (or 50,000 tons) of solid waste is to be permanently disposed of, even though the waste is exempt from the fee imposed by the State under subsection (b) of this Section pursuant to an exemption granted under Section 22.16.

(k) In accordance with the findings and purposes of the Illinois Solid Waste Management Act, beginning January 1, 1989 the fee under subsection (b) and the fee, tax or surcharge under subsection (j) shall not apply to:

1. waste which is hazardous waste; or
2. waste which is pollution control waste; or
3. waste from recycling, reclamation or reuse processes which have been approved by the Agency as being designed to remove any contaminant from wastes so as to render such wastes reusable, provided that the process renders at least 50% of the waste reusable; or
4. non-hazardous solid waste that is received at a sanitary landfill and composted or recycled through a process permitted by the Agency; or
5. any landfill which is permitted by the Agency to receive only demolition or construction debris or landscape waste.

(Source: P.A. 100-103, eff. 8-11-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-29-17.)

(415 ILCS 5/29) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1029)

Sec. 29. (a) Any person adversely affected or threatened by any rule or regulation of the Board may obtain a determination of the validity or application of such rule or regulation by petition under subsection (a) of Section 41 of this Act for judicial review of the Board's final order adopting the rule or regulation. For purposes of the 35-day appeal period of subsection (a) of Section 41, a person is deemed to have been served
with the Board's final order on the date on which the rule or regulation becomes effective pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(b) Action by the Board in adopting any regulation for which judicial review could have been obtained under Section 41 of this Act shall not be subject to review regarding the regulation's validity or application in any subsequent proceeding under Title VIII, Title IX, or Section 40 of this Act.

(c) This Section does not apply to orders entered by the Board pursuant to Section 38.5 of this Act. Final orders entered by the Board pursuant to Section 38.5 of this Act are subject to judicial review under subsection (j) of that Section. Interim orders entered by the Board pursuant to Section 38.5 are not subject to judicial review under this Section or Section 38.5.

(Source: P.A. 99-934, eff. 1-27-17; 99-937, eff. 2-24-17; revised 2-27-17.)

(415 ILCS 5/41) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1041)
Sec. 41. Judicial review.

(a) Any party to a Board hearing, any person who filed a complaint on which a hearing was denied, any person who has been denied a variance or permit under this Act, any party adversely affected by a final order or determination of the Board, and any person who participated in the public comment process under subsection (8) of Section 39.5 of this Act may obtain judicial review, by filing a petition for review within 35 days from the date that a copy of the order or other final action sought to be reviewed was served upon the party affected by the order or other final Board action complained of, under the provisions of the Administrative Review Law, as amended and the rules adopted pursuant thereto, except that review shall be afforded directly in the Appellate Court for the District in which the cause of action arose and not in the Circuit Court. For purposes of this subsection (a), the date of service of the Board's final order is the date on which the party received a copy of the order from the Board. Review of any rule or regulation promulgated by the Board shall not be limited by this Section but may also be had as provided in Section 29 of this Act.

(b) Any final order of the Board under this Act shall be based solely on the evidence in the record of the particular proceeding involved, and any such final order for permit appeals, enforcement actions and variance proceedings, shall be invalid if it is against the manifest weight of the evidence. Notwithstanding this subsection, the Board may include such conditions in granting a variance and may adopt such rules and regulations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as the policies of this Act may require. If an objection is made to a variance condition, the board shall reconsider the condition within not more than 75 days from the date of the objection.

(c) No challenge to the validity of a Board order shall be made in any enforcement proceeding under Title XII of this Act as to any issue that could have been raised in a timely petition for review under this Section.

(d) If there is no final action by the Board within 120 days on a request for a variance which is subject to subsection (c) of Section 38 or a permit appeal which is subject to paragraph (a) (3) of Section 40 or paragraph (d) of Section 40.2 or Section 40.3, the petitioner shall be entitled to an Appellate Court order under this subsection. If a hearing is required under this Act and was not held by the Board, the Appellate Court shall order the Board to conduct such a hearing, and to make a decision within 90 days from the date of the order. If a hearing was held by the Board, or if a hearing is not required under this Act and was not held by the Board, the Appellate Court shall order the Board to make a decision within 90 days from the date of the order.

The Appellate Court shall retain jurisdiction during the pendency of any further action conducted by the Board under an order by the Appellate Court. The Appellate Court shall have jurisdiction to review all issues of law and fact presented upon appeal.

(e) This Section does not apply to orders entered by the Board pursuant to Section 38.5 of this Act. Final orders entered by the Board pursuant to Section 38.5 of this Act are subject to judicial review under subsection (j) of that Section. Interim orders entered by the Board pursuant to Section 38.5 are not subject to judicial review under this Section or Section 38.5.

(Source: P.A. 99-463, eff. 1-1-16; 99-934, eff. 1-27-17; 99-937, eff. 2-24-17; revised 2-27-17.)

(415 ILCS 5/42) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1042)

Sec. 42. Civil penalties.

(a) Except as provided in this Section, any person that violates any provision of this Act or any regulation adopted by the Board, or any permit or term or condition thereof, or that violates any order of the Board pursuant to this Act, shall be liable for a civil penalty of not to exceed $50,000 for the violation and an additional civil penalty of not to exceed $10,000 for each day during which the violation continues; such penalties may, upon order of the Board or a court of competent jurisdiction, be made payable to the Environmental Protection Trust Fund, to be used in
accordance with the provisions of the Environmental Protection Trust Fund Act.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section:

(1) Any person that violates Section 12(f) of this Act or any NPDES permit or term or condition thereof, or any filing requirement, regulation or order relating to the NPDES permit program, shall be liable to a civil penalty of not to exceed $10,000 per day of violation.

(2) Any person that violates Section 12(g) of this Act or any UIC permit or term or condition thereof, or any filing requirement, regulation or order relating to the State UIC program for all wells, except Class II wells as defined by the Board under this Act, shall be liable to a civil penalty not to exceed $2,500 per day of violation; provided, however, that any person who commits such violations relating to the State UIC program for Class II wells, as defined by the Board under this Act, shall be liable to a civil penalty of not to exceed $10,000 for the violation and an additional civil penalty of not to exceed $1,000 for each day during which the violation continues.

(3) Any person that violates Sections 21(f), 21(g), 21(h) or 21(i) of this Act, or any RCRA permit or term or condition thereof, or any filing requirement, regulation or order relating to the State RCRA program, shall be liable to a civil penalty of not to exceed $25,000 per day of violation.

(4) In an administrative citation action under Section 31.1 of this Act, any person found to have violated any provision of subsection (o) of Section 21 of this Act shall pay a civil penalty of $500 for each violation of each such provision, plus any hearing costs incurred by the Board and the Agency. Such penalties shall be made payable to the Environmental Protection Trust Fund, to be used in accordance with the provisions of the Environmental Protection Trust Fund Act; except that if a unit of local government issued the administrative citation, 50% of the civil penalty shall be payable to the unit of local government.

(4-5) In an administrative citation action under Section 31.1 of this Act, any person found to have violated any provision of subsection (p) of Section 21, Section 22.51, Section 22.51a, or subsection (k) of Section 55 of this Act shall pay a civil penalty of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
$1,500 for each violation of each such provision, plus any hearing
costs incurred by the Board and the Agency, except that the civil
penalty amount shall be $3,000 for each violation of any provision
of subsection (p) of Section 21, Section 22.51, Section 22.51a, or
subsection (k) of Section 55 that is the person's second or
subsequent adjudication violation of that provision. The penalties
shall be deposited into the Environmental Protection Trust Fund, to
be used in accordance with the provisions of the Environmental
Protection Trust Fund Act; except that if a unit of local government
issued the administrative citation, 50% of the civil penalty shall be
payable to the unit of local government.

(5) Any person who violates subsection 6 of Section 39.5 of
this Act or any CAAPP permit, or term or condition thereof, or any
fee or filing requirement, or any duty to allow or carry out
inspection, entry or monitoring activities, or any regulation or order
relating to the CAAPP shall be liable for a civil penalty not to
exceed $10,000 per day of violation.

(6) Any owner or operator of a community water system
that violates subsection (b) of Section 18.1 or subsection (a) of
Section 25d-3 of this Act shall, for each day of violation, be liable
for a civil penalty not to exceed $5 for each of the premises
connected to the affected community water system.

(7) Any person who violates Section 52.5 of this Act shall
be liable for a civil penalty of up to $1,000 for the first violation of
that Section and a civil penalty of up to $2,500 for a second or
subsequent violation of that Section.

(b.5) In lieu of the penalties set forth in subsections (a) and (b) of
this Section, any person who fails to file, in a timely manner, toxic
chemical release forms with the Agency pursuant to Section 25b-2 of this
Act shall be liable for a civil penalty of $100 per day for each day the
forms are late, not to exceed a maximum total penalty of $6,000. This
daily penalty shall begin accruing on the thirty-first day after the date that
the person receives the warning notice issued by the Agency pursuant to
Section 25b-6 of this Act; and the penalty shall be paid to the Agency. The
daily accrual of penalties shall cease as of January 1 of the following year.
All penalties collected by the Agency pursuant to this subsection shall be
deposited into the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund.

(c) Any person that violates this Act, any rule or regulation adopted
under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board
order and causes the death of fish or aquatic life shall, in addition to the other penalties provided by this Act, be liable to pay to the State an additional sum for the reasonable value of the fish or aquatic life destroyed. Any money so recovered shall be placed in the Wildlife and Fish Fund in the State Treasury.

(d) The penalties provided for in this Section may be recovered in a civil action.

(e) The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, may, at the request of the Agency or on his own motion, institute a civil action for an injunction, prohibitory or mandatory, to restrain violations of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board order, or to require such other actions as may be necessary to address violations of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board order.

(f) The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois. Without limiting any other authority which may exist for the awarding of attorney's fees and costs, the Board or a court of competent jurisdiction may award costs and reasonable attorney's fees, including the reasonable costs of expert witnesses and consultants, to the State's Attorney or the Attorney General in a case where he has prevailed against a person who has committed a willful, knowing, or repeated violation of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board order.

Any funds collected under this subsection (f) in which the Attorney General has prevailed shall be deposited in the Hazardous Waste Fund created in Section 22.2 of this Act. Any funds collected under this subsection (f) in which a State's Attorney has prevailed shall be retained by the county in which he serves.

(g) All final orders imposing civil penalties pursuant to this Section shall prescribe the time for payment of such penalties. If any such penalty is not paid within the time prescribed, interest on such penalty at the rate set forth in subsection (a) of Section 1003 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, shall be paid for the period from the date payment is due until the date payment is received. However, if the time for payment is stayed during the pendency of an appeal, interest shall not accrue during such stay.
(h) In determining the appropriate civil penalty to be imposed under subdivisions (a), (b)(1), (b)(2), (b)(3), (b)(5), (b)(6), or (b)(7) of this Section, the Board is authorized to consider any matters of record in mitigation or aggravation of penalty, including, but not limited to, the following factors:

(1) the duration and gravity of the violation;
(2) the presence or absence of due diligence on the part of the respondent in attempting to comply with requirements of this Act and regulations thereunder or to secure relief therefrom as provided by this Act;
(3) any economic benefits accrued by the respondent because of delay in compliance with requirements, in which case the economic benefits shall be determined by the lowest cost alternative for achieving compliance;
(4) the amount of monetary penalty which will serve to deter further violations by the respondent and to otherwise aid in enhancing voluntary compliance with this Act by the respondent and other persons similarly subject to the Act;
(5) the number, proximity in time, and gravity of previously adjudicated violations of this Act by the respondent;
(6) whether the respondent voluntarily self-disclosed, in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section, the non-compliance to the Agency;
(7) whether the respondent has agreed to undertake a "supplemental environmental project", which means an environmentally beneficial project that a respondent agrees to undertake in settlement of an enforcement action brought under this Act, but which the respondent is not otherwise legally required to perform; and
(8) whether the respondent has successfully completed a Compliance Commitment Agreement under subsection (a) of Section 31 of this Act to remedy the violations that are the subject of the complaint.

In determining the appropriate civil penalty to be imposed under subsection (a) or paragraph (1), (2), (3), (5), (6), or (7) of subsection (b) of this Section, the Board shall ensure, in all cases, that the penalty is at least as great as the economic benefits, if any, accrued by the respondent as a result of the violation, unless the Board finds that imposition of such penalty would result in an arbitrary or unreasonable financial hardship.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
However, such civil penalty may be off-set in whole or in part pursuant to
a supplemental environmental project agreed to by the complainant and
the respondent.

(i) A person who voluntarily self-discloses non-compliance to the
Agency, of which the Agency had been unaware, is entitled to a 100% reduction in the portion of the penalty that is not based on the economic benefit of non-compliance if the person can establish the following:

(1) that either the regulated entity is a small entity or the non-compliance was discovered through an environmental audit or a compliance management system documented by the regulated entity as reflecting the regulated entity's due diligence in preventing, detecting, and correcting violations;

(2) that the non-compliance was disclosed in writing within 30 days of the date on which the person discovered it;

(3) that the non-compliance was discovered and disclosed prior to:

(i) the commencement of an Agency inspection, investigation, or request for information;

(ii) notice of a citizen suit;

(iii) the filing of a complaint by a citizen, the Illinois Attorney General, or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred;

(iv) the reporting of the non-compliance by an employee of the person without that person's knowledge; or

(v) imminent discovery of the non-compliance by the Agency;

(4) that the non-compliance is being corrected and any environmental harm is being remediated in a timely fashion;

(5) that the person agrees to prevent a recurrence of the non-compliance;

(6) that no related non-compliance events have occurred in the past 3 years at the same facility or in the past 5 years as part of a pattern at multiple facilities owned or operated by the person;

(7) that the non-compliance did not result in serious actual harm or present an imminent and substantial endangerment to human health or the environment or violate the specific terms of any judicial or administrative order or consent agreement;

(8) that the person cooperates as reasonably requested by the Agency after the disclosure; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) that the non-compliance was identified voluntarily and not through a monitoring, sampling, or auditing procedure that is required by statute, rule, permit, judicial or administrative order, or consent agreement.

If a person can establish all of the elements under this subsection except the element set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the person is entitled to a 75% reduction in the portion of the penalty that is not based upon the economic benefit of non-compliance.

For the purposes of this subsection (i), "small entity” has the same meaning as in Section 221 of the federal Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (5 U.S.C. 601).

(j) In addition to any other remedy or penalty that may apply, whether civil or criminal, any person who violates Section 22.52 of this Act shall be liable for an additional civil penalty of up to 3 times the gross amount of any pecuniary gain resulting from the violation.

(k) In addition to any other remedy or penalty that may apply, whether civil or criminal, any person who violates subdivision (a)(7.6) of Section 31 of this Act shall be liable for an additional civil penalty of $2,000.

(Source: P.A. 99-934, eff. 1-27-17; 100-436, eff. 8-25-17; revised 1-22-18.)

(415 ILCS 5/44.1)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 44.1. (a) In addition to all other civil and criminal penalties provided by law, any person convicted of a criminal violation of this Act or the regulations adopted thereunder shall forfeit to the State (1) an amount equal to the value of all profits earned, savings realized, and benefits incurred as a direct or indirect result of such violation, and (2) any vehicle or conveyance used in the perpetration of such violation, except as provided in subsection (b).

(b) Forfeiture of conveyances shall be subject to the following exceptions:

(1) No conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it is proven that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance consented to or was privy to the covered violation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) No conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any covered violation which the owner proves to have been committed without his knowledge or consent.

(3) A forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he neither had knowledge of nor consented to the covered violation.

(c) Except as provided in subsection (d), all property subject to forfeiture under this Section shall be seized pursuant to the order of a circuit court.

(d) Property subject to forfeiture under this Section may be seized by the Director or any peace officer without process:

(1) if the seizure is incident to an inspection under an administrative inspection warrant, or incident to the execution of a criminal search or arrest warrant;

(2) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding, or in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Act; or

(3) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety.

(e) Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to eviction or replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings. When property is seized under this Act, the Director may:

(1) place the property under seal;

(2) secure the property or remove the property to a place designated by him; or

(3) require the sheriff of the county in which the seizure occurs to take custody of the property and secure or remove it to an appropriate location for disposition in accordance with law.

(f) All amounts forfeited under item (1) of subsection (a) shall be apportioned in the following manner:

(1) 40% shall be deposited in the Hazardous Waste Fund created in Section 22.2;

(2) 30% shall be paid to the office of the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, whichever brought and prosecuted the action; and

(3) 30% shall be paid to the law enforcement agency which investigated the violation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any funds received under this subsection (f) shall be used solely for the enforcement of the environmental protection laws of this State.

(g) When property is forfeited under this Section the court may order:

(1) that the property shall be made available for the official use of the Agency, the Office of the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the law enforcement agency which investigated the violation, to be used solely for the enforcement of the environmental protection laws of this State;

(2) the sheriff of the county in which the forfeiture occurs to take custody of the property and remove it for disposition in accordance with law; or

(3) the sheriff of the county in which the forfeiture occurs to sell that which is not required to be destroyed by law and which is not harmful to the public. The proceeds of such sale shall be used for payment of all proper expenses of the proceedings for forfeiture and sale, including expenses of seizure, maintenance of custody, advertising and court costs, and the balance, if any, shall be apportioned pursuant to subsection (f).

(Source: P.A. 100-173, eff. 1-1-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 44.1. (a) In addition to all other civil and criminal penalties provided by law, any person convicted of a criminal violation of this Act or the regulations adopted thereunder shall forfeit to the State (1) an amount equal to the value of all profits earned, savings realized, and benefits incurred as a direct or indirect result of such violation, and (2) any vehicle or conveyance used in the perpetration of such violation, except as provided in subsection (b).

(b) Forfeiture of conveyances shall be subject to the following exceptions:

(1) No conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it is proven that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance consented to or was privy to the covered violation.

(2) No conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any covered violation which the owner proves to have been committed without his knowledge or consent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) A forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he neither had knowledge of nor consented to the covered violation.

(c) Except as provided in subsection (d), all property subject to forfeiture under this Section shall be seized pursuant to the order of a circuit court.

(d) Property subject to forfeiture under this Section may be seized by the Director or any peace officer without process:
   (1) if the seizure is incident to an inspection under an administrative inspection warrant, or incident to the execution of a criminal search or arrest warrant;
   (2) if the property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the State in a criminal proceeding, or in an injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this Act; or
   (3) if there is probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety.

(e) Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to eviction or replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings. When property is seized under this Act, the Director may:
   (1) place the property under seal;
   (2) secure the property or remove the property to a place designated by him; or
   (3) require the sheriff of the county in which the seizure occurs to take custody of the property and secure or remove it to an appropriate location for disposition in accordance with law.

(f) All amounts forfeited under item (1) of subsection (a) shall be apportioned in the following manner:
   (1) 40% shall be deposited in the Hazardous Waste Fund created in Section 22.2;
   (2) 30% shall be paid to the office of the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, whichever brought and prosecuted the action; and
   (3) 30% shall be paid to the law enforcement agency which investigated the violation.

Any funds received under this subsection (f) shall be used solely for the enforcement of the environmental protection laws of this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) When property is forfeited under this Section the court may order:

(1) that the property shall be made available for the official use of the Agency, the Office of the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the law enforcement agency which investigated the violation, to be used solely for the enforcement of the environmental protection laws of this State;

(2) the sheriff of the county in which the forfeiture occurs to take custody of the property and remove it for disposition in accordance with law; or

(3) the sheriff of the county in which the forfeiture occurs to sell that which is not required to be destroyed by law and which is not harmful to the public. The proceeds of such sale shall be used for payment of all proper expenses of the proceedings for forfeiture and sale, including expenses of seizure, maintenance of custody, advertising and court costs, and the balance, if any, shall be apportioned pursuant to subsection (f).

(h) Property seized or forfeited under this Section is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-173, eff. 1-1-18; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; revised 10-2-17.)

(415 ILCS 5/55) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1055)

Sec. 55. Prohibited activities.

(a) No person shall:

(1) Cause or allow the open dumping of any used or waste tire.

(2) Cause or allow the open burning of any used or waste tire.

(3) Except at a tire storage site which contains more than 50 used tires, cause or allow the storage of any used tire unless the tire is altered, reprocessed, converted, covered, or otherwise prevented from accumulating water.

(4) Cause or allow the operation of a tire storage site except in compliance with Board regulations.

(5) Abandon, dump or dispose of any used or waste tire on private or public property, except in a sanitary landfill approved by the Agency pursuant to regulations adopted by the Board.

(6) Fail to submit required reports, tire removal agreements, or Board regulations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) (Blank.)

(b-1) No person shall knowingly mix any used or waste tire, either whole or cut, with municipal waste, and no owner or operator of a sanitary landfill shall accept any used or waste tire for final disposal; except that used or waste tires, when separated from other waste, may be accepted if the sanitary landfill provides and maintains a means for shredding, slitting, or chopping whole tires and so treats whole tires and, if approved by the Agency in a permit issued under this Act, uses the used or waste tires for alternative uses, which may include on-site practices such as lining of roadways with tire scraps, alternative daily cover, or use in a leachate collection system. In the event the physical condition of a used or waste tire makes shredding, slitting, chopping, reuse, reprocessing, or other alternative use of the used or waste tire impractical or infeasible, then the sanitary landfill, after authorization by the Agency, may accept the used or waste tire for disposal.

(c) Any person who sells new or used tires at retail or operates a tire storage site or a tire disposal site which contains more than 50 used or waste tires shall give notice of such activity to the Agency. Any person engaging in such activity for the first time after January 1, 1990, shall give notice to the Agency within 30 days after the date of commencement of the activity. The form of such notice shall be specified by the Agency and shall be limited to information regarding the following:

1. the name and address of the owner and operator;
2. the name, address and location of the operation;
3. the type of operations involving used and waste tires (storage, disposal, conversion or processing); and
4. the number of used and waste tires present at the location.

(d) Beginning January 1, 1992, no person shall cause or allow the operation of:

1. a tire storage site which contains more than 50 used tires, unless the owner or operator, by January 1, 1992 (or the January 1 following commencement of operation, whichever is later) and January 1 of each year thereafter, (i) registers the site with the Agency, except that the registration requirement in this item (i) does not apply in the case of a tire storage site required to be permitted under subsection (d-5), (ii) certifies to the Agency that the site complies with any applicable standards adopted by the Board pursuant to Section 55.2, (iii) reports to the Agency the
number of tires accumulated, the status of vector controls, and the actions taken to handle and process the tires, and (iv) pays the fee required under subsection (b) of Section 55.6; or

(2) a tire disposal site, unless the owner or operator (i) has received approval from the Agency after filing a tire removal agreement pursuant to Section 55.4, or (ii) has entered into a written agreement to participate in a consensual removal action under Section 55.3.

The Agency shall provide written forms for the annual registration and certification required under this subsection (d).

(d-4) On or before January 1, 2015, the owner or operator of each tire storage site that contains used tires totaling more than 10,000 passenger tire equivalents, or at which more than 500 tons of used tires are processed in a calendar year, shall submit documentation demonstrating its compliance with Board rules adopted under this Title. This documentation must be submitted on forms and in a format prescribed by the Agency.

(d-5) Beginning July 1, 2016, no person shall cause or allow the operation of a tire storage site that contains used tires totaling more than 10,000 passenger tire equivalents, or at which more than 500 tons of used tires are processed in a calendar year, without a permit granted by the Agency or in violation of any conditions imposed by that permit, including periodic reports and full access to adequate records and the inspection of facilities, as may be necessary to ensure compliance with this Act and with regulations and standards adopted under this Act.

(d-6) No person shall cause or allow the operation of a tire storage site in violation of the financial assurance rules established by the Board under subsection (b) of Section 55.2 of this Act. In addition to the remedies otherwise provided under this Act, the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, may, at the request of the Agency or on his or her own motion, institute a civil action for an immediate injunction, prohibitory or mandatory, to restrain any violation of this subsection (d-6) or to require any other action as may be necessary to abate or mitigate any immediate danger or threat to public health or the environment at the site. Injunctions to restrain a violation of this subsection (d-6) may include, but are not limited to, the required removal of all tires for which financial assurance is not maintained and a prohibition against the acceptance of tires in excess of the amount for which financial assurance is maintained.

(e) No person shall cause or allow the storage, disposal,
treatment or processing of any used or waste tire in violation of any regulation or standard adopted by the Board.

(f) No person shall arrange for the transportation of used or waste tires away from the site of generation with a person known to openly dump such tires.

(g) No person shall engage in any operation as a used or waste tire transporter except in compliance with Board regulations.

(h) No person shall cause or allow the combustion of any used or waste tire in an enclosed device unless a permit has been issued by the Agency authorizing such combustion pursuant to regulations adopted by the Board for the control of air pollution and consistent with the provisions of Section 9.4 of this Act.

(i) No person shall cause or allow the use of pesticides to treat tires except as prescribed by Board regulations.

(j) No person shall fail to comply with the terms of a tire removal agreement approved by the Agency pursuant to Section 55.4.

(k) No person shall:

   (1) Cause or allow water to accumulate in used or waste tires. The prohibition set forth in this paragraph (1) of subsection (k) shall not apply to used or waste tires located at a residential household, as long as not more than 4 used or waste tires at the site are covered and kept dry.

   (2) Fail to collect a fee required under Section 55.8 of this Title.

   (3) Fail to file a return required under Section 55.10 of this Title.

   (4) Transport used or waste tires in violation of the registration and vehicle placarding requirements adopted by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 100-103, eff. 8-11-17; 100-327, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-2-17.)

(415 ILCS 5/55.6) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1055.6)

Sec. 55.6. Used Tire Management Fund.

(a) There is hereby created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the Used Tire Management Fund. There shall be deposited into the Fund all monies received as (1) recovered costs or proceeds from the sale of used tires under Section 55.3 of this Act, (2) repayment of loans from the Used Tire Management Fund, or (3) penalties or punitive

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
damages for violations of this Title, except as provided by subdivision (b)(4) or (b)(4-5) of Section 42.

(b) Beginning January 1, 1992, in addition to any other fees required by law, the owner or operator of each site required to be registered or permitted under subsection (d) or (d-5) of Section 55 shall pay to the Agency an annual fee of $100. Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited into the Environmental Protection Permit and Inspection Fund.

(c) Pursuant to appropriation, monies up to an amount of $4 million per fiscal year from the Used Tire Management Fund shall be allocated as follows:

(1) 38% shall be available to the Agency for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to item (i):

   (i) To undertake preventive, corrective or removal action as authorized by and in accordance with Section 55.3, and to recover costs in accordance with Section 55.3.

   (ii) For the performance of inspection and enforcement activities for used and waste tire sites.

   (iii) (Blank).

   (iv) To provide financial assistance to units of local government for the performance of inspecting, investigating and enforcement activities pursuant to subsection (r) of Section 4 at used and waste tire sites.

   (v) To provide financial assistance for used and waste tire collection projects sponsored by local government or not-for-profit corporations.

   (vi) For the costs of fee collection and administration relating to used and waste tires, and to accomplish such other purposes as are authorized by this Act and regulations thereunder.

   (vii) To provide financial assistance to units of local government and private industry for the purposes of:

      (A) assisting in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process, and utilize used and waste tires and tire-derived materials;

      (B) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting,
storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials; and

(C) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials.

(2) For fiscal years beginning prior to July 1, 2004, 23% shall be available to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to item (A):

(A) To provide grants or loans for the purposes of:

(i) assisting units of local government and private industry in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process and utilize used and waste tires and tire derived materials;

(ii) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials; and

(iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials.

(B) To develop educational material for use by officials and the public to better understand and respond to the problems posed by used tires and associated insects.

(C) (Blank).

(D) To perform such research as the Director deems appropriate to help meet the purposes of this Act.

(E) To pay the costs of administration of its activities authorized under this Act.

(2.1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004 and for all fiscal years thereafter, 23% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(3) 25% shall be available to the Illinois Department of Public Health for the following purposes:

(A) To investigate threats or potential threats to the public health related to mosquitoes and other vectors of disease associated with the improper storage, handling and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disposal of tires, improper waste disposal, or natural conditions.

(B) To conduct surveillance and monitoring activities for mosquitoes and other arthropod vectors of disease, and surveillance of animals which provide a reservoir for disease-producing organisms.

(C) To conduct training activities to promote vector control programs and integrated pest management as defined in the Vector Control Act.

(D) To respond to inquiries, investigate complaints, conduct evaluations and provide technical consultation to help reduce or eliminate public health hazards and nuisance conditions associated with mosquitoes and other vectors.

(E) To provide financial assistance to units of local government for training, investigation and response to public nuisances associated with mosquitoes and other vectors of disease.

(4) 2% shall be available to the Department of Agriculture for its activities under the Illinois Pesticide Act relating to used and waste tires.

(5) 2% shall be available to the Pollution Control Board for administration of its activities relating to used and waste tires.

(6) 10% shall be available to the University of Illinois for the Prairie Research Institute to perform research to study the biology, distribution, population ecology, and biosystematics of tire-breeding arthropods, especially mosquitoes, and the diseases they spread.

(d) By January 1, 1998, and biennially thereafter, each State agency receiving an appropriation from the Used Tire Management Fund shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly on its activities relating to the Fund.

(e) Any monies appropriated from the Used Tire Management Fund, but not obligated, shall revert to the Fund.

(f) In administering the provisions of subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of subsection (c) of this Section, the Agency, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and the Illinois Department of Public Health shall ensure that appropriate funding assistance is provided to any municipality with a population over 1,000,000 or to any sanitary district which serves a population over 1,000,000.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Pursuant to appropriation, monies in excess of $4 million per fiscal year from the Used Tire Management Fund shall be used as follows:

(1) 55% shall be available to the Agency for the following purposes, provided that priority shall be given to subparagraph (A):

(A) To undertake preventive, corrective or renewed action as authorized by and in accordance with Section 55.3 and to recover costs in accordance with Section 55.3.

(B) To provide financial assistance to units of local government and private industry for the purposes of:

(i) assisting in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process, and utilize used and waste tires and tire-derived materials;

(ii) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire-derived materials; and

(iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials.

(C) To provide grants to public universities for vector-related research, disease-related research, and for related laboratory-based equipment and field-based equipment.

(2) For fiscal years beginning prior to July 1, 2004, 45% shall be available to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to provide grants or loans for the purposes of:

(i) assisting units of local government and private industry in the establishment of facilities and programs to collect, process and utilize waste tires and tire derived material;

(ii) demonstrating the feasibility of innovative technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials; and

(iii) applying demonstrated technologies as a means of collecting, storing, processing, and utilizing used and waste tires and tire derived materials.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004 and for all fiscal years thereafter, 45% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.
(Source: P.A. 100-103, eff. 8-11-17; 100-327, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 510. The Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:
(415 ILCS 15/11) (from Ch. 85, par. 5961)
Sec. 11. (a) It shall be a violation of this Act for any person:
(1) To cause or assist in the violation of Section 9 or 10 of this Act or any regulation promulgated hereunder.
(2) To fail to adhere to the schedule set forth in, or pursuant to, this Act for adopting and reviewing a waste management plan.
(3) To fail to implement the recycling component of an adopted waste management plan.
(Source: P.A. 85-1198; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 515. The Spent Nuclear Fuel Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:
(420 ILCS 15/4) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 230.24)
Sec. 4. The State's Attorney in a county where a violation occurs or Attorney General may institute a civil action for immediate injunction to halt any activity which is in violation of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 81-1516, Art. II; revised 10-21-15.)

Section 520. The Smoke Detector Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:
(425 ILCS 60/4) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 804)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-200)
Sec. 4. (a) Willful failure to install or maintain in operating condition any smoke detector required by this Act shall be a Class B misdemeanor.

(b) Tampering with, removing, destroying, disconnecting or removing the batteries from any installed smoke detector, except in the course of inspection, maintenance or replacement of the detector, shall be a Class A misdemeanor in the case of a first conviction, and a Class 4 felony in the case of a second or subsequent conviction.
(Source: P.A. 85-143.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-200)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), willful failure to install or maintain in operating condition any smoke detector required by this Act shall be a Class B misdemeanor.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), tampering with, removing, destroying, disconnecting or removing the batteries from any installed smoke detector, except in the course of inspection, maintenance or replacement of the detector, shall be a Class A misdemeanor in the case of a first conviction, and a Class 4 felony in the case of a second or subsequent conviction.

(c) A party in violation of the battery requirements of subsection (e) of Section 3 of this Act shall be provided with 90 days' warning with which to rectify that violation. If that party fails to rectify the violation within that 90-day period, he or she may be assessed a fine of up to $100, and may be fined $100 every 30 days thereafter until either the violation is rectified or the cumulative amount of fines assessed reaches $1,500. The provisions of subsection (a) and (b) of this Section shall apply only after the penalty provided under this subsection (c) has been exhausted to the extent that a violating party has reached the $1,500 cumulative fine threshold and has failed to rectify the violation.

If the alleged violation has been corrected prior to or on the date of the hearing scheduled to adjudicate the alleged violation, then the violation shall be dismissed.

(Source: P.A. 100-200, eff. 1-1-23; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 525. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Sections 2.35 and 3.19 as follows:

(520 ILCS 5/2.35) (from Ch. 61, par. 2.35)
Sec. 2.35. Wild game birds or fur-bearing mammals.

(a) Migratory game birds, or any part or parts thereof, may be possessed only in accordance with the regulations of the federal government.

(b) Except as provided in Sections 3.21, 3.23, 3.27, 3.28, and 3.30, it is unlawful to possess wild game birds or wild game mammals or any parts thereof in excess of the legally established daily limit or possession limit, whichever applies.

(c) Except as provided in this Code, it is unlawful to have in possession the green hides of fur-bearing mammals without a valid hunting or trapping license.

(d) Failure to establish proof of the legality of the possession in another state or country and of importation into this State, shall be prima

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
facie evidence that migratory game birds and game birds or any parts thereof, and fur-bearing mammals or any parts thereof, were taken within this State.

(e) For all those species to which a daily or possession limit shall apply, each hunter shall maintain his bag of such species separately and distinctly from those of all other hunters.

(f) No person shall receive or have in custody any protected species belonging to another person, except in the personal abodes of the donor or recipient, unless such protected species are tagged in accordance with Section 2.30b of this Code or tagged with the hunter's or trapper's name, address, total number of species, and the date such species were taken.

(Source: P.A. 100-123, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

Sec. 3.19. Permit requirements. Each resident fur buyer, nonresident fur buyer, non-resident auction participant, fur-bearing mammal breeder, or fur tanner shall have his or her permit in his or her possession when receiving, collecting, buying, selling, or offering for sale the green hides of fur-bearing mammals or accepting the same for dressing, dyeing, or tanning and shall immediately produce the same when requested to do so by an officer or authorized employees of the Department, any sheriff, deputy sheriff or any other peace officer. Persons conducting organized and established auction sales or the green hides of fur-bearing mammals, protected by this Act, shall be exempt from the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-123, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 530. The Illinois Highway Code is amended by changing Sections 3-105 and 6-130 as follows:

Sec. 3-105. Except as otherwise provided in the Treasurer as Custodian of Funds Act, all money received by the State of Illinois from the federal government for aid in construction of highways shall be placed in the Road Fund in the State treasury. For the purposes of this Section, money received by the State of Illinois from the federal government under the Recreational Trails Program for grants or contracts obligated on or after October 1, 2017 shall not be considered for use as aid in construction of highways, and shall be placed in the Park and Conservation Fund in the State treasury.

Whenever any county having a population of 500,000 or more inhabitants has incurred indebtedness and issued Expressway bonds as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized by Division 5-34 of the Counties Code and has used the proceeds of such bonds for the construction of Expressways in accordance with the provisions of Section 15d of "An Act to revise the law in relation to roads and bridges", approved June 27, 1913, as amended (repealed) or of Section 5-403 of this Code in order to accelerate the improvement of the National System of Interstate Highways, the federal aid primary highway network or the federal aid highway network in urban areas, the State shall appropriate and allot, from the allotments of federal funds made available by Acts of Congress under the Federal Aid Road Act and as appropriated and made available to the State of Illinois, to such county or counties a sum sufficient to retire the bonded indebtedness due annually arising from the issuance of those Expressway bonds issued for the purpose of constructing Expressways in the county or counties. Such funds shall be deposited in the Treasury of such county or counties for the purpose of applying such funds to the payment of the Expressway bonds, principal and interest due annually, issued pursuant to Division 5-34 of the Counties Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-127, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-12-17.)

(605 ILCS 5/6-130) (from Ch. 121, par. 6-130)
Sec. 6-130. Road district abolishment. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, no township road district may continue in existence if the roads forming a part of the district do not exceed a total of 4 centerline miles in length as determined by the county engineer or county superintendent of highways. On the first Tuesday in April of 1975, or of any subsequent year next succeeding the reduction of a township road system to a total mileage of 4 centerline miles or less, each such township road district shall, by operation of law, be abolished. The roads comprising that district at that time shall thereafter be administered by the township board of trustees by contracting with the county, a municipality or a private contractor. The township board of trustees shall assume all taxing authority of a township road district abolished under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-106, eff. 1-1-18; 100-107, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-12-17.)

Section 535. The Illinois Aeronautics Act is amended by changing Sections 1 and 47 as follows:

(620 ILCS 5/1) (from Ch. 15 1/2, par. 22.1)
Sec. 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this Act, the words, terms, and phrases set forth in Sections 2 to 23b, inclusive, shall have the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
meanings prescribed in such Sections sections unless otherwise specifically defined, or unless another intention clearly appears, or the context otherwise requires.
(Source: P.A. 79-1010; revised 10-12-17.)

(620 ILCS 5/47) (from Ch. 15 1/2, par. 22.47)
Sec. 47. Operation without certificate of approval unlawful; applications.) An application for a certificate of approval of an airport or restricted landing area, or the alteration or extension thereof, shall set forth, among other things, the location of all railways, mains, pipes, conduits, wires, cables, poles and other facilities and structures of public service corporations or municipal or quasi-municipal corporations, located within the area proposed to be acquired or restricted, and the names of persons owning the same, to the extent that such information can be reasonably ascertained by the applicant.

It shall be unlawful for any municipality or other political subdivision, or officer or employee thereof, or for any person, to make any alteration or extension of an existing airport or restricted landing area, or to use or operate any airport or restricted landing area, for which a certificate of approval has not been issued by the Department; provided, that no certificate of approval shall be required for an airport or restricted landing area which was in existence and approved by the Illinois Aeronautics Commission, whether or not being operated, on or before July 1, 1945, or for the O'Hare Modernization Program as defined in Section 10 of the O'Hare Modernization Act; except that a certificate of approval shall be required under this Section for construction of a new runway at O'Hare International Airport with a geographical orientation that varies from a geographical east-west orientation by more than 10 degrees, or for construction of a new runway at that airport that would result in more than 10 runways being available for aircraft operations at that airport. The Department shall supervise, monitor, and enforce compliance with the O'Hare Modernization Act by all other departments, agencies, and units of State and local government.

Provisions of this Section do not apply to special purpose aircraft designated as such by the Department when operating to or from uncertificated areas other than their principal base of operations, provided mutually acceptable arrangements are made with the property owner, and provided the owner or operator of the aircraft assumes liabilities which may arise out of such operations.
(Source: P.A. 99-202, eff. 1-1-16; revised 10-12-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 540. The Permanent Noise Monitoring Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

Sec. 10. Establishment of permanent noise monitoring systems.

(a) No later than December 31, 2008, each airport shall have an operable permanent noise monitoring system. The system shall be operated by the airport sponsor. The airport sponsor shall be responsible for the construction or the design and construction of any system not constructed or designed and constructed as of July 13, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-37). The cost of the systems and of the permanent noise monitoring reports under Section 15 of this Act shall be borne by the airport sponsor.

(b) On or before June 30, 2018, each airport shall upgrade its permanent noise monitoring system to be capable of producing the data necessary to meet the requirements of this Act enacted in Public Act 99-202. On June 30, 2018 and thereafter, an airport's permanent noise monitoring report and noise contour maps shall be produced using the criteria in this Act enacted in Public Act 99-202.

(Source: P.A. 100-165, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-12-17.)

Section 545. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 1-118, 1-205.1, 1-205.2, 3-414, 3-611, 3-699.14, 3-802, 3-809, 3-810, 3-810.1, 4-203, 4-216, 5-104, 5-104.3, 5-503, 6-103, 6-115, 7-216, 7-604, 11-208, 12-503, 12-601, 12-606, 12-806, 12-825, 15-301, and 15-308.2 as follows:

Sec. 1-118. Essential parts. All integral and body parts of a vehicle of a type required to be registered hereunder, the removal, alteration or substitution of which would tend to conceal the identity of the vehicle or substantially alter its appearance, model, type or mode of operation. "Essential parts" includes the following: vehicle hulks, shells, chassis, frames, front end assemblies (which may consist of headlight, grill, fenders and hood), front clip (front end assembly with cowl attached), rear clip (which may consist of quarter panels, fenders, floor and top), doors, hatchbacks, fenders, cabs, cab clips, cowls, hoods, trunk lids, deck lids, bed, front bumper, rear bumper, transmissions, seats, engines, and similar parts. "Essential parts" also includes fairings, fuel tanks, and forks of motorcycles. "Essential parts" shall also include stereo radios.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An essential part which does not have affixed to it an identification number as defined in Section 1-129 adopts the identification number of the vehicle to which such part is affixed, installed or mounted.

"Essential parts" An "essential part" does not include an engine, transmission, or a rear axle that is used in a glider kit.

(Source: P.A. 99-748, eff. 8-5-16; 100-409, eff. 8-25-17; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/1-205.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 1-205.1)

Sec. 1-205.1. Tow truck Tow Truck. Every truck designed or altered and equipped for and used to push, tow, carry upon, or draw vehicles by means of a crane, hoist, towbar, towline or auxiliary axle, or carried upon to render assistance to disabled vehicles, except for any truck tractor temporarily converted to a tow truck by means of a portable wrecker unit attached to the fifth wheel of the truck tractor and used only by the owner to tow a disabled vehicle also owned by him or her and never used for hire.

(Source: P.A. 89-245, eff. 1-1-96; 90-89, eff. 1-1-98; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/1-205.2) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 1-205.2)

Sec. 1-205.2. Tower. A person who owns or operates a tow truck Tow Truck or a wrecker.

(Source: P.A. 83-1473; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-414) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-414)

Sec. 3-414. Expiration of registration.

(a) Every vehicle registration under this Chapter and every registration card and registration plate or registration sticker issued hereunder to a vehicle shall be for the periods specified in this Chapter and shall expire at midnight on the day and date specified in this Section as follows:

1. When registered on a calendar year basis commencing January 1, expiration shall be on the 31st day of December or at such other date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State; however, through December 31, 2004, registrations of apportionable vehicles, motorcycles, motor driven cycles and pedalcycles shall commence on the first day of April and shall expire March 31st of the following calendar year;

1.1. Beginning January 1, 2005, registrations of motorcycles and motor driven cycles shall commence on January 1 and shall expire on December 31 or on another date that may be selected by the Secretary; registrations of apportionable vehicles

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and pedalcycles, however, shall commence on the first day of April and shall expire March 31 of the following calendar year;

2. When registered on a 2 calendar year basis commencing January 1 of an even-numbered year, expiration shall be on the 31st day of December of the ensuing odd-numbered year, or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond March 1 next;

3. When registered on a fiscal year basis commencing July 1, expiration shall be on the 30th day of June or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond September 1 next;

4. When registered on a 2 fiscal year basis commencing July 1 of an even-numbered year, expiration shall be on the 30th day of June of the ensuing even-numbered year, or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond September 1 next;

5. When registered on a 4 fiscal year basis commencing July 1 of an even-numbered year, expiration shall be on the 30th day of June of the second ensuing even-numbered year, or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond September 1 next.

(a-5) The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, require an owner of a motor vehicle of the first division or a motor vehicle of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds to select the owner's birthday as the date of registration expiration under this Section. If the motor vehicle has more than one registered owner, the owners may select one registered owner's birthday as the date of registration expiration. The Secretary may adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection.

(b) Vehicle registrations of vehicles of the first division shall be for a calendar year, 2 calendar year, 3 calendar year, or 5 calendar year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

Vehicle registrations of vehicles under Sections 3-807, 3-808 and 3-809 shall be on an indefinite term basis or a 2 calendar year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

Vehicle registrations for vehicles of the second division shall be for a fiscal year, 2 fiscal year or calendar year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

Motor vehicles registered under the provisions of Section 3-402.1 shall be issued multi-year registration plates with a new registration card

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issued annually upon payment of the appropriate fees. Motor vehicles registered under the provisions of Section 3-405.3 shall be issued multi-year registration plates with a new multi-year registration card issued pursuant to subsections (j), (k), and (l) of this Section upon payment of the appropriate fees. Apportionable trailers and apportionable semitrailers registered under the provisions of Section 3-402.1 shall be issued multi-year registration plates and cards that will be subject to revocation for failure to pay annual fees required by Section 3-814.1. The Secretary shall determine when these vehicles shall be issued new registration plates.

(c) Every vehicle registration specified in Section 3-810 and every registration card and registration plate or registration sticker issued thereunder shall expire on the 31st day of December of each year or at such other date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State.

(d) Every vehicle registration for a vehicle of the second division weighing over 8,000 pounds, except as provided in subsection paragraph (g) of this Section, and every registration card and registration plate or registration sticker, where applicable, issued hereunder to such vehicles shall be issued for a fiscal year commencing on July 1st of each registration year. However, the Secretary of State may, pursuant to an agreement or arrangement or declaration providing for apportionment of a fleet of vehicles with other jurisdictions, provide for registration of such vehicles under apportionment or for all of the vehicles registered in Illinois by an applicant who registers some of his vehicles under apportionment on a calendar year basis instead, and the fees or taxes to be paid on a calendar year basis shall be identical to those specified in this Code for a fiscal year registration. Provision for installment payment may also be made.

(e) Semitrailer registrations under apportionment may be on a calendar year under a reciprocal agreement or arrangement and all other semitrailer registrations shall be on fiscal year or 2 fiscal year or 4 fiscal year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

(f) The Secretary of State may convert annual registration plates or 2-year registration plates, whether registered on a calendar year or fiscal year basis, to multi-year plates. The determination of which plate categories and when to convert to multi-year plates is solely within the discretion of the Secretary of State.

(g) After January 1, 1975, each registration, registration card and registration plate or registration sticker, where applicable, issued for a recreational vehicle or recreational or camping trailer, except a house

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
trailer, used exclusively by the owner for recreational purposes, and not used commercially nor as a truck or bus, nor for hire, shall be on a calendar year basis; except that the Secretary of State shall provide for registration and the issuance of registration cards and plates or registration stickers, where applicable, for one 6-month period in order to accomplish an orderly transition from a fiscal year to a calendar year basis. Fees and taxes due under this Code for a registration year shall be appropriately reduced for such 6-month transitional registration period.

(h) The Secretary of State may, in order to accomplish an orderly transition for vehicles registered under Section 3-402.1 of this Code from a calendar year registration to a March 31st expiration, require applicants to pay fees and taxes due under this Code on a 15 month registration basis. However, if in the discretion of the Secretary of State this creates an undue hardship on any applicant the Secretary may allow the applicant to pay 3 month fees and taxes at the time of registration and the additional 12 month fees and taxes to be payable no later than March 31, 1992.

(i) The Secretary of State may stagger registrations, or change the annual expiration date, as necessary for the convenience of the public and the efficiency of his Office. In order to appropriately and effectively accomplish any such staggering, the Secretary of State is authorized to prorate all required registration fees, rounded to the nearest dollar, but in no event for a period longer than 18 months, at a monthly rate for a 12-month registration fee.

(j) The Secretary of State may enter into an agreement with a rental owner, as defined in Section 3-400 of this Code, who registers a fleet of motor vehicles of the first division pursuant to Section 3-405.3 of this Code to provide for the registration of the rental owner's vehicles on a 2 or 3 calendar year basis and the issuance of multi-year registration plates with a new registration card issued up to every 3 years.

(k) The Secretary of State may provide multi-year registration cards for any registered fleet of motor vehicles of the first or second division that are registered pursuant to Section 3-405.3 of this Code. Each motor vehicle of the registered fleet must carry a unique multi-year registration card that displays the vehicle identification number of the registered motor vehicle. The Secretary of State shall promulgate rules in order to implement multi-year registrations.

(l) Beginning with the 2018 registration year, the Secretary of State may enter into an agreement with a rental owner, as defined in Section 3-400 of this Code, who registers a fleet of motor vehicles of the first

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
division under Section 3-405.3 of this Code to provide for the registration of
the rental owner's vehicle on a 5 calendar year basis. Motor vehicles
registered on a 5 calendar year basis shall be issued a distinct registration
plate that expires on a 5-year cycle. The Secretary may prorate the
registration of these registration plates to the length of time remaining in
the 5-year cycle. The Secretary may adopt any rules necessary to
implement this subsection.
(Source: P.A. 99-80, eff. 1-1-16; 99-644, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-
17; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-611) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-611)
Sec. 3-611. Special designations. The Secretary of State, in his
discretion, may make special designations of certain designs or
combinations of designs, or alphabetical letters or combination of letters,
or colors or combination of colors pertaining to registration plates issued
to vehicles owned by governmental agencies, vehicles owned and
registered by State and federal elected officials, retired Illinois Supreme
Court justices, and appointed federal cabinet officials, vehicles operated by
taxi or livery businesses, operated in connection with mileage weight
registrations, or operated by a dealer, transporter, or manufacturer as the
Secretary of State may deem necessary for the proper administration of
this Code Act. In the case of registration plates issued for vehicles
operated by or for persons with disabilities, as defined by Section 1-159.1,
under Section 3-616 of this Code Act, the Secretary of State, upon request,
shall make such special designations so that automobiles bearing such
plates are easily recognizable through use of the international
accessibility symbol as automobiles driven by or for such persons. In the
case of registration plates issued for vehicles operated by a person with a
disability with a type four hearing disability, as defined pursuant to Section
4A of the The Illinois Identification Card Act, the Secretary of State, upon
request, shall make such special designations so that a motor vehicle
bearing such plate is easily recognizable by a special symbol indicating
that such vehicle is driven by a person with a hearing disability.
Registration plates issued to a person who is deaf or hard of hearing under
this Section shall not entitle a motor vehicle bearing such plates to those
parking privileges established for persons with disabilities under this
Code. In the case of registration plates issued for State-owned State owned
vehicles, they shall be manufactured in compliance with Section 2 of the
State Vehicle Identification Act "An Act relating to identification and use
of motor vehicles of the State, approved August 9, 1951, as amended". In

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the case of plates issued for State officials, such plates may be issued for a 2-year period beginning January 1st of each odd-numbered year and ending December 31st of the subsequent even-numbered year.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-699.14)
Sec. 3-699.14. Universal special license plates.
(a) In addition to any other special license plate, the Secretary, upon receipt of all applicable fees and applications made in the form prescribed by the Secretary, may issue Universal special license plates to residents of Illinois on behalf of organizations that have been authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates. Appropriate documentation, as determined by the Secretary, shall accompany each application. Authorized organizations shall be designated by amendment to this Section. When applying for a Universal special license plate the applicant shall inform the Secretary of the name of the authorized organization from which the applicant will obtain a decal to place on the plate. The Secretary shall make a record of that organization and that organization shall remain affiliated with that plate until the plate is surrendered, revoked, or otherwise cancelled. The authorized organization may charge a fee to offset the cost of producing and distributing the decal, but that fee shall be retained by the authorized organization and shall be separate and distinct from any registration fees charged by the Secretary. No decal, sticker, or other material may be affixed to a Universal special license plate other than a decal authorized by the General Assembly in this Section or a registration renewal sticker. The special plates issued under this Section shall be affixed only to passenger vehicles of the first division, including motorcycles and autocycles, or motor vehicles of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds. Plates issued under this Section shall expire according to the multi-year procedure under Section 3-414.1 of this Code.

(b) The design, color, and format of the Universal special license plate shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. Universal special license plates are not required to designate "Land of Lincoln", as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The design shall allow for the application of a decal to the plate. Organizations authorized by the General Assembly to issue decals for Universal special license plates shall comply with rules adopted by the Secretary governing the requirements for and approval of Universal special license plate decals. The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, allow Universal special license
plates to be issued as vanity or personalized plates in accordance with Section 3-405.1 of this Code. The Secretary of State must make a version of the special registration plates authorized under this Section in a form appropriate for motorcycles and autocycles.

(c) When authorizing a Universal special license plate, the General Assembly shall set forth whether an additional fee is to be charged for the plate and, if a fee is to be charged, the amount of the fee and how the fee is to be distributed. When necessary, the authorizing language shall create a special fund in the State treasury into which fees may be deposited for an authorized Universal special license plate. Additional fees may only be charged if the fee is to be paid over to a State agency or to a charitable entity that is in compliance with the registration and reporting requirements of the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act. Any charitable entity receiving fees for the sale of Universal special license plates shall annually provide the Secretary of State a letter of compliance issued by the Attorney General verifying that the entity is in compliance with the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act.

(d) Upon original issuance and for each registration renewal period, in addition to the appropriate registration fee, if applicable, the Secretary shall collect any additional fees, if required, for issuance of Universal special license plates. The fees shall be collected on behalf of the organization designated by the applicant when applying for the plate. All fees collected shall be transferred to the State agency on whose behalf the fees were collected, or paid into the special fund designated in the law authorizing the organization to issue decals for Universal special license plates. All money in the designated fund shall be distributed by the Secretary subject to appropriation by the General Assembly.

(e) The following organizations may issue decals for Universal special license plates with the original and renewal fees and fee distribution as follows:

(1) The Illinois Department of Natural Resources.
   (A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
   (B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.
(2) Illinois Veterans’ Homes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) Original issuance: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.

(B) Renewal: $26, which shall be deposited into the Illinois Veterans' Homes Fund.

(3) The Illinois Department of Human Services for volunteerism decals.

(A) Original issuance: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(B) Renewal: $25, which shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(4) The Illinois Department of Public Health.

(A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(5) Horsemen's Council of Illinois.

(A) Original issuance: $25; with $10 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $15 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(B) Renewal: $25; with $23 to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund and $2 to the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund.

(f) The following funds are created as special funds in the State treasury:

(1) The Roadside Monarch Habitat Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Illinois Department of Natural Resources to fund roadside monarch and other pollinator habitat development, enhancement, and restoration projects in this State.

(2) The Prostate Cancer Awareness Fund. All moneys to be paid as grants to the Prostate Cancer Foundation of Chicago.

(3) The Horsemen's Council of Illinois Fund. All moneys shall be paid as grants to the Horsemen's Council of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 99-483, eff. 7-1-16; 99-723, eff. 8-5-16; 99-814, eff. 1-1-17; 100-57, eff. 1-1-18; 100-60, eff. 1-1-18; 100-78, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; revised 1-21-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-802) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-802)
Sec. 3-802. Reclassifications and upgrades.
(a) Definitions. For the purposes of this Section, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed to them as follows:
"Reclassification" means changing the registration of a vehicle from one plate category to another.
"Upgrade" means increasing the registered weight of a vehicle within the same plate category.
(b) When reclassing the registration of a vehicle from one plate category to another, the owner shall receive credit for the unused portion of the present plate and be charged the current portion fees for the new plate. In addition, the appropriate replacement plate and replacement sticker fees shall be assessed.
(b-5) Beginning with the 2019 registration year, any individual who has a registration issued under either Section 3-405 or 3-405.1 that qualifies for a special license plate under Sections 3-609, 3-609.1, 3-620, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, 3-664, 3-666, 3-667, 3-668, 3-669, 3-676, 3-677, 3-680, 3-681, 3-683, 3-686, 3-688, 3-693, 3-698, or 3-699.12 may reclassify his or her registration upon acquiring a special license plate listed in this subsection (b-5) without a replacement plate fee or registration sticker cost.
(b-10) Beginning with the 2019 registration year, any individual who has a special license plate issued under Section 3-609, 3-609.1, 3-620, 3-621, 3-622, 3-623, 3-624, 3-625, 3-626, 3-628, 3-638, 3-642, 3-645, 3-647, 3-650, 3-651, 3-664, 3-666, 3-667, 3-668, 3-669, 3-676, 3-677, 3-680, 3-681, 3-683, 3-686, 3-688, 3-693, 3-698, or 3-699.12 may reclassify his or her special license plate upon acquiring a new registration under Section 3-405 or 3-405.1 without a replacement plate fee or registration sticker cost.
(c) When upgrading the weight of a registration within the same plate category, the owner shall pay the difference in current period fees between the two plates. In addition, the appropriate replacement plate and replacement sticker fees shall be assessed. In the event new plates are not required, the corrected registration card fee shall be assessed.
(d) In the event the owner of the vehicle desires to change the registered weight and change the plate category, the owner shall receive credit for the unused portion of the registration fee of the current plate and pay the current portion of the registration fee for the new plate, and in
addition, pay the appropriate replacement plate and replacement sticker fees.

(e) Reclassing from one plate category to another plate category can be done only once within any registration period.

(f) No refunds shall be made in any of the circumstances found in subsection (b), subsection (c), or subsection (d); however, when reclassing from a flat weight plate to an apportioned plate, a refund may be issued if the credit amounts to an overpayment.

(g) In the event the registration of a vehicle registered under the mileage tax option is revoked, the owner shall be required to pay the annual registration fee in the new plate category and shall not receive any credit for the mileage plate fees.

(h) Certain special interest plates may be displayed on first division vehicles, second division vehicles weighing 8,000 pounds or less, and recreational vehicles. Those plates can be transferred within those vehicle groups.

(i) Plates displayed on second division vehicles weighing 8,000 pounds or less and passenger vehicle plates may be reclassed from one division to the other.

(j) Other than in subsection (i), reclassing from one division to the other division is prohibited. In addition, a reclass from a motor vehicle to a trailer or a trailer to a motor vehicle is prohibited.

(Source: P.A. 99-809, eff. 1-1-17; 100-246, eff. 1-1-18; 100-450, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-809) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-809)

Sec. 3-809. Farm machinery, exempt vehicles and fertilizer spreaders; registration fee.

(a) Vehicles of the second division having a corn sheller, a well driller, hay press, clover huller, feed mixer and unloader, or other farm machinery permanently mounted thereon and used solely for transporting the same, farm wagon type trailers having a fertilizer spreader attachment permanently mounted thereon, having a gross weight of not to exceed 36,000 pounds and used only for the transportation of bulk fertilizer, and farm wagon type tank trailers of not to exceed 3,000 gallons capacity, used during the liquid fertilizer season as field-storage "nurse tanks" supplying the fertilizer to a field applicator and moved on highways only for bringing the fertilizer from a local source of supply to farm or field or from one farm or field to another, or used during the lime season and moved on the highways only for bringing from a local source of supply to farm or field

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or from one farm or field to another, shall be registered upon the filing of a proper application and the payment of a registration fee of $13 per 2-year registration period. This registration fee of $13 shall be paid in full and shall not be reduced even though such registration is made after the beginning of the registration period.

(b) Vehicles exempt from registration under the provisions of subsection A of Section 3-402 of this Code Act, as amended, except those vehicles required to be registered under subsection paragraph (c) of this Section, may, at the option of the owner, be identified as exempt vehicles by displaying registration plates issued by the Secretary of State. The owner thereof may apply for such permanent, non-transferable registration plates upon the filing of a proper application and the payment of a registration fee of $13. The application for and display of such registration plates for identification purposes by vehicles exempt from registration shall not be deemed as a waiver or rescission of its exempt status, nor make such vehicle subject to registration. Nothing in this Section prohibits the towing of another vehicle by the exempt vehicle if the towed vehicle:

(i) does not exceed the registered weight of 8,000 pounds;
(ii) is used exclusively for transportation to and from the work site;
(iii) is not used for carrying counter weights or other material related to the operation of the exempt vehicle while under tow; and
(iv) displays proper and current registration plates.

(c) Any single unit self-propelled agricultural fertilizer implement, designed for both on and off road use, equipped with flotation tires and otherwise specially adapted for the application of plant food materials or agricultural chemicals, desiring to be operated upon the highways ladened with load shall be registered upon the filing of a proper application and payment of a registration fee of $250. The registration fee shall be paid in full and shall not be reduced even though such registration is made during the second half of the registration year. These vehicles shall, whether loaded or unloaded, be limited to a maximum gross weight of 36,000 pounds, restricted to a highway speed of not more than 30 miles per hour and a legal width of not more than 12 feet. Such vehicles shall be limited to the furthering of agricultural or horticultural pursuits and in furtherance of these pursuits, such vehicles may be operated upon the highway, within a 50-mile radius of their point of loading as indicated on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
written or printed statement required by the Illinois Fertilizer Act of 1961, for the purpose of moving plant food materials or agricultural chemicals to the field, or from field to field, for the sole purpose of application.

No single unit self-propelled agricultural fertilizer implement, designed for both on and off road use, equipped with flotation tires and otherwise specially adapted for the application of plant food materials or agricultural chemicals, having a width of more than 12 feet or a gross weight in excess of 36,000 pounds, shall be permitted to operate upon the highways laden with load.

Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of subsection (c) of this Section, the owner or the driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of a petty offense and either may be prosecuted for such violation.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-810) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-810)

Sec. 3-810. Dealers, manufacturers, engine and driveline component manufacturers, transporters, and repossessors; registration plates

Manufacturers, Engine and Driveline Component Manufacturers, Transporters and Repossessors - Registration Plates. (a) Dealers, manufacturers, and transporters registered under this Code Act may obtain registration plates for use as provided in this Code Act, at the following rates:

Initial set of dealer's, manufacturer's, or transporter's "in-transit" plates: $45
Duplicate Plates: $13

Manufacturers of engine and driveline components registered under this Code Act may obtain registration plates at the following rates:

Initial set of "test vehicle" plates: $94
Duplicate plates: $25

Repossessors and other persons qualified and registered under Section 3-601 of this Code Act may obtain registration plates at the rate of $45 per set.

(Source: P.A. 91-37, eff. 7-1-99; revised 11-8-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-810.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-810.1)

Sec. 3-810.1. Tow truck; registration plates

Tow-Truck - Registration Plates. Tow truck operators registered under this Code Act may obtain registration plates for use as provided in this Code Act at the rate per set provided in subsection (a) of Section 3-815 of this Code for each vehicle so registered.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4-203. Removal of motor vehicles or other vehicles; towing or hauling away.

(a) When a vehicle is abandoned, or left unattended, on a toll highway, interstate highway, or expressway for 2 hours or more, its removal by a towing service may be authorized by a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

(b) When a vehicle is abandoned on a highway in an urban district 10 hours or more, its removal by a towing service may be authorized by a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

(c) When a vehicle is abandoned or left unattended on a highway other than a toll highway, interstate highway, or expressway, outside of an urban district for 24 hours or more, its removal by a towing service may be authorized by a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

(d) When an abandoned, unattended, wrecked, burned or partially dismantled vehicle is creating a traffic hazard because of its position in relation to the highway or its physical appearance is causing the impeding of traffic, its immediate removal from the highway or private property adjacent to the highway by a towing service may be authorized by a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

(e) Whenever a peace officer reasonably believes that a person under arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance is likely, upon release, to commit a subsequent violation of Section 11-501, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the arresting officer shall have the vehicle which the person was operating at the time of the arrest impounded for a period of not more than 12 hours after the time of arrest. However, such vehicle may be released by the arresting law enforcement agency prior to the end of the impoundment period if:

(1) the vehicle was not owned by the person under arrest, and the lawful owner requesting such release possesses a valid operator's license, proof of ownership, and would not, as determined by the arresting law enforcement agency, indicate a lack of ability to operate a motor vehicle in a safe manner, or who would otherwise, by operating such motor vehicle, be in violation of this Code; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the vehicle is owned by the person under arrest, and the person under arrest gives permission to another person to operate such vehicle, provided however, that the other person possesses a valid operator's license and would not, as determined by the arresting law enforcement agency, indicate a lack of ability to operate a motor vehicle in a safe manner or who would otherwise, by operating such motor vehicle, be in violation of this Code.

(e-5) Whenever a registered owner of a vehicle is taken into custody for operating the vehicle in violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or Section 6-303 of this Code, a law enforcement officer may have the vehicle immediately impounded for a period not less than:

(1) 24 hours for a second violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or Section 6-303 of this Code or a combination of these offenses; or

(2) 48 hours for a third violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or Section 6-303 of this Code or a combination of these offenses.

The vehicle may be released sooner if the vehicle is owned by the person under arrest and the person under arrest gives permission to another person to operate the vehicle and that other person possesses a valid operator's license and would not, as determined by the arresting law enforcement agency, indicate a lack of ability to operate a motor vehicle in a safe manner or would otherwise, by operating the motor vehicle, be in violation of this Code.

(f) Except as provided in Chapter 18a of this Code, the owner or lessor of privately owned real property within this State, or any person authorized by such owner or lessor, or any law enforcement agency in the case of publicly owned real property may cause any motor vehicle abandoned or left unattended upon such property without permission to be removed by a towing service without liability for the costs of removal, transportation or storage or damage caused by such removal, transportation or storage. The towing or removal of any vehicle from private property without the consent of the registered owner or other legally authorized person in control of the vehicle is subject to compliance with the following conditions and restrictions:

1. Any towed or removed vehicle must be stored at the site of the towing service's place of business. The site must be open during business hours, and for the purpose of redemption of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vehicles, during the time that the person or firm towing such vehicle is open for towing purposes.

2. The towing service shall within 30 minutes of completion of such towing or removal, notify the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction of such towing or removal, and the make, model, color and license plate number of the vehicle, and shall obtain and record the name of the person at the law enforcement agency to whom such information was reported.

3. If the registered owner or legally authorized person entitled to possession of the vehicle shall arrive at the scene prior to actual removal or towing of the vehicle, the vehicle shall be disconnected from the tow truck and that person shall be allowed to remove the vehicle without interference, upon the payment of a reasonable service fee of not more than one half the posted rate of the towing service as provided in paragraph 6 of this subsection, for which a receipt shall be given.

4. The rebate or payment of money or any other valuable consideration from the towing service or its owners, managers or employees to the owners or operators of the premises from which the vehicles are towed or removed, for the privilege of removing or towing those vehicles, is prohibited. Any individual who violates this paragraph shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

5. Except for property appurtenant to and obviously a part of a single family residence, and except for instances where notice is personally given to the owner or other legally authorized person in control of the vehicle that the area in which that vehicle is parked is reserved or otherwise unavailable to unauthorized vehicles and they are subject to being removed at the owner or operator's expense, any property owner or lessor, prior to towing or removing any vehicle from private property without the consent of the owner or other legally authorized person in control of that vehicle, must post a notice meeting the following requirements:

   a. Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph a.1 of this subdivision (f)5, the notice must be prominently placed at each driveway access or curb cut allowing vehicular access to the property within 5 feet from the public right-of-way line. If there are no curbs or access barriers, the sign must be posted not less than one sign each 100 feet of lot frontage.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a.1. In a municipality with a population of less than 250,000, as an alternative to the requirement of subparagraph a of this subdivision (f), the notice for a parking lot contained within property used solely for a 2-family, 3-family, or 4-family residence may be prominently placed at the perimeter of the parking lot, in a position where the notice is visible to the occupants of vehicles entering the lot.

b. The notice must indicate clearly, in not less than 2 inch high light-reflective letters on a contrasting background, that unauthorized vehicles will be towed away at the owner's expense.

c. The notice must also provide the name and current telephone number of the towing service towing or removing the vehicle.

d. The sign structure containing the required notices must be permanently installed with the bottom of the sign not less than 4 feet above ground level, and must be continuously maintained on the property for not less than 24 hours prior to the towing or removing of any vehicle.

6. Any towing service that tows or removes vehicles and proposes to require the owner, operator, or person in control of the vehicle to pay the costs of towing and storage prior to redemption of the vehicle must file and keep on record with the local law enforcement agency a complete copy of the current rates to be charged for such services, and post at the storage site an identical rate schedule and any written contracts with property owners, lessors, or persons in control of property which authorize them to remove vehicles as provided in this Section. The towing and storage charges, however, shall not exceed the maximum allowed by the Illinois Commerce Commission under Section 18a-200.

7. No person shall engage in the removal of vehicles from private property as described in this Section without filing a notice of intent in each community where he intends to do such removal, and such notice shall be filed at least 7 days before commencing such towing.

8. No removal of a vehicle from private property shall be done except upon express written instructions of the owners or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
persons in charge of the private property upon which the vehicle is said to be trespassing.

9. Vehicle entry for the purpose of removal shall be allowed with reasonable care on the part of the person or firm towing the vehicle. Such person or firm shall be liable for any damages occasioned to the vehicle if such entry is not in accordance with the standards of reasonable care.

9.5. Except as authorized by a law enforcement officer, no towing service shall engage in the removal of a commercial motor vehicle that requires a commercial driver's license to operate by operating the vehicle under its own power on a highway.

10. When a vehicle has been towed or removed pursuant to this Section, it must be released to its owner, custodian, agent, or lienholder within one half hour after requested, if such request is made during business hours. Any vehicle owner, custodian, agent, or lienholder shall have the right to inspect the vehicle before accepting its return, and no release or waiver of any kind which would release the towing service from liability for damages incurred during the towing and storage may be required from any vehicle owner or other legally authorized person as a condition of release of the vehicle. A detailed, signed receipt showing the legal name of the towing service must be given to the person paying towing or storage charges at the time of payment, whether requested or not.

This Section shall not apply to law enforcement, firefighting, rescue, ambulance, or other emergency vehicles which are marked as such or to property owned by any governmental entity.

When an authorized person improperly causes a motor vehicle to be removed, such person shall be liable to the owner or lessee of the vehicle for the cost or removal, transportation and storage, any damages resulting from the removal, transportation and storage, attorney's fee and court costs.

Any towing or storage charges accrued shall be payable in cash or by cashier's check, certified check, debit card, credit card, or wire transfer, at the option of the party taking possession of the vehicle.

11. Towing companies shall also provide insurance coverage for areas where vehicles towed under the provisions of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Chapter will be impounded or otherwise stored, and shall adequately cover loss by fire, theft or other risks.

Any person who fails to comply with the conditions and restrictions of this subsection shall be guilty of a Class C misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than $100 nor more than $500.

(g)(1) When a vehicle is determined to be a hazardous dilapidated motor vehicle pursuant to Section 11-40-3.1 of the Illinois Municipal Code or Section 5-12002.1 of the Counties Code, its removal and impoundment by a towing service may be authorized by a law enforcement agency with appropriate jurisdiction.

(2) When a vehicle removal from either public or private property is authorized by a law enforcement agency, the owner of the vehicle shall be responsible for all towing and storage charges.

(3) Vehicles removed from public or private property and stored by a commercial vehicle replacer or any other towing service authorized by a law enforcement agency in compliance with this Section and Sections 4-201 and 4-202 of this Code, or at the request of the vehicle owner or operator, shall be subject to a possessor lien for services pursuant to the Labor and Storage Lien (Small Amount) Act. The provisions of Section 1 of that Act relating to notice and implied consent shall be deemed satisfied by compliance with Section 18a-302 and subsection (6) of Section 18a-300. In no event shall such lien be greater than the rate or rates established in accordance with subsection (6) of Section 18a-200 of this Code. In no event shall such lien be increased or altered to reflect any charge for services or materials rendered in addition to those authorized by this Code Act. Every such lien shall be payable in cash or by cashier's check, certified check, debit card, credit card, or wire transfer, at the option of the party taking possession of the vehicle.

(4) Any personal property belonging to the vehicle owner in a vehicle subject to a lien under this subsection (g) shall likewise be subject to that lien, excepting only: child restraint systems as defined in Section 4 of the Child Passenger Protection Act and other child booster seats; eyeglasses; food; medicine; perishable property; any operator's licenses; any cash, credit cards, or checks or checkbooks; any wallet, purse, or other property containing any operator's license or other identifying documents or materials; cash, credit cards, checks, or checkbooks; and any personal property belonging to a person other than the vehicle owner if that person provides adequate proof that the personal property belongs to that person. The spouse, child, mother, father, brother, or sister of the vehicle owner

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may claim personal property excepted under this paragraph (4) if the person claiming the personal property provides the commercial vehicle relocator or towing service with the authorization of the vehicle owner.

(5) This paragraph (5) applies only in the case of a vehicle that is towed as a result of being involved in an accident. In addition to the personal property excepted under paragraph (4), all other personal property in a vehicle subject to a lien under this subsection (g) is exempt from that lien and may be claimed by the vehicle owner if the vehicle owner provides the commercial vehicle relocator or towing service with proof that the vehicle owner has an insurance policy covering towing and storage fees. The spouse, child, mother, father, brother, or sister of the vehicle owner may claim personal property in a vehicle subject to a lien under this subsection (g) if the person claiming the personal property provides the commercial vehicle relocator or towing service with the authorization of the vehicle owner and proof that the vehicle owner has an insurance policy covering towing and storage fees. The regulation of liens on personal property and exceptions to those liens in the case of vehicles towed as a result of being involved in an accident are exclusive powers and functions of the State. A home rule unit may not regulate liens on personal property and exceptions to those liens in the case of vehicles towed as a result of being involved in an accident. This paragraph (5) is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(6) No lien under this subsection (g) shall: exceed $2,000 in its total amount; or be increased or altered to reflect any charge for services or materials rendered in addition to those authorized by this Code

(h) Whenever a peace officer issues a citation to a driver for a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-506 of this Code, the arresting officer may have the vehicle which the person was operating at the time of the arrest impounded for a period of 5 days after the time of arrest. An impounding agency shall release a motor vehicle impounded under this subsection (h) to the registered owner of the vehicle under any of the following circumstances:

(1) If the vehicle is a stolen vehicle; or
(2) If the person ticketed for a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-506 of this Code was not authorized by the registered owner of the vehicle to operate the vehicle at the time of the violation; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) If the registered owner of the vehicle was neither the driver nor a passenger in the vehicle at the time of the violation or was unaware that the driver was using the vehicle to engage in street racing; or

(4) If the legal owner or registered owner of the vehicle is a rental car agency; or

(5) If, prior to the expiration of the impoundment period specified above, the citation is dismissed or the defendant is found not guilty of the offense.

(i) Except for vehicles exempted under subsection (b) of Section 7-601 of this Code, whenever a law enforcement officer issues a citation to a driver for a violation of Section 3-707 of this Code, and the driver has a prior conviction for a violation of Section 3-707 of this Code in the past 12 months, the arresting officer shall authorize the removal and impoundment of the vehicle by a towing service.

(Source: P.A. 99-438, eff. 1-1-16; 100-311, eff. 11-23-17; revised 10-10-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-537)

Sec. 4-203. Removal of motor vehicles or other vehicles; towing or hauling away.

(a) When a vehicle is abandoned, or left unattended, on a toll highway, interstate highway, or expressway for 2 hours or more, its removal by a towing service may be authorized by a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

(b) When a vehicle is abandoned on a highway in an urban district 10 hours or more, its removal by a towing service may be authorized by a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

(c) When a vehicle is abandoned or left unattended on a highway other than a toll highway, interstate highway, or expressway, outside of an urban district for 24 hours or more, its removal by a towing service may be authorized by a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

(d) When an abandoned, unattended, wrecked, burned or partially dismantled vehicle is creating a traffic hazard because of its position in relation to the highway or its physical appearance is causing the impeding of traffic, its immediate removal from the highway or private property adjacent to the highway by a towing service may be authorized by a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

(e) Whenever a peace officer reasonably believes that a person under arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provision of a local ordinance is likely, upon release, to commit a subsequent violation of Section 11-501, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the arresting officer shall have the vehicle which the person was operating at the time of the arrest impounded for a period of 12 hours after the time of arrest. However, such vehicle may be released by the arresting law enforcement agency prior to the end of the impoundment period if:

(1) the vehicle was not owned by the person under arrest, and the lawful owner requesting such release possesses a valid operator's license, proof of ownership, and would not, as determined by the arresting law enforcement agency, indicate a lack of ability to operate a motor vehicle in a safe manner, or who would otherwise, by operating such motor vehicle, be in violation of this Code; or

(2) the vehicle is owned by the person under arrest, and the person under arrest gives permission to another person to operate such vehicle, provided however, that the other person possesses a valid operator's license and would not, as determined by the arresting law enforcement agency, indicate a lack of ability to operate a motor vehicle in a safe manner or who would otherwise, by operating such motor vehicle, be in violation of this Code.

(e-5) Whenever a registered owner of a vehicle is taken into custody for operating the vehicle in violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or Section 6-303 of this Code, a law enforcement officer may have the vehicle immediately impounded for a period not less than:

(1) 24 hours for a second violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or Section 6-303 of this Code or a combination of these offenses; or

(2) 48 hours for a third violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or Section 6-303 of this Code or a combination of these offenses.

The vehicle may be released sooner if the vehicle is owned by the person under arrest and the person under arrest gives permission to another person to operate the vehicle and that other person possesses a valid operator's license and would not, as determined by the arresting law enforcement agency, indicate a lack of ability to operate a motor vehicle in a safe manner or would otherwise, by operating the motor vehicle, be in violation of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Except as provided in Chapter 18a of this Code, the owner or lessor of privately owned real property within this State, or any person authorized by such owner or lessor, or any law enforcement agency in the case of publicly owned real property may cause any motor vehicle abandoned or left unattended upon such property without permission to be removed by a towing service without liability for the costs of removal, transportation or storage or damage caused by such removal, transportation or storage. The towing or removal of any vehicle from private property without the consent of the registered owner or other legally authorized person in control of the vehicle is subject to compliance with the following conditions and restrictions:

1. Any towed or removed vehicle must be stored at the site of the towing service's place of business. The site must be open during business hours, and for the purpose of redemption of vehicles, during the time that the person or firm towing such vehicle is open for towing purposes.

2. The towing service shall within 30 minutes of completion of such towing or removal, notify the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction of such towing or removal, and the make, model, color and license plate number of the vehicle, and shall obtain and record the name of the person at the law enforcement agency to whom such information was reported.

3. If the registered owner or legally authorized person entitled to possession of the vehicle shall arrive at the scene prior to actual removal or towing of the vehicle, the vehicle shall be disconnected from the tow truck and that person shall be allowed to remove the vehicle without interference, upon the payment of a reasonable service fee of not more than one half the posted rate of the towing service as provided in paragraph 6 of this subsection, for which a receipt shall be given.

4. The rebate or payment of money or any other valuable consideration from the towing service or its owners, managers or employees to the owners or operators of the premises from which the vehicles are towed or removed, for the privilege of removing or towing those vehicles, is prohibited. Any individual who violates this paragraph shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

5. Except for property appurtenant to and obviously a part of a single family residence, and except for instances where notice is personally given to the owner or other legally authorized person...

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in control of the vehicle that the area in which that vehicle is parked is reserved or otherwise unavailable to unauthorized vehicles and they are subject to being removed at the owner or operator's expense, any property owner or lessor, prior to towing or removing any vehicle from private property without the consent of the owner or other legally authorized person in control of that vehicle, must post a notice meeting the following requirements:

a. Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph a.1 of this subdivision (f)5, the notice must be prominently placed at each driveway access or curb cut allowing vehicular access to the property within 5 feet from the public right-of-way line. If there are no curbs or access barriers, the sign must be posted not less than one sign each 100 feet of lot frontage.

a.1. In a municipality with a population of less than 250,000, as an alternative to the requirement of subparagraph a of this subdivision (f)5, the notice for a parking lot contained within property used solely for a 2-family, 3-family, or 4-family residence may be prominently placed at the perimeter of the parking lot, in a position where the notice is visible to the occupants of vehicles entering the lot.

b. The notice must indicate clearly, in not less than 2 inch high light-reflective letters on a contrasting background, that unauthorized vehicles will be towed away at the owner's expense.

c. The notice must also provide the name and current telephone number of the towing service towing or removing the vehicle.

d. The sign structure containing the required notices must be permanently installed with the bottom of the sign not less than 4 feet above ground level, and must be continuously maintained on the property for not less than 24 hours prior to the towing or removing of any vehicle.

6. Any towing service that tows or removes vehicles and proposes to require the owner, operator, or person in control of the vehicle to pay the costs of towing and storage prior to redemption of the vehicle must file and keep on record with the local law enforcement agency a complete copy of the current rates to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
charged for such services, and post at the storage site an identical rate schedule and any written contracts with property owners, lessors, or persons in control of property which authorize them to remove vehicles as provided in this Section. The towing and storage charges, however, shall not exceed the maximum allowed by the Illinois Commerce Commission under Section 18a-200.

7. No person shall engage in the removal of vehicles from private property as described in this Section without filing a notice of intent in each community where he intends to do such removal, and such notice shall be filed at least 7 days before commencing such towing.

8. No removal of a vehicle from private property shall be done except upon express written instructions of the owners or persons in charge of the private property upon which the vehicle is said to be trespassing.

9. Vehicle entry for the purpose of removal shall be allowed with reasonable care on the part of the person or firm towing the vehicle. Such person or firm shall be liable for any damages occasioned to the vehicle if such entry is not in accordance with the standards of reasonable care.

9.5. Except as authorized by a law enforcement officer, no towing service shall engage in the removal of a commercial motor vehicle that requires a commercial driver's license to operate by operating the vehicle under its own power on a highway.

10. When a vehicle has been towed or removed pursuant to this Section, it must be released to its owner, custodian, agent, or lienholder within one half hour after requested, if such request is made during business hours. Any vehicle owner, custodian, agent, or lienholder shall have the right to inspect the vehicle before accepting its return, and no release or waiver of any kind which would release the towing service from liability for damages incurred during the towing and storage may be required from any vehicle owner or other legally authorized person as a condition of release of the vehicle. A detailed, signed receipt showing the legal name of the towing service must be given to the person paying towing or storage charges at the time of payment, whether requested or not.

This Section shall not apply to law enforcement, firefighting, rescue, ambulance, or other emergency vehicles which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are marked as such or to property owned by any governmental entity.

When an authorized person improperly causes a motor vehicle to be removed, such person shall be liable to the owner or lessee of the vehicle for the cost or removal, transportation and storage, any damages resulting from the removal, transportation and storage, attorney's fee and court costs.

Any towing or storage charges accrued shall be payable in cash or by cashier's check, certified check, debit card, credit card, or wire transfer, at the option of the party taking possession of the vehicle.

11. Towing companies shall also provide insurance coverage for areas where vehicles towed under the provisions of this Chapter will be impounded or otherwise stored, and shall adequately cover loss by fire, theft or other risks.

Any person who fails to comply with the conditions and restrictions of this subsection shall be guilty of a Class C misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than $100 nor more than $500.

(g)(1) When a vehicle is determined to be a hazardous dilapidated motor vehicle pursuant to Section 11-40-3.1 of the Illinois Municipal Code or Section 5-12002.1 of the Counties Code, its removal and impoundment by a towing service may be authorized by a law enforcement agency with appropriate jurisdiction.

(2) When a vehicle removal from either public or private property is authorized by a law enforcement agency, the owner of the vehicle shall be responsible for all towing and storage charges.

(3) Vehicles removed from public or private property and stored by a commercial vehicle relocator or any other towing service authorized by a law enforcement agency in compliance with this Section and Sections 4-201 and 4-202 of this Code, or at the request of the vehicle owner or operator, shall be subject to a possessor lien for services pursuant to the Labor and Storage Lien (Small Amount) Act. The provisions of Section 1 of that Act relating to notice and implied consent shall be deemed satisfied by compliance with Section 18a-302 and subsection (6) of Section 18a-300. In no event shall such lien be greater than the rate or rates established in accordance with subsection (6) of Section 18a-200 of this Code. In no event shall such lien be increased or altered to reflect any charge for services or materials rendered in addition to those authorized by this Code Act. Every such lien shall be payable in cash or by cashier's check.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certified check, debit card, credit card, or wire transfer, at the option of the party taking possession of the vehicle.

(4) Any personal property belonging to the vehicle owner in a vehicle subject to a lien under this subsection (g) shall likewise be subject to that lien, excepting only: child restraint systems as defined in Section 4 of the Child Passenger Protection Act and other child booster seats; eyeglasses; food; medicine; perishable property; any operator's licenses; any cash, credit cards, or checks or checkbooks; any wallet, purse, or other property containing any operator's license or other identifying documents or materials, cash, credit cards, checks, or checkbooks; and any personal property belonging to a person other than the vehicle owner if that person provides adequate proof that the personal property belongs to that person. The spouse, child, mother, father, brother, or sister of the vehicle owner may claim personal property excepted under this paragraph (4) if the person claiming the personal property provides the commercial vehicle relocator or towing service with the authorization of the vehicle owner.

(5) This paragraph (5) applies only in the case of a vehicle that is towed as a result of being involved in an accident. In addition to the personal property excepted under paragraph (4), all other personal property in a vehicle subject to a lien under this subsection (g) is exempt from that lien and may be claimed by the vehicle owner if the vehicle owner provides the commercial vehicle relocator or towing service with proof that the vehicle owner has an insurance policy covering towing and storage fees. The spouse, child, mother, father, brother, or sister of the vehicle owner may claim personal property in a vehicle subject to a lien under this subsection (g) if the person claiming the personal property provides the commercial vehicle relocator or towing service with the authorization of the vehicle owner and proof that the vehicle owner has an insurance policy covering towing and storage fees. The regulation of liens on personal property and exceptions to those liens in the case of vehicles towed as a result of being involved in an accident are exclusive powers and functions of the State. A home rule unit may not regulate liens on personal property and exceptions to those liens in the case of vehicles towed as a result of being involved in an accident. This paragraph (5) is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(6) No lien under this subsection (g) shall: exceed $2,000 in its total amount; or be increased or altered to reflect any charge for services or materials rendered in addition to those authorized by this Code Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Whenever a peace officer issues a citation to a driver for a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-506 of this Code, the arresting officer may have the vehicle which the person was operating at the time of the arrest impounded for a period of 5 days after the time of arrest. An impounding agency shall release a motor vehicle impounded under this subsection (h) to the registered owner of the vehicle under any of the following circumstances:

1. If the vehicle is a stolen vehicle; or
2. If the person ticketed for a violation of subsection (a) of Section 11-506 of this Code was not authorized by the registered owner of the vehicle to operate the vehicle at the time of the violation; or
3. If the registered owner of the vehicle was neither the driver nor a passenger in the vehicle at the time of the violation or was unaware that the driver was using the vehicle to engage in street racing; or
4. If the legal owner or registered owner of the vehicle is a rental car agency; or
5. If, prior to the expiration of the impoundment period specified above, the citation is dismissed or the defendant is found not guilty of the offense.

(i) Except for vehicles exempted under subsection (b) of Section 7-601 of this Code, whenever a law enforcement officer issues a citation to a driver for a violation of Section 3-707 of this Code, and the driver has a prior conviction for a violation of Section 3-707 of this Code in the past 12 months, the arresting officer shall authorize the removal and impoundment of the vehicle by a towing service.

(Source: P.A. 99-438, eff. 1-1-16; 100-311, eff. 11-23-17; 100-537, eff. 6-1-18; revised 10-10-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/4-216)
Sec. 4-216. Storage fees; notice to lienholder of record.
(a) Any commercial vehicle relocator or any other private towing service providing removal or towing services pursuant to this Code and seeking to impose fees in connection with the furnishing of storage for a vehicle in the possession of the commercial vehicle relocator or other private towing service must provide written notice within 2 business days after the vehicle is removed or towed, by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the lienholder of record, regardless of whether the commercial vehicle relocator or other private towing service enforces a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lien under the Labor and Storage Lien Act or the Labor and Storage Lien (Small Amount) Act. The notice shall be effective upon mailing and include the rate at which fees will be incurred, and shall provide the lienholder with an opportunity to inspect the vehicle on the premises where the vehicle is stored within 2 business days of the lienholder's request. The date on which the assessment and accrual of storage fees may commence is the date of the impoundment of the vehicle, subject to any applicable limitations set forth by a municipality authorizing the vehicle removal. Payment of the storage fees by the lienholder may be made in cash or by cashier's check, certified check, debit card, credit card, or wire transfer, at the option of the lienholder taking possession of the vehicle. The commercial vehicle relocator or other private towing service shall furnish a copy of the certified mail receipt to the lienholder upon request.

(b) The notification requirements in subsection (a) of this Section apply in addition to any lienholder notice requirements under this Code relating to the removal or towing of an abandoned, lost, stolen, or unclaimed vehicle. If the commercial vehicle relocator or other private towing service fails to comply with the notification requirements set forth in subsection (a) of this Section, storage fees shall not be assessed and collected and the lienholder shall be entitled to injunctive relief for possession of the vehicle without the payment of any storage fees.

(c) If the notification required under subsection (a) was not sent and a lienholder discovers its collateral is in the possession of a commercial vehicle relocator or other private towing service by means other than the notification required in subsection (a) of this Section, the lienholder is entitled to recover any storage fees paid to the commercial vehicle relocator or other private towing service to reclaim possession of its collateral.

(d) An action under this Section may be brought by the lienholder against the commercial vehicle locator or other private towing service in the circuit court.

(e) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Code or the Illinois Vehicle Code, a commercial vehicle relocator or other private towing service seeking to impose storage fees for a vehicle in its possession may not foreclose or otherwise enforce its claim for payment of storage services or any lien relating to the claim pursuant to this Code or other applicable law unless it first complies with the lienholder notification requirements set forth in subsection (a) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) If the vehicle that is removed or towed is registered in a state other than Illinois, the assessment and accrual of storage fees may commence on the date that the request for lienholder information is filed by the commercial vehicle relocator or other private towing service with the applicable administrative agency or office in that state if: (i) the commercial vehicle relocator or other private towing service furnishes the lienholder with a copy or proof of filing of the request for lienholder information; (ii) the commercial vehicle relocator or other private towing service provides to the lienholder of record the notification required by this Section within one business day after receiving the requested lienholder information; and (iii) the assessment of storage fees complies with any applicable limitations set forth by a municipality authorizing the vehicle removal.

(Source: P.A. 100-311, eff. 11-23-17; revised 10-10-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-104) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-104)

Sec. 5-104. On and after January 1, 1976, each manufacturer of a 1976 or later model year vehicle of the first division manufactured for sale in this State, other than a motorcycle, shall clearly and conspicuously indicate, on the price listing affixed to the vehicle pursuant to the "Automobile Information Disclosure Act", (15 United States Code 1231 through 1233), the following, with the appropriate gasoline mileage figure:

"In tests for fuel economy in city and highway driving conducted by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, this passenger vehicle obtained ....... miles per gallon of gasoline."

(Source: P.A. 79-747; revised 11-8-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-104.3)

Sec. 5-104.3. Disclosure of rebuilt vehicle.

(a) No person shall knowingly, with intent to defraud or deceive another, sell a vehicle for which a rebuilt title has been issued unless that vehicle is accompanied by a Disclosure of Rebuilt Vehicle Status form, properly signed and delivered to the buyer.

(a-5) No dealer or rebuilder licensed under Sections 5-101, 5-102, or 5-301 of this Code shall sell a vehicle for which a rebuilt title has been issued from another jurisdiction without first obtaining an Illinois certificate of title with a "REBUILT" notation under Section 3-118.1 of this Code.

(b) The Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe the format and information contained in the Disclosure of Rebuilt Vehicle Status form.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) A violation of subsection subsections (a) or (a-5) of this Section is a Class A misdemeanor. A second or subsequent violation of subsection subsections (a) or (a-5) of this Section is a Class 4 felony.  
(Source: P.A. 100-104, eff. 11-9-17; revised 10-10-17.)  

(625 ILCS 5/5-503) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-503)  
Sec. 5-503. Failure to obtain dealer's license, operation of a business with a suspended or revoked license.  
(a) Any person operating a business for which he is required to be licensed under Section 5-101, 5-101.2, 5-102, 5-201, or 5-301 who fails to apply for such a license or licenses within 15 days after being informed in writing by the Secretary of State that he must obtain such a license or licenses is subject to a civil action brought by the Secretary of State for operating a business without a license in the circuit court in the county in which the business is located. If the person is found to be in violation of Section 5-101, 5-101.2, 5-102, 5-201, or 5-301 by carrying on a business without being properly licensed, that person shall be fined $300 for each business day he conducted his business without such a license after the expiration of the 15-day period specified in this subsection (a).  
(b) Any person who, having had his license or licenses issued under Section 5-101, 5-101.2, 5-102, 5-201, or 5-301 suspended, revoked, nonrenewed, cancelled, or denied by the Secretary of State under Section 5-501 or 5-501.5 of this Code, continues to operate business after the effective date of such revocation, nonrenewal, suspension, cancellation, or denial may be sued in a civil action by the Secretary of State in the county in which the established or additional place of such business is located. Except as provided in subsection (e) of Section 5-501.5 of this Code, if such person is found by the court to have operated such a business after the license or licenses required for conducting such business have been suspended, revoked, nonrenewed, cancelled, or denied, that person shall be fined $500 for each day he conducted business thereafter.  
(Source: P.A. 100-409, eff. 8-25-17; 100-450, eff. 1-1-18; revised 1-22-18.)  

(625 ILCS 5/6-103) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-103)  
Sec. 6-103. What persons shall not be licensed as drivers or granted permits. The Secretary of State shall not issue, renew, or allow the retention of any driver's license nor issue any permit under this Code:  

1. To any person, as a driver, who is under the age of 18 years except as provided in Section 6-107, and except that an instruction permit may be issued under Section 6-107.1 to a child
who is not less than 15 years of age if the child is enrolled in an approved driver education course as defined in Section 1-103 of this Code and requires an instruction permit to participate therein, except that an instruction permit may be issued under the provisions of Section 6-107.1 to a child who is 17 years and 3 months of age without the child having enrolled in an approved driver education course and except that an instruction permit may be issued to a child who is at least 15 years and 3 months of age, is enrolled in school, meets the educational requirements of the Driver Education Act, and has passed examinations the Secretary of State in his or her discretion may prescribe;

1.5. To any person at least 18 years of age but less than 21 years of age unless the person has, in addition to any other requirements of this Code, successfully completed an adult driver education course as provided in Section 6-107.5 of this Code;

2. To any person who is under the age of 18 as an operator of a motorcycle other than a motor driven cycle unless the person has, in addition to meeting the provisions of Section 6-107 of this Code, successfully completed a motorcycle training course approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation and successfully completes the required Secretary of State's motorcycle driver's examination;

3. To any person, as a driver, whose driver's license or permit has been suspended, during the suspension, nor to any person whose driver's license or permit has been revoked, except as provided in Sections 6-205, 6-206, and 6-208;

4. To any person, as a driver, who is a user of alcohol or any other drug to a degree that renders the person incapable of safely driving a motor vehicle;

5. To any person, as a driver, who has previously been adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental or physical disability or disease and who has not at the time of application been restored to competency by the methods provided by law;

6. To any person, as a driver, who is required by the Secretary of State to submit an alcohol and drug evaluation or take an examination provided for in this Code unless the person has successfully passed the examination and submitted any required evaluation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
7. To any person who is required under the provisions of the laws of this State to deposit security or proof of financial responsibility and who has not deposited the security or proof;

8. To any person when the Secretary of State has good cause to believe that the person by reason of physical or mental disability would not be able to safely operate a motor vehicle upon the highways, unless the person shall furnish to the Secretary of State a verified written statement, acceptable to the Secretary of State, from a competent medical specialist, a licensed physician assistant, or a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, to the effect that the operation of a motor vehicle by the person would not be inimical to the public safety;

9. To any person, as a driver, who is 69 years of age or older, unless the person has successfully complied with the provisions of Section 6-109;

10. To any person convicted, within 12 months of application for a license, of any of the sexual offenses enumerated in paragraph 2 of subsection (b) of Section 6-205;

11. To any person who is under the age of 21 years with a classification prohibited in paragraph (b) of Section 6-104 and to any person who is under the age of 18 years with a classification prohibited in paragraph (c) of Section 6-104;

12. To any person who has been either convicted of or adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 based upon a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act while that person was in actual physical control of a motor vehicle. For purposes of this Section, any person placed on probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall not be considered convicted. Any person found guilty of this offense, while in actual physical control of a motor vehicle, shall have an entry made in the court record by the judge that this offense did occur while the person was in actual physical control of a motor vehicle and order the clerk of the court to report the violation to the Secretary of State as such. The Secretary of State shall not issue a new license or permit for a period of one year;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
13. To any person who is under the age of 18 years and who has committed the offense of operating a motor vehicle without a valid license or permit in violation of Section 6-101 or a similar out of state offense;

14. To any person who is 90 days or more delinquent in court ordered child support payments or has been adjudicated in arrears in an amount equal to 90 days' obligation or more and who has been found in contempt of court for failure to pay the support, subject to the requirements and procedures of Article VII of Chapter 7 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

14.5. To any person certified by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services as being 90 days or more delinquent in payment of support under an order of support entered by a court or administrative body of this or any other State, subject to the requirements and procedures of Article VII of Chapter 7 of this Code regarding those certifications;

15. To any person released from a term of imprisonment for violating Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a similar provision of a law of another state relating to reckless homicide or for violating subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of this Code relating to aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof, if the violation was the proximate cause of a death, within 24 months of release from a term of imprisonment;

16. To any person who, with intent to influence any act related to the issuance of any driver's license or permit, by an employee of the Secretary of State's Office, or the owner or employee of any commercial driver training school licensed by the Secretary of State, or any other individual authorized by the laws of this State to give driving instructions or administer all or part of a driver's license examination, promises or tenders to that person any property or personal advantage which that person is not authorized by law to accept. Any persons promising or tendering such property or personal advantage shall be disqualified from holding any class of driver's license or permit for 120 consecutive days. The Secretary of State shall establish by rule the procedures for implementing this period of disqualification and the procedures by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which persons so disqualified may obtain administrative review of
the decision to disqualify;

17. To any person for whom the Secretary of State cannot
verify the accuracy of any information or documentation submitted
in application for a driver's license;

18. To any person who has been adjudicated under the
Juvenile Court Act of 1987 based upon an offense that is
determined by the court to have been committed in furtherance of
the criminal activities of an organized gang, as provided in Section
5-710 of that Act, and that involved the operation or use of a motor
vehicle or the use of a driver's license or permit. The person shall
be denied a license or permit for the period determined by the
court; or

19. To any person who holds a REAL ID compliant
identification card or REAL ID compliant Person with a Disability
Identification Card issued under the Illinois Identification Card
Act. Any such person may, at his or her discretion, surrender the
REAL ID compliant identification card or REAL ID compliant
Person with a Disability Identification Card in order to become
eligible to obtain a REAL ID compliant driver's license.

The Secretary of State shall retain all conviction information, if the
information is required to be held confidential under the Juvenile Court

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-511, eff. 1-1-17; 100-248, eff. 8-22-
17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-115) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-115)
Sec. 6-115. Expiration of driver's license.

(a) Except as provided elsewhere in this Section, every driver's
license issued under the provisions of this Code shall expire 4 years from
the date of its issuance, or at such later date, as the Secretary of State may
by proper rule and regulation designate, not to exceed 12 calendar months;
in the event that an applicant for renewal of a driver's license fails to apply
prior to the expiration date of the previous driver's license, the renewal
driver's license shall expire 4 years from the expiration date of the
previous driver's license, or at such later date as the Secretary of State may
by proper rule and regulation designate, not to exceed 12 calendar months.

The Secretary of State may, however, issue to a person not
previously licensed as a driver in Illinois a driver's license which will

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expire not less than 4 years nor more than 5 years from date of issuance, except as provided elsewhere in this Section.

(a-5) Every driver's license issued under this Code to an applicant who is not a United States citizen or permanent resident shall be marked "Limited Term" and shall expire on whichever is the earlier date of the following:

(1) as provided under subsection (a), (f), (g), or (i) of this Section; or

(2) on the date the applicant's authorized stay in the United States terminates; or

(3) if the applicant's authorized stay is indefinite and the applicant is applying for a Limited Term REAL ID compliant driver's license, one year from the date of issuance of the license.

(b) Before the expiration of a driver's license, except those licenses expiring on the individual's 21st birthday, or 3 months after the individual's 21st birthday, the holder thereof may apply for a renewal thereof, subject to all the provisions of Section 6-103, and the Secretary of State may require an examination of the applicant. A licensee whose driver's license expires on his 21st birthday, or 3 months after his 21st birthday, may not apply for a renewal of his driving privileges until he reaches the age of 21.

(c) The Secretary of State shall, 30 days prior to the expiration of a driver's license, forward to each person whose license is to expire a notification of the expiration of said license which may be presented at the time of renewal of said license.

There may be included with such notification information explaining the anatomical gift and Emergency Medical Information Card provisions of Section 6-110. The format and text of such information shall be prescribed by the Secretary.

There shall be included with such notification, for a period of 4 years beginning January 1, 2000 information regarding the Illinois Adoption Registry and Medical Information Exchange established in Section 18.1 of the Adoption Act.

(d) The Secretary may defer the expiration of the driver's license of a licensee, spouse, and dependent children who are living with such licensee while on active duty, serving in the Armed Forces of the United States outside of the State of Illinois, and 120 days thereafter, upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary may prescribe.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d-5) The Secretary may defer the expiration of the driver's license of a licensee, or of a spouse or dependent children living with the licensee, serving as a civilian employee of the United States Armed Forces or the United States Department of Defense, outside of the State of Illinois, and 120 days thereafter, upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary may prescribe.

(e) The Secretary of State may decline to process a renewal of a driver's license of any person who has not paid any fee or tax due under this Code and is not paid upon reasonable notice and demand.

(f) The Secretary shall provide that each original or renewal driver's license issued to a licensee under 21 years of age shall expire 3 months after the licensee's 21st birthday. Persons whose current driver's licenses expire on their 21st birthday on or after January 1, 1986 shall not renew their driver's license before their 21st birthday, and their current driver's license will be extended for an additional term of 3 months beyond their 21st birthday. Thereafter, the expiration and term of the driver's license shall be governed by subsection (a) hereof.

(g) The Secretary shall provide that each original or renewal driver's license issued to a licensee 81 years of age through age 86 shall expire 2 years from the date of issuance, or at such later date as the Secretary may by rule and regulation designate, not to exceed an additional 12 calendar months. The Secretary shall also provide that each original or renewal driver's license issued to a licensee 87 years of age or older shall expire 12 months from the date of issuance, or at such later date as the Secretary may by rule and regulation designate, not to exceed an additional 12 calendar months.

(h) The Secretary of State shall provide that each special restricted driver's license issued under subsection (g) of Section 6-113 of this Code shall expire 12 months from the date of issuance. The Secretary shall adopt rules defining renewal requirements.

(i) The Secretary of State shall provide that each driver's license issued to a person convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act shall expire 12 months from the date of issuance or at such date as the Secretary may by rule designate, not to exceed an additional 12 calendar months. The Secretary may adopt rules defining renewal requirements.

(Source: P.A. 99-118, eff. 1-1-16; 99-305, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-248, eff. 8-22-17; revised 10-10-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/7-216) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-216)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7-216. Reciprocity; residents and nonresidents; licensing
Reciprocity - Residents and nonresidents - Licensing of nonresidents.
(a) When a nonresident's operating privilege is suspended pursuant to Section 7-205 the Secretary of State shall transmit a certified copy of the record of such action to the official in charge of the issuance of driver's license and registration certificates in the state in which such nonresident resides, if the law of such other state provides for action in relation thereto similar to that provided for in subsection paragraph (b).
(b) Upon receipt of such certification that the operating privilege of a resident of this State has been suspended or revoked in any such other state pursuant to a law providing for its suspension or revocation for failure to deposit security for the payment of judgments arising out of a motor vehicle accident, or for failure to deposit security under circumstances which would require the Secretary of State to suspend a nonresident's operating privilege had the motor vehicle accident occurred in this State, the Secretary of State shall suspend the driver's license of such resident and all other registrations. Such suspension shall continue until such resident furnishes evidence of compliance with the law of such other state relating to the deposit of such security.
(c) In case the operator or the owner of a motor vehicle involved in a motor vehicle accident within this State has no driver's license or registration, such operator shall not be allowed a driver's license or registration until the operator has complied with the requirements of Sections 7-201 through thru 7-216 to the same extent that would be necessary if, at the time of the motor vehicle accident, such operator had held a license and registration.
(Source: P.A. 83-831; revised 10-6-17.)
(625 ILCS 5/7-604) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-604)
Sec. 7-604. Verification of liability insurance policy.
(a) The Secretary of State may select random samples of registrations of motor vehicles subject to Section 7-601 of this Code, or owners thereof, for the purpose of verifying whether or not the motor vehicles are insured.
In addition to such general random samples of motor vehicle registrations, the Secretary may select for verification other random samples, including, but not limited to registrations of motor vehicles owned by persons:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) whose motor vehicle registrations during the preceding 4 years have been suspended pursuant to Section 7-606 or 7-607 of this Code;

(2) who during the preceding 4 years have been convicted of violating Section 3-707, 3-708, or 3-710 of this Code while operating vehicles owned by other persons;

(3) whose driving privileges have been suspended during the preceding 4 years;

(4) who during the preceding 4 years acquired ownership of motor vehicles while the registrations of such vehicles under the previous owners were suspended pursuant to Section 7-606 or 7-607 of this Code; or

(5) who during the preceding 4 years have received a disposition of supervision under subsection (c) of Section 5-6-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections for a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708, or 3-710 of this Code.

(b) Upon receiving certification from the Department of Transportation under Section 7-201.2 of this Code of the name of an owner or operator of any motor vehicle involved in an accident, the Secretary may verify whether or not at the time of the accident such motor vehicle was covered by a liability insurance policy in accordance with Section 7-601 of this Code.

(c) In preparation for selection of random samples and their verification, the Secretary may send to owners of randomly selected motor vehicles, or to randomly selected motor vehicle owners, requests for information about their motor vehicles and liability insurance coverage electronically or, if electronic means are unavailable, via U.S. mail. The request shall require the owner to state whether or not the motor vehicle was insured on the verification date stated in the Secretary's request and the request may require, but is not limited to, a statement by the owner of the names and addresses of insurers, policy numbers, and expiration dates of insurance coverage.

(d) Within 30 days after the Secretary sends a request under subsection (c) of this Section, the owner to whom it is sent shall furnish the requested information to the Secretary above the owner's signed affirmation that such information is true and correct. Proof of insurance in effect on the verification date, as prescribed by the Secretary, may be considered by the Secretary to be a satisfactory response to the request for information.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any owner whose response indicates that his or her vehicle was not covered by a liability insurance policy in accordance with Section 7-601 of this Code shall be deemed to have registered or maintained registration of a motor vehicle in violation of that Section. Any owner who fails to respond to such a request shall be deemed to have registered or maintained registration of a motor vehicle in violation of Section 7-601 of this Code.

(e) If the owner responds to the request for information by asserting that his or her vehicle was covered by a liability insurance policy on the verification date stated in the Secretary's request, the Secretary may conduct a verification of the response by furnishing necessary information to the insurer named in the response. The insurer shall within 45 days inform the Secretary whether or not on the verification date stated the motor vehicle was insured by the insurer in accordance with Section 7-601 of this Code. The Secretary may by rule and regulation prescribe the procedures for verification.

(f) No random sample selected under this Section shall be categorized on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, age, marital status, physical or mental disability, economic status, or geography.

(g) (Blank).

(h) This Section shall be inoperative upon of the effective date of the rules adopted by the Secretary to implement Section 7-603.5 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 99-333, eff. 12-30-15 (see Section 15 of P.A. 99-483 for the effective date of changes made by P.A. 99-333); 99-737, eff. 8-5-16; 100-145, eff. 1-1-18; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-208) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-208)

Sec. 11-208. Powers of local authorities.

(a) The provisions of this Code shall not be deemed to prevent local authorities with respect to streets and highways under their jurisdiction and within the reasonable exercise of the police power from:

1. Regulating the standing or parking of vehicles, except as limited by Sections 11-1306 and 11-1307 of this Act;
2. Regulating traffic by means of police officers or traffic control signals;
3. Regulating or prohibiting processions or assemblages on the highways; and certifying persons to control traffic for processions or assemblages;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. Designating particular highways as one-way highways and requiring that all vehicles thereon be moved in one specific direction;

5. Regulating the speed of vehicles in public parks subject to the limitations set forth in Section 11-604;

6. Designating any highway as a through highway, as authorized in Section 11-302, and requiring that all vehicles stop before entering or crossing the same or designating any intersection as a stop intersection or a yield right-of-way intersection and requiring all vehicles to stop or yield the right-of-way at one or more entrances to such intersections;

7. Restricting the use of highways as authorized in Chapter 15;

8. Regulating the operation of bicycles, low-speed electric bicycles, and low-speed gas bicycles, and requiring the registration and licensing of same, including the requirement of a registration fee;

9. Regulating or prohibiting the turning of vehicles or specified types of vehicles at intersections;

10. Altering the speed limits as authorized in Section 11-604;

11. Prohibiting U-turns;

12. Prohibiting pedestrian crossings at other than designated and marked crosswalks or at intersections;

13. Prohibiting parking during snow removal operation;

14. Imposing fines in accordance with Section 11-1301.3 as penalties for use of any parking place reserved for persons with disabilities, as defined by Section 1-159.1, or veterans with disabilities by any person using a motor vehicle not bearing registration plates specified in Section 11-1301.1 or a special decal or device as defined in Section 11-1301.2 as evidence that the vehicle is operated by or for a person with disabilities or a veteran with a disability;

15. Adopting such other traffic regulations as are specifically authorized by this Code; or

16. Enforcing the provisions of subsection (f) of Section 3-413 of this Code or a similar local ordinance.

(b) No ordinance or regulation enacted under paragraph subsections 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11 or 13 of subsection paragraph (a) shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be effective until signs giving reasonable notice of such local traffic regulations are posted.

(c) The provisions of this Code shall not prevent any municipality having a population of 500,000 or more inhabitants from prohibiting any person from driving or operating any motor vehicle upon the roadways of such municipality with headlamps on high beam or bright.

(d) The provisions of this Code shall not be deemed to prevent local authorities within the reasonable exercise of their police power from prohibiting, on private property, the unauthorized use of parking spaces reserved for persons with disabilities.

(e) No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may enact or enforce an ordinance that applies only to motorcycles if the principal purpose for that ordinance is to restrict the access of motorcycles to any highway or portion of a highway for which federal or State funds have been used for the planning, design, construction, or maintenance of that highway. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may enact an ordinance requiring motorcycle users to wear protective headgear. Nothing in this subsection (e) shall affect the authority of a unit of local government to regulate motorcycles for traffic control purposes or in accordance with Section 12-602 of this Code. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may regulate motorcycles in a manner inconsistent with this Code. This subsection (e) is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(e-5) The City of Chicago may enact an ordinance providing for a noise monitoring system upon any portion of the roadway known as Lake Shore Drive. Twelve months after the installation of the noise monitoring system, and any time after the first report as the City deems necessary, the City of Chicago shall prepare a noise monitoring report with the data collected from the system and shall, upon request, make the report available to the public. For purposes of this subsection (e-5), "noise monitoring system" means an automated noise monitor capable of recording noise levels 24 hours per day and 365 days per year with computer equipment sufficient to process the data.

(f) A municipality or county designated in Section 11-208.6 may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of this Code or a similar provision of a local

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner or lessee of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(g) A municipality or county, as provided in Section 11-1201.1, may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of Section 11-1201 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(h) A municipality designated in Section 11-208.8 may enact an ordinance providing for an automated speed enforcement system to enforce violations of Article VI of Chapter 11 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(i) A municipality or county designated in Section 11-208.9 may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of Section 11-1414 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner or lessee of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-209, eff. 1-1-18; 100-257, eff. 8-22-17; revised 10-6-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-352)

Sec. 11-208. Powers of local authorities.

(a) The provisions of this Code shall not be deemed to prevent local authorities with respect to streets and highways under their jurisdiction and within the reasonable exercise of the police power from:

1. Regulating the standing or parking of vehicles, except as limited by Sections 11-1306 and 11-1307 of this Act;
2. Regulating traffic by means of police officers or traffic control signals;
3. Regulating or prohibiting processions or assemblages on the highways; and certifying persons to control traffic for processions or assemblages;
4. Designating particular highways as one-way highways and requiring that all vehicles thereon be moved in one specific direction;
5. Regulating the speed of vehicles in public parks subject to the limitations set forth in Section 11-604;
6. Designating any highway as a through highway, as authorized in Section 11-302, and requiring that all vehicles stop before entering or crossing the same or designating any intersection as a stop intersection or a yield right-of-way intersection and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requiring all vehicles to stop or yield the right-of-way at one or more entrances to such intersections;
7. Restricting the use of highways as authorized in Chapter 15;
8. Regulating the operation of bicycles, low-speed electric bicycles, and low-speed gas bicycles, and requiring the registration and licensing of same, including the requirement of a registration fee;
9. Regulating or prohibiting the turning of vehicles or specified types of vehicles at intersections;
10. Altering the speed limits as authorized in Section 11-604;
11. Prohibiting U-turns;
12. Prohibiting pedestrian crossings at other than designated and marked crosswalks or at intersections;
13. Prohibiting parking during snow removal operation;
14. Imposing fines in accordance with Section 11-1301.3 as penalties for use of any parking place reserved for persons with disabilities, as defined by Section 1-159.1, or veterans with disabilities by any person using a motor vehicle not bearing registration plates specified in Section 11-1301.1 or a special decal or device as defined in Section 11-1301.2 as evidence that the vehicle is operated by or for a person with disabilities or a veteran with a disability;
15. Adopting such other traffic regulations as are specifically authorized by this Code; or
16. Enforcing the provisions of subsection (f) of Section 3-413 of this Code or a similar local ordinance.
(b) No ordinance or regulation enacted under paragraph subsections 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11 or 13 of subsection paragraph (a) shall be effective until signs giving reasonable notice of such local traffic regulations are posted.
(c) The provisions of this Code shall not prevent any municipality having a population of 500,000 or more inhabitants from prohibiting any person from driving or operating any motor vehicle upon the roadways of such municipality with headlamps on high beam or bright.
(d) The provisions of this Code shall not be deemed to prevent local authorities within the reasonable exercise of their police power from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prohibiting, on private property, the unauthorized use of parking spaces reserved for persons with disabilities.

(e) No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may enact or enforce an ordinance that applies only to motorcycles if the principal purpose for that ordinance is to restrict the access of motorcycles to any highway or portion of a highway for which federal or State funds have been used for the planning, design, construction, or maintenance of that highway. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may enact an ordinance requiring motorcycle users to wear protective headgear. Nothing in this subsection (e) shall affect the authority of a unit of local government to regulate motorcycles for traffic control purposes or in accordance with Section 12-602 of this Code. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may regulate motorcycles in a manner inconsistent with this Code. This subsection (e) is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(e-5) The City of Chicago may enact an ordinance providing for a noise monitoring system upon any portion of the roadway known as Lake Shore Drive. Twelve months after the installation of the noise monitoring system, and any time after the first report as the City deems necessary, the City of Chicago shall prepare a noise monitoring report with the data collected from the system and shall, upon request, make the report available to the public. For purposes of this subsection (e-5), "noise monitoring system" means an automated noise monitor capable of recording noise levels 24 hours per day and 365 days per year with computer equipment sufficient to process the data.

(e-10) (e-5) A unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may not enact an ordinance prohibiting the use of Automated Driving System equipped vehicles on its roadways. Nothing in this subsection (e-10) (e-5) shall affect the authority of a unit of local government to regulate Automated Driving System equipped vehicles for traffic control purposes. No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may regulate Automated Driving System equipped vehicles in a manner inconsistent with this Code. For purposes of this subsection (e-10) (e-5), "Automated Driving System equipped vehicle" means any vehicle equipped with an Automated Driving System of hardware and software that are collectively capable of performing the entire dynamic driving task on a sustained basis, regardless of whether it is limited to a specific operational domain. This
subsection (e-10) (e-5) is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(f) A municipality or county designated in Section 11-208.6 may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner or lessee of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(g) A municipality or county, as provided in Section 11-1201.1, may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of Section 11-1201 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(h) A municipality designated in Section 11-208.8 may enact an ordinance providing for an automated speed enforcement system to enforce violations of Article VI of Chapter 11 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(i) A municipality or county designated in Section 11-208.9 may enact an ordinance providing for an automated traffic law enforcement system to enforce violations of Section 11-1414 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and imposing liability on a registered owner or lessee of a vehicle used in such a violation.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-209, eff. 1-1-18; 100-257, eff. 8-22-17; 100-352, eff. 6-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/12-503) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-503)

Sec. 12-503. Windshields must be unobstructed and equipped with wipers.

(a) No person shall drive a motor vehicle with any sign, poster, window application, reflective material, nonreflective material or tinted film upon the front windshield, except that a nonreflective tinted film may be used along the uppermost portion of the windshield if such material does not extend more than 6 inches down from the top of the windshield.

(a-3) No new or used motor vehicle dealer shall permit a driver to drive a motor vehicle offered for sale or lease off the premises where the motor vehicle is being offered for sale or lease, including when the driver is test driving the vehicle, with signs, decals, paperwork, or other material on the front windshield or on the windows immediately adjacent to each side of the driver that would obstruct the driver's view in violation of subsection (a) of this Section. For purposes of this subsection (a-3), "test
driving" means when a driver, with permission of the new or used vehicle dealer or employee of the new or used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by a new or used vehicle dealer that the driver is considering to purchase or lease.

(a-5) No window treatment or tinting shall be applied to the windows immediately adjacent to each side of the driver, except:

1. On vehicles where none of the windows to the rear of the driver's seat are treated in a manner that allows less than 30% light transmittance, a nonreflective tinted film that allows at least 50% light transmittance, with a 5% variance observed by any law enforcement official metering the light transmittance, may be used on the vehicle windows immediately adjacent to each side of the driver.

2. On vehicles where none of the windows to the rear of the driver's seat are treated in a manner that allows less than 35% light transmittance, a nonreflective tinted film that allows at least 35% light transmittance, with a 5% variance observed by any law enforcement official metering the light transmittance, may be used on the vehicle windows immediately adjacent to each side of the driver.

3. (Blank).

4. On vehicles where a nonreflective smoked or tinted glass that was originally installed by the manufacturer on the windows to the rear of the driver's seat, a nonreflective tint that allows at least 50% light transmittance, with a 5% variance observed by a law enforcement official metering the light transmittance, may be used on the vehicle windows immediately adjacent to each side of the driver.

(a-10) No person shall install or repair any material prohibited by subsection (a) of this Section.

1. Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit a person from removing or altering any material prohibited by subsection (a) to make a motor vehicle comply with the requirements of this Section.

2. Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit a person from installing window treatment for a person with a medical condition described in subsection (g) of this Section. An installer who installs window treatment for a person with a medical condition described in subsection (g) must obtain a copy of the certified statement or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
letter written by a physician described in subsection (g) from the person with the medical condition prior to installing the window treatment. The copy of the certified statement or letter must be kept in the installer's permanent records.

(b) On motor vehicles where window treatment has not been applied to the windows immediately adjacent to each side of the driver, the use of a perforated window screen or other decorative window application on windows to the rear of the driver's seat shall be allowed.

(b-5) Any motor vehicle with a window to the rear of the driver's seat treated in this manner shall be equipped with a side mirror on each side of the motor vehicle which are in conformance with Section 12-502.

(c) No person shall drive a motor vehicle with any objects placed or suspended between the driver and the front windshield, rear window, side wings or side windows immediately adjacent to each side of the driver which materially obstructs the driver's view.

(d) Every motor vehicle, except motorcycles, shall be equipped with a device, controlled by the driver, for cleaning rain, snow, moisture or other obstructions from the windshield; and no person shall drive a motor vehicle with snow, ice, moisture or other material on any of the windows or mirrors, which materially obstructs the driver's clear view of the highway.

(e) No person shall drive a motor vehicle when the windshield, side or rear windows are in such defective condition or repair as to materially impair the driver's view to the front, side or rear. A vehicle equipped with a side mirror on each side of the vehicle which are in conformance with Section 12-502 will be deemed to be in compliance in the event the rear window of the vehicle is materially obscured.

(f) Subsections Paragraphs (a), (a-5), (b), and (b-5) of this Section shall not apply to:

(1) (Blank).

(2) those motor vehicles properly registered in another jurisdiction.

(g) Subsections Paragraphs (a) and (a-5) of this Section shall not apply to window treatment, including, but not limited to, a window application, nonreflective material, or tinted film, applied or affixed to a motor vehicle for which distinctive license plates or license plate stickers have been issued pursuant to subsection (k) of Section 3-412 of this Code, and which:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) is owned and operated by a person afflicted with or suffering from a medical disease, including, but not limited to, systemic or discoid lupus erythematosus, disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis, or albinism, which would require that person to be shielded from the direct rays of the sun; or

(2) is used in transporting a person when the person resides at the same address as the registered owner of the vehicle and the person is afflicted with or suffering from a medical disease which would require the person to be shielded from the direct rays of the sun, including, but not limited to, systemic or discoid lupus erythematosus, disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis, or albinism.

The owner must obtain a certified statement or letter written by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Illinois that such person owning and operating or being transported in a motor vehicle is afflicted with or suffers from such disease, including, but not limited to, systemic or discoid lupus erythematosus, disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis, or albinism. However, no exemption from the requirements of subsection (a-5) shall be granted for any condition, such as light sensitivity, for which protection from the direct rays of the sun can be adequately obtained by the use of sunglasses or other eye protective devices.

Such certification must be carried in the motor vehicle at all times. The certification shall be legible and shall contain the date of issuance, the name, address and signature of the attending physician, and the name, address, and medical condition of the person requiring exemption. The information on the certificate for a window treatment must remain current and shall be renewed every 4 years by the attending physician. The owner shall also submit a copy of the certification to the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State may forward notice of certification to law enforcement agencies.

(g-5) (Blank).

(g-7) Installers shall only install window treatment authorized by subsection (g) on motor vehicles for which distinctive plates or license plate stickers have been issued pursuant to subsection (k) of Section 3-412 of this Code. The distinctive license plates or plate sticker must be on the motor vehicle at the time of window treatment installation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) **Subsection Paragraph** (a) of this Section shall not apply to motor vehicle stickers or other certificates issued by State or local authorities which are required to be displayed upon motor vehicle windows to evidence compliance with requirements concerning motor vehicles.

(i) (Blank).

(j) A person found guilty of violating **subsection paragraphs** (a), (a-3), (a-5), (a-10), (b), (b-5), or (g-7) of this Section shall be guilty of a petty offense and fined no less than $50 nor more than $500. A second or subsequent violation of **subsection paragraphs** (a), (a-3), (a-5), (a-10), (b), (b-5), or (g-7) of this Section shall be treated as a Class C misdemeanor and the violator fined no less than $100 nor more than $500. Any person convicted under **subsection paragraphs** (a), (a-5), (b), or (b-5) of this Section shall be ordered to alter any nonconforming windows into compliance with this Section.

(k) Except as provided in subsection (a-3) of this Section, nothing in this Section shall create a cause of action on behalf of a buyer against a vehicle dealer or manufacturer who sells a motor vehicle with a window which is in violation of this Section.

(l) The Secretary of State shall provide a notice of the requirements of this Section to a new resident applying for vehicle registration in this State pursuant to Section 3-801 of this Code. The Secretary of State may comply with this subsection by posting the requirements of this Section on the Secretary of State's website.

(m) A home rule unit may not regulate motor vehicles in a manner inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

(Source: P.A. 100-346, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/12-601) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-601)

Sec. 12-601. Horns and warning devices.

(a) Every motor vehicle when operated upon a highway shall be equipped with a horn in good working order and capable of emitting sound audible under normal conditions from a distance of not less than 200 feet, but no horn or other warning device shall emit an unreasonable loud or harsh sound or a whistle. The driver of a motor vehicle shall when reasonably necessary to insure safe operation give audible warning with his horn but shall not otherwise use such horn when upon a highway.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) No vehicle shall be equipped with nor shall any person use upon a vehicle any siren, whistle, or bell, except as otherwise permitted in this Section. Any authorized emergency vehicle or organ transport vehicle as defined in Chapter 1 of this Code or a vehicle operated by a fire chief or the Director or Coordinator of a municipal or county emergency services and disaster agency; may be equipped with a siren, whistle, or bell; capable of emitting sound audible under normal conditions from a distance of not less than 500 feet, but such siren, whistle, or bell; shall not be used except when such vehicle is operated in response to an emergency call or in the immediate pursuit of an actual or suspected violator of the law in either of which events the driver of such vehicle shall sound such siren, whistle, or bell; when necessary to warn pedestrians and other drivers of the approach thereof.

(c) Trackless trolley coaches, as defined by Section 1-206 of this Code, and replica trolleys, as defined by Section 1-171.04 of this Code, may be equipped with a bell or bells in lieu of a horn, and may, in addition to the requirements of subsection paragraph (a) of this Section, use a bell or bells for the purpose of indicating arrival or departure at designated stops during the hours of scheduled operation.

(Source: P.A. 100-182, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/12-606) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-606)

Sec. 12-606. Tow trucks; identification; equipment; insurance.

(a) Every tow truck, except those owned by governmental agencies, shall have displayed on each side thereof, a sign with letters not less than 2 inches in height, contrasting in color to that of the background, stating the full legal name, complete address (including street address and city), and telephone number of the owner or operator thereof. This information shall be permanently affixed to the sides of the tow truck.

(b) Every tow truck shall be equipped with:

(1) One or more brooms and shovels;
(2) One or more trash cans of at least 5 gallon capacity; and
(3) One fire extinguisher. This extinguisher shall be either:
   (i) of the dry chemical or carbon dioxide type with an aggregate rating of at least 4-B, C units, and bearing the approval of a laboratory qualified by the Division of Fire Prevention for this purpose; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) One that meets the requirements of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations of the United States Department of Transportation for fire extinguishers on commercial motor vehicles.

(c) Every owner or operator and driver of a tow truck shall comply with Section 11-1413 of this Code Act and shall remove or cause to be removed all glass and debris, except any (i) hazardous substance as defined in Section 3.215 of the Environmental Protection Act, (ii) hazardous waste as defined in Section 3.220 of the Environmental Protection Act, and (iii) medical samples or waste, including but not limited to any blood samples, used syringes, other used medical supplies, or any other potentially infectious medical waste as defined in Section 3.360 of the Environmental Protection Act, deposited upon any street or highway by the disabled vehicle being serviced, and shall in addition, spread dirt or sand or oil absorbent upon that portion of any street or highway where oil or grease has been deposited by the disabled vehicle being serviced.

(d) Every tow truck operator shall in addition file an indemnity bond, insurance policy, or other proof of insurance in a form to be prescribed by the Secretary for: garagekeepers liability insurance, in an amount no less than a combined single limit of $500,000, and truck (auto) liability insurance in an amount no less than a combined single limit of $500,000, on hook coverage or garagekeepers coverage in an amount of no less than $25,000 which shall indemnify or insure the tow truck operator for the following:

1. Bodily injury or damage to the property of others.
2. Damage to any vehicle towed by the tow truck.
3. In case of theft, loss of, or damage to any vehicle stored, garagekeepers legal liability coverage in an amount of no less than $25,000.
4. In case of injury to or occupational illness of the tow truck driver or helper, workers compensation insurance meeting the minimum requirements of the Workers' Compensation Act.

Any such bond or policy shall be issued only by a bonding or insuring firm authorized to do business as such in the State of Illinois, and a certificate of such bond or policy shall be carried in the cab of each tow truck.

(e) The bond or policy required in subsection (d) shall provide that the insurance carrier may cancel it by serving previous notice, as required

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by Sections 143.14 and 143.16 of the Illinois Insurance Code, in writing, either personally or by registered mail, upon the owner or operator of the motor vehicle and upon the Secretary of State. Whenever any such bond or policy shall be so cancelled, the Secretary of State shall mark the policy "Cancelled" and shall require such owner or operator either to furnish a new bond or policy, in accordance with this Act. 
(Source: P.A. 92-574, eff. 6-26-02; revised 10-6-17.)
(625 ILCS 5/12-806) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-806)
Sec. 12-806. Identification, stop signal arms and special lighting when not used as a school bus.
(a) Except as provided in Section 12-806a, whenever a school bus is operated for the purpose of transporting passengers other than persons in connection with an activity of the school or religious organization which owns the school bus or for which the school bus is operated, the "SCHOOL BUS" signs shall be covered or concealed and the stop signal arm and flashing signal system shall not be operable through normal controls.
(b) If a school district, religious organization, vendor of school buses, or school bus company whose main source of income is contracting with a school district or religious organization for the provision of transportation services in connection with the activities of a school district or religious organization, discards through either sale or donation, a school bus to an individual or entity that is not one of the aforementioned entities above, then the recipient of such school bus shall be responsible for immediately removing, covering, or concealing the "SCHOOL BUS" signs and any other insignia or words indicating the vehicle is a school bus, rendering inoperable or removing entirely the stop signal arm and flashing signal system, and painting the school bus a different color from those under Section 12-801 of this Code. 
(Source: P.A. 100-277, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)
(625 ILCS 5/12-825)
Sec. 12-825. Extracurricular activities; passengers.
(a) Each school bus operated by a public or private primary or secondary school transporting students enrolled in grade 12 or below for a school related athletic event or other school approved extracurricular activity shall be registered under subsection (a) of Section 3-808 of this Code, comply with school bus driver permit requirements under Section 6-104 of this Code, comply with the minimum liability insurance...

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirements under Section 12-707.01 of this Code, and comply with special requirements pertaining to school buses under this Chapter.

(b) Each school bus that operates under subsection (a) of this Section may be used for the transportation of passengers other than students enrolled in grade 12 or below for activities that do not involve either a public or private educational institution if the school bus driver or school bus owner complies with Section 12-806 of this Code and the "SCHOOL BUS" sign under Section 12-802 of this Code is either removed or obscured so that it is not visible to other motorists.

(Source: P.A. 100-241, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-301) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-301)

Sec. 15-301. Permits for excess size and weight.

(a) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction may, in their discretion, upon application and good cause being shown therefor, issue a special permit authorizing the applicant to operate or move a vehicle or combination of vehicles of a size or weight of vehicle or load exceeding the maximum specified in this Act or otherwise not in conformity with this Act upon any highway under the jurisdiction of the party granting such permit and for the maintenance of which the party is responsible. Applications and permits other than those in written or printed form may only be accepted from and issued to the company or individual making the movement. Except for an application to move directly across a highway, it shall be the duty of the applicant to establish in the application that the load to be moved by such vehicle or combination cannot reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, the reasonableness of which shall be determined by the Secretary of the Department. For the purpose of over length movements, more than one object may be carried side by side as long as the height, width, and weight laws are not exceeded and the cause for the over length is not due to multiple objects. For the purpose of over height movements, more than one object may be carried as long as the cause for the over height is not due to multiple objects and the length, width, and weight laws are not exceeded. For the purpose of an over width movement, more than one object may be carried as long as the cause for the over width is not due to multiple objects and length, height, and weight laws are not exceeded. Except for transporting fluid milk products, no State or local agency shall authorize the issuance of excess size or weight permits for vehicles and loads that are divisible and that can be carried, when divided, within the existing size or weight maximums specified in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Chapter. Any excess size or weight permit issued in violation of the provisions of this Section shall be void at issue and any movement made thereunder shall not be authorized under the terms of the void permit. In any prosecution for a violation of this Chapter when the authorization of an excess size or weight permit is at issue, it is the burden of the defendant to establish that the permit was valid because the load to be moved could not reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, or was otherwise nondivisible.

(b) The application for any such permit shall: (1) state whether such permit is requested for a single trip or for limited continuous operation; (2) state if the applicant is an authorized carrier under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law, if so, his certificate, registration or permit number issued by the Illinois Commerce Commission; (3) specifically describe and identify the vehicle or vehicles and load to be operated or moved except that for vehicles or vehicle combinations registered by the Department as provided in Section 15-319 of this Chapter, only the Illinois Department of Transportation's (IDT) registration number or classification need be given; (4) state the routing requested including the points of origin and destination, and may identify and include a request for routing to the nearest certified scale in accordance with the Department's rules and regulations, provided the applicant has approval to travel on local roads; and (5) state if the vehicles or loads are being transported for hire. No permits for the movement of a vehicle or load for hire shall be issued to any applicant who is required under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law to have a certificate, registration or permit and does not have such certificate, registration or permit.

(c) The Department or local authority when not inconsistent with traffic safety is authorized to issue or withhold such permit at its discretion; or, if such permit is issued at its discretion to prescribe the route or routes to be traveled, to limit the number of trips, to establish seasonal or other time limitations within which the vehicles described may be operated on the highways indicated, or otherwise to limit or prescribe conditions of operations of such vehicle or vehicles, when necessary to assure against undue damage to the road foundations, surfaces or structures, and may require such undertaking or other security as may be deemed necessary to compensate for any injury to any roadway or road structure. The Department shall maintain a daily record of each permit issued along with the fee and the stipulated dimensions, weights,
conditions and restrictions authorized and this record shall be presumed correct in any case of questions or dispute. The Department shall install an automatic device for recording applications received and permits issued by telephone. In making application by telephone, the Department and applicant waive all objections to the recording of the conversation.

(d) The Department shall, upon application in writing from any local authority, issue an annual permit authorizing the local authority to move oversize highway construction, transportation, utility and maintenance equipment over roads under the jurisdiction of the Department. The permit shall be applicable only to equipment and vehicles owned by or registered in the name of the local authority, and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of such permits.

(e) As an exception to subsection paragraph (a) of this Section, the Department and local authorities, with respect to highways under their respective jurisdictions, in their discretion and upon application in writing may issue a special permit for limited continuous operation, authorizing the applicant to move loads of agricultural commodities on a 2-axle single vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 35%, on a 3-axle or 4-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 20%, and on a 5-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State not to exceed 10% above those provided in Section 15-111. The total gross weight of the vehicle, however, may not exceed the maximum gross weight of the registration class of the vehicle allowed under Section 3-815 or 3-818 of this Code.

As used in this Section, "agricultural commodities" means:

(1) cultivated plants or agricultural produce grown including, but is not limited to, corn, soybeans, wheat, oats, grain sorghum, canola, and rice;
(2) livestock, including, but not limited to, hogs, equine, sheep, and poultry;
(3) ensilage; and
(4) fruits and vegetables.

Permits may be issued for a period not to exceed 40 days and moves may be made of a distance not to exceed 50 miles from a field, an on-farm grain storage facility, a warehouse as defined in the Illinois Grain Code, or a livestock management facility as defined in the Livestock Management Facilities Act over any highway except the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways. The operator of the vehicle, however, must abide by posted bridge and posted highway weight limits. All

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
implements of husbandry operating under this Section between sunset and sunrise shall be equipped as prescribed in Section 12-205.1.

(e-1) Upon a declaration by the Governor that an emergency harvest situation exists, a special permit issued by the Department under this Section shall be required from September 1 through December 31 during harvest season emergencies for a vehicle that exceeds the maximum axle weight and gross weight limits under Section 15-111 of this Code or exceeds the vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits under Section 15-111 of this Code and does not exceed the vehicle's registered gross weight by 10%. All other restrictions that apply to permits issued under this Section shall apply during the declared time period and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of those permits. Permits issued by the Department under this subsection (e-1) are only valid on federal and State highways under the jurisdiction of the Department, except interstate highways. With respect to highways under the jurisdiction of local authorities, the local authorities may, at their discretion, waive special permit requirements during harvest season emergencies, and set a divisible load weight limit not to exceed 10% above a vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits specified in Section 15-111. Permits issued under this subsection (e-1) shall apply to all registered vehicles eligible to obtain permits under this Section, including vehicles used in private or for-hire movement of divisible load agricultural commodities during the declared time period.

(f) The form and content of the permit shall be determined by the Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and by local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction. Every permit shall be in written form and carried in the vehicle or combination of vehicles to which it refers and shall be open to inspection by any police officer or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit and no person shall violate any of the terms or conditions of such special permit. Violation of the terms and conditions of the permit shall not be deemed a revocation of the permit; however, any vehicle and load found to be off the route prescribed in the permit shall be held to be operating without a permit. Any off route vehicle and load shall be required to obtain a new permit or permits, as necessary, to authorize the movement back onto the original permit routing. No rule or regulation, nor anything herein shall be construed to authorize any police officer, court, or authorized agent of any
authority granting the permit to remove the permit from the possession of
the permittee unless the permittee is charged with a fraudulent permit
violation as provided in subsection paragraph (i). However, upon arrest for
an offense of violation of permit, operating without a permit when the
vehicle is off route, or any size or weight offense under this Chapter when
the permittee plans to raise the issuance of the permit as a defense, the
permittee, or his agent, must produce the permit at any court hearing
concerning the alleged offense.

If the permit designates and includes a routing to a certified scale,
the permittee, while enroute to the designated scale, shall be deemed in
compliance with the weight provisions of the permit provided the axle or
gross weights do not exceed any of the permitted limits by more than the
following amounts:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single axle</td>
<td>2000 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem axle</td>
<td>3000 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross</td>
<td>5000 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(g) The Department is authorized to adopt, amend, and to make
available to interested persons a policy concerning reasonable rules,
limitations and conditions or provisions of operation upon highways under
its jurisdiction in addition to those contained in this Section for the
movement by special permit of vehicles, combinations, or loads which
cannot reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, including manufactured
and modular home sections and portions thereof. All rules, limitations and
conditions or provisions adopted in the policy shall have due regard for the
safety of the traveling public and the protection of the highway system and
shall have been promulgated in conformity with the provisions of the
Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The requirements of the policy for
flagmen and escort vehicles shall be the same for all moves of comparable
size and weight. When escort vehicles are required, they shall meet the
following requirements:

1. All operators shall be 18 years of age or over and
   properly licensed to operate the vehicle.

2. Vehicles escorting oversized loads more than 12-feet
   wide must be equipped with a rotating or flashing amber light
   mounted on top as specified under Section 12-215.

The Department shall establish reasonable rules and regulations
regarding liability insurance or self insurance for vehicles with oversized
loads promulgated under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Police

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vehicles may be required for escort under circumstances as required by rules and regulations of the Department.

(h) Violation of any rule, limitation or condition or provision of any permit issued in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall not render the entire permit null and void but the violator shall be deemed guilty of violation of permit and guilty of exceeding any size, weight or load limitations in excess of those authorized by the permit. The prescribed route or routes on the permit are not mere rules, limitations, conditions, or provisions of the permit, but are also the sole extent of the authorization granted by the permit. If a vehicle and load are found to be off the route or routes prescribed by any permit authorizing movement, the vehicle and load are operating without a permit. Any off-route movement shall be subject to the size and weight maximums, under the applicable provisions of this Chapter, as determined by the type or class highway upon which the vehicle and load are being operated.

(i) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made under a fraudulent permit the permit shall be void, and the person, firm, or corporation to whom such permit was granted, the driver of such vehicle in addition to the person who issued such permit and any accessory, shall be guilty of fraud and either one or all persons may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm, or corporation committing such violation shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and the Department shall not issue permits to the person, firm or corporation convicted of such violation for a period of one year after the date of conviction. Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violation of other Sections of this Code Act.

(j) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made in violation of a permit issued in accordance with this Section, the person to whom such permit was granted, or the driver of such vehicle, is guilty of such violation and either, but not both, persons may be prosecuted for such violation as stated in this subsection (j). Any person, firm or corporation convicted of such violation shall be guilty of a petty offense and shall be fined for the first offense, not less than $50 nor more than $200 and, for the second offense by the same person, firm or corporation within a period of one year, not less than $200 nor more than $300 and, for the third offense by the same person, firm or corporation within a period of one year after the date of the first offense, not less than $300 nor more than $500 and the Department shall not issue permits to the person, firm or corporation to whom such permit was granted, the driver of such vehicle, and any accessory, shall be guilty of fraud and either one or all persons may be prosecuted for such violation.
corporation convicted of a third offense during a period of one year after the date of conviction for such third offense.

(k) Whenever any vehicle is operated on local roads under permits for excess width or length issued by local authorities, such vehicle may be moved upon a State highway for a distance not to exceed one-half mile without a permit for the purpose of crossing the State highway.

(l) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department, with respect to highways under its jurisdiction, and local authorities, with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, may at their discretion authorize the movement of a vehicle in violation of any size or weight requirement, or both, that would not ordinarily be eligible for a permit, when there is a showing of extreme necessity that the vehicle and load should be moved without unnecessary delay.

For the purpose of this subsection, showing of extreme necessity shall be limited to the following: shipments of livestock, hazardous materials, liquid concrete being hauled in a mobile cement mixer, or hot asphalt.

(m) Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violating any other Section of this Code.

(n) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, in their discretion and upon application in writing, may issue a special permit for continuous limited operation, authorizing the applicant to operate a tow truck that exceeds the weight limits provided for in subsection (a) of Section 15-111, provided:

(1) no rear single axle of the tow truck exceeds 26,000 pounds;
(2) no rear tandem axle of the tow truck exceeds 50,000 pounds;
(2.1) no triple rear axle on a manufactured recovery unit exceeds 60,000 pounds;
(3) neither the disabled vehicle nor the disabled combination of vehicles exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15, or the weight limits imposed under a permit issued by the Department prior to hookup;
(4) the tow truck prior to hookup does not exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15;
(5) during the tow operation the tow truck does not violate any weight restriction sign;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) the tow truck tow truck is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions;

(7) the tow truck tow truck is specifically designed and licensed as a tow truck tow truck;

(8) the tow truck tow truck has a gross vehicle weight rating of sufficient capacity to safely handle the load;

(9) the tow truck tow truck is equipped with air brakes;

(10) the tow truck tow truck is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles;

(11) the tow commences at the initial point of wreck or disablement and terminates at a point where the repairs are actually to occur;

(12) the permit issued to the tow truck tow truck is carried in the tow truck tow truck and exhibited on demand by a police officer; and

(13) the movement shall be valid only on State state routes approved by the Department.

(o) (Blank).

(p) In determining whether a load may be reasonably dismantled or disassembled for the purpose of subsection paragraph (a), the Department shall consider whether there is a significant negative impact on the condition of the pavement and structures along the proposed route, whether the load or vehicle as proposed causes a safety hazard to the traveling public, whether dismantling or disassembling the load promotes or stifles economic development and whether the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. A load is not required to be dismantled or disassembled for the purposes of subsection paragraph (a) if the Secretary of the Department determines there will be no significant negative impact to pavement or structures along the proposed route, the proposed load or vehicle causes no safety hazard to the traveling public, dismantling or disassembling the load does not promote economic development and the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. The Department may promulgate rules for the purpose of establishing the divisibility of a load pursuant to subsection paragraph (a). Any load determined by the Secretary to be nondivisible shall otherwise comply with the existing size or weight maximums specified in this Chapter.

(Source: P.A. 99-717, eff. 8-5-16; 100-70, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-12-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15-308.2. Fees for special permits for tow trucks.
The fee for a special permit to operate a tow truck pursuant to subsection (n) of Section 15-301 is $50 quarterly and $200 annually.
(Source: P.A. 93-1023, eff. 8-25-04; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 550. The Boat Registration and Safety Act is amended by changing Sections 3-1 and 4-1 as follows:

Sec. 3-1. Unlawful operation of unnumbered watercraft. Every watercraft other than non-powered watercraft on waters within the jurisdiction of this State shall be numbered. No person may operate or give permission for the operation of any such watercraft on such waters unless the watercraft is numbered in accordance with this Act, or in accordance with applicable federal law, or in accordance with a federally approved numbering system of another State, and unless (1) the certificate of number awarded to such watercraft is in full force and effect, and (2) the identifying number set forth in the certificate of number is displayed on each side of the bow of such watercraft.
(Source: P.A. 97-1136, eff. 1-1-13; revised 10-30-17.)

Sec. 3-1. Unlawful operation of unnumbered watercraft. Every watercraft other than non-powered watercraft on waters within the jurisdiction of this State shall be numbered. No person may operate, use, or store or give permission for the operation, usage, or storage of any such watercraft on such waters unless it has on board while in operation:

(A) A valid certificate of number is issued in accordance with this Act, or in accordance with applicable federal law, or in accordance with a federally approved numbering system of another State, and unless:

(1) the pocket-sized certificate of number awarded to such watercraft is in full force and effect; or

(2) the operator is in possession of a valid 60-day temporary permit under this Act.

(B) The identifying number set forth in the certificate of number is displayed on each side of the bow of such watercraft.

The certificate of number, lease, or rental agreement required by this Section shall be available at all times for inspection at the request of a federal, State, or local law enforcement officer on the watercraft for which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
it is issued. No person shall operate a watercraft under this Section unless the certificate of number, lease, or rental agreement required is carried on board in a manner that it can be handed to a requesting law enforcement officer for inspection. A holder of a certificate of number shall notify the Department within 30 days if the holder's address no longer conforms to the address appearing on the certificate and shall furnish the Department with the holder's new address. The Department may provide for in its rules and regulations for the surrender of the certificate bearing the former address and its replacement with a certificate bearing the new address or for the alteration of an outstanding certificate to show the new address of the holder.

(Source: P.A. 100-469, eff. 6-1-18; revised 10-30-17.)

(625 ILCS 45/4-1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 314-1)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-469)

Sec. 4-1. Personal flotation devices.

A. No person may operate a watercraft unless at least one U.S. Coast Guard approved PFD of the following types or their equivalent is on board for each person: Type I, Type II or Type III.

B. No person may operate a personal watercraft or specialty prop-craft unless each person aboard is wearing a Type I, Type II, Type III or Type V PFD approved by the United States Coast Guard.

C. No person may operate a watercraft 16 feet or more in length, except a canoe or kayak, unless at least one Type IV U.S. Coast Guard approved PFD or its equivalent is on board in addition to the PFD's required in paragraph A of this Section.

D. A U.S. Coast Guard approved Type V personal flotation device may be carried in lieu of the Type I, II, III or IV personal flotation device required in this Section, if the Type V personal flotation device is approved for the activity in which it is being used.

E. When assisting a person on water skis, aquaplane or similar device, there must be one U.S. Coast Guard approved PFD on board the watercraft for each person being assisted or towed or worn by the person being assisted or towed.

F. No person may operate a watercraft unless each device required by this Section is:

1. Readily accessible;
2. In serviceable condition;
3. Of the appropriate size for the person for whom it is intended; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. Legibly marked with the U.S. Coast Guard approval number.

G. Approved personal flotation devices are defined as follows:

Type I - A Type I personal flotation device is an approved device designed to turn an unconscious person in the water from a face downward position to a vertical or slightly backward position and to have more than 20 pounds of buoyancy.

Type II - A Type II personal flotation device is an approved device designed to turn an unconscious person in the water from a face downward position to a vertical or slightly backward position and to have at least 15 1/2 pounds of buoyancy.

Type III - A Type III personal flotation device is an approved device designed to keep a conscious person in a vertical or slightly backward position and to have at least 15 1/2 pounds of buoyancy.

Type IV - A Type IV personal flotation device is an approved device designed to be thrown to a person in the water and not worn. It is designed to have at least 16 1/2 pounds of buoyancy.

Type V - A Type V personal flotation device is an approved device for restricted use and is acceptable only when used in the activity for which it is approved.

H. The provisions of subsections A through G of this Section shall not apply to sailboards.

I. No person may operate a watercraft under 26 feet in length unless a Type I, Type II, Type III, or Type V personal flotation device is being properly worn by each person under the age of 13 on board the watercraft at all times in which the watercraft is underway; however, this requirement shall not apply to persons who are below decks or in totally enclosed cabin spaces. The provisions of this subsection I shall not apply to a person operating a watercraft on private property.

J. Racing shells, rowing sculls, racing canoes, and racing kayaks are exempt from the PFD, of any type, carriage requirements under this Section provided that the racing shell, racing scull, racing canoe, or racing kayak is participating in an event sanctioned by the Department as a PFD optional event. The Department may adopt rules to implement this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 97-801, eff. 1-1-13; 98-567, eff. 1-1-14; revised 10-5-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-469)

Sec. 4-1. Personal flotation devices.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A. No person may operate a watercraft unless at least one U.S.
Coast Guard approved PFD is on board, so placed as to be readily
available for each person.

B. No person may operate a personal watercraft or specialty prop-
craft unless each person aboard is wearing a PFD approved by the United
States Coast Guard. No person on board a personal watercraft shall use an
inflatable PFD in order to meet the PFD requirements of subsection A of
this Section.

C. No person may operate a watercraft 16 feet or more in length,
except a canoe or kayak, unless at least one readily accessible United
States Coast Guard approved throwable PFD is on board.

D. (Blank).

E. When assisting a person on water skis, aquaplane or
similar device, there must be one wearable United States Coast Guard
approved PFD on board the watercraft for each person being assisted or
towed or worn by the person being assisted or towed.

F. No person may operate a watercraft unless each device required
by this Section is:
   1. in serviceable condition;
   2. identified by a label bearing a description and approval
number demonstrating that the device has been approved by the
United States Coast Guard;
   3. of the appropriate size for the person for whom it is
intended; and
   4. in the case of a wearable PFD, readily accessible aboard
the watercraft;
   5. in the case of a throwable PFD, immediately
available for use;
   6. out of its original packaging; and
   7. not stowed under lock and key.

G. Approved personal flotation devices are defined as a device that
is approved by the United States Coast Guard under Title 46 CFR Part
160.

H. (Blank).

I. No person may operate a watercraft under 26 feet in length
unless an approved and appropriate sized United States Coast Guard
personal flotation device is being properly worn by each person under the
age of 13 on board the watercraft at all times in which the watercraft is
underway; however, this requirement shall not apply to persons who are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
below decks or in totally enclosed cabin spaces. The provisions of this subsection I shall not apply to a person operating a watercraft on an individual's private property.

J. Racing shells, rowing sculls, racing canoes, and racing kayaks are exempt from the PFD, of any type, carriage requirements under this Section provided that the racing shell, racing scull, racing canoe, or racing kayak is participating in an event sanctioned by the Department as a PFD optional event. The Department may adopt rules to implement this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 100-469, eff. 6-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 555. The Clerks of Courts Act is amended by changing Section 27.2 as follows:

(705 ILCS 105/27.2) (from Ch. 25, par. 27.2)

Sec. 27.2. The fees of the clerks of the circuit court in all counties having a population in excess of 500,000 inhabitants but less than 3,000,000 inhabitants in the instances described in this Section shall be as provided in this Section. In those instances where a minimum and maximum fee is stated, counties with more than 500,000 inhabitants but less than 3,000,000 inhabitants must charge the minimum fee listed in this Section and may charge up to the maximum fee if the county board has by resolution increased the fee. In addition, the minimum fees authorized in this Section shall apply to all units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants. The fees shall be paid in advance and shall be as follows: (a) Civil Cases.

With the following exceptions, the fee for filing a complaint, petition, or other pleading initiating a civil action shall be a minimum of $150 and shall be a maximum of $190 through December 31, 2021 and a maximum of $184 on and after January 1, 2022.

(A) When the amount of money or damages or the value of personal property claimed does not exceed $250, a minimum of $10 and a maximum of $15.

(B) When that amount exceeds $250 but does not exceed $1,000, a minimum of $20 and a maximum of $40.

(C) When that amount exceeds $1,000 but does not exceed $2,500, a minimum of $30 and a maximum of $50.

(D) When that amount exceeds $2,500 but does not exceed $5,000, a minimum of $75 and a maximum of $100.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) When the amount exceeds $5,000 but does not exceed $15,000, a minimum of $75 and a maximum of $150.

(E) For the exercise of eminent domain, $150. For each additional lot or tract of land or right or interest therein subject to be condemned, the damages in respect to which shall require separate assessment by a jury, $150.

(F) No fees shall be charged by the clerk to a petitioner in any order of protection including, but not limited to, filing, modifying, withdrawing, certifying, or photocopying petitions for orders of protection, or for issuing alias summons, or for any related filing service, certifying, modifying, vacating, or photocopying any orders of protection.

(b) Eviction.

In each eviction case when the plaintiff seeks eviction only or unites with his or her claim for eviction a claim for rent or damages or both in the amount of $15,000 or less, a minimum of $40 and a maximum of $75. When the plaintiff unites his or her claim for eviction with a claim for rent or damages or both exceeding $15,000, a minimum of $150 and a maximum of $225.

(c) Counterclaim or Joining Third Party Defendant.

When any defendant files a counterclaim as part of his or her answer or otherwise or joins another party as a third party defendant, or both, the defendant shall pay a fee for each counterclaim or third party action in an amount equal to the fee he or she would have had to pay had he or she brought a separate action for the relief sought in the counterclaim or against the third party defendant, less the amount of the appearance fee, if that has been paid.

(d) Confession of Judgment.

In a confession of judgment when the amount does not exceed $1500, a minimum of $50 and a maximum of $60. When the amount exceeds $1500, but does not exceed $5,000, $75. When the amount exceeds $5,000, but does not exceed $15,000, $175. When the amount exceeds $15,000, a minimum of $200 and a maximum of $250.

(e) Appearance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The fee for filing an appearance in each civil case shall be a minimum of $50 and a maximum of $75, except as follows:

(A) When the plaintiff in an eviction case seeks eviction only, a minimum of $20 and a maximum of $40.

(B) When the amount in the case does not exceed $1500, a minimum of $20 and a maximum of $40.

(C) When the amount in the case exceeds $1500 but does not exceed $15,000, a minimum of $40 and a maximum of $60.

(f) Garnishment, Wage Deduction, and Citation.

In garnishment affidavit, wage deduction affidavit, and citation petition when the amount does not exceed $1,000, a minimum of $10 and a maximum of $15; when the amount exceeds $1,000 but does not exceed $5,000, a minimum of $20 and a maximum of $30; and when the amount exceeds $5,000, a minimum of $30 and a maximum of $50.

(g) Petition to Vacate or Modify.

(1) Petition to vacate or modify any final judgment or order of court, except in eviction cases and small claims cases or a petition to reopen an estate, to modify, terminate, or enforce a judgment or order for child or spousal support, or to modify, suspend, or terminate an order for withholding, if filed before 30 days after the entry of the judgment or order, a minimum of $40 and a maximum of $50.

(2) Petition to vacate or modify any final judgment or order of court, except a petition to modify, terminate, or enforce a judgment or order for child or spousal support or to modify, suspend, or terminate an order for withholding, if filed later than 30 days after the entry of the judgment or order, a minimum of $60 and a maximum of $75.

(3) Petition to vacate order of bond forfeiture, a minimum of $20 and a maximum of $40.

(h) Mailing.

When the clerk is required to mail, the fee will be a minimum of $6 and a maximum of $10, plus the cost of postage.

(i) Certified Copies.

Each certified copy of a judgment after the first, except in small claims and eviction cases, a minimum of $10 and a maximum of $15.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) Habeas Corpus.

For filing a petition for relief by habeas corpus, a minimum of $80 and a maximum of $125.

(k) Certification, Authentication, and Reproduction.

(1) Each certification or authentication for taking the acknowledgment of a deed or other instrument in writing with the seal of office, a minimum of $4 and a maximum of $6.

(2) Court appeals when original documents are forwarded, under 100 pages, plus delivery and costs, a minimum of $50 and a maximum of $75.

(3) Court appeals when original documents are forwarded, over 100 pages, plus delivery and costs, a minimum of $120 and a maximum of $150.

(4) Court appeals when original documents are forwarded, over 200 pages, an additional fee of a minimum of 20 and a maximum of 25 cents per page.

(5) For reproduction of any document contained in the clerk's files:

   (A) First page, $2.
   (B) Next 19 pages, 50 cents per page.
   (C) All remaining pages, 25 cents per page.

(l) Remands.

In any cases remanded to the Circuit Court from the Supreme Court or the Appellate Court for a new trial, the clerk shall file the remanding order and reinstate the case with either its original number or a new number. The Clerk shall not charge any new or additional fee for the reinstatement. Upon reinstatement the Clerk shall advise the parties of the reinstatement. A party shall have the same right to a jury trial on remand and reinstatement as he or she had before the appeal, and no additional or new fee or charge shall be made for a jury trial after remand.

(m) Record Search.

For each record search, within a division or municipal district, the clerk shall be entitled to a search fee of a minimum of $4 and a maximum of $6 for each year searched.

(n) Hard Copy.

For each page of hard copy print output, when case records are maintained on an automated medium, the clerk shall be entitled to a fee of a minimum of $4 and a maximum of $6.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) Index Inquiry and Other Records.

No fee shall be charged for a single plaintiff/defendant index inquiry or single case record inquiry when this request is made in person and the records are maintained in a current automated medium, and when no hard copy print output is requested. The fees to be charged for management records, multiple case records, and multiple journal records may be specified by the Chief Judge pursuant to the guidelines for access and dissemination of information approved by the Supreme Court.

(p) (Blank).

(q) Alias Summons.

For each alias summons or citation issued by the clerk, a minimum of $4 and a maximum of $5.

(r) Other Fees.

Any fees not covered in this Section shall be set by rule or administrative order of the Circuit Court with the approval of the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts.

The clerk of the circuit court may provide additional services for which there is no fee specified by statute in connection with the operation of the clerk's office as may be requested by the public and agreed to by the clerk and approved by the chief judge of the circuit court. Any charges for additional services shall be as agreed to between the clerk and the party making the request and approved by the chief judge of the circuit court. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require any clerk to provide any service not otherwise required by law.

(s) Jury Services.

The clerk shall be entitled to receive, in addition to other fees allowed by law, the sum of a minimum of $192.50 and a maximum of $212.50, as a fee for the services of a jury in every civil action not quasi-criminal in its nature and not a proceeding for the exercise of the right of eminent domain and in every other action wherein the right of trial by jury is or may be given by law. The jury fee shall be paid by the party demanding a jury at the time of filing the jury demand. If the fee is not paid by either party, no jury shall be called in the action or proceeding, and the same shall be tried by the court without a jury.

(t) Voluntary Assignment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For filing each deed of voluntary assignment, a minimum of $10 and a maximum of $20; for recording the same, a minimum of 25¢ and a maximum of 50¢ for each 100 words. Exceptions filed to claims presented to an assignee of a debtor who has made a voluntary assignment for the benefit of creditors shall be considered and treated, for the purpose of taxing costs therein, as actions in which the party or parties filing the exceptions shall be considered as party or parties plaintiff, and the claimant or claimants as party or parties defendant, and those parties respectively shall pay to the clerk the same fees as provided by this Section to be paid in other actions.

(u) Expungement Petition.

The clerk shall be entitled to receive a fee of a minimum of $30 and a maximum of $60 for each expungement petition filed and an additional fee of a minimum of $2 and a maximum of $4 for each certified copy of an order to expunge arrest records.

(v) Probate.

The clerk is entitled to receive the fees specified in this subsection (v), which shall be paid in advance, except that, for good cause shown, the court may suspend, reduce, or release the costs payable under this subsection:

1. For administration of the estate of a decedent (whether testate or intestate) or of a missing person, a minimum of $100 and a maximum of $150, plus the fees specified in subsection (v)(3), except:

   A. When the value of the real and personal property does not exceed $15,000, the fee shall be a minimum of $25 and a maximum of $40.

   B. When (i) proof of heirship alone is made, (ii) a domestic or foreign will is admitted to probate without administration (including proof of heirship), or (iii) letters of office are issued for a particular purpose without administration of the estate, the fee shall be a minimum of $25 and a maximum of $40.

2. For administration of the estate of a ward, a minimum of $50 and a maximum of $75, plus the fees specified in subsection (v)(3), except:
(A) When the value of the real and personal property does not exceed $15,000, the fee shall be a minimum of $25 and a maximum of $40.

(B) When (i) letters of office are issued to a guardian of the person or persons, but not of the estate or (ii) letters of office are issued in the estate of a ward without administration of the estate, including filing or joining in the filing of a tax return or releasing a mortgage or consenting to the marriage of the ward, the fee shall be a minimum of $10 and a maximum of $20.

(3) In addition to the fees payable under subsection (v)(1) or (v)(2) of this Section, the following fees are payable:

(A) For each account (other than one final account) filed in the estate of a decedent, or ward, a minimum of $15 and a maximum of $25.

(B) For filing a claim in an estate when the amount claimed is $150 or more but less than $500, a minimum of $10 and a maximum of $20; when the amount claimed is $500 or more but less than $10,000, a minimum of $25 and a maximum of $40; when the amount claimed is $10,000 or more, a minimum of $40 and a maximum of $60; provided that the court in allowing a claim may add to the amount allowed the filing fee paid by the claimant.

(C) For filing in an estate a claim, petition, or supplemental proceeding based upon an action seeking equitable relief including the construction or contest of a will, enforcement of a contract to make a will, and proceedings involving testamentary trusts or the appointment of testamentary trustees, a minimum of $40 and a maximum of $60.

(D) For filing in an estate (i) the appearance of any person for the purpose of consent or (ii) the appearance of an executor, administrator, administrator to collect, guardian, guardian ad litem, or special administrator, no fee.

(E) Except as provided in subsection (v)(3)(D), for filing the appearance of any person or persons, a minimum of $10 and a maximum of $30.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) For each jury demand, a minimum of $102.50 and a maximum of $137.50.

(G) For disposition of the collection of a judgment or settlement of an action or claim for wrongful death of a decedent or of any cause of action of a ward, when there is no other administration of the estate, a minimum of $30 and a maximum of $50, less any amount paid under subsection (v)(1)(B) or (v)(2)(B) except that if the amount involved does not exceed $5,000, the fee, including any amount paid under subsection (v)(1)(B) or (v)(2)(B), shall be a minimum of $10 and a maximum of $20.

(H) For each certified copy of letters of office, of court order or other certification, a minimum of $1 and a maximum of $2, plus a minimum of 50¢ and a maximum of $1 per page in excess of 3 pages for the document certified.

(I) For each exemplification, a minimum of $1 and a maximum of $2, plus the fee for certification.

(4) The executor, administrator, guardian, petitioner, or other interested person or his or her attorney shall pay the cost of publication by the clerk directly to the newspaper.

(5) The person on whose behalf a charge is incurred for witness, court reporter, appraiser, or other miscellaneous fee shall pay the same directly to the person entitled thereto.

(6) The executor, administrator, guardian, petitioner, or other interested person or his attorney shall pay to the clerk all postage charges incurred by the clerk in mailing petitions, orders, notices, or other documents pursuant to the provisions of the Probate Act of 1975.

(w) Criminal and Quasi-Criminal Costs and Fees.

(1) The clerk shall be entitled to costs in all criminal and quasi-criminal cases from each person convicted or sentenced to supervision therein as follows:

   (A) Felony complaints, a minimum of $80 and a maximum of $125.

   (B) Misdemeanor complaints, a minimum of $50 and a maximum of $75.

   (C) Business offense complaints, a minimum of $50 and a maximum of $75.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Petty offense complaints, a minimum of $50 and a maximum of $75.

(E) Minor traffic or ordinance violations, $20.

(F) When court appearance required, $30.

(G) Motions to vacate or amend final orders, a minimum of $20 and a maximum of $40.

(H) Motions to vacate bond forfeiture orders, a minimum of $20 and a maximum of $30.

(I) Motions to vacate ex parte judgments, whenever filed, a minimum of $20 and a maximum of $30.

(J) Motions to vacate judgment on forfeitures, whenever filed, a minimum of $20 and a maximum of $25.

(K) Motions to vacate "failure to appear" or "failure to comply" notices sent to the Secretary of State, a minimum of $20 and a maximum of $40.

(2) In counties having a population of more than 500,000 but fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants, when the violation complaint is issued by a municipal police department, the clerk shall be entitled to costs from each person convicted therein as follows:

(A) Minor traffic or ordinance violations, $10.

(B) When court appearance required, $15.

(3) In ordinance violation cases punishable by fine only, the clerk of the circuit court shall be entitled to receive, unless the fee is excused upon a finding by the court that the defendant is indigent, in addition to other fees or costs allowed or imposed by law, the sum of a minimum of $50 and a maximum of $112.50 as a fee for the services of a jury. The jury fee shall be paid by the defendant at the time of filing his or her jury demand. If the fee is not so paid by the defendant, no jury shall be called, and the case shall be tried by the court without a jury.

(x) Transcripts of Judgment.

For the filing of a transcript of judgment, the clerk shall be entitled to the same fee as if it were the commencement of a new suit.

(y) Change of Venue.

(1) For the filing of a change of case on a change of venue, the clerk shall be entitled to the same fee as if it were the commencement of a new suit.
(2) The fee for the preparation and certification of a record on a change of venue to another jurisdiction, when original documents are forwarded, a minimum of $25 and a maximum of $40.

(z) Tax objection complaints.
For each tax objection complaint containing one or more tax objections, regardless of the number of parcels involved or the number of taxpayers joining in the complaint, a minimum of $25 and a maximum of $50.

(aa) Tax Deeds.
(1) Petition for tax deed, if only one parcel is involved, a minimum of $150 and a maximum of $250.
(2) For each additional parcel, add a fee of a minimum of $50 and a maximum of $100.

(bb) Collections.
(1) For all collections made of others, except the State and county and except in maintenance or child support cases, a sum equal to a minimum of 2.5% and a maximum of 3.0% of the amount collected and turned over.
(2) Interest earned on any funds held by the clerk shall be turned over to the county general fund as an earning of the office.
(3) For any check, draft, or other bank instrument returned to the clerk for non-sufficient funds, account closed, or payment stopped, $25.
(4) In child support and maintenance cases, the clerk, if authorized by an ordinance of the county board, may collect an annual fee of up to $36 from the person making payment for maintaining child support records and the processing of support orders to the State of Illinois KIDS system and the recording of payments issued by the State Disbursement Unit for the official record of the Court. This fee shall be in addition to and separate from amounts ordered to be paid as maintenance or child support and shall be deposited into a Separate Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund, of which the clerk shall be the custodian, ex officio, to be used by the clerk to maintain child support orders and record all payments issued by the State Disbursement Unit for the official record of the Court. The clerk may recover from the person making the maintenance or child support payment.
support payment any additional cost incurred in the collection of this annual fee.

The clerk shall also be entitled to a fee of $5 for certifications made to the Secretary of State as provided in Section 7-703 of the Family Financial Responsibility Law and these fees shall also be deposited into the Separate Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund.

(cc) Corrections of Numbers.

For correction of the case number, case title, or attorney computer identification number, if required by rule of court, on any document filed in the clerk's office, to be charged against the party that filed the document, a minimum of $15 and a maximum of $25.

(dd) Exceptions.

The fee requirements of this Section shall not apply to police departments or other law enforcement agencies. In this Section, "law enforcement agency" means an agency of the State or a unit of local government which is vested by law or ordinance with the duty to maintain public order and to enforce criminal laws or ordinances. "Law enforcement agency" also means the Attorney General or any state's attorney. The fee requirements of this Section shall not apply to any action instituted under subsection (b) of Section 11-31-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code by a private owner or tenant of real property within 1200 feet of a dangerous or unsafe building seeking an order compelling the owner or owners of the building to take any of the actions authorized under that subsection.

The fee requirements of this Section shall not apply to the filing of any commitment petition or petition for an order authorizing the administration of psychotropic medication or electroconvulsive therapy under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(ee) Adoptions.

1. For an adoption........................................... $65

2. Upon good cause shown, the court may waive the adoption filing fee in a special needs adoption. The term "special needs adoption" shall have the meaning ascribed to it by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services.

(ff) Adoption exemptions.
No fee other than that set forth in subsection (ee) shall be charged to any person in connection with an adoption proceeding nor may any fee be charged for proceedings for the appointment of a confidential intermediary under the Adoption Act.

(gg) Unpaid fees.

Unless a court ordered payment schedule is implemented or the fee requirements of this Section are waived pursuant to court order, the clerk of the court may add to any unpaid fees and costs under this Section a delinquency amount equal to 5% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 30 days, 10% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 60 days, and 15% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 90 days. Notice to those parties may be made by signage posting or publication. The additional delinquency amounts collected under this Section shall be used to defray additional administrative costs incurred by the clerk of the circuit court in collecting unpaid fees and costs.

(Source: P.A. 99-859, eff. 8-19-16; 100-173, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 560. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 1-3, 1-7, 2-10, 2-28, and 5-915 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/1-3) (from Ch. 37, par. 801-3)
Sec. 1-3. Definitions. Terms used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, have the following meanings ascribed to them:

(1) "Adjudicatory hearing" means a hearing to determine whether the allegations of a petition under Section 2-13, 3-15 or 4-12 that a minor under 18 years of age is abused, neglected or dependent, or requires authoritative intervention, or addicted, respectively, are supported by a preponderance of the evidence or whether the allegations of a petition under Section 5-520 that a minor is delinquent are proved beyond a reasonable doubt.

(2) "Adult" means a person 21 years of age or older.

(3) "Agency" means a public or private child care facility legally authorized or licensed by this State for placement or institutional care or for both placement and institutional care.

(4) "Association" means any organization, public or private, engaged in welfare functions which include services to or on behalf of children but does not include "agency" as herein defined.

(4.05) Whenever a "best interest" determination is required, the following factors shall be considered in the context of the child's age and developmental needs:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) the physical safety and welfare of the child, including food, shelter, health, and clothing;

(b) the development of the child's identity;

(c) the child's background and ties, including familial, cultural, and religious;

(d) the child's sense of attachments, including:

(i) where the child actually feels love, attachment, and a sense of being valued (as opposed to where adults believe the child should feel such love, attachment, and a sense of being valued);

(ii) the child's sense of security;

(iii) the child's sense of familiarity;

(iv) continuity of affection for the child;

(v) the least disruptive placement alternative for the child;

(e) the child's wishes and long-term goals;

(f) the child's community ties, including church, school, and friends;

(g) the child's need for permanence which includes the child's need for stability and continuity of relationships with parent figures and with siblings and other relatives;

(h) the uniqueness of every family and child;

(i) the risks attendant to entering and being in substitute care; and

(j) the preferences of the persons available to care for the child.

(4.1) "Chronic truant" shall have the definition ascribed to it in Section 26-2a of the School Code.

(5) "Court" means the circuit court in a session or division assigned to hear proceedings under this Act.

(6) "Dispositional hearing" means a hearing to determine whether a minor should be adjudged to be a ward of the court, and to determine what order of disposition should be made in respect to a minor adjudged to be a ward of the court.

(7) "Emancipated minor" means any minor 16 years of age or over who has been completely or partially emancipated under the Emancipation of Minors Act or under this Act.

(7.05) "Foster parent" includes a relative caregiver selected by the Department of Children and Family Services to provide care for the minor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) "Guardianship of the person" of a minor means the duty and authority to act in the best interests of the minor, subject to residual parental rights and responsibilities, to make important decisions in matters having a permanent effect on the life and development of the minor and to be concerned with his or her general welfare. It includes but is not necessarily limited to:

(a) the authority to consent to marriage, to enlistment in the armed forces of the United States, or to a major medical, psychiatric, and surgical treatment; to represent the minor in legal actions; and to make other decisions of substantial legal significance concerning the minor;

(b) the authority and duty of reasonable visitation, except to the extent that these have been limited in the best interests of the minor by court order;

(c) the rights and responsibilities of legal custody except where legal custody has been vested in another person or agency; and

(d) the power to consent to the adoption of the minor, but only if expressly conferred on the guardian in accordance with Section 2-29, 3-30, or 4-27.

(9) "Legal custody" means the relationship created by an order of court in the best interests of the minor which imposes on the custodian the responsibility of physical possession of a minor and the duty to protect, train and discipline him and to provide him with food, shelter, education and ordinary medical care, except as these are limited by residual parental rights and responsibilities and the rights and responsibilities of the guardian of the person, if any.

(9.1) "Mentally capable adult relative" means a person 21 years of age or older who is not suffering from a mental illness that prevents him or her from providing the care necessary to safeguard the physical safety and welfare of a minor who is left in that person's care by the parent or parents or other person responsible for the minor's welfare.

(10) "Minor" means a person under the age of 21 years subject to this Act.

(11) "Parent" means a father or mother of a child and includes any adoptive parent. It also includes a person (i) whose parentage is presumed or has been established under the law of this or another jurisdiction or (ii) who has registered with the Putative Father Registry in accordance with Section 12.1 of the Adoption Act and whose paternity has not been ruled

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
out under the law of this or another jurisdiction. It does not include a parent whose rights in respect to the minor have been terminated in any manner provided by law. It does not include a person who has been or could be determined to be a parent under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984 or the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, or similar parentage law in any other state, if that person has been convicted of or pled nolo contendere to a crime that resulted in the conception of the child under Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-11, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, subsection (a) or (b) (but not subsection (c)) of Section 11-1.50 or 12-15, or subsection (a), (b), (c), (e), or (f) (but not subsection (d)) of Section 11-1.60 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or similar statute in another jurisdiction unless upon motion of any party, other than the offender, to the juvenile court proceedings the court finds it is in the child's best interest to deem the offender a parent for purposes of the juvenile court proceedings.

(11.1) "Permanency goal" means a goal set by the court as defined in subdivision (2) of Section 2-28.

(11.2) "Permanency hearing" means a hearing to set the permanency goal and to review and determine (i) the appropriateness of the services contained in the plan and whether those services have been provided, (ii) whether reasonable efforts have been made by all the parties to the service plan to achieve the goal, and (iii) whether the plan and goal have been achieved.

(12) "Petition" means the petition provided for in Section 2-13, 3-15, 4-12 or 5-520, including any supplemental petitions thereunder in Section 3-15, 4-12 or 5-520.

(12.1) "Physically capable adult relative" means a person 21 years of age or older who does not have a severe physical disability or medical condition, or is not suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction, that prevents him or her from providing the care necessary to safeguard the physical safety and welfare of a minor who is left in that person's care by the parent or parents or other person responsible for the minor's welfare.

(12.2) "Post Permanency Sibling Contact Agreement" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(12.3) "Residential treatment center" means a licensed setting that provides 24-hour care to children in a group home or institution, including a facility licensed as a child care institution under Section 2.06 of the Child Care Act of 1969, a licensed group home under Section 2.16
of the Child Care Act of 1969, a secure child care facility as defined in paragraph (18) of this Section, or any similar facility in another state. "Residential treatment center" does not include a relative foster home or a licensed foster family home.

(13) "Residual parental rights and responsibilities" means those rights and responsibilities remaining with the parent after the transfer of legal custody or guardianship of the person, including, but not necessarily limited to, the right to reasonable visitation (which may be limited by the court in the best interests of the minor as provided in subsection (8)(b) of this Section), the right to consent to adoption, the right to determine the minor's religious affiliation, and the responsibility for his support.

(14) "Shelter" means the temporary care of a minor in physically unrestricting facilities pending court disposition or execution of court order for placement.

(14.05) "Shelter placement" means a temporary or emergency placement for a minor, including an emergency foster home placement.

(14.1) "Sibling Contact Support Plan" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(15) "Station adjustment" means the informal handling of an alleged offender by a juvenile police officer.

(16) "Ward of the court" means a minor who is so adjudged under Section 2-22, 3-23, 4-20 or 5-705, after a finding of the requisite jurisdictional facts, and thus is subject to the dispositional powers of the court under this Act.

(17) "Juvenile police officer" means a sworn police officer who has completed a Basic Recruit Training Course, has been assigned to the position of juvenile police officer by his or her chief law enforcement officer and has completed the necessary juvenile officers training as prescribed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, or in the case of a State police officer, juvenile officer training approved by the Director of the Department of State Police.

(18) "Secure child care facility" means any child care facility licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services to provide secure living arrangements for children under 18 years of age who are subject to placement in facilities under the Children and Family Services Act and who are not subject to placement in facilities for whom standards are established by the Department of Corrections under Section 3-15-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections. "Secure child care facility" also means a facility that is designed and operated to ensure that all entrances and exits

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
from the facility, a building, or a distinct part of the building are under the exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has the freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building, or distinct part of the building.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 100-136, eff. 8-8-17; 100-229, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-10-17.)

(705 ILCS 405/1-7) (from Ch. 37, par. 801-7)

Sec. 1-7. Confidentiality of law enforcement and municipal ordinance violation records.

(A) All juvenile records which have not been expunged are sealed and may never be disclosed to the general public or otherwise made widely available. Sealed records may be obtained only under this Section and Sections Section 1-8 and 5-915 of this Act, when their use is needed for good cause and with an order from the juvenile court, as required by those not authorized to retain them. Inspection and copying of law enforcement records maintained by law enforcement agencies or records of municipal ordinance violations maintained by any State, local, or municipal agency that relate to a minor who has been investigated, arrested, or taken into custody before his or her 18th birthday shall be restricted to the following:

(1) Any local, State, or federal law enforcement officers of any jurisdiction or agency when necessary for the discharge of their official duties during the investigation or prosecution of a crime or relating to a minor who has been adjudicated delinquent and there has been a previous finding that the act which constitutes the previous offense was committed in furtherance of criminal activities by a criminal street gang, or, when necessary for the discharge of its official duties in connection with a particular investigation of the conduct of a law enforcement officer, an independent agency or its staff created by ordinance and charged by a unit of local government with the duty of investigating the conduct of law enforcement officers. For purposes of this Section, "criminal street gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(2) Prosecutors, probation officers, social workers, or other individuals assigned by the court to conduct a pre-adjudication or pre-disposition investigation, and individuals responsible for supervising or providing temporary or permanent care and custody for minors pursuant to the order of the juvenile court, when essential to performing their responsibilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Prosecutors and probation officers:
    (a) in the course of a trial when institution of criminal proceedings has been permitted or required under Section 5-805; or
    (b) when institution of criminal proceedings has been permitted or required under Section 5-805 and such minor is the subject of a proceeding to determine the amount of bail; or
    (c) when criminal proceedings have been permitted or required under Section 5-805 and such minor is the subject of a pre-trial investigation, pre-sentence investigation, fitness hearing, or proceedings on an application for probation.
(4) Adult and Juvenile Prisoner Review Board.
(5) Authorized military personnel.
(6) Persons engaged in bona fide research, with the permission of the Presiding Judge of the Juvenile Court and the chief executive of the respective law enforcement agency; provided that publication of such research results in no disclosure of a minor's identity and protects the confidentiality of the minor's record.
(7) Department of Children and Family Services child protection investigators acting in their official capacity.
(8) The appropriate school official only if the agency or officer believes that there is an imminent threat of physical harm to students, school personnel, or others who are present in the school or on school grounds.

(A) Inspection and copying shall be limited to law enforcement records transmitted to the appropriate school official or officials whom the school has determined to have a legitimate educational or safety interest by a local law enforcement agency under a reciprocal reporting system established and maintained between the school district and the local law enforcement agency under Section 10-20.14 of the School Code concerning a minor enrolled in a school within the school district who has been arrested or taken into custody for any of the following offenses:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) any violation of Article 24 of the
Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of
2012;
(ii) a violation of the Illinois Controlled
Substances Act;
(iii) a violation of the Cannabis Control Act;
(iv) a forcible felony as defined in Section 2-8
of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal
Code of 2012;
(v) a violation of the Methamphetamine
Control and Community Protection Act;
(vi) a violation of Section 1-2 of the
Harassing and Obscene Communications Act;
(vii) a violation of the Hazing Act; or
(viii) a violation of Section 12-1, 12-2, 12-3,
12-3.05, 12-3.1, 12-3.2, 12-3.4, 12-3.5, 12-5, 12-
7.3, 12-7.4, 12-7.5, 25-1, or 25-5 of the Criminal

The information derived from the law enforcement
records shall be kept separate from and shall not become a
part of the official school record of that child and shall not
be a public record. The information shall be used solely by
the appropriate school official or officials whom the school
has determined to have a legitimate educational or safety
interest to aid in the proper rehabilitation of the child and to
protect the safety of students and employees in the school.
If the designated law enforcement and school officials
deam it to be in the best interest of the minor, the student
may be referred to in-school or community based social
services if those services are available. "Rehabilitation
services" may include interventions by school support
personnel, evaluation for eligibility for special education,
referrals to community-based agencies such as youth
services, behavioral healthcare service providers, drug and
alcohol prevention or treatment programs, and other
interventions as deemed appropriate for the student.

(B) Any information provided to appropriate school
officials whom the school has determined to have a
legitimate educational or safety interest by local law

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enforcement officials about a minor who is the subject of a current police investigation that is directly related to school safety shall consist of oral information only, and not written law enforcement records, and shall be used solely by the appropriate school official or officials to protect the safety of students and employees in the school and aid in the proper rehabilitation of the child. The information derived orally from the local law enforcement officials shall be kept separate from and shall not become a part of the official school record of the child and shall not be a public record. This limitation on the use of information about a minor who is the subject of a current police investigation shall in no way limit the use of this information by prosecutors in pursuing criminal charges arising out of the information disclosed during a police investigation of the minor. For purposes of this paragraph, "investigation" means an official systematic inquiry by a law enforcement agency into actual or suspected criminal activity.

(9) Mental health professionals on behalf of the Illinois Department of Corrections or the Department of Human Services or prosecutors who are evaluating, prosecuting, or investigating a potential or actual petition brought under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act relating to a person who is the subject of juvenile law enforcement records or the respondent to a petition brought under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act who is the subject of the juvenile law enforcement records sought. Any records and any information obtained from those records under this paragraph (9) may be used only in sexually violent persons commitment proceedings.

(10) The president of a park district. Inspection and copying shall be limited to law enforcement records transmitted to the president of the park district by the Illinois State Police under Section 8-23 of the Park District Code or Section 16a-5 of the Chicago Park District Act concerning a person who is seeking employment with that park district and who has been adjudicated a juvenile delinquent for any of the offenses listed in subsection (c) of Section 8-23 of the Park District Code or subsection (c) of Section 16a-5 of the Chicago Park District Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), no law enforcement officer or other person or agency may knowingly transmit to the Department of Corrections or the Department of State Police or to the Federal Bureau of Investigation any fingerprint or photograph relating to a minor who has been arrested or taken into custody before his or her 18th birthday, unless the court in proceedings under this Act authorizes the transmission or enters an order under Section 5-805 permitting or requiring the institution of criminal proceedings.

(2) Law enforcement officers or other persons or agencies shall transmit to the Department of State Police copies of fingerprints and descriptions of all minors who have been arrested or taken into custody before their 18th birthday for the offense of unlawful use of weapons under Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, a Class X or Class 1 felony, a forcible felony as defined in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a Class 2 or greater felony under the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Chapter 4 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, pursuant to Section 5 of the Criminal Identification Act. Information reported to the Department pursuant to this Section may be maintained with records that the Department files pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Criminal Identification Act. Nothing in this Act prohibits a law enforcement agency from fingerprinting a minor taken into custody or arrested before his or her 18th birthday for an offense other than those listed in this paragraph (2).

(C) The records of law enforcement officers, or of an independent agency created by ordinance and charged by a unit of local government with the duty of investigating the conduct of law enforcement officers, concerning all minors under 18 years of age must be maintained separate from the records of arrests and may not be open to public inspection or their contents disclosed to the public. For purposes of obtaining documents under this Section, a civil subpoena is not an order of the court.

(1) In cases where the law enforcement, or independent agency, records concern a pending juvenile court case, the party seeking to inspect the records shall provide actual notice to the attorney or guardian ad litem of the minor whose records are sought.

(2) In cases where the records concern a juvenile court case that is no longer pending, the party seeking to inspect the records shall provide actual notice to the minor or the minor's parent or
legal guardian, and the matter shall be referred to the chief judge presiding over matters pursuant to this Act.

(3) In determining whether the records should be available for inspection, the court shall consider the minor's interest in confidentiality and rehabilitation over the moving party's interest in obtaining the information. Any records obtained in violation of this subsection (C) shall not be admissible in any criminal or civil proceeding, or operate to disqualify a minor from subsequently holding public office or securing employment, or operate as a forfeiture of any public benefit, right, privilege, or right to receive any license granted by public authority.

(D) Nothing contained in subsection (C) of this Section shall prohibit the inspection or disclosure to victims and witnesses of photographs contained in the records of law enforcement agencies when the inspection and disclosure is conducted in the presence of a law enforcement officer for the purpose of the identification or apprehension of any person subject to the provisions of this Act or for the investigation or prosecution of any crime.

(E) Law enforcement officers, and personnel of an independent agency created by ordinance and charged by a unit of local government with the duty of investigating the conduct of law enforcement officers, may not disclose the identity of any minor in releasing information to the general public as to the arrest, investigation or disposition of any case involving a minor.

(F) Nothing contained in this Section shall prohibit law enforcement agencies from communicating with each other by letter, memorandum, teletype or intelligence alert bulletin or other means the identity or other relevant information pertaining to a person under 18 years of age if there are reasonable grounds to believe that the person poses a real and present danger to the safety of the public or law enforcement officers. The information provided under this subsection (F) shall remain confidential and shall not be publicly disclosed, except as otherwise allowed by law.

(G) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the right of a Civil Service Commission or appointing authority of any state, county or municipality examining the character and fitness of an applicant for employment with a law enforcement agency, correctional institution, or fire department from obtaining and examining the records of any law

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enforcement agency relating to any record of the applicant having been
arrested or taken into custody before the applicant's 18th birthday.

(H) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-61 apply to
law enforcement records of a minor who has been arrested or taken into
custody on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-
61).

(I) Willful violation of this Section is a Class C misdemeanor and
each violation is subject to a fine of $1,000. This subsection (I) shall not
apply to the person who is the subject of the record.

(J) A person convicted of violating this Section is liable for
damages in the amount of $1,000 or actual damages, whichever is greater.
(Source: P.A. 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 100-285, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

Sec. 2-10. Temporary custody hearing. At the appearance of the
minor before the court at the temporary custody hearing, all witnesses
present shall be examined before the court in relation to any matter
connected with the allegations made in the petition.

(1) If the court finds that there is not probable cause to believe that
the minor is abused, neglected or dependent it shall release the minor and
dismiss the petition.

(2) If the court finds that there is probable cause to believe that the
minor is abused, neglected or dependent, the court shall state in writing the
factual basis supporting its finding and the minor, his or her parent,
guardian, custodian and other persons able to give relevant testimony shall
be examined before the court. The Department of Children and Family
Services shall give testimony concerning indicated reports of abuse and
neglect, of which they are aware of through the central registry, involving
the minor's parent, guardian or custodian. After such testimony, the court
may, consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor,
enter an order that the minor shall be released upon the request of parent,
guardian or custodian if the parent, guardian or custodian appears to take
custody. If it is determined that a parent's, guardian's, or custodian's
compliance with critical services mitigates the necessity for removal of the
minor from his or her home, the court may enter an Order of Protection
setting forth reasonable conditions of behavior that a parent, guardian, or
custodian must observe for a specified period of time, not to exceed 12
months, without a violation; provided, however, that the 12-month period
shall begin anew after any violation. "Custodian" includes the Department
of Children and Family Services, if it has been given custody of the child,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or any other agency of the State which has been given custody or wardship of the child. If it is consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor, the court may also prescribe shelter care and order that the minor be kept in a suitable place designated by the court or in a shelter care facility designated by the Department of Children and Family Services or a licensed child welfare agency; however, on and after January 1, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 98-803) and before January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department of Children and Family Services by any court, except a minor less than 16 years of age and committed to the Department of Children and Family Services under Section 5-710 of this Act or a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists; and on and after January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department of Children and Family Services by any court, except a minor less than 15 years of age and committed to the Department of Children and Family Services under Section 5-710 of this Act or a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency.

In placing the minor, the Department or other agency shall, to the extent compatible with the court's order, comply with Section 7 of the Children and Family Services Act. In determining the health, safety and best interests of the minor to prescribe shelter care, the court must find that it is a matter of immediate and urgent necessity for the safety and protection of the minor or of the person or property of another that the minor be placed in a shelter care facility or that he or she is likely to flee the jurisdiction of the court, and must further find that reasonable efforts have been made or that, consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor, no efforts reasonably can be made to prevent or eliminate the necessity of removal of the minor from his or her home. The court shall require documentation from the Department of Children and Family Services as to the reasonable efforts that were made to prevent or eliminate the necessity of removal of the minor from his or her home or the reasons why no efforts reasonably could be made to prevent or eliminate the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
necessity of removal. When a minor is placed in the home of a relative, the Department of Children and Family Services shall complete a preliminary background review of the members of the minor's custodian's household in accordance with Section 4.3 of the Child Care Act of 1969 within 90 days of that placement. If the minor is ordered placed in a shelter care facility of the Department of Children and Family Services or a licensed child welfare agency, the court shall, upon request of the appropriate Department or other agency, appoint the Department of Children and Family Services Guardianship Administrator or other appropriate agency executive temporary custodian of the minor and the court may enter such other orders related to the temporary custody as it deems fit and proper, including the provision of services to the minor or his family to ameliorate the causes contributing to the finding of probable cause or to the finding of the existence of immediate and urgent necessity.

Where the Department of Children and Family Services Guardianship Administrator is appointed as the executive temporary custodian, the Department of Children and Family Services shall file with the court and serve on the parties a parent-child visiting plan, within 10 days, excluding weekends and holidays, after the appointment. The parent-child visiting plan shall set out the time and place of visits, the frequency of visits, the length of visits, who shall be present at the visits, and where appropriate, the minor's opportunities to have telephone and mail communication with the parents.

Where the Department of Children and Family Services Guardianship Administrator is appointed as the executive temporary custodian, and when the child has siblings in care, the Department of Children and Family Services shall file with the court and serve on the parties a sibling placement and contact plan within 10 days, excluding weekends and holidays, after the appointment. The sibling placement and contact plan shall set forth whether the siblings are placed together, and if they are not placed together, what, if any, efforts are being made to place them together. If the Department has determined that it is not in a child's best interest to be placed with a sibling, the Department shall document in the sibling placement and contact plan the basis for its determination. For siblings placed separately, the sibling placement and contact plan shall set the time and place for visits, the frequency of the visits, the length of visits, who shall be present for the visits, and where appropriate, the child's opportunities to have contact with their siblings in addition to in person contact. If the Department determines it is not in the best interest of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sibling to have contact with a sibling, the Department shall document in the sibling placement and contact plan the basis for its determination. The sibling placement and contact plan shall specify a date for development of the Sibling Contact Support Plan, under subsection (f) of Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act, and shall remain in effect until the Sibling Contact Support Plan is developed.

For good cause, the court may waive the requirement to file the parent-child visiting plan or the sibling placement and contact plan, or extend the time for filing either plan. Any party may, by motion, request the court to review the parent-child visiting plan to determine whether it is reasonably calculated to expeditiously facilitate the achievement of the permanency goal. A party may, by motion, request the court to review the parent-child visiting plan or the sibling placement and contact plan to determine whether it is consistent with the minor's best interest. The court may refer the parties to mediation where available. The frequency, duration, and locations of visitation shall be measured by the needs of the child and family, and not by the convenience of Department personnel. Child development principles shall be considered by the court in its analysis of how frequent visitation should be, how long it should last, where it should take place, and who should be present. If upon motion of the party to review either plan and after receiving evidence, the court determines that the parent-child visiting plan is not reasonably calculated to expeditiously facilitate the achievement of the permanency goal or that the restrictions placed on parent-child contact or sibling placement or contact are contrary to the child's best interests, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting the determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. The court shall enter an order for the Department to implement changes to the parent-child visiting plan or sibling placement or contact plan, consistent with the court's findings. At any stage of proceeding, any party may by motion request the court to enter any orders necessary to implement the parent-child visiting plan, sibling placement or contact plan or subsequently developed Sibling Contact Support Plan. Nothing under this subsection (2) shall restrict the court from granting discretionary authority to the Department to increase opportunities for additional parent-child contacts or sibling contacts, without further court orders. Nothing in this subsection (2) shall restrict the Department from immediately restricting or terminating parent-child contact or sibling contacts, without either amending the parent-child visiting plan or the sibling contact plan or obtaining a court order, where

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Department or its assigns reasonably believe that continuation of the contact, as set out in the plan, would be contrary to the child's health, safety, and welfare. The Department shall file with the court and serve on the parties any amendments to the plan within 10 days, excluding weekends and holidays, of the change of the visitation.

Acceptance of services shall not be considered an admission of any allegation in a petition made pursuant to this Act, nor may a referral of services be considered as evidence in any proceeding pursuant to this Act, except where the issue is whether the Department has made reasonable efforts to reunite the family. In making its findings that it is consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor to prescribe shelter care, the court shall state in writing (i) the factual basis supporting its findings concerning the immediate and urgent necessity for the protection of the minor or of the person or property of another and (ii) the factual basis supporting its findings that reasonable efforts were made to prevent or eliminate the removal of the minor from his or her home or that no efforts reasonably could be made to prevent or eliminate the removal of the minor from his or her home. The parents, guardian, custodian, temporary custodian and minor shall each be furnished a copy of such written findings. The temporary custodian shall maintain a copy of the court order and written findings in the case record for the child. The order together with the court's findings of fact in support thereof shall be entered of record in the court.

Once the court finds that it is a matter of immediate and urgent necessity for the protection of the minor that the minor be placed in a shelter care facility, the minor shall not be returned to the parent, custodian or guardian until the court finds that such placement is no longer necessary for the protection of the minor.

If the child is placed in the temporary custody of the Department of Children and Family Services for his or her protection, the court shall admonish the parents, guardian, custodian or responsible relative that the parents must cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services, comply with the terms of the service plans, and correct the conditions which require the child to be in care, or risk termination of their parental rights. The court shall ensure, by inquiring in open court of each parent, guardian, custodian or responsible relative, that the parent, guardian, custodian or responsible relative has had the opportunity to provide the Department with all known names, addresses, and telephone numbers of each of the minor's living maternal and paternal adult relatives,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
including, but not limited to, grandparents, aunts, uncles, and siblings. The court shall advise the parents, guardian, custodian or responsible relative to inform the Department if additional information regarding the minor's adult relatives becomes available.

(3) If prior to the shelter care hearing for a minor described in Sections 2-3, 2-4, 3-3 and 4-3 the moving party is unable to serve notice on the party respondent, the shelter care hearing may proceed ex parte. A shelter care order from an ex parte hearing shall be endorsed with the date and hour of issuance and shall be filed with the clerk's office and entered of record. The order shall expire after 10 days from the time it is issued unless before its expiration it is renewed, at a hearing upon appearance of the party respondent, or upon an affidavit of the moving party as to all diligent efforts to notify the party respondent by notice as herein prescribed. The notice prescribed shall be in writing and shall be personally delivered to the minor or the minor's attorney and to the last known address of the other person or persons entitled to notice. The notice shall also state the nature of the allegations, the nature of the order sought by the State, including whether temporary custody is sought, and the consequences of failure to appear and shall contain a notice that the parties will not be entitled to further written notices or publication notices of proceedings in this case, including the filing of an amended petition or a motion to terminate parental rights, except as required by Supreme Court Rule 11; and shall explain the right of the parties and the procedures to vacate or modify a shelter care order as provided in this Section. The notice for a shelter care hearing shall be substantially as follows:

NOTICE TO PARENTS AND CHILDREN
OF SHELTER CARE HEARING

On ................ at ........., before the Honorable ................, (address:) ................., the State of Illinois will present evidence (1) that (name of child or children) ....................... are abused, neglected or dependent for the following reasons:

.............................................. and (2) whether there is "immediate and urgent necessity" to remove the child or children from the responsible relative.

YOUR FAILURE TO APPEAR AT THE HEARING MAY RESULT IN PLACEMENT of the child or children in foster care until a trial can be held. A trial may not be held for up to 90 days. You will not be entitled to further notices of proceedings in this...
case, including the filing of an amended petition or a motion to
terminate parental rights.

At the shelter care hearing, parents have the following
rights:

1. To ask the court to appoint a lawyer if they
cannot afford one.
2. To ask the court to continue the hearing to allow
them time to prepare.
3. To present evidence concerning:
   a. Whether or not the child or children were
      abused, neglected or dependent.
   b. Whether or not there is "immediate and
      urgent necessity" to remove the child from home
      (including: their ability to care for the child,
      conditions in the home, alternative means of
      protecting the child other than removal).
   c. The best interests of the child.
4. To cross examine the State's witnesses.

The Notice for rehearings shall be substantially as follows:

NOTICE OF PARENT'S AND CHILDREN'S RIGHTS
TO REHEARING ON TEMPORARY CUSTODY

If you were not present at and did not have adequate notice
of the Shelter Care Hearing at which temporary custody of
............... was awarded to ................, you have the right to request a
full rehearing on whether the State should have temporary custody
of ................. To request this rehearing, you must file with the
Clerk of the Juvenile Court (address): ....................., in person or
by mailing a statement (affidavit) setting forth the following:

1. That you were not present at the shelter care
   hearing.
2. That you did not get adequate notice (explaining
   how the notice was inadequate).
3. Your signature.
4. Signature must be notarized.

The rehearing should be scheduled within 48 hours of your
filing this affidavit.

At the rehearing, your rights are the same as at the initial
shelter care hearing. The enclosed notice explains those rights.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At the Shelter Care Hearing, children have the following rights:

1. To have a guardian ad litem appointed.
2. To be declared competent as a witness and to present testimony concerning:
   a. Whether they are abused, neglected or dependent.
   b. Whether there is "immediate and urgent necessity" to be removed from home.
   c. Their best interests.
3. To cross examine witnesses for other parties.
4. To obtain an explanation of any proceedings and orders of the court.

(4) If the parent, guardian, legal custodian, responsible relative, minor age 8 or over, or counsel of the minor did not have actual notice of or was not present at the shelter care hearing, he or she may file an affidavit setting forth these facts, and the clerk shall set the matter for rehearing not later than 48 hours, excluding Sundays and legal holidays, after the filing of the affidavit. At the rehearing, the court shall proceed in the same manner as upon the original hearing.

(5) Only when there is reasonable cause to believe that the minor taken into custody is a person described in subsection (3) of Section 5-105 may the minor be kept or detained in a detention home or county or municipal jail. This Section shall in no way be construed to limit subsection (6).

(6) No minor under 16 years of age may be confined in a jail or place ordinarily used for the confinement of prisoners in a police station. Minors under 18 years of age must be kept separate from confined adults and may not at any time be kept in the same cell, room, or yard with adults confined pursuant to the criminal law.

(7) If the minor is not brought before a judicial officer within the time period as specified in Section 2-9, the minor must immediately be released from custody.

(8) If neither the parent, guardian or custodian appears within 24 hours to take custody of a minor released upon request pursuant to subsection (2) of this Section, then the clerk of the court shall set the matter for rehearing not later than 7 days after the original order and shall issue a summons directed to the parent, guardian or custodian to appear. At the same time the probation department shall prepare a report on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
minor. If a parent, guardian or custodian does not appear at such rehearing, the judge may enter an order prescribing that the minor be kept in a suitable place designated by the Department of Children and Family Services or a licensed child welfare agency.

(9) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section any interested party, including the State, the temporary custodian, an agency providing services to the minor or family under a service plan pursuant to Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, foster parent, or any of their representatives, on notice to all parties entitled to notice, may file a motion that it is in the best interests of the minor to modify or vacate a temporary custody order on any of the following grounds:

(a) It is no longer a matter of immediate and urgent necessity that the minor remain in shelter care; or
(b) There is a material change in the circumstances of the natural family from which the minor was removed and the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety; or
(c) A person not a party to the alleged abuse, neglect or dependency, including a parent, relative or legal guardian, is capable of assuming temporary custody of the minor; or
(d) Services provided by the Department of Children and Family Services or a child welfare agency or other service provider have been successful in eliminating the need for temporary custody and the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety.

In ruling on the motion, the court shall determine whether it is consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor to modify or vacate a temporary custody order.

The clerk shall set the matter for hearing not later than 14 days after such motion is filed. In the event that the court modifies or vacates a temporary custody order but does not vacate its finding of probable cause, the court may order that appropriate services be continued or initiated in behalf of the minor and his or her family.

(10) When the court finds or has found that there is probable cause to believe a minor is an abused minor as described in subsection (2) of Section 2-3 and that there is an immediate and urgent necessity for the abused minor to be placed in shelter care, immediate and urgent necessity
shall be presumed for any other minor residing in the same household as the abused minor provided:

(a) Such other minor is the subject of an abuse or neglect petition pending before the court; and

(b) A party to the petition is seeking shelter care for such other minor.

Once the presumption of immediate and urgent necessity has been raised, the burden of demonstrating the lack of immediate and urgent necessity shall be on any party that is opposing shelter care for the other minor.

(11) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-61 apply to a minor who has been arrested or taken into custody on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-61).

(Source: P.A. 99-625, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

(705 ILCS 405/2-28) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-28)
Sec. 2-28. Court review.

(1) The court may require any legal custodian or guardian of the person appointed under this Act to report periodically to the court or may cite him into court and require him or his agency, to make a full and accurate report of his or its doings in behalf of the minor. The custodian or guardian, within 10 days after such citation, or earlier if the court determines it to be necessary to protect the health, safety, or welfare of the minor, shall make the report, either in writing verified by affidavit or orally under oath in open court, or otherwise as the court directs. Upon the hearing of the report the court may remove the custodian or guardian and appoint another in his stead or restore the minor to the custody of his parents or former guardian or custodian. However, custody of the minor shall not be restored to any parent, guardian or legal custodian in any case in which the minor is found to be neglected or abused under Section 2-3 or dependent under Section 2-4 of this Act, unless the minor can be cared for at home without endangering the minor's health or safety and it is in the best interests of the minor, and if such neglect, abuse, or dependency is found by the court under paragraph (1) of Section 2-21 of this Act to have come about due to the acts or omissions or both of such parent, guardian or legal custodian, until such time as an investigation is made as provided in paragraph (5) and a hearing is held on the issue of the fitness of such parent, guardian or legal custodian to care for the minor and the court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enters an order that such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor.

(1.5) The public agency that is the custodian or guardian of the minor shall file a written report with the court no later than 15 days after a minor in the agency's care remains:

1. in a shelter placement beyond 30 days;
2. in a psychiatric hospital past the time when the minor is clinically ready for discharge or beyond medical necessity for the minor's health; or
3. in a detention center or Department of Juvenile Justice facility solely because the public agency cannot find an appropriate placement for the minor.

The report shall explain the steps the agency is taking to ensure the minor is placed appropriately, how the minor's needs are being met in the minor's shelter placement, and if a future placement has been identified by the Department, why the anticipated placement is appropriate for the needs of the minor and the anticipated placement date.

(2) The first permanency hearing shall be conducted by the judge. Subsequent permanency hearings may be heard by a judge or by hearing officers appointed or approved by the court in the manner set forth in Section 2-28.1 of this Act. The initial hearing shall be held (a) within 12 months from the date temporary custody was taken, regardless of whether an adjudication or dispositional hearing has been completed within that time frame, (b) if the parental rights of both parents have been terminated in accordance with the procedure described in subsection (5) of Section 2-21, within 30 days of the order for termination of parental rights and appointment of a guardian with power to consent to adoption, or (c) in accordance with subsection (2) of Section 2-13.1. Subsequent permanency hearings shall be held every 6 months or more frequently if necessary in the court's determination following the initial permanency hearing, in accordance with the standards set forth in this Section, until the court determines that the plan and goal have been achieved. Once the plan and goal have been achieved, if the minor remains in substitute care, the case shall be reviewed at least every 6 months thereafter, subject to the provisions of this Section, unless the minor is placed in the guardianship of a suitable relative or other person and the court determines that further monitoring by the court does not further the health, safety or best interest of the child and that this is a stable permanent placement. The permanency hearings must occur within the time frames set forth in this subsection and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may not be delayed in anticipation of a report from any source or due to the agency's failure to timely file its written report (this written report means the one required under the next paragraph and does not mean the service plan also referred to in that paragraph).

The public agency that is the custodian or guardian of the minor, or another agency responsible for the minor's care, shall ensure that all parties to the permanency hearings are provided a copy of the most recent service plan prepared within the prior 6 months at least 14 days in advance of the hearing. If not contained in the agency's service plan, the agency shall also include a report setting forth (i) any special physical, psychological, educational, medical, emotional, or other needs of the minor or his or her family that are relevant to a permanency or placement determination and (ii) for any minor age 16 or over, a written description of the programs and services that will enable the minor to prepare for independent living. If not contained in the agency's service plan, the agency's report shall specify if a minor is placed in a licensed child care facility under a corrective plan by the Department due to concerns impacting the minor's safety and well-being. The report shall explain the steps the Department is taking to ensure the safety and well-being of the minor and that the minor's needs are met in the facility. The agency's written report must detail what progress or lack of progress the parent has made in correcting the conditions requiring the child to be in care; whether the child can be returned home without jeopardizing the child's health, safety, and welfare, and if not, what permanency goal is recommended to be in the best interests of the child, and why the other permanency goals are not appropriate. The caseworker must appear and testify at the permanency hearing. If a permanency hearing has not previously been scheduled by the court, the moving party shall move for the setting of a permanency hearing and the entry of an order within the time frames set forth in this subsection.

At the permanency hearing, the court shall determine the future status of the child. The court shall set one of the following permanency goals:

(A) The minor will be returned home by a specific date within 5 months.

(B) The minor will be in short-term care with a continued goal to return home within a period not to exceed one year, where the progress of the parent or parents is substantial giving particular consideration to the age and individual needs of the minor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B-1) The minor will be in short-term care with a continued goal to return home pending a status hearing. When the court finds that a parent has not made reasonable efforts or reasonable progress to date, the court shall identify what actions the parent and the Department must take in order to justify a finding of reasonable efforts or reasonable progress and shall set a status hearing to be held not earlier than 9 months from the date of adjudication nor later than 11 months from the date of adjudication during which the parent's progress will again be reviewed.

(C) The minor will be in substitute care pending court determination on termination of parental rights.

(D) Adoption, provided that parental rights have been terminated or relinquished.

(E) The guardianship of the minor will be transferred to an individual or couple on a permanent basis provided that goals (A) through (D) have been ruled out.

(F) The minor over age 15 will be in substitute care pending independence.

(G) The minor will be in substitute care because he or she cannot be provided for in a home environment due to developmental disabilities or mental illness or because he or she is a danger to self or others, provided that goals (A) through (D) have been ruled out.

In selecting any permanency goal, the court shall indicate in writing the reasons the goal was selected and why the preceding goals were ruled out. Where the court has selected a permanency goal other than (A), (B), or (B-1), the Department of Children and Family Services shall not provide further reunification services, but shall provide services consistent with the goal selected.

(H) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section, the court may select the goal of continuing foster care as a permanency goal if:

1. The Department of Children and Family Services has custody and guardianship of the minor;
2. The court has ruled out all other permanency goals based on the child's best interest;
3. The court has found compelling reasons, based on written documentation reviewed by the court, to place...
the minor in continuing foster care. Compelling reasons include:

(a) the child does not wish to be adopted or to be placed in the guardianship of his or her relative or foster care placement;
(b) the child exhibits an extreme level of need such that the removal of the child from his or her placement would be detrimental to the child; or
(c) the child who is the subject of the permanency hearing has existing close and strong bonds with a sibling, and achievement of another permanency goal would substantially interfere with the subject child's sibling relationship, taking into consideration the nature and extent of the relationship, and whether ongoing contact is in the subject child's best interest, including long-term emotional interest, as compared with the legal and emotional benefit of permanence;

(4) The child has lived with the relative or foster parent for at least one year; and
(5) The relative or foster parent currently caring for the child is willing and capable of providing the child with a stable and permanent environment.

The court shall set a permanency goal that is in the best interest of the child. In determining that goal, the court shall consult with the minor in an age-appropriate manner regarding the proposed permanency or transition plan for the minor. The court's determination shall include the following factors:

(1) Age of the child.
(2) Options available for permanence, including both out-of-State and in-State placement options.
(3) Current placement of the child and the intent of the family regarding adoption.
(4) Emotional, physical, and mental status or condition of the child.
(5) Types of services previously offered and whether or not the services were successful and, if not successful, the reasons the services failed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Availability of services currently needed and whether the services exist.

The court shall consider (i) the permanency goal contained in the service plan, (ii) the appropriateness of the services contained in the plan and whether those services have been provided, (iii) whether reasonable efforts have been made by all the parties to the service plan to achieve the goal, and (iv) whether the plan and goal have been achieved. All evidence relevant to determining these questions, including oral and written reports, may be admitted and may be relied on to the extent of their probative value.

The court shall make findings as to whether, in violation of Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, any portion of the service plan compels a child or parent to engage in any activity or refrain from any activity that is not reasonably related to remedying a condition or conditions that gave rise or which could give rise to any finding of child abuse or neglect. The services contained in the service plan shall include services reasonably related to remedy the conditions that gave rise to removal of the child from the home of his or her parents, guardian, or legal custodian or that the court has found must be remedied prior to returning the child home. Any tasks the court requires of the parents, guardian, or legal custodian or child prior to returning the child home, must be reasonably related to remedying a condition or conditions that gave rise to or which could give rise to any finding of child abuse or neglect.

If the permanency goal is to return home, the court shall make findings that identify any problems that are causing continued placement of the children away from the home and identify what outcomes would be considered a resolution to these problems. The court shall explain to the parents that these findings are based on the information that the court has at that time and may be revised, should additional evidence be presented to the court.

The court shall review the Sibling Contact Support Plan developed or modified under subsection (f) of Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act, if applicable. If the Department has not convened a meeting to develop or modify a Sibling Contact Support Plan, or if the court finds that the existing Plan is not in the child's best interest, the court may enter an order requiring the Department to develop, modify or implement a Sibling Contact Support Plan, or order mediation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the goal has been achieved, the court shall enter orders that are necessary to conform the minor's legal custody and status to those findings.

If, after receiving evidence, the court determines that the services contained in the plan are not reasonably calculated to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting the determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. The court also shall enter an order for the Department to develop and implement a new service plan or to implement changes to the current service plan consistent with the court's findings. The new service plan shall be filed with the court and served on all parties within 45 days of the date of the order. The court shall continue the matter until the new service plan is filed. Except as authorized by subsection (2.5) of this Section and as otherwise specifically authorized by law, the court is not empowered under this Section to order specific placements, specific services, or specific service providers to be included in the service plan.

A guardian or custodian appointed by the court pursuant to this Act shall file updated case plans with the court every 6 months.

Rights of wards of the court under this Act are enforceable against any public agency by complaints for relief by mandamus filed in any proceedings brought under this Act.

(2.5) If, after reviewing the evidence, including evidence from the Department, the court determines that the minor's current or planned placement is not necessary or appropriate to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting its determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. If the court finds that the minor's current or planned placement is not necessary or appropriate, the court may enter an order directing the Department to implement a recommendation by the minor's treating clinician or a clinician contracted by the Department to evaluate the minor or a recommendation made by the Department. If the Department places a minor in a placement under an order entered under this subsection (2.5), the Department has the authority to remove the minor from that placement when a change in circumstances necessitates the removal to protect the minor's health, safety, and best interest. If the Department determines removal is necessary, the Department shall notify the parties of the planned placement change in writing no later than 10 days prior to the implementation of its determination unless remaining in the placement poses an imminent risk of harm to the minor, in which case the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall notify the parties of the placement change in writing immediately following the implementation of its decision. The Department shall notify others of the decision to change the minor's placement as required by Department rule.

(3) Following the permanency hearing, the court shall enter a written order that includes the determinations required under subsection (2) of this Section and sets forth the following:

(a) The future status of the minor, including the permanency goal, and any order necessary to conform the minor's legal custody and status to such determination; or

(b) If the permanency goal of the minor cannot be achieved immediately, the specific reasons for continuing the minor in the care of the Department of Children and Family Services or other agency for short term placement, and the following determinations:
   (i) (Blank).
   (ii) Whether the services required by the court and by any service plan prepared within the prior 6 months have been provided and (A) if so, whether the services were reasonably calculated to facilitate the achievement of the permanency goal or (B) if not provided, why the services were not provided.
   (iii) Whether the minor's current or planned placement is necessary, and appropriate to the plan and goal, recognizing the right of minors to the least restrictive (most family-like) setting available and in close proximity to the parents' home consistent with the health, safety, best interest and special needs of the minor and, if the minor is placed out-of-State, whether the out-of-State placement continues to be appropriate and consistent with the health, safety, and best interest of the minor.
   (iv) (Blank).
   (v) (Blank).

(4) The minor or any person interested in the minor may apply to the court for a change in custody of the minor and the appointment of a new custodian or guardian of the person or for the restoration of the minor to the custody of his parents or former guardian or custodian.

When return home is not selected as the permanency goal:

(a) The Department, the minor, or the current foster parent or relative caregiver seeking private guardianship may file a
motion for private guardianship of the minor. Appointment of a guardian under this Section requires approval of the court.

(b) The State's Attorney may file a motion to terminate parental rights of any parent who has failed to make reasonable efforts to correct the conditions which led to the removal of the child or reasonable progress toward the return of the child, as defined in subdivision (D)(m) of Section 1 of the Adoption Act or for whom any other unfitness ground for terminating parental rights as defined in subdivision (D) of Section 1 of the Adoption Act exists.

When parental rights have been terminated for a minimum of 3 years and the child who is the subject of the permanency hearing is 13 years old or older and is not currently placed in a placement likely to achieve permanency, the Department of Children and Family Services shall make reasonable efforts to locate parents whose rights have been terminated, except when the Court determines that those efforts would be futile or inconsistent with the subject child's best interests. The Department of Children and Family Services shall assess the appropriateness of the parent whose rights have been terminated, and shall, as appropriate, foster and support connections between the parent whose rights have been terminated and the youth. The Department of Children and Family Services shall document its determinations and efforts to foster connections in the child's case plan.

Custody of the minor shall not be restored to any parent, guardian or legal custodian in any case in which the minor is found to be neglected or abused under Section 2-3 or dependent under Section 2-4 of this Act, unless the minor can be cared for at home without endangering his or her health or safety and it is in the best interest of the minor, and if such neglect, abuse, or dependency is found by the court under paragraph (1) of Section 2-21 of this Act to have come about due to the acts or omissions or both of such parent, guardian or legal custodian, until such time as an investigation is made as provided in paragraph (5) and a hearing is held on the issue of the health, safety and best interest of the minor and the fitness of such parent, guardian or legal custodian to care for the minor and the court enters an order that such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor. In the event that the minor has attained 18 years of age and the guardian or custodian petitions the court for an order terminating his guardianship or custody, guardianship or custody shall terminate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
automatically 30 days after the receipt of the petition unless the court orders otherwise. No legal custodian or guardian of the person may be removed without his consent until given notice and an opportunity to be heard by the court.

When the court orders a child restored to the custody of the parent or parents, the court shall order the parent or parents to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services and comply with the terms of an after-care plan, or risk the loss of custody of the child and possible termination of their parental rights. The court may also enter an order of protective supervision in accordance with Section 2-24.

(5) Whenever a parent, guardian, or legal custodian files a motion for restoration of custody of the minor, and the minor was adjudicated neglected, abused, or dependent as a result of physical abuse, the court shall cause to be made an investigation as to whether the movant has ever been charged with or convicted of any criminal offense which would indicate the likelihood of any further physical abuse to the minor. Evidence of such criminal convictions shall be taken into account in determining whether the minor can be cared for at home without endangering his or her health or safety and fitness of the parent, guardian, or legal custodian.

(a) Any agency of this State or any subdivision thereof shall co-operate with the agent of the court in providing any information sought in the investigation.

(b) The information derived from the investigation and any conclusions or recommendations derived from the information shall be provided to the parent, guardian, or legal custodian seeking restoration of custody prior to the hearing on fitness and the movant shall have an opportunity at the hearing to refute the information or contest its significance.

(c) All information obtained from any investigation shall be confidential as provided in Section 5-150 of this Act.

(0.05) For purposes of this Section:
"Dissemination" or "disseminate" means to publish, produce, print, manufacture, distribute, sell, lease, exhibit,
broadcast, display, transmit, or otherwise share information in any format so as to make the information accessible to others.

"Expunge" means to physically destroy the records and to obliterate the minor's name and juvenile court records from any official index, public record, or electronic database. No evidence of the juvenile court records may be retained by any law enforcement agency, the juvenile court, or by any municipal, county, or State agency or department. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the internal office records, files, or databases maintained by a State's Attorney's Office or other prosecutor or by the Office of the Secretary of State.

"Juvenile court record" includes, but is not limited to:

(a) all documents filed in or maintained by the juvenile court pertaining to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual;

(b) all documents relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual made available to or maintained by probation officers;

(c) all documents, video or audio tapes, photographs, and exhibits admitted into evidence at juvenile court hearings; or

(d) all documents, transcripts, records, reports or other evidence prepared by, maintained by, or released by any municipal, county, or State agency or department, in any format, if indicating involvement with the juvenile court relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual.

"Law enforcement record" includes, but is not limited to, records of arrest, station adjustments, fingerprints, probation adjustments, the issuance of a notice to appear, or any other records or documents maintained by any law enforcement agency relating to a minor suspected of committing an offense or evidence of interaction with law enforcement.

(0.1) (a) The Department of State Police and all law enforcement agencies within the State shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 of each year, all law enforcement records relating to events occurring before an individual's 18th birthday if:

(1) one year or more has elapsed since the date of the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records;

(2) no petition for delinquency or criminal charges were filed with the clerk of the circuit court relating to the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) 6 months have elapsed without an additional subsequent arrest or filing of a petition for delinquency or criminal charges whether related or not to the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records.

(b) If the law enforcement agency is unable to verify satisfaction of conditions (2) and (3) of this subsection (0.1), records that satisfy condition (1) of this subsection (0.1) shall be automatically expunged if the records relate to an offense that if committed by an adult would not be an offense classified as Class 2 felony or higher, an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012, or an offense under Section 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(0.2) (a) Upon dismissal of a petition alleging delinquency or upon a finding of not delinquent, the successful termination of an order of supervision, or an adjudication for an offense which would be a Class B misdemeanor, Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or business offense if committed by an adult, the court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court and law enforcement records within 60 business days.

(b) If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed for a pending investigation involving the commission of a felony, that information, and information identifying the juvenile, may be retained in an intelligence file until the investigation is terminated or for one additional year, whichever is sooner. Retention of a portion of a juvenile's law enforcement record does not disqualify the remainder of his or her record from immediate automatic expungement.

(0.3) (a) Upon an adjudication of delinquency based on any offense except a disqualified offense, the juvenile court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile records 2 years after the juvenile's case was closed if no delinquency or criminal proceeding is pending and the person has had no subsequent delinquency adjudication or criminal conviction. The court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court and law enforcement records within 60 business days. For the purposes of this subsection (0.3), "disqualified offense" means any of the following offenses: Section 8-1.2, 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.2, 10-1, 10-2, 10-3, 10-3.1, 10-4, 10-5, 10-9, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-6.5, 12-2, 12-3.05, 12-3.3, 12-4.4a, 12-5.02, 12-6.2, 12-6.5, 12-7.1, 12-7.5, 12-20.5, 12-32, 12-33, 12-34, 12-34.5, 18-1, 18-2, 18-
3, 18-4, 18-6, 19-3, 19-6, 20-1, 20-1.1, 24-1.2, 24-1.2-5, 24-1.5, 24-3A, 24-3B, 24-3.2, 24-3.8, 24-3.9, 29D-14.9, 29D-20, 30-1, 31-1a, 32-4a, or 33A-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or subsection (b) of Section 8-1, paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 11-14.4, subsection (a-5) of Section 12-3.1, paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a) of Section 12-6, subsection (a-3) or (a-5) of Section 12-7.3, paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) of Section 12-7.4, subparagraph (i) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 12-9, subparagraph (H) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1.6, paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 25-1, or subsection (a-7) of Section 31-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed for a pending investigation involving the commission of a felony, that information, and information identifying the juvenile, may be retained in an intelligence file until the investigation is terminated or for one additional year, whichever is sooner. Retention of a portion of a juvenile's law enforcement record does not disqualify the remainder of his or her record from immediate automatic expungement.

(1) Nothing in this subsection (1) precludes an eligible minor from obtaining expungement under subsections (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3). Whenever a person has been arrested, charged, or adjudicated delinquent for an incident occurring before his or her 18th birthday that if committed by an adult would be an offense, and that person's records are not eligible for automatic expungement under subsections (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3), the person may petition the court at any time for expungement of law enforcement records and juvenile court records relating to the incident and, upon termination of all juvenile court proceedings relating to that incident, the court shall order the expungement of all records in the possession of the Department of State Police, the clerk of the circuit court, and law enforcement agencies relating to the incident, but only in any of the following circumstances:

(a) the minor was arrested and no petition for delinquency was filed with the clerk of the circuit court;

(a-5) the minor was charged with an offense and the petition or petitions were dismissed without a finding of delinquency;

(b) the minor was charged with an offense and was found not delinquent of that offense;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) the minor was placed under supervision pursuant to Section 5-615, and the order of supervision has since been successfully terminated; or

(d) the minor was adjudicated for an offense which would be a Class B misdemeanor, Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or business offense if committed by an adult.

(1.5) January 1, 2015 (Public Act 98-637) The Department of State Police shall allow a person to use the Access and Review process, established in the Department of State Police, for verifying that his or her law enforcement records relating to incidents occurring before his or her 18th birthday eligible under this Act have been expunged.

(1.6) (Blank). January 1, 2015 (Public Act 98-637) January 1, 2015 (Public Act 98-637)

(1.7) (Blank).

(1.8) (Blank).

(2) Any person whose delinquency adjudications are not eligible for automatic expungement under subsection (0.3) of this Section may petition the court to expunge all law enforcement records relating to any incidents occurring before his or her 18th birthday which did not result in proceedings in criminal court and all juvenile court records with respect to any adjudications except those based upon first degree murder or an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the person is required to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act; provided that:

(a) (blank); or

(b) 2 years have elapsed since all juvenile court proceedings relating to him or her have been terminated and his or her commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this Act has been terminated.

(2.5) If a minor is arrested and no petition for delinquency is filed with the clerk of the circuit court at the time the minor is released from custody, the youth officer, if applicable, or other designated person from the arresting agency, shall notify verbally and in writing to the minor or the minor's parents or guardians that the minor shall have an arrest record and shall provide the minor and the minor's parents or guardians with an expungement information packet, information regarding this State's expungement laws including a petition to expunge juvenile records obtained from the clerk of the circuit court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2.6) If a minor is referred to court then at the time of sentencing or dismissal of the case, or successful completion of supervision, the judge shall inform the delinquent minor of his or her rights regarding expungement and the clerk of the circuit court shall provide an expungement information packet to the minor, written in plain language, including information regarding this State's expungement laws and a petition for expungement, a sample of a completed petition, expungement instructions that shall include information informing the minor that (i) once the case is expunged, it shall be treated as if it never occurred, (ii) he or she may apply to have petition fees waived, (iii) once he or she obtains an expungement, he or she may not be required to disclose that he or she had a juvenile record, and (iv) if petitioning he or she may file the petition on his or her own or with the assistance of an attorney. The failure of the judge to inform the delinquent minor of his or her right to petition for expungement as provided by law does not create a substantive right, nor is that failure grounds for: (i) a reversal of an adjudication of delinquency, (ii) a new trial; or (iii) an appeal.

(2.7) (Blank).

(2.8) The petition for expungement for subsection (1) and (2) may include multiple offenses on the same petition and shall be substantially in the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......., ILLINOIS
........... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
).
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
( ) c. a petition or petitions were filed and the petition or petitions were dismissed without a finding of delinquency on ....
( ) d. on .... placed under supervision pursuant to Section 5-615 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and such order of supervision successfully terminated on ....
( ) e. was adjudicated for the offense or offenses, which would have been a Class B misdemeanor, a Class C misdemeanor, or a petty offense or business offense if committed by an adult.
( ) f. was adjudicated for a Class A misdemeanor or felony, except first degree murder or an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the person is required to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act, and 2 years have passed since the case was closed.

Petitioner .... has .... has not been arrested on charges in this or any county other than the charges listed above. If petitioner has been arrested on additional charges, please list the charges below:
Charge(s): ......
Arresting Agency or Agencies: ...........
Disposition/Result: (choose from a. through f., above): ..... WHEREFORE, the petitioner respectfully requests this Honorable Court to (1) order all law enforcement agencies to expunge all records of petitioner to this incident or incidents, and (2) to order the Clerk of the Court to expunge all records concerning the petitioner regarding this incident or incidents.

............... Petitioner (Signature)
............... Petitioner's Street Address
............... City, State, Zip Code
............... Petitioner's Telephone Number

Pursuant to the penalties of perjury under the Code of Civil Procedure, 735 ILCS 5/1-109, I hereby certify that the statements in this petition are true and correct, or on information and belief I believe the same to be true.

............... Petitioner (Signature)

first degree

(3) The chief judge of the circuit in which an arrest was made or a charge was brought or any judge of that circuit designated by the chief
judge may, upon verified petition of a person who is the subject of an arrest or a juvenile court proceeding under subsection (1) or (2) of this Section, order the law enforcement records or official court file, or both, to be expunged from the official records of the arresting authority, the clerk of the circuit court and the Department of State Police. The person whose records are to be expunged shall petition the court using the appropriate form containing his or her current address and shall promptly notify the clerk of the circuit court of any change of address. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, and the arresting agency or agencies by the clerk of the circuit court. If an objection is filed within 45 days of the notice of the petition, the clerk of the circuit court shall set a date for hearing after the 45-day objection period. At the hearing the court shall hear evidence on whether the expungement should or should not be granted. Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, or an arresting agency objects to the expungement within 45 days of the notice, the court may enter an order granting expungement. The clerk shall forward a certified copy of the order to the Department of State Police and deliver a certified copy of the order to the arresting agency.

(3.1) The Notice of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

```
IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS

.... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

) )

) )

...............)

(Name of Petitioner) NOTICE

TO: State's Attorney
TO: Arresting Agency


TO: Illinois State Police


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ATTENTION: Expungement
You are hereby notified that on ...., at ...., in courtroom ..., located at ..., before the Honorable ..., Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead, I shall then and there present a Petition to Expunge Juvenile records in the above-entitled matter, at which time and place you may appear.

Petitioner's Signature

Petitioner's Street Address

City, State, Zip Code

Petitioner's Telephone Number

PROOF OF SERVICE
On the .... day of ......, 20..., I on oath state that I served this notice and true and correct copies of the above-checked documents by:
(Check One:)
delivering copies personally to each entity to whom they are directed;
or
by mailing copies to each entity to whom they are directed by depositing the same in the U.S. Mail, proper postage fully prepaid, before the hour of 5:00 p.m., at the United States Postal Depository located at ............

Signature

Clerk of the Circuit Court or Deputy Clerk

Printed Name of Delinquent Minor/Petitioner: ....
Address: ........................................
Telephone Number: ...............................

(3.2) The Order of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS

.... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

) )

...............)

(Name of Petitioner)
DOB ..............
Arresting Agency/Agencies ......

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ORDER OF EXPUNGEMENT
(705 ILCS 405/5-915 (SUBSECTION 3))
This matter having been heard on the petitioner's motion and the court being fully advised in the premises does find that the petitioner is indigent or has presented reasonable cause to waive all costs in this matter, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

( ) 1. Clerk of Court and Department of State Police costs are hereby waived in this matter.

( ) 2. The Illinois State Police Bureau of Identification and the following law enforcement agencies expunge all records of petitioner relating to an arrest dated ...... for the offense of ......

   Law Enforcement Agencies:

   .................................
   .................................

( ) 3. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Circuit Court expunge all records regarding the above-captioned case.

   ENTER: ......................

JUDGE
DATED: .......
Name:
Attorney for:
Address: City/State/Zip:
Attorney Number:

(3.3) The Notice of Objection shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ..... ILLINOIS

................................ JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)

(Name of Petitioner)

NOTICE OF OBJECTION

TO:(Attorney, Public Defender, Minor)

........................................
........................................
TO:(Illinois State Police)

........................................
........................................

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
TO:(Clerk of the Court)
..............................
TO:(Judge)
..............................
TO:(Arresting Agency/Agencies)
..............................

ATTENTION: You are hereby notified that an objection has been filed by the following entity regarding the above-named minor's petition for expungement of juvenile records:
( ) State's Attorney's Office;
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
( ) Department of Illinois State Police; or
( ) Arresting Agency or Agencies.
The agency checked above respectfully requests that this case be continued and set for hearing on whether the expungement should or should not be granted.
DATED: .......
Name:
Attorney For:
Address:
City/State/Zip:
Telephone:
Attorney No.:

FOR USE BY CLERK OF THE COURT PERSONNEL ONLY
This matter has been set for hearing on the foregoing objection, on ...... in room ...., located at ......, before the Honorable ......, Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead. (Only one hearing shall be set, regardless of the number of Notices of Objection received on the same case). A copy of this completed Notice of Objection containing the court date, time, and location, has been sent via regular U.S. Mail to the following entities. (If more than one Notice of Objection is received on the same case, each one must be completed with the court date, time and location and mailed to the following entities):
( ) Attorney, Public Defender or Minor;
( ) State's Attorney's Office;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged; 
( ) Department of Illinois State Police; and 
( ) Arresting agency or agencies. 

Date: ...... 

Initials of Clerk completing this section: ...... 

(4)(a) Upon entry of an order expunging records or files, the offense, which the records or files concern shall be treated as if it never occurred. Law enforcement officers and other public offices and agencies shall properly reply on inquiry that no record or file exists with respect to the person. 

(a-5) Local law enforcement agencies shall send written notice to the minor of the expungement of any records within 60 days of automatic expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies. If a minor's court file has been expunged, the clerk of the circuit court shall send written notice to the minor of the expungement of any records within 60 days of automatic expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies. 

(b) Except with respect to authorized military personnel, an expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment within the State must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest. Employers may not ask, in any format or context, if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Information about an expunged record obtained by a potential employer, even inadvertently, from an employment application that does not contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest, shall be treated as dissemination of an expunged record by the employer. 

(c) A person whose juvenile records have been expunged is not entitled to remission of any fines, costs, or other money paid as a consequence of expungement. 

(5) (Blank).; 

(5.5) Whether or not expunged, records eligible for automatic expungement under subdivision (0.1)(a), (0.2)(a), or (0.3)(a) may be treated as expunged by the individual subject to the records. 

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit the maintenance of information relating to an offense after records or files concerning the offense have been expunged if the information is kept in a manner that does not enable identification of the individual. This information may only be used for anonymous statistical and bona fide research purposes.

(6.5) The Department of State Police or any employee of the Department shall be immune from civil or criminal liability for failure to expunge any records of arrest that are subject to expungement under this Section because of inability to verify a record. Nothing in this Section shall create Department of State Police liability or responsibility for the expungement of law enforcement records it does not possess.

(7)(a) The State Appellate Defender shall establish, maintain, and carry out, by December 31, 2004, a juvenile expungement program to provide information and assistance to minors eligible to have their juvenile records expunged.

(b) The State Appellate Defender shall develop brochures, pamphlets, and other materials in printed form and through the agency's World Wide Web site. The pamphlets and other materials shall include at a minimum the following information:

(i) An explanation of the State's juvenile expungement laws, including both automatic expungement and expungement by petition;

(ii) The circumstances under which juvenile expungement may occur;

(iii) The juvenile offenses that may be expunged;

(iv) The steps necessary to initiate and complete the juvenile expungement process; and

(v) Directions on how to contact the State Appellate Defender.

(c) The State Appellate Defender shall establish and maintain a statewide toll-free telephone number that a person may use to receive information or assistance concerning the expungement of juvenile records. The State Appellate Defender shall advertise the toll-free telephone number statewide. The State Appellate Defender shall develop an expungement information packet that may be sent to eligible persons seeking expungement of their juvenile records, which may include, but is not limited to, a pre-printed expungement petition with instructions on
how to complete the petition and a pamphlet containing information that would assist individuals through the juvenile expungement process.

(d) The State Appellate Defender shall compile a statewide list of volunteer attorneys willing to assist eligible individuals through the juvenile expungement process.

(e) This Section shall be implemented from funds appropriated by the General Assembly to the State Appellate Defender for this purpose. The State Appellate Defender shall employ the necessary staff and adopt the necessary rules for implementation of this Section.

(7.5) (a) Willful dissemination of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class C misdemeanor and punishable by a fine of $1,000 per violation.

(b) Willful dissemination for financial gain of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class 4 felony. Dissemination for financial gain by an employee of any municipal, county, or State agency, including law enforcement, shall result in immediate termination.

(c) The person whose record was expunged has a right of action against any person who intentionally disseminates an expunged record. In the proceeding, punitive damages up to an amount of $1,000 may be sought in addition to any actual damages. The prevailing party shall be entitled to costs and reasonable attorney fees.

(d) The punishments for dissemination of an expunged record shall never apply to the person whose record was expunged.

(8)(a) An expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, conviction, or arrest. Employers may not ask if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Effective January 1, 2005, the Department of Labor shall develop a link on the Department's website to inform employers that employers may not ask if an applicant had a juvenile record expunged and that application for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, arrest, or conviction.

(b) (Blank). Public Act 93-912

(c) The expungement of juvenile records under subsection 0.1, 0.2, or 0.3 of this Section shall be funded by the
additional fine imposed under Section 5-9-1.17 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(9) (Blank).  
(10) (Blank). Public Act 98-637 Public Act 98-637

(Source: P.A. 99-835, eff. 1-1-17; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-285, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-10-17.)

Section 565. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 3-5, 3-6, 9-1, 11-9.1, and 12-7.1 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/3-5) (from Ch. 38, par. 3-5)
Sec. 3-5. General limitations.

(a) A prosecution for: (1) first degree murder, attempt to commit first degree murder, second degree murder, involuntary manslaughter, reckless homicide, or a violation of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code for the offense of aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof when the violation was a proximate cause of a death, leaving the scene of a motor vehicle accident involving death or personal injuries under Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, failing to give information and render aid under Section 11-403 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, concealment of homicidal death, treason, arson, residential arson, aggravated arson, forgery, child pornography under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1, or aggravated child pornography under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1B, or (2) any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined by Section 11-0.1 of this Code in which the DNA profile of the offender is obtained and entered into a DNA database within 10 years after the commission of the offense, may be commenced at any time. Clause (2) of this subsection (a) applies if either: (i) the victim reported the offense to law enforcement authorities within 3 years after the commission of the offense unless a longer period for reporting the offense to law enforcement authorities is provided in Section 3-6 or (ii) the victim is murdered during the course of the offense or within 2 years after the commission of the offense.

(a-5) A prosecution for theft of property exceeding $100,000 in value under Section 16-1, identity theft under subsection (a) of Section 16-30, aggravated identity theft under subsection (b) of Section 16-30, financial exploitation of an elderly person or a person with a disability under Section 17-56; or any offense set forth in Article 16H or Section 17-
10.6 may be commenced within 7 years of the last act committed in furtherance of the crime.

(b) Unless the statute describing the offense provides otherwise, or the period of limitation is extended by Section 3-6, a prosecution for any offense not designated in subsection (a) or (a-5) must be commenced within 3 years after the commission of the offense if it is a felony, or within one year and 6 months after its commission if it is a misdemeanor.

(Source: P.A. 99-820, eff. 8-15-16; 100-149, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

(720 ILCS 5/3-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 3-6)

Sec. 3-6. Extended limitations. The period within which a prosecution must be commenced under the provisions of Section 3-5 or other applicable statute is extended under the following conditions:

(a) A prosecution for theft involving a breach of a fiduciary obligation to the aggrieved person may be commenced as follows:

(1) If the aggrieved person is a minor or a person under legal disability, then during the minority or legal disability or within one year after the termination thereof.

(2) In any other instance, within one year after the discovery of the offense by an aggrieved person, or by a person who has legal capacity to represent an aggrieved person or has a legal duty to report the offense, and is not himself or herself a party to the offense; or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b) A prosecution for any offense based upon misconduct in office by a public officer or employee may be commenced within one year after discovery of the offense by a person having a legal duty to report such offense, or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b-5) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons and related offenses under Section 10-9 of this Code may be commenced within 25 years of the victim attaining the age of 18 years.

(c) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) A prosecution for child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, juvenile pimping, exploitation of a child, or promoting juvenile prostitution except for keeping a place of juvenile prostitution may be commenced within one year of the victim attaining the age of 18 years. However, in no such case shall the time period for prosecution expire sooner than 3 years after the commission of the offense.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, where the defendant was within a professional or fiduciary relationship or a purported professional or fiduciary relationship with the victim at the time of the commission of the offense may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim.

(f) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 44 of the “Environmental Protection Act”, approved June 29, 1970, as amended, may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of such an offense by a person or agency having the legal duty to report the offense or in the absence of such discovery, within 5 years after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense.

(f-5) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 16-30 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(i) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if the victim reported the offense to law enforcement authorities within 3 years after the commission of the offense.

Nothing in this subdivision (i) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(i-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (i) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) (1) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the
offense, a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal
sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated
criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse may be commenced
at any time.

(2) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the
offense, a prosecution for failure of a person who is required to report an
alleged or suspected commission of criminal sexual assault, aggravated
criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child,
aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse under
the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act may be commenced within
20 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(3) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the
offense, a prosecution for misdemeanor criminal sexual abuse may be
commenced within 10 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(4) Nothing in this subdivision (j) shall be construed to shorten a
period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other
provision of this Section.

(j-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping,
or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced at any time if it arises out of
the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses
in subsection (j) of this Section.

(k) (Blank).

(l) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 26-4 of this
Code may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the
offense by the victim of that offense.

(m) The prosecution shall not be required to prove at trial facts
which extend the general limitations in Section 3-5 of this Code when the
facts supporting extension of the period of general limitations are properly
pled in the charging document. Any challenge relating to the extension of
the general limitations period as defined in this Section shall be
exclusively conducted under Section 114-1 of the Code of Criminal
Procedure of 1963.

(Source: P.A. 99-234, eff. 8-3-15; 99-820, eff. 8-15-16; 100-80, eff. 8-11-
17; 100-318, eff. 8-24-17; 100-434, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

(720 ILCS 5/9-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 9-1)

Sec. 9-1. First degree murder; death penalties; exceptions;
separate hearings; proof; findings; appellate procedures; reversals. First

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(a) A person who kills an individual without lawful justification commits first degree murder if, in performing the acts which cause the death:

  (1) he either intends to kill or do great bodily harm to that individual or another, or knows that such acts will cause death to that individual or another; or

  (2) he knows that such acts create a strong probability of death or great bodily harm to that individual or another; or

  (3) he is attempting or committing a forcible felony other than second degree murder.

(b) Aggravating Factors. A defendant who at the time of the commission of the offense has attained the age of 18 or more and who has been found guilty of first degree murder may be sentenced to death if:

  (1) the murdered individual was a peace officer or fireman killed in the course of performing his official duties, to prevent the performance of his official duties, or in retaliation for performing his official duties, and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was a peace officer or fireman; or

  (2) the murdered individual was an employee of an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections, or any similar local correctional agency, killed in the course of performing his official duties, to prevent the performance of his official duties, or in retaliation for performing his official duties, or the murdered individual was an inmate at such institution or facility and was killed on the grounds thereof, or the murdered individual was otherwise present in such institution or facility with the knowledge and approval of the chief administrative officer thereof; or

  (3) the defendant has been convicted of murdering two or more individuals under subsection (a) of this Section or under any law of the United States or of any state which is substantially similar to subsection (a) of this Section regardless of whether the deaths occurred as the result of the same act or of several related or unrelated acts so long as the deaths were the result of either an intent to kill more than one person or of separate acts which the defendant knew would cause death or create a strong probability of death or great bodily harm to the murdered individual or another; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the murdered individual was killed as a result of the hijacking of an airplane, train, ship, bus or other public conveyance; or

(5) the defendant committed the murder pursuant to a contract, agreement or understanding by which he was to receive money or anything of value in return for committing the murder or procured another to commit the murder for money or anything of value; or

(6) the murdered individual was killed in the course of another felony if:

(a) the murdered individual:

   (i) was actually killed by the defendant, or

   (ii) received physical injuries personally inflicted by the defendant substantially contemporaneously with physical injuries caused by one or more persons for whose conduct the defendant is legally accountable under Section 5-2 of this Code, and the physical injuries inflicted by either the defendant or the other person or persons for whose conduct he is legally accountable caused the death of the murdered individual; and

(b) in performing the acts which caused the death of the murdered individual or which resulted in physical injuries personally inflicted by the defendant on the murdered individual under the circumstances of subdivision (ii) of subparagraph (a) of paragraph (6) of subsection (b) of this Section, the defendant acted with the intent to kill the murdered individual or with the knowledge that his acts created a strong probability of death or great bodily harm to the murdered individual or another; and

(c) the other felony was an inherently violent crime or the attempt to commit an inherently violent crime. In this subparagraph (c), "inherently violent crime" includes, but is not limited to, armed robbery, robbery, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, aggravated kidnapping, aggravated vehicular hijacking, aggravated arson, aggravated stalking, residential burglary, and home invasion; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the murdered individual was under 12 years of age and the death resulted from exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty; or

(8) the defendant committed the murder with intent to prevent the murdered individual from testifying or participating in any criminal investigation or prosecution or giving material assistance to the State in any investigation or prosecution, either against the defendant or another; or the defendant committed the murder because the murdered individual was a witness in any prosecution or gave material assistance to the State in any investigation or prosecution, either against the defendant or another; for purposes of this paragraph (8), "participating in any criminal investigation or prosecution" is intended to include those appearing in the proceedings in any capacity such as trial judges, prosecutors, defense attorneys, investigators, witnesses, or jurors; or

(9) the defendant, while committing an offense punishable under Sections 401, 401.1, 401.2, 405, 405.2, 407 or 407.1 or subsection (b) of Section 404 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or while engaged in a conspiracy or solicitation to commit such offense, intentionally killed an individual or counseled, commanded, induced, procured or caused the intentional killing of the murdered individual; or

(10) the defendant was incarcerated in an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections at the time of the murder, and while committing an offense punishable as a felony under Illinois law, or while engaged in a conspiracy or solicitation to commit such offense, intentionally killed an individual or counselled, commanded, induced, procured or caused the intentional killing of the murdered individual; or

(11) the murder was committed in a cold, calculated and premeditated manner pursuant to a preconceived plan, scheme or design to take a human life by unlawful means, and the conduct of the defendant created a reasonable expectation that the death of a human being would result therefrom; or

(12) the murdered individual was an emergency medical technician - ambulance, emergency medical technician - intermediate, emergency medical technician - paramedic, ambulance driver, or other medical assistance or first aid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
personnel, employed by a municipality or other governmental unit, killed in the course of performing his official duties, to prevent the performance of his official duties, or in retaliation for performing his official duties, and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was an emergency medical technician - ambulance, emergency medical technician - intermediate, emergency medical technician - paramedic, ambulance driver, or other medical assistance or first aid personnel; or

(13) the defendant was a principal administrator, organizer, or leader of a calculated criminal drug conspiracy consisting of a hierarchical position of authority superior to that of all other members of the conspiracy, and the defendant counseled, commanded, induced, procured, or caused the intentional killing of the murdered person; or

(14) the murder was intentional and involved the infliction of torture. For the purpose of this Section torture means the infliction of or subjection to extreme physical pain, motivated by an intent to increase or prolong the pain, suffering or agony of the victim; or

(15) the murder was committed as a result of the intentional discharge of a firearm by the defendant from a motor vehicle and the victim was not present within the motor vehicle; or

(16) the murdered individual was 60 years of age or older and the death resulted from exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty; or

(17) the murdered individual was a person with a disability and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was a person with a disability. For purposes of this paragraph (17), "person with a disability" means a person who suffers from a permanent physical or mental impairment resulting from disease, an injury, a functional disorder, or a congenital condition that renders the person incapable of adequately providing for his or her own health or personal care; or

(18) the murder was committed by reason of any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a community policing volunteer; or

(19) the murdered individual was subject to an order of protection and the murder was committed by a person against

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whom the same order of protection was issued under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986; or

(20) the murdered individual was known by the defendant to be a teacher or other person employed in any school and the teacher or other employee is upon the grounds of a school or grounds adjacent to a school, or is in any part of a building used for school purposes; or

(21) the murder was committed by the defendant in connection with or as a result of the offense of terrorism as defined in Section 29D-14.9 of this Code.

(b-5) Aggravating Factor; Natural Life Imprisonment. A defendant who has been found guilty of first degree murder and who at the time of the commission of the offense had attained the age of 18 years or more may be sentenced to natural life imprisonment if (i) the murdered individual was a physician, physician assistant, psychologist, nurse, or advanced practice registered nurse, (ii) the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was a physician, physician assistant, psychologist, nurse, or advanced practice registered nurse, and (iii) the murdered individual was killed in the course of acting in his or her capacity as a physician, physician assistant, psychologist, nurse, or advanced practice registered nurse, or to prevent him or her from acting in that capacity, or in retaliation for his or her acting in that capacity.

(c) Consideration of factors in Aggravation and Mitigation. The court shall consider, or shall instruct the jury to consider any aggravating and any mitigating factors which are relevant to the imposition of the death penalty. Aggravating factors may include but need not be limited to those factors set forth in subsection (b). Mitigating factors may include but need not be limited to the following:

(1) the defendant has no significant history of prior criminal activity;
(2) the murder was committed while the defendant was under the influence of extreme mental or emotional disturbance, although not such as to constitute a defense to prosecution;
(3) the murdered individual was a participant in the defendant's homicidal conduct or consented to the homicidal act;
(4) the defendant acted under the compulsion of threat or menace of the imminent infliction of death or great bodily harm;
(5) the defendant was not personally present during commission of the act or acts causing death;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) the defendant's background includes a history of extreme emotional or physical abuse;

(7) the defendant suffers from a reduced mental capacity.

Provided, however, that an action that does not otherwise mitigate first degree murder cannot qualify as a mitigating factor for first degree murder because of the discovery, knowledge, or disclosure of the victim's sexual orientation as defined in Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(d) Separate sentencing hearing.

Where requested by the State, the court shall conduct a separate sentencing proceeding to determine the existence of factors set forth in subsection (b) and to consider any aggravating or mitigating factors as indicated in subsection (c). The proceeding shall be conducted:

(1) before the jury that determined the defendant's guilt; or

(2) before a jury impanelled for the purpose of the proceeding if:

A. the defendant was convicted upon a plea of guilty; or

B. the defendant was convicted after a trial before the court sitting without a jury; or

C. the court for good cause shown discharges the jury that determined the defendant's guilt; or

(3) before the court alone if the defendant waives a jury for the separate proceeding.

(e) Evidence and Argument.

During the proceeding any information relevant to any of the factors set forth in subsection (b) may be presented by either the State or the defendant under the rules governing the admission of evidence at criminal trials. Any information relevant to any additional aggravating factors or any mitigating factors indicated in subsection (c) may be presented by the State or defendant regardless of its admissibility under the rules governing the admission of evidence at criminal trials. The State and the defendant shall be given fair opportunity to rebut any information received at the hearing.

(f) Proof.

The burden of proof of establishing the existence of any of the factors set forth in subsection (b) is on the State and shall not be satisfied unless established beyond a reasonable doubt.

(g) Procedure - Jury.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If at the separate sentencing proceeding the jury finds that none of the factors set forth in subsection (b) exists, the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections. If there is a unanimous finding by the jury that one or more of the factors set forth in subsection (b) exist, the jury shall consider aggravating and mitigating factors as instructed by the court and shall determine whether the sentence of death shall be imposed. If the jury determines unanimously, after weighing the factors in aggravation and mitigation, that death is the appropriate sentence, the court shall sentence the defendant to death. If the court does not concur with the jury determination that death is the appropriate sentence, the court shall set forth reasons in writing including what facts or circumstances the court relied upon, along with any relevant documents, that compelled the court to non-concur with the sentence. This document and any attachments shall be part of the record for appellate review. The court shall be bound by the jury's sentencing determination.

If after weighing the factors in aggravation and mitigation, one or more jurors determines that death is not the appropriate sentence, the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(h) Procedure - No Jury.

In a proceeding before the court alone, if the court finds that none of the factors found in subsection (b) exists, the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

If the Court determines that one or more of the factors set forth in subsection (b) exists, the Court shall consider any aggravating and mitigating factors as indicated in subsection (c). If the Court determines, after weighing the factors in aggravation and mitigation, that death is the appropriate sentence, the Court shall sentence the defendant to death.

If the court finds that death is not the appropriate sentence, the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(h-5) Decertification as a capital case.

In a case in which the defendant has been found guilty of first degree murder by a judge or jury, or a case on remand for resentencing, and the State seeks the death penalty as an appropriate sentence, on the court's own motion or the written motion of the defendant, the court may decertify the case as a death penalty case if the court finds that the only

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
evidence supporting the defendant's conviction is the uncorroborated testimony of an informant witness, as defined in Section 115-21 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, concerning the confession or admission of the defendant or that the sole evidence against the defendant is a single eyewitness or single accomplice without any other corroborating evidence. If the court decertifies the case as a capital case under either of the grounds set forth above, the court shall issue a written finding. The State may pursue its right to appeal the decertification pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 604(a)(1). If the court does not decertify the case as a capital case, the matter shall proceed to the eligibility phase of the sentencing hearing.

(i) Appellate Procedure.

The conviction and sentence of death shall be subject to automatic review by the Supreme Court. Such review shall be in accordance with rules promulgated by the Supreme Court. The Illinois Supreme Court may overturn the death sentence, and order the imposition of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections if the court finds that the death sentence is fundamentally unjust as applied to the particular case. If the Illinois Supreme Court finds that the death sentence is fundamentally unjust as applied to the particular case, independent of any procedural grounds for relief, the Illinois Supreme Court shall issue a written opinion explaining this finding.

(j) Disposition of reversed death sentence.

In the event that the death penalty in this Act is held to be unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States or of the State of Illinois, any person convicted of first degree murder shall be sentenced by the court to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

In the event that any death sentence pursuant to the sentencing provisions of this Section is declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States or of the State of Illinois, the court having jurisdiction over a person previously sentenced to death shall cause the defendant to be brought before the court, and the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of imprisonment under Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(k) Guidelines for seeking the death penalty.

The Attorney General and State's Attorneys Association shall consult on voluntary guidelines for procedures governing whether or not to
seek the death penalty. The guidelines do not have the force of law and are only advisory in nature.
(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-460, eff. 1-1-18; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

(720 ILCS 5/11-9.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 11-9.1)
Sec. 11-9.1. Sexual exploitation of a child.
(a) A person commits sexual exploitation of a child if in the presence or virtual presence, or both, of a child and with knowledge that a child or one whom he or she believes to be a child would view his or her acts, that person:

(1) engages in a sexual act; or
(2) exposes his or her sex organs, anus or breast for the purpose of sexual arousal or gratification of such person or the child or one whom he or she believes to be a child.

(a-5) A person commits sexual exploitation of a child who knowingly entices, coerces, or persuades a child to remove the child's clothing for the purpose of sexual arousal or gratification of the person or the child, or both.

(b) Definitions. As used in this Section:
"Sexual act" means masturbation, sexual conduct or sexual penetration as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code.
"Sex offense" means any violation of Article 11 of this Code or Section 12-5.01 of this Code.
"Child" means a person under 17 years of age.
"Virtual presence" means an environment that is created with software and presented to the user and or receiver via the Internet, in such a way that the user appears in front of the receiver on the computer monitor or screen or hand-held hand held portable electronic device, usually through a web camming program. "Virtual presence" includes primarily experiencing through sight or sound, or both, a video image that can be explored interactively at a personal computer or hand-held hand held communication device, or both.
"Webcam" means a video capturing device connected to a computer or computer network that is designed to take digital photographs or live or recorded video which allows for the live transmission to an end user over the Internet.
(c) Sentence.
(1) Sexual exploitation of a child is a Class A misdemeanor. A second or subsequent violation of this Section or a substantially similar law of another state is a Class 4 felony.

(2) Sexual exploitation of a child is a Class 4 felony if the person has been previously convicted of a sex offense.

(3) Sexual exploitation of a child is a Class 4 felony if the victim was under 13 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense.

(4) Sexual exploitation of a child is a Class 4 felony if committed by a person 18 years of age or older who is on or within 500 feet of elementary or secondary school grounds when children are present on the grounds.

(Source: P.A. 96-1090, eff. 1-1-11; 96-1098, eff. 1-1-11; 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; revised 10-5-17.)

(720 ILCS 5/12-7.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 12-7.1)
Sec. 12-7.1. Hate crime.
(a) A person commits hate crime when, by reason of the actual or perceived race, color, creed, religion, ancestry, gender, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, or national origin of another individual or group of individuals, regardless of the existence of any other motivating factor or factors, he or she commits assault, battery, aggravated assault, intimidation, stalking, cyberstalking, misdemeanor theft, criminal trespass to residence, misdemeanor criminal damage to property, criminal trespass to vehicle, criminal trespass to real property, mob action, disorderly conduct, transmission of obscene messages, harassment by telephone, or harassment through electronic communications as these crimes are defined in Sections 12-1, 12-2, 12-3(a), 12-7.3, 12-7.5, 16-1, 19-4, 21-1, 21-2, 21-3, 25-1, 26-1, 26.5-1, 26.5-2, paragraphs (a)(1), (a)(2), and (a)(3) of Section 12-6, and paragraphs (a)(2) and (a)(5) of Section 26.5-3 of this Code, respectively.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (b-5), hate crime is a Class 4 felony for a first offense and a Class 2 felony for a second or subsequent offense.

(b-5) Hate crime is a Class 3 felony for a first offense and a Class 2 felony for a second or subsequent offense if committed:

(1) in, or upon the exterior or grounds of, a church, synagogue, mosque, or other building, structure, or place identified or associated with a particular religion or used for religious worship or other religious purpose;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) in a cemetery, mortuary, or other facility used for the purpose of burial or memorializing the dead;
(3) in a school or other educational facility, including an administrative facility or public or private dormitory facility of or associated with the school or other educational facility;
(4) in a public park or an ethnic or religious community center;
(5) on the real property comprising any location specified in clauses (1) through (4) of this subsection (b-5); or
(6) on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any location specified in clauses (1) through (4) of this subsection (b-5).

(b-10) Upon imposition of any sentence, the trial court shall also either order restitution paid to the victim or impose a fine in an amount to be determined by the court based on the severity of the crime and the injury or damages suffered by the victim. In addition, any order of probation or conditional discharge entered following a conviction or an adjudication of delinquency shall include a condition that the offender perform public or community service of no less than 200 hours if that service is established in the county where the offender was convicted of hate crime. In addition, any order of probation or conditional discharge entered following a conviction or an adjudication of delinquency shall include a condition that the offender enroll in an educational program discouraging hate crimes involving the protected class identified in subsection (a) that gave rise to the offense the offender committed. The educational program must be attended by the offender in-person and may be administered, as determined by the court, by a university, college, community college, non-profit organization, the Illinois Holocaust and Genocide Commission, or any other organization that provides educational programs discouraging hate crimes, except that programs administered online or that can otherwise be attended remotely are prohibited. The court may also impose any other condition of probation or conditional discharge under this Section. If the court sentences the offender to imprisonment or periodic imprisonment for a violation of this Section, as a condition of the offender's mandatory supervised release, the court shall require that the offender perform public or community service of no less than 200 hours and enroll in an educational program discouraging hate crimes involving the protected class identified in subsection (a) that gave rise to the offense the offender committed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Independent of any criminal prosecution or the result of a criminal prosecution, any person suffering injury to his or her person, damage to his or her property, intimidation as defined in paragraphs (a)(1), (a)(2), and (a)(3) of Section 12-6 of this Code, stalking as defined in Section 12-7.3 of this Code, cyberstalking as defined in Section 12-7.5 of this Code, disorderly conduct as defined in paragraph (a)(1) of Section 26-1 of this Code, transmission of obscene messages as defined in Section 26.5-1 of this Code, harassment by telephone as defined in Section 26.5-2 of this Code, or harassment through electronic communications as defined in paragraphs (a)(2) and (a)(5) of Section 26.5-3 of this Code as a result of a hate crime may bring a civil action for damages, injunction or other appropriate relief. The court may award actual damages, including damages for emotional distress, as well as punitive damages. The court may impose a civil penalty up to $25,000 for each violation of this subsection (c). A judgment in favor of a person who brings a civil action under this subsection (c) shall include attorney's fees and costs. After consulting with the local State's Attorney, the Attorney General may bring a civil action in the name of the People of the State for an injunction or other equitable relief under this subsection (c). In addition, the Attorney General may request and the court may impose a civil penalty up to $25,000 for each violation under this subsection (c). The parents or legal guardians, other than guardians appointed pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, of an unemancipated minor shall be liable for the amount of any judgment for all damages rendered against such minor under this subsection (c) in any amount not exceeding the amount provided under Section 5 of the Parental Responsibility Law.

(d) "Sexual orientation" has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (O-1) of Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-77, eff. 1-1-16; 100-197, eff. 1-1-18; 100-260, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 570. The Cannabis Control Act is amended by changing Section 14 as follows:

(720 ILCS 550/14) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 714)

Sec. 14. (a) The Director shall cooperate with Federal and other State agencies in discharging his responsibilities concerning traffic in cannabis and in suppressing the use of cannabis. To this end, he may:

(1) arrange for the exchange of information among governmental officials concerning the use of cannabis;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) coordinate and cooperate in training programs concerning cannabis law enforcement at local and State levels;
(3) cooperate with the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, United States Department of Justice, or its successor agency; and
(4) conduct programs of eradication aimed at destroying wild illicit growth of plant species from which cannabis may be extracted.

(Source: P.A. 77-758; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 575. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Sections 102, 204, and 303.05 as follows:

(720 ILCS 570/102) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1102)

Sec. 102. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Addict" means any person who habitually uses any drug, chemical, substance or dangerous drug other than alcohol so as to endanger the public morals, health, safety or welfare or who is so far addicted to the use of a dangerous drug or controlled substance other than alcohol as to have lost the power of self control with reference to his or her addiction.

(b) "Administer" means the direct application of a controlled substance, whether by injection, inhalation, ingestion, or any other means, to the body of a patient, research subject, or animal (as defined by the Humane Euthanasia in Animal Shelters Act) by:

(1) a practitioner (or, in his or her presence, by his or her authorized agent),
(2) the patient or research subject pursuant to an order, or
(3) a euthanasia technician as defined by the Humane Euthanasia in Animal Shelters Act.

(c) "Agent" means an authorized person who acts on behalf of or at the direction of a manufacturer, distributor, dispenser, prescriber, or practitioner. It does not include a common or contract carrier, public warehouseman or employee of the carrier or warehouseman.

(c-1) "Anabolic Steroids" means any drug or hormonal substance, chemically and pharmacologically related to testosterone (other than estrogens, progestins, corticosteroids, and dehydroepiandrosterone), and includes:

(i) 3[beta],17-dihydroxy-5a-androstane,
(ii) 3[alpha],17[beta]-dihydroxy-5a-androstane,
(iii) 5[alpha]-androstan-3,17-dione,
(iv) 1-androstenediol (3[beta],
    17[beta]-dihydroxy-5[alpha]-androst-1-ene),
(v) 1-androstenediol (3[alpha],
    17[beta]-dihydroxy-5[alpha]-androst-1-ene),
(vi) 4-androstenediol
    (3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxy-androst-4-ene),
(vii) 5-androstenediol
    (3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxy-androst-5-ene),
(viii) 1-androstenedione
    ([5alpha]-androst-1-en-3,17-dione),
(ix) 4-androstenedione
    (androst-4-en-3,17-dione),
(x) 5-androstenedione
    (androst-5-en-3,17-dione),
(xi) bolasterone (7[alpha],17a-dimethyl-17[beta]-
    hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xii) boldenone (17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-
    1,4,-diene-3-one),
(xiii) boldione (androsta-1,4-
    diene-3,17-dione),
(xiv) calusterone (7[beta],17[alpha]-dimethyl-17
    [beta]-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xv) clostebol (4-chloro-17[beta]-
    hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(xvi) dehydrochloromethyltestosterone (4-chloro-
    17[beta]-hydroxy-17[alpha]-methyl-
    androst-1,4-dien-3-one),
(xvii) desoxymethyltestosterone
    (17[alpha]-methyl-5[alpha]
    -androst-2-en-17[beta]-ol)(a.k.a., madol),
(xviii) [delta]1-dihydrotestosterone (a.k.a.
    '1-testosterone') (17[beta]-hydroxy-
    5[alpha]-androst-1-en-3-one),
(xix) 4-dihydrotestosterone (17[beta]-hydroxy-
    androstan-3-one),
(xx) drostanolone (17[beta]-hydroxy-2[alpha]-methyl-
    5[alpha]-androstan-3-one),
(xxii) ethylestrenol (17[alpha]-ethyl-17[beta]-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hydroxyestr-4-ene),

(xxii) fluoxymesterone (9-fluoro-17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),

(xxiii) formebozone (2-formyl-17[alpha]-methyl-11[alpha],17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-1,4-dien-3-one),

(xxiv) furazabol (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyandrostan[2,3-c]-furazan),

(xxv) 13[beta]-ethyl-17[beta]-hydroxygon-4-en-3-one, †

(xxvi) 4-hydroxytestosterone (4,17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),

(xxvii) 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone (4,17[beta]-dihydroxy-estr-4-en-3-one),

(xxviii) mestanolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-5-androstan-3-one),

(xxix) mesterolone (1amethyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-[5a]-androstan-3-one),

(xxx) methandienone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyandrostan-4-en-3-one),

(xxxi) methandriol (17[alpha]-methyl-3[beta],17[beta]-dihydroxyandrost-5-ene),

(xxxii) methenolone (1-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-5[alpha]-androstan-3-one),

(xxxiii) 17[alpha]-methyl-3[beta], 17[beta]-dihydroxy-5a-androstane),

(xxxx) methyltestosterone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-dihydroxy-5a-androstane),

(xxxv) 17[alpha]-methyl-3[alpha],17[beta]-dihydroxy5a-androstane),

(xxxvi) 17[alpha]-methyl-4-hydroxynandrolone (17[alpha]-methyl-4-hydroxy-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),

(xxxvii) methylidenolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestra-4,9(10)-dien-3-one),

(xxxviii) methyltrienolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestra-4,9-11-trien-3-one),

(xxxix) methyltestosterone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyandrostan-4-en-3-one),

(xl) mibolerone (7[alpha],17a-dimethyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),

(xli) 17[alpha]-methyl-[delta]1-dihydrotestosterone

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(17b[beta]-hydroxy-17[alpha]-methyl-5[alpha]-androstan-1-en-3-one)(a.k.a. '17-[alpha]-methyl-1-testosterone'),

(xlii) nandrolone (17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),

(xliii) 19-nor-4-androstenediol (3[beta], 17[beta]-dihydroxyestr-4-ene),

(xliv) 19-nor-4-androstenediol (3[alpha], 17[beta]-dihydroxyestr-4-ene),

(xlv) 19-nor-5-androstenediol (3[beta], 17[beta]-dihydroxyestr-5-ene),

(xlvi) 19-nor-5-androstenediol (3[alpha], 17[beta]-dihydroxyestr-5-ene),

(xlvii) 19-nor-4,9(10)-androstadienedione (estra-4,9(10)-diene-3,17-dione),

(xlviii) 19-nor-4-androstenedione (estr-4-en-3,17-dione),

(xlix) 19-nor-5-androstenedione (estr-5-en-3,17-dione),

(l) norbolethone (13[beta], 17a-diethyl-17[beta]-hydroxygon-4-en-3-one),

(li) norclostebol (4-chloro-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),

(lii) norethandrolone (17[alpha]-ethyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),

(liii) normethandrolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one),

(liv) oxandrolone (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-2-oxa-5[alpha]-androstan-3-one),

(lv) oxymesterone (17[alpha]-methyl-4,17[beta]-dihydroxyandrostan-4-en-3-one),

(lvi) oxymetholone (17[alpha]-methyl-2-hydroxymethylene-17[beta]-hydroxy-(5[alpha]-androstan-3-one),

(lvii) stanozolol (17[alpha]-methyl-17[beta]-hydroxy-(5[alpha]-androstan-2-eno[3,2-c]-pyrrole),

(lviii) stenbolone (17[beta]-hydroxy-2-methyl-(5[alpha]-androstan-1-en-3-one),

(lix) testolactone (13-hydroxy-3-oxo-13,17-secoandrosta-1,4-dien-17-oic acid lactone),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Ix) testosterone (17[beta]-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one),
(lxi) tetrahydrogestrinone (13[beta], 17[alpha]-diethyl-17[beta]-hydroxygon-4,9,11-trien-3-one),
(lxii) trenbolone (17[beta]-hydroxyestr-4,9,11-trien-3-one).

Any person who is otherwise lawfully in possession of an anabolic steroid, or who otherwise lawfully manufactures, distributes, dispenses, delivers, or possesses with intent to deliver an anabolic steroid, which anabolic steroid is expressly intended for and lawfully allowed to be administered through implants to livestock or other nonhuman species, and which is approved by the Secretary of Health and Human Services for such administration, and which the person intends to administer or have administered through such implants, shall not be considered to be in unauthorized possession or to unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver, or possess with intent to deliver such anabolic steroid for purposes of this Act.

(d) "Administration" means the Drug Enforcement Administration, United States Department of Justice, or its successor agency.

(d-5) "Clinical Director, Prescription Monitoring Program" means a Department of Human Services administrative employee licensed to either prescribe or dispense controlled substances who shall run the clinical aspects of the Department of Human Services Prescription Monitoring Program and its Prescription Information Library.

(d-10) "Compounding" means the preparation and mixing of components, excluding flavorings, (1) as the result of a prescriber's prescription drug order or initiative based on the prescriber-patient-pharmacist relationship in the course of professional practice or (2) for the purpose of, or incident to, research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale or dispensing. "Compounding" includes the preparation of drugs or devices in anticipation of receiving prescription drug orders based on routine, regularly observed dispensing patterns. Commercially available products may be compounded for dispensing to individual patients only if both of the following conditions are met: (i) the commercial product is not reasonably available from normal distribution channels in a timely manner to meet the patient's needs and (ii) the prescribing practitioner has requested that the drug be compounded.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) "Control" means to add a drug or other substance, or immediate precursor, to a Schedule whether by transfer from another Schedule or otherwise.

(f) "Controlled Substance" means (i) a drug, substance, immediate precursor, or synthetic drug in the Schedules of Article II of this Act or (ii) a drug or other substance, or immediate precursor, designated as a controlled substance by the Department through administrative rule. The term does not include distilled spirits, wine, malt beverages, or tobacco, as those terms are defined or used in the Liquor Control Act of 1934 and the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995.

(f-5) "Controlled substance analog" means a substance:

1. the chemical structure of which is substantially similar to the chemical structure of a controlled substance in Schedule I or II;

2. which has a stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system that is substantially similar to or greater than the stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a controlled substance in Schedule I or II; or

3. with respect to a particular person, which such person represents or intends to have a stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system that is substantially similar to or greater than the stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a controlled substance in Schedule I or II.

(g) "Counterfeit substance" means a controlled substance, which, or the container or labeling of which, without authorization bears the trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark, imprint, number or device, or any likeness thereof, of a manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser other than the person who in fact manufactured, distributed, or dispensed the substance.

(h) "Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive or attempted transfer of possession of a controlled substance, with or without consideration, whether or not there is an agency relationship.

(i) "Department" means the Illinois Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) or its successor agency.

(j) (Blank)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) "Department of Corrections" means the Department of Corrections of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(l) "Department of Financial and Professional Regulation" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(m) "Depressant" means any drug that (i) causes an overall depression of central nervous system functions, (ii) causes impaired consciousness and awareness, and (iii) can be habit-forming or lead to a substance abuse problem, including but not limited to alcohol, cannabis and its active principles and their analogs, benzodiazepines and their analogs, barbiturates and their analogs, opioids (natural and synthetic) and their analogs, and chloral hydrate and similar sedative hypnotics.

(n) (Blank).

(o) "Director" means the Director of the Illinois State Police or his or her designated agents.

(p) "Dispense" means to deliver a controlled substance to an ultimate user or research subject by or pursuant to the lawful order of a prescriber, including the prescribing, administering, packaging, labeling, or compounding necessary to prepare the substance for that delivery.

(q) "Dispenser" means a practitioner who dispenses.

(r) "Distribute" means to deliver, other than by administering or dispensing, a controlled substance.

(s) "Distributor" means a person who distributes.

(t) "Drug" means (1) substances recognized as drugs in the official United States Pharmacopoeia, Official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States, or official National Formulary, or any supplement to any of them; (2) substances intended for use in diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease in man or animals; (3) substances (other than food) intended to affect the structure of any function of the body of man or animals and (4) substances intended for use as a component of any article specified in clause (1), (2), or (3) of this subsection. It does not include devices or their components, parts, or accessories.

(t-3) "Electronic health record" or "EHR" means an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff.

(t-4) "Emergency medical services personnel" has the meaning ascribed to it in the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(t-5) "Euthanasia agency" means an entity certified by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for the purpose of animal euthanasia that holds an animal control facility license or animal shelter license under the Animal Welfare Act. A euthanasia agency is authorized to purchase, store, possess, and utilize Schedule II nonnarcotic and Schedule III nonnarcotic drugs for the sole purpose of animal euthanasia.

(t-10) "Euthanasia drugs" means Schedule II or Schedule III substances (nonnarcotic controlled substances) that are used by a euthanasia agency for the purpose of animal euthanasia. (u) "Good faith" means the prescribing or dispensing of a controlled substance by a practitioner in the regular course of professional treatment to or for any person who is under his or her treatment for a pathology or condition other than that individual's physical or psychological dependence upon or addiction to a controlled substance, except as provided herein: and application of the term to a pharmacist shall mean the dispensing of a controlled substance pursuant to the prescriber's order which in the professional judgment of the pharmacist is lawful. The pharmacist shall be guided by accepted professional standards including, but not limited to the following, in making the judgment:

1. lack of consistency of prescriber-patient relationship,
2. frequency of prescriptions for same drug by one prescriber for large numbers of patients,
3. quantities beyond those normally prescribed,
4. unusual dosages (recognizing that there may be clinical circumstances where more or less than the usual dose may be used legitimately),
5. unusual geographic distances between patient, pharmacist and prescriber,
6. consistent prescribing of habit-forming drugs.

(u-0.5) "Hallucinogen" means a drug that causes markedly altered sensory perception leading to hallucinations of any type.

(u-1) "Home infusion services" means services provided by a pharmacy in compounding solutions for direct administration to a patient in a private residence, long-term care facility, or hospice setting by means of parenteral, intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous, or intraspinal infusion.

(u-5) "Illinois State Police" means the State Police of the State of Illinois, or its successor agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) "Immediate precursor" means a substance:

(1) which the Department has found to be and by rule designated as being a principal compound used, or produced primarily for use, in the manufacture of a controlled substance;

(2) which is an immediate chemical intermediary used or likely to be used in the manufacture of such controlled substance;

and

(3) the control of which is necessary to prevent, curtail or limit the manufacture of such controlled substance.

(w) "Instructional activities" means the acts of teaching, educating or instructing by practitioners using controlled substances within educational facilities approved by the State Board of Education or its successor agency.

(x) "Local authorities" means a duly organized State, County or Municipal peace unit or police force.

(y) "Look-alike substance" means a substance, other than a controlled substance which (1) by overall dosage unit appearance, including shape, color, size, markings or lack thereof, taste, consistency, or any other identifying physical characteristic of the substance, would lead a reasonable person to believe that the substance is a controlled substance, or (2) is expressly or impliedly represented to be a controlled substance or is distributed under circumstances which would lead a reasonable person to believe that the substance is a controlled substance. For the purpose of determining whether the representations made or the circumstances of the distribution would lead a reasonable person to believe the substance to be a controlled substance under this clause (2) of subsection (y), the court or other authority may consider the following factors in addition to any other factor that may be relevant:

(a) statements made by the owner or person in control of the substance concerning its nature, use or effect;

(b) statements made to the buyer or recipient that the substance may be resold for profit;

(c) whether the substance is packaged in a manner normally used for the illegal distribution of controlled substances;

(d) whether the distribution or attempted distribution included an exchange of or demand for money or other property as consideration, and whether the amount of the consideration was substantially greater than the reasonable retail market value of the substance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Clause (1) of this subsection (y) shall not apply to a noncontrolled substance in its finished dosage form that was initially introduced into commerce prior to the initial introduction into commerce of a controlled substance in its finished dosage form which it may substantially resemble.

Nothing in this subsection (y) prohibits the dispensing or distributing of noncontrolled substances by persons authorized to dispense and distribute controlled substances under this Act, provided that such action would be deemed to be carried out in good faith under subsection (u) if the substances involved were controlled substances.

Nothing in this subsection (y) or in this Act prohibits the manufacture, preparation, propagation, compounding, processing, packaging, advertising or distribution of a drug or drugs by any person registered pursuant to Section 510 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360).

(y-1) "Mail-order pharmacy" means a pharmacy that is located in a state of the United States that delivers, dispenses or distributes, through the United States Postal Service or other common carrier, to Illinois residents, any substance which requires a prescription.

(z) "Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion or processing of a controlled substance other than methamphetamine, either directly or indirectly, by extraction from substances of natural origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or repackaging of the substance or labeling of its container, except that this term does not include:

(1) by an ultimate user, the preparation or compounding of a controlled substance for his or her own use; or
(2) by a practitioner, or his or her authorized agent under his or her supervision, the preparation, compounding, packaging, or labeling of a controlled substance:
(a) as an incident to his or her administering or dispensing of a controlled substance in the course of his or her professional practice; or
(b) as an incident to lawful research, teaching or chemical analysis and not for sale.

(z-1) (Blank).

(z-5) "Medication shopping" means the conduct prohibited under subsection (a) of Section 314.5 of this Act.
(z-10) "Mid-level practitioner" means (i) a physician assistant who has been delegated authority to prescribe through a written delegation of authority by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, in accordance with Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, (ii) an advanced practice registered nurse who has been delegated authority to prescribe through a written delegation of authority by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or by a podiatric physician, in accordance with Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act, (iii) an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has been granted authority to prescribe by a hospital affiliate in accordance with Section 65-45 of the Nurse Practice Act, (iv) an animal euthanasia agency, or (v) a prescribing psychologist.

(aa) "Narcotic drug" means any of the following, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction from substances of vegetable origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis:

(1) opium, opiates, derivatives of opium and opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the existence of such isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation; however the term "narcotic drug" does not include the isoquinoline alkaloids of opium;

(2) (blank);

(3) opium poppy and poppy straw;

(4) coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which substantially all of the cocaine and ecgonine, and their isomers, derivatives and salts, have been removed;

(5) cocaine, its salts, optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers;

(6) ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers;

(7) any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the substances referred to in subparagraphs (1) through (6).

(bb) "Nurse" means a registered nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act.

(cc) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(dd) "Opiate" means any substance having an addiction forming or addiction sustaining liability similar to morphine or being capable of conversion into a drug having addiction forming or addiction sustaining liability.

(ee) "Opium poppy" means the plant of the species Papaver somniferum L., except its seeds.

(ee-5) "Oral dosage" means a tablet, capsule, elixir, or solution or other liquid form of medication intended for administration by mouth, but the term does not include a form of medication intended for buccal, sublingual, or transmucosal administration.

(ff) "Parole and Pardon Board" means the Parole and Pardon Board of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(gg) "Person" means any individual, corporation, mail-order pharmacy, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association, or any other entity.

(hh) "Pharmacist" means any person who holds a license or certificate of registration as a registered pharmacist, a local registered pharmacist or a registered assistant pharmacist under the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ii) "Pharmacy" means any store, ship or other place in which pharmacy is authorized to be practiced under the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ii-5) "Pharmacy shopping" means the conduct prohibited under subsection (b) of Section 314.5 of this Act.

(ii-10) "Physician" (except when the context otherwise requires) means a person licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(jj) "Poppy straw" means all parts, except the seeds, of the opium poppy, after mowing.

(kk) "Practitioner" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, optometrist, podiatric physician, veterinarian, scientific investigator, pharmacist, physician assistant, advanced practice registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, registered nurse, emergency medical services personnel, hospital, laboratory, or pharmacy, or other person licensed, registered, or otherwise lawfully permitted by the United States or this State to distribute, dispense, conduct research with respect to, administer or use in teaching or chemical analysis, a controlled substance in the course of professional practice or research.

(II) "Pre-printed prescription" means a written prescription upon which the designated drug has been indicated prior to the time of issuance;
the term does not mean a written prescription that is individually generated by machine or computer in the prescriber's office.

(mm) "Prescriber" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, optometrist, prescribing psychologist licensed under Section 4.2 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act with prescriptive authority delegated under Section 4.3 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, podiatric physician, or veterinarian who issues a prescription, a physician assistant who issues a prescription for a controlled substance in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written collaborative agreement required under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, an advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority delegated under Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act and in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written collaborative agreement under Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act, an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has been granted authority to prescribe by a hospital affiliate in accordance with Section 65-45 of the Nurse Practice Act and in accordance with Section 303.05, or an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has full practice authority pursuant to Section 65-43 of the Nurse Practice Act.

(nn) "Prescription" means a written, facsimile, or oral order, or an electronic order that complies with applicable federal requirements, of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, dentist, podiatric physician or veterinarian for any controlled substance, of an optometrist in accordance with Section 15.1 of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987, of a prescribing psychologist licensed under Section 4.2 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act with prescriptive authority delegated under Section 4.3 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, of a physician assistant for a controlled substance in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written collaborative agreement required under Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, of an advanced practice registered nurse with prescriptive authority delegated under Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act who issues a prescription for a controlled substance in accordance with Section 303.05, a written delegation, and a written collaborative agreement under Section 65-35 of the Nurse Practice Act, of an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has been granted authority to prescribe by a hospital affiliate in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with Section 65-45 of the Nurse Practice Act and in accordance with Section 303.05 when required by law, or of an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist who has full practice authority pursuant to Section 65-43 of the Nurse Practice Act.

(nn-5) "Prescription Information Library" (PIL) means an electronic library that contains reported controlled substance data.

(nn-10) "Prescription Monitoring Program" (PMP) means the entity that collects, tracks, and stores reported data on controlled substances and select drugs pursuant to Section 316.

(oo) "Production" or "produce" means manufacture, planting, cultivating, growing, or harvesting of a controlled substance other than methamphetamine.

(pp) "Registrant" means every person who is required to register under Section 302 of this Act.

(qq) "Registry number" means the number assigned to each person authorized to handle controlled substances under the laws of the United States and of this State.

(qq-5) "Secretary" means, as the context requires, either the Secretary of the Department or the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, and the Secretary's designated agents.

(rr) "State" includes the State of Illinois and any state, district, commonwealth, territory, insular possession thereof, and any area subject to the legal authority of the United States of America.

(rr-5) "Stimulant" means any drug that (i) causes an overall excitation of central nervous system functions, (ii) causes impaired consciousness and awareness, and (iii) can be habit-forming or lead to a substance abuse problem, including but not limited to amphetamines and their analogs, methylphenidate and its analogs, cocaine, and phencyclidine and its analogs.

(ss) "Ultimate user" means a person who lawfully possesses a controlled substance for his or her own use or for the use of a member of his or her household or for administering to an animal owned by him or her or by a member of his or her household.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-371, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-280, eff. 1-1-18; 100-453, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

(720 ILCS 570/204) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1204)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 204. (a) The controlled substances listed in this Section are included in Schedule I.

(b) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the existence of such isomers, esters, ethers and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation:

1. Acetylmethadol;
2. Allylprodine;
3. Alphacetylmethadol, except levo-alphacetylmethadol (also known as levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, levomethadyl acetate, or LAAM);
4. Alphameprodine;
5. Alphamethadol;
6. Alpha-methylfentanyl (N-(1-alpha-methyl-beta-phenyl) ethyl-4-piperidyl) propionanilide; 1-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-4-(N-propanilido) piperidine;
7. 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine (MPPP);
8. Benzethidine;
9. Betacetylmethadol;
10. Beta-hydroxyfentanyl (N-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-phenethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);
11. Betameprodine;
12. Betamethadol;
13. Betaprodine;
14. Clonitazene;
15. Dextromoramide;
16. Diethylthiambutene;
17. Difenoxin;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(18) Dimenoxadol;
(19) Dimephtanol;
(20) Dimethylthiambutene;
(21) Dioxaphetylbutyrate;
(22) Dipipanone;
(23) Ethylmethylthiambutene;
(24) Etonitazene;
(25) Etoxeridine;
(26) Furethidine;
(27) Hydroxpethidine;
(28) Ketobemidone;
(29) Levomoramide;
(30) Levophenacylmorphan;
(31) 3-Methylfentanyl
(N-[3-methyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)-
4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);
(31.1) 3-Methylthiofentanyl
(N-[3-methyl-1-(2-thienyl)ethyl-
4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);
(32) Morpheridine;
(33) Noracymethadol;
(34) Norlevorphanol;
(35) Normethadone;
(36) Norpipanone;
(36.1) Para-fluorofentanyl
(N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-[1-(2-phenethyl)-
4-piperidinyl]propanamide);
(37) Phenadoxone;
(38) Phenampromide;
(39) Phenomorphan;
(40) Phenoperidine;
(41) Piritramide;
(42) Proheptazine;
(43) Properidine;
(44) Propiram;
(45) Racemoramide;
(45.1) Thiofentanyl
(N-phenyl-N-[1-(2-thienyl)ethyl-
4-piperidinyl]-propanamide);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(46) Tilidine;
(47) Trimeperidine;
(48) Beta-hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl (other name: N-[1-(2-hydroxy-2-phenethyl)-3-methyl-4-piperidinyl]-N-phenylpropanamide);
(49) Furanyl fentanyl (FU-F);
(50) Butyryl fentanyl;
(51) Valeryl fentanyl;
(52) Acetyl fentanyl;
(53) Beta-hydroxy-thiofentanyl;
(54) 3,4-dichloro-N-[2-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl]-N-methylbenzamide (U-47700);
(55) 4-chloro-N-[1-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]-2-piperidinyldiene]-benzenesulfonamide (W-18);
(56) 4-chloro-N-[1-(2-phenylethyl)-2-piperidinyldiene]-benzenesulfonamide (W-15);
(57) acrylfentanyl (acryloylfentanyl).

(c) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any of the following opium derivatives, its salts, isomers and salts of isomers, whenever the existence of such salts, isomers and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation:

(1) Acetorphine;
(2) Acetyldihydrocodeine;
(3) Benzylmorphine;
(4) Codeine methylbromide;
(5) Codeine-N-Oxide;
(6) Cyprenorphine;
(7) Desomorphine;
(8) Diacetyldihydromorphine (Dihydroheroin);
(9) Dihydromorphine;
(10) Drotebanol;
(11) Etorphine (except hydrochloride salt);
(12) Heroin;
(13) Hydromorphinol;
(14) Methyldesorphine;
(15) Methyldihydromorphine;
(16) Morphine methylbromide;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(17) Morphine methylsulphonate;
(18) Morphine-N-Oxide;
(19) Myrophine;
(20) Nicocodeine;
(21) Nicomorphine;
(22) Normorphine;
(23) Pholcodine;
(24) Thebacon.

(d) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the following hallucinogenic substances, or which contains any of its salts, isomers and salts of isomers, whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation (for the purposes of this paragraph only, the term "isomer" includes the optical, position and geometric isomers):

(1) 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (alpha-methyl,3,4-methylenedioxyphenethylamine, methylenedioxyamphetamine, MDA);
   (1.1) Alpha-ethyltryptamine
   (some trade or other names: etryptamine; MONASE; alpha-ethyl-1H-indole-3-ethanamine; 3-(2-aminobutyl)indole; a-ET; and AET);
(2) 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine (also known as: N-ethyl-alpha-methyl-3,4(methylenedioxy) Phenethylamine, N-ethyl MDA, MDE, and MDEA);
   (2.1) 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine
   (2.2) N-Benzylpiperazine (BZP);
   (2.2-1) Trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP);
(3) 3-methoxy-4,5-methylenedioxyamphetamine, (MMDA);
(4) 3,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamine (TMA);
(5) (Blank);
(6) Diethyltryptamine (DET);
(7) Dimethyltryptamine (DMT);
(7.1) 5-Methoxy-diallyltryptamine;
(8) 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (DOM, STP);
(9) Ibogaine (some trade and other names:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
7-ethyl-6,6,β,7,8,9,10,12,13-octahydro-2-methoxy-6,9-methano-5H-pyrido [1',2':1,2] azepino [5,4-b] indole; Tabernanthe iboga); 

(10) Lysergic acid diethylamide; 
(10.1) Salvinorin A; 
(10.5) Salvia divinorum (meaning all parts of the plant presently classified botanically as Salvia divinorum, whether growing or not, the seeds thereof, any extract from any part of that plant, and every compound, manufacture, salts, isomers, and salts of isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation, derivative, mixture, or preparation of that plant, its seeds or extracts); 

(11) 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenethylamine (Mescaline); 
(12) Peyote (meaning all parts of the plant presently classified botanically as Lophophora williamsii Lemaire, whether growing or not, the seeds thereof, any extract from any part of that plant, and every compound, manufacture, salts, derivative, mixture, or preparation of that plant, its seeds or extracts); 
(13) N-ethyl-3-piperidyl benzilate (JB 318); 
(14) N-methyl-3-piperidyl benzilate; 
(14.1) N-hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxymphetamine (also known as N-hydroxy-alpha-methyl-3,4(methylenedioxy)phenethylamine and N-hydroxy MDA); 
(15) Parahexyl; some trade or other names: 3-hexyl-1-hydroxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,6,9-trimethyl-6H-dibeno (b,d) pyran; Synhexyl; 
(16) Psilocybin; 
(17) Psilocyn; 
(18) Alpha-methyltryptamine (AMT); 
(19) 2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; 2,5-DMA); 
(20) 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; 4-bromo-2,5-DMA); 
(20.1) 4-Bromo-2,5 dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-aminoethane; alpha-desmethyl DOB, 2CB, Nexus;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(21) 4-methoxyamphetamine
(4-methoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; paramethoxyamphetamine; PMA);
(22) (Blank);
(23) Ethylamine analog of phencyclidine.
Some trade or other names:
N-ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexylamine,
(1-phenylcyclohexyl) ethylamine,
N-(1-phenylcyclohexyl) ethylamine, cyclohexamine, PCE;
(24) Pyrrolidine analog of phencyclidine. Some trade or other names: 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl) pyrrolidine, PCPy, PHP;
(25) 5-methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxy-amphetamine;
(26) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine
(another name: DOET);
(27) 1-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl] pyrrolidine
(another name: TCPy);
(28) (Blank);
(29) Thiophene analog of phencyclidine (some trade or other names: 1-[1-(2-thienyl)-cyclohexyl]-piperidine; 2-thienyl analog of phencyclidine; TPCP; TCP);
(29.1) Benzothiophene analog of phencyclidine. Some trade or other names: BTCP or benocyclidine;
(29.2) 3-Methoxyphencyclidine (3-MeO-PCP);
(30) Bufotenine (some trade or other names:
3-(Beta-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole;
3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5-indolol;
5-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine;
N,N-dimethylserotonin; mappine);
(31) (Blank);
(32) (Blank);
(33) (Blank);
(34) (Blank);
(34.5) (Blank);
(35) (6aR,10aR)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-methyloctan-2-yl)-6a,7,10,10a-tetrahydrobenzo[c]chromen-1-ol
Some trade or other names: HU-210;
(35.5) (6aS,10aS)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-methyloctan-2-yl)-6a,7,10,10a-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tetrahydrobenzo[c]chromen-1-ol, its isomers, salts, and salts of isomers; Some trade or other names: HU-210, Dexanabinol;

(36) Dexanabinol, (6aS,10aS)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-methyloctan-2-yl)-6a,7,10,10a-tetrahydrobenzo[c]chromen-1-ol
Some trade or other names: HU-211;

(37) (Blank);
(38) (Blank);
(39) (Blank);
(40) (Blank);
(41) (Blank);

(42) Any compound structurally derived from 3-(1-naphthoyl)indole or 1H-indol-3-yl-(1-naphthyl)methane by substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl whether or not further substituted in the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the naphthyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, JWH-018, AM-2201, JWH-175, JWH-184, and JWH-185;

(43) Any compound structurally derived from 3-(1-naphthoyl)pyrrole by substitution at the nitrogen atom of the pyrrole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted in the pyrrole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the naphthyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, JWH-030, JWH-145, JWH-146, JWH-307, and JWH-368;

(44) Any compound structurally derived from 1-(1-naphthylmethyl)indene by substitution at the 3-position of the indene ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl whether or not further substituted in the indene ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the naphthyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, JWH-176;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(45) Any compound structurally derived from 3-phenylacetylindole by substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring with alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted in the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the phenyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, JWH-167, JWH-250, JWH-251, and RCS-8;

(46) Any compound structurally derived from 2-(3-hydroxycyclohexyl)phenol by substitution at the 5-position of the phenolic ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not substituted in the cyclohexyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, CP 47, 497 and its C8 homologue (cannabicyclohexanol);

(46.1) Any compound structurally derived from 3-(benzoyl)indole with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group whether or not further substituted in the indole ring to any extent and whether or not substituted in the phenyl ring to any extent. Examples of this structural class include, but are not limited to, AM-630, AM-2233, AM-694, Pravadoline (WIN 48,098), and RCS-4;

(47) (Blank);

(48) (Blank);

(49) (Blank);

(50) (Blank);

(51) (Blank);

(52) (Blank);

(53) 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthio-phenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-T-7;

(53.1) 4-ethyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-E;

(53.2) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-D;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(53.3) 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-C;
(53.4) 4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-I;
(53.5) 4-ethylthio-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-T-2;
(53.6) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-isopropylthio-phenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-T-4;
(53.7) 2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-H;
(53.8) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-nitrophenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-N;
(53.9) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-P;
(53.10) 2,5-dimethoxy-3,4-dimethylphenethylamine. Some trade or other names: 2C-G;
(53.11) The N-(2-methoxybenzyl) derivative of any 2C phenethylamine referred to in subparagraphs (20.1), (53), (53.1), (53.2), (53.3), (53.4), (53.5), (53.6), (53.7), (53.8), (53.9), and (53.10) including, but not limited to, 251-NBOMe and 25C-NBOMe;
(54) 5-Methoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine;
(55) (Blank);
(56) (Blank);
(57) (Blank);
(58) (Blank);
(59) 3-cyclopropoylindole with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the cyclopropyl ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, XLR11, UR144, FUB-144;
(60) 3-adamantoylindole with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whether or not substituted on the adamantyl ring to any extent:
including, but not limited to, AB-001;

(61) N-(adamantyl)-indole-3-carboxamide with substitution
at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl,
cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-
(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl,
whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent,
whether or not substituted on the adamantyl ring to any extent:
including, but not limited to, APICA/2NE-1, STS-135;

(62) N-(adamantyl)-indazole-3-carboxamide with
substitution at a nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl,
haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide,
alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-
morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the
indazole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the
adamantyl ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, AKB48,
5F-AKB48;

(63) 1H-indole-3-carboxylic acid 8-quinolinyl ester with
substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl,
haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide,
alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-
morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indole
ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the quinoline ring
to any extent: including, but not limited to, PB22, 5F-PB22, FUB-
PB-22;

(64) 3-(1-naphthoyl)indazole with substitution at the
nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl,
cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-
(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl,
whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any
extent, whether or not substituted on the naphthyl ring to any
extent: including, but not limited to, THJ-018, THJ-2201;

(65) 2-(1-naphthoyl)benzimidazole with substitution at the
nitrogen atom of the benzimidazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl,
alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide,
1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the
benzimidazole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
naphthyl ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, FUBIMINA;

(66) N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholiny)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, AB-PINACA, AB-FUBINACA, AB-CHMINACA;

(67) N-(1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholiny)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, ADB-PINACA, ADB-FUBINACA;

(68) N-(1-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholiny)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, ADBICA, 5F-ADBICA;

(69) N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholiny)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, ABICA, 5F-ABICA;

(70) Methyl 2-(1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3-methylbutanoate with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholiny)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, AMB, 5F-AMB;

(71) Methyl 2-(1H-indazole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-dimethylbutanoate with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
indazole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, 5-fluoro-MDMB-PINACA, MDMB-FUBINACA;

(72) Methyl 2-((1H-indole-3-carboxamido)-3-methylbutanoate with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, MMB018, MMB2201, and AMB-CHMICA;

(73) Methyl 2-((1H-indole-3-carboxamido)-3,3-dimethylbutanoate with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, MDMB-CHMICA;

(74) N-(1-Amino-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, APP-CHMINACA, 5-fluoro-APP-PINACA;

(75) N-(1-Amino-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamide with substitution on the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, aryl halide, alkyl aryl halide, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, whether or not further substituted on the indazole ring to any extent: including, but not limited to, APP-PICA and 5-fluoro-APP-PICA;

(76) 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine: trade name 4-AcO-DMT;
(77) 5-Methoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine: trade name 5-MeO-MIPT;
(78) 4-hydroxy Diethyltryptamine (4-HO-DET);
(79) 4-hydroxy-N-methyl-N-ethyltryptamine (4-HO-MET);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(80) 4-hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine (4-HO-DiPT);
(81) 4-hydroxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine (4-HO-MiPT);
(82) Fluorophenylpiperazine;
(83) Methoxetamine;
(84) 1-(Ethylamino)-2-phenylpropan-2-one (isooethcathinone).

(e) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the following substances having a depressant effect on the central nervous system, including its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation:

1. mecloqualone;
2. methaqualone; and
3. gamma hydroxybutyric acid.

(f) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers:

1. Fenethylline;
2. N-ethylamphetamine;
3. Aminorex (some other names: 2-amino-5-phenyl-2-oxazoline; aminoxaphen; 4-5-dihydro-5-phenyl-2-oxazolamine) and its salts, optical isomers, and salts of optical isomers;
4. Methcathinone (some other names: 2-methylamino-1-phenylpropan-1-one; Ephedrone; 2-(methylamino)-propiophenone; alpha-(methylamino)propiophenone; N-methylecathinone; methycathinone; Monomethylpropion; UR 1431) and its salts, optical isomers, and salts of optical isomers;
5. Cathinone (some trade or other names: 2-aminopropiophenone; alpha-aminopropiophenone; 2-amino-1-phenyl-propanone; norephedrine);
6. N,N-dimethylamphetamine (also known as: N,N-alpha-trimethyl-benzeneethanamine; N,N-alpha-trimethylphenethylamine);
7. (+ or -) cis-4-methylaminorex ((+ or -) cis-
4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-5-phenyl-2-oxazolamine);

(8) 3,4-Methylenedioxyxymethamphetamine (MDMA);
(9) Halogenated amphetamines and methamphetamines - any compound derived from eitheramphetamine or methamphetamine through the substitution of a halogen on the phenyl ring, including, but not limited to, 2-fluoroamphetamine, 3-fluoroamphetamine and 4-fluoroamphetamine;

(10) Aminopropylbenzofuran (APB): including 4-(2-Aminopropyl) benzofuran, 5-(2-Aminopropyl)benzofuran, 6-(2-Aminopropyl) benzofuran, and 7-(2-Aminopropyl) benzofuran;

(11) Aminopropyldihydrobenzofuran (APDB): including 4-(2-Aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran, 5-(2-Aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran, 6-(2-Aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran, and 7-(2-Aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran;

(12) Methylaminopropylbenzofuran (MAPB): including 4-(2-methylaminopropyl) benzofuran, 5-(2-methylaminopropyl)benzofuran, 6-(2-methylaminopropyl)benzofuran and 7-(2-methylaminopropyl)benzofuran.

(g) Temporary listing of substances subject to emergency scheduling. Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of the following substances:

(1) N-[1-benzyl-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropanamide (benzylfentanyl), its optical isomers, isomers, salts, and salts of isomers;

(2) N-[1-(2-thienyl) methyl-4-piper idyl]-N-phenylpropanamide (thienylfentanyl), its optical isomers, salts, and salts of isomers.

(h) Synthetic cathinones. Unless specifically excepted, any chemical compound which is not approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration or, if approved, is not dispensed or possessed in accordance with State or federal law, not including bupropion, structurally derived from 2-amino propan-1-one by substitution at the 1-position with either phenyl, napthyl, or thiophene ring systems, whether or not the compound is further modified in one or more of the following ways:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) by substitution in the ring system to any extent with alkyl, alkylenedioxy, alkoxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, or halide substituents, whether or not further substituted in the ring system by one or more other univalent substituents. Examples of this class include, but are not limited to, 3,4-Methylenedioxycathinone (bk-MDA);

(2) by substitution at the 3-position with an acyclic alkyl substituent. Examples of this class include, but are not limited to, 2-methylamino-1-phenylbutan-1-one (buphedrone); or

(3) by substitution at the 2-amino nitrogen atom with alkyl, dialkyl, benzyl, or methoxybenzyl groups, or by inclusion of the 2-amino nitrogen atom in a cyclic structure. Examples of this class include, but are not limited to, Dimethylcathinone, Ethcathinone, and a-Pyrrolidinopropiophenone (a-PPP).

(Source: P.A. 99-371, eff. 1-1-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-368, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

(720 ILCS 570/303.05)
Sec. 303.05. Mid-level practitioner registration.
(a) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall register licensed physician assistants, licensed advanced practice registered nurses, and prescribing psychologists licensed under Section 4.2 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act to prescribe and dispense controlled substances under Section 303 and euthanasia agencies to purchase, store, or administer animal euthanasia drugs under the following circumstances:

(1) with respect to physician assistants,

(A) the physician assistant has been delegated written authority to prescribe any Schedule III through V controlled substances by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in accordance with Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987; and the physician assistant has completed the appropriate application forms and has paid the required fees as set by rule; or

(B) the physician assistant has been delegated authority by a collaborating physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches to prescribe or dispense Schedule II controlled substances through a written delegation of authority and under the following conditions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Specific Schedule II controlled substances by oral dosage or topical or transdermal application may be delegated, provided that the delegated Schedule II controlled substances are routinely prescribed by the collaborating physician. This delegation must identify the specific Schedule II controlled substances by either brand name or generic name. Schedule II controlled substances to be delivered by injection or other route of administration may not be delegated;

(ii) any delegation must be of controlled substances prescribed by the collaborating physician;

(iii) all prescriptions must be limited to no more than a 30-day supply, with any continuation authorized only after prior approval of the collaborating physician;

(iv) the physician assistant must discuss the condition of any patients for whom a controlled substance is prescribed monthly with the delegating physician;

(v) the physician assistant must have completed the appropriate application forms and paid the required fees as set by rule;

(vi) the physician assistant must provide evidence of satisfactory completion of 45 contact hours in pharmacology from any physician assistant program accredited by the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA), or its predecessor agency, for any new license issued with Schedule II authority after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly; and

(vii) the physician assistant must annually complete at least 5 hours of continuing education in pharmacology;

(2) with respect to advanced practice registered nurses who do not meet the requirements of Section 65-43 of the Nurse Practice Act,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the advanced practice registered nurse has been delegated authority to prescribe any Schedule III through V controlled substances by a collaborating physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or a collaborating podiatric physician in accordance with Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act. The advanced practice registered nurse has completed the appropriate application forms and has paid the required fees as set by rule; or

(B) the advanced practice registered nurse has been delegated authority by a collaborating physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches to prescribe or dispense Schedule II controlled substances through a written delegation of authority and under the following conditions:

(i) specific Schedule II controlled substances by oral dosage or topical or transdermal application may be delegated, provided that the delegated Schedule II controlled substances are routinely prescribed by the collaborating physician. This delegation must identify the specific Schedule II controlled substances by either brand name or generic name. Schedule II controlled substances to be delivered by injection or other route of administration may not be delegated;

(ii) any delegation must be of controlled substances prescribed by the collaborating physician;

(iii) all prescriptions must be limited to no more than a 30-day supply, with any continuation authorized only after prior approval of the collaborating physician;

(iv) the advanced practice registered nurse must discuss the condition of any patients for whom a controlled substance is prescribed monthly with the delegating physician or in the course of review as required by Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) the advanced practice registered nurse must have completed the appropriate application forms and paid the required fees as set by rule;

(vi) the advanced practice registered nurse must provide evidence of satisfactory completion of at least 45 graduate contact hours in pharmacology for any new license issued with Schedule II authority after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly; and

(vii) the advanced practice registered nurse must annually complete 5 hours of continuing education in pharmacology;

(2.5) with respect to advanced practice registered nurses certified as nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, or clinical nurse specialists who do not meet the requirements of Section 65-43 of the Nurse Practice Act practicing in a hospital affiliate,

(A) the advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist has been privileged to prescribe any Schedule II through V controlled substances by the hospital affiliate upon the recommendation of the appropriate physician committee of the hospital affiliate in accordance with Section 65-45 of the Nurse Practice Act, has completed the appropriate application forms, and has paid the required fees as set by rule; and

(B) an advanced practice registered nurse certified as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse specialist has been privileged to prescribe any Schedule II controlled substances by the hospital affiliate upon the recommendation of the appropriate physician committee of the hospital affiliate, then the following conditions must be met:

(i) specific Schedule II controlled substances by oral dosage or topical or transdermal application may be designated, provided that the designated Schedule II controlled substances are routinely prescribed by advanced practice registered nurses in their area of certification; the privileging documents must identify the specific Schedule II controlled
substances by either brand name or generic name; privileges to prescribe or dispense Schedule II controlled substances to be delivered by injection or other route of administration may not be granted;

(ii) any privileges must be controlled substances limited to the practice of the advanced practice registered nurse;

(iii) any prescription must be limited to no more than a 30-day supply;

(iv) the advanced practice registered nurse must discuss the condition of any patients for whom a controlled substance is prescribed monthly with the appropriate physician committee of the hospital affiliate or its physician designee; and

(v) the advanced practice registered nurse must meet the education requirements of this Section;

(3) with respect to animal euthanasia agencies, the euthanasia agency has obtained a license from the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and obtained a registration number from the Department; or

(4) with respect to prescribing psychologists, the prescribing psychologist has been delegated authority to prescribe any nonnarcotic Schedule III through V controlled substances by a collaborating physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in accordance with Section 4.3 of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, and the prescribing psychologist has completed the appropriate application forms and has paid the required fees as set by rule.

(b) The mid-level practitioner shall only be licensed to prescribe those schedules of controlled substances for which a licensed physician has delegated prescriptive authority, except that an animal euthanasia agency does not have any prescriptive authority. A physician assistant and an advanced practice registered nurse are prohibited from prescribing medications and controlled substances not set forth in the required written delegation of authority or as authorized by their practice Act.

(c) Upon completion of all registration requirements, physician assistants, advanced practice registered nurses, and animal euthanasia

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agencies may be issued a mid-level practitioner controlled substances license for Illinois.

(d) A collaborating physician may, but is not required to, delegate prescriptive authority to an advanced practice registered nurse as part of a written collaborative agreement, and the delegation of prescriptive authority shall conform to the requirements of Section 65-40 of the Nurse Practice Act.

(e) A collaborating physician may, but is not required to, delegate prescriptive authority to a physician assistant as part of a written collaborative agreement, and the delegation of prescriptive authority shall conform to the requirements of Section 7.5 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit generic substitution.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-453, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 580. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Sections 110-6.4 and 112A-14 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/110-6.4)

Sec. 110-6.4. Statewide risk-assessment tool. The Supreme Court may establish a statewide risk-assessment tool to be used in proceedings to assist the court in establishing bail for a defendant by assessing the defendant's likelihood of appearing at future court proceedings or determining if the defendant poses a real and present threat to the physical safety of any person or persons. The Supreme Court shall consider establishing a risk-assessment tool that does not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, educational level, socio-economic status, or neighborhood. If a risk-assessment tool is utilized within a circuit that does not require a personal interview to be completed, the Chief Judge of the circuit or the Director of the Pre-trial Services Agency may exempt the requirement under Section 9 and subsection (a) of Section 7 of the Pretrial Services Act.

For the purpose of this Section, "risk-assessment tool" means an empirically validated, evidence-based screening instrument that demonstrates reduced instances of a defendant's failure to appear for further court proceedings or prevents future criminal activity.

(725 ILCS 5/112A-14) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-14)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 112A-14. Order of protection; remedies.
(a) (Blank).
(b) The court may order any of the remedies listed in this subsection. The remedies listed in this subsection shall be in addition to other civil or criminal remedies available to petitioner.

(1) Prohibition of abuse. Prohibit respondent's harassment, interference with personal liberty, intimidation of a dependent, physical abuse or willful deprivation, as defined in this Article, if such abuse has occurred or otherwise appears likely to occur if not prohibited.

(2) Grant of exclusive possession of residence. Prohibit respondent from entering or remaining in any residence, household, or premises of the petitioner, including one owned or leased by respondent, if petitioner has a right to occupancy thereof. The grant of exclusive possession of the residence, household, or premises shall not affect title to real property, nor shall the court be limited by the standard set forth in Section 701 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(A) Right to occupancy. A party has a right to occupancy of a residence or household if it is solely or jointly owned or leased by that party, that party's spouse, a person with a legal duty to support that party or a minor child in that party's care, or by any person or entity other than the opposing party that authorizes that party's occupancy (e.g., a domestic violence shelter). Standards set forth in subparagraph (B) shall not preclude equitable relief.

(B) Presumption of hardships. If petitioner and respondent each has the right to occupancy of a residence or household, the court shall balance (i) the hardships to respondent and any minor child or dependent adult in respondent's care resulting from entry of this remedy with (ii) the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care resulting from continued exposure to the risk of abuse (should petitioner remain at the residence or household) or from loss of possession of the residence or household (should petitioner leave to avoid the risk of abuse). When determining the balance of hardships, the court shall also take into account

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the accessibility of the residence or household. Hardships need not be balanced if respondent does not have a right to occupancy.

The balance of hardships is presumed to favor possession by petitioner unless the presumption is rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence, showing that the hardships to respondent substantially outweigh the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care. The court, on the request of petitioner or on its own motion, may order respondent to provide suitable, accessible, alternate housing for petitioner instead of excluding respondent from a mutual residence or household.

(3) Stay away order and additional prohibitions. Order respondent to stay away from petitioner or any other person protected by the order of protection, or prohibit respondent from entering or remaining present at petitioner's school, place of employment, or other specified places at times when petitioner is present, or both, if reasonable, given the balance of hardships. Hardships need not be balanced for the court to enter a stay away order or prohibit entry if respondent has no right to enter the premises.

(A) If an order of protection grants petitioner exclusive possession of the residence, or prohibits respondent from entering the residence, or orders respondent to stay away from petitioner or other protected persons, then the court may allow respondent access to the residence to remove items of clothing and personal adornment used exclusively by respondent, medications, and other items as the court directs. The right to access shall be exercised on only one occasion as the court directs and in the presence of an agreed-upon adult third party or law enforcement officer.

(B) When the petitioner and the respondent attend the same public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school, the court when issuing an order of protection and providing relief shall consider the severity of the act, any continuing physical danger or emotional distress to the petitioner, the educational rights guaranteed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the petitioner and respondent under federal and State law, the availability of a transfer of the respondent to another school, a change of placement or a change of program of the respondent, the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school, and any other relevant facts of the case. The court may order that the respondent not attend the public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school attended by the petitioner, order that the respondent accept a change of placement or change of program, as determined by the school district or private or non-public school, or place restrictions on the respondent's movements within the school attended by the petitioner. The respondent bears the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a transfer, change of placement, or change of program of the respondent is not available. The respondent also bears the burden of production with respect to the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school. A transfer, change of placement, or change of program is not unavailable to the respondent solely on the ground that the respondent does not agree with the school district's or private or non-public school's transfer, change of placement, or change of program or solely on the ground that the respondent fails or refuses to consent or otherwise does not take an action required to effectuate a transfer, change of placement, or change of program. When a court orders a respondent to stay away from the public, private, or non-public school attended by the petitioner and the respondent requests a transfer to another attendance center within the respondent's school district or private or non-public school, the school district or private or non-public school shall have sole discretion to determine the attendance center to which the respondent is transferred. If the court order results in a transfer of the minor respondent to another attendance center, a change in the respondent's placement, or a change of the respondent's program, the parents, guardian, or legal
custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the transfer or change.

(C) The court may order the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of a minor respondent to take certain actions or to refrain from taking certain actions to ensure that the respondent complies with the order. If the court orders a transfer of the respondent to another school, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the change of school by the respondent.

(4) Counseling. Require or recommend the respondent to undergo counseling for a specified duration with a social worker, psychologist, clinical psychologist, psychiatrist, family service agency, alcohol or substance abuse program, mental health center guidance counselor, agency providing services to elders, program designed for domestic violence abusers or any other guidance service the court deems appropriate. The court may order the respondent in any intimate partner relationship to report to an Illinois Department of Human Services protocol approved partner abuse intervention program for an assessment and to follow all recommended treatment.

(5) Physical care and possession of the minor child. In order to protect the minor child from abuse, neglect, or unwarranted separation from the person who has been the minor child's primary caretaker, or to otherwise protect the well-being of the minor child, the court may do either or both of the following: (i) grant petitioner physical care or possession of the minor child, or both, or (ii) order respondent to return a minor child to, or not remove a minor child from, the physical care of a parent or person in loco parentis.

If the respondent is charged with abuse (as defined in Section 112A-3) of a minor child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that awarding physical care to respondent would not be in the minor child's best interest.

(6) Temporary legal custody. Award temporary legal custody to petitioner in accordance with this Section, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, and this State's Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the respondent is charged with abuse (as defined in Section 112A-3) of a minor child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that awarding temporary legal custody to respondent would not be in the child's best interest.

(7) Visitation. Determine the visitation rights, if any, of respondent in any case in which the court awards physical care or temporary legal custody of a minor child to petitioner. The court shall restrict or deny respondent's visitation with a minor child if the court finds that respondent has done or is likely to do any of the following: (i) abuse or endanger the minor child during visitation; (ii) use the visitation as an opportunity to abuse or harass petitioner or petitioner's family or household members; (iii) improperly conceal or detain the minor child; or (iv) otherwise act in a manner that is not in the best interests of the minor child. The court shall not be limited by the standards set forth in Section 607.1 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act. If the court grants visitation, the order shall specify dates and times for the visitation to take place or other specific parameters or conditions that are appropriate. No order for visitation shall refer merely to the term "reasonable visitation".

Petitioner may deny respondent access to the minor child if, when respondent arrives for visitation, respondent is under the influence of drugs or alcohol and constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of petitioner or petitioner's minor children or is behaving in a violent or abusive manner.

If necessary to protect any member of petitioner's family or household from future abuse, respondent shall be prohibited from coming to petitioner's residence to meet the minor child for visitation, and the parties shall submit to the court their recommendations for reasonable alternative arrangements for visitation. A person may be approved to supervise visitation only after filing an affidavit accepting that responsibility and acknowledging accountability to the court.

(8) Removal or concealment of minor child. Prohibit respondent from removing a minor child from the State or concealing the child within the State.

(9) Order to appear. Order the respondent to appear in court, alone or with a minor child, to prevent abuse, neglect, removal or concealment of the child, to return the child to the
custody or care of the petitioner or to permit any court-ordered interview or examination of the child or the respondent.

(10) Possession of personal property. Grant petitioner exclusive possession of personal property and, if respondent has possession or control, direct respondent to promptly make it available to petitioner, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property;
or

(ii) the parties own the property jointly; sharing it would risk abuse of petitioner by respondent or is impracticable; and the balance of hardships favors temporary possession by petitioner.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may award petitioner temporary possession thereof under the standards of subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

No order under this provision shall affect title to property.

(11) Protection of property. Forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, damaging or otherwise disposing of any real or personal property, except as explicitly authorized by the court, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property;
or

(ii) the parties own the property jointly, and the balance of hardships favors granting this remedy.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may grant petitioner relief under subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

The court may further prohibit respondent from improperly using the financial or other resources of an aged member of the family or household for the profit or advantage of respondent or of any other person.

(11.5) Protection of animals. Grant the petitioner the exclusive care, custody, or control of any animal owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by either the petitioner or the respondent or a
minor child residing in the residence or household of either the petitioner or the respondent and order the respondent to stay away from the animal and forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, harming, or otherwise disposing of the animal.

(12) Order for payment of support. Order respondent to pay temporary support for the petitioner or any child in the petitioner's care or custody, when the respondent has a legal obligation to support that person, in accordance with the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, which shall govern, among other matters, the amount of support, payment through the clerk and withholding of income to secure payment. An order for child support may be granted to a petitioner with lawful physical care or custody of a child, or an order or agreement for physical care or custody, prior to entry of an order for legal custody. Such a support order shall expire upon entry of a valid order granting legal custody to another, unless otherwise provided in the custody order.

(13) Order for payment of losses. Order respondent to pay petitioner for losses suffered as a direct result of the abuse. Such losses shall include, but not be limited to, medical expenses, lost earnings or other support, repair or replacement of property damaged or taken, reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and moving or other travel expenses, including additional reasonable expenses for temporary shelter and restaurant meals.

(i) Losses affecting family needs. If a party is entitled to seek maintenance, child support or property distribution from the other party under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended, the court may order respondent to reimburse petitioner's actual losses, to the extent that such reimbursement would be "appropriate temporary relief", as authorized by subsection (a)(3) of Section 501 of that Act.

(ii) Recovery of expenses. In the case of an improper concealment or removal of a minor child, the court may order respondent to pay the reasonable expenses incurred or to be incurred in the search for and recovery of the minor child, including, but not limited to, legal fees, court costs, private investigator fees, and travel costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) Prohibition of entry. Prohibit the respondent from entering or remaining in the residence or household while the respondent is under the influence of alcohol or drugs and constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of the petitioner or the petitioner's children.

(14.5) Prohibition of firearm possession.

(A) A person who is subject to an existing order of protection, issued under this Code may not lawfully possess weapons under Section 8.2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

(B) Any firearms in the possession of the respondent, except as provided in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (14.5), shall be ordered by the court to be turned over to a person with a valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card for safekeeping. The court shall issue an order that the respondent's Firearm Owner's Identification Card be turned over to the local law enforcement agency, which in turn shall immediately mail the card to the Department of State Police Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office for safekeeping. The period of safekeeping shall be for the duration of the order of protection. The firearm or firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card, if unexpired, shall at the respondent's request be returned to the respondent at expiration of the order of protection.

(C) If the respondent is a peace officer as defined in Section 2-13 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the court shall order that any firearms used by the respondent in the performance of his or her duties as a peace officer be surrendered to the chief law enforcement executive of the agency in which the respondent is employed, who shall retain the firearms for safekeeping for the duration of the order of protection.

(D) Upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if the firearms or Firearm Owner's Identification Card cannot be returned to respondent because respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law enforcement agency, the court may order the local law enforcement agency to destroy the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
firearms, use the firearms for training purposes, or for any other application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement agency; or that the firearms be turned over to a third party who is lawfully eligible to possess firearms, and who does not reside with respondent.

(15) Prohibition of access to records. If an order of protection prohibits respondent from having contact with the minor child, or if petitioner's address is omitted under subsection (b) of Section 112A-5, or if necessary to prevent abuse or wrongful removal or concealment of a minor child, the order shall deny respondent access to, and prohibit respondent from inspecting, obtaining, or attempting to inspect or obtain, school or any other records of the minor child who is in the care of petitioner.

(16) Order for payment of shelter services. Order respondent to reimburse a shelter providing temporary housing and counseling services to the petitioner for the cost of the services, as certified by the shelter and deemed reasonable by the court.

(17) Order for injunctive relief. Enter injunctive relief necessary or appropriate to prevent further abuse of a family or household member or to effectuate one of the granted remedies, if supported by the balance of hardships. If the harm to be prevented by the injunction is abuse or any other harm that one of the remedies listed in paragraphs (1) through (16) of this subsection is designed to prevent, no further evidence is necessary to establish that the harm is an irreparable injury.

(18) Telephone services.

(A) Unless a condition described in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph exists, the court may, upon request by the petitioner, order a wireless telephone service provider to transfer to the petitioner the right to continue to use a telephone number or numbers indicated by the petitioner and the financial responsibility associated with the number or numbers, as set forth in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph. For purposes of this paragraph (18), the term "wireless telephone service provider" means a provider of commercial mobile service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 332. The petitioner may request the transfer of each telephone number that the petitioner, or a minor child in his or her custody, uses. The clerk of the court shall serve the order on
the wireless telephone service provider's agent for service of process provided to the Illinois Commerce Commission. The order shall contain all of the following:

(i) The name and billing telephone number of the account holder including the name of the wireless telephone service provider that serves the account.

(ii) Each telephone number that will be transferred.

(iii) A statement that the provider transfers to the petitioner all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph.

(B) A wireless telephone service provider shall terminate the respondent's use of, and shall transfer to the petitioner use of, the telephone number or numbers indicated in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph unless it notifies the petitioner, within 72 hours after it receives the order, that one of the following applies:

(i) The account holder named in the order has terminated the account.

(ii) A difference in network technology would prevent or impair the functionality of a device on a network if the transfer occurs.

(iii) The transfer would cause a geographic or other limitation on network or service provision to the petitioner.

(iv) Another technological or operational issue would prevent or impair the use of the telephone number if the transfer occurs.

(C) The petitioner assumes all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph. In this paragraph, "financial responsibility" includes monthly service costs and costs associated with any mobile device associated with the number.

(D) A wireless telephone service provider may apply to the petitioner its routine and customary requirements for establishing an account or transferring a
number, including requiring the petitioner to provide proof of identification, financial information, and customer preferences.

(E) Except for willful or wanton misconduct, a wireless telephone service provider is immune from civil liability for its actions taken in compliance with a court order issued under this paragraph.

(F) All wireless service providers that provide services to residential customers shall provide to the Illinois Commerce Commission the name and address of an agent for service of orders entered under this paragraph (18). Any change in status of the registered agent must be reported to the Illinois Commerce Commission within 30 days of such change.

(G) The Illinois Commerce Commission shall maintain the list of registered agents for service for each wireless telephone service provider on the Commission's website. The Commission may consult with wireless telephone service providers and the Circuit Court Clerks on the manner in which this information is provided and displayed.

(c) Relevant factors; findings.

(1) In determining whether to grant a specific remedy, other than payment of support, the court shall consider relevant factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

   (i) the nature, frequency, severity, pattern and consequences of the respondent's past abuse of the petitioner or any family or household member, including the concealment of his or her location in order to evade service of process or notice, and the likelihood of danger of future abuse to petitioner or any member of petitioner's or respondent's family or household; and

   (ii) the danger that any minor child will be abused or neglected or improperly removed from the jurisdiction, improperly concealed within the State or improperly separated from the child's primary caretaker.

(2) In comparing relative hardships resulting to the parties from loss of possession of the family home, the court shall consider relevant factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

   New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) availability, accessibility, cost, safety, adequacy, location and other characteristics of alternate housing for each party and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care;
(ii) the effect on the party's employment; and
(iii) the effect on the relationship of the party, and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care, to family, school, church and community.
(3) Subject to the exceptions set forth in paragraph (4) of this subsection, the court shall make its findings in an official record or in writing, and shall at a minimum set forth the following:
(i) That the court has considered the applicable relevant factors described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection.
(ii) Whether the conduct or actions of respondent, unless prohibited, will likely cause irreparable harm or continued abuse.
(iii) Whether it is necessary to grant the requested relief in order to protect petitioner or other alleged abused persons.
(4) (Blank).
(5) Never married parties. No rights or responsibilities for a minor child born outside of marriage attach to a putative father until a father and child relationship has been established under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984 or under the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015 on and after the effective date of that Act. Absent such an adjudication, no putative father shall be granted temporary custody of the minor child, visitation with the minor child, or physical care and possession of the minor child, nor shall an order of payment for support of the minor child be entered.
(d) Balance of hardships; findings. If the court finds that the balance of hardships does not support the granting of a remedy governed by paragraph (2), (3), (10), (11), or (16) of subsection (b) of this Section, which may require such balancing, the court's findings shall so indicate and shall include a finding as to whether granting the remedy will result in hardship to respondent that would substantially outweigh the hardship to petitioner from denial of the remedy. The findings shall be an official record or in writing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Denial of remedies. Denial of any remedy shall not be based, in whole or in part, on evidence that:

1. Respondent has cause for any use of force, unless that cause satisfies the standards for justifiable use of force provided by Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;
2. Respondent was voluntarily intoxicated;
3. Petitioner acted in self-defense or defense of another, provided that, if petitioner utilized force, such force was justifiable under Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;
4. Petitioner did not act in self-defense or defense of another;
5. Petitioner left the residence or household to avoid further abuse by respondent;
6. Petitioner did not leave the residence or household to avoid further abuse by respondent;
7. Conduct by any family or household member excused the abuse by respondent, unless that same conduct would have excused such abuse if the parties had not been family or household members.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 100-199, eff. 1-1-18; 100-388, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-10-17.)

Section 585. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 3-2-2, 3-7-2, and 5-2-4 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-2-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-2-2)
Sec. 3-2-2. Powers and duties of the Department.

1. In addition to the powers, duties, and responsibilities which are otherwise provided by law, the Department shall have the following powers:

a. To accept persons committed to it by the courts of this State for care, custody, treatment and rehabilitation, and to accept federal prisoners and aliens over whom the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee is authorized to exercise the federal detention function for limited purposes and periods of time.

b. To develop and maintain reception and evaluation units for purposes of analyzing the custody and rehabilitation needs of persons committed to it and to assign such persons to institutions and programs under its control or transfer them to other appropriate agencies. In consultation with the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse (now the Department of Human Services), the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Corrections shall develop a master plan for the screening and evaluation of persons committed to its custody who have alcohol or drug abuse problems, and for making appropriate treatment available to such persons; the Department shall report to the General Assembly on such plan not later than April 1, 1987. The maintenance and implementation of such plan shall be contingent upon the availability of funds.

(b-1) To create and implement, on January 1, 2002, a pilot program to establish the effectiveness of pupillometer technology (the measurement of the pupil's reaction to light) as an alternative to a urine test for purposes of screening and evaluating persons committed to its custody who have alcohol or drug problems. The pilot program shall require the pupillometer technology to be used in at least one Department of Corrections facility. The Director may expand the pilot program to include an additional facility or facilities as he or she deems appropriate. A minimum of 4,000 tests shall be included in the pilot program. The Department must report to the General Assembly on the effectiveness of the program by January 1, 2003.

(b-5) To develop, in consultation with the Department of State Police, a program for tracking and evaluating each inmate from commitment through release for recording his or her gang affiliations, activities, or ranks.

(c) To maintain and administer all State correctional institutions and facilities under its control and to establish new ones as needed. Pursuant to its power to establish new institutions and facilities, the Department may, with the written approval of the Governor, authorize the Department of Central Management Services to enter into an agreement of the type described in subsection (d) of Section 405-300 of the Department of Central Management Services Law (20 ILCS 405/405-300). The Department shall designate those institutions which shall constitute the State Penitentiary System.

Pursuant to its power to establish new institutions and facilities, the Department may authorize the Department of Central Management Services to accept bids from counties and municipalities for the construction, remodeling or conversion of a structure to be leased to the Department of Corrections for the purposes of its serving as a correctional institution or facility. Such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
construction, remodeling or conversion may be financed with revenue bonds issued pursuant to the Industrial Building Revenue Bond Act by the municipality or county. The lease specified in a bid shall be for a term of not less than the time needed to retire any revenue bonds used to finance the project, but not to exceed 40 years. The lease may grant to the State the option to purchase the structure outright.

Upon receipt of the bids, the Department may certify one or more of the bids and shall submit any such bids to the General Assembly for approval. Upon approval of a bid by a constitutional majority of both houses of the General Assembly, pursuant to joint resolution, the Department of Central Management Services may enter into an agreement with the county or municipality pursuant to such bid.

(c-5) To build and maintain regional juvenile detention centers and to charge a per diem to the counties as established by the Department to defray the costs of housing each minor in a center. In this subsection (c-5), "juvenile detention center" means a facility to house minors during pendency of trial who have been transferred from proceedings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 to prosecutions under the criminal laws of this State in accordance with Section 5-805 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, whether the transfer was by operation of law or permissive under that Section. The Department shall designate the counties to be served by each regional juvenile detention center.

(d) To develop and maintain programs of control, rehabilitation and employment of committed persons within its institutions.

(d-5) To provide a pre-release job preparation program for inmates at Illinois adult correctional centers.

(d-10) To provide educational and visitation opportunities to committed persons within its institutions through temporary access to content-controlled tablets that may be provided as a privilege to committed persons to induce or reward compliance.

(e) To establish a system of supervision and guidance of committed persons in the community.

(f) To establish in cooperation with the Department of Transportation to supply a sufficient number of prisoners for use by the Department of Transportation to clean up the trash and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
garbage along State, county, township, or municipal highways as designated by the Department of Transportation. The Department of Corrections, at the request of the Department of Transportation, shall furnish such prisoners at least annually for a period to be agreed upon between the Director of Corrections and the Secretary Director of Transportation. The prisoners used on this program shall be selected by the Director of Corrections on whatever basis he deems proper in consideration of their term, behavior and earned eligibility to participate in such program - where they will be outside of the prison facility but still in the custody of the Department of Corrections. Prisoners convicted of first degree murder, or a Class X felony, or armed violence, or aggravated kidnapping, or criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual abuse or a subsequent conviction for criminal sexual abuse, or forcible detention, or arson, or a prisoner adjudged a Habitual Criminal shall not be eligible for selection to participate in such program. The prisoners shall remain as prisoners in the custody of the Department of Corrections and such Department shall furnish whatever security is necessary. The Department of Transportation shall furnish trucks and equipment for the highway cleanup program and personnel to supervise and direct the program. Neither the Department of Corrections nor the Department of Transportation shall replace any regular employee with a prisoner.

(g) To maintain records of persons committed to it and to establish programs of research, statistics and planning.

(h) To investigate the grievances of any person committed to the Department, to inquire into any alleged misconduct by employees or committed persons, and to investigate the assets of committed persons to implement Section 3-7-6 of this Code; and for these purposes it may issue subpoenas and compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of writings and papers, and may examine under oath any witnesses who may appear before it; to also investigate alleged violations of a parolee's or releasee's conditions of parole or release; and for this purpose it may issue subpoenas and compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents only if there is reason to believe that such procedures would provide evidence that such violations have occurred.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If any person fails to obey a subpoena issued under this subsection, the Director may apply to any circuit court to secure compliance with the subpoena. The failure to comply with the order of the court issued in response thereto shall be punishable as contempt of court.

(i) To appoint and remove the chief administrative officers, and administer programs of training and development of personnel of the Department. Personnel assigned by the Department to be responsible for the custody and control of committed persons or to investigate the alleged misconduct of committed persons or employees or alleged violations of a parolee's or releasee's conditions of parole shall be conservators of the peace for those purposes, and shall have the full power of peace officers outside of the facilities of the Department in the protection, arrest, retaking and reconfining of committed persons or where the exercise of such power is necessary to the investigation of such misconduct or violations. This subsection shall not apply to persons committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 on aftercare release.

(j) To cooperate with other departments and agencies and with local communities for the development of standards and programs for better correctional services in this State.

(k) To administer all moneys and properties of the Department.

(l) To report annually to the Governor on the committed persons, institutions and programs of the Department.

(l-5) (Blank).

(m) To make all rules and regulations and exercise all powers and duties vested by law in the Department.

(n) To establish rules and regulations for administering a system of sentence credits, established in accordance with Section 3-6-3, subject to review by the Prisoner Review Board.

(o) To administer the distribution of funds from the State Treasury to reimburse counties where State penal institutions are located for the payment of assistant state's attorneys' salaries under Section 4-2001 of the Counties Code.

(p) To exchange information with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services for the purpose of verifying living arrangements and for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other purposes directly connected with the administration of this Code and the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(q) To establish a diversion program.

The program shall provide a structured environment for selected technical parole or mandatory supervised release violators and committed persons who have violated the rules governing their conduct while in work release. This program shall not apply to those persons who have committed a new offense while serving on parole or mandatory supervised release or while committed to work release.

Elements of the program shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

1. The staff of a diversion facility shall provide supervision in accordance with required objectives set by the facility.
2. Participants shall be required to maintain employment.
3. Each participant shall pay for room and board at the facility on a sliding-scale basis according to the participant's income.
4. Each participant shall:
   A. provide restitution to victims in accordance with any court order;
   B. provide financial support to his dependents; and
   C. make appropriate payments toward any other court-ordered obligations.
5. Each participant shall complete community service in addition to employment.
6. Participants shall take part in such counseling, educational and other programs as the Department may deem appropriate.
7. Participants shall submit to drug and alcohol screening.
8. The Department shall promulgate rules governing the administration of the program.

(r) To enter into intergovernmental cooperation agreements under which persons in the custody of the Department may submit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participate in a county impact incarceration program established under Section 3-6038 or 3-15003.5 of the Counties Code.

(r-5) (Blank).

(r-10) To systematically and routinely identify with respect to each streetgang active within the correctional system: (1) each active gang; (2) every existing inter-gang affiliation or alliance; and (3) the current leaders in each gang. The Department shall promptly segregate leaders from inmates who belong to their gangs and allied gangs. "Segregate" means no physical contact and, to the extent possible under the conditions and space available at the correctional facility, prohibition of visual and sound communication. For the purposes of this paragraph (r-10), "leaders" means persons who:

(i) are members of a criminal streetgang;

(ii) with respect to other individuals within the streetgang, occupy a position of organizer, supervisor, or other position of management or leadership; and

(iii) are actively and personally engaged in directing, ordering, authorizing, or requesting commission of criminal acts by others, which are punishable as a felony, in furtherance of streetgang related activity both within and outside of the Department of Corrections.

"Streetgang", "gang", and "streetgang related" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(s) To operate a super-maximum security institution, in order to manage and supervise inmates who are disruptive or dangerous and provide for the safety and security of the staff and the other inmates.

(t) To monitor any unprivileged conversation or any unprivileged communication, whether in person or by mail, telephone, or other means, between an inmate who, before commitment to the Department, was a member of an organized gang and any other person without the need to show cause or satisfy any other requirement of law before beginning the monitoring, except as constitutionally required. The monitoring may be by video, voice, or other method of recording or by any other means. As used in this subdivision (1)(t), "organized gang"
has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

As used in this subdivision (1)(t), "unprivileged conversation" or "unprivileged communication" means a conversation or communication that is not protected by any privilege recognized by law or by decision, rule, or order of the Illinois Supreme Court.

(u) To establish a Women's and Children's Pre-release Community Supervision Program for the purpose of providing housing and services to eligible female inmates, as determined by the Department, and their newborn and young children.

(u-5) To issue an order, whenever a person committed to the Department absconds or absents himself or herself, without authority to do so, from any facility or program to which he or she is assigned. The order shall be certified by the Director, the Supervisor of the Apprehension Unit, or any person duly designated by the Director, with the seal of the Department affixed. The order shall be directed to all sheriffs, coroners, and police officers, or to any particular person named in the order. Any order issued pursuant to this subdivision (1) (u-5) shall be sufficient warrant for the officer or person named in the order to arrest and deliver the committed person to the proper correctional officials and shall be executed the same as criminal process.

(v) To do all other acts necessary to carry out the provisions of this Chapter.

(2) The Department of Corrections shall by January 1, 1998, consider building and operating a correctional facility within 100 miles of a county of over 2,000,000 inhabitants, especially a facility designed to house juvenile participants in the impact incarceration program.

(3) When the Department lets bids for contracts for medical services to be provided to persons committed to Department facilities by a health maintenance organization, medical service corporation, or other health care provider, the bid may only be let to a health care provider that has obtained an irrevocable letter of credit or performance bond issued by a company whose bonds have an investment grade or higher rating by a bond rating organization.

(4) When the Department lets bids for contracts for food or commissary services to be provided to Department facilities, the bid may only be let to a food or commissary services provider that has obtained an
irrevocable letter of credit or performance bond issued by a company whose bonds have an investment grade or higher rating by a bond rating organization.

(5) On and after the date 6 months after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-488), as provided in the Executive Order 1 (2012) Implementation Act, all of the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities related to State healthcare purchasing under this Code that were transferred from the Department of Corrections to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services by Executive Order 3 (2005) are transferred back to the Department of Corrections; however, powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities related to State healthcare purchasing under this Code that were exercised by the Department of Corrections before the effective date of Executive Order 3 (2005) but that pertain to individuals resident in facilities operated by the Department of Juvenile Justice are transferred to the Department of Juvenile Justice.

(Source: P.A. 100-198, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-7-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-7-2)

Sec. 3-7-2. Facilities.

(a) All institutions and facilities of the Department shall provide every committed person with access to toilet facilities, barber facilities, bathing facilities at least once each week, a library of legal materials and published materials including newspapers and magazines approved by the Director. A committed person may not receive any materials that the Director deems pornographic.

(b) (Blank).

(c) All institutions and facilities of the Department shall provide facilities for every committed person to leave his cell for at least one hour each day unless the chief administrative officer determines that it would be harmful or dangerous to the security or safety of the institution or facility.

(d) All institutions and facilities of the Department shall provide every committed person with a wholesome and nutritional diet at regularly scheduled hours, drinking water, clothing adequate for the season, bedding, soap and towels and medical and dental care.

(e) All institutions and facilities of the Department shall permit every committed person to send and receive an unlimited number of uncensored letters, provided, however, that the Director may order that mail be inspected and read for reasons of the security, safety or morale of the institution or facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) All of the institutions and facilities of the Department shall permit every committed person to receive in-person visitors and video contact, if available, except in case of abuse of the visiting privilege or when the chief administrative officer determines that such visiting would be harmful or dangerous to the security, safety or morale of the institution or facility. The chief administrative officer shall have the right to restrict visitation to non-contact visits, video, or other forms of non-contact visits for reasons of safety, security, and order, including, but not limited to, restricting contact visits for committed persons engaged in gang activity. No committed person in a super maximum security facility or on disciplinary segregation is allowed contact visits. Any committed person found in possession of illegal drugs or who fails a drug test shall not be permitted contact visits for a period of at least 6 months. Any committed person involved in gang activities or found guilty of assault committed against a Department employee shall not be permitted contact visits for a period of at least 6 months. The Department shall offer every visitor appropriate written information concerning HIV and AIDS, including information concerning how to contact the Illinois Department of Public Health for counseling information. The Department shall develop the written materials in consultation with the Department of Public Health. The Department shall ensure that all such information and materials are culturally sensitive and reflect cultural diversity as appropriate. Implementation of the changes made to this Section by Public Act 94-629 this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly is subject to appropriation. The Department shall seek the lowest possible cost to provide video calling and shall charge to the extent of recovering any demonstrated costs of providing video calling. The Department shall not make a commission or profit from video calling services. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to permit video calling instead of in-person visitation.

(f-5) (Blank).

(f-10) The Department may not restrict or limit in-person visits to committed persons due to the availability of interactive video conferences.

(f-15)(1) The Department shall issue a standard written policy for each institution and facility of the Department that provides for:

(A) the number of in-person visits each committed person is entitled to per week and per month;
(B) the hours of in-person visits;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) the type of identification required for visitors at least 18 years of age; and
(D) the type of identification, if any, required for visitors under 18 years of age.

(2) This policy shall be posted on the Department website and at each facility.

(3) The Department shall post on its website daily any restrictions or denials of visitation for that day and the succeeding 5 calendar days, including those based on a lockdown of the facility, to inform family members and other visitors.

(g) All institutions and facilities of the Department shall permit religious ministrations and sacraments to be available to every committed person, but attendance at religious services shall not be required.

(h) Within 90 days after December 31, 1996, the Department shall prohibit the use of curtains, cell-coverings, or any other matter or object that obstructs or otherwise impairs the line of vision into a committed person's cell.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-30, eff. 1-1-18; 100-142, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-2-4) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-2-4)
Sec. 5-2-4. Proceedings after acquittal by reason of insanity.

(a) After a finding or verdict of not guilty by reason of insanity under Sections 104-25, 115-3, or 115-4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the defendant shall be ordered to the Department of Human Services for an evaluation as to whether he is in need of mental health services. The order shall specify whether the evaluation shall be conducted on an inpatient or outpatient basis. If the evaluation is to be conducted on an inpatient basis, the defendant shall be placed in a secure setting. With the court order for evaluation shall be sent a copy of the arrest report, criminal charges, arrest record, jail record, any report prepared under Section 115-6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, and any victim impact statement prepared under Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. The clerk of the circuit court shall transmit this information to the Department within 5 days. If the court orders that the evaluation be done on an inpatient basis, the Department shall evaluate the defendant to determine to which secure facility the defendant shall be transported and, within 20 days of the transmittal by the clerk of the circuit court of the placement court order, notify the sheriff of the designated facility. Upon receipt of that notice, the sheriff shall promptly transport the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
defendant to the designated facility. During the period of time required to determine the appropriate placement, the defendant shall remain in jail. If, within 20 days of the transmittal by the clerk of the circuit court of the placement court order, the Department fails to notify the sheriff of the identity of the facility to which the defendant shall be transported, the sheriff shall contact a designated person within the Department to inquire about when a placement will become available at the designated facility and bed availability at other facilities. If, within 20 days of the transmittal by the clerk of the circuit court of the placement court order, the Department fails to notify the sheriff of the identity of the facility to which the defendant shall be transported, the sheriff shall notify the Department of its intent to transfer the defendant to the nearest secure mental health facility operated by the Department and inquire as to the status of the placement evaluation and availability for admission to such facility operated by the Department by contacting a designated person within the Department. The Department shall respond to the sheriff within 2 business days of the notice and inquiry by the sheriff seeking the transfer and the Department shall provide the sheriff with the status of the placement evaluation, information on bed and placement availability, and an estimated date of admission for the defendant and any changes to that estimated date of admission. If the Department notifies the sheriff during the 2 business day period of a facility operated by the Department with placement availability, the sheriff shall promptly transport the defendant to that facility. Individualized placement evaluations by the Department of Human Services determine the most appropriate setting for forensic treatment based upon a number of factors including mental health diagnosis, proximity to surviving victims, security need, age, gender, and proximity to family.

The Department shall provide the Court with a report of its evaluation within 30 days of the date of this order. The Court shall hold a hearing as provided under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code to determine if the individual is: (a) in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis; (b) in need of mental health services on an outpatient basis; (c) a person not in need of mental health services. The Court shall enter its findings.

If the defendant is found to be in need of mental health services on an inpatient care basis, the Court shall order the defendant to the Department of Human Services. The defendant shall be placed in a secure setting. Such defendants placed in a secure setting shall not be permitted
outside the facility's housing unit unless escorted or accompanied by personnel of the Department of Human Services or with the prior approval of the Court for unsupervised on-grounds privileges as provided herein. Any defendant placed in a secure setting pursuant to this Section, transported to court hearings or other necessary appointments off facility grounds by personnel of the Department of Human Services, shall be placed in security devices or otherwise secured during the period of transportation to assure secure transport of the defendant and the safety of Department of Human Services personnel and others. These security measures shall not constitute restraint as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. If the defendant is found to be in need of mental health services, but not on an inpatient care basis, the Court shall conditionally release the defendant, under such conditions as set forth in this Section as will reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress and participation in treatment or rehabilitation and the safety of the defendant and others. If the Court finds the person not in need of mental health services, then the Court shall order the defendant discharged from custody.

(a-1) Definitions. For the purposes of this Section:

(A) (Blank).

(B) "In need of mental health services on an inpatient basis" means: a defendant who has been found not guilty by reason of insanity but who, due to mental illness, is reasonably expected to inflict serious physical harm upon himself or another and who would benefit from inpatient care or is in need of inpatient care.

(C) "In need of mental health services on an outpatient basis" means: a defendant who has been found not guilty by reason of insanity who is not in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, but is in need of outpatient care, drug and/or alcohol rehabilitation programs, community adjustment programs, individual, group, or family therapy, or chemotherapy.

(D) "Conditional Release" means: the release from either the custody of the Department of Human Services or the custody of the Court of a person who has been found not guilty by reason of insanity under such conditions as the Court may impose which reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment or habilitation and the safety of the defendant and others. The Court shall consider such terms and conditions which may include, but need not be limited to, outpatient care, alcoholic and drug

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rehabilitation programs, community adjustment programs, individual, group, family, and chemotherapy, random testing to ensure the defendant's timely and continuous taking of any medicines prescribed to control or manage his or her conduct or mental state, and periodic checks with the legal authorities and/or the Department of Human Services. The Court may order as a condition of conditional release that the defendant not contact the victim of the offense that resulted in the finding or verdict of not guilty by reason of insanity or any other person. The Court may order the Department of Human Services to provide care to any person conditionally released under this Section. The Department may contract with any public or private agency in order to discharge any responsibilities imposed under this Section. The Department shall monitor the provision of services to persons conditionally released under this Section and provide periodic reports to the Court concerning the services and the condition of the defendant. Whenever a person is conditionally released pursuant to this Section, the State's Attorney for the county in which the hearing is held shall designate in writing the name, telephone number, and address of a person employed by him or her who shall be notified in the event that either the reporting agency or the Department decides that the conditional release of the defendant should be revoked or modified pursuant to subsection (i) of this Section. Such conditional release shall be for a period of five years. However, the defendant, the person or facility rendering the treatment, therapy, program or outpatient care, the Department, or the State's Attorney may petition the Court for an extension of the conditional release period for an additional 5 years. Upon receipt of such a petition, the Court shall hold a hearing consistent with the provisions of paragraph (a), this paragraph (a-1), and paragraph (f) of this Section, shall determine whether the defendant should continue to be subject to the terms of conditional release, and shall enter an order either extending the defendant's period of conditional release for an additional 5-year period or discharging the defendant. Additional 5-year periods of conditional release may be ordered following a hearing as provided in this Section. However, in no event shall the defendant's period of conditional release continue beyond the maximum period of commitment ordered by the Court pursuant to paragraph (b) of this
Section. These provisions for extension of conditional release shall only apply to defendants conditionally released on or after August 8, 2003. However, the extension provisions of Public Act 83-1449 apply only to defendants charged with a forcible felony.

(E) "Facility director" means the chief officer of a mental health or developmental disabilities facility or his or her designee or the supervisor of a program of treatment or habilitation or his or her designee. "Designee" may include a physician, clinical psychologist, social worker, nurse, or clinical professional counselor.

(b) If the Court finds the defendant in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, the admission, detention, care, treatment or habilitation, treatment plans, review proceedings, including review of treatment and treatment plans, and discharge of the defendant after such order shall be under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, except that the initial order for admission of a defendant acquitted of a felony by reason of insanity shall be for an indefinite period of time. Such period of commitment shall not exceed the maximum length of time that the defendant would have been required to serve, less credit for good behavior as provided in Section 5-4-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, before becoming eligible for release had he been convicted of and received the maximum sentence for the most serious crime for which he has been acquitted by reason of insanity. The Court shall determine the maximum period of commitment by an appropriate order. During this period of time, the defendant shall not be permitted to be in the community in any manner, including, but not limited to, off-grounds privileges, with or without escort by personnel of the Department of Human Services, unsupervised on-grounds privileges, discharge or conditional or temporary release, except by a plan as provided in this Section. In no event shall a defendant's continued unauthorized absence be a basis for discharge. Not more than 30 days after admission and every 90 days thereafter so long as the initial order remains in effect, the facility director shall file a treatment plan report in writing with the court and forward a copy of the treatment plan report to the clerk of the court, the State's Attorney, and the defendant's attorney, if the defendant is represented by counsel, or to a person authorized by the defendant under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act to be sent a copy of the report. The report shall include an opinion as to whether the defendant is currently in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis or in need

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of mental health services on an outpatient basis. The report shall also summarize the basis for those findings and provide a current summary of the following items from the treatment plan: (1) an assessment of the defendant's treatment needs, (2) a description of the services recommended for treatment, (3) the goals of each type of element of service, (4) an anticipated timetable for the accomplishment of the goals, and (5) a designation of the qualified professional responsible for the implementation of the plan. The report may also include unsupervised on-grounds privileges, off-grounds privileges (with or without escort by personnel of the Department of Human Services), home visits and participation in work programs, but only where such privileges have been approved by specific court order, which order may include such conditions on the defendant as the Court may deem appropriate and necessary to reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment and the safety of the defendant and others.

(c) Every defendant acquitted of a felony by reason of insanity and subsequently found to be in need of mental health services shall be represented by counsel in all proceedings under this Section and under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(1) The Court shall appoint as counsel the public defender or an attorney licensed by this State.

(2) Upon filing with the Court of a verified statement of legal services rendered by the private attorney appointed pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Court shall determine a reasonable fee for such services. If the defendant is unable to pay the fee, the Court shall enter an order upon the State to pay the entire fee or such amount as the defendant is unable to pay from funds appropriated by the General Assembly for that purpose.

(d) When the facility director determines that:

(1) the defendant is no longer in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis; and

(2) the defendant may be conditionally released because he or she is still in need of mental health services or that the defendant may be discharged as not in need of any mental health services; or

(3) (blank);

the facility director shall give written notice to the Court, State's Attorney and defense attorney. Such notice shall set forth in detail the basis for the recommendation of the facility director, and specify clearly the recommendations, if any, of the facility director, concerning conditional
release. Any recommendation for conditional release shall include an evaluation of the defendant's need for psychotropic medication, what provisions should be made, if any, to ensure that the defendant will continue to receive psychotropic medication following discharge, and what provisions should be made to assure the safety of the defendant and others in the event the defendant is no longer receiving psychotropic medication. Within 30 days of the notification by the facility director, the Court shall set a hearing and make a finding as to whether the defendant is:

(i) (blank); or

(ii) in need of mental health services in the form of inpatient care; or

(iii) in need of mental health services but not subject to inpatient care; or

(iv) no longer in need of mental health services; or

(v) (blank).

Upon finding by the Court, the Court shall enter its findings and such appropriate order as provided in subsections (a) and (a-1) of this Section.

(e) A defendant admitted pursuant to this Section, or any person on his behalf, may file a petition for treatment plan review or discharge or conditional release under the standards of this Section in the Court which rendered the verdict. Upon receipt of a petition for treatment plan review or discharge or conditional release, the Court shall set a hearing to be held within 120 days. Thereafter, no new petition may be filed for 180 days without leave of the Court.

(f) The Court shall direct that notice of the time and place of the hearing be served upon the defendant, the facility director, the State's Attorney, and the defendant's attorney. If requested by either the State or the defense or if the Court feels it is appropriate, an impartial examination of the defendant by a psychiatrist or clinical psychologist as defined in Section 1-103 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code who is not in the employ of the Department of Human Services shall be ordered, and the report considered at the time of the hearing.

(g) The findings of the Court shall be established by clear and convincing evidence. The burden of proof and the burden of going forth with the evidence rest with the defendant or any person on the defendant's behalf when a hearing is held to review a petition filed by or on behalf of the defendant. The evidence shall be presented in open Court with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
right of confrontation and cross-examination. Such evidence may include, but is not limited to:

(1) whether the defendant appreciates the harm caused by the defendant to others and the community by his or her prior conduct that resulted in the finding of not guilty by reason of insanity;
(2) Whether the person appreciates the criminality of conduct similar to the conduct for which he or she was originally charged in this matter;
(3) the current state of the defendant's illness;
(4) what, if any, medications the defendant is taking to control his or her mental illness;
(5) what, if any, adverse physical side effects the medication has on the defendant;
(6) the length of time it would take for the defendant's mental health to deteriorate if the defendant stopped taking prescribed medication;
(7) the defendant's history or potential for alcohol and drug abuse;
(8) the defendant's past criminal history;
(9) any specialized physical or medical needs of the defendant;
(10) any family participation or involvement expected upon release and what is the willingness and ability of the family to participate or be involved;
(11) the defendant's potential to be a danger to himself, herself, or others; and
(12) any other factor or factors the Court deems appropriate.

(h) Before the court orders that the defendant be discharged or conditionally released, it shall order the facility director to establish a discharge plan that includes a plan for the defendant's shelter, support, and medication. If appropriate, the court shall order that the facility director establish a program to train the defendant in self-medication under standards established by the Department of Human Services. If the Court finds, consistent with the provisions of this Section, that the defendant is no longer in need of mental health services it shall order the facility director to discharge the defendant. If the Court finds, consistent with the provisions of this Section, that the defendant is in need of mental health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services, and no longer in need of inpatient care, it shall order the facility director to release the defendant under such conditions as the Court deems appropriate and as provided by this Section. Such conditional release shall be imposed for a period of 5 years as provided in paragraph (D) of subsection (a-1) and shall be subject to later modification by the Court as provided by this Section. If the Court finds consistent with the provisions in this Section that the defendant is in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, it shall order the facility director not to discharge or release the defendant in accordance with paragraph (b) of this Section.

(i) If within the period of the defendant's conditional release the State's Attorney determines that the defendant has not fulfilled the conditions of his or her release, the State's Attorney may petition the Court to revoke or modify the conditional release of the defendant. Upon the filing of such petition the defendant may be remanded to the custody of the Department, or to any other mental health facility designated by the Department, pending the resolution of the petition. Nothing in this Section shall prevent the emergency admission of a defendant pursuant to Article VI of Chapter III of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code or the voluntary admission of the defendant pursuant to Article IV of Chapter III of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. If the Court determines, after hearing evidence, that the defendant has not fulfilled the conditions of release, the Court shall order a hearing to be held consistent with the provisions of paragraph (f) and (g) of this Section. At such hearing, if the Court finds that the defendant is in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, it shall enter an order remanding him or her to the Department of Human Services or other facility. If the defendant is remanded to the Department of Human Services, he or she shall be placed in a secure setting unless the Court determines that there are compelling reasons that such placement is not necessary. If the Court finds that the defendant continues to be in need of mental health services but not on an inpatient basis, it may modify the conditions of the original release in order to reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment and his or her safety and the safety of others in accordance with the standards established in paragraph (D) of subsection (a-1). Nothing in this Section shall limit a Court's contempt powers or any other powers of a Court.

(j) An order of admission under this Section does not affect the remedy of habeas corpus.
(k) In the event of a conflict between this Section and the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code or the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act, the provisions of this Section shall govern.

(l) Public Act 90-593 This amendatory Act shall apply to all persons who have been found not guilty by reason of insanity and who are presently committed to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (now the Department of Human Services).

(m) The Clerk of the Court shall transmit a certified copy of the order of discharge or conditional release to the Department of Human Services, to the sheriff of the county from which the defendant was admitted, to the Illinois Department of State Police, to the proper law enforcement agency for the municipality where the offense took place, and to the sheriff of the county into which the defendant is conditionally discharged. The Illinois Department of State Police shall maintain a centralized record of discharged or conditionally released defendants while they are under court supervision for access and use of appropriate law enforcement agencies.

(Source: P.A. 100-27, eff. 1-1-18; 100-424, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-10-17.)

Section 590. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 3-107 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/3-107) (from Ch. 110, par. 3-107)
Sec. 3-107. Defendants.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) or (c), in any action to review any final decision of an administrative agency, the administrative agency and all persons, other than the plaintiff, who were parties of record to the proceedings before the administrative agency shall be made defendants. The method of service of the decision shall be as provided in the Act governing the procedure before the administrative agency, but if no method is provided, a decision shall be deemed to have been served either when a copy of the decision is personally delivered or when a copy of the decision is deposited in the United States mail, in a sealed envelope or package, with postage prepaid, addressed to the party affected by the decision at his or her last known residence or place of business. The form of the summons and the issuance of alias summons shall be according to rules of the Supreme Court.

No action for administrative review shall be dismissed for lack of jurisdiction: (1) based upon misnomer of an agency, board, commission, or party that is properly served with summons that was issued in the action

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
within the applicable time limits; or (2) for a failure to name an employee, agent, or member, who acted in his or her official capacity, of an administrative agency, board, committee, or government entity where a timely action for administrative review has been filed that identifies the final administrative decision under review and that makes a good faith effort to properly name the administrative agency, board, committee, or government entity. Naming the director or agency head, in his or her official capacity, shall be deemed to include as defendant the administrative agency, board, committee, or government entity that the named defendants direct or head. No action for administrative review shall be dismissed for lack of jurisdiction based upon the failure to name an administrative agency, board, committee, or government entity, where the director or agency head, in his or her official capacity, has been named as a defendant as provided in this Section.

If, during the course of a review action, the court determines that an agency or a party of record to the administrative proceedings was not made a defendant as required by the preceding paragraph, then the court shall grant the plaintiff 35 days from the date of the determination in which to name and serve the unnamed agency or party as a defendant. The court shall permit the newly served defendant to participate in the proceedings to the extent the interests of justice may require.

(b) With respect to actions to review decisions of a zoning board of appeals under Division 13 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code, "parties of record" means only the zoning board of appeals and applicants before the zoning board of appeals. The plaintiff shall send a notice of filing of the action by certified mail to each other person who appeared before and submitted oral testimony or written statements to the zoning board of appeals with respect to the decision appealed from. The notice shall be mailed within 2 days of the filing of the action. The notice shall state the caption of the action, the court in which the action is filed, and the names of the plaintiff in the action and the applicant to the zoning board of appeals. The notice shall inform the person of his or her right to intervene. Each person who appeared before and submitted oral testimony or written statements to the zoning board of appeals with respect to the decision appealed from shall have a right to intervene as a defendant in the action upon application made to the court within 30 days of the mailing of the notice.

(c) With respect to actions to review decisions of a hearing officer or a county zoning board of appeals under Division 5-12 of Article 5 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Counties Code, "parties of record" means only the hearing officer or the zoning board of appeals and applicants before the hearing officer or the zoning board of appeals. The plaintiff shall send a notice of filing of the action by certified mail to each other person who appeared before and submitted oral testimony or written statements to the hearing officer or the zoning board of appeals with respect to the decision appealed from. The notice shall be mailed within 2 days of the filing of the action. The notice shall state the caption of the action, the court in which the action is filed, and the name of the plaintiff in the action and the applicant to the hearing officer or the zoning board of appeals. The notice shall inform the person of his or her right to intervene. Each person who appeared before and submitted oral testimony or written statements to the hearing officer or the zoning board of appeals with respect to the decision appealed from shall have a right to intervene as a defendant in the action upon application made to the court within 30 days of the mailing of the notice. This subsection (c) applies to zoning proceedings commenced on or after July 1, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 95-321).

(d) The changes to this Section made by Public Act 95-831 apply to all actions filed on or after August 21, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 95-831). The changes made by Public Act 100-212 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to all actions filed on or after August 18, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-212) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 100-83, eff. 1-1-18; 100-212, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 595. The Eminent Domain Act is amended by setting forth, renumbering, and changing multiple versions of Section 25-5-70 as follows:

(735 ILCS 30/25-5-70)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on August 4, 2019)
Sec. 25-5-70. Quick-take; Macon County; Brush College Road.
(a) Quick-take proceedings under Article 20 may be used for a period of no more than one year after August 4, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-39) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly by Macon County and the City of Decatur for the acquisition of the following described property for the purpose of construction on Brush College Road:
Parcel 001
Macon County
Route: Brush College Road
Owner: The JDW Trust

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section: 14-00268-02-EG
Job Number: 6447
Sta. 30+71 RT. to Sta. 52+97 RT. (North Brush College Road)
Permanent Index Number: 18-08-30-400-014
Part of the North Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 17 North, Range 3 East of the Third Principal Meridian, Macon County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows:
Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 17 North, Range 3 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence West along the North line of said Southeast Quarter, a bearing based on the Illinois Coordinate System East Zone NAD83 (2011) Adjustment South 89 degrees 01 minutes 31 seconds West, a distance of 1168.47 feet to the Point of Beginning for the following described parcel:
Thence South 19 degrees 55 minutes 15 seconds West, a distance of 164.68 feet; thence South 22 degrees 09 minutes 15 seconds East, a distance of 9.83 feet; thence South 67 degrees 09 minutes 15 seconds East, a distance of 425.00 feet; thence South 66 degrees 16 minutes 22 seconds East, a distance of 283.28 feet to a point of curvature; thence Southeasterly along a circular curve to the right, radius point being South, a radius of 1067.71 feet, the chord across the last described circular curve course bears South 55 degrees 49 minutes 53 seconds East, a distance of 389.47 feet; thence North 79 degrees 23 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 40.06 feet to a point of curvature; thence Northeasterly along a circular curve to the left, radius point being West, a radius of 625.00 feet, the chord across the last described circular curve course bears North 30 degrees 51 minutes 43 seconds East, a distance of 284.02 feet to a point on the West Right of Way line of Brush College Road; thence South 00 degrees 20 minutes 50 seconds East along the said West Right of Way line, a distance of 871.15 feet; thence Northwesterly along a circular curve to the left, radius point being South, a radius of 931.75 feet, the chord across the last described circular curve course bears North 39 degrees 00 minutes 19 seconds West, a distance of 905.05 feet; thence North 68 degrees 04 minutes 22 seconds West, a distance of 233.28 feet; thence North 67 degrees 09 minutes 15 seconds West, a distance of 850.00 feet; thence North 77 degrees 09 minutes 14 seconds West, a distance of 130.95 feet to a point on the Easterly Right of Way Line of Illinois Route 48; thence North 37 degrees 48 minutes 50 seconds East along the said Easterly Right of Way Line, a distance of 156.61 feet to the Southwest corner of Lot 2 as designated upon the Final Plat of WMCD Subdivision, being a subdivision

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the SE. 1/4 and SW. 1/4 of the NE. 1/4 of Section 30, Township 17 North, Range 3 East of the Third Principal Meridian, Macon County, Illinois and recorded in Book 1832, Page 338 of the Records in the Recorder's Office of Macon County, Illinois; thence North 89 degrees 01 minutes 31 seconds East along the North line of said Southeast Quarter as aforesaid to the Point of Beginning, containing 8.310 acres, more or less.

(b) This Section is repealed August 4, 2019 (2 years after the effective date of Public Act 100-39) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(735 ILCS 30/25-5-72)
Sec. 25-5-72 25-5-70. Quick-take; McHenry County; Randall Road. Quick-take proceedings under Article 20 may be used for a period of no more than one year after August 25, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-446) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly by McHenry County for the acquisition of the following described property for the purpose of construction on Randall Road:

RANDALL ROAD, McHENRY COUNTY, ILLINOIS

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

***

That part of Lot 3, except the West 10.0 feet thereof conveyed to McHenry County, Illinois, by quit claim deed recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041806, in Rosen Rosen Rosen Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded July 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0052702, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 87 degrees 20 minutes 06 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 10.00 feet to the east right of way line of Randall Road recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041806 and the point of beginning; thence North 2 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds East along the said east right of way line of Randall Road, a distance of 227.85 feet to the northerly line of said Lot 3; thence North 81 degrees 39 minutes 50 seconds East along the northerly line of said Lot 3, a distance of 3.52 feet; thence South 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds West, a distance of 228.52

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
feet to the south line of said Lot 3; thence North 87 degrees 20 minutes 06 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 2.94 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.017 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 3, except the West 10.0 feet thereof conveyed to McHenry County, Illinois, by quit claim deed recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041806, in Rosen Rosen Rosen Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded July 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0052702, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 87 degrees 20 minutes 06 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 10.00 feet to the east right of way line of Randall Road recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041806; thence North 2 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds East along the said east right of way line of Randall Road, a distance of 227.85 feet to the northerly line of said Lot 3; thence North 81 degrees 39 minutes 50 seconds East along the northerly line of said Lot 3, a distance of 3.52 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds West, a distance of 228.52 feet to the south line of said Lot 3; thence South 87 degrees 20 minutes 06 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 8.00 feet; thence North 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 230.08 feet to the northerly line of said Lot 3; thence South 81 degrees 39 minutes 50 seconds West along the northerly line of said Lot 3, a distance of 8.15 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.043 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 3 in Rubloff Oakridge Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 4, 5 and "A" in Olsen's Second Resubdivision in the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Rubloff Oakridge Resubdivision recorded November 1, 2002 as document number 2002R0100964, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 2 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 22.73 feet to an angle point on said east line of Lot 3; thence South 5 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 100.12 feet to an angle point on said east line of Lot 3; thence South 2 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 288.24 feet to the southeast corner of Lot 3; thence North 89 degrees 27 minutes 18 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 5.81 feet; thence North 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 170.94 feet; thence North 87 degrees 12 minutes 18 seconds West, a distance of 22.00 feet; thence North 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 40.00 feet; thence South 87 degrees 12 minutes 18 seconds East, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence North 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 200.22 feet to the north line of said Lot 3; thence South 87 degrees 20 minutes 16 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 3, a distance of 16.89 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.111 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 3 in Rubloff Oakridge Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 4, 5 and "A" in Olsen's Second Resubdivision in the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Rubloff Oakridge Resubdivision recorded November 1, 2002 as document number 2002R0100964, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 2 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 22.73 feet to an angle point on said east line of Lot 3; thence South 5 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 100.12 feet to an angle point on said east line of Lot 3; thence South 2 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 288.24 feet to the southeast corner of Lot 3; thence North 89 degrees 27 minutes 18 seconds West along the south line

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of said Lot 3, a distance of 5.81 feet; thence North 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 170.94 feet; thence North 87 degrees 12 minutes 18 seconds West, a distance of 22.00 feet; thence North 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 40.00 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 87 degrees 12 minutes 18 seconds East, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence North 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 200.22 feet to the north line of said Lot 3; thence North 87 degrees 20 minutes 16 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 3, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence South 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds West, a distance of 200.18 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.069 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Olsen's Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded August 17, 1995 as document number 95R033749 and that part of Lot 3 in Olsen's Second Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lot 3 in Olsen's Subdivision recorded August 17, 1995 as document number 95R033749 and Lot 4 in Olsen's First Resubdivision of Lot 2 and part of Lot 3 in Olsen's Subdivision recorded August 14, 1996 as document number 96R042075 of part of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Olsen's Second Resubdivision recorded November 5, 1999 as document number 1999R0076925, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 87 degrees 20 minutes 16 seconds West along a south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 16.89 feet; thence North 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 154.86 feet to a point of curvature; thence northerly 437.88 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 17159.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 2 degrees 03 minutes 51 seconds East, 437.87 feet; thence North 88 degrees 40 minutes 01 second West along a radial line, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence northerly 412.44 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 17144.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 0 degrees 38 minutes 38 seconds East, 412.43 feet; thence North 45 degrees

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
12 minutes 48 seconds West, a distance of 21.16 feet; thence South 89
degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds West, a distance of 332.84 feet; thence
North 83 degrees 51 minutes 10 seconds West, a distance of 197.73 feet to
the west line of said Lot 1; thence North 1 degree 52 minutes 34 seconds
East along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 12.43 feet to the
northwest corner of Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 21 minutes 14 seconds
East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 551.12 feet to the
northeasterly line of Lot 1; thence South 45 degrees 19 minutes 13 seconds
East along the northeasterly line of said Lot 1, a distance of 35.15 feet to
east line of Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 21 seconds West
along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 430.58 feet (430.63 feet,
recorded) to an angle point on the east line of Lot 1; thence South 2
degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 1 and
along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 603.78 feet to the point of
beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.993 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Olsen's Subdivision, being a subdivision of
part of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 43
North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat
thereof recorded August 17, 1995 as document number 95R033749 and
that part of Lot 3 in Olsen's Second Resubdivision, being a resubdivision
of Lot 3 in Olsen's Subdivision recorded August 17, 1995 as document
number 95R033749 and Lot 4 in Olsen's First Resubdivision of Lot 2 and
part of Lot 3 in Olsen's Subdivision recorded August 14, 1996 as
document number 96R042075 of part of the East Half of the Northeast
Quarter of Section 31, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third
Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Olsen's Second
Resubdivision recorded November 5, 1999 as document number
1999R0076925, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are
based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a
combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 3; thence on an
Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 87
degrees 20 minutes 16 seconds West along a south line of said Lot 3, a
distance of 16.89 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 2 degrees 47
minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 154.86 feet to a point of curvature;
thence northerly 437.88 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of
17159.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 2 degrees 03 minutes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
51 seconds East, 437.87 feet; thence North 88 degrees 40 minutes 01 second West along a radial line, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence southerly 437.50 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 17144.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 2 degrees 03 minutes 51 seconds West, 437.49 feet to a point of tangency; thence South 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds West, a distance of 154.89 feet to a south line of said Lot 3; thence South 87 degrees 20 minutes 16 seconds East along a south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 15.00 to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.204 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Olsen's Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded August 17, 1995 as document number 95R033749, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of Lot 3 in Olsen's Second Resubdivision according to the plat thereof recorded November 5, 1999 as document number 1999R0076925; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 87 degrees 20 minutes 16 seconds West along a south line of Lot 3 in said Olsen's Second Resubdivision, a distance of 16.89 feet; thence North 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 154.86 feet to a point of curvature; thence northerly 437.88 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 17159.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 2 degrees 03 minutes 51 seconds East, 437.87 feet; thence North 87 degrees 20 minutes 16 seconds West along a radial line, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence northerly 35.00 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 17144.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 1 degree 16 minutes 28 seconds East, 377.44 feet to the point of beginning; thence northerly 377.43 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 17144.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 0 degrees 35 minutes 07 second East, 377.43 feet; thence North 45 degrees 12 minutes 48 seconds West, a distance of 21.16 feet; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds West, a distance of 332.84 feet; thence North 83 degrees 51 minutes 10 seconds West, a distance of 197.73 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence South 1 degree 52 minutes 34 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 6.02 feet; thence

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
South 83 degrees 51 minutes 10 second East, a distance of 197.62 feet; thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 338.15 feet; thence southerly 326.14 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 17134.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 0 degrees 28 minutes 12 seconds West, 326.14 feet; thence North 88 degrees 40 minutes 01 second West, a distance of 30.00 feet; thence southerly 60.00 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 17104.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 1 degree 06 minutes 55 seconds West, 60.00 feet; thence South 88 degrees 40 minutes 01 second East, a distance of 40.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.203 acre, more or less. Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 32; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 47 minutes 34 seconds East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 32, a distance of 23.41 feet to a point of intersection with the Northerly extension of the east right of way line of Randall Road recorded May 20, 1971 as document number 543017; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 21 seconds West along the Northerly extension of the said east right of way line of Randall Road, a distance of 70.00 feet to the south right of way line of Huntington Drive recorded July 23, 1990 as document number 90R026911; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 34 seconds East along the said south right of way line of Huntington Drive, a distance of 99.99 feet to a point of curvature on said south right of way line; thence easterly 114.98 feet (111.67 feet, recorded) along the southerly right of way line of said Huntington Drive on a curve to the left having a radius of 334.98 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 80 degrees 22 minutes 26 seconds East, 114.42 feet to a point of reverse curvature on said southerly right of way line; thence easterly 90.96 feet (88.34 feet, recorded) along the said southerly right of way line of Huntington Drive on a curve to the right having a radius of 264.98 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 80 degrees 22 minutes 26 seconds East, 90.46 feet to a point of curvature on said north right of way line; thence northerly 326.14 feet along the north right of way line of Randall Road recorded May 20, 1971 as document number 543017; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes 34 seconds West, 326.14 feet to a point of intersection with the Northerly extension of the east right of way line of Randall Road, a distance of 23.41 feet to the point of beginning.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
seconds East, 90.51 feet to a point of tangency on the said south right of way line of Huntington Drive; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 34 seconds East along the said south right of way line of Huntington Drive, a distance of 319.64 feet; thence South 81 degrees 12 minutes 30 seconds West, a distance of 225.11 feet; thence South 8 degrees 47 minutes 30 seconds East, a distance of 5.00 feet; thence South 81 degrees 12 minutes 30 seconds West, a distance of 128.86 feet; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds West, a distance of 172.42 feet; thence South 64 degrees 03 minutes 37 seconds West, a distance of 69.23 feet; thence southerly 582.56 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 17334.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 0 degrees 56 minutes 37 seconds West, 582.53 feet to the south line of the grantor according to warranty deed recorded March 9, 1910 as document number 15359; thence North 89 degrees 35 minutes 06 seconds West along the south line of the grantor according to said warranty deed, a distance of 77.27 feet to the west line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 32; thence North 2 degrees 03 minutes 28 seconds East along the west line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 32, a distance of 710.08 feet (710 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 1.559 acres, more or less, of which 0.571 acre, more or less, was previously dedicated or used for highway purposes.

***

That part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 32; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 47 minutes 34 seconds East along the north line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 32, a distance of 23.41 feet to a point of intersection with the Northerly extension of the east right of way line of Randall Road recorded May 20, 1971 as document number 543017; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 21 seconds West along the Northerly extension of the said east right of way line of Randall Road, a distance of 70.00 feet to the south right of way line of Huntington Drive recorded July 23, 1990 as document number 90R026911; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 34 seconds East along the said south right of way line of Huntington Drive, a distance of 99.99 feet to a point of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
curvature on said south right of way line; thence easterly 114.98 feet (111.67 feet, recorded) along the southerly right of way line of said Huntington Drive on a curve to the left having a radius of 334.98 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 80 degrees 22 minutes 26 seconds East, 114.42 feet to a point of reverse curvature on said southerly right of way line; thence easterly 90.96 feet (88.34 feet, recorded) along the said southerly right of way line of Huntington Drive on a curve to the right having a radius of 264.98 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 80 degrees 22 minutes 26 seconds East, 90.51 feet to a point of tangency on the said south right of way line of Huntington Drive; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 34 seconds East along the said south right of way line of Huntington Drive, a distance of 319.64 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 81 degrees 12 minutes 30 seconds West, a distance of 225.11 feet; thence South 8 degrees 47 minutes 30 seconds East, a distance of 5.00 feet; thence South 81 degrees 12 minutes 30 seconds West, a distance of 128.86 feet; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds West, a distance of 172.42 feet; thence South 64 degrees 03 minutes 37 seconds West, a distance of 69.23 feet; thence southerly 582.56 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 17334.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 0 degrees 56 minutes 37 seconds West, 582.53 feet to the south line of the grantor according to warranty deed recorded March 9, 1910 as document number 15359; thence South 89 degrees 35 minutes 06 seconds East along the south line of the grantor according to said warranty deed, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence northerly 102.10 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 17344.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 1 degree 44 minutes 12 seconds East, 102.10 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 70.03 feet; thence northerly 295.03 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 17414.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 1 degree 04 minutes 35 seconds East, 295.03 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 50.00 feet; thence northerly 125.49 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 17464.52 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 0 degrees 23 minutes 01 second East, 125.49 feet; thence North 50 degrees 24 minutes 29 seconds East, a distance of 29.58 feet; thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 87.71 feet; thence North 81 degrees 12 minutes 30 seconds East, a distance of 164.10 feet; thence North 65 degrees 08 minutes 08 seconds East, a distance of 133.64 feet; thence North 8 degrees 47 minutes 30 seconds West, a distance of 25.00 feet; thence North 81 degrees 12 minutes 30 seconds East, a distance of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
112.61 feet; thence North 0 degrees 18 minutes 19 seconds East, a distance of 7.64 feet to the said south right of way line of Huntington Drive; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes 34 seconds West along the said south right of way line of Huntington Drive, a distance of 47.64 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 1.849 acres, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 21 minutes 14 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 281.80 feet (281.83 feet, recorded) to a southwest corner of Lot 1; thence northeasterly 10.29 feet along a northwesterly line of said Lot 1 on a curve to the left having a radius of 49.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 30 degrees 40 minutes 11 seconds East, 10.27 feet; thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 160.24 feet; thence South 0 degrees 21 minutes 24 seconds East, a distance of 5.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 54.47 feet; thence North 44 degrees 48 minutes 06 seconds East, a distance of 87.77 feet to the east line of said Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 40 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 64.27 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.082 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 21 minutes 14 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 281.80 feet (281.83 feet, recorded) to a southwest corner of Lot 1; thence northeasterly 10.29 feet along a northwesterly line of said Lot 1 on a curve to the left having a radius of 49.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 30 degrees 40 minutes 11 seconds East, 10.27 feet; thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 160.24 feet; thence South 0 degrees 21 minutes 24 seconds East, a distance of 5.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 54.47 feet; thence North 44 degrees 48 minutes 06 seconds East, a distance of 87.77 feet to the east line of said Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 40 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 64.27 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.082 acre, more or less.

***
Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at a southeast corner of said Lot 1, being also the southwest corner of Lot 5 in said Meijer Store #206 Subdivision; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 21 minutes 14 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 74.24 feet; thence North 0 degrees 21 minutes 24 seconds West, a distance of 39.98 feet; thence North 89 degrees 24 minutes 27 seconds East, a distance of 63.85 feet to an east line of said Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 21 minutes 27 seconds East along an east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 9.70 feet to a northeasterly line of Lot 1; thence southeasterly 32.50 feet along a northeasterly line of said Lot 1 on a curve to the left having a radius of 49.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 19 degrees 22 minutes 16 seconds East, 31.91 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.061 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for construction purposes.

That part of Lot 1 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 21 minutes 14 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 281.80 feet (281.83 feet, recorded) to a southwest corner of Lot 1; thence northeasterly 10.29 feet along a northwesterly line of said Lot 1 on a curve to the left having a radius of 49.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 30 degrees 40 minutes 11 seconds East, 10.27 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 78.24 feet; thence North 0 degrees 21 minutes 24 seconds West, a distance of 27.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds West, a distance of 73.61 feet to a west line of said Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 06 minutes 47 seconds East along a west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 6.50 feet to a northwesterly line of Lot 1; thence

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
southwesterly 21.18 feet along a northwesterly line of said Lot 1 on a
curve to the right having a radius of 49.00 feet, the chord of said curve
bears South 12 degrees 16 minutes 19 seconds West, 21.01 feet to the
point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.046 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for construction purposes.
***

That part of Lot 1 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a
resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast
Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third
Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision
recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in
McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois
Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor
of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an
Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89
degrees 21 minutes 14 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a
distance of 281.80 feet (281.83 feet, recorded) to a southwest corner of Lot
1; thence northeasterly 10.29 feet along a northwesterly line of said Lot 1
on a curve to the left having a radius of 49.00 feet, the chord of said curve
bears North 30 degrees 40 minutes 11 seconds East, 10.27 feet; thence
North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 160.24 feet;
thence South 0 degrees 21 minutes 24 seconds East, a distance of 5.00
feet; thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of
35.00 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing North 89 degrees
38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 19.47 feet; thence North 44
degrees 48 minutes 06 seconds East, a distance of 87.77 feet to the east
line of said Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 40 seconds East along
the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 391.21 feet to a northeast corner of
Lot 1; thence southwesterly 49.51 feet along a northeasterly line of said
Lot 1 on a curve to the right having a radius of 98.99 feet, the chord of said
curve bears South 62 degrees 09 minutes 20 seconds West, 48.99 feet;
thence South 1 degree 09 minutes 06 seconds West, a distance of 56.02
feet; thence North 89 degrees 58 minutes 13 seconds East, a distance of
36.65 feet; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds East, a distance
of 312.74 feet; thence South 44 degrees 48 minutes 06 seconds West, a
distance of 80.18 feet; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
West, a distance of 17.40 feet; thence South 0 degrees 21 minutes 24 seconds East, a distance of 5.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.132 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of Lot 3 in said Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being also a southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 0 degrees 01 minute 40 seconds East along an east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 18.24 feet; thence northerly 47.70 feet along an east line of said Lot 1 on a curve to the left having a radius of 31851.48 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 0 degrees 00 minutes 38 seconds West, 47.70 feet to a northwesterly line of Lot 1; thence southwesterly 73.12 feet (73.16 feet, recorded) along a northwesterly line of said Lot 1 on a curve to the right having a radius of 98.99 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 68 degrees 49 minutes 52 seconds West, 71.47 feet to a north line of Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 59 minutes 09 seconds West along a north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 1.65 feet; thence South 0 degrees 04 minutes 51 seconds East, a distance of 30.98 feet to a south line of said Lot 1; thence South 89 degrees 58 minutes 47 seconds East along a south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 36.76 feet to a southwesterly line of Lot 1; thence southeasterly 33.23 feet (33.24 feet, recorded) along a southwesterly line of said Lot 1 on a curve to the right having a radius of 59.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 73 degrees 49 minutes 27 seconds East, 32.79 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.063 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 5 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third
Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 21 minutes 14 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 5, a distance of 176.22 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 3.32 feet; thence North 85 degrees 39 minutes 34 seconds East, a distance of 91.74 feet; thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 89.97 feet to the southeasterly line of said Lot 5; thence southwesterly 10.29 feet along the southeasterly line of said Lot 5 on a curve to the right having a radius of 49.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 30 degrees 40 minutes 11 seconds West, 10.27 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.031 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 5 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of said Lot 5; thence northwesterly 32.50 feet along the southwesterly line of said Lot 5 on a curve to the right having a radius of 49.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 19 degrees 22 minutes 16 seconds West, 31.91 feet to the west line of Lot 5; thence North 0 degrees 21 minutes 27 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 5, a distance of 9.70 feet; thence North 89 degrees 24 minutes 27 seconds East, a distance of 19.31 feet; thence South 0 degrees 35 minutes 33 seconds East, a distance of 39.90 feet to the south line of said Lot 5; thence South 89 degrees 21 minutes 14 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 5, a distance of 9.08 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.015 acre, more or less.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 5 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 21 minutes 14 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 5, a distance of 176.22 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 3.32 feet; thence North 85 degrees 39 minutes 34 seconds East, a distance of 91.74 feet; thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 84.21 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing North 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 5.76 feet to the southeasterly line of said Lot 5; thence northeasterly 21.18 feet along the southeasterly line of said Lot 5 on a curve to the left having a radius of 49.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 12 degrees 16 minutes 19 seconds East, 21.01 feet to the east line of said Lot 5; thence North 0 degrees 06 minutes 47 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 5, a distance of 6.50 feet; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 36 seconds West, a distance of 10.39 feet; thence South 0 degrees 21 minutes 24 seconds East, a distance of 27.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.006 acre, more or less, or 249 square feet, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 11 in Kaper's Business Center Unit 1, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 4, 1997 as document number 97R025826, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 11; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0
degrees 04 minutes 06 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 11, a distance of 118.49 feet to the southwest corner of special warranty deed recorded December 28, 2015 as document number 2015R0047895, being also the northwest corner of the grantor and the point of beginning; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds East along the north line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed, a distance of 33.20 feet; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds East, a distance of 81.58 feet to the south line of said Lot 11; thence North 89 degrees 48 minutes 02 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 11, a distance of 33.14 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 11; thence North 0 degrees 04 minutes 06 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 11, a distance of 81.58 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.062 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 11 in Kaper's Business Center Unit 1, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 4, 1997 as document number 97R025826, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 11; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 04 minutes 06 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 11, a distance of 118.49 feet to the southwest corner of special warranty deed recorded December 28, 2015 as document number 2015R0047895, being also the northwest corner of the grantor; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds East along the north line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed, a distance of 33.20 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds East, a distance of 81.58 feet to the south line of said Lot 11; thence South 89 degrees 48 minutes 02 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 11, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds West, a distance of 81.58 feet to the north line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds West along the north line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.019 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
That part of Lot 2 in Randall Rolls Second Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 2 and 3 of Randall Rolls Resubdivision in the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Randall Rolls Second Resubdivision recorded June 7, 2001 as document number 2001R0038572, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 23.38 feet; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds East, a distance of 145.25 feet to the south line of said Lot 2; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 23.28 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 2; thence North 0 degrees 04 minutes 06 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 2, a distance of 145.17 feet (145.12 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.078 acre, more or less.

That part of Lot 2 in Randall Rolls Second Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 2 and 3 of Randall Rolls Resubdivision in the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Randall Rolls Second Resubdivision recorded June 7, 2001 as document number 2001R0038572, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 23.38 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds East, a distance of 145.25 feet to the south line of said Lot 2; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds West, a distance of 145.28 feet to the north line of said Lot 2; thence North 89 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.033 acre, more or less.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 3 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 58 minute 47 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 8.02 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds West, a distance of 190.10 feet; thence South 89 degrees 58 minutes 13 seconds West, a distance of 60.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 04 minutes 51 seconds West, a distance of 20.21 feet to the north line of said Lot 3; thence South 89 degrees 58 minutes 47 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 3, a distance of 36.76 feet to the northeasterly line of Lot 3; thence southeasterly 33.23 feet (33.24 feet, recorded) along the northeasterly line of said Lot 3 on a curve to the right having a radius of 59.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 73 degrees 49 minutes 27 seconds East, 32.79 feet to the east line of Lot 3; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 40 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 201.14 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.065 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Randall Rolls Second Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 2 and 3 of Randall Rolls Resubdivision in the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Randall Rolls Second Resubdivision recorded June 7, 2001 as document number 2001R0038572, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 47 minutes 16 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a
distance of 23.33 feet; thence southerly 69.10 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11550.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 0 degrees 12 minutes 04 seconds East, 69.10 feet to a point of tangency; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds East, a distance of 162.89 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 23.28 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 04 minutes 06 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 232.06 feet (231.98 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.125 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Randall Rolls Second Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 2 and 3 of Randall Rolls Resubdivision in the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Randall Rolls Second Resubdivision recorded June 7, 2001 as document number 2001R0038572, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 47 minutes 16 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 23.33 feet to the point of beginning; thence southerly 69.10 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11550.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 0 degrees 12 minutes 04 seconds East, 69.10 feet to a point of tangency; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds East, a distance of 162.89 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence South 89 degrees 58 minutes 44 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds West, a distance of 231.95 feet to the north line of said Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes 16 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 10.21 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.053 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 2; thence southwesterly 10.76 feet along the southeasterly line of said Lot 2 on a curve to the right having a radius of 98.99 feet, the chord of said curve bears on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 50 degrees 47 minute 09 seconds West, 10.76 feet; thence northerly 301.58 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11370.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 1 degree 00 minutes 14 seconds West, 301.57 feet to the northeasterly line of said Lot 2; thence South 54 degrees 53 minutes 52 seconds East along the northeasterly line of said Lot 2, a distance 14.75 feet to the east line of Lot 2; thence southerly 286.24 feet along the east line of said Lot 2 on a curve to the right having a radius of 31851.48 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 0 degrees 18 minutes 39 seconds East, 286.24 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.066 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Meijer Store #206 Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part of Lot 6 in Eagle Commercial Center in the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Meijer #206 Subdivision recorded September 25, 2002 as document number 2002R0084811, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 2; thence southwesterly 22.96 feet along the southeasterly line of said Lot 2 on a curve to the right having a radius of 98.99 feet, the chord of said curve bears on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 54 degrees 18 minute 54 seconds West, 22.91 feet to the point of beginning; thence southwesterly 50.16 feet along the southeasterly line of said Lot 2 on a curve to the right having a radius of 98.99 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 75 degrees 28 minutes 32 seconds West, 22.91 feet to the point of beginning; thence southwesterly 50.16 feet along the southeasterly line of said Lot 2 on a curve to the right having a radius of 98.99 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 75 degrees 28 minutes 32 seconds West, 49.63 feet to the south line of Lot 2; thence North 89 degrees 59 minutes 09 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 1.65 feet; thence North 0 degrees 04 minutes 51 seconds West, a distance of 12.19 feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thence North 89 degrees 42 minutes 18 seconds East, a distance of 49.70 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.010 acre, more or less, or 418 square feet, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Re-Subdivision of Lot 14 in Kaper's Business Center Unit 2, being a resubdivision of Kaper's Business Center Unit 2, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Re-Subdivision of Lot 14 in Kaper's Business Center Unit 2 recorded August 24, 2001 as document number 2001R0061761, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 1 degree 04 minutes 41 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 121.99 feet to a point of curvature on said west line of Lot 1; thence northeasterly 47.12 feet (47.13 feet, recorded) along the northwesterly line of said Lot 1 on a curve to the right having a radius of 30.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 43 degrees 55 minutes 08 seconds East, 42.42 feet to a point of tangency on the north line of Lot 1; thence North 88 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 35.61 feet; thence South 43 degrees 53 minutes 35 seconds West, a distance of 48.85 feet; thence southerly 117.43 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11550.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 1 degree 29 minutes 53 seconds East, 117.43 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 31.95 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.119 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Re-Subdivision of Lot 14 in Kaper's Business Center Unit 2, being a resubdivision of Kaper's Business Center Unit 2, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Re-Subdivision of Lot 14 in Kaper's Business Center Unit 2 recorded August 24, 2001 as document number
2001R0061761, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 1 degree 04 minutes 41 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 121.99 feet to a point of curvature on said west line of Lot 1; thence northeasterly 47.12 feet (47.13 feet, recorded) along the northwesterly line of said Lot 1 on a curve to the right having a radius of 30.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 43 degrees 55 minutes 08 seconds West, 42.42 feet to a point of tangency on the north line of Lot 1; thence North 88 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 35.61 feet; thence South 43 degrees 53 minutes 35 seconds West, a distance of 27.90 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing South 43 degrees 53 minutes 35 seconds West, a distance of 20.95 feet; thence southerly 117.43 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11550.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 1 degree 29 minutes 53 seconds East, 117.43 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence North 88 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence northerly 132.25 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11565.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 1 degree 32 minutes 03 seconds West, 132.25 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.043 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

That part of Lot 5 in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded February 28, 1989 as document number 89R005770, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 88 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 5, a distance of 28.15 feet; thence southerly 97.22 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11365.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 2 degrees 41 minutes 33 seconds East, 97.22 feet to a point of reverse

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
curvature; thence southerly 89.95 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11555.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 2 degrees 42 minutes 53 seconds East, 89.95 feet; thence South 40 degrees 49 minutes 13 seconds East, a distance of 48.27 feet to the south line of said Lot 5; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 5, a distance of 34.32 feet to a point of curvature on said south line of Lot 5; thence northwesterly 47.12 feet along the southwesterly line of said Lot 5 on a curve to the right having a radius of 30.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 46 degrees 04 minutes 52 seconds West, 42.43 feet to a point of tangency on the west line of Lot 5; thence North 1 degree 04 minutes 41 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 5, a distance of 194.21 feet (194.23 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.169 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 5 in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded February 28, 1989 as document number 89R005770, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 88 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 5, a distance of 28.15 feet to the point of beginning; thence southerly 97.22 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11365.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 2 degrees 41 minutes 33 seconds East, 97.22 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence southerly 89.95 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11555.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 2 degrees 42 minutes 53 seconds East, 89.95 feet; thence South 40 degrees 49 minutes 13 seconds East, a distance of 16.11; thence northerly 102.66 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11565.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 2 degrees 42 minutes 53 seconds East, 89.95 feet; thence South 40 degrees 49 minutes 13 seconds East, a distance of 16.11; thence northerly 102.66 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11565.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 2 degrees 41 minutes 00 seconds West, 102.66 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northerly 96.90 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11355.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 2 degrees 41 minutes 36 seconds West, 96.90 feet to the north line of said Lot 5; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 5, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Said temporary easement containing 0.044 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.
***
That part of Lot 4 in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded February 28, 1989 as document number 89R005770, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 4; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 88 degrees 54 minutes 50 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 4, a distance of 25.00 feet; thence southerly 225.01 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11365.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 1 degree 52 minutes 49 seconds East, 225.01 feet to the south line of said Lot 4; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 4, a distance of 28.15 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 4; thence North 1 degree 04 minutes 41 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 4, a distance of 224.98 feet (225.00 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.135 acre, more or less.
***
That part of Lot 4 in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded February 28, 1989 as document number 89R005770, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 4; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 88 degrees 54 minutes 50 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 4, a distance of 25.00 feet to the point of beginning; thence southerly 225.01 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11365.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 1 degree 52 minutes 49 seconds East, 225.01 feet to the south line of said Lot 4; thence North 88 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 4, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence northerly 225.01 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
11355.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 1 degree 52 minutes 52
seconds West, 225.01 feet to the north line of said Lot 4; thence South 88
degrees 54 minutes 50 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 4, a
distance 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.052 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Eagle Commercial Center, being a
resubdivision of Lot 3 in Kaper’s West Subdivision, being a subdivision of
part of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43
North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat
of said Eagle Commercial Center recorded November 4, 1993 as
document number 93R067593, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and
distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East
Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 2; thence on an
Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 1
degree 29 minutes 18 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 2, a
distance of 240.40 feet (240.45 feet, recorded) to the southeast corner of
Lot 2; thence South 88 degrees 53 minutes 44 seconds West along the
south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 38.09 feet; thence northerly 182.71
feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11545.00 feet, the chord
of said curve bears North 0 degrees 51 minutes 15 seconds West, 182.71
feet to a point of tangency; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds
West, a distance of 57.70 feet to the north line of said Lot 2; thence North
88 degrees 54 minutes 00 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 2, a
distance of 34.97 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.204 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Eagle Commercial Center, being a
resubdivision of Lot 3 in Kaper’s West Subdivision, being a subdivision of
part of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43
North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat
of said Eagle Commercial Center recorded November 4, 1993 as
document number 93R067593, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and
distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East
Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 2; thence on an
Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 1
degree 29 minutes 18 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 2, a distance of 240.40 feet (240.45 feet, recorded) to the southeast corner of Lot 2; thence South 88 degrees 53 minutes 44 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 38.09 feet to the point of beginning; thence northerly 182.71 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11545.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 0 degrees 51 minutes 15 seconds West, 182.71 feet to a point of tangency; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 57.70 feet to the north line of said Lot 2; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 00 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 42.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 7.88 feet; thence North 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds East, a distance of 17.56 feet; thence South 32 degrees 28 minutes 48 seconds East, a distance of 27.24 feet; thence southerly 209.06 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11555.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 0 degrees 47 minutes 21 seconds East, 209.05 feet to the south line of said Lot 2; thence North 88 degrees 53 minutes 44 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.065 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 3 in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded February 28, 1989 as document number 89R005770, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 3, a distance of 26.34 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 54.02 feet to a point of tangency; thence southerly 180.97 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11365.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 0 degrees 51 minutes 25 seconds East, 180.97 feet to the south line of said Lot 3; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 50 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 25.00 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 3; thence North 1 degree 04 minutes 41 seconds...
seconds West along the west line of said Lot 3, a distance of 234.98 feet (235.00 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.137 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 3 in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded February 28, 1989 as document number 89R005770, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 3, a distance of 26.34 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 54.02 feet to a point of tangency; thence southerly 180.97 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11365.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 0 degrees 51 minutes 25 seconds East, 180.97 feet to the south line of said Lot 3; thence North 88 degrees 54 minutes 50 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence northerly 180.85 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11355.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 0 degrees 51 minutes 26 seconds West, 180.85 feet to a point of tangency; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 54.14 feet to the north line of said Lot 3; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 3, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.054 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part conveyed the County of McHenry, a body politic, by trustee's deed recorded April 7, 2003 as document number 2003R0044153, in River Pointe Subdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 1 and 6 in Kaper's East Subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said River Pointe Subdivision recorded May 6, 1992 as document number 92R024749, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 26.34 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 54.02 feet to a point of tangency; thence southerly 180.97 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 11365.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 0 degrees 51 minutes 25 seconds East, 180.97 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence North 88 degrees 54 minutes 50 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence northerly 180.85 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 11355.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 0 degrees 51 minutes 26 seconds West, 180.85 feet to a point of tangency; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 54.14 feet to the north line of said Lot 1; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.054 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.
Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 1 degree 04 minutes 41 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 5.81 feet (5.86 feet, recorded) to an angle point on said west line of Lot 1; thence North 1 degree 22 minutes 56 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 60.19 feet (60.15 feet, recorded) to a north line of Lot 1; thence North 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds East along a north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 32.44 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 66.00 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 31.34 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.048 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part conveyed the County of McHenry, a body politic, by trustee's deed recorded April 7, 2003 as document number 2003R0044153, in River Pointe Subdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 1 and 6 in Kaper's East Subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said River Pointe Subdivision recorded May 6, 1992 as document number 92R024749, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 1 degree 06 minutes 06 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 37.18 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 702.82 feet; thence South 53 degrees 08 minutes 32 seconds West, a distance of 69.22 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 188.86 feet to a south line of said Lot 1; thence South 88 degrees 55 minutes 17 seconds West along a south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 36.46 feet to the west line of Lot 1; thence North 1 degree 22 minutes 56 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 169.25 feet to the easterly right of way line of Randall Road recorded April 7, 2003 as document number 2003R0044153; thence North 11 degrees 32 minutes 05 seconds East along the said easterly right of way.
line of Randall Road, a distance of 48.39 feet to the southeasterly right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded April 7, 2003 as document number 2003R0044153; thence North 53 degrees 08 minutes 32 seconds East along the said southeasterly right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 54.21 feet to the south right of way line of said Algonquin Road; thence South 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East along the said south right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 549.97 feet to an angle point on said south right of way line; thence North 0 degrees 05 minutes 03 seconds East along said right of way line, a distance of 20.71 feet (20.00 feet, recorded) to the north line of said Lot 1; thence South 89 degrees 57 minutes 40 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 193.66 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.609 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part conveyed the County of McHenry, a body politic, by trustee's deed recorded April 7, 2003 as document number 2003R0044153, in River Pointe Subdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 1 and 6 in Kaper's East Subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said River Pointe Subdivision recorded May 6, 1992 as document number 92R024749, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 1 degree 04 minutes 41 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 5.81 feet (5.86 feet, recorded) to an angle point on said west line of Lot 1; thence North 1 degree 22 minutes 56 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 60.19 feet (60.15 feet, recorded) to a north line of Lot 1; thence North 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds East along a north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 32.44 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 66.00 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence North 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 35.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 66.00 feet to a north line of said Lot 1; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds West along a north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 35.00 feet to the point of beginning.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Said temporary easement containing 0.053 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part conveyed the County of McHenry, a body politic, by trustee's deed recorded April 7, 2003 as document number 2003R0044153, in River Pointe Subdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 1 and 6 in Kaper's East Subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said River Pointe Subdivision recorded May 6, 1992 as document number 92R024749, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 1 degree 06 minutes 06 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 37.18 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 702.82 feet; thence South 53 degrees 08 minutes 32 seconds West, a distance of 56.79 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing South 53 degrees 08 minutes 32 seconds West, a distance of 12.43 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 188.86 feet to a south line of said Lot 1; thence North 88 degrees 55 minutes 17 seconds East along a south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 196.12 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.044 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part conveyed the County of McHenry, a body politic, by trustee's deed recorded April 7, 2003 as document number 2003R0044153, in River Pointe Subdivision, being a resubdivision of Lots 1 and 6 in Kaper's East Subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said River Pointe Subdivision recorded May 6, 1992 as document number 92R024749, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 1 degree 06 minutes 06 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 37.18 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 702.82 feet; thence South 53 degrees 08 minutes 32 seconds West, a distance of 33.38 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 92.13 feet; thence South 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 106.31 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 25.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 174.66 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 98.61 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 184.92 feet; thence North 1 degree 06 minutes 06 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 35.01 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.320 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading, parking lot and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Kaper's West Subdivision, being a subdivision of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded August 6, 1992 as document number 92R042897, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 88 degrees 53 minutes 12 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 33.84 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 287.36 feet to the north line of said Lot 2; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 52 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 28.39 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 2; thence South 1
degree 29 minutes 18 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 2, a distance of 286.79 feet (286.85 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.205 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Kaper's West Subdivision, being a subdivision of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded August 6, 1992 as document number 92R042897, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 88 degrees 53 minutes 12 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 33.84 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 287.36 feet to the north line of said Lot 2; thence North 89 degrees 59 minutes 52 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 40.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 40.77 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 30.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 227.38 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 32.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 20.03 feet to the south line of said Lot 2; thence North 88 degrees 53 minutes 12 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 42.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.109 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded February 28, 1989 as document number 89R005770, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 88
degrees 55 minutes 17 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 36.46 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 235.02 feet to the south line of said Lot 2; thence South 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 32.44 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 2; thence North 1 degree 22 minutes 56 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 2, a distance of 235.01 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.186 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded February 28, 1989 as document number 89R005770, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 88 degrees 55 minutes 17 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 36.46 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 235.02 feet to the south line of said Lot 2; thence North 88 degrees 54 minutes 45 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 35.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 19.81 feet; thence South 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 25.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 214.90 feet to the north line of said Lot 2; thence South 88 degrees 55 minutes 17 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.065 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by trustee's deed recorded July 24, 2000 as document number 2000R0039474 and also except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by warranty deed recorded April 10, 2008 as document number 2008R0020772, in Montero's Subdivision, being a resubdivision of Lot 4 in Eagle Commercial Center, a subdivision of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the
Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Montero's Subdivision recorded February 1, 1996 as document number 96R005406 and corrected by certificates of correction recorded February 27, 1996 as document number 96R009437 and recorded March 20, 1996 as document number 96R013391, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 06 minutes 33 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 18.40 feet to the southerly right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded July 24, 2000 as document number 2000R0039474 and the point of beginning; thence continuing South 0 degrees 06 minutes 33 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 15.16 feet to the southerly right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded April 10, 2008 as document number 2008R0020772; thence North 85 degrees 46 minutes 02 seconds West along the said southerly right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded as document number 2008R0020772, a distance of 161.94 feet (162.34 feet, recorded) to the west line of said Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 06 minutes 24 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 16.64 feet to the said southerly right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded as document number 2000R0039474; thence South 85 degrees 14 minutes 54 seconds East along the said southerly right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded as document number 2000R0039474, a distance of 162.06 feet (162.34 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.059 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by trustee's deed recorded July 24, 2000 as document number 2000R0039474 and also except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by warranty deed recorded April 10, 2008 as document number 2008R0020772, in Montero's Subdivision, being a resubdivision of Lot 4 in Eagle Commercial Center, a subdivision of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Montero's Subdivision recorded February 1, 1996 as document number 96R005406 and corrected by certificates of correction recorded February 27, 1996 as document number 96R009437 and recorded March 20, 1996 as document number 96R013391, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 06 minutes 33 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 33.56 feet to the south right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded April 10, 2008 as document number 2008R0020772 and the point of beginning; thence continuing South 0 degrees 06 minutes 33 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 8.97 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 161.48 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 06 minutes 24 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 6.14 feet to the said south right of way line of Algonquin Road; thence North 88 degrees 56 minutes 36 seconds East along the said south right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 161.50 feet (161.22 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning:

Said parcel containing 0.028 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by trustee's deed recorded July 24, 2000 as document number 2000R0039474 and also except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by warranty deed recorded April 10, 2008 as document number 2008R0020772, in Montero's Subdivision, being a resubdivision of Lot 4 in Eagle Commercial Center, a subdivision of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Montero's Subdivision recorded February 1, 1996 as document number 96R005406 and corrected by certificates of correction recorded February 27, 1996 as document number 96R009437 and recorded March 20, 1996 as document number 96R013391, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 06 minutes 33 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 33.56 feet to the south right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded April 10, 2008 as document number 2008R0020772; thence continuing South 0 degrees 06 minutes 33 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 8.97 feet to the point of beginning; thence

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 161.48 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 06 minutes 24 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 12.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 161.48 feet to the east line of said Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 06 minutes 33 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 12.00 feet to the point of beginning;

Said temporary easement containing 0.044 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Resubdivision of Lot 1 - Eagle Commercial Center, being a subdivision of part of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 30, 1995 as document number 95R052639 and corrected by affidavits recorded July 11, 1996 as document number 96R035878 and recorded December 17, 1996 as document number 96R063597, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 58 minutes 48 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 28.90 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 94.33 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 6.41 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, a distance of 69.42 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 15.17 feet; thence South 89 degrees 11 minutes 30 seconds West, a distance 216.28 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence North 1 degree 30 minutes 47 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 23.35 feet to the northwest corner of Lot 1; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 28 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 380.14 feet (380.19 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.227 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Resubdivision of Lot 1 - Eagle Commercial Center, being a subdivision of part of the East Half of the Southeast
Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 30, 1995 as document number 95R052639 and corrected by affidavits recorded July 11, 1996 as document number 96R035878 and recorded December 17, 1996 as document number 96R063597, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 58 minutes 48 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 28.90 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 94.33 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 6.41 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, a distance of 69.42 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 15.17 feet; thence South 89 degrees 11 minutes 30 seconds West, a distance 216.28 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence South 1 degree 30 minutes 47 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 56.12 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 34.77 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 30.16 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 344.13 feet to the east line of said Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 58 minutes 48 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 20.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.225 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and parking lot construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by special warranty deed recorded February 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0010880, in Kaper's West Subdivision, being a subdivision of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded August 6, 1992 as document number 92R042897, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 59 minutes 52 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 28.39 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 144.19 feet; thence North 41 degrees 13 minutes 58 seconds West, a distance of 76.89 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 133.22 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence North 1 degree 29 minutes 39 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 8.05 feet to the south right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded February 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0010880; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 28 seconds East along the said south right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 152.35 feet (152.37 feet, recorded) to the northeasterly line of said Lot 1; thence South 42 degrees 40 minutes 15 seconds East along the northeasterly line of said Lot 1, a distance of 84.56 feet to the east line of Lot 1; thence South 1 degree 29 minutes 18 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 147.77 feet (147.80 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.154 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by special warranty deed recorded February 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0010880, in Kaper's West Subdivision, being a subdivision of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded August 6, 1992 as document number 92R042897, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 59 minutes 52 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 28.39 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 144.19 feet; thence North 41 degrees 13 minutes 58 seconds West, a distance of 55.46 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing North 41 degrees 13 minutes 58 seconds West, a distance of 21.43 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 133.22 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence South 1 degree 29 minutes 39 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 1, a
distance of 12.56 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 125.35 feet to a point of curvature; thence easterly 10.22 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 48.02 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 83 degrees 57 minutes 29 seconds East, 10.20 feet to a point of tangency; thence South 77 degrees 51 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 11.78 feet to the point of beginning.

Said permanent easement containing 0.041 acre, more or less.
Said permanent easement to be used for highway purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by special warranty deed recorded February 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0010880, in Kaper's West Subdivision, being a subdivision of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded August 6, 1992 as document number 92R042897, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 59 minutes 52 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 28.39 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 144.19 feet; thence North 41 degrees 13 minutes 58 seconds West, a distance of 15.29 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 106.76 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 30.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 48.90 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 52 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 40.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.068 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by special warranty deed recorded February 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0010880, in Kaper's West Subdivision, being a subdivision of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian,
according to the plat thereof recorded August 6, 1992 as document number 92R042897, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 59 minutes 52 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 28.39 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 144.19 feet; thence North 41 degrees 13 minutes 58 seconds West, a distance of 49.56 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 150.69 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence North 1 degree 29 minutes 39 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 8.01 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 125.35 feet to a point of curvature; thence easterly 10.22 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 48.02 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 83 degrees 57 minutes 29 seconds East, 10.20 feet to a point of tangency; thence South 77 degrees 51 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 11.78 feet; thence South 41 degrees 13 minutes 58 seconds East, a distance of 5.90 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.027 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for construction purposes.

That part of Lot 1 in Oakridge Business Center, being a resubdivision of Lot 7 and that part of vacated Crystal Lake Road adjacent to said Lot 7 lying North of the south line extended East, in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Oakridge Business Center recorded September 15, 1998 as document number 1998R0061102, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 57 minutes 40 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 177.11 feet (177.13 feet, recorded) to the northeast corner of Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 48 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 21.88 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56
minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 176.67 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence North 1 degree 06 minutes 06 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 22.18 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.089 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Oakridge Business Center, being a resubdivision of Lot 7 and that part of vacated Crystal Lake Road adjacent to said Lot 7 lying North of the south line extended East, in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Oakridge Business Center recorded September 15, 1998 as document number 1998R0061102, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 57 minutes 40 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 177.11 feet (177.13 feet, recorded) to the northeast corner of Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 01 minute 48 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 21.88 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 176.67 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence South 1 degree 06 minutes 06 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 6.86 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 145.33 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 25.00 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 31.19 feet to the east line of said Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 01 minutes 48 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 32.02 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.046 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and parking lot construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Oakridge Business Center, being a resubdivision of Lot 7 and that part of vacated Crystal Lake Road adjacent to said Lot 7 lying North of the south line extended East, in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Oakridge Business Center recorded September 15, 1998 as document number 1998R0061102, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 01 minute 46 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 2, a distance of 21.65 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 140.68 feet to the west line of said Lot 2; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 48 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 2, a distance of 21.88 feet to the northwest corner of Lot 2; thence South 89 degrees 57 minutes 40 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 140.68 feet (140.70 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.070 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Oakridge Business Center, being a resubdivision of Lot 7 and that part of vacated Crystal Lake Road adjacent to said Lot 7 lying North of the south line extended East, in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Oakridge Business Center recorded September 15, 1998 as document number 1998R0061102, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 01 minute 46 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 2, a distance of 21.65 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 67.72 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 32.10 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, a distance of 72.98 feet to the west line of said Lot 2; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 48 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 2, a distance of 32.02 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 72.96 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.054 acre, more or less.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Said temporary easement to be used for grading, driveway and parking lot construction.

***

That part of Lot 3 in Oakridge Business Center, being a resubdivision of Lot 7 and that part of vacated Crystal Lake Road adjacent to said Lot 7 lying North of the south line extended East, in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Oakridge Business Center recorded September 15, 1998 as document number 1998R0061102, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 1 degree 42 minutes 22 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 21.36 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 183.76 feet to the west line of said Lot 3; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 46 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 3, a distance of 21.65 feet to the northwest corner of Lot 3; thence South 89 degrees 57 minutes 40 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 3, a distance of 184.38 feet (184.40 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.091 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 3 in Oakridge Business Center, being a resubdivision of Lot 7 and that part of vacated Crystal Lake Road adjacent to said Lot 7 lying North of the south line extended East, in Kaper's East Subdivision, being a subdivision of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Oakridge Business Center recorded September 15, 1998 as document number 1998R0061102, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 1 degree 42 minutes 22 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 21.36 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 67.41 feet; thence South 0

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 59.60 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 24.76 feet; thence South 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 143.35 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 36.42 feet to the east line of said Lot 3; thence North 1 degree 42 minutes 22 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 203.05 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.218 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the west right of way line of Randall Road recorded October 31, 1969 as document number 516648, said point being 1979.91 feet (1980.02 feet, recorded) South of the north line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 30, being also the southeast corner of Lot 1 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the south line of Lot 1 in said Govnors Subdivision, a distance of 502.96 feet to a point of intersection with the Northerly extension of the east line of a special warranty deed recorded October 16, 2001 as document 2001R0077343; thence South 0 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds East along the east line of said special warranty deed and along the Northerly extension thereof, a distance of 567.70 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing South 0 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds East along the east line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed, a distance of 20.08 feet to the north right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded August 20, 1999 as document number 1999R0059231; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 26 seconds West along the said north right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 318.62 feet to the northerly right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded November 16, 2006 as document number 2006R0084532; thence North 87 degrees 05 minutes 48 seconds West along the said northerly right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 173.29 feet (172.76 feet, recorded)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the west line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed; thence North 0 degrees 07 minutes 52 seconds East along the west line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed, a distance of 12.84 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 491.57 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.222 acre, more or less.

***

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the west right of way line of Randall Road recorded October 31, 1969 as document number 516648, said point being 1979.91 feet (1980.02 feet, recorded) South of the north line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 30, being also the southeast corner of Lot 1 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the south line of Lot 1 in said Govnors Subdivision, a distance of 502.96 feet to a point of intersection with the Northerly extension of the east line of a special warranty deed recorded October 16, 2001 as document 2001R0077343; thence South 0 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds East along the east line of said special warranty deed and along the Northerly extension thereof, a distance of 587.78 feet to the north right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded August 20, 1999 as document number 1999R0059231; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 26 seconds West along the said north right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 318.62 feet to the northerly right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded November 16, 2006 as document number 2006R0084532; thence North 87 degrees 05 minutes 48 seconds West along the said northerly right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 173.29 feet (172.76 feet, recorded) to the west line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed; thence North 0 degrees 07 minutes 52 seconds East along the west line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed, a distance of 12.84 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 335.39 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 120.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 50.00

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 120.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 50.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.138 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the west right of way line of Randall Road recorded October 31, 1969 as document number 516648, said point being 1979.91 feet (1980.02 feet, recorded) South of the north line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 30, being also the southeast corner of Lot 1 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624 and the northeast corner of trustee's deed and deed in trust recorded October 17, 1994 as document number 94R059510; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the said west right of way line of Randall Road, a distance of 542.00 feet to the northwesterly right of way line of Algonquin Road according to Judgment Order, Case Number 00 ED 9, filed April 22, 2003 in the Circuit Court of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit, McHenry County, Illinois; thence South 63 degrees 24 minutes 49 seconds West along the said northwesterly right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 82.45 feet (82.05 feet, recorded) to the north right of way line of Algonquin Road; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 26 seconds West along the north right of way line of Algonquin Road according to said Judgment Order, Case Number 00 ED 9, a distance of 161.98 feet to an angle point on said north right of way line; thence South 0 degrees 21 minutes 34 seconds East, a distance of 9.00 feet to an angle point on the north right of way line of Algonquin Road; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 26 seconds West along the north right of way line of Algonquin Road according to said Judgment Order, Case Number 00 ED 9, a distance of 268.47 feet to west line of the grantor according to said trustee's deed and deed in trust recorded October 17, 1994 as document number 94R059510; thence North 0 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds West along the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
west line of the grantor according to said trustee's deed and deed in trust, a distance of 18.08 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 228.82 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 3.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 191.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 16.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 29.00 feet; thence North 42 degrees 08 minutes 13 seconds East, a distance of 26.57 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 395.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds East, a distance of 17.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 138.15 feet to the north line of the grantor according to said trustee's deed and deed in trust; thence North 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds East along the north line of the grantor according to said trustee's deed and deed in trust, a distance of 20.53 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.591 acre, more or less.

***

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the west right of way line of Randall Road recorded October 31, 1969 as document number 516648, said point being 1979.91 feet (1980.02 feet, recorded) South of the north line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 30, being also the southeast corner of Lot 1 in Govenors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624 and the northeast corner of trustee's deed and deed in trust recorded October 17, 1994 as document number 94R059510; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the said west right of way line of Randall Road, a distance of 542.00 feet to the northwesterly right of way line of Algonquin Road according to Judgment Order, Case Number 00 ED 9, filed April 22, 2003 in the Circuit Court of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit, McHenry County, Illinois; thence South 63 degrees 24 minutes 49 seconds West along the said northwesterly right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 82.45 feet (82.05 feet, recorded) to the north right of way line of Algonquin Road; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 26 seconds West.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
along the north right of way line of Algonquin Road according to said Judgment Order, Case Number 00 ED 9, a distance of 161.98 feet to an angle point on said north right of way line; thence South 0 degrees 21 minutes 34 seconds East, a distance of 9.00 feet to an angle point on the north right of way line of Algonquin Road; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 26 seconds West along the north right of way line of Algonquin Road according to said Judgment Order, Case Number 00 ED 9, a distance of 268.47 feet to west line of the grantor according to said trustee's deed and deed in trust recorded October 17, 1994 as document number 94R059510; thence North 0 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds West along the west line of the grantor according to said trustee's deed and deed in trust, a distance of 18.08 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 183.82 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 45.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 3.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 9.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 19.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 54.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 22.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.027 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the west right of way line of Randall Road recorded October 31, 1969 as document number 516648, said point being 1979.91 feet (1980.02 feet, recorded) South of the north line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 30, being also the southeast corner of Lot 1 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624 and the northeast corner of trustee's deed and deed in trust recorded October 17, 1994 as document number 94R059510; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the said west right of way line of Randall Road, a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distance of 542.00 feet to the northwesterly right of way line of Algonquin Road according to Judgment Order, Case Number 00 ED 9, filed April 22, 2003 in the Circuit Court of the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit, McHenry County, Illinois; thence South 63 degrees 24 minutes 49 seconds West along the said northwesterly right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 82.45 feet (82.05 feet, recorded) to the north right of way line of Algonquin Road; thence South 89 degrees 38 minutes 26 seconds West along the north right of way line of Algonquin Road according to said Judgment Order, Case Number 00 ED 9, a distance of 268.47 feet to west line of the grantor according to said trustee's deed and deed in trust recorded October 17, 1994 as document number 94R059510; thence North 0 degrees 15 minutes 16 seconds West along the west line of the grantor according to said trustee's deed and deed in trust, a distance of 18.08 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 228.82 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 44 seconds East, a distance of 173.00 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 18.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 16.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 29.00 feet; thence North 42 degrees 08 minutes 13 seconds East, a distance of 26.57 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 395.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds East, a distance of 17.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 138.15 feet to the north line of the grantor according to said trustee's deed and deed in trust; thence South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the north line of the grantor according to said trustee's deed and deed in trust, a distance of 20.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 63.01 feet; thence South 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 18.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 86.84 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 11.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 379.36 feet; thence South 42 degrees 08 minutes 13 seconds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
West, a distance of 27.69 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 36.22 feet; thence South 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 19.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.203 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading, driveway and parking lot construction purposes.

***

That part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, a distance of 82.82 feet to the northeasterly right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded October 17, 2002 as document number 2002R0093574 and the point of beginning; thence continuing North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, a distance of 152.17 feet to a point of intersection with the Westerly extension of the south line of Lot 5 in The Centre at Lake in the Hills, according to the plat thereof recorded November 8, 1996 as document number 96R057546, being also the northwest corner of the grantor; thence South 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East along the south line of Lot 5 in said The Centre at Lake in the Hills and along the Westerly extension thereof, being also the north line of the grantor, a distance of 30.78 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 108.07 feet; thence South 21 degrees 11 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 48.34 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 151.58 feet to a west line of Lot 1 in said The Centre at Lake in the Hills, being also the east line of the grantor; thence South 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds East along a west line of Lot 1 in said The Centre at Lake in the Hills, being also the east line of the grantor; thence South 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds East along a west line of Lot 1 in said The Centre at Lake in the Hills, being also the east line of the grantor, a distance of 17.24 feet to the north right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded October 17, 2002 as document number 2002R0093574; thence North 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along the said north right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 181.86 feet (182.15 feet, recorded) to the said northeasterly right of way line of Algonquin Road; thence North 45 degrees 33 minutes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
26 seconds West along the said northeasterly right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 25.48 feet to the point of beginning.
  Said parcel containing 0.192 acre, more or less.

***

That part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, a distance of 82.82 feet to the northeasterly right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded October 17, 2002 as document number 2002R0093574; thence continuing North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, a distance of 152.17 feet to a point of intersection with the Westerly extension of the south line of Lot 5 in The Centre at Lake in the Hills, according to the plat thereof recorded November 8, 1996 as document number 96R057546, being also the northwest corner of the grantor; thence South 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East along the south line of Lot 5 in said The Centre at Lake in the Hills and along the Westerly extension thereof, being also the north line of the grantor, a distance of 30.78 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 108.07 feet; thence South 21 degrees 11 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 48.34 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 151.58 feet to a west line of Lot 1 in said The Centre at Lake in Hills, being also the east line of the grantor; thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along a west line of Lot 1 in said The Centre at Lake in the Hills, being also the east line of the grantor, a distance of 120.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 5.49 feet; thence South 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West, a distance of 110.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 143.27 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 133.97 feet; thence South 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 9.14 feet to the south line of Lot 5 in said The Centre at Lake in the Hills, being also the north line of the grantor;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thence North 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along the south line of Lot 5 in said The Centre at Lake in the Hills, being also the north line of the grantor, a distance of 35.00 feet to the point of beginning.

  Said temporary easement containing 0.113 acre, more or less.

  Said temporary easement to be used for grading, driveway and parking lot construction purposes.

***

That part of Lots 1 and 2, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by warranty deed recorded February 17, 2000 as document number 2000R0008642, in The Centre of Lake in the Hills, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 8, 1996 as document number 96R057546, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

  Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along the south line of said Lots 1 and 2, a distance of 523.09 feet to the east right of way line of Algonquin Road according to warranty deed recorded February 17, 2000 as document number 2000R0008642; thence North 0 degrees 04 minutes 53 seconds East along the said east right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 10.00 feet to the north right of way line of Algonquin Road according to said warranty deed; thence North 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along the said north right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 191.44 feet (191.50 feet, recorded) to a west line of said Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along a west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 7.24 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 608.74 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 56 seconds East, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 106.02 feet to the east line of said Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 22 minutes 43 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 33.97 feet to the point of beginning.

  Said parcel containing 0.290 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by warranty deed recorded February 17, 2000 as document number 2000R0008642, in The Centre of Lake in the Hills, being a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 8, 1996 as document number 96R057546, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

   Beginning at the most westerly corner of said Lot 1, being also the southwest corner of Lot 1 in The Centre Resubdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded January 14, 1998 as document number 98R002400; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds East along a north line of said Lot 1, being also the south line of Lot 1 in said The Centre Resubdivision, a distance of 19.45 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 35.00 feet to a south line of said Lot 1, being also the north line of Lot 4 in said The Centre of Lake in the Hills; thence South 89 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds West along a south line of said Lot 1, being also the north line of Lot 4 in said The Centre of Lake in the Hills, a distance of 19.56 feet to the west line of Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 35.00 feet to the point of beginning.

   Said parcel containing 0.016 acre, more or less.

***

   That part of Lots 1 and 2, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by warranty deed recorded February 17, 2000 as document number 2000R0008642, in The Centre of Lake in the Hills, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 8, 1996 as document number 96R057546, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

   Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along the south line of said Lots 1 and 2, a distance of 523.09 feet to the east right of way line of Algonquin Road according to warranty deed recorded February 17, 2000 as document number 2000R0008642; thence North 0 degrees 04 minutes 53 seconds East along the said east right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 10.00 feet to the north right of way line of Algonquin Road according to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
said warranty deed; thence North 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along the said north right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 191.44 feet (191.50 feet, recorded) to a west line of said Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along a west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 7.24 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 608.74 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 56 seconds East, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 106.02 feet to the east line of said Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 22 minutes 43 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 15.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 106.02 feet; thence South 0 degrees 39 minutes 20 seconds West, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 259.52 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 115.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 95.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 115.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 175.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 03 minutes 16 seconds West, a distance of 79.61 feet to a west line of said Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds East along a west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 130.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.768 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading, driveway and parking lot construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part of Lot 1 conveyed to the County of McHenry by warranty deed recorded February 17, 2000 as document number 2000R0008642, in The Centre of Lake in the Hills, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 8, 1996 as document number 96R057546, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the most westerly corner of said Lot 1, being also the southwest corner of Lot 1 in The Centre Resubdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded January 14, 1998 as document number 98R00008642.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
98R002400; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds East along a north line of said Lot 1, being also the south line of Lot 1 in said The Centre Resubdivision, a distance of 19.45 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 35.00 feet to a south line of said Lot 1, being also the north line of Lot 4 in said The Centre of Lake in the Hills; thence North 89 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds West along a south line of said Lot 1, being also the north line of Lot 4 in said The Centre of Lake in the Hills, a distance of 45.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 35.00 feet to a north line of said Lot 1, being also the south line of Lot 1 in said The Centre Resubdivision; thence South 89 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds West along a north line of said Lot 1, being also the south line of Lot 1 in said The Centre Resubdivision, a distance of 45.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.036 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 3 in Algonquin Plaza, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded January 23, 2006 as document number 2006R0005048, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 0 degrees 22 minutes 43 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 3, a distance of 8.97 feet; thence North 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds East, a distance of 169.19 feet to the east line of said Lot 3; thence South 0 degrees 21 minutes 22 seconds West along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 9.38 feet to the southeast corner of Lot 3; thence North 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along a south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 169.19 feet (168.98 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.036 acre, more or less.

***

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East along the south line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, a distance of 1304.08 feet to the southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, as monumented and occupied, and the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 18 minutes 42 seconds East along the west line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, as monumented and occupied, a distance of 96.95 feet; thence North 89 degrees 41 minutes 18 seconds East, a distance of 20.36 feet to the east right of way line of Crystal Lake Road, as monumented and occupied; thence South 45 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 45.39 feet; thence easterly 259.39 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 10060.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 89 degrees 21 minutes 42 seconds East, 259.38 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence easterly 42.82 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 9940.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 88 degrees 44 minutes 47 seconds East, 42.82 feet to the west line of Lot 5 in First Addition to Cedar Ridge Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded January 11, 1980 as document number 788054; thence South 0 degrees 50 minutes 44 seconds West along the west line of Lot 5 in said First Addition to Cedar Ridge Subdivision, a distance of 61.66 feet to the south line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29; thence North 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along the south line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, a distance of 354.25 feet to the point of beginning, except the parcel which is described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East along the south line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, a distance of 1304.08 feet to the southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, as monumented and occupied; thence North 0 degrees 18 minutes 42 seconds East along the west line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, as monumented as occupied, a distance of 96.95 feet; thence North 89 degrees 41 minutes 18 seconds East, a distance of 20.36 feet to the east

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
right of way line of Crystal Lake Road, as monumented and occupied; thence South 0 degrees 23 minutes 32 seconds West along the said east right of way line of Crystal Lake Road, as monumented and occupied, a distance of 47.31 feet to the north right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded January 22, 1990 as document number 90R002714 and the point of beginning; thence South 89 degrees 32 minutes 00 seconds East along the said north right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 214.98 feet (214.19 feet, recorded) to an angle point on said north right of way line; thence South 0 degrees 38 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 15.00 feet to the former north right of way line of Algonquin Road recorded January 25, 1950 as document number 227880; thence North 89 degrees 32 minutes 00 seconds West along the said former north right of way line of Algonquin Road, a distance of 214.92 feet (214.19 feet, recorded) to the east right of way line of Crystal Lake Road, as monumented and occupied; thence North 0 degrees 23 minutes 32 seconds East along the said east right of way line of Crystal Lake Road, a distance of 15.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.475 acre, more or less, of which 0.304 acre, more or less, was previously dedicated or used for highway purposes.

***

That part of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East along the south line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, a distance of 1304.08 feet to the southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, as monumented and occupied; thence North 0 degrees 18 minutes 42 seconds East along the west line of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 29, as monumented and occupied, a distance of 96.95 feet; thence North 89 degrees 41 minutes 18 seconds East, a distance of 20.36 feet to the east right of way line of Crystal Lake Road, as monumented and occupied; thence South 45 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 45.39 feet; thence easterly 117.93 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 10060.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 89 degrees 45

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
minutes 52 seconds East, 117.93 feet to the point of beginning; thence easterly 85.00 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 10060.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 89 degrees 11 minutes 12 seconds East, 85.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 56 minutes 29 seconds East, a distance of 40.00 feet; thence westerly 85.00 feet along a curve to the left having a radius of 10100.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 89 degrees 11 minutes 10 seconds West, 85.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 56 minutes 29 seconds West, a distance of 40.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.078 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for driveway removal and parking lot construction.

***

That part of Lot 5 in The Centre of Lake in the Hills, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 8, 1996 as document number 96R057546, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 46 minutes 33 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 5, a distance of 20.12 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 215.05 feet to the south line of said Lot 5; thence North 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 5, a distance of 20.78 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 5; thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 5, a distance of 214.93 feet (214.96 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.101 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 5 in The Centre of Lake in the Hills, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 8, 1996 as document number 96R057546, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 46 minutes 33 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 5, a distance of 20.12 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 153.42 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 61.63 feet to the south line of said Lot 5; thence South 89 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 5, a distance of 35.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 61.68 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, a distance of 35.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.050 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 4 in The Centre of Lake in the Hills, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 8, 1996 as document number 96R057546, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 4; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 4, a distance of 19.56 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 179.98 feet to the south line of said Lot 4; thence South 89 degrees 46 minutes 33 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 4, a distance of 20.12 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 4; thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 4, a distance of 179.98 feet (180.00 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.082 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 4 in The Centre of Lake in the Hills, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 8, 1996 as document number 96R057546, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 4; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 4, a distance of 19.56 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing North 89 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 4, a distance of 45.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 8.06 feet; thence South 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 45.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 8.21 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.008 acre, more or less, or 366 square feet, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Govnors Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 23.53 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 305.15 feet to the north line of said Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 23.54 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 305.15 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.165 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Govnors Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 23.53 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 305.15 feet to the north line of said Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 23.54 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 305.15 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.165 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Govnors Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 23.53 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 305.15 feet to the north line of said Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 23.54 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 1; thence South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 305.15 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.165 acre, more or less.

***

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 23.53 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 305.15 feet to the north line of said Lot 1; thence South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 30.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 180.06 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 20.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 124.98 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.153 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in The Centre Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lot 3 in The Centre at Lake in the Hills, a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Centre Resubdivision recorded January 14, 1998 as document number 98R002400, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 46 minutes 42 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 19.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 145.81 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence South 89 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 19.45 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 145.81 feet (145.83 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.064 acre, more or less.

***

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
That part of Lot 1 in The Centre Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lot 3 in The Centre at Lake in the Hills, a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Centre Resubdivision recorded January 14, 1998 as document number 98R002400, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 89 degrees 46 minutes 42 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 19.00 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 145.81 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 45.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 6.76 feet; thence North 89 degrees 28 minutes 46 seconds West, a distance of 40.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 138.53 feet to the north line of said Lot 1; thence South 89 degrees 46 minutes 42 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 5.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.023 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and sidewalk removal purposes.

***

That part of Lot 4 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 4; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 4, a
distance of 18.54 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 251.68 feet; thence North 57 degrees 05 minutes 21 seconds West, a distance of 27.52 feet to the north line of said Lot 4; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 4, a distance of 26.55 feet to the northeasterly line of Lot 4; thence South 45 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the northeasterly line of said Lot 4, a distance of 21.21 feet to the east line of Lot 4; thence South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 4, a distance of 251.82 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.115 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 4 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 4; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 4, a distance of 18.54 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 251.68 feet; thence North 57 degrees 05 minutes 21 seconds West, a distance of 27.52 feet to the north line of said Lot 4; thence South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 4, a distance of 162.01 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 63 degrees 37 minutes 36 seconds West, a distance of 46.09 feet the west line of said Lot 4; thence North 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 4, a distance of 5.19 feet to the northwesterly line of Lot 4; thence North 44 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the northwesterly line of said Lot 4, a distance of 21.21 feet to the north line of Lot 4; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 4, a distance of 26.43 feet to the point of beginning.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Said parcel containing 0.007 acre, more or less, or 306 square feet, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 4 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 4; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 4, a distance of 18.54 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 251.68 feet; thence North 57 degrees 05 minutes 21 seconds West, a distance of 27.52 feet to the north line of said Lot 4; thence South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 4, a distance of 162.01 feet; thence South 63 degrees 37 minutes 36 seconds West, a distance of 46.09 feet to the west line of said Lot 4; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 20 seconds East, a distance of 216.44 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 246.58 feet to the south line of said Lot 4; thence North 89 degrees 40 minutes 50 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 4, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.148 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 5 in Lake in the Hills Entertainment Park, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 28, 1996 as document number 96R033436, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 36 minutes 44 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 5, a distance of 17.74 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 259.98 feet to the south line of said Lot 5; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 54 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 5, a distance of 18.54 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 5; thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 5, a distance of 259.97 feet (260.00 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.108 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 5 in Lake in the Hills Entertainment Park, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 28, 1996 as document number 96R033436, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 36 minutes 44 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 5, a distance of 17.74 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing South 89 degrees 36 minutes 44 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 5, a distance of 40.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 13.87 feet; thence South 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 36.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 4.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 11.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 4.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 25.42 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.014 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 5 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 5, a distance of 203.14 feet to the southerly line of Lot 5; thence South 74 degrees 54 minutes 28 seconds West along the southerly line of said Lot 5, a distance of 19.18 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 38.64 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 169.43 feet to the north line of said Lot 5; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 5, a distance of 8.56 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.049 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 5 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 5, a distance of 203.14 feet to the southerly line of Lot 5; thence South 74 degrees 54 minutes 28 seconds West along the southerly line of said Lot 5, a distance of 19.18 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 38.64 feet; thence South 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 70.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 39.89 feet to the south line of said Lot 5; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
East along the south line of said Lot 5, a distance of 65.24 feet to the southerly line of Lot 5; thence North 74 degrees 54 minutes 28 seconds East along the southerly line of said Lot 5, a distance of 4.92 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.064 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 5 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Gouvors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 5; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 5, a distance of 203.14 feet to the southerly line of Lot 5; thence South 74 degrees 54 minutes 28 seconds West along the southerly line of said Lot 5, a distance of 19.18 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 38.64 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 169.43 feet to the north line of said Lot 5; thence South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 5, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 169.36 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.039 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lots 3 and 4 in Lake in the Hills Entertainment Park, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 28, 1996 as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
document number 96R033436, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and
distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East
Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 3; thence on an
Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89
degrees 37 minutes 01 second East along the north line of said Lot 3, a
distance of 16.57 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East,
a distance of 164.99 feet to the south line of said Lot 3; thence North 89
degrees 36 minutes 47 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 3, a
distance of 4.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East,
a distance of 149.45 feet; thence North 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds
East, a distance of 4.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03
seconds East, a distance of 15.59 feet to the south line of said Lot 4;
thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 44 seconds West along the south line
of said Lot 4, a distance of 17.59 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 4;
thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds 26 seconds West along the west line
of said Lots 3 and 4, a distance of 329.96 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.116 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lots 3 and 4 in Lake in the Hills Entertainment Park,
being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of
Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal
Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 28, 1996 as
document number 96R033436, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and
distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East
Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 3; thence on an
Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89
degrees 37 minutes 01 second East along the north line of said Lot 3, a
distance of 16.57 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 24
minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 164.99 feet to the south line of said
Lot 3; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 47 seconds West along the
south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 4.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24
minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 149.45 feet; thence North 89
degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds East, a distance of 4.00 feet; thence South
0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 15.59 feet to the south
line of said Lot 4; thence South 89 degrees 36 minutes 44 seconds East
along the south line of said Lot 4, a distance of 40.00 feet; thence North 0
degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 26.13 feet; thence

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
South 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 25.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, distance of 160.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 6.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 144.26 feet to the north line of said Lot 3; thence North 89 degrees 37 minutes 01 second West along the north line of said Lot 3, a distance of 9.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.122 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and parking lot construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 6 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 6; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 6, a distance of 8.56 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 218.99 feet to the north line of said Lot 6; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 6, a distance of 8.56 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 6; thence South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 6, a distance of 218.99 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.043 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 6 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the
Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 6; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 6, a distance of 8.56 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 218.99 feet to the north line of said Lot 6; thence South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 6, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 218.99 feet to the south line of said Lot 6; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 6, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.050 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 2 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at an easterly corner of said Lot 2, being also the northwest corner of Outlot A in said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along an east line of said Lot 2, a distance of 56.28 feet to the easterly line of Lot 2; thence South 7 degrees 12 minutes 42 seconds East along the easterly line of said Lot 2, a distance of 12.32 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, a distance of 11.46 feet; thence North 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds West, a distance of 71.90 feet to the northeasterly line of said Lot 2; thence southeasterly 10.59 feet along the northeasterly line

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of said Lot 2 on a curve to the left having a radius of 264.98 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 71 degrees 15 minutes 44 seconds East, 10.59 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.016 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Lake in the Hills Entertainment Park, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 28, 1996 as document number 96R033436, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 37 minutes 15 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 15.72 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 275.76 feet to the south line of said Lot 2; thence South 89 degrees 37 minutes 01 second West along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 16.57 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 2; thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 2, a distance of 275.74 feet (275.78 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.102 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Lake in the Hills Entertainment Park, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 28, 1996 as document number 96R033436, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 37 minutes 15 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 15.72 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 275.76 feet to the south line of said Lot 2; thence South 89 degrees 37 minutes 01 second East along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 9.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 12.74 feet; thence South 89

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 6.50 feet; thence North
0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 263.11 feet to the
north line of said Lot 2; thence North 89 degrees 37 minutes 15 seconds
West along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 2.50 feet to the point
of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.018 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.
***

That part of Lot 7 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being
a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat
thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191
and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof
recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the
Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the
Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows
Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number
2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are
based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a
combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 7; thence on an
Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89
degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 7, a
distance of 18.56 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds
West, a distance of 218.99 feet to the north line of said Lot 7; thence North
89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 7, a
distance of 18.57 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 7; thence South 0
degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 7, a
distance of 218.99 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.093 acre, more or less.
***

That part of Lot 8 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being
a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat
thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191
and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof
recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the
Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the
Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows
Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number
2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 8; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 8, a distance of 18.57 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 194.87 feet; thence North 49 degrees 42 minutes 55 seconds West, a distance of 38.28 feet; thence South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West, a distance of 181.35 feet to the northwesterly line of said Lot 8; thence North 44 degrees 38 minutes 16 seconds East along the northwesterly line of said Lot 8, a distance of 9.91 feet to the north line of Lot 8; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 8, a distance of 194.58 feet to the east line of Lot 8; thence South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 8, a distance of 203.28 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.131 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 8 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 8; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 8, a distance of 18.57 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 194.87 feet; thence North 49 degrees 42 minutes 55 seconds West, a distance of 38.28 feet; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West, a distance of 194.87 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 21.46 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing North 49 degrees 42 minutes 55 seconds West, a distance of 16.82 feet; thence South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West, a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distance of 181.35 feet to the northwesterly line of said Lot 8; thence South 44 degrees 38 minutes 16 seconds West along the northwesterly line of said Lot 8, a distance of 22.64 feet to the west line of Lot 8; thence South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 8, a distance of 7.07 feet; thence North 44 degrees 38 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 17.12 feet; thence North 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds East, a distance of 198.02 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.050 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 9 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 9; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 9, a distance of 167.70 feet to the southeasterly line of Lot 9; thence South 53 degrees 36 minutes 38 seconds West along the southeasterly line of said Lot 9, a distance of 10.61 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 173.94 feet to the north line of said Lot 9; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 9, a distance of 8.59 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.034 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 9 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of said Lot 9; thence easterly 15.04 feet (15.06 feet, recorded) along the southerly line of said Lot 9 on a curve to the left having a radius of 169.99 feet, the chord of said curve bears on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 87 degrees 51 minutes 52 seconds East, 15.03 feet to a point of tangency on the south line of Lot 9; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 9, a distance of 13.19 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 38.80 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, a distance of 28.48 feet to the west line of said Lot 9; thence South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 9, a distance of 38.34 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.025 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 9 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northeast corner of said Lot 9; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds West along the southeasterly line of said Lot 9, a distance of 167.70 feet to the southeasterly line of Lot 9; thence South 53 degrees 36 minutes 38 seconds West along the southeasterly line of said Lot 9, a distance of 10.61 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 173.94 feet to the north line of said Lot 9; thence South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
along the north line of said Lot 9, a distance of 20.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 186.36 feet to the southerly line of said Lot 9; thence North 81 degrees 26 minutes 28 seconds East along the southerly line of said Lot 9, a distance of 3.65 feet to the southeasterly line of Lot 9; thence North 53 degrees 36 minutes 38 seconds East along the southeasterly line of said Lot 9, a distance of 20.26 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.083 acre, more or less.
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.
***

That part of Lot 3 in Acorn Lane Commercial Center Unit 3, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29 and the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 20, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded March 21, 1997 as document number 97R012763, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 3, a distance of 10.50 feet; thence North 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds East, a distance of 181.96 feet to the east line of said Lot 3; thence South 0 degrees 08 minutes 34 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 12.98 feet to the southeast corner of Lot 3; thence North 89 degrees 37 minutes 15 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 181.95 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.049 acre, more or less.
***

That part of Lot 3 in Acorn Lane Commercial Center Unit 3, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29 and the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 20, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded March 21, 1997 as document number 97R012763, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of said Lot 3; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 3, a distance of 10.50 feet; thence North 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds East, a distance of 181.96 feet to the east line of said Lot 3; thence South 0 degrees 08 minutes 34 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 3, a distance of 12.98 feet to the southeast corner of Lot 3; thence North 89 degrees 37 minutes 15 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 181.95 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.049 acre, more or less.
***

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 3, a distance of 10.50 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds East, a distance of 85.99 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 35 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 85.96 feet to the west line of said Lot 3; thence South 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 3, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.020 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading and driveway construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 10 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 10; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 10, a distance of 8.59 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 175.93 feet to the north line of said Lot 10; thence North 89 degrees 27 minutes 07 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 10, a distance of 8.60 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 10; thence South 0 degrees 23 minutes 56 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 10, a distance of 175.95 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.035 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 10 in The Meadows Commercial Subdivision, being a resubdivision of part Lot 8 in The Meadows, according to the plat thereof recorded October 23, 2001 as document number 2001R0079191 and part of Lot 2 in Govnors Subdivision, according to the plat thereof recorded March 20, 2001 as document number 2001R0016624, in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said The Meadows Commercial Subdivision recorded January 31, 2003 as document number 2003R0013439, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 10; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 10, a distance of 8.59 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 175.93 feet to the north line of said Lot 10; thence South 89 degrees 27 minutes 07 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 10, a distance of 20.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 175.88 feet to the south line of said Lot 10; thence North 89 degrees 36 minutes 04 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 10, a distance of 20.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.081 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 25 in Northstar Phase 1, being a subdivision of part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 19 and the Northeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded July 27, 1994 as document number 94R044959, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of said Lot 25; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 27 minutes 07 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 25, a distance of 18.60 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 120.63 feet to the north line of said Lot 25; thence North 89 degrees 27 minutes 07 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 25, a distance of 18.40 feet to the northeast corner of Lot 25; thence South 0 degrees 29 minutes 48 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 25, a distance of 120.63 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.051 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 25 in Northstar Phase 1, being a subdivision of part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 19 and the Northeast Quarter of
Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded July 27, 1994 as document number 94R044959, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of said Lot 25; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 89 degrees 27 minutes 07 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 25, a distance of 18.60 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 120.63 feet to the north line of said Lot 25; thence South 89 degrees 27 minutes 07 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 25, a distance of 1.45 feet to the northwesterly line of Lot 25; thence southwesterly 48.64 feet along the northwesterly line of said Lot 25 on a curve to the right having a radius of 60.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 22 degrees 40 minutes 38 seconds West, 47.32 feet; thence South 0 degrees 24 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 77.15 feet to the south line of said Lot 25; thence North 89 degrees 27 minutes 07 seconds East, along the south line of said Lot 25, a distance of 20.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.043 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Winding Creek Center, being a subdivision of part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded December 6, 2004 as document number 2004R0107449, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 06 minutes 24 seconds East along the east line of said Lot 1, a distance of 24.90 feet; thence South 89 degrees 56 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 73.44 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 01 second East, a distance of 24.98 feet to the north line of said Lot 1; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 08 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 73.38 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.042 acre, more or less.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Said temporary easement to be used for grading and construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Re-Subdivision of Outlot A, Acorn Lane Commercial Center Unit 3, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 29 and the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 20, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded January 31, 2007 as document number 2007R007482, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the most westerly southwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 0 degrees 24 minutes 36 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 289.95 feet; thence North 89 degrees 28 minutes 33 seconds East, a distance of 310.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 24 minutes 36 seconds West, a distance of 60.47 feet; thence North 89 degrees 28 minutes 33 seconds East, a distance of 165.45 feet to the easterly line of said Lot 1; thence along the easterly line of said Lot 1 the next 19 courses, South 35 degrees 39 minutes 50 seconds West, a distance of 31.19 feet; thence South 60 degrees 44 minutes 41 seconds West, a distance of 32.20 feet; thence South 45 degrees 25 minutes 01 second West, a distance of 21.19 feet; thence South 23 degrees 30 minutes 06 seconds West, a distance of 27.80 feet; thence South 6 degrees 47 minutes 17 seconds West, a distance of 30.19 feet; thence South 10 degrees 50 minutes 54 seconds West, a distance of 29.22 feet; thence South 15 degrees 55 minutes 24 seconds West, a distance of 9.86 feet; thence South 35 degrees 43 minutes 39 seconds West, a distance of 44.87 feet; thence South 42 degrees 01 minute 14 seconds West, a distance of 45.34 feet; thence South 21 degrees 37 minutes 25 seconds West, a distance of 13.18 feet; thence South 21 degrees 51 minutes 34 seconds East, a distance of 15.04 feet; thence South 39 degrees 49 minutes 41 seconds East, a distance of 27.58 feet; thence

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
South 5 degrees 34 minutes 09 seconds West, a distance of 5.75 feet; thence South 15 degrees 26 minutes 48 seconds West, a distance of 37.61 feet (37.60 feet, recorded) to the southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 37 minutes 15 seconds West along the most southerly line of said Lot 1, a distance of 50.98 feet to a west line of Lot 1; thence North 0 degrees 13 minutes 26 seconds West along a west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 149.98 feet to a south line of Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 37 minutes 15 seconds West along a south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 247.95 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 2.881 acres, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Oakridge Harnish Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lot 2 in Rosen Rosen Rosen Subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Oakridge Harnish Resubdivision recorded October 20, 2005 as document number 2005R0089188, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 87 degrees 20 minutes 06 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 15.76 feet; thence South 2 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West, a distance of 191.30 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence North 87 degrees 20 minutes 06 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 16.99 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 1; thence North 2 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 191.29 feet (191.32 feet, recorded) to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.072 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 7, except the West 10.0 feet thereof conveyed to McHenry County, Illinois, by quit claim deed recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041806, in Rosen Rosen Rosen Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded July 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0052702, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 7; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 64 degrees 39 minutes 47 seconds East along a northerly line of said Lot 7, a distance of 11.33 feet to the east right of way line of Randall Road recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041806 and the point of beginning; thence continuing North 64 degrees 39 minutes 47 seconds East along a northerly line of said Lot 7, a distance of 4.03 feet; thence South 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds West, a distance of 43.98 feet to a southerly line of said Lot 7; thence South 81 degrees 39 minutes 50 seconds West along a southerly line of said Lot 7, a distance of 3.52 feet to the said east right of way line of Randall Road; thence North 2 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds East along the said east right of way line of Randall Road, a distance of 42.76 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.003 acre, more or less, or 152 square feet, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 7, except the West 10.0 feet thereof conveyed to McHenry County, Illinois, by quit claim deed recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041806, in Rosen Rosen Rosen Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded July 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0052702, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 7; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 64 degrees 39 minutes 47 seconds East along a northerly line of said Lot 7, a distance of 11.33 feet to the east right of way line of Randall Road recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041806; thence continuing North 64 degrees 39 minutes 47 seconds East along a northerly line of said Lot 7, a distance of 4.03 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 2 degrees 47 minutes 42 seconds West, a distance of 43.98 feet to a southerly line of said Lot 7; thence North 81 degrees 39 minutes 50 seconds West along a southerly line of said Lot 7, a distance of 46.68 feet to a northerly line of said Lot 7; thence South 64 degrees 39 minutes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
47 seconds West along a northerly line of said Lot 7, a distance of 9.07 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.008 acre, more or less, or 363 square feet, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 1, except that part conveyed to McHenry County, Illinois, by quit claim deed recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041808, in Rubloff Oakridge Second Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lot 4 in Rubloff Oakridge Resubdivision in the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Rubloff Oakridge Second Resubdivision recorded November 1, 2002 as document number 2002R0100966, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of North 40 degrees 57 minutes 32 seconds East, a distance of 23.34 feet; thence North 2 degrees 09 minutes 13 seconds East, a distance of 7.31 feet to the north line of said Lot 1; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 5.06 feet to the west right of way line of Randall Road recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041810; thence South 1 degree 27 minutes 52 seconds West along the said west right of way line of Randall Road, a distance of 7.32 feet to a point of curvature on said west right of way line; thence southwesterly 19.87 feet (19.88 feet, recorded) along the westerly right of way line of said Randall Road on a curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears South 24 degrees 14 minutes 10 seconds West, 19.35 feet to the south line of said Lot 1; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds West along the south line of said Lot 1, a distance of 12.50 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.005 acre, more or less, or 219 square feet, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Rosen Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded July 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0052702, in
McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 1 degree 27 minutes 52 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 159.55 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 43 degrees 09 minutes 55 seconds East, a distance of 70.65 feet; thence South 0 degrees 44 minutes 15 seconds West, a distance of 9.66 feet to the north right of way line of Harnish Drive recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041817; thence North 89 degrees 20 minutes 21 seconds West along the said north right of way line of Harnish Drive, a distance of 14.88 feet to the northeasterly right of way line of Harnish Drive recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041807; thence North 43 degrees 41 minutes 30 seconds West along the said northeasterly right of way line of Harnish Drive, a distance of 49.19 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence North 1 degree 27 minutes 52 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 25.46 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.026 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 1 in Rosen Rosen Rosen Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded July 26, 2001 as document number 2001R0052702, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 1 degree 27 minutes 52 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 1, a distance of 159.55 feet; thence South 43 degrees 09 minutes 55 seconds East, a distance of 70.65 feet; thence South 0 degrees 44 minutes 15 seconds West, a distance of 9.66 feet to the north right of way line of Harnish Drive recorded July 30, 2008 as document number 2008R0041817; thence South 89 degrees 20 minutes 21 seconds East along the said north right of way line of Harnish Drive, a distance of 4.13 feet; thence North 0 degrees 44 minutes 15 seconds East, a distance of 15.29 feet; thence North 43 degrees 41 minutes 30 seconds West, a distance of 68.41 feet; thence northerly 115.11 feet along a curve to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
right having a radius of 24915.00 feet, the chord of said curve bears North 1 degree 49 minutes 12 seconds East, 115.11 feet; thence South 87 degrees 35 minutes 16 seconds East, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence North 2 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds East, a distance of 40.96 feet to the north line of said Lot 1; thence North 88 degrees 32 minutes 23 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 1, a distance of 16.50 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.042 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for construction purposes.

***

That part of Lot 2 in Oakridge Harnish Resubdivision, being a resubdivision of Lot 2 in Rosen Rosen Rosen Subdivision of part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat of said Oakridge Harnish Resubdivision recorded October 20, 2005 as document number 2005R0089188, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 2; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 2 degrees 40 minutes 02 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 2, a distance of 45.92 feet (45.49 feet, recorded) to an angle point on the west line of Lot 2; thence South 1 degree 27 minutes 52 seconds West along the west line of said Lot 2, a distance of 54.11 feet (54.52 feet, recorded) to the southwest corner of Lot 2; thence South 88 degrees 32 minutes 23 seconds East along the south line of said Lot 2, a distance of 16.50 feet; thence North 2 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds East, a distance of 99.67 feet to the north line of said Lot 2; thence North 88 degrees 20 minutes 06 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 16.99 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.039 acre, more or less.

Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

***

That part of Lot 11 in Kaper's Business Center Unit 1, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 4, 1997 as document number 97R025826, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 11; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 04 minutes 06 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 11, a distance of 118.49 feet to the southwest corner of the grantor according to special warranty deed recorded December 28, 2015 as document number 2015R0047895; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds East along the south line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed, a distance of 33.20 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds East, a distance of 118.49 feet to the north line of said Lot 11; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds West along the north line of said Lot 11, a distance of 33.28 feet to the point of beginning.

Said parcel containing 0.091 acre, more or less.

***

That part of Lot 11 in Kaper's Business Center Unit 1, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 43 North, Range 8 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 4, 1997 as document number 97R025826, in McHenry County, Illinois, bearings and distances are based on the Illinois Coordinate System, NAD 83(2011) East Zone, with a combination factor of 0.9999373735, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of said Lot 11; thence on an Illinois Coordinate System NAD 83(2011) East Zone bearing of South 0 degrees 04 minutes 06 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 11, a distance of 118.49 feet to the southwest corner of the grantor according to special warranty deed recorded December 28, 2015 as document number 2015R0047895; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds East along the south line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed, a distance of 33.20 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds West, a distance of 118.49 feet to the north line of said Lot 11; thence South 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds East along the north line of said Lot 11, a distance of 10.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minute 47 seconds East, a distance of 118.49 feet to the south line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes 46 seconds West along the south line of the grantor according to said special warranty deed, a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said temporary easement containing 0.027 acre, more or less.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Said temporary easement to be used for grading purposes.

(Source: P.A. 100-446, eff. 8-25-17; revised 11-6-17.)

Section 600. The Illinois Antitrust Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(740 ILCS 10/5) (from Ch. 38, par. 60-5)

Sec. 5. No provisions of this Act shall be construed to make illegal:

(1) the activities of any labor organization or of individual members thereof which are directed solely to labor objectives which are legitimate under the laws of either the State of Illinois or the United States;

(2) the activities of any agricultural or horticultural cooperative organization, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or of individual members thereof, which are directed solely to objectives of such cooperative organizations which are legitimate under the laws of either the State of Illinois or the United States;

(3) the activities of any public utility, as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent that such activities are subject to a clearly articulated and affirmatively expressed State policy to replace competition with regulation, where the conduct to be exempted is actively supervised by the State itself;

(4) the activities of a telecommunications carrier, as defined in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act, to the extent those activities relate to the provision of noncompetitive telecommunications services under the Public Utilities Act and are subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission or to the activities of telephone mutual concerns referred to in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent those activities relate to the provision and maintenance of telephone service to owners and customers;

(5) the activities (including, but not limited to, the making of or participating in joint underwriting or joint reinsurance arrangement) of any insurer, insurance agent, insurance broker, independent insurance adjuster or rating organization to the extent that such activities are subject to regulation by the Director of Insurance of this State under, or are permitted or are authorized by, the Illinois Insurance Code or any other law of this State;

(6) the religious and charitable activities of any not-for-profit corporation, trust or organization established exclusively for religious or charitable purposes, or for both purposes;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the activities of any not-for-profit corporation organized to provide telephone service on a mutual or co-operative basis or electrification on a co-operative basis, to the extent such activities relate to the marketing and distribution of telephone or electrical service to owners and customers;

(8) the activities engaged in by securities dealers who are (i) licensed by the State of Illinois or (ii) members of the National Association of Securities Dealers or (iii) members of any National Securities Exchange registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, in the course of their business of offering, selling, buying and selling, or otherwise trading in or underwriting securities, as agent, broker, or principal, and activities of any National Securities Exchange so registered, including the establishment of commission rates and schedules of charges;

(9) the activities of any board of trade designated as a "contract market" by the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States pursuant to Section 5 of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended;

(10) the activities of any motor carrier, rail carrier, or common carrier by pipeline, as defined in the Common Carrier by Pipeline Law of the Public Utilities Act, to the extent that such activities are permitted or authorized by the Act or are subject to regulation by the Illinois Commerce Commission;

(11) the activities of any state or national bank to the extent that such activities are regulated or supervised by officers of the state or federal government under the banking laws of this State or the United States;

(12) the activities of any state or federal savings and loan association to the extent that such activities are regulated or supervised by officers of the state or federal government under the savings and loan laws of this State or the United States;

(13) the activities of any bona fide not-for-profit association, society or board, of attorneys, practitioners of medicine, architects, engineers, land surveyors or real estate brokers licensed and regulated by an agency of the State of Illinois, in recommending schedules of suggested fees, rates or commissions for use solely as guidelines in determining charges for professional and technical services;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) conduct involving trade or commerce (other than import trade or import commerce) with foreign nations unless:
   (a) such conduct has a direct, substantial, and reasonably foreseeable effect:
      (i) on trade or commerce which is not trade or commerce with foreign nations, or on import trade or import commerce with foreign nations; or
      (ii) on export trade or export commerce with foreign nations of a person engaged in such trade or commerce in the United States; and
   (b) such effect gives rise to a claim under the provisions of this Act, other than this subsection (14).
   (c) If this Act applies to conduct referred to in this subsection (14) only because of the provisions of paragraph (a)(ii),
      then this Act shall apply to such conduct only for injury to export business in the United States which affects this State; or
   (15) the activities of a unit of local government or school district and the activities of the employees, agents and officers of a
      unit of local government or school district.

(Source: P.A. 90-185, eff. 7-23-97; 90-561, eff. 12-16-97; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 605. The Premises Liability Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(740 ILCS 130/4) (from Ch. 80, par. 304)
Sec. 4. Notwithstanding this Act, the liability of any owner or occupier of a premises to anyone who enters or uses those premises for a
recreational purpose, as defined by the Recreational Use of Land and
Water Areas Act "An Act to limit the liability of landowners who make
their land and water area available to the public for recreational purposes",
approved August 2, 1965, as now or hereafter amended, is governed by
that Act.

(Source: P.A. 83-1398; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 610. The Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act
is amended by changing Section 505 as follows:

(750 ILCS 5/505) (from Ch. 40, par. 505)
Sec. 505. Child support; contempt; penalties.
(a) In a proceeding for dissolution of marriage, legal separation, declaration of invalidity of marriage, dissolution of a civil union, a
   proceeding for child support following dissolution of the marriage or civil

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
union by a court that lacked personal jurisdiction over the absent spouse, a proceeding for modification of a previous order for child support under Section 510 of this Act, or any proceeding authorized under Section 501 or 601 of this Act, the court may order either or both parents owing a duty of support to a child of the marriage or civil union to pay an amount reasonable and necessary for support. The duty of support owed to a child includes the obligation to provide for the reasonable and necessary physical, mental and emotional health needs of the child. For purposes of this Section, the term "child" shall include any child under age 18 and any child age 19 or younger who is still attending high school. For purposes of this Section, the term "obligor" means the parent obligated to pay support to the other parent.

(1) Child support guidelines. The Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall adopt rules establishing child support guidelines which include worksheets to aid in the calculation of the child support obligations and a schedule of basic child support obligations that reflects the percentage of combined net income that parents living in the same household in this State ordinarily spend on their child. The child support guidelines have the following purposes:

(A) to establish as State policy an adequate standard of support for a child, subject to the ability of parents to pay;
(B) to make child support obligations more equitable by ensuring more consistent treatment of parents in similar circumstances;
(C) to improve the efficiency of the court process by promoting settlements and giving courts and the parties guidance in establishing levels of child support;
(D) to calculate child support based upon the parents' combined net income estimated to have been allocated for the support of the child if the parents and child were living in an intact household;
(E) to adjust child support based upon the needs of the child; and
(F) to allocate the amount of child support to be paid by each parent based upon a parent's net income and the child's physical care arrangements.

(1.5) Computation of basic child support obligation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The court shall compute the basic child support obligation by taking the following steps:

(A) determine each parent's monthly net income;
(B) add the parents' monthly net incomes together to determine the combined monthly net income of the parents;
(C) select the corresponding appropriate amount from the schedule of basic child support obligations based on the parties' combined monthly net income and number of children of the parties; and
(D) calculate each parent's percentage share of the basic child support obligation.

Although a monetary obligation is computed for each parent as child support, the receiving parent's share is not payable to the other parent and is presumed to be spent directly on the child.

(2) Duty of support. The court shall determine child support in each case by applying the child support guidelines unless the court makes a finding that application of the guidelines would be inappropriate, after considering the best interests of the child and evidence which shows relevant factors including, but not limited to, one or more of the following:

(A) the financial resources and needs of the child;
(B) the financial resources and needs of the parents;
(C) the standard of living the child would have enjoyed had the marriage or civil union not been dissolved; and
(D) the physical and emotional condition of the child and his or her educational needs.

(3) Income.

(A) As used in this Section, "gross income" means the total of all income from all sources, except "gross income" does not include (i) benefits received by the parent from means-tested public assistance programs, including, but not limited to, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, Supplemental Security Income, and the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program or (ii) benefits and income received by the parent for other children in the household, including, but not limited to, child support, survivor benefits, and foster care payments. Social security
disability and retirement benefits paid for the benefit of the subject child must be included in the disabled or retired parent's gross income for purposes of calculating the parent's child support obligation, but the parent is entitled to a child support credit for the amount of benefits paid to the other party for the child. "Gross income" also includes spousal maintenance received pursuant to a court order in the pending proceedings or any other proceedings that must be included in the recipient's gross income for purposes of calculating the parent's child support obligation.

(B) As used in this Section, "net income" means gross income minus either the standardized tax amount calculated pursuant to subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (3) or the individualized tax amount calculated pursuant to subparagraph (D) of this paragraph (3), and minus any adjustments pursuant to subparagraph (F) of this paragraph (3). The standardized tax amount shall be used unless the requirements for an individualized tax amount set forth in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3) are met.

(C) As used in this Section, "standardized tax amount" means the total of federal and state income taxes for a single person claiming the standard tax deduction, one personal exemption, and the applicable number of dependency exemptions for the minor child or children of the parties, and Social Security and Medicare tax calculated at the Federal Insurance Contributions Act rate.

(I) Unless a court has determined otherwise or the parties otherwise agree, the party with the majority of parenting time shall be deemed entitled to claim the dependency exemption for the parties' minor child.

(II) The Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall promulgate a standardized net income conversion table that computes net income by deducting the standardized tax amount from gross income.

(D) As used in this Section, "individualized tax amount" means the aggregate of the following taxes:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(I) federal income tax (properly calculated withholding or estimated payments);
(II) State income tax (properly calculated withholding or estimated payments); and
(III) Social Security or self-employment tax, if applicable (or, if none, mandatory retirement contributions required by law or as a condition of employment) and Medicare tax calculated at the Federal Insurance Contributions Act rate.

(E) In lieu of a standardized tax amount, a determination of an individualized tax amount may be made under items (I), (II), or (III) below. If an individualized tax amount determination is made under this subparagraph (E), all relevant tax attributes (including filing status, allocation of dependency exemptions, and whether a party is to claim the standard deduction or itemized deductions for federal income tax purposes) shall be as the parties agree or as the court determines. To determine a party's reported income, the court may order the party to complete an Internal Revenue Service Form 4506-T, Request for Tax Transcript.

(I) Agreement. Irrespective of whether the parties agree on any other issue before the court, if they jointly stipulate for the record their concurrence on a computation method for the individualized tax amount that is different from the method set forth under subparagraph (D), the stipulated method shall be used by the court unless the court rejects the proposed stipulated method for good cause.

(II) Summary hearing. If the court determines child support in a summary hearing under Section 501 and an eligible party opts in to the individualized tax amount method under this item (II), the individualized tax amount shall be determined by the court on the basis of information contained in one or both parties' Supreme Court approved Financial Affidavit (Family & Divorce Cases) and relevant supporting documents under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicable court rules. No party, however, is eligible to opt in unless the party, under applicable court rules, has served the other party with the required Supreme Court approved Financial Affidavit (Family & Divorce Cases) and has substantially produced supporting documents required by the applicable court rules.

(III) Evidentiary hearing. If the court determines child support in an evidentiary hearing, whether for purposes of a temporary order or at the conclusion of a proceeding, item (II) of this subparagraph (E) does not apply. In each such case (unless item (I) governs), the individualized tax amount shall be as determined by the court on the basis of the record established.

(F) Adjustments to income.

(I) Multi-family adjustment. If a parent is also legally responsible for support of a child not shared with the other parent and not subject to the present proceeding, there shall be an adjustment to net income as follows:

(i) Multi-family adjustment with court order. The court shall deduct from the parent's net income the amount of child support actually paid by the parent pursuant to a support order unless the court makes a finding that it would cause economic hardship to the child.

(ii) Multi-family adjustment without court order. Upon the request or application of a parent actually supporting a presumed, acknowledged, or adjudicated child living in or outside of that parent's household, there shall be an adjustment to child support. The court shall deduct from the parent's net income the amount of financial support actually paid by the parent for the child or 75% of the support the parent should pay under the child support guidelines (before

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this adjustment), whichever is less, unless the court makes a finding that it would cause economic hardship to the child. The adjustment shall be calculated using that parent's income alone.

(II) Spousal Maintenance adjustment. Obligations pursuant to a court order for spousal maintenance in the pending proceeding actually paid or payable to the same party to whom child support is to be payable or actually paid to a former spouse pursuant to a court order shall be deducted from the parent's gross income.

(3.1) Business income. For purposes of calculating child support, net business income from the operation of a business means gross receipts minus ordinary and necessary expenses required to carry on the trade or business. As used in this paragraph, "business" includes, but is not limited to, sole proprietorships, closely held corporations, partnerships, other flow-through business entities, and self-employment. The court shall apply the following:

(A) The accelerated component of depreciation and any business expenses determined either judicially or administratively to be inappropriate or excessive shall be excluded from the total of ordinary and necessary business expenses to be deducted in the determination of net business income from gross business income.

(B) Any item of reimbursement or in-kind payment received by a parent from a business, including, but not limited to, a company car, reimbursed meals, free housing, or a housing allowance, shall be counted as income if not otherwise included in the recipient's gross income, if the item is significant in amount and reduces personal expenses.

(3.2) Unemployment or underemployment. If a parent is voluntarily unemployed or underemployed, child support shall be calculated based on a determination of potential income. A determination of potential income shall be made by determining employment potential and probable earnings level based on the obligor's work history, occupational qualifications, prevailing job

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
opportunities, the ownership by a parent of a substantial non-income producing asset, and earnings levels in the community. If there is insufficient work history to determine employment potential and probable earnings level, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that the parent's potential income is 75% of the most recent United States Department of Health and Human Services Federal Poverty Guidelines for a family of one person.

(3.3) Rebuttable presumption in favor of guidelines. There is a rebuttable presumption in any judicial or administrative proceeding for child support that the amount of the child support obligation that would result from the application of the child support guidelines is the correct amount of child support.

(3.3a) Minimum child support obligation. There is a rebuttable presumption that a minimum child support obligation of $40 per month, per child, will be entered for an obligor who has actual or imputed gross income at or less than 75% of the most recent United States Department of Health and Human Services Federal Poverty Guidelines for a family of one person, with a maximum total child support obligation for that obligor of $120 per month to be divided equally among all of the obligor's children.

(3.3b) Zero dollar child support order. For parents with no gross income, who receive only means-tested assistance, or who cannot work due to a medically proven disability, incarceration, or institutionalization, there is a rebuttable presumption that the $40 per month minimum support order is inapplicable and a zero dollar order shall be entered.

(3.4) Deviation factors. In any action to establish or modify child support, whether pursuant to a temporary or final administrative or court order, the child support guidelines shall be used as a rebuttable presumption for the establishment or modification of the amount of child support. The court may deviate from the child support guidelines if the application would be inequitable, unjust, or inappropriate. Any deviation from the guidelines shall be accompanied by written findings by the court specifying the reasons for the deviation and the presumed amount under the child support guidelines without a deviation. These reasons may include:
(A) extraordinary medical expenditures necessary to preserve the life or health of a party or a child of either or both of the parties;

(B) additional expenses incurred for a child subject to the child support order who has special medical, physical, or developmental needs; and

(C) any other factor the court determines should be applied upon a finding that the application of the child support guidelines would be inappropriate, after considering the best interest of the child.

(3.5) Income in excess of the schedule of basic child support obligation. A court may use its discretion to determine child support if the combined adjusted net income of the parties exceeds the highest level of the schedule of basic child support obligation, except that the basic child support obligation shall not be less than the highest level of combined net income set forth in the schedule of basic child support obligation.

(3.6) Extracurricular activities and school expenses. The court, in its discretion, in addition to the basic child support obligation, may order either or both parents owing a duty of support to the child to contribute to the reasonable school and extracurricular activity expenses incurred which are intended to enhance the educational, athletic, social, or cultural development of the child.

(3.7) Child care expenses. The court, in its discretion, in addition to the basic child support obligation, may order either or both parents owing a duty of support to the child to contribute to the reasonable child care expenses of the child. The child care expenses shall be made payable directly to a party or directly to the child care provider at the time of child care services.

(A) "Child care expenses" means actual expenses reasonably necessary to enable a parent or non-parent custodian to be employed, to attend educational or vocational training programs to improve employment opportunities, or to search for employment. "Child care expenses" also includes deposits for securing placement in a child care program, the cost of before and after school care, and camps when school is not in session. A child's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
special needs shall be a consideration in determining reasonable child care expenses.

(B) Child care expenses shall be prorated in proportion to each parent's percentage share of combined net income, and may be added to the basic child support obligation if not paid directly by each parent to the provider of child care services. The obligor's and obligee's portion of actual child care expenses shall appear in the support order. If allowed, the value of the federal income tax credit for child care shall be subtracted from the actual cost to determine the net child care costs.

(C) The amount of child care expenses shall be adequate to obtain reasonable and necessary child care. The actual child care expenses shall be used to calculate the child care expenses, if available. When actual child care expenses vary, the actual child care expenses may be averaged over the most recent 12-month period. When a parent is temporarily unemployed or temporarily not attending educational or vocational training programs, future child care expenses shall be based upon prospective expenses to be incurred upon return to employment or educational or vocational training programs.

(D) An order for child care expenses may be modified upon a showing of a substantial change in circumstances. The party incurring child care expenses shall notify the other party within 14 days of any change in the amount of child care expenses that would affect the annualized child care amount as determined in the support order.

(3.8) Shared physical care. If each parent exercises 146 or more overnights per year with the child, the basic child support obligation is multiplied by 1.5 to calculate the shared care child support obligation. The court shall determine each parent's share of the shared care child support obligation based on the parent's percentage share of combined net income. The child support obligation is then computed for each parent by multiplying that parent's portion of the shared care support obligation by the percentage of time the child spends with the other parent. The respective child support obligations are then offset, with the parent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
owing more child support paying the difference between the child support amounts. The Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall promulgate a worksheet to calculate child support in cases in which the parents have shared physical care and use the standardized tax amount to determine net income.

(3.9) Split physical care. When there is more than one child and each parent has physical care of at least one but not all of the children, the support is calculated by using 2 child support worksheets to determine the support each parent owes the other. The support shall be calculated as follows:

(A) compute the support the first parent would owe to other parent as if the child in his or her care was the only child of the parties; then

(B) compute the support the other parent would owe to the first parent as if the child in his or her care were the only child of the parties; then

(C) subtract the lesser support obligation from the greater.

The parent who owes the greater obligation shall be ordered to pay the difference in support to the other parent, unless the court determines, pursuant to other provisions of this Section, that it should deviate from the guidelines.

(4) Health care.

(A) A portion of the basic child support obligation is intended to cover basic ordinary out-of-pocket medical expenses. The court, in its discretion, in addition to the basic child support obligation, shall also provide for the child's current and future medical needs by ordering either or both parents to initiate health insurance coverage for the child through currently effective health insurance policies held by the parent or parents, purchase one or more or all health, dental, or vision insurance policies for the child, or provide for the child's current and future medical needs through some other manner.

(B) The court, in its discretion, may order either or both parents to contribute to the reasonable health care needs of the child not covered by insurance, including, but not limited to, unreimbursed medical, dental, orthodontic,
or vision expenses and any prescription medication for the child not covered under the child's health insurance.

(C) If neither parent has access to appropriate private health insurance coverage, the court may order:

(I) one or both parents to provide health insurance coverage at any time it becomes available at a reasonable cost; or

(II) the parent or non-parent custodian with primary physical responsibility for the child to apply for public health insurance coverage for the child and require either or both parents to pay a reasonable amount of the cost of health insurance for the child.

The order may also provide that any time private health insurance coverage is available at a reasonable cost to that party it will be provided instead of cash medical support. As used in this Section, "cash medical support" means an amount ordered to be paid toward the cost of health insurance provided by a public entity or by another person through employment or otherwise or for other medical costs not covered by insurance.

(D) The amount to be added to the basic child support obligation shall be the actual amount of the total health insurance premium that is attributable to the child who is the subject of the order. If this amount is not available or cannot be verified, the total cost of the health insurance premium shall be divided by the total number of persons covered by the policy. The cost per person derived from this calculation shall be multiplied by the number of children who are the subject of the order and who are covered under the health insurance policy. This amount shall be added to the basic child support obligation and shall be allocated between the parents in proportion to their respective net incomes.

(E) After the health insurance premium for the child is added to the basic child support obligation and allocated between the parents in proportion to their respective incomes for child support purposes, if the obligor is paying the premium, the amount calculated for the obligee's share

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the health insurance premium for the child shall be deducted from the obligor's share of the total child support obligation. If the obligee is paying for private health insurance for the child, the child support obligation shall be increased by the obligor's share of the premium payment. The obligor's and obligee's portion of health insurance costs shall appear in the support order.

(F) Prior to allowing the health insurance adjustment, the parent requesting the adjustment must submit proof that the child has been enrolled in a health insurance plan and must submit proof of the cost of the premium. The court shall require the parent receiving the adjustment to annually submit proof of continued coverage of the child to the other parent, or as designated by the court.

(G) A reasonable cost for providing health insurance coverage for the child may not exceed 5% of the providing parent's gross income. Parents with a net income below 133% of the most recent United States Department of Health and Human Services Federal Poverty Guidelines or whose child is covered by Medicaid based on that parent's income may not be ordered to contribute toward or provide private coverage, unless private coverage is obtainable without any financial contribution by that parent.

(H) If dental or vision insurance is included as part of the employer's medical plan, the coverage shall be maintained for the child. If not included in the employer's medical plan, adding the dental or vision insurance for the child is at the discretion of the court.

(I) If a parent has been directed to provide health insurance pursuant to this paragraph and that parent's spouse or legally recognized partner provides the insurance for the benefit of the child either directly or through employment, a credit on the child support worksheet shall be given to that parent in the same manner as if the premium were paid by that parent.

(4.5) In a proceeding for child support following dissolution of the marriage or civil union by a court that lacked personal jurisdiction over the absent spouse, and in which the court

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is requiring payment of support for the period before the date an order for current support is entered, there is a rebuttable presumption that the obligor's net income for the prior period was the same as his or her net income at the time the order for current support is entered.

(5) If the net income cannot be determined because of default or any other reason, the court shall order support in an amount considered reasonable in the particular case. The final order in all cases shall state the support level in dollar amounts. However, if the court finds that the child support amount cannot be expressed exclusively as a dollar amount because all or a portion of the obligor's net income is uncertain as to source, time of payment, or amount, the court may order a percentage amount of support in addition to a specific dollar amount and enter such other orders as may be necessary to determine and enforce, on a timely basis, the applicable support ordered.

(6) If (i) the obligor was properly served with a request for discovery of financial information relating to the obligor's ability to provide child support, (ii) the obligor failed to comply with the request, despite having been ordered to do so by the court, and (iii) the obligor is not present at the hearing to determine support despite having received proper notice, then any relevant financial information concerning the obligor's ability to provide child support that was obtained pursuant to subpoena and proper notice shall be admitted into evidence without the need to establish any further foundation for its admission.

(a-5) In an action to enforce an order for child support based on the obligor's failure to make support payments as required by the order, notice of proceedings to hold the obligor in contempt for that failure may be served on the obligor by personal service or by regular mail addressed to the last known address of the obligor. The last known address of the obligor may be determined from records of the clerk of the court, from the Federal Case Registry of Child Support Orders, or by any other reasonable means.

(b) Failure of either parent to comply with an order to pay support shall be punishable as in other cases of contempt. In addition to other penalties provided by law the court may, after finding the parent guilty of contempt, order that the parent be:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) placed on probation with such conditions of probation as the court deems advisable;
(2) sentenced to periodic imprisonment for a period not to exceed 6 months; provided, however, that the court may permit the parent to be released for periods of time during the day or night to:
   (A) work; or
   (B) conduct a business or other self-employed occupation.

The court may further order any part or all of the earnings of a parent during a sentence of periodic imprisonment paid to the Clerk of the Circuit Court or to the parent having physical possession of the child or to the non-parent custodian having custody of the child of the sentenced parent for the support of the child until further order of the court.

If a parent who is found guilty of contempt for failure to comply with an order to pay support is a person who conducts a business or who is self-employed, the court in addition to other penalties provided by law may order that the parent do one or more of the following: (i) provide to the court monthly financial statements showing income and expenses from the business or the self-employment; (ii) seek employment and report periodically to the court with a diary, listing, or other memorandum of his or her employment search efforts; or (iii) report to the Department of Employment Security for job search services to find employment that will be subject to withholding for child support.

If there is a unity of interest and ownership sufficient to render no financial separation between an obligor and another person or persons or business entity, the court may pierce the ownership veil of the person, persons, or business entity to discover assets of the obligor held in the name of that person, those persons, or that business entity. The following circumstances are sufficient to authorize a court to order discovery of the assets of a person, persons, or business entity and to compel the application of any discovered assets toward payment on the judgment for support:

   (1) the obligor and the person, persons, or business entity maintain records together.
   (2) the obligor and the person, persons, or business entity fail to maintain an arm's length relationship between themselves with regard to any assets.
   (3) the obligor transfers assets to the person, persons, or business entity with the intent to perpetrate a fraud on the obligee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
With respect to assets which are real property, no order entered under this paragraph shall affect the rights of bona fide purchasers, mortgagees, judgment creditors, or other lien holders who acquire their interests in the property prior to the time a notice of lis pendens pursuant to the Code of Civil Procedure or a copy of the order is placed of record in the office of the recorder of deeds for the county in which the real property is located.

The court may also order in cases where the parent is 90 days or more delinquent in payment of support or has been adjudicated in arrears in an amount equal to 90 days obligation or more, that the parent's Illinois driving privileges be suspended until the court determines that the parent is in compliance with the order of support. The court may also order that the parent be issued a family financial responsibility driving permit that would allow limited driving privileges for employment and medical purposes in accordance with Section 7-702.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The Clerk of the Circuit Court shall certify the order suspending the driving privileges of the parent or granting the issuance of a family financial responsibility driving permit to the Secretary of State on forms prescribed by the Secretary of State. Upon receipt of the authenticated documents, the Secretary of State shall suspend the parent's driving privileges until further order of the court and shall, if ordered by the court, subject to the provisions of Section 7-702.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, issue a family financial responsibility driving permit to the parent.

In addition to the penalties or punishment that may be imposed under this Section, any person whose conduct constitutes a violation of Section 15 of the Non-Support Punishment Act may be prosecuted under that Act, and a person convicted under that Act may be sentenced in accordance with that Act. The sentence may include but need not be limited to a requirement that the person perform community service under Section 50 of that Act or participate in a work alternative program under Section 50 of that Act. A person may not be required to participate in a work alternative program under Section 50 of that Act if the person is currently participating in a work program pursuant to Section 505.1 of this Act.

A support obligation, or any portion of a support obligation, which becomes due and remains unpaid as of the end of each month, excluding the child support that was due for that month to the extent that it was not paid in that month, shall accrue simple interest as set forth in Section 12-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure. An order for support entered or
modified on or after January 1, 2006 shall contain a statement that a support obligation required under the order, or any portion of a support obligation required under the order, that becomes due and remains unpaid as of the end of each month, excluding the child support that was due for that month to the extent that it was not paid in that month, shall accrue simple interest as set forth in Section 12-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Failure to include the statement in the order for support does not affect the validity of the order or the accrual of interest as provided in this Section.

(c) A one-time charge of 20% is imposable upon the amount of past-due child support owed on July 1, 1988 which has accrued under a support order entered by the court. The charge shall be imposed in accordance with the provisions of Section 10-21 of the Illinois Public Aid Code and shall be enforced by the court upon petition.

(d) Any new or existing support order entered by the court under this Section shall be deemed to be a series of judgments against the person obligated to pay support thereunder, each such judgment to be in the amount of each payment or installment of support and each such judgment to be deemed entered as of the date the corresponding payment or installment becomes due under the terms of the support order. Each such judgment shall have the full force, effect and attributes of any other judgment of this State, including the ability to be enforced. Notwithstanding any other State or local law to the contrary, a lien arises by operation of law against the real and personal property of the obligor for each installment of overdue support owed by the obligor.

(e) When child support is to be paid through the Clerk of the Court in a county of 1,000,000 inhabitants or less, the order shall direct the obligor to pay to the Clerk, in addition to the child support payments, all fees imposed by the county board under paragraph (3) of subsection (u) of Section 27.1 of the Clerks of Courts Act. Unless paid pursuant to an Income Withholding Order/Notice for Support, the payment of the fee shall be by payment acceptable to the clerk and shall be made to the order of the Clerk.

(f) All orders for support, when entered or modified, shall include a provision requiring the obligor to notify the court and, in cases in which a party is receiving child and spouse services under Article X of the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, within 7 days, (i) of the name and address of any new employer of the obligor, (ii) whether the obligor has access to health insurance coverage

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
through the employer or other group coverage and, if so, the policy name and number and the names of persons covered under the policy, except only the initials of any covered minors shall be included, and (iii) of any new residential or mailing address or telephone number of the obligor. In any subsequent action to enforce a support order, upon a sufficient showing that a diligent effort has been made to ascertain the location of the obligor, service of process or provision of notice necessary in the case may be made at the last known address of the obligor in any manner expressly provided by the Code of Civil Procedure or this Act, which service shall be sufficient for purposes of due process.

(g) An order for support shall include a date on which the current support obligation terminates. The termination date shall be no earlier than the date on which the child covered by the order will attain the age of 18. However, if the child will not graduate from high school until after attaining the age of 18, then the termination date shall be no earlier than the earlier of the date on which the child's high school graduation will occur or the date on which the child will attain the age of 19. The order for support shall state that the termination date does not apply to any arrearage that may remain unpaid on that date. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prevent the court from modifying the order or terminating the order in the event the child is otherwise emancipated.

(g-5) If there is an unpaid arrearage or delinquency (as those terms are defined in the Income Withholding for Support Act) equal to at least one month's support obligation on the termination date stated in the order for support or, if there is no termination date stated in the order, on the date the child attains the age of majority or is otherwise emancipated, the periodic amount required to be paid for current support of that child immediately prior to that date shall automatically continue to be an obligation, not as current support but as periodic payment toward satisfaction of the unpaid arrearage or delinquency. That periodic payment shall be in addition to any periodic payment previously required for satisfaction of the arrearage or delinquency. The total periodic amount to be paid toward satisfaction of the arrearage or delinquency may be enforced and collected by any method provided by law for enforcement and collection of child support, including but not limited to income withholding under the Income Withholding for Support Act. Each order for support entered or modified on or after January 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 93-1061) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly must contain a statement notifying the parties of the
requirements of this subsection. Failure to include the statement in the order for support does not affect the validity of the order or the operation of the provisions of this subsection with regard to the order. This subsection shall not be construed to prevent or affect the establishment or modification of an order for support of a minor child or the establishment or modification of an order for support of a non-minor child or educational expenses under Section 513 of this Act.

(h) An order entered under this Section shall include a provision requiring either parent to report to the other parent and to the Clerk of Court within 10 days each time either parent obtains new employment, and each time either parent's employment is terminated for any reason. The report shall be in writing and shall, in the case of new employment, include the name and address of the new employer. Failure to report new employment or the termination of current employment, if coupled with nonpayment of support for a period in excess of 60 days, is indirect criminal contempt. For either parent arrested for failure to report new employment bond shall be set in the amount of the child support that should have been paid during the period of unreported employment. An order entered under this Section shall also include a provision requiring either obligor and obligee to advise the other of a change in residence within 5 days of the change except when the court finds that the physical, mental, or emotional health of a party or that of a child, or both, would be seriously endangered by disclosure of the party's address.

(i) The court does not lose the powers of contempt, driver's license suspension, or other child support enforcement mechanisms, including, but not limited to, criminal prosecution as set forth in this Act, upon the emancipation of the minor child.

(Source: P.A. 99-90, eff. 1-1-16; 99-763, eff. 1-1-17; 99-764, eff. 7-1-17; 100-15, eff. 7-1-17; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 615. The Adoption Act is amended by changing Sections 4.1 and 18.5 as follows:

(750 ILCS 50/4.1) (from Ch. 40, par. 1506)

Sec. 4.1. Adoption between multiple jurisdictions. It is the public policy of this State to promote child welfare in adoption between multiple jurisdictions by implementing standards that foster permanency for children in an expeditious manner while considering the best interests of the child as paramount. Ensuring that standards for interjurisdictional adoption are clear and applied consistently, efficiently, and reasonably will promote the best interests of the child in finding a permanent home.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Department of Children and Family Services shall promulgate rules regarding the approval and regulation of agencies providing, in this State, adoption services, as defined in Section 2.24 of the Child Care Act of 1969, which shall include, but not be limited to, a requirement that any agency shall be licensed in this State as a child welfare agency as defined in Section 2.08 of the Child Care Act of 1969. Any out-of-state agency, if not licensed in this State as a child welfare agency, must obtain the approval of the Department in order to act as a sending agency, as defined in Section 1 of the Interstate Compact on Placement of Children Act, seeking to place a child into this State through a placement subject to the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children. An out-of-state agency, if not licensed in this State as a child welfare agency, is prohibited from providing in this State adoption services, as defined by Section 2.24 of the Child Care Act of 1969; shall comply with Section 12C-70 of the Criminal Code of 2012; and shall provide all of the following to the Department:

   (1) A copy of the agency's current license or other form of authorization from the approving authority in the agency's state. If no license or authorization is issued, the agency must provide a reference statement, from the approving authority, stating that the agency is authorized to place children in foster care or adoption or both in its jurisdiction.

   (2) A description of the program, including home studies, placements, and supervisions, that the child placing agency conducts within its geographical area, and, if applicable, adoptive placements and the finalization of adoptions. The child placing agency must accept continued responsibility for placement planning and replacement if the placement fails.

   (3) Notification to the Department of any significant child placing agency changes after approval.

   (4) Any other information the Department may require.

The rules shall also provide that any agency that places children for adoption in this State may not, in any policy or practice relating to the placement of children for adoption, discriminate against any child or prospective adoptive parent on the basis of race.

(a-5) (Blank).

(b) Interstate adoptions.

   (1) All interstate adoption placements under this Act shall comply with the Child Care Act of 1969 and the Interstate Compact on Placement of Children.
Compact on the Placement of Children. The placement of children with relatives by the Department of Children and Family Services shall also comply with subsection (b) of Section 7 of the Children and Family Services Act. The Department may promulgate rules to implement interstate adoption placements, including those requirements set forth in this Section.

(2) If an adoption is finalized prior to bringing or sending a child to this State, compliance with the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children is not required.

(3) Approval requirements. The Department shall promulgate procedures for interstate adoption placements of children under this Act. No later than September 24, 2017 (30 days after the effective date of Public Act 100-344) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall distribute a written list of all preadoption approval requirements to all Illinois licensed child welfare agencies performing adoption services, and all out-of-state agencies approved under this Section, and shall post the requirements on the Department's website. The Department may not require any further preadoption requirements other than those set forth in the procedures required under this paragraph. The procedures shall reflect the standard of review as stated in the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children and approval shall be given by the Department if the placement appears not to be contrary to the best interests of the child.

(4) Time for review and decision. In all cases where the child to be placed is not a youth in care in Illinois or any other state, a provisional or final approval for placement shall be provided in writing from the Department in accordance with the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children. Approval or denial of the placement must be given by the Department as soon as practicable, but in no event more than 3 business days of the receipt of the completed referral packet by the Department's Interstate Compact Administrator. Receipt of the packet shall be evidenced by the packet's arrival at the address designated by the Department to receive such referrals. The written decision to approve or deny the placement shall be communicated in an expeditious manner, including, but not limited to, electronic means referenced in paragraph (b)(7) of this Section, and shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided to all Illinois licensed child welfare agencies involved in
the placement, all out-of-state child placing agencies involved in
the placement, and all attorneys representing the prospective
adoptive parent or biological parent. If, during its initial review of
the packet, the Department believes there are any incomplete or
missing documents, or missing information, as required in
paragraph (b)(3), the Department shall, as soon as practicable, but
in no event more than 2 business days of receipt of the packet,
communicate a list of any incomplete or missing documents and
information to all Illinois licensed child welfare agencies involved
in the placement, all out-of-state child placing agencies involved in
the placement, and all attorneys representing the adoptive parent or
biological parent. This list shall be communicated in an
expeditious manner, including, but not limited to, electronic means
referenced in paragraph (b)(7) of this Section.

(5) Denial of approval. In all cases where the child to be
placed is not a youth in the care of any state, if the Department
denies approval of an interstate placement, the written decision
referenced in paragraph (b)(4) of this Section shall set forth the
reason or reasons why the placement was not approved and shall
reference which requirements under paragraph (b)(3) of this
Section were not met. The written decision shall be communicated
in an expeditious manner, including, but not limited to, electronic
means referenced in paragraph (b)(7) of this Section, to all Illinois
licensed child welfare agencies involved in the placement, all out-
of-state child placing agencies involved in the placement, and all
attorneys representing the prospective adoptive parent or biological
parent.

(6) Provisional approval. Nothing in paragraphs (b)(3)
through (b)(5) of this Section shall preclude the Department from
issuing provisional approval of the placement pending receipt of
any missing or incomplete documents or information.

(7) Electronic communication. All communications
concerning an interstate placement made between the Department
and an Illinois licensed child welfare agency, an out-of-state child
placing agency, and attorneys representing the prospective adoptive
parent or biological parent, including the written communications
referenced in this Section, may be made through any type of
electronic means, including, but not limited to, electronic mail.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Intercountry adoptions. The adoption of a child, if the child is a habitual resident of a country other than the United States and the petitioner is a habitual resident of the United States, or, if the child is a habitual resident of the United States and the petitioner is a habitual resident of a country other than the United States, shall comply with the Intercountry Adoption Act of 2000, as amended, and the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended. In the case of an intercountry adoption that requires oversight by the adoption services governed by the Intercountry Adoption Universal Accreditation Act of 2012, this State shall not impose any additional preadoption requirements.

(d) (Blank).

(e) Re-adoption after an intercountry adoption.

(1) Any time after a minor child has been adopted in a foreign country and has immigrated to the United States, the adoptive parent or parents of the child may petition the court for a judgment of adoption to re-adopt the child and confirm the foreign adoption decree.

(2) The petitioner must submit to the court one or more of the following to verify the foreign adoption:

   (i) an immigrant visa for the child issued by United States Citizenship and Immigration Services of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security that was valid at the time of the child's immigration;

   (ii) a decree, judgment, certificate of adoption, adoption registration, or equivalent court order, entered or issued by a court of competent jurisdiction or administrative body outside the United States, establishing the relationship of parent and child by adoption; or

   (iii) such other evidence deemed satisfactory by the court.

(3) The child's immigrant visa shall be prima facie proof that the adoption was established in accordance with the laws of the foreign jurisdiction and met United States requirements for immigration.

(4) If the petitioner submits documentation that satisfies the requirements of paragraph (2), the court shall not appoint a guardian ad litem for the minor who is the subject of the proceeding, shall not require any further termination of parental rights of the child's biological parents, nor shall it require any home

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
study, investigation, post-placement visit, or background check of the petitioner.

(5) The petition may include a request for change of the child's name and any other request for specific relief that is in the best interests of the child. The relief may include a request for a revised birth date for the child if supported by evidence from a medical or dental professional attesting to the appropriate age of the child or other collateral evidence.

(6) Two adoptive parents who adopted a minor child together in a foreign country while married to one another may file a petition for adoption to re-adopt the child jointly, regardless of whether their marriage has been dissolved. If either parent whose marriage was dissolved has subsequently remarried or entered into a civil union with another person, the new spouse or civil union partner shall not join in the petition to re-adopt the child, unless the new spouse or civil union partner is seeking to adopt the child. If either adoptive parent does not join in the petition, he or she must be joined as a party defendant. The defendant parent's failure to participate in the re-adoption proceeding shall not affect the existing parental rights or obligations of the parent as they relate to the minor child, and the parent's name shall be placed on any subsequent birth record issued for the child as a result of the re-adoption proceeding.

(7) An adoptive parent who adopted a minor child in a foreign country as an unmarried person may file a petition for adoption to re-adopt the child as a sole petitioner, even if the adoptive parent has subsequently married or entered into a civil union.

(8) If one of the adoptive parents who adopted a minor child dies prior to a re-adoption proceeding, the deceased parent's name shall be placed on any subsequent birth record issued for the child as a result of the re-adoption proceeding.

(Source: P.A. 99-49, eff. 7-15-15; 100-344, eff. 8-25-17; revised 10-6-17.)

(750 ILCS 50/18.5) (from Ch. 40, par. 1522.5)

Sec. 18.5. Liability. No liability shall attach to the State, any agency thereof, any licensed agency, any judge, any officer or employee of the court, or any party or employee thereof involved in the surrender of a child for adoption or in an adoption proceeding for acts or efforts made

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
within the scope of Sections 18.05 through 18.5, inclusive, of this Act and under its provisions, except for subsection (n) of Section 18.1.
(Source: P.A. 96-895, eff. 5-21-10; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 620. The Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 is amended by changing Section 214 as follows:

(750 ILCS 60/214) (from Ch. 40, par. 2312-14)
Sec. 214. Order of protection; remedies.
(a) Issuance of order. If the court finds that petitioner has been abused by a family or household member or that petitioner is a high-risk adult who has been abused, neglected, or exploited, as defined in this Act, an order of protection prohibiting the abuse, neglect, or exploitation shall issue; provided that petitioner must also satisfy the requirements of one of the following Sections, as appropriate: Section 217 on emergency orders, Section 218 on interim orders, or Section 219 on plenary orders. Petitioner shall not be denied an order of protection because petitioner or respondent is a minor. The court, when determining whether or not to issue an order of protection, shall not require physical manifestations of abuse on the person of the victim. Modification and extension of prior orders of protection shall be in accordance with this Act.
(b) Remedies and standards. The remedies to be included in an order of protection shall be determined in accordance with this Section and one of the following Sections, as appropriate: Section 217 on emergency orders, Section 218 on interim orders, and Section 219 on plenary orders. The remedies listed in this subsection shall be in addition to other civil or criminal remedies available to petitioner.

(1) Prohibition of abuse, neglect, or exploitation. Prohibit respondent's harassment, interference with personal liberty, intimidation of a dependent, physical abuse, or willful deprivation, neglect or exploitation, as defined in this Act, or stalking of the petitioner, as defined in Section 12-7.3 of the Criminal Code of 2012, if such abuse, neglect, exploitation, or stalking has occurred or otherwise appears likely to occur if not prohibited.

(2) Grant of exclusive possession of residence. Prohibit respondent from entering or remaining in any residence, household, or premises of the petitioner, including one owned or leased by respondent, if petitioner has a right to occupancy thereof. The grant of exclusive possession of the residence, household, or premises shall not affect title to real property, nor shall the court be
limited by the standard set forth in Section 701 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

   (A) Right to occupancy. A party has a right to occupancy of a residence or household if it is solely or jointly owned or leased by that party, that party's spouse, a person with a legal duty to support that party or a minor child in that party's care, or by any person or entity other than the opposing party that authorizes that party's occupancy (e.g., a domestic violence shelter). Standards set forth in subparagraph (B) shall not preclude equitable relief.

   (B) Presumption of hardships. If petitioner and respondent each has the right to occupancy of a residence or household, the court shall balance (i) the hardships to respondent and any minor child or dependent adult in respondent's care resulting from entry of this remedy with (ii) the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care resulting from continued exposure to the risk of abuse (should petitioner remain at the residence or household) or from loss of possession of the residence or household (should petitioner leave to avoid the risk of abuse). When determining the balance of hardships, the court shall also take into account the accessibility of the residence or household. Hardships need not be balanced if respondent does not have a right to occupancy.

   The balance of hardships is presumed to favor possession by petitioner unless the presumption is rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence, showing that the hardships to respondent substantially outweigh the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care. The court, on the request of petitioner or on its own motion, may order respondent to provide suitable, accessible, alternate housing for petitioner instead of excluding respondent from a mutual residence or household.

   (3) Stay away order and additional prohibitions. Order respondent to stay away from petitioner or any other person protected by the order of protection, or prohibit respondent from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
entering or remaining present at petitioner's school, place of employment, or other specified places at times when petitioner is present, or both, if reasonable, given the balance of hardships. Hardships need not be balanced for the court to enter a stay away order or prohibit entry if respondent has no right to enter the premises.

(A) If an order of protection grants petitioner exclusive possession of the residence, or prohibits respondent from entering the residence, or orders respondent to stay away from petitioner or other protected persons, then the court may allow respondent access to the residence to remove items of clothing and personal adornment used exclusively by respondent, medications, and other items as the court directs. The right to access shall be exercised on only one occasion as the court directs and in the presence of an agreed-upon adult third party or law enforcement officer.

(B) When the petitioner and the respondent attend the same public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school, the court when issuing an order of protection and providing relief shall consider the severity of the act, any continuing physical danger or emotional distress to the petitioner, the educational rights guaranteed to the petitioner and respondent under federal and State law, the availability of a transfer of the respondent to another school, a change of placement or a change of program of the respondent, the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school, and any other relevant facts of the case. The court may order that the respondent not attend the public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school attended by the petitioner, order that the respondent accept a change of placement or change of program, as determined by the school district or private or non-public school, or place restrictions on the respondent's movements within the school attended by the petitioner. The respondent bears the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a transfer, change of placement, or change of program of the respondent is not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
available. The respondent also bears the burden of production with respect to the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school. A transfer, change of placement, or change of program is not unavailable to the respondent solely on the ground that the respondent does not agree with the school district's or private or non-public school's transfer, change of placement, or change of program or solely on the ground that the respondent fails or refuses to consent or otherwise does not take an action required to effectuate a transfer, change of placement, or change of program. When a court orders a respondent to stay away from the public, private, or non-public school attended by the petitioner and the respondent requests a transfer to another attendance center within the respondent's school district or private or non-public school, the school district or private or non-public school shall have sole discretion to determine the attendance center to which the respondent is transferred. In the event the court order results in a transfer of the minor respondent to another attendance center, a change in the respondent's placement, or a change of the respondent's program, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the transfer or change.

(C) The court may order the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of a minor respondent to take certain actions or to refrain from taking certain actions to ensure that the respondent complies with the order. In the event the court orders a transfer of the respondent to another school, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the change of school by the respondent.

(4) Counseling. Require or recommend the respondent to undergo counseling for a specified duration with a social worker, psychologist, clinical psychologist, psychiatrist, family service agency, alcohol or substance abuse program, mental health center guidance counselor, agency providing services to elders, program designed for domestic violence abusers or any other guidance agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service the court deems appropriate. The Court may order the respondent in any intimate partner relationship to report to an Illinois Department of Human Services protocol approved partner abuse intervention program for an assessment and to follow all recommended treatment.

(5) Physical care and possession of the minor child. In order to protect the minor child from abuse, neglect, or unwarranted separation from the person who has been the minor child's primary caretaker, or to otherwise protect the well-being of the minor child, the court may do either or both of the following: (i) grant petitioner physical care or possession of the minor child, or both, or (ii) order respondent to return a minor child to, or not remove a minor child from, the physical care of a parent or person in loco parentis.

If a court finds, after a hearing, that respondent has committed abuse (as defined in Section 103) of a minor child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that awarding physical care to respondent would not be in the minor child's best interest.

(6) Temporary allocation of parental responsibilities: significant decision-making. Award temporary decision-making responsibility to petitioner in accordance with this Section, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, and this State's Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act.

If a court finds, after a hearing, that respondent has committed abuse (as defined in Section 103) of a minor child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that awarding temporary significant decision-making responsibility to respondent would not be in the child's best interest.

(7) Parenting time. Determine the parenting time, if any, of respondent in any case in which the court awards physical care or allocates temporary significant decision-making responsibility of a minor child to petitioner. The court shall restrict or deny respondent's parenting time with a minor child if the court finds that respondent has done or is likely to do any of the following: (i) abuse or endanger the minor child during parenting time; (ii) use the parenting time as an opportunity to abuse or harass petitioner or petitioner's family or household members; (iii) improperly conceal or detain the minor child; or (iv) otherwise act in a manner that is not in the best interests of the minor child. The court shall not be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
limited by the standards set forth in Section 603.10 of the Illinois
Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act. If the court grants
parenting time, the order shall specify dates and times for the
parenting time to take place or other specific parameters or
conditions that are appropriate. No order for parenting time shall
refer merely to the term "reasonable parenting time".

Petitioner may deny respondent access to the minor child if,
when respondent arrives for parenting time, respondent is under the
influence of drugs or alcohol and constitutes a threat to the safety
and well-being of petitioner or petitioner's minor children or is
behaving in a violent or abusive manner.

If necessary to protect any member of petitioner's family or
household from future abuse, respondent shall be prohibited from
coming to petitioner's residence to meet the minor child for
parenting time, and the parties shall submit to the court their
recommendations for reasonable alternative arrangements for
parenting time. A person may be approved to supervise parenting
time only after filing an affidavit accepting that responsibility and
acknowledging accountability to the court.

(8) Removal or concealment of minor child. Prohibit
respondent from removing a minor child from the State or
concealing the child within the State.

(9) Order to appear. Order the respondent to appear in
court, alone or with a minor child, to prevent abuse, neglect,
removal or concealment of the child, to return the child to the
custody or care of the petitioner or to permit any court-ordered
interview or examination of the child or the respondent.

(10) Possession of personal property. Grant petitioner
exclusive possession of personal property and, if respondent has
possession or control, direct respondent to promptly make it
available to petitioner, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property;
or

(ii) the parties own the property jointly; sharing it
would risk abuse of petitioner by respondent or is
impracticable; and the balance of hardships favors
temporary possession by petitioner.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that
it is marital property, the court may award petitioner temporary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
possession thereof under the standards of subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

No order under this provision shall affect title to property.

(11) Protection of property. Forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, damaging or otherwise disposing of any real or personal property, except as explicitly authorized by the court, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property;

or

(ii) the parties own the property jointly, and the balance of hardships favors granting this remedy.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may grant petitioner relief under subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

The court may further prohibit respondent from improperly using the financial or other resources of an aged member of the family or household for the profit or advantage of respondent or of any other person.

(11.5) Protection of animals. Grant the petitioner the exclusive care, custody, or control of any animal owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by either the petitioner or the respondent or a minor child residing in the residence or household of either the petitioner or the respondent and order the respondent to stay away from the animal and forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, harming, or otherwise disposing of the animal.

(12) Order for payment of support. Order respondent to pay temporary support for the petitioner or any child in the petitioner's care or over whom the petitioner has been allocated parental responsibility, when the respondent has a legal obligation to support that person, in accordance with the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, which shall govern, among other matters, the amount of support, payment through the clerk and withholding of income to secure payment. An order for child support may be granted to a petitioner with lawful physical care of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a child, or an order or agreement for physical care of a child, prior
to entry of an order allocating significant decision-making
responsibility. Such a support order shall expire upon entry of a
valid order allocating parental responsibility differently and
vacating the petitioner's significant decision-making authority,
unless otherwise provided in the order.

(13) Order for payment of losses. Order respondent to pay
petitioner for losses suffered as a direct result of the abuse, neglect,
or exploitation. Such losses shall include, but not be limited to,
medical expenses, lost earnings or other support, repair or
replacement of property damaged or taken, reasonable attorney's
fees, court costs and moving or other travel expenses, including
additional reasonable expenses for temporary shelter and restaurant
meals.

(i) Losses affecting family needs. If a party is
entitled to seek maintenance, child support or property
distribution from the other party under the Illinois Marriage
and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter
amended, the court may order respondent to reimburse
petitioner's actual losses, to the extent that such
reimbursement would be "appropriate temporary relief", as
authorized by subsection (a)(3) of Section 501 of that Act.

(ii) Recovery of expenses. In the case of an
improper concealment or removal of a minor child, the
court may order respondent to pay the reasonable expenses
incurred or to be incurred in the search for and recovery of
the minor child, including but not limited to legal fees,
court costs, private investigator fees, and travel costs.

(14) Prohibition of entry. Prohibit the respondent from
entering or remaining in the residence or household while the
respondent is under the influence of alcohol or drugs and
constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of the petitioner or
the petitioner's children.

(14.5) Prohibition of firearm possession.

(a) Prohibit a respondent against whom an order of
protection was issued from possessing any firearms during
the duration of the order if the order:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) was issued after a hearing of which such person received actual notice, and at which such person had an opportunity to participate;

(2) restrains such person from harassing, stalking, or threatening an intimate partner of such person or child of such intimate partner or person, or engaging in other conduct that would place an intimate partner in reasonable fear of bodily injury to the partner or child; and

(3)(i) includes a finding that such person represents a credible threat to the physical safety of such intimate partner or child; or (ii) by its terms explicitly prohibits the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against such intimate partner or child that would reasonably be expected to cause bodily injury.

Any Firearm Owner's Identification Card in the possession of the respondent, except as provided in subsection (b), shall be ordered by the court to be turned over to the local law enforcement agency. The local law enforcement agency shall immediately mail the card to the Department of State Police Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office for safekeeping. The court shall issue a warrant for seizure of any firearm in the possession of the respondent, to be kept by the local law enforcement agency for safekeeping, except as provided in subsection (b). The period of safekeeping shall be for the duration of the order of protection. The firearm or firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card, if unexpired, shall at the respondent's request, be returned to the respondent at the end of the order of protection. It is the respondent's responsibility to notify the Department of State Police Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office.

(b) If the respondent is a peace officer as defined in Section 2-13 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the court shall order that any firearms used by the respondent in the performance of his or her duties as a peace officer be surrendered to the chief law enforcement executive of the agency in which the respondent is employed, who shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retain the firearms for safekeeping for the duration of the order of protection.

(c) Upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if the firearms or Firearm Owner's Identification Card cannot be returned to respondent because respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law enforcement agency, the court may order the local law enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the firearms for training purposes, or for any other application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement agency; or that the firearms be turned over to a third party who is lawfully eligible to possess firearms, and who does not reside with respondent.

(15) Prohibition of access to records. If an order of protection prohibits respondent from having contact with the minor child, or if petitioner's address is omitted under subsection (b) of Section 203, or if necessary to prevent abuse or wrongful removal or concealment of a minor child, the order shall deny respondent access to, and prohibit respondent from inspecting, obtaining, or attempting to inspect or obtain, school or any other records of the minor child who is in the care of petitioner.

(16) Order for payment of shelter services. Order respondent to reimburse a shelter providing temporary housing and counseling services to the petitioner for the cost of the services, as certified by the shelter and deemed reasonable by the court.

(17) Order for injunctive relief. Enter injunctive relief necessary or appropriate to prevent further abuse of a family or household member or further abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a high-risk adult with disabilities or to effectuate one of the granted remedies, if supported by the balance of hardships. If the harm to be prevented by the injunction is abuse or any other harm that one of the remedies listed in paragraphs (1) through (16) of this subsection is designed to prevent, no further evidence is necessary that the harm is an irreparable injury.

(18) Telephone services.

(A) Unless a condition described in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph exists, the court may, upon request by the petitioner, order a wireless telephone service provider to
transfer to the petitioner the right to continue to use a telephone number or numbers indicated by the petitioner and the financial responsibility associated with the number or numbers, as set forth in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph. For purposes of this paragraph (18), the term "wireless telephone service provider" means a provider of commercial mobile service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 332. The petitioner may request the transfer of each telephone number that the petitioner, or a minor child in his or her custody, uses. The clerk of the court shall serve the order on the wireless telephone service provider's agent for service of process provided to the Illinois Commerce Commission. The order shall contain all of the following:

(i) The name and billing telephone number of the account holder including the name of the wireless telephone service provider that serves the account.

(ii) Each telephone number that will be transferred.

(iii) A statement that the provider transfers to the petitioner all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph.

(B) A wireless telephone service provider shall terminate the respondent's use of, and shall transfer to the petitioner use of, the telephone number or numbers indicated in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph unless it notifies the petitioner, within 72 hours after it receives the order, that one of the following applies:

(i) The account holder named in the order has terminated the account.

(ii) A difference in network technology would prevent or impair the functionality of a device on a network if the transfer occurs.

(iii) The transfer would cause a geographic or other limitation on network or service provision to the petitioner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) Another technological or operational issue would prevent or impair the use of the telephone number if the transfer occurs.

(C) The petitioner assumes all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph. In this paragraph, "financial responsibility" includes monthly service costs and costs associated with any mobile device associated with the number.

(D) A wireless telephone service provider may apply to the petitioner its routine and customary requirements for establishing an account or transferring a number, including requiring the petitioner to provide proof of identification, financial information, and customer preferences.

(E) Except for willful or wanton misconduct, a wireless telephone service provider is immune from civil liability for its actions taken in compliance with a court order issued under this paragraph.

(F) All wireless service providers that provide services to residential customers shall provide to the Illinois Commerce Commission the name and address of an agent for service of orders entered under this paragraph (18). Any change in status of the registered agent must be reported to the Illinois Commerce Commission within 30 days of such change.

(G) The Illinois Commerce Commission shall maintain the list of registered agents for service for each wireless telephone service provider on the Commission's website. The Commission may consult with wireless telephone service providers and the Circuit Court Clerks on the manner in which this information is provided and displayed.

(c) Relevant factors; findings.

(1) In determining whether to grant a specific remedy, other than payment of support, the court shall consider relevant factors, including but not limited to the following:

(i) the nature, frequency, severity, pattern and consequences of the respondent's past abuse, neglect or
exploitation of the petitioner or any family or household member, including the concealment of his or her location in order to evade service of process or notice, and the likelihood of danger of future abuse, neglect, or exploitation to petitioner or any member of petitioner's or respondent's family or household; and

(ii) the danger that any minor child will be abused or neglected or improperly relocated from the jurisdiction, improperly concealed within the State or improperly separated from the child's primary caretaker.

(2) In comparing relative hardships resulting to the parties from loss of possession of the family home, the court shall consider relevant factors, including but not limited to the following:

(i) availability, accessibility, cost, safety, adequacy, location and other characteristics of alternate housing for each party and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care;

(ii) the effect on the party's employment; and

(iii) the effect on the relationship of the party, and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care, to family, school, church and community.

(3) Subject to the exceptions set forth in paragraph (4) of this subsection, the court shall make its findings in an official record or in writing, and shall at a minimum set forth the following:

(i) That the court has considered the applicable relevant factors described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection.

(ii) Whether the conduct or actions of respondent, unless prohibited, will likely cause irreparable harm or continued abuse.

(iii) Whether it is necessary to grant the requested relief in order to protect petitioner or other alleged abused persons.

(4) For purposes of issuing an ex parte emergency order of protection, the court, as an alternative to or as a supplement to making the findings described in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (c)(3)(iii) of this subsection, may use the following procedure:
When a verified petition for an emergency order of protection in accordance with the requirements of Sections 203 and 217 is presented to the court, the court shall examine petitioner on oath or affirmation. An emergency order of protection shall be issued by the court if it appears from the contents of the petition and the examination of petitioner that the averments are sufficient to indicate abuse by respondent and to support the granting of relief under the issuance of the emergency order of protection.

(5) Never married parties. No rights or responsibilities for a minor child born outside of marriage attach to a putative father until a father and child relationship has been established under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 12 of the Vital Records Act, the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the Probate Act of 1975, the Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, the Expedited Child Support Act of 1990, any judicial, administrative, or other act of another state or territory, any other Illinois statute, or by any foreign nation establishing the father and child relationship, any other proceeding substantially in conformity with the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104-193), or where both parties appeared in open court or at an administrative hearing acknowledging under oath or admitting by affirmation the existence of a father and child relationship. Absent such an adjudication, finding, or acknowledgment, no putative father shall be granted temporary allocation of parental responsibilities, including parenting time with the minor child, or physical care and possession of the minor child, nor shall an order of payment for support of the minor child be entered.

(d) Balance of hardships; findings. If the court finds that the balance of hardships does not support the granting of a remedy governed by paragraph (2), (3), (10), (11), or (16) of subsection (b) of this Section, which may require such balancing, the court's findings shall so indicate and shall include a finding as to whether granting the remedy will result in hardship to respondent that would substantially outweigh the hardship to petitioner from denial of the remedy. The findings shall be an official record or in writing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Denial of remedies. Denial of any remedy shall not be based, in whole or in part, on evidence that:

(1) Respondent has cause for any use of force, unless that cause satisfies the standards for justifiable use of force provided by Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

(2) Respondent was voluntarily intoxicated;

(3) Petitioner acted in self-defense or defense of another, provided that, if petitioner utilized force, such force was justifiable under Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

(4) Petitioner did not act in self-defense or defense of another;

(5) Petitioner left the residence or household to avoid further abuse, neglect, or exploitation by respondent;

(6) Petitioner did not leave the residence or household to avoid further abuse, neglect, or exploitation by respondent;

(7) Conduct by any family or household member excused the abuse, neglect, or exploitation by respondent, unless that same conduct would have excused such abuse, neglect, or exploitation if the parties had not been family or household members.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-90, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-388, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 625. The Collaborative Process Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(750 ILCS 90/5)
Sec. 5. Definitions. In this Act:

(1) "Collaborative process communication" means a statement, whether oral or in a record, or verbal or nonverbal, that:

(A) is made to conduct, participate in, continue, or reconvene a collaborative process; and

(B) occurs after the parties sign a collaborative process participation agreement and before the collaborative process is concluded.

(2) "Collaborative process participation agreement" means a written agreement by persons acting with informed consent to participate in a collaborative process, in which the persons agree to discharge their collaborative process lawyer and law firm if the collaborative process fails.

(3) "Collaborative process" means a procedure intended to resolve a collaborative process matter without intervention by a court in which persons:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) sign a collaborative process participation agreement; and
(B) are represented by collaborative process lawyers.

(4) "Collaborative process lawyer" means a lawyer who represents a party in a collaborative process and helps carry out the process of the agreement, but is not a party to the agreement.

(5) "Collaborative process matter" means a dispute, transaction, claim, problem, or issue for resolution, including a dispute, claim, or issue in a proceeding, which is described in a collaborative process participation agreement and arises under the family or domestic relations law of this State, including:

(A) marriage, divorce, dissolution, annulment, legal separation, and property distribution;
(B) significant decision-making and parenting time of children;
(C) maintenance and child support;
(D) adoption;
(E) parentage; and
(F) premarital, marital, and post-marital agreements.

"Collaborative process matter" does not include any dispute, transaction, claim, problem, or issue that: (i) is the subject of a pending action under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987; (ii) is under investigation by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act; or (iii) resulted in a currently open case with the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services.

(6) "Law firm" means:

(A) lawyers who practice law together in a partnership, professional corporation, sole proprietorship, limited liability company, or association; and
(B) lawyers employed in a legal services organization, law school or the legal department of a corporation or other organization.

(7) "Nonparty participant" means a person, other than a party and the party's collaborative process lawyer, that participates in a collaborative process.

(8) "Party" means a person other than a collaborative process lawyer that signs a collaborative process participation agreement and whose consent is necessary to resolve a collaborative process matter.
(9) "Person" means an individual, corporation, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture, public corporation, government or governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, or any other legal or commercial entity.

(10) "Proceeding" means a judicial or other adjudicative process before a court, including related prehearing and post-hearing motions, conferences, and discovery.

(11) "Prospective party" means a person that discusses with a prospective collaborative process lawyer the possibility of signing a collaborative process participation agreement.

(12) "Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

(13) "Related to a collaborative process matter" means involving the same parties, transaction or occurrence, nucleus of operative fact, dispute, claim, or issue as the collaborative process matter.

(14) "Sign" means, with present intent to authenticate or adopt a record:

(A) to execute or adopt a tangible symbol; or
(B) to attach to or logically associate with the record an electronic symbol, sound, or process.

(Source: P.A. 100-205, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 630. The Installment Sales Contract Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 75 as follows:

(765 ILCS 67/10)
Sec. 10. Terms and conditions of installment sales contracts.
(a) The seller of residential real estate by installment sales contract shall provide the buyer with a written contract that complies with the requirements set forth in this Section.
(b) Until both parties have a copy of the executed contract signed by the buyer and the seller with the signatures notarized, either party has the right to rescind the contract, in addition to all other remedies provided by this Act. Upon rescission, pursuant to this Section, the seller shall refund to the buyer all money paid to the seller as of the date of rescission.
(c) An installment sales contract for the sale of any residential real estate subject to the contract shall clearly and conspicuously disclose the following:

(1) The address, permanent index number, and legal description of the residential real estate subject to the contract.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The price of the residential real estate subject to the contract.

(3) The amount, if any, of any down payment applied to the price of the residential real estate subject to the contract and the resulting principal on the loan.

(4) The amount of the periodic payment, any grace periods for late payments, late payment fees, and to whom, where, and how the buyer should deliver each payment.

(5) The interest rate being charged, if any, expressed only as an annual percentage rate.

(6) The term of the loan expressed in years and months and the total number of periodic payments due.

(7) The amount, if any, of any balloon payments and when each balloon payment is due.

(8) A statement outlining whether the seller or the buyer is responsible for paying real estate taxes and insurance and how responsibilities of the buyer and seller change based on the time period the residential real estate subject to the contract is occupied by the buyer and what percentage of the principal is paid down. In all circumstances not defined in the disclosure required by this subsection, the seller has the responsibility for paying real estate taxes and insurance.

(9) The amount that will be charged periodically, if any, for the first year to pay real estate taxes.

(10) The amount that will be charged periodically, if any, for the first year to pay insurance.

(11) A statement that the amounts listed in items (9) and (10) of this subsection are subject to change each year.

(12) The fair cash value as defined in the Property Tax Code and set forth on the real estate tax bill for the year immediately prior to the sale, and the assessed value of the property as set forth on the real estate tax bill for the year immediately prior to the sale.

(13) The amount of real estate taxes for the year immediately prior to the sale.

(14) Any unpaid amounts owing on prior real estate taxes.

(15) The amount of the annual insurance payment for the year immediately prior to the sale.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) The type of insurance coverage, including, but not limited to, property insurance and title insurance, for the buyer and seller that will be required or provided.

(17) The seller's interest in the structure being sold.

(18) Any known liens or mortgages or other title limitations existing on the property.

(19) An explanation as to when the buyer will obtain the title.

(20) A statement defining what repairs the buyer is financially responsible for making to the residential real estate subject to the contract, if any, and how responsibilities of the buyer and seller to repair the property change based on the time period the residential real estate subject to the contract is occupied by the buyer and what percentage of the principal is paid down by any repairs made by the buyer. In all circumstances not defined in the disclosure required by this subsection, the seller has the financial responsibility for all repairs required to be made pursuant to the installment sales contract.

(21) A statement defining what, if any, alterations of the property must be approved by both the buyer and the seller prior to the alterations being made, including requirements to provide evidence of proper permits, insurance, and lien waiver agreements.

(22) Any additional charges or fees due at the time of the date of sale or at a later date.

(23) An amortization schedule, as defined in Section 5.

(24) A certificate of compliance with applicable dwelling codes, or in the absence of such a certificate: (i) an express written warranty that no notice from any municipality or other governmental authority of a dwelling code violation that existed with respect to the residential real estate subject to the contract before the installment sales contract was executed had been received by the seller, his or her principal, or his or her agent within 10 years of the date of execution of the installment sales contract; or (ii) if any notice of a violation had been received, a list of all such notices with a detailed statement of all violations referred to in the notice.

(25) A statement, in large bold font stating in substantially similar form: "NOTE TO BUYER: BEFORE SIGNING THE CONTRACT THE BUYER HAS THE OPTION OF OBTAINING
AN INDEPENDENT THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AND/OR APPRAISAL SO THAT THE BUYER CAN DETERMINE THE CONDITION AND ESTIMATED MARKET VALUE OF THE RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE AND DECIDE WHETHER TO SIGN THE CONTRACT.

(26) If the residential real estate or any dwelling structure thereon that is subject to the contract has been condemned by the unit of government having jurisdiction, the contract shall include a statement, in large bold font stating in substantially similar form: "NOTE TO BUYER: THE RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE BEING SOLD THROUGH THIS CONTRACT HAS BEEN CONDEMNED BY THE UNIT OF GOVERNMENT HAVING JURISDICTION."

(27) A statement that the seller provided the buyer the installment sales contract disclosure prepared by the Office of the Attorney General as required under Illinois State law. The statement shall include the date on which the buyer was provided with the disclosure, which must be at least 3 full business days before the contract was executed.

(28) A statement that: (i) if the buyer defaults in payment, any action brought against the buyer under the contract shall be initiated only after the expiration of 90 days from the date of the default; and (ii) a buyer in default may, prior to the expiration of the 90-day period, make all payments, fees and charges currently due under the contract to cure the default.

(d) The requirements of this Section cannot be waived by the buyer or seller.

(Source: P.A. 100-416, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

(765 ILCS 67/75)
Sec. 75. Installment sales contract disclosures.
(a) The Office of the Attorney General shall develop the content and format of an educational document providing independent consumer information regarding installment sales contracts and the availability of independent housing counseling services, including services provided by nonprofit agencies certified by the federal government to provide housing counseling. The document shall be updated and revised as often as deemed necessary by the Office of the Attorney General.

(b) The document described in subsection (a) of this Section shall include the following statement: "IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING
THE COOLING-OFF PERIOD: Illinois State law requires a 3-day cooling-off period for installment sales contracts, during which time a potential buyer cannot be required to close or proceed with the contract. The purpose of this requirement is to provide a potential buyer with 3 business days to consider his or her decision whether to sign an installment sales contract. Potential buyers may want to seek additional information from a HUD-approved housing counselor during this 3-day period. The 3-day cooling-off period cannot be waived."

(Source: P.A. 100-416, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 635. The Statute Concerning Perpetuities is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

(765 ILCS 305/6) (from Ch. 30, par. 196)

Sec. 6. Application of Act Effective date. This Act shall apply only to instruments, including instruments which exercise a power of appointment, which become effective after the effective date of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 76-1428; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 640. The Condominium Property Act is amended by changing Sections 18, 19, and 27 as follows:

(765 ILCS 605/18) (from Ch. 30, par. 318)

Sec. 18. Contents of bylaws. The bylaws shall provide for at least the following:

(a)(1) The election from among the unit owners of a board of managers, the number of persons constituting such board, and that the terms of at least one-third of the members of the board shall expire annually and that all members of the board shall be elected at large; if there are multiple owners of a single unit, only one of the multiple owners shall be eligible to serve as a member of the board at any one time;

(2) the powers and duties of the board;

(3) the compensation, if any, of the members of the board;

(4) the method of removal from office of members of the board;

(5) that the board may engage the services of a manager or managing agent;

(6) that each unit owner shall receive, at least 25 days prior to the adoption thereof by the board of managers, a copy of the proposed annual budget together with an indication of which portions are intended for reserves, capital expenditures or repairs or payment of real estate taxes;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) that the board of managers shall annually supply to all unit owners an itemized accounting of the common expenses for the preceding year actually incurred or paid, together with an indication of which portions were for reserves, capital expenditures or repairs or payment of real estate taxes and with a tabulation of the amounts collected pursuant to the budget or assessment, and showing the net excess or deficit of income over expenditures plus reserves;

(8)(i) that each unit owner shall receive notice, in the same manner as is provided in this Act for membership meetings, of any meeting of the board of managers concerning the adoption of the proposed annual budget and regular assessments pursuant thereto or to adopt a separate (special) assessment, (ii) that except as provided in subsection (iv) below, if an adopted budget or any separate assessment adopted by the board would result in the sum of all regular and separate assessments payable in the current fiscal year exceeding 115% of the sum of all regular and separate assessments payable during the preceding fiscal year, the board of managers, upon written petition by unit owners with 20 percent of the votes of the association delivered to the board within 21 days of the board action, shall call a meeting of the unit owners within 30 days of the date of delivery of the petition to consider the budget or separate assessment; unless a majority of the total votes of the unit owners are cast at the meeting to reject the budget or separate assessment, it is ratified, (iii) that any common expense not set forth in the budget or any increase in assessments over the amount adopted in the budget shall be separately assessed against all unit owners, (iv) that separate assessments for expenditures relating to emergencies or mandated by law may be adopted by the board of managers without being subject to unit owner approval or the provisions of item (ii) above or item (v) below. As used herein, "emergency" means an immediate danger to the structural integrity of the common elements or to the life, health, safety or property of the unit owners, (v) that assessments for additions and alterations to the common elements or to association-owned property not included in the adopted annual budget, shall be separately assessed and are subject to approval of two-thirds of the total votes of all unit owners, (vi) that the board of managers may adopt separate assessments payable over more than one fiscal year. With respect

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to multi-year assessments not governed by items (iv) and (v), the entire amount of the multi-year assessment shall be deemed considered and authorized in the first fiscal year in which the assessment is approved;

(9)(A) that every meeting of the board of managers shall be open to any unit owner, except that the board may close any portion of a noticed meeting or meet separately from a noticed meeting to: (i) discuss litigation when an action against or on behalf of the particular association has been filed and is pending in a court or administrative tribunal, or when the board of managers finds that such an action is probable or imminent, (ii) discuss the appointment, employment, engagement, or dismissal of an employee, independent contractor, agent, or other provider of goods and services, (iii) interview a potential employee, independent contractor, agent, or other provider of goods and services, (iv) discuss violations of rules and regulations of the association, (v) discuss a unit owner's unpaid share of common expenses, or (vi) consult with the association's legal counsel; that any vote on these matters shall take place at a meeting of the board of managers or portion thereof open to any unit owner;

(B) that board members may participate in and act at any meeting of the board of managers in person, by telephonic means, or by use of any acceptable technological means whereby all persons participating in the meeting can communicate with each other; that participation constitutes attendance and presence in person at the meeting;

(C) that any unit owner may record the proceedings at meetings of the board of managers or portions thereof required to be open by this Act by tape, film or other means, and that the board may prescribe reasonable rules and regulations to govern the right to make such recordings;

(D) that notice of every meeting of the board of managers shall be given to every board member at least 48 hours prior thereto, unless the board member waives notice of the meeting pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 18.8; and

(E) that notice of every meeting of the board of managers shall be posted in entranceways, elevators, or other conspicuous places in the condominium at least 48 hours prior to the meeting of the board of managers except where there is no common

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
entranceway for 7 or more units, the board of managers may designate one or more locations in the proximity of these units where the notices of meetings shall be posted; that notice of every meeting of the board of managers shall also be given at least 48 hours prior to the meeting, or such longer notice as this Act may separately require, to: (i) each unit owner who has provided the association with written authorization to conduct business by acceptable technological means, and (ii) to the extent that the condominium instruments of an association require, to each other unit owner, as required by subsection (f) of Section 18.8, by mail or delivery, and that no other notice of a meeting of the board of managers need be given to any unit owner;

(10) that the board shall meet at least 4 times annually;

(11) that no member of the board or officer shall be elected for a term of more than 2 years, but that officers and board members may succeed themselves;

(12) the designation of an officer to mail and receive all notices and execute amendments to condominium instruments as provided for in this Act and in the condominium instruments;

(13) the method of filling vacancies on the board which shall include authority for the remaining members of the board to fill the vacancy by two-thirds vote until the next annual meeting of unit owners or for a period terminating no later than 30 days following the filing of a petition signed by unit owners holding 20% of the votes of the association requesting a meeting of the unit owners to fill the vacancy for the balance of the term, and that a meeting of the unit owners shall be called for purposes of filling a vacancy on the board no later than 30 days following the filing of a petition signed by unit owners holding 20% of the votes of the association requesting such a meeting, and the method of filling vacancies among the officers that shall include the authority for the members of the board to fill the vacancy for the unexpired portion of the term;

(14) what percentage of the board of managers, if other than a majority, shall constitute a quorum;

(15) provisions concerning notice of board meetings to members of the board;

(16) the board of managers may not enter into a contract with a current board member or with a corporation or partnership.
in which a board member or a member of the board member's immediate family has 25% or more interest, unless notice of intent to enter the contract is given to unit owners within 20 days after a decision is made to enter into the contract and the unit owners are afforded an opportunity by filing a petition, signed by 20% of the unit owners, for an election to approve or disapprove the contract; such petition shall be filed within 30 days after such notice and such election shall be held within 30 days after filing the petition; for purposes of this subsection, a board member's immediate family means the board member's spouse, parents, and children;

(17) that the board of managers may disseminate to unit owners biographical and background information about candidates for election to the board if (i) reasonable efforts to identify all candidates are made and all candidates are given an opportunity to include biographical and background information in the information to be disseminated; and (ii) the board does not express a preference in favor of any candidate;

(18) any proxy distributed for board elections by the board of managers gives unit owners the opportunity to designate any person as the proxy holder, and gives the unit owner the opportunity to express a preference for any of the known candidates for the board or to write in a name;

(19) that special meetings of the board of managers can be called by the president or 25% of the members of the board;

(20) that the board of managers may establish and maintain a system of master metering of public utility services and collect payments in connection therewith, subject to the requirements of the Tenant Utility Payment Disclosure Act; and

(21) that the board may ratify and confirm actions of the members of the board taken in response to an emergency, as that term is defined in subdivision (a)(8)(iv) of this Section; that the board shall give notice to the unit owners of: (i) the occurrence of the emergency event within 7 business days after the emergency event, and (ii) the general description of the actions taken to address the event within 7 days after the emergency event.

The intent of the provisions of Public Act 99-472 adding this paragraph (21) is to empower and support boards to act in emergencies.
(b)(1) What percentage of the unit owners, if other than 20%, shall constitute a quorum provided that, for condominiums with 20 or more units, the percentage of unit owners constituting a quorum shall be 20% unless the unit owners holding a majority of the percentage interest in the association provide for a higher percentage, provided that in voting on amendments to the association's bylaws, a unit owner who is in arrears on the unit owner's regular or separate assessments for 60 days or more, shall not be counted for purposes of determining if a quorum is present, but that unit owner retains the right to vote on amendments to the association's bylaws;

(2) that the association shall have one class of membership;

(3) that the members shall hold an annual meeting, one of the purposes of which shall be to elect members of the board of managers;

(4) the method of calling meetings of the unit owners;

(5) that special meetings of the members can be called by the president, board of managers, or by 20% of unit owners;

(6) that written notice of any membership meeting shall be mailed or delivered giving members no less than 10 and no more than 30 days notice of the time, place and purpose of such meeting except that notice may be sent, to the extent the condominium instruments or rules adopted thereunder expressly so provide, by electronic transmission consented to by the unit owner to whom the notice is given, provided the director and officer or his agent certifies in writing to the delivery by electronic transmission;

(7) that voting shall be on a percentage basis, and that the percentage vote to which each unit is entitled is the percentage interest of the undivided ownership of the common elements appurtenant thereto, provided that the bylaws may provide for approval by unit owners in connection with matters where the requisite approval on a percentage basis is not specified in this Act, on the basis of one vote per unit;

(8) that, where there is more than one owner of a unit, if only one of the multiple owners is present at a meeting of the association, he is entitled to cast all the votes allocated to that unit, if more than one of the multiple owners are present, the votes allocated to that unit may be cast only in accordance with the agreement of a majority in interest of the multiple owners, unless
the declaration expressly provides otherwise, that there is majority agreement if any one of the multiple owners cast the votes allocated to that unit without protest being made promptly to the person presiding over the meeting by any of the other owners of the unit;

(9)(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (9) in connection with board elections, that a unit owner may vote by proxy executed in writing by the unit owner or by his duly authorized attorney in fact; that the proxy must bear the date of execution and, unless the condominium instruments or the written proxy itself provide otherwise, is invalid after 11 months from the date of its execution; to the extent the condominium instruments or rules adopted thereunder expressly so provide, a vote or proxy may be submitted by electronic transmission, provided that any such electronic transmission shall either set forth or be submitted with information from which it can be determined that the electronic transmission was authorized by the unit owner or the unit owner's proxy;

(B) that if a rule adopted at least 120 days before a board election or the declaration or bylaws provide for balloting as set forth in this subsection, unit owners may not vote by proxy in board elections, but may vote only (i) by submitting an association-issued ballot in person at the election meeting or (ii) by submitting an association-issued ballot to the association or its designated agent by mail or other means of delivery specified in the declaration, bylaws, or rule; that the ballots shall be mailed or otherwise distributed to unit owners not less than 10 and not more than 30 days before the election meeting, and the board shall give unit owners not less than 21 days' prior written notice of the deadline for inclusion of a candidate's name on the ballots; that the deadline shall be no more than 7 days before the ballots are mailed or otherwise distributed to unit owners; that every such ballot must include the names of all candidates who have given the board or its authorized agent timely written notice of their candidacy and must give the person casting the ballot the opportunity to cast votes for candidates whose names do not appear on the ballot; that a ballot received by the association or its designated agent after the close of voting shall not be counted; that a unit owner who submits a ballot by mail or other means of delivery specified in the declaration,
bylaws, or rule may request and cast a ballot in person at the election meeting, and thereby void any ballot previously submitted by that unit owner;

(B-5) that if a rule adopted at least 120 days before a board election or the declaration or bylaws provide for balloting as set forth in this subparagraph, unit owners may not vote by proxy in board elections, but may vote only (i) by submitting an association-issued ballot in person at the election meeting; or (ii) by any acceptable technological means as defined in Section 2 of this Act; instructions regarding the use of electronic means for voting shall be distributed to all unit owners not less than 10 and not more than 30 days before the election meeting, and the board shall give unit owners not less than 21 days' prior written notice of the deadline for inclusion of a candidate's name on the ballots; the deadline shall be no more than 7 days before the instructions for voting using electronic or acceptable technological means is distributed to unit owners; every instruction notice must include the names of all candidates who have given the board or its authorized agent timely written notice of their candidacy and must give the person voting through electronic or acceptable technological means the opportunity to cast votes for candidates whose names do not appear on the ballot; a unit owner who submits a vote using electronic or acceptable technological means may request and cast a ballot in person at the election meeting, thereby voiding any vote previously submitted by that unit owner;

(C) that if a written petition by unit owners with at least 20% of the votes of the association is delivered to the board within 30 days after the board's approval of a rule adopted pursuant to subparagraph (B) or subparagraph (B-5) of this paragraph (9), the board shall call a meeting of the unit owners within 30 days after the date of delivery of the petition; that unless a majority of the total votes of the unit owners are cast at the meeting to reject the rule, the rule is ratified;

(D) that votes cast by ballot under subparagraph (B) or electronic or acceptable technological means under subparagraph (B-5) of this paragraph (9) are valid for the purpose of establishing a quorum;

(10) that the association may, upon adoption of the appropriate rules by the board of managers, conduct elections by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
secret ballot whereby the voting ballot is marked only with the percentage interest for the unit and the vote itself, provided that the board further adopt rules to verify the status of the unit owner issuing a proxy or casting a ballot; and further, that a candidate for election to the board of managers or such candidate's representative shall have the right to be present at the counting of ballots at such election;

(11) that in the event of a resale of a condominium unit the purchaser of a unit from a seller other than the developer pursuant to an installment sales contract for purchase shall during such times as he or she resides in the unit be counted toward a quorum for purposes of election of members of the board of managers at any meeting of the unit owners called for purposes of electing members of the board, shall have the right to vote for the election of members of the board of managers and to be elected to and serve on the board of managers unless the seller expressly retains in writing any or all of such rights. In no event may the seller and purchaser both be counted toward a quorum, be permitted to vote for a particular office or be elected and serve on the board. Satisfactory evidence of the installment sales contract shall be made available to the association or its agents. For purposes of this subsection, "installment sales contract" shall have the same meaning as set forth in Section 5 of the Installment Sales Contract Act and Section 1(e) of the Dwelling Unit Installment Contract Act;

(12) the method by which matters subject to the approval of unit owners set forth in this Act, or in the condominium instruments, will be submitted to the unit owners at special membership meetings called for such purposes; and

(13) that matters subject to the affirmative vote of not less than 2/3 of the votes of unit owners at a meeting duly called for that purpose, shall include, but not be limited to:

(i) merger or consolidation of the association;
(ii) sale, lease, exchange, or other disposition (excluding the mortgage or pledge) of all, or substantially all of the property and assets of the association; and
(iii) the purchase or sale of land or of units on behalf of all unit owners.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Election of a president from among the board of managers, who shall preside over the meetings of the board of managers and of the unit owners.

(d) Election of a secretary from among the board of managers, who shall keep the minutes of all meetings of the board of managers and of the unit owners and who shall, in general, perform all the duties incident to the office of secretary.

(e) Election of a treasurer from among the board of managers, who shall keep the financial records and books of account.

(f) Maintenance, repair and replacement of the common elements and payments therefor, including the method of approving payment vouchers.

(g) An association with 30 or more units shall obtain and maintain fidelity insurance covering persons who control or disburse funds of the association for the maximum amount of coverage available to protect funds in the custody or control of the association plus the association reserve fund. All management companies which are responsible for the funds held or administered by the association shall maintain and furnish to the association a fidelity bond for the maximum amount of coverage available to protect funds in the custody of the management company at any time. The association shall bear the cost of the fidelity insurance and fidelity bond, unless otherwise provided by contract between the association and a management company. The association shall be the direct obligee of any such fidelity bond. A management company holding reserve funds of an association shall at all times maintain a separate account for each association, provided, however, that for investment purposes, the Board of Managers of an association may authorize a management company to maintain the association's reserve funds in a single interest bearing account with similar funds of other associations. The management company shall at all times maintain records identifying all moneys of each association in such investment account. The management company may hold all operating funds of associations which it manages in a single operating account but shall at all times maintain records identifying all moneys of each association in such operating account. Such operating and reserve funds held by the management company for the association shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not be subject to attachment by any creditor of the management company.

For the purpose of this subsection, a management company shall be defined as a person, partnership, corporation, or other legal entity entitled to transact business on behalf of others, acting on behalf of or as an agent for a unit owner, unit owners or association of unit owners for the purpose of carrying out the duties, responsibilities, and other obligations necessary for the day to day operation and management of any property subject to this Act. For purposes of this subsection, the term "fiduciary insurance coverage" shall be defined as both a fidelity bond and directors and officers liability coverage, the fidelity bond in the full amount of association funds and association reserves that will be in the custody of the association, and the directors and officers liability coverage at a level as shall be determined to be reasonable by the board of managers, if not otherwise established by the declaration or by laws.

Until one year after September 21, 1985 (the effective date of Public Act 84-722), if a condominium association has reserves plus assessments in excess of $250,000 and cannot reasonably obtain 100% fidelity bond coverage for such amount, then it must obtain a fidelity bond coverage of $250,000.

(h) Method of estimating the amount of the annual budget, and the manner of assessing and collecting from the unit owners their respective shares of such estimated expenses, and of any other expenses lawfully agreed upon.

(i) That upon 10 days notice to the manager or board of managers and payment of a reasonable fee, any unit owner shall be furnished a statement of his account setting forth the amount of any unpaid assessments or other charges due and owing from such owner.

(j) Designation and removal of personnel necessary for the maintenance, repair and replacement of the common elements.

(k) Such restrictions on and requirements respecting the use and maintenance of the units and the use of the common elements, not set forth in the declaration, as are designed to prevent unreasonable interference with the use of their respective units and of the common elements by the several unit owners.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) Method of adopting and of amending administrative rules and regulations governing the operation and use of the common elements.

(m) The percentage of votes required to modify or amend the bylaws, but each one of the particulars set forth in this section shall always be embodied in the bylaws.

(n)(i) The provisions of this Act, the declaration, bylaws, other condominium instruments, and rules and regulations that relate to the use of the individual unit or the common elements shall be applicable to any person leasing a unit and shall be deemed to be incorporated in any lease executed or renewed on or after August 30, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-1271).

(ii) With regard to any lease entered into subsequent to July 1, 1990 (the effective date of Public Act 86-991), the unit owner leasing the unit shall deliver a copy of the signed lease to the board or if the lease is oral, a memorandum of the lease, not later than the date of occupancy or 10 days after the lease is signed, whichever occurs first. In addition to any other remedies, by filing an action jointly against the tenant and the unit owner, an association may seek to enjoin a tenant from occupying a unit or seek to evict a tenant under the provisions of Article IX of the Code of Civil Procedure for failure of the lessor-owner to comply with the leasing requirements prescribed by this Section or by the declaration, bylaws, and rules and regulations. The board of managers may proceed directly against a tenant, at law or in equity, or under the provisions of Article IX of the Code of Civil Procedure, for any other breach by tenant of any covenants, rules, regulations or bylaws.

(o) The association shall have no authority to forbear the payment of assessments by any unit owner.

(p) That when 30% or fewer of the units, by number, possess over 50% in the aggregate of the votes in the association, any percentage vote of members specified herein or in the condominium instruments shall require the specified percentage by number of units rather than by percentage of interest in the common elements allocated to units that would otherwise be applicable and garage units or storage units, or both, shall have, in total, no more votes than their aggregate percentage of ownership in the common elements; this shall mean that if garage units or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
storage units, or both, are to be given a vote, or portion of a vote, that the association must add the total number of votes cast of garage units, storage units, or both, and divide the total by the number of garage units, storage units, or both, and multiply by the aggregate percentage of ownership of garage units and storage units to determine the vote, or portion of a vote, that garage units or storage units, or both, have. For purposes of this subsection (p), when making a determination of whether 30% or fewer of the units, by number, possess over 50% in the aggregate of the votes in the association, a unit shall not include a garage unit or a storage unit.

(q) That a unit owner may not assign, delegate, transfer, surrender, or avoid the duties, responsibilities, and liabilities of a unit owner under this Act, the condominium instruments, or the rules and regulations of the Association; and that such an attempted assignment, delegation, transfer, surrender, or avoidance shall be deemed void.

The provisions of this Section are applicable to all condominium instruments recorded under this Act. Any portion of a condominium instrument which contains provisions contrary to these provisions shall be void as against public policy and ineffective. Any such instrument which fails to contain the provisions required by this Section shall be deemed to incorporate such provisions by operation of law.

(Source: P.A. 99-472, eff. 6-1-16; 99-567, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-292, eff. 1-1-18; 100-416, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

(765 ILCS 605/19) (from Ch. 30, par. 319)

Sec. 19. Records of the association; availability for examination.

(a) The board of managers of every association shall keep and maintain the following records, or true and complete copies of these records, at the association's principal office:

(1) the association's declaration, bylaws, and plats of survey, and all amendments of these;
(2) the rules and regulations of the association, if any;
(3) if the association is incorporated as a corporation, the articles of incorporation of the association and all amendments to the articles of incorporation;
(4) minutes of all meetings of the association and its board of managers for the immediately preceding 7 years;
(5) all current policies of insurance of the association;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) all contracts, leases, and other agreements then in effect to which the association is a party or under which the association or the unit owners have obligations or liabilities;

(7) a current listing of the names, addresses, email addresses, telephone numbers, and weighted vote of all members entitled to vote;

(8) ballots and proxies related to ballots for all matters voted on by the members of the association during the immediately preceding 12 months, including, but not limited to, the election of members of the board of managers; and

(9) the books and records for the association's current and 10 immediately preceding fiscal years, including, but not limited to, itemized and detailed records of all receipts, expenditures, and accounts.

(b) Any member of an association shall have the right to inspect, examine, and make copies of the records described in subdivisions (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (9) of subsection (a) of this Section, in person or by agent, at any reasonable time or times, at the association's principal office. In order to exercise this right, a member must submit a written request to the association's board of managers or its authorized agent, stating with particularity the records sought to be examined. Failure of an association's board of managers to make available all records so requested within 10 business days of receipt of the member's written request shall be deemed a denial.

Any member who prevails in an enforcement action to compel examination of records described in subdivisions (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (9) of subsection (a) of this Section shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs from the association.

(c) (Blank).

(d) (Blank).

(d-5) As used in this Section, "commercial purpose" means the use of any part of a record or records described in subdivisions (7) and (8) of subsection (a) of this Section, or information derived from such records, in any form for sale, resale, or solicitation or advertisement for sales or services.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (g) of this Section, any member of an association shall have the right to inspect, examine, and make copies of the records described in subdivisions (7) and (8) of subsection (a) of this Section, in person or by agent, at any reasonable time.
or times but only for a purpose that relates to the association, at the
association's principal office. In order to exercise this right, a member
must submit a written request, to the association's board of managers or its
authorized agent, stating with particularity the records sought to be
examined. As a condition for exercising this right, the board of managers
or authorized agent of the association may require the member to certify in
writing that the information contained in the records obtained by the
member will not be used by the member for any commercial purpose or
for any purpose that does not relate to the association. The board of
managers of the association may impose a fine in accordance with item (l)
of Section 18.4 upon any person who makes a false certification. Subject
to the provisions of subsection (g) of this Section, failure of an
association's board of managers to make available all records so requested
within 10 business days of receipt of the member's written request shall be
deemed a denial; provided, however, that the board of managers of an
association that has adopted a secret ballot election process as provided in
Section 18 of this Act shall not be deemed to have denied a member's
request for records described in subdivision (8) of subsection (a) of this
Section if voting ballots, without identifying unit numbers, are made
available to the requesting member within 10 business days of receipt of
the member's written request.

Any member who prevails in an enforcement action to compel
examination of records described in subdivision (7) or (8) of
subsection (a) of this Section shall be entitled to recover reasonable
attorney's fees and costs from the association only if the court finds that
the board of directors acted in bad faith in denying the member's request.

(f) The actual cost to the association of retrieving and making
requested records available for inspection and examination under this
Section may be charged by the association to the requesting member. If a
member requests copies of records requested under this Section, the actual
costs to the association of reproducing the records may also be charged by
the association to the requesting member.

(g) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (e) of this
Section, unless otherwise directed by court order, an association need not
make the following records available for inspection, examination, or
copying by its members:

(1) documents relating to appointment, employment,
discipline, or dismissal of association employees;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) documents relating to actions pending against or on behalf of the association or its board of managers in a court or administrative tribunal;

(3) documents relating to actions threatened against, or likely to be asserted on behalf of, the association or its board of managers in a court or administrative tribunal;

(4) documents relating to common expenses or other charges owed by a member other than the requesting member; and

(5) documents provided to an association in connection with the lease, sale, or other transfer of a unit by a member other than the requesting member.

(h) The provisions of this Section are applicable to all condominium instruments recorded under this Act. Any portion of a condominium instrument that contains provisions contrary to these provisions shall be void as against public policy and ineffective. Any condominium instrument that fails to contain the provisions required by this Section shall be deemed to incorporate the provisions by operation of law.

(Source: P.A. 100-292, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

(765 ILCS 605/27) (from Ch. 30, par. 327)
Sec. 27. Amendments.

(a) If there is any unit owner other than the developer, and unless otherwise provided in this Act, the condominium instruments shall be amended only as follows:

(i) upon the affirmative vote of 2/3 of those voting or upon the majority specified by the condominium instruments, provided that in no event shall the condominium instruments require more than a three-quarters vote of all unit owners; and

(ii) with the approval of, or notice to, any mortgagees or other lienholders of record, if required under the provisions of the condominium instruments. If the condominium instruments require approval of any mortgagee or lienholder of record and the mortgagee or lienholder of record receives a request to approve or consent to the amendment to the condominium instruments, the mortgagee or lienholder of record is deemed to have approved or consented to the request unless the mortgagee or lienholder of record delivers a negative response to the requesting party within 60 days after the mailing of the request. A request to approve or consent to an amendment to the condominium instruments that is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required to be sent to a mortgagee or lienholder of record shall be sent by certified mail.

(b)(1) If there is an omission, error, or inconsistency in a condominium instrument, such that a provision of a condominium instrument does not conform to this Act or to another applicable statute, the association may correct the omission, error, or inconsistency to conform the condominium instrument to this Act or to another applicable statute by an amendment adopted by vote of two-thirds of the Board of Managers, without a unit owner vote. A provision in a condominium instrument requiring or allowing unit owners, mortgagees, or other lienholders of record to vote to approve an amendment to a condominium instrument, or for the mortgagees or other lienholders of record to be given notice of an amendment to a condominium instrument, is not applicable to an amendment to the extent that the amendment corrects an omission, error, or inconsistency to conform the condominium instrument to this Act or to another applicable statute.

(2) If through a scrivener's error, a unit has not been designated as owning an appropriate undivided share of the common elements or does not bear an appropriate share of the common expenses or that all the common expenses or all of the common elements in the condominium have not been distributed in the declaration, so that the sum total of the shares of common elements which have been distributed or the sum total of the shares of the common expenses fail to equal 100%, or if it appears that more than 100% of the common elements or common expenses have been distributed, the error may be corrected by operation of law by filing an amendment to the declaration approved by vote of two-thirds of the members of the Board of Managers or a majority vote of the unit owners at a meeting called for this purpose which proportionately adjusts all percentage interests so that the total is equal to 100% unless the condominium instruments specifically provide for a different procedure or different percentage vote by the owners of the units and the owners of mortgages thereon affected by modification being made in the undivided interest in the common elements, the number of votes in the unit owners association or the liability for common expenses appertaining to the unit.

(3) If an omission or error or a scrivener's error in the declaration, bylaws or other condominium instrument is corrected by vote of two-thirds of the members of the Board of Managers pursuant to the authority established in paragraph paragraphs (1) or (2) of this subsection (b) this, the Board upon written petition by unit owners with 20 percent of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
votes of the association filed within 30 days of the Board action shall call a meeting of the unit owners within 30 days of the filing of the petition to consider the Board action. Unless a majority of the votes of the unit owners of the association are cast at the meeting to reject the action, it is ratified whether or not a quorum is present.

(4) The procedures for amendments set forth in this subsection (b) cannot be used if such an amendment would materially or adversely affect property rights of the unit owners unless the affected unit owners consent in writing. This Section does not restrict the powers of the association to otherwise amend the declaration, bylaws, or other condominium instruments, but authorizes a simple process of amendment requiring a lesser vote for the purpose of correcting defects, errors, or omissions when the property rights of the unit owners are not materially or adversely affected.

(5) If there is an omission or error in the declaration, bylaws, or other condominium instruments, which may not be corrected by an amendment procedure set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (b) in the declaration then the Circuit Court in the County in which the condominium is located shall have jurisdiction to hear a petition of one or more of the unit owners thereon or of the association, to correct the error or omission, and the action may be a class action. The court may require that one or more methods of correcting the error or omission be submitted to the unit owners to determine the most acceptable correction. All unit owners in the association must be joined as parties to the action. Service of process on owners may be by publication, but the plaintiff shall furnish all unit owners not personally served with process with copies of the petition and final judgment of the court by certified mail return receipt requested, at their last known address.

(6) Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to invalidate any provision of a condominium instrument authorizing the developer to amend a condominium instrument prior to the latest date on which the initial membership meeting of the unit owners must be held, whether or not it has actually been held, to bring the instrument into compliance with the legal requirements of the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal Housing Administration, the United States Veterans Administration or their respective successors and assigns.

(Source: P.A. 99-472, eff. 6-1-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-292, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 645. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing Section 5-101 as follows:

(775 ILCS 5/5-101) (from Ch. 68, par. 5-101)
Sec. 5-101. Definitions. The following definitions are applicable strictly in the context of this Article:

(A) Place of Public Accommodation. "Place of public accommodation" includes, but is not limited to:

(1) an inn, hotel, motel, or other place of lodging, except for an establishment located within a building that contains not more than 5 units for rent or hire and that is actually occupied by the proprietor of such establishment as the residence of such proprietor;

(2) a restaurant, bar, or other establishment serving food or drink;

(3) a motion picture house, theater, concert hall, stadium, or other place of exhibition or entertainment;

(4) an auditorium, convention center, lecture hall, or other place of public gathering;

(5) a bakery, grocery store, clothing store, hardware store, shopping center, or other sales or rental establishment;

(6) a laundromat, dry-cleaner, bank, barber shop, beauty shop, travel service, shoe repair service, funeral parlor, gas station, office of an accountant or lawyer, pharmacy, insurance office, professional office of a health care provider, hospital, or other service establishment;

(7) public conveyances on air, water, or land;

(8) a terminal, depot, or other station used for specified public transportation;

(9) a museum, library, gallery, or other place of public display or collection;

(10) a park, zoo, amusement park, or other place of recreation;

(11) a non-sectarian nursery, day care center, elementary, secondary, undergraduate, or postgraduate school, or other place of education;

(12) a senior citizen center, homeless shelter, food bank, non-sectarian adoption agency, or other social service center establishment; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) a gymnasium, health spa, bowling alley, golf course, or other place of exercise or recreation.

(B) Operator. "Operator" means any owner, lessee, proprietor, manager, superintendent, agent, or occupant of a place of public accommodation or an employee of any such person or persons.

(C) Public Official. "Public official" means any officer or employee of the state or any agency thereof, including state political subdivisions, municipal corporations, park districts, forest preserve districts, educational institutions, and schools.

(Source: P.A. 95-668, eff. 10-10-07; 96-814, eff. 1-1-10; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 650. The Business Corporation Act of 1983 is amended by changing Sections 14.05 and 15.85 as follows:

(805 ILCS 5/14.05) (from Ch. 32, par. 14.05)

Sec. 14.05. Annual report of domestic or foreign corporation. Each domestic corporation organized under any general law or special act of this State authorizing the corporation to issue shares, other than homestead associations, building and loan associations, banks and insurance companies (which includes a syndicate or limited syndicate regulated under Article V 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code or member of a group of underwriters regulated under Article V of that Code), and each foreign corporation (except members of a group of underwriters regulated under Article V of the Illinois Insurance Code) authorized to transact business in this State, shall file, within the time prescribed by this Act, an annual report setting forth:

(a) The name of the corporation.

(b) The address, including street and number, or rural route number, of its registered office in this State, and the name of its registered agent at that address.

(c) The address, including street and number, or rural route number, of its principal office.

(d) The names and respective addresses, including street and number, or rural route number, of its directors and officers.

(e) A statement of the aggregate number of shares which the corporation has authority to issue, itemized by classes and series, if any, within a class.

(f) A statement of the aggregate number of issued shares, itemized by classes, and series, if any, within a class.

(g) A statement, expressed in dollars, of the amount of paid-in capital of the corporation as defined in this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Either a statement that (1) all the property of the corporation is located in this State and all of its business is transacted at or from places of business in this State, or the corporation elects to pay the annual franchise tax on the basis of its entire paid-in capital, or (2) a statement, expressed in dollars, of the value of all the property owned by the corporation, wherever located, and the value of the property located within this State, and a statement, expressed in dollars, of the gross amount of business transacted by the corporation and the gross amount thereof transacted by the corporation at or from places of business in this State as of the close of its fiscal year on or immediately preceding the last day of the third month prior to the anniversary month or in the case of a corporation which has established an extended filing month, as of the close of its fiscal year on or immediately preceding the last day of the third month prior to the extended filing month; however, in the case of a domestic corporation that has not completed its first fiscal year, the statement with respect to property owned shall be as of the last day of the third month preceding the anniversary month and the statement with respect to business transacted shall be furnished for the period between the date of incorporation and the last day of the third month preceding the anniversary month. In the case of a foreign corporation that has not been authorized to transact business in this State for a period of 12 months and has not commenced transacting business prior to obtaining authority, the statement with respect to property owned shall be as of the last day of the third month preceding the anniversary month and the statement with respect to business transacted shall be furnished for the period between the date of its authorization to transact business in this State and the last day of the third month preceding the anniversary month. If the data referenced in item (2) of this subsection is not completed, the franchise tax provided for in this Act shall be computed on the basis of the entire paid-in capital.

(i) A statement, including the basis therefor, of status as a "minority-owned business" or as a "women-owned business" as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(j) Additional information as may be necessary or appropriate in order to enable the Secretary of State to administer
this Act and to verify the proper amount of fees and franchise taxes payable by the corporation.

The annual report shall be made on forms prescribed and furnished by the Secretary of State, and the information therein required by paragraphs (a) through (d), both inclusive, of this Section, shall be given as of the date of the execution of the annual report and the information therein required by paragraphs (e), (f), and (g) of this Section shall be given as of the last day of the third month preceding the anniversary month, except that the information required by paragraphs (e), (f), and (g) shall, in the case of a corporation which has established an extended filing month, be given in its final transition annual report and each subsequent annual report as of the close of its fiscal year on or immediately preceding the last day of the third month prior to its extended filing month. It shall be executed by the corporation by its president, a vice-president, secretary, assistant secretary, treasurer or other officer duly authorized by the board of directors of the corporation to execute those reports, and verified by him or her, or, if the corporation is in the hands of a receiver or trustee, it shall be executed on behalf of the corporation and verified by the receiver or trustee.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17; 100-486, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

(805 ILCS 5/15.85) (from Ch. 32, par. 15.85)
Sec. 15.85. Effect of nonpayment of fees or taxes.

(a) The Secretary of State shall not file any articles, statements, certificates, reports, applications, notices, or other papers relating to any corporation, domestic or foreign, organized under or subject to the provisions of this Act until all fees, franchise taxes, and charges provided to be paid in connection therewith shall have been paid to him or her, or while the corporation is in default in the payment of any fees, franchise taxes, charges, penalties, or interest herein provided to be paid by or assessed against it, or when the Illinois Department of Revenue has given notice that the corporation is in default in the filing of a return or the payment of any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department.

(b) The Secretary of State shall not file, with respect to any domestic or foreign corporation, any document required or permitted to be filed by this Act, which has an effective date other than the date of filing until there has been paid by such corporation to the Secretary of State all fees, taxes and charges due and payable on or before said effective date.
(c) No corporation required to pay a franchise tax, license fee, penalty, or interest under this Act shall maintain any civil action until all such franchise taxes, license fees, penalties, and interest have been paid in full.

(d) The Secretary of State shall, from information received from the Illinois Commerce Commission, compile and keep a list of all domestic and foreign corporations which are regulated pursuant to the provisions of the Public Utilities Act "An Act concerning public utilities", approved June 29, 1921, and Chapter 18 of the "The Illinois Vehicle Code", approved September 29, 1969, and which hold, as a prerequisite for doing business in this State, any franchise, license, permit, or right to engage in any business regulated by such Acts.

(e) Within 10 days after any such corporation fails to pay a franchise tax, license fee, penalty, or interest required under this Act, the Secretary shall, by written notice, so advise the Secretary of the Illinois Commerce Commission.

(Source: P.A. 91-464, eff. 1-1-00; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 660. The Uniform Partnership Act (1997) is amended by changing Section 108 as follows:

(805 ILCS 206/108)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-186)

Sec. 108. Fees.

(a) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect in accordance with the provisions of this Act and rules promulgated under its authority:

(1) fees for filing documents;
(2) miscellaneous charges; and
(3) fees for the sale of lists of filings and for copies of any documents.

(b) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect:

(1) for furnishing a copy or certified copy of any document, instrument, or paper relating to a registered limited liability partnership, $25;
(2) for the transfer of information by computer process media to any purchaser, fees established by rule;
(3) for filing a statement of partnership authority, $25;
(4) for filing a statement of denial, $25;
(5) for filing a statement of dissociation, $25;
(6) for filing a statement of dissolution, $100;
(7) for filing a statement of merger, $100;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) for filing a statement of qualification for a limited liability partnership organized under the laws of this State, $100 for each partner, but in no event shall the fee be less than $200 or exceed $5,000;
(9) for filing a statement of foreign qualification, $500;
(10) for filing a renewal statement for a limited liability partnership organized under the laws of this State, $100 for each partner, but in no event shall the fee be less than $200 or exceed $5,000;
(11) for filing a renewal statement for a foreign limited liability partnership, $300;
(12) for filing an amendment or cancellation of a statement, $25;
(13) for filing a statement of withdrawal, $100;
(14) for the purposes of changing the registered agent name or registered office, or both, $25;
(15) for filing an application for reinstatement, $200;
(16) for filing any other document, $25.
(c) All fees collected pursuant to this Act shall be deposited into the Division of Corporations Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund.
(d) There is hereby continued in the State treasury a special fund to be known as the Division of Corporations Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall, subject to appropriation, be used by the Business Services Division of the Office of the Secretary of State to administer the responsibilities of the Secretary of State under this Act. On or before August 31 of each year, the balance in the Fund in excess of $600,000 shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.
(Source: P.A. 99-620, eff. 1-1-17; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-486, eff. 1-1-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-186)
Sec. 108. Fees.
(a) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect in accordance with the provisions of this Act and rules promulgated under its authority:
(1) fees for filing documents;
(2) miscellaneous charges; and
(3) fees for the sale of lists of filings and for copies of any documents.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Secretary of State shall charge and collect:
   (1) for furnishing a copy or certified copy of any document, instrument, or paper relating to a registered limited liability partnership, $25;
   (2) for the transfer of information by computer process media to any purchaser, fees established by rule;
   (3) for filing a statement of partnership authority, $25;
   (4) for filing a statement of denial, $25;
   (5) for filing a statement of dissociation, $25;
   (6) for filing a statement of dissolution, $100;
   (7) for filing a statement of merger, $100;
   (8) for filing a statement of qualification for a limited liability partnership organized under the laws of this State, $100 for each partner, but in no event shall the fee be less than $200 or exceed $5,000;
   (9) for filing a statement of foreign qualification, $500;
   (10) for filing a renewal statement for a limited liability partnership organized under the laws of this State, $100 for each partner, but in no event shall the fee be less than $200 or exceed $5,000;
   (11) for filing a renewal statement for a foreign limited liability partnership, $300;
   (12) for filing an amendment or cancellation of a statement, $25;
   (13) for filing a statement of withdrawal, $100;
   (14) for the purposes of changing the registered agent name or registered office, or both, $25;
   (15) for filing an application for reinstatement, $200;
   (16) for filing any other document, $25.

(c) All fees collected pursuant to this Act shall be deposited into the Division of Corporations Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund.

(d) There is hereby continued in the State treasury a special fund to be known as the Division of Corporations Registered Limited Liability Partnership Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund shall, subject to appropriation, be used by the Business Services Division of the Office of the Secretary of State to administer the responsibilities of the Secretary of State under this Act. On or before August 31 of each year, the balance in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Fund in excess of $600,000 shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

(e) Filings, including annual reports, made by electronic means shall be treated as if submitted in person and may not be charged excess fees as expedited services solely because of submission by electronic means.

(Source: P.A. 99-620, eff. 1-1-17; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-186, eff. 7-1-18; 100-486, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-12-17.)

Section 665. The Illinois Pre-Need Cemetery Sales Act is amended by changing Section 17 as follows:

(815 ILCS 390/17) (from Ch. 21, par. 217)

Sec. 17. (a) The principal and undistributed income of the trust created pursuant to Section 15 of this Act shall be paid to the seller if:

(1) the seller certifies by sworn affidavit to the trustee that the purchaser or the beneficiary named in the pre-need contract has deceased and that seller has fully delivered or installed all items included in the pre-need contract and fully performed all pre-need cemetery services he is required to perform under the pre-need contract; or

(2) the seller certifies by sworn affidavit to the trustee that seller has made full delivery, as defined herein.

(Source: P.A. 84-239; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 670. The Retail Installment Sales Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(815 ILCS 405/3) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 503)

Sec. 3. (a) Every retail installment contract must be in writing, dated, signed by both the buyer and the seller, and, except as otherwise provided in this Act, completed as to all essential provisions, before it is signed by the buyer.

(b) The printed or typed portion of the contract, other than instructions for completion, must be in size equal to at least 8-point type.

(c) The contract must contain printed or written in a size equal to at least 10-point bold type:

(1) Both at the top of the contract and directly above the space reserved for the signature of the buyer, the words "RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACT";

(2) A notice as follows:

"Notice to the buyer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1. Do not sign this agreement before you read it or if it contains any blank spaces.

2. You are entitled to an exact copy of the agreement you sign.

3. Under the law you have the right, among others, to pay in advance the full amount due and to obtain under certain conditions a partial refund of the finance charge.”.

(Source: P.A. 76-1780; revised 10-10-17.)

Section 675. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act is amended by changing Sections 2L, 2Z, and 2AA and by setting forth and renumbering multiple versions of Section 2TTT as follows:

(815 ILCS 505/2L) (Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512)
Sec. 2L. Used motor vehicles; modification or disclaimer of implied warranty of merchantability limited.
(a) Any retail sale of a used motor vehicle made after July 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-768) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly to a consumer by a licensed vehicle dealer within the meaning of Chapter 5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or by an auction company at an auction that is open to the general public is made subject to this Section.

(b) This Section does not apply to any of the following:
   (1) a vehicle with more than 150,000 miles at the time of sale;
   (2) a vehicle with a title that has been branded "rebuilt" or "flood";
   (3) a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of 8,000 pounds or more; or
   (4) a vehicle that is an antique vehicle, as defined in the Illinois Vehicle Code, or that is a collector motor vehicle.

(b-5) This Section does not apply to the sale of any vehicle for which the dealer offers an express warranty that provides coverage that is equal to or greater than the limited implied warranty of merchantability required under this Section 2L.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this Section 2L, any sale of a used motor vehicle as described in subsection (a) may not exclude, modify, or disclaim the implied warranty of merchantability created under this Section 2L or limit the remedies for a breach of the warranty

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hereunder before midnight of the 15th calendar day after delivery of a used motor vehicle or until a used motor vehicle is driven 500 miles after delivery, whichever is earlier. In calculating time under this Section, a day on which the warranty is breached and all subsequent days in which the used motor vehicle fails to conform with the implied warranty of merchantability are excluded. In calculating distance under this Section, the miles driven to obtain or in connection with the repair, servicing, or testing of a used motor vehicle that fails to conform with the implied warranty of merchantability are excluded. An attempt to exclude, modify, or disclaim the implied warranty of merchantability or to limit the remedies for a breach of the warranty in violation of this Section renders a purchase agreement voidable at the option of the purchaser.

(d) An implied warranty of merchantability is met if a used motor vehicle functions for the purpose of ordinary transportation on the public highway and substantially free of a defect in a power train component. As used in this Section, "power train component" means the engine block, head, all internal engine parts, oil pan and gaskets, water pump, intake manifold, transmission, and all internal transmission parts, torque converter, drive shaft, universal joints, rear axle and all rear axle internal parts, and rear wheel bearings.

(e) The implied warranty of merchantability expires at midnight of the 15th calendar day after delivery of a used motor vehicle or when a used motor vehicle is driven 500 miles after delivery, whichever is earlier. In calculating time, a day on which the implied warranty of merchantability is breached is excluded and all subsequent days in which the used motor vehicle fails to conform with the warranty are also excluded. In calculating distance, the miles driven to or by the seller to obtain or in connection with the repair, servicing, or testing of a used motor vehicle that fails to conform with the implied warranty of merchantability are excluded. An implied warranty of merchantability does not extend to damage that occurs after the sale of the used motor vehicle that results from:

(1) off-road use;
(2) racing;
(3) towing;
(4) abuse;
(5) misuse;
(6) neglect;
(7) failure to perform regular maintenance; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) failure to maintain adequate oil, coolant, and other required fluids or lubricants.

(f) If the implied warranty of merchantability described in this Section is breached, the consumer shall give reasonable notice to the seller no later than 2 business days after the end of the statutory warranty period. Before the consumer exercises another remedy pursuant to Article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code, the seller shall have a reasonable opportunity to repair the used motor vehicle. The consumer shall pay one-half of the cost of the first 2 repairs necessary to bring the used motor vehicle into compliance with the warranty. The payments by the consumer are limited to a maximum payment of $100 for each repair; however, the consumer shall only be responsible for a maximum payment of $100 if the consumer brings in the vehicle for a second repair for the same defect. Reasonable notice as defined in this Section shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) text, provided the seller has provided the consumer with a cell phone number;
(2) phone call or message to the seller's business phone number provided on the seller's bill of sale for the purchase of the motor vehicle;
(3) in writing to the seller's address provided on the seller's bill of sale for the purchase of the motor vehicle;
(4) in person at the seller's address provided on the seller's bill of sale for the purchase of the motor vehicle.

(g) The maximum liability of a seller for repairs pursuant to this Section is limited to the purchase price paid for the used motor vehicle, to be refunded to the consumer or lender, as applicable, in exchange for return of the vehicle.

(h) An agreement for the sale of a used motor vehicle subject to this Section is voidable at the option of the consumer, unless it contains on its face or in a separate document the following conspicuous statement printed in boldface 10-point or larger type set off from the body of the agreement:

"Illinois law requires that this vehicle will be free of a defect in a power train component for 15 days or 500 miles after delivery, whichever is earlier, except with regard to particular defects disclosed on the first page of this agreement. "Power train component" means the engine block, head, all internal engine parts, oil pan and gaskets, water pump, intake manifold, transmission, and all internal transmission parts, torque converter, drive shaft, universal joints, rear axle and all rear axle internal...

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
parts, and rear wheel bearings. You (the consumer) will have to pay up to $100 for each of the first 2 repairs if the warranty is violated."

(i) The inclusion in the agreement of the statement prescribed in subsection (h) of this Section does not create an express warranty.

(j) A consumer of a used motor vehicle may waive the implied warranty of merchantability only for a particular defect in the vehicle, including, but not limited to, a rebuilt or flood-branded title and only if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

1. the seller subject to this Section fully and accurately discloses to the consumer that because of circumstances unusual to the business, the used motor vehicle has a particular defect;
2. the consumer agrees to buy the used motor vehicle after disclosure of the defect; and
3. before the sale, the consumer indicates agreement to the waiver by signing and dating the following conspicuous statement that is printed on the first page of the sales agreement or on a separate document in boldface 10-point or larger type and that is written in the language in which the presentation was made:

"Attention consumer: sign here only if the seller has told you that this vehicle has the following problem or problems and you agree to buy the vehicle on those terms:
1. ......................................................
2. ..................................................
3. ..................................................."

(k) It shall be an affirmative defense to any claim under this Section that:

1. an alleged nonconformity does not substantially impair the use and market value of the motor vehicle;
2. a nonconformity is the result of abuse, neglect, or unauthorized modifications or alterations of the motor vehicle;
3. a claim by a consumer was not filed in good faith; or
4. any other affirmative defense allowed by law.

(l) Other than the 15-day, 500-mile implied warranty of merchantability identified herein, a seller subject to this Section is not required to provide any further express or implied warranties to a purchasing consumer unless:

1. the seller is required by federal or State law to provide a further express or implied warranty; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the seller fails to fully inform and disclose to the consumer that the vehicle is being sold without any further express or implied warranties, other than the 15 day, 500 mile implied warranty of merchantability identified in this Section.

(m) Any person who violates this Section commits an unlawful practice within the meaning of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-768, eff. 7-1-17; 100-4, eff. 7-1-17; revised 10-12-17.)

Sec. 2L. Used motor vehicles; modification or disclaimer of implied warranty of merchantability limited.

(a) Any retail sale of a used motor vehicle made after July 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-768) this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly to a consumer by a licensed vehicle dealer within the meaning of Chapter 5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or by an auction company at an auction that is open to the general public is made subject to this Section.

(b) This Section does not apply to any of the following:

(1) a vehicle with more than 150,000 miles at the time of sale;

(2) a vehicle with a title that has been branded "rebuilt" or "flood";

(3) a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of 8,000 pounds or more; or

(4) a vehicle that is an antique vehicle, as defined in the Illinois Vehicle Code, or that is a collector motor vehicle.

(b-5) This Section does not apply to the sale of any vehicle for which the dealer offers an express warranty that provides coverage that is equal to or greater than the limited implied warranty of merchantability required under this Section 2L.

(b-6) This Section does not apply to forfeited vehicles sold at auction by or on behalf of the Department of State Police.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this Section 2L, any sale of a used motor vehicle as described in subsection (a) may not exclude, modify, or disclaim the implied warranty of merchantability created under this Section 2L or limit the remedies for a breach of the warranty hereunder before midnight of the 15th calendar day after delivery of a used motor vehicle or until a used motor vehicle is driven 500 miles after delivery, whichever is earlier. In calculating time under this Section, a day on which the warranty is breached and all subsequent days in which the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
used motor vehicle fails to conform with the implied warranty of merchantability are excluded. In calculating distance under this Section, the miles driven to obtain or in connection with the repair, servicing, or testing of a used motor vehicle that fails to conform with the implied warranty of merchantability are excluded. An attempt to exclude, modify, or disclaim the implied warranty of merchantability or to limit the remedies for a breach of the warranty in violation of this Section renders a purchase agreement voidable at the option of the purchaser.

(d) An implied warranty of merchantability is met if a used motor vehicle functions for the purpose of ordinary transportation on the public highway and substantially free of a defect in a power train component. As used in this Section, "power train component" means the engine block, head, all internal engine parts, oil pan and gaskets, water pump, intake manifold, transmission, and all internal transmission parts, torque converter, drive shaft, universal joints, rear axle and all rear axle internal parts, and rear wheel bearings.

(e) The implied warranty of merchantability expires at midnight of the 15th calendar day after delivery of a used motor vehicle or when a used motor vehicle is driven 500 miles after delivery, whichever is earlier. In calculating time, a day on which the implied warranty of merchantability is breached is excluded and all subsequent days in which the used motor vehicle fails to conform with the warranty are also excluded. In calculating distance, the miles driven to or by the seller to obtain or in connection with the repair, servicing, or testing of a used motor vehicle that fails to conform with the implied warranty of merchantability are excluded. An implied warranty of merchantability does not extend to damage that occurs after the sale of the used motor vehicle that results from:

(1) off-road use;
(2) racing;
(3) towing;
(4) abuse;
(5) misuse;
(6) neglect;
(7) failure to perform regular maintenance; and
(8) failure to maintain adequate oil, coolant, and other required fluids or lubricants.

(f) If the implied warranty of merchantability described in this Section is breached, the consumer shall give reasonable notice to the seller no later than 2 business days after the end of the statutory warranty period.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Before the consumer exercises another remedy pursuant to Article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code, the seller shall have a reasonable opportunity to repair the used motor vehicle. The consumer shall pay one-half of the cost of the first 2 repairs necessary to bring the used motor vehicle into compliance with the warranty. The payments by the consumer are limited to a maximum payment of $100 for each repair; however, the consumer shall only be responsible for a maximum payment of $100 if the consumer brings in the vehicle for a second repair for the same defect. Reasonable notice as defined in this Section shall include, but not be limited to:

1. text, provided the seller has provided the consumer with a cell phone number;
2. phone call or message to the seller's business phone number provided on the seller's bill of sale for the purchase of the motor vehicle;
3. in writing to the seller's address provided on the seller's bill of sale for the purchase of the motor vehicle;
4. in person at the seller's address provided on the seller's bill of sale for the purchase of the motor vehicle.

(g) The maximum liability of a seller for repairs pursuant to this Section is limited to the purchase price paid for the used motor vehicle, to be refunded to the consumer or lender, as applicable, in exchange for return of the vehicle.

(h) An agreement for the sale of a used motor vehicle subject to this Section is voidable at the option of the consumer, unless it contains on its face or in a separate document the following conspicuous statement printed in boldface 10-point or larger type set off from the body of the agreement:

"Illinois law requires that this vehicle will be free of a defect in a power train component for 15 days or 500 miles after delivery, whichever is earlier, except with regard to particular defects disclosed on the first page of this agreement. "Power train component" means the engine block, head, all internal engine parts, oil pan and gaskets, water pump, intake manifold, transmission, and all internal transmission parts, torque converter, drive shaft, universal joints, rear axle and all rear axle internal parts, and rear wheel bearings. You (the consumer) will have to pay up to $100 for each of the first 2 repairs if the warranty is violated."

(i) The inclusion in the agreement of the statement prescribed in subsection (h) of this Section does not create an express warranty.
(j) A consumer of a used motor vehicle may waive the implied warranty of merchantability only for a particular defect in the vehicle, including, but not limited to, a rebuilt or flood-branded title and only if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) the seller subject to this Section fully and accurately discloses to the consumer that because of circumstances unusual to the business, the used motor vehicle has a particular defect;

(2) the consumer agrees to buy the used motor vehicle after disclosure of the defect; and

(3) before the sale, the consumer indicates agreement to the waiver by signing and dating the following conspicuous statement that is printed on the first page of the sales agreement or on a separate document in boldface 10-point or larger type and that is written in the language in which the presentation was made:

"Attention consumer: sign here only if the seller has told you that this vehicle has the following problem or problems and you agree to buy the vehicle on those terms:

1. ......................................................

2. ..................................................

3. ..................................................."

(k) It shall be an affirmative defense to any claim under this Section that:

(1) an alleged nonconformity does not substantially impair the use and market value of the motor vehicle;

(2) a nonconformity is the result of abuse, neglect, or unauthorized modifications or alterations of the motor vehicle;

(3) a claim by a consumer was not filed in good faith; or

(4) any other affirmative defense allowed by law.

(l) Other than the 15-day, 500-mile implied warranty of merchantability identified herein, a seller subject to this Section is not required to provide any further express or implied warranties to a purchasing consumer unless:

(1) the seller is required by federal or State law to provide a further express or implied warranty; or

(2) the seller fails to fully inform and disclose to the consumer that the vehicle is being sold without any further express or implied warranties, other than the 15 day, 500 mile implied warranty of merchantability identified in this Section.
(m) Any person who violates this Section commits an unlawful practice within the meaning of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-768, eff. 7-1-17; 100-4, eff. 7-1-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; revised 10-12-17.)

(815 ILCS 505/2Z) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 262Z)

Sec. 2Z. Violations of other Acts. Any person who knowingly violates the Automotive Repair Act, the Automotive Collision Repair Act, the Home Repair and Remodeling Act, the Dance Studio Act, the Physical Fitness Services Act, the Hearing Instrument Consumer Protection Act, the Illinois Union Label Act, the Installment Sales Contract Act, the Job Referral and Job Listing Services Consumer Protection Act, the Travel Promotion Consumer Protection Act, the Credit Services Organizations Act, the Automatic Telephone Dialers Act, the Pay-Per-Call Services Consumer Protection Act, the Telephone Solicitations Act, the Illinois Funeral or Burial Funds Act, the Cemetery Oversight Act, the Cemetery Care Act, the Safe and Hygienic Bed Act, the Illinois Pre-Need Cemetery Sales Act, the High Risk Home Loan Act, the Payday Loan Reform Act, the Mortgage Rescue Fraud Act, subsection (a) or (b) of Section 3-10 of the Cigarette Tax Act, subsection (a) or (b) of Section 3-10 of the Cigarette Use Tax Act, the Electronic Mail Act, the Internet Caller Identification Act, paragraph (6) of subsection (k) of Section 6-305 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Section 11-1431, 18d-115, 18d-120, 18d-125, 18d-135, 18d-150, or 18d-153 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, the Automatic Contract Renewal Act, the Reverse Mortgage Act, Section 25 of the Youth Mental Health Protection Act, the Personal Information Protection Act, or the Student Online Personal Protection Act commits an unlawful practice within the meaning of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-331, eff. 1-1-16; 99-411, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-315, eff. 8-24-17; 100-416, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

(815 ILCS 505/2AA)

Sec. 2AA. Immigration services.

(a) "Immigration matter" means any proceeding, filing, or action affecting the nonimmigrant, immigrant or citizenship status of any person that arises under immigration and naturalization law, executive order or presidential proclamation of the United States or any foreign country, or that arises under action of the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, the United States Department of Labor, or the United States Department of State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Immigration assistance service" means any information or action provided or offered to customers or prospective customers related to immigration matters, excluding legal advice, recommending a specific course of legal action, or providing any other assistance that requires legal analysis, legal judgment, or interpretation of the law.

"Compensation" means money, property, services, promise of payment, or anything else of value.

"Employed by" means that a person is on the payroll of the employer and the employer deducts from the employee's paycheck social security and withholding taxes, or receives compensation from the employer on a commission basis or as an independent contractor.

"Reasonable costs" means actual costs or, if actual costs cannot be calculated, reasonably estimated costs of such things as photocopying, telephone calls, document requests, and filing fees for immigration forms, and other nominal costs incidental to assistance in an immigration matter.

(a-1) The General Assembly finds and declares that private individuals who assist persons with immigration matters have a significant impact on the ability of their clients to reside and work within the United States and to establish and maintain stable families and business relationships. The General Assembly further finds that that assistance and its impact also have a significant effect on the cultural, social, and economic life of the State of Illinois and thereby substantially affect the public interest. It is the intent of the General Assembly to establish rules of practice and conduct for those individuals to promote honesty and fair dealing with residents and to preserve public confidence.

(a-5) The following persons are exempt from this Section, provided they prove the exemption by a preponderance of the evidence:

(1) An attorney licensed to practice law in any state or territory of the United States, or of any foreign country when authorized by the Illinois Supreme Court, to the extent the attorney renders immigration assistance service in the course of his or her practice as an attorney.

(2) A legal intern, as described by the rules of the Illinois Supreme Court, employed by and under the direct supervision of a licensed attorney and rendering immigration assistance service in the course of the intern's employment.

(3) A not-for-profit organization recognized by the Board of Immigration Appeals under 8 CFR §292.2(a) and
employees of those organizations accredited under 8 CFR 292.2(d).

(4) Any organization employing or desiring to employ a documented or undocumented immigrant or nonimmigrant alien, where the organization, its employees or its agents provide advice or assistance in immigration matters to documented or undocumented immigrant or nonimmigrant alien employees or potential employees without compensation from the individuals to whom such advice or assistance is provided.

Nothing in this Section shall regulate any business to the extent that such regulation is prohibited or preempted by State or federal law.

All other persons providing or offering to provide immigration assistance service shall be subject to this Section.

(b) Any person who provides or offers to provide immigration assistance service may perform only the following services:

(1) Completing a government agency form, requested by the customer and appropriate to the customer's needs, only if the completion of that form does not involve a legal judgment for that particular matter.

(2) Transcribing responses to a government agency form which is related to an immigration matter, but not advising a customer as to his or her answers on those forms.

(3) Translating information on forms to a customer and translating the customer's answers to questions posed on those forms.

(4) Securing for the customer supporting documents currently in existence, such as birth and marriage certificates, which may be needed to be submitted with government agency forms.

(5) Translating documents from a foreign language into English.

(6) Notarizing signatures on government agency forms, if the person performing the service is a notary public of the State of Illinois.

(7) Making referrals, without fee, to attorneys who could undertake legal representation for a person in an immigration matter.

(8) Preparing or arranging for the preparation of photographs and fingerprints.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Arranging for the performance of medical testing (including X-rays and AIDS tests) and the obtaining of reports of such test results.

(10) Conducting English language and civics courses.

(11) Other services that the Attorney General determines by rule may be appropriately performed by such persons in light of the purposes of this Section.

Fees for a notary public, agency, or any other person who is not an attorney or an accredited representative filling out immigration forms shall be limited to the maximum fees set forth in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 3-104 of the Illinois Notary Public Act (5 ILCS 312/3-104). The maximum fee schedule set forth in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 3-104 of the Illinois Notary Public Act shall apply to any person that provides or offers to provide immigration assistance service performing the services described therein. The Attorney General may promulgate rules establishing maximum fees that may be charged for any services not described in that subsection. The maximum fees must be reasonable in light of the costs of providing those services and the degree of professional skill required to provide the services.

No person subject to this Act shall charge fees directly or indirectly for referring an individual to an attorney or for any immigration matter not authorized by this Article, provided that a person may charge a fee for notarizing documents as permitted by the Illinois Notary Public Act.

(c) Any person performing such services shall register with the Illinois Attorney General and submit verification of malpractice insurance or of a surety bond.

(d) Except as provided otherwise in this subsection, before providing any assistance in an immigration matter a person shall provide the customer with a written contract that includes the following:

(1) An explanation of the services to be performed.

(2) Identification of all compensation and costs to be charged to the customer for the services to be performed.

(3) A statement that documents submitted in support of an application for nonimmigrant, immigrant, or naturalization status may not be retained by the person for any purpose, including payment of compensation or costs.

This subsection does not apply to a not-for-profit organization that provides advice or assistance in immigration matters to clients without
charge beyond a reasonable fee to reimburse the organization's or clinic's reasonable costs relating to providing immigration services to that client.

(e) Any person who provides or offers immigration assistance service and is not exempted from this Section, shall post signs at his or her place of business, setting forth information in English and in every other language in which the person provides or offers to provide immigration assistance service. Each language shall be on a separate sign. Signs shall be posted in a location where the signs will be visible to customers. Each sign shall be at least 11 inches by 17 inches, and shall contain the following:

(1) The statement "I AM NOT AN ATTORNEY LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAW AND MAY NOT GIVE LEGAL ADVICE OR ACCEPT FEES FOR LEGAL ADVICE."

(2) The statement "I AM NOT ACCREDITED TO REPRESENT YOU BEFORE THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE AND THE IMMIGRATION BOARD OF APPEALS."

(3) The fee schedule.

(4) The statement that "You may cancel any contract within 3 working days and get your money back for services not performed."

(5) Additional information the Attorney General may require by rule.

Every person engaged in immigration assistance service who is not an attorney who advertises immigration assistance service in a language other than English, whether by radio, television, signs, pamphlets, newspapers, or other written communication, with the exception of a single desk plaque, shall include in the document, advertisement, stationery, letterhead, business card, or other comparable written material the following notice in English and the language in which the written communication appears. This notice shall be of a conspicuous size, if in writing, and shall state: "I AM NOT AN ATTORNEY LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAW IN ILLINOIS AND MAY NOT GIVE LEGAL ADVICE OR ACCEPT FEES FOR LEGAL ADVICE." If such advertisement is by radio or television, the statement may be modified but must include substantially the same message.

Any person who provides or offers immigration assistance service and is not exempted from this Section shall not, in any document, advertisement, stationery, letterhead, business card, or other comparable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
written material, literally translate from English into another language terms or titles including, but not limited to, notary public, notary, licensed, attorney, lawyer, or any other term that implies the person is an attorney. To illustrate, the words "notario" and "poder notarial" are prohibited under this provision.

If not subject to penalties under subsection (a) of Section 3-103 of the Illinois Notary Public Act (5 ILCS 312/3-103), violations of this subsection shall result in a fine of $1,000. Violations shall not preempt or preclude additional appropriate civil or criminal penalties.

(f) The written contract shall be in both English and in the language of the customer.

(g) A copy of the contract shall be provided to the customer upon the customer's execution of the contract.

(h) A customer has the right to rescind a contract within 72 hours after his or her signing of the contract.

(i) Any documents identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (c) shall be returned upon demand of the customer.

(j) No person engaged in providing immigration services who is not exempted under this Section shall do any of the following:

(1) Make any statement that the person can or will obtain special favors from or has special influence with the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service or any other government agency.

(2) Retain any compensation for service not performed.

(2.5) Accept payment in exchange for providing legal advice or any other assistance that requires legal analysis, legal judgment, or interpretation of the law.

(3) Refuse to return documents supplied by, prepared on behalf of, or paid for by the customer upon the request of the customer. These documents must be returned upon request even if there is a fee dispute between the immigration assistant and the customer.

(4) Represent or advertise, in connection with the provision of assistance in immigration matters, other titles of credentials, including but not limited to "notary public" or "immigration consultant," that could cause a customer to believe that the person possesses special professional skills or is authorized to provide advice on an immigration matter; provided that a notary public appointed by the Illinois Secretary of State may use the term

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"notary public" if the use is accompanied by the statement that the person is not an attorney; the term "notary public" may not be translated to another language; for example "notario" is prohibited.

(5) Provide legal advice, recommend a specific course of legal action, or provide any other assistance that requires legal analysis, legal judgment, or interpretation of the law.

(6) Make any misrepresentation of false statement, directly or indirectly, to influence, persuade, or induce patronage.

(k) (Blank).

(l) (Blank).

(m) Any person who violates any provision of this Section, or the rules and regulations issued under this Section, shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first offense and a Class 3 felony for a second or subsequent offense committed within 5 years of a previous conviction for the same offense.

Upon his own information or upon the complaint of any person, the Attorney General or any State's Attorney, or a municipality with a population of more than 1,000,000, may maintain an action for injunctive relief and also seek a civil penalty not exceeding $50,000 in the circuit court against any person who violates any provision of this Section. These remedies are in addition to, and not in substitution for, other available remedies.

If the Attorney General or any State's Attorney or a municipality with a population of more than 1,000,000 fails to bring an action as provided under this Section any person may file a civil action to enforce the provisions of this Article and maintain an action for injunctive relief, for compensatory damages to recover prohibited fees, or for such additional relief as may be appropriate to deter, prevent, or compensate for the violation. In order to deter violations of this Section, courts shall not require a showing of the traditional elements for equitable relief. A prevailing plaintiff may be awarded 3 times the prohibited fees or a minimum of $1,000 in punitive damages, attorney's fees, and costs of bringing an action under this Section. It is the express intention of the General Assembly that remedies for violation of this Section be cumulative.

(n) No unit of local government, including any home rule unit, shall have the authority to regulate immigration assistance services unless such regulations are at least as stringent as those contained in Public Act 87-1211 this amendatory Act of 1992. It is declared to be the law of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State, pursuant to paragraph (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, that Public Act 87-1211 this amendatory Act of 1992 is a limitation on the authority of a home rule unit to exercise powers concurrently with the State. The limitations of this Section do not apply to a home rule unit that has, prior to January 1, 1993 (the effective date of Public Act 87-1211) this amendatory Act, adopted an ordinance regulating immigration assistance services.

(o) This Section is severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

(p) The Attorney General shall issue rules not inconsistent with this Section for the implementation, administration, and enforcement of this Section. The rules may provide for the following:

(1) The content, print size, and print style of the signs required under subsection (e). Print sizes and styles may vary from language to language.

(2) Standard forms for use in the administration of this Section.

(3) Any additional requirements deemed necessary.

(Source: P.A. 99-679, eff. 1-1-17; revised 10-5-17.)

(815 ILCS 505/2TTT)

Sec. 2TTT. Standard services.

(a) It is not a fraudulent, unfair, or deceptive act or practice under this Act to differentiate prices for services based upon factors that include, but are not limited to, amount of time, difficulty, cost of providing the services, methods, procedure, or equipment used to accomplish the service, upon the qualifications, experience, or expertise of the individual or business providing the services, market conditions specific to the service or the business, or geographic region where the services are completed or the business is located.

(b) The following sellers shall provide the consumer with a standard services price list upon request:

(1) Tailors or businesses providing aftermarket clothing alterations.

(2) Barbershops or hair salons.

(3) Dry cleaners and laundries providing services to individuals.

The price list may be provided in any format and may be based on customary industry pricing practices.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As used in this subsection, "standard service" means the 10 most
frequently requested services provided by the seller.
(c) If a seller identified in subsection (b) is found to be in violation
of this Section, the seller shall have 30 days to remedy the violation. Upon
a second or subsequent violation within 2 years after the 30-day
remediation period, the seller shall be liable for penalties pursuant to
Section 7 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-207, eff. 1-1-18.)
(815 ILCS 505/2UUU)
Sec. 2UUU. Non-disparagement clauses in consumer
contracts.
(a) A contract or a proposed contract for the sale or lease of
consumer merchandise or services may not include a provision waiving
the consumer's right to make any statement regarding the seller or lessor or
the employees or agents of the seller or lessor or concerning the
merchandise or services.
(b) It is an unlawful practice to threaten or to seek to enforce a
provision made unlawful under this Section or to otherwise penalize a
consumer for making any statement protected under this Section.
(c) Any waiver of the provisions of this Section is contrary to
public policy and is void and unenforceable.
(d) This Section may not be construed to prohibit or limit a person
or business that hosts online consumer reviews or comments from
removing a statement that is otherwise lawful to remove.
(Source: P.A. 100-240, eff. 1-1-18; revised 11-6-17.)
Section 680. The Motor Vehicle Franchise Act is amended by
changing Sections 4 and 10.1 as follows:
(815 ILCS 710/4) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 754)
Sec. 4. Unfair competition and practices.
(a) The unfair methods of competition and unfair and deceptive
acts or practices listed in this Section are hereby declared to be unlawful.
In construing the provisions of this Section, the courts may be guided by
the interpretations of the Federal Trade Commission Act (15 U.S.C. 45 et
seq.), as from time to time amended.
(b) It shall be deemed a violation for any manufacturer, factory
branch, factory representative, distributor or wholesaler, distributor
branch, distributor representative or motor vehicle dealer to engage in any
action with respect to a franchise which is arbitrary, in bad faith or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unconscionable and which causes damage to any of the parties or to the public.

(c) It shall be deemed a violation for a manufacturer, a distributor, a wholesaler, a distributor branch or division, a factory branch or division, or a wholesale branch or division, or officer, agent or other representative thereof, to coerce, or attempt to coerce, any motor vehicle dealer:

(1) to accept, buy or order any motor vehicle or vehicles, appliances, equipment, parts or accessories therefor, or any other commodity or commodities or service or services which such motor vehicle dealer has not voluntarily ordered or requested except items required by applicable local, state or federal law; or to require a motor vehicle dealer to accept, buy, order or purchase such items in order to obtain any motor vehicle or vehicles or any other commodity or commodities which have been ordered or requested by such motor vehicle dealer;

(2) to order or accept delivery of any motor vehicle with special features, appliances, accessories or equipment not included in the list price of the motor vehicles as publicly advertised by the manufacturer thereof, except items required by applicable law; or

(3) to order for anyone any parts, accessories, equipment, machinery, tools, appliances or any commodity whatsoever, except items required by applicable law.

(d) It shall be deemed a violation for a manufacturer, a distributor, a wholesaler, a distributor branch or division, or officer, agent or other representative thereof:

(1) to adopt, change, establish or implement a plan or system for the allocation and distribution of new motor vehicles to motor vehicle dealers which is arbitrary or capricious or to modify an existing plan so as to cause the same to be arbitrary or capricious;

(2) to fail or refuse to advise or disclose to any motor vehicle dealer having a franchise or selling agreement, upon written request therefor, the basis upon which new motor vehicles of the same line make are allocated or distributed to motor vehicle dealers in the State and the basis upon which the current allocation or distribution is being made or will be made to such motor vehicle dealer;

(3) to refuse to deliver in reasonable quantities and within a reasonable time after receipt of dealer's order, to any motor vehicle dealer:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dealer having a franchise or selling agreement for the retail sale of new motor vehicles sold or distributed by such manufacturer, distributor, wholesaler, distributor branch or division, factory branch or division or wholesale branch or division, any such motor vehicles as are covered by such franchise or selling agreement specifically publicly advertised in the State by such manufacturer, distributor, wholesaler, distributor branch or division, factory branch or division, or wholesale branch or division to be available for immediate delivery. However, the failure to deliver any motor vehicle shall not be considered a violation of this Act if such failure is due to an act of God, a work stoppage or delay due to a strike or labor difficulty, a shortage of materials, a lack of manufacturing capacity, a freight embargo or other cause over which the manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler, or any agent thereof has no control;

(4) to coerce, or attempt to coerce, any motor vehicle dealer to enter into any agreement with such manufacturer, distributor, wholesaler, distributor branch or division, factory branch or division, or wholesale branch or division, or officer, agent or other representative thereof, or to do any other act prejudicial to the dealer by threatening to reduce his allocation of motor vehicles or cancel any franchise or any selling agreement existing between such manufacturer, distributor, wholesaler, distributor branch or division, or factory branch or division, or wholesale branch or division, and the dealer. However, notice in good faith to any motor vehicle dealer of the dealer's violation of any terms or provisions of such franchise or selling agreement or of any law or regulation applicable to the conduct of a motor vehicle dealer shall not constitute a violation of this Act;

(5) to require a franchisee to participate in an advertising campaign or contest or any promotional campaign, or to purchase or lease any promotional materials, training materials, show room or other display decorations or materials at the expense of the franchisee;

(6) to cancel or terminate the franchise or selling agreement of a motor vehicle dealer without good cause and without giving notice as hereinafter provided; to fail or refuse to extend the franchise or selling agreement of a motor vehicle dealer upon its expiration without good cause and without giving notice as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hereinafter provided; or, to offer a renewal, replacement or succeeding franchise or selling agreement containing terms and provisions the effect of which is to substantially change or modify the sales and service obligations or capital requirements of the motor vehicle dealer arbitrarily and without good cause and without giving notice as hereinafter provided notwithstanding any term or provision of a franchise or selling agreement.

(A) If a manufacturer, distributor, wholesaler, distributor branch or division, factory branch or division or wholesale branch or division intends to cancel or terminate a franchise or selling agreement or intends not to extend or renew a franchise or selling agreement on its expiration, it shall send a letter by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the affected franchisee at least 60 days before the effective date of the proposed action, or not later than 10 days before the proposed action when the reason for the action is based upon either of the following:

(i) the business operations of the franchisee have been abandoned or the franchisee has failed to conduct customary sales and service operations during customary business hours for at least 7 consecutive business days unless such closing is due to an act of God, strike or labor difficulty or other cause over which the franchisee has no control; or

(ii) the conviction of or plea of nolo contendere by the motor vehicle dealer or any operator thereof in a court of competent jurisdiction to an offense punishable by imprisonment for more than two years.

Each notice of proposed action shall include a detailed statement setting forth the specific grounds for the proposed cancellation, termination, or refusal to extend or renew and shall state that the dealer has only 30 days from receipt of the notice to file with the Motor Vehicle Review Board a written protest against the proposed action.

(B) If a manufacturer, distributor, wholesaler, distributor branch or division, factory branch or division or wholesale branch or division intends to change substantially or modify the sales and service obligations or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
capital requirements of a motor vehicle dealer as a condition to extending or renewing the existing franchise or selling agreement of such motor vehicle dealer, it shall send a letter by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the affected franchisee at least 60 days before the date of expiration of the franchise or selling agreement. Each notice of proposed action shall include a detailed statement setting forth the specific grounds for the proposed action and shall state that the dealer has only 30 days from receipt of the notice to file with the Motor Vehicle Review Board a written protest against the proposed action.

(C) Within 30 days from receipt of the notice under subparagraphs (A) and (B), the franchisee may file with the Board a written protest against the proposed action. When the protest has been timely filed, the Board shall enter an order, fixing a date (within 60 days of the date of the order), time, and place of a hearing on the protest required under Sections 12 and 29 of this Act, and send by certified mail, return receipt requested, a copy of the order to the manufacturer that filed the notice of intention of the proposed action and to the protesting dealer or franchisee.

The manufacturer shall have the burden of proof to establish that good cause exists to cancel or terminate, or fail to extend or renew the franchise or selling agreement of a motor vehicle dealer or franchisee, and to change substantially or modify the sales and service obligations or capital requirements of a motor vehicle dealer as a condition to extending or renewing the existing franchise or selling agreement. The determination whether good cause exists to cancel, terminate, or refuse to renew or extend the franchise or selling agreement, or to change or modify the obligations of the dealer as a condition to offer renewal, replacement, or succession shall be made by the Board under subsection (d) of Section 12 of this Act.

(D) Notwithstanding the terms, conditions, or provisions of a franchise or selling agreement, the following shall not constitute good cause for cancelling or terminating or failing to extend or renew the franchise or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
selling agreement: (i) the change of ownership or executive management of the franchisee's dealership; or (ii) the fact that the franchisee or owner of an interest in the franchise owns, has an investment in, participates in the management of, or holds a license for the sale of the same or any other line make of new motor vehicles.

(E) The manufacturer may not cancel or terminate, or fail to extend or renew a franchise or selling agreement or change or modify the obligations of the franchisee as a condition to offering a renewal, replacement, or succeeding franchise or selling agreement before the hearing process is concluded as prescribed by this Act, and thereafter, if the Board determines that the manufacturer has failed to meet its burden of proof and that good cause does not exist to allow the proposed action;

(7) notwithstanding the terms of any franchise agreement, to fail to indemnify and hold harmless its franchised dealers against any judgment or settlement for damages, including, but not limited to, court costs, expert witness fees, reasonable attorneys' fees of the new motor vehicle dealer, and other expenses incurred in the litigation, so long as such fees and costs are reasonable, arising out of complaints, claims, or lawsuits, including, but not limited to, strict liability, negligence, misrepresentation, warranty (express or implied), or rescission of the sale as defined in Section 2-608 of the Uniform Commercial Code, to the extent that the judgment or settlement relates to the alleged defective or negligent manufacture, assembly or design of new motor vehicles, parts or accessories or other functions by the manufacturer, beyond the control of the dealer; provided that, in order to provide an adequate defense, the manufacturer receives notice of the filing of a complaint, claim, or lawsuit within 60 days after the filing;

(8) to require or otherwise coerce a motor vehicle dealer to underutilize the motor vehicle dealer's facilities by requiring or otherwise coercing the motor vehicle dealer to exclude or remove from the motor vehicle dealer's facilities operations for selling or servicing of any vehicles for which the motor vehicle dealer has a franchise agreement with another manufacturer, distributor, wholesaler, distribution branch or division, or officer, agent, or other representative thereof; provided, however, that, in light of all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
existing circumstances, (i) the motor vehicle dealer maintains a reasonable line of credit for each make or line of new motor vehicle, (ii) the new motor vehicle dealer remains in compliance with any reasonable facilities requirements of the manufacturer, (iii) no change is made in the principal management of the new motor vehicle dealer, and (iv) the addition of the make or line of new motor vehicles would be reasonable. The reasonable facilities requirement set forth in item (ii) of subsection (d)(8) shall not include any requirement that a franchisee establish or maintain exclusive facilities, personnel, or display space. Any decision by a motor vehicle dealer to sell additional makes or lines at the motor vehicle dealer's facility shall be presumed to be reasonable, and the manufacturer shall have the burden to overcome that presumption. A motor vehicle dealer must provide a written notification of its intent to add a make or line of new motor vehicles to the manufacturer. If the manufacturer does not respond to the motor vehicle dealer, in writing, objecting to the addition of the make or line within 60 days after the date that the motor vehicle dealer sends the written notification, then the manufacturer shall be deemed to have approved the addition of the make or line;

(9) to use or consider the performance of a motor vehicle dealer relating to the sale of the manufacturer's, distributor's, or wholesaler's vehicles or the motor vehicle dealer's ability to satisfy any minimum sales or market share quota or responsibility relating to the sale of the manufacturer's, distributor's, or wholesaler's new vehicles in determining:

(A) the motor vehicle dealer's eligibility to purchase program, certified, or other used motor vehicles from the manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler;

(B) the volume, type, or model of program, certified, or other used motor vehicles that a motor vehicle dealer is eligible to purchase from the manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler;

(C) the price of any program, certified, or other used motor vehicle that the dealer is eligible to purchase from the manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler; or

(D) the availability or amount of any discount, credit, rebate, or sales incentive that the dealer is eligible to receive from the manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) to take any adverse action against a dealer pursuant to an export or sale-for-resale prohibition because the dealer sold or leased a vehicle to a customer who either exported the vehicle to a foreign country or resold the vehicle in violation of the prohibition, unless the export or sale-for-resale prohibition policy was provided to the dealer in writing either electronically or on paper, prior to the sale or lease, and the dealer knew or reasonably should have known of the customer's intent to export or resell the vehicle in violation of the prohibition at the time of the sale or lease. If the dealer causes the vehicle to be registered and titled in this or any other state, and collects or causes to be collected any applicable sales or use tax to this State, a rebuttable presumption is established that the dealer did not have reason to know of the customer's intent to resell the vehicle;

(11) to coerce or require any dealer to construct improvements to his or her facilities or to install new signs or other franchiser image elements that replace or substantially alter those improvements, signs, or franchiser image elements completed within the past 10 years that were required and approved by the manufacturer or one of its affiliates. The 10-year period under this paragraph (11) begins to run for a dealer, including that dealer's successors and assigns, on the date that the manufacturer gives final written approval of the facility improvements or installation of signs or other franchiser image elements or the date that the dealer receives a certificate of occupancy, whichever is later. For the purpose of this paragraph (11), the term "substantially alter" does not include routine maintenance, including, but not limited to, interior painting, that is reasonably necessary to keep a dealer facility in attractive condition; or

(12) to require a dealer to purchase goods or services to make improvements to the dealer's facilities from a vendor selected, identified, or designated by a manufacturer or one of its affiliates by agreement, program, incentive provision, or otherwise without making available to the dealer the option to obtain the goods or services of substantially similar quality and overall design from a vendor chosen by the dealer and approved by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manufacturer; however, approval by the manufacturer shall not be unreasonably withheld, and the dealer's option to select a vendor shall not be available if the manufacturer provides substantial reimbursement for the goods or services offered. "Substantial reimbursement" means an amount equal to or greater than the cost savings that would result if the dealer were to utilize a vendor of the dealer's own selection instead of using the vendor identified by the manufacturer. For the purpose of this paragraph (12), the term "goods" does not include movable displays, brochures, and promotional materials containing material subject to the intellectual property rights of a manufacturer. If signs, other than signs containing the manufacturer's brand or logo or free-standing signs that are not directly attached to a building, or other franchiser image or design elements or trade dress are to be leased to the dealer by a vendor selected, identified, or designated by the manufacturer, the dealer has the right to purchase the signs or other franchiser image or design elements or trade dress of substantially similar quality and design from a vendor selected by the dealer if the signs, franchiser image or design elements, or trade dress are approved by the manufacturer. Approval by the manufacturer shall not be unreasonably withheld. This paragraph (12) shall not be construed to allow a dealer or vendor to impair, infringe upon, or eliminate, directly or indirectly, the intellectual property rights of the manufacturer, including, but not limited to, the manufacturer's intellectual property rights in any trademarks or trade dress, or other intellectual property interests owned or controlled by the manufacturer. This paragraph (12) shall not be construed to permit a dealer to erect or maintain signs that do not conform to the manufacturer's intellectual property rights or trademark or trade dress usage guidelines.

(e) It shall be deemed a violation for a manufacturer, a distributor, a wholesaler, a distributor branch or division or officer, agent or other representative thereof:

1. to resort to or use any false or misleading advertisement in connection with his business as such manufacturer, distributor, wholesaler, distributor branch or division or officer, agent or other representative thereof;

2. to offer to sell or lease, or to sell or lease, any new motor vehicle to any motor vehicle dealer at a lower actual price

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
therefor than the actual price offered to any other motor vehicle dealer for the same model vehicle similarly equipped or to utilize any device including, but not limited to, sales promotion plans or programs which result in such lesser actual price or fail to make available to any motor vehicle dealer any preferential pricing, incentive, rebate, finance rate, or low interest loan program offered to competing motor vehicle dealers in other contiguous states. However, the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to sales to a motor vehicle dealer for resale to any unit of the United States Government, the State or any of its political subdivisions;

(3) to offer to sell or lease, or to sell or lease, any new motor vehicle to any person, except a wholesaler, distributor or manufacturer's employees at a lower actual price therefor than the actual price offered and charged to a motor vehicle dealer for the same model vehicle similarly equipped or to utilize any device which results in such lesser actual price. However, the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to sales to a motor vehicle dealer for resale to any unit of the United States Government, the State or any of its political subdivisions;

(4) to prevent or attempt to prevent by contract or otherwise any motor vehicle dealer or franchisee from changing the executive management control of the motor vehicle dealer or franchisee unless the franchiser, having the burden of proof, proves that such change of executive management will result in executive management control by a person or persons who are not of good moral character or who do not meet the franchiser's existing and, with consideration given to the volume of sales and service of the dealership, uniformly applied minimum business experience standards in the market area. However, where the manufacturer rejects a proposed change in executive management control, the manufacturer shall give written notice of his reasons to the dealer within 60 days of notice to the manufacturer by the dealer of the proposed change. If the manufacturer does not send a letter to the franchisee by certified mail, return receipt requested, within 60 days from receipt by the manufacturer of the proposed change, then the change of the executive management control of the franchisee shall be deemed accepted as proposed by the franchisee, and the manufacturer shall give immediate effect to such change;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) to prevent or attempt to prevent by contract or otherwise any motor vehicle dealer from establishing or changing the capital structure of his dealership or the means by or through which he finances the operation thereof; provided the dealer meets any reasonable capital standards agreed to between the dealer and the manufacturer, distributor or wholesaler, who may require that the sources, method and manner by which the dealer finances or intends to finance its operation, equipment or facilities be fully disclosed;

(6) to refuse to give effect to or prevent or attempt to prevent by contract or otherwise any motor vehicle dealer or any officer, partner or stockholder of any motor vehicle dealer from selling or transferring any part of the interest of any of them to any other person or persons or party or parties unless such sale or transfer is to a transferee who would not otherwise qualify for a new motor vehicle dealers license under the Illinois Vehicle Code or unless the franchiser, having the burden of proof, proves that such sale or transfer is to a person or party who is not of good moral character or does not meet the franchiser's existing and reasonable capital standards and, with consideration given to the volume of sales and service of the dealership, uniformly applied minimum business experience standards in the market area. However, nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a franchiser from implementing affirmative action programs providing business opportunities for minorities or from complying with applicable federal, State or local law:

(A) If the manufacturer intends to refuse to approve the sale or transfer of all or a part of the interest, then it shall, within 60 days from receipt of the completed application forms generally utilized by a manufacturer to conduct its review and a copy of all agreements regarding the proposed transfer, send a letter by certified mail, return receipt requested, advising the franchisee of any refusal to approve the sale or transfer of all or part of the interest and shall state that the dealer only has 30 days from the receipt of the notice to file with the Motor Vehicle Review Board a written protest against the proposed action. The notice shall set forth specific criteria used to evaluate the prospective transferee and the grounds for refusing to approve the sale.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or transfer to that transferee. Within 30 days from the franchisee's receipt of the manufacturer's notice, the franchisee may file with the Board a written protest against the proposed action.

When a protest has been timely filed, the Board shall enter an order, fixing the date (within 60 days of the date of such order), time, and place of a hearing on the protest, required under Sections 12 and 29 of this Act, and send by certified mail, return receipt requested, a copy of the order to the manufacturer that filed notice of intention of the proposed action and to the protesting franchisee.

The manufacturer shall have the burden of proof to establish that good cause exists to refuse to approve the sale or transfer to the transferee. The determination whether good cause exists to refuse to approve the sale or transfer shall be made by the Board under subdivisions (6)(B). The manufacturer shall not refuse to approve the sale or transfer by a dealer or an officer, partner, or stockholder of a franchise or any part of the interest to any person or persons before the hearing process is concluded as prescribed by this Act, and thereafter if the Board determines that the manufacturer has failed to meet its burden of proof and that good cause does not exist to refuse to approve the sale or transfer to the transferee.

(B) Good cause to refuse to approve such sale or transfer under this Section is established when such sale or transfer is to a transferee who would not otherwise qualify for a new motor vehicle dealers license under the Illinois Vehicle Code or such sale or transfer is to a person or party who is not of good moral character or does not meet the franchiser's existing and reasonable capital standards and, with consideration given to the volume of sales and service of the dealership, uniformly applied minimum business experience standards in the market area.

(7) to obtain money, goods, services, anything of value, or any other benefit from any other person with whom the motor vehicle dealer does business, on account of or in relation to the transactions between the dealer and the other person as compensation, except for services actually rendered, unless such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
benefit is promptly accounted for and transmitted to the motor vehicle dealer;

(8) to grant an additional franchise in the relevant market area of an existing franchise of the same line make or to relocate an existing motor vehicle dealership within or into a relevant market area of an existing franchise of the same line make. However, if the manufacturer wishes to grant such an additional franchise to an independent person in a bona fide relationship in which such person is prepared to make a significant investment subject to loss in such a dealership, or if the manufacturer wishes to relocate an existing motor vehicle dealership, then the manufacturer shall send a letter by certified mail, return receipt requested, to each existing dealer or dealers of the same line make whose relevant market area includes the proposed location of the additional or relocated franchise at least 60 days before the manufacturer grants an additional franchise or relocates an existing franchise of the same line make within or into the relevant market area of an existing franchisee of the same line make. Each notice shall set forth the specific grounds for the proposed grant of an additional or relocation of an existing franchise and shall state that the dealer has only 30 days from the date of receipt of the notice to file with the Motor Vehicle Review Board a written protest against the proposed action. Unless the parties agree upon the grant or establishment of the additional or relocated franchise within 30 days from the date the notice was received by the existing franchisee of the same line make or any person entitled to receive such notice, the franchisee or other person may file with the Board a written protest against the grant or establishment of the proposed additional or relocated franchise.

When a protest has been timely filed, the Board shall enter an order fixing a date (within 60 days of the date of the order), time, and place of a hearing on the protest, required under Sections 12 and 29 of this Act, and send by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, a copy of the order to the manufacturer that filed the notice of intention to grant or establish the proposed additional or relocated franchise and to the protesting dealer or dealers of the same line make whose relevant market area includes the proposed location of the additional or relocated franchise.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When more than one protest is filed against the grant or establishment of the additional or relocated franchise of the same line make, the Board may consolidate the hearings to expedite disposition of the matter. The manufacturer shall have the burden of proof to establish that good cause exists to allow the grant or establishment of the additional or relocated franchise. The manufacturer may not grant or establish the additional franchise or relocate the existing franchise before the hearing process is concluded as prescribed by this Act, and thereafter if the Board determines that the manufacturer has failed to meet its burden of proof and that good cause does not exist to allow the grant or establishment of the additional franchise or relocation of the existing franchise.

The determination whether good cause exists for allowing the grant or establishment of an additional franchise or relocated existing franchise, shall be made by the Board under subsection (c) of Section 12 of this Act.

If the manufacturer seeks to enter into a contract, agreement or other arrangement with any person, establishing any additional motor vehicle dealership or other facility, limited to the sale of factory repurchase vehicles or late model vehicles, then the manufacturer shall follow the notice procedures set forth in this Section and the determination whether good cause exists for allowing the proposed agreement shall be made by the Board under subsection (c) of Section 12, with the manufacturer having the burden of proof.

A. (Blank).

B. For the purposes of this Section, appointment of a successor motor vehicle dealer at the same location as its predecessor, or within 2 miles of such location, or the relocation of an existing dealer or franchise within 2 miles of the relocating dealer's or franchisee's existing location, shall not be construed as a grant, establishment or the entering into of an additional franchise or selling agreement, or a relocation of an existing franchise. The reopening of a motor vehicle dealership that has not been in operation for 18 months or more shall be deemed the grant of an additional franchise or selling agreement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
C. This Section does not apply to the relocation of an existing dealership or franchise in a county having a population of more than 300,000 persons when the new location is within the dealer's current relevant market area, provided the new location is more than 7 miles from the nearest dealer of the same line make. This Section does not apply to the relocation of an existing dealership or franchise in a county having a population of less than 300,000 persons when the new location is within the dealer's current relevant market area, provided the new location is more than 12 miles from the nearest dealer of the same line make. A dealer that would be farther away from the new location of an existing dealership or franchise of the same line make after a relocation may not file a written protest against the relocation with the Motor Vehicle Review Board.

D. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent a franchiser from implementing affirmative action programs providing business opportunities for minorities or from complying with applicable federal, State or local law; (9) to require a motor vehicle dealer to assent to a release, assignment, novation, waiver or estoppel which would relieve any person from liability imposed by this Act; (10) to prevent or refuse to give effect to the succession to the ownership or management control of a dealership by any legatee under the will of a dealer or to an heir under the laws of descent and distribution of this State unless the franchisee has designated a successor to the ownership or management control under the succession provisions of the franchise. Unless the franchiser, having the burden of proof, proves that the successor is a person who is not of good moral character or does not meet the franchiser's existing and reasonable capital standards and, with consideration given to the volume of sales and service of the dealership, uniformly applied minimum business experience standards in the market area, any designated successor of a dealer or franchisee may succeed to the ownership or management control of a dealership under the existing franchise if:

(i) The designated successor gives the franchiser written notice by certified mail, return

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receipt requested, of his or her intention to succeed to the ownership of the dealer within 60 days of the dealer's death or incapacity; and

(ii) The designated successor agrees to be bound by all the terms and conditions of the existing franchise.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the motor vehicle dealer or franchisee and manufacturer have duly executed an agreement concerning succession rights prior to the dealer's death or incapacitation, the agreement shall be observed.

(A) If the franchiser intends to refuse to honor the successor to the ownership of a deceased or incapacitated dealer or franchisee under an existing franchise agreement, the franchiser shall send a letter by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the designated successor within 60 days from receipt of a proposal advising of its intent to refuse to honor the succession and to discontinue the existing franchise agreement and shall state that the designated successor only has 30 days from the receipt of the notice to file with the Motor Vehicle Review Board a written protest against the proposed action. The notice shall set forth the specific grounds for the refusal to honor the succession and discontinue the existing franchise agreement.

If notice of refusal is not timely served upon the designated successor, the franchise agreement shall continue in effect subject to termination only as otherwise permitted by paragraph (6) of subsection (d) of Section 4 of this Act.

Within 30 days from the date the notice was received by the designated successor or any other person entitled to notice, the designee or other person may file with the Board a written protest against the proposed action.

When a protest has been timely filed, the Board shall enter an order, fixing a date (within 60 days of the date of the order), time, and place of a hearing on the protest, required under Sections 12 and 29 of this Act, and send by certified mail, return receipt requested, a copy of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the order to the franchiser that filed the notice of intention of the proposed action and to the protesting designee or such other person.

The manufacturer shall have the burden of proof to establish that good cause exists to refuse to honor the succession and discontinue the existing franchise agreement. The determination whether good cause exists to refuse to honor the succession shall be made by the Board under subdivision (B) of this paragraph (10). The manufacturer shall not refuse to honor the succession or discontinue the existing franchise agreement before the hearing process is concluded as prescribed by this Act, and thereafter if the Board determines that it has failed to meet its burden of proof and that good cause does not exist to refuse to honor the succession and discontinue the existing franchise agreement.

(B) No manufacturer shall impose any conditions upon honoring the succession and continuing the existing franchise agreement with the designated successor other than that the franchisee has designated a successor to the ownership or management control under the succession provisions of the franchise, or that the designated successor is of good moral character or meets the reasonable capital standards and, with consideration given to the volume of sales and service of the dealership, uniformly applied minimum business experience standards in the market area;

(11) to prevent or refuse to approve a proposal to establish a successor franchise at a location previously approved by the franchiser when submitted with the voluntary termination by the existing franchisee unless the successor franchisee would not otherwise qualify for a new motor vehicle dealer's license under the Illinois Vehicle Code or unless the franchiser, having the burden of proof, proves that such proposed successor is not of good moral character or does not meet the franchiser's existing and reasonable capital standards and, with consideration given to the volume of sales and service of the dealership, uniformly applied minimum business experience standards in the market area. However, when such a rejection of a proposal is made, the manufacturer shall give written notice of its reasons to the franchisee within 60 days of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receipt by the manufacturer of the proposal. However, nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a franchiser from implementing affirmative action programs providing business opportunities for minorities, or from complying with applicable federal, State or local law;

(12) to prevent or refuse to grant a franchise to a person because such person owns, has investment in or participates in the management of or holds a franchise for the sale of another make or line of motor vehicles within 7 miles of the proposed franchise location in a county having a population of more than 300,000 persons, or within 12 miles of the proposed franchise location in a county having a population of less than 300,000 persons;

(13) to prevent or attempt to prevent any new motor vehicle dealer from establishing any additional motor vehicle dealership or other facility limited to the sale of factory repurchase vehicles or late model vehicles or otherwise offering for sale factory repurchase vehicles of the same line make at an existing franchise by failing to make available any contract, agreement or other arrangement which is made available or otherwise offered to any person; or

(14) to exercise a right of first refusal or other right to acquire a franchise from a dealer, unless the manufacturer:

(A) notifies the dealer in writing that it intends to exercise its right to acquire the franchise not later than 60 days after the manufacturer's or distributor's receipt of a notice of the proposed transfer from the dealer and all information and documents reasonably and customarily required by the manufacturer or distributor supporting the proposed transfer;

(B) pays to the dealer the same or greater consideration as the dealer has contracted to receive in connection with the proposed transfer or sale of all or substantially all of the dealership assets, stock, or other ownership interest, including the purchase or lease of all real property, leasehold, or improvements related to the transfer or sale of the dealership. Upon exercise of the right of first refusal or such other right, the manufacturer or distributor shall have the right to assign the lease or to convey the real property;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) assumes all of the duties, obligations, and liabilities contained in the agreements that were to be assumed by the proposed transferee and with respect to which the manufacturer or distributor exercised the right of first refusal or other right to acquire the franchise;

(D) reimburses the proposed transferee for all reasonable expenses incurred in evaluating, investigating, and negotiating the transfer of the dealership prior to the manufacturer's or distributor's exercise of its right of first refusal or other right to acquire the dealership. For purposes of this paragraph, "reasonable expenses" includes the usual and customary legal and accounting fees charged for similar work, as well as expenses associated with the evaluation and investigation of any real property on which the dealership is operated. The proposed transferee shall submit an itemized list of its expenses to the manufacturer or distributor not later than 30 days after the manufacturer's or distributor's exercise of the right of first refusal or other right to acquire the motor vehicle franchise. The manufacturer or distributor shall reimburse the proposed transferee for its expenses not later than 90 days after receipt of the itemized list. A manufacturer or distributor may request to be provided with the itemized list of expenses before exercising the manufacturer's or distributor's right of first refusal.

Except as provided in this paragraph (14), neither the selling dealer nor the manufacturer or distributor shall have any liability to any person as a result of a manufacturer or distributor exercising its right of first refusal.

For the purpose of this paragraph, "proposed transferee" means the person to whom the franchise would have been transferred to, or was proposed to be transferred to, had the right of first refusal or other right to acquire the franchise not been exercised by the manufacturer or distributor.

(f) It is deemed a violation for a manufacturer, a distributor, a wholesaler, a distributor branch or division, a factory branch or division, or a wholesale branch or division, or officer, agent, broker, shareholder, except a shareholder of 1% or less of the outstanding shares of any class of securities of a manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler which is a publicly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
traded corporation, or other representative, directly or indirectly, to own or operate a place of business as a motor vehicle franchisee or motor vehicle financing affiliate, except that, this subsection shall not prohibit:

(1) the ownership or operation of a place of business by a manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler for a period, not to exceed 18 months, during the transition from one motor vehicle franchisee to another;

(2) the investment in a motor vehicle franchisee by a manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler if the investment is for the sole purpose of enabling a partner or shareholder in that motor vehicle franchisee to acquire an interest in that motor vehicle franchisee and that partner or shareholder is not otherwise employed by or associated with the manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler and would not otherwise have the requisite capital investment funds to invest in the motor vehicle franchisee, and has the right to purchase the entire equity interest of the manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler in the motor vehicle franchisee within a reasonable period of time not to exceed 5 years; or

(3) the ownership or operation of a place of business by a manufacturer that manufactures only diesel engines for installation in trucks having a gross vehicle weight rating of more than 16,000 pounds that are required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code, provided that:

(A) the manufacturer does not otherwise manufacture, distribute, or sell motor vehicles as defined under Section 1-217 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(B) the manufacturer owned a place of business and it was in operation as of January 1, 2016;

(C) the manufacturer complies with all obligations owed to dealers that are not owned, operated, or controlled by the manufacturer, including, but not limited to those obligations arising pursuant to Section 6;

(D) to further avoid any acts or practices, the effect of which may be to lessen or eliminate competition, the manufacturer provides to dealers on substantially equal terms access to all support for completing repairs, including, but not limited to, parts and assemblies, training, and technical service bulletins, and other information concerning repairs that the manufacturer provides to dealers that are not owned, operated, or controlled by the manufacturer, including, but not limited to those obligations arising pursuant to Section 6;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
facilities that are owned, operated, or controlled by the manufacturer; and

(E) the manufacturer does not require that warranty repair work be performed by a manufacturer-owned repair facility and the manufacturer provides any dealer that has an agreement with the manufacturer to sell and perform warranty repairs on the manufacturer's engines the opportunity to perform warranty repairs on those engines, regardless of whether the dealer sold the truck into which the engine was installed.

(g) Notwithstanding the terms, provisions, or conditions of any agreement or waiver, it shall be deemed a violation for a manufacturer, a distributor, a wholesaler, a distributor branch or division, a factory branch or division, or a wholesale branch or division, or officer, agent or other representative thereof, to directly or indirectly condition the awarding of a franchise to a prospective new motor vehicle dealer, the addition of a line make or franchise to an existing dealer, the renewal of a franchise of an existing dealer, the approval of the relocation of an existing dealer's facility, or the approval of the sale or transfer of the ownership of a franchise on the willingness of a dealer, proposed new dealer, or owner of an interest in the dealership facility to enter into a site control agreement or exclusive use agreement unless separate and reasonable consideration was offered and accepted for that agreement.

For purposes of this subsection (g), the terms "site control agreement" and "exclusive use agreement" include any agreement that has the effect of either (i) requiring that the dealer establish or maintain exclusive dealership facilities; or (ii) restricting the ability of the dealer, or the ability of the dealer's lessor in the event the dealership facility is being leased, to transfer, sell, lease, or change the use of the dealership premises, whether by sublease, lease, collateral pledge of lease, or other similar agreement. "Site control agreement" and "exclusive use agreement" also include a manufacturer restricting the ability of a dealer to transfer, sell, or lease the dealership premises by right of first refusal to purchase or lease, option to purchase, or option to lease if the transfer, sale, or lease of the dealership premises is to a person who is an immediate family member of the dealer. For the purposes of this subsection (g), "immediate family member" means a spouse, parent, son, daughter, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother, and sister.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a manufacturer exercises any right of first refusal to purchase or lease or option to purchase or lease with regard to a transfer, sale, or lease of the dealership premises to a person who is not an immediate family member of the dealer, then (1) within 60 days from the receipt of the completed application forms generally utilized by a manufacturer to conduct its review and a copy of all agreements regarding the proposed transfer, the manufacturer must notify the dealer of its intent to exercise the right of first refusal to purchase or lease or option to purchase or lease and (2) the exercise of the right of first refusal to purchase or lease or option to purchase or lease must result in the dealer receiving consideration, terms, and conditions that either are the same as or greater than that which they have contracted to receive in connection with the proposed transfer, sale, or lease of the dealership premises.

Any provision contained in any agreement entered into on or after November 25, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-824) that is inconsistent with the provisions of this subsection (g) shall be voidable at the election of the affected dealer, prospective dealer, or owner of an interest in the dealership facility.

(h) For purposes of this subsection:
"Successor manufacturer" means any motor vehicle manufacturer that, on or after January 1, 2009, acquires, succeeds to, or assumes any part of the business of another manufacturer, referred to as the "predecessor manufacturer", as the result of any of the following:

(i) A change in ownership, operation, or control of the predecessor manufacturer by sale or transfer of assets, corporate stock or other equity interest, assignment, merger, consolidation, combination, joint venture, redemption, court-approved sale, operation of law or otherwise.

(ii) The termination, suspension, or cessation of a part or all of the business operations of the predecessor manufacturer.

(iii) The discontinuance of the sale of the product line.

(iv) A change in distribution system by the predecessor manufacturer, whether through a change in distributor or the predecessor manufacturer's decision to cease conducting business through a distributor altogether.

"Former Franchisee" means a new motor vehicle dealer that has entered into a franchise with a predecessor manufacturer and that has either:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) entered into a termination agreement or deferred termination agreement with a predecessor or successor manufacturer related to such franchise; or

(ii) has had such franchise canceled, terminated, nonrenewed, noncontinued, rejected, nonassumed, or otherwise ended.

For a period of 3 years from: (i) the date that a successor manufacturer acquires, succeeds to, or assumes any part of the business of a predecessor manufacturer; (ii) the last day that a former franchisee is authorized to remain in business as a franchised dealer with respect to a particular franchise under a termination agreement or deferred termination agreement with a predecessor or successor manufacturer; (iii) the last day that a former franchisee that was cancelled, terminated, nonrenewed, noncontinued, rejected, nonassumed, or otherwise ended by a predecessor or successor manufacturer is authorized to remain in business as a franchised dealer with respect to a particular franchise; or (iv) November 25, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-824), whichever is latest, it shall be unlawful for such successor manufacturer to enter into a same line make franchise with any person or to permit the relocation of any existing same line make franchise, for a line make of the predecessor manufacturer that would be located or relocated within the relevant market area of a former franchisee who owned or leased a dealership facility in that relevant market area without first offering the additional or relocated franchise to the former franchisee, or the designated successor of such former franchisee in the event the former franchisee is deceased or a person with a disability, at no cost and without any requirements or restrictions other than those imposed generally on the manufacturer's other franchisees at that time, unless one of the following applies:

(1) As a result of the former franchisee's cancellation, termination, noncontinuance, or nonrenewal of the franchise, the predecessor manufacturer had consolidated the line make with another of its line makes for which the predecessor manufacturer had a franchisee with a then-existing dealership facility located within that relevant market area.

(2) The successor manufacturer has paid the former franchisee, or the designated successor of such former franchisee in the event the former franchisee is deceased or a person with a disability, the fair market value of the former franchisee's franchise on (i) the date the franchiser franchisor announces the action which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
results in the termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal; or (ii) the
date the action which results in termination, cancellation, or
nonrenewal first became general knowledge; or (iii) the day 12
months prior to the date on which the notice of termination,
cancellation, or nonrenewal is issued, whichever amount is higher.
Payment is due within 90 days of the effective date of the
termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal. If the termination,
cancellation, or nonrenewal is due to a manufacturer's change in
distributors, the manufacturer may avoid paying fair market value
to the dealer if the new distributor or the manufacturer offers the
dealer a franchise agreement with terms acceptable to the dealer.

(3) The successor manufacturer proves that it would have
had good cause to terminate the franchise agreement of the former
franchisee, or the successor of the former franchisee under item
(e)(10) in the event that the former franchisee is deceased or a
person with a disability. The determination of whether the
successor manufacturer would have had good cause to terminate
the franchise agreement of the former franchisee, or the successor
of the former franchisee, shall be made by the Board under
subsection (d) of Section 12. A successor manufacturer that seeks
to assert that it would have had good cause to terminate a former
franchisee, or the successor of the former franchisee, must file a
petition seeking a hearing on this issue before the Board and shall
have the burden of proving that it would have had good cause to
terminate the former franchisee or the successor of the former
franchisee. No successor dealer, other than the former franchisee,
may be appointed or franchised by the successor manufacturer
within the relevant market area of the former franchisee until the
Board has held a hearing and rendered a determination on the issue
of whether the successor manufacturer would have had good cause
to terminate the former franchisee.

In the event that a successor manufacturer attempts to enter into a
same line make franchise with any person or to permit the relocation of
any existing line make franchise under this subsection (h) at a location that
is within the relevant market area of 2 or more former franchisees, then the
successor manufacturer may not offer it to any person other than one of
those former franchisees unless the successor manufacturer can prove that
at least one of the 3 exceptions in items (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection
(h) applies to each of those former franchisees.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10.1. (a) As used in this Section, "motorcycle" means every motor vehicle having a seat or saddle for the use of the rider and designed to travel with 3 or less wheels in contact with the ground, excluding farm, garden, and lawn equipment, and including off-highway vehicles.

(b) It shall be deemed a violation for a manufacturer, a distributor, a wholesaler, a distributor branch or division, or officer, agent, or other representative thereof:

(1) To require a motorcycle franchisee to participate in a retail financing plan or retail leasing plan or to participate in any retail consumer insurance plan.

(2) To own, to operate or to control any motorcycle dealership in this State for a period longer than 2 years.

(3) (Blank). Whenever any motorcycle dealer enters into a franchise agreement, evidenced by a contract, with a wholesaler, manufacturer or distributor wherein the franchisee agrees to maintain an inventory and the contract is terminated by the wholesaler, manufacturer, distributor, or franchisee, then the franchisee may require the repurchase of the inventory as provided for in this Act. If the franchisee has any outstanding debts to the wholesaler, manufacturer or distributor then the repurchase amount may be credited to the franchisee's account. The franchise agreement shall either expressly or by operation of law have as part of its terms a security agreement whereby the wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor agrees to and does grant a security interest to the motorcycle dealer in the repurchased inventory to secure payment of the repurchase amount to the dealer. The perfection, priority, and other matters relating to the security interest shall be governed by Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code. The provisions of this Section shall not be construed to affect in any way any security interest that any financial institution, person, wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor may have in the inventory of the motorcycle dealer.

(4) To require a motorcycle dealer to utilize manufacturer approved floor fixtures for the display of any product that is not a product of the manufacturer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) To require a motorcycle dealer to purchase lighting fixtures that are to be installed in the dealership only from the manufacturer's approved vendors.

(6) To require a motorcycle dealer to relocate to a new or alternate facility.

Whenever any motorcycle dealer enters into a franchise agreement, evidenced by a contract, with a wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor wherein the franchisee agrees to maintain an inventory and the contract is terminated by the wholesaler, manufacturer, distributor, or franchisee, then the franchisee may require the repurchase of the inventory as provided for in this Act. If the franchisee has any outstanding debts to the wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor, then the repurchase amount may be credited to the franchisee's account. The franchise agreement shall either expressly or by operation of law have as part of its terms a security agreement whereby the wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor agrees to and does grant a security interest to the motorcycle dealer in the repurchased inventory to secure payment of the repurchase amount to the dealer. The perfection, priority, and other matters relating to the security interest shall be governed by Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code. The provisions of this Section shall not be construed to affect in any way any security interest that any financial institution, person, wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor may have in the inventory of the motorcycle dealer.

(c) The provisions of this Section 10.1 are applicable to all new or existing motorcycle franchisees and franchisors and are in addition to the other rights and remedies provided in this Act, and, in the case of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Act, with respect to motorcycle franchises, this Section shall be controlling.

(d) The filing of a timely protest by a motorcycle franchise before the Motor Vehicle Review Board as prescribed by Sections 12 and 29 of this Act, shall stay the effective date of a proposed additional franchise or selling agreement, or the effective date of a proposed motorcycle dealership relocation, or the effective date of a cancellation, termination, or modification, or extend the expiration date of a franchise or selling agreement by refusal to honor succession to ownership or refusal to approve a sale or transfer pending a final determination of the issues in the hearing.

(Source: P.A. 98-424, eff. 1-1-14; revised 10-6-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 685. The Illinois Secure Choice Savings Program Act is amended by changing Section 60 as follows:

(820 ILCS 80/60)

Sec. 60. Program implementation and enrollment. Except as otherwise provided in Section 93 of this Act, the Program shall be implemented, and enrollment of employees shall begin in 2018. The Board shall establish an implementation timeline under which employers shall enroll their employees into the Program. The timeline shall include the date by which an employer must begin enrollment of its employees into the Program and the date by which enrollment must be complete. The Board shall adopt the implementation timeline at a public meeting of the Board and shall publicize the implementation timeline. The Board shall provide advance notice to employers of their enrollment date and the amount of time to complete enrollment. The Board's implementation timeline shall ensure that all employees are required to be enrolled into the Program by December 31, 2020. The provisions of this Section shall be in force after the Board opens the Program for enrollment.

(a) Each employer shall establish a payroll deposit retirement savings arrangement to allow each employee to participate in the Program within the timeline set by the Board after the Program opens for enrollment.

(b) Employers shall automatically enroll in the Program each of their employees who has not opted out of participation in the Program using the form described in subsection (c) of Section 55 of this Act and shall provide payroll deduction retirement savings arrangements for such employees and deposit, on behalf of such employees, these funds into the Program. Small employers may, but are not required to, provide payroll deduction retirement savings arrangements for each employee who elects to participate in the Program. Small employers' use of automatic enrollment for employees is subject to final rules from the United States Department of Labor. Utilization of automatic enrollment by small employers may be allowed only if it does not create employer liability under the federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act.

(c) Enrollees shall have the ability to select a contribution level into the Fund. This level may be expressed as a percentage of wages or as a dollar amount up to the deductible amount for the enrollee's taxable year under Section 219(b)(1)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code. Enrollees may change their contribution level at any time, subject to rules promulgated by the Board. If an enrollee fails to select a contribution level using the form

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
described in subsection (c) of Section 55 of this Act, then he or she shall contribute the default contribution rate of his or her wages to the Program, provided that such contributions shall not cause the enrollee's total contributions to IRAs for the year to exceed the deductible amount for the enrollee's taxable year under Section 219(b)(1)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(d) Enrollees may select an investment option from the permitted investment options listed in Section 45 of this Act. Enrollees may change their investment option at any time, subject to rules promulgated by the Board. In the event that an enrollee fails to select an investment option, that enrollee shall be placed in the investment option selected by the Board as the default under subsection (c) of Section 45 of this Act. If the Board has not selected a default investment option under subsection (c) of Section 45 of this Act, then an enrollee who fails to select an investment option shall be placed in the life-cycle fund investment option.

(e) Following initial implementation of the Program pursuant to this Section, at least once every year, participating employers shall designate an open enrollment period during which employees who previously opted out of the Program may enroll in the Program.

(f) An employee who opts out of the Program who subsequently wants to participate through the participating employer's payroll deposit retirement savings arrangement may only enroll during the participating employer's designated open enrollment period or if permitted by the participating employer at an earlier time.

(g) Employers shall retain the option at all times to set up any type of employer-sponsored retirement plan, such as a defined benefit plan or a 401(k), Simplified Employee Pension (SEP) plan, or Savings Incentive Match Plan for Employees (SIMPLE) plan, or to offer an automatic enrollment payroll deduction IRA, instead of having a payroll deposit retirement savings arrangement to allow employee participation in the Program.

(h) An employee may terminate his or her participation in the Program at any time in a manner prescribed by the Board.

(i) The Board shall establish and maintain an Internet website designed to assist employers in identifying private sector providers of retirement arrangements that can be set up by the employer rather than allowing employee participation in the Program under this Act; however, the Board shall only establish and maintain an Internet website under this subsection if there is sufficient interest in such an Internet website by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
private sector providers and if the private sector providers furnish the funding necessary to establish and maintain the Internet website. The Board must provide public notice of the availability of and the process for inclusion on the Internet website before it becomes publicly available. This Internet website must be available to the public before the Board opens the Program for enrollment, and the Internet website address must be included on any Internet website posting or other materials regarding the Program offered to the public by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-571, eff. 7-15-16; 100-6, eff. 6-30-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 690. The Prevailing Wage Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

Sec. 9. To effectuate the purpose and policy of this Act each public body shall, during the month of June of each calendar year, investigate and ascertain the prevailing rate of wages as defined in this Act and publicly post or keep available for inspection by any interested party in the main office of such public body its determination of such prevailing rate of wage and shall promptly file, no later than July 15 of each year, a certified copy thereof in the office of the Illinois Department of Labor.

The Department of Labor shall during the month of June of each calendar year, investigate and ascertain the prevailing rate of wages for each county in the State. If a public body does not investigate and ascertain the prevailing rate of wages during the month of June as required by the previous paragraph, then the prevailing rate of wages for that public body shall be the rate as determined by the Department under this paragraph for the county in which such public body is located. The Department shall publish on its official website a prevailing wage schedule for each county in the State, no later than August 15 of each year, based on the prevailing rate of wages investigated and ascertained by the Department during the month of June. Nothing prohibits the Department from publishing prevailing wage rates more than once per year.

Where the Department of Labor ascertains the prevailing rate of wages, it is the duty of the Department of Labor within 30 days after receiving a notice from the public body authorizing the proposed work, to conduct an investigation to ascertain the prevailing rate of wages as defined in this Act and such investigation shall be conducted in the locality in which the work is to be performed. The Department of Labor shall send a certified copy of its findings to the public body authorizing the work and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
keep a record of its findings available for inspection by any interested party in the office of the Department of Labor at Springfield.

The public body except for the Department of Transportation with respect to highway contracts shall within 30 days after filing with the Department of Labor, or the Department of Labor shall within 30 days after filing with such public body, publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the area that the determination is effective, a notice of its determination and shall promptly mail a copy of its determination to any employer, and to any association of employers and to any person or association of employees who have filed their names and addresses, requesting copies of any determination stating the particular rates and the particular class of workers whose wages will be affected by such rates. If the Department of Labor ascertains the prevailing rate of wages for a public body, the public body may satisfy the newspaper publication requirement in this paragraph by posting on the public body's website a notice of its determination with a hyperlink to the prevailing wage schedule for that locality that is published on the official website of the Department of Labor.

At any time within 30 days after the Department of Labor has published on its official web site a prevailing wage schedule, any person affected thereby may object in writing to the determination or such part thereof as they may deem objectionable by filing a written notice with the public body or Department of Labor, whichever has made such determination, stating the specified grounds of the objection. It shall thereafter be the duty of the public body or Department of Labor to set a date for a hearing on the objection after giving written notice to the objectors at least 10 days before the date of the hearing and said notice shall state the time and place of such hearing. Such hearing by a public body shall be held within 45 days after the objection is filed, and shall not be postponed or reset for a later date except upon the consent, in writing, of all the objectors and the public body. If such hearing is not held by the public body within the time herein specified, the Department of Labor may, upon request of the objectors, conduct the hearing on behalf of the public body.

The public body or Department of Labor, whichever has made such determination, is authorized in its discretion to hear each written objection filed separately or consolidate for hearing any one or more written objections filed with them. At such hearing, the public body or Department of Labor shall introduce in evidence the investigation it

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
instituted which formed the basis of its determination, and the public body or Department of Labor, or any interested objectors may thereafter introduce such evidence as is material to the issue. Thereafter, the public body or Department of Labor, must rule upon the written objection and make such final determination as it believes the evidence warrants, and promptly file a certified copy of its final determination with such public body, and serve a copy by personal service or registered mail on all parties to the proceedings. The final determination by the Department of Labor or a public body shall be rendered within 30 days after the conclusion of the hearing.

If proceedings to review judicially the final determination of the public body or Department of Labor are not instituted as hereafter provided, such determination shall be final and binding.

The provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and all amendments and modifications thereof, and the rules adopted pursuant thereto, shall apply to and govern all proceedings for the judicial review of final administrative decisions of any public body or the Department of Labor hereunder. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Appeals from all final orders and judgments entered by the court in review of the final administrative decision of the public body or Department of Labor, may be taken by any party to the action.

Any proceeding in any court affecting a determination of the Department of Labor or public body shall have priority in hearing and determination over all other civil proceedings pending in said court, except election contests.

In all reviews or appeals under this Act, it shall be the duty of the Attorney General to represent the Department of Labor, and defend its determination. The Attorney General shall not represent any public body, except the State, in any such review or appeal.

(Source: P.A. 100-2, eff. 6-16-17; 100-154, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 695. The Workplace Violence Prevention Act is amended by changing Section 95 as follows:

(820 ILCS 275/95)

Sec. 95. Notice of orders. (a) Upon issuance of a workplace protection restraining order, the clerk shall immediately, or on the next court day if an emergency order is issued in accordance with subsection (e) of Section 70 of this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) enter the order on the record and file it in accordance with the circuit court procedures; and
(2) provide a file stamped copy of the order to the respondent, if present, and to the petitioner.

(Source: P.A. 98-766, eff. 7-16-14; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 700. "An Act concerning revenue", veto overridden July 6, 2017, Public Act 100-22, is amended by changing the headings of Article 1 (STATE TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT), Article 15 (REVISED UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT), Article 17 (AMENDATORY PROVISIONS; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY), Article 20 (AMENDATORY PROVISIONS; INCOME TAX), Article 25 (AMENDATORY PROVISIONS; STATE TAX LIEN REGISTRY), Article 30 (GASOHOL; ETHANOL FUEL), Article 35 (GRAPHIC ARTS), and Article 99 (EFFECTIVE DATE) as follows:

(P.A. 100-22, Tit. 1 heading)

TITLE ARTICLE 1. STATE TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

(P.A. 100-22, Tit. 15 heading)

TITLE ARTICLE 15. REVISED UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

(P.A. 100-22, Tit. 17 heading)

TITLE ARTICLE 17. AMENDATORY PROVISIONS; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

(P.A. 100-22, Tit. 20 heading)

TITLE ARTICLE 20. AMENDATORY PROVISIONS; INCOME TAX

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

(P.A. 100-22, Tit. 25 heading)

TITLE ARTICLE 25. AMENDATORY PROVISIONS; STATE TAX LIEN REGISTRY

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

(P.A. 100-22, Tit. 30 heading)

TITLE ARTICLE 30. GASOHOL; ETHANOL FUEL

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

(P.A. 100-22, Tit. 35 heading)

TITLE ARTICLE 35. GRAPHIC ARTS

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

(P.A. 100-22, Tit. 99 heading)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
TITLE ARTICLE 99. EFFECTIVE DATE
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 705. The Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act is
amended by changing Section 15-101 as follows:
(765 ILCS 1026/15-101)
Sec. 15-101. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Revised
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act. References in this Title Article 15 (the
Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act) to "this Act" mean this Title Article 15 (the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act).
(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 995. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes
changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or
no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple
versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any
other Public Act.

Section 996. No revival or extension. This Act does not revive or
extend any Section or Act otherwise repealed.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

INDEX
Statutes amended in order of appearance
5 ILCS 80/4.30
5 ILCS 140/7.5
5 ILCS 375/6.11
5 ILCS 382/3-15
10 ILCS 5/1-2 from Ch. 46, par. 1-2
10 ILCS 5/1A-8 from Ch. 46, par. 1A-8
10 ILCS 5/1A-16
10 ILCS 5/2A-30 from Ch. 46, par. 2A-30
10 ILCS 5/3-5 from Ch. 46, par. 3-5
10 ILCS 5/12-5 from Ch. 46, par. 12-5
10 ILCS 5/21-2 from Ch. 46, par. 21-2
10 ILCS 5/28-7 from Ch. 46, par. 28-7
15 ILCS 505/16.5
20 ILCS 415/17 from Ch. 127, par. 63b117
20 ILCS 505/5 from Ch. 23, par. 5005
20 ILCS 505/35.7
20 ILCS 605/605-1020

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
5299                                                                        PUBLIC ACT 100-0863

20 ILCS 630/17
20 ILCS 690/2 from Ch. 5, par. 2252
20 ILCS 805/805-45
20 ILCS 1305/1-17
20 ILCS 1305/1-65
20 ILCS 1305/1-70
20 ILCS 1705/15.4
20 ILCS 2105/2105-15
20 ILCS 2105/2105-207
20 ILCS 2310/2310-676 from Ch. 23, par. 3434
20 ILCS 2405/3
20 ILCS 2407/55
20 ILCS 2630/5.2
20 ILCS 2805/20
20 ILCS 3305/5 from Ch. 127, par. 1055
20 ILCS 3305/7 from Ch. 127, par. 1057
20 ILCS 3425/5.1 from Ch. 128, par. 16.1
20 ILCS 3430/1 from Ch. 123, par. 52
20 ILCS 3475/20
20 ILCS 3855/1-60
20 ILCS 3855/1-75
20 ILCS 3903/15
30 ILCS 105/5.875
30 ILCS 105/5.877
30 ILCS 105/5.878
30 ILCS 105/5.879
30 ILCS 105/5.880
30 ILCS 105/5.881
30 ILCS 105/5.882
30 ILCS 105/5.883
30 ILCS 105/5.884
30 ILCS 105/6z-102
30 ILCS 105/6z-103
30 ILCS 105/6z-104 from Ch. 127, par. 144.3
30 ILCS 105/8.3 from Ch. 127, par. 144.12
30 ILCS 105/8g
30 ILCS 105/13.2 from Ch. 127, par. 149.2
30 ILCS 330/2.5

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
30 ILCS 330/9 from Ch. 127, par. 659
30 ILCS 330/11 from Ch. 127, par. 661
30 ILCS 500/15-25
30 ILCS 500/45-45
30 ILCS 500/45-57
30 ILCS 525/1 from Ch. 85, par. 1601
30 ILCS 540/7 from Ch. 127, par. 132.407
30 ILCS 575/8g
30 ILCS 575/8j
30 ILCS 708/45
30 ILCS 740/2-3 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 663
30 ILCS 750/9-3 from Ch. 127, par. 2709-3
30 ILCS 805/8.41
35 ILCS 5/220
35 ILCS 5/704A
35 ILCS 5/901 from Ch. 120, par. 9-901
35 ILCS 5/917 from Ch. 120, par. 9-917
35 ILCS 25/10
35 ILCS 105/3-5
35 ILCS 105/9 from Ch. 120, par. 439.9
35 ILCS 110/2 from Ch. 120, par. 439.32
35 ILCS 110/9 from Ch. 120, par. 439.39
35 ILCS 115/2 from Ch. 120, par. 439.102
35 ILCS 115/9 from Ch. 120, par. 439.109
35 ILCS 120/2-5
35 ILCS 120/2a from Ch. 120, par. 441a
35 ILCS 120/3 from Ch. 120, par. 442
35 ILCS 200/15-172
35 ILCS 200/21-95
35 ILCS 200/21-265
35 ILCS 516/205
35 ILCS 625/2 from Ch. 120, par. 1412
40 ILCS 5/1-113.22
40 ILCS 5/3-143 from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 3-143
40 ILCS 5/7-172 from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 7-172
40 ILCS 5/8-251 from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-251
40 ILCS 5/11-223.1 from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 11-223.1
40 ILCS 5/11-230 from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 11-230
40 ILCS 5/16-158 from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 16-158

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
50 ILCS 50/15 from Ch. 85, par. 507
50 ILCS 705/7
55 ILCS 5/4-5001 from Ch. 34, par. 4-5001
55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3
65 ILCS 5/5-3-1 from Ch. 24, par. 5-3-1
65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6
65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.7
65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-4 from Ch. 24, par. 10-2.1-4
65 ILCS 5/10-4-2 from Ch. 24, par. 10-4-2
65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3
65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5 from Ch. 85, par. 1233
70 ILCS 210/13
70 ILCS 3610/8 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 358
70 ILCS 3615/2.02 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 702.02
70 ILCS 3615/2.06 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 702.06
70 ILCS 3615/2.21 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 702.21
70 ILCS 3720/4 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 254
105 ILCS 5/2-3.64a-5
105 ILCS 5/2-3.162
105 ILCS 5/2-3.170
105 ILCS 5/2-3.171
105 ILCS 5/2-3.172
105 ILCS 5/3-14.23 from Ch. 122, par. 3-14.23
105 ILCS 5/10-17a from Ch. 122, par. 10-17a
105 ILCS 5/10-20.60
105 ILCS 5/10-20.61
105 ILCS 5/10-20.62
105 ILCS 5/10-20.63
105 ILCS 5/10-20.64
105 ILCS 5/10-20.65
105 ILCS 5/10-20.66
105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f
105 ILCS 5/10-22.6 from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.6
105 ILCS 5/14-8.02 from Ch. 122, par. 14-8.02
105 ILCS 5/14-8.02a
105 ILCS 5/14-13.01 from Ch. 122, par. 14-13.01
105 ILCS 5/17-2A from Ch. 122, par. 17-2A
105 ILCS 5/18-8.05
105 ILCS 5/18-12 from Ch. 122, par. 18-12

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
105 ILCS 5/19-1
105 ILCS 5/21B-20
105 ILCS 5/21B-25
105 ILCS 5/21B-30
105 ILCS 5/21B-45
105 ILCS 5/22-80
105 ILCS 5/26-1 from Ch. 122, par. 26-1
105 ILCS 5/27-8.1 from Ch. 122, par. 27-8.1
105 ILCS 5/27A-5
105 ILCS 5/29-5 from Ch. 122, par. 29-5
105 ILCS 5/32-7.3 from Ch. 122, par. 32-7.3
105 ILCS 5/34-18.53
105 ILCS 5/34-18.54
105 ILCS 5/34-18.55
105 ILCS 5/34-18.56
105 ILCS 5/34-18.57
105 ILCS 5/34-18.58
105 ILCS 5/34-18.59
105 ILCS 45/1-20
110 ILCS 805/3-20.5 from Ch. 122, par. 103-20.5
110 ILCS 975/3 from Ch. 144, par. 2753
110 ILCS 992/20-50
205 ILCS 5/5 from Ch. 17, par. 311
205 ILCS 5/48.3 from Ch. 17, par. 360.2
205 ILCS 205/9012 from Ch. 17, par. 7309-12
205 ILCS 620/2-1 from Ch. 17, par. 1552-1
205 ILCS 635/3-8 from Ch. 17, par. 2323-8
205 ILCS 635/4-10 from Ch. 17, par. 2324-10
210 ILCS 45/3-206 from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 4153-206
210 ILCS 135/4 from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 1704
215 ILCS 5/15 from Ch. 73, par. 627
215 ILCS 5/17 from Ch. 73, par. 629
215 ILCS 5/21 from Ch. 73, par. 633
215 ILCS 5/25 from Ch. 73, par. 637
215 ILCS 5/27.1 from Ch. 73, par. 639.1
215 ILCS 5/86 from Ch. 73, par. 698
215 ILCS 5/123C-18 from Ch. 73, par. 735C-18
215 ILCS 5/155.57 from Ch. 73, par. 767.57
215 ILCS 5/356z.25

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
215 ILCS 5/356z.26
215 ILCS 5/356z.27
215 ILCS 5/356z.28
215 ILCS 5/400.1 from Ch. 73, par. 1012.1
215 ILCS 5/429 from Ch. 73, par. 1036
215 ILCS 5/469 from Ch. 73, par. 1065.16
215 ILCS 5/512.63 from Ch. 73, par. 1065.59-63
215 ILCS 5/531.03 from Ch. 73, par. 1065.80-3
215 ILCS 5/1563
215 ILCS 125/5-1 from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1409A
215 ILCS 125/5-3 from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2
215 ILCS 130/4003 from Ch. 73, par. 1504-3
215 ILCS 159/5
215 ILCS 165/10 from Ch. 32, par. 604
215 ILCS 185/15
215 ILCS 185/35
220 ILCS 5/13-703 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 13-703
220 ILCS 25/1.03 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 571.03
220 ILCS 50/2.2 from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 1602.2
225 ILCS 25/4 from Ch. 111, par. 2304
225 ILCS 60/22 from Ch. 111, par. 4400-22
225 ILCS 60/54.5
225 ILCS 85/3
225 ILCS 85/4 from Ch. 111, par. 4124
225 ILCS 90/1 from Ch. 111, par. 4251
225 ILCS 203/90
225 ILCS 315/29 from Ch. 111, par. 8129
225 ILCS 330/13 from Ch. 111, par. 3263
225 ILCS 425/9.22 from Ch. 111, par. 2034
225 ILCS 454/1-10
225 ILCS 454/20-20
225 ILCS 610/12 from Ch. 8, par. 160
225 ILCS 650/5.1
230 ILCS 5/28 from Ch. 8, par. 37-28
235 ILCS 5/4-4 from Ch. 43, par. 112
235 ILCS 5/6-11
305 ILCS 5/5-5 from Ch. 23, par. 5-5
305 ILCS 5/5-8 from Ch. 23, par. 5-8
305 ILCS 5/5A-8 from Ch. 23, par. 5A-8

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
625 ILCS 5/1-118 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 1-118
625 ILCS 5/1-205.1 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 1-205.1
625 ILCS 5/1-205.2 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 1-205.2
625 ILCS 5/3-414 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-414
625 ILCS 5/3-611 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-611
625 ILCS 5/3-699.14 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-699.14
625 ILCS 5/3-802 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-802
625 ILCS 5/3-809 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-809
625 ILCS 5/3-810 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-810
625 ILCS 5/3-810.1 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-810.1
625 ILCS 5/4-203 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 4-203
625 ILCS 5/4-216 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 4-216
625 ILCS 5/5-104 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-104
625 ILCS 5/5-104.3 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-104.3
625 ILCS 5/5-503 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-503
625 ILCS 5/6-103 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-103
625 ILCS 5/6-115 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-115
625 ILCS 5/7-216 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-216
625 ILCS 5/7-604 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-604
625 ILCS 5/11-208 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-208
625 ILCS 5/12-503 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-503
625 ILCS 5/12-601 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-601
625 ILCS 5/12-606 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-606
625 ILCS 5/12-806 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-806
625 ILCS 5/12-825 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 12-825
625 ILCS 5/15-301 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-301
625 ILCS 5/15-308.2 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-308.2
625 ILCS 45/3-1 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 313-1
625 ILCS 45/4-1 from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 314-1
705 ILCS 105/27.2 from Ch. 25, par. 27.2
705 ILCS 405/1-3 from Ch. 37, par. 801-3
705 ILCS 405/1-7 from Ch. 37, par. 801-7
705 ILCS 405/2-10 from Ch. 37, par. 802-10
705 ILCS 405/2-28 from Ch. 37, par. 802-28
705 ILCS 405/5-915 from Ch. 37, par. 802-28
720 ILCS 5/3-5 from Ch. 38, par. 3-5
720 ILCS 5/3-6 from Ch. 38, par. 3-6
720 ILCS 5/9-1 from Ch. 38, par. 9-1
720 ILCS 5/11-9.1 from Ch. 38, par. 11-9.1

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)
Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.
(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those
rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.
under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any
other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal
year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to
implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to
implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public
interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely
implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th
General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by
this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 3.35 of the
Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this
subsection (aa) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules
authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public
interest, safety, and welfare.
(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 99-6, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15;
99-455, eff. 1-1-16; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-796,
eff. 1-1-17; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-
17.)

Section 10. The Newborn Metabolic Screening Act is amended by
adding Section 3.35 as follows:

(410 ILCS 240/3.35 new)

Sec. 3.35. Spinal muscular atrophy. In accordance with the
timetable specified in this Section, the Department shall provide all
newborns with a screening test for spinal muscular atrophy using a
method that determines the presence or absence of the intact or normal
SMN1 gene, beginning on the earlier of the following:

(1) July 1, 2020; or
(2) within 6 months following the occurrence of all of the
following:

(A) the establishment and verification of relevant
and appropriate performance specifications as defined
under the federal Clinical Laboratory Improvement
Amendments and regulations thereunder for federal Food
and Drug Administration-cleared or in-house developed
methods, performed under an institutional review board
approved protocol, if required;

(B) the availability of quality assurance materials
and comparative threshold values to determine the
presence or absence of the intact or normal SMN1 gene;

(C) the procurement and installation by the
Department of the equipment necessary to implement the
initial pilot and statewide volume of screening tests for
spinal muscular atrophy;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) the establishment of precise threshold values ensuring defined disorder identification for spinal muscular atrophy;

(E) the development and validation of a reliable methodology for screening newborns for spinal muscular atrophy using dried blood spots and quality assurance testing methodology for such test or the approval and procurement of a test for spinal muscular atrophy using dried blood spots by the federal Food and Drug Administration;

(F) the authentication of pilot testing achieving each milestone described in subparagraphs (A) through (E) of this paragraph for spinal muscular atrophy; and

(G) the authentication of achieving the potential of high throughput standards for statewide volume of spinal muscular atrophy concomitant with each milestone described in subparagraphs (A) through (E) of this paragraph.

The Department is authorized to implement an additional fee for the screening upon the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly in order to accumulate the resources for start-up and other costs associated with the implementation of the screening and thereafter to support the costs associated with screening. If the Department has not implemented statewide screening for spinal muscular atrophy under this Section within 36 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, then the Department shall cease collecting any additional fees related to the screening. The Department may adopt emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act to implement this Section.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.
AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 204 as follows:

(35 ILCS 5/204) (from Ch. 120, par. 2-204)

Sec. 204. Standard exemption.

(a) Allowance of exemption. In computing net income under this Act, there shall be allowed as an exemption the sum of the amounts determined under subsections (b), (c) and (d), multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the amount of the taxpayer's base income allocable to this State for the taxable year and the denominator of which is the taxpayer's total base income for the taxable year.

(b) Basic amount. For the purpose of subsection (a) of this Section, except as provided by subsection (a) of Section 205 and in this subsection, each taxpayer shall be allowed a basic amount of $1000, except that for corporations the basic amount shall be zero for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2003, and for individuals the basic amount shall be:

(1) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1998 and prior to December 31, 1999, $1,300;

(2) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1999 and prior to December 31, 2000, $1,650;

(3) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2000 and prior to December 31, 2012, $2,000;

(4) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2012 and prior to December 31, 2013, $2,050;

(5) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2013 and on or before December 31, 2023, $2,050 plus the cost-of-living adjustment under subsection (d-5).

For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1992, a taxpayer whose Illinois base income exceeds the basic amount and who is claimed as a dependent on another person's tax return under the Internal Revenue Code shall not be allowed any basic amount under this subsection.

(c) Additional amount for individuals. In the case of an individual taxpayer, there shall be allowed for the purpose of subsection (a), in addition to the basic amount provided by subsection (b), an additional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exemption equal to the basic amount for each exemption in excess of one allowable to such individual taxpayer for the taxable year under Section 151 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(d) Additional exemptions for an individual taxpayer and his or her spouse. In the case of an individual taxpayer and his or her spouse, he or she shall each be allowed additional exemptions as follows:

1. Additional exemption for taxpayer or spouse 65 years of age or older.

   A. For taxpayer. An additional exemption of $1,000 for the taxpayer if he or she has attained the age of 65 before the end of the taxable year.

   B. For spouse when a joint return is not filed. An additional exemption of $1,000 for the spouse of the taxpayer if a joint return is not made by the taxpayer and his spouse, and if the spouse has attained the age of 65 before the end of such taxable year, and, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer.

2. Additional exemption for blindness of taxpayer or spouse.

   A. For taxpayer. An additional exemption of $1,000 for the taxpayer if he or she is blind at the end of the taxable year.

   B. For spouse when a joint return is not filed. An additional exemption of $1,000 for the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer, and if the spouse is blind and, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer. For purposes of this paragraph, the determination of whether the spouse is blind shall be made as of the end of the taxable year of the taxpayer; except that if the spouse dies during such taxable year such determination shall be made as of the time of such death.

   C. Blindness defined. For purposes of this subsection, an individual is blind only if his or her central visual acuity does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with correcting lenses, or if his or her visual acuity is greater than 20/200 but is accompanied by a limitation in the fields.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual fields subtends an angle no greater than 20 degrees.

(d-5) **Cost-of-living adjustment.** For purposes of item (5) of subsection (b), the cost-of-living adjustment for any calendar year and for taxable years ending prior to the end of the subsequent calendar year is equal to $2,050 times the percentage (if any) by which:

1. the Consumer Price Index for the preceding calendar year, exceeds
2. the Consumer Price Index for the calendar year 2011.

The Consumer Price Index for any calendar year is the average of the Consumer Price Index as of the close of the 12-month period ending on August 31 of that calendar year.

The term "Consumer Price Index" means the last Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the United States Department of Labor or any successor agency.

If any cost-of-living adjustment is not a multiple of $25, that adjustment shall be rounded to the next lowest multiple of $25.

(e) **Cross reference.** See Article 3 for the manner of determining base income allocable to this State.

(f) **Application of Section 250.** Section 250 does not apply to the amendments to this Section made by Public Act 90-613.

(g) **Notwithstanding any other provision of law,** for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, no taxpayer may claim an exemption under this Section if the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for the taxable year exceeds (i) $500,000, in the case of spouses filing a joint federal tax return or (ii) $250,000, in the case of all other taxpayers.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

(20 ILCS 3970/Act rep.)

Section 5. The Interagency Coordinating Council Act is repealed. 

Section 10. The Persons with Disabilities on State Agency Boards Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(20 ILCS 4007/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise:

"Disability" means a physical or mental characteristic resulting from disease, injury, congenital condition of birth, or functional disorder, the history of such a characteristic, or the perception of such a characteristic, when the characteristic results in substantial functional limitations in 3 or more of the following areas of major life activity: self care, fine motor skills, mobility, vision, respiration, learning, work, receptive and expressive language (hearing and speaking), self direction, capacity for independent living, and economic sufficiency.

"State human services agency" means the following:


(2) Advisory councils created by the Department of Human Rights under Section 7-107 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(3) The Guardianship and Advocacy Commission created under the Guardianship and Advocacy Act.

(4) (Blank). The Interagency Coordinating Council created under the Interagency Coordinating Council Act.

(Source: P.A. 87-977.)

Section 15. The Employment and Economic Opportunity for Persons with Disabilities Task Force Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 4095/10)

(a) The Employment and Economic Opportunity for Persons with Disabilities Task Force is created.

(b) The Employment and Economic Opportunity for Persons with Disabilities Task Force shall be appointed and hold its first meeting within 90 days after the effective date of this Act, be convened by the Governor, and operate with administrative support from the Illinois Department of Human Services.

(c) The Task Force shall be comprised of the following representatives of State Government: a high-ranking member of the Governor's management team, designated by the Governor; representatives of each division of the Department of Human Services, designated by the Secretary of Human Services; the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, or his or her designee; the Director of Veterans' Affairs or his or her designee; the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or his or her designee; the Director of Employment Security or his or her designee; the Director of Central Management Services or his or her designee; the Director of Juvenile Justice or his or her designee; the Executive Director of the Board of Higher Education or his or her designee; the Executive Director of the Illinois Community College Board or his or her designee; the Executive Director of the Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities or his or her designee; and the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee.

(d) The Task Force shall also consist of no more than 15 public members who shall be appointed by the Governor and who represent the following constituencies: statewide organizations that advocate for persons with physical, developmental and psychiatric disabilities, entities with expertise in assistive technology devices and services for persons with disabilities, advocates for veterans with disabilities, centers for independent living, disability services providers, organized labor, higher education, the private sector business community, entities that provide employment and training services to persons with disabilities, and at least 5 persons who have a disability.

(e) The Task Force shall be co-chaired by the representative of the Governor and a public member who shall be chosen by the other public members of the Task Force.

(f) The Task Force members shall serve voluntarily and without compensation. Persons with disabilities serving on the Task Force shall be accommodated to enable them to fully participate in Task Force activities.
(g) The co-chairs of the Task Force shall extend an invitation to chairs and minority spokespersons of appropriate legislative committees to attend all meetings of the Task Force, and may invite other individuals who are not members of the Task Force to participate in subcommittees of the Task Force or to take part in discussions of topics for which those individuals have particular expertise.

(h) The Task Force shall coordinate its work with existing State advisory bodies whose work may include employment and economic opportunity for persons with disabilities.

(Source: P.A. 100-131, eff. 8-18-17.)

(20 ILCS 4095/15)

Sec. 15. Task Force Responsibilities. The Task Force shall analyze programs and policies of the State to determine what changes, modifications, and innovations may be necessary to remove barriers to competitive employment and economic opportunity for persons with disabilities, including barriers such as transportation, housing, program accessibility, and benefit structure. The Task Force shall also analyze State disability systems, including the mental health, developmental disabilities, veterans' assistance, workforce investment, and rehabilitation services systems, and their effect on employment of persons with disabilities. The Task Force shall review and analyze applicable research and policy studies, innovations used in other states, and any federal policy initiatives such as customized employment, and federal funding opportunities that would increase competitive employment and economic opportunity for persons with disabilities in Illinois.

With regard to the post-secondary transition of youth with disabilities to employment, post-secondary education and training, community living, and other adult activities, the Task Force shall:

(1) design a process for collecting, analyzing, coordinating, and sharing data;

(2) be a resource for sharing information with State and local agencies involved in the delivery of services to youth with disabilities;

(3) assist local transition planning committees by developing model interagency agreements to ensure that necessary services are available;

(4) review and evaluate annual transition outcome data from information collected by State agencies that are members of the Task Force from local transition planning committees, school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
districts, and other appropriate sources. Data indicators under this paragraph (4) shall include:

(A) high school graduation or passage of high school equivalency testing;

(B) participation in post-secondary education, including continuing and adult education;

(C) involvement in integrated employment, supported employment, vocational training, and work-based learning activities;

(D) independent living, community participating adult services, and other adult services; and

(E) enrollment in the Prioritization of Urgency of Need for Services (PUNS) program;

(5) evaluate and report on the State's progress with regard to the implementation of the post-secondary transition requirements of the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act; and

(6) develop periodic in-service training programs to consumers and families in improving understanding and awareness of post-secondary transition services.

(Source: P.A. 96-368, eff. 8-13-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0867
(Senate Bill No. 2291)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Toll Highway Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(605 ILCS 10/7.5)

Sec. 7.5. Public comments at board meetings; notice.

(a) The board of directors shall set aside a portion of each meeting of the board that is open to the public pursuant to the provisions of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Open Meetings Act, except as otherwise provided in this Section, during which members of the public who are present at the meeting may comment on any subject.

(b) An agenda for each meeting of the board shall be posted on the Authority's public website and at the headquarters building of the Authority at least 2 business days in advance of the holding of the meeting. Any agenda required under this Section shall set forth the general subject matter of any issue that will be the subject of final action at the meeting and shall include specific details concerning contracts for projects entered into under this Act involving amounts over $100,000 that may be approved at the meeting, along with an Internet link to such details provided on the agenda posted at the Authority's headquarters building.

(Source: P.A. 90-681, eff. 7-31-98.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0868
(Senate Bill No. 2299)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Officer Prohibited Activities Act is amended by changing Sections 2a and 4 as follows:

(50 ILCS 105/2a) (from Ch. 102, par. 2a)

Sec. 2a. Township officials Township supervisors and trustees.

(a) No township supervisor or trustee, during the term of office for which he or she is elected, may accept, be appointed to, or hold any office by the appointment of the board of township trustees unless he or she first resigns from the office of supervisor or trustee or unless the appointment is specifically authorized by law. A supervisor or trustee may, however, serve as a volunteer firefighter and receive compensation for that service. Any appointment in violation of this Section is void. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prohibit an elected township official from holding elected office in another unit of local government as long as there is no contractual relationship between the township and the other unit of local government. This amendatory Act of 1995 is declarative of existing law and is not a new enactment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, a person elected to or appointed to fill a vacancy in an elected township position, including, but not limited to, a trustee, a supervisor, a highway commissioner, a clerk, an assessor, or a collector, shall not be employed by the township, except that a supervisor or trustee may serve as a volunteer firefighter and receive compensation for that service as provided in subsection (a).
(Source: P.A. 89-89, eff. 6-30-95.)

(50 ILCS 105/4) (from Ch. 102, par. 4)

Sec. 4. Any alderman, member of a board of trustees, supervisor or county commissioner, or other person holding any office, either by election or appointment under the laws or constitution of this state, who violates any provision of the preceding sections, is guilty of a Class 4 felony and in addition thereto, any office or official position held by any person so convicted shall become vacant, and shall be so declared as part of the judgment of court. This Section does not apply to a violation of subsection (b) of Section 2a.
(Source: P.A. 77-2721.)

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0869
(Senate Bill No. 2306)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 15-169 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/15-169)

Sec. 15-169. Homestead exemption for veterans with disabilities.

(a) Beginning with taxable year 2007, an annual homestead exemption, limited to the amounts set forth in subsections (b) and (b-3), is granted for property that is used as a qualified residence by a veteran with a disability.

(b) For taxable years prior to 2015, the amount of the exemption under this Section is as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) for veterans with a service-connected disability of at least (i) 75% for exemptions granted in taxable years 2007 through 2009 and (ii) 70% for exemptions granted in taxable year 2010 and each taxable year thereafter, as certified by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, the annual exemption is $5,000; and

(2) for veterans with a service-connected disability of at least 50%, but less than (i) 75% for exemptions granted in taxable years 2007 through 2009 and (ii) 70% for exemptions granted in taxable year 2010 and each taxable year thereafter, as certified by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, the annual exemption is $2,500.

(b-3) For taxable years 2015 and thereafter:

(1) if the veteran has a service connected disability of 30% or more but less than 50%, as certified by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, then the annual exemption is $2,500;

(2) if the veteran has a service connected disability of 50% or more but less than 70%, as certified by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, then the annual exemption is $5,000; and

(3) if the veteran has a service connected disability of 70% or more, as certified by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, then the property is exempt from taxation under this Code.

(b-5) If a homestead exemption is granted under this Section and the person awarded the exemption subsequently becomes a resident of a facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act or a facility operated by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, then the exemption shall continue (i) so long as the residence continues to be occupied by the qualifying person's spouse or (ii) if the residence remains unoccupied but is still owned by the person who qualified for the homestead exemption.

(c) The tax exemption under this Section carries over to the benefit of the veteran's surviving spouse as long as the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the homestead, permanently resides thereon, and does not remarry. If the surviving spouse sells the property, an exemption not to exceed the amount granted from the most recent ad valorem tax roll may be transferred to his or her new residence as long as it is used as his or her primary residence and he or she does not remarry.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-1) Beginning with taxable year 2015, nothing in this Section shall require the veteran to have qualified for or obtained the exemption before death if the veteran was killed in the line of duty.

(d) The exemption under this Section applies for taxable year 2007 and thereafter. A taxpayer who claims an exemption under Section 15-165 or 15-168 may not claim an exemption under this Section.

(e) Each taxpayer who has been granted an exemption under this Section must reapply on an annual basis. Application must be made during the application period in effect for the county of his or her residence. The assessor or chief county assessment officer may determine the eligibility of residential property to receive the homestead exemption provided by this Section by application, visual inspection, questionnaire, or other reasonable methods. The determination must be made in accordance with guidelines established by the Department.

(e-1) If the person qualifying for the exemption does not occupy the qualified residence as of January 1 of the taxable year, the exemption granted under this Section shall be prorated on a monthly basis. The prorated exemption shall apply beginning with the first complete month in which the person occupies the qualified residence.

(f) For the purposes of this Section:

"Qualified residence" means real property, but less any portion of that property that is used for commercial purposes, with an equalized assessed value of less than $250,000 that is the primary residence of a veteran with a disability. Property rented for more than 6 months is presumed to be used for commercial purposes.

"Veteran" means an Illinois resident who has served as a member of the United States Armed Forces on active duty or State active duty, a member of the Illinois National Guard, or a member of the United States Reserve Forces and who has received an honorable discharge.

(Source: P.A. 98-1145, eff. 12-30-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-375, eff. 8-17-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Animal Welfare Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 3.2, 3.4, 3.6, and 7 and by adding Section 7.1 as follows:

(225 ILCS 605/2) (from Ch. 8, par. 302)

Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act unless the context otherwise requires:

"Department" means the Illinois Department of Agriculture.

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Agriculture.

"Pet shop operator" means any person who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge or donation dogs, cats, birds, fish, reptiles, or other animals customarily obtained as pets in this State. However, a person who sells only such animals that he has produced and raised shall not be considered a pet shop operator under this Act, and a veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 shall not be considered a pet shop operator under this Act.

"Dog dealer" means any person who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge or donation dogs in this State. However, a person who sells only dogs that he has produced and raised shall not be considered a dog dealer under this Act, and a veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 shall not be considered a dog dealer under this Act.

"Secretary of Agriculture" or "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States Department of Agriculture.

"Person" means any person, firm, corporation, partnership, association or other legal entity, any public or private institution, the State of Illinois, or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the State.

"Kennel operator" means any person who operates an establishment, other than an animal control facility, veterinary hospital, or animal shelter, where dogs or dogs and cats are maintained for boarding, training or similar purposes for a fee or compensation; or who sells, offers

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to sell, exchange, or offers for adoption with or without charge dogs or
dogs and cats which he has produced and raised. A person who owns, has
possession of, or harbors 5 or less females capable of reproduction shall
not be considered a kennel operator.

"Cattery operator" means any person who operates an
establishment, other than an animal control facility or animal shelter,
where cats are maintained for boarding, training or similar purposes for a
fee or compensation; or who sells, offers to sell, exchange, or offers for
adoption with or without charges cats which he has produced and raised. A
person who owns, has possession of, or harbors 5 or less females capable
of reproduction shall not be considered a cattery operator.

"Animal control facility" means any facility operated by or under
contract for the State, county, or any municipal corporation or political
subdivision of the State for the purpose of impounding or harboring
seized, stray, homeless, abandoned or unwanted dogs, cats, and other
animals. "Animal control facility" also means any veterinary hospital or
clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 which operates for
the above mentioned purpose in addition to its customary purposes.

"Animal shelter" means a facility operated, owned, or maintained
by a duly incorporated humane society, animal welfare society, or other
non-profit organization for the purpose of providing for and promoting the
welfare, protection, and humane treatment of animals. "Animal shelter"
also means any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or
veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice
Act of 2004 which operates for the above mentioned purpose in addition
to its customary purposes.

"Foster home" means an entity that accepts the responsibility for
stewardship of animals that are the obligation of an animal shelter or
animal control facility, not to exceed 4 animals at any given time. Permits
to operate as a "foster home" shall be issued through the animal shelter or
animal control facility.

"Guard dog service" means an entity that, for a fee, furnishes or
leases guard or sentry dogs for the protection of life or property. A person
is not a guard dog service solely because he or she owns a dog and uses it
to guard his or her home, business, or farmland.

"Guard dog" means a type of dog used primarily for the purpose of
defending, patrolling, or protecting property or life at a commercial
establishment other than a farm. "Guard dog" does not include stock dogs

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
used primarily for handling and controlling livestock or farm animals, nor does it include personally owned pets that also provide security.

"Sentry dog" means a dog trained to work without supervision in a fenced facility other than a farm, and to deter or detain unauthorized persons found within the facility.

"Probationary status" means the 12-month period following a series of violations of this Act during which any further violation shall result in an automatic 12-month suspension of licensure.

"Owner" means any person having a right of property in an animal, who keeps or harbors an animal, who has an animal in his or her care or acts as its custodian, or who knowingly permits a dog to remain on any premises occupied by him or her. "Owner" does not include a feral cat caretaker participating in a trap, spay/neuter, return or release program.

(Source: P.A. 99-310, eff. 1-1-16.)

(225 ILCS 605/3.2)

Sec. 3.2. Foster homes. A person shall not operate a foster home without first obtaining a permit from the animal shelter or animal control facility for which that person will operate the foster home. Upon application and payment of the required fees by the animal shelter, the Department shall issue foster home permits to the animal shelter. The animal shelter shall be responsible for the records and have all the obligations of stewardship for animals in the foster homes to which it issues permits.

Foster homes shall provide the care for animals required by this Act and shall report any deviation that might affect the status of the license or permit to the animal shelter.

A foster home shall not care for more than 4 animals at any one time.

(Source: P.A. 89-178, eff. 7-19-95.)

(225 ILCS 605/3.4)

Sec. 3.4. Transfer of animals between shelters. An animal shelter or animal control facility may not release any animal to an individual representing an animal shelter or animal control facility, unless (1) the recipient animal shelter or animal control facility has been licensed or has a foster care permit issued by the Department or (2) the individual is a representative of a not-for-profit, out-of-State organization or out-of-State animal control facility or animal shelter who is transferring the animal out of the State of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 99-310, eff. 1-1-16.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3.6. Acceptance of stray dogs and cats.

(a) No animal shelter may accept a stray dog or cat unless the animal is reported by the shelter to the animal control or law enforcement of the county in which the animal is found by the next business day. An animal shelter may accept animals from: (1) the owner of the animal where the owner signs a relinquishment form which states he or she is the owner of the animal; (2) an animal shelter licensed under this Act; or (3) an out-of-state animal control facility, rescue group, or animal shelter that is duly licensed in their state or is a not-for-profit organization.

(b) When stray dogs and cats are accepted by an animal shelter, they must be scanned for the presence of a microchip and examined for other currently-acceptable methods of identification, including, but not limited to, identification tags, tattoos, and rabies license tags. The examination for identification shall be done within 24 hours after the intake of each dog or cat. The animal shelter shall notify the owner and transfer any dog with an identified owner to the animal control or law enforcement agency in the jurisdiction in which it was found or the local animal control agency for redemption.

(c) If no transfer can occur, the animal shelter shall make every reasonable attempt to contact the owner, agent, or caretaker as soon as possible. The animal shelter shall give notice of not less than 7 business days to the owner, agent, or caretaker prior to disposal of the animal. The notice shall be mailed to the last known address of the owner, agent, or caretaker. Testimony of the animal shelter, or its authorized agent, who mails the notice shall be evidence of the receipt of the notice by the owner, agent, or caretaker of the animal. A mailed notice shall remain the primary means of owner, agent, or caretaker contact; however, the animal shelter shall also attempt to contact the owner, agent, or caretaker by any other contact information, such as by telephone or email address, provided by the microchip or other method of identification found on the dog or cat. If the dog or cat has been microchipped and the primary contact listed by the chip manufacturer cannot be located or refuses to reclaim the dog or cat, an attempt shall be made to contact any secondary contacts listed by the chip manufacturer or the purchaser of the microchip if the purchaser is a nonprofit organization, animal shelter, animal control facility, pet store, breeder, or veterinary office prior to adoption, transfer, or euthanization. Prior to transferring any stray dog or cat to another humane shelter, pet store, rescue group, or euthanization, the dog or cat shall be scanned again

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the presence of a microchip and examined for other means of identification. If a second scan provides the same identifying information as the initial intake scan and the owner, agent, or caretaker has not been located or refuses to reclaim the dog or cat, the animal shelter may proceed with adoption, transfer, or euthanization.

(d) When stray dogs and cats are accepted by an animal shelter and no owner can be identified, the shelter shall hold the animal for the period specified in local ordinance prior to adoption, transfer, or euthanasia. The animal shelter shall allow access to the public to view the animals housed there. If a dog is identified by an owner who desires to make redemption of it, the dog shall be transferred to the local animal control for redemption. If no transfer can occur, the animal shelter shall proceed pursuant to Section 3.7. Upon lapse of the hold period specified in local ordinance and no owner can be identified, ownership of the animal, by operation of law, transfers to the shelter that has custody of the animal.

(e) No representative of an animal shelter may enter private property and remove an animal without permission from the property owner and animal owner, nor can any representative of an animal shelter direct another individual to enter private property and remove an animal unless that individual is an approved humane investigator (approved by the Department) operating pursuant to the provisions of the Humane Care for Animals Act.

(f) Nothing in this Section limits an animal shelter and an animal control facility who, through mutual agreement, wish to enter into an agreement for animal control, boarding, holding, measures to improve life-saving, or other services provided that the agreement requires parties adhere to the provisions of the Animal Control Act, the Humane Euthanasia in Animal Shelters Act, and the Humane Care for Animals Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-310, eff. 1-1-16; 100-322, eff. 8-24-17.)

(225 ILCS 605/7) (from Ch. 8, par. 307)

Sec. 7. Applications for renewal licenses shall be made to the Department in a manner prescribed by the Department, shall be in writing, shall contain such information as will enable the Department to determine if the applicant is qualified to continue to hold a license, shall report beginning inventory and intake and outcome statistics from the previous calendar year, and shall be accompanied by the required fee, which shall not be returnable. The report of intake and outcome statistics shall include the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The total number of dogs, cats, and other animals, divided into species, taken in by the animal shelter or animal control facility, in the following categories:

(A) surrendered by owner;
(B) stray;
(C) impounded other than stray;
(D) confiscated under the Humane Care for Animals Act;
(E) transfer from other licensees within the State;
(F) transferred into or imported from out of the State;
(G) transferred into or imported from outside the country;

and

(H) born in shelter or animal control facility.

(2) The disposition of all dogs, cats, and other animals taken in by the animal shelter or animal control facility, divided into species. This data must include dispositions by:

(A) reclamation by owner;
(B) adopted or sold;
(C) euthanized;
(D) euthanized per request of the owner;
(E) died in custody;
(F) transferred to another licensee;
(G) transferred to an out-of-State nonprofit agency;
(H) animals missing, stolen, or escaped;
(I) animals released in field; trapped, neutered, released;

and

(J) ending inventory; shelter count at end of the last day of the year.

The Department shall not be required to audit or validate the intake and outcome statistics required to be submitted under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 81-198.)

(225 ILCS 605/7.1 new)

Sec. 7.1. Department reporting. The Department shall post on its website the name of each licensed animal control facility or animal shelter and all the reported intake and outcome statistics required under paragraphs (1) and (2) of Section 7 of this Act by December 31, 2020 and by December 31 of each year thereafter.

Section 10. The Animal Control Act is amended by changing Sections 3.5, 5, and 11 as follows:

(510 ILCS 5/3.5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3.5. County animal population fund use limitation. Funds from the $10 set aside of the differential under Section 3 of this Act that is placed in the county animal population control fund may only be used to (1) spay, neuter, vaccinate, or sterilize adopted dogs or cats; (2) spay, neuter, or vaccinate dogs or cats owned by low income county residents who are eligible for the Food Stamp Program or Social Security Disability Benefits Program; or (3) spay, neuter, and vaccinate feral cats in programs recognized by the county or a municipality. This Section does not apply to a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants. (Source: P.A. 100-405, eff. 1-1-18.)

Sec. 5. Duties and powers.

(a) It shall be the duty of the Administrator or the Deputy Administrator, through sterilization, humane education, rabies inoculation, stray control, impoundment, quarantine, and any other means deemed necessary, to control and prevent the spread of rabies and to exercise dog and cat overpopulation control. It shall also be the duty of the Administrator to investigate and substantiate all claims made under Section 19 of this Act. The duty may include return, adoption, transfer to rescues or other animal shelters, and any other means of ensuring live outcomes of homeless dogs and cats and through sterilization, community outreach, impoundment of pets at risk and any other humane means deemed necessary to address strays and ensure live outcomes for dogs and cats that are not a danger to the community or suffering irremediably.

(b) Counties may by ordinance determine the extent of the police powers that may be exercised by the Administrator, Deputy Administrators, and Animal Control Wardens, which powers shall pertain only to this Act. The Administrator, Deputy Administrators, and Animal Control Wardens may issue and serve citations and orders for violations of this Act. The Administrator, Deputy Administrators, and Animal Control Wardens may not carry weapons unless they have been specifically authorized to carry weapons by county ordinance. Animal Control Wardens, however, may use tranquilizer guns and other nonlethal weapons and equipment without specific weapons authorization.

A person authorized to carry firearms by county ordinance under this subsection must have completed the training course for peace officers prescribed in the Peace Officer and Probation Officer Firearm Training Act. The cost of this training shall be paid by the county.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The sheriff and all sheriff's deputies and municipal police officers shall cooperate with the Administrator and his or her representatives in carrying out the provisions of this Act.

(d) The Administrator and animal control wardens shall aid in the enforcement of the Humane Care for Animals Act and have the ability to impound animals and apply for security posting for violation of that Act. (Source: P.A. 98-725, eff. 1-1-15.)

(510 ILCS 5/11) (from Ch. 8, par. 361)

Sec. 11. When not redeemed by the owner, agent, or caretaker, a dog or cat must be scanned for a microchip. If a microchip is present, the registered owner or chip purchaser if the purchaser was a nonprofit organization, animal shelter, animal control facility, pet store, breeder, or veterinary office must be notified. After contact has been made or attempted, dogs or cats deemed adoptable by the animal control facility shall be offered for adoption, or made available to a licensed humane society or rescue group. If no placement is available, the animal may behumanely dispatched pursuant to the Humane Euthanasia in Animal Shelters Act. An animal pound or animal shelter shall not adopt or release any dog or cat to anyone other than the owner unless the animal has been rendered incapable of reproduction and microchipped, or the person wishing to adopt an animal prior to the surgical procedures having been performed shall have executed a written agreement promising to have such service performed, including microchipping, within a specified period of time not to exceed 30 days. Failure to fulfill the terms of the agreement shall result in seizure and impoundment of the animal and any offspring by the animal pound or shelter, and any monies which have been deposited shall be forfeited and submitted to the county Pet Population Control Fund on a yearly basis. This Act shall not prevent humane societies or animal shelters from engaging in activities set forth by their charters; provided, they are not inconsistent with provisions of this Act and other existing laws. No animal shelter or animal control facility shall release dogs or cats to an individual representing a rescue group, unless the group has been licensed or has a foster care permit issued by the Illinois Department of Agriculture or is a representative of a not-for-profit out-of-state organization, animal shelter, or animal control facility. The Department may suspend or revoke the license of any animal shelter or animal control facility that fails to comply with the requirements set forth in this Section or that fails to report its intake and euthanasia statistics each year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act is amended by changing Section 503 as follows:

Sec. 503. Disposition of property and debts.
(a) For purposes of this Act, "marital property" means all property, including debts and other obligations, acquired by either spouse subsequent to the marriage, except the following, which is known as "non-marital property":

   (1) property acquired by gift, legacy or descent or property acquired in exchange for such property;
   (2) property acquired in exchange for property acquired before the marriage;
   (3) property acquired by a spouse after a judgment of legal separation;
   (4) property excluded by valid agreement of the parties, including a premarital agreement or a postnuptial agreement;
   (5) any judgment or property obtained by judgment awarded to a spouse from the other spouse except, however, when a spouse is required to sue the other spouse in order to obtain insurance coverage or otherwise recover from a third party and the recovery is directly related to amounts advanced by the marital estate, the judgment shall be considered marital property;
   (6) property acquired before the marriage, except as it relates to retirement plans that may have both marital and non-marital characteristics;
   (6.5) all property acquired by a spouse by the sole use of non-marital property as collateral for a loan that then is used to acquire property during the marriage; to the extent that the marital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
estate repays any portion of the loan, it shall be considered a contribution from the marital estate to the non-marital estate subject to reimbursement;

(7) the increase in value of non-marital property, irrespective of whether the increase results from a contribution of marital property, non-marital property, the personal effort of a spouse, or otherwise, subject to the right of reimbursement provided in subsection (c) of this Section; and

(8) income from property acquired by a method listed in paragraphs (1) through (7) of this subsection if the income is not attributable to the personal effort of a spouse.

Property acquired prior to a marriage that would otherwise be non-marital property shall not be deemed to be marital property solely because the property was acquired in contemplation of marriage.

The court shall make specific factual findings as to its classification of assets as marital or non-marital property, values, and other factual findings supporting its property award.

(b)(1) For purposes of distribution of property, all property acquired by either spouse after the marriage and before a judgment of dissolution of marriage or declaration of invalidity of marriage is presumed marital property. This presumption includes non-marital property transferred into some form of co-ownership between the spouses, regardless of whether title is held individually or by the spouses in some form of co-ownership such as joint tenancy, tenancy in common, tenancy by the entirety, or community property. The presumption of marital property is overcome by showing through clear and convincing evidence that the property was acquired by a method listed in subsection (a) of this Section or was done for estate or tax planning purposes or for other reasons that establish that a transfer between spouses was not intended to be a gift.

(2) For purposes of distribution of property pursuant to this Section, all pension benefits (including pension benefits under the Illinois Pension Code, defined benefit plans, defined contribution plans and accounts, individual retirement accounts, and non-qualified plans) acquired by or participated in by either spouse after the marriage and before a judgment of dissolution of marriage or legal separation or declaration of invalidity of the marriage are presumed to be marital property. A spouse may overcome the presumption that these pension benefits are marital property by showing through clear and convincing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
evidence that the pension benefits were acquired by a method listed in subsection (a) of this Section. The right to a division of pension benefits in just proportions under this Section is enforceable under Section 1-119 of the Illinois Pension Code.

The value of pension benefits in a retirement system subject to the Illinois Pension Code shall be determined in accordance with the valuation procedures established by the retirement system.

The recognition of pension benefits as marital property and the division of those benefits pursuant to a Qualified Illinois Domestic Relations Order shall not be deemed to be a diminishment, alienation, or impairment of those benefits. The division of pension benefits is an allocation of property in which each spouse has a species of common ownership.

(3) For purposes of distribution of property under this Section, all stock options and restricted stock or similar form of benefit granted to either spouse after the marriage and before a judgment of dissolution of marriage or legal separation or declaration of invalidity of marriage, whether vested or non-vested or whether their value is ascertainable, are presumed to be marital property. This presumption of marital property is overcome by a showing that the stock options or restricted stock or similar form of benefit were acquired by a method listed in subsection (a) of this Section. The court shall allocate stock options and restricted stock or similar form of benefit between the parties at the time of the judgment of dissolution of marriage or declaration of invalidity of marriage recognizing that the value of the stock options and restricted stock or similar form of benefit may not be then determinable and that the actual division of the options may not occur until a future date. In making the allocation between the parties, the court shall consider, in addition to the factors set forth in subsection (d) of this Section, the following:

(i) All circumstances underlying the grant of the stock option and restricted stock or similar form of benefit including but not limited to the vesting schedule, whether the grant was for past, present, or future efforts, whether the grant is designed to promote future performance or employment, or any combination thereof.

(ii) The length of time from the grant of the option to the time the option is exercisable.

(b-5)(1) As to any existing policy of life insurance insuring the life of either spouse, or any interest in such policy, that constitutes marital property, whether whole life, term life, group term life, universal life, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other form of life insurance policy, and whether or not the value is ascertainable, the court shall allocate ownership, death benefits or the right to assign death benefits, and the obligation for premium payments, if any, equitably between the parties at the time of the judgment for dissolution or declaration of invalidity of marriage.

(2) If a judgment of dissolution of marriage is entered after an insured has designated the insured's spouse as a beneficiary under a life insurance policy in force at the time of entry, the designation of the insured's former spouse as beneficiary is not effective unless:
   (A) the judgment designates the insured's former spouse as the beneficiary;
   (B) the insured redesignates the former spouse as the beneficiary after entry of the judgment; or
   (C) the former spouse is designated to receive the proceeds in trust for, on behalf of, or for the benefit of a child or a dependent of either former spouse.

(3) If a designation is not effective under paragraph (2), the proceeds of the policy are payable to the named alternative beneficiary or, if there is not a named alternative beneficiary, to the estate of the insured.

(4) An insurer that pays the proceeds of a life insurance policy to the beneficiary under a designation that is not effective under paragraph (2) is liable for payment of the proceeds to the person or estate provided by paragraph (3) only if:
   (A) before payment of the proceeds to the designated beneficiary, the insurer receives written notice at the home office of the insurer from an interested person that the designation is not effective under paragraph (2); and
   (B) the insurer has not filed an interpleader.

(5) The provisions in paragraphs (2), (3) and (4) of this subsection (b-5) do not apply to life insurance policies subject to regulation under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, 29 U.S.C. 100 et seq., the Federal Employee Group Life Insurance Act, 5 U.S.C. 8701 et seq., or any other federal law that preempts the application of those paragraphs.

(c) Commingled marital and non-marital property shall be treated in the following manner, unless otherwise agreed by the spouses:
   (1)(A) If marital and non-marital property are commingled by one estate being contributed into the other, the following shall apply:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) If the contributed property loses its identity, the contributed property transmutes to the estate receiving the property, subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) of this subsection (c).

(ii) If the contributed property retains its identity, it does not transmute and remains property of the contributing estate.

(B) If marital and non-marital property are commingled into newly acquired property resulting in a loss of identity of the contributing estates, the commingled property shall be deemed transmuted to marital property, subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) of this subsection (c).

(2)(A) When one estate of property makes a contribution to another estate of property, the contributing estate shall be reimbursed from the estate receiving the contribution notwithstanding any transmutation. No such reimbursement shall be made with respect to a contribution that is not traceable by clear and convincing evidence or that was a gift. The court may provide for reimbursement out of the marital property to be divided or by imposing a lien against the non-marital property that received the contribution.

(B) When a spouse contributes personal effort to non-marital property, it shall be deemed a contribution from the marital estate, which shall receive reimbursement for the efforts if the efforts are significant and result in substantial appreciation to the non-marital property except that if the marital estate reasonably has been compensated for his or her efforts, it shall not be deemed a contribution to the marital estate and there shall be no reimbursement to the marital estate. The court may provide for reimbursement out of the marital property to be divided or by imposing a lien against the non-marital property which received the contribution.

(d) In a proceeding for dissolution of marriage or declaration of invalidity of marriage, or in a proceeding for disposition of property following dissolution of marriage by a court that lacked personal jurisdiction over the absent spouse or lacked jurisdiction to dispose of the property, the court shall assign each spouse's non-marital property to that spouse. It also shall divide the marital property without regard to marital misconduct in just proportions considering all relevant factors, including:
(1) each party's contribution to the acquisition, preservation, or increase or decrease in value of the marital or non-marital property, including (i) any decrease attributable to an advance from the parties' marital estate under subsection (c-1)(2) of Section 501; (ii) the contribution of a spouse as a homemaker or to the family unit; and (iii) whether the contribution is after the commencement of a proceeding for dissolution of marriage or declaration of invalidity of marriage;

(2) the dissipation by each party of the marital property, provided that a party's claim of dissipation is subject to the following conditions:

(i) a notice of intent to claim dissipation shall be given no later than 60 days before trial or 30 days after discovery closes, whichever is later;
(ii) the notice of intent to claim dissipation shall contain, at a minimum, a date or period of time during which the marriage began undergoing an irretrievable breakdown, an identification of the property dissipated, and a date or period of time during which the dissipation occurred;
(iii) a certificate or service of the notice of intent to claim dissipation shall be filed with the clerk of the court and be served pursuant to applicable rules;
(iv) no dissipation shall be deemed to have occurred prior to 3 years after the party claiming dissipation knew or should have known of the dissipation, but in no event prior to 5 years before the filing of the petition for dissolution of marriage;

(3) the value of the property assigned to each spouse;

(4) the duration of the marriage;

(5) the relevant economic circumstances of each spouse when the division of property is to become effective, including the desirability of awarding the family home, or the right to live therein for reasonable periods, to the spouse having the primary residence of the children;

(6) any obligations and rights arising from a prior marriage of either party;

(7) any prenuptial or postnuptial agreement of the parties;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) the age, health, station, occupation, amount and sources of income, vocational skills, employability, estate, liabilities, and needs of each of the parties;

(9) the custodial provisions for any children;

(10) whether the apportionment is in lieu of or in addition to maintenance;

(11) the reasonable opportunity of each spouse for future acquisition of capital assets and income; and

(12) the tax consequences of the property division upon the respective economic circumstances of the parties.

(e) Each spouse has a species of common ownership in the marital property which vests at the time dissolution proceedings are commenced and continues only during the pendency of the action. Any such interest in marital property shall not encumber that property so as to restrict its transfer, assignment or conveyance by the title holder unless such title holder is specifically enjoined from making such transfer, assignment or conveyance.

(f) In a proceeding for dissolution of marriage or declaration of invalidity of marriage or in a proceeding for disposition of property following dissolution of marriage by a court that lacked personal jurisdiction over the absent spouse or lacked jurisdiction to dispose of the property, the court, in determining the value of the marital and non-marital property for purposes of dividing the property, has the discretion to use the date of the trial or such other date as agreed upon by the parties, or ordered by the court within its discretion, for purposes of determining the value of assets or property.

(g) The court if necessary to protect and promote the best interests of the children may set aside a portion of the jointly or separately held estates of the parties in a separate fund or trust for the support, maintenance, education, physical and mental health, and general welfare of any minor, dependent, or incompetent child of the parties. In making a determination under this subsection, the court may consider, among other things, the conviction of a party of any of the offenses set forth in Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-3.3, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision (a)(4) or (g)(1), of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the victim is a child of one or both of the parties, and there is a need for, and cost of, care, healing and counseling for the child who is the victim of the crime.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Unless specifically directed by a reviewing court, or upon good cause shown, the court shall not on remand consider any increase or decrease in the value of any "marital" or "non-marital" property occurring since the assessment of such property at the original trial or hearing, but shall use only that assessment made at the original trial or hearing.

(i) The court may make such judgments affecting the marital property as may be just and may enforce such judgments by ordering a sale of marital property, with proceeds therefrom to be applied as determined by the court.

(j) After proofs have closed in the final hearing on all other issues between the parties (or in conjunction with the final hearing, if all parties so stipulate) and before judgment is entered, a party's petition for contribution to fees and costs incurred in the proceeding shall be heard and decided, in accordance with the following provisions:

(1) A petition for contribution, if not filed before the final hearing on other issues between the parties, shall be filed no later than 14 days after the closing of proofs in the final hearing or within such other period as the court orders.

(2) Any award of contribution to one party from the other party shall be based on the criteria for division of marital property under this Section 503 and, if maintenance has been awarded, on the criteria for an award of maintenance under Section 504.

(3) The filing of a petition for contribution shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of the attorney-client privilege between the petitioning party and current or former counsel; and such a waiver shall not constitute a prerequisite to a hearing for contribution. If either party's presentation on contribution, however, includes evidence within the scope of the attorney-client privilege, the disclosure or disclosures shall be narrowly construed and shall not be deemed by the court to constitute a general waiver of the privilege as to matters beyond the scope of the presentation.

(4) No finding on which a contribution award is based or denied shall be asserted against counsel or former counsel for purposes of any hearing under subsection (c) or (e) of Section 508.

(5) A contribution award (payable to either the petitioning party or the party's counsel, or jointly, as the court determines) may be in the form of either a set dollar amount or a percentage of fees and costs (or a portion of fees and costs) to be subsequently agreed upon by the petitioning party and counsel or, alternatively,
thereafter determined in a hearing pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 508 or previously or thereafter determined in an independent proceeding under subsection (e) of Section 508.

(6) The changes to this Section 503 made by this amendatory Act of 1996 apply to cases pending on or after June 1, 1997, except as otherwise provided in Section 508.

(k) In determining the value of assets or property under this Section, the court shall employ a fair market value standard. The date of valuation for the purposes of division of assets shall be the date of trial or such other date as agreed by the parties or ordered by the court, within its discretion. If the court grants a petition brought under Section 2-1401 of the Code of Civil Procedure, then the court has the discretion to use the date of the trial or such other date as agreed upon by the parties, or ordered by the court within its discretion, for purposes of determining the value of assets or property.

(l) The court may seek the advice of financial experts or other professionals, whether or not employed by the court on a regular basis. The advice given shall be in writing and made available by the court to counsel. Counsel may examine as a witness any professional consulted by the court designated as the court's witness. Professional personnel consulted by the court are subject to subpoena for the purposes of discovery, trial, or both. The court shall allocate the costs and fees of those professional personnel between the parties based upon the financial ability of each party and any other criteria the court considers appropriate, and the allocation is subject to reallocation under subsection (a) of Section 508. Upon the request of any party or upon the court's own motion, the court may conduct a hearing as to the reasonableness of those fees and costs.

(m) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-941 apply only to petitions for dissolution of marriage filed on or after January 1, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-941).

(n) If the court finds that a companion animal of the parties is a marital asset, it shall allocate the sole or joint ownership of and responsibility for a companion animal of the parties. In issuing an order under this subsection, the court shall take into consideration the well-being of the companion animal. As used in this Section, "companion animal" does not include a service animal as defined in Section 2.01c of the Humane Care for Animals Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-90, eff. 1-1-16; 99-763, eff. 1-1-17; 100-422, eff. 1-1-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Career Preservation and Student Loan Repayment Act.

Section 5. License; student loan default. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no governmental agency or board established under a statute of this State may impose or refer a matter to any other governmental agency to impose a denial, refusal to renew, suspension, revocation, or other disciplinary action upon a professional or occupational license issued under the laws of this State for a person's delinquency, default, or other failure to perform on an educational loan or scholarship provided by or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State.

Section 705. The Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 2105-15 and 2105-207 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-15)
Sec. 2105-15. General powers and duties.
(a) The Department has, subject to the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the following powers and duties:

(1) To authorize examinations in English to ascertain the qualifications and fitness of applicants to exercise the profession, trade, or occupation for which the examination is held.

(2) To prescribe rules and regulations for a fair and wholly impartial method of examination of candidates to exercise the respective professions, trades, or occupations.

(3) To pass upon the qualifications of applicants for licenses, certificates, and authorities, whether by examination, by reciprocity, or by endorsement.

(4) To prescribe rules and regulations defining, for the respective professions, trades, and occupations, what shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
constitute a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, and to determine the reputability and good standing of a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, by reference to a compliance with those rules and regulations; provided, that no school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution that refuses admittance to applicants solely on account of race, color, creed, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin shall be considered reputable and in good standing.

(5) To conduct hearings on proceedings to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to licenses, certificates, or authorities of persons exercising the respective professions, trades, or occupations and to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to those licenses, certificates, or authorities.

The Department shall issue a monthly disciplinary report.

The Department shall deny any license or renewal authorized by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided by or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the aforementioned persons have established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or other appropriate governmental agency of this State. Additionally, beginning June 1, 1996, any license issued by the Department may be suspended or revoked if the Department, after the opportunity for a hearing under the appropriate licensing Act, finds that the licensee has failed to make satisfactory repayment to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for a delinquent or defaulted loan. For the purposes of this Section, "satisfactory repayment record" shall be defined by rule.

The Department shall refuse to issue or renew a license to, or shall suspend or revoke a license of, any person who, after receiving notice, fails to comply with a subpoena or warrant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
relating to a paternity or child support proceeding. However, the Department may issue a license or renewal upon compliance with the subpoena or warrant.

The Department, without further process or hearings, shall revoke, suspend, or deny any license or renewal authorized by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to a person who is certified by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) as being more than 30 days delinquent in complying with a child support order or who is certified by a court as being in violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act for more than 60 days. The Department may, however, issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) or if the person is determined by the court to be in compliance with the Non-Support Punishment Act. The Department may implement this paragraph as added by Public Act 89-6 through the use of emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the adoption of rules to implement this paragraph shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(6) To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other department of the State Government or to acquire or accept federal lands when the transfer, acquisition, or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

(7) To formulate rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of any Act administered by the Department.

(8) To exchange with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services information that may be necessary for the enforcement of child support orders entered pursuant to the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Non-Support of Spouse and Children Act, the Non-Support Punishment Act, the Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, or the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015. Notwithstanding any provisions in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code to the contrary, the Department of Professional Regulation shall not be liable under any federal or State law to any person for any disclosure of information to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) under this paragraph (8) or for any other action taken in good faith to comply with the requirements of this paragraph (8).

(8.5) To accept continuing education credit for mandated reporter training on how to recognize and report child abuse offered by the Department of Children and Family Services and completed by any person who holds a professional license issued by the Department and who is a mandated reporter under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this paragraph.

(9) To perform other duties prescribed by law.

(a-5) Except in cases involving default on an educational loan or scholarship provided by or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State or in cases involving delinquency in complying with a child support order or violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act and notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing Act or administrative rule, no person or entity whose license, certificate, or authority has been revoked as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department may apply for restoration of that license, certification, or authority until 3 years after the effective date of the revocation.

(b) (Blank).

(c) For the purpose of securing and preparing evidence, and for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities, recoupment of investigative costs, and other activities directed at suppressing the misuse and abuse of controlled substances, including those activities set forth in Sections 504 and 508 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Director and agents appointed and authorized by the Director may expend sums from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund that the Director deems necessary from the amounts appropriated for that purpose. Those sums may be advanced to the agent when the Director deems that procedure to be in the public interest. Sums for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities and other activities as set forth in this Section shall be advanced to the agent who is to make the purchase from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Evidence Fund on vouchers signed by the Director. The Director and those agents are authorized to maintain one or more commercial checking accounts with any State banking corporation or corporations organized under or subject to the Illinois Banking Act for the deposit and withdrawal of moneys to be used for the purposes set forth in this Section; provided, that no check may be written nor any withdrawal made from any such account except upon the written signatures of 2 persons designated by the Director to write those checks and make those withdrawals. Vouchers for those expenditures must be signed by the Director. All such expenditures shall be audited by the Director, and the audit shall be submitted to the Department of Central Management Services for approval.

(d) Whenever the Department is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, then, upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400), the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, the information contained in State files that is necessary to fulfill the request.

(e) The provisions of this Section do not apply to private business and vocational schools as defined by Section 15 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act of 2012.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing statute or administrative rule, the Department shall deny any license application or renewal authorized under any licensing Act administered by the Department to any person who has failed to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirement of any such tax Act are satisfied; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue. For the purpose of this Section, "satisfactory repayment record" shall be defined by rule.

In addition, a complaint filed with the Department by the Illinois Department of Revenue that includes a certification, signed by its Director or designee, attesting to the amount of the unpaid tax liability or the years for which a return was not filed, or both, is prima facie evidence of the
licensee's failure to comply with the tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue. Upon receipt of that certification, the Department shall, without a hearing, immediately suspend all licenses held by the licensee. Enforcement of the Department's order shall be stayed for 60 days. The Department shall provide notice of the suspension to the licensee by mailing a copy of the Department's order to the licensee's address of record or emailing a copy of the order to the licensee's email address of record. The notice shall advise the licensee that the suspension shall be effective 60 days after the issuance of the Department's order unless the Department receives, from the licensee, a request for a hearing before the Department to dispute the matters contained in the order.

Any suspension imposed under this subsection (g) shall be terminated by the Department upon notification from the Illinois Department of Revenue that the licensee is in compliance with all tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department may promulgate rules for the administration of this subsection (g).

(h) The Department may grant the title "Retired", to be used immediately adjacent to the title of a profession regulated by the Department, to eligible retirees. For individuals licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the title "Retired" may be used in the profile required by the Patients' Right to Know Act. The use of the title "Retired" shall not constitute representation of current licensure, registration, or certification. Any person without an active license, registration, or certificate in a profession that requires licensure, registration, or certification shall not be permitted to practice that profession.

(i) Within 180 days after December 23, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-852), the Department shall promulgate rules which permit a person with a criminal record, who seeks a license or certificate in an occupation for which a criminal record is not expressly a per se bar, to apply to the Department for a non-binding, advisory opinion to be provided by the Board or body with the authority to issue the license or certificate as to whether his or her criminal record would bar the individual from the licensure or certification sought, should the individual meet all other licensure requirements including, but not limited to, the successful completion of the relevant examinations.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 99-330, eff. 8-10-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-262, eff. 8-22-17; revised 10-4-17.)
Sec. 2105-207. Records of Department actions.

(a) Any licensee subject to a licensing Act administered by the Division of Professional Regulation and who has been subject to disciplinary action by the Department may file an application with the Department on forms provided by the Department, along with the required fee of $175, to have the records classified as confidential, not for public release, and considered expunged for reporting purposes if:

1. the application is submitted more than 3 years after the disciplinary offense or offenses occurred or after restoration of the license, whichever is later;
2. the licensee has had no incidents of discipline under the licensing Act since the disciplinary offense or offenses identified in the application occurred;
3. the Department has no pending investigations against the licensee; and
4. the licensee is not currently in a disciplinary status.

(b) An application to make disciplinary records confidential shall only be considered by the Department for an offense or action relating to:
1. failure to pay taxes or student loans;
2. continuing education;
3. failure to renew a license on time;
4. failure to obtain or renew a certificate of registration or ancillary license;
5. advertising;
6. discipline based on criminal charges or convictions:
   A. that did not arise from the licensed activity and was unrelated to the licensed activity; or
   B. that were dismissed or for which records have been sealed or expunged;
5.1 past probationary status of a license issued to new applicants on the sole or partial basis of prior convictions; or
6. any grounds for discipline removed from the licensing Act.

(c) An application shall be submitted to and considered by the Director of the Division of Professional Regulation upon submission of an application and the required non-refundable fee. The Department may establish additional requirements by rule. The Department is not required to report the removal of any disciplinary record to any national database.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the Department from using a previous discipline for any regulatory purpose or from releasing records of a previous discipline upon request from law enforcement, or other governmental body as permitted by law. Classification of records as confidential shall result in removal of records of discipline from records kept pursuant to Sections 2105-200 and 2105-205 of this Act.

(d) Any applicant for licensure or a licensee whose petition for review is granted by the Department pursuant to subsection (a-1) of Section 2105-165 of this Law may file an application with the Department on forms provided by the Department to have records relating to his or her permanent denial or permanent revocation classified as confidential and not for public release and considered expunged for reporting purposes in the same manner and under the same terms as is provided in this Section for the offenses listed in subsection (b) of this Section, except that the requirements of a 7-year waiting period and the $200 application fee do not apply.

(Source: P.A. 100-262, eff. 8-22-17; 100-286, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-4-17.)

(20 ILCS 3310/80 rep.)
Section 710. The Nuclear Safety Law of 2004 is amended by repealing Section 80.

Section 715. The School Code is amended by changing Section 21B-75 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/21B-75)
Sec. 21B-75. Suspension or revocation of license.
(a) As used in this Section, "teacher" means any school district employee regularly required to be licensed, as provided in this Article, in order to teach or supervise in the public schools.
(b) The State Superintendent of Education has the exclusive authority, in accordance with this Section and any rules adopted by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, to initiate the suspension of up to 5 calendar years or revocation of any license issued pursuant to this Article for abuse or neglect of a child, immorality, a condition of health detrimental to the welfare of pupils, incompetency, unprofessional conduct (which includes the failure to disclose on an employment application any previous conviction for a sex offense, as defined in Section 21B-80 of this Code, or any other offense committed in any other state or against the laws of the United States that, if committed in this State, would be punishable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as a sex offense, as defined in Section 21B-80 of this Code), the neglect of any professional duty, willful failure to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, failure to establish satisfactory repayment on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; or other just cause. Unprofessional conduct shall include the refusal to attend or participate in institutes, teachers' meetings, or professional readings or to meet other reasonable requirements of the regional superintendent of schools or State Superintendent of Education. Unprofessional conduct also includes conduct that violates the standards, ethics, or rules applicable to the security, administration, monitoring, or scoring of or the reporting of scores from any assessment test or examination administered under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code or that is known or intended to produce or report manipulated or artificial, rather than actual, assessment or achievement results or gains from the administration of those tests or examinations. Unprofessional conduct shall also include neglect or unnecessary delay in the making of statistical and other reports required by school officers. Incompetency shall include, without limitation, 2 or more school terms of service for which the license holder has received an unsatisfactory rating on a performance evaluation conducted pursuant to Article 24A of this Code within a period of 7 school terms of service. In determining whether to initiate action against one or more licenses based on incompetency and the recommended sanction for such action, the State Superintendent shall consider factors that include without limitation all of the following:

1. Whether the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings occurred prior to June 13, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-8).
2. Whether the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings occurred prior to or after the implementation date, as defined in Section 24A-2.5 of this Code, of an evaluation system for teachers in a school district.
3. Whether the evaluator or evaluators who performed an unsatisfactory evaluation met the pre-licensure and training requirements set forth in Section 24A-3 of this Code.
4. The time between the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings.
5. The quality of the remediation plans associated with the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings and whether the license holder successfully completed the remediation plans.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Whether the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings were related to the same or different assignments performed by the license holder.

(7) Whether one or more of the unsatisfactory evaluation ratings occurred in the first year of a teaching or administrative assignment.

When initiating an action against one or more licenses, the State Superintendent may seek required professional development as a sanction in lieu of or in addition to suspension or revocation. Any such required professional development must be at the expense of the license holder, who may use, if available and applicable to the requirements established by administrative or court order, training, coursework, or other professional development funds in accordance with the terms of an applicable collective bargaining agreement entered into after June 13, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-8), unless that agreement specifically precludes use of funds for such purpose.

(c) The State Superintendent of Education shall, upon receipt of evidence of abuse or neglect of a child, immorality, a condition of health detrimental to the welfare of pupils, incompetency (subject to subsection (b) of this Section), unprofessional conduct, the neglect of any professional duty, or other just cause, further investigate and, if and as appropriate, serve written notice to the individual and afford the individual opportunity for a hearing prior to suspension, revocation, or other sanction; provided that the State Superintendent is under no obligation to initiate such an investigation if the Department of Children and Family Services is investigating the same or substantially similar allegations and its child protective service unit has not made its determination, as required under Section 7.12 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. If the State Superintendent of Education does not receive from an individual a request for a hearing within 10 days after the individual receives notice, the suspension, revocation, or other sanction shall immediately take effect in accordance with the notice. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after notice of an opportunity for hearing, it shall act as a stay of proceedings until the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board issues a decision. Any hearing shall take place in the educational service region where the educator is or was last employed and in accordance with rules adopted by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and such rules shall include without limitation provisions for discovery and the sharing of information between

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
parties prior to the hearing. The standard of proof for any administrative hearing held pursuant to this Section shall be by the preponderance of the evidence. The decision of the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board is a final administrative decision and is subject to judicial review by appeal of either party.

The State Board of Education may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

The exclusive authority of the State Superintendent of Education to initiate suspension or revocation of a license pursuant to this Section does not preclude a regional superintendent of schools from cooperating with the State Superintendent or a State's Attorney with respect to an investigation of alleged misconduct.

(d) The State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee may initiate and conduct such investigations as may be reasonably necessary to establish the existence of any alleged misconduct. At any stage of the investigation, the State Superintendent may issue a subpoena requiring the attendance and testimony of a witness, including the license holder, and the production of any evidence, including files, records, correspondence, or documents, relating to any matter in question in the investigation. The subpoena shall require a witness to appear at the State Board of Education at a specified date and time and shall specify any evidence to be produced. The license holder is not entitled to be present, but the State Superintendent shall provide the license holder with a copy of any recorded testimony prior to a hearing under this Section. Such recorded testimony must not be used as evidence at a hearing, unless the license holder has adequate notice of the testimony and the opportunity to cross-examine the witness. Failure of a license holder to comply with a duly issued, investigatory subpoena may be grounds for revocation, suspension, or denial of a license.

(e) All correspondence, documentation, and other information so received by the regional superintendent of schools, the State Superintendent of Education, the State Board of Education, or the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board under this Section is confidential and must not be disclosed to third parties, except (i) as necessary for the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee
to investigate and prosecute pursuant to this Article, (ii) pursuant to a court order, (iii) for disclosure to the license holder or his or her representative, or (iv) as otherwise required in this Article and provided that any such information admitted into evidence in a hearing is exempt from this confidentiality and non-disclosure requirement.

(f) The State Superintendent of Education or a person designated by him or her shall have the power to administer oaths to witnesses at any hearing conducted before the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board pursuant to this Section. The State Superintendent of Education or a person designated by him or her is authorized to subpoena and bring before the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board any person in this State and to take testimony either orally or by deposition or by exhibit, with the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as prescribed by law in judicial proceedings in circuit courts of this State.

(g) Any circuit court, upon the application of the State Superintendent of Education or the license holder, may, by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books and papers as part of any investigation or at any hearing the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board is authorized to conduct pursuant to this Section, and the court may compel obedience to its orders by proceedings for contempt.

(h) The State Board of Education shall receive an annual line item appropriation to cover fees associated with the investigation and prosecution of alleged educator misconduct and hearings related thereto.

(Source: P.A. 97-607, eff. 8-26-11; incorporates 97-8, eff. 6-13-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 98-972, eff. 8-15-14.)

Section 717. The Nursing Education Scholarship Law is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(110 ILCS 975/4) (from Ch. 144, par. 2754)

Sec. 4. Functions of Department. The Department shall prepare and supervise the issuance of public information about the provisions of this Article; prescribe the form and regulate the submission of applications for scholarships; determine the eligibility of applicants; award the appropriate scholarships; prescribe the contracts or other acknowledgments of scholarship which an applicant is required to execute; and determine whether all or any part of a recipient's scholarship needs to be monetarily repaid, or has been excused from repayment, and the extent of any repayment or excused repayment. The Department may require a recipient to reimburse the State for expenses, including but not limited to attorney's
fees, incurred by the Department or other agent of the State for a successful legal action against the recipient for a breach of any provision of the scholarship contract. In a breach of contract, the Department may utilize referral to the Department of Professional Regulation to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action concerning the recipient's credentials. The Department is authorized to make all necessary and proper rules, not inconsistent with this Article, for the efficient exercise of the foregoing functions.

(Source: P.A. 92-43, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 720. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 500-70 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/500-70)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)
Sec. 500-70. License denial, nonrenewal, or revocation.
(a) The Director may place on probation, suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew an insurance producer's license or may levy a civil penalty in accordance with this Section or take any combination of actions, for any one or more of the following causes:

(1) providing incorrect, misleading, incomplete, or materially untrue information in the license application;

(2) violating any insurance laws, or violating any rule, subpoena, or order of the Director or of another state's insurance commissioner;

(3) obtaining or attempting to obtain a license through misrepresentation or fraud;

(4) improperly withholding, misappropriating or converting any moneys or properties received in the course of doing insurance business;

(5) intentionally misrepresenting the terms of an actual or proposed insurance contract or application for insurance;

(6) having been convicted of a felony, unless the individual demonstrates to the Director sufficient rehabilitation to warrant the public trust; consideration of such conviction of an applicant shall be in accordance with Section 500-76;

(7) having admitted or been found to have committed any insurance unfair trade practice or fraud;

(8) using fraudulent, coercive, or dishonest practices, or demonstrating incompetence, untrustworthiness or financial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
irresponsibility in the conduct of business in this State or elsewhere;

(9) having an insurance producer license, or its equivalent, denied, suspended, or revoked in any other state, province, district or territory;

(10) forging a name to an application for insurance or to a document related to an insurance transaction;

(11) improperly using notes or any other reference material to complete an examination for an insurance license;

(12) knowingly accepting insurance business from an individual who is not licensed;

(13) failing to comply with an administrative or court order imposing a child support obligation;

(14) failing to pay state income tax or penalty or interest or comply with any administrative or court order directing payment of state income tax or failed to file a return or to pay any final assessment of any tax due to the Department of Revenue;

(15) **(blank):** or failing to make satisfactory repayment to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for a delinquent or defaulted student loan; or

(16) failing to comply with any provision of the Viatical Settlements Act of 2009.

(b) If the action by the Director is to nonrenew, suspend, or revoke a license or to deny an application for a license, the Director shall notify the applicant or licensee and advise, in writing, the applicant or licensee of the reason for the suspension, revocation, denial or nonrenewal of the applicant's or licensee's license. The applicant or licensee may make written demand upon the Director within 30 days after the date of mailing for a hearing before the Director to determine the reasonableness of the Director's action. The hearing must be held within not fewer than 20 days nor more than 30 days after the mailing of the notice of hearing and shall be held pursuant to 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2402.

(c) The license of a business entity may be suspended, revoked, or refused if the Director finds, after hearing, that an individual licensee's violation was known or should have been known by one or more of the partners, officers, or managers acting on behalf of the partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or limited liability partnership and the violation was neither reported to the Director nor corrective action taken.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) In addition to or instead of any applicable denial, suspension, or revocation of a license, a person may, after hearing, be subject to a civil penalty of up to $10,000 for each cause for denial, suspension, or revocation, however, the civil penalty may total no more than $100,000.

(e) The Director has the authority to enforce the provisions of and impose any penalty or remedy authorized by this Article against any person who is under investigation for or charged with a violation of this Code or rules even if the person's license or registration has been surrendered or has lapsed by operation of law.

(f) Upon the suspension, denial, or revocation of a license, the licensee or other person having possession or custody of the license shall promptly deliver it to the Director in person or by mail. The Director shall publish all suspensions, denials, or revocations after the suspensions, denials, or revocations become final in a manner designed to notify interested insurance companies and other persons.

(g) A person whose license is revoked or whose application is denied pursuant to this Section is ineligible to apply for any license for 3 years after the revocation or denial. A person whose license as an insurance producer has been revoked, suspended, or denied may not be employed, contracted, or engaged in any insurance related capacity during the time the revocation, suspension, or denial is in effect.

(Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 725. The Illinois Athletic Trainers Practice Act is amended by changing Section 16 as follows:

(225 ILCS 5/16) (from Ch. 111, par. 7616)

Sec. 16. Grounds for discipline.

(1) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any licensee for any one or combination of the following:

(A) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department;

(B) Violations of this Act, or of the rules or regulations promulgated hereunder;

(C) Conviction of or plea of guilty to any crime under the Criminal Code of 2012 or the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony, (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of which is dishonesty, or (iii) of any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession;

(D) Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act, or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act;

(E) Professional incompetence or gross negligence;

(F) Malpractice;

(G) Aiding or assisting another person, firm, partnership, or corporation in violating any provision of this Act or rules;

(H) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department;

(I) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public;

(J) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substance that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(K) Discipline by another state, unit of government, government agency, the District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth herein;

(L) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this subparagraph (L) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this subparagraph (L) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered;

(M) A finding by the Department that the licensee after having his or her license disciplined has violated the terms of probation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(N) Abandonment of an athlete;
(O) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including but not limited to false records filed with State agencies or departments;
(P) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;
(Q) Physical illness, including but not limited to deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;
(R) Solicitation of professional services other than by permitted institutional policy;
(S) The use of any words, abbreviations, figures or letters with the intention of indicating practice as an athletic trainer without a valid license as an athletic trainer under this Act;
(T) The evaluation or treatment of ailments of human beings other than by the practice of athletic training as defined in this Act or the treatment of injuries of athletes by a licensed athletic trainer except by the referral of a physician, podiatric physician, or dentist;
(U) Willfully violating or knowingly assisting in the violation of any law of this State relating to the use of habit-forming drugs;
(V) Willfully violating or knowingly assisting in the violation of any law of this State relating to the practice of abortion;
(W) Continued practice by a person knowingly having an infectious communicable or contagious disease;
(X) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;
(Y) (Blank);
(Z) Failure to fulfill continuing education requirements;
(AA) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(BB) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, assumed name;

(CC) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances, or goods provided in any manner to exploit the client for the financial gain of the licensee;

(DD) Gross, willful, or continued overcharging for professional services;

(EE) Mental illness or disability that results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety; or

(FF) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the licensing examination administered under this Act.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(2) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and issuance of an order so finding and discharging the licensee.

(3) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing, as provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure, the license of any person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(4) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any individual who is licensed under this Act or any individual who has applied for licensure to submit to a mental or physical examination or evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, at the expense of the Department. The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
physical examination and evaluation. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination.

Failure of any individual to submit to a mental or physical examination or evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Department finds a licensee unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department shall require the licensee to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure.
When the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Individuals licensed under this Act who are affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their license.

(5) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(6) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 98-214, eff. 8-9-13; 99-469, eff. 8-26-15.)

Section 730. The Dietitian Nutritionist Practice Act is amended by changing Section 95 as follows:

(225 ILCS 30/95) (from Ch. 111, par. 8401-95)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)
Sec. 95. Grounds for discipline.

(1) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any license or certificate for any one or combination of the following causes:

(a) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

(b) Violations of this Act or of rules adopted under this Act.

(c) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States (i) that is a felony or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(d) Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(e) Professional incompetence or gross negligence.

(f) Malpractice.

(g) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(h) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.

(i) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(j) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substance that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(k) Discipline by another state, the District of Columbia, territory, country, or governmental agency if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

(l) Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (1) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (1) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(m) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(n) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(o) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act.

(p) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(q) Gross and willful overcharging for professional services.

(r) (Blank).

(s) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(t) Cheating on or attempting to subvert a licensing examination administered under this Act.

(u) Mental illness or disability that results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(v) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill that results in a licensee's inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(w) Advising an individual to discontinue, reduce, increase, or otherwise alter the intake of a drug prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or by a prescriber as defined in Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(2) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing, as provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure, the license of any person who fails to file a return, or pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(3) **Blank.** The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(4) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(5) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension shall end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient.

(6) In enforcing this Act, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. The examination shall be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches. Failure of an individual to submit
to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing.

A person holding a license under this Act or who has applied for a license under this Act who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling, or treatment as required by the Department shall not be considered discipline of a license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of the agreement, then the Department may file a complaint to revoke, suspend, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. The Secretary may order the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. Fines shall not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or mental illness or impairment.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 97-1141, eff. 12-28-12; 98-148, eff. 8-2-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 735. The Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(225 ILCS 37/35)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)
Sec. 35. Grounds for discipline.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary action

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with regard to any license issued under this Act as the Department may consider proper, including the imposition of fines not to exceed $5,000 for each violation, for any one or combination of the following causes:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

(2) Violations of this Act or its rules.

(3) Conviction of any felony under the laws of any U.S. jurisdiction, any misdemeanor an essential element of which is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a certificate of registration.

(5) Professional incompetence.

(6) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(7) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.

(8) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public as defined by rules of the Department.

(9) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in an environmental health practitioner's inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(10) Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for a discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

(11) A finding by the Department that the registrant, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(12) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(13) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skills that result in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.
(14) Failure to comply with rules promulgated by the Illinois Department of Public Health or other State agencies related to the practice of environmental health.

(15) (Blank). The Department shall deny any application for a license or renewal of a license under this Act, without hearing, to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal of a license if the person in default has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

(16) Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.

(17) A finding that the license has been applied for or obtained by fraudulent means.

(18) Practicing or attempting to practice under a name other than the full name as shown on the license or any other legally authorized name.

(19) Gross overcharging for professional services including filing statements for collection of fees or moneys for which services are not rendered.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to (i) file a return, (ii) pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return; or (iii) pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue until the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission to a mental health facility as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension may end only upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Director that the licensee be allowed to resume practice.

(d) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any person licensed to practice under this Act or who has applied for licensure or certification pursuant to this Act to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The examining physicians shall be those specifically designated by the Department. The Department may order the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
examining physician to present testimony concerning this mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The person to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any person to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of a license until the person submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Department finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual.

Any person whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined, or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions shall be referred to the Director for a determination as to whether the person shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Director immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject person's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

A person licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 92-837, eff. 8-22-02.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 740. The Funeral Directors and Embalmers Licensing Code is amended by changing Section 15-75 as follows:

(225 ILCS 41/15-75)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)

Sec. 15-75. Violations; grounds for discipline; penalties.

(a) Each of the following acts is a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense, and a Class 4 felony for each subsequent offense. These penalties shall also apply to unlicensed owners of funeral homes.

   (1) Practicing the profession of funeral directing and embalming or funeral directing, or attempting to practice the profession of funeral directing and embalming or funeral directing without a license as a funeral director and embalmer or funeral director.

   (2) Serving or attempting to serve as an intern under a licensed funeral director and embalmer without a license as a licensed funeral director and embalmer intern.

   (3) Obtaining or attempting to obtain a license, practice or business, or any other thing of value, by fraud or misrepresentation.

   (4) Permitting any person in one's employ, under one's control or in under one's service to serve as a funeral director and embalmer, funeral director, or funeral director and embalmer intern when the person does not have the appropriate license.

   (5) Failing to display a license as required by this Code.

   (6) Giving false information or making a false oath or affidavit required by this Code.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, revoke, suspend, place on probation or administrative supervision, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license under the Code for any one or combination of the following:

   (1) Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Code or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Code.

   (2) For licenses, conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional
discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession and, for initial applicants, convictions set forth in Section 15-72 of this Act.

(3) Violation of the laws of this State relating to the funeral, burial or disposition of deceased human bodies or of the rules and regulations of the Department, or the Department of Public Health.

(4) Directly or indirectly paying or causing to be paid any sum of money or other valuable consideration for the securing of business or for obtaining authority to dispose of any deceased human body.

(5) Professional incompetence, gross negligence, malpractice, or untrustworthiness in the practice of funeral directing and embalming or funeral directing.

(6) (Blank).

(7) Engaging in, promoting, selling, or issuing burial contracts, burial certificates, or burial insurance policies in connection with the profession as a funeral director and embalmer, funeral director, or funeral director and embalmer intern in violation of any laws of the State of Illinois.

(8) Refusing, without cause, to surrender the custody of a deceased human body upon the proper request of the person or persons lawfully entitled to the custody of the body.

(9) Taking undue advantage of a client or clients as to amount to the perpetration of fraud.

(10) Engaging in funeral directing and embalming or funeral directing without a license.

(11) Encouraging, requesting, or suggesting by a licensee or some person working on his behalf and with his consent for compensation that a person utilize the services of a certain funeral director and embalmer, funeral director, or funeral establishment unless that information has been expressly requested by the person. This does not prohibit general advertising or pre-need solicitation.

(12) Making or causing to be made any false or misleading statements about the laws concerning the disposition of human remains, including, but not limited to, the need to embalm, the need for a casket for cremation or the need for an outer burial container.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) (Blank).

(14) Embalming or attempting to embalm a deceased human body without express prior authorization of the person responsible for making the funeral arrangements for the body. This does not apply to cases where embalming is directed by local authorities who have jurisdiction or when embalming is required by State or local law. A licensee may embalm without express prior authorization if a good faith effort has been made to contact family members and has been unsuccessful and the licensee has no reason to believe the family opposes embalming.

(15) Making a false statement on a Certificate of Death where the person making the statement knew or should have known that the statement was false.

(16) Soliciting human bodies after death or while death is imminent.

(17) Performing any act or practice that is a violation of this Code, the rules for the administration of this Code, or any federal, State or local laws, rules, or regulations governing the practice of funeral directing or embalming.

(18) Performing any act or practice that is a violation of Section 2 of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(19) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.

(20) Taking possession of a dead human body without having first obtained express permission from the person holding the right to control the disposition in accordance with Section 5 of the Disposition of Remains Act or a public agency legally authorized to direct, control or permit the removal of deceased human bodies.

(21) Advertising in a false or misleading manner or advertising using the name of an unlicensed person in connection with any service being rendered in the practice of funeral directing or funeral directing and embalming. The use of any name of an unlicensed or unregistered person in an advertisement so as to imply that the person will perform services is considered misleading advertising. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent including the name of any owner, officer or corporate director of a
funeral home, who is not a licensee, in any advertisement used by a funeral home with which the individual is affiliated, if the advertisement specifies the individual's affiliation with the funeral home.

(22) Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

(23) Failing to account for or remit any monies, documents, or personal property that belongs to others that comes into a licensee's possession.

(24) Treating any person differently to his detriment because of race, color, creed, gender, religion, or national origin.

(25) Knowingly making any false statements, oral or otherwise, of a character likely to influence, persuade or induce others in the course of performing professional services or activities.

(26) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in the practice of funeral directing and embalming, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(27) Failing to acquire continuing education required under this Code.

(28) (Blank).

(29) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Code or rules adopted pursuant to this Code.

(30) Failing within 10 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(31) Discipline by another state, District of Columbia, territory, foreign nation, or governmental agency, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(32) (Blank).

(33) Mental illness or disability which results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(34) Gross, willful, or continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

(35) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
results in a licensee's inability to practice under this Code with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(36) Failing to comply with any of the following required activities:

(A) When reasonably possible, a funeral director licensee or funeral director and embalmer licensee or anyone acting on his or her behalf shall obtain the express authorization of the person or persons responsible for making the funeral arrangements for a deceased human body prior to removing a body from the place of death or any place it may be or embalming or attempting to embalm a deceased human body, unless required by State or local law. This requirement is waived whenever removal or embalming is directed by local authorities who have jurisdiction. If the responsibility for the handling of the remains lawfully falls under the jurisdiction of a public agency, then the regulations of the public agency shall prevail.

(B) A licensee shall clearly mark the price of any casket offered for sale or the price of any service using the casket or in the casket if the casket is displayed at the funeral establishment. If the casket is displayed at any other location, regardless of whether the licensee is in control of that location, the casket shall be clearly marked and the registrant shall use books, catalogues, brochures, or other printed display aids to show the price of each casket or service.

(C) At the time funeral arrangements are made and prior to rendering the funeral services, a licensee shall furnish a written statement of services to be retained by the person or persons making the funeral arrangements, signed by both parties, that shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the funeral establishment and the date on which the arrangements were made; (ii) the price of the service selected and the services and merchandise included for that price; (iii) a clear disclosure that the person or persons making the arrangement may decline and receive credit for any service or merchandise not desired and not required by law or the funeral director or the funeral
director and embalmer; (iv) the supplemental items of service and merchandise requested and the price of each item; (v) the terms or method of payment agreed upon; and (vi) a statement as to any monetary advances made by the registrant on behalf of the family. The licensee shall maintain a copy of the written statement of services in its permanent records. All written statements of services are subject to inspection by the Department.

(D) In all instances where the place of final disposition of a deceased human body or the cremated remains of a deceased human body is a cemetery, the licensed funeral director and embalmer, or licensed funeral director, who has been engaged to provide funeral or embalming services shall remain at the cemetery and personally witness the placement of the human remains in their designated grave or the sealing of the above ground depository, crypt, or urn. The licensed funeral director or licensed funeral director and embalmer may designate a licensed funeral director and embalmer intern or representative of the funeral home to be his or her witness to the placement of the remains. If the cemetery authority, cemetery manager, or any other agent of the cemetery takes any action that prevents compliance with this paragraph (D), then the funeral director and embalmer or funeral director shall provide written notice to the Department within 5 business days after failing to comply. If the Department receives this notice, then the Department shall not take any disciplinary action against the funeral director and embalmer or funeral director for a violation of this paragraph (D) unless the Department finds that the cemetery authority, manager, or any other agent of the cemetery did not prevent the funeral director and embalmer or funeral director from complying with this paragraph (D) as claimed in the written notice.

(E) A funeral director or funeral director and embalmer shall fully complete the portion of the Certificate of Death under the responsibility of the funeral director or funeral director and embalmer and provide all required information. In the event that any reported information

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsequently changes or proves incorrect, a funeral director or funeral director and embalmer shall immediately upon learning the correct information correct the Certificate of Death.

(37) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status or subjected to conditions or restrictions, violated the terms of the probation or failed to comply with such terms or conditions.

(38) (Blank).

(39) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and, upon proof by clear and convincing evidence, being found to have caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(40) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substance which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(41) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(42) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the licensing examination administered under this Code.

(c) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may suspend without a hearing, as provided for in the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the license of any person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until the time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) No action may be taken under this Code against a person licensed under this Code unless the action is commenced within 5 years after the occurrence of the alleged violations. A continuing violation shall be deemed to have occurred on the date when the circumstances last existed that give rise to the alleged violation.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed or enforced to give a funeral director and embalmer, or his or her designees, authority over the
operation of a cemetery or over cemetery employees. Nothing in this Section shall be construed or enforced to impose duties or penalties on cemeteries with respect to the timing of the placement of human remains in their designated grave or the sealing of the above ground depository, crypt, or urn due to patron safety, the allocation of cemetery staffing, liability insurance, a collective bargaining agreement, or other such reasons.

(f) All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine.

(g) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Code to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(h) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(i) A person not licensed under this Code who is an owner of a funeral establishment or funeral business shall not aid, abet, assist, procure, advise, employ, or contract with any unlicensed person to offer funeral services or aid, abet, assist, or direct any licensed person contrary to or in violation of any rules or provisions of this Code. A person violating this subsection shall be treated as a licensee for the purposes of disciplinary action under this Section and shall be subject to cease and desist orders as provided in this Code, the imposition of a fine up to $10,000 for each violation and any other penalty provided by law.

(j) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, as amended, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension may end only upon a finding by a
court that the licensee is no longer subject to the involuntary admission or judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the licensee, and upon the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(k) In enforcing this Code, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Code, or who has applied for licensure under this Code, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physician shall be specifically designated by the Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. The examination shall be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing.

A person holding a license under this Code or who has applied for a license under this Code who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling, or treatment as required by the Department shall not be considered discipline of a license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of the agreement, the Department may file a complaint to revoke, suspend, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. The Secretary may order the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. Fines shall not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or mental illness or impairment.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and
completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Code and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 99-876, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 745. The Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 85 as follows:

(225 ILCS 55/85) (from Ch. 111, par. 8351-85)
(Sec. 85. Refusal, revocation, or suspension.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, or may revoke, suspend, reprimand, place on probation, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license issued under the provisions of this Act for any one or combination of the following grounds:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.
(2) Violation of any provision of this Act or its rules.
(3) Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.
(4) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal or restoration of a license under this Act or its rules.
(5) Professional incompetence.
(6) Gross negligence in practice under this Act.
(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public as defined by the rules of the Department, or violating the rules of professional conduct adopted by the Department.

(10) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or any other substance that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(11) Discipline by another jurisdiction if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

(12) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (12) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (12) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(13) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation or failed to comply with the terms.

(14) Abandonment of a patient without cause.

(15) Willfully making or filing false records or reports relating to a licensee's practice, including but not limited to false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(16) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(17) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and upon proof by clear and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(18) Physical illness or mental illness or impairment, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(19) Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.

(20) A pattern of practice or other behavior that demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(21) Practicing under a false or assumed name, except as provided by law.

(22) Gross, willful, and continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees or moneys for which services are not rendered.

(23) Failure to establish and maintain records of patient care and treatment as required by law.

(24) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the licensing examinations administered under this Act.

(25) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(26) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging and under the Adult Protective Services Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

(b) (Blank). The Department shall deny any application for a license or renewal, without hearing, under this Act to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the person in default has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
suspension. The suspension will terminate only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and upon the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice as a licensed marriage and family therapist or an associate licensed marriage and family therapist.

(d) The Department shall refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return or pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until the time the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied.

(e) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, as required by and at the expense of the Department.

The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, licensed marriage and family therapists, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed.

The Department or Board may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning
the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation.

The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. However, that physician shall be present only to observe and may not interfere in any way with the examination.

Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when ordered, shall result in an automatic suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination.

If the Department or Board finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department or Board may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.
An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(f) A fine shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(Source: P.A. 100-372, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 750. The Massage Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 45 as follows:

(225 ILCS 57/45)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 45. Grounds for discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action, as the Department considers appropriate, including the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license or licensee for any one or more of the following:

(1) violations of this Act or of the rules adopted under this Act;

(2) conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony; or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession;

(3) professional incompetence;

(4) advertising in a false, deceptive, or misleading manner;

(5) aiding, abetting, assisting, procuring, advising, employing, or contracting with any unlicensed person to practice massage contrary to any rules or provisions of this Act;

(6) engaging in immoral conduct in the commission of any act, such as sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual exploitation, related to the licensee's practice;

(7) engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) practicing or offering to practice beyond the scope permitted by law or accepting and performing professional responsibilities which the licensee knows or has reason to know that he or she is not competent to perform;

(9) knowingly delegating professional responsibilities to a person unqualified by training, experience, or licensure to perform;

(10) failing to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 60 days;

(11) having a habitual or excessive use of or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(12) having a pattern of practice or other behavior that demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act;

(13) discipline by another state, District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section;

(14) a finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation;

(15) willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments;

(16) making a material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or otherwise making misleading, deceptive, untrue, or fraudulent representations in violation of this Act or otherwise in the practice of the profession;

(17) fraud or misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act;

(18) inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability;

(19) charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(20) practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name; or
(21) cheating on or attempting to subvert the licensing examination administered under this Act.

All fines shall be paid within 60 days of the effective date of the order imposing the fine.

(b) A person not licensed under this Act and engaged in the business of offering massage therapy services through others, shall not aid, abet, assist, procure, advise, employ, or contract with any unlicensed person to practice massage therapy contrary to any rules or provisions of this Act. A person violating this subsection (b) shall be treated as a licensee for the purposes of disciplinary action under this Section and shall be subject to cease and desist orders as provided in Section 90 of this Act.

(c) The Department shall revoke any license issued under this Act of any person who is convicted of prostitution, rape, sexual misconduct, or any crime that subjects the licensee to compliance with the requirements of the Sex Offender Registration Act and any such conviction shall operate as a permanent bar in the State of Illinois to practice as a massage therapist.

(d) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a tax return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed tax return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(f) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of
Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(g) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of a court order so finding and discharging the patient.

(h) In enforcing this Act, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. The examination shall be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing.

A person holding a license under this Act or who has applied for a license under this Act who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling, or treatment as required by the Department shall not be considered discipline of a license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of the agreement, the Department may file a complaint to revoke, suspend, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. The Secretary may order the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fines shall not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or mental illness or impairment.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 97-514, eff. 8-23-11; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 755. The Naprapathic Practice Act is amended by changing Section 110 as follows:

(225 ILCS 63/110)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)

Sec. 110. Grounds for disciplinary action; refusal, revocation, suspension.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or to renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any licensee or license for any one or combination of the following causes:

(1) Violations of this Act or of rules adopted under this Act.

(2) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment, or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(5) Professional incompetence or gross negligence.

(6) Malpractice.

(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(8) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(10) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substance which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(11) Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction or foreign nation if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

(12) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered. This shall not be deemed to include rent or other remunerations paid to an individual, partnership, or corporation by a naprapath for the lease, rental, or use of space, owned or controlled by the individual, partnership, corporation, or association. Nothing in this paragraph (12) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (12) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(13) Using the title "Doctor" or its abbreviation without further clarifying that title or abbreviation with the word "naprapath" or "naprapathy" or the designation "D.N.".

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(15) Abandonment of a patient without cause.

(16) Willfully making or filing false records or reports relating to a licensee's practice, including but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(17) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(18) Physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(19) Solicitation of professional services by means other than permitted advertising.

(20) Failure to provide a patient with a copy of his or her record upon the written request of the patient.

(21) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the licensing examination administered under this Act.

(22) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act.

(23) (Blank).

(24) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or a neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(25) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(26) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act, such as sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual exploitation, related to the licensee's practice.

(27) Maintaining a professional relationship with any person, firm, or corporation when the naprapath knows, or should know, that the person, firm, or corporation is violating this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(28) Promotion of the sale of food supplements, devices, appliances, or goods provided for a client or patient in such manner as to exploit the patient or client for financial gain of the licensee.

(29) Having treated ailments of human beings other than by the practice of naprapathy as defined in this Act, or having treated ailments of human beings as a licensed naprapath independent of a documented referral or documented current and relevant diagnosis from a physician, dentist, or podiatric physician, or having failed to notify the physician, dentist, or podiatric physician who established a documented current and relevant diagnosis that the patient is receiving naprapathic treatment pursuant to that diagnosis.

(30) Use by a registered naprapath of the word "infirmary", "hospital", "school", "university", in English or any other language, in connection with the place where naprapathy may be practiced or demonstrated.

(31) Continuance of a naprapath in the employ of any person, firm, or corporation, or as an assistant to any naprapath or naprapaths, directly or indirectly, after his or her employer or superior has been found guilty of violating or has been enjoined from violating the laws of the State of Illinois relating to the practice of naprapathy when the employer or superior persists in that violation.

(32) The performance of naprapathic service in conjunction with a scheme or plan with another person, firm, or corporation known to be advertising in a manner contrary to this Act or otherwise violating the laws of the State of Illinois concerning the practice of naprapathy.

(33) Failure to provide satisfactory proof of having participated in approved continuing education programs as determined by and approved by the Secretary. Exceptions for extreme hardships are to be defined by the rules of the Department.

(34) (Blank).

(35) Gross or willful overcharging for professional services.

(36) (Blank).

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing, as provided for in the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code, the license of any person who fails to
file a return, or pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension shall end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient.

(f) In enforcing this Act, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records including business records that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning the examination and evaluation of the licensee or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to the examination.

A person holding a license under this Act or who has applied for a license under this Act who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department
to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or
designated by the Department as a condition, term, or restriction for
continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care,
counseling, or treatment as required by the Department shall not be
considered discipline of a license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a
care, counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of
the agreement, the Department may file a complaint to revoke, suspend,
or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. The Secretary may order
the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.
Fines shall not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or
mental illness or impairment.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a
person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must
be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and
completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the
authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and
counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable
federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical
records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this
Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department
that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and
prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.
(Source: P.A. 97-778, eff. 7-13-12; 98-214, eff. 8-9-13; 98-463, eff. 8-16-
13.)

Section 760. The Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act is
amended by changing Section 19 as follows:
(225 ILCS 75/19) (from Ch. 111, par. 3719)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2024)
Sec. 19. Grounds for discipline.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke,
suspend, place on probation, reprimand or take other disciplinary or non-
disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including
imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation and the
assessment of costs as provided under Section 19.3 of this Act, with regard
to any license for any one or combination of the following:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the
Department;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Violations of this Act, or of the rules promulgated thereunder;

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession;

(4) Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act, or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act;

(5) Professional incompetence;

(6) Aiding or assisting another person, firm, partnership or corporation in violating any provision of this Act or rules;

(7) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department;

(8) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public;

(9) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substance that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(10) Discipline by another state, unit of government, government agency, the District of Columbia, a territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth herein;

(11) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation for professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (11) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (11) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered;

(12) A finding by the Department that the license holder, after having his license disciplined, has violated the terms of the discipline;

(13) Wilfully making or filing false records or reports in the practice of occupational therapy, including but not limited to false records filed with the State agencies or departments;

(14) Physical illness, including but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(15) Solicitation of professional services other than by permitted advertising;

(16) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act;

(17) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, assumed name;

(18) Professional incompetence or gross negligence;

(19) Malpractice;

(20) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances, or goods provided for a patient in any manner to exploit the client for financial gain of the licensee;

(21) Gross, willful, or continued overcharging for professional services;

(22) Mental illness or disability that results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(23) Violating the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act;

(24) Having treated patients other than by the practice of occupational therapy as defined in this Act, or having treated patients as a licensed occupational therapist independent of a referral from a physician, advanced practice registered nurse or physician assistant in accordance with Section 3.1, dentist, podiatric physician, or optometrist, or having failed to notify the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, dentist, podiatric physician, or optometrist who established a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
diagnosis that the patient is receiving occupational therapy pursuant to that diagnosis;

(25) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the licensing examination administered under this Act; and

(26) Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(b) The determination by a circuit court that a license holder is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, as now or hereafter amended, operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and an order by the court so finding and discharging the patient. In any case where a license is suspended under this provision, the licensee shall file a petition for restoration and shall include evidence acceptable to the Department that the licensee can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards of their profession.

(c) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing, as provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure, the license of any person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any individual who is licensed under this Act or any individual who has applied for licensure to submit to a mental or physical examination or evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, at the expense of the Department. The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation. The multidisciplinary team shall be
led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination.

Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination or evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Department finds a licensee unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department shall require the licensee to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Individuals licensed under this Act that are affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their license.

(e) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois:

(f) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 765. The Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act is amended by changing Section 90 as follows:

(225 ILCS 84/90)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 90. Grounds for discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, or may revoke or suspend a license, or may suspend, place on probation, or reprimand a licensee or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including, but not limited to, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation for one or any combination of the following:

1. Making a material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or the Board.
2. Violations of or negligent or intentional disregard of this Act or its rules.
3. Conviction of, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof or that is a misdemeanor of which an essential element is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession.
4. Making a misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a license.
5. A pattern of practice or other behavior that demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.
7. Aiding or assisting another person in violating a provision of this Act or its rules.
8. Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.
9. Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct or conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.
10. Inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug.
11. Discipline by another state or territory of the United States, the federal government, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to one set forth in this Section.
12. Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from a person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association a fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (12) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (12) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(13) A finding by the Board that the licensee or registrant, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(14) Abandonment of a patient or client.

(15) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(16) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(17) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

(18) Solicitation of professional services using false or misleading advertising.

(b) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel a licensee or applicant to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for the immediate suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause as defined by rule.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical evaluation under subsection (e) of Section 211-101 of this Act, the individual may request a hearing before the Board of the Department within 30 days of such suspension. The Department shall promptly schedule such hearing at a time and place to be designated by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
examination, when directed, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

In instances in which the Secretary otherwise suspends a person's license pursuant to the results of a compelled mental or physical examination, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(c) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with subsection (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subsection (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(e) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, or may revoke or suspend a license, for failure to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act
are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).
(Source: P.A. 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 770. The Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act is amended by changing Section 80 as follows:

(225 ILCS 107/80)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2023)
Sec. 80. Grounds for discipline.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department deems appropriate, including the issuance of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license for any one or more of the following:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or to any other State agency.

(2) Violations or negligent or intentional disregard of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(4) Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(5) Professional incompetence or gross negligence in the rendering of professional counseling or clinical professional counseling services.

(6) Malpractice.

(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or any rules.

(8) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public and violating the rules of professional conduct adopted by the Department.

(10) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs as defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substance which results in inability to practice with reasonable skill, judgment, or safety.

(11) Discipline by another jurisdiction, the District of Columbia, territory, county, or governmental agency, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(12) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation for any professional service not actually rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (12) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (12) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(13) A finding by the Board that the licensee, after having the license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(14) Abandonment of a client.

(15) Willfully filing false reports relating to a licensee's practice, including but not limited to false records filed with federal or State agencies or departments.

(16) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and in matters pertaining to suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of adults with disabilities and older adults as set forth in the Adult Protective Services Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(17) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(18) Physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of abilities and skills which results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(19) Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.

(20) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act.

(21) A finding that licensure has been applied for or obtained by fraudulent means.

(22) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, assumed name.

(23) Gross and willful overcharging for professional services including filing statements for collection of fees or monies for which services are not rendered.

(24) Rendering professional counseling or clinical professional counseling services without a license or practicing outside the scope of a license.

(25) Clinical supervisors failing to adequately and responsibly monitor supervisees.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine.

(b) (Blank). The Department shall deny, without hearing, any application or renewal for a license under this Act to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(b-5) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing, as provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure, the license of any person who fails to file a return, pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(b-10) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) The determination by a court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code will result in an automatic suspension of his or her license. The suspension will end upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume professional practice.

(c-5) In enforcing this Act, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. The examination shall be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A person holding a license under this Act or who has applied for a license under this Act who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling, or treatment as required by the Department shall not be considered discipline of a license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of the agreement, the Department may file a complaint to revoke, suspend, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. The Secretary may order the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. Fines shall not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or mental illness or impairment.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(d) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 775. The Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Provider Act is amended by changing Section 75 as follows:

(225 ILCS 109/75)

Sec. 75. Refusal, revocation, or suspension.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or nondisciplinary action, as the Department considers appropriate, including the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license or licensee for any one or more of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) violations of this Act or of the rules adopted under this Act;
(2) discipline by the Department under other state law and rules which the licensee is subject to;
(3) conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing for any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony; or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession;
(4) professional incompetence;
(5) advertising in a false, deceptive, or misleading manner;
(6) aiding, abetting, assisting, procuring, advising, employing, or contracting with any unlicensed person to provide sex offender evaluation or treatment services contrary to any rules or provisions of this Act;
(7) engaging in immoral conduct in the commission of any act, such as sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual exploitation, related to the licensee's practice;
(8) engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;
(9) practicing or offering to practice beyond the scope permitted by law or accepting and performing professional responsibilities which the licensee knows or has reason to know that he or she is not competent to perform;
(10) knowingly delegating professional responsibilities to a person unqualified by training, experience, or licensure to perform;
(11) failing to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 60 days;
(12) having a habitual or excessive use of or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;
(13) having a pattern of practice or other behavior that demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) discipline by another state, District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section;

(15) a finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation;

(16) willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments;

(17) making a material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or otherwise making misleading, deceptive, untrue, or fraudulent representations in violation of this Act or otherwise in the practice of the profession;

(18) fraud or misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act;

(19) inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability;

(20) charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered; or

(21) practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

All fines shall be paid within 60 days of the effective date of the order imposing the fine.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a tax return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed tax return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of a court order so finding and discharging the patient.

(f) In enforcing this Act, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physician shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. The examination shall be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing.

A person holding a license under this Act or who has applied for a license under this Act who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling, or treatment as required by the Department shall not be considered discipline of a license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of the agreement, the Department may file a complaint to revoke, suspend, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. The Secretary may order the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. Fines shall not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or mental illness or impairment.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and subject to action under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 97-1098, eff. 7-1-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 780. The Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act is amended by changing Section 16 as follows:

(225 ILCS 110/16) (from Ch. 111, par. 7916)

Sec. 16. Refusal, revocation or suspension of licenses.

(1) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, censure, reprimand or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license for any one or combination of the following causes:

(a) Fraud in procuring the license.
(b) (Blank).
(c) Willful or repeated violations of the rules of the Department of Public Health.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Division of fees or agreeing to split or divide the fees received for speech-language pathology or audiology services with any person for referring an individual, or assisting in the care or treatment of an individual, without the knowledge of the individual or his or her legal representative. Nothing in this paragraph (d) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (d) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(e) Employing, procuring, inducing, aiding or abetting a person not licensed as a speech-language pathologist or audiologist to engage in the unauthorized practice of speech-language pathology or audiology.

(e-5) Employing, procuring, inducing, aiding, or abetting a person not licensed as a speech-language pathology assistant to perform the functions and duties of a speech-language pathology assistant.

(f) Making any misrepresentations or false promises, directly or indirectly, to influence, persuade or induce patronage.

(g) Professional connection or association with, or lending his or her name to another for the illegal practice of speech-language pathology or audiology by another, or professional connection or association with any person, firm or corporation holding itself out in any manner contrary to this Act.

(h) Obtaining or seeking to obtain checks, money, or any other things of value by false or fraudulent representations, including but not limited to, engaging in such fraudulent practice to defraud the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid).

(i) Practicing under a name other than his or her own.

(j) Improper, unprofessional or dishonorable conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(1) Permitting a person under his or her supervision to perform any function not authorized by this Act.

(m) A violation of any provision of this Act or rules promulgated thereunder.

(n) Discipline by another state, the District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation of a license to practice speech-language pathology or audiology or a license to practice as a speech-language pathology assistant in its jurisdiction if at least one of the grounds for that discipline is the same as or the equivalent of one of the grounds for discipline set forth herein.

(o) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(p) Gross or repeated malpractice.

(q) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice as a speech-language pathologist, speech-language pathology assistant, or audiologist, including, but not limited to, false records to support claims against the public assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid).

(r) Professional incompetence as manifested by poor standards of care or mental incompetence as declared by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(s) Repeated irregularities in billing a third party for services rendered to an individual. For purposes of this Section, "irregularities in billing" shall include:

(i) reporting excessive charges for the purpose of obtaining a total payment in excess of that usually received by the speech-language pathologist, speech-language pathology assistant, or audiologist for the services rendered;

(ii) reporting charges for services not rendered; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) incorrectly reporting services rendered for the purpose of obtaining payment not earned.
(t) (Blank).
(u) Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.
(v) Inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use of or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, or stimulants or any other chemical agent or drug or as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, mental illness, or disability.
(w) Violation of the Hearing Instrument Consumer Protection Act.
(x) Failure by a speech-language pathology assistant and supervising speech-language pathologist to comply with the supervision requirements set forth in Section 8.8.
(y) Willfully exceeding the scope of duties customarily undertaken by speech-language pathology assistants set forth in Section 8.7 that results in, or may result in, harm to the public.
(z) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.
(aa) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused an eligible adult to be abused, neglected, or financially exploited as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.
(bb) Violating Section 8.2 of this Act.
(cc) Violating Section 8.3 of this Act.

(2) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois State Scholarship Commission; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the aforementioned persons have established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois State Scholarship Commission.

(3) The entry of an order by a circuit court establishing that any person holding a license under this Act is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided for in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that license. That person may have his or her license restored only upon the determination by a circuit court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and upon the Board's recommendation to the Department that the license be restored. Where the circumstances so indicate, the Board may recommend to the Department that it require an examination prior to restoring any license automatically suspended under this subsection.

(4) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(5) In enforcing this Section, the Board upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The examining physicians or clinical psychologists shall be those specifically designated by the Board. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician or clinical psychologist of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of any individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Board finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Board finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Board may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians or clinical psychologists approved or designated by the Board, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, restored, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Board may recommend to the Department to file a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. Any individual whose license was granted, continued, restored, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Board.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Board within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 100-530, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 785. The Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004 is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(225 ILCS 115/25) (from Ch. 111, par. 7025)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2024)
Sec. 25. Disciplinary actions.

1. The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation and the assessment of costs as provided for in Section 25.3 of this Act, with regard to any license or certificate for any one or combination of the following:

A. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.
B. Violations of this Act, or of the rules adopted pursuant to this Act.
C. Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
D. Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

E. Professional incompetence.

F. Malpractice.

G. Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules.

H. Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

I. Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

J. Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substance that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

K. Discipline by another state, unit of government, government agency, District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth herein.

L. Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

M. A finding by the Board that the licensee or certificate holder, after having his license or certificate placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

N. Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his practice, including but not limited to false records filed with State agencies or departments.

O. Physical illness, including but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

P. Solicitation of professional services other than permitted advertising.

Q. Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act.
R. Conviction of or cash compromise of a charge or violation of the Harrison Act or the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, regulating narcotics.

S. Fraud or dishonesty in applying, treating, or reporting on tuberculin or other biological tests.

T. Failing to report, as required by law, or making false report of any contagious or infectious diseases.

U. Fraudulent use or misuse of any health certificate, shipping certificate, brand inspection certificate, or other blank forms used in practice that might lead to the dissemination of disease or the transportation of diseased animals dead or alive; or dilatory methods, willful neglect, or misrepresentation in the inspection of milk, meat, poultry, and the by-products thereof.

V. Conviction on a charge of cruelty to animals.

W. Failure to keep one's premises and all equipment therein in a clean and sanitary condition.

X. Failure to provide satisfactory proof of having participated in approved continuing education programs.

Y. Mental illness or disability that results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

Z. Conviction by any court of competent jurisdiction, either within or outside this State, of any violation of any law governing the practice of veterinary medicine, if the Department determines, after investigation, that the person has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust.

AA. Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances, or goods provided for a patient in any manner to exploit the client for financial gain of the veterinarian.

BB. Gross, willful, or continued overcharging for professional services.

CC. Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

DD. Violating state or federal laws or regulations relating to controlled substances or legend drugs.

EE. Cheating on or attempting to subvert the licensing examination administered under this Act.

FF. Using, prescribing, or selling a prescription drug or the extra-label use of a prescription drug by any means in the absence of a valid veterinarian-client-patient relationship.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
GG. Failing to report a case of suspected aggravated cruelty, torture, or animal fighting pursuant to Section 3.07 or 4.01 of the Humane Care for Animals Act or Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

2. The determination by a circuit court that a licensee or certificate holder is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the patient. In any case where a license is suspended under this provision, the licensee shall file a petition for restoration and shall include evidence acceptable to the Department that the licensee can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards of his or her profession.

3. All proceedings to suspend, revoke, place on probationary status, or take any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license or certificate on any of the foregoing grounds, must be commenced within 5 years after receipt by the Department of a complaint alleging the commission of or notice of the conviction order for any of the acts described in this Section. Except for proceedings brought for violations of items (CC), (DD), or (EE), no action shall be commenced more than 5 years after the date of the incident or act alleged to have violated this Section. In the event of the settlement of any claim or cause of action in favor of the claimant or the reduction to final judgment of any civil action in favor of the plaintiff, the claim, cause of action, or civil action being grounded on the allegation that a person licensed or certified under this Act was negligent in providing care, the Department shall have an additional period of one year from the date of the settlement or final judgment in which to investigate and begin formal disciplinary proceedings under Section 25.2 of this Act, except as otherwise provided by law. The time during which the holder of the license or certificate was outside the State of Illinois shall not be included within any period of time limiting the commencement of disciplinary action by the Department.

4. The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing, as provided for in the Illinois Code of Civil Procedure, the license

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of any person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

5. In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any individual who is registered under this Act or any individual who has applied for registration to submit to a mental or physical examination or evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, at the expense of the Department. The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the registrant or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is necessary from the registrant or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination.

Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination or evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Department finds a registrant unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department shall require such registrant to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition for continued, reinstated, or renewed registration.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a registration under this Section, a hearing upon such person's registration must be convened by the Department within 15 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the registrant's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Individuals registered under this Act who are affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their registration.

6. (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

7. In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 98-339, eff. 12-31-13; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 790. The Registered Surgical Assistant and Registered Surgical Technologist Title Protection Act is amended by changing Section 75 as follows:

(225 ILCS 130/75)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2024)
Sec. 75. Grounds for disciplinary action.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or restore a registration, may revoke or suspend a registration, or may place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action with regard to a person registered under this Act, including but not limited to the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation and the assessment of costs as provided for in Section 90, for any one or combination of the following causes:

(1) Making a material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.
(2) Violating a provision of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.
(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.
(4) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, renewing, restoring, reinstating, or procuring a registration under this Act.
(5) Aiding or assisting another person in violating a provision of this Act or its rules.
(6) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.
(7) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public, as defined by rule of the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Discipline by another United States jurisdiction, governmental agency, unit of government, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(9) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from a person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association a fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (9) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the registrant's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (9) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(10) A finding by the Department that the registrant, after having his or her registration placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(11) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including but not limited to false records or reports filed with State agencies.

(12) Willfully making or signing a false statement, certificate, or affidavit to induce payment.

(13) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(14) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the registrant has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(15) (Blank).

(16) Failure to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against the registrant by another registering or licensing jurisdiction, governmental agency, law enforcement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agency, or any court or (B) liability for conduct that would constitute grounds for action as set forth in this Section.

(17) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substance that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(18) Physical or mental illness, including but not limited to deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skills, which results in the inability to practice the profession for which he or she is registered with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(19) Gross malpractice.

(20) Immoral conduct in the commission of an act related to the registrant's practice, including but not limited to sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual exploitation.

(21) Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing the registration of a person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay a final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by a tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a registrant is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon (1) a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, (2) issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and (3) filing of a petition for restoration demonstrating fitness to practice.

(d) (Blank). The Department shall deny a registration or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a registrant or a potential registrant is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's registration or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(f) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any individual registered under this Act or any individual who has applied for registration to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, that may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, at the expense of the Department. The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the registrant or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the registrant or applicant and the examining

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the registrant or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination.

Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without a hearing until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Department finds a registrant unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department shall require such registrant to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition for continued, reinstated, or renewed registration.

When the Secretary immediately suspends a registration under this Section, a hearing upon such person's registration must be convened by the Department within 15 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the registrant's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Individuals registered under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their registration.

(g) All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.
(Source: P.A. 98-364, eff. 12-31-13.)

Section 795. The Genetic Counselor Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 95 as follows:

(225 ILCS 135/95)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2025)
Sec. 95. Grounds for discipline.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department deems appropriate, including the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
issuance of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license for any one or more of the following:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or to any other State agency.
(2) Violations or negligent or intentional disregard of this Act, or any of its rules.
(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of genetic counseling.
(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a license, or violating any provision of this Act or its rules.
(5) Negligence in the rendering of genetic counseling services.
(6) Failure to provide genetic testing results and any requested information to a referring physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.
(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or any rules.
(8) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.
(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public and violating the rules of professional conduct adopted by the Department.
(10) Failing to maintain the confidentiality of any information received from a client, unless otherwise authorized or required by law.
(10.5) Failure to maintain client records of services provided and provide copies to clients upon request.
(11) Exploiting a client for personal advantage, profit, or interest.
(12) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
results in inability to practice with reasonable skill, judgment, or safety.

(13) Discipline by another governmental agency or unit of government, by any jurisdiction of the United States, or by a foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(14) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional service not actually rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (14) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (14) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(15) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having the license placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation.

(16) Failing to refer a client to other health care professionals when the licensee is unable or unwilling to adequately support or serve the client.

(17) Willfully filing false reports relating to a licensee's practice, including but not limited to false records filed with federal or State agencies or departments.

(18) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(19) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(20) Physical or mental disability, including deterioration through the aging process or loss of abilities and skills which
results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(21) Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.

(22) Failure to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty of interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue or any successor agency or the Internal Revenue Service or any successor agency.

(23) Fraud or making any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(24) Practicing or attempting to practice under a name other than the full name as shown on the license or any other legally authorized name.

(25) Gross overcharging for professional services, including filing statements for collection of fees or monies for which services are not rendered.

(26) (Blank).

(27) Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

(28) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act.

(b) (Blank). The Department shall deny, without hearing, any application or renewal for a license under this Act to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the person in default has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

(c) The determination by a court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code will result in an automatic suspension of his or her license. The suspension will end upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the determination of the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume professional practice.
(d) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may suspend without hearing the license of any person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any Act regarding the payment of taxes administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue until the requirements of the Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(f) All fines or costs imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or costs or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-633, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 800. The Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 is amended by changing Section 22 as follows:

(225 ILCS 305/22) (from Ch. 111, par. 1322)
Sec. 22. Refusal, suspension and revocation of licenses; causes.
(a) The Department may, singularly or in combination, refuse to issue, renew or restore, or may suspend, revoke, place on probation, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as deemed appropriate, including, but not limited to, the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license for any one or combination of the following causes:

(1) material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department;

(2) negligence, incompetence or misconduct in the practice of architecture;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) failure to comply with any of the provisions of this Act or any of the rules;

(4) making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining licensure;

(5) purposefully making false statements or signing false statements, certificates or affidavits to induce payment;

(6) conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof or that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession of architecture;

(7) aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules;

(8) signing, affixing the architect's seal or permitting the architect's seal to be affixed to any technical submission not prepared by the architect or under that architect's responsible control;

(9) engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public;

(10) habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(11) making a statement of compliance pursuant to the Environmental Barriers Act that technical submissions prepared by the architect or prepared under the architect's responsible control for construction or alteration of an occupancy required to be in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act are in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act when such technical submissions are not in compliance;

(12) a finding by the Board that an applicant or registrant has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department or a registrant, whose license has been placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation;

(13) discipline by another state, territory, foreign country, the District of Columbia, the United States government, or any other governmental agency, if at least one of the grounds for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth herein;

(14) failure to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 30 days after the receipt of such written request;

(15) physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, mental illness, or disability which results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, and safety, including without limitation deterioration through the aging process, mental illness, or disability.

(a-5) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may order a licensee or applicant to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning his or her examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The licensee or applicant may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of a licensee or applicant to submit to any such examination when directed, without reasonable cause as defined by rule, shall be grounds for either the immediate suspension of his or her license or immediate denial of his or her application.

If the Secretary immediately suspends the license of a licensee for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

If the Secretary otherwise suspends a license pursuant to the results of the licensee's mental or physical examination, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the relevant impairment or impairments to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any licensee suspended under this subsection (a-5) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with the acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(b) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume practice.

c) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly the Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend that person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

e) The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has failed to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Persons who assist the Department as consultants or expert witnesses in the investigation or prosecution of alleged violations of the Act, licensure matters, restoration proceedings, or criminal prosecutions, shall not be liable for damages in any civil action or proceeding as a result of such assistance, except upon proof of actual malice. The attorney general shall defend such persons in any such action or proceeding.
(Source: P.A. 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 805. The Interior Design Title Act is amended by changing Section 13 as follows:

(225 ILCS 310/13) (from Ch. 111, par. 8213)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 13. Refusal, revocation or suspension of registration. The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or restore or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand or take other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $5,000 for each violation, with regard to any registration for any one or combination of the following causes:

(a) Fraud in procuring the certificate of registration.
(b) Habitual intoxication or addiction to the use of drugs.
(c) Making any misrepresentations or false promises, directly or indirectly, to influence, persuade, or induce patronage.
(d) Professional connection or association with, or lending his or her name, to another for illegal use of the title "registered interior designer", or professional connection or association with any person, firm, or corporation holding itself out in any manner contrary to this Act.
(e) Obtaining or seeking to obtain checks, money, or any other items of value by false or fraudulent representations.
(f) Use of the title under a name other than his or her own.
(g) Improper, unprofessional, or dishonorable conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.
(h) Conviction in this or another state, or federal court, of any crime which is a felony, if the Department determines, after investigation, that such person has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust.
(i) A violation of any provision of this Act or its rules.
(j) Revocation by another state, the District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation of an interior design or residential interior design registration if at least one of the grounds for that registration was

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
revocation is the same as or the equivalent of one of the grounds for revocation set forth in this Act.

(k) Mental incompetence as declared by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(l) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the registrant has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

The Department shall deny a registration or renewal authorized by this Act to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; however, the Department may issue a certificate of registration or renewal if such person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the registration of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest showing in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

The entry of a decree by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a certificate of registration under this Act is a person subject to involuntary admission under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code shall operate as a suspension of that registration. That person may resume using the title "registered interior designer" only upon a finding by the Board that he or she has been determined to be no longer subject to involuntary admission by the court and upon the Board's recommendation to the Director that he or she be permitted to resume using the title "registered interior designer".

(Source: P.A. 95-1023, eff. 6-1-09; 96-1334, eff. 7-27-10.)

Section 810. The Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989 is amended by changing Section 24 as follows:

(225 ILCS 325/24) (from Ch. 111, par. 5224)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 24. Rules of professional conduct; disciplinary or administrative action.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Department shall adopt rules setting standards of professional conduct and establish appropriate penalties for the breach of such rules.

(a-1) The Department may, singularly or in combination, refuse to issue, renew, or restore a license or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action with regard to a person licensed under this Act, including but not limited to, the imposition of a fine not to exceed $10,000 per violation upon any person, corporation, partnership, or professional design firm licensed or registered under this Act, for any one or combination of the following causes:

1. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.
2. Violations of this Act or any of its rules.
3. Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof, or that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of engineering.
4. Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining, renewing, or restoring a license or violating any provision of this Act or the rules promulgated under this Act pertaining to advertising.
5. Willfully making or signing a false statement, certificate, or affidavit to induce payment.
6. Negligence, incompetence or misconduct in the practice of professional engineering as a licensed professional engineer or in working as an engineer intern.
7. Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.
8. Failing to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 30 days after receipt of such written request.
9. Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.
10. Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including,
but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or mental illness or disability.

(11) Discipline by the United States Government, another state, District of Columbia, territory, foreign nation or government agency, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

(12) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership or association any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered.

(13) A finding by the Department that an applicant or registrant has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department, a registrant whose license has been placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation, or a registrant has practiced on an expired, inactive, suspended, or revoked license.

(14) Signing, affixing the professional engineer's seal or permitting the professional engineer's seal to be affixed to any technical submissions not prepared as required by Section 14 or completely reviewed by the professional engineer or under the professional engineer's direct supervision.

(15) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug.

(16) The making of a statement pursuant to the Environmental Barriers Act that a plan for construction or alteration of a public facility or for construction of a multi-story housing unit is in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act when such plan is not in compliance.

(17) (Blank).

(a-2) The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has failed to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-3) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(a-4) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly the Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend that person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(a-5) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may order a licensee or applicant to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning his or her examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The licensee or applicant may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of a licensee or applicant to submit to any such examination when directed, without reasonable cause as defined by rule, shall be grounds for either the immediate suspension of his or her license or immediate denial of his or her application.

If the Secretary immediately suspends the license of a licensee for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

If the Secretary otherwise suspends a license pursuant to the results of the licensee's mental or physical examination, a hearing must be
convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the relevant impairment or impairments to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Any licensee suspended under this subsection (a-5) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with the acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(b) The determination by a circuit court that a registrant is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, as now or hereafter amended, operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Director that the registrant be allowed to resume practice.

(Source: P.A. 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 815. The Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 is amended by changing Section 27 as follows:

(225 ILCS 330/27) (from Ch. 111, par. 3277)

Sec. 27. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, or may place on probation or administrative supervision, suspend, or revoke any license, or may reprimand or take any disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including the imposition of fines not to exceed $10,000 per violation, upon any person, corporation, partnership, or professional land surveying firm licensed or registered under this Act for any of the following reasons:

(1) material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department;

(2) violation, including, but not limited to, neglect or intentional disregard, of this Act, or its rules;

(3) conviction of, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof or that is a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
misdemeanor of which an essential element is dishonesty, or any
crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession;

(4) making any misrepresentation for the purpose of
obtaining a license, or in applying for restoration or renewal, or the
practice of any fraud or deceit in taking any examination to qualify
for licensure under this Act;

(5) purposefully making false statements or signing false
statements, certificates, or affidavits to induce payment;

(6) proof of carelessness, incompetence, negligence, or
misconduct in practicing land surveying;

(7) aiding or assisting another person in violating any
provision of this Act or its rules;

(8) failing to provide information in response to a written
request made by the Department within 30 days after receipt of
such written request;

(9) engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional
conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the
public;

(10) inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or
safety as a result of habitual or excessive use of, or addiction to,
alcohol, narcotics, stimulants or any other chemical agent or drug;

(11) discipline by the United States government, another
state, District of Columbia, territory, foreign nation or government
agency if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same
or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act;

(12) directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any
person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee,
commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any
professional services not actually or personally rendered;

(12.5) issuing a map or plat of survey where the fee for
professional services is contingent on a real estate transaction
closing;

(13) a finding by the Department that an applicant or
licensee has failed to pay a fine imposed by the Department or a
licensee whose license has been placed on probationary status has
violated the terms of probation;

(14) practicing on an expired, inactive, suspended, or
revoked license;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) signing, affixing the Professional Land Surveyor's seal or permitting the Professional Land Surveyor's seal to be affixed to any map or plat of survey not prepared by the Professional Land Surveyor or under the Professional Land Surveyor's direct supervision and control;

(16) inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill or a mental illness or disability;

(17) (blank); or

(18) failure to adequately supervise or control land surveying operations being performed by subordinates.

(a-5) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel a person licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure or certification pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed shall be grounds for the immediate suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause as defined by rule.

If the Secretary immediately suspends the license of a licensee for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

If the Secretary otherwise suspends a person's license pursuant to the results of a compelled mental or physical examination, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Any licensee suspended under this subsection (a-5) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with the acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(b) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, as now or hereafter amended, operates as an automatic license suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient and upon the recommendation of the Board to the Director that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(c) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly the Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend that person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).

(e) The Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend a person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person for his or her failure to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the
Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15).
(Source: P.A. 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 820. The Illinois Roofing Industry Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 9.1 as follows:

(225 ILCS 335/9.1) (from Ch. 111, par. 7509.1)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)

Sec. 9.1. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(1) The Department may refuse to issue or to renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license for any one or combination of the following:

(a) violation of this Act or its rules;

(b) for licensees, conviction or plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty or that is directly related to the practice of the profession and, for initial applicants, convictions set forth in Section 7.1 of this Act;

(c) fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act, or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act;

(d) professional incompetence or gross negligence in the practice of roofing contracting, prima facie evidence of which may be a conviction or judgment in any court of competent jurisdiction against an applicant or licensee relating to the practice of roofing contracting or the construction of a roof or repair thereof that results in leakage within 90 days after the completion of such work;

(e) (blank);

(f) aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department;

(h) engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;

(i) habitual or excessive use or abuse of controlled substances, as defined by the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, alcohol, or any other substance that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(j) discipline by another state, unit of government, or government agency, the District of Columbia, a territory, or a foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section;

(k) directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered;

(l) a finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license disciplined, has violated the terms of the discipline;

(m) a finding by any court of competent jurisdiction, either within or without this State, of any violation of any law governing the practice of roofing contracting, if the Department determines, after investigation, that such person has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust;

(n) willfully making or filing false records or reports in the practice of roofing contracting, including, but not limited to, false records filed with the State agencies or departments;

(o) practicing, attempting to practice, or advertising under a name other than the full name as shown on the license or any other legally authorized name;

(p) gross and willful overcharging for professional services including filing false statements for collection of fees or monies for which services are not rendered;

(q) (blank);

(r) (blank);

(s) failure to continue to meet the requirements of this Act shall be deemed a violation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(t) physical or mental disability, including deterioration through the aging process or loss of abilities and skills that result in an inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;
(u) material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or to any other State agency;
(v) (blank);
(w) advertising in any manner that is false, misleading, or deceptive;
(x) taking undue advantage of a customer, which results in the perpetration of a fraud;
(y) performing any act or practice that is a violation of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act;
(z) engaging in the practice of roofing contracting, as defined in this Act, with a suspended, revoked, or cancelled license;
(aa) treating any person differently to the person's detriment because of race, color, creed, gender, age, religion, or national origin;
(bb) knowingly making any false statement, oral, written, or otherwise, of a character likely to influence, persuade, or induce others in the course of obtaining or performing roofing contracting services;
(cc) violation of any final administrative action of the Secretary;
(dd) allowing the use of his or her roofing license by an unlicensed roofing contractor for the purposes of providing roofing or waterproofing services; or
(ee) (blank);
(ff) cheating or attempting to subvert a licensing examination administered under this Act; or
(gg) use of a license to permit or enable an unlicensed person to provide roofing contractor services.

(2) The determination by a circuit court that a license holder is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, an order by the court so finding and discharging the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Director that the license holder be allowed to resume his or her practice.

(3) The Department may refuse to issue or take disciplinary action concerning the license of any person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied as determined by the Department of Revenue.

(4) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any individual who is licensed under this Act or any individual who has applied for licensure to submit to a mental or physical examination or evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, at the expense of the Department. The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

(5) The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination.

(6) Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination or evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Department finds a licensee unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department shall require the licensee to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure.

(7) When the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

(8) Licensees affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their license.

(9) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(10) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department
may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

The changes to this Act made by this amendatory Act of 1997 apply only to disciplinary actions relating to events occurring after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997.

(Source: P.A. 99-469, eff. 8-26-15; 99-876, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 825. The Structural Engineering Practice Act of 1989 is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

Sec. 20. Refusal; revocation; suspension.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke a license, or may suspend, place on probation, fine, or take any disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including a fine not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any licensee for any one or combination of the following reasons:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department;

(2) Negligence, incompetence or misconduct in the practice of structural engineering;

(3) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining licensure;

(4) The affixing of a licensed structural engineer's seal to any plans, specifications or drawings which have not been prepared by or under the immediate personal supervision of that licensed structural engineer or reviewed as provided in this Act;

(5) Conviction of, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any crime that is a felony under the laws of the United States or of any state or territory thereof, or that is a misdemeanor an essential element of which is dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the practice of the profession;

(6) Making a statement of compliance pursuant to the Environmental Barriers Act, as now or hereafter amended, that a plan for construction or alteration of a public facility or for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
construction of a multi-story housing unit is in compliance with the Environmental Barriers Act when such plan is not in compliance;

(7) Failure to comply with any of the provisions of this Act or its rules;

(8) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules;

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public, as defined by rule;

(10) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(11) Failure of an applicant or licensee to pay a fine imposed by the Department or a licensee whose license has been placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation;

(12) Discipline by another state, territory, foreign country, the District of Columbia, the United States government, or any other governmental agency, if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section;

(13) Failure to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 30 days after the receipt of such written request; or

(14) Physical illness, including but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, mental illness, or disability which results in the inability to practice the profession of structural engineering with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(a-5) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may order a licensee or applicant to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning his or her examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The licensee or applicant may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of a licensee or applicant to submit to any such examination when directed, without reasonable cause as defined by rule, shall be grounds for either the immediate suspension of his or her license or immediate denial of his or her application.

If the Secretary immediately suspends the license of a licensee for his or her failure to submit to a mental or physical examination when directed, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay.

If the Secretary otherwise suspends a license pursuant to the results of the licensee's mental or physical examination, a hearing must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the relevant impairment or impairments to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Any licensee suspended under this subsection (a-5) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with the acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(b) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume practice.

(c) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly the Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department shall refuse to issue or renew or shall revoke or suspend that person's license or shall take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has failed to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(f) Persons who assist the Department as consultants or expert witnesses in the investigation or prosecution of alleged violations of the Act, licensure matters, restoration proceedings, or criminal prosecutions, are not liable for damages in any civil action or proceeding as a result of such assistance, except upon proof of actual malice. The Attorney General of the State of Illinois shall defend such persons in any such action or proceeding.

(Source: P.A. 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 830. The Auction License Act is amended by changing Section 20-20 as follows:

(225 ILCS 407/20-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-20. Termination without hearing for failure to pay taxes or child support, or a student loan. The Department may terminate or otherwise discipline any license issued under this Act without hearing if the appropriate administering agency provides adequate information and proof that the licensee has:

(1) failed to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue until the requirements of the tax act are satisfied;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) failed to pay any court ordered child support as determined by a court order or by referral from the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid); or

(3) blank. failed to repay any student loan or assistance as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

If a license is terminated or otherwise disciplined pursuant to this Section, the licensee may request a hearing as provided by this Act within 30 days of notice of termination or discipline.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; 95-572, eff. 6-1-08.)

Section 835. The Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics, Hair Braiding, and Nail Technology Act of 1985 is amended by changing Section 4-7 as follows:

(225 ILCS 410/4-7) (from Ch. 111, par. 1704-7)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
Sec. 4-7. Refusal, suspension and revocation of licenses; causes; disciplinary action.

(1) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, and may suspend, revoke, place on probation, reprimand or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including civil penalties not to exceed $500 for each violation, with regard to any license for any one, or any combination, of the following causes:

a. For licensees, conviction of any crime under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof that is (i) a felony, (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or (iii) a crime which is related to the practice of the profession and, for initial applicants, convictions set forth in Section 4-6.1 of this Act.

b. Conviction of any of the violations listed in Section 4-20.

c. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

d. Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a license or violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

e. Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

f. Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
g. Discipline by another state, territory, or country if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same as or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

h. Practice in the barber, nail technology, esthetics, hair braiding, or cosmetology profession, or an attempt to practice in those professions, by fraudulent misrepresentation.

i. Gross malpractice or gross incompetency.

j. Continued practice by a person knowingly having an infectious or contagious disease.

k. Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.

l. A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

m. Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered.

n. Violating any of the provisions of this Act or rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

o. Willfully making or filing false records or reports relating to a licensee's practice, including but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

p. Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

q. Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public as may be defined by rules of the Department, or violating the rules of professional conduct which may be adopted by the Department.

r. Permitting any person to use for any unlawful or fraudulent purpose one's diploma or license or certificate of registration as a cosmetologist, nail technician, esthetician, hair braider, or barber or cosmetology, nail technology, esthetics, hair braiding, or barber teacher or salon or shop or cosmetology clinic teacher.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
s. Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

t. Operating a salon or shop without a valid registration.

u. Failure to complete required continuing education hours.

(2) In rendering an order, the Secretary shall take into consideration the facts and circumstances involving the type of acts or omissions in paragraph (1) of this Section including, but not limited to:

(a) the extent to which public confidence in the cosmetology, nail technology, esthetics, hair braiding, or barbering profession was, might have been, or may be, injured;

(b) the degree of trust and dependence among the involved parties;

(c) the character and degree of harm which did result or might have resulted;

(d) the intent or mental state of the licensee at the time of the acts or omissions.

(3) The Department may reissue the license or registration upon certification by the Board that the disciplined licensee or registrant has complied with all of the terms and conditions set forth in the final order or has been sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust.

(4) The Department shall refuse to issue or renew or suspend without hearing the license or certificate of registration of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied as determined by the Department of Revenue.

(5) (Blank). The Department shall deny without hearing any application for a license or renewal of a license under this Act by a person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; however, the Department may issue or renew a license if the person in default has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(Source: P.A. 98-911, eff. 1-1-15; 99-427, eff. 8-21-15; 99-876, eff. 1-1-17.)

Section 840. The Electrologist Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 75 as follows:

(225 ILCS 412/75)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2024)

Sec. 75. Grounds for discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew and may revoke or suspend a license under this Act, and may place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action with regard to any licensee under this Act, as the Department may consider appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation and assess costs as provided for under Section 95 of this Act, for one or any combination of the following causes:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

(2) Violation of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of electrology.

(4) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act, or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(5) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(6) Failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department.

(7) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(8) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substance that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
results in an electrologist's inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(9) Discipline by another governmental agency, unit of government, U.S. jurisdiction, or foreign nation if at least one of the grounds for discipline is the same as or substantially equivalent to any of those set forth in this Act.

(10) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (10) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements with health care providers may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (10) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

(11) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(12) Abandonment of a patient.

(13) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in the licensee's practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(14) Mental or physical illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(15) Negligence in his or her practice under this Act.

(16) Use of fraud, deception, or any unlawful means in applying for and securing a license as an electrologist.

(17) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act, such as sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual exploitation, related to the licensee's practice.

(18) Failure to comply with standards of sterilization and sanitation as defined in the rules of the Department.
(19) Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

(20) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may suspend without hearing the license of any person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue until the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the filing of a petition for restoration demonstrating fitness to practice.

(d) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any individual who is licensed to practice under this Act or any individual who has applied for licensure to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, that may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, at the expense of the Department. The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any
examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee, permit holder, or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an examination and evaluation for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination.

Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Department finds a licensee unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department shall require the licensee to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice.

When the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon the person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the licensee's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Individuals licensed under this Act affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that they can
resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their license.

(e) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(f) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(g) All fines or costs imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or costs or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(Source: P.A. 98-363, eff. 8-16-13.)

Section 845. The Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporters Act of 1984 is amended by changing Section 23 as follows:

(225 ILCS 415/23) (from Ch. 111, par. 6223)
Sec. 23. Grounds for disciplinary action.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation and the assessment of costs as provided for in Section 23.3 of this Act, with regard to any license for any one or combination of the following:
    (1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department;
    (2) Violations of this Act, or of the rules promulgated thereunder;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession;

(4) Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act;

(5) Professional incompetence;

(6) Aiding or assisting another person, firm, partnership or corporation in violating any provision of this Act or rules;

(7) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department;

(8) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public;

(9) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substances that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(10) Discipline by another state, unit of government, government agency, the District of Columbia, a territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth herein;

(11) Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services were not rendered, or giving, directly or indirectly, any gift or anything of value to attorneys or their staff or any other persons or entities associated with any litigation, that exceeds $100 total per year; for the purposes of this Section, pro bono services, as defined by State law, are permissible in any amount;

(12) A finding by the Board that the certificate holder, after having his certificate placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in the practice of shorthand reporting, including but not limited to false records filed with State agencies or departments;

(14) Physical illness, including but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety;

(15) Solicitation of professional services other than by permitted advertising;

(16) Willful failure to take full and accurate stenographic notes of any proceeding;

(17) Willful alteration of any stenographic notes taken at any proceeding;

(18) Willful failure to accurately transcribe verbatim any stenographic notes taken at any proceeding;

(19) Willful alteration of a transcript of stenographic notes taken at any proceeding;

(20) Affixing one's signature to any transcript of his stenographic notes or certifying to its correctness unless the transcript has been prepared by him or under his immediate supervision;

(21) Willful failure to systematically retain stenographic notes or transcripts on paper or any electronic media for 10 years from the date that the notes or transcripts were taken;

(22) Failure to deliver transcripts in a timely manner or in accordance with contractual agreements;

(23) Establishing contingent fees as a basis of compensation;

(24) Mental illness or disability that results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(25) Practicing under a false or assumed name, except as provided by law;

(26) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the licensing examination administered under this Act;

(27) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine. 

(b) The determination by a circuit court that a certificate holder is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, an order by the court so finding and discharging the patient. In any case where a license is suspended under this Section, the licensee may file a petition for restoration and shall include evidence acceptable to the Department that the licensee can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards of the profession. 

(c) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. 

(d) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any individual who is certified under this Act or any individual who has applied for certification under this Act to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, at the expense of the Department. The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to
submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the certified shorthand reporter or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the certified shorthand reporter or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination.

Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension, without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Department finds a certified shorthand reporter unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department shall require the certified shorthand reporter to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department, as a condition for continued, reinstated, or renewed certification.

When the Secretary immediately suspends a certificate under this Section, a hearing upon the person's certificate must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the certified shorthand reporter's record of treatment and counseling regarding
the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Individuals certified under this Act, affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their certification.

(e) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(f) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing, as provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure, the license of any person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 98-445, eff. 12-31-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 850. The Collection Agency Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(225 ILCS 425/9) (from Ch. 111, par. 2012)

Sec. 9. Disciplinary actions.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $10,000 per violation, for any one or any combination of the following causes:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

(2) Violations of this Act or of the rules promulgated hereunder.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
probation of the collection agency or any of the officers or owners of more than 10% interest of the agency of any crime under the laws of any U.S. jurisdiction that (i) is a felony, (ii) is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or (iii) is directly related to the practice of a collection agency.

(4) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(5) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

(6) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(7) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants or any other chemical agent or drug which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety by any of the officers or owners of 10% or more interest of a collection agency.

(8) Discipline by another state, the District of Columbia, a territory of the United States, or a foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

(9) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(10) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(11) Practicing or attempting to practice under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(12) A finding by the Federal Trade Commission that a licensee violated the federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act or its rules.

(13) Failure to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(14) Using or threatening to use force or violence to cause physical harm to a debtor, his or her family or his or her property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) Threatening to instigate an arrest or criminal prosecution where no basis for a criminal complaint lawfully exists.

(16) Threatening the seizure, attachment or sale of a debtor's property where such action can only be taken pursuant to court order without disclosing that prior court proceedings are required.

(17) Disclosing or threatening to disclose information adversely affecting a debtor's reputation for credit worthiness with knowledge the information is false.

(18) Initiating or threatening to initiate communication with a debtor's employer unless there has been a default of the payment of the obligation for at least 30 days and at least 5 days prior written notice, to the last known address of the debtor, of the intention to communicate with the employer has been given to the employee, except as expressly permitted by law or court order.

(19) Communicating with the debtor or any member of the debtor's family at such a time of day or night and with such frequency as to constitute harassment of the debtor or any member of the debtor's family. For purposes of this Section the following conduct shall constitute harassment:

   (A) Communicating with the debtor or any member of his or her family in connection with the collection of any debt without the prior consent of the debtor given directly to the debt collector, or the express permission of a court of competent jurisdiction, at any unusual time or place or a time or place known or which should be known to be inconvenient to the debtor. In the absence of knowledge of circumstances to the contrary, a debt collector shall assume that the convenient time for communicating with a consumer is after 8 o'clock a.m. and before 9 o'clock p.m. local time at the debtor's location.

   (B) The threat of publication or publication of a list of consumers who allegedly refuse to pay debts, except to a consumer reporting agency.

   (C) The threat of advertisement or advertisement for sale of any debt to coerce payment of the debt.

   (D) Causing a telephone to ring or engaging any person in telephone conversation repeatedly or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
continuously with intent to annoy, abuse, or harass any person at the called number.

(20) Using profane, obscene or abusive language in communicating with a debtor, his or her family or others.

(21) Disclosing or threatening to disclose information relating to a debtor's debt to any other person except where such other person has a legitimate business need for the information or except where such disclosure is permitted by law.

(22) Disclosing or threatening to disclose information concerning the existence of a debt which the collection agency knows to be disputed by the debtor without disclosing the fact that the debtor disputes the debt.

(23) Engaging in any conduct that is intended to cause and did cause mental or physical illness to the debtor or his or her family.

(24) Attempting or threatening to enforce a right or remedy with knowledge or reason to know that the right or remedy does not exist.

(25) Failing to disclose to the debtor or his or her family the corporate, partnership or proprietary name, or other trade or business name, under which the collection agency is engaging in debt collections and which he or she is legally authorized to use.

(26) Using any form of communication which simulates legal or judicial process or which gives the appearance of being authorized, issued or approved by a governmental agency or official or by an attorney at law when it is not.

(27) Using any badge, uniform, or other indicia of any governmental agency or official except as authorized by law.

(28) Conducting business under any name or in any manner which suggests or implies that the collection agency is a branch of or is affiliated in any way with a governmental agency or court if such collection agency is not.

(29) Failing to disclose, at the time of making any demand for payment, the name of the person to whom the debt is owed and at the request of the debtor, the address where payment is to be made and the address of the person to whom the debt is owed.

(30) Misrepresenting the amount of the debt alleged to be owed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(31) Representing that an existing debt may be increased by the addition of attorney's fees, investigation fees or any other fees or charges when such fees or charges may not legally be added to the existing debt.

(32) Representing that the collection agency is an attorney at law or an agent for an attorney if he or she is not.

(33) Collecting or attempting to collect any interest or other charge or fee in excess of the actual debt unless such interest or other charge or fee is expressly authorized by the agreement creating the debt unless expressly authorized by law or unless in a commercial transaction such interest or other charge or fee is expressly authorized in a subsequent agreement. If a contingency or hourly fee arrangement (i) is established under an agreement between a collection agency and a creditor to collect a debt and (ii) is paid by a debtor pursuant to a contract between the debtor and the creditor, then that fee arrangement does not violate this Section unless the fee is unreasonable. The Department shall determine what constitutes a reasonable collection fee.

(34) Communicating or threatening to communicate with a debtor when the collection agency is informed in writing by an attorney that the attorney represents the debtor concerning the debt. If the attorney fails to respond within a reasonable period of time, the collector may communicate with the debtor. The collector may communicate with the debtor when the attorney gives his or her consent.

(35) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(b) The Department shall deny any license or renewal authorized by this Act to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois State Scholarship Commission; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the person in default has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois State Scholarship Commission. No collection agency while collecting or attempting to collect a debt shall engage in any of the Acts specified in this Section, each of which shall be unlawful practice.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

Section 855. The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act is amended by changing Section 85 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 85. Grounds for discipline; refusal, revocation, or suspension.
(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, or may place on probation, reprimand, suspend, or revoke any license, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper and impose a fine not to exceed $10,000 for each violation upon any licensee or applicant under this Act or any person or entity who holds himself, herself, or itself out as an applicant or licensee for any one or combination of the following causes:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.
(2) Violations of this Act or its rules.
(3) Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or plea of nolo contendere to a felony or a misdemeanor under the laws of the United States, any state, or any other jurisdiction or entry of an administrative sanction by a government agency in this State or any other jurisdiction. Action taken under this paragraph (3) for a misdemeanor or an administrative sanction is limited to a misdemeanor or administrative sanction that has as an essential element dishonesty or fraud, that involves larceny, embezzlement, or obtaining money, property, or credit by false pretenses or by means of a confidence game, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.
(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a license or violating any provision of this Act or its rules.
(5) Professional incompetence.
(6) Gross negligence.
(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.
(8) Failing, within 30 days, to provide information in response to a request made by the Department.
(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public as defined by the rules of the Department, or violating the rules of professional conduct adopted by the Department.
(10) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that
results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(11) Having been disciplined by another state, the District of Columbia, a territory, a foreign nation, or a governmental agency authorized to impose discipline if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent of one of the grounds for which a licensee may be disciplined under this Act. A certified copy of the record of the action by the other state or jurisdiction shall be prima facie evidence thereof.

(12) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered.

(13) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his, her, or its license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(14) Willfully making or filing false records or reports relating to a licensee's practice, including but not limited to false records filed with any State or federal agencies or departments.

(15) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(16) Physical illness or mental illness or impairment, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(17) Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.

(18) A finding that licensure has been applied for or obtained by fraudulent means.

(19) Practicing or attempting to practice under a name other than the full name as shown on the license or any other legally authorized name.

(20) Gross overcharging for professional services including, but not limited to, (i) collection of fees or moneys for services that are not rendered; and (ii) charging for services that are not in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with the contract between the licensee and the community association.

(21) Improper commingling of personal and client funds in violation of this Act or any rules promulgated thereto.

(22) Failing to account for or remit any moneys or documents coming into the licensee's possession that belong to another person or entity.

(23) Giving differential treatment to a person that is to that person's detriment because of race, color, creed, sex, religion, or national origin.

(24) Performing and charging for services without reasonable authorization to do so from the person or entity for whom service is being provided.

(25) Failing to make available to the Department, upon request, any books, records, or forms required by this Act.

(26) Purporting to be a supervising community association manager of a firm without active participation in the firm.

(27) Failing to make available to the Department at the time of the request any indicia of licensure or registration issued under this Act.

(28) Failing to maintain and deposit funds belonging to a community association in accordance with subsection (b) of Section 55 of this Act.

(29) Violating the terms of a disciplinary order issued by the Department.

(b) (Blank). In accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15), the Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State.

(c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will terminate only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and upon the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the licensee be allowed to resume his or her practice as a licensed community association manager.

(d) In accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15), the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of that tax Act are satisfied.

(e) In accordance with subdivision (a)(5) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2105/2105-15) and in cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(f) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board upon a showing of a possible violation may compel a licensee or an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of his or her license or denial of his or her application or renewal until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the Department or Board finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department or Board may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, deny, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 98-365, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 860. The Detection of Deception Examiners Act is amended by changing Section 14 as follows:

(225 ILCS 430/14) (from Ch. 111, par. 2415)

Sec. 14. (a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license for any one or a combination of the following:

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Violations of this Act, or of the rules adopted under this Act.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining licensure or violating any provision of this Act or the rules adopted under this Act pertaining to advertising.

(5) Professional incompetence.

(6) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act.

(7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating this Act or any rule adopted under this Act.

(8) Where the license holder has been adjudged mentally ill, mentally deficient or subject to involuntary admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(9) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(10) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(11) Inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug.

(12) Discipline by another state, District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(13) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(14) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(15) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

(16) Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

(17) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(18) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(19) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the licensing examination administered under this Act.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing, as provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure, the license of any person who fails to file a return, or pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient.

(f) In enforcing this Act, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. The examination shall be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing.

A person holding a license under this Act or who has applied for a license under this Act who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling, or treatment as required by the Department shall not be considered discipline of a license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of the agreement, the Department may file a complaint to revoke, suspend, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. The Secretary may order

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. Fines shall not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or mental illness or impairment.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 97-168, eff. 7-22-11; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 865. The Home Inspector License Act is amended by changing Section 15-10 as follows:

(225 ILCS 441/15-10)

Sec. 15-10. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem appropriate, including imposing fines not to exceed $25,000 for each violation, with regard to any license for any one or combination of the following:

(1) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(2) Failing to meet the minimum qualifications for licensure as a home inspector established by this Act.

(3) Paying money, other than for the fees provided for by this Act, or anything of value to an employee of the Department to procure licensure under this Act.

(4) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony; (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession; or (iii) that is a crime that subjects the licensee to compliance with the requirements of the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(5) Committing an act or omission involving dishonesty, fraud, or misrepresentation with the intent to substantially benefit the licensee or another person or with the intent to substantially injure another person.

(6) Violating a provision or standard for the development or communication of home inspections as provided in Section 10-5 of this Act or as defined in the rules.

(7) Failing or refusing to exercise reasonable diligence in the development, reporting, or communication of a home inspection report, as defined by this Act or the rules.

(8) Violating a provision of this Act or the rules.

(9) Having been disciplined by another state, the District of Columbia, a territory, a foreign nation, a governmental agency, or any other entity authorized to impose discipline if at least one of the grounds for that discipline is the same as or substantially equivalent to one of the grounds for which a licensee may be disciplined under this Act.

(10) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(11) Accepting an inspection assignment when the employment itself is contingent upon the home inspector reporting a predetermined analysis or opinion, or when the fee to be paid is contingent upon the analysis, opinion, or conclusion reached or upon the consequences resulting from the home inspection assignment.

(12) Developing home inspection opinions or conclusions based on the race, color, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, age, marital status, family status, physical or mental disability, or unfavorable military discharge, as defined under the Illinois Human Rights Act, of the prospective or present owners or occupants of the area or property under home inspection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) Being adjudicated liable in a civil proceeding on grounds of fraud, misrepresentation, or deceit. In a disciplinary proceeding based upon a finding of civil liability, the home inspector shall be afforded an opportunity to present mitigating and extenuating circumstances, but may not collaterally attack the civil adjudication.

(14) Being adjudicated liable in a civil proceeding for violation of a State or federal fair housing law.

(15) Engaging in misleading or untruthful advertising or using a trade name or insignia of membership in a home inspection organization of which the licensee is not a member.

(16) Failing, within 30 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(17) Failing to include within the home inspection report the home inspector's license number and the date of expiration of the license. All home inspectors providing significant contribution to the development and reporting of a home inspection must be disclosed in the home inspection report. It is a violation of this Act for a home inspector to sign a home inspection report knowing that a person providing a significant contribution to the report has not been disclosed in the home inspection report.

(18) Advising a client as to whether the client should or should not engage in a transaction regarding the residential real property that is the subject of the home inspection.

(19) Performing a home inspection in a manner that damages or alters the residential real property that is the subject of the home inspection without the consent of the owner.

(20) Performing a home inspection when the home inspector is providing or may also provide other services in connection with the residential real property or transaction, or has an interest in the residential real property, without providing prior written notice of the potential or actual conflict and obtaining the prior consent of the client as provided by rule.

(21) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

(22) Inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(23) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(24) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with State agencies or departments.

(25) Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of fees for which services are not rendered.

(26) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(27) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the licensing examination administered under this Act.

(b) The Department may suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew an education provider's license, may reprimand, place on probation, or otherwise discipline an education provider licensee, and may suspend or revoke the course approval of any course offered by an education provider, for any of the following:

(1) Procuring or attempting to procure licensure by knowingly making a false statement, submitting false information, making any form of fraud or misrepresentation, or refusing to provide complete information in response to a question in an application for licensure.

(2) Failing to comply with the covenants certified to on the application for licensure as an education provider.

(3) Committing an act or omission involving dishonesty, fraud, or misrepresentation or allowing any such act or omission by any employee or contractor under the control of the education provider.

(4) Engaging in misleading or untruthful advertising.

(5) Failing to retain competent instructors in accordance with rules adopted under this Act.

(6) Failing to meet the topic or time requirements for course approval as the provider of a pre-license curriculum course or a continuing education course.

(7) Failing to administer an approved course using the course materials, syllabus, and examinations submitted as the basis of the course approval.
(8) Failing to provide an appropriate classroom environment for presentation of courses, with consideration for student comfort, acoustics, lighting, seating, workspace, and visual aid material.

(9) Failing to maintain student records in compliance with the rules adopted under this Act.

(10) Failing to provide a certificate, transcript, or other student record to the Department or to a student as may be required by rule.

(11) Failing to fully cooperate with a Department investigation by knowingly making a false statement, submitting false or misleading information, or refusing to provide complete information in response to written interrogatories or a written request for documentation within 30 days of the request.

(c) In appropriate cases, the Department may resolve a complaint against a licensee through the issuance of a Consent to Administrative Supervision order. A licensee subject to a Consent to Administrative Supervision order shall be considered by the Department as an active licensee in good standing. This order shall not be reported as or considered by the Department to be a discipline of the licensee. The records regarding an investigation and a Consent to Administrative Supervision order shall be considered confidential and shall not be released by the Department except as mandated by law. The complainant shall be notified that his or her complaint has been resolved by a Consent to Administrative Supervision order.

(d) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing, as provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure, the license of any person who fails to file a tax return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed tax return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(g) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of a court order so finding and discharging the patient.

(h) In enforcing this Act, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physician shall be specifically designated by the Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. The examination shall be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing.

A person holding a license under this Act or who has applied for a license under this Act, who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department as a condition, term, or restriction for
continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling, or treatment as required by the Department shall not be considered discipline of a license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the terms of the agreement, the Department may file a complaint to revoke, suspend, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. The Secretary may order the license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. Fines shall not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or mental illness or impairment.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 97-226, eff. 7-28-11; 97-877, eff. 8-2-12; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(225 ILCS 447/40-35 rep.)


Section 875. The Illinois Public Accounting Act is amended by changing Section 20.01 as follows:

Sec. 20.01. Grounds for discipline; license or registration.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may revoke, suspend, or reprimand any registration or registrant, any license or licensee, place a licensee or registrant on probation for a period of time subject to any conditions the Department may specify including requiring the licensee or registrant to attend continuing education courses or to work under the supervision of another licensee or registrant, impose a fine not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, restrict the authorized scope of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
practice, require a licensee or registrant to undergo a peer review program, assess costs as provided for under Section 20.4, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action for any one or more of the following:

(1) Violation of any provision of this Act or rule adopted by the Department under this Act or violation of professional standards.

(2) Dishonesty, fraud, or deceit in obtaining, reinstating, or restoring a license or registration.

(3) Cancellation, revocation, suspension, denial of licensure or registration, or refusal to renew a license or privileges under Section 5.2 for disciplinary reasons in any other U.S. jurisdiction, unit of government, or government agency for any cause.

(4) Failure, on the part of a licensee under Section 13 or registrant under Section 16, to maintain compliance with the requirements for issuance or renewal of a license or registration or to report changes to the Department.

(5) Revocation or suspension of the right to practice by or before any state or federal regulatory authority or by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

(6) Dishonesty, fraud, deceit, or gross negligence in the performance of services as a licensee or registrant or individual granted privileges under Section 5.2.

(7) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of public accounting.

(8) Performance of any fraudulent act while holding a license or privilege issued under this Act or prior law.

(9) Practicing on a revoked, suspended, or inactive license or registration.

(10) Making or filing a report or record that the registrant or licensee knows to be false, willfully failing to file a report or record required by State or federal law, willfully impeding or obstructing the filing or inducing another person to impede or obstruct only those that are signed in the capacity of a licensed CPA or a registered CPA.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules promulgated hereunder.

(12) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(13) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs, alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other substance that results in the inability to practice with reasonable skill, judgment, or safety.

(14) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional service not actually rendered.

(15) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill that results in the licensee or registrant's inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(16) Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.

(17) Any conduct reflecting adversely upon the licensee's fitness to perform services while a licensee or individual granted privileges under Section 5.2.

(18) Practicing or attempting to practice under a name other than the full name as shown on the license or registration or any other legally authorized name.

(19) A finding by the Department that a licensee or registrant has not complied with a provision of any lawful order issued by the Department.

(20) Making a false statement to the Department regarding compliance with continuing professional education or peer review requirements.

(21) Failing to make a substantive response to a request for information by the Department within 30 days of the request.

(b) (Blank).

(b-5) All fines or costs imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or costs or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine or cost.

(c) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend without hearing, as provided for in the Code of Civil Procedure, the license or registration of any person who fails to file a return, to pay a tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) Blank. The Department shall deny any application for a license, registration, or renewal, without hearing, to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; however, the Department may issue a license, registration, or renewal if the person in default has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

(f) The determination by a court that a licensee or registrant is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code will result in the automatic suspension of his or her license or registration. The licensee or registrant shall be responsible for notifying the Department of the determination by the court that the licensee or registrant is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. The suspension shall end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the filing of a petition for restoration demonstrating fitness to practice.

(g) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel, any licensee or registrant or any individual who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
physical examination and evaluation, or both, which may include a
substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, at the expense of the
Department. The Department shall specifically designate the examining
physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if
applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or
physical examination and evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team
shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its
branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians
licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic
physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social
workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional
and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the
multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an
examination and evaluation under this Section to submit to any
additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or
evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis,
psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing. The Department may
order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary
team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business
records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any
supplemental testing performed. The Department may order the examining
physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present
testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee,
registrant, or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental
testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No
information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the
examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common
law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee,
registrant, or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the
multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the individual
ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining
physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide
information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any
testimony regarding the examination and evaluation.

The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own
expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects
of the examination. Failure of any individual to submit to mental or
physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in
an automatic suspension, without hearing, until such time as the individual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submits to the examination. If the Department finds a licensee, registrant, or applicant unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department shall require such licensee, registrant, or applicant to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department, as a condition for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice.

When the Secretary immediately suspends a license or registration under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license or registration must be convened by the Department within 15 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the subject's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

Individuals licensed or registered under this Act, affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their license or registration.

(Source: P.A. 98-254, eff. 8-9-13.)

Section 880. The Real Estate License Act of 2000 is amended by changing Section 20-20 as follows:

(225 ILCS 454/20-20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 20-20. Grounds for discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, may place on probation, suspend, or revoke any license, reprimand, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper and impose a fine not to exceed $25,000 upon any licensee or applicant under this Act or any person who holds himself or herself out as an applicant or licensee or against a licensee in handling his or her own property, whether held by deed, option, or otherwise, for any one or any combination of the following causes:

(1) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(2) The conviction of or plea of guilty or plea of nolo contendere to a felony or misdemeanor in this State or any other jurisdiction; or the entry of an administrative sanction by a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
government agency in this State or any other jurisdiction. Action taken under this paragraph (2) for a misdemeanor or an administrative sanction is limited to a misdemeanor or administrative sanction that has as an essential element dishonesty or fraud or involves larceny, embezzlement, or obtaining money, property, or credit by false pretenses or by means of a confidence game.

(3) Inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety as a result of a physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill, or a mental illness or disability.

(4) Practice under this Act as a licensee in a retail sales establishment from an office, desk, or space that is not separated from the main retail business by a separate and distinct area within the establishment.

(5) Having been disciplined by another state, the District of Columbia, a territory, a foreign nation, or a governmental agency authorized to impose discipline if at least one of the grounds for that discipline is the same as or the equivalent of one of the grounds for which a licensee may be disciplined under this Act. A certified copy of the record of the action by the other state or jurisdiction shall be prima facie evidence thereof.

(6) Engaging in the practice of real estate brokerage without a license or after the licensee's license or temporary permit was expired or while the license was inoperative.

(7) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the Real Estate License Exam or continuing education exam.

(8) Aiding or abetting an applicant to subvert or cheat on the Real Estate License Exam or continuing education exam administered pursuant to this Act.

(9) Advertising that is inaccurate, misleading, or contrary to the provisions of the Act.

(10) Making any substantial misrepresentation or untruthful advertising.

(11) Making any false promises of a character likely to influence, persuade, or induce.

(12) Pursuing a continued and flagrant course of misrepresentation or the making of false promises through licensees, employees, agents, advertising, or otherwise.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) Any misleading or untruthful advertising, or using any trade name or insignia of membership in any real estate organization of which the licensee is not a member.

(14) Acting for more than one party in a transaction without providing written notice to all parties for whom the licensee acts.

(15) Representing or attempting to represent a broker other than the sponsoring broker.

(16) Failure to account for or to remit any moneys or documents coming into his or her possession that belong to others.

(17) Failure to maintain and deposit in a special account, separate and apart from personal and other business accounts, all escrow moneys belonging to others entrusted to a licensee while acting as a broker, escrow agent, or temporary custodian of the funds of others or failure to maintain all escrow moneys on deposit in the account until the transactions are consummated or terminated, except to the extent that the moneys, or any part thereof, shall be:

(A) disbursed prior to the consummation or termination (i) in accordance with the written direction of the principals to the transaction or their duly authorized agents, (ii) in accordance with directions providing for the release, payment, or distribution of escrow moneys contained in any written contract signed by the principals to the transaction or their duly authorized agents, or (iii) pursuant to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction; or

(B) deemed abandoned and transferred to the Office of the State Treasurer to be handled as unclaimed property pursuant to the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act. Escrow moneys may be deemed abandoned under this subparagraph (B) only: (i) in the absence of disbursement under subparagraph (A); (ii) in the absence of notice of the filing of any claim in a court of competent jurisdiction; and (iii) if 6 months have elapsed after the receipt of a written demand for the escrow moneys from one of the principals to the transaction or the principal's duly authorized agent.

The account shall be noninterest bearing, unless the character of the deposit is such that payment of interest thereon is otherwise required by law or unless the principals to the transaction

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
specifically require, in writing, that the deposit be placed in an interest bearing account.

(18) Failure to make available to the Department all escrow records and related documents maintained in connection with the practice of real estate within 24 hours of a request for those documents by Department personnel.

(19) Failing to furnish copies upon request of documents relating to a real estate transaction to a party who has executed that document.

(20) Failure of a sponsoring broker to timely provide information, sponsor cards, or termination of licenses to the Department.

(21) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(22) Commingling the money or property of others with his or her own money or property.

(23) Employing any person on a purely temporary or single deal basis as a means of evading the law regarding payment of commission to nonlicensees on some contemplated transactions.

(24) Permitting the use of his or her license as a broker to enable a leasing agent or unlicensed person to operate a real estate business without actual participation therein and control thereof by the broker.

(25) Any other conduct, whether of the same or a different character from that specified in this Section, that constitutes dishonest dealing.

(26) Displaying a "for rent" or "for sale" sign on any property without the written consent of an owner or his or her duly authorized agent or advertising by any means that any property is for sale or for rent without the written consent of the owner or his or her authorized agent.

(27) Failing to provide information requested by the Department, or otherwise respond to that request, within 30 days of the request.

(28) Advertising by means of a blind advertisement, except as otherwise permitted in Section 10-30 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(29) Offering guaranteed sales plans, as defined in clause (A) of this subdivision (29), except to the extent hereinafter set forth:

(A) A "guaranteed sales plan" is any real estate purchase or sales plan whereby a licensee enters into a conditional or unconditional written contract with a seller, prior to entering into a brokerage agreement with the seller, by the terms of which a licensee agrees to purchase a property of the seller within a specified period of time at a specific price in the event the property is not sold in accordance with the terms of a brokerage agreement to be entered into between the sponsoring broker and the seller.

(B) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall provide the details and conditions of the plan in writing to the party to whom the plan is offered.

(C) A licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall provide to the party to whom the plan is offered evidence of sufficient financial resources to satisfy the commitment to purchase undertaken by the broker in the plan.

(D) Any licensee offering a guaranteed sales plan shall undertake to market the property of the seller subject to the plan in the same manner in which the broker would market any other property, unless the agreement with the seller provides otherwise.

(E) The licensee cannot purchase seller's property until the brokerage agreement has ended according to its terms or is otherwise terminated.

(F) Any licensee who fails to perform on a guaranteed sales plan in strict accordance with its terms shall be subject to all the penalties provided in this Act for violations thereof and, in addition, shall be subject to a civil fine payable to the party injured by the default in an amount of up to $25,000.

(30) Influencing or attempting to influence, by any words or acts, a prospective seller, purchaser, occupant, landlord, or tenant of real estate, in connection with viewing, buying, or leasing real estate, so as to promote or tend to promote the continuance or maintenance of racially and religiously segregated housing or so as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to retard, obstruct, or discourage racially integrated housing on or in any street, block, neighborhood, or community.

(31) Engaging in any act that constitutes a violation of any provision of Article 3 of the Illinois Human Rights Act, whether or not a complaint has been filed with or adjudicated by the Human Rights Commission.

(32) Inducing any party to a contract of sale or lease or brokerage agreement to break the contract of sale or lease or brokerage agreement for the purpose of substituting, in lieu thereof, a new contract for sale or lease or brokerage agreement with a third party.

(33) Negotiating a sale, exchange, or lease of real estate directly with any person if the licensee knows that the person has an exclusive brokerage agreement with another broker, unless specifically authorized by that broker.

(34) When a licensee is also an attorney, acting as the attorney for either the buyer or the seller in the same transaction in which the licensee is acting or has acted as a managing broker or broker.

(35) Advertising or offering merchandise or services as free if any conditions or obligations necessary for receiving the merchandise or services are not disclosed in the same advertisement or offer. These conditions or obligations include without limitation the requirement that the recipient attend a promotional activity or visit a real estate site. As used in this subdivision (35), "free" includes terms such as "award", "prize", "no charge", "free of charge", "without charge", and similar words or phrases that reasonably lead a person to believe that he or she may receive or has been selected to receive something of value, without any conditions or obligations on the part of the recipient.

(36) (Blank).

(37) Violating the terms of a disciplinary order issued by the Department.

(38) Paying or failing to disclose compensation in violation of Article 10 of this Act.

(39) Requiring a party to a transaction who is not a client of the licensee to allow the licensee to retain a portion of the escrow moneys for payment of the licensee's commission or expenses as a condition for release of the escrow moneys to that party.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(40) Disregarding or violating any provision of this Act or the published rules promulgated by the Department to enforce this Act or aiding or abetting any individual, partnership, registered limited liability partnership, limited liability company, or corporation in disregarding any provision of this Act or the published rules promulgated by the Department to enforce this Act.

(41) Failing to provide the minimum services required by Section 15-75 of this Act when acting under an exclusive brokerage agreement.

(42) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in a managing broker, broker, or leasing agent's inability to practice with reasonable skill or safety.

(43) Enabling, aiding, or abetting an auctioneer, as defined in the Auction License Act, to conduct a real estate auction in a manner that is in violation of this Act.

(44) Permitting any leasing agent or temporary leasing agent permit holder to engage in activities that require a broker's or managing broker's license.

(b) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of that tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(c) (Blank). The Department shall deny a license or renewal authorized by this Act to a person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(d) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency to the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person based solely upon the certification of delinquency made

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(e) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department or Board may order the examining physician to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Board or Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall be grounds for suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination if the Department finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause.

If the Department or Board finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department or Board may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the subject individual's record of treatment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18; 100-534, eff. 9-22-17; revised 10-2-17.)

(225 ILCS 458/15-45 rep.)

Section 885. The Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002 is amended by repealing Section 15-45.

Section 890. The Radon Industry Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 45 as follows:

(420 ILCS 44/45)

Sec. 45. Grounds for disciplinary action. The Agency may refuse to issue or to renew, or may revoke, suspend, or take other disciplinary action as the Agency may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $1,000 for each violation, with regard to any license for any one or combination of the following causes:

(a) Violation of this Act or its rules.

(b) Conviction of a crime under the laws of any United States jurisdiction that is a felony or of any crime that directly relates to the practice of detecting or reducing the presence of radon or radon progeny. Consideration of such conviction of an applicant shall be in accordance with Section 46.

(c) Making a misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a license.

(d) Professional incompetence or gross negligence in the practice of detecting or reducing the presence of radon or radon progeny.

(e) Gross malpractice, prima facie evidence of which may be a conviction or judgment of malpractice in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(f) Aiding or assisting another person in violating a provision of this Act or its rules.

(g) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Agency that has been sent by mail to the licensee's last known address.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(i) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(j) Discipline by another United States jurisdiction or foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(k) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from a person any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for a professional service not actually or personally rendered.

(l) A finding by the Agency that the licensee has violated the terms of a license.

(m) Conviction by a court of competent jurisdiction, either within or outside of this State, of a violation of a law governing the practice of detecting or reducing the presence of radon or radon progeny if the Agency determines after investigation that the person has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust.

(n) A finding by the Agency that a license has been applied for or obtained by fraudulent means.

(o) Practicing or attempting to practice under a name other than the full name as shown on the license or any other authorized name.

(p) Gross and willful overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees or moneys for which services are not rendered.

(q) Failure to file a return or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by a tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(r) (Blank). Failure to repay educational loans guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, as provided in Section 80 of the Nuclear Safety Law of 2004. However, the Agency may issue an original or renewal license if the person in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
default has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

(s) Failure to meet child support orders, as provided in Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(t) Failure to pay a fee or civil penalty properly assessed by the Agency.

(Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 900. The Attorney Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(705 ILCS 205/1) (from Ch. 13, par. 1)

Sec. 1. No person shall be permitted to practice as an attorney or counselor at law within this State without having previously obtained a license for that purpose from the Supreme Court of this State.

No person shall receive any compensation directly or indirectly for any legal services other than a regularly licensed attorney, nor may an unlicensed person advertise or hold himself or herself out to provide legal services.

A license, as provided for herein, constitutes the person receiving the same an attorney and counselor at law, according to the law and customs thereof, for and during his good behavior in the practice and authorizes him to demand and receive fees for any services which he may render as an attorney and counselor at law in this State. No person shall be granted a license or renewal authorized by this Act who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; however, a license or renewal may be issued to the aforementioned persons who have established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission. No person shall be refused a license under this Act on account of sex.

Any person practicing, charging or receiving fees for legal services or advertising or holding himself or herself out to provide legal services within this State, either directly or indirectly, without being licensed to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
practice as herein required, is guilty of contempt of court and shall be punished accordingly, upon complaint being filed in any Circuit Court of this State. The remedies available include, but are not limited to: (i) appropriate equitable relief; (ii) a civil penalty not to exceed $5,000, which shall be paid to the Illinois Equal Justice Foundation; and (iii) actual damages. Such proceedings shall be conducted in the Courts of the respective counties where the alleged contempt has been committed in the same manner as in cases of indirect contempt and with the right of review by the parties thereto.

The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to other remedies permitted by law and shall not be construed to deprive courts of this State of their inherent right to punish for contempt or to restrain the unauthorized practice of law.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to conflict with, amend, or modify Section 5 of the Corporation Practice of Law Prohibition Act or prohibit representation of a party by a person who is not an attorney in a proceeding before either panel of the Illinois Labor Relations Board under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, as now or hereafter amended, the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Board under the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, as now or hereafter amended, the State Civil Service Commission, the local Civil Service Commissions, or the University Civil Service Merit Board, to the extent allowed pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated by those Boards and Commissions or the giving of information, training, or advocacy or assistance in any meetings or administrative proceedings held pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or the federal Social Security Act, to the extent allowed by those laws or the federal regulations or State statutes implementing those laws.

(Source: P.A. 94-659, eff. 1-1-06; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; 95-410, eff. 8-24-07.)

Section 905. The Illinois Securities Law of 1953 is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(815 ILCS 5/8) (from Ch. 121 1/2, par. 137.8)

Sec. 8. Registration of dealers, limited Canadian dealers, Internet portals, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives.

A. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection A, every dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, and investment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adviser representative shall be registered as such with the Secretary of State. No dealer or salesperson need be registered as such when offering or selling securities in transactions exempted by subsection A, B, C, D, E, G, H, I, J, K, M, O, P, Q, R or S of Section 4 of this Act, provided that such dealer or salesperson is not regularly engaged in the business of offering or selling securities in reliance upon the exemption set forth in subsection G or M of Section 4 of this Act. No dealer, issuer or controlling person shall employ a salesperson unless such salesperson is registered as such with the Secretary of State or is employed for the purpose of offering or selling securities solely in transactions exempted by subsection A, B, C, D, E, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, O, P, Q, R or S of Section 4 of this Act; provided that such salesperson need not be registered when effecting transactions in this State limited to those transactions described in Section 15(h)(2) of the Federal 1934 Act or engaging in the offer or sale of securities in respect of which he or she has beneficial ownership and is a controlling person. The Secretary of State may, by rule, regulation or order and subject to such terms, conditions, and fees as may be prescribed in such rule, regulation or order, exempt from the registration requirements of this Section 8 any investment adviser, if the Secretary of State shall find that such registration is not necessary in the public interest by reason of the small number of clients or otherwise limited character of operation of such investment adviser.

B. An application for registration as a dealer or limited Canadian dealer, executed, verified, or authenticated by or on behalf of the applicant, shall be filed with the Secretary of State, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule, regulation or order prescribe, setting forth or accompanied by:

(1) The name and address of the applicant, the location of its principal business office and all branch offices, if any, and the date of its organization;

(2) A statement of any other Federal or state licenses or registrations which have been granted the applicant and whether any such licenses or registrations have ever been refused, cancelled, suspended, revoked or withdrawn;

(3) The assets and all liabilities, including contingent liabilities of the applicant, as of a date not more than 60 days prior to the filing of the application;

(4) (a) A brief description of any civil or criminal proceeding of which fraud is an essential element pending against

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the applicant and whether the applicant has ever been convicted of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

(b) A list setting forth the name, residence and business address and a 10 year occupational statement of each principal of the applicant and a statement describing briefly any civil or criminal proceedings of which fraud is an essential element pending against any such principal and the facts concerning any conviction of any such principal of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

(5) If the applicant is a corporation: a list of its officers and directors setting forth the residence and business address of each; a 10-year occupational statement of each such officer or director; and a statement describing briefly any civil or criminal proceedings of which fraud is an essential element pending against each such officer or director and the facts concerning any conviction of any officer or director of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

(6) If the applicant is a sole proprietorship, a partnership, limited liability company, an unincorporated association or any similar form of business organization: the name, residence and business address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager; the limitations, if any, of the liability of each such individual; a 10-year occupational statement of each such individual; a statement describing briefly any civil or criminal proceedings of which fraud is an essential element pending against each such individual and the facts concerning any conviction of any such individual of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

(7) Such additional information as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe as necessary to determine the applicant's financial responsibility, business repute and qualification to act as a dealer.

(8) (a) No applicant shall be registered or re-registered as a dealer or limited Canadian dealer under this Section unless and until each principal of the dealer has passed an examination conducted by the Secretary of State or a self-regulatory organization of securities dealers or similar person, which examination has been designated by the Secretary of State by rule,
regulation or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to act as a registered dealer. Any dealer who was registered on September 30, 1963, and has continued to be so registered; and any principal of any registered dealer, who was acting in such capacity on and continuously since September 30, 1963; and any individual who has previously passed a securities dealer examination administered by the Secretary of State or any examination designated by the Secretary of State to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to act as a registered dealer by rule, regulation or order, shall not be required to pass an examination in order to continue to act in such capacity. The Secretary of State may by order waive the examination requirement for any principal of an applicant for registration under this subsection B who has had such experience or education relating to the securities business as may be determined by the Secretary of State to be the equivalent of such examination. Any request for such a waiver shall be filed with the Secretary of State in such form as may be prescribed by rule or regulation.

(b) Unless an applicant is a member of the body corporate known as the Securities Investor Protection Corporation established pursuant to the Act of Congress of the United States known as the Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, as amended, a member of an association of dealers registered as a national securities association pursuant to Section 15A of the Federal 1934 Act, or a member of a self-regulatory organization or stock exchange in Canada which the Secretary of State has designated by rule or order, an applicant shall not be registered or re-registered unless and until there is filed with the Secretary of State evidence that such applicant has in effect insurance or other equivalent protection for each client's cash or securities held by such applicant, and an undertaking that such applicant will continually maintain such insurance or other protection during the period of registration or re-registration. Such insurance or other protection shall be in a form and amount reasonably prescribed by the Secretary of State by rule or regulation.
(9) The application for the registration of a dealer or limited Canadian dealer shall be accompanied by a filing fee and a fee for each branch office in this State, in each case in the amount established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, which fees shall not be returnable in any event.

(10) The Secretary of State shall notify the dealer or limited Canadian dealer by written notice (which may be by electronic or facsimile transmission) of the effectiveness of the registration as a dealer in this State.

(11) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for registration or re-registration of a dealer or limited Canadian dealer shall be reported to the Secretary of State within 10 business days after the occurrence of such change; but in respect to assets and liabilities only materially adverse changes need be reported.

C. Any registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, issuer, or controlling person desiring to register a salesperson shall file an application with the Secretary of State, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe, which the salesperson is required by this Section to provide to the dealer, issuer, or controlling person, executed, verified, or authenticated by the salesperson setting forth or accompanied by:

(1) the name, residence and business address of the salesperson;

(2) whether any federal or State license or registration as dealer, limited Canadian dealer, or salesperson has ever been refused the salesperson or cancelled, suspended, revoked, withdrawn, barred, limited, or otherwise adversely affected in a similar manner or whether the salesperson has ever been censured or expelled;

(3) the nature of employment with, and names and addresses of, employers of the salesperson for the 10 years immediately preceding the date of application;

(4) a brief description of any civil or criminal proceedings of which fraud is an essential element pending against the salesperson, and whether the salesperson has ever been convicted of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) such additional information as the Secretary of State may by rule, regulation or order prescribe as necessary to determine the salesperson's business repute and qualification to act as a salesperson; and

(6) no individual shall be registered or re-registered as a salesperson under this Section unless and until such individual has passed an examination conducted by the Secretary of State or a self-regulatory organization of securities dealers or similar person, which examination has been designated by the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to act as a registered salesperson.

Any salesperson who was registered prior to September 30, 1963, and has continued to be so registered, and any individual who has passed a securities salesperson examination administered by the Secretary of State or an examination designated by the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to act as a registered salesperson, shall not be required to pass an examination in order to continue to act as a salesperson. The Secretary of State may by order waive the examination requirement for any applicant for registration under this subsection C who has had such experience or education relating to the securities business as may be determined by the Secretary of State to be the equivalent of such examination. Any request for such a waiver shall be filed with the Secretary of State in such form as may be prescribed by rule, regulation or order.

(7) The application for registration of a salesperson shall be accompanied by a filing fee and a Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee, each in the amount established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, which shall not be returnable in any event.

(8) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for registration or re-registration as a salesperson shall be reported to the Secretary of State within 10 business days after the occurrence of such change. If the activities are terminated which rendered an individual a salesperson for the dealer, issuer or controlling person, the dealer,
issuer or controlling person, as the case may be, shall notify the Secretary of State, in writing, within 30 days of the salesperson's cessation of activities, using the appropriate termination notice form.

(9) A registered salesperson may transfer his or her registration under this Section 8 for the unexpired term thereof from one registered dealer or limited Canadian dealer to another by the giving of notice of the transfer by the new registered dealer or limited Canadian dealer to the Secretary of State in such form and subject to such conditions as the Secretary of State shall by rule or regulation prescribe. The new registered dealer or limited Canadian dealer shall promptly file an application for registration of such salesperson as provided in this subsection C, accompanied by the filing fee prescribed by paragraph (7) of this subsection C.

C-5. Except with respect to federal covered investment advisers whose only clients are investment companies as defined in the Federal 1940 Act, other investment advisers, federal covered investment advisers, or any similar person which the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or order, a federal covered investment adviser shall file with the Secretary of State, prior to acting as a federal covered investment adviser in this State, such documents as have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission as the Secretary of State by rule or order may prescribe. The notification of a federal covered investment adviser shall be accompanied by a notification filing fee established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, which shall not be returnable in any event. Every person acting as a federal covered investment adviser in this State shall file a notification filing and pay an annual notification filing fee established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, which is not returnable in any event. The failure to file any such notification shall constitute a violation of subsection D of Section 12 of this Act, subject to the penalties enumerated in Section 14 of this Act. Until October 10, 1999 or other date as may be legally permissible, a federal covered investment adviser who fails to file the notification or refuses to pay the fees as required by this subsection shall register as an investment adviser with the Secretary of State under Section 8 of this Act. The civil remedies provided for in subsection A of Section 13 of this Act and the civil remedies of rescission and appointment of receiver, conservator, ancillary receiver, or ancillary conservator provided for in subsection F of Section 13 of this Act shall not be available against any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person by reason of the failure to file any such notification or to pay the notification fee or on account of the contents of any such notification.

D. An application for registration as an investment adviser, executed, verified, or authenticated by or on behalf of the applicant, shall be filed with the Secretary of State, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe, setting forth or accompanied by:

(1) The name and form of organization under which the investment adviser engages or intends to engage in business; the state or country and date of its organization; the location of the adviser's principal business office and branch offices, if any; the names and addresses of the adviser's principal, partners, officers, directors, and persons performing similar functions or, if the investment adviser is an individual, of the individual; and the number of the adviser's employees who perform investment advisory functions;

(2) The education, the business affiliations for the past 10 years, and the present business affiliations of the investment adviser and of the adviser's principal, partners, officers, directors, and persons performing similar functions and of any person controlling the investment adviser;

(3) The nature of the business of the investment adviser, including the manner of giving advice and rendering analyses or reports;

(4) The nature and scope of the authority of the investment adviser with respect to clients' funds and accounts;

(5) The basis or bases upon which the investment adviser is compensated;

(6) Whether the investment adviser or any principal, partner, officer, director, person performing similar functions or person controlling the investment adviser (i) within 10 years of the filing of the application has been convicted of a felony, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element, or (ii) is permanently or temporarily enjoined by order or judgment from acting as an investment adviser, underwriter, dealer, principal or salesperson, or from engaging in or continuing any conduct or practice in connection with any such activity or in connection with the purchase or sale of any security, and in each case the facts relating to the conviction, order or judgment;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) (a) A statement as to whether the investment adviser is engaged or is to engage primarily in the business of rendering investment supervisory services; and
   (b) A statement that the investment adviser will furnish his, her, or its clients with such information as the Secretary of State deems necessary in the form prescribed by the Secretary of State by rule or regulation;

(8) Such additional information as the Secretary of State may, by rule, regulation or order prescribe as necessary to determine the applicant's financial responsibility, business repute and qualification to act as an investment adviser.

(9) No applicant shall be registered or re-registered as an investment adviser under this Section unless and until each principal of the applicant who is actively engaged in the conduct and management of the applicant's advisory business in this State has passed an examination or completed an educational program conducted by the Secretary of State or an association of investment advisers or similar person, which examination or educational program has been designated by the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to conduct the business of a registered investment adviser.

Any person who was a registered investment adviser prior to September 30, 1963, and has continued to be so registered, and any individual who has passed an investment adviser examination administered by the Secretary of State, or passed an examination or completed an educational program designated by the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the securities business and laws relating thereto to conduct the business of a registered investment adviser, shall not be required to pass an examination or complete an educational program in order to continue to act as an investment adviser. The Secretary of State may by order waive the examination or educational program requirement for any applicant for registration under this subsection if the principal of the applicant who is actively engaged in the conduct and management of the applicant's advisory business in this State has had such experience or education relating to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
securities business as may be determined by the Secretary of State to be the equivalent of the examination or educational program. Any request for a waiver shall be filed with the Secretary of State in such form as may be prescribed by rule or regulation.

(10) No applicant shall be registered or re-registered as an investment adviser under this Section 8 unless the application for registration or re-registration is accompanied by an application for registration or re-registration for each person acting as an investment adviser representative on behalf of the adviser and a Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee that shall not be returnable in any event is paid with respect to each investment adviser representative.

(11) The application for registration of an investment adviser shall be accompanied by a filing fee and a fee for each branch office in this State, in each case in the amount established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, which fees shall not be returnable in any event.

(12) The Secretary of State shall notify the investment adviser by written notice (which may be by electronic or facsimile transmission) of the effectiveness of the registration as an investment adviser in this State.

(13) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for registration or re-registration of an investment adviser shall be reported to the Secretary of State within 10 business days after the occurrence of the change. In respect to assets and liabilities of an investment adviser that retains custody of clients' cash or securities or accepts pre-payment of fees in excess of $500 per client and 6 or more months in advance only materially adverse changes need be reported by written notice (which may be by electronic or facsimile transmission) no later than the close of business on the second business day following the discovery thereof.

(14) Each application for registration as an investment adviser shall become effective automatically on the 45th day following the filing of the application, required documents or information, and payment of the required fee unless (i) the Secretary of State has registered the investment adviser prior to that date or (ii) an action with respect to the applicant is pending under Section 11 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
D-5. A registered investment adviser or federal covered investment adviser desiring to register an investment adviser representative shall file an application with the Secretary of State, in the form as the Secretary of State may by rule or order prescribe, which the investment adviser representative is required by this Section to provide to the investment adviser, executed, verified, or authenticated by the investment adviser representative and setting forth or accompanied by:

(1) The name, residence, and business address of the investment adviser representative;

(2) A statement whether any federal or state license or registration as a dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative has ever been refused, canceled, suspended, revoked or withdrawn;

(3) The nature of employment with, and names and addresses of, employers of the investment adviser representative for the 10 years immediately preceding the date of application;

(4) A brief description of any civil or criminal proceedings, of which fraud is an essential element, pending against the investment adviser representative and whether the investment adviser representative has ever been convicted of a felony or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

(5) Such additional information as the Secretary of State may by rule or order prescribe as necessary to determine the investment adviser representative's business repute or qualification to act as an investment adviser representative;

(6) Documentation that the individual has passed an examination conducted by the Secretary of State, an organization of investment advisers, or similar person, which examination has been designated by the Secretary of State by rule or order to be satisfactory for purposes of determining whether the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the investment advisory or securities business and laws relating to that business to act as a registered investment adviser representative; and

(7) A Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee established under Section 11a of this Act, which shall not be returnable in any event.

The Secretary of State may by order waive the examination requirement for an applicant for registration under this subsection D-5 who has had the experience or education relating to the investment advisory or...
securities business as may be determined by the Secretary of State to be the equivalent of the examination. A request for a waiver shall be filed with the Secretary of State in the form as may be prescribed by rule or order.

A change that renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for registration or re-registration as an investment adviser representative must be reported to the Secretary of State within 10 business days after the occurrence of the change. If the activities that rendered an individual an investment adviser representative for the investment adviser are terminated, the investment adviser shall notify the Secretary of State in writing (which may be by electronic or facsimile transmission), within 30 days of the investment adviser representative's termination, using the appropriate termination notice form as the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or order.

A registered investment adviser representative may transfer his or her registration under this Section 8 for the unexpired term of the registration from one registered investment adviser to another by the giving of notice of the transfer by the new investment adviser to the Secretary of State in the form and subject to the conditions as the Secretary of State shall prescribe. The new registered investment adviser shall promptly file an application for registration of the investment adviser representative as provided in this subsection, accompanied by the Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee prescribed by paragraph (7) of this subsection D-5.

E. (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection F of Section 11 of this Act, the registration of a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative may be denied, suspended or revoked if the Secretary of State finds that the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative or any principal officer, director, partner, member, trustee, manager or any person who performs a similar function of the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment adviser:

(a) has been convicted of any felony during the 10 year period preceding the date of filing of any application for registration or at any time thereafter, or of any misdemeanor of which fraud is an essential element;

(b) has engaged in any unethical practice in connection with any security, or in any fraudulent business practice;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) has failed to account for any money or property, or has failed to deliver any security, to any person entitled thereto when due or within a reasonable time thereafter;

(d) in the case of a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, or investment adviser, is insolvent;

(e) in the case of a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, or registered principal of a dealer or limited Canadian dealer (i) has failed reasonably to supervise the securities activities of any of its salespersons or other employees and the failure has permitted or facilitated a violation of Section 12 of this Act or (ii) is offering or selling or has offered or sold securities in this State through a salesperson other than a registered salesperson, or, in the case of a salesperson, is selling or has sold securities in this State for a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, issuer or controlling person with knowledge that the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, issuer or controlling person has not complied with the provisions of this Act or (iii) has failed reasonably to supervise the implementation of compliance measures following notice by the Secretary of State of noncompliance with the Act or with the regulations promulgated thereunder or both or (iv) has failed to maintain and enforce written procedures to supervise the types of business in which it engages and to supervise the activities of its salespersons that are reasonably designed to achieve compliance with applicable securities laws and regulations;

(f) in the case of an investment adviser, has failed reasonably to supervise the advisory activities of any of its investment adviser representatives or employees and the failure has permitted or facilitated a violation of Section 12 of this Act;

(g) has violated any of the provisions of this Act;

(h) has made any material misrepresentation to the Secretary of State in connection with any information deemed necessary by the Secretary of State to determine a dealer's, limited Canadian dealer's, or investment adviser's financial responsibility or a dealer's, limited Canadian dealer's, investment adviser's, salesperson's, or investment adviser representative's business repute or qualifications, or has refused to furnish any such information requested by the Secretary of State;

(i) has had a license or registration under any Federal or State law regulating securities, commodity futures contracts, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
stock futures contracts refused, cancelled, suspended, withdrawn, revoked, or otherwise adversely affected in a similar manner;

(j) has had membership in or association with any self-regulatory organization registered under the Federal 1934 Act or the Federal 1974 Act suspended, revoked, refused, expelled, cancelled, barred, limited in any capacity, or otherwise adversely affected in a similar manner arising from any fraudulent or deceptive act or a practice in violation of any rule, regulation or standard duly promulgated by the self-regulatory organization;

(k) has had any order entered against it after notice and opportunity for hearing by a securities agency of any state, any foreign government or agency thereof, the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the Federal Commodities Futures Trading Commission arising from any fraudulent or deceptive act or a practice in violation of any statute, rule or regulation administered or promulgated by the agency or commission;

(l) in the case of a dealer or limited Canadian dealer, fails to maintain a minimum net capital in an amount which the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation require;

(m) has conducted a continuing course of dealing of such nature as to demonstrate an inability to properly conduct the business of the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative;

(n) has had, after notice and opportunity for hearing, any injunction or order entered against it or license or registration refused, cancelled, suspended, revoked, withdrawn, limited, or otherwise adversely affected in a similar manner by any state or federal body, agency or commission regulating banking, insurance, finance or small loan companies, real estate or mortgage brokers or companies, if the action resulted from any act found by the body, agency or commission to be a fraudulent or deceptive act or practice in violation of any statute, rule or regulation administered or promulgated by the body, agency or commission;

(o) has failed to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of that tax Act are satisfied;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p) (blank); in the case of a natural person who is a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, until the natural person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission;

(q) has failed to maintain the books and records required under this Act or rules or regulations promulgated under this Act or under any requirements established by the Securities and Exchange Commission or a self-regulatory organization;

(r) has refused to allow or otherwise impeded designees of the Secretary of State from conducting an audit, examination, inspection, or investigation provided for under Section 8 or 11 of this Act;

(s) has failed to maintain any minimum net capital or bond requirement set forth in this Act or any rule or regulation promulgated under this Act;

(t) has refused the Secretary of State or his or her designee access to any office or location within an office to conduct an investigation, audit, examination, or inspection;

(u) has advised or caused a public pension fund or retirement system established under the Illinois Pension Code to make an investment or engage in a transaction not authorized by that Code;

(v) if a corporation, limited liability company, or limited liability partnership has been suspended, canceled, revoked, or has failed to register as a foreign corporation, limited liability company, or limited liability partnership with the Secretary of State;

(w) is permanently or temporarily enjoined by any court of competent jurisdiction, including any state, federal, or foreign government, from engaging in or continuing any conduct or practice involving any aspect of the securities or commodities business or in any other business where the conduct or practice enjoined involved investments, franchises, insurance, banking, or finance;

(2) If the Secretary of State finds that any registrant or applicant for registration is no longer in existence or has ceased to do business as a
dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, or is subject to an adjudication as a person under legal disability or to the control of a guardian, or cannot be located after reasonable search, or has failed after written notice to pay to the Secretary of State any additional fee prescribed by this Section or specified by rule or regulation, or if a natural person, has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, the Secretary of State may by order cancel the registration or application.

(3) Withdrawal of an application for registration or withdrawal from registration as a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative becomes effective 30 days after receipt of an application to withdraw or within such shorter period of time as the Secretary of State may determine, unless any proceeding is pending under Section 11 of this Act when the application is filed or a proceeding is instituted within 30 days after the application is filed. If a proceeding is pending or instituted, withdrawal becomes effective at such time and upon such conditions as the Secretary of State by order determines. If no proceeding is pending or instituted and withdrawal automatically becomes effective, the Secretary of State may nevertheless institute a revocation or suspension proceeding within 2 years after withdrawal became effective and enter a revocation or suspension order as of the last date on which registration was effective.

F. The Secretary of State shall make available upon request the date that each dealer, investment adviser, salesperson, or investment adviser representative was granted registration, together with the name and address of the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, or issuer on whose behalf the salesperson is registered, and all orders of the Secretary of State denying or abandoning an application, or suspending or revoking registration, or censuring the persons. The Secretary of State may designate by rule, regulation or order the statements, information or reports submitted to or filed with him or her pursuant to this Section 8 which the Secretary of State determines are of a sensitive nature and therefore should be exempt from public disclosure. Any such statement, information or report shall be deemed confidential and shall not be disclosed to the public except upon the consent of the person filing or submitting the statement, information or report or by order of court or in court proceedings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
G. The registration or re-registration of a dealer or limited Canadian dealer and of all salespersons registered upon application of the dealer or limited Canadian dealer shall expire on the next succeeding anniversary date of the registration or re-registration of the dealer; and the registration or re-registration of an investment adviser and of all investment adviser representatives registered upon application of the investment adviser shall expire on the next succeeding anniversary date of the registration of the investment adviser; provided, that the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe an alternate date which any dealer registered under the Federal 1934 Act or a member of any self-regulatory association approved pursuant thereto, a member of a self-regulatory organization or stock exchange in Canada, or any investment adviser may elect as the expiration date of its dealer or limited Canadian dealer and salesperson registrations, or the expiration date of its investment adviser registration, as the case may be. A registration of a salesperson registered upon application of an issuer or controlling person shall expire on the next succeeding anniversary date of the registration, or upon termination or expiration of the registration of the securities, if any, designated in the application for his or her registration or the alternative date as the Secretary may prescribe by rule or regulation. Subject to paragraph (9) of subsection C of this Section 8, a salesperson's registration also shall terminate upon cessation of his or her employment, or termination of his or her appointment or authorization, in each case by the person who applied for the salesperson's registration, provided that the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe an alternate date for the expiration of the registration.

H. Applications for re-registration of dealers, limited Canadian dealers, Internet portals, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives shall be filed with the Secretary of State prior to the expiration of the then current registration and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of State upon initial application with such omission therefrom or addition thereto as the Secretary of State may authorize or prescribe. Each application for re-registration of a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment adviser shall be accompanied by a filing fee, each application for re-registration as a salesperson shall be accompanied by a filing fee and a Securities Audit and Enforcement Fund fee established pursuant to Section 11a of this Act, and each application for re-registration as an investment adviser representative shall be accompanied by a Securities...
Audit and Enforcement Fund fee established under Section 11a of this Act, which shall not be returnable in any event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, applications for re-registration of dealers, limited Canadian dealers, Internet portals, and investment advisers may be filed within 30 days following the expiration of the registration provided that the applicant pays the annual registration fee together with an additional amount equal to the annual registration fee and files any other information or documents that the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or regulation or order. Any application filed within 30 days following the expiration of the registration shall be automatically effective as of the time of the earlier expiration provided that the proper fee has been paid to the Secretary of State.

Each registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment adviser shall continue to be registered if the registrant changes his, her, or its form of organization provided that the dealer or investment adviser files an amendment to his, her, or its application not later than 30 days following the occurrence of the change and pays the Secretary of State a fee in the amount established under Section 11a of this Act.

I. (1) Every registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, and investment adviser shall make and keep for such periods, such accounts, correspondence, memoranda, papers, books and records as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe. All records so required shall be preserved for 3 years unless the Secretary of State by rule, regulation or order prescribes otherwise for particular types of records.

(2) Every registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, and investment adviser shall file such financial reports as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe.

(3) All the books and records referred to in paragraph (1) of this subsection I are subject at any time or from time to time to such reasonable periodic, special or other audits, examinations, or inspections by representatives of the Secretary of State, within or without this State, as the Secretary of State deems necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

(4) At the time of an audit, examination, or inspection, the Secretary of State, by his or her designees, may conduct an interview of any person employed or appointed by or affiliated with a registered dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment advisor, provided that the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment advisor shall be given reasonable notice of the time and place for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
interview. At the option of the dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal, or investment advisor, a representative of the dealer or investment advisor with supervisory responsibility over the individual being interviewed may be present at the interview.

J. The Secretary of State may require by rule or regulation the payment of an additional fee for the filing of information or documents required to be filed by this Section which have not been filed in a timely manner. The Secretary of State may also require by rule or regulation the payment of an examination fee for administering any examination which it may conduct pursuant to subsection B, C, D, or D-5 of this Section 8.

K. The Secretary of State may declare any application for registration or limited registration under this Section 8 abandoned by order if the applicant fails to pay any fee or file any information or document required under this Section 8 or by rule or regulation for more than 30 days after the required payment or filing date. The applicant may petition the Secretary of State for a hearing within 15 days after the applicant's receipt of the order of abandonment, provided that the petition sets forth the grounds upon which the applicant seeks a hearing.

L. Any document being filed pursuant to this Section 8 shall be deemed filed, and any fee being paid pursuant to this Section 8 shall be deemed paid, upon the date of actual receipt thereof by the Secretary of State or his or her designee.

M. (Blank). The Secretary of State shall provide to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission annually or at mutually agreed periodic intervals the names and social security numbers of natural persons registered under subsections B, C, D, and D-5 of this Section. The Illinois Student Assistance Commission shall determine if any student loan defaulter is registered as a dealer, limited Canadian dealer, Internet portal salesperson, or investment adviser under this Act and report its determination to the Secretary of State or his or her designee.

(Original: P.A. 99-182, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)

Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in
(i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the
subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit
facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project
and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs
(including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than
December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer
as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be
made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project
area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by
the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project
and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs
(including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than
December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer
as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be
made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project
area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the
Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project
and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs
(including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than
December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer
as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be
made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project
area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the
City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project
and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs
(including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than
December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer
as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be
made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project
area was adopted:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.
(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.
(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.
(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.
(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.
(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.
(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.
(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.
(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.
(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.
(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.
(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.
(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.
(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.
(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.
(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.
(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.
(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.
(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.
(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.
(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.
(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.

(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.

(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.

(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.

(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.

(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.

(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.

(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).

(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).

(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.

(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.

(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.

(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.

(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.

(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.

(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.

(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.

(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.

(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.
(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.
(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.
(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.
(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.
(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.
(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.
(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.
(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.
(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.
(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.
(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.
(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.
(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.
(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.
(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.
(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.
(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.
(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.
(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.
(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.
(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.
(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.
(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.
(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.
(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.
(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.
(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.
(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.
(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on April 15, 1997 by the City of Edwardsville.

(147) If the ordinance was adopted on September 5, 1995 by the City of Granite City.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.
(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-4-15; 99-361, eff. 1-1-16; 99-394, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0874
(Senate Bill No. 2459)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Drainage Code is amended by adding Section 10-7.2 as follows:

(70 ILCS 605/10-7.2 new)

Sec. 10-7.2. Seavey Drainage District; dissolution. In addition to the other methods of dissolution provided in this Article, the Lake County

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Board may dissolve the Seavey Drainage District by adopting a resolution that states:

(1) that the district has not imposed a levy for at least 10 years;
(2) that there are no outstanding debts of the district that have been filed with the county clerk of Lake County;
(3) that federal or State permits or grants will not be impaired by dissolution of the district;
(4) that the precise physical boundaries of the district have become indeterminate due to the passage of time; and
(5) the date of dissolution of the district.

On the date of dissolution of the district, all drains, levees, and other works constituting the drainage system of the district and the rights-of-way, if any, on which the same are situated shall be deemed to be for the mutual benefit of the lands formerly in the district as provided in Section 10-11. Additional powers of the former district, except those in Article V, shall be exercised by the respective municipalities where the various parts of the former district are located and by Lake County for any unincorporated areas contained in the former district. No later than 60 days after the date of dissolution of the district, Lake County shall notify the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency of the dissolution of the district.

Dissolution of the Seavey Drainage District under this Section must take place no later than December 31, 2019.

Section 10. The Sanitary District Act of 1936 is amended by changing Sections 33 and 35 and by adding Section 33.1 as follows:

Sec. 33. Except as provided in Section 33.1, any sanitary district created under this Act which does not have outstanding and unpaid any revenue bonds issued under the provisions of this Act may be dissolved as follows:

(a) Any 50 electors residing within the area of any sanitary district may file with the circuit clerk of the county in which the area is situated, a petition addressed to the circuit court to cause submission of the question whether the sanitary district shall be dissolved. Upon the filing of the petition with the clerk, the court shall certify the question to the proper election officials who shall submit the question at an election in accordance with the general election law, and give notice of the election in the manner provided by the general election law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The question shall be in substantially the following form:

-------------------------------------------------------------
"Shall the sanitary YES
district of .... be dissolved?" NO
-------------------------------------------------------------

If a majority of the votes cast on this question are in favor of dissolution of the sanitary district, then such organization shall cease, and the sanitary district is dissolved, and the court shall direct the sanitary district to discharge all outstanding obligations.

(b) The County of Lake may dissolve the Fox Lake Hills Sanitary District, thereby acquiring all of the District's assets and responsibilities, upon adopting a resolution stating: (1) the reasons for dissolving the District; (2) that there are no outstanding debts of the District or that the County has sufficient funds on hand or available to satisfy such debts; (3) that no federal or State permit or grant will be impaired by dissolution of the District; and (4) that the County assumes all assets and responsibilities of the District. Upon dissolution of the District, the statutory powers of the former District shall be exercised by the county board of the Lake County. Within 60 days after the effective date of such resolution, the County of Lake shall notify the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency regarding the dissolution of the Fox Hills Sanitary District.

(Source: P.A. 99-783, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(70 ILCS 2805/33.1 new)
Sec. 33.1. Dissolution of Lakes Region Sanitary District. The Lakes Region Sanitary District may dissolve itself upon entering into a dissolution agreement with Lake County for the county to acquire all of the assets and responsibilities of the district. Upon dissolution of the district, the statutory powers of the former district shall be exercised by the county board of Lake County. No later than 60 days after the effective date of the dissolution, Lake County shall notify the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency of the dissolution of the Lakes Region Sanitary District and provide a copy of the dissolution agreement to the Agency.

(70 ILCS 2805/35) (from Ch. 42, par. 446)
Sec. 35. The dissolution of any sanitary district shall not affect the obligation of any bonds issued or contracts entered into by such district, nor invalidate the levy, extension or collection of any taxes or special assessments upon the property in the debtor district, but all such bonds and contracts shall be discharged.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
All money remaining after the business affairs of the sanitary district have been closed up and all the debts and obligations of the sanitary district have been paid, shall be paid to the school treasurer of the school district in which the sanitary district was situated, not including high school districts; except that after the business affairs of the Lakes Region Sanitary District have been closed up and all the debts and obligations of the Lakes Region Sanitary District have been paid after dissolution under Section 33.1, all money remaining shall be paid to Lake County. When the district was situated in two or more such school districts the money shall be divided between the districts, each district to receive an amount based on the ratio of assessed valuation of real estate of the district which was situated in the sanitary district to the assessed valuation of the real estate of all school districts which were situated in the sanitary district.

(Source: Laws 1957, p. 349.)

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0875
(Senate Bill No. 2488)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Local Library Act is amended by changing Section 4-7 as follows:

(75 ILCS 5/4-7) (from Ch. 81, par. 4-7)
Sec. 4-7. Each board of library trustees of a city, incorporated town, village or township shall carry out the spirit and intent of this Act in establishing, supporting and maintaining a public library or libraries for providing library service and, in addition to but without limiting other powers conferred by this Act, shall have the following powers:

1. To make and adopt such bylaws, rules and regulations, for their own guidance and for the government of the library as may be expedient, not inconsistent with this Act;

2. To have the exclusive control of the expenditure of all moneys collected for the library and deposited to the credit of the library fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. To have the exclusive control of the construction of any library building and of the supervision, care and custody of the grounds, rooms or buildings constructed, leased or set apart for that purpose;

4. To purchase or lease real or personal property, and to construct an appropriate building or buildings for the use of a library established hereunder, using, at the board's option, contracts providing for all or part of the consideration to be paid through installments at stated intervals during a certain period not to exceed 20 years with interest on the unpaid balance at any lawful rate for municipal corporations in this State, except that contracts for installment purchases of real estate shall provide for not more than 75% of the total consideration to be repaid by installments, and to refund at any time any installment contract entered into pursuant to this paragraph by means of a refunding loan agreement, which may provide for installment payments of principal and interest to be made at stated intervals during a certain period not to exceed 20 years from the date of such refunding loan agreement, with interest on the unpaid principal balance at any lawful rate for municipal corporations in this State, except that no installment contract or refunding loan agreement for the same property or construction project may exceed an aggregate of 20 years;

5. To remodel or reconstruct a building erected or purchased by the board, when such building is not adapted to its purposes or needs;

6. To sell or otherwise dispose of any real or personal property that it deems no longer necessary or useful for library purposes, and to lease to others any real property not immediately useful but for which plans for ultimate use have been or will be adopted but the corporate authorities shall have the first right to purchase or lease except that in the case of the City of Chicago, this power shall be governed and limited by the Chicago Public Library Act;

7. To appoint and to fix the compensation of a qualified librarian, who shall have the authority to hire such other employees as may be necessary, to fix their compensation, and to remove such appointees, subject to the approval of the board, but these powers are subject to Division 1 of Article 10 of the Illinois Municipal Code in municipalities in which that Division is in force. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
board may also retain counsel and professional consultants as needed;

8. To contract with any public or private corporation or entity for the purpose of providing or receiving library service or of performing any and all other acts necessary and proper to carry out the responsibilities, the spirit, and the provisions of this Act. This contractual power includes, but is not limited to, participating in interstate library compacts and library systems, contracting to supply library services, and expending of any federal or State funds made available to any county, municipality, township or to the State of Illinois for library purposes. However, if a contract is for the supply of library services for residents without a public library established under the provisions of this Act, the terms of that contract will recognize the principle of equity or cost of services to non-residents expressed in this Section of this Act, and will provide for the assumption by the contracting party receiving the services of financial responsibility for the loss of or damage to any library materials provided to non-residents under the contract;

9. To join with the board or boards of any one or more libraries in this State in maintaining libraries, or for the maintenance of a common library or common library services for participants, upon such terms as may be agreed upon by and between the boards;

10. To enter into contracts and to take title to any property acquired by it for library purposes by the name and style of "The Board of Library Trustees of the (city, village, incorporated town or township) of ...." and by that name to sue and be sued;

11. To exclude from the use of the library any person who wilfully violates the rules prescribed by the board;

12. To extend the privileges and use of the library, including the borrowing of materials on an individual basis by persons residing outside of the city, incorporated town, village or township. If the board exercises this power, the privilege of library use shall be upon such terms and conditions as the board shall from time to time by its regulations prescribe, and for such privileges and use, the board shall charge a nonresident fee at least equal to the cost paid by residents of the city, incorporated town, village or township, with the cost to be determined according to the formula established by the Illinois State Library. A person residing outside

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of a public library service area must apply for a non-resident library card at the public library located closest to the person's principal residence. The nonresident cards shall allow for borrowing privileges at all participating public libraries in the regional library system. The nonresident fee shall not apply to privilege and use provided under the terms of the library's membership in a library system operating under the provisions of the Illinois Library System Act, under the terms of any reciprocal agreement with a public or private corporation or entity providing a library service, or to a nonresident who as an individual or as a partner, principal stockholder, or other joint owner owns or leases taxable property that is taxed for library service or is a senior administrative officer of a firm, business, or other corporation owning taxable property within the city, incorporated town, village or township upon the presentation of the most recent tax bill upon that taxable property or a copy of the commercial lease of that taxable property; provided that the privilege and use of the library is extended to only one such nonresident for each parcel of such taxable property. Nothing in this item 12 requires any public library to participate in the non-resident card reciprocal borrowing program of a regional library system as provided for in this Section;

13. To exercise the power of eminent domain subject to the prior approval of the corporate authorities under Sections 5-1 and 5-2 of this Act;

14. To join the public library as a member and to join the library trustees as members in the Illinois Library Association and the American Library Association, non-profit, non-political, 501(c)(3) associations, as designated by the federal Internal Revenue Service, having the purpose of library development and librarianship; to provide for the payment of annual membership dues, fees and assessments and act by, through and in the name of such instrumentality by providing and disseminating information and research services, employing personnel and doing any and all other acts for the purpose of improving library development;

15. To invest funds pursuant to the Public Funds Investment Act;

16. To accumulate and set apart as reserve funds portions of the unexpended balances of the proceeds received annually from
taxes or other sources, for the purpose of providing self-insurance against liabilities relating to the public library.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99; 92-166, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 10. The Public Library District Act of 1991 is amended by changing Section 30-55.60 as follows:

(75 ILCS 16/30-55.60)

Sec. 30-55.60. Use of library by nonresidents. The board may extend the privileges and use of the library, including the borrowing of materials on an individual basis by persons residing outside the district. If the board exercises this power, the privilege of library use shall be upon terms and conditions prescribed by the board in its regulations. The board shall charge a nonresident fee for the privileges and use of the library at least equal to the cost paid by residents of the district, with the cost to be determined according to the formula established by the Illinois State Library. A person residing outside of a public library service area must apply for a non-resident library card at the public library closest to the person's principal residence. The nonresident cards shall allow for borrowing privileges at all participating public libraries in the regional library system. The nonresident fee shall not apply to any of the following:

(1) Privileges and use provided (i) under the terms of the district's membership in a library system operating under the provisions of the Illinois Library System Act or (ii) under the terms of any reciprocal agreement with a public or private corporation or entity providing a library service.

(2) Residents of an area in which the library is conducting a program for the purpose of encouraging the inclusion of the area in the library district.

(3) A nonresident who, as an individual or as a partner, principal stockholder, or other joint owner, owns or leases taxable property that is taxed for library service or is a senior administrative officer of a firm, business, or other corporation owning taxable property within the district, upon presentation of the most recent tax bill upon that taxable property or a copy of the commercial lease of that taxable property, provided that the privileges and use of the library is extended to only one such nonresident for each parcel of taxable property.

Nothing in this Section requires any public library to participate in the non-resident card reciprocal borrowing program of a regional library system as provided for in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 401.3 and by changing Section 500-35 as follows:

Sec. 401.3. Advisory council; powers and duties. There is created within the Department an advisory council to review and make recommendations to the Department regarding rules to be adopted with respect to continuing education courses for which the approval of the Department is required under the provisions of this Code. In addition, the advisory council shall make recommendations to the Department regarding rules with respect to course materials, curriculum, and credentials of instructors.

The advisory council shall be comprised of 7 members appointed by the Director. One member shall be an educational instructor who has regularly provided educational offerings for more than 5 out of the last 10 years to individuals licensed under this Code. Three members shall be recommended by the leadership of 3 statewide trade organizations whose memberships are primarily composed of individuals licensed under this Code, none of which may come from the same organization. Three members shall represent a domestic company.

The members' terms shall be 3 years or until their successors are appointed, and the expiration of their terms shall be staggered. No individual may serve more than 3 consecutive terms.

The Director shall appoint an employee of the Department to serve as the chairperson of the advisory council, ex officio, without a vote.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Four voting advisory council members shall constitute a quorum. A quorum is necessary for all advisory council decisions and recommendations.

(215 ILCS 5/500-35)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)
Sec. 500-35. License.
(a) Unless denied a license pursuant to Section 500-70, persons who have met the requirements of Sections 500-25 and 500-30 shall be issued a 2-year insurance producer license. An insurance producer may receive qualification for a license in one or more of the following lines of authority:

1. Life: insurance coverage on human lives including benefits of endowment and annuities, and may include benefits in the event of death or dismemberment by accident and benefits for disability income.
2. Variable life and variable annuity products: insurance coverage provided under variable life insurance contracts and variable annuities.
3. Accident and health or sickness: insurance coverage for sickness, bodily injury, or accidental death and may include benefits for disability income.
4. Property: insurance coverage for the direct or consequential loss or damage to property of every kind.
5. Casualty: insurance coverage against legal liability, including that for death, injury, or disability or damage to real or personal property.
6. Personal lines: property and casualty insurance coverage sold to individuals and families for primarily noncommercial purposes.
7. Any other line of insurance permitted under State laws or rules.
(b) An insurance producer license shall remain in effect unless revoked or suspended as long as the fee set forth in Section 500-135 is paid and education requirements for resident individual producers are met by the due date.

1. Before each license renewal, an insurance producer must satisfactorily complete at least 24 hours of course study in accordance with rules prescribed by the Director. Three of the 24 hours of course study must consist of classroom or webinar ethics.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
instruction. The Director may not approve a course of study unless the course provides for classroom, seminar, webinar, or self-study instruction methods. A course given in a combination instruction method of classroom, seminar, webinar, or self-study shall be deemed to be a self-study course unless the classroom, seminar, or webinar certified hours meets or exceeds two-thirds of total hours certified for the course. The self-study material used in the combination course must be directly related to and complement the classroom portion of the course in order to be considered for credit. An instruction method other than classroom or seminar shall be considered as self-study methodology. Self-study credit hours require the successful completion of an examination covering the self-study material. The examination may not be self-evaluated. However, if the self-study material is completed through the use of an approved computerized interactive format whereby the computer validates the successful completion of the self-study material, no additional examination is required. The self-study credit hours contained in a certified course shall be considered classroom hours when at least two-thirds of the hours are given as classroom or seminar instruction.

(2) An insurance producer license automatically terminates when an insurance producer fails to successfully meet the requirements of item (1) of subsection (b) of this Section. The producer must complete the course in advance of the renewal date to allow the education provider time to report the credit to the Department.

(c) A provider of a pre-licensing or continuing education course required by Section 500-30 and this Section must pay a registration fee and a course certification fee for each course being certified as provided by Section 500-135.

(d) An individual insurance producer who allows his or her license to lapse may, within 12 months after the due date of the renewal fee, be issued a license without the necessity of passing a written examination. However, a penalty in the amount of double the unpaid renewal fee shall be required after the due date.

(e) A licensed insurance producer who is unable to comply with license renewal procedures due to military service may request a waiver of those procedures.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The license must contain the licensee's name, address, and personal identification number, the date of issuance, the lines of authority, the expiration date, and any other information the Director deems necessary.

(g) Licensees must inform the Director by any means acceptable to the Director of a change of address within 30 days after the change.

(h) In order to assist in the performance of the Director's duties, the Director may contract with a non-governmental entity including the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC), or any affiliates or subsidiaries that the NAIC oversees, to perform any ministerial functions, including collection of fees, related to producer licensing that the Director and the non-governmental entity may deem appropriate.

(Source: P.A. 96-839, eff. 1-1-10; 97-113, eff. 7-14-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 18, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0877
(Senate Bill No. 2514)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Smoke Free Illinois Act is amended by changing Sections 40, 45, and 50 as follows:

(410 ILCS 82/40)

Sec. 40. Enforcement; complaints.

(a) The Department, State-certified local public health departments, and local, Department of Natural Resources, and Department of State Police law enforcement agencies shall enforce the provisions of this Act through the issuance of citations and may assess civil penalties fines pursuant to Section 45 of this Act.

(a-2) The citations issued pursuant to this Act shall conspicuously include the following:

(1) the name of the offense and its statutory reference;
(2) the nature and elements of the violation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the date and location of the violation;
(4) the name of the enforcing agency;
(5) the name of the violator;
(6) the amount of the imposed civil penalty fine and the location where the violator can pay the civil penalty fine without objection;
(7) the address and phone number of the enforcing agency where the violator can request a hearing before the Department to contest the imposition of the civil penalty fine imposed by the citation under the rules and procedures of the Administrative Procedure Act;
(8) the time period in which to pay the civil penalty fine or to request a hearing to contest the imposition of the civil penalty fine imposed by the citation; and
(9) the verified signature of the person issuing the citation.

(a-3) One copy of the citation shall be provided to the violator, one copy shall be retained by the enforcing agency, and one copy shall be provided to the entity otherwise authorized by the enforcing agency to receive civil penalties fines on their behalf.

(b) Any person may register a complaint with the Department, a State-certified local public health department, or a local law enforcement agency for a violation of this Act. The Department shall establish a telephone number that a person may call to register a complaint under this subsection (b).

(c) The Department shall afford a violator the opportunity to pay the civil penalty fine without objection or to contest the citation in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that in case of a conflict between the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and this Act, the provisions of this Act shall control.

(d) Upon receipt of a request for hearing to contest the imposition of a civil penalty fine imposed by a citation, the enforcing agency shall immediately forward a copy of the citation and notice of the request for hearing to the Department for initiation of a hearing conducted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and the rules established thereto by the Department applicable to contested cases, except that in case of a conflict between the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and this Act, the provisions of this Act shall control. Parties to the hearing shall be the enforcing agency and the violator.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall notify the violator in writing of the time, place, and location of the hearing. The hearing shall be conducted at the nearest regional office of the Department, or in a location contracted by the Department in the county where the citation was issued.

(e) Civil penalties Fines imposed under this Act may be collected in accordance with all methods otherwise available to the enforcing agency or the Department, except that there shall be no collection efforts during the pendency of the hearing before the Department.

(f) Rulemaking authority to implement this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 95-17, eff. 1-1-08; 95-1029, eff. 2-4-09.)

(410 ILCS 82/45)

Sec. 45. Violations.

(a) A person, corporation, partnership, association or other entity who violates Section 15 or 20 of this Act shall be liable for a civil penalty fined pursuant to this Section. Each day that a violation occurs is a separate violation.

(b) A person who smokes in an area where smoking is prohibited under Section 15 of this Act shall be liable for a civil penalty fined in an amount that is $100 for a first offense and $250 for each subsequent offense. A person who owns, operates, or otherwise controls a public place or place of employment that violates Section 15 or 20 of this Act shall be liable for a civil penalty of fined (i) $250 for the first violation, (ii) $500 for the second violation within one year after the first violation, and (iii) $2,500 for each additional violation within one year after the first violation.

(c) A civil penalty fine imposed under this Section shall be allocated as follows:

(1) one-half of the civil penalty fine shall be distributed to the Department; and

(2) one-half of the civil penalty fine shall be distributed to the enforcing agency.

With respect to funds designated for the Department of State Police under this subsection, the Department of State Police shall deposit the moneys into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund. With respect
to funds designated for the Department of Natural Resources under this subsection, the Department of Natural Resources shall deposit the moneys into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund.

(d) Rulemaking authority to implement this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 98-1023, eff. 8-22-14.)

(410 ILCS 82/50)
Sec. 50. Injunctions. In addition to any other sanction or remedy, the Department, a State-certified local public health department, local law enforcement agency, or any individual personally affected by repeated violations may institute, in a circuit court, an action to enjoin violations of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-17, eff. 1-1-08; 95-1029, eff. 2-4-09.)

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0878
(Senate Bill No. 2522)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 6-305 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-305) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-305)
Sec. 6-305. Renting motor vehicle to another.
(a) No person shall rent a motor vehicle to any other person unless the latter person, or a driver designated by a nondriver with disabilities and meeting any minimum age and driver's record requirements that are uniformly applied by the person renting a motor vehicle, is then duly licensed hereunder or, in the case of a nonresident, then duly licensed under the laws of the State or country of his residence unless the State or country of his residence does not require that a driver be licensed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) No person shall rent a motor vehicle to another until he has inspected the drivers license of the person to whom the vehicle is to be rented, or by whom it is to be driven, and compared and verified the signature thereon with the signature of such person written in his presence unless, in the case of a nonresident, the State or country wherein the nonresident resides does not require that a driver be licensed.

(c) No person shall rent a motorcycle to another unless the latter person is then duly licensed hereunder as a motorcycle operator, and in the case of a nonresident, then duly licensed under the laws of the State or country of his residence, unless the State or country of his residence does not require that a driver be licensed.

(c-1) A rental car company that rents a motor vehicle shall ensure that the renter is provided with an emergency telephone number to personnel capable of fielding roadside assistance and other customer service inquiries, including the ability to provide the caller with the telephone number of the location from which the vehicle was rented, if requested by the caller. If an owner's manual is not available in the vehicle at the time of the rental, an owner's manual for that vehicle or a similar model shall be accessible by the personnel answering the emergency telephone number for assistance with inquiries about the operation of the vehicle.

(d) (Blank).
(e) (Blank).

(f) Subject to subsection (l), any person who rents a motor vehicle to another shall only advertise, quote, and charge a rental rate that includes the entire amount except taxes, a mileage charge, and airport concession charge, if any, which a renter must pay to hire or lease the vehicle for the period of time to which the rental rate applies. The person must provide, on the request of the renter, based on the available information, an estimated total of the daily rental rate, including all applicable taxes, fees, and other charges, or an estimated total rental charge, based on the return date of the vehicle noted on the rental agreement. Further, if the rental agreement does not already provide an estimated total rental charge, the following statement must be included in the rental agreement:

"NOTICE: UNDER ILLINOIS LAW, YOU MAY REQUEST, BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION, AN ESTIMATED TOTAL DAILY RENTAL RATE, INCLUDING TAXES, FEES, AND OTHER CHARGES, OR AN ESTIMATED TOTAL

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
RENTAL CHARGE, BASED ON THE VEHICLE RETURN DATE NOTED ON THIS AGREEMENT."

Such person shall not charge in addition to the rental rate, taxes, mileage charge, and airport concession charge, if any, any fee which must be paid by the renter as a condition of hiring or leasing the vehicle, such as, but not limited to, required fuel or airport surcharges, nor any fee for transporting the renter to the location where the rented vehicle will be delivered to the renter. In addition to the rental rate, taxes, mileage charge, and airport concession charge, if any, such person may charge for an item or service provided in connection with a particular rental transaction if the renter can avoid incurring the charge by choosing not to obtain or utilize the optional item or service. Items and services for which such person may impose an additional charge include, but are not limited to, optional insurance and accessories requested by the renter, service charges incident to the renter's optional return of the vehicle to a location other than the location where the vehicle was hired or leased, and charges for refueling the vehicle at the conclusion of the rental transaction in the event the renter did not return the vehicle with as much fuel as was in the fuel tank at the beginning of the rental. "Airport concession charge" means a charge or fee imposed and collected from a renter to reimburse the motor vehicle rental company for the concession fee it is required to pay to a local government corporate authority or airport authority to rent motor vehicles at the airport facility. The airport concession charge is in addition to any customer facility charge or any other charge.

(f-5) A rental car company that offers a renter the opportunity to use a transponder or other electronic tolling device shall notify the renter of the opportunity to use the device at or before the beginning of the rental agreement.

If a vehicle offered by a rental car company is equipped with a transponder or other electronic tolling device and the company fails to notify the renter of the option to use the device, the rental car company shall not:

(1) charge a renter a fee of more than $2 each day for the use of a transponder or other electronic tolling device; however, the company may recoup the actual cost incurred for any toll; and
(2) charge a renter a daily fee on any day the renter does not drive through an electronic toll or only drives through an electronic toll collection system for which no alternative payment option exists.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Every person renting a motor vehicle to another shall keep a record of the registration number of the motor vehicle so rented, the name and address of the person to whom the vehicle is rented, the number of the license, if any, of said latter person, and the date and place when and where the license, if any, was issued. Such record shall be open to inspection by any police officer or designated agent of the Secretary of State.

(h) A person licensed as a new car dealer under Section 5-101 of this Code shall not be subject to the provisions of this Section regarding the rental of private passenger motor vehicles when providing, free of charge, temporary substitute vehicles for customers to operate during a period when a customer's vehicle, which is either leased or owned by that customer, is being repaired, serviced, replaced or otherwise made unavailable to the customer in accordance with an agreement with the licensed new car dealer or vehicle manufacturer, so long as the customer orally or in writing is made aware that the temporary substitute vehicle will be covered by his or her insurance policy and the customer shall only be liable to the extent of any amount deductible from such insurance coverage in accordance with the terms of the policy.

(i) This Section, except the requirements of subsection (g), also applies to rental agreements of 30 continuous days or less involving a motor vehicle that was delivered by an out of State person or business to a renter in this State.

(j) A public airport may, if approved by its local government corporate authorities or its airport authority, impose a customer facility charge upon customers of rental car companies for the purposes of financing, designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining consolidated car rental facilities and common use transportation equipment and facilities, which are used to transport the customer, connecting consolidated car rental facilities with other airport facilities.

Notwithstanding subsection (f) of this Section, the customer facility charge shall be collected by the rental car company as a separate charge, and clearly indicated as a separate charge on the rental agreement and invoice. Facility charges shall be immediately deposited into a trust account for the benefit of the airport and remitted at the direction of the airport, but not more often than once per month. The charge shall be uniformly calculated on a per-contract or per-day basis. Facility charges imposed by the airport may not exceed the reasonable costs of financing, designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the consolidated car

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rental facilities and common use transportation equipment and facilities and may not be used for any other purpose.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the charges collected under this Section are not subject to retailer occupation, sales, use, or transaction taxes.

(k) When a rental car company states a rental rate in any of its rate advertisements, its proprietary computer reservation systems, or its in-person quotations intended to apply to an airport rental, a company that collects from its customers a customer facility charge for that rental under subsection (j) shall do all of the following:

(1) Clearly and conspicuously disclose in any radio, television, or other electronic media advertisements the existence and amount of the charge if the advertisement is intended for rentals at an airport imposing the charge or, if the advertisement covers an area with multiple airports with different charges, a range of amounts of customer facility charges if the advertisement is intended for rentals at an airport imposing the charge.

(2) Clearly and conspicuously disclose in any print rate advertising the existence and amount of the charge if the advertisement is intended for rentals at an airport imposing the charge or, if the print rate advertisement covers an area with multiple airports with different charges, a range of amounts of customer facility charges if the advertisement is intended for rentals at an airport imposing the charge.

(3) Clearly and conspicuously disclose the existence and amount of the charge in any telephonic, in-person, or computer-transmitted quotation from the rental car company's proprietary computer reservation system at the time of making an initial quotation of a rental rate if the quotation is made by a rental car company location at an airport imposing the charge and at the time of making a reservation of a rental car if the reservation is made by a rental car company location at an airport imposing the charge.

(4) Clearly and conspicuously display the charge in any proprietary computer-assisted reservation or transaction directly between the rental car company and the customer, shown or referenced on the same page on the computer screen viewed by the customer as the displayed rental rate and in a print size not smaller than the print size of the rental rate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Clearly and conspicuously disclose and separately identify the existence and amount of the charge on its rental agreement.

(6) A rental car company that collects from its customers a customer facility charge under subsection (j) and engages in a practice which does not comply with subsections (f), (j), and (k) commits an unlawful practice within the meaning of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(l) Notwithstanding subsection (f), any person who rents a motor vehicle to another may, in connection with the rental of a motor vehicle to (i) a business renter or (ii) a business program sponsor under the sponsor's business program, do the following:

(1) separately quote, by telephone, in person, or by computer transmission, additional charges for the rental; and

(2) separately impose additional charges for the rental.

(l-5) A person licensed under Section 5-101, 5-101.2, or 5-102 of this Code shall not participate in a rental-purchase agreement vehicle program unless the licensee retains the vehicle in his or her name and retains proof of proper vehicle registration under Chapter 3 of this Code and liability insurance under Section 7-601 of this Code. The licensee shall transfer ownership of the vehicle to the renter within 20 calendar days of the agreed-upon date of completion of the rental-purchase agreement. If the licensee fails to transfer ownership of the vehicle to the renter within the 20 calendar days, then the renter may apply for the vehicle's title to the Secretary of State by providing the Secretary the rental-purchase agreement, an application for title, the required title fee, and any other documentation the Secretary deems necessary to determine ownership of the vehicle. For purposes of this subsection (l-5), "rental-purchase agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 1 of the Rental-Purchase Agreement Act.

(m) As used in this Section:

(1) "Additional charges" means charges other than: (i) a per period base rental rate; (ii) a mileage charge; (iii) taxes; or (iv) a customer facility charge.

(2) "Business program" means:

(A) a contract between a person who rents motor vehicles and a business program sponsor that establishes rental rates at which the person will rent motor vehicles to persons authorized by the sponsor; or
(B) a plan, program, or other arrangement established by a person who rents motor vehicles at the request of, or with the consent of, a business program sponsor under which the person offers to rent motor vehicles to persons authorized by the sponsor on terms that are not the same as those generally offered by the rental company to the public.

(3) "Business program sponsor" means any legal entity other than a natural person, including a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, government, municipality or agency, or a natural person operating a business as a sole proprietor.

(4) "Business renter" means any person renting a motor vehicle for business purposes or, for any business program sponsor, a person who is authorized by the sponsor to enter into a rental contract under the sponsor's business program. "Business renter" does not include a person renting as:

(A) a non-employee member of a not-for-profit organization;

(B) the purchaser of a voucher or other prepaid rental arrangement from a person, including a tour operator, engaged in the business of reselling those vouchers or prepaid rental arrangements to the general public;

(C) an individual whose car rental is eligible for reimbursement in whole or in part as a result of the person being insured or provided coverage under a policy of insurance issued by an insurance company; or

(D) an individual whose car rental is eligible for reimbursement in whole or in part as a result of the person purchasing motor vehicle repair services from a person licensed to perform those services.

(Source: P.A. 100-450, eff. 1-1-18.)
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Strengthening the
Section 5. Purpose. It is the purpose of this Act to create a task
force to study the compensation and workload of child welfare workers to
determine the role that compensation and workload play in the recruitment
and retention of child welfare workers, and to determine the role that staff
turnover plays in achieving safety and timely permanency for children.
Section 10. Task Force on Strengthening the Child Welfare
Workforce for Children and Families.
(a) As used in this Act:
"Child welfare workers" or "staff" means child welfare
caseworkers, child welfare specialists, and child welfare specialist
supervisors.
"Child welfare services job" mean an employment position as a
child welfare caseworker, child welfare specialist, or child welfare
specialist supervisor.
(b) The Task Force on Strengthening the Child Welfare Workforce
for Children and Families is created to do all of the following:
(1) Perform a policy and literature review regarding: (i)
compensation and caseload standards in the field of child welfare;
(ii) staff turnover rates; and (iii) the impact compensation,
caseload, and staff turnover have on achieving safety and timely
permanency for children.
(2) Survey employers in the public and private sector to
determine:
(A) how many child welfare service jobs exist;
(B) the compensation paid to child welfare workers;
(C) how many child welfare service jobs are filled
and how many are vacant;
(D) how many child welfare service jobs are filled
by persons who have at least 18 months in the position;
(E) the rate of turnover for child welfare workers;
and
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) the causes of turnover for child welfare workers.

(3) Conduct a detailed time log analysis for child welfare workers to determine how much time is available to complete each administrative task and how much time is actually spent to complete each administrative task. The time log analysis shall expressly ask child welfare workers the following question for each administrative task, "Is this task duplicative of one that you have already completed?".

(4) Develop recommendations on how to (i) improve the recruitment and retention of child welfare workers; and (ii) reduce the turnover rates for child welfare workers.

(c) Members of the Task Force shall include:

(1) 2 members appointed by the Governor;
(2) 2 legislative members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson;
(3) 2 legislative members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson;
(4) 2 legislative members appointed by the President of the Senate, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson;
(5) 2 legislative members appointed by the Senate Minority Leader, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson;
(6) the Director of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, or his or her designee;
(7) the Director of Children and Family Services, or his or her designee;
(8) the Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, or his or her designee;
(9) the Principal Investigator for the Child Protection Training Academy at the University of Illinois;
(10) a person appointed by a labor union that represents State employees;
(11) a current private sector employee appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and
(12) a person representing a non-profit, statewide organization that represents private sector child welfare providers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Children and Family Research Center of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

(e) The Department of Children and Family Services shall engage the services of a university-based consultant to aid in the collection, cataloguing, and analysis of child welfare data and whose services shall conclude when the Task Force submits its final report to the General Assembly and the Governor as required under subsection (h).

(f) The Task Force shall consider contracting with a qualified company, university, or other entity with demonstrated experience studying and improving human resources management.

(g) The Task Force shall meet no less than 6 times.

(h) The Task Force shall submit a preliminary report to the General Assembly and the Governor no later than October 1, 2019, and a final electronic report, along with recommendations and any proposed legislation, to the General Assembly and the Governor by January 1, 2020. The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(i) The Task Force is dissolved on January 1, 2021.

Section 15. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2021.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0880
(Senate Bill No. 2644)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Sections 10-25 and 10-50 and by adding Section 10-75 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/10-25) (from Ch. 127, par. 1010-25)
Sec. 10-25. Contested cases; notice; hearing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) In a contested case, all parties shall be afforded an opportunity for a hearing after reasonable notice. The notice shall be served personally, or by certified or registered mail, email as provided by Section 10-75, or as otherwise provided by law upon the parties or their agents appointed to receive service of process and shall include the following:

1. A statement of the time, place, and nature of the hearing.
2. A statement of the legal authority and jurisdiction under which the hearing is to be held.
3. A reference to the particular Sections of the substantive and procedural statutes and rules involved.
4. Except where a more detailed statement is otherwise provided for by law, a short and plain statement of the matters asserted, the consequences of a failure to respond, and the official file or other reference number.
5. To the extent such information is available, the names, phone numbers, email addresses, and mailing addresses of the administrative law judge, or designated agency contact, of all parties, and all other persons to whom the agency gives notice of the hearing unless otherwise confidential by law.

(b) An opportunity shall be afforded all parties to be represented by legal counsel and to respond and present evidence and argument.

(c) Unless precluded by law, disposition may be made of any contested case by stipulation, agreed settlement, consent order, or default.

(5 ILCS 100/10-50) (from Ch. 127, par. 1010-50)
Sec. 10-50. Decisions and orders.

(a) A final decision or order adverse to a party (other than the agency) in a contested case shall be in writing or stated in the record. A final decision shall include findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated. Findings of fact, if set forth in statutory language, shall be accompanied by a concise and explicit statement of the underlying facts supporting the findings. If, in accordance with agency rules, a party submitted proposed findings of fact, the decision shall include a ruling upon each proposed finding. Parties or their agents appointed to receive service of process shall be notified either personally, or by registered or certified mail, or by email as provided by Section 10-75, or as otherwise provided by law of any decision or order. Upon request a copy of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
decision or order shall be delivered or mailed forthwith to each party and to his attorney of record.

(b) All agency orders shall specify whether they are final and subject to the Administrative Review Law. Every final order shall contain a list of all parties of record to the case including the name and address of the agency or officer entering the order and the addresses of each party as known to the agency where the parties may be served with pleadings, notices, or service of process for any review or further proceedings. Every final order shall also state whether the rules of the agency require any motion or request for reconsideration and cite the rule for the requirement. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to all actions filed under the Administrative Review Law on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(c) A decision by any agency in a contested case under this Act shall be void unless the proceedings are conducted in compliance with the provisions of this Act relating to contested cases, except to the extent those provisions are waived under Section 10-70 and except to the extent the agency has adopted its own rules for contested cases as authorized in Section 1-5.

(Source: P.A. 100-212, eff. 8-18-17.)

(5 ILCS 100/10-75 new)

Sec. 10-75. Service by email.

(a) The following requirements shall apply for consenting to accept service by email:

(1) At any time either before or after its issuance of a hearing notice as described in Section 10-25, an agency may require any attorney representing a party to the hearing to provide one or more email addresses at which they shall accept service of documents described in Sections 10-25 and 10-50 in connection with the hearing. A party represented by an attorney may provide the email address of the attorney.

(2) To the extent a person or entity is subject to licensure, permitting, or regulation by the agency, or submits an application for licensure or permitting to the agency, that agency may require, as a condition of such application, licensure, permitting, or regulation, that such persons or entities consent to service by email of the documents described in Sections 10-25 and 10-50 for any hearings that may arise in connection with such application, licensure or regulation, provided that the agency: (i) requires that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any person or entity providing such an email address update that email address if it is changed; and (ii) annually verifies that email address.

(3) At any time either before or after its issuance of a hearing notice as described in Section 10-25, an agency may request, but not require, an unrepresented party that is not subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection (a) to consent to accept service by email of the documents described in Sections 10-25 and 10-50 by designating an email address at which they will accept service.

(4) Any person or entity who submits an email address under this Section shall also be given the option to designate no more than two secondary email addresses at which the person or entity consents to accept service, provided that, if any secondary email address is designated, an agency must serve the documents to both the designated primary and secondary email addresses.

(b) Notwithstanding any party’s consent to accept service by email, no document described in Sections 10-25 or 10-50 may be served by email to the extent the document contains:

(1) a Social Security or individual taxpayer identification number;
(2) a driver's license number;
(3) a financial account number;
(4) a debit or credit card number;
(5) any other information that could reasonably be deemed personal, proprietary, confidential, or trade secret information; or
(6) any information about or concerning a minor.

(c) Service by email is deemed complete on the day of transmission. Agencies that use email to serve documents under Sections 10-25 and 10-50 shall adopt rules that specify the standard for confirming delivery, and in failure to confirm delivery, what steps the agency will take to ensure that service by email or other means is accomplished.

(d) This Section shall not apply with respect to any service of notice other than under this Act.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by adding
Section 45-95 as follows:
(30 ILCS 500/45-95 new)
Sec. 45-95. HUBZone business contracts.
(a) For the purposes of this Section:
"HUBZone business" means a business that operates and
employs people in Historically Underutilized Business Zones
(HUBZone) as designated by the federal HUBZone Empowerment
Act.
"Qualified HUBZone small business concern" means a
business that qualifies under the HUBZone program administered
by the United States Small Business Administration.
(b) Each chief procurement officer shall establish rules, in
consultation with the procuring agency, related to the eligibility of
qualified HUBZone small business concerns to receive preference under
this Section, and shall verify the accuracy of any information submitted by
a qualified HUBZone small business concern with respect to a contract
awarded under this Section.
(c) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to: (1)
construction procurements; (2) construction-related services
procurements; or (3) the selection of construction-related professional
services.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 10. The Sanitary District Act of 1917 is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2405/11) (from Ch. 42, par. 310)

Sec. 11. Except as otherwise hereinafter provided, all contracts for purchases or sales by a sanitary district organized under this Act, the expense of which will exceed the mandatory competitive bid threshold, shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder therefor upon not less than 14 days' public notice of the terms and conditions upon which the contract is to be let, having been given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the district, and the board may reject any and all bids, and readvertise. In determining the lowest responsible bidder, the board shall take into consideration the qualities and serviceability of the articles supplied, their conformity with specifications, their suitability to the requirements of the district, the availability of support services, the uniqueness of the service, materials, equipment, or supplies as it applies to network integrated computer systems, the compatibility of the service, materials, equipment or supplies with existing equipment, and the delivery terms. Contracts for services in excess of the mandatory competitive bid threshold may, subject to the provisions of this Section, be let by competitive bidding at the discretion of the district board of trustees.

Cash, a cashier's check, a certified check, or a bid bond with adequate surety approved by the board of trustees as a deposit of good faith, in a reasonable amount, but not in excess of 10% of the contract amount, may be required of each bidder by the district on all bids involving amounts in excess of the mandatory competitive bid threshold and, if so required, the advertisement for bids shall so specify.

All contracts for purchases or sales that will not exceed the mandatory competitive bid threshold may be made in the open market without publication in a newspaper as above provided, but whenever practical shall be based on at least 3 competitive bids. For purposes of this Section, the "mandatory competitive bid threshold" is a dollar amount equal to 0.1% of the total general fixed assets of the district as reported in the most recent required audit report. In no event, however, shall the...
mandatory competitive bid threshold dollar amount be less than $10,000, nor more than $40,000.

If a unit of local government performs non-emergency construction, alteration, repair, improvement, or maintenance work on the public way, the sanitary district may enter into an intergovernmental agreement with the unit of local government allowing similar construction work to be performed by the sanitary district on the same project, in an amount no greater than $100,000, to save taxpayer funds and eliminate duplication of government effort. The sanitary district and the other unit of local government shall, before work is performed by either unit of local government on a project, adopt a resolution by a majority vote of both governing bodies certifying work will occur at a specific location, the reasons why both units of local government require work to be performed in the same location, and the projected cost savings if work is performed by both units of local government on the same project. Officials or employees of the sanitary district may, if authorized by resolution, purchase in the open market any supplies, materials, equipment, or services for use within the project in an amount no greater than $100,000 without advertisement or without filing a requisition or estimate. A full written account of each project performed by the sanitary district and a requisition for the materials, supplies, equipment, and services used by the sanitary district required to complete the project must be submitted by the officials or employees authorized to make purchases to the board of trustees of the sanitary district no later than 30 days after purchase. The full written account must be available for public inspection for at least one year after expenditures are made.

Contracts which by their nature are not adapted to award by competitive bidding, including, without limitation, contracts for the services of individuals, groups or firms possessing a high degree of professional skill where the ability or fitness of the individual or organization plays an important part, contracts for financial management services undertaken pursuant to "An Act relating to certain investments of public funds by public agencies", approved July 23, 1943, as now or hereafter amended, contracts for the purchase or sale of utilities, contracts for materials economically procurable only from a single source of supply, contracts for the use, purchase, delivery, movement, or installation of data processing equipment, software, or services and telecommunications and interconnect equipment, software, or services, contracts for duplicating machines and supplies, contracts for goods or services procured from
another governmental agency, purchases of equipment previously owned by an entity other than the district itself, and leases of real property where the sanitary district is the lessee shall not be subject to the competitive bidding requirements of this Section.

The competitive bidding requirements of this Section do not apply to contracts for construction of a facility or structure for the sanitary district when the facility or structure will be designed, built, and tested before being conveyed to the sanitary district.

The competitive bidding requirements of this Section do not apply to contracts, including contracts for both materials and services incidental thereto, for the repair or replacement of a sanitary district's treatment plant, sewers, equipment, or facilities damaged or destroyed as the result of a sudden or unexpected occurrence, including, but not limited to, a flood, fire, tornado, earthquake, storm, or other natural or man-made disaster, if the board of trustees determines in writing that the awarding of those contracts without competitive bidding is reasonably necessary for the sanitary district to maintain compliance with a permit issued under the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) or any successor system or with any outstanding order relating to that compliance issued by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, or the Illinois Pollution Control Board. The authority to issue contracts without competitive bidding pursuant to this paragraph expires 6 months after the date of the writing determining that the awarding of contracts without competitive bidding is reasonably necessary.

Where the board of trustees declares, by a 2/3 vote of all members of the board, that there exists an emergency affecting the public health or safety, contracts totaling not more than the emergency contract cap may be let to the extent necessary to resolve such emergency without public advertisement or competitive bidding. For purposes of this Section, the "emergency contract cap" is a dollar amount equal to 0.4% of the total general fixed assets of the district as reported in the most recent required audit report. In no event, however, shall the emergency contract cap dollar amount be less than $40,000, nor more than $100,000. The ordinance or resolution embodying the emergency declaration shall contain the date upon which such emergency will terminate. The board of trustees may extend the termination date if in its judgment the circumstances so require. A full written account of the emergency, together with a requisition for the materials, supplies, labor or equipment required therefor shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submitted immediately upon completion and shall be open to public inspection for a period of at least one year subsequent to the date of such emergency purchase. Within 30 days after the passage of the resolution or ordinance declaring an emergency affecting the public health or safety, the District shall submit to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency the full written account of any such emergency along with a copy of the resolution or ordinance declaring the emergency, in accordance with requirements as may be provided by rule.

A contract for any work or other public improvement, to be paid for in whole or in part by special assessment or special taxation, shall be entered into and the performance thereof controlled by Division 2 of Article 9 of the "Illinois Municipal Code", approved May 29, 1961, as heretofore and hereafter amended, as near as may be. The contracts may be let for making proper and suitable connections between the mains and outlets of the respective sewers in the district with any conduit, conduits, main pipe or pipes that may be constructed by such sanitary district. (Source: P.A. 92-195, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 15. The Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act is amended by changing Section 11.3 as follows:
(70 ILCS 2605/11.3) (from Ch. 42, par. 331.3)
Sec. 11.3. Except as provided in Sections 11.4 and 11.5, all purchase orders or contracts involving amounts in excess of the mandatory competitive bid threshold and made by or on behalf of the sanitary district for labor, services or work, the purchase, lease or sale of personal property, materials, equipment or supplies, or the granting of any concession, shall be let by free and open competitive bidding after advertisement, to the lowest responsible bidder or to the highest responsible bidder, as the case may be, depending upon whether the sanitary district is to expend or receive money.

All such purchase orders or contracts which shall involve amounts that will not exceed the mandatory competitive bid threshold, shall also be let in the manner prescribed above whenever practicable, except that after solicitation of bids, such purchase orders or contracts may be let in the open market, in a manner calculated to insure the best interests of the public. The provisions of this section are subject to any contrary provisions contained in "An Act concerning the use of Illinois mined coal in certain plants and institutions", filed July 13, 1937, as heretofore and hereafter amended. For purposes of this Section, the "mandatory competitive bid threshold" is a dollar amount equal to 0.1% of the total

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
general fixed assets of the district as reported in the most recent required audit report. In no event, however, shall the mandatory competitive bid threshold dollar amount be less than $10,000 or more than $40,000.

If a unit of local government performs non-emergency construction, alteration, repair, improvement, or maintenance work on the public way, the sanitary district may enter into an intergovernmental agreement with the unit of local government allowing similar construction work to be performed by the sanitary district on the same project, in an amount no greater than $100,000, to save taxpayer funds and eliminate duplication of government effort. The sanitary district and the other unit of local government shall, before work is performed by either unit of local government on a project, adopt a resolution by a majority vote of both governing bodies certifying work will occur at a specific location, the reasons why both units of local government require work to be performed in the same location, and the projected cost savings if work is performed by both units of local government on the same project. Officials or employees of the sanitary district may, if authorized by resolution, purchase in the open market any supplies, materials, equipment, or services for use within the project in an amount no greater than $100,000 without advertisement or without filing a requisition or estimate. A full written account of each project performed by the sanitary district and a requisition for the materials, supplies, equipment, and services used by the sanitary district required to complete the project must be submitted by the officials or employees authorized to make purchases to the board of trustees of the sanitary district no later than 30 days after purchase. The full written account must be available for public inspection for at least one year after expenditures are made.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, the sanitary district is expressly authorized to establish such procedures as it deems appropriate to comply with state or federal regulations as to affirmative action and the utilization of small and minority businesses in construction and procurement contracts.

(Source: P.A. 92-195, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 20. The Sanitary District Act of 1936 is amended by changing Section 14 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2805/14) (from Ch. 42, par. 425)
Sec. 14. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all contracts for purchases or sales by the sanitary district, the expense of which will exceed the mandatory competitive bid threshold, shall be let to the lowest

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
responsible bidder therefor upon not less than 14 days' public notice of the terms and conditions upon which the contract is to be let, having been given by publication in a daily or weekly newspaper published in the district or, if there is no newspaper published in the district, in a newspaper published in the county and having general circulation in the district, and the board may reject any and all bids, and readvertise. Contracts for services in excess of the mandatory competitive bid threshold may, subject to the provisions of this Section, be let by competitive bidding at the discretion of the district board of trustees. All contracts for purchases or sales that will not exceed the mandatory competitive bid threshold may be made in the open market without publication in a newspaper as above provided, but whenever practical shall be based on at least 3 competitive bids. For purposes of this Section, the "mandatory competitive bid threshold" is a dollar amount equal to 0.1% of the total general fixed assets of the district as reported in the most recent required audit report. In no event, however, shall the mandatory competitive bid threshold dollar amount be less than $10,000, nor more than $40,000.

If a unit of local government performs non-emergency construction, alteration, repair, improvement, or maintenance work on the public way, the sanitary district may enter into an intergovernmental agreement with the unit of local government allowing similar construction work to be performed by the sanitary district on the same project, in an amount no greater than $100,000, to save taxpayer funds and eliminate duplication of government effort. The sanitary district and the other unit of local government shall, before work is performed by either unit of local government on a project, adopt a resolution by a majority vote of both governing bodies certifying work will occur at a specific location, the reasons why both units of local government require work to be performed in the same location, and the projected cost savings if work is performed by both units of local government on the same project. Officials or employees of the sanitary district may, if authorized by resolution, purchase in the open market any supplies, materials, equipment, or services for use within the project in an amount no greater than $100,000 without advertisement or without filing a requisition or estimate. A full written account of each project performed by the sanitary district and a requisition for the materials, supplies, equipment, and services used by the sanitary district required to complete the project must be submitted by the officials or employees authorized to make purchases to the board of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
trustees of the sanitary district no later than 30 days after purchase. The full written account must be available for public inspection for at least one year after expenditures are made.

Cash, a cashier's check, a certified check, or a bid bond with adequate surety approved by the board of trustees as a deposit of good faith, in a reasonable amount, but not in excess of 10% of the contract amount, may be required of each bidder by the district on all bids involving amounts in excess of the mandatory competitive bid threshold and, if so required, the advertisement for bids shall so specify.

Contracts which by their nature are not adapted to award by competitive bidding, including, without limitation, contracts for the services of individuals, groups or firms possessing a high degree of professional skill where the ability or fitness of the individual or organization plays an important part, contracts for financial management services undertaken pursuant to the Public Funds Investment Act, contracts for the purchase or sale of utilities, contracts for materials economically procurable only from a single source of supply and leases of real property where the sanitary district is the lessee shall not be subject to the competitive bidding requirements of this Section.

Where the board of trustees declares, by a 2/3 vote of all members of the board, that there exists an emergency affecting the public health or safety, contracts totaling not more than the emergency contract cap may be let to the extent necessary to resolve such emergency without public advertisement or competitive bidding. For purposes of this Section, the "emergency contract cap" is a dollar amount equal to 0.4% of the total general fixed assets of the district as reported in the most recent required audit report. In no event, however, shall the emergency contract cap dollar amount be less than $40,000, nor more than $100,000. The ordinance or resolution embodying the emergency declaration shall contain the date upon which such emergency will terminate. The board of trustees may extend the termination date if in its judgment the circumstances so require. A full written account of the emergency, together with a requisition for the materials, supplies, labor or equipment required therefor shall be submitted immediately upon completion and shall be open to public inspection for a period of at least one year subsequent to the date of such emergency purchase. Within 30 days after the passage of the resolution or ordinance declaring an emergency affecting the public health or safety, the District shall submit to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency the full written account of any such emergency along with a copy of the
resolution or ordinance declaring the emergency, in accordance with requirements as may be provided by rule.
(Source: P.A. 91-547, eff. 8-14-99; 92-195, eff. 1-1-02.)
Section 25. The Metro-East Sanitary District Act of 1974 is amended by changing Section 5-4 as follows:
(70 ILCS 2905/5-4) (from Ch. 42, par. 505-4)
Sec. 5-4. All contracts for work to be done and supplies and materials to be purchased by the sanitary district, the expense of which will exceed $10,000, shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder therefor, upon not less than 21 days public notice of the terms and conditions upon which the contract is to be let, having been given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the district, and the board may reject any and all bids and readvertise. All purchases or sales of $10,000 or less may be made in the open market without publication in a newspaper as above provided, but whenever practical shall be based on at least 3 competitive bids. No person may be employed on the work except citizens of the United States, or those who in good faith have declared their intention to become citizens, and 8 hours constitutes a day's work.

If a unit of local government performs non-emergency construction, alteration, repair, improvement, or maintenance work on the public way, the sanitary district may enter into an intergovernmental agreement with the unit of local government allowing similar construction work to be performed by the sanitary district on the same project, in an amount no greater than $100,000, to save taxpayer funds and eliminate duplication of government effort. The sanitary district and the other unit of local government shall, before work is performed by either unit of local government on a project, adopt a resolution by a majority vote of both governing bodies certifying work will occur at a specific location, the reasons why both units of local government require work to be performed in the same location, and the projected cost savings if work is performed by both units of local government on the same project. Officials or employees of the sanitary district may, if authorized by resolution, purchase in the open market any supplies, materials, equipment, or services for use within the project in an amount no greater than $100,000 without advertisement or without filing a requisition or estimate. A full written account of each project performed by the sanitary district and a requisition for the materials, supplies, equipment, and services used by the sanitary district required to complete the project must be submitted by the officials or employees authorized to make purchases to the board of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
trustees of the sanitary district no later than 30 days after purchase. The full written account must be available for public inspection for at least one year after expenditures are made.
(Source: P.A. 94-445, eff. 1-1-06.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0883
(Senate Bill No. 2853)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2105-15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-15)
Sec. 2105-15. General powers and duties.
(a) The Department has, subject to the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the following powers and duties:

(1) To authorize examinations in English to ascertain the qualifications and fitness of applicants to exercise the profession, trade, or occupation for which the examination is held.
(2) To prescribe rules and regulations for a fair and wholly impartial method of examination of candidates to exercise the respective professions, trades, or occupations.
(3) To pass upon the qualifications of applicants for licenses, certificates, and authorities, whether by examination, by reciprocity, or by endorsement.
(4) To prescribe rules and regulations defining, for the respective professions, trades, and occupations, what shall constitute a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, and to determine the reputability and good standing of a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, by reference to a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
compliance with those rules and regulations; provided, that no school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution that refuses admittance to applicants solely on account of race, color, creed, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin shall be considered reputable and in good standing.

(5) To conduct hearings on proceedings to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to licenses, certificates, or authorities of persons exercising the respective professions, trades, or occupations and to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to those licenses, certificates, or authorities.

The Department shall issue a monthly disciplinary report.

The Department shall deny any license or renewal authorized by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided by or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the aforementioned persons have established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or other appropriate governmental agency of this State. Additionally, beginning June 1, 1996, any license issued by the Department may be suspended or revoked if the Department, after the opportunity for a hearing under the appropriate licensing Act, finds that the licensee has failed to make satisfactory repayment to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for a delinquent or defaulted loan. For the purposes of this Section, "satisfactory repayment record" shall be defined by rule.

The Department shall refuse to issue or renew a license to, or shall suspend or revoke a license of, any person who, after receiving notice, fails to comply with a subpoena or warrant relating to a paternity or child support proceeding. However, the Department may issue a license or renewal upon compliance with the subpoena or warrant.

The Department, without further process or hearings, shall revoke, suspend, or deny any license or renewal authorized by the
Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to a person who is certified by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) as being more than 30 days delinquent in complying with a child support order or who is certified by a court as being in violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act for more than 60 days. The Department may, however, issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) or if the person is determined by the court to be in compliance with the Non-Support Punishment Act. The Department may implement this paragraph as added by Public Act 89-6 through the use of emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the adoption of rules to implement this paragraph shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(6) To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other department of the State Government or to acquire or accept federal lands when the transfer, acquisition, or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

(7) To formulate rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of any Act administered by the Department.

(8) To exchange with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services information that may be necessary for the enforcement of child support orders entered pursuant to the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Non-Support of Spouse and Children Act, the Non-Support Punishment Act, the Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, or the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Code to the contrary, the Department of Professional Regulation shall not be liable under any federal or State law to any person for any disclosure of information to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) under
this paragraph (8) or for any other action taken in good faith to comply with the requirements of this paragraph (8).

(8.5) To accept continuing education credit for mandated reporter training on how to recognize and report child abuse offered by the Department of Children and Family Services and completed by any person who holds a professional license issued by the Department and who is a mandated reporter under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this paragraph.

(9) To perform other duties prescribed by law.

(a-5) Except in cases involving default on an educational loan or scholarship provided by or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State or in cases involving delinquency in complying with a child support order or violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act and notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing Act or administrative rule, no person or entity whose license, certificate, or authority has been revoked as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department may apply for restoration of that license, certification, or authority until 3 years after the effective date of the revocation.

(b) (Blank).

(c) For the purpose of securing and preparing evidence, and for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities, recoupment of investigative costs, and other activities directed at suppressing the misuse and abuse of controlled substances, including those activities set forth in Sections 504 and 508 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Director and agents appointed and authorized by the Director may expend sums from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund that the Director deems necessary from the amounts appropriated for that purpose. Those sums may be advanced to the agent when the Director deems that procedure to be in the public interest. Sums for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities and other activities as set forth in this Section shall be advanced to the agent who is to make the purchase from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund on vouchers signed by the Director. The Director and those agents are authorized to maintain one or more commercial checking accounts with any State banking corporation or corporations organized under or subject to the Illinois Banking Act for the deposit and withdrawal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of moneys to be used for the purposes set forth in this Section; provided, that no check may be written nor any withdrawal made from any such account except upon the written signatures of 2 persons designated by the Director to write those checks and make those withdrawals. Vouchers for those expenditures must be signed by the Director. All such expenditures shall be audited by the Director, and the audit shall be submitted to the Department of Central Management Services for approval.

(d) Whenever the Department is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, then, upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400), the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, the information contained in State files that is necessary to fulfill the request.

(e) The provisions of this Section do not apply to private business and vocational schools as defined by Section 15 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act of 2012.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing statute or administrative rule, the Department shall deny any license application or renewal authorized under any licensing Act administered by the Department to any person who has failed to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirement of any such tax Act are satisfied; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue. For the purpose of this Section, "satisfactory repayment record" shall be defined by rule.

In addition, a complaint filed with the Department by the Illinois Department of Revenue that includes a certification, signed by its Director or designee, attesting to the amount of the unpaid tax liability or the years for which a return was not filed, or both, is prima facie evidence of the licensee's failure to comply with the tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue. Upon receipt of that certification, the Department shall, without a hearing, immediately suspend all licenses held by the licensee. Enforcement of the Department's order shall be stayed for 60
days. The Department shall provide notice of the suspension to the licensee by mailing a copy of the Department's order to the licensee's address of record or emailing a copy of the order to the licensee's email address of record. The notice shall advise the licensee that the suspension shall be effective 60 days after the issuance of the Department's order unless the Department receives, from the licensee, a request for a hearing before the Department to dispute the matters contained in the order.

Any suspension imposed under this subsection (g) shall be terminated by the Department upon notification from the Illinois Department of Revenue that the licensee is in compliance with all tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department may promulgate rules for the administration of this subsection (g).

(h) The Department may grant the title "Retired", to be used immediately adjacent to the title of a profession regulated by the Department, to eligible retirees. For individuals licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the title "Retired" may be used in the profile required by the Patients' Right to Know Act. The use of the title "Retired" shall not constitute representation of current licensure, registration, or certification. Any person without an active license, registration, or certificate in a profession that requires licensure, registration, or certification shall not be permitted to practice that profession.

(i) The Department shall make available on its website general information explaining how the Department utilizes criminal history information in making licensure application decisions, including a list of enumerated offenses that serve as a statutory bar to licensure. Within 180 days after December 23, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-852), the Department shall promulgate rules which permit a person with a criminal record, who seeks a license or certificate in an occupation for which a criminal record is not expressly a per se bar, to apply to the Department for a non-binding, advisory opinion to be provided by the Board or body with the authority to issue the license or certificate as to whether his or her criminal record would bar the individual from the licensure or certification sought, should the individual meet all other licensure requirements including, but not limited to, the successful completion of the relevant examinations.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 99-330, eff. 8-10-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-262, eff. 8-22-17; revised 10-4-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0884
(Senate Bill No. 2905)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

(30 ILCS 105/5.325 rep.)
Section 5. The State Finance Act is amended by repealing Section 5.325.

Section 10. The Public Community College Act is amended by changing Sections 1-2, 2-11, 2-12, 2-12.1, 2-15, 2-16.02, 2-24, 3-7, 3-7a, 3-14.2, 3-14.3, 3-20.1, 3-22.1, 3-25.1, 3-26.1, 3-29, 3-40, 3-42.1, 3-48, 3-53, 5-3, 5-4, 5-6, 5-7, 5A-15, 5A-25, 5A-35, 5A-45, 6-2, 6-4.1, 7-5, 7-9, 7-25, and 7-26 and by adding Section 6-4.2 as follows:
(110 ILCS 805/1-2) (from Ch. 122, par. 101-2)
Sec. 1-2. The following terms have the meanings respectively prescribed for them except as the context otherwise requires:
(a) "Board of Higher Education": The Board of Higher Education created by "An Act creating a Board of Higher Education, defining its powers and duties, making an appropriation therefor, and repealing an Act herein named", approved August 22, 1961, as now or hereafter amended.
(b) "State Board": Illinois Community College Board created by Article II of this Act.
(c) "Community Colleges": Public community colleges existing in community college districts organized under this Act, or public community colleges which prior to October 1, 1973, were organized as public junior colleges under this Act, or public community colleges existing in districts accepted as community college districts under this Act which districts have a population of not less than 30,000 inhabitants or consist of at least 3 counties or that portion of 3 counties not included in a community college district and an assessed valuation of not less than $75,000,000 and which districts levy a tax for community college purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) "Community College Districts": Districts authorized to maintain community colleges under this Act, including community college districts which prior to October 1, 1973, were established under this Act as public junior college districts.

(e) "Comprehensive community college program": A program offered by a community college which includes (1) courses in liberal arts and sciences and general education; (2) adult education courses; and (3) courses in occupational, semi-technical or technical fields leading directly to employment. At least 15% of all courses taught must be in fields leading directly to employment, one-half of which courses to be in fields other than business education.

(f) "Common Schools": Schools in districts operating grades 1 through 8, 1 through 12 or 9 through 12.

(g) "Board": The board of trustees of a community college district, whether elected or appointed.

(h) "The election for the establishment": An election to establish a community college district under Article III, or an election to establish a junior college district prior to July 15, 1965, which district has become a community college district under this Act.

(i) "Regional superintendent": The superintendent of an educational service region.

(j) "Employment Advisory Board": A board, appointed by the Board of Trustees of a Community College District, for the purpose of advising the Board of Trustees as to local employment conditions within the boundaries of the Community College District.

(k) "Operation and maintenance of facilities": The management of fixed equipment, plant and infrastructure.

(Source: P.A. 97-539, eff. 8-23-11.)

(110 ILCS 805/2-11) (from Ch. 122, par. 102-11)

Sec. 2-11. The State Board in cooperation with the four-year colleges is empowered to develop articulation procedures to the end that maximum freedom of transfer among and between community colleges and baccalaureate granting degree-granting institutions be available, and consistent with minimum admission policies established by the Board of Higher Education.

(Source: P.A. 78-669.)

(110 ILCS 805/2-12) (from Ch. 122, par. 102-12)

Sec. 2-12. The State Board shall have the power and it shall be its duty:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) To provide statewide planning for community colleges as institutions of higher education and to coordinate the programs, services and activities of all community colleges in the State so as to encourage and establish a system of locally initiated and administered comprehensive community colleges.

(b) To organize and conduct feasibility surveys for new community colleges or for the inclusion of existing institutions as community colleges and the locating of new institutions.

(c) (Blank).

(c-5) In collaboration with the community colleges, to furnish information for State and federal accountability purposes, promote student and institutional improvement, and meet research needs.

(d) To cooperate with the community colleges in collecting and maintaining continuing studies of student characteristics, enrollment and completion data, faculty and staff characteristics, financial data, admission standards, grading policies, performance of transfer students, qualification and certification of facilities, and any other issues facing community colleges problem of community college education.

(e) To enter into contracts with other governmental agencies and eligible providers, such as local educational agencies, community-based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, volunteer literacy organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, institutions of higher education, public and private nonprofit agencies, libraries, and public housing authorities; to accept federal funds and to plan with other State agencies when appropriate for the allocation of such federal funds for instructional programs and student services including such funds for adult education and adult literacy, vocational and career and technical education, and retraining as may be allocated by state and federal agencies for the aid of community colleges. To receive, receipt for, hold in trust, expend and administer, for all purposes of this Act, funds and other aid made available by the federal government or by other agencies public or private, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly. The changes to this subdivision (e) made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly apply on and after July 1, 2001.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) To determine efficient and adequate standards for community colleges for the physical plant, heating, lighting, ventilation, sanitation, safety, equipment and supplies, instruction and teaching, curriculum, library, operation, maintenance, administration and supervision, and to grant recognition certificates to community colleges meeting such standards.

(g) To determine the standards for establishment of community colleges and the proper location of the site in relation to existing institutions of higher education offering academic, occupational and technical training curricula, possible enrollment, assessed valuation, industrial, business, agricultural, and other conditions reflecting educational needs in the area to be served; however, no community college may be considered as being recognized nor may the establishment of any community college be authorized in any district which shall be deemed inadequate for the maintenance, in accordance with the desirable standards thus determined, of a community college offering the basic subjects of general education and suitable vocational and semiprofessional and technical curricula.

(h) To approve or disapprove new units of instruction, research or public service as defined in Section 3-25.1 of this Act submitted by the boards of trustees of the respective community college districts of this State. The State Board may discontinue programs which fail to reflect the educational needs of the area being served. The community college district shall be granted 60 days following the State Board staff recommendation and prior to the State Board's action to respond to concerns regarding the program in question. If the State Board acts to abolish a community college program, the community college district has a right to appeal the decision in accordance with administrative rules promulgated by the State Board under the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(i) To review and approve or disapprove any contract or agreement that participate in, to recommend approval or disapproval, and to assist in the coordination of the programs of community colleges enter into with any organization, association, educational institution, or government agency to provide educational services for academic credit participating in programs of interinstitutional cooperation with other public or nonpublic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
institutions of higher education. The State Board is authorized to monitor performance under any contract or agreement that is approved by the State Board. If the State Board does not approve a particular contract or cooperative agreement, the community college district has a right to appeal the decision in accordance with administrative rules promulgated by the State Board under the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Nothing in this subsection (i) shall be interpreted as applying to collective bargaining agreements with any labor organization.

(j) To establish guidelines regarding sabbatical leaves.

(k) To establish guidelines for the admission into special, appropriate programs conducted or created by community colleges for elementary and secondary school dropouts who have received truant status from the school districts of this State in compliance with Section 26-14 of The School Code.

(l) (Blank). The Community College Board shall conduct a study of community college teacher education courses to determine how the community college system can increase its participation in the preparation of elementary and secondary teachers.

(m) (Blank).

(n) To create and participate in the conduct and operation of any corporation, joint venture, partnership, association, or other organizational entity that has the power: (i) to acquire land, buildings, and other capital equipment for the use and benefit of the community colleges or their students; (ii) to accept gifts and make grants for the use and benefit of the community colleges or their students; (iii) to aid in the instruction and education of students of community colleges; and (iv) to promote activities to acquaint members of the community with the facilities of the various community colleges.

(o) On and after July 1, 2001, to ensure the effective teaching of adults and to prepare them for success in employment and lifelong learning by administering a network of providers, programs, and services to provide adult basic education, adult secondary and high school equivalency testing education, English as a second language, and any other instruction designed to prepare adult students to function successfully in society and to experience success in postsecondary education and employment in the world of work.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p) On and after July 1, 2001, to supervise the administration of adult education and adult literacy programs, to establish the standards for such courses of instruction and supervise the administration thereof, to contract with other State and local agencies and eligible providers of demonstrated effectiveness, such as local educational agencies, community-based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, volunteer literacy organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, institutions of higher education, public and private nonprofit agencies, libraries, and public housing authorities, and non-profit institutions for the purpose of promoting and establishing classes for instruction under these programs, to contract with other State and local agencies to accept and expend appropriations for educational purposes to reimburse local eligible providers for the cost of these programs, and to establish an advisory council consisting of all categories of eligible providers; agency partners, such as the State Board of Education, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Employment Security, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and the Secretary of State literacy program; and other stakeholders to identify, deliberate, and make recommendations to the State Board on adult education policy and priorities. The State Board shall support statewide geographic distribution; diversity of eligible providers; and the adequacy, stability, and predictability of funding so as not to disrupt or diminish, but rather to enhance, adult education and literacy services by this change of administration.

(Source: P.A. 98-718, eff. 1-1-15; 99-655, eff. 7-28-16.)

(110 ILCS 805/2-12.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 102-12.1)

Sec. 2-12.1. Experimental district; abolition of experimental district and establishment of new community college district.

(a) The State Board shall establish an experimental community college district, referred to in this Act as the "experimental district", to be comprised of territory which includes the City of East St. Louis, Illinois. The State Board shall determine the area and fix the boundaries of the territory of the experimental district. Within 30 days of the establishment of the experimental district, the State Board shall file with the county clerk of the county, or counties, concerned a map showing the territory of the experimental district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Within the experimental district, the State Board shall establish, maintain and operate, until the experimental district is abolished and a new community college district is established under subsection (c), an experimental community college to be known as the State Community College of East St. Louis.

(b) (Blank).

(c) The experimental district established under subsection (a) of this Section is abolished on July 1, 1996, shall be abolished and replaced by a new community college district as follows:

(1) The establishment of the new community college district shall become effective for all purposes on July 1, 1996, notwithstanding any minimum population, equalized assessed valuation or other requirements provided by Section 3-1 or any other provision of this Act for the establishment of a community college district.

(2) The experimental district established pursuant to subsection (a) shall be abolished on July 1, 1996 when the establishment of the new community college district becomes effective for all purposes.

(3) The territory of the new community college district shall be comprised of the territory of, and its boundaries shall be coterminous with the boundaries of the experimental district which it will replace, as those boundaries existed on November 7, 1995.

(4) Notwithstanding the fact that the establishment of the new community college district does not become effective for all purposes until July 1, 1996, the election for the members of the initial board of the new community college district, to consist of 7 members, shall be held at the nonpartisan election in November of 1995 in the manner provided by the general election law, nominating petitions for members of the initial board shall be filed with the regional superintendent in the manner provided by Section 3-7.10 with respect to newly organized districts, and the persons entitled to nominate and to vote at the election for the members of the board of the new community college district shall be the electors in the territory referred to in paragraph (3) of this subsection. In addition, for purposes of the levy, extension, and collection of taxes as provided in paragraph (5.5) of this subsection and for the purposes of establishing the territory and boundaries of the new community college district within and for which those

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxes are to be levied, the new community college district shall be
deemed established and effective when the 7 members of the initial
board of the new community college district are elected and take
office as provided in this subsection (e):

(5) Each member elected to the initial board of the new
community college district must, on the date of his election, be a
citizen of the United States, of the age of 18 years or over, and a
resident of the State and the territory referred to in paragraph (3) of
this subsection for at least one year preceding his election. Election
to the initial board of the new community college district of a
person who on July 1, 1996 is a member of a common school
board constitutes his resignation from, and creates a vacancy on
that common school board effective July 1, 1996.

(5.5) The members first elected to the board of trustees
shall take office on the first Monday of December, 1995, for the
sole and limited purpose of levying, at the rates specified in the
proposition submitted to the electors under subsection (b), taxes for
the educational purposes and for the operations and maintenance of
facilities purposes of the new community college district. The taxes
shall be levied in calendar year 1995 for extension and collection
in calendar year 1996; notwithstanding the fact that the new
community college district does not become effective for the
purposes of administration of the community college until July 1,
1996. The regional superintendent shall convene the meeting under
this paragraph and the members shall organize for the purpose of
that meeting by electing, pro tempore, a chairperson and a
secretary. At that meeting the board is authorized to levy taxes for
educational purposes and for operations and maintenance of
facilities purposes as authorized in this paragraph without adopting
any budget for the new community college district and shall certify
the levy to the appropriate county clerk or county clerks in
accordance with law. The county clerks shall extend the levy
notwithstanding any law that otherwise requires adoption of a
budget before extension of the levy. The funds produced by the
levy made under this paragraph to the extent received by a county
collector before July 1, 1996 shall immediately be invested in
lawful investments and held by the county collector for payment
and transfer to the new community college district, along with all
accrued interest or other earnings accrued on the investment, as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided by law on July 1, 1996. All funds produced by the levy
and received by a county collector on or after July 1, 1996 shall be
transferred to the new community college district as provided by
law at such time as they are received by the county collector.

(5.75) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section
or the fact that establishment of the new community college district
as provided in this subsection does not take effect until July 1,
1996, the members first elected to the board of trustees of the new
community college district are authorized to meet, beginning on
June 1, 1996 and thereafter for purposes of: (i) arranging for and
approving educational programs, ancillary services, staffing, and
associated expenditures that relate to the offering by the new
community college district of educational programs beginning on
or after July 1, 1996 and before the fall term of the 1996-97
academic year, and (ii) otherwise facilitating the orderly transition
of operations from the experimental district known as State
Community College of East St. Louis to the new community
college district established under this subsection. The persons
elected to serve, pro tempore, as chairperson and secretary of the
board for purposes of paragraph (5.5) shall continue to serve in that
capacity for purposes of this paragraph (5.75):

(6) Except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (5.5) and
(5.75), each of the members first elected to the board of the new
community college district shall take office on July 1, 1996, and
the Illinois Community College Board, publicly by lot and not later
than July 1, 1996, shall determine the length of term to be served
by each member of the initial board as follows: 2 shall serve until
their successors are elected at the nonpartisan election in 1997 and
have qualified, 2 shall serve until their successors are elected at the
consolidated election in 1999 and have qualified, and 3 shall serve
until their successors are elected at the consolidated election in
2001 and have qualified. Their successors shall serve 6 year terms.
Terms of members are subject to Section 2A-54 of the Election
Code.

(7) The regional superintendent shall convene the initial
board of the new community college district on July 1, 1996, and
the non-voting student member initially selected to that board as
provided in Section 3-7.24 shall serve a term beginning on the date
of selection and expiring on the next succeeding April 15. Upon

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
being convened on July 1, 1996, the board shall proceed to organize in accordance with Section 3-8, and shall thereafter continue to exercise the powers and duties of a board in the manner provided by law for all boards of community college districts except where obviously inapplicable or otherwise provided by this Act. Vacancies shall be filled, and members shall serve without compensation subject to reimbursement for reasonable expenses incurred in connection with their service as members, as provided in Section 3-7. The duly elected and organized board of the new community college district shall levy taxes at a rate not to exceed .175 percent for educational purposes and at a rate not to exceed .05 percent for operations and maintenance of facilities purposes; provided that the board may act to increase such rates at a regular election in accordance with Section 3-14 and the general election law.

(d) (Blank). Upon abolition of the experimental district and establishment of the new community college district as provided in this Section, all tangible personal property, including inventory, equipment, supplies, and library books, materials, and collections, belonging to the experimental district and State Community College of East St. Louis at the time of their abolition under this Section shall be deemed transferred, by operation of law, to the board of trustees of the new community college district. In addition, all real property, and the improvements situated thereon, held by State Community College of East St. Louis or on its behalf by its board of trustees shall, upon abolition of the experimental district and college as provided in this Section, be conveyed by the Illinois Community College Board, in the manner prescribed by law, to the board of trustees of the new community college district established under this Section for so long as that real property is used for the conduct and operation of a public community college and the related purposes of a public community college district of this State. Neither the new community college district nor its board of trustees shall have any responsibility to any vendor or other person making a claim relating to the property, inventory, or equipment so transferred. On August 22, 1997, the endowment funds, gifts, trust funds, and funds from student activity fees and the operation of student and staff medical and health programs, union buildings, bookstores, campus centers, and other auxiliary enterprises and activities that were received by the board of trustees of State Community College of East St. Louis and held and retained by that board of trustees at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the time of the abolition of the experimental district and its replacement by the new community college district as provided in this Section shall be deemed transferred by operation of law to the board of trustees of that new community college district, to be retained in its own treasury and used in the conduct and operation of the affairs and related purposes of the new community college district. On August 22, 1997, all funds held locally in the State Community College of East St. Louis Contracts and Grants Clearing Account, the State Community College of East St. Louis Income Fund Clearing Account and the Imprest Fund shall be transferred by the Board to the General Revenue Fund.

(e) (Blank). The outstanding obligations incurred for fiscal years prior to fiscal year 1997 by the board of trustees of State Community College of East St. Louis before the abolition of that college and the experimental district as provided in this Section shall be paid by the State Board from appropriations made to the State Board from the General Revenue Fund for purposes of this subsection. To facilitate the appropriations to be made for that purpose, the State Comptroller and State Treasurer, without delay, shall transfer to the General Revenue Fund from the State Community College of East St. Louis Income Fund and the State Community College of East St. Louis Contracts and Grants Fund, special funds previously created in the State Treasury, any balances remaining in those special funds on August 22, 1997.

(Source: P.A. 89-141, eff. 7-14-95; 89-473, eff. 6-18-96; 90-358, eff. 1-1-98; 90-509, eff. 8-22-97; 90-655, eff. 7-30-98.)

Sec. 2-15. Recognition. The State Board shall grant recognition to community colleges which maintain equipment, courses of study, standards of scholarship and other requirements set by the State Board. Application for recognition shall be made to the State Board. The State Board shall set the criteria by which the community colleges shall be judged and through the executive officer of the State Board shall arrange for an official evaluation of the community colleges and shall grant recognition of such community colleges as may meet the required standards.

Recognition shall include a review of compliance with Section 3-65 of this Act Public Act 99-482 and other applicable State and federal laws regarding employment contracts and compensation. Annually, the State Board shall convene an advisory committee to review the findings

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and make recommendations for changes or additions to the laws or the review procedures.

If a community college district fails to meet the recognition standards set by the State Board, and if the district, in accordance with: (a) generally accepted Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, (b) auditing standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, or (c) other applicable State and federal standards, is found by the district's auditor or the State Board working in cooperation with the district's auditor to have material deficiencies in the design or operation of financial control structures that could adversely affect the district's financial integrity and stability, or is found to have misused State or federal funds and jeopardized its participation in State or federal programs, the State Board may, notwithstanding any laws to the contrary, implement one or more of the following emergency powers:

(1) To direct the district to develop and implement a plan that addresses the budgetary, programmatic, and other relevant factors contributing to the need to implement emergency measures. The State Board shall assist in the development and shall have final approval of the plan.

(2) To direct the district to contract for educational services in accordance with Section 3-40. The State Board shall assist in the development and shall have final approval of any such contractual agreements.

(3) To approve and require revisions of the district's budget.

(4) To appoint a Financial Administrator to exercise oversight and control over the district's budget. The Financial Administrator shall serve at the pleasure of the State Board and may be an individual, partnership, corporation, including an accounting firm, or other entity determined by the State Board to be qualified to serve, and shall be entitled to compensation. Such compensation shall be provided through specific appropriations made to the State Board for that express purpose.

(5) To develop and implement a plan providing for the dissolution or reorganization of the district if in the judgment of the State Board the circumstances so require.

(Source: P.A. 99-691, eff. 1-1-17.)

(110 ILCS 805/2-16.02) (from Ch. 122, par. 102-16.02)
Sec. 2-16.02. Grants. Any community college district that maintains a community college recognized by the State Board shall receive, when eligible, grants enumerated in this Section. Funded semester credit hours or other measures or both as specified by the State Board shall be used to distribute grants to community colleges. Funded semester credit hours shall be defined, for purposes of this Section, as the greater of (1) the number of semester credit hours, or equivalent, in all funded instructional categories of students who have been certified as being in attendance at midterm during the respective terms of the base fiscal year or (2) the average of semester credit hours, or equivalent, in all funded instructional categories of students who have been certified as being in attendance at midterm during the respective terms of the base fiscal year and the 2 prior fiscal years. For purposes of this Section, "base fiscal year" means the fiscal year 2 years prior to the fiscal year for which the grants are appropriated. Such students shall have been residents of Illinois and shall have been enrolled in courses that are part of instructional program categories approved by the State Board and that are applicable toward an associate degree or certificate. Courses that are eligible for reimbursement are those courses for which the district pays 50% or more of the program costs from unrestricted revenue sources, with the exception of dual credit courses and courses offered by contract with the Department of Corrections in correctional institutions. For the purposes of this Section, "unrestricted revenue sources" means those revenues in which the provider of the revenue imposes no financial limitations upon the district as it relates to the expenditure of the funds. Except for Fiscal Year 2012, base operating grants shall be paid based on rates per funded semester credit hour or equivalent calculated by the State Board for funded instructional categories using cost of instruction, enrollment, inflation, and other relevant factors. For Fiscal Year 2012, the allocations for base operating grants to community college districts shall be the same as they were in Fiscal Year 2011, reduced or increased proportionately according to the appropriation for base operating grants for Fiscal Year 2012.

Equalization grants shall be calculated by the State Board by determining a local revenue factor for each district by: (A) adding (1) each district's Corporate Personal Property Replacement Fund allocations from the base fiscal year or the average of the base fiscal year and prior year, whichever is less, divided by the applicable statewide average tax rate to (2) the district's most recently audited year's equalized assessed valuation or the average of the most recently audited year and prior year, whichever

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is less, (B) then dividing by the district's audited full-time equivalent resident students for the base fiscal year or the average for the base fiscal year and the 2 prior fiscal years, whichever is greater, and (C) then multiplying by the applicable statewide average tax rate. The State Board shall calculate a statewide weighted average threshold by applying the same methodology to the totals of all districts' Corporate Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund allocations, equalized assessed valuations, and audited full-time equivalent district resident students and multiplying by the applicable statewide average tax rate. The difference between the statewide weighted average threshold and the local revenue factor, multiplied by the number of full-time equivalent resident students, shall determine the amount of equalization funding that each district is eligible to receive. A percentage factor, as determined by the State Board, may be applied to the statewide threshold as a method for allocating equalization funding. A minimum equalization grant of an amount per district as determined by the State Board shall be established for any community college district which qualifies for an equalization grant based upon the preceding criteria, but becomes ineligible for equalization funding, or would have received a grant of less than the minimum equalization grant, due to threshold prorations applied to reduce equalization funding. As of July 1, 2013, a community college district eligible to receive an equalization grant based upon the preceding criteria must maintain a minimum required combined in-district tuition and universal fee rate per semester credit hour equal to 70% of the State-average combined rate, as determined by the State Board, or the total revenue received by the community college district from combined in-district tuition and universal fees must be at least 30% of the total revenue received by the community college district, as determined by the State Board, for equalization funding. As of July 1, 2004, a community college district must maintain a minimum required operating tax rate equal to at least 95% of its maximum authorized tax rate to qualify for equalization funding. This 95% minimum tax rate requirement shall be based upon the maximum operating tax rate as limited by the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

The State Board shall distribute such other grants as may be authorized or appropriated by the General Assembly.

Each community college district entitled to State grants under this Section must submit a report of its enrollment to the State Board not later than 30 days following the end of each semester, quarter, or term in a format prescribed by the State Board. These semester credit hours, or
equivalent, shall be certified by each district on forms provided by the State Board. Each district's certified semester credit hours, or equivalent, are subject to audit pursuant to Section 3-22.1.

The State Board shall certify, prepare, and submit monthly vouchers to the State Comptroller setting forth an amount equal to one-twelfth of the grants approved by the State Board for base operating grants and equalization grants. The State Board shall prepare and submit to the State Comptroller vouchers for payments of other grants as appropriated by the General Assembly. If the amount appropriated for grants is different from the amount provided for such grants under this Act, the grants shall be proportionately reduced or increased accordingly.

For the purposes of this Section, "resident student" means a student in a community college district who maintains residency in that district or meets other residency definitions established by the State Board, and who was enrolled either in one of the approved instructional program categories in that district, or in another community college district to which the resident's district is paying tuition under Section 6-2 or with which the resident's district has entered into a cooperative agreement in lieu of such tuition. Students shall be classified as residents of the community college district without meeting the 30-day residency requirement of the district if they are currently residing in the district and are youth (i) who are currently under the legal guardianship of the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services or have recently been emancipated from the Department and (ii) who had previously met the 30-day residency requirement of the district but who had a placement change into a new community college district. The student, a caseworker or other personnel of the Department, or the student's attorney or guardian ad litem appointed under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall provide the district with proof of current in-district residency.

For the purposes of this Section, a "full-time equivalent" student is equal to 30 semester credit hours.

The Illinois Community College Board Contracts and Grants Fund is hereby created in the State Treasury. Items of income to this fund shall include any grants, awards, endowments, or like proceeds, and where appropriate, other funds made available through contracts with governmental, public, and private agencies or persons. The General Assembly shall from time to time make appropriations payable from such fund for the support, improvement, and expenses of the State Board and Illinois community college districts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-24. We Want to Learn English Initiative.

(a) Subject to appropriation and Section 7 of the Board of Higher Education Act, the State Board may establish and administer a We Want to Learn English Initiative to provide resources for immigrants and refugees in this State to learn English in order to move towards becoming full members of American society.

(b) If funds are appropriated, each fiscal year, the State Board may include, as a separate line item, in its budget proposal $15,000,000 or less in funding for the We Want to Learn English Initiative, to be disbursed by the State Board. If the State Board decides to disburse the funds appropriated for this Initiative, then the State Board must disburse no less than half of the funds appropriated each fiscal year to community-based, not-for-profit organizations, immigrant social service organizations, faith-based organizations, and on-site job training programs so that immigrants and refugees can learn English where they live, work, pray, and socialize and where their children go to school.

(c) Funds for the We Want to Learn English Initiative may be used only to provide programs that teach English to United States citizens, lawful permanent residents, and other persons residing in this State who are in lawful immigration status.

Sec. 3-7. (a) The election of the members of the board of trustees shall be nonpartisan and shall be held at the time and in the manner provided in the general election law.

(b) Unless otherwise provided in this Act, members shall be elected to serve 6 year terms. The term of members elected in 1985 and thereafter shall be from the date the member is officially determined to be elected to the board by a canvass conducted pursuant to the Election Code, to the date that the winner of the seat is officially determined by the canvass conducted pursuant to the Election Code the next time the seat on the board is to be filled by election.

(c) Each member must on the date of his election be a citizen of the United States, of the age of 18 years or over, and a resident of the State and the territory which on the date of the election is included in the community college district for at least one year immediately preceding his
election. In Community College District No. 526, each member elected at the consolidated election in 2005 or thereafter must also be a resident of the trustee district he or she represents for at least one year immediately preceding his or her election, except that in the first consolidated election for each trustee district following reapportionment, a candidate for the board may be elected from any trustee district that contains a part of the trustee district in which he or she resided at the time of the reapportionment and may be reelected if a resident of the new trustee district he or she represents for one year prior to reelection. In the event a person who is a member of a common school board is elected or appointed to a board of trustees of a community college district, that person shall be permitted to serve the remainder of his or her term of office as a member of the common school board. Upon the expiration of the common school board term, that person shall not be eligible for election or appointment to a common school board during the term of office with the community college district board of trustees.

(d) Whenever a vacancy occurs, the remaining members shall fill the vacancy, and the person so appointed shall serve until a successor is elected to serve the remainder of the unexpired term at the next regular election for board members and is certified in accordance with Sections 22-17 and 22-18 of the Election Code. If the remaining members fail so to act within 60 days after the vacancy occurs, the chairman of the State Board shall fill that vacancy, and the person so appointed shall serve until a successor is elected to serve the remainder of the unexpired term at the next regular election for board members and is certified in accordance with Sections 22-17 and 22-18 of the Election Code. The person appointed to fill the vacancy shall have the same residential qualifications as his predecessor in office was required to have. In either instance, if the vacancy occurs with less than 4 months remaining before the next scheduled consolidated election, and the term of office of the board member vacating the position is not scheduled to expire at that election, then the term of the person so appointed shall extend through that election and until the succeeding consolidated election. If the term of office of the board member vacating the position is scheduled to expire at the upcoming consolidated election, the appointed member shall serve only until a successor is elected and qualified at that election.

(e) Members of the board shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their reasonable expenses incurred in connection with their service as members. Compensation, for purposes of this Section,
means any salary or other benefits not expressly authorized by this Act to be provided or paid to, for or on behalf of members of the board. The board of each community college district may adopt a policy providing for the issuance of bank credit cards, for use by any board member who requests the same in writing and agrees to use the card only for the reasonable expenses which he or she incurs in connection with his or her service as a board member. Expenses charged to such credit cards shall be accounted for separately and shall be submitted to the chief financial officer of the district for review prior to being reported to the board at its next regular meeting.

(f) The except in an election of the initial board for a new community college district created pursuant to Section 6-6.1, the ballot for the election of members of the board for a community college district shall indicate the length of term for each office to be filled. In the election of a board for any community college district, the ballot shall not contain any political party designation.

(Source: P.A. 100-273, eff. 8-22-17.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-7a) (was 110 ILCS 805/3-7, subsec. (c))

Sec. 3-7a. Trustee districts; Community College District No. 522. A board of trustees of a community college district which is contiguous or has been contiguous to an experimental community college district as authorized and defined by Article IV of this Act may, on its own motion, or shall, upon the petition of the lesser of 1/10 or 2,000 of the voters registered in the district, order submitted to the voters of the district at the next general election the proposition for the election of board members by trustee district rather than at large, and such proposition shall thereupon be certified by the secretary of the board to the proper election authority in accordance with the general election law for submission.

If the proposition is approved by a majority of those voting on the proposition, the State Board of Elections, in 1991, shall reapportion the trustee districts to reflect the results of the last decennial census, and shall divide the community college district into 7 trustee districts, each of which shall be compact, contiguous and substantially equal in population to each other district. In 2001, and in the year following each decennial census thereafter, the board of trustees of community college District #522 shall reapportion the trustee districts to reflect the results of the census, and shall divide the community college district into 7 trustee districts, each of which shall be compact, contiguous, and substantially equal in population to each other district. The division of the community college district into

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
trustee districts shall be completed and formally approved by a majority of the members of the board of trustees of community college District #522 in 2001 and in the year following each decennial census. At the same meeting of the board of trustees, the board shall, publicly by lot, divide the trustee districts as equally as possible into 2 groups. Beginning in 2003 and every 10 years thereafter, trustees or their successors from one group shall be elected for successive terms of 4 years and 6 years; and members or their successors from the second group shall be elected for successive terms of 6 years and 4 years. One member shall be elected from each such trustee district. Each member elected in 2001 shall be elected at the 2001 consolidated election from the trustee districts established in 1991. The term of each member elected in 2001 shall end on the date that the trustees elected in 2003 are officially determined by a canvass conducted pursuant to the Election Code.

(Source: P.A. 97-539, eff. 8-23-11.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-14.2) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-14.2)

Sec. 3-14.2. In addition to any other tax levies authorized by law, the board of a community college district (1) whose boundaries are entirely within a county with a population in excess of 2 million persons and (2) which was organized as a public junior college prior to October 1, 1973, and (3) whose existence was validated by an Act filed with the Secretary of State on May 31, 1937, may levy an additional tax upon the taxable property of the district in any year in which the State Board issues a certificate of eligibility to do so. The additional tax may be used to increase the total taxing authority of the district to the rate of 23.54 cents per $100 of equalized assessed value for educational and operations, building and maintenance purposes.

In order to be eligible to levy the additional tax as provided herein, the district shall have been eligible to receive equalization grants pursuant to Section 2-16.02 for each of the five fiscal years in the period 1984 to 1988.

The additional amount certified by the State Board to be levied shall not exceed the combined increases in the educational and operations, building and maintenance purposes funds authorized in Section 3-14. The State Board shall notify the board of trustees of the community college district of its eligibility to levy additional taxes as authorized in this Section and the amount of such levy, by November 1, 1988.

A resolution, adopted pursuant to the provisions of the Open Meetings Act, which expresses the district's intent to levy such a tax, or a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
portion thereof, when accompanied by the State Board certificate of eligibility, shall be the authority for the county clerk or clerks to extend such a tax. The district board shall cause a copy of the resolution to be published in one or more newspapers published in the district within 10 days after such levy is made. If no newspaper is published in the district, the resolution shall be published in a newspaper having general circulation within the district. The publication of the resolution shall include a notice of (1) the specific number of voters required to sign a petition requesting that the question of the adoption of the tax levy be submitted to the voters of the district; (2) the time within which the petition must be filed; and (3) the date of the prospective referendum. The district secretary shall provide a petition form to any individual requesting one.

If within 30 days of the adoption of such additional levy, a petition is filed with the secretary of the board of trustees, signed by not less than 10% of the voters of the district, requesting that the proposition to levy such additional taxes as authorized by this Section be submitted to the voters of the district, then the district shall not be authorized to levy such additional taxes as permitted by this Section until the proposition has been submitted to and approved by a majority of the voters voting on the proposition at a regularly scheduled election in the manner provided in the general election law. The secretary shall certify the proposition to the proper election authority for submission to the voters. If no such petition with the requisite number of signatures and which is otherwise valid is filed within such 30 day period, then the district shall thereafter be authorized to levy such additional taxes as provided and for the purposes expressed in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 85-1150; 86-1253.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-14.3) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-14.3)

Sec. 3-14.3. In addition to any other tax levies authorized by law, the board of a community college district may levy an additional tax upon the taxable property of the district in any year in which the State Board issues a certificate of eligibility to do so. The additional tax may be used to increase the total taxing authority of the district to the most recently reported statewide average actual levy rate in cents per $100 of equalized assessed value for educational and operations and maintenance purposes as certified by the State Board.

In order to be eligible to levy the additional tax as provided herein, the district shall have been eligible to receive equalization grants pursuant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to Section 2-16 or 2-16.02, as the case may be, in the year of eligibility
certification or in the previous fiscal year.

The additional amount certified by the State Board to be levied
shall not exceed the combined increases in the educational and operations
and maintenance purposes funds authorized in Section 3-14. The State
Board shall notify the board of trustees of the community college district
of its eligibility to levy additional taxes as authorized in this Section and
the amount of such levy, by November 1 of each year.

A resolution, adopted annually pursuant to the provisions of the
Open Meetings Act, which expresses the district's intent to levy such a tax,
or a portion thereof, when accompanied by the State Board certificate of
eligibility, shall be the authority for the county clerk or clerks to extend
such a tax. Within 10 days after adoption of such resolution, the district
shall cause to be published the resolution in at least one or more
newspapers published in the district. The publication of the resolution
shall include a notice of (1) the specific number of voters required to sign
a petition requesting that the proposition of the adoption of the resolution
be submitted to the voters of the district; (2) the time in which the petition
must be filed; and (3) the date of the prospective referendum. The
secretary shall provide a petition form to any individual requesting one.

If within 30 days of the annual adoption of such additional levy, a
petition is filed with the secretary of the board of trustees, signed by not
less than 10% of the registered voters of the district, requesting that the
proposition to levy such additional taxes as authorized by this Section be
submitted to the voters of the district, then the district shall not be
authorized to levy such additional taxes as permitted by this Section until
the proposition has been submitted to and approved by a majority of the
voters voting on the proposition at a regularly scheduled election in the
manner provided in the general election law. The secretary shall certify the
proposition to the proper election authority for submission to the voters. If
no such petition with the requisite number of signatures and which is
otherwise valid is filed within such 30 day period, then the district shall be
authorized to levy such additional taxes as provided for the purposes
expressed in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 86-360; 87-1018.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-20.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-20.1)

Sec. 3-20.1. The board of each community college district shall
within or before the first quarter of each fiscal year, adopt an annual
budget which it deems necessary to defray all necessary expenses and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
liabilities of the district, and in such annual budget shall specify the objects and purposes of each item and amount needed for each object or purpose. *The board of each community college district shall file a written or electronic copy of the annual budget with the State Board.*

The budget shall contain a statement of the cash on hand at the beginning of the fiscal year, an estimate of the cash expected to be received during such fiscal year from all sources, an estimate of the expenditures contemplated for such fiscal year, and a statement of the estimated cash expected to be on hand at the end of such year. The estimate of taxes to be received may be based upon the amount of actual cash receipts that may reasonably be expected by the district during such fiscal year, estimated from the experience of the district in prior years and with due regard for other circumstances that may substantially affect such receipts. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as requiring any district to change or preventing any district from changing from a cash basis of financing to a surplus or deficit basis of financing; or as requiring any district to change or preventing any district from changing its system of accounting.

The board of each community college district shall fix a fiscal year. If the beginning of the fiscal year of a district is subsequent to the time that the tax levy for such fiscal year shall be made, then such annual budget shall be adopted prior to the time such tax levy shall be made.

Such budget shall be prepared in tentative form by some person or persons designated by the board, and in such tentative form shall be made conveniently available to public inspection for at least 30 days prior to final action thereon. At least one public hearing shall be held as to such budget prior to final action thereon. Notice of availability for public inspection and of such public hearing shall be given by publication in a newspaper published in such district, at least 30 days prior to the time of such hearing. If there is no newspaper published in such district, notice of such public hearing shall be given by publication in a newspaper having general circulation within the district, posting notices thereof in 5 of the most public places in such district. It shall be the duty of the secretary of the board to make the tentative budget available to public inspection, and to arrange for such public hearing. The board may from time to time make transfers between the various items in any fund not exceeding in the aggregate 10% of the total of such fund as set forth in the budget. *The board may amend the annual budget from time to time at a regular meeting of the board if public notice of any amendment is provided.*

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to the Open Meetings Act. The board may from time to time amend such budget by the same procedure as is herein provided for its original adoption.
(Source: P.A. 78-669.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-22.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-22.1)

Sec. 3-22.1. To cause an audit to be made as of the end of each fiscal year by an accountant licensed to practice public accounting in Illinois and appointed by the board. The auditor shall perform his or her examination in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and regulations prescribed by the State Board, and submit his or her report thereon in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The examination and report shall include a verification of student enrollments and any other bases upon which claims are filed with the State Board. The audit report shall include a statement of the scope and findings of the audit and a professional opinion signed by the auditor. If a professional opinion is denied by the auditor he or she shall set forth the reasons for that denial. The board shall not limit the scope of the examination to the extent that the effect of such limitation will result in the qualification of the auditor's professional opinion. The procedures for payment for the expenses of the audit shall be in accordance with Section 9 of the Governmental Account Audit Act. Copies of the audit report shall be filed with the State Board in accordance with regulations prescribed by the State Board. The State Board shall file one copy of the audit report with the Auditor General.
(Source: P.A. 99-655, eff. 7-28-16.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-25.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-25.1)

Sec. 3-25.1. To authorize application to the Illinois Community College Board for the approval of new units of instruction, research or public service as defined in this Section and to establish such new units following approval in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Board of Higher Education Act.

The term "new unit of instruction, research or public service" includes the establishment of a college, school, division, institute, department or other unit including majors and curricula in any field of instruction, research, or public service not theretofore included in the program of the community college, and includes the establishment of any new branch or campus of the institution. The term shall not include reasonable and moderate extensions of existing curricula, research, or public service programs which have a direct relationship to existing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
programs; and the State Board may, under its rule making power define the character of reasonable and moderate extensions.
(Source: P.A. 88-322.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-26.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-26.1)

Sec. 3-26.1. Any employee of a community college board who is a member of any reserve component of the United States Armed Services, including the Illinois National Guard, and who is mobilized to active military duty on or after August 1, 1990 as a result of an order of the President of the United States, shall for each pay period beginning on or after August 1, 1990 continue to receive the same regular compensation that he receives or was receiving as an employee of the community college board at the time he is or was so mobilized to active military duty, plus any health insurance and other benefits he is or was receiving or accruing at that time, minus the amount of his base pay for military service, for the duration of his active military service. If the employee's active military duty commences on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the military duty shall not result in the loss or diminishment of any employment benefit, service credit, or status accrued at the time the duty commenced.

In the event any provision of a collective bargaining agreement or any community college board or district policy covering any employee so ordered to active duty is more generous than the provisions contained in this Section the collective bargaining agreement or community college board or district policy shall be controlling.
(Source: P.A. 87-631.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-29) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-29)

Sec. 3-29. To indemnify and protect board members and employees, and student teachers of boards against civil rights damage claims and suits, constitutional rights damage claims and suits, death, bodily injury and property damage claims and suits, including defense thereof, when damages are sought for alleged negligent or wrongful acts while such board member or employee or student teacher is engaged in the exercise or performance of any powers or duties of the board, or is acting within the scope of employment or under the direction of the community college board.

To insure against any loss or liability of the district or board members and employees, and student teachers of boards against civil rights damage claims and suits, constitutional rights damage claims and suits and death, bodily injury and property damage claims and suits,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
including defense thereof, when damages are sought for alleged negligent or wrongful acts while such board member or employee or student teacher is engaged in the exercise or performance of any powers or duties of the board, or is acting within the scope of employment or under the direction of the board. Such insurance shall be carried in a company licensed to write such coverage in this State.
(Source: P.A. 83-1391.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-40) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-40)

Sec. 3-40. To enter into contracts or agreements with any person, organization, association, educational institution, or governmental agency for providing or securing educational services for academic credit. The authority of any community college district to exercise the powers granted under this Section is subject to the prior review and approval of the State Board under subsection (i) of Section 2—12 of this Act. Any initial contract with a public university or a private degree-granting college or university entered into on or after July 1, 1985 but before July 1, 2016 shall have prior approval of the State Board and the Illinois Board of Higher Education. Any initial contract with a public university or a private degree-granting college or university entered into on or after July 1, 2016 shall have prior approval of the State Board.
(Source: P.A. 99-655, eff. 7-28-16.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-42.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-42.1)

Sec. 3-42.1. (a) To appoint law enforcement officer and non-law enforcement officer members of the community college district police department or department of public safety.

(b) Members of the community college district police department or department of public safety who are law enforcement officers, as defined in the Illinois Police Training Act, shall be peace officers under the laws of this State. As such, law enforcement officer members of these departments shall have all of the powers of police officers in cities and sheriffs in counties, including the power to make arrests on view or on warrants for violations of State statutes and to enforce county or city ordinances in all counties that lie within the community college district, when such is required for the protection of community college personnel, students, property, or interests. Such officers shall have no power to serve and execute civil process.

As peace officers in this State, all laws pertaining to hiring, training, retention, service authority, and discipline of police officers, under State law, shall apply. Law enforcement officer members must

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
complete the minimum basic training requirements of a police training school under the Illinois Police Training Act. Law enforcement officer members who have successfully completed an Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board certified firearms course shall be equipped with appropriate firearms and auxiliary weapons.

(c) Non-law enforcement officer members of the community college police, public safety, or security departments whose job requirements include performing patrol and security type functions shall, within 6 months after their initial hiring date or the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, whichever is later, be required to successfully complete the 20-hour basic security training course required by (i) the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, Division of Professional Regulation for Security Officers, (ii) by the International Association of College Law Enforcement Administrators, or (iii) campus protection officer training program or a similar course certified and approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. They shall also be permitted to become members of an Illinois State Training Board Mobile Training Unit and shall complete 8 hours in continuing training, related to their specific position of employment, each year. The board may establish reasonable eligibility requirements for appointment and retention of non-law enforcement officer members.

All non-law enforcement officer members authorized to carry weapons, other than firearms, shall receive training on the proper deployment and use of force regarding such weapons.

(Source: P.A. 96-269, eff. 8-11-09.)

(110 ILCS 805/3-48) (from Ch. 122, par. 103-48)
Sec. 3-48. Interest of board member in contracts.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, no community college board member shall be interested, directly or indirectly, in his own name or in the name of any other person, association, trust or corporation, in any contract, work, or business of the district or in the sale of any article, whenever the expense, price, or consideration of the contract, work, business, or sale is paid either from the treasury or by any assessment levied by any statute or ordinance. A community college board member shall not be deemed interested if the board member is an employee of a business that is involved in the transaction of business with the district and has no financial interests other than as an employee. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, no community college board member shall be interested, directly or indirectly, in his own name or in the name of any other person, association, trust or corporation, in any contract, work, or business of the district or in the sale of any article, whenever the expense, price, or consideration of the contract, work, business, or sale is paid either from the treasury or by any assessment levied by any statute or ordinance. A community college board member shall not be deemed interested if the board member is an employee of a business that is involved in the transaction of business with the district and has no financial interests other than as an employee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
board member shall be interested, directly or indirectly, in the purchase of any property which (1) belongs to the district, or (2) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (3) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the district.

(b) A **However**, any board member may provide materials, merchandise, property, services, or labor, if:

A. the contract is with a person, firm, partnership, association, corporation, or cooperative association in which the board member has less than a 7 1/2% share in the ownership; and

B. such interested board member publicly discloses the nature and extent of his interest prior to or during deliberations concerning the proposed award of the contract; and

C. such interested board member abstains from voting on the award of the contract, though he shall be considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum; and

D. such contract is approved by a majority vote of those board members presently holding office; and

E. the contract is awarded after sealed bids to the lowest responsible bidder if the amount of the contract exceeds $1500, or awarded without bidding if the amount of the contract is less than $1500; and

F. the award of the contract would not cause the aggregate amount of all such contracts so awarded to the same person, firm, association, partnership, corporation, or cooperative association in the same fiscal year to exceed $25,000.

(c) In addition to the exemptions under subsection (b) of this Section, a board member may provide materials, merchandise, property, services, or labor if:

A. the award of the contract is approved by a majority vote of the board provided that any such interested member shall abstain from voting; and

B. the amount of the contract does not exceed $250; and

C. the award of the contract would not cause the aggregate amount of all such contracts so awarded to the same person, firm, association, partnership, corporation, or cooperative association in the same fiscal year to exceed $500; and

D. such interested member publicly discloses the nature and extent of his interest prior to or during deliberations concerning the proposed award of the contract; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
E. such interested member abstains from voting on the award of the contract, though he shall be considered present for the purposes of establishing a quorum.

(d) A contract for the procurement of public utility services by a district with a public utility company is not barred by this Section by one or more members of the board being an officer or employee of the public utility company or holding an ownership interest of no more than 7 1/2% in the public utility company. An elected or appointed member of the board having such an interest shall be deemed not to have a prohibited interest under this Section.

(e) This Section does not prohibit a student member of the board from maintaining official status as an enrolled student, from maintaining normal student employment at the college or from receiving scholarships or grants when the eligibility for the scholarships or grants is not determined by the board.

(f) Nothing contained in this Section shall preclude a contract of deposit of monies, loans or other financial services by a district with a local bank or local savings and loan association, regardless of whether a member or members of the community college board are interested in such bank or savings and loan association as a director, as an officer or employee or as a holder of less than 7 1/2% of the total ownership interest. A member or members holding such an interest in such a contract shall not be deemed to be holding a prohibited interest for purposes of this Act. Such interested member or members of the community college board must publicly state the nature and extent of their interest during deliberations concerning the proposed award of such a contract, but shall not participate in any further deliberations concerning the proposed award. Such interested member or members shall not vote on such a proposed award. Any member or members abstaining from participation in deliberations and voting under this Section may be considered present for purposes of establishing a quorum. Award of such a contract shall require approval by a majority vote of those members presently holding office. Consideration and award of any such contract in which a member or members are interested may only be made at a regularly scheduled public meeting of the community college board.

(g) Any board member who violates this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony and in addition thereto any office held by such person so convicted shall become vacant and shall be so declared as part of the judgment of the court.
Sec. 3-53. Private-public partnership boards.

(a) In this Section:

"Advanced manufacturing technology" means a program of study that leads students to an industry certification, diploma, degree, or combination of these in skills and competencies needed by manufacturers.

"Industry certification" means an industry-recognized credential that is (i) industry created, (ii) nationally portable, (iii) third-party-validated by either the International Organization for Standardization or the American National Standards Institute and is data-based and supported. "Institution" means a public high school or community college, including a community college in a community college district to which Article 7 of this Act applies, that offers instruction in advanced manufacturing technology for credit towards a degree.

"Private-public partnership board" means a formal group of volunteers within a community college district that may be comprised of some, but not necessarily all, of the following: local and regional manufacturers, applicable labor unions, community college officials, school district superintendents, high school principals, workforce investment boards, or other individuals willing to participate.

(b) The creation of a private-public partnership board is encouraged and may be authorized at each community college. A board, if created, shall meet no less than 5 of the following criteria:

1. be minimally comprised of those entities described in subsection (a) of this Section;
2. be led cooperatively by a manufacturer, a school district superintendent, and a community college president or their designees;
3. meet no less than 4 times each year during State fiscal years 2015 and 2016 and thereafter no less than twice each State fiscal year;
4. encourage and define the implementation of programs of study in advanced manufacturing technology to meet the competency and skill demands of manufacturers;
5. define a minimum of 4 programs of study in advanced manufacturing technology to meet the needs of the broadest number of manufacturers in the area;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) encourage formal alignment and dual-credit opportunities for high school students who begin advanced manufacturing technology training to transition to community college programs of study in advanced manufacturing technology; and

(7) establish, as its foundation, the certified production technician credential offered by the Manufacturing Skill Standards Council or its successor entity.

(Source: P.A. 98-1069, eff. 8-26-14.)

(110 ILCS 805/5-3) (from Ch. 122, par. 105-3)

Sec. 5-3. Community college districts desiring to participate in the program authorized in Section 5-1 of this Act shall make a written application to the State Board on forms provided by such Board. The State Board may require the following information:

(a) Description of present facilities and those planned for construction.

(b) Present community college enrollment.

(c) (Blank). The projected enrollment over the next 5 years.

However, no application shall be accepted unless such district contains 3 counties, or that portion of 3 counties not included in an existing community college district, or the projected enrollment shows more than 1,000 fulltime equivalent students within 5 years in districts outside the Chicago standard metropolitan area and more than 2,000 fulltime equivalent students in the Chicago standard metropolitan area, such area as defined by U.S. Bureau of Census.

(d) Outline of community college curricula, including vocational and technical education, present and proposed.

(e) District financial report including financing plans for district's share of costs.

(f) Facts showing adequate standards for the physical plant, heating, lighting, ventilation, sanitation, safety, equipment and supplies, instruction and teaching, curricula, library, operation, maintenance, administration and supervision.

(g) Survey of the existing community college or proposed community college service area and the proper location of the site in relation to the existing institutions of higher education offering pre-professional, occupational and technical training curricula. The factual survey must show the possible enrollment, assessed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
valuation, industrial, business, agricultural and other conditions reflecting educational needs in the area to be served; however, no community college will be authorized in any location which, on the basis of the evidence supplied by the factual survey, shall be deemed inadequate for the maintenance of desirable standards for the offering of basic subjects of general education, semiprofessional and technical curricula.

(h) Such other information as the State Board may require.

(Source: P.A. 78-669.)

(110 ILCS 805/5-4) (from Ch. 122, par. 105-4)

Sec. 5-4. Any community college district desiring to participate in the program for new academic facilities or any facilities built or bought under contract entered into after July 7, 1964, shall file an application with the State Board prior to such dates as are designated by the State Board. The State Board in providing priorities if such are needed because of limited funds shall be regulated by objective criteria which shall be such as will tend best to achieve the objectives of this Article, while leaving opportunity and flexibility for the development of standards and methods that will best accommodate the varied needs of the community colleges in the State. Basic criteria shall give special consideration to the expansion of enrollment capacity and shall include consideration of the degree to which the applicant districts effectively utilize existing facilities and which allow the Board, for priority purposes, to provide for the grouping in a reasonable manner, the application for facilities according to functional or educational type.

(Source: P.A. 78-669.)

(110 ILCS 805/5-6) (from Ch. 122, par. 105-6)

Sec. 5-6. Any community college district may, as a part of its 25% contribution for building purposes, contribute real property situated within the geographical boundaries of such community college district at market value as determined at the time the contribution is made to the Capital Development Board in accordance with the program and budget, the plan as approved by the State Board by 3 licensed appraisers appointed by the State Board, except that where a community college district has acquired such lands without cost or for a consideration substantially less than the market value thereof at the time of acquisition, the amount of the community college district's contribution for the land shall be limited (a) to the difference, if any, between the appraised market value at the time of acquisition and the appraised market value at the time the contribution is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
made to the Capital Development Board, if the grantor is the Federal government, (except that no property acquired prior to December 18, 1975 shall be affected by the provisions of this section), or any department, agency, board or commission thereof or (b) to the actual amount, if any, of the consideration paid for the land if the grantor is the State of Illinois or any department, agency, board or commission thereof.

In the event the highest appraisal exceeds the average of the other two appraisals by more than 10%, such appraisal shall not be considered in determining the market value of the land and a new appraiser shall be appointed by the State Board, who shall re-appraise the land. The re-appraisal shall then become the third appraisal as required by this section. The cost of the appraisement shall be paid by the community college district.

(Source: P.A. 84-1308.)

(110 ILCS 805/5-7) (from Ch. 122, par. 105-7)

Sec. 5-7. Transfer of funds or designation of real property.

As part of Prior to entering into an agreement with the Capital Development Board, the community college board shall transfer to the Capital Development Board funds or designate for building purposes any real property it may own, either improved or unimproved, situated within the geographical boundaries of such community college district, or both, in an amount equal to at least 25% of the total amount necessary to finance the project, except that no real property may be so designated, unless prior to its acquisition by the community college district after December 18, 1975 the Capital Development Board has had an opportunity to evaluate the land and issue a report concerning its suitability for construction purposes.

Of the total funds transferred from the community college board to the Capital Development Board, an amount equal to 40% of each of the fees under an architect or engineer contract, including any reimbursable items under the contract to cover contractual obligations through the design development phase of the project, shall be transferred prior to the signing of the contract. Prior to approval to proceed beyond the design development stage or to advertising the first bid package of a phased-bid project, whichever comes first, the community college board shall transfer funds to the Capital Development Board in an amount equal to the balance of the local share of the total project cost. For the purposes of this Section, the proceeds derived from the sale of bonds as provided in this Act, any lands designated as all or part of the 25% contribution by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
community college district or any other money available to the community college for building purposes may be used.
(Source: P.A. 89-281, eff. 8-10-95.)

(110 ILCS 805/5A-15)

Sec. 5A-15. Guaranteed energy savings contract. "Guaranteed energy savings contract" means a contract for: (i) the implementation of an energy audit, data collection, and other related analyses preliminary to the undertaking of energy conservation measures; (ii) the evaluation and recommendation of energy conservation measures; (iii) the implementation of one or more energy conservation measures; and (iv) the implementation of project monitoring and data collection to verify post-installation energy consumption and energy-related operating costs. The contract shall provide that all payments, except obligations on termination of the contract before its expiration, are to be made over time and that the savings are guaranteed to the extent necessary to pay the costs of the energy conservation measures. Energy savings may include energy reduction and offsetting sources of renewable energy funds, including renewable energy credits and carbon credits.
(Source: P.A. 88-173.)

(110 ILCS 805/5A-25)

Sec. 5A-25. Request for proposals. "Request for proposals" means a competitive selection achieved by negotiated procurement. The request for proposals shall be submitted to the administrators of the Capital Development Board announced in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin for publication and through at least one public notice, at least 14 days before the request date in a newspaper published in the district, or if no newspaper is published in the district, in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the district, by a community college district that will administer the program, requesting innovative solutions and proposals for energy conservation measures. Proposals submitted shall be sealed. The request for proposals shall include all of the following:

(1) The name and address of the community college district.

(2) The name, address, title, and phone number of a contact person.

(3) Notice indicating that the community college district is requesting qualified providers to propose energy conservation measures through a guaranteed energy savings contract.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The date, time, and place where proposals must be received.
(5) The evaluation criteria for assessing the proposals.
(6) Any other stipulations and clarifications the community college district may require.
(Source: P.A. 94-1062, eff. 7-31-06.)

Sec. 5A-35. Award of guaranteed energy savings contract. Sealed proposals must be opened by a member or employee of the community college board at a public opening at which the contents of the proposals must be announced. Each person or entity submitting a sealed proposal must receive at least 10 days notice of the time and place of the opening. The community college district shall select the qualified provider that best meets the needs of the district. The community college district shall provide public notice of the meeting at which it proposes to award a guaranteed energy savings contract of the names of the parties to the proposed contract and of the purpose of the contract. The public notice shall be made at least 10 days prior to the meeting. After evaluating the proposals under Section 5A-30, a community college district may enter into a guaranteed energy savings contract with a qualified provider if it finds that the amount it would spend on the energy conservation measures recommended in the proposal would not exceed the amount to be saved in either energy or operational costs, or both, within a 20-year period from the date of installation, if the recommendations in the proposal are followed. Contracts let or awarded shall be submitted to the administrators of the Capital Development Board Procurement Bulletin for publication in the next available subsequent Illinois Procurement Bulletin.
(Source: P.A. 94-1062, eff. 7-31-06.)

Sec. 5A-45. Installment payment contract; lease purchase agreement. A community college district or 2 or more such districts in combination may enter into an installment payment contract or lease purchase agreement with a qualified provider or with a third-party lender, as authorized by law, for the funding or financing of the purchase and installation of energy conservation measures by a qualified provider. Every community college district may issue certificates evidencing the indebtedness incurred pursuant to the contracts or agreements. Any such contract or agreement shall be valid whether or not an appropriation with respect thereto is first included in any annual or additional or supplemental...
budget adopted by the community college district. Each contract or agreement entered into by a community college district pursuant to this Section shall be authorized by official action resolution of the community college board. The authority granted under this Section is in addition to any other authority granted by law.
(Source: P.A. 95-612, eff. 9-11-07.)

(110 ILCS 805/6-2) (from Ch. 122, par. 106-2)

Sec. 6-2. Any graduate of a recognized high school or student otherwise qualified to attend a public community college and residing outside a community college district but within this State who notifies the board of education of his district may, subject to Section 3-17, attend any recognized public community college in the State at the tuition rate of a student residing in the district. Subject to appropriation, which he chooses, and the State Board of Education, the board of education of that district shall pay the difference between the in-district and out-of-district tuition amounts to the community college district his tuition, as defined herein, for any semester, quarter or term of that academic year and the following summer term from the educational fund or the proceeds of a levy made under Section 6-1. In addition, any graduate of a recognized high school or student otherwise qualified to attend a public community college and residing in a new community college district formed pursuant to Section 6-6.1 who notifies the board of education of his district may, subject to the provisions of Section 3-17, attend any recognized public community college in the State, and the board of education of that district shall pay his tuition until January 1, 1991. If a resident is not eligible for tuition for a summer term because he did not notify his board of education by the previous September 15, he may become eligible for that tuition for a summer term by giving notice to the board of education by May 15 preceding his enrollment for the summer term. Such tuition may not exceed the per capita cost of the community college attended for the previous year, or in the case of the first year of operation the estimated per capita cost, less certain deductions to be computed in the manner set forth below. The community college per capita cost shall be computed, in a manner consistent with any accounting system prescribed by the State Board, by adding all of the non-capital expenditures, including interest, to the depreciation on capital outlay expenditures paid from sources other than State and Federal funds and then dividing by the number of full-time equivalent students for the fiscal year as defined in this Section. The community college tuition to be charged to the district of the student's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
residence shall be computed, in a manner consistent with any accounting system prescribed by the State Board, by adding all of the non-capital expenditures for the previous year, including interest, to the depreciation on capital outlay expenditures paid from sources other than State and Federal funds less any payments toward non-capital expenditures received from State and Federal sources for the previous year except grants through the State Board, as authorized in Section 2-16 or 2-16.02, as the case may be, and then dividing by the number of full-time equivalent students for that fiscal year as defined in this Section; this average per student computation shall be converted to a semester hour or quarter hour base and further reduced by the combined rate of State grants other than equalization grants for the current year as provided for in Section 2-16.02 and any rate of tuition and fees assessed all students for the current year as authorized in Section 6-4.

Any person who has notified the board of education of his or her district as provided above and who is a resident of that district at the time of such notification shall have his or her tuition paid by that district for that academic year and the following summer term so long as he or she resides in Illinois outside a community college district. If he or she becomes a resident of a community college district, he or she shall be classified as a resident of that district at the beginning of any semester, quarter or term following that change of residence and the State Board shall no longer pay the difference in tuition rates.

If a resident of a community college district wishes to attend the community college maintained by the district of his or her residence but the program in which the student wishes to enroll is not offered by that community college, and the community college maintained by the district of his residence does not have a contractual agreement under Section 3-40 of this Act for such program, the student may attend any recognized public community college in some other district, subject to the provisions of Section 3-17, and have his or her tuition, as defined herein, paid by the community college district of his or her residence while enrolled in a program at that college which is not offered by his or her home community college if he or she makes application to his or her home board at least 30 days prior to the beginning of any semester, quarter or term in accordance with rules, regulations and procedures established and published by his or her home board. The payment of tuition by his or her district of residence may not exceed the per capita cost of the community college attended for the previous year, or in the case of the first year of operation the estimated...
per capita cost, less certain deductions, to be computed by adding all of the non-capital expenditures for the previous year, including interest, to the depreciation on the capital outlay expenditures paid from sources other than State and federal funds, less any payments toward non-capital expenditures received from State and federal sources for the previous year (except for grants through the State Board under Section 2-16.02 of this Act), and dividing that amount by the number of full-time equivalent students for that fiscal year as defined under this Section. This average per student computation shall be converted to a semester hour base and further reduced by the combined rate of State grants, other than equalization grants for the current year as provided under Section 2-16.02 of this Act, and any rate of tuition and fees assessed for all students for the current year as authorized under Section 6-4 of this Act. In the manner set forth above for the community college tuition to be charged to the district of the student's residence.

Payment shall be made hereunder to the community college district of attendance immediately upon receipt, by the district liable for the payment, of a statement from that community college district of the amount due it. Before sending such a statement requesting payment, however, the community college district of attendance shall make all calculations and deductions required under this Section so that the amount requested for payment is the exact amount required under this Section to be paid by the district liable for payment.

If the moneys in the educational fund or the proceeds from a levy made under Section 6-1 of a district liable for payments under this Section are insufficient to meet such payments, the district liable for such payments may issue tax anticipation warrants as provided in Section 3-20.10.

A full-time equivalent student for a semester, quarter or term is defined as a student doing 15 semester hours of work per semester or 15 quarter hours of work per quarter or the equivalent thereof, and the number of full-time equivalent students enrolled per term shall be determined by dividing by 15 the total number of semester hours or quarter hours of work for which State Board grants are received, or the equivalent thereof, carried by all students of the college through the mid-term of each semester, quarter or term. The number of full-time equivalent students for a fiscal year shall be computed by adding the total number of semester hours or quarter hours of work or the equivalent thereof carried by all students of the college through the mid-term of each semester, quarter or term.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
term during that fiscal year and dividing that sum by 30 semester hours or 45 quarter hours or the equivalent thereof depending upon the credit hour system utilized by the college. Tuition of students carrying more or less than 15 semester hours of work per semester or 15 quarter hours of work per quarter or the equivalent thereof shall be computed in the proportion which the number of hours so carried bears to 15 semester hours or 15 quarter hours or the equivalent thereof.

If the United States Government, the State of Illinois, or any agency pays tuition for any community college student, neither the district of residence of the student nor the student may be required to pay that tuition or such part thereof as is otherwise paid. No part of the State's financial responsibility provided for in Section 2-16 may be transferred to a student's district of residence under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 86-469; 86-1246; 87-1018.)

(110 ILCS 805/6-4.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 106-4.1)

Sec. 6-4.1. If a resident of Illinois qualifies for admission to a public community college under Section 3-17 but does not qualify for financial support under Section 6-2, he may be enrolled in the college upon payment of the difference between the per capita cost as defined in Section 6-2 less any payments toward noncapital expenditures received from State and federal sources for the previous year except grants through the State Board as authorized in Section 2-16 or 2-16.02, as the case may be, converted to a semester hour or quarter hour base, and the combined rate of State grants other than equalization grants for the current year as authorized in Section 2-16.02, notwithstanding tuition limits of Section 6-4. Subject to Section 3-17, a public community college may accept out-of-state students upon payment of the per capita cost as defined in Section 6-2. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, the out-of-district or out-of-state tuition, whichever is applicable, may be waived for a student who is employed for at least 35 hours per week by an entity located in the district or is enrolled in a course that is being provided under terms of a contract for services between the employing entity and the college.

(Source: P.A. 86-1246; 87-741; 87-1018.)

(110 ILCS 805/6-4.2 new)

Sec. 6-4.2. In-district tuition charge. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or administrative rule to the contrary, for tuition purposes, a student shall be classified as a resident of a community college district after establishing the 30-day residency requirement of the district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7-5. The fiscal year of the Board is the calendar year, and thereafter the fiscal year shall commence on the first day of July and end on the last day of June of each succeeding year. To effect this transition the Board shall adopt a resolution establishing the first fiscal year for the period commencing on January 1, 1972, and ending on June 30, 1973. All reports of the chief administrative officer, the budget and all appropriations shall be prepared for such period:

The board and its officers shall have all necessary powers to effectuate such change in the fiscal year, but the proceedings had pursuant to this Section shall not alter the procedures for the levy of taxes as provided in Section 7-18.

(Source: P.A. 77-676.)

Sec. 7-9. The budget shall set forth estimates, by classes, of all current assets and liabilities of each fund of the board as of the beginning of the fiscal year, and the amounts of those assets estimated to be available for appropriation in that year, either for expenditures or charges to be made or incurred during that year or for liabilities unpaid at the beginning thereof. Estimates of taxes to be received from the levies of prior years shall be net, after deducting amounts estimated to be sufficient to cover the loss and cost of collecting those taxes and also deferred collections thereof and abatements in the amount of those taxes extended or to be extended upon the collectors' books.

Estimates of the liabilities of the respective funds shall include:

1. All final judgments, including accrued interest thereon, entered against the board and unpaid at the beginning of that fiscal year;

2. The principal of all tax anticipation warrants and all temporary loans and all accrued interest thereon unpaid at the beginning of that fiscal year;

3. Any amount for which the board is required under this Act to reimburse the working cash fund from the educational fund and operations and maintenance fund; and

4. The amount of all accounts payable including estimates of audited vouchers, participation certificates, interfund loans and purchase orders payable.

The budget shall also set forth detailed estimates of all taxes to be levied for that year and of all current revenues to be derived from sources.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other than taxes, including State and Federal contributions, rents, fees, perquisites, and all other types of revenue, which will be applicable to expenditures or charges to be made or incurred during that year.

No estimate of taxes to be levied during the fiscal year for educational purposes and operations and maintenance of facilities purposes may exceed a sum equivalent to the product of the value of the taxable property in the district, as ascertained by the last assessment for State and county taxes previous to the passage of the budget, multiplied by the maximum per cent or rate of tax which the corporate authorities of the city are authorized by law to levy for the current fiscal year for those purposes. Provided that any estimate of taxes to be levied for the year 1975 collectible in 1976 and for the first half of the year 1976 collectible in 1977 for educational purposes and operations and maintenance of facilities purposes may be equal to a sum equivalent to the product of the value of the taxable property in the district, as ascertained by the 1972 assessment for State and county taxes, multiplied by the maximum per cent or rate of tax which the corporate authorities of the city are authorized by law to levy for the current fiscal year for those purposes.

All these estimates shall be so segregated and classified as to funds and in such other manner as to give effect to the requirements of law relating to the respective purposes to which the assets and taxes and other current revenues are applicable, so that no expenditure will be authorized or made for any purpose in excess of the money lawfully available therefor.

The several estimates of assets, liabilities and expenditure requirements required or authorized to be made by this Section and by Section 7-10 shall be made on the basis of information known to the board at the time of the passage of the annual budget and are not invalidated or otherwise subject to attack merely because after that time additional information is known to or could be discovered by the board that would require a different estimate or because the board might have amended these estimates under Section 7-12.

(Source: P.A. 85-1335.)

(110 ILCS 805/7-25) (from Ch. 122, par. 107-25)

Sec. 7-25. Issuance of bonds; terms and sale. The board may incur an indebtedness and issue bonds for the purpose of erecting, purchasing or otherwise acquiring buildings suitable for community college use, transferring funds to the Capital Development Board Illinois Building Authority for community college building purposes, erecting temporary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
community college structures, erecting additions to, repairing, rehabilitating and replacing existing community college buildings and temporary community college structures, furnishing and equipping community college buildings and temporary community college structures, and purchasing or otherwise acquiring and improving sites for such purposes.

The bonds may not be issued until the proposition of authorizing such bonds has been certified to the proper election officials, who shall have submitted it to the electors of the city at a regular scheduled election in accordance with the general election law, and approved by a majority of the electors voting upon that question.

The board shall adopt a resolution providing for certifying that proposition for such an election. In addition to the requirements of the general election law the notice of the referendum must contain the amount of the bond issue, maximum rate of interest and purpose for which issued. This notice shall be published in accordance with the general election law.

The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

-------------------------------
Shall bonds in the amount of $........ be issued by the Board of community College District YES No......, County of.... and State of Illinois for the purpose of (Here print the purpose of the public measure) bearing interest at the rate of not to exceed the maximum rate authorized by the Bond Authorization Act, as amended at the time of the making of the contract? NO
-------------------------------

Whenever the board desires to issue bonds as herein authorized, it shall adopt a resolution designating the purpose for which the proceeds of the bonds are to be expended and fixing the amount of the bonds proposed to be issued, the maturity thereof, and optional provisions, if any, the rate of interest thereon, and the amount of taxes to be levied annually for the purpose of paying the interest upon and the principal of such bonds.

The bonds shall bear interest at the rate of not more than the maximum rate authorized by the Bond Authorization Act, as amended at the time of the making of the contract, and shall mature within not to
exceed 20 years from their date, and may be made callable on any interest payment date at par and accrued interest, after notice has been given, at the time and in the manner provided in the bond resolution.

The bonds shall be issued in the corporate name of the community college district, and they shall be signed by the chairman and secretary of the community college board. The bonds shall also be registered, numbered and countersigned by the treasurer who receives the taxes of the district. The registration shall be in a book in which shall be entered the record of the election authorizing the board to borrow money and a description of the bonds issued, including the number, date, to whom issued, amount, rate of interest and when due.

The bonds shall be sold by the board upon such terms as are approved by the board after advertisement for bids, and the proceeds thereof shall be received by the community college treasurer, and expended by the board for the purposes provided in the bond resolution.

The community college treasurer shall, before receiving any of such money, execute a surety bond conditioned upon the faithful discharge of his duties with a surety company authorized to do business in this State, which surety bond shall be approved by the community college board and filed as otherwise required under this Act for the treasurer's bond. The penalty of the surety bond shall be in the amount of such bond issue. The surety bond shall be in substantially the same form as the bond otherwise required under this Act for the treasurer and when so given shall fully describe the bond issue which it specifically covers and shall remain in force until the funds of the bond issue are fully disbursed in accordance with the law.

Before or at the time of issuing any bonds herein authorized, the board shall by resolution provide for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax upon all the taxable property of such community college district sufficient to pay and discharge the principal thereof at maturity and to pay the interest thereon as it falls due. Such tax shall be levied and collected in like manner with the other taxes of the community college district and shall be in addition to and exclusive of the maximum of all other taxes which the board is authorized by law to levy for community college purposes. Upon the filing in the office of the county clerk of the county wherein such community college district is located of a certified copy of any such ordinance, the county clerk shall extend the tax therein provided for, including an amount to cover loss and cost of collecting such taxes and also deferred collections thereof and abatements in the amounts of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such taxes as extended upon the collector's books. The ordinance shall be in force upon its passage.

With respect to instruments for the payment of money issued under this Section either before, on, or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989, it is and always has been the intention of the General Assembly (i) that the Omnibus Bond Acts are and always have been supplementary grants of power to issue instruments in accordance with the Omnibus Bond Acts, regardless of any provision of this Act that may appear to be or to have been more restrictive than those Acts, (ii) that the provisions of this Section are not a limitation on the supplementary authority granted by the Omnibus Bond Acts, and (iii) that instruments issued under this Section within the supplementary authority granted by the Omnibus Bond Acts are not invalid because of any provision of this Act that may appear to be or to have been more restrictive than those Acts.

(Source: P.A. 89-281, eff. 8-10-95.)

(110 ILCS 805/7-26) (from Ch. 122, par. 107-26)

Sec. 7-26. Issuance of bonds not exceeding $15,000,000 aggregate. The board may incur an indebtedness and issue bonds therefor in an amount or amounts not to exceed in the aggregate $15,000,000 for the purpose of erecting, purchasing, or otherwise acquiring buildings suitable for community college use, transferring funds to the Capital Development Board Illinois Building Authority for community college building purposes, erecting temporary community college structures, erecting additions to, repairing, rehabilitating, and replacing existing community college buildings and temporary community college structures, furnishing and equipping community college buildings and temporary community college structures, and purchasing or otherwise acquiring and improving sites for such purposes. The bonds may be issued without submitting the question of issuance thereof to the voters of the community college district for approval.

Whenever the board desires to issue bonds as herein authorized, it shall adopt a resolution designating the purpose for which the proceeds of the bonds are to be expended and fixing the amount of the bonds proposed to be issued, the schedule of the maturities thereof; and optional provisions, if any, and the maximum rate of interest thereon and directing the sale upon such terms as are determined by the board.

The secretary of the board shall cause such sale to be advertised by publication of a notice of sale once, as a legal notice in a newspaper having general circulation in the district, and once in a financial journal.
published in the City of New York, New York, or Chicago, Illinois. Such notice of sale shall be published not less than 7 nor more than 21 days prior to the date set for the sale of the bonds being advertised. The notice of sale shall state that sealed bids will be received by the board for its bonds and shall include: the amount, date, maturity or maturities of such bonds; the date, time and place of receipt of bids; the maximum permissible interest rate; the basis upon which the bonds will be awarded; call provisions, if any; and such other information as the board may deem pertinent.

After the bonds have been awarded to the successful bidder, the board shall adopt a resolution confirming the sale of said bonds to the successful bidder, setting forth the terms of sale, designating the place of payment for the principal and interest, prescribing the form of bond and determining the amount of taxes to be levied annually for each of the years in which said bonds are outstanding for the purpose of paying the interest on and the principal of such bonds.

The bonds shall be issued in the corporate name of the community college district, and they shall be signed by the chairman and secretary of the community college board. The bonds shall bear interest at a rate of not more than the maximum rate authorized by the Bond Authorization Act, as amended at the time of the making of the contract, and shall mature within 20 years from the date of issuance, and may be made callable on any interest payment date at par and accrued interest, after notice has been given, at the time and in the manner provided in the bond resolution. The proceeds of sale of said bonds shall be received by the community college treasurer, and expended by the board for the purpose provided in the bond resolution.

The community college treasurer shall, before receiving any of such money, execute a surety bond with a surety company authorized to do business in this State conditioned upon the faithful discharge of his duties. That surety bond must pass approval by the community college board and, upon such approval, shall be filed as otherwise required under this Act for the treasurer's bond. The penalty of the surety bond shall be in the amount of such bond issue. The surety bond shall be in substantially the same form as the bond otherwise required under this Act for the treasurer and when so given shall fully describe the bond issue which it specifically covers and shall remain in force until the funds of the bond issue are fully disbursed in accordance with the law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Before or at the time of issuing any bonds herein authorized, the city council, upon the demand and under the direction of the board shall, by ordinance, provide for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax upon all the taxable property within the community college district sufficient to pay and discharge the principal thereof at maturity and to pay the interest thereon as it falls due. Such tax shall be levied and collected in like manner with the other taxes of the community college district and shall be in addition to and exclusive of the maximum of all other taxes which the board is authorized by law to levy for community college purposes. Upon the filing in the office of the county clerk of each county wherein such community college district is located of a certified copy of any such ordinance, the county clerk shall extend the tax therein provided for, including an amount to cover loss and cost of collecting such taxes and also deferred collections thereof and abatements in the amounts of such taxes as extended upon the collector's books.

With respect to instruments for the payment of money issued under this Section either before, on, or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989, it is and always has been the intention of the General Assembly (i) that the Omnibus Bond Acts are and always have been supplementary grants of power to issue instruments in accordance with the Omnibus Bond Acts, regardless of any provision of this Act that may appear to be or to have been more restrictive than those Acts, (ii) that the provisions of this Section are not a limitation on the supplementary authority granted by the Omnibus Bond Acts, and (iii) that instruments issued under this Section within the supplementary authority granted by the Omnibus Bond Acts are not invalid because of any provision of this Act that may appear to be or to have been more restrictive than those Acts.

(Source: P.A. 89-281, eff. 8-10-95.)

(110 ILCS 805/2-6.1 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/2-11.1 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/2-16.03 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/2-20 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/2-25 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/3-7b rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/3-12 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/3-12.1 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/3-12.2 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/3-20.7 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/3-22.3 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(110 ILCS 805/3-31.2 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/3-40.2 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/3-46.1 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/5-8 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/6-1 rep.)
(110 ILCS 805/6-6.1 rep.)

Section 15. The Public Community College Act is amended by repealing Sections 2-6.1, 2-11.1, 2-16.03, 2-20, 2-25, 3-7b, 3-12, 3-12.1, 3-12.2, 3-20.7, 3-22.3, 3-31.2, 3-40.2, 3-46.1, 5-8, 6-1, and 6-6.1.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0885
(Senate Bill No. 3019)

AN ACT concerning liquor.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 5-1, 6-4, 6-6, 6-8, and 8-1 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/5-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 115)
Sec. 5-1. Licenses issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall be of the following classes:
(b) Distributor's license,
(c) Importing Distributor's license,
(d) Retailer's license,
(e) Special Event Retailer's license (not-for-profit),
(f) Railroad license,
(g) Boat license,
(h) Non-Beverage User's license,
(i) Wine-maker's premises license,
(j) Airplane license,
(k) Foreign importer's license,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) Broker's license,
(m) Non-resident dealer's license,
(n) Brew Pub license,
(o) Auction liquor license,
(p) Caterer retailer license,
(q) Special use permit license,
(r) Winery shipper's license,
(s) Craft distiller tasting permit.

No person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other legal business entity that is engaged in the manufacturing of wine may concurrently obtain and hold a wine-maker's license and a wine manufacturer's license.

(a) A manufacturer's license shall allow the manufacture, importation in bulk, storage, distribution and sale of alcoholic liquor to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law and to licensees in this State as follows:

   Class 1. A Distiller may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to distillers, rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

   Class 2. A Rectifier, who is not a distiller, as defined herein, may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors, retailers and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

   Class 3. A Brewer may make sales and deliveries of beer to importing distributors and distributors and may make sales as authorized under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act.

   Class 4. A first class wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of up to 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors, and to no other licensees.

   Class 5. A second class Wine manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of more than 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors, and to no other licensees.

   Class 6. A first-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in the State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a first-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Class 7. A second-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of between 50,000 and 150,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a second-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 8. A limited wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries not to exceed 40,000 gallons of wine per year to distributors, and to non-licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Class 9. A craft distiller license shall allow the manufacture of up to 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and the storage of such spirits. If a craft distiller licensee, including a craft distiller licensee who holds more than one craft distiller license, is not affiliated with any other manufacturer of spirits, then the craft distiller licensee may sell such spirits to distributors in this State and up to 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees to the extent permitted by any exemption approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act. A craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year.

A craft distiller licensee may hold more than one craft distiller's license. However, a craft distiller that holds more than one craft distiller license shall not manufacture, in the aggregate, more than 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and shall not sell, in the aggregate, more than 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees in accordance with an exemption approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act.

Any craft distiller licensed under this Act who on July 28, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1367) was licensed as a distiller and manufactured no more spirits than permitted by this Section shall not be required to pay the initial licensing fee.

Class 10. A class 1 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 930,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 1 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 930,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with,
directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 930,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph (18) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act.

Class 11. A class 2 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 2 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 brewer licensee may annually transfer up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 2 brewer licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

(a-1) A manufacturer which is licensed in this State to make sales or deliveries of alcoholic liquor to licensed distributors or importing distributors and which enlists agents, representatives, or individuals acting on its behalf who contact licensed retailers on a regular and continual basis in this State must register those agents, representatives, or persons acting on its behalf with the State Commission.

Registration of agents, representatives, or persons acting on behalf of a manufacturer is fulfilled by submitting a form to the Commission. The form shall be developed by the Commission and shall include the name and address of the applicant, the name and address of the manufacturer he or she represents, the territory or areas assigned to sell to or discuss pricing terms of alcoholic liquor, and any other questions deemed appropriate and necessary. All statements in the forms required to be made by law or by rule shall be deemed material, and any person who knowingly misstates any material fact under oath in an application is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Fraud, misrepresentation, false statements, misleading statements, evasions, or suppression of material facts in the securing of a registration are grounds for suspension or revocation of the registration. The State Commission shall post a list of registered agents on the Commission's website.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A distributor's license shall allow the wholesale purchase and storage of alcoholic liquors and sale of alcoholic liquors to licensees in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. No person licensed as a distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(c) An importing distributor's license may be issued to and held by those only who are duly licensed distributors, upon the filing of an application by a duly licensed distributor, with the Commission and the Commission shall, without the payment of any fee, immediately issue such importing distributor's license to the applicant, which shall allow the importation of alcoholic liquor by the licensee into this State from any point in the United States outside this State, and the purchase of alcoholic liquor in barrels, casks or other bulk containers and the bottling of such alcoholic liquors before resale thereof, but all bottles or containers so filled shall be sealed, labeled, stamped and otherwise made to comply with all provisions, rules and regulations governing manufacturers in the preparation and bottling of alcoholic liquors. The importing distributor's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers and foreign importers only. No person licensed as an importing distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(d) A retailer's license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license, alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. Nothing in Public Act 95-634 shall deny, limit, remove, or restrict the ability of a holder of a retailer's license to transfer, deliver, or ship alcoholic liquor to the purchaser for use or consumption subject to any applicable local law or ordinance. Any retail license issued to a manufacturer shall only permit the manufacturer to sell beer at retail on the premises actually occupied by the manufacturer. For the purpose of further describing the type of business conducted at a retail licensed premises, a retailer's licensee may be designated by the State Commission as (i) an on premise consumption retailer, (ii) an off premise sale retailer, or (iii) a combined on premise consumption and off premise sale retailer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), a retail licensee may sell alcoholic liquors to a special event retailer licensee for resale to the extent permitted under subsection (e).

(e) A special event retailer's license (not-for-profit) shall permit the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquors from an Illinois licensed distributor

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(unless the licensee purchases less than $500 of alcoholic liquors for the special event, in which case the licensee may purchase the alcoholic liquors from a licensed retailer) and shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale, at retail, alcoholic liquors for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form and only at the location and on the specific dates designated for the special event in the license. An applicant for a special event retailer license must (i) furnish with the application: (A) a resale number issued under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or evidence that the applicant is registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, (B) a current, valid exemption identification number issued under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and a certification to the Commission that the purchase of alcoholic liquors will be a tax-exempt purchase, or (C) a statement that the applicant is not registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, does not hold a resale number under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and does not hold an exemption number under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, in which event the Commission shall set forth on the special event retailer's license a statement to that effect; (ii) submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance in the maximum limits; and (iii) show proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant has obtained local authority approval.

Nothing in this Act prohibits an Illinois licensed distributor from offering credit or a refund for unused, salable alcoholic liquors to a holder of a special event retailer's license or from the special event retailer's licensee accepting the credit or refund of alcoholic liquors at the conclusion of the event specified in the license.

(f) A railroad license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on a club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway in this State; and provided further, that railroad licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. A railroad
license shall also permit the licensee to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors on any club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A license shall be obtained for each car in which such sales are made.

(g) A boat license shall allow the sale of alcoholic liquor in individual drinks, on any passenger boat regularly operated as a common carrier on navigable waters in this State or on any riverboat operated under the Riverboat Gambling Act, which boat or riverboat maintains a public dining room or restaurant thereon.

(h) A non-beverage user's license shall allow the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, without the imposition of any tax upon the business of such licensed manufacturer or importing distributor as to such alcoholic liquor to be used by such licensee solely for the non-beverage purposes set forth in subsection (a) of Section 8-1 of this Act, and such licenses shall be divided and classified and shall permit the purchase, possession and use of limited and stated quantities of alcoholic liquor as follows:

Class 1, not to exceed .........................                                        500 gallons
Class 2, not to exceed .......................                                       1,000 gallons
Class 3, not to exceed .......................                                       5,000 gallons
Class 4, not to exceed .......................                                       10,000 gallons
Class 5, not to exceed .......................                                     50,000 gallons

(i) A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license not more than 50,000 gallons of the first-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the first-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee who concurrently holds a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license up to 100,000 gallons of the second-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the second-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license or a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail at the premises specified in the wine-maker's premises license, for use or consumption but not for resale in any form, any beer,
wine, and spirits purchased from a licensed distributor. Upon approval from the State Commission, a wine-maker's premises license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at (i) the wine-maker's licensed premises and (ii) at up to 2 additional locations for use and consumption and not for resale. Each location shall require additional licensing per location as specified in Section 5-3 of this Act. A wine-maker's premises licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(j) An airplane license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on an airplane; and provided further, that airplane licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. An airplane licensee shall also permit the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors on any passenger airplane regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A single airplane license shall be required of an airline company if liquor service is provided on board aircraft in this State. The annual fee for such license shall be as determined in Section 5-3.

(k) A foreign importer's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers only, and to import alcoholic liquor other than in bulk from any point outside the United States and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed importing distributors and to no one else in Illinois; provided that (i) the foreign importer registers with the State Commission every brand of alcoholic liquor that it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) the foreign importer complies with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 of this Act with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the foreign importer complies with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) (i) A broker's license shall be required of all persons who solicit orders for, offer to sell or offer to supply alcoholic liquor to retailers in the State of Illinois, or who offer to retailers to ship or cause to be shipped or to make contact with distillers, rectifiers, brewers or manufacturers or any other party within or without the State of Illinois in order that alcoholic liquors be shipped to a distributor, importing distributor or foreign importer, whether such solicitation or offer is consummated within or without the State of Illinois.

No holder of a retailer's license issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall purchase or receive any alcoholic liquor, the order for which was solicited or offered for sale to such retailer by a broker unless the broker is the holder of a valid broker's license.

The broker shall, upon the acceptance by a retailer of the broker's solicitation of an order or offer to sell or supply or deliver or have delivered alcoholic liquors, promptly forward to the Illinois Liquor Control Commission a notification of said transaction in such form as the Commission may by regulations prescribe.

(ii) A broker's license shall be required of a person within this State, other than a retail licensee, who, for a fee or commission, promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for alcoholic liquor, for use or consumption and not for resale, to be shipped from this State and delivered to residents outside of this State by an express company, common carrier, or contract carrier. This Section does not apply to any person who promotes, solicits, or accepts orders for wine as specifically authorized in Section 6-29 of this Act.

A broker's license under this subsection (l) shall not entitle the holder to buy or sell any alcoholic liquors for his own account or to take or deliver title to such alcoholic liquors.

This subsection (l) shall not apply to distributors, employees of distributors, or employees of a manufacturer who has registered the trademark, brand or name of the alcoholic liquor pursuant to Section 6-9 of this Act, and who regularly sells such alcoholic liquor in the State of Illinois only to its registrants thereunder.

Any agent, representative, or person subject to registration pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section shall not be eligible to receive a broker's license.

(m) A non-resident dealer's license shall permit such licensee to ship into and warehouse alcoholic liquor into this State from any point outside of this State, and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
foreign importers and importing distributors and to no one else in this State; provided that (i) said non-resident dealer shall register with the Illinois Liquor Control Commission each and every brand of alcoholic liquor which it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) it shall comply with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 hereof with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the non-resident dealer shall comply with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers. No person licensed as a non-resident dealer shall be granted a distributor's or importing distributor's license.

(n) A brew pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 155,000 gallons of beer per year only on the premises specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the beer manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the Commission, beer manufactured on another brew pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors, distributors, and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the beer upon the premises, (iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-premises consumption no more than 155,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing distributor, and (vi) with the prior approval of the Commission, annually transfer no more than 155,000 gallons of beer manufactured on the premises to a licensed brew pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

A brew pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the brew pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 brewer license may simultaneously hold a brew pub license if the class 2 brewer (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the class 2 brewer to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 brew pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year, including the beer manufactured at the brew pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a licensed brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer who before July 1, 2015 manufactured less than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and held a brew pub license on or before July 1, 2015 may (i) continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license for the licensed premises and (ii) manufacture more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license if that brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer does not simultaneously hold a class 1 brewer license and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or that produces any other alcoholic liquor.

(o) A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to serve alcoholic liquors as an incidental part of a food service that serves prepared meals which excludes the serving of snacks as the primary meal, either on or off-site whether licensed or unlicensed.

(p) An auction liquor license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at auction wine and spirits for use or consumption, or for resale by an Illinois liquor licensee in accordance with provisions of this Act. An auction liquor license will be issued to a person and it will permit the auction liquor licensee to hold the auction anywhere in the State. An auction liquor license must be obtained for each auction at least 14 days in advance of the auction date.

(q) A special use permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed retailer to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its retail licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created, and to sell or offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, the transferred alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A special use permit license may be granted for the following time periods! one day or less; 2 or more days to a maximum of 15 days per location in any 12-month period. An applicant for the special use permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

(r) A winery shipper's license shall allow a person with a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license or who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state to ship wine made by that licensee directly to a resident of this State who is 21 years of age or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
older for that resident's personal use and not for resale. Prior to receiving a winery shipper's license, an applicant for the license must provide the Commission with a true copy of its current license in any state in which it is licensed as a manufacturer of wine. An applicant for a winery shipper's license must also complete an application form that provides any other information the Commission deems necessary. The application form shall include all addresses from which the applicant for a winery shipper's license intends to ship wine, including the name and address of any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of the manufacturer. The application form shall include an acknowledgement consenting to the jurisdiction of the Commission, the Illinois Department of Revenue, and the courts of this State concerning the enforcement of this Act and any related laws, rules, and regulations, including authorizing the Department of Revenue and the Commission to conduct audits for the purpose of ensuring compliance with Public Act 95-634, and an acknowledgement that the wine manufacturer is in compliance with Section 6-2 of this Act. Any third party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's licensee, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's licensee, a limited wine manufacturer's licensee, or a person who is licensed to make wine under the laws of another state shall also be disclosed by the winery shipper's licensee, and a copy of the written appointment of the third-party wine provider, except for a common carrier, to the wine manufacturer shall be filed with the State Commission as a supplement to the winery shipper's license application or any renewal thereof. The winery shipper's license holder shall affirm under penalty of perjury, as part of the winery shipper's license application or renewal, that he or she only ships wine, either directly or indirectly through a third-party provider, from the licensee's own production.

Except for a common carrier, a third-party provider shipping wine on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder is the agent of the winery shipper's license holder and, as such, a winery shipper's license holder is responsible for the acts and omissions of the third-party provider acting on behalf of the license holder. A third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that engages in shipping wine into Illinois on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder shall consent to the jurisdiction of the State Commission and the State. Any third-party, except for a common carrier, holding such an appointment shall, by February 1 of each calendar year and upon request by the State Commission or the Department of Revenue,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
file with the State Commission a statement detailing each shipment made to an Illinois resident. The statement shall include the name and address of the third-party provider filing the statement, the time period covered by the statement, and the following information:

1. the name, address, and license number of the winery shipper on whose behalf the shipment was made;
2. the quantity of the products delivered; and
3. the date and address of the shipment.

If the Department of Revenue or the State Commission requests a statement under this paragraph, the third-party provider must provide that statement no later than 30 days after the request is made. Any books, records, supporting papers, and documents containing information and data relating to a statement under this paragraph shall be kept and preserved for a period of 3 years, unless their destruction sooner is authorized, in writing, by the Director of Revenue, and shall be open and available to inspection by the Director of Revenue or the State Commission or any duly authorized officer, agent, or employee of the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, at all times during business hours of the day. Any person who violates any provision of this paragraph or any rule of the State Commission for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. In case of a continuing violation, each day's continuance thereof shall be a separate and distinct offense.

The State Commission shall adopt rules as soon as practicable to implement the requirements of Public Act 99-904 and shall adopt rules prohibiting any such third-party appointment of a third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that has been deemed by the State Commission to have violated the provisions of this Act with regard to any winery shipper licensee.

A winery shipper licensee must pay to the Department of Revenue the State liquor gallonage tax under Section 8-1 for all wine that is sold by the licensee and shipped to a person in this State. For the purposes of Section 8-1, a winery shipper licensee shall be taxed in the same manner as a manufacturer of wine. A licensee who is not otherwise required to register under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act must register under the Use Tax Act to collect and remit use tax to the Department of Revenue for all gallons of wine that are sold by the licensee and shipped to persons in this State. If a licensee fails to remit the tax imposed under this Act in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Act, the winery

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A winery shipper licensee must collect, maintain, and submit to the Commission on a semi-annual basis the total number of cases per resident of wine shipped to residents of this State. A winery shipper licensed under this subsection (r) must comply with the requirements of Section 6-29 of this Act.

Pursuant to paragraph (5.1) or (5.3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12, the State Commission may receive, respond to, and investigate any complaint and impose any of the remedies specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12.

As used in this subsection, "third-party provider" means any entity that provides fulfillment house services, including warehousing, packaging, distribution, order processing, or shipment of wine, but not the sale of wine, on behalf of a licensed winery shipper.

(s) A craft distiller tasting permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed craft distiller to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its craft distiller licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created and to conduct a sampling, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, of the transferred alcoholic liquor in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6-31 of this Act. The transferred alcoholic liquor may not be sold or resold in any form. An applicant for the craft distiller tasting permit license must also submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-800, eff. 8-12-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 99-904, eff. 1-1-17; 100-17, eff. 6-30-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-4) (from Ch. 43, par. 121)

Sec. 6-4. (a) No person licensed by any licensing authority as a distiller, or a wine manufacturer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of such person shall be issued an importing distributor's or distributor's license,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nor shall any person licensed by any licensing authority as an importing distributor, distributor or retailer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer or associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of such person be issued a distiller's license, a craft distiller's license, or a wine manufacturer's license; and no person or persons licensed as a distiller or craft distiller by any licensing authority shall have any interest, directly or indirectly, with such distributor or importing distributor.

However, an importing distributor or distributor, which on January 1, 1985 is owned by a brewer, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee, agent or shareholder owning more than 5% of the outstanding shares of the importing distributor or distributor referred to in this paragraph, may own or acquire an ownership interest of more than 5% of the outstanding shares of a wine manufacturer and be issued a wine manufacturer's license by any licensing authority.

(b) The foregoing provisions shall not apply to any person licensed by any licensing authority as a distiller or wine manufacturer, or to any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer who shall have been heretofore licensed by the State Commission as either an importing distributor or distributor during the annual licensing period expiring June 30, 1947, and shall actually have made sales regularly to retailers.

(c) Provided, however, that in such instances where a distributor's or importing distributor's license has been issued to any distiller or wine manufacturer or to any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer who has, during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, sold or distributed as such licensed distributor or importing distributor alcoholic liquors and wines to retailers, such distiller or wine manufacturer or any subsidiary or affiliate of any distiller or wine manufacturer holding such distributor's or importing distributor's license may continue to sell or distribute to retailers such alcoholic liquors and wines which are manufactured, distilled, processed or marketed by distillers and wine manufacturers whose products it sold or distributed to retailers during the whole or any part of its licensing periods; and such additional brands and additional products may be added to the line of such distributor or importing distributor, provided, that such brands and such products were not sold or distributed by any distributor or importing distributor licensed by the State Commission during the licensing period ending June 30,
1947, but can not sell or distribute to retailers any other alcoholic liquors or wines.

(d) It shall be unlawful for any distiller licensed anywhere to have any stock ownership or interest in any distributor's or importing distributor's license wherein any other person has an interest therein who is not a distiller and does not own more than 5% of any stock in any distillery. Nothing herein contained shall apply to such distillers or their subsidiaries or affiliates, who had a distributor's or importing distributor's license during the licensing period ending June 30, 1947, which license was owned in whole by such distiller, or subsidiaries or affiliates of such distiller.

(e) Any person licensed as a brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer shall be permitted to sell on the licensed premises to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption for the premises in which he or she actually conducts such business beer manufactured by the brewer, class 1 brewer, or class 2 brewer. Such sales shall be limited to on-premises, in-person sales only, for lawful consumption on or off premises. Such authorization shall be considered a privilege granted by the brewer license and, other than a manufacturer of beer as stated above, no manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor, excluding airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative, employee or agent, or shareholder be issued a retailer's license, nor shall any person having a retailer's license, excluding airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act, or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof, or any officer, associate, member, partner, representative or agent, or shareholder be issued a manufacturer's license or importing distributor's license.

A manufacturer of beer that imports or transfers beer into this State must comply with Sections 6-8 and 8-1 of this Act.

A person who holds a class 1 or class 2 brewer license and is authorized by this Section to sell beer to non-licensees shall not sell beer to non-licensees from more than 3 total brewer or commonly owned brew pub licensed locations in this State. The class 1 or class 2 brewer shall designate to the State Commission the brewer or brew pub locations from which it will sell beer to non-licensees.

A person licensed as a craft distiller, including a person who holds more than one craft distiller license, not affiliated with any other person manufacturing spirits may be authorized by the Commission to sell up to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2,500 gallons of spirits produced by the person to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption for the premises in which he or she actually conducts business permitting only the retail sale of spirits manufactured at such premises. Such sales shall be limited to on-premises, in-person sales only, for lawful consumption on or off premises, and such authorization shall be considered a privilege granted by the craft distiller license. A craft distiller licensed for retail sale shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

A craft distiller license holder shall not deliver any alcoholic liquor to any non-licensee off the licensed premises. A craft distiller shall affirm in its annual craft distiller's license application that it does not produce more than 100,000 gallons of distilled spirits annually and that the craft distiller does not sell more than 2,500 gallons of spirits to non-licensees for on or off-premises consumption. In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the craft distiller shall state the volume of production and sales for each year since the craft distiller's establishment.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing prohibitions, a limited wine manufacturer may sell at retail at its manufacturing site for on or off premises consumption and may sell to distributors. A limited wine manufacturer licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(h) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 99-47 shall not diminish or impair the rights of any person, whether a distiller, wine manufacturer, agent, or affiliate thereof, who requested in writing and submitted documentation to the State Commission on or before February 18, 2015 to be approved for a retail license pursuant to what has heretofore been subsection (f); provided that, on or before that date, the State Commission considered the intent of that person to apply for the retail license under that subsection and, by recorded vote, the State Commission approved a resolution indicating that such a license application could be lawfully approved upon that person duly filing a formal application for a retail license and if that person, within 90 days of the State Commission appearance and recorded vote, first filed an application with the appropriate local commission, which application was subsequently approved by the appropriate local commission prior to consideration by the State Commission of that person's application for a retail license. It is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
further provided that the State Commission may approve the person's application for a retail license or renewals of such license if such person continues to diligently adhere to all representations made in writing to the State Commission on or before February 18, 2015, or thereafter, or in the affidavit filed by that person with the State Commission to support the issuance of a retail license and to abide by all applicable laws and duly adopted rules.

(Source: P.A. 99-47, eff. 7-15-15; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-6) (from Ch. 43, par. 123)

Sec. 6-6. Except as otherwise provided in this Act no manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor shall, directly or indirectly, sell, supply, furnish, give or pay for, or loan or lease, any furnishing, fixture or equipment on the premises of a place of business of another licensee authorized under this Act to sell alcoholic liquor at retail, either for consumption on or off the premises, nor shall he or she, directly or indirectly, pay for any such license, or advance, furnish, lend or give money for payment of such license, or purchase or become the owner of any note, mortgage, or other evidence of indebtedness of such licensee or any form of security therefor, nor shall such manufacturer, or distributor, or importing distributor, directly or indirectly, be interested in the ownership, conduct or operation of the business of any licensee authorized to sell alcoholic liquor at retail, nor shall any manufacturer, or distributor, or importing distributor be interested directly or indirectly or as owner or part owner of said premises or as lessee or lessor thereof, in any premises upon which alcoholic liquor is sold at retail.

No manufacturer or distributor or importing distributor shall, directly or indirectly or through a subsidiary or affiliate, or by any officer, director or firm of such manufacturer, distributor or importing distributor, furnish, give, lend or rent, install, repair or maintain, to or for any retail licensee in this State, any signs or inside advertising materials except as provided in this Section and Section 6-5. With respect to retail licensees, other than any government owned or operated auditorium, exhibition hall, recreation facility or other similar facility holding a retailer's license as described in Section 6-5, a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may furnish, give, lend or rent and erect, install, repair and maintain to or for any retail licensee, for use at any one time in or about or in connection with a retail establishment on which the products of the manufacturer, distributor or importing distributor are sold, the following

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
signs and inside advertising materials as authorized in subparts (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv):

(i) Permanent outside signs shall be limited to one outside sign, per brand, in place and in use at any one time, costing not more than $3,000 per manufacturer, exclusive of erection, installation, repair and maintenance costs, and permit fees and shall bear only the manufacturer's name, brand name, trade name, slogans, markings, trademark, or other symbols commonly associated with and generally used in identifying the product including, but not limited to, "cold beer", "on tap", "carry out", and "packaged liquor".

(ii) Temporary outside signs shall include, but not be limited to, one temporary outside sign per brand. Examples of temporary outside signs are banners, flags, pennants, streamers, and other items of a temporary and non-permanent nature, and shall cost not more than $1,000 per manufacturer. Each temporary outside sign must include the manufacturer's name, brand name, trade name, slogans, markings, trademark, or other symbol commonly associated with and generally used in identifying the product. Temporary outside signs may also include, for example, the product, price, packaging, date or dates of a promotion and an announcement of a retail licensee's specific sponsored event, if the temporary outside sign is intended to promote a product, and provided that the announcement of the retail licensee's event and the product promotion are held simultaneously. However, temporary outside signs may not include names, slogans, markings, or logos that relate to the retailer. Nothing in this subpart (ii) shall prohibit a distributor or importing distributor from bearing the cost of creating or printing a temporary outside sign for the retail licensee's specific sponsored event or from bearing the cost of creating or printing a temporary sign for a retail licensee containing, for example, community goodwill expressions, regional sporting event announcements, or seasonal messages, provided that the primary purpose of the temporary outside sign is to highlight, promote, or advertise the product. In addition, temporary outside signs provided by the manufacturer to the distributor or importing distributor may also include, for example, subject to the limitations of this Section, preprinted community goodwill expressions, sporting event announcements,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
seasonal messages, and manufacturer promotional announcements. However, a distributor or importing distributor shall not bear the cost of such manufacturer preprinted signs.

(iii) Permanent inside signs, whether visible from the outside or the inside of the premises, include, but are not limited to: alcohol lists and menus that may include names, slogans, markings, or logos that relate to the retailer; neons; illuminated signs; clocks; table lamps; mirrors; tap handles; decalcomanias; window painting; and window trim. *All neons, illuminated signs, clocks, table lamps, mirrors, and tap handles are the property of the manufacturer and shall be returned to the manufacturer or its agent upon request.* All permanent inside signs in place and in use at any one time shall cost in the aggregate not more than $6,000 per manufacturer. A permanent inside sign must include the manufacturer's name, brand name, trade name, slogans, markings, trademark, or other symbol commonly associated with and generally used in identifying the product. However, permanent inside signs may not include names, slogans, markings, or logos that relate to the retailer. For the purpose of this subpart (iii), all permanent inside signs may be displayed in an adjacent courtyard or patio commonly referred to as a "beer garden" that is a part of the retailer's licensed premises.

(iv) Temporary inside signs shall include, but are not limited to, lighted chalk boards, acrylic table tent beverage or hors d'oeuvre list holders, banners, flags, pennants, streamers, and inside advertising materials such as posters, placards, bowling sheets, table tents, inserts for acrylic table tent beverage or hors d'oeuvre list holders, sports schedules, or similar printed or illustrated materials *and product displays, such as display racks, bins, barrels, or similar items, the primary function of which is to temporarily hold and display alcoholic beverages*; however, such items, for example, as coasters, trays, napkins, glassware and cups shall not be deemed to be inside signs or advertising materials and may only be sold to retailers at fair market value, which shall be no less than the cost of the item to the manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor. All temporary inside signs and inside advertising materials in place and in use at any one time shall cost in the aggregate not more than $1,000 per manufacturer. Nothing in this subpart (iv) prohibits a distributor or importing
distributor from paying the cost of printing or creating any temporary inside banner or inserts for acrylic table tent beverage or hors d'oeuvre list holders for a retail licensee, provided that the primary purpose for the banner or insert is to highlight, promote, or advertise the product. For the purpose of this subpart (iv), all temporary inside signs and inside advertising materials may be displayed in an adjacent courtyard or patio commonly referred to as a "beer garden" that is a part of the retailer's licensed premises.

A "cost adjustment factor" shall be used to periodically update the dollar limitations prescribed in subparts (i), (iii), and (iv). The Commission shall establish the adjusted dollar limitation on an annual basis beginning in January, 1997. The term "cost adjustment factor" means a percentage equal to the change in the Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index or 5%, whichever is greater. The restrictions contained in this Section 6-6 do not apply to signs, or promotional or advertising materials furnished by manufacturers, distributors or importing distributors to a government owned or operated facility holding a retailer's license as described in Section 6-5.

No distributor or importing distributor shall directly or indirectly or through a subsidiary or affiliate, or by any officer, director or firm of such manufacturer, distributor or importing distributor, furnish, give, lend or rent, install, repair or maintain, to or for any retail licensee in this State, any signs or inside advertising materials described in subparts (i), (ii), (iii), or (iv) of this Section except as the agent for or on behalf of a manufacturer, provided that the total cost of any signs and inside advertising materials including but not limited to labor, erection, installation and permit fees shall be paid by the manufacturer whose product or products said signs and inside advertising materials advertise and except as follows:

A distributor or importing distributor may purchase from or enter into a written agreement with a manufacturer or a manufacturer's designated supplier and such manufacturer or the manufacturer's designated supplier may sell or enter into an agreement to sell to a distributor or importing distributor permitted signs and advertising materials described in subparts (ii), (iii), or (iv) of this Section for the purpose of furnishing, giving, lending, renting, installing, repairing, or maintaining such signs or advertising materials to or for any retail licensee in this State. Any purchase by a distributor or importing distributor from a manufacturer or a manufacturer's designated supplier shall be voluntary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and the manufacturer may not require the distributor or the importing distributor to purchase signs or advertising materials from the manufacturer or the manufacturer's designated supplier.

A distributor or importing distributor shall be deemed the owner of such signs or advertising materials purchased from a manufacturer or a manufacturer's designated supplier.

The provisions of Public Act 90-373 concerning signs or advertising materials delivered by a manufacturer to a distributor or importing distributor shall apply only to signs or advertising materials delivered on or after August 14, 1997.

A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may furnish free social media advertising to a retail licensee if the social media advertisement does not contain the retail price of any alcoholic liquor and the social media advertisement complies with any applicable rules or regulations issued by the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau of the United States Department of the Treasury. A manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor may list the names of one or more unaffiliated retailers in the advertisement of alcoholic liquor through social media. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a retailer from communicating with a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor on social media or sharing media on the social media of a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor. A retailer may request free social media advertising from a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor from sharing, reposting, or otherwise forwarding a social media post by a retail licensee, so long as the sharing, reposting, or forwarding of the social media post does not contain the retail price of any alcoholic liquor. No manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor shall pay or reimburse a retailer, directly or indirectly, for any social media advertising services, except as specifically permitted in this Act. No retailer shall accept any payment or reimbursement, directly or indirectly, for any social media advertising services offered by a manufacturer, distributor, or importing distributor, except as specifically permitted in this Act. For the purposes of this Section, "social media" means a service, platform, or site where users communicate with one another and share media, such as pictures, videos, music, and blogs, with other users free of charge.

No person engaged in the business of manufacturing, importing or distributing alcoholic liquors shall, directly or indirectly, pay for, or advance, furnish, or lend money for the payment of any license for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
another. Any licensee who shall permit or assent, or be a party in any way to any violation or infringement of the provisions of this Section shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this Act, and any money loaned contrary to a provision of this Act shall not be recovered back, or any note, mortgage or other evidence of indebtedness, or security, or any lease or contract obtained or made contrary to this Act shall be unenforceable and void.

This Section shall not apply to airplane licensees exercising powers provided in paragraph (i) of Section 5-1 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15.)

(235 ILCS 5/6-8) (from Ch. 43, par. 125)

Sec. 6-8. Each manufacturer or importing distributor or foreign importer shall keep an accurate record of all alcoholic liquors manufactured, distributed, sold, used, or delivered by him in this State during each month, showing therein to whom sold, and shall furnish a copy thereof or a report thereon to the State Commission, as the State Commission may, request.

Each importing distributor or manufacturer to whom alcoholic liquors imported into this State have been consigned shall effect possession and physical control thereof by storing such alcoholic liquors in the premises wherein such importing distributor or manufacturer is licensed to engage in such business as an importing distributor or manufacturer and to make such alcoholic liquors together with accompanying invoices, bills of lading and receiving tickets available for inspection by an agent or representative of the Department of Revenue and of the State Commission.

All alcoholic liquor imported into this State must be off-loaded from the common carrier, vehicle, or mode of transportation by which the alcoholic liquor was delivered into this State. The alcoholic liquor shall be stored at the licensed premises of the importing distributor before sale and delivery to licensees in this State. A distributor or importing distributor, upon application to the Commission, may secure a waiver of the provisions of this Section for purposes of delivering beer directly to a licensee holding or otherwise participating in a special event sponsored by a unit of government or a not-for-profit organization.

A manufacturer of beer that imports or transfers beer into this State must comply with the provisions of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 88-535.)

(235 ILCS 5/8-1)
Sec. 8-1. A tax is imposed upon the privilege of engaging in business as a manufacturer or as an importing distributor of alcoholic liquor other than beer at the rate of $0.185 per gallon until September 1, 2009 and $0.231 per gallon beginning September 1, 2009 for cider containing not less than 0.5% alcohol by volume nor more than 7% alcohol by volume, $0.73 per gallon until September 1, 2009 and $1.39 per gallon beginning September 1, 2009 for wine other than cider containing less than 7% alcohol by volume, and $4.50 per gallon until September 1, 2009 and $8.55 per gallon beginning September 1, 2009 on alcohol and spirits manufactured and sold or used by such manufacturer, or as agent for any other person, or sold or used by such importing distributor, or as agent for any other person. A tax is imposed upon the privilege of engaging in business as a manufacturer of beer or as an importing distributor of beer at the rate of $0.185 per gallon until September 1, 2009 and $0.231 per gallon beginning September 1, 2009 on all beer manufactured and sold or used by such manufacturer, or as agent for any other person, or sold or used by such importing distributor, or as agent for any other person. Any brewer manufacturing beer in this State shall be entitled to and given a credit or refund of 75% of the tax imposed on each gallon of beer up to 4.9 million gallons per year in any given calendar year for tax paid or payable on beer produced and sold in the State of Illinois.

For the purpose of this Section, "cider" means any alcoholic beverage obtained by the alcohol fermentation of the juice of apples or pears including, but not limited to, flavored, sparkling, or carbonated cider.

The credit or refund created by this Act shall apply to all beer taxes in the calendar years 1982 through 1986.

The increases made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly in the rates of taxes imposed under this Section shall apply beginning on July 1, 1999.

A tax at the rate of 1¢ per gallon on beer and 48¢ per gallon on alcohol and spirits is also imposed upon the privilege of engaging in business as a retailer or as a distributor who is not also an importing distributor with respect to all beer and all alcohol and spirits owned or possessed by such retailer or distributor when this amendatory Act of 1969 becomes effective, and with respect to which the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act upon manufacturers and importing distributors does not apply. Retailers and distributors who are subject to the additional tax imposed by this paragraph of this Section shall be required to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inventory such alcoholic liquor and to pay this additional tax in a manner
prescribed by the Department.

The provisions of this Section shall be construed to apply to any
importing distributor engaging in business in this State, whether licensed
or not.

However, such tax is not imposed upon any such business as to any
alcoholic liquor shipped outside Illinois by an Illinois licensed
manufacturer or importing distributor, nor as to any alcoholic liquor
delivered in Illinois by an Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing
distributor to a purchaser for immediate transportation by the purchaser to
another state into which the purchaser has a legal right, under the laws of
such state, to import such alcoholic liquor, nor as to any alcoholic liquor
other than beer sold by one Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing
distributor to another Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing
distributor to the extent to which the sale of alcoholic liquor other than
beer by one Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing distributor to
another Illinois licensed manufacturer or importing distributor is
authorized by the licensing provisions of this Act, nor to alcoholic liquor
whether manufactured in or imported into this State when sold to a "non-
beverage user" licensed by the State for use in the manufacture of any of
the following when they are unfit for beverage purposes:

- Patent and proprietary medicines and medicinal, antiseptic,
culinary and toilet preparations;
- Flavoring extracts and syrups and food products;
- Scientific, industrial and chemical products, excepting denatured
alcohol;
- Or for scientific, chemical, experimental or mechanical purposes;

Nor is the tax imposed upon the privilege of engaging in any
business in interstate commerce or otherwise, which business may not,
under the Constitution and Statutes of the United States, be made the
subject of taxation by this State.

The tax herein imposed shall be in addition to all other occupation
or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or political subdivision
thereof.

If any alcoholic liquor manufactured in or imported into this State
is sold to a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor by a licensed
manufacturer or importing distributor to be used solely as an ingredient in
the manufacture of any beverage for human consumption, the tax imposed
upon such purchasing manufacturer or importing distributor shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reduced by the amount of the taxes which have been paid by the selling manufacturer or importing distributor under this Act as to such alcoholic liquor so used to the Department of Revenue.

If any person received any alcoholic liquors from a manufacturer or importing distributor, with respect to which alcoholic liquors no tax is imposed under this Article, and such alcoholic liquor shall thereafter be disposed of in such manner or under such circumstances as may cause the same to become the base for the tax imposed by this Article, such person shall make the same reports and returns, pay the same taxes and be subject to all other provisions of this Article relating to manufacturers and importing distributors.

Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require the payment to the Department of the taxes imposed by this Article more than once with respect to any quantity of alcoholic liquor sold or used within this State.

No tax is imposed by this Act on sales of alcoholic liquor by Illinois licensed foreign importers to Illinois licensed importing distributors.

All of the proceeds of the additional tax imposed by Public Act 96-34 shall be deposited by the Department into the Capital Projects Fund. The remainder of the tax imposed by this Act shall be deposited by the Department into the General Revenue Fund.

A manufacturer of beer that imports or transfers beer into this State must comply with the provisions of this Section with regard to the beer imported into this State.

The provisions of this Section 8-1 are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 7-13-09; 96-37, eff. 7-13-09; 96-38, eff. 7-13-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Auction License Act is amended by changing Section 30-30 as follows:

(225 ILCS 407/30-30)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 30-30. Auction Advisory Board.

(a) There is hereby created the Auction Advisory Board. The Advisory Board shall consist of 7 members and shall be appointed by the Secretary. In making the appointments, the Secretary shall give due consideration to the recommendations by members and organizations of the industry, including but not limited to the Illinois State Auctioneers Association. Five members of the Advisory Board shall be licensed auctioneers, except that for the initial appointments, these members may be persons without a license, but who have been auctioneers for at least 5 years preceding their appointment to the Advisory Board. One member shall be a public member who represents the interests of consumers and who is not licensed under this Act or the spouse of a person licensed under this Act or who has any responsibility for management or formation of policy of or any financial interest in the auctioneering profession or any other connection with the profession. One member shall be actively engaged in the real estate industry and licensed as a broker or salesperson. The Advisory Board shall annually elect one of its members to serve as Chairperson.

(b) The members' terms shall be for 4 years and expire upon completion of the term. No member shall be reappointed to the Board for a term that would cause his or her cumulative service to the Board to exceed 10 years. Appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Secretary for the unexpired portion of the term. Members shall be appointed for a term of 4 years, except that of the initial appointments, 3 members shall be appointed to serve a term of 3 years and 4 members shall be appointed to serve a term of 4 years. The Secretary shall fill a vacancy for the remainder of any unexpired term. Each member shall serve on the Advisory Board until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. No person shall be appointed to serve more than 2 terms, including the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unexpired portion of a term due to vacancy. To the extent practicable, the Secretary shall appoint members to ensure that the various geographic regions of the State are properly represented on the Advisory Board.

(c) Four Board members shall constitute a quorum. A quorum is required for all Board decisions.

(d) Each member of the Advisory Board shall receive a per diem stipend in an amount to be determined by the Secretary. Each member shall be paid his or her necessary expenses while engaged in the performance of his or her duties.

(e) Members of the Advisory Board shall be immune from suit in an action based upon any disciplinary proceedings or other acts performed in good faith as members of the Advisory Board.

(f) The Advisory Board shall meet as convened by the Department.

(g) The Advisory Board shall advise the Department on matters of licensing and education and make recommendations to the Department on those matters and shall hear and make recommendations to the Secretary on disciplinary matters that require a formal evidentiary hearing.

(h) The Secretary shall give due consideration to all recommendations of the Advisory Board.

(Source: P.A. 95-572, eff. 6-1-08; 96-730, eff. 8-25-09.)

Section 10. The Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(225 ILCS 427/25)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 25. Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Board.

(a) There is hereby created the Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Board, which shall consist of 7 members appointed by the Secretary. All members must be residents of the State and must have resided in the State for at least 5 years immediately preceding the date of appointment. Five members of the Board must be licensees under this Act, at least two members of which shall be supervising community association managers. Two members of the Board shall be owners of, or hold a shareholder's interest in, a unit in a community association at the time of appointment who are not licensees under this Act and have no direct affiliation or work experience with the community association's community association manager. This Board shall act in an advisory capacity to the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Members serving on the Board on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly may serve the remainder of their unexpired terms. Thereafter, the members' terms shall be for 4 years and expire upon completion of the term. No member shall be reappointed to the Board for a term that would cause his or her cumulative service to the Board to exceed 10 years. Appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Secretary for the unexpired portion of the term. Board members shall serve for terms of 5 years, except that, initially, 4 members shall serve for 5 years and 3 members shall serve for 4 years. All members shall serve until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. All vacancies shall be filled in like manner for the unexpired term. No member shall serve for more than 2 successive terms. The Secretary shall remove from the Board any member whose license has become void or has been revoked or suspended and may remove any member of the Board for neglect of duty, misconduct, or incompetence. A member who is subject to formal disciplinary proceedings shall disqualify himself or herself from all Board business until the charge is resolved. A member also shall disqualify himself or herself from any matter on which the member cannot act objectively.

(c) Four Board members shall constitute a quorum. A quorum is required for all Board decisions.

(d) The Board shall elect annually a chairperson and vice chairperson.

(e) Each member shall receive reimbursement as set by the Governor's Travel Control Board for expenses incurred in carrying out the duties as a Board member. The Board shall be compensated as determined by the Secretary.

(f) The Board may recommend policies, procedures, and rules relevant to the administration and enforcement of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-365, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 15. The Real Estate License Act of 2000 is amended by changing Section 25-10 as follows:

(225 ILCS 454/25-10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 25-10. Real Estate Administration and Disciplinary Board; duties. There is created the Real Estate Administration and Disciplinary Board. The Board shall be composed of 15 persons appointed by the Governor. Members shall be appointed to the Board subject to the following conditions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) All members shall have been residents and citizens of this State for at least 6 years prior to the date of appointment.

(2) Twelve members shall have been actively engaged as managing brokers or brokers or both for at least the 10 years prior to the appointment, 2 of whom must possess an active pre-license instructor license.

(3) Three members of the Board shall be public members who represent consumer interests.

None of these members shall be (i) a person who is licensed under this Act or a similar Act of another jurisdiction, (ii) the spouse or family member of a licensee, (iii) a person who has an ownership interest in a real estate brokerage business, or (iv) a person the Department determines to have any other connection with a real estate brokerage business or a licensee.

The members' terms shall be for 4 years and expire upon completion of the term or until their successor is appointed, and the expiration of their terms shall be staggered. No member shall be reappointed to the Board for a term that would cause his or her cumulative service to the Board to exceed 10 years. Appointments to fill vacancies shall be for the unexpired portion of the term. Those members of the Board that satisfy the requirements of paragraph (2) shall be chosen in a manner such that no area of the State shall be unreasonably represented. In making the appointments, the Governor shall give due consideration to the recommendations by members and organizations of the profession. The Governor may terminate the appointment of any member for cause that in the opinion of the Governor reasonably justifies the termination. Cause for termination shall include without limitation misconduct, incapacity, neglect of duty, or missing 4 board meetings during any one calendar year. Each member of the Board may receive a per diem stipend in an amount to be determined by the Secretary. Each member shall be paid his or her necessary expenses while engaged in the performance of his or her duties. Such compensation and expenses shall be paid out of the Real Estate License Administration Fund. The Secretary shall consider the recommendations of the Board on questions involving standards of professional conduct, discipline, education, and policies and procedures under this Act. With regard to this subject matter, the Secretary may establish temporary or permanent committees of the Board and may consider the recommendations of the Board on matters that include, but are not limited to, criteria for the licensing and renewal of education.
providers, pre-license and continuing education instructors, pre-license and continuing education curricula, standards of educational criteria, and qualifications for licensure and renewal of professions, courses, and instructors. The Department, after notifying and considering the recommendations of the Board, if any, may issue rules, consistent with the provisions of this Act, for the administration and enforcement thereof and may prescribe forms that shall be used in connection therewith. Eight Board members shall constitute a quorum. A quorum is required for all Board decisions.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 100-188, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 20. The Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002 is amended by changing Section 25-10 as follows:

(225 ILCS 458/25-10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 25-10. Real Estate Appraisal Administration and Disciplinary Board; appointment.

(a) There is hereby created the Real Estate Appraisal Administration and Disciplinary Board. The Board shall be composed of 10 persons appointed by the Governor, plus the Coordinator of the Real Estate Appraisal Division. Members shall be appointed to the Board subject to the following conditions:

1. All appointed members shall have been residents and citizens of this State for at least 5 years prior to the date of appointment.
2. The appointed membership of the Board should reasonably reflect the geographic distribution of the population of the State.
3. Four appointed members shall have been actively engaged and currently licensed as State certified general real estate appraisers for a period of not less than 5 years.
4. Two appointed members shall have been actively engaged and currently licensed as State certified residential real estate appraisers for a period of not less than 5 years.
5. Two appointed members shall hold a valid license as a real estate broker for at least 10 years prior to the date of the appointment, one of whom shall hold a valid State certified general real estate appraiser license issued under this Act or a predecessor Act for a period of at least 5 years prior to the appointment and one of whom shall hold a valid State certified residential real estate license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appraiser license issued under this Act or a predecessor Act for a period of at least 5 years prior to the appointment.

(6) One appointed member shall be a representative of a financial institution, as evidenced by his or her employment with a financial institution.

(7) One appointed member shall represent the interests of the general public. This member or his or her spouse shall not be licensed under this Act nor be employed by or have any interest in an appraisal business, appraisal management company, real estate brokerage business, or a financial institution.

In making appointments as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection, the Governor shall give due consideration to recommendations by members and organizations representing the profession.

In making the appointments as provided in paragraph (5) of this subsection, the Governor shall give due consideration to the recommendations by members and organizations representing the real estate industry.

In making the appointment as provided in paragraph (6) of this subsection, the Governor shall give due consideration to the recommendations by members and organizations representing financial institutions.

(b) The members' terms shall be for 4 years and expire upon completion of the term. No member shall be reappointed to the Board for a term that would cause his or her cumulative service to the Board to exceed 10 years. Appointments to fill vacancies shall be for the unexpired portion of the term.

(c) The Governor may terminate the appointment of a member for cause that, in the opinion of the Governor, reasonably justifies the termination. Cause for termination may include, without limitation, misconduct, incapacity, neglect of duty, or missing 4 Board meetings during any one calendar year.

(d) A majority of the Board members shall constitute a quorum. A vacancy in the membership of the Board shall not impair the right of a quorum to exercise all of the rights and perform all of the duties of the Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Board shall meet at least quarterly and may be convened by the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, or 3 members of the Board upon 10 days written notice.

(f) The Board shall, annually at the first meeting of the fiscal year, elect a Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson from its members. The Chairperson shall preside over the meetings and shall coordinate with the Coordinator in developing and distributing an agenda for each meeting. In the absence of the Chairperson, the Vice-Chairperson shall preside over the meeting.

(g) The Coordinator of the Real Estate Appraisal Division shall serve as a member of the Board without vote.

(h) The Board shall advise and make recommendations to the Department on the education and experience qualifications of any applicant for initial licensure as a State certified general real estate appraiser or a State certified residential real estate appraiser. The Department shall not make any decisions concerning education or experience qualifications of an applicant for initial licensure as a State certified general real estate appraiser or a State certified residential real estate appraiser without having first received the advice and recommendation of the Board and shall give due consideration to all such advice and recommendations; however, if the Board does not render advice or make a recommendation within a reasonable amount of time, then the Department may render a decision.

(i) Except as provided in Section 15-17 of this Act, the Board shall hear and make recommendations to the Secretary on disciplinary matters that require a formal evidentiary hearing. The Secretary shall give due consideration to the recommendations of the Board involving discipline and questions involving standards of professional conduct of licensees.

(j) The Department shall seek and the Board shall provide recommendations to the Department consistent with the provisions of this Act and for the administration and enforcement of all rules adopted pursuant to this Act. The Department shall give due consideration to such recommendations prior to adopting rules.

(k) The Department shall seek and the Board shall provide recommendations to the Department on the approval of all courses submitted to the Department pursuant to this Act and the rules adopted pursuant to this Act. The Department shall not approve any courses without having first received the recommendation of the Board and shall give due consideration to such recommendations prior to approving and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensing courses; however, if the Board does not make a recommendation within a reasonable amount of time, then the Department may approve courses.

(l) Each voting member of the Board shall receive a per diem stipend in an amount to be determined by the Secretary. Each member shall be paid his or her necessary expenses while engaged in the performance of his or her duties.

(m) Members of the Board shall be immune from suit in an action based upon any disciplinary proceedings or other acts performed in good faith as members of the Board.

(n) If the Department disagrees with any advice or recommendation provided by the Board under this Section to the Secretary or the Department, then notice of such disagreement must be provided to the Board by the Department.

(o) Upon resolution adopted at any Board meeting, the exercise of any Board function, power, or duty enumerated in this Section or in subsection (d) of Section 15-10 of this Act may be suspended. The exercise of any suspended function, power, or duty of the Board may be reinstated by a resolution adopted at a subsequent Board meeting. Any resolution adopted pursuant to this Section shall take effect immediately.

(Source: P.A. 98-1109, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/7.5)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-512 and 100-517)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsman Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(ll) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 11-2-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-517 but before amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any
information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsperson Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(ll) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; revised 11-2-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-512)

Sec. 7.5. Statutory exemptions. To the extent provided for by the statutes referenced below, the following shall be exempt from inspection and copying:

(a) All information determined to be confidential under Section 4002 of the Technology Advancement and Development Act.

(b) Library circulation and order records identifying library users with specific materials under the Library Records Confidentiality Act.

(c) Applications, related documents, and medical records received by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board and any and all documents or other records prepared by the Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board or its staff relating to applications it has received.

(d) Information and records held by the Department of Public Health and its authorized representatives relating to known or suspected cases of sexually transmissible disease or any information the disclosure of which is restricted under the Illinois Sexually Transmissible Disease Control Act.

(e) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under Section 30 of the Radon Industry Licensing Act.


(g) Information the disclosure of which is restricted and exempted under Section 50 of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Act.

(h) Information the disclosure of which is exempted under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, and records of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lawfully created State or local inspector general's office that would be exempt if created or obtained by an Executive Inspector General's office under that Act.

(i) Information contained in a local emergency energy plan submitted to a municipality in accordance with a local emergency energy plan ordinance that is adopted under Section 11-21.5-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(j) Information and data concerning the distribution of surcharge moneys collected and remitted by carriers under the Emergency Telephone System Act.

(k) Law enforcement officer identification information or driver identification information compiled by a law enforcement agency or the Department of Transportation under Section 11-212 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(l) Records and information provided to a residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team or the Executive Council under the Abuse Prevention Review Team Act.

(m) Information provided to the predatory lending database created pursuant to Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act, except to the extent authorized under that Article.

(n) Defense budgets and petitions for certification of compensation and expenses for court appointed trial counsel as provided under Sections 10 and 15 of the Capital Crimes Litigation Act. This subsection (n) shall apply until the conclusion of the trial of the case, even if the prosecution chooses not to pursue the death penalty prior to trial or sentencing.

(o) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 4 of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act.

(p) Security portions of system safety program plans, investigation reports, surveys, schedules, lists, data, or information compiled, collected, or prepared by or for the Regional Transportation Authority under Section 2.11 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act or the St. Clair County Transit District under the Bi-State Transit Safety Act.

(q) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Personnel Records Review Act.

(r) Information prohibited from being disclosed by the Illinois School Student Records Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(s) Information the disclosure of which is restricted under Section 5-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(t) All identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data or medical records contained in, stored in, submitted to, transferred by, or released from the Illinois Health Information Exchange, and identified or deidentified health information in the form of health data and medical records of the Illinois Health Information Exchange in the possession of the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority due to its administration of the Illinois Health Information Exchange. The terms "identified" and "deidentified" shall be given the same meaning as in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191, or any subsequent amendments thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

(u) Records and information provided to an independent team of experts under Brian's Law.

(v) Names and information of people who have applied for or received Firearm Owner's Identification Cards under the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or applied for or received a concealed carry license under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, unless otherwise authorized by the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and databases under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, records of the Concealed Carry Licensing Review Board under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, and law enforcement agency objections under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(w) Personally identifiable information which is exempted from disclosure under subsection (g) of Section 19.1 of the Toll Highway Act.

(x) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 5-1014.3 of the Counties Code or Section 8-11-21 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(y) Confidential information under the Adult Protective Services Act and its predecessor enabling statute, the Elder Abuse and Neglect Act, including information about the identity and administrative finding against any caregiver of a verified and substantiated decision of abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult maintained in the Registry established under Section 7.5 of the Adult Protective Services Act.
(z) Records and information provided to a fatality review team or the Illinois Fatality Review Team Advisory Council under Section 15 of the Adult Protective Services Act.

(aa) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2.37 of the Wildlife Code.

(bb) Information which is or was prohibited from disclosure by the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(cc) Recordings made under the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act, except to the extent authorized under that Act.

(dd) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 45 of the Condominium and Common Interest Community Ombudsman Act.

(ee) Information that is exempted from disclosure under Section 30.1 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(ff) Information that is exempted from disclosure under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(gg) Information that is prohibited from being disclosed under Section 7-603.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(hh) Records that are exempt from disclosure under Section 1A-16.7 of the Election Code.

(ii) Information which is exempted from disclosure under Section 2505-800 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(jj) Information and reports that are required to be submitted to the Department of Labor by registering day and temporary labor service agencies but are exempt from disclosure under subsection (a-1) of Section 45 of the Day and Temporary Labor Services Act.

(kk) Information prohibited from disclosure under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(ll) Information that is exempt from disclosure under Section 70 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-298, eff. 8-6-15; 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-776, eff. 8-12-16; 99-863, eff. 8-19-16; 100-20, eff. 7-1-17; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-464, eff. 8-28-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-517, eff. 6-1-18; revised 11-2-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 70 as follows:

(110 ILCS 947/70)

Sec. 70. Administration of scholarship and grant programs.

(a) An applicant to whom the Commission has awarded a scholarship or grant under this Act may apply for enrollment as a student in any qualified institution of higher learning. The institution is not required to accept the applicant for enrollment, but is free to exact compliance with its own admissions requirements, standards, and policies. The institution may receive the payments of tuition and other necessary fees provided by the scholarship or grant, for credit against the student's obligation for such tuition and fees, and for no other purpose, and shall be contractually obligated:

(1) to provide facilities and instruction to the student on the same terms as to other students generally;
(2) to provide the notices and information described in this Act; and to maintain records and documents which demonstrate the eligibility of the students for whom scholarships and grants are claimed.

(b) If, in the course of any academic period, any student enrolled in any institution pursuant to a scholarship or grant awarded under this Act for any reason ceases to be a student in good standing, the institution shall promptly give written notice to the Commission concerning that change of status and the reason therefor. For purposes of this Section, a student does not cease to be a student in good standing merely because he or she is not classified as a full-time student.

(c) A student to whom a renewal scholarship or grant has been awarded may either re-enroll in the institution which he or she attended during the preceding year, or enroll in any other qualified institution of higher learning; and in either event, the institution accepting the student for enrollment or re-enrollment shall notify the Commission of that acceptance and may receive payments and shall be contractually obligated as provided with respect to a first-year scholarship or grant.

(d) The Commission shall administer the scholarship and grant accounts and related records of each student who is attending an institution of higher learning under financial assistance awarded pursuant to this Act, and at each proper time shall certify to the State Comptroller, in the manner prescribed by law, the current payment to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance, in accordance with an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriate certificate from the institution. The Commission may require the participating institution of higher learning to perform specific eligibility evaluation procedures as a condition of participation.

(e) The Commission shall conduct on-site audits of educational institutions participating in Commission administered programs. When institutions have claimed and received funds on behalf of ineligible recipients, the Commission may adjust subsequent institutional payments to recover those funds.

(f) The Commission may, upon the request of any institution which received payment for scholarship and grant awards for each of the last 5 years, certify to the Comptroller an advance payment for the current term to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance in an amount not to exceed 75% of announced awards for the institution for such financial assistance for the current term, adjusted for attrition over the last 5 years. For the purposes of this Section, "attrition" is the number of announced award winners enrolled on the 10th class day as a percentage of the total announced awards. The request for an advance payment for the current term shall not be submitted until 10 class days after the last day for registration for that term. Upon appropriate certification from the institution presented for each payment period, after the standard tuition and mandatory fees have been established for all students for the term of payment and the award recipient has enrolled, the Commission shall certify to the State Comptroller the balance of the current payment to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance. If an advance payment received by an institution exceeds the payment to which that institution is entitled, the Commission shall reduce subsequent payments to that institution for later terms within the same academic year as the overpayment by an amount equal to the overpayment; if the reduction cannot be made, the institution shall refund the overpayment to the Commission. The Commission may deny or reduce the advance payment provided to any institution under this Section if it has reason to believe that the advance payment for the current term may exceed the full payment the institution is entitled to receive for such assistance for that term.

(g) The personal identity and address of a scholarship, grant, or other financial assistance applicant or recipient under a non-discretionary program administered by the Commission, including, but not limited to, the Monetary Award Program under Section 35 of this Act, where eligibility data is obtained from the Free Application for Federal Student

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Aid authorized by 20 U.S.C. 1090 or is protected from disclosure under federal or State law or under rules and regulations implementing federal or State law, is information that is intended to remain private and shall be exempt from inspection and copying under the Freedom of Information Act.

(Source: P.A. 92-713, eff. 7-23-02.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0888
(Senate Bill No. 3182)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Banking Act is amended by changing Sections 18, 48.1, and 48.3 as follows:

(205 ILCS 5/18) (from Ch. 17, par. 325)
Sec. 18. Change in control.
(a) Before any person, whether acting directly or indirectly or through or in concert with one or more persons, may cause (i) a change to may occur in the ownership of outstanding stock of any State bank, whether by sale and purchase, gift, bequest or inheritance, or any other means, including the acquisition of stock of the State bank by any bank holding company, which will result in control or a change in the control of the bank or (ii) before a change to occur in the control of a holding company having control of the outstanding stock of a State bank whether by sale and purchase, gift, bequest or inheritance, or any other means, including the acquisition of stock of such holding company by any other bank holding company, which will result in control or a change in control

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the bank or holding company, or (iii) before a transfer of substantially all the assets or liabilities of the State bank, the Secretary Commissioner shall be of the opinion and find:

(1) that the general character of proposed management or of the person desiring to purchase substantially all the assets or to assume substantially all the liabilities of the State bank, after the change in control, is such as to assure reasonable promise of successful, safe and sound operation;

(1.1) that depositors' interests will not be jeopardized by the purchase or assumption and that adequate provision has been made for all liabilities as required for a voluntary liquidation under Section 68 of this Act;

(2) that the future earnings prospects of the person desiring to purchase substantially all assets or to assume substantially all the liabilities of the State bank, after the proposed change in control, are favorable;

(2.5) that the future prospects of the institution will not jeopardize the financial stability of the bank or prejudice the interests of the depositors of the bank;

(3) that any prior involvement by the persons proposing to obtain control, to purchase substantially all the assets, or to assume substantially all the liabilities of the State bank or by the proposed management personnel with any other financial institution, whether as stockholder, director, officer or customer, was conducted in a safe and sound manner; and

(4) that if the acquisition is being made by a bank holding company, the acquisition is authorized under the Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957.

(b) Any person Persons desiring to purchase control of an existing State bank, to purchase substantially all the assets, or to assume substantially all the liabilities of the State bank shall, prior to that purchase, submit to the Secretary Commissioner:

(1) a statement of financial worth;

(2) satisfactory evidence that any prior involvement by the persons and the proposed management personnel with any other financial institution, whether as stockholder, director, officer or customer, was conducted in a safe and sound manner; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) such other relevant information as the Secretary Commissioner may request to substantiate the findings under subsection (a) of this Section.

A person who has submitted information to the Secretary Commissioner pursuant to this subsection (b) is under a continuing obligation until the Secretary Commissioner takes action on the application to immediately supplement that information if there are any material changes in the information previously furnished or if there are any material changes in any circumstances that may affect the Secretary's Commissioner's opinion and findings. In addition, a person submitting information under this subsection shall notify the Secretary Commissioner of the date when the change in control is finally effected.

The Secretary Commissioner may impose such terms and conditions on the approval of the change in control application as he deems necessary or appropriate.

If an applicant, whose application for a change in control has been approved pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, fails to effect the change in control within 180 days after the date of the Secretary's Commissioner's approval, the Secretary Commissioner shall revoke that approval unless a request has been submitted, in writing, to the Secretary Commissioner for an extension and the request has been approved.

(b-1) Any person, whether acting directly or indirectly or through or in concert with one or more persons, who obtains ownership of stock of an existing State bank or stock of a holding company that controls the State bank by gift, bequest, or inheritance such that ownership of the stock would constitute control of the State bank or holding company may obtain title and ownership of the stock, but may not exercise management or control of the business and affairs of the bank or vote his or her shares so as to exercise management or control unless and until the Secretary Commissioner approves an application for the change of control as provided in subsection (b) of this Section.

(b-3) The provisions of this Section do not apply to an established holding company acquiring control of a State bank if the transaction is subject to approval under Section 3 of the federal Bank Holding Company Act, the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, or the federal Home Owners' Loan Act.

(c) Whenever a State bank makes a loan or loans, secured, or to be secured, by 25% or more of the outstanding stock of a State bank, the president or other chief executive officer of the lending bank

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall promptly report such fact to the Secretary Commissioner upon obtaining knowledge of such loan or loans, except that no report need be made in those cases where the borrower has been the owner of record of the stock for a period of one year or more, or the stock is that of a newly organized bank prior to its opening.

(d) The reports required by subsections (b) and (c) of this Section 18, other than those relating to a transfer of assets or assumption of liabilities, shall contain the following information to the extent that it is known by the person making the report: (1) the number of shares involved; (2) the names of the sellers (or transferors); (3) the names of the purchasers (or transferees); (4) the names of the beneficial owners if the shares are registered in another name; (5) the purchase price, if applicable; (6) the total number of shares owned by the sellers (or transferors), the purchasers (or transferees) and the beneficial owners both immediately before and after the transaction; and, (7) in the case of a loan, the name of the borrower, the amount of the loan, the name of the bank issuing the stock securing the loan and the number of shares securing the loan. In addition to the foregoing, such reports shall contain such other information which is requested by the Secretary Commissioner to inform the Secretary Commissioner of the effect of the transaction upon control of the bank whose stock is involved.

(d-1) The reports required by subsection (b) of this Section 18 that relate to purchase of assets and assumption of liabilities shall contain the following information to the extent that it is known by the person making the report: (1) the value, amount, and description of the assets transferred; (2) the amount, type, and to whom each type of liabilities are owed; (3) the names of the purchasers (or transferees); (4) the names of the beneficial owners if the shares of a purchaser or transferee are registered in another name; (5) the purchase price, if applicable; and, (6) in the case of a loan obtained to effect a purchase, the name of the borrower, the amount and terms of the loan, and the description of the assets securing the loan. In addition to the foregoing, these reports shall contain any other information that is requested by the Secretary Commissioner to inform the Secretary Commissioner of the effect of the transaction upon the bank from which assets are purchased or liabilities are transferred.

(e) Whenever such a change as described in subsection (a) of this Section 18 occurs, each State bank shall report promptly to the Secretary Commissioner any changes or replacement of its chief executive officer or of any director occurring in the next 12 month period, including
in its report a statement of the past and current business and professional affiliations of the new chief executive officer or directors.

(f) (Blank).

(g) (1) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this subsection (g), the Secretary Commissioners shall not approve an application for a change in control if upon consummation of the change in control the persons applying for the change in control, including any affiliates of the persons applying, would control 30% or more of the total amount of deposits which are located in this State at insured depository institutions. For purposes of this subsection (g), the words "insured depository institution" shall mean State banks, national banks, and insured savings associations. For purposes of this subsection (g), the word "deposits" shall have the meaning ascribed to that word in Section 3(1) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. For purposes of this subsection (g), the total amount of deposits which are considered to be located in this State at insured depository institutions shall equal the sum of all deposits held at the main banking premises and branches in the State of Illinois of State banks, national banks, or insured savings associations. For purposes of this subsection (g), the word "affiliates" shall have the meaning ascribed to that word in Section 35.2 of this Act.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection (g)(1) of this Section, the Secretary Commissioner may approve an application for a change in control for a bank that is in default or in danger of default. Except in those instances in which an application for a change in control is for a bank that is in default or in danger of default, the Secretary Commissioner may not approve a change in control which does not meet the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection (g)(1) of this Section. The Secretary Commissioner may not waive the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection (g)(1) of this Section, whether pursuant to Section 3(d) of the federal Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 or Section 44(d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, except as expressly provided in this subsection (g)(2) of this subsection.

(h) As used in this Section:

"Control" ; the term “control" means the power, directly or indirectly, to direct the management or policies of the bank or to vote 25% or more of the outstanding stock of the bank. If there is any question as to whether a change in control application should...
be filed, the question shall be resolved in favor of filing the application with the Secretary Commissioner.

"Substantially As used in this Section, "substantially all" the assets or liabilities of a State bank means that portion of the assets or liabilities of a State bank such that their purchase or transfer will materially impair the ability of the State bank to continue successful, safe, and sound operations or to continue as a going concern or would cause the bank to lose its federal deposit insurance.

"Purchase" As used in this Section, "purchase" includes a transfer by gift, bequest, inheritance, or any other means.

As used in this Section, a person is acting in concert if that person is acting in concert under federal laws or regulations.

(Source: P.A. 92-483, eff. 8-23-01; 92-811, eff. 8-21-02.)

(205 ILCS 5/48.1) (from Ch. 17, par. 360)

Sec. 48.1. Customer financial records; confidentiality.

(a) For the purpose of this Section, the term "financial records" means any original, any copy, or any summary of:

(1) a document granting signature authority over a deposit or account;

(2) a statement, ledger card or other record on any deposit or account, which shows each transaction in or with respect to that account;

(3) a check, draft or money order drawn on a bank or issued and payable by a bank; or

(4) any other item containing information pertaining to any relationship established in the ordinary course of a bank's business between a bank and its customer, including financial statements or other financial information provided by the customer.

(b) This Section does not prohibit:

(1) The preparation, examination, handling or maintenance of any financial records by any officer, employee or agent of a bank having custody of the records, or the examination of the records by a certified public accountant engaged by the bank to perform an independent audit.

(2) The examination of any financial records by, or the furnishing of financial records by a bank to, any officer, employee or agent of (i) the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, (ii) after May 31, 1997, a state regulatory authority authorized to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
examine a branch of a State bank located in another state, (iii) the Comptroller of the Currency, (iv) the Federal Reserve Board, or (v) the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for use solely in the exercise of his duties as an officer, employee, or agent.

(3) The publication of data furnished from financial records relating to customers where the data cannot be identified to any particular customer or account.

(4) The making of reports or returns required under Chapter 61 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

(5) Furnishing information concerning the dishonor of any negotiable instrument permitted to be disclosed under the Uniform Commercial Code.

(6) The exchange in the regular course of business of (i) credit information between a bank and other banks or financial institutions or commercial enterprises, directly or through a consumer reporting agency or (ii) financial records or information derived from financial records between a bank and other banks or financial institutions or commercial enterprises for the purpose of conducting due diligence pursuant to a purchase or sale involving the bank or assets or liabilities of the bank.

(7) The furnishing of information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities where the bank reasonably believes it has been the victim of a crime.

(8) The furnishing of information under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.


(10) The furnishing of information under the federal Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act Title 31, United States Code, Section 1051 et seq.

(11) The furnishing of information under any other statute that by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant, or court order.

(12) The furnishing of information about the existence of an account of a person to a judgment creditor of that person who has made a written request for that information.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) The exchange in the regular course of business of information between commonly owned banks in connection with a transaction authorized under paragraph (23) of Section 5 and conducted at an affiliate facility.

(14) The furnishing of information in accordance with the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Any bank governed by this Act shall enter into an agreement for data exchanges with a State agency provided the State agency pays to the bank a reasonable fee not to exceed its actual cost incurred. A bank providing information in accordance with this item shall not be liable to any account holder or other person for any disclosure of information to a State agency, for encumbering or surrendering any assets held by the bank in response to a lien or order to withhold and deliver issued by a State agency, or for any other action taken pursuant to this item, including individual or mechanical errors, provided the action does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct. A bank shall have no obligation to hold, encumber, or surrender assets until it has been served with a subpoena, summons, warrant, court or administrative order, lien, or levy.

(15) The exchange in the regular course of business of information between a bank and any commonly owned affiliate of the bank, subject to the provisions of the Financial Institutions Insurance Sales Law.

(16) The furnishing of information to law enforcement authorities, the Illinois Department on Aging and its regional administrative and provider agencies, the Department of Human Services Office of Inspector General, or public guardians: (i) upon subpoena by the investigatory entity or the guardian, or (ii) if there is suspicion by the bank that a customer who is an elderly person or person with a disability has been or may become the victim of financial exploitation. For the purposes of this item (16), the term: (i) "elderly person" means a person who is 60 or more years of age, (ii) "disabled person" means a person who has or reasonably appears to the bank to have a physical or mental disability that impairs his or her ability to seek or obtain protection from or prevent financial exploitation, and (iii) "financial exploitation" means tortious or illegal use of the assets or resources of an elderly or disabled person, and includes, without limitation,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
misappropriation of the elderly or disabled person's assets or resources by undue influence, breach of fiduciary relationship, intimidation, fraud, deception, extortion, or the use of assets or resources in any manner contrary to law. A bank or person furnishing information pursuant to this item (16) shall be entitled to the same rights and protections as a person furnishing information under the Adult Protective Services Act and the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

   (17) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to effect, administer, or enforce a transaction requested or authorized by the customer, or in connection with:

   (A) servicing or processing a financial product or service requested or authorized by the customer;
   (B) maintaining or servicing a customer's account with the bank; or
   (C) a proposed or actual securitization or secondary market sale (including sales of servicing rights) related to a transaction of a customer.

   Nothing in this item (17), however, authorizes the sale of the financial records or information of a customer without the consent of the customer.

   (18) The disclosure of financial records or information as necessary to protect against actual or potential fraud, unauthorized transactions, claims, or other liability.

   (19)(a) The disclosure of financial records or information related to a private label credit program between a financial institution and a private label party in connection with that private label credit program. Such information is limited to outstanding balance, available credit, payment and performance and account history, product references, purchase information, and information related to the identity of the customer.

   (b)(1) For purposes of this paragraph (19) of subsection (b) of Section 48.1, a "private label credit program" means a credit program involving a financial institution and a private label party that is used by a customer of the financial institution and the private label party primarily for payment for goods or services sold, manufactured, or distributed by a private label party.

   (2) For purposes of this paragraph (19) of subsection (b) of Section 48.1, a "private label party" means, with respect to a

   New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
private label credit program, any of the following: a retailer, a merchant, a manufacturer, a trade group, or any such person's affiliate, subsidiary, member, agent, or service provider.

(c) Except as otherwise provided by this Act, a bank may not disclose to any person, except to the customer or his duly authorized agent, any financial records or financial information obtained from financial records relating to that customer of that bank unless:

(1) the customer has authorized disclosure to the person;

(2) the financial records are disclosed in response to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order which meets the requirements of subsection (d) of this Section; or

(3) the bank is attempting to collect an obligation owed to the bank and the bank complies with the provisions of Section 2I of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

(d) A bank shall disclose financial records under paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section under a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order only after the bank mails a copy of the subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order to the person establishing the relationship with the bank, if living, and, otherwise his personal representative, if known, at his last known address by first class mail, postage prepaid, unless the bank is specifically prohibited from notifying the person by order of court or by applicable State or federal law. A bank shall not mail a copy of a subpoena to any person pursuant to this subsection if the subpoena was issued by a grand jury under the Statewide Grand Jury Act.

(e) Any officer or employee of a bank who knowingly and willfully furnishes financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(f) Any person who knowingly and willfully induces or attempts to induce any officer or employee of a bank to disclose financial records in violation of this Section is guilty of a business offense and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than $1,000.

(g) A bank shall be reimbursed for costs that are reasonably necessary and that have been directly incurred in searching for, reproducing, or transporting books, papers, records, or other data of a customer required or requested to be produced pursuant to a lawful subpoena, summons, warrant, citation to discover assets, or court order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Commissioner shall determine the rates and conditions under which payment may be made.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)

(205 ILCS 5/48.3) (from Ch. 17, par. 360.2)

Sec. 48.3. Disclosure of reports of examinations and confidential supervisory information; limitations.

(a) Any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the Secretary under this Act, the Electronic Fund Transfer Act, the Corporate Fiduciary Act, the Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957, and the Foreign Banking Office Act, any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the state regulatory authority of another state that examines a branch of an Illinois State bank in that state, any document or record prepared or obtained in connection with or relating to any examination, visitation, or investigation, and any record prepared or obtained by the Secretary to the extent that the record summarizes or contains information derived from any report, document, or record described in this subsection shall be deemed "confidential supervisory information". Confidential supervisory information shall not include any information or record routinely prepared by a bank or other financial institution and maintained in the ordinary course of business or any information or record that is required to be made publicly available pursuant to State or federal law or rule. Confidential supervisory information shall be the property of the Secretary and shall only be disclosed under the circumstances and for the purposes set forth in this Section.

The Secretary may disclose confidential supervisory information only under the following circumstances:

(1) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the federal reserve bank of the federal reserve district in which the State bank is located or in which the parent or other affiliate of the State bank is located, any official or examiner thereof duly accredited for the purpose, or any other state regulator, federal regulator, or in the case of a foreign bank possessing a certificate of authority pursuant to the Foreign Banking Office Act or a license pursuant to the Foreign Bank Representative Office Act, the bank regulator in the country where the foreign bank is chartered, that the Secretary determines to have an appropriate regulatory interest. Nothing contained in this Act shall be
construed to limit the obligation of any member State bank to comply with the requirements relative to examinations and reports of the Federal Reserve Act and of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the federal reserve bank of the federal reserve district in which the bank is located, nor to limit in any way the powers of the Secretary with reference to examinations and reports.

(2) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to the United States, any agency thereof that has insured a bank's deposits in whole or in part, or any official or examiner thereof duly accredited for the purpose. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit the obligation relative to examinations and reports of any State bank, deposits in which are to any extent insured by the United States, any agency thereof, nor to limit in any way the powers of the Secretary with reference to examinations and reports of such bank.

(2.5) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to a Federal Home Loan Bank in connection with any bank that is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank or in connection with any application by the bank before the Federal Home Loan Bank. The confidential supervisory information shall remain the property of the Secretary and may not be further disclosed without the Secretary's permission.

(3) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities when the Secretary reasonably believes a bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, has been a victim of a crime.

(4) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a bank or other financial institution, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, to be sent to the administrator of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(5) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a bank or other financial institution, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, relating to its performance of obligations under the Illinois Income Tax Act and the Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Act to the Illinois Department of Revenue.

(6) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a bank or other financial institution, which
the Secretary has caused to be examined, under the federal Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act, Title 31, United States Code, Section 1051 et seq.

(6.5) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to any other agency or entity that the Secretary determines to have a legitimate regulatory interest.

(7) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information under any other statute that by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant, or court order.

(8) At the request of the affected bank or other financial institution, the Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a bank or other financial institution, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, in connection with the obtaining of insurance coverage or the pursuit of an insurance claim for or on behalf of the bank or other financial institution; provided that, when possible, the Secretary shall disclose only relevant information while maintaining the confidentiality of financial records not relevant to such insurance coverage or claim and, when appropriate, may delete identifying data relating to any person or individual.

(9) The Secretary may furnish a copy of a report of any examination performed by the Secretary of the condition and affairs of any electronic data processing entity to the banks serviced by the electronic data processing entity.

(10) In addition to the foregoing circumstances, the Secretary may, but is not required to, furnish confidential supervisory information under the same circumstances authorized for the bank or financial institution pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, except that the Secretary shall provide confidential supervisory information under circumstances described in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of this Section only upon the request of the bank or other financial institution.

(b) A bank or other financial institution or its officers, agents, and employees may disclose confidential supervisory information only under the following circumstances:

(1) to the board of directors of the bank or other financial institution, as well as the president, vice-president, cashier, and
other officers of the bank or other financial institution to whom the board of directors may delegate duties with respect to compliance with recommendations for action, and to the board of directors of a bank holding company that owns at least 80% of the outstanding stock of the bank or other financial institution;

(2) to attorneys for the bank or other financial institution and to a certified public accountant engaged by the State bank or financial institution to perform an independent audit provided that the attorney or certified public accountant shall not permit the confidential supervisory information to be further disseminated;

(3) to any person who seeks to acquire a controlling interest in, or who seeks to merge with, the bank or financial institution, provided that all attorneys, certified public accountants, officers, agents, or employees of that person shall agree to be bound to respect the confidentiality of the confidential supervisory information and to not further disseminate the information therein contained;

(3.5) to a Federal Home Loan Bank of which it is a member;

(4) (blank); or

(4.5) to any attorney, accountant, consultant, or other professional as needed to comply with any enforcement action issued by the Secretary; or

(5) to the bank's insurance company in relation to an insurance claim or the effort by the bank to procure insurance coverage, provided that, when possible, the bank shall disclose only information that is relevant to the insurance claim or that is necessary to procure the insurance coverage, while maintaining the confidentiality of financial information pertaining to customers. When appropriate, the bank may delete identifying data relating to any person.

The disclosure of confidential supervisory information by a bank or other financial institution pursuant to this subsection (b) and the disclosure of information to the Secretary or other regulatory agency in connection with any examination, visitation, or investigation shall not constitute a waiver of any legal privilege otherwise available to the bank or other financial institution with respect to the information.

(c) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law, confidential supervisory information shall be the property of the
Secretary and shall be privileged from disclosure to any person except as provided in this Section. No person in possession of confidential supervisory information may disclose that information for any reason or under any circumstances not specified in this Section without the prior authorization of the Secretary. Any person upon whom a demand for production of confidential supervisory information is made, whether by subpoena, order, or other judicial or administrative process, must withhold production of the confidential supervisory information and must notify the Secretary of the demand, at which time the Secretary is authorized to intervene for the purpose of enforcing the limitations of this Section or seeking the withdrawal or termination of the attempt to compel production of the confidential supervisory information.

(2) Any request for discovery or disclosure of confidential supervisory information, whether by subpoena, order, or other judicial or administrative process, shall be made to the Secretary, and the Secretary shall determine within 15 days whether to disclose the information pursuant to procedures and standards that the Secretary shall establish by rule. If the Secretary determines that such information will not be disclosed, the Secretary's decision shall be subject to judicial review under the provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and venue shall be in either Sangamon County or Cook County.

(3) Any court order that compels disclosure of confidential supervisory information may be immediately appealed by the Secretary, and the order shall be automatically stayed pending the outcome of the appeal.

(d) If any officer, agent, attorney, or employee of a bank or financial institution knowingly and willfully furnishes confidential supervisory information in violation of this Section, the Secretary may impose a civil monetary penalty up to $1,000 for the violation against the officer, agent, attorney, or employee.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff 1-1-18; 100-64, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 10. The Savings Bank Act is amended by changing Sections 8015 and 9012 as follows:

(205 ILCS 205/8015) (from Ch. 17, par. 7308-15)

Sec. 8015. Change in control.

(a) No person, whether acting directly or indirectly or through or in concert with one or more persons, may acquire control of a savings bank operating under this Act without prior approval of the Secretary. The provisions of this Section do not apply to an established holding company

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
acquiring control of a State savings bank if the transaction is subject to approval under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, the federal Home Owners' Loan Act, or Section 3 of the federal Bank Holding Company Act.

(b) Any person seeking to acquire control of a savings bank or subsidiary of a savings bank operating under this Act shall submit an application in the form required by the Secretary.

(c) The Secretary may examine the books and records of the applicant and related persons, investigate any matter relevant to the application, and require the applicant to submit additional information and documents.

(d) The Secretary shall not approve an acquisition of control unless the application and related examination and investigation permit the Secretary to find positively on all of the following matters:

1. The applicant has filed a complete application, has cooperated with all examinations and investigations of the Secretary, and has submitted all information and documents requested by the Secretary.

2. The applicant and proposed management have the necessary competence, experience, integrity, and financial ability.

3. The business plans of the applicant are consistent with the safe and sound operation of the savings bank and the purposes of this Act.

4. The acquisition of control would not be inequitable to members, borrowers or creditors of the savings bank.

5. The applicant and proposed management have complied with subsection (f) of this Section.

6. The future prospects of the institution will not jeopardize the financial stability of the savings bank or prejudice the interests of the members of the savings bank.

(e) Shares of stock or mutual members shares acquired in violation of subsection (a) of this Section shall not be voted and shall not be counted in calculating the total number of shares eligible to vote. In addition to any other action authorized under this Act, the Secretary may require divestment of shares of stock acquired in violation of this Section and may require retirement of the withdrawal value of accounts providing mutual member voting shares acquired in violation of this Section, in which case the savings bank shall pay accrued interest on the retired withdrawal value and shall not assess any penalty for early withdrawal.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) An individual, whether acting directly or indirectly or through or in concert with one or more persons, shall file written notice to the Secretary within 10 days of the occurrence of either of the following events:

(1) becoming, directly or indirectly, the beneficial owner of more than five percent of the voting shares of a savings bank or savings bank holding company; or

(2) obtaining, directly or indirectly, the power to cast more than five percent of the member votes of a savings bank or savings bank holding company.

The requirements of this subsection (f) are separate and in addition to the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section.

(g) The Secretary may promulgate rules to implement this provision, including definitions, form and content of application or notice, procedures, exemptions, and requirements for approval.

(h) As used in this Section, a person is acting in concert if that person is acting in concert under federal laws or regulations.

(205 ILCS 205/9012) (from Ch. 17, par. 7309-12)

Sec. 9012. Disclosure of reports of examinations and confidential supervisory information; limitations.

(a) Any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the Secretary under this Act, any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the state regulatory authority of another state that examines a branch of an Illinois State savings bank in that state, any document or record prepared or obtained in connection with or relating to any examination, visitation, or investigation, and any record prepared or obtained by the Secretary to the extent that the record summarizes or contains information derived from any report, document, or record described in this subsection shall be deemed confidential supervisory information. "Confidential supervisory information" shall not include any information or record routinely prepared by a savings bank and maintained in the ordinary course of business or any information or record that is required to be made publicly available pursuant to State or federal law or rule. Confidential supervisory information shall be the property of the Secretary and shall only be disclosed under the circumstances and for the purposes set forth in this Section.

The Secretary may disclose confidential supervisory information only under the following circumstances:
(1) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to federal and state depository institution regulators, or any official or examiner thereof duly accredited for the purpose. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit the obligation of any savings bank to comply with the requirements relative to examinations and reports nor to limit in any way the powers of the Secretary relative to examinations and reports.

(2) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to the United States or any agency thereof that to any extent has insured a savings bank's deposits, or any official or examiner thereof duly accredited for the purpose. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to limit the obligation relative to examinations and reports of any savings bank in which deposits are to any extent insured by the United States or any agency thereof nor to limit in any way the powers of the Secretary with reference to examination and reports of the savings bank.

(2.5) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to a Federal Home Loan Bank in connection with any savings bank that is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank or in connection with any application by the savings bank before the Federal Home Loan Bank. The confidential supervisory information shall remain the property of the Secretary and may not be further disclosed without the Secretary's permission.

(3) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to the appropriate law enforcement authorities when the Secretary reasonably believes a savings bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, has been a victim of a crime.

(4) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information related to a savings bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, to the administrator of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(5) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a savings bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, relating to its performance of obligations under the Illinois Income Tax Act and the Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Act to the Illinois Department of Revenue.

(6) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to a savings bank, which the Secretary has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
caused to be examined, under the federal Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act, 31 United States Code, Section 1051 et seq.

(7) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information to any other agency or entity that the Secretary determines to have a legitimate regulatory interest.

(8) The Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information as otherwise permitted or required by this Act and may furnish confidential supervisory information under any other statute that by its terms or by regulations promulgated thereunder requires the disclosure of financial records other than by subpoena, summons, warrant, or court order.

(9) At the request of the affected savings bank, the Secretary may furnish confidential supervisory information relating to the savings bank, which the Secretary has caused to be examined, in connection with the obtaining of insurance coverage or the pursuit of an insurance claim for or on behalf of the savings bank; provided that, when possible, the Secretary shall disclose only relevant information while maintaining the confidentiality of financial records not relevant to such insurance coverage or claim and, when appropriate, may delete identifying data relating to any person.

(10) The Secretary may furnish a copy of a report of any examination performed by the Secretary of the condition and affairs of any electronic data processing entity to the savings banks serviced by the electronic data processing entity.

(11) In addition to the foregoing circumstances, the Secretary may, but is not required to, furnish confidential supervisory information under the same circumstances authorized for the savings bank pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, except that the Secretary shall provide confidential supervisory information under circumstances described in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of this Section only upon the request of the savings bank.

(b) A savings bank or its officers, agents, and employees may disclose confidential supervisory information only under the following circumstances:

(1) to the board of directors of the savings bank, as well as the president, vice-president, cashier, and other officers of the
savings bank to whom the board of directors may delegate duties with respect to compliance with recommendations for action, and to the board of directors of a savings bank holding company that owns at least 80% of the outstanding stock of the savings bank or other financial institution.

(2) to attorneys for the savings bank and to a certified public accountant engaged by the savings bank to perform an independent audit; provided that the attorney or certified public accountant shall not permit the confidential supervisory information to be further disseminated.

(3) to any person who seeks to acquire a controlling interest in, or who seeks to merge with, the savings bank; provided that the person shall agree to be bound to respect the confidentiality of the confidential supervisory information and to not further disseminate the information other than to attorneys, certified public accountants, officers, agents, or employees of that person who likewise shall agree to be bound to respect the confidentiality of the confidential supervisory information and to not further disseminate the information.

(4) to the savings bank's insurance company, if the supervisory information contains information that is otherwise unavailable and is strictly necessary to obtaining insurance coverage or pursuing an insurance claim for or on behalf of the savings bank; provided that, when possible, the savings bank shall disclose only information that is relevant to obtaining insurance coverage or pursuing an insurance claim, while maintaining the confidentiality of financial information pertaining to customers; and provided further that, when appropriate, the savings bank may delete identifying data relating to any person.

(5) to a Federal Home Loan Bank of which it is a member.

(6) to any attorney, accountant, consultant, or other professional as needed to comply with an enforcement action issued by the Secretary.

The disclosure of confidential supervisory information by a savings bank pursuant to this subsection (b) and the disclosure of information to the Secretary or other regulatory agency in connection with any examination, visitation, or investigation shall not constitute a waiver of any legal privilege otherwise available to the savings bank with respect to the information.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law, confidential supervisory information shall be the property of the Secretary and shall be privileged from disclosure to any person except as provided in this Section. No person in possession of confidential supervisory information may disclose that information for any reason or under any circumstances not specified in this Section without the prior authorization of the Secretary. Any person upon whom a demand for production of confidential supervisory information is made, whether by subpoena, order, or other judicial or administrative process, must withhold production of the confidential supervisory information and must notify the Secretary of the demand, at which time the Secretary is authorized to intervene for the purpose of enforcing the limitations of this Section or seeking the withdrawal or termination of the attempt to compel production of the confidential supervisory information.

(2) Any request for discovery or disclosure of confidential supervisory information, whether by subpoena, order, or other judicial or administrative process, shall be made to the Secretary, and the Secretary shall determine within 15 days whether to disclose the information pursuant to procedures and standards that the Secretary shall establish by rule. If the Secretary determines that such information will not be disclosed, the Secretary's decision shall be subject to judicial review under the provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and venue shall be in either Sangamon County or Cook County.

(3) Any court order that compels disclosure of confidential supervisory information may be immediately appealed by the Secretary, and the order shall be automatically stayed pending the outcome of the appeal.

(d) If any officer, agent, attorney, or employee of a savings bank knowingly and willfully furnishes confidential supervisory information in violation of this Section, the Secretary may impose a civil monetary penalty up to $1,000 for the violation against the officer, agent, attorney, or employee.

(e) Subject to the limits of this Section, the Secretary also may promulgate regulations to set procedures and standards for disclosure of the following items:

(1) All fixed orders and opinions made in cases of appeals of the Secretary's actions.

(2) Statements of policy and interpretations adopted by the Secretary's office, but not otherwise made public.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Nonconfidential portions of application files, including applications for new charters. The Secretary shall specify by rule as to what part of the files are confidential.

(4) Quarterly reports of income, deposits, and financial condition.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18; 100-64, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0889**
(Senate Bill No. 3191)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Veterans' Affairs Act is amended by changing Section 2.01a as follows:

(20 ILCS 2805/2.01a) (from Ch. 126 1/2, par. 67.01a)

Sec. 2.01a. Members benefits fund; personal property. The Department shall direct the expenditure of all money which has been or may be received by any officer of an Illinois Veterans Home including profit on sales from commissary stores. The money shall be deposited into the members benefits fund and expenditures from the fund shall be made under the direction of the Department for the special comfort, pleasure, and amusement of residents and employees, provided that amounts expended for comfort, pleasure, and amusement of employees shall not exceed the amount of profits derived from sales made to employees by such commissaries, as determined by the Department. The Department may also make expenditures from the fund, subject to approval by the Director of Veterans' Affairs, for recognition and appreciation programs for volunteers who assist the Veterans Homes. Expenditures from the fund may not be used to supplement a shortfall in the ordinary and contingent operating expenses of the Home and shall be expended only for the special comfort, pleasure, and amusement of the residents.

Money received as interest and income on funds deposited for residents of an Illinois Veterans Home shall be paid to the individual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accounts of the residents. If home residents choose to hold savings accounts or other investments outside the Home, interest or income on the individual savings accounts or investments of residents shall accrue to the individual accounts of the residents.

Any money belonging to residents separated by death, discharge, or unauthorized absence from an Illinois Veterans Home, in custody of officers thereof, may, if unclaimed by the resident or the legal representatives thereof for a period of 2 years, be expended at the direction of the Department for the purposes and in the manner specified above. Articles of personal property, with the exception of clothing left in the custody of officers, shall, if unclaimed for the period of 2 years, be sold and the money disposed of in the same manner.

Clothing left at a Home by residents at the time of separation may be used as determined by the Home if unclaimed by the resident or legal representatives thereof within 30 days after notification.

(Source: P.A. 92-671, eff. 7-16-02.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0890**

(Senate Bill No. 3215)

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 21-310 and 21-385 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/21-310)

Sec. 21-310. Sales in error.

(a) When, upon application of the county collector, the owner of the certificate of purchase, or a municipality which owns or has owned the property ordered sold, it appears to the satisfaction of the court which ordered the property sold that any of the following subsections are applicable, the court shall declare the sale to be a sale in error:

(1) the property was not subject to taxation, or all or any part of the lien of taxes sold has become null and void pursuant to Section 21-95 or unenforceable pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 18-250 or subsection (b) of Section 22-40,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the taxes or special assessments had been paid prior to the sale of the property,
(3) there is a double assessment,
(4) the description is void for uncertainty,
(5) the assessor, chief county assessment officer, board of review, board of appeals, or other county official has made an error (other than an error of judgment as to the value of any property),
(5.5) the owner of the homestead property had tendered timely and full payment to the county collector that the owner reasonably believed was due and owing on the homestead property, and the county collector did not apply the payment to the homestead property; provided that this provision applies only to homeowners, not their agents or third-party payors,
(6) prior to the tax sale a voluntary or involuntary petition has been filed by or against the legal or beneficial owner of the property requesting relief under the provisions of 11 U.S.C. Chapter 7, 11, 12, or 13,
(7) the property is owned by the United States, the State of Illinois, a municipality, or a taxing district, or
(8) the owner of the property is a reservist or guardsperson who is granted an extension of his or her due date under Sections 21-15, 21-20, and 21-25 of this Act.

(b) When, upon application of the owner of the certificate of purchase only, it appears to the satisfaction of the court which ordered the property sold that any of the following subsections are applicable, the court shall declare the sale to be a sale in error:

(1) A voluntary or involuntary petition under the provisions of 11 U.S.C. Chapter 7, 11, 12, or 13 has been filed subsequent to the tax sale and prior to the issuance of the tax deed.

(2) The improvements upon the property sold have been substantially destroyed or rendered uninhabitable or otherwise unfit for occupancy subsequent to the tax sale and prior to the issuance of the tax deed; however, if the court declares a sale in error under this paragraph (2), the court may order the holder of the certificate of purchase to assign the certificate to the county collector if requested by the county collector. The county collector may, upon request of the county, as trustee, or upon request of a taxing district having an interest in the taxes sold, further assign any certificate of purchase received pursuant to this paragraph (2) to
the county acting as trustee for taxing districts pursuant to Section 21-90 of this Code or to the taxing district having an interest in the taxes sold.

(3) There is an interest held by the United States in the property sold which could not be extinguished by the tax deed.

(4) The real property contains a hazardous substance, hazardous waste, or underground storage tank that would require cleanup or other removal under any federal, State, or local law, ordinance, or regulation, only if the tax purchaser purchased the property without actual knowledge of the hazardous substance, hazardous waste, or underground storage tank. This paragraph (4) applies only if the owner of the certificate of purchase has made application for a sale in error at any time before the issuance of a tax deed.

Whenever a court declares a sale in error under this subsection (b), the court shall promptly notify the county collector in writing. Every such declaration pursuant to any provision of this subsection (b) shall be made within the proceeding in which the tax sale was authorized.

(c) When the county collector discovers, prior to the expiration of the period of redemption, that a tax sale should not have occurred for one or more of the reasons set forth in subdivision (a)(1), (a)(2), (a)(6), or (a)(7) of this Section, the county collector shall notify the last known owner of the certificate of purchase by certified and regular mail, or other means reasonably calculated to provide actual notice, that the county collector intends to declare an administrative sale in error and of the reasons therefor, including documentation sufficient to establish the reason why the sale should not have occurred. The owner of the certificate of purchase may object in writing within 28 days after the date of the mailing by the county collector. If an objection is filed, the county collector shall not administratively declare a sale in error, but may apply to the circuit court for a sale in error as provided in subsection (a) of this Section. Thirty days following the receipt of notice by the last known owner of the certificate of purchase, or within a reasonable time thereafter, the county collector shall make a written declaration, based upon clear and convincing evidence, that the taxes were sold in error and shall deliver a copy thereof to the county clerk within 30 days after the date the declaration is made for entry in the tax judgment, sale, redemption, and forfeiture record pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section. The county collector shall promptly notify the last known owner of the certificate of purchase.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purchase of the declaration by regular mail and shall promptly pay the amount of the tax sale, together with interest and costs as provided in Section 21-315, upon surrender of the original certificate of purchase.

(d) If a sale is declared to be a sale in error, the county clerk shall make entry in the tax judgment, sale, redemption and forfeiture record, that the property was erroneously sold, and the county collector shall, on demand of the owner of the certificate of purchase, refund the amount paid, pay any interest and costs as may be ordered under Sections 21-315 through 21-335, and cancel the certificate so far as it relates to the property. The county collector shall deduct from the accounts of the appropriate taxing bodies their pro rata amounts paid. **Alternatively, for sales in error declared under subsection (b)(2), the county collector may request the circuit court to direct the county clerk to record any assignment of the tax certificate to or from the county collector without charging a fee for the assignment. The owner of the certificate of purchase shall receive all statutory refunds and payments. The county collector shall deduct costs and payments in the same manner as if a sale in error had occurred.**

(Source: P.A. 94-312, eff. 7-25-05; 94-662, eff. 1-1-06; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(35 ILCS 200/21-385)

Sec. 21-385. Extension of period of redemption. The purchaser or his or her assignee of property sold for nonpayment of general taxes or special assessments may extend the period of redemption at any time before the expiration of the original period of redemption, or thereafter prior to the expiration of any extended period of redemption, for a period which will expire not later than 3 years from the date of sale, by filing with the county clerk of the county in which the property is located a written notice to that effect describing the property, stating the date of the sale and specifying the extended period of redemption. If prior to the expiration of the period of redemption or extended period of redemption a petition for tax deed has been filed under Section 22-30, upon application of the petitioner, the court shall allow the purchaser or his or her assignee to extend the period of redemption after expiration of the original period or any extended period of redemption, provided that any extension allowed will expire not later than 3 years from the date of sale, unless the certificate has been assigned to the county collector by order of the court which ordered the property sold, in which case the period of redemption shall be extended for such period as may be designated by the holder of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the certificate, such period not to exceed 36 months from the date of the
assignment to the collector. If the period of redemption is extended, the
purchaser or his or her assignee must give the notices provided for in
Section 22-10 at the specified times prior to the expiration of the extended
period of redemption by causing a sheriff (or if he or she is disqualified, a
coroner) of the county in which the property, or any part thereof, is located
to serve the notices as provided in Sections 22-15 and 22-20. The notices
may also be served as provided in Sections 22-15 and 22-20 by a special
process server appointed by the court under Section 22-15.
(Source: P.A. 91-209, eff. 1-1-00; 91-554, eff. 8-14-99.)
Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0891
(Senate Bill No. 3222)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Workforce Innovation Board Act is
amended by changing Section 3 as follows:
(20 ILCS 3975/3) (from Ch. 48, par. 2103)
Sec. 3. Illinois Workforce Innovation Board.
(a) The Illinois Workforce Innovation Board shall include:
   (1) the Governor;
   (2) 2 members of the House of Representatives appointed
       by the Speaker of the House and 2 members of the Senate
       appointed by the President of the Senate;
   (3) for appointments made prior to the effective date of this
       amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, persons appointed
       by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate (except
       in the case of a person holding an office or employment described
       in subparagraph (F) when appointment to the office or employment
       requires the advice and consent of the Senate), from among the
       following:

       (A) representatives of business in this State who (i)
           are owners of businesses, chief executives or operating
           officers of businesses, or other business executives or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employers with optimum policymaking or hiring authority, including members of local boards described in Section 117(b)(2)(A)(i) of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998; (ii) represent businesses with employment opportunities that reflect the employment opportunities in the State; and (iii) are appointed from among individuals nominated by State business organizations and business trade associations;

(B) chief elected officials from cities and counties;
(C) representatives of labor organizations who have been nominated by State labor federations;
(D) representatives of individuals or organizations that have experience with youth activities;
(E) representatives of individuals or organizations that have experience and expertise in the delivery of workforce investment activities, including chief executive officers of community colleges and community-based organizations within the State;
(F) the lead State agency officials with responsibility for the programs and activities that are described in Section 121(b) of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 and carried out by one-stop partners and, in any case in which no lead State agency official has responsibility for such a program, service, or activity, a representative in the State with expertise in such program, service, or activity; and
(G) any other representatives and State agency officials that the Governor may appoint, including, but not limited to, one or more representatives of local public education, post-secondary institutions, secondary or post-secondary vocational education institutions, and community-based organizations; and
(4) for appointments made on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, persons appointed by the Governor in accordance with Section 101 of the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, subject to the advice and consent of the Senate (except in the case of a person holding an office or employment with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Illinois Community

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Appointments made under this paragraph (4) shall include 2 representatives of community-based organizations that provide or support competitive, integrated employment for individuals with disabilities. These 2 representatives shall be individuals who self-identify as persons with intellectual or developmental disabilities, and who are engaged in advocacy for the rights of individuals with disabilities. If these persons require support in the form of reasonable accommodations in order to participate, such support shall be provided.

(b) (Blank).

(c) (Blank).

d) The Governor shall select a chairperson as provided in the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.

d-5) (Blank).

e) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly does not affect the tenure of any member appointed to and serving on the Illinois Human Resource Investment Council on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly. Members of the Board nominated for appointment in 2000, 2001, or 2002 shall serve for fixed and staggered terms, as designated by the Governor, expiring no later than July 1 of the second calendar year succeeding their respective appointments or until their successors are appointed and qualified. Members of the Board nominated for appointment after 2002 shall serve for terms expiring on July 1 of the second calendar year succeeding their respective appointments, or until their successors are appointed and qualified. A State official or employee serving on the Board under subparagraph (F) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) by virtue of his or her State office or employment shall serve during the term of that office or employment. A vacancy is created in situations including, but not limited to, those in which an individual serving on the Board ceases to satisfy all of the requirements for appointment under the provision under which he or she was appointed. The Governor may at any time make appointments to fill vacancies for the balance of an unexpired term. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Members shall serve without

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
compensation, but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in
the performance of their duties.

(f) The Board shall meet at least 4 times per calendar year at times
and in places that it deems necessary. The Board shall be subject to the
Open Meetings Act and, to the extent required by that law, its meetings
shall be publicly announced and open and accessible to the general public.
The Board shall adopt any rules and operating procedures that it deems
necessary to carry out its responsibilities under this Act and under the
federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-477, eff. 9-8-17.)

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0892
(Senate Bill No. 3394)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Community Association Manager Licensing and
Disciplinary Act is amended by changing Sections 40 and 42 as follows:
(225 ILCS 427/40)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)
Sec. 40. Qualifications for licensure as a community association
manager.

(a) No person shall be qualified for licensure as a community association
manager under this Act, unless he or she has applied in writing
on the prescribed forms and has paid the required, nonrefundable fees and
meets all of the following qualifications:

(1) He or she is at least 18 years of age.
(2) He or she provides satisfactory evidence of having completed at least 20 classroom hours in community association
management courses approved by the Board.
(3) He or she has passed an examination authorized by the Department.
(4) He or she has not committed an act or acts, in this or any other jurisdiction, that would be a violation of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) He or she is of good moral character. In determining moral character under this Section, the Department may take into consideration whether the applicant has engaged in conduct or activities that would constitute grounds for discipline under this Act. Good moral character is a continuing requirement of licensure. Conviction of crimes may be used in determining moral character, but shall not constitute an absolute bar to licensure.

(6) He or she has not been declared by any court of competent jurisdiction to be incompetent by reason of mental or physical defect or disease, unless a court has subsequently declared him or her to be competent.

(7) He or she complies with any additional qualifications for licensure as determined by rule of the Department.

(b) The education requirement set forth in item (2) of subsection (a) of this Section shall not apply to persons holding a real estate managing broker or real estate broker license in good standing issued under the Real Estate License Act of 2000.

(c) The examination and initial education requirement of items (2) and (3) of subsection (a) of this Section shall not apply to any person who within 6 months from the effective date of the requirement for licensure, as set forth in Section 170 of this Act, applies for a license by providing satisfactory evidence to the Department of qualifying experience or education, as may be set forth by rule, including without limitation evidence that he or she has practiced community association management for a period of 5 years.

(d) Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed within the 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of re-application.

(Source: P.A. 98-365, eff. 1-1-14.)

(225 ILCS 427/42)

Sec. 42. Qualifications for licensure as a supervising community association manager.

(a) No person shall be qualified for licensure as a supervising community association manager under this Act unless he or she has applied in writing on the prescribed forms, has paid the required nonrefundable fees, and meets all of the following qualifications:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) He or she is at least 18 years of age.
(2) He or she has been licensed at least one out of the last 2 preceding years as a community association manager.
(3) He or she provides satisfactory evidence of having completed at least 30 classroom hours in community association management courses approved by the Board, 20 hours of which shall be those pre-license hours required to obtain a community association manager license, and 10 additional hours completed the year immediately preceding the filing of the application for a supervising community association manager license, which shall focus on community association administration, management, and supervision.
(4) He or she has passed an examination authorized by the Department.
(5) He or she has not committed an act or acts, in this or any other jurisdiction, that would be a violation of this Act.
(6) He or she is of good moral character. In determining moral character under this Section, the Department may take into consideration whether the applicant has engaged in conduct or activities that would constitute grounds for discipline under this Act. Good moral character is a continuing requirement of licensure. Conviction of crimes may be used in determining moral character, but shall not constitute an absolute bar to licensure.
(7) He or she has not been declared by any court of competent jurisdiction to be incompetent by reason of mental or physical defect or disease, unless a court has subsequently declared him or her to be competent.
(8) He or she complies with any additional qualifications for licensure as determined by rule of the Department.

(b) The initial 20-hour education requirement set forth in item (3) of subsection (a) of this Section shall not apply to persons holding a real estate managing broker or real estate broker license in good standing issued under the Real Estate License Act of 2000. The 10 additional hours required for licensure under this Section shall not apply to persons holding a real estate managing broker license in good standing issued under the Real Estate License Act of 2000.

(c) The examination and initial education requirement of items (3) and (4) of subsection (a) of this Section shall not apply to any person who, within 6 months after the effective date of the requirement for licensure, as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
set forth in Section 170 of this Act, applies for a license by providing satisfactory evidence to the Department of qualifying experience or education, as may be set forth by rule, including without limitation, evidence that he or she has practiced community association management for a period of 7 years.

(d) Applicants have 3 years after the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed within the 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee shall be forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of re-application.

(Source: P.A. 98-365, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 10. The Home Inspector License Act is amended by changing Section 5-10 as follows:

(225 ILCS 441/5-10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 5-10. Application for home inspector license. Every natural person who desires to obtain a home inspector license shall:

(1) apply to the Department on forms prescribed by the Department and accompanied by the required fee; all applications shall contain the information that, in the judgment of the Department, enables the Department to pass on the qualifications of the applicant for a license to practice as a home inspector as set by rule;

(2) be at least 18 years of age;

(3) provide evidence of having attained a high school diploma or completed an equivalent course of study as determined by an examination conducted by the Illinois State Board of Education;

(4) personally take and pass an examination authorized by the Department; and

(5) prior to taking the examination, provide evidence to the Department that he or she has successfully completed the prerequisite classroom hours of instruction in home inspection, as established by rule.

Applicants have 3 years after the date of the application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed within 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee forfeited, and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Source: P.A. 97-226, eff. 7-28-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0893
(Senate Bill No. 3395)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act is amended by changing Section 13 as follows:

(225 ILCS 75/13) (from Ch. 111, par. 3713)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2024)

Sec. 13. Endorsement. The Department may, in its discretion, license as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant, without examination, on payment of the required fee, an applicant who is an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant licensed under the laws of another jurisdiction, upon filing of an application on forms provided by the Department, paying the required fee, and meeting such requirements as are established by rule. The Department may adopt rules governing recognition of education and legal practice in another jurisdiction, requiring additional education, and determining when an examination may be required. if the requirements for licensure in that jurisdiction were, at the date of his licensure, substantially equivalent to the requirements in force in this State on that date or equivalent to the requirements of this Act.

An applicant for endorsement who has practiced for 10 consecutive years in another jurisdiction shall meet the requirements for licensure by endorsement upon filing an application on forms provided by the Department, paying the required fee, and showing proof of licensure in another jurisdiction for at least 10 consecutive years without discipline by certified verification of licensure from the jurisdiction in which the applicant practiced.

Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the application shall be denied, the fee forfeited and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.  
(Source: P.A. 88-424.)

Section 10. The Illinois Physical Therapy Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(225 ILCS 90/11) (from Ch. 111, par. 4261)  
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)

Sec. 11. Endorsement. The Department may, without examination, grant a license under this Act to an applicant who is licensed as a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant, without examination, on payment of the required fee, an applicant for a license who is a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant, as the case may be, licensed under the laws of another jurisdiction upon filing of an application on forms provided by the Department, paying the required fee, and meeting such requirements as are established by rule. The Department may adopt rules governing recognition of education and legal practice in another jurisdiction, requiring additional education, and determining when an examination may be required.  
An applicant for endorsement who has practiced for 10 consecutive years in another jurisdiction shall meet the requirements for licensure by endorsement upon filing an application on forms provided by the Department, paying the required fee, and showing proof of licensure in another jurisdiction for at least 10 consecutive years without discipline by certified verification of licensure from the jurisdiction in which the applicant practiced.  
The Department may waive the English proficiency examination by rule.  
Applicants have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied, the fee forfeited and the applicant must reapply and meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.  
(Source: P.A. 89-387, eff. 1-1-96.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

AN ACT concerning business.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Professional Service Corporation Act is amended by changing Section 12 as follows:

(805 ILCS 10/12) (from Ch. 32, par. 415-12)

Sec. 12. (a) No corporation shall open, operate or maintain an establishment for any of the purposes for which a corporation may be organized under this Act without a certificate of registration from the regulating authority authorized by law to license individuals to engage in the profession or related professions concerned. Application for such registration shall be made in writing, and shall contain the name and primary mailing address of the corporation, the name and address of the corporation's registered agent, the address of the practice location maintained by the corporation, each assumed name being used by the corporation, and such other information as may be required by the regulating authority. All official correspondence from the regulating authority shall be mailed to the primary mailing address of the corporation except that the corporation may elect to have renewal and non-renewal notices sent to the registered agent of the corporation. Upon receipt of such application, the regulating authority, or some administrative agency of government designated by it, shall make an investigation of the corporation. If the regulating authority is the Supreme Court it may designate the bar or legal association which investigates and prefers charges against lawyers to it for disciplining. If such authority finds that the incorporators, officers, directors and shareholders are each licensed pursuant to the laws of Illinois to engage in the particular profession or related professions involved (except that the secretary of the corporation need not be so licensed), and if no disciplinary action is pending before it against any of them, and if it appears that the corporation will be conducted in compliance with the law and the regulations and rules of the regulating authority, such authority, shall issue, upon payment of a registration fee of $50, a certificate of registration.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A separate application shall be submitted for each business location in Illinois. If the corporation is using more than one fictitious or assumed name and has an address different from that of the parent company, a separate application shall be submitted for each fictitious or assumed name.

Upon written application of the holder, the regulating authority which originally issued the certificate of registration shall renew the certificate if it finds that the corporation has complied with its regulations and the provisions of this Act.

The fee for the renewal of a certificate of registration shall be calculated at the rate of $40 per year.

If the regulatory authority is the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the certificate of registration shall expire on January 1, 2019 and on January 1 of every third year thereafter. The fee for renewal of a certificate of registration shall be $40.

The certificate of registration shall be conspicuously posted upon the premises to which it is applicable. No certificate of registration shall be assignable.

(b) Moneys collected under this Section from a professional corporation organized to practice law shall be deposited into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.

(c) After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the amount of any fee collected under this Section from a professional corporation organized to practice law may be set by Supreme Court rule, except that the amount of the fees shall remain as set by statute until the Supreme Court adopts rules specifying a higher or lower fee amount.

(Source: P.A. 98-324, eff. 10-1-13; 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

Section 10. The Medical Corporation Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

Sec. 6. The certificate of registration shall expire on January 1, 2019 and on January 1 of every third year thereafter. Upon written application of the holder, the Department shall renew the certificate of registration if the Department finds that the corporation has complied with its regulations and the provisions of this Act.

The fee for renewal of a certificate of registration shall be $40. calculated at the rate of $40 per year.

(Source: P.A. 83-863.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Limited Liability Company Act is amended by changing Sections 1-5 and 1-25 as follows:

(805 ILCS 180/1-5)

Sec. 1-5. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Anniversary" means that day every year exactly one or more years after: (i) the date the articles of organization filed under Section 5-5 of this Act were filed by the Office of the Secretary of State, in the case of a limited liability company; or (ii) the date the application for admission to transact business filed under Section 45-5 of this Act was filed by the Office of the Secretary of State, in the case of a foreign limited liability company.

"Anniversary month" means the month in which the anniversary of the limited liability company occurs.

"Articles of organization" means the articles of organization filed by the Secretary of State for the purpose of forming a limited liability company as specified in Article 5 and all amendments thereto, whether evidenced by articles of amendment, articles of merger, or a statement of correction affecting the articles.

"Assumed limited liability company name" means any limited liability company name other than the true limited liability company name, except that the identification by a limited liability company of its business with a trademark or service mark of which it is the owner or licensed user shall not constitute the use of an assumed name under this Act.

"Bankruptcy" means bankruptcy under the Federal Bankruptcy Code of 1978, Title 11, Chapter 7 of the United States Code, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute.

"Business" includes every trade, occupation, profession, and other lawful purpose, whether or not carried on for profit.

"Company" means a limited liability company.

"Contribution" means any cash, property, services rendered, or other benefit, or a promissory note or other binding obligation to contribute cash or property, perform services, or provide any other benefit, that a person contributes to the limited liability company in that person's capacity as a member or in order to become a member.

"Court" includes every court and judge having jurisdiction in a case.

"Debtor in bankruptcy" means a person who is the subject of an order for relief under Title 11 of the United States Code, a comparable
order under a successor statute of general application, or a comparable order under federal, state, or foreign law governing insolvency.

"Distribution" means a transfer of money, property, or other benefit from a limited liability company to a member in the member's capacity as a member or to a transferee of the member's distributorial interest.

"Distributorial interest" means a member's right to receive distributions of the limited liability company's assets, but no other rights or interests of a member.

"Entity" means a person other than an individual.

"Federal employer identification number" means either (i) the federal employer identification number assigned by the Internal Revenue Service to the limited liability company or foreign limited liability company or (ii) in the case of a limited liability company or foreign limited liability company not required to have a federal employer identification number, any other number that may be assigned by the Internal Revenue Service for purposes of identification.

"Foreign limited liability company" means an unincorporated entity organized under laws other than the laws of this State that afford limited liability to its owners comparable to the liability under Section 10-10 and is not required to register to transact business under any law of this State other than this Act.

"Insolvent" means that a limited liability company is unable to pay its debts as they become due in the usual course of its business.

"Legal representative" means, without limitation, an executor, administrator, guardian, personal representative and agent, including an appointee under a power of attorney.

"Limited liability company" means a limited liability company organized under this Act.

"L3C" or "low-profit limited liability company" means a for-profit limited liability company which satisfies the requirements of Section 1-26 of this Act and does not have as a significant purpose the production of income or the appreciation of property.

"Manager" means a person, whether or not a member of a manager-managed company, who is vested with authority in an operating agreement as provided in Section 15-1.

"Manager-managed company" means a limited liability company that vests authority in a manager or managers in an operating agreement as provided in Section 15-1.
"Member" means a person who becomes a member of the limited liability company upon formation of the company or in the manner and at the time provided in the operating agreement or, if the operating agreement does not so provide, in the manner and at the time provided in this Act.

"Member-managed company" means a limited liability company other than a manager-managed company.

"Membership interest" means all of a member's rights in the limited liability company, including the member's right to receive distributions of the limited liability company's assets.

"Operating agreement" means the agreement under Section 15-5, whether or not referred to as an operating agreement and whether oral, in a record, implied, or in any combination thereof, of all of the members of a limited liability company, including a sole member, concerning the relations among the members, managers, and limited liability company. The term "operating agreement" includes amendments to the agreement.

"Organizer" means one of the signers of the original articles of organization.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, domestic or foreign limited partnership, limited liability company or foreign limited liability company, trust, estate, association, corporation, governmental body, or other juridical being.

"Professional limited liability company" means a limited liability company that provides professional services licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and that is organized under the Professional Limited Liability Company Act and this Act.

"Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

"Registered office" means that office maintained by the limited liability company in this State, the address, including street, number, city and county, of which is on file in the office of the Secretary of State, at which, any process, notice, or demand required or permitted by law may be served upon the registered agent of the limited liability company.

"Registered agent" means a person who is an agent for service of process on the limited liability company who is appointed by the limited liability company and whose address is the registered office of the limited liability company.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Restated articles of organization" means the articles of organization restated as provided in Section 5-30.

"Sign" means, with the present intent to authenticate or adopt a record:

(1) to execute or adopt a tangible symbol; or
(2) to attach to or logically associate with the record an electronic symbol, sound, or process.

"State" means a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

"Transfer" includes an assignment, conveyance, deed, bill of sale, lease, mortgage, security interest, encumbrance, and gift.

(Source: P.A. 99-637, eff. 7-1-17.)

(805 ILCS 180/1-25)


(a) A limited liability company may be formed for any lawful purpose or business except:

(1) (blank); (2) insurance unless, for the purpose of carrying on business as a member of a group including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters, the Director of Insurance finds that the group meets the requirements of subsection (3) of Section 86 of the Illinois Insurance Code and the limited liability company, if insolvent, is subject to liquidation by the Director of Insurance under Article XIII of the Illinois Insurance Code;

(3) the practice of dentistry unless all the members and managers are licensed as dentists under the Illinois Dental Practice Act;

(4) the practice of medicine unless all the managers, if any, are licensed to practice medicine under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 and each member is either:

(A) licensed to practice medicine under the Medical Practice Act of 1987; or

(B) a registered medical corporation or corporations organized pursuant to the Medical Corporation Act; or

(C) a professional corporation organized pursuant to the Professional Service Corporation Act of physicians licensed to practice under the Medical Practice Act of 1987;

(C-5) a hospital or hospital affiliate as defined in Section 10.8 of the Hospital Licensing Act; or

(D) a limited liability company that satisfies the requirements of subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (C-5);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the practice of real estate unless all the managers, if any, or every member in a member-managed company are licensed to practice as a managing broker or broker pursuant to the Real Estate License Act of 2000;

(6) the practice of clinical psychology unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a clinical psychologist under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act;

(7) the practice of social work unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a clinical social worker or social worker under the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act;

(8) the practice of marriage and family therapy unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a marriage and family therapist under the Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act;

(9) the practice of professional counseling unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a clinical professional counselor or a professional counselor under the Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act;

(10) the practice of sex offender evaluations unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a sex offender evaluator under the Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Provider Act; or

(11) the practice of veterinary medicine unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a veterinarian under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004.

(b) (Blank). Notwithstanding any provision of this Section, any of the following professional services may be combined and offered within a single company provided that each professional service is only offered by persons licensed to provide that professional service and all managers and members are licensed in at least one of the professional services offered by the company:

(1) the practice of medicine by physicians licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the practice of podiatry by podiatrists licensed under the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987, the practice of dentistry by dentists licensed under the Illinois Dental Practice Act, and the practice of optometry by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
optometrists licensed under the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987; or

(2) the practice of clinical psychology by clinical psychologists licensed under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, the practice of social work by clinical social workers or social workers licensed under the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act, the practice of marriage and family counseling by marriage and family therapists licensed under the Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act, the practice of professional counseling by professional counselors and clinical professional counselors licensed under the Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act, and the practice of sex offender evaluations by sex offender evaluators licensed under the Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Provider Act.

(c) (Blank). Professional limited liability companies may be organized under this Act.

(d) A limited liability company that intends to provide a professional service licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation must be formed in compliance with the Professional Limited Liability Company Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

Section 20. The Professional Limited Liability Company Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 15 and by adding Sections 2, 11, 12, and 13 as follows:

(805 ILCS 185/2 new)

Sec. 2. Legislative intent. It is the intent of the General Assembly to provide for an individual or group of individuals to form a professional limited liability company to render the same professional service or related professional services to the public for which such individuals or individuals providing the professional services are required by law to be licensed, while preserving the established professional aspects of the personal relationship between the professional person and those he or she serves professionally.

(805 ILCS 185/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
"License" means a license, certificate of registration, or any other evidence of the satisfaction of the requirements of this State issued by the Department.

"Professional limited liability company" means a limited liability company that intends to provide, or does provide, professional services that require the individuals engaged in the profession to be licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

(805 ILCS 185/11 new)

Sec. 11. Articles of organization. One or more individuals may organize a professional limited liability company by filing articles of organization with the Secretary of State on forms furnished by the Secretary. Such articles of organization shall meet the requirements of the Limited Liability Company Act and this Act and must also state the specific professional service or related professional services to be rendered by the professional limited liability company.

A limited liability company that provides professional services and requires registration with the Department may convert to a professional limited liability company by filing the appropriate forms with the Secretary of State. There shall be no fee for this conversion.

(805 ILCS 185/12 new)

Sec. 12. Professional limited liability company name. The name of each professional limited liability company or foreign professional limited liability company organized, existing, or subject to the provisions of this Act shall contain the terms "professional limited liability company", "P.L.L.C.", or "PLLC".

(805 ILCS 185/13 new)


(a) A professional limited liability company may be formed to provide a professional service or services licensed by the Department except:

(1) the practice of dentistry unless all the members and managers are licensed as dentists under the Illinois Dental Practice Act;

(2) the practice of medicine unless all the managers, if any, are licensed to practice medicine under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 and each member is either:

(A) licensed to practice medicine under the Medical Practice Act of 1987;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) a registered medical corporation or corporations organized pursuant to the Medical Corporation Act;

(C) a professional corporation organized pursuant to the Professional Service Corporation Act of physicians licensed to practice under the Medical Practice Act of 1987;

(D) a hospital or hospital affiliate as defined in Section 10.8 of the Hospital Licensing Act; or

(E) a professional limited liability company that satisfies the requirements of subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (D);

(3) the practice of real estate unless all the managers, if any, or every member in a member-managed company are licensed to practice as a managing broker or broker pursuant to the Real Estate License Act of 2000;

(4) the practice of clinical psychology unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a clinical psychologist under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act;

(5) the practice of social work unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a clinical social worker or social worker under the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act;

(6) the practice of marriage and family therapy unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a marriage and family therapist under the Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act;

(7) the practice of professional counseling unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a clinical professional counselor or a professional counselor under the Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act;

(8) the practice of sex offender evaluation and treatment unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a sex offender evaluator or sex offender treatment provider under the Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Provider Act; or

(9) the practice of veterinary medicine unless all the managers and members are licensed to practice as a veterinarian under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 2004.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section, any of the following professional services may be combined and offered within a single professional limited liability company provided that each professional service is offered only by persons licensed to provide that professional service and all managers and members are licensed in at least one of the professional services offered by the professional limited liability company:

(1) the practice of medicine by physicians licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the practice of podiatry by podiatric physicians licensed under the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987, the practice of dentistry by dentists licensed under the Illinois Dental Practice Act, and the practice of optometry by optometrists licensed under the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987; or

(2) the practice of clinical psychology by clinical psychologists licensed under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act, the practice of social work by clinical social workers or social workers licensed under the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act, the practice of marriage and family counseling by marriage and family therapists licensed under the Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act, the practice of professional counseling by professional counselors and clinical professional counselors licensed under the Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act, and the practice of sex offender evaluation and treatment by sex offender evaluators and sex offender treatment providers licensed under the Sex Offender Evaluation and Treatment Provider Act.

(805 ILCS 185/15)

Sec. 15. Certificate of registration.

(a) No professional limited liability company may render professional services that require the issuance of a license by the Department, except through its managers, members, agents, or employees who are duly licensed or otherwise legally authorized to render such professional services within this State. An individual's association with a professional limited liability company as a manager, member, agent, or employee, shall in no way modify or diminish the jurisdiction of the Department that licensed, certified, or registered the individual for a particular profession.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A professional limited liability company shall not open, operate, or maintain an establishment for any of the purposes for which a limited liability company may be organized without obtaining a certificate of registration from the Department.

(c) Application for a certificate of registration shall be made in writing and shall contain the name and primary mailing address of the professional limited liability company, the name and address of the company's registered agent, the address of the practice location maintained by the company, each assumed name being used by the company, and such other information as may be required by the Department. All official correspondence from the Department shall be mailed to the primary mailing address of the company except that the company may elect to have renewal and non-renewal notices sent to the registered agent of the company. Upon receipt of such application, the Department shall make an investigation of the professional limited liability company. If this Act or any Act administered by the Department requires the organizers, managers, and members to each be licensed in the particular profession or related professions related to the professional services offered by the company, the Department shall determine that the organizers, managers, and members are each licensed pursuant to the laws of Illinois to engage in the particular profession or related professions involved (except that an initial organizer may be a licensed attorney) and that no disciplinary action is pending before the Department against any of them before issuing a certificate of registration. For all other companies submitting an application, the Department shall determine if any organizer, manager, or member claiming to hold a professional license issued by the Department is currently so licensed and that no disciplinary action is pending before the Department against any of them before issuing a certificate of registration. If it appears that the professional limited liability company will be conducted in compliance with the law and the rules and regulations of the Department, the Department shall issue, upon payment of a registration fee of $50, a certificate of registration.

(d) A separate application shall be submitted for each business location in Illinois. If the professional limited liability company is using more than one fictitious or assumed name and has an address different from that of the parent company, a separate application shall be submitted for each fictitious or assumed name.

(e) The certificate of registration shall expire on January 1, 2019 and on January 1 of every third year thereafter. Upon written application

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the holder, the Department shall renew the certificate if it finds that the professional limited liability company has complied with its regulations and the provisions of this Act and the applicable licensing Act. This fee for the renewal of a certificate of registration shall be $40. calculated at the rate of $40 per year. The certificate of registration shall be conspicuously posted upon the premises to which it is applicable. A certificate of registration shall not be assignable.

(f) The Department shall not issue or renew any certificate of registration to a professional limited liability company during the period of dissolution.

(Source: P.A. 99-227, eff. 8-3-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective August 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0895
(Senate Bill No. 3604)

AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Government Severance Pay Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Misconduct" includes, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) Conduct demonstrating conscious disregard of an employer's interests and found to be a deliberate violation or disregard of the reasonable standards of behavior which the employer expects of his or her employee. Such conduct may include, but is not limited to, willful damage to an employer's property that results in damage of more than $50, or theft of employer property or property of a customer or invitee of the employer.

(2) Carelessness or negligence to a degree or recurrence that manifests culpability or wrongful intent, or shows an intentional and substantial disregard of the employer's interests or of the employee's duties and obligations to his or her employer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Chronic absenteeism or tardiness in deliberate violation of a known policy of the employer or one or more unapproved absences following a written reprimand or warning relating to more than one unapproved absence.

(4) A willful and deliberate violation of a standard or regulation of this State by an employee of an employer licensed or certified by this State, which violation would cause the employer to be sanctioned or have its license or certification suspended by this State.

(5) A violation of an employer's rule, unless the claimant can demonstrate that:
   (A) he or she did not know, and could not reasonably know, of the rule's requirements;
   (B) the rule is not lawful or not reasonably related to the job environment and performance; or
   (C) the rule is not fairly or consistently enforced.

(6) Other conduct, including, but not limited to, committing criminal assault or battery on another employee, or on a customer or invitee of the employer, or committing abuse or neglect of a patient, resident, disabled person, elderly person, or child in her or his professional care.

"Severance pay" means the actual or constructive compensation, including salary, benefits, or perquisites, for employment services yet to be rendered which is provided to an employee who has recently been or is about to be terminated.

"Unit of government" means and includes all boards, commissions, agencies, institutions, authorities, and bodies politic and corporate of the State, created by or in accordance with the constitution or statute, of the executive branch of State government and does include colleges, universities, and institutions under the jurisdiction of the governing boards of the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Illinois State University, Eastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, Chicago State University, Governors State University, Northeastern Illinois University, and the Board of Higher Education. "Unit of government" also includes units of local government, school districts, and community colleges under the Public Community College Act.

Section 10. Severance pay.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A unit of government that enters into a contract or employment agreement, or renewal or renegotiation of an existing contract or employment agreement, that contains a provision for severance pay with an officer, agent, employee, or contractor must include the following provisions in the contract:

(1) a requirement that severance pay provided may not exceed an amount greater than 20 weeks of compensation; and

(2) a prohibition of provision of severance pay when the officer, agent, employee, or contractor has been fired for misconduct by the unit of government.

(b) Nothing in this Section creates an entitlement to severance pay in the absence of its contractual authorization or as otherwise authorized by law.

Approved August 14, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0896
(House Bill No. 4746)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Oil and Gas Act is amended by adding Sections 7.5 and 7.6 as follows:

(225 ILCS 725/7.5 new)
Sec. 7.5. Natural gas storage field; natural gas incident; public notice. In addition to the requirements of this Section and any applicable State and federal law, an operator of a natural gas storage field that lies on the footprint of a Sole Source Aquifer designated as such in 2015 by the United States Environmental Protection Agency must immediately notify the following parties located within 5 miles of the boundaries of a natural gas incident:

(1) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency and all municipalities and counties.

(2) All emergency service agencies serving that area.

(3) All owners and operators of public water supplies, community water supplies, and non-community water supplies.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As soon as practicable, but no later than 3 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall adopt rules establishing the minimum criteria for an unintentional release of natural gas that would constitute an incident for purposes of this Section. In determining what constitutes an incident, the Department shall consider, but is not limited to, the following criteria:

(1) the amount of natural gas or other substances that were released as a result of the incident;
(2) the duration of the natural gas incident before it was resolved; and
(3) whether there is an imminent threat of danger to property or public safety.

The rules shall be at least as stringent as the definition of "incident" as promulgated by the United States Secretary of Transportation under 49 CFR 191.3(1)(iii). The Department shall maintain the rules so that the rules are at least as stringent as the definition of "incident" from time to time in effect under 49 CFR 191.3(1)(iii).

In addition, all private residents, owners and operators of private water systems, or businesses, including agricultural operations, located within one and a half miles of the boundaries of the natural gas incident must be notified as soon as practically possible.

Notices to private residents and businesses must be attempted through verbal communication, whether in person or by telephone. If verbal communication cannot be established, a physical notice must be posted on the premises of the private residence or business in a conspicuous location where it is easily seen by the inhabitants of the private residence or employees at the business. The physical notice shall carry the following text in at least 18-point font: "NATURAL GAS INCIDENT NOTICE - READ IMMEDIATELY". Notices required under this Section shall be provided whether or not the threat of exposure has been eliminated. Both verbal and physical notices shall include the location of the natural gas incident, the date and time that the natural gas incident was discovered, contact information of the operator of the natural gas storage field, and any applicable safety information.

The operator of a natural gas storage field has a continuous and ongoing obligation to further notify the affected parties as necessary if it is determined that the boundaries of the natural gas incident have

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
increased, moved, or shifted. This notice requirement shall be construed as broadly as possible.

(225 ILCS 725/7.6 new)

Sec. 7.6. Gas storage field inspection. The Department shall conduct annual inspections at all gas storage fields lying on the footprint of a Sole Source Aquifer designated as such in 2015 by the United States Environmental Protection Agency in the State to ensure that there are no infrastructure deficiencies or failures that could pose any harm to public health. The owner of the gas storage field shall cover the costs of the annual inspection.

Approved August 16, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0897
(House Bill No. 4643)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Physical Therapy Act is amended by changing Sections 1 and 17 and by adding Section 1.2 as follows:

(225 ILCS 90/1) (from Ch. 111, par. 4251)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
Sec. 1. Definitions. As used in this Act:
(1) "Physical therapy" means all of the following:
   (A) Examining, evaluating, and testing individuals who may have mechanical, physiological, or developmental impairments, functional limitations, disabilities, or other health and movement-related conditions, classifying these disorders, determining a rehabilitation prognosis and plan of therapeutic intervention, and assessing the ongoing effects of the interventions.
   (B) Alleviating impairments, functional limitations, or disabilities by designing, implementing, and modifying therapeutic interventions that may include, but are not limited to, the evaluation or treatment of a person through the use of the effective properties of physical measures and heat, cold, light, water, radiant energy, electricity, sound, and air and use of therapeutic massage,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
therapeutic exercise, mobilization, and rehabilitative procedures, with or without assistive devices, for the purposes of preventing, correcting, or alleviating a physical or mental impairment, functional limitation, or disability.

(C) Reducing the risk of injury, impairment, functional limitation, or disability, including the promotion and maintenance of fitness, health, and wellness.

(D) Engaging in administration, consultation, education, and research.

"Physical therapy" includes, but is not limited to: (a) performance of specialized tests and measurements, (b) administration of specialized treatment procedures, (c) interpretation of referrals from physicians, dentists, advanced practice registered nurses, physician assistants, and podiatric physicians, (d) establishment, and modification of physical therapy treatment programs, (e) administration of topical medication used in generally accepted physical therapy procedures when such medication is either prescribed by the patient's physician, licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, the patient's physician licensed to practice podiatric medicine, the patient's advanced practice registered nurse, the patient's physician assistant, or the patient's dentist or used following the physician's orders or written instructions, (f) supervision or teaching of physical therapy, and (g) dry needling in accordance with Section 1.5. "Physical therapy" does not include radiology, electrosurgery, chiropractic technique or determination of a differential diagnosis; provided, however, the limitation on determining a differential diagnosis shall not in any manner limit a physical therapist licensed under this Act from performing an evaluation and establishing a physical therapy treatment plan pursuant to such license. Nothing in this Section shall limit a physical therapist from employing appropriate physical therapy techniques that he or she is educated and licensed to perform. A physical therapist shall refer to a licensed physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, dentist, podiatric physician, other physical therapist, or other health care provider any patient whose medical condition should, at the time of evaluation or treatment, be determined to be beyond the scope of practice of the physical therapist.

(2) "Physical therapist" means a person who practices physical therapy and who has met all requirements as provided in this Act.

(3) "Department" means the Department of Professional Regulation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) "Director" means the Director of Professional Regulation.
(5) "Board" means the Physical Therapy Licensing and Disciplinary Board approved by the Director.
(6) "Referral" means a written or oral authorization for physical therapy services for a patient by a physician, dentist, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or podiatric physician who maintains medical supervision of the patient and makes a diagnosis or verifies that the patient's condition is such that it may be treated by a physical therapist.
(7) (Blank). "Documented current and relevant diagnosis" for the purpose of this Act means a diagnosis, substantiated by signature or oral verification of a physician, dentist, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or podiatric physician, that a patient's condition is such that it may be treated by physical therapy as defined in this Act, which diagnosis shall remain in effect until changed by the physician, dentist, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or podiatric physician.
(8) "State" includes:
   (a) the states of the United States of America;
   (b) the District of Columbia; and
   (c) the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
(9) "Physical therapist assistant" means a person licensed to assist a physical therapist and who has met all requirements as provided in this Act and who works under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist to assist in implementing the physical therapy treatment program as established by the licensed physical therapist. The patient care activities provided by the physical therapist assistant shall not include the interpretation of referrals, evaluation procedures, or the planning or major modification of patient programs.
(10) "Physical therapy aide" means a person who has received on the job training, specific to the facility in which he is employed.
(11) "Advanced practice registered nurse" means a person licensed as an advanced practice registered nurse under the Nurse Practice Act.
(12) "Physician assistant" means a person licensed under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.
(13) "Health care professional" means a physician, dentist, podiatric physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1.2. Physical therapy services.

(a) A physical therapist may provide physical therapy services to a patient with or without a referral from a health care professional.

(b) A physical therapist providing services without a referral from a health care professional must notify the patient's treating health care professional within 5 business days after the patient's first visit that the patient is receiving physical therapy. This does not apply to physical therapy services related to fitness or wellness, unless the patient presents with an ailment or injury.

(c) A physical therapist shall refer a patient to the patient's treating health care professional of record or, in the case where there is no health care professional of record, to a health care professional of the patient's choice, if:

(1) the patient does not demonstrate measurable or functional improvement after 10 visits or 15 business days, whichever occurs first, and continued improvement thereafter;

(2) the patient returns for services for the same or similar condition after 30 calendar days of being discharged by the physical therapist; or

(3) the patient's condition, at the time of evaluation or services, is determined to be beyond the scope of practice of the physical therapist.

(d) Wound debridement services may only be provided by a physical therapist with written authorization from a health care professional.

(e) A physical therapist shall promptly consult and collaborate with the appropriate health care professional anytime a patient's condition indicates that it may be related to temporomandibular disorder so that a diagnosis can be made by that health care professional for an appropriate treatment plan.

(225 ILCS 90/17) (from Ch. 111, par. 4267)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
issuance of fines not to exceed $5000, with regard to a license for any one
or a combination of the following:

A. Material misstatement in furnishing information to the
Department or otherwise making misleading, deceptive, untrue, or
fraudulent representations in violation of this Act or otherwise in
the practice of the profession;

B. Violations of this Act, or of the rules or regulations
promulgated hereunder;

C. Conviction of any crime under the laws of the United
States or any state or territory thereof which is a felony or which is
a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or of
any crime which is directly related to the practice of the profession;
conviction, as used in this paragraph, shall include a finding or
verdict of guilty, an admission of guilt or a plea of no contest;

D. Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of
obtaining licenses, or violating any provision of this Act or the
rules promulgated thereunder pertaining to advertising;

E. A pattern of practice or other behavior which
demonstrates incapacity or incompetency to practice under this
Act;

F. Aiding or assisting another person in violating any
provision of this Act or Rules;

G. Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in
response to a written request made by the Department;

H. Engaging in dishonorable, unethically or unprofessional
conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the
public. Unprofessional conduct shall include any departure from or
the failure to conform to the minimal standards of acceptable and
prevailing physical therapy practice, in which proceeding actual
injury to a patient need not be established;

I. Unlawful distribution of any drug or narcotic, or unlawful
conversion of any drug or narcotic not belonging to the person for
such person's own use or benefit or for other than medically
accepted therapeutic purposes;

J. Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol,
narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug which
results in a physical therapist's or physical therapist assistant's
inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
K. Revocation or suspension of a license to practice physical therapy as a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant or the taking of other disciplinary action by the proper licensing authority of another state, territory or country;

L. Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing contained in this paragraph prohibits persons holding valid and current licenses under this Act from practicing physical therapy in partnership under a partnership agreement, including a limited liability partnership, a limited liability company, or a corporation under the Professional Service Corporation Act or from pooling, sharing, dividing, or apportioning the fees and monies received by them or by the partnership, company, or corporation in accordance with the partnership agreement or the policies of the company or professional corporation. Nothing in this paragraph (L) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (L) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered;

M. A finding by the Board that the licensee after having his or her license placed on probationary status has violated the terms of probation;

N. Abandonment of a patient;

O. Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

P. Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected elder abuse or neglect as required by the Elder Abuse Reporting Act;

Q. Physical illness, including but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgement, skill or safety;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
R. The use of any words (such as physical therapy, physical therapist physiotherapy or physiotherapist), abbreviations, figures or letters with the intention of indicating practice as a licensed physical therapist without a valid license as a physical therapist issued under this Act;

S. The use of the term physical therapist assistant, or abbreviations, figures, or letters with the intention of indicating practice as a physical therapist assistant without a valid license as a physical therapist assistant issued under this Act;

T. Willfully violating or knowingly assisting in the violation of any law of this State relating to the practice of abortion;

U. Continued practice by a person knowingly having an infectious, communicable or contagious disease;

V. Having treated ailments of human beings otherwise than by the practice of physical therapy as defined in this Act, or having treated ailments of human beings as a licensed physical therapist in violation of Section 1.2 independent of a documented referral or a documented current and relevant diagnosis from a physician, dentist, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or podiatric physician, or having failed to notify the physician, dentist, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or podiatric physician who established a documented current and relevant diagnosis that the patient is receiving physical therapy pursuant to that diagnosis;

W. Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

X. Interpretation of referrals, performance of evaluation procedures, planning or making major modifications of patient programs by a physical therapist assistant;

Y. Failure by a physical therapist assistant and supervising physical therapist to maintain continued contact, including periodic personal supervision and instruction, to insure safety and welfare of patients;

Z. Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code operates as an automatic suspension. Such suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient; and upon the recommendation of the Board to the Director that the licensee be allowed to resume his practice.

(3) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 16, 2018.
Effective August 16, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0898
(House Bill No. 0489)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Commemorative Dates Act is amended by adding Section 195 as follows:

(5 ILCS 490/195 new)

Sec. 195. Illinois Statehood Day. December 3rd of each year is designated as Illinois Statehood Day, to be observed throughout the State as a day to commemorate December 3, 1818 as the day Illinois became the 21st State to join the Union. Each year, within 10 days before Illinois Statehood Day, the Governor shall issue a proclamation announcing the recognition of Statehood Day, and designate the official events that shall be held in honor of Illinois obtaining statehood on December 3, 1818.

Approved August 17, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-0898

Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0899
(House Bill No. 4118)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)

Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.
(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792) this amendatory Act of 99th General Assembly. In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.
(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.
(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.
(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.
(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.
(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.
(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.
(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.
(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.
(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.
(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.

(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.

(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.

(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.

(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.

(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.

(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.

(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.

(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.

(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.

(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.

(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.

(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.

(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.

(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.

(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.

(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.

(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.

(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.

(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.

(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.

(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.

(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.

(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.

(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.

(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).

(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).

(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.

(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.

(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.

(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.

(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.

(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.

(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.

(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.

(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.
(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.
(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.
(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.
(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.
(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.
(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.
(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.
(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.
(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.
(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.
(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.
(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.
(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.
(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.
(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.
(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.
(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.
(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.
(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.
(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.

(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.

(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.

(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.

(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.

(131) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.

(132) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.

(133) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.

(134) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the Village of Crestwood.

(135) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.

(136) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.

(137) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.

(138) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

(139) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the Village of Oak Forest.

(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.

(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.

(142) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.

(143) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.

(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.

(145) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on June 21, 1999 by the Village of Table Grove.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(5 ILCS 490/148 new)
Sec. 148. First Responder Mental Health Awareness Day. The third Friday in May of each year is designated as First Responder Mental Health Awareness Day, to be observed throughout the State as a day to honor firefighters, police officers, and other first responders who have lost their lives due to and suffer from post-traumatic stress disorder, depression, and other mental health issues.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0901
(House Bill No. 4348)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Missing Persons Identification Act is amended by changing Sections 20 and 25 as follows:

(50 ILCS 722/20)
Sec. 20. Unidentified persons or human remains identification responsibilities.
(a) In this Section, "assisting law enforcement agency" means a law enforcement agency with jurisdiction acting under the request and direction of the medical examiner or coroner to assist with human remains identification.

(a-5) If the official with custody of the human remains is not a coroner or medical examiner, the official shall immediately notify the coroner or medical examiner of the county in which the remains were found. The coroner or medical examiner shall go to the scene and take charge of the remains.

(b) Notwithstanding any other action deemed appropriate for the handling of the human remains, the assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall make reasonable attempts to promptly identify human remains. This does not include historic or prehistoric skeletal remains. These actions shall include, but are not limited to, obtaining the following when possible:

1. photographs of the human remains (prior to an autopsy);
2. dental and skeletal X-rays;
3. photographs of items found on or with the human remains;
4. fingerprints from the remains, if possible;
5. samples of tissue suitable for DNA analysis typing, if possible;
6. (blank); and samples of whole bone or hair suitable for DNA typing, or both;
7. any other information that may support identification efforts.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) No medical examiner or coroner or any other person shall dispose of, or engage in actions that will materially affect the unidentified human remains before the assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner obtains items essential for human identification efforts listed in subsection (b) of this Section:

(1) samples suitable for DNA identification, archiving;
(2) photographs of the unidentified person or human remains; and
(3) all other appropriate steps for identification have been exhausted.

(d) Cremation of unidentified human remains is prohibited.

(e) (Blank). The medical examiner or coroner or the Department of State Police shall make reasonable efforts to obtain prompt DNA analysis of biological samples if the human remains have not been identified by other means within 30 days.

(f) The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner or the Department of State Police shall seek support from appropriate State and federal agencies, including National Missing and Unidentified Persons System resources to facilitate prompt identification of human remains for human remains identification efforts. This support may include, but is not limited to, fingerprint comparison; forensic odontology; nuclear or mitochondrial DNA analysis, or both; and forensic anthropology. Available mitochondrial or nuclear DNA testing, federal grants for DNA testing, or federal grants for crime laboratory or medical examiner or coroner’s office improvement.

(f-5) Fingerprints from the unidentified remains, including partial prints, shall be submitted to the Department of State Police or other resource for the purpose of attempting to identify the deceased. The coroner or medical examiner shall cause a dental examination to be performed by a forensic odontologist for the purpose of dental charting, comparison to missing person records, or both. Tissue samples collected for DNA analysis shall be submitted within 30 days of the recovery of the remains to a National Missing and Unidentified Persons System partner laboratory or other resource where DNA profiles are entered into the National DNA Index System upon completion of testing. Forensic anthropological analysis of the remains shall also be considered.

(g) (Blank). The Department of State Police shall promptly enter information in federal and State databases that may aid in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
identification of human remains. Information shall be entered into federal databases as follows:

(1) information for the National Crime Information Center shall be entered within 72 hours;

(2) DNA profiles and information shall be entered into the National DNA Index System (NDIS) within 5 business days after the completion of the DNA analysis and procedures necessary for the entry of the DNA profile; and

(3) information sought by the Violent Criminal Apprehension Program database shall be entered as soon as practicable.

(g-2) The medical examiner or coroner shall report the unidentified human remains and the location where the remains were found to the Department of State Police within 24 hours of discovery as mandated by Section 15 of this Act. The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall contact the Department of State Police to request the creation of an National Crime Information Center Unidentified Person record within 5 days of the discovery of the remains. The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall provide the Department of State Police all information required for National Crime Information Center entry. Upon notification, the Department of State Police shall create the Unidentified Person record without unnecessary delay.

(g-5) The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall obtain a National Crime Information Center number from the Department of State Police to verify entry and maintain this number within the unidentified human remains case file. A National Crime Information Center Unidentified Person record shall remain on file indefinitely or until action is taken by the originating agency to clear or cancel the record. The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall notify the Department of State Police of necessary record modifications or cancellation if identification is made.

(h) (Blank). If the Department of State Police does not input the data directly into the federal databases, the Department of State Police shall consult with the medical examiner or coroner's office to ensure appropriate training of the data entry personnel and the establishment of a quality assurance protocol for ensuring the ongoing quality of data entered in the federal and State databases.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h-5) The assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, or coroner shall create an unidentified person record in the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System prior to the submission of samples or within 30 days of the discovery of the remains, if no identification has been made. The entry shall include all available case information including fingerprint data and dental charts. Samples shall be submitted to a National Missing and Unidentified Persons System partner laboratory for DNA analysis within 30 Days. A notation of DNA submission shall be made within the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System Unidentified Person record.

(i) Nothing in this Act shall be interpreted to preclude any assisting law enforcement agency, medical examiner, coroner or coroner's office, or a local law enforcement agency from pursuing other efforts to identify unidentified human remains including efforts to publicize information, descriptions, or photographs related to the investigation that may aid in the identification of the unidentified remains, allow family members to identify the missing person, and seek to protect the dignity of the missing person.

(j) For historic or prehistoric human skeletal remains determined by an anthropologist to be older than 100 years, jurisdiction shall be transferred to the Department of Natural Resources for further investigation under the Archaeological and Paleontological Resources Protection Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-192, eff. 8-16-07.)

Sec. 25. Unidentified persons. The coroner or medical examiner shall obtain a DNA sample from any individual whose remains are not identifiable. The DNA sample shall be forwarded to a National Missing and Unidentified Persons System partner laboratory or other resource for analysis and inclusion in the National DNA Index System. The Department of State Police shall include the DNA sample in the State and National DNA Databases.

Prior to the burial or interment of any unknown individual's remains or any unknown individual's body part, the medical examiner or coroner in possession of the remains or body part must assign a DNA log number to the unknown individual or body part. The medical examiner or coroner shall place a tag that is stamped or inscribed with the DNA log number on the individual or body part. The DNA log number shall be stamped on the unidentified individual's toe tag, if possible.

(Source: P.A. 97-679, eff. 2-6-12.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 1-109.1 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1-109.1) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 1-109.1)
(1) Subject to the provisions of Section 22A-113 of this Code and subsections (2) and (3) of this Section, the board of trustees of a retirement system or pension fund established under this Code may:

(a) Appoint one or more investment managers as fiduciaries to manage (including the power to acquire and dispose of) any assets of the retirement system or pension fund; and

(b) Allocate duties among themselves and designate others as fiduciaries to carry out specific fiduciary activities other than the management of the assets of the retirement system or pension fund.

(2) The board of trustees of a pension fund established under Article 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 or 17 of this Code may not transfer its investment authority, nor transfer the assets of the fund to any other person or entity for the purpose of consolidating or merging its assets and management with any other pension fund or public investment authority, unless the board resolution authorizing such transfer is submitted for approval to the contributors and pensioners of the fund at elections held not less than 30 days after the adoption of such resolution by the board, and such resolution is approved by a majority of the votes cast on the question in both the contributors election and the pensioners election. The election procedures and qualifications governing the election of trustees shall govern the submission of resolutions for approval under this paragraph, insofar as they may be made applicable.

(3) Pursuant to subsections (h) and (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, the investment authority of boards of trustees of retirement systems and pension funds established under this Code is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
declared to be a subject of exclusive State jurisdiction, and the concurrent exercise by a home rule unit of any power affecting such investment authority is hereby specifically denied and preempted.

(4) For the purposes of this Code, "emerging investment manager" means a qualified investment adviser that manages an investment portfolio of at least $10,000,000 but less than $10,000,000,000 and is a "minority-owned business", "women-owned business" or "business owned by a person with a disability" as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

It is hereby declared to be the public policy of the State of Illinois to encourage the trustees of public employee retirement systems, pension funds, and investment boards to use emerging investment managers in managing their system's assets, encompassing all asset classes, and increase the racial, ethnic, and gender diversity of its fiduciaries, to the greatest extent feasible within the bounds of financial and fiduciary prudence, and to take affirmative steps to remove any barriers to the full participation in investment opportunities afforded by those retirement systems, pension funds, and investment boards.

On or before January 1, 2010, a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board subject to this Code, except those whose investments are restricted by Section 1-113.2 of this Code, shall adopt a policy that sets forth goals for utilization of emerging investment managers. This policy shall include quantifiable goals for the management of assets in specific asset classes by emerging investment managers. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall establish 3 separate goals for: (i) emerging investment managers that are minority-owned businesses; (ii) emerging investment managers that are women-owned businesses; and (iii) emerging investment managers that are businesses owned by a person with a disability. The goals established shall be based on the percentage of total dollar amount of investment service contracts let to minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and businesses owned by a person with a disability, as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall annually review the goals established under this subsection.

If in any case an emerging investment manager meets the criteria established by a board for a specific search and meets the criteria established by a consultant for that search, then that emerging investment manager shall receive an invitation by the board of trustees, or an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
investment committee of the board of trustees, to present his or her firm for final consideration of a contract. In the case where multiple emerging investment managers meet the criteria of this Section, the staff may choose the most qualified firm or firms to present to the board.

The use of an emerging investment manager does not constitute a transfer of investment authority for the purposes of subsection (2) of this Section.

(5) Each retirement system, pension fund, or investment board subject to this Code, except those whose investments are restricted by Section 1-113.2 of this Code, shall establish a policy that sets forth goals for increasing the racial, ethnic, and gender diversity of its fiduciaries, including its consultants and senior staff. Each retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall make its best efforts to ensure that the racial and ethnic makeup of its senior administrative staff represents the racial and ethnic makeup of its membership. Each system, fund, and investment board shall annually review the goals established under this subsection.

(6) On or before January 1, 2010, a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board subject to this Code, except those whose investments are restricted by Section 1-113.2 of this Code, shall adopt a policy that sets forth goals for utilization of businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities for all contracts and services. The goals established shall be based on the percentage of total dollar amount of all contracts let to minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and businesses owned by a person with a disability, as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall annually review the goals established under this subsection.

(7) On or before January 1, 2010, a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board subject to this Code, except those whose investments are restricted by Section 1-113.2 of this Code, shall adopt a policy that sets forth goals for increasing the utilization of minority broker-dealers. For the purposes of this Code, "minority broker-dealer" means a qualified broker-dealer who meets the definition of "minority-owned business", "women-owned business", or "business owned by a person with a disability", as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act. The retirement
(8) Each retirement system, pension fund, and investment board subject to this Code, except those whose investments are restricted by Section 1-113.2 of this Code, shall submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly by January 1 of each year that includes the following: (i) the policy adopted under subsection (4) of this Section, including the names and addresses of the emerging investment managers used, percentage of the assets under the investment control of emerging investment managers for the 3 separate goals, and the actions it has undertaken to increase the use of emerging investment managers, including encouraging other investment managers to use emerging investment managers as subcontractors when the opportunity arises; (ii) the policy adopted under subsection (5) of this Section; (iii) the policy adopted under subsection (6) of this Section; (iv) the policy adopted under subsection (7) of this Section, including specific actions undertaken to increase the use of minority broker-dealers; and (v) the policy adopted under subsection (9) of this Section.

(9) On or before February 1, 2015, a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board subject to this Code, except those whose investments are restricted by Section 1-113.2 of this Code, shall adopt a policy that sets forth goals for increasing the utilization of minority investment managers. For the purposes of this Code, "minority investment manager" means a qualified investment manager that manages an investment portfolio and meets the definition of "minority-owned business", "women-owned business", or "business owned by a person with a disability", as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

It is hereby declared to be the public policy of the State of Illinois to encourage the trustees of public employee retirement systems, pension funds, and investment boards to use minority investment managers in managing their systems' assets, encompassing all asset classes, and to increase the racial, ethnic, and gender diversity of their fiduciaries, to the greatest extent feasible within the bounds of financial and fiduciary prudence, and to take affirmative steps to remove any barriers to the full participation in investment opportunities afforded by those retirement systems, pension funds, and investment boards.

The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall establish 3 separate goals for: (i) minority investment managers that are
minority-owned businesses; (ii) minority investment managers that are women-owned businesses; and (iii) minority investment managers that are businesses owned by a person with a disability. The retirement system, pension fund, or investment board shall annually review the goals established under this Section.

If in any case a minority investment manager meets the criteria established by a board for a specific search and meets the criteria established by a consultant for that search, then that minority investment manager shall receive an invitation by the board of trustees, or an investment committee of the board of trustees, to present his or her firm for final consideration of a contract. In the case where multiple minority investment managers meet the criteria of this Section, the staff may choose the most qualified firm or firms to present to the board.

The use of a minority investment manager does not constitute a transfer of investment authority for the purposes of subsection (2) of this Section.

(10) Beginning January 1, 2016, it shall be the aspirational goal for a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board subject to this Code to use emerging investment managers for not less than 20% of the total funds under management. Furthermore, it shall be the aspirational goal that not less than 20% of investment advisors be minorities, women, and persons with disabilities as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act. It shall be the aspirational goal to utilize businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities for not less than 20% of contracts awarded for "information technology services", "accounting services", "insurance brokers", "architectural and engineering services", and "legal services" as those terms are defined in the Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-462, eff. 8-25-15; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 10-22.39 and 34-18.7 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.39)
Sec. 10-22.39. In-service training programs.
(a) To conduct in-service training programs for teachers.
(b) In addition to other topics at in-service training programs, at least once every 2 years, licensed school personnel and administrators, school guidance counselors, teachers, school social workers, and other school personnel who work with pupils in kindergarten grades 7 through grade 12 shall be trained to identify the warning signs of mental illness and suicidal behavior in youth, adolescents and teens, and shall be taught appropriate intervention and referral techniques.
(c) School guidance counselors, nurses, teachers and other school personnel who work with pupils may be trained to have a basic knowledge of matters relating to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), including the nature of the disease, its causes and effects, the means of detecting it and preventing its transmission, and the availability of appropriate sources of counseling and referral, and any other information that may be appropriate considering the age and grade level of such pupils. The School Board shall supervise such training. The State Board of Education and the Department of Public Health shall jointly develop standards for such training.
(d) In this subsection (d):
"Domestic violence" means abuse by a family or household member, as "abuse" and "family or household members" are defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.
"Sexual violence" means sexual assault, abuse, or stalking of an adult or minor child proscribed in the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 in Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-7.3, 12-7.4, 12-7.5, 12-12, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, and 12-16, including sexual violence committed by perpetrators who are strangers to the victim and sexual violence committed by perpetrators who are known or related by blood or marriage to the victim.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At least once every 2 years, an in-service training program for school personnel who work with pupils, including, but not limited to, school and school district administrators, teachers, school guidance counselors, school social workers, school counselors, school psychologists, and school nurses, must be conducted by persons with expertise in domestic and sexual violence and the needs of expectant and parenting youth and shall include training concerning (i) communicating with and listening to youth victims of domestic or sexual violence and expectant and parenting youth, (ii) connecting youth victims of domestic or sexual violence and expectant and parenting youth to appropriate in-school services and other agencies, programs, and services as needed, and (iii) implementing the school district's policies, procedures, and protocols with regard to such youth, including confidentiality. At a minimum, school personnel must be trained to understand, provide information and referrals, and address issues pertaining to youth who are parents, expectant parents, or victims of domestic or sexual violence.

(e) At least every 2 years, an in-service training program for school personnel who work with pupils must be conducted by persons with expertise in anaphylactic reactions and management.

(f) At least once every 2 years, a school board shall conduct in-service training on educator ethics, teacher-student conduct, and school employee-student conduct for all personnel.

(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-471, eff. 1-1-14.)

Sec. 34-18.7. Youth Adolescent and teen mental illness and suicide detection and intervention. At least once every 2 years, licensed school personnel and administrators, school guidance counselors, teachers, school social workers, and other school personnel who work with pupils in kindergarten grades 7 through grade 12 shall be trained to identify the warning signs of mental illness and suicidal behavior in youth adolescents and teens and shall be taught various intervention techniques. Such training shall be provided within the framework of existing in-service training programs offered by the Board or as part of the professional development activities required under Section 21-14 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 98-471, eff. 1-1-14.)

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 1-113.18 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1-113.18)

Sec. 1-113.18. Ethics training. All board members of a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board created under this Code must attend ethics training of at least 8 hours per year. The training required under this Section shall include training on ethics, fiduciary duty, and investment issues and any other curriculum that the board of the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board establishes as being important for the administration of the retirement system, pension fund, or investment board. The Supreme Court of Illinois shall be responsible for ethics training and curriculum for judges designated by the Court to serve as members of a retirement system, pension fund, or investment board. Each board shall annually certify its members' compliance with this Section and submit an annual certification to the Division of Insurance of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. Judges shall annually certify compliance with the ethics training requirement and shall submit an annual certification to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Illinois. For an elected or appointed trustee under Article 3 or 4 of this Code, fulfillment of the requirements of Section 1-109.3 satisfies the requirements of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-6, eff. 4-3-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Treasurer Act is amended by changing Section
16.5 as follows:

(15 ILCS 505/16.5)
Sec. 16.5. College Savings Pool.
(a) Definitions. As used in this Section:
"Account owner" means any person or entity who has opened an
account or to whom ownership of an account has been transferred, as
allowed by the Internal Revenue Code, and who has authority to withdraw
funds, direct withdrawal of funds, change the designated beneficiary, or
otherwise exercise control over an account in the College Savings Pool.

"Donor" means any person or entity who makes contributions to
an account in the College Savings Pool.

"Designated beneficiary" means any individual designated as the
beneficiary of an account in the College Savings Pool by an account
owner. A designated beneficiary must have a valid social security number
or taxpayer identification number. In the case of an account established as
part of a scholarship program permitted under Section 529 of the Internal
Revenue Code, the designated beneficiary is any individual receiving
benefits accumulated in the account as a scholarship.

"Member of the family" has the same meaning ascribed to that
term under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Nonqualified withdrawal" means a distribution from an account
other than a distribution that (i) is used for the qualified expenses of the
designated beneficiary; (ii) results from the beneficiary's death or
disability; (iii) is a rollover to another account in the College Savings
Pool; or (iv) is a rollover to an ABLE account, as defined in Section 16.6
of this Act, or any distribution that, within 60 days after such distribution,
is transferred to an ABLE account of the designated beneficiary or a
member of the family of the designated beneficiary to the extent that the
distribution, when added to all other contributions made to the ABLE
account for the taxable year, does not exceed the limitation under Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Program manager" means any financial institution or entity lawfully doing business in the State of Illinois selected by the State Treasurer to oversee the recordkeeping, custody, customer service, investment management, and marketing for one or more of the programs in the College Savings Pool.

"Qualified expenses" means: (i) tuition, fees, and the costs of books, supplies, and equipment required for enrollment or attendance at an eligible educational institution; (ii) expenses for special needs services, in the case of a special needs beneficiary, which are incurred in connection with such enrollment or attendance; (iii) certain expenses for the purchase of computer or peripheral equipment, as defined in Section 168 of the federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 168), computer software, as defined in Section 197 of the federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 197), or Internet access and related services, if such equipment, software, or services are to be used primarily by the beneficiary during any of the years the beneficiary is enrolled at an eligible educational institution, except that, such expenses shall not include expenses for computer software designed for sports, games, or hobbies, unless the software is predominantly educational in nature; and (iv) room and board expenses incurred while attending an eligible educational institution at least half-time. "Eligible educational institutions", as used in this Section, means public and private colleges, junior colleges, graduate schools, and certain vocational institutions that are described in Section 481 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1088) and that are eligible to participate in Department of Education student aid programs. A student shall be considered to be enrolled at least half-time if the student is enrolled for at least half the full-time academic workload for the course of study the student is pursuing as determined under the standards of the institution at which the student is enrolled.

(b) Establishment of the Pool. The State Treasurer may establish and administer a College Savings Pool as a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Pool may consist of one or more college savings programs to supplement and enhance the investment opportunities otherwise available to persons seeking to finance the costs of higher education. The State Treasurer, in administering the College Savings Pool, may receive, hold, and invest moneys paid into the Pool and perform such other actions as are necessary to ensure that the Pool operates as a qualified tuition program in accordance with Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
529 of the Internal Revenue Code pool by a participant and may serve as the fiscal agent of that participant for the purpose of holding and investing those moneys.

(c) Administration of the College Savings Pool. The State Treasurer may engage one or more financial institutions to handle the overall administration, investment management, recordkeeping, and marketing of the programs in the College Savings Pool. The contributions deposited in the Pool, and any earnings thereon, shall not constitute property of the State or be commingled with State funds and the State shall have no claim to or against, or interest in, such funds.

"Participant", as used in this Section, means any person who has authority to withdraw funds, change the designated beneficiary, or otherwise exercise control over an account. "Donor", as used in this Section, means any person who makes investments in the pool. "Designated beneficiary", as used in this Section, means any person on whose behalf an account is established in the College Savings Pool by a participant. Both in-state and out-of-state persons may be participants, donors, and designated beneficiaries in the College Savings Pool. The College Savings Pool must be available to any individual with a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number for the benefit of any individual with a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number, unless a contract in effect on August 1, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-233) does not allow for taxpayer identification numbers, in which case taxpayer identification numbers must be allowed upon the expiration of the contract.

New accounts in the College Savings Pool may be processed through participating financial institutions. "Participating financial institution", as used in this Section, means any financial institution insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and lawfully doing business in the State of Illinois and any credit union approved by the State Treasurer and lawfully doing business in the State of Illinois that agrees to process new accounts in the College Savings Pool. Participating financial institutions may charge a processing fee to participants to open an account in the pool that shall not exceed $30 until the year 2001. Beginning in 2001 and every year thereafter, the maximum fee limit shall be adjusted by the Treasurer based on the Consumer Price Index for the North Central Region as published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics for the immediately preceding calendar year. Every contribution received by a financial institution for investment in the College Savings Pool must be remitted to the Office of the State Treasurer within thirty days of receipt.
College Savings Pool shall be transferred from the financial institution to a location selected by the State Treasurer within one business day following the day that the funds must be made available in accordance with federal law. All communications from the State Treasurer to participants and donors shall reference the participating financial institution at which the account was processed.

The Treasurer may invest the moneys in the College Savings Pool in the same manner and in the same types of investments provided for the investment of moneys by the Illinois State Board of Investment:

(d) Availability of the College Savings Pool. The State Treasurer may permit persons, including trustees of trusts and custodians under a Uniform Transfers to Minors Act or Uniform Gifts to Minors Act account, and certain legal entities to be account owners, including as part of a scholarship program, provided that: (1) an individual, trustee or custodian must have a valid social security number or taxpayer identification number, be at least 18 years of age, and have a valid United States street address; and (2) a legal entity must have a valid taxpayer identification number and a valid United States street address. Both in-state and out-of-state persons may be account owners and donors, and both in-state and out-of-state individuals may be designated beneficiaries in the College Savings Pool.

(e) Fees. The State Treasurer shall establish fees to be imposed on accounts to recover the costs of administration, recordkeeping, and investment management. The Treasurer must use his or her best efforts to keep these fees as low as possible and consistent with administration of high quality competitive college savings programs.

(f) Investments in the State. To enhance the safety and liquidity of the College Savings Pool, to ensure the diversification of the investment portfolio of the College Savings Pool, and in an effort to keep investment dollars in the State of Illinois, the State Treasurer may make a percentage of each account available for investment in participating financial institutions doing business in the State. The State Treasurer may deposit with the participating financial institution at which the account was processed the following percentage of each account at a prevailing rate offered by the institution, provided that the deposit is federally insured or fully collateralized and the institution accepts the deposit: 10% of the total amount of each account for which the current age of the beneficiary is less than 7 years of age; 20% of the total amount of each account for which the beneficiary is at least 7 years of age and less than 12 years of age, and
50% of the total amount of each account for which the current age of the beneficiary is at least 12 years of age.

(g) Investment policy. The Treasurer shall develop, publish, and implement an investment policy covering the investment of the moneys in each of the programs in the College Savings Pool. The policy shall be published each year as part of the audit of the College Savings Pool by the Auditor General, which shall be distributed to all account owners in such program participants. The Treasurer shall notify all account owners in such program participants in writing, and the Treasurer shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in both Chicago and Springfield, any changes to the previously published investment policy at least 30 calendar days before implementing the policy. Any investment policy adopted by the Treasurer shall be reviewed and updated if necessary within 90 days following the date that the State Treasurer takes office.

(h) Investment restrictions. An account owner may, directly or indirectly, direct the investment of any contributions to the College Savings Pool (or any earnings thereon) only as provided in Section 529(b)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. Donors and designated beneficiaries, in those capacities, may not, directly or indirectly, direct the investment of any contributions to the Pool (or any earnings thereon).

(i) Distributions. Participants shall be required to use moneys distributed from an account in the College Savings Pool may be used for the designated beneficiary's qualified expenses at eligible educational institutions. Funds contained in a College Savings Pool account may be rolled over into an eligible ABLE account, as defined in Section 16.6 of this Act, to the extent permitted by Section 529(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code. To the extent a nonqualified withdrawal is made from an account, the earnings portion of such distribution may be treated by the Internal Revenue Service as income subject to income tax and a 10% federal penalty tax. "Qualified expenses", as used in this Section, means the following: (i) tuition, fees, and the costs of books, supplies, and equipment required for enrollment or attendance at an eligible educational institution; (ii) expenses for special needs services, in the case of a special needs beneficiary, which are incurred in connection with such enrollment or attendance; (iii) certain expenses for the purchase of computer or peripheral equipment, as defined in Section 168 of the federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 168), computer software, as defined in Section 197 of the federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 197), or internet access and related services, if such equipment, software,
or services are to be used primarily by the beneficiary during any of the years the beneficiary is enrolled at an eligible educational institution, except that, such expenses shall not include expenses for computer software designed for sports, games, or hobbies, unless the software is predominantly educational in nature; and (iv) certain room and board expenses incurred while attending an eligible educational institution at least half-time. "Eligible educational institutions", as used in this Section, means public and private colleges, junior colleges, graduate schools, and certain vocational institutions that are described in Section 481 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1088) and that are eligible to participate in Department of Education student aid programs. A student shall be considered to be enrolled at least half-time if the student is enrolled for at least half the full-time academic work load for the course of study the student is pursuing as determined under the standards of the institution at which the student is enrolled.

Distributions made from the College Savings Pool may be made directly to the eligible educational institution, directly to a vendor, in the form of a check payable to both the designated beneficiary and the institution or vendor, or directly to the designated beneficiary or account owner, or in any other a manner that is permissible under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. Any moneys that are distributed in any other manner or that are used for expenses other than qualified expenses at an eligible educational institution shall be subject to a penalty of 10% of the earnings unless the beneficiary dies, becomes a person with a disability, or receives a scholarship that equals or exceeds the distribution. Penalties shall be withheld at the time the distribution is made.

(j) Contributions. Contributions to the College Savings Pool shall be as follows:

(1) Contributions to an account in the College Savings Pool may be made only in cash.

(2) The Treasurer shall limit the contributions that may be made to the College Savings Pool on behalf of a designated beneficiary, as required under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, to prevent contributions for the benefit of a designated beneficiary in excess of those necessary to provide for the qualified expenses of the designated beneficiary based on the limitations established by the Internal Revenue Service. The Pool shall not permit any additional contributions to an account as soon as the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aggregate accounts for the designated beneficiary in the Pool reach a specified account balance limit applicable to all designated beneficiaries.

(3) The contributions made on behalf of a designated beneficiary who is also a beneficiary under the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program shall be further restricted to ensure that the contributions in both programs combined do not exceed the limit established for the College Savings Pool.

(k) Illinois Student Assistance Commission. The Treasurer shall provide the Illinois Student Assistance Commission each year at a time designated by the Commission, an electronic report of all account owner participant accounts in the Treasurer's College Savings Pool, listing total contributions and disbursements from each individual account during the previous calendar year. As soon thereafter as is possible following receipt of the Treasurer's report, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission shall, in turn, provide the Treasurer with an electronic report listing those College Savings Pool account owners participants who also participate in the State's prepaid tuition program, administered by the Commission. The Commission shall be responsible for filing any combined tax reports regarding State qualified savings programs required by the United States Internal Revenue Service.

The Treasurer shall work with the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to coordinate the marketing of the College Savings Pool and the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program when considered beneficial by the Treasurer and the Director of the Illinois Student Assistance Commission. The Treasurer's office shall not publicize or otherwise market the College Savings Pool or accept any moneys into the College Savings Pool prior to March 1, 2000. The Treasurer shall provide a separate accounting for each designated beneficiary to each account owner participant, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, and the participating financial institution at which the account was processed.

(l) Prohibition; exemption. No interest in the program, or any portion thereof, may be used pledged as security for a loan. Moneys held in an account invested in the Illinois College Savings Pool shall be exempt from all claims of the creditors of the account owner participant, donor, or designated beneficiary of that account, except for the non-exempt College Savings Pool transfers to or from the account as defined under subsection (j) of Section 12-1001 of the Code of Civil Procedure (735 ILCS 5/12-1001(j)).
(m) Taxation. The assets of the College Savings Pool and its income and operation shall be exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and any of its subdivisions. The accrued earnings on investments in the Pool once disbursed on behalf of a designated beneficiary shall be similarly exempt from all taxation by the State of Illinois and its subdivisions, so long as they are used for qualified expenses. Contributions to a College Savings Pool account during the taxable year may be deducted from adjusted gross income as provided in Section 203 of the Illinois Income Tax Act. The provisions of this paragraph are exempt from Section 250 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

(n) Rules. The Treasurer shall adopt rules he or she considers necessary for the efficient administration of the College Savings Pool. The rules shall provide whatever additional parameters and restrictions are necessary to ensure that the College Savings Pool meets all of the requirements for a qualified state tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 529).

The rules shall provide for the administration expenses of the Pool to be paid from its earnings and for the investment earnings in excess of the expenses and all moneys collected as penalties to be credited at least or paid monthly to the account owners several participants in the Pool in a manner which equitably reflects the differing amounts of their respective investments in the Pool and the differing periods of time for which those amounts were in the custody of the Pool.

The also, the rules shall require the maintenance of records that enable the Treasurer's office to produce a report for each account in the Pool at least annually that documents the account balance and investment earnings.

Notice of any proposed amendments to the rules and regulations shall be provided to all account owners prior to adoption. Amendments to rules and regulations shall apply only to contributions made after the adoption of the amendment.

(o) Bond. The upon creating the College Savings Pool, the State Treasurer shall give bond with at least one surety or more sufficient sureties, payable to and for the benefit of the account owners in the College Savings Pool, in the penal sum of $10,000,000 $1,000,000, conditioned upon the faithful discharge of his or her duties in relation to the College Savings Pool.

(Source: P.A. 91-607, eff. 1-1-00; 91-829, eff. 1-1-01; 91-943, eff. 2-9-01; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01; 92-439, eff. 8-17-01; 92-626, eff 7-11-02; 93-812, eff. New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 10. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 203 as follows:

(a) Individuals.

(1) In general. In the case of an individual, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).

(2) Modifications. The adjusted gross income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest or dividends during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of adjusted gross income, except stock dividends of qualified public utilities described in Section 305(e) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(B) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of adjusted gross income for the taxable year;

(C) An amount equal to the amount received during the taxable year as a recovery or refund of real property taxes paid with respect to the taxpayer's principal residence under the Revenue Act of 1939 and for which a deduction was previously taken under subparagraph (L) of this paragraph (2) prior to July 1, 1991, the retrospective application date of Article 4 of Public Act 87-17. In the case of multi-unit or multi-use structures and farm dwellings, the taxes on the taxpayer's principal residence shall be that portion of the total taxes for the entire property which is attributable to such principal residence;

(D) An amount equal to the amount of the capital gain deduction allowable under the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of adjusted gross income;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D-5) An amount, to the extent not included in adjusted gross income, equal to the amount of money withdrawn by the taxpayer in the taxable year from a medical care savings account and the interest earned on the account in the taxable year of a withdrawal pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 20 of the Medical Care Savings Account Act or subsection (b) of Section 20 of the Medical Care Savings Account Act of 2000;

(D-10) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1997, an amount equal to any eligible remediation costs that the individual deducted in computing adjusted gross income and for which the individual claims a credit under subsection (l) of Section 201;

(D-15) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D-16) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-15), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (Z) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (Z), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(D-17) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to
a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal...
purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(D-18) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes (1) expenses, losses, and costs for, or related to, the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm's-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(D-19) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion...
business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17) or Section 203(a)(2)(D-18) of this Act.

(D-20) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2002 and ending on or before December 31, 2006, in the case of a distribution from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, other than (i) a distribution from a College Savings Pool created under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act or (ii) a distribution from the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund, an amount equal to the amount excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(B). For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007, in the case of a distribution from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, other than (i) a distribution from a College Savings Pool created under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act, (ii) a distribution from the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund, or (iii) a distribution from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code that (I) adopts and determines that its offering materials comply with the College Savings Plans Network's disclosure principles and (II) has made reasonable efforts to inform in-state residents of the existence of in-state qualified tuition programs by informing Illinois residents directly and, where applicable, to inform financial intermediaries distributing the program to inform in-state residents of the existence of in-state qualified tuition

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
programs at least annually, an amount equal to the amount excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(B).

For the purposes of this subparagraph (D-20), a qualified tuition program has made reasonable efforts if it makes disclosures (which may use the term "in-state program" or "in-state plan" and need not specifically refer to Illinois or its qualified programs by name) (i) directly to prospective participants in its offering materials or makes a public disclosure, such as a website posting; and (ii) where applicable, to intermediaries selling the out-of-state program in the same manner that the out-of-state program distributes its offering materials;

(D-20.5) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, in the case of a distribution from a qualified ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code, other than a distribution from a qualified ABLE program created under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act, an amount equal to the amount excluded from gross income under Section 529A(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D-21) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007, in the case of transfer of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code that is administered by the State to an out-of-state program, an amount equal to the amount of moneys previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(Y) of this Section;

(D-21.5) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, in the case of the transfer of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 or a qualified ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code that is administered by this State to an ABLE account established under an out-of-state ABLE account program, an amount equal to the contribution component of the transferred amount that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(Y) or subsection (a)(2)(HH) of this Section;

(D-22) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009, and prior to January 1, 2018, in the case

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of a nonqualified withdrawal or refund of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code administered by the State that is not used for qualified expenses at an eligible education institution, an amount equal to the contribution component of the nonqualified withdrawal or refund that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(y) of this Section, provided that the withdrawal or refund did not result from the beneficiary's death or disability. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018: (1) in the case of a nonqualified withdrawal or refund, as defined under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act, of moneys from a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code administered by the State, an amount equal to the contribution component of the nonqualified withdrawal or refund that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(Y) of this Section, and (2) in the case of a nonqualified withdrawal or refund from a qualified ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code administered by the State that is not used for qualified disability expenses, an amount equal to the contribution component of the nonqualified withdrawal or refund that was previously deducted from base income under subsection (a)(2)(HH) of this Section;

(D-23) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(D-24) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year;

and by deducting from the total so obtained the sum of the following amounts:

(E) For taxable years ending before December 31, 2001, any amount included in such total in respect of any compensation (including but not limited to any compensation paid or accrued to a serviceman while a prisoner of war or missing in action) paid to a resident by reason of being on active duty in the Armed Forces of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
United States and in respect of any compensation paid or accrued to a resident who as a governmental employee was a prisoner of war or missing in action, and in respect of any compensation paid to a resident in 1971 or thereafter for annual training performed pursuant to Sections 502 and 503, Title 32, United States Code as a member of the Illinois National Guard or, beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2007, the National Guard of any other state. For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2001, any amount included in such total in respect of any compensation (including but not limited to any compensation paid or accrued to a serviceman while a prisoner of war or missing in action) paid to a resident by reason of being a member of any component of the Armed Forces of the United States and in respect of any compensation paid or accrued to a resident who as a governmental employee was a prisoner of war or missing in action, and in respect of any compensation paid to a resident in 2001 or thereafter by reason of being a member of the Illinois National Guard or, beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2007, the National Guard of any other state. The provisions of this subparagraph (E) are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(F) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total pursuant to the provisions of Sections 402(a), 402(c), 403(a), 403(b), 406(a), 407(a), and 408 of the Internal Revenue Code, or included in such total as distributions under the provisions of any retirement or disability plan for employees of any governmental agency or unit, or retirement payments to retired partners, which payments are excluded in computing net earnings from self employment by Section 1402 of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations adopted pursuant thereto;

(G) The valuation limitation amount;

(H) An amount equal to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer and included in such total for the taxable year;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(I) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total pursuant to the provisions of Section 111 of the Internal Revenue Code as a recovery of items previously deducted from adjusted gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(J) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act, and conducts substantially all of its operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This subparagraph (J) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(K) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (J) of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (K);

(L) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1983, an amount equal to all social security benefits and railroad retirement benefits included in such total pursuant to Sections 72(r) and 86 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(M) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (N), an amount equal to the sum of all amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2), and 265(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(1) of the Internal Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code; the
provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(N) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(O) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(P) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code or of any itemized deduction taken from adjusted gross income in the computation of taxable income for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year;

(Q) An amount equal to any amounts included in such total, received by the taxpayer as an acceleration in the payment of life, endowment or annuity benefits in advance of the time they would otherwise be payable as an indemnity for a terminal illness;

(R) An amount equal to the amount of any federal or State bonus paid to veterans of the Persian Gulf War;

(S) An amount, to the extent included in adjusted gross income, equal to the amount of a contribution made in the taxable year on behalf of the taxpayer to a medical care savings account established under the Medical Care Savings Account Act or the Medical Care Savings Account Act of 2000 to the extent the contribution is accepted by the account administrator as provided in that Act;

(T) An amount, to the extent included in adjusted gross income, equal to the amount of interest earned in the taxable year on a medical care savings account established under the Medical Care Savings Account Act or the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Medical Care Savings Account Act of 2000 on behalf of the taxpayer, other than interest added pursuant to item (D-5) of this paragraph (2);

(U) For one taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 1994, an amount equal to the total amount of tax imposed and paid under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act on grant amounts received by the taxpayer under the Nursing Home Grant Assistance Act during the taxpayer's taxable years 1992 and 1993;

(V) Beginning with tax years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with tax years ending on or before December 31, 2004, an amount equal to the amount paid by a taxpayer who is a self-employed taxpayer, a partner of a partnership, or a shareholder in a Subchapter S corporation for health insurance or long-term care insurance for that taxpayer or that taxpayer's spouse or dependents, to the extent that the amount paid for that health insurance or long-term care insurance may be deducted under Section 213 of the Internal Revenue Code, has not been deducted on the federal income tax return of the taxpayer, and does not exceed the taxable income attributable to that taxpayer's income, self-employment income, or Subchapter S corporation income; except that no deduction shall be allowed under this item (V) if the taxpayer is eligible to participate in any health insurance or long-term care insurance plan of an employer of the taxpayer or the taxpayer's spouse. The amount of the health insurance and long-term care insurance subtracted under this item (V) shall be determined by multiplying total health insurance and long-term care insurance premiums paid by the taxpayer times a number that represents the fractional percentage of eligible medical expenses under Section 213 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 not actually deducted on the taxpayer's federal income tax return;

(W) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1998, all amounts included in the taxpayer's federal gross income in the taxable year from amounts converted from a regular IRA to a Roth IRA. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(X) For taxable year 1999 and thereafter, an amount equal to the amount of any (i) distributions, to the extent includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes, made to the taxpayer because of his or her status as a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the victim and (ii) items of income, to the extent includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes, attributable to, derived from or in any way related to assets stolen from, hidden from, or otherwise lost to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime immediately prior to, during, and immediately after World War II, including, but not limited to, interest on the proceeds receivable as insurance under policies issued to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime by European insurance companies immediately prior to and during World War II; provided, however, this subtraction from federal adjusted gross income does not apply to assets acquired with such assets or with the proceeds from the sale of such assets; provided, further, this paragraph shall only apply to a taxpayer who was the first recipient of such assets after their recovery and who is a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the victim. The amount of and the eligibility for any public assistance, benefit, or similar entitlement is not affected by the inclusion of items (i) and (ii) of this paragraph in gross income for federal income tax purposes. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Y) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2002 and ending on or before December 31, 2004, moneys contributed in the taxable year to a College Savings Pool account under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act, except that amounts excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be considered moneys contributed under this subparagraph (Y). For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2005, a maximum of $10,000 contributed in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxable year to (i) a College Savings Pool account under Section 16.5 of the State Treasurer Act or (ii) the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund, except that amounts excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be considered moneys contributed under this subparagraph (Y). For purposes of this subparagraph, contributions made by an employer on behalf of an employee, or matching contributions made by an employee, shall be treated as made by the employee. This subparagraph (Y) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Z) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:

(i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (Z) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(AA) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-15), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-15), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (AA) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(BB) Any amount included in adjusted gross income, other than salary, received by a driver in a ridesharing arrangement using a motor vehicle;

(CC) The amount of (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17), 203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of that addition modification, and (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18),
203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but
not to exceed the amount of that addition modification.
This subparagraph (CC) is exempt from the provisions of
Section 250;

(DD) An amount equal to the interest income taken
into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions
allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a
foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's
unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign
person's business activity outside the United States is 80%
or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for
taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a
person who would be a member of the same unitary
business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited
under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the
unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily
required to apportion business income under different
subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition
modification required to be made for the same taxable year
under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17) for interest paid, accrued, or
incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This
subparagraph (DD) is exempt from the provisions of
Section 250;

(EE) An amount equal to the income from
intangible property taken into account for the taxable year
(net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to
transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a
member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the
fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the
United States is 80% or more of that person's total business
activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after
December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of
the same unitary business group but for the fact that the
person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being
included in the unitary business group because he or she is
ordinarily required to apportion business income under
different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the
addition modification required to be made for the same

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxable year under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same foreign person. This subparagraph (EE) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(FF) An amount equal to any amount awarded to the taxpayer during the taxable year by the Court of Claims under subsection (c) of Section 8 of the Court of Claims Act for time unjustly served in a State prison. This subparagraph (FF) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; and

(GG) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(a)(2)(D-19), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (GG), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (GG). This subparagraph (GG) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; and

(HH) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and prior to January 1, 2023, a maximum of $10,000 contributed in the taxable year to a qualified ABLE account under Section 16.6 of the State Treasurer Act, except that amounts excluded from gross income under Section 529(c)(3)(C)(i) or Section 529A(c)(1)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be considered moneys contributed under this subparagraph (HH). For purposes of this subparagraph (HH), contributions made by an employer on behalf of an employee, or matching contributions made by an employee, shall be treated as made by the employee.

(b) Corporations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) In general. In the case of a corporation, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's taxable income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).

(2) Modifications. The taxable income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest and all distributions received from regulated investment companies during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(B) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income for the taxable year;

(C) In the case of a regulated investment company, an amount equal to the excess of (i) the net long-term capital gain for the taxable year, over (ii) the amount of the capital gain dividends designated as such in accordance with Section 852(b)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code and any amount designated under Section 852(b)(3)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code, attributable to the taxable year (this amendatory Act of 1995 (Public Act 89-89) is declarative of existing law and is not a new enactment);

(D) The amount of any net operating loss deduction taken in arriving at taxable income, other than a net operating loss carried forward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986;

(E) For taxable years in which a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 is an element of taxable income under paragraph (1) of subsection (e) or subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (e), the amount by which addition modifications other than those provided by this subparagraph (E) exceeded subtraction modifications in such earlier taxable year, with the following limitations applied in the order that they are listed:

(i) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
December 31, 1986 shall be reduced by the amount of addition modification under this subparagraph (E) which related to that net operating loss and which was taken into account in calculating the base income of an earlier taxable year, and

(ii) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall not exceed the amount of such carryback or carryforward;

For taxable years in which there is a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from more than one other taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986, the addition modification provided in this subparagraph (E) shall be the sum of the amounts computed independently under the preceding provisions of this subparagraph (E) for each such taxable year;

(E-5) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1997, an amount equal to any eligible remediation costs that the corporation deducted in computing adjusted gross income and for which the corporation claims a credit under subsection (l) of Section 201;

(E-10) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(E-11) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (E-10), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (T) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subparagraph (T), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(E-12) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(E-13) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence shall not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(b)(2)(E-12) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes (1) expenses, losses, and costs for, or related to, the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm's-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards
by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(E-14) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(b)(2)(E-12) or Section 203(b)(2)(E-13) of this Act;

(E-15) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2008, any deduction for dividends paid by a captive real estate investment trust that is allowed to a real estate investment trust under Section 857(b)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code for dividends paid;

(E-16) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(E-17) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and by deducting from the total so obtained the sum of the following amounts:

(F) An amount equal to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer and included in such total for the taxable year;

(G) An amount equal to any amount included in such total under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(H) In the case of a regulated investment company, an amount equal to the amount of exempt interest dividends as defined in subsection (b) (5) of Section 852 of the Internal Revenue Code, paid to shareholders for the taxable year;

(I) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (J), an amount equal to the sum of all amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2), and 265(a)(2) and amounts disallowed as interest expense by Section 291(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a), 265, 280C, 291(a), and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2011, amounts disallowed as deductions by Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code and the policyholders' share of tax-exempt interest of a life insurance company under Section 807(a)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code (in the case of a life insurance company with gross income from a decrease in reserves for the tax year) or Section 807(b)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code (in the case of a life insurance company allowed a deduction for an increase in reserves for the tax year); the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(J) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(K) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act and conducts substantially all of its operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This subparagraph (K) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(L) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (K) of paragraph 2 of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (L);

(M) For any taxpayer that is a financial organization within the meaning of Section 304(c) of this Act, an amount included in such total as interest income from a loan or loans made by such taxpayer to a borrower, to the extent that such a loan is secured by property which is eligible for the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Investment Credit. To determine the portion of a loan or loans that is secured by property eligible for a Section 201(f) investment credit to the borrower, the entire principal amount of the loan or loans between the taxpayer and the borrower should be divided into the basis of the Section 201(f) investment credit property which secures the loan or loans, using for this purpose the original basis of such property on the date that it was placed in service in the River Edge Redevelopment Zone. The subtraction modification available to taxpayer in any year under this subsection shall be that portion of the total interest paid by the borrower with respect to such loan attributable to the
eligible property as calculated under the previous sentence. This subparagraph (M) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(M-1) For any taxpayer that is a financial organization within the meaning of Section 304(c) of this Act, an amount included in such total as interest income from a loan or loans made by such taxpayer to a borrower, to the extent that such a loan is secured by property which is eligible for the High Impact Business Investment Credit. To determine the portion of a loan or loans that is secured by property eligible for a Section 201(h) investment credit to the borrower, the entire principal amount of the loan or loans between the taxpayer and the borrower should be divided into the basis of the Section 201(h) investment credit property which secures the loan or loans, using for this purpose the original basis of such property on the date that it was placed in service in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone located in Illinois. No taxpayer that is eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (M) of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (M-1). The subtraction modification available to taxpayers in any year under this subsection shall be that portion of the total interest paid by the borrower with respect to such loan attributable to the eligible property as calculated under the previous sentence;

(N) Two times any contribution made during the taxable year to a designated zone organization to the extent that the contribution (i) qualifies as a charitable contribution under subsection (c) of Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code and (ii) must, by its terms, be used for a project approved by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity under Section 11 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act or under Section 10-10 of the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act. This subparagraph (N) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(O) An amount equal to: (i) 85% for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 1992, or, a percentage equal to the percentage allowable under Section 243(a)(1)
of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 for taxable years ending after December 31, 1992, of the amount by which dividends included in taxable income and received from a corporation that is not created or organized under the laws of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof, including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1988, dividends received or deemed received or paid or deemed paid under Sections 951 through 965 of the Internal Revenue Code, exceed the amount of the modification provided under subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (b) which is related to such dividends, and including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, dividends received from a captive real estate investment trust; plus (ii) 100% of the amount by which dividends, included in taxable income and received, including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1988, dividends received or deemed received or paid or deemed paid under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and including, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, dividends received from a captive real estate investment trust, from any such corporation specified in clause (i) that would but for the provisions of Section 1504 (b) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code be treated as a member of the affiliated group which includes the dividend recipient, exceed the amount of the modification provided under subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (b) which is related to such dividends. This subparagraph (O) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250 of this Act;

(P) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(Q) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(R) On and after July 20, 1999, in the case of an attorney-in-fact with respect to whom an interinsurer or a
reciprocal insurer has made the election under Section 835 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 835, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the amounts paid or incurred by that interinsurer or reciprocal insurer in the taxable year to the attorney-in-fact over the deduction allowed to that interinsurer or reciprocal insurer with respect to the attorney-in-fact under Section 835(b) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year; the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(S) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1997, in the case of a Subchapter S corporation, an amount equal to all amounts of income allocable to a shareholder subject to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act, including amounts allocable to organizations exempt from federal income tax by reason of Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (S) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(T) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:
(i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (T) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(U) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (E-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (E-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (U) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(V) The amount of: (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification, (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification, and (iii) any insurance premium income (net of deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-19), Section 203(b)(2)(E-14), Section 203(c)(2)(G-14), or Section 203(d)(2)(D-9), but not to exceed the amount of that addition modification. This subparagraph (V) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(W) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(b)(2)(E-12) for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (W) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(X) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the
deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(b)(2)(E-13) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same foreign person. This subparagraph (X) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Y) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(b)(2)(E-14), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (Y), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (Y). This subparagraph (Y) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; and

(Z) The difference between the nondeductible controlled foreign corporation dividends under Section 965(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code over the taxable income of the taxpayer, computed without regard to Section 965(e)(2)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, and without regard to any net operating loss deduction. This

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (Z) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(3) Special rule. For purposes of paragraph (2) (A), "gross income" in the case of a life insurance company, for tax years ending on and after December 31, 1994, and prior to December 31, 2011, shall mean the gross investment income for the taxable year and, for tax years ending on or after December 31, 2011, shall mean all amounts included in life insurance gross income under Section 803(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) Trusts and estates.

(1) In general. In the case of a trust or estate, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's taxable income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).

(2) Modifications. Subject to the provisions of paragraph (3), the taxable income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest or dividends during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(B) In the case of (i) an estate, $600; (ii) a trust which, under its governing instrument, is required to distribute all of its income currently, $300; and (iii) any other trust, $100, but in each such case, only to the extent such amount was deducted in the computation of taxable income;

(C) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income for the taxable year;

(D) The amount of any net operating loss deduction taken in arriving at taxable income, other than a net operating loss carried forward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986;

(E) For taxable years in which a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from a taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 is an element of taxable income under paragraph (1) of subsection (e) or subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (e), the amount by which addition modifications other than those provided by this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subparagraph (E) exceeded subtraction modifications in such taxable year, with the following limitations applied in the order that they are listed:

(i) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall be reduced by the amount of addition modification under this subparagraph (E) which related to that net operating loss and which was taken into account in calculating the base income of an earlier taxable year, and

(ii) the addition modification relating to the net operating loss carried back or forward to the taxable year from any taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986 shall not exceed the amount of such carryback or carryforward;

For taxable years in which there is a net operating loss carryback or carryforward from more than one other taxable year ending prior to December 31, 1986, the addition modification provided in this subparagraph (E) shall be the sum of the amounts computed independently under the preceding provisions of this subparagraph (E) for each such taxable year;

(F) For taxable years ending on or after January 1, 1989, an amount equal to the tax deducted pursuant to Section 164 of the Internal Revenue Code if the trust or estate is claiming the same tax for purposes of the Illinois foreign tax credit under Section 601 of this Act;

(G) An amount equal to the amount of the capital gain deduction allowable under the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(G-5) For taxable years ending after December 31, 1997, an amount equal to any eligible remediation costs that the trust or estate deducted in computing adjusted gross income and for which the trust or estate claims a credit under subsection (l) of Section 201;

(G-10) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code; and

(G-11) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (G-10), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all taxable years under subparagraph (R) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (R), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(G-12) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business.
group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the...
application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(G-13) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence shall not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 203(c)(2)(G-12) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes: (1) expenses, losses, and costs for or related to the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm's-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly,
from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(G-14) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(c)(2)(G-12) or Section 203(c)(2)(G-13) of this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G-15) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(G-16) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year;

and by deducting from the total so obtained the sum of the following amounts:

(H) An amount equal to all amounts included in such total pursuant to the provisions of Sections 402(a), 402(c), 403(a), 403(b), 406(a), 407(a) and 408 of the Internal Revenue Code or included in such total as distributions under the provisions of any retirement or disability plan for employees of any governmental agency or unit, or retirement payments to retired partners, which payments are excluded in computing net earnings from self employment by Section 1402 of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations adopted pursuant thereto;

(I) The valuation limitation amount;

(J) An amount equal to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer and included in such total for the taxable year;

(K) An amount equal to all amounts included in taxable income as modified by subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G) which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(L) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (K), an amount equal to the sum of all amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a)(2) and 265(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(1) of the Internal Revenue Code;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after August 13, 1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, (iii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code; the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(M) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act and conducts substantially all of its operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This subparagraph (M) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(N) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(O) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (M) of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (O);

(P) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(Q) For taxable year 1999 and thereafter, an amount equal to the amount of any (i) distributions, to the extent includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes, made to the taxpayer because of his or her status as a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
victim and (ii) items of income, to the extent includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes, attributable to, derived from or in any way related to assets stolen from, hidden from, or otherwise lost to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime immediately prior to, during, and immediately after World War II, including, but not limited to, interest on the proceeds receivable as insurance under policies issued to a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime by European insurance companies immediately prior to and during World War II; provided, however, this subtraction from federal adjusted gross income does not apply to assets acquired with such assets or with the proceeds from the sale of such assets; provided, further, this paragraph shall only apply to a taxpayer who was the first recipient of such assets after their recovery and who is a victim of persecution for racial or religious reasons by Nazi Germany or any other Axis regime or as an heir of the victim. The amount of and the eligibility for any public assistance, benefit, or similar entitlement is not affected by the inclusion of items (i) and (ii) of this paragraph in gross income for federal income tax purposes. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; 

(R) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:

(i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (R) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(S) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (G-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (G-10), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (S) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(T) The amount of (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17), 203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification and (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification. This subparagraph (T) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(U) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(c)(2)(G-12) for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (U) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(V) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(c)(2)(G-13) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same foreign person. This subparagraph (V) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(W) in the case of an estate, an amount equal to all amounts included in such total pursuant to the provisions of Section 111 of the Internal Revenue Code as a recovery of items previously deducted by the decedent from adjusted gross income in the computation of taxable income. This subparagraph (W) is exempt from Section 250;

(X) an amount equal to the refund included in such total of any tax deducted for federal income tax purposes, to the extent that deduction was added back under subparagraph (F). This subparagraph (X) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250; and

(Y) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(c)(2)(G-14), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (Y), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (Y). This

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (Y) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(3) Limitation. The amount of any modification otherwise required under this subsection shall, under regulations prescribed by the Department, be adjusted by any amounts included therein which were properly paid, credited, or required to be distributed, or permanently set aside for charitable purposes pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 642(c) during the taxable year.

(d) Partnerships.

(1) In general. In the case of a partnership, base income means an amount equal to the taxpayer's taxable income for the taxable year as modified by paragraph (2).

(2) Modifications. The taxable income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be modified by adding thereto the sum of the following amounts:

(A) An amount equal to all amounts paid or accrued to the taxpayer as interest or dividends during the taxable year to the extent excluded from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(B) An amount equal to the amount of tax imposed by this Act to the extent deducted from gross income for the taxable year;

(C) The amount of deductions allowed to the partnership pursuant to Section 707 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code in calculating its taxable income;

(D) An amount equal to the amount of the capital gain deduction allowable under the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted from gross income in the computation of taxable income;

(D-5) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, an amount equal to the bonus depreciation deduction taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(D-6) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-5), then an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the deductions taken in all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxable years under subparagraph (O) with respect to that property.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was allowed in any taxable year to make a subtraction modification under subparagraph (O), then an amount equal to that subtraction modification.

The taxpayer is required to make the addition modification under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property;

(D-7) An amount equal to the amount otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income for interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of the foreign person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the interest was paid, accrued, or incurred.

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such interest; or

(ii) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person, during the same taxable year, paid, accrued, or incurred, the interest to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the interest expense between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects an arm's-length interest rate and terms; or

(iii) the taxpayer can establish, based on clear and convincing evidence, that the interest paid, accrued, or incurred relates to a contract or agreement entered into at arm's-length rates and terms and the principal purpose for the payment is not federal or Illinois tax avoidance; or

(iv) an item of interest paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f).

Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made
pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act; and

(D-8) An amount equal to the amount of intangible expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, (i) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2004, to a foreign person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income pursuant to Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the intangible expenses and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred or accrued. The preceding sentence shall not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(d)(2)(D-7) of this Act. As used in this subparagraph, the term "intangible expenses and costs" includes (1) expenses, losses, and costs for, or related to, the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property; (2) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
discounting transactions; (3) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees; (4) licensing fees; and (5) other similar expenses and costs. For purposes of this subparagraph, "intangible property" includes patents, patent applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets, and similar types of intangible assets;

This paragraph shall not apply to the following:

(i) any item of intangible expenses or costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person who is subject in a foreign country or state, other than a state which requires mandatory unitary reporting, to a tax on or measured by net income with respect to such item; or

(ii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, if the taxpayer can establish, based on a preponderance of the evidence, both of the following:

(a) the person during the same taxable year paid, accrued, or incurred, the intangible expense or cost to a person that is not a related member, and

(b) the transaction giving rise to the intangible expense or cost between the taxpayer and the person did not have as a principal purpose the avoidance of Illinois income tax, and is paid pursuant to a contract or agreement that reflects arm's-length terms; or

(iii) any item of intangible expense or cost paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, from a transaction with a person if the taxpayer establishes by clear and convincing evidence, that the adjustments are unreasonable; or if the taxpayer and the Director agree in writing to the application or use of an alternative method of apportionment under Section 304(f);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Director from making any other adjustment otherwise allowed under Section 404 of this Act for any tax year beginning after the effective date of this amendment provided such adjustment is made pursuant to regulation adopted by the Department and such regulations provide methods and standards by which the Department will utilize its authority under Section 404 of this Act;

(D-9) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, an amount equal to the amount of insurance premium expenses and costs otherwise allowed as a deduction in computing base income, and that were paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304. The addition modification required by this subparagraph shall be reduced to the extent that dividends were included in base income of the unitary group for the same taxable year and received by the taxpayer or by a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group (including amounts included in gross income under Sections 951 through 964 of the Internal Revenue Code and amounts included in gross income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code) with respect to the stock of the same person to whom the premiums and costs were directly or indirectly paid, incurred, or accrued. The preceding sentence does not apply to the extent that the same dividends caused a reduction to the addition modification required under Section 203(d)(2)(D-7) or Section 203(d)(2)(D-8) of this Act;

(D-10) An amount equal to the credit allowable to the taxpayer under Section 218(a) of this Act, determined without regard to Section 218(c) of this Act;

(D-11) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2017, an amount equal to the deduction
allowed under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year; and by deducting from the total so obtained the following amounts:

(E) The valuation limitation amount;

(F) An amount equal to the amount of any tax imposed by this Act which was refunded to the taxpayer and included in such total for the taxable year;

(G) An amount equal to all amounts included in taxable income as modified by subparagraphs (A), (B), (C) and (D) which are exempt from taxation by this State either by reason of its statutes or Constitution or by reason of the Constitution, treaties or statutes of the United States; provided that, in the case of any statute of this State that exempts income derived from bonds or other obligations from the tax imposed under this Act, the amount exempted shall be the interest net of bond premium amortization;

(H) Any income of the partnership which constitutes personal service income as defined in Section 1348 (b) (1) of the Internal Revenue Code (as in effect December 31, 1981) or a reasonable allowance for compensation paid or accrued for services rendered by partners to the partnership, whichever is greater; this subparagraph (H) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(I) An amount equal to all amounts of income distributable to an entity subject to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax imposed by subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act including amounts distributable to organizations exempt from federal income tax by reason of Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code; this subparagraph (I) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(J) With the exception of any amounts subtracted under subparagraph (G), an amount equal to the sum of all amounts disallowed as deductions by (i) Sections 171(a) (2), and 265(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and all amounts of expenses allocable to interest and disallowed as deductions by Section 265(1) of the Internal Revenue Code; and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after August 13, 1981.
1999, Sections 171(a)(2), 265, 280C, and 832(b)(5)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code, plus, (iii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, Section 45G(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, any amount included in gross income under Section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code; the provisions of this subparagraph are exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(K) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total which were paid by a corporation which conducts business operations in a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones created under the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act and conducts substantially all of its operations from a River Edge Redevelopment Zone or zones. This subparagraph (K) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(L) An amount equal to any contribution made to a job training project established pursuant to the Real Property Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act;

(M) An amount equal to those dividends included in such total that were paid by a corporation that conducts business operations in a federally designated Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone and that is designated a High Impact Business located in Illinois; provided that dividends eligible for the deduction provided in subparagraph (K) of paragraph (2) of this subsection shall not be eligible for the deduction provided under this subparagraph (M);

(N) An amount equal to the amount of the deduction used to compute the federal income tax credit for restoration of substantial amounts held under claim of right for the taxable year pursuant to Section 1341 of the Internal Revenue Code;

(O) For taxable years 2001 and thereafter, for the taxable year in which the bonus depreciation deduction is taken on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code and for each applicable taxable year thereafter, an amount equal to "x", where:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) "y" equals the amount of the depreciation deduction taken for the taxable year on the taxpayer's federal income tax return on property for which the bonus depreciation deduction was taken in any year under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code, but not including the bonus depreciation deduction;

(2) for taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2005, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

(3) for taxable years ending after December 31, 2005:

   (i) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 30% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 30 and then divided by 70 (or "y" multiplied by 0.429); and

   (ii) for property on which a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the adjusted basis was taken, "x" equals "y" multiplied by 1.0.

The aggregate amount deducted under this subparagraph in all taxable years for any one piece of property may not exceed the amount of the bonus depreciation deduction taken on that property on the taxpayer's federal income tax return under subsection (k) of Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code. This subparagraph (O) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(P) If the taxpayer sells, transfers, abandons, or otherwise disposes of property for which the taxpayer was required in any taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-5), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

If the taxpayer continues to own property through the last day of the last tax year for which the taxpayer may claim a depreciation deduction for federal income tax purposes and for which the taxpayer was required in any
taxable year to make an addition modification under subparagraph (D-5), then an amount equal to that addition modification.

The taxpayer is allowed to take the deduction under this subparagraph only once with respect to any one piece of property.

This subparagraph (P) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250;

(Q) The amount of (i) any interest income (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-17), 203(b)(2)(E-12), 203(c)(2)(G-12), or 203(d)(2)(D-7), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification and (ii) any income from intangible property (net of the deductions allocable thereto) taken into account for the taxable year with respect to a transaction with a taxpayer that is required to make an addition modification with respect to such transaction under Section 203(a)(2)(D-18), 203(b)(2)(E-13), 203(c)(2)(G-13), or 203(d)(2)(D-8), but not to exceed the amount of such addition modification. This subparagraph (Q) is exempt from Section 250;

(R) An amount equal to the interest income taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(d)(2)(D-7) for interest paid, accrued, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (R) is exempt from Section 250;

(S) An amount equal to the income from intangible property taken into account for the taxable year (net of the deductions allocable thereto) with respect to transactions with (i) a foreign person who would be a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group but for the fact that the foreign person's business activity outside the United States is 80% or more of that person's total business activity and (ii) for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2008, to a person who would be a member of the same unitary business group but for the fact that the person is prohibited under Section 1501(a)(27) from being included in the unitary business group because he or she is ordinarily required to apportion business income under different subsections of Section 304, but not to exceed the addition modification required to be made for the same taxable year under Section 203(d)(2)(D-8) for intangible expenses and costs paid, accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to the same person. This subparagraph (S) is exempt from Section 250; and

(T) For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2011, in the case of a taxpayer who was required to add back any insurance premiums under Section 203(d)(2)(D-9), such taxpayer may elect to subtract that part of a reimbursement received from the insurance company equal to the amount of the expense or loss (including expenses incurred by the insurance company) that would have been taken into account as a deduction for federal income tax purposes if the expense or loss had been uninsured. If a taxpayer makes the election provided for by this subparagraph (T), the insurer to which the premiums were paid must add back to income the amount subtracted by the taxpayer pursuant to this subparagraph (T). This subparagraph (T) is exempt from the provisions of Section 250.

(e) Gross income; adjusted gross income; taxable income.

(1) In general. Subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) and subsection (b) (3), for purposes of this Section and Section

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
803(e), a taxpayer's gross income, adjusted gross income, or taxable income for the taxable year shall mean the amount of gross income, adjusted gross income or taxable income properly reportable for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. Taxable income may be less than zero. However, for taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1986, net operating loss carryforwards from taxable years ending prior to December 31, 1986, may not exceed the sum of federal taxable income for the taxable year before net operating loss deduction, plus the excess of addition modifications over subtraction modifications for the taxable year. For taxable years ending prior to December 31, 1986, taxable income may never be an amount in excess of the net operating loss for the taxable year as defined in subsections (c) and (d) of Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code, provided that when taxable income of a corporation (other than a Subchapter S corporation), trust, or estate is less than zero and addition modifications, other than those provided by subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) for corporations or subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) for trusts and estates, exceed subtraction modifications, an addition modification must be made under those subparagraphs for any other taxable year to which the taxable income less than zero (net operating loss) is applied under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code or under subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (e) applied in conjunction with Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(2) Special rule. For purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the taxable income properly reportable for federal income tax purposes shall mean:

(A) Certain life insurance companies. In the case of a life insurance company subject to the tax imposed by Section 801 of the Internal Revenue Code, life insurance company taxable income, plus the amount of distribution from pre-1984 policyholder surplus accounts as calculated under Section 815a of the Internal Revenue Code;

(B) Certain other insurance companies. In the case of mutual insurance companies subject to the tax imposed by Section 831 of the Internal Revenue Code, insurance company taxable income;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) Regulated investment companies. In the case of a regulated investment company subject to the tax imposed by Section 852 of the Internal Revenue Code, investment company taxable income;

(D) Real estate investment trusts. In the case of a real estate investment trust subject to the tax imposed by Section 857 of the Internal Revenue Code, real estate investment trust taxable income;

(E) Consolidated corporations. In the case of a corporation which is a member of an affiliated group of corporations filing a consolidated income tax return for the taxable year for federal income tax purposes, taxable income determined as if such corporation had filed a separate return for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year and each preceding taxable year for which it was a member of an affiliated group. For purposes of this subparagraph, the taxpayer's separate taxable income shall be determined as if the election provided by Section 243(b) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code had been in effect for all such years;

(F) Cooperatives. In the case of a cooperative corporation or association, the taxable income of such organization determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 1381 through 1388 of the Internal Revenue Code, but without regard to the prohibition against offsetting losses from patronage activities against income from nonpatronage activities; except that a cooperative corporation or association may make an election to follow its federal income tax treatment of patronage losses and nonpatronage losses. In the event such election is made, such losses shall be computed and carried over in a manner consistent with subsection (a) of Section 207 of this Act and apportioned by the apportionment factor reported by the cooperative on its Illinois income tax return filed for the taxable year in which the losses are incurred. The election shall be effective for all taxable years with original returns due on or after the date of the election. In addition, the cooperative may file an amended return or returns, as allowed under this Act, to provide that the election shall be
effective for losses incurred or carried forward for taxable years occurring prior to the date of the election. Once made, the election may only be revoked upon approval of the Director. The Department shall adopt rules setting forth requirements for documenting the elections and any resulting Illinois net loss and the standards to be used by the Director in evaluating requests to revoke elections. Public Act 96-932 is declaratory of existing law;

(G) Subchapter S corporations. In the case of: (i) a Subchapter S corporation for which there is in effect an election for the taxable year under Section 1362 of the Internal Revenue Code, the taxable income of such corporation determined in accordance with Section 1363(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that taxable income shall take into account those items which are required by Section 1363(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code to be separately stated; and (ii) a Subchapter S corporation for which there is in effect a federal election to opt out of the provisions of the Subchapter S Revision Act of 1982 and have applied instead the prior federal Subchapter S rules as in effect on July 1, 1982, the taxable income of such corporation determined in accordance with the federal Subchapter S rules as in effect on July 1, 1982; and

(H) Partnerships. In the case of a partnership, taxable income determined in accordance with Section 703 of the Internal Revenue Code, except that taxable income shall take into account those items which are required by Section 703(a)(1) to be separately stated but which would be taken into account by an individual in calculating his taxable income.

(3) Recapture of business expenses on disposition of asset or business. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, if in prior years income from an asset or business has been classified as business income and in a later year is demonstrated to be non-business income, then all expenses, without limitation, deducted in such later year and in the 2 immediately preceding taxable years related to that asset or business that generated the non-business income shall be added back and recaptured as business income in the year of the disposition of the asset or business. Such amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be apportioned to Illinois using the greater of the apportionment fraction computed for the business under Section 304 of this Act for the taxable year or the average of the apportionment fractions computed for the business under Section 304 of this Act for the taxable year and for the 2 immediately preceding taxable years.

(f) Valuation limitation amount.

(1) In general. The valuation limitation amount referred to in subsections (a) (2) (G), (c) (2) (I) and (d)(2) (E) is an amount equal to:

(A) The sum of the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amounts (to the extent consisting of gain reportable under the provisions of Section 1245 or 1250 of the Internal Revenue Code) for all property in respect of which such gain was reported for the taxable year; plus

(B) The lesser of (i) the sum of the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amounts (to the extent consisting of capital gain) for all property in respect of which such gain was reported for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year, or (ii) the net capital gain for the taxable year, reduced in either case by any amount of such gain included in the amount determined under subsection (a) (2) (F) or (c) (2) (H).

(2) Pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amount.

(A) If the fair market value of property referred to in paragraph (1) was readily ascertainable on August 1, 1969, the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amount for such property is the lesser of (i) the excess of such fair market value over the taxpayer's basis (for determining gain) for such property on that date (determined under the Internal Revenue Code as in effect on that date), or (ii) the total gain realized and reportable for federal income tax purposes in respect of the sale, exchange or other disposition of such property.

(B) If the fair market value of property referred to in paragraph (1) was not readily ascertainable on August 1, 1969, the pre-August 1, 1969 appreciation amount for such property is that amount which bears the same ratio to the total gain reported in respect of the property for federal
income tax purposes for the taxable year, as the number of full calendar months in that part of the taxpayer's holding period for the property ending July 31, 1969 bears to the number of full calendar months in the taxpayer's entire holding period for the property.

(C) The Department shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this paragraph.

(g) Double deductions. Unless specifically provided otherwise, nothing in this Section shall permit the same item to be deducted more than once.

(h) Legislative intention. Except as expressly provided by this Section there shall be no modifications or limitations on the amounts of income, gain, loss or deduction taken into account in determining gross income, adjusted gross income or taxable income for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year, or in the amount of such items entering into the computation of base income and net income under this Act for such taxable year, whether in respect of property values as of August 1, 1969 or otherwise.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0906
(House Bill No. 4855)

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Firearm Owners Identification Card Act is amended by changing Sections 1.1, 5, 7, and 13.2 and by adding Section 8.3 as follows:

(430 ILCS 65/1.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 83-1.1)
Sec. 1.1. For purposes of this Act:
"Addicted to narcotics" means a person who has been:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) convicted of an offense involving the use or possession of cannabis, a controlled substance, or methamphetamine within the past year; or
(2) determined by the Department of State Police to be addicted to narcotics based upon federal law or federal guidelines.

"Addicted to narcotics" does not include possession or use of a prescribed controlled substance under the direction and authority of a physician or other person authorized to prescribe the controlled substance when the controlled substance is used in the prescribed manner.

"Adjudicated as a person with a mental disability" means the person is the subject of a determination by a court, board, commission or other lawful authority that the person, as a result of marked subnormal intelligence, or mental illness, mental impairment, incompetency, condition, or disease:

(1) presents a clear and present danger to himself, herself, or to others;
(2) lacks the mental capacity to manage his or her own affairs or is adjudicated a person with a disability as defined in Section 11a-2 of the Probate Act of 1975;
(3) is not guilty in a criminal case by reason of insanity, mental disease or defect;
(3.5) is guilty but mentally ill, as provided in Section 5-2-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections;
(4) is incompetent to stand trial in a criminal case;
(5) is not guilty by reason of lack of mental responsibility under Articles 50a and 72b of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, 10 U.S.C. 850a, 876b;
(6) is a sexually violent person under subsection (f) of Section 5 of the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act;
(7) is a sexually dangerous person under the Sexually Dangerous Persons Act;
(8) is unfit to stand trial under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987;
(9) is not guilty by reason of insanity under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987;
(10) is subject to involuntary admission as an inpatient as defined in Section 1-119 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) is subject to involuntary admission as an outpatient as defined in Section 1-119.1 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;

(12) is subject to judicial admission as set forth in Section 4-500 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code; or

(13) is subject to the provisions of the Interstate Agreements on Sexually Dangerous Persons Act.

"Clear and present danger" means a person who:

(1) communicates a serious threat of physical violence against a reasonably identifiable victim or poses a clear and imminent risk of serious physical injury to himself, herself, or another person as determined by a physician, clinical psychologist, or qualified examiner; or

(2) demonstrates threatening physical or verbal behavior, such as violent, suicidal, or assaultive threats, actions, or other behavior, as determined by a physician, clinical psychologist, qualified examiner, school administrator, or law enforcement official.

"Clinical psychologist" has the meaning provided in Section 1-103 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Controlled substance" means a controlled substance or controlled substance analog as defined in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

"Counterfeit" means to copy or imitate, without legal authority, with intent to deceive.

"Federally licensed firearm dealer" means a person who is licensed as a federal firearms dealer under Section 923 of the federal Gun Control Act of 1968 (18 U.S.C. 923).

"Firearm" means any device, by whatever name known, which is designed to expel a projectile or projectiles by the action of an explosion, expansion of gas or escape of gas; excluding, however:

1) any pneumatic gun, spring gun, paint ball gun, or B-B gun which expels a single globular projectile not exceeding .18 inch in diameter or which has a maximum muzzle velocity of less than 700 feet per second;

1.1) any pneumatic gun, spring gun, paint ball gun, or B-B gun which expels breakable paint balls containing washable marking colors;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) any device used exclusively for signalling or safety and required or recommended by the United States Coast Guard or the Interstate Commerce Commission;

(3) any device used exclusively for the firing of stud cartridges, explosive rivets or similar industrial ammunition; and

(4) an antique firearm (other than a machine-gun) which, although designed as a weapon, the Department of State Police finds by reason of the date of its manufacture, value, design, and other characteristics is primarily a collector's item and is not likely to be used as a weapon.

"Firearm ammunition" means any self-contained cartridge or shotgun shell, by whatever name known, which is designed to be used or adaptable to use in a firearm; excluding, however:

(1) any ammunition exclusively designed for use with a device used exclusively for signalling or safety and required or recommended by the United States Coast Guard or the Interstate Commerce Commission; and

(2) any ammunition designed exclusively for use with a stud or rivet driver or other similar industrial ammunition.

"Gun show" means an event or function:

(1) at which the sale and transfer of firearms is the regular and normal course of business and where 50 or more firearms are displayed, offered, or exhibited for sale, transfer, or exchange; or

(2) at which not less than 10 gun show vendors display, offer, or exhibit for sale, sell, transfer, or exchange firearms.

"Gun show" includes the entire premises provided for an event or function, including parking areas for the event or function, that is sponsored to facilitate the purchase, sale, transfer, or exchange of firearms as described in this Section. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to exclude a gun show held in conjunction with competitive shooting events at the World Shooting Complex sanctioned by a national governing body in which the sale or transfer of firearms is authorized under subparagraph (5) of paragraph (g) of subsection (A) of Section 24-3 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

Unless otherwise expressly stated, "gun show" does not include training or safety classes, competitive shooting events, such as rifle, shotgun, or handgun matches, trap, skeet, or sporting clays shoots, dinners, banquets, raffles, or any other event where the sale or transfer of firearms is not the primary course of business.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Gun show promoter" means a person who organizes or operates a gun show.

"Gun show vendor" means a person who exhibits, sells, offers for sale, transfers, or exchanges any firearms at a gun show, regardless of whether the person arranges with a gun show promoter for a fixed location from which to exhibit, sell, offer for sale, transfer, or exchange any firearm.

"Involuntarily admitted" has the meaning as prescribed in Sections 1-119 and 1-119.1 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Mental health facility" means any licensed private hospital or hospital affiliate, institution, or facility, or part thereof, and any facility, or part thereof, operated by the State or a political subdivision thereof which provide treatment of persons with mental illness and includes all hospitals, institutions, clinics, evaluation facilities, mental health centers, colleges, universities, long-term care facilities, and nursing homes, or parts thereof, which provide treatment of persons with mental illness whether or not the primary purpose is to provide treatment of persons with mental illness.

"National governing body" means a group of persons who adopt rules and formulate policy on behalf of a national firearm sporting organization.

"Patient" means:

(1) a person who is admitted as an inpatient or resident of a public or private mental health facility for mental health treatment under Chapter III of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code as an informal admission, a voluntary admission, a minor admission, an emergency admission, or an involuntary admission, voluntarily receives mental health treatment as an in-patient or resident of any public or private mental health facility, unless the treatment was solely for an alcohol abuse disorder and no other secondary substance abuse disorder or mental illness; or

(2) a person who voluntarily or involuntarily receives mental health treatment as an out-patient or is otherwise provided services by a public or private mental health facility, and who poses a clear and present danger to himself, herself, or to others.

"Person with a developmental disability" means a person with a disability which is attributable to any other condition which results in impairment similar to that caused by an intellectual disability and which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requires services similar to those required by persons with intellectual disabilities. The disability must originate before the age of 18 years, be expected to continue indefinitely, and constitute a substantial disability. This disability results, in the professional opinion of a physician, clinical psychologist, or qualified examiner, in significant functional limitations in 3 or more of the following areas of major life activity:

(i) self-care;
(ii) receptive and expressive language;
(iii) learning;
(iv) mobility; or
(v) self-direction.

"Person with an intellectual disability" means a person with a significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning which exists concurrently with impairment in adaptive behavior and which originates before the age of 18 years.

"Physician" has the meaning as defined in Section 1-120 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Qualified examiner" has the meaning provided in Section 1-122 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Sanctioned competitive shooting event" means a shooting contest officially recognized by a national or state shooting sport association, and includes any sight-in or practice conducted in conjunction with the event.

"School administrator" means the person required to report under the School Administrator Reporting of Mental Health Clear and Present Danger Determinations Law.

"Stun gun or taser" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13; 99-29, eff. 7-10-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(430 ILCS 65/5) (from Ch. 38, par. 83-5)

Sec. 5. Application and renewal.

(a) The Department of State Police shall either approve or deny all applications within 30 days from the date they are received, except as provided in subsection (b) of this Section, and every applicant found qualified under Section 8 of this Act by the Department shall be entitled to a Firearm Owner's Identification Card upon the payment of a $10 fee. Any applicant who is an active duty member of the Armed Forces of the United States, a member of the Illinois National Guard, or a member of the Reserve Forces of the United States is exempt from the application fee. $6

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of each fee derived from the issuance of Firearm Owner's Identification Cards, or renewals thereof, shall be deposited in the Wildlife and Fish Fund in the State Treasury; $1 of the fee shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and $3 of the fee shall be deposited in the State Police Firearm Services Fund.

(b) Renewal applications shall be approved or denied within 60 business days, provided the applicant submitted his or her renewal application prior to the expiration of his or her Firearm Owner's Identification Card. If a renewal application has been submitted prior to the expiration date of the applicant's Firearm Owner's Identification Card, the Firearm Owner's Identification Card shall remain valid while the Department processes the application, unless the person is subject to or becomes subject to revocation under this Act. The cost for a renewal application shall be $10 which shall be deposited into the State Police Firearm Services Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-63, eff. 7-9-13.)

(430 ILCS 65/7) (from Ch. 38, par. 83-7)

Sec. 7. Validity of Firearm Owner's Identification Card.

(a) Except as provided in Section 8 of this Act or subsection (b) of this Section, a Firearm Owner's Identification Card issued under the provisions of this Act shall be valid for the person to whom it is issued for a period of 10 years from the date of issuance.

(b) If a renewal application is submitted to the Department before the expiration date of the applicant's current Firearm Owner's Identification Card, the Firearm Owner's Identification Card shall remain valid for a period of 60 business days, unless the person is subject to or becomes subject to revocation under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-581, eff. 6-1-08.)

(430 ILCS 65/8.3 new)

Sec. 8.3. Suspension of Firearm Owner's Identification Card. The Department of State Police may, by rule in a manner consistent with the Department's rules concerning revocation, provide for the suspension of the Firearm Owner's Identification Card of a person whose Firearm Owner's Identification Card is subject to revocation and seizure under this Act for the duration of the disqualification if the disqualification is not a permanent grounds for revocation of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card under this Act.

(430 ILCS 65/13.2) (from Ch. 38, par. 83-13.2)
Sec. 13.2. Renewal; name or address change; replacement card. The Department of State Police shall, 60 days prior to the expiration of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card, forward by first class mail to each person whose card is to expire a notification of the expiration of the card and instructions for renewal an application which may be used to apply for renewal of the card. It is the obligation of the holder of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card to notify the Department of State Police of any address change since the issuance of the Firearm Owner's Identification Card. Whenever any person moves from the residence address named on his or her card, the person shall within 21 calendar days thereafter notify in a form and manner prescribed by the Department of his or her old and new residence addresses and the card number held by him or her. Any person whose legal name has changed from the name on the card that he or she has been previously issued must apply for a corrected card within 30 calendar days after the change. The cost for a corrected card shall be $5. The cost for replacement of a card which has been lost, destroyed, or stolen shall be $5 if the loss, destruction, or theft of the card is reported to the Department of State Police. The fees collected under this Section shall be deposited into the State Police Firearm Services Fund.

(Source: P.A. 97-1131, eff. 1-1-13; 98-63, eff. 7-9-13.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0907
(House Bill No. 4888)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 3-5-3.1 and by adding Section 3-2-12 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-2-12 new)

Sec. 3-2-12. Report of violence in Department of Corrections institutions and facilities; public safety reports.
(a) The Department of Corrections shall collect and report:

(1) data on a rate per 100 of committed persons regarding violence within Department institutions and facilities as defined under the terms, if applicable, in 20 Ill. Adm. Code 504 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) committed person on committed person assaults;
(B) committed person on correctional staff assaults;
(C) dangerous contraband, including weapons, explosives, dangerous chemicals, or other dangerous weapons;
(D) committed person on committed person fights;
(E) multi-committed person on single committed person fights;
(F) committed person use of a weapon on correctional staff;
(G) committed person use of a weapon on committed person;
(H) sexual assault committed by a committed person against another committed person, correctional staff, or visitor;
(I) sexual assault committed by correctional staff against another correctional staff, committed person, or visitor;
(J) correctional staff use of physical force;
(K) forced cell extraction;
(L) use of oleoresin capsaicin (pepper spray), 2-chlorobenzalmalononitrile (CS gas), or other control agents or implements;
(M) committed person suicide and attempted suicide;
(N) requests and placements in protective custody;

and

(O) committed persons in segregation, secured housing, and restrictive housing; and
(2) data on average length of stay in segregation, secured housing, and restrictive housing.

(b) The Department of Corrections shall collect and report:
(1) data on a rate per 100 of committed persons regarding public safety as follows:
   (A) committed persons released directly from segregation secured housing and restrictive housing to the community;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) the type of housing facility, whether a private residence, transitional housing, homeless shelter or other, committed persons are released to from Department correctional institutions and facilities;

(C) committed persons in custody who have completed evidence-based programs, including:

(i) educational;

(ii) vocational;

(iii) chemical dependency;

(iv) sex offender treatment; or

(v) cognitive behavioral;

(D) committed persons who are being held in custody past their mandatory statutory release date and the reasons for their continued confinement;

(E) parole and mandatory supervised release revocation rate by county and reasons for revocation; and

(F) committed persons on parole or mandatory supervised release who have completed evidence-based programs, including:

(A) educational;

(B) vocational;

(C) chemical dependency;

(D) sex offender treatment; or

(E) cognitive behavioral; and

(2) data on the average daily population and vacancy rate of each Adult Transition Center and work camp.

(c) The data provided under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section shall be included in the Department of Corrections quarterly report to the General Assembly under Section 3-5-3.1 of this Code and shall include an aggregate chart at the agency level and individual reports by each correctional institution or facility of the Department of Corrections.

(d) The Director of Corrections shall ensure that the agency level data is reviewed by the Director's executive team on a quarterly basis. The correctional institution or facility's executive team and each chief administrative officer of the correctional institution or facility shall examine statewide and local data at least quarterly. During these reviews each chief administrative officer shall:

(1) identify trends;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) develop action items to mitigate the root causes of violence; and

(3) establish committees at each correctional institution or facility which shall review the violence data on a quarterly basis and develop action plans to reduce violence. These plans shall include a wide range of strategies to incentivize good conduct.

(730 ILCS 5/3-5-3.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-5-3.1)

Sec. 3-5-3.1. Report to the General Assembly.

(a) As used in this Section, "facility" includes any facility of the Department of Corrections.

(b) The Department of Corrections shall, by January 1st, April 1st, July 1st, and October 1st of each year, transmit to the General Assembly, a report which shall include the following information reflecting the period ending 30 fifteen days prior to the submission of the report: 1) the number of residents in all Department facilities indicating the number of residents in each listed facility; 2) a classification of each facility's residents by the nature of the offense for which each resident was committed to the Department; 3) the number of residents in maximum, medium, and minimum security facilities indicating the classification of each facility's residents by the nature of the offense for which each resident was committed to the Department; 4) the educational and vocational programs provided at each facility and the number of residents participating in each such program; 5) the present capacity levels in each facility; 6) the projected capacity of each facility six months and one year following each reporting date; 7) the ratio of the security guards to residents in each facility; 8) the ratio of total employees to residents in each facility; 9) the number of residents in each facility that are single-celled and the number in each facility that are double-celled; 10) information indicating the distribution of residents in each facility by the allocated floor space per resident; 11) a status of all capital projects currently funded by the Department, location of each capital project, the projected on-line dates for each capital project, including phase-in dates and full occupancy dates; 12) the projected adult prison facility populations of the Department for each of the succeeding twelve months following each reporting date, indicating all assumptions built into such population estimates; 13) the projected exits and projected admissions in each facility for each of the succeeding twelve months following each reporting date, indicating all assumptions built into such population estimate; and 14) the locations of all Department-operated or contractually operated community correctional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
centers, including the present capacity and population levels at each facility. The report shall also include the data collected under Section 3-2-12 of this Code in the manner required under that Section. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(c) A copy of the report required under this Section shall be posted to the Department's Internet website at the time the report is submitted to the General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-255, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0908
(House Bill No. 4936)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 5-5.09 as follows:
(305 ILCS 5/5-5.09 new)
Sec. 5-5.09. Mental health professionals; veterans.
(a) The General Assembly is proud of and grateful to members of all branches of the United States Armed Forces. The General Assembly recognizes that returning veterans may have unique and specific needs that are better understood and addressed by persons with military exposure. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall seek federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for the purpose of allowing a person who has completed a psychiatric training certification program from any branch of the United States Armed Forces and who has at least one year of experience in a mental health setting to be recognized as a mental health professional.

(b) Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in collaboration with all necessary partners including the Department of Human Services, shall adopt within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
180 days after the date upon which federal approval is received any necessary rules that would allow a person who has completed a psychiatric training certification program from any branch of the United States Armed Forces and who has at least one year of experience in a mental health setting to be recognized as a mental health professional for purposes of programs authorized or funded by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services under the standards of practice as authorized by the Department.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0909
(House Bill No. 4965)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 9A-11 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/9A-11) (from Ch. 23, par. 9A-11)
(a) The General Assembly recognizes that families with children need child care in order to work. Child care is expensive and families with low incomes, including those who are transitioning from welfare to work, often struggle to pay the costs of day care. The General Assembly understands the importance of helping low income working families become and remain self-sufficient. The General Assembly also believes that it is the responsibility of families to share in the costs of child care. It is also the preference of the General Assembly that all working poor families should be treated equally, regardless of their welfare status.
(b) To the extent resources permit, the Illinois Department shall provide child care services to parents or other relatives as defined by rule who are working or participating in employment or Department approved education or training programs. At a minimum, the Illinois Department shall cover the following categories of families:
(1) recipients of TANF under Article IV participating in work and training activities as specified in the personal plan for employment and self-sufficiency;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) families transitioning from TANF to work;
(3) families at risk of becoming recipients of TANF;
(4) families with special needs as defined by rule;
(5) working families with very low incomes as defined by rule; and
(6) families that are not recipients of TANF and that need child care assistance to participate in education and training activities.

The Department shall specify by rule the conditions of eligibility, the application process, and the types, amounts, and duration of services. Eligibility for child care benefits and the amount of child care provided may vary based on family size, income, and other factors as specified by rule.

A family's eligibility for child care services shall be redetermined no sooner than 12 months following the initial determination or most recent redetermination. During the 12-month periods, the family shall remain eligible for child care services regardless of (i) a change in family income, unless family income exceeds 85% of State median income, or (ii) a temporary change in the ongoing status of the parents or other relatives, as defined by rule, as working or attending a job training or educational program.

In determining income eligibility for child care benefits, the Department annually, at the beginning of each fiscal year, shall establish, by rule, one income threshold for each family size, in relation to percentage of State median income for a family of that size, that makes families with incomes below the specified threshold eligible for assistance and families with incomes above the specified threshold ineligible for assistance. Through and including fiscal year 2007, the specified threshold must be no less than 50% of the then-current State median income for each family size. Beginning in fiscal year 2008, the specified threshold must be no less than 185% of the then-current federal poverty level for each family size.

In determining eligibility for assistance, the Department shall not give preference to any category of recipients or give preference to individuals based on their receipt of benefits under this Code. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as conferring entitlement status to eligible families.

The Illinois Department is authorized to lower income eligibility ceilings, raise parent co-payments, create waiting lists, or take such other
actions during a fiscal year as are necessary to ensure that child care benefits paid under this Article do not exceed the amounts appropriated for those child care benefits. These changes may be accomplished by emergency rule under Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that the limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period shall not apply.

The Illinois Department may contract with other State agencies or child care organizations for the administration of child care services.

(c) Payment shall be made for child care that otherwise meets the requirements of this Section and applicable standards of State and local law and regulation, including any requirements the Illinois Department promulgates by rule in addition to the licensure requirements promulgated by the Department of Children and Family Services and Fire Prevention and Safety requirements promulgated by the Office of the State Fire Marshal and is provided in any of the following:

(1) a child care center which is licensed or exempt from licensure pursuant to Section 2.09 of the Child Care Act of 1969;
(2) a licensed child care home or home exempt from licensing;
(3) a licensed group child care home;
(4) other types of child care, including child care provided by relatives or persons living in the same home as the child, as determined by the Illinois Department by rule.

(c-5) Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, child and day care home providers, including licensed and license exempt, participating in the Department's child care assistance program shall be considered to be public employees and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be their employer as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, but not before. The State shall engage in collective bargaining with an exclusive representative of child and day care home providers participating in the child care assistance program concerning their terms and conditions of employment that are within the State's control. Nothing in this subsection shall be understood to limit the right of families receiving services defined in this Section to select child and day care home providers or supervise them within the limits of this Section. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of child and day care home providers for any purposes not specifically provided in this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Child and day care home providers shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

In according child and day care home providers and their selected representative rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, the State intends that the State action exemption to application of federal and State antitrust laws be fully available to the extent that their activities are authorized by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly.

(d) The Illinois Department shall establish, by rule, a co-payment scale that provides for cost sharing by families that receive child care services, including parents whose only income is from assistance under this Code. The co-payment shall be based on family income and family size and may be based on other factors as appropriate. Co-payments may be waived for families whose incomes are at or below the federal poverty level.

(d-5) The Illinois Department, in consultation with its Child Care and Development Advisory Council, shall develop a plan to revise the child care assistance program’s co-payment scale. The plan shall be completed no later than February 1, 2008, and shall include:

(1) findings as to the percentage of income that the average American family spends on child care and the relative amounts that low-income families and the average American family spend on other necessities of life;

(2) recommendations for revising the child care co-payment scale to assure that families receiving child care services from the Department are paying no more than they can reasonably afford;

(3) recommendations for revising the child care co-payment scale to provide at-risk children with complete access to Preschool for All and Head Start; and

(4) recommendations for changes in child care program policies that affect the affordability of child care.

(e) (Blank).

(f) The Illinois Department shall, by rule, set rates to be paid for the various types of child care. Child care may be provided through one of the following methods:

(1) arranging the child care through eligible providers by use of purchase of service contracts or vouchers;

(2) arranging with other agencies and community volunteer groups for non-reimbursed child care;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) (blank); or
(4) adopting such other arrangements as the Department determines appropriate.
(f-5) (Blank).
(g) Families eligible for assistance under this Section shall be given the following options:
   (1) receiving a child care certificate issued by the Department or a subcontractor of the Department that may be used by the parents as payment for child care and development services only; or
   (2) if space is available, enrolling the child with a child care provider that has a purchase of service contract with the Department or a subcontractor of the Department for the provision of child care and development services. The Department may identify particular priority populations for whom they may request special consideration by a provider with purchase of service contracts, provided that the providers shall be permitted to maintain a balance of clients in terms of household incomes and families and children with special needs, as defined by rule.

(Source: P.A. 100-387, eff. 8-25-17.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect October 1, 2018.
Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective October 1, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0910
(House Bill No. 5203)

AN ACT concerning law enforcement training.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. This Act may be referred to as Kayla's Law.
Section 5. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Sections 7 and 10.21 as follows:
(50 ILCS 705/7) (from Ch. 85, par. 507)
Sec. 7. Rules and standards for schools. The Board shall adopt rules and minimum standards for such schools which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a. The curriculum for probationary police officers which shall be offered by all certified schools shall include, but not be limited to, courses of procedural justice, arrest and use and control tactics, search and seizure, including temporary questioning, civil rights, human rights, human relations, cultural competency, including implicit bias and racial and ethnic sensitivity, criminal law, law of criminal procedure, constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, vehicle and traffic law including uniform and non-discriminatory enforcement of the Illinois Vehicle Code, traffic control and accident investigation, techniques of obtaining physical evidence, court testimonies, statements, reports, firearms training, training in the use of electronic control devices, including the psychological and physiological effects of the use of those devices on humans, first-aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation), training in the administration of opioid antagonists as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (e) of Section 5-23 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, handling of juvenile offenders, recognition of mental conditions and crises, including, but not limited to, the disease of addiction, which require immediate assistance and response and methods to safeguard and provide assistance to a person in need of mental treatment, recognition of abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, and self-neglect of adults with disabilities and older adults, as defined in Section 2 of the Adult Protective Services Act, crimes against the elderly, law of evidence, the hazards of high-speed police vehicle chases with an emphasis on alternatives to the high-speed chase, and physical training. The curriculum shall include specific training in techniques for immediate response to and investigation of cases of domestic violence and of sexual assault of adults and children, including cultural perceptions and common myths of sexual assault and sexual abuse as well as interview techniques that are age sensitive and are trauma informed, victim centered, and victim sensitive. The curriculum shall include training in techniques designed to promote effective communication at the initial contact with crime victims and ways to comprehensively explain to victims and witnesses their rights under the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act and the Crime Victims Compensation Act. The curriculum shall also include training in effective recognition of and responses to stress, trauma, and post-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
traumatic stress experienced by police officers. The curriculum shall also include a block of instruction aimed at identifying and interacting with persons with autism and other developmental or physical disabilities, reducing barriers to reporting crimes against persons with autism, and addressing the unique challenges presented by cases involving victims or witnesses with autism and other developmental disabilities. The curriculum for permanent police officers shall include, but not be limited to: (1) refresher and in-service training in any of the courses listed above in this subparagraph, (2) advanced courses in any of the subjects listed above in this subparagraph, (3) training for supervisory personnel, and (4) specialized training in subjects and fields to be selected by the board. The training in the use of electronic control devices shall be conducted for probationary police officers, including University police officers.

b. Minimum courses of study, attendance requirements and equipment requirements.

c. Minimum requirements for instructors.

d. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary police officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a local law enforcement officer for a participating local governmental agency. Those requirements shall include training in first aid (including cardiopulmonary resuscitation).

e. Minimum basic training requirements, which a probationary county corrections officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a county corrections officer for a participating local governmental agency.

f. Minimum basic training requirements which a probationary court security officer must satisfactorily complete before being eligible for permanent employment as a court security officer for a participating local governmental agency. The Board shall establish those training requirements which it considers appropriate for court security officers and shall certify schools to conduct that training.

A person hired to serve as a court security officer must obtain from the Board a certificate (i) attesting to his or her successful completion of the training course; (ii) attesting to his or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
her satisfactory completion of a training program of similar content and number of hours that has been found acceptable by the Board under the provisions of this Act; or (iii) attesting to the Board's determination that the training course is unnecessary because of the person's extensive prior law enforcement experience.

Individuals who currently serve as court security officers shall be deemed qualified to continue to serve in that capacity so long as they are certified as provided by this Act within 24 months of June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685). Failure to be so certified, absent a waiver from the Board, shall cause the officer to forfeit his or her position.

All individuals hired as court security officers on or after June 1, 1997 (the effective date of Public Act 89-685) this amendatory Act of 1996 shall be certified within 12 months of the date of their hire, unless a waiver has been obtained by the Board, or they shall forfeit their positions.

The Sheriff's Merit Commission, if one exists, or the Sheriff's Office if there is no Sheriff's Merit Commission, shall maintain a list of all individuals who have filed applications to become court security officers and who meet the eligibility requirements established under this Act. Either the Sheriff's Merit Commission, or the Sheriff's Office if no Sheriff's Merit Commission exists, shall establish a schedule of reasonable intervals for verification of the applicants' qualifications under this Act and as established by the Board.

g. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete every 3 years. Those requirements shall include constitutional and proper use of law enforcement authority, procedural justice, civil rights, human rights, mental health awareness and response, and cultural competency.

h. Minimum in-service training requirements, which a police officer must satisfactorily complete at least annually. Those requirements shall include law updates and use of force training which shall include scenario based training, or similar training approved by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 1-1-16; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-121, eff. 1-1-18; 100-247, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-3-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10.21. Training; sexual assault and sexual abuse.
(a) The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall conduct or approve training programs in trauma-informed responses and investigations of sexual assault and sexual abuse, which include, but is not limited to, the following:
   (1) recognizing the symptoms of trauma;
   (2) understanding the role trauma has played in a victim's life;
   (3) responding to the needs and concerns of a victim;
   (4) delivering services in a compassionate, sensitive, and nonjudgmental manner;
   (5) interviewing techniques in accordance with the curriculum standards in subsection (f) of this Section;
   (6) understanding cultural perceptions and common myths of sexual assault and sexual abuse; and
   (7) report writing techniques in accordance with the curriculum standards in subsection (f) of this Section; and
   (8) recognizing special sensitivities of victims due to: age, including those under the age of 13; gender; or other qualifications.
(b) This training must be presented in all full and part-time basic law enforcement academies on or before July 1, 2018.
(c) Agencies employing law enforcement officers must present this training to all law enforcement officers within 3 years after January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-801) and must present in-service training on sexual assault and sexual abuse response and report writing training requirements every 3 years.
(d) Agencies employing law enforcement officers who conduct sexual assault and sexual abuse investigations must provide specialized training to these officers on sexual assault and sexual abuse investigations within 2 years after January 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-801) and must present in-service training on sexual assault and sexual abuse investigations to these officers every 3 years.
(e) Instructors providing this training shall have successfully completed training on evidence-based, trauma-informed, victim-centered response to cases of sexual assault and sexual abuse and have experience responding to sexual assault and sexual abuse cases.
(f) The Board shall adopt rules, in consultation with the Office of the Illinois Attorney General and the Department of State Police, to determine the specific training requirements for these courses, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) evidence-based curriculum standards for report writing and immediate response to sexual assault and sexual abuse, including trauma-informed, victim-centered, age sensitive, interview techniques, which have been demonstrated to minimize retraumatization, for probationary police officers and all law enforcement officers; and

(2) evidence-based curriculum standards for trauma-informed, victim-centered, age sensitive investigation and interviewing techniques, which have been demonstrated to minimize retraumatization, for cases of sexual assault and sexual abuse for law enforcement officers who conduct sexual assault and sexual abuse investigations.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 10. The Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(725 ILCS 203/15)

Sec. 15. Sexual assault incident policies.

(a) On or before January 1, 2018, every law enforcement agency shall develop, adopt, and implement written policies regarding procedures for incidents of sexual assault or sexual abuse consistent with the guidelines developed under subsection (b) of this Section. In developing these policies, each law enforcement agency is encouraged to consult with other law enforcement agencies, sexual assault advocates, and sexual assault nurse examiners with expertise in recognizing and handling sexual assault and sexual abuse incidents. These policies must include mandatory sexual assault and sexual abuse response training as required in Section 10.21 of the Illinois Police Training Act and Sections 2605-53 and 2605-98 of the Department of State Police Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(a-5) On or before January 1, 2021, every law enforcement agency shall revise and implement its written policies regarding procedures for incidents of sexual assault or sexual abuse consistent with the guideline revisions developed under subsection (b-5) of this Section.

(b) On or before July 1, 2017, the Office of the Attorney General, in consultation with the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Board and the Department of State Police, shall develop and make available to each law enforcement agency, comprehensive guidelines for creation of a law enforcement agency policy on evidence-based, trauma-informed, victim-centered sexual assault and sexual abuse response and investigation.

These guidelines shall include, but not be limited to the following:

1. dispatcher or call taker response;
2. responding officer duties;
3. duties of officers investigating sexual assaults and sexual abuse;
4. supervisor duties;
5. report writing;
6. reporting methods;
7. victim interviews;
8. evidence collection;
9. sexual assault medical forensic examinations;
10. suspect interviews;
11. suspect forensic exams;
12. witness interviews;
13. sexual assault response and resource teams, if applicable;
14. working with victim advocates;
15. working with prosecutors;
16. victims' rights;
17. victim notification; and
18. consideration for specific populations or communities.

(b-5) On or before January 1, 2020, the Office of the Attorney General, in consultation with the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and the Department of State Police, shall revise the comprehensive guidelines developed under subsection (b) to include responding to victims who are under 13 years of age at the time the sexual assault or sexual abuse occurred.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning law enforcement officers.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Uniform Peace Officers' Disciplinary Act is amended by changing Section 6 and adding Section 7.2 as follows:

Sec. 6. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the provisions of this Act apply only to the extent there is no collective bargaining agreement currently in effect dealing with the subject matter of this Act. (Source: P.A. 83-981.)

Sec. 7.2. Possession of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card. An employer of an officer shall not make possession of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card a condition of continued employment if the officer's Firearm Owner's Identification Card is revoked or seized because the officer has been a patient of a mental health facility and the officer has not been determined to pose a clear and present danger to himself, herself, or others as determined by a physician, clinical psychologist, or qualified examiner. Nothing is this Section shall otherwise impair an employer's ability to determine an officer's fitness for duty. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, Section 6 of this Act shall not apply to the prohibition requiring a Firearm Owner's Identification Card as a condition of continued employment, but a collective bargaining agreement already in effect on that issue on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly cannot be modified.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 3-7002, 3-7004, 3-7008, 3-7011, and 3-7012 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-7002) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-7002)
Sec. 3-7002. Cook County Sheriff's Merit Board. There is created the Cook County Sheriff's Merit Board, hereinafter called the Board, consisting of *not less than 3 and not more than 7* members appointed by the Sheriff with the advice and consent of three-fifths of the county board, except that the Sheriff may appoint 2 additional members, with the advice and consent of three-fifths of the county board, at his or her discretion. Of the members first appointed, one shall serve until the third Monday in March, 1965 one until the third Monday in March, 1967, and one until the third Monday in March, 1969. Of the 2 additional members first appointed under authority of this amendatory Act of 1991, one shall serve until the third Monday in March, 1995, and one until the third Monday in March, 1997. Of the 2 additional members first appointed under the authority of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, one shall serve until the third Monday in March, 2005 and one shall serve until the third Monday in March, 2006.

Upon the expiration of the terms of office of those first appointed (including the 2 additional members first appointed under authority of this amendatory Act of 1991 and under the authority of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly), their respective successors shall be appointed to hold office from the third Monday in March of the year of their respective appointments for a term of 6 years and until their successors are appointed and qualified for a like term. As additional members are appointed under authority of this amendatory Act of 1997, their terms shall be set to be staggered consistently with the terms of the existing Board members.

Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, the term of office of each member of the Board is abolished on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. Of the 7 members first appointed after the effective date of this Act of the 100th General Assembly, 2 shall serve until the third Monday in March 2019, 2

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall serve until the third Monday in March 2021, and 3 members shall serve until the third Monday in March 2023. The terms of the 2 additional members first appointed after the effective date of this Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be staggered consistently with the terms of the other Board members. Successors or reappointments shall be appointed to hold office from the third Monday in March of the year of their respective appointments for a term ending on the third Monday in March of 6 years following the preceding term expiration. Each member of the Board shall hold office until his or her successor is appointed and qualified or the member is reappointed. In all appointments, the county board has the power to approve terms to ensure the Board fulfills its mandate.

In the case of a vacancy in the office of a member prior to the conclusion of the member’s term, the Sheriff shall, with the advice and consent of three-fifths of the county board, appoint a person to serve for the remainder of the unexpired term.

No more than one-half plus one of the 3 members of the Board shall be affiliated with the same political party. Political affiliation is determined, for purposes of this Section, as the political affiliation an appointed member has or does not have at the time the appointment is approved by the county board and shall continue to be so determined until the member discontinues serving on the Board, except that as additional members are appointed by the Sheriff, the political affiliation of the Board shall be such that no more than one-half of the members plus one additional member may be affiliated with the same political party. No member shall have held or have been a candidate for an elective public office within one year preceding his or her appointment.

The Sheriff may deputize members of the Board.

(Source: P.A. 100-562, eff. 12-8-17.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-7004) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-7004)

Sec. 3-7004. Clerical and technical staff assistants and hearing officers. The Board is authorized to employ such clerical and technical staff assistants as may be necessary to enable the Board to transact its business and to fix their compensation. The Board is authorized to employ hearing officers to conduct hearings under Section 3-7012. Hearing officers employed by the Board shall be qualified to hold the position as determined by the Board. Hearing officers shall be attorneys licensed to practice law in this State.

(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-7008) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-7008)
Sec. 3-7008. Appointments. The appointment of deputy sheriffs in the Police Department, full-time deputy sheriffs not employed as county police officers or county corrections officers and of employees in the Department of Corrections shall be made from those applicants who have been certified by the Board as being qualified for appointment. Certification for appointment in one department shall not constitute certification for appointment in another department. Certification may be made at any point prior to appointment and may be made in conjunction with the Sheriff’s application process. All persons so appointed shall, at the time of their appointment, be not less than 21 years of age, or 20 years of age and have successfully completed 2 years of law enforcement studies at an accredited college or university. Any person appointed subsequent to successful completion of 2 years of such law enforcement studies shall not have power of arrest, nor shall he or she be permitted to carry firearms, until he or she reaches 21 years of age. In addition, all persons so appointed shall be not more than the maximum age limit fixed by the Board from time to time, be of sound mind and body, be of good moral character, be citizens of the United States, have not been convicted of a crime which the Board considers to be detrimental to the applicant’s ability to carry out his or her duties, possess such prerequisites of training, education and experience as the Board may from time to time prescribe, and shall be required to pass successfully mental, physical, psychiatric and other tests and examinations as may be prescribed by the Board. Preference shall be given in such appointments to persons who have honorably served in the military or naval services of the United States. Before entering upon his or her duties, each deputy sheriff in the County Police Department shall execute a good and sufficient bond, payable to the People of the State of Illinois, in the penal sum of $1,000 and to the Sheriff of the County where he or she is employed in the sum of $10,000, conditioned on the faithful performance of his or her duties. All appointees shall serve a probationary period of 12 months and during that period may be discharged at the will of the Sheriff. However, civil service employees of the house of correction who have certified status at the time of the transfer of the house of correction to the County Department of Corrections are not subject to this probationary period, and they shall retain their job titles, such tenure privileges as are now enjoyed and any subsequent title changes shall not cause reduction in rank or elimination of positions.
(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-7011. Disciplinary measures. Disciplinary measures prescribed by the Board may be taken by the sheriff for the punishment of infractions of the rules and regulations promulgated by the Board. Such disciplinary measures may include suspension of any deputy sheriff in the County Police Department, any full-time deputy sheriff not employed as a county police officer or county corrections officer and any employee in the County Department of Corrections and any other discipline that does not constitute termination or demotion for a reasonable period, not exceeding 30 days, without complying with the provisions of Section 3-7012 hereof. 

(Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-7012) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-7012)

Sec. 3-7012. Removal, demotion or suspension. Except as is otherwise provided in this Division, no deputy sheriff in the County Police Department, no full-time deputy sheriff not employed as a county police officer or county corrections officer and no employee in the County Department of Corrections shall be removed, demoted or suspended except for cause, upon written charges filed with the Board by the Sheriff and a hearing before the Board thereon upon not less than 10 days' notice at a place to be designated by the chairman thereof. At such hearing, the accused deputy sheriff shall be afforded full opportunity to be heard in his or her own defense and to produce proof in his or her defense. The Board shall have the power to secure by its subpoena both the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books and papers in support of the charges and for the defense. The fees of witnesses for attendance and travel shall be the same as the fees of witnesses before the circuit courts of this State, and shall be paid in the same manner as other expenses of the Board. Each member of the Board shall have the power to administer oaths or affirmations. If the charges against an accused deputy sheriff are established by a preponderance of evidence, the Board shall make a finding of guilty and order either removal, demotion, suspension for a period of not more than 180 days, or such other disciplinary punishment as may be prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Board which, in the opinion of the members thereof, the offense merits. The Board shall render its decision no later than 120 days following the conclusion of any hearings conducted under this Section. Thereupon the sheriff shall direct such removal or other punishment as ordered by the Board and if the accused deputy sheriff refuses to abide by any such disciplinary order, the sheriff shall remove him or her forthwith. On and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after June 1, 2018, for an appointed officer rank subject to hearing under this Section that is covered by a collective bargaining agreement, disciplinary measures and the method of review of those measures are subject to mandatory bargaining, including, but not limited to, the use of impartial arbitration as an alternative or supplemental form of due process and any of the procedures laid out in this Section.

Within 21 days after the conclusion of a hearing overseen by a hearing officer appointed under Section 3-7004, the hearing officer shall issue a recommended order in writing, which shall include findings of fact and a determination of whether cause for discipline has been established by the Sheriff. The hearing officer shall also recommend whether discipline should be imposed and the level of the discipline. Any hearing officer may issue the recommended order. Within 21 days after receipt of service of the recommended order, the Sheriff and the respondent may file with the board written exceptions to any part of the order. Exceptions shall be supported by argument and served on all parties at the time they are filed. If no exceptions are filed, the recommended order shall become the order of the board without further review. The board may set any further rules in accordance with this Section.

In case of the neglect or refusal of any person to obey a subpoena issued by the Board, any circuit court or a judge thereof, upon application of any member of the Board, may order such person to appear before the Board and give testimony or produce evidence, and any failure to obey such order is punishable by the court as a contempt thereof.

The provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and all amendments and modifications thereof, and the rules adopted pursuant thereto, shall apply to and govern all proceedings for the judicial review of any order of the Board rendered pursuant to the provisions of this Section. (Source: P.A. 86-962.)

(55 ILCS 5/3-7007 rep.)

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by repealing Section 3-7007.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Illinois Council on Women and Girls Act.

Section 5. Findings and declaration of policy. The General Assembly hereby finds, determines, and declares the following:

(1) the number of women and girls, of all ages in Illinois as of 2013, was close to half of the State's population, at 6,560,187;
(2) approximately 13% of the total population of the women are immigrants;
(3) Illinois women who work full-time, year-round, earn 80 cents on the dollar compared with similarly employed men;
(4) approximately 28.2% of those working in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) fields in Illinois are women, compared with 28.8% nationwide;
(5) approximately 32.7% of women in Illinois have a bachelor's degree or higher, which is an increase of about 8 percentage points since the 2000;
(6) women in Illinois who are unionized earn $122 more per week, on average, than those who are not represented by a union;
(7) approximately 61% of women in Illinois are part of the labor force, and 27.2% of businesses in Illinois are owned by women;
(8) heart disease is the biggest killer of women in the United States, and Illinois ranks 29 of 51 with a mortality rate of 136.9 per 100,000 women, specifically, 133.8 for Caucasian women, 79.8 Hispanic women, 186.1 for African American women, 70.5 for Pacific Islander women, and 72.1 for Native American women;
(9) the female lung cancer mortality rates for women, per 100,000, in 2011-2013, was 42.0 for Caucasian women, 11.6 for Hispanic women; 44.2 for African American women; and 15.8 for Pacific Islander women;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) the female breast cancer mortality rates for women, per 100,000, in 2011-2013, was 22.8 for Caucasian women, 10.6 for Hispanic women, 32.6 for African American women, and 11.5 for Pacific Islander women; and (11) wide racial and ethnic disparities exist in Illinois pregnancy-related mortality rates, which in 2013, in deaths per 100,000 births, were 8.1 for Caucasian women and 28.9 for African American women, and the severe maternal morbidity rate for Illinois between 2011-2013 was higher than the national rate; (12) teen pregnancy is often unintended and can have long-term negative health effects on future physical, behavioral, educational, and economic development of mothers and children, and teen birth rates in Illinois are significantly higher for African American and Hispanic teens than for Caucasian teens; (13) women who are transgender experience high rates of discrimination, harassment, and violence in every aspect of their lives, including health care settings, other public accommodations, housing, and employment; and (14) approximately 65.9% of women in Illinois are registered to vote.

Based on the foregoing findings, the General Assembly determines and declares that it is the public policy of the State of Illinois to provide fair and equal access for women in Illinois to adequate healthcare, resources for professional and academic opportunity, and resources for safety and proper living conditions for them and their young children, paying attention to the variances of impact in these areas along the lines of race and ethnicity.

Section 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Council" means the Illinois Council on Women and Girls created by this Act.
"Woman" or "women" means all persons of the female gender, including both cisgender and transgender persons.
"Transgender" describes persons whose gender identity is different from the gender they were assigned at birth.
"Cisgender" describes persons whose gender identity is the same as the gender they were assigned at birth.
"Gender identity" means a person's deeply felt, inherent sense of who they are as a particular gender, such as female.

Section 15. The Illinois Council on Women and Girls.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) There is hereby created the Illinois Council on Women and Girls.

(b) The Council shall advise the Governor and the General Assembly on policy issues impacting women and girls in this State, including, but not limited to, the following goals:

1. to advance the role and civic participation of women and girls in this State;
2. to put in place programs and advocate policies that work to end the gender pay gap and discrimination in professional and academic opportunities;
3. to promote resources and opportunities for academic and professional growth;
4. to allow women and young girls to have legal protections and recourse in cases of sexual harassment in the workplace;
5. to prevent and protect women from domestic violence;
6. to provide proper standards of healthcare, and to study the disparate impacts on women as it pertains to diverse demographics;
7. to promote increased access to reproductive health care;
8. to protect women who are transgender from violence and harassment, and increase their fair and equal access to culturally competent health care, housing, employment, and other opportunities;
9. to disseminate information and build relationships between State agencies and commissions in furtherance of the Council's goals under this Act; and
10. to give significant attention to the inclusion of women of color in decision-making capacities and identifying barriers toward parity, and for leadership inclusion that works to realize America's founding principles of equity and opportunity for all.

Section 20. Council members.

(a) The Council shall consist of 21 members. The Governor shall appoint one member to be the representative of the Office of the Governor. The Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives shall also each appoint 4 public members to the Council. The Governor shall select the chairperson of the Council from among the members.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Appointing authorities shall ensure, to the maximum extent practicable, that the Council is diverse with respect to race, ethnicity, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, and geography.

(c) Appointments to the Council shall be persons of recognized ability and experience in one or more of the following areas: higher education, business, law, social services, human services, immigration, refugee services, community development, or healthcare.

(d) Members of the Council shall serve 2-year terms. A member shall serve until his or her successor shall be appointed and qualified. Members of the Council shall not be entitled to compensation for their services as members.

(e) The following officials shall serve as ex officio members: the Lieutenant Governor, or his or her designee, and the Chief of the Bureau of Refugee and Immigrant Services within the Department of Human Services, or his or her designee. Additionally, the Director, Executive Director, or Superintendent of the following State agencies shall each appoint one liaison to serve as an ex officio member of the Council: the Department on Aging, the Department of Human Rights, the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Public Health, the Department of Labor, the Illinois State Board of Education, the Illinois Board of Higher Education, and the Illinois Community College Board.

(f) The Council may establish committees that address certain issues, including, but not limited to, communications, economic development, and legislative affairs.

(g) The Office of the Governor shall provide administrative and technical support to the Council, including a staff member to serve as the Council's ethics officer.

Section 25. Meetings. The Council shall meet at least once per quarter. In addition, the Council may hold up to 2 public hearings annually to assist in the development of policy recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly, and implement programming to meet its overall mission goals. All meetings of the Council shall be conducted in accordance with the Open Meetings Act. A majority of current non-ex-officio members of the Council shall constitute a quorum.

Section 30. Reports. The Council shall electronically issue semi-annual reports on its policy recommendations by June 30th and December 31st of each year to the Governor and the General Assembly. The reports issued to the General Assembly under this Section shall be filed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
electronically with the General Assembly as provided under Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and shall be provided to any member of the General Assembly upon request.

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0914
(House Bill No. 5547)

AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois State Auditing Act is amended by adding Section 3-2.4 as follows:

(30 ILCS 5/3-2.4 new)
Sec. 3-2.4. Cybersecurity audit.
(a) In conjunction with its annual compliance examination program, the Auditor General shall review State agencies and their cybersecurity programs and practices, with a particular focus on agencies holding large volumes of personal information.
(b) The review required under this Section shall, at a minimum, assess the following:

(1) the effectiveness of State agency cybersecurity practices;
(2) the risks or vulnerabilities of the cybersecurity systems used by State agencies;
(3) the types of information that are most susceptible to attack;
(4) ways to improve cybersecurity and eliminate vulnerabilities to State cybersecurity systems; and
(5) any other information concerning the cybersecurity of State agencies that the Auditor General deems necessary and proper.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Any findings resulting from the testing conducted under this Section shall be included within the applicable State agency's compliance examination report. Each compliance examination report shall be issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 3-14. A copy of the report shall also be delivered to the head of the applicable State agency and posted on the Auditor General's website.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0915
(House Bill No. 5558)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code is amended by changing Section 2-200 as follows:

(405 ILCS 5/2-200) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 2-200)

Sec. 2-200. (a) Upon commencement of services, or as soon thereafter as the condition of the recipient permits, every adult recipient, as well as the recipient's guardian or substitute decision maker, and every recipient who is 12 years of age or older and the parent or guardian of a minor or person under guardianship shall be informed orally and in writing of the rights guaranteed by this Chapter which are relevant to the nature of the recipient's services program. Every facility shall also post conspicuously in public areas a summary of the rights which are relevant to the services delivered by that facility as well as contact information for the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission and the agency designated by the Governor under Section 1 of the Protection and Advocacy for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act.

(b) A recipient who is 12 years of age or older and the parent or guardian of a minor or person under guardianship at any time may designate, and upon commencement of services shall be informed of the right to designate, a person or agency to receive notice under Section 2-201 or to direct that no information about the recipient be disclosed to any person or agency.

(c) Upon commencement of services, or as soon thereafter as the condition of the recipient permits, the facility shall ask the adult recipient

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or minor recipient admitted pursuant to Section 3-502 whether the recipient wants the facility to contact the recipient's spouse, parents, guardian, close relatives, friends, attorney, advocate from the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission or the agency designated by the Governor under Section 1 of the Protection and Advocacy for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act "An Act in relation to the protection and advocacy of the rights of persons with developmental disabilities, and amending Acts therein named", approved September 20, 1985, or others and inform them of the recipient's presence at the facility. The facility shall by phone or by mail contact at least two of those people designated by the recipient and shall inform them of the recipient's location. If the recipient so requests, the facility shall also inform them of how to contact the recipient.

(d) Upon commencement of services, or as soon thereafter as the condition of the recipient permits, the facility shall advise the recipient as to the circumstances under which the law permits the use of emergency forced medication or electroconvulsive therapy under subsection (a) of Section 2-107, restraint under Section 2-108, or seclusion under Section 2-109. At the same time, the facility shall inquire of the recipient which form of intervention the recipient would prefer if any of these circumstances should arise. The recipient's preference shall be noted in the recipient's record and communicated by the facility to the recipient's guardian or substitute decision maker, if any, and any other individual designated by the recipient. If any such circumstances subsequently do arise, the facility shall give due consideration to the preferences of the recipient regarding which form of intervention to use as communicated to the facility by the recipient or as stated in the recipient's advance directive.

(Source: P.A. 95-172, eff. 8-14-07.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0916
(House Bill No. 5599)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 9A-11 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/9A-11) (from Ch. 23, par. 9A-11)


(a) The General Assembly recognizes that families with children need child care in order to work. Child care is expensive and families with low incomes, including those who are transitioning from welfare to work, often struggle to pay the costs of day care. The General Assembly understands the importance of helping low income working families become and remain self-sufficient. The General Assembly also believes that it is the responsibility of families to share in the costs of child care. It is also the preference of the General Assembly that all working poor families should be treated equally, regardless of their welfare status.

(b) To the extent resources permit, the Illinois Department shall provide child care services to parents or other relatives as defined by rule who are working or participating in employment or Department approved education or training programs. At a minimum, the Illinois Department shall cover the following categories of families:

1. recipients of TANF under Article IV participating in work and training activities as specified in the personal plan for employment and self-sufficiency;
2. families transitioning from TANF to work;
3. families at risk of becoming recipients of TANF;
4. families with special needs as defined by rule;
5. working families with very low incomes as defined by rule; and
6. families that are not recipients of TANF and that need child care assistance to participate in education and training activities.

The Department shall specify by rule the conditions of eligibility, the application process, and the types, amounts, and duration of services. Eligibility for child care benefits and the amount of child care provided may vary based on family size, income, and other factors as specified by rule.

In determining income eligibility for child care benefits, the Department annually, at the beginning of each fiscal year, shall establish, by rule, one income threshold for each family size, in relation to percentage of State median income for a family of that size, that makes families with incomes below the specified threshold eligible for assistance.
and families with incomes above the specified threshold ineligible for assistance. Through and including fiscal year 2007, the specified threshold must be no less than 50% of the then-current State median income for each family size. Beginning in fiscal year 2008, the specified threshold must be no less than 185% of the then-current federal poverty level for each family size. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or administrative rule to the contrary, beginning in fiscal year 2019, the specified threshold for working families with very low incomes as defined by rule must be no less than 185% of the then-current federal poverty level for each family size.

In determining eligibility for assistance, the Department shall not give preference to any category of recipients or give preference to individuals based on their receipt of benefits under this Code.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed as conferring entitlement status to eligible families.

The Illinois Department is authorized to lower income eligibility ceilings, raise parent co-payments, create waiting lists, or take such other actions during a fiscal year as are necessary to ensure that child care benefits paid under this Article do not exceed the amounts appropriated for those child care benefits. These changes may be accomplished by emergency rule under Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that the limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period shall not apply.

The Illinois Department may contract with other State agencies or child care organizations for the administration of child care services.

(c) Payment shall be made for child care that otherwise meets the requirements of this Section and applicable standards of State and local law and regulation, including any requirements the Illinois Department promulgates by rule in addition to the licensure requirements promulgated by the Department of Children and Family Services and Fire Prevention and Safety requirements promulgated by the Office of the State Fire Marshal and is provided in any of the following:

(1) a child care center which is licensed or exempt from licensure pursuant to Section 2.09 of the Child Care Act of 1969;
(2) a licensed child care home or home exempt from licensing;
(3) a licensed group child care home;
(4) other types of child care, including child care provided by relatives or persons living in the same home as the child, as determined by the Illinois Department by rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-5) Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, child and day care home providers, including licensed and license exempt, participating in the Department's child care assistance program shall be considered to be public employees and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be their employer as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, but not before. The State shall engage in collective bargaining with an exclusive representative of child and day care home providers participating in the child care assistance program concerning their terms and conditions of employment that are within the State's control. Nothing in this subsection shall be understood to limit the right of families receiving services defined in this Section to select child and day care home providers or supervise them within the limits of this Section. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of child and day care home providers for any purposes not specifically provided in this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Child and day care home providers shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

In according child and day care home providers and their selected representative rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, the State intends that the State action exemption to application of federal and State antitrust laws be fully available to the extent that their activities are authorized by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly.

(d) The Illinois Department shall establish, by rule, a co-payment scale that provides for cost sharing by families that receive child care services, including parents whose only income is from assistance under this Code. The co-payment shall be based on family income and family size and may be based on other factors as appropriate. Co-payments may be waived for families whose incomes are at or below the federal poverty level.

(d-5) The Illinois Department, in consultation with its Child Care and Development Advisory Council, shall develop a plan to revise the child care assistance program's co-payment scale. The plan shall be completed no later than February 1, 2008, and shall include:

(1) findings as to the percentage of income that the average American family spends on child care and the relative amounts that low-income families and the average American family spend on other necessities of life;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) recommendations for revising the child care co-payment scale to assure that families receiving child care services from the Department are paying no more than they can reasonably afford;
(3) recommendations for revising the child care co-payment scale to provide at-risk children with complete access to Preschool for All and Head Start; and
(4) recommendations for changes in child care program policies that affect the affordability of child care.
(e) (Blank).
(f) The Illinois Department shall, by rule, set rates to be paid for the various types of child care. Child care may be provided through one of the following methods:
   (1) arranging the child care through eligible providers by use of purchase of service contracts or vouchers;
   (2) arranging with other agencies and community volunteer groups for non-reimbursed child care;
   (3) (blank); or
   (4) adopting such other arrangements as the Department determines appropriate.
(f-5) (Blank).
(g) Families eligible for assistance under this Section shall be given the following options:
   (1) receiving a child care certificate issued by the Department or a subcontractor of the Department that may be used by the parents as payment for child care and development services only; or
   (2) if space is available, enrolling the child with a child care provider that has a purchase of service contract with the Department or a subcontractor of the Department for the provision of child care and development services. The Department may identify particular priority populations for whom they may request special consideration by a provider with purchase of service contracts, provided that the providers shall be permitted to maintain a balance of clients in terms of household incomes and families and children with special needs, as defined by rule.
(Source: P.A. 100-387, eff. 8-25-17.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The University of Illinois Scientific Surveys Act is amended by adding Section 21 as follows:

(110 ILCS 425/21 new)
Sec. 21. Contaminant of emerging concern report.
(a) As soon as practicable after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Prairie Research Institute shall conduct a detailed review of the available scientific literature and federal and State laws, regulations, and rules to identify:

(1) any chemical that is commonly found in wastewater treatment plant effluent and that has been recognized as a contaminant of emerging concern by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, another federal agency, or any State agency; and

(2) the specific actions recommended by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, another federal agency, or any State agency to address the environmental or public health concerns associated with the chemical.

(b) By June 30, 2020, the Prairie Research Institute shall submit to the General Assembly a report of its findings that shall include a list of the chemicals and specific actions identified under subsection (a) of this Section. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(c) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2021.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 26-2a as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/26-2a) (from Ch. 122, par. 26-2a)
Sec. 26-2a. A "truant" is defined as a child who is subject to compulsory school attendance and who is absent without valid cause, as defined under this Section, from such attendance for more than 1% but less than 5% of the past 180 school days.

"Valid cause" for absence shall be illness, observance of a religious holiday, death in the immediate family, family emergency, and shall include such other situations beyond the control of the student as determined by the board of education in each district, or such other circumstances which cause reasonable concern to the parent for the safety or health of the student.

"Chronic or habitual truant" shall be defined as a child who is subject to compulsory school attendance and who is absent without valid cause from such attendance for 5% or more of the previous 180 regular attendance days.

"Truant minor" is defined as a chronic truant to whom supportive services, including prevention, diagnostic, intervention and remedial services, alternative programs and other school and community resources have been provided and have failed to result in the cessation of chronic truancy, or have been offered and refused.

A "dropout" is defined as any child enrolled in grades 9 through 12 whose name has been removed from the district enrollment roster for any reason other than the student's death, extended illness, removal for medical non-compliance, expulsion, aging out, graduation, or completion of a program of studies and who has not transferred to another public or private school and is not known to be home-schooled by his or her parents or guardians or continuing school in another country.

"Religion" for the purposes of this Article, includes all aspects of religious observance and practice, as well as belief. (Source: P.A. 96-1423, eff. 8-3-10; 97-218, eff. 7-28-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Finance Authority Act is amended by changing Sections 801-5, 801-10, 801-40, 805-5, 805-15, 825-65, 830-30, 830-35, 830-55, and 845-75 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3501/801-5)

Sec. 801-5. Findings and declaration of policy. The General Assembly hereby finds, determines and declares:

(a) that there are a number of existing State authorities authorized to issue bonds to alleviate the conditions and promote the objectives set forth below; and to provide a stronger, better coordinated development effort, it is determined to be in the interest of promoting the health, safety, morals and general welfare of all the people of the State to consolidate certain of such existing authorities into one finance authority;

(b) that involuntary unemployment affects the health, safety, morals and general welfare of the people of the State of Illinois;

(c) that the economic burdens resulting from involuntary unemployment fall in part upon the State in the form of public assistance and reduced tax revenues, and in the event the unemployed worker and his family migrate elsewhere to find work, may also fall upon the municipalities and other taxing districts within the areas of unemployment in the form of reduced tax revenues, thereby endangering their financial ability to support necessary governmental services for their remaining inhabitants;

(d) that a vigorous growing economy is the basic source of job opportunities;

(e) that protection against involuntary unemployment, its economic burdens and the spread of economic stagnation can best be provided by promoting, attracting, stimulating and revitalizing industry, manufacturing and commerce in the State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) that the State has a responsibility to help create a favorable climate for new and improved job opportunities for its citizens by encouraging the development of commercial businesses and industrial and manufacturing plants within the State;

(g) that increased availability of funds for construction of new facilities and the expansion and improvement of existing facilities for industrial, commercial and manufacturing facilities will provide for new and continued employment in the construction industry and alleviate the burden of unemployment;

(h) that in the absence of direct governmental subsidies the unaided operations of private enterprise do not provide sufficient resources for residential construction, rehabilitation, rental or purchase, and that support from housing related commercial facilities is one means of stimulating residential construction, rehabilitation, rental and purchase;

(i) that it is in the public interest and the policy of this State to foster and promote by all reasonable means the provision of adequate capital markets and facilities for borrowing money by units of local government, and for the financing of their respective public improvements and other governmental purposes within the State from proceeds of bonds or notes issued by those governmental units; and to assist local governmental units in fulfilling their needs for those purposes by use of creation of indebtedness;

(j) that it is in the public interest and the policy of this State to the extent possible, to reduce the costs of indebtedness to taxpayers and residents of this State and to encourage continued investor interest in the purchase of bonds or notes of governmental units as sound and preferred securities for investment; and to encourage governmental units to continue their independent undertakings of public improvements and other governmental purposes and the financing thereof, and to assist them in those activities by making funds available at reduced interest costs for orderly financing of those purposes, especially during periods of restricted credit or money supply, and particularly for those governmental units not otherwise able to borrow for those purposes;

(k) that in this State the following conditions exist: (i) an inadequate supply of funds at interest rates sufficiently low to enable persons engaged in agriculture in this State to pursue agricultural operations at present levels; (ii) that such inability to pursue agricultural operations lessens the supply of agricultural commodities available to fulfill the needs of the citizens of this State; (iii) that such inability to
continue operations decreases available employment in the agricultural sector of the State and results in unemployment and its attendant problems; (iv) that such conditions prevent the acquisition of an adequate capital stock of farm equipment and machinery, much of which is manufactured in this State, therefore impairing the productivity of agricultural land and, further, causing unemployment or lack of appropriate increase in employment in such manufacturing; (v) that such conditions are conducive to consolidation of acreage of agricultural land with fewer individuals living and farming on the traditional family farm; (vi) that these conditions result in a loss in population, unemployment and movement of persons from rural to urban areas accompanied by added costs to communities for creation of new public facilities and services; (vii) that there have been recurrent shortages of funds for agricultural purposes from private market sources at reasonable rates of interest; (viii) that these shortages have made the sale and purchase of agricultural land to family farmers a virtual impossibility in many parts of the State; (ix) that the ordinary operations of private enterprise have not in the past corrected these conditions; and (x) that a stable supply of adequate funds for agricultural financing is required to encourage family farmers in an orderly and sustained manner and to reduce the problems described above;

(l) that for the benefit of the people of the State of Illinois, the conduct and increase of their commerce, the protection and enhancement of their welfare, the development of continued prosperity and the improvement of their health and living conditions it is essential that all the people of the State be given the fullest opportunity to learn and to develop their intellectual and mental capacities and skills; that to achieve these ends it is of the utmost importance that private institutions of higher education within the State be provided with appropriate additional means to assist the people of the State in achieving the required levels of learning and development of their intellectual and mental capacities and skills and that cultural institutions within the State be provided with appropriate additional means to expand the services and resources which they offer for the cultural, intellectual, scientific, educational and artistic enrichment of the people of the State;

(m) that in order to foster civic and neighborhood pride, citizens require access to facilities such as educational institutions, recreation, parks and open spaces, entertainment and sports, a reliable transportation network, cultural facilities and theaters and other facilities as authorized by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Act, and that it is in the best interests of the State to lower the costs of all such facilities by providing financing through the State;

(n) that to preserve and protect the health of the citizens of the State, and lower the costs of health care, that financing for health facilities should be provided through the State; and it is hereby declared to be the policy of the State, in the interest of promoting the health, safety, morals and general welfare of all the people of the State, to address the conditions noted above, to increase job opportunities and to retain existing jobs in the State, by making available through the Illinois Finance Authority, hereinafter created, funds for the development, improvement and creation of industrial, housing, local government, educational, health, public purpose and other projects; to issue its bonds and notes to make funds at reduced rates and on more favorable terms for borrowing by local governmental units through the purchase of the bonds or notes of the governmental units; and to make or acquire loans for the acquisition and development of agricultural facilities; to provide financing for private institutions of higher education, cultural institutions, health facilities and other facilities and projects as authorized by this Act; and to grant broad powers to the Illinois Finance Authority to accomplish and to carry out these policies of the State which are in the public interest of the State and of its taxpayers and residents; and

(o) that providing financing alternatives for projects that are located outside the State that are owned, operated, leased, managed by, or otherwise affiliated with, institutions located within the State would promote the economy of the State for the benefit of the health, welfare, safety, trade, commerce, industry, and economy of the people of the State by creating employment opportunities in the State and lowering the cost of accessing healthcare, private education, or cultural institutions in the State by reducing the cost of financing or operating those projects; and

(p) that the realization of the objectives of the Authority identified in this Act including, without limitation, those designed (1) to assist and enable veterans, minorities, women and disabled individuals to own and operate small businesses; (2) to assist in the delivery of agricultural assistance; and (3) to aid, assist, and encourage economic growth and development within this State, will be enhanced by empowering the Authority to purchase loan participations from participating lenders.
(Source: P.A. 96-1021, eff. 7-12-10.)
(20 ILCS 3501/801-10)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 801-10. Definitions. The following terms, whenever used or referred to in this Act, shall have the following meanings, except in such instances where the context may clearly indicate otherwise:

(a) The term "Authority" means the Illinois Finance Authority created by this Act.

(b) The term "project" means an industrial project, conservation project, housing project, public purpose project, higher education project, health facility project, cultural institution project, municipal bond program project, PACE Project, agricultural facility or agribusiness, and "project" may include any combination of one or more of the foregoing undertaken jointly by any person with one or more other persons.

(c) The term "public purpose project" means any project or facility, including without limitation land, buildings, structures, machinery, equipment and all other real and personal property, which is authorized or required by law to be acquired, constructed, improved, rehabilitated, reconstructed, replaced or maintained by any unit of government or any other lawful public purpose which is authorized or required by law to be undertaken by any unit of government.

(d) The term "industrial project" means the acquisition, construction, refurbishment, creation, development or redevelopment of any facility, equipment, machinery, real property or personal property for use by any instrumentality of the State or its political subdivisions, for use by any person or institution, public or private, for profit or not for profit, or for use in any trade or business, including, but not limited to, any industrial, manufacturing or commercial enterprise that is located within or outside the State, provided that, with respect to a project involving property located outside the State, the property must be owned, operated, leased or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an entity located within the State, and which is (1) a capital project, including, but not limited to: (i) land and any rights therein, one or more buildings, structures or other improvements, machinery and equipment, whether now existing or hereafter acquired, and whether or not located on the same site or sites; (ii) all appurtenances and facilities incidental to the foregoing, including, but not limited to, utilities, access roads, railroad sidings, track, docking and similar facilities, parking facilities, dockage, wharfage, railroad roadbed, track, trestle, depot, terminal, switching and signaling or related equipment, site preparation and landscaping; and (iii) all non-capital costs and expenses relating thereto or (2) any addition to, renovation, rehabilitation or improvement of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a capital project or (3) any activity or undertaking within or outside the State, provided that, with respect to a project involving property located outside the State, the property must be owned, operated, leased or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an entity located within the State, which the Authority determines will aid, assist or encourage economic growth, development or redevelopment within the State or any area thereof, will promote the expansion, retention or diversification of employment opportunities within the State or any area thereof or will aid in stabilizing or developing any industry or economic sector of the State economy. The term "industrial project" also means the production of motion pictures.

(e) The term "bond" or "bonds" shall include bonds, notes (including bond, grant or revenue anticipation notes), certificates and/or other evidences of indebtedness representing an obligation to pay money, including refunding bonds.

(f) The terms "lease agreement" and "loan agreement" shall mean:
(i) an agreement whereby a project acquired by the Authority by purchase, gift or lease is leased to any person, corporation or unit of local government which will use or cause the project to be used as a project as heretofore defined upon terms providing for lease rental payments at least sufficient to pay when due all principal of, interest and premium, if any, on any bonds of the Authority issued with respect to such project, providing for the maintenance, insuring and operation of the project on terms satisfactory to the Authority, providing for disposition of the project upon termination of the lease term, including purchase options or abandonment of the premises, and such other terms as may be deemed desirable by the Authority, or (ii) any agreement pursuant to which the Authority agrees to loan the proceeds of its bonds issued with respect to a project or other funds of the Authority to any person which will use or cause the project to be used as a project as heretofore defined upon terms providing for loan repayment installments at least sufficient to pay when due all principal of, interest and premium, if any, on any bonds of the Authority, if any, issued with respect to the project, and providing for maintenance, insurance and other matters as may be deemed desirable by the Authority.

(g) The term "financial aid" means the expenditure of Authority funds or funds provided by the Authority through the issuance of its bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness or from other sources for the development, construction, acquisition or improvement of a project.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) The term "person" means an individual, corporation, unit of government, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association, 2 or more persons having a joint or common interest, or any other legal entity.

(i) The term "unit of government" means the federal government, the State or unit of local government, a school district, or any agency or instrumentality, office, officer, department, division, bureau, commission, college or university thereof.

(j) The term "health facility" means: (a) any public or private institution, place, building, or agency required to be licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act; (b) any public or private institution, place, building, or agency required to be licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act; (c) any public or licensed private hospital as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code; (d) any such facility exempted from such licensure when the Director of Public Health attests that such exempted facility meets the statutory definition of a facility subject to licensure; (e) any other public or private health service institution, place, building, or agency which the Director of Public Health attests is subject to certification by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the Social Security Act, as now or hereafter amended, or which the Director of Public Health attests is subject to standard-setting by a recognized public or voluntary accrediting or standard-setting agency; (f) any public or private institution, place, building or agency engaged in providing one or more supporting services to a health facility; (g) any public or private institution, place, building or agency engaged in providing training in the healing arts, including, but not limited to, schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy or nursing, schools for the training of x-ray, laboratory or other health care technicians and schools for the training of para-professionals in the health care field; (h) any public or private congregate, life or extended care or elderly housing facility or any public or private home for the aged or infirm, including, without limitation, any Facility as defined in the Life Care Facilities Act; (i) any public or private mental, emotional or physical rehabilitation facility or any public or private educational, counseling, or rehabilitation facility or home, for those persons with a developmental disability, those who are physically ill or disabled, the emotionally disturbed, those persons with a mental illness or persons with learning or similar disabilities or problems; (j) any public or private alcohol, drug or substance abuse diagnosis,
counseling treatment or rehabilitation facility, (k) any public or private institution, place, building or agency licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services or which is not so licensed but which the Director of Children and Family Services attests provides child care, child welfare or other services of the type provided by facilities subject to such licensure; (l) any public or private adoption agency or facility; and (m) any public or private blood bank or blood center. "Health facility" also means a public or private structure or structures suitable primarily for use as a laboratory, laundry, nurses or interns residence or other housing or hotel facility used in whole or in part for staff, employees or students and their families, patients or relatives of patients admitted for treatment or care in a health facility, or persons conducting business with a health facility, physician's facility, surgicenter, administration building, research facility, maintenance, storage or utility facility and all structures or facilities related to any of the foregoing or required or useful for the operation of a health facility, including parking or other facilities or other supporting service structures required or useful for the orderly conduct of such health facility. "Health facility" also means, with respect to a project located outside the State, any public or private institution, place, building, or agency which provides services similar to those described above, provided that such project is owned, operated, leased or managed by a participating health institution located within the State, or a participating health institution affiliated with an entity located within the State.

(k) The term "participating health institution" means (i) a private corporation or association or (ii) a public entity of this State, in either case authorized by the laws of this State or the applicable state to provide or operate a health facility as defined in this Act and which, pursuant to the provisions of this Act, undertakes the financing, construction or acquisition of a project or undertakes the refunding or refinancing of obligations, loans, indebtedness or advances as provided in this Act.

(l) The term "health facility project", means a specific health facility work or improvement to be financed or refinanced (including without limitation through reimbursement of prior expenditures), acquired, constructed, enlarged, remodeled, renovated, improved, furnished, or equipped, with funds provided in whole or in part hereunder, any accounts receivable, working capital, liability or insurance cost or operating expense financing or refinancing program of a health facility with or involving funds provided in whole or in part hereunder, or any combination thereof.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) The term "bond resolution" means the resolution or resolutions authorizing the issuance of, or providing terms and conditions related to, bonds issued under this Act and includes, where appropriate, any trust agreement, trust indenture, indenture of mortgage or deed of trust providing terms and conditions for such bonds.

(n) The term "property" means any real, personal or mixed property, whether tangible or intangible, or any interest therein, including, without limitation, any real estate, leasehold interests, appurtenances, buildings, easements, equipment, furnishings, furniture, improvements, machinery, rights of way, structures, accounts, contract rights or any interest therein.

(o) The term "revenues" means, with respect to any project, the rents, fees, charges, interest, principal repayments, collections and other income or profit derived therefrom.

(p) The term "higher education project" means, in the case of a private institution of higher education, an educational facility to be acquired, constructed, enlarged, remodeled, renovated, improved, furnished, or equipped, or any combination thereof.

(q) The term "cultural institution project" means, in the case of a cultural institution, a cultural facility to be acquired, constructed, enlarged, remodeled, renovated, improved, furnished, or equipped, or any combination thereof.

(r) The term "educational facility" means any property located within the State, or any property located outside the State, provided that, if the property is located outside the State, it must be owned, operated, leased or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an entity located within the State, in each case constructed or acquired before or after the effective date of this Act, which is or will be, in whole or in part, suitable for the instruction, feeding, recreation or housing of students, the conducting of research or other work of a private institution of higher education, the use by a private institution of higher education in connection with any educational, research or related or incidental activities then being or to be conducted by it, or any combination of the foregoing, including, without limitation, any such property suitable for use as or in connection with any one or more of the following: an academic facility, administrative facility, agricultural facility, assembly hall, athletic facility, auditorium, boating facility, campus, communication facility, computer facility, continuing education facility, classroom, dining hall, dormitory, exhibition hall, fire fighting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
facility, fire prevention facility, food service and preparation facility, gymnasium, greenhouse, health care facility, hospital, housing, instructional facility, laboratory, library, maintenance facility, medical facility, museum, offices, parking area, physical education facility, recreational facility, research facility, stadium, storage facility, student union, study facility, theatre or utility.

(s) The term "cultural facility" means any property located within the State, or any property located outside the State, provided that, if the property is located outside the State, it must be owned, operated, leased or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an entity located within the State, in each case constructed or acquired before or after the effective date of this Act, which is or will be, in whole or in part, suitable for the particular purposes or needs of a cultural institution, including, without limitation, any such property suitable for use as or in connection with any one or more of the following: an administrative facility, aquarium, assembly hall, auditorium, botanical garden, exhibition hall, gallery, greenhouse, library, museum, scientific laboratory, theater or zoological facility, and shall also include, without limitation, books, works of art or music, animal, plant or aquatic life or other items for display, exhibition or performance. The term "cultural facility" includes buildings on the National Register of Historic Places which are owned or operated by nonprofit entities.

(t) "Private institution of higher education" means a not-for-profit educational institution which is not owned by the State or any political subdivision, agency, instrumentality, district or municipality thereof, which is authorized by law to provide a program of education beyond the high school level and which:

(1) Admits as regular students only individuals having a certificate of graduation from a high school, or the recognized equivalent of such a certificate;

(2) Provides an educational program for which it awards a bachelor's degree, or provides an educational program, admission into which is conditioned upon the prior attainment of a bachelor's degree or its equivalent, for which it awards a postgraduate degree, or provides not less than a 2-year program which is acceptable for full credit toward such a degree, or offers a 2-year program in engineering, mathematics, or the physical or biological sciences which is designed to prepare the student to work as a technician and at a semiprofessional level in engineering, scientific, or other
technological fields which require the understanding and application of basic engineering, scientific, or mathematical principles or knowledge;

(3) Is accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association or, if not so accredited, is an institution whose credits are accepted, on transfer, by not less than 3 institutions which are so accredited, for credit on the same basis as if transferred from an institution so accredited, and holds an unrevoked certificate of approval under the Private College Act from the Board of Higher Education, or is qualified as a "degree granting institution" under the Academic Degree Act; and

(4) Does not discriminate in the admission of students on the basis of race or color. "Private institution of higher education" also includes any "academic institution".

(u) The term "academic institution" means any not-for-profit institution which is not owned by the State or any political subdivision, agency, instrumentality, district or municipality thereof, which institution engages in, or facilitates academic, scientific, educational or professional research or learning in a field or fields of study taught at a private institution of higher education. Academic institutions include, without limitation, libraries, archives, academic, scientific, educational or professional societies, institutions, associations or foundations having such purposes.

(v) The term "cultural institution" means any not-for-profit institution which is not owned by the State or any political subdivision, agency, instrumentality, district or municipality thereof, which institution engages in the cultural, intellectual, scientific, educational or artistic enrichment of the people of the State. Cultural institutions include, without limitation, aquaria, botanical societies, historical societies, libraries, museums, performing arts associations or societies, scientific societies and zoological societies.

(w) The term "affiliate" means, with respect to financing of an agricultural facility or an agribusiness, any lender, any person, firm or corporation controlled by, or under common control with, such lender, and any person, firm or corporation controlling such lender.

(x) The term "agricultural facility" means land, any building or other improvement thereon or thereto, and any personal properties deemed necessary or suitable for use, whether or not now in existence, in farming, ranching, the production of agricultural commodities (including, without

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
limitation, the products of aquaculture, hydroponics and silviculture) or the treating, processing or storing of such agricultural commodities when such activities are customarily engaged in by farmers as a part of farming and which land, building, improvement or personal property is located within the State, or is located outside the State, provided that, if such property is located outside the State, it must be owned, operated, leased, or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an entity located within the State.

(y) The term "lender" with respect to financing of an agricultural facility or an agribusiness, means any federal or State chartered bank, Federal Land Bank, Production Credit Association, Bank for Cooperatives, federal or State chartered savings and loan association or building and loan association, Small Business Investment Company or any other institution qualified within this State to originate and service loans, including, but without limitation to, insurance companies, credit unions and mortgage loan companies. "Lender" also means a wholly owned subsidiary of a manufacturer, seller or distributor of goods or services that makes loans to businesses or individuals, commonly known as a "captive finance company".

(z) The term "agribusiness" means any sole proprietorship, limited partnership, co-partnership, joint venture, corporation or cooperative which operates or will operate a facility located within the State or outside the State, provided that, if any facility is located outside the State, it must be owned, operated, leased, or managed by an entity located within the State or an entity affiliated with an entity located within the State, that is related to the processing of agricultural commodities (including, without limitation, the products of aquaculture, hydroponics and silviculture) or the manufacturing, production or construction of agricultural buildings, structures, equipment, implements, and supplies, or any other facilities or processes used in agricultural production. Agribusiness includes but is not limited to the following:

1. grain handling and processing, including grain storage, drying, treatment, conditioning, mailing and packaging;
2. seed and feed grain development and processing;
3. fruit and vegetable processing, including preparation, canning and packaging;
4. processing of livestock and livestock products, dairy products, poultry and poultry products, fish or apiarian products,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
including slaughter, shearing, collecting, preparation, canning and packaging;

(5) fertilizer and agricultural chemical manufacturing, processing, application and supplying;

(6) farm machinery, equipment and implement manufacturing and supplying;

(7) manufacturing and supplying of agricultural commodity processing machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment used in slaughter, treatment, handling, collecting, preparation, canning or packaging of agricultural commodities;

(8) farm building and farm structure manufacturing, construction and supplying;

(9) construction, manufacturing, implementation, supplying or servicing of irrigation, drainage and soil and water conservation devices or equipment;

(10) fuel processing and development facilities that produce fuel from agricultural commodities or byproducts;

(11) facilities and equipment for processing and packaging agricultural commodities specifically for export;

(12) facilities and equipment for forestry product processing and supplying, including sawmilling operations, wood chip operations, timber harvesting operations, and manufacturing of prefabricated buildings, paper, furniture or other goods from forestry products;

(13) facilities and equipment for research and development of products, processes and equipment for the production, processing, preparation or packaging of agricultural commodities and byproducts.

(aa) The term "asset" with respect to financing of any agricultural facility or any agribusiness, means, but is not limited to the following: cash crops or feed on hand; livestock held for sale; breeding stock; marketable bonds and securities; securities not readily marketable; accounts receivable; notes receivable; cash invested in growing crops; net cash value of life insurance; machinery and equipment; cars and trucks; farm and other real estate including life estates and personal residence; value of beneficial interests in trusts; government payments or grants; and any other assets.

(bb) The term "liability" with respect to financing of any agricultural facility or any agribusiness shall include, but not be limited to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the following: accounts payable; notes or other indebtedness owed to any
source; taxes; rent; amounts owed on real estate contracts or real estate
mortgages; judgments; accrued interest payable; and any other liability.

(cc) The term "Predecessor Authorities" means those authorities as
described in Section 845-75.

(dd) The term "housing project" means a specific work or
improvement located within the State or outside the State and undertaken
to provide residential dwelling accommodations, including the acquisition,
construction or rehabilitation of lands, buildings and community facilities
and in connection therewith to provide nonhousing facilities which are part
of the housing project, including land, buildings, improvements,
equipment and all ancillary facilities for use for offices, stores, retirement
homes, hotels, financial institutions, service, health care, education,
recreation or research establishments, or any other commercial purpose
which are or are to be related to a housing development, provided that any
work or improvement located outside the State is owned, operated, leased
or managed by an entity located within the State, or any entity affiliated
with an entity located within the State.

(ee) The term "conservation project" means any project including
the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, maintenance, operation, or
upgrade that is intended to create or expand open space or to reduce
energy usage through efficiency measures. For the purpose of this
definition, "open space" has the definition set forth under Section 10 of the
Illinois Open Land Trust Act.

(ff) The term "significant presence" means the existence within the
State of the national or regional headquarters of an entity or group or such
other facility of an entity or group of entities where a significant amount of
the business functions are performed for such entity or group of entities.

(gg) The term "municipal bond issuer" means the State or any other
state or commonwealth of the United States, or any unit of local
government, school district, agency or instrumentality, office, department,
division, bureau, commission, college or university thereof located in the
State or any other state or commonwealth of the United States.

(hh) The term "municipal bond program project" means a program
for the funding of the purchase of bonds, notes or other obligations issued
by or on behalf of a municipal bond issuer.

(ii) The term "participating lender" means any trust company,
bank, savings bank, credit union, merchant bank, investment bank, broker,
investment trust, pension fund, building and loan association, savings and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
loan association, insurance company, venture capital company, or other institution approved by the Authority which provides a portion of the financing for a project.

(jj) The term "loan participation" means any loan in which the Authority co-operates with a participating lender to provide all or a portion of the financing for a project.

(kk) The term "PACE Project" means an energy project as defined in Section 5 of the Property Assessed Clean Energy Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-90, eff. 7-15-13; 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15.)

(20 ILCS 3501/801-40)

Sec. 801-40. In addition to the powers otherwise authorized by law and in addition to the foregoing general corporate powers, the Authority shall also have the following additional specific powers to be exercised in furtherance of the purposes of this Act.

(a) The Authority shall have power (i) to accept grants, loans or appropriations from the federal government or the State, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, to be used for the operating expenses of the Authority, or for any purposes of the Authority, including the making of direct loans of such funds with respect to projects, and (ii) to enter into any agreement with the federal government or the State, or any agency or instrumentality thereof, in relationship to such grants, loans or appropriations.

(b) The Authority shall have power to procure and enter into contracts for any type of insurance and indemnity agreements covering loss or damage to property from any cause, including loss of use and occupancy, or covering any other insurable risk.

(c) The Authority shall have the continuing power to issue bonds for its corporate purposes. Bonds may be issued by the Authority in one or more series and may provide for the payment of any interest deemed necessary on such bonds, of the costs of issuance of such bonds, of any premium on any insurance, or of the cost of any guarantees, letters of credit or other similar documents, may provide for the funding of the reserves deemed necessary in connection with such bonds, and may provide for the refunding or advance refunding of any bonds or for accounts deemed necessary in connection with any purpose of the Authority. The bonds may bear interest payable at any time or times and at any rate or rates, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, and such rate or rates may be established by an index or formula

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which may be implemented or established by persons appointed or retained therefor by the Authority, or may bear no interest or may bear interest payable at maturity or upon redemption prior to maturity, may bear such date or dates, may be payable at such time or times and at such place or places, may mature at any time or times not later than 40 years from the date of issuance, may be sold at public or private sale at such time or times and at such price or prices, may be secured by such pledges, reserves, guarantees, letters of credit, insurance contracts or other similar credit support or liquidity instruments, may be executed in such manner, may be subject to redemption prior to maturity, may provide for the registration of the bonds, and may be subject to such other terms and conditions all as may be provided by the resolution or indenture authorizing the issuance of such bonds. The holder or holders of any bonds issued by the Authority may bring suits at law or proceedings in equity to compel the performance and observance by any person or by the Authority or any of its agents or employees of any contract or covenant made with the holders of such bonds and to compel such person or the Authority and any of its agents or employees to perform any duties required to be performed for the benefit of the holders of any such bonds by the provision of the resolution authorizing their issuance, and to enjoin such person or the Authority and any of its agents or employees from taking any action in conflict with any such contract or covenant. Notwithstanding the form and tenor of any such bonds and in the absence of any express recital on the face thereof that it is non-negotiable, all such bonds shall be negotiable instruments. Pending the preparation and execution of any such bonds, temporary bonds may be issued as provided by the resolution. The bonds shall be sold by the Authority in such manner as it shall determine. The bonds may be secured as provided in the authorizing resolution by the receipts, revenues, income and other available funds of the Authority and by any amounts derived by the Authority from the loan agreement or lease agreement with respect to the project or projects; and bonds may be issued as general obligations of the Authority payable from such revenues, funds and obligations of the Authority as the bond resolution shall provide, or may be issued as limited obligations with a claim for payment solely from such revenues, funds and obligations as the bond resolution shall provide. The Authority may grant a specific pledge or assignment of and lien on or security interest in such rights, revenues, income, or amounts and may grant a specific pledge or assignment of and lien on or security interest in any reserves, funds or accounts established in the resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any such pledge, assignment, lien or security interest for the benefit of the holders of the Authority's bonds shall be valid and binding from the time the bonds are issued without any physical delivery or further act, and shall be valid and binding as against and prior to the claims of all other parties having claims against the Authority or any other person irrespective of whether the other parties have notice of the pledge, assignment, lien or security interest. As evidence of such pledge, assignment, lien and security interest, the Authority may execute and deliver a mortgage, trust agreement, indenture or security agreement or an assignment thereof. A remedy for any breach or default of the terms of any such agreement by the Authority may be by mandamus proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction to compel the performance and compliance therewith, but the agreement may prescribe by whom or on whose behalf such action may be instituted. It is expressly understood that the Authority may, but need not, acquire title to any project with respect to which it exercises its authority.

(d) With respect to the powers granted by this Act, the Authority may adopt rules and regulations prescribing the procedures by which persons may apply for assistance under this Act. Nothing herein shall be deemed to preclude the Authority, prior to the filing of any formal application, from conducting preliminary discussions and investigations with respect to the subject matter of any prospective application.

(e) The Authority shall have power to acquire by purchase, lease, gift or otherwise any property or rights therein from any person useful for its purposes, whether improved for the purposes of any prospective project, or unimproved. The Authority may also accept any donation of funds for its purposes from any such source. The Authority shall have no independent power of condemnation but may acquire any property or rights therein obtained upon condemnation by any other authority, governmental entity or unit of local government with such power.

(f) The Authority shall have power to develop, construct and improve either under its own direction, or through collaboration with any approved applicant, or to acquire through purchase or otherwise, any project, using for such purpose the proceeds derived from the sale of its bonds or from governmental loans or grants, and to hold title in the name of the Authority to such projects.

(g) The Authority shall have power to lease pursuant to a lease agreement any project so developed and constructed or acquired to the approved tenant on such terms and conditions as may be appropriate to further the purposes of this Act and to maintain the credit of the Authority.
Any such lease may provide for either the Authority or the approved tenant to assume initially, in whole or in part, the costs of maintenance, repair and improvements during the leasehold period. In no case, however, shall the total rentals from any project during any initial leasehold period or the total loan repayments to be made pursuant to any loan agreement, be less than an amount necessary to return over such lease or loan period (1) all costs incurred in connection with the development, construction, acquisition or improvement of the project and for repair, maintenance and improvements thereto during the period of the lease or loan; provided, however, that the rentals or loan repayments need not include costs met through the use of funds other than those obtained by the Authority through the issuance of its bonds or governmental loans; (2) a reasonable percentage additive to be agreed upon by the Authority and the borrower or tenant to cover a properly allocable portion of the Authority's general expenses, including, but not limited to, administrative expenses, salaries and general insurance, and (3) an amount sufficient to pay when due all principal of, interest and premium, if any on, any bonds issued by the Authority with respect to the project. The portion of total rentals payable under clause (3) of this subsection (g) shall be deposited in such special accounts, including all sinking funds, acquisition or construction funds, debt service and other funds as provided by any resolution, mortgage or trust agreement of the Authority pursuant to which any bond is issued.

(h) The Authority has the power, upon the termination of any leasehold period of any project, to sell or lease for a further term or terms such project on such terms and conditions as the Authority shall deem reasonable and consistent with the purposes of the Act. The net proceeds from all such sales and the revenues or income from such leases shall be used to satisfy any indebtedness of the Authority with respect to such project and any balance may be used to pay any expenses of the Authority or be used for the further development, construction, acquisition or improvement of projects. In the event any project is vacated by a tenant prior to the termination of the initial leasehold period, the Authority shall sell or lease the facilities of the project on the most advantageous terms available. The net proceeds of any such disposition shall be treated in the same manner as the proceeds from sales or the revenues or income from leases subsequent to the termination of any initial leasehold period.

(i) The Authority shall have the power to make loans, or to purchase loan participations in loans made, to persons to finance a project, to enter into loan agreements or agreements with participating

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
lenders with respect thereto, and to accept guarantees from persons of its loans or the resultant evidences of obligations of the Authority.

(j) The Authority may fix, determine, charge and collect any premiums, fees, charges, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, any application fees, commitment fees, program fees, financing charges or publication fees from any person in connection with its activities under this Act.

(k) In addition to the funds established as provided herein, the Authority shall have the power to create and establish such reserve funds and accounts as may be necessary or desirable to accomplish its purposes under this Act and to deposit its available monies into the funds and accounts.

(l) At the request of the governing body of any unit of local government, the Authority is authorized to market such local government's revenue bond offerings by preparing bond issues for sale, advertising for sealed bids, receiving bids at its offices, making the award to the bidder that offers the most favorable terms or arranging for negotiated placements or underwritings of such securities. The Authority may, at its discretion, offer for concurrent sale the revenue bonds of several local governments. Sales by the Authority of revenue bonds under this Section shall in no way imply State guarantee of such debt issue. The Authority may require such financial information from participating local governments as it deems necessary in order to carry out the purposes of this subsection (1).

(m) The Authority may make grants to any county to which Division 5-37 of the Counties Code is applicable to assist in the financing of capital development, construction and renovation of new or existing facilities for hospitals and health care facilities under that Act. Such grants may only be made from funds appropriated for such purposes from the Build Illinois Bond Fund.

(n) The Authority may establish an urban development action grant program for the purpose of assisting municipalities in Illinois which are experiencing severe economic distress to help stimulate economic development activities needed to aid in economic recovery. The Authority shall determine the types of activities and projects for which the urban development action grants may be used, provided that such projects and activities are broadly defined to include all reasonable projects and activities the primary objectives of which are the development of viable urban communities, including decent housing and a suitable living environment, and expansion of economic opportunity, principally for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
persons of low and moderate incomes. The Authority shall enter into grant agreements from monies appropriated for such purposes from the Build Illinois Bond Fund. The Authority shall monitor the use of the grants, and shall provide for audits of the funds as well as recovery by the Authority of any funds determined to have been spent in violation of this subsection (n) or any rule or regulation promulgated hereunder. The Authority shall provide technical assistance with regard to the effective use of the urban development action grants. The Authority shall file an annual report to the General Assembly concerning the progress of the grant program.

(o) The Authority may establish a Housing Partnership Program whereby the Authority provides zero-interest loans to municipalities for the purpose of assisting in the financing of projects for the rehabilitation of affordable multi-family housing for low and moderate income residents. The Authority may provide such loans only upon a municipality's providing evidence that it has obtained private funding for the rehabilitation project. The Authority shall provide 3 State dollars for every 7 dollars obtained by the municipality from sources other than the State of Illinois. The loans shall be made from monies appropriated for such purpose from the Build Illinois Bond Fund. The total amount of loans available under the Housing Partnership Program shall not exceed $30,000,000. State loan monies under this subsection shall be used only for the acquisition and rehabilitation of existing buildings containing 4 or more dwelling units. The terms of any loan made by the municipality under this subsection shall require repayment of the loan to the municipality upon any sale or other transfer of the project.

(p) The Authority may award grants to universities and research institutions, research consortia and other not-for-profit entities for the purposes of: remodeling or otherwise physically altering existing laboratory or research facilities, expansion or physical additions to existing laboratory or research facilities, construction of new laboratory or research facilities or acquisition of modern equipment to support laboratory or research operations provided that such grants (i) be used solely in support of project and equipment acquisitions which enhance technology transfer, and (ii) not constitute more than 60 percent of the total project or acquisition cost.

(q) Grants may be awarded by the Authority to units of local government for the purpose of developing the appropriate infrastructure or defraying other costs to the local government in support of laboratory or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
research facilities provided that such grants may not exceed 40% of the cost to the unit of local government.

(r) In addition to the powers granted to the Authority under subsection (i), and in all cases supplemental to it, the Authority may establish a direct loan program Direct Loan Program to make loans to, or may purchase participations in loans made by participating lenders to, individuals, partnerships, or corporations, or other business entities for the purpose of financing an industrial project, as defined in Section 801-10 of this Act. For the purposes of such program and not by way of limitation on any other program of the Authority, including, without limitation, programs established under subsection (i), the Authority shall have the power to issue bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness including commercial paper for purposes of providing a fund of capital from which it may make such loans. The Authority shall have the power to use any appropriations from the State made especially for the Authority's direct loan program, or moneys at any time held by the Authority under this Act outside the State treasury in the custody of either the Treasurer of the Authority or a trustee or depository appointed by the Authority. Direct Loan Program for additional capital to make such loans or purchase such loan participations, or for the purposes of reserve funds or pledged funds which secure the Authority's obligations of repayment of any bond, note or other form of indebtedness established for the purpose of providing capital for which it intends to make such loans or purchase such loan participations under the Direct Loan Program. For the purpose of obtaining such capital, the Authority may also enter into agreements with financial institutions, participating lenders, and other persons for the purpose of administering a loan participation program, selling loans or and developing a secondary market for such loans or loan participations. Loans made under the direct loan program specifically established under this subsection (r), including loans under such program made by participating lenders in which the Authority purchases a participation, Direct Loan Program may be in an amount not to exceed $600,000 $300,000 and shall be made for a portion of an industrial project which does not exceed 50% of the total project. No loan may be made by the Authority unless approved by the affirmative vote of at least 8 members of the board. The Authority shall establish procedures and publish rules which shall provide for the submission, review, and analysis of each direct loan and loan participation application and which shall preserve the ability of each board member and the Executive Director, as applicable, to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reach an individual business judgment regarding the propriety of making each direct loan or loan participation. The collective discretion of the board to approve or disapprove each loan shall be unencumbered. The Authority may establish and collect such fees and charges, determine and enforce such terms and conditions, and charge such interest rates as it determines to be necessary and appropriate to the successful administration of the direct loan program, including purchasing loan participations Direct Loan Program. The Authority may require such interests in collateral and such guarantees as it determines are necessary to protect project the Authority's interest in the repayment of the principal and interest of each loan and loan participation made under the direct loan program Direct Loan Program. The restrictions established under this subsection (r) shall not be applicable to any loan or loan participation made under subsection (i) or to any loan or loan participation made under any other Section of this Act.

(s) The Authority may guarantee private loans to third parties up to a specified dollar amount in order to promote economic development in this State.

(t) The Authority may adopt rules and regulations as may be necessary or advisable to implement the powers conferred by this Act.

(u) The Authority shall have the power to issue bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness, which may be used to make loans to units of local government which are authorized to enter into loan agreements and other documents and to issue bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness for the purpose of financing the protection of storm sewer outfalls, the construction of adequate storm sewer outfalls, and the provision for flood protection of sanitary sewage treatment plans, in counties that have established a stormwater management planning committee in accordance with Section 5-1062 of the Counties Code. Any such loan shall be made by the Authority pursuant to the provisions of Section 820-5 to 820-60 of this Act. The unit of local government shall pay back to the Authority the principal amount of the loan, plus annual interest as determined by the Authority. The Authority shall have the power, subject to appropriations by the General Assembly, to subsidize or buy down a portion of the interest on such loans, up to 4% per annum.

(v) The Authority may accept security interests as provided in Sections 11-3 and 11-3.3 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(w) Moral Obligation. In the event that the Authority determines that monies of the Authority will not be sufficient for the payment of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
principal of and interest on its bonds during the next State fiscal year, the Chairperson, as soon as practicable, shall certify to the Governor the amount required by the Authority to enable it to pay such principal of and interest on the bonds. The Governor shall submit the amount so certified to the General Assembly as soon as practicable, but no later than the end of the current State fiscal year. This subsection shall apply only to any bonds or notes as to which the Authority shall have determined, in the resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds or notes, that this subsection shall apply. Whenever the Authority makes such a determination, that fact shall be plainly stated on the face of the bonds or notes and that fact shall also be reported to the Governor. In the event of a withdrawal of moneys from a reserve fund established with respect to any issue or issues of bonds of the Authority to pay principal or interest on those bonds, the Chairperson of the Authority, as soon as practicable, shall certify to the Governor the amount required to restore the reserve fund to the level required in the resolution or indenture securing those bonds. The Governor shall submit the amount so certified to the General Assembly as soon as practicable, but no later than the end of the current State fiscal year. The Authority shall obtain written approval from the Governor for any bonds and notes to be issued under this Section. In addition to any other bonds authorized to be issued under Sections 825-60, 825-65(e), 830-25 and 845-5, the principal amount of Authority bonds outstanding issued under this Section 801-40(w) or under 20 ILCS 3850/1-80 or 30 ILCS 360/2-6(c), which have been assumed by the Authority, shall not exceed $150,000,000. This subsection (w) shall in no way be applied to any bonds issued by the Authority on behalf of the Illinois Power Agency under Section 825-90 of this Act.

(x) The Authority may enter into agreements or contracts with any person necessary or appropriate to place the payment obligations of the Authority under any of its bonds in whole or in part on any interest rate basis, cash flow basis, or other basis desired by the Authority, including without limitation agreements or contracts commonly known as "interest rate swap agreements", "forward payment conversion agreements", and "futures", or agreements or contracts to exchange cash flows or a series of payments, or agreements or contracts, including without limitation agreements or contracts commonly known as "options", "puts", or "calls", to hedge payment, rate spread, or similar exposure; provided that any such agreement or contract shall not constitute an obligation for borrowed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
money and shall not be taken into account under Section 845-5 of this Act or any other debt limit of the Authority or the State of Illinois.

(y) The Authority shall publish summaries of projects and actions approved by the members of the Authority on its website. These summaries shall include, but not be limited to, information regarding the:

(1) project;
(2) Board's action or actions;
(3) purpose of the project;
(4) Authority's program and contribution;
(5) volume cap;
(6) jobs retained;
(7) projected new jobs;
(8) construction jobs created;
(9) estimated sources and uses of funds;
(10) financing summary;
(11) project summary;
(12) business summary;
(13) ownership or economic disclosure statement;
(14) professional and financial information;
(15) service area; and
(16) legislative district.

The disclosure of information pursuant to this subsection shall comply with the Freedom of Information Act.
(Source: P.A. 95-470, eff. 8-27-07; 95-481, eff. 8-28-07; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08; 96-795, eff. 7-1-10 (see Section 5 of P.A. 96-793 for the effective date of changes made by P.A. 96-795).)

(20 ILCS 3501/805-5)

Sec. 805-5. Findings and Declaration of Policy. It is hereby found and declared that a continuing need exists to maintain and develop the State's economy; that there are significant barriers in the capital markets inhibiting the issuance by the Authority of industrial revenue bonds, loans, and State Guarantees to assist in financing industrial projects, PACE Projects, farmers, and agribusiness in the State, particularly for smaller firms; and that the establishment of the Industrial Revenue Bond Insurance Fund and the exercise by the Authority of the powers granted in this Article will promote economic development by widening the market for the Authority's revenue bonds, loans, PACE Projects, and State Guarantees.
(Source: P.A. 96-897, eff. 5-24-10.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 805-15. Industrial Project Insurance Fund. There is created the Industrial Project Insurance Fund, hereafter referred to in Sections 805-15 through 805-50 of this Act as the "Fund". The Treasurer shall have custody of the Fund, which shall be held outside of the State treasury, except that custody may be transferred to and held by any bank, trust company or other fiduciary with whom the Authority executes a trust agreement as authorized by paragraph (h) of Section 805-20 of this Act. Any portion of the Fund against which a charge has been made, shall be held for the benefit of the holders of the loans or bonds insured under Section 805-20 of this Act or the holders of State Guarantees under Article 830 of this Act. There shall be deposited in the Fund such amounts, including but not limited to:

(a) All receipts of bond and loan insurance premiums;
(b) All proceeds of assets of whatever nature received by the Authority as a result of default or delinquency with respect to insured loans or bonds or State Guarantees with respect to which payments from the Fund have been made, including proceeds from the sale, disposal, lease or rental of real or personal property which the Authority may receive under the provisions of this Article but excluding the proceeds of insurance hereunder;
(c) All receipts from any applicable contract or agreement entered into by the Authority under paragraph (b) of Section 805-20 of this Act;
(d) Any State appropriations, transfers of appropriations, or transfers of general obligation bond proceeds or other monies made available to the Fund. Amounts in the Fund shall be used in accordance with the provisions of this Article to satisfy any valid insurance claim payable therefrom and may be used for any other purpose determined by the Authority in accordance with insurance contract or contracts with financial institutions entered into pursuant to this Act, including without limitation protecting the interest of the Authority in industrial projects during periods of loan delinquency or upon loan default through the purchase of industrial projects in foreclosure proceedings or in lieu of foreclosure or through any other means. Such amounts may also be used to pay administrative costs and expenses reasonably allocable to the activities in connection with the Fund and to pay taxes, maintenance, insurance, security and any other costs and expenses of bidding for, acquiring, owning, carrying and disposing of industrial projects or PACE Projects, which were financed with the proceeds of loans or insured bonds or loans,
including loans or loan participations made under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40. In the case of a default in payment with respect to any loan, mortgage or other agreement so insured or otherwise representing possible loss to the Authority, the amount of the default shall immediately, and at all times during the continuance of such default, and to the extent provided in any applicable agreement, constitute a charge on the Fund. Any amounts in the Fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the Fund may be invested as provided by law in obligations designated by the Authority, or used to make direct loans or purchase loan participations under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40. All and all income from such investments shall become part of the Fund. All income from direct loans or loan participations made under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40 shall become funds of the Authority. In making such investments, the Authority shall act with the care, skill, diligence and prudence under the circumstances of a prudent person acting in a like capacity in the conduct of an enterprise of like character and with like aims. It shall diversify such investments of the Authority so as to minimize the risk of large losses, unless under the circumstances it is clearly not prudent to do so. Amounts in the Fund may also be used to satisfy State Guarantees under Article 830 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-897, eff. 5-24-10.)

(20 ILCS 3501/825-65)


(a) Findings and declaration of policy.

(i) It is hereby found and declared that Illinois has abundant coal resources and, in some areas of Illinois, the demand for power exceeds the generating capacity. Incentives to encourage the construction of coal-fueled electric generating plants in Illinois to ensure power generating capacity into the future and to advance clean coal technology and the use of Illinois coal are in the best interests of all of the citizens of Illinois.

(ii) It is further found and declared that Illinois has abundant potential and resources to develop renewable energy resource projects and that there are many opportunities to invest in cost-effective energy efficiency projects throughout the State. The development of those projects will create jobs and investment as well as decrease environmental impacts and promote energy

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
independence in Illinois. Accordingly, the development of those projects is in the best interests of all of the citizens of Illinois.

(iii) The Authority is authorized to issue bonds to help finance Clean Coal, Coal, Energy Efficiency, PACE, and Renewable Energy projects pursuant to this Section.

(b) Definitions.

(i) "Clean Coal Project" means (A) "clean coal facility", as defined in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act; (B) "clean coal SNG facility", as defined in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act; (C) transmission lines and associated equipment that transfer electricity from points of supply to points of delivery for projects described in this subsection (b); (D) pipelines or other methods to transfer carbon dioxide from the point of production to the point of storage or sequestration for projects described in this subsection (b); or (E) projects to provide carbon abatement technology for existing generating facilities.

(ii) "Coal Project" means new electric generating facilities or new gasification facilities, as defined in Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, which may include mine-mouth power plants, projects that employ the use of clean coal technology, projects to provide scrubber technology for existing energy generating plants, or projects to provide electric transmission facilities or new gasification facilities.

(iii) "Energy Efficiency Project" means measures that reduce the amount of electricity or natural gas required to achieve a given end use, consistent with Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. "Energy Efficiency Project" also includes measures that reduce the total Btus of electricity and natural gas needed to meet the end use or uses consistent with Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(iv) "Renewable Energy Project" means (A) a project that uses renewable energy resources, as defined in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act; (B) a project that uses environmentally preferable technologies and practices that result in improvements to the production of renewable fuels, including but not limited to, cellulosic conversion, water and energy conservation, fractionation, alternative feedstocks, or reduced greenhouse gas emissions; (C) transmission lines and associated equipment that transfer electricity
from points of supply to points of delivery for projects described in this subsection (b); or (D) projects that use technology for the storage of renewable energy, including, without limitation, the use of battery or electrochemical storage technology for mobile or stationary applications.

(c) Creation of reserve funds. The Authority may establish and maintain one or more reserve funds to enhance bonds issued by the Authority for a Clean Coal Project, a Coal Project, an Energy Efficiency Project, a PACE Project, or a Renewable Energy Project. There may be one or more accounts in these reserve funds in which there may be deposited:

1. any proceeds of the bonds issued by the Authority required to be deposited therein by the terms of any contract between the Authority and its bondholders or any resolution of the Authority;
2. any other moneys or funds of the Authority that it may determine to deposit therein from any other source; and
3. any other moneys or funds made available to the Authority. Subject to the terms of any pledge to the owners of any bonds, moneys in any reserve fund may be held and applied to the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest of such bonds.

(d) Powers and duties. The Authority has the power:

1. To issue bonds in one or more series pursuant to one or more resolutions of the Authority for any Clean Coal Project, Coal Project, Energy Efficiency Project, PACE Project, or Renewable Energy Project authorized under this Section, within the authorization set forth in subsection (e).
2. To provide for the funding of any reserves or other funds or accounts deemed necessary by the Authority in connection with any bonds issued by the Authority.
3. To pledge any funds of the Authority or funds made available to the Authority that may be applied to such purpose as security for any bonds or any guarantees, letters of credit, insurance contracts or similar credit support or liquidity instruments securing the bonds.
4. To enter into agreements or contracts with third parties, whether public or private, including, without limitation, the United States of America, the State or any department or agency thereof, to obtain any appropriations, grants, loans or guarantees that are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deemed necessary or desirable by the Authority. Any such guarantee, agreement or contract may contain terms and provisions necessary or desirable in connection with the program, subject to the requirements established by the Act.

(4.5) To make loans under subsection (i) of Section 801-40 to finance loans for PACE Projects.

(5) To exercise such other powers as are necessary or incidental to the foregoing.

(e) Clean Coal Project, Coal Project, Energy Efficiency Project, PACE Project, and Renewable Energy Project bond authorization and financing limits. In addition to any other bonds authorized to be issued under Sections 801-40(w), 825-60, 830-25 and 845-5, the Authority may have outstanding, at any time, bonds for the purpose enumerated in this Section 825-65 in an aggregate principal amount that shall not exceed $3,000,000,000, subject to the following limitations: (i) up to $300,000,000 may be issued to finance projects, as described in clause (C) of subsection (b)(i) and clause (C) of subsection (b)(iv) of this Section 825-65; (ii) up to $500,000,000 may be issued to finance projects, as described in clauses (D) and (E) of subsection (b)(i) of this Section 825-65; (iii) up to $2,000,000,000 may be issued to finance Clean Coal Projects, as described in clauses (A) and (B) of subsection (b)(i) of this Section 825-65 and Coal Projects, as described in subsection (b)(ii) of this Section 825-65; and (iv) up to $2,000,000,000 may be issued to finance Energy Efficiency Projects, as described in subsection (b)(iii) of this Section 825-65, and Renewable Energy Projects, as described in clauses (A), (B), and (D) of subsection (b)(iv) of this Section 825-65, and PACE Projects. An application for a loan financed from bond proceeds from a borrower or its affiliates for a Clean Coal Project, a Coal Project, Energy Efficiency Project, PACE Project, or a Renewable Energy Project may not be approved by the Authority for an amount in excess of $450,000,000 for any borrower or its affiliates. A Clean Coal Project, or Coal Project, or PACE Project must be located within the State. An Energy Efficiency Project may be located within the State or outside the State, provided that, if the Energy Efficiency Project is located outside of the State, it must be owned, operated, leased, or managed by an entity located within the State or any entity affiliated with an entity located within the State. These bonds shall not constitute an indebtedness or obligation of the State of Illinois and it shall be plainly stated on the face of each bond that it does not constitute an indebtedness or obligation of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State of Illinois, but is payable solely from the revenues, income or other assets of the Authority pledged therefor.

(f) The bonding authority granted under this Section is in addition to and not limited by the provisions of Section 845-5.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(20 ILCS 3501/830-30)

Sec. 830-30. State Guarantees for existing debt.

(a) The Authority is authorized to issue State Guarantees for farmers' existing debts held by a lender. For the purposes of this Section, a farmer shall be a resident of Illinois, who is a principal operator of a farm or land, at least 50% of whose annual gross income is derived from farming and whose debt to asset ratio shall not be less than 40%, except in those cases where the applicant has previously used the guarantee program there shall be no debt to asset ratio or income restriction. For the purposes of this Section, debt to asset ratio shall mean the current outstanding liabilities of the farmer divided by the current outstanding assets of the farmer. The Authority shall establish the maximum permissible debt to asset ratio based on criteria established by the Authority. Lenders shall apply for the State Guarantees on forms provided by the Authority and certify that the application and any other documents submitted are true and correct. The lender or borrower, or both in combination, shall pay an administrative fee as determined by the Authority. The applicant shall be responsible for paying any fees or charges involved in recording mortgages, releases, financing statements, insurance for secondary market issues and any other similar fees or charges as the Authority may require. The application shall at a minimum contain the farmer's name, address, present credit and financial information, including cash flow statements, financial statements, balance sheets, and any other information pertinent to the application, and the collateral to be used to secure the State Guarantee. In addition, the lender must agree to bring the farmer's debt to a current status at the time the State Guarantee is provided and must also agree to charge a fixed or adjustable interest rate which the Authority determines to be below the market rate of interest generally available to the borrower. If both the lender and applicant agree, the interest rate on the State Guarantee Loan can be converted to a fixed interest rate at any time during the term of the loan. Any State Guarantees provided under this Section (i) shall not exceed $500,000 per farmer, (ii) shall be set up on a payment schedule not to exceed 30 years, and shall be no longer than 30 years in duration, and (iii) shall be subject to an annual review and renewal by the lender and the Authority.)
Authority; provided that only one such State Guarantee shall be outstanding per farmer at any one time. No State Guarantee shall be revoked by the Authority without a 90-day notice, in writing, to all parties. In those cases where the borrower has not previously used the guarantee program, the lender shall not call due any loan during the first 3 years for any reason except for lack of performance or insufficient collateral. The lender can review and withdraw or continue with the State Guarantee on an annual basis after the first 3 years of the loan, provided a 90-day notice, in writing, to all parties has been given.

(b) The Authority shall provide or renew a State Guarantee to a lender if:

(i) A fee equal to 25 basis points on the loan is paid to the Authority on an annual basis by the lender.

(ii) The application provides collateral acceptable to the Authority that is at least equal to the State's portion of the Guarantee to be provided.

(iii) The lender assumes all responsibility and costs for pursuing legal action on collecting any loan that is delinquent or in default.

(iv) The lender is responsible for the first 15% of the outstanding principal of the note for which the State Guarantee has been applied.

(c) There is hereby created outside of the State treasury a special fund to be known as the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund. The State Treasurer shall be custodian of this Fund. Any amounts in the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the Fund shall be invested as provided by law or used by the Authority to make direct loans or originate or purchase loan participations under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40. All interest earned from these investments shall be deposited into the Fund until the Fund reaches the maximum amount authorized in this Act; thereafter, interest earned shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. After September 1, 1989, annual investment earnings equal to 1.5% of the Fund shall remain in the Fund to be used for the purposes established in Section 830-40 of this Act. All earnings on direct loans or loan participations made by the Authority under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40 with amounts in this Fund shall become funds of the Authority. The Authority is authorized to transfer to the Fund such amounts as are necessary to satisfy claims during the duration of the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Guarantee program to secure State Guarantees issued under this Section, provided that amounts to be paid from the Industrial Project Insurance Fund created under Article 805 of this Act may be paid by the Authority directly to satisfy claims and need not be deposited first into the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund. If for any reason the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation sufficient to meet these obligations, this Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of an amount necessary to secure guarantees as defaults occur and the irrevocable and continuing authority for, and direction to, the State Treasurer and the Comptroller to make the necessary transfers to the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund, as directed by the Governor, out of the General Revenue Fund. Within 30 days after November 15, 1985, the Authority may transfer up to $7,000,000 from available appropriations into the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund for the purposes of this Act. Thereafter, the Authority may transfer additional amounts into the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund to secure guarantees for defaults as defaults occur. In the event of default by the farmer, the lender shall be entitled to, and the Authority shall direct payment on, the State Guarantee after 90 days of delinquency. All payments by the Authority to satisfy claims against the State Guarantee shall be made, in whole or in part, from any of the following funds in such order and in such amounts as the Authority shall determine: (1) the Industrial Project Insurance Fund created under Article 805 of this Act (if the Authority exercises its discretion under subsection (j) of Section 805-20); (2) the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund; or (3) the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund. The Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund shall guarantee receipt of payment of the 85% of the principal and interest owed on the State Guarantee Loan by the farmer to the guarantee holder, provided that payments by the Authority to satisfy claims against the State Guarantee shall be made in accordance with the preceding sentence. It shall be the responsibility of the lender to proceed with the collecting and disposing of collateral on the State Guarantee under this Section, Section 830-35, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, Section 830-55, or Article 835 within 14 months of the time the State Guarantee is declared delinquent; provided, however, that the lender shall not collect or dispose of collateral on the State Guarantee without the express written prior approval of the Authority. If the lender does not dispose of the collateral within 14 months, the lender shall be liable to repay to the State interest on the State Guarantee equal to the same rate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which the lender charges on the State Guarantee; provided, however, that the Authority may extend the 14-month period for a lender in the case of bankruptcy or extenuating circumstances. The Fund from which a payment is made shall be reimbursed for any amounts paid from that Fund under this Section, Section 830-35, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, Section 830-55, or Article 835 upon liquidation of the collateral. The Authority, by resolution of the Board, may borrow sums from the Fund and provide for repayment as soon as may be practical upon receipt of payments of principal and interest by a farmer. Money may be borrowed from the Fund by the Authority for the sole purpose of paying certain interest costs for farmers associated with selling a loan subject to a State Guarantee in a secondary market as may be deemed reasonable and necessary by the Authority.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 830-30 with respect to the farmers and lenders who may obtain State Guarantees, the Authority may promulgate rules establishing the eligibility of farmers and lenders to participate in the State guarantee program and the terms, standards, and procedures that will apply, when the Authority finds that emergency conditions in Illinois agriculture have created the need for State Guarantees pursuant to terms, standards, and procedures other than those specified in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-509, eff. 6-24-16.)

(20 ILCS 3501/830-35)

Sec. 830-35. State Guarantees for loans to farmers and agribusiness; eligibility.

(a) The Authority is authorized to issue State Guarantees to lenders for loans to eligible farmers and agribusinesses for purposes set forth in this Section. For purposes of this Section, an eligible farmer shall be a resident of Illinois (i) who is principal operator of a farm or land, at least 50% of whose annual gross income is derived from farming, (ii) whose annual total sales of agricultural products, commodities, or livestock exceeds $20,000, and (iii) whose net worth does not exceed $500,000. An eligible agribusiness shall be that as defined in Section 801-10 of this Act. The Authority may approve applications by farmers and agribusinesses that promote diversification of the farm economy of this State through the growth and development of new crops or livestock not customarily grown or produced in this State or that emphasize a vertical integration of grain or livestock produced or raised in this State into a finished agricultural product for consumption or use. "New crops or livestock not customarily
grown or produced in this State" shall not include corn, soybeans, wheat, swine, or beef or dairy cattle. "Vertical integration of grain or livestock produced or raised in this State" shall include any new or existing grain or livestock grown or produced in this State. Lenders shall apply for the State Guarantees on forms provided by the Authority, certify that the application and any other documents submitted are true and correct, and pay an administrative fee as determined by the Authority. The applicant shall be responsible for paying any fees or charges involved in recording mortgages, releases, financing statements, insurance for secondary market issues and any other similar fees or charges as the Authority may require. The application shall at a minimum contain the farmer's or agribusiness' name, address, present credit and financial information, including cash flow statements, financial statements, balance sheets, and any other information pertinent to the application, and the collateral to be used to secure the State Guarantee. In addition, the lender must agree to charge an interest rate, which may vary, on the loan that the Authority determines to be below the market rate of interest generally available to the borrower. If both the lender and applicant agree, the interest rate on the State Guarantee Loan can be converted to a fixed interest rate at any time during the term of the loan. Any State Guarantees provided under this Section (i) shall not exceed $500,000 per farmer or an amount as determined by the Authority on a case-by-case basis for an agribusiness, (ii) shall not exceed a term of 15 years, and (iii) shall be subject to an annual review and renewal by the lender and the Authority; provided that only one such State Guarantee shall be made per farmer or agribusiness, except that additional State Guarantees may be made for purposes of expansion of projects financed in part by a previously issued State Guarantee. No State Guarantee shall be revoked by the Authority without a 90-day notice, in writing, to all parties. The lender shall not call due any loan for any reason except for lack of performance, insufficient collateral, or maturity. A lender may review and withdraw or continue with a State Guarantee on an annual basis after the first 5 years following closing of the loan application if the loan contract provides for an interest rate that shall not vary. A lender shall not withdraw a State Guarantee if the loan contract provides for an interest rate that may vary, except for reasons set forth herein.

(b) The Authority shall provide or renew a State Guarantee to a lender if:

(i) A fee equal to 25 basis points on the loan is paid to the Authority on an annual basis by the lender.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) The application provides collateral acceptable to the Authority that is at least equal to the State's portion of the Guarantee to be provided.

(iii) The lender assumes all responsibility and costs for pursuing legal action on collecting any loan that is delinquent or in default.

(iv) The lender is responsible for the first 15% of the outstanding principal of the note for which the State Guarantee has been applied.

(c) There is hereby created outside of the State treasury a special fund to be known as the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund. The State Treasurer shall be custodian of this Fund. Any amounts in the Fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the Fund shall be invested as provided by law, or used by the Authority to make direct loans or originate or purchase loan participations under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40. All and all interest earned from these investments shall be deposited into the Fund until the Fund reaches the maximum amounts authorized in this Act; thereafter, interest earned shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. After September 1, 1989, annual investment earnings equal to 1.5% of the Fund shall remain in the Fund to be used for the purposes established in Section 830-40 of this Act. All earnings on direct loans or loan participations made by the Authority under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40 with amounts in this Fund shall become funds of the Authority. The Authority is authorized to transfer such amounts as are necessary to satisfy claims from available appropriations and from fund balances of the Farm Emergency Assistance Fund as of June 30 of each year to the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund to secure State Guarantees issued under this Section, Sections 830-30, 830-45, 830-50, and 830-55, and Article 835 of this Act. Amounts to be paid from the Industrial Project Insurance Fund created under Article 805 of this Act may be paid by the Authority directly to satisfy claims and need not be deposited first into the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund. If for any reason the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation sufficient to meet these obligations, this Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of an amount necessary to secure guarantees as defaults occur and the irrevocable and continuing authority for, and direction to, the State Treasurer and the Comptroller to make the necessary transfers to the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund, as directed by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Governor, out of the General Revenue Fund. In the event of default by
the borrower on State Guarantee Loans under this Section, Section 830-45,
Section 830-50, or Section 830-55, the lender shall be entitled to, and the
Authority shall direct payment on, the State Guarantee after 90 days of
delinquency. All payments by the Authority to satisfy claims against the
State Guarantee shall be made, in whole or in part, from any of the
following funds in such order and in such amounts as the Authority shall
determine: (1) the Industrial Project Insurance Fund created under Article
805 of this Act (if the Authority exercises its discretion under subsection
(j) of Section 805-20); (2) the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan
Guarantee Fund; or (3) the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan
Guarantee Fund. It shall be the responsibility of the lender to proceed with
the collecting and disposing of collateral on the State Guarantee under this
Section, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, or Section 830-55 within 14
months of the time the State Guarantee is declared delinquent. If the lender
does not dispose of the collateral within 14 months, the lender shall be
liable to repay to the State interest on the State Guarantee equal to the
same rate that the lender charges on the State Guarantee, provided that the
Authority shall have the authority to extend the 14-month period for a
lender in the case of bankruptcy or extenuating circumstances. The Fund
shall be reimbursed for any amounts paid under this Section, Section 830-
30, Section 830-45, Section 830-50, Section 830-55, or Article 835 upon
liquidation of the collateral. The Authority, by resolution of the Board,
may borrow sums from the Fund and provide for repayment as soon as
may be practical upon receipt of payments of principal and interest by a
borrower on State Guarantee Loans under this Section, Section 830-30,
Section 830-45, Section 830-50, Section 830-55, or Article 835. Money
may be borrowed from the Fund by the Authority for the sole purpose of
paying certain interest costs for borrowers associated with selling a loan
subject to a State Guarantee under this Section, Section 830-30, Section
830-45, Section 830-50, Section 830-55, or Article 835 in a secondary
market as may be deemed reasonable and necessary by the Authority.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 830-35 with
respect to the farmers, agribusinesses, and lenders who may obtain State
Guarantees, the Authority may promulgate rules establishing the eligibility
of farmers, agribusinesses, and lenders to participate in the State
Guarantee program and the terms, standards, and procedures that will
apply, when the Authority finds that emergency conditions in Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agriculture have created the need for State Guarantees pursuant to terms, standards, and procedures other than those specified in this Section.
(Source: P.A. 99-509, eff. 6-24-16.)

(20 ILCS 3501/830-55)

Sec. 830-55. Working Capital Loan Guarantee Program.
(a) The Authority is authorized to issue State Guarantees to lenders for loans to finance needed input costs related to and in connection with planting and raising agricultural crops and commodities in Illinois. Eligible input costs include, but are not limited to, fertilizer, chemicals, feed, seed, fuel, parts, and repairs. At the discretion of the Authority, the farmer, producer, or agribusiness must be able to provide the originating lender with a first lien on the proposed crop or commodity to be raised and an assignment of Federal Crop Insurance sufficient to secure the Working Capital Loan. Additional collateral may be required as deemed necessary by the lender and the Authority.

For the purposes of this Section, an eligible farmer, producer, or agribusiness is a resident of Illinois who is at least 18 years of age and who is a principal operator of a farm or land, who derives at least 50% of annual gross income from farming, and whose debt to asset ratio is not less than 40%. For the purposes of this Section, debt to asset ratio means current outstanding liabilities, including any debt to be financed or refinanced under this Section 830-55, divided by current outstanding assets. The Authority shall establish the maximum permissible debt to asset ratio based on criteria established by the Authority. Lenders shall apply for the State Guarantees on forms provided by the Authority and certify that the application and any other documents submitted are true and correct. The lender or borrower, or both in combination, shall pay an administrative fee as determined by the Authority. The applicant shall be responsible for paying any fee or charge involved in recording mortgages, releases, financing statements, insurance for secondary market issues, and any other similar fee or charge that the Authority may require. The application shall at a minimum contain the borrower's name, address, present credit and financial information, including cash flow statements, financial statements, balance sheets, and any other information pertinent to the application, and the collateral to be used to secure the State Guarantee. In addition, the borrower must certify to the Authority that, at the time the State Guarantee is provided, the borrower will not be delinquent in the repayment of any debt. The lender must agree to charge a fixed or adjustable interest rate that the Authority determines to be below the
market rate of interest generally available to the borrower. If both the lender and applicant agree, the interest rate on the State guaranteed loan can be converted to a fixed interest rate at any time during the term of the loan. State Guarantees provided under this Section (i) shall not exceed $250,000 per borrower, (ii) shall be repaid annually, and (iii) shall be subject to an annual review and renewal by the lender and the Authority. The State Guarantee may be renewed annually, for a period not to exceed 3 total years per State Guarantee, if the borrower meets financial criteria and other conditions, as established by the Authority. A farmer or agribusiness may use this program more than once provided the aggregate principal amount of State Guarantees under this Section to that farmer or agribusiness does not exceed $250,000 annually. No State Guarantee shall be revoked by the Authority without a 90-day notice, in writing, to all parties.

(b) The Authority shall provide a State Guarantee to a lender if:
   (i) The borrower pays to the Authority a fee equal to 100 basis points on the loan.
   (ii) The application provides collateral acceptable to the Authority that is at least equal to the State Guarantee.
   (iii) The lender assumes all responsibility and costs for pursuing legal action on collecting any loan that is delinquent or in default.
   (iv) The lender is at risk for the first 15% of the outstanding principal of the note for which the State Guarantee is provided.

(c) The Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund, the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund, and the Industrial Project Insurance Fund may be used to secure State Guarantees issued under this Section as provided in Section 830-30, Section 830-35, and subsection (j) of Section 805-20, respectively, or to make direct loans or purchase loan participations under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40. If the Authority exercises its discretion under subsection (j) of Section 805-20 to secure a State Guarantee with the Industrial Project Insurance Fund and also exercises its discretion under this subsection to secure the same State Guarantee with the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund, the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund, or both, all payments by the Authority to satisfy claims against the State Guarantee shall be made from the Industrial Project Insurance Fund, the Illinois Agricultural Loan Guarantee Fund, or the Illinois Farmer and Agribusiness Loan Guarantee Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund, as applicable, in such order and in such amounts as the Authority shall determine.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 830-55 with respect to the borrowers and lenders who may obtain State Guarantees, the Authority may promulgate rules establishing the eligibility of borrowers and lenders to participate in the State Guarantee program and the terms, standards, and procedures that will apply, when the Authority finds that emergency conditions in Illinois agriculture have created the need for State Guarantees pursuant to terms, standards, and procedures other than those specified in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-509, eff. 6-24-16.)

(20 ILCS 3501/845-75)

Sec. 845-75. Transfer of functions from previously existing authorities to the Illinois Finance Authority.

(a) The Illinois Finance Authority created by the Illinois Finance Authority Act shall succeed to, assume and exercise all rights, powers, duties and responsibilities formerly exercised by the following Authorities and entities (herein called the "Predecessor Authorities") prior to the abolition of the Predecessor Authorities by this Act:

The Illinois Development Finance Authority
The Illinois Farm Development Authority
The Illinois Health Facilities Authority
The Illinois Educational Facilities Authority
The Illinois Community Development Finance Corporation
The Illinois Rural Bond Bank
The Illinois Research Park Authority

(b) All books, records, papers, documents and pending business in any way pertaining to the Predecessor Authorities are transferred to the Illinois Finance Authority, but any rights or obligations of any person under any contract made by, or under any rules, regulations, uniform standards, criteria and guidelines established or approved by, such Predecessor Authorities shall be unaffected thereby. All bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness outstanding on the effective date of this Act shall be unaffected by the transfer of functions to the Illinois Finance Authority. No rule, regulation, standard, criteria or guideline promulgated, established or approved by the Predecessor Authorities pursuant to an exercise of any right, power, duty or responsibility assumed by and transferred to the Illinois Finance Authority shall be affected by this Act, and all such rules, regulations, standards, criteria and guidelines shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
become those of the Illinois Finance Authority until such time as they are amended or repealed by the Illinois Finance Authority.

(c) The Illinois Finance Authority may exercise all of the rights, powers, duties, and responsibilities that were provided for the Illinois Research Park Authority under the provisions of the Illinois Research Park Authority Act, as the text of that Act existed on December 31, 2003, notwithstanding the fact that Public Act 88-669, which created the Illinois Research Park Authority Act, has been held to be unconstitutional as a violation of the single subject clause of the Illinois Constitution in People v. Olender, Docket No. 98932, opinion filed December 15, 2005.

(d) The enactment of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall not affect any right accrued or liability incurred prior to its enactment, including the validity or enforceability of any prior action taken by the Illinois Finance Authority with respect to loans made, or loan participations purchased, by the Authority under subsections (i) or (r) of Section 801-40.

(Source: P.A. 93-205, eff. 1-1-04; 94-960, eff. 6-27-06.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0920
(Senate Bill No. 0335)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Regulatory Sunset Act is amended by changing Section 4.32 as follows:

(5 ILCS 80/4.32)
Sec. 4.32. Acts repealed on January 1, 2022. The following Acts are repealed on January 1, 2022:
The Boxing and Full-contact Martial Arts Act.
The Collateral Recovery Act.
The Detection of Deception Examiners Act.
The Home Inspector License Act.
The Registered Interior Designers Design Title Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Massage Licensing Act.
The Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002.
The Water Well and Pump Installation Contractor's License Act.
(Source: P.A. 97-24, eff. 6-28-11; 97-119, eff. 7-14-11; 97-168, eff. 7-22-11; 97-226, eff. 7-28-11; 97-428, eff. 8-16-11; 97-514, eff. 8-23-11; 97-576, eff. 7-1-12; 97-598, eff. 8-26-11; 97-602, eff. 8-26-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

Section 10. The Interior Design Title Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, and 13 as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Registered Interior Designers Act.
(Source: P.A. 92-104, eff. 7-20-01.)

Sec. 2. Public policy. Interior design in the State of Illinois is hereby declared to affect the public health, safety, and welfare and to be subject to regulation and control in the public interest. It is further declared to be a matter of public interest and concern that the interior design profession merit and receive the confidence of the public and that only qualified persons be permitted to use the title of registered interior designer in the State of Illinois. This Act shall be liberally construed to carry out these objectives and purposes.
(Source: P.A. 95-1023, eff. 6-1-09; 96-1334, eff. 7-27-10.)

Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.
"Board" means the Board of Registered Interior Design Professionals established under Section 6 of this Act.
"Department" means the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
"The profession of interior design", within the meaning and intent of this Act, refers to persons qualified by education, experience, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
examination, who administer contracts for fabrication, procurement, or installation in the implementation of designs, drawings, and specifications for any interior design project and offer or furnish professional services, such as consultations, studies, drawings, and specifications in connection with the location of lighting fixtures, lamps and specifications of ceiling finishes as shown in reflected ceiling plans, space planning, furnishings, or the fabrication of non-loadbearing structural elements within and surrounding interior spaces of buildings but specifically excluding mechanical and electrical systems, except for specifications of fixtures and their location within interior spaces.

"Public member" means a person who is not an interior designer, educator in the field, architect, structural engineer, or professional engineer. For purposes of board membership, any person with a significant financial interest in the design or construction service or profession is not a public member.

"Registered interior designer" means a person who has received registration under Section 8 of this Act. A person represents himself or herself to be a "registered interior designer" within the meaning of this Act if he or she holds himself or herself out to the public by any title incorporating the words "registered interior designer" or any title that includes the words "registered interior design".

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation.

"The profession of interior design", within the meaning and intent of this Act, refers to persons qualified by education, experience, and examination, who administer contracts for fabrication, procurement, or installation in the implementation of designs, drawings, and specifications for any interior design project and offer or furnish professional services, such as consultations, studies, drawings, and specifications in connection with the location of lighting fixtures, lamps and specifications of ceiling finishes as shown in reflected ceiling plans, space planning, furnishings, or the fabrication of non-loadbearing structural elements within and surrounding interior spaces of buildings but specifically excluding mechanical and electrical systems, except for specifications of fixtures and their location within interior spaces.

A person represents himself or herself to be a "registered interior designer" within the meaning of this Act if he or she holds himself or herself out to the public by any title incorporating the words "registered interior designer".
interior designer" or any title that includes the words "registered interior
design".
(Source: P.A. 95-1023, eff. 6-1-09; 96-1334, eff. 7-27-10.)
(225 ILCS 310/5) (from Ch. 111, par. 8205)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 5. Powers and duties of the Department. Subject to the
provisions of this Act, the Department shall exercise the following
functions, powers, and duties:

(a) To conduct or authorize examinations to ascertain the
fitness and qualifications of applicants for registration and issue
certificates of registration to those who are found to be fit and
qualified.

(b) To prescribe rules and regulations for a method of
examination of candidates. The Department shall designate as its
examination for registered interior designers the National Council
for Interior Design Qualification examination.

(c) To adopt as its own rules relating to education
requirements, those guidelines published from time to time by the
Council for Interior Design Accreditation Foundation for Interior
Design Education Research or its successor entity equivalent.

(d) To conduct hearings on proceedings to revoke, suspend,
or refuse to issue certificates of registration.

(e) To promulgate rules and regulations required for the
administration of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 95-1023, eff. 6-1-09; 96-1334, eff. 7-27-10.)
(225 ILCS 310/8) (from Ch. 111, par. 8208)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 8. Requirements for registration.
(a) Each applicant for registration shall apply to the Department in
writing on a form provided by the Department. Except as otherwise
provided in this Act, each applicant shall take and pass the examination
approved by the Department. Prior to registration, the applicant shall
provide substantial evidence to the Board that the applicant:

(1) is a graduate of a 5-year 5-year interior design program
from an accredited institution and has completed at least 2 years of
full-time full-time diversified interior design experience;

(2) is a graduate of a 4-year 4-year interior design program
from an accredited institution and has completed at least 2 years of
full-time full-time diversified interior design experience;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) has completed at least 3 years of interior design curriculum from an accredited institution and has completed 3 years of full-time diversified interior design experience;

(4) is a graduate of a 2-year interior design program from an accredited institution and has completed 4 years of full-time diversified interior design experience; or

(5) (blank).

(b) In addition to providing evidence of meeting the requirements of subsection (a), each applicant for registration as a registered interior designer shall provide substantial evidence that he or she has successfully completed the examination administered by the National Council for Interior Design Qualifications.

(2) (Blank).

Examinations for applicants under this Act may be held at the direction of the Department from time to time but not less than once each year. The scope and form of the examination shall conform to the National Council for Interior Design Qualification examination for interior designers.

(b-5) Each applicant for registration who possesses the necessary qualifications shall pay to the Department the required registration fee, which is not refundable, at the time of filing his or her application.

(c) An individual may apply for original registration prior to passing the examination. He or she shall have 2 years after 3 years from the date of filing an application to pass the examination complete the application process. If evidence and documentation of passing the examination is received by the Department later than 2 years after the individual's filing the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied and the fee forfeited. The applicant may reapply at any time, but shall meet the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication.

(c) (Blank):

d) Upon payment of the required fee, which shall be determined by rule, an applicant who is an architect licensed under the laws of this State may, without examination, be granted registration as a registered interior designer by the Department provided the applicant submits proof of an active architectural license in Illinois.

t) (Blank):

(Source: P.A. 95-1023, eff. 6-1-09; 96-1334, eff. 7-27-10.)
Sec. 9. Expiration; renewal; restoration.

(a) The expiration date and renewal period for each certificate of registration issued under this Act shall be set by rule. A registrant may renew such registration during the month preceding its expiration date by paying the required renewal fee.

(b) Inactive status.

(1) Any registrant who notifies the Department in writing on forms prescribed by the Department may elect to place his or her certificate of registration on an inactive status and shall, subject to rules of the Department, be excused from payment of renewal fees until he or she notifies the Department in writing of his or her desire to resume active status.

(2) Any registrant requesting restoration from inactive status shall be required to pay the current renewal fee and shall be required to restore his or her registration.

(3) Any registrant whose registration is on inactive status shall not use the title "registered interior designer" in the State of Illinois.

(4) Any registrant who uses the title "registered interior designer" while his or her certificate of registration is lapsed or inactive shall be considered to be using the title without a registration which shall be grounds for discipline under Section 13 of this Act.

(c) Any registrant whose registration has expired may have his or her certificate of registration restored at any time within 5 years after its expiration, upon payment of the required fee.

(d) Any person whose registration has been expired for more than 5 years may have his or her registration restored by making application to the Department and filing proof acceptable to the Department of his or her fitness to have his or her registration restored, including sworn evidence certifying to active lawful practice in another jurisdiction, and by paying the required restoration fee. A person using the title "registered interior designer" on an expired registration is deemed to be in violation of this Act.

(e) If a person whose certificate of registration has expired has not maintained active status in another jurisdiction, the Department shall determine, by an evaluation process established by rule, his or her fitness
to resume active status and may require the person to complete a period of evaluated practical experience, and may require successful completion of an examination.

(f) Any person whose certificate of registration has expired while he or she has been engaged (1) in federal or State service active duty, or (2) in training or education under the supervision of the United States preliminary to induction into the military service, may have his or her registration restored without paying any lapsed renewal or restoration fee if, within 2 years after termination of such service, training or education, he or she furnishes the Department with satisfactory proof that he or she has been so engaged and that his or her service, training, or education has been so terminated.

(g) An individual applying for restoration of a registration shall have 3 years from the date of application to complete the application process. If the process has not been completed in 3 years, the application shall be denied and the fee forfeited. The applicant may reapply at any time, but shall meet the requirement in effect at the time of reapplication.

(Source: P.A. 95-1023, eff. 6-1-09; 96-1334, eff. 7-27-10.)

(225 ILCS 310/10) (from Ch. 111, par. 8210)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 10. Foreign applicants. Upon payment of the required fee, an applicant who is an interior designer currently registered, certified, or licensed under the laws of another state or territory of the United States or a foreign country or province shall, without further examination, be granted registration as an interior designer, as the case may be, by the Department: (a) whenever the requirements of such state or territory of the United States or a foreign country or province were, at the date of registration, certification, or licensure, substantially equal to or greater than the requirements then in force in this State.

(b) whenever such requirements of another state or territory of the United States or a foreign country or province together with educational and professional qualifications, as distinguished from practical experience, of the applicant since obtaining a license as an interior designer in such state or territory of the United States are substantially equal to the requirements in force in Illinois at the time of application for registration.

(Source: P.A. 96-1334, eff. 7-27-10.)

(225 ILCS 310/13) (from Ch. 111, par. 8213)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 13. Refusal, revocation or suspension of registration. The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or restore or may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand or take other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $5,000 for each violation, with regard to any registration for any one or combination of the following causes:

(a) Fraud in procuring the certificate of registration.
(b) Habitual intoxication or addiction to the use of drugs.
(c) Making any misrepresentations or false promises, directly or indirectly, to influence, persuade, or induce patronage.
(d) Professional connection or association with, or lending his or her name, to another for illegal use of the title "registered interior designer", or professional connection or association with any person, firm, or corporation holding itself out in any manner contrary to this Act.
(e) Obtaining or seeking to obtain checks, money, or any other items of value by false or fraudulent representations.
(f) Use of the title under a name other than his or her own.
(g) Improper, unprofessional, or dishonorable conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.
(h) Conviction in this or another state, or federal court, of any crime which is a felony, if the Department determines, after investigation, that such person has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust.
(i) A violation of any provision of this Act or its rules.
(j) Revocation by another state, the District of Columbia, territory, or foreign nation of an interior design or residential interior design license, certification, or registration if at least one of the grounds for that revocation is the same as or the equivalent of one of the grounds for revocation set forth in this Act.
(k) Mental incompetence as declared by a court of competent jurisdiction.
(l) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the registrant has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

(n) Failure to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department within 30 days after receipt of the written request.

(o) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill that results in the inability to practice interior design with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

The Department shall deny a registration or renewal authorized by this Act to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; however, the Department may issue a certificate of registration or renewal if such person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the registration of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest showing in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

The entry of a decree by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a certificate of registration under this Act is a person subject to involuntary admission under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code shall operate as a suspension of that registration. That person may resume using the title "registered interior designer" only upon a finding by the Board that he or she has been determined to be no longer subject to involuntary admission by the court and upon the Board's recommendation to the Director that he or she be permitted to resume using the title "registered interior designer".

(Source: P.A. 95-1023, eff. 6-1-09; 96-1334, eff. 7-27-10.)

Section 15. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-5-5 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-5-5) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-5-5)

Sec. 5-5-5. Loss and Restoration of Rights.

(a) Conviction and disposition shall not entail the loss by the defendant of any civil rights, except under this Section and Sections 29-6 and 29-10 of The Election Code, as now or hereafter amended.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A person convicted of a felony shall be ineligible to hold an office created by the Constitution of this State until the completion of his sentence.

(c) A person sentenced to imprisonment shall lose his right to vote until released from imprisonment.

(d) On completion of sentence of imprisonment or upon discharge from probation, conditional discharge or periodic imprisonment, or at any time thereafter, all license rights and privileges granted under the authority of this State which have been revoked or suspended because of conviction of an offense shall be restored unless the authority having jurisdiction of such license rights finds after investigation and hearing that restoration is not in the public interest. This paragraph (d) shall not apply to the suspension or revocation of a license to operate a motor vehicle under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(e) Upon a person's discharge from incarceration or parole, or upon a person's discharge from probation or at any time thereafter, the committing court may enter an order certifying that the sentence has been satisfactorily completed when the court believes it would assist in the rehabilitation of the person and be consistent with the public welfare. Such order may be entered upon the motion of the defendant or the State or upon the court's own motion.

(f) Upon entry of the order, the court shall issue to the person in whose favor the order has been entered a certificate stating that his behavior after conviction has warranted the issuance of the order.

(g) This Section shall not affect the right of a defendant to collaterally attack his conviction or to rely on it in bar of subsequent proceedings for the same offense.

(h) No application for any license specified in subsection (i) of this Section granted under the authority of this State shall be denied by reason of an eligible offender who has obtained a certificate of relief from disabilities, as defined in Article 5.5 of this Chapter, having been previously convicted of one or more criminal offenses, or by reason of a finding of lack of "good moral character" when the finding is based upon the fact that the applicant has previously been convicted of one or more criminal offenses, unless:

1. there is a direct relationship between one or more of the previous criminal offenses and the specific license sought; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the issuance of the license would involve an unreasonable risk to property or to the safety or welfare of specific individuals or the general public.
In making such a determination, the licensing agency shall consider the following factors:
(1) the public policy of this State, as expressed in Article 5.5 of this Chapter, to encourage the licensure and employment of persons previously convicted of one or more criminal offenses;
(2) the specific duties and responsibilities necessarily related to the license being sought;
(3) the bearing, if any, the criminal offenses or offenses for which the person was previously convicted will have on his or her fitness or ability to perform one or more such duties and responsibilities;
(4) the time which has elapsed since the occurrence of the criminal offense or offenses;
(5) the age of the person at the time of occurrence of the criminal offense or offenses;
(6) the seriousness of the offense or offenses;
(7) any information produced by the person or produced on his or her behalf in regard to his or her rehabilitation and good conduct, including a certificate of relief from disabilities issued to the applicant, which certificate shall create a presumption of rehabilitation in regard to the offense or offenses specified in the certificate; and
(8) the legitimate interest of the licensing agency in protecting property, and the safety and welfare of specific individuals or the general public.
(i) A certificate of relief from disabilities shall be issued only for a license or certification issued under the following Acts:
(1) the Animal Welfare Act; except that a certificate of relief from disabilities may not be granted to provide for the issuance or restoration of a license under the Animal Welfare Act for any person convicted of violating Section 3, 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 3.03-1, or 4.01 of the Humane Care for Animals Act or Section 26-5 or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;
(2) the Illinois Athletic Trainers Practice Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics, Hair Braiding, and Nail Technology Act of 1985;
(4) the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Repairer Regulation Act;
(5) the Boxing and Full-contact Martial Arts Act;
(6) the Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporters Act of 1984;
(7) the Illinois Farm Labor Contractor Certification Act;
(8) the Registered Interior Designers Design Title Act;
(9) the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989;
(10) the Illinois Landscape Architecture Act of 1989;
(11) the Marriage and Family Therapy Licensing Act;
(12) the Private Employment Agency Act;
(13) the Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act;
(14) the Real Estate License Act of 2000;
(15) the Illinois Roofing Industry Licensing Act;
(16) the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989;
(17) the Water Well and Pump Installation Contractor's License Act;
(18) the Electrologist Licensing Act;
(19) the Auction License Act;
(20) the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989;
(21) the Dietitian Nutritionist Practice Act;
(22) the Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act;
(23) the Funeral Directors and Embalmers Licensing Code;
(24) (blank);
(25) the Professional Geologist Licensing Act;
(26) the Illinois Public Accounting Act; and

(Source: P.A. 100-534, eff. 9-22-17.)

Section 20. The Mechanics Lien Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

Sec. 1. Contractor defined; amount of lien; waiver of lien; attachment of lien; agreement to waive; when not enforceable.

(a) Any person who shall by any contract or contracts, express or implied, or partly expressed or implied, with the owner of a lot or tract of land, or with one whom the owner has authorized or knowingly permitted to contract, to improve the lot or tract of land or for the purpose of improving the tract of land, or to manage a structure under construction

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thereon, is known under this Act as a contractor and has a lien upon the whole of such lot or tract of land and upon adjoining or adjacent lots or tracts of land of such owner constituting the same premises and occupied or used in connection with such lot or tract of land as a place of residence or business; and in case the contract relates to 2 or more buildings, on 2 or more lots or tracts of land, upon all such lots and tracts of land and improvements thereon for the amount due to him or her for the material, fixtures, apparatus, machinery, services or labor, and interest at the rate of 10% per annum from the date the same is due. This lien extends to an estate in fee, for life, for years, or any other estate or any right of redemption or other interest that the owner may have in the lot or tract of land at the time of making such contract or may subsequently acquire and this lien attaches as of the date of the contract.

(b) As used in subsection (a) of this Section, "improve" means to furnish labor, services, material, fixtures, apparatus or machinery, forms or form work in the process of construction where cement, concrete or like material is used for the purpose of or in the building, altering, repairing or ornamenting any house or other building, walk or sidewalk, whether the walk or sidewalk is on the land or bordering thereon, driveway, fence or improvement or appurtenances to the lot or tract of land or connected therewith, and upon, over or under a sidewalk, street or alley adjoining; or fill, sod or excavate such lot or tract of land, or do landscape work thereon or therefor; or raise or lower any house thereon or remove any house thereto, or remove any house or other structure therefrom, or perform any services or incur any expense as an architect, structural engineer, professional engineer, land surveyor, registered interior designer, or property manager in, for, or on a lot or tract of land for any such purpose; or drill any water well thereon; or furnish or perform labor or services as superintendent, time keeper, mechanic, laborer or otherwise, in the building, altering, repairing or ornamenting of the same; or furnish material, fixtures, apparatus, machinery, labor or services, forms or form work used in the process of construction where concrete, cement or like material is used, or drill any water well on the order of his agent, architect, structural engineer, registered interior designer, or superintendent having charge of the improvements, building, altering, repairing, or ornamenting the same.

(c) The taking of additional security by the contractor or subcontractor is not a waiver of any right of lien which he may have by virtue

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of this Act, unless made a waiver by express agreement of the parties and the waiver is not prohibited by this Act.

(d) An agreement to waive any right to enforce or claim any lien under this Act, or an agreement to subordinate the lien, where the agreement is in anticipation of and in consideration for the awarding of a contract or subcontract, either express or implied, to perform work or supply materials for an improvement upon real property is against public policy and unenforceable. This Section does not prohibit release of lien under subsection (b) of Section 35 of this Act, nor does it prohibit an agreement to subordinate a mechanics lien to a mortgage lien that secures a construction loan if that agreement is made after more than 50% of the loan has been disbursed to fund improvements to the property.

(Source: P.A. 98-764, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0921
(Senate Bill No. 0452)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 5-1 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/5-1) (from Ch. 122, par. 5-1)
Sec. 5-1. County school units.
(a) The territory in each county, exclusive of any school district governed by any special act which requires the district to appoint its own school treasurer, shall constitute a county school unit. County school units of less than 2,000,000 inhabitants shall be known as Class I county school units and the office of township trustees, where existing on July 1, 1962, in such units shall be abolished on that date and all books and records of such former township trustees shall be forthwith thereafter transferred to the county board of school trustees. County school units of 2,000,000 or more inhabitants shall be known as Class II county school units and shall retain the office of township trustees unless otherwise provided in subsection (b) or (c).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (c), the school board of any elementary school district having a fall, 1989 aggregate enrollment of at least 2,500 but less than 6,500 pupils and having boundaries that are coterminous with the boundaries of a high school district, and the school board of any high school district having a fall, 1989 aggregate enrollment of at least 2,500 but less than 6,500 pupils and having boundaries that are coterminous with the boundaries of an elementary school district, may, whenever the territory of such school district forms a part of a Class II county school unit, by proper resolution withdraw such school district from the jurisdiction and authority of the trustees of schools of the township in which such school district is located and from the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer in such Class II county school unit; provided that the school board of any such school district shall, upon the adoption and passage of such resolution, thereupon elect or appoint its own school treasurer as provided in Section 8-1. Upon the adoption and passage of such resolution and the election or appointment by the school board of its own school treasurer: (1) the trustees of schools in such township shall no longer have or exercise any powers and duties with respect to the school district governed by such school board or with respect to the school business, operations or assets of such school district; and (2) all books and records of the township trustees relating to the school business and affairs of such school district shall be transferred and delivered to the school board of such school district. Upon the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, the legal title to, and all right, title and interest formerly held by the township trustees in any school buildings and school sites used and occupied by the school board of such school district for school purposes, that legal title, right, title and interest thereafter having been transferred to and vested in the regional board of school trustees under P.A. 87-473 until the abolition of that regional board of school trustees by P.A. 87-969, shall be deemed transferred by operation of law to and shall vest in the school board of that school district.

Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (c), the school boards of Oak Park & River Forest District 200, Oak Park Elementary School District 97, and River Forest School District 90 may, by proper resolution, withdraw from the jurisdiction and authority of the trustees of schools of Proviso and Cicero Townships and the township treasurer, provided that the school board shall, upon the adoption and passage of the resolution, elect or appoint its own school treasurer as provided in Section 8-1 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Upon the adoption and passage of the resolution and the election or appointment by the school board of its own school treasurer: (1) the trustees of schools in the township or townships shall no longer have or exercise any powers or duties with respect to the school district or with respect to the school business, operations, or assets of the school district; (2) all books and records of the trustees of schools and all moneys, securities, loanable funds, and other assets relating to the school business and affairs of the school district shall be transferred and delivered to the school board; and (3) all legal title to and all right, title, and interest formerly held by the trustees of schools in any common school lands, school buildings, or school sites used and occupied by the school board and all rights of property and causes of action pertaining to or constituting a part of the common school lands, buildings, or sites shall be deemed transferred by operation of law to and shall vest in the school board.

Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (c), the respective school boards of Berwyn North School District 98, Berwyn South School District 100, Cicero School District 99, and J.S. Morton High School District 201 may, by proper resolution, withdraw from the jurisdiction and authority of the trustees of schools of Cicero Township and the township treasurer, provided that the school board shall, upon the adoption and passage of the resolution, elect or appoint its own school treasurer as provided in Section 8-1 of this Code. Upon the adoption and passage of the resolution and the election or appointment by the school board of its own school treasurer: (1) the trustees of schools in the township shall no longer have or exercise any powers or duties with respect to the school district or with respect to the school business, operations, or assets of the school district; (2) all books and records of the trustees of schools and all moneys, securities, loanable funds, and other assets relating to the school business and affairs of the school district shall be transferred and delivered to the school board; and (3) all legal title to and all right, title, and interest formerly held by the trustees of schools in any common school lands, school buildings, or school sites used and occupied by the school board and all rights of property and causes of action pertaining to or constituting a part of the common school lands, buildings, or sites shall be deemed transferred by operation of law to and shall vest in the school board.

Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (c) of this Section and upon final judgment, including the exhaustion of all appeals or a settlement between all parties, regarding claims set forth in the case of Township Trustees of Schools Township 38 North, Range 12 East v. Lyons Township

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
High School District No. 204 case N. 13 CH 23386 pending in 2018 in the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois, County Department, Chancery Division, and all related pending claims, the school board of Lyons Township High School District 204 may commence, by proper resolution, to withdraw from the jurisdiction and authority of the trustees of schools of Lyons Township and the township treasurer, provided that the school board shall, upon the adoption and passage of the resolution, elect or appoint its own school treasurer as provided in Section 8-1 of this Code. Upon the adoption and passage of the resolution and the election or appointment by the school board of its own school treasurer commencing with the first day of the succeeding fiscal year, but not prior to July 1, 2019: (1) the trustees of schools in the township shall no longer have or exercise any powers or duties with respect to the school district or with respect to the school business, operations, or assets of the school district; (2) all books and records of the trustees of schools and all moneys, securities, loanable funds, and other assets relating to the school business and affairs of the school district shall be transferred and delivered to the school board, allowing for a reasonable period of time not to exceed 90 days to liquidate any pooled investments; and (3) all legal title to and all right, title, and interest formerly held by the trustees of schools in any common school lands, school buildings, or school sites used and occupied by the school board and all rights of property and causes of action pertaining to or constituting a part of the common school lands, buildings, or sites shall be deemed transferred by operation of law to and shall vest in the school board. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are prospective only, starting from the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, and shall not affect any legal action pending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly in the Illinois courts in which Lyons Township High School District 204 is a listed party.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of any township located in a Class II county school unit shall be abolished as provided in this subsection if all of the following conditions are met:

1. During the same 30 day period, each school board of each elementary and unit school district that is subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of the township in which those offices are sought to be abolished gives written notice by certified mail, return receipt

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requested to the township treasurer and trustees of schools of that township of the date of a meeting of the school board, to be held not more than 90 nor less than 60 days after the date when the notice is given, at which meeting the school board is to consider and vote upon the question of whether there shall be submitted to the electors of the school district a proposition to abolish the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of that township. None of the notices given under this paragraph to the township treasurer and trustees of schools of a township shall be deemed sufficient or in compliance with the requirements of this paragraph unless all of those notices are given within the same 30 day period.

(2) Each school board of each elementary and unit school district that is subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of the township in which those offices are sought to be abolished, by the affirmative vote of at least 5 members of the school board at a school board meeting of which notice is given as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection, adopts a resolution requiring the secretary of the school board to certify to the proper election authorities for submission to the electors of the school district at the next consolidated election in accordance with the general election law a proposition to abolish the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of that township. None of the resolutions adopted under this paragraph by any elementary or unit school districts that are subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of the township in which those offices are sought to be abolished shall be deemed in compliance with the requirements of this paragraph or sufficient to authorize submission of the proposition to abolish those offices to a referendum of the electors in any such school district unless all of the school boards of all of the elementary and unit school districts that are subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of that township adopt such a resolution in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

(3) The school boards of all of the elementary and unit school districts that are subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of the township in which those offices are sought to be abolished submit a proposition

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to abolish the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of that township to the electors of their respective school districts at the same consolidated election in accordance with the general election law, the ballot in each such district to be in substantially the following form:

```
-------------------------------------------------------------
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICIAL BALLOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shall the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of Township .... Range ..... be abolished?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4) At the consolidated election at which the proposition to abolish the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of a township is submitted to the electors of each elementary and unit school district that is subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustee of schools of that township, a majority of the electors voting on the proposition in each such elementary and unit school district votes in favor of the proposition as submitted to them.

If in each elementary and unit school district that is subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of the township in which those offices are sought to be abolished a majority of the electors in each such district voting at the consolidated election on the proposition to abolish the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of that township votes in favor of the proposition as submitted to them, the proposition shall be deemed to have passed; but if in any such elementary or unit school district a majority of the electors voting on that proposition in that district fails to vote in favor of the proposition as submitted to them, then notwithstanding the vote of the electors in any other such elementary or unit school district on that proposition the proposition shall not be deemed to have passed in any of those elementary or unit school districts, and the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of the township in which those offices were sought to be abolished shall not be abolished, unless in each of those elementary and unit school districts remaining subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of that township proceedings are again initiated to abolish those offices and all of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the proceedings and conditions prescribed in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this subsection are repeated and met in each of those elementary and unit school districts.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section or any other provision of the School Code, the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of a township that has a population of less than 200,000 and that contains a unit school district and is located in a Class II county school unit shall also be abolished as provided in this subsection if all of the conditions set forth in paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection are met and if the following additional condition is met:

The electors in all of the school districts subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of the township in which those offices are sought to be abolished shall vote at the consolidated election on the proposition to abolish the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of that township. If a majority of the electors in all of the school districts combined voting on the proposition vote in favor of the proposition, then the proposition shall be deemed to have passed; but if a majority of the electors voting on the proposition in all of the school district fails to vote in favor of the proposition as submitted to them, then the proposition shall not be deemed to have passed and the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of the township in which those offices were sought to be abolished shall not be abolished, unless and until the proceedings detailed in paragraphs (1) through (3) of this subsection and the conditions set forth in this paragraph are met.

If the proposition to abolish the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of a township is deemed to have passed at the consolidated election as provided in this subsection, those offices shall be deemed abolished by operation of law effective on January 1 of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which that consolidated election is held, provided that if after the election, the trustees of schools by resolution elect to abolish the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools effective on July 1 immediately following the election, then the offices shall be abolished on July 1 immediately following the election. On the date that the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of a township are deemed abolished by operation of law, the school board of each elementary and unit school district and the school board of each high school district that is subject to the jurisdiction

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of that township at the time those offices are abolished: (i) shall appoint its own school treasurer as provided in Section 8-1; and (ii) unless the term of the contract of a township treasurer expires on the date that the office of township treasurer is abolished, shall pay to the former township treasurer its proportionate share of any aggregate compensation that, were the office of township treasurer not abolished at that time, would have been payable to the former township treasurer after that date over the remainder of the term of the contract of the former township treasurer that began prior to but ends after that date. In addition, on the date that the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of a township are deemed abolished as provided in this subsection, the school board of each elementary school, high school and unit school district that until that date is subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of that township shall be deemed by operation of law to have agreed and assumed to pay and, when determined, shall pay to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund a proportionate share of the unfunded liability existing in that Fund at the time these offices are abolished in that calendar year for all annuities or other benefits then or thereafter to become payable from that Fund with respect to all periods of service performed prior to that date as a participating employee in that Fund by persons serving during those periods of service as a trustee of schools, township treasurer or regular employee in the office of the township treasurer of that township. That unfunded liability shall be actuarially determined by the board of trustees of the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, and the board of trustees shall thereupon notify each school board required to pay a proportionate share of that unfunded liability of the aggregate amount of the unfunded liability so determined. The amount so paid to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund by each of those school districts shall be credited to the account of the township in that Fund. For each elementary school, high school and unit school district under the jurisdiction and authority of a township treasurer and trustees of schools of a township in which those offices are abolished as provided in this subsection, each such district's proportionate share of the aggregate compensation payable to the former township treasurer as provided in this paragraph and each such district's proportionate share of the aggregate amount of the unfunded liability payable to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund as provided in this paragraph shall be computed in accordance with the ratio that the number of pupils in average daily attendance in each such district for the school
year last ending prior to the date on which the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of that township are abolished bears to the aggregate number of pupils in average daily attendance in all of those districts as so reported for that school year.

Upon abolition of the offices of township treasurer and trustee of schools of a township as provided in this subsection: (i) the regional board of school trustees, in its corporate capacity, shall be deemed the successor in interest to the former trustees of schools of that township with respect to the common school lands and township loanable funds of the township; (ii) all right, title and interest existing or vested in the former trustees of schools of that township in the common school lands and township loanable funds of the township, and all records, moneys, securities and other assets, rights of property and causes of action pertaining to or constituting a part of those common school lands or township loanable funds, shall be transferred to and deemed vested by operation of law in the regional board of school trustees, which shall hold legal title to, manage and operate all common school lands and township loanable funds of the township, receive the rents, issues and profits therefrom, and have and exercise with respect thereto the same powers and duties as are provided by this Code to be exercised by regional boards of school trustees when acting as township land commissioners in counties having at least 220,000 but fewer than 2,000,000 inhabitants; (iii) the regional board of school trustees shall select to serve as its treasurer with respect to the common school lands and township loanable funds of the township a person from time to time also serving as the appointed school treasurer of any school district that was subject to the jurisdiction and authority of the township treasurer and trustees of schools of that township at the time those offices were abolished, and the person selected to also serve as treasurer of the regional board of school trustees shall have his compensation for services in that capacity fixed by the regional board of school trustees, to be paid from the township loanable funds, and shall make to the regional board of school trustees the reports required to be made by treasurers of township land commissioners, give bond as required by treasurers of township land commissioners, and perform the duties and exercise the powers of treasurers of township land commissioners; (iv) the regional board of school trustees shall designate in the manner provided by Section 8-7, insofar as applicable, a depositary for its treasurer, and the proceeds of all rents, issues and profits from the common school lands and township loanable funds of that township shall be deposited and held in the account

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
maintained for those purposes with that depositary and shall be expended and distributed therefrom as provided in Section 15-24 and other applicable provisions of this Code; and (v) whenever there is vested in the trustees of schools of a township at the time that office is abolished under this subsection the legal title to any school buildings or school sites used or occupied for school purposes by any elementary school, high school or unit school district subject to the jurisdiction and authority of those trustees of school at the time that office is abolished, the legal title to those school buildings and school sites shall be deemed transferred by operation of law to and invested in the school board of that school district, in its corporate capacity under Section 10-22.35B of this Code, the same to be held, sold, exchanged leased or otherwise transferred in accordance with applicable provisions of this Code.

Notwithstanding Section 2-3.25g of this Code, a waiver of a mandate established under this Section may not be requested.

(Source: P.A. 100-374, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0922
(Senate Bill No. 1246)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 12-1001 as follows:

Sec. 12-1001. Personal property exempt. The following personal property, owned by the debtor, is exempt from judgment, attachment, or distress for rent:

(a) The necessary wearing apparel, bible, school books, and family pictures of the debtor and the debtor's dependents;

(b) The debtor's equity interest, not to exceed $4,000 in value, in any other property;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The debtor's interest, not to exceed $2,400 in value, in any one motor vehicle;
(d) The debtor's equity interest, not to exceed $1,500 in value, in any implements, professional books, or tools of the trade of the debtor;
(e) Professionally prescribed health aids for the debtor or a dependent of the debtor;
(f) All proceeds payable because of the death of the insured and the aggregate net cash value of any or all life insurance and annuity contracts payable to a wife or husband of the insured, or to a child, parent, or other person dependent upon the insured, or to a revocable or irrevocable trust which names the wife or husband of the insured or which names a child, parent, or other person dependent upon the insured as the primary beneficiary of the trust, whether the power to change the beneficiary is reserved to the insured or not and whether the insured or the insured's estate is a contingent beneficiary or not;
(g) The debtor's right to receive:
   (1) a social security benefit, unemployment compensation, or public assistance benefit;
   (2) a veteran's benefit;
   (3) a disability, illness, or unemployment benefit;
   and
   (4) alimony, support, or separate maintenance, to the extent reasonably necessary for the support of the debtor and any dependent of the debtor.
(h) The debtor's right to receive, or property that is traceable to:
   (1) an award under a crime victim's reparation law;
   (2) a payment on account of the wrongful death of an individual of whom the debtor was a dependent, to the extent reasonably necessary for the support of the debtor;
   (3) a payment under a life insurance contract that insured the life of an individual of whom the debtor was a dependent, to the extent reasonably necessary for the support of the debtor or a dependent of the debtor;
   (4) a payment, not to exceed $15,000 in value, on account of personal bodily injury of the debtor or an individual of whom the debtor was a dependent; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) any restitution payments made to persons pursuant to the federal Civil Liberties Act of 1988 and the Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Act, P.L. 100-383.

For purposes of this subsection (h), a debtor's right to receive an award or payment shall be exempt for a maximum of 2 years after the debtor's right to receive the award or payment accrues; property traceable to an award or payment shall be exempt for a maximum of 5 years after the award or payment accrues; and an award or payment and property traceable to an award or payment shall be exempt only to the extent of the amount of the award or payment, without interest or appreciation from the date of the award or payment.

(i) The debtor's right to receive an award under Part 20 of Article II of this Code relating to crime victims' awards.

(j) Moneys held in an account invested in the Illinois College Savings Pool of which the debtor is a participant or donor and funds invested in an ABLE Account as defined by Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, except the following non-exempt contributions:

(1) any contribution to such account by the debtor as participant or donor that is made with the actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor of the debtor;

(2) any contributions to such account by the debtor as participant during the 365 day period prior to the date of filing of the debtor's petition for bankruptcy that, in the aggregate during such period, exceed the amount of the annual gift tax exclusion under Section 2503(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, in effect at the time of contribution; or

(3) any contributions to such account by the debtor as participant during the period commencing 730 days prior to and ending 366 days prior to the date of filing of the debtor's petition for bankruptcy that, in the aggregate during such period, exceed the amount of the annual gift tax exclusion under Section 2503(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, in effect at the time of contribution.

For purposes of this subsection (j), "account" includes all accounts for a particular designated beneficiary, of which the New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
debtor is a participant or donor. Money due the debtor from the
sale of any personal property that was exempt from judgment,
attachment, or distress for rent at the time of the sale is exempt
from attachment and garnishment to the same extent that the
property would be exempt had the same not been sold by the
debtor.

If a debtor owns property exempt under this Section and he or she
purchased that property with the intent of converting nonexempt property
into exempt property or in fraud of his or her creditors, that property shall
not be exempt from judgment, attachment, or distress for rent. Property
acquired within 6 months of the filing of the petition for bankruptcy shall
be presumed to have been acquired in contemplation of bankruptcy.

The personal property exemptions set forth in this Section shall
apply only to individuals and only to personal property that is used for
personal rather than business purposes. The personal property exemptions
set forth in this Section shall not apply to or be allowed against any
money, salary, or wages due or to become due to the debtor that are
required to be withheld in a wage deduction proceeding under Part 8 of
this Article XII.
(Source: P.A. 97-1030, eff. 8-17-12.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0923
(Senate Bill No. 2289)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by
changing Section 112A-14 as follows:
(725 ILCS 5/112A-14) (from Ch. 38, par. 112A-14)
Sec. 112A-14. Order of protection; remedies.
(a) (Blank).
(b) The court may order any of the remedies listed in this
subsection. The remedies listed in this subsection shall be in addition to
other civil or criminal remedies available to petitioner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Prohibition of abuse. Prohibit respondent's harassment, interference with personal liberty, intimidation of a dependent, physical abuse or willful deprivation, as defined in this Article, if such abuse has occurred or otherwise appears likely to occur if not prohibited.

(2) Grant of exclusive possession of residence. Prohibit respondent from entering or remaining in any residence, household, or premises of the petitioner, including one owned or leased by respondent, if petitioner has a right to occupancy thereof. The grant of exclusive possession of the residence, household, or premises shall not affect title to real property, nor shall the court be limited by the standard set forth in subsection (c-2) of Section 501 Section 701 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(A) Right to occupancy. A party has a right to occupancy of a residence or household if it is solely or jointly owned or leased by that party, that party's spouse, a person with a legal duty to support that party or a minor child in that party's care, or by any person or entity other than the opposing party that authorizes that party's occupancy (e.g., a domestic violence shelter). Standards set forth in subparagraph (B) shall not preclude equitable relief.

(B) Presumption of hardships. If petitioner and respondent each has the right to occupancy of a residence or household, the court shall balance (i) the hardships to respondent and any minor child or dependent adult in respondent's care resulting from entry of this remedy with (ii) the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care resulting from continued exposure to the risk of abuse (should petitioner remain at the residence or household) or from loss of possession of the residence or household (should petitioner leave to avoid the risk of abuse). When determining the balance of hardships, the court shall also take into account the accessibility of the residence or household. Hardships need not be balanced if respondent does not have a right to occupancy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The balance of hardships is presumed to favor possession by petitioner unless the presumption is rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence, showing that the hardships to respondent substantially outweigh the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care. The court, on the request of petitioner or on its own motion, may order respondent to provide suitable, accessible, alternate housing for petitioner instead of excluding respondent from a mutual residence or household.

(3) Stay away order and additional prohibitions. Order respondent to stay away from petitioner or any other person protected by the order of protection, or prohibit respondent from entering or remaining present at petitioner's school, place of employment, or other specified places at times when petitioner is present, or both, if reasonable, given the balance of hardships. Hardships need not be balanced for the court to enter a stay away order or prohibit entry if respondent has no right to enter the premises.

(A) If an order of protection grants petitioner exclusive possession of the residence, or prohibits respondent from entering the residence, or orders respondent to stay away from petitioner or other protected persons, then the court may allow respondent access to the residence to remove items of clothing and personal adornment used exclusively by respondent, medications, and other items as the court directs. The right to access shall be exercised on only one occasion as the court directs and in the presence of an agreed-upon adult third party or law enforcement officer.

(B) When the petitioner and the respondent attend the same public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school, the court when issuing an order of protection and providing relief shall consider the severity of the act, any continuing physical danger or emotional distress to the petitioner, the educational rights guaranteed to the petitioner and respondent under federal and State law, the availability of a transfer of the respondent to another school, a change of placement or a change of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program of the respondent, the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school, and any other relevant facts of the case. The court may order that the respondent not attend the public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school attended by the petitioner, order that the respondent accept a change of placement or change of program, as determined by the school district or private or non-public school, or place restrictions on the respondent's movements within the school attended by the petitioner. The respondent bears the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a transfer, change of placement, or change of program of the respondent is not available. The respondent also bears the burden of production with respect to the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school. A transfer, change of placement, or change of program is not unavailable to the respondent solely on the ground that the respondent does not agree with the school district's or private or non-public school's transfer, change of placement, or change of program or solely on the ground that the respondent fails or refuses to consent or otherwise does not take an action required to effectuate a transfer, change of placement, or change of program. When a court orders a respondent to stay away from the public, private, or non-public school attended by the petitioner and the respondent requests a transfer to another attendance center within the respondent's school district or private or non-public school, the school district or private or non-public school shall have sole discretion to determine the attendance center to which the respondent is transferred. If the court order results in a transfer of the minor respondent to another attendance center, a change in the respondent's placement, or a change of the respondent's program, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the transfer or change.

(C) The court may order the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of a minor respondent to take certain

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
actions or to refrain from taking certain actions to ensure that the respondent complies with the order. If the court orders a transfer of the respondent to another school, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the change of school by the respondent.

(4) Counseling. Require or recommend the respondent to undergo counseling for a specified duration with a social worker, psychologist, clinical psychologist, psychiatrist, family service agency, alcohol or substance abuse program, mental health center guidance counselor, agency providing services to elders, program designed for domestic violence abusers or any other guidance service the court deems appropriate. The court may order the respondent in any intimate partner relationship to report to an Illinois Department of Human Services protocol approved partner abuse intervention program for an assessment and to follow all recommended treatment.

(5) Physical care and possession of the minor child. In order to protect the minor child from abuse, neglect, or unwarranted separation from the person who has been the minor child's primary caretaker, or to otherwise protect the well-being of the minor child, the court may do either or both of the following: (i) grant petitioner physical care or possession of the minor child, or both, or (ii) order respondent to return a minor child to, or not remove a minor child from, the physical care of a parent or person in loco parentis.

If the respondent is charged with abuse (as defined in Section 112A-3) of a minor child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that awarding physical care to respondent would not be in the minor child's best interest.

(6) Temporary legal custody. Award temporary legal custody to petitioner in accordance with this Section, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, and this State's Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act.

If the respondent is charged with abuse (as defined in Section 112A-3) of a minor child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that awarding temporary legal custody to respondent would not be in the child's best interest.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Visitation. Determine the visitation rights, if any, of respondent in any case in which the court awards physical care or temporary legal custody of a minor child to petitioner. The court shall restrict or deny respondent's visitation with a minor child if the court finds that respondent has done or is likely to do any of the following: (i) abuse or endanger the minor child during visitation; (ii) use the visitation as an opportunity to abuse or harass petitioner or petitioner's family or household members; (iii) improperly conceal or detain the minor child; or (iv) otherwise act in a manner that is not in the best interests of the minor child. The court shall not be limited by the standards set forth in Section 607.1 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act. If the court grants visitation, the order shall specify dates and times for the visitation to take place or other specific parameters or conditions that are appropriate. No order for visitation shall refer merely to the term "reasonable visitation".

Petitioner may deny respondent access to the minor child if, when respondent arrives for visitation, respondent is under the influence of drugs or alcohol and constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of petitioner or petitioner's minor children or is behaving in a violent or abusive manner.

If necessary to protect any member of petitioner's family or household from future abuse, respondent shall be prohibited from coming to petitioner's residence to meet the minor child for visitation, and the parties shall submit to the court their recommendations for reasonable alternative arrangements for visitation. A person may be approved to supervise visitation only after filing an affidavit accepting that responsibility and acknowledging accountability to the court.

(8) Removal or concealment of minor child. Prohibit respondent from removing a minor child from the State or concealing the child within the State.

(9) Order to appear. Order the respondent to appear in court, alone or with a minor child, to prevent abuse, neglect, removal or concealment of the child, to return the child to the custody or care of the petitioner or to permit any court-ordered interview or examination of the child or the respondent.

(10) Possession of personal property. Grant petitioner exclusive possession of personal property and, if respondent has
possession or control, direct respondent to promptly make it available to petitioner, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property;

or

(ii) the parties own the property jointly; sharing it would risk abuse of petitioner by respondent or is impracticable; and the balance of hardships favors temporary possession by petitioner.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may award petitioner temporary possession thereof under the standards of subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

No order under this provision shall affect title to property.

(11) Protection of property. Forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, damaging or otherwise disposing of any real or personal property, except as explicitly authorized by the court, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property;

or

(ii) the parties own the property jointly, and the balance of hardships favors granting this remedy.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may grant petitioner relief under subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

The court may further prohibit respondent from improperly using the financial or other resources of an aged member of the family or household for the profit or advantage of respondent or of any other person.

(11.5) Protection of animals. Grant the petitioner the exclusive care, custody, or control of any animal owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by either the petitioner or the respondent or a minor child residing in the residence or household of either the petitioner or the respondent and order the respondent to stay away from the animal and forbid the respondent from taking,
transferring, encumbering, concealing, harming, or otherwise disposing of the animal.

(12) Order for payment of support. Order respondent to pay temporary support for the petitioner or any child in the petitioner's care or custody, when the respondent has a legal obligation to support that person, in accordance with the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, which shall govern, among other matters, the amount of support, payment through the clerk and withholding of income to secure payment. An order for child support may be granted to a petitioner with lawful physical care or custody of a child, or an order or agreement for physical care or custody, prior to entry of an order for legal custody. Such a support order shall expire upon entry of a valid order granting legal custody to another, unless otherwise provided in the custody order.

(13) Order for payment of losses. Order respondent to pay petitioner for losses suffered as a direct result of the abuse. Such losses shall include, but not be limited to, medical expenses, lost earnings or other support, repair or replacement of property damaged or taken, reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and moving or other travel expenses, including additional reasonable expenses for temporary shelter and restaurant meals.

(i) Losses affecting family needs. If a party is entitled to seek maintenance, child support or property distribution from the other party under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended, the court may order respondent to reimburse petitioner's actual losses, to the extent that such reimbursement would be "appropriate temporary relief", as authorized by subsection (a)(3) of Section 501 of that Act.

(ii) Recovery of expenses. In the case of an improper concealment or removal of a minor child, the court may order respondent to pay the reasonable expenses incurred or to be incurred in the search for and recovery of the minor child, including, but not limited to, legal fees, court costs, private investigator fees, and travel costs.

(14) Prohibition of entry. Prohibit the respondent from entering or remaining in the residence or household while the respondent is under the influence of alcohol or drugs and
(14.5) Prohibition of firearm possession.

(A) A person who is subject to an existing order of protection; issued under this Code may not lawfully possess weapons under Section 8.2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

(B) Any firearms in the possession of the respondent, except as provided in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (14.5), shall be ordered by the court to be turned over to a person with a valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card for safekeeping. The court shall issue an order that the respondent's Firearm Owner's Identification Card be turned over to the local law enforcement agency, which in turn shall immediately mail the card to the Department of State Police Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office for safekeeping. The period of safekeeping shall be for the duration of the order of protection. The firearm or firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card, if unexpired, shall at the respondent's request be returned to the respondent at expiration of the order of protection.

(C) If the respondent is a peace officer as defined in Section 2-13 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the court shall order that any firearms used by the respondent in the performance of his or her duties as a peace officer be surrendered to the chief law enforcement executive of the agency in which the respondent is employed, who shall retain the firearms for safekeeping for the duration of the order of protection.

(D) Upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if the firearms or Firearm Owner's Identification Card cannot be returned to respondent because respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law enforcement agency, the court may order the local law enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the firearms for training purposes, or for any other application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement agency; or that the firearms be turned over to a
third party who is lawfully eligible to possess firearms, and who does not reside with respondent.

(15) Prohibition of access to records. If an order of protection prohibits respondent from having contact with the minor child, or if petitioner's address is omitted under subsection (b) of Section 112A-5, or if necessary to prevent abuse or wrongful removal or concealment of a minor child, the order shall deny respondent access to, and prohibit respondent from inspecting, obtaining, or attempting to inspect or obtain, school or any other records of the minor child who is in the care of petitioner.

(16) Order for payment of shelter services. Order respondent to reimburse a shelter providing temporary housing and counseling services to the petitioner for the cost of the services, as certified by the shelter and deemed reasonable by the court.

(17) Order for injunctive relief. Enter injunctive relief necessary or appropriate to prevent further abuse of a family or household member or to effectuate one of the granted remedies, if supported by the balance of hardships. If the harm to be prevented by the injunction is abuse or any other harm that one of the remedies listed in paragraphs (1) through (16) of this subsection is designed to prevent, no further evidence is necessary to establish that the harm is an irreparable injury.

(18) Telephone services.

(A) Unless a condition described in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph exists, the court may, upon request by the petitioner, order a wireless telephone service provider to transfer to the petitioner the right to continue to use a telephone number or numbers indicated by the petitioner and the financial responsibility associated with the number or numbers, as set forth in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph. For purposes of this paragraph (18), the term "wireless telephone service provider" means a provider of commercial mobile service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 332. The petitioner may request the transfer of each telephone number that the petitioner, or a minor child in his or her custody, uses. The clerk of the court shall serve the order on the wireless telephone service provider's agent for service of process provided to the Illinois Commerce Commission. The order shall contain all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The name and billing telephone number of the account holder including the name of the wireless telephone service provider that serves the account.

(ii) Each telephone number that will be transferred.

(iii) A statement that the provider transfers to the petitioner all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph.

(B) A wireless telephone service provider shall terminate the respondent's use of, and shall transfer to the petitioner use of, the telephone number or numbers indicated in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph unless it notifies the petitioner, within 72 hours after it receives the order, that one of the following applies:

(i) The account holder named in the order has terminated the account.

(ii) A difference in network technology would prevent or impair the functionality of a device on a network if the transfer occurs.

(iii) The transfer would cause a geographic or other limitation on network or service provision to the petitioner.

(iv) Another technological or operational issue would prevent or impair the use of the telephone number if the transfer occurs.

(C) The petitioner assumes all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph. In this paragraph, "financial responsibility" includes monthly service costs and costs associated with any mobile device associated with the number.

(D) A wireless telephone service provider may apply to the petitioner its routine and customary requirements for establishing an account or transferring a number, including requiring the petitioner to provide proof of identification, financial information, and customer preferences.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) Except for willful or wanton misconduct, a wireless telephone service provider is immune from civil liability for its actions taken in compliance with a court order issued under this paragraph.

(F) All wireless service providers that provide services to residential customers shall provide to the Illinois Commerce Commission the name and address of an agent for service of orders entered under this paragraph (18). Any change in status of the registered agent must be reported to the Illinois Commerce Commission within 30 days of such change.

(G) The Illinois Commerce Commission shall maintain the list of registered agents for service for each wireless telephone service provider on the Commission's website. The Commission may consult with wireless telephone service providers and the Circuit Court Clerks on the manner in which this information is provided and displayed.

(c) Relevant factors; findings.

(1) In determining whether to grant a specific remedy, other than payment of support, the court shall consider relevant factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

   (i) the nature, frequency, severity, pattern and consequences of the respondent's past abuse of the petitioner or any family or household member, including the concealment of his or her location in order to evade service of process or notice, and the likelihood of danger of future abuse to petitioner or any member of petitioner's or respondent's family or household; and

   (ii) the danger that any minor child will be abused or neglected or improperly removed from the jurisdiction, improperly concealed within the State or improperly separated from the child's primary caretaker.

(2) In comparing relative hardships resulting to the parties from loss of possession of the family home, the court shall consider relevant factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

   (i) availability, accessibility, cost, safety, adequacy, location and other characteristics of alternate housing for
each party and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care;
   (ii) the effect on the party's employment; and
   (iii) the effect on the relationship of the party, and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care, to family, school, church and community.
(3) Subject to the exceptions set forth in paragraph (4) of this subsection, the court shall make its findings in an official record or in writing, and shall at a minimum set forth the following:
   (i) That the court has considered the applicable relevant factors described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection.
   (ii) Whether the conduct or actions of respondent, unless prohibited, will likely cause irreparable harm or continued abuse.
   (iii) Whether it is necessary to grant the requested relief in order to protect petitioner or other alleged abused persons.
(4) (Blank).
(5) Never married parties. No rights or responsibilities for a minor child born outside of marriage attach to a putative father until a father and child relationship has been established under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984 or under the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015 on and after the effective date of that Act. Absent such an adjudication, no putative father shall be granted temporary custody of the minor child, visitation with the minor child, or physical care and possession of the minor child, nor shall an order of payment for support of the minor child be entered.
(d) Balance of hardships; findings. If the court finds that the balance of hardships does not support the granting of a remedy governed by paragraph (2), (3), (10), (11), or (16) of subsection (b) of this Section, which may require such balancing, the court's findings shall so indicate and shall include a finding as to whether granting the remedy will result in hardship to respondent that would substantially outweigh the hardship to petitioner from denial of the remedy. The findings shall be an official record or in writing.
(e) Denial of remedies. Denial of any remedy shall not be based, in whole or in part, on evidence that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Respondent has cause for any use of force, unless that cause satisfies the standards for justifiable use of force provided by Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;
(2) Respondent was voluntarily intoxicated;
(3) Petitioner acted in self-defense or defense of another, provided that, if petitioner utilized force, such force was justifiable under Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;
(4) Petitioner did not act in self-defense or defense of another;
(5) Petitioner left the residence or household to avoid further abuse by respondent;
(6) Petitioner did not leave the residence or household to avoid further abuse by respondent;
(7) Conduct by any family or household member excused the abuse by respondent, unless that same conduct would have excused such abuse if the parties had not been family or household members.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 100-199, eff. 1-1-18; 100-388, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-10-17.)

Section 10. The Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act is amended by changing Sections 504, 505, and 510 as follows:

(750 ILCS 5/504) (from Ch. 40, par. 504)
Sec. 504. Maintenance.
(a) Entitlement to maintenance. In a proceeding for dissolution of marriage, or legal separation, or declaration of invalidity of marriage, or dissolution of a civil union, or a proceeding for maintenance following a legal separation or dissolution of the marriage or civil union by a court which lacked personal jurisdiction over the absent spouse, a proceeding for modification of a previous order for maintenance under Section 510 of this Act, or any proceeding authorized under Section 501 of this Act, the court may grant a maintenance award for either spouse in amounts and for periods of time as the court deems just, without regard to marital misconduct, and the maintenance may be paid from the income or property of the other spouse. The court shall first make a finding as to determine whether a maintenance award is appropriate, after consideration of all relevant factors, including:

(1) the income and property of each party, including marital property apportioned and non-marital property assigned to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
party seeking maintenance as well as all financial obligations imposed on the parties as a result of the dissolution of marriage;
(2) the needs of each party;
(3) the realistic present and future earning capacity of each party;
(4) any impairment of the present and future earning capacity of the party seeking maintenance due to that party devoting time to domestic duties or having forgone or delayed education, training, employment, or career opportunities due to the marriage;
(5) any impairment of the realistic present or future earning capacity of the party against whom maintenance is sought;
(6) the time necessary to enable the party seeking maintenance to acquire appropriate education, training, and employment, and whether that party is able to support himself or herself through appropriate employment; or
(6.1) the effect of any parental responsibility arrangements and its effect on a party's ability to seek or maintain the party seeking employment;
(7) the standard of living established during the marriage;
(8) the duration of the marriage;
(9) the age, health, station, occupation, amount and sources of income, vocational skills, employability, estate, liabilities, and the needs of each of the parties;
(10) all sources of public and private income including, without limitation, disability and retirement income;
(11) the tax consequences to each party of the property division upon the respective economic circumstances of the parties;
(12) contributions and services by the party seeking maintenance to the education, training, career or career potential, or license of the other spouse;
(13) any valid agreement of the parties; and
(14) any other factor that the court expressly finds to be just and equitable.
(b) (Blank).
(b-1) Amount and duration of maintenance. Unless the court finds that a maintenance award is appropriate, it shall bar maintenance as to the party seeking maintenance regardless of the length of the marriage at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the time the action was commenced. Only if the court finds that a maintenance award is appropriate, the court shall order guideline maintenance in accordance with paragraph (1) or non-guideline maintenance in accordance with paragraph (2) of subsection (b-1). If the application of guideline maintenance results in a combined maintenance and child support obligation that exceeds 50% of the payor's net income, the court may determine non-guideline maintenance in accordance with paragraph (2) of this subsection (b-1), non-guideline child support in accordance with paragraph (3.4) of subsection (a) of Section 505, or both.

(1) Maintenance award in accordance with guidelines. If in situations when the combined gross annual income of the parties is less than $500,000 and the payor has no obligation to pay child support or maintenance or both from a prior relationship, maintenance payable after the date the parties' marriage is dissolved shall be in accordance with subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph (1), unless the court makes a finding that the application of the guidelines would be inappropriate.

(A) The amount of maintenance under this paragraph (1) shall be calculated by taking 33 1/3% of the payor's net annual income minus 25% of the payee's net annual income. The amount calculated as maintenance, however, when added to the net income of the payee, shall not result in the payee receiving an amount that is in excess of 40% of the combined net income of the parties.

(A-1) Modification of maintenance orders entered before January 1, 2019 that are and continue to be eligible for inclusion in the gross income of the payee for federal income tax purposes and deductible by the payor shall be calculated by taking 30% of the payor's gross annual income minus 20% of the payee's gross annual income, unless both parties expressly provide otherwise in the modification order. The amount calculated as maintenance, however, when added to the gross income of the payee, may not result in the payee receiving an amount that is in excess of 40% of the combined gross income of the parties. The amount of maintenance under this paragraph (1) shall be calculated by taking 30% of the payor's gross annual income minus 20% of the payee's gross annual income. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount calculated as maintenance, however, when added to the gross income of the payee, may not result in the payee receiving an amount that is in excess of 40% of the combined gross income of the parties.

(B) The duration of an award under this paragraph (1) shall be calculated by multiplying the length of the marriage at the time the action was commenced by whichever of the following factors applies: less than 5 years (.20); 5 years or more but less than 6 years (.24); 6 years or more but less than 7 years (.28); 7 years or more but less than 8 years (.32); 8 years or more but less than 9 years (.36); 9 years or more but less than 10 years (.40); 10 years or more but less than 11 years (.44); 11 years or more but less than 12 years (.48); 12 years or more but less than 13 years (.52); 13 years or more but less than 14 years (.56); 14 years or more but less than 15 years (.60); 15 years or more but less than 16 years (.64); 16 years or more but less than 17 years (.68); 17 years or more but less than 18 years (.72); 18 years or more but less than 19 years (.76); 19 years or more but less than 20 years (.80). For a marriage of 20 or more years, the court, in its discretion, shall order maintenance for a period equal to the length of the marriage or for an indefinite term.

(1.5) In the discretion of the court, any term of temporary maintenance paid by court order under pursuant to Section 501 may be a corresponding credit to the duration of maintenance set forth in subparagraph (b-1)(1)(B).

(2) Maintenance award not in accordance with guidelines. Any non-guidelines award of maintenance shall be made after the court's consideration of all relevant factors set forth in subsection (a) of this Section.

(b-2) Findings. In each case involving the issue of maintenance, the court shall make specific findings of fact, as follows:

(1) the court shall state its reasoning for awarding or not awarding maintenance and shall include references to each relevant factor set forth in subsection (a) of this Section; and

(2) if the court deviates from otherwise applicable guidelines under paragraph (1) of subsection (b-1), it shall state in its findings the amount of maintenance (if determinable) or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
duration that would have been required under the guidelines and the reasoning for any variance from the guidelines; and:

(3) the court shall state whether the maintenance is fixed-term, indefinite, reviewable, or reserved by the court.

(b-3) Gross income. For purposes of this Section, the term "gross income" means all income from all sources, within the scope of that phrase in Section 505 of this Act, except maintenance payments in the pending proceedings shall not be included.

(b-3.5) Net income. As used in this Section, "net income" has the meaning provided in Section 505 of this Act, except maintenance payments in the pending proceedings shall not be included.

(b-4) Modification of maintenance orders entered before January 1, 2019. For any order for maintenance or unallocated maintenance and child support entered before January 1, 2019 that is modified after December 31, 2018, payments thereunder shall continue to retain the same tax treatment for federal income tax purposes unless both parties expressly agree otherwise and the agreement is included in the modification order. Unallocated maintenance. Unless the parties otherwise agree, the court may not order unallocated maintenance and child support in any dissolution judgment or in any post-dissolution order. In its discretion, the court may order unallocated maintenance and child support in any pre-dissolution temporary order.

(b-4.5) Maintenance designation Fixed-term maintenance in marriages of less than 10 years.

(1) Fixed-term maintenance. If a court grants maintenance for a fixed term period under subsection (a) of this Section at the conclusion of a case commenced before the tenth anniversary of the marriage, the court shall designate the termination of the period during which this maintenance is to be paid. Maintenance is barred after the end of the period during which fixed-term maintenance is to be paid. as a "permanent termination". The effect of this designation is that maintenance is barred after the ending date of the period during which maintenance is to be paid.

(2) Indefinite maintenance. If a court grants maintenance for an indefinite term, the court shall not designate a termination date. Indefinite maintenance shall continue until modification or termination under Section 510.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Reviewable maintenance. If a court grants maintenance for a specific term with a review, the court shall designate the period of the specific term and state that the maintenance is reviewable. Upon review, the court shall make a finding in accordance with subdivision (b-8) of this Section, unless the maintenance is modified or terminated under Section 510.

(b-5) Interest on maintenance. Any maintenance obligation including any unallocated maintenance and child support obligation, or any portion of any support obligation, that becomes due and remains unpaid shall accrue simple interest as set forth in Section 505 of this Act.

(b-7) Maintenance judgments. Any new or existing maintenance order including any unallocated maintenance and child support order entered by the court under this Section shall be deemed to be a series of judgments against the person obligated to pay support thereunder. Each such judgment to be in the amount of each payment or installment of support and each such judgment to be deemed entered as of the date the corresponding payment or installment becomes due under the terms of the support order, except no judgment shall arise as to any installment coming due after the termination of maintenance as provided by Section 510 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act or the provisions of any order for maintenance. Each such judgment shall have the full force, effect and attributes of any other judgment of this State, including the ability to be enforced. Notwithstanding any other State or local law to the contrary, a lien arises by operation of law against the real and personal property of the obligor for each installment of overdue support owed by the obligor.

(b-8) Review of maintenance. Upon review of any previously ordered maintenance award, the court may extend maintenance for further review, extend maintenance for a fixed non-modifiable term, extend maintenance for an indefinite term, or permanently terminate maintenance in accordance with subdivision (b-1)(1)(A) of this Section.

(c) Maintenance during an appeal. The court may grant and enforce the payment of maintenance during the pendency of an appeal as the court shall deem reasonable and proper.

(d) Maintenance during imprisonment. No maintenance shall accrue during the period in which a party is imprisoned for failure to comply with the court's order for the payment of such maintenance.

(e) Fees when maintenance is paid through the clerk. When maintenance is to be paid through the clerk of the court in a county of 500,000 inhabitants or less, the order shall direct the obligor to
pay to the clerk, in addition to the maintenance payments, all fees imposed by the county board under paragraph (4) of subsection (bb) of Section 27.1a of the Clerks of Courts Act. When maintenance is to be paid through the clerk of the court in a county of more than 500,000 but less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the order shall direct the obligor to pay to the clerk, in addition to the maintenance payments, all fees imposed by the county board under paragraph (4) of subsection (bb) of Section 27.1 of the Clerks of Courts Act. Unless paid in cash or pursuant to an order for withholding, the payment of the fee shall be by a separate instrument from the support payment and shall be made to the order of the Clerk.

(f) Maintenance secured by life insurance. An award ordered by a court upon entry of a dissolution judgment or upon entry of an award of maintenance following a reservation of maintenance in a dissolution judgment may be reasonably secured, in whole or in part, by life insurance on the payor's life on terms as to which the parties agree; or, if the parties they do not agree, on such terms determined by the court, subject to the following:

(1) With respect to existing life insurance, provided the court is apprised through evidence, stipulation, or otherwise as to level of death benefits, premium, and other relevant data and makes findings relative thereto, the court may allocate death benefits, the right to assign death benefits, or the obligation for future premium payments between the parties as it deems just.

(2) To the extent the court determines that its award should be secured, in whole or in part, by new life insurance on the payor's life, the court may only order:

   (i) that the payor cooperate on all appropriate steps for the payee to obtain such new life insurance; and
   
(ii) that the payee, at his or her sole option and expense, may obtain such new life insurance on the payor's life up to a maximum level of death benefit coverage, or descending death benefit coverage, as is set by the court, such level not to exceed a reasonable amount in light of the court's award, with the payee or the payee's designee being the beneficiary of such life insurance.

In determining the maximum level of death benefit coverage, the court shall take into account all relevant facts and circumstances, including the impact on access to life insurance by the maintenance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payor. If in resolving any issues under paragraph (2) of this subsection (f) a court reviews any submitted or proposed application for new insurance on the life of a maintenance payor, the review shall be in camera.

(3) (Blank) A judgment shall expressly set forth that all death benefits paid under life insurance on a payor's life maintained or obtained pursuant to this subsection to secure maintenance are designated as excludable from the gross income of the maintenance payee under Section 71(b)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, unless an agreement or stipulation of the parties otherwise provides.

(Source: P.A. 99-90, eff. 1-1-16; 99-763, eff. 1-1-17; 100-520, eff. 1-1-18 (see Section 5 of P.A. 100-565 for the effective date of P.A. 100-520).)
(A) to establish as State policy an adequate standard of support for a child, subject to the ability of parents to pay;

(B) to make child support obligations more equitable by ensuring more consistent treatment of parents in similar circumstances;

(C) to improve the efficiency of the court process by promoting settlements and giving courts and the parties guidance in establishing levels of child support;

(D) to calculate child support based upon the parents' combined net income estimated to have been allocated for the support of the child if the parents and child were living in an intact household;

(E) to adjust child support based upon the needs of the child; and

(F) to allocate the amount of child support to be paid by each parent based upon a parent's net income and the child's physical care arrangements.

(1.5) Computation of basic child support obligation. The court shall compute the basic child support obligation by taking the following steps:

(A) determine each parent's monthly net income;

(B) add the parents' monthly net incomes together to determine the combined monthly net income of the parents;

(C) select the corresponding appropriate amount from the schedule of basic child support obligations based on the parties' combined monthly net income and number of children of the parties; and

(D) calculate each parent's percentage share of the basic child support obligation.

Although a monetary obligation is computed for each parent as child support, the receiving parent's share is not payable to the other parent and is presumed to be spent directly on the child.

(2) Duty of support. The court shall determine child support in each case by applying the child support guidelines unless the court makes a finding that application of the guidelines would be inappropriate, after considering the best interests of the child and
evidence which shows relevant factors including, but not limited to, one or more of the following:

(A) the financial resources and needs of the child;
(B) the financial resources and needs of the parents;
(C) the standard of living the child would have enjoyed had the marriage or civil union not been dissolved; and
(D) the physical and emotional condition of the child and his or her educational needs.

(3) Income.

(A) As used in this Section, "gross income" means the total of all income from all sources, except "gross income" does not include (i) benefits received by the parent from means-tested public assistance programs, including, but not limited to, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, Supplemental Security Income, and the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program or (ii) benefits and income received by the parent for other children in the household, including, but not limited to, child support, survivor benefits, and foster care payments. Social security disability and retirement benefits paid for the benefit of the subject child must be included in the disabled or retired parent's gross income for purposes of calculating the parent's child support obligation, but the parent is entitled to a child support credit for the amount of benefits paid to the other party for the child. "Gross income" also includes spousal maintenance treated as taxable income for federal income tax purposes to the payee and received pursuant to a court order in the pending proceedings or any other proceedings and shall that must be included in the payee's recipient's gross income for purposes of calculating the parent's child support obligation.

(B) As used in this Section, "net income" means gross income minus either the standardized tax amount calculated pursuant to subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (3) or the individualized tax amount calculated pursuant to subparagraph (D) of this paragraph (3), and minus any adjustments pursuant to subparagraph (F) of this paragraph (3). The standardized tax amount shall be used unless the
requirements for an individualized tax amount set forth in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (3) are met. "Net income" includes maintenance not includable in the gross taxable income of the payee for federal income tax purposes under a court order in the pending proceedings or any other proceedings and shall be included in the payee's net income for purposes of calculating the parent's child support obligation.

(C) As used in this Section, "standardized tax amount" means the total of federal and state income taxes for a single person claiming the standard tax deduction, one personal exemption, and the applicable number of dependency exemptions for the minor child or children of the parties, and Social Security and Medicare tax calculated at the Federal Insurance Contributions Act rate.

(I) Unless a court has determined otherwise or the parties otherwise agree, the party with the majority of parenting time shall be deemed entitled to claim the dependency exemption for the parties' minor child.

(II) The Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall promulgate a standardized net income conversion table that computes net income by deducting the standardized tax amount from gross income.

(D) As used in this Section, "individualized tax amount" means the aggregate of the following taxes:

(I) federal income tax (properly calculated withholding or estimated payments);

(II) State income tax (properly calculated withholding or estimated payments); and

(III) Social Security or self-employment tax, if applicable (or, if none, mandatory retirement contributions required by law or as a condition of employment) and Medicare tax calculated at the Federal Insurance Contributions Act rate.

(E) In lieu of a standardized tax amount, a determination of an individualized tax amount may be made under items (I), (II), or (III) below. If an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
individualized tax amount determination is made under this subparagraph (E), all relevant tax attributes (including filing status, allocation of dependency exemptions, and whether a party is to claim the use of the standard deduction or itemized deductions for federal income tax purposes) shall be as the parties agree or as the court determines. To determine a party's reported income, the court may order the party to complete an Internal Revenue Service Form 4506-T, Request for Tax Transcript.

(I) Agreement. Irrespective of whether the parties agree on any other issue before the court, if they jointly stipulate for the record their concurrence on a computation method for the individualized tax amount that is different from the method set forth under subparagraph (D), the stipulated method shall be used by the court unless the court rejects the proposed stipulated method for good cause.

(II) Summary hearing. If the court determines child support in a summary hearing under Section 501 and an eligible party opts in to the individualized tax amount method under this item (II), the individualized tax amount shall be determined by the court on the basis of information contained in one or both parties' Supreme Court approved Financial Affidavit (Family & Divorce Cases) and relevant supporting documents under applicable court rules. No party, however, is eligible to opt in unless the party, under applicable court rules, has served the other party with the required Supreme Court approved Financial Affidavit (Family & Divorce Cases) and has substantially produced supporting documents required by the applicable court rules.

(III) Evidentiary hearing. If the court determines child support in an evidentiary hearing, whether for purposes of a temporary order or at the conclusion of a proceeding, item (II) of this subparagraph (E) does not apply. In each such case

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(unless item (I) governs), the individualized tax amount shall be as determined by the court on the basis of the record established.

(F) Adjustments to income.

(I) Multi-family adjustment. If a parent is also legally responsible for support of a child not shared with the other parent and not subject to the present proceeding, there shall be an adjustment to net income as follows:

(i) Multi-family adjustment with court order. The court shall deduct from the parent's net income the amount of child support actually paid by the parent pursuant to a support order unless the court makes a finding that it would cause economic hardship to the child.

(ii) Multi-family adjustment without court order. Upon the request or application of a parent actually supporting a presumed, acknowledged, or adjudicated child living in or outside of that parent's household, there shall be an adjustment to child support. The court shall deduct from the parent's net income the amount of financial support actually paid by the parent for the child or 75% of the support the parent should pay under the child support guidelines (before this adjustment), whichever is less, unless the court makes a finding that it would cause economic hardship to the child. The adjustment shall be calculated using that parent's income alone.

(II) Spousal Maintenance adjustment. Obligations pursuant to a court order for spousal maintenance in the pending proceeding actually paid or payable to the same party to whom child support is to be payable or actually paid to a former spouse pursuant to a court order shall be deducted from the parent's after-tax income, unless the
maintenance obligation is tax deductible to the payor for federal income tax purposes, in which case it shall be deducted from the payor's gross income for purposes of calculating the parent's child support obligation gross income.

(3.1) Business income. For purposes of calculating child support, net business income from the operation of a business means gross receipts minus ordinary and necessary expenses required to carry on the trade or business. As used in this paragraph, "business" includes, but is not limited to, sole proprietorships, closely held corporations, partnerships, other flow-through business entities, and self-employment. The court shall apply the following:

(A) The accelerated component of depreciation and any business expenses determined either judicially or administratively to be inappropriate or excessive shall be excluded from the total of ordinary and necessary business expenses to be deducted in the determination of net business income from gross business income.

(B) Any item of reimbursement or in-kind payment received by a parent from a business, including, but not limited to, a company car, reimbursed meals, free housing, or a housing allowance, shall be counted as income if not otherwise included in the recipient's gross income, if the item is significant in amount and reduces personal expenses.

(3.2) Unemployment or underemployment. If a parent is voluntarily unemployed or underemployed, child support shall be calculated based on a determination of potential income. A determination of potential income shall be made by determining employment potential and probable earnings level based on the obligor's work history, occupational qualifications, prevailing job opportunities, the ownership by a parent of a substantial non-income producing asset, and earnings levels in the community. If there is insufficient work history to determine employment potential and probable earnings level, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that the parent's potential income is 75% of the most recent United States Department of Health and Human Services Federal Poverty Guidelines for a family of one person.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3.3) Rebuttable presumption in favor of guidelines. There is a rebuttable presumption in any judicial or administrative proceeding for child support that the amount of the child support obligation that would result from the application of the child support guidelines is the correct amount of child support.

(3.3a) Minimum child support obligation. There is a rebuttable presumption that a minimum child support obligation of $40 per month, per child, will be entered for an obligor who has actual or imputed gross income at or less than 75% of the most recent United States Department of Health and Human Services Federal Poverty Guidelines for a family of one person, with a maximum total child support obligation for that obligor of $120 per month to be divided equally among all of the obligor's children.

(3.3b) Zero dollar child support order. For parents with no gross income, who receive only means-tested assistance, or who cannot work due to a medically proven disability, incarceration, or institutionalization, there is a rebuttable presumption that the $40 per month minimum support order is inapplicable and a zero dollar order shall be entered.

(3.4) Deviation factors. In any action to establish or modify child support, whether pursuant to a temporary or final administrative or court order, the child support guidelines shall be used as a rebuttable presumption for the establishment or modification of the amount of child support. The court may deviate from the child support guidelines if the application would be inequitable, unjust, or inappropriate. Any deviation from the guidelines shall be accompanied by written findings by the court specifying the reasons for the deviation and the presumed amount under the child support guidelines without a deviation. These reasons may include:

(A) extraordinary medical expenditures necessary to preserve the life or health of a party or a child of either or both of the parties;

(B) additional expenses incurred for a child subject to the child support order who has special medical, physical, or developmental needs; and

(C) any other factor the court determines should be applied upon a finding that the application of the child support guidelines is not in the best interests of the child.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
support guidelines would be inappropriate, after considering the best interest of the child.

(3.5) Income in excess of the schedule of basic child support obligation. A court may use its discretion to determine child support if the combined adjusted net income of the parties exceeds the highest level of the schedule of basic child support obligation, except that the basic child support obligation shall not be less than the highest level of combined net income set forth in the schedule of basic child support obligation.

(3.6) Extracurricular activities and school expenses. The court, in its discretion, in addition to the basic child support obligation, may order either or both parents owing a duty of support to the child to contribute to the reasonable school and extracurricular activity expenses incurred which are intended to enhance the educational, athletic, social, or cultural development of the child.

(3.7) Child care expenses. The court, in its discretion, in addition to the basic child support obligation, may order either or both parents owing a duty of support to the child to contribute to the reasonable child care expenses of the child. The child care expenses shall be made payable directly to a party or directly to the child care provider at the time of child care services.

(A) "Child care expenses" means actual expenses reasonably necessary to enable a parent or non-parent custodian to be employed, to attend educational or vocational training programs to improve employment opportunities, or to search for employment. "Child care expenses" also includes deposits for securing placement in a child care program, the cost of before and after school care, and camps when school is not in session. A child's special needs shall be a consideration in determining reasonable child care expenses.

(B) Child care expenses shall be prorated in proportion to each parent's percentage share of combined net income, and may be added to the basic child support obligation if not paid directly by each parent to the provider of child care services. The obligor's and obligee's portion of actual child care expenses shall appear in the support order. If allowed, the value of the federal income tax credit for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
child care shall be subtracted from the actual cost to determine the net child care costs.

(C) The amount of child care expenses shall be adequate to obtain reasonable and necessary child care. The actual child care expenses shall be used to calculate the child care expenses, if available. When actual child care expenses vary, the actual child care expenses may be averaged over the most recent 12-month period. When a parent is temporarily unemployed or temporarily not attending educational or vocational training programs, future child care expenses shall be based upon prospective expenses to be incurred upon return to employment or educational or vocational training programs.

(D) An order for child care expenses may be modified upon a showing of a substantial change in circumstances. The party incurring child care expenses shall notify the other party within 14 days of any change in the amount of child care expenses that would affect the annualized child care amount as determined in the support order.

(3.8) Shared physical care. If each parent exercises 146 or more overnights per year with the child, the basic child support obligation is multiplied by 1.5 to calculate the shared care child support obligation. The court shall determine each parent's share of the shared care child support obligation based on the parent's percentage share of combined net income. The child support obligation is then computed for each parent by multiplying that parent's portion of the shared care support obligation by the percentage of time the child spends with the other parent. The respective child support obligations are then offset, with the parent owing more child support paying the difference between the child support amounts. The Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall promulgate a worksheet to calculate child support in cases in which the parents have shared physical care and use the standardized tax amount to determine net income.

(3.9) Split physical care. When there is more than one child and each parent has physical care of at least one but not all of the children, the support is calculated by using 2 child support

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
worksheets to determine the support each parent owes the other. The support shall be calculated as follows:

   (A) compute the support the first parent would owe to other parent as if the child in his or her care was the only child of the parties; then

   (B) compute the support the other parent would owe to the first parent as if the child in his or her care were the only child of the parties; then

   (C) subtract the lesser support obligation from the greater.

The parent who owes the greater obligation shall be ordered to pay the difference in support to the other parent, unless the court determines, pursuant to other provisions of this Section, that it should deviate from the guidelines.

(4) Health care.

   (A) A portion of the basic child support obligation is intended to cover basic ordinary out-of-pocket medical expenses. The court, in its discretion, in addition to the basic child support obligation, shall also provide for the child's current and future medical needs by ordering either or both parents to initiate health insurance coverage for the child through currently effective health insurance policies held by the parent or parents, purchase one or more or all health, dental, or vision insurance policies for the child, or provide for the child's current and future medical needs through some other manner.

   (B) The court, in its discretion, may order either or both parents to contribute to the reasonable health care needs of the child not covered by insurance, including, but not limited to, unreimbursed medical, dental, orthodontic, or vision expenses and any prescription medication for the child not covered under the child's health insurance.

   (C) If neither parent has access to appropriate private health insurance coverage, the court may order:

      (I) one or both parents to provide health insurance coverage at any time it becomes available at a reasonable cost; or

      (II) the parent or non-parent custodian with primary physical responsibility for the child to apply
for public health insurance coverage for the child
and require either or both parents to pay a
reasonable amount of the cost of health insurance
for the child.

The order may also provide that any time private
health insurance coverage is available at a reasonable cost
to that party it will be provided instead of cash medical
support. As used in this Section, "cash medical support"
means an amount ordered to be paid toward the cost of
health insurance provided by a public entity or by another
person through employment or otherwise or for other
medical costs not covered by insurance.

(D) The amount to be added to the basic child
support obligation shall be the actual amount of the total
health insurance premium that is attributable to the child
who is the subject of the order. If this amount is not
available or cannot be verified, the total cost of the health
insurance premium shall be divided by the total number of
persons covered by the policy. The cost per person derived
from this calculation shall be multiplied by the number of
children who are the subject of the order and who are
covered under the health insurance policy. This amount
shall be added to the basic child support obligation and
shall be allocated between the parents in proportion to their
respective net incomes.

(E) After the health insurance premium for the child
is added to the basic child support obligation and allocated
between the parents in proportion to their respective incomes for child support purposes, if the obligor is paying
the premium, the amount calculated for the obligee's share
of the health insurance premium for the child shall be
deducted from the obligor's share of the total child support
obligation. If the obligee is paying for private health
insurance for the child, the child support obligation shall be
increased by the obligor's share of the premium payment.
The obligor's and obligee's portion of health insurance costs
shall appear in the support order.

(F) Prior to allowing the health insurance
adjustment, the parent requesting the adjustment must

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
submit proof that the child has been enrolled in a health insurance plan and must submit proof of the cost of the premium. The court shall require the parent receiving the adjustment to annually submit proof of continued coverage of the child to the other parent, or as designated by the court.

(G) A reasonable cost for providing health insurance coverage for the child may not exceed 5% of the providing parent's gross income. Parents with a net income below 133% of the most recent United States Department of Health and Human Services Federal Poverty Guidelines or whose child is covered by Medicaid based on that parent's income may not be ordered to contribute toward or provide private coverage, unless private coverage is obtainable without any financial contribution by that parent.

(H) If dental or vision insurance is included as part of the employer's medical plan, the coverage shall be maintained for the child. If not included in the employer's medical plan, adding the dental or vision insurance for the child is at the discretion of the court.

(I) If a parent has been directed to provide health insurance pursuant to this paragraph and that parent's spouse or legally recognized partner provides the insurance for the benefit of the child either directly or through employment, a credit on the child support worksheet shall be given to that parent in the same manner as if the premium were paid by that parent.

(4.5) In a proceeding for child support following dissolution of the marriage or civil union by a court that lacked personal jurisdiction over the absent spouse, and in which the court is requiring payment of support for the period before the date an order for current support is entered, there is a rebuttable presumption that the obligor's net income for the prior period was the same as his or her net income at the time the order for current support is entered.

(5) If the net income cannot be determined because of default or any other reason, the court shall order support in an amount considered reasonable in the particular case. The final order in all cases shall state the support level in dollar amounts.
However, if the court finds that the child support amount cannot be expressed exclusively as a dollar amount because all or a portion of the obligor's net income is uncertain as to source, time of payment, or amount, the court may order a percentage amount of support in addition to a specific dollar amount and enter such other orders as may be necessary to determine and enforce, on a timely basis, the applicable support ordered.

(6) If (i) the obligor was properly served with a request for discovery of financial information relating to the obligor's ability to provide child support, (ii) the obligor failed to comply with the request, despite having been ordered to do so by the court, and (iii) the obligor is not present at the hearing to determine support despite having received proper notice, then any relevant financial information concerning the obligor's ability to provide child support that was obtained pursuant to subpoena and proper notice shall be admitted into evidence without the need to establish any further foundation for its admission.

(a-5) In an action to enforce an order for child support based on the obligor's failure to make support payments as required by the order, notice of proceedings to hold the obligor in contempt for that failure may be served on the obligor by personal service or by regular mail addressed to the last known address of the obligor. The last known address of the obligor may be determined from records of the clerk of the court, from the Federal Case Registry of Child Support Orders, or by any other reasonable means.

(b) Failure of either parent to comply with an order to pay support shall be punishable as in other cases of contempt. In addition to other penalties provided by law the court may, after finding the parent guilty of contempt, order that the parent be:

(1) placed on probation with such conditions of probation as the court deems advisable;

(2) sentenced to periodic imprisonment for a period not to exceed 6 months; provided, however, that the court may permit the parent to be released for periods of time during the day or night to:

(A) work; or

(B) conduct a business or other self-employed occupation.

The court may further order any part or all of the earnings of a parent during a sentence of periodic imprisonment paid to the Clerk of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Circuit Court or to the parent having physical possession of the child or to the non-parent custodian having custody of the child of the sentenced parent for the support of the child until further order of the court.

If a parent who is found guilty of contempt for failure to comply with an order to pay support is a person who conducts a business or who is self-employed, the court in addition to other penalties provided by law may order that the parent do one or more of the following: (i) provide to the court monthly financial statements showing income and expenses from the business or the self-employment; (ii) seek employment and report periodically to the court with a diary, listing, or other memorandum of his or her employment search efforts; or (iii) report to the Department of Employment Security for job search services to find employment that will be subject to withholding for child support.

If there is a unity of interest and ownership sufficient to render no financial separation between an obligor and another person or persons or business entity, the court may pierce the ownership veil of the person, persons, or business entity to discover assets of the obligor held in the name of that person, those persons, or that business entity. The following circumstances are sufficient to authorize a court to order discovery of the assets of a person, persons, or business entity and to compel the application of any discovered assets toward payment on the judgment for support:

(1) the obligor and the person, persons, or business entity maintain records together.

(2) the obligor and the person, persons, or business entity fail to maintain an arm's length relationship between themselves with regard to any assets.

(3) the obligor transfers assets to the person, persons, or business entity with the intent to perpetrate a fraud on the obligee.

With respect to assets which are real property, no order entered under this paragraph shall affect the rights of bona fide purchasers, mortgagees, judgment creditors, or other lien holders who acquire their interests in the property prior to the time a notice of lis pendens pursuant to the Code of Civil Procedure or a copy of the order is placed of record in the office of the recorder of deeds for the county in which the real property is located.

The court may also order in cases where the parent is 90 days or more delinquent in payment of support or has been adjudicated in arrears in an amount equal to 90 days obligation or more, that the parent's Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
driving privileges be suspended until the court determines that the parent is in compliance with the order of support. The court may also order that the parent be issued a family financial responsibility driving permit that would allow limited driving privileges for employment and medical purposes in accordance with Section 7-702.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The Clerk of the Circuit Court shall certify the order suspending the driving privileges of the parent or granting the issuance of a family financial responsibility driving permit to the Secretary of State on forms prescribed by the Secretary of State. Upon receipt of the authenticated documents, the Secretary of State shall suspend the parent's driving privileges until further order of the court and shall, if ordered by the court, subject to the provisions of Section 7-702.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, issue a family financial responsibility driving permit to the parent.

In addition to the penalties or punishment that may be imposed under this Section, any person whose conduct constitutes a violation of Section 15 of the Non-Support Punishment Act may be prosecuted under that Act, and a person convicted under that Act may be sentenced in accordance with that Act. The sentence may include but need not be limited to a requirement that the person perform community service under Section 50 of that Act or participate in a work alternative program under Section 50 of that Act. A person may not be required to participate in a work alternative program under Section 50 of that Act if the person is currently participating in a work program pursuant to Section 505.1 of this Act.

A support obligation, or any portion of a support obligation, which becomes due and remains unpaid as of the end of each month, excluding the child support that was due for that month to the extent that it was not paid in that month, shall accrue simple interest as set forth in Section 12-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure. An order for support entered or modified on or after January 1, 2006 shall contain a statement that a support obligation required under the order, or any portion of a support obligation required under the order, that becomes due and remains unpaid as of the end of each month, excluding the child support that was due for that month to the extent that it was not paid in that month, shall accrue simple interest as set forth in Section 12-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure. Failure to include the statement in the order for support does not affect the validity of the order or the accrual of interest as provided in this Section.
(c) A one-time charge of 20% is imposable upon the amount of past-due child support owed on July 1, 1988 which has accrued under a support order entered by the court. The charge shall be imposed in accordance with the provisions of Section 10-21 of the Illinois Public Aid Code and shall be enforced by the court upon petition.

(d) Any new or existing support order entered by the court under this Section shall be deemed to be a series of judgments against the person obligated to pay support thereunder, each such judgment to be in the amount of each payment or installment of support and each such judgment to be deemed entered as of the date the corresponding payment or installment becomes due under the terms of the support order. Each such judgment shall have the full force, effect and attributes of any other judgment of this State, including the ability to be enforced. Notwithstanding any other State or local law to the contrary, a lien arises by operation of law against the real and personal property of the obligor for each installment of overdue support owed by the obligor.

(e) When child support is to be paid through the Clerk of the Court in a county of 500,000 inhabitants or less, the order shall direct the obligor to pay to the Clerk, in addition to the child support payments, all fees imposed by the county board under paragraph (4) of subsection (bb) of Section 27.1a of the Clerks of Courts Act. When child support is to be paid through the clerk of the court in a county of more than 500,000 but less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the order shall direct the obligor to pay to the clerk, in addition to the child support payments, all fees imposed by the county board under paragraph (4) of subsection (bb) of Section 27.2 of the Clerks of Courts Act. Unless paid pursuant to an Income Withholding Order/Notice for Support, the payment of the fee shall be by payment acceptable to the clerk and shall be made to the order of the Clerk.

(f) All orders for support, when entered or modified, shall include a provision requiring the obligor to notify the court and, in cases in which a party is receiving child and spouse services under Article X of the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, within 7 days, (i) of the name and address of any new employer of the obligor, (ii) whether the obligor has access to health insurance coverage through the employer or other group coverage and, if so, the policy name and number and the names of persons covered under the policy, except only the initials of any covered minors shall be included, and (iii) of any new residential or mailing address or telephone number of the obligor. In
any subsequent action to enforce a support order, upon a sufficient showing that a diligent effort has been made to ascertain the location of the obligor, service of process or provision of notice necessary in the case may be made at the last known address of the obligor in any manner expressly provided by the Code of Civil Procedure or this Act, which service shall be sufficient for purposes of due process.

(g) An order for support shall include a date on which the current support obligation terminates. The termination date shall be no earlier than the date on which the child covered by the order will attain the age of 18. However, if the child will not graduate from high school until after attaining the age of 18, then the termination date shall be no earlier than the earlier of the date on which the child's high school graduation will occur or the date on which the child will attain the age of 19. The order for support shall state that the termination date does not apply to any arrearage that may remain unpaid on that date. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prevent the court from modifying the order or terminating the order in the event the child is otherwise emancipated.

(g-5) If there is an unpaid arrearage or delinquency (as those terms are defined in the Income Withholding for Support Act) equal to at least one month's support obligation on the termination date stated in the order for support or, if there is no termination date stated in the order, on the date the child attains the age of majority or is otherwise emancipated, the periodic amount required to be paid for current support of that child immediately prior to that date shall automatically continue to be an obligation, not as current support but as periodic payment toward satisfaction of the unpaid arrearage or delinquency. That periodic payment shall be in addition to any periodic payment previously required for satisfaction of the arrearage or delinquency. The total periodic amount to be paid toward satisfaction of the arrearage or delinquency may be enforced and collected by any method provided by law for enforcement and collection of child support, including but not limited to income withholding under the Income Withholding for Support Act. Each order for support entered or modified on or after January 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 93-1061) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly must contain a statement notifying the parties of the requirements of this subsection. Failure to include the statement in the order for support does not affect the validity of the order or the operation of the provisions of this subsection with regard to the order. This subsection shall not be construed to prevent or affect the establishment or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
modification of an order for support of a minor child or the establishment or modification of an order for support of a non-minor child or educational expenses under Section 513 of this Act.

(h) An order entered under this Section shall include a provision requiring either parent to report to the other parent and to the Clerk of Court within 10 days each time either parent obtains new employment, and each time either parent's employment is terminated for any reason. The report shall be in writing and shall, in the case of new employment, include the name and address of the new employer. Failure to report new employment or the termination of current employment, if coupled with nonpayment of support for a period in excess of 60 days, is indirect criminal contempt. For either parent arrested for failure to report new employment bond shall be set in the amount of the child support that should have been paid during the period of unreported employment. An order entered under this Section shall also include a provision requiring either obligor and obligee to advise the other of a change in residence within 5 days of the change except when the court finds that the physical, mental, or emotional health of a party or that of a child, or both, would be seriously endangered by disclosure of the party's address.

(i) The court does not lose the powers of contempt, driver's license suspension, or other child support enforcement mechanisms, including, but not limited to, criminal prosecution as set forth in this Act, upon the emancipation of the minor child.

(Source: P.A. 99-90, eff. 1-1-16; 99-763, eff. 1-1-17; 99-764, eff. 7-1-17; 100-15, eff. 7-1-17; revised 10-6-17.)

(750 ILCS 5/510) (from Ch. 40, par. 510)

Sec. 510. Modification and termination of provisions for maintenance, support, educational expenses, and property disposition.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (f) of Section 502 and in subsection (b), clause (3) of Section 505.2, the provisions of any judgment respecting maintenance or support may be modified only as to installments accruing subsequent to due notice by the moving party of the filing of the motion for modification. An order for child support may be modified as follows:

(1) upon a showing of a substantial change in circumstances; and

(2) without the necessity of showing a substantial change in circumstances, as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) upon a showing of an inconsistency of at least 20%, but no less than $10 per month, between the amount of the existing order and the amount of child support that results from application of the guidelines specified in Section 505 of this Act unless the inconsistency is due to the fact that the amount of the existing order resulted from a deviation from the guideline amount and there has not been a change in the circumstances that resulted in that deviation; or

(B) upon a showing of a need to provide for the health care needs of the child under the order through health insurance or other means. In no event shall the eligibility for or receipt of medical assistance be considered to meet the need to provide for the child's health care needs.

The provisions of subparagraph (a)(2)(A) shall apply only in cases in which a party is receiving child support enforcement services from the Department of Healthcare and Family Services under Article X of the Illinois Public Aid Code, and only when at least 36 months have elapsed since the order for child support was entered or last modified.

The court may grant a petition for modification that seeks to apply the changes made to subsection (a) of Section 505 by Public Act 99-764 to an order entered before the effective date of Public Act 99-764 only upon a finding of a substantial change in circumstances that warrants application of the changes. The enactment of Public Act 99-764 itself does not constitute a substantial change in circumstances warranting a modification.

(a-5) An order for maintenance may be modified or terminated only upon a showing of a substantial change in circumstances. The court may grant a petition for modification that seeks to apply the changes made to Section 504 by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to an order entered before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only upon a finding of a substantial change in circumstances that warrants application of the changes. The enactment of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly itself does not constitute a substantial change in circumstances warranting a modification. In all such proceedings, as well as in proceedings in which maintenance is being reviewed, the court shall consider the applicable factors set forth in subsection (a) of Section 504 and the following factors:

(1) any change in the employment status of either party and whether the change has been made in good faith;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the efforts, if any, made by the party receiving maintenance to become self-supporting, and the reasonableness of the efforts where they are appropriate;

(3) any impairment of the present and future earning capacity of either party;

(4) the tax consequences of the maintenance payments upon the respective economic circumstances of the parties;

(5) the duration of the maintenance payments previously paid (and remaining to be paid) relative to the length of the marriage;

(6) the property, including retirement benefits, awarded to each party under the judgment of dissolution of marriage, judgment of legal separation, or judgment of declaration of invalidity of marriage and the present status of the property;

(7) the increase or decrease in each party's income since the prior judgment or order from which a review, modification, or termination is being sought;

(8) the property acquired and currently owned by each party after the entry of the judgment of dissolution of marriage, judgment of legal separation, or judgment of declaration of invalidity of marriage; and

(9) any other factor that the court expressly finds to be just and equitable.

(a-6) In a review under subsection (b-4.5) of Section 504 of this Act, the court may enter a fixed-term maintenance award that bars future maintenance only if, at the time of the entry of the award, the marriage had lasted 10 years or less at the time the original action was commenced.

(b) The provisions as to property disposition may not be revoked or modified, unless the court finds the existence of conditions that justify the reopening of a judgment under the laws of this State.

(c) Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in a written agreement set forth in the judgment or otherwise approved by the court, the obligation to pay future maintenance is terminated upon the death of either party, or the remarriage of the party receiving maintenance, or if the party receiving maintenance cohabits with another person on a resident, continuing conjugal basis. An obligor's obligation to pay maintenance or unallocated maintenance terminates by operation of law on the date the obligee remarries or the date the court finds cohabitation began. The obligor is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
entitled to reimbursement for all maintenance paid from that date forward. Any termination of an obligation for maintenance as a result of the death of the obligor, however, shall be inapplicable to any right of the other party or such other party's designee to receive a death benefit under such insurance on the obligor's life. An obligee must advise the obligor of his or her intention to marry at least 30 days before the remarriage, unless the decision is made within this time period. In that event, he or she must notify the obligor within 72 hours of getting married.

(c-5) In an adjudicated case, the court shall make specific factual findings as to the reason for the modification as well as the amount, nature, and duration of the modified maintenance award.

(d) Unless otherwise provided in this Act, or as agreed in writing or expressly provided in the judgment, provisions for the support of a child are terminated by emancipation of the child, or if the child has attained the age of 18 and is still attending high school, provisions for the support of the child are terminated upon the date that the child graduates from high school or the date the child attains the age of 19, whichever is earlier, but not by the death of a parent obligated to support or educate the child. An existing obligation to pay for support or educational expenses, or both, is not terminated by the death of a parent. When a parent obligated to pay support or educational expenses, or both, dies, the amount of support or educational expenses, or both, may be enforced, modified, revoked or commuted to a lump sum payment, as equity may require, and that determination may be provided for at the time of the dissolution of the marriage or thereafter.

(e) The right to petition for support or educational expenses, or both, under Sections 505, 513, and 513.5 is not extinguished by the death of a parent. Upon a petition filed before or after a parent's death, the court may award sums of money out of the decedent's estate for the child's support or educational expenses, or both, as equity may require. The time within which a claim may be filed against the estate of a decedent under Sections 505 and 513 and subsection (d) and this subsection shall be governed by the provisions of the Probate Act of 1975, as a barrable, noncontingent claim.

(f) A petition to modify or terminate child support or the allocation of parental responsibilities, including parenting time, shall not delay any child support enforcement litigation or supplementary proceeding on behalf of the obligee, including, but not limited to, a petition for a rule to show cause, for non-wage garnishment, or for a restraining order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 is amended by changing Section 214 as follows:

Sec. 214. Order of protection; remedies.

(a) Issuance of order. If the court finds that petitioner has been abused by a family or household member or that petitioner is a high-risk adult who has been abused, neglected, or exploited, as defined in this Act, an order of protection prohibiting the abuse, neglect, or exploitation shall issue; provided that petitioner must also satisfy the requirements of one of the following Sections, as appropriate: Section 217 on emergency orders, Section 218 on interim orders, or Section 219 on plenary orders. Petitioner shall not be denied an order of protection because petitioner or respondent is a minor. The court, when determining whether or not to issue an order of protection, shall not require physical manifestations of abuse on the person of the victim. Modification and extension of prior orders of protection shall be in accordance with this Act.

(b) Remedies and standards. The remedies to be included in an order of protection shall be determined in accordance with this Section and one of the following Sections, as appropriate: Section 217 on emergency orders, Section 218 on interim orders, and Section 219 on plenary orders. The remedies listed in this subsection shall be in addition to other civil or criminal remedies available to petitioner.

   (1) Prohibition of abuse, neglect, or exploitation. Prohibit respondent's harassment, interference with personal liberty, intimidation of a dependent, physical abuse, or willful deprivation, neglect or exploitation, as defined in this Act, or stalking of the petitioner, as defined in Section 12-7.3 of the Criminal Code of 2012, if such abuse, neglect, exploitation, or stalking has occurred or otherwise appears likely to occur if not prohibited.

   (2) Grant of exclusive possession of residence. Prohibit respondent from entering or remaining in any residence, household, or premises of the petitioner, including one owned or leased by respondent, if petitioner has a right to occupancy thereof. The grant of exclusive possession of the residence, household, or premises shall not affect title to real property, nor shall the court be limited by the standard set forth in subsection (c-2) of Section 501.
Section 701 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(A) Right to occupancy. A party has a right to occupancy of a residence or household if it is solely or jointly owned or leased by that party, that party's spouse, a person with a legal duty to support that party or a minor child in that party's care, or by any person or entity other than the opposing party that authorizes that party's occupancy (e.g., a domestic violence shelter). Standards set forth in subparagraph (B) shall not preclude equitable relief.

(B) Presumption of hardships. If petitioner and respondent each has the right to occupancy of a residence or household, the court shall balance (i) the hardships to respondent and any minor child or dependent adult in respondent's care resulting from entry of this remedy with (ii) the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care resulting from continued exposure to the risk of abuse (should petitioner remain at the residence or household) or from loss of possession of the residence or household (should petitioner leave to avoid the risk of abuse). When determining the balance of hardships, the court shall also take into account the accessibility of the residence or household. Hardships need not be balanced if respondent does not have a right to occupancy.

The balance of hardships is presumed to favor possession by petitioner unless the presumption is rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence, showing that the hardships to respondent substantially outweigh the hardships to petitioner and any minor child or dependent adult in petitioner's care. The court, on the request of petitioner or on its own motion, may order respondent to provide suitable, accessible, alternate housing for petitioner instead of excluding respondent from a mutual residence or household.

(3) Stay away order and additional prohibitions. Order respondent to stay away from petitioner or any other person protected by the order of protection, or prohibit respondent from
entering or remaining present at petitioner's school, place of employment, or other specified places at times when petitioner is present, or both, if reasonable, given the balance of hardships. Hardships need not be balanced for the court to enter a stay away order or prohibit entry if respondent has no right to enter the premises.

(A) If an order of protection grants petitioner exclusive possession of the residence, or prohibits respondent from entering the residence, or orders respondent to stay away from petitioner or other protected persons, then the court may allow respondent access to the residence to remove items of clothing and personal adornment used exclusively by respondent, medications, and other items as the court directs. The right to access shall be exercised on only one occasion as the court directs and in the presence of an agreed-upon adult third party or law enforcement officer.

(B) When the petitioner and the respondent attend the same public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school, the court when issuing an order of protection and providing relief shall consider the severity of the act, any continuing physical danger or emotional distress to the petitioner, the educational rights guaranteed to the petitioner and respondent under federal and State law, the availability of a transfer of the respondent to another school, a change of placement or a change of program of the respondent, the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school, and any other relevant facts of the case. The court may order that the respondent not attend the public, private, or non-public elementary, middle, or high school attended by the petitioner, order that the respondent accept a change of placement or change of program, as determined by the school district or private or non-public school, or place restrictions on the respondent's movements within the school attended by the petitioner. The respondent bears the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a transfer, change of placement, or change of program of the respondent is not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
available. The respondent also bears the burden of production with respect to the expense, difficulty, and educational disruption that would be caused by a transfer of the respondent to another school. A transfer, change of placement, or change of program is not unavailable to the respondent solely on the ground that the respondent does not agree with the school district's or private or non-public school's transfer, change of placement, or change of program or solely on the ground that the respondent fails or refuses to consent or otherwise does not take an action required to effectuate a transfer, change of placement, or change of program. When a court orders a respondent to stay away from the public, private, or non-public school attended by the petitioner and the respondent requests a transfer to another attendance center within the respondent's school district or private or non-public school, the school district or private or non-public school shall have sole discretion to determine the attendance center to which the respondent is transferred. In the event the court order results in a transfer of the minor respondent to another attendance center, a change in the respondent's placement, or a change of the respondent's program, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the transfer or change.

(C) The court may order the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of a minor respondent to take certain actions or to refrain from taking certain actions to ensure that the respondent complies with the order. In the event the court orders a transfer of the respondent to another school, the parents, guardian, or legal custodian of the respondent is responsible for transportation and other costs associated with the change of school by the respondent.

(4) Counseling. Require or recommend the respondent to undergo counseling for a specified duration with a social worker, psychologist, clinical psychologist, psychiatrist, family service agency, alcohol or substance abuse program, mental health center guidance counselor, agency providing services to elders, program designed for domestic violence abusers or any other guidance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
service the court deems appropriate. The Court may order the respondent in any intimate partner relationship to report to an Illinois Department of Human Services protocol approved partner abuse intervention program for an assessment and to follow all recommended treatment.

(5) Physical care and possession of the minor child. In order to protect the minor child from abuse, neglect, or unwarranted separation from the person who has been the minor child's primary caretaker, or to otherwise protect the well-being of the minor child, the court may do either or both of the following: (i) grant petitioner physical care or possession of the minor child, or both, or (ii) order respondent to return a minor child to, or not remove a minor child from, the physical care of a parent or person in loco parentis.

If a court finds, after a hearing, that respondent has committed abuse (as defined in Section 103) of a minor child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that awarding physical care to respondent would not be in the minor child's best interest.

(6) Temporary allocation of parental responsibilities: significant decision-making. Award temporary decision-making responsibility to petitioner in accordance with this Section, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, and this State's Uniform Child-Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act.

If a court finds, after a hearing, that respondent has committed abuse (as defined in Section 103) of a minor child, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that awarding temporary significant decision-making responsibility to respondent would not be in the child's best interest.

(7) Parenting time. Determine the parenting time, if any, of respondent in any case in which the court awards physical care or allocates temporary significant decision-making responsibility of a minor child to petitioner. The court shall restrict or deny respondent's parenting time with a minor child if the court finds that respondent has done or is likely to do any of the following: (i) abuse or endanger the minor child during parenting time; (ii) use the parenting time as an opportunity to abuse or harass petitioner or petitioner's family or household members; (iii) improperly conceal or detain the minor child; or (iv) otherwise act in a manner that is not in the best interests of the minor child. The court shall not be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
limited by the standards set forth in Section 603.10 of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act. If the court grants parenting time, the order shall specify dates and times for the parenting time to take place or other specific parameters or conditions that are appropriate. No order for parenting time shall refer merely to the term "reasonable parenting time".

Petitioner may deny respondent access to the minor child if, when respondent arrives for parenting time, respondent is under the influence of drugs or alcohol and constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of petitioner or petitioner's minor children or is behaving in a violent or abusive manner.

If necessary to protect any member of petitioner's family or household from future abuse, respondent shall be prohibited from coming to petitioner's residence to meet the minor child for parenting time, and the parties shall submit to the court their recommendations for reasonable alternative arrangements for parenting time. A person may be approved to supervise parenting time only after filing an affidavit accepting that responsibility and acknowledging accountability to the court.

(8) Removal or concealment of minor child. Prohibit respondent from removing a minor child from the State or concealing the child within the State.

(9) Order to appear. Order the respondent to appear in court, alone or with a minor child, to prevent abuse, neglect, removal or concealment of the child, to return the child to the custody or care of the petitioner or to permit any court-ordered interview or examination of the child or the respondent.

(10) Possession of personal property. Grant petitioner exclusive possession of personal property and, if respondent has possession or control, direct respondent to promptly make it available to petitioner, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property;

or

(ii) the parties own the property jointly; sharing it would risk abuse of petitioner by respondent or is impracticable; and the balance of hardships favors temporary possession by petitioner.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may award petitioner temporary...
possession thereof under the standards of subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

No order under this provision shall affect title to property.

(11) Protection of property. Forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, damaging or otherwise disposing of any real or personal property, except as explicitly authorized by the court, if:

(i) petitioner, but not respondent, owns the property; or

(ii) the parties own the property jointly, and the balance of hardships favors granting this remedy.

If petitioner's sole claim to ownership of the property is that it is marital property, the court may grant petitioner relief under subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph only if a proper proceeding has been filed under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended.

The court may further prohibit respondent from improperly using the financial or other resources of an aged member of the family or household for the profit or advantage of respondent or of any other person.

(11.5) Protection of animals. Grant the petitioner the exclusive care, custody, or control of any animal owned, possessed, leased, kept, or held by either the petitioner or the respondent or a minor child residing in the residence or household of either the petitioner or the respondent and order the respondent to stay away from the animal and forbid the respondent from taking, transferring, encumbering, concealing, harming, or otherwise disposing of the animal.

(12) Order for payment of support. Order respondent to pay temporary support for the petitioner or any child in the petitioner's care or over whom the petitioner has been allocated parental responsibility, when the respondent has a legal obligation to support that person, in accordance with the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, which shall govern, among other matters, the amount of support, payment through the clerk and withholding of income to secure payment. An order for child support may be granted to a petitioner with lawful physical care of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a child, or an order or agreement for physical care of a child, prior to entry of an order allocating significant decision-making responsibility. Such a support order shall expire upon entry of a valid order allocating parental responsibility differently and vacating the petitioner's significant decision-making authority, unless otherwise provided in the order.

(13) Order for payment of losses. Order respondent to pay petitioner for losses suffered as a direct result of the abuse, neglect, or exploitation. Such losses shall include, but not be limited to, medical expenses, lost earnings or other support, repair or replacement of property damaged or taken, reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and moving or other travel expenses, including additional reasonable expenses for temporary shelter and restaurant meals.

(i) Losses affecting family needs. If a party is entitled to seek maintenance, child support or property distribution from the other party under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, as now or hereafter amended, the court may order respondent to reimburse petitioner's actual losses, to the extent that such reimbursement would be "appropriate temporary relief", as authorized by subsection (a)(3) of Section 501 of that Act.

(ii) Recovery of expenses. In the case of an improper concealment or removal of a minor child, the court may order respondent to pay the reasonable expenses incurred or to be incurred in the search for and recovery of the minor child, including but not limited to legal fees, court costs, private investigator fees, and travel costs.

(14) Prohibition of entry. Prohibit the respondent from entering or remaining in the residence or household while the respondent is under the influence of alcohol or drugs and constitutes a threat to the safety and well-being of the petitioner or the petitioner's children.

(14.5) Prohibition of firearm possession.

(a) Prohibit a respondent against whom an order of protection was issued from possessing any firearms during the duration of the order if the order:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) was issued after a hearing of which such person received actual notice, and at which such person had an opportunity to participate;

(2) restrains such person from harassing, stalking, or threatening an intimate partner of such person or child of such intimate partner or person, or engaging in other conduct that would place an intimate partner in reasonable fear of bodily injury to the partner or child; and

(3)(i) includes a finding that such person represents a credible threat to the physical safety of such intimate partner or child; or (ii) by its terms explicitly prohibits the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against such intimate partner or child that would reasonably be expected to cause bodily injury.

Any Firearm Owner's Identification Card in the possession of the respondent, except as provided in subsection (b), shall be ordered by the court to be turned over to the local law enforcement agency. The local law enforcement agency shall immediately mail the card to the Department of State Police Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office for safekeeping. The court shall issue a warrant for seizure of any firearm in the possession of the respondent, to be kept by the local law enforcement agency for safekeeping, except as provided in subsection (b). The period of safekeeping shall be for the duration of the order of protection. The firearm or firearms and Firearm Owner's Identification Card, if unexpired, shall at the respondent's request, be returned to the respondent at the end of the order of protection. It is the respondent's responsibility to notify the Department of State Police Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office.

(b) If the respondent is a peace officer as defined in Section 2-13 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the court shall order that any firearms used by the respondent in the performance of his or her duties as a peace officer be surrendered to the chief law enforcement executive of the agency in which the respondent is employed, who shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
 retain the firearms for safekeeping for the duration of the order of protection.

(c) Upon expiration of the period of safekeeping, if the firearms or Firearm Owner's Identification Card cannot be returned to respondent because respondent cannot be located, fails to respond to requests to retrieve the firearms, or is not lawfully eligible to possess a firearm, upon petition from the local law enforcement agency, the court may order the local law enforcement agency to destroy the firearms, use the firearms for training purposes, or for any other application as deemed appropriate by the local law enforcement agency; or that the firearms be turned over to a third party who is lawfully eligible to possess firearms, and who does not reside with respondent.

(15) Prohibition of access to records. If an order of protection prohibits respondent from having contact with the minor child, or if petitioner's address is omitted under subsection (b) of Section 203, or if necessary to prevent abuse or wrongful removal or concealment of a minor child, the order shall deny respondent access to, and prohibit respondent from inspecting, obtaining, or attempting to inspect or obtain, school or any other records of the minor child who is in the care of petitioner.

(16) Order for payment of shelter services. Order respondent to reimburse a shelter providing temporary housing and counseling services to the petitioner for the cost of the services, as certified by the shelter and deemed reasonable by the court.

(17) Order for injunctive relief. Enter injunctive relief necessary or appropriate to prevent further abuse of a family or household member or further abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a high-risk adult with disabilities or to effectuate one of the granted remedies, if supported by the balance of hardships. If the harm to be prevented by the injunction is abuse or any other harm that one of the remedies listed in paragraphs (1) through (16) of this subsection is designed to prevent, no further evidence is necessary that the harm is an irreparable injury.

(18) Telephone services.

(A) Unless a condition described in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph exists, the court may, upon request by the petitioner, order a wireless telephone service provider to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
transfer to the petitioner the right to continue to use a telephone number or numbers indicated by the petitioner and the financial responsibility associated with the number or numbers, as set forth in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph. For purposes of this paragraph (18), the term "wireless telephone service provider" means a provider of commercial mobile service as defined in 47 U.S.C. 332. The petitioner may request the transfer of each telephone number that the petitioner, or a minor child in his or her custody, uses. The clerk of the court shall serve the order on the wireless telephone service provider's agent for service of process provided to the Illinois Commerce Commission. The order shall contain all of the following:

(i) The name and billing telephone number of the account holder including the name of the wireless telephone service provider that serves the account.

(ii) Each telephone number that will be transferred.

(iii) A statement that the provider transfers to the petitioner all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph.

(B) A wireless telephone service provider shall terminate the respondent's use of, and shall transfer to the petitioner use of, the telephone number or numbers indicated in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph unless it notifies the petitioner, within 72 hours after it receives the order, that one of the following applies:

(i) The account holder named in the order has terminated the account.

(ii) A difference in network technology would prevent or impair the functionality of a device on a network if the transfer occurs.

(iii) The transfer would cause a geographic or other limitation on network or service provision to the petitioner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) Another technological or operational issue would prevent or impair the use of the telephone number if the transfer occurs.

(C) The petitioner assumes all financial responsibility for and right to the use of any telephone number transferred under this paragraph. In this paragraph, "financial responsibility" includes monthly service costs and costs associated with any mobile device associated with the number.

(D) A wireless telephone service provider may apply to the petitioner its routine and customary requirements for establishing an account or transferring a number, including requiring the petitioner to provide proof of identification, financial information, and customer preferences.

(E) Except for willful or wanton misconduct, a wireless telephone service provider is immune from civil liability for its actions taken in compliance with a court order issued under this paragraph.

(F) All wireless service providers that provide services to residential customers shall provide to the Illinois Commerce Commission the name and address of an agent for service of orders entered under this paragraph (18). Any change in status of the registered agent must be reported to the Illinois Commerce Commission within 30 days of such change.

(G) The Illinois Commerce Commission shall maintain the list of registered agents for service for each wireless telephone service provider on the Commission's website. The Commission may consult with wireless telephone service providers and the Circuit Court Clerks on the manner in which this information is provided and displayed.

(c) Relevant factors; findings.

(1) In determining whether to grant a specific remedy, other than payment of support, the court shall consider relevant factors, including but not limited to the following:

(i) the nature, frequency, severity, pattern and consequences of the respondent's past abuse, neglect or
exploitation of the petitioner or any family or household member, including the concealment of his or her location in order to evade service of process or notice, and the likelihood of danger of future abuse, neglect, or exploitation to petitioner or any member of petitioner's or respondent's family or household; and

(ii) the danger that any minor child will be abused or neglected or improperly relocated from the jurisdiction, improperly concealed within the State or improperly separated from the child's primary caretaker.

(2) In comparing relative hardships resulting to the parties from loss of possession of the family home, the court shall consider relevant factors, including but not limited to the following:

(i) availability, accessibility, cost, safety, adequacy, location and other characteristics of alternate housing for each party and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care;

(ii) the effect on the party's employment; and

(iii) the effect on the relationship of the party, and any minor child or dependent adult in the party's care, to family, school, church and community.

(3) Subject to the exceptions set forth in paragraph (4) of this subsection, the court shall make its findings in an official record or in writing, and shall at a minimum set forth the following:

(i) That the court has considered the applicable relevant factors described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection.

(ii) Whether the conduct or actions of respondent, unless prohibited, will likely cause irreparable harm or continued abuse.

(iii) Whether it is necessary to grant the requested relief in order to protect petitioner or other alleged abused persons.

(4) For purposes of issuing an ex parte emergency order of protection, the court, as an alternative to or as a supplement to making the findings described in paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (c)(3)(iii) of this subsection, may use the following procedure:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When a verified petition for an emergency order of protection in accordance with the requirements of Sections 203 and 217 is presented to the court, the court shall examine petitioner on oath or affirmation. An emergency order of protection shall be issued by the court if it appears from the contents of the petition and the examination of petitioner that the averments are sufficient to indicate abuse by respondent and to support the granting of relief under the issuance of the emergency order of protection.

(5) Never married parties. No rights or responsibilities for a minor child born outside of marriage attach to a putative father until a father and child relationship has been established under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 12 of the Vital Records Act, the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, the Probate Act of 1975, the Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, the Expedited Child Support Act of 1990, any judicial, administrative, or other act of another state or territory, any other Illinois statute, or by any foreign nation establishing the father and child relationship, any other proceeding substantially in conformity with the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104-193), or where both parties appeared in open court or at an administrative hearing acknowledging under oath or admitting by affirmation the existence of a father and child relationship. Absent such an adjudication, finding, or acknowledgment, no putative father shall be granted temporary allocation of parental responsibilities, including parenting time with the minor child, or physical care and possession of the minor child, nor shall an order of payment for support of the minor child be entered.

(d) Balance of hardships; findings. If the court finds that the balance of hardships does not support the granting of a remedy governed by paragraph (2), (3), (10), (11), or (16) of subsection (b) of this Section, which may require such balancing, the court's findings shall so indicate and shall include a finding as to whether granting the remedy will result in hardship to respondent that would substantially outweigh the hardship to petitioner from denial of the remedy. The findings shall be an official record or in writing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Denial of remedies. Denial of any remedy shall not be based, in whole or in part, on evidence that:

(1) Respondent has cause for any use of force, unless that cause satisfies the standards for justifiable use of force provided by Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;
(2) Respondent was voluntarily intoxicated;
(3) Petitioner acted in self-defense or defense of another, provided that, if petitioner utilized force, such force was justifiable under Article 7 of the Criminal Code of 2012;
(4) Petitioner did not act in self-defense or defense of another;
(5) Petitioner left the residence or household to avoid further abuse, neglect, or exploitation by respondent;
(6) Petitioner did not leave the residence or household to avoid further abuse, neglect, or exploitation by respondent;
(7) Conduct by any family or household member excused the abuse, neglect, or exploitation by respondent, unless that same conduct would have excused such abuse, neglect, or exploitation if the parties had not been family or household members.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-90, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-388, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-6-17.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Developmental Disability and Mental Disability Services Act is amended by adding Article VII-A as follows:

(405 ILCS 80/Art. VII-A heading new)

VII-A. DIVERSION FROM FACILITY-BASED CARE PROGRAM

(405 ILCS 80/7A-1 new)

Sec. 7A-1. Diversion from Facility-based Care Pilot Program.

(a) The purposes of this Article are to:

(1) decrease the number of admissions to State-operated facilities;

(2) address the needs of individuals receiving Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) with intellectual disabilities or developmental disabilities who are at risk of facility-based care due to significant behavioral challenges, some with a dual diagnosis of mental illness, by providing a community-based residential alternative to facility-based care consistent with their individual plans, and to transition these individuals back to a traditional community-integrated living arrangement or other HCBS community setting program;

(3) create greater capacity within the short-term stabilization homes by allowing individuals who need an extended period of treatment to transfer to a long-term stabilization home;

(4) stabilize the existing community-integrated living arrangement homes where the presence of individuals with complex behavioral challenges is disruptive to their housemates; and

(5) add support services to enhance community service providers who serve individuals with significant behavioral challenges.

(b) Subject to appropriation or the availability of other funds for these purposes at the discretion of the Department, the Department shall establish the Diversion from Facility-based Care Pilot Program consisting of at least 6 homes in various locations in this State in accordance with this Article and the following model:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the Diversion from Facility-based Care Model shall serve individuals with intellectual disabilities or developmental disabilities who are currently receiving HCBS services and are at risk of facility-based care due to significant behavioral challenges, some with a dual diagnosis of mental illness, for a period ranging from one to 2 years, or longer if appropriate for the individual;

(2) the Program shall be regulated in accordance with the community-integrated living arrangement guidelines;

(3) each home shall support no more than 4 residents, each having his or her own bedroom;

(4) if, at any point, an individual, his or her guardian, or family caregivers, in conjunction with the provider and clinical staff, believe the individual is capable of participating in a HCBS service, those opportunities shall be offered as they become available; and

(5) providers shall have adequate resources, experience, and qualifications to serve the population target by the Program, as determined by the Department;

(6) participating Program providers and the Department shall participate in an ongoing collaborative whereby best practices and treatment experiences would be shared and utilized;

(7) home locations shall be proposed by the provider in collaboration with other community stakeholders;

(8) The Department, in collaboration with participating providers, by rule shall develop data collection and reporting requirements for participating community service providers. Beginning December 31, 2020 the Department shall submit an annual report electronically to the General Assembly and Governor that outlines the progress and effectiveness of the pilot program. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct;

(9) the staffing model shall allow for a high level of community integration and engagement and family involvement; and

(10) appropriate day services, staff training priorities, and home modifications shall be incorporated into the Program model, as allowed by HCBS authorization.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2023.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective July 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0925
(Senate Bill No. 2524)

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by adding
Section 56.8 as follows:
(415 ILCS 5/56.8 new)
Sec. 56.8. Pharmaceutical Disposal Task Force.
(a) The Pharmaceutical Disposal Task Force is created. The Task
Force shall coordinate a statewide public information campaign to
highlight the benefits of and opportunities to properly dispose of
pharmaceutical products. The campaign shall be implemented by the
Agency, in coordination with the Department of Public Health and the
Illinois State Board of Education. The publicity of the campaign shall
include, as appropriate, opportunities to properly dispose of
pharmaceutical products provided by:
(1) local police departments and local governments,
(2) pharmacies,
(3) long-term hazardous waste facilities,
(4) hazardous-waste collection events,
(5) the Agency,
(6) the federal Drug Enforcement Administration, and
(7) other public or private efforts to properly dispose of
pharmaceuticals.
The campaign shall address students, seniors, and at-risk
populations and shall outline the public health benefits of proper disposal
of unused pharmaceutical products and the dangers and risks of their
improper disposal.
(b) The Task Force shall consist of the following members
appointed by the Director of the Agency:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) one representative of the Agency, who shall serve as the chair of the Task Force;
(2) one representative of the Department of Public Health;
(3) one representative of the Illinois State Board of Education;
(4) one representative of a statewide organization representing pharmacists;
(5) one representative of a statewide organization representing agricultural interests;
(6) one representative of a statewide organization representing environmental concerns;
(7) one representative of a statewide organization representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches;
(8) one representative of a statewide organization representing coroners;
(9) one representative of a statewide organization representing pharmaceutical manufacturers; and
(10) one representative of a statewide organization representing retailers.
If a vacancy occurs in the Task Force membership, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Task Force members shall not receive compensation for their service on the Task Force. The Agency shall provide the Task Force with administrative and other support.
(c) This Section is repealed on December 31, 2022.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
Sec. 83. Education loan information pilot program.

(a) In this Section, "education loan" means any State or federal education loan or other loan used primarily to finance a postsecondary education and costs of attendance at a public institution of higher learning, including, but not limited to, tuition, fees, books and supplies, room and board, transportation, and miscellaneous personal expenses.

(b) Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, the Commission shall develop a 3-year education loan information pilot program for use by each public institution of higher learning that enrolls students who are eligible to receive financial aid. The program shall require that each public institution of higher learning that receives education loan information for a student enrolled at the institution provide annually to the student or the parent or guardian of the student the following information:

1. An estimate of the total amount of education loans taken out by the student or the parent or guardian.
2. An estimate of (i) the potential total payoff amount of the incurred education loans or a range of the total payoff amount and (ii) monthly repayment amounts that a similarly situated borrower may incur for the amount of loans the student or the parent or guardian has taken out at the time the information is provided, including principal and interest amounts.
3. The percentage of the borrowing limit the student or the parent or guardian has reached at the time the information is provided.
4. Any financial resources available to the student or the parent or guardian.

The information provided under this subsection (b) may include a statement that the estimates and ranges are general in nature and are not meant as a guarantee or promise of the actual projected amount.

(c) A public institution of higher learning is not liable for any representations made during the pilot program.

(d) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2023.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning business.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Freedom of Information Act is amended by changing Section 2.15 as follows:

(5 ILCS 140/2.15)

Sec. 2.15. Arrest reports and criminal history records.

(a) Arrest reports. The following chronologically maintained arrest and criminal history information maintained by State or local criminal justice agencies shall be furnished as soon as practical, but in no event later than 72 hours after the arrest, notwithstanding the time limits otherwise provided for in Section 3 of this Act: (i) information that identifies the individual, including the name, age, address, and photograph, when and if available; (ii) information detailing any charges relating to the arrest; (iii) the time and location of the arrest; (iv) the name of the investigating or arresting law enforcement agency; (v) if the individual is incarcerated, the amount of any bail or bond; and (vi) if the individual is incarcerated, the time and date that the individual was received into, discharged from, or transferred from the arresting agency's custody.

(b) Criminal history records. The following documents maintained by a public body pertaining to criminal history record information are public records subject to inspection and copying by the public pursuant to this Act: (i) court records that are public; (ii) records that are otherwise available under State or local law; and (iii) records in which the requesting party is the individual identified, except as provided under Section 7(1)(d)(vi).

(c) Information described in items (iii) through (vi) of subsection (a) may be withheld if it is determined that disclosure would: (i) interfere with pending or actually and reasonably contemplated law enforcement proceedings conducted by any law enforcement agency; (ii) endanger the life or physical safety of law enforcement or correctional personnel or any other person; or (iii) compromise the security of any correctional facility.

(d) The provisions of this Section do not supersede the confidentiality provisions for law enforcement or arrest records of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.
(e) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), a law enforcement agency may not publish booking photographs, commonly known as "mugshots", on its social media website in connection with civil offenses, petty offenses, business offenses, Class C misdemeanors, and Class B misdemeanors unless the booking photograph is posted to social media to assist in the search for a missing person or to assist in the search for a fugitive, person of interest, or individual wanted in relation to a crime other than a petty offense, business offense, Class C misdemeanor, or Class B misdemeanor.

(Source: P.A. 99-298, eff. 8-6-15.)

Section 10. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act is amended by changing Section 2QQQ as follows:

(815 ILCS 505/2QQQ)

Sec. 2QQQ. Criminal record information.

(a) It is an unlawful practice for any person engaged in publishing or otherwise disseminating criminal record information through a print or electronic medium to solicit or accept the payment of a fee or other consideration to remove, correct, or modify said criminal record information.

(b) For the purposes of this Section, "criminal record information" includes any and all of the following:

(1) descriptions or notations of any arrests, any formal criminal charges, and the disposition of those criminal charges, including, but not limited to, any information made available under Section 4a of the State Records Act or Section 3b of the Local Records Act;

(2) photographs of the person taken pursuant to an arrest or other involvement in the criminal justice system; or

(3) personal identifying information, including a person's name, address, date of birth, photograph, and social security number or other government-issued identification number.

(c) A person or entity that publishes for profit a person's criminal record information on a publicly available Internet website or in any other publication that charges a fee for removal or correction of the information must correct any errors in the individual's criminal history information within 5 business days after notification of an error. Failure to correct an error in the individual's criminal record information constitutes an unlawful practice within the meaning of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) A person whose criminal record information is published for profit on a publicly available Internet website or in any other publication that charges a fee for removal or correction of the information may demand the publisher to correct the information if the subject of the information, or his or her representative, sends a letter, via certified mail, to the publishing entity demanding the information be corrected and providing documentation of the correct information.

(e) Failure by a for-profit publishing entity that publishes on a publicly available Internet website or in any other publication that charges a fee for removal or correction of the information to correct the person's published criminal record information within 5 business days after receipt of the notice, demand for correction, and the provision of correct information, constitutes an unlawful and deceptive practice within the meaning of this Act. In addition to any other remedy available under this Act, a person who has been injured by a violation of this Section is entitled to the damages of $100 per day, plus attorney's fees, for the publisher's failure to correct the criminal record information.

(f) This Section does not apply to a play, book, magazine, newspaper, musical, composition, visual work, work of art, audiovisual work, radio, motion picture, or television program, or a dramatic, literary, or musical work.

(g) This Section does not apply to a news medium or reporter as defined in Section 8-902 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(h) This Section does not apply to the Illinois State Police.

(i) This Section does not apply to a consumer reporting agency as defined under 15 U.S.C. 1681a(f).

(j) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to impose liability on an interactive computer service, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 230(f)(2), for content provided by another person.

(Source: P.A. 98-555, eff. 1-1-14.)

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)

Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects. (a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.

(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.

(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.

(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.

(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.

(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.

(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.

(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.

(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.

(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.

(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.

(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.

(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.

(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.

(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.
(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.
(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.
(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.
(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.
(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.
(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.
(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.
(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.
(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.
(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.
(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.
(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.
(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.
(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.
(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.
(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.
(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).
(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).
(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.
(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.
(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.
(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.
(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.
(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.
(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.
(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.
(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.
(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.
(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.
(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.
(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.
(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.
(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.
(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.
(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.
(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.
(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.
(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.
(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.
(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.
(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.
(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.
(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.
(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.
(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.
(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.
(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.
(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.
(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.
(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.
(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.
(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.
(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.
(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.
(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.
(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.
(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on February 23, 1995 by the City of Springfield.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on
December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-4-15; 99-361, eff. 1-1-16; 99-394, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0929
(Senate Bill No. 2579)

AN ACT concerning courts.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Sections 102-7.1, 110-6, 110-14, and 110-17 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/102-7.1)

Sec. 102-7.1. "Category A offense". "Category A offense" means a Class 1 felony, Class 2 felony, Class X felony, first degree murder, a violation of Section 11-204 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a second or subsequent violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code if the accident

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
results in injury and the person failed to report the accident within 30 minutes, a violation of Section 9-3, 9-3.4, 10-3, 10-3.1, 10-5, 11-6, 11-9.2, 11-20.1, 11-23.5, 11-25, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.05, 12-3.2, 12-3.4, 12-4.4a, 12-5, 12-6, 12-7.1, 12-7.3, 12-7.4, 12-7.5, 12C-5, 24-1.1, 24-1.5, 24-3, 25-1, 26.5-2, or 48-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a second or subsequent violation of 12-3.2 or 12-3.4 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of paragraph (5) or (6) of subsection (b) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of subsection (b) or (c) or paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) of Section 11-1.50 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of Section 12-7 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the defendant inflicts bodily harm on the victim to obtain a confession, statement, or information, a violation of Section 12-7.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the action results in bodily harm, a violation of paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 17-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of subdivision (a)(7)(ii) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a violation of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, a first violation of Section 24-1.6 of the Criminal Code of 2012 by a person 18 years of age or older where the factors listed in both items (A) and (C) or both items (A-5) and (C) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1.6 of the Criminal Code of 2012 are present, a Class 3 felony violation of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act, or a violation of Section 10 of the Sex Offender Registration Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-1, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/110-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 110-6)

Sec. 110-6. Modification of bail or conditions.

(a) Upon verified application by the State or the defendant or on its own motion the court before which the proceeding is pending may increase or reduce the amount of bail or may alter the conditions of the bail bond or grant bail where it has been previously revoked or denied. If bail has been previously revoked pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section or if bail has been denied to the defendant pursuant to subsection (e) of Section 110-6.1 or subsection (e) of Section 110-6.3, the defendant shall be required to present a verified application setting forth in detail any new facts not known or obtainable at the time of the previous revocation or denial of bail proceedings. If the court grants bail where it has been previously revoked or denied, the court shall state on the record of the proceedings the findings of facts and conclusion of law upon which such order is based.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) In addition to any other available motion or procedure under this Code, a person in custody solely for a Category B offense due to an inability to post monetary bail shall be brought before the court at the next available court date or 7 calendar days from the date bail was set, whichever is earlier, for a rehearing on the amount or conditions of bail or release pending further court proceedings. The court may reconsider conditions of release for any other person whose inability to post monetary bail is the sole reason for continued incarceration, including a person in custody for a Category A offense or a Category A offense and a Category B offense. The court may deny the rehearing permitted under this subsection (a-5) if the person has failed to appear as required before the court and is incarcerated based on a warrant for failure to appear on the same original criminal offense.

(b) Violation of the conditions of Section 110-10 of this Code or any special conditions of bail as ordered by the court shall constitute grounds for the court to increase the amount of bail, or otherwise alter the conditions of bail, or, where the alleged offense committed on bail is a forcible felony in Illinois or a Class 2 or greater offense under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, revoke bail pursuant to the appropriate provisions of subsection (e) of this Section.

(c) Reasonable notice of such application by the defendant shall be given to the State.

(d) Reasonable notice of such application by the State shall be given to the defendant, except as provided in subsection (e).

(e) Upon verified application by the State stating facts or circumstances constituting a violation or a threatened violation of any of the conditions of the bail bond the court may issue a warrant commanding any peace officer to bring the defendant without unnecessary delay before the court for a hearing on the matters set forth in the application. If the actual court before which the proceeding is pending is absent or otherwise unavailable another court may issue a warrant pursuant to this Section. When the defendant is charged with a felony offense and while free on bail is charged with a subsequent felony offense and is the subject of a proceeding set forth in Section 109-1 or 109-3 of this Code, upon the filing of a verified petition by the State alleging a violation of Section 110-10 (a) (4) of this Code, the court shall without prior notice to the defendant, grant leave to file such application and shall order the transfer of the defendant and the application without unnecessary delay to the court

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
before which the previous felony matter is pending for a hearing as 
provided in subsection (b) or this subsection of this Section. The defendant 
shall be held without bond pending transfer to and a hearing before such 
court. At the conclusion of the hearing based on a violation of the 
conditions of Section 110-10 of this Code or any special conditions of bail 
as ordered by the court the court may enter an order increasing the amount 
of bail or alter the conditions of bail as deemed appropriate.

(f) Where the alleged violation consists of the violation of one or 
more felony statutes of any jurisdiction which would be a forcible felony 
in Illinois or a Class 2 or greater offense under the Illinois Controlled 
Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine 
Control and Community Protection Act and the defendant is on bail for the 
alleged commission of a felony, or where the defendant is on bail for a 
felony domestic battery (enhanced pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 
12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012), 
aggravated domestic battery, aggravated battery, unlawful restraint, 
aggravated unlawful restraint or domestic battery in violation of item (1) 
of subsection (a) of Section 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the 
Criminal Code of 2012 against a family or household member as defined 
in Section 112A-3 of this Code and the violation is an offense of domestic 
battery against the same victim the court shall, on the motion of the State 
or its own motion, revoke bail in accordance with the following 
provisions:

(1) The court shall hold the defendant without bail pending 
the hearing on the alleged breach; however, if the defendant is not 
admitted to bail the hearing shall be commenced within 10 days 
from the date the defendant is taken into custody or the defendant 
may not be held any longer without bail, unless delay is occasioned 
by the defendant. Where defendant occasions the delay, the 
running of the 10 day period is temporarily suspended and resumes 
at the termination of the period of delay. Where defendant 
occasions the delay with 5 or fewer days remaining in the 10 day 
period, the court may grant a period of up to 5 additional days to 
the State for good cause shown. The State, however, shall retain 
the right to proceed to hearing on the alleged violation at any time, 
upon reasonable notice to the defendant and the court.

(2) At a hearing on the alleged violation the State has the 
burden of going forward and proving the violation by clear and 
convincing evidence. The evidence shall be presented in open court 

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with the opportunity to testify, to present witnesses in his behalf, and to cross-examine witnesses if any are called by the State, and representation by counsel and if the defendant is indigent to have counsel appointed for him. The rules of evidence applicable in criminal trials in this State shall not govern the admissibility of evidence at such hearing. Information used by the court in its findings or stated in or offered in connection with hearings for increase or revocation of bail may be by way of proffer based upon reliable information offered by the State or defendant. All evidence shall be admissible if it is relevant and reliable regardless of whether it would be admissible under the rules of evidence applicable at criminal trials. A motion by the defendant to suppress evidence or to suppress a confession shall not be entertained at such a hearing. Evidence that proof may have been obtained as a result of an unlawful search and seizure or through improper interrogation is not relevant to this hearing.

(3) Upon a finding by the court that the State has established by clear and convincing evidence that the defendant has committed a forcible felony or a Class 2 or greater offense under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act while admitted to bail, or where the defendant is on bail for a felony domestic battery (enhanced pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012), aggravated domestic battery, aggravated battery, unlawful restraint, aggravated unlawful restraint or domestic battery in violation of item (1) of subsection (a) of Section 12-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against a family or household member as defined in Section 112A-3 of this Code and the violation is an offense of domestic battery, against the same victim, the court shall revoke the bail of the defendant and hold the defendant for trial without bail. Neither the finding of the court nor any transcript or other record of the hearing shall be admissible in the State's case in chief, but shall be admissible for impeachment, or as provided in Section 115-10.1 of this Code or in a perjury proceeding.

(4) If the bail of any defendant is revoked pursuant to paragraph (f) (3) of this Section, the defendant may demand and shall be entitled to be brought to trial on the offense with respect to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which he was formerly released on bail within 90 days after the date on which his bail was revoked. If the defendant is not brought to trial within the 90 day period required by the preceding sentence, he shall not be held longer without bail. In computing the 90 day period, the court shall omit any period of delay resulting from a continuance granted at the request of the defendant.

(5) If the defendant either is arrested on a warrant issued pursuant to this Code or is arrested for an unrelated offense and it is subsequently discovered that the defendant is a subject of another warrant or warrants issued pursuant to this Code, the defendant shall be transferred promptly to the court which issued such warrant. If, however, the defendant appears initially before a court other than the court which issued such warrant, the non-issuing court shall not alter the amount of bail set on such warrant unless the court sets forth on the record of proceedings the conclusions of law and facts which are the basis for such altering of another court's bond. The non-issuing court shall not alter another courts bail set on a warrant unless the interests of justice and public safety are served by such action.

(g) The State may appeal any order where the court has increased or reduced the amount of bail or altered the conditions of the bail bond or granted bail where it has previously been revoked.

(Source: P.A. 100-1, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/110-14) (from Ch. 38, par. 110-14)

Sec. 110-14. Credit for incarceration on bailable offense; credit against monetary bail for certain offenses.

(a) Any person incarcerated on a bailable offense who does not supply bail and against whom a fine is levied on conviction of the offense shall be allowed a credit of $5 for each day so incarcerated upon application of the defendant. However, in no case shall the amount so allowed or credited exceed the amount of the fine.

(b) Subsection (a) does not apply to a person incarcerated for sexual assault as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 5-9-1.7 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(c) A person subject to bail on a Category B offense shall have $30 deducted from his or her 10% cash bond amount monetary bail every day the person is incarcerated. The sheriff shall calculate and apply this $30 per day reduction and send notice to the circuit clerk if a defendant's 10%
cash bond amount is reduced to $0, at which point the defendant shall be released upon his or her own recognizance.

(d) The court may deny the incarceration credit in subsection (c) of this Section if the person has failed to appear as required before the court and is incarcerated based on a warrant for failure to appear on the same original criminal offense.

(Source: P.A. 100-1, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 5/110-17) (from Ch. 38, par. 110-17)
Sec. 110-17. Unclaimed Bail Deposits. Any notwithstanding the provisions of the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, any sum of money deposited by any person to secure his or her release from custody which remains unclaimed by the person entitled to its return for 3 years after the conditions of the bail bond have been performed and the accused has been discharged from all obligations in the cause shall be presumed to be abandoned and subject to disposition under the Revised Uniform Unclaimed Property Act.

(a) (Blank). The clerk of the circuit court, as soon thereafter as practicable, shall cause notice to be published once, in English, in a newspaper or newspapers of general circulation in the county wherein the deposit of bond was received.

(b) (Blank). The published notice shall be entitled "Notice of Persons Appearing to be Owners of Abandoned Property" and shall contain:

(1) The names, in alphabetical order, of persons to whom the notice is directed:

(2) A statement that information concerning the amount of the property may be obtained by any persons possessing an interest in the property by making an inquiry at the office of the clerk of the circuit court at a location designated by him.

(3) A statement that if proof of claim is not presented by the owner to the clerk of the circuit court and if the owner's right to receive the property is not established to the satisfaction of the clerk of the court within 65 days from the date of the published notice, the abandoned property will be placed in the custody of the treasurer of the county, not later than 85 days after such publication; to whom all further claims must thereafter be directed. If the claim is established as aforesaid and after deducting an amount not to exceed $20 to cover the cost of notice publication

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and related clerical expenses, the clerk of the court shall make
payment to the person entitled thereto:

(4) The clerk of the circuit court is not required to publish
in such notice any items of less than $100 unless he deems such
publication in the public interest:

(c) (Blank). Any clerk of the circuit court who has caused notice to
be published as provided by this Section shall, within 20 days after the
time specified in this Section for claiming the property from the clerk of
the court, pay or deliver to the treasurer of the county having jurisdiction
of the offense, whether the bond was taken there or any other county, all
sums deposited as specified in this section less such amounts as may have
been returned to the persons whose rights to receive the sums deposited
have been established to the satisfaction of the clerk of the circuit court.
Any clerk of the circuit court who transfers such sums to the county
treasury including sums deposited by persons whose names are not
required to be set forth in the published notice aforesaid, is relieved of all
liability for such sums as have been transferred as unclaimed bail deposits
or any claim which then exists or which thereafter may arise or be made in
respect to such sums:

(d) (Blank). The treasurer of the county shall keep just and true
accounts of all moneys paid into the treasury, and if any person appears
within 5 years after the deposit of moneys by the clerk of the circuit court
and claims any money paid into the treasury, he shall file a claim therefor
on the form prescribed by the treasurer of the county who shall consider
any claim filed under this Act and who may, in his discretion, hold a
hearing and receive evidence concerning it. The treasurer of the county
shall prepare a finding and the decision in writing on each hearing, stating
the substance of any evidence heard by him, his findings of fact in respect
thereto, and the reasons for his decision. The decision shall be a public
record:

(e) (Blank). All claims which are not filed within the 5 year period
shall be forever barred.

(Source: P.A. 100-22, eff. 1-1-18.)
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Telehealth Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(225 ILCS 150/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Health care professional" includes physicians, physician assistants, dentists, optometrists, advanced practice nurses, clinical psychologists licensed in Illinois, and mental health professionals and clinicians authorized by Illinois law to provide mental health services.

"Telehealth" means the evaluation, diagnosis, or interpretation of electronically transmitted patient-specific data between a remote location and a licensed health care professional that generates interaction or treatment recommendations. "Telehealth" includes telemedicine and the delivery of health care services provided by way of an interactive telecommunications system, as defined in subsection (a) of Section 356z.22 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(Source: P.A. 100-317, eff. 1-1-18.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.

Approved August 17, 2018.

Effective January 1, 2019.

AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Natural Resources (Conservation) Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 805-538 as follows:

(20 ILCS 805/805-538 new)

Sec. 805-538. Retiring officer; purchase of service firearm and police badge. The Director of Natural Resources shall establish a program to allow a Conservation Police Officer who is honorably retiring

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in good standing to purchase either one or both of the following: (1) any
Department of Natural Resources police badge previously issued to that
officer; or (2) if the officer has a currently valid Firearm Owner's
Identification Card, the service firearm issued or previously issued to the
officer by the Department of Natural Resources. The cost of the firearm
shall be the replacement value of the firearm and not the firearm's fair
market value.

Section 10. The State Police Act is amended by adding Section 17b
as follows:

(20 ILCS 2610/17b new)

Sec. 17b. Retiring officer; purchase of service firearm and police
badge. The Director of State Police shall establish a policy to allow a
State Police officer who is honorably retiring or separating in good
standing to purchase either one or both of the following: (i) any State
Police badge previously issued to that officer; or (ii) if the officer has a
currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card, the service firearm
issued or previously issued to the officer by the Department of State
Police. The cost of the firearm purchased shall be the replacement value
of the firearm and not the firearm's fair market value.

Section 13. The Peace Officer Fire Investigation Act is amended by
changing Section 1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2910/1) (from Ch. 127 1/2, par. 501)

Sec. 1. Peace officer status.

(a) Any person who is a sworn member of any organized and paid
fire department of a political subdivision of this State and is authorized to
investigate fires or explosions for such political subdivision and to
determine the cause, origin and circumstances of fires or explosions that
are suspected to be arson or arson-related crimes, may be classified as a
peace officer by the political subdivision or agency employing such
person. A person so classified shall possess the same powers of arrest,
search and seizure and the securing and service of warrants as sheriffs of
counties, and police officers within the jurisdiction of their political
subdivision. While in the actual investigation and matters incident thereto,
such person may carry weapons as may be necessary, but only if that
person has satisfactorily completed (1) a training program offered or
approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
which substantially conforms to standards promulgated pursuant to the
Illinois Police Training Act and the Peace Officer and Probation Officer
Firearm Training Act; and (2) a course in fire and arson investigation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
approved by the Office of the State Fire Marshal pursuant to the Illinois Fire Protection Training Act. Such training need not include exposure to vehicle and traffic law, traffic control and accident investigation, or first aid, but shall include training in the law relating to the rights of persons suspected of involvement in criminal activities.

Any person granted the powers enumerated in this subsection (a) may exercise such powers only during the actual investigation of the cause, origin and circumstances of such fires or explosions that are suspected to be arson or arson-related crimes.

(b) Persons employed by the Office of the State Fire Marshal to conduct arson investigations shall be designated State Fire Marshal Arson Investigator Special Agents and shall be peace officers with all of the powers of peace officers in cities and sheriffs in counties, except that they may exercise those powers throughout the State. These Special Agents may exercise these powers only when engaging in official duties during the actual investigation of the cause, origin, and circumstances of such fires or explosions that are suspected to be arson or arson-related crimes and may carry weapons at all times, but only if they have satisfactorily completed (1) a training course approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board that substantially conforms to the standards promulgated pursuant to the Peace Officer and Probation Officer Firearm Training Act and (2) a course in fire and arson investigation approved by the Office of the State Fire Marshal pursuant to the Illinois Fire Protection Training Act. Such training need not include exposure to vehicle and traffic law, traffic control and accident investigation, or first aid, but shall include training in the law relating to the rights of persons suspected of involvement in criminal activities.

For purposes of this subsection (b), a "State Fire Marshal Arson Investigator Special Agent" does not include any fire investigator, fireman, police officer, or other employee of the federal government; any fire investigator, fireman, police officer, or other employee of any unit of local government; or any fire investigator, fireman, police officer, or other employee of the State of Illinois other than an employee of the Office of the State Fire Marshal assigned to investigate arson.

The State Fire Marshal must authorize to each employee of the Office of the State Fire Marshal who is exercising the powers of a peace officer a distinct badge that, on its face, (i) clearly states that the badge is authorized by the Office of the State Fire Marshal and (ii) contains a unique identifying number. No other badge shall be authorized by the
Office of the State Fire Marshal, except that a badge, different from the badge issued to peace officers, may be authorized by the Office of the State Fire Marshal for the use of fire prevention inspectors employed by that Office. Nothing in this subsection prohibits the State Fire Marshal from issuing shields or other distinctive identification to employees not exercising the powers of a peace officer if the State Fire Marshal determines that a shield or distinctive identification is needed by the employee to carry out his or her responsibilities.

(c) The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall establish a policy to allow a State Fire Marshal Arson Investigator Special Agent who is honorably retiring or separating in good standing to purchase either one or both of the following: (i) any badge previously issued to that State Fire Marshal Arson Investigator Special Agent; or (ii) if the State Fire Marshal Arson Investigator Special Agent has a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card, the service firearm issued or previously issued to the State Fire Marshal Arson Investigator Special Agent by the Office of the State Fire Marshal. The cost of the firearm purchased shall be the replacement value of the firearm and not the firearm's fair market value. All funds received by the agency under this program shall be deposited into the Fire Prevention Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-725, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 15. The State Property Control Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(30 ILCS 605/7) (from Ch. 127, par. 133b10)

Sec. 7. Disposition of transferable property.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (c), whenever a responsible officer considers it advantageous to the State to dispose of transferable property by trading it in for credit on a replacement of like nature, the responsible officer shall report the trade-in and replacement to the administrator on forms furnished by the latter. The exchange, trade or transfer of "textbooks" as defined in Section 18-17 of the School Code between schools or school districts pursuant to regulations adopted by the State Board of Education under that Section shall not constitute a disposition of transferable property within the meaning of this Section, even though such exchange, trade or transfer occurs within 5 years after the textbooks are first provided for loan pursuant to Section 18-17 of the School Code.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), whenever it is deemed necessary to dispose of any item of transferable property, the administrator

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall proceed to dispose of the property by sale or scrapping as the case may be, in whatever manner he considers most advantageous and most profitable to the State. Items of transferable property which would ordinarily be scrapped and disposed of by burning or by burial in a landfill may be examined and a determination made whether the property should be recycled. This determination and any sale of recyclable property shall be in accordance with rules promulgated by the Administrator.

When the administrator determines that property is to be disposed of by sale, he shall offer it first to the municipalities, counties, and school districts of the State and to charitable, not-for-profit educational and public health organizations, including but not limited to medical institutions, clinics, hospitals, health centers, schools, colleges, universities, child care centers, museums, nursing homes, programs for the elderly, food banks, State Use Sheltered Workshops and the Boy and Girl Scouts of America, for purchase at an appraised value. Notice of inspection or viewing dates and property lists shall be distributed in the manner provided in rules and regulations promulgated by the Administrator for that purpose.

Electronic data processing equipment purchased and charged to appropriations may, at the discretion of the administrator, be sold, pursuant to contracts entered into by the Director of Central Management Services or the heads of agencies exempt from "The Illinois Purchasing Act". However such equipment shall not be sold at prices less than the purchase cost thereof or depreciated value as determined by the administrator. No sale of the electronic data processing equipment and lease to the State by the purchaser of such equipment shall be made under this Act unless the Director of Central Management Services finds that such contracts are financially advantageous to the State.

Disposition of other transferable property by sale, except sales directly to local governmental units, school districts, and not-for-profit educational, charitable and public health organizations, shall be subject to the following minimum conditions:

(1) The administrator shall cause the property to be advertised for sale to the highest responsible bidder, stating time, place, and terms of such sale at least 7 days prior to the time of sale and at least once in a newspaper having a general circulation in the county where the property is to be sold.

(2) If no acceptable bids are received, the administrator may then sell the property in whatever manner he considers most advantageous and most profitable to the State.
(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, an agency covered by this Act may transfer books, serial publications, or other library materials that are transferable property, or that have been withdrawn from the agency's library collection through a regular collection evaluation process, to any of the following entities:

1. Another agency covered by this Act located in Illinois.
2. A State supported university library located in Illinois.
3. A tax-supported public library located in Illinois, including a library established by a public library district.
4. A library system organized under the Illinois Library System Act or any library located in Illinois that is a member of such a system.
5. A non-profit agency, located in or outside Illinois.

A transfer of property under this subsection is not subject to the requirements of subsection (a) or (b).

In addition, an agency covered by this Act may sell or exchange books, serial publications, and other library materials that have been withdrawn from its library collection through a regular collection evaluation process. Those items may be sold to the public at library book sales or to book dealers or may be offered through exchange to book dealers or other organizations. Revenues generated from the sale of withdrawn items shall be retained by the agency in a separate account to be used solely for the purchase of library materials; except that in the case of the State Library, revenues from the sale of withdrawn items shall be deposited into the State Library Fund to be used for the purposes stated in Section 25 of the State Library Act.

For purposes of this subsection (c), "library materials" means physical entities of any substance that serve as carriers of information, including, without limitation, books, serial publications, periodicals, microforms, graphics, audio or video recordings, and machine readable data files.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Director of State Police may dispose of a service firearm or police badge issued or previously issued to a retiring or separating State Police officer as provided in Section 17b of the State Police Act. The Director of Natural Resources may dispose of a service firearm or police badge issued previously to a retiring Conservation Police Officer as provided in Section 805-538 of the Department of Natural Resources (Conservation) Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. The Director of the Secretary of New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Department of Police may dispose of a service firearm or police badge issued or previously issued to a retiring Secretary of State Police officer, inspector, or investigator as provided in Section 2-116 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The Office of the State Fire Marshal may dispose of a service firearm or badge previously issued to a State Fire Marshal Arson Investigator Special Agent who is honorably retiring or separating in good standing as provided in subsection (c) of Section 1 of the Peace Officer Fire Investigation Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-498, eff. 8-14-09.)

Section 20. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 2-116 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/2-116) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-116)
Sec. 2-116. Secretary of State Department of Police.
(a) The Secretary of State and the officers, inspectors, and investigators appointed by him shall cooperate with the State Police and the sheriffs and police in enforcing the laws regulating the operation of vehicles and the use of the highways.

(b) The Secretary of State may provide training and education for members of his office in traffic regulation, the promotion of traffic safety and the enforcement of laws vested in the Secretary of State for administration and enforcement regulating the operation of vehicles and the use of the highways.

(c) The Secretary of State may provide distinctive uniforms and badges for officers, inspectors and investigators employed in the administration of laws relating to the operation of vehicles and the use of the highways and vesting the administration and enforcement of such laws in the Secretary of State.

(c-5) The Director of the Secretary of State Department of Police shall establish a program to allow a Secretary of State Police officer, inspector, or investigator who is honorably retiring in good standing to purchase either one or both of the following: (1) any Secretary of State Department of Police badge previously issued to that officer, inspector, or investigator; or (2) if the officer, inspector, or investigator has a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card, the service firearm issued or previously issued to the officer, inspector, or investigator by the Secretary of State Department of Police. The cost of the firearm shall be the replacement value of the firearm and not the firearm's fair market value.

(d) The Secretary of State Department of Police is authorized to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) investigate the origins, activities, persons, and incidents of crime and the ways and means, if any, to redress the victims of crimes, and study the impact, if any, of legislation relative to the criminal laws of this State related thereto and conduct any other investigations as may be provided by law;

(2) employ skilled experts, technicians, investigators, special agents, or otherwise specially qualified persons to aid in preventing or detecting crime, apprehending criminals, or preparing and presenting evidence of violations of the criminal laws of the State;

(3) cooperate with the police of cities, villages, and incorporated towns, and with the police officers of any county, in enforcing the laws of the State and in making arrests;

(4) provide, as may be required by law, assistance to local law enforcement agencies through training, management, and consultant services for local law enforcement agencies, pertaining to law enforcement activities;

(5) exercise the rights, powers, and duties which have been vested in it by the Secretary of State Act and this Code; and

(6) enforce and administer any other laws in relation to law enforcement as may be vested in the Secretary of State Department of Police.

Persons within the Secretary of State Department of Police who exercise these powers are conservators of the peace and have all the powers possessed by policemen in municipalities and sheriffs, and may exercise these powers anywhere in the State in cooperation with local law enforcement officials. These persons may use false or fictitious names in the performance of their duties under this Section, upon approval of the Director of Police-Secretary of State, and shall not be subject to prosecution under the criminal laws for that use.

(e) The Secretary of State Department of Police may charge, collect, and receive fees or moneys equivalent to the cost of providing its personnel, equipment, and services to governmental agencies when explicitly requested by a governmental agency and according to an intergovernmental agreement or memorandums of understanding as provided by this Section, including but not limited to fees or moneys equivalent to the cost of providing training to other governmental agencies on terms and conditions that in the judgment of the Director of Police-Secretary of State are in the best interest of the Secretary of State. All fees

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
received by the Secretary of State Police Department under this Act shall be deposited in a special fund in the State Treasury to be known as the Secretary of State Police Services Fund. The money deposited in the Secretary of State Police Services Fund shall be appropriated to the Secretary of State Department of Police as provided for in subsection (g).

(f) The Secretary of State Department of Police may apply for grants or contracts and receive, expend, allocate, or disburse moneys made available by public or private entities, including, but not limited to, contracts, bequests, grants, or receiving equipment from corporations, foundations, or public or private institutions of higher learning.

(g) The Secretary of State Police Services Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury. All moneys received under this Section by the Secretary of State Department of Police shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Police Services Fund to be appropriated to the Secretary of State Department of Police for purposes as indicated by the grantor or contractor or, in the case of moneys bequeathed or granted for no specific purpose, for any purpose as deemed appropriate by the Director of Police-Secretary of State in administering the responsibilities of the Secretary of State Department of Police.

(Source: P.A. 92-501, eff. 12-19-01.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0932
(Senate Bill No. 2693)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 21B-30 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/21B-30)
Sec. 21B-30. Educator testing.
(a) This Section applies beginning on July 1, 2012.
(b) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, shall design and implement a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
system of examinations, which shall be required prior to the issuance of educator licenses. These examinations and indicators must be based on national and State professional teaching standards, as determined by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The State Board of Education may adopt such rules as may be necessary to implement and administer this Section.

(c) Applicants seeking a Professional Educator License or an Educator License with Stipulations shall be required to pass a test of basic skills before the license is issued, unless the endorsement the individual is seeking does not require passage of the test. All applicants completing Illinois-approved, teacher education or school service personnel preparation programs shall be required to pass the State Board of Education's recognized test of basic skills prior to starting their student teaching or starting the final semester of their internship, unless required earlier at the discretion of the recognized, Illinois institution in which they are completing their approved program. An institution of higher learning, as defined in the Higher Education Student Assistance Act, may not require an applicant to complete the State Board's recognized test of basic skills prior to the semester before student teaching or prior to the semester before starting the final semester of an internship. An individual who passes a test of basic skills does not need to do so again for subsequent endorsements or other educator licenses.

(d) All applicants seeking a State license shall be required to pass a test of content area knowledge for each area of endorsement for which there is an applicable test. There shall be no exception to this requirement. No candidate shall be allowed to student teach or serve as the teacher of record until he or she has passed the applicable content area test.

(e) (Blank). and completing their student teaching experience no later than August 31, 2015. Prior to September 1, 2015, passage The APT shall be available through August 31, 2020.

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, beginning on September 1, 2015, all candidates completing teacher preparation programs in this State and all candidates subject to Section 21B-35 of this Code are required to pass an evidence-based assessment of teacher effectiveness approved by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. All recognized institutions offering approved teacher preparation programs must begin phasing in the approved teacher performance assessment no later than July 1, 2013.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Tests of basic skills and content area knowledge and the assessment of professional teaching shall be the tests that from time to time are designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, and may be tests prepared by an educational testing organization or tests designed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The areas to be covered by a test of basic skills shall include reading, language arts, and mathematics. The test of content area knowledge shall assess content knowledge in a specific subject field. The tests must be designed to be racially neutral to ensure that no person taking the tests is discriminated against on the basis of race, color, national origin, or other factors unrelated to the person's ability to perform as a licensed employee. The score required to pass the tests shall be fixed by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board. The tests shall be administered not fewer than 3 times a year at such time and place as may be designated by the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

The State Board shall implement a test or tests to assess the speaking, reading, writing, and grammar skills of applicants for an endorsement or a license issued under subdivision (G) of paragraph (2) of Section 21B-20 of this Code in the English language and in the language of the transitional bilingual education program requested by the applicant.

(h) Except as provided in Section 34-6 of this Code, the provisions of this Section shall apply equally in any school district subject to Article 34 of this Code.

(i) The rules developed to implement and enforce the testing requirements under this Section shall include without limitation provisions governing test selection, test validation and determination of a passing score, administration of the tests, frequency of administration, applicant fees, frequency of applicants taking the tests, the years for which a score is valid, and appropriate special accommodations. The State Board of Education shall develop such rules as may be needed to ensure uniformity from year to year in the level of difficulty for each form of an assessment.

(Source: P.A. 98-361, eff. 1-1-14; 98-581, eff. 8-27-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-58, eff. 7-16-15; 99-657, eff. 7-28-16; 99-920, eff. 1-6-17; revised 1-23-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Director of the Department of Natural Resources, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to execute and deliver to the Fox Waterway Agency, a special-purpose unit of local government organized and existing under the laws of this State, for and in consideration of $1 paid to the Department, a quitclaim deed to the following described real property:

HEADQUARTERS
A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois, Department of Transportation, Division of Water Resources (now Department of Natural Resources) by Document No. 3809715, dated April 1, 1996 in County of Lake, State of Illinois, description as follows:

TRACT 1:
PARCEL 1: Lots 3, 11, 12, 13 and the South Half of Lot 14 in Barbara Tweed's Pistakee Lake Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the East Half of Fractional Section 9, Township 45 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 20, 1946, in Book 30 of Plats, Pages 91 and 92, as Document 605654, in Lake County, Illinois.
PARCEL 2: That part of Lot "C" in Barbara Tweed's Pistakee Lake Subdivision aforesaid, described as follows: commencing at the Southeast corner of Lot 11; thence East along the South line of Lot 11 extended East, 50 feet; thence North parallel to the East line of Lots 11, 12, 13 and 14 to the North line of the South Half of Lot 14 extended East; thence West along the North line of the South Half of Lot 14 extended to the East line of Lot 14; thence South along the East line of Lots 11, 12, 13 and 14 to the Point of Beginning, in Lake County, Illinois.
PARCEL 3: The South 25 feet of Lot "A", the South 25 feet of Lot "B" and the North Half of Lot 14, in Barbara Tweed's Pistakee Lake Subdivision, being a subdivision of part of the West Half of the East Half
of Fractional Section 9, Township 45 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded November 20, 1946, in Book 30 of Plats, pages 91 and 92, as Document 605654, in Lake County, Illinois.

PARCEL 4: That part of Lot "C" in Barbara Tweed's Pistakee Lake Subdivision, aforesaid, described as follows, to-wit: commencing at the Southwest corner of Lot 27 in said subdivision; thence West to a point 252.9 feet East of the East line of Lot 8 in said subdivision; thence North to its intersection with the North line of Lot 10 in said subdivision extended Easterly, which point is the Point of Beginning of premises intended to be described herein; thence Westerly along said Northerly line of Lot 10 extended Easterly to a point 50 feet East of the Northeast corner of said Lot 10; thence North parallel with the East line of Lots 11, 12, 13 and 14 to the North line of the South Half of Lot 14 extended Easterly; thence West along said North line to the East line of said Lot 14; thence North along the East line of Lots 14 and "B" to a point 205 feet South of the Northwest corner of said Lot "C"; thence East parallel with the North line of said Lot "C", 67 feet; thence North parallel with the West line of Lot "C", 155 feet to a point 50 feet South of the North line of said Lot "C" to a point 65 feet West of the West line of Lot 19 in said subdivision; thence Southerly parallel with and 65 feet Westerly of the Westerly line of Lots 19 and 20 to a point on the North line of the South 19.7 feet of Lot 20 extended Westerly; thence West on the North line of said South 19.7 feet of Lot 20 extended Westerly to a point 211 feet (as measured along said line) West of the Northeast corner of the South 19.7 feet of Lot 20, said point being the Northwest corner of premises conveyed by Glenview State Bank, as trustee under the provisions of a trust agreement dated September 30, 1966 and known as Trust No. 592, to the McDonald's Corporation, by deed dated December 14, 1978 and recorded December 27, 1978, as Document 1969342; thence Southerly 299.82 feet along the Westerly line of land conveyed by said Document 1966932 to a point 203 feet Westerly (as measured along the South line of the North 39.1 feet of Lot 25 extended Westerly) of the Southeast corner of the North 39.1 feet of said Lot 25, said point being the Southwest corner of premises conveyed by said Document 1969342; thence West along said South line of the North 39.1 feet of Lot 25, extended Westerly to a point due North of the point of beginning; thence South to the point of beginning (excepting that part of Lot "C" in Barbara Tweed's Pistakee Lake Subdivision in Section 9, Township 45 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recorded November 20, 1946 as Document 695654, in Book 30 of Plats, Page 91, described as follows: commencing at a point on the East line thereof, which is 100.3 feet South of the Northeast corner thereof; thence West parallel to the North line of said Lot "C", 65 feet; thence North parallel to the East line of said Lot "C", to a point 80.64 feet South of the North line of said Lot, and the point of beginning of this description; thence continuing North parallel to the East line of said Lot, 30.64 feet to a point 50 feet South of the North line thereof; thence West parallel with the North line of said Lot "C" a distance of 169.46 feet, more or less, to a point 67 feet East of the West line of said Lot "C"; thence South parallel to and 67 feet East of the West line of said Lot, 30.64 feet; thence East parallel to the North line of said Lot 168.89 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning), in Lake County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois, Department of Transportation, Division of Water Resources (now Department of Natural Resources) by Document No. 3857221, dated July 25, 1996 in County of Lake, State of Illinois, description as follows:

TRACT 2: Lots 9, 10 and that part of Lot 8, described as follows: Beginning at a point on the West line of Lot 8, 40 feet North of the Southwest corner thereof; thence North to the Northwest corner of said Lot; thence East along the North line of said Lot to the Northeast corner thereof; thence South along the East line of said Lot to a point 40 feet North of the Southeast corner thereof; and thence West on a line parallel to the South line of said Lot to the Place of Beginning; also that part of Lot "C" described as follows: Beginning at a point on the West line of Said Lot 40 feet North of the Southwest corner thereof; thence East on a line 40 feet North of and parallel to the South line of said Lot, a distance of 252.9 feet; thence North on a line parallel to the West line of said Lot, 112.17 feet to a point due East of the Northeast corner of Lot 10 and 252.9 feet distance therefrom; thence West 252.9 feet to the Northeast corner of Lot 10; thence South along the East line of Lots 10, 9 and 8 to the Place of Beginning and that part of Lot 28 described as follows: Beginning at the Northeast corner of said Lot 28; thence Southerly along the Easterly line of said Lot, 8 feet, more or less, to the point of intersection of said Easterly line with a line drawn 40 feet North of and parallel to the South line of said Lot; thence West along said line drawn parallel to and 40 feet North of the South line of said lot 28 for a distance of 20 feet; thence Northerly along a line parallel to the Easterly line of said Lot, 8 feet, more or less, to the North line of said Lot 28; thence East along the North line of said Lot

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
28 for a distance of 20 feet, more or less to the Northeast corner of said Lot 28 and the Place of Beginning, all in the Barbara Tweed's Pistakee Lake Subdivision, being a Subdivision of part of the West Half of the East Half of Fractional Section 9, Township 45 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according the plat thereof, recorded November 20, 1946, as Document 605654, in Book 30 of Plats, Page 91, in Lake County, Illinois.

Site L-10

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois, Department of Transportation, Division of Water Resources (now Department of Natural Resources) by Judgement Order, Case No. 90-ED-21, dated December 30, 1991 in County of Lake, State of Illinois, description as follows:

Tract 1: Lot "A" (EXCEPT the South 150 feet thereof) in Asbury Terrace, being a subdivision of all that part of the North 867.24 feet of Section 26, Township 46 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying East of Grass Lake and that part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 46 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying West of the center of Grass Lake Road, according to the plat thereof recorded May 7, 1931, as Document No. 368220, in Book "V" of Plats, Page 70, in Lake County, Illinois.

A tract conveyed to the State of Illinois, Department of Transportation, Division of Water Resources (now Department of Natural Resources) by Judgement Order, Case No. 90-ED-22, dated December 30, 1991 in County of Lake, State of Illinois, description as follows:

Tract 2:

Parcel 1: The South 662.76 feet of that part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 46 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying West of the center line of Grass Lake Road, EXCEPT that part described as follows: The North 125 feet of the following described tract: The South 662.76 feet of that part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 46 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying West of the center line of Grass Lake Road, in Lake County, Illinois.

Parcel 2: The South 662.76 feet of that part of the South Fractional Half of the South Fractional Half of Fractional Section 23, Township 46 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying East of the Government Meander Line, EXCEPT that part described as follows: The North 280 feet of the East 780 feet of the following described tract: The South 662.76 feet of that part of the South Fractional Half of the South
Fractional Half of Fractional Section 23, Township 46 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying East of the Government Meander Line, in Lake County, Illinois.

Parcel 3: The South 331.68 feet of that part of the South Fractional Half of the South Fractional Half of Fractional Section 23, Township 46 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, lying West of the Government Meander Line, all in Lake County, Illinois.

Section 10. The conveyances of real property, improvements, and equipment authorized by Section 5 shall be made subject to existing public utilities, existing public roads, and any and all reservations, easements, encumbrances, covenants, and restrictions of record.

Section 15. The Director of Natural Resources shall obtain a certified copy of this Act within 60 days after this Act's effective date and shall record the certified document in the Recorder's Office of Lake County, Illinois.

Section 20. The conveyance shall be made subject to the condition that title to the buildings and the land shall revert to the State of Illinois, Department of Natural Resources, if the Fox Waterway Agency ceases to use the buildings and the land for a public purpose.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0934
(Senate Bill No. 2877)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics, Hair Braiding, and Nail Technology Act of 1985 is amended by changing Sections 2-7, 3-6, 3A-5, and 3C-7 as follows:

(225 ILCS 410/2-7) (from Ch. 111, par. 1702-7)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
Sec. 2-7. Examination of applicants. The Department shall hold examinations of applicants for licensure as barbers and teachers of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
barbering at such times and places as it may determine. Upon request, the examinations shall be administered in Spanish.

Each applicant shall be given a written examination testing both theoretical and practical knowledge of the following subjects insofar as they are related and applicable to the practice of barber science and art: (1) anatomy, (2) physiology, (3) skin diseases, (4) hygiene and sanitation, (5) barber history, (6) this Act and the rules for the administration of this Act, (7) hair cutting and styling, (8) shaving, shampooing, and permanent waving, (9) massaging, (10) bleaching, tinting, and coloring, and (11) implements.

The examination of applicants for licensure as a barber teacher shall include: (a) practice of barbering and styling, (b) theory of barbering, (c) methods of teaching, and (d) school management.

An applicant for licensure as a barber who has completed 1,200 hours in the study of barbering may take the examination. If an applicant for licensure as a barber fails to pass 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 250 hours of additional study of barbering in an approved school of barbering or cosmetology since the applicant last took the examination. If an applicant for licensure as a barber teacher fails to pass 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 80 hours of additional study in teaching methodology and educational psychology in an approved school of barbering or cosmetology since the applicant last took the examination. An applicant who fails to pass the fourth examination shall not again be admitted to an examination unless: (i) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a barber, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 1,500 hours in the study of barbering in an approved school of barbering or cosmetology extending over a period that commences after the applicant fails to pass the fourth examination and that is not less than 8 months nor more than 7 consecutive years in duration; or (ii) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a barber teacher, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 1,000 hours of teacher training in an approved school of barbering or cosmetology, except that if the applicant had 2 years of practical experience as a licensed barber within the 5 years preceding the initial examination taken by the applicant, the applicant must again take and complete a program of 500 hours of teacher training in an approved school of barbering or cosmetology. The requirements for
remedial training set forth in this Section may be waived in whole or in part by the Department upon proof to the Department that the applicant has demonstrated competence to again sit for the examination. The Department shall adopt rules establishing standards by which this determination shall be made.

This Act does not prohibit the practice as a barber or barber teacher by one who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license and has complied with all the provisions of this Act in order to qualify for a license except the passing of an examination, until: (a) the expiration of 6 months after the filing of such written application, or (b) the decision of the Department that the applicant has failed to pass an examination within 6 months or failed without an approved excuse to take an examination conducted within 6 months by the Department, or (c) the withdrawal of the application.

(Source: P.A. 99-427, eff. 8-21-15.)

(225 ILCS 410/3-6) (from Ch. 111, par. 1703-6)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)

Sec. 3-6. Examination. The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants for licensure as cosmetologists and teachers of cosmetology at the times and places it may determine. The Department may provide by rule for the administration of the examination prior to the completion of the applicant's program of training as required in Section 3-2, 3-3, or 3-4. Notwithstanding Section 3-2, 3-3, or 3-4, an applicant for licensure as a cosmetologist who has completed 1,200 hours in the study of cosmetology may take the examination. If an applicant for licensure as a cosmetologist fails to pass 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 250 hours of additional study of cosmetology in an approved school of cosmetology since the applicant last took the examination. If an applicant for licensure as a cosmetology teacher fails to pass 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 80 hours of additional study in teaching methodology and educational psychology in an approved school of cosmetology since the applicant last took the examination. An applicant who fails to pass the fourth examination shall not again be admitted to an examination unless: (i) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a cosmetologist, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 1500 hours in the study of
cosmetology in an approved school of cosmetology extending over a period that commences after the applicant fails to pass the fourth examination and that is not less than 8 months nor more than 7 consecutive years in duration; (ii) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a cosmetology teacher, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 1000 hours of teacher training in an approved school of cosmetology, except that if the applicant had 2 years of practical experience as a licensed cosmetologist within the 5 years preceding the initial examination taken by the applicant, the applicant must again take and complete a program of 500 hours of teacher training in an approved school of cosmetology, esthetics, or nail technology; or (iii) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a cosmetology clinic teacher, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 250 hours of clinic teacher training in a licensed school of cosmetology or an instructor's institute of 20 hours. The requirements for remedial training set forth in this Section may be waived in whole or in part by the Department upon proof to the Department that the applicant has demonstrated competence to again sit for the examination. The Department shall adopt rules establishing the standards by which this determination shall be made. Each cosmetology applicant shall be given a written examination testing both theoretical and practical knowledge, which shall include, but not be limited to, questions that determine the applicant's knowledge of product chemistry, sanitary rules, sanitary procedures, chemical service procedures, hazardous chemicals and exposure minimization, knowledge of the anatomy of the skin, scalp, hair, and nails as they relate to applicable services under this Act and labor and compensation laws.

The examination of applicants for licensure as a cosmetology, esthetics, or nail technology teacher may include all of the elements of the exam for licensure as a cosmetologist, esthetician, or nail technician and also include teaching methodology, classroom management, record keeping, and any other related subjects that the Department in its discretion may deem necessary to insure competent performance.

This Act does not prohibit the practice of cosmetology by one who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license as a cosmetologist, or the teaching of cosmetology by one who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license as a cosmetology teacher or cosmetology clinic teacher, if the person has complied with all the provisions of this Act in order to qualify

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for a license, except the passing of an examination to be eligible to receive a license, until: (a) the expiration of 6 months after the filing of the written application, (b) the decision of the Department that the applicant has failed to pass an examination within 6 months or failed without an approved excuse to take an examination conducted within 6 months by the Department, or (c) the withdrawal of the application.

(Source: P.A. 99-427, eff. 8-21-15.)

(225 ILCS 410/3A-5) (from Ch. 111, par. 1703A-5)
Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026

Sec. 3A-5. Examination.

(a) The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants for a license as an esthetician or teacher of esthetics at such times and places as it may determine. The Department shall authorize no fewer than 4 examinations for a license as an esthetician or a teacher of esthetics in a calendar year. An applicant for licensure as an esthetician who has completed 600 hours in the study of esthetics may take the examination.

If an applicant neglects, fails without an approved excuse, or refuses to take the next available examination offered for licensure under this Act, the fee paid by the applicant shall be forfeited to the Department and the application denied. If an applicant fails to pass an examination for licensure under this Act within 3 years after filing his or her application, the application shall be denied. However, such applicant may thereafter make a new application for examination, accompanied by the required fee, if he or she meets the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication. If an applicant for licensure as an esthetician is unsuccessful at 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 125 hours of additional study of esthetics in an approved school of cosmetology or esthetics since the applicant last took the examination. If an applicant for licensure as an esthetics teacher is unsuccessful at 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of not less than 80 hours of additional study in teaching methodology and educational psychology in a licensed school of cosmetology or esthetics since the applicant last took the examination. An applicant who fails to pass a fourth examination shall not again be admitted to an examination unless (i) in the case of an applicant for licensure as an esthetician, the applicant shall again take and complete a program of 750 hours in the study of esthetics in a licensed school of cosmetology approved to teach esthetics or a school of esthetics.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
esthetics, extending over a period that commences after the applicant fails to pass the fourth examination and that is not less than 18 weeks nor more than 4 consecutive years in duration; or (ii) in the case of an applicant for a license as an esthetics teacher, the applicant shall again take and complete a program of 750 hours of teacher training in a school of cosmetology approved to teach esthetics or a school of esthetics, except that if the applicant had 2 years of practical experience as a licensed cosmetologist or esthetician within 5 years preceding the initial examination taken by the applicant, the applicant must again take and complete a program of 500 hours of teacher training in licensed cosmetology or a licensed esthetics school.

(b) Each applicant shall be given a written examination testing both theoretical and practical knowledge which shall include, but not be limited to, questions that determine the applicant's knowledge, as provided by rule.

(c) The examination of applicants for licensure as an esthetics teacher may include:

(1) teaching methodology;
(2) classroom management; and
(3) record keeping and any other subjects that the Department may deem necessary to insure competent performance.

(d) This Act does not prohibit the practice of esthetics by one who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license as an esthetician or an esthetics teacher and has complied with all the provisions of this Act in order to qualify for a license, except the passing of an examination to be eligible to receive such license certificate, until: (i) the expiration of 6 months after the filing of such written application, or (ii) the decision of the Department that the applicant has failed to pass an examination within 6 months or failed without an approved excuse to take an examination conducted within 6 months by the Department, or (iii) the withdrawal of the application.

(Source: P.A. 98-911, eff. 1-1-15.)

(225 ILCS 410/3C-7) (from Ch. 111, par. 1703C-7)
Sec. 3C-7. Examinations; failure or refusal to take examination. The Department shall authorize examinations of applicants for licenses as nail technicians and teachers of nail technology at the times and places as it may determine. An applicant for licensure as a nail technician who has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
completed 280 hours in the study of nail technology may take the examination.

The Department shall authorize not less than 4 examinations for licenses as nail technicians, and nail technology teachers in a calendar year.

If an applicant neglects, fails without an approved excuse, or refuses to take the next available examination offered for licensure under this Act, the fee paid by the applicant shall be forfeited to the Department and the application denied. If an applicant fails to pass an examination for licensure under this Act within 3 years after filing an application, the application shall be denied. Nevertheless, the applicant may thereafter make a new application for examination, accompanied by the required fee, if he or she meets the requirements in effect at the time of reapplication. If an applicant for licensure as a nail technician or nail technology teacher is unsuccessful at 3 examinations conducted by the Department, the applicant shall, before taking a subsequent examination, furnish evidence of successfully completing (i) for a nail technician, not less than 60 hours of additional study of nail technology in a licensed school of cosmetology approved to teach nail technology or nail technology and (ii) for a nail technology teacher, not less than 80 hours of additional study in teaching methodology and educational psychology in an approved school of cosmetology or nail technology since the applicant last took the examination.

An applicant who fails the fourth examination shall not again be admitted to an examination unless: (i) in the case of an applicant for a license as a nail technician, the applicant again takes and completes a total of 350 hours in the study of nail technology in an approved school of cosmetology or nail technology extending over a period that commences after the applicant fails to pass the fourth examination and that is not less than 8 weeks nor more than 2 consecutive years in duration; or (ii) in the case of an applicant for licensure as a nail technology teacher, the applicant again takes and completes a program of 625 hours of teacher training in a licensed school of cosmetology, or nail technology, except that if the applicant had 2 years of practical experience as a licensed nail technician within 5 years preceding the initial examination taken by the applicant, the applicant must again take and complete a program of 500 hours of teacher training in a licensed school of cosmetology approved to teach nail technology, or a licensed school of nail technology.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Each applicant for licensure as a nail technician shall be given a written examination testing both theoretical and practical knowledge, which shall include, but not be limited to, questions that determine the applicant's knowledge of product chemistry, sanitary rules, sanitary procedures, hazardous chemicals and exposure minimization, this Act, and labor and compensation laws.

The examination for licensure as a nail technology teacher may include knowledge of the subject matter, teaching methodology, classroom management, record keeping, and any other subjects that the Department in its discretion may deem necessary to insure competent performance.

This Act does not prohibit the practice of nail technology by a person who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license as a nail technician, or the teaching of nail technology by one who has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a license as a nail technology teacher, if the person has complied with all the provisions of this Act in order to qualify for a license, except the passing of an examination to be eligible to receive a license, until: (a) the expiration of 6 months after the filing of the written application, or (b) the decision of the Department that the applicant has failed to pass an examination within 6 months or failed without an approved excuse to take an examination conducted within 6 months by the Department, or (c) the withdrawal of the application.

(Source: P.A. 98-911, eff. 1-1-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0935
(Senate Bill No. 2884)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 7-175.1 as follows:
(40 ILCS 5/7-175.1) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 7-175.1)
Sec. 7-175.1. Election of employee and annuitant trustees.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The board shall prepare and send ballots and ballot envelopes to
the employees and annuitants eligible to vote as of September of that year.
The ballots shall contain the names of all candidates in alphabetical order
and an appropriate place where a name may be written in on the ballot.
The ballot envelope shall have on the outside a form of certificate stating
that the person voting the ballot is a participating employee or annuitant
titled to vote.

(b) Employees and annuitants, upon receipt of the ballot, shall vote
the ballot and place it in the ballot envelope, seal the envelope, execute the
certificate thereon and return the ballot to the Fund.

(c) The board shall set a final date for ballot return, and ballots
received prior to that date in a ballot envelope with a properly executed
certificate and properly voted, shall be valid ballots.

(d) The board shall set a day for counting the ballots and name
judges and clerks of election to conduct the count of ballots, and shall
make any rules and regulations necessary for the conduct of the count.

(e) No election under this Section shall be required if a candidate is
deemed the winner under subsection (g) of Section 7-175.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall preclude the Board from adopting
rules that provide for Internet balloting or phone balloting in addition to
election by mail under this Section. An Internet or phone ballot cast in
accordance with rules adopted under this subsection shall be a valid
ballot.

(Source: P.A. 98-932, eff. 8-15-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0936
(Senate Bill No. 2899)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Surface Coal Mining Land Conservation and
Reclamation Act is amended by changing Section 1.06 as follows:
(225 ILCS 720/1.06) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 7901.06)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1.06. Scope of the Act. This Act shall apply to all mining operations, except

(a) the private non-commercial extraction of coal by a landowner or lessee where 250 tons or less of coal are removed in any 12 consecutive months;

(b) the extraction of coal incidental to the extraction of other minerals where the coal does not exceed 16 2/3% of the total mineral tonnage mined;

(c) coal exploration on Federal lands; and

(d) the extraction of coal on Federal lands except to the extent provided under a cooperative agreement with the United States in accordance with Section 9.03; and:

(e) the extraction of coal as an incidental part of a federal, State, or local government-funded highway or other construction under rules adopted by the Department.
(Source: P.A. 81-1015.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0937
(Senate Bill No. 2939)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy Law is amended by changing Sections 2 and 4 as follows:

(105 ILCS 305/2) (from Ch. 122, par. 1503-2)

Sec. 2. Establishment, Funding and Location. There is hereby created the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy, which shall be a residential institution located in the Fox River Valley in close proximity to the national science laboratories based in Illinois. The Academy may develop additional campuses throughout the State, however, any additional campus does not need to serve as a residential institution. The Academy shall be a State agency, funded by State appropriations, private contributions and endowments. Minimal fees for residential students who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are Illinois residents may be charged. Tuition, fees, and room and board costs shall be charged for students who are not Illinois residents, the totality of which must be sufficient to ensure that no State appropriations are used to fund the costs of those students attending the Academy. The Academy may admit those students (i) who are Illinois residents or who are not Illinois residents and (ii) who have completed the academic equivalent of the 8th 9th grade. No more than 25% of the Academy's student body may be composed of students who are not Illinois residents. The Academy may offer a program of secondary and postsecondary course work. Admission shall be determined by competitive examination.

In order to be eligible for State appropriations, the Academy shall submit to the Board of Higher Education not later than the 1st day of October of each year its budget proposal for the operation and capital needs of the Academy for its next fiscal year and information demonstrating that students who are not Illinois residents have paid and will pay tuition, fees, and room and board costs sufficient to ensure that no State appropriations were used or will be used to fund the costs of those students attending the Academy.

(Source: P.A. 95-793, eff. 1-1-09.)

(105 ILCS 305/4) (from Ch. 122, par. 1503-4)

Sec. 4. Powers of the Board. The board is hereby authorized to:

(a) Accept donations, bequests, or other forms of financial assistance for educational purposes from any public or private person or agency and comply with rules and regulations governing grants from the federal government or from any other person or agency, which are not in contravention of the Illinois Constitution or the laws of the State of Illinois.

(b) Purchase equipment and make improvements to facilities necessary for the use of the school, in accordance with applicable law.

(c) Adopt, amend, or repeal rules, regulations, and policies necessary or proper for the conduct of the business of the board.

(d) Award certificates and issue diplomas for successful completion of programs of study requirements.

(e) Select a Director who shall be the chief administrative officer of the Academy and who shall administer the rules, regulations, and policies adopted by the Board pursuant hereto. The Director shall also be the chief administrative officer of the Board and shall be responsible for all the administrative functions, duties, and needs of the Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Determine faculty and staff positions necessary for the efficient operation of the school and select personnel for such positions.

(g) Prepare and adopt an annual budget necessary for the continued operation of the school.

(h) Enter into contracts and agreements which have been recommended by the Director, in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent that funds are specifically appropriated therefor, with other public agencies with respect to cooperative enterprises and undertaking related to or associated with an educational purpose or program affecting education in the school. This shall not preclude the Board from entering into other such contracts and agreements that it may deem necessary to carry out its duties and functions.

(i) Perform such other functions as are necessary to the supervision and control of those phases of education under its supervision and control.

(j) The Board shall delegate to the Director such of its administrative powers and duties as it deems appropriate to aid the Director in the efficient administration of his responsibility for the implementation of the policies of the Board.

(k) The Academy shall be empowered to lease or purchase real and personal property on commercially reasonable terms for the use of the Academy. After July 1, 1988, any leases or purchases of real or personal property and any disposition thereof by the Academy must be in compliance with the provisions of The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and the State Property Control Act. Personal property acquired for the use of the Academy shall be inventoried and disposed of in accordance with the State Property Control Act.

In addition to the authorities granted herein and any powers, duties, and responsibilities vested by any other applicable laws, the Board shall:

(1) Adopt rules, regulations, and policies necessary for the efficient operation of the school.

(2) Establish criteria to be used in determining eligibility of applicants for enrollment. Such criteria shall ensure adequate geographic representation of this State and adequate sexual and ethnic representation.

(3) Determine subjects and extracurricular activities to be offered.

(4) Pay salaries and expenses, including but not necessarily restricted to facilities, equipment, and supplies of the faculty and staff of the Academy out of funds appropriated or otherwise made available.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
available for the operating and administrative expenses of the Board and the Academy.

(5) Exercise budgetary responsibility and allocate for expenditure by the Academy and programs under its jurisdiction, all monies appropriated or otherwise made available for purposes of the Board and of such Academy and programs.

(6) Prescribe and select for use in the school free school books and other materials of instruction for children enrolled in the school and programs under its jurisdiction for which the General Assembly provides funds. However, free school books and other materials of instruction need not be provided to students who are not Illinois residents, and a fee may be charged to such students for books and materials.

(7) Prepare and adopt or approve programs of study and rules, bylaws, and regulations for the conduct of students and for the government of the school and programs under its jurisdiction.

(8) Employ such personnel as may be needed, establish policies governing their employment and dismissal, and fix the amount of their compensation. In the employment, establishment of policies and fixing of compensation the board may make no discrimination on account of sex, race, creed, color or national origin.

The Academy, its board of trustees, and its employees shall be represented and indemnified in certain civil law suits in accordance with "An Act to provide for representation and indemnification in certain civil law suits", approved December 3, 1977, as amended.

Neither the Academy, nor its officers, employees or board members shall participate in the creation of any corporation, joint venture, partnership, association, or other organizational entity which exercises, expands, or enhances the powers, duties, or responsibilities of the Academy unless specifically authorized by the General Assembly by law.

This Section does not restrict the Academy from creating any organization entity which is within or a part of the Academy.

(Source: P.A. 86-109.)

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning safety.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Act is amended by changing Section 13 as follows:

Sec. 13. Waste fees.

(a) The Agency shall collect a fee from each generator of low-level radioactive wastes in this State, except as otherwise provided in this subsection. Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), and (d), the amount of the fee shall be $50.00 or the following amount, whichever is greater:

(1) $1 per cubic foot of waste shipped for storage, treatment or disposal if storage of the waste for shipment occurred prior to September 7, 1984;
(2) $2 per cubic foot of waste stored for shipment if storage of the waste occurs on or after September 7, 1984, but prior to October 1, 1985;
(3) $3 per cubic foot of waste stored for shipment if storage of the waste occurs on or after October 1, 1985;
(4) $2 per cubic foot of waste shipped for storage, treatment or disposal if storage of the waste for shipment occurs on or after September 7, 1984 but prior to October 1, 1985, provided that no fee has been collected previously for storage of the waste;
(5) $3 per cubic foot of waste shipped for storage, treatment or disposal if storage of the waste for shipment occurs on or after October 1, 1985, provided that no fees have been collected previously for storage of the waste.

Such fees shall be collected annually or as determined by the Agency and shall be deposited in the low-level radioactive waste funds as provided in Section 14 of this Act. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, no fee under this Section shall be collected from a generator for waste generated incident to manufacturing before December 31, 1980, and shipped for disposal outside of this State before December 31, 1992, as part of a site reclamation leading to license termination.

Units of local government are exempt from the fee provisions of this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Each nuclear power reactor in this State for which an operating license has been issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall not be subject to the fee required by subsection (a) with respect to (1) waste stored for shipment if storage of the waste occurs on or after January 1, 1986; and (2) waste shipped for storage, treatment or disposal if storage of the waste for shipment occurs on or after January 1, 1986. In lieu of the fee, each reactor shall be required to pay an annual fee as provided in this subsection for the treatment, storage and disposal of low-level radioactive waste. Beginning with State fiscal year 1986 and through State fiscal year 1997, fees shall be due and payable on January 1st of each year. For State fiscal year 1998 and all subsequent State fiscal years, fees shall be due and payable on July 1 of each fiscal year. The fee due on July 1, 1997 shall be payable on that date, or within 10 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997, whichever is later.

The owner of any nuclear power reactor that has an operating license issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for any portion of State fiscal year 1998 shall continue to pay an annual fee of $90,000 for the treatment, storage, and disposal of low-level radioactive waste through State fiscal year 2002. The fee shall be due and payable on July 1 of each fiscal year. The fee due on July 1, 1998 shall be payable on that date, or within 10 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1998, whichever is later. If the balance in the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Facility Development and Operation Fund falls below $500,000, as of the end of any fiscal year after fiscal year 2002, the Agency is authorized to assess by rule, after notice and a hearing, an additional annual fee to be paid by the owners of nuclear power reactors for which operating licenses have been issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, except that no additional annual fee shall be assessed because of the fund balance at the end of fiscal year 2005 or the end of fiscal year 2006. The additional annual fee shall be payable on the date or dates specified by rule and shall not exceed $30,000 per operating reactor per year.

(c) In each of State fiscal years 1988, 1989 and 1990, in addition to the fee imposed in subsections (b) and (d), the owner of each nuclear power reactor in this State for which an operating license has been issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall pay a fee of $408,000. If an operating license is issued during one of those 3 fiscal years, the owner shall pay a prorated amount of the fee equal to $1,117.80 multiplied by the number of days in the fiscal year during which the nuclear power reactor was licensed.
The fee shall be due and payable as follows: in fiscal year 1988, $204,000 shall be paid on October 1, 1987 and $102,000 shall be paid on each of January 1, 1988 and April 1, 1988; in fiscal year 1989, $102,000 shall be paid on each of July 1, 1988, October 1, 1988, January 1, 1989 and April 1, 1989; and in fiscal year 1990, $102,000 shall be paid on each of July 1, 1989, October 1, 1989, January 1, 1990 and April 1, 1990. If the operating license is issued during one of the 3 fiscal years, the owner shall be subject to those payment dates, and their corresponding amounts, on which the owner possesses an operating license and, on June 30 of the fiscal year of issuance of the license, whatever amount of the prorated fee remains outstanding.

All of the amounts collected by the Agency under this subsection (c) shall be deposited into the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Facility Development and Operation Fund created under subsection (a) of Section 14 of this Act and expended, subject to appropriation, for the purposes provided in that subsection.

(d) In addition to the fees imposed in subsections (b) and (c), the owners of nuclear power reactors in this State for which operating licenses have been issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall pay the following fees for each such nuclear power reactor: for State fiscal year 1989, $325,000 payable on October 1, 1988, $162,500 payable on January 1, 1989, and $162,500 payable on April 1, 1989; for State fiscal year 1990, $162,500 payable on July 1, $300,000 payable on October 1, $300,000 payable on January 1 and $300,000 payable on April 1; for State fiscal year 1991, either (1) $150,000 payable on July 1, $650,000 payable on September 1, $675,000 payable on January 1, and $275,000 payable on April 1, or (2) $150,000 on July 1, $130,000 on the first day of each month from August through December, $225,000 on the first day of each month from January through March and $92,000 on the first day of each month from April through June; for State fiscal year 1992, $260,000 payable on July 1, $900,000 payable on September 1, $300,000 payable on October 1, $150,000 payable on January 1, and $100,000 payable on April 1; for State fiscal year 1993, $100,000 payable on July 1, $230,000 payable on August 1 or within 10 days after July 31, 1992, whichever is later, and $355,000 payable on October 1; for State fiscal year 1994, $100,000 payable on July 1, $75,000 payable on October 1 and $75,000 payable on April 1; for State fiscal year 1995, $100,000 payable on July 1, $75,000 payable on October 1, and $75,000 payable on April 1, for State fiscal year 1996, $100,000 payable on July 1, $75,000 payable on October 1, and $75,000 payable on
April 1. The owner of any nuclear power reactor that has an operating license issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for any portion of State fiscal year 1998 shall pay an annual fee of $30,000 through State fiscal year 2003. For State fiscal year 2004 and subsequent fiscal years, the owner of any nuclear power reactor that has an operating license issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall pay an annual fee of $30,000 per reactor, provided that the fee shall not apply to a nuclear power reactor with regard to which the owner notified the Nuclear Regulatory Commission during State fiscal year 1998 that the nuclear power reactor permanently ceased operations. The fee shall be due and payable on July 1 of each fiscal year. The fee due on July 1, 1998 shall be payable on that date, or within 10 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1998, whichever is later. The fee due on July 1, 1997 shall be payable on that date or within 10 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997, whichever is later. If the payments under this subsection for fiscal year 1993 due on January 1, 1993, or on April 1, 1993, or both, were due before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 87th General Assembly, then those payments are waived and need not be made.

All of the amounts collected by the Agency under this subsection (d) shall be deposited into the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Facility Development and Operation Fund created pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 14 of this Act and expended, subject to appropriation, for the purposes provided in that subsection.

All payments made by licensees under this subsection (d) for fiscal year 1992 that are not appropriated and obligated by the Agency above $1,750,000 per reactor in fiscal year 1992, shall be credited to the licensees making the payments to reduce the per reactor fees required under this subsection (d) for fiscal year 1993.

(e) The Agency shall promulgate rules and regulations establishing standards for the collection of the fees authorized by this Section. The regulations shall include, but need not be limited to:

(1) the records necessary to identify the amounts of low-level radioactive wastes produced;

(2) the form and submission of reports to accompany the payment of fees to the Agency; and

(3) the time and manner of payment of fees to the Agency, which payments shall not be more frequent than quarterly.

(f) Any operating agreement entered into under subsection (b) of Section 5 of this Act between the Agency and any disposal facility
contractor shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, authorize the contractor to impose upon and collect from persons using the disposal facility fees designed and set at levels reasonably calculated to produce sufficient revenues (1) to pay all costs and expenses properly incurred or accrued in connection with, and properly allocated to, performance of the contractor's obligations under the operating agreement, and (2) to provide reasonable and appropriate compensation or profit to the contractor under the operating agreement. For purposes of this subsection (f), the term "costs and expenses" may include, without limitation, (i) direct and indirect costs and expenses for labor, services, equipment, materials, insurance and other risk management costs, interest and other financing charges, and taxes or fees in lieu of taxes; (ii) payments to or required by the United States, the State of Illinois or any agency or department thereof, the Central Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, and subject to the provisions of this Act, any unit of local government; (iii) amortization of capitalized costs with respect to the disposal facility and its development, including any capitalized reserves; and (iv) payments with respect to reserves, accounts, escrows or trust funds required by law or otherwise provided for under the operating agreement.

(g) (Blank).
(h) (Blank).
i) (Blank).
j) (Blank).

(j-5) Prior to commencement of facility operations, the Agency shall adopt rules providing for the establishment and collection of fees and charges with respect to the use of the disposal facility as provided in subsection (f) of this Section.

(k) The regional disposal facility shall be subject to ad valorem real estate taxes lawfully imposed by units of local government and school districts with jurisdiction over the facility. No other local government tax, surtax, fee or other charge on activities at the regional disposal facility shall be allowed except as authorized by the Agency.

(l) The Agency shall have the power, in the event that acceptance of waste for disposal at the regional disposal facility is suspended, delayed or interrupted, to impose emergency fees on the generators of low-level radioactive waste. Generators shall pay emergency fees within 30 days of receipt of notice of the emergency fees. The Department shall deposit all of the receipts of any fees collected under this subsection into the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Facility Development and Operation Fund.
created under subsection (b) of Section 14. Emergency fees may be used to mitigate the impacts of the suspension or interruption of acceptance of waste for disposal. The requirements for rulemaking in the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act shall not apply to the imposition of emergency fees under this subsection.

(m) The Agency shall promulgate any other rules and regulations as may be necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 94-91, eff. 7-1-05; 95-777, eff. 8-4-08.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0939
(Senate Bill No. 3108)

AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 13-225 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/13-225)
Sec. 13-225. Trafficking victims protection Predator accountability.
(a) In this Section, "human trafficking", "involuntary servitude", "sex trade", and "victim of the sex trade" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 10 of the Trafficking Victims Protection Predator Accountability Act.

(b) Subject to both subsections (e) and (f) and notwithstanding any other provision of law, an action under the Trafficking Victims Protection Predator Accountability Act must be commenced within 10 years of the date the limitation period begins to run under subsection (d) or within 10 years of the date the plaintiff discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover both (i) that the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking act occurred, and (ii) that the defendant caused, was responsible for, or profited from the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking act. The fact that the plaintiff discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover that the sex trade, involuntary
servitude, or human trafficking act occurred is not, by itself, sufficient to start the discovery period under this subsection (b).

(c) If the injury is caused by 2 or more acts that are part of a continuing series of sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking acts by the same defendant, then the discovery period under subsection (b) shall be computed from the date the person abused discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover (i) that the last sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking act in the continuing series occurred, and (ii) that the defendant caused, was responsible for, or profited from the series of sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking acts. The fact that the plaintiff discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should discover that the last sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking act in the continuing series occurred is not, by itself, sufficient to start the discovery period under subsection (b).

(d) The limitation periods in subsection (b) do not begin to run before the plaintiff attains the age of 18 years; and, if at the time the plaintiff attains the age of 18 years he or she is under other legal disability, the limitation periods under subsection (b) do not begin to run until the removal of the disability.

(e) The limitation periods in subsection (b) do not run during a time period when the plaintiff is subject to threats, intimidation, manipulation, or fraud perpetrated by the defendant or by any person acting in the interest of the defendant.

(f) The limitation periods in subsection (b) do not commence running until the expiration of all limitations periods applicable to the criminal prosecution of the plaintiff for any acts which form the basis of a cause of action under the Trafficking Victims Protection Predator Accountability Act.

(Source: P.A. 94-998, eff. 7-3-06.)

Section 10. The Predator Accountability Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, and 45 as follows:

(740 ILCS 128/1)

Sec. 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Trafficking Victims Protection Predator Accountability Act.

(740 ILCS 128/5)

Sec. 5. Purpose. The purpose of this Act is to allow persons who have been or who are subjected to the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking to seek civil damages and remedies from individuals

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and entities that recruited, harmed, profited from, or maintained them in the sex trade or involuntary servitude or subjected them to human trafficking.

(Source: P.A. 94-998, eff. 7-3-06.)

(740 ILCS 128/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Human trafficking" means a violation or attempted violation of subsection (d) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Involuntary servitude" means a violation or attempted violation of subsection (b) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Sex trade" means any act, which if proven beyond a reasonable doubt could support a conviction for a violation or attempted violation of any of the following Sections of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012: 11-14.3 (promoting prostitution); 11-14.4 (promoting juvenile prostitution); 11-15 (soliciting for a prostitute); 11-15.1 (soliciting for a juvenile prostitute); 11-16 (pandering); 11-17 (keeping a place of prostitution); 11-17.1 (keeping a place of juvenile prostitution); 11-19 (pimping); 11-19.1 (juvenile pimping and aggravated juvenile pimping); 11-19.2 (exploitation of a child); 11-20 (obscenity); 11-20.1 (child pornography); or 11-20.1B or 11-20.3 (aggravated child pornography); or subsection (c) of Section 10-9 (trafficking in persons and involuntary sexual servitude of a minor).

"Sex trade" activity may involve adults and youth of all genders and sexual orientations.

"Victim of the sex trade" means, for the following sex trade acts, the person or persons indicated:

(1) soliciting for a prostitute: the prostitute who is the object of the solicitation;

(2) soliciting for a juvenile prostitute: the juvenile prostitute, or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability, who is the object of the solicitation;

(3) promoting prostitution as described in subdivision (a)(2)(A) or (a)(2)(B) of Section 11-14.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or pandering: the person intended or compelled to act as a prostitute;

(4) keeping a place of prostitution: any person intended or compelled to act as a prostitute, while present at the place, during the time period in question;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) keeping a place of juvenile prostitution: any juvenile intended or compelled to act as a prostitute, while present at the place, during the time period in question;

(6) promoting prostitution as described in subdivision (a)(2)(C) of Section 11-14.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or pimping: the prostitute from whom anything of value is received;

(7) promoting juvenile prostitution as described in subdivision (a)(2) or (a)(3) of Section 11-14.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or juvenile pimping and aggravated juvenile pimping: the juvenile, or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability, from whom anything of value is received for that person's act of prostitution;

(8) promoting juvenile prostitution as described in subdivision (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or exploitation of a child: the juvenile, or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability, intended or compelled to act as a prostitute or from whom anything of value is received for that person's act of prostitution;

(9) obscenity: any person who appears in or is described or depicted in the offending conduct or material;

(10) child pornography or aggravated child pornography: any child, or person with a severe or profound intellectual disability, who appears in or is described or depicted in the offending conduct or material; or

(11) trafficking of persons or involuntary sexual servitude of a minor: a "trafficking victim" as defined in subsection (c) of Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)
(740 ILCS 128/15)
Sec. 15. Cause of action.

(a) A victim of the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking may bring an action in civil court under this Act. Violations of this Act are actionable in civil court.

(a-1) A legal guardian, agent of the victim, court appointee, or organization that represents the interests of or serves victims may bring a cause of action on behalf of a victim. An action may also be brought by a government entity responsible for enforcing the laws of this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A victim of the sex trade has a cause of action against a person or entity who:

(1) recruits, profits from, or maintains the victim in any sex trade act;
(2) intentionally abuses, as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, or causes bodily harm, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, to a victim of the sex trade; or
(3) knowingly advertises or publishes advertisements for purposes of recruitment into sex trade activity.

(b-1) A victim of involuntary servitude or human trafficking has a cause of action against any person or entity who knowingly subjects, attempts to subject, or engages in a conspiracy to subject the victim to involuntary servitude or human trafficking.

(c) This Section shall not be construed to create liability to any person or entity who provides goods or services to the general public, who also provides those goods or services to persons who would be liable under subsection (b) of this Section, absent a showing that the person or entity either:

(1) knowingly markets or provides its goods or services primarily to persons or entities liable under subsection (b) of this Section;
(2) knowingly receives a higher level of compensation from persons or entities liable under subsection (b) of this Section than it generally receives from customers; or
(3) supervises or exercises control over persons or entities liable under subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) The standard of proof in any action brought under this Section is a preponderance of the evidence.

(740 ILCS 128/20)
Sec. 20. Relief. A prevailing victim of the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking shall be entitled to all relief that would make him or her whole. This includes, but is not limited to:

(1) declaratory relief;
(2) injunctive relief;
(3) recovery of costs and attorney fees including, but not limited to, costs for expert testimony and witness fees;
(4) compensatory damages including, but not limited to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) economic loss, including damage, destruction, or loss of use of personal property, and loss of past or future earning capacity, and, for a victim of involuntary servitude or human trafficking, any statutorily required wages under applicable State or federal law; and

(B) damages for death, personal injury, disease, and mental and emotional harm, including medical, rehabilitation, burial expenses, pain and suffering, and physical impairment;

(5) punitive damages; and

(6) damages in the amount of the gross revenues received by the defendant from, or related to, the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking activities of the plaintiff or the trafficking and involuntary servitude of the plaintiff.

(Source: P.A. 94-998, eff. 7-3-06; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(740 ILCS 128/25)
Sec. 25. Non-defenses.

(a) It is not a defense to an action brought under this Act that:

(1) the victim of the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking and the defendant had a marital or consenting sexual relationship;

(2) the defendant is related to the victim of the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking by blood or marriage, or has lived with the defendant in any formal or informal household arrangement;

(3) the victim of the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking was paid or otherwise compensated for sex trade activity, human, or other services;

(4) the victim of the sex trade engaged in sex trade activity or had been subjected to involuntary servitude or human trafficking prior to any involvement with the defendant;

(5) the victim of the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking made no attempt to escape, flee, or otherwise terminate contact with the defendant;

(6) the victim of the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking consented to engage in acts of the sex trade, human, or other services;

(7) it was a single incident of activity; or

(8) there was no physical contact involved; or:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) a defendant has been acquitted or has not been investigated, arrested, prosecuted, or convicted under the Criminal Code of 2012 or has been convicted of a different offense for the conduct that is alleged to give rise to liability under this Act.

(b) Any illegality of the sex trade activity, human, or services on the part of the victim of the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking shall not be an affirmative defense to any action brought under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 94-998, eff. 7-3-06.)

(740 ILCS 128/45)

Sec. 45. No avoidance of liability. No person may avoid liability under this Act by means of any conveyance of any right, title, or interest in real property, or by any indemnification, hold harmless agreement, or similar agreement that purports to show consent of the victim of the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking.

(Source: P.A. 94-998, eff. 7-3-06.)


Approved August 17, 2018

Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0940
(Senate Bill No. 3141)

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/11) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.11)

Sec. 11. Every retailer required or authorized to collect taxes hereunder and every person using in this State tangible personal property purchased at retail from a retailer on or after the effective date hereof shall keep such records, receipts, invoices and other pertinent books, documents, memoranda and papers as the Department shall require, in such form as the Department shall require. The Department may adopt rules that establish requirements, including record forms and formats, for records required to be kept and maintained by taxpayers. For purposes of this Section, "records" means all data maintained by the taxpayer, including data on paper, microfilm, microfiche or any type of machine-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the purpose of administering and enforcing the provisions hereof, the Department, or any officer or employee of the Department designated, in writing, by the Director thereof, may hold investigations and hearings concerning any matters covered herein and may examine any books, papers, records, documents or memoranda of any retailer or purchaser bearing upon the sales or purchases of tangible personal property, the privilege of using which is taxed hereunder, and may require the attendance of such person or any officer or employee of such person, or of any person having knowledge of the facts, and may take testimony and require proof for its information.

Any person who fails to keep books and records or fails to produce books and records for examination, as required by this Section and the rules adopted by the Department, is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first failure to keep books and records or produce books and records for examination and a penalty of $3,000 for each subsequent failure to keep books and records or produce books and records for examination as required by this Section and the rules adopted by the Department. The penalties imposed under this Section shall not apply if the taxpayer shows that he or she acted with ordinary business care and prudence. The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 88-480.)

Section 10. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/11) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.41)

Sec. 11. Every serviceman required or authorized to collect taxes hereunder and every user who is subject to the tax imposed by this Act shall keep such records, receipts, invoices and other pertinent books, documents, memoranda and papers as the Department shall require, in such form as the Department shall require. The Department may adopt rules that establish requirements, including record forms and formats, for records required to be kept and maintained by taxpayers. For purposes of this Section, "records" means all data maintained by the taxpayer, including data on paper, microfilm, microfiche or any type of machine-sensible data compilation. For the purpose of administering and enforcing the provisions hereof, the Department, or any officer or employee of the Department designated, in writing, by the Director thereof, may hold investigations and hearings concerning any matters covered herein and not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
otherwise delegated to the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal and may examine any relevant books, papers, records, documents or memoranda of any serviceman or any taxable purchaser for use hereunder, and may require the attendance of such person or any officer or employee of such person, or of any person having knowledge of the facts, and may take testimony and require proof for its information.

Any person who fails to keep books and records or fails to produce books and records for examination, as required by this Section and the rules adopted by the Department, is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first failure to keep books and records or produce books and records for examination and a penalty of $3,000 for each subsequent failure to keep books and records or produce books and records for examination as required by this Section and the rules adopted by the Department. The penalties imposed under this Section shall not apply if the taxpayer shows that he or she acted with ordinary business care and prudence. The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 97-1129, eff. 8-28-12.)

Section 15. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/11) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.111)

Sec. 11. Every supplier required or authorized to collect taxes hereunder and every serviceman making sales of service in this State on or after the effective date hereof shall keep such records, receipts, invoices and other pertinent books, documents, memoranda and papers as the Department shall require, in such form as the Department shall require. The Department may adopt rules that establish requirements, including record forms and formats, for records required to be kept and maintained by taxpayers. For purposes of this Section, "records" means all data maintained by the taxpayer, including data on paper, microfilm, microfiche or any type of machine-sensible data compilation. For the purpose of administering and enforcing the provisions hereof, the Department, or any officer or employee of the Department designated, in writing, by the Director thereof, may hold investigations and hearings not otherwise delegated to the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal concerning any matters covered herein and may examine any books, papers, records, documents or memoranda of any supplier or serviceman bearing upon the sales of services or the sales of tangible personal property to servicemen, and may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
require the attendance of such person or any officer or employee of such
person, or of any person having knowledge of the facts, and may take
testimony and require proof for its information.

Any person who fails to keep books and records or fails to produce
books and records for examination, as required by this Section and the
rules adopted by the Department, is liable to pay to the Department, for
deposit into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of
$1,000 for the first failure to keep books and records or produce books
and records for examination and a penalty of $3,000 for each subsequent
failure to keep books and records or produce books and records for
examination as required by this Section and the rules adopted by the
Department. The penalties imposed under this Section shall not apply if
the taxpayer shows that he or she acted with ordinary business care and
prudence. The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties
under this Section.
(Source: P.A. 97-1129, eff. 8-28-12.)

Section 20. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by
changing Section 7 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/7) (from Ch. 120, par. 446)
Sec. 7. Every person engaged in the business of selling tangible
personal property at retail in this State shall keep records and books of all
sales of tangible personal property, together with invoices, bills of lading,
sales records, copies of bills of sale, inventories prepared as of December
31 of each year or otherwise annually as has been the custom in the
specific trade and other pertinent papers and documents. Every person who
is engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in
this State and who, in connection with such business, also engages in other
activities (including, but not limited to, engaging in a service occupation)
shall keep such additional records and books of all such activities as will
accurately reflect the character and scope of such activities and the amount
of receipts realized therefrom. The Department may adopt rules that
establish requirements, including record forms and formats, for records
required to be kept and maintained by taxpayers. For purposes of this
Section, "records" means all data maintained by the taxpayer, including
data on paper, microfilm, microfiche or any type of machine-sensible data
compilation.

All books and records and other papers and documents which are
required by this Act to be kept shall be kept in the English language and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall, at all times during business hours of the day, be subject to inspection by the Department or its duly authorized agents and employees.

To support deductions made on the tax return form, or authorized under this Act, on account of receipts from isolated or occasional sales of tangible personal property, on account of receipts from sales of tangible personal property for resale, on account of receipts from sales to governmental bodies or other exempted types of purchasers, on account of receipts from sales of tangible personal property in interstate commerce, and on account of receipts from any other kind of transaction that is not taxable under this Act, entries in any books, records or other pertinent papers or documents of the taxpayer in relation thereto shall be in detail sufficient to show the name and address of the taxpayer's customer in each such transaction, the character of every such transaction, the date of every such transaction, the amount of receipts realized from every such transaction and such other information as may be necessary to establish the non-taxable character of such transaction under this Act.

Except in the case of a sale to a purchaser who will always resell and deliver the property to his customers outside Illinois, anyone claiming that he has made a nontaxable sale for resale in some form as tangible personal property shall also keep a record of the purchaser's registration number or resale number with the Department.

It shall be presumed that all sales of tangible personal property are subject to tax under this Act until the contrary is established, and the burden of proving that a transaction is not taxable hereunder shall be upon the person who would be required to remit the tax to the Department if such transaction is taxable. In the course of any audit or investigation or hearing by the Department with reference to a given taxpayer, if the Department finds that the taxpayer lacks documentary evidence needed to support the taxpayer's claim to exemption from tax hereunder, the Department is authorized to notify the taxpayer in writing to produce such evidence, and the taxpayer shall have 60 days subject to the right in the Department to extend this period either on request for good cause shown or on its own motion from the date when such notice is sent to the taxpayer by certified or registered mail (or delivered to the taxpayer if the notice is served personally) in which to obtain and produce such evidence for the Department's inspection, failing which the matter shall be closed, and the transaction shall be conclusively presumed to be taxable hereunder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Books and records and other papers reflecting gross receipts received during any period with respect to which the Department is authorized to issue notices of tax liability as provided by Sections 4 and 5 of this Act shall be preserved until the expiration of such period unless the Department, in writing, shall authorize their destruction or disposal prior to such expiration.

Any person who fails to keep books and records or fails to produce books and records for examination, as required by this Section and the rules adopted by the Department, is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first failure to keep books and records or produce books and records for examination and a penalty of $3,000 for each subsequent failure to keep books and records or produce books and records for examination as required by this Section and the rules adopted by the Department. The penalties imposed under this Section shall not apply if the taxpayer shows that he or she acted with ordinary business care and prudence. The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 88-480.)

Section 25. The Cigarette Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 12, 13, 14, 15, 18b, and 18c and by adding Sections 13a, 15a, and 18d as follows:

(35 ILCS 130/12) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.12)

Sec. 12. Every distributor or secondary distributor who is required to procure a license under this Act and who purchases cigarettes for shipment into Illinois from a point outside this State shall procure invoices in duplicate covering each such shipment, shall make the invoices available for inspection upon demand by a duly authorized employee of the Department, and shall, if the Department so requires, furnish one copy of each such invoice to the Department at the time of filing a return or a report required by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-1027, eff. 7-12-10.)

(35 ILCS 130/13) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.13)

Sec. 13. Whenever any original package of cigarettes is found in the place of business or in the possession of any person who is not a licensed distributor under this Act without proper stamps affixed thereto, or an authorized substitute therefor imprinted thereon, underneath the sealed transparent wrapper of such original package, as required by this Act, the prima facie presumption shall arise that such original package of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cigarettes is kept therein or is held by such person in violation of the provisions of this Act. If a presumption is raised, the Department may, in addition to the penalties imposed by Sections 18b and 18c of this Act and any other civil or criminal penalties provided for in this Act, assess tax, penalty, and interest on the original packages of cigarettes.

(Source: Laws 1953, p. 255.)

(35 ILCS 130/13a new)

Sec. 13a. Contraband cigarettes. Whenever a retailer obtains original packages of cigarettes from an unlicensed in-state or out-of-state distributor or person, a prima facie presumption shall arise that such original packages of cigarettes are contraband and are possessed by such retailer or were possessed by such retailer in violation of the provisions of this Act and subject to the penalties imposed by Sections 18b and 18c of this Act. Invoices or other documents kept in the normal course of business in the possession of a retailer reflecting purchases of original packages of cigarettes from an unlicensed in-state or out-of-state distributor or person or invoices or other documents kept in the normal course of business obtained by the Department from an in-state or out-of-state distributor or person, are sufficient to raise the presumption that such original packages of cigarettes are contraband and are possessed, or were possessed, by such retailer in violation of the provisions of this Act and the retailer is subject to the penalties imposed by Sections 18b and 18c. If a presumption is raised, the Department may, in addition to the penalties imposed by Sections 18b and 18c and any other civil or criminal penalties provided for in this Act, assess tax, penalty, and interest on the original packages of cigarettes.

(35 ILCS 130/14) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.14)

Sec. 14. Any person required by this Act to keep records of any kind whatsoever, who shall fail to keep the records so required or who shall falsify such records, shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony. If a person fails to produce the records for inspection by the Department upon request, a prima facie presumption shall arise that the person has failed to keep the records so required. A person who is unable to rebut this presumption is in violation of this Act and is subject to the penalties provided in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 83-1428.)

(35 ILCS 130/15) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.15)

Sec. 15. Any person who shall fail to safely maintain and preserve the records required by Sections 11, 11a, 11b, and 11c

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of this Act for the period of 3 years, as required therein, in such manner as to insure permanency and accessibility for inspection by the Department, shall be guilty of a business offense and may be fined up to $5,000.
(Source: P.A. 96-1027, eff. 7-12-10.)

(35 ILCS 130/15a new)

Sec. 15a. Failure to keep or produce books and records. Any person who fails to keep books and records or fails to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Sections 11, 11a, 11b, and 11c of this Act, is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit in the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first failure to keep books and records or failure to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Sections 11, 11a, 11b, and 11c, and $3,000 for each subsequent failure to keep books and records or failure to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Sections 11, 11a, 11b, and 11c. The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties under this Section.

(35 ILCS 130/18b) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.18b)

Sec. 18b. Possession of more than 100 original packages of contraband cigarettes; penalty. With the exception of licensed distributors and transporters, as defined in Section 9c of this Act, possessing unstamped original packages of cigarettes, and licensed distributors possessing original packages of cigarettes that bear a tax stamp of another state or taxing jurisdiction, anyone possessing or having possessed contraband cigarettes contained in original packages is liable to pay, to the Department for deposit in the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $25 for each such package of cigarettes in excess of 100 packages, unless reasonable cause can be established by the person upon whom the penalty is imposed. This penalty is in addition to the taxes imposed by this Act. Reasonable cause shall be determined in each situation in accordance with rules adopted by the Department. The provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act do not apply to this Section.
(Source: P.A. 96-782, eff. 1-1-10.)

(35 ILCS 130/18c)

Sec. 18c. Possession of not less than 10 and not more than 100 original packages of contraband cigarettes; penalty. With the exception of licensed distributors and transporters, as defined in Section 9c of this Act, possessing unstamped original packages of cigarettes, and licensed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distributors possessing original packages of cigarettes that bear a tax stamp of another state or taxing jurisdiction, anyone possessing or having possessed not less than 10 and not more than 100 packages of contraband cigarettes contained in original packages is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $15 for each such package of cigarettes, unless reasonable cause can be established by the person upon whom the penalty is imposed. Reasonable cause shall be determined in each situation in accordance with rules adopted by the Department. The provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act do not apply to this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-782, eff. 1-1-10.)

(35 ILCS 130/18d new)

Sec. 18d. Cigarette package sizes; sale of individual or loose cigarettes prohibited. Cigarettes may only be sold in packages of 20 or 25 cigarettes. The sale of individual or loose cigarettes is prohibited. Any person who violates this Section of the Act is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit in the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first violation and $3,000 for any subsequent violation. Any person who violates this Section shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony. The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties under this Section.

Section 30. The Cigarette Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 12, 22, 23, 25a, and 25b and by adding Sections 8a, 23a, and 25c as follows:

(35 ILCS 135/8a new)

Sec. 8a. Contraband cigarettes. Whenever any person obtains original packages of cigarettes from an unlicensed in-state or out-of-state distributor or person, a prima facie presumption shall arise that such original packages of cigarettes are contraband and are possessed or were possessed by such person in violation of the provisions of this Act and subject to the penalties imposed by Sections 25a and 25b. Invoices or other documents kept in the normal course of business in the possession of a person reflecting purchases of original packages of cigarettes from an unlicensed in-state or out-of-state distributor or person or invoices or other documents kept in the normal course of business obtained by the Department from an in-state or out-of-state distributor or person, are sufficient to raise the presumption that such original packages of cigarettes are contraband and are possessed, or were possessed, by such person in violation of the provisions of this Act and the person is subject

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the penalties imposed by Sections 25a and 25b. If a presumption is raised, the Department may, in addition to the penalties imposed by Sections 25a and 25b and any other civil or criminal penalties provided for in this Act, assess tax, penalty, and interest on the original packages of cigarettes.

(35 ILCS 135/12) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.42)

Sec. 12. Declaration of possession of cigarettes on which tax not paid.

(a) When cigarettes are acquired for use in this State by a person (including a distributor as well as any other person), who did not pay the tax herein imposed to a distributor, the person, within 30 days after acquiring the cigarettes, shall file with the Department a return declaring the possession of the cigarettes and shall transmit with the return to the Department the tax imposed by this Act.

(b) On receipt of the return and payment of the tax as required by paragraph (a), the Department may furnish the person with a suitable tax stamp to be affixed to the package of cigarettes upon which the tax has been paid if the Department determines that the cigarettes still exist.

(c) The return referred to in paragraph (a) shall contain the name and address of the person possessing the cigarettes involved, the location of the cigarettes and the quantity, brand name, place, and date of the acquisition of the cigarettes.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall permit a secondary distributor to purchase unstamped original packages of cigarettes or to purchase original packages of cigarettes from a person other than a licensed distributor.

(e) Any distributor who violates this Section is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit in the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first violation and $3,000 for any subsequent violation. The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties under this Section. The Department may, in addition to the penalties imposed by this Section, and any other civil or criminal penalties provided for in this Act, assess tax, penalty, and interest on the original packages of cigarettes.

(Source: P.A. 96-1027, eff. 7-12-10.)

(35 ILCS 135/22) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.52)

Sec. 22. Any person required by this Act to maintain or keep records of any kind whatsoever, who shall fail to keep the records so required or who shall falsify such records, shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony. If a person fails to produce the records for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inspection by the Department upon request, a prima facie presumption shall arise that the person has failed to keep the records so required. A person who is unable to rebut this presumption is in violation of this Act and is subject to the penalties provided in this Section.

This Section shall not apply if the violation in a particular case also constitutes a criminal violation of the Cigarette Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 77-2229.)

(35 ILCS 135/23) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.53)

Sec. 23. Any person who shall fail to safely preserve the records required by Section 15 and Section 15a of this Act for the period of three (3) years, as required therein, in such manner as to insure permanency and accessibility for inspection by the Department, shall be guilty of a business offense and may be fined up to $5,000 One Thousand Dollars ($1000).

This Section shall not apply if the violation in a particular case also constitutes a criminal violation of the Cigarette Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-1027, eff. 7-12-10.)

(35 ILCS 135/23a new)

Sec. 23a. Failure to keep or produce books and records. Any person who fails to keep books and records or fails to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Sections 15 and 15a of this Act, is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit in the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first failure to keep books and records or failure to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Sections 15 and 15a, and $3,000 for each subsequent failure to keep books and records or failure to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Sections 15 and 15a. The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties under this Section.

(35 ILCS 135/25a) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.55a)

Sec. 25a. Possession of more than 100 original packages of contraband cigarettes; penalty. With the exception of licensed distributors or transporters, as defined in Section 9c of the Cigarette Tax Act, possessing unstamped original packages of cigarettes, and licensed distributors possessing original packages of cigarettes that bear a tax stamp of another state or taxing jurisdiction, anyone possessing or having possessed more than 100 packages of contraband cigarettes contained in original packages is liable to pay, to the Department for deposit into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $25 for each such package of cigarettes in excess of 100 packages, unless reasonable cause can be established by the person upon whom the penalty is imposed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Reasonable cause shall be determined in each situation in accordance with rules adopted by the Department. The provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act do not apply to this Section.
(Source: P.A. 96-782, eff. 1-1-10.)

(35 ILCS 135/25b)
Sec. 25b. Possession of not less than 10 and not more than 100 original packages not tax stamped or improperly tax stamped; penalty. With the exception of licensed distributors and transporters, as defined in Section 9c of the Cigarette Tax Act, possessing unstamped packages of cigarettes, and licensed distributors possessing original packages of cigarettes that bear a tax stamp of another state or taxing jurisdiction, anyone possessing or having possessed not less than 10 and not more than 100 packages of contraband cigarettes contained in original packages is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $20 for each such package of cigarettes, unless reasonable cause can be established by the person upon whom the penalty is imposed. Reasonable cause shall be determined in each situation in accordance with rules adopted by the Department. Any person who purchases and possesses a total of 9 or fewer original packages of unstamped cigarettes per month is exempt from the penalties of this Section. The provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act do not apply to this Section.
(Source: P.A. 96-782, eff. 1-1-10.)

(35 ILCS 135/25c new)
Sec. 25c. Cigarette package sizes; sale of individual or loose cigarettes prohibited. Cigarettes may only be sold in packages of 20 or 25 cigarettes. The sale of individual or loose cigarettes is prohibited. Any person who violates this Section is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit in the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first violation and $3,000 for any subsequent violation. Any person who violates this Section shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony. This Section shall not apply if the violation in a particular case also constitutes a violation of the Cigarette Tax Act.

Section 35. The Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 is amended by changing Sections 10-25, 10-35, 10-37, 10-40, and 10-50 and by adding Sections 10-35a and 10-38 as follows:
(35 ILCS 143/10-25)
Sec. 10-25. License actions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Department may, after notice and a hearing, revoke, cancel, or suspend the license of any distributor or retailer who violates any of the provisions of this Act, fails to keep books and records as required under this Act, fails to make books and records available for inspection upon demand by a duly authorized employee of the Department, or violates a rule or regulation of the Department for the administration and enforcement of this Act. The notice shall specify the alleged violation or violations upon which the revocation, cancellation, or suspension proceeding is based.

(b) The Department may revoke, cancel, or suspend the license of any distributor for a violation of the Tobacco Product Manufacturers' Escrow Enforcement Act as provided in Section 20 of that Act.

(c) If the retailer has a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 3 days the license of that retailer for a fourth or subsequent violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a) of Section 2 of that Act. For the purposes of this Section, any violation of subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act occurring at the retailer's licensed location, during a 24-month period, shall be counted as a violation against the retailer.

If the retailer does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 3 days the license of that retailer for a second violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 2 of that Act.

If the retailer does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 7 days the license of that retailer for a third violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 2 of that Act.

If the retailer does not have a training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws, the Department shall suspend for 30 days the license of a retailer for a fourth or subsequent violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and
Distribution of Tobacco Products Act, as provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 2 of that Act.

A training program that facilitates compliance with minimum-age tobacco laws must include at least the following elements: (i) it must explain that only individuals displaying valid identification demonstrating that they are 18 years of age or older shall be eligible to purchase cigarettes or tobacco products and (ii) it must explain where a clerk can check identification for a date of birth. The training may be conducted electronically. Each retailer that has a training program shall require each employee who completes the training program to sign a form attesting that the employee has received and completed tobacco training. The form shall be kept in the employee's file and may be used to provide proof of training.

(d) The Department may, by application to any circuit court, obtain an injunction restraining any person who engages in business as a distributor of tobacco products without a license (either because his or her license has been revoked, canceled, or suspended or because of a failure to obtain a license in the first instance) from engaging in that business until that person, as if that person were a new applicant for a license, complies with all of the conditions, restrictions, and requirements of Section 10-20 of this Act and qualifies for and obtains a license. Refusal or neglect to obey the order of the court may result in punishment for contempt.

(Source: P.A. 98-1055, eff. 1-1-16; 99-192, eff. 1-1-16.)

(35 ILCS 143/10-35)
Sec. 10-35. Record keeping.

(a) Every distributor, as defined in Section 10-5, shall keep complete and accurate records of tobacco products held, purchased, manufactured, brought in or caused to be brought in from without the State, and tobacco products sold, or otherwise disposed of, and shall preserve and keep all invoices, bills of lading, sales records, and copies of bills of sale, the wholesale price for tobacco products sold or otherwise disposed of, an inventory of tobacco products prepared as of December 31 of each year or as of the last day of the distributor's fiscal year if he or she files federal income tax returns on the basis of a fiscal year, and other pertinent papers and documents relating to the manufacture, purchase, sale, or disposition of tobacco products. Every sales invoice issued by a licensed distributor to a retailer in this State shall contain the distributor's Tobacco Products License number unless the distributor has been granted a waiver by the Department in response to a written request in cases where (i) the distributor sells little cigars or other tobacco products only to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensed retailers that are wholly-owned by the distributor or owned by a wholly-owned subsidiary of the distributor; (ii) the licensed retailer obtains little cigars or other tobacco products only from the distributor requesting the waiver; and (iii) the distributor affixes the tax stamps to the original packages of little cigars or has or will pay the tax on the other tobacco products sold to the licensed retailer. The distributor shall file a written request with the Department, and, if the Department determines that the distributor meets the conditions for a waiver, the Department shall grant the waiver.

(b) Every retailer, as defined in Section 10-5, whether or not the retailer has obtained a retailer's license pursuant to Section 4g, shall keep complete and accurate records of tobacco products held, purchased, sold, or otherwise disposed of, and shall preserve and keep all invoices, bills of lading, sales records, and copies of bills of sale, returns and other pertinent papers and documents relating to the purchase, sale, or disposition of tobacco products. Such records need not be maintained on the licensed premises, but must be maintained in the State of Illinois; however, if access is available electronically, the records may be maintained out of state. However, all original invoices or copies thereof covering purchases of tobacco products must be retained on the licensed premises for a period of 90 days after such purchase, unless the Department has granted a waiver in response to a written request in cases where records are kept at a central business location within the State of Illinois or in cases where records that are available electronically are maintained out of state. The Department shall adopt rules regarding the eligibility for a waiver, revocation of a waiver, and requirements and standards for maintenance and accessibility of records located at a central location out-of-State pursuant to a waiver provided under this Section.

(c) Books, records, papers, and documents that are required by this Act to be kept shall, at all times during the usual business hours of the day, be subject to inspection by the Department or its duly authorized agents and employees. The books, records, papers, and documents for any period with respect to which the Department is authorized to issue a notice of tax liability shall be preserved until the expiration of that period.

(Source: P.A. 98-1055, eff. 1-1-16; 99-192, eff. 1-1-16.)

(35 ILCS 143/10-35a new)

Sec. 10-35a. Failure to keep or produce books and records. Any person who fails to keep books and records or fails to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Section 10-35, is liable to pay to the
Department, for deposit in the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first failure to keep books and records or failure to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Section 10-35, and $3,000 for each subsequent failure to keep books and records or failure to produce books and records for inspection, as required by Section 10-35. The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties under this Section.

(35 ILCS 143/10-37)

Sec. 10-37. Proof of payment of tax imposed by this Act. Every licensed distributor of tobacco products in this State is required to show proof of the tax having been paid as required by this Act by displaying its Tobacco Products License number on every sales invoice issued to a retailer in this State. No retailer shall possess tobacco products without either a proper invoice indicating that the tobacco products tax was paid by a distributor for the tobacco products in the retailer's possession or other proof that the tax was paid by the retailer if it has purchased tobacco products on which tax has not been paid as required by this Act. Failure to comply with the provisions of this paragraph may be grounds for revocation of a distributor's or retailer's license in accordance with Section 10-25 of this Act or Section 6 of the Cigarette Tax Act. In addition, the Department may impose a civil penalty not to exceed $1,000 for the first violation and $3,000 for each subsequent violation, which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-1055, eff. 1-1-16.)

(35 ILCS 143/10-38 new)

Sec. 10-38. Presumption for unlicensed distributors or persons. Whenever any person obtains tobacco products from an unlicensed in-state or out-of-state distributor or person, a prima facie presumption shall arise that the tax imposed by this Act on such tobacco products has not been paid in violation of this Act. Invoices or other documents kept in the normal course of business in the possession of a person reflecting purchases of tobacco products from an unlicensed in-state or out-of-state distributor or person or invoices or other documents kept in the normal course of business obtained by the Department from in-state or out-of-state distributors or persons, are sufficient to raise the presumption that the tax imposed by this Act has not been paid. If a presumption is raised, the Department may assess tax, penalty, and interest on the tobacco products. In addition, any person who violates this Section is liable to pay to the Department, for deposit in the Tax Compliance and Administration

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund, a penalty of $1,000 for the first violation and $3,000 for any subsequent violation. The Department may adopt rules to administer the penalties under this Section.

(35 ILCS 143/10-40)

Sec. 10-40. Invoices. Every distributor or other person who purchases tobacco products for resale for shipment into Illinois from a point outside Illinois shall procure invoices in duplicate covering each shipment and shall make the invoices available for inspection upon demand by a duly authorized employee of the Department, and shall, if the Department so requires, furnish one copy of each invoice to the Department at the time of filing the return required by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-21, eff. 6-6-95.)

(35 ILCS 143/10-50)

Sec. 10-50. Violations and penalties. When the amount due is under $300, any distributor who fails to file a return, willfully fails or refuses to make any payment to the Department of the tax imposed by this Act, or files a fraudulent return, or any officer or agent of a corporation engaged in the business of distributing tobacco products to retailers and consumers located in this State who signs a fraudulent return filed on behalf of the corporation, or any accountant or other agent who knowingly enters false information on the return of any taxpayer under this Act is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

Any person who violates any provision of Section 10-20, 10-21, or 10-22 of this Act, fails to keep books and records as required under this Act, or willfully violates a rule or regulation of the Department for the administration and enforcement of this Act is guilty of a Class 4 felony. A person commits a separate offense on each day that he or she engages in business in violation of Section 10-20, 10-21, or 10-22 of this Act. If a person fails to produce the books and records for inspection by the Department upon request, a prima facie presumption shall arise that the person has failed to keep books and records as required under this Act. A person who is unable to rebut this presumption is in violation of this Act and is subject to the penalties provided in this Section.

When the amount due is under $300, any person who accepts money that is due to the Department under this Act from a taxpayer for the purpose of acting as the taxpayer's agent to make the payment to the Department, but who fails to remit the payment to the Department when due, is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any person who violates any provision of Sections 10-20, 10-21 and 10-22 of this Act, fails to keep books and records as required under this Act, or willfully violates a rule or regulation of the Department for the administration and enforcement of this Act is guilty of a business offense and may be fined up to $5,000. If a person fails to produce books and records for inspection by the Department upon request, a prima facie presumption shall arise that the person has failed to keep books and records as required under this Act. A person who is unable to rebut this presumption is in violation of this Act and is subject to the penalties provided in this Section. A person commits a separate offense on each day that he or she engages in business in violation of Sections 10-20, 10-21 and 10-22 of this Act.

When the amount due is $300 or more, any distributor who files, or causes to be filed, a fraudulent return, or any officer or agent of a corporation engaged in the business of distributing tobacco products to retailers and consumers located in this State who files or causes to be filed or signs or causes to be signed a fraudulent return filed on behalf of the corporation, or any accountant or other agent who knowingly enters false information on the return of any taxpayer under this Act is guilty of a Class 3 felony.

When the amount due is $300 or more, any person engaged in the business of distributing tobacco products to retailers and consumers located in this State who fails to file a return, willfully fails or refuses to make any payment to the Department of the tax imposed by this Act, or accepts money that is due to the Department under this Act from a taxpayer for the purpose of acting as the taxpayer's agent to make payment to the Department but fails to remit such payment to the Department when due is guilty of a Class 3 felony.

When the amount due is under $300, any retailer who fails to file a return, willfully fails or refuses to make any payment to the Department of the tax imposed by this Act, or files a fraudulent return, or any officer or agent of a corporation engaged in the retail business of selling tobacco products to purchasers of tobacco products for use and consumption located in this State who signs a fraudulent return filed on behalf of the corporation, or any accountant or other agent who knowingly enters false information on the return of any taxpayer under this Act is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first offense and a Class 4 felony for each subsequent offense.
When the amount due is $300 or more, any retailer who fails to file a return, willfully fails or refuses to make any payment to the Department of the tax imposed by this Act, or files a fraudulent return, or any officer or agent of a corporation engaged in the retail business of selling tobacco products to purchasers of tobacco products for use and consumption located in this State who signs a fraudulent return filed on behalf of the corporation, or any accountant or other agent who knowingly enters false information on the return of any taxpayer under this Act is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

Any person whose principal place of business is in this State and who is charged with a violation under this Section shall be tried in the county where his or her principal place of business is located unless he or she asserts a right to be tried in another venue. If the taxpayer does not have his or her principal place of business in this State, however, the hearing must be held in Sangamon County unless the taxpayer asserts a right to be tried in another venue.

Any taxpayer or agent of a taxpayer who with the intent to defraud purports to make a payment due to the Department by issuing or delivering a check or other order upon a real or fictitious depository for the payment of money, knowing that it will not be paid by the depository, is guilty of a deceptive practice in violation of Section 17-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

A prosecution for a violation described in this Section may be commenced within 3 years after the commission of the act constituting the violation.

(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(35 ILCS 143/10-36 rep.)

Section 40. The Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 is amended by repealing Section 10-36.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Commemorative Dates Act is amended by changing Section 50 as follows:

(5 ILCS 490/50) (from Ch. 1, par. 3051-50)
Sec. 50. Gold Star Days.
(a) The Governor shall annually designate by official proclamation the last Sunday in September as Gold Star Mothers' Day to be observed throughout the State as a day to honor and commemorate the mothers of men and women who gave their lives while serving with the armed forces of the United States in time of war or during a period of hostilities.
(b) The Governor shall annually designate by official proclamation the day before after Gold Star Mothers' Day as Gold Star Family Day to be observed throughout the State as a day to honor and commemorate the families of men and women who gave their lives while serving with the armed forces of the United States in time of war or during a period of hostilities.
(Source: P.A. 99-803, eff. 8-15-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Veterans' Affairs Act is amended by changing Sections 2.01 and 2.05 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2805/2.01) (from Ch. 126 1/2, par. 67.01)
Sec. 2.01. Veterans Home admissions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Any honorably discharged veteran is entitled to admission to an Illinois Veterans Home if the applicant meets the requirements of this Section.

(b) The veteran must:

(1) have served in the armed forces of the United States at least 1 day in World War II, the Korean Conflict, the Viet Nam Campaign, or the Persian Gulf Conflict between the dates recognized by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs or between any other present or future dates recognized by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs as a war period, or have served in a hostile fire environment and has been awarded a campaign or expeditionary medal signifying his or her service, for purposes of eligibility for domiciliary or nursing home care;

(2) have served and been honorably discharged or retired from the armed forces of the United States for a service connected disability or injury, for purposes of eligibility for domiciliary or nursing home care;

(3) have served as an enlisted person at least 90 days on active duty in the armed forces of the United States, excluding service on active duty for training purposes only, and entered active duty before September 8, 1980, for purposes of eligibility for domiciliary or nursing home care;

(4) have served as an officer at least 90 days on active duty in the armed forces of the United States, excluding service on active duty for training purposes only, and entered active duty before October 17, 1981, for purposes of eligibility for domiciliary or nursing home care;

(5) have served on active duty in the armed forces of the United States for 24 months of continuous service or more, excluding active duty for training purposes only, and enlisted after September 7, 1980, for purposes of eligibility for domiciliary or nursing home care;

(6) have served as a reservist in the armed forces of the United States or the National Guard and the service included being called to federal active duty, excluding service on active duty for training purposes only, and who completed the term, for purposes of eligibility for domiciliary or nursing home care;

(7) have been discharged for reasons of hardship or released from active duty due to a reduction in the United States armed forces.
forces prior to the completion of the required period of service, regardless of the actual time served, for purposes of eligibility for domiciliary or nursing home care; or

(8) have served in the National Guard or Reserve Forces of the United States and completed 20 years of satisfactory service, be otherwise eligible to receive reserve or active duty retirement benefits, and have been an Illinois resident for at least one year before applying for admission for purposes of eligibility for domiciliary care only.

(c) The veteran must have service accredited to the State of Illinois or have been a resident of this State for one year immediately preceding the date of application.

(d) For admission to the Illinois Veterans Homes at Anna and Quincy, the veteran must have developed a disability by disease, wounds, or otherwise and because of the disability be incapable of earning a living.

(e) For admission to the Illinois Veterans Homes at Chicago, LaSalle, and Manteno, the veteran must have developed a disability by disease, wounds, or otherwise and, for purposes of eligibility for nursing home care, require nursing care because of the disability.

(f) An individual who served during a time of conflict as set forth in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section has preference over all other qualifying candidates, for purposes of eligibility for domiciliary or nursing home care at any Illinois Veterans Home.

(g) A veteran or spouse, once admitted to an Illinois Veterans Home facility, is considered a resident for interfacility purposes.

(h) A non-veteran spouse shall only have the same priority for admission to a Veterans Home as a veteran if the non-veteran spouse and his or her veteran spouse are admitted at the same time to live together at the Veterans Home.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-314, eff. 8-7-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-392, eff. 8-25-17.)

(20 ILCS 2805/2.05) (from Ch. 126 1/2, par. 67.05)

Sec. 2.05. When any veteran is a resident or becomes a resident of the Illinois Veterans Homes at Anna or Quincy, the spouse of the veteran may be admitted as a resident of the Home, subject to the rules and regulations of the Home governing the admission of applicants and in accordance with subsection (h) of Section 2.01, if (i) the spouse was married to the veteran for at least 5 years preceding the date of making application for admission, and (ii) the spouse has no adequate means of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
support and is unable to earn a living. Preference for filling vacant beds or for filling beds from a waiting list shall first be granted to eligible veterans, except as provided under subsection (h) of Section 2.01.

Every veteran residing in a Home whose spouse is also a resident shall deposit in his or her trust account at the Home such monies from any source of income as may be deemed necessary by the administrator for the personal comfort needs of the spouse. If the veteran does not have a monthly income or cash assets, the personal comfort needs of the resident spouse shall be provided by the State.

Upon the death of a veteran who has been a resident of a Home, the surviving spouse, if he or she so desires, may thereafter remain for life in the Illinois Veterans Home at Quincy or the Illinois Veterans Home at Anna, subject to the rules and regulations of the Home.

(Source: P.A. 88-160; 89-324, eff. 8-13-95.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0943
(Senate Bill No. 3237)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by changing Section 1-17 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1305/1-17)
Sec. 1-17. Inspector General.

(a) Nature and purpose. It is the express intent of the General Assembly to ensure the health, safety, and financial condition of individuals receiving services in this State due to mental illness, developmental disability, or both by protecting those persons from acts of abuse, neglect, or both by service providers. To that end, the Office of the Inspector General for the Department of Human Services is created to investigate and report upon allegations of the abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals receiving services within mental health facilities, developmental disabilities facilities, and community agencies operated, licensed, funded or certified by the Department of Human Services, but not licensed or certified by any other State agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Definitions. The following definitions apply to this Section:

"Adult student with a disability" means an adult student, age 18 through 21, inclusive, with an Individual Education Program, other than a resident of a facility licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services in accordance with the Child Care Act of 1969. For purposes of this definition, "through age 21, inclusive", means through the day before the student's 22nd birthday.

"Agency" or "community agency" means (i) a community agency licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service, or (ii) a program licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service.

"Aggravating circumstance" means a factor that is attendant to a finding and that tends to compound or increase the culpability of the accused.

"Allegation" means an assertion, complaint, suspicion, or incident involving any of the following conduct by an employee, facility, or agency against an individual or individuals: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Day" means working day, unless otherwise specified.

"Deflection" means a situation in which an individual is presented for admission to a facility or agency, and the facility staff or agency staff do not admit the individual. "Deflection" includes triage, redirection, and denial of admission.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

"Developmental disability" means "developmental disability" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Egregious neglect" means a finding of neglect as determined by the Inspector General that (i) represents a gross failure to adequately provide for, or a callused indifference to, the health, safety, or medical needs of an individual and (ii) results in an individual's death or other serious deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition.

"Employee" means any person who provides services at the facility or agency on-site or off-site. The service relationship can be with the individual or with the facility or agency. Also, "employee" includes any employee or contractual agent of the Department of Human Services or the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
community agency involved in providing or monitoring or administering mental health or developmental disability services. This includes but is not limited to: owners, operators, payroll personnel, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers.

"Facility" or "State-operated facility" means a mental health facility or developmental disabilities facility operated by the Department.

"Financial exploitation" means taking unjust advantage of an individual's assets, property, or financial resources through deception, intimidation, or conversion for the employee's, facility's, or agency's own advantage or benefit.

"Finding" means the Office of Inspector General's determination regarding whether an allegation is substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

"Health Care Worker Registry" or "Registry" means the Health Care Worker Registry under the Health Care Worker Background Check Act.

"Individual" means any person receiving mental health service, developmental disabilities service, or both from a facility or agency, while either on-site or off-site.

"Mental abuse" means the use of demeaning, intimidating, or threatening words, signs, gestures, or other actions by an employee about an individual and in the presence of an individual or individuals that results in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, or could have resulted in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, for any individual present.

"Mental illness" means "mental illness" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Mentally ill" means having a mental illness.

"Mitigating circumstance" means a condition that (i) is attendant to a finding, (ii) does not excuse or justify the conduct in question, but (iii) may be considered in evaluating the severity of the conduct, the culpability of the accused, or both the severity of the conduct and the culpability of the accused.

"Neglect" means an employee's, agency's, or facility's failure to provide adequate medical care, personal care, or maintenance and that, as a consequence, (i) causes an individual pain, injury, or emotional distress, (ii) results in either an individual's maladaptive behavior or the deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition, or (iii) places the individual's health or safety at substantial risk.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Person with a developmental disability" means a person having a developmental disability.

"Physical abuse" means an employee's non-accidental and inappropriate contact with an individual that causes bodily harm. "Physical abuse" includes actions that cause bodily harm as a result of an employee directing an individual or person to physically abuse another individual.

"Recommendation" means an admonition, separate from a finding, that requires action by the facility, agency, or Department to correct a systemic issue, problem, or deficiency identified during an investigation.

"Required reporter" means any employee who suspects, witnesses, or is informed of an allegation of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Secretary" means the Chief Administrative Officer of the Department.

"Sexual abuse" means any sexual contact or intimate physical contact between an employee and an individual, including an employee's coercion or encouragement of an individual to engage in sexual behavior that results in sexual contact, intimate physical contact, sexual behavior, or intimate physical behavior. Sexual abuse also includes (i) an employee's actions that result in the sending or showing of sexually explicit images to an individual via computer, cellular phone, electronic mail, portable electronic device, or other media with or without contact with the individual or (ii) an employee's posting of sexually explicit images of an individual online or elsewhere whether or not there is contact with the individual.

"Sexually explicit images" includes, but is not limited to, any material which depicts nudity, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse, or which contains explicit and detailed verbal descriptions or narrative accounts of sexual excitement, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse.

"Substantiated" means there is a preponderance of the evidence to support the allegation.

"Unfounded" means there is no credible evidence to support the allegation.

"Unsubstantiated" means there is credible evidence, but less than a preponderance of evidence to support the allegation.

(c) Appointment. The Governor shall appoint, and the Senate shall confirm, an Inspector General. The Inspector General shall be appointed for a term of 4 years and shall function within the Department of Human Services and report to the Secretary and the Governor.
(d) Operation and appropriation. The Inspector General shall function independently within the Department with respect to the operations of the Office, including the performance of investigations and issuance of findings and recommendations. The appropriation for the Office of Inspector General shall be separate from the overall appropriation for the Department.

(e) Powers and duties. The Inspector General shall investigate reports of suspected mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals in any mental health or developmental disabilities facility or agency and shall have authority to take immediate action to prevent any one or more of the following from happening to individuals under its jurisdiction: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. Upon written request of an agency of this State, the Inspector General may assist another agency of the State in investigating reports of the abuse, neglect, or abuse and neglect of persons with mental illness, persons with developmental disabilities, or persons with both. To comply with the requirements of subsection (k) of this Section, the Inspector General shall also review all reportable deaths for which there is no allegation of abuse or neglect. Nothing in this Section shall preempt any duties of the Medical Review Board set forth in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. The Inspector General shall have no authority to investigate alleged violations of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act. Allegations of misconduct under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act shall be referred to the Office of the Governor's Executive Inspector General for investigation.

(f) Limitations. The Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation within an agency or facility if that investigation would be redundant to or interfere with an investigation conducted by another State agency. The Inspector General shall have no supervision over, or involvement in, the routine programmatic, licensing, funding, or certification operations of the Department. Nothing in this subsection limits investigations by the Department that may otherwise be required by law or that may be necessary in the Department's capacity as central administrative authority responsible for the operation of the State's mental health and developmental disabilities facilities.

(g) Rulemaking authority. The Inspector General shall promulgate rules establishing minimum requirements for reporting allegations as well as for initiating, conducting, and completing investigations based upon the
nature of the allegation or allegations. The rules shall clearly establish that if 2 or more State agencies could investigate an allegation, the Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation that would be redundant to, or interfere with, an investigation conducted by another State agency. The rules shall further clarify the method and circumstances under which the Office of Inspector General may interact with the licensing, funding, or certification units of the Department in preventing further occurrences of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, and financial exploitation.

(h) Training programs. The Inspector General shall (i) establish a comprehensive program to ensure that every person authorized to conduct investigations receives ongoing training relative to investigation techniques, communication skills, and the appropriate means of interacting with persons receiving treatment for mental illness, developmental disability, or both mental illness and developmental disability, and (ii) establish and conduct periodic training programs for facility and agency employees concerning the prevention and reporting of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prevent the Office of Inspector General from conducting any other training as determined by the Inspector General to be necessary or helpful.

(i) Duty to cooperate.

(1) The Inspector General shall at all times be granted access to any facility or agency for the purpose of investigating any allegation, conducting unannounced site visits, monitoring compliance with a written response, or completing any other statutorily assigned duty. The Inspector General shall conduct unannounced site visits to each facility at least annually for the purpose of reviewing and making recommendations on systemic issues relative to preventing, reporting, investigating, and responding to all of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation.

(2) Any employee who fails to cooperate with an Office of the Inspector General investigation is in violation of this Act. Failure to cooperate with an investigation includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) creating and transmitting a false report to the Office of the Inspector General hotline, (ii) providing false information to an Office of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Inspector General Investigator during an investigation, (iii) colluding with other employees to cover up evidence, (iv) colluding with other employees to provide false information to an Office of the Inspector General investigator, (v) destroying evidence, (vi) withholding evidence, or (vii) otherwise obstructing an Office of the Inspector General investigation. Additionally, any employee who, during an unannounced site visit or written response compliance check, fails to cooperate with requests from the Office of the Inspector General is in violation of this Act.

(j) Subpoena powers. The Inspector General shall have the power to subpoena witnesses and compel the production of all documents and physical evidence relating to his or her investigations and any hearings authorized by this Act. This subpoena power shall not extend to persons or documents of a labor organization or its representatives insofar as the persons are acting in a representative capacity to an employee whose conduct is the subject of an investigation or the documents relate to that representation. Any person who otherwise fails to respond to a subpoena or who knowingly provides false information to the Office of the Inspector General by subpoena during an investigation is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(k) Reporting allegations and deaths.

(1) Allegations. If an employee witnesses, is told of, or has reason to believe an incident of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation has occurred, the employee, agency, or facility shall report the allegation by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline according to the agency's or facility's procedures, but in no event later than 4 hours after the initial discovery of the incident, allegation, or suspicion of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. A required reporter as defined in subsection (b) of this Section who knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with these reporting requirements is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(2) Deaths. Absent an allegation, a required reporter shall, within 24 hours after initial discovery, report by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline each of the following:

(i) Any death of an individual occurring within 14 calendar days after discharge or transfer of the individual from a residential program or facility.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) Any death of an individual occurring within 24 hours after deflection from a residential program or facility.

(iii) Any other death of an individual occurring at an agency or facility or at any Department-funded site.

(3) Retaliation. It is a violation of this Act for any employee or administrator of an agency or facility to take retaliatory action against an employee who acts in good faith in conformance with his or her duties as a required reporter.

(l) Reporting to law enforcement.

(1) Reporting criminal acts. Within 24 hours after determining that there is credible evidence indicating that a criminal act may have been committed or that special expertise may be required in an investigation, the Inspector General shall notify the Department of State Police or other appropriate law enforcement authority, or ensure that such notification is made. The Department of State Police shall investigate any report from a State-operated facility indicating a possible murder, sexual assault, or other felony by an employee. All investigations conducted by the Inspector General shall be conducted in a manner designed to ensure the preservation of evidence for possible use in a criminal prosecution.

(2) Reporting allegations of adult students with disabilities. Upon receipt of a reportable allegation regarding an adult student with a disability, the Department's Office of the Inspector General shall determine whether the allegation meets the criteria for the Domestic Abuse Program under the Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention Act. If the allegation is reportable to that program, the Office of the Inspector General shall initiate an investigation. If the allegation is not reportable to the Domestic Abuse Program, the Office of the Inspector General shall make an expeditious referral to the respective law enforcement entity. If the alleged victim is already receiving services from the Department, the Office of the Inspector General shall also make a referral to the respective Department of Human Services' Division or Bureau.

(m) Investigative reports. Upon completion of an investigation, the Office of Inspector General shall issue an investigative report identifying whether the allegations are substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded. Within 10 business days after the transmittal of a completed investigative report substantiating an allegation, finding an allegation is unsubstantiated,
or if a recommendation is made, the Inspector General shall provide the investigative report on the case to the Secretary and to the director of the facility or agency where any one or more of the following occurred: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. The director of the facility or agency shall be responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of the investigative report consistent with State and federal law. In a substantiated case, the investigative report shall include any mitigating or aggravating circumstances that were identified during the investigation. If the case involves substantiated neglect, the investigative report shall also state whether egregious neglect was found. An investigative report may also set forth recommendations. All investigative reports prepared by the Office of the Inspector General shall be considered confidential and shall not be released except as provided by the law of this State or as required under applicable federal law. Unsubstantiated and unfounded reports shall not be disclosed except as allowed under Section 6 of the Abused and Neglected Long Term Care Facility Residents Reporting Act. Raw data used to compile the investigative report shall not be subject to release unless required by law or a court order. "Raw data used to compile the investigative report" includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: the initial complaint, witness statements, photographs, investigator's notes, police reports, or incident reports. If the allegations are substantiated, the accused shall be provided with a redacted copy of the investigative report. Death reports where there was no allegation of abuse or neglect shall only be released pursuant to applicable State or federal law or a valid court order.

(n) Written responses, clarification requests, and reconsideration requests.

(1) Written responses. Within 30 calendar days from receipt of a substantiated investigative report or an investigative report which contains recommendations, absent a reconsideration request, the facility or agency shall file a written response that addresses, in a concise and reasoned manner, the actions taken to: (i) protect the individual; (ii) prevent recurrences; and (iii) eliminate the problems identified. The response shall include the implementation and completion dates of such actions. If the written response is not filed within the allotted 30 calendar day period, the Secretary shall determine the appropriate corrective action to be taken.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Requests for clarification. Reconsideration requests. The facility, agency, victim or guardian, or the subject employee may request that the Office of Inspector General reconsider or clarify the finding or findings for which clarification is sought. Its finding based upon additional information.

(3) Requests for reconsideration. The facility, agency, victim or guardian, or the subject employee may request that the Office of the Inspector General reconsider the finding or findings or the recommendations. A request for reconsideration shall be subject to a multi-layer review and shall include at least one reviewer who did not participate in the investigation or approval of the original investigative report. After the multi-layer review process has been completed, the Inspector General shall make the final determination on the reconsideration request. The investigation shall be reopened if the reconsideration determination finds that additional information is needed to complete the investigative record.

(o) Disclosure of the finding by the Inspector General. The Inspector General shall disclose the finding of an investigation to the following persons: (i) the Governor, (ii) the Secretary, (iii) the director of the facility or agency, (iv) the alleged victims and their guardians, (v) the complainant, and (vi) the accused. This information shall include whether the allegations were deemed substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

(p) Secretary review. Upon review of the Inspector General's investigative report and any agency's or facility's written response, the Secretary shall accept or reject the written response and notify the Inspector General of that determination. The Secretary may further direct that other administrative action be taken, including, but not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) additional site visits, (ii) training, (iii) provision of technical assistance relative to administrative needs, licensure or certification, or (iv) the imposition of appropriate sanctions.

(q) Action by facility or agency. Within 30 days of the date the Secretary approves the written response or directs that further administrative action be taken, the facility or agency shall provide an implementation report to the Inspector General that provides the status of the action taken. The facility or agency shall be allowed an additional 30 days to send notice of completion of the action or to send an updated implementation report. If the action has not been completed within the additional 30-day period, the facility or agency shall send updated
implementation reports every 60 days until completion. The Inspector General shall conduct a review of any implementation plan that takes more than 120 days after approval to complete, and shall monitor compliance through a random review of approved written responses, which may include, but are not limited to: (i) site visits, (ii) telephone contact, and (iii) requests for additional documentation evidencing compliance.

(r) Sanctions. Sanctions, if imposed by the Secretary under Subdivision (p)(iv) of this Section, shall be designed to prevent further acts of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation or some combination of one or more of those acts at a facility or agency, and may include any one or more of the following:

1. Appointment of on-site monitors.
2. Transfer or relocation of an individual or individuals.
3. Closure of units.
4. Termination of any one or more of the following:
   (i) Department licensing, (ii) funding, or (iii) certification.

The Inspector General may seek the assistance of the Illinois Attorney General or the office of any State's Attorney in implementing sanctions.

(s) Health Care Worker Registry.

1. Reporting to the Registry. The Inspector General shall report to the Department of Public Health's Health Care Worker Registry, a public registry, the identity and finding of each employee of a facility or agency against whom there is a final investigative report containing a substantiated allegation of physical or sexual abuse, financial exploitation, or egregious neglect of an individual.

2. Notice to employee. Prior to reporting the name of an employee, the employee shall be notified of the Department's obligation to report and shall be granted an opportunity to request an administrative hearing, the sole purpose of which is to determine if the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the Registry. Notice to the employee shall contain a clear and concise statement of the grounds on which the report to the Registry is based, offer the employee an opportunity for a hearing, and identify the process for requesting such a hearing. Notice is sufficient if provided by certified mail to the employee's last known address. If the employee fails to request a hearing within 30 days from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
date of the notice, the Inspector General shall report the name of the employee to the Registry. Nothing in this subdivision (s)(2) shall diminish or impair the rights of a person who is a member of a collective bargaining unit under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act or under any other federal labor statute.

(3) Registry hearings. If the employee requests an administrative hearing, the employee shall be granted an opportunity to appear before an administrative law judge to present reasons why the employee's name should not be reported to the Registry. The Department shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the Registry. After considering all the evidence presented, the administrative law judge shall make a recommendation to the Secretary as to whether the substantiated finding warrants reporting the name of the employee to the Registry. The Secretary shall render the final decision. The Department and the employee shall have the right to request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(4) Testimony at Registry hearings. A person who makes a report or who investigates a report under this Act shall testify fully in any judicial proceeding resulting from such a report, as to any evidence of abuse or neglect, or the cause thereof. No evidence shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the alleged perpetrator of abuse or neglect, or the individual alleged as the victim in the report, and the person making or investigating the report. Testimony at hearings is exempt from the confidentiality requirements of subsection (f) of Section 10 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

(5) Employee's rights to collateral action. No reporting to the Registry shall occur and no hearing shall be set or proceed if an employee notifies the Inspector General in writing, including any supporting documentation, that he or she is formally contesting an adverse employment action resulting from a substantiated finding by complaint filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission, or which otherwise seeks to enforce the employee's rights pursuant to any applicable collective bargaining agreement. If an action taken by an employer against an employee as a result of a finding of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
physical abuse, sexual abuse, or egregious neglect is overturned through an action filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission or under any applicable collective bargaining agreement and if that employee's name has already been sent to the Registry, the employee's name shall be removed from the Registry.

(6) Removal from Registry. At any time after the report to the Registry, but no more than once in any 12-month period, an employee may petition the Department in writing to remove his or her name from the Registry. Upon receiving notice of such request, the Inspector General shall conduct an investigation into the petition. Upon receipt of such request, an administrative hearing will be set by the Department. At the hearing, the employee shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that removal of the name from the Registry is in the public interest. The parties may jointly request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(t) Review of Administrative Decisions. The Department shall preserve a record of all proceedings at any formal hearing conducted by the Department involving Health Care Worker Registry hearings. Final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review pursuant to provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

(u) Quality Care Board. There is created, within the Office of the Inspector General, a Quality Care Board to be composed of 7 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the members shall be designated as chairman by the Governor. Of the initial appointments made by the Governor, 4 Board members shall each be appointed for a term of 4 years and 3 members shall each be appointed for a term of 2 years. Upon the expiration of each member's term, a successor shall be appointed for a term of 4 years. In the case of a vacancy in the office of any member, the Governor shall appoint a successor for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Members appointed by the Governor shall be qualified by professional knowledge or experience in the area of law, investigatory techniques, or in the area of care of the mentally ill or care of persons with developmental disabilities. Two members appointed by the Governor shall be persons with a disability or a parent of a person with a disability. Members shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for
expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties as members.

The Board shall meet quarterly, and may hold other meetings on the call of the chairman. Four members shall constitute a quorum allowing the Board to conduct its business. The Board may adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to govern its own procedures.

The Board shall monitor and oversee the operations, policies, and procedures of the Inspector General to ensure the prompt and thorough investigation of allegations of neglect and abuse. In fulfilling these responsibilities, the Board may do the following:

1. Provide independent, expert consultation to the Inspector General on policies and protocols for investigations of alleged abuse, neglect, or both abuse and neglect.
2. Review existing regulations relating to the operation of facilities.
3. Advise the Inspector General as to the content of training activities authorized under this Section.
4. Recommend policies concerning methods for improving the intergovernmental relationships between the Office of the Inspector General and other State or federal offices.

Annual report. The Inspector General shall provide to the General Assembly and the Governor, no later than January 1 of each year, a summary of reports and investigations made under this Act for the prior fiscal year with respect to individuals receiving mental health or developmental disabilities services. The report shall detail the imposition of sanctions, if any, and the final disposition of any corrective or administrative action directed by the Secretary. The summaries shall not contain any confidential or identifying information of any individual, but shall include objective data identifying any trends in the number of reported allegations, the timeliness of the Office of the Inspector General's investigations, and their disposition, for each facility and Department-wide, for the most recent 3-year time period. The report shall also identify, by facility, the staff-to-patient ratios taking account of direct care staff only. The report shall also include detailed recommended administrative actions and matters for consideration by the General Assembly.

Program audit. The Auditor General shall conduct a program audit of the Office of the Inspector General on an as-needed basis, as determined by the Auditor General. The audit shall specifically include the Inspector General's compliance with the Act and effectiveness in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
investigating reports of allegations occurring in any facility or agency. The Auditor General shall conduct the program audit according to the provisions of the Illinois State Auditing Act and shall report its findings to the General Assembly no later than January 1 following the audit period.

(x) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to mean that an individual is a victim of abuse or neglect because of health care services appropriately provided or not provided by health care professionals.

(y) Nothing in this Section shall require a facility, including its employees, agents, medical staff members, and health care professionals, to provide a service to an individual in contravention of that individual's stated or implied objection to the provision of that service on the ground that that service conflicts with the individual's religious beliefs or practices, nor shall the failure to provide a service to an individual be considered abuse under this Section if the individual has objected to the provision of that service based on his or her religious beliefs or practices.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-323, eff. 8-7-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-313, eff. 8-24-17; 100-432, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-27-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0944
(Senate Bill No. 3240)

AN ACT concerning safety.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Amusement Ride and Attraction Safety Act is amended by changing Section 2-20 as follows:

(430 ILCS 85/2-20)

Sec. 2-20. Employment of carnival and amusement enterprise workers.

(a) Beginning on January 1, 2008, no person, firm, corporation, or other entity that owns or operates a carnival, amusement enterprise, or fair shall employ a carnival or amusement enterprise worker who (i) has been convicted of any offense set forth in Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, (ii) is a registered sex offender, as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act, or (iii) has ever been

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(b) A person, firm, corporation, or other entity that owns or operates a carnival, amusement enterprise, or fair must conduct a criminal history records check and perform a check of the National Sex Offender Public Registry for carnival or amusement enterprise workers at the time they are hired, and annually thereafter except if they are in the continued employ of the entity.

The criminal history records check performed under this subsection (b) shall be performed by the Illinois State Police, another State or federal law enforcement agency, or a business belonging to the National Association of Professional Background Check Screeners. Any criminal history checks performed by the Illinois State Police shall be pursuant to the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act.

Individuals who are under the age of 17 are exempt from the criminal history records check requirements set forth in this subsection (b).

(c) Any person, firm, corporation, or other entity that owns or operates a carnival, amusement enterprise, or fair must have a substance abuse policy in place for its workers, which shall include random drug testing of carnival or amusement enterprise workers.

(d) Any person, firm, corporation, or other entity that owns or operates a carnival, amusement enterprise, or fair that violates the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section or fails to conduct a criminal history records check or a sex offender registry check for carnival or amusement enterprise workers in its employ, as required by subsection (b) of this Section, shall be assessed a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed $5,000 for a first offense, shall be assessed a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for a second offense, and a subsequent offense shall result in the revocation of a permit to operate in accordance with Section 2-8.1 not to exceed $15,000 for a third or subsequent offense. The collection of these penalties shall be enforced in a civil action brought by the Attorney General on behalf of the Department.

(e) A carnival, amusement enterprise, or fair owner is not responsible for:

1. any personal information submitted by a carnival or amusement enterprise worker for criminal history records check purposes; or
2. any information provided by a third party for a criminal history records check or a sex offender registry check.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Recordkeeping requirements. Any person, firm, corporation, or other entity that owns or operates a carnival, amusement enterprise, or fair subject to the provisions of this Act shall make, preserve, and make available to the Department, upon its request, all records that are required by this Act, including but not limited to a written substance abuse policy, evidence of the required criminal history records check and sex offender registry check, and any other information the Director may deem necessary and appropriate for enforcement of this Act.

(g) A carnival, amusement enterprise, or fair owner shall not be liable to any employee in carrying out the requirements of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-769, eff. 1-1-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0945
(Senate Bill No. 3464)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1095.1 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1095.1)

Sec. 5-1095.1. County franchise fee or service provider fee review; requests for information.

(a) If pursuant to its franchise agreement with a community antenna television system (CATV) operator, a county imposes a franchise fee authorized by 47 U.S.C. 542 or if a community antenna television system (CATV) operator providing cable or video service in that county is required to pay the service provider fees imposed by the Cable and Video Competition Law of 2007, then the county may conduct an audit of that CATV operator's franchise fees or service provider fees derived from the provision of cable and video services to subscribers within the franchise area to determine whether the amount of franchise fees or service provider fees paid by that CATV operator to the county was accurate. Any audit conducted under this subsection (a) shall determine, for a period of not more than 4 years after the date the franchise fees or service provider fees were due, any overpayment or underpayment to the county by the CATV operator.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operator, and the amount due to the county or CATV operator is limited to the net difference.

(b) Not more than once every 2 years, a county or its agent that is authorized to perform an audit as set forth in subsection (a) may, subject to the limitations and protections stated in the Local Government Taxpayers' Bill of Rights Act, request information from the CATV operator in the format maintained by the CATV operator in the ordinary course of its business that the county reasonably requires in order to perform an audit under subsection (a). The information that may be requested by the county includes without limitation the following:

(1) in an electronic format used by the CATV operator in the ordinary course of its business, the database used by the CATV operator to determine the amount of the franchise fee or service provider fee due to the county; and

(2) in a format used by the CATV operator in the ordinary course of its business, summary data, as needed by the county, to determine the CATV operator's franchise fees or service provider fees derived from the provision of cable and video services to subscribers within the CATV operator's franchise area.

(c) The CATV operator must provide the information requested under subsection (b) within:

(1) 60 days after the receipt of the request if the population of the requesting county is 500,000 or less; or

(2) 90 days after the receipt of the request if the population of the requesting county exceeds 500,000.

The time in which a CATV operator must provide the information requested under subsection (b) may be extended by written agreement between the county or its agent and the CATV operator.

(c-5) The county or its agent must provide an initial report of its audit findings to the CATV operator no later than 90 days after the information set forth in subsection (b) of this Section has been provided by the CATV operator. This 90-day timeline may be extended one time by written agreement between the county or its agent and the CATV operator. However, in no event shall an extension of time exceed 90 days. This initial report of audit findings shall detail the basis of its findings and provide, but not be limited to, the following information: (i) any overpayments of franchise fees or service provider fees, (ii) any underpayments of franchise fees or service provider fees, (iii) the complete list of all addresses within the corporate limits of the county for which the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
audit is being conducted, (iv) all county addresses that should be included in the CATV operator's database and attributable to that county for determination of franchise fees or service provider fees, and (v) addresses that should not be included in the CATV operator's database and addresses that are not attributable to that county for determination of franchise fees or service provider fees. Generally accepted auditing standards shall be utilized by the county and its agents in its review of information provided by the CATV operator.

(c-10) In the event that the county or its agent does not provide the initial report of the audit findings to the CATV operator with the timeframes set forth in subsection (c-5) of this Section, then the audit shall be deemed completed and to have conclusively found that there was no overpayment or underpayment by the CATV operator for the audit period. Further, the county may not thereafter commence or conduct any such audit for the same audit period or for any part of that same audit period during the 24 months prior to the county or its agents requesting the information set forth in subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) If an audit by the county or its agents finds an error by the CATV operator in the amount of the franchise fees or service provider fees paid by the CATV operator to the county, then the county shall notify the CATV operator of the error. Any such notice must be given to the CATV operator by the county or its agent within 90 days after the county or its agent discovers the error, and no later than 4 years after the date the franchise fee or service provider fee was due. Upon such a notice, the CATV operator must submit a written response within 60 days after receipt of the notice stating that the CATV operator has corrected the error on a prospective basis or stating the reason that the error is inapplicable or inaccurate. The county or its agent then has 60 days after the receipt of the CATV operator's response to review and contest the conclusion of the CATV operator. No legal proceeding to collect a deficiency or overpayment based upon an alleged error shall be commenced unless within 180 days after the county's notification of the error to the CATV operator the parties are unable to agree on the disposition of the audit findings.

Any legal proceeding to collect a deficiency as set forth in this subsection (d) shall be filed in the appropriate circuit court.

(e) No CATV operator is liable for any error in past franchise fee or service provider fee payments that was unknown by the CATV operator prior to the audit process unless (i) the error was due to negligence on the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
part of the CATV operator in the collection or processing of required data and (ii) the county had not failed to respond in writing in a timely manner to any written request of the CATV operator to review and correct information used by the CATV operator to calculate the appropriate franchise fees or service provider fees if a diligent review of such information by the county reasonably could have been expected to discover such error.

(f) All account specific information provided by a CATV operator under this Section may be used only for the purpose of an audit conducted under this Section and the enforcement of any franchise fee or service provider fee delinquent claim. All such information must be held in strict confidence by the county and its agents and may not be disclosed to the public under the Freedom of Information Act or under any other similar statutes allowing for or requiring public disclosure.

(f-5) All contracts by and between a county and a third party for the purposes of conducting an audit as contemplated in this Code shall be disclosed to the public under the Freedom of Information Act or under similar statutes allowing for or requiring public disclosure.

(g) For the purposes of this Section, "CATV operator" means a person or entity that provides cable and video services under a franchise agreement with a county pursuant to Section 5-1095 of the Counties Code and a holder authorized under Section 21-401 of the Cable and Video Competition Law of 2007 as consistent with Section 21-901 of that Law.

(h) This Section does not apply to any action that was commenced, to any complaint that was filed, or to any audit that was commenced before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly. This Section also does not apply to any franchise agreement that was entered into before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly unless the franchise agreement contains audit provisions but no specifics regarding audit procedures.

(h-5) The audit procedures set forth in this Section shall be the exclusive audit procedures for: (i) any franchise agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; and (ii) any franchise fee or service provider fee audit of a CATV operator commenced on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(i) The provisions of this Section shall not be construed as diminishing or replacing any civil remedy available to a county, taxpayer, or tax collector.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) If a contingent fee is paid to an auditor, then the payment must be based upon the net difference of the complete audit.

(k) Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, a county shall provide to each any CATV operator an updated a complete list of addresses within the corporate limits of the county and shall annually update the list. In addition, the county shall provide a CATV operator the updated address list within 90 days after the date of a written request by the CATV operator.

As a prerequisite to performing an audit of a CATV operator's franchise fees or service provider fees derived from the provision of cable and video services to subscribers within the franchise area, a county shall provide to a CATV operator the complete list of addresses within the corporate limits of the county for each calendar year subject to the audit. If an address is not included in the list or if no list is provided, the CATV operator shall be held harmless for any franchise fee underpayments, including penalty and interest, from situsing errors if it used a reasonable methodology to assign the address or addresses to a county.

An address list provided by a county to a CATV operator shall be maintained as confidential by the CATV operator and shall only be used by the CATV operator for the purposes of determining the situs of any franchise fee or service provider fee. Any situs issues identified by a CATV operator as a result of the provision of an address list by a county to the CATV operator shall first be confirmed in writing to the county by the CATV operator prior to the CATV operator making any situs change that may result in a change of allocation of a franchise fee or service provider fee to the county.

(l) This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 99-6, eff. 6-29-15.)

Section 10. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-42-11.05 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-42-11.05)
Sec. 11-42-11.05. Municipal franchise fee or service provider fee review; requests for information.
(a) If pursuant to its franchise agreement with a community antenna television system (CATV) operator, a municipality imposes a franchise fee authorized by 47 U.S.C. 542 or if a community antenna television system (CATV) operator providing cable or video service in that
municipality is required to pay the service provider fees imposed by the Cable and Video Competition Law of 2007, then the municipality may conduct an audit of that CATV operator's franchise fees or service provider fees derived from the provision of cable and video services to subscribers within the franchise area to determine whether the amount of franchise fees or service provider fees paid by that CATV operator to the municipality was accurate. Any audit conducted under this subsection (a) shall determine, for a period of not more than 4 years after the date the franchise fees or service provider fees were due, any overpayment or underpayment to the municipality by the CATV operator, and the amount due to the municipality or CATV operator is limited to the net difference.

(b) Not more than once every 2 years, a municipality or its agent that is authorized to perform an audit as set forth in subsection (a) of this Section may, subject to the limitations and protections stated in the Local Government Taxpayers' Bill of Rights Act, request information from the CATV operator in the format maintained by the CATV operator in the ordinary course of its business that the municipality reasonably requires in order to perform an audit under subsection (a). The information that may be requested by the municipality includes without limitation the following:

(1) in an electronic format used by the CATV operator in the ordinary course of its business, the database used by the CATV operator to determine the amount of the franchise fee or service provider fee due to the municipality; and

(2) in a format used by the CATV operator in the ordinary course of its business, summary data, as needed by the municipality, to determine the CATV operator's franchise fees or service provider fees derived from the provision of cable and video services to subscribers within the CATV operator's franchise area.

(c) The CATV operator must provide the information requested under subsection (b) within:

(1) 60 days after the receipt of the request if the population of the requesting municipality is 500,000 or less; or

(2) 90 days after the receipt of the request if the population of the requesting municipality exceeds 500,000.

The time in which a CATV operator must provide the information requested under subsection (b) may be extended by written agreement between the municipality or its agent and the CATV operator.

(c-5) The municipality or its agent must provide an initial report of its audit findings to the CATV operator no later than 90 days after the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This initial report of audit findings shall detail the basis of its findings and provide, but not be limited to, the following information: (i) any overpayments of franchise fees or service provider fees, (ii) any underpayments of franchise fees or service provider fees, (iii) the complete list of all addresses within the corporate limits of the municipality for which the audit is being conducted, (iv) all municipal addresses that should be included in the CATV operator's database and attributable to that municipality for determination of franchise fees or service provider fees, and (v) all addresses that should not be included in the CATV operator's database and addresses that are not attributable to that municipality for determination of franchise fees or service provider fees. Generally accepted auditing standards shall be utilized by the municipality and its agents in its review of information provided by the CATV operator.

(c-10) In the event that the municipality or its agent does not provide the initial report of the audit findings to the CATV operator with the timeframes set forth in subsection (c-5) of this Section, then the audit shall be deemed completed and to have conclusively found that there was no overpayment or underpayment by the CATV operator for the audit period. Further, the municipality may not thereafter commence or conduct any such audit for the same audit period or for any part of that same audit period during the 24 months prior to the municipality or its agents requesting the information set forth in subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) If an audit by the municipality or its agents finds an error by the CATV operator in the amount of the franchise fees or service provider fees paid by the CATV operator to the municipality, then the municipality shall notify the CATV operator of the error. Any such notice must be given to the CATV operator by the municipality or its agent within 90 days after the municipality or its agent discovers the error, and no later than 4 years after the date the franchise fee or service provider fee was due. Upon such a notice, the CATV operator must submit a written response within 60 days after receipt of the notice stating that the CATV operator has corrected the error on a prospective basis or stating the reason that the error is inapplicable or inaccurate. The municipality or its agent then has 60 days after the receipt of the CATV operator's response to review and contest the conclusion of the CATV operator. No legal proceeding to
collect a deficiency or overpayment based upon an alleged error shall be commenced unless within 180 days after the municipality's notification of the error to the CATV operator the parties are unable to agree on the disposition of the audit findings.

Any legal proceeding to collect a deficiency as set forth in this subsection (d) shall be filed in the appropriate circuit court.

(e) No CATV operator is liable for any error in past franchise fee or service provider fee payments that was unknown by the CATV operator prior to the audit process unless (i) the error was due to negligence on the part of the CATV operator in the collection or processing of required data and (ii) the municipality had not failed to respond in writing in a timely manner to any written request of the CATV operator to review and correct information used by the CATV operator to calculate the appropriate franchise fees or service provider fees if a diligent review of such information by the municipality reasonably could have been expected to discover such error.

(f) All account specific information provided by a CATV operator under this Section may be used only for the purpose of an audit conducted under this Section and the enforcement of any franchise fee or service provider fee delinquent claim. All such information must be held in strict confidence by the municipality and its agents and may not be disclosed to the public under the Freedom of Information Act or under any other similar statutes allowing for or requiring public disclosure.

(f-5) All contracts by and between a municipality and a third party for the purposes of conducting an audit as contemplated in this Article shall be disclosed to the public under the Freedom of Information Act or under similar statutes allowing for or requiring public disclosure.

(g) For the purposes of this Section, "CATV operator" means a person or entity that provides cable and video services under a franchise agreement with a municipality pursuant to Section 11-42-11 of the Municipal Code and a holder authorized under Section 21-401 of the Cable and Video Competition Law of 2007 as consistent with Section 21-901 of that Law.

(h) This Section does not apply to any action that was commenced, to any complaint that was filed, or to any audit that was commenced before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly. This Section also does not apply to any franchise agreement that was entered into before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th
General Assembly unless the franchise agreement contains audit provisions but no specifics regarding audit procedures.

(h-5) The audit procedures set forth in this Section shall be the exclusive audit procedures for: (i) any franchise agreement entered into, amended, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; and (ii) any franchise fee or service provider fee audit of a CATV operator commenced on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(i) The provisions of this Section shall not be construed as diminishing or replacing any civil remedy available to a municipality, taxpayer, or tax collector.

(j) If a contingent fee is paid to an auditor, then the payment must be based upon the net difference of the complete audit.

(k) A within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, a municipality shall provide to each any CATV operator an updated a complete list of addresses within the corporate limits of the municipality and shall annually update the list. In addition, the municipality shall provide a CATV operator the updated address list within 90 days after the date of a written request by the CATV operator.

As a prerequisite to performing an audit of a CATV operator’s franchise fees or service provider fees derived from the provision of cable and video services to subscribers within the franchise area, a municipality shall provide to a CATV operator the complete list of addresses within the corporate limits of the municipality for each calendar year subject to the audit. If an address is not included in the list or if no list is provided, the CATV operator shall be held harmless for any franchise fee underpayments, including penalty and interest, from situsing errors if it used a reasonable methodology to assign the address or addresses to a municipality.

An address list provided by a municipality to a CATV operator shall be maintained as confidential by the CATV operator and shall only be used by the CATV operator for the purposes of determining the situs of any franchise fee or service provider fee. Any situs issues identified by a CATV provider as a result of the provision of an address list by a municipality to the CATV operator shall first be confirmed in writing to the municipality by the CATV operator prior to the CATV operator making any situs change that may result in a change of allocation of a franchise fee or service provider fee to the municipality.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(m) This Section does not apply to any municipality having a population of more than 1,000,000.
(Source: P.A. 99-6, eff. 6-29-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective August 17, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0946
(Senate Bill No. 3489)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act is amended by changing Section 85 and by adding Sections 13 and 46 as follows:

(730 ILCS 154/13 new)
Sec. 13. Request for Review.
(a) Any person who is required to register under this Act may file a Request for Review with the office of the State's Attorney of the county in which he or she was convicted, and request that the office of the State's Attorney review his or her registration information. Upon receipt of a Request for Review, the State's Attorney shall review the information provided by the offender, and if he or she determines that the information currently relied upon for registration is inaccurate, the State's Attorney shall correct the error before reporting the offender's personal information to the Department of State Police. If the State's Attorney makes a determination to deny a Request for Review, the State's Attorney shall give the reason why and the information relied upon for denying the Request for Review.
(b) Within 60 days of a denial of a request for review an offender may appeal the decision of the State's Attorney to deny the Request for Review in the circuit court.
(730 ILCS 154/46 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 46. Notification of case information from the office of the State's Attorney. The office of the State's Attorney shall provide the Department of State Police Registration Unit all relevant case information that determines a registrant's place on the registry, including, but not limited to, the date of the offense, the name of the offender, the date of birth of the offender, the nature of the crime, and the date of birth of the victim in order to facilitate proper registry placement and to prevent the necessity for future Requests for Review of a registrant's information.

(730 ILCS 154/85)

Sec. 85. Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database.

(a) The Department of State Police shall establish and maintain a Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database for the purpose of identifying violent offenders against youth and making that information available to the persons specified in Section 95. The Database shall be created from the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) established under Section 6 of the Intergovernmental Missing Child Recovery Act of 1984. The Department of State Police shall examine its LEADS database for persons registered as violent offenders against youth under this Act and shall identify those who are violent offenders against youth and shall add all the information, including photographs if available, on those violent offenders against youth to the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database.

(b) The Department of State Police must make the information contained in the Statewide Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Database accessible on the Internet by means of a hyperlink labeled "Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Information" on the Department's World Wide Web home page. The Department of State Police must update that information as it deems necessary.

The Department of State Police may require that a person who seeks access to the violent offender against youth information submit biographical information about himself or herself before permitting access to the violent offender against youth information. The Department of State Police must promulgate rules in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act to implement this subsection (b) and those rules must include procedures to ensure that the information in the database is accurate.

(c) The Department of State Police must develop and conduct training to educate all those entities involved in the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Department of State Police shall commence the duties prescribed in the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act within 12 months after the effective date of this Act.

(e) The Department of State Police shall collect and annually report, on or before December 31 of each year, the following information, making it publicly accessible on the Department of State Police website:

1. the number of registrants;
2. the number of registrants currently registered for each offense requiring registration; and
3. biographical data, such as age of the registrant, race of the registrant, and age of the victim.

(Source: P.A. 97-154, eff. 1-1-12.)

Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0947
(Senate Bill No. 3503)

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1106 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1106) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1106)
Sec. 5-1106. County offices, equipment and expenditures. It shall be the duty of the county board of each county:

First--To erect or otherwise provide when necessary, and the finances of the county will justify it, and keep in repair, a suitable court house, jail and other necessary county buildings, and to provide proper rooms and offices for the accommodation of the county board, State's attorney, county clerk, county treasurer, recorder and sheriff, and to provide suitable furniture therefor. But in counties not under township organization, no appropriations shall be made for the erection of public buildings, without first submitting the proposition to a vote of the people of the county, and the vote shall be submitted in the same manner and under the same restrictions as provided for in like cases in Section 5-2001; and the votes therefor shall be "For taxation," specifying the object, and those against shall be "Against taxation," specifying the object.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Second--To provide and keep in repair, when the finances of the county permit, suitable fireproof safes or offices for the county clerk, State's attorney, county treasurer, recorder and sheriff.

Third--To provide reasonable and necessary expenses for the use of the county board, county clerk, county treasurer, recorder, sheriff, coroner, State's attorney, superintendent of schools, judges and clerks of courts, and supervisor of assessment.

Fourth--To cause to be published at the close of each annual, regular or special meeting of the board, a brief statement of the proceedings thereof in one or more newspapers published in the county, in which shall be set forth the name of every individual who shall have had any account audited and allowed by the board and the amount of such claim as allowed, and the amount claimed, and also their proceedings upon the equalization of the assessment roll: Provided, that no publication in a newspaper shall be required unless the same can be done without unreasonable expense.

Fifth--To make out at its meeting in September, annually, a full and accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of the preceding year, which statement shall contain a full and correct description of each item, from whom and on what account received, to whom paid, and on what account expended, together with an accurate statement of the finances of the county at the end of the fiscal year, including all debts and liabilities of every description, and the assets and other means to discharge the same; and within 30 days thereafter to cause the same to be posted up at the court house door, and at 2 other places in the county, and published for one week in some newspaper therein, if there is one, and the same can be done without unreasonable expense.

Sixth--To provide proper rooms and offices, and for the repair thereof, for the accommodation of the circuit court of the county and for the clerks for such court, and to provide suitable furnishings for such rooms and offices, and to furnish fire proof safes, and the repair thereof, for the offices of the clerks of the circuit court of the county. On or before June 1, 2019, every facility that houses a circuit court room shall include at least one lactation room or area for members of the public to express breast milk in private that is located outside the confines of a restroom and includes, at minimum, a chair, a table, and an electrical outlet, as well as a sink with running water where possible. The court rooms and furnishings thereof shall meet with reasonable minimum standards prescribed by the Supreme Court of Illinois. Such standards shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
substantially the same as those generally accepted in court rooms as to
general furnishings, arrangement of bench, tables and chairs, cleanliness,
convenience to litigants, decorations, lighting and other such matters
relating to the physical appearance of the court room. The lactation rooms
and areas shall also meet with reasonable minimum standards prescribed
by the Supreme Court, which the Supreme Court is respectfully requested
to create, including requirements for posting of notice to the public
regarding location and access to lactation rooms and areas, as well as
requirements for the addition of a sink with running water in the event of
renovation to such facilities. The Supreme Court is also respectfully
requested to create minimum standards for training of courthouse staff
and personnel regarding location and access to lactation rooms and areas
for all people present in the courthouse who need to use lactation rooms
and areas.
(Source: P.A. 86-962.)
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0948
(Senate Bill No. 3504)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Collateral Recovery Act is amended by changing
Sections 45, 80, and 85 as follows:
(225 ILCS 422/45)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 45. Repossession agency employee requirements.
(a) All employees of a licensed repossession agency whose duties
include the actual repossession of collateral must apply for a recovery
permit. The holder of a repossession agency license issued under this Act,
known in this Section as the "employer", may employ in the conduct of the
business under the following provisions:
(1) No person may be issued a recovery permit who meets
any of the following criteria:
(A) Is younger than 21 years of age.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Has been convicted of a crime identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 80 of this Act and the Commission determines the ability of the person to engage in the position for which a permit is sought is impaired as a result of the conviction. Has been determined by the Commission to be unfit by reason of conviction of an offense in this or another state, other than a minor traffic offense, that the Commission determines in accordance with Section 85 will impair the ability of the person to engage in the position for which a permit is sought. The Commission shall adopt rules for making those determinations:

(C) Has had a license or recovery permit denied, suspended, or revoked under this Act.

(D) Has not successfully completed a certification program approved by the Commission.

(2) No person may be employed by a repossession agency under this Section until he or she has executed and furnished to the Commission, on forms furnished by the Commission, a verified statement to be known as an "Employee's Statement" setting forth all of the following:

(A) The person's full name, age, and residence address.

(B) The business or occupation engaged in for the 5 years immediately before the date of the execution of the statement, the place where the business or occupation was engaged in, and the names of the employers, if any.

(C) That the person has not had a license or recovery permit denied, revoked, or suspended under this Act.

(D) Any conviction of a felony, except as provided for in Section 85.

(E) Any other information as may be required by any rule of the Commission to show the good character, competency, and integrity of the person executing the statement.

(b) Each applicant for a recovery permit shall have his or her fingerprints submitted to the Commission by a Live Scan fingerprint vendor certified by the Illinois State Police under the Private Detective,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor, and Locksmith Act of 2004 in an electronic format that complies with the form and manner for requesting and furnishing criminal history record information as prescribed by the Illinois State Police. These fingerprints shall be checked against the Illinois State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history record databases now and hereafter filed. The Commission shall charge applicants a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The Illinois Commerce Commission Police shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, records of Illinois convictions to the Commission. The Commission, in its discretion, may allow an applicant who does not have reasonable access to a designated vendor to provide his or her fingerprints in an alternative manner. The Commission, in its discretion, may also use other procedures in performing or obtaining criminal history records checks of applicants. Instead of submitting his or her fingerprints, an individual may submit proof that is satisfactory to the Commission that an equivalent security clearance has been conducted.

(c) Qualified applicants shall purchase a recovery permit from the Commission and in a form that the Commission prescribes. The Commission shall notify the submitting person within 10 days after receipt of the application of its intent to issue or deny the recovery permit. The holder of a recovery permit shall carry the recovery permit at all times while actually engaged in the performance of the duties of his or her employment. No recovery permit shall be effective unless accompanied by a license issued by the Commission. Expiration and requirements for renewal of recovery permits shall be established by rule of the Commission. Possession of a recovery permit does not in any way imply that the holder of the recovery permit is employed by any agency unless the recovery permit is accompanied by the employee identification card required by subsection (e) of this Section.

(d) Each employer shall maintain a record of each employee that is accessible to the duly authorized representatives of the Commission. The record shall contain all of the following information:

(1) A photograph taken within 10 days after the date that the employee begins employment with the employer. The photograph shall be replaced with a current photograph every 3 calendar years.

(2) The Employee's Statement specified in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) All correspondence or documents relating to the character and integrity of the employee received by the employer from any official source or law enforcement agency.

(4) In the case of former employees, the employee identification card of that person issued under subsection (e) of this Section.

(e) Every employer shall furnish an employee identification card to each of his or her employees. This subsection (e) shall not apply to office or clerical personnel. This employee identification card shall contain a recent photograph of the employee, the employee's name, the name and agency license number of the employer, the employee's personal description, the signature of the employer, the signature of that employee, the date of issuance, and an employee identification card number.

(f) No employer may issue an employee identification card to any person who is not employed by the employer in accordance with this Section or falsely state or represent that a person is or has been in his or her employ. It is unlawful for an applicant for registration to file with the Commission the fingerprints of a person other than himself or herself or to fail to exercise due diligence in resubmitting replacement fingerprints for those employees who have had original fingerprint submissions returned as unclassifiable. An agency shall inform the Commission within 15 days after contracting or employing a licensed repossession agency employee. The Commission shall develop a registration process by rule.

(g) Every employer shall obtain the identification card of every employee who terminates employment with the employer. An employer shall immediately report an identification card that is lost or stolen to the local police department having jurisdiction over the repossession agency location.

(h) No agency may employ any person to perform any activity under this Act unless the person possesses a valid license or recovery permit under this Act.

(i) If information is discovered affecting the registration of a person whose fingerprints were submitted under this Section, then the Commission shall so notify the agency that submitted the fingerprints on behalf of that person.

(j) A person employed under this Section shall have 15 business days within which to notify the Commission of any change in employer, but may continue working under any other recovery permits granted as an employee or independent contractor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) This Section applies only to those employees of licensed repossession agencies whose duties include actual repossession of collateral.

(l) An applicant who is 21 years of age or older seeking a religious exemption to the photograph requirement of this Section shall furnish with his or her application an approved copy of United States Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Form 4029. Regardless of age, an applicant seeking a religious exemption to this photograph requirement shall submit fingerprints in a form and manner prescribed by the Commission with his or her application in lieu of a photograph.

(Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 422/80)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)
Sec. 80. Refusal, revocation, or suspension.

(a) The Commission may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke any license or recovery permit or may suspend, place on probation, fine, or take any disciplinary action that the Commission may deem proper, including fines not to exceed $2,500 for each violation, with regard to any license holder or recovery permit holder or applicant for one or any combination of the following causes:

(1) Knowingly making any misrepresentation for the purpose of obtaining a license or recovery permit.
(2) Violations of this Act or its rules.
(3) For a license licensees or permit holder or applicant holders, conviction of any crime under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof that is (i) a felony, (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or (iii) a crime that is related to the practice of the profession. For license or permit holders or applicants, the provisions of Section 85 of this Act apply. Commission may refuse to issue a license or permit based on restrictions set forth in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 40 and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 45, respectively, if the Commission determines in accordance with Section 85 that such conviction will impair the ability of the applicant to engage in the position for which a license or permit is sought.
(4) Aiding or abetting another in violating any provision of this Act or its rules.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public as defined by rule.

(6) Violation of any court order from any State or public agency engaged in the enforcement of payment of child support arrearages or for noncompliance with certain processes relating to paternity or support proceeding.

(7) Solicitation of professional services by using false or misleading advertising.

(8) A finding that the license or recovery permit was obtained by fraudulent means.

(9) Practicing or attempting to practice under a name other than the full name shown on the license or recovery permit or any other legally authorized name.

(b) The Commission may refuse to issue or may suspend the license or recovery permit of any person or entity who fails to file a return, pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until the time the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied. The Commission may take into consideration any pending tax disputes properly filed with the Department of Revenue.

(Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 422/85)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2022)

Sec. 85. Consideration of past crimes.

(a) The Commission shall not require the license or permit holder or applicant to report the following information and shall not consider the following criminal history records in connection with an application for a license or permit under this Act:

(1) Juvenile adjudications of delinquent minors as defined in Section 5-105 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 5-130 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(2) Law enforcement records, court records, and conviction records of an individual who was 18 years old or younger at the time of the conviction for the offense and before January 1, 2014, unless the nature of the offense required the individual to be tried as an adult.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Records of arrest not followed by a conviction.
(4) Convictions overturned by a higher court.
(5) Convictions or arrests that have been sealed or expunged.

(b) When considering the denial of a license or recovery permit on the grounds of conviction of a crime, including those set forth in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 40 and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 45, respectively, the Commission, in evaluating whether the conviction will impair the license or permit holder's or applicant's ability to engage in the position for which a license or permit is sought and the license or permit holder's or applicant's present eligibility for a license or recovery permit, shall consider each of the following criteria:

(1) The lack of direct relation of the offense for which the license or permit holder or applicant was previously convicted to the duties, functions, and responsibilities of the position for which a license or permit is sought.

(2) Circumstances relative to the offense, including the license or permit holder's or applicant's age at the time that the offense was committed.

(3) Evidence of any act committed subsequent to the act or crime under consideration as grounds for denial, which also could be considered as grounds for disciplinary action under this Act.

(4) Whether 5 years since a conviction or 3 years since successful completion of the imposed sentence release from confinement for the conviction, whichever is later, have passed without a subsequent conviction.

(5) Successful completion of sentence or for license or permit holders or applicants serving a term of parole or probation, a progress report provided by the license or permit holder's or applicant's probation or parole officer that documents the license or permit holder's or applicant's compliance with conditions of supervision.

(6) If the license or permit holder or applicant was previously licensed or employed in this State or other states or jurisdictions, then the lack of prior misconduct arising from or related to the licensed position or position of employment.

(7) Evidence of rehabilitation or rehabilitative effort during or after incarceration, or during or after a term of supervision,
including, but not limited to, a certificate of good conduct under Section 5-5.5-25 of the Unified Code of Corrections or a certificate of relief from disabilities under Section 5-5.5-10 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(8) Any other mitigating factors that contribute to the person's potential and current ability to perform the duties and responsibilities of practices licensed or registered under this Act.

(c) When considering the suspension or revocation of a license or recovery permit on the grounds of conviction of a crime, the Commission, in evaluating the rehabilitation of the license or permit holder applicant, whether the conviction will impair the license or permit holder's applicant's ability to engage in the position for which a license or permit is sought, and the license or permit holder's applicant's present eligibility for a license or recovery permit, shall consider each of the following criteria:

(1) The nature and severity of the act or offense.

(2) The license holder's or recovery permit holder's criminal record in its entirety.

(3) The amount of time that has lapsed since the commission of the act or offense.

(4) Whether the license holder or recovery permit holder has complied with any terms of parole, probation, restitution, or any other sanctions lawfully imposed against him or her.

(5) If applicable, evidence of expungement proceedings.

(6) Evidence, if any, of rehabilitation submitted by the license holder or recovery permit holder.

(d) If the Commission refuses to issue or renew a license or permit, or suspends, revokes, places on probation, or takes any disciplinary action that the Commission may deem proper against a license or permit holder applicant, then the Commission shall notify the license or permit holder or applicant of the decision denial in writing with the following included in the notice of decision denial:

(1) a statement about the decision to refuse to grant a license or permit;

(2) a list of the convictions that the Commission determined will impair the license or permit holder's or applicant's ability to engage in the position for which a license or permit is sought;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a list of convictions that formed the sole or partial basis for the decision refusal to grant a license or permit; and

(4) a summary of the appeal process or the earliest reapplication for a license or permit is permissible the applicant may reapply for a license or permit, whichever is applicable.

(e) No later than May 1 of each year, the Commission must prepare, publicly announce, and publish a report of summary statistical information relating to new and renewal license or permit applications during the preceding calendar year. Each report shall show, at a minimum:

(1) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit under this Act within the previous calendar year;

(2) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit under this Act within the previous calendar year who had a any criminal conviction identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 80;

(3) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit under this Act in the previous calendar year who were granted a license or permit;

(4) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit with a criminal conviction identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 80 who were granted a license or permit under this Act within the previous calendar year;

(5) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit under this Act within the previous calendar year who were denied a license or permit;

(6) the number of applicants for a new or renewal license or permit with a criminal conviction identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 80 who were denied a license or permit under this Act in the previous calendar year in whole or in part because of the a prior conviction;

(7) the number of licenses or permits issued with a condition of on probation without monitoring imposed by the Commission under this Act in the previous calendar year to applicants with a criminal conviction identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 80; and

(8) the number of licenses or permits issued with a condition of on probation with monitoring imposed by the Commission under this Act in the previous calendar year to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
applicants with a criminal conviction identified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 80.
(Source: P.A. 100-286, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Approved August 17, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0949
(House Bill No. 4231)

AN ACT concerning wildlife.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Section 2.26 and 2.33 as follows:

(520 ILCS 5/2.26) (from Ch. 61, par. 2.26)

Sec. 2.26. Deer hunting permits. Any person attempting to take deer shall first obtain a "Deer Hunting Permit" issued by the Department in accordance with its administrative rules. Those rules must provide for the issuance of the following types of resident deer archery permits: (i) a combination permit, consisting of one either-sex permit and one antlerless-only permit, (ii) a single antlerless-only permit, and (iii) a single either-sex permit. The fee for a Deer Hunting Permit to take deer with either bow and arrow or gun shall not exceed $25.00 for residents of the State. The Department may by administrative rule provide for non-resident deer hunting permits for which the fee will not exceed $300 in 2005, $350 in 2006, and $400 in 2007 and thereafter except as provided below for non-resident landowners and non-resident archery hunters. The Department may by administrative rule provide for a non-resident archery deer permit consisting of not more than 2 harvest tags at a total cost not to exceed $325 in 2005, $375 in 2006, and $425 in 2007 and thereafter.

The standards and specifications for use of guns and bow and arrow for deer hunting shall be established by administrative rule.

No person may have in his possession any firearm not authorized by administrative rule for a specific hunting season when taking deer.

Persons having a firearm deer hunting permit shall be permitted to take deer only during the period from 1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset, and only during those days for which an open season is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
established for the taking of deer by use of shotgun, handgun, or muzzle loading rifle.

Persons having an archery deer hunting permit shall be permitted to take deer only during the period from 1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset, and only during those days for which an open season is established for the taking of deer by use of bow and arrow.

It shall be unlawful for any person to take deer by use of dogs, horses, automobiles, aircraft or other vehicles, or by the use or aid of bait or baiting of any kind. For the purposes of this Section, "bait" means any material, whether liquid or solid, including food, salt, minerals, and other products, except pure water, that can be ingested, placed, or scattered in such a manner as to attract or lure white-tailed deer. "Baiting" means the placement or scattering of bait to attract deer. An area is considered as baited during the presence of and for 10 consecutive days following the removal of bait. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the use of a dog to track wounded deer. Any person using a dog for tracking wounded deer must maintain physical control of the dog at all times by means of a maximum 50 foot lead attached to the dog's collar or harness. Tracking wounded deer is permissible at night, but at no time outside of legal deer hunting hours or seasons shall any person handling or accompanying a dog being used for tracking wounded deer be in possession of any firearm or archery device. Persons tracking wounded deer with a dog during the firearm deer seasons shall wear blaze orange or solid blaze pink color as required. Dog handlers tracking wounded deer with a dog are exempt from hunting license and deer permit requirements so long as they are accompanied by the licensed deer hunter who wounded the deer.

It shall be unlawful to possess or transport any wild deer which has been injured or killed in any manner upon a public highway or public right-of-way of this State unless exempted by administrative rule.

Persons hunting deer must have gun unloaded and no bow and arrow device shall be carried with the arrow in the nocked position during hours when deer hunting is unlawful.

It shall be unlawful for any person, having taken the legal limit of deer by gun, to further participate with gun in any deer hunting party.

It shall be unlawful for any person, having taken the legal limit of deer by bow and arrow, to further participate with bow and arrow in any deer hunting party.

The Department may prohibit upland game hunting during the gun deer season by administrative rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall not limit the number of non-resident, either-
sex archery deer hunting permits to less than 20,000.

Any person who violates any of the provisions of this Section,
including administrative rules, shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

For the purposes of calculating acreage under this Section, the
Department shall, after determining the total acreage of the applicable tract
or tracts of land, round remaining fractional portions of an acre greater
than or equal to half of an acre up to the next whole acre.

For the purposes of taking white-tailed deer, nothing in this Section
shall be construed to prevent the manipulation, including mowing or
cutting, of standing crops as a normal agricultural or soil stabilization
practice, food plots, or normal agricultural practices, including planting,
harvesting, and maintenance such as cultivating or the use of products
designed for scent only and not capable of ingestion, solid or liquid, placed
or scattered, in such a manner as to attract or lure deer. Such manipulation
for the purpose of taking white-tailed deer may be further modified by
administrative rule.

(Source: P.A. 98-180, eff. 8-5-13; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-869, eff. 1-1-
17.)

(520 ILCS 5/2.33) (from Ch. 61, par. 2.33)
Sec. 2.33. Prohibitions.
(a) It is unlawful to carry or possess any gun in any State refuge
unless otherwise permitted by administrative rule.
(b) It is unlawful to use or possess any snare or snare-like device,
deadfall, net, or pit trap to take any species, except that snares not powered
by springs or other mechanical devices may be used to trap fur-bearing
mammals, in water sets only, if at least one-half of the snare noose is
located underwater at all times.
(c) It is unlawful for any person at any time to take a wild mammal
protected by this Act from its den by means of any mechanical device,
spade, or digging device or to use smoke or other gases to dislodge or
remove such mammal except as provided in Section 2.37.
(d) It is unlawful to use a ferret or any other small mammal which
is used in the same or similar manner for which ferrets are used for the
purpose of frightening or driving any mammals from their dens or hiding
places.
(e) (Blank).
(f) It is unlawful to use spears, gigs, hooks or any like device to
take any species protected by this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) It is unlawful to use poisons, chemicals or explosives for the purpose of taking any species protected by this Act.

(h) It is unlawful to hunt adjacent to or near any peat, grass, brush or other inflammable substance when it is burning.

(i) It is unlawful to take, pursue or intentionally harass or disturb in any manner any wild birds or mammals by use or aid of any vehicle or conveyance, except as permitted by the Code of Federal Regulations for the taking of waterfowl. It is also unlawful to use the lights of any vehicle or conveyance or any light from or any light connected to the vehicle or conveyance in any area where wildlife may be found except in accordance with Section 2.37 of this Act; however, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the normal use of headlamps for the purpose of driving upon a roadway. Striped skunk, opossum, red fox, gray fox, raccoon, bobcat, and coyote may be taken during the open season by use of a small light which is worn on the body or hand-held by a person on foot and not in any vehicle.

(j) It is unlawful to use any shotgun larger than 10 gauge while taking or attempting to take any of the species protected by this Act.

(k) It is unlawful to use or possess in the field any shotgun shell loaded with a shot size larger than lead BB or steel T (.20 diameter) when taking or attempting to take any species of wild game mammals (excluding white-tailed deer), wild game birds, migratory waterfowl or migratory game birds protected by this Act, except white-tailed deer as provided for in Section 2.26 and other species as provided for by subsection (l) or administrative rule.

(l) It is unlawful to take any species of wild game, except white-tailed deer and fur-bearing mammals, with a shotgun loaded with slugs unless otherwise provided for by administrative rule.

(m) It is unlawful to use any shotgun capable of holding more than 3 shells in the magazine or chamber combined, except on game breeding and hunting preserve areas licensed under Section 3.27 and except as permitted by the Code of Federal Regulations for the taking of waterfowl. If the shotgun is capable of holding more than 3 shells, it shall, while being used on an area other than a game breeding and shooting preserve area licensed pursuant to Section 3.27, be fitted with a one piece plug that is irremovable without dismantling the shotgun or otherwise altered to render it incapable of holding more than 3 shells in the magazine and chamber, combined.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(n) It is unlawful for any person, except persons who possess a permit to hunt from a vehicle as provided in this Section and persons otherwise permitted by law, to have or carry any gun in or on any vehicle, conveyance or aircraft, unless such gun is unloaded and enclosed in a case, except that at field trials authorized by Section 2.34 of this Act, unloaded guns or guns loaded with blank cartridges only, may be carried on horseback while not contained in a case, or to have or carry any bow or arrow device in or on any vehicle unless such bow or arrow device is unstrung or enclosed in a case, or otherwise made inoperable.

(o) (Blank).

(p) It is unlawful to take game birds, migratory game birds or migratory waterfowl with a rifle, pistol, revolver or airgun.

(q) It is unlawful to fire a rifle, pistol, revolver or airgun on, over or into any waters of this State, including frozen waters.

(r) It is unlawful to discharge any gun or bow and arrow device along, upon, across, or from any public right-of-way or highway in this State.

(s) It is unlawful to use a silencer or other device to muffle or mute the sound of the explosion or report resulting from the firing of any gun.

(t) It is unlawful for any person to take or attempt to take any species of wildlife or parts thereof, intentionally or wantonly allow a dog to hunt, within or upon the land of another, or upon waters flowing over or standing on the land of another, or to knowingly shoot a gun or bow and arrow device at any wildlife physically on or flying over the property of another without first obtaining permission from the owner or the owner's designee. For the purposes of this Section, the owner's designee means anyone who the owner designates in a written authorization and the authorization must contain (i) the legal or common description of property for such authority is given, (ii) the extent that the owner's designee is authorized to make decisions regarding who is allowed to take or attempt to take any species of wildlife or parts thereof, and (iii) the owner's notarized signature. Before enforcing this Section the law enforcement officer must have received notice from the owner or the owner's designee of a violation of this Section. Statements made to the law enforcement officer regarding this notice shall not be rendered inadmissible by the hearsay rule when offered for the purpose of showing the required notice.

(u) It is unlawful for any person to discharge any firearm for the purpose of taking any of the species protected by this Act, or hunt with gun or dog, or intentionally or wantonly allow a dog to hunt, within 300

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
yards of an inhabited dwelling without first obtaining permission from the owner or tenant, except that while trapping, hunting with bow and arrow, hunting with dog and shotgun using shot shells only, or hunting with shotgun using shot shells only, or providing outfitting services under a waterfowl outfitter permit, or on licensed game breeding and hunting preserve areas, as defined in Section 3.27, on federally owned and managed lands and on Department owned, managed, leased, or controlled lands, a 100 yard restriction shall apply.

(v) It is unlawful for any person to remove fur-bearing mammals from, or to move or disturb in any manner, the traps owned by another person without written authorization of the owner to do so.

(w) It is unlawful for any owner of a dog to knowingly or wantonly allow his or her dog to pursue, harass or kill deer, except that nothing in this Section shall prohibit the tracking of wounded deer with a dog in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.26 of this Code.

(x) It is unlawful for any person to wantonly or carelessly injure or destroy, in any manner whatsoever, any real or personal property on the land of another while engaged in hunting or trapping thereon.

(y) It is unlawful to hunt wild game protected by this Act between one half hour after sunset and one half hour before sunrise, except that hunting hours between one half hour after sunset and one half hour before sunrise may be established by administrative rule for fur-bearing mammals.

(z) It is unlawful to take any game bird (excluding wild turkeys and crippled pheasants not capable of normal flight and otherwise irretrievable) protected by this Act when not flying. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a person from carrying an uncased, unloaded shotgun in a boat, while in pursuit of a crippled migratory waterfowl that is incapable of normal flight, for the purpose of attempting to reduce the migratory waterfowl to possession, provided that the attempt is made immediately upon downing the migratory waterfowl and is done within 400 yards of the blind from which the migratory waterfowl was downed. This exception shall apply only to migratory game birds that are not capable of normal flight. Migratory waterfowl that are crippled may be taken only with a shotgun as regulated by subsection (j) of this Section using shotgun shells as regulated in subsection (k) of this Section.

(aa) It is unlawful to use or possess any device that may be used for tree climbing or cutting, while hunting fur-bearing mammals, excluding coyotes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(bb) It is unlawful for any person, except licensed game breeders, pursuant to Section 2.29 to import, carry into, or possess alive in this State any species of wildlife taken outside of this State, without obtaining permission to do so from the Director.

(cc) It is unlawful for any person to have in his or her possession any freshly killed species protected by this Act during the season closed for taking.

(dd) It is unlawful to take any species protected by this Act and retain it alive except as provided by administrative rule.

(ee) It is unlawful to possess any rifle while in the field during gun deer season except as provided in Section 2.26 and administrative rules.

(ff) It is unlawful for any person to take any species protected by this Act, except migratory waterfowl, during the gun deer hunting season in those counties open to gun deer hunting, unless he or she wears, when in the field, a cap and upper outer garment of a solid blaze orange color or solid blaze pink color, with such articles of clothing displaying a minimum of 400 square inches of blaze orange or solid blaze pink color material.

(gg) It is unlawful during the upland game season for any person to take upland game with a firearm unless he or she wears, while in the field, a cap of solid blaze orange color or solid blaze pink color. For purposes of this Act, upland game is defined as Bobwhite Quail, Hungarian Partridge, Ring-necked Pheasant, Eastern Cottontail and Swamp Rabbit.

(hh) It shall be unlawful to kill or cripple any species protected by this Act for which there is a bag limit without making a reasonable effort to retrieve such species and include such in the bag limit. It shall be unlawful for any person having control over harvested game mammals, game birds, or migratory game birds for which there is a bag limit to wantonly waste or destroy the usable meat of the game, except this shall not apply to wildlife taken under Sections 2.37 or 3.22 of this Code. For purposes of this subsection, "usable meat" means the breast meat of a game bird or migratory game bird and the hind ham and front shoulders of a game mammal. It shall be unlawful for any person to place, leave, dump, or abandon a wildlife carcass or parts of it along or upon a public right-of-way or highway or on public or private property, including a waterway or stream, without the permission of the owner or tenant. It shall not be unlawful to discard game meat that is determined to be unfit for human consumption.

(ii) This Section shall apply only to those species protected by this Act taken within the State. Any species or any parts thereof, legally taken
in and transported from other states or countries, may be possessed within the State, except as provided in this Section and Sections 2.35, 2.36 and 3.21.

(jj) (Blank).

(kk) Nothing contained in this Section shall prohibit the Director from issuing permits to paraplegics or to other persons with disabilities who meet the requirements set forth in administrative rule to shoot or hunt from a vehicle as provided by that rule, provided that such is otherwise in accord with this Act.

(ll) Nothing contained in this Act shall prohibit the taking of aquatic life protected by the Fish and Aquatic Life Code or birds and mammals protected by this Act, except deer and fur-bearing mammals, from a boat not camouflaged or disguised to alter its identity or to further provide a place of concealment and not propelled by sail or mechanical power. However, only shotguns not larger than 10 gauge nor smaller than .410 bore loaded with not more than 3 shells of a shot size no larger than lead BB or steel T (.20 diameter) may be used to take species protected by this Act.

(mm) Nothing contained in this Act shall prohibit the use of a shotgun, not larger than 10 gauge nor smaller than a 20 gauge, with a rifled barrel.

(nn) It shall be unlawful to possess any species of wildlife or wildlife parts taken unlawfully in Illinois, any other state, or any other country, whether or not the wildlife or wildlife parts is indigenous to Illinois. For the purposes of this subsection, the statute of limitations for unlawful possession of wildlife or wildlife parts shall not cease until 2 years after the possession has permanently ended.

(Source: P.A. 99-33, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-489, eff. 9-8-17.)

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 5-30.6 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-30.6 new)

Sec. 5-30.6. Disenrollment requirements; managed care organization. Disenrollment of a Medicaid enrollee from a managed care organization under contract with the Department shall be in accordance with the requirements of 42 CFR 438.56 whenever a contract is terminated between a Medicaid managed care health plan and a primary care provider that results in a disruption to the Medicaid enrollee’s provider-beneficiary relationship.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by adding Section 45-22 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/45-22 new)

Sec. 45-22. Compost-amended soil.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Compost-amended soil" means soil that has been mixed with source separated landscape waste or a mixture of both source separated landscape waste and source separated food scraps to meet an organic matter content of not less than 25%, where the compost component meets the certification requirements of the
U.S. Composting Council's Seal of Testing Assurance (STA) program or any other equivalent, nationally recognized program.

"State agency" means: all officers, boards, commissions and agencies created by the Constitution in the executive branch; all officers, departments, boards, commissions, agencies, institutions, authorities, bodies politic and corporate of the State; and administrative units or corporate outgrowths of the State government which are created by or pursuant to statute, other than universities, units of local government and their officers, school districts, and boards of election commissioners; and all administrative units and corporate outgrowths of the above and as may be created by executive order of the Governor.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of this Code or any other law to the contrary, any State agency that undertakes a landscaping project requiring the use of new or offsite soil for landscape-related use and that is located within 10 miles of any Illinois Environmental Protection Agency-permitted compost facility shall request a base bid with an alternative for compost-amended soil as a part of that project. The State agency shall consider whether compost-amended soil should be used for that project based upon the costs. The State agency shall incorporate compost-amended soil into a landscaping project if the cost of using compost-amended soil is equal to or less than the cost of using other new offsite soil.

The Illinois Environmental Protection Agency shall maintain a list of the locations of all permitted compost facilities in the State and post the list on its website.

(c) Prior to December 31, 2019, the Department of Transportation shall conduct 2 pilot demonstration projects using compost-amended soil. The Department shall determine the costs and advantages and disadvantages of using compost-amended soil. Within one year of substantial completion of both projects, the Department shall report to the General Assembly stating the immediate costs of the projects, long-term operational cost savings, and advantages and disadvantages of using compost-amended soil. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(d) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Power of Attorney Act is amended by changing Section 2-7 as follows:

(755 ILCS 45/2-7) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 802-7)


(a) The agent shall be under no duty to exercise the powers granted by the agency or to assume control of or responsibility for any of the principal's property, care or affairs, regardless of the principal's physical or mental condition. Whenever a power is exercised, the agent shall act in good faith for the benefit of the principal using due care, competence, and diligence in accordance with the terms of the agency and shall be liable for negligent exercise. An agent who acts with due care for the benefit of the principal shall not be liable or limited merely because the agent also benefits from the act, has individual or conflicting interests in relation to the property, care or affairs of the principal or acts in a different manner with respect to the agency and the agent's individual interests. The agent shall not be affected by any amendment or termination of the agency until the agent has actual knowledge thereof. The agent shall not be liable for any loss due to error of judgment nor for the act or default of any other person.

(b) An agent that has accepted appointment must act in accordance with the principal's expectations to the extent actually known to the agent and otherwise in the principal's best interests.

(c) An agent shall keep a record of all receipts, disbursements, and significant actions taken under the authority of the agency and shall provide a copy of this record when requested to do so by:

(1) the principal, a guardian, another fiduciary acting on behalf of the principal, and, after the death of the principal, the personal representative or successors in interest of the principal's estate;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a representative of a provider agency, as defined in Section 2 of the Adult Protective Services Act, acting in the course of an assessment of a complaint of elder abuse or neglect under that Act;

(3) a representative of the Office of the State Long Term Care Ombudsman, acting in the course of an investigation of a complaint of financial exploitation of a nursing home resident under Section 4.04 of the Illinois Act on the Aging;

(4) a representative of the Office of Inspector General for the Department of Human Services, acting in the course of an assessment of a complaint of financial exploitation of an adult with disabilities pursuant to Section 35 of the Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention Act;

(5) a court under Section 2-10 of this Act; or

(6) a representative of the Office of State Guardian or public guardian for the county in which the principal resides acting in the course of investigating whether to file a petition for guardianship of the principal under Section 11a-4 or 11a-8 of the Probate Act of 1975.

(d) If the agent fails to provide his or her record of all receipts, disbursements, and significant actions within 21 days after a request under subsection (c), the adult abuse provider agency, the State Guardian, the public guardian, or a representative of the Office of the State Long Term Care Ombudsman may petition the court for an order requiring the agent to produce his or her record of receipts, disbursements, and significant actions. If the court finds that the agent's failure to provide his or her record in a timely manner to the adult abuse provider agency, the State Guardian, the public guardian, or a representative of the Office of the State Long Term Care Ombudsman was without good cause, the court may assess reasonable costs and attorney's fees against the agent, and order such other relief as is appropriate.

(e) An agent is not required to disclose receipts, disbursements, or other significant actions conducted on behalf of the principal except as otherwise provided in the power of attorney or as required under subsection (c).

(f) An agent that violates this Act is liable to the principal or the principal's successors in interest for the amount required (i) to restore the value of the principal's property to what it would have been had the violation not occurred, and (ii) to reimburse the principal or the principal's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
successors in interest for the attorney's fees and costs paid on the agent's behalf. This subsection does not limit any other applicable legal or equitable remedies.

(Source: P.A. 98-49, eff. 7-1-13; 98-562, eff. 8-27-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0953
(House Bill No. 5005)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Personnel Code is amended by adding Section 12g as follows:

(20 ILCS 415/12g new)
Sec. 12g. Department of Juvenile Justice; teachers.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the Department of Central Management Services is not required to verify the State educator license of a teacher employed by the Department of Juvenile Justice if the license is verified by the State Board of Education.

(b) This Section shall become inoperative when the consent decree entered into on December 6, 2012 (as has been or may be corrected, amended, or modified in the action entitled R.J., et al. v. Mueller, case no. 12-cv-07289, in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division) is no longer in force.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(410 ILCS 625/3) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 333)

Sec. 3. Each food service establishment shall be under the operational supervision of a certified food service sanitation manager in accordance with rules promulgated under this Act.

By July 1, 1990, the Director of the Department of Public Health in accordance with this Act, shall promulgate rules for the education, examination, and certification of food service establishment managers and instructors of the food service sanitation manager certification education programs. Beginning January 1, 2018, any individual who has completed a minimum of 8 hours of Department-approved training for food service sanitation manager certification, inclusive of the examination, and received a passing score on the examination set by the certification exam provider accredited under standards developed and adopted by the Conference for Food Protection or its successor organization, shall be considered to be a certified food service sanitation manager. Beginning January 1, 2018, any individual who has completed a minimum of 8 hours of Department-approved training for food service sanitation manager instructor certification, inclusive of the examination, and received a passing score on the examination set by the certification exam provider accredited under standards developed and adopted by the Conference for Food Protection or its successor organization, shall be considered to be a certified food service sanitation manager instructor. A food service sanitation manager certificate and a food service sanitation manager instructor certificate issued by the exam provider shall be valid for 5 years and shall not be transferable from the individual to whom it was issued. A food service sanitation manager certificate issued by the Department under this Section before January 1, 2018 is valid until the expiration date stated on the certificate.

For purposes of food service sanitation manager certification, the Department shall accept only training approved by the Department and
certification exams accredited under standards developed and adopted by the Conference for Food Protection or its successor.
(Source: P.A. 99-62, eff. 7-16-15; 100-194, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0955
(House Bill No. 5031)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

(20 ILCS 1305/1-37a rep.)
Section 5. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by repealing Section 1-37a.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0956
(House Bill No. 5056)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 3-117.1, 3-405.1, 3-414, 3-600, 3-803, 3-804.01, 3-808.1, 3-815, 3-821, 4-107, 5-101, 5-102, 5-401.3, and 13-101 and by adding Section 1-177.5 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/1-177.5 new)

Sec. 1-177.5. Road machine. A machine or implement designed and used primarily for building, repair, or construction and involves only temporary operation on roadways for purposes other than transportation.

(625 ILCS 5/3-117.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-117.1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-117.1. When junking certificates or salvage certificates must be obtained.

(a) Except as provided in Chapter 4 and Section 3-117.3 of this Code, a person who possesses a junk vehicle shall within 15 days cause the certificate of title, salvage certificate, certificate of purchase, or a similarly acceptable out-of-state document of ownership to be surrendered to the Secretary of State along with an application for a junking certificate, except as provided in Section 3-117.2, whereupon the Secretary of State shall issue to such a person a junking certificate, which shall authorize the holder thereof to possess, transport, or, by an endorsement, transfer ownership in such junked vehicle, and a certificate of title shall not again be issued for such vehicle. The owner of a junk vehicle is not required to surrender the certificate of title under this subsection if (i) there is no lienholder on the certificate of title or (ii) the owner of the junk vehicle has a valid lien release from the lienholder releasing all interest in the vehicle and the owner applying for the junk certificate matches the current record on the certificate of title file for the vehicle.

A licensee who possesses a junk vehicle and a Certificate of Title, Salvage Certificate, Certificate of Purchase, or a similarly acceptable out-of-state document of ownership for such junk vehicle, may transport the junk vehicle to another licensee prior to applying for or obtaining a junking certificate, by executing a uniform invoice. The licensee transferor shall furnish a copy of the uniform invoice to the licensee transferee at the time of transfer. In any case, the licensee transferor shall apply for a junking certificate in conformance with Section 3-117.1 of this Chapter. The following information shall be contained on a uniform invoice:

(1) The business name, address and dealer license number of the person disposing of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl;

(2) The name and address of the person acquiring the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl, and if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of that dealer;

(3) The date of the disposition of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl;

(4) The year, make, model, color and description of each vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl disposed of by such person;

(5) The manufacturer's vehicle identification number, Secretary of State identification number or Illinois Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Police number, for each vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl part disposed of by such person;

(6) The printed name and legible signature of the person or agent disposing of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl; and

(7) The printed name and legible signature of the person accepting delivery of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl.

The Secretary of State may certify a junking manifest in a form prescribed by the Secretary of State that reflects those vehicles for which junking certificates have been applied or issued. A junking manifest may be issued to any person and it shall constitute evidence of ownership for the vehicle listed upon it. A junking manifest may be transferred only to a person licensed under Section 5-301 of this Code as a scrap processor. A junking manifest will allow the transportation of those vehicles to a scrap processor prior to receiving the junk certificate from the Secretary of State.

(b) An application for a salvage certificate shall be submitted to the Secretary of State in any of the following situations:

(1) When an insurance company makes a payment of damages on a total loss claim for a vehicle, the insurance company shall be deemed to be the owner of such vehicle and the vehicle shall be considered to be salvage except that ownership of (i) a vehicle that has incurred only hail damage that does not affect the operational safety of the vehicle or (ii) any vehicle 9 model years of age or older may, by agreement between the registered owner and the insurance company, be retained by the registered owner of such vehicle. The insurance company shall promptly deliver or mail within 20 days the certificate of title along with proper application and fee to the Secretary of State, and a salvage certificate shall be issued in the name of the insurance company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an insurer making payment of damages on a total loss claim for the theft of a vehicle shall not be required to apply for a salvage certificate unless the vehicle is recovered and has incurred damage that initially would have caused the vehicle to be declared a total loss by the insurer.

(1.1) When a vehicle of a self-insured company is to be sold in the State of Illinois and has sustained damaged by collision, fire, theft, rust corrosion, or other means so that the self-insured company determines the vehicle to be a total loss, or if the cost of repairing the damage, including labor, would be greater than 70% of its fair market value without that damage, the vehicle shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
considered salvage. The self-insured company shall promptly deliver the certificate of title along with proper application and fee to the Secretary of State, and a salvage certificate shall be issued in the name of the self-insured company. A self-insured company making payment of damages on a total loss claim for the theft of a vehicle may exchange the salvage certificate for a certificate of title if the vehicle is recovered without damage. In such a situation, the self-insured shall fill out and sign a form prescribed by the Secretary of State which contains an affirmation under penalty of perjury that the vehicle was recovered without damage and the Secretary of State may, by rule, require photographs to be submitted.

(2) When a vehicle the ownership of which has been transferred to any person through a certificate of purchase from acquisition of the vehicle at an auction, other dispositions as set forth in Sections 4-208 and 4-209 of this Code, a lien arising under Section 18a-501 of this Code, or a public sale under the Abandoned Mobile Home Act shall be deemed salvage or junk at the option of the purchaser. The person acquiring such vehicle in such manner shall promptly deliver or mail, within 20 days after the acquisition of the vehicle, the certificate of purchase, the proper application and fee, and, if the vehicle is an abandoned mobile home under the Abandoned Mobile Home Act, a certification from a local law enforcement agency that the vehicle was purchased or acquired at a public sale under the Abandoned Mobile Home Act to the Secretary of State and a salvage certificate or junking certificate shall be issued in the name of that person. The salvage certificate or junking certificate issued by the Secretary of State under this Section shall be free of any lien that existed against the vehicle prior to the time the vehicle was acquired by the applicant under this Code.

(3) A vehicle which has been repossessed by a lienholder shall be considered to be salvage only when the repossessed vehicle, on the date of repossession by the lienholder, has sustained damage by collision, fire, theft, rust corrosion, or other means so that the cost of repairing such damage, including labor, would be greater than 33 1/3% of its fair market value without such damage. If the lienholder determines that such vehicle is damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of such fair market value, the lienholder shall, before

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sale, transfer or assignment of the vehicle, make application for a salvage certificate, and shall submit with such application the proper fee and evidence of possession. If the facts required to be shown in subsection (f) of Section 3-114 are satisfied, the Secretary of State shall issue a salvage certificate in the name of the lienholder making the application. In any case wherein the vehicle repossessed is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value, the lienholder shall comply with the requirements of subsections (f), (f-5), and (f-10) of Section 3-114, except that the affidavit of repossession made by or on behalf of the lienholder shall also contain an affirmation under penalty of perjury that the vehicle on the date of sale is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value. If the facts required to be shown in subsection (f) of Section 3-114 are satisfied, the Secretary of State shall issue a certificate of title as set forth in Section 3-116 of this Code. The Secretary of State may by rule or regulation require photographs to be submitted.

(4) A vehicle which is a part of a fleet of more than 5 commercial vehicles registered in this State or any other state or registered proportionately among several states shall be considered to be salvage when such vehicle has sustained damage by collision, fire, theft, rust, corrosion or similar means so that the cost of repairing such damage, including labor, would be greater than 33 1/3% of the fair market value of the vehicle without such damage. If the owner of a fleet vehicle desires to sell, transfer, or assign his interest in such vehicle to a person within this State other than an insurance company licensed to do business within this State, and the owner determines that such vehicle, at the time of the proposed sale, transfer or assignment is damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value, the owner shall, before such sale, transfer or assignment, make application for a salvage certificate. The application shall contain with it evidence of possession of the vehicle. If the fleet vehicle at the time of its sale, transfer, or assignment is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value, the owner shall so state in a written affirmation on a form prescribed by the Secretary of State by rule or regulation. The Secretary of State may by rule or regulation require photographs to be submitted. Upon sale, transfer or assignment of the fleet vehicle the owner shall mail the affirmation to the Secretary of State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) A vehicle that has been submerged in water to the point that rising water has reached over the door sill and has entered the passenger or trunk compartment is a "flood vehicle". A flood vehicle shall be considered to be salvage only if the vehicle has sustained damage so that the cost of repairing the damage, including labor, would be greater than 33 1/3% of the fair market value of the vehicle without that damage. The salvage certificate issued under this Section shall indicate the word "flood", and the word "flood" shall be conspicuously entered on subsequent titles for the vehicle. A person who possesses or acquires a flood vehicle that is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value shall make application for title in accordance with Section 3-116 of this Code, designating the vehicle as "flood" in a manner prescribed by the Secretary of State. The certificate of title issued shall indicate the word "flood", and the word "flood" shall be conspicuously entered on subsequent titles for the vehicle.

(6) When any licensed rebuilder, repairer, new or used vehicle dealer, or remittance agent has submitted an application for title to a vehicle (other than an application for title to a rebuilt vehicle) that he or she knows or reasonably should have known to have sustained damages in excess of 33 1/3% of the vehicle's fair market value without that damage; provided, however, that any application for a salvage certificate for a vehicle recovered from theft and acquired from an insurance company shall be made as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection (b).

(c) Any person who without authority acquires, sells, exchanges, gives away, transfers or destroys or offers to acquire, sell, exchange, give away, transfer or destroy the certificate of title to any vehicle which is a junk or salvage vehicle shall be guilty of a Class 3 felony.

(d) Except as provided under subsection (a), any person who knowingly fails to surrender to the Secretary of State a certificate of title, salvage certificate, certificate of purchase or a similarly acceptable out-of-state document of ownership as required under the provisions of this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first offense and a Class 4 felony for a subsequent offense; except that a person licensed under this Code who violates paragraph (5) of subsection (b) of this Section is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not less than $1,000 nor more than $5,000 for a first offense and is guilty of a Class 4 felony for a second or subsequent violation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Any vehicle which is salvage or junk may not be driven or operated on roads and highways within this State. A violation of this subsection is a Class A misdemeanor. A salvage vehicle displaying valid special plates issued under Section 3-601(b) of this Code, which is being driven to or from an inspection conducted under Section 3-308 of this Code, is exempt from the provisions of this subsection. A salvage vehicle for which a short term permit has been issued under Section 3-307 of this Code is exempt from the provisions of this subsection for the duration of the permit.

(Source: P.A. 99-932, eff. 6-1-17; 100-104, eff. 11-9-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-405.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-405.1)

Sec. 3-405.1. Application for vanity and personalized license plates.

(a) Vanity license plates mean any license plates, assigned to a passenger motor vehicle of the first division, to a motor vehicle of the second division registered at not more than 8,000 pounds, to a trailer weighing 8,000 pounds or less paying the flat weight tax, to a funeral home vehicle, or to a recreational vehicle, which display a registration number containing 1 to 7 letters and no numbers or 1, 2, or 3 numbers and no letters as requested by the owner of the vehicle and license plates issued to retired members of Congress under Section 3-610.1 or to retired members of the General Assembly as provided in Section 3-606.1.

Personalized license plates mean any license plates, assigned to a passenger motor vehicle of the first division, to a motor vehicle of the second division registered at not more than 8,000 pounds, to a trailer weighing 8,000 pounds or less paying the flat weight tax, to a funeral home vehicle, or to a recreational vehicle, which display a registration number containing one of the following combinations of letters and numbers, as requested by the owner of the vehicle:

Standard Passenger Plates
First Division Vehicles
1 letter plus 0-99
2 letters plus 0-99
3 letters plus 0-99
4 letters plus 0-99
5 letters plus 0-99
6 letters plus 0-9
7 letters plus 0-9
Second Division Vehicles
8,000 pounds or less, Trailers

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
8,000 pounds or less paying the flat weight tax, and Recreation Vehicles
0-999 plus 1 letter
0-999 plus 2 letters
0-999 plus 3 letters
0-99 plus 4 letters
0-9 plus 5 letters

(b) For any registration period commencing after December 31, 2003, any person who is the registered owner of a passenger motor vehicle of the first division, of a motor vehicle of the second division registered at not more than 8,000 pounds, of a trailer weighing 8,000 pounds or less paying the flat weight tax, of a funeral home vehicle, or of a recreational vehicle registered with the Secretary of State or who makes application for an original registration of such a motor vehicle or renewal registration of such a motor vehicle may, upon payment of a fee prescribed in Section 3-806.1 or Section 3-806.5, apply to the Secretary of State for vanity or personalized license plates.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter 3, vanity and personalized license plates as issued under this Section shall be the same color and design as other passenger vehicle license plates and shall not in any manner conflict with any other existing passenger, commercial, trailer, motorcycle, or special license plate series. However, special registration plates issued under Sections 3-611 and 3-616 for vehicles operated by or for persons with disabilities may also be vanity or personalized license plates.

(d) Vanity and personalized license plates shall be issued only to the registered owner of the vehicle on which they are to be displayed, except as provided in Sections 3-611 and 3-616 for special registration plates for vehicles operated by or for persons with disabilities.

(e) An applicant for the issuance of vanity or personalized license plates or subsequent renewal thereof shall file an application in such form and manner and by such date as the Secretary of State may, in his discretion, require.

No vanity nor personalized license plates shall be approved, manufactured, or distributed that contain any characters, symbols other than the international accessibility symbol for vehicles operated by or for persons with disabilities, foreign words, or letters of punctuation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Vanity and personalized license plates as issued pursuant to this Act may be subject to the Staggered Registration System as prescribed by the Secretary of State.

(g) For purposes of this Section, "funeral home vehicle" means any motor vehicle of the first division or motor vehicle of the second division weighing 8,000 pounds or less that is owned or leased by a funeral home.

(Source: P.A. 95-287, eff. 1-1-08.)

625 ILCS 5/3-414) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-414)
Sec. 3-414. Expiration of registration.
(a) Every vehicle registration under this Chapter and every registration card and registration plate or registration sticker issued hereunder to a vehicle shall be for the periods specified in this Chapter and shall expire at midnight on the day and date specified in this Section as follows:

1. When registered on a calendar year basis commencing January 1, expiration shall be on the 31st day of December or at such other date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State; however, through December 31, 2004, registrations of apportionable vehicles, motorcycles, motor driven cycles and pedalcycles shall commence on the first day of April and shall expire March 31st of the following calendar year;

1.1. Beginning January 1, 2005, registrations of motorcycles and motor driven cycles shall commence on January 1 and shall expire on December 31 or on another date that may be selected by the Secretary; registrations of apportionable vehicles and pedalcycles, however, shall commence on the first day of April and shall expire March 31 of the following calendar year;

2. When registered on a 2 calendar year basis commencing January 1 of an even-numbered year, expiration shall be on the 31st day of December of the ensuing odd-numbered year, or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond March 1 next;

3. When registered on a fiscal year basis commencing July 1, expiration shall be on the 30th day of June or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond September 1 next;

4. When registered on a 2 fiscal year basis commencing July 1 of an even-numbered year, expiration shall be on the 30th day of June of the ensuing even-numbered year, or at such other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond September 1 next;

5. When registered on a 4 fiscal year basis commencing July 1 of an even-numbered year, expiration shall be on the 30th day of June of the second ensuing even-numbered year, or at such other later date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State not beyond September 1 next.

(a-5) The Secretary may, in his or her discretion, require an owner of a motor vehicle of the first division or a motor vehicle of the second division weighing not more than 8,000 pounds to select the owner's birthday as the date of registration expiration under this Section. If the motor vehicle has more than one registered owner, the owners may select one registered owner's birthday as the date of registration expiration. The Secretary may adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection.

(b) Vehicle registrations of vehicles of the first division shall be for a calendar year, 2 calendar year, 3 calendar year, or 5 calendar year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

Vehicle registrations of vehicles under Sections 3-807, 3-808 and 3-809 shall be on an indefinite term basis or a 2 calendar year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

Vehicle registrations for vehicles of the second division shall be for a fiscal year, 2 fiscal year or calendar year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

Motor vehicles registered under the provisions of Section 3-402.1 shall be issued multi-year registration plates with a new registration card issued annually upon payment of the appropriate fees. Motor vehicles registered under the provisions of Section 3-405.3 shall be issued multi-year registration plates with a new multi-year registration card issued pursuant to subsections (j), (k), and (l) of this Section upon payment of the appropriate fees. Apportionable trailers and apportionable semitrailers registered under the provisions of Section 3-402.1 shall be issued multi-year registration plates and cards that will be subject to revocation for failure to pay annual fees required by Section 3-814.1. The Secretary shall determine when these vehicles shall be issued new registration plates.

(c) Every vehicle registration specified in Section 3-810 and every registration card and registration plate or registration sticker issued thereunder shall expire on the 31st day of December of each year or at such other date as may be selected in the discretion of the Secretary of State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Every vehicle registration for a vehicle of the second division weighing over 8,000 pounds, except as provided in subsection paragraph (g) of this Section, and every registration card and registration plate or registration sticker, where applicable, issued hereunder to such vehicles shall be issued for a fiscal year commencing on July 1st of each registration year. However, the Secretary of State may, pursuant to an agreement or arrangement or declaration providing for apportionment of a fleet of vehicles with other jurisdictions, provide for registration of such vehicles under apportionment or for all of the vehicles registered in Illinois by an applicant who registers some of his vehicles under apportionment on a calendar year basis instead, and the fees or taxes to be paid on a calendar year basis shall be identical to those specified in this Code Act for a fiscal year registration. Provision for installment payment may also be made.

(e) Semitrailer registrations under apportionment may be on a calendar year under a reciprocal agreement or arrangement and all other semitrailer registrations shall be on fiscal year or 2 fiscal year or 4 fiscal year basis as provided for in this Chapter.

(f) The Secretary of State may convert annual registration plates or 2-year registration plates, whether registered on a calendar year or fiscal year basis, to multi-year plates. The determination of which plate categories and when to convert to multi-year plates is solely within the discretion of the Secretary of State.

(g) After January 1, 1975, each registration, registration card and registration plate or registration sticker, where applicable, issued for a recreational vehicle or recreational or camping trailer, except a house trailer, used exclusively by the owner for recreational purposes, and not used commercially nor as a truck or bus, nor for hire, shall be on a calendar year basis; except that the Secretary of State shall provide for registration and the issuance of registration cards and plates or registration stickers, where applicable, for one 6-month period in order to accomplish an orderly transition from a fiscal year to a calendar year basis. Fees and taxes due under this Code Act for a registration year shall be appropriately reduced for such 6-month transitional registration period.

(h) The Secretary of State may, in order to accomplish an orderly transition for vehicles registered under Section 3-402.1 of this Code from a calendar year registration to a March 31st expiration, require applicants to pay fees and taxes due under this Code on a 15 month registration basis. However, if in the discretion of the Secretary of State this creates an undue hardship on any applicant the Secretary may allow the applicant to pay 3

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
month fees and taxes at the time of registration and the additional 12-month fees and taxes to be payable no later than March 31, 1992.

(i) The Secretary of State may stagger registrations, or change the annual expiration date, as necessary for the convenience of the public and the efficiency of his Office. In order to appropriately and effectively accomplish any such staggering, the Secretary of State is authorized to prorate all required registration fees, rounded to the nearest dollar, but in no event for a period longer than 18 months, at a monthly rate for a 12-month registration fee.

(j) The Secretary of State may enter into an agreement with a rental owner, as defined in Section 3-400 of this Code, who registers a fleet of motor vehicles of the first division pursuant to Section 3-405.3 of this Code to provide for the registration of the rental owner's vehicles on a 2 or 3 calendar year basis and the issuance of multi-year registration plates with a new registration card issued up to every 3 years.

(k) The Secretary of State may provide multi-year registration cards for any registered fleet of motor vehicles of the first or second division that are registered pursuant to Section 3-405.3 of this Code. Each motor vehicle of the registered fleet must carry a unique multi-year registration card that displays the vehicle identification number of the registered motor vehicle. The Secretary of State shall promulgate rules in order to implement multi-year registrations.

(l) Beginning with the 2018 registration year, the Secretary of State may enter into an agreement with a rental owner, as defined in Section 3-400 of this Code, who registers a fleet of motor vehicles of the first division under Section 3-405.3 of this Code to provide for the registration of the rental owner's vehicle on a 5 calendar year basis. Motor vehicles registered on a 5 calendar year basis shall be issued a distinct registration plate that expires on a 5-year cycle. The Secretary may prorate the registration of these registration plates to the length of time remaining in the 5-year cycle. The Secretary may adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 99-80, eff. 1-1-16; 99-644, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-600) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-600)
Sec. 3-600. Requirements for issuance of special plates.
(a) The Secretary of State shall issue only special plates that have been authorized by the General Assembly. Except as provided in subsection (a-5), the Secretary of State shall not issue a series of special...
plates, or Universal special plates associated with an organization authorized to issue decals for Universal special plates, unless applications, as prescribed by the Secretary, have been received for 2,000 plates of that series. Where a special plate is authorized by law to raise funds for a specific civic group, charitable entity, or other identified organization, or when the civic group, charitable entity, or organization is authorized to issue decals for Universal special license plates, and where the Secretary of State has not received the required number of applications to issue that special plate within 2 years of the effective date of the Public Act authorizing the special plate or decal, the Secretary of State's authority to issue the special plate or a Universal special plate associated with that decal is nullified. All applications for special plates shall be on a form designated by the Secretary and shall be accompanied by any civic group's, charitable entity's, or other identified fundraising organization's portion of the additional fee associated with that plate or decal. All fees collected under this Section are non-refundable and shall be deposited in the special fund as designated in the enabling legislation, regardless of whether the plate or decal is produced. Upon the adoption of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, no further special license plates shall be authorized by the General Assembly unless that special license plate is authorized under subsection (a-5) of this Section.

(a-5) If the General Assembly authorizes the issuance of a special plate that recognizes the applicant's military service or receipt of a military medal or award, the Secretary may immediately begin issuing that special plate.

(b) The Secretary of State, upon issuing a new series of special license plates, shall notify all law enforcement officials of the design, color and other special features of the special license plate series.

(c) This Section shall not apply to the Secretary of State's discretion as established in Section 3-611.

(d) If a law authorizing a special license plate provides that the sponsoring organization is to designate a charitable entity as the recipient of the funds from the sale of that license plate, the designated charitable entity must be in compliance with the registration and reporting requirements of the Charitable Trust Act and the Solicitation for Charity Act. In addition, the charitable entity must annually provide the Secretary of State's office a letter of compliance issued by the Illinois Attorney General's office verifying the entity is in compliance with the Acts.
In the case of a law in effect before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the name of the charitable entity which is to receive the funds shall be provided to the Secretary of State within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly. In the case of a law that takes effect on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the name of the charitable entity which is to receive the funds shall be provided to the Secretary of State within one year after the law takes effect. If the organization fails to designate an appropriate charitable entity within the one-year period, or if the designated charitable entity fails to annually provide the Secretary of State a letter of compliance issued by the Illinois Attorney General's office, any funds collected from the sale of plates authorized for that organization and not previously disbursed shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund, and the special plates shall be discontinued.

(e) If fewer than 1,000 sets of any special license plate authorized by law and issued by the Secretary of State are actively registered for 2 consecutive calendar years, the Secretary of State may discontinue the issuance of that special license plate or require that special license plate to be exchanged for Universal special plates with appropriate decals.

(f) Where special license plates have been discontinued pursuant to subsection (d) or (e) of this Section, or when the special license plates are required to be exchanged for Universal special plates under subsection (e) of this Section, all previously issued plates of that type shall be recalled. Owners of vehicles which were registered with recalled plates shall not be charged a reclassification or registration sticker replacement plate fee upon the issuance of new plates for those vehicles.

(g) Any special plate that is authorized to be issued for motorcycles may also be issued for autocycles.

(h) The Secretary may use alternating numeric and alphabetical characters when issuing a special registration plate authorized under this Chapter.

(Source: P.A. 98-777, eff. 1-1-15; 99-483, eff. 7-1-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-803) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-803)

Sec. 3-803. Reductions.

(a) Reduction of fees and taxes prescribed in this Chapter shall be applicable only to vehicles newly-acquired by the owner after the beginning of a registration period or which become subject to registration after the beginning of a registration period as specified in this Act. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Secretary of State may deny a reduction as to any vehicle operated in this State without being properly and timely registered in Illinois under this Chapter, of a vehicle in violation of any provision of this Chapter, or upon detection of such violation by an audit, or upon determining that such vehicle was operated in Illinois before such violation. Bond or other security in the proper amount may be required by the Secretary of State while the matter is under investigation. Reductions shall be granted if a person becomes the owner after the dates specified or if a vehicle becomes subject to registration under this Act, as amended, after the dates specified.

(b) Vehicles of the First Division. The annual fees and taxes prescribed by Section 3-806 shall be reduced by 50% on and after June 15, except as provided in Sections 3-414 and 3-802 of this Act.

(c) Vehicles of the Second Division. The annual fees and taxes prescribed by Sections 3-402, 3-402.1, 3-815 and 3-819 and paid on a calendar year for such vehicles shall be reduced on a quarterly basis if the vehicle becomes subject to registration on and after March 31, June 30 or September 30. Where such fees and taxes are payable on a fiscal year basis, they shall be reduced on a quarterly basis on and after September 30, December 31 or March 31.

(d) Two-year Registrations. The fees and taxes prescribed by Section 3-808 for 2-year registrations shall not be reduced in any event. However, the fees and taxes prescribed for all other 2-year registrations by this Act, shall be reduced as follows:
   By 25% on and after June 15;
   By 50% on and after December 15;
   By 75% on and after the next ensuing June 15.

(e) The registration fees and taxes imposed upon certain vehicles shall not be reduced by any amount in any event in the following instances:

- Permits under Sections 3-403 and 3-811;
- Municipal Buses under Section 3-807;
- Governmental or charitable vehicles under Section 3-808;
- Farm Machinery under Section 3-809;
- Soil and conservation equipment under Section 3-809.1;
- Special Plates under Section 3-810;
- Permanently mounted equipment under Section 3-812;
- Registration fee under Section 3-813;
- Semitrailer fees under Section 3-814;
- Farm trucks under Section 3-815;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Mileage weight tax option under Section 3-818;  
Farm trailers under Section 3-819;  
Duplicate plates under Section 3-820;  
Fees under Section 3-821;  
Search Fees under Section 3-823.

(f) The reductions provided for shall not apply to any vehicle of the first or second division registered by the same applicant in the prior registration year.

The changes to this Section made by Public Act 84-210 take effect with the 1986 Calendar Registration Year.

(g) Reductions shall in no event result in payment of a fee or tax less than $6, and the Secretary of State shall promulgate schedules of fees reflecting applicable reductions. Where any reduced amount is not stated in full dollars, the Secretary of State may adjust the amount due to the nearest full dollar amount.

(h) The reductions provided for in subsections (a) through (g) of this Section shall not apply to those vehicles of the first or second division registered on a staggered registration basis.

(i) A vehicle which becomes subject to registration during the last month of the current registration year is exempt from any applicable reduced fourth quarter or second semiannual registration fee, and may register for the subsequent registration year as its initial registration. This subsection does not include those apportioned and prorated fees under Sections 3-402 and 3-402.1 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 94-239, eff. 1-1-06.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-804.01)
Sec. 3-804.01. Expanded-use antique vehicles.

(a) The owner of a motor vehicle that is more than 25 years of age or a bona fide replica thereof may register the vehicle as an expanded-use antique vehicle. In addition to the appropriate registration and renewal fees, the fee for expanded-use antique vehicle registration and renewal, except as provided under subsection (d), shall be $45 per year. The application for registration must be accompanied by an affirmation of the owner that:

(1) from January 1 through March 31 and from November 1 through December 31, the vehicle will be driven on the highways only for the purpose of going to and returning from an antique auto show or an exhibition, or for servicing or demonstration; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the mechanical condition, physical condition, brakes, lights, glass, and appearance of such vehicle is the same or as safe as originally equipped.

From April 1 through October 31, a vehicle registered as an expanded-use antique vehicle may be driven on the highways without being subject to the restrictions set forth in subdivision (1). The Secretary may prescribe, in the Secretary's discretion, that expanded-use antique vehicle plates be issued for a definite or an indefinite term, such term to correspond to the term of registration plates issued generally, as provided in Section 3-414.1. Any person requesting expanded-use antique vehicle plates under this Section may also apply to have vanity or personalized plates as provided under Section 3-405.1.

(b) Any person who is the registered owner of an expanded-use antique vehicle may display a historical license plate from or representing the model year of the vehicle, furnished by such person, in lieu of the current and valid Illinois expanded-use antique vehicle plates issued thereto, provided that the valid and current Illinois expanded-use antique vehicle plates and registration card issued to the expanded-use antique vehicle are simultaneously carried within the vehicle and are available for inspection.

(c) The Secretary may credit a pro-rated portion of a fee previously paid for an antique vehicle registration under Section 3-804 to an owner who applies to have that vehicle registered as an expanded-use antique vehicle instead of an antique vehicle.

(d) The Secretary may make a version of the registration plate authorized under this Section in a form appropriate for motorcycles. In addition to the required registration and renewal fees, the fee for motorcycle expanded-use antique vehicle registration and renewal shall be $23 per year.

(Source: P.A. 97-412, eff. 1-1-12.)

Sec. 3-808.1. Permanent vehicle registration plate.

(a) Permanent vehicle registration plates shall be issued, at no charge, to the following:

1. Vehicles, other than medical transport vehicles, owned and operated by the State of Illinois or by any State agency financed by funds appropriated by the General Assembly;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Permanent vehicle registration plates shall be issued, for a one time fee of $8.00, to the following:

1. Vehicles, other than medical transport vehicles, operated by or for any county, township or municipal corporation.

2. Vehicles owned by counties, townships or municipal corporations for persons with disabilities.

3. Beginning with the 1991 registration year, county-owned vehicles operated by or for any county sheriff and designated deputy sheriffs. These registration plates shall contain the specific county code and unit number.

4. All-terrain vehicles owned by counties, townships, or municipal corporations and used for law enforcement purposes when the Manufacturer's Statement of Origin is accompanied with a letter from the original manufacturer or a manufacturer's franchised dealer stating that this all-terrain vehicle has been converted to a street worthy vehicle that meets the equipment requirements set forth in Chapter 12 of this Code.

5. Beginning with the 2001 registration year, municipally-owned vehicles operated by or for any police department. These registration plates shall contain the designation "municipal police" and shall be numbered and distributed as prescribed by the Secretary of State.

6. Beginning with the 2014 registration year, municipally owned, fire district owned, or Mutual Aid Box Alarm System (MABAS) owned vehicles operated by or for any fire department, fire protection district, or MABAS. These registration plates shall display the designation "Fire Department" and shall display the specific fire department, fire district, fire unit, or MABAS division number or letter.

7. Beginning with the 2017 registration year, vehicles that do not require a school bus driver permit under Section 6-104 to operate and are not registered under Section 3-617 of this Code, and are owned by a public school district from grades K-12 or a public community college.

8. Beginning with the 2017 registration year, vehicles of the first division or vehicles of the second division weighing not more

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
than 8,000 pounds that are owned by a medical facility or hospital of a municipality, county, or township.

9. **Beginning with the 2020 registration year, 2-axle motor vehicles that (i) are designed and used as buses in a public system for transporting more than 10 passengers; (ii) are used as common carriers in the general transportation of passengers and not devoted to any specialized purpose; (iii) operate entirely within the territorial limits of a single municipality or a single municipality and contiguous municipalities; and (iv) are subject to the regulation of the Illinois Commerce Commission. The owner of a vehicle under this paragraph is exempt from paying a flat weight tax or a mileage weight tax under this Code.**

(b-5) Beginning with the 2016 registration year, permanent vehicle registration plates shall be issued for a one-time fee of $8.00 to a county, township, or municipal corporation that owns or operates vehicles used for the purpose of community workplace commuting as defined by the Secretary of State by administrative rule. The design and color of the plates shall be wholly within the discretion of the Secretary. The Secretary of State may adopt rules to implement this subsection (b-5).

(c) Beginning with the 2012 registration year, county-owned vehicles operated by or for any county sheriff and designated deputy sheriffs that have been issued registration plates under subsection (b) of this Section shall be exempt from any fee for the transfer of registration from one vehicle to another vehicle. Each county sheriff shall report to the Secretary of State any transfer of registration plates from one vehicle to another vehicle operated by or for any county sheriff and designated deputy sheriffs. The Secretary of State shall adopt rules to implement this subsection ©.

(c-5) Beginning with the 2014 registration year, municipally owned, fire district owned, or Mutual Aid Box Alarm System (MABAS) owned vehicles operated by or for any fire department, fire protection district, or MABAS that have been issued registration plates under subsection (b) of this Section shall be exempt from any fee for the transfer of registration from one vehicle to another vehicle. Each fire department, fire protection district, of MABAS shall report to the Secretary of State any transfer of registration plates from one vehicle to another vehicle operated by or for any fire department, fire protection district, or MABAS. The Secretary of State shall adopt rules to implement this subsection.
(d) Beginning with the 2013 registration year, municipally-owned vehicles operated by or for any police department that have been issued registration plates under subsection (b) of this Section shall be exempt from any fee for the transfer of registration from one vehicle to another vehicle. Each municipal police department shall report to the Secretary of State any transfer of registration plates from one vehicle to another vehicle operated by or for any municipal police department. The Secretary of State shall adopt rules to implement this subsection (d).

(e) Beginning with the 2016 registration year, any vehicle owned or operated by a county, township, or municipal corporation that has been issued registration plates under this Section is exempt from any fee for the transfer of registration from one vehicle to another vehicle. Each county, township, or municipal corporation shall report to the Secretary of State any transfer of registration plates from one vehicle to another vehicle operated by or for any county, township, or municipal corporation.

(f) Beginning with the 2020 registration year, any vehicle owned or operated by a public school district from grades K-12, a public community college, or a medical facility or hospital of a municipality, county, or township that has been issued registration plates under this Section is exempt from any fee for the transfer of registration from one vehicle to another vehicle. Each school district, public community college, or medical facility or hospital shall report to the Secretary any transfer of registration plates from one vehicle to another vehicle operated by the school district, public community college, or medical facility.

(Source: P.A. 98-436, eff. 1-1-14; 98-1074, eff. 1-1-15; 99-166, eff. 7-28-15; 99-707, eff. 7-29-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-815) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-815)
Sec. 3-815. Flat weight tax; vehicles of the second division.

(a) Except as provided in Section 3-806.3 and 3-804.3, every owner of a vehicle of the second division registered under Section 3-813, and not registered under the mileage weight tax under Section 3-818, shall pay to the Secretary of State, for each registration year, for the use of the public highways, a flat weight tax at the rates set forth in the following table, the rates including the $10 registration fee:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCHEDULE OF FLAT WEIGHT TAX REQUIRED BY LAW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gross Weight in Lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Maximum Load</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight Category</th>
<th>Letter</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,000 lbs. and less</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 lbs. to 10,000 lbs.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 lbs. to 12,000 lbs.</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,001 lbs. to 16,000 lbs.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,001 lbs. to 26,000 lbs.</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26,001 lbs. to 28,000 lbs.</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,001 lbs. to 32,000 lbs.</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,001 lbs. to 36,000 lbs.</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,001 lbs. to 40,000 lbs.</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>1,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,001 lbs. to 45,000 lbs.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>1,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,001 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>1,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,001 lbs. to 54,999 lbs.</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,000 lbs. to 59,500 lbs.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59,501 lbs. to 64,000 lbs.</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64,001 lbs. to 73,280 lbs.</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>2,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,281 lbs. to 77,000 lbs.</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77,001 lbs. to 80,000 lbs.</td>
<td>Z</td>
<td>2,790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beginning with the 2010 registration year a $1 surcharge shall be collected for vehicles registered in the 8,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate category above to be deposited into the State Police Vehicle Fund.

Beginning with the 2014 registration year, a $2 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for vehicles registered in the 8,000 lb. and less flat weight plate category as described in this subsection (a) to be deposited into the Park and Conservation Fund for the Department of Natural Resources to use for conservation efforts. The monies deposited into the Park and Conservation Fund under this Section shall not be subject to administrative charges or chargebacks unless otherwise authorized by this Act.

All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(a-1) A Special Hauling Vehicle is a vehicle or combination of vehicles of the second division registered under Section 3-813 transporting asphalt or concrete in the plastic state or a vehicle or combination of vehicles that are subject to the gross weight limitations in subsection (a) of Section 15-111 for which the owner of the vehicle or combination of vehicles has elected to pay, in addition to the registration fee in subsection (a), $125 to the Secretary of State for each registration year. The Secretary shall designate this class of vehicle as a Special Hauling Vehicle.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) Beginning January 1, 2015, upon the request of the vehicle owner, a $10 surcharge shall be collected in addition to the above fees for vehicles in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories as described in subsection (a) to be deposited into the Secretary of State Special License Plate Fund. The $10 surcharge is to identify vehicles in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories as a covered farm vehicle. The $10 surcharge is an annual, flat fee that shall be based on an applicant's new or existing registration year for each vehicle in the 12,000 lbs. and less flat weight plate categories. A designation as a covered farm vehicle under this subsection (a-5) shall not alter a vehicle's registration as a registration in the 12,000 lbs. or less flat weight category. The Secretary shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection (a-5).

(b) Except as provided in Section 3-806.3, every camping trailer, motor home, mini motor home, travel trailer, truck camper or van camper used primarily for recreational purposes, and not used commercially, nor for hire, nor owned by a commercial business, may be registered for each registration year upon the filing of a proper application and the payment of a registration fee and highway use tax, according to the following table of fees:

**MOTOR HOME, MINI MOTOR HOME, TRUCK CAMPER OR VAN CAMPER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Vehicle and Maximum Load</th>
<th>Total Fees Each Calendar Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,000 lbs and less</td>
<td>$78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 Lbs. to 10,000 Lbs.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 Lbs. and Over</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAMPING TRAILER OR TRAVEL TRAILER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Vehicle and Maximum Load</th>
<th>Total Fees Each Calendar Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,000 Lbs. and Less</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,001 Lbs. to 8,000 Lbs.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,001 Lbs. to 10,000 Lbs.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 Lbs. and Over</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Every house trailer must be registered under Section 3-819.

(c) Farm Truck. Any truck used exclusively for the owner's own agricultural, horticultural or livestock raising operations and not-for-hire only, or any truck used only in the transportation for-hire of seasonal,
fresh, perishable fruit or vegetables from farm to the point of first processing, may be registered by the owner under this paragraph in lieu of registration under paragraph (a), upon filing of a proper application and the payment of the $10 registration fee and the highway use tax herein specified as follows:

**SCHEDULE OF FEES AND TAXES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross Weight in Lbs. Including Truck and Maximum Load</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16,000 lbs. or less</td>
<td>VF</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,001 to 20,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VG</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,001 to 24,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VH</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,001 to 28,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VJ</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,001 to 32,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VK</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,001 to 36,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VL</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,001 to 45,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VP</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,001 to 54,999 lbs.</td>
<td>VR</td>
<td>1,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,000 to 64,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VT</td>
<td>1,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64,001 to 73,280 lbs.</td>
<td>VV</td>
<td>1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,281 to 77,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VX</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77,001 to 80,000 lbs.</td>
<td>VZ</td>
<td>1,490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the event the Secretary of State revokes a farm truck registration as authorized by law, the owner shall pay the flat weight tax due hereunder before operating such truck.

Any combination of vehicles having 5 axles, with a distance of 42 feet or less between extreme axles, that are subject to the weight limitations in subsection (a) of Section 15-111 for which the owner of the combination of vehicles has elected to pay, in addition to the registration fee in subsection (c), $125 to the Secretary of State for each registration year shall be designated by the Secretary as a Special Hauling Vehicle.

(d) The number of axles necessary to carry the maximum load provided shall be determined from Chapter 15 of this Code.

(e) An owner may only apply for and receive 5 farm truck registrations, and only 2 of those 5 vehicles shall exceed 59,500 gross weight in pounds per vehicle.

(f) Every person convicted of violating this Section by failure to pay the appropriate flat weight tax to the Secretary of State as set forth in the above tables shall be punished as provided for in Section 3-401.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-821. Miscellaneous registration and title fees.

Except as provided under subsection (h), the fee to be paid to the Secretary of State for the following certificates, registrations or evidences of proper registration, or for corrected or duplicate documents shall be in accordance with the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate/Registration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Title, except for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Title for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Title for an all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used for production agriculture, or accepted by a dealer in trade</td>
<td>$13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Title for a low-speed vehicle</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Registration or any evidence of proper registration</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Registration Card for plates or other evidence of proper registration</td>
<td>$3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Registration Sticker or Stickers, each</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Certificate of Title</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrected Registration Card or Card for other evidence of proper registration</td>
<td>$3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrected Certificate of Title</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvage Certificate</td>
<td>$4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleet Reciprocity Permit</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prorate Decal</td>
<td>$1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prorate Backing Plate</td>
<td>$3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Corrected Certificate of Title</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expedited Title Service (to be charged in addition to other applicable fees)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dealer Lien Release Certificate of Title</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A special corrected certificate of title shall be issued (i) to remove a co-owner's name due to the death of the co-owner, to transfer title to a spouse if the decedent-spouse was the sole owner on the title, or due to a divorce; or (ii) to change a co-owner's name due to a marriage; or (iii) due to a name change under Article XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure.

There shall be no fee paid for a Junking Certificate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
There shall be no fee paid for a certificate of title issued to a county when the vehicle is forfeited to the county under Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(a-5) The Secretary of State may revoke a certificate of title and registration card and issue a corrected certificate of title and registration card, at no fee to the vehicle owner or lienholder, if there is proof that the vehicle identification number is erroneously shown on the original certificate of title.

(a-10) The Secretary of State may issue, in connection with the sale of a motor vehicle, a corrected title to a motor vehicle dealer upon application and submittal of a lien release letter from the lienholder listed in the files of the Secretary. In the case of a title issued by another state, the dealer must submit proof from the state that issued the last title. The corrected title, which shall be known as a dealer lien release certificate of title, shall be issued in the name of the vehicle owner without the named lienholder. If the motor vehicle is currently titled in a state other than Illinois, the applicant must submit either (i) a letter from the current lienholder releasing the lien and stating that the lienholder has possession of the title; or (ii) a letter from the current lienholder releasing the lien and a copy of the records of the department of motor vehicles for the state in which the vehicle is titled, showing that the vehicle is titled in the name of the applicant and that no liens are recorded other than the lien for which a release has been submitted. The fee for the dealer lien release certificate of title is $20.

(b) The Secretary may prescribe the maximum service charge to be imposed upon an applicant for renewal of a registration by any person authorized by law to receive and remit or transmit to the Secretary such renewal application and fees therewith.

(c) If payment is delivered to the Office of the Secretary of State as payment of any fee or tax under this Code, and such payment is not honored for any reason, the registrant or other person tendering the payment remains liable for the payment of such fee or tax. The Secretary of State may assess a service charge of $25 in addition to the fee or tax due and owing for all dishonored payments.

If the total amount then due and owing exceeds the sum of $100 and has not been paid in full within 60 days from the date the dishonored payment was first delivered to the Secretary of State, the Secretary of State shall assess a penalty of 25% of such amount remaining unpaid.
All amounts payable under this Section shall be computed to the nearest dollar. Out of each fee collected for dishonored payments, $5 shall be deposited in the Secretary of State Special Services Fund.

(d) The minimum fee and tax to be paid by any applicant for apportionment of a fleet of vehicles under this Code shall be $15 if the application was filed on or before the date specified by the Secretary together with fees and taxes due. If an application and the fees or taxes due are filed after the date specified by the Secretary, the Secretary may prescribe the payment of interest at the rate of 1/2 of 1% per month or fraction thereof after such due date and a minimum of $8.

(e) Trucks, truck tractors, truck tractors with loads, and motor buses, any one of which having a combined total weight in excess of 12,000 lbs. shall file an application for a Fleet Reciprocity Permit issued by the Secretary of State. This permit shall be in the possession of any driver operating a vehicle on Illinois highways. Any foreign licensed vehicle of the second division operating at any time in Illinois without a Fleet Reciprocity Permit or other proper Illinois registration, shall subject the operator to the penalties provided in Section 3-834 of this Code. For the purposes of this Code, "Fleet Reciprocity Permit" means any second division motor vehicle with a foreign license and used only in interstate transportation of goods. The fee for such permit shall be $15 per fleet which shall include all vehicles of the fleet being registered.

(f) For purposes of this Section, "all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used for production agriculture" means any all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used in the raising of or the propagation of livestock, crops for sale for human consumption, crops for livestock consumption, and production seed stock grown for the propagation of feed grains and the husbandry of animals or for the purpose of providing a food product, including the husbandry of blood stock as a main source of providing a food product. "All-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used in production agriculture" also means any all-terrain vehicle or off-highway motorcycle used in animal husbandry, floriculture, aquaculture, horticulture, and viticulture.

(g) All of the proceeds of the additional fees imposed by Public Act 96-34 shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(h) The fee for a duplicate registration sticker or stickers shall be the amount required under subsection (a) or the vehicle's annual registration fee amount, whichever is less.

(Source: P.A. 99-260, eff. 1-1-16; 99-607, eff. 7-22-16.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4-107. Stolen, converted, recovered and unclaimed vehicles.

(a) Every Sheriff, Superintendent of police, Chief of police or other police officer in command of any Police department in any City, Village or Town of the State, shall, by the fastest means of communications available to his law enforcement agency, immediately report to the State Police, in Springfield, Illinois, the theft or recovery of any stolen or converted vehicle within his district or jurisdiction. The report shall give the date of theft, description of the vehicle including color, year of manufacture, manufacturer's trade name, manufacturer's series name, body style, vehicle identification number and license registration number, including the state in which the license was issued and the year of issuance, together with the name, residence address, business address, and telephone number of the owner. The report shall be routed by the originating law enforcement agency through the State Police District in which such agency is located.

(b) A registered owner or a lienholder may report the theft by conversion of a vehicle, to the State Police, or any other police department or Sheriff's office. Such report will be accepted as a report of theft and processed only if a formal complaint is on file and a warrant issued.

(c) An operator of a place of business for garaging, repairing, parking or storing vehicles for the public, in which a vehicle remains unclaimed, after being left for the purpose of garaging, repairing, parking or storage, for a period of 15 days, shall, within 5 days after the expiration of that period, report the vehicle as unclaimed to the municipal police when the vehicle is within the corporate limits of any City, Village or incorporated Town, or the County Sheriff, or State Police when the vehicle is outside the corporate limits of a City, Village or incorporated Town. This Section does not apply to any vehicle:

1. removed to a place of storage by a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, in accordance with Sections 4-201 and 4-203 of this Act; or
2. left under a garaging, repairing, parking, or storage order signed by the owner, lessor, or other legally entitled person.

Failure to comply with this Section will result in the forfeiture of storage fees for that vehicle involved.

(d) The State Police shall keep a complete record of all reports filed under this Section of the Act. Upon receipt of such report, a careful search shall be made of the records of the office of the State Police, and where it is found that a vehicle reported recovered was stolen in a County,
City, Village or Town other than the County, City, Village or Town in which it is recovered, the State Police shall immediately notify the Sheriff, Superintendent of police, Chief of police, or other police officer in command of the Sheriff's office or Police department of the County, City, Village or Town in which the vehicle was originally reported stolen, giving complete data as to the time and place of recovery.

(e) Notification of the theft or conversion of a vehicle will be furnished to the Secretary of State by the State Police. The Secretary of State shall place the proper information in the license registration and title registration files to indicate the theft or conversion of a motor vehicle or other vehicle. Notification of the recovery of a vehicle previously reported as a theft or a conversion will be furnished to the Secretary of State by the State Police. The Secretary of State shall remove the proper information from the license registration and title registration files that has previously indicated the theft or conversion of a vehicle. The Secretary of State shall suspend the registration of a vehicle upon receipt of a report from the State Police that such vehicle was stolen or converted.

(f) When the Secretary of State receives an application for a certificate of title or an application for registration of a vehicle and it is determined from the records of the office of the Secretary of State that such vehicle has been reported stolen or converted, the Secretary of State shall immediately notify the State Police or the Secretary of State Department of Police and shall give the State Police or the Secretary of State Department of Police the name and address of the person or firm titling or registering the vehicle, together with all other information contained in the application submitted by such person or firm. If the Secretary of State Department of Police receives notification under this subsection (f), it shall conduct an investigation concerning the identity of the registered owner of the stolen or converted vehicle.

(g) During the usual course of business the manufacturer of any vehicle shall place an original manufacturer's vehicle identification number on all such vehicles manufactured and on any part of such vehicles requiring an identification number.

(h) Except provided in subsection (h-1), if a manufacturer's vehicle identification number is missing or has been removed, changed or mutilated on any vehicle, or any part of such vehicle requiring an identification number, the State Police or the Secretary of State Department of Police shall restore, restamp or reaffix the vehicle identification number plate, or affix a new plate bearing the original

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manufacturer's vehicle identification number on each such vehicle and on all necessary parts of the vehicles. A vehicle identification number so affixed, restored, restamped, reaffixed or replaced is not falsified, altered or forged within the meaning of this Act.

(h-1) A person engaged in the repair or servicing of vehicles may reaffix a manufacturer's identification number plate on the same damaged vehicle from which it was originally removed, if the person reaffixes the original manufacturer's identification number plate in place of the identification number plate affixed on a new dashboard that has been installed in the vehicle. The person must notify the Secretary of State each time the original manufacturer's identification number plate is reaffixed on a vehicle. The person must keep a record indicating that the identification number plate affixed on the new dashboard has been removed and has been replaced by the manufacturer's identification number plate originally affixed on the vehicle. The person also must keep a record regarding the status and location of the identification number plate removed from the replacement dashboard. The Secretary shall adopt rules for implementing this subsection (h-1).

(h-2) The owner of a vehicle repaired under subsection (h-1) must, within 90 days of the date of the repairs, contact an officer of the Illinois State Police Vehicle Inspection Bureau and arrange for an inspection of the vehicle, by the officer or the officer's designee, at a mutually agreed upon date and location.

(i) If a vehicle or part of any vehicle is found to have the manufacturer's identification number removed, altered, defaced or destroyed, the vehicle or part shall be seized by any law enforcement agency having jurisdiction and held for the purpose of identification. In the event that the manufacturer's identification number of a vehicle or part cannot be identified, the vehicle or part shall be considered contraband, and no right of property shall exist in any person owning, leasing or possessing such property, unless the person owning, leasing or possessing the vehicle or part acquired such without knowledge that the manufacturer's vehicle identification number has been removed, altered, defaced, falsified or destroyed.

Either the seizing law enforcement agency or the State's Attorney of the county where the seizure occurred may make an application for an order of forfeiture to the circuit court in the county of seizure. The application for forfeiture shall be independent from any prosecution arising out of the seizure and is not subject to any final determination of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such prosecution. The circuit court shall issue an order forfeiting the property to the seizing law enforcement agency if the court finds that the property did not at the time of seizure possess a valid manufacturer's identification number and that the original manufacturer's identification number cannot be ascertained. The seizing law enforcement agency may:

(1) retain the forfeited property for official use; or
(2) sell the forfeited property and distribute the proceeds in accordance with Section 4-211 of this Code, or dispose of the forfeited property in such manner as the law enforcement agency deems appropriate.

(i-1) If a motorcycle is seized under subsection (i), the motorcycle must be returned within 45 days of the date of seizure to the person from whom it was seized, unless (i) criminal charges are pending against that person or (ii) an application for an order of forfeiture has been submitted to the circuit in the county of seizure or (iii) the circuit court in the county of seizure has received from the seizing law enforcement agency and has granted a petition to extend, for a single 30 day period, the 45 days allowed for return of the motorcycle. Except as provided in subsection (i-2), a motorcycle returned to the person from whom it was seized must be returned in essentially the same condition it was in at the time of seizure.

(i-2) If any part or parts of a motorcycle seized under subsection (i) are found to be stolen and are removed, the seizing law enforcement agency is not required to replace the part or parts before returning the motorcycle to the person from whom it was seized.

(j) The State Police or the Secretary of State Department of Police shall notify the Secretary of State each time a manufacturer's vehicle identification number is affixed, reaffixed, restored or restamped on any vehicle. The Secretary of State shall make the necessary changes or corrections in his records, after the proper applications and fees have been submitted, if applicable.

(k) Any vessel, vehicle or aircraft used with knowledge and consent of the owner in the commission of, or in the attempt to commit as defined in Section 8-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012, an offense prohibited by Section 4-103 of this Chapter, including transporting of a stolen vehicle or stolen vehicle parts, shall be seized by any law enforcement agency. The seizing law enforcement agency may:

(1) return the vehicle to its owner if such vehicle is stolen; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) confiscate the vehicle and retain it for any purpose which the law enforcement agency deems appropriate; or
(3) sell the vehicle at a public sale or dispose of the vehicle in such other manner as the law enforcement agency deems appropriate.

If the vehicle is sold at public sale, the proceeds of the sale shall be paid to the law enforcement agency.

The law enforcement agency shall not retain, sell or dispose of a vehicle under paragraphs (2) or (3) of this subsection (k) except upon an order of forfeiture issued by the circuit court. The circuit court may issue such order of forfeiture upon application of the law enforcement agency or State's Attorney of the county where the law enforcement agency has jurisdiction, or in the case of the Department of State Police or the Secretary of State, upon application of the Attorney General.

The court shall issue the order if the owner of the vehicle has been convicted of transporting stolen vehicles or stolen vehicle parts and the evidence establishes that the owner's vehicle has been used in the commission of such offense.

The provisions of subsection (k) of this Section shall not apply to any vessel, vehicle or aircraft, which has been leased, rented or loaned by its owner, if the owner did not have knowledge of and consent to the use of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft in the commission of, or in an attempt to commit, an offense prohibited by Section 4-103 of this Chapter.

(Source: P.A. 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-101) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-101)
Sec. 5-101. New vehicle dealers must be licensed.

(a) No person shall engage in this State in the business of selling or dealing in, on consignment or otherwise, new vehicles of any make, or act as an intermediary or agent or broker for any licensed dealer or vehicle purchaser other than as a salesperson, or represent or advertise that he is so engaged or intends to so engage in such business unless licensed to do so in writing by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this Section.

(b) An application for a new vehicle dealer's license shall be filed with the Secretary of State, duly verified by oath, on such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe and shall contain:

1. The name and type of business organization of the applicant and his established and additional places of business, if any, in this State.
2. If the applicant is a corporation, a list of its officers, directors, and shareholders having a ten percent or greater ownership interest in the corporation, setting forth the residence address of each; if the applicant is a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association, a trust, or any similar form of business organization, the name and residence address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee, or manager.

3. The make or makes of new vehicles which the applicant will offer for sale at retail in this State.

4. The name of each manufacturer or franchised distributor, if any, of new vehicles with whom the applicant has contracted for the sale of such new vehicles. As evidence of this fact, the application shall be accompanied by a signed statement from each such manufacturer or franchised distributor. If the applicant is in the business of offering for sale new conversion vehicles, trucks or vans, except for trucks modified to serve a special purpose which includes but is not limited to the following vehicles: street sweepers, fertilizer spreaders, emergency vehicles, implements of husbandry or maintenance type vehicles, he must furnish evidence of a sales and service agreement from both the chassis manufacturer and second stage manufacturer.

5. A statement that the applicant has been approved for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act by the Department of Revenue: Provided that this requirement does not apply to a dealer who is already licensed hereunder with the Secretary of State, and who is merely applying for a renewal of his license. As evidence of this fact, the application shall be accompanied by a certification from the Department of Revenue showing that that Department has approved the applicant for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

6. A statement that the applicant has complied with the appropriate liability insurance requirement. A Certificate of Insurance in a solvent company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois shall be included with each application covering each location at which he proposes to act as a new vehicle dealer. The policy must provide liability coverage in the minimum amounts of $100,000 for bodily injury to, or death of, any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to, or death of, two or more persons in New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property. Such policy shall expire not sooner than December 31 of the year for which the license was issued or renewed. The expiration of the insurance policy shall not terminate the liability under the policy arising during the period for which the policy was filed. Trailer and mobile home dealers are exempt from this requirement.

If the permitted user has a liability insurance policy that provides automobile liability insurance coverage of at least $100,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property, then the permitted user's insurer shall be the primary insurer and the dealer's insurer shall be the secondary insurer. If the permitted user does not have a liability insurance policy that provides automobile liability insurance coverage of at least $100,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property, or does not have any insurance at all, then the dealer's insurer shall be the primary insurer and the permitted user's insurer shall be the secondary insurer.

When a permitted user is "test driving" a new vehicle dealer's automobile, the new vehicle dealer's insurance shall be primary and the permitted user's insurance shall be secondary.

As used in this paragraph 6, a "permitted user" is a person who, with the permission of the new vehicle dealer or an employee of the new vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by the new vehicle dealer which the person is considering to purchase or lease, in order to evaluate the performance, reliability, or condition of the vehicle. The term "permitted user" also includes a person who, with the permission of the new vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned or held for sale or lease by the new vehicle dealer for loaner purposes while the user's vehicle is being repaired or evaluated.

As used in this paragraph 6, "test driving" occurs when a permitted user who, with the permission of the new vehicle dealer or an employee of the new vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by a new vehicle dealer that the person is considering to purchase or lease, in order to evaluate the performance, reliability, or condition of the vehicle.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As used in this paragraph 6, "loaner purposes" means when a person who, with the permission of the new vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned or held for sale or lease by the new vehicle dealer while the user's vehicle is being repaired or evaluated.

7. (A) An application for a new motor vehicle dealer's license shall be accompanied by the following license fees:

   (i) $1,000 for applicant's established place of business, and $100 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the license fee shall be $500 for applicant's established place of business plus $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. All moneys received by the Secretary of State as license fees under this subparagraph (i) prior to applications for the 2004 licensing year shall be deposited into the Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund and shall be used to administer the Motor Vehicle Review Board under the Motor Vehicle Franchise Act. Of the money received by the Secretary of State as license fees under this subparagraph (i) for the 2004 licensing year and thereafter, 10% shall be deposited into the Motor Vehicle Review Board Fund and shall be used to administer the Motor Vehicle Review Board under the Motor Vehicle Franchise Act and 90% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

   (ii) Except for dealers selling 25 or fewer automobiles or as provided in subsection (h) of Section 5-102.7 of this Code, an Annual Dealer Recovery Fund Fee in the amount of $500 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the fee shall be $250 for the applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. For a license renewal application, the fee shall be based on the amount of automobiles sold in the past year according to the following formula:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) $0 for dealers selling 25 or less automobiles;
(2) $150 for dealers selling more than 25 but less than 200 automobiles;
(3) $300 for dealers selling 200 or more automobiles but less than 300 automobiles; and
(4) $500 for dealers selling 300 or more automobiles.
License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Moneys received under this subparagraph (ii) shall be deposited into the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund.

(B) An application for a new vehicle dealer's license, other than for a new motor vehicle dealer's license, shall be accompanied by the following license fees:

(i) $1,000 for applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the license fee shall be $500 for applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Of the money received by the Secretary of State as license fees under this subparagraph (i) for the 2004 licensing year and thereafter, 95% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

(ii) Except as provided in subsection (h) of Section 5-102.7 of this Code, an Annual Dealer Recovery Fund Fee in the amount of $500 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the fee shall be $250 for the applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Moneys received under this subparagraph (ii) shall be deposited into the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund.
subparagraph (ii) shall be deposited into the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund.

8. A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, a partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager or other principals in the business have not committed in the past 3 years any one violation as determined in any civil, criminal or administrative proceedings of any one of the following Acts:

(B) The Certificate of Title Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(C) The Offenses against Registration and Certificates of Title Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(E) Section 21-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Criminal Trespass to Vehicles; or

9. A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager or other principals in the business have not committed in any calendar year 3 or more violations, as determined in any civil, criminal or administrative proceedings, of any one or more of the following Acts:

(A) The Consumer Finance Act;
(B) The Consumer Installment Loan Act;
(C) The Retail Installment Sales Act;
(D) The Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act;
(E) The Interest Act;
(F) The Illinois Wage Assignment Act;
(G) Part 8 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure; or
(H) The Consumer Fraud Act.

10. A bond or certificate of deposit in the amount of $50,000 for each location at which the applicant intends to act as a new vehicle dealer. The bond shall be for the term of the license, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
its renewal, for which application is made, and shall expire not sooner than December 31 of the year for which the license was issued or renewed. The bond shall run to the People of the State of Illinois, with surety by a bonding or insurance company authorized to do business in this State. It shall be conditioned upon the proper transmittal of all title and registration fees and taxes (excluding taxes under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act) accepted by the applicant as a new vehicle dealer.

11. Such other information concerning the business of the applicant as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe.

12. A statement that the applicant understands Chapter 1 through Chapter 5 of this Code.

(c) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for a new vehicle dealer's license shall be amended within 30 days after the occurrence of such change on such form as the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or regulation, accompanied by an amendatory fee of $2.

(d) Anything in this Chapter 5 to the contrary notwithstanding no person shall be licensed as a new vehicle dealer unless:

1. He is authorized by contract in writing between himself and the manufacturer or franchised distributor of such make of vehicle to so sell the same in this State, and

2. Such person shall maintain an established place of business as defined in this Act.

(e) The Secretary of State shall, within a reasonable time after receipt, examine an application submitted to him under this Section and unless he makes a determination that the application submitted to him does not conform with the requirements of this Section or that grounds exist for a denial of the application, under Section 5-501 of this Chapter, grant the applicant an original new vehicle dealer's license in writing for his established place of business and a supplemental license in writing for each additional place of business in such form as he may prescribe by rule or regulation which shall include the following:

1. The name of the person licensed;

2. If a corporation, the name and address of its officers or if a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association or any similar form of business organization, the name and address

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager;

3. In the case of an original license, the established place of business of the licensee;

4. In the case of a supplemental license, the established place of business of the licensee and the additional place of business to which such supplemental license pertains;

5. The make or makes of new vehicles which the licensee is licensed to sell.

(f) The appropriate instrument evidencing the license or a certified copy thereof, provided by the Secretary of State, shall be kept posted conspicuously in the established place of business of the licensee and in each additional place of business, if any, maintained by such licensee.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (h) hereof, all new vehicle dealer's licenses granted under this Section shall expire by operation of law on December 31 of the calendar year for which they are granted unless sooner revoked or cancelled under the provisions of Section 5-501 of this Chapter.

(h) A new vehicle dealer's license may be renewed upon application and payment of the fee required herein, and submission of proof of coverage under an approved bond under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or proof that applicant is not subject to such bonding requirements, as in the case of an original license, but in case an application for the renewal of an effective license is made during the month of December, the effective license shall remain in force until the application is granted or denied by the Secretary of State.

(i) All persons licensed as a new vehicle dealer are required to furnish each purchaser of a motor vehicle:

1. In the case of a new vehicle a manufacturer's statement of origin and in the case of a used motor vehicle a certificate of title, in either case properly assigned to the purchaser;

2. A statement verified under oath that all identifying numbers on the vehicle agree with those on the certificate of title or manufacturer's statement of origin;

3. A bill of sale properly executed on behalf of such person;

4. A copy of the Uniform Invoice-transaction reporting return referred to in Section 5-402 hereof;

5. In the case of a rebuilt vehicle, a copy of the Disclosure of Rebuilt Vehicle Status; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
6. In the case of a vehicle for which the warranty has been reinstated, a copy of the warranty.

(j) Except at the time of sale or repossession of the vehicle, no person licensed as a new vehicle dealer may issue any other person a newly created key to a vehicle unless the new vehicle dealer makes a *color photocopy or electronic scan copy* of the driver's license or State identification card of the person requesting or obtaining the newly created key. The new vehicle dealer must retain the *photocopy or scan copy* for 30 days.

A new vehicle dealer who violates this subsection (j) is guilty of a petty offense. Violation of this subsection (j) is not cause to suspend, revoke, cancel, or deny renewal of the new vehicle dealer's license.

This amendatory Act of 1983 shall be applicable to the 1984 registration year and thereafter.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-450, eff. 1-1-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-102) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-102)

Sec. 5-102. Used vehicle dealers must be licensed.

(a) No person, other than a licensed new vehicle dealer, shall engage in the business of selling or dealing in, on consignment or otherwise, 5 or more used vehicles of any make during the year (except house trailers as authorized by paragraph (j) of this Section and rebuilt salvage vehicles sold by their rebuilders to persons licensed under this Chapter), or act as an intermediary, agent or broker for any licensed dealer or vehicle purchaser (other than as a salesperson) or represent or advertise that he is so engaged or intends to so engage in such business unless licensed to do so by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this Section.

(b) An application for a used vehicle dealer's license shall be filed with the Secretary of State, duly verified by oath, in such form as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe and shall contain:

1. The name and type of business organization established and additional places of business, if any, in this State.

2. If the applicant is a corporation, a list of its officers, directors, and shareholders having a ten percent or greater ownership interest in the corporation, setting forth the residence address of each; if the applicant is a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association, a trust, or any similar form of business organization, the names and residence address of...
the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager.

3. A statement that the applicant has been approved for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act by the Department of Revenue. However, this requirement does not apply to a dealer who is already licensed hereunder with the Secretary of State, and who is merely applying for a renewal of his license. As evidence of this fact, the application shall be accompanied by a certification from the Department of Revenue showing that the Department has approved the applicant for registration under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

4. A statement that the applicant has complied with the appropriate liability insurance requirement. A Certificate of Insurance in a solvent company authorized to do business in the State of Illinois shall be included with each application covering each location at which he proposes to act as a used vehicle dealer. The policy must provide liability coverage in the minimum amounts of $100,000 for bodily injury to, or death of, any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to, or death of, two or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property. Such policy shall expire not sooner than December 31 of the year for which the license was issued or renewed. The expiration of the insurance policy shall not terminate the liability under the policy arising during the period for which the policy was filed. Trailer and mobile home dealers are exempt from this requirement.

If the permitted user has a liability insurance policy that provides automobile liability insurance coverage of at least $100,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property, then the permitted user's insurer shall be the primary insurer and the dealer's insurer shall be the secondary insurer. If the permitted user does not have a liability insurance policy that provides automobile liability insurance coverage of at least $100,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any person, $300,000 for bodily injury to or the death of any 2 or more persons in any one accident, and $50,000 for damage to property, or does not have any insurance at all, then the dealer's insurer shall be the primary insurer and the permitted user's insurer shall be the secondary insurer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When a permitted user is "test driving" a used vehicle dealer's automobile, the used vehicle dealer's insurance shall be primary and the permitted user's insurance shall be secondary.

As used in this paragraph 4, a "permitted user" is a person who, with the permission of the used vehicle dealer or an employee of the used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by the used vehicle dealer which the person is considering to purchase or lease, in order to evaluate the performance, reliability, or condition of the vehicle. The term "permitted user" also includes a person who, with the permission of the used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned or held for sale or lease by the used vehicle dealer for loaner purposes while the user's vehicle is being repaired or evaluated.

As used in this paragraph 4, "test driving" occurs when a permitted user who, with the permission of the used vehicle dealer or an employee of the used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned and held for sale or lease by a used vehicle dealer that the person is considering to purchase or lease, in order to evaluate the performance, reliability, or condition of the vehicle.

As used in this paragraph 4, "loaner purposes" means when a person who, with the permission of the used vehicle dealer, drives a vehicle owned or held for sale or lease by the used vehicle dealer while the user's vehicle is being repaired or evaluated.

5. An application for a used vehicle dealer's license shall be accompanied by the following license fees:

   (A) $1,000 for applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; however, if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the license fee shall be $500 for applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Of the money received by the Secretary of State as license fees under this subparagraph (A) for the 2004 licensing year and thereafter, 95% shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

   (B) Except for dealers selling 25 or fewer automobiles or as provided in subsection (h) of Section 5-
102.7 of this Code, an Annual Dealer Recovery Fund Fee in the amount of $500 for the applicant's established place of business, and $50 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains; but if the application is made after June 15 of any year, the fee shall be $250 for the applicant's established place of business plus $25 for each additional place of business, if any, to which the application pertains. For a license renewal application, the fee shall be based on the amount of automobiles sold in the past year according to the following formula:

(1) $0 for dealers selling 25 or less automobiles;
(2) $150 for dealers selling more than 25 but less than 200 automobiles;
(3) $300 for dealers selling 200 or more automobiles but less than 300 automobiles; and
(4) $500 for dealers selling 300 or more automobiles.

License fees shall be returnable only in the event that the application is denied by the Secretary of State. Moneys received under this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited into the Dealer Recovery Trust Fund.

6. A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager or other principals in the business have not committed in the past 3 years any one violation as determined in any civil, criminal or administrative proceedings of any one of the following Acts:

(B) The Certificate of Title Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(C) The Offenses against Registration and Certificates of Title Laws of the Illinois Vehicle Code;
(E) Section 21-2 of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Criminal Trespass to Vehicles; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

7. A statement that the applicant's officers, directors, shareholders having a 10% or greater ownership interest therein, proprietor, partner, member, officer, director, trustee, manager or other principals in the business have not committed in any calendar year 3 or more violations, as determined in any civil or criminal or administrative proceedings, of any one or more of the following Acts:

   (A) The Consumer Finance Act;
   (B) The Consumer Installment Loan Act;
   (C) The Retail Installment Sales Act;
   (D) The Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act;
   (E) The Interest Act;
   (F) The Illinois Wage Assignment Act;
   (G) Part 8 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure; or
   (H) The Consumer Fraud Act.

8. A bond or Certificate of Deposit in the amount of $50,000 for each location at which the applicant intends to act as a used vehicle dealer. The bond shall be for the term of the license, or its renewal, for which application is made, and shall expire not sooner than December 31 of the year for which the license was issued or renewed. The bond shall run to the People of the State of Illinois, with surety by a bonding or insurance company authorized to do business in this State. It shall be conditioned upon the proper transmittal of all title and registration fees and taxes (excluding taxes under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act) accepted by the applicant as a used vehicle dealer.

9. Such other information concerning the business of the applicant as the Secretary of State may by rule or regulation prescribe.

10. A statement that the applicant understands Chapter 1 through Chapter 5 of this Code.

11. A copy of the certification from the prelicensing education program.

(c) Any change which renders no longer accurate any information contained in any application for a used vehicle dealer's license shall be amended within 30 days after the occurrence of each change on such form

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as the Secretary of State may prescribe by rule or regulation, accompanied
by an amendatory fee of $2.

(d) Anything in this Chapter to the contrary notwithstanding, no
person shall be licensed as a used vehicle dealer unless such person
maintains an established place of business as defined in this Chapter.

(e) The Secretary of State shall, within a reasonable time after
receipt, examine an application submitted to him under this Section. Unless the Secretary makes a determination that the application submitted to him does not conform to this Section or that grounds exist for a denial of the application under Section 5-501 of this Chapter, he must grant the applicant an original used vehicle dealer's license in writing for his established place of business and a supplemental license in writing for each additional place of business in such form as he may prescribe by rule or regulation which shall include the following:

1. The name of the person licensed;
2. If a corporation, the name and address of its officers or if a sole proprietorship, a partnership, an unincorporated association or any similar form of business organization, the name and address of the proprietor or of each partner, member, officer, director, trustee or manager;
3. In case of an original license, the established place of business of the licensee;
4. In the case of a supplemental license, the established place of business of the licensee and the additional place of business to which such supplemental license pertains.

(f) The appropriate instrument evidencing the license or a certified copy thereof, provided by the Secretary of State shall be kept posted, conspicuously, in the established place of business of the licensee and in each additional place of business, if any, maintained by such licensee.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (h) of this Section, all used vehicle dealer's licenses granted under this Section expire by operation of law on December 31 of the calendar year for which they are granted unless sooner revoked or cancelled under Section 5-501 of this Chapter.

(h) A used vehicle dealer's license may be renewed upon application and payment of the fee required herein, and submission of proof of coverage by an approved bond under the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act" or proof that applicant is not subject to such bonding requirements, as in the case of an original license, but in case an application for the renewal of an effective license is made during the
month of December, the effective license shall remain in force until the application for renewal is granted or denied by the Secretary of State.

(i) All persons licensed as a used vehicle dealer are required to furnish each purchaser of a motor vehicle:

1. A certificate of title properly assigned to the purchaser;
2. A statement verified under oath that all identifying numbers on the vehicle agree with those on the certificate of title;
3. A bill of sale properly executed on behalf of such person;
4. A copy of the Uniform Invoice-transaction reporting return referred to in Section 5-402 of this Chapter;
5. In the case of a rebuilt vehicle, a copy of the Disclosure of Rebuilt Vehicle Status; and
6. In the case of a vehicle for which the warranty has been reinstated, a copy of the warranty.

(j) A real estate broker holding a valid certificate of registration issued pursuant to "The Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen License Act" may engage in the business of selling or dealing in house trailers not his own without being licensed as a used vehicle dealer under this Section; however such broker shall maintain a record of the transaction including the following:

(1) the name and address of the buyer and seller,
(2) the date of sale,
(3) a description of the mobile home, including the vehicle identification number, make, model, and year, and
(4) the Illinois certificate of title number.

The foregoing records shall be available for inspection by any officer of the Secretary of State's Office at any reasonable hour.

(k) Except at the time of sale or repossession of the vehicle, no person licensed as a used vehicle dealer may issue any other person a newly created key to a vehicle unless the used vehicle dealer makes a color photocopy or electronic scan copy of the driver's license or State identification card of the person requesting or obtaining the newly created key. The used vehicle dealer must retain the photocopy or scan copy for 30 days.

A used vehicle dealer who violates this subsection (k) is guilty of a petty offense. Violation of this subsection (k) is not cause to suspend, revoke, cancel, or deny renewal of the used vehicle dealer's license.

(l) Used vehicle dealers licensed under this Section shall provide the Secretary of State a register for the sale at auction of each salvage or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
junk certificate vehicle. Each register shall include the following information:

1. The year, make, model, style and color of the vehicle;
2. The vehicle's manufacturer's identification number or, if applicable, the Secretary of State or Illinois Department of State Police identification number;
3. The date of acquisition of the vehicle;
4. The name and address of the person from whom the vehicle was acquired;
5. The name and address of the person to whom any vehicle was disposed, the person's Illinois license number or if the person is an out-of-state salvage vehicle buyer, the license number from the state or jurisdiction where the buyer is licensed; and
6. The purchase price of the vehicle.

The register shall be submitted to the Secretary of State via written or electronic means within 10 calendar days from the date of the auction.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-450, eff. 1-1-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/5-401.3) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 5-401.3)
Sec. 5-401.3. Scrap processors required to keep records.

(a) Every person licensed or required to be licensed as a scrap processor pursuant to Section 5-301 of this Chapter shall maintain for 3 years, at his established place of business, the following records relating to the acquisition of recyclable metals or the acquisition of a vehicle, junk vehicle, or vehicle cowl which has been acquired for the purpose of processing into a form other than a vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl which is possessed in the State or brought into this State from another state, territory or country. No scrap metal processor shall sell a vehicle or essential part, as such, except for engines, transmissions, and powertrains, unless licensed to do so under another provision of this Code. A scrap processor who is additionally licensed as an automotive parts recycler shall not be subject to the record keeping requirements for a scrap processor when acting as an automotive parts recycler.

(1) For a vehicle, junk vehicle, or vehicle cowl acquired from a person who is licensed under this Chapter, the scrap processor shall record the name and address of the person, and the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of such person on the scrap processor's weight ticket at the time of the acquisition. The person disposing of the vehicle, junk vehicle, or vehicle cowl shall furnish the scrap processor with documentary proof of ownership.
of the vehicle, junk vehicle, or vehicle cowl in one of the following forms: a Certificate of Title, a Salvage Certificate, a Junking Certificate, a Secretary of State Junking Manifest, a Uniform Invoice, a Certificate of Purchase, or other similar documentary proof of ownership. The scrap processor shall not acquire a vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl without obtaining one of the aforementioned documentary proofs of ownership.

(2) For a vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl acquired from a person who is not licensed under this Chapter, the scrap processor shall verify and record that person's identity by recording the identification of such person from at least 2 sources of identification, one of which shall be a driver's license or State Identification Card, on the scrap processor's weight ticket at the time of the acquisition. The person disposing of the vehicle, junk vehicle, or vehicle cowl shall furnish the scrap processor with documentary proof of ownership of the vehicle, junk vehicle, or vehicle cowl in one of the following forms: a Certificate of Title, a Salvage Certificate, a Junking Certificate, a Secretary of State Junking Manifest, a Certificate of Purchase, or other similar documentary proof of ownership. The scrap processor shall not acquire a vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl without obtaining one of the aforementioned documentary proofs of ownership.

(3) In addition to the other information required on the scrap processor's weight ticket, a scrap processor who at the time of acquisition of a vehicle, junk vehicle, or vehicle cowl is furnished a Certificate of Title, Salvage Certificate or Certificate of Purchase shall record the Vehicle Identification Number on the weight ticket or affix a copy of the Certificate of Title, Salvage Certificate or Certificate of Purchase to the weight ticket and the identification of the person acquiring the information on the behalf of the scrap processor.

(4) The scrap processor shall maintain a copy of a Junk Vehicle Notification relating to any Certificate of Title, Salvage Certificate, Certificate of Purchase or similarly acceptable out-of-state document surrendered to the Secretary of State pursuant to the provisions of Section 3-117.2 of this Code.

(5) For recyclable metals valued at $100 or more, the scrap processor shall, for each transaction, record the identity of the person from whom the recyclable metals were acquired by
verifying the identification of that person from one source of identification, which shall be a valid driver's license or State Identification Card, on the scrap processor's weight ticket at the time of the acquisition and by making and recording a color photocopy or electronic scan of the driver's license or State Identification Card. Such information shall be available for inspection by any law enforcement official. If the person delivering the recyclable metal does not have a valid driver's license or State Identification Card, the scrap processor shall not complete the transaction. The inspection of records pertaining only to recyclable metals shall not be counted as an inspection of a premises for purposes of subparagraph (7) of Section 5-403 of this Code.

This subdivision (a)(5) does not apply to electrical contractors, to agencies or instrumentalities of the State of Illinois or of the United States, to common carriers, to purchases from persons, firms, or corporations regularly engaged in the business of manufacturing recyclable metal, in the business of selling recyclable metal at retail or wholesale, or in the business of razing, demolishing, destroying, or removing buildings, to the purchase by one recyclable metal dealer from another, or the purchase from persons, firms, or corporations engaged in either the generation, transmission, or distribution of electric energy or in telephone, telegraph, and other communications if such common carriers, persons, firms, or corporations at the time of the purchase provide the recyclable metal dealer with a bill of sale or other written evidence of title to the recyclable metal. This subdivision (a)(5) also does not apply to contractual arrangements between dealers.

(b) Any licensee who knowingly fails to record any of the specific information required to be recorded on the weight ticket required under any other subsection of this Section, or Section 5-401 of this Code, or who knowingly fails to acquire and maintain for 3 years documentary proof of ownership in one of the prescribed forms shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and subject to a fine not to exceed $1,000. Each violation shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and a separate count may be brought in the same complaint for each violation. Any licensee who commits a second violation of this Section within two years of a previous conviction of a violation of this Section shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony.

(c) It shall be an affirmative defense to an offense brought under paragraph (b) of this Section that the licensee or person required to be
licensed both reasonably and in good faith relied on information appearing on a Certificate of Title, a Salvage Certificate, a Junking Certificate, a Secretary of State Manifest, a Secretary of State's Uniform Invoice, a Certificate of Purchase, or other documentary proof of ownership prepared under Section 3-117.1(a) of this Code, relating to the transaction for which the required record was not kept which was supplied to the licensee by another licensee or an out-of-state dealer.

(d) No later than 15 days prior to going out of business, selling the business, or transferring the ownership of the business, the scrap processor shall notify the Secretary of that fact. Failure to so notify the Secretary of State shall constitute a failure to keep records under this Section.

(e) Evidence derived directly or indirectly from the keeping of records required to be kept under this Section shall not be admissible in a prosecution of the licensee for an alleged violation of Section 4-102(a)(3) of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 95-253, eff. 1-1-08; 95-979, eff. 1-2-09.)

(625 ILCS 5/13-101) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 13-101)

Sec. 13-101. Submission to safety test; Certificate of safety. To promote the safety of the general public, every owner of a second division vehicle, medical transport vehicle, tow truck, first division vehicle including a taxi which is used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, motor vehicle used for driver education training, or contract carrier transporting employees in the course of their employment on a highway of this State in a vehicle designed to carry 15 or fewer passengers shall, before operating the vehicle upon the highways of Illinois, submit it to a "safety test" and secure a certificate of safety furnished by the Department as set forth in Section 13-109. Each second division motor vehicle that pulls or draws a trailer, semitrailer or pole trailer, with a gross weight of more than 8,000 lbs or is registered for a gross weight of more than 8,000 lbs, motor bus, religious organization bus, school bus, senior citizen transportation vehicle, and limousine shall be subject to inspection by the Department and the Department is authorized to establish rules and regulations for the implementation of such inspections.

The owners of each salvage vehicle shall submit it to a "safety test" and secure a certificate of safety furnished by the Department prior to its salvage vehicle inspection pursuant to Section 3-308 of this Code. In implementing and enforcing the provisions of this Section, the Department and other authorized State agencies shall do so in a manner that is not
inconsistent with any applicable federal law or regulation so that no federal funding or support is jeopardized by the enactment or application of these provisions.

However, none of the provisions of Chapter 13 requiring safety tests or a certificate of safety shall apply to:

(a) farm tractors, machinery and implements, wagons, wagon-trailers or like farm vehicles used primarily in agricultural pursuits;

(b) vehicles other than school buses, tow trucks and medical transport vehicles owned or operated by a municipal corporation or political subdivision having a population of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants and which are subject to safety tests imposed by local ordinance or resolution;

(c) a semitrailer or trailer having a gross weight of 5,000 pounds or less including vehicle weight and maximum load;

(d) recreational vehicles;

(e) vehicles registered as and displaying Illinois antique vehicle plates and vehicles registered as expanded-use antique vehicles and displaying expanded-use antique vehicle plates;

(f) house trailers equipped and used for living quarters;

(g) vehicles registered as and displaying Illinois permanently mounted equipment plates or similar vehicles eligible therefor but registered as governmental vehicles provided that if said vehicle is reclassified from a permanently mounted equipment plate so as to lose the exemption of not requiring a certificate of safety, such vehicle must be safety tested within 30 days of the reclassification;

(h) vehicles owned or operated by a manufacturer, dealer or transporter displaying a special plate or plates as described in Chapter 3 of this Code while such vehicle is being delivered from the manufacturing or assembly plant directly to the purchasing dealership or distributor, or being temporarily road driven for quality control testing, or from one dealer or distributor to another, or are being moved by the most direct route from one location to another for the purpose of installing special bodies or equipment, or driven for purposes of demonstration by a prospective buyer with the dealer or his agent present in the cab of the vehicle during the demonstration;

(i) pole trailers and auxiliary axles;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) special mobile equipment;

(k) vehicles properly registered in another State pursuant to law and displaying a valid registration plate, except vehicles of contract carriers transporting employees in the course of their employment on a highway of this State in a vehicle designed to carry 15 or fewer passengers are only exempted to the extent that the safety testing requirements applicable to such vehicles in the state of registration are no less stringent than the safety testing requirements applicable to contract carriers that are lawfully registered in Illinois;

(l) water-well boring apparatuses or rigs;

(m) any vehicle which is owned and operated by the federal government and externally displays evidence of such ownership; and

(n) second division vehicles registered for a gross weight of 10,000 pounds or less, except when such second division motor vehicles pull or draw a trailer, semi-trailer or pole trailer having a gross weight of or registered for a gross weight of more than 10,000 pounds; motor buses; religious organization buses; school buses; senior citizen transportation vehicles; medical transport vehicles; and tow trucks; and any property carrying vehicles being operated in commerce that are registered for a gross weight of more than 8,000 lbs but less than 10,001 lbs.

The safety test shall include the testing and inspection of brakes, lights, horns, reflectors, rear vision mirrors, mufflers, safety chains, windshields and windshield wipers, warning flags and flares, frame, axle, cab and body, or cab or body, wheels, steering apparatus, and other safety devices and appliances required by this Code and such other safety tests as the Department may by rule or regulation require, for second division vehicles, school buses, medical transport vehicles, tow trucks, first division vehicles including taxis which are used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, motor vehicles used for driver education training, vehicles designed to carry 15 or fewer passengers operated by a contract carrier transporting employees in the course of their employment on a highway of this State, trailers, and semitrailers subject to inspection.

For tow trucks, the safety test and inspection shall also include the inspection of winch mountings, body panels, body mounts, wheel lift swivel points, and sling straps, and other tests and inspections the Department by rule requires for tow trucks.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For driver education vehicles used by public high schools, the vehicle must also be equipped with dual control brakes, a mirror on each side of the vehicle so located as to reflect to the driver a view of the highway for a distance of at least 200 feet to the rear, and a sign visible from the front and the rear identifying the vehicle as a driver education car.

For trucks, truck tractors, trailers, semi-trailers, buses, and first division vehicles including taxis which are used for a purpose that requires a school bus driver permit, the safety test shall be conducted in accordance with the Minimum Periodic Inspection Standards promulgated by the Federal Highway Administration of the U.S. Department of Transportation and contained in Appendix G to Subchapter B of Chapter III of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Those standards, as now in effect, are made a part of this Code, in the same manner as though they were set out in full in this Code.

The passing of the safety test shall not be a bar at any time to prosecution for operating a second division vehicle, medical transport vehicle, motor vehicle used for driver education training, or vehicle designed to carry 15 or fewer passengers operated by a contract carrier as provided in this Section that is unsafe, as determined by the standards prescribed in this Code.

(Source: P.A. 97-224, eff. 7-28-11; 97-412, eff. 1-1-12; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 97-1025, eff. 1-1-13.)

(625 ILCS 5/3-807 rep.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by repealing Section 3-807.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0957
(House Bill No. 5069)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 13 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3960/3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1153)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Health care facilities" means and includes the following facilities, organizations, and related persons:

(1) An ambulatory surgical treatment center required to be licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

(2) An institution, place, building, or agency required to be licensed pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act.

(3) Skilled and intermediate long term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act.
   (A) If a demonstration project under the Nursing Home Care Act applies for a certificate of need to convert to a nursing facility, it shall meet the licensure and certificate of need requirements in effect as of the date of application.
   (B) Except as provided in item (A) of this subsection, this Act does not apply to facilities granted waivers under Section 3-102.2 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

(3.5) Skilled and intermediate care facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act. No permit or exemption is required for a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act prior to the reduction of the number of beds at a facility. If there is a total reduction of beds at a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act, this is a discontinuation or closure of the facility. If a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act reduces the number of beds or discontinues the facility, that facility must notify the Board as provided in Section 14.1 of this Act.

(3.7) Facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(4) Hospitals, nursing homes, ambulatory surgical treatment centers, or kidney disease treatment centers maintained by the State or any department or agency thereof.

(5) Kidney disease treatment centers, including a free-standing hemodialysis unit required to meet the requirements of 42
CFR 494 in order to be certified for participation in Medicare and Medicaid under Titles XVIII and XIX of the federal Social Security Act, a provider must be licensed under the End Stage Renal Disease Facility Act.

(A) This Act does not apply to a dialysis facility that provides only dialysis training, support, and related services to individuals with end stage renal disease who have elected to receive home dialysis.

(B) This Act does not apply to a dialysis unit located in a licensed nursing home that offers or provides dialysis-related services to residents with end stage renal disease who have elected to receive home dialysis within the nursing home.

(C) The Board, however, may require dialysis facilities and licensed nursing homes under items (A) and (B) of this subsection to report statistical information on a quarterly basis to the Board to be used by the Board to conduct analyses on the need for proposed kidney disease treatment centers.

(6) An institution, place, building, or room used for the performance of outpatient surgical procedures that is leased, owned, or operated by or on behalf of an out-of-state facility.

(7) An institution, place, building, or room used for provision of a health care category of service, including, but not limited to, cardiac catheterization and open heart surgery.

(8) An institution, place, building, or room housing major medical equipment used in the direct clinical diagnosis or treatment of patients, and whose project cost is in excess of the capital expenditure minimum.

"Health care facilities" does not include the following entities or facility transactions:

(1) Federally-owned facilities.

(2) Facilities used solely for healing by prayer or spiritual means.

(3) An existing facility located on any campus facility as defined in Section 5-5.8b of the Illinois Public Aid Code, provided that the campus facility encompasses 30 or more contiguous acres and that the new or renovated facility is intended for use by a licensed residential facility.
(4) Facilities licensed under the Supportive Residences Licensing Act or the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act.

(5) Facilities designated as supportive living facilities that are in good standing with the program established under Section 5-5.01a of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(6) Facilities established and operating under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act as a children's community-based health care center alternative health care model demonstration program or as an Alzheimer's Disease Management Center alternative health care model demonstration program.

(7) The closure of an entity or a portion of an entity licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exception of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes, that elect to convert, in whole or in part, to an assisted living or shared housing establishment licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act and with the exception of a facility licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 in connection with a proposal to close a facility and re-establish the facility in another location.

(8) Any change of ownership of a health care facility that is licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exception of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes. Changes of ownership of facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act must meet the requirements set forth in Sections 3-101 through 3-119 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

With the exception of those health care facilities specifically included in this Section, nothing in this Act shall be intended to include facilities operated as a part of the practice of a physician or other licensed health care professional, whether practicing in his individual capacity or within the legal structure of any partnership, medical or professional corporation, or unincorporated medical or professional group. Further, this Act shall not apply to physicians or other licensed health care professional's practices where such practices are carried out in a portion of a health care facility under contract with such health care facility by a physician or by other licensed health care professionals, whether practicing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in his individual capacity or within the legal structure of any partnership, medical or professional corporation, or unincorporated medical or professional groups, unless the entity constructs, modifies, or establishes a health care facility as specifically defined in this Section. This Act shall apply to construction or modification and to establishment by such health care facility of such contracted portion which is subject to facility licensing requirements, irrespective of the party responsible for such action or attendant financial obligation.

"Person" means any one or more natural persons, legal entities, governmental bodies other than federal, or any combination thereof.

"Consumer" means any person other than a person (a) whose major occupation currently involves or whose official capacity within the last 12 months has involved the providing, administering or financing of any type of health care facility, (b) who is engaged in health research or the teaching of health, (c) who has a material financial interest in any activity which involves the providing, administering or financing of any type of health care facility, or (d) who is or ever has been a member of the immediate family of the person defined by (a), (b), or (c).

"State Board" or "Board" means the Health Facilities and Services Review Board.

"Construction or modification" means the establishment, erection, building, alteration, reconstruction, modernization, improvement, extension, discontinuation, change of ownership, of or by a health care facility, or the purchase or acquisition by or through a health care facility of equipment or service for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes or for facility administration or operation, or any capital expenditure made by or on behalf of a health care facility which exceeds the capital expenditure minimum; however, any capital expenditure made by or on behalf of a health care facility for (i) the construction or modification of a facility licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act or (ii) a conversion project undertaken in accordance with Section 30 of the Older Adult Services Act shall be excluded from any obligations under this Act.

"Establish" means the construction of a health care facility or the replacement of an existing facility on another site or the initiation of a category of service.

"Major medical equipment" means medical equipment which is used for the provision of medical and other health services and which costs in excess of the capital expenditure minimum, except that such term does not include medical equipment acquired by or on behalf of a clinical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
laboratory to provide clinical laboratory services if the clinical laboratory is independent of a physician's office and a hospital and it has been determined under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act to meet the requirements of paragraphs (10) and (11) of Section 1861(s) of such Act. In determining whether medical equipment has a value in excess of the capital expenditure minimum, the value of studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, and other activities essential to the acquisition of such equipment shall be included.

"Capital Expenditure" means an expenditure: (A) made by or on behalf of a health care facility (as such a facility is defined in this Act); and (B) which under generally accepted accounting principles is not properly chargeable as an expense of operation and maintenance, or is made to obtain by lease or comparable arrangement any facility or part thereof or any equipment for a facility or part; and which exceeds the capital expenditure minimum.

For the purpose of this paragraph, the cost of any studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, and other activities essential to the acquisition, improvement, expansion, or replacement of any plant or equipment with respect to which an expenditure is made shall be included in determining if such expenditure exceeds the capital expenditures minimum. Unless otherwise interdependent, or submitted as one project by the applicant, components of construction or modification undertaken by means of a single construction contract or financed through the issuance of a single debt instrument shall not be grouped together as one project. Donations of equipment or facilities to a health care facility which if acquired directly by such facility would be subject to review under this Act shall be considered capital expenditures, and a transfer of equipment or facilities for less than fair market value shall be considered a capital expenditure for purposes of this Act if a transfer of the equipment or facilities at fair market value would be subject to review.

"Capital expenditure minimum" means $11,500,000 for projects by hospital applicants, $6,500,000 for applicants for projects related to skilled and intermediate care long-term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, and $3,000,000 for projects by all other applicants, which shall be annually adjusted to reflect the increase in construction costs due to inflation, for major medical equipment and for all other capital expenditures.

"Non-clinical service area" means an area (i) for the benefit of the patients, visitors, staff, or employees of a health care facility and (ii) not
directly related to the diagnosis, treatment, or rehabilitation of persons receiving services from the health care facility. "Non-clinical service areas" include, but are not limited to, chapels; gift shops; news stands; computer systems; tunnels, walkways, and elevators; telephone systems; projects to comply with life safety codes; educational facilities; student housing; patient, employee, staff, and visitor dining areas; administration and volunteer offices; modernization of structural components (such as roof replacement and masonry work); boiler repair or replacement; vehicle maintenance and storage facilities; parking facilities; mechanical systems for heating, ventilation, and air conditioning; loading docks; and repair or replacement of carpeting, tile, wall coverings, window coverings or treatments, or furniture. Solely for the purpose of this definition, "non-clinical service area" does not include health and fitness centers.

"Areawide" means a major area of the State delineated on a geographic, demographic, and functional basis for health planning and for health service and having within it one or more local areas for health planning and health service. The term "region", as contrasted with the term "subregion", and the word "area" may be used synonymously with the term "areawide".

"Local" means a subarea of a delineated major area that on a geographic, demographic, and functional basis may be considered to be part of such major area. The term "subregion" may be used synonymously with the term "local".

"Physician" means a person licensed to practice in accordance with the Medical Practice Act of 1987, as amended.

"Licensed health care professional" means a person licensed to practice a health profession under pertinent licensing statutes of the State of Illinois.

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Agency" or "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Alternative health care model" means a facility or program authorized under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act.

"Out-of-state facility" means a person that is both (i) licensed as a hospital or as an ambulatory surgery center under the laws of another state or that qualifies as a hospital or an ambulatory surgery center under regulations adopted pursuant to the Social Security Act and (ii) not licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Hospital Licensing Act, or the Nursing Home Care Act. Affiliates of out-of-state facilities shall be considered out-of-state facilities. Affiliates of Illinois licensed health care facilities 100% owned by an Illinois licensed health care facility, its parent, or Illinois physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches shall not be considered out-of-state facilities. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to include an office or any part of an office of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois that is not required to be licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

"Change of ownership of a health care facility" means a change in the person who has ownership or control of a health care facility's physical plant and capital assets. A change in ownership is indicated by the following transactions: sale, transfer, acquisition, lease, change of sponsorship, or other means of transferring control.

"Related person" means any person that: (i) is at least 50% owned, directly or indirectly, by either the health care facility or a person owning, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the health care facility; or (ii) owns, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the health care facility.

"Charity care" means care provided by a health care facility for which the provider does not expect to receive payment from the patient or a third-party payer.

"Freestanding emergency center" means a facility subject to licensure under Section 32.5 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

"Category of service" means a grouping by generic class of various types or levels of support functions, equipment, care, or treatment provided to patients or residents, including, but not limited to, classes such as medical-surgical, pediatrics, or cardiac catheterization. A category of service may include subcategories or levels of care that identify a particular degree or type of care within the category of service. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to include the practice of a physician or other licensed health care professional while functioning in an office providing for the care, diagnosis, or treatment of patients. A category of service that is subject to the Board's jurisdiction must be designated in rules adopted by the Board.

"State Board Staff Report" means the document that sets forth the review and findings of the State Board staff, as prescribed by the State Board, regarding applications subject to Board jurisdiction.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Health care facilities" means and includes the following facilities, organizations, and related persons:

(1) An ambulatory surgical treatment center required to be licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

(2) An institution, place, building, or agency required to be licensed pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act.

(3) Skilled and intermediate long term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act.

   (A) If a demonstration project under the Nursing Home Care Act applies for a certificate of need to convert to a nursing facility, it shall meet the licensure and certificate of need requirements in effect as of the date of application.

   (B) Except as provided in item (A) of this subsection, this Act does not apply to facilities granted waivers under Section 3-102.2 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

(3.5) Skilled and intermediate care facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act. No permit or exemption is required for a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act prior to the reduction of the number of beds at a facility. If there is a total reduction of beds at a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act, this is a discontinuation or closure of the facility. If a facility licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act reduces the number of beds or discontinues the facility, that facility must notify the Board as provided in Section 14.1 of this Act.

(3.7) Facilities licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Hospitals, nursing homes, ambulatory surgical treatment centers, or kidney disease treatment centers maintained by the State or any department or agency thereof.

(5) Kidney disease treatment centers, including a free-standing hemodialysis unit required to meet the requirements of 42 CFR 494 in order to be certified for participation in Medicare and Medicaid under Titles XVIII and XIX of the federal Social Security Act be licensed under the End Stage Renal Disease Facility Act.

(A) This Act does not apply to a dialysis facility that provides only dialysis training, support, and related services to individuals with end stage renal disease who have elected to receive home dialysis.

(B) This Act does not apply to a dialysis unit located in a licensed nursing home that offers or provides dialysis-related services to residents with end stage renal disease who have elected to receive home dialysis within the nursing home.

(C) The Board, however, may require dialysis facilities and licensed nursing homes under items (A) and (B) of this subsection to report statistical information on a quarterly basis to the Board to be used by the Board to conduct analyses on the need for proposed kidney disease treatment centers.

(6) An institution, place, building, or room used for the performance of outpatient surgical procedures that is leased, owned, or operated by or on behalf of an out-of-state facility.

(7) An institution, place, building, or room used for provision of a health care category of service, including, but not limited to, cardiac catheterization and open heart surgery.

(8) An institution, place, building, or room housing major medical equipment used in the direct clinical diagnosis or treatment of patients, and whose project cost is in excess of the capital expenditure minimum.

"Health care facilities" does not include the following entities or facility transactions:

(1) Federally-owned facilities.

(2) Facilities used solely for healing by prayer or spiritual means.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) An existing facility located on any campus facility as defined in Section 5-5.8b of the Illinois Public Aid Code, provided that the campus facility encompasses 30 or more contiguous acres and that the new or renovated facility is intended for use by a licensed residential facility.

(4) Facilities licensed under the Supportive Residences Licensing Act or the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act.

(5) Facilities designated as supportive living facilities that are in good standing with the program established under Section 5-5.01a of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(6) Facilities established and operating under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act as a children's community-based health care center alternative health care model demonstration program or as an Alzheimer's Disease Management Center alternative health care model demonstration program.

(7) The closure of an entity or a portion of an entity licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exception of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes, that elect to convert, in whole or in part, to an assisted living or shared housing establishment licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act and with the exception of a facility licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 in connection with a proposal to close a facility and re-establish the facility in another location.

(8) Any change of ownership of a health care facility that is licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act, with the exception of facilities operated by a county or Illinois Veterans Homes. Changes of ownership of facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act must meet the requirements set forth in Sections 3-101 through 3-119 of the Nursing Home Care Act.

With the exception of those health care facilities specifically included in this Section, nothing in this Act shall be intended to include facilities operated as a part of the practice of a physician or other licensed health care professional, whether practicing in his individual capacity or within the legal structure of any partnership, medical or professional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
corporation, or unincorporated medical or professional group. Further, this Act shall not apply to physicians or other licensed health care professional's practices where such practices are carried out in a portion of a health care facility under contract with such health care facility by a physician or by other licensed health care professionals, whether practicing in his individual capacity or within the legal structure of any partnership, medical or professional corporation, or unincorporated medical or professional groups, unless the entity constructs, modifies, or establishes a health care facility as specifically defined in this Section. This Act shall apply to construction or modification and to establishment by such health care facility of such contracted portion which is subject to facility licensing requirements, irrespective of the party responsible for such action or attendant financial obligation.

"Person" means any one or more natural persons, legal entities, governmental bodies other than federal, or any combination thereof.

"Consumer" means any person other than a person (a) whose major occupation currently involves or whose official capacity within the last 12 months has involved the providing, administering or financing of any type of health care facility, (b) who is engaged in health research or the teaching of health, (c) who has a material financial interest in any activity which involves the providing, administering or financing of any type of health care facility, or (d) who is or ever has been a member of the immediate family of the person defined by (a), (b), or (c).

"State Board" or "Board" means the Health Facilities and Services Review Board.

"Construction or modification" means the establishment, erection, building, alteration, reconstruction, modernization, improvement, extension, discontinuation, change of ownership, of or by a health care facility, or the purchase or acquisition by or through a health care facility of equipment or service for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes or for facility administration or operation, or any capital expenditure made by or on behalf of a health care facility which exceeds the capital expenditure minimum; however, any capital expenditure made by or on behalf of a health care facility for (i) the construction or modification of a facility licensed under the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act or (ii) a conversion project undertaken in accordance with Section 30 of the Older Adult Services Act shall be excluded from any obligations under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Establish" means the construction of a health care facility or the replacement of an existing facility on another site or the initiation of a category of service.

"Major medical equipment" means medical equipment which is used for the provision of medical and other health services and which costs in excess of the capital expenditure minimum, except that such term does not include medical equipment acquired by or on behalf of a clinical laboratory to provide clinical laboratory services if the clinical laboratory is independent of a physician's office and a hospital and it has been determined under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act to meet the requirements of paragraphs (10) and (11) of Section 1861(s) of such Act. In determining whether medical equipment has a value in excess of the capital expenditure minimum, the value of studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, and other activities essential to the acquisition of such equipment shall be included.

"Capital Expenditure" means an expenditure: (A) made by or on behalf of a health care facility (as such a facility is defined in this Act); and (B) which under generally accepted accounting principles is not properly chargeable as an expense of operation and maintenance, or is made to obtain by lease or comparable arrangement any facility or part thereof or any equipment for a facility or part; and which exceeds the capital expenditure minimum.

For the purpose of this paragraph, the cost of any studies, surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, and other activities essential to the acquisition, improvement, expansion, or replacement of any plant or equipment with respect to which an expenditure is made shall be included in determining if such expenditure exceeds the capital expenditures minimum. Unless otherwise interdependent, or submitted as one project by the applicant, components of construction or modification undertaken by means of a single construction contract or financed through the issuance of a single debt instrument shall not be grouped together as one project. Donations of equipment or facilities to a health care facility which if acquired directly by such facility would be subject to review under this Act shall be considered capital expenditures, and a transfer of equipment or facilities for less than fair market value shall be considered a capital expenditure for purposes of this Act if a transfer of the equipment or facilities at fair market value would be subject to review.

"Capital expenditure minimum" means $11,500,000 for projects by hospital applicants, $6,500,000 for applicants for projects related to skilled
and intermediate care long-term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, and $3,000,000 for projects by all other applicants, which shall be annually adjusted to reflect the increase in construction costs due to inflation, for major medical equipment and for all other capital expenditures.

"Financial Commitment" means the commitment of at least 33% of total funds assigned to cover total project cost, which occurs by the actual expenditure of 33% or more of the total project cost or the commitment to expend 33% or more of the total project cost by signed contracts or other legal means.

"Non-clinical service area" means an area (i) for the benefit of the patients, visitors, staff, or employees of a health care facility and (ii) not directly related to the diagnosis, treatment, or rehabilitation of persons receiving services from the health care facility. "Non-clinical service areas" include, but are not limited to, chapels; gift shops; news stands; computer systems; tunnels, walkways, and elevators; telephone systems; projects to comply with life safety codes; educational facilities; student housing; patient, employee, staff, and visitor dining areas; administration and volunteer offices; modernization of structural components (such as roof replacement and masonry work); boiler repair or replacement; vehicle maintenance and storage facilities; parking facilities; mechanical systems for heating, ventilation, and air conditioning; loading docks; and repair or replacement of carpeting, tile, wall coverings, window coverings or treatments, or furniture. Solely for the purpose of this definition, "non-clinical service area" does not include health and fitness centers.

"Areawide" means a major area of the State delineated on a geographic, demographic, and functional basis for health planning and for health service and having within it one or more local areas for health planning and health service. The term "region", as contrasted with the term "subregion", and the word "area" may be used synonymously with the term "areawide".

"Local" means a subarea of a delineated major area that on a geographic, demographic, and functional basis may be considered to be part of such major area. The term "subregion" may be used synonymously with the term "local".

"Physician" means a person licensed to practice in accordance with the Medical Practice Act of 1987, as amended.
"Licensed health care professional" means a person licensed to practice a health profession under pertinent licensing statutes of the State of Illinois.

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Agency" or "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

"Alternative health care model" means a facility or program authorized under the Alternative Health Care Delivery Act.

"Out-of-state facility" means a person that is both (i) licensed as a hospital or as an ambulatory surgery center under the laws of another state or that qualifies as a hospital or an ambulatory surgery center under regulations adopted pursuant to the Social Security Act and (ii) not licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act, the Hospital Licensing Act, or the Nursing Home Care Act. Affiliates of out-of-state facilities shall be considered out-of-state facilities. Affiliates of Illinois licensed health care facilities 100% owned by an Illinois licensed health care facility, its parent, or Illinois physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches shall not be considered out-of-state facilities. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to include an office or any part of an office of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in Illinois that is not required to be licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.

"Change of ownership of a health care facility" means a change in the person who has ownership or control of a health care facility's physical plant and capital assets. A change in ownership is indicated by the following transactions: sale, transfer, acquisition, lease, change of sponsorship, or other means of transferring control.

"Related person" means any person that: (i) is at least 50% owned, directly or indirectly, by either the health care facility or a person owning, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the health care facility; or (ii) owns, directly or indirectly, at least 50% of the health care facility.

"Charity care" means care provided by a health care facility for which the provider does not expect to receive payment from the patient or a third-party payer.

"Freestanding emergency center" means a facility subject to licensure under Section 32.5 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Category of service" means a grouping by generic class of various types or levels of support functions, equipment, care, or treatment provided to patients or residents, including, but not limited to, classes such as medical-surgical, pediatrics, or cardiac catheterization. A category of service may include subcategories or levels of care that identify a particular degree or type of care within the category of service. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to include the practice of a physician or other licensed health care professional while functioning in an office providing for the care, diagnosis, or treatment of patients. A category of service that is subject to the Board's jurisdiction must be designated in rules adopted by the Board.

"State Board Staff Report" means the document that sets forth the review and findings of the State Board staff, as prescribed by the State Board, regarding applications subject to Board jurisdiction.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-527, eff. 1-1-17; 100-518, eff. 6-1-18.)

(20 ILCS 3960/13) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1163)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 13. Investigation of applications for permits and certificates of recognition. The State Board shall make or cause to be made such investigations as it deems necessary in connection with an application for a permit or an application for a certificate of recognition, or in connection with a determination of whether or not construction or modification which has been commenced is in accord with the permit issued by the State Board or whether construction or modification has been commenced without a permit having been obtained. The State Board may issue subpoenas duces tecum requiring the production of records and may administer oaths to such witnesses.

Any circuit court of this State, upon the application of the State Board or upon the application of any party to such proceedings, may, in its discretion, compel the attendance of witnesses, the production of books, papers, records, or memoranda and the giving of testimony before the State Board, by a proceeding as for contempt, or otherwise, in the same manner as production of evidence may be compelled before the court.

The State Board shall require all health facilities operating in this State to provide such reasonable reports at such times and containing such information as is needed by it to carry out the purposes and provisions of this Act. Prior to collecting information from health facilities, the State Board shall make reasonable efforts through a public process to consult

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with health facilities and associations that represent them to determine whether data and information requests will result in useful information for health planning, whether sufficient information is available from other sources, and whether data requested is routinely collected by health facilities and is available without retrospective record review. Data and information requests shall not impose undue paperwork burdens on health care facilities and personnel. Health facilities not complying with this requirement shall be reported to licensing, accrediting, certifying, or payment agencies as being in violation of State law. Health care facilities and other parties at interest shall have reasonable access, under rules established by the State Board, to all planning information submitted in accord with this Act pertaining to their area.

Among the reports to be required by the State Board are facility questionnaires for health care facilities licensed under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act, the Hospital Licensing Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 and health care facilities that are required to meet the requirements of 42 CFR 494 in order to be certified for participation in Medicare and Medicaid under Titles XVIII and XIX of the federal Social Security Act, or the End Stage Renal Disease Facility Act. These questionnaires shall be conducted on an annual basis and compiled by the State Board. For health care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, these reports shall include, but not be limited to, the identification of specialty services provided by the facility to patients, residents, and the community at large. Annual reports for facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act shall be different from the annual reports required of other health care facilities and shall be specific to those facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act or the MC/DD Act. The Health Facilities and Services Review Board shall consult with associations representing facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and associations representing facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act when developing the information requested in these annual reports. For health care facilities that contain long term care beds, the reports shall also include the number of staffed long term care beds, physical capacity for long term care beds at the facility, and long term care beds available for immediate occupancy. For purposes of this paragraph, "long term care beds" means beds (i) licensed under the Nursing Home

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Care Act, (ii) licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act, (iii) licensed under the MC/DD Act, (iv) licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, or (v) licensed under the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 and certified as skilled nursing or nursing facility beds under Medicaid or Medicare.

(Source: P.A. 98-1086, eff. 8-26-14; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15.)

(30 ILCS 105/5.590 rep.)

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by repealing Section 5.590.

(210 ILCS 62/Act rep.)

Section 15. The End Stage Renal Disease Facility Act is repealed.

Section 20. The Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementias Services Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(410 ILCS 406/15)

Sec. 15. Applicability. Programs covered by this Act include, but are not limited to, health care facilities licensed or certified by the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act; Life Care Facilities Act; Nursing Home Care Act; Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013; Home Health, Home Services, and Home Nursing Agency Licensing Act; and Hospice Program Licensing Act; \textit{and End Stage Renal Disease Facility Act}. This Act does not apply to physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

(Source: P.A. 99-822, eff. 8-15-16.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Currency Exchange Act is amended by changing
Section 15.2 as follows:

(205 ILCS 405/15.2) (from Ch. 17, par. 4831)

Sec. 15.2. No community currency exchange shall determine its
affairs and close up its business unless it shall first deposit with the
Secretary an amount of money equal to the whole of its debts, liabilities
and lawful demands against it including the costs and expenses of this
proceeding, and shall surrender to the Secretary its community currency
exchange license, and shall file with the Secretary a statement of
termination signed by the licensee of such community currency exchange,
containing a pronouncement of intent to close up its business and liquidate
its liabilities, and also containing a sworn list itemizing in full all such
debts, liabilities and lawful demands against it. Corporate licensees shall
attach to, and make a part of such statement of termination, a copy of a
resolution providing for the determination and closing up of the licensee's
affairs, certified by the secretary of such licensee and duly adopted at a
shareholders' meeting by the holders of at least two-thirds of the
outstanding shares entitled to vote at such meeting. Upon the filing with
the Secretary of a statement of termination the Secretary shall cause notice
thereof to be published once each week for three consecutive weeks in a
public newspaper of general circulation published in the city or village
where such community currency exchange is located, and if no newspaper
shall be there published, then in a public newspaper of general circulation
nearest to said city or village; and such publication shall give notice that
the debts, liabilities and lawful demands against such community currency
exchange will be redeemed by the Secretary on demand in writing made by
the owner thereof, at any time within one year three years from the date of
first publication. After the expiration of such one-year three-year period,
the Secretary shall return to the person or persons designated in the
statement of termination to receive such repayment and in the proportion
therein specified, any balance of money then remaining in his possession,
if any there be, after first deducting therefrom all unpaid costs and
expenses incurred in connection with this proceeding. The Secretary shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
receive for his services, exclusive of costs and expenses, two per cent of any amount up to $5,000.00, and one per cent of any amount in excess of $5,000.00, deposited with him hereunder by any one community currency exchange. Nothing contained herein shall affect or impair the liability of any bonding or insurance company on any bond or insurance policy issued under this Act relating to such community currency exchange.

(Source: P.A. 97-315, eff. 1-1-12.)

Section 10. The Consumer Installment Loan Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(205 ILCS 670/8) (from Ch. 17, par. 5408)

Sec. 8. Annual license fee - Expenses. Before the 1st 15th day of each December, a licensee must pay to the Director, and the Department must receive, the annual license fee required by Section 2 for the next succeeding calendar year. The license shall expire on the first of January unless the license fee has been paid prior thereto.

In addition to such license fee, the reasonable expense of any examination, investigation or custody by the Director under any provisions of this Act shall be borne by the licensee.

If a licensee fails to renew his or her license by the 31st day of December, it shall automatically expire and the licensee is not entitled to a hearing; however, the Director, in his or her discretion, may reinstate an expired license upon payment of the annual renewal fee and proof of good cause for failure to renew.

(Source: P.A. 92-398, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 15. The Payday Loan Reform Act is amended by changing Section 3-5 as follows:

(815 ILCS 122/3-5)

Sec. 3-5. Licensure.

(a) A license to make a payday loan shall state the address, including city and state, at which the business is to be conducted and shall state fully the name of the licensee. The license shall be conspicuously posted in the place of business of the licensee and shall not be transferable or assignable.

(b) An application for a license shall be in writing and in a form prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary may not issue a payday loan license unless and until the following findings are made:

(1) that the financial responsibility, experience, character, and general fitness of the applicant are such as to command the confidence of the public and to warrant the belief that the business

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
will be operated lawfully and fairly and within the provisions and purposes of this Act; and

(2) that the applicant has submitted such other information as the Secretary may deem necessary.

(c) A license shall be issued for no longer than one year, and no renewal of a license may be provided if a licensee has substantially violated this Act and has not cured the violation to the satisfaction of the Department.

(d) A licensee shall appoint, in writing, the Secretary as attorney-in-fact upon whom all lawful process against the licensee may be served with the same legal force and validity as if served on the licensee. A copy of the written appointment, duly certified, shall be filed in the office of the Secretary, and a copy thereof certified by the Secretary shall be sufficient evidence to subject a licensee to jurisdiction in a court of law. This appointment shall remain in effect while any liability remains outstanding in this State against the licensee. When summons is served upon the Secretary as attorney-in-fact for a licensee, the Secretary shall immediately notify the licensee by registered mail, enclosing the summons and specifying the hour and day of service.

(e) A licensee must pay an annual fee of $1,000. In addition to the license fee, the reasonable expense of any examination or hearing by the Secretary under any provisions of this Act shall be borne by the licensee. If a licensee fails to renew its license by December 1, its license shall automatically expire; however, the Secretary, in his or her discretion, may reinstate an expired license upon:

(1) payment of the annual fee within 30 days of the date of expiration; and

(2) proof of good cause for failure to renew.

(f) Not more than one place of business shall be maintained under the same license, but the Secretary may issue more than one license to the same licensee upon compliance with all the provisions of this Act governing issuance of a single license. The location, except those locations already in existence as of June 1, 2005, may not be within one mile of a horse race track subject to the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975, within one mile of a facility at which gambling is conducted under the Riverboat Gambling Act, within one mile of the location at which a riverboat subject to the Riverboat Gambling Act docks, or within one mile of any State of Illinois or United States military base or naval installation.
(g) No licensee shall conduct the business of making loans under this Act within any office, suite, room, or place of business in which (1) any loans are offered or made under the Consumer Installment Loan Act other than title secured loans as defined in subsection (a) of Section 15 of the Consumer Installment Loan Act and governed by Title 38, Section 110.330 of the Illinois Administrative Code or (2) any other business is solicited or engaged in unless the other business is licensed by the Department or, in the opinion of the Secretary, the other business would not be contrary to the best interests of consumers and is authorized by the Secretary in writing.

(g-5) Notwithstanding subsection (g) of this Section, a licensee may obtain a license under the Consumer Installment Loan Act (CILA) for the exclusive purpose and use of making title secured loans, as defined in subsection (a) of Section 15 of CILA and governed by Title 38, Section 110.300 of the Illinois Administrative Code. A licensee may continue to service Consumer Installment Loan Act loans that were outstanding as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

(h) The Secretary shall maintain a list of licensees that shall be available to interested consumers and lenders and the public. The Secretary shall maintain a toll-free number whereby consumers may obtain information about licensees. The Secretary shall also establish a complaint process under which an aggrieved consumer may file a complaint against a licensee or non-licensee who violates any provision of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-936, eff. 3-21-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0959
(House Bill No. 5157)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 2-10 as follows:
(705 ILCS 405/2-10) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-10)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-10. Temporary custody hearing. At the appearance of the minor before the court at the temporary custody hearing, all witnesses present shall be examined before the court in relation to any matter connected with the allegations made in the petition.

(1) If the court finds that there is not probable cause to believe that the minor is abused, neglected or dependent it shall release the minor and dismiss the petition.

(2) If the court finds that there is probable cause to believe that the minor is abused, neglected or dependent, the court shall state in writing the factual basis supporting its finding and the minor, his or her parent, guardian, custodian and other persons able to give relevant testimony shall be examined before the court. The Department of Children and Family Services shall give testimony concerning indicated reports of abuse and neglect, of which they are aware of through the central registry, involving the minor's parent, guardian or custodian. After such testimony, the court may, consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor, enter an order that the minor shall be released upon the request of parent, guardian or custodian if the parent, guardian or custodian appears to take custody. If it is determined that a parent's, guardian's, or custodian's compliance with critical services mitigates the necessity for removal of the minor from his or her home, the court may enter an Order of Protection setting forth reasonable conditions of behavior that a parent, guardian, or custodian must observe for a specified period of time, not to exceed 12 months, without a violation; provided, however, that the 12-month period shall begin anew after any violation. "Custodian" includes the Department of Children and Family Services, if it has been given custody of the child, or any other agency of the State which has been given custody or wardship of the child. If it is consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor, the court may also prescribe shelter care and order that the minor be kept in a suitable place designated by the court or in a shelter care facility designated by the Department of Children and Family Services or a licensed child welfare agency; however, on and after January 1, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 98-803) and before January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department of Children and Family Services by any court, except a minor less than 16 years of age and committed to the Department of Children and Family Services under Section 5-710 of this Act or a minor for whom an independent basis of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
abuse, neglect, or dependency exists; and on and after January 1, 2017, a
minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or
the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in
the custody of or committed to the Department of Children and Family
Services by any court, except a minor less than 15 years of age and
committed to the Department of Children and Family Services under
Section 5-710 of this Act or a minor for whom an independent basis of
abuse, neglect, or dependency exists. An independent basis exists when
the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not
arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a
charge or adjudication of delinquency.

In placing the minor, the Department or other agency shall, to the
deptent compatible with the court's order, comply with Section 7 of the
Children and Family Services Act. In determining the health, safety and
best interests of the minor to prescribe shelter care, the court must find that
it is a matter of immediate and urgent necessity for the safety and
protection of the minor or of the person or property of another that the
minor be placed in a shelter care facility or that he or she is likely to flee
the jurisdiction of the court, and must further find that reasonable efforts
have been made or that, consistent with the health, safety and best interests
of the minor, no efforts reasonably can be made to prevent or eliminate the
necessity of removal of the minor from his or her home. The court shall
require documentation from the Department of Children and Family
Services as to the reasonable efforts that were made to prevent or eliminate
the necessity of removal of the minor from his or her home or the reasons
why no efforts reasonably could be made to prevent or eliminate the
necessity of removal. When a minor is placed in the home of a relative, the
Department of Children and Family Services shall complete a preliminary
background review of the members of the minor's custodian's household in
accordance with Section 4.3 of the Child Care Act of 1969 within 90 days
of that placement. If the minor is ordered placed in a shelter care facility of
the Department of Children and Family Services or a licensed child
welfare agency, the court shall, upon request of the appropriate
Department or other agency, appoint the Department of Children and
Family Services Guardianship Administrator or other appropriate agency
executive temporary custodian of the minor and the court may enter such
other orders related to the temporary custody as it deems fit and proper,
including the provision of services to the minor or his family to ameliorate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the causes contributing to the finding of probable cause or to the finding of the existence of immediate and urgent necessity.

Where the Department of Children and Family Services Guardianship Administrator is appointed as the executive temporary custodian, the Department of Children and Family Services shall file with the court and serve on the parties a parent-child visiting plan, within 10 days, excluding weekends and holidays, after the appointment. The parent-child visiting plan shall set out the time and place of visits, the frequency of visits, the length of visits, who shall be present at the visits, and where appropriate, the minor's opportunities to have telephone and mail communication with the parents.

Where the Department of Children and Family Services Guardianship Administrator is appointed as the executive temporary custodian, and when the child has siblings in care, the Department of Children and Family Services shall file with the court and serve on the parties a sibling placement and contact plan within 10 days, excluding weekends and holidays, after the appointment. The sibling placement and contact plan shall set forth whether the siblings are placed together, and if they are not placed together, what, if any, efforts are being made to place them together. If the Department has determined that it is not in a child's best interest to be placed with a sibling, the Department shall document in the sibling placement and contact plan the basis for its determination. For siblings placed separately, the sibling placement and contact plan shall set the time and place for visits, the frequency of the visits, the length of visits, who shall be present for the visits, and where appropriate, the child's opportunities to have contact with their siblings in addition to in person contact. If the Department determines it is not in the best interest of a sibling to have contact with a sibling, the Department shall document in the sibling placement and contact plan the basis for its determination. The sibling placement and contact plan shall specify a date for development of the Sibling Contact Support Plan, under subsection (f) of Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act, and shall remain in effect until the Sibling Contact Support Plan is developed.

For good cause, the court may waive the requirement to file the parent-child visiting plan or the sibling placement and contact plan, or extend the time for filing either plan. Any party may, by motion, request the court to review the parent-child visiting plan to determine whether it is reasonably calculated to expeditiously facilitate the achievement of the permanency goal. A party may, by motion, request the court to review the
parent-child visiting plan or the sibling placement and contact plan to determine whether it is consistent with the minor's best interest. The court may refer the parties to mediation where available. The frequency, duration, and locations of visitation shall be measured by the needs of the child and family, and not by the convenience of Department personnel. Child development principles shall be considered by the court in its analysis of how frequent visitation should be, how long it should last, where it should take place, and who should be present. If upon motion of the party to review either plan and after receiving evidence, the court determines that the parent-child visiting plan is not reasonably calculated to expeditiously facilitate the achievement of the permanency goal or that the restrictions placed on parent-child contact or sibling placement or contact are contrary to the child's best interests, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting the determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. The court shall enter an order for the Department to implement changes to the parent-child visiting plan or sibling placement or contact plan, consistent with the court's findings. At any stage of proceeding, any party may by motion request the court to enter any orders necessary to implement the parent-child visiting plan, sibling placement or contact plan or subsequently developed Sibling Contact Support Plan. Nothing under this subsection (2) shall restrict the court from granting discretionary authority to the Department to increase opportunities for additional parent-child contacts or sibling contacts, without further court orders. Nothing in this subsection (2) shall restrict the Department from immediately restricting or terminating parent-child contact or sibling contacts, without either amending the parent-child visiting plan or the sibling contact plan or obtaining a court order, where the Department or its assigns reasonably believe that continuation of the contact, as set out in the plan, would be contrary to the child's health, safety, and welfare. The Department shall file with the court and serve on the parties any amendments to the plan within 10 days, excluding weekends and holidays, of the change of the visitation.

Acceptance of services shall not be considered an admission of any allegation in a petition made pursuant to this Act, nor may a referral of services be considered as evidence in any proceeding pursuant to this Act, except where the issue is whether the Department has made reasonable efforts to reunite the family. In making its findings that it is consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor to prescribe shelter care, the court shall state in writing (i) the factual basis supporting its findings

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
concerning the immediate and urgent necessity for the protection of the
minor or of the person or property of another and (ii) the factual basis
supporting its findings that reasonable efforts were made to prevent or
eliminate the removal of the minor from his or her home or that no efforts
reasonably could be made to prevent or eliminate the removal of the minor
from his or her home. The parents, guardian, custodian, temporary
custodian and minor shall each be furnished a copy of such written
findings. The temporary custodian shall maintain a copy of the court order
and written findings in the case record for the child. The order together
with the court's findings of fact in support thereof shall be entered of
record in the court.

Once the court finds that it is a matter of immediate and urgent
necessity for the protection of the minor that the minor be placed in a
shelter care facility, the minor shall not be returned to the parent, custodian
or guardian until the court finds that such placement is no longer necessary
for the protection of the minor.

If the child is placed in the temporary custody of the Department of
Children and Family Services for his or her protection, the court shall
admonish the parents, guardian, custodian or responsible relative that the
parents must cooperate with the Department of Children and Family
Services, comply with the terms of the service plans, and correct the
conditions which require the child to be in care, or risk termination of their
parental rights. The court shall ensure, by inquiring in open court of each
parent, guardian, custodian or responsible relative, that the parent,
guardian, custodian or responsible relative has had the opportunity to
provide the Department with all known names, addresses, and telephone
numbers of each of the minor's living maternal and paternal adult relatives,
including, but not limited to, grandparents, aunts, uncles, and siblings. The
court shall advise the parents, guardian, custodian or responsible relative
to inform the Department if additional information regarding the minor's
adult relatives becomes available.

(3) If prior to the shelter care hearing for a minor described in
Sections 2-3, 2-4, 3-3 and 4-3 the moving party is unable to serve notice
on the party respondent, the shelter care hearing may proceed ex parte. A
shelter care order from an ex parte hearing shall be endorsed with the date
and hour of issuance and shall be filed with the clerk's office and entered
of record. The order shall expire after 10 days from the time it is issued
unless before its expiration it is renewed, at a hearing upon appearance of
the party respondent, or upon an affidavit of the moving party as to all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
diligent efforts to notify the party respondent by notice as herein
prescribed. The notice prescribed shall be in writing and shall be
personally delivered to the minor or the minor's attorney and to the last
known address of the other person or persons entitled to notice. The notice
shall also state the nature of the allegations, the nature of the order sought
by the State, including whether temporary custody is sought, and the
consequences of failure to appear and shall contain a notice that the parties
will not be entitled to further written notices or publication notices of
proceedings in this case, including the filing of an amended petition or a
motion to terminate parental rights, except as required by Supreme Court
Rule 11; and shall explain the right of the parties and the procedures to
vacate or modify a shelter care order as provided in this Section. The
notice for a shelter care hearing shall be substantially as follows:

NOTICE TO PARENTS AND CHILDREN
OF SHELTER CARE HEARING

On ................ at ........., before the Honorable ................,
(address:) ................., the State of Illinois will present evidence (1)
that (name of child or children) ....................... are abused,
neglected or dependent for the following reasons:
.............................................. and (2) whether there is "immediate
and urgent necessity" to remove the child or children from the
responsible relative.

YOUR FAILURE TO APPEAR AT THE HEARING MAY
RESULT IN PLACEMENT of the child or children in foster care
until a trial can be held. A trial may not be held for up to 90 days.
You will not be entitled to further notices of proceedings in this
case, including the filing of an amended petition or a motion to
terminate parental rights.

At the shelter care hearing, parents have the following
rights:

1. To ask the court to appoint a lawyer if they
cannot afford one.
2. To ask the court to continue the hearing to allow
them time to prepare.
3. To present evidence concerning:
   a. Whether or not the child or children were
      abused, neglected or dependent.
   b. Whether or not there is "immediate and
      urgent necessity" to remove the child from home

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(including: their ability to care for the child, conditions in the home, alternative means of protecting the child other than removal).

c. The best interests of the child.

4. To cross examine the State's witnesses.

The Notice for rehearings shall be substantially as follows:

NOTICE OF PARENT'S AND CHILDREN'S RIGHTS
TO REHEARING ON TEMPORARY CUSTODY

If you were not present at and did not have adequate notice of the Shelter Care Hearing at which temporary custody of ......... was awarded to ............, you have the right to request a full rehearing on whether the State should have temporary custody of .......... To request this rehearing, you must file with the Clerk of the Juvenile Court (address): ................., in person or by mailing a statement (affidavit) setting forth the following:

1. That you were not present at the shelter care hearing.

2. That you did not get adequate notice (explaining how the notice was inadequate).

3. Your signature.

4. Signature must be notarized.

The rehearing should be scheduled within 48 hours of your filing this affidavit.

At the rehearing, your rights are the same as at the initial shelter care hearing. The enclosed notice explains those rights.

At the Shelter Care Hearing, children have the following rights:

1. To have a guardian ad litem appointed.

2. To be declared competent as a witness and to present testimony concerning:

   a. Whether they are abused, neglected or dependent.

   b. Whether there is "immediate and urgent necessity" to be removed from home.

   c. Their best interests.

3. To cross examine witnesses for other parties.

4. To obtain an explanation of any proceedings and orders of the court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) If the parent, guardian, legal custodian, responsible relative, minor age 8 or over, or counsel of the minor did not have actual notice of or was not present at the shelter care hearing, he or she may file an affidavit setting forth these facts, and the clerk shall set the matter for rehearing not later than 48 hours, excluding Sundays and legal holidays, after the filing of the affidavit. At the rehearing, the court shall proceed in the same manner as upon the original hearing.

(5) Only when there is reasonable cause to believe that the minor taken into custody is a person described in subsection (3) of Section 5-105 may the minor be kept or detained in a detention home or county or municipal jail. This Section shall in no way be construed to limit subsection (6).

(6) No minor under 16 years of age may be confined in a jail or place ordinarily used for the confinement of prisoners in a police station. Minors under 18 years of age must be kept separate from confined adults and may not at any time be kept in the same cell, room, or yard with adults confined pursuant to the criminal law.

(7) If the minor is not brought before a judicial officer within the time period as specified in Section 2-9, the minor must immediately be released from custody.

(8) If neither the parent, guardian or custodian appears within 24 hours to take custody of a minor released upon request pursuant to subsection (2) of this Section, then the clerk of the court shall set the matter for rehearing not later than 7 days after the original order and shall issue a summons directed to the parent, guardian or custodian to appear. At the same time the probation department shall prepare a report on the minor. If a parent, guardian or custodian does not appear at such rehearing, the judge may enter an order prescribing that the minor be kept in a suitable place designated by the Department of Children and Family Services or a licensed child welfare agency.

(9) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section any interested party, including the State, the temporary custodian, an agency providing services to the minor or family under a service plan pursuant to Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, foster parent, or any of their representatives, on notice to all parties entitled to notice, may file a motion that it is in the best interests of the minor to modify or vacate a temporary custody order on any of the following grounds:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) It is no longer a matter of immediate and urgent necessity that the minor remain in shelter care; or
(b) There is a material change in the circumstances of the natural family from which the minor was removed and the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety; or
(c) A person not a party to the alleged abuse, neglect or dependency, including a parent, relative or legal guardian, is capable of assuming temporary custody of the minor; or
(d) Services provided by the Department of Children and Family Services or a child welfare agency or other service provider have been successful in eliminating the need for temporary custody and the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety.

In ruling on the motion, the court shall determine whether it is consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor to modify or vacate a temporary custody order.

The clerk shall set the matter for hearing not later than 14 days after such motion is filed. In the event that the court modifies or vacates a temporary custody order but does not vacate its finding of probable cause, the court may order that appropriate services be continued or initiated in behalf of the minor and his or her family.

(10) When the court finds or has found that there is probable cause to believe a minor is an abused minor as described in subsection (2) of Section 2-3 and that there is an immediate and urgent necessity for the abused minor to be placed in shelter care, immediate and urgent necessity shall be presumed for any other minor residing in the same household as the abused minor provided:
(a) Such other minor is the subject of an abuse or neglect petition pending before the court; and
(b) A party to the petition is seeking shelter care for such other minor.

Once the presumption of immediate and urgent necessity has been raised, the burden of demonstrating the lack of immediate and urgent necessity shall be on any party that is opposing shelter care for the other minor.

(11) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-61 apply to a minor who has been arrested or taken into custody on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-61).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) After the court has placed a minor in the care of a temporary custodian pursuant to this Section, any party may file a motion requesting the court to grant the temporary custodian the authority to serve as a surrogate decision maker for the minor under the Health Care Surrogate Act for purposes of making decisions pursuant to paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 20 of the Health Care Surrogate Act. The court may grant the motion if it determines by clear and convincing evidence that it is in the best interests of the minor to grant the temporary custodian such authority. In making its determination, the court shall weigh the following factors in addition to considering the best interests factors listed in subsection (4.05) of Section 1-3 of this Act:

(a) the efforts to identify and locate the respondents and adult family members of the minor and the results of those efforts;
(b) the efforts to engage the respondents and adult family members of the minor in decision making on behalf of the minor;
(c) the length of time the efforts in paragraphs (a) and (b) have been ongoing;
(d) the relationship between the respondents and adult family members and the minor;
(e) medical testimony regarding the extent to which the minor is suffering and the impact of a delay in decision-making on the minor; and
(f) any other factor the court deems relevant.

If the Department of Children and Family Services is the temporary custodian of the minor, in addition to the requirements of paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 20 of the Health Care Surrogate Act, the Department shall follow its rules and procedures in exercising authority granted under this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 99-625, eff. 1-1-17; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 10. The Health Care Surrogate Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(755 ILCS 40/25) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 851-25)
Sec. 25. Surrogate decision making.
(a) When a patient lacks decisional capacity, the health care provider must make a reasonable inquiry as to the availability and authority of a health care agent under the Powers of Attorney for Health Care Law. When no health care agent is authorized and available, the health care provider must make a reasonable inquiry as to the availability

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of possible surrogates listed in items (1) through (4) of this subsection. For purposes of this Section, a reasonable inquiry includes, but is not limited to, identifying a member of the patient's family or other health care agent by examining the patient's personal effects or medical records. If a family member or other health care agent is identified, an attempt to contact that person by telephone must be made within 24 hours after a determination by the provider that the patient lacks decisional capacity. No person shall be liable for civil damages or subject to professional discipline based on a claim of violating a patient's right to confidentiality as a result of making a reasonable inquiry as to the availability of a patient's family member or health care agent, except for willful or wanton misconduct.

The surrogate decision makers, as identified by the attending physician, are then authorized to make decisions as follows: (i) for patients who lack decisional capacity and do not have a qualifying condition, medical treatment decisions may be made in accordance with subsection (b-5) of Section 20; and (ii) for patients who lack decisional capacity and have a qualifying condition, medical treatment decisions including whether to forgo life-sustaining treatment on behalf of the patient may be made without court order or judicial involvement in the following order of priority:

(1) the patient's guardian of the person;
(2) the patient's spouse;
(3) any adult son or daughter of the patient;
(4) either parent of the patient;
(5) any adult brother or sister of the patient;
(6) any adult grandchild of the patient;
(7) a close friend of the patient;
(8) the patient's guardian of the estate;
(9) the patient's temporary custodian appointed under subsection (2) of Section 2-10 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 if the court has entered an order granting such authority pursuant to subsection (12) of Section 2-10 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The health care provider shall have the right to rely on any of the above surrogates if the provider believes after reasonable inquiry that neither a health care agent under the Powers of Attorney for Health Care Law nor a surrogate of higher priority is available.

Where there are multiple surrogate decision makers at the same priority level in the hierarchy, it shall be the responsibility of those surrogates to make reasonable efforts to reach a consensus as to their

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
decision on behalf of the patient regarding the forgoing of life-sustaining treatment. If 2 or more surrogates who are in the same category and have equal priority indicate to the attending physician that they disagree about the health care matter at issue, a majority of the available persons in that category (or the parent with custodial rights) shall control, unless the minority (or the parent without custodial rights) initiates guardianship proceedings in accordance with the Probate Act of 1975. No health care provider or other person is required to seek appointment of a guardian.

(b) After a surrogate has been identified, the name, address, telephone number, and relationship of that person to the patient shall be recorded in the patient's medical record.

(c) Any surrogate who becomes unavailable for any reason may be replaced by applying the provisions of Section 25 in the same manner as for the initial choice of surrogate.

(d) In the event an individual of a higher priority to an identified surrogate becomes available and willing to be the surrogate, the individual with higher priority may be identified as the surrogate. In the event an individual in a higher, a lower, or the same priority level or a health care provider seeks to challenge the priority of or the life-sustaining treatment decision of the recognized surrogate decision maker, the challenging party may initiate guardianship proceedings in accordance with the Probate Act of 1975.

(e) The surrogate decision maker shall have the same right as the patient to receive medical information and medical records and to consent to disclosure.

(f) Any surrogate shall have the authority to make decisions for the patient until removed by the patient who no longer lacks decisional capacity, appointment of a guardian of the person, or the patient's death.

(Source: P.A. 96-492, eff. 8-14-09.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0960
(House Bill No. 5317)

AN ACT concerning wildlife.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Section 2.36a as follows:

(520 ILCS 5/2.36a) (from Ch. 61, par. 2.36a)

Sec. 2.36a. Value of protected species; violations.

(a) Any person who, for profit or commercial purposes, knowingly captures or kills, possesses, offers for sale, sells, offers to barter, barters, offers to purchase, purchases, delivers for shipment, ships, exports, imports, causes to be shipped, exported, or imported, delivers for transportation, transports or causes to be transported, carries or causes to be carried, or receives for shipment, transportation, carriage, or export any animal or part of animal of the species protected by this Act, contrary to the provisions of this Act, and such animals, in whole or in part, are valued at or in excess of a total of $300, as per specie value specified in subsection (c) of this Section, commits a Class 3 felony.

A person shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony if convicted under this Section for more than one violation within a 90-day period where the animals of each violation are not valued at or in excess of $300, but the total value of the animals from the multiple violations is at or in excess of $300. The prosecution for a Class 4 felony for these multiple violations must be alleged in a single charge or indictment and brought in a single prosecution.

(b) Possession of animals, in whole or in part, captured or killed in violation of this Act, valued at or in excess of $600, as per specie value specified in subsection (c) of this Section, shall be considered prima facie evidence of possession for profit or commercial purposes.

(c) For purposes of this Section, the fair market value or replacement cost, whichever is greater, shall be used to determine the value of the species protected by this Act, but in no case shall the minimum value of all species protected by this Act be less than as follows:

(1) Eagle, $1,000 $500;
(2) Whitetail deer, $1,000 and wild turkey, $500 $250;
(3) Fur-bearing mammals, $50 $25;
(4) Game birds (except the wild turkey) and migratory game birds (except Trumpeter swans), $50 $25;
(5) Owls, hawks, falcons, kites, harriers, and ospreys, and other birds of prey $250 $125;
(6) Game mammals (except whitetail deer), $50 $25;
(7) Other mammals, $100 $50;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Resident and migratory non-game birds (except birds of prey), $100 $50;
(9) Trumpeter swans, $1,000 $250.

(d) In this subsection (d), "point" means a projection on the antler of a whitetail antlered deer that is at least one-inch long as measured from the tip to the nearest edge of antler beam and the length of which exceeds the length of its base. A person who possesses whitetail antlered deer, in whole or in part, captured or killed in violation of this Act, shall pay restitution to the Department in the amount of $1,000 per whitetail antlered deer and an additional $500 per antler point, for each whitetail antlered deer with at least 8 but not more than 10 antler points. For whitetail antlered deer with 11 or more antler points, restitution of $1,000 shall be paid to the Department per whitetail antlered deer plus $750 per antler point.

(Source: P.A. 90-743, eff. 1-1-99.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0961
(House Bill No. 5573)

AN ACT concerning crime victims.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 5-705 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/5-705)

Sec. 5-705. Sentencing hearing; evidence; continuance.

(1) In this subsection (1), "violent crime" has the same meaning ascribed to the term in subsection (c) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. At the sentencing hearing, the court shall determine whether it is in the best interests of the minor or the public that he or she be made a ward of the court, and, if he or she is to be made a ward of the court, the court shall determine the proper disposition best serving the interests of the minor and the public. All evidence helpful in determining these questions, including oral and written reports, may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
admitted and may be relied upon to the extent of its probative value, even though not competent for the purposes of the trial. A crime victim shall be allowed to present an oral or written statement, as guaranteed by Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution and as provided in Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act, in any case in which: (a) a juvenile has been adjudicated delinquent for a violent crime after a bench or jury trial; or (b) the petition alleged the commission of a violent crime and the juvenile has been adjudicated delinquent under a plea agreement of a crime that is not a violent crime. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. A record of a prior continuance under supervision under Section 5-615, whether successfully completed or not, is admissible at the sentencing hearing. No order of commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice shall be entered against a minor before a written report of social investigation, which has been completed within the previous 60 days, is presented to and considered by the court.

(2) Once a party has been served in compliance with Section 5-525, no further service or notice must be given to that party prior to proceeding to a sentencing hearing. Before imposing sentence the court shall advise the State's Attorney and the parties who are present or their counsel of the factual contents and the conclusions of the reports prepared for the use of the court and considered by it, and afford fair opportunity, if requested, to controvert them. Factual contents, conclusions, documents and sources disclosed by the court under this paragraph shall not be further disclosed without the express approval of the court.

(3) On its own motion or that of the State's Attorney, a parent, guardian, legal custodian, or counsel, the court may adjourn the hearing for a reasonable period to receive reports or other evidence and, in such event, shall make an appropriate order for detention of the minor or his or her release from detention subject to supervision by the court during the period of the continuance. In the event the court shall order detention hereunder, the period of the continuance shall not exceed 30 court days. At the end of such time, the court shall release the minor from detention unless notice is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
served at least 3 days prior to the hearing on the continued date that the State will be seeking an extension of the period of detention, which notice shall state the reason for the request for the extension. The extension of detention may be for a maximum period of an additional 15 court days or a lesser number of days at the discretion of the court. However, at the expiration of the period of extension, the court shall release the minor from detention if a further continuance is granted. In scheduling investigations and hearings, the court shall give priority to proceedings in which a minor is in detention or has otherwise been removed from his or her home before a sentencing order has been made.

(4) When commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice is ordered, the court shall state the basis for selecting the particular disposition, and the court shall prepare such a statement for inclusion in the record.

(Source: P.A. 94-696, eff. 6-1-06.)

Section 10. The Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 4.5, and 6 as follows:

(725 ILCS 120/3) (from Ch. 38, par. 1403)

Sec. 3. The terms used in this Act shall have the following meanings:

(a) "Crime victim" or "victim" means: (1) any natural person determined by the prosecutor or the court to have suffered direct physical or psychological harm as a result of a violent crime perpetrated or attempted against that person or direct physical or psychological harm as a result of (i) a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or similar provision of a local ordinance or (ii) a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (2) in the case of a crime victim who is under 18 years of age or an adult victim who is incompetent or incapacitated, both parents, legal guardians, foster parents, or a single adult representative; (3) in the case of an adult deceased victim, 2 representatives who may be the spouse, parent, child or sibling of the victim, or the representative of the victim's estate; and (4) an immediate family member of a victim under clause (1) of this paragraph (a) chosen by the victim. If the victim is 18 years of age or over, the victim may choose any person to be the victim's representative. In no event shall the defendant or any person who aided and abetted in the commission of the crime be considered a victim, a crime victim, or a representative of the victim.

A board, agency, or other governmental entity making decisions regarding an offender's release, sentence reduction, or clemency can

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determine additional persons are victims for the purpose of its proceedings.

(a-3) "Advocate" means a person whose communications with the victim are privileged under Section 8-802.1 or 8-802.2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or Section 227 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

(a-5) "Confer" means to consult together, share information, compare opinions and carry on a discussion or deliberation.

(a-7) "Sentence" includes, but is not limited to, the imposition of sentence, a request for a reduction in sentence, parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, early release, inpatient treatment, outpatient treatment, conditional release after a finding that the defendant is not guilty by reason of insanity, clemency, or a proposal that would reduce the defendant's sentence or result in the defendant's release. "Early release" refers to a discretionary release.

(a-9) "Sentencing" includes, but is not limited to, the imposition of sentence and a request for a reduction in sentence, parole, mandatory supervised release, aftercare release, or early release, consideration of inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment, or conditional release after a finding that the defendant is not guilty by reason of insanity.

(a-10) "Status hearing" means a hearing designed to provide information to the court, at which no motion of a substantive nature and no constitutional or statutory right of a crime victim is implicated or at issue.

(b) "Witness" means: any person who personally observed the commission of a crime and who will testify on behalf of the State of Illinois; or a person who will be called by the prosecution to give testimony establishing a necessary nexus between the offender and the violent crime.

(c) "Violent crime" means: (1) any felony in which force or threat of force was used against the victim; (2) any offense involving sexual exploitation, sexual conduct, or sexual penetration; (3) a violation of Section 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 11-23, or 11-23.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; (4) domestic battery or stalking; (5) violation of an order of protection, a civil no contact order, or a stalking no contact order; (6) any misdemeanor which results in death or great bodily harm to the victim; or (7) any violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, if...
the violation resulted in personal injury or death. "Violent crime" includes any action committed by a juvenile that would be a violent crime if committed by an adult. For the purposes of this paragraph, "personal injury" shall include any Type A injury as indicated on the traffic accident report completed by a law enforcement officer that requires immediate professional attention in either a doctor's office or medical facility. A Type A injury shall include severely bleeding wounds, distorted extremities, and injuries that require the injured party to be carried from the scene.

(d) (Blank).

(e) "Court proceedings" includes, but is not limited to, the preliminary hearing, any post-arraignment hearing the effect of which may be the release of the defendant from custody or to alter the conditions of bond, change of plea hearing, the trial, any pretrial or post-trial hearing, sentencing, any oral argument or hearing before an Illinois appellate court, any hearing under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code or Section 5-2-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections after a finding that the defendant is not guilty by reason of insanity, including a hearing for conditional release, any hearing related to a modification of sentence, probation revocation hearing, aftercare release or parole hearings, post-conviction relief proceedings, habeas corpus proceedings and clemency proceedings related to the defendant's conviction or sentence. For purposes of the victim's right to be present, "court proceedings" does not include (1) hearings under Section 109-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, (2) grand jury proceedings, (3) status hearings, or (4) the issuance of an order or decision of an Illinois court that dismisses a charge, reverses a conviction, reduces a sentence, or releases an offender under a court rule.

(f) "Concerned citizen" includes relatives of the victim, friends of the victim, witnesses to the crime, or any other person associated with the victim or prisoner.

(g) "Victim's attorney" means an attorney retained by the victim for the purposes of asserting the victim's constitutional and statutory rights. An attorney retained by the victim means an attorney who is hired to represent the victim at the victim's expense or an attorney who has agreed to provide pro bono representation. Nothing in this statute creates a right to counsel at public expense for a victim.

(h) "Support person" means a person chosen by a victim to be present at court proceedings.

(Source: P.A. 98-558, eff. 1-1-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-413, eff. 8-20-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-671, eff. 1-1-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4.5. Procedures to implement the rights of crime victims. To afford crime victims their rights, law enforcement, prosecutors, judges and corrections will provide information, as appropriate of the following procedures:

(a) At the request of the crime victim, law enforcement authorities investigating the case shall provide notice of the status of the investigation, except where the State's Attorney determines that disclosure of such information would unreasonably interfere with the investigation, until such time as the alleged assailant is apprehended or the investigation is closed.

(a-5) When law enforcement authorities re-open a closed case to resume investigating, they shall provide notice of the re-opening of the case, except where the State's Attorney determines that disclosure of such information would unreasonably interfere with the investigation.

(b) The office of the State's Attorney:

(1) shall provide notice of the filing of an information, the return of an indictment, or the filing of a petition to adjudicate a minor as a delinquent for a violent crime;

(2) shall provide timely notice of the date, time, and place of court proceedings; of any change in the date, time, and place of court proceedings; and of any cancellation of court proceedings. Notice shall be provided in sufficient time, wherever possible, for the victim to make arrangements to attend or to prevent an unnecessary appearance at court proceedings;

(3) or victim advocate personnel shall provide information of social services and financial assistance available for victims of crime, including information of how to apply for these services and assistance;

(3.5) or victim advocate personnel shall provide information about available victim services, including referrals to programs, counselors, and agencies that assist a victim to deal with trauma, loss, and grief;

(4) shall assist in having any stolen or other personal property held by law enforcement authorities for evidentiary or other purposes returned as expeditiously as possible, pursuant to the procedures set out in Section 115-9 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963;

(5) or victim advocate personnel shall provide appropriate employer intercession services to ensure that employers of victims

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
will cooperate with the criminal justice system in order to minimize an employee's loss of pay and other benefits resulting from court appearances;

(6) shall provide, whenever possible, a secure waiting area during court proceedings that does not require victims to be in close proximity to defendants or juveniles accused of a violent crime, and their families and friends;

(7) shall provide notice to the crime victim of the right to have a translator present at all court proceedings and, in compliance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the right to communications access through a sign language interpreter or by other means;

(8) (blank);

(8.5) shall inform the victim of the right to be present at all court proceedings, unless the victim is to testify and the court determines that the victim's testimony would be materially affected if the victim hears other testimony at trial;

(9) shall inform the victim of the right to have present at all court proceedings, subject to the rules of evidence and confidentiality, an advocate and other support person of the victim's choice;

(9.3) shall inform the victim of the right to retain an attorney, at the victim's own expense, who, upon written notice filed with the clerk of the court and State's Attorney, is to receive copies of all notices, motions and court orders filed thereafter in the case, in the same manner as if the victim were a named party in the case;

(9.5) shall inform the victim of (A) the victim's right under Section 6 of this Act to make a victim impact statement at the sentencing hearing; (B) the right of the victim's spouse, guardian, parent, grandparent and other immediate family and household members under Section 6 of this Act to present a victim impact statement at sentencing; and (C) if a presentence report is to be prepared, the right of the victim's spouse, guardian, parent, grandparent and other immediate family and household members to submit information to the preparer of the presentence report about the effect the offense has had on the victim and the person;

(10) at the sentencing shall make a good faith attempt to explain the minimum amount of time during which the defendant
may actually be physically imprisoned. The Office of the State's Attorney shall further notify the crime victim of the right to request from the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice information concerning the release of the defendant;

(11) shall request restitution at sentencing and as part of a plea agreement if the victim requests restitution;

(12) shall, upon the court entering a verdict of not guilty by reason of insanity, inform the victim of the notification services available from the Department of Human Services, including the statewide telephone number, under subparagraph (d)(2) of this Section;

(13) shall provide notice within a reasonable time after receipt of notice from the custodian, of the release of the defendant on bail or personal recognizance or the release from detention of a minor who has been detained;

(14) shall explain in nontechnical language the details of any plea or verdict of a defendant, or any adjudication of a juvenile as a delinquent;

(15) shall make all reasonable efforts to consult with the crime victim before the Office of the State's Attorney makes an offer of a plea bargain to the defendant or enters into negotiations with the defendant concerning a possible plea agreement, and shall consider the written victim impact statement, if prepared prior to entering into a plea agreement. The right to consult with the prosecutor does not include the right to veto a plea agreement or to insist the case go to trial. If the State's Attorney has not consulted with the victim prior to making an offer or entering into plea negotiations with the defendant, the Office of the State's Attorney shall notify the victim of the offer or the negotiations within 2 business days and confer with the victim;

(16) shall provide notice of the ultimate disposition of the cases arising from an indictment or an information, or a petition to have a juvenile adjudicated as a delinquent for a violent crime;

(17) shall provide notice of any appeal taken by the defendant and information on how to contact the appropriate agency handling the appeal, and how to request notice of any hearing, oral argument, or decision of an appellate court;

(18) shall provide timely notice of any request for post-conviction review filed by the defendant under Article 122 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, and of the date, time and place of any hearing concerning the petition. Whenever possible, notice of the hearing shall be given within 48 hours of the court's scheduling of the hearing; and

(19) shall forward a copy of any statement presented under Section 6 to the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice to be considered in making a determination under Section 3-2.5-85 or subsection (b) of Section 3-3-8 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(c) The court shall ensure that the rights of the victim are afforded.

(c-5) The following procedures shall be followed to afford victims the rights guaranteed by Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution:

(1) Written notice. A victim may complete a written notice of intent to assert rights on a form prepared by the Office of the Attorney General and provided to the victim by the State's Attorney. The victim may at any time provide a revised written notice to the State's Attorney. The State's Attorney shall file the written notice with the court. At the beginning of any court proceeding in which the right of a victim may be at issue, the court and prosecutor shall review the written notice to determine whether the victim has asserted the right that may be at issue.

(2) Victim's retained attorney. A victim's attorney shall file an entry of appearance limited to assertion of the victim's rights. Upon the filing of the entry of appearance and service on the State's Attorney and the defendant, the attorney is to receive copies of all notices, motions and court orders filed thereafter in the case.

(3) Standing. The victim has standing to assert the rights enumerated in subsection (a) of Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution and the statutory rights under Section 4 of this Act in any court exercising jurisdiction over the criminal case. The prosecuting attorney, a victim, or the victim's retained attorney may assert the victim's rights. The defendant in the criminal case has no standing to assert a right of the victim in any court proceeding, including on appeal.

(4) Assertion of and enforcement of rights.

(A) The prosecuting attorney shall assert a victim's right or request enforcement of a right by filing a motion or by orally asserting the right or requesting enforcement in open court in the criminal case outside the presence of the
jury. The prosecuting attorney shall consult with the victim and the victim's attorney regarding the assertion or enforcement of a right. If the prosecuting attorney decides not to assert or enforce a victim's right, the prosecuting attorney shall notify the victim or the victim's attorney in sufficient time to allow the victim or the victim's attorney to assert the right or to seek enforcement of a right.

(B) If the prosecuting attorney elects not to assert a victim's right or to seek enforcement of a right, the victim or the victim's attorney may assert the victim's right or request enforcement of a right by filing a motion or by orally asserting the right or requesting enforcement in open court in the criminal case outside the presence of the jury.

(C) If the prosecuting attorney asserts a victim's right or seeks enforcement of a right, and the court denies the assertion of the right or denies the request for enforcement of a right, the victim or victim's attorney may file a motion to assert the victim's right or to request enforcement of the right within 10 days of the court's ruling. The motion need not demonstrate the grounds for a motion for reconsideration. The court shall rule on the merits of the motion.

(D) The court shall take up and decide any motion or request asserting or seeking enforcement of a victim's right without delay, unless a specific time period is specified by law or court rule. The reasons for any decision denying the motion or request shall be clearly stated on the record.

(5) Violation of rights and remedies.

(A) If the court determines that a victim's right has been violated, the court shall determine the appropriate remedy for the violation of the victim's right by hearing from the victim and the parties, considering all factors relevant to the issue, and then awarding appropriate relief to the victim.

(A-5) Consideration of an issue of a substantive nature or an issue that implicates the constitutional or statutory right of a victim at a court proceeding labeled as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a status hearing shall constitute a per se violation of a victim's right.

(B) The appropriate remedy shall include only actions necessary to provide the victim the right to which the victim was entitled and may include reopening previously held proceedings; however, in no event shall the court vacate a conviction. Any remedy shall be tailored to provide the victim an appropriate remedy without violating any constitutional right of the defendant. In no event shall the appropriate remedy be a new trial, damages, or costs.

(6) Right to be heard. Whenever a victim has the right to be heard, the court shall allow the victim to exercise the right in any reasonable manner the victim chooses.

(7) Right to attend trial. A party must file a written motion to exclude a victim from trial at least 60 days prior to the date set for trial. The motion must state with specificity the reason exclusion is necessary to protect a constitutional right of the party, and must contain an offer of proof. The court shall rule on the motion within 30 days. If the motion is granted, the court shall set forth on the record the facts that support its finding that the victim's testimony will be materially affected if the victim hears other testimony at trial.

(8) Right to have advocate and support person present at court proceedings.

(A) A party who intends to call an advocate as a witness at trial must seek permission of the court before the subpoena is issued. The party must file a written motion at least 90 days before trial that sets forth specifically the issues on which the advocate's testimony is sought and an offer of proof regarding (i) the content of the anticipated testimony of the advocate; and (ii) the relevance, admissibility, and materiality of the anticipated testimony in sufficient time to allow the court to rule and the victim to seek appellate review. The court shall consider the motion and make findings within 30 days of the filing of the motion rule on the motion without delay. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that: (i) the anticipated testimony is not protected by an absolute privilege; and (ii) the anticipated testimony contains relevant, admissible, and
material evidence that is not available through other witnesses or evidence, the court shall issue a subpoena requiring the advocate to appear to testify at an in camera hearing. The prosecuting attorney and the victim shall have 15 days to seek appellate review before the advocate is required to testify at an ex parte in camera proceeding.

The prosecuting attorney, the victim, and the advocate's attorney shall be allowed to be present at the ex parte in camera proceeding. If, after conducting the ex parte in camera hearing, the court determines that due process requires any testimony regarding confidential or privileged information or communications, the court shall provide to the prosecuting attorney, the victim, and the advocate's attorney a written memorandum on the substance of the advocate's testimony. The prosecuting attorney, the victim, and the advocate's attorney shall have 15 days to seek appellate review before a subpoena may be issued for the advocate to testify at trial. The presence of the prosecuting attorney at the ex parte in camera proceeding does not make the substance of the advocate's testimony that the court has ruled inadmissible subject to discovery.

(B) If a victim has asserted the right to have a support person present at the court proceedings, the victim shall provide the name of the person the victim has chosen to be the victim's support person to the prosecuting attorney, within 60 days of trial. The prosecuting attorney shall provide the name to the defendant. If the defendant intends to call the support person as a witness at trial, the defendant must seek permission of the court before a subpoena is issued. The defendant must file a written motion at least 45 days prior to trial that sets forth specifically the issues on which the support person will testify and an offer of proof regarding: (i) the content of the anticipated testimony of the support person; and (ii) the relevance, admissibility, and materiality of the anticipated testimony.

If the prosecuting attorney intends to call the support person as a witness during the State's case-in-
chief, the prosecuting attorney shall inform the court of this intent in the response to the defendant's written motion. The victim may choose a different person to be the victim's support person. The court may allow the defendant to inquire about matters outside the scope of the direct examination during cross examination. If the court allows the defendant to do so, the support person shall be allowed to remain in the courtroom after the support person has testified. A defendant who fails to question the support person about matters outside the scope of direct examination during the State's case-in-chief waives the right to challenge the presence of the support person on appeal. The court shall allow the support person to testify if called as a witness in the defendant's case-in-chief or the State's rebuttal.

If the court does not allow the defendant to inquire about matters outside the scope of the direct examination, the support person shall be allowed to remain in the courtroom after the support person has been called by the defendant or the defendant has rested. The court shall allow the support person to testify in the State's rebuttal.

If the prosecuting attorney does not intend to call the support person in the State's case-in-chief, the court shall verify with the support person whether the support person, if called as a witness, would testify as set forth in the offer of proof. If the court finds that the support person would testify as set forth in the offer of proof, the court shall rule on the relevance, materiality, and admissibility of the anticipated testimony. If the court rules the anticipated testimony is admissible, the court shall issue the subpoena. The support person may remain in the courtroom after the support person testifies and shall be allowed to testify in rebuttal.

If the court excludes the victim's support person during the State's case-in-chief, the victim shall be allowed to choose another support person to be present in court.

If the victim fails to designate a support person within 60 days of trial and the defendant has subpoenaed the support person to testify at trial, the court may exclude

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the support person from the trial until the support person testifies. If the court excludes the support person the victim may choose another person as a support person.

(9) Right to notice and hearing before disclosure of confidential or privileged information or records. A defendant who seeks to subpoena records of or concerning the victim that are confidential or privileged by law must seek permission of the court before the subpoena is issued. The defendant must file a written motion and an offer of proof regarding the relevance, admissibility and materiality of the records. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that: (A) the records are not protected by an absolute privilege and (B) the records contain relevant, admissible, and material evidence that is not available through other witnesses or evidence, the court shall issue a subpoena requiring a sealed copy of the records be delivered to the court to be reviewed in camera. If, after conducting an in camera review of the records, the court determines that due process requires disclosure of any portion of the records, the court shall provide copies of what it intends to disclose to the prosecuting attorney and the victim. The prosecuting attorney and the victim shall have 30 days to seek appellate review before the records are disclosed to the defendant. The disclosure of copies of any portion of the records to the prosecuting attorney does not make the records subject to discovery.

(10) Right to notice of court proceedings. If the victim is not present at a court proceeding in which a right of the victim is at issue, the court shall ask the prosecuting attorney whether the victim was notified of the time, place, and purpose of the court proceeding and that the victim had a right to be heard at the court proceeding. If the court determines that timely notice was not given or that the victim was not adequately informed of the nature of the court proceeding, the court shall not rule on any substantive issues, accept a plea, or impose a sentence and shall continue the hearing for the time necessary to notify the victim of the time, place and nature of the court proceeding. The time between court proceedings shall not be attributable to the State under Section 103-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(11) Right to timely disposition of the case. A victim has the right to timely disposition of the case so as to minimize the
stress, cost, and inconvenience resulting from the victim's involvement in the case. Before ruling on a motion to continue trial or other court proceeding, the court shall inquire into the circumstances for the request for the delay and, if the victim has provided written notice of the assertion of the right to a timely disposition, and whether the victim objects to the delay. If the victim objects, the prosecutor shall inform the court of the victim's objections. If the prosecutor has not conferred with the victim about the continuance, the prosecutor shall inform the court of the attempts to confer. If the court finds the attempts of the prosecutor to confer with the victim were inadequate to protect the victim's right to be heard, the court shall give the prosecutor at least 3 but not more than 5 business days to confer with the victim. In ruling on a motion to continue, the court shall consider the reasons for the requested continuance, the number and length of continuances that have been granted, the victim's objections and procedures to avoid further delays. If a continuance is granted over the victim's objection, the court shall specify on the record the reasons for the continuance and the procedures that have been or will be taken to avoid further delays.

(12) Right to Restitution.

(A) If the victim has asserted the right to restitution and the amount of restitution is known at the time of sentencing, the court shall enter the judgment of restitution at the time of sentencing.

(B) If the victim has asserted the right to restitution and the amount of restitution is not known at the time of sentencing, the prosecutor shall, within 5 days after sentencing, notify the victim what information and documentation related to restitution is needed and that the information and documentation must be provided to the prosecutor within 45 days after sentencing. Failure to timely provide information and documentation related to restitution shall be deemed a waiver of the right to restitution. The prosecutor shall file and serve within 60 days after sentencing a proposed judgment for restitution and a notice that includes information concerning the identity of any victims or other persons seeking restitution, whether any victim or other person expressly declines

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
restitution, the nature and amount of any damages together with any supporting documentation, a restitution amount recommendation, and the names of any co-defendants and their case numbers. Within 30 days after receipt of the proposed judgment for restitution, the defendant shall file any objection to the proposed judgment, a statement of grounds for the objection, and a financial statement. If the defendant does not file an objection, the court may enter the judgment for restitution without further proceedings. If the defendant files an objection and either party requests a hearing, the court shall schedule a hearing.

(13) Access to presentence reports.

(A) The victim may request a copy of the presentence report prepared under the Unified Code of Corrections from the State's Attorney. The State's Attorney shall redact the following information before providing a copy of the report:

(i) the defendant's mental history and condition;

(ii) any evaluation prepared under subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section 5-3-2; and

(iii) the name, address, phone number, and other personal information about any other victim.

(B) The State's Attorney or the defendant may request the court redact other information in the report that may endanger the safety of any person.

(C) The State's Attorney may orally disclose to the victim any of the information that has been redacted if there is a reasonable likelihood that the information will be stated in court at the sentencing.

(D) The State's Attorney must advise the victim that the victim must maintain the confidentiality of the report and other information. Any dissemination of the report or information that was not stated at a court proceeding constitutes indirect criminal contempt of court.

(14) Appellate relief. If the trial court denies the relief requested, the victim, the victim's attorney or the prosecuting attorney may file an appeal within 30 days of the trial court's ruling. The trial or appellate court may stay the court proceedings if

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the court finds that a stay would not violate a constitutional right of
the defendant. If the appellate court denies the relief sought, the
reasons for the denial shall be clearly stated in a written opinion. In
any appeal in a criminal case, the State may assert as error the
court's denial of any crime victim's right in the proceeding to which
the appeal relates.

(15) Limitation on appellate relief. In no case shall an
appellate court provide a new trial to remedy the violation of a
victim's right.

(16) The right to be reasonably protected from the accused
throughout the criminal justice process and the right to have the
safety of the victim and the victim's family considered in denying
or fixing the amount of bail, determining whether to release the
defendant, and setting conditions of release after arrest and
conviction. A victim of domestic violence, a sexual offense, or
stalking may request the entry of a protective order under Article

(d)(1) The Prisoner Review Board shall inform a victim or any
other concerned citizen, upon written request, of the prisoner's release on
parole, mandatory supervised release, electronic detention, work release,
international transfer or exchange, or by the custodian, other than the
Department of Juvenile Justice, of the discharge of any individual who
was adjudicated a delinquent for a crime from State custody and by the
sheriff of the appropriate county of any such person's final discharge from
county custody. The Prisoner Review Board, upon written request, shall
provide to a victim or any other concerned citizen a recent photograph of
any person convicted of a felony, upon his or her release from custody.
The Prisoner Review Board, upon written request, shall inform a victim or
any other concerned citizen when feasible at least 7 days prior to the
prisoner's release on furlough of the times and dates of such furlough.
Upon written request by the victim or any other concerned citizen, the
State's Attorney shall notify the person once of the times and dates of
release of a prisoner sentenced to periodic imprisonment. Notification
shall be based on the most recent information as to victim's or other
concerned citizen's residence or other location available to the notifying
authority.

(2) When the defendant has been committed to the Department
of Human Services pursuant to Section 5-2-4 or any other provision of the
Unified Code of Corrections, the victim may request to be notified by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
releasing authority of the approval by the court of an on-grounds pass, a supervised off-grounds pass, an unsupervised off-grounds pass, or conditional release; the release on an off-grounds pass; the return from an off-grounds pass; transfer to another facility; conditional release; escape; death; or final discharge from State custody. The Department of Human Services shall establish and maintain a statewide telephone number to be used by victims to make notification requests under these provisions and shall publicize this telephone number on its website and to the State's Attorney of each county.

(3) In the event of an escape from State custody, the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice immediately shall notify the Prisoner Review Board of the escape and the Prisoner Review Board shall notify the victim. The notification shall be based upon the most recent information as to the victim's residence or other location available to the Board. When no such information is available, the Board shall make all reasonable efforts to obtain the information and make the notification. When the escapee is apprehended, the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice immediately shall notify the Prisoner Review Board and the Board shall notify the victim.

(4) The victim of the crime for which the prisoner has been sentenced shall receive reasonable written notice not less than 30 days prior to the parole hearing or target aftercare release date and may submit, in writing, on film, videotape or other electronic means or in the form of a recording prior to the parole hearing or target aftercare release date or in person at the parole hearing or aftercare release protest hearing or if a victim of a violent crime, by calling the toll-free number established in subsection (f) of this Section, information for consideration by the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice. The victim shall be notified within 7 days after the prisoner has been granted parole or aftercare release and shall be informed of the right to inspect the registry of parole decisions, established under subsection (g) of Section 3-3-5 of the Unified Code of Corrections. The provisions of this paragraph (4) are subject to the Open Parole Hearings Act.

(5) If a statement is presented under Section 6, the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice shall inform the victim of any order of discharge pursuant to Section 3-2.5-85 or 3-3-8 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(6) At the written or oral request of the victim of the crime for which the prisoner was sentenced or the State's Attorney of the county

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
where the person seeking parole or aftercare release was prosecuted, the Prisoner Review Board or Department of Juvenile Justice shall notify the victim and the State's Attorney of the county where the person seeking parole or aftercare release was prosecuted of the death of the prisoner if the prisoner died while on parole or aftercare release or mandatory supervised release.

(7) When a defendant who has been committed to the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, or the Department of Human Services is released or discharged and subsequently committed to the Department of Human Services as a sexually violent person and the victim had requested to be notified by the releasing authority of the defendant's discharge, conditional release, death, or escape from State custody, the releasing authority shall provide to the Department of Human Services such information that would allow the Department of Human Services to contact the victim.

(8) When a defendant has been convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act and has been sentenced to the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Prisoner Review Board or the Department of Juvenile Justice shall notify the victim of the sex offense of the prisoner's eligibility for release on parole, aftercare release, mandatory supervised release, electronic detention, work release, international transfer or exchange, or by the custodian of the discharge of any individual who was adjudicated a delinquent for a sex offense from State custody and by the sheriff of the appropriate county of any such person's final discharge from county custody. The notification shall be made to the victim at least 30 days, whenever possible, before release of the sex offender.

(e) The officials named in this Section may satisfy some or all of their obligations to provide notices and other information through participation in a statewide victim and witness notification system established by the Attorney General under Section 8.5 of this Act.

(f) To permit a crime victim of a violent crime to provide information to the Prisoner Review Board or the Department of Juvenile Justice for consideration by the Board or Department at a parole hearing or before an aftercare release decision of a person who committed the crime against the victim in accordance with clause (d)(4) of this Section or at a proceeding to determine the conditions of mandatory supervised release of a person sentenced to a determinate sentence or at a hearing on revocation of mandatory supervised release of a person sentenced to a determinate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sentence, the Board shall establish a toll-free number that may be accessed by the victim of a violent crime to present that information to the Board. (Source: P.A. 99-413, eff. 8-20-15; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17; 100-199, eff. 1-1-18.)

(725 ILCS 120/6) (from Ch. 38, par. 1406)
Sec. 6. Right to be heard at sentencing.
(a) A crime victim shall be allowed to present an oral or written victim impact statement in any case in which a defendant has been convicted of a violent crime or a juvenile has been adjudicated delinquent for a violent crime after a bench or jury trial, or a defendant who was charged with a violent crime and has been convicted under a plea agreement of a crime that is not a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of this Act. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral impact statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written impact statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of this Act to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court shall consider any impact statement presented along with all other appropriate factors in determining the sentence of the defendant or disposition of such juvenile.

(a-1) In any case where a defendant has been convicted of a violation of any statute, ordinance, or regulation relating to the operation or use of motor vehicles, the use of streets and highways by pedestrians or the operation of any other wheeled or tracked vehicle, except parking violations, if the violation resulted in great bodily harm or death, the person who suffered great bodily harm, the injured person's representative, or the representative of a deceased person shall be entitled to notice of the sentencing hearing. "Representative" includes the spouse, guardian, grandparent, or other immediate family or household member of an injured or deceased person. The injured person or his or her representative and a representative of the deceased person shall have the right to address the court regarding the impact that the defendant's criminal conduct has had upon them. If more than one representative of an injured or deceased person is present in the courtroom at the time of sentencing, the court has discretion to permit one or more of the representatives to present an oral impact statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
consider any impact statement presented along with all other appropriate factors in determining the sentence of the defendant.

(a-5) A crime victim shall be allowed to present an oral and written victim impact statement at a hearing ordered by the court under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code to determine if the defendant is: (1) in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis; (2) in need of mental health services on an outpatient basis; or (3) not in need of mental health services, **unless the defendant was under 18 years of age at the time the offense was committed**. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral impact statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written impact statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of this Act, to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court may only consider the impact statement along with all other appropriate factors in determining the: (1) threat of serious physical harm poised by the respondent to himself or herself, or to another person; (2) location of inpatient or outpatient mental health services ordered by the court, but only after complying with all other applicable administrative, rule, and statutory requirements; (3) maximum period of commitment for inpatient mental health services; and (4) conditions of release for outpatient mental health services ordered by the court.

(b) The crime victim has the right to prepare a victim impact statement and present it to the Office of the State's Attorney at any time during the proceedings. Any written victim impact statement submitted to the Office of the State's Attorney shall be considered by the court during its consideration of aggravation and mitigation in plea proceedings under Supreme Court Rule 402.

(c) This Section shall apply to any victims during any dispositional hearing under Section 5-705 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 which takes place pursuant to an adjudication or trial or plea of delinquency for any such offense.

(d) **If any provision of this Section or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision does not affect any other provision or application of this Section that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.**

(Source: P.A. 99-413, eff. 8-20-15.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 5-2-4 and 5-4-1 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-2-4) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-2-4)

Sec. 5-2-4. Proceedings after acquittal by reason of insanity.

(a) After a finding or verdict of not guilty by reason of insanity under Sections 104-25, 115-3, or 115-4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the defendant shall be ordered to the Department of Human Services for an evaluation as to whether he is in need of mental health services. The order shall specify whether the evaluation shall be conducted on an inpatient or outpatient basis. If the evaluation is to be conducted on an inpatient basis, the defendant shall be placed in a secure setting. With the court order for evaluation shall be sent a copy of the arrest report, criminal charges, arrest record, jail record, any report prepared under Section 115-6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, and any victim impact statement prepared under Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. The clerk of the circuit court shall transmit this information to the Department within 5 days. If the court orders that the evaluation be done on an inpatient basis, the Department shall evaluate the defendant to determine to which secure facility the defendant shall be transported and, within 20 days of the transmittal by the clerk of the circuit court of the placement court order, notify the sheriff of the designated facility. Upon receipt of that notice, the sheriff shall promptly transport the defendant to the designated facility. During the period of time required to determine the appropriate placement, the defendant shall remain in jail. If, within 20 days of the transmittal by the clerk of the circuit court of the placement court order, the Department fails to notify the sheriff of the identity of the facility to which the defendant shall be transported, the sheriff shall contact a designated person within the Department to inquire about when a placement will become available at the designated facility and bed availability at other facilities. If, within 20 days of the transmittal by the clerk of the circuit court of the placement court order, the Department fails to notify the sheriff of the identity of the facility to which the defendant shall be transported, the sheriff shall notify the Department of its intent to transfer the defendant to the nearest secure mental health facility operated by the Department and inquire as to the status of the placement evaluation and availability for admission to the facility operated by the Department by contacting a designated person within the Department. The Department shall respond to the sheriff within 2 business days of the notice and inquiry by the sheriff seeking the transfer and the placement evaluation and availability on the date the notice and inquiry was made.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall provide the sheriff with the status of the placement evaluation, information on bed and placement availability, and an estimated date of admission for the defendant and any changes to that estimated date of admission. If the Department notifies the sheriff during the 2 business day period of a facility operated by the Department with placement availability, the sheriff shall promptly transport the defendant to that facility. Individualized placement evaluations by the Department of Human Services determine the most appropriate setting for forensic treatment based upon a number of factors including mental health diagnosis, proximity to surviving victims, security need, age, gender, and proximity to family.

The Department shall provide the Court with a report of its evaluation within 30 days of the date of this order. The Court shall hold a hearing as provided under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code to determine if the individual is: (a) in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis; (b) in need of mental health services on an outpatient basis; (c) a person not in need of mental health services. The court shall afford the victim the opportunity to make a written or oral statement as guaranteed by Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution and Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of this Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act to present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. The court shall consider any statement presented along with all other appropriate factors in determining the sentence of the defendant or disposition of the juvenile. All statements shall become part of the record of the court. The Court shall enter its findings.

If the defendant is found to be in need of mental health services on an inpatient care basis, the Court shall order the defendant to the Department of Human Services. The defendant shall be placed in a secure setting. Such defendants placed in a secure setting shall not be permitted outside the facility's housing unit unless escorted or accompanied by personnel of the Department of Human Services or with the prior approval of the Court for unsupervised on-grounds privileges as provided herein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any defendant placed in a secure setting pursuant to this Section, transported to court hearings or other necessary appointments off facility grounds by personnel of the Department of Human Services, shall be placed in security devices or otherwise secured during the period of transportation to assure secure transport of the defendant and the safety of Department of Human Services personnel and others. These security measures shall not constitute restraint as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. If the defendant is found to be in need of mental health services, but not on an inpatient care basis, the Court shall conditionally release the defendant, under such conditions as set forth in this Section as will reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress and participation in treatment or rehabilitation and the safety of the defendant, the victim, the victim's family members, and others. If the Court finds the person not in need of mental health services, then the Court shall order the defendant discharged from custody.

(a-1) Definitions. For the purposes of this Section:

(A) (Blank).

(B) "In need of mental health services on an inpatient basis" means: a defendant who has been found not guilty by reason of insanity but who, due to mental illness, is reasonably expected to inflict serious physical harm upon himself or another and who would benefit from inpatient care or is in need of inpatient care.

(C) "In need of mental health services on an outpatient basis" means: a defendant who has been found not guilty by reason of insanity who is not in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, but is in need of outpatient care, drug and/or alcohol rehabilitation programs, community adjustment programs, individual, group, or family therapy, or chemotherapy.

(D) "Conditional Release" means: the release from either the custody of the Department of Human Services or the custody of the Court of a person who has been found not guilty by reason of insanity under such conditions as the Court may impose which reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment or habilitation and the safety of the defendant, the victim, the victim's family, and others. The Court shall consider such terms and conditions which may include, but need not be limited to, outpatient care, alcoholic and drug rehabilitation programs, community adjustment programs, individual, group, family, and chemotherapy, random testing to ensure the defendant's timely and
continuous taking of any medicines prescribed to control or manage his or her conduct or mental state, and periodic checks with the legal authorities and/or the Department of Human Services. The Court may order as a condition of conditional release that the defendant not contact the victim of the offense that resulted in the finding or verdict of not guilty by reason of insanity or any other person. The Court may order the Department of Human Services to provide care to any person conditionally released under this Section. The Department may contract with any public or private agency in order to discharge any responsibilities imposed under this Section. The Department shall monitor the provision of services to persons conditionally released under this Section and provide periodic reports to the Court concerning the services and the condition of the defendant. Whenever a person is conditionally released pursuant to this Section, the State's Attorney for the county in which the hearing is held shall designate in writing the name, telephone number, and address of a person employed by him or her who shall be notified in the event that either the reporting agency or the Department decides that the conditional release of the defendant should be revoked or modified pursuant to subsection (i) of this Section. Such conditional release shall be for a period of five years. However, the defendant, the person or facility rendering the treatment, therapy, program or outpatient care, the Department, or the State's Attorney may petition the Court for an extension of the conditional release period for an additional 5 years. Upon receipt of such a petition, the Court shall hold a hearing consistent with the provisions of paragraph (a), this paragraph (a-1), and paragraph (f) of this Section, shall determine whether the defendant should continue to be subject to the terms of conditional release, and shall enter an order either extending the defendant's period of conditional release for an additional 5-year period or discharging the defendant. Additional 5-year periods of conditional release may be ordered following a hearing as provided in this Section. However, in no event shall the defendant's period of conditional release continue beyond the maximum period of commitment ordered by the Court pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section. These provisions for extension of conditional release shall only apply to defendants conditionally released on or after
August 8, 2003. However, the extension provisions of Public Act 83-1449 apply only to defendants charged with a forcible felony.

(E) "Facility director" means the chief officer of a mental health or developmental disabilities facility or his or her designee or the supervisor of a program of treatment or habilitation or his or her designee. "Designee" may include a physician, clinical psychologist, social worker, nurse, or clinical professional counselor.

(b) If the Court finds the defendant in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, the admission, detention, care, treatment or habilitation, treatment plans, review proceedings, including review of treatment and treatment plans, and discharge of the defendant after such order shall be under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, except that the initial order for admission of a defendant acquitted of a felony by reason of insanity shall be for an indefinite period of time. Such period of commitment shall not exceed the maximum length of time that the defendant would have been required to serve, less credit for good behavior as provided in Section 5-4-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, before becoming eligible for release had he been convicted of and received the maximum sentence for the most serious crime for which he has been acquitted by reason of insanity. The Court shall determine the maximum period of commitment by an appropriate order. During this period of time, the defendant shall not be permitted to be in the community in any manner, including, but not limited to, off-grounds privileges, with or without escort by personnel of the Department of Human Services, unsupervised on-grounds privileges, discharge or conditional or temporary release, except by a plan as provided in this Section. In no event shall a defendant's continued unauthorized absence be a basis for discharge. Not more than 30 days after admission and every 90 days thereafter so long as the initial order remains in effect, the facility director shall file a treatment plan report in writing with the court and forward a copy of the treatment plan report to the clerk of the court, the State's Attorney, and the defendant's attorney, if the defendant is represented by counsel, or to a person authorized by the defendant under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act to be sent a copy of the report. The report shall include an opinion as to whether the defendant is currently in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis or in need of mental health services on an outpatient basis. The report shall also summarize the basis for those findings and provide a current summary of
the following items from the treatment plan: (1) an assessment of the defendant's treatment needs, (2) a description of the services recommended for treatment, (3) the goals of each type of element of service, (4) an anticipated timetable for the accomplishment of the goals, and (5) a designation of the qualified professional responsible for the implementation of the plan. The report may also include unsupervised on-grounds privileges, off-grounds privileges (with or without escort by personnel of the Department of Human Services), home visits and participation in work programs, but only where such privileges have been approved by specific court order, which order may include such conditions on the defendant as the Court may deem appropriate and necessary to reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment and the safety of the defendant and others.

(c) Every defendant acquitted of a felony by reason of insanity and subsequently found to be in need of mental health services shall be represented by counsel in all proceedings under this Section and under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(1) The Court shall appoint as counsel the public defender or an attorney licensed by this State.

(2) Upon filing with the Court of a verified statement of legal services rendered by the private attorney appointed pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Court shall determine a reasonable fee for such services. If the defendant is unable to pay the fee, the Court shall enter an order upon the State to pay the entire fee or such amount as the defendant is unable to pay from funds appropriated by the General Assembly for that purpose.

(d) When the facility director determines that:

(1) the defendant is no longer in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis; and

(2) the defendant may be conditionally released because he or she is still in need of mental health services or that the defendant may be discharged as not in need of any mental health services; or

(3) (blank);

the facility director shall give written notice to the Court, State's Attorney and defense attorney. Such notice shall set forth in detail the basis for the recommendation of the facility director, and specify clearly the recommendations, if any, of the facility director, concerning conditional release. Any recommendation for conditional release shall include an evaluation of the defendant's need for psychotropic medication, what

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provisions should be made, if any, to ensure that the defendant will continue to receive psychotropic medication following discharge, and what provisions should be made to assure the safety of the defendant and others in the event the defendant is no longer receiving psychotropic medication. Within 30 days of the notification by the facility director, the Court shall set a hearing and make a finding as to whether the defendant is:

(i) (blank); or
(ii) in need of mental health services in the form of inpatient care; or
(iii) in need of mental health services but not subject to inpatient care; or
(iv) no longer in need of mental health services; or
(v) (blank).

A crime victim shall be allowed to present an oral and written statement. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral statement. An oral statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination. All statements shall become part of the record of the court.

Upon finding by the Court, the Court shall enter its findings and such appropriate order as provided in subsections (a) and (a-1) of this Section.

(e) A defendant admitted pursuant to this Section, or any person on his behalf, may file a petition for treatment plan review or discharge or conditional release under the standards of this Section in the Court which rendered the verdict. Upon receipt of a petition for treatment plan review or discharge or conditional release, the Court shall set a hearing to be held within 120 days. Thereafter, no new petition may be filed for 180 days without leave of the Court.

(f) The Court shall direct that notice of the time and place of the hearing be served upon the defendant, the facility director, the State's Attorney, and the defendant's attorney. If requested by either the State or the defense or if the Court feels it is appropriate, an impartial examination of the defendant by a psychiatrist or clinical psychologist as defined in Section 1-103 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code who is not in the employ of the Department of Human Services shall be ordered, and the report considered at the time of the hearing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) The findings of the Court shall be established by clear and convincing evidence. The burden of proof and the burden of going forth with the evidence rest with the defendant or any person on the defendant's behalf when a hearing is held to review a petition filed by or on behalf of the defendant. The evidence shall be presented in open Court with the right of confrontation and cross-examination. Such evidence may include, but is not limited to:

(1) whether the defendant appreciates the harm caused by the defendant to others and the community by his or her prior conduct that resulted in the finding of not guilty by reason of insanity;
(2) Whether the person appreciates the criminality of conduct similar to the conduct for which he or she was originally charged in this matter;
(3) the current state of the defendant's illness;
(4) what, if any, medications the defendant is taking to control his or her mental illness;
(5) what, if any, adverse physical side effects the medication has on the defendant;
(6) the length of time it would take for the defendant's mental health to deteriorate if the defendant stopped taking prescribed medication;
(7) the defendant's history or potential for alcohol and drug abuse;
(8) the defendant's past criminal history;
(9) any specialized physical or medical needs of the defendant;
(10) any family participation or involvement expected upon release and what is the willingness and ability of the family to participate or be involved;
(11) the defendant's potential to be a danger to himself, herself, or others; and
(11.5) a written or oral statement made by the victim; and
(12) any other factor or factors the Court deems appropriate.

(h) Before the court orders that the defendant be discharged or conditionally released, it shall order the facility director to establish a discharge plan that includes a plan for the defendant's shelter, support, and medication. If appropriate, the court shall order that the facility director

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
establish a program to train the defendant in self-medication under standards established by the Department of Human Services. If the Court finds, consistent with the provisions of this Section, that the defendant is no longer in need of mental health services it shall order the facility director to discharge the defendant. If the Court finds, consistent with the provisions of this Section, that the defendant is in need of mental health services, and no longer in need of inpatient care, it shall order the facility director to release the defendant under such conditions as the Court deems appropriate and as provided by this Section. Such conditional release shall be imposed for a period of 5 years as provided in paragraph (D) of subsection (a-1) and shall be subject to later modification by the Court as provided by this Section. If the Court finds consistent with the provisions in this Section that the defendant is in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, it shall order the facility director not to discharge or release the defendant in accordance with paragraph (b) of this Section.

(i) If within the period of the defendant's conditional release the State's Attorney determines that the defendant has not fulfilled the conditions of his or her release, the State's Attorney may petition the Court to revoke or modify the conditional release of the defendant. Upon the filing of such petition the defendant may be remanded to the custody of the Department, or to any other mental health facility designated by the Department, pending the resolution of the petition. Nothing in this Section shall prevent the emergency admission of a defendant pursuant to Article VI of Chapter III of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code or the voluntary admission of the defendant pursuant to Article IV of Chapter III of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. If the Court determines, after hearing evidence, that the defendant has not fulfilled the conditions of release, the Court shall order a hearing to be held consistent with the provisions of paragraph (f) and (g) of this Section. At such hearing, if the Court finds that the defendant is in need of mental health services on an inpatient basis, it shall enter an order remanding him or her to the Department of Human Services or other facility. If the defendant is remanded to the Department of Human Services, he or she shall be placed in a secure setting unless the Court determines that there are compelling reasons that such placement is not necessary. If the Court finds that the defendant continues to be in need of mental health services but not on an inpatient basis, it may modify the conditions of the original release in order to reasonably assure the defendant's satisfactory progress in treatment and his or her safety and the safety of others in accordance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with the standards established in paragraph (D) of subsection (a-1).
Nothing in this Section shall limit a Court's contempt powers or any other
powers of a Court.

(j) An order of admission under this Section does not affect the
remedy of habeas corpus.

(k) In the event of a conflict between this Section and the Mental
Health and Developmental Disabilities Code or the Mental Health and
Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act, the provisions of this
Section shall govern.

(l) Public Act 90-593 This amendatory Act shall apply to all
persons who have been found not guilty by reason of insanity and who are
presently committed to the Department of Mental Health and
Developmental Disabilities (now the Department of Human Services).

(m) The Clerk of the Court shall transmit a certified copy of the
order of discharge or conditional release to the Department of Human
Services, to the sheriff of the county from which the defendant was
admitted, to the Illinois Department of State Police, to the proper law
enforcement agency for the municipality where the offense took place, and
to the sheriff of the county into which the defendant is conditionally
discharged. The Illinois Department of State Police shall maintain a
centralized record of discharged or conditionally released defendants while
they are under court supervision for access and use of appropriate law
enforcement agencies.

(n) The provisions in this Section which allows a crime victim to
make a written and oral statement do not apply if the defendant was under
18 years of age at the time the offense was committed.

(o) If any provision of this Section or its application to any person
or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision does not
affect any other provision or application of this Section that can be given
effect without the invalid provision or application.

(Source: P.A. 100-27, eff. 1-1-18; 100-424, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-10-17.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-4-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-4-1)
Sec. 5-4-1. Sentencing hearing.

(a) Except when the death penalty is sought under hearing
procedures otherwise specified, after a determination of guilt, a hearing
shall be held to impose the sentence. However, prior to the imposition of
sentence on an individual being sentenced for an offense based upon a
charge for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a
similar provision of a local ordinance, the individual must undergo a
professional evaluation to determine if an alcohol or other drug abuse problem exists and the extent of such a problem. Programs conducting these evaluations shall be licensed by the Department of Human Services. However, if the individual is not a resident of Illinois, the court may, in its discretion, accept an evaluation from a program in the state of such individual's residence. The court may in its sentencing order approve an eligible defendant for placement in a Department of Corrections impact incarceration program as provided in Section 5-8-1.1 or 5-8-1.3. The court may in its sentencing order recommend a defendant for placement in a Department of Corrections substance abuse treatment program as provided in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of Section 3-2-2 conditioned upon the defendant being accepted in a program by the Department of Corrections. At the hearing the court shall:

(1) consider the evidence, if any, received upon the trial;
(2) consider any presentence reports;
(3) consider the financial impact of incarceration based on the financial impact statement filed with the clerk of the court by the Department of Corrections;
(4) consider evidence and information offered by the parties in aggravation and mitigation;
(4.5) consider substance abuse treatment, eligibility screening, and an assessment, if any, of the defendant by an agent designated by the State of Illinois to provide assessment services for the Illinois courts;
(5) hear arguments as to sentencing alternatives;
(6) afford the defendant the opportunity to make a statement in his own behalf;
(7) afford the victim of a violent crime or a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the opportunity to present an oral or written statement, as guaranteed by Article I, Section 8.1 of the Illinois Constitution and provided in Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. The court shall allow a victim to make an oral statement if the victim is present in the courtroom and requests to make an oral or written statement. An oral or written statement includes the victim or a representative of the victim reading the written statement. The court may allow persons impacted by the crime who are not victims under subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act to
present an oral or written statement. A victim and any person making an oral statement shall not be put under oath or subject to cross-examination, or a qualified individual affected by: (i) a violation of Section 405, 405.1, 405.2, or 407 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or a violation of Section 55 or Section 65 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or (ii) a Class 4 felony violation of Section 11-14, 11-14.3 except as described in subdivisions (a)(2)(A) and (a)(2)(B), 11-15, 11-17, 11-18, 11-18.1, or 11-19 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, committed by the defendant, the opportunity to make a statement concerning the impact on the victim and to offer evidence in aggravation or mitigation; provided that the statement and evidence offered in aggravation or mitigation must first be prepared in writing in conjunction with the State's Attorney before it may be presented orally at the hearing. Any sworn testimony offered by the victim is subject to the defendant's right to cross-examine. All statements and evidence offered under this paragraph (7) shall become part of the record of the court. In for the purpose of this paragraph (7), "victim of a violent crime" means a person who is a victim of a violent crime for which the defendant has been convicted after a bench or jury trial or a person who is the victim of a violent crime with which the defendant was charged and the defendant has been convicted under a plea agreement of a crime that is not a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act; "qualified individual" means any person who (i) lived or worked within the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place, and (ii) is familiar with various public places within the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place; for the purposes of this paragraph (7), "qualified individual" includes any peace officer, or any member of any duly organized State, county, or municipal peace unit assigned to the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place, (7.5) afford a qualified person affected by: (i) a violation of Section 405, 405.1, 405.2, or 407 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or a violation of Section 55 or Section 65 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act; or (ii) a Class 4 felony violation of Section 11-14, 11-14.3 except as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
described in subdivisions (a)(2)(A) and (a)(2)(B), 11-15, 11-17, 11-18, 11-18.1, or 11-19 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, committed by the defendant the opportunity to make a statement concerning the impact on the qualified person and to offer evidence in aggravation or mitigation; provided that the statement and evidence offered in aggravation or mitigation shall first be prepared in writing in conjunction with the State's Attorney before it may be presented orally at the hearing. Sworn testimony offered by the qualified person is subject to the defendant's right to cross-examine. All statements and evidence offered under this paragraph (7.5) shall become part of the record of the court. In this paragraph (7.5), "qualified person" means any person who: (i) lived or worked within the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place; or (ii) is familiar with various public places within the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place when the offense took place. "Qualified person includes any peace officer or any member of any duly organized State, county, or municipal peace officer unit assigned to the territorial jurisdiction where the offense took place;

(8) in cases of reckless homicide afford the victim's spouse, guardians, parents or other immediate family members an opportunity to make oral statements;

(9) in cases involving a felony sex offense as defined under the Sex Offender Management Board Act, consider the results of the sex offender evaluation conducted pursuant to Section 5-3-2 of this Act; and

(10) make a finding of whether a motor vehicle was used in the commission of the offense for which the defendant is being sentenced.

(b) All sentences shall be imposed by the judge based upon his independent assessment of the elements specified above and any agreement as to sentence reached by the parties. The judge who presided at the trial or the judge who accepted the plea of guilty shall impose the sentence unless he is no longer sitting as a judge in that court. Where the judge does not impose sentence at the same time on all defendants who are convicted as a result of being involved in the same offense, the defendant
or the State's Attorney may advise the sentencing court of the disposition of any other defendants who have been sentenced.

(b-1) In imposing a sentence of imprisonment or periodic imprisonment for a Class 3 or Class 4 felony for which a sentence of probation or conditional discharge is an available sentence, if the defendant has no prior sentence of probation or conditional discharge and no prior conviction for a violent crime, the defendant shall not be sentenced to imprisonment before review and consideration of a presentence report and determination and explanation of why the particular evidence, information, factor in aggravation, factual finding, or other reasons support a sentencing determination that one or more of the factors under subsection (a) of Section 5-6-1 of this Code apply and that probation or conditional discharge is not an appropriate sentence.

(c) In imposing a sentence for a violent crime or for an offense of operating or being in physical control of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, any other drug or any combination thereof, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, when such offense resulted in the personal injury to someone other than the defendant, the trial judge shall specify on the record the particular evidence, information, factors in mitigation and aggravation or other reasons that led to his sentencing determination. The full verbatim record of the sentencing hearing shall be filed with the clerk of the court and shall be a public record.

(c-1) In imposing a sentence for the offense of aggravated kidnapping for ransom, home invasion, armed robbery, aggravated vehicular hijacking, aggravated discharge of a firearm, or armed violence with a category I weapon or category II weapon, the trial judge shall make a finding as to whether the conduct leading to conviction for the offense resulted in great bodily harm to a victim, and shall enter that finding and the basis for that finding in the record.

(c-2) If the defendant is sentenced to prison, other than when a sentence of natural life imprisonment or a sentence of death is imposed, at the time the sentence is imposed the judge shall state on the record in open court the approximate period of time the defendant will serve in custody according to the then current statutory rules and regulations for sentence credit found in Section 3-6-3 and other related provisions of this Code. This statement is intended solely to inform the public, has no legal effect on the defendant's actual release, and may not be relied on by the defendant on appeal.
The judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, other than when the sentence is imposed for one of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(4) of Section 3-6-3, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, assuming the defendant receives all of his or her sentence credit, the period of estimated actual custody is ... years and ... months, less up to 180 days additional earned sentence credit. If the defendant, because of his or her own misconduct or failure to comply with the institutional regulations, does not receive those credits, the actual time served in prison will be longer. The defendant may also receive an additional one-half day sentence credit for each day of participation in vocational, industry, substance abuse, and educational programs as provided for by Illinois statute."

When the sentence is imposed for one of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of Section 3-6-3, other than first degree murder, and the offense was committed on or after June 19, 1998, and when the sentence is imposed for reckless homicide as defined in subsection (e) of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the offense was committed on or after January 1, 1999, and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated arson if the offense was committed on or after July 27, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-176), and when the sentence is imposed for aggravated driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, or intoxicating compound or compounds, or any combination thereof as defined in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed on or after January 1, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1230), the judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant is entitled to no more than 4 1/2 days of sentence credit for each month of his or her sentence of imprisonment. Therefore, this defendant will serve at least 85% of his or her sentence. Assuming the defendant receives 4 1/2 days credit for each month of his or her sentence, the period of estimated actual custody is ... years and ... months. If the defendant, because of his or her own misconduct or failure to comply with the institutional regulations receives lesser credit, the actual time served in prison will be longer."

When a sentence of imprisonment is imposed for first degree murder and the offense was committed on or after June 19, 1998, the judge's statement, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant is not entitled to sentence credit. Therefore, this defendant will serve 100% of his or her sentence."

When the sentencing order recommends placement in a substance abuse program for any offense that results in incarceration in a Department of Corrections facility and the crime was committed on or after September 1, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-354), the judge's statement, in addition to any other judge's statement required under this Section, to be given after pronouncing the sentence, shall include the following:

"The purpose of this statement is to inform the public of the actual period of time this defendant is likely to spend in prison as a result of this sentence. The actual period of prison time served is determined by the statutes of Illinois as applied to this sentence by the Illinois Department of Corrections and the Illinois Prisoner Review Board. In this case, the defendant shall receive no earned sentence credit under clause (3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-6-3 until he or she participates in and completes a substance abuse treatment program or receives a waiver from the Director of Corrections pursuant to clause (4.5) of subsection (a) of Section 3-6-3."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c-4) Before the sentencing hearing and as part of the presentence investigation under Section 5-3-1, the court shall inquire of the defendant whether the defendant is currently serving in or is a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States. If the defendant is currently serving in the Armed Forces of the United States or is a veteran of the Armed Forces of the United States and has been diagnosed as having a mental illness by a qualified psychiatrist or clinical psychologist or physician, the court may:

(1) order that the officer preparing the presentence report consult with the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs, or another agency or person with suitable knowledge or experience for the purpose of providing the court with information regarding treatment options available to the defendant, including federal, State, and local programming; and

(2) consider the treatment recommendations of any diagnosing or treating mental health professionals together with the treatment options available to the defendant in imposing sentence.

For the purposes of this subsection (c-4), "qualified psychiatrist" means a reputable physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine in all its branches, who has specialized in the diagnosis and treatment of mental and nervous disorders for a period of not less than 5 years.

(c-6) In imposing a sentence, the trial judge shall specify, on the record, the particular evidence and other reasons which led to his or her determination that a motor vehicle was used in the commission of the offense.

(d) When the defendant is committed to the Department of Corrections, the State's Attorney shall and counsel for the defendant may file a statement with the clerk of the court to be transmitted to the department, agency or institution to which the defendant is committed to furnish such department, agency or institution with the facts and circumstances of the offense for which the person was committed together with all other factual information accessible to them in regard to the person prior to his commitment relative to his habits, associates, disposition and reputation and any other facts and circumstances which may aid such department, agency or institution during its custody of such person. The clerk shall within 10 days after receiving any such statements transmit a copy to such department, agency or institution and a copy to the other party, provided, however, that this shall not be cause for delay in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conveying the person to the department, agency or institution to which he has been committed.

(e) The clerk of the court shall transmit to the department, agency or institution, if any, to which the defendant is committed, the following:

1. the sentence imposed;
2. any statement by the court of the basis for imposing the sentence;
3. any presentence reports;
3.5 any sex offender evaluations;
3.6 any substance abuse treatment eligibility screening and assessment of the defendant by an agent designated by the State of Illinois to provide assessment services for the Illinois courts;
4. the number of days, if any, which the defendant has been in custody and for which he is entitled to credit against the sentence, which information shall be provided to the clerk by the sheriff;
4.1 any finding of great bodily harm made by the court with respect to an offense enumerated in subsection (c-1);
5. all statements filed under subsection (d) of this Section;
6. any medical or mental health records or summaries of the defendant;
7. the municipality where the arrest of the offender or the commission of the offense has occurred, where such municipality has a population of more than 25,000 persons;
8. all statements made and evidence offered under paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of this Section; and
9. all additional matters which the court directs the clerk to transmit.

(f) In cases in which the court finds that a motor vehicle was used in the commission of the offense for which the defendant is being sentenced, the clerk of the court shall, within 5 days thereafter, forward a report of such conviction to the Secretary of State.

(Source: P.A. 99-861, eff. 1-1-17; 99-938, eff. 1-1-18.)
Approved August 19, 2018
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 2-112, 6-109, and 11-1421 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/2-112) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-112)
Sec. 2-112. Distribution of synopsis laws.
(a) The Secretary of State may publish a synopsis or summary of the laws of this State regulating the operation of vehicles and may deliver a copy thereof without charge with each original vehicle registration and with each original driver's license.

(b) The Secretary of State shall make any necessary revisions in its publications including, but not limited to, the Illinois Rules of the Road, to accurately conform its publications to the provisions of the Pedestrians with Disabilities Safety Act.

(c) The Secretary of State shall include, in the Illinois Rules of the Road publication, information advising drivers to use the Dutch Reach method when opening a vehicle door after parallel parking on a street (checking the rear-view mirror, checking the side-view mirror, then opening the door with the right hand, thereby reducing the risk of injuring a bicyclist or opening the door in the path a vehicle approaching from behind).

(Source: P.A. 96-1167, eff. 7-22-10.)

(625 ILCS 5/6-109)
Sec. 6-109. Examination of Applicants.
(a) The Secretary of State shall examine every applicant for a driver's license or permit who has not been previously licensed as a driver under the laws of this State or any other state or country, or any applicant for renewal of such driver's license or permit when such license or permit has been expired for more than one year. The Secretary of State shall, subject to the provisions of paragraph (c), examine every licensed driver at least every 8 years, and may examine or re-examine any other applicant or licensed driver, provided that during the years 1984 through 1991 those drivers issued a license for 3 years may be re-examined not less than every 7 years or more than every 10 years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Secretary of State shall require the testing of the eyesight of any driver's license or permit applicant who has not been previously licensed as a driver under the laws of this State and shall promulgate rules and regulations to provide for the orderly administration of all the provisions of this Section.

The Secretary of State shall include at least one test question that concerns the provisions of the Pedestrians with Disabilities Safety Act in the question pool used for the written portion of the driver's license examination within one year after July 22, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1167).

The Secretary of State shall include, in the question pool used for the written portion of the driver's license examination, test questions concerning safe driving in the presence of bicycles, of which one may be concerning the Dutch Reach method as described in Section 2-112.

(b) Except as provided for those applicants in paragraph (c), such examination shall include a test of the applicant's eyesight, his ability to read and understand official traffic control devices, his knowledge of safe driving practices and the traffic laws of this State, and may include an actual demonstration of the applicant's ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control of the operation of a motor vehicle, and such further physical and mental examination as the Secretary of State finds necessary to determine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely on the highways, except the examination of an applicant 75 years of age or older shall include an actual demonstration of the applicant's ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control of the operation of a motor vehicle. All portions of written and verbal examinations under this Section, excepting where the English language appears on facsimiles of road signs, may be given in the Spanish language and, at the discretion of the Secretary of State, in any other language as well as in English upon request of the examinee. Deaf persons who are otherwise qualified are not prohibited from being issued a license, other than a commercial driver's license, under this Code.

(c) Re-examination for those applicants who at the time of renewing their driver's license possess a driving record devoid of any convictions of traffic violations or evidence of committing an offense for which mandatory revocation would be required upon conviction pursuant to Section 6-205 at the time of renewal shall be in a manner prescribed by the Secretary in order to determine an applicant's ability to safely operate a motor vehicle, except that every applicant for the renewal of a driver's license...
license who is 75 years of age or older must prove, by an actual
demonstration, the applicant's ability to exercise reasonable care in the safe
operation of a motor vehicle.

(d) In the event the applicant is not ineligible under the provisions
of Section 6-103 to receive a driver's license, the Secretary of State shall
make provision for giving an examination, either in the county where the
applicant resides or at a place adjacent thereto reasonably convenient to
the applicant, within not more than 30 days from the date said application
is received.

(e) The Secretary of State may adopt rules regarding the use of
foreign language interpreters during the application and examination
process.
(Source: P.A. 96-1167, eff. 7-22-10; 96-1231, eff. 7-23-10; 97-333, eff. 8-
12-11.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-1421) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-1421)
Sec. 11-1421. Conditions for operating ambulances and rescue
vehicles.

(a) No person shall operate an ambulance or rescue vehicle in a
manner not conforming to the motor vehicle laws and regulations of this
State or of any political subdivision of this State as such laws and
regulations apply to motor vehicles in general, unless in compliance with
the following conditions:

1. The person operating the ambulance shall be either
responding to a bona fide emergency call or specifically directed by
a licensed physician to disregard traffic laws in operating the
ambulance during and for the purpose of the specific trip or
journey that is involved;

2. The ambulance or rescue vehicle shall be equipped with
a siren producing an audible signal of an intensity of 100 decibels
at a distance of 50 feet from the siren, and with a lamp or lamps
emitting an oscillating, rotating or flashing red beam directed in
part toward the front of the vehicle, and these lamps shall have
sufficient intensity to be visible at 500 feet in normal sunlight, and
in addition to other lighting requirements, excluding those vehicles
operated in counties with a population in excess of 2,000,000, may
also operate with a lamp or lamps emitting an oscillating, rotating,
or flashing green light;

3. The aforesaid siren and lamp or lamps shall be in
operation at all times when it is reasonably necessary to warn
pedestrians and other drivers of the approach thereof during such trip or journey, except that in a municipality with a population over 1,000,000, the siren and lamp or lamps shall be in operation only when it is reasonably necessary to warn pedestrians and other drivers of the approach thereof while responding to an emergency call or transporting a patient who presents a combination of circumstances resulting in a need for immediate medical intervention;

4. Whenever the ambulance or rescue vehicle is operated at a speed in excess of 40 miles per hour, the ambulance or rescue vehicle shall be operated in complete conformance with every other motor vehicle law and regulation of this State and of the political subdivision in which the ambulance or rescue vehicle is operated, relating to the operation of motor vehicles, as such provision applies to motor vehicles in general, except laws and regulations pertaining to compliance with official traffic-control devices or to vehicular operation upon the right half of the roadway; and

5. The ambulance shall display registration plates identifying the vehicle as an ambulance.

(b) The foregoing provisions do not relieve the driver of an ambulance or rescue vehicle from the duty of driving with due regard for the safety of all persons, nor do such provisions protect the driver from the consequences resulting from the reckless disregard for the safety of others.

(Source: P.A. 88-517.)

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0963
(House Bill No. 5690)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. "An Act to provide for the sale of the Kaskaskia Commons, upon the island of Kaskaskia, in the county of Randolph, and to create a permanent fund for the inhabitants of said island out of the proceeds of said sale, and to punish any person failing to comply with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provisions thereof", filed June 16, 1909 (Laws 1909, p. 425), is amended by changing the title of the Act and adding Section 0.1 as follows:

(Laws 1909, p. 425, Act title)

An Act concerning to provide for the sale of the Kaskaskia Commons, upon the island of Kaskaskia, in the county of Randolph, and to create a permanent fund for the inhabitants of said island out of the proceeds of said sale, and to punish any person failing to comply with the provisions thereof.

(Laws 1909, p. 425, Section 0.1 new)

Sec. 0.1. On the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, all powers and duties previously granted the Land Commissioners of the Commons of Kaskaskia, or of the Kaskaskia Commons Permanent Fund, shall be transferred to the Kaskaskia Island Drainage and Levee District, in the County of Randolph, State of Illinois ("the District"). Any assets previously held by the Kaskaskia Commons Permanent Fund, real, tangible or intangible, shall be transferred, with real estate transferred by deed of conveyance, to the District. The assets shall be used by the District for proper purposes as authorized and required by the Illinois Drainage Code or, in order to fulfill the original intent of the grant creating the Kaskaskia Commons, for educational purposes including, but not limited to, paying tuition and fees for Kaskaskia Island residents, establishing higher education scholarships, providing physical facilities for meetings and direct payments to educational institutions on behalf of residents. Following the transfer of all assets to the District, the Kaskaskia Commons Permanent Fund shall be closed.

(Laws 1909, p. 425, Sections 1 through 16 rep.)

Section 10. "An Act to provide for the sale of the Kaskaskia Commons, upon the island of Kaskaskia, in the county of Randolph, and to create a permanent fund for the inhabitants of said island out of the proceeds of said sale, and to punish any person failing to comply with the provisions thereof", filed June 16, 1909 (Laws 1909, p. 425), is amended by repealing Sections 1 through 16.

Section 15. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 5-22 and 5-28 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/5-22) (from Ch. 122, par. 5-22)

Sec. 5-22. Sales of school sites, buildings or other real estate. When, in the opinion of the school board, a school site, or portion thereof, building, or site with building thereon or any other real estate of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
district has become unnecessary, unsuitable, or inconvenient for a school or unnecessary for the uses of the district, the school board, by a resolution adopted by at least two-thirds of the board members, may sell or direct that the property be sold in the manner provided in the Local Government Property Transfer Act or in the manner herein provided or, in the case of residential property constructed or renovated by students as part of a curricular program, may engage the services of a licensed real estate broker to sell the property for a commission not to exceed 7%, contingent on the public listing of the property on a multiple listing service for a minimum of 14 calendar days and the sale of the property within 120 days.

Unless legal title to the land is held by the school board, the school board shall forthwith notify the trustees of schools or other school officials having legal title to such land of the terms upon which they desire the property to be sold. If the property is to be sold to another unit of local government or school district, the school board, trustees of schools, or other school officials having legal title to the land shall proceed in the manner provided in the Local Government Property Transfer Act. In all other cases, except if the property is to be sold to a tenant that has leased the property for 10 or more years and that tenant is a non-profit agency, the school board, trustees of schools, or other school officials having legal title to the land shall, within 60 days after adoption of the resolution (if the school board holds legal title to the land), or within 60 days after the trustees of school or other school officials having legal title receive the notice (if the school board does not hold legal title to the land), sell the property at public sale, by auction or sealed bids, after first giving notice of the time, place, and terms thereof by notice published once each week for 3 successive weeks prior to the date of the sale if sale is by auction, or prior to the final date of acceptance of bids if sale is by sealed bids, in a newspaper published in the district or, if no such newspaper is published in the district, then in a newspaper published in the county and having a general circulation in the district; however, if territory containing a school site, building, or site with building thereon, is detached from the school district of which it is a part after proceedings have been commenced under this Section for the sale of that school site, building, or site with building thereon, but before the sale is held, then the school board, trustees of schools, or other school officials having legal title shall not advertise or sell that school site, building, or site with building thereon, pursuant to those proceedings. The notices may be in the following form:

NOTICE OF SALE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notice is hereby given that on (insert date), the (here insert title of the school board, trustees of school, or other school officials holding legal title) of (county) (Township No. ...., Range No. .... P.M. ....) will sell at public sale (use applicable alternative) (at ........... (state location of sale which shall be within the district), at .... ..M.,) (by taking sealed bids which shall be accepted until .... ..M., on (insert date), at (here insert location where bids will be accepted which shall be within the district) which bids will be opened at .... ..M. on (insert date at (here insert location where bids will be opened which shall be within the district)) the following described property: (here describe the property), which sale will be made on the following terms to-wit: (here insert terms of sale)

....

....

(Here insert title of school officials holding legal title)

For purposes of determining "terms of sale" under this Section, the General Assembly declares by this clarifying and amendatory Act of 1983 that "terms of sale" are not limited to sales for cash only but include contracts for deed, mortgages, and such other seller financed terms as may be specified by the school board.

If a school board specifies a reasonable minimum selling price and that price is not met or if no bids are received, the school board may adopt a resolution determining or directing that the services of a licensed real estate broker be engaged to sell the property for a commission not to exceed 7%, contingent on the sale of the property within 120 days. If legal title to the property is not held by the school board, the trustees of schools or other school officials having legal title shall, upon receipt of the resolution, engage the services of a licensed real estate broker as directed in the resolution. The board may accept a written offer equal to or greater than the established minimum selling price for the described property. The services of a licensed real estate broker may be utilized to seek a buyer. If the board lowers the minimum selling price on the described property, the public sale procedures set forth in this Section must be followed. The board may raise the minimum selling price without repeating the public sale procedures.

In the case of a sale of property to a tenant that has leased the property for 10 or more years and that is a non-profit agency, an appraisal is required prior to the sale. If the non-profit agency purchases the property

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for less than the appraised value and subsequently sells the property, the agency may retain only a percentage of the profits that is proportional to the percentage of the appraisal, plus any improvements made by the agency while the agency was the owner, that the agency paid in the initial sale. The remaining portion of the profits made by the non-profit agency shall revert to the school district.

The deed of conveyance shall be executed by the president and clerk or secretary of the school board, trustees of schools, or other school officials having legal title to the land, and the proceeds paid to the school treasurer for the benefit of the district, provided, that the proceeds of any such sale on the island of Kaskaskia shall be paid to the State Treasurer for the use of the district and shall be disbursed by him in the same manner as income from the Kaskaskia Commons permanent school fund. The school board shall use the proceeds from the sale first to pay the principal and interest on any outstanding bonds on the property being sold, and after all such bonds have been retired, the remaining proceeds from the sale next shall be used by the school board to meet any urgent district needs as determined under Sections 2-3.12 and 17-2.11 and then for any other authorized purpose and for deposit into any district fund. But whenever the school board of any school district determines that any schoolhouse site with or without a building thereon is of no further use to the district, and agrees with the school board of any other school district within the boundaries of which the site is situated, upon the sale thereof to that district, and agrees upon the price to be paid therefor, and the site is selected by the purchasing district in the manner required by law, then after the payment of the compensation the school board, township trustees, or other school officials having legal title to the land of the schools shall, by proper instrument in writing, convey the legal title of the site to the school board of the purchasing district, or to the trustees of schools for the use of the purchasing district, in accordance with law. The provisions of this Section shall not apply to any sale made pursuant to Section 5-23 or Section 5-24 or Section 32-4.

(Source: P.A. 99-794, eff. 1-1-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/5-28) (from Ch. 122, par. 5-28)

Sec. 5-28. Lease or sale of lands. The trustees of schools or township land commissioners may lease or sell any lands that come into their possession in the manner described in Sections 5-26 or 5-27. When in their opinion it is to the best interest of the schools of the township or district interested in any such lands that they be sold, the trustees shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adopt a resolution to such effect and in such resolution shall specify the
time, place and terms of sale. The sale shall be at public auction and the
trustees shall give notice thereof by publishing notice once each week for
three successive weeks prior to the date of the sale in a newspaper
published in the township to which the real estate belongs, and if the lands
to be sold lie outside of the township to which they belong then such
notice is to be published as herein provided in a newspaper published in
the township in which the land lies or, if no such newspaper is published
either in the township where the real estate belongs or in the township
where the land lies, then in a newspaper published in the county and
having a general circulation in the township affected. The notices shall
describe the property and state the time, place and terms of the sale. The
trustees have the right to reject any and all bids. Upon the sale being made,
deed of conveyance shall be executed by the president and clerk of the
trustees and the proceeds shall be paid to the township treasurer for the
benefit of the township or the district interested in the lands; provided, that
the proceeds of any such sale on the island of Kaskaskia shall be paid to
the State Treasurer for the use of such district and shall be disbursed by
him in the same manner as income from the Kaskaskia Commons
permanent school funds.
(Source: Laws 1961, p. 31.)
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0964
(House Bill No. 5693)

AN ACT concerning wildlife.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Wildlife Code is amended by changing Section 3.3
as follows:

(520 ILCS 5/3.3) (from Ch. 61, par. 3.3)
Sec. 3.3. Trapping license required. Before any person shall trap
any of the mammals protected by this Act, for which an open trapping
season has been established, he shall first procure a trapping license from
the Department to do so. No traps shall be placed in the field, set or unset,
prior to the opening day of the trapping season.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Traps used in the taking of such mammals shall be marked or tagged with metal tags or inscribed in lettering giving the name and address of the owner; or the customer identification number issued by the Department, and absence of such mark or tag shall be prima facie evidence that such trap or traps are illegally used and the trap or traps shall be confiscated and disposed of as directed by the Department.

Before any person 16 years of age or older shall trap, attempt to trap, or sell the green hides of any mammal of the species defined as fur-bearing mammals by Section 2.2 for which an open season is established under this Act, he shall first have procured a State Habitat Stamp.

Before a trapping license shall be issued to any person under the age of sixteen years, such person shall obtain the written consent of his father, mother or legally constituted guardian to obtain such license.

Beginning January 1, 2016, no trapping license shall be issued to any person born on or after January 1, 1998 unless he or she presents to the authorized issuer of the license evidence that he or she has a certificate of competency provided for in this Section.

The Department of Natural Resources shall authorize personnel of the Department, or volunteer instructors, found by the Department to be competent, to provide instruction in courses on trapping techniques and ethical trapping behavior as needed throughout the State, which courses shall be at least 8 hours in length. Persons so authorized shall provide instruction in such courses to individuals at no charge, and shall issue to individuals successfully completing such courses certificates of competency in basic trapping techniques. The Department shall cooperate in establishing such courses with any reputable association or organization which has as one of its objectives the promotion of the ethical use of legal fur harvesting devices and techniques. The Department shall furnish information on the requirements of the trapper education program to be distributed free of charge to applicants for trapping licenses by the persons appointed and authorized to issue licenses.

The owners residing on, or bona fide tenants of farm lands, and their children actually residing on such lands, shall have the right to trap mammals protected by this Act, for which an open trapping season has been established, upon such lands, without procuring licenses, provided that such mammals are taken during the periods of time and with such devices as are permitted by this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-913, eff. 1-1-15; 99-868, eff. 1-1-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0965
(House Bill No. 5721)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 34-210, 34-215, and 34-225 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/34-210)
Sec. 34-210. The Educational Facility Master Plan.
(a) In accordance with the schedule set forth in this Article, the chief executive officer or his or her designee shall prepare a 10-year educational facility master plan every 5 years, with updates 2 1/2 years after the approval of the initial 10-year plan, with the first such educational facility master plan to be approved on or before October 1, 2013.

(b) The educational facility master plan shall provide community area level plans and individual school master plans with options for addressing the facility and space needs for each facility operated by the district over a 10-year period.

(c) The data, information, and analysis that shall inform the educational facility master plan shall be published on the district's Internet website and shall include the following:

(1) a description of the district's guiding educational goals and standards;

(2) a brief description of the types of instructional programs and services delivered in each school, including specific plans for special education programs, early childhood education programs, career and technical education programs, and any other programs that are space sensitive to avoid space irregularities;

(3) a description of the process, procedure, and timeline for community participation in the development of the plan;

(3.5) A description of a communications and community involvement plan for each community in the City of Chicago that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
includes the engagement of students, school personnel, parents, and key stakeholders throughout the community and all of the following:

(A) community action councils;
(B) local school councils or, if not present, alternative parent and community governance for that school;
(C) the Chicago Teachers Union; and
(D) all current principals.

(4) the enrollment capacity of each school and its rate of enrollment and historical and projected enrollment, and current and projected demographic information for the neighborhood surrounding the district based on census data utilization;
(5) a report on the assessment of individual building and site conditions;
(6) a data table with historical and projected enrollment data by school by grade;
(7) community analysis, including a study of current and projected demographics, land usage, transportation plans, residential housing and commercial development, private schools, plans for water and sewage service expansion or redevelopment, and institutions of higher education;
(8) an analysis of the facility needs and requirements and a process to address critical facility capital needs of every school building, which shall be publicly available on the district's Internet website for schools and communities to have access to the information of the district; and
(9) identification of potential sources of funding for the implementation of the Educational Facility Master Plan, including financial options through tax increment financing, property tax levies for schools, and bonds that address critical facility needs; and:
(10) any school building disposition, including a plan delineating the process through which citizen involvement is facilitated and establishing the criteria that is utilized in building disposition decisions, one of which shall be consideration of the impact of any proposed new use of a school building on the neighborhood in which the school building is located and how it may impact enrollment of schools in that community area.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) On or before May 1, 2013, the chief executive officer or his or her designee shall prepare and distribute for comment a preliminary draft of the Educational Facility Master Plan. The draft plan shall be distributed to the City of Chicago, the County of Cook, the Chicago Park District, the Chicago Housing Authority, the Chicago Transit Authority, attendance centers operated by the district, and charter schools operating within the district. Each attendance center shall make the draft plan available to the local school council at the annual organizational meeting or to an alternative advisory body and to the parents, guardians, and staff of the school. The draft plan also shall be distributed to each State Senator and State Representative with a district in the City of Chicago, to the Mayor of the City of Chicago, and to each alderman of the City.

(e) The chief executive or his or her designee shall publish a procedure for conducting regional public hearings and submitting public comments on the draft plan and an annual capital improvement hearing that shall discuss the district's annual capital budget and that is not in conjunction with operating budget hearings.

(f) After consideration of public input on the draft plan, the chief executive officer or his or her designee shall prepare and publish a report describing the public input gathered and the process used to incorporate public input in the development of the final plan to be recommended to the Board.

(g) The chief executive officer shall present the final plan and report to the Board for final consideration and approval.

(h) The final approved Educational Facility Master Plan shall be published on the district's website.

(i) No later than July 1, 2016, and every 5 years thereafter, the chief executive officer or his or her designee shall prepare and submit for public comment a draft revised Educational Facility Master Plan following the procedures required for development of the original plan.

(j) This proposed revised plan shall reflect the progress achieved during the first 2 1/2 years of the Educational Facility Master Plan.

(k) On or before December 1, 2018, the Board shall adopt a policy to address under-enrolled schools. The policy must contain a list of potential interventions to address schools with declining enrollment, including, but not limited to, action by the district to: (i) create a request for proposals for joint use of the school with an intergovernmental rental or other outside entity rental, (ii) except for a charter school, cease any potential plans for school expansion that may negatively impact

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enrollment at the under-enrolled school, (iii) redraft attendance boundaries to maximize enrollment of additional students, or (iv) work with under-enrolled schools to identify opportunities to increase enrollment and lower the costs of occupancy through joint use agreements.

(Source: P.A. 99-531, eff. 7-8-16.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-215)

(Text of Section from P.A. 97-473)

Sec. 34-215. Capital improvement plans.

(a) The district shall develop a capital needs review process and one-year and 5-year capital improvement plans.

(b) By January 1, 2012, the chief executive officer or his or her designee shall establish a capital needs review process that includes a comprehensive bi-annual assessment of the capital needs at each facility owned, leased, or operated by the district. The review process shall include development of an assessment form to be used by attendance centers to provide a school-based capital, maintenance, utility, and repair needs assessment report and recommendations aligned with the educational program and goals of the attendance center.

(c) Beginning with fiscal year 2013 and for each year thereafter, the chief executive officer shall publish a proposed one-year capital improvement plan at least 60 days prior to the end of the prior fiscal year. The proposed one-year capital improvement plan shall be posted on the district's Internet website and shall be subject to public review and comment and at least 3 public hearings. The one-year capital improvement plan shall include the following information for all capital projects for which funds are to be appropriated:

1. description of the scope of the project;
2. justification for the project;
3. status of the project, including, if appropriate, percentage funded, percentage complete, and approved start and end dates;
4. original approved cost and current approved cost for each project;
5. the impact of the project on the district's operating budget;
6. the name of each school and facility affected by a project;
7. all funding sources for the project;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) any relationship of the project to the needs assessment submitted by the attendance center; and

(9) any relationship to the district's 10-year Educational Facilities Master Plan:

(10) a description of the scope of work to be done, schedule of achieved and projected major milestones, and an explanation for any delay in meeting projected milestones; and

(11) a detailed summary of all modernization, new construction, or other capital improvements, and a process for making recommendations for modernization of existing school facilities, new school facility construction, and other school facility capital improvements planned for the next fiscal year.

(d) The chief executive officer shall present a final proposed one-year capital improvement plan to the Board for consideration.

(e) The Board shall adopt a final one-year capital improvement plan no more than 45 days after adopting the annual budget.

(f) Beginning with fiscal year 2013, the chief executive officer shall publish a proposed 5-year capital improvement plan with the proposed one-year capital improvement plan. The 5-year capital improvement plan shall include proposed capital improvements for the next 4 years and, to the extent practicable, the same information for each proposed project that is required for the one-year capital improvement plan.

(g) The 5-year capital improvement plan shall be assessed annually. An annual report shall be published explaining the differences between projected capital projects in the 5-year capital improvement plan and the capital projects authorized in the proposed one-year capital improvement plan for the following fiscal year. The 5-year plan shall be published on the district's Internet website and distributed to all principals.

(Source: P.A. 97-473, eff. 1-1-12.)

(Text of Section from P.A. 97-474)

Sec. 34-215. Capital improvement plans.

(a) The district shall develop a capital needs review process and one-year and 5-year capital improvement plans.

(b) By January 1, 2012, the chief executive officer or his or her designee shall establish a capital needs review process that includes a comprehensive bi-annual assessment of the capital needs at each facility owned, leased, or operated by the district. The review process shall include development of an assessment form to be used by attendance centers to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provide a school-based capital, maintenance, utility, and repair needs assessment report and recommendations aligned with the educational program and goals of the attendance center.

(c) Beginning with fiscal year 2013 and for each year thereafter, the chief executive officer shall publish a proposed one-year capital improvement plan at least 60 days prior to the end of the prior fiscal year. The proposed one-year capital improvement plan shall be posted on the district's Internet website and shall be subject to public review and comment and at least 3 public hearings. The one-year capital improvement plan shall include the following information for all capital projects for which funds are to be appropriated:

(1) description of the scope of the project;
(2) justification for the project;
(3) status of the project, including, if appropriate, percentage funded, percentage complete, and approved start and end dates;
(4) original approved cost and current approved cost for each project;
(5) the impact of the project on the district's operating budget;
(6) the name of each school and facility affected by a project;
(7) all funding sources for the project;
(8) any relationship of the project to the needs assessment submitted by the attendance center; and
(9) any relationship to the district's 10-year Educational Facilities Master Plan;

(10) a description of the scope of work to be done, schedule of achieved and projected major milestones, and an explanation for any delay in meeting projected milestones; and
(11) a detailed summary of all modernization, new construction, or other capital improvements, and a process for making recommendations for modernization of existing school facilities, new school facility construction, and other school facility capital improvements planned for the next fiscal year.

(d) The chief executive officer shall present a final proposed one-year capital improvement plan to the Board for consideration.

(e) The Board shall adopt a final one-year capital improvement plan no more than 45 days after adopting the annual budget.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Beginning with fiscal year 2013, the chief executive officer shall publish a proposed 5-year capital improvement plan with the proposed one-year capital improvement plan. The 5-year capital improvement plan shall include proposed capital improvements for the next 4 years and, to the extent practicable, the same information for each proposed project that is required for the one-year capital improvement plan.

(g) The 5-year capital improvement plan shall be assessed annually. An annual report shall be published explaining the differences between projected capital projects in the 5-year capital improvement plan and the capital projects authorized in the proposed one-year capital improvement plan for the following fiscal year. The 5-year plan shall be published on the district's Internet website and distributed to all principals.

(Source: P.A. 97-474, eff. 8-22-11.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-225)
Sec. 34-225. School transition plans.

(a) If the Board approves a school action, the chief executive officer or his or her designee shall work collaboratively with local school educators and families of students attending a school that is the subject of a school action to ensure successful integration of affected students into new learning environments.

(b) The chief executive officer or his or her designee shall prepare and implement a school transition plan to support students attending a school that is the subject of a school action that accomplishes the goals of this Section. The chief executive must identify and commit specific resources for implementation of the school transition plan for a minimum of the full first academic year after the board approves a school action.

(c) The school transition plan shall include the following:

1. services to support the academic, social, and emotional needs of students; supports for students with disabilities, homeless students, and English language learners; and support to address security and safety issues;

2. options to enroll in higher performing schools;

3. informational briefings regarding the choice of schools that include all pertinent information to enable the parent or guardian and child to make an informed choice, including the option to visit the schools of choice prior to making a decision; and

4. the provision of appropriate transportation where practicable;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the departments that are responsible for the oversight;
(6) specific programs to be offered; and
(7) support to implement plans at receiving schools, specifying the funding source.
(d) When implementing a school action, the Board must make reasonable and demonstrated efforts to ensure that:
   (1) affected students receive a comparable level of social support services provided by Chicago Public Schools that were available at the previous school, provided that the need for such social support services continue to exist; and
   (2) class sizes of any receiving school do not exceed those established under the Chicago Public Schools policy regarding class size, subject to principal discretion.
(Source: P.A. 97-473, eff. 1-1-12; 97-474, eff. 8-22-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 97-1133, eff. 11-30-12.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0966
(Senate Bill No. 0574)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 21-103 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/21-103) (from Ch. 110, par. 21-103)
Sec. 21-103. Notice by publication.
(a) Previous notice shall be given of the intended application by publishing a notice thereof in some newspaper published in the municipality in which the person resides if the municipality is in a county with a population under 2,000,000, or if the person does not reside in a municipality in a county with a population under 2,000,000, or if no newspaper is published in the municipality or if the person resides in a county with a population of 2,000,000 or more, then in some newspaper published in the county where the person resides, or if no newspaper is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
published in that county, then in some convenient newspaper published in
this State. The notice shall be inserted for 3 consecutive weeks after filing,
the first insertion to be at least 6 weeks before the return day upon which
the petition is to be heard, and shall be signed by the petitioner or, in case
of a minor, the minor's parent or guardian, and shall set forth the return
day of court on which the petition is to be heard and the name sought to be
assumed.

(b) The publication requirement of subsection (a) shall not be
required in any application for a change of name involving a minor if,
before making judgment under this Article, reasonable notice and
opportunity to be heard is given to any parent whose parental rights have
not been previously terminated and to any person who has physical
custody of the child. If any of these persons are outside this State, notice
and opportunity to be heard shall be given under Section 21-104.

(b-5) Upon motion, the court may issue an order directing that the
notice and publication requirement be waived for a change of name
involving a person who files with the court a written declaration that the
person believes that publishing notice of the name change would put the
person at risk of physical harm or discrimination. The person must
provide evidence to support the claim that publishing notice of the name
change would put the person at risk of physical harm or discrimination.

(c) The Director of State Police or his or her designee may apply to
the circuit court for an order directing that the notice and publication
requirements of this Section be waived if the Director or his or her
designee certifies that the name change being sought is intended to protect
a witness during and following a criminal investigation or proceeding.

(d) The maximum rate charged for publication of a notice under
this Section may not exceed the lowest classified rate paid by commercial
users for comparable space in the newspaper in which the notice appears
and shall include all cash discounts, multiple insertion discounts, and
similar benefits extended to the newspaper's regular customers.
(Source: P.A. 100-520, eff. 1-1-18 (see Section 5 of P.A. 100-565 for the
effective date of P.A. 100-520).)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)
Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) the provisions of this Section shall apply with respect to the newly established redevelopment project area.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.
(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.
(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.
(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.
(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.
(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.
(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.
(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.
(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.
(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.
(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.
(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.
(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.
(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.
(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.
(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.
(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.
(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.
(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.
(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.
(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.
(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by
the City of Macomb.

(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the
City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.

(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the
City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.

(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the
City of Des Plaines.

(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by
the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.

(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by
the City of Morris.

(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the
Village of Steeleville.

(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by
the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).

(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by
the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).

(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by
the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.

(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by
the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.

(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the
City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside
Industrial Corridors TIF District.

(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989
by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.

(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by
the City of Mendota.

(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by
the Village of Cahokia.

(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999
by the City of Belleville.

(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by
the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.

(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by
the Village of Crete.

(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by
the Village of Crete.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.
(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.
(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.
(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.
(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.
(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.

(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.

(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.

(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.

(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.

(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.

(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.

(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.

(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.

(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.

(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.

(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.

(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.

(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.

(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.

(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.

(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.
(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.
(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.
(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.
(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.
(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.
(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Perl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.
(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.

(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on August 11, 1999 by the City of Monmouth.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on
December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-4-15; 99-361, eff. 1-1-16; 99-394, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0968
(Senate Bill No. 2328)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Local Government Professional Services Selection Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

(50 ILCS 510/8) (from Ch. 85, par. 6408)

Sec. 8. Waiver of competition. A political subdivision may waive the requirements of Sections 4, 5, and 6 if it determines, by resolution, that an emergency situation exists and a firm must be selected in an expeditious manner, or the cost of architectural, engineering, and land surveying services for the project is expected to be less than $40,000. This amount shall be increased annually by a percentage equal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the annual unadjusted percentage increase, if any, as determined by the consumer price index-u.

For purposes of this Section, "consumer price index-u" means the index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor that measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by all urban consumers, United States city average, all items, 1982-84=100.

(Source: P.A. 87-1034.)

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0969
(Senate Bill No. 2363)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Treasurer Act is amended by changing Section 17 and by adding Section 30 as follows:

(15 ILCS 505/17) (from Ch. 130, par. 17)

Sec. 17. The State Treasurer may establish and administer both a Public Treasurers' Investment Pool and an E-Pay program to supplement and enhance both the investment opportunities and the secure electronic payment options otherwise available to other custodians of public funds for public agencies in this State.

The Treasurer, in administering the Public Treasurers' Investment Pool, may receive public funds paid into the pool by any other custodian of such funds and may serve as the fiscal agent of that custodian of public funds for the purpose of holding and investing those funds.

The Treasurer may invest the public funds constituting the Public Treasurers' Investment Pool in the same manner, in the same types of investments and subject to the same limitations provided for the investment of funds in the State Treasury. The Treasurer shall develop, publish, and implement an investment policy covering the management of funds in the Public Treasurers' Investment Pool. The policy shall be published each year as part of the audit of the Public Treasurers' Investment Pool by the Auditor General, which shall be distributed to all participants. The Treasurer shall notify all Public Treasurers' Investment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Pool participants in writing, and the Treasurer shall publish in at least one newspaper of general circulation in both Springfield and Chicago any changes to a previously published investment policy at least 30 calendar days before implementing the policy. Any such investment policy adopted by the Treasurer shall be reviewed, and updated if necessary, within 90 days following the installation of a new Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall promulgate such rules and regulations as he deems necessary for the efficient administration of the Public Treasurers' Investment Pool and the E-Pay program, including specification of minimum amounts which may be deposited in the Pool and minimum periods of time for which deposits shall be retained in the Pool. The rules shall provide for the administration expenses of the Pool to be paid from its earnings and for the interest earnings in excess of such expenses to be credited or paid monthly to the several custodians of public funds participating in the Pool in a manner which equitably reflects the differing amounts of their respective investments in the Pool and the differing periods of time for which such amounts were in the custody of the Pool.

Upon creating a Public Treasurers' Investment Pool the State Treasurer shall give bond with 2 or more sufficient sureties, payable to custodians of public funds who participate in the Pool for the benefit of the public agencies whose funds are paid into the Pool for investment, in the penal sum of $150,000, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties in relation to the Public Treasurers' Investment Pool.

"Public agency", as used in this Section, means the State of Illinois or any political subdivision, or any agency, board, or department thereof, any special district, any municipality, or any unit of local government.

"Public funds", as used in this Section, means current operating funds, special funds, and funds of any kind or character belonging to or in the custody of any public agency.

"Public funds" and "public agency", as used in this Section have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 1 of "An Act relating to certain investments of public funds by public agencies", approved July 23, 1943, as amended.

This amendatory Act of 1975 is not a limit on any home rule unit.

After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, participation in the Public Treasurers' Investment Pool shall not be a prerequisite for participation in the Treasurer's E-Pay program.
(Source: P.A. 99-856, eff. 8-19-16.)
(15 ILCS 505/30 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 30. Preferences for veterans, minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

(a) As used in this Section:

(1) the terms "minority person", "woman", "person with a disability", "minority-owned business", "women-owned business", "business owned by a person with a disability", and "control" have the meanings provided in Section 1 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act; and

(2) the terms "veteran", "qualified veteran-owned small business", "qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small business", "qualified service-disabled veteran", and "armed forces of the United States" have the meanings provided in Article 1 of the Illinois Procurement Code.

(b) It is hereby declared to be the policy of the State Treasurer to promote and encourage the use of businesses owned by or under the control of qualified veterans of the armed forces of the United States, qualified service-disabled veterans, minority persons, women, or persons with a disability in the area of goods and services. Furthermore, the State Treasurer shall utilize such businesses to the greatest extent feasible within the bounds of financial and fiduciary prudence, and take affirmative steps to remove any barriers to the full participation of such firms in the procurement and contracting opportunities afforded.

(c) It shall be an aspirational goal of the State Treasurer to use businesses owned by or under the control of qualified veterans of the armed forces of the United States, qualified service-disabled veterans, minority persons, women, or persons with a disability for not less than 25% of the total dollar amount of funds under management, purchases of investment securities, and other contracts, including, but not limited to, the use of broker-dealers. The State Treasurer is authorized to establish additional aspirational goals.

(d) When the State Treasurer procures goods and services, whether through a request for proposal or otherwise, he or she is authorized to incorporate preferences in the scoring process for: (1) a minority-owned business, a women-owned business, a business owned by a person with a disability, a qualified veteran-owned small business, or a qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small business; and (2) businesses having a record of support for increasing diversity and inclusion in board membership, management, employment, philanthropy, and supplier diversity, including investment professionals and investment sourcing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When the State Treasurer utilizes a financial institution or determines the eligibility of a financial institution to participate in a banking contract, investment contract, investment activity, or other financial program of the State Treasurer, he or she shall review the financial institution's Community Reinvestment Act rating, record, and current level of financial commitment to the community prior to making a decision to utilize or determine the eligibility of such financial institution.

(e) Beginning with fiscal year 2019, and at least annually thereafter, the State Treasurer shall report on his or her utilization of minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, businesses owned by a person with a disability, qualified veteran-owned small businesses, or qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses. The report shall be published on the State Treasurer's official website.

(f) The provisions of this Section take precedence over any goals established under the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0970
(Senate Bill No. 2378)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Police and Community Relations Improvement Act is amended by adding Section 1-30 as follows:

(50 ILCS 727/1-30 new)
Sec. 1-30. Internal review of officer-involved shootings.
(a) As used in this Section, "officer-involved shooting" means any instance when a law enforcement officer discharges his or her firearm causing injury or death to a person or persons during the performance of his or her official duties or in the line of duty.
(b) Each law enforcement agency shall adopt a written policy for the internal review of officer-involved shootings. The written policy adopted by the law enforcement agency must include the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Each law enforcement officer shall immediately report any officer-involved shooting to the appropriate supervising officer.

(2) Each law enforcement agency shall conduct a thorough review of the circumstances of the officer-involved shooting.

(c) Each written policy under this Section shall be available for copying and inspection under the Freedom of Information Act, and not subject to any exemption of that Act.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0971
(Senate Bill No. 2386)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Animal Control Act is amended by adding Sections 2.18b and 15.5 as follows:

(510 ILCS 5/2.18b new)

Sec. 2.18b. Reckless dog owner. "Reckless dog owner" means a person who owns a dog that while anywhere other than upon the property of the owner, and without justification, kills another dog that results in that dog being deemed a dangerous dog under Section 15.1 of this Act and who knowingly allows the dog to violate Section 9 of this Act on 2 occasions within 12 months of the incident for which the dog was deemed dangerous or is involved in another incident that results in the dog being deemed dangerous on a second occasion within 24 months of the original dangerous determination.

(510 ILCS 5/15.5 new)

Sec. 15.5. Reckless dog owner; complaint; penalty.

(a) The Administrator, State's Attorney, Director, or any citizen may file a complaint in circuit court to determine whether a person is a reckless dog owner. If an owner is determined to be a reckless dog owner by clear and convincing evidence, the court shall order the immediate impoundment and forfeiture of all dogs the reckless dog owner has a property right in. Forfeiture may be to any licensed shelter, rescue, or sanctuary. The court shall further prohibit the property right ownership of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a dog by the person determined to be a reckless dog owner for a period of at least 12 months, but not more than 36 months for the first reckless dog owner determination.

(a-5) A dog's history during ownership by a person found to be a reckless dog owner shall not be considered conclusive of the dog's temperament and qualification for adoption or transfer. The dog's temperament shall be independently evaluated by a person qualified to conduct behavioral assessments and, if deemed adoptable, the receiving facility shall make a reasonable attempt to place the dog in another home, transfer the dog to rescue, or place the dog in a sanctuary.

(b) A person who refuses to forfeit a dog under this Section is a violation which carries a public safety fine of $500 for each dog to be deposited into the Pet Population Control Fund. Each day a person fails to comply with a forfeiture or prohibition ordered under this Section shall constitute a separate offense.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0972
(Senate Bill No. 2469)

AN ACT concerning aging.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Respite Program Act is amended by changing Section 12 as follows:

(320 ILCS 10/12) (from Ch. 23, par. 6212)
Sec. 12. Annual Report. The Director shall submit a report each year to the Governor and the General Assembly detailing the progress of the respite care services provided under this Act and shall also include an estimate of the demand for respite care services over the next 10 years.
(Source: P.A. 93-864, eff. 8-5-04.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Volunteer Emergency Worker Job Protection Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Volunteer emergency worker" means a person who serves as a member of a fire department of a fire protection district, municipality, or other unit of government on other than a full-time career basis and who meets the requirements for volunteer status provided in Section 553.106 of Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations and United States Department of Labor Wage and Hour Opinion Letter FLSA 2006-28 and United States Department of Labor Wage and Hour Opinion Letter FLSA 2005-51 firefighter who does not receive monetary compensation for his or her services to a fire department or fire protection district and who does not work for any other fire department or fire protection district for monetary compensation. "Volunteer emergency worker" also means, including, but not limited to, a person who serves on a volunteer basis and is licensed under the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act as an Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)(First Responder), Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I), Advanced Emergency Medical Responder (A-EMT), or Paramedic (EMT-P), or a volunteer ambulance driver or attendant, and the person does not work in one of these capacities for another fire department, fire protection district, or governmental entity on a full-time career basis who does not receive monetary compensation for his or her services as a volunteer Emergency Medical Technician (licensed as an EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or Paramedic under the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act), a volunteer ambulance driver or attendant, or a volunteer "Emergency Medical Responder", as defined in Sec. 3.50 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act, to a fire department, fire protection district, or other governmental entity and who does not work in one of these capacities for any other fire department, fire protection district, or governmental entity for monetary compensation. "Volunteer emergency worker" also means a person who is a volunteer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
member of a county or municipal emergency services and disaster agency pursuant to the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, an auxiliary policeman appointed pursuant to the Municipal Code, or an auxiliary deputy appointed by a county sheriff pursuant to the Counties Code.

"Monetary compensation" does not include a monetary incentive awarded to a firefighter by the board of trustees of a fire protection district under Section 6 of the Fire Protection District Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-973, eff. 8-15-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

AN ACT concerning public aid.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Medical services. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the quantity and quality of and the rate of reimbursement for the medical assistance for which payment will be authorized, and the medical services to be provided, which may include all or part of the following: (1) inpatient hospital services; (2) outpatient hospital services; (3) other laboratory and X-ray services; (4) skilled nursing home services; (5) physicians' services whether furnished in the office, the patient's home, a hospital, a skilled nursing home, or elsewhere; (6) medical care, or any other type of remedial care furnished by licensed practitioners; (7) home health care services; (8) private duty nursing service; (9) clinic services; (10) dental services, including prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease for pregnant women, provided by an individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery; for purposes of this item (10), "dental services" means diagnostic, preventive, or corrective procedures provided by or under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession; (11) physical therapy and related

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services; (12) prescribed drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select; (13) other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services, including to ensure that the individual's need for intervention or treatment of mental disorders or substance use disorders or co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process inclusive of criteria, for children and adults; for purposes of this item (13), a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; (14) transportation and such other expenses as may be necessary; (15) medical treatment of sexual assault survivors, as defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, for injuries sustained as a result of the sexual assault, including examinations and laboratory tests to discover evidence which may be used in criminal proceedings arising from the sexual assault; (16) the diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell anemia; and (17) any other medical care, and any other type of remedial care recognized under the laws of this State. The term "any other type of remedial care" shall include nursing care and nursing home service for persons who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer for healing.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a comprehensive tobacco use cessation program that includes purchasing prescription drugs or prescription medical devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration shall be covered under the medical assistance program under this Article for persons who are otherwise eligible for assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, reproductive health care that is otherwise legal in Illinois shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department may not require, as a condition of payment for any laboratory test authorized under this Article, that a physician's handwritten signature appear on the laboratory test order form. The Illinois Department may, however, impose other appropriate requirements regarding laboratory test order documentation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department shall authorize the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) to procure a vendor or vendors to manufacture eyeglasses for individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. CPS shall ensure that its vendor or vendors are enrolled as providers in the medical assistance program and in any capitated Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) serving individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Under any contract procured under this provision, the vendor or vendors must serve only individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Claims for services provided by CPS's vendor or vendors to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program under this Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Program shall be submitted to the Department or the MCE in which the individual is enrolled for payment and shall be reimbursed at the Department's or the MCE's established rates or rate methodologies for eyeglasses.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may provide the following services to persons eligible for assistance under this Article who are participating in education, training or employment programs operated by the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Public Aid:

(1) dental services provided by or under the supervision of a dentist; and

(2) eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and subject to federal approval, the Department may adopt rules to allow a dentist who is volunteering his or her service at no cost to render dental services through an enrolled not-for-profit health clinic without the dentist personally enrolling as a participating provider in the medical assistance program. A not-for-profit health clinic shall include a public health clinic or Federally Qualified Health Center or other enrolled provider, as determined by the Department, through which dental services covered under this Section are performed. The Department shall establish a process for payment of claims for reimbursement for covered dental services rendered under this provision.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Department, by rule, may distinguish and classify the medical services to be provided only in accordance with the classes of persons designated in Section 5-2.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must provide coverage and reimbursement for amino acid-based elemental formulas, regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of (i) eosinophilic disorders and (ii) short bowel syndrome when the prescribing physician has issued a written order stating that the amino acid-based elemental formula is medically necessary.

The Illinois Department shall authorize the provision of, and shall authorize payment for, screening by low-dose mammography for the presence of occult breast cancer for women 35 years of age or older who are eligible for medical assistance under this Article, as follows:

(A) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

(B) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.

(C) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(D) A comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(E) A screening MRI when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

All screenings shall include a physical breast exam, instruction on self-examination and information regarding the frequency of self-examination and its value as a preventative tool. For purposes of this Section, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis. As used in this Section,
the term "breast tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast. If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this paragraph, then the requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this paragraph.

On and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that all networks of care for adult clients of the Department include access to at least one breast imaging Center of Imaging Excellence as certified by the American College of Radiology.

On and after January 1, 2012, providers participating in a quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for screening and diagnostic mammography at the same rate as the Medicare program's rates, including the increased reimbursement for digital mammography.

The Department shall convene an expert panel including representatives of hospitals, free-standing mammography facilities, and doctors, including radiologists, to establish quality standards for mammography.

On and after January 1, 2017, providers participating in a breast cancer treatment quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for breast cancer treatment at a rate that is no lower than 95% of the Medicare program's rates for the data elements included in the breast cancer treatment quality program.

The Department shall convene an expert panel, including representatives of hospitals, free standing breast cancer treatment centers, breast cancer quality organizations, and doctors, including breast surgeons, reconstructive breast surgeons, oncologists, and primary care providers to establish quality standards for breast cancer treatment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to federal approval, the Department shall establish a rate methodology for mammography at federally qualified health centers and other encounter-rate clinics. These clinics or centers may also collaborate with other hospital-based mammography facilities. By January 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the General Assembly on the status of the provision set forth in this paragraph.

The Department shall establish a methodology to remind women who are age-appropriate for screening mammography, but who have not received a mammogram within the previous 18 months, of the importance and benefit of screening mammography. The Department shall work with experts in breast cancer outreach and patient navigation to optimize these reminders and shall establish a methodology for evaluating their effectiveness and modifying the methodology based on the evaluation.

The Department shall establish a performance goal for primary care providers with respect to their female patients over age 40 receiving an annual mammogram. This performance goal shall be used to provide additional reimbursement in the form of a quality performance bonus to primary care providers who meet that goal.

The Department shall devise a means of case-managing or patient navigation for beneficiaries diagnosed with breast cancer. This program shall initially operate as a pilot program in areas of the State with the highest incidence of mortality related to breast cancer. At least one pilot program site shall be in the metropolitan Chicago area and at least one site shall be outside the metropolitan Chicago area. On or after July 1, 2016, the pilot program shall be expanded to include one site in western Illinois, one site in southern Illinois, one site in central Illinois, and 4 sites within metropolitan Chicago. An evaluation of the pilot program shall be carried out measuring health outcomes and cost of care for those served by the pilot program compared to similarly situated patients who are not served by the pilot program.

The Department shall require all networks of care to develop a means either internally or by contract with experts in navigation and community outreach to navigate cancer patients to comprehensive care in a timely fashion. The Department shall require all networks of care to include access for patients diagnosed with cancer to at least one academic commission on cancer-accredited cancer program as an in-network covered benefit.

Any medical or health care provider shall immediately recommend, to any pregnant woman who is being provided prenatal services and is
suspected of drug abuse or is addicted as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, referral to a local substance abuse treatment provider licensed by the Department of Human Services or to a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assure coverage for the cost of treatment of the drug abuse or addiction for pregnant recipients in accordance with the Illinois Medicaid Program in conjunction with the Department of Human Services.

All medical providers providing medical assistance to pregnant women under this Code shall receive information from the Department on the availability of services under the Drug Free Families with a Future or any comparable program providing case management services for addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other social services that may be needed by addicted women in addition to treatment for addiction.

The Illinois Department, in cooperation with the Departments of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) and Public Health, through a public awareness campaign, may provide information concerning treatment for alcoholism and drug abuse and addiction, prenatal health care, and other pertinent programs directed at reducing the number of drug-affected infants born to recipients of medical assistance.

Neither the Department of Healthcare and Family Services nor the Department of Human Services shall sanction the recipient solely on the basis of her substance abuse.

The Illinois Department shall establish such regulations governing the dispensing of health services under this Article as it shall deem appropriate. The Department should seek the advice of formal professional advisory committees appointed by the Director of the Illinois Department for the purpose of providing regular advice on policy and administrative matters, information dissemination and educational activities for medical and health care providers, and consistency in procedures to the Illinois Department.

The Illinois Department may develop and contract with Partnerships of medical providers to arrange medical services for persons eligible under Section 5-2 of this Code. Implementation of this Section may be by demonstration projects in certain geographic areas. The Partnership shall be represented by a sponsor organization. The Department, by rule, shall develop qualifications for sponsors of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Partnerships. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require that the
sponsor organization be a medical organization.

The sponsor must negotiate formal written contracts with medical
providers for physician services, inpatient and outpatient hospital care,
home health services, treatment for alcoholism and substance abuse, and
other services determined necessary by the Illinois Department by rule for
delivery by Partnerships. Physician services must include prenatal and
obstetrical care. The Illinois Department shall reimburse medical services
delivered by Partnership providers to clients in target areas according to
provisions of this Article and the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act,
except that:

(1) Physicians participating in a Partnership and providing
certain services, which shall be determined by the Illinois
Department, to persons in areas covered by the Partnership may
receive an additional surcharge for such services.

(2) The Department may elect to consider and negotiate
financial incentives to encourage the development of Partnerships
and the efficient delivery of medical care.

(3) Persons receiving medical services through Partnerships
may receive medical and case management services above the level
usually offered through the medical assistance program.

Medical providers shall be required to meet certain qualifications
to participate in Partnerships to ensure the delivery of high quality medical
services. These qualifications shall be determined by rule of the Illinois
Department and may be higher than qualifications for participation in the
medical assistance program. Partnership sponsors may prescribe
reasonable additional qualifications for participation by medical providers,
only with the prior written approval of the Illinois Department.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the free choice of practitioners,
hospitals, and other providers of medical services by clients. In order to
ensure patient freedom of choice, the Illinois Department shall
immediately promulgate all rules and take all other necessary actions so
that provided services may be accessed from therapeutically certified
optometrists to the full extent of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of
1987 without discriminating between service providers.

The Department shall apply for a waiver from the United States
Health Care Financing Administration to allow for the implementation of
Partnerships under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to maintain records that document the medical care and services provided to recipients of Medical Assistance under this Article. Such records must be retained for a period of not less than 6 years from the date of service or as provided by applicable State law, whichever period is longer, except that if an audit is initiated within the required retention period then the records must be retained until the audit is completed and every exception is resolved. The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to make available, when authorized by the patient, in writing, the medical records in a timely fashion to other health care providers who are treating or serving persons eligible for Medical Assistance under this Article. All dispensers of medical services shall be required to maintain and retain business and professional records sufficient to fully and accurately document the nature, scope, details and receipt of the health care provided to persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Illinois Department. The rules and regulations shall require that proof of the receipt of prescription drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses by eligible persons under this Section accompany each claim for reimbursement submitted by the dispenser of such medical services. No such claims for reimbursement shall be approved for payment by the Illinois Department without such proof of receipt, unless the Illinois Department shall have put into effect and shall be operating a system of post-payment audit and review which shall, on a sampling basis, be deemed adequate by the Illinois Department to assure that such drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses for which payment is being made are actually being received by eligible recipients. Within 90 days after September 16, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-1439), the Illinois Department shall establish a current list of acquisition costs for all prosthetic devices and any other items recognized as medical equipment and supplies reimbursable under this Article and shall update such list on a quarterly basis, except that the acquisition costs of all prescription drugs shall be updated no less frequently than every 30 days as required by Section 5-5.12.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after July 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-104), establish procedures to permit skilled care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall, by July 1, 2016, test the viability of the
new system and implement any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms in order to allow for the direct acceptance and payment of nursing home claims.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-963), establish procedures to permit ID/DD facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and MC/DD facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

The Illinois Department shall require all dispensers of medical services, other than an individual practitioner or group of practitioners, desiring to participate in the Medical Assistance program established under this Article to disclose all financial, beneficial, ownership, equity, surety or other interests in any and all firms, corporations, partnerships, associations, business enterprises, joint ventures, agencies, institutions or other legal entities providing any form of health care services in this State under this Article.

The Illinois Department may require that all dispensers of medical services desiring to participate in the medical assistance program established under this Article disclose, under such terms and conditions as the Illinois Department may by rule establish, all inquiries from clients and attorneys regarding medical bills paid by the Illinois Department, which inquiries could indicate potential existence of claims or liens for the Illinois Department.

Enrollment of a vendor shall be subject to a provisional period and shall be conditional for one year. During the period of conditional enrollment, the Department may terminate the vendor's eligibility to participate in, or may disenroll the vendor from, the medical assistance program without cause. Unless otherwise specified, such termination of eligibility or disenrollment is not subject to the Department's hearing process. However, a disenrolled vendor may reapply without penalty.

The Department has the discretion to limit the conditional enrollment period for vendors based upon category of risk of the vendor.

Prior to enrollment and during the conditional enrollment period in the medical assistance program, all vendors shall be subject to enhanced oversight, screening, and review based on the risk of fraud, waste, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
abuse that is posed by the category of risk of the vendor. The Illinois Department shall establish the procedures for oversight, screening, and review, which may include, but need not be limited to: criminal and financial background checks; fingerprinting; license, certification, and authorization verifications; unscheduled or unannounced site visits; database checks; prepayment audit reviews; audits; payment caps; payment suspensions; and other screening as required by federal or State law.

The Department shall define or specify the following: (i) by provider notice, the "category of risk of the vendor" for each type of vendor, which shall take into account the level of screening applicable to a particular category of vendor under federal law and regulations; (ii) by rule or provider notice, the maximum length of the conditional enrollment period for each category of risk of the vendor; and (iii) by rule, the hearing rights, if any, afforded to a vendor in each category of risk of the vendor that is terminated or disenrolled during the conditional enrollment period.

To be eligible for payment consideration, a vendor's payment claim or bill, either as an initial claim or as a resubmitted claim following prior rejection, must be received by the Illinois Department, or its fiscal intermediary, no later than 180 days after the latest date on the claim on which medical goods or services were provided, with the following exceptions:

(1) In the case of a provider whose enrollment is in process by the Illinois Department, the 180-day period shall not begin until the date on the written notice from the Illinois Department that the provider enrollment is complete.

(2) In the case of errors attributable to the Illinois Department or any of its claims processing intermediaries which result in an inability to receive, process, or adjudicate a claim, the 180-day period shall not begin until the provider has been notified of the error.

(3) In the case of a provider for whom the Illinois Department initiates the monthly billing process.

(4) In the case of a provider operated by a unit of local government with a population exceeding 3,000,000 when local government funds finance federal participation for claims payments.

For claims for services rendered during a period for which a recipient received retroactive eligibility, claims must be filed within 180
days after the Department determines the applicant is eligible. For claims for which the Illinois Department is not the primary payer, claims must be submitted to the Illinois Department within 180 days after the final adjudication by the primary payer.

In the case of long term care facilities, within 45 calendar days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, new admissions with associated admission documents shall be submitted through the Medical Electronic Data Interchange (MEDI) or the Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System or shall be submitted directly to the Department of Human Services using required admission forms. Effective September 1, 2014, admission documents, including all prescreening information, must be submitted through MEDI or REV. Confirmation numbers assigned to an accepted transaction shall be retained by a facility to verify timely submittal. Once an admission transaction has been completed, all resubmitted claims following prior rejection are subject to receipt no later than 180 days after the admission transaction has been completed.

Claims that are not submitted and received in compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not be eligible for payment under the medical assistance program, and the State shall have no liability for payment of those claims.

To the extent consistent with applicable information and privacy, security, and disclosure laws, State and federal agencies and departments shall provide the Illinois Department access to confidential and other information and data necessary to perform eligibility and payment verifications and other Illinois Department functions. This includes, but is not limited to: information pertaining to licensure; certification; earnings; immigration status; citizenship; wage reporting; unearned and earned income; pension income; employment; supplemental security income; social security numbers; National Provider Identifier (NPI) numbers; the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB); program and agency exclusions; taxpayer identification numbers; tax delinquency; corporate information; and death records.

The Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, under which such agencies and departments shall share data necessary for medical assistance program integrity functions and oversight. The Illinois Department shall develop, in cooperation with other State departments and agencies, and in compliance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective methods to share such data. At a minimum, and to the extent necessary to provide data sharing, the Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, including but not limited to: the Secretary of State; the Department of Revenue; the Department of Public Health; the Department of Human Services; and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the Illinois Department shall set forth a request for information to identify the benefits of a pre-payment, post-adjudication, and post-edit claims system with the goals of streamlining claims processing and provider reimbursement, reducing the number of pending or rejected claims, and helping to ensure a more transparent adjudication process through the utilization of: (i) provider data verification and provider screening technology; and (ii) clinical code editing; and (iii) pre-pay, pre- or post-adjudicated predictive modeling with an integrated case management system with link analysis. Such a request for information shall not be considered as a request for proposal or as an obligation on the part of the Illinois Department to take any action or acquire any products or services.

The Illinois Department shall establish policies, procedures, standards and criteria by rule for the acquisition, repair and replacement of orthotic and prosthetic devices and durable medical equipment. Such rules shall provide, but not be limited to, the following services: (1) immediate repair or replacement of such devices by recipients; and (2) rental, lease, purchase or lease-purchase of durable medical equipment in a cost-effective manner, taking into consideration the recipient's medical prognosis, the extent of the recipient's needs, and the requirements and costs for maintaining such equipment. Subject to prior approval, such rules shall enable a recipient to temporarily acquire and use alternative or substitute devices or equipment pending repairs or replacements of any device or equipment previously authorized for such recipient by the Department. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 5-5f to the contrary, the Department may, by rule, exempt certain replacement wheelchair parts from prior approval and, for wheelchairs, wheelchair parts, wheelchair accessories, and related seating and positioning items, determine the wholesale price by methods other than actual acquisition costs.
The Department shall require, by rule, all providers of durable medical equipment to be accredited by an accreditation organization approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and recognized by the Department in order to bill the Department for providing durable medical equipment to recipients. No later than 15 months after the effective date of the rule adopted pursuant to this paragraph, all providers must meet the accreditation requirement.

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped; and (iii) notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, on and after July 1, 2012, an increase in the determination of need (DON) scores from 29 to 37 for applicants for institutional and home and community-based long term care; if and only if federal approval is not granted, the Department may, in conjunction with other affected agencies, implement utilization controls or changes in benefit packages to effectuate a similar savings amount for this population; and (iv) no later than July 1, 2013, minimum level of care eligibility criteria for institutional and home and community-based long term care; and (v) no later than October 1, 2013, establish procedures to permit long term care providers access to eligibility scores for individuals with an admission date who are seeking or receiving services from the long term care provider. In order to select the minimum level of care eligibility criteria, the Governor shall establish a workgroup that includes affected agency representatives and stakeholders representing the institutional and home and community-based long term care interests. This Section shall not restrict the Department from implementing lower level of care eligibility criteria for community-based services in circumstances where federal approval has been granted.

The Illinois Department shall develop and operate, in cooperation with other State Departments and agencies and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective systems of health care evaluation and programs for monitoring of utilization of health care services and facilities, as it affects persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the second Friday in April of 1979 and each year thereafter, in regard to:

(a) actual statistics and trends in utilization of medical services by public aid recipients;
(b) actual statistics and trends in the provision of the various medical services by medical vendors;
(c) current rate structures and proposed changes in those rate structures for the various medical vendors; and
(d) efforts at utilization review and control by the Illinois Department.

The period covered by each report shall be the 3 years ending on the June 30 prior to the report. The report shall include suggested legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The filing of one copy of the report with the Speaker, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, one copy with the President, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Secretary of the Senate, one copy with the Legislative Research Unit, and such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

Because kidney transplantation can be an appropriate, cost effective alternative to renal dialysis when medically necessary and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-11 of this Code, beginning October 1, 2014, the Department shall cover kidney transplantation for noncitizens with end-stage renal disease who are not eligible for comprehensive medical benefits, who meet the residency requirements of Section 5-3 of this Code, and who would otherwise meet the financial requirements of the appropriate class of eligible persons under Section 5-2

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of this Code. To qualify for coverage of kidney transplantation, such person must be receiving emergency renal dialysis services covered by the Department. Providers under this Section shall be prior approved and certified by the Department to perform kidney transplantation and the services under this Section shall be limited to services associated with kidney transplantation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2015, all FDA approved forms of medication assisted treatment prescribed for the treatment of alcohol dependence or treatment of opioid dependence shall be covered under both fee for service and managed care medical assistance programs for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article and shall not be subject to any (1) utilization control, other than those established under the American Society of Addiction Medicine patient placement criteria, (2) prior authorization mandate, or (3) lifetime restriction limit mandate.

On or after July 1, 2015, opioid antagonists prescribed for the treatment of an opioid overdose, including the medication product, administration devices, and any pharmacy fees related to the dispensing and administration of the opioid antagonist, shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article. As used in this Section, "opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Upon federal approval, the Department shall provide coverage and reimbursement for all drugs that are approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are recommended by the federal Public Health Service or the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for pre-exposure prophylaxis and related pre-exposure prophylaxis services, including, but not limited to, HIV and sexually transmitted infection screening, treatment for sexually transmitted infections, medical monitoring, assorted labs, and counseling to reduce the likelihood of HIV infection among individuals who are not infected with HIV but who are at high risk of HIV infection.

A federally qualified health center, as defined in Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the federal Social Security Act, shall be reimbursed by the Department in accordance with the federally qualified health center's encounter rate for services provided to medical assistance recipients that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are performed by a dental hygienist, as defined under the Illinois Dental Practice Act, working under the general supervision of a dentist and employed by a federally qualified health center.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-236, eff. 8-3-15; 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A. 99-407); 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-588, eff. 7-20-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-772, eff. 1-1-17; 99-895, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-395, eff. 1-1-18; 100-449, eff. 1-1-18; 100-538, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-26-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0975
(Senate Bill No. 2539)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 21-360 and 21-385 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/21-360)

Sec. 21-360. Posting requirements. Except as otherwise provided in Section 21-355, the county clerk shall not be required to include amounts described in paragraphs (c) through (k) of Section 21-355 in the payment for redemption or the amount received for redemption, nor shall payment thereof be a charge on the property sold for taxes, unless the tax certificate holder has filed and posted with the county clerk prior to redemption and in any event not less than 30 days prior to the expiration of the period of redemption or extended period of redemption an official, original or duplicate receipt for payment of those fees, costs and expenses permitted under paragraphs (c) through (k) of Section 21-355. Upon submission of an official original or duplicate receipt, the county clerk shall stamp the date upon each document received. If, in a county where the county clerk accepts electronic records, a tax certificate holder submits to the county clerk an official original or duplicate receipt as an electronic record, the county clerk shall acknowledge receipt of the record

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and shall provide confirmation in the same manner to the certificate
holder. The confirmation from the county clerk shall indicate the date of
receipt and shall serve as proof that the document was received by the
county clerk. The county clerk shall not be required to include amounts
described in paragraphs (c) through (k) of Section 21-355 in the payment
for redemption or the amount received for redemption, nor shall payment
thereof be a charge on the property sold for taxes, unless the purchaser or
his or her assignee obtains this acknowledgement of delivery.
(Source: P.A. 86-286; 86-413; 86-418; 86-949; 86-1028; 86-1158; 86-
1481; 87-145; 87-236; 87-435; 87-895; 87-1189; 88-455.)
(35 ILCS 200/21-385)
Sec. 21-385. Extension of period of redemption. The purchaser or
his or her assignee of property sold for nonpayment of general taxes or
special assessments may extend the period of redemption at any time
before the expiration of the original period of redemption, or thereafter
prior to the expiration of any extended period of redemption, for a period
which will expire not later than 3 years from the date of sale, by filing with
the county clerk of the county in which the property is located a written
notice to that effect describing the property, stating the date of the sale and
specifying the extended period of redemption. Upon receiving the notice,
the county clerk shall stamp the date of receipt upon the notice. If the
notice is submitted as an electronic record, the county clerk shall
acknowledge receipt of the record and shall provide confirmation in the
same manner to the certificate holder. The confirmation from the county
clerk shall include the date of receipt and shall serve as proof that the
notice was filed with the county clerk. The county clerk shall not be
required to extend the period of redemption unless the purchaser or his or
her assignee obtains this acknowledgement of delivery.
If prior to the
expiration of the period of redemption or extended period of redemption a
petition for tax deed has been filed under Section 22-30, upon application
of the petitioner, the court shall allow the purchaser or his or her assignee
to extend the period of redemption after expiration of the original period
or any extended period of redemption, provided that any extension allowed
will expire not later than 3 years from the date of sale. If the period of
redemption is extended, the purchaser or his or her assignee must give the
notices provided for in Section 22-10 at the specified times prior to the
expiration of the extended period of redemption by causing a sheriff (or if
he or she is disqualified, a coroner) of the county in which the property, or
any part thereof, is located to serve the notices as provided in Sections 22-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
15 and 22-20. The notices may also be served as provided in Sections 22-15 and 22-20 by a special process server appointed by the court under Section 22-15.
(Source: P.A. 91-209, eff. 1-1-00; 91-554, eff. 8-14-99.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0976
(Senate Bill No. 2631)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Dental Practice Act is amended by changing Sections 11, 17, and 17.1 as follows:
(225 ILCS 25/11) (from Ch. 111, par. 2311)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
Sec. 11. Types of dental licenses. The Department shall have the authority to issue the following types of licenses:
(a) General licenses. The Department shall issue a license authorizing practice as a dentist to any person who qualifies for a license under this Act.
(b) Specialty licenses. The Department shall issue a license authorizing practice as a specialist in any particular branch of dentistry to any dentist who has complied with the requirements established for that particular branch of dentistry at the time of making application. The Department shall establish additional requirements of any dentist who announces or holds himself or herself out to the public as a specialist or as being specially qualified in any particular branch of dentistry.
No dentist shall announce or hold himself or herself out to the public as a specialist or as being specially qualified in any particular branch of dentistry unless he or she is licensed to practice in that specialty of dentistry.
The fact that any dentist shall announce by card, letterhead or any other form of communication using terms as "Specialist," "Practice Limited To" or "Limited to Specialty of" with the name of the branch of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
dentistry practiced as a specialty, or shall use equivalent words or phrases to announce the same, shall be prima facie evidence that the dentist is holding himself or herself out to the public as a specialist.

(c) Temporary training licenses. Persons who wish to pursue specialty or other advanced clinical educational programs in an approved dental school or a hospital situated in this State, or persons who wish to pursue programs of specialty training in dental public health in public agencies in this State, may receive without examination, in the discretion of the Department, a temporary training license. In order to receive a temporary training license under this subsection, an applicant shall furnish satisfactory proof to the Department that:

(1) The applicant is at least 21 years of age and is of good moral character. In determining moral character under this Section, the Department may take into consideration any felony conviction of the applicant, but such a conviction shall not operate as bar to licensure;

(2) The applicant has been accepted or appointed for specialty or residency training by an approved hospital situated in this State, by an approved dental school situated in this State, or by a public health agency in this State the training programs of which are recognized and approved by the Department. The applicant shall indicate the beginning and ending dates of the period for which he or she has been accepted or appointed;

(3) The applicant is a graduate of a dental school or college approved and in good standing in the judgment of the Department. The Department may consider diplomas or certifications of education, or both, accompanied by transcripts of course work and credits awarded to determine if an applicant has graduated from a dental school or college approved and in good standing. The Department may also consider diplomas or certifications of education, or both, accompanied by transcripts of course work and credits awarded in determining whether a dental school or college is approved and in good standing.

Temporary training licenses issued under this Section shall be valid only for the duration of the period of residency or specialty training and may be extended or renewed as prescribed by rule. The holder of a valid temporary training license shall be entitled thereby to perform acts as may be prescribed by and incidental to his or her program of residency or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
specialty training; but he or she shall not be entitled to engage in the practice of dentistry in this State.

A temporary training license may be revoked by the Department upon proof that the holder has engaged in the practice of dentistry in this State outside of his or her program of residency or specialty training, or if the holder shall fail to supply the Department, within 10 days of its request, with information as to his or her current status and activities in his or her specialty training program.

(d) Faculty limited Restricted faculty licenses. Persons who have received full-time appointments to teach dentistry at an approved dental school or hospital situated in this State may receive without examination, in the discretion of the Department, a restricted faculty limited license. In order to receive a restricted faculty limited license an applicant shall furnish satisfactory proof to the Department that:

(1) The applicant is at least 21 years of age, is of good moral character and is licensed to practice dentistry in another state or country; and

(2) The applicant has a full-time appointment to teach dentistry at an approved dental school or hospital situated in this State.

Faculty limited Restricted faculty licenses issued under this Section shall be valid for a period of 3 years and may be extended or renewed. The holder of a valid restricted faculty limited license may perform acts as may be required by his or her teaching of dentistry. In addition, the holder of a restricted faculty limited license may practice general dentistry or in his or her area of specialty, but only in a clinic or office affiliated with the dental school. Any restricted faculty limited license issued to a faculty member under this Section shall terminate immediately and automatically, without any further action by the Department, if the holder ceases to be a faculty member at an approved dental school or hospital in this State.

The Department may revoke a restricted faculty limited license for a violation of this Act or its rules, or if the holder fails to supply the Department, within 10 days of its request, with information as to his current status and activities in his teaching program.

(e) Inactive status. Any person who holds one of the licenses under subsection (a) or (b) of Section 11 or under Section 12 of this Act may elect, upon payment of the required fee, to place his or her license on an inactive status and shall, subject to the rules of the Department, be excused
from the payment of renewal fees until he or she notifies the Department in writing of his or her desire to resume active status.

Any licensee requesting restoration from inactive status shall be required to pay the current renewal fee and upon payment the Department shall be required to restore his or her license, as provided in Section 16 of this Act.

Any licensee whose license is in an inactive status shall not practice in the State of Illinois.

(f) Certificates of Identification. In addition to the licenses authorized by this Section, the Department shall deliver to each dentist a certificate of identification in a form specified by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 94-409, eff. 12-31-05.)

(225 ILCS 25/17) (from Ch. 111, par. 2317)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)

Sec. 17. Acts constituting the practice of dentistry. A person practices dentistry, within the meaning of this Act:

(1) Who represents himself or herself as being able to diagnose or diagnoses, treats, prescribes, or operates for any disease, pain, deformity, deficiency, injury, or physical condition of the human tooth, teeth, alveolar process, gums or jaw; or

(2) Who is a manager, proprietor, operator or conductor of a business where dental operations are performed; or

(3) Who performs dental operations of any kind; or

(4) Who uses an X-Ray machine or X-Ray films for dental diagnostic purposes; or

(5) Who extracts a human tooth or teeth, or corrects or attempts to correct malpositions of the human teeth or jaws; or

(6) Who offers or undertakes, by any means or method, to diagnose, treat or remove stains, calculus, and bonding materials from human teeth or jaws; or

(7) Who uses or administers local or general anesthetics in the treatment of dental or oral diseases or in any preparation incident to a dental operation of any kind or character; or

(8) Who takes material or digital scans for final impressions of the human tooth, teeth, or jaws or performs any phase of any operation incident to the replacement of a part of a tooth, a tooth, teeth or associated tissues by means of a filling, crown, a bridge, a denture or other appliance; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Who offers to furnish, supply, construct, reproduce or repair, or who furnishes, supplies, constructs, reproduces or repairs, prosthetic dentures, bridges or other substitutes for natural teeth, to the user or prospective user thereof; or

(10) Who instructs students on clinical matters or performs any clinical operation included in the curricula of recognized dental schools and colleges; or

(11) Who takes *material or digital scans for final impressions* of human teeth or places his or her hands in the mouth of any person for the purpose of applying teeth whitening materials, or who takes impressions of human teeth or places his or her hands in the mouth of any person for the purpose of assisting in the application of teeth whitening materials. A person does not practice dentistry when he or she discloses to the consumer that he or she is not licensed as a dentist under this Act and (i) discusses the use of teeth whitening materials with a consumer purchasing these materials; (ii) provides instruction on the use of teeth whitening materials with a consumer purchasing these materials; or (iii) provides appropriate equipment on-site to the consumer for the consumer to self-apply teeth whitening materials.

The fact that any person engages in or performs, or offers to engage in or perform, any of the practices, acts, or operations set forth in this Section, shall be prima facie evidence that such person is engaged in the practice of dentistry.

The following practices, acts, and operations, however, are exempt from the operation of this Act:

(a) The rendering of dental relief in emergency cases in the practice of his or her profession by a physician or surgeon, licensed as such under the laws of this State, unless he or she undertakes to reproduce or reproduces lost parts of the human teeth in the mouth or to restore or replace lost or missing teeth in the mouth; or

(b) The practice of dentistry in the discharge of their official duties by dentists in any branch of the Armed Services of the United States, the United States Public Health Service, or the United States Veterans Administration; or

(c) The practice of dentistry by students in their course of study in dental schools or colleges approved by the Department, when acting under the direction and supervision of dentists acting as instructors; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The practice of dentistry by clinical instructors in the course of their teaching duties in dental schools or colleges approved by the Department:

(i) when acting under the direction and supervision of dentists, provided that such clinical instructors have instructed continuously in this State since January 1, 1986; or

(ii) when holding the rank of full professor at such approved dental school or college and possessing a current valid license or authorization to practice dentistry in another country; or

(e) The practice of dentistry by licensed dentists of other states or countries at meetings of the Illinois State Dental Society or component parts thereof, alumni meetings of dental colleges, or any other like dental organizations, while appearing as clinicians; or

(f) The use of X-Ray machines for exposing X-Ray films of dental or oral tissues by dental hygienists or dental assistants; or

(g) The performance of any dental service by a dental assistant, if such service is performed under the supervision and full responsibility of a dentist. In addition, after being authorized by a dentist, a dental assistant may, for the purpose of eliminating pain or discomfort, remove loose, broken, or irritating orthodontic appliances on a patient of record.

For purposes of this paragraph (g), "dental service" is defined to mean any intraoral procedure or act which shall be prescribed by rule or regulation of the Department. Dental service, however, shall not include:

(1) Any and all diagnosis of or prescription for treatment of disease, pain, deformity, deficiency, injury or physical condition of the human teeth or jaws, or adjacent structures.

(2) Removal of, or restoration of, or addition to the hard or soft tissues of the oral cavity, except for the placing, carving, and finishing of amalgam restorations and placing, packing, and finishing composite restorations by dental assistants who have had additional formal education and certification as determined by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A dental assistant may place, carve, and finish amalgam restorations, place, pack, and finish composite restorations, and place interim restorations if he or she has at least 4,000 hours of direct clinical patient care experience and has successfully completed a structured training program provided by: (A) an educational institution accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation, such as a dental school or dental hygiene or dental assistant program, or (B) a statewide dental association, approved by the Department to provide continuing education, that has developed and conducted training programs for expanded functions for dental assistants or hygienists. The training program must: (i) include a minimum of 16 hours of didactic study and 14 hours of clinical manikin instruction; all training programs shall include areas of study in nomenclature, caries classifications, oral anatomy, periodontium, basic occlusion, instrumentation, pulp protection liners and bases, dental materials, matrix and wedge techniques, amalgam placement and carving, rubber dam clamp placement, and rubber dam placement and removal; (ii) include an outcome assessment examination that demonstrates competency; (iii) require the supervising dentist to observe and approve the completion of 8 amalgam or composite restorations; and (iv) issue a certificate of completion of the training program, which must be kept on file at the dental office and be made available to the Department upon request. A dental assistant must have successfully completed an approved coronal polishing and dental sealant course prior to taking the amalgam and composite restoration course.

A dentist utilizing dental assistants shall not supervise more than 4 dental assistants at any one time for placing, carving, and finishing of amalgam restorations or for placing, packing, and finishing composite restorations.

(3) Any and all correction of malformation of teeth or of the jaws.

(4) Administration of anesthetics, except for monitoring of nitrous oxide, conscious sedation, deep
sedation, and general anesthetic as provided in Section 8.1 of this Act, that may be performed only after successful completion of a training program approved by the Department. A dentist utilizing dental assistants shall not supervise more than 4 dental assistants at any one time for the monitoring of nitrous oxide.

(5) Removal of calculus from human teeth.

(6) Taking of *material or digital scans for final* impressions for the fabrication of prosthetic appliances, crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays, or other restorative or replacement dentistry.

(7) The operative procedure of dental hygiene consisting of oral prophylactic procedures, except for coronal polishing and pit and fissure sealants, which may be performed by a dental assistant who has successfully completed a training program approved by the Department. Dental assistants may perform coronal polishing under the following circumstances: (i) the coronal polishing shall be limited to polishing the clinical crown of the tooth and existing restorations, supragingivally; (ii) the dental assistant performing the coronal polishing shall be limited to the use of rotary instruments using a rubber cup or brush polishing method (air polishing is not permitted); and (iii) the supervising dentist shall not supervise more than 4 dental assistants at any one time for the task of coronal polishing or pit and fissure sealants.

In addition to coronal polishing and pit and fissure sealants as described in this item (7), a dental assistant who has at least 2,000 hours of direct clinical patient care experience and who has successfully completed a structured training program provided by (1) an educational institution such as a dental school or dental hygiene or dental assistant program, or (2) by a statewide dental or dental hygienist association, approved by the Department on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, that has developed and conducted a training program for expanded functions for dental assistants or hygienists may perform: (A) coronal scaling above the gum line, supragingivally, on the clinical crown of the tooth only

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on patients 12 years of age or younger who have an absence of periodontal disease and who are not medically compromised or individuals with special needs and (B) intracoronal temporization of a tooth. The training program must: (I) include a minimum of 16 hours of instruction in both didactic and clinical manikin or human subject instruction; all training programs shall include areas of study in dental anatomy, public health dentistry, medical history, dental emergencies, and managing the pediatric patient; (II) include an outcome assessment examination that demonstrates competency; (III) require the supervising dentist to observe and approve the completion of 6 full mouth supragingival scaling procedures; and (IV) issue a certificate of completion of the training program, which must be kept on file at the dental office and be made available to the Department upon request. A dental assistant must have successfully completed an approved coronal polishing course prior to taking the coronal scaling course. A dental assistant performing these functions shall be limited to the use of hand instruments only. In addition, coronal scaling as described in this paragraph shall only be utilized on patients who are eligible for Medicaid or who are uninsured and whose household income is not greater than 200% of the federal poverty level. A dentist may not supervise more than 2 dental assistants at any one time for the task of coronal scaling. This paragraph is inoperative on and after January 1, 2021.

The limitations on the number of dental assistants a dentist may supervise contained in items (2), (4), and (7) of this paragraph (g) mean a limit of 4 total dental assistants or dental hygienists doing expanded functions covered by these Sections being supervised by one dentist.

(h) The practice of dentistry by an individual who:

(i) has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a general dental license and has complied with all provisions of Section 9 of this Act, except for the passage of the examination specified in subsection (e) of Section 9 of this Act; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) has applied in writing to the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department, for a temporary dental license and has complied with all provisions of subsection (c) of Section 11 of this Act; and

(iii) has been accepted or appointed for specialty or residency training by a hospital situated in this State; or

(iv) has been accepted or appointed for specialty training in an approved dental program situated in this State; or

(v) has been accepted or appointed for specialty training in a dental public health agency situated in this State.

The applicant shall be permitted to practice dentistry for a period of 3 months from the starting date of the program, unless authorized in writing by the Department to continue such practice for a period specified in writing by the Department.

The applicant shall only be entitled to perform such acts as may be prescribed by and incidental to his or her program of residency or specialty training and shall not otherwise engage in the practice of dentistry in this State.

The authority to practice shall terminate immediately upon:

1. the decision of the Department that the applicant has failed the examination; or

2. denial of licensure by the Department; or

3. withdrawal of the application.

(Source: P.A. 99-492, eff. 12-31-15; 99-680, eff. 1-1-17; 100-215, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 25/17.1)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
Sec. 17.1. Expanded function dental assistants.

(a) A dental assistant who has completed training as provided in subsection (b) of this Section in all of the following areas may hold himself or herself out as an expanded function dental assistant:

1. Taking material or digital scans for final impressions after completing a training program that includes either didactic objectives or clinical skills and functions that demonstrate competency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Performing pulp vitality test after completing a training program that includes either didactic objectives or clinical skills and functions that demonstrate competency.

(3) Placing, carving, and finishing of amalgam restorations and placing, packing, and finishing composite restorations as allowed under Section 17.

(4) Starting the flow of oxygen and monitoring of nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia as allowed under Section 17.

(5) Coronal polishing and pit and fissure sealants; as currently allowed under Section 17 by law.

All procedures listed in paragraphs (1) through (5) for dental assistants must be performed under the supervision of a dentist, requiring the dentist authorizes the procedure, remains in the dental facility while the procedure is performed, and approves the work performed by the dental assistant before dismissal of the patient, but the dentist is not required to be present at all times in the treatment room.

After the completion of training as provided in subsection (b) of this Section, an expanded function dental assistant may perform any of the services listed in this subsection (a) pursuant to the limitations of this Act.

(b) Certification and training as an expanded function dental assistant must be obtained from one of the following sources: (i) an approved continuing education sponsor; (ii) a dental assistant training program approved by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association; or (iii) a training program approved by the Department.

Training required under this subsection (b) must also include Basic Life Support certification, as described in Section 16 of this Act. Proof of current certification shall be kept on file with the supervising dentist.

(c) Any procedures listed in subsection (a) that are performed by an expanded function dental assistant must be approved by the supervising dentist and examined prior to dismissal of the patient. The supervising dentist shall be responsible for all dental services or procedures performed by the dental assistant.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to alter the number of dental assistants that a dentist may supervise under paragraph (g) of Section 17 of this Act.

(e) Nothing in this Act shall: (1) require a dental assistant to be certified as an expanded function dental assistant or (2) prevent a dentist
from training dental assistants in accordance with the provisions of Section 17 of this Act or rules pertaining to dental assistant duties.
(Source: P.A. 100-215, eff. 1-1-18.)

(225 ILCS 25/18) (from Ch. 111, par. 2318)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2026)
Sec. 18. Acts constituting the practice of dental hygiene; limitations.

(a) A person practices dental hygiene within the meaning of this Act when he or she performs the following acts under the supervision of a dentist:

(i) the operative procedure of dental hygiene, consisting of oral prophylactic procedures;

(ii) the exposure and processing of X-Ray films of the teeth and surrounding structures;

(iii) the application to the surfaces of the teeth or gums of chemical compounds designed to be desensitizing agents or effective agents in the prevention of dental caries or periodontal disease;

(iv) all services which may be performed by a dental assistant as specified by rule pursuant to Section 17, and a dental hygienist may engage in the placing, carving, and finishing of amalgam restorations only after obtaining formal education and certification as determined by the Department;

(v) administration and monitoring of nitrous oxide upon successful completion of a training program approved by the Department;

(vi) administration of local anesthetics upon successful completion of a training program approved by the Department; and

(vii) such other procedures and acts as shall be prescribed by rule or regulation of the Department.

(b) A dental hygienist may be employed or engaged only:

(1) by a dentist;

(2) by a federal, State, county, or municipal agency or institution;

(3) by a public or private school; or
(4) by a public clinic operating under the direction of a hospital or federal, State, county, municipal, or other public agency or institution.

(c) When employed or engaged in the office of a dentist, a dental hygienist may perform, under general supervision, those procedures found in items (i) through (iv) of subsection (a) of this Section, provided the patient has been examined by the dentist within one year of the provision of dental hygiene services, the dentist has approved the dental hygiene services by a notation in the patient's record and the patient has been notified that the dentist may be out of the office during the provision of dental hygiene services.

(d) If a patient of record is unable to travel to a dental office because of illness, infirmity, or imprisonment, a dental hygienist may perform, under the general supervision of a dentist, those procedures found in items (i) through (iv) of subsection (a) of this Section, provided the patient is located in a long-term care facility licensed by the State of Illinois, a mental health or developmental disability facility, or a State or federal prison. The dentist shall personally examine and diagnose the patient and determine which services are necessary to be performed, which shall be contained in an order to the hygienist and a notation in the patient's record. Such order must be implemented within 120 days of its issuance, and an updated medical history and observation of oral conditions must be performed by the hygienist immediately prior to beginning the procedures to ensure that the patient's health has not changed in any manner to warrant a reexamination by the dentist.

(e) School-based oral health care, consisting of and limited to oral prophylactic procedures, sealants, and fluoride treatments, may be provided by a dental hygienist under the general supervision of a dentist. A dental hygienist may not provide other dental hygiene treatment in a school-based setting, including but not limited to administration or monitoring of nitrous oxide or administration of local anesthetics. The school-based procedures may be performed provided the patient is located at a public or private school and the program is being conducted by a State, county or local public health department initiative or in conjunction with a dental school or dental hygiene program. The dentist shall personally examine and diagnose the patient and determine which services are necessary to be performed, which shall be contained in an order to the hygienist and a notation in the patient's record. Any such order for sealants must be implemented within 120 days after its issuance. Any such order
for oral prophylactic procedures or fluoride treatments must be implemented within 180 days after its issuance. An updated medical history and observation of oral conditions must be performed by the hygienist immediately prior to beginning the procedures to ensure that the patient's health has not changed in any manner to warrant a reexamination by the dentist.

(f) Without the supervision of a dentist, a dental hygienist may perform dental health education functions and may record case histories and oral conditions observed.

(g) The number of dental hygienists practicing in a dental office shall not exceed, at any one time, 4 times the number of dentists practicing in the office at the time.

(h) A dental hygienist who is certified as a public health dental hygienist may provide services to patients: (1) who are eligible for Medicaid or (2) who are uninsured and whose household income is not greater than 200% of the federal poverty level. A public health dental hygienist may perform oral assessments, perform screenings, and provide educational and preventative services as provided in subsection (b) of Section 18.1 of this Act. The public health dental hygienist may not administer local anesthesia or nitrous oxide, or place, carve, or finish amalgam restorations or provide periodontal therapy under this exception. Each patient must sign a consent form that acknowledges that the care received does not take the place of a regular dental examination. The public health dental hygienist must provide the patient or guardian a written referral to a dentist for assessment of the need for further dental care at the time of treatment. Any indication or observation of a condition that could warrant the need for urgent attention must be reported immediately to the supervising dentist for appropriate assessment and treatment.

This subsection (h) is inoperative on and after January 1, 2021.

(i) A dental hygienist performing procedures listed in paragraphs (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of Section 17.1 must be under the supervision of a dentist, requiring the dentist authorizes the procedure, remains in the dental facility while the procedure is performed, and approves the work performed by the dental hygienist before dismissal of the patient, but the dentist is not required to be present at all times in the treatment room.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A dental hygienist may perform actions described in paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 17.1 under the general supervision of a dentist as described in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-492, eff. 12-31-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0977
(Senate Bill No. 2654)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2310-391 and by adding Section 2310-700 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-391)
Sec. 2310-391. Meningitis; educational materials. The Department shall develop educational materials on meningitis for distribution in elementary and secondary schools. In addition, the Department shall comply with Section 2310-700 of this Law.
(Source: P.A. 94-769, eff. 5-12-06.)

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-700 new)
Sec. 2310-700. Influenza and meningococcal disease and vaccine information; school districts. The Department shall develop, provide, or approve and shall publish informational materials for school districts in this State regarding influenza and influenza vaccinations and meningococcal disease and meningococcal vaccinations in accordance with the latest information provided by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

Section 10. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-8.1 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-8.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-8.1)
Sec. 27-8.1. Health examinations and immunizations.
(1) In compliance with rules and regulations which the Department of Public Health shall promulgate, and except as hereinafter provided, all children in Illinois shall have a health examination as follows: within one

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
year prior to entering kindergarten or the first grade of any public, private, or parochial elementary school; upon entering the sixth and ninth grades of any public, private, or parochial school; prior to entrance into any public, private, or parochial nursery school; and, irrespective of grade, immediately prior to or upon entrance into any public, private, or parochial school or nursery school, each child shall present proof of having been examined in accordance with this Section and the rules and regulations promulgated hereunder. Any child who received a health examination within one year prior to entering the fifth grade for the 2007-2008 school year is not required to receive an additional health examination in order to comply with the provisions of Public Act 95-422 when he or she attends school for the 2008-2009 school year, unless the child is attending school for the first time as provided in this paragraph.

A tuberculosis skin test screening shall be included as a required part of each health examination included under this Section if the child resides in an area designated by the Department of Public Health as having a high incidence of tuberculosis. Additional health examinations of pupils, including eye examinations, may be required when deemed necessary by school authorities. Parents are encouraged to have their children undergo eye examinations at the same points in time required for health examinations.

(1.5) In compliance with rules adopted by the Department of Public Health and except as otherwise provided in this Section, all children in kindergarten and the second and sixth grades of any public, private, or parochial school shall have a dental examination. Each of these children shall present proof of having been examined by a dentist in accordance with this Section and rules adopted under this Section before May 15th of the school year. If a child in the second or sixth grade fails to present proof by May 15th, the school may hold the child's report card until one of the following occurs: (i) the child presents proof of a completed dental examination or (ii) the child presents proof that a dental examination will take place within 60 days after May 15th. The Department of Public Health shall establish, by rule, a waiver for children who show an undue burden or a lack of access to a dentist. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of this dental examination requirement to the parents and guardians of students at least 60 days before May 15th of each school year.

(1.10) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all children enrolling in kindergarten in a public, private, or parochial school on or
after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-671) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly and any student enrolling for the first time in a public, private, or parochial school on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-671) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly shall have an eye examination. Each of these children shall present proof of having been examined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or a licensed optometrist within the previous year, in accordance with this Section and rules adopted under this Section, before October 15th of the school year. If the child fails to present proof by October 15th, the school may hold the child's report card until one of the following occurs: (i) the child presents proof of a completed eye examination or (ii) the child presents proof that an eye examination will take place within 60 days after October 15th. The Department of Public Health shall establish, by rule, a waiver for children who show an undue burden or a lack of access to a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches who provides eye examinations or to a licensed optometrist. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of this eye examination requirement to the parents and guardians of students in compliance with rules of the Department of Public Health. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a school to exclude a child from attending because of a parent's or guardian's failure to obtain an eye examination for the child.

(2) The Department of Public Health shall promulgate rules and regulations specifying the examinations and procedures that constitute a health examination, which shall include an age-appropriate developmental screening, an age-appropriate social and emotional screening, and the collection of data relating to asthma and obesity (including at a minimum, date of birth, gender, height, weight, blood pressure, and date of exam), and a dental examination and may recommend by rule that certain additional examinations be performed. The rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health shall specify that a tuberculosis skin test screening shall be included as a required part of each health examination included under this Section if the child resides in an area designated by the Department of Public Health as having a high incidence of tuberculosis. With respect to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening, the Department of Public Health must develop rules and appropriate revisions to the Child Health Examination form in conjunction with a statewide organization representing school boards; a statewide organization representing pediatricians; statewide organizations
representing individuals holding Illinois educator licenses with school support personnel endorsements, including school social workers, school psychologists, and school nurses; a statewide organization representing children's mental health experts; a statewide organization representing school principals; the Director of Healthcare and Family Services or his or her designee, the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee; and representatives of other appropriate State agencies and, at a minimum, must recommend the use of validated screening tools appropriate to the child's age or grade, and, with regard to the social and emotional screening, require recording only whether or not the screening was completed. The rules shall take into consideration the screening recommendations of the American Academy of Pediatrics and must be consistent with the State Board of Education's social and emotional learning standards. The Department of Public Health shall specify that a diabetes screening as defined by rule shall be included as a required part of each health examination. Diabetes testing is not required.

Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed advanced practice registered nurses, or licensed physician assistants shall be responsible for the performance of the health examinations, other than dental examinations, eye examinations, and vision and hearing screening, and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to those portions of the health examination for which the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant is responsible. If a registered nurse performs any part of a health examination, then a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches must review and sign all required report forms. Licensed dentists shall perform all dental examinations and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to the dental examinations. Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or licensed optometrists shall perform all eye examinations required by this Section and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to the eye examination. For purposes of this Section, an eye examination shall at a minimum include history, visual acuity, subjective refraction to best visual acuity near and far, internal and external examination, and a glaucoma evaluation, as well as any other tests or observations that in the professional judgment of the doctor are necessary. Vision and hearing screening tests, which shall not be considered examinations as that term is used in this Section, shall be conducted in accordance with rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health.
Public Health, and by individuals whom the Department of Public Health has certified. In these rules and regulations, the Department of Public Health shall require that individuals conducting vision screening tests give a child's parent or guardian written notification, before the vision screening is conducted, that states, "Vision screening is not a substitute for a complete eye and vision evaluation by an eye doctor. Your child is not required to undergo this vision screening if an optometrist or ophthalmologist has completed and signed a report form indicating that an examination has been administered within the previous 12 months."

(2.5) With respect to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening portion of the health examination, each child may present proof of having been screened in accordance with this Section and the rules adopted under this Section before October 15th of the school year. With regard to the social and emotional screening only, the examining health care provider shall only record whether or not the screening was completed. If the child fails to present proof of the developmental screening or the social and emotional screening portions of the health examination by October 15th of the school year, qualified school support personnel may, with a parent's or guardian's consent, offer the developmental screening or the social and emotional screening to the child. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of the developmental screening and social and emotional screening requirements to the parents and guardians of students in compliance with the rules of the Department of Public Health. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a school to exclude a child from attending because of a parent's or guardian's failure to obtain a developmental screening or a social and emotional screening for the child. Once a developmental screening or a social and emotional screening is completed and proof has been presented to the school, the school may, with a parent's or guardian's consent, make available appropriate school personnel to work with the parent or guardian, the child, and the provider who signed the screening form to obtain any appropriate evaluations and services as indicated on the form and in other information and documentation provided by the parents, guardians, or provider.

(3) Every child shall, at or about the same time as he or she receives a health examination required by subsection (1) of this Section, present to the local school proof of having received such immunizations against preventable communicable diseases as the Department of Public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Health shall require by rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to this Section and the Communicable Disease Prevention Act.

(4) The individuals conducting the health examination, dental examination, or eye examination shall record the fact of having conducted the examination, and such additional information as required, including for a health examination data relating to asthma and obesity (including at a minimum, date of birth, gender, height, weight, blood pressure, and date of exam), on uniform forms which the Department of Public Health and the State Board of Education shall prescribe for statewide use. The examiner shall summarize on the report form any condition that he or she suspects indicates a need for special services, including for a health examination factors relating to asthma or obesity. The duty to summarize on the report form does not apply to social and emotional screenings. The confidentiality of the information and records relating to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening shall be determined by the statutes, rules, and professional ethics governing the type of provider conducting the screening. The individuals confirming the administration of required immunizations shall record as indicated on the form that the immunizations were administered.

(5) If a child does not submit proof of having had either the health examination or the immunization as required, then the child shall be examined or receive the immunization, as the case may be, and present proof by October 15 of the current school year, or by an earlier date of the current school year established by a school district. To establish a date before October 15 of the current school year for the health examination or immunization as required, a school district must give notice of the requirements of this Section 60 days prior to the earlier established date. If for medical reasons one or more of the required immunizations must be given after October 15 of the current school year, or after an earlier established date of the current school year, then the child shall present, by October 15, or by the earlier established date, a schedule for the administration of the immunizations and a statement of the medical reasons causing the delay, both the schedule and the statement being issued by the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, registered nurse, or local health department that will be responsible for administration of the remaining required immunizations. If a child does not comply by October 15, or by the earlier established date of the current school year, with the requirements of this subsection, then the local school authority shall exclude that child from school until such time

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as the child presents proof of having had the health examination as required and presents proof of having received those required immunizations which are medically possible to receive immediately. During a child's exclusion from school for noncompliance with this subsection, the child's parents or legal guardian shall be considered in violation of Section 26-1 and subject to any penalty imposed by Section 26-10. This subsection (5) does not apply to dental examinations, eye examinations, and the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening portions of the health examination. If the student is an out-of-state transfer student and does not have the proof required under this subsection (5) before October 15 of the current year or whatever date is set by the school district, then he or she may only attend classes (i) if he or she has proof that an appointment for the required vaccinations has been scheduled with a party authorized to submit proof of the required vaccinations. If the proof of vaccination required under this subsection (5) is not submitted within 30 days after the student is permitted to attend classes, then the student is not to be permitted to attend classes until proof of the vaccinations has been properly submitted. No school district or employee of a school district shall be held liable for any injury or illness to another person that results from admitting an out-of-state transfer student to class that has an appointment scheduled pursuant to this subsection (5).

(6) Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by November 15, in the manner which that agency shall require, the number of children who have received the necessary immunizations and the health examination (other than a dental examination or eye examination) as required, indicating, of those who have not received the immunizations and examination as required, the number of children who are exempt from health examination and immunization requirements on religious or medical grounds as provided in subsection (8). On or before December 1 of each year, every public school district and registered nonpublic school shall make publicly available the immunization data they are required to submit to the State Board of Education by November 15. The immunization data made publicly available must be identical to the data the school district or school has reported to the State Board of Education.

Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by June 30, in the manner that the State Board requires, the number of children who have received the required dental examination, indicating, of those who have not received the required dental examination, the number of children who are exempt from the dental examination on religious grounds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as provided in subsection (8) of this Section and the number of children who have received a waiver under subsection (1.5) of this Section.

Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by June 30, in the manner that the State Board requires, the number of children who have received the required eye examination, indicating, of those who have not received the required eye examination, the number of children who are exempt from the eye examination as provided in subsection (8) of this Section, the number of children who have received a waiver under subsection (1.10) of this Section, and the total number of children in noncompliance with the eye examination requirement.

The reported information under this subsection (6) shall be provided to the Department of Public Health by the State Board of Education.

(7) Upon determining that the number of pupils who are required to be in compliance with subsection (5) of this Section is below 90% of the number of pupils enrolled in the school district, 10% of each State aid payment made pursuant to Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15 to the school district for such year may be withheld by the State Board of Education until the number of students in compliance with subsection (5) is the applicable specified percentage or higher.

(8) Children of parents or legal guardians who object to health, dental, or eye examinations or any part thereof, to immunizations, or to vision and hearing screening tests on religious grounds shall not be required to undergo the examinations, tests, or immunizations to which they so object if such parents or legal guardians present to the appropriate local school authority a signed Certificate of Religious Exemption detailing the grounds for objection and the specific immunizations, tests, or examinations to which they object. The grounds for objection must set forth the specific religious belief that conflicts with the examination, test, immunization, or other medical intervention. The signed certificate shall also reflect the parent's or legal guardian's understanding of the school's exclusion policies in the case of a vaccine-preventable disease outbreak or exposure. The certificate must also be signed by the authorized examining health care provider responsible for the performance of the child's health examination confirming that the provider provided education to the parent or legal guardian on the benefits of immunization and the health risks to the student and to the community of the communicable diseases for which immunization is required in this State. However, the health care provider's signature on the certificate reflects only that education was provided and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
does not allow a health care provider grounds to determine a religious exemption. Those receiving immunizations required under this Code shall be provided with the relevant vaccine information statements that are required to be disseminated by the federal National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, which may contain information on circumstances when a vaccine should not be administered, prior to administering a vaccine. A healthcare provider may consider including without limitation the nationally accepted recommendations from federal agencies such as the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, the information outlined in the relevant vaccine information statement, and vaccine package inserts, along with the healthcare provider's clinical judgment, to determine whether any child may be more susceptible to experiencing an adverse vaccine reaction than the general population, and, if so, the healthcare provider may exempt the child from an immunization or adopt an individualized immunization schedule. The Certificate of Religious Exemption shall be created by the Department of Public Health and shall be made available and used by parents and legal guardians by the beginning of the 2015-2016 school year. Parents or legal guardians must submit the Certificate of Religious Exemption to their local school authority prior to entering kindergarten, sixth grade, and ninth grade for each child for which they are requesting an exemption. The religious objection stated need not be directed by the tenets of an established religious organization. However, general philosophical or moral reluctance to allow physical examinations, eye examinations, immunizations, vision and hearing screenings, or dental examinations does not provide a sufficient basis for an exception to statutory requirements. The local school authority is responsible for determining if the content of the Certificate of Religious Exemption constitutes a valid religious objection. The local school authority shall inform the parent or legal guardian of exclusion procedures, in accordance with the Department's rules under Part 690 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code, at the time the objection is presented.

If the physical condition of the child is such that any one or more of the immunizing agents should not be administered, the examining physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant responsible for the performance of the health examination shall endorse that fact upon the health examination form.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Exempting a child from the health, dental, or eye examination does not exempt the child from participation in the program of physical education training provided in Sections 27-5 through 27-7 of this Code.

(8.5) The school board of a school district shall include informational materials regarding influenza and influenza vaccinations and meningococcal disease and meningococcal vaccinations developed, provided, or approved by the Department of Public Health under Section 2310-700 of the Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois when the board provides information on immunizations, infectious diseases, medications, or other school health issues to the parents or guardians of students.

(9) For the purposes of this Section, "nursery schools" means those nursery schools operated by elementary school systems or secondary level school units or institutions of higher learning.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-249, eff. 8-3-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-927, eff. 6-1-17; 100-238, eff. 1-1-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0978
(Senate Bill No. 2655)

AN ACT concerning juveniles.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 505/5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5005)
Sec. 5. Direct child welfare services; Department of Children and Family Services. To provide direct child welfare services when not available through other public or private child care or program facilities.
(a) For purposes of this Section:
(1) "Children" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 18 years. The term also includes persons under age 21 who:
(A) were committed to the Department pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987,
as amended, prior to the age of 18 and who continue under the jurisdiction of the court; or

(B) were accepted for care, service and training by the Department prior to the age of 18 and whose best interest in the discretion of the Department would be served by continuing that care, service and training because of severe emotional disturbances, physical disability, social adjustment or any combination thereof, or because of the need to complete an educational or vocational training program.

(2) "Homeless youth" means persons found within the State who are under the age of 19, are not in a safe and stable living situation and cannot be reunited with their families.

(3) "Child welfare services" means public social services which are directed toward the accomplishment of the following purposes:

(A) protecting and promoting the health, safety and welfare of children, including homeless, dependent or neglected children;

(B) remedying, or assisting in the solution of problems which may result in, the neglect, abuse, exploitation or delinquency of children;

(C) preventing the unnecessary separation of children from their families by identifying family problems, assisting families in resolving their problems, and preventing the breakup of the family where the prevention of child removal is desirable and possible when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

(D) restoring to their families children who have been removed, by the provision of services to the child and the families when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health and safety;

(E) placing children in suitable adoptive homes, in cases where restoration to the biological family is not safe, possible or appropriate;

(F) assuring safe and adequate care of children away from their homes, in cases where the child cannot be returned home or cannot be placed for adoption. At the time

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of placement, the Department shall consider concurrent planning, as described in subsection (l-1) of this Section so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Consideration should be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child;

(G) (blank);
(H) (blank); and
(I) placing and maintaining children in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children under the age of 18 and for children 18 years of age and older, unless a child 18 years of age is in the last year of high school education or vocational training, in an approved individual or group treatment program, in a licensed shelter facility, or secure child care facility. The Department is not required to place or maintain children:

(i) who are in a foster home, or
(ii) who are persons with a developmental disability, as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, or
(iii) who are female children who are pregnant, pregnant and parenting or parenting, or
(iv) who are siblings, in facilities that provide separate living quarters for children 18 years of age and older and for children under 18 years of age.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the expenditure of public funds for the purpose of performing abortions.

(c) The Department shall establish and maintain tax-supported child welfare services and extend and seek to improve voluntary services throughout the State, to the end that services and care shall be available on an equal basis throughout the State to children requiring such services.

(d) The Director may authorize advance disbursements for any new program initiative to any agency contracting with the Department. As a prerequisite for an advance disbursement, the contractor must post a surety bond in the amount of the advance disbursement and have a purchase of service contract approved by the Department. The Department may pay up to 2 months operational expenses in advance. The amount of the advance disbursement shall be prorated over the life of the contract or the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
remaining months of the fiscal year, whichever is less, and the installment amount shall then be deducted from future bills. Advance disbursement authorizations for new initiatives shall not be made to any agency after that agency has operated during 2 consecutive fiscal years. The requirements of this Section concerning advance disbursements shall not apply with respect to the following: payments to local public agencies for child day care services as authorized by Section 5a of this Act; and youth service programs receiving grant funds under Section 17a-4.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(g) The Department shall establish rules and regulations concerning its operation of programs designed to meet the goals of child safety and protection, family preservation, family reunification, and adoption, including but not limited to:

1. adoption;
2. foster care;
3. family counseling;
4. protective services;
5. (blank);
6. homemaker service;
7. return of runaway children;
8. (blank);
9. placement under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-28, 4-25 or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 in accordance with the federal Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act of 1980; and
10. interstate services.

Rules and regulations established by the Department shall include provisions for training Department staff and the staff of Department grantees, through contracts with other agencies or resources, in alcohol and drug abuse screening techniques approved by the Department of Human Services, as a successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, for the purpose of identifying children and adults who should be referred to an alcohol and drug abuse treatment program for professional evaluation.

(h) If the Department finds that there is no appropriate program or facility within or available to the Department for a youth in care and that no licensed private facility has an adequate and appropriate program or none agrees to accept the youth in care, the Department shall create an
appropriate individualized, program-oriented plan for such youth in care. The plan may be developed within the Department or through purchase of services by the Department to the extent that it is within its statutory authority to do.

(i) Service programs shall be available throughout the State and shall include but not be limited to the following services:

1. case management;
2. homemakers;
3. counseling;
4. parent education;
5. day care; and
6. emergency assistance and advocacy.

In addition, the following services may be made available to assess and meet the needs of children and families:

1. comprehensive family-based services;
2. assessments;
3. respite care; and
4. in-home health services.

The Department shall provide transportation for any of the services it makes available to children or families or for which it refers children or families.

(j) The Department may provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations concerning the assistance and grants, to persons who adopt children with physical or mental disabilities, children who are older, or other hard-to-place children who (i) immediately prior to their adoption were youth in care or (ii) were determined eligible for financial assistance with respect to a prior adoption and who become available for adoption because the prior adoption has been dissolved and the parental rights of the adoptive parents have been terminated or because the child's adoptive parents have died. The Department may continue to provide financial assistance and education assistance grants for a child who was determined eligible for financial assistance under this subsection (j) in the interim period beginning when the child's adoptive parents died and ending with the finalization of the new adoption of the child by another adoptive parent or parents. The Department may also provide categories of financial assistance and education assistance grants, and shall establish rules and regulations for the assistance and grants, to persons appointed guardian of the person under Section 5-7 of the Juvenile Court Act or Section 2-27, 3-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
28, 4-25 or 5-740 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for children who were youth in care for 12 months immediately prior to the appointment of the guardian.

The amount of assistance may vary, depending upon the needs of the child and the adoptive parents, as set forth in the annual assistance agreement. Special purpose grants are allowed where the child requires special service but such costs may not exceed the amounts which similar services would cost the Department if it were to provide or secure them as guardian of the child.

Any financial assistance provided under this subsection is inalienable by assignment, sale, execution, attachment, garnishment, or any other remedy for recovery or collection of a judgment or debt.

(j-5) The Department shall not deny or delay the placement of a child for adoption if an approved family is available either outside of the Department region handling the case, or outside of the State of Illinois.

(k) The Department shall accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated neglected or abused, or dependent committed to it pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(l) The Department shall offer family preservation services, as defined in Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, to help families, including adoptive and extended families. Family preservation services shall be offered (i) to prevent the placement of children in substitute care when the children can be cared for at home or in the custody of the person responsible for the children's welfare, (ii) to reunite children with their families, or (iii) to maintain an adoptive placement. Family preservation services shall only be offered when doing so will not endanger the children's health or safety. With respect to children who are in substitute care pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, family preservation services shall not be offered if a goal other than those of subdivisions (A), (B), or (B-1) of subsection (2) of Section 2-28 of that Act has been set, except that reunification services may be offered as provided in paragraph (F) of subsection (2) of Section 2-28 of that Act.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to create a private right of action or claim on the part of any individual or child welfare agency, except that when a child is the subject of an action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and the child's service plan calls for services to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court hearing the action under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 may order the Department to provide the services set out in the plan, if those services are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not provided with reasonable promptness and if those services are available.

The Department shall notify the child and his family of the Department's responsibility to offer and provide family preservation services as identified in the service plan. The child and his family shall be eligible for services as soon as the report is determined to be "indicated". The Department may offer services to any child or family with respect to whom a report of suspected child abuse or neglect has been filed, prior to concluding its investigation under Section 7.12 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. However, the child's or family's willingness to accept services shall not be considered in the investigation. The Department may also provide services to any child or family who is the subject of any report of suspected child abuse or neglect or may refer such child or family to services available from other agencies in the community, even if the report is determined to be unfounded, if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of such services shall be voluntary. The Department may also provide services to any child or family after completion of a family assessment, as an alternative to an investigation, as provided under the "differential response program" provided for in subsection (a-5) of Section 7.4 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

The Department may, at its discretion except for those children also adjudicated neglected or dependent, accept for care and training any child who has been adjudicated addicted, as a truant minor in need of supervision or as a minor requiring authoritative intervention, under the Juvenile Court Act or the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, but no such child shall be committed to the Department by any court without the approval of the Department. On and after January 1, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 98-803) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and before January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 16 years of age committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, (ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Juvenile Court Act of 1987. On and after January 1, 2017, a minor charged with a criminal offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or adjudicated delinquent shall not be placed in the custody of or committed to the Department by any court, except (i) a minor less than 15 years of age committed to the Department under Section 5-710 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, ii) a minor for whom an independent basis of abuse, neglect, or dependency exists, which must be defined by departmental rule, or (iii) a minor for whom the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. An independent basis exists when the allegations or adjudication of abuse, neglect, or dependency do not arise from the same facts, incident, or circumstances which give rise to a charge or adjudication of delinquency. The Department shall assign a caseworker to attend any hearing involving a youth in the care and custody of the Department who is placed on aftercare release, including hearings involving sanctions for violation of aftercare release conditions and aftercare release revocation hearings.

As soon as is possible after August 7, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-134), the Department shall develop and implement a special program of family preservation services to support intact, foster, and adoptive families who are experiencing extreme hardships due to the difficulty and stress of caring for a child who has been diagnosed with a pervasive developmental disorder if the Department determines that those services are necessary to ensure the health and safety of the child. The Department may offer services to any family whether or not a report has been filed under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The Department may refer the child or family to services available from other agencies in the community if the conditions in the child's or family's home are reasonably likely to subject the child or family to future reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. Acceptance of these services shall be voluntary. The Department shall develop and implement a public information campaign to alert health and social service providers and the general public about these special family preservation services. The nature and scope of the services offered and the number of families served under the special program implemented under this paragraph shall be determined by the level of funding that the Department annually allocates for this purpose. The term "pervasive developmental disorder" under this paragraph means a neurological condition, including but not limited to, Asperger's Syndrome and autism, as defined in the most recent edition of...
the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders of the American Psychiatric Association.

(l-1) The legislature recognizes that the best interests of the child require that the child be placed in the most permanent living arrangement as soon as is practically possible. To achieve this goal, the legislature directs the Department of Children and Family Services to conduct concurrent planning so that permanency may occur at the earliest opportunity. Permanent living arrangements may include prevention of placement of a child outside the home of the family when the child can be cared for at home without endangering the child's health or safety; reunification with the family, when safe and appropriate, if temporary placement is necessary; or movement of the child toward the most permanent living arrangement and permanent legal status.

When determining reasonable efforts to be made with respect to a child, as described in this subsection, and in making such reasonable efforts, the child's health and safety shall be the paramount concern.

When a child is placed in foster care, the Department shall ensure and document that reasonable efforts were made to prevent or eliminate the need to remove the child from the child's home. The Department must make reasonable efforts to reunify the family when temporary placement of the child occurs unless otherwise required, pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. At any time after the dispositional hearing where the Department believes that further reunification services would be ineffective, it may request a finding from the court that reasonable efforts are no longer appropriate. The Department is not required to provide further reunification services after such a finding.

A decision to place a child in substitute care shall be made with considerations of the child's health, safety, and best interests. At the time of placement, consideration should also be given so that if reunification fails or is delayed, the placement made is the best available placement to provide permanency for the child.

The Department shall adopt rules addressing concurrent planning for reunification and permanency. The Department shall consider the following factors when determining appropriateness of concurrent planning:

(1) the likelihood of prompt reunification;
(2) the past history of the family;
(3) the barriers to reunification being addressed by the family;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the level of cooperation of the family;
(5) the foster parents' willingness to work with the family to reunite;
(6) the willingness and ability of the foster family to provide an adoptive home or long-term placement;
(7) the age of the child;
(8) placement of siblings.

(m) The Department may assume temporary custody of any child if:

(1) it has received a written consent to such temporary custody signed by the parents of the child or by the parent having custody of the child if the parents are not living together or by the guardian or custodian of the child if the child is not in the custody of either parent, or

(2) the child is found in the State and neither a parent, guardian nor custodian of the child can be located.

If the child is found in his or her residence without a parent, guardian, custodian or responsible caretaker, the Department may, instead of removing the child and assuming temporary custody, place an authorized representative of the Department in that residence until such time as a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses a willingness and apparent ability to ensure the child's health and safety and resume permanent charge of the child, or until a relative enters the home and is willing and able to ensure the child's health and safety and assume charge of the child until a parent, guardian or custodian enters the home and expresses such willingness and ability to ensure the child's safety and resume permanent charge. After a caretaker has remained in the home for a period not to exceed 12 hours, the Department must follow those procedures outlined in Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The Department shall have the authority, responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. Whenever a child is taken into temporary custody pursuant to an investigation under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, or pursuant to a referral and acceptance under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 of a minor in limited custody, the Department, during the period of temporary custody and before the child is brought before a judicial officer as required by Section 2-9, 3-11, 4-8, or 5-415 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, shall have the authority,
responsibilities and duties that a legal custodian of the child would have under subsection (9) of Section 1-3 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

The Department shall ensure that any child taken into custody is scheduled for an appointment for a medical examination.

A parent, guardian or custodian of a child in the temporary custody of the Department who would have custody of the child if he were not in the temporary custody of the Department may deliver to the Department a signed request that the Department surrender the temporary custody of the child. The Department may retain temporary custody of the child for 10 days after the receipt of the request, during which period the Department may cause to be filed a petition pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If a petition is so filed, the Department shall retain temporary custody of the child until the court orders otherwise. If a petition is not filed within the 10-day period, the child shall be surrendered to the custody of the requesting parent, guardian or custodian not later than the expiration of the 10-day period, at which time the authority and duties of the Department with respect to the temporary custody of the child shall terminate.

(m-1) The Department may place children under 18 years of age in a secure child care facility licensed by the Department that cares for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-being after a determination is made by the facility director and the Director or the Director's designate prior to admission to the facility subject to Section 2-27.1 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. This subsection (m-1) does not apply to a child who is subject to placement in a correctional facility operated pursuant to Section 3-15-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the child is a youth in care who was placed in the care of the Department before being subject to placement in a correctional facility and a court of competent jurisdiction has ordered placement of the child in a secure care facility.

(n) The Department may place children under 18 years of age in licensed child care facilities when in the opinion of the Department, appropriate services aimed at family preservation have been unsuccessful and cannot ensure the child's health and safety or are unavailable and such placement would be for their best interest. Payment for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of any child placed in a licensed child care facility may be made by the Department, by the parents or guardians of the estates of those children, or by both the Department and the parents or guardians, except that no payments shall be made by the Department for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any child placed in a licensed child care facility for board, clothing, care, training and supervision of such a child that exceed the average per capita cost of maintaining and of caring for a child in institutions for dependent or neglected children operated by the Department. However, such restriction on payments does not apply in cases where children require specialized care and treatment for problems of severe emotional disturbance, physical disability, social adjustment, or any combination thereof and suitable facilities for the placement of such children are not available at payment rates within the limitations set forth in this Section. All reimbursements for services delivered shall be absolutely inalienable by assignment, sale, attachment, garnishment or otherwise.

(n-1) The Department shall provide or authorize child welfare services, aimed at assisting minors to achieve sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults, for any minor eligible for the reinstatement of wardship pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, whether or not such reinstatement is sought or allowed, provided that the minor consents to such services and has not yet attained the age of 21. The Department shall have responsibility for the development and delivery of services under this Section. An eligible youth may access services under this Section through the Department of Children and Family Services or by referral from the Department of Human Services. Youth participating in services under this Section shall cooperate with the assigned case manager in developing an agreement identifying the services to be provided and how the youth will increase skills to achieve self-sufficiency. A homeless shelter is not considered appropriate housing for any youth receiving child welfare services under this Section. The Department shall continue child welfare services under this Section to any eligible minor until the minor becomes 21 years of age, no longer consents to participate, or achieves self-sufficiency as identified in the minor's service plan. The Department of Children and Family Services shall create clear, readable notice of the rights of former foster youth to child welfare services under this Section and how such services may be obtained. The Department of Children and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall disseminate this information statewide. The Department shall adopt regulations describing services intended to assist minors in achieving sustainable self-sufficiency as independent adults.

(o) The Department shall establish an administrative review and appeal process for children and families who request or receive child welfare services.
welfare services from the Department. Youth in care who are placed by private child welfare agencies, and foster families with whom those youth are placed, shall be afforded the same procedural and appeal rights as children and families in the case of placement by the Department, including the right to an initial review of a private agency decision by that agency. The Department shall ensure that any private child welfare agency, which accepts youth in care for placement, affords those rights to children and foster families. The Department shall accept for administrative review and an appeal hearing a complaint made by (i) a child or foster family concerning a decision following an initial review by a private child welfare agency or (ii) a prospective adoptive parent who alleges a violation of subsection (j-5) of this Section. An appeal of a decision concerning a change in the placement of a child shall be conducted in an expedited manner. A court determination that a current foster home placement is necessary and appropriate under Section 2-28 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 does not constitute a judicial determination on the merits of an administrative appeal, filed by a former foster parent, involving a change of placement decision.

(p) (Blank).

(q) The Department may receive and use, in their entirety, for the benefit of children any gift, donation or bequest of money or other property which is received on behalf of such children, or any financial benefits to which such children are or may become entitled while under the jurisdiction or care of the Department.

The Department shall set up and administer no-cost, interest-bearing accounts in appropriate financial institutions for children for whom the Department is legally responsible and who have been determined eligible for Veterans' Benefits, Social Security benefits, assistance allotments from the armed forces, court ordered payments, parental voluntary payments, Supplemental Security Income, Railroad Retirement payments, Black Lung benefits, or other miscellaneous payments. Interest earned by each account shall be credited to the account, unless disbursed in accordance with this subsection.

In disbursing funds from children's accounts, the Department shall:

(1) Establish standards in accordance with State and federal laws for disbursing money from children's accounts. In all circumstances, the Department's "Guardianship Administrator" or his or her designee must approve disbursements from children's accounts. The Department shall be responsible for keeping
complete records of all disbursements for each account for any purpose.

(2) Calculate on a monthly basis the amounts paid from State funds for the child's board and care, medical care not covered under Medicaid, and social services; and utilize funds from the child's account, as covered by regulation, to reimburse those costs. Monthly, disbursements from all children's accounts, up to 1/12 of $13,000,000, shall be deposited by the Department into the General Revenue Fund and the balance over 1/12 of $13,000,000 into the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

(3) Maintain any balance remaining after reimbursing for the child's costs of care, as specified in item (2). The balance shall accumulate in accordance with relevant State and federal laws and shall be disbursed to the child or his or her guardian, or to the issuing agency.

(r) The Department shall promulgate regulations encouraging all adoption agencies to voluntarily forward to the Department or its agent names and addresses of all persons who have applied for and have been approved for adoption of a hard-to-place child or child with a disability and the names of such children who have not been placed for adoption. A list of such names and addresses shall be maintained by the Department or its agent, and coded lists which maintain the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child shall be made available, without charge, to every adoption agency in the State to assist the agencies in placing such children for adoption. The Department may delegate to an agent its duty to maintain and make available such lists. The Department shall ensure that such agent maintains the confidentiality of the person seeking to adopt the child and of the child.

(s) The Department of Children and Family Services may establish and implement a program to reimburse Department and private child welfare agency foster parents licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services for damages sustained by the foster parents as a result of the malicious or negligent acts of foster children, as well as providing third party coverage for such foster parents with regard to actions of foster children to other individuals. Such coverage will be secondary to the foster parent liability insurance policy, if applicable. The program shall be funded through appropriations from the General Revenue Fund, specifically designated for such purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(t) The Department shall perform home studies and investigations and shall exercise supervision over visitation as ordered by a court pursuant to the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act or the Adoption Act only if:

(1) an order entered by an Illinois court specifically directs the Department to perform such services; and

(2) the court has ordered one or both of the parties to the proceeding to reimburse the Department for its reasonable costs for providing such services in accordance with Department rules, or has determined that neither party is financially able to pay.

The Department shall provide written notification to the court of the specific arrangements for supervised visitation and projected monthly costs within 60 days of the court order. The Department shall send to the court information related to the costs incurred except in cases where the court has determined the parties are financially unable to pay. The court may order additional periodic reports as appropriate.

(u) In addition to other information that must be provided, whenever the Department places a child with a prospective adoptive parent or parents or in a licensed foster home, group home, child care institution, or in a relative home, the Department shall provide to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker:

(1) available detailed information concerning the child's educational and health history, copies of immunization records (including insurance and medical card information), a history of the child's previous placements, if any, and reasons for placement changes excluding any information that identifies or reveals the location of any previous caretaker;

(2) a copy of the child's portion of the client service plan, including any visitation arrangement, and all amendments or revisions to it as related to the child; and

(3) information containing details of the child's individualized educational plan when the child is receiving special education services.

The caretaker shall be informed of any known social or behavioral information (including, but not limited to, criminal background, fire setting, perpetuation of sexual abuse, destructive behavior, and substance abuse) necessary to care for and safeguard the children to be placed or currently in the home. The Department may prepare a written summary of the information required by this paragraph, which may be provided to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
foster or prospective adoptive parent in advance of a placement. The foster or prospective adoptive parent may review the supporting documents in the child's file in the presence of casework staff. In the case of an emergency placement, casework staff shall at least provide known information verbally, if necessary, and must subsequently provide the information in writing as required by this subsection.

The information described in this subsection shall be provided in writing. In the case of emergency placements when time does not allow prior review, preparation, and collection of written information, the Department shall provide such information as it becomes available. Within 10 business days after placement, the Department shall obtain from the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker a signed verification of receipt of the information provided. Within 10 business days after placement, the Department shall provide to the child's guardian ad litem a copy of the information provided to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker. The information provided to the prospective adoptive parent or parents or other caretaker shall be reviewed and approved regarding accuracy at the supervisory level.

(u-5) Effective July 1, 1995, only foster care placements licensed as foster family homes pursuant to the Child Care Act of 1969 shall be eligible to receive foster care payments from the Department. Relative caregivers who, as of July 1, 1995, were approved pursuant to approved relative placement rules previously promulgated by the Department at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 335 and had submitted an application for licensure as a foster family home may continue to receive foster care payments only until the Department determines that they may be licensed as a foster family home or that their application for licensure is denied or until September 30, 1995, whichever occurs first.

(v) The Department shall access criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act and information maintained in the adjudicatory and dispositional record system as defined in Section 2605-355 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-355) if the Department determines the information is necessary to perform its duties under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, the Child Care Act of 1969, and the Children and Family Services Act. The Department shall provide for interactive computerized communication and processing equipment that permits direct on-line communication with the Department of State Police's central criminal history data repository. The Department shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
comply with all certification requirements and provide certified operators who have been trained by personnel from the Department of State Police. In addition, one Office of the Inspector General investigator shall have training in the use of the criminal history information access system and have access to the terminal. The Department of Children and Family Services and its employees shall abide by rules and regulations established by the Department of State Police relating to the access and dissemination of this information.

(v-1) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall conduct a criminal records background check of the prospective foster or adoptive parent, including fingerprint-based checks of national crime information databases. Final approval for placement shall not be granted if the record check reveals a felony conviction for child abuse or neglect, for spousal abuse, for a crime against children, or for a crime involving violence, including rape, sexual assault, or homicide, but not including other physical assault or battery, or if there is a felony conviction for physical assault, battery, or a drug-related offense committed within the past 5 years.

(v-2) Prior to final approval for placement of a child, the Department shall check its child abuse and neglect registry for information concerning prospective foster and adoptive parents, and any adult living in the home. If any prospective foster or adoptive parent or other adult living in the home has resided in another state in the preceding 5 years, the Department shall request a check of that other state's child abuse and neglect registry.

(w) Within 120 days of August 20, 1995 (the effective date of Public Act 89-392), the Department shall prepare and submit to the Governor and the General Assembly, a written plan for the development of in-state licensed secure child care facilities that care for children who are in need of secure living arrangements for their health, safety, and well-being. For purposes of this subsection, secure care facility shall mean a facility that is designed and operated to ensure that all entrances and exits from the facility, a building or a distinct part of the building, are under the exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has the freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building, or distinct part of the building. The plan shall include descriptions of the types of facilities that are needed in Illinois; the cost of developing these secure care facilities; the estimated number of placements; the potential cost savings resulting from the movement of children currently out-of-state.
who are projected to be returned to Illinois; the necessary geographic
distribution of these facilities in Illinois; and a proposed timetable for
development of such facilities.

(x) The Department shall conduct annual credit history checks to
determine the financial history of children placed under its guardianship
pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall conduct
such credit checks starting when a youth in care turns 12 years old and
each year thereafter for the duration of the guardianship as terminated
pursuant to the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. The Department shall
determine if financial exploitation of the child's personal information has
occurred. If financial exploitation appears to have taken place or is
presently ongoing, the Department shall notify the proper law enforcement
agency, the proper State's Attorney, or the Attorney General.

(y) Beginning on July 22, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-
1189) this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, a child with a
disability who receives residential and educational services from the
Department shall be eligible to receive transition services in accordance
with Article 14 of the School Code from the age of 14.5 through age 21,
inclusive, notwithstanding the child's residential services arrangement. For
purposes of this subsection, "child with a disability" means a child with a
disability as defined by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education
Improvement Act of 2004.

(z) The Department shall access criminal history record
information as defined as "background information" in this subsection and
criminal history record information as defined in the Illinois Uniform
Conviction Information Act for each Department employee or Department
applicant. Each Department employee or Department applicant shall
submit his or her fingerprints to the Department of State Police in the form
and manner prescribed by the Department of State Police. These
fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and
hereafter filed in the Department of State Police and the Federal Bureau of
Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State
Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history record check,
which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not
exceed the actual cost of the record check. The Department of State Police
shall furnish, pursuant to positive identification, all Illinois conviction
information to the Department of Children and Family Services.

For purposes of this subsection:
"Background information" means all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Upon the request of the Department of Children and Family Services, conviction information obtained from the Department of State Police as a result of a fingerprint-based criminal history records check of the Illinois criminal history records database and the Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records database concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(ii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Department of State Police's Sex Offender Database, as authorized by Section 120 of the Sex Offender Community Notification Law, concerning a Department employee or Department applicant.

(iii) Information obtained by the Department of Children and Family Services after performing a check of the Child Abuse and Neglect Tracking System (CANTS) operated and maintained by the Department.

"Department employee" means a full-time or temporary employee coded or certified within the State of Illinois Personnel System.

"Department applicant" means an individual who has conditional Department full-time or part-time work, a contractor, an individual used to replace or supplement staff, an academic intern, a volunteer in Department offices or on Department contracts, a work-study student, an individual or entity licensed by the Department, or an unlicensed service provider who works as a condition of a contract or an agreement and whose work may bring the unlicensed service provider into contact with Department clients or client records.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-159, eff. 8-18-17; 100-522, eff. 9-22-17; revised 1-22-18.)

Section 6. The Custody Relinquishment Prevention Act is amended by adding Sections 25, 30, and 40 as follows:

Sec. 25. Specialized Family Support Program. For purposes of addressing the problem of children remaining in psychiatric hospitals beyond medical necessity, a child under 18 years of age who has been diagnosed with a serious mental illness or serious emotional disturbance and has been reported to, or is at risk of being reported to the Department of Children and Family Services Child Abuse Hotline as a minor at risk of custody relinquishment shall be eligible for emergency access to the Specialized Family Support Program for 90 days for purposes of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
stabilizing the child and family, preventing a psychiatric lockout, or custody relinquishment that leads to a hospital stay beyond medical necessity.

(20 ILCS 540/30 new)
Sec. 30. Transition bed capacity.

(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall use unspent or lapsed Individual Care Grant funds and Family Support and Specialized Family Support Program funds to address the shortage of Specialized Family Support Program transition bed services for children that are appropriate for the acuity level of the child's needs. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall pay for increased capacity of Specialized Family Support Program transition bed services beginning in fiscal year 2019 using the Medicaid rate for residential treatment plus consideration of an increased rate for capacity building purposes. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall work to develop this capacity in regions across the State to ensure that a child is placed in a residential treatment facility close to where the family resides to foster family reunification. Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall develop a plan for increasing capacity for transitional bed services and community-based treatment for the Family Support Program and Specialized Family Support Program services that address the acuity level of children in or at risk of psychiatric lockout to ensure that the purchase of Specialized Family Support Program transition bed services does not diminish the capacity of longer term therapeutic residential treatment beds for youth with high behavioral health needs. This report shall be submitted to the General Assembly within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(b) Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly the Department of Children and Family Services shall increase its guaranteed residential bed capacity by utilizing Department Rule Part 356 or the Illinois Purchased Care Review Board Rule.

(20 ILCS 540/40 new)
Sec. 40. Increasing awareness of the Family Support Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall undertake a one-year awareness campaign to educate hospitals with inpatient psychiatric units for children on the availability of services through the Family Support Program and the Specialized Family Support Program for support of a child with serious mental health needs. The campaign shall include marketing materials for the programs, eligibility criteria, information about the application process, and the value the programs can bring to families to avoid psychiatric crises. The Department shall begin this awareness campaign within 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(b) This Section is repealed on July 15, 2020.

Section 7. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Section 7.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/7.1) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 100-7.1)

Sec. 7.1. Individual Care Grants.

(a) For the purposes of this Section 7.1, "Department" means the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(b) To assist families in seeking intensive community-based services or residential placement for children with mental illness, for whom no appropriate care is available in State-operated facilities, the Department shall supplement the amount a family is able to pay, as determined by the Department and the amount available from other sources, provided the Department's share shall not exceed a uniform maximum rate to be determined from time to time by the Department. The Department may exercise the authority under this Section as is necessary to implement the provisions of Section 5-5.23 of the Illinois Public Aid Code and to administer Individual Care Grants. The Department shall work collaboratively with stakeholders and family representatives in the implementation of this Section.

(c) A child shall continue to be eligible for an Individual Care Grant if the child is placed in the temporary custody of the Department of Children and Family Services under Article II of the Juvenile Care Act of 1987 because the child was left at a psychiatric hospital beyond medical necessity and an application for the Family Support Program was pending with the Department or an active application was being reviewed by the Department when the petition under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 was filed.

(d) If the Department determines that the child meets all the eligibility criteria for Family Support Services and approves the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
application, the Department shall notify the parents and the Department of Children and Family Services. The court hearing the child's case under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall conduct a hearing within 14 days after all parties have been notified and determine whether to vacate the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and return the child to the custody of his or her parents with Family Support Services in place or whether the child shall continue in the custody of the Department of Children and Family Services and decline the Family Support Program. The court shall conduct the hearing under Section 2-4b of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. If the court vacates the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and returns the child to the custody of the respondent with Family Support Services, the Department shall become fiscally responsible for providing services to the child. If the court determines that the child shall continue in the custody of the Department of Children and Family Services, the Department of Children and Family Services shall remain fiscally responsible for providing services to the child, the Family Support Services shall be declined, and the child shall no longer be eligible for Family Support Services.

(e) The Department shall provide an expedited review process for applications for minors in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services who continue to remain eligible for Individual Care Grants. The Department shall work collaboratively with stakeholders, including legal representatives of minors in care, providers of residential treatment services, and with the Department of Children and Family Services, to ensure that minors who are recipients of Individual Care Grants under this Section and Section 2-4b of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 do not experience a disruption in services if the minor transitions from one program to another. The Department shall adopt rules to implement this Section no later than July 1, 2019.

(Source: P.A. 99-479, eff. 9-10-15.)

Section 10. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 2-23 and 2-28 and by adding Section 2-4b as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/2-4b new)

Sec. 2-4b. Family Support Program services; hearing.

(a) Any minor who is placed in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services under Article II of this Act on the basis of a petition alleging that the minor is dependent because the minor was left at a psychiatric hospital beyond medical necessity, and for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
whom an application for the Family Support Program was pending with
the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or an active
application was being reviewed by the Department of Healthcare and
Family Services at the time the petition was filed, shall continue to be
considered eligible for services if all other eligibility criteria are met.

(b) The court shall conduct a hearing within 14 days upon
notification to all parties that an application for the Family Support
Program services has been approved and services are available. At the
hearing, the court shall determine whether to vacate the custody or
guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and
return the minor to the custody of the respondent with Family Support
Program services or whether the minor shall continue to be in the custody
or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services and
decline the Family Support Program services. In making its determination,
the court shall consider the minor's best interest, the involvement of the
respondent in proceedings under this Act, the involvement of the
respondent in the minor's treatment, the relationship between the minor
and the respondent, and any other factor the court deems relevant. If the
court vacates the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children
and Family Services and returns the minor to the custody of the
respondent with Family Support Services, the Department of Healthcare
and Family Services shall become fiscally responsible for providing
services to the minor. If the court determines that the minor shall continue
in the custody of the Department of Children and Family Services, the
Department of Children and Family Services shall remain fiscally
responsible for providing services to the minor, the Family Support
Services shall be declined, and the minor shall no longer be eligible for
Family Support Services.

c) This Section does not apply to a minor:
   (1) for whom a petition has been filed under this Act
       alleging that he or she is an abused or neglected minor;
   (2) for whom the court has made a finding that he or she is
       an abused or neglected minor under this Act; or
   (3) who is in the temporary custody of the Department of
       Children and Family Services and the minor has been the subject
       of an indicated allegation of abuse or neglect, other than for
       psychiatric lock-out, where a respondent was the perpetrator
       within 5 years of the filing of the pending petition.
(705 ILCS 405/2-23) (from Ch. 37, par. 802-23)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-23. Kinds of dispositional orders.

(1) The following kinds of orders of disposition may be made in respect of wards of the court:

(a) A minor under 18 years of age found to be neglected or abused under Section 2-3 or dependent under Section 2-4 may be (1) continued in the custody of his or her parents, guardian or legal custodian; (2) placed in accordance with Section 2-27; (3) restored to the custody of the parent, parents, guardian, or legal custodian, provided the court shall order the parent, parents, guardian, or legal custodian to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services and comply with the terms of an after-care plan or risk the loss of custody of the child and the possible termination of their parental rights; or (4) ordered partially or completely emancipated in accordance with the provisions of the Emancipation of Minors Act.

However, in any case in which a minor is found by the court to be neglected or abused under Section 2-3 of this Act, custody of the minor shall not be restored to any parent, guardian or legal custodian whose acts or omissions or both have been identified, pursuant to subsection (1) of Section 2-21, as forming the basis for the court's finding of abuse or neglect, until such time as a hearing is held on the issue of the best interests of the minor and the fitness of such parent, guardian or legal custodian to care for the minor without endangering the minor's health or safety, and the court enters an order that such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor.

(b) A minor under 18 years of age found to be dependent under Section 2-4 may be (1) placed in accordance with Section 2-27 or (2) ordered partially or completely emancipated in accordance with the provisions of the Emancipation of Minors Act.

However, in any case in which a minor is found by the court to be dependent under Section 2-4 of this Act, custody of the minor shall not be restored to any parent, guardian or legal custodian whose acts or omissions or both have been identified, pursuant to subsection (1) of Section 2-21, as forming the basis for the court's finding of dependency, until such time as a hearing is held on the issue of the fitness of such parent, guardian or legal custodian to care for the minor without endangering the minor's health or safety.
health or safety, and the court enters an order that such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor.

(b-1) A minor between the ages of 18 and 21 may be placed pursuant to Section 2-27 of this Act if (1) the court has granted a supplemental petition to reinstate wardship of the minor pursuant to subsection (2) of Section 2-33, or (2) the court has adjudicated the minor a ward of the court, permitted the minor to return home under an order of protection, and subsequently made a finding that it is in the minor's best interest to vacate the order of protection and commit the minor to the Department of Children and Family Services for care and service, or (3) the court returned the minor to the custody of the respondent under Section 2-4b of this Act without terminating the proceedings under Section 2-31 of this Act, and subsequently made a finding that it is in the minor's best interest to commit the minor to the Department of Children and Family Services for care and services.

(c) When the court awards guardianship to the Department of Children and Family Services, the court shall order the parents to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services, comply with the terms of the service plans, and correct the conditions that require the child to be in care, or risk termination of their parental rights.

(2) Any order of disposition may provide for protective supervision under Section 2-24 and may include an order of protection under Section 2-25.

Unless the order of disposition expressly so provides, it does not operate to close proceedings on the pending petition, but is subject to modification, not inconsistent with Section 2-28, until final closing and discharge of the proceedings under Section 2-31.

(3) The court also shall enter any other orders necessary to fulfill the service plan, including, but not limited to, (i) orders requiring parties to cooperate with services, (ii) restraining orders controlling the conduct of any party likely to frustrate the achievement of the goal, and (iii) visiting orders. When the child is placed separately from a sibling, the court shall review the Sibling Contact Support Plan developed under subsection (f) of Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act, if applicable. If the Department has not convened a meeting to develop a Sibling Contact Support Plan, or if the court finds that the existing Plan is not in the child's best interest, the court may enter an order requiring the Department to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
develop and implement a Sibling Contact Support Plan under subsection (f) of Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act or order mediation. Unless otherwise specifically authorized by law, the court is not empowered under this subsection (3) to order specific placements, specific services, or specific service providers to be included in the plan. If, after receiving evidence, the court determines that the services contained in the plan are not reasonably calculated to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting the determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. The court also shall enter an order for the Department to develop and implement a new service plan or to implement changes to the current service plan consistent with the court's findings. The new service plan shall be filed with the court and served on all parties within 45 days after the date of the order. The court shall continue the matter until the new service plan is filed. Except as authorized by subsection (3.5) of this Section or authorized by law, the court is not empowered under this Section to order specific placements, specific services, or specific service providers to be included in the service plan.

(3.5) If, after reviewing the evidence, including evidence from the Department, the court determines that the minor's current or planned placement is not necessary or appropriate to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting its determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. If the court finds that the minor's current or planned placement is not necessary or appropriate, the court may enter an order directing the Department to implement a recommendation by the minor's treating clinician or a clinician contracted by the Department to evaluate the minor or a recommendation made by the Department. If the Department places a minor in a placement under an order entered under this subsection (3.5), the Department has the authority to remove the minor from that placement when a change in circumstances necessitates the removal to protect the minor's health, safety, and best interest. If the Department determines removal is necessary, the Department shall notify the parties of the planned placement change in writing no later than 10 days prior to the implementation of its determination unless remaining in the placement poses an imminent risk of harm to the minor, in which case the Department shall notify the parties of the placement change in writing immediately following the implementation of its decision. The Department
shall notify others of the decision to change the minor's placement as required by Department rule.

(4) In addition to any other order of disposition, the court may order any minor adjudicated neglected with respect to his or her own injurious behavior to make restitution, in monetary or non-monetary form, under the terms and conditions of Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections, except that the "presentence hearing" referred to therein shall be the dispositional hearing for purposes of this Section. The parent, guardian or legal custodian of the minor may pay some or all of such restitution on the minor's behalf.

(5) Any order for disposition where the minor is committed or placed in accordance with Section 2-27 shall provide for the parents or guardian of the estate of such minor to pay to the legal custodian or guardian of the person of the minor such sums as are determined by the custodian or guardian of the person of the minor as necessary for the minor's needs. Such payments may not exceed the maximum amounts provided for by Section 9.1 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(6) Whenever the order of disposition requires the minor to attend school or participate in a program of training, the truant officer or designated school official shall regularly report to the court if the minor is a chronic or habitual truant under Section 26-2a of the School Code.

(7) The court may terminate the parental rights of a parent at the initial dispositional hearing if all of the conditions in subsection (5) of Section 2-21 are met.

(Source: P.A. 100-45, eff. 8-11-17.)

Sec. 2-28. Court review.

(1) The court may require any legal custodian or guardian of the person appointed under this Act to report periodically to the court or may cite him into court and require him or his agency, to make a full and accurate report of his or its doings in behalf of the minor. The custodian or guardian, within 10 days after such citation, or earlier if the court determines it to be necessary to protect the health, safety, or welfare of the minor, shall make the report, either in writing verified by affidavit or orally under oath in open court, or otherwise as the court directs. Upon the hearing of the report the court may remove the custodian or guardian and appoint another in his stead or restore the minor to the custody of his parents or former guardian or custodian. However, custody of the minor shall not be restored to any parent, guardian or legal custodian in any case

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in which the minor is found to be neglected or abused under Section 2-3 or dependent under Section 2-4 of this Act, unless the minor can be cared for at home without endangering the minor's health or safety and it is in the best interests of the minor, and if such neglect, abuse, or dependency is found by the court under paragraph (1) of Section 2-21 of this Act to have come about due to the acts or omissions or both of such parent, guardian or legal custodian, until such time as an investigation is made as provided in paragraph (5) and a hearing is held on the issue of the fitness of such parent, guardian or legal custodian to care for the minor and the court enters an order that such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor.

(1.5) The public agency that is the custodian or guardian of the minor shall file a written report with the court no later than 15 days after a minor in the agency's care remains:

(1) in a shelter placement beyond 30 days;
(2) in a psychiatric hospital past the time when the minor is clinically ready for discharge or beyond medical necessity for the minor's health; or
(3) in a detention center or Department of Juvenile Justice facility solely because the public agency cannot find an appropriate placement for the minor.

The report shall explain the steps the agency is taking to ensure the minor is placed appropriately, how the minor's needs are being met in the minor's shelter placement, and if a future placement has been identified by the Department, why the anticipated placement is appropriate for the needs of the minor and the anticipated placement date.

(2) The first permanency hearing shall be conducted by the judge. Subsequent permanency hearings may be heard by a judge or by hearing officers appointed or approved by the court in the manner set forth in Section 2-28.1 of this Act. The initial hearing shall be held (a) within 12 months from the date temporary custody was taken, regardless of whether an adjudication or dispositional hearing has been completed within that time frame, (b) if the parental rights of both parents have been terminated in accordance with the procedure described in subsection (5) of Section 2-21, within 30 days of the order for termination of parental rights and appointment of a guardian with power to consent to adoption, or (c) in accordance with subsection (2) of Section 2-13.1. Subsequent permanency hearings shall be held every 6 months or more frequently if necessary in the court's determination following the initial permanency hearing, in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with the standards set forth in this Section, until the court
determines that the plan and goal have been achieved. Once the plan and
goal have been achieved, if the minor remains in substitute care, the case
shall be reviewed at least every 6 months thereafter, subject to the
provisions of this Section, unless the minor is placed in the guardianship
of a suitable relative or other person and the court determines that further
monitoring by the court does not further the health, safety or best interest
of the child and that this is a stable permanent placement. The permanency
hearings must occur within the time frames set forth in this subsection and
may not be delayed in anticipation of a report from any source or due to
the agency's failure to timely file its written report (this written report
means the one required under the next paragraph and does not mean the
service plan also referred to in that paragraph).

The public agency that is the custodian or guardian of the minor, or
another agency responsible for the minor's care, shall ensure that all parties
to the permanency hearings are provided a copy of the most recent service
plan prepared within the prior 6 months at least 14 days in advance of the
hearing. If not contained in the agency's service plan, the agency shall also
include a report setting forth (i) any special physical, psychological,
educational, medical, emotional, or other needs of the minor or his or her
family that are relevant to a permanency or placement determination and
(ii) for any minor age 16 or over, a written description of the programs and
services that will enable the minor to prepare for independent living. If not
contained in the agency's service plan, the agency's report shall specify if a
minor is placed in a licensed child care facility under a corrective plan by
the Department due to concerns impacting the minor's safety and well-
being. The report shall explain the steps the Department is taking to ensure
the safety and well-being of the minor and that the minor's needs are met
in the facility. The agency's written report must detail what progress or
lack of progress the parent has made in correcting the conditions requiring
the child to be in care; whether the child can be returned home without
jeopardizing the child's health, safety, and welfare, and if not, what
permanency goal is recommended to be in the best interests of the child,
and why the other permanency goals are not appropriate. The caseworker
must appear and testify at the permanency hearing. If a permanency
hearing has not previously been scheduled by the court, the moving party
shall move for the setting of a permanency hearing and the entry of an
order within the time frames set forth in this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At the permanency hearing, the court shall determine the future status of the child. The court shall set one of the following permanency goals:

(A) The minor will be returned home by a specific date within 5 months.
(B) The minor will be in short-term care with a continued goal to return home within a period not to exceed one year, where the progress of the parent or parents is substantial giving particular consideration to the age and individual needs of the minor.
(B-1) The minor will be in short-term care with a continued goal to return home pending a status hearing. When the court finds that a parent has not made reasonable efforts or reasonable progress to date, the court shall identify what actions the parent and the Department must take in order to justify a finding of reasonable efforts or reasonable progress and shall set a status hearing to be held not earlier than 9 months from the date of adjudication nor later than 11 months from the date of adjudication during which the parent's progress will again be reviewed.
(C) The minor will be in substitute care pending court determination on termination of parental rights.
(D) Adoption, provided that parental rights have been terminated or relinquished.
(E) The guardianship of the minor will be transferred to an individual or couple on a permanent basis provided that goals (A) through (D) have been ruled out.
(F) The minor over age 15 will be in substitute care pending independence. In selecting this permanency goal, the Department of Children and Family Services may provide services to enable reunification and to strengthen the minor's connections with family, fictive kin, and other responsible adults, provided the services are in the minor's best interest. The services shall be documented in the service plan.
(G) The minor will be in substitute care because he or she cannot be provided for in a home environment due to developmental disabilities or mental illness or because he or she is a danger to self or others, provided that goals (A) through (D) have been ruled out.

In selecting any permanency goal, the court shall indicate in writing the reasons the goal was selected and why the preceding goals

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
were ruled out. Where the court has selected a permanency goal other than (A), (B), or (B-1), the Department of Children and Family Services shall not provide further reunification services, except as provided in paragraph (F) of this subsection (2), but shall provide services consistent with the goal selected.

(H) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section, the court may select the goal of continuing foster care as a permanency goal if:

1. The Department of Children and Family Services has custody and guardianship of the minor;
2. The court has ruled out all other permanency goals based on the child's best interest;
3. The court has found compelling reasons, based on written documentation reviewed by the court, to place the minor in continuing foster care. Compelling reasons include:
   a. the child does not wish to be adopted or to be placed in the guardianship of his or her relative or foster care placement;
   b. the child exhibits an extreme level of need such that the removal of the child from his or her placement would be detrimental to the child; or
   c. the child who is the subject of the permanency hearing has existing close and strong bonds with a sibling, and achievement of another permanency goal would substantially interfere with the subject child's sibling relationship, taking into consideration the nature and extent of the relationship, and whether ongoing contact is in the subject child's best interest, including long-term emotional interest, as compared with the legal and emotional benefit of permanence;
4. The child has lived with the relative or foster parent for at least one year; and
5. The relative or foster parent currently caring for the child is willing and capable of providing the child with a stable and permanent environment.

The court shall set a permanency goal that is in the best interest of the child. In determining that goal, the court shall consult with the minor.
in an age-appropriate manner regarding the proposed permanency or transition plan for the minor. The court's determination shall include the following factors:

(1) Age of the child.
(2) Options available for permanence, including both out-of-State and in-State placement options.
(3) Current placement of the child and the intent of the family regarding adoption.
(4) Emotional, physical, and mental status or condition of the child.
(5) Types of services previously offered and whether or not the services were successful and, if not successful, the reasons the services failed.
(6) Availability of services currently needed and whether the services exist.
(7) Status of siblings of the minor.

The court shall consider (i) the permanency goal contained in the service plan, (ii) the appropriateness of the services contained in the plan and whether those services have been provided, (iii) whether reasonable efforts have been made by all the parties to the service plan to achieve the goal, and (iv) whether the plan and goal have been achieved. All evidence relevant to determining these questions, including oral and written reports, may be admitted and may be relied on to the extent of their probative value.

The court shall make findings as to whether, in violation of Section 8.2 of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, any portion of the service plan compels a child or parent to engage in any activity or refrain from any activity that is not reasonably related to remedying a condition or conditions that gave rise or which could give rise to any finding of child abuse or neglect. The services contained in the service plan shall include services reasonably related to remedy the conditions that gave rise to removal of the child from the home of his or her parents, guardian, or legal custodian or that the court has found must be remedied prior to returning the child home. Any tasks the court requires of the parents, guardian, or legal custodian or child prior to returning the child home, must be reasonably related to remedying a condition or conditions that gave rise to or which could give rise to any finding of child abuse or neglect.

If the permanency goal is to return home, the court shall make findings that identify any problems that are causing continued placement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the children away from the home and identify what outcomes would be considered a resolution to these problems. The court shall explain to the parents that these findings are based on the information that the court has at that time and may be revised, should additional evidence be presented to the court.

The court shall review the Sibling Contact Support Plan developed or modified under subsection (f) of Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act, if applicable. If the Department has not convened a meeting to develop or modify a Sibling Contact Support Plan, or if the court finds that the existing Plan is not in the child's best interest, the court may enter an order requiring the Department to develop, modify or implement a Sibling Contact Support Plan, or order mediation.

If the goal has been achieved, the court shall enter orders that are necessary to conform the minor's legal custody and status to those findings.

If, after receiving evidence, the court determines that the services contained in the plan are not reasonably calculated to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting the determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. The court also shall enter an order for the Department to develop and implement a new service plan or to implement changes to the current service plan consistent with the court's findings. The new service plan shall be filed with the court and served on all parties within 45 days of the date of the order. The court shall continue the matter until the new service plan is filed. Except as authorized by subsection (2.5) of this Section and as otherwise specifically authorized by law, the court is not empowered under this Section to order specific placements, specific services, or specific service providers to be included in the service plan.

A guardian or custodian appointed by the court pursuant to this Act shall file updated case plans with the court every 6 months.

Rights of wards of the court under this Act are enforceable against any public agency by complaints for relief by mandamus filed in any proceedings brought under this Act.

(2.5) If, after reviewing the evidence, including evidence from the Department, the court determines that the minor's current or planned placement is not necessary or appropriate to facilitate achievement of the permanency goal, the court shall put in writing the factual basis supporting its determination and enter specific findings based on the evidence. If the court finds that the minor's current or planned placement is not necessary
or appropriate, the court may enter an order directing the Department to implement a recommendation by the minor's treating clinician or a clinician contracted by the Department to evaluate the minor or a recommendation made by the Department. If the Department places a minor in a placement under an order entered under this subsection (2.5), the Department has the authority to remove the minor from that placement when a change in circumstances necessitates the removal to protect the minor's health, safety, and best interest. If the Department determines removal is necessary, the Department shall notify the parties of the planned placement change in writing no later than 10 days prior to the implementation of its determination unless remaining in the placement poses an imminent risk of harm to the minor, in which case the Department shall notify the parties of the placement change in writing immediately following the implementation of its decision. The Department shall notify others of the decision to change the minor's placement as required by Department rule.

(3) Following the permanency hearing, the court shall enter a written order that includes the determinations required under subsection (2) of this Section and sets forth the following:

(a) The future status of the minor, including the permanency goal, and any order necessary to conform the minor's legal custody and status to such determination; or

(b) If the permanency goal of the minor cannot be achieved immediately, the specific reasons for continuing the minor in the care of the Department of Children and Family Services or other agency for short term placement, and the following determinations:

(i) (Blank).

(ii) Whether the services required by the court and by any service plan prepared within the prior 6 months have been provided and (A) if so, whether the services were reasonably calculated to facilitate the achievement of the permanency goal or (B) if not provided, why the services were not provided.

(iii) Whether the minor's current or planned placement is necessary, and appropriate to the plan and goal, recognizing the right of minors to the least restrictive (most family-like) setting available and in close proximity to the parents' home consistent with the health, safety, best interest and special needs of the minor

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and, if the minor is placed out-of-State, whether the out-of-State placement continues to be appropriate and consistent with the health, safety, and best interest of the minor.

(iv) (Blank).

(v) (Blank).

(4) The minor or any person interested in the minor may apply to the court for a change in custody of the minor and the appointment of a new custodian or guardian of the person or for the restoration of the minor to the custody of his parents or former guardian or custodian.

When return home is not selected as the permanency goal:

(a) The Department, the minor, or the current foster parent or relative caregiver seeking private guardianship may file a motion for private guardianship of the minor. Appointment of a guardian under this Section requires approval of the court.

(b) The State's Attorney may file a motion to terminate parental rights of any parent who has failed to make reasonable efforts to correct the conditions which led to the removal of the child or reasonable progress toward the return of the child, as defined in subdivision (D)(m) of Section 1 of the Adoption Act or for whom any other unfitness ground for terminating parental rights as defined in subdivision (D) of Section 1 of the Adoption Act exists.

When parental rights have been terminated for a minimum of 3 years and the child who is the subject of the permanency hearing is 13 years old or older and is not currently placed in a placement likely to achieve permanency, the Department of Children and Family Services shall make reasonable efforts to locate parents whose rights have been terminated, except when the Court determines that those efforts would be futile or inconsistent with the subject child's best interests. The Department of Children and Family Services shall assess the appropriateness of the parent whose rights have been terminated, and shall, as appropriate, foster and support connections between the parent whose rights have been terminated and the youth. The Department of Children and Family Services shall document its determinations and efforts to foster connections in the child's case plan.

Custody of the minor shall not be restored to any parent, guardian or legal custodian in any case in which the minor is found to be neglected or abused under Section 2-3 or dependent under Section 2-4 of this Act,
unless the minor can be cared for at home without endangering his or her health or safety and it is in the best interest of the minor, and if such neglect, abuse, or dependency is found by the court under paragraph (1) of Section 2-21 of this Act to have come about due to the acts or omissions or both of such parent, guardian or legal custodian, until such time as an investigation is made as provided in paragraph (5) and a hearing is held on the issue of the health, safety and best interest of the minor and the fitness of such parent, guardian or legal custodian to care for the minor and the court enters an order that such parent, guardian or legal custodian is fit to care for the minor. In the event that the minor has attained 18 years of age and the guardian or custodian petitions the court for an order terminating his guardianship or custody, guardianship or custody shall terminate automatically 30 days after the receipt of the petition unless the court orders otherwise. No legal custodian or guardian of the person may be removed without his consent until given notice and an opportunity to be heard by the court.

When the court orders a child restored to the custody of the parent or parents, the court shall order the parent or parents to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services and comply with the terms of an after-care plan, or risk the loss of custody of the child and possible termination of their parental rights. The court may also enter an order of protective supervision in accordance with Section 2-24.

(5) Whenever a parent, guardian, or legal custodian files a motion for restoration of custody of the minor, and the minor was adjudicated neglected, abused, or dependent as a result of physical abuse, the court shall cause to be made an investigation as to whether the movant has ever been charged with or convicted of any criminal offense which would indicate the likelihood of any further physical abuse to the minor. Evidence of such criminal convictions shall be taken into account in determining whether the minor can be cared for at home without endangering his or her health or safety and fitness of the parent, guardian, or legal custodian.

(a) Any agency of this State or any subdivision thereof shall co-operate with the agent of the court in providing any information sought in the investigation.

(b) The information derived from the investigation and any conclusions or recommendations derived from the information shall be provided to the parent, guardian, or legal custodian seeking restoration of custody prior to the hearing on fitness and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
movant shall have an opportunity at the hearing to refute the information or contest its significance.

(c) All information obtained from any investigation shall be confidential as provided in Section 5-150 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-45, eff. 8-11-17; 100-136, eff. 8-18-17; 100-229, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-10-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0979
(Senate Bill No. 2721)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Transmitters of Money Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

Sec. 25. Application for license.

(a) An application for a license must be in writing, under oath, and in the form the Director prescribes. The application must contain or be accompanied by all of the following:

(1) The name of the applicant and the address of the principal place of business of the applicant and the address of all locations and proposed locations of the applicant in this State.

(2) The form of business organization of the applicant, including:

(A) a copy of its articles of incorporation and amendments thereto and a copy of its bylaws, certified by its secretary, if the applicant is a corporation;

(B) a copy of its partnership agreement, certified by a partner, if the applicant is a partnership; or

(C) a copy of the documents that control its organizational structure, certified by a managing official, if the applicant is organized in some other form.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The name, business and home address, and a chronological summary of the business experience, material litigation history, and felony convictions over the preceding 10 years of:

(A) the proprietor, if the applicant is an individual;
(B) every partner, if the applicant is a partnership;
(C) each officer, director, and controlling person, if the applicant is a corporation; and
(D) each person in a position to exercise control over, or direction of, the business of the applicant, regardless of the form of organization of the applicant.

(4) Financial statements, not more than one year old, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and audited by a licensed public accountant or certified public accountant showing the financial condition of the applicant and an unaudited balance sheet and statement of operation as of the most recent quarterly report before the date of the application, certified by the applicant or an officer or partner thereof. If the applicant is a wholly owned subsidiary or is eligible to file consolidated federal income tax returns with its parent, however, unaudited financial statements for the preceding year along with the unaudited financial statements for the most recent quarter may be submitted if accompanied by the audited financial statements of the parent company for the preceding year along with the unaudited financial statement for the most recent quarter.

(5) Filings of the applicant with the Securities and Exchange Commission or similar foreign governmental entity (English translation), if any.

(6) A list of all other states in which the applicant is licensed as a money transmitter and whether the license of the applicant for those purposes has ever been withdrawn, refused, canceled, or suspended in any other state, with full details.

(7) A list of all money transmitter locations and proposed locations in this State.

(8) A sample of the contract for authorized sellers.

(9) A sample form of the proposed payment instruments to be used in this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) The name and business address of the clearing banks through which the applicant intends to conduct any business regulated under this Act.

(11) A surety bond as required by Section 30 of this Act.

(12) The applicable fees as required by Section 45 of this Act.

(13) A written consent to service of process as provided by Section 100 of this Act.

(14) A written statement that the applicant is in full compliance with and agrees to continue to fully comply with all state and federal statutes and regulations relating to money laundering.

(15) All additional information the Director considers necessary in order to determine whether or not to issue the applicant a license under this Act.

(a-5) The proprietor, partner, officer, director, and controlling person of the applicant shall submit their fingerprints to the Department of State Police in an electronic format that complies with the form and manner for requesting and furnishing criminal history record information as prescribed by the Department of State Police. These fingerprints shall be retained and checked against the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history record databases now and hereafter filed, including latent fingerprint searches. The Department of State Police shall charge applicants a fee for conducting the criminal history records check, which shall be deposited into the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the records check. The Department of State Police shall furnish records of Illinois convictions to the Department pursuant to positive identification and shall forward the national criminal history record information to the Department. The Department may require applicants to pay a separate fingerprinting fee, either to the Department or to a Department-designated or Department-approved vendor. The Department, in its discretion, may allow a proprietor, partner, officer, director, or controlling person of an applicant who does not have reasonable access to a designated vendor to provide his or her fingerprints in an alternative manner. The Department, in its discretion, may also use other procedures in performing or obtaining criminal background checks of applicants. Instead of submitting his or her fingerprints, an individual may submit proof that is satisfactory to the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department that an equivalent security clearance has been conducted. The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement this subsection.

(b) The Director may, for good cause shown, waive, in part, any of the requirements of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 92-400, eff. 1-1-02.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0980
(Senate Bill No. 2773)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Assessed Clean Energy Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, and 35 as follows:

(50 ILCS 50/5)

Sec. 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Alternative energy improvement" means the installation or upgrade of electrical wiring, outlets, or charging stations to charge a motor vehicle that is fully or partially powered by electricity.

"Assessment contract" means a voluntary written contract between the local unit of government (or a permitted assignee) and record owner governing the terms and conditions of financing and assessment under a program.

"Authority" means the Illinois Finance Authority.

"PACE area" means an area within the jurisdictional boundaries of a local unit of government created by an ordinance or resolution of the local unit of government to provide financing for energy projects under a property assessed clean energy program. A local unit of government may create more than one PACE area under the program, and PACE areas may be separate, overlapping, or coterminous.

"Energy efficiency improvement" means equipment, devices, or materials intended to decrease energy consumption or promote a more efficient use of electricity, natural gas, propane, or other forms of energy on property, including, but not limited to, all of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) insulation in walls, roofs, floors, foundations, or heating and cooling distribution systems;
(2) storm windows and doors, multi-glazed windows and doors, heat-absorbing or heat-reflective glazed and coated window and door systems, and additional glazing, reductions in glass area, and other window and door system modifications that reduce energy consumption;
(3) automated energy control systems;
(4) high efficiency heating, ventilating, or air-conditioning and distribution system modifications or replacements;
(5) caulking, weather-stripping, and air sealing;
(6) replacement or modification of lighting fixtures to reduce the energy use of the lighting system;
(7) energy controls or recovery systems;
(8) day lighting systems; and
(8.1) any energy efficiency project, as defined in Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act; and
(9) any other installation or modification of equipment, devices, or materials approved as a utility cost-savings measure by the governing body.

"Energy project" means the installation or modification of an alternative energy improvement, energy efficiency improvement, or water use improvement, or the acquisition, installation, or improvement of a renewable energy system that is affixed to a stabilized existing property (including not new construction).

"Governing body" means the county board or board of county commissioners of a county, the city council of a city, or the board of trustees of a village.

"Local unit of government" means a county, city, or village.

"Permitted assignee" means (i) any body politic and corporate, (ii) any bond trustee, or (iii) any warehouse lender, or any other assignee of a local unit of government designated in an assessment contract.

"Person" means an individual, firm, partnership, association, corporation, limited liability company, unincorporated joint venture, trust, or any other type of entity that is recognized by law and has the title to or interest in property. "Person" does not include a local unit of government or a homeowner's or condominium association, but does include other governmental entities that are not local units of government.
"Program administrator" means a for-profit entity or not-for-profit entity that will administer a program on behalf of or at the discretion of the local unit of government. It or its affiliates, consultants, or advisors shall have done business as a program administrator or capital provider for a minimum of 18 months and shall be responsible for arranging capital for the acquisition of bonds issued by the local unit of government or the Authority to finance energy projects.

"Property" means privately-owned commercial, industrial, non-residential agricultural, or multi-family (of 5 or more units) real property located within the local unit of government, but does not include property owned by a local unit of government or a homeowner's or condominium association.

"Property assessed clean energy program" or "program" means a program as described in Section 10.

"Record owner" means the person who is the titleholder or owner of the beneficial interest in property.

"Renewable energy resource" includes energy and its associated renewable energy credit or renewable energy credits from wind energy, solar thermal energy, photovoltaic cells and panels, biodiesel, anaerobic digestion, and hydropower that does not involve new construction or significant expansion of hydropower dams. For purposes of this Act, landfill gas produced in the State is considered a renewable energy resource. The term "renewable energy resources" does not include the incineration or burning of any solid material.

"Renewable energy system" means a fixture, product, device, or interacting group of fixtures, products, or devices on the customer's side of the meter that use one or more renewable energy resources to generate electricity, and specifically includes any renewable energy project, as defined in Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act.

"Warehouse fund" means any fund established by a local unit of government, body politic and corporate, or warehouse lender.

"Warehouse lender" means any financial institution participating in a PACE area that finances an energy project from lawfully available funds in anticipation of issuing bonds as described in Section 35.

"Water use improvement" means any fixture, product, system, device, or interacting group thereof for or serving any property that has the effect of conserving water resources through improved water management or efficiency.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10. Property assessed clean energy program; creation.

(a) Pursuant to the procedures provided in Section 15, a local unit of government may establish a property assessed clean energy program and, from time to time, create a PACE area or areas under the program.

(b) Under a program, the local unit of government may enter into an assessment contract with the record owner of property within a PACE area to finance or refinance one or more energy projects on the property. The assessment contract shall provide for the repayment of the cost of an energy project through assessments upon the property benefited. The financing or refinancing may include any and all of the following: the cost of materials and labor necessary for installation, permit fees, inspection fees, application and administrative fees, bank fees, and all other fees that may be incurred by the record owner pursuant to the installation and the issuance of bonds on a specific or pro rata basis, as determined by the local unit of government and may also include a prepayment premium.

(b-5) A local unit of government may sell or assign, for consideration, any and all assessment contracts; the permitted assignee of the assessment contract shall have and possess the same powers and rights at law or in equity as the applicable local unit of government and its tax collector would have if the assessment contract had not been assigned with regard to (i) the precedence and priority of liens evidenced by the assessment contract, (ii) the accrual of interest, and (iii) the fees and expenses of collection. The permitted assignee shall have the same rights to enforce such liens as any private party holding a lien on real property, including, but not limited to, foreclosure. Costs and reasonable attorney's fees incurred by the permitted assignee as a result of any foreclosure action or other legal proceeding brought pursuant to this Section and directly related to the proceeding shall be assessed in any such proceeding against each record owner subject to the proceedings. Such costs and fees may be collected by the assignee at any time after demand for payment has been made by the permitted assignee.

(c) A program may be administered by one or more a program administrator or the local unit of government.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17.)

Sec. 15. Program established.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) To establish a property assessed clean energy program, the
governing body of a local unit of government shall adopt a resolution or
ordinance that includes all of the following:

(1) a finding that the financing of energy projects is a valid
public purpose;

(2) a statement of intent to facilitate access to capital (which
may be from one or more a program administrators) administrator
to provide funds for energy projects, which will be repaid by
assessments on the property benefited with the agreement of the
record owners;

(3) a description of the proposed arrangements for
financing the program, which may be through one or more a
program administrators administrator;

(4) the types of energy projects that may be financed;

(5) a description of the territory within the PACE area;

(6) reference to a report on the proposed program as
described in Section 20; and

(7) the time and place for a any public hearing to be held by
the local unit of government if required for the adoption of the
proposed program by resolution or ordinance;

(8) matters required by Section 20 to be included in the
report; for this purpose, the resolution or ordinance may
incorporate the report or an amended version thereof by reference;

and

(9) a description of which aspects of the program may be
amended without a new public hearing and which aspects may be
amended only after a new public hearing is held.

(b) A property assessed clean energy program may be amended by
resolution or ordinance of the governing body. Adoption of the resolution
or ordinance shall be preceded by a public hearing if required.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-3-17.)

(50 ILCS 50/20)

Sec. 20. Report. The report on the proposed program required
under Section 15 shall include all of the following:

(1) a form of assessment contract between the local unit of
government and record owner governing the terms and conditions
of financing and assessment under the program.

(2) identification of an official authorized to enter into an a
assessment contract on behalf of the local unit of government;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a maximum aggregate annual dollar amount for all financing to be provided by the applicable program administrator under the program;

(4) an application process and eligibility requirements for financing energy projects under the program;

(5) a method for determining interest rates on assessment installments, repayment periods, and the maximum amount of an assessment;

(6) an explanation of how assessments will be made and collected;

(7) a plan to raise capital to finance improvements under the program pursuant to the sale of bonds, subject to this Act or the Special Assessment Supplemental Bond and Procedures Act, or alternatively, through the sale of bonds by the Authority pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act to a program administrator;

(8) information regarding all of the following, to the extent known, or procedures to determine the following in the future:

(A) any revenue source or reserve fund or funds to be used as security for bonds described in paragraph (7); and

(B) any application, administration, or other program fees to be charged to record owners participating in the program that will be used to finance costs incurred by the local unit of government as a result of the program;

(9) a requirement that the term of an assessment not exceed the useful life of the energy project paid for by the assessment, provided that the local unit of government may allow projects that consist of multiple improvements with varying lengths of useful life to have a term that is no greater than the improvement with the longest useful life;

(10) a requirement for an appropriate ratio of the amount of the assessment to the assessed value of the property or market value of the property as determined by a recent appraisal no older than 12 months;

(11) a requirement that the record owner of property subject to a mortgage obtain written consent from the mortgage holder before participating in the program;

(12) provisions for marketing and participant education;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) provisions for an adequate debt service reserve fund, if any; and
(14) quality assurance and antifraud measures.
(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17.)
(50 ILCS 50/25)
Sec. 25. Contracts with record owners of property.
(a) After creation of a program and PACE area, a record owner of property within the PACE area may apply with the local unit of government or its program administrator or administrators for funding to finance an energy project.
(b) A local unit of government may impose an assessment under a property assessed clean energy program only pursuant to the terms of a recorded assessment contract with the record owner of the property to be assessed.
(c) Before entering into an assessment contract with a record owner under a program, the local unit of government shall verify all of the following:

(1) that the property is within the PACE area;
(2) that there are no delinquent taxes, special assessments, or water or sewer charges on the property;
(3) that there are no delinquent assessments on the property under a property assessed clean energy program;
(4) there are no involuntary liens on the property, including, but not limited to, construction or mechanics liens, lis pendens or judgments against the record owner, environmental proceedings, or eminent domain proceedings;
(5) that no notices of default or other evidence of property-based debt delinquency have been recorded and not cured;
(6) that the record owner is current on all mortgage debt on the property, the record owner has not filed for bankruptcy in the last 2 years, and the property is not an asset to a current bankruptcy.
(7) all work requiring a license under any applicable law to make a qualifying improvement shall be performed by a registered contractor that has agreed to adhere to a set of terms and conditions through a process established by the local unit of government.
(8) the contractors to be used have signed a written acknowledgement that the local unit of government will not authorize final payment to the contractor until the local unit of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
government has received written confirmation from the record
owner that the improvement was properly installed and is operating
as intended; provided, however, that the contractor retains all legal
rights and remedies in the event there is a disagreement with the
owner;

(9) that the amount of the assessment in relation to the
greater of the assessed value of the property or the appraised value
of the property, as determined by a licensed appraiser, does not
exceed 25%; and

(10) a requirement that an assessment of the existing water
or energy use and a modeling of expected monetary savings have
been conducted for any proposed project.

(d) At least 30 days before entering into an assessment contract
agreement with the local unit of government, the record owner shall
provide to the holders or loan servicers of any existing mortgages
cumbering or otherwise secured by the property a notice of the record
owner's intent to enter into an assessment contract with the local unit of
government, together with the maximum principal amount to be financed
and the maximum annual assessment necessary to repay that amount,
along with a request that the holders or loan servicers of any existing
mortgages consent to the record owner subjecting the property to the
program. A verified copy or other proof of those notices and the written
consent of the existing mortgage holder for the record owner to enter into
the assessment contract and acknowledging that the existing mortgage will
be subordinate to the financing and assessment agreement and that the
local unit of government or its permitted assignee can foreclose the
property if the assessment is not paid shall be provided to the local unit of
government.

(e) A provision in any agreement between a local unit of
government and a public or private power or energy provider or other
utility provider is not enforceable to limit or prohibit any local unit of
government from exercising its authority under this Section.

(f) The record owner has signed a certification that the local unit of
government has complied with the provisions of this Section, which shall
be conclusive evidence as to compliance with these provisions, but shall
not relieve any contractor, or local unit of government, from any potential
liability.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) This Section is additional and supplemental to county and municipal home rule authority and not in derogation of such authority or limitation upon such authority.

(h) The imposition of any assessment pursuant to this Act shall be exempt from any other statutory procedures or requirements that condition the imposition of assessments or other taxes against a property, except as set forth in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17.)

(50 ILCS 50/30)
Sec. 30. Assessments constitute a lien; billing.

(a) An assessment imposed under a property assessed clean energy program pursuant to an assessment contract, including any interest on the assessment and any penalty, shall, upon recording of the assessment contract in the county in which the PACE area is located, constitute a lien against the property on which the assessment is imposed until the assessment, including any interest or penalty, is paid in full. The lien of the assessment contract shall run with the property until the assessment is paid in full and a satisfaction or release for the same has been recorded with the local unit of government and shall have the same priority and status as other property tax and assessment liens. The local unit of government (or any permitted assignee) shall have all rights and remedies in the case of default or delinquency in the payment of an assessment as it does with respect to delinquent property taxes. When the assessment, including any interest and penalty, is paid, the lien shall be removed from the property.

(a-5) The assessment shall be imposed by the local unit of government against each lot, block, track and parcel of land within the PACE area to be assessed in accordance with an assessment roll setting forth: (i) a description of the method of spreading the assessment; (ii) a list of lots, blocks, tracts and parcels of land in the PACE area; and (iii) the amount assessed on each parcel. The assessment roll shall be filed with the county clerk of the county in which the PACE area is located for use in establishing the lien and collecting the assessment.

(b) Installments of assessments due under a program may be included in each tax bill issued under the Property Tax Code and may be collected at the same time and in the same manner as taxes collected under the Property Tax Code. Alternatively, installments may be billed and collected as provided in a special assessment ordinance of general applicability adopted by the local unit of government pursuant to State law.
or local charter. In no event will partial payment of an assessment be allowed.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17.)

(50 ILCS 50/35)

Sec. 35. Bonds.

(a) A local unit of government may issue bonds under this Act or the Special Assessment Supplemental Bond and Procedures Act, or the Authority may issue bonds under subsection (d) of Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act upon assignment of the assessment contracts securing such bonds by the local unit of government to the Authority, in either case to finance energy projects under a property assessed clean energy program. Interim financing prior to the issuance of bonds authorized by this Section may be provided only by a warehouse fund, except that warehouse funds established by a warehouse lender may only hold assessment contracts for 36 months or less.

(b) Bonds issued under subsection (a) shall not be general obligations of the local unit of government or the Authority, but shall be secured by the following as provided by the governing body in the resolution or ordinance approving the bonds:

(1) payments of assessments on benefited property within the PACE area or areas specified; and

(2) if applicable, revenue sources or reserves established by the local unit of government or the Authority from bond proceeds or other lawfully available funds.

(c) A pledge of assessments, funds, or contractual rights made by a governing body in connection with the issuance of bonds by a local unit of government under this Act constitutes a statutory lien on the assessments, funds, or contractual rights so pledged in favor of the person or persons to whom the pledge is given, without further action by the governing body. The statutory lien is valid and binding against all other persons, with or without notice.

(d) Bonds of one series issued under this Act may be secured on a parity with bonds of another series issued by the local unit of government or the Authority pursuant to the terms of a master indenture or master resolution entered into or adopted by the governing body of the local unit of government or the Authority.

(e) Bonds issued under this Act are subject to the Bond Authorization Act and the Registered Bond Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Bonds issued under this Act further essential public and governmental purposes, including, but not limited to, reduced energy costs, reduced greenhouse gas emissions, economic stimulation and development, improved property valuation, and increased employment.

(g) A program administrator can assign its rights to purchase the bonds to a third party (the "bond purchaser").

(h) A program administrator shall retain a law firm to give a bond opinion in connection with any bond issued under this Act for the benefit of the program administrator or bond purchaser.

(i) Bonds issued by the Authority under this Act and pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 825-65 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 825-75 of the Illinois Finance Authority Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-77, eff. 8-11-17.)

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0981
(Senate Bill No. 2804)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

PART 5. NEW HARMONY BRIDGE AUTHORITY ACT

Section 5-1. Short title. This Part may be cited as the New Harmony Bridge Authority Act. References in this Part to "this Act" mean this Part.

Section 5-5. Findings; intent. The General Assembly finds that the New Harmony Bridge, which crosses the Wabash River south of Interstate 64 and has an entrance span in Illinois and Indiana, is in need of rehabilitation. The White County Bridge Commission, a private entity created by Congress in 1941, lacks the resources necessary to rehabilitate and maintain the bridge. The New Harmony Bridge provides an important link between this State and Indiana. The rehabilitation and continued use of the New Harmony Bridge is essential to preserve and improve the public welfare and prosperity of the people of this State. It is in the best interests of the public welfare and public safety that this State and the State of Indiana work together to repair and maintain this historical bridge.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The intent of this Act is to ensure that the New Harmony Bridge is rehabilitated and maintained so that it can meet the needs of motorists for years to come.

Section 5-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

(1) "Bridge" means the White County bridge over the Wabash River that connects White County, Illinois, and Posey County, Indiana. "Bridge" includes all approaches and rights of way necessary or desirable for the operation and maintenance of the bridge.

(2) "Bridge authority" means the New Harmony River Bridge Authority created by Section 5-15.

(3) "Commission" refers to the White County bridge commission created by Congressional Act of April 12, 1941, Public Law 77-37, 55 Stat. 140.

Section 5-15. Authority establishment.

(a) The New Harmony River Bridge Authority is established as a body corporate and politic of the State for the purposes set forth in Section 5-35.

(b) The bridge authority has the power to make and enter into any contract that may be necessary to implement this Act. The bridge authority's contract power includes the ability to enter into an agreement or contract with the State of Indiana or any governmental entity in the State of Indiana to:

   (1) form a joint bridge authority; or
   (2) grant to the bridge authority the power to own and operate assets in the state of Indiana that are transferred by the commission to the bridge authority.

Exception as otherwise provided by this Act, a contract made by the bridge authority is not subject to approval or ratification by any other board, body, or officer.

(c) The bridge authority may exercise its powers with respect to the assets of the commission, if any, including the power to contract with an entity, public or private, established in Indiana, to the extent permitted by Indiana law.

Section 5-20. Members.

(a) The bridge authority shall be composed of the following individuals:

   (1) Three members appointed by the Governor, no more than 2 of whom may be from the same political party.
   (2) One member appointed by the White County Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) One member appointed by the Mayor of Phillipstown.
(b) If the bridge authority:
   (1) forms a joint bridge authority between:
       (A) the State and Indiana; or
       (B) the State and an Indiana entity; or
   (2) enters into an agreement with an Indiana entity to jointly act in implementing this Act;
then the joint bridge authority may determine the membership and term of office for any bridge authority member representing Indiana or an Indiana entity.
(c) Each bridge authority member, before beginning the member's duties, shall execute a bond payable to the State. The bond must:
   (1) be in the sum of $15,000;
   (2) be conditioned upon the member's faithful performance of the duties of the member's office; and
   (3) account for all moneys and property that may come into the member's possession or under the member's control.
   The cost of the bond shall be paid by the bridge authority upon securing of funding.
(d) If a member ceases to be qualified under this Section, the member forfeits the member's office.
(e) Bridge authority members are not entitled to salaries but may seek reimbursement for expenses incurred in the performance of their duties upon securing of funding.

Section 5-25. Member terms and vacancies.
(a) An appointment to the bridge authority shall be for a term of 4 years. Each member appointed to the bridge authority:
   (1) shall hold office for the term of the appointment;
   (2) shall continue to serve after the expiration of the appointment until a successor is appointed and qualified;
   (3) remains eligible for reappointment to the bridge authority if the requirements described in Section 5-20 of this Act remain met; and
   (4) may be removed from office by the other members of the bridge authority with or without cause.
(b) A vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for the unexpired term. In the case of a vacancy while the Senate is not in session, the Governor shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when the Governor shall nominate a person to fill the office.

c) A member of the bridge authority, including a member appointed under Section 5-20, may be reappointed.

Section 5-30. Meetings.
(a) The bridge authority shall hold an organizational meeting within 30 days after the initial appointment of the members and every January of each subsequent year. During each organizational meeting, the bridge authority must elect the following officers from existing bridge authority membership:
   (1) A chair.
   (2) A vice chair.
   (3) A secretary treasurer.

(b) The bridge authority may adopt rules in order to implement this Section.

Section 5-35. Purpose. The bridge authority is established for the purpose of:
   (1) inheriting the assets, duties, powers, and rights of the commission;
   (2) accepting the transfer and ownership of the bridge and all interests of the commission in real and personal property;
   (3) accepting or receiving all other assets of the commission; and
   (4) equipping, financing, improving, maintaining, operating, reconstructing, rehabilitating, and restoring the bridge for use by motor vehicles, pedestrians, and other modes of transportation.

Section 5-40. Powers.
(a) The bridge authority may:
   (1) Accept the assets of the commission.
   (2) Hold, exchange, lease, rent, sell (by conveyance by deed, land sale contract, or other instrument), use, or otherwise dispose of property acquired for the purpose of implementing this Act.
   (3) Prescribe the duties and regulate the compensation of the employees of the bridge authority.
   (4) Provide a pension and retirement system for employees of the bridge authority through use of the appropriate public employees' retirement fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Contract for the alteration, construction, extension, improvement, rehabilitation, or restoration of the bridge.

(6) Accept grants, loans, and other forms of financial assistance from the federal government, the State, a unit of local government, a foundation, or any other source.

(7) Establish and revise, as necessary, any charge or toll assessed for transit over the bridge.

(8) Collect or cause to be collected any charge or toll assessed for transit over the bridge.

(9) Borrow money and issue bonds, notes, certificates, or other evidences of indebtedness for the purpose of accomplishing any of the corporate purposes and refund or advance refund any of the evidences of indebtedness with bonds, notes, certificates, or other evidence of indebtedness, subject to compliance with any condition or limitation set forth in this Act.

(10) Convert the bridge to and from a pedestrian bridge, vehicular bridge, or a combination of a pedestrian and vehicular bridge.

(11) Transfer ownership of the bridge to Indiana only after approval by White County residents through referendum.

(b) The bridge authority may exercise any of the powers authorized by this Act in the state of Indiana to the extent provided:

(1) under Indiana law; or

(2) through a joint action taken with Indiana or an Indiana entity as described in Section 5-15 of this Act.

Section 5-45. Bridge rehabilitation. The Authority is authorized and directed to proceed with the rehabilitation of the bridge as rapidly as economically practicable and is vested with all necessary and appropriate powers, not inconsistent with the constitution or the laws of the United States or of either the State of Illinois or the State of Indiana, to effect the same, except the power to assess or levy taxes.

Section 5-50. Taxes. The Authority has no independent power to tax. The Authority is not required to pay any taxes or assessments of any kind or nature upon any property required or used by it for its purposes or any rates, fees, rents, receipts, or incomes at any time received by it. The bonds issued by the Authority under item (9) of subsection (a) of Section 5-40, their transfer, and the income from the bonds are not taxable income for the purposes of the individual and corporate income tax under Illinois law and shall not be taxed by any unit of local government.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-55. Interstate compact; rights of the Authority. If both the State of Illinois and the State of Indiana enter into the compact under Section 10-5 of the New Harmony Bridge Interstate Compact Act, then the Authority may transfer all rights, powers, and duties of the Authority to the New Harmony Bridge Bi-State Commission.

PART 10. NEW HARMONY BRIDGE INTERSTATE COMPACT ACT

Section 10-1. Short title. This Part may be cited as the New Harmony Bridge Interstate Compact Act. References in this Part to "this Act" mean this Part.

Section 10-5. Compact creating commission. The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint 3 commissioners to enter into a compact on behalf of this State with the State of Indiana. If the Senate is not in session at the time for making appointments, the Governor shall make temporary appointments as in the case of a vacancy. No more than 2 members appointed by the Governor may be from the same political party. The 3 commissioners so appointed may act to enter into the following compact:

COMPACT BETWEEN ILLINOIS AND INDIANA CREATING THE NEW HARMONY BRIDGE BI-STATE COMMISSION

ARTICLE I

There is created the New Harmony Bridge Bi-State Commission, a body corporate and politic having the following powers and duties:

1. To engage in negotiations for the acceptance, rehabilitation, and continued use of the New Harmony Bridge connecting Illinois State Highway 14 to Indiana State Highway 66 at New Harmony, Indiana;

2. To assume the rights and responsibilities of the Illinois New Harmony Bridge Authority and the Indiana New Harmony and Wabash River Bridge Authority as they relate to the New Harmony Bridge;

3. To conduct and review studies, testimony, and other information provided by the Illinois and Indiana Departments of Transportation, including, but not limited to, the collection of studies and papers entitled "Quest for Rehabilitation, Finances, and Public Agency Governance for the White County Bridge Commission Successor", that was prepared in the search for preservation of the transportation network that maintains and enhances the vitality of the bi-state area communities;

4. To secure financing, for the rehabilitation and maintenance of the New Harmony Bridge;

5. To establish and charge tolls for transit over the bridge in accordance with the provisions of this compact; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) To perform all other necessary and incidental functions.

ARTICLE II
The rate of toll to be charged for transit over the New Harmony Bridge shall be adjusted by the Commission as to provide a fund sufficient to pay for the reasonable cost of maintenance, repairs, and operation (including the approaches to the bridge) under economical management, and also to provide a sinking fund sufficient to pay the principal and interest of any outstanding bonds. All tolls and other revenues derived from facilities of the Commission shall be used as provided in this Article II.

ARTICLE III
The Commission shall keep an accurate record of the cost of the bridge and of other expenses and of the daily revenues collected, and shall report annually to the Governor of each State setting forth in detail the operations and transactions conducted by the Commission under this agreement and other applicable laws.

ARTICLE IV
The membership of the Commission created by this compact shall consist of 10 voting members, appointed as follows:

(1) Five members shall be chosen by the State of Illinois: the 3 commissioners who were appointed by the Governor to enter into the compact, but no more than 2 of these appointees may be from the same political party; 1 member appointed by the White County Board; and 1 member appointed by the Mayor of Phillipstown.

(2) Five members shall be chosen by the State of Indiana.

The members shall be chosen in the manner and for the terms fixed by the legislature of each State, except as provided by this compact.

ARTICLE V
(1) The Commission shall elect from its number a chairperson and vice-chairperson, and may appoint officers and employees as it may require for the performance of its duties, and shall fix and determine their qualifications and duties.

(2) Unless otherwise determined by the legislatures of the State of Illinois and the State of Indiana, no action of the Commission shall be binding unless taken at a meeting at which at least 2 members from each State are present and unless a majority of the members from each State present at the meeting vote in favor of the action. Each State reserves the
right to provide by law for the exercise of the veto power by the Governor over any action of any commissioner.

(3) The State of Illinois and the State of Indiana shall provide penalties for violations of any order, rule, or regulation of the Commission, and for the manner of enforcement.

ARTICLE VI

The Commission is authorized and directed to proceed with the rehabilitation of the bridge as rapidly as economically practicable and is vested with all necessary and appropriate powers, not inconsistent with the constitution or the laws of the United States or of either the State of Illinois or the State of Indiana, to effect the same, except the power to assess or levy taxes.

ARTICLE VII

The Commission has no independent power to tax.

The Commission is not required to pay any taxes or assessments of any kind or nature upon any property required or used by it for its purposes or any rates, fees, rents, receipts, or incomes at any time received by it. The bonds issued by the Commission under Article VIII, their transfer, and the income from the bonds are not taxable income for the purposes of the individual and corporate income tax under Illinois or Indiana law and shall not be taxed by any political subdivision of Illinois or Indiana.

ARTICLE VIII

The Commission may incur indebtedness subject to debt limits imposed by substantially identical laws of the states of Illinois and Indiana. Indebtedness of the Commission may not be secured by the full faith and credit or the tax revenues of the state of Illinois or Indiana or a political subdivision of the state of Illinois or Indiana other than the Commission or as otherwise authorized by substantially identical laws of the states of Illinois and Indiana. Bonds shall be issued only under terms authorized by substantially identical laws of the states of Illinois and Indiana.

ARTICLE IX

In witness thereof, we have here set our hands and seals under the authority vested in us by law.

(Signed)

In the Presence of:
(Signed)

Section 10-10. Signing and filing of compact; bi-state participation required. The compact shall, when signed by the signatories as provided by this Act, become binding upon the State of Illinois and shall be filed in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the office of the Secretary of State, except the compact shall not become effective unless prior to the signing of the compact, the Indiana General Assembly passes legislation providing for the creation of the New Harmony Bridge Bi-State Commission under terms consistent with this Act.

Section 10-15. Appointment and qualifications of commissioners. The commissioners appointed by the Governor under Section 10-5 shall also be members of the New Harmony Bridge Bi-State Commission created by compact between the States of Illinois and Indiana.

The White County Board shall appoint one member and the Mayor of Phillipstown shall appoint one member to the New Harmony Bridge Bi-State Commission no later than 30 days after the Harmony Bridge Bi-State Commission is created.

Section 10-20. Tenure; successors. The term of a commissioner is 4 years. At the expiration of the term of each commissioner and of each succeeding commissioner, the Governor shall appoint a successor who shall hold office for a term of 3 years. Each commissioner shall hold office until his or her successor has been appointed and qualified.

Section 10-25. Filling vacancies. A vacancy occurring in the office of an appointed commissioner shall be filled by appointment by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for the unexpired term. In the case of a vacancy while the Senate is not in session, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when the Governor shall nominate a person to fill the office.

Section 10-30. Compensation and expenses of commissioners. The commissioners shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for the necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

Section 10-35. Powers and duties of commissioners. The commissioners shall have the powers and duties and be subject to the limitations provided for in the compact entered between the State of Illinois and the State of Indiana to form the New Harmony Bridge Bi-State Commission, and, together with the commissioners from the State of Indiana, shall form the New Harmony Bridge Bi-State Commission.

PART 99. EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 99-1. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 2-3.173
as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/2-3.173 new)
Sec. 2-3.173. Supporting Future Teachers Program.
(a) In this Section:
"English learner" means a child included in the definition of
"English learners" under Section 14C-2 of this Code.
"Low-income student" means a student that would be included in
an Organizational Unit's Low-Income Count, as calculated under Section
18-8.15 of this Code.
"Program" means the Supporting Future Teachers Program
established under this Section.
"Qualified participant" means a high school graduate who: (i) can
demonstrate proficiency in a language other than English or is a recipient
of a State Seal of Biliteracy or, at any one time during pre-kindergarten
through grade 12, was identified as a low-income student; and (ii) is a
member of the community in which the participating school district is
located. A "qualified participant" must be enrolled in an educator
preparation program approved by the State Board of Education at a
regionally accredited institution of higher education in this State.
"State Board" means the State Board of Education.
(b) Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, the State Board
shall establish and maintain the Supporting Future Teachers Program to
assist qualified participants in acquiring a Professional Educator License.
(c) Each participating school district shall partner with an
educator preparation program approved by the State Board at a
regionally accredited institution of higher education in this State. Each
qualified participant enrolled in the Program through the school district
must be enrolled at least part-time each semester at that institution of
higher education in its educator preparation program and be working
toward a Professional Educator License.
(d) A qualified participant shall no longer qualify for the Program
if at any time the participating school district or the institution of higher

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
education determines that the qualified participant is no longer making substantial progress toward a degree in an approved educator preparation program.

(e) Throughout each semester of participation in the Program, the qualified participant must be employed by the participating school district and working under the supervision of a school district employee. Duties of the qualified participant may include, but are not limited to (i) working in cooperation with his or her supervisor under this subsection (e) to create classroom curriculum and lesson plans and (ii) working with and mentoring English learners or low-income students on a one-on-one basis.

Each participating school district may use appropriate State, federal, or local revenue to employ the qualified participant.

(f) At the end of each school year of the Program, each participating school district shall submit data to the State Board detailing all of the following:

(1) The number of qualified participants enrolled in the Program.
(2) The costs associated with the Program.
(3) The duties assigned to each qualified participant by his or her supervisor.
(4) The current status of each qualified participant in his or her educator preparation program.
(5) The qualified participant's Illinois Educator Identification Number, if available.
(6) Any other information requested by the State Board.

(g) Prior to the 2023-2024 school year, the State Board shall electronically submit a report to the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate detailing the first 4 years of the program, including, but not limited to, the following information:

(1) The participating school districts in the Program.
(2) The number of qualified participants enrolled in the Program.
(3) The costs associated with the Program per school district.
(4) A summary of the duties assigned to qualified participants by school district supervisors.
(5) Any other information as determined by the State Board.
(h) The State Board may establish and adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(i) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require a school district to participate in the Program.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective August 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0983
(Senate Bill No. 2923)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Graveyards Act is amended by changing Section 2c as follows:

Sec. 2c. Use of township funds.

(a) The board of trustees of any township may appropriate funds from the township treasury to be used for the purpose of putting any old, neglected graves and cemeteries controlled, managed, and owned by the township in a cleaner and more respectable condition.

(b) The board of trustees of any township may appropriate funds from the township treasury to be used for the maintenance of a cemetery owned by the State or another unit of local government. The board of trustees of any township may appropriate funds from the township treasury to be used for the maintenance of non-profit cemeteries, but not for religious or sectarian purposes.

(c) If a township supervisor issues a payout from the township treasury for any purpose described in this Act, the township clerk shall attest to all moneys paid out.

(Source: P.A. 92-551, eff. 1-1-03.)

Section 10. The Township Code is amended by adding Section 7-27 as follows:

(60 ILCS 1/7-27 new)
Sec. 7-27. Attestation to funds endorsed by the supervisor. If a township supervisor issues a payout of funds from the township treasury, the township clerk shall attest to such payment.

Section 15. The Illinois Highway Code is amended by adding Section 6-114.5 as follows:

(605 ILCS 5/6-114.5 new)

Sec. 6-114.5. Attestation to funds endorsed by the treasurer. If a road district treasurer issues a payout from the road district's treasury or the township treasury, the road district clerk shall attest to all moneys paid out.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0984  
(Senate Bill No. 2925)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by adding Section 10.22 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/10.22 new)

Sec. 10.22. School resource officers.
(a) The Board shall develop or approve a course for school resource officers as defined in Section 10-20.67 of the School Code.
(b) The school resource officer course shall be developed within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and shall be created in consultation with organizations demonstrating expertise and or experience in the areas of youth and adolescent developmental issues, educational administrative issues, prevention of child abuse and exploitation, youth mental health treatment, and juvenile advocacy.
(c) The Board shall develop a process allowing law enforcement agencies to request a waiver of this training requirement for any specific individual assigned as a school resource officer. Applications for these waivers may be submitted by a local law enforcement agency chief administrator for any officer whose prior training and experience may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
qualify for a waiver of the training requirement of this subsection (c). The Board may issue a waiver at its discretion, based solely on the prior training and experience of an officer.

(d) Upon completion, the employing agency shall be issued a certificate attesting to a specific officer's completion of the school resource officer training. Additionally, a letter of approval shall be issued to the employing agency for any officer who is approved for a training waiver under this subsection (d).

Section 10. The School Code is amended by adding Section 10-20.67 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-20.67 new)
Sec. 10-20.67. School resource officer.
(a) In this Section, "school resource officer" means a law enforcement officer who has been primarily assigned to a school or school district under an agreement with a local law enforcement agency.
(b) Beginning January 1, 2021, any law enforcement agency that provides a school resource officer under this Section shall provide to the school district a certificate of completion, or approved waiver, issued by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board under Section 10.22 of the Illinois Police Training Act indicating that the subject officer has completed the requisite course of instruction in the applicable subject areas within one year of assignment, or has prior experience and training which satisfies this requirement.
(c) In an effort to defray the related costs, any law enforcement agency that provides a school resource officer should apply for grant funding through the federal Community Oriented Policing Services grant program.

Approved August 19, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
Avenue, Crestwood, IL 60418, State of Illinois Site No. G0020, being the former location of the Illinois State Police District 4 Headquarters, further described as:

THE EAST 270 FEET OF THE WEST 320 FEET OF THE SOUTH 160 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 36 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, SUBJECT to easements, rights of way, restrictions and covenants of record; Parcel ID No. 28-03-100-003-0000.

(b) The Village of Crestwood has previously acquired this property by quitclaim deed in accordance with "An Act concerning civil law", Public Act 99-0931.

(c) The quitclaim deed conveying the property to the Village of Crestwood stated that the real property shall be used by the Village for public purposes and if the real property is used for any other purpose other than a public purpose, then the title shall revert without further action to the State of Illinois.

(d) By reason of the substantial expenses incurred and to be incurred by the Village in rehabilitating the property and remediating environmental conditions on the property occurring during ownership by the State of Illinois, the requirement that the Village use the property for public purposes is hereby withdrawn and rescinded, and title shall not revert without further action to the State of Illinois upon conveyance of the property to a purchaser as determined by the Village of Crestwood. If the Village of Crestwood sells or leases the property for a private purpose, 50% of the proceeds remaining after deducting the costs incurred by the Village in preparing the property for lease or sale shall be paid to the Capital Development Board for capital improvements at Illinois State Police facilities.

Section 15. Recording. The Director of State Police shall prepare a quitclaim deed to release its interest in the real property and to release the reverter clause previously recorded as a lien against the property. The Director may also record a certified copy of this Act. Each quitclaim deed shall reference this Act and the reversionary language being rescinded. All documents shall be recorded in the County of Cook.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 20, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-0985

Effective August 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0986

(House Bill No. 4259)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing
Section 8-102 and by adding Section 3-414.5 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-414.5 new)
Sec. 3-414.5. Multi-year registration.
(a) The Secretary of State shall permit the owner of a motor
vehicle of the first division or a motor vehicle of the second division
weighing not more than 8,000 pounds or a motor vehicle of the second
division applying for a C class registration plate to register the motor
vehicle for a period of 2 years if the owner selects to register his or her
motor vehicle under this Section.

(1) If the motor vehicle to be registered is required to
undergo emissions inspections, the 2-year registration must
coincide with the emissions inspection cycle.

(2) An applicant for a 2-year registration shall apply online
or by completing and mailing the appropriate 2-year registration
application form to the address indicated on the form.

(3) The owner of a motor vehicle with a 2-year registration
may transfer that registration to another motor vehicle with the
same emissions inspection requirements, if applicable. The owner
of a motor vehicle with a 2-year registration who discontinues use
of the registration before the expiration of the 2-year period is not
entitled to a complete or a prorated refund of the registration fee.

(4) The fee for a 2-year registration shall be twice the
applicable annual registration fee for the motor vehicle being
registered. If the owner of a motor vehicle issued registration
under this subsection is subject to an annual surcharge under
Section 3-806 or 3-815, the Secretary of State shall collect the
surcharge for each registration year of the multi-year registration
at the same time the Secretary of State collects the one-time
registration fee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Secretary of State shall permit the owner of a trailer to register the trailer for a period of either one year or up to an extended 5-year registration period.

(1) The registration shall be based on a recurring 5-year registration period. The trailer owner may apply for an annual registration, registration for the full 5 years, or for the number of years remaining in the current 5-year cycle at the time of the registration application.

(2) An applicant for a 5-year trailer registration shall apply online or by completing and mailing the appropriate 5-year registration application form to the address indicated on the form.

(3) The owner of a trailer with a 5-year registration may transfer that registration to another trailer of the same weight class. The owner of a trailer with a 5-year registration who discontinues use of the registration before the expiration of the 5-year period is not entitled to a complete or a prorated refund of the registration fee.

(4) The fee for a 5-year registration shall be the same as the applicable annual registration fee for the trailer being registered multiplied by the number of years remaining in the current 5-year cycle at the time of the registration application.

(c) The Secretary of State may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(625 ILCS 5/8-102) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 8-102)
Sec. 8-102. Alternate methods of giving proof.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), proof of financial responsibility, when required under Section 8-101 or 8-101.1, may be given by filing with the Secretary of State one of the following:

1. A bond as provided in Section 8-103;

2. An insurance policy or other proof of insurance in a form to be prescribed by the Secretary as provided in Section 8-108;

3. A certificate of self-insurance issued by the Director;

4. A certificate of self-insurance issued to the Regional Transportation Authority by the Director naming municipal or non-municipal public carriers included therein;

5. A certificate of coverage issued by an intergovernmental risk management association evidencing coverages which meet or exceed the amounts required under this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Beginning January 1, 2020, in lieu of filing the documents required by subsection (a), each owner of a vehicle required to obtain minimum liability insurance under Section 8-101 or 8-101.1 shall attest that the vehicle is insured in at least the minimum required amount.

(1) The Secretary shall create a form on which the vehicle owner shall attest that the vehicle is insured in at least the minimum required amount. The attestation form shall be submitted with each registration application.

(2) The attestation form shall be valid for the full registration period; however, if at any time the Secretary has reason to believe that the owner does not have the minimum required amount of insurance for a vehicle, the Secretary may require the owner to file with the Secretary documentation as set forth in subsection (a) of this Section.

(3) If the owner fails to provide the required documentation within 7 calendar days after the request is made, the Secretary may suspend the vehicle registration. The registration shall remain suspended until such time as the required documentation is provided to and reviewed by the Secretary.

(4) The owner of a vehicle that is self-insured shall attest that the funds available to pay liability claims related to the operation of the vehicle are equivalent to or greater than the minimum liability insurance requirements under Section 8-101 or 8-101.1.

(c) The Secretary of State may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 86-444.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2021.
Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2021.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0987
(House Bill No. 4594)

AN ACT concerning fees, fines, and assessments.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1-1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act.

Section 1-5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Assessment" means any costs imposed on a defendant under schedules 1 through 13 of this Act.
"Business offense" means a petty offense for which the fine is in excess of $1,000.
"Case" means all charges and counts filed against a single defendant which are being prosecuted as a single proceeding before the court.
"Count" means each separate offense charged in the same indictment, information, or complaint when the indictment, information, or complaint alleges the commission of more than one offense.
"Conservation offense" means any violation of the following Acts, Codes, or ordinances, except any offense punishable upon conviction by imprisonment in the penitentiary:
(1) Fish and Aquatic Life Code;
(2) Wildlife Code;
(3) Boat Registration and Safety Act;
(4) Park District Code;
(5) Chicago Park District Act;
(6) State Parks Act;
(7) State Forest Act;
(8) Forest Fire Protection District Act;
(9) Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act;
(10) Endangered Species Protection Act;
(11) Forest Products Transportation Act;
(12) Timber Buyers Licensing Act;
(13) Downstate Forest Preserve District Act;
(14) Exotic Weed Act;
(15) Ginseng Harvesting Act;
(16) Cave Protection Act;
(17) ordinances adopted under the Counties Code for the acquisition of property for parks or recreational areas;
(18) Recreational Trails of Illinois Act;
(19) Herptiles-Herps Act; or
(20) any rule, regulation, proclamation, or ordinance adopted under any Code or Act named in paragraphs (1) through (19) of this definition.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury.

"Drug offense" means any violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or any similar local ordinance which involves the possession or delivery of a drug.

"Drug-related emergency response" means the act of collecting evidence from or securing a site where controlled substances were manufactured, or where by-products from the manufacture of controlled substances are present, and cleaning up the site, whether these actions are performed by public entities or private contractors paid by public entities.

"Electronic citation" means the process of transmitting traffic, misdemeanor, municipal ordinance, conservation, or other citations and law enforcement data via electronic means to a circuit court clerk.

"Emergency response" means any incident requiring a response by a police officer, an ambulance, a firefighter carried on the rolls of a regularly constituted fire department or fire protection district, a firefighter of a volunteer fire department, or a member of a recognized not-for-profit rescue or emergency medical service provider. "Emergency response" does not include a drug-related emergency response.

"Felony offense" means an offense for which a sentence to a term of imprisonment in a penitentiary for one year or more is provided.

"Fine" means a pecuniary punishment for a conviction as ordered by a court of law.

"Highest classified offense" means the offense in the case which carries the most severe potential disposition under Article 4.5 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

"Major traffic offense" means a traffic offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance other than a petty offense or business offense.

"Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense or business offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

"Misdemeanor offense" means any offense for which a sentence to a term of imprisonment in other than a penitentiary for less than one year may be imposed.

"Petty offense" means any offense for which a sentence of imprisonment is not an authorized disposition.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Service provider costs" means costs incurred as a result of services provided by an entity including, but not limited to, traffic safety programs, laboratories, ambulance companies, and fire departments. "Service provider costs" includes conditional amounts under this Act that are reimbursements for services provided.

"Street value" means the amount determined by the court on the basis of testimony of law enforcement personnel and the defendant as to the amount of drug or materials seized and any testimony as may be required by the court as to the current street value of the cannabis, controlled substance, methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine, or methamphetamine manufacturing materials seized.

"Supervision" means a disposition of conditional and revocable release without probationary supervision, but under the conditions and reporting requirements as are imposed by the court, at the successful conclusion of which disposition the defendant is discharged and a judgment dismissing the charges is entered.

Article 5. Assessment Procedures

Section 5-5. Minimum fine. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine for a conviction or supervision disposition on a minor traffic offense is $25 and the minimum fine for a conviction, supervision disposition, or violation based upon a plea of guilty or finding of guilt for any other offense is $75. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine. In this Section, "victim" shall not be construed to include the defendant.

Section 5-10. Schedules; payment.

(a) In each case, the court shall order an assessment, as set forth in this Act, for a defendant to pay in addition to any fine, restitution, or forfeiture ordered by the court when the defendant is convicted of, pleads guilty to, or is placed on court supervision for a violation of a statute of this State or a similar local ordinance. The court may order a fine, restitution, or forfeiture on any violation that is being sentenced but shall order only one assessment from the Schedule of Assessments 1 through 13 of this Act for all sentenced violations in a case, that being the schedule applicable to the highest classified offense violation that is being sentenced, plus any conditional assessments under Section 15-70 of this Act applicable to any sentenced violation in the case.

(b) If the court finds that the schedule of assessments will cause an undue burden on any victim in a case or if the court orders community service or some other punishment in place of the applicable schedule of...
assessments, the court may reduce the amount set forth in the applicable schedule of assessments or not order the applicable schedule of assessments. If the court reduces the amount set forth in the applicable schedule of assessments, then all recipients of the funds collected will receive a prorated amount to reflect the reduction.

(c) The court may order the assessments to be paid forthwith or within a specified period of time or in installments.

(c-3) Excluding any ordered conditional assessment, if the assessment is not paid within the period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision to which the defendant was originally sentenced, the court may extend the period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision under Section 5-6-2 or 5-6-3.1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, as applicable, until the assessment is paid or until successful completion of public or community service set forth in subsection (b) of Section 5-20 of this Act or the successful completion of the substance abuse intervention or treatment program set forth in subsection (c-5) of this Section.

(c-5) Excluding any ordered conditional assessment, the court may suspend the collection of the assessment; provided, the defendant agrees to enter a substance abuse intervention or treatment program approved by the court; and further provided that the defendant agrees to pay for all or some portion of the costs associated with the intervention or treatment program. In this case, the collection of the assessment shall be suspended during the defendant's participation in the approved intervention or treatment program. Upon successful completion of the program, the defendant may apply to the court to reduce the assessment imposed under this Section by any amount actually paid by the defendant for his or her participation in the program. The court shall not reduce the assessment under this subsection unless the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she has successfully completed the intervention or treatment program. If the defendant's participation is for any reason terminated before his or her successful completion of the intervention or treatment program, collection of the entire assessment imposed under this Act shall be enforced. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to affect or suspend any other fines, restitution costs, forfeitures, or assessments imposed under this or any other Act.

(d) Except as provided in Section 5-15 of this Act, the defendant shall pay to the clerk of the court and the clerk shall remit the assessment

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the appropriate entity as set forth in the ordered schedule of assessments within one month of its receipt.

(e) Unless a court ordered payment schedule is implemented or the assessment requirements of this Act are waived under a court order, the clerk of the circuit court may add to any unpaid assessments under this Act a delinquency amount equal to 5% of the unpaid assessments that remain unpaid after 30 days, 10% of the unpaid assessments that remain unpaid after 60 days, and 15% of the unpaid assessments that remain unpaid after 90 days. Notice to those parties may be made by signage posting or publication. The additional delinquency amounts collected under this Section shall be used to defray additional administrative costs incurred by the clerk of the circuit court in collecting unpaid assessments.

Section 5-15. Service provider costs. Unless otherwise provided in Article 15 of this Act, the defendant shall pay service provider costs to the entity that provided the service. Service provider costs are not eligible for credit for time served, substitution of community service, or waiver. The circuit court may, through administrative order or local rule, appoint the clerk of the court as the receiver and remitter of certain service provider costs, which may include, but are not limited to, probation fees, traffic school fees, or drug or alcohol testing fees.

Section 5-20. Credit; time served; community service.

(a) Any credit for time served prior to sentencing that reduces the amount a defendant is required to pay shall be deducted first from the fine, if any, ordered by the court. Any remainder of the credit shall be equally divided between the assessments indicated in the ordered schedule and conditional assessments.

(b) Excluding any ordered conditional assessment, a defendant who has been ordered to pay an assessment may petition the court to convert all or part of the assessment into court-approved public or community service. One hour of public or community service shall be equivalent to $4 of assessment. The performance of this public or community service shall be a condition of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision and shall be in addition to the performance of any other period of public or community service ordered by the court or required by law.

Article 10. Funds

Section 10-5. Funds.

(a) All money collected by the Clerk of the Circuit Court under Article 15 of this Act shall be remitted as directed in Article 15 of this Act to the county treasurer, to the State Treasurer, and to the treasurers of the
units of local government. If an amount payable to any of the treasurers is less than $10, the clerk may postpone remitting the money until $10 has accrued or by the end of fiscal year. The treasurers shall deposit the money as indicated in the schedules, except in a county with a population of over 3,000,000 monies remitted to the county treasurer shall be subject to appropriation by the county board. Any amount retained by the Clerk of the Circuit Court in a county with population of over 3,000,000 shall be subject to appropriation by the county board.

(b) The county treasurer or the treasurer of the unit of local government may create the funds indicated in paragraphs (1) through (5), (9), and (16) of subsection (d) of this Section, if not already in existence. If a county or unit of local government has not instituted, and does not plan to institute a program that uses a particular fund, the treasurer need not create the fund and may instead deposit the money intended for the fund into the general fund of the county or unit of local government for use in financing the court system.

(c) If the arresting agency is a State agency, the arresting agency portion shall be remitted by the clerk of court to the State Treasurer who shall deposit the portion as follows:

1) if the arresting agency is the Department of State Police, into the State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund;

2) if the arresting agency is the Department of Natural Resources, into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund;

3) if the arresting agency is the Secretary of State, into the Secretary of State Police Services Fund; and

4) if the arresting agency is the Illinois Commerce Commission, into the Public Utility Fund.

(d) Fund descriptions and provisions:

1) The Court Automation Fund is to defray the expense, borne by the county, of establishing and maintaining automated record keeping systems in the Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the county treasurer and identified as funds for the Circuit Court Clerk. The fund shall be audited by the county auditor, and the board shall make expenditures from the fund in payment of any costs related to the automation of court records including hardware, software, research and development costs, and personnel costs related to the foregoing, provided that the expenditure is approved by the clerk of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the court and by the chief judge of the circuit court or his or her designee.

(2) The Document Storage Fund is to defray the expense, borne by the county, of establishing and maintaining a document storage system and converting the records of the circuit court clerk to electronic or micrographic storage. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the county treasurer and identified as funds for the circuit court clerk. The fund shall be audited by the county auditor, and the board shall make expenditure from the fund in payment of any cost related to the storage of court records, including hardware, software, research and development costs, and personnel costs related to the foregoing, provided that the expenditure is approved by the clerk of the court.

(3) The Circuit Clerk Operations and Administration Fund is to defray the expenses incurred for collection and disbursement of the various assessment schedules. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the county treasurer and identified as funds for the circuit court clerk.

(4) The State's Attorney Records Automation Fund is to defray the expense of establishing and maintaining automated record keeping systems in the offices of the State's Attorney. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the county treasurer for deposit into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund. Expenditures from this fund may be made by the State's Attorney for hardware, software, and research and development related to automated record keeping systems.

(5) The Public Defender Records Automation Fund is to defray the expense of establishing and maintaining automated record keeping systems in the offices of the Public Defender. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the county treasurer for deposit into the Public Defender Records Automation Fund. Expenditures from this fund may be made by the Public Defender for hardware, software, and research and development related to automated record keeping systems.

(6) The DUI Fund shall be used for enforcement and prevention of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof, as defined by Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, including, but not limited to, the purchase of law enforcement vehicles, equipment, and training.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enforcement equipment and commodities that will assist in the prevention of alcohol-related criminal violence throughout the State; police officer training and education in areas related to alcohol related crime, including, but not limited to, DUI training; and police officer salaries, including, but not limited to, salaries for hire back funding for safety checkpoints, saturation patrols, and liquor store sting operations. Any moneys received by the Department of State Police shall be deposited into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund and those moneys and moneys in the State Police DUI Fund shall be used to purchase law enforcement equipment that will assist in the prevention of alcohol related criminal violence throughout the State. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the State or local treasurer for deposit as provided by law.

(7) The Trauma Center Fund shall be distributed as provided under Section 3.225 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

(8) The Probation and Court Services Fund is to be expended as described in Section 15.1 of the Probation and Probation Officers Act.

(9) The Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund shall have the Circuit Court Clerk as the custodian, ex officio, of the Fund and shall be used to perform the duties required by the office for establishing and maintaining electronic citations. The Fund shall be audited by the county's auditor.

(10) The Drug Treatment Fund is a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys in the Fund shall be expended as provided in Section 411.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(11) The Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund is a special fund in the State treasury to provide moneys for the grants to be awarded under the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Act.

(12) The Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund shall be appropriated to and administered by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for distribution to fund Department of State Police drug task forces and Metropolitan Enforcement Groups, for the costs associated with making grants from the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund, for undertaking criminal justice information projects, and for the operating and other expenses of the Authority incidental to those criminal justice information

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
projects. The moneys deposited into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund under Sections 15-15 and 15-35 of this Act shall be appropriated to and administered by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for distribution to fund Department of State Police drug task forces and Metropolitan Enforcement Groups by dividing the funds equally by the total number of Department of State Police drug task forces and Illinois Metropolitan Enforcement Groups.

(13) The Sexual Assault Services Fund shall be appropriated to the Department of Public Health. Upon appropriation of moneys from the Sexual Assault Services Fund, the Department of Public Health shall make grants of these moneys to sexual assault organizations with whom the Department has contracts for the purpose of providing community-based services to victims of sexual assault. Grants are in addition to, and are not substitutes for, other grants authorized and made by the Department.

(14) The County Jail Medical Costs Fund is to help defray the costs outlined in Section 17 of the County Jail Act. Moneys in the Fund shall be used solely for reimbursement to the county of costs for medical expenses and administration of the Fund.

(15) The Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund is a special fund in the State treasury. The Prisoner Review Board shall, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly and approval by the Secretary, use all moneys in the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund for the purchase and operation of vehicles and equipment.

(16) In each county in which a Children's Advocacy Center provides services, a Child Advocacy Center Fund, specifically for the operation and administration of the Children's Advocacy Center, from which the county board shall make grants to support the activities and services of the Children's Advocacy Center within that county.

Article 15. Assessment Schedules
Section 15-5. SCHEDULE 1; generic felony offenses.
SCHEDULE 1: Unless assessments are imposed by the court under another schedule of this Act, for a felony offense, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $549 and remit as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) As the county's portion, $354 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $255 into the county's General Fund;
   (E) $10 into the Child Advocacy Center Fund;
   (F) $2 into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;
   (G) $2 into the Public Defender Records Automation Fund;
   (H) $20 into the County Jail Medical Costs Fund; and
   (I) $20 into the Probation and Court Services Fund.

(2) As the State's portion, $195 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $50 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
   (B) $100 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund;
   (C) $10 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund; and
   (D) $35 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund.

Section 15-10. SCHEDULE 2; felony DUI offenses. SCHEDULE 2: For a felony under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $1,709 and remit as follows:

(1) As the county's portion, $399 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $300 into the county's General Fund;
   (E) $10 into the Child Advocacy Center Fund;
   (F) $2 into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;
   (G) $2 into the Public Defender Records Automation Fund;
   (H) $20 into the County Jail Medical Costs Fund; and
   (I) $20 into the Probation and Court Services Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) As the State's portion, $1,110 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $730 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
   (B) $5 into the Drivers Education Fund;
   (C) $100 into the Trauma Center Fund;
   (D) $5 into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund;
   (E) $5 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund;
   (F) $160 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund;
   (G) $5 into the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Fund; and
   (H) $100 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $200 to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money into the DUI Fund of that unit of local government or as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally.

Section 15-15. SCHEDULE 3; felony drug offenses. SCHEDULE 3: For a felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $2,215 and remit as follows:

(1) As the county's portion, $354 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $255 into the county's General Fund;
   (E) $10 into the Child Advocacy Center Fund;
   (F) $2 into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;
   (G) $2 into the Public Defender Records Automation Fund;
   (H) $20 into the County Jail Medical Costs Fund; and
   (I) $20 into the Probation and Court Services Fund.

(2) As the State's portion, $1,861 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) $50 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
(B) $100 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund;
(C) $100 into the Trauma Center Fund; and
(D) $5 into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund;
(E) $1,500 into the Drug Treatment Fund;
(F) $5 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund;
(G) $38 into the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund;
(H) $28 into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund; and
(I) $35 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund.

Section 15-20. SCHEDULE 4; felony sex offenses. SCHEDULE 4: For a felony or attempted felony under Article 11 or Section 12-33 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $1,314 and remit as follows:

(1) As the county's portion, $354 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $255 into the county's General Fund;
   (E) $10 into the Child Advocacy Center Fund;
   (F) $2 into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;
   (G) $2 into the Public Defender Records Automation Fund;
   (H) $20 into the County Jail Medical Costs Fund; and
   (I) $20 into the Probation and Court Services Fund.

(2) As the State's portion, $960 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $520 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
   (B) $100 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund;
   (C) $200 into the Sexual Assault Services Fund;
   (D) $100 into the Domestic Violence Shelter and Services Fund;
   (E) $5 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15-25. SCHEDULE 5; generic misdemeanor offenses. SCHEDULE 5: Unless assessments are imposed under another schedule of this Act, for a misdemeanor offense, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $439 and remit as follows:

(1) As the county's portion, $282 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund;
   (E) $185 into the county's General Fund;
   (F) $10 into the Child Advocacy Center Fund;
   (G) $2 into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;
   (H) $2 into the Public Defender Records Automation Fund;
   (I) $10 into the County Jail Medical Costs Fund; and
   (J) $20 into the Probation and Court Services Fund.

(2) As the State's portion, $155 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $50 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
   (B) $10 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund;
   (C) $75 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund; and
   (D) $20 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund.

(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $2, to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money into the E-citation Fund of that unit of local government or as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally.

Section 15-30. SCHEDULE 6; misdemeanor DUI offenses. SCHEDULE 6: For a misdemeanor under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar...
provision of a local ordinance, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $1,381 and remit as follows:

(1) As the county's portion, $322 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund;
   (E) $225 into the county's General Fund;
   (F) $10 into the Child Advocacy Center Fund;
   (G) $2 into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;
   (H) $2 into the Public Defenders Records Automation Fund;
   (I) $10 into the County Jail Medical Costs Fund; and
   (J) $20 into the Probation and Court Services Fund.

(2) As the State's portion, $707 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $330 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
   (B) $5 into the Drivers Education Fund;
   (C) $5 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund;
   (D) $100 into the Trauma Center Fund;
   (E) $5 into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund;
   (F) $22 into the Fire Prevention Fund;
   (G) $160 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund;
   (H) $5 into the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Fund; and
   (I) $75 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $352 as follows, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally:
   (A) if the arresting agency is a local agency to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money as follows:
      (i) $2 into the E-citation Fund of the unit of local government; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) $350 into the DUI Fund of the unit of local government; or
(B) as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency.

Section 15-35. SCHEDULE 7; misdemeanor drug offenses.
SCHEDULE 7: For a misdemeanor under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $905 and remit as follows:

1) As the county's portion, $282 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
(A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
(B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
(C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
(D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund;
(E) $185 into the county's General Fund;
(F) $10 into the Child Advocacy Center Fund;
(G) $2 into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;
(H) $2 into the Public Defenders Records Automation Fund;
(I) $10 into the County Jail Medical Costs Fund; and
(J) $20 into the Probation and Court Services Fund.

2) As the State's portion, $621 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
(A) $50 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
(B) $75 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund;
(C) $100 into the Trauma Center Fund;
(D) $5 into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund;
(E) $300 into the Drug Treatment Fund;
(F) $38 into the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund;
(G) $28 into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund;
(H) $5 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund; and
(I) $20 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $2, to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money into the E-citation Fund of that unit of local government or as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally.

Section 15-40. SCHEDULE 8; misdemeanor sex offenses.

SCHEDULE 8: For a misdemeanor or attempted misdemeanor under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $1,184 and remit as follows:

1. As the county's portion, $282 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   A. $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   B. $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   C. $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   D. $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund;
   E. $185 into the county's General Fund;
   F. $10 into the Child Advocacy Center Fund;
   G. $2 into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;
   H. $2 into the Public Defenders Records Automation Fund;
   I. $10 into the County Jail Medical Costs Fund; and
   J. $20 into the Probation and Court Services Fund.

2. As the State's portion, $900 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   A. $500 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
   B. $75 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund;
   C. $200 into the Sexual Assault Services Fund;
   D. $100 into the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund;
   E. $5 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund; and
   F. $20 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund.

3. As the arresting agency's portion, $2, to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money into the E-citation Fund of that unit of local government or as provided in...
subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally.

Section 15-45. SCHEDULE 9; major traffic offenses.
SCHEDULE 9: For a major traffic offense, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $325 plus, if applicable, the amount established under paragraph (1.5) of this Section and remit as follows:

(1) As the county's portion, $203 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund; and
   (E) $150 into the county's General Fund.

(1.5) In a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the county board may by ordinance or resolution establish an additional assessment not to exceed $37 to be remitted to the county treasurer of which $5 shall be deposited into the Court Automation Fund, $5 shall be deposited into the Court Document Storage Fund, $2 shall be deposited into the State's Attorneys Records Automation Fund, $2 shall be deposited into the Public Defenders Records Automation Fund, $10 shall be deposited into the Probation and Court Services Fund, and the remainder shall be used for purposes related to the operation of the court system.

(2) As the State's portion, $97 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
   (B) $5 into the Drivers Education Fund;
   (C) $5 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund;
   (D) $22 into the Fire Prevention Fund;
   (E) $40 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund; and
   (F) $5 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $25, to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money as follows:

   New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) $2 into the E-citation Fund of that unit of local
government or as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this
Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one
agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall
be remitted to each unit of government equally.

(B) $23 into the General Fund of that unit of local
government or as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this
Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one
agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall
be remitted to each unit of government equally.

Section 15-50. SCHEDULE 10; minor traffic offenses.

SCHEDULE 10: For a minor traffic offense, the Clerk of the Circuit Court
shall collect $226 plus, if applicable, the amount established under
paragraph (1.5) of this Section and remit as follows:

(1) As the county's portion, $168 to the county treasurer, who shall
deposit the money as follows:

(A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;

(B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;

(C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and
Administrative Fund;

(D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation
Fund; and

(E) $115 into the county's General Fund.

(1.5) In a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the
county board may by ordinance or resolution establish an additional
assessment not to exceed $28 to be remitted to the county treasurer of
which $5 shall be deposited into the Court Automation Fund, $5 shall be
deposited into the Court Document Storage Fund, $2 shall be deposited
into the State's Attorneys Records Automation Fund, $2 shall be deposited
into the Public Defenders Records Automation Fund, $10 shall be
deposited into the Probation and Court Services Fund, and the remainder
shall be used for purposes related to the operation of the court system.

(2) As the State's portion, $46 to the State Treasurer, who shall
deposit the money as follows:

(A) $10 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;

(B) $5 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety
Fund;

(C) $4 into the Drivers Education Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) $20 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund;

(E) $4 into the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Fund; and

(F) $3 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $12, to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money as follows:

(A) $2 into the E-citation Fund of that unit of local government or as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally.

(B) $10 into the General Fund of that unit of local government or as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally.

Section 15-52. SCHEDULE 10.5; truck weight and load offenses.

SCHEDULE 10.5: For an offense under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (d) of Section 3-401 or Section 15-111 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $260 and remit as follows:

(1) As the county's portion, $168 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:

(A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;

(B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;

(C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;

(D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund; and

(E) $115 into the county's General Fund.

(2) As the State's portion, $92 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:

(A) $31 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund, regardless of the type of overweight citation or arresting law enforcement agency;

(B) $31 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund; and

(C) $30 to the State Police Operations Assistance Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15-55. SCHEDULE 11; conservation offenses.
SCHEDULE 11: For a conservation offense, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $195 and remit as follows:
(1) As the county's portion, $168, to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund; and
   (E) $115 into the county's General Fund.
(2) As the State's portion, $25, to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund.
(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $2, to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money into the E-citation Fund of that unit of local government or as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally.

Section 15-60. SCHEDULE 12; dispositions under Supreme Court Rule 529. SCHEDULE 12: For a disposition under Supreme Court Rule 529, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $164 and remit as follows:
(1) As the county's portion, $100, to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund; and
   (E) $47 into the county's General Fund.
(2) As the State's portion, $14 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $3 into the Drivers Education Fund;
   (B) $2 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) $4 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund;
(D) $1 into the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Fund; and
(E) $4 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $50 as follows, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally:

(A) if the arresting agency is a local agency to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (i) $2 into the E-citation Fund of the unit of local government; and
   (ii) $48 into the General Fund of the unit of local government; or
(B) as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency.

Section 15-65. SCHEDULE 13; non-traffic violations.
SCHEDULE 13: For a petty offense, business offense, or non-traffic ordinance violation, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $100 and remit as follows:

(1) As the county's portion, $75, to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund; and
   (E) $22 into the county's General Fund.

(2) As the arresting agency's portion, $25 as follows, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally:

(A) if the arresting agency is a local agency to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (i) $2 into the E-citation Fund of the unit of local government; and
   (ii) $23 into the General Fund of the unit of local government; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency.

Section 15-70. Conditional Assessments.

In addition to payments under one of the Schedule of Assessments 1 through 13 of this Act, the court shall also order payment of any of the following conditional assessment amounts for each sentenced violation in the case to which a conditional assessment is applicable, which shall be collected and remitted by the Clerk of the Circuit Court as provided in this Section:

(1) arson, residential arson, or aggravated arson, $500 per conviction to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Fire Prevention Fund;

(2) child pornography under Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, $500 per conviction, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally:

(A) if the arresting agency is an agency of a unit of local government $500 to the treasurer of the unit of local government's General Fund, except that if the Department of State Police provides digital or electronic forensic examination assistance, or both, to the arresting agency then $100 to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Crime Laboratory Fund; or

(B) if the arresting agency is the Department of State Police remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Crime Laboratory Fund;

(3) crime laboratory drug analysis for a drug-related offense involving possession or delivery of cannabis or possession or delivery of a controlled substance as defined in the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, $100 reimbursement for laboratory analysis, as set forth in subsection (f) of Section 5-9-1.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(4) DNA analysis, $250 on each conviction in which it was used to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Offender DNA Identification System Fund as set forth in Section 5-4-3 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) DUI analysis, $150 on each sentenced violation in which it was used as set forth in subsection (f) of Section 5-9-1.9 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(6) drug-related offense involving possession or delivery of cannabis or possession or delivery of a controlled substance, other than methamphetamine, as defined in the Cannabis Control Act or the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an amount not less than the full street value of the cannabis or controlled substance seized for each conviction to be disbursed as follows:

(A) 12.5% of the street value assessment shall be paid into the Youth Drug Abuse Prevention Fund, to be used by the Department of Human Services for the funding of programs and services for drug-abuse treatment, and prevention and education services;

(B) 37.5% to the county in which the charge was prosecuted, to be deposited into the county General Fund;

(C) 50% to the treasurer of the arresting law enforcement agency of the municipality or county, or to the State Treasurer if the arresting agency was a state agency;

(D) if the arrest was made in combination with multiple law enforcement agencies, the clerk shall equitably allocate the portion in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (6) among the law enforcement agencies involved in the arrest;

(6.5) Kane County or Will County, in felony, misdemeanor, local or county ordinance, traffic, or conservation cases, up to $30 as set by the county board under Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code upon the entry of a judgment of conviction, an order of supervision, or a sentence of probation without entry of judgment under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act; except in local or county ordinance, traffic, and conservation cases, if fines are paid in full without a court appearance, then the assessment shall not be imposed or collected. Distribution of assessments collected under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this paragraph (6.5) shall be as provided in Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code;

(7) methamphetamine-related offense involving possession or delivery of methamphetamine or any salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine or possession of a methamphetamine manufacturing material as set forth in Section 10 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act with the intent to manufacture a substance containing methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine, an amount not less than the full street value of the methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine or methamphetamine manufacturing materials seized for each conviction to be disbursed as follows:

(A) 12.5% of the street value assessment shall be paid into the Youth Drug Abuse Prevention Fund, to be used by the Department of Human Services for the funding of programs and services for drug-abuse treatment, and prevention and education services;

(B) 37.5% to the county in which the charge was prosecuted, to be deposited into the county General Fund;

(C) 50% to the treasurer of the arresting law enforcement agency of the municipality or county, or to the State Treasurer if the arresting agency was a state agency;

(D) if the arrest was made in combination with multiple law enforcement agencies, the clerk shall equitably allocate the portion in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (6) among the law enforcement agencies involved in the arrest;

(8) order of protection violation under Section 12-3.4 of the Criminal Code of 2012, $200 for each conviction to the county treasurer for deposit into the Probation and Court Services Fund for implementation of a domestic violence surveillance program and any other assessments or fees imposed under Section 5-9-1.16 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(9) order of protection violation, $25 for each violation to the State Treasurer, for deposit into the Domestic Violence Abuser Services Fund;

(10) prosecution by the State's Attorney of a:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) petty or business offense, $4 to the county treasurer of which $2 deposited into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund and $2 into the Public Defender Records Automation Fund;

(B) conservation or traffic offense, $2 to the county treasurer for deposit into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;

(11) speeding in a construction zone violation, $250 to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund, unless (i) the violation occurred on a highway other than an interstate highway and (ii) a county police officer wrote the ticket for the violation, in which case to the county treasurer for deposit into that county's Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund;

(12) supervision disposition on an offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code or similar provision of a local ordinance, 50 cents, unless waived by the court, into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund;

(13) victim and offender are family or household members as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 and offender pleads guilty or no contest to or is convicted of murder, voluntary manslaughter, involuntary manslaughter, burglary, residential burglary, criminal trespass to residence, criminal trespass to vehicle, criminal trespass to land, criminal damage to property, telephone harassment, kidnapping, aggravated kidnapping, unlawful restraint, forcible detention, child abduction, indecent solicitation of a child, sexual relations between siblings, exploitation of a child, child pornography, assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, heinous battery, aggravated battery of a child, domestic battery, reckless conduct, intimidation, criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, violation of an order of protection, disorderly conduct, endangering the life or health of a child, child abandonment, contributing to dependency or neglect of child, or cruelty to children and others, $200 for each sentenced violation to the State Treasurer for deposit as follows: (i) for sexual assault, as defined in Section 5-9-1.7 of the Unified Code of Corrections, when the offender and victim are family members,
one-half to the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund, and one-half to the Sexual Assault Services Fund; (ii) for the remaining offenses to the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund;

(14) violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision, whose operation of a motor vehicle, snowmobile, or watercraft while in violation of Section 11-501, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision proximately caused an incident resulting in an appropriate emergency response, $1,000 maximum to the public agency that provided an emergency response related to the person's violation, and if more than one agency responded, the amount payable to public agencies shall be shared equally;

(15) violation of Section 401, 407, or 407.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act that proximately caused any incident resulting in an appropriate drug-related emergency response, $1,000 as reimbursement for the emergency response to the law enforcement agency that made the arrest, and if more than one agency is responsible for the arrest, the amount payable to law enforcement agencies shall be shared equally;

(16) violation of reckless driving, aggravated reckless driving, or driving 26 miles per hour or more in excess of the speed limit that triggered an emergency response, $1,000 maximum reimbursement for the emergency response to be distributed in its entirety to a public agency that provided an emergency response related to the person's violation, and if more than one agency responded, the amount payable to public agencies shall be shared equally;

(17) violation based upon each plea of guilty, stipulation of facts, or finding of guilt resulting in a judgment of conviction or order of supervision for an offense under Section 10-9, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, or 11-18 of the Criminal Code of 2012 that results in the imposition of a fine, to be distributed as follows:

(A) $50 to the county treasurer for deposit into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to cover the costs in administering this paragraph (17);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) $300 to the State Treasurer who shall deposit the portion as follows:

   (i) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Department of State Police, into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
   (ii) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Department of Natural Resources, into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund;
   (iii) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Secretary of State, into the Secretary of State Police Services Fund;
   (iv) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Illinois Commerce Commission, into the Public Utility Fund; or
   (v) if more than one of the State agencies in this subparagraph (B) is the arresting or investigating agency, then equal shares with the shares deposited as provided in the applicable items (i) through (iv) of this subparagraph (B); and

(C) the remainder for deposit into the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund; and

(18) weapons violation under Section 24-1.1, 24-1.2, or 24-1.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, $100 for each conviction to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund.

Article 20. Repeal
Section 20-5. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2021.
Article 900. Amendatory Provisions effective July 1, 2018
Section 900-5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 5-9-1.1 and 5-9-1.1-5 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-9-1.1)
(Text of Section from P.A. 94-550, 96-132, 96-402, 96-1234, 97-545, 98-537, and 99-480)

Sec. 5-9-1.1. Drug related offenses.
(a) When a person has been adjudged guilty of a drug related offense involving possession or delivery of cannabis or possession or delivery of a controlled substance, other than methamphetamine, as defined in the Cannabis Control Act, as amended, or the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, as amended, in addition to any other penalty

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposed, a fine shall be levied by the court at not less than the full street value of the cannabis or controlled substances seized.

"Street value" shall be determined by the court on the basis of testimony of law enforcement personnel and the defendant as to the amount seized and such testimony as may be required by the court as to the current street value of the cannabis or controlled substance seized.

(b) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a fine of $100 shall be levied by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk and remitted to the State Treasurer under Section 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund for distribution as provided under Section 3.225 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

(c) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a fee of $5 shall be assessed by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk and remitted to the State Treasurer under Section 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act for deposit into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of $5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing.

(d) **Blank**. In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section for a drug-related offense involving possession or delivery of cannabis or possession or delivery of a controlled substance as defined in the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, a fee of $50 shall be assessed by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk and remitted to the State Treasurer under Section 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act for deposit into the Performance-enhancing Substance Testing Fund. This additional fee of $50 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. The provisions of this subsection (d), other than this sentence, are inoperative after June 30, 2011.

(e) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a $25 assessment shall be assessed by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk and remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund. The moneys deposited into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund under this Section shall be appropriated to and administered by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for *distribution to fund Department of State Police funding of drug task forces and Metropolitan*

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Enforcement Groups by dividing the funds equally by the total number of Department of State Police drug task forces and Illinois Metropolitan Enforcement Groups.

(f) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a $40 assessment shall be assessed by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk. Of the collected proceeds, (i) 90% shall be remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund; (ii) 5% shall be remitted for deposit into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund, for use by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the costs associated with making grants from the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund; and (iii) the Circuit Clerk shall retain 5% for deposit into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund for the costs associated with administering this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 98-537, eff. 8-23-13; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

(Text of Section from P.A. 94-556, 96-132, 96-402, 96-1234, 97-545, 98-537, and 99-480)

Sec. 5-9-1.1. Drug related offenses.

(a) When a person has been adjudged guilty of a drug related offense involving possession or delivery of cannabis or possession or delivery of a controlled substance as defined in the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in addition to any other penalty imposed, a fine shall be levied by the court at not less than the full street value of the cannabis or controlled substances seized.

"Street value" shall be determined by the court on the basis of testimony of law enforcement personnel and the defendant as to the amount seized and such testimony as may be required by the court as to the current street value of the cannabis or controlled substance seized.

(b) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a fine of $100 shall be levied by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk and remitted to the State Treasurer under Section 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund for distribution as provided under Section 3.225 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

(c) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a fee of $5 shall be assessed by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk and remitted to the State Treasurer under Section 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act for deposit into the Spinal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of $5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing.

(d) (Blank). In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section for a drug-related offense involving possession or delivery of cannabis or possession or delivery of a controlled substance as defined in the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, a fee of $50 shall be assessed by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk and remitted to the State Treasurer under Section 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act for deposit into the Performance-enhancing Substance Testing Fund. This additional fee of $50 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. The provisions of this subsection (d), other than this sentence, are inoperative after June 30, 2011.

(e) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a $25 assessment shall be assessed by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk and remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund. The moneys deposited into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund under this Section shall be appropriated to and administered by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for distribution to fund Department of State Police funding of drug task forces and Metropolitan Enforcement Groups by dividing the funds equally by the total number of Department of State Police drug task forces and Illinois Metropolitan Enforcement Groups.

(f) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a $40 assessment shall be assessed by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk. Of the collected proceeds, (i) 90% shall be remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund; (ii) 5% shall be remitted for deposit into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund, for use by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the costs associated with making grants from the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund; and (iii) the Circuit Clerk shall retain 5% for deposit into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund for the costs associated with administering this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 98-537, eff. 8-23-13; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-9-1.1-5. Methamphetamine related offenses.

(a) When a person has been adjudged guilty of a methamphetamine related offense involving possession or delivery of methamphetamine or any salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine or possession of a methamphetamine manufacturing material as set forth in Section 10 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act with the intent to manufacture a substance containing methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine, in addition to any other penalty imposed, a fine shall be levied by the court at not less than the full street value of the methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine or methamphetamine manufacturing materials seized.

"Street value" shall be determined by the court on the basis of testimony of law enforcement personnel and the defendant as to the amount seized and such testimony as may be required by the court as to the current street value of the methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine or methamphetamine manufacturing materials seized.

(b) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a fine of $100 shall be levied by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk and remitted to the State Treasurer under Section 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act for deposit into the Methamphetamine Law Enforcement Fund and allocated as provided in subsection (d) of Section 5-9-1.2.

(c) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a $25 assessment shall be assessed by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk and remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund. The moneys deposited into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund under this Section shall be appropriated to and administered by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for distribution to fund the Department of State Police funding of drug task forces and Metropolitan Enforcement Groups by dividing the funds equally by the total number of Department of State Police drug task forces and Metropolitan Enforcement Groups.

(d) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection (a) of this Section, a $40 assessment shall be assessed by the court, the proceeds of which shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk. Of the collected proceeds, (i) 90% shall be remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit into the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund; (ii) 5% shall be remitted for deposit into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund, for use by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the costs associated with making grants from the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund; and (iii) the Circuit Clerk shall retain 5% for deposit into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund for the costs associated with administering this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 98-537, eff. 8-23-13; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

Article 905. Amendatory Provisions effective July 1, 2019
Section 905-5. The Domestic Violence Shelters Act is amended by changing Section 3.2 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1310/3.2) (from Ch. 40, par. 2403.2)
Sec. 3.2. All funds collected pursuant to P.A. 82-645, which are held in escrow for refund and for which a refund is not approved by September 1, 1988, shall be forwarded to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund. The Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund shall also include assessments fines received by the State Treasurer from circuit clerks under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act in accordance with Section 5-9-1.5 of the Unified Code of Corrections. Monies deposited in the Fund pursuant to this Section and the income tax check-off for the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund authorized by Section 507F of the Illinois Income Tax Act shall be appropriated to the Department of Human Services for the purpose of providing services specified by this Act; however, the Department may waive the matching funds requirement of this Act with respect to such monies. Any such waiver shall be uniform throughout the State. This amendatory Act of 1987 applies to all funds collected pursuant to PA 82-645, held in escrow and for which no refund is approved by September 1, 1988, whether those funds are administered by the State, a county, a court, or any other unit or agency of government.

(Source: P.A. 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

Section 905-10. The Burn Victims Relief Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1410/10)
Sec. 10. Payments to the George Bailey Memorial Fund. The George Bailey Memorial Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The George Bailey Memorial Fund shall be funded pursuant to subsection (p) of Section 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act and Section 16-104d of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Funds received under Section 16-104d of the Illinois Vehicle Code are appropriated to the General Revenue Fund and the General Revenue Fund shall be added to the George Bailey Memorial Fund. Funds may not be transferred from the General Revenue Fund to the George Bailey Memorial Fund. Funds may be transferred from the George Bailey Memorial Fund to the General Revenue Fund only for the purpose of supplementing funds received under Section 16-104d of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall be repaid in full to the Fire Truck Revolving Loan Fund, without the deduction of the 20% administrative fee authorized in subsection (b) of Section 5, upon receipt by the George Bailey Memorial Fund from the person or his or her estate, trust, or heirs of any moneys from a settlement for the injury that is the proximate cause of the person's disability under this Act or moneys received from Social Security disability benefits. Moneys in the George Bailey Memorial Fund may only be used for the purposes set forth in this Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-455, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 905-15. The State Police Act is amended by changing Section 7.2 as follows:
(20 ILCS 2610/7.2)
Sec. 7.2. State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund.
(a) A special fund in the State treasury is hereby created which shall be known as the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund. The Fund shall be used by the State Police Merit Board to provide a cadet program for State Police personnel and to meet all costs associated with the functions of the State Police Merit Board. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund is not subject to sweeps, administrative charge-backs, or any other fiscal or budgetary maneuver that would in any way transfer any amounts from the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund into any other fund of the State.

(b) The Fund may receive State appropriations, gifts, grants, and federal funds and shall include earnings from the investment of moneys in the Fund.

(c) The administration of this Fund shall be the responsibility of the State Police Merit Board. The Board shall establish terms and conditions for the operation of the Fund. The Board shall establish and implement fiscal controls and accounting periods for programs operated using the Fund. All fees or moneys received by the State Treasurer under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act subsection (n) of Section 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act shall be deposited into the Fund. The moneys deposited in the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund shall be appropriated to the State Police Merit Board for expenses of the Board for the administration and conduct of all its programs for State Police personnel.
(Source: P.A. 97-1051, eff. 1-1-13.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 905-20. The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Act is amended by changing Section 9.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3930/9.1)

Sec. 9.1. Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund. The Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury. Grants and other moneys obtained by the Authority from governmental entities (other than the federal government), private sources, and not-for-profit organizations for use in investigating criminal justice issues or undertaking other criminal justice information projects shall be deposited into the Fund. Moneys in the Fund may be used by the Authority, subject to appropriation, for undertaking such projects and for the operating and other expenses of the Authority incidental to those projects, and for the costs associated with making grants from the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund. The moneys deposited into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund under Sections 15-15 and 15-35 of the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act shall be appropriated to and administered by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for distribution to fund Department of State Police drug task forces and Metropolitan Enforcement Groups by dividing the funds equally by the total number of Department of State Police drug task forces and Illinois Metropolitan Enforcement Groups.

(Source: P.A. 88-538.)

Section 905-25. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Sections 6b-4, 6z-82, 6z-87, 8p, and 8q and by adding Sections 5.886 and 6z-105 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.886 new)

Sec. 5.886. The State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund.

(30 ILCS 105/6b-4) (from Ch. 127, par. 142b4)

Sec. 6b-4. On the second Monday of every month, the Director of Public Health shall certify to the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer the amount generated by the issuance of commemorative birth certificates under subsection (14) of Section 25 of the Vital Records Act in excess of the costs incurred in issuing the documents. Within 15 days of receipt of the certification required by this Section, the State Comptroller and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund, one-half of the amount certified as being received from the issuance of commemorative birth certificates to the Child Abuse Prevention Fund and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
one-half of the amount to the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund.

The State Treasurer shall deposit into the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund each assessment received under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act fine received from circuit clerks under Section 5-9-1.5 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

The State Treasurer shall deposit into the Sexual Assault Services Fund and the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund each of those fines received from circuit clerks under Section 5-9-1.7 of the Unified Code of Corrections in accordance with the provisions of that Section.

(Source: P.A. 87-791; 87-1072.)

(30 ILCS 105/6z-82)

Sec. 6z-82. State Police Operations Assistance Fund.
(a) There is created in the State treasury a special fund known as the State Police Operations Assistance Fund. The Fund shall receive revenue under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act pursuant to Section 27.3a of the Clerks of Courts Act. The Fund may also receive revenue from grants, donations, appropriations, and any other legal source.
(b) The Department of State Police may use moneys in the Fund to finance any of its lawful purposes or functions.
(c) Expenditures may be made from the Fund only as appropriated by the General Assembly by law.
(d) Investment income that is attributable to the investment of moneys in the Fund shall be retained in the Fund for the uses specified in this Section.
(e) The State Police Operations Assistance Fund shall not be subject to administrative chargebacks.
(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of State law to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2012, and until June 30, 2013, in addition to any other transfers that may be provided for by law, at the direction of and upon notification from the Director of State Police, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund from the designated funds not exceeding the following totals:

State Police Vehicle Fund.......................... $2,250,000
State Police Wireless Service
  Emergency Fund................................. $2,500,000
State Police Services Fund....................... $3,500,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6z-87. Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund.

(a) There is created in the State treasury a special fund known as the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund. The Fund shall receive revenue under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act pursuant to Section 27.3a of the Clerks of Courts Act. The Fund may also receive revenue from grants, donations, appropriations, and any other legal source.

(b) The Department of Natural Resources may use moneys in the Fund to support any lawful operations of the Illinois Conservation Police.

(c) Expenditures may be made from the Fund only as appropriated by the General Assembly by law.

(d) Investment income that is attributable to the investment of moneys in the Fund shall be retained in the Fund for the uses specified in this Section.

(e) The Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund shall not be subject to administrative chargebacks.

Sec. 6z-105. State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund.

(a) There is created in the State treasury a special fund known as the State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund. The Fund shall receive revenue under subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act. The Fund may also receive revenue from grants, donations, appropriations, and any other legal source.

(b) The Department of State Police may use moneys in the Fund to finance any of its lawful purposes or functions; however, the primary purpose shall be to finance State Police cadet classes in May and October of each year.

(c) Expenditures may be made from the Fund only as appropriated by the General Assembly by law.

(d) Investment income that is attributable to the investment of moneys in the Fund shall be retained in the Fund for the uses specified in this Section.

(e) The State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund shall not be subject to administrative chargebacks.
(a) The State Police Streetgang-Related Crime Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury.

(b) All moneys collected and payable to the Department of State Police from the State Police Streetgang-Related Crime Fund under Section 5-9-1.19 of the Unified Code of Corrections shall be deposited into the State Police Streetgang-Related Crime Fund and shall be appropriated to and administered by the Department of State Police for operations and initiatives to combat and prevent streetgang-related crime.

(c) The State Police Streetgang-Related Crime Fund shall not be subject to administrative chargebacks.

(Source: P.A. 96-1029, eff. 7-13-10.)

(30 ILCS 105/8q)

Sec. 8q. Illinois Department of Corrections Parole Division Offender Supervision Fund.

(a) The Illinois Department of Corrections Parole Division Offender Supervision Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury.

(b) All moneys collected and payable to the Department of Corrections and under Section 5-9-1.20 of the Unified Code of Corrections shall be deposited into the Illinois Department of Corrections Parole Division Offender Supervision Fund and shall be appropriated to and administered by the Department of Corrections for operations and initiatives to combat and supervise paroled offenders in the community.

(c) The Illinois Department of Corrections Parole Division Offender Supervision Fund shall not be subject to administrative chargebacks.

(Source: P.A. 97-262, eff. 8-5-11.)

Section 905-30. The State Property Control Act is amended by changing Section 7c as follows:

(30 ILCS 605/7c)

Sec. 7c. Acquisition of State Police vehicles. The State Police Vehicle Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The Fund shall consist of fees received pursuant to Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code. All moneys in the Fund, subject to appropriation, shall be used by the Department of State Police:

(1) for the acquisition of vehicles for that Department; or
(2) for debt service on bonds issued to finance the acquisition of vehicles for that Department.

(Source: P.A. 94-839, eff. 6-6-06.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 905-35. Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(50 ILCS 705/9) (from Ch. 85, par. 509)

Sec. 9. A special fund is hereby established in the State Treasury to be known as the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund and shall be financed as provided in Section 9.1 of this Act and Section 5-9-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, unless the fines, costs, or additional amounts imposed are subject to disbursement by the circuit clerk under Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act. Moneys in this Fund shall be expended as follows:

(1) a portion of the total amount deposited in the Fund may be used, as appropriated by the General Assembly, for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board;

(2) a portion of the total amount deposited in the Fund shall be appropriated for the reimbursement of local governmental agencies participating in training programs certified by the Board, in an amount equaling 1/2 of the total sum paid by such agencies during the State's previous fiscal year for mandated training for probationary police officers or probationary county corrections officers and for optional advanced and specialized law enforcement or county corrections training; these reimbursements may include the costs for tuition at training schools, the salaries of trainees while in schools, and the necessary travel and room and board expenses for each trainee; if the appropriations under this paragraph (2) are not sufficient to fully reimburse the participating local governmental agencies, the available funds shall be apportioned among such agencies, with priority first given to repayment of the costs of mandatory training given to law enforcement officer or county corrections officer recruits, then to repayment of costs of advanced or specialized training for permanent police officers or permanent county corrections officers;

(3) a portion of the total amount deposited in the Fund may be used to fund the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officer's In-Service Training Act, veto overridden October 29, 1981, as now or hereafter amended, at a rate and method to be determined by the board;

(4) a portion of the Fund also may be used by the Illinois Department of State Police for expenses incurred in the training of
employees from any State, county or municipal agency whose function includes enforcement of criminal or traffic law;

(5) a portion of the Fund may be used by the Board to fund grant-in-aid programs and services for the training of employees from any county or municipal agency whose functions include corrections or the enforcement of criminal or traffic law;

(6) for fiscal years 2013 through 2017 only, a portion of the Fund also may be used by the Department of State Police to finance any of its lawful purposes or functions; and

(7) a portion of the Fund may be used by the Board, subject to appropriation, to administer grants to local law enforcement agencies for the purpose of purchasing bulletproof vests under the Law Enforcement Officer Bulletproof Vest Act.

All payments from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund shall be made each year from moneys appropriated for the purposes specified in this Section. No more than 50% of any appropriation under this Act shall be spent in any city having a population of more than 500,000. The State Comptroller and the State Treasurer shall from time to time, at the direction of the Governor, transfer from the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund to the General Revenue Fund in the State Treasury such amounts as the Governor determines are in excess of the amounts required to meet the obligations of the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund.

(Source: P.A. 98-24, eff. 6-19-13; 98-674, eff. 6-30-14; 98-743, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16.)

(50 ILCS 705/9.1 rep.)

Section 905-37. Illinois Police Training Act is amended by repealing Section 9.1.

Section 905-40. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 3-6023, 4-2004, 4-2005, and 4-2006 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-6023) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-6023)

Sec. 3-6023. Attendance at courts. Each sheriff shall, in person or by deputy, county corrections officer, or court security officer, attend upon all courts held in his or her county when in session, and obey the lawful orders and directions of the court, and shall maintain the security of the courthouse. Court services customarily performed by sheriffs shall be provided by the sheriff or his or her deputies, county corrections officers, or court security officers, rather than by employees of the court, unless there are no deputies, county corrections officers, or court security officers

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
available to perform such services. The expenses of the sheriff in carrying out his or her duties under this Section, including the compensation of deputies, county corrections officers, or court security officers assigned to such services, shall be paid to the county from fees collected pursuant to court order for services of the sheriff and from any court services fees collected by the county under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act pursuant to Section 5-1103, as now or hereafter amended.

(Source: P.A. 89-685, eff. 6-1-97; 89-707, eff. 6-1-97.)

(55 ILCS 5/4-2004) (from Ch. 34, par. 4-2004)

Sec. 4-2004. Collection and disposition of fines and forfeitures. It shall be the duty of State's attorneys to attend to the collection of all fines and forfeitures in criminal cases, and they shall, without delay, pay over all fines and forfeitures collected by them to the county treasurer to be deposited into the general corporate fund of the county, except as otherwise specifically provided by law and except for such portion as is required by Section 9.1 of "The Illinois Police Training Act" and Section 5-9-1 of the "Unified Code of Corrections" to be paid into The Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund in the State Treasury, unless the fines and forfeitures are subject to disbursement by the circuit clerk under Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-962; 87-670.)

(55 ILCS 5/4-2005) (from Ch. 34, par. 4-2005)

Sec. 4-2005. Payment of salaries; disposition of fees. The salaries of the State's attorneys, excepting that part which is to be paid out of the State treasury as now provided for by law, and the salaries of all Assistant State's attorneys shall be paid out of the general corporate fund of the county treasury of the county in which the State's attorney resides, on the order of the county board by the treasurer of the county: The fees which are now, or may hereafter, be provided by law to be paid by the defendant or defendants, as State's attorney's fees, shall be taxed as costs and all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties shall be collected by the State's attorney, except as otherwise specifically provided by law for those amounts required by Section 9.1 of the "Illinois Police Training Act" and Section 5-9-1 of the "Unified Code of Corrections" to be paid into The Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund and those amounts subject to disbursement by the circuit clerk under Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act, and shall be paid by him directly into the county treasury to be deposited into the general corporate fund of the county. The county treasurer shall receipt therefor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4-2006. Report of fees.

(a) It is hereby made the duty of all State's attorneys to report to the
circuit court at such times as the court shall determine by rule, the payment
and collection of all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties and to satisfy the
court by voucher or otherwise, that all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties
by them collected, except as otherwise specifically provided by law for
those amounts required by Section 9.1 of the Illinois Police Training Act
and Section 5-9-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections to be paid into the
Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, have been duly paid
over to the county treasurer, as required by Section 4-2005, and the State's
attorney shall have no further interest in conviction fees, fines, forfeitures
and penalties or moneys collected by virtue of such office. The court shall
note the filing of the report and fix a day certain not less than 30 days
thereafter, when objections in writing may be filed to such report by any
one or more taxpayers of the county, and when objections are filed to such
report a hearing may be had upon such report and objections at such time
and in such manner as the court may direct and after such hearing the court
may approve or disapprove of such report as justice may require, and make
all proper orders in reference thereto, and if no objections have been filed,
the court shall inspect such report and require the State's attorney to
produce evidence in proof of his having paid over as required by law all
fines and forfeitures collected by him; and if it appears to the court that
any State's attorney has failed or refused to turn over the fines and
forfeitures collected by him as required by law the court shall at once
suspend him and appoint a State's attorney pro tempore to perform the
duties of the office until such State's attorney shall have complied with the
provisions of this Division or the orders of the court in regard thereto. The
court, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Section shall
have the power to examine books and papers and to issue subpoenas to
compel the appearance of persons and the production of books and
records: Provided, however, no order entered under this Section shall be a
bar to any proper proceedings against such State's attorney and his
bondsman to require him to account for moneys collected and not paid
over by him as required by law.

(b) Waiver of report of fees. The filing of the report of fees as
provided by subsection (a) of this Section may be waived by written
administrative order of the chief judge of the circuit upon written request

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and affidavit of the State's attorney of a county within the circuit that all
fines, fees, forfeitures, and restitution are collected by the clerk of the
circuit court and that none of those funds pass through the office of the
State's attorney.
(Source: P.A. 86-962; 87-1201.)
  55 ILCS 5/3-4012 rep.
  55 ILCS 5/4-2002 rep.
  55 ILCS 5/5-1101 rep.
  55 ILCS 5/5-1101.5 rep.
  55 ILCS 5/5-1103 rep.
Section 905-43. The Counties Code is amended by repealing Sections 3-4012, 4-2002, 4-2002.1, 5-1101, 5-1101.5, and 5-1103.
Section 905-45. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 2-120, 11-501.01, 11-605, 11-605.1, 11-605.3, 11-1002.5, 15-
113, and 16-105 as follows:
  (625 ILCS 5/2-120) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-120)
  Sec. 2-120. Disposition of fines and forfeitures.
  (a) Fines Except as provided in subsection (f) of Section 11-605
  and subsection (c) of Section 11-1002.5 of this Code, fines and penalties
recovered under the provisions of this Act administered by the Secretary of
State, except those fines, assessments, and penalties subject to
disbursement by the circuit clerk under the Criminal and Traffic
Assessment Act Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act, shall be paid
over and used as follows:
  1. For violations of this Act committed within the limits of
an incorporated city or village, to the treasurer of the particular city
or village, if arrested by the authorities of the city or village and
reasonably prosecuted for all fines and penalties under this Act by
the police officers and officials of the city or village.
  2. For violations of this Act committed outside the limits of
an incorporated city or village to the county treasurer of the court
where the offense was committed.
  3. For the purposes of this Act an offense for violation of
any provision of this Act not committed upon the highway shall be
deemed to be committed where the violator resides or where he has
a place of business requiring some registration, permit or license to
operate such business under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Failure, refusal or neglect on the part of any judicial or other officer or employee receiving or having custody of any such fine or forfeiture either before or after a deposit with the proper official as defined in paragraph (a) of this Section, shall constitute misconduct in office and shall be grounds for removal therefrom.
(Source: P.A. 95-302, eff. 1-1-08.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-501.01)

Sec. 11-501.01. Additional administrative sanctions.

(a) After a finding of guilt and prior to any final sentencing or an order for supervision, for an offense based upon an arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, individuals shall be required to undergo a professional evaluation to determine if an alcohol, drug, or intoxicating compound abuse problem exists and the extent of the problem, and undergo the imposition of treatment as appropriate. Programs conducting these evaluations shall be licensed by the Department of Human Services. The cost of any professional evaluation shall be paid for by the individual required to undergo the professional evaluation.

(b) Any person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to violating Section 11-501, including any person receiving a disposition of court supervision for violating that Section, may be required by the Court to attend a victim impact panel offered by, or under contract with, a county State's Attorney's office, a probation and court services department, Mothers Against Drunk Driving, or the Alliance Against Intoxicated Motorists. All costs generated by the victim impact panel shall be paid from fees collected from the offender or as may be determined by the court.

(c) (Blank). Every person found guilty of violating Section 11-501, whose operation of a motor vehicle while in violation of that Section proximately caused any incident resulting in an appropriate emergency response, shall be liable for the expense of an emergency response as provided in subsection (i) of this Section.

(d) The Secretary of State shall revoke the driving privileges of any person convicted under Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(e) The Secretary of State shall require the use of ignition interlock devices for a period not less than 5 years on all vehicles owned by a person who has been convicted of a second or subsequent offense of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The person must pay to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Secretary of State DUI Administration Fund an amount not to exceed $30 for each month that he or she uses the device. The Secretary shall establish by rule and regulation the procedures for certification and use of the interlock system, the amount of the fee, and the procedures, terms, and conditions relating to these fees. During the time period in which a person is required to install an ignition interlock device under this subsection (e), that person shall only operate vehicles in which ignition interlock devices have been installed, except as allowed by subdivision (c)(5) or (d)(5) of Section 6-205 of this Code.

(f) (Blank). In addition to any other penalties and liabilities, a person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to violating Section 11-501, including any person placed on court supervision for violating Section 11-501, shall be assessed $750, payable to the circuit clerk, who shall distribute the money as follows: $350 to the law enforcement agency that made the arrest, and $400 shall be forwarded to the State Treasurer for deposit into the General Revenue Fund. If the person has been previously convicted of violating Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the fine shall be $1,000, and the circuit clerk shall distribute $200 to the law enforcement agency that made the arrest and $800 to the State Treasurer for deposit into the General Revenue Fund. In the event that more than one agency is responsible for the arrest, the amount payable to law enforcement agencies shall be shared equally. Any moneys received by a law enforcement agency under this subsection (f) shall be used for enforcement and prevention of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof, as defined by Section 11-501 of this Code, including but not limited to the purchase of law enforcement equipment and commodities that will assist in the prevention of alcohol related criminal violence throughout the State; police officer training and education in areas related to alcohol related crime, including but not limited to DUI training; and police officer salaries, including but not limited to salaries for hire back funding for safety checkpoints, saturation patrols, and liquor store sting operations. Any moneys received by the Department of State Police under this subsection (f) shall be deposited into the State Police DUI Fund and shall be used to purchase law enforcement equipment that will assist in the prevention of alcohol related criminal violence throughout the State.

(g) The Secretary of State Police DUI Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. All moneys received by the Secretary of State Police Department...
Police under subsection (f) of this Section shall be deposited into the Secretary of State Police DUI Fund and, subject to appropriation, shall be used for enforcement and prevention of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof, as defined by Section 11-501 of this Code, including but not limited to the purchase of law enforcement equipment and commodities to assist in the prevention of alcohol related criminal violence throughout the State; police officer training and education in areas related to alcohol related crime, including but not limited to DUI training; and police officer salaries, including but not limited to salaries for hire back funding for safety checkpoints, saturation patrols, and liquor store sting operations.

(h) Whenever an individual is sentenced for an offense based upon an arrest for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and the professional evaluation recommends remedial or rehabilitative treatment or education, neither the treatment nor the education shall be the sole disposition and either or both may be imposed only in conjunction with another disposition. The court shall monitor compliance with any remedial education or treatment recommendations contained in the professional evaluation. Programs conducting alcohol or other drug evaluation or remedial education must be licensed by the Department of Human Services. If the individual is not a resident of Illinois, however, the court may accept an alcohol or other drug evaluation or remedial education program in the individual's state of residence. Programs providing treatment must be licensed under existing applicable alcoholism and drug treatment licensure standards.

(i) (Blank). In addition to any other fine or penalty required by law, an individual convicted of a violation of Section 11-501, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision, whose operation of a motor vehicle, snowmobile, or watercraft while in violation of Section 11-501, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision proximately caused an incident resulting in an appropriate emergency response, shall be required to make restitution to a public agency for the costs of that emergency response. The restitution may not exceed $1,000 per public agency for each emergency response. As used in this subsection (i), "emergency response" means any incident requiring a response by a police officer, a firefighter carried on the rolls of a regularly constituted

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fire department, or an ambulance. With respect to funds designated for the
Department of State Police, the moneys shall be remitted by the circuit
court clerk to the State Police within one month after receipt for deposit
into the State Police DUI Fund. With respect to funds designated for the
Department of Natural Resources, the Department of Natural Resources
shall deposit the moneys into the Conservation Police Operations
Assistance Fund.

(j) A person that is subject to a chemical test or tests of blood
under subsection (a) of Section 11-501.1 or subdivision (c)(2) of Section
11-501.2 of this Code, whether or not that person consents to testing, shall
be liable for the expense up to $500 for blood withdrawal by a physician
authorized to practice medicine, a licensed physician assistant, a licensed
advanced practice registered nurse, a registered nurse, a trained
phlebotomist, a licensed paramedic, or a qualified person other than a
police officer approved by the Department of State Police to withdraw
blood, who responds, whether at a law enforcement facility or a health care
facility, to a police department request for the drawing of blood based
upon refusal of the person to submit to a lawfully requested breath test or
probable cause exists to believe the test would disclose the ingestion,
consumption, or use of drugs or intoxicating compounds if:

(1) the person is found guilty of violating Section 11-501 of
this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or

(2) the person pleads guilty to or stipulates to facts
supporting a violation of Section 11-503 of this Code or a similar
provision of a local ordinance when the plea or stipulation was the
result of a plea agreement in which the person was originally
charged with violating Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar
local ordinance.

(Source: P.A. 99-289, eff. 8-6-15; 99-296, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-
16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-605) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-605)

Sec. 11-605. Special speed limit while passing schools.

(a) For the purpose of this Section, "school" means the following
entities:

(1) A public or private primary or secondary school.

(2) A primary or secondary school operated by a religious
institution.

(3) A public, private, or religious nursery school.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
On a school day when school children are present and so close thereto that a potential hazard exists because of the close proximity of the motorized traffic, no person shall drive a motor vehicle at a speed in excess of 20 miles per hour while passing a school zone or while traveling on a roadway on public school property or upon any public thoroughfare where children pass going to and from school.

For the purpose of this Section a school day shall begin at seven ante meridian and shall conclude at four post meridian.

This Section shall not be applicable unless appropriate signs are posted upon streets and highways under their respective jurisdiction and maintained by the Department, township, county, park district, city, village or incorporated town wherein the school zone is located. With regard to the special speed limit while passing schools, such signs shall give proper due warning that a school zone is being approached and shall indicate the school zone and the maximum speed limit in effect during school days when school children are present.

(b) (Blank).

(c) Nothing in this Chapter shall prohibit the use of electronic speed-detecting devices within 500 feet of signs within a special school speed zone indicating such zone, as defined in this Section, nor shall evidence obtained thereby be inadmissible in any prosecution for speeding provided the use of such device shall apply only to the enforcement of the speed limit in such special school speed zone.

(d) (Blank).

(e) Except as provided in subsection (e-5), a person who violates this Section is guilty of a petty offense. Violations of this Section are punishable with a minimum fine of $150 for the first violation and a minimum fine of $300 for the second or subsequent violation.

(e-5) A person committing a violation of this Section is guilty of aggravated special speed limit while passing schools when he or she drives a motor vehicle at a speed that is:

(1) 26 miles per hour or more but less than 35 miles per hour in excess of the applicable special speed limit established under this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance and is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor; or

(2) 35 miles per hour or more in excess of the applicable special speed limit established under this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance and is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) (Blank). When a fine for a violation of subsection (a) is $150 or greater, the person who violates subsection (a) shall be charged an additional $50 to be paid to the unit school district where the violation occurred for school safety purposes. If the violation occurred in a dual school district, $25 of the surcharge shall be paid to the elementary school district for school safety purposes and $25 of the surcharge shall be paid to the high school district for school safety purposes. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the entire $50 surcharge shall be paid to the appropriate school district or districts:

For purposes of this subsection (f), "school safety purposes" includes the costs associated with school zone safety education, the Safe Routes to School Program under Section 2705-317 of the Department of Transportation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, safety programs within the School Safety and Educational Improvement Block Grant Program under Section 2-3.51.5 of the School Code, and the purchase, installation, and maintenance of caution lights which are mounted on school speed zone signs.

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-212, eff. 1-1-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-605.1)

Sec. 11-605.1. Special limit while traveling through a highway construction or maintenance speed zone.

(a) A person may not operate a motor vehicle in a construction or maintenance speed zone at a speed in excess of the posted speed limit when workers are present.

(a-5) A person may not operate a motor vehicle in a construction or maintenance speed zone at a speed in excess of the posted speed limit when workers are not present.

(b) Nothing in this Chapter prohibits the use of electronic speed-detecting devices within 500 feet of signs within a construction or maintenance speed zone indicating the zone, as defined in this Section, nor shall evidence obtained by use of those devices be inadmissible in any prosecution for speeding, provided the use of the device shall apply only to the enforcement of the speed limit in the construction or maintenance speed zone.

(c) As used in this Section, a "construction or maintenance speed zone" is an area in which the Department, Toll Highway Authority, or local agency has posted signage advising drivers that a construction or
maintenance speed zone is being approached, or in which the Department, Authority, or local agency has posted a lower speed limit with a highway construction or maintenance speed zone special speed limit sign after determining that the preexisting established speed limit through a highway construction or maintenance project is greater than is reasonable or safe with respect to the conditions expected to exist in the construction or maintenance speed zone.

If it is determined that the preexisting established speed limit is safe with respect to the conditions expected to exist in the construction or maintenance speed zone, additional speed limit signs which conform to the requirements of this subsection (c) shall be posted.

Highway construction or maintenance speed zone special speed limit signs shall be of a design approved by the Department. The signs must give proper due warning that a construction or maintenance speed zone is being approached and must indicate the maximum speed limit in effect. The signs also must state the amount of the minimum fine for a violation.

(d) Except as provided under subsection (d-5), a person who violates this Section is guilty of a petty offense. Violations of this Section are punishable with a minimum fine of $250 for the first violation and a minimum fine of $750 for the second or subsequent violation.

(d-5) A person committing a violation of this Section is guilty of aggravated special speed limit while traveling through a highway construction or maintenance speed zone when he or she drives a motor vehicle at a speed that is:

(1) 26 miles per hour or more but less than 35 miles per hour in excess of the applicable special speed limit established under this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance and is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor; or

(2) 35 miles per hour or more in excess of the applicable special speed limit established under this Section or a similar provision of a local ordinance and is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(e) (Blank). If a fine for a violation of this Section is $250 or greater, the person who violated this Section shall be charged an additional $125, which shall be deposited into the Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund in the State treasury; unless (i) the violation occurred on a highway other than an interstate highway and (ii) a county police officer wrote the ticket for the violation, in which case the $125 shall be deposited
into that county's Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund. In the case of a second or subsequent violation of this Section, if the fine is $750 or greater, the person who violated this Section shall be charged an additional $250, which shall be deposited into the Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund in the State treasury, unless (i) the violation occurred on a highway other than an interstate highway and (ii) a county police officer wrote the ticket for the violation, in which case the $250 shall be deposited into that county's Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund.

(e-5) The Department of State Police and the local county police department have concurrent jurisdiction over any violation of this Section that occurs on an interstate highway.

(f) The Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund, which was created by Public Act 92-619, shall continue to be a special fund in the State treasury. Subject to appropriation by the General Assembly and approval by the Secretary, the Secretary of Transportation shall use all moneys in the Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund to hire off-duty Department of State Police officers to monitor construction or maintenance zones.

(f-5) Each county shall create a Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund. The county shall use the moneys in its Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund to hire off-duty county police officers to monitor construction or maintenance zones in that county on highways other than interstate highways. The county, in its discretion, may also use a portion of the moneys in its Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund to purchase equipment for county law enforcement and fund the production of materials to educate drivers on construction zone safe driving habits.

(g) For a second or subsequent violation of this Section within 2 years of the date of the previous violation, the Secretary of State shall suspend the driver's license of the violator for a period of 90 days. This suspension shall only be imposed if the current violation of this Section and at least one prior violation of this Section occurred during a period when workers were present in the construction or maintenance zone.

(Source: P.A. 98-337, eff. 1-1-14; 99-212, eff. 1-1-16; 99-280, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-605.3)
Sec. 11-605.3. Special traffic protections while passing parks and recreation facilities and areas.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section:

(1) "Park district" means the following entities:

(A) any park district organized under the Park District Code;

(B) any park district organized under the Chicago Park District Act; and

(C) any municipality, county, forest district, school district, township, or other unit of local government that operates a public recreation department or public recreation facilities that has recreation facilities that are not on land owned by any park district listed in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this subdivision (a)(1).

(2) "Park zone" means the recreation facilities and areas on any land owned or operated by a park district that are used for recreational purposes, including but not limited to: parks; playgrounds; swimming pools; hiking trails; bicycle paths; picnic areas; roads and streets; and parking lots.

(3) "Park zone street" means that portion of any street or intersection under the control of a local unit of government, adjacent to a park zone, where the local unit of government has, by ordinance or resolution, designated and approved the street or intersection as a park zone street. If, before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, a street already had a posted speed limit lower than 20 miles per hour, then the lower limit may be used for that park zone street.

(4) "Safety purposes" means the costs associated with: park zone safety education; the purchase, installation, and maintenance of signs, roadway painting, and caution lights mounted on park zone signs; and any other expense associated with park zones and park zone streets.

(b) On any day when children are present and within 50 feet of motorized traffic, a person may not drive a motor vehicle at a speed in excess of 20 miles per hour or any lower posted speed while traveling on a park zone street that has been designated for the posted reduced speed.

(c) On any day when children are present and within 50 feet of motorized traffic, any driver traveling on a park zone street who fails to come to a complete stop at a stop sign or red light, including a driver who fails to come to a complete stop at a red light before turning right onto a park zone street, is in violation of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) This Section does not apply unless appropriate signs are posted upon park zone streets maintained by the Department or by the unit of local government in which the park zone is located. With regard to the special speed limit on park zone streets, the signs must give proper due warning that a park zone is being approached and must indicate the maximum speed limit on the park zone street.

(e) A first violation of this Section is a petty offense with a minimum fine of $250. A second or subsequent violation of this Section is a petty offense with a minimum fine of $500.

(f) (Blank). When a fine for a violation of this Section is imposed, the person who violates this Section shall be charged an additional $50, to be paid to the park district for safety purposes.

(g) The Department shall, within 6 months of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, design a set of standardized traffic signs for park zones and park zone streets, including but not limited to: "park zone", "park zone speed limit", and "warning: approaching a park zone". The design of these signs shall be made available to all units of local government or manufacturers at no charge, except for reproduction and postage.

(Source: P.A. 94-808, eff. 5-26-06.)

(625 ILCS 5/11-1002.5)

Sec. 11-1002.5. Pedestrians' right-of-way at crosswalks; school zones.

(a) For the purpose of this Section, "school" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 11-605.

On a school day when school children are present and so close thereto that a potential hazard exists because of the close proximity of the motorized traffic and when traffic control signals are not in place or not in operation, the driver of a vehicle shall stop and yield the right-of-way to a pedestrian crossing the roadway within a crosswalk when the pedestrian is upon the half of the roadway upon which the vehicle is traveling, or when the pedestrian is approaching so closely from the opposite half of the roadway as to be in danger.

For the purpose of this Section, a school day shall begin at seven ante meridian and shall conclude at four post meridian.

This Section shall not be applicable unless appropriate signs are posted in accordance with Section 11-605.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A first violation of this Section is a petty offense with a minimum fine of $150. A second or subsequent violation of this Section is a petty offense with a minimum fine of $300.

(c) (Blank). When a fine for a violation of subsection (a) is $150 or greater, the person who violates subsection (a) shall be charged an additional $50 to be paid to the unit school district where the violation occurred for school safety purposes. If the violation occurred in a dual school district, $25 of the surcharge shall be paid to the elementary school district for school safety purposes and $25 of the surcharge shall be paid to the high school district for school safety purposes. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the entire $50 surcharge shall be paid to the appropriate school district or districts:

For purposes of this subsection (c), "school safety purposes" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 11-605.

(Source: P.A. 95-302, eff. 1-1-08; 96-1165, eff. 7-22-10.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-113) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-113)

Sec. 15-113. Violations; Penalties.

(a) Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of the provisions of Section 15-111 or subsection (d) of Section 3-401, the owner or driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of such violation and either the owner or the driver of such vehicle may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person charged with a violation of any of these provisions who pleads not guilty shall be present in court for the trial on the charge. Any person, firm or corporation convicted of any violation of Section 15-111 including, but not limited to, a maximum axle or gross limit specified on a regulatory sign posted in accordance with paragraph (e) or (f) of Section 15-111, shall be fined according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overweight Range</th>
<th>Fine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up to and including 2000 pounds overweight</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From 2001 through 2500 pounds overweight</td>
<td>$270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From 2501 through 3000 pounds overweight</td>
<td>$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From 3001 through 3500 pounds overweight</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From 3501 through 4000 pounds overweight</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From 4001 through 4500 pounds overweight</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From 4501 through 5000 pounds overweight</td>
<td>$950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From 5001 or more pounds overweight</td>
<td>Computed as $1500 for the first 5000 pounds overweight and $150 for each additional increment of 500 pounds overweight or fraction thereof</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition any person, firm or corporation convicted of 4 or more violations of Section 15-111 within any 12 month period shall be fined an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
additional amount of $5,000 for the fourth and each subsequent conviction within the 12 month period. Provided, however, that with regard to a firm or corporation, a fourth or subsequent conviction shall mean a fourth or subsequent conviction attributable to any one employee-driver.

(b) Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of the provisions of Sections 15-102, 15-103 or 15-107, the owner or driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of such violation and either may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm or corporation convicted of any violation of Sections 15-102, 15-103 or 15-107 shall be fined for the first or second conviction an amount equal to not less than $50 nor more than $500, and for the third and subsequent convictions by the same person, firm or corporation within a period of one year after the date of the first offense, not less than $500 nor more than $1,000.

(c) All proceeds equal to 50% of the additional fines imposed under subsection (a) of this Section by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be remitted to the State Treasurer and deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 1-1-10; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10; 97-201, eff. 1-1-12.)

(625 ILCS 5/16-105) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 16-105)
Sec. 16-105. Disposition of fines and forfeitures.
(a) Except as provided in Section 15-113 and Section 16-104a of this Act and except for those amounts required to be paid into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund in the State Treasury pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Illinois Police Training Act and Section 5-9-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections and except those amounts subject to disbursement by the circuit clerk under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act, fines and penalties recovered under the provisions of Chapters 3 1/2 through 17 and 18b 1/2 inclusive of this Code shall be paid and used as follows:

1. For offenses committed upon a highway within the limits of a city, village, or incorporated town or under the jurisdiction of any park district, to the treasurer of the particular city, village, incorporated town or park district, if the violator was arrested by the authorities of the city, village, incorporated town or park district, provided the police officers and officials of cities, villages, incorporated towns and park districts shall seasonably prosecute for all fines and penalties under this Code. If the violation is prosecuted by the authorities of the county, any fines or penalties
recovered shall be paid to the county treasurer, except that fines and penalties recovered from violations arrested by the State Police shall be remitted to the State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund. Provided further that if the violator was arrested by the State Police, fines and penalties recovered under the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 15-113 of this Code or paragraph (e) of Section 15-316 of this Code shall be paid over to the Department of State Police which shall thereupon remit the amount of the fines and penalties so received to the State Treasurer who shall deposit the amount so remitted in the special fund in the State treasury known as the Road Fund except that if the violation is prosecuted by the State's Attorney, 10% of the fine or penalty recovered shall be paid to the State's Attorney as a fee of his office and the balance shall be paid over to the Department of State Police for remittance to and deposit by the State Treasurer as hereinabove provided.

2. Except as provided in paragraph 4, for offenses committed upon any highway outside the limits of a city, village, incorporated town or park district, to the county treasurer of the county where the offense was committed except if such offense was committed on a highway maintained by or under the supervision of a township, township district, or a road district to the Treasurer thereof for deposit in the road and bridge fund of such township or other district, except that fines and penalties recovered from violations arrested by the State Police shall be remitted to the State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund; provided, that fines and penalties recovered under the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 15-113, paragraph (d) of Section 3-401, or paragraph (e) of Section 15-316 of this Code shall be paid over to the Department of State Police which shall thereupon remit the amount of the fines and penalties so received to the State Treasurer who shall deposit the amount so remitted in the special fund in the State treasury known as the Road Fund except that if the violation is prosecuted by the State's Attorney, 10% of the fine or penalty recovered shall be paid to the State's Attorney as a fee of his office and the balance shall be paid over to the Department of State Police for remittance to and deposit by the State Treasurer as hereinabove provided.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. Notwithstanding subsections 1 and 2 of this paragraph, for violations of overweight and overload limits found in Sections 15-101 through 15-203 of this Code, which are committed upon the highways belonging to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, fines and penalties shall be paid over to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority for deposit with the State Treasurer into that special fund known as the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority Fund, except that if the violation is prosecuted by the State's Attorney, 10% of the fine or penalty recovered shall be paid to the State's Attorney as a fee of his office and the balance shall be paid over to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority for remittance to and deposit by the State Treasurer as hereinabove provided.

4. With regard to violations of overweight and overload limits found in Sections 15-101 through 15-203 of this Code committed by operators of vehicles registered as Special Hauling Vehicles, for offenses committed upon a highway within the limits of a city, village, or incorporated town or under the jurisdiction of any park district, all fines and penalties shall be paid over or retained as required in paragraph 1. However, with regard to the above offenses committed by operators of vehicles registered as Special Hauling Vehicles upon any highway outside the limits of a city, village, incorporated town or park district, fines and penalties shall be paid over or retained by the entity having jurisdiction over the road or highway upon which the offense occurred, except that if the violation is prosecuted by the State's Attorney, 10% of the fine or penalty recovered shall be paid to the State's Attorney as a fee of his office.

(b) Failure, refusal or neglect on the part of any judicial or other officer or employee receiving or having custody of any such fine or forfeiture either before or after a deposit with the proper official as defined in paragraph (a) of this Section, shall constitute misconduct in office and shall be grounds for removal therefrom.

(Source: P.A. 96-34, eff. 1-1-10.)

(625 ILCS 5/16-104a rep.)
(625 ILCS 5/16-104b rep.)
(625 ILCS 5/16-104c rep.)
(625 ILCS 5/16-104d rep.)
(625 ILCS 5/16-104d-1 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 905-47. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by repealing Sections 16-104a, 16-104b, 16-104c, 16-104d, and 16-104d-1.

Section 905-50. The Access to Justice Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(705 ILCS 95/15)
Sec. 15. Access to Justice Fund.
(a) The Access to Justice Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The Fund shall consist of fees collected under Section 27.3g of the Clerks of Courts Act. Moneys in the Access to Justice Fund shall be appropriated to the Attorney General for disbursements to the Foundation. The Foundation shall use the moneys to make grants and distributions for the administration of the pilot programs created under this Act. Grants or distributions made under this Act to the Foundation are subject to the requirements of the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act.

(b) In accordance with the requirements of the Illinois Equal Justice Act, the Foundation may make grants, enter into contracts, and take other actions recommended by the Council to effectuate the pilot programs and comply with the other requirements of this Act.

(c) The governing board of the Foundation must prepare and submit an annual report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and the Justices of the Illinois Supreme Court. The report must include: (i) a statement of the total receipts and a breakdown by source during each of the previous 2 calendar years; (ii) a list of the names and addresses of the recipients that are currently receiving grants or distributions and that received grants or distributions in the previous year and the amounts committed to recipients for the current year and paid in the previous year; (iii) a breakdown of the amounts of grants or distributions paid during the previous year to recipients and the amounts committed to each recipient for the current year; (iv) a breakdown of the Foundation's costs in administering the Fund; (v) a statement of the Fund balance at the start and at the close of the previous year and the interest earned during the previous year; and (vi) any notices the Foundation issued denying applications for grants or distributions under this Act. The report, in its entirety, is a public record, and the Foundation and the Governor shall make the report available for inspection upon request.

(d) The Foundation may annually retain a portion of the disbursements it receives under this Section to reimburse the Foundation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the actual cost of administering the Council and for making the grants and distributions pursuant to this Act during that year.

(e) No moneys distributed by the Foundation from the Access to Justice Fund may be directly or indirectly used for lobbying activities, as defined in Section 2 of the Lobbyist Registration Act or as defined in any ordinance or resolution of a municipality, county, or other unit of local government in Illinois.

(f) The Foundation may make, enter into, and execute contracts, agreements, leases, and other instruments with any person, including without limitation any federal, State, or local governmental agency, and may take other actions that may be necessary or convenient to accomplish any purpose authorized by this Act.

(g) The Foundation has the authority to receive and accept any and all grants, loans, subsidies, matching funds, reimbursements, federal grant moneys, fees for services, and other things of value from the federal or State government or any agency of any other state or from any institution, person, firm, or corporation, public or private, to be used to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-351, eff. 8-15-13; 99-281, eff. 8-5-15.)

Section 905-55. The Clerks of Courts Act is amended by changing Sections 27.2b and 27.3 and by adding Sections 27.1b and 27.3b-1 as follows:

(705 ILCS 105/27.1b new)

Sec. 27.1b. Circuit court clerk fees. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all fees charged by the clerks of the circuit court for the services described in this Section shall be established, collected, and disbursed in accordance with this Section. All fees under this Section shall be paid in advance and disbursed by each clerk on a monthly basis. Unless otherwise specified in this Section, the amount of a fee shall be determined by ordinance or resolution of the county board and remitted to the county treasurer to be used for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county. In a county with population of over 3,000,000, any amount retained by the clerk of the circuit court or remitted to the county treasurer shall be subject to appropriation by the county board.

(a) Civil cases. The fee for filing a complaint, petition, or other pleading initiating a civil action shall be as set forth in the applicable schedule under this subsection in accordance with case categories established by the Supreme Court in schedules.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) SCHEDULE 1: not to exceed a total of $366 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $316 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $190 through December 31, 2021 and $184 on and after January 1, 2022. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $45 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit up to $21 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts, in accordance with the clerk’s instructions, as follows:

(i) up to $10, as specified by the Supreme Court in accordance with Part 10A of Article II of the Code of Civil Procedure, into the Mandatory Arbitration Fund;

(ii) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund; and

(iii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $290 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $250 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(2) SCHEDULE 2: not to exceed a total of $357 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $266 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $190 through December 31, 2021 and $184 on and after January 1, 2022. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $45 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit up to $21 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts, in accordance with the clerk’s instructions, as follows:

(i) up to $10, as specified by the Supreme Court in accordance with Part 10A of Article II of the Code of Civil Procedure, into the Mandatory Arbitration Fund;

(ii) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund; and

(iii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $281 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $200 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(3) SCHEDULE 3: not to exceed a total of $265 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $89 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $190 through December 31, 2021 and $184 on and after January 1, 2022. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $22 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) The clerk shall remit $11 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts in accordance with the clerk's instructions, as follows:

(i) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund; and
(ii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $199 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $56 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(4) SCHEDULE 4: $0.

(b) Appearance. The fee for filing an appearance in a civil action, including a cannabis civil law action under the Cannabis Control Act, shall be as set forth in the applicable schedule under this subsection in accordance with case categories established by the Supreme Court in schedules.

(1) SCHEDULE 1: not to exceed a total of $230 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $191 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $75. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $50 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $45 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit up to $21 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts, in accordance with the clerk's instructions, as follows:

(i) up to $10, as specified by the Supreme Court in accordance with Part 10A of Article II of the Code of Civil Procedure, into the Mandatory Arbitration Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund; and
(iii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.
(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $159 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $125 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(2) SCHEDULE 2: not to exceed a total of $130 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $109 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $75. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $50 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $10 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit $9 to the State Treasurer, which the State Treasurer shall deposit into the Supreme Court Special Purpose Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $71 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $90 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(3) SCHEDULE 3: $0.

(b-5) Kane County and Will County. In Kane County and Will County civil cases, there is an additional fee of up to $30 as set by the county board under Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code to be paid by each party at the time of filing the first pleading, paper, or other appearance; provided that no additional fee shall be required if more than one party is represented in a single pleading, paper, or other appearance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Distribution of fees collected under this subsection (b-5) shall be as provided in Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code.

(c) Counterclaim or third party complaint. When any defendant files a counterclaim or third party complaint, as part of the defendant's answer or otherwise, the defendant shall pay a filing fee for each counterclaim or third party complaint in an amount equal to the filing fee the defendant would have had to pay had the defendant brought a separate action for the relief sought in the counterclaim or third party complaint, less the amount of the appearance fee, if any, that the defendant has already paid in the action in which the counterclaim or third party complaint is filed.

(d) Alias summons. The clerk shall collect a fee not to exceed $6 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $5 in any other county for each alias summons or citation issued by the clerk, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $5 for each alias summons or citation issued by the clerk.

(e) Jury services. The clerk shall collect, in addition to other fees allowed by law, a sum not to exceed $212.50, as a fee for the services of a jury in every civil action not quasi-criminal in its nature and not a proceeding for the exercise of the right of eminent domain and in every other action wherein the right of trial by jury is or may be given by law. The jury fee shall be paid by the party demanding a jury at the time of filing the jury demand. If the fee is not paid by either party, no jury shall be called in the action or proceeding, and the action or proceeding shall be tried by the court without a jury.

(f) Change of venue. In connection with a change of venue:

(1) The clerk of the jurisdiction from which the case is transferred may charge a fee, not to exceed $40, for the preparation and certification of the record; and

(2) The clerk of the jurisdiction to which the case is transferred may charge the same filing fee as if it were the commencement of a new suit.

(g) Petition to vacate or modify.

(1) In a proceeding involving a petition to vacate or modify any final judgment or order filed within 30 days after the judgment or order was entered, except for a forcible entry and detainer case, small claims case, petition to reopen an estate, petition to modify, terminate, or enforce a judgment or order for child or spousal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
support, or petition to modify, suspend, or terminate an order for withholding, the fee shall not exceed $60 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $50 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $50.

(2) In a proceeding involving a petition to vacate or modify any final judgment or order filed more than 30 days after the judgment or order was entered, except for a petition to modify, terminate, or enforce a judgment or order for child or spousal support, or petition to modify, suspend, or terminate an order for withholding, the fee shall not exceed $75.

(3) In a proceeding involving a motion to vacate or amend a final order, motion to vacate an ex parte judgment, judgment of forfeiture, or "failure to appear" or "failure to comply" notices sent to the Secretary of State, the fee shall equal $40.

(h) Appeals preparation. The fee for preparation of a record on appeal shall be based on the number of pages, as follows:

(1) if the record contains no more than 100 pages, the fee shall not exceed $70 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $50 in any other county;

(2) if the record contains between 100 and 200 pages, the fee shall not exceed $100;

(3) if the record contains 200 or more pages, the clerk may collect an additional fee not to exceed 25 cents per page.

(i) Remands. In any cases remanded to the circuit court from the Supreme Court or the appellate court for a new trial, the clerk shall reinstate the case with either its original number or a new number. The clerk shall not charge any new or additional fee for the reinstatement. Upon reinstatement, the clerk shall advise the parties of the reinstatement. Parties shall have the same right to a jury trial on remand and reinstatement that they had before the appeal, and no additional or new fee or charge shall be made for a jury trial after remand.

(j) Garnishment, wage deduction, and citation. In garnishment affidavit, wage deduction affidavit, and citation petition proceedings:

(1) if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is not more than $1,000, the fee may not exceed $35 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $15 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $15;

(2) if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is greater than $1,000 and not more than $5,000, the fee may not exceed $45 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $30 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $30; and

(3) if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is greater than $5,000, the fee may not exceed $65 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $50 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $50.

(k) Collections.

(1) For all collections made of others, except the State and county and except in maintenance or child support cases, the clerk may collect a fee of up to 2.5% of the amount collected and turned over.

(2) In child support and maintenance cases, the clerk may collect an annual fee of up to $36 from the person making payment for maintaining child support records and the processing of support orders to the State of Illinois KIDS system and the recording of payments issued by the State Disbursement Unit for the official record of the Court. This fee is in addition to and separate from amounts ordered to be paid as maintenance or child support and shall be deposited into a Separate Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund, of which the clerk shall be the custodian, ex officio, to be used by the clerk to maintain child support orders and record all payments issued by the State Disbursement Unit for the official record of the Court. The clerk may recover from the person making the maintenance or child support payment any additional cost incurred in the collection of this annual fee.

(3) The clerk may collect a fee of $5 for certifications made to the Secretary of State as provided in Section 7-703 of the Family Financial Responsibility Law and these fees shall be deposited into the Separate Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) In proceedings to foreclose the lien of delinquent real estate taxes State's Attorneys shall receive a fee of 10% of the total amount realized from the sale of real estate sold in the proceedings. The clerk shall collect the fee from the total amount realized from the sale of the real estate sold in the proceedings and remit to the County Treasurer to be credited to the earnings of the Office of State's Attorney.

(l) Mailing. The fee for the clerk mailing documents shall not exceed $10 plus the cost of postage.

(m) Certified copies. The fee for each certified copy of a judgment, after the first copy, shall not exceed $10.

(n) Certification, authentication, and reproduction.
   (1) The fee for each certification or authentication for taking the acknowledgment of a deed or other instrument in writing with the seal of office shall not exceed $6.
   (2) The fee for reproduction of any document contained in the clerk's files shall not exceed:
      (A) $2 for the first page;
      (B) 50 cents per page for the next 19 pages; and
      (C) 25 cents per page for all additional pages.

(o) Record search. For each record search, within a division or municipal district, the clerk may collect a search fee not to exceed $6 for each year searched.

(p) Hard copy. For each page of hard copy print output, when case records are maintained on an automated medium, the clerk may collect a fee not to exceed $10 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $6 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $6.

(q) Index inquiry and other records. No fee shall be charged for a single plaintiff and defendant index inquiry or single case record inquiry when this request is made in person and the records are maintained in a current automated medium, and when no hard copy print output is requested. The fees to be charged for management records, multiple case records, and multiple journal records may be specified by the Chief Judge pursuant to the guidelines for access and dissemination of information approved by the Supreme Court.

(r) Performing a marriage. There shall be a $10 fee for performing a marriage in court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(s) Voluntary assignment. For filing each deed of voluntary assignment, the clerk shall collect a fee not to exceed $20. For recording a deed of voluntary assignment, the clerk shall collect a fee not to exceed 50 cents for each 100 words. Exceptions filed to claims presented to an assignee of a debtor who has made a voluntary assignment for the benefit of creditors shall be considered and treated, for the purpose of taxing costs therein, as actions in which the party or parties filing the exceptions shall be considered as party or parties plaintiff, and the claimant or claimants as party or parties defendant, and those parties respectively shall pay to the clerk the same fees as provided by this Section to be paid in other actions.

(t) Expungement petition. The clerk may collect a fee not to exceed $60 for each expungement petition filed and an additional fee not to exceed $4 for each certified copy of an order to expunge arrest records.

(u) Transcripts of judgment. For the filing of a transcript of judgment, the clerk may collect the same fee as if it were the commencement of a new suit.

(v) Probate filings.

(1) For each account (other than one final account) filed in the estate of a decedent, or ward, the fee shall not exceed $25.

(2) For filing a claim in an estate when the amount claimed is greater than $150 and not more than $500, the fee shall not exceed $40 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $25 in any other county; when the amount claimed is greater than $500 and not more than $10,000, the fee shall not exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $40 in any other county; and when the amount claimed is more than $10,000, the fee shall not exceed $75 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $60 in any other county; except the court in allowing a claim may add to the amount allowed the filing fee paid by the claimant.

(3) For filing in an estate a claim, petition, or supplemental proceeding based upon an action seeking equitable relief including the construction or contest of a will, enforcement of a contract to make a will, and proceedings involving testamentary trusts or the appointment of testamentary trustees, the fee shall not exceed $60.

(4) There shall be no fee for filing in an estate: (i) the appearance of any person for the purpose of consent; or (ii) the
appearance of an executor, administrator, administrator to collect, guardian, guardian ad litem, or special administrator.

(5) For each jury demand, the fee shall not exceed $137.50.

(6) For each certified copy of letters of office, of court order, or other certification, the fee shall not exceed $2 per page.

(7) For each exemplification, the fee shall not exceed $2, plus the fee for certification.

(8) The executor, administrator, guardian, petitioner, or other interested person or his or her attorney shall pay the cost of publication by the clerk directly to the newspaper.

(9) The person on whose behalf a charge is incurred for witness, court reporter, appraiser, or other miscellaneous fees shall pay the same directly to the person entitled thereto.

(10) The executor, administrator, guardian, petitioner, or other interested person or his or her attorney shall pay to the clerk all postage charges incurred by the clerk in mailing petitions, orders, notices, or other documents pursuant to the provisions of the Probate Act of 1975.

(w) Corrections of numbers. For correction of the case number, case title, or attorney computer identification number, if required by rule of court, on any document filed in the clerk's office, to be charged against the party that filed the document, the fee shall not exceed $25.

(x) Miscellaneous.

(1) Interest earned on any fees collected by the clerk shall be turned over to the county general fund as an earning of the office.

(2) For any check, draft, or other bank instrument returned to the clerk for non-sufficient funds, account closed, or payment stopped, the clerk shall collect a fee of $25.

(y) Other fees. The clerk of the circuit court may provide services in connection with the operation of the clerk's office, other than those services mentioned in this Section, as may be requested by the public and agreed to by the clerk and approved by the Chief Judge. Any charges for additional services shall be as agreed to between the clerk and the party making the request and approved by the Chief Judge. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require any clerk to provide any service not otherwise required by law.

(y-5) Unpaid fees. Unless a court ordered payment schedule is implemented or the fee requirements of this Section are waived under a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court order, the clerk of the circuit court may add to any unpaid fees and costs under this Section a delinquency amount equal to 5% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 30 days, 10% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 60 days, and 15% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 90 days. Notice to those parties may be made by signage posting or publication. The additional delinquency amounts collected under this Section shall be used to defray additional administrative costs incurred by the clerk of the circuit court in collecting unpaid fees and costs.

(z) Exceptions.

(1) No fee authorized by this Section shall apply to:

(A) police departments or other law enforcement agencies. In this Section, "law enforcement agency" means:

an agency of the State or a unit of local government which is vested by law or ordinance with the duty to maintain public order and to enforce criminal laws or ordinances; the Attorney General; or any State's Attorney;

(A-5) any unit of local government or school district in counties having a population of 500,000 or less and the county board in counties having a population exceeding 500,000 may by resolution set reduced fees for units of local government or school districts;

(B) any action instituted by the corporate authority of a municipality with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants under Section 11-31-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code and any action instituted under subsection (b) of Section 11-31-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code by a private owner or tenant of real property within 1,200 feet of a dangerous or unsafe building seeking an order compelling the owner or owners of the building to take any of the actions authorized under that subsection;

(C) any commitment petition or petition for an order authorizing the administration of psychotropic medication or electroconvulsive therapy under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;

(D) a petitioner in any order of protection proceeding, including, but not limited to, fees for filing, modifying, withdrawing, certifying, or photocopying petitions for orders of protection, issuing alias summons,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any related filing service, or certifying, modifying, vacating, or photocopying any orders of protection; or
(E) proceedings for the appointment of a confidential intermediary under the Adoption Act.

(2) No fee other than the filing fee contained in the applicable schedule in subsection (a) shall be charged to any person in connection with an adoption proceeding.

(3) Upon good cause shown, the court may waive any fees associated with a special needs adoption. The term "special needs adoption" has the meaning provided by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services.

(aa) This Section is repealed on December 31, 2019.

Sec. 27.2b. State income tax refund intercept. The Clerk of the Circuit Court may enter into an agreement with the Illinois Department of Revenue to establish a pilot program for the purpose of collecting certain balances owed fees. The purpose shall be to intercept, in whole or in part, State income tax refunds due the persons who owe past due fees to the Clerk of the Circuit Court in order to satisfy unpaid assessments under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act and fines as ordered by the court fees pursuant to the fee requirements of Sections 27.1a, 27.2, and 27.2a of this Act. The agreement shall include, but may not be limited to, a certification by the Clerk of the Circuit Court that the debt claims forwarded to the Department of Revenue are valid and that reasonable efforts have been made to notify persons of the delinquency of the debt. The agreement shall include provisions for payment of the intercept by the Department of Revenue to the Clerk of the Circuit Court and procedures for an appeal/protest by the debtor when an intercept occurs. The agreement may also include provisions to allow the Department of Revenue to recover its cost for administering the program.

Intercepts made pursuant to this Section shall not interfere with the collection of debts related to child support. During the collection of debts under this Section, when there are 2 or more debt claims certified to the Department at the same time, priority of collection shall be as provided in Section 911.3 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-836, eff. 1-1-05.)

Sec. 27.3. Compensation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The county board shall provide the compensation of Clerks of the Circuit Court, and the amount necessary for clerk hire, stationery, fuel and other expenses. Beginning December 1, 1989, the compensation per annum for Clerks of the Circuit Court shall be as follows:

In counties where the population is:

Less than 14,000 .......................                                           at least $13,500
14,001-30,000 ..........................                                            at least $14,500
30,001-60,000 .........................                                           at least $15,000
60,001-100,000 ..........................                                          at least $15,000
100,001-200,000 ..........................                                          at least $16,500
200,001-300,000 ..........................                                          at least $18,000
300,001- 3,000,000 .....................                                         at least $20,000
Over 3,000,000 ..........................                                           at least $55,000

(b) In counties in which the population is 3,000,000 or less, "base salary" is the compensation paid for each Clerk of the Circuit Court, respectively, before July 1, 1989.

(c) The Clerks of the Circuit Court, in counties in which the population is 3,000,000 or less, shall be compensated as follows:

(1) Beginning December 1, 1989, base salary plus at least 3% of base salary.
(2) Beginning December 1, 1990, base salary plus at least 6% of base salary.
(3) Beginning December 1, 1991, base salary plus at least 9% of base salary.
(4) Beginning December 1, 1992, base salary plus at least 12% of base salary.

(d) In addition to the compensation provided by the county board, each Clerk of the Circuit Court shall receive an award from the State for the additional duties imposed by Sections 5-9-1 and 5-9-1.2 of the Unified Code of Corrections, Section 10 of the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Act, Section 16-104a of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and other laws, in the following amount:

(1) $3,500 per year before January 1, 1997.
(2) $4,500 per year beginning January 1, 1997.
(3) $5,500 per year beginning January 1, 1998.
(4) $6,500 per year beginning January 1, 1999.

The total amount required for such awards shall be appropriated each year by the General Assembly to the Supreme Court, which shall distribute such awards in annual lump sum payments to the Clerks of the Circuit Court.
Court in all counties. This annual award, and any other award or stipend paid out of State funds to the Clerks of the Circuit Court, shall not affect any other compensation provided by law to be paid to Clerks of the Circuit Court.

(e) (Blank).

(f) No county board may reduce or otherwise impair the compensation payable from county funds to a Clerk of the Circuit Court if the reduction or impairment is the result of the Clerk of the Circuit Court receiving an award or stipend payable from State funds.

(Source: P.A. 98-24, eff. 6-19-13.)

(705 ILCS 105/27.3b-1 new)

Sec. 27.3b-1. Minimum fines; disbursement of fines.

(a) Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine for a conviction or supervision disposition on a minor traffic offense is $25 and the minimum fine for a conviction, supervision disposition, or violation based upon a plea of guilty or finding of guilt for any other offense is $75. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine. In this subsection (a), "victim" shall not be construed to include the defendant.

(b) Unless otherwise specified by law, all fines imposed on a misdemeanor offense, other than a traffic, conservation, or driving under the influence offense, or on a felony offense shall be disbursed within 60 days after receipt by the circuit clerk to the county treasurer for deposit into the county's General Fund. Unless otherwise specified by law, all fines imposed on an ordinance offense or a misdemeanor traffic, misdemeanor conservation, or misdemeanor driving under the influence offense shall be disbursed within 60 days after receipt by the circuit clerk to the treasurer of the unit of government of the arresting agency. If the arresting agency is the office of the sheriff, the county treasurer shall deposit the portion into a fund to support the law enforcement operations of the office of the sheriff. If the arresting agency is a State agency, the State Treasurer shall deposit the portion as follows:

(1) if the arresting agency is the Department of State Police, into the State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund;

(2) if the arresting agency is the Department of Natural Resources, into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) if the arresting agency is the Secretary of State, into the Secretary of State Police Services Fund; and
(4) if the arresting agency is the Illinois Commerce Commission, into the Public Utility Fund.

(705 ILCS 105/27.1a rep.)
(705 ILCS 105/27.2 rep.)
(705 ILCS 105/27.2a rep.)
(705 ILCS 105/27.3a rep.)
(705 ILCS 105/27.3c rep.)
(705 ILCS 105/27.3e rep.)
(705 ILCS 105/27.3g rep.)
(705 ILCS 105/27.4 rep.)
(705 ILCS 105/27.5 rep.)
(705 ILCS 105/27.6 rep.)
(705 ILCS 105/27.7 rep.)

Section 905-57. The Clerks of Courts Act is amended by repealing Sections 27.1a, 27.2, 27.2a, 27.3a, 27.3c, 27.3e, 27.3g, 27.4, 27.5, 27.6, and 27.7.

Section 905-60. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 5-915 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/5-915)
Sec. 5-915. Expungement of juvenile law enforcement and court records.

(0.05) For purposes of this Section:

"Dissemination" or "disseminate" means to publish, produce, print, manufacture, distribute, sell, lease, exhibit, broadcast, display, transmit, or otherwise share information in any format so as to make the information accessible to others.

"Expunge" means to physically destroy the records and to obliterate the minor's name and juvenile court records from any official index, public record, or electronic database. No evidence of the juvenile court records may be retained by any law enforcement agency, the juvenile court, or by any municipal, county, or State agency or department. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the internal office records, files, or databases maintained by a State's Attorney's Office or other prosecutor or by the Office of the Secretary of State.

"Juvenile court record" includes, but is not limited to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) all documents filed in or maintained by the juvenile court pertaining to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual;
(b) all documents relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual made available to or maintained by probation officers;
(c) all documents, video or audio tapes, photographs, and exhibits admitted into evidence at juvenile court hearings; or
(d) all documents, transcripts, records, reports or other evidence prepared by, maintained by, or released by any municipal, county, or State agency or department, in any format, if indicating involvement with the juvenile court relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual.

"Law enforcement record" includes, but is not limited to, records of arrest, station adjustments, fingerprints, probation adjustments, the issuance of a notice to appear, or any other records or documents maintained by any law enforcement agency relating to a minor suspected of committing an offense or evidence of interaction with law enforcement.

(0.1) (a) The Department of State Police and all law enforcement agencies within the State shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 of each year, all law enforcement records relating to events occurring before an individual's 18th birthday if:
(1) one year or more has elapsed since the date of the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records;
(2) no petition for delinquency or criminal charges were filed with the clerk of the circuit court relating to the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records; and
(3) 6 months have elapsed without an additional subsequent arrest or filing of a petition for delinquency or criminal charges whether related or not to the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records.

(b) If the law enforcement agency is unable to verify satisfaction of conditions (2) and (3) of this subsection (0.1), records that satisfy condition (1) of this subsection (0.1) shall be automatically expunged if the records relate to an offense that if committed by an adult would not be an offense classified as Class 2 felony or higher, an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012, or an offense under Section 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(0.2) (a) Upon dismissal of a petition alleging delinquency or upon a finding of not delinquent, the successful termination of an order of supervision, or an adjudication for an offense which would be a Class B misdemeanor, Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or business offense if committed by an adult, the court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court and law enforcement records within 60 business days.

(b) If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed for a pending investigation involving the commission of a felony, that information, and information identifying the juvenile, may be retained in an intelligence file until the investigation is terminated or for one additional year, whichever is sooner. Retention of a portion of a juvenile’s law enforcement record does not disqualify the remainder of his or her record from immediate automatic expungement.

(0.3) (a) Upon an adjudication of delinquency based on any offense except a disqualified offense, the juvenile court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile records 2 years after the juvenile's case was closed if no delinquency or criminal proceeding is pending and the person has had no subsequent delinquency adjudication or criminal conviction. The court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court and law enforcement records within 60 business days. For the purposes of this subsection (0.3), "disqualified offense" means any of the following offenses: Section 8-1.2, 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.2, 10-1, 10-2, 10-3, 10-3.1, 10-4, 10-5, 10-9, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-6.5, 12-2, 12-3.05, 12-3.3, 12-4.4a, 12-5.02, 12-6.2, 12-6.5, 12-7.1, 12-7.5, 12-20.5, 12-32, 12-33, 12-34, 12-34.5, 18-1, 18-2, 18-3, 18-4, 18-6, 19-3, 19-6, 20-1, 20-1.1, 24-1.2, 24-1.2-5, 24-1.5, 24-3A, 24-3B, 24-3.2, 24-3.8, 24-3.9, 29D-14.9, 29D-20, 30-1, 31-1a, 32-4a, or 33A-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or subsection (b) of Section 8-1, paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 11-14.4, subsection (a-5) of Section 12-3.1, paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a) of Section 12-6, subsection (a-3) or (a-5) of Section 12-7.3, paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) of Section 12-7.4, subparagraph (i) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 12-9, subparagraph (H) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1.6, paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 25-1, or subsection (a-7) of Section 31-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed for a
pending investigation involving the commission of a felony, that
information, and information identifying the juvenile, may be retained in
an intelligence file until the investigation is terminated or for one
additional year, whichever is sooner. Retention of a portion of a juvenile's
law enforcement record does not disqualify the remainder of his or her
record from immediate automatic expungement.

(1) Nothing in this subsection (1) precludes an eligible minor from
obtaining expungement under subsection subsections (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3).
Whenever a person has been arrested, charged, or adjudicated delinquent
for an incident occurring before his or her 18th birthday that if committed
by an adult would be an offense, and that person's records are not eligible
for automatic expungement under subsection subsections (0.1), (0.2), or
(0.3), the person may petition the court at any time for expungement of
law enforcement records and juvenile court records relating to the incident
and, upon termination of all juvenile court proceedings relating to that
incident, the court shall order the expungement of all records in the
possession of the Department of State Police, the clerk of the circuit court,
and law enforcement agencies relating to the incident, but only in any of
the following circumstances:

(a) the minor was arrested and no petition for delinquency
was filed with the clerk of the circuit court;

(a-5) the minor was charged with an offense and the
petition or petitions were dismissed without a finding of
delinquency;

(b) the minor was charged with an offense and was found
not delinquent of that offense;

(c) the minor was placed under supervision pursuant to
Section 5-615, and the order of supervision has since been
successfully terminated; or

(d) the minor was adjudicated for an offense which would
be a Class B misdemeanor, Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or
business offense if committed by an adult.

(1.5) January 1, 2015 (Public Act 98-637) The Department of State
Police shall allow a person to use the Access and Review process,
established in the Department of State Police, for verifying that his or her
law enforcement records relating to incidents occurring before his or her
18th birthday eligible under this Act have been expunged.

(1.6) (Blank). January 1, 2015 (Public Act 98-637) January 1, 2015
(Public Act 98-637)
(1.7) (Blank).
(1.8) (Blank).

(2) Any person whose delinquency adjudications are not eligible for automatic expungement under subsection (0.3) of this Section may petition the court to expunge all law enforcement records relating to any incidents occurring before his or her 18th birthday which did not result in proceedings in criminal court and all juvenile court records with respect to any adjudications except those based upon first degree murder or an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the person is required to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act; provided that:

(a) (blank); or
(b) 2 years have elapsed since all juvenile court proceedings relating to him or her have been terminated and his or her commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this Act has been terminated.

(2.5) If a minor is arrested and no petition for delinquency is filed with the clerk of the circuit court at the time the minor is released from custody, the youth officer, if applicable, or other designated person from the arresting agency, shall notify verbally and in writing to the minor or the minor's parents or guardians that the minor shall have an arrest record and shall provide the minor and the minor's parents or guardians with an expungement information packet, information regarding this State's expungement laws including a petition to expunge juvenile records obtained from the clerk of the circuit court.

(2.6) If a minor is referred to court then at the time of sentencing or dismissal of the case, or successful completion of supervision, the judge shall inform the delinquent minor of his or her rights regarding expungement and the clerk of the circuit court shall provide an expungement information packet to the minor, written in plain language, including information regarding this State's expungement laws and a petition for expungement, a sample of a completed petition, expungement instructions that shall include information informing the minor that (i) once the case is expunged, it shall be treated as if it never occurred, (ii) he or she may apply to have petition fees waived, (iii) once he or she obtains an expungement, he or she may not be required to disclose that he or she had a juvenile record, and (iv) if petitioning he or she may file the petition on his or her own or with the assistance of an attorney. The failure of the judge to inform the delinquent minor of his or her right to petition for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expungement as provided by law does not create a substantive right, nor is
that failure grounds for: (i) a reversal of an adjudication of delinquency,
(ii) a new trial; or (iii) an appeal.

(2.7) (Blank).

(2.8) The petition for expungement for subsection (1) and (2) may
include multiple offenses on the same petition and shall be substantially in
the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS

......... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)
Petitioner .... has .... has not been arrested on charges in this or any county other than the charges listed above. If petitioner has been arrested on additional charges, please list the charges below:

Charge(s): ....

Arresting Agency or Agencies: ........

Disposition/Result: (choose from a. through f., above): ..... WHEREFORE, the petitioner respectfully requests this Honorable Court to (1) order all law enforcement agencies to expunge all records of petitioner to this incident or incidents, and (2) to order the Clerk of the Court to expunge all records concerning the petitioner regarding this incident or incidents.

.....................

Petitioner (Signature)

.....................

Petitioner's Street Address

.....................

City, State, Zip Code

.....................

Petitioner's Telephone Number

Pursuant to the penalties of perjury under the Code of Civil Procedure, 735 ILCS 5/1-109, I hereby certify that the statements in this petition are true and correct, or on information and belief I believe the same to be true.

.....................

Petitioner (Signature)

first degree

(3) The chief judge of the circuit in which an arrest was made or a charge was brought or any judge of that circuit designated by the chief judge may, upon verified petition of a person who is the subject of an arrest or a juvenile court proceeding under subsection (1) or (2) of this Section, order the law enforcement records or official court file, or both, to be expunged from the official records of the arresting authority, the clerk of the circuit court and the Department of State Police. The person whose records are to be expunged shall petition the court using the appropriate form containing his or her current address and shall promptly notify the clerk of the circuit court of any change of address. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, and the arresting agency or agencies by the clerk of the circuit court. If an objection is filed within 45 days of the notice of the petition, the clerk of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the circuit court shall set a date for hearing after the 45-day objection period. At the hearing the court shall hear evidence on whether the expungement should or should not be granted. Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, or an arresting agency objects to the expungement within 45 days of the notice, the court may enter an order granting expungement. The clerk shall forward a certified copy of the order to the Department of State Police and deliver a certified copy of the order to the arresting agency.

(3.1) The Notice of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ...., ILLINOIS

.... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

) )

) )

) )

(Name of Petitioner)

NOTICE

TO: State's Attorney
TO: Arresting Agency
TO: Illinois State Police

ATTENTION: Expungement
You are hereby notified that on ...., at ...., in courtroom ..., located at ..., before the Honorable ..., Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead, I shall then and there present a Petition to Expunge Juvenile records in the above-entitled matter, at which time and place you may appear.

Petitioner's Signature

Petitioner's Street Address

City, State, Zip Code

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Petitioner's Telephone Number

PROOF OF SERVICE

On the ...... day of ......, 20..., I on oath state that I served this notice and true and correct copies of the above-checked documents by:

(Check One:)

delivering copies personally to each entity to whom they are directed;
or

by mailing copies to each entity to whom they are directed by depositing the same in the U.S. Mail, proper postage fully prepaid, before the hour of 5:00 p.m., at the United States Postal Depository located at ..............

........................................

Signature

Clerk of the Circuit Court or Deputy Clerk

Printed Name of Delinquent Minor/Petitioner: ....

Address: ........................................

Telephone Number: ...............................

(3.2) The Order of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ..... , ILLINOIS

.... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

)

)

...................

(Name of Petitioner)

DOB ..............

Arresting Agency/Agencies ......

ORDER OF EXPUNGEMENT

(705 ILCS 405/5-915 (SUBSECTION 3))

This matter having been heard on the petitioner's motion and the court being fully advised in the premises does find that the petitioner is indigent or has presented reasonable cause to waive all costs in this matter, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

( ) 1. Clerk of Court and Department of State Police costs are hereby waived in this matter.

( ) 2. The Illinois State Police Bureau of Identification and the following law enforcement agencies expunge all records of petitioner relating to an arrest dated ...... for the offense of ......

Law Enforcement Agencies:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3.3) The Notice of Objection shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS  
.......................... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO. 
)
)

..................)  
(Name of Petitioner)  

NOTICE OF OBJECTION  

TO:(Attorney, Public Defender, Minor)  

.........................  

TO:(Illinois State Police)  

.........................  

TO:(Clerk of the Court)  

.........................  

TO:(Judge)  

.........................  

TO:(Arresting Agency/Agoencies)  

.........................  

ATTENTION: You are hereby notified that an objection has been filed by the following entity regarding the above-named minor's petition for expungement of juvenile records:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
( ) State's Attorney's Office;
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
( ) Department of Illinois State Police; or
( ) Arresting Agency or Agencies.
The agency checked above respectfully requests that this case be continued and set for hearing on whether the expungement should or should not be granted.
DATED: .......
Name:
Attorney For:
Address:
City/State/Zip:
Telephone:
Attorney No.:

FOR USE BY CLERK OF THE COURT PERSONNEL ONLY
This matter has been set for hearing on the foregoing objection, on ...... in room ...., located at ...., before the Honorable ...., Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead. (Only one hearing shall be set, regardless of the number of Notices of Objection received on the same case).
A copy of this completed Notice of Objection containing the court date, time, and location, has been sent via regular U.S. Mail to the following entities. (If more than one Notice of Objection is received on the same case, each one must be completed with the court date, time and location and mailed to the following entities):
( ) Attorney, Public Defender or Minor;
( ) State's Attorney's Office;
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
( ) Department of Illinois State Police; and
( ) Arresting agency or agencies.
Date: .......
Initials of Clerk completing this section: ..... 

(4)(a) Upon entry of an order expunging records or files, the offense, which the records or files concern shall be treated as if it never occurred. Law enforcement officers and other public offices and agencies shall properly reply on inquiry that no record or file exists with respect to the person.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) Local law enforcement agencies shall send written notice to the minor of the expungement of any records within 60 days of automatic expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies. If a minor's court file has been expunged, the clerk of the circuit court shall send written notice to the minor of the expungement of any records within 60 days of automatic expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies.

(b) Except with respect to authorized military personnel, an expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment within the State must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest. Employers may not ask, in any format or context, if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Information about an expunged record obtained by a potential employer, even inadvertently, from an employment application that does not contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest, shall be treated as dissemination of an expunged record by the employer.

(c) A person whose juvenile records have been expunged is not entitled to remission of any fines, costs, or other money paid as a consequence of expungement.

(5) (Blank).

(5.5) Whether or not expunged, records eligible for automatic expungement under subdivision (0.1)(a), (0.2)(a), or (0.3)(a) may be treated as expunged by the individual subject to the records.

(6) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit the maintenance of information relating to an offense after records or files concerning the offense have been expunged if the information is kept in a manner that does not enable identification of the individual. This information may only be used for anonymous statistical and bona fide research purposes.

(6.5) The Department of State Police or any employee of the Department shall be immune from civil or criminal liability for failure to expunge any records of arrest that are subject to expungement under this Section because of inability to verify a record. Nothing in this Section shall create Department of State Police liability or responsibility for the expungement of law enforcement records it does not possess.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7)(a) The State Appellate Defender shall establish, maintain, and carry out, by December 31, 2004, a juvenile expungement program to provide information and assistance to minors eligible to have their juvenile records expunged.

(b) The State Appellate Defender shall develop brochures, pamphlets, and other materials in printed form and through the agency's World Wide Web site. The pamphlets and other materials shall include at a minimum the following information:

(i) An explanation of the State's juvenile expungement laws, including both automatic expungement and expungement by petition;

(ii) The circumstances under which juvenile expungement may occur;

(iii) The juvenile offenses that may be expunged;

(iv) The steps necessary to initiate and complete the juvenile expungement process; and

(v) Directions on how to contact the State Appellate Defender.

(c) The State Appellate Defender shall establish and maintain a statewide toll-free telephone number that a person may use to receive information or assistance concerning the expungement of juvenile records. The State Appellate Defender shall advertise the toll-free telephone number statewide. The State Appellate Defender shall develop an expungement information packet that may be sent to eligible persons seeking expungement of their juvenile records, which may include, but is not limited to, a pre-printed expungement petition with instructions on how to complete the petition and a pamphlet containing information that would assist individuals through the juvenile expungement process.

(d) The State Appellate Defender shall compile a statewide list of volunteer attorneys willing to assist eligible individuals through the juvenile expungement process.

(e) This Section shall be implemented from funds appropriated by the General Assembly to the State Appellate Defender for this purpose. The State Appellate Defender shall employ the necessary staff and adopt the necessary rules for implementation of this Section.

(7.5) (a) Willful dissemination of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class C misdemeanor and punishable by a fine of $1,000 per violation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Willful dissemination for financial gain of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class 4 felony. Dissemination for financial gain by an employee of any municipal, county, or State agency, including law enforcement, shall result in immediate termination.

(c) The person whose record was expunged has a right of action against any person who intentionally disseminates an expunged record. In the proceeding, punitive damages up to an amount of $1,000 may be sought in addition to any actual damages. The prevailing party shall be entitled to costs and reasonable attorney fees.

(d) The punishments for dissemination of an expunged record shall never apply to the person whose record was expunged.

(8)(a) An expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, conviction, or arrest. Employers may not ask if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Effective January 1, 2005, the Department of Labor shall develop a link on the Department's website to inform employers that employers may not ask if an applicant had a juvenile record expunged and that application for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, arrest, or conviction.

(b) (Blank).

(c) The expungement of juvenile records under subsections 0.1, 0.2, or 0.3 of this Section shall be funded by appropriation by the General Assembly for that purpose the additional fine imposed under Section 5-9-1.17 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank). Public Act 98-637

(Source: P.A. 99-835, eff. 1-1-17; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-285, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-10-17.)

Section 905-65. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 12-3.4 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/12-3.4) (was 720 ILCS 5/12-30)

Sec. 12-3.4. Violation of an order of protection.

(a) A person commits violation of an order of protection if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) He or she knowingly commits an act which was prohibited by a court or fails to commit an act which was ordered by a court in violation of:

    (i) a remedy in a valid order of protection authorized under paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (14), or (14.5) of subsection (b) of Section 214 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986,

    (ii) a remedy, which is substantially similar to the remedies authorized under paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (14) or (14.5) of subsection (b) of Section 214 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, in a valid order of protection, which is authorized under the laws of another state, tribe or United States territory,

    (iii) any other remedy when the act constitutes a crime against the protected parties as the term protected parties is defined in Section 112A-4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963; and

(2) Such violation occurs after the offender has been served notice of the contents of the order, pursuant to the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or any substantially similar statute of another state, tribe or United States territory, or otherwise has acquired actual knowledge of the contents of the order.

An order of protection issued by a state, tribal or territorial court related to domestic or family violence shall be deemed valid if the issuing court had jurisdiction over the parties and matter under the law of the state, tribe or territory. There shall be a presumption of validity where an order is certified and appears authentic on its face. For purposes of this Section, an "order of protection" may have been issued in a criminal or civil proceeding.

(a-5) Failure to provide reasonable notice and opportunity to be heard shall be an affirmative defense to any charge or process filed seeking enforcement of a foreign order of protection.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to diminish the inherent authority of the courts to enforce their lawful orders through civil or criminal contempt proceedings.

(c) The limitations placed on law enforcement liability by Section 305 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 apply to actions taken under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Violation of an order of protection is a Class 4 felony if the defendant has any prior conviction under this Code for domestic battery (Section 12-3.2) or violation of an order of protection (Section 12-3.4 or 12-30) or any prior conviction under the law of another jurisdiction for an offense that could be charged in this State as a domestic battery or violation of an order of protection. Violation of an order of protection is a Class 4 felony if the defendant has any prior conviction under this Code for first degree murder (Section 9-1), attempt to commit first degree murder (Section 8-4), aggravated domestic battery (Section 12-3.3), aggravated battery (Section 12-3.05 or 12-4), heinous battery (Section 12-4.1), aggravated battery with a firearm (Section 12-4.2), aggravated battery with a machine gun or a firearm equipped with a silencer (Section 12-4.2-5), aggravated battery of a child (Section 12-4.3), aggravated battery of an unborn child (subsection (a-5) of Section 12-3.1, or Section 12-4.4), aggravated battery of a senior citizen (Section 12-4.6), stalking (Section 12-7.3), aggravated stalking (Section 12-7.4), criminal sexual assault (Section 11-1.20 or 12-13), aggravated criminal sexual assault (Section 11-1.30 or 12-14), kidnapping (Section 10-1), aggravated kidnapping (Section 10-2), predatory criminal sexual assault of a child (Section 11-1.40 or 12-14.1), aggravated criminal sexual abuse (Section 11-1.60 or 12-16), unlawful restraint (Section 10-3), aggravated unlawful restraint (Section 10-3.1), aggravated arson (Section 20-1.1), aggravated discharge of a firearm (Section 24-1.2), or a violation of any former law of this State that is substantially similar to any listed offense, or any prior conviction under the law of another jurisdiction for an offense that could be charged in this State as one of the offenses listed in this Section, when any of these offenses have been committed against a family or household member as defined in Section 112A-3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. The court shall impose a minimum penalty of 24 hours imprisonment for defendant's second or subsequent violation of any order of protection; unless the court explicitly finds that an increased penalty or such period of imprisonment would be manifestly unjust. In addition to any other penalties, the court may order the defendant to pay a fine as authorized under Section 5-9-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections or to make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 of the Unified Code of Corrections. In addition to any other penalties, including those imposed by Section 5-9-1.5 of the Unified Code of Corrections, the court shall impose an additional fine of $20 as authorized by Section 5-9-1.11 of the Unified Code of Corrections upon any person convicted of or placed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on supervision for a violation of this Section. The additional fine shall be imposed for each violation of this Section:

(e) (Blank).

(f) A defendant who directed the actions of a third party to violate this Section, under the principles of accountability set forth in Article 5 of this Code, is guilty of violating this Section as if the same had been personally done by the defendant, without regard to the mental state of the third party acting at the direction of the defendant.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, Article 1, Section 5, eff. 7-1-11; 96-1551, Article 2, Section 1035, eff. 7-1-11; incorporates 97-311, eff. 8-11-11; 97-919, eff. 8-10-12; 97-1109, eff. 1-1-13.)

(720 ILCS 550/10.3 rep.)

Section 905-67. The Cannabis Control Act is amended by repealing Section 10.3.

Section 905-70. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Section 411.2 as follows:

(720 ILCS 570/411.2) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1411.2)

Sec. 411.2. Drug Treatment Fund; drug treatment grants.

(a) (Blank). Every person convicted of a violation of this Act, and every person placed on probation, conditional discharge, supervision or probation under Section 410 of this Act, shall be assessed for each offense a sum fixed at:

1. $3,000 for a Class X felony;
2. $2,000 for a Class 1 felony;
3. $1,000 for a Class 2 felony;
4. $500 for a Class 3 or Class 4 felony;
5. $300 for a Class A misdemeanor;
6. $200 for a Class B or Class C misdemeanor.

(b) (Blank). The assessment under this Section is in addition to and not in lieu of any fines, restitution costs, forfeitures or other assessments authorized or required by law.

(c) (Blank). As a condition of the assessment, the court may require that payment be made in specified installments or within a specified period of time. If the assessment is not paid within the period of probation, conditional discharge or supervision to which the defendant was originally sentenced, the court may extend the period of probation, conditional discharge or supervision pursuant to Section 5-6.2 or 5-6.3.1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, as applicable, until the assessment is paid or until successful completion of public or community service set forth in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (e) or the successful completion of the substance abuse intervention or treatment program set forth in subsection (f). If a term of probation, conditional discharge or supervision is not imposed, the assessment shall be payable upon judgment or as directed by the court.

(d) (Blank). If an assessment for a violation of this Act is imposed on an organization, it is the duty of each individual authorized to make disbursements of the assets of the organization to pay the assessment from assets of the organization:

(e) (Blank). A defendant who has been ordered to pay an assessment may petition the court to convert all or part of the assessment into court-approved public or community service. One hour of public or community service shall be equivalent to $4 of assessment. The performance of this public or community service shall be a condition of the probation, conditional discharge or supervision and shall be in addition to the performance of any other period of public or community service ordered by the court or required by law.

(f) (Blank). The court may suspend the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section; provided the defendant agrees to enter a substance abuse intervention or treatment program approved by the court; and further provided that the defendant agrees to pay for all or some portion of the costs associated with the intervention or treatment program. In this case, the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section shall be suspended during the defendant’s participation in the approved intervention or treatment program. Upon successful completion of the program, the defendant may apply to the court to reduce the assessment imposed under this Section by any amount actually paid by the defendant for his or her participation in the program. The court shall not reduce the penalty under this subsection unless the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she has successfully completed the intervention or treatment program. If the defendant’s participation is for any reason terminated before his or her successful completion of the intervention or treatment program, collection of the entire assessment imposed under this Section shall be enforced. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to affect or suspend any other fines, restitution costs, forfeitures or assessments imposed under this or any other Act.

(g) (Blank). The court shall not impose more than one assessment per complaint, indictment or information. If the person is convicted of more than one offense in a complaint, indictment or information, the
assessment shall be based on the highest class offense for which the person is convicted.

(h) The in counties under 3,000,000, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded by the clerk of the circuit court to the State Treasurer for deposit in the Drug Treatment Fund, which is hereby established as a special fund within the State Treasury. The Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund for the treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances and for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or a county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment, or intervention, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

(i) (Blank). In counties over 3,000,000, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded to the County Treasurer for deposit into the County Health Fund. The County Treasurer shall, no later than the 15th day of each month, forward to the State Treasurer 30 percent of all moneys collected under this Act and received into the County Health Fund since the prior remittance to the State Treasurer. Funds retained by the County shall be used for community-based treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances or for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment, or intervention, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances. Funds forwarded to the State Treasurer shall be deposited into the State Drug Treatment Fund maintained by the State Treasurer from which the Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund, provided that the moneys collected from each county be returned proportionately to the counties through grants to licensees located within the county from which the assessment was received and moneys in the State Drug Treatment Fund shall not supplant other local, State or federal funds. If the Department of Human Services

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
grants funds to a municipality or county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children or women undergoing residential drug treatment, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

(Source: P.A. 97-334, eff. 1-1-12.)

(720 ILCS 570/411.4 rep.)

Section 905-73. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by repealing Section 411.4.

Section 905-75. The Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act is amended by changing Sections 80 and 90 as follows:

(720 ILCS 646/80)

Sec. 80. Drug treatment grants Assessment.

(a) (Blank). Every person convicted of a violation of this Act, and every person placed on probation, conditional discharge, supervision, or probation under this Act, shall be assessed for each offense a sum fixed at:

1. $3,000 for a Class X felony;
2. $2,000 for a Class 1 felony;
3. $1,000 for a Class 2 felony;
4. $500 for a Class 3 or Class 4 felony.

(b) (Blank). The assessment under this Section is in addition to and not in lieu of any fines, restitution, costs, forfeitures, or other assessments authorized or required by law.

(c) (Blank). As a condition of the assessment, the court may require that payment be made in specified installments or within a specified period of time. If the assessment is not paid within the period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision to which the defendant was originally sentenced, the court may extend the period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision pursuant to Section 5-6-2 or 5-6-3.1 of the Unified Code of Corrections, as applicable, until the assessment is paid or until successful completion of public or community service set forth in subsection (e) or the successful completion of the substance abuse intervention or treatment program set forth in subsection (f). If a term of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision is not imposed, the assessment shall be payable upon judgment or as directed by the court.

(d) (Blank). If an assessment for a violation of this Act is imposed on an organization, it is the duty of each individual authorized to make

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
disbursements of the assets of the organization to pay the assessment from assets of the organization:

(c) (Blank). A defendant who has been ordered to pay an assessment may petition the court to convert all or part of the assessment into court-approved public or community service. One hour of public or community service shall be equivalent to $4 of assessment. The performance of this public or community service shall be a condition of the probation, conditional discharge, or supervision and shall be in addition to the performance of any other period of public or community service ordered by the court or required by law.

(f) (Blank). The court may suspend the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section if the defendant agrees to enter a substance abuse intervention or treatment program approved by the court and the defendant agrees to pay all or some portion of the costs associated with the intervention or treatment program. In this case, the collection of the assessment imposed under this Section shall be suspended during the defendant's participation in the approved intervention or treatment program. Upon successful completion of the program, the defendant may apply to the court to reduce the assessment imposed under this Section by any amount actually paid by the defendant for his or her participation in the program. The court shall not reduce the penalty under this subsection unless the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she has successfully completed the intervention or treatment program. If the defendant's participation is for any reason terminated before his or her successful completion of the intervention or treatment program, collection of the entire assessment imposed under this Section shall be enforced. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to affect or suspend any other fines, restitution costs, forfeitures, or assessments imposed under this or any other Act.

(g) (Blank). The court shall not impose more than one assessment per complaint, indictment, or information. If the person is convicted of more than one offense in a complaint, indictment, or information, the assessment shall be based on the highest class offense for which the person is convicted.

(h) In counties with a population under 3,000,000, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded by the clerk of the circuit court to the State Treasurer for deposit in the Drug Treatment Fund. The Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Dependency Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund for the treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances and for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or a county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children of women undergoing residential drug treatment, or intervention, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.

(i) \textit{(Blank)}. In counties with a population of 3,000,000 or more, all moneys collected under this Section shall be forwarded to the County Treasurer for deposit into the County Health Fund. The County Treasurer shall, no later than the 15th day of each month, forward to the State Treasurer 30 percent of all moneys collected under this Act and received into the County Health Fund since the prior remittance to the State Treasurer. Funds retained by the County shall be used for community-based treatment of pregnant women who are addicted to alcohol, cannabis, or controlled substances or for the needed care of minor, unemancipated children of these women. Funds forwarded to the State Treasurer shall be deposited into the State Drug-Treatment Fund maintained by the State Treasurer from which the Department of Human Services may make grants to persons licensed under Section 15-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act or to municipalities or counties from funds appropriated to the Department from the Drug Treatment Fund, provided that the moneys collected from each county be returned proportionately to the counties through grants to licensees located within the county from which the assessment was received and moneys in the State Drug-Treatment Fund shall not supplant other local, State or federal funds. If the Department of Human Services grants funds to a municipality or county that the Department determines is not experiencing a problem with pregnant women addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances, or with care for minor, unemancipated children or women undergoing residential drug treatment, the funds shall be used for the treatment of any person addicted to alcohol, cannabis or controlled substances.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
substances. The Department may adopt such rules as it deems appropriate for the administration of such grants.
(Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05.)
(720 ILCS 646/90)
Sec. 90. Methamphetamine restitution.
(a) If a person commits a violation of this Act in a manner that requires an emergency response, the person shall be required to make restitution to all public entities involved in the emergency response, to cover the reasonable cost of their participation in the emergency response, including but not limited to regular and overtime costs incurred by local law enforcement agencies and private contractors paid by the public agencies in securing the site. The convicted person shall make this restitution in addition to any other fine or penalty required by law.
(b) Any restitution payments made under this Section shall be disbursed equitably by the circuit clerk in the following order:
   (1) first, to the agency responsible for the mitigation of the incident;
   (2) second, to the local agencies involved in the emergency response;
   (3) third, to the State agencies involved in the emergency response; and
   (4) fourth, to the federal agencies involved in the emergency response.
(c) In addition to any other penalties and liabilities, a person who is convicted of violating any Section of this Act, whose violation proximately caused any incident resulting in an appropriate emergency response, shall be assessed a fine of $2,500, payable to the circuit clerk, who shall distribute the money to the law enforcement agency responsible for the mitigation of the incident. If the person has been previously convicted of violating any Section of this Act, the fine shall be $5,000 and the circuit clerk shall distribute the money to the law enforcement agency responsible for the mitigation of the incident. In the event that more than one agency is responsible for an arrest which does not require mitigation, the amount payable to law enforcement agencies shall be shared equally. Any moneys received by a law enforcement agency under this Section shall be used for law enforcement expenses.

Any moneys collected for the Illinois State Police shall be remitted to the State Treasurer and deposited into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund.
Section 905-80. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by adding Section 124A-20 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/124A-20 new)
Sec. 124A-20. Assessment waiver.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Assessments" means any costs imposed on a criminal defendant under Article 15 of the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act, but does not include violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code assessments.
"Indigent person" means any person who meets one or more of the following criteria:

(1) He or she is receiving assistance under one or more of the following means-based governmental public benefits programs: Supplemental Security Income; Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled; Temporary Assistance for Needy Families; Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program; General Assistance; Transitional Assistance; or State Children and Family Assistance.
(2) His or her available personal income is 200% or less of the current poverty level, unless the applicant's assets that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure are of a nature and value that the court determines that the applicant is able to pay the assessments.
(3) He or she is, in the discretion of the court, unable to proceed in an action with payment of assessments and whose payment of those assessments would result in substantial hardship to the person or his or her family.
"Poverty level" means the current poverty level as established by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

(b) Upon the application of any defendant, after the commencement of an action, but no later than 30 days after sentencing:
(1) If the court finds that the applicant is an indigent person, the court shall grant the applicant a full assessment waiver exempting him or her from the payment of any assessments.
(2) The court shall grant the applicant a partial assessment as follows:
(A) 75% of all assessments shall be waived if the applicant's available income is greater than 200% but no more than 250% of the poverty level, unless the applicant's assets that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Code of Civil Procedure are such that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay the total assessments.

(B) 50% of all assessments shall be waived if the applicant's available income is greater than 250% but no more than 300% of the poverty level, unless the applicant's assets that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure are such that the court determines that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the assessments.

(C) 25% of all assessments shall be waived if the applicant's available income is greater than 300% but no more than 400% of the poverty level, unless the applicant's assets that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure are such that the court determines that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the assessments.

(c) An application for a waiver of assessments shall be in writing, signed by the defendant or, if the defendant is a minor, by another person having knowledge of the facts, and filed no later than 30 days after sentencing. The contents of the application for a waiver of assessments, and the procedure for deciding the applications, shall be established by Supreme Court Rule. Factors to consider in evaluating an application shall include:

(1) the applicant's receipt of needs based governmental public benefits, including Supplemental Security Income (SSI); Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled (ADBD); Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP or "food stamps"); General Assistance; Transitional Assistance; or State Children and Family Assistance;

(2) the employment status of the applicant and amount of monthly income, if any;

(3) income received from the applicant's pension, Social Security benefits, unemployment benefits, and other sources;

(4) income received by the applicant from other household members;

(5) the applicant's monthly expenses, including rent, home mortgage, other mortgage, utilities, food, medical, vehicle, childcare, debts, child support, and other expenses; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) financial affidavits or other similar supporting documentation provided by the applicant showing that payment of the imposed assessments would result in substantial hardship to the applicant or the applicant's family.

(d) The clerk of court shall provide the application for a waiver of assessments to any defendant who indicates an inability to pay the assessments. The clerk of the court shall post in a conspicuous place in the courthouse a notice, no smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches and using no smaller than 30-point typeface printed in English and in Spanish, advising criminal defendants they may ask the court for a waiver of any court ordered assessments. The notice shall be substantially as follows:

"If you are unable to pay the required assessments, you may ask the court to waive payment of them. Ask the clerk of the court for forms."

(e) For good cause shown, the court may allow an applicant whose application is denied or who receives a partial assessment waiver to defer payment of the assessments, make installment payments, or make payment upon reasonable terms and conditions stated in the order.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect the right of a party to court-appointed counsel, as authorized by any other provision of law or by the rules of the Illinois Supreme Court.

(g) The provisions of this Section are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 905-85. The Violent Crime Victims Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(725 ILCS 240/10) (from Ch. 70, par. 510)

Sec. 10. Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(a) The "Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund" is created as a special fund in the State Treasury to provide monies for the grants to be awarded under this Act.

(b) (Blank). When any person is convicted in Illinois of an offense listed below, or placed on supervision for that offense on or after July 1, 2012, the court shall impose the following fines:

(1) $100 for any felony;

(2) $50 for any offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code, exclusive of offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of Section 6-204 of that Code, and exclusive of any offense enumerated in Article VI of Chapter 11 of that Code relating to restrictions;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regulations, and limitations on the speed at which a motor vehicle is driven or operated; and

(3) $75 for any misdemeanor, excluding a conservation offense.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the penalty established in this Section shall be assessed for any violation of Section 11-601.5, 11-605.2, or 11-605.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

The Clerk of the Circuit Court shall remit moneys collected under this subsection (b) within one month after receipt to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, except as provided in subsection (g) of this Section. Such additional penalty shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction made in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall submit to the State Comptroller a report of the amount of funds remitted by him to the State Treasurer under this Section during the preceding calendar year.

(c) (Blank). The charge imposed by subsection (b) shall not be subject to the provisions of Section 110-14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(d) Monies forfeited, and proceeds from the sale of property forfeited and seized, under the forfeiture provisions set forth in Part 500 of Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 shall be accepted for the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(e) Investment income which is attributable to the investment of monies in the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund shall be credited to that fund for uses specified in this Act. The Treasurer shall provide the Attorney General a monthly status report on the amount of money in the Fund.

(f) Monies from the fund may be granted on and after July 1, 1984.

(g) (Blank). All amounts and charges imposed under this Section for any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-712, eff. 1-1-10; 97-108, eff. 7-14-11; 97-816, eff. 7-16-12.)

Section 905-90. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 5-4-3, 5-4.5-50, 5-4.5-55, 5-4.5-60, 5-4.5-65, 5-4.5-75,
Sec. 5-4-3. Specimens; genetic marker groups.

(a) Any person convicted of, found guilty under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for, or who received a disposition of court supervision for, a qualifying offense or attempt of a qualifying offense, convicted or found guilty of any offense classified as a felony under Illinois law, convicted or found guilty of any offense requiring registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act, found guilty or given supervision for any offense classified as a felony under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, convicted or found guilty of, under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, any offense requiring registration under the Sex Offender Registration Act, or institutionalized as a sexually dangerous person under the Sexually Dangerous Persons Act, or committed as a sexually violent person under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act shall, regardless of the sentence or disposition imposed, be required to submit specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue to the Illinois Department of State Police in accordance with the provisions of this Section, provided such person is:

(1) convicted of a qualifying offense or attempt of a qualifying offense on or after July 1, 1990 and sentenced to a term of imprisonment, periodic imprisonment, fine, probation, conditional discharge or any other form of sentence, or given a disposition of court supervision for the offense;

(1.5) found guilty or given supervision under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for a qualifying offense or attempt of a qualifying offense on or after January 1, 1997;

(2) ordered institutionalized as a sexually dangerous person on or after July 1, 1990;

(3) convicted of a qualifying offense or attempt of a qualifying offense before July 1, 1990 and is presently confined as a result of such conviction in any State correctional facility or county jail or is presently serving a sentence of probation, conditional discharge or periodic imprisonment as a result of such conviction;

(3.5) convicted or found guilty of any offense classified as a felony under Illinois law or found guilty or given supervision for such an offense under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 on or after August 22, 2002;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) presently institutionalized as a sexually dangerous person or presently institutionalized as a person found guilty but mentally ill of a sexual offense or attempt to commit a sexual offense; or

(4.5) ordered committed as a sexually violent person on or after the effective date of the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act.

(a-1) Any person incarcerated in a facility of the Illinois Department of Corrections or the Illinois Department of Juvenile Justice on or after August 22, 2002, whether for a term of years, natural life, or a sentence of death, who has not yet submitted a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue shall be required to submit a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue prior to his or her final discharge, or release on parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release, as a condition of his or her parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release, or within 6 months from August 13, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-426), whichever is sooner. A person incarcerated on or after August 13, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-426) shall be required to submit a specimen within 45 days of incarceration, or prior to his or her final discharge, or release on parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release, as a condition of his or her parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release, whichever is sooner. These specimens shall be placed into the State or national DNA database, to be used in accordance with other provisions of this Section, by the Illinois State Police.

(a-2) Any person sentenced to life imprisonment in a facility of the Illinois Department of Corrections after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly or sentenced to death after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall be required to provide a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue within 45 days after sentencing or disposition at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police. Any person serving a sentence of life imprisonment in a facility of the Illinois Department of Corrections on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly or any person who is under a sentence of death on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall be required to provide a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue upon request at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police.

(a-3) Any person seeking transfer to or residency in Illinois under Sections 3-3-11.05 through 3-3-11.5 of this Code, the Interstate Compact
for Adult Offender Supervision, or the Interstate Agreements on Sexually Dangerous Persons Act shall be required to provide a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue within 45 days after transfer to or residency in Illinois at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police.

(a-3.1) Any person required by an order of the court to submit a DNA specimen shall be required to provide a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue within 45 days after the court order at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police.

(a-3.2) On or after January 1, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-383), any person arrested for any of the following offenses, after an indictment has been returned by a grand jury, or following a hearing pursuant to Section 109-3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 and a judge finds there is probable cause to believe the arrestee has committed one of the designated offenses, or an arrestee has waived a preliminary hearing shall be required to provide a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue within 14 days after such indictment or hearing at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police:

(A) first degree murder;
(B) home invasion;
(C) predatory criminal sexual assault of a child;
(D) aggravated criminal sexual assault; or
(E) criminal sexual assault.

(a-3.3) Any person required to register as a sex offender under the Sex Offender Registration Act, regardless of the date of conviction as set forth in subsection (c-5.2) shall be required to provide a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue within the time period prescribed in subsection (c-5.2) at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police.

(a-5) Any person who was otherwise convicted of or received a disposition of court supervision for any other offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or who was found guilty or given supervision for such a violation under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, may, regardless of the sentence imposed, be required by an order of the court to submit specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue to the Illinois Department of State Police in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(b) Any person required by paragraphs (a)(1), (a)(1.5), (a)(2), (a)(3.5), and (a-5) to provide specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue shall provide specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue within 45 days after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sentencing or disposition at a collection site designated by the Illinois Department of State Police.

(c) Any person required by paragraphs (a)(3), (a)(4), and (a)(4.5) to provide specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue shall be required to provide such specimens prior to final discharge or within 6 months from August 13, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-426), whichever is sooner. These specimens shall be placed into the State or national DNA database, to be used in accordance with other provisions of this Act, by the Illinois State Police.

(c-5) Any person required by paragraph (a-3) to provide specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue shall, where feasible, be required to provide the specimens before being accepted for conditioned residency in Illinois under the interstate compact or agreement, but no later than 45 days after arrival in this State.

(c-5.2) Unless it is determined that a registered sex offender has previously submitted a specimen of blood, saliva, or tissue that has been placed into the State DNA database, a person registering as a sex offender shall be required to submit a specimen at the time of his or her initial registration pursuant to the Sex Offender Registration Act or, for a person registered as a sex offender on or prior to January 1, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-383), within one year of January 1, 2012 (the effective date of Public Act 97-383) or at the time of his or her next required registration.

(c-6) The Illinois Department of State Police may determine which type of specimen or specimens, blood, saliva, or tissue, is acceptable for submission to the Division of Forensic Services for analysis. The Illinois Department of State Police may require the submission of fingerprints from anyone required to give a specimen under this Act.

(d) The Illinois Department of State Police shall provide all equipment and instructions necessary for the collection of blood specimens. The collection of specimens shall be performed in a medically approved manner. Only a physician authorized to practice medicine, a registered nurse or other qualified person trained in venipuncture may withdraw blood for the purposes of this Act. The specimens shall thereafter be forwarded to the Illinois Department of State Police, Division of Forensic Services, for analysis and categorizing into genetic marker groupings.

(d-1) The Illinois Department of State Police shall provide all equipment and instructions necessary for the collection of saliva
specimens. The collection of saliva specimens shall be performed in a medically approved manner. Only a person trained in the instructions promulgated by the Illinois State Police on collecting saliva may collect saliva for the purposes of this Section. The specimens shall thereafter be forwarded to the Illinois Department of State Police, Division of Forensic Services, for analysis and categorizing into genetic marker groupings.

(d-2) The Illinois Department of State Police shall provide all equipment and instructions necessary for the collection of tissue specimens. The collection of tissue specimens shall be performed in a medically approved manner. Only a person trained in the instructions promulgated by the Illinois State Police on collecting tissue may collect tissue for the purposes of this Section. The specimens shall thereafter be forwarded to the Illinois Department of State Police, Division of Forensic Services, for analysis and categorizing into genetic marker groupings.

(d-5) To the extent that funds are available, the Illinois Department of State Police shall contract with qualified personnel and certified laboratories for the collection, analysis, and categorization of known specimens, except as provided in subsection (n) of this Section.

(d-6) Agencies designated by the Illinois Department of State Police and the Illinois Department of State Police may contract with third parties to provide for the collection or analysis of DNA, or both, of an offender's blood, saliva, and tissue specimens, except as provided in subsection (n) of this Section.

(e) The genetic marker groupings shall be maintained by the Illinois Department of State Police, Division of Forensic Services.

(f) The genetic marker grouping analysis information obtained pursuant to this Act shall be confidential and shall be released only to peace officers of the United States, of other states or territories, of the insular possessions of the United States, of foreign countries duly authorized to receive the same, to all peace officers of the State of Illinois and to all prosecutorial agencies, and to defense counsel as provided by Section 116-5 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. The genetic marker grouping analysis information obtained pursuant to this Act shall be used only for (i) valid law enforcement identification purposes and as required by the Federal Bureau of Investigation for participation in the National DNA database, (ii) technology validation purposes, (iii) a population statistics database, (iv) quality assurance purposes if personally identifying information is removed, (v) assisting in the defense of the criminally accused pursuant to Section 116-5 of the Code of Criminal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Procedure of 1963, or (vi) identifying and assisting in the prosecution of a person who is suspected of committing a sexual assault as defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act. Notwithstanding any other statutory provision to the contrary, all information obtained under this Section shall be maintained in a single State data base, which may be uploaded into a national database, and which information may be subject to expungement only as set forth in subsection (f-1).

(f-1) Upon receipt of notification of a reversal of a conviction based on actual innocence, or of the granting of a pardon pursuant to Section 12 of Article V of the Illinois Constitution, if that pardon document specifically states that the reason for the pardon is the actual innocence of an individual whose DNA record has been stored in the State or national DNA identification index in accordance with this Section by the Illinois Department of State Police, the DNA record shall be expunged from the DNA identification index, and the Department shall by rule prescribe procedures to ensure that the record and any specimens, analyses, or other documents relating to such record, whether in the possession of the Department or any law enforcement or police agency, or any forensic DNA laboratory, including any duplicates or copies thereof, are destroyed and a letter is sent to the court verifying the expungement is completed. For specimens required to be collected prior to conviction, unless the individual has other charges or convictions that require submission of a specimen, the DNA record for an individual shall be expunged from the DNA identification databases and the specimen destroyed upon receipt of a certified copy of a final court order for each charge against an individual in which the charge has been dismissed, resulted in acquittal, or that the charge was not filed within the applicable time period. The Department shall by rule prescribe procedures to ensure that the record and any specimens in the possession or control of the Department are destroyed and a letter is sent to the court verifying the expungement is completed.

(f-5) Any person who intentionally uses genetic marker grouping analysis information, or any other information derived from a DNA specimen, beyond the authorized uses as provided under this Section, or any other Illinois law, is guilty of a Class 4 felony, and shall be subject to a fine of not less than $5,000.

(f-6) The Illinois Department of State Police may contract with third parties for the purposes of implementing this amendatory Act of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
93rd General Assembly, except as provided in subsection (n) of this Section. Any other party contracting to carry out the functions of this Section shall be subject to the same restrictions and requirements of this Section insofar as applicable, as the Illinois Department of State Police, and to any additional restrictions imposed by the Illinois Department of State Police.

(g) For the purposes of this Section, "qualifying offense" means any of the following:

(1) any violation or inchoate violation of Section 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-9.1, 11-11, 11-18.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(1.1) any violation or inchoate violation of Section 9-1, 9-2, 10-1, 10-2, 12-11, 12-11.1, 18-1, 18-2, 18-3, 18-4, 18-6, 19-1, 19-2, or 19-6 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 for which persons are convicted on or after July 1, 2001;

(2) any former statute of this State which defined a felony sexual offense;

(3) (blank);

(4) any inchoate violation of Section 9-3.1, 9-3.4, 11-9.3, 12-7.3, or 12-7.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; or

(5) any violation or inchoate violation of Article 29D of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(g-5) (Blank).

(h) The Illinois Department of State Police shall be the State central repository for all genetic marker grouping analysis information obtained pursuant to this Act. The Illinois Department of State Police may promulgate rules for the form and manner of the collection of blood, saliva, or tissue specimens and other procedures for the operation of this Act. The provisions of the Administrative Review Law shall apply to all actions taken under the rules so promulgated.

(i) (1) A person required to provide a blood, saliva, or tissue specimen shall cooperate with the collection of the specimen and any deliberate act by that person intended to impede, delay or stop the collection of the blood, saliva, or tissue specimen is a Class 4 felony.

(2) In the event that a person's DNA specimen is not adequate for any reason, the person shall provide another DNA specimen for analysis. Duly authorized law enforcement and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
corrections personnel may employ reasonable force in cases in which an individual refuses to provide a DNA specimen required under this Act.

(j) (Blank). Any person required by subsection (a), or any person who was previously required by subsection (a-3.2), to submit specimens of blood, saliva, or tissue to the Illinois Department of State Police for analysis and categorization into genetic marker grouping, in addition to any other disposition, penalty, or fine imposed, shall pay an analysis fee of $250. If the analysis fee is not paid at the time of sentencing, the court shall establish a fee schedule by which the entire amount of the analysis fee shall be paid in full, such schedule not to exceed 24 months from the time of conviction. The inability to pay this analysis fee shall not be the sole ground to incarcerate the person.

(k) All analysis and categorization assessments fees provided under the Criminal and Traffic Assessments Act to the State Offender DNA Identification System Fund for by subsection (j) shall be regulated as follows:

(1) The State Offender DNA Identification System Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury.

(2) (Blank). All fees shall be collected by the clerk of the court and forwarded to the State Offender DNA Identification System Fund for deposit. The clerk of the circuit court may retain the amount of $10 from each collected analysis fee to offset administrative costs incurred in carrying out the clerk's responsibilities under this Section.

(3) Moneys Fees deposited into the State Offender DNA Identification System Fund shall be used by Illinois State Police crime laboratories as designated by the Director of State Police. These funds shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing laws and shall be designated for the exclusive use of State crime laboratories. These uses may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(A) Costs incurred in providing analysis and genetic marker categorization as required by subsection (d).

(B) Costs incurred in maintaining genetic marker groupings as required by subsection (e).

(C) Costs incurred in the purchase and maintenance of equipment for use in performing analyses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Costs incurred in continuing research and development of new techniques for analysis and genetic marker categorization.

(E) Costs incurred in continuing education, training, and professional development of forensic scientists regularly employed by these laboratories.

(I) The failure of a person to provide a specimen, or of any person or agency to collect a specimen, shall in no way alter the obligation of the person to submit such specimen, or the authority of the Illinois Department of State Police or persons designated by the Department to collect the specimen, or the authority of the Illinois Department of State Police to accept, analyze and maintain the specimen or to maintain or upload results of genetic marker grouping analysis information into a State or national database.

(m) If any provision of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly is held unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, the remainder of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly is not affected.

(n) Neither the Department of State Police, the Division of Forensic Services, nor any laboratory of the Division of Forensic Services may contract out forensic testing for the purpose of an active investigation or a matter pending before a court of competent jurisdiction without the written consent of the prosecuting agency. For the purposes of this subsection (n), "forensic testing" includes the analysis of physical evidence in an investigation or other proceeding for the prosecution of a violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or for matters adjudicated under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, and includes the use of forensic databases and databanks, including DNA, firearm, and fingerprint databases, and expert testimony.

(o) Mistake does not invalidate a database match. The detention, arrest, or conviction of a person based upon a database match or database information is not invalidated if it is determined that the specimen was obtained or placed in the database by mistake.

(p) This Section may be referred to as the Illinois DNA Database Law of 2011.

(Source: P.A. 97-383, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1109, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13; 98-558, eff. 1-1-14.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50)
Sec. 5-4.5-50. SENTENCE PROVISIONS; ALL FELONIES. Except as otherwise provided, for all felonies:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) NO SUPERVISION. The court, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, may not defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence and may not enter an order for supervision of the defendant.

(b) FELONY FINES. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $25. An offender may be sentenced to pay a fine not to exceed, for each offense, $25,000 or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, or if the offender is a corporation, $50,000 or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.

(c) REASONS FOR SENTENCE STATED. The sentencing judge in each felony conviction shall set forth his or her reasons for imposing the particular sentence entered in the case, as provided in Section 5-4-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-4-1). Those reasons may include any mitigating or aggravating factors specified in this Code, or the lack of any such factors, as well as any other mitigating or aggravating factors that the judge sets forth on the record that are consistent with the purposes and principles of sentencing set out in this Code.

(d) MOTION TO REDUCE SENTENCE. A motion to reduce a sentence may be made, or the court may reduce a sentence without motion, within 30 days after the sentence is imposed. A defendant's challenge to the correctness of a sentence or to any aspect of the sentencing hearing shall be made by a written motion filed with the circuit court clerk within 30 days following the imposition of sentence. A motion not filed within that 30-day period is not timely. The court may not increase a sentence once it is imposed. A notice of motion must be filed with the motion. The notice of motion shall set the motion on the court's calendar on a date certain within a reasonable time after the date of filing.

If a motion filed pursuant to this subsection is timely filed, the proponent of the motion shall exercise due diligence in seeking a determination on the motion and the court shall thereafter decide the motion within a reasonable time.

If a motion filed pursuant to this subsection is timely filed, then for purposes of perfecting an appeal, a final judgment is not considered to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have been entered until the motion to reduce the sentence has been decided by order entered by the trial court.

(e) CONCURRENT SENTENCE; PREVIOUS UNEXPIRED FEDERAL OR OTHER-STATE SENTENCE. A defendant who has a previous and unexpired sentence of imprisonment imposed by another state or by any district court of the United States and who, after sentence for a crime in Illinois, must return to serve the unexpired prior sentence may have his or her sentence by the Illinois court ordered to be concurrent with the prior other-state or federal sentence. The court may order that any time served on the unexpired portion of the other-state or federal sentence, prior to his or her return to Illinois, shall be credited on his or her Illinois sentence. The appropriate official of the other state or the United States shall be furnished with a copy of the order imposing sentence, which shall provide that, when the offender is released from other-state or federal confinement, whether by parole or by termination of sentence, the offender shall be transferred by the Sheriff of the committing Illinois county to the Illinois Department of Corrections. The court shall cause the Department of Corrections to be notified of the sentence at the time of commitment and to be provided with copies of all records regarding the sentence.

(f) REDUCTION; PREVIOUS UNEXPIRED ILLINOIS SENTENCE. A defendant who has a previous and unexpired sentence of imprisonment imposed by an Illinois circuit court for a crime in this State and who is subsequently sentenced to a term of imprisonment by another state or by any district court of the United States and who has served a term of imprisonment imposed by the other state or district court of the United States, and must return to serve the unexpired prior sentence imposed by the Illinois circuit court, may apply to the Illinois circuit court that imposed sentence to have his or her sentence reduced.

The circuit court may order that any time served on the sentence imposed by the other state or district court of the United States be credited on his or her Illinois sentence. The application for reduction of a sentence under this subsection shall be made within 30 days after the defendant has completed the sentence imposed by the other state or district court of the United States.

(g) NO REQUIRED BIRTH CONTROL. A court may not impose a sentence or disposition that requires the defendant to be implanted or injected with or to use any form of birth control.

(Source: P.A. 95-1052, eff. 7-1-09.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-55)
Sec. 5-4.5-55. CLASS A MISDEMEANORS; SENTENCE. For a Class A misdemeanor:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence of less than one year.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of less than one year, except as otherwise provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-7-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-7-1).

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Section 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(e) FINE. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $25. A fine not to exceed $2,500 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, may be imposed. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) GOOD BEHAVIOR ALLOWANCE. See the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for good behavior allowance.
(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.
(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-60)
Sec. 5-4.5-60. CLASS B MISDEMEANORS; SENTENCE. For a Class B misdemeanor:
(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence of not more than 6 months.
(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of up to 6 months or as otherwise provided in Section 5-7-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-7-1).
(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Section 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the county impact incarceration program.
(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).
(e) FINE. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $25. A fine not to exceed $1,500 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, may be imposed. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.
(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.
(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4).
(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.
(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.
(j) GOOD BEHAVIOR ALLOWANCE. See the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for good behavior allowance.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-65)

Sec. 5-4.5-65. CLASS C MISDEMEANORS; SENTENCE. For a Class C misdemeanor:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence of not more than 30 days.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of up to 30 days or as otherwise provided in Section 5-7-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-7-1).

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Section 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(e) FINE. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $25. A fine not to exceed $1,500 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, may be imposed. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) GOOD BEHAVIOR ALLOWANCE. See the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for good behavior allowance.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-75)

Sec. 5-4.5-75. PETTY OFFENSES; SENTENCE. Except as otherwise provided, for a petty offense:

(a) FINE. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $25. A defendant may be sentenced to pay a fine not to exceed $1,000 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is less. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge or probation. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.

(b) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-2), a defendant may be sentenced to a period of probation or conditional discharge not to exceed 6 months. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(c) RESTITUTION. A defendant may be sentenced to make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6).

(d) SUPERVISION; ORDER. The court, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, may defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence and may enter an order for supervision of the defendant. If the defendant is not barred from receiving an order for supervision under Section 5-6-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-1) or otherwise, the court may enter an order for supervision after considering the circumstances of the offense, and the history, character, and condition of the offender, if the court is of the opinion that:

(1) the defendant is not likely to commit further crimes;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the defendant and the public would be best served if the
defendant were not to receive a criminal record; and
(3) in the best interests of justice, an order of supervision is
more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this
Code.
(e) SUPERVISION; PERIOD. When a defendant is placed on
supervision, the court shall enter an order for supervision specifying the
period of supervision, and shall defer further proceedings in the case until
the conclusion of the period. The period of supervision shall be reasonable
under all of the circumstances of the case, and except as otherwise
provided, may not be longer than 2 years. The court shall specify the
conditions of supervision as set forth in Section 5-6-3.1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-
3.1).
(Source: P.A. 95-1052, eff. 7-1-09.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-80)
Sec. 5-4.5-80. BUSINESS OFFENSES; SENTENCE. Except as
otherwise provided, for a business offense:
(a) FINE. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is
$25. A defendant may be sentenced to pay a fine not to exceed for each
offense the amount specified in the statute defining that offense. A fine
may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge. See
Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of
additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the
court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the
court may reduce or waive the fine.
(b) CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. A defendant may be sentenced
to a period of conditional discharge. The court shall specify the conditions
of conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).
(c) RESTITUTION. A defendant may be sentenced to make
restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6).
(d) SUPERVISION; ORDER. The court, upon a plea of guilty or a
stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding
of guilt, may defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence
and may enter an order for supervision of the defendant. If the defendant is
not barred from receiving an order for supervision under Section 5-6-1
(730 ILCS 5/5-6-1) or otherwise, the court may enter an order for
supervision after considering the circumstances of the offense, and the
history, character, and condition of the offender, if the court is of the
opinion that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the defendant is not likely to commit further crimes;
(2) the defendant and the public would be best served if the defendant were not to receive a criminal record; and
(3) in the best interests of justice, an order of supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Code.

(e) SUPERVISION; PERIOD. When a defendant is placed on supervision, the court shall enter an order for supervision specifying the period of supervision, and shall defer further proceedings in the case until the conclusion of the period. The period of supervision shall be reasonable under all of the circumstances of the case, and except as otherwise provided, may not be longer than 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of supervision as set forth in Section 5-6-3.1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.1).

(Source: P.A. 95-1052, eff. 7-1-09.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-5-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-5-3)
Sec. 5-5-3. Disposition.
(a) (Blank).
(b) (Blank).
(c) (1) (Blank).

(2) A period of probation, a term of periodic imprisonment or conditional discharge shall not be imposed for the following offenses. The court shall sentence the offender to not less than the minimum term of imprisonment set forth in this Code for the following offenses, and may order a fine or restitution or both in conjunction with such term of imprisonment:

(A) First degree murder where the death penalty is not imposed.
(B) Attempted first degree murder.
(C) A Class X felony.
(D) A violation of Section 401.1 or 407 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or a violation of subdivision (c)(1.5) of Section 401 of that Act which relates to more than 5 grams of a substance containing fentanyl or an analog thereof.
(D-5) A violation of subdivision (c)(1) of Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act which relates to 3 or more grams of a substance containing heroin or an analog thereof.
(E) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) A Class 1 or greater felony if the offender had been convicted of a Class 1 or greater felony, including any state or federal conviction for an offense that contained, at the time it was committed, the same elements as an offense now (the date of the offense committed after the prior Class 1 or greater felony) classified as a Class 1 or greater felony, within 10 years of the date on which the offender committed the offense for which he or she is being sentenced, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(F-3) A Class 2 or greater felony sex offense or felony firearm offense if the offender had been convicted of a Class 2 or greater felony, including any state or federal conviction for an offense that contained, at the time it was committed, the same elements as an offense now (the date of the offense committed after the prior Class 2 or greater felony) classified as a Class 2 or greater felony, within 10 years of the date on which the offender committed the offense for which he or she is being sentenced, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(F-5) A violation of Section 24-1, 24-1.1, or 24-1.6 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 for which imprisonment is prescribed in those Sections.

(G) Residential burglary, except as otherwise provided in Section 40-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(H) Criminal sexual assault.

(I) Aggravated battery of a senior citizen as described in Section 12-4.6 or subdivision (a)(4) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(J) A forcible felony if the offense was related to the activities of an organized gang.

Before July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this paragraph, "organized gang" means an association of 5 or more persons, with an established hierarchy, that encourages members of the association to perpetrate crimes or provides support to the members of the association who do commit crimes.

Beginning July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this paragraph, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(K) Vehicular hijacking.

(L) A second or subsequent conviction for the offense of hate crime when the underlying offense upon which the hate crime is based is felony aggravated assault or felony mob action.

(M) A second or subsequent conviction for the offense of institutional vandalism if the damage to the property exceeds $300.

(N) A Class 3 felony violation of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 2 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.

(O) A violation of Section 12-6.1 or 12-6.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(P) A violation of paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Q) A violation of subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section 20-1, Section 20-1.2, or Section 20-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(R) A violation of Section 24-3A of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(S) (Blank).

(T) (Blank).

(U) A second or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit, or privilege was revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state.

(V) A violation of paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of Section 11-20.1B or paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of Section 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961, or paragraph (6) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 when the victim is under 13 years of age and the defendant has previously been convicted under the laws of this State or any other state of the offense of child pornography, aggravated child pornography, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, or any of the offenses formerly known as rape, deviate sexual assault, indecent liberties with a child, or aggravated indecent liberties with a child.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
where the victim was under the age of 18 years or an offense that is substantially equivalent to those offenses.

(W) A violation of Section 24-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(X) A violation of subsection (a) of Section 31-1a of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(Y) A conviction for unlawful possession of a firearm by a street gang member when the firearm was loaded or contained firearm ammunition.

(Z) A Class 1 felony committed while he or she was serving a term of probation or conditional discharge for a felony.

(AA) Theft of property exceeding $500,000 and not exceeding $1,000,000 in value.

(BB) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $500,000.

(CC) Knowingly selling, offering for sale, holding for sale, or using 2,000 or more counterfeit items or counterfeit items having a retail value in the aggregate of $500,000 or more.

(DD) A conviction for aggravated assault under paragraph (6) of subsection (c) of Section 12-2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the firearm is aimed toward the person against whom the firearm is being used.

(EE) A conviction for a violation of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 24-3B of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(3) (Blank).

(4) A minimum term of imprisonment of not less than 10 consecutive days or 30 days of community service shall be imposed for a violation of paragraph (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.1) (Blank).

(4.2) Except as provided in paragraphs (4.3) and (4.8) of this subsection (c), a minimum of 100 hours of community service shall be imposed for a second violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.3) A minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court, shall be imposed for a second violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.4) Except as provided in paragraphs (4.5), (4.6), and (4.9) of this subsection (c), a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of community service, as determined by the court, shall be imposed for a third or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The court may give credit toward the fulfillment of community service hours for participation in activities and treatment as determined by court services.

(4.5) A minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days shall be imposed for a third violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.6) Except as provided in paragraph (4.10) of this subsection (c), a minimum term of imprisonment of 180 days shall be imposed for a fourth or subsequent violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(4.7) A minimum term of imprisonment of not less than 30 consecutive days, or 300 hours of community service, shall be imposed for a violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (b-5) of that Section.

(4.8) A mandatory prison sentence shall be imposed for a second violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (c-5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for a period of not less than 5 years from the date of his or her release from prison.

(4.9) A mandatory prison sentence of not less than 4 and not more than 15 years shall be imposed for a third violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (d-2.5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder of his or her life.

(4.10) A mandatory prison sentence for a Class 1 felony shall be imposed, and the person shall be eligible for an extended term sentence, for a fourth or subsequent violation of subsection (a-5) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, as provided in subsection (d-3.5) of that Section. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder of his or her life.

(5) The court may sentence a corporation or unincorporated association convicted of any offense to:

(A) a period of conditional discharge;
(B) a fine;
(C) make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5.1) In addition to any other penalties imposed, and except as provided in paragraph (5.2) or (5.3), a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for at least 90 days but not more than one year, if the violation resulted in damage to the property of another person.

(5.2) In addition to any other penalties imposed, and except as provided in paragraph (5.3), a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for at least 180 days but not more than 2 years, if the violation resulted in injury to another person.

(5.3) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating subsection (c) of Section 11-907 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for 2 years, if the violation resulted in the death of another person.

(5.4) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for 3 months and until he or she has paid a reinstatement fee of $100.

(5.5) In addition to any other penalties imposed, a person convicted of violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code during a period in which his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges were suspended for a previous violation of that Section shall have his or her driver's license, permit, or privileges suspended for an additional 6 months after the expiration of the original 3-month suspension and until he or she has paid a reinstatement fee of $100.

(6) (Blank).

(7) (Blank).

(8) (Blank).

(9) A defendant convicted of a second or subsequent offense of ritualized abuse of a child may be sentenced to a term of natural life imprisonment.

(10) (Blank).

(11) The court shall impose a minimum fine of $1,000 for a first offense and $2,000 for a second or subsequent offense upon a person convicted of or placed on supervision for battery when the individual harmed was a sports official or coach at any level of competition and the act causing harm to the sports official or coach occurred within an athletic facility or within the immediate vicinity of the athletic facility at which the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sports official or coach was an active participant of the athletic contest held at the athletic facility. For the purposes of this paragraph (11), "sports official" means a person at an athletic contest who enforces the rules of the contest, such as an umpire or referee; "athletic facility" means an indoor or outdoor playing field or recreational area where sports activities are conducted; and "coach" means a person recognized as a coach by the sanctioning authority that conducted the sporting event.

(12) A person may not receive a disposition of court supervision for a violation of Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act if that person has previously received a disposition of court supervision for a violation of that Section.

(13) A person convicted of or placed on court supervision for an assault or aggravated assault when the victim and the offender are family or household members as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or convicted of domestic battery or aggravated domestic battery may be required to attend a Partner Abuse Intervention Program under protocols set forth by the Illinois Department of Human Services under such terms and conditions imposed by the court. The costs of such classes shall be paid by the offender.

(d) In any case in which a sentence originally imposed is vacated, the case shall be remanded to the trial court. The trial court shall hold a hearing under Section 5-4-1 of the Unified Code of Corrections which may include evidence of the defendant's life, moral character and occupation during the time since the original sentence was passed. The trial court shall then impose sentence upon the defendant. The trial court may impose any sentence which could have been imposed at the original trial subject to Section 5-5-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections. If a sentence is vacated on appeal or on collateral attack due to the failure of the trier of fact at trial to determine beyond a reasonable doubt the existence of a fact (other than a prior conviction) necessary to increase the punishment for the offense beyond the statutory maximum otherwise applicable, either the defendant may be re-sentenced to a term within the range otherwise provided or, if the State files notice of its intention to again seek the extended sentence, the defendant shall be afforded a new trial.

(e) In cases where prosecution for aggravated criminal sexual abuse under Section 11-1.60 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 results in conviction of a defendant who was a family member of the victim at the time of the commission of the offense,
the court shall consider the safety and welfare of the victim and may impose a sentence of probation only where:

(1) the court finds (A) or (B) or both are appropriate:

(A) the defendant is willing to undergo a court approved counseling program for a minimum duration of 2 years; or

(B) the defendant is willing to participate in a court approved plan including but not limited to the defendant's:

(i) removal from the household;
(ii) restricted contact with the victim;
(iii) continued financial support of the family;
(iv) restitution for harm done to the victim; and
(v) compliance with any other measures that the court may deem appropriate; and

(2) the court orders the defendant to pay for the victim's counseling services, to the extent that the court finds, after considering the defendant's income and assets, that the defendant is financially capable of paying for such services, if the victim was under 18 years of age at the time the offense was committed and requires counseling as a result of the offense.

Probation may be revoked or modified pursuant to Section 5-6-4; except where the court determines at the hearing that the defendant violated a condition of his or her probation restricting contact with the victim or other family members or commits another offense with the victim or other family members, the court shall revoke the defendant's probation and impose a term of imprisonment.

For the purposes of this Section, "family member" and "victim" shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Whenever a defendant is convicted of an offense under Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14, 11-14.3, 11-14.4 except for an offense that involves keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, 11-15, 11-15.1, 11-16, 11-17, 11-18, 11-18.1, 11-19, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the defendant shall undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has any sexually transmissible
disease, including a test for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Any such medical test shall be performed only by appropriately licensed medical practitioners and may include an analysis of any bodily fluids as well as an examination of the defendant's person. Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of such test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the conviction was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the victim and the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom, if anyone, the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the defendant of the test results. The court shall also notify the victim if requested by the victim, and if the victim is under the age of 15 and if requested by the victim's parents or legal guardian, the court shall notify the victim's parents or legal guardian of the test results. The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed and shall direct the State's Attorney to provide the information to the victim when possible. A State's Attorney may petition the court to obtain the results of any HIV test administered under this Section, and the court shall grant the disclosure if the State's Attorney shows it is relevant in order to prosecute a charge of criminal transmission of HIV under Section 12-5.01 or 12-16.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against the defendant. The court shall order that the cost of any such test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the convicted defendant.

(g-5) When an inmate is tested for an airborne communicable disease, as determined by the Illinois Department of Public Health including but not limited to tuberculosis, the results of the test shall be personally delivered by the warden or his or her designee in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the inmate must appear for the judge's inspection in camera if requested by the judge. Acting in accordance with the best interests of those in the courtroom, the judge shall have the discretion to determine what if any precautions need to be taken to prevent transmission of the disease in the courtroom.

(h) Whenever a defendant is convicted of an offense under Section 1 or 2 of the Hypodermic Syringes and Needles Act, the defendant shall undergo medical testing to determine whether the defendant has been
exposed to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or any other identified causative agent of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Except as otherwise provided by law, the results of such test shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the judge of the court in which the conviction was entered for the judge's inspection in camera. Acting in accordance with the best interests of the public, the judge shall have the discretion to determine to whom, if anyone, the results of the testing may be revealed. The court shall notify the defendant of a positive test showing an infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The court shall provide information on the availability of HIV testing and counseling at Department of Public Health facilities to all parties to whom the results of the testing are revealed and shall direct the State's Attorney to provide the information to the victim when possible. A State's Attorney may petition the court to obtain the results of any HIV test administered under this Section, and the court shall grant the disclosure if the State's Attorney shows it is relevant in order to prosecute a charge of criminal transmission of HIV under Section 12-5.01 or 12-16.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against the defendant. The court shall order that the cost of any such test shall be paid by the county and may be taxed as costs against the convicted defendant.

   (i) All fines and penalties imposed under this Section for any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Control and Community Protection Act of a defendant, the court shall determine whether the defendant is employed by a facility or center as defined under the Child Care Act of 1969, a public or private elementary or secondary school, or otherwise works with children under 18 years of age on a daily basis. When a defendant is so employed, the court shall order the Clerk of the Court to send a copy of the judgment of conviction or order of supervision or probation to the defendant's employer by certified mail. If the employer of the defendant is a school, the Clerk of the Court shall direct the mailing of a copy of the judgment of conviction or order of supervision or probation to the appropriate regional superintendent of schools. The regional superintendent of schools shall notify the State Board of Education of any notification under this subsection.

(j-5) A defendant at least 17 years of age who is convicted of a felony and who has not been previously convicted of a misdemeanor or felony and who is sentenced to a term of imprisonment in the Illinois Department of Corrections shall as a condition of his or her sentence be required by the court to attend educational courses designed to prepare the defendant for a high school diploma and to work toward a high school diploma or to work toward passing high school equivalency testing or to work toward completing a vocational training program offered by the Department of Corrections. If a defendant fails to complete the educational training required by his or her sentence during the term of incarceration, the Prisoner Review Board shall, as a condition of mandatory supervised release, require the defendant, at his or her own expense, to pursue a course of study toward a high school diploma or passage of high school equivalency testing. The Prisoner Review Board shall revoke the mandatory supervised release of a defendant who wilfully fails to comply with this subsection (j-5) upon his or her release from confinement in a penal institution while serving a mandatory supervised release term; however, the inability of the defendant after making a good faith effort to obtain financial aid or pay for the educational training shall not be deemed a wilful failure to comply. The Prisoner Review Board shall recommit the defendant whose mandatory supervised release term has been revoked under this subsection (j-5) as provided in Section 3-3-9. This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a defendant who has a high school diploma or has successfully passed high school equivalency testing. This subsection (j-5) does not apply to a defendant who is determined by the court to be a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person with a developmental disability or otherwise mentally incapable of completing the educational or vocational program.

(k) (Blank).

(l) (A) Except as provided in paragraph (C) of subsection (l), whenever a defendant, who is an alien as defined by the Immigration and Nationality Act, is convicted of any felony or misdemeanor offense, the court after sentencing the defendant may, upon motion of the State's Attorney, hold sentence in abeyance and remand the defendant to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States or his or her designated agent to be deported when:

(1) a final order of deportation has been issued against the defendant pursuant to proceedings under the Immigration and Nationality Act, and

(2) the deportation of the defendant would not deprecate the seriousness of the defendant's conduct and would not be inconsistent with the ends of justice.

Otherwise, the defendant shall be sentenced as provided in this Chapter V.

(B) If the defendant has already been sentenced for a felony or misdemeanor offense, or has been placed on probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the court may, upon motion of the State's Attorney to suspend the sentence imposed, commit the defendant to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States or his or her designated agent when:

(1) a final order of deportation has been issued against the defendant pursuant to proceedings under the Immigration and Nationality Act, and

(2) the deportation of the defendant would not deprecate the seriousness of the defendant's conduct and would not be inconsistent with the ends of justice.

(C) This subsection (l) does not apply to offenders who are subject to the provisions of paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 3-6-3.

(D) Upon motion of the State's Attorney, if a defendant sentenced under this Section returns to the jurisdiction of the United States, the defendant shall be recommitted to the custody of the county from which he or she was sentenced. Thereafter, the defendant shall be brought before the sentencing court, which may impose any sentence that was available under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-5-3 at the time of initial sentencing. In addition, the defendant shall not be eligible for additional earned sentence credit as provided under Section 3-6-3.

(m) A person convicted of criminal defacement of property under Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, in which the property damage exceeds $300 and the property damaged is a school building, shall be ordered to perform community service that may include cleanup, removal, or painting over the defacement.

(n) The court may sentence a person convicted of a violation of Section 12-19, 12-21, 16-1.3, or 17-56, or subsection (a) or (b) of Section 12-4.4a, of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (i) to an impact incarceration program if the person is otherwise eligible for that program under Section 5-8-1.1, (ii) to community service, or (iii) if the person is an addict or alcoholic, as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, to a substance or alcohol abuse program licensed under that Act.

(o) Whenever a person is convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act, the defendant's driver's license or permit shall be subject to renewal on an annual basis in accordance with the provisions of license renewal established by the Secretary of State.

(730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-5-6)

Sec. 5-5-6. In all convictions for offenses in violation of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code in which the person received any injury to his or her person or damage to his or her real or personal property as a result of the criminal act of the defendant, the court shall order restitution as provided in this Section. In all other cases, except cases in which restitution is required under this Section, the court must at the sentence hearing determine whether restitution is an appropriate sentence to be imposed on each defendant convicted of an offense. If the court determines that an order directing the offender to make restitution is appropriate, the offender may be sentenced to make restitution. The court may consider restitution an appropriate sentence to be imposed on each defendant convicted of an offense in addition to a sentence of imprisonment. The sentence of the defendant to a term of imprisonment is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not a mitigating factor that prevents the court from ordering the defendant to pay restitution. If the offender is sentenced to make restitution the Court shall determine the restitution as hereinafter set forth:

(a) At the sentence hearing, the court shall determine whether the property may be restored in kind to the possession of the owner or the person entitled to possession thereof; or whether the defendant is possessed of sufficient skill to repair and restore property damaged; or whether the defendant should be required to make restitution in cash, for out-of-pocket expenses, damages, losses, or injuries found to have been proximately caused by the conduct of the defendant or another for whom the defendant is legally accountable under the provisions of Article 5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) In fixing the amount of restitution to be paid in cash, the court shall allow credit for property returned in kind, for property damages ordered to be repaired by the defendant, and for property ordered to be restored by the defendant; and after granting the credit, the court shall assess the actual out-of-pocket expenses, losses, damages, and injuries suffered by the victim named in the charge and any other victims who may also have suffered out-of-pocket expenses, losses, damages, and injuries proximately caused by the same criminal conduct of the defendant, and insurance carriers who have indemnified the named victim or other victims for the out-of-pocket expenses, losses, damages, or injuries, provided that in no event shall restitution be ordered to be paid on account of pain and suffering. When a victim's out-of-pocket expenses have been paid pursuant to the Crime Victims Compensation Act, the court shall order restitution be paid to the compensation program. If a defendant is placed on supervision for, or convicted of, domestic battery, the defendant shall be required to pay restitution to any domestic violence shelter in which the victim and any other family or household members lived because of the domestic battery. The amount of the restitution shall equal the actual expenses of the domestic violence shelter in providing housing and any other services for the victim and any other family or household members living at the shelter. If a defendant fails to pay restitution in the manner or within the time period specified by the court, the court may enter an order directing the sheriff to seize any real or personal property of a defendant to the extent necessary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to satisfy the order of restitution and dispose of the property by
public sale. All proceeds from such sale in excess of the amount of
restitution plus court costs and the costs of the sheriff in
conducting the sale shall be paid to the defendant. The defendant
convicted of domestic battery, if a person under 18 years of age
was present and witnessed the domestic battery of the victim, is
liable to pay restitution for the cost of any counseling required for
the child at the discretion of the court.

(c) In cases where more than one defendant is accountable
for the same criminal conduct that results in out-of-pocket
expenses, losses, damages, or injuries, each defendant shall be
ordered to pay restitution in the amount of the total actual out-of-
pocket expenses, losses, damages, or injuries to the victim
proximately caused by the conduct of all of the defendants who are
legally accountable for the offense.

1) In no event shall the victim be entitled to recover
restitution in excess of the actual out-of-pocket expenses,
losses, damages, or injuries, proximately caused by the
conduct of all of the defendants.

2) As between the defendants, the court may
apportion the restitution that is payable in proportion to
each co-defendant's culpability in the commission of the
offense.

3) In the absence of a specific order apportioning
the restitution, each defendant shall bear his pro rata share
of the restitution.

4) As between the defendants, each defendant shall
be entitled to a pro rata reduction in the total restitution
required to be paid to the victim for amounts of restitution
actually paid by co-defendants, and defendants who shall
have paid more than their pro rata share shall be entitled to
refunds to be computed by the court as additional amounts
are paid by co-defendants.

(d) In instances where a defendant has more than one
criminal charge pending against him in a single case, or more than
one case, and the defendant stands convicted of one or more
charges, a plea agreement negotiated by the State's Attorney and
the defendants may require the defendant to make restitution to
victims of charges that have been dismissed or which it is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contemplated will be dismissed under the terms of the plea agreement, and under the agreement, the court may impose a sentence of restitution on the charge or charges of which the defendant has been convicted that would require the defendant to make restitution to victims of other offenses as provided in the plea agreement.

(e) The court may require the defendant to apply the balance of the cash bond, after payment of court costs, and any fine that may be imposed to the payment of restitution.

(f) Taking into consideration the ability of the defendant to pay, including any real or personal property or any other assets of the defendant, the court shall determine whether restitution shall be paid in a single payment or in installments, and shall fix a period of time not in excess of 5 years, except for violations of Sections 16-1.3 and 17-56 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or the period of time specified in subsection (f-1), not including periods of incarceration, within which payment of restitution is to be paid in full. Complete restitution shall be paid in as short a time period as possible. However, if the court deems it necessary and in the best interest of the victim, the court may extend beyond 5 years the period of time within which the payment of restitution is to be paid. If the defendant is ordered to pay restitution and the court orders that restitution is to be paid over a period greater than 6 months, the court shall order that the defendant make monthly payments; the court may waive this requirement of monthly payments only if there is a specific finding of good cause for waiver.

(f-1)(1) In addition to any other penalty prescribed by law and any restitution ordered under this Section that did not include long-term physical health care costs, the court may, upon conviction of any misdemeanor or felony, order a defendant to pay restitution to a victim in accordance with the provisions of this subsection (f-1) if the victim has suffered physical injury as a result of the offense that is reasonably probable to require or has required long-term physical health care for more than 3 months. As used in this subsection (f-1) "long-term physical health care" includes mental health care.

(2) The victim's estimate of long-term physical health care costs may be made as part of a victim impact statement under
Section 6 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act or made separately. The court shall enter the long-term physical health care restitution order at the time of sentencing. An order of restitution made under this subsection (f-1) shall fix a monthly amount to be paid by the defendant for as long as long-term physical health care of the victim is required as a result of the offense. The order may exceed the length of any sentence imposed upon the defendant for the criminal activity. The court shall include as a special finding in the judgment of conviction its determination of the monthly cost of long-term physical health care.

(3) After a sentencing order has been entered, the court may from time to time, on the petition of either the defendant or the victim, or upon its own motion, enter an order for restitution for long-term physical care or modify the existing order for restitution for long-term physical care as to the amount of monthly payments. Any modification of the order shall be based only upon a substantial change of circumstances relating to the cost of long-term physical health care or the financial condition of either the defendant or the victim. The petition shall be filed as part of the original criminal docket.

(g) In addition to the sentences provided for in Sections 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, and 12-16, and subdivision (a)(4) of Section 11-14.4, of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the court may order any person who is convicted of violating any of those Sections or who was charged with any of those offenses and which charge was reduced to another charge as a result of a plea agreement under subsection (d) of this Section to meet all or any portion of the financial obligations of treatment, including but not limited to medical, psychiatric, or rehabilitative treatment or psychological counseling, prescribed for the victim or victims of the offense.

The payments shall be made by the defendant to the clerk of the circuit court and transmitted by the clerk to the appropriate person or agency as directed by the court. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (f-1), the order may require such payments to be made for a period not to exceed 5 years after sentencing, not including periods of incarceration.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) The judge may enter an order of withholding to collect the amount of restitution owed in accordance with Part 8 of Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(i) A sentence of restitution may be modified or revoked by the court if the offender commits another offense, or the offender fails to make restitution as ordered by the court, but no sentence to make restitution shall be revoked unless the court shall find that the offender has had the financial ability to make restitution, and he has wilfully refused to do so. When the offender's ability to pay restitution was established at the time an order of restitution was entered or modified, or when the offender's ability to pay was based on the offender's willingness to make restitution as part of a plea agreement made at the time the order of restitution was entered or modified, there is a rebuttable presumption that the facts and circumstances considered by the court at the hearing at which the order of restitution was entered or modified regarding the offender's ability or willingness to pay restitution have not materially changed. If the court shall find that the defendant has failed to make restitution and that the failure is not wilful, the court may impose an additional period of time within which to make restitution. The length of the additional period shall not be more than 2 years. The court shall retain all of the incidents of the original sentence, including the authority to modify or enlarge the conditions, and to revoke or further modify the sentence if the conditions of payment are violated during the additional period.

(j) The procedure upon the filing of a Petition to Revoke a sentence to make restitution shall be the same as the procedures set forth in Section 5-6-4 of this Code governing violation, modification, or revocation of Probation, of Conditional Discharge, or of Supervision.

(k) Nothing contained in this Section shall preclude the right of any party to proceed in a civil action to recover for any damages incurred due to the criminal misconduct of the defendant.

(l) Restitution ordered under this Section shall not be subject to disbursement by the circuit clerk under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act.

(m) A restitution order under this Section is a judgment lien in favor of the victim that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Attaches to the property of the person subject to the order;

(2) May be perfected in the same manner as provided in Part 3 of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code;

(3) May be enforced to satisfy any payment that is delinquent under the restitution order by the person in whose favor the order is issued or the person's assignee; and

(4) Expires in the same manner as a judgment lien created in a civil proceeding.

When a restitution order is issued under this Section, the issuing court shall send a certified copy of the order to the clerk of the circuit court in the county where the charge was filed. Upon receiving the order, the clerk shall enter and index the order in the circuit court judgment docket.

(n) An order of restitution under this Section does not bar a civil action for:

(1) Damages that the court did not require the person to pay to the victim under the restitution order but arise from an injury or property damages that is the basis of restitution ordered by the court; and

(2) Other damages suffered by the victim.

The restitution order is not discharged by the completion of the sentence imposed for the offense.

A restitution order under this Section is not discharged by the liquidation of a person's estate by a receiver. A restitution order under this Section may be enforced in the same manner as judgment liens are enforced under Article XII of the Code of Civil Procedure.

The provisions of Section 2-1303 of the Code of Civil Procedure, providing for interest on judgments, apply to judgments for restitution entered under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-290, eff. 8-11-09; 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-482, eff. 1-1-12; 97-817, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-6-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-6-1)

Sec. 5-6-1. Sentences of Probation and of Conditional Discharge and Disposition of Supervision. The General Assembly finds that in order to protect the public, the criminal justice system must compel compliance with the conditions of probation by responding to violations with swift, certain and fair punishments and intermediate sanctions. The Chief Judge
of each circuit shall adopt a system of structured, intermediate sanctions for violations of the terms and conditions of a sentence of probation, conditional discharge or disposition of supervision.

(a) Except where specifically prohibited by other provisions of this Code, the court shall impose a sentence of probation or conditional discharge upon an offender unless, having regard to the nature and circumstance of the offense, and to the history, character and condition of the offender, the court is of the opinion that:

   (1) his imprisonment or periodic imprisonment is necessary for the protection of the public; or
   (2) probation or conditional discharge would deprecate the seriousness of the offender's conduct and would be inconsistent with the ends of justice; or
   (3) a combination of imprisonment with concurrent or consecutive probation when an offender has been admitted into a drug court program under Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act is necessary for the protection of the public and for the rehabilitation of the offender.

The court shall impose as a condition of a sentence of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision, that the probation agency may invoke any sanction from the list of intermediate sanctions adopted by the chief judge of the circuit court for violations of the terms and conditions of the sentence of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision, subject to the provisions of Section 5-6-4 of this Act.

(b) The court may impose a sentence of conditional discharge for an offense if the court is of the opinion that neither a sentence of imprisonment nor of periodic imprisonment nor of probation supervision is appropriate.

(b-1) Subsections (a) and (b) of this Section do not apply to a defendant charged with a misdemeanor or felony under the Illinois Vehicle Code or reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if the defendant within the past 12 months has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor or felony under the Illinois Vehicle Code or reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(c) The court may, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence, and enter an order for supervision of the defendant, if the defendant is not charged with: (i) a
Class A misdemeanor, as defined by the following provisions of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012: Sections 11-9.1; 12-3.2; 11-1.50 or 12-15; 26-5 or 48-1; 31-1; 31-6; 31-7; paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (a) of Section 21-1; paragraph (1) through (5), (8), (10), and (11) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1; (ii) a Class A misdemeanor violation of Section 3.01, 3.03-1, or 4.01 of the Humane Care for Animals Act; or (iii) a felony. If the defendant is not barred from receiving an order for supervision as provided in this subsection, the court may enter an order for supervision after considering the circumstances of the offense, and the history, character and condition of the offender, if the court is of the opinion that:

(1) the offender is not likely to commit further crimes;
(2) the defendant and the public would be best served if the defendant were not to receive a criminal record; and
(3) in the best interests of justice an order of supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Code.

(c-5) Subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this Section do not apply to a defendant charged with a second or subsequent violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code committed while his or her driver's license, permit or privileges were revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state.

(d) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the defendant has previously been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or
(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or
(3) pleaded guilty to or stipulated to the facts supporting a charge or a finding of guilty to a violation of Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state, and the plea or stipulation was the result of a plea agreement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

(e) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 if said defendant has within the last 5 years been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012; or
(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 16-25 or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

(f) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Sections 15-111, 15-112, 15-301, paragraph (b) of Section 6-104, Section 11-605, paragraph (d-5) of Section 11-605.1, Section 11-1002.5, or Section 11-1414 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(g) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (i) of this Section, the provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the defendant has within the last 5 years been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or
(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, or 5-401.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

The court shall consider the statement of the prosecuting authority with regard to the standards set forth in this Section.

(h) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant under the age of 21 years charged with violating a serious traffic offense as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code:

(1) unless the defendant, upon payment of the fines, penalties, and costs provided by law, agrees to attend and successfully complete a traffic safety program approved by the court under standards set by the Conference of Chief Circuit Judges. The accused shall be responsible for payment of any traffic safety program fees. If the accused fails to file a certificate of
successful completion on or before the termination date of the supervision order, the supervision shall be summarily revoked and conviction entered. The provisions of Supreme Court Rule 402 relating to pleas of guilty do not apply in cases when a defendant enters a guilty plea under this provision; or

(2) if the defendant has previously been sentenced under the provisions of paragraph (c) on or after January 1, 1998 for any serious traffic offense as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(h-1) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant under the age of 21 years charged with an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles or any violation of Section 6-107 or Section 12-603.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, unless the defendant, upon payment of the fines, penalties, and costs provided by law, agrees to attend and successfully complete a traffic safety program approved by the court under standards set by the Conference of Chief Circuit Judges. The accused shall be responsible for payment of any traffic safety program fees. If the accused fails to file a certificate of successful completion on or before the termination date of the supervision order, the supervision shall be summarily revoked and conviction entered. The provisions of Supreme Court Rule 402 relating to pleas of guilty do not apply in cases when a defendant enters a guilty plea under this provision.

(i) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the defendant has been assigned supervision for a violation of Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(j) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the revocation or suspension was for a violation of Section 11-501 or a similar provision of a local ordinance or a violation of Section 11-501.1 or paragraph (b) of Section 11-401 of the Illinois Vehicle Code if the defendant has within the last 10 years been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance; or

(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(k) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance that governs the movement of vehicles if, within the 12 months preceding the date of the defendant's arrest, the defendant has been assigned court supervision on 2 occasions for a violation that governs the movement of vehicles under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance. The provisions of this paragraph (k) do not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

(l) (Blank). A defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance who receives a disposition of supervision under subsection (c) shall pay an additional fee of $29, to be collected as provided in Sections 27.5 and 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act. In addition to the $29 fee, the person shall also pay a fee of $6, which, if not waived by the court, shall be collected as provided in Sections 27.5 and 27.6 of the Clerks of Courts Act. The $29 fee shall be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104c of the Illinois Vehicle Code. If the $6 fee is collected, $5.50 of the fee shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund created by the Clerk of the Circuit Court and 50 cents of the fee shall be deposited into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund in the State treasury.

(m) (Blank). Any person convicted of, pleading guilty to, or placed on supervision for a serious traffic violation, as defined in Section 1-187.001 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a violation of a similar provision of a local ordinance shall pay an additional fee of $35, to be disbursed as provided in Section 16-104d of that Code.

This subsection (m) becomes inoperative on January 1, 2020.

(n) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to any person under the age of 18 who commits an offense against traffic regulations governing the movement of vehicles or any violation of Section 6-107 or Section 12-603.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, except upon personal appearance of the defendant in court and upon the written consent of the defendant's parent or legal guardian, executed before the presiding judge. The presiding judge shall have the authority to waive this requirement upon the showing of good cause by the defendant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the suspension was for a violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and when:

(1) at the time of the violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the defendant was a first offender pursuant to Section 11-500 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and the defendant failed to obtain a monitoring device driving permit; or

(2) at the time of the violation of Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the defendant was a first offender pursuant to Section 11-500 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, had subsequently obtained a monitoring device driving permit, but was driving a vehicle not equipped with a breath alcohol ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(p) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance when the defendant has previously been:

(1) convicted for a violation of Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state; or

(2) assigned supervision for a violation of Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance or any similar law or ordinance of another state.

(q) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating subsection (b) of Section 11-601 or Section 11-601.5 of the Illinois Vehicle Code when the defendant was operating a vehicle, in an urban district, at a speed that is 26 miles per hour or more in excess of the applicable maximum speed limit established under Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(r) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance if the violation was the proximate cause of the death of another and the defendant's driving abstract contains a prior conviction or disposition of court supervision for any violation of the Illinois Vehicle Code, other than an equipment violation, or a suspension, revocation, or cancellation of the driver's license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(s) The provisions of paragraph (c) shall not apply to a defendant charged with violating subsection (i) of Section 70 of the Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-169, eff. 1-1-14; 98-658, eff. 6-23-14; 98-899, eff. 8-15-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-212, eff. 1-1-16.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-6-3) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-6-3)

Sec. 5-6-3. Conditions of probation and of conditional discharge.

(a) The conditions of probation and of conditional discharge shall be that the person:

(1) not violate any criminal statute of any jurisdiction;
(2) report to or appear in person before such person or agency as directed by the court;
(3) refrain from possessing a firearm or other dangerous weapon where the offense is a felony or, if a misdemeanor, the offense involved the intentional or knowing infliction of bodily harm or threat of bodily harm;
(4) not leave the State without the consent of the court or, in circumstances in which the reason for the absence is of such an emergency nature that prior consent by the court is not possible, without the prior notification and approval of the person's probation officer. Transfer of a person's probation or conditional discharge supervision to another state is subject to acceptance by the other state pursuant to the Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision;
(5) permit the probation officer to visit him at his home or elsewhere to the extent necessary to discharge his duties;
(6) perform no less than 30 hours of community service and not more than 120 hours of community service, if community service is available in the jurisdiction and is funded and approved by the county board where the offense was committed, where the offense was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang and was motivated by the offender's membership in or allegiance to an organized gang. The community service shall include, but not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of any damage caused by a violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and similar damage to property located within the municipality or county in which the violation occurred. When possible and reasonable, the community service should be performed in the offender's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
neighborhood. For purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has
the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang
Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act. The court may give credit
toward the fulfillment of community service hours for participation
in activities and treatment as determined by court services;

(7) if he or she is at least 17 years of age and has been
sentenced to probation or conditional discharge for a misdemeanor
or felony in a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and has not
been previously convicted of a misdemeanor or felony, may be
required by the sentencing court to attend educational courses
designed to prepare the defendant for a high school diploma and to
work toward a high school diploma or to work toward passing high
school equivalency testing or to work toward completing a
vocational training program approved by the court. The person on
probation or conditional discharge must attend a public institution
of education to obtain the educational or vocational training
required by this paragraph (7). The court shall revoke the probation
or conditional discharge of a person who wilfully fails to comply
with this paragraph (7). The person on probation or conditional
discharge shall be required to pay for the cost of the educational
courses or high school equivalency testing if a fee is charged for
those courses or testing. The court shall resentence the offender
whose probation or conditional discharge has been revoked as
provided in Section 5-6-4. This paragraph (7) does not apply to a
person who has a high school diploma or has successfully passed
high school equivalency testing. This paragraph (7) does not apply
to a person who is determined by the court to be a person with a
developmental disability or otherwise mentally incapable of
completing the educational or vocational program;

(8) if convicted of possession of a substance prohibited by
the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act,
or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act
after a previous conviction or disposition of supervision for
possession of a substance prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act
or Illinois Controlled Substances Act or after a sentence of
probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section
410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the
Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
upon a finding by the court that the person is addicted, undergo treatment at a substance abuse program approved by the court;

(8.5) if convicted of a felony sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act, the person shall undergo and successfully complete sex offender treatment by a treatment provider approved by the Board and conducted in conformance with the standards developed under the Sex Offender Management Board Act;

(8.6) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act, refrain from residing at the same address or in the same condominium unit or apartment unit or in the same condominium complex or apartment complex with another person he or she knows or reasonably should know is a convicted sex offender or has been placed on supervision for a sex offense; the provisions of this paragraph do not apply to a person convicted of a sex offense who is placed in a Department of Corrections licensed transitional housing facility for sex offenders;

(8.7) if convicted for an offense committed on or after June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-464) that would qualify the accused as a child sex offender as defined in Section 11-9.3 or 11-9.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, refrain from communicating with or contacting, by means of the Internet, a person who is not related to the accused and whom the accused reasonably believes to be under 18 years of age; for purposes of this paragraph (8.7), "Internet" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 16-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; and a person is not related to the accused if the person is not: (i) the spouse, brother, or sister of the accused; (ii) a descendant of the accused; (iii) a first or second cousin of the accused; or (iv) a step-child or adopted child of the accused;

(8.8) if convicted for an offense under Section 11-6, 11-9.1, 11-14.4 that involves soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, 11-15.1, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or any attempt to commit any of these offenses, committed on or after June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-983):

(i) not access or use a computer or any other device with Internet capability without the prior written approval of the offender's probation officer, except in connection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with the offender's employment or search for employment with the prior approval of the offender's probation officer;

(ii) submit to periodic unannounced examinations of the offender's computer or any other device with Internet capability by the offender's probation officer, a law enforcement officer, or assigned computer or information technology specialist, including the retrieval and copying of all data from the computer or device and any internal or external peripherals and removal of such information, equipment, or device to conduct a more thorough inspection;

(iii) submit to the installation on the offender's computer or device with Internet capability, at the offender's expense, of one or more hardware or software systems to monitor the Internet use; and

(iv) submit to any other appropriate restrictions concerning the offender's use of or access to a computer or any other device with Internet capability imposed by the offender's probation officer;

(8.9) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act committed on or after January 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-262), refrain from accessing or using a social networking website as defined in Section 17-0.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

(9) if convicted of a felony or of any misdemeanor violation of Section 12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-3.2, 12-3.4, or 12-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 that was determined, pursuant to Section 112A-11.1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, to trigger the prohibitions of 18 U.S.C. 922(g)(9), physically surrender at a time and place designated by the court, his or her Firearm Owner's Identification Card and any and all firearms in his or her possession. The Court shall return to the Department of State Police Firearm Owner's Identification Card Office the person's Firearm Owner's Identification Card;

(10) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in subsection (a-5) of Section 3-1-2 of this Code, unless the offender is a parent or guardian of the person under 18 years of age present in the home and no non-familial minors are present, not participate in a holiday
event involving children under 18 years of age, such as distributing candy or other items to children on Halloween, wearing a Santa Claus costume on or preceding Christmas, being employed as a department store Santa Claus, or wearing an Easter Bunny costume on or preceding Easter;

(11) if convicted of a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act committed on or after January 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-362) that requires the person to register as a sex offender under that Act, may not knowingly use any computer scrub software on any computer that the sex offender uses;

(12) if convicted of a violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the Methamphetamine Precursor Control Act, or a methamphetamine related offense:

(A) prohibited from purchasing, possessing, or having under his or her control any product containing pseudoephedrine unless prescribed by a physician; and

(B) prohibited from purchasing, possessing, or having under his or her control any product containing ammonium nitrate; and

(13) if convicted of a hate crime involving the protected class identified in subsection (a) of Section 12-7.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012 that gave rise to the offense the offender committed, perform public or community service of no less than 200 hours and enroll in an educational program discouraging hate crimes that includes racial, ethnic, and cultural sensitivity training ordered by the court.

(b) The Court may in addition to other reasonable conditions relating to the nature of the offense or the rehabilitation of the defendant as determined for each defendant in the proper discretion of the Court require that the person:

(1) serve a term of periodic imprisonment under Article 7 for a period not to exceed that specified in paragraph (d) of Section 5-7-1;

(2) pay a fine and costs;

(3) work or pursue a course of study or vocational training;

(4) undergo medical, psychological or psychiatric treatment; or treatment for drug addiction or alcoholism;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) attend or reside in a facility established for the instruction or residence of defendants on probation;
(6) support his dependents;
(7) and in addition, if a minor:
   (i) reside with his parents or in a foster home;
   (ii) attend school;
   (iii) attend a non-residential program for youth;
   (iv) contribute to his own support at home or in a foster home;
   (v) with the consent of the superintendent of the facility, attend an educational program at a facility other than the school in which the offense was committed if he or she is convicted of a crime of violence as defined in Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act committed in a school, on the real property comprising a school, or within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising a school;
(8) make restitution as provided in Section 5-5-6 of this Code;
(9) perform some reasonable public or community service;
(10) serve a term of home confinement. In addition to any other applicable condition of probation or conditional discharge, the conditions of home confinement shall be that the offender:
   (i) remain within the interior premises of the place designated for his confinement during the hours designated by the court;
   (ii) admit any person or agent designated by the court into the offender's place of confinement at any time for purposes of verifying the offender's compliance with the conditions of his confinement; and
   (iii) if further deemed necessary by the court or the Probation or Court Services Department, be placed on an approved electronic monitoring device, subject to Article 8A of Chapter V;
   (iv) for persons convicted of any alcohol, cannabis or controlled substance violation who are placed on an approved monitoring device as a condition of probation or conditional discharge, the court shall impose a reasonable fee for each day of the use of the device, as established by the county board in subsection (g) of this Section, unless

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after determining the inability of the offender to pay the fee, the court assesses a lesser fee or no fee as the case may be. This fee shall be imposed in addition to the fees imposed under subsections (g) and (i) of this Section. The fee shall be collected by the clerk of the circuit court, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all monies collected from this fee to the county treasurer for deposit in the substance abuse services fund under Section 5-1086.1 of the Counties Code, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may by administrative order establish a program for electronic monitoring of offenders, in which a vendor supplies and monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring device, and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The program shall include provisions for indigent offenders and the collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not unduly burden the offender and shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or damage to any device; and

(v) for persons convicted of offenses other than those referenced in clause (iv) above and who are placed on an approved monitoring device as a condition of probation or conditional discharge, the court shall impose a reasonable fee for each day of the use of the device, as established by the county board in subsection (g) of this Section, unless after determining the inability of the defendant to pay the fee, the court assesses a lesser fee or no fee as the case may be. This fee shall be imposed in addition to the fees imposed under subsections (g) and (i) of this Section. The fee shall be collected by the clerk of the circuit court, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all monies collected from this fee to the county treasurer who shall use the monies collected to defray the costs of corrections. The county treasurer shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deposit the fee collected in the probation and court services fund. The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may by administrative order establish a program for electronic monitoring of offenders, in which a vendor supplies and monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring device, and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The program shall include provisions for indigent offenders and the collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not unduly burden the offender and shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or damage to any device.

(11) comply with the terms and conditions of an order of protection issued by the court pursuant to the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended, or an order of protection issued by the court of another state, tribe, or United States territory. A copy of the order of protection shall be transmitted to the probation officer or agency having responsibility for the case;

(12) reimburse any "local anti-crime program" as defined in Section 7 of the Anti-Crime Advisory Council Act for any reasonable expenses incurred by the program on the offender's case, not to exceed the maximum amount of the fine authorized for the offense for which the defendant was sentenced;

(13) contribute a reasonable sum of money, not to exceed the maximum amount of the fine authorized for the offense for which the defendant was sentenced, (i) to a "local anti-crime program", as defined in Section 7 of the Anti-Crime Advisory Council Act, or (ii) for offenses under the jurisdiction of the Department of Natural Resources, to the fund established by the Department of Natural Resources for the purchase of evidence for investigation purposes and to conduct investigations as outlined in Section 805-105 of the Department of Natural Resources (Conservation) Law;

(14) refrain from entering into a designated geographic area except upon such terms as the court finds appropriate. Such terms may include consideration of the purpose of the entry, the time of day, other persons accompanying the defendant, and advance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
approval by a probation officer, if the defendant has been placed on probation or advance approval by the court, if the defendant was placed on conditional discharge;

(15) refrain from having any contact, directly or indirectly, with certain specified persons or particular types of persons, including but not limited to members of street gangs and drug users or dealers;

(16) refrain from having in his or her body the presence of any illicit drug prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, unless prescribed by a physician, and submit samples of his or her blood or urine or both for tests to determine the presence of any illicit drug;

(17) if convicted for an offense committed on or after June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-464) that would qualify the accused as a child sex offender as defined in Section 11-9.3 or 11-9.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, refrain from communicating with or contacting, by means of the Internet, a person who is related to the accused and whom the accused reasonably believes to be under 18 years of age; for purposes of this paragraph (17), "Internet" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 16-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; and a person is related to the accused if the person is: (i) the spouse, brother, or sister of the accused; (ii) a descendant of the accused; (iii) a first or second cousin of the accused; or (iv) a step-child or adopted child of the accused;

(18) if convicted for an offense committed on or after June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-983) that would qualify as a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act:

(i) not access or use a computer or any other device with Internet capability without the prior written approval of the offender's probation officer, except in connection with the offender's employment or search for employment with the prior approval of the offender's probation officer;

(ii) submit to periodic unannounced examinations of the offender's computer or any other device with Internet capability by the offender's probation officer, a law enforcement officer, or assigned computer or information technology specialist, including the retrieval and copying of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
all data from the computer or device and any internal or external peripherals and removal of such information, equipment, or device to conduct a more thorough inspection;

(iii) submit to the installation on the offender's computer or device with Internet capability, at the subject's expense, of one or more hardware or software systems to monitor the Internet use; and

(iv) submit to any other appropriate restrictions concerning the offender's use of or access to a computer or any other device with Internet capability imposed by the offender's probation officer; and

(19) refrain from possessing a firearm or other dangerous weapon where the offense is a misdemeanor that did not involve the intentional or knowing infliction of bodily harm or threat of bodily harm.

(c) The court may as a condition of probation or of conditional discharge require that a person under 18 years of age found guilty of any alcohol, cannabis or controlled substance violation, refrain from acquiring a driver's license during the period of probation or conditional discharge. If such person is in possession of a permit or license, the court may require that the minor refrain from driving or operating any motor vehicle during the period of probation or conditional discharge, except as may be necessary in the course of the minor's lawful employment.

(d) An offender sentenced to probation or to conditional discharge shall be given a certificate setting forth the conditions thereof.

(e) Except where the offender has committed a fourth or subsequent violation of subsection (c) of Section 6-303 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the court shall not require as a condition of the sentence of probation or conditional discharge that the offender be committed to a period of imprisonment in excess of 6 months. This 6-month limit shall not include periods of confinement given pursuant to a sentence of county impact incarceration under Section 5-8-1.2.

Persons committed to imprisonment as a condition of probation or conditional discharge shall not be committed to the Department of Corrections.

(f) The court may combine a sentence of periodic imprisonment under Article 7 or a sentence to a county impact incarceration program under Article 8 with a sentence of probation or conditional discharge.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) An offender sentenced to probation or to conditional discharge and who during the term of either undergoes mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, or is assigned to be placed on an approved electronic monitoring device, shall be ordered to pay all costs incidental to such mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, and all costs incidental to such approved electronic monitoring in accordance with the defendant's ability to pay those costs. The county board with the concurrence of the Chief Judge of the judicial circuit in which the county is located shall establish reasonable fees for the cost of maintenance, testing, and incidental expenses related to the mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, and all costs incidental to approved electronic monitoring, involved in a successful probation program for the county. The concurrence of the Chief Judge shall be in the form of an administrative order. The fees shall be collected by the clerk of the circuit court, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all moneys collected from these fees to the county treasurer who shall use the moneys collected to defray the costs of drug testing, alcohol testing, and electronic monitoring. The county treasurer shall deposit the fees collected in the county working cash fund under Section 6-27001 or Section 6-29002 of the Counties Code, as the case may be. The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may by administrative order establish a program for electronic monitoring of offenders, in which a vendor supplies and monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring device, and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The program shall include provisions for indigent offenders and the collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not unduly burden the offender and shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or damage to any device.

(h) Jurisdiction over an offender may be transferred from the sentencing court to the court of another circuit with the concurrence of both courts. Further transfers or retransfers of jurisdiction are also authorized in the same manner. The court to which jurisdiction has been transferred shall have the same powers as the sentencing court. The probation department within the circuit to which jurisdiction has been transferred, or which has agreed to provide supervision, may impose probation fees upon receiving the transferred offender, as provided in subsection (i). For all transfer cases, as defined in Section 9b of the Probation and Probation Officers Act, the probation department from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
original sentencing court shall retain all probation fees collected prior to the transfer. After the transfer, all probation fees shall be paid to the probation department within the circuit to which jurisdiction has been transferred.

(i) The court shall impose upon an offender sentenced to probation after January 1, 1989 or to conditional discharge after January 1, 1992 or to community service under the supervision of a probation or court services department after January 1, 2004, as a condition of such probation or conditional discharge or supervised community service, a fee of $50 for each month of probation or conditional discharge supervision or supervised community service ordered by the court, unless after determining the inability of the person sentenced to probation or conditional discharge or supervised community service to pay the fee, the court assesses a lesser fee. The court may not impose the fee on a minor who is placed in the guardianship or custody of the Department of Children and Family Services under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 while the minor is in placement. The fee shall be imposed only upon an offender who is actively supervised by the probation and court services department. The fee shall be collected by the clerk of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all monies collected from this fee to the county treasurer for deposit in the probation and court services fund under Section 15.1 of the Probation and Probation Officers Act.

A circuit court may not impose a probation fee under this subsection (i) in excess of $25 per month unless the circuit court has adopted, by administrative order issued by the chief judge, a standard probation fee guide determining an offender's ability to pay. Of the amount collected as a probation fee, up to $5 of that fee collected per month may be used to provide services to crime victims and their families.

The Court may only waive probation fees based on an offender's ability to pay. The probation department may re-evaluate an offender's ability to pay every 6 months, and, with the approval of the Director of Court Services or the Chief Probation Officer, adjust the monthly fee amount. An offender may elect to pay probation fees due in a lump sum. Any offender that has been assigned to the supervision of a probation department, or has been transferred either under subsection (h) of this Section or under any interstate compact, shall be required to pay probation fees to the department supervising the offender, based on the offender's ability to pay.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Public Act 93-970 deletes the $10 increase in the fee under this subsection that was imposed by Public Act 93-616. This deletion is intended to control over any other Act of the 93rd General Assembly that retains or incorporates that fee increase.

(i-5) In addition to the fees imposed under subsection (i) of this Section, in the case of an offender convicted of a felony sex offense (as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act) or an offense that the court or probation department has determined to be sexually motivated (as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act), the court or the probation department shall assess additional fees to pay for all costs of treatment, assessment, evaluation for risk and treatment, and monitoring the offender, based on that offender's ability to pay those costs either as they occur or under a payment plan.

(j) All fines and costs imposed under this Section for any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act.

(k) Any offender who is sentenced to probation or conditional discharge for a felony sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act or any offense that the court or probation department has determined to be sexually motivated as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to refrain from any contact, directly or indirectly, with any persons specified by the court and shall be available for all evaluations and treatment programs required by the court or the probation department.

(l) The court may order an offender who is sentenced to probation or conditional discharge for a violation of an order of protection be placed under electronic surveillance as provided in Section 5-8A-7 of this Code.

(730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-6-3.1)
Sec. 5-6-3.1. Incidents and conditions of supervision.

(a) When a defendant is placed on supervision, the court shall enter an order for supervision specifying the period of such supervision, and shall defer further proceedings in the case until the conclusion of the period.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The period of supervision shall be reasonable under all of the circumstances of the case, but may not be longer than 2 years, unless the defendant has failed to pay the assessment required by Section 10.3 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 411.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 80 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, in which case the court may extend supervision beyond 2 years. Additionally, the court shall order the defendant to perform no less than 30 hours of community service and not more than 120 hours of community service, if community service is available in the jurisdiction and is funded and approved by the county board where the offense was committed, when the offense (1) was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the defendant's membership in or allegiance to an organized gang; or (2) is a violation of any Section of Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 where a disposition of supervision is not prohibited by Section 5-6-1 of this Code. The community service shall include, but not be limited to, the cleanup and repair of any damage caused by violation of Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and similar damages to property located within the municipality or county in which the violation occurred. Where possible and reasonable, the community service should be performed in the offender's neighborhood.

For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(c) The court may in addition to other reasonable conditions relating to the nature of the offense or the rehabilitation of the defendant as determined for each defendant in the proper discretion of the court require that the person:

(1) make a report to and appear in person before or participate with the court or such courts, person, or social service agency as directed by the court in the order of supervision;
(2) pay a fine and costs;
(3) work or pursue a course of study or vocational training;
(4) undergo medical, psychological or psychiatric treatment; or treatment for drug addiction or alcoholism;
(5) attend or reside in a facility established for the instruction or residence of defendants on probation;
(6) support his dependents;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) refrain from possessing a firearm or other dangerous weapon;

(8) and in addition, if a minor:
   (i) reside with his parents or in a foster home;
   (ii) attend school;
   (iii) attend a non-residential program for youth;
   (iv) contribute to his own support at home or in a foster home; or
   (v) with the consent of the superintendent of the facility, attend an educational program at a facility other than the school in which the offense was committed if he or she is placed on supervision for a crime of violence as defined in Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act committed in a school, on the real property comprising a school, or within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising a school;

(9) make restitution or reparation in an amount not to exceed actual loss or damage to property and pecuniary loss or make restitution under Section 5-5-6 to a domestic violence shelter. The court shall determine the amount and conditions of payment;

(10) perform some reasonable public or community service;

(11) comply with the terms and conditions of an order of protection issued by the court pursuant to the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or an order of protection issued by the court of another state, tribe, or United States territory. If the court has ordered the defendant to make a report and appear in person under paragraph (1) of this subsection, a copy of the order of protection shall be transmitted to the person or agency so designated by the court;

(12) reimburse any "local anti-crime program" as defined in Section 7 of the Anti-Crime Advisory Council Act for any reasonable expenses incurred by the program on the offender's case, not to exceed the maximum amount of the fine authorized for the offense for which the defendant was sentenced;

(13) contribute a reasonable sum of money, not to exceed the maximum amount of the fine authorized for the offense for which the defendant was sentenced, (i) to a "local anti-crime program", as defined in Section 7 of the Anti-Crime Advisory Council Act.
Council Act, or (ii) for offenses under the jurisdiction of the Department of Natural Resources, to the fund established by the Department of Natural Resources for the purchase of evidence for investigation purposes and to conduct investigations as outlined in Section 805-105 of the Department of Natural Resources (Conservation) Law;

(14) refrain from entering into a designated geographic area except upon such terms as the court finds appropriate. Such terms may include consideration of the purpose of the entry, the time of day, other persons accompanying the defendant, and advance approval by a probation officer;

(15) refrain from having any contact, directly or indirectly, with certain specified persons or particular types of person, including but not limited to members of street gangs and drug users or dealers;

(16) refrain from having in his or her body the presence of any illicit drug prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, unless prescribed by a physician, and submit samples of his or her blood or urine or both for tests to determine the presence of any illicit drug;

(17) refrain from operating any motor vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device as defined in Section 1-129.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; under this condition the court may allow a defendant who is not self-employed to operate a vehicle owned by the defendant's employer that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device in the course and scope of the defendant's employment; and

(18) if placed on supervision for a sex offense as defined in subsection (a-5) of Section 3-1-2 of this Code, unless the offender is a parent or guardian of the person under 18 years of age present in the home and no non-familial minors are present, not participate in a holiday event involving children under 18 years of age, such as distributing candy or other items to children on Halloween, wearing a Santa Claus costume on or preceding Christmas, being employed as a department store Santa Claus, or wearing an Easter Bunny costume on or preceding Easter.

(c-5) If payment of restitution as ordered has not been made, the victim shall file a petition notifying the sentencing court, any other person
to whom restitution is owed, and the State's Attorney of the status of the ordered restitution payments unpaid at least 90 days before the supervision expiration date. If payment as ordered has not been made, the court shall hold a review hearing prior to the expiration date, unless the hearing is voluntarily waived by the defendant with the knowledge that waiver may result in an extension of the supervision period or in a revocation of supervision. If the court does not extend supervision, it shall issue a judgment for the unpaid restitution and direct the clerk of the circuit court to file and enter the judgment in the judgment and lien docket, without fee, unless it finds that the victim has recovered a judgment against the defendant for the amount covered by the restitution order. If the court issues a judgment for the unpaid restitution, the court shall send to the defendant at his or her last known address written notification that a civil judgment has been issued for the unpaid restitution.

(d) The court shall defer entering any judgment on the charges until the conclusion of the supervision.

(e) At the conclusion of the period of supervision, if the court determines that the defendant has successfully complied with all of the conditions of supervision, the court shall discharge the defendant and enter a judgment dismissing the charges.

(f) Discharge and dismissal upon a successful conclusion of a disposition of supervision shall be deemed without adjudication of guilt and shall not be termed a conviction for purposes of disqualification or disabilities imposed by law upon conviction of a crime. Two years after the discharge and dismissal under this Section, unless the disposition of supervision was for a violation of Sections 3-707, 3-708, 3-710, 5-401.3, or 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or for a violation of Sections 12-3.2, 16-25, or 16A-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, in which case it shall be 5 years after discharge and dismissal, a person may have his record of arrest sealed or expunged as may be provided by law. However, any defendant placed on supervision before January 1, 1980, may move for sealing or expungement of his arrest record, as provided by law, at any time after discharge and dismissal under this Section. A person placed on supervision for a sexual offense committed against a minor as defined in clause (a)(1)(L) of Section 5.2 of the Criminal Identification Act or for a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance shall not have his or her record of arrest sealed or expunged.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) A defendant placed on supervision and who during the period of supervision undergoes mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, or is assigned to be placed on an approved electronic monitoring device, shall be ordered to pay the costs incidental to such mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, and costs incidental to such approved electronic monitoring in accordance with the defendant's ability to pay those costs. The county board with the concurrence of the Chief Judge of the judicial circuit in which the county is located shall establish reasonable fees for the cost of maintenance, testing, and incidental expenses related to the mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, and all costs incidental to approved electronic monitoring, of all defendants placed on supervision. The concurrence of the Chief Judge shall be in the form of an administrative order. The fees shall be collected by the clerk of the circuit court, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all moneys collected from these fees to the county treasurer who shall use the moneys collected to defray the costs of drug testing, alcohol testing, and electronic monitoring. The county treasurer shall deposit the fees collected in the county working cash fund under Section 6-27001 or Section 6-29002 of the Counties Code, as the case may be.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may by administrative order establish a program for electronic monitoring of offenders, in which a vendor supplies and monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring device, and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The program shall include provisions for indigent offenders and the collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not unduly burden the offender and shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or damage to any device.

(h) A disposition of supervision is a final order for the purposes of appeal.

(i) The court shall impose upon a defendant placed on supervision after January 1, 1992 or to community service under the supervision of a probation or court services department after January 1, 2004, as a condition of supervision or supervised community service, a fee of $50 for each month of supervision or supervised community service ordered by the court, unless after determining the inability of the person placed on supervision or supervised community service to pay the fee, the court assesses a lesser fee. The court may not impose the fee on a minor who is
placed in the guardianship or custody of the Department of Children and Family Services under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 while the minor is in placement. The fee shall be imposed only upon a defendant who is actively supervised by the probation and court services department. The fee shall be collected by the clerk of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all monies collected from this fee to the county treasurer for deposit in the probation and court services fund pursuant to Section 15.1 of the Probation and Probation Officers Act.

A circuit court may not impose a probation fee in excess of $25 per month unless the circuit court has adopted, by administrative order issued by the chief judge, a standard probation fee guide determining an offender's ability to pay. Of the amount collected as a probation fee, not to exceed $5 of that fee collected per month may be used to provide services to crime victims and their families.

The Court may only waive probation fees based on an offender's ability to pay. The probation department may re-evaluate an offender's ability to pay every 6 months, and, with the approval of the Director of Court Services or the Chief Probation Officer, adjust the monthly fee amount. An offender may elect to pay probation fees due in a lump sum. Any offender that has been assigned to the supervision of a probation department, or has been transferred either under subsection (h) of this Section or under any interstate compact, shall be required to pay probation fees to the department supervising the offender, based on the offender's ability to pay.

(j) All fines and costs imposed under this Section for any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act.

(k) A defendant at least 17 years of age who is placed on supervision for a misdemeanor in a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and who has not been previously convicted of a misdemeanor or felony may as a condition of his or her supervision be required by the court to attend educational courses designed to prepare the defendant for a high school diploma and to work toward a high school diploma or to work toward passing high school equivalency testing or to work toward completing a vocational training program approved by the court. The defendant placed on supervision must attend a public institution of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
education to obtain the educational or vocational training required by this subsection (k). The defendant placed on supervision shall be required to pay for the cost of the educational courses or high school equivalency testing if a fee is charged for those courses or testing. The court shall revoke the supervision of a person who wilfully fails to comply with this subsection (k). The court shall resentence the defendant upon revocation of supervision as provided in Section 5-6-4. This subsection (k) does not apply to a defendant who has a high school diploma or has successfully passed high school equivalency testing. This subsection (k) does not apply to a defendant who is determined by the court to be a person with a developmental disability or otherwise mentally incapable of completing the educational or vocational program.

(l) The court shall require a defendant placed on supervision for possession of a substance prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act after a previous conviction or disposition of supervision for possession of a substance prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act or a sentence of probation under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act or Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and after a finding by the court that the person is addicted, to undergo treatment at a substance abuse program approved by the court.

(m) The Secretary of State shall require anyone placed on court supervision for a violation of Section 3-707 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance to give proof of his or her financial responsibility as defined in Section 7-315 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. The proof shall be maintained by the individual in a manner satisfactory to the Secretary of State for a minimum period of 3 years after the date the proof is first filed. The proof shall be limited to a single action per arrest and may not be affected by any post-sentence disposition. The Secretary of State shall suspend the driver's license of any person determined by the Secretary to be in violation of this subsection.

(n) Any offender placed on supervision for any offense that the court or probation department has determined to be sexually motivated as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to refrain from any contact, directly or indirectly, with any persons specified by the court and shall be available for all evaluations and treatment programs required by the court or the probation department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) An offender placed on supervision for a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall refrain from residing at the same address or in the same condominium unit or apartment unit or in the same condominium complex or apartment complex with another person he or she knows or reasonably should know is a convicted sex offender or has been placed on supervision for a sex offense. The provisions of this subsection (o) do not apply to a person convicted of a sex offense who is placed in a Department of Corrections licensed transitional housing facility for sex offenders.

(p) An offender placed on supervision for an offense committed on or after June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-464) that would qualify the accused as a child sex offender as defined in Section 11-9.3 or 11-9.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall refrain from communicating with or contacting, by means of the Internet, a person who is not related to the accused and whom the accused reasonably believes to be under 18 years of age. For purposes of this subsection (p), "Internet" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 16-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; and a person is not related to the accused if the person is not: (i) the spouse, brother, or sister of the accused; (ii) a descendant of the accused; (iii) a first or second cousin of the accused; or (iv) a step-child or adopted child of the accused.

(q) An offender placed on supervision for an offense committed on or after June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-464) that would qualify the accused as a child sex offender as defined in Section 11-9.3 or 11-9.4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 shall, if so ordered by the court, refrain from communicating with or contacting, by means of the Internet, a person who is related to the accused and whom the accused reasonably believes to be under 18 years of age. For purposes of this subsection (q), "Internet" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 16-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012; and a person is related to the accused if the person is: (i) the spouse, brother, or sister of the accused; (ii) a descendant of the accused; (iii) a first or second cousin of the accused; or (iv) a step-child or adopted child of the accused.

(r) An offender placed on supervision for an offense under Section 11-6, 11-9.1, 11-14.4 that involves soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, 11-15.1, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-21 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or any attempt to commit any of these offenses, committed on or after June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-983) shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) not access or use a computer or any other device with Internet capability without the prior written approval of the court, except in connection with the offender's employment or search for employment with the prior approval of the court;

(ii) submit to periodic unannounced examinations of the offender's computer or any other device with Internet capability by the offender's probation officer, a law enforcement officer, or assigned computer or information technology specialist, including the retrieval and copying of all data from the computer or device and any internal or external peripherals and removal of such information, equipment, or device to conduct a more thorough inspection;

(iii) submit to the installation on the offender's computer or device with Internet capability, at the offender's expense, of one or more hardware or software systems to monitor the Internet use; and

(iv) submit to any other appropriate restrictions concerning the offender's use of or access to a computer or any other device with Internet capability imposed by the court.

(s) An offender placed on supervision for an offense that is a sex offense as defined in Section 2 of the Sex Offender Registration Act that is committed on or after January 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-362) that requires the person to register as a sex offender under that Act, may not knowingly use any computer scrub software on any computer that the sex offender uses.

(t) An offender placed on supervision for a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Registration Act committed on or after January 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-262) shall refrain from accessing or using a social networking website as defined in Section 17-0.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(u) Jurisdiction over an offender may be transferred from the sentencing court to the court of another circuit with the concurrence of both courts. Further transfers or retransfers of jurisdiction are also authorized in the same manner. The court to which jurisdiction has been transferred shall have the same powers as the sentencing court. The probation department within the circuit to which jurisdiction has been transferred may impose probation fees upon receiving the transferred offender, as provided in subsection (i). The probation department from the original sentencing court shall retain all probation fees collected prior to the transfer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-7-1. Sentence of Periodic Imprisonment.

(a) A sentence of periodic imprisonment is a sentence of imprisonment during which the committed person may be released for periods of time during the day or night or for periods of days, or both, or if convicted of a felony, other than first degree murder, a Class X or Class 1 felony, committed to any county, municipal, or regional correctional or detention institution or facility in this State for such periods of time as the court may direct. Unless the court orders otherwise, the particular times and conditions of release shall be determined by the Department of Corrections, the sheriff, or the Superintendent of the house of corrections, who is administering the program.

(b) A sentence of periodic imprisonment may be imposed to permit the defendant to:

   (1) seek employment;
   (2) work;
   (3) conduct a business or other self-employed occupation including housekeeping;
   (4) attend to family needs;
   (5) attend an educational institution, including vocational education;
   (6) obtain medical or psychological treatment;
   (7) perform work duties at a county, municipal, or regional correctional or detention institution or facility;
   (8) continue to reside at home with or without supervision involving the use of an approved electronic monitoring device, subject to Article 8A of Chapter V; or
   (9) for any other purpose determined by the court.

(c) Except where prohibited by other provisions of this Code, the court may impose a sentence of periodic imprisonment for a felony or misdemeanor on a person who is 17 years of age or older. The court shall not impose a sentence of periodic imprisonment if it imposes a sentence of imprisonment upon the defendant in excess of 90 days.

(d) A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of from 3 to 4 years for a Class 1 felony, 18 to 30 months for a Class 2 felony, and up to 18 months, or the longest sentence of imprisonment that could be imposed for the offense, whichever is less, for all other
offenses; however, no person shall be sentenced to a term of periodic imprisonment longer than one year if he is committed to a county correctional institution or facility, and in conjunction with that sentence participate in a county work release program comparable to the work and day release program provided for in Article 13 of the Unified Code of Corrections in State facilities. The term of the sentence shall be calculated upon the basis of the duration of its term rather than upon the basis of the actual days spent in confinement. No sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be subject to the good time credit provisions of Section 3-6-3 of this Code.

(e) When the court imposes a sentence of periodic imprisonment, it shall state:

(1) the term of such sentence;
(2) the days or parts of days which the defendant is to be confined;
(3) the conditions.

(f) The court may issue an order of protection pursuant to the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 as a condition of a sentence of periodic imprisonment. The Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 shall govern the issuance, enforcement and recording of orders of protection issued under this Section. A copy of the order of protection shall be transmitted to the person or agency having responsibility for the case.

(f-5) An offender sentenced to a term of periodic imprisonment for a felony sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to undergo and successfully complete sex offender treatment by a treatment provider approved by the Board and conducted in conformance with the standards developed under the Sex Offender Management Board Act.

(g) An offender sentenced to periodic imprisonment who undergoes mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, or is assigned to be placed on an approved electronic monitoring device, shall be ordered to pay the costs incidental to such mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, and costs incidental to such approved electronic monitoring in accordance with the defendant's ability to pay those costs. The county board with the concurrence of the Chief Judge of the judicial circuit in which the county is located shall establish reasonable fees for the cost of maintenance, testing, and incidental expenses related to the mandatory drug or alcohol testing, or both, and all costs incidental to approved electronic monitoring, of all offenders with a sentence of periodic imprisonment. The
concurrence of the Chief Judge shall be in the form of an administrative order. The fees shall be collected by the clerk of the circuit court, except as provided in an administrative order of the Chief Judge of the circuit court. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all moneys collected from these fees to the county treasurer who shall use the moneys collected to defray the costs of drug testing, alcohol testing, and electronic monitoring. The county treasurer shall deposit the fees collected in the county working cash fund under Section 6-27001 or Section 6-29002 of the Counties Code, as the case may be.

(h) All fees and costs imposed under this Section for any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court of the county may by administrative order establish a program for electronic monitoring of offenders, in which a vendor supplies and monitors the operation of the electronic monitoring device, and collects the fees on behalf of the county. The program shall include provisions for indigent offenders and the collection of unpaid fees. The program shall not unduly burden the offender and shall be subject to review by the Chief Judge.

The Chief Judge of the circuit court may suspend any additional charges or fees for late payment, interest, or damage to any device.

(i) A defendant at least 17 years of age who is convicted of a misdemeanor or felony in a county of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and who has not been previously convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony and who is sentenced to a term of periodic imprisonment may as a condition of his or her sentence be required by the court to attend educational courses designed to prepare the defendant for a high school diploma and to work toward receiving a high school diploma or to work toward passing high school equivalency testing or to work toward completing a vocational training program approved by the court. The defendant sentenced to periodic imprisonment must attend a public institution of education to obtain the educational or vocational training required by this subsection (i). The defendant sentenced to a term of periodic imprisonment shall be required to pay for the cost of the educational courses or high school equivalency testing if a fee is charged for those courses or testing. The court shall revoke the sentence of periodic imprisonment of the defendant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who wilfully fails to comply with this subsection (i). The court shall resentence the defendant whose sentence of periodic imprisonment has been revoked as provided in Section 5-7-2. This subsection (i) does not apply to a defendant who has a high school diploma or has successfully passed high school equivalency testing. This subsection (i) does not apply to a defendant who is determined by the court to be a person with a developmental disability or otherwise mentally incapable of completing the educational or vocational program.

(Source: P.A. 98-718, eff. 1-1-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-797, eff. 8-12-16.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-9-1)
Sec. 5-9-1. Authorized fines.
(a) An offender may be sentenced to pay a fine as provided in Article 4.5 of Chapter V.
(b) (Blank).
(c) (Blank). There shall be added to every fine imposed in sentencing for a criminal or traffic offense, except an offense relating to parking or registration, or offense by a pedestrian, an additional penalty of $15 for each $40, or fraction thereof, of fine imposed. The additional penalty of $15 for each $40, or fraction thereof, of fine imposed, if not otherwise assessed, shall also be added to every fine imposed upon a plea of guilty, stipulation of facts or findings of guilty, resulting in a judgment of conviction, or order of supervision in criminal, traffic, local ordinance, county ordinance, and conservation cases (except parking, registration, or pedestrian violations), or upon a sentence of probation without entry of judgment under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act.

Such additional amounts shall be assessed by the court imposing the fine and shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk in addition to the fine and costs in the case. Each such additional penalty shall be remitted by the Circuit Clerk within one month after receipt to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit $1 for each $40, or fraction thereof, of fine imposed into the LEADS Maintenance Fund. The State Treasurer shall deposit $3 for each $40, or fraction thereof, of fine imposed into the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Fund. The remaining surcharge amount shall be deposited into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund, unless the fine, costs or additional amounts are subject to disbursement by the circuit clerk under Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act. Such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
additional penalty shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection (c) during the preceding calendar year. Except as otherwise provided by Supreme Court Rules, if a court in imposing a fine against an offender levies a gross amount for fine, costs, fees and penalties, the amount of the additional penalty provided for herein shall be computed on the amount remaining after deducting from the gross amount levied all fees of the Circuit Clerk, the State's Attorney and the Sheriff. After deducting from the gross amount levied the fees and additional penalty provided for herein, less any other additional penalties provided by law, the clerk shall remit the net balance remaining to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case. For purposes of this Section "fees of the Circuit Clerk" shall include, if applicable, the fee provided for under Section 27.3a of the Clerks of Courts Act and the fee, if applicable, payable to the county in which the violation occurred pursuant to Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.

(c-5) (Blank). In addition to the fines imposed by subsection (c), any person convicted or receiving an order of supervision for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall pay an additional $100 fee to the clerk. This additional fee, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund. This additional fee of $100 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection (c-5) during the preceding calendar year.

The Circuit Clerk may accept payment of fines and costs by credit card from an offender who has been convicted of a traffic offense, petty offense or misdemeanor and may charge the service fee permitted where fines and costs are paid by credit card provided for in Section 27.3b of the Clerks of Courts Act.

(c-7) (Blank). In addition to the fines imposed by subsection (c), any person convicted or receiving an order of supervision for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall pay an additional $5 fee to the clerk. This additional fee, less 2 1/2% that shall be used to defray administrative costs incurred by the clerk, shall be remitted by the clerk to
the Treasurer within 60 days after receipt for deposit into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund. This additional fee of $5 shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing. Not later than March 1 of each year the Circuit Clerk shall submit a report of the amount of funds remitted to the State Treasurer under this subsection (c-7) during the preceding calendar year:

(c-9) (Blank).

d) In determining the amount and method of payment of a fine, except for those fines established for violations of Chapter 15 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the court shall consider:

(1) the financial resources and future ability of the offender to pay the fine; and

(2) whether the fine will prevent the offender from making court ordered restitution or reparation to the victim of the offense; and

(3) in a case where the accused is a dissolved corporation and the court has appointed counsel to represent the corporation, the costs incurred either by the county or the State for such representation.

e) The court may order the fine to be paid forthwith or within a specified period of time or in installments.

f) (Blank). All fines, costs and additional amounts imposed under this Section for any violation of Chapters 3, 4, 6, and 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, and any violation of the Child Passenger Protection Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, shall be collected and disbursed by the circuit clerk as provided under Section 27.5 of the Clerks of Courts Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 1-1-16.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.4) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-9-1.4)

Sec. 5-9-1.4. (a) "Crime laboratory" means any not-for-profit laboratory registered with the Drug Enforcement Administration of the United States Department of Justice, substantially funded by a unit or combination of units of local government or the State of Illinois, which regularly employs at least one person engaged in the analysis of controlled substances, cannabis, methamphetamine, or steroids for criminal justice agencies in criminal matters and provides testimony with respect to such examinations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) (Blank). When a person has been adjudged guilty of an offense in violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Steroid Control Act, in addition to any other disposition, penalty or fine imposed, a criminal laboratory analysis fee of $100 for each offense for which he was convicted shall be levied by the court. Any person placed on probation pursuant to Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act or placed on supervision for a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the Steroid Control Act shall be assessed a criminal laboratory analysis fee of $100 for each offense for which he was charged. Upon verified petition of the person, the court may suspend payment of all or part of the fee if it finds that the person does not have the ability to pay the fee.

(c) In addition to any other disposition made pursuant to the provisions of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, any minor adjudicated delinquent for an offense which if committed by an adult would constitute a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or the Steroid Control Act shall be required to pay assessed a criminal laboratory analysis assessment fee of $100 for each adjudication. Upon verified petition of the minor, the court may suspend payment of all or part of the assessment fee if it finds that the minor does not have the ability to pay the assessment fee. The parent, guardian or legal custodian of the minor may pay some or all of such assessment fee on the minor's behalf.

(d) All criminal laboratory analysis fees provided for by this Section shall be collected by the clerk of the court and forwarded to the appropriate crime laboratory fund as provided in subsection (f).

(e) Crime laboratory funds shall be established as follows:

(1) Any unit of local government which maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory fund within the office of the county or municipal treasurer.

(2) Any combination of units of local government which maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory fund within the office of the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated.

(3) The State Crime Laboratory Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The analysis assessment fee provided for in subsection subsections (b) and (c) of this Section shall be forwarded to the office of the treasurer of the unit of local government that performed the analysis if that unit of local government has established a crime laboratory fund, or to the State Crime Laboratory Fund if the analysis was performed by a laboratory operated by the Illinois State Police. If the analysis was performed by a crime laboratory funded by a combination of units of local government, the analysis assessment fee shall be forwarded to the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated if a crime laboratory fund has been established in that county. If the unit of local government or combination of units of local government has not established a crime laboratory fund, then the analysis assessment fee shall be forwarded to the State Crime Laboratory Fund. The clerk of the circuit court may retain the amount of $10 from each collected analysis fee to offset administrative costs incurred in carrying out the clerk’s responsibilities under this Section.

(g) Moneys Fees deposited into a crime laboratory fund created pursuant to paragraphs (1) or (2) of subsection (e) of this Section shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of the crime laboratory. These uses may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) costs incurred in providing analysis for controlled substances in connection with criminal investigations conducted within this State;

(2) purchase and maintenance of equipment for use in performing analyses; and

(3) continuing education, training and professional development of forensic scientists regularly employed by these laboratories.

(h) Moneys Fees deposited in the State Crime Laboratory Fund created pursuant to paragraph (3) of subsection (d) of this Section shall be used by State crime laboratories as designated by the Director of State Police. These funds shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of State crime laboratories. These uses may include those enumerated in subsection (g) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.7) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-9-1.7)
Sec. 5-9-1.7. Sexual assault fines.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Definitions. The terms used in this Section shall have the following meanings ascribed to them:

(1) "Sexual assault" means the commission or attempted commission of the following: sexual exploitation of a child, criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, indecent solicitation of a child, public indecency, sexual relations within families, promoting juvenile prostitution, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, patronizing a juvenile prostitute, juvenile pimping, exploitation of a child, obscenity, child pornography, aggravated child pornography, harmful material, or ritualized abuse of a child, as those offenses are defined in the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012.

(2) "Family member" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(3) "Sexual assault organization" means any not-for-profit organization providing comprehensive, community-based services to victims of sexual assault. "Community-based services" include, but are not limited to, direct crisis intervention through a 24-hour response, medical and legal advocacy, counseling, information and referral services, training, and community education.

(b) Sexual assault fine; collection by clerk.

(1) In addition to any other penalty imposed, a fine of $200 shall be imposed upon any person who pleads guilty or who is convicted of, or who receives a disposition of court supervision for, a sexual assault or attempt of a sexual assault. Upon request of the victim or the victim's representative, the court shall determine whether the fine will impose an undue burden on the victim of the offense. For purposes of this paragraph, the defendant may not be considered the victim's representative. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine. The court shall order that the defendant may not use funds belonging solely to the victim of the offense for payment of the fine.

(2) Sexual assault fines shall be assessed by the court imposing the sentence and shall be collected by the circuit clerk. The circuit clerk shall retain 10% of the penalty to cover the costs involved in administering and enforcing this Section. The circuit
clerk shall remit the remainder of each fine within one month of its receipt to the State Treasurer for deposit as follows:  
  (i) for family member offenders, one-half to the Sexual Assault Services Fund, and one-half to the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund; and  
  (ii) for other than family member offenders, the full amount to the Sexual Assault Services Fund.  

(c) Sexual Assault Services Fund; administration. There is created a Sexual Assault Services Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund under Section 15-20 and 15-40 of the Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act this Section shall be appropriated to the Department of Public Health. Upon appropriation of moneys from the Sexual Assault Services Fund, the Department of Public Health shall make grants of these moneys from the Fund to sexual assault organizations with whom the Department has contracts for the purpose of providing community-based services to victims of sexual assault. Grants made under this Section are in addition to, and are not substitutes for, other grants authorized and made by the Department.  

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-1109, eff. 1-1-13; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)  

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.9)  
Sec. 5-9-1.9. DUI analysis fee.  
(a) "Crime laboratory" means a not-for-profit laboratory substantially funded by a single unit or combination of units of local government or the State of Illinois that regularly employs at least one person engaged in the DUI analysis of blood, other bodily substance, and urine for criminal justice agencies in criminal matters and provides testimony with respect to such examinations.  
"DUI analysis" means an analysis of blood, other bodily substance, or urine for purposes of determining whether a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code has occurred.  

(b) (Blank). When a person has been adjudged guilty of an offense in violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, in addition to any other disposition, penalty, or fine imposed, a crime laboratory DUI analysis fee of $150 for each offense for which the person was convicted shall be levied by the court for each case in which a laboratory analysis occurred. Upon verified petition of the person, the court may suspend payment of all or part of the fee if it finds that the person does not have the ability to pay the fee.  

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) In addition to any other disposition made under the provisions of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, any minor adjudicated delinquent for an offense which if committed by an adult would constitute a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall pay a crime laboratory DUI analysis assessment fee of $150 for each adjudication. Upon verified petition of the minor, the court may suspend payment of all or part of the assessment fee if it finds that the minor does not have the ability to pay the assessment fee. The parent, guardian, or legal custodian of the minor may pay some or all of the assessment fee on the minor's behalf.

(d) All crime laboratory DUI analysis assessments fees provided for by this Section shall be collected by the clerk of the court and forwarded to the appropriate crime laboratory DUI fund as provided in subsection (f).

(e) Crime laboratory funds shall be established as follows:

(1) A unit of local government that maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory DUI fund within the office of the county or municipal treasurer.

(2) Any combination of units of local government that maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory DUI fund within the office of the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated.

(3) The State Police DUI Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury.

(f) The analysis assessment fee provided for in subsection subsections (b) and (c) of this Section shall be forwarded to the office of the treasurer of the unit of local government that performed the analysis if that unit of local government has established a crime laboratory DUI fund, or to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Police Operations Assistance DUI Fund if the analysis was performed by a laboratory operated by the Department of State Police. If the analysis was performed by a crime laboratory funded by a combination of units of local government, the analysis assessment fee shall be forwarded to the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated if a crime laboratory DUI fund has been established in that county. If the unit of local government or combination of units of local government has not established a crime laboratory DUI fund, then the analysis assessment fee shall be forwarded to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund. The clerk of the circuit court may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retain the amount of $10 from each collected analysis fee to offset administrative costs incurred in carrying out the clerk's responsibilities under this Section.

(g) **Moneys** Fees deposited into a crime laboratory DUI fund created under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (e) of this Section shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of the crime laboratory. These uses may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Costs incurred in providing analysis for DUI investigations conducted within this State.
2. Purchase and maintenance of equipment for use in performing analyses.
3. Continuing education, training, and professional development of forensic scientists regularly employed by these laboratories.

(h) **Moneys** Fees deposited in the State Police Operations Assistance DUI Fund created under paragraph (3) of subsection (e) of this Section shall be used by State crime laboratories as designated by the Director of State Police. These funds shall be in addition to any allocations made according to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of State crime laboratories. These uses may include those enumerated in subsection (g) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-697, eff. 7-29-16.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.11)

Sec. 5-9-1.11. Domestic Violence Abuser Services Violation of an order of protection; Fund.

(a) **Blank**. In addition to any other penalty imposed, a fine of $20 shall be imposed upon any person who is convicted of or placed on supervision for violation of an order of protection, provided that the offender and victim are family or household members as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986.

The additional amount shall be assessed by the court imposing sentence and shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk in addition to the fine; if any, and costs in the case. Each such additional penalty shall be remitted by the Circuit Clerk within one month after receipt to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Domestic Violence Abuser Services Fund. The Circuit Clerk shall retain 10% of the penalty to cover the costs incurred in administering and enforcing this Section. The additional penalty shall not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine for time served either before or after sentencing.

The State Treasurer shall deposit into the Domestic Violence Abuser Services Fund each fine received from circuit clerks under Section 5-9-1.5 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

Upon request of the victim or the victim's representative, the court shall determine whether the fine will impose an undue burden on the victim of the offense. For purposes of this paragraph, the defendant may not be considered the victim's representative. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine. The court shall order that the defendant may not use funds belonging solely to the victim of the offense for payment of the fine.

Not later than March 1 of each year the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall submit to the State Comptroller a report of the amount of funds remitted by her or him to the State Treasurer under this Section during the preceding calendar year. Except as otherwise provided by Supreme Court Rules, if a court in sentencing an offender levies a gross amount for fine, costs, fees and penalties, the amount of the additional penalty provided for in this Section shall be collected from the amount remaining after deducting from the gross amount levied all fees of the Circuit Clerk, the State's Attorney, and the Sheriff. After deducting from the gross amount levied the fees and additional penalty provided for in this Section, less any other additional penalties provided by law, the clerk shall remit the net balance remaining to the entity authorized by law to receive the fine imposed in the case. For purposes of this Section "Fees of the Circuit Clerk" shall include, if applicable, the fee provided for under Section 27.3a of the Clerks of Courts Act and the fee, if applicable, payable to the county in which the violation occurred under Section 5-1101 of the Counties Code.

(b) Domestic Violence Abuser Services Fund; administration. There is created a Domestic Violence Abuser Services Fund in the State Treasury. Moneys deposited into the Fund under Section 15-70 of the Criminal and Traffic Assessments Act shall be appropriated to the Department of Human Services for the purpose of providing services specified by this Section. Upon appropriation of moneys from the Domestic Violence Abuser Services Fund, the Department of Human Services shall set aside 10% of all appropriated funds for the purposes of program training, development and assessment. The Department shall make grants of all remaining moneys from the Fund to qualified domestic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
violence abuser services programs through a competitive application process. A "qualified domestic violence abuser services program" is one which the Department determines is in compliance with protocols for abuser services promulgated by the Department. To the extent possible the Department shall ensure that moneys received from penalties imposed by courts in judicial districts are returned to qualified abuser services programs serving those districts.

(Source: P.A. 90-241, eff. 1-1-98.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.16)

Sec. 5-9-1.16. Protective order violation service provider fees.

(a) (Blank). There shall be added to every penalty imposed in sentencing for a violation of an order of protection under Section 12-3.4 or 12-30 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 an additional fee to be set in an amount not less than $200 to be imposed upon a plea of guilty or finding of guilty resulting in a judgment of conviction.

(b) (Blank). Such additional amount shall be assessed by the court imposing sentence and shall be collected by the Circuit Clerk in addition to the fine, if any, and costs in the case to be used by the supervising authority in implementing the domestic violence surveillance program. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all monies collected from this fee to the county treasurer for deposit in the probation and court services fund under Section 15.1 of the Probation and Probations Officers Act.

(c) The supervising authority of a domestic violence surveillance program under Section 5-8A-7 of this Act shall assess a person either convicted of, or charged with, the violation of an order of protection an additional service provider fee to cover the costs of providing the equipment used and the additional supervision needed for such domestic violence surveillance program. If the court finds that the fee would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fee. The court shall order that the defendant may not use funds belonging solely to the victim of the offense for payment of the fee.

When the supervising authority is the court or the probation and court services department, the fee shall be collected by the circuit court clerk. The clerk of the circuit court shall pay all monies collected from this fee and all other required probation fees that are assessed to the county treasurer for deposit in the probation and court services fund under Section 15.1 of the Probation and Probations Officers Act. In counties with a population of 2 million or more, when the supervising authority is the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court or the probation and court services department, the fee shall be collected by the supervising authority. In these counties, the supervising authority shall pay all monies collected from this fee and all other required probation fees that are assessed, to the county treasurer for deposit in the probation and court services fund under Section 15.1 of the Probation and Probation Officers Act.

When the supervising authority is the Department of Corrections, the Department shall collect the fee for deposit into the Department of Corrections Reimbursement and Education Fund. The Circuit Clerk shall retain 10% of such penalty and deposit that percentage into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to cover the costs incurred in administering and enforcing this Section.

(d) (Blank).

(e) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.21)

Sec. 5-9-1.21. Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund.

(a) There is created in the State treasury a Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund under this Section shall be available for the Department of Human Services for the purposes in this Section.

(b) (Blank). Each plea of guilty, stipulation of facts, or finding of guilt resulting in a judgment of conviction or order of supervision for an offense under Section 10-9, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, or 11-18 of the Criminal Code of 2012 that results in the imposition of a fine shall have a portion of that fine deposited into the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund:

(c) (Blank). If imposed, the fine shall be collected by the circuit court clerk in addition to any other imposed fee. The circuit court clerk shall retain $50 to cover the costs in administering and enforcing this Section. The circuit court clerk shall remit the remainder of the fine within one month of its receipt as follows:

(1) $300 shall be distributed equally between all State law enforcement agencies whose officers or employees conducted the investigation or prosecution that resulted in the finding of guilt; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the remainder of the fine shall be remitted to the Department of Human Services for deposit into the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund.

(d) Upon appropriation of moneys from the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund, the Department of Human Services shall use these moneys to make grants to non-governmental organizations to provide specialized, trauma-informed services specifically designed to address the priority service needs associated with prostitution and human trafficking. Priority services include, but are not limited to, community based drop-in centers, emergency housing, and long-term safe homes. The Department shall consult with prostitution and human trafficking advocates, survivors, and service providers to identify priority service needs in their respective communities.

(e) Grants made under this Section are in addition to, and not substitutes for, other grants authorized and made by the Department.

(f) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund is not subject to sweeps, administrative charge-backs, or any other fiscal maneuver that would in any way transfer any amounts from the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund into any other fund of the State.

(Source: P.A. 98-1013, eff. 1-1-15.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.1 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.1-5 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.5 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.6 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.10 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.12 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.14 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.15 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.17 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.18 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.19 rep.)
(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.20 rep.)

Section 905-93. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by repealing Sections 5-9-1.1, 5-9-1.1-5, 5-9-1.5, 5-9-1.6, 5-9-1.10, 5-9-1.12, 5-9-1.14, 5-9-1.15, 5-9-1.17, 5-9-1.18, 5-9-1.19, and 5-9-1.20.

Section 905-95. The County Jail Act is amended by changing Section 17 as follows:

(730 ILCS 125/17) (from Ch. 75, par. 117)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 17. Bedding, clothing, fuel, and medical aid; reimbursement for medical expenses. The Warden of the jail shall furnish necessary bedding, clothing, fuel, and medical services for all prisoners under his charge, and keep an accurate account of the same. When services that result in qualified medical expenses are required by any person held in custody, the county, private hospital, physician or any public agency which provides such services shall be entitled to obtain reimbursement from the county for the cost of such services. The county board of a county may adopt an ordinance or resolution providing for reimbursement for the cost of those services at the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' rates for medical assistance. To the extent that such person is reasonably able to pay for such care, including reimbursement from any insurance program or from other medical benefit programs available to such person, he or she shall reimburse the county or arresting authority. If such person has already been determined eligible for medical assistance under the Illinois Public Aid Code at the time the person is detained, the cost of such services, to the extent such cost exceeds $500, shall be reimbursed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services under that Code. A reimbursement under any public or private program authorized by this Section shall be paid to the county or arresting authority to the same extent as would have been obtained had the services been rendered in a non-custodial environment.

The sheriff or his or her designee may cause an application for medical assistance under the Illinois Public Aid Code to be completed for an arrestee who is a hospital inpatient. If such arrestee is determined eligible, he or she shall receive medical assistance under the Code for hospital inpatient services only. An arresting authority shall be responsible for any qualified medical expenses relating to the arrestee until such time as the arrestee is placed in the custody of the sheriff. However, the arresting authority shall not be so responsible if the arrest was made pursuant to a request by the sheriff. When medical expenses are required by any person held in custody, the county shall be entitled to obtain reimbursement from the County Jail Medical Costs Fund to the extent moneys are available from the Fund. To the extent that the person is reasonably able to pay for that care, including reimbursement from any insurance program or from other medical benefit programs available to the person, he or she shall reimburse the county.

The county shall be entitled to a $10 fee for each conviction or order of supervision for a criminal violation, other than a petty offense or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
business offense. The fee shall be taxed as costs to be collected from the defendant, if possible, upon conviction or entry of an order of supervision. The fee shall not be considered a part of the fine for purposes of any reduction in the fine.

All such fees collected shall be deposited by the county in a fund to be established and known as the County Jail Medical Costs Fund. Moneys in the Fund shall be used solely for reimbursement to the county of costs for medical expenses and administration of the Fund.

For the purposes of this Section, "arresting authority" means a unit of local government, other than a county, which employs peace officers and whose peace officers have made the arrest of a person. For the purposes of this Section, "qualified medical expenses" include medical and hospital services but do not include (i) expenses incurred for medical care or treatment provided to a person on account of a self-inflicted injury incurred prior to or in the course of an arrest, (ii) expenses incurred for medical care or treatment provided to a person on account of a health condition of that person which existed prior to the time of his or her arrest, or (iii) expenses for hospital inpatient services for arrestees enrolled for medical assistance under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(Source: P.A. 95-842, eff. 8-15-08; 96-1280, eff. 7-26-10.)

Section 905-100. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 5-105 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/5-105) (from Ch. 110, par. 5-105)

Sec. 5-105. Waiver of court fees, costs, and charges Leave to sue
or defend as an indigent person.

(a) As used in this Section:

(1) "Fees, costs, and charges" means payments imposed on a party in connection with the prosecution or defense of a civil action, including, but not limited to: fees set forth in Section 27.1b of the Clerks of Courts Act filing fees; appearance fees; fees for service of process and other papers served either within or outside this State, including service by publication pursuant to Section 2-206 of this Code and publication of necessary legal notices; motion fees; jury demand fees; charges for participation in, or attendance at, any mandatory process or procedure including, but not limited to, conciliation, mediation, arbitration, counseling, evaluation, "Children First", "Focus on Children" or similar programs; fees for supplementary proceedings; charges for translation services; guardian ad litem fees; charges for certified copies of court

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
documents; and all other processes and procedures deemed by the court to be necessary to commence, prosecute, defend, or enforce relief in a civil action.

(2) "Indigent person" means any person who meets one or more of the following criteria:

   (i) He or she is receiving assistance under one or more of the following means based governmental public benefits programs: Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled (AABD), Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Food Stamps, General Assistance, Transitional Assistance, or State Children and Family Assistance.

   (ii) His or her available personal income is 200% to 125% or less of the current poverty level as established by the United States Department of Health and Human Services, unless the applicant's assets that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are of a nature and value that the court determines that the applicant is able to pay the fees, costs, and charges.

   (iii) He or she is, in the discretion of the court, unable to proceed in an action without payment of fees, costs, and charges and whose payment of those fees, costs, and charges would result in substantial hardship to the person or his or her family.

   (iv) He or she is an indigent person pursuant to Section 5-105.5 of this Code.

(3) "Poverty level" means the current poverty level as established by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

(b) On the application of any person, before; or after the commencement of an action:

   (1) If the court finds that the applicant is an indigent person, the court shall grant the applicant a full fees, costs, and charges waiver entitling him or her to sue or defend the action without payment of any of the fees, costs, and charges of the action.

   (2) If the court finds that the applicant satisfies any of the criteria contained in items (i), (ii), or (iii) of this subdivision (b)(2),
the court shall grant the applicant a partial fees, costs, and charges waiver entitling him or her to sue or defend the action upon payment of the applicable percentage of the assessments, costs, and charges of the action, as follows:

(i) the court shall waive 75% of all fees, costs, and charges if the available income of the applicant is greater than 200% but does not exceed 250% of the poverty level, unless the assets of the applicant that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are such that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the fees, costs, and charges;

(ii) the court shall waive 50% of all fees, costs, and charges if the available income is greater than 250% but does not exceed 300% of the poverty level, unless the assets of the applicant that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are such that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the fees, costs, and charges; and

(iii) the court shall waive 25% of all fees, costs, and charges if the available income of the applicant is greater than 300% but does not exceed 400% of the current poverty level, unless the assets of the applicant that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are such that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the fees, costs, and charges.

(c) An application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges leave to sue or defend an action as an indigent person shall be in writing and signed supported by the affidavit of the applicant, or, if the applicant is a minor or an incompetent adult, by the affidavit of another person having knowledge of the facts. The contents of the application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges, and the procedure for the decision of the applications, affidavit shall be established by Supreme Court Rule. Factors to consider in evaluating an application shall include:

(1) the applicant's receipt of needs based governmental public benefits, including Supplemental Security Income (SSI); Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled (ADBD); Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP or "food stamps"); General Assistance; Transitional Assistance; or State Children and Family Assistance;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the employment status of the applicant and amount of monthly income, if any;
(3) income received from the applicant's pension, Social Security benefits, unemployment benefits, and other sources;
(4) income received by the applicant from other household members;
(5) the applicant's monthly expenses, including rent, home mortgage, other mortgage, utilities, food, medical, vehicle, childcare, debts, child support, and other expenses; and
(6) financial affidavits or other similar supporting documentation provided by the applicant showing that payment of the imposed fees, costs, and charges would result in substantial hardship to the applicant or the applicant's family.

(c-5) The court shall provide, through the office of the clerk of the court, the application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges simplified forms consistent with the requirements of this Section and applicable Supreme Court Rules to any person seeking to sue or defend an action who indicates an inability to pay the fees, costs, and charges of the action. The application and supporting affidavit may be incorporated into one simplified form. The clerk of the court shall post in a conspicuous place in the courthouse a notice no smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches, using no smaller than 30-point typeface printed in English and in Spanish, advising the public that they may ask the court for permission to sue or defend a civil action without payment of fees, costs, and charges. The notice shall be substantially as follows:

"If you are unable to pay the fees, costs, and charges of an action you may ask the court to allow you to proceed without paying them. Ask the clerk of the court for forms."

(d) (Blank). The court shall rule on applications under this Section in a timely manner based on information contained in the application unless the court, in its discretion, requires the applicant to personally appear to explain or clarify information contained in the application. If the court finds that the applicant is an indigent person, the court shall enter an order permitting the applicant to sue or defend without payment of fees, costs, or charges. If the application is denied, the court shall enter an order to that effect stating the specific reasons for the denial. The clerk of the court shall promptly mail or deliver a copy of the order to the applicant.

(e) The clerk of the court shall not refuse to accept and file any complaint, appearance, or other paper presented by the applicant if
accompanied by an application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges to sue or defend in forma pauperis, and those papers shall be considered filed on the date the application is presented. If the application is denied or a partial fees, costs, and charges waiver is granted, the order shall state a date certain by which the necessary fees, costs, and charges must be paid. For good cause shown, the court may allow an applicant whose application is denied to defer payment of fees, costs, and charges, make installment payments, or make payment upon reasonable terms and conditions stated in the order. The court may dismiss the claims or strike the defenses of any party failing to pay the fees, costs, and charges within the time and in the manner ordered by the court. A judicial ruling on an application for waiver of court assessments does not constitute a decision of a substantial issue in the case under Section 2-1001 of this Code. A determination concerning an application to sue or defend in forma pauperis shall not be construed as a ruling on the merits.

(f) The court may order granting a full or partial fees, costs, and charges waiver shall expire after one year. Upon expiration of the waiver, or a reasonable period of time before expiration, the party whose fees, costs, and charges were waived may file another application for waiver and the court shall consider the application in accordance with the applicable Supreme Court Rule. An indigent person to pay all or a portion of the fees, costs, or charges waived pursuant to this Section out of moneys recovered by the indigent person pursuant to a judgment or settlement resulting from the civil action. However, nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the authority of a court to order another party to the action to pay the fees, costs, or charges of the action.

(f-5) If, before or at the time of final disposition of the case, the court obtains information, including information from the court file, suggesting that a person whose fees, costs, and charges were initially waived was not entitled to a full or partial waiver at the time of application, the court may require the person to appear at a court hearing by giving the applicant no less than 10 days' written notice of the hearing and the specific reasons why the initial waiver might be reconsidered. The court may require the applicant to provide reasonably available evidence, including financial information, to support his or her eligibility for the waiver, but the court shall not require submission of information that is unrelated to the criteria for eligibility and application requirements set forth in subdivisions (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section. If the court finds that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the person was not initially entitled to any waiver, the person shall pay all fees, costs, and charges relating to the civil action, including any previously-waived fees, costs, and charges. The order may state terms of payment in accordance with subsection (e). The court shall not conduct a hearing under this subsection more often than once every 6 months.

(f-10) If, before or at the time of final disposition of the case, the court obtains information, including information from the court file, suggesting that a person who received a full or partial waiver has experienced a change in financial condition so that he or she is no longer eligible for that waiver, the court may require the person to appear at a court hearing by giving the applicant no less than 10 days' written notice of the hearing and the specific reasons why the waiver might be reconsidered. The court may require the person to provide reasonably available evidence, including financial information, to support his or her continued eligibility for the waiver, but shall not require submission of information that is unrelated to the criteria for eligibility and application requirements set forth in subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this Section. If the court enters an order finding that the person is no longer entitled to a waiver, or is entitled to a partial waiver different than that which the person had previously received, the person shall pay the requisite fees, costs, and charges from the date of the order going forward. The order may state terms of payment in accordance with subsection (e) of this Section. The court shall not conduct a hearing under this subsection more often than once every 6 months.

(g) A court, in its discretion, may appoint counsel to represent an indigent person, and that counsel shall perform his or her duties without fees, charges, or reward.

(h) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect the right of a party to sue or defend an action in forma pauperis without the payment of fees, costs, or charges, or the right of a party to court-appointed counsel, as authorized by any other provision of law or by the rules of the Illinois Supreme Court. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the authority of a court to order another party to the action to pay the fees, costs, and charges of the action.

(h-5) If a party is represented by a civil legal services provider or an attorney in a court-sponsored pro bono program as defined in Section 5-105.5 of this Code, the attorney representing that party shall file a certification with the court in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 298

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and that party shall be allowed to sue or defend without payment of fees, costs, and charges without filing an application under this Section.

(h-10) If an attorney files an appearance on behalf of a person whose fees, costs, and charges were initially waived under this Section, the attorney must pay all fees, costs, and charges relating to the civil action, including any previously waived fees, costs, and charges, unless the attorney is either a civil legal services provider, representing his or her client as part of a court-sponsored pro bono program as defined in Section 5-105.1 of this Code, or appearing under a limited scope appearance in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 13(c)(6).

(i) The provisions of this Section are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

Article 999. Effective Date

Section 999-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019, except that this Section and Article 900 takes effect on July 1, 2018.


Approved August 20, 2018.

Effective August 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0988
(House Bill No. 4684)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by adding Section 15-155.1 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/15-155.1 new)

Sec. 15-155.1. Actions to enforce payments by employers.

(a) Except as otherwise specified, if any employer fails to transmit to the System contributions required of it under this Article or contributions collected by it from its participating employees for the purposes of this Article for more than 120 days after the payment of those contributions is due, the Board, after giving notice to that employer, may certify to the State Comptroller the amounts of such delinquent payments in accordance with any applicable rules of the Comptroller, and the Comptroller shall deduct the amounts so certified or any part thereof from any payments of State funds to the employer involved and shall remit the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount so deducted to the System. If State funds from which such deductions may be made are not available or if deductions are delayed for longer than 120 days after the date of the certification to the Comptroller, the Board may proceed against the employer to recover the amounts of such delinquent payments in the appropriate circuit court.

(b) Except as otherwise specified, if any employer that is a community college district fails to transmit to the System contributions required of it under this Article or contributions collected by it from its participating employees for the purposes of this Article for more than 120 days after the payment of those contributions is due, the Board, after giving notice to that employer, may certify the fact of such delinquent payment to the county treasurer of the county in which that employer is located, who shall thereafter remit the amounts collected from any taxes levied by the employer directly to the System. If the funds from which such remittances may be made are not available or if the remittances are delayed for longer than 120 days after the date of the certification to the county treasurer, the Board may proceed against the employer to recover the amounts of such delinquent payments in the appropriate circuit court.

(c) Nothing in this Section prohibits the Board from proceeding against an employer to recover the amounts of any delinquent payments in the appropriate circuit court.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective August 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0989
(House Bill No. 4707)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Prescription Drug Task Force Act.

Section 5. Purpose. The General Assembly finds that:
(1) Prescription opioid abuse is endemic in this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Some medical studies have shown that the use of opioid versus non-opioid medication therapy did not result in significantly better pain-related function over the trial periods.

(3) While opioid abuse is an endemic public health problem, there are patients in pain who may need opioids for legitimate medical reasons.

(4) It has the right to regulate the licensing of health care professionals and has enacted various licensing Acts for that purpose authorizing the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to license and discipline these health care professionals.

(5) A legislative Task Force is necessary to study prescription opioid abuse, and to make recommendations of future legislation to address this issue.

(a) The Prescription Drug Task Force is created. The Task Force shall be composed of 25 members appointed as follows:
   (1) one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
   (2) one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
   (3) one member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate;
   (4) one member of the Senate appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
   (5) the Secretary of Human Services or his or her designee;
   (6) one member from each of the following organizations appointed by the Secretary of Human Services from nominees made by the respective organization:
      (A) a statewide organization representing advanced practice registered nurses;
      (B) a statewide organization representing hospitals;
      (C) a statewide organization representing retail merchants;
      (D) a statewide organization representing dentists;
      (E) a statewide organization representing physician assistants;
      (F) a statewide organization representing health-system pharmacists;
      (G) a statewide organization representing optometrists;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(H) a statewide organization representing pharmacists;
(I) a statewide organization representing pharmaceutical manufacturers;
(7) 2 members who are parents whose children have died from drug overdoses, appointed by the Secretary of Human Services;
(8) 2 members who are selected from county sheriffs, municipal police chiefs, and State's Attorneys, appointed by the Attorney General;
(9) one member who is a peace officer specializing in the enforcement of laws prohibiting the illegal manufacture, delivery, and possession of controlled substances and methamphetamine, appointed by the Director of State Police;
(10) 2 members who are representatives of providers of addiction treatment services, appointed by the Secretary of Human Services;
(11) 2 members who are public defenders, appointed by the Attorney General; and
(12) 2 members who are physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, including one physician specializing in pain management and one physician specializing in emergency medicine, nominated by a statewide organization representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, appointed by the Secretary of Human Services.

(b) The Task Force shall choose its chairperson from among its members and any other officers it deems appropriate.

(c) The Task Force shall initially meet within 30 days after the effective date of this Act. The members of the Task Force shall receive no compensation for their services as members of the Task Force but may be reimbursed for expenses from appropriations made by law.

(d) The Task Force may seek the assistance of the Departments of Financial and Professional Regulation and Public Health in performing its duties.

(e) The Task Force shall:
(1) study prescription opioid abuse in this State;
(2) study the over-prescription of opioids such as Hydrocodone and Oxycodone; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) recommend any legislation, including amendments to the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, that would have the effect of reducing opioid addiction and abuse.

(f) The Task Force shall focus its efforts in a manner that best utilizes the unique skills and perspectives of the experts on the Task Force.

(g) The Task Force shall submit a report of its recommendations to the General Assembly on or before December 31, 2019. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(h) The Department of Human Services shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

(i) This Act is repealed on January 1, 2021.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective August 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0990
(House Bill No. 4736)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-2b and by adding Section 5-30a as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-2b)
Sec. 5-2b. Medically fragile and technology dependent children eligibility and program. Notwithstanding any other provision of law except as provided in Section 5-30a, on and after September 1, 2012, subject to federal approval, medical assistance under this Article shall be available to children who qualify as persons with a disability, as defined under the federal Supplemental Security Income program and who are medically fragile and technology dependent. The program shall allow eligible children to receive the medical assistance provided under this Article in the community and must maximize, to the fullest extent permissible under federal law, federal reimbursement and family cost-sharing, including copays, premiums, or any other family contributions, except that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department shall be permitted to incentivize the utilization of selected services through the use of cost-sharing adjustments. The Department shall establish the policies, procedures, standards, services, and criteria for this program by rule.

(Source: P.A. 97-689, eff. 6-14-12; 98-104, eff. 7-22-13.)

(305 ILCS 5/5-30a new)

Sec. 5-30a. Exemptions from managed care enrollment; children. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department shall not require any of the following children to enroll in or transition to the State's managed care medical assistance program:

(1) Children who are authorized by the Department to receive in-home shift nursing services as required by the federal Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) provisions under 42 CFR 441.50 et seq.

(2) Children made eligible for medical assistance through any home and community-based services waiver program for medically fragile and technology dependent children authorized under Section 1915(c) of the Social Security Act.

Any children who meet the criteria under paragraph (1) or (2) and who are enrolled in the State's managed care medical assistance program on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be given the option to disenroll from the State's managed care medical assistance program and receive medical assistance coverage under the State's traditional fee-for-service program.

Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0991
(House Bill No. 5000)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by changing Section 1-17 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1305/1-17)

Sec. 1-17. Inspector General.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Nature and purpose. It is the express intent of the General Assembly to ensure the health, safety, and financial condition of individuals receiving services in this State due to mental illness, developmental disability, or both by protecting those persons from acts of abuse, neglect, or both by service providers. To that end, the Office of the Inspector General for the Department of Human Services is created to investigate and report upon allegations of the abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals receiving services within mental health facilities, developmental disabilities facilities, and community agencies operated, licensed, funded or certified by the Department of Human Services, but not licensed or certified by any other State agency.

(b) Definitions. The following definitions apply to this Section:

"Adult student with a disability" means an adult student, age 18 through 21, inclusive, with an Individual Education Program, other than a resident of a facility licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services in accordance with the Child Care Act of 1969. For purposes of this definition, "through age 21, inclusive", means through the day before the student's 22nd birthday.

"Agency" or "community agency" means (i) a community agency licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service, or (ii) a program licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service.

"Aggravating circumstance" means a factor that is attendant to a finding and that tends to compound or increase the culpability of the accused.

"Allegation" means an assertion, complaint, suspicion, or incident involving any of the following conduct by an employee, facility, or agency against an individual or individuals: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Day" means working day, unless otherwise specified.

"Deflection" means a situation in which an individual is presented for admission to a facility or agency, and the facility staff or agency staff do not admit the individual. "Deflection" includes triage, redirection, and denial of admission.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Developmental disability" means "developmental disability" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Egregious neglect" means a finding of neglect as determined by the Inspector General that (i) represents a gross failure to adequately provide for, or a callused indifference to, the health, safety, or medical needs of an individual and (ii) results in an individual's death or other serious deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition.

"Employee" means any person who provides services at the facility or agency on-site or off-site. The service relationship can be with the individual or with the facility or agency. Also, "employee" includes any employee or contractual agent of the Department of Human Services or the community agency involved in providing or monitoring or administering mental health or developmental disability services. This includes but is not limited to: owners, operators, payroll personnel, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers.

"Facility" or "State-operated facility" means a mental health facility or developmental disabilities facility operated by the Department.

"Financial exploitation" means taking unjust advantage of an individual's assets, property, or financial resources through deception, intimidation, or conversion for the employee's, facility's, or agency's own advantage or benefit.

"Finding" means the Office of Inspector General's determination regarding whether an allegation is substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

"Health Care Worker Registry" or "Registry" means the Health Care Worker Registry under the Health Care Worker Background Check Act.

"Individual" means any person receiving mental health service, developmental disabilities service, or both from a facility or agency, while either on-site or off-site.

"Mental abuse" means the use of demeaning, intimidating, or threatening words, signs, gestures, or other actions by an employee about an individual and in the presence of an individual or individuals that results in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, or could have resulted in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, for any individual present.

"Mental illness" means "mental illness" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Mentally ill" means having a mental illness.

"Mitigating circumstance" means a condition that (i) is attendant to a finding, (ii) does not excuse or justify the conduct in question, but (iii) may be considered in evaluating the severity of the conduct, the culpability of the accused, or both the severity of the conduct and the culpability of the accused.

"Neglect" means an employee's, agency's, or facility's failure to provide adequate medical care, personal care, or maintenance and that, as a consequence, (i) causes an individual pain, injury, or emotional distress, (ii) results in either an individual's maladaptive behavior or the deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition, or (iii) places the individual's health or safety at substantial risk.

"Person with a developmental disability" means a person having a developmental disability.

"Physical abuse" means an employee's non-accidental and inappropriate contact with an individual that causes bodily harm. "Physical abuse" includes actions that cause bodily harm as a result of an employee directing an individual or person to physically abuse another individual.

"Recommendation" means an admonition, separate from a finding, that requires action by the facility, agency, or Department to correct a systemic issue, problem, or deficiency identified during an investigation.

"Required reporter" means any employee who suspects, witnesses, or is informed of an allegation of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Secretary" means the Chief Administrative Officer of the Department.

"Sexual abuse" means any sexual contact or intimate physical contact between an employee and an individual, including an employee's coercion or encouragement of an individual to engage in sexual behavior that results in sexual contact, intimate physical contact, sexual behavior, or intimate physical behavior. Sexual abuse also includes (i) an employee's actions that result in the sending or showing of sexually explicit images to an individual via computer, cellular phone, electronic mail, portable electronic device, or other media with or without contact with the individual or (ii) an employee's posting of sexually explicit images of an individual online or elsewhere whether or not there is contact with the individual.

"Sexually explicit images" includes, but is not limited to, any material which depicts nudity, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse,
or which contains explicit and detailed verbal descriptions or narrative accounts of sexual excitement, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse.

"Substantiated" means there is a preponderance of the evidence to support the allegation.

"Unfounded" means there is no credible evidence to support the allegation.

"Unsubstantiated" means there is credible evidence, but less than a preponderance of evidence to support the allegation.

(c) Appointment. The Governor shall appoint, and the Senate shall confirm, an Inspector General. The Inspector General shall be appointed for a term of 4 years and shall function within the Department of Human Services and report to the Secretary and the Governor.

(d) Operation and appropriation. The Inspector General shall function independently within the Department with respect to the operations of the Office, including the performance of investigations and issuance of findings and recommendations. The appropriation for the Office of Inspector General shall be separate from the overall appropriation for the Department.

(e) Powers and duties. The Inspector General shall investigate reports of suspected mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals in any mental health or developmental disabilities facility or agency and shall have authority to take immediate action to prevent any one or more of the following from happening to individuals under its jurisdiction: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. Upon written request of an agency of this State, the Inspector General may assist another agency of the State in investigating reports of the abuse, neglect, or abuse and neglect of persons with mental illness, persons with developmental disabilities, or persons with both. To comply with the requirements of subsection (k) of this Section, the Inspector General shall also review all reportable deaths for which there is no allegation of abuse or neglect. Nothing in this Section shall preempt any duties of the Medical Review Board set forth in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. The Inspector General shall have no authority to investigate alleged violations of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act. Allegations of misconduct under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act shall be referred to the Office of the Governor's Executive Inspector General for investigation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) Limitations. The Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation within an agency or facility if that investigation would be redundant to or interfere with an investigation conducted by another State agency. The Inspector General shall have no supervision over, or involvement in, the routine programmatic, licensing, funding, or certification operations of the Department. Nothing in this subsection limits investigations by the Department that may otherwise be required by law or that may be necessary in the Department's capacity as central administrative authority responsible for the operation of the State's mental health and developmental disabilities facilities.

(g) Rulemaking authority. The Inspector General shall promulgate rules establishing minimum requirements for reporting allegations as well as for initiating, conducting, and completing investigations based upon the nature of the allegation or allegations. The rules shall clearly establish that if 2 or more State agencies could investigate an allegation, the Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation that would be redundant to, or interfere with, an investigation conducted by another State agency. The rules shall further clarify the method and circumstances under which the Office of Inspector General may interact with the licensing, funding, or certification units of the Department in preventing further occurrences of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, and financial exploitation.

(h) Training programs. The Inspector General shall (i) establish a comprehensive program to ensure that every person authorized to conduct investigations receives ongoing training relative to investigation techniques, communication skills, and the appropriate means of interacting with persons receiving treatment for mental illness, developmental disability, or both mental illness and developmental disability, and (ii) establish and conduct periodic training programs for facility and agency employees concerning the prevention and reporting of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prevent the Office of Inspector General from conducting any other training as determined by the Inspector General to be necessary or helpful.

(i) Duty to cooperate.

   (1) The Inspector General shall at all times be granted access to any facility or agency for the purpose of investigating any allegation, conducting unannounced site visits, monitoring
compliance with a written response, or completing any other
statutorily assigned duty. The Inspector General shall conduct
unannounced site visits to each facility at least annually for the
purpose of reviewing and making recommendations on systemic
issues relative to preventing, reporting, investigating, and
responding to all of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse,
sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation.

(2) Any employee who fails to cooperate with an Office of
the Inspector General investigation is in violation of this Act.
Failure to cooperate with an investigation includes, but is not
limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) creating and
transmitting a false report to the Office of the Inspector General
hotline, (ii) providing false information to an Office of the
Inspector General Investigator during an investigation, (iii)
colluding with other employees to cover up evidence, (iv)
colluding with other employees to provide false information to an
Office of the Inspector General investigator, (v) destroying
evidence, (vi) withholding evidence, or (vii) otherwise obstructing
an Office of the Inspector General investigation. Additionally, any
employee who, during an unannounced site visit or written
response compliance check, fails to cooperate with requests from
the Office of the Inspector General is in violation of this Act.

(j) Subpoena powers. The Inspector General shall have the power
to subpoena witnesses and compel the production of all documents and
physical evidence relating to his or her investigations and any hearings
authorized by this Act. This subpoena power shall not extend to persons or
documents of a labor organization or its representatives insofar as the
persons are acting in a representative capacity to an employee whose
conduct is the subject of an investigation or the documents relate to that
representation. Any person who otherwise fails to respond to a subpoena
or who knowingly provides false information to the Office of the Inspector
General by subpoena during an investigation is guilty of a Class A
misdemeanor.

(k) Reporting allegations and deaths.

(1) Allegations. If an employee witnesses, is told of, or has
reason to believe an incident of mental abuse, physical abuse,
sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation has occurred, the
employee, agency, or facility shall report the allegation by phone to
the Office of the Inspector General hotline according to the
agency's or facility's procedures, but in no event later than 4 hours after the initial discovery of the incident, allegation, or suspicion of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. A required reporter as defined in subsection (b) of this Section who knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with these reporting requirements is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(2) Deaths. Absent an allegation, a required reporter shall, within 24 hours after initial discovery, report by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline each of the following:

(i) Any death of an individual occurring within 14 calendar days after discharge or transfer of the individual from a residential program or facility.

(ii) Any death of an individual occurring within 24 hours after deflection from a residential program or facility.

(iii) Any other death of an individual occurring at an agency or facility or at any Department-funded site.

(3) Retaliation. It is a violation of this Act for any employee or administrator of an agency or facility to take retaliatory action against an employee who acts in good faith in conformance with his or her duties as a required reporter.

(l) Reporting to law enforcement.

(1) Reporting criminal acts. Within 24 hours after determining that there is credible evidence indicating that a criminal act may have been committed or that special expertise may be required in an investigation, the Inspector General shall notify the Department of State Police or other appropriate law enforcement authority, or ensure that such notification is made. The Department of State Police shall investigate any report from a State-operated facility indicating a possible murder, sexual assault, or other felony by an employee. All investigations conducted by the Inspector General shall be conducted in a manner designed to ensure the preservation of evidence for possible use in a criminal prosecution.

(2) Reporting allegations of adult students with disabilities. Upon receipt of a reportable allegation regarding an adult student with a disability, the Department's Office of the Inspector General shall determine whether the allegation meets the criteria for the Domestic Abuse Program under the Abuse of Adults with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Disabilities Intervention Act. If the allegation is reportable to that program, the Office of the Inspector General shall initiate an investigation. If the allegation is not reportable to the Domestic Abuse Program, the Office of the Inspector General shall make an expeditious referral to the respective law enforcement entity. If the alleged victim is already receiving services from the Department, the Office of the Inspector General shall also make a referral to the respective Department of Human Services' Division or Bureau.

(m) Investigative reports. Upon completion of an investigation, the Office of Inspector General shall issue an investigative report identifying whether the allegations are substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded. Within 10 business days after the transmittal of a completed investigative report substantiating an allegation, finding an allegation is unsubstantiated, or if a recommendation is made, the Inspector General shall provide the investigative report on the case to the Secretary and to the director of the facility or agency where any one or more of the following occurred: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. The director of the facility or agency shall be responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of the investigative report consistent with State and federal law. In a substantiated case, the investigative report shall include any mitigating or aggravating circumstances that were identified during the investigation. If the case involves substantiated neglect, the investigative report shall also state whether egregious neglect was found. An investigative report may also set forth recommendations. All investigative reports prepared by the Office of the Inspector General shall be considered confidential and shall not be released except as provided by the law of this State or as required under applicable federal law. Unsubstantiated and unfounded reports shall not be disclosed except as allowed under Section 6 of the Abused and Neglected Long Term Care Facility Residents Reporting Act. Raw data used to compile the investigative report shall not be subject to release unless required by law or a court order. "Raw data used to compile the investigative report" includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: the initial complaint, witness statements, photographs, investigator's notes, police reports, or incident reports. If the allegations are substantiated, the victim, the victim's guardian, and the accused shall be provided with a redacted copy of the investigative report. Death reports where there was no allegation of abuse or neglect shall only be released pursuant to applicable State or federal law or a valid court order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Unredacted investigative reports, as well as raw data, may be shared with a local law enforcement entity, a State's Attorney's office, or a county coroner's office upon written request.

(n) Written responses and reconsideration requests.

(1) Written responses. Within 30 calendar days from receipt of a substantiated investigative report or an investigative report which contains recommendations, absent a reconsideration request, the facility or agency shall file a written response that addresses, in a concise and reasoned manner, the actions taken to: (i) protect the individual; (ii) prevent recurrences; and (iii) eliminate the problems identified. The response shall include the implementation and completion dates of such actions. If the written response is not filed within the allotted 30 calendar day period, the Secretary shall determine the appropriate corrective action to be taken.

(2) Reconsideration requests. The facility, agency, victim or guardian, or the subject employee may request that the Office of Inspector General reconsider or clarify its finding based upon additional information.

(o) Disclosure of the finding by the Inspector General. The Inspector General shall disclose the finding of an investigation to the following persons: (i) the Governor, (ii) the Secretary, (iii) the director of the facility or agency, (iv) the alleged victims and their guardians, (v) the complainant, and (vi) the accused. This information shall include whether the allegations were deemed substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

(p) Secretary review. Upon review of the Inspector General's investigative report and any agency's or facility's written response, the Secretary shall accept or reject the written response and notify the Inspector General of that determination. The Secretary may further direct that other administrative action be taken, including, but not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) additional site visits, (ii) training, (iii) provision of technical assistance relative to administrative needs, licensure or certification, or (iv) the imposition of appropriate sanctions.

(q) Action by facility or agency. Within 30 days of the date the Secretary approves the written response or directs that further administrative action be taken, the facility or agency shall provide an implementation report to the Inspector General that provides the status of the action taken. The facility or agency shall be allowed an additional 30 days to send notice of completion of the action or to send an updated implementation report. If the action has not been completed within the
additional 30-day period, the facility or agency shall send updated implementation reports every 60 days until completion. The Inspector General shall conduct a review of any implementation plan that takes more than 120 days after approval to complete, and shall monitor compliance through a random review of approved written responses, which may include, but are not limited to: (i) site visits, (ii) telephone contact, and (iii) requests for additional documentation evidencing compliance.

(r) Sanctions. Sanctions, if imposed by the Secretary under Subdivision (p)(iv) of this Section, shall be designed to prevent further acts of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation or some combination of one or more of those acts at a facility or agency, and may include any one or more of the following:

(1) Appointment of on-site monitors.
(2) Transfer or relocation of an individual or individuals.
(3) Closure of units.
(4) Termination of any one or more of the following:
   (i) Department licensing, (ii) funding, or (iii) certification.

The Inspector General may seek the assistance of the Illinois Attorney General or the office of any State's Attorney in implementing sanctions.

(s) Health Care Worker Registry.

(1) Reporting to the Registry. The Inspector General shall report to the Department of Public Health's Health Care Worker Registry, a public registry, the identity and finding of each employee of a facility or agency against whom there is a final investigative report containing a substantiated allegation of physical or sexual abuse, financial exploitation, or egregious neglect of an individual.

(2) Notice to employee. Prior to reporting the name of an employee, the employee shall be notified of the Department's obligation to report and shall be granted an opportunity to request an administrative hearing, the sole purpose of which is to determine if the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the Registry. Notice to the employee shall contain a clear and concise statement of the grounds on which the report to the Registry is based, offer the employee an opportunity for a hearing, and identify the process for requesting such a hearing. Notice is sufficient if provided by certified mail to the employee's last known address. If

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the employee fails to request a hearing within 30 days from the
date of the notice, the Inspector General shall report the name of
the employee to the Registry. Nothing in this subdivision (s)(2)
shall diminish or impair the rights of a person who is a member of
a collective bargaining unit under the Illinois Public Labor
Relations Act or under any other federal labor statute.

(3) Registry hearings. If the employee requests an
administrative hearing, the employee shall be granted an
opportunity to appear before an administrative law judge to present
reasons why the employee's name should not be reported to the
Registry. The Department shall bear the burden of presenting
evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that
the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the Registry. After
considering all the evidence presented, the administrative law
judge shall make a recommendation to the Secretary as to whether
the substantiated finding warrants reporting the name of the
employee to the Registry. The Secretary shall render the final
decision. The Department and the employee shall have the right to
request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated
disposition of these proceedings.

(4) Testimony at Registry hearings. A person who makes a
report or who investigates a report under this Act shall testify fully
in any judicial proceeding resulting from such a report, as to any
evidence of abuse or neglect, or the cause thereof. No evidence
shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory
privilege relating to communications between the alleged
perpetrator of abuse or neglect, or the individual alleged as the
victim in the report, and the person making or investigating the
report. Testimony at hearings is exempt from the confidentiality
requirements of subsection (f) of Section 10 of the Mental Health
and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

(5) Employee's rights to collateral action. No reporting to
the Registry shall occur and no hearing shall be set or proceed if an
employee notifies the Inspector General in writing, including any
supporting documentation, that he or she is formally contesting an
adverse employment action resulting from a substantiated finding
by complaint filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission, or
which otherwise seeks to enforce the employee's rights pursuant to
any applicable collective bargaining agreement. If an action taken

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by an employer against an employee as a result of a finding of physical abuse, sexual abuse, or egregious neglect is overturned through an action filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission or under any applicable collective bargaining agreement and if that employee's name has already been sent to the Registry, the employee's name shall be removed from the Registry.

(6) Removal from Registry. At any time after the report to the Registry, but no more than once in any 12-month period, an employee may petition the Department in writing to remove his or her name from the Registry. Upon receiving notice of such request, the Inspector General shall conduct an investigation into the petition. Upon receipt of such request, an administrative hearing will be set by the Department. At the hearing, the employee shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that removal of the name from the Registry is in the public interest. The parties may jointly request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(t) Review of Administrative Decisions. The Department shall preserve a record of all proceedings at any formal hearing conducted by the Department involving Health Care Worker Registry hearings. Final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review pursuant to provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

(u) Quality Care Board. There is created, within the Office of the Inspector General, a Quality Care Board to be composed of 7 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the members shall be designated as chairman by the Governor. Of the initial appointments made by the Governor, 4 Board members shall each be appointed for a term of 4 years and 3 members shall each be appointed for a term of 2 years. Upon the expiration of each member's term, a successor shall be appointed for a term of 4 years. In the case of a vacancy in the office of any member, the Governor shall appoint a successor for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Members appointed by the Governor shall be qualified by professional knowledge or experience in the area of law, investigatory techniques, or in the area of care of the mentally ill or care of persons with developmental disabilities. Two members appointed by the Governor shall be persons with a disability or a parent of a person with a disability. Members shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties as members.

The Board shall meet quarterly, and may hold other meetings on the call of the chairman. Four members shall constitute a quorum allowing the Board to conduct its business. The Board may adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to govern its own procedures.

The Board shall monitor and oversee the operations, policies, and procedures of the Inspector General to ensure the prompt and thorough investigation of allegations of neglect and abuse. In fulfilling these responsibilities, the Board may do the following:

1. Provide independent, expert consultation to the Inspector General on policies and protocols for investigations of alleged abuse, neglect, or both abuse and neglect.
2. Review existing regulations relating to the operation of facilities.
3. Advise the Inspector General as to the content of training activities authorized under this Section.
4. Recommend policies concerning methods for improving the intergovernmental relationships between the Office of the Inspector General and other State or federal offices.

(v) Annual report. The Inspector General shall provide to the General Assembly and the Governor, no later than January 1 of each year, a summary of reports and investigations made under this Act for the prior fiscal year with respect to individuals receiving mental health or developmental disabilities services. The report shall detail the imposition of sanctions, if any, and the final disposition of any corrective or administrative action directed by the Secretary. The summaries shall not contain any confidential or identifying information of any individual, but shall include objective data identifying any trends in the number of reported allegations, the timeliness of the Office of the Inspector General's investigations, and their disposition, for each facility and Department-wide, for the most recent 3-year time period. The report shall also identify, by facility, the staff-to-patient ratios taking account of direct care staff only. The report shall also include detailed recommended administrative actions and matters for consideration by the General Assembly.

(w) Program audit. The Auditor General shall conduct a program audit of the Office of the Inspector General on an as-needed basis, as determined by the Auditor General. The audit shall specifically include the Inspector General's compliance with the Act and effectiveness in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
investigating reports of allegations occurring in any facility or agency. The Auditor General shall conduct the program audit according to the provisions of the Illinois State Auditing Act and shall report its findings to the General Assembly no later than January 1 following the audit period.

(x) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to mean that an individual is a victim of abuse or neglect because of health care services appropriately provided or not provided by health care professionals.

(y) Nothing in this Section shall require a facility, including its employees, agents, medical staff members, and health care professionals, to provide a service to an individual in contravention of that individual's stated or implied objection to the provision of that service on the ground that that service conflicts with the individual's religious beliefs or practices, nor shall the failure to provide a service to an individual be considered abuse under this Section if the individual has objected to the provision of that service based on his or her religious beliefs or practices.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-323, eff. 8-7-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-313, eff. 8-24-17; 100-432, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-27-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective August 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0992
(House Bill No. 5247)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 2-3.173 and by changing Section 27-22.05 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.173 new)
Sec. 2-3.173. Registered apprenticeship program.
(a) In this Section, "registered apprenticeship program" means an industry-based occupational training program of study with standards reviewed and approved by the United States Department of Labor that meets each of the following characteristics:

(1) Apprentices in the program are at all times employed by a company participating in the program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The program features a structured combination of on-the-job learning supported by related technical classroom instruction, met either by a high school or a public community college.

(3) Apprentices in the program are paid a training wage of not less than the State minimum wage, which escalates throughout the life of the apprenticeship, and employment is continued with the company following conclusion of the apprenticeship for a period of not less than 2 years.

(4) Apprentices in the program earn an industry-related occupational skills certificate and a high school diploma.

(5) Apprentices in the program may earn postsecondary credit toward a certificate or degree, as applicable. "Registered apprenticeship program" does not include an apprenticeship program related to construction, as defined under the Employee Classification Act.

(b) No later than 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the State Board of Education shall initiate a rulemaking proceeding to adopt rules as may be necessary to allow students of any high school in this State who are 16 years of age or older to participate in registered apprenticeship programs. The rules shall include the waiver of all non-academic requirements mandated for graduation from a high school under this Code that would otherwise prohibit or prevent a student from participating in a registered apprenticeship program.

105 ILCS 5/27-22.05
Sec. 27-22.05. Required course substitute. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article or this Code, a school board that maintains any of grades 9 through 12 is authorized to adopt a policy under which a student who is enrolled in any of those grades may satisfy one or more high school course or graduation requirements, including, but not limited to, any requirements under Sections 27-6 and 27-22, by successfully completing a registered apprenticeship program under rules adopted by the State Board of Education under Section 2-3.173 of this Code, or by substituting for and successfully completing in place of the high school course or graduation requirement a related vocational or technical education course. A vocational or technical education course shall not qualify as a related vocational or technical education course within the meaning of this Section unless it contains at least 50% of the content of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the required course or graduation requirement for which it is substituted, as determined by the State Board of Education in accordance with standards that it shall adopt and uniformly apply for purposes of this Section. No vocational or technical education course may be substituted for a required course or graduation requirement under any policy adopted by a school board as authorized in this Section unless the pupil's parent or guardian first requests the substitution and approves it in writing on forms that the school district makes available for purposes of this Section. (Source: P.A. 88-269.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective August 20, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-0993**
(Senate Bill No. 0454)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 14-8.02 and adding Section 14-8.02f as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/14-8.02) (from Ch. 122, par. 14-8.02)

Sec. 14-8.02. Identification, evaluation, and placement of children.

(a) The State Board of Education shall make rules under which local school boards shall determine the eligibility of children to receive special education. Such rules shall ensure that a free appropriate public education be available to all children with disabilities as defined in Section 14-1.02. The State Board of Education shall require local school districts to administer non-discriminatory procedures or tests to English learners coming from homes in which a language other than English is used to determine their eligibility to receive special education. The placement of low English proficiency students in special education programs and facilities shall be made in accordance with the test results reflecting the student's linguistic, cultural and special education needs. For purposes of determining the eligibility of children the State Board of Education shall include in the rules definitions of "case study", "staff conference", "individualized educational program", and "qualified specialist"

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriate to each category of children with disabilities as defined in this Article. For purposes of determining the eligibility of children from homes in which a language other than English is used, the State Board of Education shall include in the rules definitions for "qualified bilingual specialists" and "linguistically and culturally appropriate individualized educational programs". For purposes of this Section, as well as Sections 14-8.02a, 14-8.02b, and 14-8.02c of this Code, "parent" means a parent as defined in the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1401(23)).

(b) No child shall be eligible for special education facilities except with a carefully completed case study fully reviewed by professional personnel in a multidisciplinary staff conference and only upon the recommendation of qualified specialists or a qualified bilingual specialist, if available. At the conclusion of the multidisciplinary staff conference, the parent of the child shall be given a copy of the multidisciplinary conference summary report and recommendations, which includes options considered, and be informed of their right to obtain an independent educational evaluation if they disagree with the evaluation findings conducted or obtained by the school district. If the school district's evaluation is shown to be inappropriate, the school district shall reimburse the parent for the cost of the independent evaluation. The State Board of Education shall, with advice from the State Advisory Council on Education of Children with Disabilities on the inclusion of specific independent educational evaluators, prepare a list of suggested independent educational evaluators. The State Board of Education shall include on the list clinical psychologists licensed pursuant to the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act. Such psychologists shall not be paid fees in excess of the amount that would be received by a school psychologist for performing the same services. The State Board of Education shall supply school districts with such list and make the list available to parents at their request. School districts shall make the list available to parents at the time they are informed of their right to obtain an independent educational evaluation. However, the school district may initiate an impartial due process hearing under this Section within 5 days of any written parent request for an independent educational evaluation to show that its evaluation is appropriate. If the final decision is that the evaluation is appropriate, the parent still has a right to an independent educational evaluation, but not at public expense. An independent educational evaluation at public expense must be completed within 30 days of a parent's request.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
written request unless the school district initiates an impartial due process hearing or the parent or school district offers reasonable grounds to show that such 30 day time period should be extended. If the due process hearing decision indicates that the parent is entitled to an independent educational evaluation, it must be completed within 30 days of the decision unless the parent or the school district offers reasonable grounds to show that such 30 day period should be extended. If a parent disagrees with the summary report or recommendations of the multidisciplinary conference or the findings of any educational evaluation which results therefrom, the school district shall not proceed with a placement based upon such evaluation and the child shall remain in his or her regular classroom setting. No child shall be eligible for admission to a special class for children with a mental disability who are educable or for children with a mental disability who are trainable except with a psychological evaluation and recommendation by a school psychologist. Consent shall be obtained from the parent of a child before any evaluation is conducted. If consent is not given by the parent or if the parent disagrees with the findings of the evaluation, then the school district may initiate an impartial due process hearing under this Section. The school district may evaluate the child if that is the decision resulting from the impartial due process hearing and the decision is not appealed or if the decision is affirmed on appeal. The determination of eligibility shall be made and the IEP meeting shall be completed within 60 school days from the date of written parental consent. In those instances when written parental consent is obtained with fewer than 60 pupil attendance days left in the school year, the eligibility determination shall be made and the IEP meeting shall be completed prior to the first day of the following school year. Special education and related services must be provided in accordance with the student's IEP no later than 10 school attendance days after notice is provided to the parents pursuant to Section 300.503 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations and implementing rules adopted by the State Board of Education. The appropriate program pursuant to the individualized educational program of students whose native tongue is a language other than English shall reflect the special education, cultural and linguistic needs. No later than September 1, 1993, the State Board of Education shall establish standards for the development, implementation and monitoring of appropriate bilingual special individualized educational programs. The State Board of Education shall further incorporate appropriate monitoring procedures to verify implementation of these standards. The district shall indicate to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
parent and the State Board of Education the nature of the services the child will receive for the regular school term while waiting placement in the appropriate special education class. At the child's initial IEP meeting and at each annual review meeting, the child's IEP team shall provide the child's parent or guardian with a written notification that informs the parent or guardian that the IEP team is required to consider whether the child requires assistive technology in order to receive free, appropriate public education. The notification must also include a toll-free telephone number and internet address for the State's assistive technology program.

If the child is deaf, hard of hearing, blind, or visually impaired and he or she might be eligible to receive services from the Illinois School for the Deaf or the Illinois School for the Visually Impaired, the school district shall notify the parents, in writing, of the existence of these schools and the services they provide and shall make a reasonable effort to inform the parents of the existence of other, local schools that provide similar services and the services that these other schools provide. This notification shall include without limitation information on school services, school admissions criteria, and school contact information.

In the development of the individualized education program for a student who has a disability on the autism spectrum (which includes autistic disorder, Asperger's disorder, pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified, childhood disintegrative disorder, and Rett Syndrome, as defined in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fourth edition (DSM-IV, 2000)), the IEP team shall consider all of the following factors:

1. The verbal and nonverbal communication needs of the child.
2. The need to develop social interaction skills and proficiencies.
3. The needs resulting from the child's unusual responses to sensory experiences.
4. The needs resulting from resistance to environmental change or change in daily routines.
5. The needs resulting from engagement in repetitive activities and stereotyped movements.
6. The need for any positive behavioral interventions, strategies, and supports to address any behavioral difficulties resulting from autism spectrum disorder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Other needs resulting from the child's disability that impact progress in the general curriculum, including social and emotional development.

Public Act 95-257 does not create any new entitlement to a service, program, or benefit, but must not affect any entitlement to a service, program, or benefit created by any other law.

If the student may be eligible to participate in the Home-Based Support Services Program for Adults with Mental Disabilities authorized under the Developmental Disability and Mental Disability Services Act upon becoming an adult, the student's individualized education program shall include plans for (i) determining the student's eligibility for those home-based services, (ii) enrolling the student in the program of home-based services, and (iii) developing a plan for the student's most effective use of the home-based services after the student becomes an adult and no longer receives special educational services under this Article. The plans developed under this paragraph shall include specific actions to be taken by specified individuals, agencies, or officials.

(c) In the development of the individualized education program for a student who is functionally blind, it shall be presumed that proficiency in Braille reading and writing is essential for the student's satisfactory educational progress. For purposes of this subsection, the State Board of Education shall determine the criteria for a student to be classified as functionally blind. Students who are not currently identified as functionally blind who are also entitled to Braille instruction include: (i) those whose vision loss is so severe that they are unable to read and write at a level comparable to their peers solely through the use of vision, and (ii) those who show evidence of progressive vision loss that may result in functional blindness. Each student who is functionally blind shall be entitled to Braille reading and writing instruction that is sufficient to enable the student to communicate with the same level of proficiency as other students of comparable ability. Instruction should be provided to the extent that the student is physically and cognitively able to use Braille. Braille instruction may be used in combination with other special education services appropriate to the student's educational needs. The assessment of each student who is functionally blind for the purpose of developing the student's individualized education program shall include documentation of the student's strengths and weaknesses in Braille skills. Each person assisting in the development of the individualized education program for a student who is functionally blind shall receive information
describing the benefits of Braille instruction. The individualized education program for each student who is functionally blind shall specify the appropriate learning medium or media based on the assessment report.

(d) To the maximum extent appropriate, the placement shall provide the child with the opportunity to be educated with children who do not have a disability; provided that children with disabilities who are recommended to be placed into regular education classrooms are provided with supplementary services to assist the children with disabilities to benefit from the regular classroom instruction and are included on the teacher's regular education class register. Subject to the limitation of the preceding sentence, placement in special classes, separate schools or other removal of the child with a disability from the regular educational environment shall occur only when the nature of the severity of the disability is such that education in the regular classes with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily. The placement of English learners with disabilities shall be in non-restrictive environments which provide for integration with peers who do not have disabilities in bilingual classrooms. Annually, each January, school districts shall report data on students from non-English speaking backgrounds receiving special education and related services in public and private facilities as prescribed in Section 2-3.30. If there is a disagreement between parties involved regarding the special education placement of any child, either in-state or out-of-state, the placement is subject to impartial due process procedures described in Article 10 of the Rules and Regulations to Govern the Administration and Operation of Special Education.

(e) No child who comes from a home in which a language other than English is the principal language used may be assigned to any class or program under this Article until he has been given, in the principal language used by the child and used in his home, tests reasonably related to his cultural environment. All testing and evaluation materials and procedures utilized for evaluation and placement shall not be linguistically, racially or culturally discriminatory.

(f) Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require any child to undergo any physical examination or medical treatment whose parents object thereto on the grounds that such examination or treatment conflicts with his religious beliefs.

(g) School boards or their designee shall provide to the parents of a child prior written notice of any decision (a) proposing to initiate or
change, or (b) refusing to initiate or change, the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free appropriate public education to their child, and the reasons therefor. Such written notification shall also inform the parent of the opportunity to present complaints with respect to any matter relating to the educational placement of the student, or the provision of a free appropriate public education and to have an impartial due process hearing on the complaint. The notice shall inform the parents in the parents' native language, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so, of their rights and all procedures available pursuant to this Act and the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-446); it shall be the responsibility of the State Superintendent to develop uniform notices setting forth the procedures available under this Act and the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108-446) to be used by all school boards. The notice shall also inform the parents of the availability upon request of a list of free or low-cost legal and other relevant services available locally to assist parents in initiating an impartial due process hearing. The State Superintendent shall revise the uniform notices required by this subsection (g) to reflect current law and procedures at least once every 2 years. Any parent who is deaf, or does not normally communicate using spoken English, who participates in a meeting with a representative of a local educational agency for the purposes of developing an individualized educational program shall be entitled to the services of an interpreter.

(g-5) For purposes of this subsection (g-5), "qualified professional" means an individual who holds credentials to evaluate the child in the domain or domains for which an evaluation is sought or an intern working under the direct supervision of a qualified professional, including a master's or doctoral degree candidate.

To ensure that a parent can participate fully and effectively with school personnel in the development of appropriate educational and related services for his or her child, the parent, an independent educational evaluator, or a qualified professional retained by or on behalf of a parent or child must be afforded reasonable access to educational facilities, personnel, classrooms, and buildings and to the child as provided in this subsection (g-5). The requirements of this subsection (g-5) apply to any public school facility, building, or program and to any facility, building, or program supported in whole or in part by public funds. Prior to visiting a school, school building, or school facility, the parent, independent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
educational evaluator, or qualified professional may be required by the school district to inform the building principal or supervisor in writing of the proposed visit, the purpose of the visit, and the approximate duration of the visit. The visitor and the school district shall arrange the visit or visits at times that are mutually agreeable. Visitors shall comply with school safety, security, and visitation policies at all times. School district visitation policies must not conflict with this subsection (g-5). Visitors shall be required to comply with the requirements of applicable privacy laws, including those laws protecting the confidentiality of education records such as the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and the Illinois School Student Records Act. The visitor shall not disrupt the educational process.

(1) A parent must be afforded reasonable access of sufficient duration and scope for the purpose of observing his or her child in the child's current educational placement, services, or program or for the purpose of visiting an educational placement or program proposed for the child.

(2) An independent educational evaluator or a qualified professional retained by or on behalf of a parent or child must be afforded reasonable access of sufficient duration and scope for the purpose of conducting an evaluation of the child, the child's performance, the child's current educational program, placement, services, or environment, or any educational program, placement, services, or environment proposed for the child, including interviews of educational personnel, child observations, assessments, tests or assessments of the child's educational program, services, or placement or of any proposed educational program, services, or placement. If one or more interviews of school personnel are part of the evaluation, the interviews must be conducted at a mutually agreed upon time, date, and place that do not interfere with the school employee's school duties. The school district may limit interviews to personnel having information relevant to the child's current educational services, program, or placement or to a proposed educational service, program, or placement.

(h) (Blank).

(i) (Blank).

(j) (Blank).

(k) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(l) (Blank).
(m) (Blank).
(n) (Blank).
(o) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-122, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-25-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/14-8.02f new)

Sec. 14-8.02f. Individualized education program meeting; municipality with 1,000,000 or more inhabitants.

(a) This Section only applies to school districts organized under Article 34 of this Code.

(b) No later than 10 calendar days prior to a child's individualized education program meeting or as soon as possible if a meeting is scheduled within 10 calendar days with written parental consent, the school board or school personnel must provide the child's parent or guardian with a written notification of the services that require a specific data collection procedure from the school district for services related to the child's individualized education program. The notification must indicate, with a checkbox, whether specific data has been collected for the child's individualized education program services. For purposes of this subsection (b), individualized education program services must include, but are not limited to, paraprofessional support, an extended school year, transportation, therapeutic day school, and services for specific learning disabilities.

(c) No later than 5 school days prior to a child's individualized education program meeting or as soon as possible if a meeting is scheduled within 5 school days with written parental consent, the school board or school personnel must provide the child's parent or guardian with a draft individualized education program. The draft must contain all relevant information collected about the child and must include, but is not limited to, the program's goals, draft accommodations and modifications, copies of all conducted evaluations, and any collected data.

(d) If a child's individualized education program team determines that certain services are required in order for the child to receive a free, appropriate public education and those services are not implemented within 10 school days after the team's determination, then the school board shall provide the child's parent or guardian with notification that those services have not yet been administered to the child.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The State Board of Education may create a telephone hotline to address complaints regarding the special education services or lack of special education services of a school district subject to this Section. If a hotline is created, it must be available to all students enrolled in the school district, parents or guardians of those students, and school personnel. If a hotline is created, any complaints received through the hotline must be registered and recorded with the State Board's monitor of special education policies. No student, parent or guardian, or member of school personnel may be retaliated against for submitting a complaint through a telephone hotline created by the State Board under this subsection (e).

(f) A school district subject to this Section may not use any measure that would prevent or delay an individualized education program team from adding a service to the program or create a time restriction in which a service is prohibited from being added to the program. The school district may not build functions into its computer software that would remove any services from a student's individualized education program without the approval of the program team and may not prohibit the program team from adding a service to the program.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective August 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0994
(Senate Bill No. 0544)

AN ACT concerning courts.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. If and only if House Bill 4594 of the 100th General Assembly becomes law, then "AN ACT concerning fees, fines, and assessments" (House Bill 4594 of the 100th General Assembly) is amended by changing Section 1-5 as follows:

(H.B. 4594, 100th G.A., Sec. 1-5)
Sec. 1-5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Assessment" means any costs imposed on a defendant under schedules 1 through 13 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Business offense" means a petty offense for which the fine is in excess of $1,000.

"Case" means all charges and counts filed against a single defendant which are being prosecuted as a single proceeding before the court.

"Count" means each separate offense charged in the same indictment, information, or complaint when the indictment, information, or complaint alleges the commission of more than one offense.

"Conservation offense" means any violation of the following Acts, Codes, or ordinances, except any offense punishable upon conviction by imprisonment in the penitentiary:

1. Fish and Aquatic Life Code;
2. Wildlife Code;
3. Boat Registration and Safety Act;
4. Park District Code;
5. Chicago Park District Act;
6. State Parks Act;
7. State Forest Act;
8. Forest Fire Protection District Act;
9. Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act;
10. Endangered Species Protection Act;
11. Forest Products Transportation Act;
12. Timber Buyers Licensing Act;
13. Downstate Forest Preserve District Act;
14. Exotic Weed Act;
15. Ginseng Harvesting Act;
16. Cave Protection Act;
17. ordinances adopted under the Counties Code for the acquisition of property for parks or recreational areas;
18. Recreational Trails of Illinois Act;
19. Herptiles-Herps Act; or
20. any rule, regulation, proclamation, or ordinance adopted under any Code or Act named in paragraphs (1) through (19) of this definition.

"Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury.
"Drug offense" means any violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or any similar local ordinance which involves the possession or delivery of a drug.

"Drug-related emergency response" means the act of collecting evidence from or securing a site where controlled substances were manufactured, or where by-products from the manufacture of controlled substances are present, and cleaning up the site, whether these actions are performed by public entities or private contractors paid by public entities.

"Electronic citation" means the process of transmitting traffic, misdemeanor, municipal ordinance, conservation, or other citations and law enforcement data via electronic means to a circuit court clerk.

"Emergency response" means any incident requiring a response by a police officer, an ambulance, a firefighter carried on the rolls of a regularly constituted fire department or fire protection district, a firefighter of a volunteer fire department, or a member of a recognized not-for-profit rescue or emergency medical service provider. "Emergency response" does not include a drug-related emergency response.

"Felony offense" means an offense for which a sentence to a term of imprisonment in a penitentiary for one year or more is provided.

"Fine" means a pecuniary punishment for a conviction as ordered by a court of law.

"Highest classified offense" means the offense in the case which carries the most severe potential disposition under Article 4.5 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

"Major traffic offense" means a traffic offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance other than a petty offense or business offense.

"Minor traffic offense" means a petty offense or business offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

"Misdemeanor offense" means any offense for which a sentence to a term of imprisonment in other than a penitentiary for less than one year may be imposed.

"Offense" means a violation of any local ordinance or penal statute of this State.

"Petty offense" means any offense for which a sentence of imprisonment is not an authorized disposition.

"Service provider costs" means costs incurred as a result of services provided by an entity including, but not limited to, traffic safety

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
programs, laboratories, ambulance companies, and fire departments. "Service provider costs" includes conditional amounts under this Act that are reimbursements for services provided.

"Street value" means the amount determined by the court on the basis of testimony of law enforcement personnel and the defendant as to the amount of drug or materials seized and any testimony as may be required by the court as to the current street value of the cannabis, controlled substance, methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine, or methamphetamine manufacturing materials seized.

"Supervision" means a disposition of conditional and revocable release without probationary supervision, but under the conditions and reporting requirements as are imposed by the court, at the successful conclusion of which disposition the defendant is discharged and a judgment dismissing the charges is entered.

(Source: H.B. 4594, 100th G.A., Sec. 1-5.)

Section 10. If and only if the provisions of House Bill 4594 of the 100th General Assembly that are changed by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly becomes law, then the Clerks of Courts Act is amended by changing Section 27.1b as follows:

(705 ILCS 105/27.1b)

Sec. 27.1b. Circuit court clerk fees. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all fees charged by the clerks of the circuit court for the services described in this Section shall be established, collected, and disbursed in accordance with this Section. Except as otherwise specified in this Section, all fees under this Section shall be paid in advance and disbursed by each clerk on a monthly basis. In a county with a population of over 3,000,000, units of local government and school districts shall not be required to pay fees under this Section in advance and the clerk shall instead send an itemized bill to the unit of local government or school district, within 30 days of the fee being incurred, and the unit of local government or school district shall be allowed at least 30 days from the date of the itemized bill to pay; these payments shall be disbursed by each clerk on a monthly basis. Unless otherwise specified in this Section, the amount of a fee shall be determined by ordinance or resolution of the county board and remitted to the county treasurer to be used for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county. In a county with population of over 3,000,000, any amount retained by the clerk of the circuit court or remitted to the county treasurer shall be subject to appropriation by the county board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Civil cases. The fee for filing a complaint, petition, or other pleading initiating a civil action shall be as set forth in the applicable schedule under this subsection in accordance with case categories established by the Supreme Court in schedules.

(1) SCHEDULE 1: not to exceed a total of $366 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $316 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $190 through December 31, 2021 and $184 on and after January 1, 2022. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $45 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit up to $21 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts, in accordance with the clerk's instructions, as follows:

(i) up to $10, as specified by the Supreme Court in accordance with Part 10A of Article II of the Code of Civil Procedure, into the Mandatory Arbitration Fund;
(ii) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund; and
(iii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $290 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $250 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(2) SCHEDULE 2: not to exceed a total of $357 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $266 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount not to exceed $190 through December 31, 2021 and $184
on and after January 1, 2022. The fees collected under this
schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to
exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or
more and $45 in any other county determined by the clerk
with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for
court automation, court document storage, and
administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit up to $21 to the State
Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate
amounts, in accordance with the clerk's instructions, as
follows:

(i) up to $10, as specified by the Supreme
Court in accordance with Part 10A of Article II of
the Code of Civil Procedure, into the Mandatory
Arbitration Fund;

(ii) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund: and

(iii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special
Purposes Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County
Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $281 in a county
with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount
not to exceed $200 in any other county, as specified by
ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for
purposes related to the operation of the court system in the
county.

(3) SCHEDULE 3: not to exceed a total of $265 in a county
with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $89 in any other
county, except as applied to units of local government and school
districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an
amount not to exceed $190 through December 31, 2021 and $184
on and after January 1, 2022. The fees collected under this
schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to
exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or
more and $22 in any other county determined by the clerk
with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit $11 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts in accordance with the clerk's instructions, as follows:

(i) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund; and
(ii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $199 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $56 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(4) SCHEDULE 4: $0.

(b) Appearance. The fee for filing an appearance in a civil action, including a cannabis civil law action under the Cannabis Control Act, shall be as set forth in the applicable schedule under this subsection in accordance with case categories established by the Supreme Court in schedules.

(1) SCHEDULE 1: not to exceed a total of $230 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $191 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $75. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $50 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $45 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit up to $21 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts, in accordance with the clerk's instructions, as follows:

(i) up to $10, as specified by the Supreme Court in accordance with Part 10A of Article II of
the Code of Civil Procedure, into the Mandatory Arbitration Fund;
   (ii) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund; and
   (iii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.
(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $159 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $125 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.
(2) SCHEDULE 2: not to exceed a total of $130 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $109 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $75. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:
   (A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $50 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $10 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.
   (B) The clerk shall remit $9 to the State Treasurer, which the State Treasurer shall deposit into the Supreme Court Special Purpose Fund.
   (C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $71 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $90 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.
(3) SCHEDULE 3: $0.
(b-5) Kane County and Will County. In Kane County and Will County civil cases, there is an additional fee of up to $30 as set by the county board under Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code to be paid by each party at the time of filing the first pleading, paper, or other appearance; provided that no additional fee shall be required if more than

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
one party is represented in a single pleading, paper, or other appearance. Distribution of fees collected under this subsection (b-5) shall be as provided in Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code.

(c) Counterclaim or third party complaint. When any defendant files a counterclaim or third party complaint, as part of the defendant's answer or otherwise, the defendant shall pay a filing fee for each counterclaim or third party complaint in an amount equal to the filing fee the defendant would have had to pay had the defendant brought a separate action for the relief sought in the counterclaim or third party complaint, less the amount of the appearance fee, if any, that the defendant has already paid in the action in which the counterclaim or third party complaint is filed.

(d) Alias summons. The clerk shall collect a fee not to exceed $6 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $5 in any other county for each alias summons or citation issued by the clerk, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $5 for each alias summons or citation issued by the clerk.

(e) Jury services. The clerk shall collect, in addition to other fees allowed by law, a sum not to exceed $212.50, as a fee for the services of a jury in every civil action not quasi-criminal in its nature and not a proceeding for the exercise of the right of eminent domain and in every other action wherein the right of trial by jury is or may be given by law. The jury fee shall be paid by the party demanding a jury at the time of filing the jury demand. If the fee is not paid by either party, no jury shall be called in the action or proceeding, and the action or proceeding shall be tried by the court without a jury.

(f) Change of venue. In connection with a change of venue:

   (1) The clerk of the jurisdiction from which the case is transferred may charge a fee, not to exceed $40, for the preparation and certification of the record; and
   (2) The clerk of the jurisdiction to which the case is transferred may charge the same filing fee as if it were the commencement of a new suit.

(g) Petition to vacate or modify.

   (1) In a proceeding involving a petition to vacate or modify any final judgment or order filed within 30 days after the judgment or order was entered, except for a forcible entry and detainer case, small claims case, petition to reopen an estate, petition to modify,
terminate, or enforce a judgment or order for child or spousal support, or petition to modify, suspend, or terminate an order for withholding, the fee shall not exceed $60 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $50 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $50.

(2) In a proceeding involving a petition to vacate or modify any final judgment or order filed more than 30 days after the judgment or order was entered, except for a petition to modify, terminate, or enforce a judgment or order for child or spousal support, or petition to modify, suspend, or terminate an order for withholding, the fee shall not exceed $75.

(3) In a proceeding involving a motion to vacate or amend a final order, motion to vacate an ex parte judgment, judgment of forfeiture, or "failure to appear" or "failure to comply" notices sent to the Secretary of State, the fee shall equal $40.

(h) Appeals preparation. The fee for preparation of a record on appeal shall be based on the number of pages, as follows:

(1) if the record contains no more than 100 pages, the fee shall not exceed $70 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $50 in any other county;

(2) if the record contains between 100 and 200 pages, the fee shall not exceed $100; and

(3) if the record contains 200 or more pages, the clerk may collect an additional fee not to exceed 25 cents per page.

(i) Remands. In any cases remanded to the circuit court from the Supreme Court or the appellate court for a new trial, the clerk shall reinstate the case with either its original number or a new number. The clerk shall not charge any new or additional fee for the reinstatement. Upon reinstatement, the clerk shall advise the parties of the reinstatement. Parties shall have the same right to a jury trial on remand and reinstatement that they had before the appeal, and no additional or new fee or charge shall be made for a jury trial after remand.

(j) Garnishment, wage deduction, and citation. In garnishment affidavit, wage deduction affidavit, and citation petition proceedings:

(1) if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is not more than $1,000, the fee may not exceed $35 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $15 in any other county,
except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $15;

(2) if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is greater than $1,000 and not more than $5,000, the fee may not exceed $45 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $30 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $30; and

(3) if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is greater than $5,000, the fee may not exceed $65 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $50 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $50.

(j-5) Debt Collection. In any proceeding to collect a debt subject to the exception in item (ii) of subparagraph (A-5) of paragraph (1) of subsection (z) of this Section, the circuit court shall order and the clerk shall collect from each judgment debtor a fee of:

(1) $35 if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is not more than $1,000;

(2) $45 if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is greater than $1,000 and not more than $5,000; and

(3) $65 if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is greater than $5,000.

(k) Collections.

(1) For all collections made of others, except the State and county and except in maintenance or child support cases, the clerk may collect a fee of up to 2.5% of the amount collected and turned over.

(2) In child support and maintenance cases, the clerk may collect an annual fee of up to $36 from the person making payment for maintaining child support records and the processing of support orders to the State of Illinois KIDS system and the recording of payments issued by the State Disbursement Unit for the official record of the Court. This fee is in addition to and separate from amounts ordered to be paid as maintenance or child support and shall be deposited into a Separate Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund, of which the clerk shall be the custodian, ex

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
officio, to be used by the clerk to maintain child support orders and record all payments issued by the State Disbursement Unit for the official record of the Court. The clerk may recover from the person making the maintenance or child support payment any additional cost incurred in the collection of this annual fee.

(3) The clerk may collect a fee of $5 for certifications made to the Secretary of State as provided in Section 7-703 of the Family Financial Responsibility Law and these fees shall be deposited into the Separate Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund.

(4) In proceedings to foreclose the lien of delinquent real estate taxes State's Attorneys shall receive a fee of 10% of the total amount realized from the sale of real estate sold in the proceedings. The clerk shall collect the fee from the total amount realized from the sale of the real estate sold in the proceedings and remit to the County Treasurer to be credited to the earnings of the Office of State's Attorney.

(l) Mailing. The fee for the clerk mailing documents shall not exceed $10 plus the cost of postage.

(m) Certified copies. The fee for each certified copy of a judgment, after the first copy, shall not exceed $10.

(n) Certification, authentication, and reproduction.

(1) The fee for each certification or authentication for taking the acknowledgment of a deed or other instrument in writing with the seal of office shall not exceed $6.

(2) The fee for reproduction of any document contained in the clerk's files shall not exceed:

(A) $2 for the first page;

(B) 50 cents per page for the next 19 pages; and

(C) 25 cents per page for all additional pages.

(o) Record search. For each record search, within a division or municipal district, the clerk may collect a search fee not to exceed $6 for each year searched.

(p) Hard copy. For each page of hard copy print output, when case records are maintained on an automated medium, the clerk may collect a fee not to exceed $10 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $6 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $6.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(q) Index inquiry and other records. No fee shall be charged for a single plaintiff and defendant index inquiry or single case record inquiry when this request is made in person and the records are maintained in a current automated medium, and when no hard copy print output is requested. The fees to be charged for management records, multiple case records, and multiple journal records may be specified by the Chief Judge pursuant to the guidelines for access and dissemination of information approved by the Supreme Court.

(r) Performing a marriage. There shall be a $10 fee for performing a marriage in court.

(s) Voluntary assignment. For filing each deed of voluntary assignment, the clerk shall collect a fee not to exceed $20. For recording a deed of voluntary assignment, the clerk shall collect a fee not to exceed 50 cents for each 100 words. Exceptions filed to claims presented to an assignee of a debtor who has made a voluntary assignment for the benefit of creditors shall be considered and treated, for the purpose of taxing costs therein, as actions in which the party or parties filing the exceptions shall be considered as party or parties plaintiff, and the claimant or claimants as party or parties defendant, and those parties respectively shall pay to the clerk the same fees as provided by this Section to be paid in other actions.

(t) Expungement petition. The clerk may collect a fee not to exceed $60 for each expungement petition filed and an additional fee not to exceed $4 for each certified copy of an order to expunge arrest records.

(u) Transcripts of judgment. For the filing of a transcript of judgment, the clerk may collect the same fee as if it were the commencement of a new suit.

(v) Probate filings.

(1) For each account (other than one final account) filed in the estate of a decedent, or ward, the fee shall not exceed $25.

(2) For filing a claim in an estate when the amount claimed is greater than $150 and not more than $500, the fee shall not exceed $40 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $25 in any other county; when the amount claimed is greater than $500 and not more than $10,000, the fee shall not exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $40 in any other county; and when the amount claimed is more than $10,000, the fee shall not exceed $75 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and $60 in any other county; except the court in
allowing a claim may add to the amount allowed the filing fee paid by the claimant.

(3) For filing in an estate a claim, petition, or supplemental proceeding based upon an action seeking equitable relief including the construction or contest of a will, enforcement of a contract to make a will, and proceedings involving testamentary trusts or the appointment of testamentary trustees, the fee shall not exceed $60.

(4) There shall be no fee for filing in an estate: (i) the appearance of any person for the purpose of consent; or (ii) the appearance of an executor, administrator, administrator to collect, guardian, guardian ad litem, or special administrator.

(5) For each jury demand, the fee shall not exceed $137.50.

(6) For each certified copy of letters of office, of court order, or other certification, the fee shall not exceed $2 per page.

(7) For each exemplification, the fee shall not exceed $2, plus the fee for certification.

(8) The executor, administrator, guardian, petitioner, or other interested person or his or her attorney shall pay the cost of publication by the clerk directly to the newspaper.

(9) The person on whose behalf a charge is incurred for witness, court reporter, appraiser, or other miscellaneous fees shall pay the same directly to the person entitled thereto.

(10) The executor, administrator, guardian, petitioner, or other interested person or his or her attorney shall pay to the clerk all postage charges incurred by the clerk in mailing petitions, orders, notices, or other documents pursuant to the provisions of the Probate Act of 1975.

(w) Corrections of numbers. For correction of the case number, case title, or attorney computer identification number, if required by rule of court, on any document filed in the clerk's office, to be charged against the party that filed the document, the fee shall not exceed $25.

(x) Miscellaneous.

(1) Interest earned on any fees collected by the clerk shall be turned over to the county general fund as an earning of the office.

(2) For any check, draft, or other bank instrument returned to the clerk for non-sufficient funds, account closed, or payment stopped, the clerk shall collect a fee of $25.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(y) Other fees. The clerk of the circuit court may provide services in connection with the operation of the clerk’s office, other than those services mentioned in this Section, as may be requested by the public and agreed to by the clerk and approved by the Chief Judge. Any charges for additional services shall be as agreed to between the clerk and the party making the request and approved by the Chief Judge. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require any clerk to provide any service not otherwise required by law.

(y-5) Unpaid fees. Unless a court ordered payment schedule is implemented or the fee requirements of this Section are waived under a court order, the clerk of the circuit court may add to any unpaid fees and costs under this Section a delinquency amount equal to 5% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 30 days, 10% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 60 days, and 15% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 90 days. Notice to those parties may be made by signage posting or publication. The additional delinquency amounts collected under this Section shall be used to defray additional administrative costs incurred by the clerk of the circuit court in collecting unpaid fees and costs.

(z) Exceptions.

(1) No fee authorized by this Section shall apply to:
   (A) police departments or other law enforcement agencies. In this Section, "law enforcement agency" means: an agency of the State or agency of a unit of local government which is vested by law or ordinance with the duty to maintain public order and to enforce criminal laws or ordinances; the Attorney General; or any State's Attorney;

   (A-5) any unit of local government or school district, except in counties having a population of 500,000 or more the county board may by resolution set fees for units of local government or school districts no greater than the minimum fees applicable in counties with a population less than 3,000,000; provided however, no fee may be charged to any unit of local government or school district in connection with any action which, in whole or in part, is: (i) to enforce an ordinance; (ii) to collect a debt; or (iii) under the Administrative Review Law in counties having a population of 500,000 or less and the county board in counties having a population exceeding 500,000 may by
resolution set reduced fees for units of local government or school districts;

(B) any action instituted by the corporate authority of a municipality with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants under Section 11-31-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code and any action instituted under subsection (b) of Section 11-31-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code by a private owner or tenant of real property within 1,200 feet of a dangerous or unsafe building seeking an order compelling the owner or owners of the building to take any of the actions authorized under that subsection;

(C) any commitment petition or petition for an order authorizing the administration of psychotropic medication or electroconvulsive therapy under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;

(D) a petitioner in any order of protection proceeding, including, but not limited to, fees for filing, modifying, withdrawing, certifying, or photocopying petitions for orders of protection, issuing alias summons, any related filing service, or certifying, modifying, vacating, or photocopying any orders of protection; or

(E) proceedings for the appointment of a confidential intermediary under the Adoption Act.

(2) No fee other than the filing fee contained in the applicable schedule in subsection (a) shall be charged to any person in connection with an adoption proceeding.

(3) Upon good cause shown, the court may waive any fees associated with a special needs adoption. The term "special needs adoption" has the meaning provided by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services.

(aa) This Section is repealed on December 31, 2019.

(Source: 100HB4594enr.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective July 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Executive Reorganization Implementation Act is amended by changing Section 3.1 as follows:

Sec. 3.1. "Agency directly responsible to the Governor" or "agency" means any office, officer, division, or part thereof, and any other office, nonelective officer, department, division, bureau, board, or commission in the executive branch of State government, except that it does not apply to any agency whose primary function is service to the General Assembly or the Judicial Branch of State government, or to any agency administered by the Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Comptroller or State Treasurer. In addition the term does not apply to the following agencies created by law with the primary responsibility of exercising regulatory or adjudicatory functions independently of the Governor:

(1) the State Board of Elections;
(2) the State Board of Education;
(3) the Illinois Commerce Commission;
(4) the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission;
(5) the Civil Service Commission;
(6) the Fair Employment Practices Commission;
(7) the Pollution Control Board;
(8) the Department of State Police Merit Board;
(9) the Illinois Racing Board;
(10) the Illinois Power Agency; and
(11) the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-796, eff. 10-29-09; 97-618, eff. 10-26-11.)

Section 10. The Illinois Police Training Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 5 as follows:

Sec. 3. Board - composition - appointments - tenure - vacancies.

The Board shall be composed of 18 members selected as follows: The Attorney General of the State of Illinois, the Director of State Police, the Director of Corrections, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department, the Sheriff of Cook County, the Director of the Illinois Police Training Institute, the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Cook County, and the following to be appointed by the Governor: 2 mayors or village presidents of Illinois municipalities, 2 Illinois county sheriffs from counties other than Cook County, 2 managers of Illinois municipalities, 2 chiefs of municipal police departments in Illinois having no Superintendent of the Police Department on the Board, 2 citizens of Illinois who shall be members of an organized enforcement officers' association, one active member of a statewide association representing sheriffs, and one active member of a statewide association representing municipal police chiefs. The appointments of the Governor shall be made on the first Monday of August in 1965 with 3 of the appointments to be for a period of one year, 3 for 2 years, and 3 for 3 years. Their successors shall be appointed in like manner for terms to expire the first Monday of August each 3 years thereafter. All members shall serve until their respective successors are appointed and qualify. Vacancies shall be filled by the Governor for the unexpired terms.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)

Sec. 5. The Board may own and lease property and may accept contributions, capital grants, gifts, donations, real property, services or other financial assistance from any individual, association, corporation or other organization, having a legitimate interest in police training, and from the United States of America and any of its agencies or instrumentalities, corporate or otherwise.

(50 ILCS 705/5) (from Ch. 85, par. 505)
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Safety Drill Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

Sec. 20. Number of drills; incidents covered; local authority participation.

(a) During each academic year, schools must conduct a minimum of 3 school evacuation drills to address and prepare students and school personnel for fire incidents. These drills must meet all of the following criteria:

(1) One of the 3 school evacuation drills shall require the participation of the appropriate local fire department or district.

(A) Each local fire department or fire district must contact the appropriate school administrator or his or her designee no later than September 1 of each year in order to arrange for the participation of the department or district in the school evacuation drill.

(B) Each school administrator or his or her designee must contact the responding local fire official no later than September 15 of each year and propose to the local fire official 4 dates within the month of October, during at least 2 different weeks of October, on which the drill shall occur. The fire official may choose any of the 4 available dates, and if he or she does so, the drill shall occur on that date.

(C) The school administrator or his or her designee and the local fire official may also, by mutual agreement, set any other date for the drill, including a date outside of the month of October.

(D) If the fire official does not select one of the 4 offered dates in October or set another date by mutual agreement, the requirement that the school include the local fire service in one of its mandatory school evacuation drills shall be waived. Schools, however, shall continue to be...
strongly encouraged to include the fire service in a school evacuation drill at a mutually agreed-upon time.

(E) Upon the participation of the local fire service, the appropriate local fire official shall certify that the school evacuation drill was conducted.

(F) When scheduling the school evacuation drill, the school administrator or his or her designee and the local fire department or fire district may, by mutual agreement on or before September 14, choose to waive the provisions of subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D) of this paragraph (1).

Additional school evacuation drills for fire incidents may involve the participation of the appropriate local fire department or district.

(2) Schools may conduct additional school evacuation drills to account for other evacuation incidents, including without limitation suspicious items or bomb threats.

(3) All drills shall be conducted at each school building that houses school children.

(b) During each academic year, schools must conduct a minimum of one bus evacuation drill. This drill shall be accounted for in the curriculum in all public schools and in all other educational institutions in this State that are supported or maintained, in whole or in part, by public funds and that provide instruction in any of the grades kindergarten through 12. This curriculum shall include instruction in safe bus riding practices for all students. Schools may conduct additional bus evacuation drills. All drills shall be conducted at each school building that houses school children.

(b-5) Notwithstanding the minimum requirements established by this Act, private schools that do not utilize a bus to transport students for any purpose are exempt from subsection (b) of this Section, provided that the chief school administrator of the private school provides written assurance to the State Board of Education that the private school does not plan to utilize a bus to transport students for any purpose during the current academic year. The assurance must be made on a form supplied by the State Board of Education and filed no later than October 15. If a private school utilizes a bus to transport students for any purpose during an academic year when an assurance pursuant to this subsection (b-5) has been filed with the State Board of Education, the private school shall immediately notify the State Board of Education and comply with
subsection (b) of this Section no later than 30 calendar days after utilization of the bus to transport students, except that, at the discretion of the private school, students chosen for participation in the bus evacuation drill need include only the subgroup of students that are utilizing bus transportation.

(c) During each academic year, schools must conduct a law enforcement drill to address a school shooting incident. No later than 90 days after the first day of each school year, schools must conduct at least one law enforcement drill that addresses an active threat or an active shooter within a school building. Such drills must be conducted according to the school district's or private school's emergency and crisis response plans, protocols, and procedures to evaluate the preparedness of school personnel and students.

Law enforcement drills must be conducted on days and times when students are normally not present in the school building and must involve participation from all school personnel and students present at school at the time of the drill, except that administrators or school support personnel in their discretion may exempt students from the drill. The appropriate local law enforcement agency shall observe the administration of the drill. All drills must be conducted at each school building that houses school children.

(1) A law enforcement drill must meet all of the following criteria:

(A) During each calendar year, the appropriate local law enforcement agency shall contact the appropriate school administrator to request to participate in a law enforcement drill. The school administrator and local law enforcement agency shall set, by mutual agreement, a date for the drill.

(A-5) The drill shall require the on-site participation of the local law enforcement agency. If a mutually agreeable date cannot be reached between the school administrator and the appropriate local law enforcement agency, then the school shall still hold the drill without participation from the agency.

(B) Upon the participation of a local law enforcement agency in a law enforcement drill, the appropriate local law enforcement official shall certify that the law enforcement drill was conducted and notify the
school in a timely manner of any deficiencies noted during the drill.
(2) Schools may conduct additional law enforcement drills at their discretion.
(3) (Blank).
(d) During each academic year, schools must conduct a minimum of one severe weather and shelter-in-place drill to address and prepare students and school personnel for possible tornado incidents and may conduct additional severe weather and shelter-in-place drills to account for other incidents, including without limitation earthquakes or hazardous materials. All drills shall be conducted at each school building that houses school children.
(Source: P.A. 100-443, eff. 8-25-17.)
Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-0997
(Senate Bill No. 2540)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Governor's Office of Management and Budget Act is amended by adding Sections 2.11 and 2.12 as follows:
(20 ILCS 3005/2.11 new)
Sec. 2.11. Stop payment orders. Upon a request for a stop payment order from a State grant-making agency for a recipient or subrecipient, the Office of the Comptroller shall notify the Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit within 30 days of the request.
(20 ILCS 3005/2.12 new)
Sec. 2.12. Improper payment elimination recommendations. Pursuant to Section 15.5 of the Grant Funds Recovery Act, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, in conjunction with the Illinois Single Audit Commission, shall research and provide recommendations to the General Assembly regarding the adoption of legislation, in accordance with the federal Improper Payments Elimination and Recovery Improvement Act of 2012. The recommendations shall be included in the Annual Report of the Commission to be submitted to the General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on January 1, 2020. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. This Section is repealed January 1, 2021.

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/35) (from Ch. 127, par. 167.03)

Sec. 35. As used in this Section, "state agency" is defined as provided in the Illinois State Auditing Act, except that this Section does not apply to state colleges and universities, the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy, and their respective governing boards.

When any State agency receives a grant or contract from itself or another State agency from appropriated funds the recipient agency shall be restricted in the expenditure of these funds to the period during which the grantor agency was so restricted and to the terms and conditions under which such other agency received the appropriation. ; The restrictions shall include: any applicable restrictions in Section 25 of this Act, applicable federal regulations, and to the terms, conditions and limitations of the appropriations to the other agency, even if the funds are deposited or interfund transferred for use in a non-appropriated fund. No State agency may accept or expend funds under a grant or contract for any purpose, program or activity not within the scope of the agency's powers and duties under Illinois law.

(Source: P.A. 88-9.)

Section 15. The Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act is amended by adding Section 15.5 as follows:

(30 ILCS 705/15.5 new)

Sec. 15.5. Recommendations of the Illinois Single Audit Commission regarding the elimination and recovery of improper payments. The Illinois Single Audit Commission, in conjunction with the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, shall research and provide recommendations to the General Assembly regarding the adoption of legislation in accordance with the federal Improper Payments Elimination and Recovery Improvement Act of 2012. The recommendations shall be included in the Annual Report of the Commission to be submitted to the General Assembly on January 1, 2020. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The Grant Accountability and Transparency Act is amended by changing Sections 15, 25, 50, 55, and 95 and by adding Sections 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, and 520 as follows:

(30 ILCS 708/15)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 16, 2020)
Sec. 15. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Allowable cost" means a cost allowable to a project if:

(1) the costs are reasonable and necessary for the performance of the award;
(2) the costs are allocable to the specific project;
(3) the costs are treated consistently in like circumstances to both federally-financed and other activities of the non-federal entity;
(4) the costs conform to any limitations of the cost principles or the sponsored agreement;
(5) the costs are accorded consistent treatment; a cost may not be assigned to a State or federal award as a direct cost if any other cost incurred for the same purpose in like circumstances has been allocated to the award as an indirect cost;
(6) the costs are determined to be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
(7) the costs are not included as a cost or used to meet federal cost-sharing or matching requirements of any other program in either the current or prior period;
(8) the costs of one State or federal grant are not used to meet the match requirements of another State or federal grant; and
(9) the costs are adequately documented.

"Auditee" means any non-federal entity that expends State or federal awards that must be audited.

"Auditor" means an auditor who is a public accountant or a federal, State, or local government audit organization that meets the general standards specified in generally-accepted government auditing standards. "Auditor" does not include internal auditors of nonprofit organizations.

"Auditor General" means the Auditor General of the State of Illinois.

"Award" means financial assistance that provides support or stimulation to accomplish a public purpose. "Awards" include grants and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other agreements in the form of money, or property in lieu of money, by
the State or federal government to an eligible recipient. "Award" does not
include: technical assistance that provides services instead of money; other
assistance in the form of loans, loan guarantees, interest subsidies, or
insurance; direct payments of any kind to individuals; or contracts that
must be entered into and administered under State or federal procurement
laws and regulations.

"Budget" means the financial plan for the project or program that
the awarding agency or pass-through entity approves during the award
process or in subsequent amendments to the award. It may include the
State or federal and non-federal share or only the State or federal share, as
determined by the awarding agency or pass-through entity.

"Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance" or "CFDA" means a
database that helps the federal government track all programs it has
domestically funded.

"Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number" or "CFDA
number" means the number assigned to a federal program in the CFDA.

"Catalog of State Financial Assistance" means the single,
authoritative, statewide, comprehensive source document of State financial
assistance program information maintained by the Governor's Office of
Management and Budget.

"Catalog of State Financial Assistance Number" means the number
assigned to a State program in the Catalog of State Financial Assistance.
The first 3 digits represent the State agency number and the last 4 digits
represent the program.

"Cluster of programs" means a grouping of closely related
programs that share common compliance requirements. The types of
clusters of programs are research and development, student financial aid,
and other clusters. A "cluster of programs" shall be considered as one
program for determining major programs and, with the exception of
research and development, whether a program-specific audit may be
elected.

"Cognizant agency for audit" means the federal agency designated
to carry out the responsibilities described in 2 CFR 200.513(a).

"Contract" means a legal instrument by which a non-federal entity
purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program
under an award. "Contract" does not include a legal instrument, even if the
non-federal entity considers it a contract, when the substance of the
transaction meets the definition of an award or subaward.
"Contractor" means an entity that receives a contract.

"Cooperative agreement" means a legal instrument of financial assistance between an awarding agency or pass-through entity and a non-federal entity that:

(1) is used to enter into a relationship with the principal purpose of transferring anything of value from the awarding agency or pass-through entity to the non-federal entity to carry out a public purpose authorized by law, but is not used to acquire property or services for the awarding agency's or pass-through entity's direct benefit or use; and

(2) is distinguished from a grant in that it provides for substantial involvement between the awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-federal entity in carrying out the activity contemplated by the award.

"Cooperative agreement" does not include a cooperative research and development agreement, nor an agreement that provides only direct cash assistance to an individual, a subsidy, a loan, a loan guarantee, or insurance.

"Corrective action" means action taken by the auditee that (i) corrects identified deficiencies, (ii) produces recommended improvements, or (iii) demonstrates that audit findings are either invalid or do not warrant auditee action.

"Cost objective" means a program, function, activity, award, organizational subdivision, contract, or work unit for which cost data is desired and for which provision is made to accumulate and measure the cost of processes, products, jobs, and capital projects. A "cost objective" may be a major function of the non-federal entity, a particular service or project, an award, or an indirect cost activity.

"Cost sharing" means the portion of project costs not paid by State or federal funds, unless otherwise authorized by statute.

"Development" is the systematic use of knowledge and understanding gained from research directed toward the production of useful materials, devices, systems, or methods, including design and development of prototypes and processes.

"Data Universal Numbering System number" means the 9-digit number established and assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. to uniquely identify entities and, under federal law, is required for non-federal entities to apply for, receive, and report on a federal award.
"Direct costs" means costs that can be identified specifically with a particular final cost objective, such as a State or federal or federal pass-through award or a particular sponsored project, an instructional activity, or any other institutional activity, or that can be directly assigned to such activities relatively easily with a high degree of accuracy.

"Equipment" means tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost that equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-federal entity for financial statement purposes, or $5,000.

"Executive branch" means that branch of State government that is under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

"Federal agency" has the meaning provided for "agency" under 5 U.S.C. 551(1) together with the meaning provided for "agency" by 5 U.S.C. 552(f).

"Federal award" means:

1. the federal financial assistance that a non-federal entity receives directly from a federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity;
2. the cost-reimbursement contract under the Federal Acquisition Regulations that a non-federal entity receives directly from a federal awarding agency or indirectly from a pass-through entity; or
3. the instrument setting forth the terms and conditions when the instrument is the grant agreement, cooperative agreement, other agreement for assistance covered in paragraph (b) of 20 CFR 200.40, or the cost-reimbursement contract awarded under the Federal Acquisition Regulations.

"Federal award" does not include other contracts that a federal agency uses to buy goods or services from a contractor or a contract to operate federal government owned, contractor-operated facilities.

"Federal awarding agency" means the federal agency that provides a federal award directly to a non-federal entity.

"Federal interest" means, for purposes of 2 CFR 200.329 or when used in connection with the acquisition or improvement of real property, equipment, or supplies under a federal award, the dollar amount that is the product of the federal share of total project costs and current fair market value of the property, improvements, or both, to the extent the costs of acquiring or improving the property were included as project costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Federal program" means any of the following:

1. All federal awards which are assigned a single number in the CFDA.

2. When no CFDA number is assigned, all federal awards to non-federal entities from the same agency made for the same purpose should be combined and considered one program.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) and (2) of this definition, a cluster of programs. The types of clusters of programs are:
   (A) research and development;
   (B) student financial aid; and
   (C) "other clusters", as described in the definition of "cluster of programs".

"Federal share" means the portion of the total project costs that are paid by federal funds.

"Final cost objective" means a cost objective which has allocated to it both direct and indirect costs and, in the non-federal entity's accumulation system, is one of the final accumulation points, such as a particular award, internal project, or other direct activity of a non-federal entity.

"Financial assistance" means the following:

1. For grants and cooperative agreements, "financial assistance" means assistance that non-federal entities receive or administer in the form of:
   (A) grants;
   (B) cooperative agreements;
   (C) non-cash contributions or donations of property, including donated surplus property;
   (D) direct appropriations;
   (E) food commodities; and
   (F) other financial assistance, except assistance listed in paragraph (2) of this definition.

2. "Financial assistance" includes assistance that non-federal entities receive or administer in the form of loans, loan guarantees, interest subsidies, and insurance.

3. "Financial assistance" does not include amounts received as reimbursement for services rendered to individuals.

"Fixed amount awards" means a type of grant agreement under which the awarding agency or pass-through entity provides a specific level

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of support without regard to actual costs incurred under the award. "Fixed amount awards" reduce some of the administrative burden and record-keeping requirements for both the non-federal entity and awarding agency or pass-through entity. Accountability is based primarily on performance and results.

"Foreign public entity" means:

(1) a foreign government or foreign governmental entity;

(2) a public international organization that is entitled to enjoy privileges, exemptions, and immunities as an international organization under the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288-288f);

(3) an entity owned, in whole or in part, or controlled by a foreign government; or

(4) any other entity consisting wholly or partially of one or more foreign governments or foreign governmental entities.

"Foreign organization" means an entity that is:

(1) a public or private organization located in a country other than the United States and its territories that are subject to the laws of the country in which it is located, irrespective of the citizenship of project staff or place of performance;

(2) a private nongovernmental organization located in a country other than the United States that solicits and receives cash contributions from the general public;

(3) a charitable organization located in a country other than the United States that is nonprofit and tax exempt under the laws of its country of domicile and operation, but is not a university, college, accredited degree-granting institution of education, private foundation, hospital, organization engaged exclusively in research or scientific activities, church, synagogue, mosque, or other similar entity organized primarily for religious purposes; or

(4) an organization located in a country other than the United States not recognized as a Foreign Public Entity.

"Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" has the meaning provided in accounting standards issued by the Government Accounting Standards Board and the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards" means generally accepted government auditing standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States that are applicable to financial audits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Grant agreement" means a legal instrument of financial assistance between an awarding agency or pass-through entity and a non-federal entity that:

(1) is used to enter into a relationship, the principal purpose of which is to transfer anything of value from the awarding agency or pass-through entity to the non-federal entity to carry out a public purpose authorized by law and not to acquire property or services for the awarding agency or pass-through entity's direct benefit or use; and

(2) is distinguished from a cooperative agreement in that it does not provide for substantial involvement between the awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-federal entity in carrying out the activity contemplated by the award.

"Grant agreement" does not include an agreement that provides only direct cash assistance to an individual, a subsidy, a loan, a loan guarantee, or insurance.

"Grant application" means a specified form that is completed by a non-federal entity in connection with a request for a specific funding opportunity or a request for financial support of a project or activity.

"Hospital" means a facility licensed as a hospital under the law of any state or a facility operated as a hospital by the United States, a state, or a subdivision of a state.

"Illinois Debarred and Suspended List" means the list maintained by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget that contains the names of those individuals and entities that are ineligible, either temporarily or permanently, from receiving an award of grant funds from the State.

"Indian tribe" (or "federally recognized Indian tribe") means any Indian tribe, band, nation, or other organized group or community, including any Alaska Native village or regional or village corporation as defined in or established pursuant to the federal Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.) that is recognized as eligible for the special programs and services provided by the United States to Indians because of their status as Indians under 25 U.S.C. 450b(e), as set forth in the annually published Bureau of Indian Affairs list of Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Services.

"Indirect cost" means those costs incurred for a common or joint purpose benefitting more than one cost objective and not readily

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assignable to the cost objectives specifically benefitted without effort disproportionate to the results achieved.

"Inspector General" means the Office of the Executive Inspector General for Executive branch agencies.

"Loan" means a State or federal loan or loan guarantee received or administered by a non-federal entity. "Loan" does not include a "program income" as defined in 2 CFR 200.80.

"Loan guarantee" means any State or federal government guarantee, insurance, or other pledge with respect to the payment of all or a part of the principal or interest on any debt obligation of a non-federal borrower to a non-federal lender, but does not include the insurance of deposits, shares, or other withdrawable accounts in financial institutions.

"Local government" has the meaning provided for the term "units of local government" under Section 1 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution and includes school districts.

"Major program" means a federal program determined by the auditor to be a major program in accordance with 2 CFR 200.518 or a program identified as a major program by a federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in accordance with 2 CFR 200.503(e).

"Non-federal entity" means a state, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or organization, whether nonprofit or for-profit, that carries out a State or federal award as a recipient or subrecipient.

"Nonprofit organization" means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including institutions of higher education, that:

1. is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
2. is not organized primarily for profit; and
3. uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.

"Obligations", when used in connection with a non-federal entity's utilization of funds under an award, means orders placed for property and services, contracts and subawards made, and similar transactions during a given period that require payment by the non-federal entity during the same or a future period.

"Office of Management and Budget" means the Office of Management and Budget of the Executive Office of the President.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Other clusters" has the meaning provided by the federal Office of Management and Budget in the compliance supplement or has the meaning as it is designated by a state for federal awards the state provides to its subrecipients that meet the definition of a cluster of programs. When designating an "other cluster", a state must identify the federal awards included in the cluster and advise the subrecipients of compliance requirements applicable to the cluster.

"Oversight agency for audit" means the federal awarding agency that provides the predominant amount of funding directly to a non-federal entity not assigned a cognizant agency for audit. When there is no direct funding, the awarding agency that is the predominant source of pass-through funding must assume the oversight responsibilities. The duties of the oversight agency for audit and the process for any reassignments are described in 2 CFR 200.513(b).

"Pass-through entity" means a non-federal entity that provides a subaward to a subrecipient to carry out part of a program.

"Private award" means an award from a person or entity other than a State or federal entity. Private awards are not subject to the provisions of this Act.

"Property" means real property or personal property.

"Project cost" means total allowable costs incurred under an award and all required cost sharing and voluntary committed cost sharing, including third-party contributions.

"Public institutions of higher education" has the meaning provided in Section 1 of the Board of Higher Education Act.

"Recipient" means a non-federal entity that receives an award directly from an awarding agency to carry out an activity under a program. "Recipient" does not include subrecipients.

"Research and Development" means all research activities, both basic and applied, and all development activities that are performed by non-federal entities.


"State agency" means an Executive branch agency. For purposes of this Act, "State agency" does not include public institutions of higher education.

"State award" means the financial assistance that a non-federal entity receives from the State and that is funded with either State funds or federal funds; in the latter case, the State is acting as a pass-through entity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"State awarding agency" means a State agency that provides an award to a non-federal entity.

"State grant-making agency" has the same meaning as "State awarding agency".

"State interest" means the acquisition or improvement of real property, equipment, or supplies under a State award, the dollar amount that is the product of the State share of the total project costs and current fair market value of the property, improvements, or both, to the extent the costs of acquiring or improving the property were included as project costs.

"State program" means any of the following:

(1) All State awards which are assigned a single number in the Catalog of State Financial Assistance.

(2) When no Catalog of State Financial Assistance number is assigned, all State awards to non-federal entities from the same agency made for the same purpose are considered one program.

(3) A cluster of programs as defined in this Section.

"State share" means the portion of the total project costs that are paid by State funds.

"Stop payment order" means a communication from a State grant-making agency to the Office of the Comptroller, following procedures set out by the Office of the Comptroller, causing the cessation of payments to a recipient or subrecipient as a result of the recipient's or subrecipient's failure to comply with one or more terms of the grant or subaward.

"Stop payment procedure" means the procedure created by the Office of the Comptroller which effects a stop payment order and the lifting of a stop payment order upon the request of the State grant-making agency.

"Student Financial Aid" means federal awards under those programs of general student assistance, such as those authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1070-1099d), that are administered by the United States Department of Education and similar programs provided by other federal agencies. "Student Financial Aid" does not include federal awards under programs that provide fellowships or similar federal awards to students on a competitive basis or for specified studies or research.

"Subaward" means a State or federal award provided by a pass-through entity to a subrecipient for the subrecipient to carry out part of a federal award received by the pass-through entity. "Subaward" does not
include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a federal program. A "subaward" may be provided through any form of legal agreement, including an agreement that the pass-through entity considers a contract.

"Subrecipient" means a non-federal entity that receives a State or federal subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a federal program. "Subrecipient" does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such program. A "subrecipient" may also be a recipient of other State or federal awards directly from a State or federal awarding agency.

"Suspension" means a post-award action by the State or federal agency or pass-through entity that temporarily withdraws the State or federal agency's or pass-through entity's financial assistance sponsorship under an award, pending corrective action by the recipient or subrecipient or pending a decision to terminate the award.

"Uniform Administrative Requirements, Costs Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards" means those rules applicable to grants contained in 2 CFR 200.

"Voluntary committed cost sharing" means cost sharing specifically pledged on a voluntary basis in the proposal's budget or the award on the part of the non-federal entity and that becomes a binding requirement of the award.

(Source: P.A. 98-706, eff. 7-16-14.)

(30 ILCS 708/25)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 16, 2020)

Sec. 25. Supplemental rules. On or before July 1, 2017, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, with the advice and technical assistance of the Illinois Single Audit Commission, shall adopt supplemental rules pertaining to the following:

(1) Criteria to define mandatory formula-based grants and discretionary grants.

(2) The award of one-year grants for new applicants.

(3) The award of competitive grants in 3-year terms (one-year initial terms with the option to renew for up to 2 additional years) to coincide with the federal award.

(4) The issuance of grants, including:

(A) public notice of announcements of funding opportunities;

(B) the development of uniform grant applications;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) State agency review of merit of proposals and risk posed by applicants;
(D) specific conditions for individual recipients (requiring the use of a fiscal agent and additional corrective conditions);
(E) certifications and representations;
(F) pre-award costs;
(G) performance measures and statewide prioritized goals under Section 50-25 of the State Budget Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, commonly referred to as "Budgeting for Results"; and
(H) for mandatory formula grants, the merit of the proposal and the risk posed should result in additional reporting, monitoring, or measures such as reimbursement-basis only.

(5) The development of uniform budget requirements, which shall include:

(A) mandatory submission of budgets as part of the grant application process;
(B) mandatory requirements regarding contents of the budget including, at a minimum, common detail line items specified under guidelines issued by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget;
(C) a requirement that the budget allow flexibility to add lines describing costs that are common for the services provided as outlined in the grant application;
(D) a requirement that the budget include information necessary for analyzing cost and performance for use in Budgeting for Results; and
(E) caps on the amount of salaries that may be charged to grants based on the limitations imposed by federal agencies.

(6) The development of pre-qualification requirements for applicants, including the fiscal condition of the organization and the provision of the following information:

(A) organization name;
(B) Federal Employee Identification Number;
(C) Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) fiscal condition;
(E) whether the applicant is in good standing with the Secretary of State;
(F) past performance in administering grants;
(G) whether the applicant is or has ever been on the Debarred and Suspended List maintained by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget;
(H) whether the applicant is or has ever been on the federal Excluded Parties List; and
(I) whether the applicant is or has ever been on the Sanctioned Party List maintained by the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

Nothing in this Act affects the provisions of the Fiscal Control and Internal Auditing Act nor the requirement that the management of each State agency is responsible for maintaining effective internal controls under that Act.

For public institutions of higher education, the provisions of this Section apply only to awards funded by State appropriations and federal pass-through awards from a State agency to public institutions of higher education.

(Source: P.A. 98-706, eff. 7-16-14; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16.)

(30 ILCS 708/50)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 16, 2020)
Sec. 50. State grant-making agency responsibilities.

(a) The specific requirements and responsibilities of State grant-making agencies and non-federal entities are set forth in this Act. State agencies making State awards to non-federal entities must adopt by rule the language in 2 CFR 200, Subpart C through Subpart F unless different provisions are required by law.

(b) Each State grant-making agency shall appoint a Chief Accountability Officer who shall serve as a liaison to the Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit and who shall be responsible for the State agency's implementation of and compliance with the rules.

(c) In order to effectively measure the performance of its recipients and subrecipients, each State grant-making agency shall:

(1) require its recipients and subrecipients to relate financial data to performance accomplishments of the award and, when applicable, must require recipients and subrecipients to provide cost information to demonstrate cost-effective practices. The
recipient's and subrecipient's performance should be measured in a way that will help the State agency to improve program outcomes, share lessons learned, and spread the adoption of promising practices; and

(2) provide recipients and subrecipients with clear performance goals, indicators, and milestones and must establish performance reporting frequency and content to not only allow the State agency to understand the recipient's progress, but also to facilitate identification of promising practices among recipients and subrecipients and build the evidence upon which the State agency's program and performance decisions are made.

(c-5) Each State grant-making agency shall, when it is in the best interests of the State, request that the Office of the Comptroller issue a stop payment order in accordance with Section 105 of this Act.

(c-6) Upon notification by the Grant Transparency and Accountability Unit that a stop payment order has been requested by a State grant-making agency, each State grant-making agency who has issued a grant to that recipient or subrecipient shall determine if it remains in the best interests of the State to continue to issue payments to the recipient or subrecipient.

(d) The Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall provide such advice and technical assistance to the State grant-making agencies as is necessary or indicated in order to ensure compliance with this Act.

(e) In accordance with this Act and the Illinois State Collection Act of 1986, refunds required under the Grant Funds Recovery Act may be referred to the Comptroller's offset system.

(Source: P.A. 98-706, eff. 7-16-14.)

(30 ILCS 708/55)

(Sec. 55. The Governor's Office of Management and Budget responsibilities.

(a) The Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall:

(1) provide technical assistance and interpretations of policy requirements in order to ensure effective and efficient implementation of this Act by State grant-making agencies; and

(2) have authority to approve any exceptions to the requirements of this Act and shall adopt rules governing the criteria to be considered when an exception is requested; exceptions shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
only be made in particular cases where adequate justification is presented.

(b) The Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall, on or before July 1, 2016, establish a centralized unit within the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. The centralized unit shall be known as the Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit and shall be funded with a portion of the administrative funds provided under existing and future State and federal pass-through grants. The amounts charged will be allocated based on the actual cost of the services provided to State grant-making agencies and public institutions of higher education in accordance with the applicable federal cost principles contained in 2 CFR 200 and this Act will not cause the reduction in the amount of any State or federal grant awards that have been or will be directed towards State agencies or public institutions of higher education.

(c) The Governor's Office of Management and Budget, in conjunction with the Illinois Single Audit Commission, shall research and provide recommendations to the General Assembly regarding the adoption of legislation in accordance with the federal Improper Payments Elimination and Recovery Improvement Act of 2012. The recommendations shall be included in the Annual Report of the Commission to be submitted to the General Assembly on January 1, 2020. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. This subsection (c) is inoperative on and after January 1, 2021.

(Source: P.A. 98-706, eff. 7-16-14; 99-523, eff. 6-30-16.)

(30 ILCS 708/95)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 16, 2020)

Sec. 95. Annual report. Effective January 1, 2016 and each January 1 thereafter, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, in conjunction with the Illinois Single Audit Commission, shall submit to the Governor and the General Assembly a report that demonstrates the efficiencies, cost savings, and reductions in fraud, waste, and abuse as a result of the implementation of this Act and the rules adopted by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in accordance with the provisions of this Act. The report shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) the number of entities placed on the Illinois Debarred and Suspended List;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) any savings realized as a result of the implementation of this Act;
(3) any reduction in the number of duplicative audit report reviews audits;
(4) the number of persons trained to assist grantees and subrecipients; and
(5) the number of grantees and subrecipients to whom a fiscal agent was assigned.
(Source: P.A. 98-706, eff. 7-16-14.)

(30 ILCS 708/105 new)
Sec. 105. Stop payment procedures.
(a) On or before July 1, 2019, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall adopt rules pertaining to the following:
(1) factors to be considered in determining whether to issue a stop payment order shall include whether or not a stop payment order is in the best interests of the State;
(2) factors to be considered in determining whether a stop payment order should be lifted; and
(3) procedures for notification to the recipient or subrecipient of the issuance of a stop payment order, the lifting of a stop payment order, and any other related information.
(b) On or before December 31, 2019, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall, in conjunction with State grant-making agencies, adopt rules pertaining to the following:
(1) policies regarding the issuance of stop payment orders;
(2) policies regarding the lifting of stop payment orders;
(3) policies regarding corrective actions required of recipients and subrecipients in the event a stop payment order is issued; and
(4) policies regarding the coordination of communications between the Office of the Comptroller and State grant-making agencies regarding the issuance of stop payment orders and the lifting of such orders.
(c) On or before July 1, 2020, the Office of the Comptroller shall establish stop payment procedures that shall cause the cessation of payments to a recipient or subrecipient. Such a temporary or permanent cessation of payments will occur pursuant to a stop payment order requested by a State grant-making agency and implemented by the Office of the Comptroller.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The State grant-making agency shall maintain a file pertaining to all stop payment orders which shall include, at a minimum:

(1) The notice to the recipient or subrecipient that a stop payment order has been issued. The notice shall include:
   (A) The name of the grant.
   (B) The grant number.
   (C) The name of the State agency that issued the grant.
   (D) The reasons for the stop payment order.
   (E) Any other relevant information.

(2) The order lifting the stop payment order, if applicable.

(e) The Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit shall determine and disseminate factors that State agencies shall consider when determining whether it is in the best interests of the State to permanently or temporarily cease payments to a recipient or subrecipient who has had a stop payment order requested by another State agency.

(f) The Office of the Comptroller and the Governor's Office of Management and Budget grant systems shall determine if the recipient or subrecipient has received grants from other State grant-making agencies.

(g) Upon notice from the Office of the Comptroller, the Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit shall notify all State grant-making agencies who have issued grants to a recipient or subrecipient whose payments have been subject to a stop payment order that a stop payment order has been requested by another State grant-making agency.

(h) Upon notice from the Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit, each State grant-making agency who has issued a grant to a recipient or subrecipient whose payments have been subject to a stop payment order shall review and assess all grants issued to that recipient or subrecipient. State agencies shall use factors provided by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget or the Grant Accountability and Transparency Unit to determine whether it is the best interests of the State to request a stop payment order.

(30 ILCS 708/110 new)

Sec. 110. Documentation of award decisions. Each award that is granted pursuant to an application process must include documentation to support the award.

(a) For each State or federal pass-through award that is granted following an application process, the State grant-making agency shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
create a grant award file. The grant award file shall contain, at a minimum:

(1) A description of the grant.
(2) The Notice of Opportunity, if applicable.
(3) All applications received in response to the Notice of Opportunity, if applicable.
(4) Copies of any written communications between an applicant and the State grant-making agency, if applicable.
(5) The criteria used to evaluate the applications, if applicable.
(6) The scores assigned to each applicant according to the criteria, if applicable.
(7) A written determination, signed by an authorized representative of the State grant-making agency, setting forth the reason for the grant award decision, if applicable.
(8) The Notice of Award.
(9) Any other pre-award documents.
(10) The grant agreement and any renewals, if applicable;
(11) All post-award, administration, and close-out documents relating to the grant.
(12) Any other information relevant to the grant award.

(b) The grant file shall not include trade secrets or other competitively sensitive, confidential, or proprietary information.

(c) Each grant file shall be maintained by the State grant-making agency and, subject to the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, shall be available for public inspection and copying within 7 calendar days following award of the grant.

(30 ILCS 708/115 new)

Sec. 115. Certifications and representations. Unless prohibited by State or federal statute, regulation, or administrative rule, each State awarding agency or pass-through entity is authorized to require the recipient or subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by State or federal statute, regulation, or administrative rule.

(30 ILCS 708/120 new)

Sec. 120. Required certifications. To assure that expenditures are proper and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the grant award and approved project budgets, all periodic and final financial reports, and all payment requests under the grant agreement, must include

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a certification, signed by an official who is authorized to legally bind the grantee or subrecipient, that reads as follows:

"By signing this report and/or payment request, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that this report is true, complete, and accurate; that the expenditures, disbursements, and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the State or federal pass-through award; and that supporting documentation has been submitted as required by the grant agreement. I acknowledge that approval for any item or expenditure described herein shall be considered conditional subject to further review and verification in accordance with the monitoring and records retention provisions of the grant agreement. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (18 U.S.C. §1001; 31 U.S.C. §§3729-3730 and §§3801-3812; 30 ILCS 708/ 120.)"

(30 ILCS 708/125 new)
Sec. 125. Expenditures prior to grant execution; reporting requirements.

(a) In the event that a recipient or subrecipient incurs expenses related to the grant award prior to the execution of the grant agreement but within the term of the grant, and the grant agreement is executed more than 30 days after the effective date of the grant, the recipient or subrecipient must submit to the State grant-making agency a report that accounts for eligible grant expenditures and project activities from the effective date of the grant up to and including the date of execution of the grant agreement.

(b) The recipient or subrecipient must submit the report to the State grant-making agency within 30 days of execution of the grant agreement.

(c) Only those expenses that are reasonable, allowable, and in furtherance of the purpose of the grant award shall be reimbursed.

(d) The State grant-making agency must approve the report prior to issuing any payment to the recipient or subrecipient.

(30 ILCS 708/130 new)
Sec. 130. Travel costs.

(a) General. Travel costs are the expenses for transportation, lodging, subsistence, and related items incurred by the employees of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recipient or subrecipient who are in travel status on official business of the recipient or subrecipient. Such costs may only be charged to a State or federal pass-through grant based on an adopted policy by the recipient's or subrecipient's governing board. Absent a policy, the recipient or subrecipient must follow the rules of the Governor's Travel Control Board or the Higher Education Travel Control Board, whichever the granting agency follows. No policy can exceed federal travel regulations.

(b) Lodging and subsistence. Costs incurred for travel, including costs of lodging, other subsistence, and incidental expenses, must be considered reasonable and otherwise allowable only to the extent such costs do not exceed charges normally allowed by the Governor's Travel Control Board or the Higher Education Travel Control Board, whichever is the appropriate travel board. If the recipient or subrecipient does not have an adopted travel policy, the recipient or subrecipient must follow the rules of the Governor's Travel Control Board or the Higher Education Travel Control Board, whichever the granting agency follows. No policy can exceed federal travel regulations.

(30 ILCS 708/520 new)
Sec. 520. Separate accounts for State grant funds. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, all grants made and any grant agreement entered into, renewed, or extended on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, between a State grant-making agency and a nonprofit organization, shall require the nonprofit organization receiving grant funds to maintain those funds in an account which is separate and distinct from any account holding non-grant funds. Except as otherwise provided in an agreement between a State grant-making agency and a nonprofit organization, the grant funds held in a separate account by a nonprofit organization shall not be used for non-grant-related activities, and any unused grant funds shall be returned to the State grant-making agency.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective August 20, 2018.
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 3-6 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/3-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 3-6)

Sec. 3-6. Extended limitations. The period within which a prosecution must be commenced under the provisions of Section 3-5 or other applicable statute is extended under the following conditions:

(a) A prosecution for theft involving a breach of a fiduciary obligation to the aggrieved person may be commenced as follows:

(1) If the aggrieved person is a minor or a person under legal disability, then during the minority or legal disability or within one year after the termination thereof.

(2) In any other instance, within one year after the discovery of the offense by an aggrieved person, or by a person who has legal capacity to represent an aggrieved person or has a legal duty to report the offense, and is not himself or herself a party to the offense; or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b) A prosecution for any offense based upon misconduct in office by a public officer or employee may be commenced within one year after discovery of the offense by a person having a legal duty to report such offense, or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b-5) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons and related offenses under Section 10-9 of this Code may be commenced within 25 years of the victim attaining the age of 18 years.

(c) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) A prosecution for child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, juvenile pimping, exploitation of a child, or promoting juvenile prostitution except for keeping a place of juvenile prostitution may be commenced within one year of the victim attaining the age of 18 years. However, in no such case shall the time period for prosecution expire sooner than 3 years after the commission of the offense.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, where the defendant was within a professional or fiduciary relationship or a purported professional or fiduciary relationship with the victim at the time of the commission of the offense may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim.

(f) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 44 of the "Environmental Protection Act", approved June 29, 1970, as amended, may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of such an offense by a person or agency having the legal duty to report the offense or in the absence of such discovery, within 5 years after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense.

(f-5) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 16-30 of this Code may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (i) of this Section.

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(i) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if the victim reported the offense to law enforcement authorities within 3 years after the commission of the offense.

Nothing in this subdivision (i) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(i-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (i) of this Section.
(j) (1) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse may be commenced at any time.

(2) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for failure of a person who is required to report an alleged or suspected commission of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act may be commenced within 20 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(3) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for misdemeanor criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(4) Nothing in this subdivision (j) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(j-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced at any time if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (j) of this Section.

(k) (Blank).

(l) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 26-4 of this Code may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(m) The prosecution shall not be required to prove at trial facts which extend the general limitations in Section 3-5 of this Code when the facts supporting extension of the period of general limitations are properly pled in the charging document. Any challenge relating to the extension of the general limitations period as defined in this Section shall be exclusively conducted under Section 114-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(n) A prosecution for any offense set forth in subsection (a), (b), or (c) of Section 8A-3 or Section 8A-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, in which the total amount of money involved is $5,000 or more, including the monetary value of food stamps and the value of commodities under Section 16-1 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years of the last act committed in furtherance of the offense.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Crime Reduction Act of 2009 is amended by changing Sections 5 and 20 as follows:

(a) Purpose. The General Assembly hereby declares that it is the policy of Illinois to preserve public safety, reduce crime, and make the most effective use of correctional resources. Currently, the Illinois correctional system overwhelmingly incarcerates people whose time in prison does not result in improved behavior and who return to Illinois communities in less than one year. It is therefore the purpose of this Act to create an infrastructure to provide effective resources and services to incarcerated individuals and individuals supervised in the locality; to hold offenders accountable; to successfully rehabilitate offenders to prevent future involvement with the criminal justice system; to measure the overall effectiveness of the criminal justice system in achieving this policy; and to create the Adult Redeploy Illinois program for those who do not fall under the definition of violent offenders.

(b) Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

(1) "Assets" are an offender's qualities or resources, such as family and other positive support systems, educational achievement, and employment history, that research has demonstrated will decrease the likelihood that the offender will reoffend and increase the likelihood that the offender will successfully reintegrate into the locality.

(2) "Case plan" means a consistently updated written proposal that shall follow the offender through all phases of the
criminal justice system, that is based on the offender's risks, assets, and needs as identified through the assessment tool described in this Act, and that outlines steps the offender shall take and the programs in which the offender shall participate to maximize the offender's ability to be rehabilitated.

(3) "Conditions of supervision" include conditions described in Section 5-6-3.1 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(4) "Evidence-based practices" means policies, procedures, programs, and practices that have been demonstrated to reduce recidivism among incarcerated individuals and individuals on local supervision.

(5) "Local supervision" includes supervision in local-based, non-incarceration settings under such conditions and reporting requirements as are imposed by the court or the Prisoner Review Board.

(6) "Needs" include an offender's criminogenic qualities, skills, and experiences that can be altered in ways that research has demonstrated will minimize the offender's chances of re-offending and maximize the offender's chances of successfully reintegrating into the locality.

(6.5) "Offender" means a person charged with or convicted of a probation-eligible offense.

(7) "Risks" include the attributes of an offender that are commonly considered to be those variables, such as age, prior criminal history, history of joblessness, and lack of education that research has demonstrated contribute to an offender's likelihood of re-offending and impact an offender's ability to successfully reintegrate into the locality.

(8) (Blank). "Violent offender" means a person convicted of a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-761, eff. 1-1-10.)

(730 ILCS 190/20)
Sec. 20. Adult Redeploy Illinois.
(a) Purpose. When offenders are accurately assessed for risk, assets, and needs, it is possible to identify which people should be sent to prison and which people can be effectively supervised in the locality. By providing financial incentives to counties or judicial circuits to create effective local-level evidence-based services, it is possible to reduce crime
and recidivism at a lower cost to taxpayers. Based on this model, this Act hereby creates the Adult Redeploy Illinois program for probation-eligible offenders who do not fall under the definition of violent offenders in order to increase public safety and encourage the successful local supervision of eligible offenders and their reintegration into the locality.

(b) The Adult Redeploy Illinois program shall reallocate State funds to local jurisdictions that successfully establish a process to assess offenders and provide a continuum of locally based sanctions and treatment alternatives for offenders who would be incarcerated in a State facility if those local services and sanctions did not exist. The allotment of funds shall be based on a formula that rewards local jurisdictions for the establishment or expansion of local supervision programs and requires them to pay the amount determined in subsection (e) if incarceration targets as defined in subsection (e) are not met.

(c) Each county or circuit participating in the Adult Redeploy Illinois program shall create a local plan describing how it will protect public safety and reduce the county or circuit's utilization of incarceration in State facilities or local county jails by the creation or expansion of individualized services or programs.

(d) Based on the local plan, a county or circuit shall enter into an agreement with the Adult Redeploy Oversight Board described in subsection (e) to reduce the number of commitments of probation-eligible offenders to State correctional facilities from that county or circuit; excluding violent offenders. The agreement shall include a pledge from the county or circuit to reduce their commitments by 25% of the level of commitments from the average number of commitments for the past 3 years of eligible non-violent offenders. In return, the county or circuit shall receive, based upon a formula described in subsection (e), funds to redeploy for local programming for offenders who would otherwise be incarcerated such as management and supervision, electronic monitoring, and drug testing. The county or circuit shall also be penalized, as described in subsection (e), for failure to reach the goal of reduced commitments stipulated in the agreement.

(e) Adult Redeploy Illinois Oversight Board; members; responsibilities.

(1) The Secretary of Human Services and the Director of Corrections shall within 3 months after the effective date of this Act convene and act as co-chairs of an oversight board to oversee the Adult Redeploy Program. The Board shall include, but not be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
limited to, designees from the Prisoner Review Board, Office of the Attorney General, Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, and Sentencing Policy Advisory Council; the Cook County State's Attorney; a State's Attorney selected by the President of the Illinois State's Attorneys Association; the State Appellate Defender; the Cook County Public Defender; a representative of Cook County Adult Probation, a representative of DuPage County Adult Probation; a representative of Sangamon County Adult Probation; and 4 representatives from non-governmental organizations, including service providers.

(2) The Oversight Board shall within one year after the effective date of this Act:

(A) Develop a process to solicit applications from and identify jurisdictions to be included in the Adult Redeploy Illinois program.

(B) Define categories of membership for local entities to participate in the creation and oversight of the local Adult Redeploy Illinois program.

(C) Develop a formula for the allotment of funds to local jurisdictions for local and community-based services in lieu of commitment to the Department of Corrections and a penalty amount for failure to reach the goal of reduced commitments stipulated in the plans.

(D) Develop a standard format for the local plan to be submitted by the local entity created in each county or circuit.

(E) Identify and secure resources sufficient to support the administration and evaluation of Adult Redeploy Illinois.

(F) Develop a process to support ongoing monitoring and evaluation of Adult Redeploy Illinois.

(G) Review local plans and proposed agreements and approve the distribution of resources.

(H) Develop a performance measurement system that includes but is not limited to the following key performance indicators: recidivism, rate of revocations, employment rates, education achievement, successful completion of substance abuse treatment programs, and payment of victim restitution. Each county or circuit shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
include the performance measurement system in its local plan and provide data annually to evaluate its success.

(1) Report annually the results of the performance measurements on a timely basis to the Governor and General Assembly.
(Source: P.A. 96-761, eff. 1-1-10.)
Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1000
(Senate Bill No. 3411)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Stalking No Contact Order Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 10, and 15 as follows:
(740 ILCS 21/5)
Sec. 5. Purpose. Stalking generally refers to a course of conduct, not a single act. Stalking behavior includes following a person, conducting surveillance of the person, appearing at the person's home, work or school, making unwanted phone calls, sending unwanted emails, unwanted messages via social media, or text messages, leaving objects for the person, vandalizing the person's property, or injuring a pet. Stalking is a serious crime. Victims experience fear for their safety, fear for the safety of others and suffer emotional distress. Many victims alter their daily routines to avoid the persons who are stalking them. Some victims are in such fear that they relocate to another city, town or state. While estimates suggest that 70% of victims know the individuals stalking them, only 30% of victims have dated or been in intimate relationships with their stalkers. All stalking victims should be able to seek a civil remedy requiring the offenders stay away from the victims and third parties.
(Source: P.A. 96-246, eff. 1-1-10.)
(740 ILCS 21/10)
Sec. 10. Definitions. For the purposes of this Act:
"Course of conduct" means 2 or more acts, including but not limited to acts in which a respondent directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means follows, monitors,
observes, surveils, or threatens, or communicates to or about, a person, workplace, school, or place of worship, engages in other contact, or interferes with or damages a person's property or pet. A course of conduct may include contact via electronic communications. The incarceration of a person in a penal institution who commits the course of conduct is not a bar to prosecution under this Section.

"Emotional distress" means significant mental suffering, anxiety or alarm.

"Contact" includes any contact with the victim, that is initiated or continued without the victim's consent, or that is in disregard of the victim's expressed desire that the contact be avoided or discontinued, including but not limited to being in the physical presence of the victim; appearing within the sight of the victim; approaching or confronting the victim in a public place or on private property; appearing at the workplace or residence of the victim; entering onto or remaining on property owned, leased, or occupied by the victim; or placing an object on, or delivering an object to, property owned, leased, or occupied by the victim; and appearing at the prohibited workplace, school, or place of worship.

"Petitioner" means any named petitioner for the stalking no contact order or any named victim of stalking on whose behalf the petition is brought. "Petitioner" includes an authorized agent of a place of employment, an authorized agent of a place of worship, or an authorized agent of a school.

"Reasonable person" means a person in the petitioner's circumstances with the petitioner's knowledge of the respondent and the respondent's prior acts.

"Stalking" means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person, and he or she knows or should know that this course of conduct would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety, the safety of a workplace, school, or place of worship, or the safety of a third person or suffer emotional distress. Stalking does not include an exercise of the right to free speech or assembly that is otherwise lawful or picketing occurring at the workplace that is otherwise lawful and arises out of a bona fide labor dispute, including any controversy concerning wages, salaries, hours, working conditions or benefits, including health and welfare, sick leave, insurance, and pension or retirement provisions, the making or maintaining of collective bargaining agreements, and the terms to be included in those agreements.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Stalking No Contact Order" means an emergency order or plenary order granted under this Act, which includes a remedy authorized by Section 80 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 96-246, eff. 1-1-10.)
(740 ILCS 21/15)
Sec. 15. Persons protected by this Act. A petition for a stalking no contact order may be filed when relief is not available to the petitioner under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986:

(1) by any person who is a victim of stalking; or
(2) by a person on behalf of a minor child or an adult who
is a victim of stalking but, because of age, disability, health, or
inaccessibility, cannot file the petition; or
(3) by an authorized agent of a workplace;
(4) by an authorized agent of a place of worship; or
(5) by an authorized agent of a school.
(Source: P.A. 96-246, eff. 1-1-10.)
Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1001
(Senate Bill No. 3509)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing
Section 11-1-12 as follows:
(65 ILCS 5/11-1-12)
Sec. 11-1-12. Quotas prohibited. A municipality may not require a
police officer to issue a specific number of citations within a designated
period of time. This prohibition shall not affect the conditions of any
federal or State grants or funds awarded to the municipality and used to
fund traffic enforcement programs.
A municipality may not, for purposes of evaluating a police
officer's job performance, compare the number of citations issued by the
police officer to the number of citations issued by any other police officer
who has similar job duties. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a
municipality from evaluating a police officer based on the police officer's
points of contact. For the purposes of this Section, "points of contact" means any quantifiable contact made in the furtherance of the police officer's duties, including, but not limited to, the number of traffic stops completed, arrests, written warnings, and crime prevention measures. Points of contact shall not include either the issuance of citations or the number of citations issued by a police officer.

This Section shall not apply to a municipality subject to Section 10-1-18.1 of this Code with its own independent inspector general and law enforcement review authority.

A home rule municipality may not establish requirements for or assess the performance of police officers in a manner inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 98-650, eff. 1-1-15.)

Approved August 20, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1002
(House Bill No. 1042)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984 is amended by adding Section 8A-21 as follows:

(25 ILCS 130/8A-21 new)

Sec. 8A-21. Mothers' lactation and wellness room. The Architect of the Capitol, in conjunction with the Board of the Office of the Architect of the Capitol and the Secretary of State, shall designate at least one mothers' lactation and wellness room in the State Capitol Building, the Howlett Building, and the Stratton Building.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning employment.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(820 ILCS 260/10)

Sec. 10. Break time for nursing mothers. An employer shall provide reasonable unpaid break time each day to an employee who needs to express breast milk for her nursing infant child each time the employee has the need to express milk for one year after the child's birth. The break time may, if possible, run concurrently with any break time already provided to the employee. An employer may not reduce an employee's compensation for time used for the purpose of expressing milk or nursing a baby. An employer shall not be required to provide reasonable break time as needed by the employee unless to do so would create an undue hardship as defined by item (J) of Section 2-102 of the Illinois Human Rights Act unduly disrupt the employer's operations.

(Source: P.A. 92-68, eff. 7-12-01.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2018.
Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 6-303 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/6-303) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-303)

Sec. 6-303. Driving while driver's license, permit or privilege to operate a motor vehicle is suspended or revoked.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (a-5) or (a-7), any person who drives or is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle on
any highway of this State at a time when such person's driver's license, permit or privilege to do so or the privilege to obtain a driver's license or permit is revoked or suspended as provided by this Code or the law of another state, except as may be specifically allowed by a judicial driving permit issued prior to January 1, 2009, monitoring device driving permit, family financial responsibility driving permit, probationary license to drive, or a restricted driving permit issued pursuant to this Code or under the law of another state, shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(a-3) A second or subsequent violation of subsection (a) of this Section is a Class 4 felony if committed by a person whose driving or operation of a motor vehicle is the proximate cause of a motor vehicle accident that causes personal injury or death to another. For purposes of this subsection, a personal injury includes any Type A injury as indicated on the traffic accident report completed by a law enforcement officer that requires immediate professional attention in either a doctor's office or a medical facility. A Type A injury includes severe bleeding wounds, distorted extremities, and injuries that require the injured party to be carried from the scene.

(a-5) Any person who violates this Section as provided in subsection (a) while his or her driver's license, permit or privilege is revoked because of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide or a similar provision of a law of another state, is guilty of a Class 4 felony. The person shall be required to undergo a professional evaluation, as provided in Section 11-501 of this Code, to determine if an alcohol, drug, or intoxicating compound problem exists and the extent of the problem, and to undergo the imposition of treatment as appropriate.

(a-7) Any person who violates this Section as provided in subsection (a) while his or her driver's license or privilege to drive is suspended under Section 6-306.5 or 7-702 of this Code shall receive a Uniform Traffic Citation from the law enforcement officer. A person who receives 3 or more Uniform Traffic Citations under this subsection (a-7) without paying any fees associated with the citations shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(a-10) A person's driver's license, permit, or privilege to obtain a driver's license or permit may be subject to multiple revocations, multiple suspensions, or any combination of both simultaneously. No revocation or suspension shall serve to negate, invalidate, cancel, postpone, or in any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
way lessen the effect of any other revocation or suspension entered prior or subsequent to any other revocation or suspension.

(b) (Blank).

(b-1) Except for a person under subsection (a-7) of this Section, upon receiving a report of the conviction of any violation indicating a person was operating a motor vehicle during the time when the person's driver's license, permit or privilege was suspended by the Secretary of State or the driver's licensing administrator of another state, except as specifically allowed by a probationary license, judicial driving permit, restricted driving permit or monitoring device driving permit the Secretary shall extend the suspension for the same period of time as the originally imposed suspension unless the suspension has already expired, in which case the Secretary shall be authorized to suspend the person's driving privileges for the same period of time as the originally imposed suspension.

(b-2) Except as provided in subsection (b-6) or (a-7), upon receiving a report of the conviction of any violation indicating a person was operating a motor vehicle when the person's driver's license, permit or privilege was revoked by the Secretary of State or the driver's license administrator of any other state, except as specifically allowed by a restricted driving permit issued pursuant to this Code or the law of another state, the Secretary shall not issue a driver's license for an additional period of one year from the date of such conviction indicating such person was operating a vehicle during such period of revocation.

(b-3) (Blank).

(b-4) When the Secretary of State receives a report of a conviction of any violation indicating a person was operating a motor vehicle that was not equipped with an ignition interlock device during a time when the person was prohibited from operating a motor vehicle not equipped with such a device, the Secretary shall not issue a driver's license to that person for an additional period of one year from the date of the conviction.

(b-5) Any person convicted of violating this Section shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 consecutive days or 300 hours of community service when the person's driving privilege was revoked or suspended as a result of a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state.

(b-6) Upon receiving a report of a first conviction of operating a motor vehicle while the person's driver's license, permit or privilege was

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
revoked where the revocation was for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide or a similar out-of-state offense, the Secretary shall not issue a driver's license for an additional period of three years from the date of such conviction.

(c) Except as provided in subsections (c-3) and (c-4), any person convicted of violating this Section shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 10 consecutive days or 30 days of community service when the person's driving privilege was revoked or suspended as a result of:

(1) a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to the offense of operating or being in physical control of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, any other drug or any combination thereof; or
(2) a violation of paragraph (b) of Section 11-401 of this Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance relating to the offense of leaving the scene of a motor vehicle accident involving personal injury or death; or
(3) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code.

Such sentence of imprisonment or community service shall not be subject to suspension in order to reduce such sentence.

(c-1) Except as provided in subsections (a-7), (c-5), and (d), any person convicted of a second violation of this Section shall be ordered by the court to serve a minimum of 100 hours of community service.

(c-2) In addition to other penalties imposed under this Section, the court may impose on any person convicted a fourth time of violating this Section any of the following:

(1) Seizure of the license plates of the person's vehicle.
(2) Immobilization of the person's vehicle for a period of time to be determined by the court.

(c-3) Any person convicted of a violation of this Section during a period of summary suspension imposed pursuant to Section 11-501.1 when the person was eligible for a MDDP shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days.

(c-4) Any person who has been issued a MDDP or a restricted driving permit which requires the person to operate only motor vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device and who is convicted of a violation of this Section as a result of operating or being in actual physical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
control of a motor vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device at the time of the offense shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days.

(c-5) Any person convicted of a second violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 2 felony, is not eligible for probation or conditional discharge, and shall serve a mandatory term of imprisonment, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense; and

(2) the prior conviction under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense, or was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code.

(d) Any person convicted of a second violation of this Section shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code; and

(2) the prior conviction under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code, or for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense.

(d-1) Except as provided in subsections (a-7), (d-2), (d-2.5), and (d-3), any person convicted of a third or subsequent violation of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section shall serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days or 300 hours of community service, as determined by the court.

(d-2) Any person convicted of a third violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony and must serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 30 days, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code; and

(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code, or for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense.

(d-2.5) Any person convicted of a third violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 1 felony, is not eligible for probation or conditional discharge, and must serve a mandatory term of imprisonment, if:

(1) the current violation occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense. The person's driving privileges shall be revoked for the remainder of the person's life; and

(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense, or was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code.

(d-3) Any person convicted of a fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, or ninth violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 4 felony and must serve a minimum term of imprisonment of 180 days, if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code; and

(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code, or for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense.

(d-3.5) Any person convicted of a fourth or subsequent violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 1 felony, is not eligible for probation or conditional discharge, and must serve a mandatory term of imprisonment, and is eligible for an extended term, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense; and

(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense, or was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code.

(d-4) Any person convicted of a tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, or fourteenth violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 3 felony, and is not eligible for probation or conditional discharge, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while
the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a
violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-
of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a
statutory suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this
Code, or for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of
1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense of
reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense.

(d-5) Any person convicted of a fifteenth or subsequent violation
of this Section is guilty of a Class 2 felony, and is not eligible for
probation or conditional discharge, if:

(1) the current violation occurred when the person's driver's
license was suspended or revoked for a violation of Section 11-401
or 11-501 of this Code, or a similar out-of-state offense, or a
similar provision of a local ordinance, or a statutory summary
suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code; and

(2) the prior convictions under this Section occurred while
the person's driver's license was suspended or revoked for a
violation of Section 11-401 or 11-501 of this Code, a similar out-
of-state offense, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a
statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-
501.1 of this Code, or for a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal
Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, relating to the offense
of reckless homicide, or a similar out-of-state offense.

(e) Any person in violation of this Section who is also in violation
of Section 7-601 of this Code relating to mandatory insurance
requirements, in addition to other penalties imposed under this Section,
shall have his or her motor vehicle immediately impounded by the
arresting law enforcement officer. The motor vehicle may be released to
any licensed driver upon a showing of proof of insurance for the vehicle
that was impounded and the notarized written consent for the release by
the vehicle owner.

(f) For any prosecution under this Section, a certified copy of the
driving abstract of the defendant shall be admitted as proof of any prior
conviction.

(g) The motor vehicle used in a violation of this Section is subject
to seizure and forfeiture as provided in Sections 36-1 and 36-2 of the
Criminal Code of 2012 if the person's driving privilege was revoked or
suspended as a result of:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a violation of Section 11-501 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar provision of a law of another state;

(2) a violation of paragraph (b) of Section 11-401 of this Code, a similar provision of a local ordinance, or a similar provision of a law of another state;

(3) a statutory summary suspension or revocation under Section 11-501.1 of this Code or a similar provision of a law of another state; or

(4) a violation of Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 relating to the offense of reckless homicide, or a similar provision of a law of another state.

(Source: P.A. 98-285, eff. 1-1-14; 98-418, eff. 8-16-13; 98-573, eff. 8-27-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-290, eff. 1-1-16.)

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1005
(House Bill No. 4650)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Section 316 as follows:

(720 ILCS 570/316)
Sec. 316. Prescription Monitoring Program.
(a) The Department must provide for a Prescription Monitoring Program for Schedule II, III, IV, and V controlled substances that includes the following components and requirements:

(1) The dispenser must transmit to the central repository, in a form and manner specified by the Department, the following information:

(A) The recipient's name and address.
(B) The recipient's date of birth and gender.
(C) The national drug code number of the controlled substance dispensed.
(D) The date the controlled substance is dispensed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) The quantity of the controlled substance dispensed and days supply.
(F) The dispenser's United States Drug Enforcement Administration registration number.
(G) The prescriber's United States Drug Enforcement Administration registration number.
(H) The dates the controlled substance prescription is filled.
(I) The payment type used to purchase the controlled substance (i.e. Medicaid, cash, third party insurance).
(J) The patient location code (i.e. home, nursing home, outpatient, etc.) for the controlled substances other than those filled at a retail pharmacy.
(K) Any additional information that may be required by the department by administrative rule, including but not limited to information required for compliance with the criteria for electronic reporting of the American Society for Automation and Pharmacy or its successor.
(2) The information required to be transmitted under this Section must be transmitted not later than the end of the next business day after the date on which a controlled substance is dispensed, or at such other time as may be required by the Department by administrative rule.
(3) A dispenser must transmit the information required under this Section by:
   (A) an electronic device compatible with the receiving device of the central repository;
   (B) a computer diskette;
   (C) a magnetic tape; or
   (D) a pharmacy universal claim form or Pharmacy Inventory Control form;
(4) The Department may impose a civil fine of up to $100 per day for willful failure to report controlled substance dispensing to the Prescription Monitoring Program. The fine shall be calculated on no more than the number of days from the time the report was required to be made until the time the problem was resolved, and shall be payable to the Prescription Monitoring Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Department, by rule, may include in the Prescription Monitoring Program certain other select drugs that are not included in Schedule II, III, IV, or V. The Prescription Monitoring Program does not apply to controlled substance prescriptions as exempted under Section 313.

(c) The collection of data on select drugs and scheduled substances by the Prescription Monitoring Program may be used as a tool for addressing oversight requirements of long-term care institutions as set forth by Public Act 96-1372. Long-term care pharmacies shall transmit patient medication profiles to the Prescription Monitoring Program monthly or more frequently as established by administrative rule.

(d) The Department of Human Services shall appoint a full-time Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Within one year of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall adopt rules requiring all Electronic Health Records Systems to interface with the Prescription Monitoring Program application program on or before January 1, 2021 to ensure that all providers have access to specific patient records during the treatment of their patients. These rules shall also address the electronic integration of pharmacy records with the Prescription Monitoring Program to allow for faster transmission of the information required under this Section. The Department shall establish actions to be taken if a prescriber's Electronic Health Records System does not effectively interface with the Prescription Monitoring Program within the required timeline.

(g) The Department, in consultation with the Advisory Committee, shall adopt rules allowing licensed prescribers or pharmacists who have registered to access the Prescription Monitoring Program to authorize a designee to consult the Prescription Monitoring Program on their behalf. The rules shall include reasonable parameters concerning a practitioner's authority to authorize a designee, and the eligibility of a person to be selected as a designee. In this subsection (g), "pharmacist" shall include a clinical pharmacist employed by and designated by a Medicaid Managed Care Organization providing services under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code under a contract with the Department of Health and Family Services for the sole purpose of clinical review of services provided to persons covered by the entity under the contract to determine compliance with subsections (a) and (b) of Section 314.5 of this Act. A

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
managed care entity pharmacist shall notify prescribers of review activities.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-564, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1006
House Bill No. 4724)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Hydraulic Fracturing Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2-30 as follows:

(35 ILCS 450/2-30)
Sec. 2-30. Payment and collection of tax.
(a) For oil and gas removed on or after July 1, 2013, the tax incurred under this Act shall be due and payable on or before the last day of the month following the end of the month in which the oil or gas is removed from the production unit. The tax is upon the producers of such oil or gas in the proportion to their respective beneficial interests at the time of severance. The first purchaser of any oil or gas sold shall collect the amount of the tax due from the producers by deducting and withholding such amount from any payments made by such purchaser to the producers and shall remit the tax in this Act.

In the event the tax shall be withheld by a purchaser from payments due a producer and such purchaser fails to make payment of the tax to the State as required herein, the first purchaser shall be liable for the tax. However, in the event a first purchaser fails to pay the tax withheld from a producer's payment, the producer's interest remains subject to any lien filed pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section. A producer shall be entitled to bring an action against such purchaser to recover the amount of tax so withheld together with penalties and interest which may have accrued by failure to make such payment. A producer shall be entitled to all attorney fees and court costs incurred in such action. To the extent that a producer liable for the tax imposed by this Act collects the tax, and any penalties

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and interest, from a purchaser, such tax, penalties, and interest are held in trust by the producer for the benefit of the State of Illinois.

(b) For all production units a first purchaser begins to purchase oil or gas from on or after July 1, 2013, the first purchaser is required to withhold and remit the tax imposed by this Act to the Department from the oil and gas purchased from the production unit unless the first purchaser obtains from the operator an exemption certificate signed by the operator stating that the production unit is not subject to the tax imposed by this Act. The exemption certificate must include the following information:

1. name and address of the operator;
2. name of the production unit;
3. number assigned to the production unit by the first purchaser, if available;
4. legal description of the production unit; and
5. a statement by the operator that the production unit is exempt from the tax imposed by the Illinois Hydraulic Fracturing Tax Act.

If a first purchaser obtains an exemption certificate that contains the required information and reasonably relies on the exemption certificate and it is subsequently determined by the Department that the production unit is subject to the tax imposed by this Act, the Department will collect any tax that is due from the operator and producers, and the first purchaser is relieved of any liability.

First purchasers shall not be required to obtain exemption certificates from the operator until the first high volume horizontal hydraulic fracturing permit has been approved by the Department of Natural Resources after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(c) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this Section, the tax is a lien on the oil and gas from the time of severance from the land or under the water until the tax and all penalties and interest are fully paid, and the State shall have a lien on all the oil or gas severed from the production unit in this State in the hands of the operator, any producer or the first or any subsequent purchaser thereof to secure the payment of the tax. If a lien is filed by the Department, the purchaser shall withhold from producers or operators the amount of tax, penalty and interest identified in the lien.

(Source: P.A. 98-22, eff. 6-17-13.)

Approved August 21, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1007
(House Bill No. 4781)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Board of Higher Education Act is amended by adding Section 9.37 as follows:

(110 ILCS 205/9.37 new)

Sec. 9.37. The College and Career Interest Task Force.

(a) The College and Career Interest Task Force is created to determine the process by which Illinois public high school student college or career interest data may be collected and shared amongst public institutions of higher education. The Task Force shall consist of all of the following members:

(1) One member from each of the following public institutions of higher education, appointed by the board of trustees of the institution:

(A) Chicago State University;
(B) Eastern Illinois University;
(C) Governors State University;
(D) Illinois State University;
(E) Northeastern Illinois University;
(F) Northern Illinois University;
(G) Southern Illinois University at Carbondale;
(H) Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville;
(I) University of Illinois at Chicago;
(J) University of Illinois at Springfield;
(K) University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign;

and

(L) Western Illinois University.

(2) One member from the Board, appointed by the Board.

(3) One member from the Illinois Community College Board, appointed by the Illinois Community College Board.

(4) One member from the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, appointed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) The State Superintendent of Education, or his or her designee.

(6) One member representing regional offices of education, recommended by a statewide organization that represents regional superintendents of schools.

(7) One member representing school boards, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school boards.

(8) One member representing school principals, recommended by a statewide organization that represents principals.

(9) One member representing school administrators, recommended by a statewide organization that represents school administrators.

(10) One member representing teachers, recommended by a statewide organization that represents teachers.

(11) One member representing teachers, recommended by a different statewide organization that represents teachers.

(12) One member representing teachers, recommended by an organization representing teachers of a school district.

(13) One member representing Chicago Public Schools.

(14) One member representing large unit school districts.

(15) One member representing suburban school districts.

(16) One member representing south suburban school districts.

(17) One member representing a statewide organization focused on research-based education policy to support a school system that prepares all students for college, a career, and democratic citizenship.

(18) One member representing an education advocacy organization that works with parents or guardians.

(19) One member representing a high school district organization in this State.

(b) Members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary expenses from funds appropriated to the Board for that purpose, including travel, subject to the rules of the appropriate travel control board. The Board shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

(c) The Task Force shall meet at the call of the Board and shall study the feasible methods by which the college or career interest data of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
high school student in this State may be collected and shared amongst public institutions of higher education. The Task Force shall submit the findings of the study to the General Assembly on or before January 30, 2019, at which time the Task Force is dissolved. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(d) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2019.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1008
(House Bill No. 5021)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Board of Higher Education Act is amended by adding Section 16 as follows:

(110 ILCS 205/16 new)

Sec. 16. Closing an institution of higher education; student records.

(a) In this Section:

"Academic records" means the academic records of each former student of an institution of higher education that is traditionally provided on an academic transcript, including, but not limited to, courses taken, terms, grades, and any other similar information.

"Institution of higher education" means any publicly or privately operated university, college, junior college, business, technical or vocational school, or other educational institution offering degrees and instruction beyond the secondary school level. "Institution of higher education" does not include a public community college.

(b) In the event an institution of higher education proposes to discontinue its operations, the chief administrative officer of the institution shall submit a plan to the Board for permanent retention of all academic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
records of the institution. The plan must be approved by the Executive Director of the Board before it is executed.

(c) If it appears to the Board that the academic records of an institution of higher education kept pursuant to an approved plan under subsection (b) of this Section may become lost, hidden, destroyed, or otherwise made unavailable to the Board, the Board may seize and take possession of the records, on its own motion and without order of a court.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1009
(House Bill No. 5351)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 356z.22 as follows:
(215 ILCS 5/356z.22)
Sec. 356z.22. Coverage for telehealth services.
(a) For purposes of this Section:
"Distant site" means the location at which the health care provider rendering the telehealth service is located.
"Interactive telecommunications system" means an audio and video system permitting 2-way, live interactive communication between the patient and the distant site health care provider.
"Telehealth services" means the delivery of covered health care services by way of an interactive telecommunications system.
(b) If an individual or group policy of accident or health insurance provides coverage for telehealth services, then it must comply with the following:
(1) An individual or group policy of accident or health insurance providing telehealth services may not:
   (A) require that in-person contact occur between a health care provider and a patient;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) require the health care provider to document a barrier to an in-person consultation for coverage of services to be provided through telehealth;

(C) require the use of telehealth when the health care provider has determined that it is not appropriate; or

(D) require the use of telehealth when a patient chooses an in-person consultation.

(2) Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance applicable to services provided through telehealth shall not exceed the deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance required by the individual or group policy of accident or health insurance for the same services provided through in-person consultation.

(b-5) If an individual or group policy of accident or health insurance provides coverage for telehealth services, it must provide coverage for licensed dietitian nutritionists and certified diabetes educators who counsel senior diabetes patients in the senior diabetes patients’ homes to remove the hurdle of transportation for senior diabetes patients to receive treatment.

(c) Nothing in this Section shall be deemed as precluding a health insurer from providing benefits for other services, including, but not limited to, remote monitoring services, other monitoring services, or oral communications otherwise covered under the policy.

(Source: P.A. 98-1091, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 10. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Medical services. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the quantity and quality of and the rate of reimbursement for the medical assistance for which payment will be authorized, and the medical services to be provided, which may include all or part of the following: (1) inpatient hospital services; (2) outpatient hospital services; (3) other laboratory and X-ray services; (4) skilled nursing home services; (5) physicians' services whether furnished in the office, the patient's home, a hospital, a skilled nursing home, or elsewhere; (6) medical care, or any other type of remedial care furnished by licensed practitioners; (7) home health care services; (8) private duty nursing service; (9) clinic services; (10) dental services, including prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease for pregnant women, provided by an individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery; for purposes of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this item (10), "dental services" means diagnostic, preventive, or corrective procedures provided by or under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession; (11) physical therapy and related services; (12) prescribed drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select; (13) other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services, including to ensure that the individual's need for intervention or treatment of mental disorders or substance use disorders or co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process inclusive of criteria, for children and adults; for purposes of this item (13), a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; (14) transportation and such other expenses as may be necessary; (15) medical treatment of sexual assault survivors, as defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, for injuries sustained as a result of the sexual assault, including examinations and laboratory tests to discover evidence which may be used in criminal proceedings arising from the sexual assault; (16) the diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell anemia; and (17) any other medical care, and any other type of remedial care recognized under the laws of this State. The term "any other type of remedial care" shall include nursing care and nursing home service for persons who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer for healing.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a comprehensive tobacco use cessation program that includes purchasing prescription drugs or prescription medical devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration shall be covered under the medical assistance program under this Article for persons who are otherwise eligible for assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, reproductive health care that is otherwise legal in Illinois shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department may not require, as a condition of payment for any laboratory test authorized under this Article, that a physician's handwritten signature

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appear on the laboratory test order form. The Illinois Department may, however, impose other appropriate requirements regarding laboratory test order documentation.

Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department shall authorize the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) to procure a vendor or vendors to manufacture eyeglasses for individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. CPS shall ensure that its vendor or vendors are enrolled as providers in the medical assistance program and in any capitated Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) serving individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Under any contract procured under this provision, the vendor or vendors must serve only individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Claims for services provided by CPS's vendor or vendors to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program under this Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Program shall be submitted to the Department or the MCE in which the individual is enrolled for payment and shall be reimbursed at the Department's or the MCE's established rates or rate methodologies for eyeglasses.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may provide the following services to persons eligible for assistance under this Article who are participating in education, training or employment programs operated by the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Public Aid:

(1) dental services provided by or under the supervision of a dentist; and

(2) eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and subject to federal approval, the Department may adopt rules to allow a dentist who is volunteering his or her service at no cost to render dental services through an enrolled not-for-profit health clinic without the dentist personally enrolling as a participating provider in the medical assistance program. A not-for-profit health clinic shall include a public health clinic or Federally Qualified Health Center or other enrolled provider, as determined by the Department, through which dental services covered under this Section are performed. The Department shall establish a process for payment of claims.
for reimbursement for covered dental services rendered under this provision.

The Illinois Department, by rule, may distinguish and classify the medical services to be provided only in accordance with the classes of persons designated in Section 5-2.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must provide coverage and reimbursement for amino acid-based elemental formulas, regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of (i) eosinophilic disorders and (ii) short bowel syndrome when the prescribing physician has issued a written order stating that the amino acid-based elemental formula is medically necessary.

The Illinois Department shall authorize the provision of, and shall authorize payment for, screening by low-dose mammography for the presence of occult breast cancer for women 35 years of age or older who are eligible for medical assistance under this Article, as follows:

(A) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

(B) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.

(C) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(D) A comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(E) A screening MRI when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

All screenings shall include a physical breast exam, instruction on self-examination and information regarding the frequency of self-examination and its value as a preventative tool. For purposes of this Section, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis. As used in this Section, the term "breast tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast. If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this paragraph, then the requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this paragraph.

On and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that all networks of care for adult clients of the Department include access to at least one breast imaging Center of Imaging Excellence as certified by the American College of Radiology.

On and after January 1, 2012, providers participating in a quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for screening and diagnostic mammography at the same rate as the Medicare program's rates, including the increased reimbursement for digital mammography.

The Department shall convene an expert panel including representatives of hospitals, free-standing mammography facilities, and doctors, including radiologists, to establish quality standards for mammography.

On and after January 1, 2017, providers participating in a breast cancer treatment quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for breast cancer treatment at a rate that is no lower than 95% of the Medicare program's rates for the data elements included in the breast cancer treatment quality program.

The Department shall convene an expert panel, including representatives of hospitals, free standing breast cancer treatment centers, breast cancer quality organizations, and doctors, including breast surgeons,
reconstructive breast surgeons, oncologists, and primary care providers to establish quality standards for breast cancer treatment.

Subject to federal approval, the Department shall establish a rate methodology for mammography at federally qualified health centers and other encounter-rate clinics. These clinics or centers may also collaborate with other hospital-based mammography facilities. By January 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the General Assembly on the status of the provision set forth in this paragraph.

The Department shall establish a methodology to remind women who are age-appropriate for screening mammography, but who have not received a mammogram within the previous 18 months, of the importance and benefit of screening mammography. The Department shall work with experts in breast cancer outreach and patient navigation to optimize these reminders and shall establish a methodology for evaluating their effectiveness and modifying the methodology based on the evaluation.

The Department shall establish a performance goal for primary care providers with respect to their female patients over age 40 receiving an annual mammogram. This performance goal shall be used to provide additional reimbursement in the form of a quality performance bonus to primary care providers who meet that goal.

The Department shall devise a means of case-managing or patient navigation for beneficiaries diagnosed with breast cancer. This program shall initially operate as a pilot program in areas of the State with the highest incidence of mortality related to breast cancer. At least one pilot program site shall be in the metropolitan Chicago area and at least one site shall be outside the metropolitan Chicago area. On or after July 1, 2016, the pilot program shall be expanded to include one site in western Illinois, one site in southern Illinois, one site in central Illinois, and 4 sites within metropolitan Chicago. An evaluation of the pilot program shall be carried out measuring health outcomes and cost of care for those served by the pilot program compared to similarly situated patients who are not served by the pilot program.

The Department shall require all networks of care to develop a means either internally or by contract with experts in navigation and community outreach to navigate cancer patients to comprehensive care in a timely fashion. The Department shall require all networks of care to include access for patients diagnosed with cancer to at least one academic commission on cancer-accredited cancer program as an in-network covered benefit.
Any medical or health care provider shall immediately recommend, to any pregnant woman who is being provided prenatal services and is suspected of drug abuse or is addicted as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, referral to a local substance abuse treatment provider licensed by the Department of Human Services or to a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assure coverage for the cost of treatment of the drug abuse or addiction for pregnant recipients in accordance with the Illinois Medicaid Program in conjunction with the Department of Human Services.

All medical providers providing medical assistance to pregnant women under this Code shall receive information from the Department on the availability of services under the Drug Free Families with a Future or any comparable program providing case management services for addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other social services that may be needed by addicted women in addition to treatment for addiction.

The Illinois Department, in cooperation with the Departments of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) and Public Health, through a public awareness campaign, may provide information concerning treatment for alcoholism and drug abuse and addiction, prenatal health care, and other pertinent programs directed at reducing the number of drug-affected infants born to recipients of medical assistance.

Neither the Department of Healthcare and Family Services nor the Department of Human Services shall sanction the recipient solely on the basis of her substance abuse.

The Illinois Department shall establish such regulations governing the dispensing of health services under this Article as it shall deem appropriate. The Department should seek the advice of formal professional advisory committees appointed by the Director of the Illinois Department for the purpose of providing regular advice on policy and administrative matters, information dissemination and educational activities for medical and health care providers, and consistency in procedures to the Illinois Department.

The Illinois Department may develop and contract with Partnerships of medical providers to arrange medical services for persons eligible under Section 5-2 of this Code. Implementation of this Section may be by demonstration projects in certain geographic areas.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Partnership shall be represented by a sponsor organization. The Department, by rule, shall develop qualifications for sponsors of Partnerships. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require that the sponsor organization be a medical organization.

The sponsor must negotiate formal written contracts with medical providers for physician services, inpatient and outpatient hospital care, home health services, treatment for alcoholism and substance abuse, and other services determined necessary by the Illinois Department by rule for delivery by Partnerships. Physician services must include prenatal and obstetrical care. The Illinois Department shall reimburse medical services delivered by Partnership providers to clients in target areas according to provisions of this Article and the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, except that:

1. Physicians participating in a Partnership and providing certain services, which shall be determined by the Illinois Department, to persons in areas covered by the Partnership may receive an additional surcharge for such services.

2. The Department may elect to consider and negotiate financial incentives to encourage the development of Partnerships and the efficient delivery of medical care.

3. Persons receiving medical services through Partnerships may receive medical and case management services above the level usually offered through the medical assistance program.

Medical providers shall be required to meet certain qualifications to participate in Partnerships to ensure the delivery of high quality medical services. These qualifications shall be determined by rule of the Illinois Department and may be higher than qualifications for participation in the medical assistance program. Partnership sponsors may prescribe reasonable additional qualifications for participation by medical providers, only with the prior written approval of the Illinois Department.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the free choice of practitioners, hospitals, and other providers of medical services by clients. In order to ensure patient freedom of choice, the Illinois Department shall immediately promulgate all rules and take all other necessary actions so that provided services may be accessed from therapeutically certified optometrists to the full extent of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 without discriminating between service providers.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall apply for a waiver from the United States Health Care Financing Administration to allow for the implementation of Partnerships under this Section.

The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to maintain records that document the medical care and services provided to recipients of Medical Assistance under this Article. Such records must be retained for a period of not less than 6 years from the date of service or as provided by applicable State law, whichever period is longer, except that if an audit is initiated within the required retention period then the records must be retained until the audit is completed and every exception is resolved. The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to make available, when authorized by the patient, in writing, the medical records in a timely fashion to other health care providers who are treating or serving persons eligible for Medical Assistance under this Article. All dispensers of medical services shall be required to maintain and retain business and professional records sufficient to fully and accurately document the nature, scope, details and receipt of the health care provided to persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Illinois Department. The rules and regulations shall require that proof of the receipt of prescription drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses by eligible persons under this Section accompany each claim for reimbursement submitted by the dispenser of such medical services. No such claims for reimbursement shall be approved for payment by the Illinois Department without such proof of receipt, unless the Illinois Department shall have put into effect and shall be operating a system of post-payment audit and review which shall, on a sampling basis, be deemed adequate by the Illinois Department to assure that such drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses for which payment is being made are actually being received by eligible recipients. Within 90 days after September 16, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-1439), the Illinois Department shall establish a current list of acquisition costs for all prosthetic devices and any other items recognized as medical equipment and supplies reimbursable under this Article and shall update such list on a quarterly basis, except that the acquisition costs of all prescription drugs shall be updated no less frequently than every 30 days as required by Section 5-5.12.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after July 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-104), establish procedures to permit skilled care facilities
licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall, by July 1, 2016, test the viability of the new system and implement any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms in order to allow for the direct acceptance and payment of nursing home claims.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-963), establish procedures to permit ID/DD facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and MC/DD facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

The Illinois Department shall require all dispensers of medical services, other than an individual practitioner or group of practitioners, desiring to participate in the Medical Assistance program established under this Article to disclose all financial, beneficial, ownership, equity, surety or other interests in any and all firms, corporations, partnerships, associations, business enterprises, joint ventures, agencies, institutions or other legal entities providing any form of health care services in this State under this Article.

The Illinois Department may require that all dispensers of medical services desiring to participate in the medical assistance program established under this Article disclose, under such terms and conditions as the Illinois Department may by rule establish, all inquiries from clients and attorneys regarding medical bills paid by the Illinois Department, which inquiries could indicate potential existence of claims or liens for the Illinois Department.

Enrollment of a vendor shall be subject to a provisional period and shall be conditional for one year. During the period of conditional enrollment, the Department may terminate the vendor's eligibility to participate in, or may disenroll the vendor from, the medical assistance program without cause. Unless otherwise specified, such termination of eligibility or disenrollment is not subject to the Department's hearing process. However, a disenrolled vendor may reapply without penalty.

The Department has the discretion to limit the conditional enrollment period for vendors based upon category of risk of the vendor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Prior to enrollment and during the conditional enrollment period in the medical assistance program, all vendors shall be subject to enhanced oversight, screening, and review based on the risk of fraud, waste, and abuse that is posed by the category of risk of the vendor. The Illinois Department shall establish the procedures for oversight, screening, and review, which may include, but need not be limited to: criminal and financial background checks; fingerprinting; license, certification, and authorization verifications; unscheduled or unannounced site visits; database checks; prepayment audit reviews; audits; payment caps; payment suspensions; and other screening as required by federal or State law.

The Department shall define or specify the following: (i) by provider notice, the "category of risk of the vendor" for each type of vendor, which shall take into account the level of screening applicable to a particular category of vendor under federal law and regulations; (ii) by rule or provider notice, the maximum length of the conditional enrollment period for each category of risk of the vendor; and (iii) by rule, the hearing rights, if any, afforded to a vendor in each category of risk of the vendor that is terminated or disenrolled during the conditional enrollment period.

To be eligible for payment consideration, a vendor's payment claim or bill, either as an initial claim or as a resubmitted claim following prior rejection, must be received by the Illinois Department, or its fiscal intermediary, no later than 180 days after the latest date on the claim on which medical goods or services were provided, with the following exceptions:

1. In the case of a provider whose enrollment is in process by the Illinois Department, the 180-day period shall not begin until the date on the written notice from the Illinois Department that the provider enrollment is complete.

2. In the case of errors attributable to the Illinois Department or any of its claims processing intermediaries which result in an inability to receive, process, or adjudicate a claim, the 180-day period shall not begin until the provider has been notified of the error.

3. In the case of a provider for whom the Illinois Department initiates the monthly billing process.

4. In the case of a provider operated by a unit of local government with a population exceeding 3,000,000 when local
government funds finance federal participation for claims payments.

For claims for services rendered during a period for which a recipient received retroactive eligibility, claims must be filed within 180 days after the Department determines the applicant is eligible. For claims for which the Illinois Department is not the primary payer, claims must be submitted to the Illinois Department within 180 days after the final adjudication by the primary payer.

In the case of long term care facilities, within 45 calendar days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, new admissions with associated admission documents shall be submitted through the Medical Electronic Data Interchange (MEDI) or the Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System or shall be submitted directly to the Department of Human Services using required admission forms. Effective September 1, 2014, admission documents, including all prescreening information, must be submitted through MEDI or REV. Confirmation numbers assigned to an accepted transaction shall be retained by a facility to verify timely submittal. Once an admission transaction has been completed, all resubmitted claims following prior rejection are subject to receipt no later than 180 days after the admission transaction has been completed.

Claims that are not submitted and received in compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not be eligible for payment under the medical assistance program, and the State shall have no liability for payment of those claims.

To the extent consistent with applicable information and privacy, security, and disclosure laws, State and federal agencies and departments shall provide the Illinois Department access to confidential and other information and data necessary to perform eligibility and payment verifications and other Illinois Department functions. This includes, but is not limited to: information pertaining to licensure; certification; earnings; immigration status; citizenship; wage reporting; unearned and earned income; pension income; employment; supplemental security income; social security numbers; National Provider Identifier (NPI) numbers; the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB); program and agency exclusions; taxpayer identification numbers; tax delinquency; corporate information; and death records.

The Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with
federal agencies and departments, under which such agencies and departments shall share data necessary for medical assistance program integrity functions and oversight. The Illinois Department shall develop, in cooperation with other State departments and agencies, and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective methods to share such data. At a minimum, and to the extent necessary to provide data sharing, the Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, including but not limited to: the Secretary of State; the Department of Revenue; the Department of Public Health; the Department of Human Services; and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the Illinois Department shall set forth a request for information to identify the benefits of a pre-payment, post-adjudication, and post-edit claims system with the goals of streamlining claims processing and provider reimbursement, reducing the number of pending or rejected claims, and helping to ensure a more transparent adjudication process through the utilization of: (i) provider data verification and provider screening technology; and (ii) clinical code editing; and (iii) pre-pay, pre- or post-adjudicated predictive modeling with an integrated case management system with link analysis. Such a request for information shall not be considered as a request for proposal or as an obligation on the part of the Illinois Department to take any action or acquire any products or services.

The Illinois Department shall establish policies, procedures, standards and criteria by rule for the acquisition, repair and replacement of orthotic and prosthetic devices and durable medical equipment. Such rules shall provide, but not be limited to, the following services: (1) immediate repair or replacement of such devices by recipients; and (2) rental, lease, purchase or lease-purchase of durable medical equipment in a cost-effective manner, taking into consideration the recipient's medical prognosis, the extent of the recipient's needs, and the requirements and costs for maintaining such equipment. Subject to prior approval, such rules shall enable a recipient to temporarily acquire and use alternative or substitute devices or equipment pending repairs or replacements of any device or equipment previously authorized for such recipient by the Department. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 5-5f to the contrary, the Department may, by rule, exempt certain replacement wheelchair parts from prior approval and, for wheelchairs, wheelchair

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
parts, wheelchair accessories, and related seating and positioning items, determine the wholesale price by methods other than actual acquisition costs.

The Department shall require, by rule, all providers of durable medical equipment to be accredited by an accreditation organization approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and recognized by the Department in order to bill the Department for providing durable medical equipment to recipients. No later than 15 months after the effective date of the rule adopted pursuant to this paragraph, all providers must meet the accreditation requirement.

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped; and (iii) notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, on and after July 1, 2012, an increase in the determination of need (DON) scores from 29 to 37 for applicants for institutional and home and community-based long term care; if and only if federal approval is not granted, the Department may, in conjunction with other affected agencies, implement utilization controls or changes in benefit packages to effectuate a similar savings amount for this population; and (iv) no later than July 1, 2013, minimum level of care eligibility criteria for institutional and home and community-based long term care; and (v) no later than October 1, 2013, establish procedures to permit long term care providers access to eligibility scores for individuals with an admission date who are seeking or receiving services from the long term care provider. In order to select the minimum level of care eligibility criteria, the Governor shall establish a workgroup that includes affected agency representatives and stakeholders representing the institutional and home and community-based long term care interests. This Section shall not restrict the Department from implementing lower level of care eligibility criteria for community-based services in circumstances where federal approval has been granted.

The Illinois Department shall develop and operate, in cooperation with other State Departments and agencies and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective systems of health care evaluation and programs for monitoring of utilization of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
health care services and facilities, as it affects persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code.

The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the second Friday in April of 1979 and each year thereafter, in regard to:

(a) actual statistics and trends in utilization of medical services by public aid recipients;
(b) actual statistics and trends in the provision of the various medical services by medical vendors;
(c) current rate structures and proposed changes in those rate structures for the various medical vendors; and
(d) efforts at utilization review and control by the Illinois Department.

The period covered by each report shall be the 3 years ending on the June 30 prior to the report. The report shall include suggested legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The filing of one copy of the report with the Speaker, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, one copy with the President, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Secretary of the Senate, one copy with the Legislative Research Unit, and such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

Because kidney transplantation can be an appropriate, cost effective alternative to renal dialysis when medically necessary and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-11 of this Code, beginning October 1, 2014, the Department shall cover kidney transplantation for noncitizens with end-stage renal disease who are not eligible for comprehensive medical benefits, who meet the residency requirements of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-3 of this Code, and who would otherwise meet the financial requirements of the appropriate class of eligible persons under Section 5-2 of this Code. To qualify for coverage of kidney transplantation, such person must be receiving emergency renal dialysis services covered by the Department. Providers under this Section shall be prior approved and certified by the Department to perform kidney transplantation and the services under this Section shall be limited to services associated with kidney transplantation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2015, all FDA approved forms of medication assisted treatment prescribed for the treatment of alcohol dependence or treatment of opioid dependence shall be covered under both fee for service and managed care medical assistance programs for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article and shall not be subject to any (1) utilization control, other than those established under the American Society of Addiction Medicine patient placement criteria, (2) prior authorization mandate, or (3) lifetime restriction limit mandate.

On or after July 1, 2015, opioid antagonists prescribed for the treatment of an opioid overdose, including the medication product, administration devices, and any pharmacy fees related to the dispensing and administration of the opioid antagonist, shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article. As used in this Section, "opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Upon federal approval, the Department shall provide coverage and reimbursement for all drugs that are approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are recommended by the federal Public Health Service or the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for pre-exposure prophylaxis and related pre-exposure prophylaxis services, including, but not limited to, HIV and sexually transmitted infection screening, treatment for sexually transmitted infections, medical monitoring, assorted labs, and counseling to reduce the likelihood of HIV infection among individuals who are not infected with HIV but who are at high risk of HIV infection.

*Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department shall authorize licensed dietitian nutritionists and certified

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
diabetes educators to counsel senior diabetes patients in the senior diabetes patients' homes to remove the hurdle of transportation for senior diabetes patients to receive treatment.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-236, eff. 8-3-15; 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A. 99-407); 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-588, eff. 7-20-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-772, eff. 1-1-17; 99-895, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-395, eff. 1-1-18; 100-449, eff. 1-1-18; 100-538, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-26-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1010
(Senate Bill No. 2271)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 3-6 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/3-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 3-6)
Sec. 3-6. Extended limitations. The period within which a prosecution must be commenced under the provisions of Section 3-5 or other applicable statute is extended under the following conditions:
(a) A prosecution for theft involving a breach of a fiduciary obligation to the aggrieved person may be commenced as follows:
   (1) If the aggrieved person is a minor or a person under legal disability, then during the minority or legal disability or within one year after the termination thereof.
   (2) In any other instance, within one year after the discovery of the offense by an aggrieved person, or by a person who has legal capacity to represent an aggrieved person or has a legal duty to report the offense, and is not himself or herself a party to the offense; or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A prosecution for any offense based upon misconduct in office by a public officer or employee may be commenced within one year after discovery of the offense by a person having a legal duty to report such offense, or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b-5) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons and related offenses under Section 10-9 of this Code may be commenced within 25 years of the victim attaining the age of 18 years.

(c) (Blank).

(d) A prosecution for child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, soliciting for a juvenile prostitute, juvenile pimping, exploitation of a child, or promoting juvenile prostitution except for keeping a place of juvenile prostitution may be commenced within one year of the victim attaining the age of 18 years. However, in no such case shall the time period for prosecution expire sooner than 3 years after the commission of the offense.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, where the defendant was within a professional or fiduciary relationship or a purported professional or fiduciary relationship with the victim at the time of the commission of the offense may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim.

(f) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 44 of the "Environmental Protection Act", approved June 29, 1970, as amended, may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of such an offense by a person or agency having the legal duty to report the offense or in the absence of such discovery, within 5 years after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense.

(f-5) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 16-30 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if the victim reported the offense to law enforcement authorities within 3 years after the commission of the offense.

Nothing in this subdivision (i) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(i-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (i) of this Section.

(j) (1) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse may be commenced at any time.

(2) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for failure of a person who is required to report an alleged or suspected commission of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act may be commenced within 20 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(3) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for misdemeanor criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(4) Nothing in this subdivision (j) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(j-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced at any time if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (j) of this Section.

(k) (Blank).

(l) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 26-4 of this Code may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.
(l-5) A prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, in which the victim was 18 years of age or older at the time of the offense, may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim when corroborating physical evidence is available. The charging document shall state that the statute of limitations is extended under this subsection (l-5) and shall state the circumstances justifying the extension. Nothing in this subsection (l-5) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section or Section 3-5 of this Code.

(m) The prosecution shall not be required to prove at trial facts which extend the general limitations in Section 3-5 of this Code when the facts supporting extension of the period of general limitations are properly pled in the charging document. Any challenge relating to the extension of the general limitations period as defined in this Section shall be exclusively conducted under Section 114-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(Source: P.A. 99-234, eff. 8-3-15; 99-820, eff. 8-15-16; 100-80, eff. 8-11-17; 100-318, eff. 8-24-17; 100-434, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)
Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1011
(Senate Bill No. 2541)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-8.1 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-8.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-8.1)
Sec. 27-8.1. Health examinations and immunizations.

(1) In compliance with rules and regulations which the Department of Public Health shall promulgate, and except as hereinafter provided, all children in Illinois shall have a health examination as follows: within one year prior to entering kindergarten or the first grade of any public, private, or parochial elementary school; upon entering the sixth and ninth grades of any public, private, or parochial school; prior to entrance into any public,
private, or parochial nursery school; and, irrespective of grade, immediately prior to or upon entrance into any public, private, or parochial school or nursery school, each child shall present proof of having been examined in accordance with this Section and the rules and regulations promulgated hereunder. Any child who received a health examination within one year prior to entering the fifth grade for the 2007-2008 school year is not required to receive an additional health examination in order to comply with the provisions of Public Act 95-422 when he or she attends school for the 2008-2009 school year, unless the child is attending school for the first time as provided in this paragraph.

A tuberculosis skin test screening shall be included as a required part of each health examination included under this Section if the child resides in an area designated by the Department of Public Health as having a high incidence of tuberculosis. Additional health examinations of pupils, including eye examinations, may be required when deemed necessary by school authorities. Parents are encouraged to have their children undergo eye examinations at the same points in time required for health examinations.

(1.5) In compliance with rules adopted by the Department of Public Health and except as otherwise provided in this Section, all children in kindergarten and the second and sixth grades of any public, private, or parochial school shall have a dental examination. Each of these children shall present proof of having been examined by a dentist in accordance with this Section and rules adopted under this Section before May 15th of the school year. If a child in the second or sixth grade fails to present proof by May 15th, the school may hold the child's report card until one of the following occurs: (i) the child presents proof of a completed dental examination or (ii) the child presents proof that a dental examination will take place within 60 days after May 15th. The Department of Public Health shall establish, by rule, a waiver for children who show an undue burden or a lack of access to a dentist. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of this dental examination requirement to the parents and guardians of students at least 60 days before May 15th of each school year.

(1.10) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all children enrolling in kindergarten in a public, private, or parochial school on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-671) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly and any student enrolling for the first time in a public, private, or parochial school on or after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-671) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly shall have an eye examination. Each of these children shall present proof of having been examined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or a licensed optometrist within the previous year, in accordance with this Section and rules adopted under this Section, before October 15th of the school year. If the child fails to present proof by October 15th, the school may hold the child's report card until one of the following occurs: (i) the child presents proof of a completed eye examination or (ii) the child presents proof that an eye examination will take place within 60 days after October 15th. The Department of Public Health shall establish, by rule, a waiver for children who show an undue burden or a lack of access to a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches who provides eye examinations or to a licensed optometrist. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of this eye examination requirement to the parents and guardians of students in compliance with rules of the Department of Public Health. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a school to exclude a child from attending because of a parent's or guardian's failure to obtain an eye examination for the child.

(2) The Department of Public Health shall promulgate rules and regulations specifying the examinations and procedures that constitute a health examination, which shall include an age-appropriate developmental screening, an age-appropriate social and emotional screening, and the collection of data relating to asthma and obesity (including at a minimum, date of birth, gender, height, weight, blood pressure, and date of exam), and a dental examination and may recommend by rule that certain additional examinations be performed. The rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health shall specify that a tuberculosis skin test screening shall be included as a required part of each health examination included under this Section if the child resides in an area designated by the Department of Public Health as having a high incidence of tuberculosis. With respect to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening, the Department of Public Health must, no later than January 1, 2019, develop rules and appropriate revisions to the Child Health Examination form in conjunction with a statewide organization representing school boards; a statewide organization representing pediatricians; statewide organizations representing individuals holding Illinois educator licenses with school support personnel endorsements, including school social workers, school psychologists, and school nurses;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a statewide organization representing children's mental health experts; a statewide organization representing school principals; the Director of Healthcare and Family Services or his or her designee, the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee; and representatives of other appropriate State agencies and, at a minimum, must recommend the use of validated screening tools appropriate to the child's age or grade, and, with regard to the social and emotional screening, require recording only whether or not the screening was completed. The rules shall take into consideration the screening recommendations of the American Academy of Pediatrics and must be consistent with the State Board of Education's social and emotional learning standards. The Department of Public Health shall specify that a diabetes screening as defined by rule shall be included as a required part of each health examination. Diabetes testing is not required.

Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed advanced practice registered nurses, or licensed physician assistants shall be responsible for the performance of the health examinations, other than dental examinations, eye examinations, and vision and hearing screening, and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to those portions of the health examination for which the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant is responsible. If a registered nurse performs any part of a health examination, then a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches must review and sign all required report forms. Licensed dentists shall perform all dental examinations and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to the dental examinations. Physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or licensed optometrists shall perform all eye examinations required by this Section and shall sign all report forms required by subsection (4) of this Section that pertain to the eye examination. For purposes of this Section, an eye examination shall at a minimum include history, visual acuity, subjective refraction to best visual acuity near and far, internal and external examination, and a glaucoma evaluation, as well as any other tests or observations that in the professional judgment of the doctor are necessary. Vision and hearing screening tests, which shall not be considered examinations as that term is used in this Section, shall be conducted in accordance with rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health, and by individuals whom the Department of Public Health has certified. In these rules and regulations, the Department of Public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Health shall require that individuals conducting vision screening tests give a child's parent or guardian written notification, before the vision screening is conducted, that states, "Vision screening is not a substitute for a complete eye and vision evaluation by an eye doctor. Your child is not required to undergo this vision screening if an optometrist or ophthalmologist has completed and signed a report form indicating that an examination has been administered within the previous 12 months."

(2.5) With respect to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening portion of the health examination, each child may present proof of having been screened in accordance with this Section and the rules adopted under this Section before October 15th of the school year. With regard to the social and emotional screening only, the examining health care provider shall only record whether or not the screening was completed. If the child fails to present proof of the developmental screening or the social and emotional screening portions of the health examination by October 15th of the school year, qualified school support personnel may, with a parent's or guardian's consent, offer the developmental screening or the social and emotional screening to the child. Each public, private, and parochial school must give notice of the developmental screening and social and emotional screening requirements to the parents and guardians of students in compliance with the rules of the Department of Public Health. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow a school to exclude a child from attending because of a parent's or guardian's failure to obtain a developmental screening or a social and emotional screening for the child. Once a developmental screening or a social and emotional screening is completed and proof has been presented to the school, the school may, with a parent's or guardian's consent, make available appropriate school personnel to work with the parent or guardian, the child, and the provider who signed the screening form to obtain any appropriate evaluations and services as indicated on the form and in other information and documentation provided by the parents, guardians, or provider.

(3) Every child shall, at or about the same time as he or she receives a health examination required by subsection (1) of this Section, present to the local school proof of having received such immunizations against preventable communicable diseases as the Department of Public Health shall require by rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to this Section and the Communicable Disease Prevention Act.
(4) The individuals conducting the health examination, dental examination, or eye examination shall record the fact of having conducted the examination, and such additional information as required, including for a health examination data relating to asthma and obesity (including at a minimum, date of birth, gender, height, weight, blood pressure, and date of exam), on uniform forms which the Department of Public Health and the State Board of Education shall prescribe for statewide use. The examiner shall summarize on the report form any condition that he or she suspects indicates a need for special services, including for a health examination factors relating to asthma or obesity. The duty to summarize on the report form does not apply to social and emotional screenings. The confidentiality of the information and records relating to the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening shall be determined by the statutes, rules, and professional ethics governing the type of provider conducting the screening. The individuals confirming the administration of required immunizations shall record as indicated on the form that the immunizations were administered.

(5) If a child does not submit proof of having had either the health examination or the immunization as required, then the child shall be examined or receive the immunization, as the case may be, and present proof by October 15 of the current school year, or by an earlier date of the current school year established by a school district. To establish a date before October 15 of the current school year for the health examination or immunization as required, a school district must give notice of the requirements of this Section 60 days prior to the earlier established date. If for medical reasons one or more of the required immunizations must be given after October 15 of the current school year, or after an earlier established date of the current school year, then the child shall present, by October 15, or by the earlier established date, a schedule for the administration of the immunizations and a statement of the medical reasons causing the delay, both the schedule and the statement being issued by the physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, registered nurse, or local health department that will be responsible for administration of the remaining required immunizations. If a child does not comply by October 15, or by the earlier established date of the current school year, with the requirements of this subsection, then the local school authority shall exclude that child from school until such time as the child presents proof of having had the health examination as required and presents proof of having received those required

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
immunizations which are medically possible to receive immediately. During a child's exclusion from school for noncompliance with this subsection, the child's parents or legal guardian shall be considered in violation of Section 26-1 and subject to any penalty imposed by Section 26-10. This subsection (5) does not apply to dental examinations, eye examinations, and the developmental screening and the social and emotional screening portions of the health examination. If the student is an out-of-state transfer student and does not have the proof required under this subsection (5) before October 15 of the current year or whatever date is set by the school district, then he or she may only attend classes (i) if he or she has proof that an appointment for the required vaccinations has been scheduled with a party authorized to submit proof of the required vaccinations. If the proof of vaccination required under this subsection (5) is not submitted within 30 days after the student is permitted to attend classes, then the student is not to be permitted to attend classes until proof of the vaccinations has been properly submitted. No school district or employee of a school district shall be held liable for any injury or illness to another person that results from admitting an out-of-state transfer student to class that has an appointment scheduled pursuant to this subsection (5).

(6) Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by November 15, in the manner which that agency shall require, the number of children who have received the necessary immunizations and the health examination (other than a dental examination or eye examination) as required, indicating, of those who have not received the immunizations and examination as required, the number of children who are exempt from health examination and immunization requirements on religious or medical grounds as provided in subsection (8). On or before December 1 of each year, every public school district and registered nonpublic school shall make publicly available the immunization data they are required to submit to the State Board of Education by November 15. The immunization data made publicly available must be identical to the data the school district or school has reported to the State Board of Education.

Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by June 30, in the manner that the State Board requires, the number of children who have received the required dental examination, indicating, of those who have not received the required dental examination, the number of children who are exempt from the dental examination on religious grounds as provided in subsection (8) of this Section and the number of children who have received a waiver under subsection (1.5) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Every school shall report to the State Board of Education by June 30, in the manner that the State Board requires, the number of children who have received the required eye examination, indicating, of those who have not received the required eye examination, the number of children who are exempt from the eye examination as provided in subsection (8) of this Section, the number of children who have received a waiver under subsection (1.10) of this Section, and the total number of children in noncompliance with the eye examination requirement.

The reported information under this subsection (6) shall be provided to the Department of Public Health by the State Board of Education.

(7) Upon determining that the number of pupils who are required to be in compliance with subsection (5) of this Section is below 90% of the number of pupils enrolled in the school district, 10% of each State aid payment made pursuant to Section 18-8.05 or 18-8.15 to the school district for such year may be withheld by the State Board of Education until the number of students in compliance with subsection (5) is the applicable specified percentage or higher.

(8) Children of parents or legal guardians who object to health, dental, or eye examinations or any part thereof, to immunizations, or to vision and hearing screening tests on religious grounds shall not be required to undergo the examinations, tests, or immunizations to which they so object if such parents or legal guardians present to the appropriate local school authority a signed Certificate of Religious Exemption detailing the grounds for objection and the specific immunizations, tests, or examinations to which they object. The grounds for objection must set forth the specific religious belief that conflicts with the examination, test, immunization, or other medical intervention. The signed certificate shall also reflect the parent's or legal guardian's understanding of the school's exclusion policies in the case of a vaccine-preventable disease outbreak or exposure. The certificate must also be signed by the authorized examining health care provider responsible for the performance of the child's health examination confirming that the provider provided education to the parent or legal guardian on the benefits of immunization and the health risks to the student and to the community of the communicable diseases for which immunization is required in this State. However, the health care provider's signature on the certificate reflects only that education was provided and does not allow a health care provider grounds to determine a religious exemption. Those receiving immunizations required under this Code shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be provided with the relevant vaccine information statements that are required to be disseminated by the federal National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986, which may contain information on circumstances when a vaccine should not be administered, prior to administering a vaccine. A healthcare provider may consider including without limitation the nationally accepted recommendations from federal agencies such as the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, the information outlined in the relevant vaccine information statement, and vaccine package inserts, along with the healthcare provider's clinical judgment, to determine whether any child may be more susceptible to experiencing an adverse vaccine reaction than the general population, and, if so, the healthcare provider may exempt the child from an immunization or adopt an individualized immunization schedule. The Certificate of Religious Exemption shall be created by the Department of Public Health and shall be made available and used by parents and legal guardians by the beginning of the 2015-2016 school year. Parents or legal guardians must submit the Certificate of Religious Exemption to their local school authority prior to entering kindergarten, sixth grade, and ninth grade for each child for which they are requesting an exemption. The religious objection stated need not be directed by the tenets of an established religious organization. However, general philosophical or moral reluctance to allow physical examinations, eye examinations, immunizations, vision and hearing screenings, or dental examinations does not provide a sufficient basis for an exception to statutory requirements. The local school authority is responsible for determining if the content of the Certificate of Religious Exemption constitutes a valid religious objection. The local school authority shall inform the parent or legal guardian of exclusion procedures, in accordance with the Department's rules under Part 690 of Title 77 of the Illinois Administrative Code, at the time the objection is presented.

If the physical condition of the child is such that any one or more of the immunizing agents should not be administered, the examining physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant responsible for the performance of the health examination shall endorse that fact upon the health examination form.

Exempting a child from the health, dental, or eye examination does not exempt the child from participation in the program of physical education training provided in Sections 27-5 through 27-7 of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) For the purposes of this Section, "nursery schools" means those nursery schools operated by elementary school systems or secondary level school units or institutions of higher learning.
(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-249, eff. 8-3-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-927, eff. 6-1-17; 100-238, eff. 1-1-18; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-22-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1012
(Senate Bill No. 2765)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act is amended by adding Section 55-35 as follows:
(20 ILCS 301/55-35 new)
Sec. 55-35. Tobacco enforcement.
(a) The Department of Human Services may contract with the Food and Drug Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to conduct unannounced investigations of Illinois tobacco vendors to determine compliance with federal laws relating to the illegal sale of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco products to persons under the age of 18.
(b) Grant funds received from the Food and Drug Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for conducting unannounced investigations of Illinois tobacco vendors shall be deposited into the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund starting July 1, 2018.

Section 10. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 3-12 and 5-6 as follows:
(235 ILCS 5/3-12)
Sec. 3-12. Powers and duties of State Commission.
(a) The State commission shall have the following powers, functions, and duties:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) To receive applications and to issue licenses to manufacturers, foreign importers, importing distributors, distributors, non-resident dealers, on premise consumption retailers, off premise sale retailers, special event retailer licensees, special use permit licenses, auction liquor licenses, brew pubs, caterer retailers, non-beverage users, railroads, including owners and lessees of sleeping, dining and cafe cars, airplanes, boats, brokers, and wine maker's premises licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and to suspend or revoke such licenses upon the State commission's determination, upon notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation. Except in the case of an action taken pursuant to a violation of Section 6-3, 6-5, or 6-9, any action by the State Commission to suspend or revoke a licensee's license may be limited to the license for the specific premises where the violation occurred. An action for a violation of this Act shall be commenced by the State Commission within 2 years after the date the State Commission becomes aware of the violation.

In lieu of suspending or revoking a license, the commission may impose a fine, upon the State commission's determination and notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation. For the purpose of this paragraph (1), when determining multiple violations for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21, a second or subsequent violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 shall only be considered if it was committed within 5 years after the date when a prior violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 was committed.

The fine imposed under this paragraph may not exceed $500 for each violation. Each day that the activity, which gave rise to the original fine, continues is a separate violation. The maximum fine that may be levied against any licensee, for the period of the license, shall not exceed $20,000. The maximum penalty that may be imposed on a licensee for selling a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it or serving from a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it shall be the destruction of that bottle of alcoholic liquor for the first 10 bottles

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
so sold or served from by the licensee. For the eleventh bottle of alcoholic liquor and for each third bottle thereafter sold or served from by the licensee with a foreign object in it, the maximum penalty that may be imposed on the licensee is the destruction of the bottle of alcoholic liquor and a fine of up to $50.

Any notice issued by the State Commission to a licensee for a violation of this Act or any notice with respect to settlement or offer in compromise shall include the field report, photographs, and any other supporting documentation necessary to reasonably inform the licensee of the nature and extent of the violation or the conduct alleged to have occurred.

(2) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary to carry on its functions and duties to the end that the health, safety and welfare of the People of the State of Illinois shall be protected and temperance in the consumption of alcoholic liquors shall be fostered and promoted and to distribute copies of such rules and regulations to all licensees affected thereby.

(3) To call upon other administrative departments of the State, county and municipal governments, county and city police departments and upon prosecuting officers for such information and assistance as it deems necessary in the performance of its duties.

(4) To recommend to local commissioners rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for the distribution and sale of alcoholic liquors throughout the State.

(5) To inspect, or cause to be inspected, any premises in this State where alcoholic liquors are manufactured, distributed, warehoused, or sold. Nothing in this Act authorizes an agent of the Commission to inspect private areas within the premises without reasonable suspicion or a warrant during an inspection. "Private areas" include, but are not limited to, safes, personal property, and closed desks.

(5.1) Upon receipt of a complaint or upon having knowledge that any person is engaged in business as a manufacturer, importing distributor, distributor, or retailer without a license or valid license, to notify the local liquor authority, file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the county where

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the incident occurred, or initiate an investigation with the appropriate law enforcement officials.

(5.2) To issue a cease and desist notice to persons shipping alcoholic liquor into this State from a point outside of this State if the shipment is in violation of this Act.

(5.3) To receive complaints from licensees, local officials, law enforcement agencies, organizations, and persons stating that any licensee has been or is violating any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations issued pursuant to this Act. Such complaints shall be in writing, signed and sworn to by the person making the complaint, and shall state with specificity the facts in relation to the alleged violation. If the Commission has reasonable grounds to believe that the complaint substantially alleges a violation of this Act or rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this Act, it shall conduct an investigation. If, after conducting an investigation, the Commission is satisfied that the alleged violation did occur, it shall proceed with disciplinary action against the licensee as provided in this Act.

(6) To hear and determine appeals from orders of a local commission in accordance with the provisions of this Act, as hereinafter set forth. Hearings under this subsection shall be held in Springfield or Chicago, at whichever location is the more convenient for the majority of persons who are parties to the hearing.

(7) The commission shall establish uniform systems of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, and for this purpose the commission may classify all retail licensees having more than 4 employees and establish a uniform system of accounts for each class and prescribe the manner in which such accounts shall be kept. The commission may also prescribe the forms of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, including but not limited to accounts of earnings and expenses and any distribution, payment, or other distribution of earnings or assets, and any other forms, records and memoranda which in the judgment of the commission may be necessary or appropriate to carry out any of the provisions of this Act, including but not limited to such forms, records and memoranda as will readily and accurately disclose at all times the beneficial ownership of such retail licensed business.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The accounts, forms, records and memoranda shall be available at all reasonable times for inspection by authorized representatives of the State commission or by any local liquor control commissioner or his or her authorized representative. The commission, may, from time to time, alter, amend or repeal, in whole or in part, any uniform system of accounts, or the form and manner of keeping accounts.

(8) In the conduct of any hearing authorized to be held by the commission, to appoint, at the commission's discretion, hearing officers to conduct hearings involving complex issues or issues that will require a protracted period of time to resolve, to examine, or cause to be examined, under oath, any licensee, and to examine or cause to be examined the books and records of such licensee; to hear testimony and take proof material for its information in the discharge of its duties hereunder; to administer or cause to be administered oaths; for any such purpose to issue subpoena or subpoenas to require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, which shall be effective in any part of this State, and to adopt rules to implement its powers under this paragraph (8).

Any Circuit Court may by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books subpoenaed by the State commission and the court may compel obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.

(9) To investigate the administration of laws in relation to alcoholic liquors in this and other states and any foreign countries, and to recommend from time to time to the Governor and through him or her to the legislature of this State, such amendments to this Act, if any, as it may think desirable and as will serve to further the general broad purposes contained in Section 1-2 hereof.

(10) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary for the control, sale or disposition of alcoholic liquor damaged as a result of an accident, wreck, flood, fire or other similar occurrence.

(11) To develop industry educational programs related to responsible serving and selling, particularly in the areas of overserving consumers and illegal underage purchasing and consumption of alcoholic beverages.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11.1) To license persons providing education and training to alcohol beverage sellers and servers for mandatory and non-mandatory training under the Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) programs and to develop and administer a public awareness program in Illinois to reduce or eliminate the illegal purchase and consumption of alcoholic beverage products by persons under the age of 21. Application for a license shall be made on forms provided by the State Commission.

(12) To develop and maintain a repository of license and regulatory information.

(13) (Blank). On or before January 15, 1994, the Commission shall issue a written report to the Governor and General Assembly that is to be based on a comprehensive study of the impact on and implications for the State of Illinois of Section 1926 of the federal ADAMHA Reorganization Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-321). This study shall address the extent to which Illinois currently complies with the provisions of P.L. 102-321 and the rules promulgated pursuant thereto.

As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following essential information:

(i) the number of retail distributors of tobacco products, by type and geographic area, in the State;

(ii) the number of reported citations and successful convictions, categorized by type and location of retail distributor, for violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act and the Smokeless Tobacco Limitation Act;

(iii) the extent and nature of organized educational and governmental activities that are intended to promote, encourage or otherwise secure compliance with any Illinois laws that prohibit the sale or distribution of tobacco products to minors; and

(iv) the level of access and availability of tobacco products to individuals under the age of 18.

To obtain the data necessary to comply with the provisions of P.L. 102-321 and the requirements of this report, the Commission shall conduct random, unannounced inspections of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
geographically and scientifically representative sample of the State's retail tobacco distributors.

The Commission shall consult with the Department of Public Health, the Department of Human Services, the Illinois State Police and any other executive branch agency, and private organizations that may have information relevant to this report.

The Commission may contract with the Food and Drug Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to conduct unannounced investigations of Illinois tobacco vendors to determine compliance with federal laws relating to the illegal sale of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco products to persons under the age of 18.

(14) On or before April 30, 2008 and every 2 years thereafter, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 95-634 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State. As part of its report, the Commission shall provide all of the following information:

(A) The amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated.
(B) The amount of licensing fees received.
(C) The number of cases of wine shipped from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State.
(D) The number of alcohol compliance operations conducted.
(E) The number of winery shipper's licenses issued.
(F) The number of each of the following: reported violations; cease and desist notices issued by the Commission; notices of violations issued by the Commission and to the Department of Revenue; and notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials, including, without limitation, the Illinois Attorney General and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(15) As a means to reduce the underage consumption of alcoholic liquors, the Commission shall conduct alcohol compliance operations to investigate whether businesses that are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside or outside of this State directly to residents of this State are licensed by this State or are selling or attempting to sell wine to persons under 21 years of age in violation of this Act.

(16) The Commission shall, in addition to notifying any appropriate law enforcement agency, submit notices of complaints or violations of Sections 6-29 and 6-29.1 by persons who do not hold a winery shipper's license under this Act to the Illinois Attorney General and to the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(17)(A) A person licensed to make wine under the laws of another state who has a winery shipper's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine or a person who has a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine may make application to the Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 5,000 gallons of the exemption holder's wine to retail licensees per year.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, such person shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of production and sales for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its wine; and (5) that it will comply with the liquor and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) The Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if such person: (1) is in compliance with State revenue and liquor laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that produces more than 25,000 gallons of wine per annum or produces any other alcoholic liquor; (3) will not annually produce for sale more than 25,000 gallons of wine; and (4) will not annually sell more than 5,000 gallons of its wine to retail licensees.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the Commission its production of wine in the previous 12 months and its anticipated production and sales for the next 12 months. The Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-
distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or liquor law of Illinois, exceeded production of 25,000 gallons of wine in any calendar year, or become part of an affiliated group producing more than 25,000 gallons of wine or any other alcoholic liquor.

(E) Except in hearings for violations of this Act or Public Act 95-634 or a bona fide investigation by duly sworn law enforcement officials, the Commission, or its agents, the Commission shall maintain the production and sales information of a self-distribution exemption holder as confidential and shall not release such information to any person.

(F) The Commission shall issue regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Section and this Act.

(G) Nothing in this subsection (17) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois distributor.

(H) It is the intent of this subsection (17) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system it is necessary to create an exception for smaller makers of wine as their wines are frequently adjusted in varietals, mixes, vintages, and taste to find and create market niches sometimes too small for distributor or importing distributor business strategies. Limited self-distribution rights will afford and allow smaller makers of wine access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(18)(A) A class 1 brewer licensee, who must also be either a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer and annually manufacture less than 930,000 gallons of beer, may make application to the State Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 232,500 gallons of the exemption holder's beer to retail licensees per year.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the class 1 brewer licensee shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of beer manufactured and sold for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its beer; and (5) that it will comply with
the alcoholic beverage and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) Any application submitted shall be posted on the State Commission's website at least 45 days prior to action by the State Commission. The State Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if the class 1 brewer licensee: (1) is in compliance with the State, revenue, and alcoholic beverage laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that manufactures more than 930,000 gallons of beer per annum or produces any other alcoholic beverages; (3) shall not annually manufacture for sale more than 930,000 gallons of beer; (4) shall not annually sell more than 232,500 gallons of its beer to retail licensees; and (5) has relinquished any brew pub license held by the licensee, including any ownership interest it held in the licensed brew pub.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the State Commission its manufacture of beer during the previous 12 months and its anticipated manufacture and sales of beer for the next 12 months. The State Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or alcoholic beverage law of Illinois, exceeded the manufacture of 930,000 gallons of beer in any calendar year or became part of an affiliated group manufacturing more than 930,000 gallons of beer or any other alcoholic beverage.

(E) The State Commission shall issue rules and regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Act.

(F) Nothing in this paragraph (18) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois importing distributor or a distributor. If a self-distribution exemption holder enters into a distribution agreement and has assigned distribution rights to an importing distributor or distributor, then the self-distribution exemption holder's distribution rights in the assigned territories shall cease in a reasonable time not to exceed 60 days.

(G) It is the intent of this paragraph (18) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system, it is necessary to create an exception for smaller manufacturers in order to afford
and allow such smaller manufacturers of beer access to the
marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing
the integrity of the 3-tier system.
(b) On or before April 30, 1999, the Commission shall present a
written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be
based on a study of the impact of Public Act 90-739 on the business of
soliciting, selling, and shipping alcoholic liquor from outside of this State
directly to residents of this State.
As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following
information:
(i) the amount of State excise and sales tax revenues
generated as a result of Public Act 90-739;
(ii) the amount of licensing fees received as a result of
Public Act 90-739;
(iii) the number of reported violations, the number of cease
and desist notices issued by the Commission, the number of notices
of violations issued to the Department of Revenue, and the number
of notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement
officials.
(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 100-134, eff. 8-18-
17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)
(235 ILCS 5/5-6)
Sec. 5-6. FDA grant funds. Grant funds received from the Food
and Drug Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human
Services for conducting unannounced investigations of Illinois tobacco
vendors shall be deposited into the Dram Shop Fund until June 30, 2018.
(Source: P.A. 90-9, eff. 7-1-97.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.
Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Uniform Health Care Service Benefits Information Card Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 15 as follows:

(215 ILCS 139/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act, the following terms have the meanings given in this Section.

"Dental plan" means an entity that provides coverage for dental care services, including an entity subject to the Dental Service Plan Act.

"Department" means the Department of Insurance.

"Director" means the Director of Insurance.

"Health benefit plan" means an accident and health insurance policy or certificate subject to the Illinois Insurance Code, a voluntary health services plan subject to the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act, a health maintenance organization subscriber contract subject to the Health Maintenance Organization Act, a plan provided by a multiple employer welfare arrangement, or a plan provided by another benefit arrangement. Without limitation, "health benefit plan" does not mean any of the following types of insurance:

1. accident;
2. credit;
3. disability income;
4. long-term or nursing home care;
5. specified disease;
6. dental or vision;
7. coverage issued as a supplement to liability insurance;
8. medical payments under automobile or homeowners;
9. insurance under which benefits are payable with or without regard to fault as statutorily required to be contained in any liability policy or equivalent self-insurance;
10. hospital income or indemnity; and

(Source: P.A. 92-106, eff. 1-1-02.)

(215 ILCS 139/15)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15. Uniform health care benefit information cards required.

(a) A health benefit plan or a dental plan that issues a card or other technology and provides coverage for health care services including prescription drugs or devices also referred to as health care benefits and an administrator of such a plan including, but not limited to, third-party administrators for self-insured plans and state-administered plans shall issue to its insureds a card or other technology containing uniform health care benefit information. The health care benefit information card or other technology shall specifically identify and display the following mandatory data elements on the card:

1. processor control number, if required for claims adjudication;
2. group number;
3. card issuer identifier;
4. cardholder ID number; and
5. cardholder name.

(b) The uniform health care benefit information card or other technology shall specifically identify and display the following mandatory data elements on the back of the card:

1. claims submission names and addresses; and
2. help desk telephone numbers and names.

(b-5) A uniform health care benefit information card or other technology for a health benefit plan offering dental coverage or dental plan shall include a statement indicating whether the health benefit plan offering dental coverage or dental plan is subject to regulation by the Department of Insurance.

(c) A new uniform health care benefit information card or other technology shall be issued by a health benefit plan or dental plan upon enrollment and reissued upon any change in the insured's coverage that affects mandatory data elements contained on the card.

(d) Notwithstanding subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this Section, a discounted health care services plan administrator shall issue to its beneficiaries a card containing the following mandatory data elements:

1. an Internet website for beneficiaries to access up-to-date lists of preferred providers;
2. a toll-free help desk number for beneficiaries and providers to access up-to-date lists of preferred providers and additional information about the discounted health care services plan;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the name or logo of the provider network;

(4) a group number, if necessary for the processing of benefits;

(5) a cardholder ID number;

(6) the cardholder's name or a space to permit the cardholder to print his or her name, if the cardholder pays a periodic charge for use of the card;

(7) a processor control number, if required for claims adjudication; and

(8) a statement that the plan is not insurance.

(e) As used in this Section, "discounted health care services plan administrator" means any person, partnership, or corporation, other than an insurer, health service corporation, limited health service organization holding a certificate of authority under the Limited Health Service Organization Act, or health maintenance organization holding a certificate of authority under the Health Maintenance Organization Act that arranges, contracts with, or administers contracts with a provider whereby insureds or beneficiaries are provided an incentive to use health care services provided by health care services providers under a discounted health care services plan in which there are no other incentives, such as copayment, coinsurance, or any other reimbursement differential, for beneficiaries to utilize the provider. "Discounted health care services plan administrator" also includes any person, partnership, or corporation, other than an insurer, health service corporation, limited health service organization holding a certificate of authority under the Limited Health Service Organization Act, or health maintenance organization holding a certificate of authority under the Health Maintenance Organization Act that enters into a contract with another administrator to enroll beneficiaries or insureds in a preferred provider program marketed as an independently identifiable program based on marketing materials or member benefit identification cards.

(Source: P.A. 96-1326, eff. 1-1-11.)

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by adding Section 507III as follows:
(35 ILCS 5/507III new)
Sec. 507III. Hunger Relief Fund checkoff. For taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2018, the Department must print on its standard individual income tax form a provision (i) indicating that if the taxpayer wishes to contribute to the Hunger Relief Fund, as authorized by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, he or she may do so by stating the amount of the contribution (not less than $1) on the return and (ii) stating that the contribution will reduce the taxpayer's refund or increase the amount of payment to accompany the return. Failure to remit any amount of increased payment shall reduce the contribution accordingly. This Section does not apply to any amended return.
Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Legislative intent. It is the intent of this Act to increase enrollment at public 4-year universities in this State by providing those universities with the option for additional funding through a new, merit-based and means-tested matching scholarship for Illinois students. It is also the intent of this Act that any public university participating in this program should, in its best efforts, attempt to delegate scholarship funds amongst a racially diverse range of students and not use a student's race, color, religion, sex (including gender identity, sexual orientation, or pregnancy), national origin, age, disability, or genetic information to disqualify him or her from receiving funds under the program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 10 and adding Section 65.100 as follows:

(110 ILCS 947/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act, and except to the extent that any of the following words or phrases is specifically qualified by its context:

"Commission" means the Illinois Student Assistance Commission created by this Act.

"Enrollment" means the establishment and maintenance of an individual's status as a student in an institution of higher learning, regardless of the terms used at the institution to describe that status.

"Approved high school" means any public high school located in this State; and any high school, located in this State or elsewhere (whether designated as a high school, secondary school, academy, preparatory school, or otherwise) which in the judgment of the State Superintendent of Education provides a course of instruction at the secondary level and maintains standards of instruction substantially equivalent to those of the public high schools located in this State.

"Institution of higher learning", "qualified institution", or "institution" means an educational organization located in this State which

1. provides at least an organized 2 year program of collegiate grade in the liberal arts or sciences, or both, directly applicable toward the attainment of a baccalaureate degree or a program in health education directly applicable toward the attainment of a certificate, diploma, or an associate degree;

2. either is
   (A) operated by this State, or
   (B) operated publicly or privately, not for profit, or
   (C) operated for profit, provided such for profit organization
      (i) offers degree programs which have been approved by the Board of Higher Education for a minimum of 3 years under the Academic Degree Act, and
      (ii) enrolls a majority of its students in such degree programs, and
      (iii) maintains an accredited status with the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) in the judgment of the Commission meets standards substantially equivalent to those of comparable institutions operated by this State; and
(4) if so required by the Commission, uses the State as its primary guarantor of student loans made under the federal Higher Education Act of 1965.
For otherwise eligible educational organizations which provide academic programs for incarcerated students, the terms "institution of higher learning", "qualified institutions", and "institution" shall specifically exclude academic programs for incarcerated students.
"Academic Year" means a 12 month period of time, normally but not exclusively, from September 1 of any year through August 31 of the ensuing year.
"Full-time student" means any undergraduate student enrolled in 12 or more semester or quarter hours of credit courses in any given semester or quarter or in the equivalent number of units of registration as determined by the Commission.
"Part-time student" means any undergraduate student, other than a full-time student, enrolled in 6 or more semester or quarter hours of credit courses in any given semester or quarter or in the equivalent number of units of registration as determined by the Commission. Beginning with fiscal year 1999, the Commission may, on a program by program basis, expand this definition of "part-time student" to include students who enroll in less than 6 semester or quarter hours of credit courses in any given semester or quarter.
"Public university" means any public 4-year university in this State.
"Public university campus" means any campus under the governance or supervision of a public university.
(Source: P.A. 90-122, eff. 7-17-97; 91-250, eff. 7-22-99.)
(110 ILCS 947/65.100 new)
Sec. 65.100. AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program.
(a) The General Assembly makes all of the following findings:
(1) Both access and affordability are important aspects of the Illinois Public Agenda for College and Career Success report.
(2) This State is in the top quartile with respect to the percentage of family income needed to pay for college.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Research suggests that as loan amounts increase, rather than an increase in grant amounts, the probability of college attendance decreases.

(4) There is further research indicating that socioeconomic status may affect the willingness of students to use loans to attend college.

(5) Strategic use of tuition discounting can decrease the amount of loans that students must use to pay for tuition.

(6) A modest, individually tailored tuition discount can make the difference in a student choosing to attend college and enhance college access for low-income and middle-income families.

(7) Even if the federally calculated financial need for college attendance is met, the federally determined Expected Family Contribution can still be a daunting amount.

(8) This State is the second largest exporter of students in the country.

(9) When talented Illinois students attend universities in this State, the State and those universities benefit.

(10) State universities in other states have adopted pricing and incentives that allow many Illinois residents to pay less to attend an out-of-state university than to remain in this State for college.

(11) Supporting Illinois student attendance at Illinois public universities can assist in State efforts to maintain and educate a highly trained workforce.

(12) Modest tuition discounts that are individually targeted and tailored can result in enhanced revenue for public universities.

(13) By increasing a public university's capacity to strategically use tuition discounting, the public university will be capable of creating enhanced tuition revenue by increasing enrollment yields.

(b) In this Section:

"Eligible applicant" means a student from any high school in this State, whether or not recognized by the State Board of Education, who is engaged in a program of study that in due course will be completed by the end of the school year and who meets all of the qualifications and requirements under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Tuition and other necessary fees" includes the customary charge for instruction and use of facilities in general and the additional fixed fees charged for specified purposes that are required generally of non-grant recipients for each academic period for which the grant applicant actually enrolls, but does not include fees payable only once or breakage fees and other contingent deposits that are refundable in whole or in part. The Commission may adopt, by rule not inconsistent with this Section, detailed provisions concerning the computation of tuition and other necessary fees.

(c) Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, each public university may establish a merit-based scholarship pilot program known as the AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program. Each year, the Commission shall receive and consider applications from public universities under this Section. Subject to appropriation and any tuition waiver limitation established by the Board of Higher Education, a public university campus may award a grant to a student under this Section if it finds that the applicant meets all of the following criteria:

(1) He or she is a resident of this State and a citizen or eligible noncitizen of the United States.

(2) He or she files a Free Application for Federal Student Aid and demonstrates financial need with a household income no greater than 6 times the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2).

(3) He or she meets the minimum cumulative grade point average or ACT or SAT college admissions test score, as determined by the public university campus.

(4) He or she is enrolled in a public university as an undergraduate student on a full-time basis.

(5) He or she has not yet received a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of 135 semester credit hours.

(6) He or she is not incarcerated.

(7) He or she is not in default on any student loan or does not owe a refund or repayment on any State or federal grant or scholarship.

(8) Any other reasonable criteria, as determined by the public university campus.

(d) Each public university campus shall determine grant renewal criteria consistent with the requirements under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Each participating public university campus shall post on its Internet website criteria and eligibility requirements for receiving awards that use funds under this Section that includes a range in the sizes of these individual awards. The criteria and amounts must also be reported to the Commission and the Board of Higher Education, who shall post the information on their respective Internet websites.

(f) After enactment of an appropriation for this Program, the Commission shall determine an allocation of funds to each public university in an amount proportionate to the number of undergraduate students who are residents of this State and citizens or eligible noncitizens of the United States and who were enrolled at each public university campus in the previous academic year. All applications must be made to the Commission on or before a date determined by the Commission and on forms that the Commission shall provide to each public university campus. The form of the application and the information required shall be determined by the Commission and shall include, without limitation, the total public university campus funds used to match funds received from the Commission in the previous academic year under this Section, if any, the total enrollment of undergraduate students who are residents of this State from the previous academic year, and any supporting documents as the Commission deems necessary. Each public university campus shall match the amount of funds received by the Commission with financial aid for eligible students.

A public university campus is not required to claim its entire allocation. The Commission shall make available to all public universities, on a date determined by the Commission, any unclaimed funds and the funds must be made available to those public university campuses in the proportion determined under this subsection (f), excluding from the calculation those public university campuses not claiming their full allocations.

Each public university campus may determine the award amounts for eligible students on an individual or broad basis, but, subject to renewal eligibility, each renewed award may not be less than the amount awarded to the eligible student in his or her first year attending the public university campus. Notwithstanding this limitation, a renewal grant may be reduced due to changes in the student's cost of attendance, including, but not limited to, if a student reduces the number of credit hours in which he or she is enrolled, but remains a full-time student, or switches to a course of study with a lower tuition rate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An eligible applicant awarded grant assistance under this Section is eligible to receive other financial aid. Total grant aid to the student from all sources may not exceed the total cost of attendance at the public university campus.

(g) All money allocated to a public university campus under this Section may be used only for financial aid purposes for students attending the public university campus during the academic year, not including summer terms. Any funds received by a public university campus under this Section that are not granted to students in the academic year for which the funds are received must be refunded to the Commission before any new funds are received by the public university campus for the next academic year.

(h) Each public university campus that establishes a Program under this Section must annually report to the Commission, on or before a date determined by the Commission, the number of undergraduate students enrolled at that campus who are residents of this State.

(i) Each public university campus must report to the Commission the total non-loan financial aid amount given by the public university campus to undergraduate students in fiscal year 2018. To be eligible to receive funds under the Program, a public university campus may not decrease the total amount of non-loan financial aid for undergraduate students to an amount lower than the total non-loan financial aid amount given by the public university campus to undergraduate students in fiscal year 2018, not including any funds received from the Commission under this Section or any funds used to match grant awards under this Section.

(j) On or before a date determined by the Commission, each public university campus that participates in the Program under this Section shall annually submit a report to the Commission with all of the following information:

(1) The Program's impact on tuition revenue and enrollment goals and increase in access and affordability at the public university campus.

(2) Total funds received by the public university campus under the Program.

(3) Total non-loan financial aid awarded to undergraduate students attending the public university campus.

(4) Total amount of funds matched by the public university campus.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Total amount of funds refunded to the Commission by the public university campus.

(6) The percentage of total financial aid distributed under the Program by the public university campus.

(7) The total number of students receiving grants from the public university campus under the Program and those students' grade level, race, gender, income level, family size, Monetary Award Program eligibility, Pell Grant eligibility, and zip code of residence and the amount of each grant award. This information shall include unit record data on those students regarding variables associated with the parameters of the public university's Program, including, but not limited to, a student's ACT or SAT college admissions test score, high school or university cumulative grade point average, or program of study.

On or before October 1, 2020 and annually on or before October 1 thereafter, the Commission shall submit a report with the findings under this subsection (j) and any other information regarding the AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program to (i) the Governor, (ii) the Speaker of the House of Representatives, (iii) the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, (iv) the President of the Senate, and (v) the Minority Leader of the Senate. The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. The Commission's report may not disaggregate data to a level that may disclose personally identifying information of individual students.

The sharing and reporting of student data under this subsection (j) must be in accordance with the requirements under the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 and the Illinois School Student Records Act. All parties must preserve the confidentiality of the information as required by law. The names of the grant recipients under this Section are not subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

Public university campuses that fail to submit a report under this subsection (j) or that fail to adhere to any other requirements under this Section may not be eligible for distribution of funds under the Program for the next academic year, but may be eligible for distribution of funds for each academic year thereafter.

(k) The Commission shall adopt rules to implement this Section.

(l) This Section is repealed on October 1, 2024.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1016
(Senate Bill No. 2951)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Early Mental Health and Addictions Treatment Act.
Section 5. Medicaid Pilot Program; early treatment for youth and young adults.
(a) The General Assembly finds as follows:
   (1) Most mental health conditions begin in adolescence and young adulthood, yet it can take an average of 10 years before the right diagnosis and treatment are received.
   (2) Over 850,000 Illinois youth under age 25 will experience a mental health condition.
   (3) Early treatment of significant mental health conditions can enable wellness and recovery and prevent a life of disability or early death from suicide.
   (4) Early treatment leads to higher rates of school completion and employment.
   (5) Illinois’ mental health system is aimed at adults with advanced mental illnesses who have become disabled, rather than focusing on youth in the early stages of a mental health condition to prevent progression.
   (6) Many states are implementing programs and services for the early treatment of significant mental health conditions in youth.
   (7) The cost of early community-based treatment is a fraction of the cost of a life of multiple hospitalizations, disability, criminal justice involvement, and homelessness, the common trajectory for someone with a serious mental health condition.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Early treatment for adolescents and young adults with mental health conditions will save lives and State dollars.

(b) As the sole Medicaid State agency, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in partnership with the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health and with meaningful input from stakeholders, shall develop a pilot program under which a qualifying adolescent or young adult, as defined in subsection (d), may receive community-based mental health treatment from a youth-focused community support team for early treatment, as provided in subsection (e), that is specifically tailored to the needs of youth and young adults in the early stages of a serious emotional disturbance or serious mental illness for purposes of stabilizing the youth's condition and symptoms and preventing the worsening of the illness and debilitating or disabling symptoms. The pilot program shall be implemented across a broad spectrum of geographic regions across the State.

(c) Federal waiver or State Plan amendment; implementation timeline.

(1) Federal approval. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall submit any necessary application to the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for a waiver or State Plan amendment to implement the pilot program described in this Section no later than September 30, 2019. If the Department determines the pilot program can be implemented without federal approval, the Department shall implement the program no later than December 31, 2019. The Department shall not draft any rules in contravention of this timetable for pilot program development and implementation. This pilot program shall be implemented only to the extent that federal financial participation is available.

(2) Implementation. After federal approval is secured, if federal approval is required, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall implement the pilot program within 6 months after the date of federal approval.

(d) Qualifying adolescent or young adult. As used in this Section, "qualifying adolescent or young adult" means a person age 16 through 26 who is enrolled in the Medical Assistance Program under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code and has a diagnosis of a serious emotional disturbance as interpreted by the federal Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration or a serious mental illness listed in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Health Disorders.
Disorders. Because the purpose of the pilot program is treatment in the early stages of a significant mental health condition or emotional disturbance for purposes of preventing progression of the illness, debilitating symptoms and disability, a qualifying adolescent or young adult shall not be required to demonstrate disability due to the mental health condition, show a reduction in functioning as a result of the condition, or have a reality impairment (psychosis) to be eligible for services through the pilot program. A qualifying adolescent or young adult who is determined to be eligible for pilot program services before the age of 21 shall continue to be eligible for such services without interruption through age 26 as long as he or she remains enrolled in the Medical Assistance Program.

(e) Community-based treatment model. The pilot program shall create youth-focused community support teams for early treatment. The community-based treatment model shall be a multidisciplinary, team-based model specifically tailored for adolescents and young adults and their needs for wellness, symptom management, and recovery. The model shall take into consideration area workforce, community uniqueness, and cultural diversity. All services shall be evidence-based or evidence-informed as applicable, and the services shall be flexibly provided in-office, in-home, and in-community with an emphasis on in-home and in-community services. The model shall allow for and include each of the following:

1. Community-based, outreach treatment, and wrap-around services that begin in the early stages of a serious mental illness or serious emotional disturbance (functional impairment shall not be required for service eligibility under the pilot program).
2. Youth specific engagement strategies to encourage participation and retention in services.
3. Same-age or similar-age peer services to foster resiliency.
5. Expertise or knowledge in school and university systems, special education and work, volunteer and social life for youth.
6. Evidence-informed and young person-specific psychotherapies.
7. Care coordination for primary care.
8. Medication management.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Case management for problem solving to address practicable problems, including criminal justice involvement and housing challenges; and assisting the young person or family in organizing all treatment and goals.

(10) Supported education and employment to keep the young person engaged in school and work to attain self-sufficiency.

(11) Trauma-informed expertise for youth.

(12) Substance use treatment expertise.

(f) Pay-for-performance payment model. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, with meaningful input from stakeholders, shall develop a pay-for-performance payment model aimed at achieving high-quality mental health and overall health and quality of life outcomes for the youth, rather than a fee-for-service payment model. The payment model shall allow for service flexibility to achieve such outcomes, shall cover actual provider costs of delivering the pilot program services to enable sustainability, and shall include all provider costs associated with the data collection for purposes of the analytics and outcomes reporting required under subsection (h). The Department shall ensure that the payment model works as intended by this Section within managed care.

(g) Rulemaking. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in partnership with the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health and with meaningful input from stakeholders, shall develop rules for purposes of implementation of the pilot program contemplated in this Section within 6 months of federal approval of the pilot program. If the Department determines federal approval is not required for implementation, the Department shall develop rules with meaningful stakeholder input no later than December 31, 2019.

(h) Pilot program analytics and outcomes reports. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall engage a third party partner with expertise in program evaluation, analysis, and research at the end of 5 years of implementation to review the outcomes of the pilot program in stabilizing youth with significant mental health conditions early on in their condition to prevent debilitating symptoms and disability and enable youth to reach their full potential. For purposes of evaluating the outcomes of the pilot program, the Department shall require providers of the pilot program services to track the following annual data:

(1) days of inpatient hospital stays of service recipients;

(2) periods of homelessness of service recipients and periods of housing stability;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) periods of criminal justice involvement of service recipients;
(4) avoidance of disability and the need for Supplemental Security Income;
(5) rates of high school, college, or vocational school engagement and graduation for service recipients;
(6) rates of employment annually of service recipients;
(7) average length of stay in pilot program services;
(8) symptom management over time; and
(9) youth satisfaction with their quality of life, pre-pilot and post-pilot program services.

(i) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall deliver a final report to the General Assembly on the outcomes of the pilot program within one year after 4 years of full implementation, and after 7 years of full implementation, compared to typical treatment available to other youth with significant mental health conditions, as well as the cost savings associated with the pilot program taking into account all public systems used when an individual with a significant mental health condition does not have access to the right treatment and supports in the early stages of his or her illness.

The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

Post-pilot program discharge outcomes shall be collected for all service recipients who exit the pilot program for up to 3 years after exit. This includes youth who exit the program with planned or unplanned discharges. The post-exit data collected shall include the annual data listed in paragraphs (1) through (9) of subsection (h). Data collection shall be done in a manner that does not violate individual privacy laws. Outcomes for enrollees in the pilot and post-exit outcomes shall be included in the final report to the General Assembly under this subsection (i) within one year of 4 full years of implementation, and in an additional report within one year of 7 full years of implementation in order to provide more information about post-exit outcomes on a greater number of youth who enroll in pilot program services in the final years of the pilot program.

Section 10. Medicaid pilot program for opioid and other drug addictions.

(a) Legislative findings. The General Assembly finds as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Illinois continues to face a serious and ongoing opioid epidemic.

(2) Opioid-related overdose deaths rose 76% between 2013 and 2016.

(3) Opioid and other drug addictions are life-long diseases that require a disease management approach and not just episodic treatment.

(4) There is an urgent need to create a treatment approach that proactively engages and encourages individuals with opioid and other drug addictions into treatment to help prevent chronic use and a worsening addiction and to significantly curb the rate of overdose deaths.

(b) With the goal of early initial engagement of individuals who have an opioid or other drug addiction in addiction treatment and for keeping individuals engaged in treatment following detoxification, a residential treatment stay, or hospitalization to prevent chronic recurrent drug use, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in partnership with the Department of Human Services' Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and with meaningful input from stakeholders, shall develop an Assertive Engagement and Community-Based Clinical Treatment Pilot Program for early treatment of an opioid or other drug addiction. The pilot program shall be implemented across a broad spectrum of geographic regions across the State.

(c) Assertive engagement and community-based clinical treatment services. All services included in the pilot program established under this Section shall be evidence-based or evidence-informed as applicable and the services shall be flexibly provided in-office, in-home, and in-community with an emphasis on in-home and in-community services. The model shall take into consideration area workforce, community uniqueness, and cultural diversity. The model shall, at a minimum, allow for and include each of the following:

(1) Assertive community outreach, engagement, and continuing care strategies to encourage participation and retention in addiction treatment services for both initial engagement into addiction treatment services, and for post-hospitalization, post-detoxification, and post-residential treatment.

(2) Case management for purposes of linking individuals to treatment, ongoing monitoring, problem solving, and assisting individuals in organizing their treatment and goals. Case

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
management shall be covered for individuals not yet engaged in
treatment for purposes of reaching such individuals early on in
their addiction and for individuals in treatment.

(3) Clinical treatment that is delivered in an individual's
natural environment, including in-home or in-community
treatment, to better equip the individual with coping mechanisms
that may trigger re-use.

(4) Coverage of provider transportation costs in delivering
in-home and in-community services in both rural and urban
settings. For rural communities, the model shall take into account
the wider geographic areas providers are required to travel for in-
home and in-community pilot services for purposes of
reimbursement.

(5) Recovery support services.

(6) For individuals who receive services through the pilot
program but disengage for a short duration (a period of no longer
than 9 months), allow seamless treatment re-engagement in the
pilot program.

(7) Supported education and employment.

(8) Working with the individual's family, school, and other
community support systems.

(9) Service flexibility to enable recovery and positive health
outcomes.

(d) Federal waiver or State Plan amendment; implementation
timeline. The Department shall follow the timeline for application for
federal approval and implementation outlined in subsection (c) of Section
5. The pilot program contemplated in this Section shall be implemented
only to the extent that federal financial participation is available.

(e) Pay-for-performance payment model. The Department of
Healthcare and Family Services, in partnership with the Department of
Human Services' Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and with
meaningful input from stakeholders, shall develop a pay-for-performance
payment model aimed at achieving high quality treatment and overall
health and quality of life outcomes, rather than a fee-for-service payment
model. The payment model shall allow for service flexibility to achieve
such outcomes, shall cover actual provider costs of delivering the pilot
program services to enable sustainability, and shall include all provider
costs associated with the data collection for purposes of the analytics and
outcomes reporting required in subsection (g). The Department shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ensure that the payment model works as intended by this Section within managed care.

(f) Rulemaking. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, in partnership with the Department of Human Services’ Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and with meaningful input from stakeholders, shall develop rules for purposes of implementation of the pilot program within 6 months after federal approval of the pilot program. If the Department determines federal approval is not required for implementation, the Department shall develop rules with meaningful stakeholder input no later than December 31, 2019.

(g) Pilot program analytics and outcomes reports. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall engage a third party partner with expertise in program evaluation, analysis, and research at the end of 5 years of implementation to review the outcomes of the pilot program in treating addiction and preventing periods of symptom exacerbation and recurrence. For purposes of evaluating the outcomes of the pilot program, the Department shall require providers of the pilot program services to track all of the following annual data:

1. Length of engagement and retention in pilot program services.
2. Recurrence of drug use.
3. Symptom management (the ability or inability to control drug use).
4. Days of hospitalizations related to substance use or residential treatment stays.
5. Periods of homelessness and periods of housing stability.
6. Periods of criminal justice involvement.
7. Educational and employment attainment during following pilot program services.
8. Enrollee satisfaction with his or her quality of life and level of social connectedness, pre-pilot and post-pilot services.

(h) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall deliver a final report to the General Assembly on the outcomes of the pilot program within one year after 4 years of full implementation, and after 7 years of full implementation, compared to typical treatment available to other youth with significant mental health conditions, as well as the cost savings associated with the pilot program taking into account all public systems used when an individual with a significant mental health condition

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
does not have access to the right treatment and supports in the early stages of his or her illness.

The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

Post-pilot program discharge outcomes shall be collected for all service recipients who exit the pilot program for up to 3 years after exit. This includes youth who exit the program with planned or unplanned discharges. The post-exit data collected shall include the annual data listed in paragraphs (1) through (8) of subsection (g). Data collection shall be done in a manner that does not violate individual privacy laws. Outcomes for enrollees in the pilot and post-exit outcomes shall be included in the final report to the General Assembly under this subsection (h) within one year of 4 full years of implementation, and in an additional report within one year of 7 full years of implementation in order to provide more information about post-exit outcomes on a greater number of youth who enroll in pilot program services in the final years of the pilot program.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1017
(Senate Bill No. 3046)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Sections 6.5 and 6.9 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.5)

Sec. 6.5. Health benefits for TRS benefit recipients and TRS dependent beneficiaries.

(a) Purpose. It is the purpose of this amendatory Act of 1995 to transfer the administration of the program of health benefits established for benefit recipients and their dependent beneficiaries under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code to the Department of Central Management Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Transition provisions. The Board of Trustees of the Teachers' Retirement System shall continue to administer the health benefit program established under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code through December 31, 1995. Beginning January 1, 1996, the Department of Central Management Services shall be responsible for administering a program of health benefits for TRS benefit recipients and TRS dependent beneficiaries under this Section. The Department of Central Management Services and the Teachers' Retirement System shall cooperate in this endeavor and shall coordinate their activities so as to ensure a smooth transition and uninterrupted health benefit coverage.

(c) Eligibility. All persons who were enrolled in the Article 16 program at the time of the transfer shall be eligible to participate in the program established under this Section without any interruption or delay in coverage or limitation as to pre-existing medical conditions. Eligibility to participate shall be determined by the Teachers' Retirement System. Eligibility information shall be communicated to the Department of Central Management Services in a format acceptable to the Department. Eligible TRS benefit recipients may enroll or re-enroll in the program of health benefits established under this Section during any applicable annual open enrollment period and as otherwise permitted by the Department of Central Management Services. A TRS benefit recipient shall not be deemed ineligible to participate solely by reason of the TRS benefit recipient having made a previous election to disenroll or otherwise not participate in the program of health benefits.

A TRS dependent beneficiary who is a child age 19 or over and mentally or physically disabled does not become ineligible to participate by reason of (i) becoming ineligible to be claimed as a dependent for Illinois or federal income tax purposes or (ii) receiving earned income, so long as those earnings are insufficient for the child to be fully self-sufficient.

(d) Coverage. The level of health benefits provided under this Section shall be similar to the level of benefits provided by the program previously established under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Group life insurance benefits are not included in the benefits to be provided to TRS benefit recipients and TRS dependent beneficiaries under this Act.

The program of health benefits under this Section may include any or all of the benefit limitations, including but not limited to a reduction in benefits based on eligibility for federal Medicare benefits, that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are provided under subsection (a) of Section 6 of this Act for other health benefit programs under this Act.

(e) Insurance rates and premiums. The Director shall determine the insurance rates and premiums for TRS benefit recipients and TRS dependent beneficiaries, and shall present to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, by April 15 of each calendar year, the rate-setting methodology (including but not limited to utilization levels and costs) used to determine the amount of the health care premiums.

For Fiscal Year 1996, the premium shall be equal to the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 1995; in subsequent years, the premium shall never be lower than the premium charged in Fiscal Year 1995.

For Fiscal Year 2003, the premium shall not exceed 110% of the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 2002.

For Fiscal Year 2004, the premium shall not exceed 112% of the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 2003.

For Fiscal Year 2005, the premium shall not exceed a weighted average of 106.6% of the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 2004.

For Fiscal Year 2006, the premium shall not exceed a weighted average of 109.1% of the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 2005.

For Fiscal Year 2007, the premium shall not exceed a weighted average of 103.9% of the premium actually charged in Fiscal Year 2006.

For Fiscal Year 2008 and thereafter, the premium in each fiscal year shall not exceed 105% of the premium actually charged in the previous fiscal year.

Rates and premiums may be based in part on age and eligibility for federal medicare coverage. However, the cost of participation for a TRS dependent beneficiary who is an unmarried child age 19 or over and mentally or physically disabled shall not exceed the cost for a TRS dependent beneficiary who is an unmarried child under age 19 and participates in the same major medical or managed care program.

The cost of health benefits under the program shall be paid as follows:

(1) For a TRS benefit recipient selecting a managed care program, up to 75% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund. Effective with Fiscal
Year 2007 and thereafter, for a TRS benefit recipient selecting a managed care program, 75% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund.

(2) For a TRS benefit recipient selecting the major medical coverage program, up to 50% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund if a managed care program is accessible, as determined by the Teachers' Retirement System. Effective with Fiscal Year 2007 and thereafter, for a TRS benefit recipient selecting the major medical coverage program, 50% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund if a managed care program is accessible, as determined by the Department of Central Management Services.

(3) For a TRS benefit recipient selecting the major medical coverage program, up to 75% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund if a managed care program is not accessible, as determined by the Teachers' Retirement System. Effective with Fiscal Year 2007 and thereafter, for a TRS benefit recipient selecting the major medical coverage program, 75% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund if a managed care program is not accessible, as determined by the Department of Central Management Services.

(3.1) For a TRS dependent beneficiary who is Medicare primary and enrolled in a managed care plan, or the major medical coverage program if a managed care plan is not available, 25% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Teacher Health Security Fund as determined by the Department of Central Management Services. For the purpose of this item (3.1), the term "TRS dependent beneficiary who is Medicare primary" means a TRS dependent beneficiary who is participating in Medicare Parts A and B.

(4) Except as otherwise provided in item (3.1), the balance of the rate of insurance, including the entire premium of any coverage for TRS dependent beneficiaries that has been elected, shall be paid by deductions authorized by the TRS benefit recipient to be withheld from his or her monthly annuity or benefit payment from the Teachers' Retirement System; except that (i) if the balance of the cost of coverage exceeds the amount of the monthly annuity

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or benefit payment, the difference shall be paid directly to the Teachers' Retirement System by the TRS benefit recipient, and (ii) all or part of the balance of the cost of coverage may, at the school board's option, be paid to the Teachers' Retirement System by the school board of the school district from which the TRS benefit recipient retired, in accordance with Section 10-22.3b of the School Code. The Teachers' Retirement System shall promptly deposit all moneys withheld by or paid to it under this subdivision (e)(4) into the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund. These moneys shall not be considered assets of the Retirement System.

(f) Financing. Beginning July 1, 1995, all revenues arising from the administration of the health benefit programs established under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code or this Section shall be deposited into the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund, which is hereby created as a nonappropriated trust fund to be held outside the State Treasury, with the State Treasurer as custodian. Any interest earned on moneys in the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund shall be deposited into the Fund.

Moneys in the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund shall be used only to pay the costs of the health benefit program established under this Section, including associated administrative costs, and the costs associated with the health benefit program established under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code, as authorized in this Section. Beginning July 1, 1995, the Department of Central Management Services may make expenditures from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund for those costs.

After other funds authorized for the payment of the costs of the health benefit program established under Article 16 of the Illinois Pension Code are exhausted and until January 1, 1996 (or such later date as may be agreed upon by the Director of Central Management Services and the Secretary of the Teachers' Retirement System), the Secretary of the Teachers' Retirement System may make expenditures from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund as necessary to pay up to 75% of the cost of providing health coverage to eligible benefit recipients (as defined in Sections 16-153.1 and 16-153.3 of the Illinois Pension Code) who are enrolled in the Article 16 health benefit program and to facilitate the transfer of administration of the health benefit program to the Department of Central Management Services.

The Department of Central Management Services, or any successor agency designated to procure healthcare contracts pursuant to this Act, is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized to establish funds, separate accounts provided by any bank or banks as defined by the Illinois Banking Act, or separate accounts provided by any savings and loan association or associations as defined by the Illinois Savings and Loan Act of 1985 to be held by the Director, outside the State treasury, for the purpose of receiving the transfer of moneys from the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund. The Department may promulgate rules further defining the methodology for the transfers. Any interest earned by moneys in the funds or accounts shall inure to the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund. The transferred moneys, and interest accrued thereon, shall be used exclusively for transfers to administrative service organizations or their financial institutions for payments of claims to claimants and providers under the self-insurance health plan. The transferred moneys, and interest accrued thereon, shall not be used for any other purpose including, but not limited to, reimbursement of administration fees due the administrative service organization pursuant to its contract or contracts with the Department.

(g) Contract for benefits. The Director shall by contract, self-insurance, or otherwise make available the program of health benefits for TRS benefit recipients and their TRS dependent beneficiaries that is provided for in this Section. The contract or other arrangement for the provision of these health benefits shall be on terms deemed by the Director to be in the best interest of the State of Illinois and the TRS benefit recipients based on, but not limited to, such criteria as administrative cost, service capabilities of the carrier or other contractor, and the costs of the benefits.

(g-5) Committee. A Teacher Retirement Insurance Program Committee shall be established, to consist of 10 persons appointed by the Governor.

The Committee shall convene at least 4 times each year, and shall consider and make recommendations on issues affecting the program of health benefits provided under this Section. Recommendations of the Committee shall be based on a consensus of the members of the Committee.

If the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund experiences a deficit balance based upon the contribution and subsidy rates established in this Section and Section 6.6 for Fiscal Year 2008 or thereafter, the Committee shall make recommendations for adjustments to the funding sources established under these Sections.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition, the Committee shall identify proposed solutions to the funding shortfalls that are affecting the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund, and it shall report those solutions to the Governor and the General Assembly within 6 months after August 15, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-386).

(h) Continuation of program. It is the intention of the General Assembly that the program of health benefits provided under this Section be maintained on an ongoing, affordable basis.

The program of health benefits provided under this Section may be amended by the State and is not intended to be a pension or retirement benefit subject to protection under Article XIII, Section 5 of the Illinois Constitution.

(i) Repeal. (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 97-386, eff. 8-15-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 98-488, eff. 8-16-13.)

(5 ILCS 375/6.9)

Sec. 6.9. Health benefits for community college benefit recipients and community college dependent beneficiaries.

(a) Purpose. It is the purpose of this amendatory Act of 1997 to establish a uniform program of health benefits for community college benefit recipients and their dependent beneficiaries under the administration of the Department of Central Management Services.

(b) Creation of program. Beginning July 1, 1999, the Department of Central Management Services shall be responsible for administering a program of health benefits for community college benefit recipients and community college dependent beneficiaries under this Section. The State Universities Retirement System and the boards of trustees of the various community college districts shall cooperate with the Department in this endeavor.

(c) Eligibility. All community college benefit recipients and community college dependent beneficiaries shall be eligible to participate in the program established under this Section, without any interruption or delay in coverage or limitation as to pre-existing medical conditions. Eligibility to participate shall be determined by the State Universities Retirement System. Eligibility information shall be communicated to the Department of Central Management Services in a format acceptable to the Department.

Eligible community college benefit recipients may enroll or re-enroll in the program of health benefits established under this Section.
during any applicable annual open enrollment period and as otherwise permitted by the Department of Central Management Services. A community college benefit recipient shall not be deemed ineligible to participate solely by reason of the community college benefit recipient having made a previous election to disenroll or otherwise not participate in the program of health benefits.

(d) Coverage. The health benefit coverage provided under this Section shall be a program of health, dental, and vision benefits.

The program of health benefits under this Section may include any or all of the benefit limitations, including but not limited to a reduction in benefits based on eligibility for federal Medicare benefits, that are provided under subsection (a) of Section 6 of this Act for other health benefit programs under this Act.

(e) Insurance rates and premiums. The Director shall determine the insurance rates and premiums for community college benefit recipients and community college dependent beneficiaries. Rates and premiums may be based in part on age and eligibility for federal Medicare coverage. The Director shall also determine premiums that will allow for the establishment of an actuarially sound reserve for this program.

The cost of health benefits under the program shall be paid as follows:

(1) For a community college benefit recipient, up to 75% of the total insurance rate shall be paid from the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund.

(2) The balance of the rate of insurance, including the entire premium for any coverage for community college dependent beneficiaries that has been elected, shall be paid by deductions authorized by the community college benefit recipient to be withheld from his or her monthly annuity or benefit payment from the State Universities Retirement System; except that (i) if the balance of the cost of coverage exceeds the amount of the monthly annuity or benefit payment, the difference shall be paid directly to the State Universities Retirement System by the community college benefit recipient, and (ii) all or part of the balance of the cost of coverage may, at the option of the board of trustees of the community college district, be paid to the State Universities Retirement System by the board of the community college district from which the community college benefit recipient retired. The State Universities Retirement System shall promptly deposit all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
moneys withheld by or paid to it under this subdivision (e)(2) into the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund. These moneys shall not be considered assets of the State Universities Retirement System.

(f) Financing. All revenues arising from the administration of the health benefit program established under this Section shall be deposited into the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund, which is hereby created as a nonappropriated trust fund to be held outside the State Treasury, with the State Treasurer as custodian. Any interest earned on moneys in the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund shall be deposited into the Fund.

Moneys in the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund shall be used only to pay the costs of the health benefit program established under this Section, including associated administrative costs and the establishment of a program reserve. Beginning January 1, 1999, the Department of Central Management Services may make expenditures from the Community College Health Insurance Security Fund for those costs.

(g) Contract for benefits. The Director shall by contract, self-insurance, or otherwise make available the program of health benefits for community college benefit recipients and their community college dependent beneficiaries that is provided for in this Section. The contract or other arrangement for the provision of these health benefits shall be on terms deemed by the Director to be in the best interest of the State of Illinois and the community college benefit recipients based on, but not limited to, such criteria as administrative cost, service capabilities of the carrier or other contractor, and the costs of the benefits.

(h) Continuation of program. It is the intention of the General Assembly that the program of health benefits provided under this Section be maintained on an ongoing, affordable basis. The program of health benefits provided under this Section may be amended by the State and is not intended to be a pension or retirement benefit subject to protection under Article XIII, Section 5 of the Illinois Constitution.

(i) Other health benefit plans. A health benefit plan provided by a community college district (other than a community college district subject to Article VII of the Public Community College Act) under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement in effect on or prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997 shall continue in force according to the terms of that agreement, unless otherwise mutually agreed by the parties to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that agreement and the affected retiree. A community college benefit recipient or community college dependent beneficiary whose coverage under such a plan expires shall be eligible to begin participating in the program established under this Section without any interruption or delay in coverage or limitation as to pre-existing medical conditions.

This Act does not prohibit any community college district from offering additional health benefits for its retirees or their dependents or survivors.

(Source: P.A. 90-497, eff. 8-18-97; 90-655, eff. 7-30-98.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1018
(Senate Bill No. 3048)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Medical services. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the quantity and quality of and the rate of reimbursement for the medical assistance for which payment will be authorized, and the medical services to be provided, which may include all or part of the following: (1) inpatient hospital services; (2) outpatient hospital services; (3) other laboratory and X-ray services; (4) skilled nursing home services; (5) physicians' services whether furnished in the office, the patient's home, a hospital, a skilled nursing home, or elsewhere; (6) medical care, or any other type of remedial care furnished by licensed practitioners; (7) home health care services; (8) private duty nursing service; (9) clinic services; (10) dental services, including prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease for pregnant women, provided by an individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery; for purposes of this item (10), "dental services" means diagnostic, preventive, or corrective procedures provided by or under the supervision of a dentist in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the practice of his or her profession; (11) physical therapy and related services; (12) prescribed drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select; (13) other diagnostic, screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services, including to ensure that the individual's need for intervention or treatment of mental disorders or substance use disorders or co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process inclusive of criteria, for children and adults; for purposes of this item (13), a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; (14) transportation and such other expenses as may be necessary; (15) medical treatment of sexual assault survivors, as defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, for injuries sustained as a result of the sexual assault, including examinations and laboratory tests to discover evidence which may be used in criminal proceedings arising from the sexual assault; (16) the diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell anemia; and (17) any other medical care, and any other type of remedial care recognized under the laws of this State. The term "any other type of remedial care" shall include nursing care and nursing home service for persons who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer for healing.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a comprehensive tobacco use cessation program that includes purchasing prescription drugs or prescription medical devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration shall be covered under the medical assistance program under this Article for persons who are otherwise eligible for assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, reproductive health care that is otherwise legal in Illinois shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department may not require, as a condition of payment for any laboratory test authorized under this Article, that a physician's handwritten signature appear on the laboratory test order form. The Illinois Department may,
however, impose other appropriate requirements regarding laboratory test order documentation.

Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department shall authorize the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) to procure a vendor or vendors to manufacture eyeglasses for individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. CPS shall ensure that its vendor or vendors are enrolled as providers in the medical assistance program and in any capitated Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) serving individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Under any contract procured under this provision, the vendor or vendors must serve only individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Claims for services provided by CPS's vendor or vendors to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program under this Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Program shall be submitted to the Department or the MCE in which the individual is enrolled for payment and shall be reimbursed at the Department's or the MCE's established rates or rate methodologies for eyeglasses.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may provide the following services to persons eligible for assistance under this Article who are participating in education, training or employment programs operated by the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Public Aid:

(1) dental services provided by or under the supervision of a dentist; and

(2) eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and subject to federal approval, the Department may adopt rules to allow a dentist who is volunteering his or her service at no cost to render dental services through an enrolled not-for-profit health clinic without the dentist personally enrolling as a participating provider in the medical assistance program. A not-for-profit health clinic shall include a public health clinic or Federally Qualified Health Center or other enrolled provider, as determined by the Department, through which dental services covered under this Section are performed. The Department shall establish a process for payment of claims for reimbursement for covered dental services rendered under this provision.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Department, by rule, may distinguish and classify the medical services to be provided only in accordance with the classes of persons designated in Section 5-2.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must provide coverage and reimbursement for amino acid-based elemental formulas, regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of (i) eosinophilic disorders and (ii) short bowel syndrome when the prescribing physician has issued a written order stating that the amino acid-based elemental formula is medically necessary.

The Illinois Department shall authorize the provision of, and shall authorize payment for, screening by low-dose mammography for the presence of occult breast cancer for women 35 years of age or older who are eligible for medical assistance under this Article, as follows:

(A) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

(B) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.

(C) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman’s health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(D) A comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(E) A screening MRI when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

All screenings shall include a physical breast exam, instruction on self-examination and information regarding the frequency of self-examination and its value as a preventative tool. For purposes of this Section, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis. As used in this Section,
the term "breast tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast. If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this paragraph, then the requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this paragraph.

On and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that all networks of care for adult clients of the Department include access to at least one breast imaging Center of Imaging Excellence as certified by the American College of Radiology.

On and after January 1, 2012, providers participating in a quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for screening and diagnostic mammography at the same rate as the Medicare program's rates, including the increased reimbursement for digital mammography.

The Department shall convene an expert panel including representatives of hospitals, free-standing mammography facilities, and doctors, including radiologists, to establish quality standards for mammography.

On and after January 1, 2017, providers participating in a breast cancer treatment quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for breast cancer treatment at a rate that is no lower than 95% of the Medicare program's rates for the data elements included in the breast cancer treatment quality program.

The Department shall convene an expert panel, including representatives of hospitals, free standing breast cancer treatment centers, breast cancer quality organizations, and doctors, including breast surgeons, reconstructive breast surgeons, oncologists, and primary care providers to establish quality standards for breast cancer treatment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to federal approval, the Department shall establish a rate methodology for mammography at federally qualified health centers and other encounter-rate clinics. These clinics or centers may also collaborate with other hospital-based mammography facilities. By January 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the General Assembly on the status of the provision set forth in this paragraph.

The Department shall establish a methodology to remind women who are age-appropriate for screening mammography, but who have not received a mammogram within the previous 18 months, of the importance and benefit of screening mammography. The Department shall work with experts in breast cancer outreach and patient navigation to optimize these reminders and shall establish a methodology for evaluating their effectiveness and modifying the methodology based on the evaluation.

The Department shall establish a performance goal for primary care providers with respect to their female patients over age 40 receiving an annual mammogram. This performance goal shall be used to provide additional reimbursement in the form of a quality performance bonus to primary care providers who meet that goal.

The Department shall devise a means of case-managing or patient navigation for beneficiaries diagnosed with breast cancer. This program shall initially operate as a pilot program in areas of the State with the highest incidence of mortality related to breast cancer. At least one pilot program site shall be in the metropolitan Chicago area and at least one site shall be outside the metropolitan Chicago area. On or after July 1, 2016, the pilot program shall be expanded to include one site in western Illinois, one site in southern Illinois, one site in central Illinois, and 4 sites within metropolitan Chicago. An evaluation of the pilot program shall be carried out measuring health outcomes and cost of care for those served by the pilot program compared to similarly situated patients who are not served by the pilot program.

The Department shall require all networks of care to develop a means either internally or by contract with experts in navigation and community outreach to navigate cancer patients to comprehensive care in a timely fashion. The Department shall require all networks of care to include access for patients diagnosed with cancer to at least one academic commission on cancer-accredited cancer program as an in-network covered benefit.

Any medical or health care provider shall immediately recommend, to any pregnant woman who is being provided prenatal services and is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
suspected of drug abuse or is addicted as defined in the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, referral to a local substance abuse treatment provider licensed by the Department of Human Services or to a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assure coverage for the cost of treatment of the drug abuse or addiction for pregnant recipients in accordance with the Illinois Medicaid Program in conjunction with the Department of Human Services.

All medical providers providing medical assistance to pregnant women under this Code shall receive information from the Department on the availability of services under the Drug Free Families with a Future or any comparable program providing case management services for addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other social services that may be needed by addicted women in addition to treatment for addiction.

The Illinois Department, in cooperation with the Departments of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) and Public Health, through a public awareness campaign, may provide information concerning treatment for alcoholism and drug abuse and addiction, prenatal health care, and other pertinent programs directed at reducing the number of drug-affected infants born to recipients of medical assistance.

Neither the Department of Healthcare and Family Services nor the Department of Human Services shall sanction the recipient solely on the basis of her substance abuse.

The Illinois Department shall establish such regulations governing the dispensing of health services under this Article as it shall deem appropriate. The Department should seek the advice of formal professional advisory committees appointed by the Director of the Illinois Department for the purpose of providing regular advice on policy and administrative matters, information dissemination and educational activities for medical and health care providers, and consistency in procedures to the Illinois Department.

The Illinois Department may develop and contract with Partnerships of medical providers to arrange medical services for persons eligible under Section 5-2 of this Code. Implementation of this Section may be by demonstration projects in certain geographic areas. The Partnership shall be represented by a sponsor organization. The Department, by rule, shall develop qualifications for sponsors of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Partnerships. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require that the sponsor organization be a medical organization.

The sponsor must negotiate formal written contracts with medical providers for physician services, inpatient and outpatient hospital care, home health services, treatment for alcoholism and substance abuse, and other services determined necessary by the Illinois Department by rule for delivery by Partnerships. Physician services must include prenatal and obstetrical care. The Illinois Department shall reimburse medical services delivered by Partnership providers to clients in target areas according to provisions of this Article and the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, except that:

(1) Physicians participating in a Partnership and providing certain services, which shall be determined by the Illinois Department, to persons in areas covered by the Partnership may receive an additional surcharge for such services.

(2) The Department may elect to consider and negotiate financial incentives to encourage the development of Partnerships and the efficient delivery of medical care.

(3) Persons receiving medical services through Partnerships may receive medical and case management services above the level usually offered through the medical assistance program.

Medical providers shall be required to meet certain qualifications to participate in Partnerships to ensure the delivery of high quality medical services. These qualifications shall be determined by rule of the Illinois Department and may be higher than qualifications for participation in the medical assistance program. Partnership sponsors may prescribe reasonable additional qualifications for participation by medical providers, only with the prior written approval of the Illinois Department.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the free choice of practitioners, hospitals, and other providers of medical services by clients. In order to ensure patient freedom of choice, the Illinois Department shall immediately promulgate all rules and take all other necessary actions so that provided services may be accessed from therapeutically certified optometrists to the full extent of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 without discriminating between service providers.

The Department shall apply for a waiver from the United States Health Care Financing Administration to allow for the implementation of Partnerships under this Section.
The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to maintain records that document the medical care and services provided to recipients of Medical Assistance under this Article. Such records must be retained for a period of not less than 6 years from the date of service or as provided by applicable State law, whichever period is longer, except that if an audit is initiated within the required retention period then the records must be retained until the audit is completed and every exception is resolved. The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to make available, when authorized by the patient, in writing, the medical records in a timely fashion to other health care providers who are treating or serving persons eligible for Medical Assistance under this Article. All dispensers of medical services shall be required to maintain and retain business and professional records sufficient to fully and accurately document the nature, scope, details and receipt of the health care provided to persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Illinois Department. The rules and regulations shall require that proof of the receipt of prescription drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses by eligible persons under this Section accompany each claim for reimbursement submitted by the dispenser of such medical services. No such claims for reimbursement shall be approved for payment by the Illinois Department without such proof of receipt, unless the Illinois Department shall have put into effect and shall be operating a system of post-payment audit and review which shall, on a sampling basis, be deemed adequate by the Illinois Department to assure that such drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses for which payment is being made are actually being received by eligible recipients. Within 90 days after September 16, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-1439), the Illinois Department shall establish a current list of acquisition costs for all prosthetic devices and any other items recognized as medical equipment and supplies reimbursable under this Article and shall update such list on a quarterly basis, except that the acquisition costs of all prescription drugs shall be updated no less frequently than every 30 days as required by Section 5-5.12.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after July 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-104), establish procedures to permit skilled care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall, by July 1, 2016, test the viability of the
new system and implement any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms in order to allow for the direct acceptance and payment of nursing home claims.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-963), establish procedures to permit ID/DD facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and MC/DD facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

The Illinois Department shall require all dispensers of medical services, other than an individual practitioner or group of practitioners, desiring to participate in the Medical Assistance program established under this Article to disclose all financial, beneficial, ownership, equity, surety or other interests in any and all firms, corporations, partnerships, associations, business enterprises, joint ventures, agencies, institutions or other legal entities providing any form of health care services in this State under this Article.

The Illinois Department may require that all dispensers of medical services desiring to participate in the medical assistance program established under this Article disclose, under such terms and conditions as the Illinois Department may by rule establish, all inquiries from clients and attorneys regarding medical bills paid by the Illinois Department, which inquiries could indicate potential existence of claims or liens for the Illinois Department.

Enrollment of a vendor shall be subject to a provisional period and shall be conditional for one year. During the period of conditional enrollment, the Department may terminate the vendor's eligibility to participate in, or may disenroll the vendor from, the medical assistance program without cause. Unless otherwise specified, such termination of eligibility or disenrollment is not subject to the Department's hearing process. However, a disenrolled vendor may reapply without penalty.

The Department has the discretion to limit the conditional enrollment period for vendors based upon category of risk of the vendor.

Prior to enrollment and during the conditional enrollment period in the medical assistance program, all vendors shall be subject to enhanced oversight, screening, and review based on the risk of fraud, waste, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
abuse that is posed by the category of risk of the vendor. The Illinois Department shall establish the procedures for oversight, screening, and review, which may include, but need not be limited to: criminal and financial background checks; fingerprinting; license, certification, and authorization verifications; unscheduled or unannounced site visits; database checks; prepayment audit reviews; audits; payment caps; payment suspensions; and other screening as required by federal or State law.

The Department shall define or specify the following: (i) by provider notice, the "category of risk of the vendor" for each type of vendor, which shall take into account the level of screening applicable to a particular category of vendor under federal law and regulations; (ii) by rule or provider notice, the maximum length of the conditional enrollment period for each category of risk of the vendor; and (iii) by rule, the hearing rights, if any, afforded to a vendor in each category of risk of the vendor that is terminated or disenrolled during the conditional enrollment period.

To be eligible for payment consideration, a vendor's payment claim or bill, either as an initial claim or as a resubmitted claim following prior rejection, must be received by the Illinois Department, or its fiscal intermediary, no later than 180 days after the latest date on the claim on which medical goods or services were provided, with the following exceptions:

(1) In the case of a provider whose enrollment is in process by the Illinois Department, the 180-day period shall not begin until the date on the written notice from the Illinois Department that the provider enrollment is complete.

(2) In the case of errors attributable to the Illinois Department or any of its claims processing intermediaries which result in an inability to receive, process, or adjudicate a claim, the 180-day period shall not begin until the provider has been notified of the error.

(3) In the case of a provider for whom the Illinois Department initiates the monthly billing process.

(4) In the case of a provider operated by a unit of local government with a population exceeding 3,000,000 when local government funds finance federal participation for claims payments.

For claims for services rendered during a period for which a recipient received retroactive eligibility, claims must be filed within 180 days...
days after the Department determines the applicant is eligible. For claims for which the Illinois Department is not the primary payer, claims must be submitted to the Illinois Department within 180 days after the final adjudication by the primary payer.

In the case of long term care facilities, within 45 calendar days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, new admissions with associated admission documents shall be submitted through the Medical Electronic Data Interchange (MEDI) or the Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System or shall be submitted directly to the Department of Human Services using required admission forms. Effective September 1, 2014, admission documents, including all prescreening information, must be submitted through MEDI or REV. Confirmation numbers assigned to an accepted transaction shall be retained by a facility to verify timely submittal. Once an admission transaction has been completed, all resubmitted claims following prior rejection are subject to receipt no later than 180 days after the admission transaction has been completed.

Claims that are not submitted and received in compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not be eligible for payment under the medical assistance program, and the State shall have no liability for payment of those claims.

To the extent consistent with applicable information and privacy, security, and disclosure laws, State and federal agencies and departments shall provide the Illinois Department access to confidential and other information and data necessary to perform eligibility and payment verifications and other Illinois Department functions. This includes, but is not limited to: information pertaining to licensure; certification; earnings; immigration status; citizenship; wage reporting; unearned and earned income; pension income; employment; supplemental security income; social security numbers; National Provider Identifier (NPI) numbers; the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB); program and agency exclusions; taxpayer identification numbers; tax delinquency; corporate information; and death records.

The Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, under which such agencies and departments shall share data necessary for medical assistance program integrity functions and oversight. The Illinois Department shall develop, in cooperation with other State departments and agencies, and in compliance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective methods to share such data. At a minimum, and to the extent necessary to provide data sharing, the Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, including but not limited to: the Secretary of State; the Department of Revenue; the Department of Public Health; the Department of Human Services; and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the Illinois Department shall set forth a request for information to identify the benefits of a pre-payment, post-adjudication, and post-edit claims system with the goals of streamlining claims processing and provider reimbursement, reducing the number of pending or rejected claims, and helping to ensure a more transparent adjudication process through the utilization of: (i) provider data verification and provider screening technology; and (ii) clinical code editing; and (iii) pre-pay, pre- or post-adjudicated predictive modeling with an integrated case management system with link analysis. Such a request for information shall not be considered as a request for proposal or as an obligation on the part of the Illinois Department to take any action or acquire any products or services.

The Illinois Department shall establish policies, procedures, standards and criteria by rule for the acquisition, repair and replacement of orthotic and prosthetic devices and durable medical equipment. Such rules shall provide, but not be limited to, the following services: (1) immediate repair or replacement of such devices by recipients; and (2) rental, lease, purchase or lease-purchase of durable medical equipment in a cost-effective manner, taking into consideration the recipient's medical prognosis, the extent of the recipient's needs, and the requirements and costs for maintaining such equipment. Subject to prior approval, such rules shall enable a recipient to temporarily acquire and use alternative or substitute devices or equipment pending repairs or replacements of any device or equipment previously authorized for such recipient by the Department. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 5-5f to the contrary, the Department may, by rule, exempt certain replacement wheelchair parts from prior approval and, for wheelchairs, wheelchair parts, wheelchair accessories, and related seating and positioning items, determine the wholesale price by methods other than actual acquisition costs.
The Department shall require, by rule, all providers of durable medical equipment to be accredited by an accreditation organization approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and recognized by the Department in order to bill the Department for providing durable medical equipment to recipients. No later than 15 months after the effective date of the rule adopted pursuant to this paragraph, all providers must meet the accreditation requirement.

In order to promote environmental responsibility, meet the needs of recipients and enrollees, and achieve significant cost savings, the Department, or a managed care organization under contract with the Department, may provide recipients or managed care enrollees who have a prescription or Certificate of Medical Necessity access to refurbished durable medical equipment under this Section (excluding prosthetic and orthotic devices as defined in the Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act and complex rehabilitation technology products and associated services) through the State's assistive technology program's reutilization program, using staff with the Assistive Technology Professional (ATP) Certification if the refurbished durable medical equipment: (i) is available; (ii) is less expensive, including shipping costs, than new durable medical equipment of the same type; (iii) is able to withstand at least 3 years of use; (iv) is cleaned, disinfected, sterilized, and safe in accordance with federal Food and Drug Administration regulations and guidance governing the reprocessing of medical devices in health care settings; and (v) equally meets the needs of the recipient or enrollee. The reutilization program shall confirm that the recipient or enrollee is not already in receipt of same or similar equipment from another service provider, and that the refurbished durable medical equipment equally meets the needs of the recipient or enrollee. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to limit recipient or enrollee choice to obtain new durable medical equipment or place any additional prior authorization conditions on enrollees of managed care organizations.

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped; and (iii) notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, on and after July 1,
2012, an increase in the determination of need (DON) scores from 29 to 37 for applicants for institutional and home and community-based long term care; if and only if federal approval is not granted, the Department may, in conjunction with other affected agencies, implement utilization controls or changes in benefit packages to effectuate a similar savings amount for this population; and (iv) no later than July 1, 2013, minimum level of care eligibility criteria for institutional and home and community-based long term care; and (v) no later than October 1, 2013, establish procedures to permit long term care providers access to eligibility scores for individuals with an admission date who are seeking or receiving services from the long term care provider. In order to select the minimum level of care eligibility criteria, the Governor shall establish a workgroup that includes affected agency representatives and stakeholders representing the institutional and home and community-based long term care interests. This Section shall not restrict the Department from implementing lower level of care eligibility criteria for community-based services in circumstances where federal approval has been granted.

The Illinois Department shall develop and operate, in cooperation with other State Departments and agencies and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective systems of health care evaluation and programs for monitoring of utilization of health care services and facilities, as it affects persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code.

The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the second Friday in April of 1979 and each year thereafter, in regard to:

(a) actual statistics and trends in utilization of medical services by public aid recipients;
(b) actual statistics and trends in the provision of the various medical services by medical vendors;
(c) current rate structures and proposed changes in those rate structures for the various medical vendors; and
(d) efforts at utilization review and control by the Illinois Department.

The period covered by each report shall be the 3 years ending on the June 30 prior to the report. The report shall include suggested legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The filing of one copy of the report with the Speaker, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, one copy
with the President, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with
the Secretary of the Senate, one copy with the Legislative Research Unit,
and such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution
Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of
Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply
with this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is
conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions
of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures
of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so
adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of
reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies
authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services
or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

Because kidney transplantation can be an appropriate, cost
effective alternative to renal dialysis when medically necessary and
notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-11 of this Code, beginning
October 1, 2014, the Department shall cover kidney transplantation for
noncitizens with end-stage renal disease who are not eligible for
comprehensive medical benefits, who meet the residency requirements of
Section 5-3 of this Code, and who would otherwise meet the financial
requirements of the appropriate class of eligible persons under Section 5-2
of this Code. To qualify for coverage of kidney transplantation, such
person must be receiving emergency renal dialysis services covered by the
Department. Providers under this Section shall be prior approved and
certified by the Department to perform kidney transplantation and the
services under this Section shall be limited to services associated with
kidney transplantation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary,
on or after July 1, 2015, all FDA approved forms of medication assisted
treatment prescribed for the treatment of alcohol dependence or treatment
of opioid dependence shall be covered under both fee for service and
managed care medical assistance programs for persons who are otherwise
eligible for medical assistance under this Article and shall not be subject to
any (1) utilization control, other than those established under the American
Society of Addiction Medicine patient placement criteria, (2) prior
authorization mandate, or (3) lifetime restriction limit mandate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
On or after July 1, 2015, opioid antagonists prescribed for the treatment of an opioid overdose, including the medication product, administration devices, and any pharmacy fees related to the dispensing and administration of the opioid antagonist, shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article. As used in this Section, "opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Upon federal approval, the Department shall provide coverage and reimbursement for all drugs that are approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are recommended by the federal Public Health Service or the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for pre-exposure prophylaxis and related pre-exposure prophylaxis services, including, but not limited to, HIV and sexually transmitted infection screening, treatment for sexually transmitted infections, medical monitoring, assorted labs, and counseling to reduce the likelihood of HIV infection among individuals who are not infected with HIV but who are at high risk of HIV infection.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-236, eff. 8-3-15; 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A. 99-407); 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-588, eff. 7-20-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-772, eff. 1-1-17; 99-895, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-395, eff. 1-1-18; 100-449, eff. 1-1-18; 100-538, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-26-17.)

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1019
(Senate Bill No. 3049)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-5.25 as follows:
(305 ILCS 5/5-5.25)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-5.25. Access to behavioral psychiatric mental health and medical services.

(a) The General Assembly finds that providing access to behavioral psychiatric mental health and medical services in a timely manner will improve the quality of life for persons suffering from mental illness and will contain health care costs by avoiding the need for more costly inpatient hospitalization.

(b) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall reimburse psychiatrists, and federally qualified health centers as defined in Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the federal Social Security Act, clinical psychologists, clinical social workers, advanced practice registered nurses certified in psychiatric and mental health nursing, and mental health professionals and clinicians authorized by Illinois law to provide behavioral for mental health services provided by psychiatrists, as authorized by Illinois law, to recipients via telehealth telepsychiatry. The Department, by rule, shall establish: (i) criteria for such services to be reimbursed, including appropriate facilities and equipment to be used at both sites and requirements for a physician or other licensed health care professional to be present at the site where the patient is located; however, the Department shall not require that a physician or other licensed health care professional be physically present in the same room as the patient for the entire time during which the patient is receiving telehealth telepsychiatry services; and (ii) a method to reimburse providers for mental health services provided by telehealth telepsychiatry.

(c) The Department shall reimburse any Medicaid certified eligible facility or provider organization that acts as the location of the patient at the time a telehealth service is rendered, including substance abuse centers licensed by the Department of Human Services' Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse.

(d) On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

(Source: P.A. 100-385, eff. 1-1-18.)

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-341 as follows:
(20 ILCS 2310/2310-341 new)
Sec. 2310-341. Bone marrow registry inquiry; information. Because information about bone marrow donation and registration, such as "Be the Match", is important to encourage donations, the Department shall develop and disseminate information regarding a bone marrow registry, including, but not limited to, the following:
(1) the need for bone marrow donations;
(2) patient populations that would benefit from bone marrow donations;
(3) how to join a bone marrow registry; and
(4) how to acquire a free buccal swab kit from a bone marrow registry.
The information under this Section may be disseminated in print, electronically, or in any other manner determined by the Department.
Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

AN ACT concerning housing.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Housing Authorities Act is amended by adding Section 25.06 as follows:
(310 ILCS 10/25.06 new)
Sec. 25.06. Waiting list information. Upon request by an applicant for a Housing Authority's public housing, a Housing Choice Voucher, or other housing owned or operated by a Housing Authority for which the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Housing Authority manages a waiting list, the Housing Authority shall provide the applicant with information on that applicant's position on the waiting list within 10 business days.

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1022
(Senate Bill No. 3214)

AN ACT concerning solar sites.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Pollinator Friendly Solar Site Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Department" means the Department of Natural Resources.
"Exotic weed" has the same meaning ascribed to the term in Section 2 of the Illinois Exotic Weed Act.
"Noxious weed" has the same meaning ascribed to the term in Section 2 of the Illinois Noxious Weed Law.

Section 10. Site management practices. An owner of a ground-mounted solar site may follow practices that: (1) provide native perennial vegetation and foraging habitat which is beneficial to game birds, songbirds, and pollinators; and (2) reduce storm water runoff and erosion at the solar site. To the extent practicable, if establishing perennial vegetation and beneficial foraging habitat, a solar site owner or manager shall use native plant species and seed mixes that are free from noxious weed or exotic weed seeds.

Section 15. Recognition of beneficial habitat. An owner or manager of a solar site with a generating capacity of more than 40 kilowatts implementing site management practices under this Act may claim that the site is "pollinator-friendly" or provides benefits to game birds, songbirds, and pollinators only if the site adheres to guidance set forth by the pollinator friendly scorecard published by the Department in consultation with the University of Illinois, Department of Entomology. The scorecard shall be posted on the Department's website on or before 6 months after the effective date of this Act. An owner making a beneficial habitat claim shall make the solar site's pollinator scorecard, and where

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
available, related vegetation management plans, available to the public and provide a copy to the Department and a nonprofit solar industry trade association of this State.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 21, 2018.
Effective August 21, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1023
(Senate Bill No. 0682)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. This Act may be referred to as the Emergency Opioid and Addiction Treatment Access Act.

Section 3. Findings. The General Assembly finds and declares the following:

(1) The opioid epidemic is the most significant public health and public safety crisis in Illinois.
(2) Opioid overdoses have killed nearly 11,000 people since 2008 and have now become the leading cause of death nationwide for people under the age of 50.
(3) The opioid epidemic has devastated both rural and urban Illinois residents. Families have lost their loved ones to drug overdoses. Incidence of suicide are on the rise. Illinois' criminal justice system is flooded with individuals with critical substance use disorder treatment needs.
(4) Speeding access to treatments will ensure that Illinois residents suffering from a substance abuse crisis will obtain the services they need.

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 370c as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/370c) (from Ch. 73, par. 982c)
Sec. 370c. Mental and emotional disorders.
(a)(1) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, every insurer which amends, delivers, issues, or renews group accident and health policies providing coverage for hospital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or medical treatment or services for illness on an expense-incurred basis shall offer to the applicant or group policyholder subject to the insurer's standards of insurability, coverage for reasonable and necessary treatment and services for mental, emotional or nervous disorders or conditions, other than serious mental illnesses as defined in item (2) of subsection (b), consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code.

(2) Each insured that is covered for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions shall be free to select the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, licensed clinical psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act of his choice to treat such disorders, and the insurer shall pay the covered charges of such physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, licensed clinical psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act up to the limits of coverage, provided (i) the disorder or condition treated is covered by the policy, and (ii) the physician, licensed psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act is authorized to provide said services under the statutes of this State and in accordance with accepted principles of his profession.

(3) Insofar as this Section applies solely to licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, licensed marriage and family therapists, licensed speech-language pathologists, and other licensed or certified professionals at programs licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, those persons who may provide services to individuals shall do so after the licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act has informed the patient of the desirability of the patient
conferring with the patient's primary care physician and the licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act has provided written notification to the patient's primary care physician, if any, that services are being provided to the patient. That notification may, however, be waived by the patient on a written form. Those forms shall be retained by the licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act for a period of not less than 5 years.

(b)(1) An insurer that provides coverage for hospital or medical expenses under a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or health care plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall provide coverage under the policy for treatment of serious mental illness and substance use disorders consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code. This subsection does not apply to any group policy of accident and health insurance or health care plan for any plan year of a small employer as defined in Section 5 of the Illinois Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

(2) "Serious mental illness" means the following psychiatric illnesses as defined in the most current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) published by the American Psychiatric Association:

(A) schizophrenia;
(B) paranoid and other psychotic disorders;
(C) bipolar disorders (hypomanic, manic, depressive, and mixed);
(D) major depressive disorders (single episode or recurrent);
(E) schizoaffective disorders (bipolar or depressive);
(F) pervasive developmental disorders;
(G) obsessive-compulsive disorders;
(H) depression in childhood and adolescence;
(I) panic disorder;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(J) post-traumatic stress disorders (acute, chronic, or with delayed onset); and

(K) eating disorders, including, but not limited to, anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, pica, rumination disorder, avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder, other specified feeding or eating disorder (OSFED), and any other eating disorder contained in the most recent version of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders published by the American Psychiatric Association.

(2.5) "Substance use disorder" means the following mental disorders as defined in the most current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) published by the American Psychiatric Association:

(A) substance abuse disorders;
(B) substance dependence disorders; and
(C) substance induced disorders.

(3) Unless otherwise prohibited by federal law and consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code, the reimbursing insurer, a provider of treatment of serious mental illness or substance use disorder shall furnish medical records or other necessary data that substantiate that initial or continued treatment is at all times medically necessary. An insurer shall provide a mechanism for the timely review by a provider holding the same license and practicing in the same specialty as the patient's provider, who is unaffiliated with the insurer, jointly selected by the patient (or the patient's next of kin or legal representative if the patient is unable to act for himself or herself), the patient's provider, and the insurer in the event of a dispute between the insurer and patient's provider regarding the medical necessity of a treatment proposed by a patient's provider. If the reviewing provider determines the treatment to be medically necessary, the insurer shall provide reimbursement for the treatment. Future contractual or employment actions by the insurer regarding the patient's provider may not be based on the provider's participation in this procedure. Nothing prevents the insured from agreeing in writing to continue treatment at his or her expense. When making a determination of the medical necessity for a treatment modality for serious mental illness or substance use disorder, an insurer must make the determination in a manner that is consistent with the manner used to make that determination with respect to other diseases or illnesses covered under the policy, including an appeals process. Medical necessity determinations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for substance use disorders shall be made in accordance with appropriate patient placement criteria established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine. No additional criteria may be used to make medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders.

(4) A group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly:

(A) shall provide coverage based upon medical necessity for the treatment of mental illness and substance use disorders consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code; provided, however, that in each calendar year coverage shall not be less than the following:

(i) 45 days of inpatient treatment; and
(ii) beginning on June 26, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-921), 60 visits for outpatient treatment including group and individual outpatient treatment; and
(iii) for plans or policies delivered, issued for delivery, renewed, or modified after January 1, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 94-906), 20 additional outpatient visits for speech therapy for treatment of pervasive developmental disorders that will be in addition to speech therapy provided pursuant to item (ii) of this subparagraph (A); and
(B) may not include a lifetime limit on the number of days of inpatient treatment or the number of outpatient visits covered under the plan.
(C) (Blank).

(5) An issuer of a group health benefit plan may not count toward the number of outpatient visits required to be covered under this Section an outpatient visit for the purpose of medication management and shall cover the outpatient visits under the same terms and conditions as it covers outpatient visits for the treatment of physical illness.

(5.5) An individual or group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly shall offer coverage for medically necessary acute treatment services and medically necessary clinical stabilization services. The treating provider shall base all treatment recommendations and the health benefit plan shall base all medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders in accordance with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the most current edition of the American Society of Addiction Medicine Patient Placement Criteria.

As used in this subsection:

"Acute treatment services" means 24-hour medically supervised addiction treatment that provides evaluation and withdrawal management and may include biopsychosocial assessment, individual and group counseling, psychoeducational groups, and discharge planning.

"Clinical stabilization services" means 24-hour treatment, usually following acute treatment services for substance abuse, which may include intensive education and counseling regarding the nature of addiction and its consequences, relapse prevention, outreach to families and significant others, and aftercare planning for individuals beginning to engage in recovery from addiction.

(6) An issuer of a group health benefit plan may provide or offer coverage required under this Section through a managed care plan.

(7) (Blank).

(8) (Blank).

(9) With respect to substance use disorders, coverage for inpatient treatment shall include coverage for treatment in a residential treatment center licensed by the Department of Public Health or the Department of Human Services.

(c) This Section shall not be interpreted to require coverage for speech therapy or other habilitative services for those individuals covered under Section 356z.15 of this Code.

(d) The Department shall enforce the requirements of State and federal parity law, which includes ensuring compliance by individual and group policies; detecting violations of the law by individual and group policies proactively monitoring discriminatory practices; accepting, evaluating, and responding to complaints regarding such violations; and ensuring violations are appropriately remedied and deterred.

(e) Availability of plan information.

(1) The criteria for medical necessity determinations made under a group health plan with respect to mental health or substance use disorder benefits (or health insurance coverage offered in connection with the plan with respect to such benefits) must be made available by the plan administrator (or the health insurance issuer offering such coverage) to any current or potential participant, beneficiary, or contracting provider upon request.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The reason for any denial under a group health plan (or health insurance coverage offered in connection with such plan) of reimbursement or payment for services with respect to mental health or substance use disorder benefits in the case of any participant or beneficiary must be made available within a reasonable time and in a reasonable manner by the plan administrator (or the health insurance issuer offering such coverage) to the participant or beneficiary upon request.

(f) As used in this Section, "group policy of accident and health insurance" and "group health benefit plan" includes (1) State-regulated employer-sponsored group health insurance plans written in Illinois and (2) State employee health plans.

(g) (1) As used in this subsection:

"Benefits", with respect to insurers, means the benefits provided for treatment services for inpatient and outpatient treatment of substance use disorders or conditions at American Society of Addiction Medicine levels of treatment 2.1 (Intensive Outpatient), 2.5 (Partial Hospitalization), 3.1 (Clinically Managed Low-Intensity Residential), 3.3 (Clinically Managed Population-Specific High-Intensity Residential), 3.5 (Clinically Managed High-Intensity Residential), and 3.7 (Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient) and OMT (Opioid Maintenance Therapy) services.

"Benefits", with respect to managed care organizations, means the benefits provided for treatment services for inpatient and outpatient treatment of substance use disorders or conditions at American Society of Addiction Medicine levels of treatment 2.1 (Intensive Outpatient), 2.5 (Partial Hospitalization), 3.5 (Clinically Managed High-Intensity Residential), and 3.7 (Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient) and OMT (Opioid Maintenance Therapy) services.

"Substance use disorder treatment provider or facility" means a licensed physician, licensed psychologist, licensed psychiatrist, licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or licensed, certified, or otherwise State-approved facility or provider of substance use disorder treatment.

(2) A group health insurance policy, an individual health benefit plan, or qualified health plan that is offered through the health insurance marketplace, small employer group health plan, and large employer group health plan that is amended, delivered, issued, executed, or renewed in this State, or approved for issuance or renewal in this State, on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall comply with the requirements of this Section and Section 370c.1. The services for the treatment and the ongoing assessment of the patient's progress in treatment shall follow the requirements of 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2060.

(3) Prior authorization shall not be utilized for the benefits under this subsection. The substance use disorder treatment provider or facility shall notify the insurer of the initiation of treatment. For an insurer that is not a managed care organization, the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility notification shall occur for the initiation of treatment of the covered person within 2 business days. For managed care organizations, the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility notification shall occur in accordance with the protocol set forth in the provider agreement for initiation of treatment within 24 hours. If the managed care organization is not capable of accepting the notification in accordance with the contractual protocol during the 24-hour period following admission, the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility shall have one additional business day to provide the notification to the appropriate managed care organization. Treatment plans shall be developed in accordance with the requirements and timeframes established in 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2060. If the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility fails to notify the insurer of the initiation of treatment in accordance with these provisions, the insurer may follow its normal prior authorization processes.

(4) For an insurer that is not a managed care organization, if an insurer determines that benefits are no longer medically necessary, the insurer shall notify the covered person, the covered person's authorized representative, if any, and the covered person's health care provider in writing of the covered person's right to request an external review pursuant to the Health Carrier External Review Act. The notification shall occur within 24 hours following the adverse determination.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Health Carrier External Review Act, the covered person or the covered person's authorized representative may request an expedited external review. An expedited external review may not occur if the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility determines that continued treatment is no longer medically necessary. Under this subsection, a request for expedited external review must be initiated within 24 hours following the adverse determination notification by the insurer. Failure to request an expedited external review within 24 hours shall preclude a covered person or a
covered person's authorized representative from requesting an expedited external review.

If an expedited external review request meets the criteria of the Health Carrier External Review Act, an independent review organization shall make a final determination of medical necessity within 72 hours. If an independent review organization upholds an adverse determination, an insurer shall remain responsible to provide coverage of benefits through the day following the determination of the independent review organization. A decision to reverse an adverse determination shall comply with the Health Carrier External Review Act.

(5) The substance use disorder treatment provider or facility shall provide the insurer with 7 business days' advance notice of the planned discharge of the patient from the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility and notice on the day that the patient is discharged from the substance use disorder treatment provider or facility.

(6) The benefits required by this subsection shall be provided to all covered persons with a diagnosis of substance use disorder or conditions. The presence of additional related or unrelated diagnoses shall not be a basis to reduce or deny the benefits required by this subsection.

(7) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require an insurer to provide coverage for any of the benefits in this subsection.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-305, eff. 8-24-17.)
and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, and 356z.25, and 356z.26 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, and 356z.25, and 356z.26 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 5.872 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.872)
Sec. 5.872. The Parity Advancement Education Fund.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Section 15. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1069.3 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3)
Sec. 5-1069.3. Required health benefits. If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, and 356z.25, and 356z.26 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this Section is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule county

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 20. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 10-4-2.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3)

Sec. 10-4-2.3. Required health benefits. If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, and 356z.25, and 356z.26 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 25. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.3f as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-22.3f. Required health benefits. Insurance protection and benefits for employees shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, and 356z.25 and 356z.26 of the Illinois Insurance Code. Insurance policies shall comply with Section 356z.19 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, and 355b, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Section 30. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Sections 370c and 370c.1 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/370c) (from Ch. 73, par. 982c)

Sec. 370c. Mental and emotional disorders.

(a)(1) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, every insurer that amends, delivers, issues, or renews group accident and health policies providing coverage for hospital or medical treatment or services for illness on an expense-incurred basis shall provide treatment and services for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions, other than serious mental illnesses as defined in item (2) of subsection (b), consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code.

(2) Each insured that is covered for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions shall be free to select the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, licensed clinical psychologist, licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Abuse and Dependency Act of his choice to treat such disorders, and the
insurer shall pay the covered charges of such physician licensed to practice
medicine in all its branches, licensed clinical psychologist, licensed
clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed
marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or
other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to
the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act up to
the limits of coverage, provided (i) the disorder or condition treated is
covered by the policy, and (ii) the physician, licensed psychologist,
licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor,
licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language
pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program
licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and
Dependency Act is authorized to provide said services under the statutes of
this State and in accordance with accepted principles of his profession.

(3) Insofar as this Section applies solely to licensed clinical social
workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, licensed marriage and
family therapists, licensed speech-language pathologists, and other
licensed or certified professionals at programs licensed pursuant to the
Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, those
persons who may provide services to individuals shall do so after the
licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor,
licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language
pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a program
licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and
Dependency Act has informed the patient of the desirability of the patient
conferring with the patient's primary care physician and the licensed
clinical social worker, licensed clinical professional counselor, licensed
marriage and family therapist, licensed speech-language pathologist, or
other licensed or certified professional at a program licensed pursuant to
the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act has
provided written notification to the patient's primary care physician, if any;
that services are being provided to the patient. That notification may,
however, be waived by the patient on a written form. Those forms shall be
retained by the licensed clinical social worker, licensed clinical
professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, licensed
speech-language pathologist, or other licensed or certified professional at a
program licensed pursuant to the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug
Abuse and Dependency Act for a period of not less than 5 years.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) "Mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition" means a condition or disorder that involves a mental health condition or substance use disorder that falls under any of the diagnostic categories listed in the mental and behavioral disorders chapter of the current edition of the International Classification of Disease or that is listed in the most recent version of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.

(b)(1) (Blank). An insurer that provides coverage for hospital or medical expenses under a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or health care plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall provide coverage under the policy for treatment of serious mental illness and substance use disorders consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code. This subsection does not apply to any group policy of accident and health insurance or health care plan for any plan year of a small employer as defined in Section 5 of the Illinois Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

(2) (Blank). "Serious mental illness" means the following psychiatric illnesses as defined in the most current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) published by the American Psychiatric Association:

(A) schizophrenia;
(B) paranoid and other psychotic disorders;
(C) bipolar disorders (hypomanic, manic, depressive, and mixed);
(D) major depressive disorders (single episode or recurrent);
(E) schizoaffective disorders (bipolar or depressive);
(F) pervasive developmental disorders;
(G) obsessive-compulsive disorders;
(H) depression in childhood and adolescence;
(I) panic disorder;
(J) post-traumatic stress disorders (acute, chronic, or with delayed onset); and

(K) eating disorders, including, but not limited to, anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, pica, rumination disorder, avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder, other specified feeding or eating disorder (OSFED), and any other eating disorder contained in the most recent version of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Mental Disorders published by the American Psychiatric Association:

(2.5) (Blank). "Substance use disorder" means the following mental disorders as defined in the most current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) published by the American Psychiatric Association:

(A) substance abuse disorders;
(B) substance dependence disorders; and
(C) substance induced disorders.

(3) Unless otherwise prohibited by federal law and consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code, the reimbursing insurer that amends, delivers, issues, or renews a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance, a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace, or a provider of treatment of mental, emotional, nervous, serious mental illness or substance use disorders or conditions disorder shall furnish medical records or other necessary data that substantiate that initial or continued treatment is at all times medically necessary. An insurer shall provide a mechanism for the timely review by a provider holding the same license and practicing in the same specialty as the patient's provider, who is unaffiliated with the insurer, jointly selected by the patient (or the patient's next of kin or legal representative if the patient is unable to act for himself or herself), the patient's provider, and the insurer in the event of a dispute between the insurer and patient's provider regarding the medical necessity of a treatment proposed by a patient's provider. If the reviewing provider determines the treatment to be medically necessary, the insurer shall provide reimbursement for the treatment. Future contractual or employment actions by the insurer regarding the patient's provider may not be based on the provider's participation in this procedure. Nothing prevents the insured from agreeing in writing to continue treatment at his or her expense. When making a determination of the medical necessity for a treatment modality for mental, emotional, nervous, serious mental illness or substance use disorders or conditions disorder, an insurer must make the determination in a manner that is consistent with the manner used to make that determination with respect to other diseases or illnesses covered under the policy, including an appeals process. Medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders shall be made in accordance with appropriate patient placement criteria established by the American

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Society of Addiction Medicine. No additional criteria may be used to make medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders.

(4) A group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly or an individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly:

(A) shall provide coverage based upon medical necessity for the treatment of a mental, emotional, nervous, or mental illness and substance use disorder or condition consistent with the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 of this Code; provided, however, that in each calendar year coverage shall not be less than the following:

(i) 45 days of inpatient treatment; and
(ii) beginning on June 26, 2006 (the effective date of Public Act 94-921), 60 visits for outpatient treatment including group and individual outpatient treatment; and
(iii) for plans or policies delivered, issued for delivery, renewed, or modified after January 1, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 94-906), 20 additional outpatient visits for speech therapy for treatment of pervasive developmental disorders that will be in addition to speech therapy provided pursuant to item (ii) of this subparagraph (A); and

(B) may not include a lifetime limit on the number of days of inpatient treatment or the number of outpatient visits covered under the plan.

(C) (Blank).

(5) An issuer of a group health benefit plan or an individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace may not count toward the number of outpatient visits required to be covered under this Section an outpatient visit for the purpose of medication management and shall cover the outpatient visits under the same terms and conditions as it covers outpatient visits for the treatment of physical illness.

(5.5) An individual or group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this
amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly shall offer coverage for medically necessary acute treatment services and medically necessary clinical stabilization services. The treating provider shall base all treatment recommendations and the health benefit plan shall base all medical necessity determinations for substance use disorders in accordance with the most current edition of the Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine. The treating provider shall base all treatment recommendations and the health benefit plan shall base all medical necessity determinations for medication-assisted treatment in accordance with the most current Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

As used in this subsection:

"Acute treatment services" means 24-hour medically supervised addiction treatment that provides evaluation and withdrawal management and may include biopsychosocial assessment, individual and group counseling, psychoeducational groups, and discharge planning.

"Clinical stabilization services" means 24-hour treatment, usually following acute treatment services for substance abuse, which may include intensive education and counseling regarding the nature of addiction and its consequences, relapse prevention, outreach to families and significant others, and aftercare planning for individuals beginning to engage in recovery from addiction.

(6) An issuer of a group health benefit plan may provide or offer coverage required under this Section through a managed care plan.

(6.5) An individual or group health benefit plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly:

(A) shall not impose prior authorization requirements, other than those established under the Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine, on a prescription medication approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration that is prescribed or administered for the treatment of substance use disorders;

(B) shall not impose any step therapy requirements, other than those established under the Treatment Criteria for Addictive, Substance-Related, and Co-Occurring Conditions established by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the American Society of Addiction Medicine, before authorizing coverage for a prescription medication approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration that is prescribed or administered for the treatment of substance use disorders;

(C) shall place all prescription medications approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration prescribed or administered for the treatment of substance use disorders on, for brand medications, the lowest tier of the drug formulary developed and maintained by the individual or group health benefit plan that covers brand medications and, for generic medications, the lowest tier of the drug formulary developed and maintained by the individual or group health benefit plan that covers generic medications; and

(D) shall not exclude coverage for a prescription medication approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for the treatment of substance use disorders and any associated counseling or wraparound services on the grounds that such medications and services were court ordered.

(7) (Blank).

(8) (Blank).

(9) With respect to all mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions, coverage for inpatient treatment shall include coverage for treatment in a residential treatment center certified or licensed by the Department of Public Health or the Department of Human Services.

(c) This Section shall not be interpreted to require coverage for speech therapy or other habilitative services for those individuals covered under Section 356z.15 of this Code.

(d) With respect to a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace, the Department and, with respect to medical assistance, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall each enforce the requirements of this Section and Sections 356z.23 and 370c.1 of this Code, the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008, 42 U.S.C. 18031(j), and any amendments to, and federal guidance or regulations issued under, those Acts, including, but not limited to, final regulations issued under the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 and final regulations applying the Paul Wellstone and Pete

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 to Medicaid managed care organizations, the Children's Health Insurance Program, and alternative benefit plans. Specifically, the Department and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall take action:

(1) proactively ensuring compliance by individual and group policies, including by requiring that insurers submit comparative analyses, as set forth in paragraph (6) of subsection (k) of Section 370c.1, demonstrating how they design and apply nonquantitative treatment limitations, both as written and in operation, for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits as compared to how they design and apply nonquantitative treatment limitations, as written and in operation, for medical and surgical benefits;

(2) evaluating all consumer or provider complaints regarding mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition coverage for possible parity violations;

(3) performing parity compliance market conduct examinations or, in the case of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, parity compliance audits of individual and group plans and policies, including, but not limited to, reviews of:
   (A) nonquantitative treatment limitations, including, but not limited to, prior authorization requirements, concurrent review, retrospective review, step therapy, network admission standards, reimbursement rates, and geographic restrictions;
   (B) denials of authorization, payment, and coverage; and
   (C) other specific criteria as may be determined by the Department.

The findings and the conclusions of the parity compliance market conduct examinations and audits shall be made public.

The Director may adopt rules to effectuate any provisions of the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 that relate to the business of insurance.

(d) The Department shall enforce the requirements of State and federal parity law, which includes ensuring compliance by individual and group policies; detecting violations of the law by individual and group policies proactively monitoring discriminatory practices; accepting;
evaluating, and responding to complaints regarding such violations; and ensuring violations are appropriately remedied and deterred.

(e) Availability of plan information.

(1) The criteria for medical necessity determinations made under a group health plan, an individual policy of accident and health insurance, or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace with respect to mental health or substance use disorder benefits (or health insurance coverage offered in connection with the plan with respect to such benefits) must be made available by the plan administrator (or the health insurance issuer offering such coverage) to any current or potential participant, beneficiary, or contracting provider upon request.

(2) The reason for any denial under a group health benefit plan, an individual policy of accident and health insurance, or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace (or health insurance coverage offered in connection with such plan or policy) of reimbursement or payment for services with respect to mental, emotional, nervous, health or substance use disorders or conditions disorder benefits in the case of any participant or beneficiary must be made available within a reasonable time and in a reasonable manner and in readily understandable language by the plan administrator (or the health insurance issuer offering such coverage) to the participant or beneficiary upon request.

(f) As used in this Section, "group policy of accident and health insurance" and "group health benefit plan" includes (1) State-regulated employer-sponsored group health insurance plans written in Illinois or which purport to provide coverage for a resident of this State; and (2) State employee health plans.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-305, eff. 8-24-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/370c.1)

Sec. 370c.1. Mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition health and addiction parity.

(a) On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, every insurer that amends, delivers, issues, or renews a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the Health Insurance Marketplace in this State providing coverage for hospital or medical treatment and for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
treatment of mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions shall ensure that:

(1) the financial requirements applicable to such mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits are no more restrictive than the predominant financial requirements applied to substantially all hospital and medical benefits covered by the policy and that there are no separate cost-sharing requirements that are applicable only with respect to mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits; and

(2) the treatment limitations applicable to such mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits are no more restrictive than the predominant treatment limitations applied to substantially all hospital and medical benefits covered by the policy and that there are no separate treatment limitations that are applicable only with respect to mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits.

(b) The following provisions shall apply concerning aggregate lifetime limits:

(1) In the case of a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the Health Insurance Marketplace amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly that provides coverage for hospital or medical treatment and for the treatment of mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions the following provisions shall apply:

(A) if the policy does not include an aggregate lifetime limit on substantially all hospital and medical benefits, then the policy may not impose any aggregate lifetime limit on mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits; or

(B) if the policy includes an aggregate lifetime limit on substantially all hospital and medical benefits (in this subsection referred to as the "applicable lifetime limit"), then the policy shall either:

(i) apply the applicable lifetime limit both to the hospital and medical benefits to which it otherwise would apply and to mental, emotional,
nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits and not distinguish in the application of the limit between the hospital and medical benefits and mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits; or

(ii) not include any aggregate lifetime limit on mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits that is less than the applicable lifetime limit.

(2) In the case of a policy that is not described in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section and that includes no or different aggregate lifetime limits on different categories of hospital and medical benefits, the Director shall establish rules under which subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section is applied to such policy with respect to mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits by substituting for the applicable lifetime limit an average aggregate lifetime limit that is computed taking into account the weighted average of the aggregate lifetime limits applicable to such categories.

(c) The following provisions shall apply concerning annual limits:

(1) In the case of a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the Health Insurance Marketplace amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly that provides coverage for hospital or medical treatment and for the treatment of mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions the following provisions shall apply:

(A) if the policy does not include an annual limit on substantially all hospital and medical benefits, then the policy may not impose any annual limits on mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits; or

(B) if the policy includes an annual limit on substantially all hospital and medical benefits (in this subsection referred to as the "applicable annual limit"), then the policy shall either:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) apply the applicable annual limit both to the hospital and medical benefits to which it otherwise would apply and to mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits and not distinguish in the application of the limit between the hospital and medical benefits and mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits; or

(ii) not include any annual limit on mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits that is less than the applicable annual limit.

(2) In the case of a policy that is not described in paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section and that includes no or different annual limits on different categories of hospital and medical benefits, the Director shall establish rules under which subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of this Section is applied to such policy with respect to mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits by substituting for the applicable annual limit an average annual limit that is computed taking into account the weighted average of the annual limits applicable to such categories.

(d) With respect to mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions, an insurer shall use policies and procedures for the election and placement of mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition substance abuse treatment drugs on their formulary that are no less favorable to the insured as those policies and procedures the insurer uses for the selection and placement of other drugs for medical or surgical conditions and shall follow the expedited coverage determination requirements for substance abuse treatment drugs set forth in Section 45.2 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act.

(e) This Section shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with all applicable federal parity regulations including, but not limited to, the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008, final regulations issued under the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 and final regulations applying the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 to Medicaid managed care.
care organizations, the Children's Health Insurance Program, and alternative benefit plans at 78 FR 68240.

(f) The provisions of subsections (b) and (c) of this Section shall not be interpreted to allow the use of lifetime or annual limits otherwise prohibited by State or federal law.

(g) As used in this Section:
"Financial requirement" includes deductibles, copayments, coinsurance, and out-of-pocket maximums, but does not include an aggregate lifetime limit or an annual limit subject to subsections (b) and (c).

"Mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition" means a condition or disorder that involves a mental health condition or substance use disorder that falls under any of the diagnostic categories listed in the mental and behavioral disorders chapter of the current edition of the International Classification of Disease or that is listed in the most recent version of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.

"Treatment limitation" includes limits on benefits based on the frequency of treatment, number of visits, days of coverage, days in a waiting period, or other similar limits on the scope or duration of treatment. "Treatment limitation" includes both quantitative treatment limitations, which are expressed numerically (such as 50 outpatient visits per year), and nonquantitative treatment limitations, which otherwise limit the scope or duration of treatment. A permanent exclusion of all benefits for a particular condition or disorder shall not be considered a treatment limitation. "Nonquantitative treatment" means those limitations as described under federal regulations (26 CFR 54.9812-1). "Nonquantitative treatment limitations" include, but are not limited to, those limitations described under federal regulations 26 CFR 54.9812-1, 29 CFR 2590.712, and 45 CFR 146.136.

(h) The Department of Insurance shall implement the following education initiatives:

(1) By January 1, 2016, the Department shall develop a plan for a Consumer Education Campaign on parity. The Consumer Education Campaign shall focus its efforts throughout the State and include trainings in the northern, southern, and central regions of the State, as defined by the Department, as well as each of the 5 managed care regions of the State as identified by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. Under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Consumer Education Campaign, the Department shall: (1) by January 1, 2017, provide at least one live training in each region on parity for consumers and providers and one webinar training to be posted on the Department website and (2) establish a consumer hotline to assist consumers in navigating the parity process by March 1, 2017. By January 1, 2018 the Department shall issue a report to the General Assembly on the success of the Consumer Education Campaign, which shall indicate whether additional training is necessary or would be recommended.

(2) The Department, in coordination with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, shall convene a working group of health care insurance carriers, mental health advocacy groups, substance abuse patient advocacy groups, and mental health physician groups for the purpose of discussing issues related to the treatment and coverage of mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions and compliance with parity obligations under State and federal law. Compliance shall be measured, tracked, and shared during the meetings of the working group. The working group shall meet once before January 1, 2016 and shall meet semiannually thereafter. The Department shall issue an annual report to the General Assembly that includes a list of the health care insurance carriers, mental health advocacy groups, substance abuse patient advocacy groups, and mental health physician groups that participated in the working group meetings, details on the issues and topics covered, and any legislative recommendations developed by the working group.

(3) Not later than August 1 of each year, the Department, in conjunction with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, shall issue a joint report to the General Assembly and provide an educational presentation to the General Assembly. The report and presentation shall:

(A) Cover the methodology the Departments use to check for compliance with the federal Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008, 42 U.S.C. 18031(j), and any federal regulations or guidance relating to the compliance and oversight of the federal Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(B) Cover the methodology the Departments use to check for compliance with this Section and Sections 356z.23 and 370c of this Code.

(C) Identify market conduct examinations or, in the case of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, audits conducted or completed during the preceding 12-month period regarding compliance with parity in mental, emotional, nervous, and substance use disorder or condition benefits under State and federal laws and summarize the results of such market conduct examinations and audits. This shall include:

(i) the number of market conduct examinations and audits initiated and completed;
(ii) the benefit classifications examined by each market conduct examination and audit;
(iii) the subject matter of each market conduct examination and audit, including quantitative and nonquantitative treatment limitations; and
(iv) a summary of the basis for the final decision rendered in each market conduct examination and audit.

Individually identifiable information shall be excluded from the reports consistent with federal privacy protections.

(D) Detail any educational or corrective actions the Departments have taken to ensure compliance with the federal Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008, 42 U.S.C. 18031(j), this Section, and Sections 356z.23 and 370c of this Code.

(E) The report must be written in non-technical, readily understandable language and shall be made available to the public by, among such other means as the Departments find appropriate, posting the report on the Departments' websites.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The Parity Advancement Education Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys from fines and penalties collected from insurers for violations of this Section shall be deposited into the Fund. Moneys deposited into the Fund for appropriation by the General Assembly to the Department of Insurance shall be used for the purpose of providing financial support of the Consumer Education Campaign, parity compliance advocacy, and other initiatives that support parity implementation and enforcement on behalf of consumers.

(j) The Department of Insurance and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall convene and provide technical support to a workgroup of 11 members that shall be comprised of 3 mental health parity experts recommended by an organization advocating on behalf of mental health parity appointed by the President of the Senate; 3 behavioral health providers recommended by an organization that represents behavioral health providers appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; 2 representing Medicaid managed care organizations recommended by an organization that represents Medicaid managed care plans appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives; 2 representing commercial insurers recommended by an organization that represents insurers appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate; and a representative of an organization that represents Medicaid managed care plans appointed by the Governor.

The workgroup shall provide recommendations to the General Assembly on health plan data reporting requirements that separately break out data on mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits and data on other medical benefits, including physical health and related health services no later than December 31, 2019. The recommendations to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. This workgroup shall take into account federal requirements and recommendations on mental health parity reporting for the Medicaid program. This workgroup shall also develop the format and provide any needed definitions for reporting requirements in subsection (k). The research and evaluation of the working group shall include, but not be limited to:

1. claims denials due to benefit limits, if applicable;
2. administrative denials for no prior authorization;
3. denials due to not meeting medical necessity;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) denials that went to external review and whether they were upheld or overturned for medical necessity;
(5) out-of-network claims;
(6) emergency care claims;
(7) network directory providers in the outpatient benefits classification who filed no claims in the last 6 months, if applicable;
(8) the impact of existing and pertinent limitations and restrictions related to approved services, licensed providers, reimbursement levels, and reimbursement methodologies within the Division of Mental Health, the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery programs, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, and, to the extent possible, federal regulations and law; and
(9) when reporting and publishing should begin.

Representatives from the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, representatives from the Division of Mental Health, and representatives from the Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery shall provide technical advice to the workgroup.

(k) An insurer that amends, delivers, issues, or renews a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace in this State providing coverage for hospital or medical treatment and for the treatment of mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions shall submit an annual report, the format and definitions for which will be developed by the workgroup in subsection (j), to the Department, or, with respect to medical assistance, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services starting on or before July 1, 2020 that contains the following information separately for inpatient in-network benefits, inpatient out-of-network benefits, outpatient in-network benefits, outpatient out-of-network benefits, emergency care benefits, and prescription drug benefits in the case of accident and health insurance or qualified health plans, or inpatient, outpatient, emergency care, and prescription drug benefits in the case of medical assistance:

(1) A summary of the plan's pharmacy management processes for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits compared to those for other medical benefits.
(2) A summary of the internal processes of review for experimental benefits and unproven technology for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits and those for other medical benefits.

(3) A summary of how the plan's policies and procedures for utilization management for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits compare to those for other medical benefits.

(4) A description of the process used to develop or select the medical necessity criteria for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits and the process used to develop or select the medical necessity criteria for medical and surgical benefits.

(5) Identification of all nonquantitative treatment limitations that are applied to both mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits and medical and surgical benefits within each classification of benefits.

(6) The results of an analysis that demonstrates that for the medical necessity criteria described in subparagraph (A) and for each nonquantitative treatment limitation identified in subparagraph (B), as written and in operation, the processes, strategies, evidentiary standards, or other factors used in applying the medical necessity criteria and each nonquantitative treatment limitation to mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits within each classification of benefits are comparable to, and are applied no more stringently than, the processes, strategies, evidentiary standards, or other factors used in applying the medical necessity criteria and each nonquantitative treatment limitation to medical and surgical benefits within the corresponding classification of benefits; at a minimum, the results of the analysis shall:

(A) identify the factors used to determine that a nonquantitative treatment limitation applies to a benefit, including factors that were considered but rejected;

(B) identify and define the specific evidentiary standards used to define the factors and any other evidence relied upon in designing each nonquantitative treatment limitation;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) provide the comparative analyses, including the results of the analyses, performed to determine that the processes and strategies used to design each nonquantitative treatment limitation, as written, for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits are comparable to, and are applied no more stringently than, the processes and strategies used to design each nonquantitative treatment limitation, as written, for medical and surgical benefits;

(D) provide the comparative analyses, including the results of the analyses, performed to determine that the processes and strategies used to apply each nonquantitative treatment limitation, in operation, for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorder or condition benefits are comparable to, and applied no more stringently than, the processes or strategies used to apply each nonquantitative treatment limitation, in operation, for medical and surgical benefits; and

(E) disclose the specific findings and conclusions reached by the insurer that the results of the analyses described in subparagraphs (C) and (D) indicate that the insurer is in compliance with this Section and the Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 and its implementing regulations, which includes 42 CFR Parts 438, 440, and 457 and 45 CFR 146.136 and any other related federal regulations found in the Code of Federal Regulations.

(7) Any other information necessary to clarify data provided in accordance with this Section requested by the Director, including information that may be proprietary or have commercial value, under the requirements of Section 30 of the Viatical Settlements Act of 2009.

(l) An insurer that amends, delivers, issues, or renews a group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or a qualified health plan offered through the health insurance marketplace in this State providing coverage for hospital or medical treatment and for the treatment of mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall, in advance of the plan year, make available

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the Department or, with respect to medical assistance, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and to all plan participants and beneficiaries the information required in subparagraphs (C) through (E) of paragraph (6) of subsection (k). For plan participants and medical assistance beneficiaries, the information required in subparagraphs (C) through (E) of paragraph (6) of subsection (k) shall be made available on a publicly-available website whose web address is prominently displayed in plan and managed care organization informational and marketing materials.

(m) In conjunction with its compliance examination program conducted in accordance with the Illinois State Auditing Act, the Auditor General shall undertake a review of compliance by the Department and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services with Section 370c and this Section. Any findings resulting from the review conducted under this Section shall be included in the applicable State agency's compliance examination report. Each compliance examination report shall be issued in accordance with Section 3-14 of the Illinois State Auditing Act. A copy of each report shall also be delivered to the head of the applicable State agency and posted on the Auditor General's website.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1025
(Senate Bill No. 3023)

AN ACT concerning substance use disorder treatment.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Community-Law Enforcement Partnership for Deflection and Substance Use Disorder Treatment Act.

Section 5. Purposes. The General Assembly hereby acknowledges that opioid use disorders, overdoses, and deaths in Illinois are persistent and growing concerns for Illinois communities. These concerns compound existing challenges to adequately address and manage substance use and mental health disorders. Law enforcement officers have a unique

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
opportunity to facilitate connections to community-based behavioral health interventions that provide substance use treatment and can help save and restore lives; help reduce drug use, overdose incidence, criminal offending, and recidivism; and help prevent arrest and conviction records that destabilize health, families, and opportunities for community citizenship and self-sufficiency. These efforts are bolstered when pursued in partnership with licensed behavioral health treatment providers and community members or organizations. It is the intent of the General Assembly to authorize law enforcement to develop and implement collaborative deflection programs in Illinois that offer immediate pathways to substance use treatment and other services as an alternative to traditional case processing and involvement in the criminal justice system.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:
"Case management" means those services which will assist persons in gaining access to needed social, educational, medical, substance use and mental health treatment, and other services.
"Community member or organization" means an individual volunteer, resident, public office, or a not-for-profit organization, religious institution, charitable organization, or other public body committed to the improvement of individual and family mental and physical well-being and the overall social welfare of the community, and may include persons with lived experience in recovery from substance use disorder, either themselves or as family members.
"Deflection program" means a program in which a peace officer or member of a law enforcement agency facilitates contact between an individual and a licensed substance use treatment provider or clinician for assessment and coordination of treatment planning. This facilitation includes defined criteria for eligibility and communication protocols agreed to by the law enforcement agency and the licensed treatment provider for the purpose of providing substance use treatment to those persons in lieu of arrest or further justice system involvement. Deflection programs may include, but are not limited to, the following types of responses:

(1) a post-overdose deflection response initiated by a peace officer or law enforcement agency subsequent to emergency administration of medication to reverse an overdose, or in cases of severe substance use disorder with acute risk for overdose;
(2) a self-referral deflection response initiated by an individual by contacting a peace officer or law enforcement agency in the acknowledgment of their substance use or disorder;

(3) an active outreach deflection response initiated by a peace officer or law enforcement agency as a result of proactive identification of persons thought likely to have a substance use disorder;

(4) an officer prevention deflection response initiated by a peace officer or law enforcement agency in response to a community call when no criminal charges are present; and

(5) an officer intervention deflection response when criminal charges are present but held in abeyance pending engagement with treatment.

"Law enforcement agency" means a municipal police department or county sheriff’s office of this State, the Department of State Police, or other law enforcement agency whose officers, by statute, are granted and authorized to exercise powers similar to those conferred upon any peace officer employed by a law enforcement agency of this State.

"Licensed treatment provider" means an organization licensed by the Department of Human Services to perform an activity or service, or a coordinated range of those activities or services, as the Department of Human Services may establish by rule, such as the broad range of emergency, outpatient, intensive outpatient, and residential services and care, including assessment, diagnosis, case management, medical, psychiatric, psychological and social services, medication-assisted treatment, care and counseling, and recovery support, which may be extended to persons to assess or treat substance use disorder or to families of those persons.

"Peace officer" means any peace officer or member of any duly organized State, county, or municipal peace officer unit, any police force of another State, or any police force whose members, by statute, are granted and authorized to exercise powers similar to those conferred upon any peace officer employed by a law enforcement agency of this State.

"Substance use disorder" means a pattern of use of alcohol or other drugs leading to clinical or functional impairment, in accordance with the definition in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5), or in any subsequent editions.

"Treatment" means the broad range of emergency, outpatient, intensive outpatient, and residential services and care (including

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assessment, diagnosis, case management, medical, psychiatric, psychological and social services, medication-assisted treatment, care and counseling, and recovery support) which may be extended to persons who have substance use disorders, persons with mental illness, or families of those persons.

Section 15. Authorization.

(a) Any law enforcement agency may establish a deflection program subject to the provisions of this Act in partnership with one or more licensed providers of substance use disorder treatment services and one or more community members or organizations.

(b) The deflection program may involve a post-overdose deflection response, a self-referral deflection response, an active outreach deflection response, an officer prevention deflection response, or an officer intervention deflection response, or any combination of those.

(c) Nothing shall preclude the General Assembly from adding other responses to a deflection program, or preclude a law enforcement agency from developing a deflection program response based on a model unique and responsive to local issues, substance use or mental health needs, and partnerships, using sound and promising or evidence-based practices.

(c-5) Whenever appropriate and available, case management should be provided by a licensed treatment provider or other appropriate provider and may include peer recovery support approaches.

(d) To receive funding for activities as described in Section 35 of this Act, planning for the deflection program shall include:

(1) the involvement of one or more licensed treatment programs and one or more community member or organization; and

(2) an agreement with the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority to collect and evaluate relevant statistical data related to the program, as established by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 25 of this Act.

Section 20. Procedure. The law enforcement agency, licensed treatment providers, and community members or organizations shall establish a local deflection program plan that includes protocols and procedures for participant identification, screening or assessment, treatment facilitation, reporting, and ongoing involvement of the law enforcement agency. Licensed substance use disorder treatment organizations shall adhere to 42 CFR Part 2 regarding confidentiality.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
regulations for information exchange or release. Substance use disorder treatment services shall adhere to all regulations specified in Department of Human Services Administrative Rules, Parts 2060 and 2090.

Section 25. Reporting and evaluation.
(a) The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, in conjunction with an association representing police chiefs and the Department of Human Services' Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery, shall within 6 months of the effective date of this Act:

(1) develop a set of minimum data to be collected from each deflection program and reported annually, beginning one year after the effective date of this Act, by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority, including, but not limited to, demographic information on program participants, number of law enforcement encounters that result in a treatment referral, and time from law enforcement encounter to treatment engagement; and

(2) develop a performance measurement system, including key performance indicators for deflection programs including, but not limited to, rate of treatment engagement at 30 days from the point of initial contact. Each program that receives funding for services under Section 35 of this Act shall include the performance measurement system in its local plan and report data quarterly to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the purpose of evaluation of deflection programs in aggregate.

(b) The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority shall make statistical data collected under subsection (a) of this Section available to the Department of Human Services, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery for inclusion in planning efforts for services to persons with criminal justice or law enforcement involvement.

Section 30. Exemption from civil liability. The law enforcement agency or peace officer acting in good faith shall not, as the result of acts or omissions in providing services under Section 15 of this Act, be liable for civil damages, unless the acts or omissions constitute willful and wanton misconduct.

Section 35. Funding.
(a) The General Assembly may appropriate funds to the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for the purpose of funding law enforcement agencies for services provided by deflection program partners as part of deflection programs subject to subsection (d) of Section 15 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority may adopt guidelines and requirements to direct the distribution of funds for expenses related to deflection programs. Funding shall be made available to support both new and existing deflection programs in a broad spectrum of geographic regions in this State, including urban, suburban, and rural communities. Activities eligible for funding under this Act may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) activities related to program administration, coordination, or management, including, but not limited to, the development of collaborative partnerships with licensed treatment providers and community members or organizations; collection of program data; or monitoring of compliance with a local deflection program plan;

(2) case management including case management provided prior to assessment, diagnosis, and engagement in treatment, as well as assistance navigating and gaining access to various treatment modalities and support services;

(3) peer recovery or recovery support services that include the perspectives of persons with the experience of recovering from a substance use disorder, either themselves or as family members;

(4) transportation to a licensed treatment provider or other program partner location;

(5) program evaluation activities.

(c) Specific linkage agreements with recovery support services or self-help entities may be a requirement of the program services protocols. All deflection programs shall encourage the involvement of key family members and significant others as a part of a family-based approach to treatment. All deflection programs are encouraged to use evidence-based practices and outcome measures in the provision of substance use disorder treatment and medication assisted treatment for persons with opioid use disorders.

Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning insurance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.29 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.29 new)

Sec. 356z.29. Coverage for hearing aids for individuals under the age of 18.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Hearing care professional" means a person who is a licensed hearing instrument dispenser, licensed audiologist, or licensed physician.

"Hearing instrument" or "hearing aid" means any wearable non-disposable, non-experimental instrument or device designed to aid or compensate for impaired human hearing and any parts, attachments, or accessories for the instrument or device, including an ear mold but excluding batteries and cords.

(b) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance or managed care plan that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly must provide coverage for medically necessary hearing instruments and related services for all individuals under the age of 18 when a hearing care professional prescribes a hearing instrument to augment communication.

(c) An insurer shall provide coverage, subject to all applicable co-payments, co-insurance, deductibles, and out-of-pocket limits, subject to the following restrictions:

(1) one hearing instrument shall be covered for each ear every 36 months;

(2) related services, such as audiological exams and selection, fitting, and adjustment of ear molds to maintain optimal fit shall be covered when deemed medically necessary by a hearing care professional; and

(3) hearing instrument repairs may be covered when deemed medically necessary.

(d) If, at any time before or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Secretary of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register, publishes a comment in the Federal Register, or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111–148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of coverage for medically necessary hearing instruments and related services for individuals under the age of 18, then this Section is inoperative with respect to all such coverage other than that authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for medically necessary hearing instruments and related services for individuals under the age of 18.

Section 10. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)
Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.
(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code.
(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

(1) a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or
(3) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,

(1) the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;

(2)(i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;

(3) the Director shall have the power to require the following information:

   (A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;

   (B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;

   (C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

   (D) such other information as the Director shall require.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

(i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-761, eff. 1-1-18; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 15. The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(215 ILCS 165/10) (from Ch. 32, par. 604)

Sec. 10. Application of Insurance Code provisions. Health services plan corporations and all persons interested therein or dealing therewith shall be subject to the provisions of Articles IIA and XII 1/2 and Sections 3.1, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 143c, 149, 155.22a, 155.37, 354, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356r, 356t, 356u, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.1, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 364.01, 367.2, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, and 412, and paragraphs (7) and (15) of Section 367 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective August 22, 2018.
AN ACT concerning elections.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Sections 1A-6, 1A-6.1, 1A-7, 2A-1.2, 4-6.2, 4-11, 4-12, 4-22, 5-14, 5-15, 5-16.2, 5-29, 6-24, 6-44, 6-50.2, 6-60, 6-66, 6-70, 6A-3, 7-1, 7-2, 7-4, 7-7, 7-8, 7-8.01, 7-8.02, 7-9, 7-9.1, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12, 7-13, 7-14.1, 7-17, 7-19, 7-25, 7-34, 7-46, 7-51, 7-53, 7-55, 7-56, 7-58, 7-59, 7-60, 7-60.1, 8-5, 8-6, 8-7, 9-1.3, 9-1.8, 9-2, 9-8.10, 9-11, 9-15, 9-20, 10-2, 10-6.2, 10-8, 10-9, 10-10, 11-6, 13-1, 13-1.1, 13-2, 13-3, 13-4, 14-1, 14-3.1, 14-3.2, 14-5, 17-18.1, 17-22, 17-23, 18-1, 18-14, 21-1, 22-1, 22-4, 22-8, 22-15, 22-15.1, 24-13, 24A-10, 24A-11, 24A-15, 24B-10, 24B-11, 24B-15, 24C-13, 24C-15, 25-6, 25-11, 28-13, 29B-10, 29B-20, 29B-25, and 29B-30 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/1A-6) (from Ch. 46, par. 1A-6) Sec. 1A-6. One member of the State Board of Elections shall be elected by the members of the Board to be chair chairman and shall serve as chair chairman of the Board for a term ending June 30, 1979. On July 1 of 1979 and on July 1 of each odd-numbered year thereafter, a chair chairman shall be elected by the members of the Board for a 2 year term ending June 30 of the next odd-numbered year. If July 1 of any odd-numbered year does not fall on a business day, said election shall be held on the first business day thereafter. The chair chairman elected for each 2 year term shall not be of the same political party affiliation as the prior chair chairman. Whenever a vacancy occurs in the office of chair chairman, a new chair chairman of the same political party affiliation shall be elected for the remainder of the vacating chair chairman’s term. Whenever a chair chairman is elected, the Board shall elect from among its members, a vice chair chairman who shall not be of the same political party affiliation as the chair chairman.

Upon the confirmation of all of the members of the State Board of Elections initially appointed under the amendatory Act of 1978, the Governor shall designate one of the members as interim chair chairman who shall preside over the Board until a chair chairman is elected pursuant to this Section.

(Source: P.A. 80-1178.)

(10 ILCS 5/1A-6.1) (from Ch. 46, par. 1A-6.1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1A-6.1. The chair chairman of the State Board of Elections shall preside at all meetings of the Board, except that the vice chair chairman shall preside at any meeting when the chair chairman is absent. The salary of the chair chairman shall be $25,000 per year, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, and the salary of the vice-chair vice-chairman shall be $20,000 per year, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater. The salary of the other Board members shall be $15,000 per year, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater. Each member shall be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred in the performance of his duties.

(Source: P.A. 83-1177.)

(10 ILCS 5/1A-7) (from Ch. 46, par. 1A-7)

Sec. 1A-7. The State Board of Elections shall meet at such time or times as the chair chairman or any 4 members shall direct, but at least once per month. Five members of the Board are necessary to constitute a quorum and 5 votes are necessary for any action of the Board to become effective, including the appointment of the executive director, the employment of technical consultants and the employment of other persons.

If a quorum is present at a meeting of the Board, one of the members present may vote for the absent member pursuant to a written proxy signed by the absent member. A member voting by proxy who is not in attendance may not be counted towards the presence of a quorum.

(Source: P.A. 80-1178.)

(10 ILCS 5/2A-1.2) (from Ch. 46, par. 2A-1.2)

Sec. 2A-1.2. Consolidated Schedule of Elections - Offices Designated.

(a) At the general election in the appropriate even-numbered years, the following offices shall be filled or shall be on the ballot as otherwise required by this Code:

(1) Elector of President and Vice President of the United States;
(2) United States Senator and United States Representative;
(3) State Executive Branch elected officers;
(4) State Senator and State Representative;
(5) County elected officers, including State's Attorney, County Board member, County Commissioners, and elected President of the County Board or County Chief Executive;
(6) Circuit Court Clerk;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Regional Superintendent of Schools, except in counties or educational service regions in which that office has been abolished;

(8) Judges of the Supreme, Appellate and Circuit Courts, on the question of retention, to fill vacancies and newly created judicial offices;

(9) (Blank);

(10) Trustee of the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Chicago, and elected Trustee of other Sanitary Districts;

(11) Special District elected officers, not otherwise designated in this Section, where the statute creating or authorizing the creation of the district requires an annual election and permits or requires election of candidates of political parties.

(b) At the general primary election:

(1) in each even-numbered year candidates of political parties shall be nominated for those offices to be filled at the general election in that year, except where pursuant to law nomination of candidates of political parties is made by caucus.

(2) in the appropriate even-numbered years the political party offices of State central committeeperson committeeman, township committeeperson committeeman, ward committeeperson committeeman, and precinct committeeperson committeeman shall be filled and delegates and alternate delegates to the National nominating conventions shall be elected as may be required pursuant to this Code. In the even-numbered years in which a Presidential election is to be held, candidates in the Presidential preference primary shall also be on the ballot.

(3) in each even-numbered year, where the municipality has provided for annual elections to elect municipal officers pursuant to Section 6(f) or Section 7 of Article VII of the Constitution, pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code or pursuant to the municipal charter, the offices of such municipal officers shall be filled at an election held on the date of the general primary election, provided that the municipal election shall be a nonpartisan election where required by the Illinois Municipal Code. For partisan municipal elections in even-numbered years, a primary to nominate candidates for municipal office to be elected at the general primary election shall be held on the Tuesday 6 weeks preceding that election.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) in each school district which has adopted the provisions of Article 33 of the School Code, successors to the members of the board of education whose terms expire in the year in which the general primary is held shall be elected.

(c) At the consolidated election in the appropriate odd-numbered years, the following offices shall be filled:

(1) Municipal officers, provided that in municipalities in which candidates for alderman or other municipal office are not permitted by law to be candidates of political parties, the runoff election where required by law, or the nonpartisan election where required by law, shall be held on the date of the consolidated election; and provided further, in the case of municipal officers provided for by an ordinance providing the form of government of the municipality pursuant to Section 7 of Article VII of the Constitution, such offices shall be filled by election or by runoff election as may be provided by such ordinance;

(2) Village and incorporated town library directors;

(3) City boards of stadium commissioners;

(4) Commissioners of park districts;

(5) Trustees of public library districts;

(6) Special District elected officers, not otherwise designated in this section, where the statute creating or authorizing the creation of the district permits or requires election of candidates of political parties;

(7) Township officers, including township park commissioners, township library directors, and boards of managers of community buildings, and Multi-Township Assessors;

(8) Highway commissioners and road district clerks;

(9) Members of school boards in school districts which adopt Article 33 of the School Code;

(10) The directors and chair chairman of the Chain O Lakes - Fox River Waterway Management Agency;

(11) Forest preserve district commissioners elected under Section 3.5 of the Downstate Forest Preserve District Act;

(12) Elected members of school boards, school trustees, directors of boards of school directors, trustees of county boards of school trustees (except in counties or educational service regions having a population of 2,000,000 or more inhabitants) and
members of boards of school inspectors, except school boards in school districts that adopt Article 33 of the School Code;

(13) Members of Community College district boards;

(14) Trustees of Fire Protection Districts;

(15) Commissioners of the Springfield Metropolitan Exposition and Auditorium Authority;

(16) Elected Trustees of Tuberculosis Sanitarium Districts;

(17) Elected Officers of special districts not otherwise designated in this Section for which the law governing those districts does not permit candidates of political parties.

(d) At the consolidated primary election in each odd-numbered year, candidates of political parties shall be nominated for those offices to be filled at the consolidated election in that year, except where pursuant to law nomination of candidates of political parties is made by caucus, and except those offices listed in paragraphs (12) through (17) of subsection (c).

At the consolidated primary election in the appropriate odd-numbered years, the mayor, clerk, treasurer, and aldermen shall be elected in municipalities in which candidates for mayor, clerk, treasurer, or alderman are not permitted by law to be candidates of political parties, subject to runoff elections to be held at the consolidated election as may be required by law, and municipal officers shall be nominated in a nonpartisan election in municipalities in which pursuant to law candidates for such office are not permitted to be candidates of political parties.

At the consolidated primary election in the appropriate odd-numbered years, municipal officers shall be nominated or elected, or elected subject to a runoff, as may be provided by an ordinance providing a form of government of the municipality pursuant to Section 7 of Article VII of the Constitution.

(e) (Blank).

(f) At any election established in Section 2A-1.1, public questions may be submitted to voters pursuant to this Code and any special election otherwise required or authorized by law or by court order may be conducted pursuant to this Code.

Notwithstanding the regular dates for election of officers established in this Article, whenever a referendum is held for the establishment of a political subdivision whose officers are to be elected, the initial officers shall be elected at the election at which such referendum

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is held if otherwise so provided by law. In such cases, the election of the
initial officers shall be subject to the referendum.

Notwithstanding the regular dates for election of officials
established in this Article, any community college district which becomes
effective by operation of law pursuant to Section 6-6.1 of the Public
Community College Act, as now or hereafter amended, shall elect the
initial district board members at the next regularly scheduled election
following the effective date of the new district.

(g) At any election established in Section 2A-1.1, if in any precinct
there are no offices or public questions required to be on the ballot under
this Code then no election shall be held in the precinct on that date.

(h) There may be conducted a referendum in accordance with the
provisions of Division 6-4 of the Counties Code.
(Source: P.A. 89-5, eff. 1-1-96; 89-95, eff. 1-1-96; 89-626, eff. 8-9-96; 90-
358, eff. 1-1-98.)

(10 ILCS 5/4-6.2) (from Ch. 46, par. 4-6.2)

Sec. 4-6.2. (a) The county clerk shall appoint all municipal and
township or road district clerks or their duly authorized deputies as deputy
registrars who may accept the registration of all qualified residents of the
State.

The county clerk shall appoint all precinct committeepersons in the
county as deputy registrars who may accept the registration of any
qualified resident of the State, except during the 27 days preceding an
election.

The county clerk shall appoint each of the following named
persons as deputy registrars upon the written request of such persons:

1. The chief librarian, or a qualified person designated by
the chief librarian, of any public library situated within the election
jurisdiction, who may accept the registrations of any qualified
resident of the State, at such library.

2. The principal, or a qualified person designated by the
principal, of any high school, elementary school, or vocational
school situated within the election jurisdiction, who may accept the
registrations of any qualified resident of the State, at such school.

The county clerk shall notify every principal and vice-principal of
each high school, elementary school, and vocational school
situated within the election jurisdiction of their eligibility to serve
as deputy registrars and offer training courses for service as deputy

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
registrars at conveniently located facilities at least 4 months prior to every election.

3. The president, or a qualified person designated by the president, of any university, college, community college, academy or other institution of learning situated within the election jurisdiction, who may accept the registrations of any resident of the State, at such university, college, community college, academy or institution.

4. A duly elected or appointed official of a bona fide labor organization, or a reasonable number of qualified members designated by such official, who may accept the registrations of any qualified resident of the State.

5. A duly elected or appointed official of a bonafide State civic organization, as defined and determined by rule of the State Board of Elections, or qualified members designated by such official, who may accept the registration of any qualified resident of the State. In determining the number of deputy registrars that shall be appointed, the county clerk shall consider the population of the jurisdiction, the size of the organization, the geographic size of the jurisdiction, convenience for the public, the existing number of deputy registrars in the jurisdiction and their location, the registration activities of the organization and the need to appoint deputy registrars to assist and facilitate the registration of non-English speaking individuals. In no event shall a county clerk fix an arbitrary number applicable to every civic organization requesting appointment of its members as deputy registrars. The State Board of Elections shall by rule provide for certification of bonafide State civic organizations. Such appointments shall be made for a period not to exceed 2 years, terminating on the first business day of the month following the month of the general election, and shall be valid for all periods of voter registration as provided by this Code during the terms of such appointments.

6. The Director of Healthcare and Family Services, or a reasonable number of employees designated by the Director and located at public aid offices, who may accept the registration of any qualified resident of the county at any such public aid office.

7. The Director of the Illinois Department of Employment Security, or a reasonable number of employees designated by the Director and located at unemployment offices, who may accept the
registration of any qualified resident of the county at any such unemployment office.

8. The president of any corporation as defined by the Business Corporation Act of 1983, or a reasonable number of employees designated by such president, who may accept the registrations of any qualified resident of the State.

If the request to be appointed as deputy registrar is denied, the county clerk shall, within 10 days after the date the request is submitted, provide the affected individual or organization with written notice setting forth the specific reasons or criteria relied upon to deny the request to be appointed as deputy registrar.

The county clerk may appoint as many additional deputy registrars as he considers necessary. The county clerk shall appoint such additional deputy registrars in such manner that the convenience of the public is served, giving due consideration to both population concentration and area. Some of the additional deputy registrars shall be selected so that there are an equal number from each of the 2 major political parties in the election jurisdiction. The county clerk, in appointing an additional deputy registrar, shall make the appointment from a list of applicants submitted by the Chair of the County Central Committee of the applicant's political party. A Chair of a County Central Committee shall submit a list of applicants to the county clerk by November 30 of each year. The county clerk may require a Chair of a County Central Committee to furnish a supplemental list of applicants.

Deputy registrars may accept registrations at any time other than the 27 day period preceding an election. All persons appointed as deputy registrars shall be registered voters within the county and shall take and subscribe to the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of deputy registrar to the best of my ability and that I will register no person nor cause the registration of any person except upon his personal application before me.

........................................
(Signature Deputy Registrar)"

This oath shall be administered by the county clerk, or by one of his deputies, or by any person qualified to take acknowledgement of deeds and shall immediately thereafter be filed with the county clerk.
Appointments of deputy registrars under this Section, except precinct committeepersons committeemen, shall be for 2-year terms, commencing on December 1 following the general election of each even-numbered year; except that the terms of the initial appointments shall be until December 1st following the next general election. Appointments of precinct committeepersons committeemen shall be for 2-year terms commencing on the date of the county convention following the general primary at which they were elected. The county clerk shall issue a certificate of appointment to each deputy registrar, and shall maintain in his office for public inspection a list of the names of all appointees.

(b) The county clerk shall be responsible for training all deputy registrars appointed pursuant to subsection (a), at times and locations reasonably convenient for both the county clerk and such appointees. The county clerk shall be responsible for certifying and supervising all deputy registrars appointed pursuant to subsection (a). Deputy registrars appointed under subsection (a) shall be subject to removal for cause.

(c) Completed registration materials under the control of deputy registrars, appointed pursuant to subsection (a), shall be returned to the appointing election authority by first-class mail within 2 business days or personal delivery within 7 days, except that completed registration materials received by the deputy registrars during the period between the 35th and 28th day preceding an election shall be returned by the deputy registrars to the appointing election authority within 48 hours after receipt thereof. The completed registration materials received by the deputy registrars on the 28th day preceding an election shall be returned by the deputy registrars within 24 hours after receipt thereof. Unused materials shall be returned by deputy registrars appointed pursuant to paragraph 4 of subsection (a), not later than the next working day following the close of registration.

(d) The county clerk or board of election commissioners, as the case may be, must provide any additional forms requested by any deputy registrar regardless of the number of unaccounted registration forms the deputy registrar may have in his or her possession.

(e) No deputy registrar shall engage in any electioneering or the promotion of any cause during the performance of his or her duties.

(f) The county clerk shall not be criminally or civilly liable for the acts or omissions of any deputy registrar. Such deputy registrars shall not be deemed to be employees of the county clerk.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Completed registration materials returned by deputy registrars for persons residing outside the county shall be transmitted by the county clerk within 2 days after receipt to the election authority of the person's election jurisdiction of residence.

(Source: P.A. 97-81, eff. 7-5-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/4-11) (from Ch. 46, par. 4-11)

Sec. 4-11. At least 2 weeks prior to the general November election in each even numbered year and the consolidated election in each odd-numbered year the county clerk shall cause a list to be made for each precinct of all names upon the registration record cards not marked or erased, in alphabetical order, with the address, provided, that such list may be arranged geographically, by street and number, in numerical order, with respect to all precincts in which all, or substantially all residences of voters therein shall be located upon and numbered along streets, avenues, courts, or other highways which are either named or numbered, upon direction either of the county board or of the circuit court. On the list, the county clerk shall indicate, by italics, asterisk, or other means, the names of all persons who have registered since the last regularly scheduled election in the consolidated schedule of elections established in Section 2A-1.1 of this Act. The county clerk shall cause such precinct lists to be printed or typed in sufficient numbers to meet all reasonable demands, and upon application a copy of the same shall be given to any person applying therefor. By such time, the county clerk shall give the precinct lists to the chairman of a county central committee of an established political party, as such party is defined in Section 10-2 of this Act, or to the chairman's duly authorized representative. Within 30 days of the effective date of this Amendatory Act of 1983, the county clerk shall give the precinct lists compiled prior to the general November election of 1982 to the chairman of county central committee of an established political party or to the chairman's duly authorized representative.

Prior to the opening of the polls for other elections, the county clerk shall transmit or deliver to the judges of election of each polling place a corrected list of registered voters in the precinct, or the names of persons added to and erased or withdrawn from the list for such precinct. At other times such list, currently corrected, shall be kept available for public inspection in the office of the county clerk.

Within 60 days after each general election the county clerk shall indicate by italics, asterisk, or other means, on the list of registered voters in each precinct, each registrant who voted at that general election, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall provide a copy of such list to the chair chairman of the county central committee of each established political party or to the chair's chairman's duly authorized representative.

Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1983, the county clerk shall indicate by italics, asterisk, or other means, on the list of registered voters in each precinct, each registrant who voted at the general election of 1982, and shall provide a copy of such coded list to the chair chairman of the county central committee of each established political party or to the chair's chairman's duly authorized representative.

The county clerk may charge a fee to reimburse the actual cost of duplicating each copy of a list provided under either of the 2 preceding paragraphs.

(Source: P.A. 90-358, eff. 1-1-98.)

(10 ILCS 5/4-12) (from Ch. 46, par. 4-12)

Sec. 4-12. Any voter or voters in the township, city, village or incorporated town containing such precinct, and any precinct committeeperson committeeman in the county, may, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. of Monday and Tuesday of the second week prior to the week in which the 1970 primary election for the nomination of candidates for State and county offices or any election thereafter is to be held, make application in writing, to the county clerk, to have any name upon the register of any precinct erased. Such application shall be, in substance, in the words and figures following:

"I being a qualified voter, registered from No. .... Street in the .... precinct of the .... ward of the city (village or town of) .... (or of the .... town of ....) do hereby solemnly swear (or affirm) that .... registered from No. .... Street is not a qualified voter in the .... precinct of .... ward of the city (village or town) of .... (or of the .... town of ....) and hence I ask that his name be erased from the register of such precinct for the following reason ....."

Affiant further says that he has personal knowledge of the facts set forth in the above affidavit.

(Signed) ..... 

Subscribed and sworn to before me on (insert date).

....

....."

Such application shall be signed and sworn to by the applicant before the county clerk or any deputy authorized by the county clerk for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that purpose, and filed with said clerk. Thereupon notice of such application, and of the time and place of hearing thereon, with a demand to appear before the county clerk and show cause why his name shall not be erased from said register, shall be mailed, in an envelope duly stamped and directed to such person at the address upon said register, at least four days before the day fixed in said notice to show cause. If such person has provided the election authority with an e-mail address, then the election authority shall also send the same notice by electronic mail at least 4 days before the day fixed in said notice to show cause.

A like notice shall be mailed to the person or persons making the application to have the name upon such register erased to appear and show cause why said name should be erased, the notice to set out the day and hour of such hearing. If the voter making such application fails to appear before said clerk at the time set for the hearing as fixed in the said notice or fails to show cause why the name upon such register shall be erased, the application to erase may be dismissed by the county clerk.

Any voter making the application is privileged from arrest while presenting it to the county clerk, and while going to and from the office of the county clerk.

(Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 10-1-13.)

(10 ILCS 5/4-22) (from Ch. 46, par. 4-22)

Sec. 4-22. Except as otherwise provided in this Section upon application to vote each registered elector shall sign his name or make his mark as the case may be, on a certificate substantially as follows:

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTERED VOTER
City of ...... Ward ...... Precinct ......
Election ...... (Date) ...... (Month) ...... (Year)
Registration Record ......
Checked by ......
Voter's number ....

INSTRUCTION TO VOTERS

Sign this certificate and hand it to the election officer in charge. After the registration record has been checked, the officer will hand it back to you. Whereupon you shall present it to the officer in charge of the ballots.

I hereby certify that I am registered from the address below and am qualified to vote.

Signature of voter ......
residence address ......

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An individual shall not be required to provide his social security number when applying for a ballot. He shall not be denied a ballot, nor shall his ballot be challenged, solely because of his refusal to provide his social security number. Nothing in this Act prevents an individual from being requested to provide his social security number when the individual applies for a ballot. If, however, the certificate contains a space for the individual's social security number, the following notice shall appear on the certificate, immediately above such space, in bold-face capital letters, in type the size of which equals the largest type on the certificate:

"THE INDIVIDUAL APPLYING FOR A BALLOT WITH THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE HIS OR HER SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER. HE OR SHE MAY NOT BE DENIED A BALLOT, NOR SHALL HIS OR HER BALLOT BE CHALLENGED, SOLELY BECAUSE OF HIS OR HER REFUSAL TO PROVIDE HIS OR HER SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER."

The certificates of each State-wide political party at a general primary election shall be separately printed upon paper of uniform quality, texture and size, but the certificates of no 2 State-wide political parties shall be of the same color or tint. However, if the election authority provides computer generated applications with the precinct, ballot style and voter's name and address preprinted on the application, a single application may be used for State-wide political parties if it contains spaces or check-off boxes to indicate the political party. Such application shall not entitle the voter to vote in the primary of more than one political party at the same election.

At the consolidated primary, such certificates may contain spaces or checkoff boxes permitting the voter to request a primary ballot of any other political party which is established only within a political subdivision and for which a primary is conducted on the same election day. Such application shall not entitle the voter to vote in both the primary of the State-wide political party and the primary of the local political party with respect to the offices of the same political subdivision. In no event may a voter vote in more than one State-wide primary on the same day.

The judges in charge of the precinct registration files shall compare the signature upon such certificate with the signature on the registration record card as a means of identifying the voter. Unless satisfied by such comparison that the applicant to vote is the identical person who is registered under the same name, the judges shall ask such applicant the questions for identification which appear on the registration card, and if
the applicant does not prove to the satisfaction of a majority of the judges of the election precinct that he is the identical person registered under the name in question then the vote of such applicant shall be challenged by a judge of election, and the same procedure followed as provided by law for challenged voters.

In case the elector is unable to sign his name, a judge of election shall check the data on the registration card and shall check the address given, with the registered address, in order to determine whether he is entitled to vote.

One of the judges of election shall check the certificate of each applicant for a ballot after the registration record has been examined, and shall sign his initials on the certificate in the space provided therefor, and shall enter upon such certificate the number of the voter in the place provided therefor, and make an entry in the voting record space on the registration record, to indicate whether or not the applicant voted. Such judge shall then hand such certificate back to the applicant in case he is permitted to vote, and such applicant shall hand it to the judge of election in charge of the ballots. The certificates of the voters shall be filed in the order in which they are received and shall constitute an official poll record. The term "poll lists" and "poll books", where used in this Article, shall be construed to apply to such official poll record.

After each general primary election the county clerk shall indicate by color code or other means next to the name of each registrant on the list of registered voters in each precinct the primary ballot of a political party that the registrant requested at that general primary election. The county clerk, within 60 days after the general primary election, shall provide a copy of this coded list to the chair chairman of the county central committee of each established political party or to the chair's chairman's duly authorized representative.

Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1983, the county clerk shall provide to the chair chairman of the county central committee of each established political party or to the chair's chairman's duly authorized representative the list of registered voters in each precinct at the time of the general primary election of 1982 and shall indicate on such list by color code or other means next to the name of a registrant the primary ballot of a political party that the registrant requested at the general primary election of 1982.
The county clerk may charge a fee to reimburse the actual cost of duplicating each copy of a list provided under either of the 2 preceding paragraphs.

Where an elector makes application to vote by signing and presenting the certificate provided by this Section, and his registration record card is not found in the precinct registry of voters, but his name appears as that of a registered voter in such precinct upon the printed precinct register as corrected or revised by the supplemental list, or upon the consolidated list, if any, and whose name has not been erased or withdrawn from such register, the printed precinct register as corrected or revised by the supplemental list, or consolidated list, if any, shall be prima facie evidence of the elector's right to vote upon compliance with the provisions hereinafter set forth in this Section. In such event one of the judges of election shall require an affidavit by such person and one voter residing in the precinct before the judges of election, substantially in the form prescribed in Section 17-10 of this Act, and upon the presentation of such affidavits, a certificate shall be issued to such elector, and upon the presentation of such certificate and affidavits, he shall be entitled to vote.

Provided, however, that applications for ballots made by registered voters under the provisions of Article 19 of this Act shall be accepted by the Judges of Election in lieu of the "Certificate of Registered Voter" provided for in this Section.

When the county clerk delivers to the judges of election for use at the polls a supplemental or consolidated list of the printed precinct register, he shall give a copy of the supplemental or consolidated list to the chair of a county central committee of an established political party or to the chair's duly authorized representative.

Whenever 2 or more elections occur simultaneously, the election authority charged with the duty of providing application certificates may prescribe the form thereof so that a voter is required to execute only one, indicating in which of the elections he desires to vote.

After the signature has been verified, the judges shall determine in which political subdivisions the voter resides by use of the information contained on the voter registration cards or the separate registration lists or other means approved by the State Board of Elections and prepared and supplied by the election authority. The voter's certificate shall be so marked by the judges as to show the respective ballots which the voter is given.

(Source: P.A. 84-809.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-14. Either of the canvassers shall, at the end of the canvass, return the "Verification Lists" to the County Clerk and a certificate of the correctness of such return. Immediately after receipt of such Verification Lists, the County Clerk shall cause copies to be printed in plain large type in sufficient numbers to meet all demands, and upon application, a copy of the same shall be given to any person applying therefor. Thereafter a list of registered voters in each precinct shall be compiled by the County clerk, prior to the General Election to be held in November of each even numbered year. On the list, the County Clerk shall indicate, by italics, asterisk, or other means, the names of all persons who have registered since the last regularly scheduled election in the consolidated schedule of elections established in Section 2A-1.1 of this Act.

When the list of registered voters in each precinct is compiled, the County Clerk shall give a copy of it to the chair of a county central committee of an established political party, as such party is defined in Section 10-2 of this Act, or to the chairman's duly authorized representative. Within 30 days of the effective date of this Amendatory Act of 1983, the County Clerk shall give the list of registered voters in each precinct that was compiled prior to the general November election of 1982 to the chair of a county central committee of an established political party or to the chairman's duly authorized representative.

Within 60 days after each general election the county clerk shall indicate by italics, asterisk, or other means, on the list of registered voters in each precinct, each registrant who voted at that general election, and shall provide a copy of such list to the chair of the county central committee of each established political party or to the chairman's duly authorized representative.

Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1983, the county clerk shall indicate by italics, asterisk, or other means, on the list of registered voters in each precinct, each registrant who voted at the general election of 1982, and shall provide a copy of such coded list to the chair of the county central committee of each established political party or to the chairman's duly authorized representative.

The county clerk may charge a fee to reimburse the actual cost of duplicating each copy of a list provided under either of the 2 preceding paragraphs.

(Source: P.A. 83-1263.)
Sec. 5-15. Any voter or voters in the township, city, village, or incorporated town containing such precinct, and any precinct committeeperson committeeman in the county, may, between the hours of nine o'clock a.m. and six o'clock p.m. of the Monday and Tuesday of the third week immediately preceding the week in which such April 10, 1962 Primary Election is to be held, make application in writing, before such County Clerk, to have any name upon such register of any precinct erased. Thereafter such application shall be made between the hours of nine o'clock a.m. and six o'clock p.m. of Monday and Tuesday of the second week prior to the week in which any county, city, village, township, or incorporated town election is to be held. Such application shall be in substance, in the words and figures following:

"I, being a qualified voter, registered from No. .... Street in the .... precinct of the .... Ward of the city (village or town of .... ) of the .... District .... town of .... do hereby solemnly swear (or affirm) that .... registered from No. .... Street is not a qualified voter in the .... precinct of the .... ward of the city (village or town) of .... or of the .... district town of .... hence I ask that his name be erased from the register of such precinct for the following reason ..... Affiant further says that he has personal knowledge of the facts set forth in the above affidavit.

(Signed) ....

Subscribed and sworn to before me on (insert date).

....

...."

Such application shall be signed and sworn to by the applicant before the County Clerk or any Deputy authorized by the County Clerk for that purpose, and filed with the Clerk. Thereupon notice of such application, with a demand to appear before the County Clerk and show cause why his name shall not be erased from the register, shall be mailed by special delivery, duly stamped and directed, to such person, to the address upon said register at least 4 days before the day fixed in said notice to show cause. If such person has provided the election authority with an e-mail address, then the election authority shall also send the same notice by electronic mail at least 4 days before the day fixed in said notice to show cause.

A like notice shall be mailed to the person or persons making the application to have the name upon such register erased to appear and show cause why the name should be erased, the notice to set out the day and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hour of such hearing. If the voter making such application fails to appear before the Clerk at the time set for the hearing as fixed in the said notice or fails to show cause why the name upon such register shall be erased, the application may be dismissed by the County Clerk.

Any voter making such application or applications shall be privileged from arrest while presenting the same to the County Clerk, and whilst going to and returning from the office of the County Clerk.

(Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 10-1-13.)

(10 ILCS 5/5-16.2) (from Ch. 46, par. 5-16.2)

Sec. 5-16.2. (a) The county clerk shall appoint all municipal and township clerks or their duly authorized deputies as deputy registrars who may accept the registration of all qualified residents of the State.

The county clerk shall appoint all precinct committeepersons in the county as deputy registrars who may accept the registration of any qualified resident of the State, except during the 27 days preceding an election.

The county clerk shall appoint each of the following named persons as deputy registrars upon the written request of such persons:

1. The chief librarian, or a qualified person designated by the chief librarian, of any public library situated within the election jurisdiction, who may accept the registrations of any qualified resident of the State, at such library.

2. The principal, or a qualified person designated by the principal, of any high school, elementary school, or vocational school situated within the election jurisdiction, who may accept the registrations of any resident of the State, at such school. The county clerk shall notify every principal and vice-principal of each high school, elementary school, and vocational school situated within the election jurisdiction of their eligibility to serve as deputy registrars and offer training courses for service as deputy registrars at conveniently located facilities at least 4 months prior to every election.

3. The president, or a qualified person designated by the president, of any university, college, community college, academy or other institution of learning situated within the election jurisdiction, who may accept the registrations of any resident of the State, at such university, college, community college, academy or institution.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
4. A duly elected or appointed official of a bona fide labor organization, or a reasonable number of qualified members designated by such official, who may accept the registrations of any qualified resident of the State.

5. A duly elected or appointed official of a bona fide State civic organization, as defined and determined by rule of the State Board of Elections, or qualified members designated by such official, who may accept the registration of any qualified resident of the State. In determining the number of deputy registrars that shall be appointed, the county clerk shall consider the population of the jurisdiction, the size of the organization, the geographic size of the jurisdiction, convenience for the public, the existing number of deputy registrars in the jurisdiction and their location, the registration activities of the organization and the need to appoint deputy registrars to assist and facilitate the registration of non-English speaking individuals. In no event shall a county clerk fix an arbitrary number applicable to every civic organization requesting appointment of its members as deputy registrars. The State Board of Elections shall by rule provide for certification of bona fide State civic organizations. Such appointments shall be made for a period not to exceed 2 years, terminating on the first business day of the month following the month of the general election, and shall be valid for all periods of voter registration as provided by this Code during the terms of such appointments.

6. The Director of Healthcare and Family Services, or a reasonable number of employees designated by the Director and located at public aid offices, who may accept the registration of any qualified resident of the county at any such public aid office.

7. The Director of the Illinois Department of Employment Security, or a reasonable number of employees designated by the Director and located at unemployment offices, who may accept the registration of any qualified resident of the county at any such unemployment office.

8. The president of any corporation as defined by the Business Corporation Act of 1983, or a reasonable number of employees designated by such president, who may accept the registrations of any qualified resident of the State.

If the request to be appointed as deputy registrar is denied, the county clerk shall, within 10 days after the date the request is submitted,
provide the affected individual or organization with written notice setting forth the specific reasons or criteria relied upon to deny the request to be appointed as deputy registrar.

The county clerk may appoint as many additional deputy registrars as he considers necessary. The county clerk shall appoint such additional deputy registrars in such manner that the convenience of the public is served, giving due consideration to both population concentration and area. Some of the additional deputy registrars shall be selected so that there are an equal number from each of the 2 major political parties in the election jurisdiction. The county clerk, in appointing an additional deputy registrar, shall make the appointment from a list of applicants submitted by the Chair of the County Central Committee of the applicant's political party. A Chair of a County Central Committee shall submit a list of applicants to the county clerk by November 30 of each year. The county clerk may require a Chair of a County Central Committee to furnish a supplemental list of applicants.

Deputy registrars may accept registrations at any time other than the 27 day period preceding an election. All persons appointed as deputy registrars shall be registered voters within the county and shall take and subscribe to the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of deputy registrar to the best of my ability and that I will register no person nor cause the registration of any person except upon his personal application before me.

............................
(Signature of Deputy Registrar)"

This oath shall be administered by the county clerk, or by one of his deputies, or by any person qualified to take acknowledgement of deeds and shall immediately thereafter be filed with the county clerk.

Appointments of deputy registrars under this Section, except precinct committee persons, shall be for 2-year terms, commencing on December 1 following the general election of each even-numbered year, except that the terms of the initial appointments shall be until December 1st following the next general election. Appointments of precinct committee persons shall be for 2-year terms commencing on the date of the county convention following the general primary at which they were elected. The county clerk shall issue a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certificate of appointment to each deputy registrar, and shall maintain in his office for public inspection a list of the names of all appointees.

(b) The county clerk shall be responsible for training all deputy registrars appointed pursuant to subsection (a), at times and locations reasonably convenient for both the county clerk and such appointees. The county clerk shall be responsible for certifying and supervising all deputy registrars appointed pursuant to subsection (a). Deputy registrars appointed under subsection (a) shall be subject to removal for cause.

(c) Completed registration materials under the control of deputy registrars, appointed pursuant to subsection (a), shall be returned to the appointing election authority by first-class mail within 2 business days or personal delivery within 7 days, except that completed registration materials received by the deputy registrars during the period between the 35th and 28th day preceding an election shall be returned by the deputy registrars to the appointing election authority within 48 hours after receipt thereof. The completed registration materials received by the deputy registrars on the 28th day preceding an election shall be returned by the deputy registrars within 24 hours after receipt thereof. Unused materials shall be returned by deputy registrars appointed pursuant to paragraph 4 of subsection (a), not later than the next working day following the close of registration.

(d) The county clerk or board of election commissioners, as the case may be, must provide any additional forms requested by any deputy registrar regardless of the number of unaccounted registration forms the deputy registrar may have in his or her possession.

(e) No deputy registrar shall engage in any electioneering or the promotion of any cause during the performance of his or her duties.

(f) The county clerk shall not be criminally or civilly liable for the acts or omissions of any deputy registrar. Such deputy registers shall not be deemed to be employees of the county clerk.

(g) Completed registration materials returned by deputy registrars for persons residing outside the county shall be transmitted by the county clerk within 2 days after receipt to the election authority of the person's election jurisdiction of residence.

(Source: P.A. 97-81, eff. 7-5-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/5-29) (from Ch. 46, par. 5-29)

Sec. 5-29. Upon application to vote, except as hereinafter provided for absent electors, each registered elector shall sign his name or make his mark as the case may be, on a certificate substantially as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Certificate of Registered Voter
Town of...............District or Precinct Number..........;
City of...............Ward................Precinct..........;
Village of..................Precinct..........;
Election....................................................
   (date)       (month)      (year)
Registration record
Checked by....................
Voter's number...............  

Instruction to voters

Sign this certificate and hand it to the election officer in charge. After the registration record has been checked, the officer will hand it back to you. Whereupon you shall present it to the officer in charge of the ballots.

I hereby certify that I am registered from the address below and am qualified to vote.

Signature of voter ...............  
Residence address ..............."

An individual shall not be required to provide his social security number when applying for a ballot. He shall not be denied a ballot, nor shall his ballot be challenged, solely because of his refusal to provide his social security number. Nothing in this Act prevents an individual from being requested to provide his social security number when the individual applies for a ballot. If, however, the certificate contains a space for the individual's social security number, the following notice shall appear on the certificate, immediately above such space, in bold-face capital letters, in type the size of which equals the largest type on the certificate:

"THE INDIVIDUAL APPLYING FOR A BALLOT WITH THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE HIS OR HER SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER. HE OR SHE MAY NOT BE DENIED A BALLOT, NOR SHALL HIS OR HER BALLOT BE CHALLENGED, SOLELY BECAUSE OF HIS OR HER REFUSAL TO PROVIDE HIS OR HER SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER."

Certificates as above prescribed shall be furnished by the county clerk for all elections.

The Judges in charge of the precinct registration files shall compare the signature upon such certificate with the signature on the registration record card as a means of identifying the voter. Unless satisfied by such comparison that the applicant to vote is the identical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person who is registered under the same name, the Judges shall ask such applicant the questions for identification which appear on the registration card and if the applicant does not prove to the satisfaction of a majority of the judges of the election precinct that he is the identical person registered under the name in question then the vote for such applicant shall be challenged by a Judge of Election, and the same procedure followed as provided by law for challenged voters.

In case the elector is unable to sign his name, a Judge of Election shall check the data on the registration card and shall check the address given, with the registered address, in order to determine whether he is entitled to vote.

One of the Judges of election shall check the certificate of each applicant for a ballot after the registration record has been examined and shall sign his initials on the certificate in the space provided therefor, and shall enter upon such certificate the number of the voter in the place provided therefor, and make an entry in the voting record space on the registration record, to indicate whether or not the applicant voted. Such judge shall then hand such certificate back to the applicant in case he is permitted to vote, and such applicant shall hand it to the judge of election in charge of the ballots. The certificates of the voters shall be filed in the order in which they are received and shall constitute an official poll record. The term "Poll Lists" and "Poll Books" where used in this article 5 shall be construed to apply to such official poll records.

After each general primary election the county clerk shall indicate by color code or other means next to the name of each registrant on the list of registered voters in each precinct the primary ballot of a political party that the registrant requested at that general primary election. The county clerk, within 60 days after the general primary election, shall provide a copy of this coded list to the chair of the county central committee of each established political party or to the chair's duly authorized representative.

Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1983, the county clerk shall provide to the chair of the county central committee of each established political party or to the chair's duly authorized representative the list of registered voters in each precinct at the time of the general primary election of 1982 and shall indicate on such list by color code or other means next to the name of a registrant the primary ballot of a political party that the registrant requested at the general primary election of 1982.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The county clerk may charge a fee to reimburse the actual cost of duplicating each copy of a list provided under either of the 2 preceding paragraphs.

Where an elector makes application to vote by signing and presenting the certificate provided by this Section, and his registration record card is not found in the precinct registry of voters, but his name appears as that of a registered voter in such precinct upon the printed precinct list of voters and whose name has not been erased or withdrawn from such register, it shall be the duty of one of the Judges of Election to require an affidavit by such person and two voters residing in the precinct before the judges of election that he is the same person whose name appears upon the precinct register and that he resides in the precinct stating the street number of his residence. Forms for such affidavit shall be supplied by the county clerk for all elections. Upon the making of such affidavit and the presentation of his certificate such elector shall be entitled to vote. All affidavits made under this paragraph shall be preserved and returned to the county clerk in an envelope. It shall be the duty of the county clerk within 30 days after such election to take steps provided by Section 5-27 of this article 5 for the execution of new registration affidavits by electors who have voted under the provisions of this paragraph.

Provided, however, that the applications for ballots made by registered voters and under the provisions of article 19 of this act shall be accepted by the Judges of Election in lieu of the "certificate of registered voter" provided for in this section.

When the county clerk delivers to the judges of election for use at the polls a supplemental or consolidated list of the printed precinct register, he shall give a copy of the supplemental or consolidated list to the chair of a county central committee of an established political party or to the chair's duly authorized representative.

Whenever two or more elections occur simultaneously, the election authority charged with the duty of providing application certificates may prescribe the form thereof so that a voter is required to execute only one, indicating in which of the elections he desires to vote.

After the signature has been verified, the judges shall determine in which political subdivisions the voter resides by use of the information contained on the voter registration cards or the separate registration lists or other means approved by the State Board of Elections and prepared and supplied by the election authority. The voter's certificate shall be so
marked by the judges as to show the respective ballots which the voter is given.
(Source: P.A. 84-809; 84-832.)

(10 ILCS 5/6-24) (from Ch. 46, par. 6-24)

Sec. 6-24. Within 20 days after such first appointment shall be made, such commissioners shall organize as a board by electing one of their number as chair chairman and one as secretary, and they shall perform the duties incident to such offices. And upon every new appointment of a commissioner, such board shall reorganize in like manner. Each commissioner, before taking his seat in such board, shall take an oath of office before the court, which in substance shall be in the following form:

"I, .... do solemnly swear, (or affirm) that I am a citizen of the United States, and have resided in the State of Illinois for a period of 2 years last past, and that I am a legal voter and resident of the jurisdiction of the ........ Board of Election Commissioners. That I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Illinois, and the laws passed in pursuance thereof, to the best of my ability, and will faithfully and honestly discharge the duties of the office of election commissioner."

Where the 2 year residence requirement is waived by the appointing court, the provision pertaining to the 2 year residence requirement shall be omitted from the oath of office.

Which oath, when subscribed and sworn to before such court shall be filed in the office of the county clerk of said county and be there preserved. Such commissioner shall also, before taking such oath, give an official bond in the sum of $10,000.00 with two securities, to be approved by said court, conditioned for the faithful and honest performance of his duties and the preservation of the property of his office. Such board of commissioners shall at once secure and open an office sufficient for the purposes of such board, which shall be kept open during ordinary business hours of each week day and such other days and such other times as the board may direct or as otherwise required by law, legal holidays excepted; provided that such office shall be kept open from the time of opening the polls on the day of any election, primary or general, and until all returns of that election have been received from each precinct under the jurisdiction of such Board. Upon the opening of such office the county clerk of the county in which such city, village or incorporated town is situated shall, upon demand, turn over to such board all registry books, registration record cards, poll books, tally sheets and ballot boxes heretofore used and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
all other books, forms, blanks and stationery of every description in his
hands in any way relating to elections or the holding of elections within
such city, village or incorporated town.
(Source: P.A. 80-1437.)

(10 ILCS 5/6-44) (from Ch. 46, par. 6-44)
Sec. 6-44. Any voter or voters in the ward, village or incorporated
town containing such precinct, and any precinct committeeperson
committeeman in the county, may, between the hours of nine o'clock a.m.
and six p.m. of Monday and Tuesday of the second week prior to the week
in which such election is to be held make application in writing, before
such board of election commissioners, to have any name upon such
register of any precinct erased. However, in municipalities having a
population of more than 500,000 and having a board of election
commissioners (except as otherwise provided for such municipalities in
Section 6-60 of this Article) and in all cities, villages and incorporated
towns within the jurisdiction of such board, such application shall be made
between the hours of nine o'clock a.m. and six o'clock p.m. of Monday and
Tuesday of the second week prior to the week in which such election is to
be held. Such application shall be, in substance, in the words and figures
following:

"I being a qualified voter, registered from No. .... street in the ....
precinct of the .... ward of the city (village or town) of .... do hereby
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have personal knowledge that ....
registered from No. .... street is not a qualified voter in the .... precinct of
the .... ward of the city (village or town) of .... and hence I ask that his
name be erased from the register of such precinct for the following reason
....

Affiant further says that he has personal knowledge of the facts set
forth in the above affidavit.

(Signed)....

Subscribed and sworn to before me on (insert date).

....

Such application shall be signed and sworn to by the applicant
before any member of the board or the clerk thereof and filed with said
board. Thereupon notice of such application, with a demand to appear
before the board of election commissioners and show cause why his name
shall not be erased from said register, shall be personally served upon such
person or left at his place of residence indicated in such register, or in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
case of a homeless individual, at his or her mailing address, by a messenger of said board of election commissioners, and, as to the manner and time of serving such notice such messenger shall make affidavit; the messenger shall also make affidavit of the fact in case he cannot find such person or his place of residence, and that he went to the place named on such register as his or her place of residence. Such notice shall be served at least one day before the time fixed for such party to show cause.

The commissioners shall also cause a like notice or demand to be sent by mail duly stamped and directed, to such person, to the address upon the register at least 2 days before the day fixed in the notice to show cause.

A like notice shall be served on the person or persons making the application to have the name upon such register erased to appear and show cause why said name shall be erased, the notice to set out the day and hour of such hearing. If the voter making such application fails to appear before said board at the time set for the hearing as fixed in the notice or fails to show cause why the name upon such register shall be erased, the application may be dismissed by the board.

Any voter making such application or applications shall be privileged from arrest while presenting the same to the board of election commissioners, and while going to and returning from the board of election commissioners.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(10 ILCS 5/6-50.2) (from Ch. 46, par. 6-50.2)

Sec. 6-50.2. (a) The board of election commissioners shall appoint all precinct committeepersons in the election jurisdiction as deputy registrars who may accept the registration of any qualified resident of the State, except during the 27 days preceding an election.

The board of election commissioners shall appoint each of the following named persons as deputy registrars upon the written request of such persons:

1. The chief librarian, or a qualified person designated by the chief librarian, of any public library situated within the election jurisdiction, who may accept the registrations of any qualified resident of the State, at such library.

2. The principal, or a qualified person designated by the principal, of any high school, elementary school, or vocational school situated within the election jurisdiction, who may accept the registrations of any resident of the State, at such school. The board

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of election commissioners shall notify every principal and vice-
principal of each high school, elementary school, and vocational
school situated in the election jurisdiction of their eligibility to
serve as deputy registrars and offer training courses for service as
deputy registrars at conveniently located facilities at least 4 months
prior to every election.

3. The president, or a qualified person designated by the
president, of any university, college, community college, academy
or other institution of learning situated within the State, who may
accept the registrations of any resident of the election jurisdiction,
at such university, college, community college, academy or
institution.

4. A duly elected or appointed official of a bona fide labor
organization, or a reasonable number of qualified members
designated by such official, who may accept the registrations of
any qualified resident of the State.

5. A duly elected or appointed official of a bona fide State
civic organization, as defined and determined by rule of the State
Board of Elections, or qualified members designated by such
official, who may accept the registration of any qualified resident
of the State. In determining the number of deputy registrars that
shall be appointed, the board of election commissioners shall
consider the population of the jurisdiction, the size of the
organization, the geographic size of the jurisdiction, convenience
for the public, the existing number of deputy registrars in the
jurisdiction and their location, the registration activities of the
organization and the need to appoint deputy registrars to assist and
facilitate the registration of non-English speaking individuals. In
no event shall a board of election commissioners fix an arbitrary
number applicable to every civic organization requesting
appointment of its members as deputy registrars. The State Board
of Elections shall by rule provide for certification of bona fide
State civic organizations. Such appointments shall be made for a
period not to exceed 2 years, terminating on the first business day
of the month following the month of the general election, and shall
be valid for all periods of voter registration as provided by this
Code during the terms of such appointments.

6. The Director of Healthcare and Family Services, or a
reasonable number of employees designated by the Director and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
located at public aid offices, who may accept the registration of any qualified resident of the election jurisdiction at any such public aid office.

7. The Director of the Illinois Department of Employment Security, or a reasonable number of employees designated by the Director and located at unemployment offices, who may accept the registration of any qualified resident of the election jurisdiction at any such unemployment office. If the request to be appointed as deputy registrar is denied, the board of election commissioners shall, within 10 days after the date the request is submitted, provide the affected individual or organization with written notice setting forth the specific reasons or criteria relied upon to deny the request to be appointed as deputy registrar.

8. The president of any corporation, as defined by the Business Corporation Act of 1983, or a reasonable number of employees designated by such president, who may accept the registrations of any qualified resident of the State.

The board of election commissioners may appoint as many additional deputy registrars as it considers necessary. The board of election commissioners shall appoint such additional deputy registrars in such manner that the convenience of the public is served, giving due consideration to both population concentration and area. Some of the additional deputy registrars shall be selected so that there are an equal number from each of the 2 major political parties in the election jurisdiction. The board of election commissioners, in appointing an additional deputy registrar, shall make the appointment from a list of applicants submitted by the Chair Chairman of the County Central Committee of the applicant's political party. A Chair Chairman of a County Central Committee shall submit a list of applicants to the board by November 30 of each year. The board may require a Chair Chairman of a County Central Committee to furnish a supplemental list of applicants.

Deputy registrars may accept registrations at any time other than the 27 day period preceding an election. All persons appointed as deputy registrars shall be registered voters within the election jurisdiction and shall take and subscribe to the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of registration officer to the best of my ability and that I will register no

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person nor cause the registration of any person except upon his personal application before me.

........................................

(Signature of Registration Officer)"

This oath shall be administered and certified to by one of the commissioners or by the executive director or by some person designated by the board of election commissioners, and shall immediately thereafter be filed with the board of election commissioners. The members of the board of election commissioners and all persons authorized by them under the provisions of this Article to take registrations, after themselves taking and subscribing to the above oath, are authorized to take or administer such oaths and execute such affidavits as are required by this Article.

Appointments of deputy registrars under this Section, except precinct committeepersons committeemen, shall be for 2-year terms, commencing on December 1 following the general election of each even-numbered year, except that the terms of the initial appointments shall be until December 1st following the next general election. Appointments of precinct committeepersons committeemen shall be for 2-year terms commencing on the date of the county convention following the general primary at which they were elected. The county clerk shall issue a certificate of appointment to each deputy registrar, and shall maintain in his office for public inspection a list of the names of all appointees.

(b) The board of election commissioners shall be responsible for training all deputy registrars appointed pursuant to subsection (a), at times and locations reasonably convenient for both the board of election commissioners and such appointees. The board of election commissioners shall be responsible for certifying and supervising all deputy registrars appointed pursuant to subsection (a). Deputy registrars appointed under subsection (a) shall be subject to removal for cause.

(c) Completed registration materials under the control of deputy registrars appointed pursuant to subsection (a) shall be returned to the appointing election authority by first-class mail within 2 business days or personal delivery within 7 days, except that completed registration materials received by the deputy registrars during the period between the 35th and 28th day preceding an election shall be returned by the deputy registrars to the appointing election authority within 48 hours after receipt thereof. The completed registration materials received by the deputy registrars on the 28th day preceding an election shall be returned by the deputy registrars within 24 hours after receipt thereof. Unused materials

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be returned by deputy registrars appointed pursuant to paragraph 4 of subsection (a), not later than the next working day following the close of registration.

(d) The county clerk or board of election commissioners, as the case may be, must provide any additional forms requested by any deputy registrar regardless of the number of unaccounted registration forms the deputy registrar may have in his or her possession.

(e) No deputy registrar shall engage in any electioneering or the promotion of any cause during the performance of his or her duties.

(f) The board of election commissioners shall not be criminally or civilly liable for the acts or omissions of any deputy registrar. Such deputy registrars shall not be deemed to be employees of the board of election commissioners.

(g) Completed registration materials returned by deputy registrars for persons residing outside the election jurisdiction shall be transmitted by the board of election commissioners within 2 days after receipt to the election authority of the person's election jurisdiction of residence.

(Source: P.A. 97-81, eff. 7-5-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/6-60) (from Ch. 46, par. 6-60)

Sec. 6-60. Immediately after the last registration day before any election, except as is otherwise provided in Section 6-43 of this Article, the board of election commissioners shall prepare and print precinct registers in the manner provided by Section 6-43 of this article, and make such copies available to any person applying therefor. Provided, however, that in cities, villages and incorporated towns of less than 200,000 inhabitants such printed lists shall be prepared only before a general election. On the precinct registers, the board of election commissioners shall indicate, by italics, asterisk, or other means, the names of all persons who have registered since the last regularly scheduled election in the consolidated schedule of elections established in Section 2A-1.1 of this Act.

Prior to the general election of even-numbered years, all boards of election commissioners shall give the precinct registers to the chair of a county central committee of an established political party, as such party is defined in Section 10-2 of this Act, or to the chair's duly authorized representative. Within 30 days of the effective date of this Amendatory Act of 1983, all boards of election commissioners shall give the precinct registers compiled prior to the general November election of 1982 to the chair of a county central committee of an
established political party or to the chair's duly authorized representative.

For the first registration under this article, such precinct register shall be printed and available to any person upon application therefor at least three days before the first day upon which any voter may make application in writing to have any name erased from the register as provided by Section 6-44 of this Article. For subsequent registrations, such registers, except as otherwise provided in this section for municipalities of more than 500,000, shall be printed and shall be available to any person upon application at least five days before the first day upon which any voter may make application in writing to have any name erased from the register.

Application to have a name upon such register erased may be made in the manner provided by Section 6-44 of this Article, and applications to erase names, complete registration, or to register or restore names shall be heard in the same manner as is provided by Section 6-45 of this Article, with application to the circuit court and appeal to the Supreme Court as provided in Sections 6-46 and 6-47. The rights conferred and the times specified by these sections with respect to the first election under this article shall also apply to succeeding registrations and elections. Provided, however, that in municipalities having a population of more than 500,000, and having a Board of Election Commissioners, as to all elections, registrations for which are made solely with the Board of Election Commissioners, and where no general precinct registrations were provided for or held within twenty-eight days before the election, an application to have a name upon such register erased, as provided for in Section 6-44, shall be made within two days after the publication of the printed precinct register, and the Board of Election Commissioners shall announce its decision on such applications within four days after said applications are made, and within four days after its decision on such applications shall cause a supplemental printed precinct register showing such correction as may be necessary by reason of such decision to be printed in like manner as hereinabove provided in Section 6-43 hereof, and upon application a copy of the same shall be given to any person applying therefor. Such list shall have printed on the bottom thereof the facsimile signatures of the members of the board of election commissioners. Said supplemental printed precinct register shall be prima facie evidence that the electors whose names appear thereon are entitled to vote. If the dates specified in this Article as to applications to complete or erase registrations or as to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proceedings before the Board of Election Commissioners or the circuit court in the first registration under this Article shall not be applicable to any subsequent primary or regular or special election, the Board of Election Commissioners shall, with the approval of the circuit court, adopt and publish a schedule of dates which shall permit equal intervals of time therefor as are provided for such first registrations.

After action by the Board of Election Commissioners and by the circuit court, a supplemental list shall be prepared and made available in the manner provided by Section 6-48 of this Article.

Within 60 days after each general election the board of election commissioners shall indicate by italics, asterisk, or other means, on the list of registered voters in each precinct, each registrant who voted at that general election, and shall provide a copy of such list to the chair chairman of the county central committee of each established political party or to the chair's chairman's duly authorized representative.

Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1983, the board of election commissioners shall indicate by italics, asterisk, or other means, on the list of registered voters in each precinct, each registrant who voted at the general election of 1982, and shall provide a copy of such coded list to the chair chairman of the county central committee of each established political party or to the chair's chairman's duly authorized representative.

The board of election commissioners may charge a fee to reimburse the actual cost of duplicating each copy of a list provided under either of the 2 preceding paragraphs.

(10 ILCS 5/6-66) (from Ch. 46, par. 6-66)

Sec. 6-66. Upon application to vote each registered elector shall sign his name or make his mark as the case may be, on a certificate substantially as follows:

"CERTIFICATE OF REGISTERED VOTER
City of ................. Ward .... Precinct .... Election ............(Date).......(Month)...........(Year)
Registration Record ....... Checked by ............... Voter's number ....

INSTRUCTION TO VOTERS
Sign this certificate and hand it to the election officers in charge. After the registration record has been checked, the officer will hand it back

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to you. Whereupon you shall present it to the officer in charge of the
ballots.

I hereby certify that I am registered from the address below and am
qualified to vote.

Signature of voter ................
Residence address ................

An individual shall not be required to provide his social security
number when applying for a ballot. He shall not be denied a ballot, nor
shall his ballot be challenged, solely because of his refusal to provide his
social security number. Nothing in this Act prevents an individual from
being requested to provide his social security number when the individual
applies for a ballot. If, however, the certificate contains a space for the
individual's social security number, the following notice shall appear on
the certificate, immediately above such space, in bold-face capital letters,
in type the size of which equals the largest type on the certificate:

"THE INDIVIDUAL APPLYING FOR A BALLOT WITH THIS
DOCUMENT IS NOT REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE HIS OR HER
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER. HE OR SHE MAY NOT BE DENIED
A BALLOT, NOR SHALL HIS OR HER BALLOT BE CHALLENGED,
SOLELY BECAUSE OF HIS OR HER REFUSAL TO PROVIDE HIS
OR HER SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER."

The applications of each State-wide political party at a primary
election shall be separately printed upon paper of uniform quality, texture
and size, but the applications of no 2 State-wide political parties shall be
of the same color or tint. If the election authority provides computer
generated applications with the precinct, ballot style, and voter's name and
address preprinted on the application, a single application may be used for
State-wide political parties if it contains spaces or check-off boxes to
indicate the political party. Such applications may contain spaces or check-
off boxes permitting the voter to also request a primary ballot of any
political party which is established only within a political subdivision and
for which a primary is conducted on the same election day. Such
applications shall not entitle the voter to vote in both the primary of a
State-wide political party and the primary of a local political party with
respect to the offices of the same political subdivision or to vote in the
primary of more than one State-wide political party on the same day.

The judges in charge of the precinct registration files shall compare
the signature upon such certificate with the signature on the registration
record card as a means of identifying the voter. Unless satisfied by such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
comparison that the applicant to vote is the identical person who is
registered under the same name, the judges shall ask such applicant the
questions for identification which appear on the registration card, and if
the applicant does not prove to the satisfaction of a majority of the judges
of the election precinct that he is the identical person registered under the
name in question then the vote of such applicant shall be challenged by a
judge of election, and the same procedure followed as provided in this
Article and Act for challenged voters.

In case the elector is unable to sign his name, a judge of election
shall check the data on the registration card and shall check the address
given, with the registered address, in order to determine whether he is
entitled to vote.

One of the judges of election shall check the certificate of such
applicant for a ballot after the registration record has been examined, and
shall sign his initials on the certificate in the space provided therefor, and
shall enter upon such certificate the number of the voter in the place
provided therefor, and make an entry in the voting record space on the
registration record, to indicate whether or not the applicant voted. Such
judge shall then hand such certificate back to the applicant in case he is
permitted to vote, and such applicant shall hand it to the judge of election
in charge of the ballots. The certificates of the voters shall be filed in the
order in which they are received and shall constitute an official poll record.
The terms "poll lists" and "poll books", where used in this Article and Act,
shall be construed to apply to such official poll record.

After each general primary election the board of election
commissioners shall indicate by color code or other means next to the
name of each registrant on the list of registered voters in each precinct the
primary ballot of a political party that the registrant requested at the
general primary election. The board of election commissioners, within 60
days after that general primary election, shall provide a copy of this coded
list to the chairman of the county central committee of each established
political party or to the chair's duly authorized representative.

Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of
1983, the board of election commissioners shall provide to the chairman of
the county central committee of each established political party or to the
chair's duly authorized representative the list of registered
voters in each precinct at the time of the general primary election of 1982
and shall indicate on such list by color code or other means next to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
name of a registrant the primary ballot of a political party that the registrant requested at the general primary election of 1982.

The board of election commissioners may charge a fee to reimburse the actual cost of duplicating each copy of a list provided under either of the 2 preceding paragraphs.

Where an elector makes application to vote by signing and presenting the certificate provided by this Section, and his registration card is not found in the precinct registry of voters, but his name appears as that of a registered voter in such precinct upon the printed precinct register as corrected or revised by the supplemental list, or upon the consolidated list, if any provided by this Article and whose name has not been erased or withdrawn from such register, the printed precinct register as corrected or revised by the supplemental list, or consolidated list, if any, shall be prima facie evidence of the elector's right to vote upon compliance with the provisions hereinafter set forth in this Section. In such event it shall be the duty of one of the judges of election to require an affidavit by such person and 2 voters residing in the precinct before the judges of election that he is the same person whose name appears upon the printed precinct register as corrected or revised by the supplemental list, or consolidated list, if any, and that he resides in the precinct, stating the street and number of his residence, and upon the presentation of such affidavits, a certificate shall be issued to such elector, and upon the presentation of such certificate and affidavits, he shall be entitled to vote. Any elector whose name does not appear as a registered voter on the printed precinct register or supplemental list but who has a certificate issued by the board of election commissioners as provided in Section 6-43 of this Article, shall be entitled to vote upon the presentation of such certificate accompanied by the affidavits of 2 voters residing in the precinct that the elector is the same person described in such certificate and that he resides in the precinct, stating the street and number of his residence. Forms for all affidavits required hereunder shall be supplied by the board of election commissioners. All affidavits made under this paragraph shall be preserved and returned to the board of election commissioners in the manner provided by this Article and Article 18 of this Act. It shall be the duty of the board of election commissioners, within 30 days after such election, to take the steps provided by Section 6-64 of this Article for the execution of new registration affidavits by electors who have voted under the provisions of this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When the board of election commissioners delivers to the judges of election for use at the polls a supplemental or consolidated list of the printed precinct register, it shall give a copy of the supplemental or consolidated list to the chair chairman of a county central committee of an established political party or to the chair's chairman's duly authorized representative.

Whenever 2 or more elections occur simultaneously, the election official or officials charged with the duty of providing application certificates may prescribe the form thereof so that a voter is required to execute only one, indicating in which of the elections he desires to vote.

After the signature has been verified, the judges shall determine in which political subdivisions the voter resides by use of the information contained on the voter registration cards or the separate registration lists or other means approved by the State Board of Elections and prepared and supplied by the election authority. The voter's certificate shall be so marked by the judges as to show the respective ballots which the voter is given.

(Source: P.A. 84-809.)

(10 ILCS 5/6-70) (from Ch. 46, par. 6-70)

Sec. 6-70. Such election commissioners and the executive director of the Board of Election Commissioners shall be paid by the county. In counties having a population of 500,000 or more, the city first adopting the provisions of this Act shall pay the salary of the assistant executive director. In all other counties such salary shall be paid by the county. In cities, villages and incorporated towns having a population less than 25,000 as determined by the last federal census, the election commissioners shall receive a salary of not less than $1,800 per annum. If the population is 25,000 or more but less than 40,000 the election commissioners shall receive a salary of not less than $2,400 per annum, to be determined by the county board. If the population is 40,000 or more but less than 70,000 the election commissioners shall receive a salary of not less than $2,100 per annum, to be determined by the county board. If the population is 70,000 or more but less than 100,000 the election commissioners shall receive a salary of not less than $2,700 per annum, to be determined by the county board. If the population is 100,000 or more but less than 2,000,000 the election commissioners shall receive a salary of not less than $3,200 per annum, to be determined by the county board. The chair chairman of a board of election commissioners, in counties with a population of less than 2,000,000, shall be paid by the county an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
additional amount equal to 10% of his salary as an election commissioner. If the population is less than 25,000 the executive director shall receive a salary of not less than $4,500 per annum. If the population is 25,000 or more but less than 40,000 the executive director shall receive a salary of not less than $8,000 per annum, and in such cities, villages and incorporated towns there may be employed one assistant executive director who shall receive a salary of not less than $6,000 per annum. If the population is 40,000 or more but less than 70,000 the executive director shall receive a salary of not less than $9,500 per annum, and in such cities, villages and incorporated towns there may be employed one assistant executive director who shall receive a salary of not less than $7,500 per annum. If the population is 70,000 or more but less than 100,000 the executive director shall receive a salary of not less than $11,000 per annum, and in such cities, villages and incorporated towns there may be employed one assistant executive director who shall receive a salary of not less than $8,000 per annum. If the population is 100,000 or more but less than 2,000,000 the executive director shall receive a salary of not less than $12,000 per annum, and in such cities, villages and incorporated towns there may be employed one assistant executive director who shall receive a salary of not less than $8,000 per annum. It shall be the duty of the Board of Election Commissioners in such cities, villages and incorporated towns to fix the salary of the executive director and assistant executive director at the time of appointment of the clerk. In cities, villages and incorporated towns with a population greater than 2,000,000 the election commissioners shall receive a salary of not less than $21,000, provided, however, that the chair of the Board of Election Commissioners shall receive a salary, as set by and from time to time changed by the Board of County Commissioners, of not less than $35,000 per annum and shall hold no other office. In cities, villages and incorporated towns with a population greater than 2,000,000, such other election commissioners shall hold no other office. In cities, villages and incorporated towns with a population greater than 2,000,000 the executive director and employees of the Board of Election Commissioners shall serve on a full-time basis and shall hold no other office. In cities, villages and incorporated towns with a population of greater than 2,000,000, no election commissioner, executive director nor employee shall participate in any manner, in any activity or interests of any political party or of any candidate for public office or for nomination thereof, nor participate in any political campaign for the nomination or election of candidates for public office. Violation of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provision hereof shall be cause for removal from office or dismissal, as the case may be; provided, that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to interfere with the right of any person to vote for any candidate or upon any issue as his reason and conscience may dictate nor interfere with the duties of his office. All expenses incurred by such Board of Election Commissioners shall be paid by such city.

The salaries and expenditures are to be audited by the chief circuit judge, who may designate an independent external auditor to perform the task, and the salaries and expenditures shall be paid by the county or city treasurer, as the case may be, upon the warrant of the chief circuit judge of any money in the county or city treasury, as the case may be, not otherwise appropriated. It shall also be the duty of the governing authority of those counties and cities, respectively, to make provisions for the prompt payment of the salaries and expenditures.

(Source: P.A. 86-874; 87-1052.)

(10 ILCS 5/6A-3) (from Ch. 46, par. 6A-3)
Sec. 6A-3. Commissioners; filling vacancies.

(a) If the county board adopts an ordinance providing for the establishment of a county board of election commissioners, or if a majority of the votes cast on a proposition submitted in accordance with Section 6A-2(a) are in favor of a county board of election commissioners, a county board of election commissioners shall be appointed in the same manner as is provided in Article 6 for boards of election commissioners in cities, villages and incorporated towns, except that the county board of election commissioners shall be appointed by the chair of the county board rather than the circuit court. However, before any appointments are made, the appointing authority shall ascertain whether the county clerk desires to be a member of the county board of election commissioners. If the county clerk so desires, he shall be one of the members of the county board of election commissioners, and the appointing authority shall appoint only 2 other members.

(b) For any county board of election commissioners established under subsection (b) of Section 6A-1, within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the chief judge of the circuit court of the county shall appoint 5 commissioners. At least 4 of those commissioners shall be selected from the 2 major established political parties of the State, with at least 2 from each of those parties. Such appointment shall be entered of record in the office of the County Clerk and the State Board of Elections. Those first appointed shall hold

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
their offices for the period of one, 2, and 3 years respectively, and the judge appointing them shall designate the term for which each commissioner shall hold his or her office, whether for one, 2 or 3 years except that no more than one commissioner from each major established political party may be designated the same term. After the initial term, each commissioner or his or her successor shall be appointed to a 3 year term. No elected official or former elected official who has been out of elected office for less than 2 years may be appointed to the board. Vacancies shall be filled by the chief judge of the circuit court within 30 days of the vacancy in a manner that maintains the foregoing political party representation.

(c) For any county board of election commissioners established under subsection (c) of Section 6A-1, within 30 days after the conclusion of the election at which the proposition to establish a county board of election commissioners is approved by the voters, the municipal board shall apply to the circuit court of the county for the chief judge of the circuit court to appoint 2 additional commissioners, one of whom shall be from each major established political party and neither of whom shall reside within the limits of the municipal board, so that 3 commissioners shall reside within the limits of the municipal board and 2 shall reside within the county but not within the municipality, as it may exist from time to time. Not more than 3 of the commissioners shall be members of the same major established political party. Vacancies shall be filled by the chief judge of the circuit court upon application of the remaining commissioners in a manner that maintains the foregoing geographical and political party representation.

(Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 7-29-13.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-1) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-1)

Sec. 7-1. Application of Article.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, the nomination of all candidates for all elective State, congressional, judicial, and county officers, State's Attorneys (whether elected from a single county or from more than one county), city, village, and incorporated town and municipal officers, trustees of sanitary districts, township officers in townships of over 5,000 population coextensive with or included wholly within cities or villages not under the commission form of government, precinct, township, ward, and State central committeepersons committeemen, and delegates and alternate delegates to national nominating conventions by all political parties, as defined in Section 7-2 of this Article 7, shall be made

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the manner provided in this Article 7 and not otherwise. The nomination of candidates for electors of President and Vice President of the United States shall be made only in the manner provided for in Section 7-9 of this Article.

(b) This Article 7 shall not apply to (i) the nomination of candidates for school elections and township elections, except in those townships specifically mentioned in subsection (a) and except in those cases in which a township central committee determines under Section 6A-2 of the Township Law of 1874 or Section 45-55 of the Township Code that its candidates for township offices shall be nominated by primary in accordance with this Article, (ii) the nomination of park commissioners in park districts organized under the Park District Code, (iii) the nomination of officers of cities and villages organized under special charters, or (iv) the nomination of municipal officers for cities, villages, and incorporated towns with a population of 5,000 or less, except where a city, village, or incorporated town with a population of 5,000 or less has by ordinance determined that political parties shall nominate candidates for municipal office in the city, village, or incorporated town by primary in accordance with this Article. In that event, the municipal clerk shall certify the ordinance to the proper election officials no later than November 15 in the year preceding the consolidated primary election.

(c) The words "township officers" or "township offices" shall be construed, when used in this Article, to include supervisors.

(d) As provided in Sections 3.1-25-20 through 3.1-25-60 of the Illinois Municipal Code, a village may adopt a system of nonpartisan primary and general elections for the election of village officers. (Source: P.A. 88-670, eff. 12-2-94; 89-5, eff. 1-1-96.)

Sec. 7-2. A political party, which at the general election for State and county officers then next preceding a primary, polled more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast in the State, is hereby declared to be a political party within the State, and shall nominate all candidates provided for in this Article 7 under the provisions hereof, and shall elect precinct, township, ward and State central committeepersons committee members as herein provided.

A political party, which at the general election for State and county officers then next preceding a primary, cast more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast within any congressional district, is hereby declared to be a political party within the meaning of this Article, within such
congressional district, and shall nominate its candidate for Representative in Congress, under the provisions hereof. A political party, which at the general election for State and county officers then next preceding a primary, cast more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast in any county, is hereby declared to be a political party within the meaning of this Article, within said county, and shall nominate all county officers in said county under the provisions hereof, and shall elect precinct, township, and ward
committeepersons committeemen, as herein provided;

A political party, which at the municipal election for city, village or incorporated town officers then next preceding a primary, cast more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast in any city or village, or incorporated town is hereby declared to be a political party within the meaning of this Article, within said city, village or incorporated town, and shall nominate all city, village or incorporated town officers in said city or village or incorporated town under the provisions hereof to the extent and in the cases provided in Section 7-1.

A political party, which at the municipal election for town officers then next preceding a primary, cast more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast in said town, is hereby declared to be a political party within the meaning of this Article, within said town, and shall nominate all town officers in said town under the provisions hereof to the extent and in the cases provided in Section 7-1.

A political party, which at the municipal election in any other municipality or political subdivision, (except townships and school districts), for municipal or other officers therein then next preceding a primary, cast more than 5 per cent of the entire vote cast in such municipality or political subdivision, is hereby declared to be a political party within the meaning of this Article, within said municipality or political subdivision, and shall nominate all municipal or other officers therein under the provisions hereof to the extent and in the cases provided in Section 7-1.

Provided, that no political organization or group shall be qualified as a political party hereunder, or given a place on a ballot, which organization or group is associated, directly or indirectly, with Communist, Fascist, Nazi or other un-American principles and engages in activities or propaganda designed to teach subservience to the political principles and ideals of foreign nations or the overthrow by violence of the established constitutional form of government of the United States and the State of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7-4. The following words and phrases in this Article 7 shall, unless the same be inconsistent with the context, be construed as follows:

1. The word "primary" the primary elections provided for in this Article, which are the general primary, the consolidated primary, and for those municipalities which have annual partisan elections for any officer, the municipal primary held 6 weeks prior to the general primary election date in even numbered years.

2. The definition of terms in Section 1-3 of this Act shall apply to this Article.

3. The word "precinct" a voting district heretofore or hereafter established by law within which all qualified electors vote at one polling place.

4. The words "state office" or "state officer", an office to be filled, or an officer to be voted for, by qualified electors of the entire state, including United States Senator and Congressman at large.

5. The words "congressional office" or "congressional officer", representatives in Congress.

6. The words "county office" or "county officer," include an office to be filled or an officer to be voted for, by the qualified electors of the entire county. "County office" or "county officer" also include the assessor and board of appeals and county commissioners and president of county board of Cook County, and county board members and the chair chairman of the county board in counties subject to "An Act relating to the composition and election of county boards in certain counties", enacted by the 76th General Assembly.

7. The words "city office" and "village office," and "incorporated town office" or "city officer" and "village officer", and "incorporated town officer" an office to be filled or an officer to be voted for by the qualified electors of the entire municipality, including aldermen.

8. The words "town office" or "town officer", an office to be filled or an officer to be voted for by the qualified electors of an entire town.

9. The words "town" and "incorporated town" shall respectively be defined as in Section 1-3 of this Act.

10. The words "delegates and alternate delegates to National nominating conventions" include all delegates and alternate delegates to National nominating conventions whether they be elected from the state at large or from congressional districts or selected by State convention unless
contrary and non-inclusive language specifically limits the term to one class.

11. "Judicial office" means a post held by a judge of the Supreme, Appellate or Circuit Court.
(Source: P.A. 80-1469.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-7) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-7)

Sec. 7-7. For the purpose of making nominations in certain instances as provided in this Article and this Act, the following committees are authorized and shall constitute the central or managing committees of each political party, viz: A State central committee, whose responsibilities include, but are not limited to, filling by appointment vacancies in nomination for statewide offices, including but not limited to the office of United States Senator, a congressional committee for each congressional district, a county central committee for each county, a municipal central committee for each city, incorporated town or village, a ward committeeperson committeeman for each ward in cities containing a population of 500,000 or more; a township committeeperson committeeman for each township or part of a township that lies outside of cities having a population of 200,000 or more, in counties having a population of 2,000,000 or more; a precinct committeeperson committeeman for each precinct in counties having a population of less than 2,000,000; a county board district committee for each county board district created under Division 2-3 of the Counties Code; a State's Attorney committee for each group of 2 or more counties which jointly elect a State's Attorney; a Superintendent of Multi-County Educational Service Region committee for each group of 2 or more counties which jointly elect a Superintendent of a Multi-County Educational Service Region; a judicial subcircuit committee in a judicial circuit divided into subcircuits for each judicial subcircuit in that circuit; and a board of review election district committee for each Cook County Board of Review election district.
(Source: P.A. 93-541, eff. 8-18-03; 93-574, eff. 8-21-03; 94-645, eff. 8-22-05.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-8) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-8)

Sec. 7-8. The State central committee shall be composed of one or two members from each congressional district in the State and shall be elected as follows:

State Central Committee
(a) Within 30 days after January 1, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-33), the State central committee of each political party shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certify to the State Board of Elections which of the following alternatives it wishes to apply to the State central committee of that party.

Alternative A. At the primary in 1970 and at the general primary election held every 4 years thereafter, each primary elector may vote for one candidate of his party for member of the State central committee for the congressional district in which he resides. The candidate receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected State central committeeperson from the district. A political party may, in lieu of the foregoing, by a majority vote of delegates at any State convention of such party, determine to thereafter elect the State central committeepersons in the manner following:

At the county convention held by such political party, State central committeepersons shall be elected in the same manner as provided in this Article for the election of officers of the county central committee, and such election shall follow the election of officers of the county central committee. Each elected ward, township or precinct committeeperson shall cast as his vote one vote for each ballot voted in his ward, township, part of a township or precinct in the last preceding primary election of his political party. In the case of a county lying partially within one congressional district and partially within another congressional district, each ward, township or precinct committeeperson shall vote only with respect to the congressional district in which his ward, township, part of a township or precinct is located. In the case of a congressional district which encompasses more than one county, each ward, township or precinct committeeperson residing within the congressional district shall cast as his vote one vote for each ballot voted in his ward, township, part of a township or precinct in the last preceding primary election of his political party for one candidate of his party for member of the State central committee for the congressional district in which he resides and the Chair of the county central committee shall report the results of the election to the State Board of Elections. The State Board of Elections shall certify the candidate receiving the highest number of votes elected State central committeeperson for that congressional district.

The State central committee shall adopt rules to provide for and govern the procedures to be followed in the election of members of the State central committee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
After August 6, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-426), whenever a vacancy occurs in the office of Chair Chairman of a State central committee, or at the end of the term of office of Chair Chairman, the State central committee of each political party that has selected Alternative A shall elect a Chair Chairman who shall not be required to be a member of the State Central Committee. The Chair Chairman shall be a registered voter in this State and of the same political party as the State central committee.

Alternative B. Each congressional committee shall, within 30 days after the adoption of this alternative, appoint a person of the sex opposite that of the incumbent member for that congressional district to serve as an additional member of the State central committee until his or her successor is elected at the general primary election in 1986. Each congressional committee shall make this appointment by voting on the basis set forth in paragraph (e) of this Section. In each congressional district at the general primary election held in 1986 and every 4 years thereafter, the male candidate receiving the highest number of votes of the party's male candidates for State central committeeman, and the female candidate receiving the highest number of votes of the party's female candidates for State central committeewoman, shall be declared elected State central committeeman and State central committeewoman from the district. At the general primary election held in 1986 and every 4 years thereafter, if all a party's candidates for State central committeemen or State central committeewomen from a congressional district are of the same sex, the candidate receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected a State central committeeman or State central committeewoman from the district, and, because of a failure to elect one male and one female to the committee, a vacancy shall be declared to exist in the office of the second member of the State central committee from the district. This vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the congressional committee of the political party, and the person appointed to fill the vacancy shall be a resident of the congressional district and of the sex opposite that of the committeeman or committeewoman elected at the general primary election. Each congressional committee shall make this appointment by voting on the basis set forth in paragraph (e) of this Section.

The Chair Chairman of a State central committee composed as provided in this Alternative B must be selected from the committee's members.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except as provided for in Alternative A with respect to the selection of the Chair of the State central committee, under both of the foregoing alternatives, the State central committee of each political party shall be composed of members elected or appointed from the several congressional districts of the State, and of no other person or persons whomsoever. The members of the State central committee shall, within 41 days after each quadrennial election of the full committee, meet in the city of Springfield and organize by electing a Chair, and may at such time elect such officers from among their own number (or otherwise), as they may deem necessary or expedient. The outgoing Chair of the State central committee of the party shall, 10 days before the meeting, notify each member of the State central committee elected at the primary of the time and place of such meeting. In the organization and proceedings of the State central committee, each State central committeeman and State central committeewoman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his or her congressional district by the primary electors of his or her party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the State central committee. Whenever a vacancy occurs in the State central committee of any political party, the vacancy shall be filled by appointment of the chairmen of the county central committees of the political party of the counties located within the congressional district in which the vacancy occurs and, if applicable, the ward and township committeepersons of the political party in counties of 2,000,000 or more inhabitants located within the congressional district. If the congressional district in which the vacancy occurs lies wholly within a county of 2,000,000 or more inhabitants, the ward and township committeepersons of the political party in that congressional district shall vote to fill the vacancy. In voting to fill the vacancy, each Chairman of a county central committee and each ward and township committeeperson in counties of 2,000,000 or more inhabitants shall have one vote for each ballot voted in each precinct of the congressional district in which the vacancy exists of his or her county, township, or ward cast by the primary electors of his or her party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting to fill the vacancy in the State central committee. The person appointed to fill the vacancy shall be a resident of the congressional district in which the vacancy occurs, shall be a qualified voter, and, in a committee composed as provided in Alternative B, shall be of the same sex as his or her predecessor. A political party may, by a majority vote of the delegates of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any State convention of such party, determine to return to the election of State central committeeman and State central committeewoman by the vote of primary electors. Any action taken by a political party at a State convention in accordance with this Section shall be reported to the State Board of Elections by the chair chairman and secretary of such convention within 10 days after such action.

Ward, Township and Precinct Committeepersons, Committeemen

(b) At the primary in 1972 and at the general primary election every 4 years thereafter, each primary elector in cities having a population of 200,000 or over may vote for one candidate of his party in his ward for ward committeeperson committeeman. Each candidate for ward committeeperson committeeman must be a resident of and in the ward where he seeks to be elected ward committeeperson committeeman. The one having the highest number of votes shall be such ward committeeperson committeeman of such party for such ward. At the primary election in 1970 and at the general primary election every 4 years thereafter, each primary elector in counties containing a population of 2,000,000 or more, outside of cities containing a population of 200,000 or more, may vote for one candidate of his party for township committeeperson committeeman. Each candidate for township committeeperson committeeman must be a resident of and in the township or part of a township (which lies outside of a city having a population of 200,000 or more, in counties containing a population of 2,000,000 or more), and in which township or part of a township he seeks to be elected township committeeperson committeeman. The one having the highest number of votes shall be such township committeeperson committeeman of such party for such township or part of a township. At the primary in 1970 and at the general primary election every 2 years thereafter, each primary elector, except in counties having a population of 2,000,000 or over, may vote for one candidate of his party in his precinct for precinct committeeperson committeeman. Each candidate for precinct committeeperson committeeman must be a bona fide resident of the precinct where he seeks to be elected precinct committeeperson committeeman. The one having the highest number of votes shall be such precinct committeeperson committeeman of such party for such precinct. The official returns of the primary shall show the name of the committeeperson committeeman of each political party.

Terms of Committeepersons, Committeemen. All precinct committeepersons committeemen elected under the provisions of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article shall continue as such committeepersons committeemen until the date of the primary to be held in the second year after their election. Except as otherwise provided in this Section for certain State central committeepersons committeemen who have 2 year terms, all State central committeepersons committeemen, township committeepersons committeemen and ward committeepersons committeemen shall continue as such committeepersons committeemen until the date of primary to be held in the fourth year after their election. However, a vacancy exists in the office of precinct committeeperson committeeman when a precinct committeeperson committeeman ceases to reside in the precinct in which he was elected and such precinct committeeperson committeeman shall thereafter neither have nor exercise any rights, powers or duties as committeeperson committeeman in that precinct, even if a successor has not been elected or appointed.

(c) The Multi-Township Central Committee shall consist of the precinct committeepersons committeemen of such party, in the multi-township assessing district formed pursuant to Section 2-10 of the Property Tax Code and shall be organized for the purposes set forth in Section 45-25 of the Township Code. In the organization and proceedings of the Multi-Township Central Committee each precinct committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his precinct by the primary electors of his party at the primary at which he was elected.

County Central Committee

(d) The county central committee of each political party in each county shall consist of the various township committeepersons committeemen, precinct committeepersons committeemen and ward committeepersons committeemen, if any, of such party in the county. In the organization and proceedings of the county central committee, each precinct committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his precinct by the primary electors of his party at the primary at which he was elected; each township committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his township or part of a township as the case may be by the primary electors of his party at the primary election for the nomination of candidates for election to the General Assembly immediately preceding the meeting of the county central committee; and in the organization and proceedings of the county central committee, each ward committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his ward by the primary electors of his party at the primary election for the nomination of candidates for election

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the General Assembly immediately preceding the meeting of the county central committee.

Cook County Board of Review Election District Committee
(d-1) Each board of review election district committee of each political party in Cook County shall consist of the various township committeepersons committeemen and ward committeepersons committeemen, if any, of that party in the portions of the county composing the board of review election district. In the organization and proceedings of each of the 3 election district committees, each township committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his or her township or part of a township, as the case may be, by the primary electors of his or her party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the board of review election district committee; and in the organization and proceedings of each of the 3 election district committees, each ward committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his or her ward or part of that ward, as the case may be, by the primary electors of his or her party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the board of review election district committee.

Congressional Committee
(e) The congressional committee of each party in each congressional district shall be composed of the chairmen of the county central committees of the counties composing the congressional district, except that in congressional districts wholly within the territorial limits of one county, the precinct committeepersons committeemen, township committeepersons committeemen and ward committeepersons committeemen, if any, of the party representing the precincts within the limits of the congressional district, shall compose the congressional committee. A State central committeeperson committeeman in each district shall be a member and the chair chairman or, when a district has 2 State central committeepersons committeemen, a co-chairperson co-chairman of the congressional committee, but shall not have the right to vote except in case of a tie.

In the organization and proceedings of congressional committees composed of precinct committeepersons committeemen or township committeepersons committeemen or ward committeepersons committeemen, or any combination thereof, each precinct committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his precinct by the primary electors of his party at the primary at which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
he was elected, each township committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his township or part of a township as the case may be by the primary electors of his party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the congressional committee, and each ward committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in each precinct of his ward located in such congressional district by the primary electors of his party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the congressional committee; and in the organization and proceedings of congressional committees composed of the chairmen of the county central committees of the counties within such district, each chair chairman of such county central committee shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his county by the primary electors of his party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the congressional committee.

Judicial District Committee

(f) The judicial district committee of each political party in each judicial district shall be composed of the chair chairman of the county central committees of the counties composing the judicial district.

In the organization and proceedings of judicial district committees composed of the chairmen of the county central committees of the counties within such district, each chair chairman of such county central committee shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his county by the primary electors of his party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the judicial district committee.

Circuit Court Committee

(g) The circuit court committee of each political party in each judicial circuit outside Cook County shall be composed of the chairmen of the county central committees of the counties composing the judicial circuit.

In the organization and proceedings of circuit court committees, each chair chairman of a county central committee shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his county by the primary electors of his party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the circuit court committee.

Judicial Subcircuit Committee

(g-1) The judicial subcircuit committee of each political party in each judicial subcircuit in a judicial circuit divided into subcircuits shall be composed of (i) the ward and township committeepersons committeemen of the townships and wards composing the judicial subcircuit in Cook

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
County and (ii) the precinct committeepersons committeemen of the precincts composing the judicial subcircuit in any county other than Cook County.

In the organization and proceedings of each judicial subcircuit committee, each township committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his township or part of a township, as the case may be, in the judicial subcircuit by the primary electors of his party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the judicial subcircuit committee; each precinct committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his precinct or part of a precinct, as the case may be, in the judicial subcircuit by the primary electors of his party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the judicial subcircuit committee; and each ward committeeperson committeeman shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his ward or part of a ward, as the case may be, in the judicial subcircuit by the primary electors of his party at the primary election immediately preceding the meeting of the judicial subcircuit committee.

Municipal Central Committee

(h) The municipal central committee of each political party shall be composed of the precinct, township or ward committeepersons committeemen, as the case may be, of such party representing the precincts or wards, embraced in such city, incorporated town or village. The voting strength of each precinct, township or ward committeeperson committeeman on the municipal central committee shall be the same as his voting strength on the county central committee.

For political parties, other than a statewide political party, established only within a municipality or township, the municipal or township managing committee shall be composed of the party officers of the local established party. The party officers of a local established party shall be as follows: the chair chairman and secretary of the caucus for those municipalities and townships authorized by statute to nominate candidates by caucus shall serve as party officers for the purpose of filling vacancies in nomination under Section 7-61; for municipalities and townships authorized by statute or ordinance to nominate candidates by petition and primary election, the party officers shall be the party's candidates who are nominated at the primary. If no party primary was held because of the provisions of Section 7-5, vacancies in nomination shall be filled by the party's remaining candidates who shall serve as the party's officers.
Powers

(i) Each committee and its officers shall have the powers usually exercised by such committees and by the officers thereof, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Article. The several committees herein provided for shall not have power to delegate any of their powers, or functions to any other person, officer or committee, but this shall not be construed to prevent a committee from appointing from its own membership proper and necessary subcommittees.

(j) The State central committee of a political party which elects its members by Alternative B under paragraph (a) of this Section shall adopt a plan to give effect to the delegate selection rules of the national political party and file a copy of such plan with the State Board of Elections when approved by a national political party.

(k) For the purpose of the designation of a proxy by a Congressional Committee to vote in place of an absent State central committeeman or committeewoman at meetings of the State central committee of a political party which elects its members by Alternative B under paragraph (a) of this Section, the proxy shall be appointed by the vote of the ward and township committeepersons committeemen, if any, of the wards and townships which lie entirely or partially within the Congressional District from which the absent State central committeeman or committeewoman was elected and the vote of the chairmen of the county central committees of those counties which lie entirely or partially within that Congressional District and in which there are no ward or township committeepersons committeemen. When voting for such proxy, the county chair chairman, ward committeeperson committeeman or township committeeperson committeeman, as the case may be, shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his county, ward or township, or portion thereof within the Congressional District, by the primary electors of his party at the primary at which he was elected. However, the absent State central committeeman or committeewoman may designate a proxy when permitted by the rules of a political party which elects its members by Alternative B under paragraph (a) of this Section.

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a person is ineligible to hold the position of committeeperson in any committee established pursuant to this Section if he or she is statutorily ineligible to vote in a general election because of conviction of a felony. When a committeeperson is convicted of a felony, the position occupied by that committeeperson shall automatically become vacant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7-8.01. The county board district committee of each political party in each county board district created pursuant to "An Act relating to the composition and election of county boards in certain counties", enacted by the 76th General Assembly, shall consist of the precinct committeepersons committeemen of the precincts included in the county board district.

Sec. 7-8.02. The State's Attorney committee for each group of counties which jointly elect a State's Attorney and the Superintendent of Multi-County Educational Service Region committee for each group of counties which jointly elect a Superintendent of a Multi-County Educational Service Region shall consist of the chairmen of the county central committees of the counties composing such group of counties. In the organization and proceedings of a State's Attorney or Superintendent of Multi-County Educational Service Region committee, each chair chairman of a county central committee shall have one vote for each ballot voted in his or her county by the primary electors of his or her party at the last primary of an even-numbered year.

Sec. 7-9. County central committee; county and State conventions.
(a) On the 29th day next succeeding the primary at which committeepersons committeemen are elected, the county central committee of each political party shall meet within the county and proceed to organize by electing from its own number a chair chairman and either from its own number, or otherwise, such other officers as such committee may deem necessary or expedient. Such meeting of the county central committee shall be known as the county convention.

The chair chairman of each county committee shall within 10 days after the organization, forward to the State Board of Elections, the names and post office addresses of the officers, precinct committeepersons committeemen and representative committeepersons committeemen elected by his political party.

The county convention of each political party shall choose delegates to the State convention of its party, if the party chooses to hold a State convention; but in any county having within its limits any city having

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a population of 200,000, or over the delegates from such city shall be chosen by wards, the ward committeepersons committeemen from the respective wards choosing the number of delegates to which such ward is entitled on the basis prescribed in paragraph (e) of this Section such delegates to be members of the delegation to the State convention from such county. In all counties containing a population of 2,000,000 or more outside of cities having a population of 200,000 or more, the delegates from each of the townships or parts of townships as the case may be shall be chosen by townships or parts of townships as the case may be, the township committeepersons committeemen from the respective townships or parts of townships as the case may be choosing the number of delegates to which such townships or parts of townships as the case may be are entitled, on the basis prescribed in paragraph (e) of this Section such delegates to be members of the delegation to the State convention from such county.

Each member of the State Central Committee of a political party which elects its members by Alternative B under paragraph (a) of Section 7-8 shall be a delegate to the State Convention, if the party chooses to hold a State convention, ex officio.

Each member of the State Central Committee of a political party which elects its members by Alternative B under paragraph (a) of Section 7-8 may appoint 2 delegates to the State Convention, if the party chooses to hold a State convention, who must be residents of the member's Congressional District.

(b) State conventions may be held within 180 days after the general primary in the year 2000 and every 4 years thereafter. In the year 1998, and every 4 years thereafter, the chair chairman of a State central committee may issue a call for a State convention within 180 days after the general primary.

The State convention of each political party, if the party chooses to hold a State convention, has power to make nominations of candidates of its political party for the electors of President and Vice President of the United States, and to adopt any party platform, and, to the extent determined by the State central committee as provided in Section 7-14, to choose and select delegates and alternate delegates at large to national nominating conventions. The State Central Committee may adopt rules to provide for and govern the procedures of the State convention.

(c) The chair chairman and secretary of each State convention, if the party chooses to hold a State convention, shall, within 2 days

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thereafter, transmit to the State Board of Elections of this State a certificate setting forth the names and addresses of all persons nominated by such State convention for electors of President and Vice President of the United States, and of any persons selected by the State convention for delegates and alternate delegates at large to national nominating conventions; and the names of such candidates so chosen by such State convention for electors of President and Vice President of the United States, shall be caused by the State Board of Elections to be printed upon the official ballot at the general election, in the manner required by law, and shall be certified to the various county clerks of the proper counties in the manner as provided in Section 7-60 of this Article 7 for the certifying of the names of persons nominated by any party for State offices. If and as long as this Act prescribes that the names of such electors be not printed on the ballot, then the names of such electors shall be certified in such manner as may be prescribed by the parts of this Act applicable thereto.

(d) Each convention, if the party chooses to hold a State convention, may perform all other functions inherent to such political organization and not inconsistent with this Article.

(e) At least 33 days before the date of a State convention, if the party chooses to hold a State convention, the chair of the State central committee of each political party shall file in the principal office of the State Board of Elections a call for the State convention. Such call shall state, among other things, the time and place (designating the building or hall) for holding the State convention. Such call shall be signed by the chair and attested by the secretary of the committee. In such convention each county shall be entitled to one delegate for each 500 ballots voted by the primary electors of the party in such county at the primary to be held next after the issuance of such call; and if in such county, less than 500 ballots are so voted or if the number of ballots so voted is not exactly a multiple of 500, there shall be one delegate for such group which is less than 500, or for such group representing the number of votes over the multiple of 500, which delegate shall have 1/500 of one vote for each primary vote so represented by him. The call for such convention shall set forth this paragraph (e) of Section 7-9 in full and shall direct that the number of delegates to be chosen be calculated in compliance herewith and that such number of delegates be chosen.

(f) All precinct, township and ward committeemen when elected as provided in this Section shall serve as though elected at large irrespective of any changes that may be made in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
precinct, township or ward boundaries and the voting strength of each committeeperson committeeman shall remain as provided in this Section for the entire time for which he is elected.

(g) The officers elected at any convention provided for in this Section shall serve until their successors are elected as provided in this Act.

(h) A special meeting of any central committee may be called by the chair chairman, or by not less than 25% of the members of such committee, by giving 5 days notice to members of such committee in writing designating the time and place at which such special meeting is to be held and the business which it is proposed to present at such special meeting.

(i) Except as otherwise provided in this Act, whenever a vacancy exists in the office of precinct committeeperson committeeman because no one was elected to that office or because the precinct committeeperson committeeman ceases to reside in the precinct or for any other reason, the chair chairman of the county central committee of the appropriate political party may fill the vacancy in such office by appointment of a qualified resident of the county and the appointed precinct committeeperson committeeman shall serve as though elected; however, no such appointment may be made between the general primary election and the 30th day after the general primary election.

(j) If the number of Congressional Districts in the State of Illinois is reduced as a result of reapportionment of Congressional Districts following a federal decennial census, the State Central Committeemen and Committeewomen of a political party which elects its State Central Committee by either Alternative A or by Alternative B under paragraph (a) of Section 7-8 who were previously elected shall continue to serve as if no reapportionment had occurred until the expiration of their terms.

(Source: P.A. 99-522, eff. 6-30-16.)

Sec. 7-9.1. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this Act, whenever a vacancy exists in the office of delegate to a State or national nominating convention by reason of death or for any other reason, then the alternate receiving the highest vote shall succeed to the vacated office and exercise all the rights and prerogatives and discharge all the duties of the office. The vacated office of alternate shall be filled by the congressional committee of the district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Vacancies, whether temporary or permanent, in the office of delegate to the national nominating convention of a political party whose State Central Committee uses Alternative B of Section 7-14.1 shall be filled by alternate delegates in the following order:

1. Alternates from the same District with same Presidential preference;
2. Alternates from other Districts with same Presidential preference;
3. Alternate at-large delegates with same Presidential preference;
4. Alternates from the same District with different Presidential preference;
5. Alternates from other Districts with different Presidential preference;
6. Alternate at-large delegates with different Presidential preference.

Unpledged delegates shall be replaced by unpledged alternates. Each delegate shall certify in writing the order of his succession of alternates to the chair of the State's delegation.

The delegation shall, as soon as practicable, fill a vacancy in the position of alternate delegate by choosing, in accord with its rules, a person of the same Presidential preference and from the same political subdivision.

The alternate succeeding to the vacated office shall exercise all the rights and prerogatives of the office and discharge all the duties of the office.

(Source: P.A. 83-32.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-10) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-10)
Sec. 7-10. Form of petition for nomination. The name of no candidate for nomination, or State central committeeperson, or township committeeperson, or precinct committeeperson, or ward committeeperson, or candidate for delegate or alternate delegate to national nominating conventions, shall be printed upon the primary ballot unless a petition for nomination has been filed in his behalf as provided in this Article in substantially the following form:

We, the undersigned, members of and affiliated with the .... party and qualified primary electors of the .... party, in the .... of ...., in the county of .... and State of Illinois, do hereby petition that the following named person or persons shall be a candidate or candidates of the .... party

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the nomination for (or in case of committeepersons committeemen for election to) the office or offices hereinafter specified, to be voted for at the primary election to be held on (insert date).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Jones</td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>Belvidere, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane James</td>
<td>Lieutenant Governor</td>
<td>Peoria, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Smith</td>
<td>Attorney General</td>
<td>Oakland, Ill.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name.................. Address.......................
State of Illinois)
) ss.
County of.......)

I, ...., do hereby certify that I reside at No. .... street, in the .... of ..... count of ...., and State of ..... , that I am 18 years of age or older, that I am a citizen of the United States, and that the signatures on this sheet were signed in my presence, and are genuine, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the persons so signing were at the time of signing the petitions qualified voters of the .... party, and that their respective residences are correctly stated, as above set forth.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on (insert date).

Each sheet of the petition other than the statement of candidacy and candidate's statement shall be of uniform size and shall contain above the space for signatures an appropriate heading giving the information as to name of candidate or candidates, in whose behalf such petition is signed; the office, the political party represented and place of residence; and the heading of each sheet shall be the same.

Such petition shall be signed by qualified primary electors residing in the political division for which the nomination is sought in their own proper persons only and opposite the signature of each signer, his residence address shall be written or printed. The residence address required to be written or printed opposite each qualified primary elector's name shall include the street address or rural route number of the signer, as the case may be, as well as the signer's county, and city, village or town, and state. However the county or city, village or town, and state of residence of the electors may be printed on the petition forms where all of the electors signing the petition reside in the same county or city, village or town, and state. Standard abbreviations may be used in writing the residence address, including street number, if any. At the bottom of each
sheet of such petition shall be added a circulator statement signed by a person 18 years of age or older who is a citizen of the United States, stating the street address or rural route number, as the case may be, as well as the county, city, village or town, and state; and certifying that the signatures on that sheet of the petition were signed in his or her presence and certifying that the signatures are genuine; and either (1) indicating the dates on which that sheet was circulated, or (2) indicating the first and last dates on which the sheet was circulated, or (3) certifying that none of the signatures on the sheet were signed more than 90 days preceding the last day for the filing of the petition and certifying that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief the persons so signing were at the time of signing the petitions qualified voters of the political party for which a nomination is sought. Such statement shall be sworn to before some officer authorized to administer oaths in this State.

No petition sheet shall be circulated more than 90 days preceding the last day provided in Section 7-12 for the filing of such petition.

The person circulating the petition, or the candidate on whose behalf the petition is circulated, may strike any signature from the petition, provided that:

1. the person striking the signature shall initial the petition at the place where the signature is struck; and
2. the person striking the signature shall sign a certification listing the page number and line number of each signature struck from the petition. Such certification shall be filed as a part of the petition.

Such sheets before being filed shall be neatly fastened together in book form, by placing the sheets in a pile and fastening them together at one edge in a secure and suitable manner, and the sheets shall then be numbered consecutively. The sheets shall not be fastened by pasting them together end to end, so as to form a continuous strip or roll. All petition sheets which are filed with the proper local election officials, election authorities or the State Board of Elections shall be the original sheets which have been signed by the voters and by the circulator thereof, and not photocopies or duplicates of such sheets. Each petition must include as a part thereof, a statement of candidacy for each of the candidates filing, or in whose behalf the petition is filed. This statement shall set out the address of such candidate, the office for which he is a candidate, shall state that the candidate is a qualified primary voter of the party to which the petition relates and is qualified for the office specified (in the case of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
candidate for State's Attorney it shall state that the candidate is at the time of filing such statement a licensed attorney-at-law of this State, shall state that he has filed (or will file before the close of the petition filing period) a statement of economic interests as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act, shall request that the candidate's name be placed upon the official ballot, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by such candidate before some officer authorized to take acknowledgment of deeds in the State and shall be in substantially the following form:

**Statement of Candidacy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Office</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Jones</td>
<td>102 Main St.</td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>Statewide</td>
<td>Republican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belvidere,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>) ss.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of ......</td>
<td>) ss.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I, ...., being first duly sworn, say that I reside at .... Street in the city (or village) of ...., in the county of ...., State of Illinois; that I am a qualified voter therein and am a qualified primary voter of the .... party; that I am a candidate for nomination (for election in the case of committeeperson committeemen and delegates and alternate delegates) to the office of .... to be voted upon at the primary election to be held on (insert date); that I am legally qualified (including being the holder of any license that may be an eligibility requirement for the office I seek the nomination for) to hold such office and that I have filed (or will file before the close of the petition filing period) a statement of economic interests as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act and I hereby request that my name be printed upon the official primary ballot for nomination for (or election to in the case of committeepersons committeemen and delegates and alternate delegates) such office.

Signed ......................

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by ...., who is to me personally known, on (insert date).

Signed ......................

(Official Character)

(Seal, if officer has one.)

The petitions, when filed, shall not be withdrawn or added to, and no signatures shall be revoked except by revocation filed in writing with the State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with whom the petition is required to be filed, and before the filing of such petition. Whoever forges the name of a signer upon any petition required by this Article is deemed guilty of a forgery and on conviction thereof shall be punished accordingly.

A candidate for the offices listed in this Section must obtain the number of signatures specified in this Section on his or her petition for nomination.

(a) Statewide office or delegate to a national nominating convention. If a candidate seeks to run for statewide office or as a delegate or alternate delegate to a national nominating convention elected from the State at-large, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 5,000 but not more than 10,000 signatures.

(b) Congressional office or congressional delegate to a national nominating convention. If a candidate seeks to run for United States Congress or as a congressional delegate or alternate congressional delegate to a national nominating convention elected from a congressional district, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party in his or her congressional district. In the first primary election following a redistricting of congressional districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 600 signatures of qualified primary electors of the candidate's political party in his or her congressional district.

(c) County office. If a candidate seeks to run for any countywide office, including but not limited to county board chairperson or county board member, elected on an at-large basis, in a county other than Cook County, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party who cast votes at the last preceding general election in his or her county. If a candidate seeks to run for county board member elected from a county board district, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party in the county board district. In the first primary election following a redistricting of county board districts or the initial establishment of county board districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party in the entire county who cast votes at the last preceding general election divided by the total number of county
board districts comprising the county board; provided that in no event shall the number of signatures be less than 25.

(d) County office; Cook County only.

(1) If a candidate seeks to run for countywide office in Cook County, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party who cast votes at the last preceding general election in Cook County.

(2) If a candidate seeks to run for Cook County Board Commissioner, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her party in his or her county board district. In the first primary election following a redistricting of Cook County Board of Commissioners districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified electors of his or her party in the entire county who cast votes at the last preceding general election divided by the total number of county board districts comprising the county board; provided that in no event shall the number of signatures be less than 25.

(3) If a candidate seeks to run for Cook County Board of Review Commissioner, which is elected from a district pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 5-5 of the Property Tax Code, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the total number of registered voters in his or her board of review district in the last general election at which a commissioner was regularly scheduled to be elected from that board of review district. In no event shall the number of signatures required be greater than the requisite number for a candidate who seeks countywide office in Cook County under subsection (d)(1) of this Section. In the first primary election following a redistricting of Cook County Board of Review districts, a candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 4,000 signatures or at least the number of signatures required for a countywide candidate in Cook County, whichever is less, of the qualified electors of his or her party in the district.

(e) Municipal or township office. If a candidate seeks to run for municipal or township office, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
qualified primary electors of his or her party in the municipality or
township. If a candidate seeks to run for alderman of a municipality, then
the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of
signatures equal to 0.5% of the qualified primary electors of his or her
party of the ward. In the first primary election following redistricting of
aldermanic wards or trustee districts of a municipality or the initial
establishment of wards or districts, a candidate's petition for nomination
must contain the number of signatures equal to at least 0.5% of the total
number of votes cast for the candidate of that political party who received
the highest number of votes in the entire municipality at the last regular
election at which an officer was regularly scheduled to be elected from the
entire municipality, divided by the number of wards or districts. In no
event shall the number of signatures be less than 25.

(f) State central committeeperson. If a candidate seeks to run for
State central committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination
must contain at least 100 signatures of the primary electors of his or her
party of his or her congressional district.

(g) Sanitary district trustee. If a candidate seeks to run for trustee of
a sanitary district in which trustees are not elected from wards, then the
candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of
signatures equal to 0.5% of the primary electors of his or her party from
the sanitary district. If a candidate seeks to run for trustee of a sanitary
district in which trustees are elected from wards, then the candidate's
petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures
equal to 0.5% of the primary electors of his or her party in the ward of that
sanitary district. In the first primary election following redistricting of
sanitary districts elected from wards, a candidate's petition for nomination
must contain at least the signatures of 150 qualified primary electors of his
or her ward of that sanitary district.

(h) Judicial office. If a candidate seeks to run for judicial office in a
district, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain the
number of signatures equal to 0.4% of the number of votes cast in that
district for the candidate for his or her political party for the office of
Governor at the last general election at which a Governor was elected, but
in no event less than 500 signatures. If a candidate seeks to run for judicial
office in a circuit or subcircuit, then the candidate's petition for nomination
must contain the number of signatures equal to 0.25% of the number of
votes cast for the judicial candidate of his or her political party who
received the highest number of votes at the last general election at which a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
judicial officer from the same circuit or subcircuit was regularly scheduled to be elected, but in no event less than 1,000 signatures in circuits and subcircuits located in the First Judicial District or 500 signatures in every other Judicial District.

(i) Precinct, ward, and township committeeperson. If a candidate seeks to run for precinct committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least 10 signatures of the primary electors of his or her party for the precinct. If a candidate seeks to run for ward committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain no less than the number of signatures equal to 10% of the primary electors of his or her party of the ward, but no more than 16% of those same electors; provided that the maximum number of signatures may be 50 more than the minimum number, whichever is greater. If a candidate seeks to run for township committeeperson, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain no less than the number of signatures equal to 5% of the primary electors of his or her party of the township, but no more than 8% of those same electors; provided that the maximum number of signatures may be 50 more than the minimum number, whichever is greater.

(j) State's attorney or regional superintendent of schools for multiple counties. If a candidate seeks to run for State's attorney or regional Superintendent of Schools who serves more than one county, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the primary electors of his or her party in the territory comprising the counties.

(k) Any other office. If a candidate seeks any other office, then the candidate's petition for nomination must contain at least the number of signatures equal to 0.5% of the registered voters of the political subdivision, district, or division for which the nomination is made or 25 signatures, whichever is greater.

For purposes of this Section the number of primary electors shall be determined by taking the total vote cast, in the applicable district, for the candidate for that political party who received the highest number of votes, statewide, at the last general election in the State at which electors for President of the United States were elected. For political subdivisions, the number of primary electors shall be determined by taking the total vote cast for the candidate for that political party who received the highest number of votes in the political subdivision at the last regular election at which an officer was regularly scheduled to be elected from that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subdivision. For wards or districts of political subdivisions, the number of primary electors shall be determined by taking the total vote cast for the candidate for that political party who received the highest number of votes in the ward or district at the last regular election at which an officer was regularly scheduled to be elected from that ward or district.

A "qualified primary elector" of a party may not sign petitions for or be a candidate in the primary of more than one party.

The changes made to this Section of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly are declarative of existing law, except for item (3) of subsection (d).

Petitions of candidates for nomination for offices herein specified, to be filed with the same officer, may contain the names of 2 or more candidates of the same political party for the same or different offices. In the case of the offices of Governor and Lieutenant Governor, a joint petition including one candidate for each of those offices must be filed.

(Source: P.A. 96-1018, eff. 1-1-11; 97-81, eff. 7-5-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-11) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-11)

Sec. 7-11. Any candidate for President of the United States may have his name printed upon the primary ballot of his political party by filing in the office of the State Board of Elections not more than 113 and not less than 106 days prior to the date of the general primary, in any year in which a Presidential election is to be held, a petition signed by not less than 3000 or more than 5000 primary electors, members of and affiliated with the party of which he is a candidate, and no candidate for President of the United States, who fails to comply with the provisions of this Article shall have his name printed upon any primary ballot: Provided, however, that if the rules or policies of a national political party conflict with such requirements for filing petitions for President of the United States in a presidential preference primary, the Chair Chairman of the State central committee of such national political party shall notify the State Board of Elections in writing, citing by reference the rules or policies of the national political party in conflict, and in such case the Board shall direct such petitions to be filed in accordance with the delegate selection plan adopted by the state central committee of such national political party. Provided, further, unless rules or policies of a national political party otherwise provide, the vote for President of the United States, as herein provided for, shall be for the sole purpose of securing an expression of the sentiment and will of the party voters with respect to candidates for nomination for said office, and the vote of the state at large shall be taken and considered

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as advisory to the delegates and alternates at large to the national conventions of respective political parties; and the vote of the respective congressional districts shall be taken and considered as advisory to the delegates and alternates of said congressional districts to the national conventions of the respective political parties.
(Source: P.A. 96-1008, eff. 7-6-10; 97-81, eff. 7-5-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-12) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-12)

Sec. 7-12. All petitions for nomination shall be filed by mail or in person as follows:

(1) Where the nomination is to be made for a State, congressional, or judicial office, or for any office a nomination for which is made for a territorial division or district which comprises more than one county or is partly in one county and partly in another county or counties, then, except as otherwise provided in this Section, such petition for nomination shall be filed in the principal office of the State Board of Elections not more than 113 and not less than 106 days prior to the date of the primary, but, in the case of petitions for nomination to fill a vacancy by special election in the office of representative in Congress from this State, such petition for nomination shall be filed in the principal office of the State Board of Elections not more than 85 days and not less than 82 days prior to the date of the primary.

Where a vacancy occurs in the office of Supreme, Appellate or Circuit Court Judge within the 3-week period preceding the 106th day before a general primary election, petitions for nomination for the office in which the vacancy has occurred shall be filed in the principal office of the State Board of Elections not more than 92 nor less than 85 days prior to the date of the general primary election.

Where the nomination is to be made for delegates or alternate delegates to a national nominating convention, then such petition for nomination shall be filed in the principal office of the State Board of Elections not more than 113 and not less than 106 days prior to the date of the primary; provided, however, that if the rules or policies of a national political party conflict with such requirements for filing petitions for nomination for delegates or alternate delegates to a national nominating convention, the chair chairman of the State central committee of such national political party shall notify the Board in writing, citing by reference the rules

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or policies of the national political party in conflict, and in such case the Board shall direct such petitions to be filed in accordance with the delegate selection plan adopted by the state central committee of such national political party.

(2) Where the nomination is to be made for a county office or trustee of a sanitary district then such petition shall be filed in the office of the county clerk not more than 113 nor less than 106 days prior to the date of the primary.

(3) Where the nomination is to be made for a municipal or township office, such petitions for nomination shall be filed in the office of the local election official, not more than 99 nor less than 92 days prior to the date of the primary; provided, where a municipality's or township's boundaries are coextensive with or are entirely within the jurisdiction of a municipal board of election commissioners, the petitions shall be filed in the office of such board; and provided, that petitions for the office of multi-township assessor shall be filed with the election authority.

(4) The petitions of candidates for State central committeeperson committeeman shall be filed in the principal office of the State Board of Elections not more than 113 nor less than 106 days prior to the date of the primary.

(5) Petitions of candidates for precinct, township or ward committeepersons committeemen shall be filed in the office of the county clerk not more than 113 nor less than 106 days prior to the date of the primary.

(6) The State Board of Elections and the various election authorities and local election officials with whom such petitions for nominations are filed shall specify the place where filings shall be made and upon receipt shall endorse thereon the day and hour on which each petition was filed. All petitions filed by persons waiting in line as of 8:00 a.m. on the first day for filing, or as of the normal opening hour of the office involved on such day, shall be deemed filed as of 8:00 a.m. or the normal opening hour, as the case may be. Petitions filed by mail and received after midnight of the first day for filing and in the first mail delivery or pickup of that day shall be deemed as filed as of 8:00 a.m. of that day or as of the normal opening hour of such day, as the case may be. All petitions received thereafter shall be deemed as filed in the order of actual receipt. However, 2 or more petitions filed within the last

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hour of the filing deadline shall be deemed filed simultaneously. Where 2 or more petitions are received simultaneously, the State Board of Elections or the various election authorities or local election officials with whom such petitions are filed shall break ties and determine the order of filing, by means of a lottery or other fair and impartial method of random selection approved by the State Board of Elections. Such lottery shall be conducted within 9 days following the last day for petition filing and shall be open to the public. Seven days written notice of the time and place of conducting such random selection shall be given by the State Board of Elections to the chairman of the State central committee of each established political party, and by each election authority or local election official, to the County Chairman of each established political party, and to each organization of citizens within the election jurisdiction which was entitled, under this Article, at the next preceding election, to have pollwatchers present on the day of election. The State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official shall post in a conspicuous, open and public place, at the entrance of the office, notice of the time and place of such lottery. The State Board of Elections shall adopt rules and regulations governing the procedures for the conduct of such lottery. All candidates shall be certified in the order in which their petitions have been filed. Where candidates have filed simultaneously, they shall be certified in the order determined by lot and prior to candidates who filed for the same office at a later time.

(7) The State Board of Elections or the appropriate election authority or local election official with whom such a petition for nomination is filed shall notify the person for whom a petition for nomination has been filed of the obligation to file statements of organization, reports of campaign contributions, and annual reports of campaign contributions and expenditures under Article 9 of this Act. Such notice shall be given in the manner prescribed by paragraph (7) of Section 9-16 of this Code.

(8) Nomination papers filed under this Section are not valid if the candidate named therein fails to file a statement of economic interests as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act in relation to his candidacy with the appropriate officer by the end of the period for the filing of nomination papers unless he has filed a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
statement of economic interests in relation to the same governmental unit with that officer within a year preceding the date on which such nomination papers were filed. If the nomination papers of any candidate and the statement of economic interest of that candidate are not required to be filed with the same officer, the candidate must file with the officer with whom the nomination papers are filed a receipt from the officer with whom the statement of economic interests is filed showing the date on which such statement was filed. Such receipt shall be so filed not later than the last day on which nomination papers may be filed.

(9) Any person for whom a petition for nomination, or for committeeperson committeeman or for delegate or alternate delegate to a national nominating convention has been filed may cause his name to be withdrawn by request in writing, signed by him and duly acknowledged before an officer qualified to take acknowledgments of deeds, and filed in the principal or permanent branch office of the State Board of Elections or with the appropriate election authority or local election official, not later than the date of certification of candidates for the consolidated primary or general primary ballot. No names so withdrawn shall be certified or printed on the primary ballot. If petitions for nomination have been filed for the same person with respect to more than one political party, his name shall not be certified nor printed on the primary ballot of any party. If petitions for nomination have been filed for the same person for 2 or more offices which are incompatible so that the same person could not serve in more than one of such offices if elected, that person must withdraw as a candidate for all but one of such offices within the 5 business days following the last day for petition filing. A candidate in a judicial election may file petitions for nomination for only one vacancy in a subcircuit and only one vacancy in a circuit in any one filing period, and if petitions for nomination have been filed for the same person for 2 or more vacancies in the same circuit or subcircuit in the same filing period, his or her name shall be certified only for the first vacancy for which the petitions for nomination were filed. If he fails to withdraw as a candidate for all but one of such offices within such time his name shall not be certified, nor printed on the primary ballot, for any office. For the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose of the foregoing provisions, an office in a political party is not incompatible with any other office.

(10)(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute, no primary shall be held for an established political party in any township, municipality, or ward thereof, where the nomination of such party for every office to be voted upon by the electors of such township, municipality, or ward thereof, is uncontested. Whenever a political party's nomination of candidates is uncontested as to one or more, but not all, of the offices to be voted upon by the electors of a township, municipality, or ward thereof, then a primary shall be held for that party in such township, municipality, or ward thereof; provided that the primary ballot shall not include those offices within such township, municipality, or ward thereof, for which the nomination is uncontested. For purposes of this Article, the nomination of an established political party of a candidate for election to an office shall be deemed to be uncontested where not more than the number of persons to be nominated have timely filed valid nomination papers seeking the nomination of such party for election to such office.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other statute, no primary election shall be held for an established political party for any special primary election called for the purpose of filling a vacancy in the office of representative in the United States Congress where the nomination of such political party for said office is uncontested. For the purposes of this Article, the nomination of an established political party of a candidate for election to said office shall be deemed to be uncontested where not more than the number of persons to be nominated have timely filed valid nomination papers seeking the nomination of such established party for election to said office. This subsection (b) shall not apply if such primary election is conducted on a regularly scheduled election day.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions in subparagraph (a) and (b) of this paragraph (10), whenever a person who has not timely filed valid nomination papers and who intends to become a write-in candidate for a political party's nomination for any office for which the nomination is uncontested files a written statement or notice of that intent with the State Board of Elections or the local election official with whom nomination papers for such office are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
filed, a primary ballot shall be prepared and a primary shall be held for that office. Such statement or notice shall be filed on or before the date established in this Article for certifying candidates for the primary ballot. Such statement or notice shall contain (i) the name and address of the person intending to become a write-in candidate, (ii) a statement that the person is a qualified primary elector of the political party from whom the nomination is sought, (iii) a statement that the person intends to become a write-in candidate for the party's nomination, and (iv) the office the person is seeking as a write-in candidate. An election authority shall have no duty to conduct a primary and prepare a primary ballot for any office for which the nomination is uncontested unless a statement or notice meeting the requirements of this Section is filed in a timely manner.

(11) If multiple sets of nomination papers are filed for a candidate to the same office, the State Board of Elections, appropriate election authority or local election official where the petitions are filed shall within 2 business days notify the candidate of his or her multiple petition filings and that the candidate has 3 business days after receipt of the notice to notify the State Board of Elections, appropriate election authority or local election official that he or she may cancel prior sets of petitions. If the candidate notifies the State Board of Elections, appropriate election authority or local election official, the last set of petitions filed shall be the only petitions to be considered valid by the State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official. If the candidate fails to notify the State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official then only the first set of petitions filed shall be valid and all subsequent petitions shall be void.

(12) All nominating petitions shall be available for public inspection and shall be preserved for a period of not less than 6 months.

(Source: P.A. 99-221, eff. 7-31-15.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-13) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-13)

Sec. 7-13. The board of election commissioners in cities of 500,000 or more population having such board, shall constitute an electoral board for the hearing and passing upon objections to nomination petitions for ward committeepersons committeemen.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Such objections shall be filed in the office of the county clerk within 5 business days after the last day for filing nomination papers. The objection shall state the name and address of the objector, who may be any qualified elector in the ward, the specific grounds of objection and the relief requested of the electoral board. Upon the receipt of the objection, the county clerk shall forthwith transmit such objection and the petition of the candidate to the board of election commissioners. The board of election commissioners shall forthwith notify the objector and candidate objected to of the time and place for hearing thereon. After a hearing upon the validity of such objections, the board shall certify to the county clerk its decision stating whether or not the name of the candidate shall be printed on the ballot and the county clerk in his or her certificate to the board of election commissioners shall leave off of the certificate the name of the candidate for ward committeeperson committeeman that the election commissioners order not to be printed on the ballot. However, the decision of the board of election commissioners is subject to judicial review as provided in Section 10-10.1.

The county electoral board composed as provided in Section 10-9 shall constitute an electoral board for the hearing and passing upon objections to nomination petitions for precinct and township committeepersons committeemen. Such objections shall be filed in the office of the county clerk within 5 business days after the last day for filing nomination papers. The objection shall state the name and address of the objector who may be any qualified elector in the precinct or in the township or part of a township that lies outside of a city having a population of 500,000 or more, the specific grounds of objection and the relief requested of the electoral board. Upon the receipt of the objection the county clerk shall forthwith transmit such objection and the petition of the candidate to the chair chairman of the county electoral board. The chair chairman of the county electoral board shall forthwith notify the objector, the candidate whose petition is objected to and the other members of the electoral board of the time and place for hearing thereon. After hearing upon the validity of such objections the board shall certify its decision to the county clerk stating whether or not the name of the candidate shall be printed on the ballot, and the county clerk, in his or her certificate to the board of election commissioners, shall leave off of the certificate the name of the candidate ordered by the board not to be printed on the ballot, and the county clerk shall also refrain from printing on the official primary ballot, the name of any candidate whose name has been

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ordered by the electoral board not to be printed on the ballot. However, the
decision of the board is subject to judicial review as provided in Section
10-10.1.

In such proceedings the electoral boards have the same powers as
other electoral boards under the provisions of Section 10-10 of this Act
and their decisions are subject to judicial review under Section 10-10.1.
(Source: P.A. 96-1008, eff. 7-6-10.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-14.1) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-14.1)

Sec. 7-14.1. Delegates and alternate delegates to national
nominating conventions shall be chosen according to one of the following
alternative methods of allocating delegates for election. The State central
committee of each political party established pursuant to this Article 7
shall certify to the State Board of Elections, not less than 30 days prior to
the first date for filing of petitions for election as delegate or alternate
delegate to a national nominating convention, which of the following
alternatives it wishes to be utilized in allocating the delegates and alternate
delelates to which Illinois will be entitled at its national nominating
convention. The State Board of Elections shall meet promptly and, not less
than 20 days prior to the first date for filing of such petitions, shall publish
and certify to the county clerk in each county the number of delegates or
alternate delegates to be elected from each congressional district or from
the State at large or State convention of a political party, as the case may
be, according to the method chosen by each State central committee. If a
State central committee fails to certify to the State Board of Elections its
choice of one of the following methods prior to the aforementioned
meeting of the State Board of Elections, the State Board of Elections shall
certify delegates for that political party pursuant to whichever of the
alternatives below was used by that political party pursuant to whichever
of the alternatives below was used by that political party in the most recent
year in which delegates were selected, subject to any subsequent
amendments.

Prior to the aforementioned meeting of the State Board of Elections
at which the Board shall publish and certify to the county clerk the number
of delegates or alternate delegates to be elected from each congressional
district or the State at large or State convention, the Secretary of State shall
ascertain from the call of the national convention of each political party
the number of delegates and alternate delegates to which Illinois will be
entitled at the respective national nominating conventions. The Secretary
of State shall report the number of delegates and alternate delegates to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which Illinois will be entitled at the respective national nominating conventions to the State Board of Elections convened as aforesaid to be utilized by the State Board of Elections in calculating the number of delegates and alternates to be elected from each congressional district in the State at large or State convention, as the case may be.

Alternative A: The State Board of Elections shall allocate the number of delegates and alternate delegates to which the State is entitled among the congressional districts in the State.

1. Of the number of delegates to which the State is entitled, 10, plus those remaining unallocated under paragraph 2, shall be delegates at large. The State central committee of the appropriate political party shall determine whether the delegates at large shall be (a) elected in the primary from the State at large, (b) selected by the State convention, or (c) chosen by a combination of these 2 methods. If the State central committee determines that all or a specified number of the delegates at large shall be elected in the primary, the committee shall file with the Board a report of such determination at the same time it certifies the alternative it wishes to use in allocating its delegates.

2. All delegates other than the delegates at large shall be elected from the congressional districts. Two delegates shall be allocated from this number to each district. After reserving 10 delegates to be delegates at large and allocating 2 delegates to each district, the Board shall allocate the remaining delegates to the congressional districts pursuant to the following formula:

(a) For each district, the number of remaining delegates shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the vote cast in the congressional district for the party's nominee in the last Presidential election, and the denominator of which is the vote cast in the State for the party's nominee in the last Presidential election.

(b) The Board shall first allocate to each district a number of delegates equal to the whole number in the product resulting from the multiplication procedure in subparagraph (a).

(c) The Board shall then allocate any remaining delegates, one to each district, in the order of the largest fractional remainder in the product resulting from the multiplication procedure in subparagraph (a), omitting those districts for which that product is less than 1.875.

(d) The Board shall then allocate any remaining delegates, one to each district, in the order of the largest fractional remainder

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the product resulting from the multiplication procedure in subparagraph (a), among those districts for which that product is at least one but less than 1.875.

(e) Any delegates remaining unallocated shall be delegates at large and shall be selected as determined by the State central committee under paragraph 1 of this Alternative A.

3. The alternate delegates at large shall be allocated in the same manner as the delegates at large. The alternate delegates other than the alternate delegates at large shall be allocated in the same manner as the delegates other than the delegates at large.

Alternative B: the chair of the State central committee shall file with the State Board of Elections a statement of the number of delegates and alternate delegates to which the State is entitled and the number of such delegates and alternate delegates to be elected from congressional districts. The State Board of Elections shall allocate such number of delegates and alternate delegates, as the case may be, among the congressional districts in the State for election from the congressional districts.

The Board shall utilize the sum of 1/3 of each of the following formulae to determine the number of delegates and alternate delegates, as the case may be, to be elected from each congressional district:

(1) Formula 1 shall be determined by multiplying paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) together as follows:

(a) The fraction derived by dividing the population of the district by the population of the State and adding to that fraction the following: 1/2 of the fraction calculated by dividing the total district vote for the party's candidate in the most recent presidential election by the total statewide vote for that candidate in that election, plus 1/2 of the fraction calculated by dividing the total district vote for the party's candidate in the second most recent Presidential election by the total statewide vote for that candidate in that election;

(b) 1/2;

(c) The number of delegates or alternate delegates, as the case may be, to which the State is entitled at the party's national nominating convention.

(2) Formula 2 shall be determined by multiplying paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) together as follows:
(a) The fraction calculated by dividing the total numbers of votes in the district for the party's candidate in the most recent Gubernatorial election by the total statewide vote for that candidate in that election, plus, the fraction calculated by dividing the total district vote for the party's candidate in the most recent presidential election by the total statewide vote for that candidate in that election;

(b) 1/2;

(c) The number of delegates or alternate delegates, as the case may be, to which the State is entitled at the party's national nominating convention.

(3) Formula 3 shall be determined by multiplying paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) together as follows:

(a) 1/2 of the fraction calculated by dividing the total district vote for the party's candidate in the most recent presidential election by the total statewide vote for that candidate in that election, plus 1/2 of the fraction calculated by dividing the total district vote for the party's candidate in the second most recent presidential election by the total statewide vote for that candidate in that election. This sum shall be added to the fraction calculated by dividing the total voter registration of the party in the district by the total voter registration of the party in the State as of January 1 of the year prior to the year in which the national nominating convention is held;

(b) 1/2;

(c) The number of delegates or alternate delegates, as the case may be, to which the State is entitled at the party's national nominating convention.

Fractional numbers of delegates and alternate delegates shall be rounded upward in rank order to the next whole number, largest fraction first, until the total number of delegates and alternate delegates, respectively, to be so chosen have been allocated.

The remainder of the delegates and alternate delegates shall be selected as determined by the State central committee of the party and shall be certified to the State Board of Elections by the chair chairman of the State central committee.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, with respect to all aspects of the selection of delegates and alternate delegates to a national nominating convention under Alternative B, this Code shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
superseded by the delegate selection rules and policies of the national political party including, but not limited to, the development of an affirmative action plan.

(Source: P.A. 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-17) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-17)

Sec. 7-17. Candidate ballot name procedures.

(a) Each election authority in each county shall cause to be printed upon the general primary ballot of each party for each precinct in his jurisdiction the name of each candidate whose petition for nomination or for committeeperson committeeman has been filed in the office of the county clerk, as herein provided; and also the name of each candidate whose name has been certified to his office by the State Board of Elections, and in the order so certified, except as hereinafter provided.

It shall be the duty of the election authority to cause to be printed upon the consolidated primary ballot of each political party for each precinct in his jurisdiction the name of each candidate whose name has been certified to him, as herein provided and which is to be voted for in such precinct.

(b) In the designation of the name of a candidate on the primary ballot the candidate's given name or names, initial or initials, a nickname by which the candidate is commonly known, or a combination thereof, may be used in addition to the candidate's surname. If a candidate has changed his or her name, whether by a statutory or common law procedure in Illinois or any other jurisdiction, within 3 years before the last day for filing the petition for nomination, nomination papers, or certificate of nomination for that office, whichever is applicable, then (i) the candidate's name on the primary ballot must be followed by "formerly known as (list all prior names during the 3-year period) until name changed on (list date of each such name change)" and (ii) the petition, papers, or certificate must be accompanied by the candidate's affidavit stating the candidate's previous names during the period specified in (i) and the date or dates each of those names was changed; failure to meet these requirements shall be grounds for denying certification of the candidate's name for the ballot or removing the candidate's name from the ballot, as appropriate, but these requirements do not apply to name changes resulting from adoption to assume an adoptive parent's or parents' surname, marriage to assume a spouse's surname, or dissolution of marriage or declaration of invalidity of marriage to assume a former surname. No other designation such as a political slogan, title, or degree, or nickname suggesting or implying
possession of a title, degree or professional status, or similar information may be used in connection with the candidate's surname. For purposes of this Section, a "political slogan" is defined as any word or words expressing or connoting a position, opinion, or belief that the candidate may espouse, including but not limited to, any word or words conveying any meaning other than that of the personal identity of the candidate. A candidate may not use a political slogan as part of his or her name on the ballot, notwithstanding that the political slogan may be part of the candidate's name.

(c) The State Board of Elections, a local election official, or an election authority shall remove any candidate's name designation from a ballot that is inconsistent with subsection (b) of this Section. In addition, the State Board of Elections, a local election official, or an election authority shall not certify to any election authority any candidate name designation that is inconsistent with subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) If the State Board of Elections, a local election official, or an election authority removes a candidate's name designation from a ballot under subsection (c) of this Section, then the aggrieved candidate may seek appropriate relief in circuit court.

(Source: P.A. 93-574, eff. 8-21-03; 94-1090, eff. 6-1-07.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-19) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-19)

Sec. 7-19. The primary ballot of each political party for each precinct shall be arranged and printed substantially in the manner following:

1. Designating words. At the top of the ballot shall be printed in large capital letters, words designating the ballot, if a Republican ballot, the designating words shall be: "REPUBLICAN PRIMARY BALLOT"; if a Democratic ballot the designating words shall be: "DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY BALLOT"; and in like manner for each political party.

2. Order of Names, Directions to Voters, etc. Beginning not less than one inch below designating words, the name of each office to be filled shall be printed in capital letters. Such names may be printed on the ballot either in a single column or in 2 or more columns and in the following order, to-wit:

   President of the United States, State offices, congressional offices, delegates and alternate delegates to be elected from the State at large to National nominating conventions, delegates and alternate delegates to be elected from congressional districts to National nominating conventions, member or members of the State central committee, trustees of sanitary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
districts, county offices, judicial officers, city, village and incorporated
town offices, town offices, or of such of the said offices as candidates are
to be nominated for at such primary, and precinct, township or ward
comiteepersons committeemen. If two or more columns are used, the
foregoing offices to and including member of the State central committee
shall be listed in the left-hand column and Senatorial offices, as defined in
Section 8-3, shall be the first offices listed in the second column.

Below the name of each office shall be printed in small letters the
directions to voters: "Vote for one"; "Vote for not more than two"; "Vote
for not more than three". If no candidate or candidates file for an office
and if no person or persons file a declaration as a write-in candidate for
that office, then below the title of that office the election authority instead
shall print "No Candidate".

Next to the name of each candidate for delegate or alternate
delegate to a national nominating convention shall appear either (a) the
name of the candidate's preference for President of the United States or the
word "uncommitted" or (b) no official designation, depending upon the
action taken by the State central committee pursuant to Section 7-10.3 of
this Act.

Below the name of each office shall be printed in capital letters the
names of all candidates, arranged in the order in which their petitions for
nominations were filed, except as otherwise provided in Sections 7-14 and
7-17 of this Article. Opposite and in front of the name of each candidate
shall be printed a square and all squares upon the primary ballot shall be of
uniform size. The names of each team of candidates for Governor and
Lieutenant Governor, however, shall be printed within a bracket, and a
single square shall be printed in front of the bracket. Spaces between the
names of candidates under each office shall be uniform and sufficient
spaces shall separate the names of candidates for one office from the
names of candidates for another office, to avoid confusion and to permit
the writing in of the names of other candidates.

Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the
provisions of this Section may be modified as required or authorized by
Article 24 or Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

(Source: P.A. 95-862, eff. 8-19-08; 96-1018, eff. 1-1-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-25) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-25)

Sec. 7-25. The tally sheets for each political party participating in
the primary election shall be substantially in the following form:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Tally sheet for ....(name of political party) for the .... precinct, in the county of .... for a primary held on the .... day of .... A.D. ...."

The names of candidates for nomination and for State central committeepersons, township, and precinct and ward committeepersons, and delegates and alternate delegates to National nominating conventions, shall be placed on the tally sheets of each political party by the primary judges, in the order in which they appear on the ballot.

(Source: Laws 1957, p. 1450.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-34) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-34)

Sec. 7-34. Pollwatchers in a primary election shall be authorized in the following manner:

(1) Each established political party shall be entitled to appoint one pollwatcher per precinct. Such pollwatchers must be affiliated with the political party for which they are pollwatching and must be a registered voter in Illinois.

(2) Each candidate shall be entitled to appoint two pollwatchers per precinct. For Federal, State, county, township, and municipal primary elections, the pollwatchers must be registered to vote in Illinois.

(3) Each organization of citizens within the county or political subdivision, which has among its purposes or interests the investigation or prosecution of election frauds, and which shall have registered its name and address and the names and addresses of its principal officers with the proper election authority at least 40 days before the primary election, shall be entitled to appoint one pollwatcher per precinct. For all primary elections, the pollwatcher must be registered to vote in Illinois.

(3.5) Each State nonpartisan civic organization within the county or political subdivision shall be entitled to appoint one pollwatcher per precinct, provided that no more than 2 pollwatchers appointed by State nonpartisan civic organizations shall be present in a precinct polling place at the same time. Each organization shall have registered the names and addresses of its principal officers with the proper election authority at least 40 days before the primary election. The pollwatchers must be registered to vote in Illinois. For the purpose of this paragraph, a "State nonpartisan civic organization" means any corporation, unincorporated association, or organization that:

(i) as part of its written articles of incorporation, bylaws, or charter or by separate written declaration, has among its stated purposes the provision of voter information and education, the
protection of individual voters' rights, and the promotion of free and equal elections;

(ii) is organized or primarily conducts its activities within the State of Illinois; and

(iii) continuously maintains an office or business location within the State of Illinois, together with a current listed telephone number (a post office box number without a current listed telephone number is not sufficient).

(4) Each organized group of proponents or opponents of a ballot proposition, which shall have registered the name and address of its organization or committee and the name and address of its chair

with the proper election authority at least 40 days before the primary election, shall be entitled to appoint one pollwatcher per precinct. The pollwatcher must be registered to vote in Illinois.

(5) In any primary election held to nominate candidates for the offices of a municipality of less than 3,000,000 population that is situated in 2 or more counties, a pollwatcher who is a resident of a county in which any part of the municipality is situated shall be eligible to serve as a pollwatcher in any polling place located within such municipality, provided that such pollwatcher otherwise complies with the respective requirements of subsections (1) through (4) of this Section and is a registered voter whose residence is within Illinois.

All pollwatchers shall be required to have proper credentials. Such credentials shall be printed in sufficient quantities, shall be issued by and under the facsimile signature(s) of the election authority and shall be available for distribution at least 2 weeks prior to the election. Such credentials shall be authorized by the real or facsimile signature of the State or local party official or the candidate or the presiding officer of the civic organization or the chair chairman of the proponent or opponent group, as the case may be.

Pollwatcher credentials shall be in substantially the following form:

POLLWATCHER CREDENTIALS

TO THE JUDGES OF ELECTION:

In accordance with the provisions of the Election Code, the undersigned hereby appoints ........ (name of pollwatcher) at .......... (address) in the county of .........., .......... (township or municipality) of .......... (name), State of Illinois and who is duly registered to vote from this address, to act as a pollwatcher in the .......... precinct of the ..........

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ward (if applicable) of the .......... (township or municipality) of .......... at the .......... election to be held on (insert date).

 ......................... (Signature of Appointing Authority)
 ......................... TITLE (party official, candidate,
civic organization president,
proponent or opponent group
chair chairman)

Under penalties provided by law pursuant to Section 29-10 of the Election Code, the undersigned pollwatcher certifies that he or she resides at .......... (address) in the county of .........., .......... (township or municipality) of .......... (name), State of Illinois, and is duly registered to vote in Illinois.

 .........................  .........................
(Precinct and/or Ward in Which Pollwatcher Resides)  (Signature of Pollwatcher)

Pollwatchers must present their credentials to the Judges of Election upon entering the polling place. Pollwatcher credentials properly executed and signed shall be proof of the qualifications of the pollwatcher authorized thereby. Such credentials are retained by the Judges and returned to the Election Authority at the end of the day of election with the other election materials. Once a pollwatcher has surrendered a valid credential, he may leave and reenter the polling place provided that such continuing action does not disrupt the conduct of the election. Pollwatchers may be substituted during the course of the day, but established political parties, candidates, qualified civic organizations and proponents and opponents of a ballot proposition can have only as many pollwatchers at any given time as are authorized in this Article. A substitute must present his signed credential to the judges of election upon entering the polling place. Election authorities must provide a sufficient number of credentials to allow for substitution of pollwatchers. After the polls have closed, pollwatchers shall be allowed to remain until the canvass of votes is completed; but may leave and reenter only in cases of necessity, provided that such action is not so continuous as to disrupt the canvass of votes.

Candidates seeking office in a district or municipality encompassing 2 or more counties shall be admitted to any and all polling places throughout such district or municipality without regard to the counties in which such candidates are registered to vote. Actions of such candidates shall be governed in each polling place by the same privileges

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and limitations that apply to pollwatchers as provided in this Section. Any such candidate who engages in an activity in a polling place which could reasonably be construed by a majority of the judges of election as campaign activity shall be removed forthwith from such polling place.

Candidates seeking office in a district or municipality encompassing 2 or more counties who desire to be admitted to polling places on election day in such district or municipality shall be required to have proper credentials. Such credentials shall be printed in sufficient quantities, shall be issued by and under the facsimile signature of the election authority of the election jurisdiction where the polling place in which the candidate seeks admittance is located, and shall be available for distribution at least 2 weeks prior to the election. Such credentials shall be signed by the candidate.

Candidate credentials shall be in substantially the following form:

CANDIDATE CREDENTIALS

TO THE JUDGES OF ELECTION:

In accordance with the provisions of the Election Code, I ...... (name of candidate) hereby certify that I am a candidate for ...... (name of office) and seek admittance to ...... precinct of the ...... ward (if applicable) of the ...... (township or municipality) of ...... at the ...... election to be held on (insert date).

.................................................................

(Signature of Candidate)

OFFICE FOR WHICH CANDIDATE SEeks NOMINATION OR ELECTION

Pollwatchers shall be permitted to observe all proceedings and view all reasonably requested records relating to the conduct of the election, provided the secrecy of the ballot is not impinged, and to station themselves in a position in the voting room as will enable them to observe the judges making the signature comparison between the voter application and the voter registration record card; provided, however, that such pollwatchers shall not be permitted to station themselves in such close proximity to the judges of election so as to interfere with the orderly conduct of the election and shall not, in any event, be permitted to handle election materials. Pollwatchers may challenge for cause the voting qualifications of a person offering to vote and may call to the attention of the judges of election any incorrect procedure or apparent violations of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a majority of the judges of election determine that the polling place has become too overcrowded with pollwatchers so as to interfere with the orderly conduct of the election, the judges shall, by lot, limit such pollwatchers to a reasonable number, except that each candidate and each established or new political party shall be permitted to have at least one pollwatcher present.

Representatives of an election authority, with regard to an election under its jurisdiction, the State Board of Elections, and law enforcement agencies, including but not limited to a United States Attorney, a State's attorney, the Attorney General, and a State, county, or local police department, in the performance of their official election duties, shall be permitted at all times to enter and remain in the polling place. Upon entering the polling place, such representatives shall display their official credentials or other identification to the judges of election.

Uniformed police officers assigned to polling place duty shall follow all lawful instructions of the judges of election.

The provisions of this Section shall also apply to supervised casting of vote by mail ballots as provided in Section 19-12.2 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-46) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-46)

Sec. 7-46. On receiving from the primary judges a primary ballot of his party, the primary elector shall forthwith and without leaving the polling place, retire alone to one of the voting booths and prepare such primary ballot by marking a cross (X) in the square in front of and opposite the name of each candidate of his choice for each office to be filled, and for delegates and alternate delegates to national nominating conventions, and for committeepersons committeemen, if committeepersons committeemen are being elected at such primary. A cross (X) in the square in front of the bracket enclosing the names of a team of candidates for Governor and Lieutenant Governor counts as one vote for each of those candidates.

Any primary elector may, instead of voting for any candidate for nomination or for committeeperson committeeman or for delegate or alternate delegate to national nominating conventions, whose name is printed on the primary ballot, write in the name of any other person affiliated with such party as a candidate for the nomination for any office, or for committeeperson committeeman, or for delegates or alternate delegates to national nominating conventions, and indicate his choice of such candidate or committeeperson committeeman or delegate or alternate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
delegate, by placing to the left of and opposite the name thus written a square and placing in the square a cross (X). A primary elector, however, may not by this method vote separately for Governor and Lieutenant Governor but must write in the names of candidates of his or her choice for both offices and indicate his or her choice of those names by placing a single square to the left of those names and placing in that square a cross (X).

Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the provisions of this section may be modified as required or authorized by Article 24 or Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

(Source: P.A. 96-1018, eff. 1-1-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-51) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-51)

Sec. 7-51. If the primary elector marks more names upon the primary ballot than there are persons to be nominated as candidates for an office, or for State central committeepersons committeemen, or precinct committeepersons committeemen, or township committeepersons committeemen, or ward committeepersons committeemen, or delegates or alternate delegates to National nominating conventions, or if for any reason it is impossible to determine the primary elector's choice of a candidate for the nomination for an office, or committeeperson committeeman, or delegate, his primary ballot shall not be counted for the nomination for such office or committeeperson committeeman.

No primary ballot, without the endorsement of the judge's initials thereon, shall be counted.

No judge shall omit to endorse his initials on a primary ballot, as required by this Article, nor shall any person not authorized so to do initial a primary ballot knowing that he is not so authorized.

Primary ballots not counted shall be marked "defective" on the back thereof; and primary ballots to which objections have been made by either of the primary judges or challengers shall be marked "objected to" on the back thereof; and a memorandum, signed by the primary judges, stating how it was counted, shall be written on the back of each primary ballot so marked; and all primary ballots marked "defective" or "objected to" shall be enclosed in an envelope and securely sealed, and so marked and endorsed as to clearly disclose its contents. The envelope to be used for enclosing ballots marked "defective" or "objected to" shall bear upon its face, in not less than 1 1/2 inch type, the legend: "This envelope is for use after 6:00 P.M. only." The envelope to be used for enclosing ballots spoiled by voters while attempting to vote shall bear upon its face, in not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
less than 1 1/2 inch type, the legend: "This envelope is for use before 6:00 P.M. only."

All primary ballots not voted, and all that have been spoiled by voters while attempting to vote, shall be returned to the proper election authority by the primary judges, and a receipt taken therefor, and shall be preserved 2 months. Such official shall keep a record of the number of primary ballots delivered for each polling place, and he or they shall also enter upon such record the number and character of primary ballots returned, with the time when and the persons by whom they are returned. (Source: P.A. 80-1469.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-53) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-53)

Sec. 7-53. As soon as the ballots of a political party shall have been read and the votes of the political party counted, as provided in the last above section, the 3 judges in charge of the tally sheets shall foot up the tally sheets so as to show the total number of votes cast for each candidate of the political party and for each candidate for State Central committeeperson committeeman and precinct committeeperson committeeman, township committeeperson committeeman or ward committeeperson committeeman, and delegate and alternate delegate to National nominating conventions, and certify the same to be correct. Thereupon, the primary judges shall set down in a certificate of results on the tally sheet, under the name of the political party, the name of each candidate voted for upon the primary ballot, written at full length, the name of the office for which he is a candidate for nomination or for committeeperson committeeman, or delegate or alternate delegate to National nominating conventions, the total number of votes which the candidate received, and they shall also set down the total number of ballots voted by the primary electors of the political party in the precinct. The certificate of results shall be made substantially in the following form:

.................................................. Party

At the primary election held in the .... precinct of the (1) *township of ...., or (2) *City of ...., or (3) *... ward in the city of .... on (insert date), the primary electors of the .... party voted .... ballots, and the respective candidates whose names were written or printed on the primary ballot of the .... party, received respectively the following votes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Candidate,</th>
<th>Title of Office,</th>
<th>Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Jones</td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane James</td>
<td>Lieutenant Governor</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the provisions of this Section may be modified as required or authorized by Article 24 and Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

(Source: P.A. 96-1018, eff. 1-1-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-55) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-55)

Sec. 7-55. The primary poll books or the official poll record, and the tally sheets with the certificates of the primary judges written thereon, together with the envelopes containing the ballots, including the envelope containing the ballots marked "defective" or "objected to", shall be carefully enveloped and sealed up together, properly endorsed, and the primary judges shall elect 2 judges (one from each of the major political parties), who shall immediately deliver the same to the clerk from whom the primary ballots were obtained, which clerk shall safely keep the same for 2 months, and thereafter shall safely keep the poll books until the next primary. Each election authority shall keep the office of the election authority, or any receiving stations designated by such authority, open for at least 12 consecutive hours after the polls close, or until the judges of each precinct under the jurisdiction of the election authority have delivered to the election authority all the above materials sealed up together and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
properly endorsed as provided herein. Materials delivered to the election authority which are not in the condition required by this Section shall not be accepted by the election authority until the judges delivering the same make and sign the necessary corrections. Upon acceptance of the materials by the election authority, the judges delivering the same shall take a receipt signed by the election authority and stamped with the time and date of such delivery. The election judges whose duty it is to deliver any materials as above provided shall, in the event such materials cannot be found when needed, on proper request, produce the receipt which they are to take as above provided.

The county clerk or board of election commissioners shall deliver a copy of each tally sheet to the county chairmen of the two largest political parties.

Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the provisions of this section may be modified as required or authorized by Article 24 and Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

(Source: P.A. 83-764.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-56) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-56)

Sec. 7-56. As soon as complete returns are delivered to the proper election authority, the returns shall be canvassed for all primary elections as follows. The election authority acting as the canvassing board pursuant to Section 1-8 of this Code shall also open and canvass the returns of a primary. Upon the completion of the canvass of the returns by the election authority, the election authority shall make a tabulated statement of the returns for each political party separately, stating in appropriate columns and under proper headings, the total number of votes cast in said county for each candidate for nomination or election by said party, including candidates for President of the United States and for State central committeepersons committeemen, and for delegates and alternate delegates to National nominating conventions, and for precinct committeepersons committeemen, township committeepersons committeemen, and for ward committeepersons committeemen. Within 2 days after the completion of said canvass by the election authority, the county clerk shall mail to the State Board of Elections a certified copy of such tabulated statement of returns. The election authority shall also determine and set down as to each precinct the number of ballots voted by the primary electors of each party at the primary.

In the case of the nomination or election of candidates for offices, including President of the United States and the State central

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
committeepersons committeemen, and delegates and alternate delegates to National nominating conventions, certified tabulated statement of returns for which are filed with the State Board of Elections, said returns shall be canvassed by the election authority. And, provided, further, that within 5 days after said returns shall be canvassed by the said Board, the Board shall cause to be published in one daily newspaper of general circulation at the seat of the State government in Springfield a certified statement of the returns filed in its office, showing the total vote cast in the State for each candidate of each political party for President of the United States, and showing the total vote for each candidate of each political party for President of the United States, cast in each of the several congressional districts in the State.

Within 48 hours of conducting a canvass, as required by this Code, of the consolidated primary, the election authority shall deliver an original certificate of results to each local election official, with respect to whose political subdivisions nominations were made at such primary, for each precinct in his jurisdiction in which such nominations were on the ballot. Such original certificate of results need not include any offices or nominations for any other political subdivisions.

(Source: P.A. 94-645, eff. 8-22-05; 94-647, eff. 1-1-06; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-58) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-58)

Sec. 7-58. Each county clerk or board of election commissioners shall, upon completion of the canvassing of the returns, make and transmit to the State Board of Elections and to each election authority whose duty it is to print the official ballot for the election for which the nomination is made a proclamation of the results of the primary. The proclamation shall state the name of each candidate of each political party so nominated or elected, as shown by the returns, together with the name of the office for which he or she was nominated or elected, including precinct, township and ward committeepersons committeemen, and including in the case of the State Board of Elections, candidates for State central committeepersons committeemen, and delegates and alternate delegates to National nominating conventions. If a notice of contest is filed, the election authority shall, within one business day after receiving a certified copy of the court's judgment or order, amend its proclamation accordingly and proceed to file an amended proclamation with the appropriate election authorities and with the State Board of Elections.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The State Board of Elections shall issue a certificate of election to each of the persons shown by the returns and the proclamation thereof to be elected State central committeepersons committeemen, and delegates and alternate delegates to National nomination conventions; and the county clerk shall issue a certificate of election to each person shown by the returns to be elected precinct, township or ward committeeperson committeeman. The certificate issued to such precinct committeeperson committeeman shall state the number of ballots voted in his or her precinct by the primary electors of his or her party at the primary at which he or she was elected. The certificate issued to such township committeeperson committeeman shall state the number of ballots voted in his or her township or part of a township, as the case may be, by the primary electors of his or her party at the primary at which he or she was elected. The certificate issued to such ward committeeperson committeeman shall state the number of ballots voted in his or her ward by the primary electors of his or her party at the primary at which he or she was elected.

(Source: P.A. 94-647, eff. 1-1-06.)

(10 ILCS 5/7-59) (from Ch. 46, par. 7-59)

Sec. 7-59. (a) The person receiving the highest number of votes at a primary as a candidate of a party for the nomination for an office shall be the candidate of that party for such office, and his name as such candidate shall be placed on the official ballot at the election then next ensuing; provided, that where there are two or more persons to be nominated for the same office or board, the requisite number of persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be nominated and their names shall be placed on the official ballot at the following election.

Except as otherwise provided by Section 7-8 of this Act, the person receiving the highest number of votes of his party for State central committeeperson committeeman of his congressional district shall be declared elected State central committeeperson committeeman from said congressional district.

Unless a national political party specifies that delegates and alternate delegates to a National nominating convention be allocated by proportional selection representation according to the results of a Presidential preference primary, the requisite number of persons receiving the highest number of votes of their party for delegates and alternate delegates to National nominating conventions from the State at large, and the requisite number of persons receiving the highest number of votes of their party for delegates and alternate delegates to National nominating

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conventions in their respective congressional districts shall be declared elected delegates and alternate delegates to the National nominating conventions of their party.

A political party which elects the members to its State Central Committee by Alternative B under paragraph (a) of Section 7-8 shall select its congressional district delegates and alternate delegates to its national nominating convention by proportional selection representation according to the results of a Presidential preference primary in each congressional district in the manner provided by the rules of the national political party and the State Central Committee, when the rules and policies of the national political party so require.

A political party which elects the members to its State Central Committee by Alternative B under paragraph (a) of Section 7-8 shall select its at large delegates and alternate delegates to its national nominating convention by proportional selection representation according to the results of a Presidential preference primary in the whole State in the manner provided by the rules of the national political party and the State Central Committee, when the rules and policies of the national political party so require.

The person receiving the highest number of votes of his party for precinct committee person of his precinct shall be declared elected precinct committee person from said precinct.

The person receiving the highest number of votes of his party for township committee person of his township or part of a township as the case may be, shall be declared elected township committee person from said township or part of a township as the case may be. In cities where ward committee persons are elected, the person receiving the highest number of votes of his party for ward committee person of his ward shall be declared elected ward committee person from said ward.

When two or more persons receive an equal and the highest number of votes for the nomination for the same office or for committee person of the same political party, or where more than one person of the same political party is to be nominated as a candidate for office or committee person, if it appears that more than the number of persons to be nominated for an office or elected committee person have the highest and an equal number of votes for the nomination for the same office or for election as committee person, the election authority by which the
returns of the primary are canvassed shall decide by lot which of said persons shall be nominated or elected, as the case may be. In such case the election authority shall issue notice in writing to such persons of such tie vote stating therein the place, the day (which shall not be more than 5 days thereafter) and the hour when such nomination or election shall be so determined.

(b) Write-in votes shall be counted only for persons who have filed notarized declarations of intent to be write-in candidates with the proper election authority or authorities not later than 61 days prior to the primary. However, whenever an objection to a candidate's nominating papers or petitions for any office is sustained under Section 10-10 after the 61st day before the election, then write-in votes shall be counted for that candidate if he or she has filed a notarized declaration of intent to be a write-in candidate for that office with the proper election authority or authorities not later than 7 days prior to the election.

Forms for the declaration of intent to be a write-in candidate shall be supplied by the election authorities. Such declaration shall specify the office for which the person seeks nomination or election as a write-in candidate.

The election authority or authorities shall deliver a list of all persons who have filed such declarations to the election judges in the appropriate precincts prior to the primary.

(c) (1) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, where the number of candidates whose names have been printed on a party's ballot for nomination for or election to an office at a primary is less than the number of persons the party is entitled to nominate for or elect to the office at the primary, a person whose name was not printed on the party's primary ballot as a candidate for nomination for or election to the office, is not nominated for or elected to that office as a result of a write-in vote at the primary unless the number of votes he received equals or exceeds the number of signatures required on a petition for nomination for that office; or unless the number of votes he receives exceeds the number of votes received by at least one of the candidates whose names were printed on the primary ballot for nomination for or election to the same office.

(2) Paragraph (1) of this subsection does not apply where the number of candidates whose names have been printed on the party's ballot for nomination for or election to the office at the primary equals or exceeds the number of persons the party is entitled to nominate for or elect to the office at the primary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7-60. Not less than 74 days before the date of the general election, the State Board of Elections shall certify to the county clerks the names of each of the candidates who have been nominated as shown by the proclamation of the State Board of Elections as a canvassing board or who have been nominated to fill a vacancy in nomination and direct the election authority to place upon the official ballot for the general election the names of such candidates in the same manner and in the same order as shown upon the certification, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

Not less than 68 days before the date of the general election, each county clerk shall certify the names of each of the candidates for county offices who have been nominated as shown by the proclamation of the county election authority or who have been nominated to fill a vacancy in nomination and declare that the names of such candidates for the respective offices shall be placed upon the official ballot for the general election in the same manner and in the same order as shown upon the certification, except as otherwise provided by this Section. Each county clerk shall place a copy of the certification on file in his or her office and at the same time issue to the State Board of Elections a copy of such certification. In addition, each county clerk in whose county there is a board of election commissioners shall, not less than 68 days before the date of the general election, issue to such board a copy of the certification that has been filed in the county clerk's office, together with a copy of the certification that has been issued to the clerk by the State Board of Elections, with directions to the board of election commissioners to place upon the official ballot for the general election in that election jurisdiction the names of all candidates that are listed on such certifications, in the same manner and in the same order as shown upon such certifications, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

Whenever there are two or more persons nominated by the same political party for multiple offices for any board, the name of the candidate of such party receiving the highest number of votes in the primary election as a candidate for such office, as shown by the official election returns of the primary, shall be certified first under the name of such offices, and the names of the remaining candidates of such party for such offices shall follow in the order of the number of votes received by them respectively at the primary election as shown by the official election results.
No person who is shown by the final proclamation to have been nominated or elected at the primary as a write-in candidate shall have his or her name certified unless such person shall have filed with the certifying office or board within 10 days after the election authority's proclamation a statement of candidacy pursuant to Section 7-10, a statement pursuant to Section 7-10.1, and a receipt for the filing of a statement of economic interests in relation to the unit of government to which he or she has been elected or nominated.

Each county clerk and board of election commissioners shall determine by a fair and impartial method of random selection the order of placement of established political party candidates for the general election ballot. Such determination shall be made within 30 days following the canvass and proclamation of the results of the general primary in the office of the county clerk or board of election commissioners and shall be open to the public. Seven days written notice of the time and place of conducting such random selection shall be given, by each such election authority, to the County Chairman of each established political party, and to each organization of citizens within the election jurisdiction which was entitled, under this Article, at the next preceding election, to have pollwatchers present on the day of election. Each election authority shall post in a conspicuous, open and public place, at the entrance of the election authority office, notice of the time and place of such lottery. However, a board of election commissioners may elect to place established political party candidates on the general election ballot in the same order determined by the county clerk of the county in which the city under the jurisdiction of such board is located.

Each certification shall indicate, where applicable, the following:

(1) The political party affiliation of the candidates for the respective offices;
(2) If there is to be more than one candidate elected to an office from the State, political subdivision or district;
(3) If the voter has the right to vote for more than one candidate for an office;
(4) The term of office, if a vacancy is to be filled for less than a full term or if the offices to be filled in a political subdivision are for different terms.

The State Board of Elections or the county clerk, as the case may be, shall issue an amended certification whenever it is discovered that the original certification is in error.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 7-60.1. Certification of Candidates - Consolidated Election. Each local election official of a political subdivision in which candidates for the respective local offices are nominated at the consolidated primary shall, no later than 5 days following the canvass and proclamation of the results of the consolidated primary, certify to each election authority whose duty it is to prepare the official ballot for the consolidated election in that political subdivision the names of each of the candidates who have been nominated as shown by the proclamation of the appropriate election authority or who have been nominated to fill a vacancy in nomination and direct the election authority to place upon the official ballot for the consolidated election the names of such candidates in the same manner and in the same order as shown upon the certification, except as otherwise provided by this Section.

Whenever there are two or more persons nominated by the same political party for multiple offices for any board, the name of the candidate of such party receiving the highest number of votes in the consolidated primary election as a candidate for such consolidated primary, shall be certified first under the name of such office, and the names of the remaining candidates of such party for such offices shall follow in the order of the number of votes received by them respectively at the consolidated primary election as shown by the official election results.

No person who is shown by the election authority's proclamation to have been nominated at the consolidated primary as a write-in candidate shall have his or her name certified unless such person shall have filed with the certifying office or board within 5 days after the election authority's proclamation a statement of candidacy pursuant to Section 7-10 and a statement pursuant to Section 7-10.1.

Each board of election commissioners of the cities in which established political party candidates for city offices are nominated at the consolidated primary shall determine by a fair and impartial method of random selection the order of placement of the established political party candidates for the consolidated ballot. Such determination shall be made within 5 days following the canvass and proclamation of the results of the consolidated primary and shall be open to the public. Three days written notice of the time and place of conducting such random selection shall be given, by each such election authority, to the County Chairman of each established political party, and to each organization of citizens within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the election jurisdiction which was entitled, under this Article, at the next preceding election, to have pollwatchers present on the day of election. Each election authority shall post in a conspicuous, open and public place, at the entrance of the election authority office, notice of the time and place of such lottery.

Each local election official of a political subdivision in which established political party candidates for the respective local offices are nominated by primary shall determine by a fair and impartial method of random selection the order of placement of the established political party candidates for the consolidated election ballot and, in the case of certain municipalities having annual elections, on the general primary ballot for election. Such determination shall be made prior to the canvass and proclamation of results of the consolidated primary or special municipal primary, as the case may be, in the office of the local election official and shall be open to the public. Three days written notice of the time and place of conducting such random selection shall be given, by each such local election official, to the County Chairman of each established political party, and to each organization of citizens within the election jurisdiction which was entitled, under this Article, at the next preceding election, to have pollwatchers present on the day of election. Each local election official shall post in a conspicuous, open and public place notice of such lottery. Immediately thereafter, the local election official shall certify the ballot placement order so determined to the proper election authorities charged with the preparation of the consolidated election, or general primary, ballot for that political subdivision.

Not less than 68 days before the date of the consolidated election, each local election official of a political subdivision in which established political party candidates for the respective local offices have been nominated by caucus or have been nominated because no primary was required to be held shall certify to each election authority whose duty it is to prepare the official ballot for the consolidated election in that political subdivision the names of each of the candidates whose certificates of nomination or nomination papers have been filed in his or her office and direct the election authority to place upon the official ballot for the consolidated election the names of such candidates in the same manner and in the same order as shown upon the certification. Such local election official shall, prior to certification, determine by a fair and impartial method of random selection the order of placement of the established political party candidates for the consolidated election ballot. Such
determination shall be made in the office of the local election official and shall be open to the public. Three days written notice of the time and place of conducting such random selection shall be given by each such local election official to the county chair of each established political party, and to each organization of citizens within the election jurisdiction which was entitled, under this Article, at the next preceding election, to have pollwatchers present on the day of election. Each local election official shall post in a conspicuous, open and public place, at the entrance of the office, notice of the time and place of such lottery. The local election official shall certify the ballot placement order so determined as part of his official certification of candidates to the election authorities whose duty it is to prepare the official ballot for the consolidated election in that political subdivision.

The certification shall indicate, where applicable, the following:

(1) The political party affiliation of the candidates for the respective offices;
(2) If there is to be more than one candidate elected or nominated to an office from the State, political subdivision or district;
(3) If the voter has the right to vote for more than one candidate for an office;
(4) The term of office, if a vacancy is to be filled for less than a full term or if the offices to be filled in a political subdivision or district are for different terms.

The local election official shall issue an amended certification whenever it is discovered that the original certification is in error.

(Source: P.A. 96-1008, eff. 7-6-10.)

(10 ILCS 5/8-5) (from Ch. 46, par. 8-5)
Sec. 8-5. There shall be constituted one legislative committee for each political party in each legislative district and one representative committee for each political party in each representative district. Legislative and representative committees shall be composed as follows:

In legislative or representative districts within or including a portion of any county containing 2,000,000 or more inhabitants, the legislative or representative committee of a political party shall consist of the committeepersons of such party representing each township or ward of such county any portion of which township or ward is included within such legislative or representative district and the chair of each county central committee of such party of any county.
containing less than 2,000,000 inhabitants any portion of which county is included within such legislative or representative district.

In the remainder of the State, the legislative or representative committee of a political party shall consist of the *chair chairman* of each county central committee of such party, any portion of which county is included within such legislative or representative district; but if a legislative or representative district comprises only one county, or part of a county, its legislative or representative committee shall consist of the *chair chairman* of the county central committee and 2 members of the county central committee who reside in the legislative or representative district, as the case may be, elected by the county central committee.

Within 180 days after the primary of the even-numbered year immediately following the decennial redistricting required by Section 3 of Article IV of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, the ward *committeepersons committeemen*, township *committeepersons committeemen* or chairmen of county central committees within each of the redistricted legislative and representative districts shall meet and proceed to organize by electing from among their own number a *chair chairman* and, either from among their own number or otherwise, such other officers as they may deem necessary or expedient. The ward *committeepersons committeemen*, township *committeepersons committeemen* or chairmen of county central committees shall determine the time and place (which shall be in the limits of such district) of such meeting. Immediately upon completion of organization, the *chair chairman* shall forward to the State Board of Elections the names and addresses of the *chair chairman* and secretary of the committee. A vacancy shall occur when a member dies, resigns or ceases to reside in the county, township or ward which he represented.

Within 180 days after the primary of each other even-numbered year, each legislative committee and representative committee shall meet and proceed to organize by electing from among its own number a *chair chairman*, and either from its own number or otherwise, such other officers as each committee may deem necessary or expedient. Immediately upon completion of organization, the *chair chairman* shall forward to the State Board of Elections, the names and addresses of the *chair chairman* and secretary of the committee. The outgoing *chair chairman* of such committee shall notify the members of the time and place (which shall be in the limits of such district) of such meeting. A vacancy shall occur when a member dies, resigns, or ceases to reside in the county, township or ward, which he represented.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If any change is made in the boundaries of any precinct, township or ward, the committeeperson committeeman previously elected therefrom shall continue to serve, as if no boundary change had occurred, for the purpose of acting as a member of a legislative or representative committee until his successor is elected or appointed.

(Source: P.A. 84-352.)

(10 ILCS 5/8-6) (from Ch. 46, par. 8-6)

Sec. 8-6. In legislative or representative districts wholly contained within counties having 2,000,000 or more inhabitants each member of each legislative or representative committee shall in its organization and proceedings be entitled to one vote for each ballot voted in that portion of his township or ward in the legislative or representative district by the primary electors of his party at the last primary at which members of the General Assembly were nominated. If a portion of the legislative or representative district is within a county containing 2,000,000 or more inhabitants then each legislative or representative committee member shall be entitled to vote as follows: (a) in the portion of the district lying within a county of 2,000,000 or more inhabitants, each committeeperson committeeman shall be entitled to one vote for each ballot voted in that portion of his township or ward in the legislative or representative district by primary electors of his party at the last primary at which township or ward committeepersons committeemen were elected; (b) in the portion of the district lying outside a county of 2,000,000 or more inhabitants, each chair chairman of a county central committee shall be entitled to one vote for each ballot voted in that portion of his county in the legislative or representative district by the primary electors of his party at the last primary at which members of the General Assembly were nominated. In the remainder of the State, each member shall be entitled to cast one vote for each ballot voted in that portion of his county in the legislative or representative district by the primary electors of his party at the last primary at which members of the General Assembly were nominated. However, in counties under 2,000,000 population, if the legislative or representative district comprises only one county, or part of a county, each legislative or representative committee member shall be entitled to cast one vote.

(Source: P.A. 84-1308.)

(10 ILCS 5/8-7) (from Ch. 46, par. 8-7)

Sec. 8-7. The various political party committees now in existence are hereby recognized and shall exercise the powers and perform the duties

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
herein prescribed until committeepersons committeemen are chosen, in accordance with the provisions of this article.
(Source: Laws 1943, vol. 2, p. 1.)

(10 ILCS 5/9-1.3) (from Ch. 46, par. 9-1.3)
Sec. 9-1.3. "Candidate" means any person who seeks nomination for election, election to or retention in public office, or any person who seeks election as ward or township committeeperson committeeman in counties of 3,000,000 or more population, whether or not such person is elected. A person seeks nomination for election, election or retention if he (1) takes the action necessary under the laws of this State to attempt to qualify for nomination for election, election to or retention in public office or election as ward or township committeeperson committeeman in counties of 3,000,000 or more population, or (2) receives contributions or makes expenditures, or gives consent for any other person to receive contributions or make expenditures with a view to bringing about his nomination for election or election to or retention in public office, or his or her election as ward or township committeeperson committeeman in counties of 3,000,000 or more population.
(Source: P.A. 89-405, eff. 11-8-95.)

(10 ILCS 5/9-1.8) (from Ch. 46, par. 9-1.8)
Sec. 9-1.8. Political committees.
(a) "Political committee" includes a candidate political committee, a political party committee, a political action committee, a ballot initiative committee, and an independent expenditure committee.
(b) "Candidate political committee" means the candidate himself or herself or any natural person, trust, partnership, corporation, or other organization or group of persons designated by the candidate that accepts contributions or makes expenditures during any 12-month period in an aggregate amount exceeding $5,000 on behalf of the candidate.
(c) "Political party committee" means the State central committee of a political party, a county central committee of a political party, a legislative caucus committee, or a committee formed by a ward or township committeeperson committeeman of a political party. For purposes of this Article, a "legislative caucus committee" means a committee established for the purpose of electing candidates to the General Assembly by the person elected President of the Senate, Minority Leader of the Senate, Speaker of the House of Representatives, Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, or a committee established by 5 or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
more members of the same caucus of the Senate or 10 or more members of the same caucus of the House of Representatives.

(d) "Political action committee" means any natural person, trust, partnership, committee, association, corporation, or other organization or group of persons, other than a candidate, political party, candidate political committee, or political party committee, that accepts contributions or makes expenditures during any 12-month period in an aggregate amount exceeding $5,000 on behalf of or in opposition to a candidate or candidates for public office. "Political action committee" includes any natural person, trust, partnership, committee, association, corporation, or other organization or group of persons, other than a candidate, political party, candidate political committee, or political party committee, that makes electioneering communications during any 12-month period in an aggregate amount exceeding $5,000 related to any candidate or candidates for public office.

(e) "Ballot initiative committee" means any natural person, trust, partnership, committee, association, corporation, or other organization or group of persons that accepts contributions or makes expenditures during any 12-month period in an aggregate amount exceeding $5,000 in support of or in opposition to any question of public policy to be submitted to the electors. "Ballot initiative committee" includes any natural person, trust, partnership, committee, association, corporation, or other organization or group of persons that makes electioneering communications during any 12-month period in an aggregate amount exceeding $5,000 related to any question of public policy to be submitted to the voters. The $5,000 threshold applies to any contributions or expenditures received or made with the purpose of securing a place on the ballot for, advocating the defeat or passage of, or engaging in electioneering communication regarding the question of public policy, regardless of the method of initiation of the question of public policy and regardless of whether petitions have been circulated or filed with the appropriate office or whether the question has been adopted and certified by the governing body.

(f) "Independent expenditure committee" means any trust, partnership, committee, association, corporation, or other organization or group of persons formed for the exclusive purpose of making independent expenditures during any 12-month period in an aggregate amount exceeding $5,000 in support of or in opposition to (i) the nomination for election, election, retention, or defeat of any public official or candidate or
(ii) any question of public policy to be submitted to the electors. "Independent expenditure committee" also includes any trust, partnership, committee, association, corporation, or other organization or group of persons that makes electioneering communications that are not made in connection, consultation, or concert with or at the request or suggestion of a public official or candidate, a public official's or candidate's designated political committee or campaign, or an agent or agents of the public official, candidate, or political committee or campaign during any 12-month period in an aggregate amount exceeding $5,000 related to (i) the nomination for election, election, retention, or defeat of any public official or candidate or (ii) any question of public policy to be submitted to the voters.

(Source: P.A. 97-766, eff. 7-6-12; 98-115, eff. 7-29-13.)

(10 ILCS 5/9-2) (from Ch. 46, par. 9-2)

Sec. 9-2. Political committee designations.

(a) Every political committee shall be designated as a (i) candidate political committee, (ii) political party committee, (iii) political action committee, (iv) ballot initiative committee, or (v) independent expenditure committee.

(b) Beginning January 1, 2011, no public official or candidate for public office may maintain or establish more than one candidate political committee for each office that public official or candidate holds or is seeking. The name of each candidate political committee shall identify the name of the public official or candidate supported by the candidate political committee. If a candidate establishes separate candidate political committees for each public office, the name of each candidate political committee shall also include the public office to which the candidate seeks nomination for election, election, or retention. If a candidate establishes one candidate political committee for multiple offices elected at different elections, then the candidate shall designate an election cycle, as defined in Section 9-1.9, for purposes of contribution limitations and reporting requirements set forth in this Article. No political committee, other than a candidate political committee, may include the name of a candidate in its name.

(c) Beginning January 1, 2011, no State central committee of a political party, county central committee of a political party, committee formed by a ward or township committeeperson committeeman, or committee established for the purpose of electing candidates to the General Assembly may maintain or establish more than one political party

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
committee. The name of the committee must include the name of the political party.

(d) Beginning January 1, 2011, no natural person, trust, partnership, committee, association, corporation, or other organization or group of persons forming a political action committee shall maintain or establish more than one political action committee. The name of a political action committee must include the name of the entity forming the committee. This subsection does not apply to independent expenditure committees.

(e) Beginning January 1, 2011, the name of a ballot initiative committee must include words describing the question of public policy and whether the group supports or opposes the question.

(f) Every political committee shall designate a chair and a treasurer. The same person may serve as both chair and treasurer of any political committee. A candidate who administers his own campaign contributions and expenditures shall be deemed a political committee for purposes of this Article and shall designate himself as chair, treasurer, or both chair and treasurer of such political committee. The treasurer of a political committee shall be responsible for keeping the records and filing the statements and reports required by this Article.

(g) No contribution and no expenditure shall be accepted or made by or on behalf of a political committee at a time when there is a vacancy in the office of chair or treasurer thereof. No expenditure shall be made for or on behalf of a political committee without the authorization of its chair or treasurer, or their designated agents.

(h) For purposes of implementing the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, every political committee in existence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall make the designation required by this Section by December 31, 2010.

(Source: P.A. 96-832, eff. 7-1-10; 97-766, eff. 7-6-12.)

(10 ILCS 5/9-8.10)

Sec. 9-8.10. Use of political committee and other reporting organization funds.

(a) A political committee shall not make expenditures:

(1) In violation of any law of the United States or of this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Clearly in excess of the fair market value of the services, materials, facilities, or other things of value received in exchange.

(3) For satisfaction or repayment of any debts other than loans made to the committee or to the public official or candidate on behalf of the committee or repayment of goods and services purchased by the committee under a credit agreement. Nothing in this Section authorizes the use of campaign funds to repay personal loans. The repayments shall be made by check written to the person who made the loan or credit agreement. The terms and conditions of any loan or credit agreement to a committee shall be set forth in a written agreement, including but not limited to the method and amount of repayment, that shall be executed by the chairman or treasurer of the committee at the time of the loan or credit agreement. The loan or agreement shall also set forth the rate of interest for the loan, if any, which may not substantially exceed the prevailing market interest rate at the time the agreement is executed.

(4) For the satisfaction or repayment of any debts or for the payment of any expenses relating to a personal residence. Campaign funds may not be used as collateral for home mortgages.

(5) For clothing or personal laundry expenses, except clothing items rented by the public official or candidate for his or her own use exclusively for a specific campaign-related event, provided that committees may purchase costumes, novelty items, or other accessories worn primarily to advertise the candidacy.

(6) For the travel expenses of any person unless the travel is necessary for fulfillment of political, governmental, or public policy duties, activities, or purposes.

(7) For membership or club dues charged by organizations, clubs, or facilities that are primarily engaged in providing health, exercise, or recreational services; provided, however, that funds received under this Article may be used to rent the clubs or facilities for a specific campaign-related event.

(8) In payment for anything of value or for reimbursement of any expenditure for which any person has been reimbursed by the State or any person. For purposes of this item (8), a per diem allowance is not a reimbursement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) For the purchase of or installment payment for a motor vehicle unless the political committee can demonstrate that purchase of a motor vehicle is more cost-effective than leasing a motor vehicle as permitted under this item (9). A political committee may lease or purchase and insure, maintain, and repair a motor vehicle if the vehicle will be used primarily for campaign purposes or for the performance of governmental duties. A committee shall not make expenditures for use of the vehicle for non-campaign or non-governmental purposes. Persons using vehicles not purchased or leased by a political committee may be reimbursed for actual mileage for the use of the vehicle for campaign purposes or for the performance of governmental duties. The mileage reimbursements shall be made at a rate not to exceed the standard mileage rate method for computation of business expenses under the Internal Revenue Code.

(10) Directly for an individual's tuition or other educational expenses, except for governmental or political purposes directly related to a candidate's or public official's duties and responsibilities.

(11) For payments to a public official or candidate or his or her family member unless for compensation for services actually rendered by that person. The provisions of this item (11) do not apply to expenditures by a political committee in an aggregate amount not exceeding the amount of funds reported to and certified by the State Board or county clerk as available as of June 30, 1998, in the semi-annual report of contributions and expenditures filed by the political committee for the period concluding June 30, 1998.

(b) The Board shall have the authority to investigate, upon receipt of a verified complaint, violations of the provisions of this Section. The Board may levy a fine on any person who knowingly makes expenditures in violation of this Section and on any person who knowingly makes a malicious and false accusation of a violation of this Section. The Board may act under this subsection only upon the affirmative vote of at least 5 of its members. The fine shall not exceed $500 for each expenditure of $500 or less and shall not exceed the amount of the expenditure plus $500 for each expenditure greater than $500. The Board shall also have the authority to render rulings and issue opinions relating to compliance with this Section.
(c) Nothing in this Section prohibits the expenditure of funds of a political committee controlled by an officeholder or by a candidate to defray the customary and reasonable expenses of an officeholder in connection with the performance of governmental and public service functions.

(d) Nothing in this Section prohibits the funds of a political committee which is controlled by a person convicted of a violation of any of the offenses listed in subsection (a) of Section 10 of the Public Corruption Profit Forfeiture Act from being forfeited to the State under Section 15 of the Public Corruption Profit Forfeiture Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-1019, eff. 1-1-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/9-11) (from Ch. 46, par. 9-11)
Sec. 9-11. Financial reports.

(a) Each quarterly report of campaign contributions, expenditures, and independent expenditures under Section 9-10 shall disclose the following:

(1) the name and address of the political committee;

(2) the name and address of the person submitting the report on behalf of the committee, if other than the chairman or treasurer;

(3) the amount of funds on hand at the beginning of the reporting period;

(4) the full name and mailing address of each person who has made one or more contributions to or for the committee within the reporting period in an aggregate amount or value in excess of $150, together with the amounts and dates of those contributions, and, if the contributor is an individual who contributed more than $500, the occupation and employer of the contributor or, if the occupation and employer of the contributor are unknown, a statement that the committee has made a good faith effort to ascertain this information;

(5) the total sum of individual contributions made to or for the committee during the reporting period and not reported under item (4);

(6) the name and address of each political committee from which the reporting committee received, or to which that committee made, any transfer of funds in the aggregate amount or value in excess of $150, together with the amounts and dates of all transfers;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the total sum of transfers made to or from the committee during the reporting period and not reported under item (6);

(8) each loan to or from any person, political committee, or financial institution within the reporting period by or to the committee in an aggregate amount or value in excess of $150, together with the full names and mailing addresses of the lender and endorsers, if any; the dates and amounts of the loans; and, if a lender or endorser is an individual who loaned or endorsed a loan of more than $500, the occupation and employer of that individual or, if the occupation and employer of the individual are unknown, a statement that the committee has made a good faith effort to ascertain this information;

(9) the total amount of proceeds received by the committee from (i) the sale of tickets for each dinner, luncheon, cocktail party, rally, and other fund-raising events; (ii) mass collections made at those events; and (iii) sales of items such as political campaign pins, buttons, badges, flags, emblems, hats, banners, literature, and similar materials;

(10) each contribution, rebate, refund, income from investments, or other receipt in excess of $150 received by the committee not otherwise listed under items (4) through (9) and, if the contributor is an individual who contributed more than $500, the occupation and employer of the contributor or, if the occupation and employer of the contributor are unknown, a statement that the committee has made a good faith effort to ascertain this information;

(11) the total sum of all receipts by or for the committee or candidate during the reporting period;

(12) the full name and mailing address of each person to whom expenditures have been made by the committee or candidate within the reporting period in an aggregate amount or value in excess of $150; the amount, date, and purpose of each of those expenditures; and the question of public policy or the name and address of, and the office sought by, each candidate on whose behalf that expenditure was made;

(13) the full name and mailing address of each person to whom an expenditure for personal services, salaries, and reimbursed expenses in excess of $150 has been made and that is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not otherwise reported, including the amount, date, and purpose of the expenditure;
(14) the value of each asset held as an investment, as of the final day of the reporting period;
(15) the total sum of expenditures made by the committee during the reporting period; and
(16) the full name and mailing address of each person to whom the committee owes debts or obligations in excess of $150 and the amount of those debts or obligations.

For purposes of reporting campaign receipts and expenses, income from investments shall be included as receipts during the reporting period they are actually received. The gross purchase price of each investment shall be reported as an expenditure at time of purchase. Net proceeds from the sale of an investment shall be reported as a receipt. During the period investments are held they shall be identified by name and quantity of security or instrument on each semi-annual report during the period.

(b) Each report of a campaign contribution of $1,000 or more required under subsection (c) of Section 9-10 shall disclose the following:
(1) the name and address of the political committee;
(2) the name and address of the person submitting the report on behalf of the committee, if other than the chairman or treasurer; and
(3) the full name and mailing address of each person who has made a contribution of $1,000 or more.

(c) Each quarterly report shall include the following information regarding any independent expenditures made during the reporting period:
(1) the full name and mailing address of each person to whom an expenditure in excess of $150 has been made in connection with an independent expenditure; (2) the amount, date, and purpose of such expenditure; (3) a statement whether the independent expenditure was in support of or in opposition to a particular candidate; (4) the name of the candidate; (5) the office and, when applicable, district, sought by the candidate; and (6) a certification, under penalty of perjury, that such expenditure was not made in cooperation, consultation, or concert with, or at the request or suggestion of, any candidate or any authorized committee or agent of such committee. The report shall also include (I) the total of all independent expenditures of $150 or less made during the reporting period and (II) the total amount of all independent expenditures made during the reporting period.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Board shall by rule define a "good faith effort". The reports of campaign contributions filed under this Article shall be cumulative during the reporting period to which they relate.

(e) Each report shall be verified, dated, and signed by either the treasurer of the political committee or the candidate on whose behalf the report is filed and shall contain the following verification:

"I declare that this report (including any accompanying schedules and statements) has been examined by me and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is a true, correct, and complete report as required by Article 9 of the Election Code. I understand that willfully filing a false or incomplete statement is subject to a civil penalty of up to $5,000.".

(f) A political committee may amend a report filed under subsection (a) or (b). The Board may reduce or waive a fine if the amendment is due to a technical or inadvertent error and the political committee files the amended report, except that a report filed under subsection (b) must be amended within 5 business days. The State Board shall ensure that a description of the amended information is available to the public. The Board may promulgate rules to enforce this subsection.

(10 ILCS 5/9-15) (from Ch. 46, par. 9-15)
Sec. 9-15. It shall be the duty of the Board-

(1) to develop prescribed forms for filing statements of organization and required reports;

(2) to prepare, publish, and furnish to the appropriate persons a manual of instructions setting forth recommended uniform methods of bookkeeping and reporting under this Article;

(3) to prescribe suitable rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this Article. Such rules and regulations shall be published and made available to the public;

(4) to send by first class mail, after the general primary election in even numbered years, to the chair chairman of each regularly constituted State central committee, county central committee and, in counties with a population of more than 3,000,000, to the committeepersons committeemen of each township and ward organization of each political party notice of their obligations under this Article, along with a form for filing the statement of organization;

(5) to promptly make all reports and statements filed under this Article available for public inspection and copying no later

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
than 2 business days after their receipt and to permit copying of any such report or statement at the expense of the person requesting the copy;

(6) to develop a filing, coding, and cross-indexing system consistent with the purposes of this Article;

(7) to compile and maintain a list of all statements or parts of statements pertaining to each candidate;

(8) to prepare and publish such reports as the Board may deem appropriate;

(9) to annually notify each political committee that has filed a statement of organization with the Board of the filing dates for each quarterly report, provided that such notification shall be made by first-class mail unless the political committee opts to receive notification electronically via email; and

(10) to promptly send, by first class mail directed only to the officers of a political committee, and by certified mail to the address of the political committee, written notice of any fine or penalty assessed or imposed against the political committee under this Article. (Source: P.A. 96-1263, eff. 1-1-11; 97-766, eff. 7-6-12.)

Sec. 9-20. Any person who believes a violation of this Article has occurred may file a verified complaint with the Board. Such verified complaint shall be directed to a candidate or the chairman or treasurer of a political committee, and shall be subject to the following requirements:

(1) The complaint shall be in writing.

(2) The complaint shall state the name of the candidate or chairman or treasurer of a political committee against whom the complaint is directed.

(3) The complaint shall state the statutory provisions which are alleged to have been violated.

(4) The complaint shall state the time, place, and nature of the alleged offense.

The complaint shall be verified, dated, and signed by the person filing the complaint in substantially the following manner: VERIFICATION:

"I declare that this complaint (including any accompanying schedules and statements) has been examined by me and to the best of my
knowledge and belief is a true and correct complaint as required by Article 9 of The Election Code. I understand that the penalty for willfully filing a false complaint shall be a fine not to exceed $500 or imprisonment in a penal institution other than the penitentiary not to exceed 6 months, or both fine and imprisonment."

............................................................................................................................

(date of filing)

.................................................................

(signature of person filing the complaint)

(10 ILCS 5/10-2) (from Ch. 46, par. 10-2)

Sec. 10-2. The term "political party", as hereinafter used in this Article 10, shall mean any "established political party", as hereinafter defined and shall also mean any political group which shall hereafter undertake to form an established political party in the manner provided for in this Article 10: Provided, that no political organization or group shall be qualified as a political party hereunder, or given a place on a ballot, which organization or group is associated, directly or indirectly, with Communist, Fascist, Nazi or other un-American principles and engages in activities or propaganda designed to teach subservience to the political principles and ideals of foreign nations or the overthrow by violence of the established constitutional form of government of the United States and the State of Illinois.

A political party which, at the last general election for State and county officers, polled for its candidate for Governor more than 5% of the entire vote cast for Governor, is hereby declared to be an "established political party" as to the State and as to any district or political subdivision thereof.

A political party which, at the last election in any congressional district, legislative district, county, township, municipality or other political subdivision or district in the State, polled more than 5% of the entire vote cast within such territorial area or political subdivision, as the case may be, has voted as a unit for the election of officers to serve the respective territorial area of such district or political subdivision, is hereby declared to be an "established political party" within the meaning of this Article as to such district or political subdivision.

Any group of persons hereafter desiring to form a new political party throughout the State, or in any congressional, legislative or judicial district, or in any other district or in any political subdivision (other than a municipality) not entirely within a single county, shall file with the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Board of Elections a petition, as hereinafter provided; and any such group of persons hereafter desiring to form a new political party within any county shall file such petition with the county clerk; and any such group of persons hereafter desiring to form a new political party within any municipality or township or within any district of a unit of local government other than a county shall file such petition with the local election official or Board of Election Commissioners of such municipality, township or other unit of local government, as the case may be. Any such petition for the formation of a new political party throughout the State, or in any such district or political subdivision, as the case may be, shall declare as concisely as may be the intention of the signers thereof to form such new political party in the State, or in such district or political subdivision; shall state in not more than 5 words the name of such new political party; shall at the time of filing contain a complete list of candidates of such party for all offices to be filled in the State, or such district or political subdivision as the case may be, at the next ensuing election then to be held; and, if such new political party shall be formed for the entire State, shall be signed by 1% of the number of voters who voted at the next preceding Statewide general election or 25,000 qualified voters, whichever is less. If such new political party shall be formed for any district or political subdivision less than the entire State, such petition shall be signed by qualified voters equaling in number not less than 5% of the number of voters who voted at the next preceding regular election in such district or political subdivision in which such district or political subdivision voted as a unit for the election of officers to serve its respective territorial area. However, whenever the minimum signature requirement for a district or political subdivision new political party petition shall exceed the minimum number of signatures for State-wide new political party petitions at the next preceding State-wide general election, such State-wide petition signature requirement shall be the minimum for such district or political subdivision new political party petition.

For the first election following a redistricting of congressional districts, a petition to form a new political party in a congressional district shall be signed by at least 5,000 qualified voters of the congressional district. For the first election following a redistricting of legislative districts, a petition to form a new political party in a legislative district shall be signed by at least 3,000 qualified voters of the legislative district. For the first election following a redistricting of representative districts, a
petition to form a new political party in a representative district shall be signed by at least 1,500 qualified voters of the representative district.

For the first election following redistricting of county board districts, or of municipal wards or districts, or for the first election following the initial establishment of such districts or wards in a county or municipality, a petition to form a new political party in a county board district or in a municipal ward or district shall be signed by qualified voters of the district or ward equal to not less than 5% of the total number of votes cast at the preceding general or municipal election, as the case may be, for the county or municipal office voted on throughout the county or municipality for which the greatest total number of votes were cast for all candidates, divided by the number of districts or wards, but in any event not less than 25 qualified voters of the district or ward.

In the case of a petition to form a new political party within a political subdivision in which officers are to be elected from districts and at-large, such petition shall consist of separate components for each district from which an officer is to be elected. Each component shall be circulated only within a district of the political subdivision and signed only by qualified electors who are residents of such district. Each sheet of such petition must contain a complete list of the names of the candidates of the party for all offices to be filled in the political subdivision at large, but the sheets comprising each component shall also contain the names of those candidates to be elected from the particular district. Each component of the petition for each district from which an officer is to be elected must be signed by qualified voters of the district equaling in number not less than 5% of the number of voters who voted at the next preceding regular election in such district at which an officer was elected to serve the district. The entire petition, including all components, must be signed by a total of qualified voters of the entire political subdivision equaling in number not less than 5% of the number of voters who voted at the next preceding regular election in such political subdivision at which an officer was elected to serve the political subdivision at large.

The filing of such petition shall constitute the political group a new political party, for the purpose only of placing upon the ballot at such next ensuing election such list or an adjusted list in accordance with Section 10-11, of party candidates for offices to be voted for throughout the State, or for offices to be voted for in such district or political subdivision less than the State, as the case may be, under the name of and as the candidates of such new political party.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If, at such ensuing election, the new political party's candidate for Governor shall receive more than 5% of the entire votes cast for Governor, then such new political party shall become an "established political party" as to the State and as to every district or political subdivision thereof. If, at such ensuing election, the other candidates of the new political party, or any other candidate or candidates of the new political party shall receive more than 5% of all the votes cast for the office or offices for which they were candidates at such election, in the State, or in any district or political subdivision, as the case may be, then and in that event, such new political party shall become an "established political party" within the State or within such district or political subdivision less than the State, as the case may be, in which such candidate or candidates received more than 5% of the votes cast for the office or offices for which they were candidates. It shall thereafter nominate its candidates for public offices to be filled in the State, or such district or political subdivision, as the case may be, under the provisions of the laws regulating the nomination of candidates of established political parties at primary elections and political party conventions, as now or hereafter in force.

A political party which continues to receive for its candidate for Governor more than 5% of the entire vote cast for Governor, shall remain an "established political party" as to the State and as to every district or political subdivision thereof. But if the political party's candidate for Governor fails to receive more than 5% of the entire vote cast for Governor, or if the political party does not nominate a candidate for Governor, the political party shall remain an "established political party" within the State or within such district or political subdivision less than the State, as the case may be, only so long as, and only in those districts or political subdivisions in which, the candidates of that political party, or any candidate or candidates of that political party, continue to receive more than 5% of all the votes cast for the office or offices for which they were candidates at succeeding general or consolidated elections within the State or within any district or political subdivision, as the case may be.

Any such petition shall be filed at the same time and shall be subject to the same requirements and to the same provisions in respect to objections thereto and to any hearing or hearings upon such objections that are hereinafter in this Article 10 contained in regard to the nomination of any other candidate or candidates by petition. If any such new political party shall become an "established political party" in the manner herein provided, the candidate or candidates of such new political party

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nominated by the petition hereinabove referred to for such initial election, shall have power to select any such party committeeperson committeeman or committeepersons committeemen as shall be necessary for the creation of a provisional party organization and provisional managing committee or committees for such party within the State, or in any district or political subdivision in which the new political party has become established; and the party committeeperson committeeman or committeepersons committeemen so selected shall constitute a provisional party organization for the new political party and shall have and exercise the powers conferred by law upon any party committeeperson committeeman or committeepersons committeemen to manage and control the affairs of such new political party until the next ensuing primary election at which the new political party shall be entitled to nominate and elect any party committeeperson committeeman or committeepersons committeemen in the State, or in such district or political subdivision under any parts of this Act relating to the organization of political parties.

A candidate for whom a nomination paper has been filed as a partisan candidate at a primary election, and who is defeated for his or her nomination at the primary election, is ineligible for nomination as a candidate of a new political party for election in that general election.

(Source: P.A. 86-875.)

(10 ILCS 5/10-6.2) (from Ch. 46, par. 10-6.2)

Sec. 10-6.2. The State Board of Elections, the election authority or the local election official with whom petitions for nomination are filed pursuant to this Article 10 shall specify the place where filings shall be made and upon receipt shall endorse thereon the day and the hour at which each petition was filed. Except as provided by Article 9 of The School Code, all petitions filed by persons waiting in line as of 8:00 a.m. on the first day for filing, or as of the normal opening hour of the office involved on such day, shall be deemed filed as of 8:00 a.m. or the normal opening hour, as the case may be. Petitions filed by mail and received after midnight of the first day for filing and in the first mail delivery or pickup of that day shall be deemed filed as of 8:00 a.m. of that day or as of the normal opening hour of such day, as the case may be. All petitions received thereafter shall be deemed filed in the order of actual receipt. However, 2 or more petitions filed within the last hour of the filing deadline shall be deemed filed simultaneously. Where 2 or more petitions are received simultaneously, the State Board of Elections, the election authority or the local election official with whom such petitions are filed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall break ties and determine the order of filing by means of a lottery or other fair and impartial method of random selection approved by the State Board of Elections. Such lottery shall be conducted within 9 days following the last day for petition filing and shall be open to the public. Seven days written notice of the time and place of conducting such random selection shall be given, by the State Board of Elections, the election authority, or local election official, to the Chairman of each political party, and to each organization of citizens within the election jurisdiction which was entitled, under this Code, at the next preceding election, to have pollwatchers present on the day of election. The State Board of Elections, the election authority or local election official shall post in a conspicuous, open and public place, at the entrance of the office, notice of the time and place of such lottery. The State Board of Elections shall adopt rules and regulations governing the procedures for the conduct of such lottery. All candidates shall be certified in the order in which their petitions have been filed and in the manner prescribed by Section 10-14 and 10-15 of this Article. Where candidates have filed simultaneously, they shall be certified in the order determined by lot and prior to candidates who filed for the same office or offices at a later time. Certificates of nomination filed within the period prescribed in Section 10-6(2) for candidates nominated by caucus for township or municipal offices shall be subject to the ballot placement lottery for established political parties prescribed in Section 7-60 of this Code.

If multiple sets of nomination papers are filed for a candidate to the same office, the State Board of Elections, appropriate election authority or local election official where the petitions are filed shall within 2 business days notify the candidate of his or her multiple petition filings and that the candidate has 3 business days after receipt of the notice to notify the State Board of Elections, appropriate election authority or local election official that he or she may cancel prior sets of petitions. If the candidate notifies the State Board of Elections, appropriate election authority or local election official, the last set of petitions filed shall be the only petitions to be considered valid by the State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official. If the candidate fails to notify the State Board of Elections, appropriate election authority or local election official then only the first set of petitions filed shall be valid and all subsequent petitions shall be void.

(Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 7-29-13.)

(10 ILCS 5/10-8) (from Ch. 46, par. 10-8)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-8. Certificates of nomination and nomination papers, and petitions to submit public questions to a referendum, being filed as required by this Code, and being in apparent conformity with the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed to be valid unless objection thereto is duly made in writing within 5 business days after the last day for filing the certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petition for a public question, with the following exceptions:

A. In the case of petitions to amend Article IV of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, there shall be a period of 35 business days after the last day for the filing of such petitions in which objections can be filed.

B. In the case of petitions for advisory questions of public policy to be submitted to the voters of the entire State, there shall be a period of 35 business days after the last day for the filing of such petitions in which objections can be filed.

Any legal voter of the political subdivision or district in which the candidate or public question is to be voted on, or any legal voter in the State in the case of a proposed amendment to Article IV of the Constitution or an advisory public question to be submitted to the voters of the entire State, having objections to any certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petitions filed, shall file an objector's petition together with 2 copies thereof in the principal office or the permanent branch office of the State Board of Elections, or in the office of the election authority or local election official with whom the certificate of nomination, nomination papers or petitions are on file. Objection petitions that do not include 2 copies thereof, shall not be accepted. In the case of nomination papers or certificates of nomination, the State Board of Elections, election authority or local election official shall note the day and hour upon which such objector's petition is filed, and shall, not later than 12:00 noon on the second business day after receipt of the petition, transmit by registered mail or receipted personal delivery the certificate of nomination or nomination papers and the original objector's petition to the chairperson of the proper electoral board designated in Section 10-9 hereof, or his authorized agent, and shall transmit a copy by registered mail or receipted personal delivery of the objector's petition, to the candidate whose certificate of nomination or nomination papers are objected to, addressed to the place of residence designated in said certificate of nomination or nomination papers. In the case of objections to a petition for a proposed amendment to Article IV of the Constitution or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for an advisory public question to be submitted to the voters of the entire State, the State Board of Elections shall note the day and hour upon which such objector's petition is filed and shall transmit a copy of the objector's petition by registered mail or receipted personal delivery to the person designated on a certificate attached to the petition as the principal proponent of such proposed amendment or public question, or as the proponents' attorney, for the purpose of receiving notice of objections. In the case of objections to a petition for a public question, to be submitted to the voters of a political subdivision, or district thereof, the election authority or local election official with whom such petition is filed shall note the day and hour upon which such objector's petition was filed, and shall, not later than 12:00 noon on the second business day after receipt of the petition, transmit by registered mail or receipted personal delivery the petition for the public question and the original objector's petition to the chairman of the proper electoral board designated in Section 10-9 hereof, or his authorized agent, and shall transmit a copy by registered mail or receipted personal delivery, of the objector's petition to the person designated on a certificate attached to the petition as the principal proponent of the public question, or as the proponent's attorney, for the purposes of receiving notice of objections.

The objector's petition shall give the objector's name and residence address, and shall state fully the nature of the objections to the certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petitions in question, and shall state the interest of the objector and shall state what relief is requested of the electoral board.

The provisions of this Section and of Sections 10-9, 10-10 and 10-10.1 shall also apply to and govern objections to petitions for nomination filed under Article 7 or Article 8, except as otherwise provided in Section 7-13 for cases to which it is applicable, and also apply to and govern petitions for the submission of public questions under Article 28.

(Source: P.A. 98-691, eff. 7-1-14.)

(10 ILCS 5/10-9) (from Ch. 46, par. 10-9)

Sec. 10-9. The following electoral boards are designated for the purpose of hearing and passing upon the objector's petition described in Section 10-8.

1. The State Board of Elections will hear and pass upon objections to the nominations of candidates for State offices, nominations of candidates for congressional or legislative offices that are in more than one county or are wholly located within a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
single county with a population of less than 3,000,000 and judicial offices of districts, subcircuits, or circuits situated in more than one county, nominations of candidates for the offices of State's attorney or regional superintendent of schools to be elected from more than one county, and petitions for proposed amendments to the Constitution of the State of Illinois as provided for in Section 3 of Article XIV of the Constitution.

2. The county officers electoral board of a county with a population of less than 3,000,000 to hear and pass upon objections to the nominations of candidates for county offices and judicial offices of a district, subcircuit, or circuit coterminous with or less than a county, for any school district offices, for the office of multi-township assessor where candidates for such office are nominated in accordance with this Code, and for all special district offices, shall be composed of the county clerk, or an assistant designated by the county clerk, the State's attorney of the county or an Assistant State's Attorney designated by the State's Attorney, and the clerk of the circuit court, or an assistant designated by the clerk of the circuit court, of the county, of whom the county clerk or his designee shall be the chair, except that in any county which has established a county board of election commissioners that board shall constitute the county officers electoral board ex-officio. If a school district is located in 2 or more counties, the county officers electoral board of the county in which the principal office of the school district is located shall hear and pass upon objections to nominations of candidates for school district office in that school district.

2.5. The county officers electoral board of a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more to hear and pass upon objections to the nominations of candidates for county offices, candidates for congressional and legislative offices if the district is wholly within a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, unless the district is wholly or partially within the jurisdiction of a municipal board of election commissioners, and judicial offices of a district, subcircuit, or circuit coterminous with or less than a county, for any school district offices, for the office of multi-township assessor where candidates for such office are nominated in accordance with this Code, and for all special district offices, shall be composed of the county clerk, or an assistant designated by the county clerk, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State's Attorney of the county or an Assistant State's Attorney designated by the State's Attorney, and the clerk of the circuit court, or an assistant designated by the clerk of the circuit court, of the county, of whom the county clerk or his designee shall be the chair chairman, except that, in any county which has established a county board of election commissioners, that board shall constitute the county officers electoral board ex-officio. If a school district is located in 2 or more counties, the county officers electoral board of the county in which the principal office of the school district is located shall hear and pass upon objections to nominations of candidates for school district office in that school district.

3. The municipal officers electoral board to hear and pass upon objections to the nominations of candidates for officers of municipalities shall be composed of the mayor or president of the board of trustees of the city, village or incorporated town, and the city, village or incorporated town clerk, and one member of the city council or board of trustees, that member being designated who is eligible to serve on the electoral board and has served the greatest number of years as a member of the city council or board of trustees, of whom the mayor or president of the board of trustees shall be the chair chairman.

4. The township officers electoral board to pass upon objections to the nominations of township officers shall be composed of the township supervisor, the town clerk, and that eligible town trustee elected in the township who has had the longest term of continuous service as town trustee, of whom the township supervisor shall be the chair chairman.

5. The education officers electoral board to hear and pass upon objections to the nominations of candidates for offices in community college districts shall be composed of the presiding officer of the community college district board, who shall be the chair chairman, the secretary of the community college district board and the eligible elected community college board member who has the longest term of continuous service as a board member.

6. In all cases, however, where the Congressional, Legislative, or Representative district is wholly or partially within the jurisdiction of a single municipal board of election commissioners in Cook County and in all cases where the school district or special district is wholly within the jurisdiction of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
municipal board of election commissioners and in all cases where
the municipality or township is wholly or partially within the
jurisdiction of a municipal board of election commissioners, the
board of election commissioners shall ex-officio constitute the
electoral board.

For special districts situated in more than one county, the county
officers electoral board of the county in which the principal office of the
district is located has jurisdiction to hear and pass upon objections. For
purposes of this Section, "special districts" means all political subdivisions
other than counties, municipalities, townships and school and community
college districts.

In the event that any member of the appropriate board is a
candidate for the office with relation to which the objector's petition is
filed, he shall not be eligible to serve on that board and shall not act as a
member of the board and his place shall be filled as follows:

  a. In the county officers electoral board by the county
treasurer, and if he or she is ineligible to serve, by the sheriff of the
county.

  b. In the municipal officers electoral board by the eligible
elected city council or board of trustees member who has served
the second greatest number of years as a city council or board of
trustees member.

  c. In the township officers electoral board by the eligible
elected town trustee who has had the second longest term of
continuous service as a town trustee.

  d. In the education officers electoral board by the eligible
elected community college district board member who has had the
second longest term of continuous service as a board member.

In the event that the chair chairman of the electoral board is
ineligible to act because of the fact that he or she is a candidate for the
office with relation to which the objector's petition is filed, then the
substitute chosen under the provisions of this Section shall be the chair
chairman; In this case, the officer or board with whom the objector's
petition is filed, shall transmit the certificate of nomination or nomination
papers as the case may be, and the objector's petition to the substitute chair
chairman of the electoral board.

When 2 or more eligible individuals, by reason of their terms of
service on a city council or board of trustees, township board of trustees,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or community college district board, qualify to serve on an electoral board, the one to serve shall be chosen by lot.

Any vacancies on an electoral board not otherwise filled pursuant to this Section shall be filled by public members appointed by the Chief Judge of the Circuit Court for the county wherein the electoral board hearing is being held upon notification to the Chief Judge of such vacancies. The Chief Judge shall be so notified by a member of the electoral board or the officer or board with whom the objector's petition was filed. In the event that none of the individuals designated by this Section to serve on the electoral board are eligible, the chair of an electoral board shall be designated by the Chief Judge.

(Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 7-29-13; 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

Sec. 10-10. Within 24 hours after the receipt of the certificate of nomination or nomination papers or proposed question of public policy, as the case may be, and the objector's petition, the chair of the electoral board other than the State Board of Elections shall send a call by registered or certified mail to each of the members of the electoral board, and to the objector who filed the objector's petition, and either to the candidate whose certificate of nomination or nomination papers are objected to or to the principal proponent or attorney for proponents of a question of public policy, as the case may be, whose petitions are objected to, and shall also cause the sheriff of the county or counties in which such officers and persons reside to serve a copy of such call upon each of such officers and persons, which call shall set out the fact that the electoral board is required to meet to hear and pass upon the objections to nominations made for the office, designating it, and shall state the day, hour and place at which the electoral board shall meet for the purpose, which place shall be in the county court house in the county in the case of the County Officers Electoral Board, the Municipal Officers Electoral Board, the Township Officers Electoral Board or the Education Officers Electoral Board, except that the Municipal Officers Electoral Board, the Township Officers Electoral Board, and the Education Officers Electoral Board may meet at the location where the governing body of the municipality, township, or community college district, respectively, holds its regularly scheduled meetings, if that location is available; provided that voter records may be removed from the offices of an election authority only at the discretion and under the supervision of the election authority. In those cases where the State Board of Elections is the electoral board

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
designated under Section 10-9, the chairman of the State Board of Elections shall, within 24 hours after the receipt of the certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petitions for a proposed amendment to Article IV of the Constitution or proposed statewide question of public policy, send a call by registered or certified mail to the objector who files the objector's petition, and either to the candidate whose certificate of nomination or nomination papers are objected to or to the principal proponent or attorney for proponents of the proposed Constitutional amendment or statewide question of public policy and shall state the day, hour, and place at which the electoral board shall meet for the purpose, which place may be in the Capitol Building or in the principal or permanent branch office of the State Board. The day of the meeting shall not be less than 3 nor more than 5 days after the receipt of the certificate of nomination or nomination papers and the objector's petition by the chairman of the electoral board.

The electoral board shall have the power to administer oaths and to subpoena and examine witnesses and, at the request of either party and only upon a vote by a majority of its members, may authorize the chairman to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of witnesses and subpoenas duces tecum requiring the production of such books, papers, records and documents as may be evidence of any matter under inquiry before the electoral board, in the same manner as witnesses are subpoenaed in the Circuit Court.

Service of such subpoenas shall be made by any sheriff or other person in the same manner as in cases in such court and the fees of such sheriff shall be the same as is provided by law, and shall be paid by the objector or candidate who causes the issuance of the subpoena. In case any person so served shall knowingly neglect or refuse to obey any such subpoena, or to testify, the electoral board shall at once file a petition in the circuit court of the county in which such hearing is to be heard, or has been attempted to be heard, setting forth the facts, of such knowing refusal or neglect, and accompanying the petition with a copy of the citation and the answer, if one has been filed, together with a copy of the subpoena and the return of service thereon, and shall apply for an order of court requiring such person to attend and testify, and forthwith produce books and papers, before the electoral board. Any circuit court of the state, excluding the judge who is sitting on the electoral board, upon such showing shall order such person to appear and testify, and to forthwith produce such books and papers, before the electoral board at a place to be fixed by the court. If
such person shall knowingly fail or refuse to obey such order of the court without lawful excuse, the court shall punish him or her by fine and imprisonment, as the nature of the case may require and may be lawful in cases of contempt of court.

The electoral board on the first day of its meeting shall adopt rules of procedure for the introduction of evidence and the presentation of arguments and may, in its discretion, provide for the filing of briefs by the parties to the objection or by other interested persons.

In the event of a State Electoral Board hearing on objections to a petition for an amendment to Article IV of the Constitution pursuant to Section 3 of Article XIV of the Constitution, or to a petition for a question of public policy to be submitted to the voters of the entire State, the certificates of the county clerks and boards of election commissioners showing the results of the random sample of signatures on the petition shall be prima facie valid and accurate, and shall be presumed to establish the number of valid and invalid signatures on the petition sheets reviewed in the random sample, as prescribed in Section 28-11 and 28-12 of this Code. Either party, however, may introduce evidence at such hearing to dispute the findings as to particular signatures. In addition to the foregoing, in the absence of competent evidence presented at such hearing by a party substantially challenging the results of a random sample, or showing a different result obtained by an additional sample, this certificate of a county clerk or board of election commissioners shall be presumed to establish the ratio of valid to invalid signatures within the particular election jurisdiction.

The electoral board shall take up the question as to whether or not the certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petitions are in proper form, and whether or not they were filed within the time and under the conditions required by law, and whether or not they are the genuine certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petitions which they purport to be, and whether or not in the case of the certificate of nomination in question it represents accurately the decision of the caucus or convention issuing it, and in general shall decide whether or not the certificate of nomination or nominating papers or petitions on file are valid or whether the objections thereto should be sustained and the decision of a majority of the electoral board shall be final subject to judicial review as provided in Section 10-10.1. The electoral board must state its findings in writing and must state in writing which objections, if any, it has sustained. A copy of the decision shall be served upon the parties to the proceedings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in open proceedings before the electoral board. If a party does not appear for receipt of the decision, the decision shall be deemed to have been served on the absent party on the date when a copy of the decision is personally delivered or on the date when a copy of the decision is deposited in the United States mail, in a sealed envelope or package, with postage prepaid, addressed to each party affected by the decision or to such party's attorney of record, if any, at the address on record for such person in the files of the electoral board.

Upon the expiration of the period within which a proceeding for judicial review must be commenced under Section 10-10.1, the electoral board shall, unless a proceeding for judicial review has been commenced within such period, transmit, by registered or certified mail, a certified copy of its ruling, together with the original certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petitions and the original objector's petition, to the officer or board with whom the certificate of nomination or nomination papers or petitions, as objected to, were on file, and such officer or board shall abide by and comply with the ruling so made to all intents and purposes.

(Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 7-29-13; 98-691, eff. 7-1-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(10 ILCS 5/11-6) (from Ch. 46, par. 11-6)

Sec. 11-6. Within 60 days after July 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-691), each election authority shall transmit to the principal office of the State Board of Elections and publish on any website maintained by the election authority maps in electronic portable document format (PDF) showing the current boundaries of all the precincts within its jurisdiction. Whenever election precincts in an election jurisdiction have been redivided or readjusted, the county board or board of election commissioners shall prepare maps in electronic portable document format (PDF) showing such election precinct boundaries no later than 90 days before the next scheduled election. The maps shall show the boundaries of all political subdivisions and districts. The county board or board of election commissioners shall immediately forward copies thereof to the chair of each county central committee in the county, to each township, ward, or precinct committeeperson, and each local election official whose political subdivision is wholly or partly in the county and, upon request, shall furnish copies thereof to each candidate for political or public office in the county and shall transmit copies thereof to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 13-1. In counties not under township organization, the county board of commissioners shall at its meeting in July in each even-numbered year appoint in each election precinct 5 capable and discreet persons meeting the qualifications of Section 13-4 to be judges of election. Where neither voting machines nor electronic, mechanical or electric voting systems are used, the county board may, for any precinct with respect to which the board considers such action necessary or desirable in view of the number of voters, and shall for general elections for any precinct containing more than 600 registered voters, appoint in addition to the 5 judges of election a team of 5 tally judges. In such precincts the judges of election shall preside over the election during the hours the polls are open, and the tally judges, with the assistance of the holdover judges designated pursuant to Section 13-6.2, shall count the vote after the closing of the polls. However, the County Board of Commissioners may appoint 3 judges of election to serve in lieu of the 5 judges of election otherwise required by this Section (1) to serve in any emergency referendum, or in any odd-year regular election or in any special primary or special election called for the purpose of filling a vacancy in the office of representative in the United States Congress or to nominate candidates for such purpose or (2) if the county board passes an ordinance to reduce the number of judges of election to 3 for primary elections. The tally judges shall possess the same qualifications and shall be appointed in the same manner and with the same division between political parties as is provided for judges of election.

In addition to such precinct judges, the county board of commissioners shall appoint special panels of 3 judges each, who shall possess the same qualifications and shall be appointed in the same manner and with the same division between political parties as is provided for other judges of election. The number of such panels of judges required shall be determined by regulations of the State Board of Elections which shall base the required numbers of special panels on the number of registered voters in the jurisdiction or the number of vote by mail ballots voted at recent elections, or any combination of such factors.

Such appointment shall be confirmed by the court as provided in Section 13-3 of this Article. No more than 3 persons of the same political
party shall be appointed judges of the same election precinct or election judge panel. The appointment shall be made in the following manner: The county board of commissioners shall select and approve 3 persons as judges of election in each election precinct from a certified list, furnished by the chair chairman of the County Central Committee of the first leading political party in such precinct; and the county board of commissioners shall also select and approve 2 persons as judges of election in each election precinct from a certified list, furnished by the chair chairman of the County Central Committee of the second leading political party. However, if only 3 judges of election serve in each election precinct, no more than 2 persons of the same political party shall be judges of election in the same election precinct; and which political party is entitled to 2 judges of election and which political party is entitled to one judge of election shall be determined in the same manner as set forth in the next two preceding sentences with regard to 5 election judges in each precinct. Such certified list shall be filed with the county clerk not less than 10 days before the annual meeting of the county board of commissioners. Such list shall be arranged according to precincts. The chair chairman of each county central committee shall, insofar as possible, list persons who reside within the precinct in which they are to serve as judges. However, he may, in his sole discretion, submit the names of persons who reside outside the precinct but within the county embracing the precinct in which they are to serve. He must, however, submit the names of at least 2 residents of the precinct for each precinct in which his party is to have 3 judges and must submit the name of at least one resident of the precinct for each precinct in which his party is to have 2 judges. The county board of commissioners shall acknowledge in writing to each county chair chairman the names of all persons submitted on such certified list and the total number of persons listed thereon. If no such list is filed or such list is incomplete (that is, no names or an insufficient number of names are furnished for certain election precincts), the county board of commissioners shall make or complete such list from the names contained in the supplemental list provided for in Section 13-1.1. The election judges shall hold their office for 2 years from their appointment, and until their successors are duly appointed in the manner provided in this Act. The county board of commissioners shall fill all vacancies in the office of judge of election at any time in the manner provided in this Act. (Source: P.A. 100-337, eff. 8-25-17.)

(10 ILCS 5/13-1.1) (from Ch. 46, par. 13-1.1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 13-1.1. In addition to the list provided for in Section 13-1 or 13-2, the chair chairman of the county central committee, or each township committeeperson in a county with a population of more than 3,000,000, of each of the two leading political parties shall submit to the county board a supplemental list, arranged according to precincts in which they are to serve, of persons available as judges of election, the names and number of all persons listed thereon to be acknowledged in writing to the county chair chairman or township committeeperson, as the case may be, submitting such list by the county board. Vacancies among the judges of election shall be filled by selection from this supplemental list of persons qualified under Section 13-4. If the list provided for in Section 13-1 or 13-2 for any precinct is exhausted, then selection shall be made from the supplemental list submitted by the chair chairman of the county central committee, or each township committeeperson in a county with a population of more than 3,000,000, of the party. If such supplemental list is exhausted for any precinct, then selection shall be made from any of the persons on the supplemental list without regard to the precincts in which they are listed to serve. No selection or appointment from the supplemental list shall be made more than 21 days prior to the date of precinct registration for those judges needed as precinct registrars, and more than 60 days prior to the date of an election for those additional persons needed as election judges. In any case where selection cannot be made from the supplemental list without violating Section 13-4, selection shall be made from outside the supplemental list of some person qualified under Section 13-4.

(Source: P.A. 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

(10 ILCS 5/13-2) (from Ch. 46, par. 13-2)

Sec. 13-2. In counties under the township organization the county board shall at its meeting in July in each even-numbered year except in counties containing a population of 3,000,000 inhabitants or over and except when such judges are appointed by election commissioners, select in each election precinct in the county, 5 capable and discreet persons to be judges of election who shall possess the qualifications required by this Act for such judges. Where neither voting machines nor electronic, mechanical or electric voting systems are used, the county board may, for any precinct with respect to which the board considers such action necessary or desirable in view of the number of voters, and shall for general elections for any precinct containing more than 600 registered voters, appoint in addition to the 5 judges of election a team of 5 tally

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
judges. In such precincts the judges of election shall preside over the election during the hours the polls are open, and the tally judges, with the assistance of the holdover judges designated pursuant to Section 13-6.2, shall count the vote after the closing of the polls. The tally judges shall possess the same qualifications and shall be appointed in the same manner and with the same division between political parties as is provided for judges of election.

However, the county board may appoint 3 judges of election to serve in lieu of the 5 judges of election otherwise required by this Section (1) to serve in any emergency referendum, or in any odd-year regular election or in any special primary or special election called for the purpose of filling a vacancy in the office of representative in the United States Congress or to nominate candidates for such purpose or (2) if the county board passes an ordinance to reduce the number of judges of election to 3 for primary elections.

In addition to such precinct judges, the county board shall appoint special panels of 3 judges each, who shall possess the same qualifications and shall be appointed in the same manner and with the same division between political parties as is provided for other judges of election. The number of such panels of judges required shall be determined by regulations of the State Board of Elections, which shall base the required number of special panels on the number of registered voters in the jurisdiction or the number of absentee ballots voted at recent elections or any combination of such factors.

No more than 3 persons of the same political party shall be appointed judges in the same election district or undivided precinct. The election of the judges of election in the various election precincts shall be made in the following manner: The county board shall select and approve 3 of the election judges in each precinct from a certified list furnished by the chairman of the County Central Committee of the first leading political party in such election precinct and shall also select and approve 2 judges of election in each election precinct from a certified list furnished by the chairman of the County Central Committee of the second leading political party in such election precinct. However, if only 3 judges of election serve in each election precinct, no more than 2 persons of the same political party shall be judges of election in the same election precinct; and which political party is entitled to 2 judges of election and which political party is entitled to one judge of election shall be determined in the same manner as set forth in the next two preceding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
sentences with regard to 5 election judges in each precinct. The respective County Central Committee chair chairman shall notify the county board by June 1 of each odd-numbered year immediately preceding the annual meeting of the county board whether or not such certified list will be filed by such chair chairman. Such list shall be arranged according to precincts. The chair chairman of each county central committee shall, insofar as possible, list persons who reside within the precinct in which they are to serve as judges. However, he may, in his sole discretion, submit the names of persons who reside outside the precinct but within the county embracing the precinct in which they are to serve. He must, however, submit the names of at least 2 residents of the precinct for each precinct in which his party is to have 3 judges and must submit the name of at least one resident of the precinct for each precinct in which his party is to have 2 judges. Such certified list, if filed, shall be filed with the county clerk not less than 20 days before the annual meeting of the county board. The county board shall acknowledge in writing to each county chair chairman the names of all persons submitted on such certified list and the total number of persons listed thereon. If no such list is filed or the list is incomplete (that is, no names or an insufficient number of names are furnished for certain election precincts), the county board shall make or complete such list from the names contained in the supplemental list provided for in Section 13-1.1. Provided, further, that in any case where a township has been or shall be redistricted, in whole or in part, subsequent to one general election for Governor, and prior to the next, the judges of election to be selected for all new or altered precincts shall be selected in that one of the methods above detailed, which shall be applicable according to the facts and circumstances of the particular case, but the majority of such judges for each such precinct shall be selected from the first leading political party, and the minority judges from the second leading political party. Provided, further, that in counties having a population of 3,000,000 inhabitants or over the selection of judges of election shall be made in the same manner in all respects as in other counties, except that the provisions relating to tally judges are inapplicable to such counties and except that the county board shall meet during the month of January for the purpose of making such selection, each township committeeperson shall assume the responsibilities given to the chair chairman of the county central committee in this Section for the precincts within his or her township, and the township committeeperson shall notify the county board by the preceding October 1 whether or not the certified list will be filed. Such
judges of election shall hold their office for 2 years from their appointment and until their successors are duly appointed in the manner provided in this Act. The county board shall fill all vacancies in the office of judges of elections at any time in the manner herein provided.

Such selections under this Section shall be confirmed by the circuit court as provided in Section 13-3 of this Article.
(Source: P.A. 100-337, eff. 8-25-17.)

(10 ILCS 5/13-3) (from Ch. 46, par. 13-3)

Sec. 13-3. After the judges of election have been selected and approved as hereinbefore provided, a report of such selections shall be made by the county board and filed in the circuit court, and application shall then be made by the county board to the court for their confirmation and appointment, whereupon the court shall enter an order that cause be shown, if any exists, against the confirmation and appointment of such persons so named on or before the opening of the court on a day to be fixed by the court. The county board shall immediately give notice of such order and the names of all such judges so reported to such court for confirmation and their residence and the precinct for which they were selected by causing a notice to be published in one or more newspapers in the county and if no newspaper be published therein then by posting such notice in 5 of the most public places in the county. The notice shall state that a list of judges of election is available for public inspection in the office of the election authority. If no cause to the contrary is shown prior to the day fixed, and if, in each precinct, at least one judge representing each of the two major political parties has been certified by the county clerk as having satisfactorily completed within the preceding 6 months the training course and examination for judges of election, as provided in Section 13-2.1 and 13-2.2 of this Act, such appointment shall be confirmed by order entered by that court.

If in any precinct the requisite 2 judges have not been so certified by the county clerk as having satisfactorily completed such course and examination, the county clerk shall immediately notify all judges in that precinct, to whose appointment there is no other objection, that all such judges shall attend the next such course. The county clerk shall then certify to the court that all such judges have been so notified (and such certification need contain no detail other than a mere recital). The appointment of such judges shall then be confirmed by order entered by the court. If any judge so notified and so confirmed fails to attend the next

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such course, such failure shall subject such judge to possible removal from office at the option of the election authority.

If objections to the appointment of any judge be filed prior to the day fixed by the court for confirmation of judges, the court shall hear such objections and the evidence introduced in support thereof, and shall confirm or refuse to confirm such nominations as the interests of the public may require. No reasons may be given for the refusal to confirm. If any vacancy exists at any time the county board shall, subject to the provisions of Section 13-1.1, further report and nominate persons to fill such vacancies so existing in the manner aforesaid, and a court in the same way shall consider such nominations and shall confirm or refuse to confirm the same in the manner aforesaid. Upon the confirmation of such judges, at any time, a commission shall issue to each of such judges, under the seal of such court, and appropriate forms shall be prepared by the county clerk of each county for such purpose and furnished to the county board, and after confirmation and acceptance of such commission, such judges shall thereupon become officers of such court. If a vacancy occurs so late that nomination by the county board and application to and confirmation by the court cannot be had before the election, then the court shall, subject to the provisions of Section 13-1.1, make an appointment and issue a commission to such officer or officers, and when thus appointed such officer shall be considered an officer of the court and subject to the same rules as if nominated by the county board and confirmed by the court, and any judge, however appointed, and at whatever time, shall be considered an officer of court and be subject to the same control and punishment in case of misbehavior. Not more than 10 business days after the day of election, the county clerk shall compile a list containing the name, address and party affiliation of each judge of election who served on the day of election, and shall preserve such list and make it available for public inspection and copying for a period of not more than one year from the date of receipt of such list. Copies of such list shall be available for purchase at a cost not to exceed the cost of duplication. The board has the right, at any time, in case of misbehavior or neglect of duty, to remove any judge of election and cause such vacancy to be filled in accordance with this Act. Except for judges appointed under subsection (b) of Section 13-4, the board shall have the right, at any time, to remove any judge of election for failing to vote the primary ballot of the political party he represents, at a primary election at which he served as such judge, and shall cause such vacancy to be filled in accordance with this Act. The
board shall remove any judge of election who, twice during the same term of office, fails to provide for the opening of the polling place at the time prescribed in Section 17-1 or Section 18-2, whichever is applicable, unless such delay can be demonstrated by the judge of election to be beyond his or her control. In the event that any judge of election is removed for cause, the board shall specify such cause in writing and make such writing a matter of public record, with a copy to be sent to the appropriate county chair who made the initial recommendation of the election judge. If any vacancies occur or exist more than 15 days before election the judges appointed to such places must be confirmed by such court. The county board shall not voluntarily remove any judge within 15 days of such election except for flagrant misbehavior, incapacity or dishonesty, and the reason therefor must afterward be reported in writing to such court and made a matter of public record, with a copy to be sent to the appropriate county chair who made the initial recommendation of the election judge. Provided further that where a vacancy in the office of judge of election exists 20 days or less prior to any election in counties having a population of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, or where such vacancy exists 10 days or less prior to any election in counties having less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the county clerk shall, subject to the provisions of Section 13-1.1, appoint a person of the same major political party to fill such vacancy and issue a commission thereto. The name of the officer so appointed shall be reported to the court as a matter of record and after acceptance of such commission such person shall be liable in the same manner as officers regularly appointed by the county board and confirmed by the court. The county clerk shall have the power on election day to remove without cause any judge of election appointed by the other judges of election pursuant to Section 13-7 and to appoint another judge of election to serve for that election. Such substitute judge of election must be selected, where possible, pursuant to the provisions of Section 13-1.1 and must be qualified in accordance with Section 13-4.

If any precinct has increased in voter registration beyond the maximum of 800 provided in Section 11-2, the county clerk may appoint one additional judge of election from each political party for each 200 voters in excess of 800.

(Source: P.A. 90-672, eff. 7-31-98; 91-352, eff. 1-1-00.)

(10 ILCS 5/13-4) (from Ch. 46, par. 13-4)

Sec. 13-4. Qualifications.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) All persons elected or chosen judge of election must: (1) be citizens of the United States and entitled to vote at the next election, except as provided in subsection (b) or (c); (2) be of good repute and character and not subject to the registration requirement of the Sex Offender Registration Act; (3) be able to speak, read and write the English language; (4) be skilled in the four fundamental rules of arithmetic; (5) be of good understanding and capable; (6) not be candidates for any office at the election and not be elected committeepersons committemen; and (7) reside in the precinct in which they are selected to act, except that in each precinct, not more than one judge of each party may be appointed from outside such precinct. Any judge selected to serve in any precinct in which he is not entitled to vote must reside within and be entitled to vote elsewhere within the county which encompasses the precinct in which such judge is appointed, except as provided in subsection (b) or (c). Such judge must meet the other qualifications of this Section.

(b) An election authority may establish a program to permit a person who is not entitled to vote to be appointed as an election judge if, as of the date of the election at which the person serves as a judge, he or she:

1. is a U.S. citizen;
2. is a junior or senior in good standing enrolled in a public or private secondary school;
3. has a cumulative grade point average equivalent to at least 3.0 on a 4.0 scale;
4. has the written approval of the principal of the secondary school he or she attends at the time of appointment;
5. has the written approval of his or her parent or legal guardian;
6. has satisfactorily completed the training course for judges of election described in Sections 13-2.1 and 13-2.2; and
7. meets all other qualifications for appointment and service as an election judge.

No more than one election judge qualifying under this subsection may serve per political party per precinct. Prior to appointment, a judge qualifying under this subsection must certify in writing to the election authority the political party the judge chooses to affiliate with.

Students appointed as election judges under this subsection shall not be counted as absent from school on the day they serve as judges.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) An election authority may establish a program to permit a person who is not entitled to vote in that precinct or county to be appointed as an election judge if, as of the date of the election at which the person serves as a judge, he or she:

(1) is a U.S. citizen;

(2) is currently enrolled in a community college, as defined in the Public Community College Act, or a public or private Illinois university or college;

(3) has a cumulative grade point average equivalent to at least 3.0 on a 4.0 scale;

(4) has satisfactorily completed the training course for judges of election described in Sections 13-2.1 and 13-2.2; and

(5) meets all other qualifications for appointment and service as an election judge.

No more than one election judge qualifying under this subsection may serve per political party per precinct. Prior to appointment, a judge qualifying under this subsection must certify in writing to the election authority the political party the judge chooses to affiliate with.

Students appointed as election judges under this subsection shall not be counted as absent from school on the day they serve as judges.

(Source: P.A. 95-699, eff. 11-9-07; 95-818, eff. 1-1-09; 96-328, eff. 8-11-09.)

(10 ILCS 5/14-1) (from Ch. 46, par. 14-1)

Sec. 14-1. (a) The board of election commissioners established or existing under Article 6 shall, at the time and in the manner provided in Section 14-3.1, select and choose 5 persons, men or women, as judges of election for each precinct in such city, village or incorporated town.

Where neither voting machines nor electronic, mechanical or electric voting systems are used, the board of election commissioners may, for any precinct with respect to which the board considers such action necessary or desirable in view of the number of voters, and shall for general elections for any precinct containing more than 600 registered voters, appoint in addition to the 5 judges of election a team of 5 tally judges. In such precincts the judges of election shall preside over the election during the hours the polls are open, and the tally judges, with the assistance of the holdover judges designated pursuant to Section 14-5.2, shall count the vote after the closing of the polls. The tally judges shall possess the same qualifications and shall be appointed in the same manner and with the same division between political parties as is provided for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
judges of election. The foregoing provisions relating to the appointment of tally judges are inapplicable in counties with a population of 1,000,000 or more.

(b) To qualify as judges the persons must:
   (1) be citizens of the United States;
   (2) be of good repute and character and not subject to the registration requirement of the Sex Offender Registration Act;
   (3) be able to speak, read and write the English language;
   (4) be skilled in the 4 fundamental rules of arithmetic;
   (5) be of good understanding and capable;
   (6) not be candidates for any office at the election and not be elected committeepersons committeemen;
   (7) reside and be entitled to vote in the precinct in which they are selected to serve, except that in each precinct not more than one judge of each party may be appointed from outside such precinct. Any judge so appointed to serve in any precinct in which he is not entitled to vote must be entitled to vote elsewhere within the county which encompasses the precinct in which such judge is appointed and such judge must otherwise meet the qualifications of this Section, except as provided in subsection (c) or (c-5).

(c) An election authority may establish a program to permit a person who is not entitled to vote to be appointed as an election judge if, as of the date of the election at which the person serves as a judge, he or she:

   (1) is a U.S. citizen;
   (2) is a junior or senior in good standing enrolled in a public or private secondary school;
   (3) has a cumulative grade point average equivalent to at least 3.0 on a 4.0 scale;
   (4) has the written approval of the principal of the secondary school he or she attends at the time of appointment;
   (5) has the written approval of his or her parent or legal guardian;
   (6) has satisfactorily completed the training course for judges of election described in Sections 13-2.1, 13-2.2, and 14-4.1; and
   (7) meets all other qualifications for appointment and service as an election judge.
No more than one election judge qualifying under this subsection may serve per political party per precinct. Prior to appointment, a judge qualifying under this subsection must certify in writing to the election authority the political party the judge chooses to affiliate with.

Students appointed as election judges under this subsection shall not be counted as absent from school on the day they serve as judges.

(c-5) An election authority may establish a program to permit a person who is not entitled to vote in that precinct or county to be appointed as an election judge if, as of the date of the election at which the person serves as a judge, he or she:

(1) is a U.S. citizen;
(2) is currently enrolled in a community college, as defined in the Public Community College Act, or a public or private Illinois university or college;
(3) has a cumulative grade point average equivalent to at least 3.0 on a 4.0 scale;
(4) has satisfactorily completed the training course for judges of election described in Sections 13-2.1, 13-2.2, and 14-4.1; and

(5) meets all other qualifications for appointment and service as an election judge.

No more than one election judge qualifying under this subsection may serve per political party per precinct. Prior to appointment, a judge qualifying under this subsection must certify in writing to the election authority the political party the judge chooses to affiliate with.

Students appointed as election judges under this subsection shall not be counted as absent from school on the day they serve as judges.

(d) The board of election commissioners may select 2 additional judges of election, one from each of the major political parties, for each 200 voters in excess of 600 in any precinct having more than 600 voters as authorized by Section 11-3. These additional judges must meet the qualifications prescribed in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 95-699, eff. 11-9-07; 95-818, eff. 1-1-09; 96-328, eff. 8-11-09.)

(10 ILCS 5/14-3.1) (from Ch. 46, par. 14-3.1)

Sec. 14-3.1. The board of election commissioners shall, during the month of July of each even-numbered year, select for each election precinct within the jurisdiction of the board 5 persons to be judges of election who shall possess the qualifications required by this Act for such
judges. The selection shall be made by a county board of election commissioners in the following manner: the county board of election commissioners shall select and approve 3 persons as judges of election in each election precinct from a certified list furnished by the *chairman* of the county central committee of the first leading political party in that precinct; the county board of election commissioners also shall select and approve 2 persons as judges of election in each election precinct from a certified list furnished by the *chairman* of the county central committee of the second leading political party in that precinct. The selection by a municipal board of election commissioners shall be made in the following manner: for each precinct, 3 judges shall be selected from one of the 2 leading political parties and the other 2 judges shall be selected from the other leading political party; the parties entitled to 3 and 2 judges, respectively, in the several precincts shall be determined as provided in Section 14-4. However, a Board of Election Commissioners may appoint three judges of election to serve in lieu of the 5 judges of election otherwise required by this Section to serve in any emergency referendum, or in any odd-year regular election or in any special primary or special election called for the purpose of filling a vacancy in the office of representative in the United States Congress or to nominate candidates for such purpose.

If only 3 judges of election serve in each election precinct, no more than 2 persons of the same political party shall be judges of election in the same election precinct, and which political party is entitled to 2 judges of election and which political party is entitled to one judge of election shall be determined as set forth in this Section for a county board of election commissioners' selection of 5 election judges in each precinct or in Section 14-4 for a municipal board of election commissioners' selection of election judges in each precinct, whichever is appropriate. In addition to such precinct judges, the board of election commissioners shall appoint special panels of 3 judges each, who shall possess the same qualifications and shall be appointed in the same manner and with the same division between political parties as is provided for other judges of election. The number of such panels of judges required shall be determined by regulation of the State Board of Elections, which shall base the required number of special panels on the number of registered voters in the jurisdiction or the number of absentee ballots voted at recent elections or any combination of such factors. A municipal board of election commissioners shall make the selections of persons qualified under Section 14-1 from certified lists

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
furnished by the chair chairman of the respective county central committees, or each ward committeeperson in a municipality of 500,000 or more inhabitants, of the 2 leading political parties. Lists furnished by chairman of county central committees or ward committeepersons, as the case may be, under this Section shall be arranged according to precincts. The chair chairman of each county central committee or ward committeepersons, as the case may be, shall, insofar as possible, list persons who reside within the precinct in which they are to serve as judges. However, he may, in his sole discretion, submit the names of persons who reside outside the precinct but within the county embracing the precinct in which they are to serve. He must, however, submit the names of at least 2 residents of the precinct for each precinct in which his party is to have 3 judges and must submit the name of at least one resident of the precinct for each precinct in which his party is to have 2 judges. The board of election commissioners shall no later than March 1 of each even-numbered year notify the chairmen of the respective county central committees or ward committeepersons, as the case may be, of their responsibility to furnish such lists, and each such chair chairman shall furnish the board of election commissioners with the list for his party on or before May 1 of each even-numbered year. The board of election commissioners shall acknowledge in writing to each county chair chairman or ward committeepersons, as the case may be, the names of all persons submitted on such certified list and the total number of persons listed thereon. If no such list is furnished or if no names or an insufficient number of names are furnished for certain precincts, the board of election commissioners shall make or complete such list from the names contained in the supplemental list provided for in Section 14-3.2. Judges of election shall hold their office for 2 years from their appointment and until their successors are duly appointed in the manner herein provided. The board of election commissioners shall, subject to the provisions of Section 14-3.2, fill all vacancies in the office of judges of election at any time in the manner herein provided.

Such selections under this Section shall be confirmed by the court as provided in Section 14-5.

(Source: P.A. 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

(10 ILCS 5/14-3.2) (from Ch. 46, par. 14-3.2)

Sec. 14-3.2. In addition to the list provided for in Section 14-3.1, the chair chairman of the county central committee, or each ward committeeperson in a municipality of 500,000 or more inhabitants, of each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the 2 leading political parties shall furnish to the board of election commissioners a supplemental list, arranged according to precinct in which they are to serve, of persons available as judges of election, the names and number of all persons listed thereon to be acknowledged in writing to the county chair chairman or ward committeepersons, as the case may be, submitting such list by the board of election commissioners. The board of election commissioners shall select from this supplemental list persons qualified under Section 14-1, to fill vacancies among the judges of election. If the list provided for in Section 14-3.1 for any precinct is exhausted, then selection shall be made from the supplemental list furnished by the chair chairman of the county central committee or ward committeepersons, as the case may be, of the party. If such supplemental list is exhausted for any precinct, then selection shall be made from any of the persons on the supplemental list without regard to the precincts in which they are listed to serve. No selection or appointment from the supplemental list shall be made more than 21 days prior to the date of precinct registration for those judges needed as precinct registrars, and more than 60 days prior to the date of an election for those additional persons needed as election judges. In any case where selection cannot be made from the supplemental list without violating Section 14-1, selection shall be made from outside the supplemental list of some person qualified under Section 14-1.

(Source: P.A. 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

(10 ILCS 5/14-5) (from Ch. 46, par. 14-5)

Sec. 14-5. After the judges are selected and have agreed to serve as provided in Sections 14-1 to 14-4, inclusive, then a report of such selections shall be made and filed in the court, and application shall then be made by the board to the circuit court for their confirmation and appointment, whereupon the court shall enter an order that cause be shown, if any exists, against the confirmation and appointment of such persons so named, on or before the opening of the court on a day to be fixed by the court. And the board of commissioners shall immediately give notice of such order and the names of all such judges so reported to such court for confirmation, and their residence and the precinct for which they were selected, by causing a notice to be published in one or more newspapers in such city, village or incorporated town, and if no newspaper be published in such city, village or incorporated town, then by posting such notice in 3 of the most public places in such city, village or town. The notice shall state that a list of judges of election is available for public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inspection in the office of the election authority. If no cause to the contrary is shown prior to the day fixed, and if, in each precinct, at least one judge representing each of the two major political parties has been certified by the board of commissioners as having satisfactorily completed within the preceding 6 months the training course and examination for judges of election, as provided in Section 14-4.1 of this Act such appointments shall be confirmed by order entered by that court.

If in any precinct the requisite 2 judges have not been so certified by the board of commissioners as having satisfactorily completed such course and examination, the board of commissioners shall immediately notify all judges in that precinct, to whose appointment there is no other objection, that all such judges shall attend the next such course. The board of commissioners shall then certify to the court that all such judges have been so notified (and such certification need contain no detail other than a mere recital). The appointment of such judges shall then be confirmed by order entered by the court. If any judge so notified and so confirmed fails to attend the next such course, such failure shall subject such judge to possible removal from office at the option of the election authority.

If objections to the appointment of any such judge is filed prior to the day fixed by the court for confirmation of judges, the court shall hear such objections and the evidence introduced in support thereof, and shall confirm or refuse to confirm such nominations, as the interests of the public may require. No reasons may be given for the refusal to confirm. If any vacancies exist by reason of the action of such board or otherwise, at any time, the board of commissioners shall, subject to the provisions of Section 14-3.2, further report and nominate persons to fill such vacancies so existing in the manner aforesaid, and a court in the same way shall consider such nominations and shall confirm or refuse to confirm the same in the manner aforesaid. Upon the confirmation of such judges, at any time, a commission shall issue to each of such judges, under the seal of such court, and appropriate forms shall be prepared by the board of commissioners for such purpose. After such confirmation and acceptance of such commission, such judges shall thereupon become officers of such court. If a vacancy occurs so late that application to and confirmation by the court cannot be had before the election, then the board of commissioners shall, subject to the provisions of Section 14-3.2, make an appointment and issue a commission to such officer or officers, and when thus appointed such officer shall be considered an officer of the court and subject to the same rules and punishment, in case of misbehavior, as if

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
confirmed by the court, and any judge, however appointed, and at whatever time, shall be considered an officer of court, and be subject to the same control and punishment in case of misbehavior. Not more than 10 business days after the day of election, the board of election commissioners shall compile a list containing the name, address and party affiliation of each judge of election who served on the day of election, and shall preserve such list and make it available for public inspection and copying for a period of not more than one year from the date of receipt of such list. Copies of such list shall be available for purchase at a cost not to exceed the cost of duplication. The board of commissioners has the right at any time, in case of misbehavior or neglect of duty, to remove any judge of election, and shall cause such vacancy to be filled in accordance with this Act. Except for judges appointed under subsection (c) of Section 14-1, the board has the right, at any time, to remove any judge of election for failing to vote the primary ballot of the political party he represents at a primary election at which he served as such judge, and shall cause such vacancy to be filled in accordance with this Act. The board shall remove any judge of election who, twice during the same term of office, fails to provide for the opening of the polling place at the time prescribed in Section 17-1 or Section 18-2, whichever is applicable, unless such delay can be demonstrated by the judge of election to be beyond his or her control. In the event that any judge of election is removed for cause, the board shall specify such cause in writing and make such writing a matter of public record, with a copy to be sent to the appropriate county chair who made the initial recommendation of the election judges. The judges of election must be appointed and confirmed at least 35 days prior to the next election.

If any vacancy shall occur or exist, more than 5 days before election the judges appointed to such places must be confirmed by such court. Such commissioners shall not voluntarily remove any judge within 5 days of such election, except for flagrant misbehavior, incapacity or dishonesty, and the reasons therefor must afterwards be reported in writing to such court and made a matter of public record, with a copy to be sent to the appropriate county chair who made the initial recommendation of the election judge. If such removal be wilful and without cause, the commissioners shall be punished for contempt of court and subject to removal. The board of election commissioners shall have the power on election day to remove without cause any judge of election appointed by the other judges of election pursuant to Section 14-6 and to
appoint another judge of election to serve for that election. Such substitute judge of election must be selected, where possible, pursuant to the provisions of Section 14-3.2 and must be qualified in accordance with Section 14-1.

(Source: P.A. 90-672, eff. 7-31-98; 91-352, eff. 1-1-00.)

(10 ILCS 5/17-18.1) (from Ch. 46, par. 17-18.1)

Sec. 17-18.1. Wherever the judicial retention ballot to be used in any general election contains the names of more than 15 judges on a separate paper ballot, the County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners as the case may be, shall designate special judges of election for the purpose of tallying and canvassing the votes cast for and against the propositions for the retention of judges in office in such places and at such times as the County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners determine. Special judges of election shall be designated from certified lists submitted by the respective chairmen of the county central committees of the two leading political parties. In the event that the County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners as the case may be, decides that the counting of the retention ballots shall be performed in the precinct where such ballots are cast, 2 special judges of election shall be designated to tally and canvass the vote of each precinct with one being named from each of the 2 leading political parties.

In the event that the County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners decides that the judicial retention ballots from several precincts shall be tallied and canvassed in a central or common location, then each major political party shall be entitled to an equal number of special election judges in each such central or common location. The County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners, as the case may be, shall inform, no later than 75 days prior to such election, the respective chairmen of the county central committees of the location or locations where the counting of retention ballots will be done, the number of names to be included on the certified lists, and the number of special election judges to be selected from those lists. If the certified list for either party is not submitted within thirty days after the chairmen have been so informed, the County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners shall designate special judges of election for that party in whatever manner it determines.

The County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners shall apply to the Circuit Court for the confirmation of the special judges of election designated under this Section. The court shall confirm or refuse to confirm such designations as the interest of the public may require. Those

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
confirmed shall be officers of the court and subject to its disciplinary powers.

The County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners shall, in the exercise of sound discretion, prescribe the forms, materials and supplies together with the procedures for completion and return thereof for use in such election by special judges of election. The special judges of election designated under this Section shall have full responsibility and authority for tallying and canvassing the votes pertaining to the retention of judges and the return of ballots and supplies.

If the County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners decides that the counting of the retention ballots shall be performed in the precinct where such ballots were cast, at least 2 ballot boxes shall be provided for paper retention ballots, one of which shall be used from the opening of the polls until 9:00 a.m. and from 12:00 noon until 3:00 p.m. and the second of which shall be used from 9:00 a.m. until 12:00 noon and from 3:00 p.m. until the closing of the polls; provided that if additional ballot boxes are provided, the additional boxes shall be used instead of reusing boxes used earlier. At the close of each such period of use, a ballot box used for retention ballots shall be immediately unsealed and opened and the ballots therein counted and tallied by the special judges of election. After counting and tallying the retention ballots, the special judges of election shall place the counted ballots in a container provided for that purpose by the County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners and clearly marked with the appropriate printing and shall thereupon seal such container. One such container shall be provided for each of the four time periods and clearly designated as the container for the respective period. The tally shall be recorded on sheets provided by the County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners and designated as tally sheets for the respective time periods. Before a ballot box may be reused, it shall in the presence of all of the judges of election be verified to be empty, whereupon it shall be resealed. After the close of the polls, and after the tally of votes cast by vote by mail voters, the special judges of election shall add together the tallies of all the ballot boxes used throughout the day, and complete the canvass of votes for retention of judges in the manner established by this Act. All of these procedures shall be carried out within the clear view of the other judges of election. The sealed containers of used retention ballots shall be returned with other voted ballots to the County Clerk or Board of Election Commissioners in the manner provided by this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The compensation of a special judge of election may not exceed $30 per judge per precinct or district canvassed.

This Section does not affect any other office or the conduct of any other election held at the same time as the election for the retention of judges in office.

(Source: P.A. 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

(10 ILCS 5/17-22) (from Ch. 46, par. 17-22)

Sec. 17-22. The judges of election shall make the tally sheet and certificate of results in triplicate. If, however, the number of established political parties, as defined in Section 10-2, exceeds 2, one additional copy shall be made for each established political party in excess of 2. One list of voters, or other proper return with such certificate written thereon, and accompanying tally sheet footed up so as to show the correct number of votes cast for each person voted for, shall be carefully enveloped and sealed up by the judges of election, 2 of whom (one from each of the 2 major political parties) shall immediately deliver same to the county clerk, or his deputy, at the office of the county clerk, or to an officially designated receiving station established by the county clerk where a duly authorized representative of the county clerk shall receive said envelopes for immediate transmission to the office of county clerk, who shall safely keep them. The other certificates of results and accompanying tally sheet shall be carefully enveloped and sealed up and duly directed, respectively, to the chairman of the county central committee of each then existing established political party, and by another of the judges of election deposited immediately in the nearest United States letter deposit. However, if any county chairman notifies the county clerk not later than 10 days before the election of his desire to receive the envelope addressed to him at the point and at the time same are delivered to the county clerk, his deputy or receiving station designee the envelopes shall be delivered to such county chairman or his designee immediately upon receipt thereof by the county clerk, his deputy or his receiving station designee. The person or persons so designated by a county chairman shall sign an official receipt acknowledging receipt of said envelopes. The poll book and tally list filed with the county clerk shall be kept one year, and certified copies thereof shall be evidence in all courts, proceedings and election contests. Before the returns are sealed up, as aforesaid, the judges shall compare the tally papers, footings and certificates and see that they are correct and duplicates of each other, and certify to the correctness of the same.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At the consolidated election, the judges of election shall make a tally sheet and certificate of results for each political subdivision for which candidates or public questions are on the ballot at such election, and shall sign, seal in a marked envelope and deliver them to the county clerk with the other certificates of results herein required. Such tally sheets and certificates of results may be duplicates of the tally sheet and certificate of results otherwise required by this Section, showing all votes for all candidates and public questions voted for or upon in the precinct, or may be on separate forms prepared by the election authority and showing only those votes cast for candidates and public questions of each such political subdivision.

Within 2 days of delivery of complete returns of the consolidated election, the county clerk shall transmit an original, sealed tally sheet and certificate of results from each precinct in his jurisdiction in which candidates or public questions of a political subdivision were on the ballot to the local election official of such political subdivision. Each local election official, within 24 hours of receipt of all of the tally sheets and certificates of results for all precincts in which candidates or public questions of his political subdivision were on the ballot, shall transmit such sealed tally sheets and certificates of results to the canvassing board for that political subdivision.

In the case of referenda for the formation of a political subdivision, the tally sheets and certificates of results shall be transmitted by the county clerk to the circuit court that ordered the proposition submitted or to the officials designated by the court to conduct the canvass of votes. In the case of school referenda for which a regional superintendent of schools is responsible for the canvass of votes, the county clerk shall transmit the tally sheets and certificates of results to the regional superintendent of schools.

Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the provisions of this section may be modified as required or authorized by Article 24 or Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

Only judges appointed under the provisions of subsection (a) of Section 13-4 or subsection (b) of Section 14-1 may make any delivery required by this Section from judges of election to a county clerk, or his or her deputy, at the office of the county clerk or to a county clerk's duly authorized representative at the county clerk's officially designated receiving station.
(Source: P.A. 96-1003, eff. 7-6-10.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 17-23. Pollwatchers in a general election shall be authorized in the following manner:

(1) Each established political party shall be entitled to appoint two pollwatchers per precinct. Such pollwatchers must be affiliated with the political party for which they are pollwatching. For all elections, the pollwatchers must be registered to vote in Illinois.

(2) Each candidate shall be entitled to appoint two pollwatchers per precinct. For all elections, the pollwatchers must be registered to vote in Illinois.

(3) Each organization of citizens within the county or political subdivision, which has among its purposes or interests the investigation or prosecution of election frauds, and which shall have registered its name and address and the name and addresses of its principal officers with the proper election authority at least 40 days before the election, shall be entitled to appoint one pollwatcher per precinct. For all elections, the pollwatcher must be registered to vote in Illinois.

(3.5) Each State nonpartisan civic organization within the county or political subdivision shall be entitled to appoint one pollwatcher per precinct, provided that no more than 2 pollwatchers appointed by State nonpartisan civic organizations shall be present in a precinct polling place at the same time. Each organization shall have registered the names and addresses of its principal officers with the proper election authority at least 40 days before the election. The pollwatchers must be registered to vote in Illinois. For the purpose of this paragraph, a "State nonpartisan civic organization" means any corporation, unincorporated association, or organization that:

(i) as part of its written articles of incorporation, bylaws, or charter or by separate written declaration, has among its stated purposes the provision of voter information and education, the protection of individual voters' rights, and the promotion of free and equal elections;

(ii) is organized or primarily conducts its activities within the State of Illinois; and

(iii) continuously maintains an office or business location within the State of Illinois, together with a current listed telephone number (a post office box number without a current listed telephone number is not sufficient).
(4) In any general election held to elect candidates for the offices of a municipality of less than 3,000,000 population that is situated in 2 or more counties, a pollwatcher who is a resident of Illinois shall be eligible to serve as a pollwatcher in any poll located within such municipality, provided that such pollwatcher otherwise complies with the respective requirements of subsections (1) through (3) of this Section and is a registered voter in Illinois.

(5) Each organized group of proponents or opponents of a ballot proposition, which shall have registered the name and address of its organization or committee and the name and address of its chair with the proper election authority at least 40 days before the election, shall be entitled to appoint one pollwatcher per precinct. The pollwatcher must be registered to vote in Illinois.

All pollwatchers shall be required to have proper credentials. Such credentials shall be printed in sufficient quantities, shall be issued by and under the facsimile signature(s) of the election authority or the State Board of Elections and shall be available for distribution by the election authority and State Board of Elections at least 2 weeks prior to the election. Such credentials shall be authorized by the real or facsimile signature of the State or local party official or the candidate or the presiding officer of the civic organization or the chair of the proponent or opponent group, as the case may be. Neither the election authority nor the State Board of Elections may require any such party official or the candidate or the presiding officer of the civic organization or the chair of the proponent or opponent group to submit the names or other information concerning pollwatchers before making credentials available to such persons or organizations.

Pollwatcher credentials shall be in substantially the following form:

POLLWATCHER CREDENTIALS
TO THE JUDGES OF ELECTION:

In accordance with the provisions of the Election Code, the undersigned hereby appoints .......... (name of pollwatcher) who resides at .......... (address) in the county of .........., .......... (township or municipality) of .......... (name), State of Illinois and who is duly registered to vote from this address, to act as a pollwatcher in the .......... precinct of the .......... ward (if applicable) of the .......... (township or municipality) of .......... at the .......... election to be held on (insert date).

........................ (Signature of Appointing Authority)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
.................. TITLE (party official, candidate,
civic organization president,
proponent or opponent group
chair chairman)

Under penalties provided by law pursuant to Section 29-10 of the
Election Code, the undersigned pollwatcher certifies that he or she resides
at ................ (address) in the county of ..........., ......... (township or
municipality) of ........ (name), State of Illinois, and is duly registered to
vote in Illinois.

..................   .......................
(Precinct and/or Ward in   (Signature of Pollwatcher)
Which Pollwatcher Resides)

Pollwatchers must present their credentials to the Judges of
Election upon entering the polling place. Pollwatcher credentials properly
executed and signed shall be proof of the qualifications of the pollwatcher
authorized thereby. Such credentials are retained by the Judges and
returned to the Election Authority at the end of the day of election with the
other election materials. Once a pollwatcher has surrendered a valid
credential, he may leave and reenter the polling place provided that such
continuing action does not disrupt the conduct of the election.
Pollwatchers may be substituted during the course of the day, but
established political parties, candidates and qualified civic organizations
can have only as many pollwatchers at any given time as are authorized in
this Article. A substitute must present his signed credential to the judges of
election upon entering the polling place. Election authorities must provide
a sufficient number of credentials to allow for substitution of pollwatchers.
After the polls have closed pollwatchers shall be allowed to remain until
the canvass of votes is completed; but may leave and reenter only in cases
of necessity, provided that such action is not so continuous as to disrupt
the canvass of votes.

Candidates seeking office in a district or municipality
encompassing 2 or more counties shall be admitted to any and all polling
places throughout such district or municipality without regard to the
counties in which such candidates are registered to vote. Actions of such
candidates shall be governed in each polling place by the same privileges
and limitations that apply to pollwatchers as provided in this Section. Any
such candidate who engages in an activity in a polling place which could
reasonably be construed by a majority of the judges of election as
campaign activity shall be removed forthwith from such polling place.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Candidates seeking office in a district or municipality encompassing 2 or more counties who desire to be admitted to polling places on election day in such district or municipality shall be required to have proper credentials. Such credentials shall be printed in sufficient quantities, shall be issued by and under the facsimile signature of the State Board of Elections or the election authority of the election jurisdiction where the polling place in which the candidate seeks admittance is located, and shall be available for distribution at least 2 weeks prior to the election. Such credentials shall be signed by the candidate.

Candidate credentials shall be in substantially the following form:

CANDIDATE CREDENTIALS
TO THE JUDGES OF ELECTION:
In accordance with the provisions of the Election Code, I .... (name of candidate) hereby certify that I am a candidate for .... (name of office) and seek admittance to .... precinct of the .... ward (if applicable) of the .... (township or municipality) of .... at the .... election to be held on (insert date).

......................... ....................... 
(Signature of Candidate) OFFICE FOR WHICH 
CANDIDATE SEEKS 
NOMINATION OR 
ELECTION

Pollwatchers shall be permitted to observe all proceedings and view all reasonably requested records relating to the conduct of the election, provided the secrecy of the ballot is not impinged, and to station themselves in a position in the voting room as will enable them to observe the judges making the signature comparison between the voter application and the voter registration record card; provided, however, that such pollwatchers shall not be permitted to station themselves in such close proximity to the judges of election so as to interfere with the orderly conduct of the election and shall not, in any event, be permitted to handle election materials. Pollwatchers may challenge for cause the voting qualifications of a person offering to vote and may call to the attention of the judges of election any incorrect procedure or apparent violations of this Code.

If a majority of the judges of election determine that the polling place has become too overcrowded with pollwatchers so as to interfere with the orderly conduct of the election, the judges shall, by lot, limit such
pollwatchers to a reasonable number, except that each established or new political party shall be permitted to have at least one pollwatcher present.

Representatives of an election authority, with regard to an election under its jurisdiction, the State Board of Elections, and law enforcement agencies, including but not limited to a United States Attorney, a State's attorney, the Attorney General, and a State, county, or local police department, in the performance of their official election duties, shall be permitted at all times to enter and remain in the polling place. Upon entering the polling place, such representatives shall display their official credentials or other identification to the judges of election.

Uniformed police officers assigned to polling place duty shall follow all lawful instructions of the judges of election.

The provisions of this Section shall also apply to supervised casting of vote by mail ballots as provided in Section 19-12.2 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-115, eff. 7-29-13; 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

(10 ILCS 5/18-1) (from Ch. 46, par. 18-1)

Sec. 18-1. The provisions of this Article 18 shall be applicable only to and in municipalities operating under Article 6 of this Act.

At every election in any municipality operating under Article 6 of this Act, each of the political parties shall have the right to designate a canvasser for each election precinct, who may make a canvass of the precinct in which he is appointed to act, not less than 20 nor more than 31 days previous to such election, for the purpose of ascertaining the names and addresses of the legal voters residing in such precinct. An authority signed by the executive director of the board of election commissioners, shall be sufficient evidence of the right of such canvasser to make a canvass of the precinct in which he is appointed to act. The executive director of the board of election commissioners shall issue such certificate of authority to any person designated in a written request signed by the recognized chair chairman or presiding officer of the chief managing committee of a political party in such city, village or incorporated town; and a record shall be kept in the office of the election commissioners of all appointments of such canvassers. In making such canvass no person shall refuse to answer questions and give the information asked for and known to him or her.

(Source: P.A. 82-373.)

(10 ILCS 5/18-14) (from Ch. 46, par. 18-14)

Sec. 18-14. The judges of election shall make duplicate statements of the result of the canvass, which shall be written or partly written and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
partly printed. Each of the statements shall contain a caption stating the day on which, and the number of the election precinct and the ward, city and county, in relation to which such statements shall be made, and the time of opening and closing of the polls of such election precinct. It shall also contain a statement showing the whole number of votes given for each person, designating the office for which they were given, which statement shall be written, or partly written and partly printed, in words at length; and in case a proposition of any kind has been submitted to a vote at such election, such statements shall also show the whole number of votes cast for or against such proposition, written out or partly written and partly printed, in words at length, and at the end thereof a certificate that such statement is correct in all respects; which certificate, and each sheet of paper forming part of the statement, shall be subscribed by the judges. If any judge shall decline to sign such return, he shall state his reason therefor in writing, and a copy thereof, signed by himself, shall be enclosed with each return. Each of the statements shall be enclosed in an envelope, which shall then be securely sealed with sealing wax or other adhesive material; and each of the judges shall write his name across every fold at which the envelope, if unfastened, could be opened. One of the envelopes shall be directed to the county clerk and one to the comptroller of the city, or to the officer of such city whose duties correspond with those of comptroller. The judges of election shall make quadruplicate sets of tallies, and each set of tallies shall also be signed by the judges of the election. If, however, the number of established political parties, as defined in Section 10-2, exceeds 2, one additional set of tallies shall be made and signed for each established political party in excess of 2. Each set shall be enclosed in an envelope, securely sealed and signed in like manner; and one of the envelopes shall be directed on the outside to the election commissioners and the other to the city, village or town clerk; the other two envelopes shall be addressed, respectively, to the chairmen of the county central committees of the established political parties. On the outside of every envelope shall be endorsed whether it contains the statements of the votes cast or the tallies, and for what precinct and ward, village or town.

However, in those jurisdictions where electronic voting systems utilizing in-precinct counting equipment are used, one such envelope shall be transmitted to the chair chairman of the county central committee of each established political party and 2 such envelopes shall be transmitted to the board of election commissioners.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Where voting machines or electronic voting systems are used, the provisions of this Section may be modified as required or authorized by Article 24 or Article 24A, whichever is applicable.

At the nonpartisan and consolidated elections, the judges of election shall make a tally sheet and certificate of results for each political subdivision as to which candidates or public questions are on the ballot at such election, except where such votes are to be canvassed by the board of election commissioners or by the city canvassing board provided in Section 22-8. The judges shall sign, seal in a marked envelope and deliver them to the county clerk with the other certificates of results herein required. Such tally sheets and certificates of results may be duplicates of the tally sheet and certificate of results otherwise required by this Section, showing all votes for all candidates and public questions voted for or upon in the precinct, or may be on separate forms prepared by the election authority and showing only those votes cast for candidates and public questions of each such political subdivision.

Within 2 days of delivery of complete returns of the consolidated and nonpartisan elections, the board of election commissioners shall transmit an original, sealed tally sheet and certificate of results from each precinct in its jurisdiction in which candidates or public questions of a political subdivision were on the ballot to the local election official of such political subdivision where a local canvassing board is designated to canvass such votes. Each local election official, within 24 hours of receipt of all of the tally sheets and certificates of results for all precincts in which candidates or public questions of his political subdivision were on the ballot, shall transmit such sealed tally sheets and certificates of results to the canvassing board for that political subdivision.

In the case of referenda for the formation of a political subdivision the tally sheets and certificates of results shall be transmitted by the board of election commissioners to the circuit court that ordered the proposition submitted or to the officials designated by the court to conduct the canvass of votes. In the case of school referenda for which a regional superintendent of schools is responsible for the canvass of votes, the board of election commissioners shall transmit the tally sheets and certificates of results to the regional superintendent. (Source: P.A. 82-1014.)

(10 ILCS 5/21-1) (from Ch. 46, par. 21-1)

Sec. 21-1. Choosing and election of electors of President and Vice-President of the United States shall be in the following manner:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) In each year in which a President and Vice-President of the United States are chosen, each political party or group in this State shall choose by its State Convention or State central committee electors of President and Vice-President of the United States and such State Convention or State central committee of such party or group shall also choose electors at large, if any are to be appointed for this State and such State Convention or State central committee of such party or group shall by its chairman and secretary certify the total list of such electors together with electors at large so chosen to the State Board of Elections.

The filing of such certificate with the Board, of such choosing of electors shall be deemed and taken to be the choosing and selection of the electors of this State, if such party or group is successful at the polls as herein provided in choosing their candidates for President and Vice-President of the United States.

(b) The names of the candidates of the several political parties or groups for electors of President and Vice-President shall not be printed on the official ballot to be voted in the election to be held on the day in this Act above named. In lieu of the names of the candidates for such electors of President and Vice-President, immediately under the appellation of party name of a party or group in the column of its candidates on the official ballot, to be voted at said election first above named in subsection (1) of Section 2A-1.2 and Section 2A-2, there shall be printed within a bracket the name of the candidate for President and the name of the candidate for Vice-President of such party or group with a square to the left of such bracket. Each voter in this State from the several lists or sets of electors so chosen and selected by the said respective political parties or groups, may choose and elect one of such lists or sets of electors by placing a cross in the square to the left of the bracket aforesaid of one of such parties or groups. Placing a cross within the square before the bracket enclosing the names of President and Vice-President shall not be deemed and taken as a direct vote for such candidates for President and Vice-President, or either of them, but shall only be deemed and taken to be a vote for the entire list or set of electors chosen by that political party or group so certified to the State Board of Elections as herein provided. Voting by means of placing a cross in the appropriate place preceding the appellation or title of the particular political party or group, shall not be deemed or taken as a direct vote for the candidates for President and Vice-President, or either of them, but instead to the Presidential vote, as a vote.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the entire list or set of electors chosen by that political party or group so certified to the State Board of Elections as herein provided.

(c) Such certification by the respective political parties or groups in this State of electors of President and Vice-President shall be made to the State Board of Elections within 2 days after such State convention or meeting of the State central committee in which the electors were chosen.

(d) Should more than one certificate of choice and selection of electors of the same political party or group be filed by contesting conventions or contesting groups, it shall be the duty of the State Board of Elections within 10 days after the adjournment of the last of such conventions to meet and determine which set of nominees for electors of such party or group was chosen and selected by the authorized convention of such party or group. The Board, after notice to the chairman and secretaries or managers of the conventions or groups and after a hearing shall determine which set of electors was so chosen by the authorized convention and shall so announce and publish the fact, and such decision shall be final and the set of electors so determined upon by the electoral board to be so chosen shall be the list or set of electors to be deemed elected if that party shall be successful at the polls, as herein provided.

(e) Should a vacancy occur in the choice of an elector in a congressional district, such vacancy may be filled by the executive committee of the party or group for such congressional district, to be certified by such committee to the State Board of Elections. Should a vacancy occur in the office of elector at large, such vacancy shall be filled by the State committee of such political party or group, and certified by it to the State Board of Elections.

(Source: P.A. 99-522, eff. 6-30-16.)

(10 ILCS 5/22-1) (from Ch. 46, par. 22-1)

Sec. 22-1. Abstracts of votes. Within 21 days after the close of the election at which candidates for offices hereinafter named in this Section are voted upon, the election authorities of the respective counties shall open the returns and make abstracts of the votes on a separate sheet for each of the following:

A. For Governor and Lieutenant Governor;
B. For State officers;
C. For presidential electors;
D. For United States Senators and Representatives to Congress;
E. For judges of the Supreme Court;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
F. For judges of the Appellate Court;
G. For judges of the circuit court;
H. For Senators and Representatives to the General Assembly;
I. For State's Attorneys elected from 2 or more counties;
J. For amendments to the Constitution, and for other propositions submitted to the electors of the entire State;
K. For county officers and for propositions submitted to the electors of the county only;
L. For Regional Superintendent of Schools;
M. For trustees of Sanitary Districts; and
N. For Trustee of a Regional Board of School Trustees.

Each sheet shall report the returns by precinct or ward.

Multiple originals of each of the sheets shall be prepared and one of each shall be turned over to the chairman of the county central committee of each of the then existing established political parties, as defined in Section 10-2, or his duly authorized representative immediately after the completion of the entries on the sheets and before the totals have been compiled.

The foregoing abstracts shall be preserved by the election authority in its office.

Whenever any county clerk is unable to canvass the vote, the deputy county clerk or a designee of the county clerk shall serve in his or her place.

The powers and duties of the election authority canvassing the votes are limited to those specified in this Section.

No person who is shown by the election authority's proclamation to have been elected at the consolidated election or general election as a write-in candidate shall take office unless that person has first filed with the certifying office or board a statement of candidacy pursuant to Section 7-10 or Section 10-5, a statement pursuant to Section 7-10.1, and a receipt for filing a statement of economic interests in relation to the unit of government to which he or she has been elected. For officers elected at the consolidated election, the certifying officer shall notify the election authority of the receipt of those documents, and the county clerk shall issue the certification of election under the provisions of Section 22-18.

(Source: P.A. 94-645, eff. 8-22-05; 94-647, eff. 1-1-06; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(10 ILCS 5/22-4) (from Ch. 46, par. 22-4)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 22-4. On the day appointed, the clerk and the chairmen (or vice-chairmen or secretary, as the case may be) of the county central committees of the Republican and Democratic parties and other canvassers, or, in case of their absence the state's attorney or sheriff, shall attend, and the parties interested shall appear and determine by lot which of them is to be declared elected; and the clerk shall issue his certificate of election to the person thus declared elected.

(Source: Laws 1955, p. 1015.)

(10 ILCS 5/22-8) (from Ch. 46, par. 22-8)

Sec. 22-8. In municipalities operating under Article 6 of this Act, within 21 days after the close of such election, the board of election commissioners shall open all returns and shall make abstracts or statements of the votes for all offices and questions voted on at the election.

Each abstract or statement shall report the returns by precinct or ward.

Multiple originals of each of the abstracts or statements shall be prepared and one of each shall be turned over to the chairmen of the county central committee of each of the then existing established political parties, as defined in Section 10-2.

(Source: P.A. 94-645, eff. 8-22-05; 94-647, eff. 1-1-06; 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

(10 ILCS 5/22-15) (from Ch. 46, par. 22-15)

Sec. 22-15. The election authority shall, upon request, and by mail if so requested, furnish free of charge to any candidate for any office, whose name appeared upon the ballot within the jurisdiction of the election authority, a copy of the abstract of votes by precinct or ward for all candidates for the office for which such person was a candidate. Such abstract shall be furnished no later than 2 days after the receipt of the request or 8 days after the completing of the canvass, whichever is later.

Within one calendar day following the canvass and proclamation of each general primary election and general election, each election authority shall transmit to the principal office of the State Board of Elections copies of the abstracts of votes by precinct or ward for the offices of ward, township, and precinct committeeperson committeeman via overnight mail so that the abstract of votes arrives at the address the following calendar day. Each election authority shall also transmit to the principal office of the State Board of Elections copies of current precinct poll lists.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 22-15.1. (a) Within 60 days following the canvass of the general election within each election jurisdiction, the election authority shall prepare, in typewritten or legible computer-generated form, a report of the abstracts of votes by precinct for all offices and questions of public policy in connection with which votes were cast within the election jurisdiction at the general election. The report shall include the total number of ballots cast within each precinct or ward and the total number of registered voters within each precinct or ward. The election authority shall provide a copy of the report to the chairman of the county central committee of each established political party in the county within which the election jurisdiction is contained, and shall make a reasonable number of copies of the report available for distribution to the public.

(b) Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985, each election authority shall prepare, in typewritten or legible computer-generated form, a report of the type required by subsection (a) concerning the general election of 1984. The election authority shall provide a copy of the report to the chairman of the county central committee of each established political party in the county in which the election jurisdiction is contained, and shall make a reasonable number of copies of the report available for distribution to the public.

(c) An election authority may charge a fee to reimburse the actual cost of duplicating each copy of a report provided pursuant to subsection (a) or (b).

Sec. 24-13. Four sets of ballot labels for use in each voting machine shall be provided for each polling place for each election by the election authority. There shall also be furnished all other necessary materials or supplies for the proper use of the voting machines, including durable transparent noninflammable covering at least 1/16 inch thick with which all the ballot labels shall be securely covered to prevent shifting, tampering with or mutilations of the ballot labels, facsimile diagrams, return sheets, certificates, forms and materials of all kinds provided for in this Article. The election authority shall before the day of election, cause the proper ballot labels, together with the transparent protective covering for same, to be put upon each machine, corresponding with the sample.
ballot labels herein provided for, and the machine in every way to be put in order, set and adjusted, ready for use in voting when delivered at the precinct polling places and for the purpose of so labeling the machine, putting in order, setting and adjusting the same, they may employ one competent person to be known as the voting machine custodian and additional deputy custodians as required. The election authority shall, preceding each election day, holding a meeting or meetings for the purpose of instructing all election precinct officials who are to serve in an election precinct where voting machines are to be used. Before preparing any voting machines for any election, the election authority shall cause written notices to be sent to the chairman of the county central committee of each political party having a candidate or candidates on the ballot, or the chairman of each municipal or township committee of each political party having candidates on the ballot, in the case of a municipal or township election, stating the times when, and the place or places where, the voting machines will be prepared for the election; they shall also cause written notices to be sent to the chairman or presiding officer of any organization of citizens within the county, or other political subdivision, having as its purpose, or among its purposes or interests, the prevention, investigation or prosecution of election frauds, which has registered its name and address and the names of its principal officers with the officer, officers or board having charge of the preparation of the machines for the election, at least 40 days before such election, stating the times when, and the place or places where, the voting machines will be prepared for the election, at which times and place or places, one representative of each such political party, certified by the respective chairman of the county managing committee of each such political party, or the chairman of the municipal or township committee in the case of a municipal or township election, and one representative of each such candidate, certified by such candidate, and one representative of each organization of citizens, certified by the respective chairman or presiding officers of such organizations shall be entitled to be present and see that the machines are properly prepared and tested and placed in proper condition and order for use at the election. The custodian or custodians of voting machines and the party representatives shall take the constitutional oath of office. It shall be the privilege of such party and organization representatives to be present at the preparation of the voting machines for the election and to see that each machine is tested for accuracy and is properly prepared and that all registering counters are set at zero. The
custodian shall, in the presence of the party and candidate and organization representatives, prepare the voting machine for the election and set all registering counters at zero, and he shall then, assisted by the watchers, test each such registering counter for accuracy by casting votes upon it, and such testing shall be done in the presence of the watchers, until each such registering counter is correctly registering each vote cast upon it, and each certificate for each machine shall state that this has been done, and the custodians shall then, in the presence of the party and candidate and organization representatives, reset each registering counter to zero, and shall then immediately seal the voting machine with a numbered metal seal, and a record of the number on the seal shall then and there be made by the custodian on the certificate for that machine and the seal shall be so placed as to prevent operation of the machine or its registering counters without breaking the seal, and the custodian shall then immediately make a record on the certificate for that machine of the reading shown on the protective counter. Immediately after each machine has been so tested and prepared for the election, it shall be the duty of such custodian or custodians to make a certificate in writing which shall be filed in the office of the election authority, stating the serial number of each voting machine, whether or not such machine has all the registering counters set at zero, whether or not such machine has been tested by voting on each registering counter so as to prove that each such registering counter is in perfect and accurate working condition, the number registered on the protective counter, and the number on the metal seal with which the machine is sealed against operation. Unless objection is filed, within 2 days, with the election authority, to the use of a particular machine or machines, such voting machine or machines when certified to be correct by the custodian shall be conclusively presumed to have been properly prepared for use at the election for which they were prepared. Any objection filed shall particularly set forth the number of the machine objected to, and the particulars or basis for the objection. The machine shall then be locked so that it cannot be operated or voted upon without first unlocking it and the keys shall be at once returned to the custody of the election authority, and the election authority shall cause the machine so labeled in order, set and adjusted, to be delivered at the polling place, together with all necessary furniture and appliances that go with the same, not later than one hour before the hour at which the polls are to be opened. The election authority shall deliver the keys, which unlock the voting mechanism and the registering counters or counter compartment of the voting machine, to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
precinct election board, not earlier than noon on the Saturday preceding the election day, nor later than one hour before the opening of the polls, and shall receive and file a receipt therefor. The keys shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope on which shall be written or printed: (1) The name, number of or designation of the election precinct or district; (2) The number of the voting machine; (3) The number of the seal with which the machine is sealed; (4) The number registered on the protective counter or device as reported by the custodian. No precinct election official shall break the seal of such envelope except in the presence of all members of the precinct election board, and such envelope shall not be opened until it shall have been examined by each member of the precinct election board to see that it has not been previously opened. Such envelope shall not be opened until it shall have been found that the numbers and records recorded thereon are correct and agree in every respect with the numbers and records as shown on the machine. If any such number is found not to agree with the numbers on the machine, the envelope shall not be opened until the precinct election officials shall have notified the election authority, and until the election authority or some other person authorized by the election authority shall have presented himself at the polling place for the purpose of re-examining the machine, and shall have certified that it is properly arranged after testing and examining it. On the morning of the election the precinct election officials shall meet in the polling place at least one hour before the time for opening the polls. They shall see that the sample ballot labels and instructions for voting are posted properly, and prominently so that the voters can have easy access to them and that the instruction model is placed on the precinct election officials' table and that everything is in readiness for voting at the hour of opening the polls. They shall also see that the voting machine is properly illuminated in accordance with the equipment furnished. The precinct election officials shall compare the ballot labels on the machine with the sample ballots and return sheets, see that they are correct, examine and see that all the registering counters in the machine are set at zero (0) or if the machine is equipped with a device which will automatically record the number on the registering columns on the back of the machine to recording sheets of paper and the said paper can be removed without opening the back of the machine, that all of the said registering counters for each candidate as appears on the said recording sheet registers (0) and that the public counter is also set at zero (0) and that the machine is otherwise in perfect order and they shall compare and record the number on the metal seal with which the voting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
machine is sealed, with the number furnished them as recorded on the envelope containing the keys, by the election authority, and if the number on the seal and the number on the protective counter do not agree with the numbers supplied to them, they shall not open the polls, but shall notify the election authority, and the election authority or its authorized representatives or custodian, shall, as soon as may be, test, examine and set the machine in the same manner as is provided in this section for the testing, setting and preparation of voting machines for an election. If, after being so tested and examined, it is found that such voting machine is in perfect working order, all registering counters shall be set at zero (0), the reading of the protective counter shall be read and recorded and the precinct election officials may proceed with the opening of the polls. If such machine be found not to be in perfect working order as hereinbefore provided, it shall not be used in the election, but shall be replaced with another machine which is in perfect working order, properly set, tested and sealed, and the election board shall then proceed to examine such machine in the same manner as is provided in this section for the examination of each voting machine by the election board before the opening of the polls. They shall not thereafter permit the counters to be operated or moved except by electors in voting, and they shall also see that all necessary arrangements and adjustments are made for voting irregular ballots on the machine. Each precinct election official shall sign a certificate which shall certify that he has complied with all the provisions of this Article, and that, before the polls were declared open, he found the ballot labels to be in their proper places and to exactly agree with the facsimile diagrams and return or recording sheet belonging to that precinct; all registering counters set at zero (0); the number on the metal seal and the number on the protective counter exactly agree with the records furnished by the election authority; the metal seal actually was sealed so as to prevent movement of the voting machine mechanism without first breaking the seal; all ballot labels were clean and without marks of any kind upon them and they were in no way defaced or mutilated. When voting machines are used in an election precinct, the watchers or challengers representing the various political parties, candidates and citizens' organizations, provided by law to be present shall be permitted to be present from the time the precinct election board convenes on election morning until the completion of the canvass after the close of the polls. Such watchers shall be permitted to carefully examine each voting machine before the polls are declared open and to compare the number of the metal seal and the number on the
protective counter with their own records, and to see that all ballot labels are in their proper places, and that the machine registering counters are all set at zero (0), and that the machine or machines are in every way ready for voting at the opening of the polls. If it is found that the ballot labels are not in their proper places on the machine, or that they fail to conform in any respect, with the facsimile diagrams and return sheets belonging to the precinct, the precinct election officials shall not use such machine but shall at once notify the proper election authority, and such machine shall not be used until the election authority or person authorized by it, shall have supplied the proper ballot labels, and shall have placed such proper ballot labels in their proper places, and they shall have been found to be correct by the precinct election officials and watchers. If any registering counter shall be found not to be set at zero (0), the precinct election officials shall immediately notify the custodian or officer or officers or board having charge of the preparation of the voting machines for the election or primary, and the election authority or person authorized by him or them or it shall adjust such registering counter or counters to zero (0), in the presence of all the precinct election officials and watchers serving in such election district.

(Source: P.A. 80-1469.)

(10 ILCS 5/24A-10) (from Ch. 46, par. 24A-10)

Sec. 24A-10. (1) In an election jurisdiction which has adopted an electronic voting system, the election official in charge of the election shall select one of the 3 following procedures for receiving, counting, tallying, and return of the ballots:

(a) Two ballot boxes shall be provided for each polling place. The first ballot box is for the depositing of votes cast on the electronic voting system; and the second ballot box is for all votes cast on paper ballots, including any paper ballots required to be voted other than on the electronic voting system. Ballots deposited in the second ballot box shall be counted, tallied, and returned as is elsewhere provided in "The Election Code," as amended, for the counting and handling of paper ballots. Immediately after the closing of the polls, the judges of election shall make out a slip indicating the number of persons who voted in the precinct at the election. Such slip shall be signed by all the judges of election and shall be inserted by them in the first ballot box. The judges of election shall thereupon immediately lock each ballot box; provided, that if such box is not of a type which may be securely locked, such box shall be sealed with filament tape provided for such purpose which shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
wrapped around the box lengthwise and crosswise, at least twice each way, and in such manner that the seal completely covers the slot in the ballot box, and each of the judges shall sign such seal. Thereupon two of the judges of election, of different political parties, shall forthwith and by the most direct route transport both ballot boxes to the counting location designated by the county clerk or board of election commissioners.

Before the ballots of a precinct are fed to the electronic tabulating equipment, the first ballot box shall be opened at the central counting station by the two precinct transport judges. Upon opening a ballot box, such team shall first count the number of ballots in the box. If 2 or more are folded together so as to appear to have been cast by the same person, all of the ballots so folded together shall be marked and returned with the other ballots in the same condition, as near as may be, in which they were found when first opened, but shall not be counted. If the remaining ballots are found to exceed the number of persons voting in the precinct as shown by the slip signed by the judges of election, the ballots shall be replaced in the box, and the box closed and well shaken and again opened and one of the precinct transport judges shall publicly draw out so many ballots unopened as are equal to such excess.

Such excess ballots shall be marked "Excess-Not Counted" and signed by the two precinct transport judges and shall be placed in the "After 7:00 p.m. Defective Ballots Envelope". The number of excess ballots shall be noted in the remarks section of the Certificate of Results. "Excess" ballots shall not be counted in the total of "defective" ballots.

The precinct transport judges shall then examine the remaining ballots for write-in votes and shall count and tabulate the write-in vote; or

(b) A single ballot box, for the deposit of all votes cast, shall be used. All ballots which are not to be tabulated on the electronic voting system shall be counted, tallied, and returned as elsewhere provided in "The Election Code," as amended, for the counting and handling of paper ballots.

All ballots to be processed and tabulated with the electronic voting system shall be processed as follows:

Immediately after the closing of the polls, the precinct judges of election then shall open the ballot box and canvass the votes polled to determine that the number of ballots therein agree with the number of voters voting as shown by the applications for ballot or if the same do not agree the judges of election shall make such ballots agree with the applications for ballot in the manner provided by Section 17-18 of "The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Election Code." The judges of election shall then examine all ballot cards and ballot card envelopes which are in the ballot box to determine whether the ballot cards and ballot card envelopes bear the initials of a precinct judge of election. If any ballot card or ballot card envelope is not initialed, it shall be marked on the back "Defective," initialed as to such label by all judges immediately under such word "Defective," and not counted, but placed in the envelope provided for that purpose labeled "Defective Ballots Envelope."

When an electronic voting system is used which utilizes a ballot card, before separating the ballot cards from their respective covering envelopes, the judges of election shall examine the ballot card envelopes for write-in votes. When the voter has voted a write-in vote, the judges of election shall compare the write-in vote with the votes on the ballot card to determine whether such write-in results in an overvote for any office. In case of an overvote for any office, the judges of election, consisting in each case of at least one judge of election of each of the two major political parties, shall make a true duplicate ballot of all votes on such ballot card except for the office which is overvoted, by using the ballot label booklet of the precinct and one of the marking devices of the precinct so as to transfer all votes of the voter except for the office overvoted, to an official ballot card of that kind used in the precinct at that election. The original ballot card and envelope upon which there is an overvote shall be clearly labeled "Overvoted Ballot", and each shall bear the same serial number which shall be placed thereon by the judges of election, commencing with number 1 and continuing consecutively for the ballots of that kind in that precinct. The judges of election shall initial the "Duplicate Overvoted Ballot" ballot cards and shall place them in the box for return of the ballots. The "Overvoted Ballot" ballots and their envelopes shall be placed in the "Duplicate Ballots" envelope. Envelopes bearing write-in votes marked in the place designated therefor and bearing the initials of a precinct judge of election and not resulting in an overvote and otherwise complying with the election laws as to marking shall be counted, tallied, and their votes recorded on a tally sheet provided by the election official in charge of the election. The ballot cards and ballot card envelopes shall be separated and all except any defective or overvoted shall be placed separately in the box for return of the ballots. The judges of election shall examine the ballots and ballot cards to determine if any is damaged or defective so that it cannot be counted by the automatic tabulating equipment. If any ballot or ballot card is damaged or defective

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
so that it cannot properly be counted by the automatic tabulating equipment, the judges of election, consisting in each case of at least one judge of election of each of the two major political parties, shall make a true duplicate ballot of all votes on such ballot card by using the ballot label booklet of the precinct and one of the marking devices of the precinct. The original ballot or ballot card and envelope shall be clearly labeled "Damaged Ballot" and the ballot or ballot card so produced "Duplicate Damaged Ballot," and each shall bear the same number which shall be placed thereon by the judges of election, commencing with number 1 and continuing consecutively for the ballots of that kind in the precinct. The judges of election shall initial the "Duplicate Damaged Ballot" ballot or ballot cards, and shall place them in the box for return of the ballots. The "Damaged Ballot" ballots or ballot cards and their envelopes shall be placed in the "Duplicated Ballots" envelope. A slip indicating the number of voters voting in person shall be made out, signed by all judges of election, and inserted in the box for return of the ballots. The tally sheets recording the write-in votes shall be placed in this box. The judges of election thereupon immediately shall securely lock the ballot box or other suitable box furnished for return of the ballots by the election official in charge of the election; provided that if such box is not of a type which may be securely locked, such box shall be sealed with filament tape provided for such purpose which shall be wrapped around the box lengthwise and crosswise, at least twice each way. A separate adhesive seal label signed by each of the judges of election of the precinct shall be affixed to the box so as to cover any slot therein and to identify the box of the precinct; and if such box is sealed with filament tape as provided herein rather than locked, such tape shall be wrapped around the box as provided herein, but in such manner that the separate adhesive seal label affixed to the box and signed by the judges may not be removed without breaking the filament tape and disturbing the signature of the judges. Thereupon, 2 of the judges of election, of different major political parties, forthwith shall by the most direct route transport the box for return of the ballots and enclosed ballots and returns to the central counting location designated by the election official in charge of the election. If, however, because of the lack of adequate parking facilities at the central counting location or for any other reason, it is impossible or impracticable for the boxes from all the polling places to be delivered directly to the central counting location, the election official in charge of the election may designate some other location to which the boxes shall be delivered by the
2 precinct judges. While at such other location the boxes shall be in the care and custody of one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the two major political parties, designated for such purpose by the election official in charge of elections from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations. As soon as possible, the boxes shall be transported from such other location to the central counting location by one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the 2 major political parties, designated for such purpose by the election official in charge of elections from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations.

The "Defective Ballots" envelope, and "Duplicated Ballots" envelope each shall be securely sealed and the flap or end thereof of each signed by the precinct judges of election and returned to the central counting location with the box for return of the ballots, enclosed ballots and returns.

At the central counting location, a team of tally judges designated by the election official in charge of the election shall check the box returned containing the ballots to determine that all seals are intact, and thereupon shall open the box, check the voters' slip and compare the number of ballots so delivered against the total number of voters of the precinct who voted, remove the ballots or ballot cards and deliver them to the technicians operating the automatic tabulating equipment. Any discrepancies between the number of ballots and total number of voters shall be noted on a sheet furnished for that purpose and signed by the tally judges; or

(c) A single ballot box, for the deposit of all votes cast, shall be used. Immediately after the closing of the polls, the precinct judges of election shall securely lock the ballot box; provided that if such box is not of a type which may be securely locked, such box shall be sealed with filament tape provided for such purpose which shall be wrapped around the box lengthwise and crosswise, at least twice each way. A separate adhesive seal label signed by each of the judges of election of the precinct shall be affixed to the box so as to cover any slot therein and to identify the box of the precinct; and if such box is sealed with filament tape as provided herein rather than locked, such tape shall be wrapped around the box as provided herein, but in such manner that the separate adhesive seal label affixed to the box and signed by the judges may not be removed without breaking the filament tape and disturbing the signature of the judges. Thereupon, 2 of the judges of election, of different major political
parties, shall forthwith by the most direct route transport the box for return of the ballots and enclosed vote by mail and early ballots and returns to the central counting location designated by the election official in charge of the election. If however, because of the lack of adequate parking facilities at the central counting location or for some other reason, it is impossible or impracticable for the boxes from all the polling places to be delivered directly to the central counting location, the election official in charge of the election may designate some other location to which the boxes shall be delivered by the 2 precinct judges. While at such other location the boxes shall be in the care and custody of one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the two major political parties, designated for such purpose by the election official in charge of elections from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations. As soon as possible, the boxes shall be transported from such other location to the central counting location by one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the 2 major political parties, designated for such purpose by the election official in charge of the election from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations.

At the central counting location there shall be one or more teams of tally judges who possess the same qualifications as tally judges in election jurisdictions using paper ballots. The number of such teams shall be determined by the election authority. Each team shall consist of 5 tally judges, 3 selected and approved by the county board from a certified list furnished by the chair chairman of the county central committee of the party with the majority of members on the county board and 2 selected and approved by the county board from a certified list furnished by the chair chairman of the county central committee of the party with the second largest number of members on the county board. At the central counting location a team of tally judges shall open the ballot box and canvass the votes polled to determine that the number of ballot sheets therein agree with the number of voters voting as shown by the applications for ballot; and, if the same do not agree, the tally judges shall make such ballots agree with the number of applications for ballot in the manner provided by Section 17-18 of the Election Code. The tally judges shall then examine all ballot sheets which are in the ballot box to determine whether they bear the initials of the precinct judge of election. If any ballot is not initialed, it shall be marked on the back "Defective", initialed as to such label by all tally judges immediately under such word "Defective", and not counted, but placed in the envelope provided for that purpose labeled "Defective

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Ballots Envelope". An overvote for one office shall invalidate only the vote or count of that particular office.

At the central counting location, a team of tally judges designated by the election official in charge of the election shall deliver the ballot sheets to the technicians operating the automatic tabulating equipment. Any discrepancies between the number of ballots and total number of voters shall be noted on a sheet furnished for that purpose and signed by the tally judges.

(2) Regardless of which procedure described in subsection (1) of this Section is used, the judges of election designated to transport the ballots, properly signed and sealed as provided herein, shall ensure that the ballots are delivered to the central counting station no later than 12 hours after the polls close. At the central counting station a team of tally judges designated by the election official in charge of the election shall examine the ballots so transported and shall not accept ballots for tabulating which are not signed and sealed as provided in subsection (1) of this Section until the judges transporting the same make and sign the necessary corrections. Upon acceptance of the ballots by a team of tally judges at the central counting station, the election judges transporting the same shall take a receipt signed by the election official in charge of the election and stamped with the date and time of acceptance. The election judges whose duty it is to transport any ballots shall, in the event such ballots cannot be found when needed, on proper request, produce the receipt which they are to take as above provided.

(Source: P.A. 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

(10 ILCS 5/24A-11) (from Ch. 46, par. 24A-11)

Sec. 24A-11. All proceedings at the location for central counting shall be under the direction of the county clerk or board of election commissioners, as the case may be. Except for any specially trained technicians required for the operation of the automatic tabulating equipment, the employees at the counting station shall be equally divided between members of the 2 leading political parties and all duties performed by such employees shall be by teams consisting of an equal number of members of each political party. Thirty days before an election the county clerk or board of election commissioners shall submit to the chairman of each political party, for his approval or disapproval, a list of persons of his party proposed to be employed. If a chairman fails to notify the election authority of his disapproval of any proposed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employee within a period of 10 days thereafter the list shall be deemed approved.
(Source: P.A. 82-1014.)

(10 ILCS 5/24A-15) (from Ch. 46, par. 24A-15)

Sec. 24A-15. The precinct return printed by the automatic tabulating equipment shall include the number of ballots cast and votes cast for each candidate and proposition and shall constitute the official return of each precinct. In addition to the precinct return, the election authority shall provide the number of applications for ballots in each precinct, the write-in votes, the total number of ballots counted in each precinct for each political subdivision and district and the number of registered voters in each precinct. However, the election authority shall check the totals shown by the precinct return and, if there is an obvious discrepancy with respect to the total number of votes cast in any precinct, shall have the ballots for such precinct retabulated to correct the return. The procedures for retabulation shall apply prior to and after the proclamation is completed; however, after the proclamation of results, the election authority must obtain a court order to unseal voted ballots except for election contests and discovery recounts. In those election jurisdictions that utilize in-precinct counting equipment, the certificate of results, which has been prepared by the judges of election after the ballots have been tabulated, shall be the document used for the canvass of votes for such precinct. Whenever a discrepancy exists during the canvass of votes between the unofficial results and the certificate of results, or whenever a discrepancy exists during the canvass of votes between the certificate of results and the set of totals which has been affixed to such certificate of results, the ballots for such precinct shall be retabulated to correct the return. As an additional part of this check prior to the proclamation, in those jurisdictions where in-precinct counting equipment is utilized, the election authority shall retabulate the total number of votes cast in 5% of the precincts within the election jurisdiction, as well as 5% of the voting devices used in early voting. The precincts and the voting devices to be retabulated shall be selected after election day on a random basis by the State Board of Elections, so that every precinct in the election jurisdiction and every voting device used in early voting has an equal mathematical chance of being selected. The State Board of Elections shall design a standard and scientific random method of selecting the precincts and voting devices which are to be retabulated. The State central committee chairman of each established political party shall be given prior

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
written notice of the time and place of such random selection procedure and may be represented at such procedure. Such retabulation shall consist of counting the ballot cards which were originally counted and shall not involve any determination as to which ballot cards were, in fact, properly counted. The ballots from the precincts selected for such retabulation shall remain at all times under the custody and control of the election authority and shall be transported and retabulated by the designated staff of the election authority.

As part of such retabulation, the election authority shall test the computer program in the selected precincts and on the selected early voting devices. Such test shall be conducted by processing a preaudited group of ballots so punched so as to record a predetermined number of valid votes for each candidate and on each public question, and shall include for each office one or more ballots which have votes in excess of the number allowed by law in order to test the ability of the equipment to reject such votes. If any error is detected, the cause therefor shall be ascertained and corrected and an errorless count shall be made prior to the official canvass and proclamation of election results.

The State Board of Elections, the State's Attorney and other appropriate law enforcement agencies, the county chairman of each established political party and qualified civic organizations shall be given prior written notice of the time and place of such retabulation and may be represented at such retabulation.

The results of this retabulation shall be treated in the same manner and have the same effect as the results of the discovery procedures set forth in Section 22-9.1 of this Act. Upon completion of the retabulation, the election authority shall print a comparison of the results of the retabulation with the original precinct return printed by the automatic tabulating equipment. Such comparison shall be done for each precinct and for each early voting device selected for testing and for each office voted upon within that precinct or on that voting device, and the comparisons shall be open to the public.

(Source: P.A. 97-81, eff. 7-5-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/24B-10)

Sec. 24B-10. Receiving, Counting, Tallying and Return of Ballots; Acceptance of Ballots by Election Authority.

(a) In an election jurisdiction which has adopted an electronic Precinct Tabulation Optical Scan Technology voting system, the election
offical in charge of the election shall select one of the 3 following procedures for receiving, counting, tallying, and return of the ballots:

(1) Two ballot boxes shall be provided for each polling place. The first ballot box is for the depositing of votes cast on the electronic voting system; and the second ballot box is for all votes cast on other ballots, including any paper ballots required to be voted other than on the Precinct Tabulation Optical Scan Technology electronic voting system. Ballots deposited in the second ballot box shall be counted, tallied, and returned as is elsewhere provided in this Code for the counting and handling of paper ballots. Immediately after the closing of the polls, the judges of election shall make out a slip indicating the number of persons who voted in the precinct at the election. The slip shall be signed by all the judges of election and shall be inserted by them in the first ballot box. The judges of election shall thereupon immediately lock each ballot box; provided, that if the box is not of a type which may be securely locked, the box shall be sealed with filament tape provided for the purpose that shall be wrapped around the box lengthwise and crosswise, at least twice each way, and in a manner that the seal completely covers the slot in the ballot box, and each of the judges shall sign the seal. Two of the judges of election, of different political parties, shall by the most direct route transport both ballot boxes to the counting location designated by the county clerk or board of election commissioners.

Before the ballots of a precinct are fed to the electronic Precinct Tabulation Optical Scan Technology tabulating equipment, the first ballot box shall be opened at the central counting station by the 2 precinct transport judges. Upon opening a ballot box, the team shall first count the number of ballots in the box. If 2 or more are folded together to appear to have been cast by the same person, all of the ballots folded together shall be marked and returned with the other ballots in the same condition, as near as may be, in which they were found when first opened, but shall not be counted. If the remaining ballots are found to exceed the number of persons voting in the precinct as shown by the slip signed by the judges of election, the ballots shall be replaced in the box, and the box closed and well shaken and again opened and one of the precinct transport judges shall publicly draw out so many ballots unopened as are equal to the excess.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The excess ballots shall be marked "Excess-Not Counted" and signed by the 2 precinct transport judges and shall be placed in the "After 7:00 p.m. Defective Ballots Envelope". The number of excess ballots shall be noted in the remarks section of the Certificate of Results. "Excess" ballots shall not be counted in the total of "defective" ballots.

The precinct transport judges shall then examine the remaining ballots for write-in votes and shall count and tabulate the write-in vote.

(2) A single ballot box, for the deposit of all votes cast, shall be used. All ballots which are not to be tabulated on the electronic voting system shall be counted, tallied, and returned as elsewhere provided in this Code for the counting and handling of paper ballots.

All ballots to be processed and tabulated with the electronic Precinct Tabulation Optical Scan Technology voting system shall be processed as follows:

Immediately after the closing of the polls, the precinct judges of election shall open the ballot box and canvass the votes polled to determine that the number of ballots agree with the number of voters voting as shown by the applications for ballot, or if the same do not agree the judges of election shall make such ballots agree with the applications for ballot in the manner provided by Section 17-18 of this Code.

In case of an overvote for any office, the judges of election, consisting in each case of at least one judge of election of each of the 2 major political parties, shall make a true duplicate ballot of all votes on the ballot except for the office which is overvoted, by using the ballot of the precinct and one of the marking devices, or equivalent ballot, of the precinct to transfer all votes of the voter except for the office overvoted, to an official ballot of that kind used in the precinct at that election. The original ballot upon which there is an overvote shall be clearly labeled "Overvoted Ballot", and each shall bear the same serial number which shall be placed thereon by the judges of election, beginning with number 1 and continuing consecutively for the ballots of that kind in that precinct. The judges of election shall initial the "Duplicate Overvoted Ballot" ballots and shall place them in the box for return of the ballots. The "Overvoted Ballot" ballots shall be placed in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Duplicate Ballots" envelope. The ballots except any defective or overvoted ballot shall be placed separately in the box for return of the ballots. The judges of election shall examine the ballots to determine if any is damaged or defective so that it cannot be counted by the automatic tabulating equipment. If any ballot is damaged or defective so that it cannot properly be counted by the automatic tabulating equipment, the judges of election, consisting in each case of at least one judge of election of each of the 2 major political parties, shall make a true duplicate ballot of all votes on such ballot by using the ballot of the precinct and one of the marking devices, or equivalent ballot, of the precinct. The original ballot and ballot envelope shall be clearly labeled "Damaged Ballot" and the ballot so produced "Duplicate Damaged Ballot", and each shall bear the same number which shall be placed thereon by the judges of election, commencing with number 1 and continuing consecutively for the ballots of that kind in the precinct. The judges of election shall initial the "Duplicate Damaged Ballot" ballot and shall place them in the box for return of the ballots. The "Damaged Ballot" ballots shall be placed in the "Duplicated Ballots" envelope. A slip indicating the number of voters voting in person and the total number of voters of the precinct who voted at the election shall be made out, signed by all judges of election, and inserted in the box for return of the ballots. The tally sheets recording the write-in votes shall be placed in this box. The judges of election immediately shall securely lock the ballot box or other suitable box furnished for return of the ballots by the election official in charge of the election; provided that if the box is not of a type which may be securely locked, the box shall be sealed with filament tape provided for the purpose which shall be wrapped around the box lengthwise and crosswise, at least twice each way. A separate adhesive seal label signed by each of the judges of election of the precinct shall be affixed to the box to cover any slot therein and to identify the box of the precinct; and if the box is sealed with filament tape as provided rather than locked, such tape shall be wrapped around the box as provided, but in such manner that the separate adhesive seal label affixed to the box and signed by the judges may not be removed without breaking the filament tape and disturbing the signature of the judges. Two of the judges of election, of different major political parties, shall by the most

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
direct route transport the box for return of the ballots and enclosed ballots and returns to the central counting location designated by the election official in charge of the election. If, however, because of the lack of adequate parking facilities at the central counting location or for any other reason, it is impossible or impracticable for the boxes from all the polling places to be delivered directly to the central counting location, the election official in charge of the election may designate some other location to which the boxes shall be delivered by the 2 precinct judges. While at the other location the boxes shall be in the care and custody of one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the 2 major political parties, designated for such purpose by the election official in charge of elections from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations. As soon as possible, the boxes shall be transported from the other location to the central counting location by one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the 2 major political parties, designated for the purpose by the election official in charge of elections from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations.

The "Defective Ballots" envelope, and "Duplicated Ballots" envelope each shall be securely sealed and the flap or end of each envelope signed by the precinct judges of election and returned to the central counting location with the box for return of the ballots, enclosed ballots and returns.

At the central counting location, a team of tally judges designated by the election official in charge of the election shall check the box returned containing the ballots to determine that all seals are intact, and shall open the box, check the voters' slip and compare the number of ballots so delivered against the total number of voters of the precinct who voted, remove the ballots and deliver them to the technicians operating the automatic tabulating equipment. Any discrepancies between the number of ballots and total number of voters shall be noted on a sheet furnished for that purpose and signed by the tally judges.

(3) A single ballot box, for the deposit of all votes cast, shall be used. Immediately after the closing of the polls, the precinct judges of election shall securely lock the ballot box; provided that if such box is not of a type which may be securely locked, the box shall be sealed with filament tape provided for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose which shall be wrapped around the box lengthwise and crosswise, at least twice each way. A separate adhesive seal label signed by each of the judges of election of the precinct shall be affixed to the box to cover any slot therein and to identify the box of the precinct; and if the box is sealed with filament tape as provided rather than locked, such tape shall be wrapped around the box as provided, but in a manner that the separate adhesive seal label affixed to the box and signed by the judges may not be removed without breaking the filament tape and disturbing the signature of the judges. Two of the judges of election, of different major political parties, shall by the most direct route transport the box for return of the ballots and enclosed vote by mail and early ballots and returns to the central counting location designated by the election official in charge of the election. If however, because of the lack of adequate parking facilities at the central counting location or for some other reason, it is impossible or impracticable for the boxes from all the polling places to be delivered directly to the central counting location, the election official in charge of the election may designate some other location to which the boxes shall be delivered by the 2 precinct judges. While at the other location the boxes shall be in the care and custody of one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the 2 major political parties, designated for the purpose by the election official in charge of elections from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations. As soon as possible, the boxes shall be transported from the other location to the central counting location by one or more teams, each consisting of 4 persons, 2 from each of the 2 major political parties, designated for the purpose by the election official in charge of the election from recommendations by the appropriate political party organizations.

At the central counting location there shall be one or more teams of tally judges who possess the same qualifications as tally judges in election jurisdictions using paper ballots. The number of the teams shall be determined by the election authority. Each team shall consist of 5 tally judges, 3 selected and approved by the county board from a certified list furnished by the chair chairman of the county central committee of the party with the majority of members on the county board and 2 selected and approved by the county board from a certified list furnished by the chair chairman.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the county central committee of the party with the second largest number of members on the county board. At the central counting location a team of tally judges shall open the ballot box and canvass the votes polled to determine that the number of ballot sheets therein agree with the number of voters voting as shown by the applications for ballot and, if the same do not agree, the tally judges shall make such ballots agree with the number of applications for ballot in the manner provided by Section 17-18 of this Code. The tally judges shall then examine all ballot sheets that are in the ballot box to determine whether they bear the initials of the precinct judge of election. If any ballot is not initialed, it shall be marked on the back "Defective", initialed as to that label by all tally judges immediately under the word "Defective", and not counted, but placed in the envelope provided for that purpose labeled "Defective Ballots Envelope". An overvote for one office shall invalidate only the vote or count for that particular office.

At the central counting location, a team of tally judges designated by the election official in charge of the election shall deliver the ballot sheets to the technicians operating the automatic Precinct Tabulation Optical Scan Technology tabulating equipment. Any discrepancies between the number of ballots and total number of voters shall be noted on a sheet furnished for that purpose and signed by the tally judges.

(b) Regardless of which procedure described in subsection (a) of this Section is used, the judges of election designated to transport the ballots properly signed and sealed, shall ensure that the ballots are delivered to the central counting station no later than 12 hours after the polls close. At the central counting station, a team of tally judges designated by the election official in charge of the election shall examine the ballots so transported and shall not accept ballots for tabulating which are not signed and sealed as provided in subsection (a) of this Section until the judges transporting the ballots make and sign the necessary corrections. Upon acceptance of the ballots by a team of tally judges at the central counting station, the election judges transporting the ballots shall take a receipt signed by the election official in charge of the election and stamped with the date and time of acceptance. The election judges whose duty it is to transport any ballots shall, in the event the ballots cannot be found when needed, on proper request, produce the receipt which they are to take as above provided.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 24B-11. Proceedings at Location for Central Counting; Employees; Approval of List. All proceedings at the location for central counting shall be under the direction of the county clerk or board of election commissioners. Except for any specially trained technicians required for the operation of the automatic Precinct Tabulation Optical Scan Technology tabulating equipment, the employees at the counting station shall be equally divided between members of the 2 leading political parties and all duties performed by the employees shall be by teams consisting of an equal number of members of each political party. Thirty days before an election the county clerk or board of election commissioners shall submit to the chairman of each political party, for his or her approval or disapproval, a list of persons of his or her party proposed to be employed. If a chairman fails to notify the election authority of his or her disapproval of any proposed employee within a period of 10 days thereafter the list shall be deemed approved.

(10 ILCS 5/24B-15)

Sec. 24B-15. Official Return of Precinct; Check of Totals; Retabulation. The precinct return printed by the automatic Precinct Tabulation Optical Scan Technology tabulating equipment shall include the number of ballots cast and votes cast for each candidate and proposition and shall constitute the official return of each precinct. In addition to the precinct return, the election authority shall provide the number of applications for ballots in each precinct, the write-in votes, the total number of ballots counted in each precinct for each political subdivision and district and the number of registered voters in each precinct. However, the election authority shall check the totals shown by the precinct return and, if there is an obvious discrepancy regarding the total number of votes cast in any precinct, shall have the ballots for that precinct retabulated to correct the return. The procedures for retabulation shall apply prior to and after the proclamation is completed; however, after the proclamation of results, the election authority must obtain a court order to unseal voted ballots except for election contests and discovery recounts. In those election jurisdictions that use in-precinct counting equipment, the certificate of results, which has been prepared by the judges of election after the ballots have been tabulated, shall be the document used for the canvass of votes for such precinct. Whenever a discrepancy exists during...
the canvass of votes between the unofficial results and the certificate of results, or whenever a discrepancy exists during the canvass of votes between the certificate of results and the set of totals which has been affixed to the certificate of results, the ballots for that precinct shall be retabulated to correct the return. As an additional part of this check prior to the proclamation, in those jurisdictions where in-precinct counting equipment is used, the election authority shall retabulate the total number of votes cast in 5% of the precincts within the election jurisdiction, as well as 5% of the voting devices used in early voting. The precincts and the voting devices to be retabulated shall be selected after election day on a random basis by the State Board of Elections, so that every precinct in the election jurisdiction and every voting device used in early voting has an equal mathematical chance of being selected. The State Board of Elections shall design a standard and scientific random method of selecting the precincts and voting devices which are to be retabulated. The State central committee chairman of each established political party shall be given prior written notice of the time and place of the random selection procedure and may be represented at the procedure. The retabulation shall consist of counting the ballots which were originally counted and shall not involve any determination of which ballots were, in fact, properly counted. The ballots from the precincts selected for the retabulation shall remain at all times under the custody and control of the election authority and shall be transported and retabulated by the designated staff of the election authority.

As part of the retabulation, the election authority shall test the computer program in the selected precincts and on the selected early voting devices. The test shall be conducted by processing a preaudited group of ballots marked to record a predetermined number of valid votes for each candidate and on each public question, and shall include for each office one or more ballots which have votes in excess of the number allowed by law to test the ability of the equipment and the marking device to reject such votes. If any error is detected, the cause shall be determined and corrected, and an errorless count shall be made prior to the official canvass and proclamation of election results.

The State Board of Elections, the State's Attorney and other appropriate law enforcement agencies, the county chairman of each established political party and qualified civic organizations shall be given prior written notice of the time and place of the retabulation and may be represented at the retabulation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The results of this retabulation shall be treated in the same manner and have the same effect as the results of the discovery procedures set forth in Section 22-9.1 of this Code. Upon completion of the retabulation, the election authority shall print a comparison of the results of the retabulation with the original precinct return printed by the automatic tabulating equipment. The comparison shall be done for each precinct and for each early voting device selected for testing and for each office voted upon within that precinct or on that voting device, and the comparisons shall be open to the public. Upon completion of the retabulation, the returns shall be open to the public.

(Source: P.A. 97-81, eff. 7-5-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/24C-13)

Sec. 24C-13. Vote by Mail ballots; Early voting ballots; Proceedings at Location for Central Counting; Employees; Approval of List.

(a) All jurisdictions using Direct Recording Electronic Voting Systems shall use paper ballots or paper ballot sheets approved for use under Articles 16, 24A or 24B of this Code when conducting vote by mail voting. All vote by mail ballots shall be counted at the central ballot counting location of the election authority. The provisions of Section 24A-9, 24B-9 and 24C-9 of this Code shall apply to the testing and notice requirements for central count tabulation equipment, including comparing the signature on the ballot envelope with the signature of the voter on the permanent voter registration record card taken from the master file. Vote results shall be recorded by precinct and shall be added to the vote results for the precinct in which the vote by mail voter was eligible to vote prior to completion of the official canvass.

(b) All proceedings at the location for central counting shall be under the direction of the county clerk or board of election commissioners. Except for any specially trained technicians required for the operation of the Direct Recording Electronic Voting System, the employees at the counting station shall be equally divided between members of the 2 leading political parties and all duties performed by the employees shall be by teams consisting of an equal number of members of each political party. Thirty days before an election the county clerk or board of election commissioners shall submit to the chair chairman of each political party, for his or her approval or disapproval, a list of persons of his or her party proposed to be employed. If a chair chairman fails to notify the election

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authority of his or her disapproval of any proposed employee within a period of 10 days thereafter the list shall be deemed approved.

(Source: P.A. 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

(10 ILCS 5/24C-15)

Sec. 24C-15. Official Return of Precinct; Check of Totals; Audit. The precinct return printed by the Direct Recording Electronic Voting System tabulating equipment shall include the number of ballots cast and votes cast for each candidate and public question and shall constitute the official return of each precinct. In addition to the precinct return, the election authority shall provide the number of applications for ballots in each precinct, the total number of ballots and vote by mail ballots counted in each precinct for each political subdivision and district and the number of registered voters in each precinct. However, the election authority shall check the totals shown by the precinct return and, if there is an obvious discrepancy regarding the total number of votes cast in any precinct, shall have the ballots for that precinct audited to correct the return. The procedures for this audit shall apply prior to and after the proclamation is completed; however, after the proclamation of results, the election authority must obtain a court order to unseal voted ballots or voting devices except for election contests and discovery recounts. The certificate of results, which has been prepared and signed by the judges of election after the ballots have been tabulated, shall be the document used for the canvass of votes for such precinct. Whenever a discrepancy exists during the canvass of votes between the unofficial results and the certificate of results, or whenever a discrepancy exists during the canvass of votes between the certificate of results and the set of totals reflected on the certificate of results, the ballots for that precinct shall be audited to correct the return.

Prior to the proclamation, the election authority shall test the voting devices and equipment in 5% of the precincts within the election jurisdiction, as well as 5% of the voting devices used in early voting. The precincts and the voting devices to be tested shall be selected after election day on a random basis by the State Board of Elections, so that every precinct and every device used in early voting in the election jurisdiction has an equal mathematical chance of being selected. The State Board of Elections shall design a standard and scientific random method of selecting the precincts and voting devices that are to be tested. The State central committee chair chairman of each established political party shall
be given prior written notice of the time and place of the random selection procedure and may be represented at the procedure.

The test shall be conducted by counting the votes marked on the permanent paper record of each ballot cast in the tested precinct printed by the voting system at the time that each ballot was cast and comparing the results of this count with the results shown by the certificate of results prepared by the Direct Recording Electronic Voting System in the test precinct. The election authority shall test count these votes either by hand or by using an automatic tabulating device other than a Direct Recording Electronic voting device that has been approved by the State Board of Elections for that purpose and tested before use to ensure accuracy. The election authority shall print the results of each test count. If any error is detected, the cause shall be determined and corrected, and an errorless count shall be made prior to the official canvass and proclamation of election results. If an errorless count cannot be conducted and there continues to be difference in vote results between the certificate of results produced by the Direct Recording Electronic Voting System and the count of the permanent paper records or if an error was detected and corrected, the election authority shall immediately prepare and forward to the appropriate canvassing board a written report explaining the results of the test and any errors encountered and the report shall be made available for public inspection.

The State Board of Elections, the State's Attorney and other appropriate law enforcement agencies, the county chair of each established political party and qualified civic organizations shall be given prior written notice of the time and place of the test and may be represented at the test.

The results of this post-election test shall be treated in the same manner and have the same effect as the results of the discovery procedures set forth in Section 22-9.1 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 97-81, eff. 7-5-11; 98-1171, eff. 6-1-15.)

(10 ILCS 5/25-6) (from Ch. 46, par. 25-6)

Sec. 25-6. (a) When a vacancy occurs in the office of State Senator or Representative in the General Assembly, the vacancy shall be filled within 30 days by appointment of the legislative or representative committee of that legislative or representative district of the political party of which the incumbent was a candidate at the time of his election. The appointee shall be a member of the same political party as the person he

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
succeeds was at the time of his election, and shall be otherwise eligible to serve as a member of the General Assembly.

(b) When a vacancy occurs in the office of a legislator elected other than as a candidate of a political party, the vacancy shall be filled within 30 days of such occurrence by appointment of the Governor. The appointee shall not be a member of a political party, and shall be otherwise eligible to serve as a member of the General Assembly. Provided, however, the appropriate body of the General Assembly may, by resolution, allow a legislator elected other than as a candidate of a political party to affiliate with a political party for his term of office in the General Assembly. A vacancy occurring in the office of any such legislator who affiliates with a political party pursuant to resolution shall be filled within 30 days of such occurrence by appointment of the appropriate legislative or representative committee of that legislative or representative district of the political party with which the legislator so affiliates. The appointee shall be a member of the political party with which the incumbent affiliated.

(c) For purposes of this Section, a person is a member of a political party for 23 months after (i) signing a candidate petition, as to the political party whose nomination is sought; (ii) signing a statement of candidacy, as to the political party where nomination or election is sought; (iii) signing a Petition of Political Party Formation, as to the proposed political party; (iv) applying for and receiving a primary ballot, as to the political party whose ballot is received; or (v) becoming a candidate for election to or accepting appointment to the office of ward, township, precinct or state central committee person committeeman.

(d) In making appointments under this Section, each committee person committeeman of the appropriate legislative or representative committee shall be entitled to one vote for each vote that was received, in that portion of the legislative or representative district which he represents on the committee, by the Senator or Representative whose seat is vacant at the general election at which that legislator was elected to the seat which has been vacated and a majority of the total number of votes received in such election by the Senator or Representative whose seat is vacant is required for the appointment of his successor; provided, however, that in making appointments in legislative or representative districts comprising only one county or part of a county other than a county containing 2,000,000 or more inhabitants, each committee person committeeman shall be entitled to cast only one vote.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Appointments made under this Section shall be in writing and shall be signed by members of the legislative or representative committee whose total votes are sufficient to make the appointments or by the Governor, as the case may be. Such appointments shall be filed with the Secretary of State and with the Clerk of the House of Representatives or the Secretary of the Senate, whichever is appropriate.

(f) An appointment made under this Section shall be for the remainder of the term, except that, if the appointment is to fill a vacancy in the office of State Senator and the vacancy occurs with more than 28 months remaining in the term, the term of the appointment shall expire at the time of the next general election at which time a Senator shall be elected for a new term commencing on the determination of the results of the election and ending on the second Wednesday of January in the second odd-numbered year next occurring. Whenever a Senator has been appointed to fill a vacancy and was thereafter elected to that office, the term of service under the authority of the election shall be considered a new term of service, separate from the term of service rendered under the authority of the appointment.

(Source: P.A. 97-81, eff. 7-5-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/25-11) (from Ch. 46, par. 25-11)

Sec. 25-11. When a vacancy occurs in any elective county office, or in a county of less than 3,000,000 population in the office of clerk of the circuit court, in a county which is not a home rule unit, the county board or board of county commissioners shall declare that such vacancy exists and notification thereof shall be given to the county central committee or the appropriate county board or board of county commissioners district committee of each established political party within 3 days of the occurrence of the vacancy. The vacancy shall be filled within 60 days by appointment of the chairman of the county board or board of county commissioners with the advice and consent of the county board or board of county commissioners. In counties in which forest preserve district commissioners are elected by districts and are not also members of the county board, however, vacancies in the office of forest preserve district commissioner shall be filled within 60 days by appointment of the president of the forest preserve district board of commissioners with the advice and consent of the forest preserve district board of commissioners. In counties in which the forest preserve district president is not also a member of the county board, vacancies in the office of forest preserve district president shall be filled within 60 days by the forest preserve

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
district board of commissioners by appointing one of the commissioners to serve as president. The appointee shall be a member of the same political party as the person he succeeds was at the time of his election and shall be otherwise eligible to serve. The appointee shall serve the remainder of the unexpired term. However, if more than 28 months remain in the term, the appointment shall be until the next general election at which time the vacated office shall be filled by election for the remainder of the term. In the case of a vacancy in a seat on a county board or board of county commissioners which has been divided into districts under Section 2-3003 or 2-4006.5 of the Counties Code, the appointee must also be a resident of the county board or county commission district. If a county commissioner ceases to reside in the district that he or she represents, a vacancy in that office exists.

Except as otherwise provided by county ordinance or by law, in any county which is a home rule unit, vacancies in elective county offices, other than the office of chief executive officer, and vacancies in the office of clerk of the circuit court in a county of less than 3,000,000 population, shall be filled by the county board or board of county commissioners.

(10 ILCS 5/28-13) (from Ch. 46, par. 28-13)

Sec. 28-13. Each political party and civic organization as well as the registered proponents and opponents of a proposed statewide advisory public question shall be entitled to one watcher in the office of the election authority to observe the conduct of the sample signature verification. However, in those election jurisdictions where a 10% sample is required, the proponents and opponents may appoint no more than 5 assistant watchers in addition to the 1 principal watcher permitted herein.

Within 7 days following the last day for filing of the original petition, the proponents and opponents shall certify in writing to the Board that they publicly support or oppose the proposed statewide advisory public question. The proponents and opponents of such questions shall register the name and address of its group and the name and address of its chairman and designated agent for acceptance of service of notices with the Board. Thereupon, the Board shall prepare a list of the registered proponents and opponents and shall adopt a standard proponents' and opponents' watcher credential form. A copy of such list and sufficient copies of such credentials shall be transmitted with the list for the sample signature verification to the appropriate election authorities. Those election authorities shall issue credentials to the permissible number of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
watchers for each proponent and opponent group; provided, however, that a prospective watcher shall first present to the election authority a letter of authorization signed by the chair of the proponent or opponent group he or she represents.

Political party and qualified civic organization watcher credentials shall be substantially in the form and shall be authorized in the manner prescribed in Section 7-34 of this Code.

The rights and limitations of pollwatchers as prescribed by Section 7-34 of this Code, insofar as they may be made applicable, shall be applicable to watchers at the conduct of the sample signature verification.

The principal watcher for the proponents and opponents may make signed written objections to the Board relating to procedures observed during the conduct of the sample signature verification which could materially affect the results of the sample. Such written objections shall be presented to the election authority and a copy mailed to the Board and shall be attached to the certificate of sample results transmitted by the election authority to the Board.

(Source: P.A. 97-81, eff. 7-5-11.)

(10 ILCS 5/29B-10) (from Ch. 46, par. 29B-10; formerly Ch. 46, par. 1103)

Sec. 29B-10. Code of Fair Campaign Practices. At the time a political committee, as defined in Article 9, files its statements of organization, the State Board of Elections, in the case of a state political committee or a political committee acting as both a state political committee and a local political committee, or the county clerk, in the case of a local political committee, shall give the political committee a blank form of the Code of Fair Campaign Practices and a copy of the provisions of this Article. The State Board of Elections or county clerk shall inform each political committee that subscription to the Code is voluntary. The text of the Code shall read as follows:

CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

There are basic principles of decency, honesty, and fair play that every candidate for public office in the State of Illinois has a moral obligation to observe and uphold, in order that, after vigorously contested but fairly conducted campaigns, our citizens may exercise their constitutional right to a free and untrammeled choice and the will of the people may be fully and clearly expressed on the issues.

THEREFORE:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) I will conduct my campaign openly and publicly, and limit attacks on my opponent to legitimate challenges to his record.

(2) I will not use or permit the use of character defamation, whispering campaigns, libel, slander, or scurrilous attacks on any candidate or his personal or family life.

(3) I will not use or permit any appeal to negative prejudice based on race, sex, sexual orientation, religion or national origin.

(4) I will not use campaign material of any sort that misrepresents, distorts, or otherwise falsifies the facts, nor will I use malicious or unfounded accusations that aim at creating or exploiting doubts, without justification, as to the personal integrity or patriotism of my opposition.

(5) I will not undertake or condone any dishonest or unethical practice that tends to corrupt or undermine our American system of free elections or that hampers or prevents the full and free expression of the will of the voters.

(6) I will defend and uphold the right of every qualified American voter to full and equal participation in the electoral process.

(7) I will immediately and publicly repudiate methods and tactics that may come from others that I have pledged not to use or condone. I shall take firm action against any subordinate who violates any provision of this Code or the laws governing elections.

I, the undersigned, candidate for election to public office in the State of Illinois or chair chairman of a political committee in support of or opposition to a question of public policy, hereby voluntarily endorse, subscribe to, and solemnly pledge myself to conduct my campaign in accordance with the above principles and practices.

_________________________       _______________________________
Date     Signature

(Source: P.A. 86-873; 87-1052.)

(10 ILCS 5/29B-20) (from Ch. 46, par. 29B-20; formerly Ch. 46, par. 1105)

Sec. 29B-20. Acceptance of completed forms; retentions for public inspection. The State Board of Elections and the county clerks shall accept, at all times prior to an election, all completed copies of the Code of Fair Campaign Practices that are properly subscribed to by a candidate or the chair chairman of a political committee in support of or opposition to a question of public policy, and shall retain them for public inspection until 30 days after the election.

(Source: P.A. 86-873; 87-1052.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 29B-25. Subscribed forms as public records. Every copy of the Code of Fair Campaign Practices subscribed to by a candidate or the chairman of a political committee in support of or opposition to a question of public policy under this Article is a public record open for public inspection.
(Source: P.A. 86-873; 87-1052.)

Sec. 29B-30. Subscription to Code voluntary. The subscription by a candidate or the chairman of a political committee in support of or opposition to a question of public policy is voluntary.
A candidate, or the chairman of a political committee, who has filed a copy of the Code of Fair Campaign Practices may so indicate on any campaign literature or advertising in a form to be determined by the State Board of Elections.
(Source: P.A. 86-873; 87-1052.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1028
(House Bill No. 1853)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Act.

Section 5. Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact. The State of Illinois enters into the Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact in substantially the following form with all other states joining the Compact:

PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT (PSYPACT)

ARTICLE I
PURPOSE

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Whereas, states license psychologists, in order to protect the public through verification of education, training and experience and ensure accountability for professional practice; and

Whereas, this Compact is intended to regulate the day to day practice of telepsychology (i.e. the provision of psychological services using telecommunication technologies) by psychologists across state boundaries in the performance of their psychological practice as assigned by an appropriate authority; and

Whereas, this Compact is intended to regulate the temporary in-person, face-to-face practice of psychology by psychologists across state boundaries for 30 days within a calendar year in the performance of their psychological practice as assigned by an appropriate authority;

Whereas, this Compact is intended to authorize State Psychology Regulatory Authorities to afford legal recognition, in a manner consistent with the terms of the Compact, to psychologists licensed in another state;

Whereas, this Compact recognizes that states have a vested interest in protecting the public's health and safety through their licensing and regulation of psychologists and that such state regulation will best protect public health and safety;

Whereas, this Compact does not apply when a psychologist is licensed in both the Home and Receiving States; and

Whereas, this Compact does not apply to permanent in-person, face-to-face practice, it does allow for authorization of temporary psychological practice.

Consistent with these principles, this Compact is designed to achieve the following purposes and objectives:

1. Increase public access to professional psychological services by allowing for telepsychological practice across state lines as well as temporary in-person, face-to-face services into a state which the psychologist is not licensed to practice psychology;

2. Enhance the states' ability to protect the public's health and safety, especially client/patient safety;

3. Encourage the cooperation of Compact States in the areas of psychology licensure and regulation;

4. Facilitate the exchange of information between Compact States regarding psychologist licensure, adverse actions and disciplinary history;

5. Promote compliance with the laws governing psychological practice in each Compact State; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
6. Invest all Compact States with the authority to hold licensed psychologists accountable through the mutual recognition of Compact State licenses.

ARTICLE II
DEFINITIONS
A. "Adverse Action" means: Any action taken by a State Psychology Regulatory Authority which finds a violation of a statute or regulation that is identified by the State Psychology Regulatory Authority as discipline and is a matter of public record.

B. "Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards (ASPPB)" means: the recognized membership organization composed of State and Provincial Psychology Regulatory Authorities responsible for the licensure and registration of psychologists throughout the United States and Canada.

C. "Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology" means: a licensed psychologist's authority to practice telepsychology, within the limits authorized under this Compact, in another Compact State.

D. "Bylaws" means: those Bylaws established by the Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission pursuant to Section X for its governance, or for directing and controlling its actions and conduct.

E. "Client/Patient" means: the recipient of psychological services, whether psychological services are delivered in the context of healthcare, corporate, supervision, and/or consulting services.

F. "Commissioner" means: the voting representative appointed by each State Psychology Regulatory Authority pursuant to Section X.

G. "Compact State" means: a state, the District of Columbia, or United States territory that has enacted this Compact legislation and which has not withdrawn pursuant to Article XIII, Section C or been terminated pursuant to Article XII, Section B.

H. "Coordinated Licensure Information System" also referred to as "Coordinated Database" means: an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on psychologists' licensure and enforcement activities related to psychology licensure laws, which is administered by the recognized membership organization composed of State and Provincial Psychology Regulatory Authorities.

I. "Confidentiality" means: the principle that data or information is not made available or disclosed to unauthorized persons and/or processes.

J. "Day" means: any part of a day in which psychological work is performed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
K. "Distant State" means: the Compact State where a psychologist is physically present (not through the use of telecommunications technologies), to provide temporary in-person, face-to-face psychological services.

L. "E.Passport" means: a certificate issued by the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards (ASPPB) that promotes the standardization in the criteria of interjurisdictional telepsychology practice and facilitates the process for licensed psychologists to provide telepsychological services across state lines.

M. "Executive Board" means: a group of directors elected or appointed to act on behalf of, and within the powers granted to them by, the Commission.

N. "Home State" means: a Compact State where a psychologist is licensed to practice psychology. If the psychologist is licensed in more than one Compact State and is practicing under the Authorization to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology, the Home State is the Compact State where the psychologist is physically present when the telepsychological services are delivered. If the psychologist is licensed in more than one Compact State and is practicing under the Temporary Authorization to Practice, the Home State is any Compact State where the psychologist is licensed.

O. "Identity History Summary" means: a summary of information retained by the FBI, or other designee with similar authority, in connection with arrests and, in some instances, federal employment, naturalization, or military service.

P. "In-Person, Face-to-Face" means: interactions in which the psychologist and the client/patient are in the same physical space and which does not include interactions that may occur through the use of telecommunication technologies.

Q. "Interjurisdictional Practice Certificate (IPC)" means: a certificate issued by the Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards (ASPPB) that grants temporary authority to practice based on notification to the State Psychology Regulatory Authority of intention to practice temporarily, and verification of one's qualifications for such practice.

R. "License" means: authorization by a State Psychology Regulatory Authority to engage in the independent practice of psychology, which would be unlawful without the authorization.
S. "Non-Compact State" means: any State which is not at the time a Compact State.

T. "Psychologist" means: an individual licensed for the independent practice of psychology.

U. "Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission" also referred to as "Commission" means: the national administration of which all Compact States are members.

V. "Receiving State" means: a Compact State where the client/patient is physically located when the telepsychological services are delivered.

W. "Rule" means: a written statement by the Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission promulgated pursuant to Section XI of the Compact that is of general applicability, implements, interprets, or prescribes a policy or provision of the Compact, or an organizational, procedural, or practice requirement of the Commission and has the force and effect of statutory law in a Compact State, and includes the amendment, repeal or suspension of an existing rule.

X. "Significant Investigatory Information" means:
   1. investigative information that a State Psychology Regulatory Authority, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity to respond if required by state law, has reason to believe, if proven true, would indicate more than a violation of state statute or ethics code that would be considered more substantial than minor infraction; or
   2. investigative information that indicates that the psychologist represents an immediate threat to public health and safety regardless of whether the psychologist has been notified and/or had an opportunity to respond.

Y. "State" means: a state, commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia.

Z. "State Psychology Regulatory Authority" means: the Board, office or other agency with the legislative mandate to license and regulate the practice of psychology.

AA. "Telepsychology" means: the provision of psychological services using telecommunication technologies.

BB. "Temporary Authorization to Practice" means: a licensed psychologist's authority to conduct temporary in-person, face-to-face practice, within the limits authorized under this Compact, in another Compact State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
CC. "Temporary In-Person, Face-to-Face Practice" means: where a psychologist is physically present (not through the use of telecommunications technologies), in the Distant State to provide for the practice of psychology for 30 days within a calendar year and based on notification to the Distant State.

ARTICLE III
HOME STATE LICENSURE

A. The Home State shall be a Compact State where a psychologist is licensed to practice psychology.

B. A psychologist may hold one or more Compact State licenses at a time. If the psychologist is licensed in more than one Compact State, the Home State is the Compact State where the psychologist is physically present when the services are delivered as authorized by the Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology under the terms of this Compact.

C. Any Compact State may require a psychologist not previously licensed in a Compact State to obtain and retain a license to be authorized to practice in the Compact State under circumstances not authorized by the Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology under the terms of this Compact.

D. Any Compact State may require a psychologist to obtain and retain a license to be authorized to practice in a Compact State under circumstances not authorized by Temporary Authorization to Practice under the terms of this Compact.

E. A Home State's license authorizes a psychologist to practice in a Receiving State under the Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology only if the Compact State:

1. Currently requires the psychologist to hold an active E.Passport;
2. Has a mechanism in place for receiving and investigating complaints about licensed individuals;
3. Notifies the Commission, in compliance with the terms herein, of any adverse action or significant investigatory information regarding a licensed individual;
4. Requires an Identity History Summary of all applicants at initial licensure, including the use of the results of fingerprints or other biometric data checks compliant with the requirements of the Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI, or other designee with similar

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authority, no later than ten years after activation of the Compact; and

5. Complies with the Bylaws and Rules of the Commission.

F. A Home State's license grants Temporary Authorization to Practice to a psychologist in a Distant State only if the Compact State:

1. Currently requires the psychologist to hold an active IPC;
2. Has a mechanism in place for receiving and investigating complaints about licensed individuals;
3. Notifies the Commission, in compliance with the terms herein, of any adverse action or significant investigatory information regarding a licensed individual;

4. Requires an Identity History Summary of all applicants at initial licensure, including the use of the results of fingerprints or other biometric data checks compliant with the requirements of the Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI, or other designee with similar authority, no later than ten years after activation of the Compact; and

5. Complies with the Bylaws and Rules of the Commission.

ARTICLE IV
COMPACT PRIVILEGE TO PRACTICE TELEPSYCHOLOGY

A. Compact States shall recognize the right of a psychologist, licensed in a Compact State in conformance with Article III, to practice telepsychology in other Compact States (Receiving States) in which the psychologist is not licensed, under the Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology as provided in the Compact.

B. To exercise the Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology under the terms and provisions of this Compact, a psychologist licensed to practice in a Compact State must:

1. Hold a graduate degree in psychology from an institute of higher education that was, at the time the degree was awarded:
   a. Regionally accredited by an accrediting body recognized by the U.S. Department of Education to grant graduate degrees, OR authorized by Provincial Statute or Royal Charter to grant doctoral degrees; OR
   b. A foreign college or university deemed to be equivalent to 1 (a) above by a foreign credential evaluation service that is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) or by a recognized foreign credential evaluation service; AND

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2. Hold a graduate degree in psychology that meets the following criteria:
   a. The program, wherever it may be administratively housed, must be clearly identified and labeled as a psychology program. Such a program must specify in pertinent institutional catalogues and brochures its intent to educate and train professional psychologists;
   b. The psychology program must stand as a recognizable, coherent, organizational entity within the institution;
   c. There must be a clear authority and primary responsibility for the core and specialty areas whether or not the program cuts across administrative lines;
   d. The program must consist of an integrated, organized sequence of study;
   e. There must be an identifiable psychology faculty sufficient in size and breadth to carry out its responsibilities;
   f. The designated director of the program must be a psychologist and a member of the core faculty;
   g. The program must have an identifiable body of students who are matriculated in that program for a degree;
   h. The program must include supervised practicum, internship, or field training appropriate to the practice of psychology;
   i. The curriculum shall encompass a minimum of three academic years of full-time graduate study for doctoral degree and a minimum of one academic year of full-time graduate study for master's degree;
   j. The program includes an acceptable residency as defined by the Rules of the Commission.
3. Possess a current, full and unrestricted license to practice psychology in a Home State which is a Compact State;
4. Have no history of adverse action that violate the Rules of the Commission;
5. Have no criminal record history reported on an Identity History Summary that violates the Rules of the Commission;
6. Possess a current, active E.Passport;
7. Provide attestations in regard to areas of intended practice, conformity with standards of practice, competence in telepsychology technology; criminal background; and knowledge and adherence to legal requirements in the home and receiving states, and provide a release of information to allow for primary source verification in a manner specified by the Commission; and

8. Meet other criteria as defined by the Rules of the Commission.

C. The Home State maintains authority over the license of any psychologist practicing into a Receiving State under the Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology.

D. A psychologist practicing into a Receiving State under the Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology will be subject to the Receiving State's scope of practice. A Receiving State may, in accordance with that state's due process law, limit or revoke a psychologist's Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology in the Receiving State and may take any other necessary actions under the Receiving State's applicable law to protect the health and safety of the Receiving State's citizens. If a Receiving State takes action, the state shall promptly notify the Home State and the Commission.

E. If a psychologist's license in any Home State, another Compact State, or any Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology in any Receiving State, is restricted, suspended or otherwise limited, the Passport shall be revoked and therefore the psychologist shall not be eligible to practice telepsychology in a Compact State under the Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology.

ARTICLE V
COMPACT TEMPORARY AUTHORIZATION TO PRACTICE

A. Compact States shall also recognize the right of a psychologist, licensed in a Compact State in conformance with Article III, to practice temporarily in other Compact States (Distant States) in which the psychologist is not licensed, as provided in the Compact.

B. To exercise the Temporary Authorization to Practice under the terms and provisions of this Compact, a psychologist licensed to practice in a Compact State must:

1. Hold a graduate degree in psychology from an institute of higher education that was, at the time the degree was awarded:
   a. Regionally accredited by an accrediting body recognized by the U.S. Department of Education to grant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
graduate degrees, OR authorized by Provincial Statute or Royal Charter to grant doctoral degrees; OR
   b. A foreign college or university deemed to be equivalent to 1 (a) above by a foreign credential evaluation service that is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) or by a recognized foreign credential evaluation service; AND

2. Hold a graduate degree in psychology that meets the following criteria:
   a. The program, wherever it may be administratively housed, must be clearly identified and labeled as a psychology program. Such a program must specify in pertinent institutional catalogues and brochures its intent to educate and train professional psychologists;
   b. The psychology program must stand as a recognizable, coherent, organizational entity within the institution;
   c. There must be a clear authority and primary responsibility for the core and specialty areas whether or not the program cuts across administrative lines;
   d. The program must consist of an integrated, organized sequence of study;
   e. There must be an identifiable psychology faculty sufficient in size and breadth to carry out its responsibilities;
   f. The designated director of the program must be a psychologist and a member of the core faculty;
   g. The program must have an identifiable body of students who are matriculated in that program for a degree;
   h. The program must include supervised practicum, internship, or field training appropriate to the practice of psychology;
   i. The curriculum shall encompass a minimum of three academic years of full-time graduate study for doctoral degrees and a minimum of one academic year of full-time graduate study for master's degree;
   j. The program includes an acceptable residency as defined by the Rules of the Commission.
3. Possess a current, full and unrestricted license to practice psychology in a Home State which is a Compact State;
4. No history of adverse action that violate the Rules of the Commission;
5. No criminal record history that violates the Rules of the Commission;
6. Possess a current, active IPC;
7. Provide attestations in regard to areas of intended practice and work experience and provide a release of information to allow for primary source verification in a manner specified by the Commission; and
8. Meet other criteria as defined by the Rules of the Commission.

C. A psychologist practicing into a Distant State under the Temporary Authorization to Practice shall practice within the scope of practice authorized by the Distant State.

D. A psychologist practicing into a Distant State under the Temporary Authorization to Practice will be subject to the Distant State's authority and law. A Distant State may, in accordance with that state's due process law, limit or revoke a psychologist's Temporary Authorization to Practice in the Distant State and may take any other necessary actions under the Distant State's applicable law to protect the health and safety of the Distant State's citizens. If a Distant State takes action, the state shall promptly notify the Home State and the Commission.

E. If a psychologist's license in any Home State, another Compact State, or any Temporary Authorization to Practice in any Distant State, is restricted, suspended or otherwise limited, the IPC shall be revoked and therefore the psychologist shall not be eligible to practice in a Compact State under the Temporary Authorization to Practice.

ARTICLE VI
CONDITIONS OF TELEPSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE IN A RECEIVING STATE

A. A psychologist may practice in a Receiving State under the Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology only in the performance of the scope of practice for psychology as assigned by an appropriate State Psychology Regulatory Authority, as defined in the Rules of the Commission, and under the following circumstances:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1. The psychologist initiates a client/patient contact in a Home State via telecommunications technologies with a client/patient in a Receiving State;
2. Other conditions regarding telepsychology as determined by Rules promulgated by the Commission.

ARTICLE VII
ADVERSE ACTIONS

A. A Home State shall have the power to impose adverse action against a psychologist's license issued by the Home State. A Distant State shall have the power to take adverse action on a psychologist's Temporary Authorization to Practice within that Distant State.

B. A Receiving State may take adverse action on a psychologist's Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology within that Receiving State. A Home State may take adverse action against a psychologist based on an adverse action taken by a Distant State regarding temporary in-person, face-to-face practice.

C. If a Home State takes adverse action against a psychologist's license, that psychologist's Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology is terminated and the E.Passport is revoked. Furthermore, that psychologist's Temporary Authorization to Practice is terminated and the IPC is revoked.

1. All Home State disciplinary orders which impose adverse action shall be reported to the Commission in accordance with the Rules promulgated by the Commission. A Compact State shall report adverse actions in accordance with the Rules of the Commission.

2. In the event discipline is reported on a psychologist, the psychologist will not be eligible for telepsychology or temporary in-person, face-to-face practice in accordance with the Rules of the Commission.

3. Other actions may be imposed as determined by the Rules promulgated by the Commission.

D. A Home State's Psychology Regulatory Authority shall investigate and take appropriate action with respect to reported inappropriate conduct engaged in by a licensee which occurred in a Receiving State as it would if such conduct had occurred by a licensee within the Home State. In such cases, the Home State's law shall control in determining any adverse action against a psychologist's license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
E. A Distant State's Psychology Regulatory Authority shall investigate and take appropriate action with respect to reported inappropriate conduct engaged in by a psychologist practicing under Temporary Authorization Practice which occurred in that Distant State as it would if such conduct had occurred by a licensee within the Home State. In such cases, Distant State's law shall control in determining any adverse action against a psychologist's Temporary Authorization to Practice.

F. Nothing in this Compact shall override a Compact State's decision that a psychologist's participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action and that such participation shall remain non-public if required by the Compact State's law. Compact States must require psychologists who enter any alternative programs to not provide telepsychology services under the Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology or provide temporary psychological services under the Temporary Authorization to Practice in any other Compact State during the term of the alternative program.

G. No other judicial or administrative remedies shall be available to a psychologist in the event a Compact State imposes an adverse action pursuant to subsection C, above.

ARTICLE VIII
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES INVESTED IN A COMPACT STATE'S PSYCHOLOGY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

A. In addition to any other powers granted under state law, a Compact State's Psychology Regulatory Authority shall have the authority under this Compact to:

1. Issue subpoenas, for both hearings and investigations, which require the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a Compact State's Psychology Regulatory Authority for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another Compact State shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to that court's practice and procedure in considering subpoenas issued in its own proceedings. The issuing State Psychology Regulatory Authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and/or evidence are located; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2. Issue cease and desist and/or injunctive relief orders to revoke a psychologist's Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology and/or Temporary Authorization to Practice.

3. During the course of any investigation, a psychologist may not change his/her Home State licensure. A Home State Psychology Regulatory Authority is authorized to complete any pending investigations of a psychologist and to take any actions appropriate under its law. The Home State Psychology Regulatory Authority shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the Commission. Once an investigation has been completed, and pending the outcome of said investigation, the psychologist may change his/her Home State licensure. The Commission shall promptly notify the new Home State of any such decisions as provided in the Rules of the Commission. All information provided to the Commission or distributed by Compact States pursuant to the psychologist shall be confidential, filed under seal and used for investigatory or disciplinary matters.

The Commission may create additional rules for mandated or discretionary sharing of information by Compact States.

ARTICLE IX
COORDINATED LICENSURE INFORMATION SYSTEM

A. The Commission shall provide for the development and maintenance of a Coordinated Licensure Information System (Coordinated Database) and reporting system containing licensure and disciplinary action information on all psychologists individuals to whom this Compact is applicable in all Compact States as defined by the Rules of the Commission.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the contrary, a Compact State shall submit a uniform data set to the Coordinated Database on all licensees as required by the Rules of the Commission, including:

1. Identifying information;
2. Licensure data;
3. Significant investigatory information;
4. Adverse actions against a psychologist's license;
5. An indicator that a psychologist's Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology and/or Temporary Authorization to Practice is revoked;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
6. Non-confidential information related to alternative program participation information;
7. Any denial of application for licensure, and the reasons for such denial; and
8. Other information which may facilitate the administration of this Compact, as determined by the Rules of the Commission.

C. The Coordinated Database administrator shall promptly notify all Compact States of any adverse action taken against, or significant investigative information on, any licensee in a Compact State.

D. Compact States reporting information to the Coordinated Database may designate information that may not be shared with the public without the express permission of the Compact State reporting the information.

E. Any information submitted to the Coordinated Database that is subsequently required to be expunged by the law of the Compact State reporting the information shall be removed from the Coordinated Database.

ARTICLE X
ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT COMMISSION

A. The Compact States hereby create and establish a joint public agency known as the Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission.

1. The Commission is a body politic and an instrumentality of the Compact States.

2. Venue is proper and judicial proceedings by or against the Commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the Commission is located. The Commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

3. Nothing in this Compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

B. Membership, Voting, and Meetings

1. The Commission shall consist of one voting representative appointed by each Compact State who shall serve as that state's Commissioner. The State Psychology Regulatory Authority shall appoint its delegate. This delegate shall be
empowered to act on behalf of the Compact State. This delegate shall be limited to:
   a. Executive Director, Executive Secretary or similar executive;
   b. Current member of the State Psychology Regulatory Authority of a Compact State; OR
   c. Designee empowered with the appropriate delegate authority to act on behalf of the Compact State.
2. Any Commissioner may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the Commissioner is appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the Commission shall be filled in accordance with the laws of the Compact State in which the vacancy exists.
3. Each Commissioner shall be entitled to one (1) vote with regard to the promulgation of Rules and creation of Bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the Commission. A Commissioner shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the Bylaws. The Bylaws may provide for Commissioners' participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.
4. The Commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the Bylaws.
5. All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in Article XI.
6. The Commission may convene in a closed, non-public meeting if the Commission must discuss:
   a. Non-compliance of a Compact State with its obligations under the Compact;
   b. The employment, compensation, discipline or other personnel matters, practices or procedures related to specific employees or other matters related to the Commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;
   c. Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation against the Commission;
   d. Negotiation of contracts for the purchase or sale of goods, services or real estate;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
e. Accusation against any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;

f. Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information which is privileged or confidential;

g. Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

h. Disclosure of investigatory records compiled for law enforcement purposes;

i. Disclosure of information related to any investigatory reports prepared by or on behalf of or for use of the Commission or other committee charged with responsibility for investigation or determination of compliance issues pursuant to the Compact; or

j. Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal and state statute.

7. If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to this provision, the Commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting may be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision. The Commission shall keep minutes which fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, of any person participating in the meeting, and the reasons therefore, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release only by a majority vote of the Commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

C. The Commission shall, by a majority vote of the Commissioners, prescribe Bylaws and/or Rules to govern its conduct as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes and exercise the powers of the Compact, including but not limited to:

1. Establishing the fiscal year of the Commission;

2. Providing reasonable standards and procedures:
   a. for the establishment and meetings of other committees; and
   b. governing any general or specific delegation of any authority or function of the Commission;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. Providing reasonable procedures for calling and conducting meetings of the Commission, ensuring reasonable advance notice of all meetings and providing an opportunity for attendance of such meetings by interested parties, with enumerated exceptions designed to protect the public's interest, the privacy of individuals of such proceedings, and proprietary information, including trade secrets. The Commission may meet in closed session only after a majority of the Commissioners vote to close a meeting to the public in whole or in part. As soon as practicable, the Commission must make public a copy of the vote to close the meeting revealing the vote of each Commissioner with no proxy votes allowed;

4. Establishing the titles, duties and authority and reasonable procedures for the election of the officers of the Commission;

5. Providing reasonable standards and procedures for the establishment of the personnel policies and programs of the Commission. Notwithstanding any civil service or other similar law of any Compact State, the Bylaws shall exclusively govern the personnel policies and programs of the Commission;

6. Promulgating a Code of Ethics to address permissible and prohibited activities of Commission members and employees;

7. Providing a mechanism for concluding the operations of the Commission and the equitable disposition of any surplus funds that may exist after the termination of the Compact after the payment and/or reserving of all of its debts and obligations;

8. The Commission shall publish its Bylaws in a convenient form and file a copy thereof and a copy of any amendment thereto, with the appropriate agency or officer in each of the Compact States;

9. The Commission shall maintain its financial records in accordance with the Bylaws; and

10. The Commission shall meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this Compact and the Bylaws.

D. The Commission shall have the following powers:

1. The authority to promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this Compact. The rule shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all Compact States;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2. To bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the Commission, provided that the standing of any State Psychology Regulatory Authority or other regulatory body responsible for psychology licensure to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;
3. To purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;
4. To borrow, accept or contract for services of personnel, including, but not limited to, employees of a Compact State;
5. To hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of the Compact, and to establish the Commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;
6. To accept any and all appropriate donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials and services, and to receive, utilize and dispose of the same; provided that at all times the Commission shall strive to avoid any appearance of impropriety and/or conflict of interest;
7. To lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve or use, any property, real, personal or mixed; provided that at all times the Commission shall strive to avoid any appearance of impropriety;
8. To sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon or otherwise dispose of any property real, personal or mixed;
9. To establish a budget and make expenditures;
10. To borrow money;
11. To appoint committees, including advisory committees comprised of Members, State regulators, State legislators or their representatives, and consumer representatives, and such other interested persons as may be designated in this Compact and the Bylaws;
12. To provide and receive information from, and to cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;
13. To adopt and use an official seal; and
14. To perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Compact consistent
with the state regulation of psychology licensure, temporary in-
person, face-to-face practice and telepsychology practice.

E. The Executive Board
The elected officers shall serve as the Executive Board, which shall
have the power to act on behalf of the Commission according to the terms
of this Compact.

1. The Executive Board shall be comprised of six members:
   a. Five voting members who are elected from the
current membership of the Commission by the
Commission;
   b. One ex-officio, nonvoting member from the
recognized membership organization composed of State
and Provincial Psychology Regulatory Authorities.
2. The ex-officio member must have served as staff or
member on a State Psychology Regulatory Authority and will be
selected by its respective organization.
3. The Commission may remove any member of the
Executive Board as provided in Bylaws.
4. The Executive Board shall meet at least annually.
5. The Executive Board shall have the following duties and
responsibilities:
   a. Recommend to the entire Commission changes to
the Rules or Bylaws, changes to this Compact legislation,
fees paid by Compact States such as annual dues, and any
other applicable fees;
   b. Ensure Compact administration services are
appropriately provided, contractual or otherwise;
   c. Prepare and recommend the budget;
   d. Maintain financial records on behalf of the
Commission;
   e. Monitor Compact compliance of member states
and provide compliance reports to the Commission;
   f. Establish additional committees as necessary; and
   g. Other duties as provided in Rules or Bylaws.

F. Financing of the Commission
1. The Commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of
the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization and
ongoing activities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2. The Commission may accept any and all appropriate revenue sources, donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials and services.

3. The Commission may levy on and collect an annual assessment from each Compact State or impose fees on other parties to cover the cost of the operations and activities of the Commission and its staff which must be in a total amount sufficient to cover its annual budget as approved each year for which revenue is not provided by other sources. The aggregate annual assessment amount shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the Commission which shall promulgate a rule binding upon all Compact States.

4. The Commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the Commission pledge the credit of any of the Compact States, except by and with the authority of the Compact State.

5. The Commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the Commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its Bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the Commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the Commission.

G. Qualified Immunity, Defense, and Indemnification

1. The members, officers, Executive Director, employees and representatives of the Commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of Commission employment, duties or responsibilities; provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit and/or liability for any damage, loss, injury or liability caused by the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

2. The Commission shall defend any member, officer, Executive Director, employee or representative of the Commission

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred within the scope of Commission employment, duties or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of Commission employment, duties or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further, that the actual or alleged act, error or omission did not result from that person's intentional or willful or wanton misconduct.

3. The Commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, Executive Director, employee or representative of the Commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred within the scope of Commission employment, duties or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of Commission employment, duties or responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged act, error or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

ARTICLE XI
RULEMAKING

A. The Commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this Article and the Rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment.

B. If a majority of the legislatures of the Compact States rejects a rule, by enactment of a statute or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the Compact, then such rule shall have no further force and effect in any Compact State.

C. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the Commission.

D. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or Rules by the Commission, and at least sixty (60) days in advance of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon, the Commission shall file a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking:

1. On the website of the Commission; and
2. On the website of each Compact States' Psychology
Regulatory Authority or the publication in which each state would
otherwise publish proposed rules.

E. The Notice of Proposed Rulemaking shall include:
   1. The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in
      which the rule will be considered and voted upon;
   2. The text of the proposed rule or amendment and the
      reason for the proposed rule;
   3. A request for comments on the proposed rule from any
      interested person; and
   4. The manner in which interested persons may submit
      notice to the Commission of their intention to attend the public
      hearing and any written comments.

F. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the Commission shall allow
persons to submit written data, facts, opinions and arguments, which shall
be made available to the public.

G. The Commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing
before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:
   1. At least twenty-five (25) persons who submit comments
      independently of each other;
   2. A governmental subdivision or agency; or
   3. A duly appointed person in an association that has
      having at least twenty-five (25) members.

H. If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the
Commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public
hearing.

   1. All persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall
      notify the Executive Director of the Commission or other
      designated member in writing of their desire to appear and testify
      at the hearing not less than five (5) business days before the
      scheduled date of the hearing.
   2. Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each
      person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity
      to comment orally or in writing.
   3. No transcript of the hearing is required, unless a written
      request for a transcript is made, in which case the person
      requesting the transcript shall bear the cost of producing the
      transcript. A recording may be made in lieu of a transcript under
      the same terms and conditions as a transcript. This subsection shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not preclude the Commission from making a transcript or recording of the hearing if it so chooses.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the Commission at hearings required by this section.

I. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the Commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

J. The Commission shall, by majority vote of all members, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

K. If no written notice of intent to attend the public hearing by interested parties is received, the Commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule without a public hearing.

L. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the Commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing, provided that the usual rulemaking procedures provided in the Compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety (90) days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that must be adopted immediately in order to:

1. Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
2. Prevent a loss of Commission or Compact State funds;
3. Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is established by federal law or rule; or
4. Protect public health and safety.

M. The Commission or an authorized committee of the Commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the Commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty (30) days after posting. The revision may be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A challenge shall be made in writing, and delivered to the Chair of the Commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision will take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision may not take effect without the approval of the Commission.

ARTICLE XII
OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ENFORCEMENT

A. Oversight
1. The Executive, Legislative and Judicial branches of state government in each Compact State shall enforce this Compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate the Compact's purposes and intent. The provisions of this Compact and the rules promulgated hereunder shall have standing as statutory law.

2. All courts shall take judicial notice of the Compact and the rules in any judicial or administrative proceeding in a Compact State pertaining to the subject matter of this Compact which may affect the powers, responsibilities or actions of the Commission.

3. The Commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any such proceeding, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process to the Commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the Commission, this Compact or promulgated rules.

B. Default, Technical Assistance, and Termination
1. If the Commission determines that a Compact State has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this Compact or the promulgated rules, the Commission shall:
   a. Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other Compact States of the nature of the default, the proposed means of remedying the default and/or any other action to be taken by the Commission; and
   b. Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

2. If a state in default fails to remedy the default, the defaulting state may be terminated from the Compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the Compact States, and all rights, privileges and benefits conferred by this Compact shall be
terminated on the effective date of termination. A remedy of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

3. Termination of membership in the Compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be submitted by the Commission to the Governor, the majority and minority leaders of the defaulting state's legislature, and each of the Compact States.

4. A Compact State which has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations which extend beyond the effective date of termination.

5. The Commission shall not bear any costs incurred by the state which is found to be in default or which has been terminated from the Compact, unless agreed upon in writing between the Commission and the defaulting state.

6. The defaulting state may appeal the action of the Commission by petitioning the U.S. District Court for the state of Georgia or the federal district where the Compact has its principal offices. The prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

C. Dispute Resolution

1. Upon request by a Compact State, the Commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the Compact which arise among Compact States and between Compact and Non-Compact States.

2. The Commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes that arise before the commission.

D. Enforcement

1. The Commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and Rules of this Compact.

2. By majority vote, the Commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the State of Georgia or the federal district where the Compact has its principal offices against a Compact State in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of the Compact and its promulgated Rules and Bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

3. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the Commission. The Commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

ARTICLE XIII
DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT COMMISSION AND ASSOCIATED RULES, WITHDRAWAL, AND AMENDMENTS

A. The Compact shall come into effect on the date on which the Compact is enacted into law in the seventh Compact State. The provisions which become effective at that time shall be limited to the powers granted to the Commission relating to assembly and the promulgation of rules. Thereafter, the Commission shall meet and exercise rulemaking powers necessary to the implementation and administration of the Compact.

B. Any state which joins the Compact subsequent to the Commission's initial adoption of the rules shall be subject to the rules as they exist on the date on which the Compact becomes law in that state. Any rule which has been previously adopted by the Commission shall have the full force and effect of law on the day the Compact becomes law in that state.

C. Any Compact State may withdraw from this Compact by enacting a statute repealing the same.

1. A Compact State's withdrawal shall not take effect until six (6) months after enactment of the repealing statute.

2. Withdrawal shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing State's Psychology Regulatory Authority to comply with the investigative and adverse action reporting requirements of this act prior to the effective date of withdrawal.

D. Nothing contained in this Compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any psychology licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a Compact State and a Non-Compact State which does not conflict with the provisions of this Compact.

E. This Compact may be amended by the Compact States. No amendment to this Compact shall become effective and binding upon any Compact State until it is enacted into the law of all Compact States.

ARTICLE XIV
CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This Compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. If this Compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state member thereto, the Compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining Compact States.

Section 90. The Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act is amended by adding Section 11.11 as follows:

(225 ILCS 15/11.11 new)

Sec. 11.11. Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Act. A clinical psychologist licensed under this Act is subject to the provisions of the Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2020.

Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1029
(House Bill No. 2984)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2310-650 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-650)

Sec. 2310-650. Influenza vaccination program.

(a) As used in this Section, "medically contraindicated" means that administration of an influenza vaccine to an employee would likely be detrimental to the employee's health.

(b) The Department of Public Health may require any facility licensed by the Department to implement an influenza vaccination program that ensures that the employees of the facility are offered the opportunity to be vaccinated against seasonal influenza and any other novel or pandemic influenza viruses as vaccines become available. The Department may adopt rules setting forth the requirements of the influenza vaccination program. A health care employee may decline the offer of vaccination if the vaccine is medically contraindicated, if the vaccination is against the employee's religious beliefs, or if the employee has already

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
been vaccinated. *General philosophical or moral reluctance to influenza vaccinations does not provide a sufficient basis for an exemption.*
(Source: P.A. 96-823, eff. 11-25-09.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2018.
Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective August 22, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-1030**
*(House Bill No. 3040)*

AN ACT concerning military affairs.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 1-20 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/1-20) (from Ch. 127, par. 1001-20)

Sec. 1-20. "Agency" means each officer, board, commission, and agency created by the Constitution, whether in the executive, legislative, or judicial branch of State government, but other than the circuit court; each officer, department, board, commission, agency, institution, authority, university, and body politic and corporate of the State; each administrative unit or corporate outgrowth of the State government that is created by or pursuant to statute, other than units of local government and their officers, school districts, and boards of election commissioners; and each administrative unit or corporate outgrowth of the above and as may be created by executive order of the Governor. "Agency", however, does not include the following:

(1) The House of Representatives and Senate and their respective standing and service committees, including without limitation the Board of the Office of the Architect of the Capitol and the Architect of the Capitol established under the Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984.
(2) The Governor.
(3) The justices and judges of the Supreme and Appellate Courts.
(4) The Legislative Ethics Commission.
(5) The Illinois State Guard with respect to regulations adopted under the Illinois State Guard Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

Section 3. The State Employee Indemnification Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

(5 ILCS 350/1) (from Ch. 127, par. 1301)

Sec. 1. Definitions. For the purpose of this Act:

(a) The term "State" means the State of Illinois, the General Assembly, the court, or any State office, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or committee, the governing boards of the public institutions of higher education created by the State, the Illinois National Guard, the Illinois State Guard, the Comprehensive Health Insurance Board, any poison control center designated under the Poison Control System Act that receives State funding, or any other agency or instrumentality of the State. It does not mean any local public entity as that term is defined in Section 1-206 of the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act or a pension fund.

(b) The term "employee" means: any present or former elected or appointed officer, trustee or employee of the State, or of a pension fund; any present or former commissioner or employee of the Executive Ethics Commission or of the Legislative Ethics Commission; any present or former Executive, Legislative, or Auditor General's Inspector General; any present or former employee of an Office of an Executive, Legislative, or Auditor General's Inspector General; any present or former member of the Illinois National Guard while on active duty; any present or former member of the Illinois State Guard while on State active duty; individuals or organizations who contract with the Department of Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Comprehensive Health Insurance Board, or the Department of Veterans' Affairs to provide services; individuals or organizations who contract with the Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities) to provide services including but not limited to treatment and other services for sexually violent persons; individuals or organizations who contract with the Department of Military Affairs for youth programs; individuals or organizations who contract to perform carnival and amusement ride safety inspections for the Department of Labor; individuals who contract with the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor to provide legal services, but only when performing duties within the scope of the Office's prosecutorial activities; individual representatives of or designated organizations authorized to represent the Office of State Long-Term Ombudsman for the Department on Aging;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
individual representatives of or organizations designated by the
Department on Aging in the performance of their duties as adult protective
services agencies or regional administrative agencies under the Adult
Protective Services Act; individuals or organizations appointed as
members of a review team or the Advisory Council under the Adult
Protective Services Act; individuals or organizations who perform
volunteer services for the State where such volunteer relationship is
reduced to writing; individuals who serve on any public entity (whether
created by law or administrative action) described in paragraph (a) of this
Section; individuals or not for profit organizations who, either as
volunteers, where such volunteer relationship is reduced to writing, or
pursuant to contract, furnish professional advice or consultation to any
agency or instrumentality of the State; individuals who serve as foster
parents for the Department of Children and Family Services when caring
for a Department ward; individuals who serve as members of an
independent team of experts under Brian's Law; and individuals who serve
as arbitrators pursuant to Part 10A of Article II of the Code of Civil
Procedure and the rules of the Supreme Court implementing Part 10A,
each as now or hereafter amended; the term "employee" does not mean an
independent contractor except as provided in this Section. The term
includes an individual appointed as an inspector by the Director of State
Police when performing duties within the scope of the activities of a
Metropolitan Enforcement Group or a law enforcement organization
established under the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act. An individual
who renders professional advice and consultation to the State through an
organization which qualifies as an "employee" under the Act is also an
employee. The term includes the estate or personal representative of an
employee.

(c) The term "pension fund" means a retirement system or pension
fund created under the Illinois Pension Code.
(Source: P.A. 98-49, eff. 7-1-13; 98-83, eff. 7-15-13; 98-732, eff. 7-16-14;
98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 5. The Military Code of Illinois is amended by changing
Section 21 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1805/21) (from Ch. 129, par. 220.21)
Sec. 21. The Assistant Adjutant General for Army shall be the
chief administrative assistant to The Adjutant General for Army matters
and the Assistant Adjutant General for Air shall be the chief administrative
assistant to The Adjutant General for Air matters and both shall perform

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such duties as may be directed by The Adjutant General. In the event of
the death or disability of The Adjutant General or any other occurrence
that creates a vacancy in the office, his absence from the State, the
Commander-in-Chief shall designate either the Assistant Adjutant General
for Army or the Assistant Adjutant General for Air as the Acting Adjutant
General to perform the duties of the office until an Adjutant General is
appointed of The Adjutant General.
(Source: P.A. 80-176.)

Section 10. The Illinois Code of Military Justice is amended by
adding Section 76b as follows:

(20 ILCS 1807/76b new)
Sec. 76b. Article 76b. Lack of mental capacity or mental
responsibility; commitment of accused for examination and treatment.
(a) Persons incompetent to stand trial.

(1)(A) In general, no person may be brought to trial by
court-martial if that person is presently suffering from a mental
disease or defect rendering that person mentally incompetent to the
extent that he or she is unable to understand the nature of the
proceedings against them or to conduct or cooperate intelligently
in the defense of the case.

(B) A person is presumed to have the capacity to stand trial
unless the contrary is established.

(C) Determination of capacity of an accused to stand trial
shall be made in accordance with Rule 909 (c), (d), and (e) of the
Rules for Courts-Martial as described in the Manual for Courts-
Martial, United States (2012 Edition), or as provided in any
subsequent rule adopted in accordance with applicable law and
regulation by the President of the United States, except that
references in those rules to "the Attorney General" mean the
Department of Human Services.

(2) An inquiry into the mental capacity or mental
responsibility of the accused shall be conducted as provided in
Rule 706 of the Rules for Courts-Martial as described in the
Manual for Courts-Martial, United States (2012 Edition), or as
provided in any subsequent rule adopted in accordance with
applicable law and regulation by the President of the United
States.

If the accused's incapacity is mental, the convening
authority may order him or her to be placed for treatment in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
custody of the Department of Human Services or the convening authority may order him or her to be placed in the custody of any other appropriate public or private mental health facility or treatment program which has agreed to provide treatment to the accused. If the accused is placed in the custody of the Department of Human Services, the accused may be placed in a secure setting. During the period of time required to determine the appropriate placement, the accused shall remain confined. If, upon the completion of the placement process, the Department of Human Services determines that the accused is currently fit to stand trial, the Department shall immediately notify the convening authority and shall submit a written report within 7 days. In that circumstance, the placement shall be held pending a court hearing on the Department's report. Otherwise, upon completion of the placement process, the sheriff shall be notified and shall transport the accused to the designated facility. The placement may be ordered on either an inpatient or an outpatient basis.

In addition to other matters, the inquiry shall determine whether there is a substantial probability that the accused will attain mental responsibility to stand trial within one year if he or she is provided with a course of treatment.

(A) In the case of a general court-martial, if the official responsible for determining capacity to stand trial finds that there is not a substantial probability that the accused will attain mental responsibility within one year if he or she is provided with a course of treatment, the case shall proceed as provided in Section 104-23 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. In a special court-martial, the case shall proceed after the expiration of the maximum period of confinement authorized for the offense or offenses charged.

(B) If the official responsible for determining capacity to stand trial finds that there is a probability that the accused will attain mental responsibility within one year if he or she is provided with a course of treatment, or if the official is unable to determine whether a substantial probability exists, the accused shall be ordered to undergo treatment for the purpose of rendering him or her fit in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accordance with subsections (b) or (c) of Section 104-17 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(1) Any references to "the court" in Sections 104-23 and 104-17 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 mean the general court-martial convening authority.

(2) The general court-martial convening authority shall, as necessary, transmit the information as provided in subsection (d) of Section 104-17 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(b) Persons found not guilty by reason of lack of mental responsibility.

(1) The accused is presumed to have been mentally responsible at the time of the alleged offense. This presumption continues until the accused establishes, by clear and convincing evidence, that he or she was not mentally responsible at the time of the alleged offense. A mental condition not amounting to a lack of mental responsibility under Article 50a of this Code is not an affirmative defense.

(2) If a question is raised concerning the mental responsibility of the accused, the military judge shall rule whether to direct an inquiry under Rule 706 of the Rules for Court-Martial as described in the Manual for Courts-Martial, United States (2012 Edition), or under any subsequent rule adopted in accordance with applicable law and regulation by the President of the United States. The issue of mental responsibility shall not be considered an interlocutory question.

(3) If a person is found not guilty only by reason of lack of mental responsibility, the case shall proceed in accordance with State law pertaining to persons acquitted by reason of insanity as provided in Section 5-2-4 of the Unified Code of Corrections. References within that Section to "the court" or "clerk of the court" mean the general court-martial convening authority.

(4) After a finding or verdict of not guilty only by reason of lack of mental responsibility, the accused shall be ordered to the Department of Human Services for an evaluation as to whether he or she is in need of mental health services. The order shall specify whether the evaluation shall be conducted on an inpatient or outpatient basis. If the evaluation is to be conducted on an
inpatient basis, the accused shall be placed in a secure setting. A copy of the law enforcement reports, criminal charges, arrest record, jail record, record of trial, and any victim impact statement shall be sent with the order for evaluation. After the evaluation and during the period of time required to determine the appropriate placement, the accused shall remain in confinement. Individualized placement evaluations performed by the Department of Human Services shall be used to determine the most appropriate setting for forensic treatment based upon a number of factors including mental health diagnosis, proximity to surviving victims, security need, age, gender, and proximity to family. Upon completion of the placement process, the sheriff shall be notified and shall transport the accused to the designated facility.

Section 15. The State Guard Act is amended by changing and renumbering Section 0.01 and by adding Sections 1-1, 1-5, 1-10, 2-5, 3-5, 3-10, 4-5, 4-10, 5-5, 5-10, 5-15, and 6-5 and the headings of Part I, Part II, Part III, Part IV, Part V, and Part VI as follows:

(20 ILCS 1815/Pt. I heading new)

PART I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

(20 ILCS 1815/0.01) (from Ch. 129, par. 228h)
Sec. 1-1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Illinois State Guard Act.
(Source: P.A. 86-1324.)

(20 ILCS 1815/1-5 new)
Sec. 1-5. Establishment and purpose.
(a) This Act establishes the Illinois State Guard ("the State Guard"). The State Guard is the State's non-federally recognized military force which may be composed of members of the Unorganized Militia who are 18 through 45 years of age, and those persons who are 45 through 65 years of age as determined necessary by the Governor.

(b) The Governor is the Commander-in-Chief of the State Guard. The Adjutant General is the Commander of the State Guard. As directed by the Adjutant General, the Department of Military Affairs shall administer the State Guard.

(c) The purpose of the State Guard is to provide the State a capable military force when all or part of the Illinois National Guard is not available for State service due to its possible or actual mobilization into federal service by the President of the United States.
Sec. 1-10. Activation of the State Guard.
(a) Whenever the Commander-in-Chief deems it necessary or advisable for the purpose of executing the laws of the State or to prevent an actual or threatened violation of law; when the nation is at war and a requisition or order has been made, or is likely to be made, by the President of the United States calling the National Guard, or parts thereof, into the National service; or for any other emergency, he or she may issue a proclamation calling for volunteers to serve in the State Guard. Persons who answer the call and who are appointed or enlisted in the State Guard shall serve in State Active Duty status.

(b) The proclamation shall state the number of volunteers needed and the period of State Active Duty during which they are called to serve. The Commander-in-Chief may terminate or extend any such proclamation at any time he or she determines appropriate and in the best interests of the State.

(c) When mobilized and deployed to support civil authorities, the State Guard may be directed by civil authorities as to work to be done or the result to be attained, but not as to the method to be employed. At all times, State Guard units and members shall remain under the command and control of the Commander-in-Chief, the Adjutant General, and such subordinate commanders as the Adjutant General may appoint.

(20 ILCS 1815/Pt. II heading new)
PART II
ORGANIZATION OF THE STATE GUARD
(20 ILCS 1815/2-5 new)
Sec. 2-5. Organization.
(a) As authorized by the Commander-in-Chief, the Adjutant General may by order establish units of the State Army and Air Guard that are similar in nature and in general conformity to those of the United States Army and Air Force and may assign State Guard personnel to each unit. Upon expiration or termination of the proclamation issued in accordance with Section 1-10 of this Act, the Commander-in-Chief may discharge such units and personnel assigned thereto.

(b) The State Guard shall consist of 2 components: the State Army Guard and the State Air Guard. The Adjutant General may appoint the Assistant Adjutant General for Army as the Commander of the State Army Guard and the Assistant Adjutant General for Air as the Commander of the State Air Guard, respectively. The Adjutant General may also appoint
such other subordinate commanders and staff of the State Guard as he or she determines appropriate.

(20 ILCS 1815/Pt. III heading new)

PART III

PERSONNEL AND PAY

(20 ILCS 1815/3-5 new)

Sec. 3-5. Personnel.

(a) The State Guard shall be comprised of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted personnel in grades conforming to those of the United States Army and Air Force. The Adjutant General shall establish by regulation the qualifications for appointment, enlistment, service, and promotion in the State Guard including, but not limited to, minimum and maximum age, education, physical condition, and personal conduct.

(b) The Governor shall appoint all commissioned and warrant officers of the State Guard in a manner similar to appointments made in the Illinois National Guard. Officers shall take the following oath as a condition of appointment: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true allegiance to the Constitution of the United States and to the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and to the laws thereof, and that I will faithfully obey the orders of the Commander-in-Chief and the officers appointed above me, and the rules and regulations of the Illinois State Guard. (So help me God.)" Appointments in the State Guard shall be for an indefinite term and subject to death, resignation, discharge, retirement, or termination in accordance with State law and regulation.

(c) Persons accepted for enlistment in the State Guard shall, as a condition of enlistment, take the same oath as officers. The Adjutant General shall prescribe by regulation the form of enlistment contracts. Original terms of enlistment shall be limited to 2 years. Re-enlistment terms shall be limited to one year.

(d) In accordance with regulations prescribed by the Adjutant General, upon an officer's separation from the State Guard, the Adjutant General shall characterize the officer's service as honorable, general (under honorable conditions), or under conditions other than honorable using criteria that are in general conformity with those regulations or instructions of the United States Army and Air Force that are applicable to the National Guard, unless the officer was separated with a punitive discharge under the Illinois Code of Military Justice.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Adjutant General may mobilize on State Active Duty members of the Illinois National Guard as he or she determines necessary to administer, train, or command the State Guard.

(20 ILCS 1815/3-10 new)
Sec. 3-10. Pay and allowances.
(a) The State is responsible for all pay and allowances of members of the State Guard.
(b) Members of the State Guard serving on State Active Duty shall receive the same pay as provided to members of the Illinois National Guard of like grade and longevity under Sections 48 and 49 of the Military Code of Illinois.
(c) Members of the State Guard serving on State Active Duty shall be considered State employees for civil liability and civil representation purposes to the same degree and extent as members of the Illinois National Guard under Section 1 of the State Employee Indemnification Act.
(d) Members of the State Guard criminally prosecuted by civil authorities of the United States, any State, Commonwealth, Territory, or District of the United States, including the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof, shall be entitled to representation and indemnification to the same extent as members of the Illinois National Guard under Section 90 of the Military Code of Illinois.

(20 ILCS 1815/Pt. IV heading new)
PART IV
EQUIPPING AND UNIFORMS
(20 ILCS 1815/4-5 new)
Sec. 4-5. Equipping.
(a) As permitted by federal law and regulation, the State Guard may use the federal military property and personnel of the Illinois National Guard and shall reimburse the appropriate federal authority for such use from State funds.
(b) The State Guard may use federal property of the Illinois National Guard only to the extent that its members are trained to use it properly and safely and, if necessary, under the training and supervision of members of the Illinois National Guard detailed by the Adjutant General.
(c) In accordance with the Illinois Procurement Code, the State may, at its expense and subject to the availability of State funds, procure and provide such other materials, as needed, for the State Guard.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) State Guard commanders shall be held responsible and accountable for all military property issued to them in a manner similar to that enforced against commanders of the Illinois National Guard under property accountability regulations or instructions of the United States Army and Air Force.

(e) In accordance with regulations prescribed by the Adjutant General, members of the State Guard shall be held responsible and may be held financially liable for any damage, destruction, or loss, including loss of accountability, of military property under their control in a manner similar to that enforced against members of the Illinois National Guard under applicable regulations or instructions of the United States Army and Air Force.

(20 ILCS 1815/4-10 new)
Sec. 4-10. Uniforms.

(a) Uniforms for the State Guard shall be in general conformity with those of the Illinois National Guard, except that members of the State Guard shall wear the designation "IL" on their class A/service dress and the designation "Illinois State Army Guard", "Illinois State Air Guard", or "Illinois" on their class C/utility uniforms.

(b) Officers shall pay for their uniforms. Enlisted members shall be issued uniforms in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Adjutant General and subject to the availability of State funds.

(c) Officer and enlisted rank insignia shall be in conformity with those of the Illinois National Guard.

(20 ILCS 1815/Pt. V heading new)
PART V
DISCIPLINE

(20 ILCS 1815/5-5 new)
Sec. 5-5. Military justice. While serving on State Active Duty, members of the State Guard shall be subject to the provisions of the Illinois Code of Military Justice.

(20 ILCS 1815/5-10 new)
Sec. 5-10. Terminating appointments. The Adjutant General may prescribe, by regulation, administrative procedures for terminating the appointment of any commissioned or warrant officer for cause that are similar to those procedures which apply to members of the Illinois National Guard, except that any administrative procedures prescribed by the Adjutant General under this Section shall provide that no officer is entitled to present his or her case to a board of officers unless the officer
has at least 6 years of total military service in the State Guard at the time
the termination action was initiated. Such administrative procedures shall
require the Adjutant General to characterize the officer's service as
honorable, general (under honorable conditions), or under other than
honorable conditions; however, in no case may the Adjutant General
characterize an officer's service as other than honorable unless the officer
is afforded the right to present his or her case to a board of officers.

(20 ILCS 1815/5-15 new)

Sec. 5-15. Involuntary separation. The Adjutant General may
prescribe, by regulation, administrative procedures to involuntarily
separate any enlisted member from the State Guard for cause that are
similar to those procedures which apply to members of the Illinois
National Guard, except that any administrative procedures prescribed by
the Adjutant General under this Section shall provide that no enlisted
person is entitled to present his or her case to a board of officers unless
the enlisted person has at least 6 years of total military service in the State
Guard at the time the separation action was initiated. Such administrative
procedures shall require the Adjutant General to characterize the enlisted
member's service as honorable, general (under honorable conditions), or
under other than honorable conditions; however, in no case may the
Adjutant General characterize an enlisted member's service as other than
honorable unless the enlisted member is afforded the right to present his
or her case to a board of officers.

(20 ILCS 1815/Pt. VI heading new)

PART VI

REGULATIONS

(20 ILCS 1815/6-5 new)

Sec. 6-5. Regulations. Regulations authorized under this Act shall
not be subject to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and shall
become effective upon approval by the Adjutant General.

(20 ILCS 1815/1 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/2 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/3 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/4 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/5 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/6 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/7 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/8 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/9 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(20 ILCS 1815/10 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/11 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/12 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/13 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/14 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/15 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/16 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/17 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/18 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/19 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/20 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/21 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/22 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/23 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/24 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/25 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/26 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/27 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/28 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/29 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/30 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/31 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/32 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/33 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/34 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/35 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/36 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/37 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/38 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/39 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/40 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/41 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/42 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/43 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/44 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/45 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/46 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/47 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1815/48 rep.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The State Guard Act is amended by repealing Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, and 82.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

INDEX
Statutes amended in order of appearance
5 ILCS 100/1-20 from Ch. 127, par. 1001-20
5 ILCS 350/1 from Ch. 127, par. 1301
20 ILCS 1805/21 from Ch. 129, par. 220.21
20 ILCS 1807/76b new
20 ILCS 1815/Pt. I heading new
20 ILCS 1815/0.01 from Ch. 129, par. 228h
20 ILCS 1815/1-5 new
20 ILCS 1815/1-10 new
20 ILCS 1815/Pt. II heading new
20 ILCS 1815/2-5 new
20 ILCS 1815/Pt. III heading new
20 ILCS 1815/3-5 new
20 ILCS 1815/3-10 new
20 ILCS 1815/Pt. IV heading new
20 ILCS 1815/4-5 new
20 ILCS 1815/4-10 new
20 ILCS 1815/Pt. V heading new
20 ILCS 1815/5-5 new
20 ILCS 1815/5-10 new
20 ILCS 1815/5-15 new
20 ILCS 1815/Pt. VI heading new
20 ILCS 1815/6-5 new
20 ILCS 1815/1 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/2 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/3 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/4 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/5 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/6 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/7 rep.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
20 ILCS 1815/47 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/48 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/49 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/50 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/51 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/52 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/53 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/54 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/55 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/56 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/57 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/58 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/59 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/60 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/61 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/62 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/63 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/64 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/65 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/66 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/67 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/68 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/69 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/70 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/71 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/72 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/73 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/74 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/75 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/76 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/77 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/78 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/79 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/80 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/81 rep.
20 ILCS 1815/82 rep.

Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective August 22, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)

Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area.
project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April
(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the
redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway
Airport.
(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by
a municipality in Mason County.
(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government
Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially
Distressed City Law.
(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the
Village of Rosemont.
(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by
a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least
$250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17,
1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a
municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is
located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000
and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were
authorized on June 17, 1997.
(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the
City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December
29, 1986 by East St. Louis.
(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by
the Village of Sauget.
(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by
the City of Rock Island.
(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18,
1986 by the City of Moline.
(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by
Sauk Village.
(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk
Village.
(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by
the City of Galva.
(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the
City of Centreville.
(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.
(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.
(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.
(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.
(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.
(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.
(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.
(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.
(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.
(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.
(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.

If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.

If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.

If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.

If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.

If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.

If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.

If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.

If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.

If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.

If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.
(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.
(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.
(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.
(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.
(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.
(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.
(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).
(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).
(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.
(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.
(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.
(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.
(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.
(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.
(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.
(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.
(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.
(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.
(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.
(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.
(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.
(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.
(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.

(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.

(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.

(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.

(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.

(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.

(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.

(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.

(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.

(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.

(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.

(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.

(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.

(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.

(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.

(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.

(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.
(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.
(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.
(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.
(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.
(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.
(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.
(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.
(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on December 26, 1995 by the Village of Posen.

(147) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1995 by the Village of Caseyville.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-4-15; 99-361, eff. 1-1-16; 99-394, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective August 22, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1032
(House Bill No. 4507)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 1f as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/1f) (from Ch. 120, par. 440f)
Sec. 1f. Except for High Impact Businesses, the exemption stated in Sections 1d and 1e of this Act shall only apply to business enterprises which:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) either (i) make investments which cause the creation of a minimum of 200 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois or (ii) make investments which cause the retention of a minimum of 2000 full-time jobs in Illinois or (iii) make investments of a minimum of $40,000,000 and retain at least 90% of the jobs in place on the date on which the exemption is granted and for the duration of the exemption; and
(2) are located in an Enterprise Zone established pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act; and
(3) are certified by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity as complying with the requirements specified in clauses (1) and (2).

In addition, from March 1, 2010 to July 31, 2012, the exemption stated in Sections 1d and 1e of this Act shall also apply to a business enterprise that (i) complied with the requirements specified in clause (1) above as of March 1, 2010, (ii) receives certification from the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, (iii) was a Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity certified business enterprise in 2009, and (iv) retained a minimum of 500 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois in 2009 and 2010, 675 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois in 2011, 850 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois in 2012, and 1,000 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois in 2013; those jobs must have been created in the manufacturing sector as defined by the North American Industry Classification System.

Any business enterprise seeking to avail itself of the exemptions stated in Sections 1d or 1e, or both, shall make application to the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity in such form and providing such information as may be prescribed by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity. However, no business enterprise shall be required, as a condition for certification under clause (3) of this Section, to attest that its decision to invest under clause (1) of this Section and to locate under clause (2) of this Section is predicated upon the availability of the exemptions authorized by Sections 1d or 1e.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall determine whether the business enterprise meets the criteria prescribed in this Section. If the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity determines that such business enterprise meets the criteria, it shall issue a certificate of eligibility for exemption to the business enterprise in such form as is prescribed by the Department of Revenue. The Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall act upon such certification requests within 60 days after receipt of the application, and shall file with the Department of Revenue a copy of each certificate of eligibility for exemption.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall have the power to promulgate rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this Section including the power to define the amounts and types of eligible investments not specified in this Section which business enterprises must make in order to receive the exemptions stated in Sections 1d and 1e of this Act; and to require that any business enterprise that is granted a tax exemption repay the exempted tax if the business enterprise fails to comply with the terms and conditions of the certification.

Such certificate of eligibility for exemption shall be presented by the business enterprise to its supplier when making the initial purchase of tangible personal property for which an exemption is granted by Section 1d or Section 1e, or both, together with a certification by the business enterprise that such tangible personal property is exempt from taxation under Section 1d or Section 1e and by indicating the exempt status of each subsequent purchase on the face of the purchase order.

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall determine the period during which such exemption from the taxes imposed under this Act is in effect which shall not exceed 20 years.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13.)

Section 10. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5)

Sec. 11-74.4-3.5. Completion dates for redevelopment projects.

(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs.
area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted:

1. If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.
2. If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.
3. If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.
4. If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.
5. If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.
6. If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.
7. If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.

(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.

(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.

(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.

(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.

(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.

(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.

(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.

(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.

(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.

(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.

(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.

(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.

(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.

(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.

(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.

(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.

(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.
(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.
(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.
(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.
(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.
(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.
(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.
(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.
(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.
(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.
(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.
(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.
(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.
(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.
(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.
(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.
(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.
(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.
(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.
(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.
(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.
(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).
(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).
(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.
(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.
(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.
(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.
(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.
(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.
(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.
(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.
(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.

(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.

(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.

(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.

(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.

(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.

(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.

(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.

(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.

(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.

(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.

(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.

(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.

(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.

(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.

(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.

(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.

(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.

(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.

(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.

(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.

(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.

(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.

(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.

(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.

(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.

(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.

(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.

(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.

(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.

(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.

(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.

(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.

(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.

(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.

(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.

(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.

(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.

(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.

(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.

(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.

(146) If the ordinance was adopted on January 30, 1996 by the City of Madison.

(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-136, eff. 7-24-15; 99-263, eff. 8-4-15; 99-361, eff. 1-1-16; 99-394, eff. 8-18-15; 99-495, eff. 12-17-15; 99-508, eff. 6-24-16; 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-214, eff. 8-18-17; 100-249, eff. 8-22-17; 100-510, eff. 9-15-17; revised 10-2-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective August 22, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Commemorative Dates Act is amended by adding Sections 13 and 195 as follows:

(5 ILCS 490/13 new)
Sec. 13. Monarch Month. The month of May of each year is designated as Monarch Month to be observed throughout the State as a month to honor the Monarch Butterfly, which is the official State insect of the State of Illinois.

(5 ILCS 490/195 new)
Sec. 195. Day of the Horse. The fifth day of March of each year shall be designated as the Day of the Horse, to be observed throughout the State as a day to encourage citizens to honor and celebrate the role of equines in the history and character of Illinois, and to recognize the benefits of the equine industry to the economy, agriculture, tourism, and quality of life in Illinois.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective August 22, 2018.

AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 3-5018 and 4-12002 and by adding Section 4-12002.1 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-5018) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-5018)
Sec. 3-5018. Traditional fee schedule. Except as provided for in Sections 3-5018.1, 4-12002, and 4-12002.1, the recorder elected as provided for in this Division shall receive such fees as are or may be provided for him or her by law, in case of provision therefor: otherwise he

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or she shall receive the same fees as are or may be provided in this Section, except when increased by county ordinance or resolution pursuant to the provisions of this Section, to be paid to the county clerk for his or her services in the office of recorder for like services.

For recording deeds or other instruments, $12 for the first 4 pages thereof, plus $1 for each additional page thereof, plus $1 for each additional document number therein noted. The aggregate minimum fee for recording any one instrument shall not be less than $12.

For recording deeds or other instruments wherein the premises affected thereby are referred to by document number and not by legal description, a fee of $1 in addition to that hereinabove referred to for each document number therein noted.

For recording assignments of mortgages, leases or liens, $12 for the first 4 pages thereof, plus $1 for each additional page thereof. However, except for leases and liens pertaining to oil, gas and other minerals, whenever a mortgage, lease or lien assignment assigns more than one mortgage, lease or lien document, a $7 fee shall be charged for the recording of each such mortgage, lease or lien document after the first one.

For recording any document that affects an interest in real property other than documents which solely affect or relate to an easement for water, sewer, electricity, gas, telephone or other public service, the recorder shall charge a fee of $1 per document to all filers of documents not filed by any State agency, any unit of local government, or any school district. Fifty cents of the $1 fee hereby established shall be deposited into the County General Revenue Fund. The remaining $0.50 shall be deposited into the Recorder's Automation Fund and may not be appropriated or expended for any other purpose. The additional amounts available to the recorder for expenditure from the Recorder's Automation Fund shall not offset or reduce any other county appropriations or funding for the office of the recorder.

For recording maps or plats of additions or subdivisions approved by the county or municipality (including the spreading of the same of record in map case or other proper books) or plats of condominiums, $50 for the first page, plus $1 for each additional page thereof, except that in the case of recording a single page, legal size 8 1/2 x 14, plat of survey in which there are no more than two lots or parcels of land, the fee shall be $12. In each county where such maps or plats are to be recorded, the recorder may require the same to be accompanied by such number of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exact, true and legible copies thereof as the recorder deems necessary for the efficient conduct and operation of his or her office.

For non-certified copies of records, an amount not to exceed one-half of the amount provided in this Section for certified copies, according to a standard scale of fees, established by county ordinance or resolution and made public. The provisions of this paragraph shall not be applicable to any person or entity who obtains non-certified copies of records in the following manner: (i) in bulk for all documents recorded on any given day in an electronic or paper format for a negotiated amount less than the amount provided for in this paragraph for non-certified copies, (ii) under a contractual relationship with the recorder for a negotiated amount less than the amount provided for in this paragraph for non-certified copies, or (iii) by means of Internet access pursuant to Section 5-1106.1.

For certified copies of records, the same fees as for recording, but in no case shall the fee for a certified copy of a map or plat of an addition, subdivision or otherwise exceed $10.

Each certificate of such recorder of the recording of the deed or other writing and of the date of recording the same signed by such recorder, shall be sufficient evidence of the recording thereof, and such certificate including the indexing of record, shall be furnished upon the payment of the fee for recording the instrument, and no additional fee shall be allowed for the certificate or indexing.

The recorder shall charge an additional fee, in an amount equal to the fee otherwise provided by law, for recording a document (other than a document filed under the Plat Act or the Uniform Commercial Code) that does not conform to the following standards:

1. The document shall consist of one or more individual sheets measuring 8.5 inches by 11 inches, not permanently bound and not a continuous form. Graphic displays accompanying a document to be recorded that measure up to 11 inches by 17 inches shall be recorded without charging an additional fee.

2. The document shall be legibly printed in black ink, by hand, type, or computer. Signatures and dates may be in contrasting colors if they will reproduce clearly.

3. The document shall be on white paper of not less than 20-pound weight and shall have a clean margin of at least one-half inch on the top, the bottom, and each side. Margins may be used for non-essential notations that will not affect the validity of the
document, including but not limited to form numbers, page numbers, and customer notations.

(4) The first page of the document shall contain a blank space, measuring at least 3 inches by 5 inches, from the upper right corner.

(5) The document shall not have any attachment stapled or otherwise affixed to any page.

A document that does not conform to these standards shall not be recorded except upon payment of the additional fee required under this paragraph. This paragraph, as amended by this amendatory Act of 1995, applies only to documents dated after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995.

The county board of any county may provide for an additional charge of $3 for filing every instrument, paper, or notice for record, (1) in order to defray the cost of converting the county recorder's document storage system to computers or micrographics and (2) in order to defray the cost of providing access to records through the global information system known as the Internet.

A special fund shall be set up by the treasurer of the county and such funds collected pursuant to Public Act 83-1321 shall be used (1) for a document storage system to provide the equipment, materials and necessary expenses incurred to help defray the costs of implementing and maintaining such a document records system and (2) for a system to provide electronic access to those records.

The county board of any county that provides and maintains a countywide map through a Geographic Information System (GIS) may provide for an additional charge of $3 for filing every instrument, paper, or notice for record (1) in order to defray the cost of implementing or maintaining the county's Geographic Information System and (2) in order to defray the cost of providing electronic or automated access to the county's Geographic Information System or property records. Of that amount, $2 must be deposited into a special fund set up by the treasurer of the county, and any moneys collected pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly and deposited into that fund must be used solely for the equipment, materials, and necessary expenses incurred in implementing and maintaining a Geographic Information System and in order to defray the cost of providing electronic access to the county's Geographic Information System records. The remaining $1 must be deposited into the recorder's special funds created under Section 3-5005.4. The recorder may, in his or her discretion, use moneys in the funds created

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under Section 3-5005.4 to defray the cost of implementing or maintaining the county's Geographic Information System and to defray the cost of providing electronic access to the county's Geographic Information System records.

The recorder shall collect a $9 Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge for the recordation of any real estate-related document. Payment of the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge shall be evidenced by a receipt that shall be marked upon or otherwise affixed to the real estate-related document by the recorder. The form of this receipt shall be prescribed by the Department of Revenue and the receipts shall be issued by the Department of Revenue to each county recorder.

The recorder shall not collect the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge from any State agency, any unit of local government or any school district.

On the 15th day of each month, each county recorder shall report to the Department of Revenue, on a form prescribed by the Department, the number of real estate-related documents recorded for which the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge was collected. Each recorder shall submit $9 of each surcharge collected in the preceding month to the Department of Revenue and the Department shall deposit these amounts in the Rental Housing Support Program Fund. Subject to appropriation, amounts in the Fund may be expended only for the purpose of funding and administering the Rental Housing Support Program.

For purposes of this Section, "real estate-related document" means that term as it is defined in Section 7 of the Rental Housing Support Program Act.

The foregoing fees allowed by this Section are the maximum fees that may be collected from any officer, agency, department or other instrumentality of the State. The county board may, however, by ordinance or resolution, increase the fees allowed by this Section and collect such increased fees from all persons and entities other than officers, agencies, departments and other instrumentalities of the State if the increase is justified by an acceptable cost study showing that the fees allowed by this Section are not sufficient to cover the cost of providing the service. Regardless of any other provision in this Section, the maximum fee that may be collected from the Department of Revenue for filing or indexing a lien, certificate of lien release or subordination, or any other type of notice or other documentation affecting or concerning a lien is $5. Regardless of any other provision in this Section, the maximum fee that may be collected
from the Department of Revenue for indexing each additional name in excess of one for any lien, certificate of lien release or subordination, or any other type of notice or other documentation affecting or concerning a lien is $1.

A statement of the costs of providing each service, program and activity shall be prepared by the county board. All supporting documents shall be public record and subject to public examination and audit. All direct and indirect costs, as defined in the United States Office of Management and Budget Circular A-87, may be included in the determination of the costs of each service, program and activity. (Source: P.A. 100-271, eff. 8-22-17.)

(55 ILCS 5/4-12002) (from Ch. 34, par. 4-12002)

Sec. 4-12002. Fees of recorder in third class counties. Except as provided for in Section 4-12002.1, the fees of the recorder in counties of the third class for recording deeds or other instruments in writing and maps of plats of additions, subdivisions or otherwise, and for certifying copies of records, shall be paid in advance and shall be as follows:

For recording deeds or other instruments $20 for the first 2 pages thereof, plus $2 for each additional page thereof. The aggregate minimum fee for recording any one instrument shall not be less than $20.

For recording deeds or other instruments wherein the premises affected thereby are referred to by document number and not by legal description the recorder shall charge a fee of $4 in addition to that hereinabove referred to for each document number therein noted.

For recording deeds or other instruments wherein more than one tract, parcel or lot is described and such additional tract, or tracts, parcel or parcels, lot or lots is or are described therein as falling in a separate or different addition or subdivision the recorder shall charge as an additional fee, to that herein provided, the sum of $2 for each additional addition or subdivision referred to in such deed or instrument.

For recording any document that affects an interest in real property other than documents which solely affect or relate to an easement for water, sewer, electricity, gas, telephone or other public service, the recorder shall charge a fee of $1 per document to all filers of documents not filed by any State agency, any unit of local government, or any school district. Fifty cents of the $1 fee hereby established shall be deposited into the County General Revenue Fund. The remaining $0.50 shall be deposited into the County Recorder Document Storage System Fund and may not be appropriated or expended for any other purpose. The additional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amounts available to the recorder for expenditure from the County Recorder Document Storage System Fund shall not offset or reduce any other county appropriations or funding for the office of the recorder.

For recording maps or plats of additions, subdivisions or otherwise (including the spreading of the same of record in well bound books) $100 plus $2 for each tract, parcel or lot contained therein.

For certified copies of records the same fees as for recording, but in no case shall the fee for a certified copy of a map or plat of an addition, subdivision or otherwise exceed $200.

For non-certified copies of records, an amount not to exceed one half of the amount provided herein for certified copies, according to a standard scale of fees, established by county ordinance and made public.

For filing of each release of any chattel mortgage or trust deed which has been filed but not recorded and for indexing the same in the book to be kept for that purpose $10.

For processing the sworn or affirmed statement required for filing a deed or assignment of a beneficial interest in a land trust in accordance with Section 3-5020 of this Code, $2.

The recorder shall charge an additional fee, in an amount equal to the fee otherwise provided by law, for recording a document (other than a document filed under the Plat Act or the Uniform Commercial Code) that does not conform to the following standards:

1. The document shall consist of one or more individual sheets measuring 8.5 inches by 11 inches, not permanently bound and not a continuous form. Graphic displays accompanying a document to be recorded that measure up to 11 inches by 17 inches shall be recorded without charging an additional fee.

2. The document shall be legibly printed in black ink, by hand, type, or computer. Signatures and dates may be in contrasting colors if they will reproduce clearly.

3. The document shall be on white paper of not less than 20-pound weight and shall have a clean margin of at least one-half inch on the top, the bottom, and each side. Margins may be used only for non-essential notations that will not affect the validity of the document, including but not limited to form numbers, page numbers, and customer notations.

4. The first page of the document shall contain a blank space, measuring at least 3 inches by 5 inches, from the upper right corner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) The document shall not have any attachment stapled or otherwise affixed to any page. A document that does not conform to these standards shall not be recorded except upon payment of the additional fee required under this paragraph. This paragraph, as amended by this amendatory Act of 1995, applies only to documents dated after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995.

The recorder shall collect a $9 Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge for the recordation of any real estate-related document. Payment of the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge shall be evidenced by a receipt that shall be marked upon or otherwise affixed to the real estate-related document by the recorder. The form of this receipt shall be prescribed by the Department of Revenue and the receipts shall be issued by the Department of Revenue to each county recorder.

The recorder shall not collect the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge from any State agency, any unit of local government or any school district.

On the 15th day of each month, each county recorder shall report to the Department of Revenue, on a form prescribed by the Department, the number of real estate-related documents recorded for which the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge was collected. Each recorder shall submit $9 of each surcharge collected in the preceding month to the Department of Revenue and the Department shall deposit these amounts in the Rental Housing Support Program Fund. Subject to appropriation, amounts in the Fund may be expended only for the purpose of funding and administering the Rental Housing Support Program.

For purposes of this Section, "real estate-related document" means that term as it is defined in Section 7 of the Rental Housing Support Program Act.

The fee requirements of this Section apply to units of local government and school districts.

Regardless of any other provision in this Section, the maximum fee that may be collected from the Department of Revenue for filing or indexing a lien, certificate of lien release or subordination, or any other type of notice or other documentation affecting or concerning a lien is $5. Regardless of any other provision in this Section, the maximum fee that may be collected from the Department of Revenue for indexing each additional name in excess of one for any lien, certificate of lien release or subordination, or any other type of notice or other documentation affecting or concerning a lien is $1.
Sec. 4-12002.1. Predictable fee schedule for recordings in third class counties.

(a) As used in this Section:
“Nonstandard document” means:
(1) a document that creates a division of a then active existing tax parcel identification number;
(2) a document recorded pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code;
(3) a document which is non-conforming, as described in paragraphs (1) through (5) of Section 4-12002;
(4) a State lien or a federal lien;
(5) a document making specific reference to more than 5 tax parcel identification numbers in the county in which it is presented for recording; or
(6) a document making specific reference to more than 5 other document numbers recorded in the county in which it is presented for recording.

"Standard document" means any document other than a nonstandard document.

(b) On or before January 1, 2020, a county shall adopt and implement, by ordinance or resolution, a predictable fee schedule that eliminates surcharges or fees based on the individual attributes of a standard document to be recorded. The initial predictable fee schedule approved by a county board shall be set only as allowed under subsection (c) and any subsequent predictable fee schedule approved by a county board shall be set only as allowed under subsection (d). Except as to the recording of standard documents, the fees imposed by Section 4-12002 shall remain in effect. Under a predictable fee schedule, which only applies to standard documents, no charge shall be based on: page count; number, length, or type of legal descriptions; number of tax identification or other parcel identifying code numbers; number of common addresses; number of references contained as to other recorded documents or document numbers; or any other individual attribute of the document except as expressly provided in this Section. The fee charged under this Section shall be inclusive of all county and State fees that the county may elect or is required to impose or adjust, including, but not limited to, GIS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
fees, automation fees, document storage fees, and the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge.

A predictable fee schedule ordinance or resolution adopted under this Section shall list standard document fees, including document class flat fees as required by subsection (c), and nonstandard document fees.

Before approval of an ordinance or resolution under this Section, the recorder or county clerk shall post a notice in his or her office at least 2 weeks prior, but not more than 4 weeks prior, to the public meeting at which the ordinance or resolution may be adopted. The notice shall contain the proposed ordinance or resolution number, if any, the proposed document class flat fees for each classification, and a reference to this Section or this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

A predictable fee schedule takes effect 60 days after an ordinance or resolution is adopted.

(c) Pursuant to an ordinance or resolution adopted under subsection (b), the recorder elected as provided for in this Division shall receive such fees as are or may be provided for him or her by law, in case of provision thereof; otherwise he or she shall receive the same fees as are or may be provided in this Section except when increased by county ordinance or resolution pursuant to the provisions of this Section, to be paid to the county clerk for his or her services in the office of recorder for like services. For the purposes of the fee charged, the ordinance or resolution shall divide standard documents into the following classifications and shall establish a single, all-inclusive, county and State-imposed aggregate fee charged for each such classification of document at the time of recording for that document, which is called the document class flat fee. A standard document is not subject to more than one classification at the time of recording for the purposes of imposing any fee. Each standard document shall fall within one of the following document class flat fee classifications and fees for each document class shall be charged only as allowed by this subsection (c) and subsection (d):

1. Deeds. The aggregate fee for recording deeds shall not be less than $29 (being a minimum $20 county fee plus $9 for the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge). Inclusion of language in the deed as to any restriction; covenant; lien; oil, gas, or other mineral interest; easement; lease; or a mortgage shall not alter the classification of a document as a deed.

2. Leases, lease amendments, and similar transfer of interest documents. The aggregate fee for recording leases, lease
amendments, and similar transfers of interest documents shall not be less than $29 (being a minimum $20 county fee plus $9 for the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge).

(3) Mortgages. The aggregate fee for recording mortgages, including assignments, extensions, amendments, subordinations, and mortgage releases shall not be less than $29 (being a minimum $20 county fee plus $9 for the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge).

(4) Easements not otherwise part of another classification. The aggregate fee for recording easements not otherwise part of another classification, including assignments, extensions, amendments, and easement releases not filed by a State agency, unit of local government, or school district shall not be less than $29 (being a minimum $20 county fee plus $9 for the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge).

(5) Miscellaneous. The aggregate fee for recording documents not otherwise falling within classifications set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) and are not nonstandard documents shall not be less than $29 (being a minimum $20 county fee plus $9 for the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge). Nothing in this subsection shall preclude an alternate predictable fee schedule for electronic recording within each of the classifications set forth in this subsection (c). If the Rental Housing Support Program State surcharge is amended and the surcharge is increased or lowered, the aggregate amount of the document flat fee attributable to the surcharge in the document may be changed accordingly.

(d) After a document class flat fee is approved by a county board under subsection (b), the county board may, by ordinance or resolution, increase the document class flat fee and collect the increased fees if the established fees are not sufficient to cover the costs of providing the services related to the document class for which the fee is to be increased.

Nothing in this Section precludes a county board from adjusting amounts or allocations within a given document class flat fee when the document class flat fee is not increased.

Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.6 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.6) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.6)

Sec. 10-22.6. Suspension or expulsion of pupils; school searches.

(a) To expel pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct, including gross disobedience or misconduct perpetuated by electronic means, pursuant to subsection (b-20) of this Section, and no action shall lie against them for such expulsion. Expulsion shall take place only after the parents have been requested to appear at a meeting of the board, or with a hearing officer appointed by it, to discuss their child's behavior. Such request shall be made by registered or certified mail and shall state the time, place and purpose of the meeting. The board, or a hearing officer appointed by it, at such meeting shall state the reasons for dismissal and the date on which the expulsion is to become effective. If a hearing officer is appointed by the board, he shall report to the board a written summary of the evidence heard at the meeting and the board may take such action thereon as it finds appropriate. If the board acts to expel a pupil, the written expulsion decision shall detail the specific reasons why removing the pupil from the learning environment is in the best interest of the school. The expulsion decision shall also include a rationale as to the specific duration of the expulsion. An expelled pupil may be immediately transferred to an alternative program in the manner provided in Article 13A or 13B of this Code. A pupil must not be denied transfer because of the expulsion, except in cases in which such transfer is deemed to cause a threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(b) To suspend or by policy to authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct, or to suspend pupils guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct on the school bus from riding the school bus, pursuant to subsections (b-15) and (b-20) of this Section, and no action shall lie against them for such suspension. The board may by policy authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend
pupils guilty of such acts for a period not to exceed 10 school days. If a pupil is suspended due to gross disobedience or misconduct on a school bus, the board may suspend the pupil in excess of 10 school days for safety reasons.

Any suspension shall be reported immediately to the parents or guardian of a pupil along with a full statement of the reasons for such suspension and a notice of their right to a review. The school board must be given a summary of the notice, including the reason for the suspension and the suspension length. Upon request of the parents or guardian, the school board or a hearing officer appointed by it shall review such action of the superintendent or principal, assistant principal, or dean of students. At such review, the parents or guardian of the pupil may appear and discuss the suspension with the board or its hearing officer. If a hearing officer is appointed by the board, he shall report to the board a written summary of the evidence heard at the meeting. After its hearing or upon receipt of the written report of its hearing officer, the board may take such action as it finds appropriate. If a student is suspended pursuant to this subsection (b), the board shall, in the written suspension decision, detail the specific act of gross disobedience or misconduct resulting in the decision to suspend. The suspension decision shall also include a rationale as to the specific duration of the suspension. A pupil who is suspended in excess of 20 school days may be immediately transferred to an alternative program in the manner provided in Article 13A or 13B of this Code. A pupil must not be denied transfer because of the suspension, except in cases in which such transfer is deemed to cause a threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(b-5) Among the many possible disciplinary interventions and consequences available to school officials, school exclusions, such as out-of-school suspensions and expulsions, are the most serious. School officials shall limit the number and duration of expulsions and suspensions to the greatest extent practicable, and it is recommended that they use them only for legitimate educational purposes. To ensure that students are not excluded from school unnecessarily, it is recommended that school officials consider forms of non-exclusionary discipline prior to using out-of-school suspensions or expulsions.

(b-10) Unless otherwise required by federal law or this Code, school boards may not institute zero-tolerance policies by which school administrators are required to suspend or expel students for particular behaviors.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b-15) Out-of-school suspensions of 3 days or less may be used only if the student's continuing presence in school would pose a threat to school safety or a disruption to other students' learning opportunities. For purposes of this subsection (b-15), "threat to school safety or a disruption to other students' learning opportunities" shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by the school board or its designee. School officials shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve such threats, address such disruptions, and minimize the length of suspensions to the greatest extent practicable.

(b-20) Unless otherwise required by this Code, out-of-school suspensions of longer than 3 days, expulsions, and disciplinary removals to alternative schools may be used only if other appropriate and available behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been exhausted and the student's continuing presence in school would either (i) pose a threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of the school community or (ii) substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the operation of the school. For purposes of this subsection (b-20), "threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of the school community" and "substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the operation of the school" shall be determined on a case-by-case basis by school officials. For purposes of this subsection (b-20), the determination of whether "appropriate and available behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been exhausted" shall be made by school officials. School officials shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve such threats, address such disruptions, and minimize the length of student exclusions to the greatest extent practicable. Within the suspension decision described in subsection (b) of this Section or the expulsion decision described in subsection (a) of this Section, it shall be documented whether other interventions were attempted or whether it was determined that there were no other appropriate and available interventions.

(b-25) Students who are suspended out-of-school for longer than 4 school days shall be provided appropriate and available support services during the period of their suspension. For purposes of this subsection (b-25), "appropriate and available support services" shall be determined by school authorities. Within the suspension decision described in subsection (b) of this Section, it shall be documented whether such services are to be provided or whether it was determined that there were no such appropriate and available services.

A school district may refer students who are expelled to appropriate and available support services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A school district shall create a policy to facilitate the re-engagement of students who are suspended out-of-school, expelled, or returning from an alternative school setting.

(b-30) A school district shall create a policy by which suspended pupils, including those pupils suspended from the school bus who do not have alternate transportation to school, shall have the opportunity to make up work for equivalent academic credit. It shall be the responsibility of a pupil's parent or guardian to notify school officials that a pupil suspended from the school bus does not have alternate transportation to school.

(c) The Department of Human Services shall be invited to send a representative to consult with the board at such meeting whenever there is evidence that mental illness may be the cause for expulsion or suspension.

(c-5) School districts shall make reasonable efforts to provide ongoing professional development to teachers, administrators, school board members, school resource officers, and staff on the adverse consequences of school exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, and developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote positive and healthy school climates.

(d) The board may expel a student for a definite period of time not to exceed 2 calendar years, as determined on a case-by-case basis. A student who is determined to have brought one of the following objects to school, any school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school shall be expelled for a period of not less than one year:

(1) A firearm. For the purposes of this Section, "firearm" means any gun, rifle, shotgun, weapon as defined by Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code, firearm as defined in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act, or firearm as defined in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012. The expulsion period under this subdivision (1) may be modified by the superintendent, and the superintendent's determination may be modified by the board on a case-by-case basis.

(2) A knife, brass knuckles or other knuckle weapon regardless of its composition, a billy club, or any other object if used or attempted to be used to cause bodily harm, including "look alikes" of any firearm as defined in subdivision (1) of this subsection (d). The expulsion requirement under this subdivision (2) may be modified by the superintendent, and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
superintendent's determination may be modified by the board on a case-by-case basis. Expulsion or suspension shall be construed in a manner consistent with the Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. A student who is subject to suspension or expulsion as provided in this Section may be eligible for a transfer to an alternative school program in accordance with Article 13A of the School Code.

(d-5) The board may suspend or by regulation authorize the superintendent of the district or the principal, assistant principal, or dean of students of any school to suspend a student for a period not to exceed 10 school days or may expel a student for a definite period of time not to exceed 2 calendar years, as determined on a case-by-case basis, if (i) that student has been determined to have made an explicit threat on an Internet website against a school employee, a student, or any school-related personnel, (ii) the Internet website through which the threat was made is a site that was accessible within the school at the time the threat was made or was available to third parties who worked or studied within the school grounds at the time the threat was made, and (iii) the threat could be reasonably interpreted as threatening to the safety and security of the threatened individual because of his or her duties or employment status or status as a student inside the school.

(e) To maintain order and security in the schools, school authorities may inspect and search places and areas such as lockers, desks, parking lots, and other school property and equipment owned or controlled by the school, as well as personal effects left in those places and areas by students, without notice to or the consent of the student, and without a search warrant. As a matter of public policy, the General Assembly finds that students have no reasonable expectation of privacy in these places and areas or in their personal effects left in these places and areas. School authorities may request the assistance of law enforcement officials for the purpose of conducting inspections and searches of lockers, desks, parking lots, and other school property and equipment owned or controlled by the school for illegal drugs, weapons, or other illegal or dangerous substances or materials, including searches conducted through the use of specially trained dogs. If a search conducted in accordance with this Section produces evidence that the student has violated or is violating either the law, local ordinance, or the school's policies or rules, such evidence may be seized by school authorities, and disciplinary action may be taken.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
School authorities may also turn over such evidence to law enforcement authorities.

(f) Suspension or expulsion may include suspension or expulsion from school and all school activities and a prohibition from being present on school grounds.

(g) A school district may adopt a policy providing that if a student is suspended or expelled for any reason from any public or private school in this or any other state, the student must complete the entire term of the suspension or expulsion in an alternative school program under Article 13A of this Code or an alternative learning opportunities program under Article 13B of this Code before being admitted into the school district if there is no threat to the safety of students or staff in the alternative program.

(h) School officials shall not advise or encourage students to drop out voluntarily due to behavioral or academic difficulties.

(i) A student may not be issued a monetary fine or fee as a disciplinary consequence, though this shall not preclude requiring a student to provide restitution for lost, stolen, or damaged property.

(j) Subsections (a) through (i) of this Section shall apply to elementary and secondary schools, charter schools, special charter districts, and school districts organized under Article 34 of this Code.

(k) The expulsion of children enrolled in programs funded under Section 1C-2 of this Code is subject to the requirements under paragraph (7) of subsection (a) of Section 2-3.71 of this Code.

(l) Beginning with the 2018-2019 school year, an in-school suspension program provided by a school district for any students in kindergarten through grade 12 may focus on promoting non-violent conflict resolution and positive interaction with other students and school personnel. A school district may employ a school social worker or a licensed mental health professional to oversee an in-school suspension program in kindergarten through grade 12.

(Source: P.A. 99-456, eff. 9-15-16; 100-105, eff. 1-1-18; revised 1-22-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective August 22, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning liquor.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Section 6-11 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/6-11)
Sec. 6-11. Sale near churches, schools, and hospitals.
(a) No license shall be issued for the sale at retail of any alcoholic liquor within 100 feet of any church, school other than an institution of higher learning, hospital, home for aged or indigent persons or for veterans, their spouses or children or any military or naval station, provided, that this prohibition shall not apply to hotels offering restaurant service, regularly organized clubs, or to restaurants, food shops or other places where sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business carried on if the place of business so exempted is not located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, unless required by local ordinance; nor to the renewal of a license for the sale at retail of alcoholic liquor on premises within 100 feet of any church or school where the church or school has been established within such 100 feet since the issuance of the original license. In the case of a church, the distance of 100 feet shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for worship services or educational programs and not to property boundaries.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor to a restaurant, the primary business of which is the sale of goods baked on the premises if (i) the restaurant is newly constructed and located on a lot of not less than 10,000 square feet, (ii) the restaurant costs at least $1,000,000 to construct, (iii) the licensee is the titleholder to the premises and resides on the premises, and (iv) the construction of the restaurant is completed within 18 months of July 10, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-617).

(c) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to a restaurant if (1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food and the applicant is a completely new owner of the restaurant, (2) the immediately prior owner or operator of the premises where the restaurant is located operated the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
premises as a restaurant and held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at the restaurant for at least part of the 24 months before the change of ownership, and (3) the restaurant is located 75 or more feet from a school.

(d) In the interest of further developing Illinois' economy in the area of commerce, tourism, convention, and banquet business, nothing in this Section shall prohibit issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic beverages to a restaurant, banquet facility, grocery store, or hotel having not fewer than 150 guest room accommodations located in a municipality of more than 500,000 persons, notwithstanding the proximity of such hotel, restaurant, banquet facility, or grocery store to any church or school, if the licensed premises described on the license are located within an enclosed mall or building of a height of at least 6 stories, or 60 feet in the case of a building that has been registered as a national landmark, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 56,010 square feet of floor space in a single story building in an open mall of at least 3.96 acres that is adjacent to a public school that opened as a boys technical high school in 1934, or in a grocery store having a minimum of 31,000 square feet of floor space in a single story building located a distance of more than 90 feet but less than 100 feet from a high school that opened in 1928 as a junior high school and became a senior high school in 1933, and in each of these cases if the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business carried on by the licensee.

For purposes of this Section, a "banquet facility" is any part of a building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a license to a church or private school to sell at retail alcoholic liquor if any such sales are limited to periods when groups are assembled on the premises solely for the promotion of some common object other than the sale or consumption of alcoholic liquors.

(f) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a church or church affiliated school located in a home rule municipality or in a municipality with 75,000 or more inhabitants from locating within 100 feet of a property for which there is a preexisting license to sell alcoholic liquor at retail. In these instances, the local zoning authority may, by ordinance adopted simultaneously with the granting of an initial special use zoning permit for the church or church affiliated school, provide that the 100-foot

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
restriction in this Section shall not apply to that church or church affiliated school and future retail liquor licenses.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises within 100 feet, but not less than 90 feet, of a public school if (1) the premises have been continuously licensed to sell alcoholic liquor for a period of at least 50 years, (2) the premises are located in a municipality having a population of over 500,000 inhabitants, (3) the licensee is an individual who is a member of a family that has held the previous 3 licenses for that location for more than 25 years, (4) the principal of the school and the alderman of the ward in which the school is located have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that they do not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (g), and (5) the local liquor control commissioner has received the written consent of a majority of the registered voters who live within 200 feet of the premises.

(h) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio area attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food,
(2) the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises,
(3) the premises are less than 1,000 square feet,
(4) the premises are owned by the University of Illinois,
(5) the premises are immediately adjacent to property owned by a church and are not less than 20 nor more than 40 feet from the church space used for worship services, and
(6) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(i) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 300,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church, synagogue, or other place of worship if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church, synagogue, or other place of worship are at least 100 feet apart, on parallel streets, and separated by an alley; and

(2) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(j) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a theater that is within 100 feet of a church if (1) the church owns the theater, (2) the church leases the theater to one or more entities, and (3) the theater is used by at least 5 different not-for-profit theater groups.

(k) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are parallel, on different streets, and separated by an alley;

(2) the southeast corner of the premises are at least 350 feet from the southwest corner of the school;

(3) the school was built in 1978;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(6) the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and has held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises at a different location for more than 7 years; and

(7) the premises is at least 2,300 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 6,100 and 6,150 square feet.

(l) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church or school if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
(2) the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 80 feet apart and no greater than 85 feet apart;
(3) the applicant is the owner of the restaurant and on November 15, 2006 held a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor for the business to be conducted on the premises for at least 14 different locations;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(6) the premises is at least 3,200 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 7,150 and 7,200 square feet; and
(7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(m) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the premises and the church are perpendicular, and the primary entrance of the premises faces South while the primary entrance of the church faces West and the distance between the two entrances is more than 100 feet;
(2) the shortest distance between the premises lot line and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;
(3) the church was established at the current location in 1916 and the present structure was erected in 1925;
(4) the premises is a single story, single use building with at least 1,750 square feet and no more than 2,000 square feet;
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(6) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(n) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

1. the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
2. the school is located within subarea E of City of Chicago Residential Business Planned Development Number 70;
3. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
4. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food; and
5. the administration of City of Chicago School District 299 has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of the license.

(o) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
3. the premises is located on a street that runs perpendicular to the street on which the church is located;
4. the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
5. the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 60 feet;
6. the premises is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is between 3,600 and 4,000 square feet; and
7. the premises was built in the year 1909.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For purposes of this subsection (o), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

(p) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the shortest distance between the backdoor of the premises, which is used as an emergency exit, and the church is at least 80 feet;

2. the church was established at the current location in 1889; and

3. liquor has been sold on the premises since at least 1985.

(q) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church-owned property if:

1. the premises is located within a larger building operated as a grocery store;

2. the area of the premises does not exceed 720 square feet and the area of the larger building exceeds 18,000 square feet;

3. the larger building containing the premises is within 100 feet of the nearest property line of a church-affiliated school on which a church-affiliated school is located;

4. the sale of liquor is not the principal business carried on within the larger building;

5. the primary entrance of the larger building and the premises and the primary entrance of the church-affiliated school are on different, parallel streets, and the distance between the 2 primary entrances is more than 100 feet;

6. the larger building is separated from the church-owned property and church-affiliated school by an alley;

7. the larger building containing the premises and the church building front are on perpendicular streets and are separated by a street; and

8. (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(r) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance, renewal, or maintenance of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the primary entrance of the church and the primary entrance of the restaurant are at least 100 feet apart;
2. the restaurant has operated on the ground floor and lower level of a multi-story, multi-use building for more than 40 years;
3. the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
4. the sale of alcoholic liquor is conducted primarily in the below-grade level of the restaurant to which the only public access is by a staircase located inside the restaurant; and
5. the restaurant has held a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises for more than 40 years.

(s) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population more than 5,000 and less than 10,000 and is within 100 feet of a church if:

1. the church was established at the location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued;
2. a license for sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was first issued before January 1, 2007; and
3. a license for the sale of alcoholic liquor on the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 2007, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days.

(t) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant that is established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school and a church if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the restaurant is located inside a five-story building with over 16,800 square feet of commercial space;  
(2) the area of the premises does not exceed 31,050 square feet;  
(3) the area of the restaurant does not exceed 5,800 square feet;  
(4) the building has no less than 78 condominium units;  
(5) the construction of the building in which the restaurant is located was completed in 2006;  
(6) the building has 10 storefront properties, 3 of which are used for the restaurant;  
(7) the restaurant will open for business in 2010;  
(8) the building is north of the school and separated by an alley; and  
(9) the principal religious leader of the church and either the alderman of the ward in which the school is located or the principal of the school have delivered a written statement to the local liquor control commissioner stating that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (t).

(u) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:  
(1) the premises operates as a restaurant and has been in operation since February 2008;  
(2) the applicant is the owner of the premises;  
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;  
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;  
(5) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 90 years old;  
(6) the rear lot of the school and the rear corner of the building that the premises occupy are separated by an alley;  
(7) the distance from the southwest corner of the property line of the school and the northeast corner of the building that the premises occupy is at least 16 feet, 5 inches;
(8) the distance from the rear door of the premises to the southwest corner of the property line of the school is at least 93 feet;

(9) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;

(10) the school's main structure was erected in 1902 and an addition was built to the main structure in 1959; and

(11) the principal of the school and the alderman in whose district the premises are located have expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.

(v) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the total land area of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is more than 600,000 square feet;

(2) the premises for which the license or renewal is sought has more than 600 parking stalls;

(3) the total area of all buildings on the premises for which the license or renewal is sought exceeds 140,000 square feet;

(4) the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is separated from the property line of the school by a street;

(5) the distance from the school's property line to the property line of the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is at least 60 feet;

(6) as of June 14, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-9), the premises for which the license or renewal is sought is located in the Illinois Medical District.

(w) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the premises occupy the first floor and basement of a 2-story building that is 106 years old;
(4) the premises is at least 7,000 square feet and located on a lot that is at least 11,000 square feet;
(5) the premises is located directly west of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;
(6) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet;
(7) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 130 feet; and
(8) the church has been at its location for at least 40 years.

(x) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the church has been operating in its current location since 1973;
(3) the premises has been operating in its current location since 1988;
(4) the church and the premises are owned by the same parish;
(5) the premises is used for cultural and educational purposes;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his support of the issuance of the license;
(8) the premises is a 2-story building of approximately 23,000 square feet; and
(9) the premises houses a ballroom on its ground floor of approximately 5,000 square feet.

(y) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) according to the municipality, the distance between the east property line of the premises and the west property line of the school is 97.8 feet;
(4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;
(5) the school has been operating since 1959;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the school are located on the same street;
(7) the street on which the entrances of the premises and the school are located is a major diagonal thoroughfare;
(8) the premises is a single-story building of approximately 2,900 square feet; and
(9) the premises is used for commercial purposes only.

(z) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;
(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;
(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;
(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;
(7) the premises is a free-standing building that has "drive-through" pharmacy service;
(8) the premises has approximately 14,490 square feet of retail space;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) the premises has approximately 799 square feet of pharmacy space;
(10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs east-west and accepts truck traffic; and
(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(aa) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain having over 100 locations within the municipality;
(4) the licensee has over 8,000 locations nationwide;
(5) the licensee has locations in all 50 states;
(6) the premises is located in the North-East quadrant of the municipality;
(7) the premises is located across the street from a national grocery chain outlet;
(8) the premises has approximately 16,148 square feet of retail space;
(9) the premises has approximately 992 square feet of pharmacy space;
(10) the premises is located on a major arterial street that runs north-south and accepts truck traffic; and
(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(bb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;  
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;  
(3) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;  
(4) the premises is across the street from the church;  
(5) the street on which the premises and the church are located is a major arterial street that runs east-west;  
(6) the church is an elder-led and Bible-based Assyrian church;  
(7) the premises and the church are both single-story buildings;  
(8) the storefront directly west of the church is being used as a restaurant; and  
(9) the distance between the northern-most property line of the premises and the southern-most property line of the church is 65 feet.

(cc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;  
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors at the premises;  
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;  
(4) as of October 25, 2011, the licensee has 1,767 stores operating nationwide, 87 stores operating in the State, and 10 stores operating within the municipality;  
(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 124,000 square feet of space in the basement and first and second floors of a building located across the street from a school;  
(6) the school opened in August of 2009 and occupies approximately 67,000 square feet of space; and  
(7) the building in which the premises shall be located has been listed on the National Register of Historic Places since April 17, 1970.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(dd) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises is constructed on land that was purchased from the municipality at a fair market price;
(2) the premises is constructed on land that was previously used as a parking facility for public safety employees;
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(4) the main entrance to the store is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the school;
(5) the premises is to be new construction;
(6) the school is a private school;
(7) the principal of the school has given written approval for the license;
(8) the alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license;
(9) the grocery store level of the premises is between 60,000 and 70,000 square feet; and
(10) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates 2 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality.

(ee) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and is within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises is constructed on land that once contained an industrial steel facility;
(2) the premises is located on land that has undergone environmental remediation;
(3) the premises is located within a retail complex containing retail stores where some of the stores sell alcoholic beverages;
(4) the principal activity of any restaurant in the retail complex is the sale of food, and the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the grocery store;

(6) the entrance to any business that sells alcoholic liquor is more than 100 feet from the entrance to the school;

(7) the alderman of the ward where the premises is located has given written approval of the issuance of the license; and

(8) the principal of the school has given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(ff) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;

(3) the premises is a one and one-half-story building of approximately 10,000 square feet;

(4) the school is a City of Chicago School District 299 school;

(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the school are at least 300 feet apart and no more than 400 feet apart;

(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his support for the issuance of the license; and

(7) the principal of the school has expressed, in writing, that there is no objection to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ff).

(gg) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established in a premises that is located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the property on which the church is located and the property on which the premises are located are both within a district originally listed on the National Register of Historic Places on February 14, 1979;

(3) the property on which the premises are located contains one or more multi-story buildings that are at least 95 years old and have no more than three stories;

(4) the building in which the church is located is at least 120 years old;

(5) the property on which the church is located is immediately adjacent to and west of the property on which the premises are located;

(6) the western boundary of the property on which the premises are located is no less than 118 feet in length and no more than 122 feet in length;

(7) as of December 31, 2012, both the church property and the property on which the premises are located are within 250 feet of City of Chicago Business-Residential Planned Development Number 38;

(8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and

(9) the alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For the purposes of this subsection, "banquet facility" means the part of the building that is located on the floor above a restaurant and caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(hh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a hotel and at an outdoor patio area attached to the hotel that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the hotel;

(2) the hotel is located within the City of Chicago Business Planned Development Number 468; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the hospital is located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.

(ii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant and at an outdoor patio area attached to the restaurant that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is not the principal business carried on by the licensee and is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the restaurant has been operated on the street level of a 2-story building located on a corner lot since 2008;
(3) the restaurant is between 3,700 and 4,000 square feet and sits on a lot that is no more than 6,200 square feet;
(4) the primary entrance to the restaurant and the primary entrance to the church are located on the same street;
(5) the street on which the restaurant and the church are located is a major east-west street;
(6) the restaurant and the church are separated by a one-way northbound street;
(7) the church is located to the west of and no more than 65 feet from the restaurant; and
(8) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing.

(jj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the premises are located east of the church, on perpendicular streets, and separated by an alley;
(4) the distance between the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church is at least 175 feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 40 feet;
(6) the licensee has been operating at the premises since 2012;
(7) the church was constructed in 1904;
(8) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
(9) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (jj).

(kk) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;
(4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;
(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 169,048 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from a tuition-based preschool; and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ll) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the licensee shall only sell packaged liquors on the premises;
(3) the licensee is a national retail chain;
(4) as of February 27, 2013, the licensee had 1,778 stores operating nationwide, 89 operating in this State, and 11 stores operating within the municipality;
(5) the licensee shall occupy approximately 191,535 square feet of space within a building that is located across the street from an elementary school; and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(mm) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within premises and at an outdoor patio or sidewalk cafe, or both, attached to premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a hospital if:
(1) the primary business of the restaurant consists of the sale of food where the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) as a restaurant, the premises may or may not offer catering as an incidental part of food service;
(3) the primary business of the restaurant is conducted in space owned by a hospital or an entity owned or controlled by, under common control with, or that controls a hospital, and the chief hospital administrator has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing; and
(4) the hospital is an adult acute care facility primarily located within the City of Chicago Institutional Planned Development Number 3.

(nn) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a theater;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the premises are a building that was constructed in 1913 and opened on May 24, 1915 as a vaudeville theater, and the premises were converted to a motion picture theater in 1935;

(4) the church was constructed in 1889 with a stone exterior;

(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;

(6) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and

(7) the alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(oo) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a premises that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a mosque, church, or other place of worship if:

(1) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the mosque, church, or other place of worship are perpendicular and are on different streets;

(2) the primary entrance to the premises faces West and the primary entrance to the mosque, church, or other place of worship faces South;

(3) the distance between the 2 primary entrances is at least 100 feet;

(4) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established in a location within 100 feet of the premises after a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued;

(5) the mosque, church, or other place of worship was established on or around January 1, 2011;

(6) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises was first issued on or before January 1, 1985;

(7) a license for the sale of alcohol at the premises has been continuously in effect since January 1, 1985, except for interruptions between licenses of no more than 90 days; and

(8) the premises are a single-story, single-use building of at least 3,000 square feet and no more than 3,380 square feet.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(pp) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor incidental to the sale of food within a restaurant or banquet facility established on premises that are located in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of at least one church if:

1. The sale of liquor shall not be the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
2. The premises are at least 2,000 square feet and no more than 10,000 square feet and is located in a single-story building;
3. The property on which the premises are located is within an area that, as of 2009, was designated as a Renewal Community by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development;
4. The property on which the premises are located and the properties on which the churches are located are on the same street;
5. The property on which the premises are located is immediately adjacent to and east of the property on which at least one of the churches is located;
6. The property on which the premises are located is across the street and southwest of the property on which another church is located;
7. The principal religious leaders of the churches have indicated their support for the issuance of the license in writing; and
8. The alderman in whose ward the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

For purposes of this subsection (pp), "banquet facility" means the part of the building that caters to private parties and where the sale of alcoholic liquors is not the principal business.

(qq) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor on premises that are located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. The primary entrance of the premises and the closest entrance of the church or school are at least 200 feet apart and no greater than 300 feet apart;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the shortest distance between the premises and the church or school is at least 66 feet apart and no greater than 81 feet apart;

(3) the premises are a single-story, steel-framed commercial building with at least 18,042 square feet, and was constructed in 1925 and 1997;

(4) the owner of the business operated within the premises has been the general manager of a similar supermarket within one mile from the premises, which has had a valid license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor since 2002, and is in good standing with the City of Chicago;

(5) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;

(6) the alderman of the ward has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(7) the principal of the school has indicated his or her support to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(rr) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a club that leases space to a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried out on the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;

(3) the premises are a building of approximately 1,750 square feet and is rented by the owners of the grocery store from a family member;

(4) the property line of the premises is approximately 68 feet from the property line of the club;

(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the club where the school leases space are at least 100 feet apart;

(6) the director of the club renting space to the school has indicated his or her consent to the issuance of the license in writing; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the alderman in whose district the premises are located has expressed his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing.

(ss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are located within a 15 unit building with 13 residential apartments and 2 commercial spaces, and the licensee will occupy both commercial spaces;
(2) a restaurant has been operated on the premises since June 2011;
(3) the restaurant currently occupies 1,075 square feet, but will be expanding to include 975 additional square feet;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(5) the premises are located south of the church and on the same street and are separated by a one-way westbound street;
(6) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 93 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
(7) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 72 feet;
(8) the building in which the restaurant is located was built in 1910;
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
(10) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (ss).

(tt) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;

(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises was previously authorized by a package goods liquor license;

(4) the premises are at least 40,000 square feet with 25 parking spaces in the contiguous surface lot to the north of the store and 93 parking spaces on the roof;

(5) the shortest distance between the lot line of the parking lot of the premises and the exterior wall of the church is at least 80 feet;

(6) the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 180 feet;

(7) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 257 feet from the main entrance of the premises; and

(8) the applicant is the owner of 10 similar grocery stores within the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 30 years.

(uu) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;

(3) the premises are located in a building that is approximately 68,000 square feet with 157 parking spaces on property that was previously vacant land;

(4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 500 feet from the entrance of the premises, which faces north;

(5) the church and the premises are separated by an alley;

(6) the applicant is the owner of 9 similar grocery stores in the City of Chicago and the surrounding area and has been in business for more than 40 years; and

(7) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.
(vv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

   (1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
   (2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is primary to the sale of food;
   (3) the premises are located south of the church and on perpendicular streets and are separated by a driveway;
   (4) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 100 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
   (5) the shortest distance between any part of the premises and any part of the church is at least 15 feet;
   (6) the premises are less than 100 feet from the church center, but greater than 100 feet from the area within the building where church services are held;
   (7) the premises are 25,830 square feet and sit on a lot that is 0.48 acres;
   (8) the premises were once designated as a Korean American Presbyterian Church and were once used as a Masonic Temple;
   (9) the premises were built in 1910;
   (10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license; and
   (11) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (vv).

For the purposes of this subsection (vv), "premises" means a place of business together with a privately owned outdoor location that is adjacent to the place of business.

(ww) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the school is located within Sub Area III of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended; and

(2) the premises are located within Sub Area I, Sub Area II, or Sub Area IV of City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development Number 523, as amended.

(xx) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of wine or wine-related products is the exclusive business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart and are located on different streets;

(3) the building in which the premises are located and the building in which the church is located are separated by an alley;

(4) the premises consists of less than 2,000 square feet of floor area dedicated to the sale of wine or wine-related products;

(5) the premises are located on the first floor of a 2-story building that is at least 99 years old and has a residential unit on the second floor; and

(6) the principal religious leader at the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(yy) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are a 27-story hotel containing 191 guest rooms;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises and is limited to a restaurant located on the first floor of the hotel;

(3) the hotel is adjacent to the church;

(4) the site is zoned as DX-16;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (yy); and

(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(zz) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are a 15-story hotel containing 143 guest rooms;
(2) the premises are approximately 85,691 square feet;
(3) a restaurant is operated on the premises;
(4) the restaurant is located in the first floor lobby of the hotel;
(5) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(6) the hotel is located approximately 50 feet from the church and is separated from the church by a public street on the ground level and by air space on the upper level, which is where the public entrances are located;
(7) the site is zoned as DX-16;
(8) the principal religious leader of the church has delivered a written statement that he or she does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (zz); and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(aaa) Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the primary business activity of the grocery store;
(2) the premises are newly constructed on land that was formerly used by the Young Men's Christian Association;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the grocery store is located within a planned
development that was approved by the municipality in 2007;
(4) the premises are located in a multi-building, mixed-use
complex;
(5) the entrance to the grocery store is located more than
200 feet from the entrance to the school;
(6) the entrance to the grocery store is located across the
street from the back of the school building, which is not used for
student or public access;
(7) the grocery store executed a binding lease for the
property in 2008;
(8) the premises consist of 2 levels and occupy more than
80,000 square feet;
(9) the owner and operator of the grocery store operates at
least 10 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses
within the same municipality; and
(10) the director of the school has expressed, in writing, his
or her support for the issuance of the license.

(bbb) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the
contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a
license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a
municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and
within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental
to the sale of food;
(2) the premises are located in a single-story building of
primarily brick construction containing at least 6 commercial units
constructed before 1940;
(3) the premises are located in a B3-2 zoning district;
(4) the premises are less than 4,000 square feet;
(5) the church established its congregation in 1891 and
completed construction of the church building in 1990;
(6) the premises are located south of the church;
(7) the premises and church are located on the same street
and are separated by a one-way westbound street; and
(8) the principal religious leader of the church has not
indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the
license in writing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ccc) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a full-service grocery store at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:

1. as of March 14, 2007, the premises are located in a City of Chicago Residential-Business Planned Development No. 1052;
2. the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
3. the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the operation of a grocery store and comprises no more than 10% of the total in-store sales;
4. the owner and operator of the grocery store operates at least 10 other grocery stores that have alcoholic liquor licenses within the same municipality;
5. the premises are new construction when the license is first issued;
6. the constructed premises are to be no less than 50,000 square feet;
7. the school is a private church-affiliated school;
8. the premises and the property containing the church and church-affiliated school are located on perpendicular streets and the school and church are adjacent to one another;
9. the pastor of the church and school has expressed, in writing, support for the issuance of the license; and
10. the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(ddd) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. the business has been issued a license from the municipality to allow the business to operate a theater on the premises;
2. the theater has less than 200 seats;
3. the premises are approximately 2,700 to 3,100 square feet of space;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the premises are located to the north of the church;
(5) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of any church within 100 feet of the premises are located either on a different street or across a right-of-way from the premises;
(6) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of any school within 100 feet of the premises are located either on a different street or across a right-of-way from the premises;
(7) the premises are located in a building that is at least 100 years old; and
(8) any church or school located within 100 feet of the premises has indicated its support for the issuance or renewal of the license to the premises in writing.

(eee) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:
(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the applicant on the premises;
(3) a family-owned restaurant has operated on the premises since 1957;
(4) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 90 years old;
(5) the distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the church is at least 20 feet;
(6) the church was established at its current location and the present structure was erected before 1900;
(7) the primary entrance of the premises is at least 75 feet from the primary entrance of the church;
(8) the school is affiliated with the church;
(9) the principal religious leader at the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance of the license in writing;
(10) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her lack of an objection to the issuance of the license.

(fff) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a grocery store;

(3) the premises are a one-story building containing approximately 10,000 square feet and are rented by the owners of the grocery store;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises occurs in a retail area of the grocery store that is approximately 3,500 square feet;

(5) the grocery store has operated at the location since 1984;

(6) the grocery store is closed on Sundays;

(7) the property on which the premises are located is a corner lot that is bound by 3 streets and an alley, where one street is a one-way street that runs north-south, one street runs east-west, and one street runs northwest-southeast;

(8) the property line of the premises is approximately 16 feet from the property line of the building where the church is located;

(9) the premises are separated from the building containing the church by a public alley;

(10) the primary entrance of the premises and the primary entrance of the church are at least 100 feet apart;

(11) representatives of the church have delivered a written statement that the church does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection (fff); and

(12) the alderman of the ward in which the grocery store is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ggg) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church and school if:

(1) a residential retirement home formerly operated on the premises and the premises are being converted into a new apartment living complex containing studio and one-bedroom apartments with ground floor retail space;

(2) the restaurant and lobby coffee house are located within a Community Shopping District within the municipality;

(3) the premises are located in a single-building, mixed-use complex that, in addition to the restaurant and lobby coffee house, contains apartment residences, a fitness center for the residents of the apartment building, a lobby designed as a social center for the residents, a rooftop deck, and a patio with a dog run for the exclusive use of the residents;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the primary business activity of the apartment complex, restaurant, or lobby coffee house;

(5) the entrance to the apartment residence is more than 310 feet from the entrance to the school and church;

(6) the entrance to the apartment residence is located at the end of the block around the corner from the south side of the school building;

(7) the school is affiliated with the church;

(8) the pastor of the parish, principal of the school, and the titleholder to the church and school have given written consent to the issuance of the license;

(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has given written consent to the issuance of the license; and

(10) the neighborhood block club has given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(hhh) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license to sell alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a home for indigent persons or a church if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) a restaurant operates on the premises and has been in operation since January of 2014;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(3) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
(4) the premises occupy the first floor of a 3-story building that is at least 100 years old;
(5) the primary entrance to the premises is more than 100 feet from the primary entrance to the home for indigent persons, which opened in 1989 and is operated to address homelessness and provide shelter;
(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the home for indigent persons are located on different streets;
(7) the executive director of the home for indigent persons has given written consent to the issuance of the license;
(8) the entrance to the premises is located within 100 feet of a Buddhist temple;
(9) the entrance to the premises is more than 100 feet from where any worship or educational programming is conducted by the Buddhist temple and is located in an area used only for other purposes; and
(10) the president and the board of directors of the Buddhist temple have given written consent to the issuance of the license.

(iii) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a home for the aged if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee on the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the operation of a restaurant;
(3) the premises are on the ground floor of a multi-floor, university-affiliated housing facility;
(4) the premises occupy 1,916 square feet of space, with the total square footage from which liquor will be sold, served, and consumed to be 900 square feet;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the premises are separated from the home for the aged by an alley;

(6) the primary entrance to the premises and the primary entrance to the home for the aged are at least 500 feet apart and located on different streets;

(7) representatives of the home for the aged have expressed, in writing, that the home does not object to the issuance of a license under this subsection; and

(8) the alderman of the ward in which the restaurant is located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(jjj) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) as of January 1, 2016, the premises were used for the sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises and were authorized to do so pursuant to a retail tavern license held by an individual as the sole proprietor of the premises;

(2) the primary entrance to the school and the primary entrance to the premises are on the same street;

(3) the school was founded in 1949;

(4) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1930;

(5) the building in which the premises are situated is immediately across the street from the school; and

(6) the school has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(kkk) (Blank).

(lll) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a synagogue or school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the premises are located on the same street on which the synagogue or school is located;

(4) the primary entrance to the premises and the closest entrance to the synagogue or school is at least 100 feet apart;

(5) the shortest distance between the premises and the synagogue or school is at least 65 feet apart and no greater than 70 feet apart;

(6) the premises are between 1,800 and 2,000 square feet;

(7) the synagogue was founded in 1861; and

(8) the leader of the synagogue has indicated, in writing, the synagogue's support for the issuance or renewal of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;

(3) the restaurant has been run by the same family for at least 19 consecutive years;

(4) the premises are located in a 3-story building in the most easterly part of the first floor;

(5) the building in which the premises are located has residential housing on the second and third floors;

(6) the primary entrance to the premises is on a north-south street around the corner and across an alley from the primary entrance to the church, which is on an east-west street;

(7) the primary entrance to the church and the primary entrance to the premises are more than 160 feet apart; and

(8) the church has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of a license under this subsection.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant or lobby coffee house at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;

(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;

(3) the restaurant has been run by the same family for at least 19 consecutive years;

(4) the premises are located in a 3-story building in the most easterly part of the first floor;

(5) the building in which the premises are located has residential housing on the second and third floors;

(6) the primary entrance to the premises is on a north-south street around the corner and across an alley from the primary entrance to the church, which is on an east-west street;

(7) the primary entrance to the church and the primary entrance to the premises are more than 160 feet apart; and

(8) the church has expressed, in writing, its support for the issuance of a license under this subsection.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a
school and church or synagogue if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business
carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental
to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(3) the front door of the synagogue faces east on the next
north-south street east of and parallel to the north-south street on
which the restaurant is located where the restaurant's front door
faces west;
(4) the closest exterior pedestrian entrance that leads to the
school or the synagogue is across an east-west street and at least
300 feet from the primary entrance to the restaurant;
(5) the nearest church-related or school-related building is a
community center building;
(6) the restaurant is on the ground floor of a 3-story
building constructed in 1896 with a brick façade;
(7) the restaurant shares the ground floor with a theater, and
the second and third floors of the building in which the restaurant
is located consists of residential housing;
(8) the leader of the synagogue and school has expressed, in
writing, that the synagogue does not object to the issuance of a
license under this subsection; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises is
located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the
issuance of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the
contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a
license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a
municipality with a population in excess of 2,000 but less than 5,000
inhabitants in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 and
within 100 feet of a home for the aged if:

(1) as of March 1, 2016, the premises were used to sell
alcohol pursuant to a retail tavern and packaged goods license
issued by the municipality and held by a limited liability company
as the proprietor of the premises;
(2) the home for the aged was completed in 2015;
(3) the home for the aged is a 5-story structure;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the building in which the premises are situated is directly adjacent to the home for the aged;
(5) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1950;
(6) the home for the aged has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license; and
(7) the president of the municipality has expressed in writing that he or she does not object to the issuance or renewal of the license.

(PPP) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or churches if:

(1) the shortest distance between the premises and a church is at least 78 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
(2) the premises are a single-story, brick commercial building and between 3,600 to 4,000 square feet and the original building was built before 1922;
(3) the premises are located in a B3-2 zoning district;
(4) the premises are separated from the buildings containing the churches by a street;
(5) the previous owners of the business located on the premises held a liquor license for at least 10 years;
(6) the new owner of the business located on the premises has managed 2 other food and liquor stores since 1997;
(7) the principal religious leaders at the places of worship have indicated their support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(8) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(QQQ) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(3) the premises are located on the opposite side of the same street on which the church is located;
(4) the church is located on a corner lot;
(5) the shortest distance between the premises and the church is at least 90 feet apart and no greater than 95 feet apart;
(6) the premises are at least 3,000 but no more than 5,000 square feet;
(7) the church's original chapel was built in 1858;
(8) the church's first congregation was organized in 1860; and
(9) the leaders of the church and the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, their support for the issuance of the license.

(rrr) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a restaurant or banquet facility established within premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the sale of alcoholic liquor is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(3) the immediately prior owner or the operator of the restaurant or banquet facility held a valid retail license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at the premises for at least part of the 24 months before a change of ownership;
(4) the premises are located immediately east and across the street from an elementary school;
(5) the premises and elementary school are part of an approximately 100-acre campus owned by the church;
(6) the school opened in 1999 and was named after the founder of the church; and
(7) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(sss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church or school if:

1. the premises are at least 5,300 square feet and located in a building that was built prior to 1940;
2. the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the exterior wall of the building in which the church is located is at least 109 feet;
3. the distance between the building in which the church is located and the building in which the premises are located is at least 118 feet;
4. the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 602 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
5. the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the school is at least 177 feet;
6. the applicant has been in business for more than 10 years;
7. the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;
8. the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
9. the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the main entrance to the church faces west and is at least 457 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
(5) the shortest distance between the property line of the premises and the property line of the school is at least 66 feet;
(6) the applicant has been in business for more than 10 years;
(7) the principal religious leader of the church has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing;
(8) the principal of the school has indicated in writing that he or she is not opposed to the issuance of the license; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(uuu) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a place of worship if:
(1) the sale of liquor is incidental to the sale of food;
(2) the premises are at least 7,100 square feet;
(3) the shortest distance between the north property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the place of worship is at least 86 feet;
(4) the main entrance to the place of worship faces north and is more than 150 feet from the main entrance of the premises;
(5) the applicant has been in business for more than 20 years at the location;
(6) the principal religious leader of the place of worship has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(7) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(vvv) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of 2 churches if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) as of January 1, 2015, the premises were used for the sale of alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises and the sale was authorized pursuant to a retail tavern license held by an individual as the sole proprietor of the premises;

(2) a primary entrance of the church situated to the south of the premises is located on a street running perpendicular to the street upon which a primary entrance of the premises is situated;

(3) the church located to the south of the premises is a 3-story structure that was constructed in 2006;

(4) a parking lot separates the premises from the church located to the south of the premises;

(5) the building in which the premises are situated was constructed before 1930;

(6) the building in which the premises are situated is a 2-story, mixed-use commercial and residential structure containing more than 20,000 total square feet and containing at least 7 residential units on the second floor and 3 commercial units on the first floor;

(7) the building in which the premises are situated is immediately adjacent to the church located to the north of the premises;

(8) the primary entrance of the church located to the north of the premises and the primary entrance of the premises are located on the same street;

(9) the churches have not indicated their opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has expressed, in writing, his or her support for the issuance of the license.

(www) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of licenses authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food and is not the principal business of the restaurant;

(2) the building in which the restaurant is located was constructed in 1909 and is a 2-story structure;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the restaurant has been operating continuously since 1962, has been located at the existing premises since 1989, and has been owned and operated by the same family, which also operates a deli in a building located immediately to the east and adjacent and connected to the restaurant;

(4) the entrance to the restaurant is more than 200 feet from the entrance to the school;

(5) the building in which the restaurant is located and the building in which the school is located are separated by a traffic-congested major street;

(6) the building in which the restaurant is located faces a public park located to the east of the school, cannot be seen from the windows of the school, and is not directly across the street from the school;

(7) the school building is located 2 blocks from a major private university;

(8) the school is a public school that has pre-kindergarten through eighth grade classes, is an open enrollment school, and has a preschool program that has earned a Gold Circle of Quality award;

(9) the local school council has given written consent for the issuance of the liquor license; and

(10) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has given written consent for the issuance of the liquor license.

(Blank).

Notwithstanding any provision in this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at a store that is located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are primarily used for the sale of alcoholic liquor;

(2) on January 1, 2017, the store was authorized to sell alcoholic liquor pursuant to a package goods liquor license;

(3) on January 1, 2017, the store occupied approximately 5,560 square feet and will be expanded to include 440 additional square feet for the purpose of storage;

(4) the store was in existence before the church;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the building in which the store is located was built in 1956 and is immediately south of the church;
(6) the store and church are separated by an east-west street;
(7) the owner of the store received his first liquor license in 1986;
(8) the church has not indicated its opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(9) the alderman of the ward in which the store is located has expressed his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license.

(zzz) (sss) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the premises are approximately 2,800 square feet with east frontage on South Allport Street and north frontage on West 18th Street in the City of Chicago;
(2) the shortest distance between the north property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the church is 95 feet;
(3) the main entrance to the church is on West 18th Street, faces south, and is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the premises;
(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;
(5) the principal religious leader of the church has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(aaaa) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a church if:

(1) the shortest distance between the premises and the church is at least 65 feet apart and no greater than 70 feet apart;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the premises are located on the ground floor of a freestanding, 3-story building of brick construction with 2 stories of residential apartments above the premises;
(3) the premises are approximately 2,557 square feet;
(4) the premises and the church are located on opposite corners and are separated by sidewalks and a street;
(5) the sale of alcohol is not the principal business carried on by the licensee at the premises;
(6) the pastor of the church has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and
(7) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(bbbb) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises or an outdoor location at the premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and that are within 100 feet of a church or school if:

(1) the church was a Catholic cathedral on January 1, 2018;
(2) the church has been in existence for at least 150 years;
(3) the school is affiliated with the church;
(4) the premises are bordered by State Street on the east, Superior Street on the south, Dearborn Street on the west, and Chicago Avenue on the north;
(5) the premises are located within 2 miles of Lake Michigan and the Chicago River;
(6) the premises are located in and adjacent to a building for which construction commenced after January 1, 2018;
(7) the alderman who represents the district in which the premises are located has written a letter of support for the issuance of a license; and
(8) the principal religious leader of the church and the principal of the school have both signed a letter of support for the issuance of a license.

(cccc) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor within a restaurant at

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food and is not the principal business of the restaurant;

(2) the building in which the restaurant is located was constructed in 1912 and is a 3-story structure;

(3) the restaurant has been in operation since 2015 and its entrance faces North Western Avenue;

(4) the entrance to the school faces West Augusta Boulevard;

(5) the entrance to the restaurant is more than 100 feet from the entrance to the school;

(6) the school is a Catholic school affiliated with the nearby Catholic Parish church;

(7) the building in which the restaurant is located and the building in which the school is located are separated by an alley;

(8) the principal of the school has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(9) the alderman of the ward in which the restaurant is located has expressed his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises are approximately 6,250 square feet with south frontage on Bryn Mawr Avenue and north frontage on the alley 125 feet north of Bryn Mawr Avenue in the City of Chicago;

(2) the shortest distance between the south property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the school is 248 feet;

(3) the main entrance to the school is on Christiana Avenue, faces east, and is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the premises;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;

(5) the principal of the school has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(eeee) Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, nothing in this Section shall prohibit the issuance or renewal of a license authorizing the sale of alcoholic liquor at premises located within a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000 inhabitants and within 100 feet of a school if:

(1) the premises are approximately 2,300 square feet with south frontage on 53rd Street in the City of Chicago and the eastern property line of the premises abuts a private alleyway;

(2) the shortest distance between the south property line of the premises and the nearest exterior wall of the school is approximately 187 feet;

(3) the main entrance to the school is on Cornell Avenue, faces west, and is more than 100 feet from the main entrance to the premises;

(4) the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to the sale of food in a restaurant;

(5) the principal of the school has not indicated his or her opposition to the issuance or renewal of the license in writing; and

(6) the alderman of the ward in which the premises are located has indicated his or her support for the issuance or renewal of the license in writing.

(Source: P.A. 99-46, eff. 7-15-15; 99-47, eff. 7-15-15; 99-477, eff. 8-27-15; 99-484, eff. 10-30-15; 99-558, eff. 7-15-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-936, eff. 2-24-17; 100-36, eff. 8-4-17; 100-38, eff. 8-4-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-579, eff. 2-13-18; revised 2-16-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 22, 2018.
Effective August 22, 2018.
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Crime Victims Compensation Act is amended by changing Section 6.1 as follows:

(740 ILCS 45/6.1) (from Ch. 70, par. 76.1)

Sec. 6.1. Right to compensation. A person is entitled to compensation under this Act if:

(a) Within 2 years of the occurrence of the crime, or within one year after a criminal charge of a person for an offense, upon which the claim is based, he files an application, under oath, with the Court of Claims and on a form prescribed in accordance with Section 7.1 furnished by the Attorney General. If the person entitled to compensation is under 18 years of age or under other legal disability at the time of the occurrence or is determined by a court to be under a legal disability as a result of the occurrence, he may file the application required by this subsection within 2 years after he attains the age of 18 years or the disability is removed, as the case may be. Legal disability includes a diagnosis of posttraumatic stress disorder.

(b) For all crimes of violence, except those listed in subsection (b-1) of this Section, the appropriate law enforcement officials were notified within 72 hours of the perpetration of the crime allegedly causing the death or injury to the victim or, in the event such notification was made more than 72 hours after the perpetration of the crime, the applicant establishes that such notice was timely under the circumstances.

(b-1) For victims of offenses defined in Sections 10-9, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, and 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the appropriate law enforcement officials were notified within 7 days of the perpetration of the crime allegedly causing death or injury to the victim or, in the event that the notification was made more than 7 days after the perpetration of the crime, the applicant establishes that the notice was timely under the circumstances. If the applicant or victim has obtained an order

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of protection, a civil no contact order, or a stalking no contact order, or has presented himself or herself to a hospital for sexual assault evidence collection and medical care, or is engaged in a legal proceeding involving a claim that the applicant or victim is a victim of human trafficking, such action shall constitute appropriate notification under this subsection (b-1) or subsection (b) of this Section.

(c) The applicant has cooperated with law enforcement officials in the apprehension and prosecution of the assailant. If the applicant or victim has obtained an order of protection, a civil no contact order, or a stalking no contact order, or has presented himself or herself to a hospital for sexual assault evidence collection and medical care, or is engaged in a legal proceeding involving a claim that the applicant or victim is a victim of human trafficking, such action shall constitute cooperation under this subsection (c). If the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense, the following shall constitute cooperation under this subsection (c):

(1) the applicant or the victim files a police report with a law enforcement agency;
(2) a mandated reporter reports the crime to law enforcement; or
(3) a person with firsthand knowledge of the crime reports the crime to law enforcement.

(d) The applicant is not the offender or an accomplice of the offender and the award would not unjustly benefit the offender or his accomplice.

(e) The injury to or death of the victim was not substantially attributable to his own wrongful act and was not substantially provoked by the victim.

(f) For victims of offenses defined in Section 10-9 of the Criminal Code of 2012, the victim submits a statement under oath on a form prescribed by the Attorney General attesting that the removed tattoo was applied in connection with the commission of the offense.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-575, eff. 1-8-18.)
Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Timeshare Lien and Security Interest Act.

Section 3. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Accommodation" means any apartment, condominium or cooperative unit, cabin, lodge, hotel or motel room, or other private or commercial structure containing toilet facilities therein that is designed and available, pursuant to applicable law, for use and occupancy as a residence by one or more individuals, or any unit or berth on a commercial cruise line ship, which is included in the offering of a timeshare plan.

"Assessment" means the share of funds required for the payment of common expenses which is assessed from time to time against each purchaser by the managing entity.

"Developer" means and includes any person or entity, other than a sales agent, acquisition agent, or resale agent, who creates a timeshare plan or is in the business of selling timeshare interests, or employs agents to do the same, or any person or entity who succeeds to the interest of a developer by sale, lease, assignment, mortgage, or other transfer, but the term includes only those persons who offer timeshare interests for disposition in the ordinary course of business.

"Managing entity" means the person who undertakes the duties, responsibilities, and obligations of the management of a timeshare plan.

"Managing entity lien" means a lien created pursuant to Section 5.

"Purchaser" means any person, other than a developer, who by means of a voluntary transfer acquires a legal or equitable interest in a timeshare plan other than as security for an obligation.

"Timeshare instrument" means one or more documents, by whatever name denominated, creating or governing the operation of a timeshare plan.

"Timeshare interest" means and includes either:

(1) a "timeshare estate", which is the right to occupy a timeshare property, coupled with a freehold estate or an estate for years with a future interest in a timeshare property or a specified portion thereof; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a "timeshare use", which is the right to occupy a timeshare property, which right is neither coupled with a freehold interest, nor coupled with an estate for years with a future interest, in a timeshare property.

"Timeshare plan" means any arrangement, plan, scheme, or similar device, other than an exchange program, whether by membership agreement, sale, lease, deed, license, or right-to-use agreement or by any other means, whereby a purchaser, in exchange for consideration, receives ownership rights in or the right to use accommodations for a period of time less than a full year during any given year, but not necessarily for consecutive years. A timeshare plan may be:

(1) a "single-site timeshare plan", which is the right to use accommodations at a single timeshare property; or
(2) a "multi-site timeshare plan", which includes:
   (A) a "specific timeshare interest", which is the right to use accommodations at a specific timeshare property, together with use rights in accommodations at one or more other component sites created by or acquired through the timeshare plan's reservation system; or
   (B) a "non-specific timeshare interest", which is the right to use accommodations at more than one component site created by or acquired through the timeshare plan's reservation system, but including no specific right to use any particular accommodations.

"Timeshare property" means one or more accommodations subject to the same timeshare instrument, together with any other property or rights to property appurtenant to those accommodations.

Section 5. Managing entity lien created.
(a) A managing entity has a lien on a timeshare interest for any of the following respectively levied or imposed against a timeshare interest:

(1) assessments, which, unless the timeshare instrument provides otherwise, include fees, charges, late charges, fines, collection costs, and interest charged in accordance with the timeshare instrument;
(2) reasonable collection and attorney's fees and costs the managing entity incurs to collect assessments; and
(3) taxes, interest, penalties, late payment fees, or fines in accordance with applicable law or the timeshare instrument.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Managing entity liens pursuant to this Section are created and attached when the charges described in subsection (a) become due. If such amounts are payable in installments, the full amount of such charges is a managing entity lien from the time that the first installment thereof becomes due.

(c) Managing entity liens pursuant to this Section are perfected on the date that the managing entity:

1. In the case of a timeshare estate, records a notice of lien against the timeshare estate in the office of the recorder in the county where the timeshare estate is located, which notice of lien must identify each of the following:
   (A) the name of the timeshare estate owner;
   (B) the name and address of the managing entity;
   (C) the description of the timeshare estate in the same manner required for recording a mortgage against a timeshare estate; and
   (D) the amount of the debt secured by the managing entity lien.

2. In the case of a timeshare use, files a notice of lien against the timeshare use in the filing office of the Illinois Secretary of State pursuant to Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, which notice of lien, in addition to any other filing requirements imposed by Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, must identify each of the following:
   (A) the name of the timeshare use owner as the debtor;
   (B) the name of the managing entity as the secured party;
   (C) the address of the managing entity;
   (D) the timeshare use as the collateral; and
   (E) the amount of the debt secured by the managing entity lien.

(d) The managing entity must send a copy of the recorded or filed notice of lien on the timeshare interest, as the case may be, to the last known address of the timeshare interest owner.

(e) A managing entity lien against a timeshare estate, at the managing entity's option, may be foreclosed:

1. as provided in Section 10; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) in the same manner as a mortgage under the Illinois Mortgage Foreclosure Law.

(f) A managing entity lien against a timeshare use, at the managing entity's option, may:
   (1) be foreclosed as provided in Section 15; or
   (2) be enforced in the same manner as a security interest pursuant to Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code.

Section 10. Nonjudicial foreclosure against timeshare estates.
(a) Notwithstanding anything in the Illinois Mortgage Foreclosure Law or other applicable law to the contrary:
   (1) the holder of a mortgage against a timeshare estate may foreclose or otherwise enforce a security interest pursuant to this Section; and
   (2) the holder of a managing entity lien against a timeshare estate may foreclose the managing entity lien pursuant to this Section.

(b) Upon default, and after all applicable cure periods identified in the mortgage (if the default is under a mortgage) or the timeshare instrument (if the default is under a managing entity lien) have expired, the holder of the mortgage or managing entity lien must:
   (1) Provide written notice of the default to the timeshare estate owner at the last known address of the timeshare estate owner by:
      (A) certified mail, return receipt requested; or
      (B) first class mail.
   (2) Provide the timeshare estate owner an additional opportunity to cure for a period of 30 days following the later date of the mailing of the notices sent pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection.
   (c) If the timeshare estate owner does not cure the default before the expiration of the additional cure period granted pursuant to paragraph (2) of subsection (b), the holder of the mortgage or managing entity lien may foreclose the mortgage or managing entity lien by conducting a public auction that complies with the following requirements:
      (1) The holder of the mortgage or managing entity lien must provide notice of the public auction as follows:
         (A) By publishing notice of the public auction in at least each of 3 successive weeks in a newspaper, whether printed or electronic, of general circulation in the county

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
where the timeshare estate is located. The first notice must be published no more than 30 days before the date of the public auction, which 30-day period shall be calculated by excluding the date of publication of the first notice and the date of the public auction.

(B) By sending written notice identifying the time, date, and place of the public auction to the last known address of the owner of record of the timeshare estate at least 30 days before the date of the public auction by: (i) certified mail, return receipt requested; or (ii) first class mail.

(C) By sending notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, or first class mail, at least 30 days before the date of the public auction, identifying the time, date, and place of the public auction to all persons known to have a lien against the timeshare estate.

(2) The notices given pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection must also contain:

(A) the name of the timeshare estate owner;
(B) a general description of the timeshare estate; and
(C) the terms of the public auction.

(3) If more than one timeshare estate is to be included in the public auction, all such timeshare estates may be combined into one notice of public auction.

(4) The public notice required by subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of this subsection for foreclosing a mortgage against a timeshare estate must be printed in the following or a substantially similar form:

"NOTICE OF SALE OF TIMESHARE ESTATE OR ESTATES UNDER SECTION 10 OF THE TIMESHARE LIEN AND SECURITY INTEREST ACT

By virtue of Section 10 of the Timeshare Lien and Security Interest Act and in execution of a certain mortgage (or mortgages, if more than one) on the timeshare estate (or estates, if more than one) given by the owner of the timeshare estate (or owners, if more than one) set forth below for breach of the conditions of said mortgage (or mortgages, if more than one) and for the purpose of foreclosing, the same will be sold at public auction starting at ........ on ........ 20.. at ......., Illinois, being all and singular..."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the premises described in said mortgage (or mortgages, if more than one). (For each mortgage, list the name and address of the timeshare estate owner, a general description of the timeshare estate, and the book and page number of the mortgage.)

TERMS OF SALE: (State the deposit amount to be paid by the purchaser at the time and place of the sale and the times for payment of the balance or the whole, as the case may be. The timeshare estates, if more than one, must be sold in individual lots unless there are no individual bidders, in which case, they may be sold as a group.)

Other terms may be announced at the public auction.
Signed ..............................

Holder of mortgage or authorized agent.

(5) The public notice required by subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of this subsection for foreclosing a managing entity lien against a timeshare estate must be printed in the following or a substantially similar form:

"NOTICE OF SALE OF TIMESHARE ESTATE OR ESTATES UNDER SECTION 10 OF THE TIMESHARE LIEN AND SECURITY INTEREST ACT

By virtue of the timeshare instrument of the ................. (name and address of timeshare property) and Section 5 of the Timeshare Lien and Security Interest Act establishing a managing entity lien for failure to pay assessments and other costs on the timeshare estate (or estates, if more than one) held by the owner of the timeshare estate (or owners, if more than one) listed below, the timeshare estate (or estates, if more than one) and for the purpose of foreclosing, the same will be sold at public auction starting at ......... on ........ 20.. at ............., Illinois. (For each timeshare estate, list the name and address of the timeshare estate owner, a general description of the timeshare estate, and the book and page number of the deed.)

TERMS OF SALE: (State the deposit amount to be paid by the purchaser at the time and place of the sale and the times for payment of the balance or the whole, as the case may be. The timeshare estates, if more than one, must be sold in individual lots unless there are no individual bidders, in which case, they may be sold as a group.)

Other terms may be announced at the public auction.
Signed ..............................

Managing entity lienholder or authorized agent.".
(6) Publishing and sending notices in compliance with this subsection constitutes sufficient public notice of the public auction.
(d) Public auctions pursuant to this Section must be conducted as follows:

1. The public auction must take place within the county where the timeshare estate is located.
2. The public auction must be open to the general public and conducted by an auctioneer licensed pursuant to the Auction License Act.
3. The auctioneer, in his or her discretion, may waive the reading of the names of the timeshare estate owners, if more than one, the description of the timeshare estates, if more than one, and the recording information of the applicable mortgages or managing entity liens (as the case may be), if more than one.
4. All rights of redemption of the timeshare estate owner are extinguished upon sale of a timeshare estate at the public auction.
5. The holder of the mortgage or managing entity lien, the developer, the managing entity, and the timeshare estate owner are not precluded from bidding at the public auction.
6. The successful purchaser at the public auction is not required to complete the purchase of the timeshare estate if the timeshare estate, at the time the auctioneer accepts the successful bid, is subject to liens or other encumbrances, other than those identified in the notice of public auction and those identified at the auction before the auctioneer opens bidding on the applicable timeshare estate.
7. The purchaser at the public auction takes title to the timeshare estate free and clear of any outstanding assessments owed by the prior timeshare estate owner to the managing entity.

(e) Upon the sale of a timeshare estate pursuant to this Section, the holder of the mortgage or managing entity lien must provide the purchaser with:

1. a foreclosure deed or other appropriate instrument transferring the mortgage holder's or managing entity's interest in the timeshare estate; and
2. an affidavit affirming that all requirements of the foreclosure pursuant to this Section have been satisfied.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The timeshare estate is considered sold and the deed or other instrument transferring the timeshare estate must transfer the timeshare estate, subject to municipal or other taxes and any liens or encumbrances recorded before the recording of the mortgage or the managing entity lien foreclosed pursuant to this Section (as the case may be), but not including such managing entity lien.

(g) The purchaser of a timeshare estate at a public auction pursuant to this Section must record the foreclosure deed or other instrument with the appropriate recorder of deeds within 30 days after the date the foreclosing mortgage holder or managing entity (as the case may be) delivers the foreclosure deed or other instrument to the purchaser.

(h) If the holder of a mortgage or managing entity lien conducts a nonjudicial foreclosure pursuant to this Section, the holder of the mortgage or managing entity lien forfeits its right to pursue a claim for any deficiency in the payment of the obligations of the timeshare estate owner resulting from the application of the proceeds of the sale to such obligations.

(i) For purposes of this Section, obligations to pay assessments secured by a lien established pursuant to a timeshare instrument before the effective date of this Act are considered managing entity liens.

(j) This Section applies to the foreclosure of mortgages and liens considered to be managing entity liens that arose before or after the effective date of this Act.

Section 15. Foreclosure of lien or security interest on a timeshare use.

(a) Notwithstanding anything in the Illinois Mortgage Foreclosure Law or the Uniform Commercial Code to the contrary, the holder of a managing entity lien created by Section 5 on a timeshare use, in the case of the failure to pay assessments when due, or a security interest against a timeshare use, in the case of a breach of the security agreement, may do either of the following:

(1) enforce the security interest pursuant to Part 6 of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, including (without limitation) accepting the timeshare use in full or partial satisfaction of the timeshare use owner's obligation pursuant to Section 9-620 of the Uniform Commercial Code; or

(2) nonjudicially foreclose in the same manner as authorized by Section 10 for holders of a mortgage or managing entity lien against a timeshare estate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) All rights of redemption of a timeshare use owner are extinguished upon sale of a timeshare use as authorized by subsection (a) of Section 10.
(c) The holder of the security interest or managing entity lien, the developer, the managing entity, and the timeshare use owner are not precluded from bidding at the sale of the timeshare use pursuant to this Section and may enter into agreements for the purchase of one or more timeshare uses following the completion of the sale proceedings.
(d) The purchaser at the public auction takes title to the timeshare use free and clear of any outstanding assessments owed by the prior timeshare use owner to the managing entity.

Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1039
(House Bill No. 4234)

AN ACT concerning agriculture.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Farmer Equity Act.

Section 5. Legislative Findings. This State recognizes the importance of investing in the long-term prosperity of our food and farming system, beginning with farmers. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Director of Agriculture should support socially disadvantaged farmers and include this support in the Department's vision and its relevant policies.

Section 10. Definitions. In this Act:
"Department" means the Department of Agriculture.
"Director" means the Director of Agriculture.
"Socially disadvantaged farmers" means a farmer who is a member of a socially disadvantaged group.
"Socially disadvantaged group" means a group whose members have been subjected to racial, ethnic, or gender prejudice because of their identity as members of a group without regard to that member's personal qualities. "Socially disadvantaged group" includes, but is not limited to,
African Americans, Native Indians, Alaskan Natives, Hispanics, Asian Americans, and Pacific Islanders.

"Urbanized area" means a geographic location with a population of at least 50,000 people.

Section 15. Inclusion of socially disadvantaged farmers.

(a) The Department shall ensure the inclusion of socially disadvantaged farmers, including socially disadvantaged farmers in urbanized areas, in the development, adoption, implementation, and enforcement of food and agriculture laws, regulations, policies, and programs.

(b) The Department shall:

(1) consult with the Director of the Environmental Protection Agency, the Director of Natural Resources, the Executive Director of the Illinois Housing Development Authority, the Secretary of Human Services, and other interested parties of the public and private sector of the State on opportunities for socially disadvantaged farmers to coordinate State programs;

(2) disseminate information regarding opportunities provided by, including, but not limited to, the United States Department of Agriculture, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the General Accounting Office, the Office of Management and Budget, and other federal agencies that have programs that may assist socially disadvantaged farmers; and

(3) evaluate opportunities for the inclusion of socially disadvantaged farmers in boards, committees, commissions, and other similar positions created by the Department.

Section 20. Report. On or before January 1, 2020, the Department shall submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly on efforts to serve socially disadvantaged farmers and female farmers in this State. The report shall include recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on how to improve processes to include socially disadvantaged farmers. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed electronically with the General Assembly as provided under Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act and shall be provided electronically to any member of the General Assembly upon request.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Local Records Act is amended by adding Section 3c as follows:

(50 ILCS 205/3c new)

Sec. 3c. Severance agreements due to sexual harassment and sexual discrimination.

(a) When a unit of local government, school district, community college district, or other local taxing body enters a severance agreement with an employee or contractor because the employee or contractor was found to have engaged in sexual harassment or sexual discrimination, as defined by the Illinois Human Rights Act or Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the public body shall publish on its Internet website, if one is maintained, and make available to the news media for inspection and copying within 72 hours of the taxing body's approval of the severance agreement the following information:

(1) the full name and title of the person receiving payment under the severance agreement;
(2) the amount of the payment;
(3) that the employee or contractor was found to have engaged in sexual harassment or sexual discrimination, as applicable; and
(4) the date, time, and location of the meeting at which the taxing body approved the severance agreement.

For the purposes of this subsection (a), "news media" means personnel of a newspaper or other periodical issued at regular intervals whether in print or electronic format, a news service whether in print or electronic format, a radio station, a television station, a television network, a community antenna television service, or a person or corporation engaged in making news reels or other motion picture news for public showing.

(b) The information required to be provided by this Section may be withheld if it is determined that disclosure would:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) interfere with pending or actually and reasonably contemplated law enforcement proceedings conducted by any law enforcement agency;
(2) interfere with pending or actually and reasonably contemplated legal or administrative proceedings instigated by the complainant of the sexual harassment or discrimination at issue, including, but not limited to, proceedings under the Illinois Human Rights Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1963, or civil law;
(3) result in the direct or indirect disclosure of the identity of a complainant who has not consented to disclosure of his or her identity; or
(4) endanger the life or physical safety of the complainant of the sexual harassment or discrimination at issue.
(c) No unit of local government, school district, community college district, or other local taxing body shall incur liability as a result of its compliance with this Section, except for willful or wanton misconduct.
(d) The requirements of subsection (a) of this Section do not supersede the confidentiality provisions of the severance agreement.
(e) Nothing in this Section shall limit disclosure of public records required to be disclosed under this Act or the Freedom of Information Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective August 23, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1041
(House Bill No. 4395)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Governmental Ethics Act is amended by changing Section 4A-108 as follows:
(5 ILCS 420/4A-108)
Sec. 4A-108. Internet-based systems of filing.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law, the Secretary of State and county clerks are authorized to institute an Internet-based system for the filing of statements of economic interests in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
their offices. With respect to county clerk systems, the determination to institute such a system shall be in the sole discretion of the county clerk and shall meet the requirements set out in this Section. With respect to a Secretary of State system, the determination to institute such a system shall be in the sole discretion of the Secretary of State and shall meet the requirements set out in this Section and those Sections of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act requiring ethics officer review prior to filing. The system shall be capable of allowing an ethics officer to approve a statement of economic interests and shall include a means to amend a statement of economic interests. When this Section does not modify or remove the requirements set forth elsewhere in this Article, those requirements shall apply to any system of Internet-based filing authorized by this Section. When this Section does modify or remove the requirements set forth elsewhere in this Article, the provisions of this Section shall apply to any system of Internet-based filing authorized by this Section.

(b) In any system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests instituted by the Secretary of State or a county clerk:

(1) Any filing of an Internet-based statement of economic interests shall be the equivalent of the filing of a verified, written statement of economic interests as required by Section 4A-101 and the equivalent of the filing of a verified, dated, and signed statement of economic interests as required by Section 4A-104.

(2) The Secretary of State and county clerks who institute a system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests shall establish a password-protected website to receive the filings of such statements. A website established under this Section shall set forth and provide a means of responding to the items set forth in Section 4A-102 that are required of a person who files a statement of economic interests with that officer. A website established under this Section shall set forth and provide a means of generating a printable receipt page acknowledging filing.

(3) The times for the filing of statements of economic interests set forth in Section 4A-105 shall be followed in any system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests; provided that a candidate for elective office who is required to file a statement of economic interests in relation to his or her candidacy pursuant to Section 4A-105(a) shall not use the Internet to file his or her statement of economic interests but shall file his or her

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A candidate filing for Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Comptroller, State Senate, or State House of Representatives shall not use the Internet to file his or her statement of economic interests, but shall file his or her statement of economic interests in a written or printed form and shall receive a written or printed receipt for his or her filing. Annually, the duly appointed ethics officer for each legislative caucus shall certify to the Secretary of State whether his or her caucus members will file their statements of economic interests electronically or in a written or printed format for that year. If the ethics officer for a caucus certifies that the statements of economic interests shall be written or printed, then members of the General Assembly of that caucus shall not use the Internet to file his or her statement of economic interests, but shall file his or her statement of economic interests in a written or printed form and shall receive a written or printed receipt for his or her filing. If no certification is made by an ethics officer for a legislative caucus, or if a member of the General Assembly is not affiliated with a legislative caucus, then the affected member or members of the General Assembly may file their statements of economic interests using the Internet.

(4) In the first year of the implementation of a system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests, each person required to file such a statement is to be notified in writing of his or her obligation to file his or her statement of economic interests by way of the Internet-based system. If access to the web site requires a code or password, this information shall be included in the notice prescribed by this paragraph.

(5) When a person required to file a statement of economic interests has supplied the Secretary of State or a county clerk, as applicable, with an email address for the purpose of receiving notices under this Article by email, a notice sent by email to the supplied email address shall be the equivalent of a notice sent by first class mail, as set forth in Section 4A-106. A person who has supplied such an email address shall notify the Secretary of State or county clerk, as applicable, when his or her email address changes or if he or she no longer wishes to receive notices by email.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) If any person who is required to file a statement of economic interests and who has chosen to receive notices by email fails to file his or her statement by May 10, then the Secretary of State or county clerk, as applicable, shall send an additional email notice on that date, informing the person that he or she has not filed and describing the penalties for late filing and failing to file. This notice shall be in addition to other notices provided for in this Article.

(7) The Secretary of State and each county clerk who institutes a system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests may also institute an Internet-based process for the filing of the list of names and addresses of persons required to file statements of economic interests by the chief administrative officers that must file such information with the Secretary of State or county clerk, as applicable, pursuant to Section 4A-106. Whenever the Secretary of State or a county clerk institutes such a system under this paragraph, every chief administrative officer must use the system to file this information.

(8) The Secretary of State and any county clerk who institutes a system of Internet-based filing of statements of economic interests shall post the contents of such statements filed with him or her available for inspection and copying on a publicly accessible website. Such postings shall not include the addresses or signatures of the filers.

(Source: P.A. 99-108, eff. 7-22-15.)
Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1042
(House Bill No. 4440)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Nursing Home Care Act is amended by changing Section 2-213 as follows:
(210 ILCS 45/2-213)
Sec. 2-213. Vaccinations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A facility shall annually administer or arrange for administration of a vaccination against influenza to each resident, in accordance with the recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention that are most recent to the time of vaccination, unless the vaccination is medically contraindicated or the resident has refused the vaccine. Influenza vaccinations for all residents age 65 and over shall be completed by November 30 of each year or as soon as practicable if vaccine supplies are not available before November 1. Residents admitted after November 30, during the flu season, and until February 1 shall, as medically appropriate, receive an influenza vaccination prior to or upon admission or as soon as practicable if vaccine supplies are not available at the time of the admission, unless the vaccine is medically contraindicated or the resident has refused the vaccine. In the event that the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention determines that dates of administration other than those stated in this Act are optimal to protect the health of residents, the Department is authorized to develop rules to mandate vaccinations at those times rather than the times stated in this Act. A facility shall document in the resident's medical record that an annual vaccination against influenza was administered, arranged, refused or medically contraindicated.

(b) A facility shall administer or arrange for administration of a pneumococcal vaccination to each resident, in accordance with the recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, who has not received this immunization prior to or upon admission to the facility, unless the resident refuses the offer for vaccination or the vaccination is medically contraindicated. A facility shall document in each resident's medical record that a vaccination against pneumococcal pneumonia was offered and administered, arranged, refused, or medically contraindicated.

(c) All persons seeking admission to a nursing facility shall be verbally screened for risk factors associated with hepatitis B, hepatitis C, and the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) according to guidelines established by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Persons who are identified as being at high risk for hepatitis B, hepatitis C, or HIV shall be offered an opportunity to undergo laboratory testing in order to determine infection status if they will be admitted to the nursing facility for at least 7 days and are not known to be infected with any of the listed viruses. All HIV testing shall be conducted in compliance with the
AIDS Confidentiality Act. All persons determined to be susceptible to the hepatitis B virus shall be offered immunization within 10 days of admission to any nursing facility. A facility shall document in the resident's medical record that he or she was verbally screened for risk factors associated with hepatitis B, hepatitis C, and HIV, and whether or not the resident was immunized against hepatitis B. Nothing in this subsection (c) shall apply to a nursing facility licensed or regulated by the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs.

(d) A skilled nursing facility shall designate a person or persons as Infection Prevention and Control Professionals to develop and implement policies governing control of infections and communicable diseases. The Infection Prevention and Control Professionals shall be qualified through education, training, experience, or certification or a combination of such qualifications. The Infection Prevention and Control Professional's qualifications shall be documented and shall be made available for inspection by the Department.

(e) The Department shall provide facilities with educational information on all vaccines recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, including, but not limited to, the risks associated with shingles and how to protect oneself against the varicella-zoster virus. A facility shall distribute the information to: (1) each resident who requests the information; and (2) each newly admitted resident. The facility may distribute the information to residents electronically.

(Source: P.A. 97-107, eff. 1-1-12; 98-271, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.

Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1043
(House Bill No. 4442)

AN ACT concerning education.

WHEREAS, Research-based prevention and wellness promotion efforts that strengthen positive parenting practices and enhance a child's resilience in the face of adversity have been shown to have a significant impact on a child's mental health, physical health, and educational outcomes; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
WHEREAS, The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention define positive parenting skills as good communication, appropriate discipline, and responding to a child's physical and emotional needs; and

WHEREAS, Studies in the last decade have shown that well-designed programs created to promote healthy cognitive, emotional, and social development can improve the prospects and quality of life of many children; and

WHEREAS, Parenting programs have been shown to provide critical information on child development and safety, promote positive parenting behaviors, teach effective discipline strategies, alter adverse family patterns, and reduce levels of child abuse and neglect; and

WHEREAS, Positive parenting practices are directly linked to adaptive behaviors in children and can buffer adverse outcomes, even amongst at-risk families; and

WHEREAS, While positive parenting strategies can promote adjustment and achievement, child abuse and neglect can interrupt healthy development in children and can lead to maladaptive functioning; and

WHEREAS, In the first major study of child abuse and neglect in 20 years, researchers with the National Academy of Sciences reported that the damaging consequences of abuse can reshape a child's brain (resulting in consequences that last throughout his or her life), influence the child's amygdala (the part of the brain that regulates emotions, particularly fear and anxiety), and change how the functioning prefrontal cortex works (the part of the brain responsible for thinking, planning, reasoning, and decision-making), which can lead to behavioral and academic problems; and

WHEREAS, Research shows an association between child maltreatment and a broad range of social problems, including substance abuse, violence, criminal behavior, teenage pregnancy, anxiety, sexually transmitted diseases, smoking, obesity, and diabetes; and

WHEREAS, Child abuse and neglect is a serious health problem that costs the United States $103 billion annually, which includes $33 billion in direct costs for foster care services, hospitalization, mental health treatment, and law enforcement and $70 billion in indirect costs, including productivity, chronic health problems, and special education; and

WHEREAS, Nobel prize-winning economist James J. Heckman and others have shown that for every dollar devoted to the nurturing of young children, the need for greater government spending on remedial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
education, teenage pregnancy, and prison incarceration may be eliminated; and

WHEREAS, Researchers have found that, left untreated, the
effects of child abuse and neglect can profoundly influence a victim's
physical and mental health, emotions and impulses, achievements in
school, and relationships formed as a child and as an adult; and

WHEREAS, The American Academy of Pediatrics' Psychological
Maltreatment Clinical Report posits that emotional abuse is linked with
mental illness, delinquency, aggression, school troubles, and lifelong
relationship problems in children; these effects of ill-treatment on a child's
brain and behavioral development are not static and can be reversed with
quick intervention and positive changes in a child's environment; the
negative changes present in a child's brain can be countered by positive
brain changes that take place when the abuse ends and when the child is
given the support he or she requires; parenting education is an effective
way to prevent abuse and mental illness before it starts; therefore

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 27-
23.1 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-23.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 27-23.1)
Sec. 27-23.1. Parenting education.
(a) The State Board of Education must assist each school district
that offers an evidence-based parenting education model. School districts
may provide instruction in parenting education for grades 6 through 12 and
include such instruction in the courses of study regularly taught therein.
School districts may give regular school credit for satisfactory completion
by the student of such courses.

As used in this subsection (a) section, "parenting education" means
and includes instruction in the following:

(1) Child growth and development, including prenatal
development.
(2) Childbirth and child care.
(3) Family structure, function and management.
(4) Prenatal and postnatal care for mothers and infants.
(5) Prevention of child abuse.
(6) The physical, mental, emotional, social, economic and
psychological aspects of interpersonal and family relationships.
(7) Parenting skill development.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The State Board of Education shall assist those districts offering parenting education instruction, upon request, in developing instructional materials, training teachers, and establishing appropriate time allotments for each of the areas included in such instruction.

School districts may offer parenting education courses during that period of the day which is not part of the regular school day. Residents of the school district may enroll in such courses. The school board may establish fees and collect such charges as may be necessary for attendance at such courses in an amount not to exceed the per capita cost of the operation thereof, except that the board may waive all or part of such charges if it determines that the individual is indigent or that the educational needs of the individual requires his or her attendance at such courses.

(b) Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, from appropriations made for the purposes of this Section, the State Board of Education shall implement and administer a 3-year pilot program supporting the health and wellness student-learning requirement by utilizing a unit of instruction on parenting education in participating school districts that maintain grades 9 through 12, to be determined by the participating school districts. The program is encouraged to include, but is not be limited to, instruction on (i) family structure, function, and management, (ii) the prevention of child abuse, (iii) the physical, mental, emotional, social, economic, and psychological aspects of interpersonal and family relationships, and (iv) parenting education competency development that is aligned to the social and emotional learning standards of the student's grade level. Instruction under this subsection (b) may be included in the Comprehensive Health Education Program set forth under Section 3 of the Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act. The State Board of Education is authorized to make grants to school districts that apply to participate in the pilot program under this subsection (b). The State Board of Education shall by rule provide for the form of the application and criteria to be used and applied in selecting participating urban, suburban, and rural school districts. The provisions of this subsection (b), other than this sentence, are inoperative at the conclusion of the pilot program.
(Source: P.A. 84-534.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:


Section 101. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Uniform Powers of Appointment Act.

Section 102. Definitions. In this Act:

(1) "Appointee" means a person to which a powerholder makes an appointment of appointive property.

(2) "Appointive property" means the property or property interest subject to a power of appointment.

(3) "Blanket-exercise clause" means a clause in an instrument which exercises a power of appointment and is not a specific-exercise clause. The term includes a clause that:

(A) expressly uses the words "any power" in exercising any power of appointment the powerholder has;

(B) expressly uses the words "any property" in appointing any property over which the powerholder has a power of appointment; or

(C) disposes of all property subject to disposition by the powerholder.

(4) "Donor" means a person that creates a power of appointment.

(5) "Exclusionary power of appointment" means a power of appointment exercisable in favor of any one or more of the permissible appointees to the exclusion of the other permissible appointees.

(6) "General power of appointment" means a power of appointment exercisable in favor of a powerholder, the powerholder's estate, a creditor of the powerholder, or a creditor of the powerholder's estate.

(7) "Gift-in-default clause" means a clause identifying a taker in default of appointment.

(8) "Impermissible appointee" means a person that is not a permissible appointee.

(9) "Instrument" means a writing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) "Nongeneral power of appointment" means a power of appointment that is not a general power of appointment.

(11) "Permissible appointee" means a person in whose favor a powerholder may exercise a power of appointment.

(12) "Person" means an individual, estate, business or nonprofit entity, public corporation, government or governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, or other legal entity.

(13) "Power of appointment" means a power that enables a powerholder acting in a nonfiduciary capacity to designate a recipient of an ownership interest in or another power of appointment over the appointive property. The term does not include a power of attorney.

(14) "Powerholder" means a person in which a donor creates a power of appointment.

(15) "Presently exercisable power of appointment" means a power of appointment exercisable by the powerholder at the relevant time. The term:

(A) includes a power of appointment exercisable only after the occurrence of a specified event, the satisfaction of an ascertainable standard, or the passage of a specified time only after:

(i) the occurrence of the specified event;
(ii) the satisfaction of the ascertainable standard; or
(iii) the passage of the specified time; and

(B) does not include a power exercisable only at the powerholder's death.

(16) "Record" means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

(17) "Specific-exercise clause" means a clause in an instrument which specifically refers to and exercises a particular power of appointment.

(18) "Taker in default of appointment" means a person that takes part or all of the appointive property to the extent the powerholder does not effectively exercise the power of appointment.

(19) "Terms of the instrument" means the manifestation of the intent of the maker of the instrument regarding the instrument's provisions as expressed in the instrument or as may be established by other evidence that would be admissible in a legal proceeding.

Section 103. Governing law. Unless the terms of the instrument creating a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the creation, revocation, or amendment of the power is governed by the law of the donor's domicile at the relevant time; and
(2) the exercise, release, or disclaimer of the power, or the revocation or amendment of the exercise, release, or disclaimer of the power, is governed by the law of the powerholder's domicile at the relevant time.

Section 104. Common law and principles of equity. The common law and principles of equity supplement this Act, except to the extent modified by this Act or law of this State other than this Act.

Article 2. Creation, revocation, and amendment of power of appointment.

Section 201. Creation of power of appointment.
(a) A power of appointment is created only if:
   (1) the instrument creating the power:
       (A) is valid under applicable law; and
       (B) except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), transfers the appointive property; and
   (2) the terms of the instrument creating the power manifest the donor's intent to create, in a powerholder, a power of appointment over the appointive property exercisable in favor of a permissible appointee.

(b) Subdivision (a)(1)(B) of this Section does not apply to the creation of a power of appointment by the exercise of a power of appointment.

(c) A power of appointment may not be created in a deceased individual.

(d) Subject to an applicable rule against perpetuities, a power of appointment may be created in an unborn or unascertained powerholder.

Section 202. Nontransferability. A powerholder may not transfer a power of appointment. If the powerholder dies without exercising or releasing the power, the power lapses.

Section 203. Presumption of unlimited authority. Subject to Section 205, and unless the terms of the instrument creating a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent, the power is:
   (1) presently exercisable;
   (2) exclusionary; and
   (3) except as otherwise provided in Section 204, general.

Section 204. Exception to presumption of unlimited authority. Unless the terms of the instrument creating a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent, the power is nongeneral if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the power is exercisable only at the powerholder's death; and
(2) the permissible appointees of the power are a defined and limited class that does not include the powerholder's estate, the powerholder's creditors, or the creditors of the powerholder's estate.

Section 205. Rules of classification.
(a) In this Section, "adverse party" means a person with a substantial beneficial interest in property which would be affected adversely by a powerholder's exercise or nonexercise of a power of appointment in favor of the powerholder, the powerholder's estate, a creditor of the powerholder, or a creditor of the powerholder's estate.
(b) If a powerholder may exercise a power of appointment only with the consent or joinder of an adverse party, the power is nongeneral.
(c) If the permissible appointees of a power of appointment are not defined and limited, the power is exclusionary.

Section 206. Power to revoke or amend. A donor may revoke or amend a power of appointment only to the extent that:
(1) the instrument creating the power is revocable by the donor; or
(2) the donor reserves a power of revocation or amendment in the instrument creating the power of appointment.

Article 3. Exercise of power of appointment.

Section 301. Requisites for exercise of power of appointment. A power of appointment is exercised only:
(1) if the instrument exercising the power is valid under applicable law;
(2) if the terms of the instrument exercising the power:
   (A) manifest the powerholder's intent to exercise the power; and
   (B) subject to Section 304, satisfy the requirements of exercise, if any, imposed by the donor; and
(3) to the extent the appointment is a permissible exercise of the power.

Section 302. Intent to exercise: determining intent from residuary clause.
(a) In this Section:
   (1) "Residuary clause" does not include a residuary clause containing a blanket-exercise clause or a specific-exercise clause.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) "Will" includes a codicil and a testamentary instrument that revises another will.

(b) A residuary clause in a powerholder's will, or a comparable clause in the powerholder's revocable trust, manifests the powerholder's intent to exercise a power of appointment only if:
   (1) the terms of the instrument containing the residuary clause do not manifest a contrary intent;
   (2) the power is a general power exercisable in favor of the powerholder's estate;
   (3) there is no gift-in-default clause or it is ineffective; and
   (4) the powerholder did not release the power.

Section 303. Intent to exercise: after-acquired power. Unless the terms of the instrument exercising a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent:
   (1) except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2), a blanket-exercise clause extends to a power acquired by the powerholder after executing the instrument containing the clause; and
   (2) if the powerholder is also the donor of the power, the clause does not extend to the power unless there is no gift-in-default clause or it is ineffective.

Section 304. Substantial compliance with donor-imposed formal requirement. A powerholder's substantial compliance with a formal requirement of an appointment imposed by the donor, including a requirement that the instrument exercising the power of appointment make reference or specific reference to the power, is sufficient if:
   (1) the powerholder knows of and intends to exercise the power; and
   (2) the powerholder's manner of attempted exercise of the power does not impair a material purpose of the donor in imposing the requirement.

Section 305. Permissible appointment.
   (a) A powerholder of a general power of appointment that permits appointment to the powerholder or the powerholder's estate may make any appointment, including an appointment in trust or creating a new power of appointment, that the powerholder could make in disposing of the powerholder's own property.
(b) A powerholder of a general power of appointment that permits appointment only to the creditors of the powerholder or of the powerholder's estate is restricted to appointing to those creditors.

(c) Unless the terms of the instrument creating a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent, the powerholder of a nongeneral power may:

(1) make an appointment in any form, with any conditions and limitations, including an appointment in trust to any trustee, in favor of a permissible appointee;

(2) create a general or nongeneral power in a permissible appointee that may be exercisable in favor of persons other than permissible appointees of the original nongeneral power; or

(3) create a nongeneral power in any person to appoint to one or more of the permissible appointees of the original nongeneral power.

Section 306. Appointment to deceased appointee. Subject to Section 4-11 of the Probate Act of 1975, an appointment to a deceased appointee is ineffective.

Section 307. Impermissible appointment.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 306, an exercise of a power of appointment in favor of an impermissible appointee is ineffective.

(b) An exercise of a power of appointment in favor of a permissible appointee is ineffective to the extent the appointment is a fraud on the power.

Section 308. Selective allocation doctrine. If a powerholder exercises a power of appointment in a disposition that also disposes of property the powerholder owns, the owned property and the appointive property must be allocated in the permissible manner that best carries out the powerholder's intent.

Section 309. Capture doctrine: disposition of ineffectively appointed property under general power. To the extent a powerholder of a general power of appointment, other than a power to revoke, amend, or withdraw property from a trust, makes an ineffective appointment:

(1) the gift-in-default clause controls the disposition of the ineffectively appointed property; or

(2) if there is no gift-in-default clause or to the extent the clause is ineffective, the ineffectively appointed property:

(A) passes to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the powerholder if the powerholder is a permissible appointee and living; or
(ii) if the powerholder is an impermissible appointee or not living, the powerholder's estate if the estate is a permissible appointee; or

(B) if there is no taker under subparagraph (A), passes under a reversionary interest to the donor or the donor's transferee or successor in interest.

Section 310. Disposition of unappointed property under released or unexercised general power. To the extent a powerholder releases or fails to exercise a general power of appointment other than a power to revoke, amend, or withdraw property from a trust:

(1) the gift-in-default clause controls the disposition of the unappointed property; or

(2) if there is no gift-in-default clause or to the extent the clause is ineffective:

(A) except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (B), the unappointed property passes to:

(i) the powerholder if the powerholder is a permissible appointee and living; or
(ii) if the powerholder is an impermissible appointee or not living, the powerholder's estate if the estate is a permissible appointee; or

(B) to the extent the powerholder released the power, or if there is no taker under subparagraph (A), the unappointed property passes under a reversionary interest to the donor or the donor's transferee or successor in interest.

Section 311. Disposition of unappointed property under released or unexercised nongeneral power. To the extent a powerholder releases, ineffectively exercises, or fails to exercise a nongeneral power of appointment:

(1) the gift-in-default clause controls the disposition of the unappointed property; or

(2) if there is no gift-in-default clause or to the extent the clause is ineffective, the unappointed property:

(A) passes to the permissible appointees if:

(i) the permissible appointees are defined and limited; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the terms of the instrument creating the power do not manifest a contrary intent; or

(B) if there is no taker under subparagraph (A), passes under a reversionary interest to the donor or the donor's transferee or successor in interest.

Section 312. Disposition of unappointed property if partial appointment to taker in default. Unless the terms of the instrument creating or exercising a power of appointment manifest a contrary intent, if the powerholder makes a valid partial appointment to a taker in default of appointment, the taker in default of appointment may share fully in unappointed property.

Section 313. Appointment to taker in default. If a powerholder of a general power makes an appointment to a taker in default of appointment and the appointee would have taken the property under a gift-in-default clause had the property not been appointed, the power of appointment is deemed not to have been exercised, and the appointee takes under the gift-in-default clause.

Section 314. Powerholder's authority to revoke or amend exercise. A powerholder may revoke or amend an exercise of a power of appointment only to the extent that:

(1) the powerholder reserves a power of revocation or amendment in the instrument exercising the power of appointment and, if the power is nongeneral, the terms of the instrument creating the power of appointment do not prohibit the reservation; or

(2) the terms of the instrument creating the power of appointment provide that the exercise is revocable or amendable.

Section 315. Disposition of trust property subject to power. In disposing of trust property subject to a power of appointment exercisable by an instrument other than a will, a trustee acting in good faith shall have no liability to any appointee or taker in default of appointment for relying upon an instrument believed to be genuine purporting to exercise a power of appointment or for assuming that there is no instrument exercising the power of appointment in the absence of actual knowledge thereof within 3 months of the last date on which the power of appointment may be exercised.

Article 4. Disclaimer or release; contract to appoint or not to appoint.

Section 401. Disclaimer. As provided by Section 2-7 of the Probate Act of 1975:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) A powerholder may disclaim all or part of a power of appointment.

(2) A permissible appointee, appointee, or taker in default of appointment may disclaim all or part of an interest in appointive property.

Section 402. Authority to release. A powerholder may release a power of appointment, in whole or in part, except to the extent the terms of the instrument creating the power prevent the release.

Section 403. Method of release. A powerholder of a releasable power of appointment may release the power in whole or in part:

(1) by substantial compliance with a method provided in the terms of the instrument creating the power; or

(2) if the terms of the instrument creating the power do not provide a method or the method provided in the terms of the instrument is not expressly made exclusive, by an instrument manifesting the powerholder's intent by clear and convincing evidence.

Section 404. Revocation or amendment of release. A powerholder may revoke or amend a release of a power of appointment only to the extent that:

(1) the instrument of release is revocable by the powerholder; or

(2) the powerholder reserves a power of revocation or amendment in the instrument of release.

Section 405. Power to contract: presently exercisable power of appointment. A powerholder of a presently exercisable power of appointment may contract:

(1) not to exercise the power; or

(2) to exercise the power if the contract when made does not confer a benefit on an impermissible appointee.

Section 406. Power to contract: power of appointment not presently exercisable. A powerholder of a power of appointment that is not presently exercisable may contract to exercise or not to exercise the power only if the powerholder:

(1) is also the donor of the power; and

(2) has reserved the power in a revocable trust.

Section 407. Remedy for breach of contract to appoint or not to appoint. The remedy for a powerholder's breach of a contract to appoint or
not to appoint is limited to damages payable out of the appointive property or, if appropriate, specific performance of the contract.

Article 5. Rights of powerholder's creditors in appointive property.

Section 501. Creditor claim: general power created by powerholder.

(a) In this Section, "power of appointment created by the powerholder" includes a power of appointment created in a transfer by another person to the extent the powerholder contributed value to the transfer.

(b) Appointive property subject to a general power of appointment created by the powerholder is subject to a claim of a creditor of the powerholder or of the powerholder's estate to the extent provided in the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act.

(c) Subject to subsection (b), appointive property subject to a general power of appointment created by the powerholder is not subject to a claim of a creditor of the powerholder or the powerholder's estate to the extent the powerholder irrevocably appointed the property in favor of a person other than the powerholder or the powerholder's estate.

(d) Subject to subsections (b) and (c), and notwithstanding the presence of a spendthrift provision or whether the claim arose before or after the creation of the power of appointment, appointive property subject to a general power of appointment created by the powerholder is subject to a claim of a creditor of:

(1) the powerholder, to the same extent as if the powerholder owned the appointive property, if the power is presently exercisable; and

(2) the powerholder's estate, to the extent the estate is insufficient to satisfy the claim and subject to the right of a decedent to direct the source from which liabilities are paid, if the power is exercisable at the powerholder's death.

Section 502. Creditor claim: general power not created by powerholder.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), appointive property subject to a general power of appointment created by a person other than the powerholder is subject to a claim of a creditor of:

(1) the powerholder, to the extent the powerholder's property is insufficient, if the power is presently exercisable; and

(2) the powerholder's estate if the power is exercised at the powerholder's death, to the extent the estate is insufficient, subject

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the right of the deceased powerholder to direct the source from which liabilities are paid.

(b) Subject to subsection (c) of Section 504, a power of appointment created by a person other than the powerholder which is subject to an ascertainable standard relating to an individual's health, education, support, or maintenance within the meaning of 26 U.S.C. 2041(b)(1)(A) or 26 U.S.C. 2514(c)(1), as amended, is treated for purposes of this Article as a nongeneral power.

Section 503. Power to withdraw.

(a) For purposes of this Article, and except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), a power to withdraw property from a trust is treated, during the time the power may be exercised, as a presently exercisable general power of appointment to the extent of the property subject to the power to withdraw.

(b) A power to withdraw property from a trust ceases to be treated as a presently exercisable general power of appointment upon its lapse, release, or waiver.

Section 504. Creditor claim: nongeneral power.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b) and (c), appointive property subject to a nongeneral power of appointment is exempt from a claim of a creditor of the powerholder or the powerholder's estate.

(b) Appointive property subject to a nongeneral power of appointment is subject to a claim of a creditor of the powerholder or the powerholder's estate to the extent that the powerholder owned the property and, reserving the nongeneral power, transferred the property in violation of the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act.

(c) If the initial gift in default of appointment is to the powerholder or the powerholder's estate, a nongeneral power of appointment is treated for purposes of this Section as a general power.


Section 601. Uniformity of application and construction. In applying and construing this uniform Act, consideration must be given to the need to promote uniformity of the law with respect to its subject matter among states that enact it.

Section 602. (Blank).

Section 603. Application to existing relationships.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Act, on and after the effective date of this Act:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) this Act applies to a power of appointment created before, on, or after its effective date;
(2) this Act applies to a judicial proceeding concerning a power of appointment commenced on or after its effective date;
(3) this Act applies to a judicial proceeding concerning a power of appointment commenced before its effective date unless the court finds that application of a particular provision of this Act would substantially interfere with the effective conduct of the judicial proceeding or prejudice a right of a party, in which case the particular provision of this Act does not apply and the superseded law applies;
(4) a rule of construction or presumption provided in this Act applies to an instrument executed before the effective date of the Act unless there is a clear indication of a contrary intent in the terms of the instrument; and
(5) an act done before the effective date of this Act is not affected by this Act.

(b) If a right is acquired, extinguished, or barred on the expiration of a prescribed period that commenced under law of this State other than this Act before the effective date of this Act, the law continues to apply to the right.

(c) No trustee is liable to any person in whose favor a power of appointment may have been exercised for any distribution of property made to persons entitled to take in default of the effective exercise of the power of appointment to the extent that the distribution shall have been completed prior to the effective date of this Act.

Section 604. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 2-7 as follows:

(755 ILCS 5/2-7) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 2-7)
Sec. 2-7. Disclaimer. (a) Right to Disclaim Interest in Property. A person to whom any property or interest therein passes, by whatever means, may disclaim the property or interest in whole or in part by delivering or filing a written disclaimer as hereinafter provided. A disclaimer may be of a fractional share or undivided interest, a specifically identifiable asset, portion or amount, any limited interest or estate or any property or interest derived through right of survivorship. A powerholder, as that term is defined in Section 102 of the Uniform Powers of Appointment Act, power (as defined in "An Act Concerning Termination

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Powers", approved May 25, 1943, as amended) with respect to property shall be deemed to be a holder of an interest in such property.

The representative of a decedent or ward may disclaim on behalf of the decedent or ward with leave of court. The court may approve the disclaimer by a representative of a decedent if it finds that the disclaimer benefits the estate as a whole and those interested in the estate generally even if the disclaimer alters the distribution of the property, part or interest disclaimed. The court may approve the disclaimer by a representative of a ward if it finds that it benefits those interested in the estate generally and is not materially detrimental to the interests of the ward. A disclaimer by a representative of a decedent or ward may be made without leave of court if a will or other instrument signed by the decedent or ward designating the representative specifically authorizes the representative to disclaim without court approval.

The right to disclaim granted by this Section exists irrespective of any limitation on the interest of the disclaimant in the nature of a spendthrift provision or similar restriction.

(b) Form of Disclaimer. The disclaimer shall (1) describe the property or part or interest disclaimed, (2) be signed by the disclaimant or his representative and (3) declare the disclaimer and the extent thereof.

(c) Delivery of Disclaimer. The disclaimer shall be delivered to the transferor or donor or his representative, or to the trustee or other person who has legal title to the property, part or interest disclaimed, or, if none of the foregoing is readily determinable, shall be either delivered to a person having possession of the property, part or interest or who is entitled thereto by reason of the disclaimer, or filed or recorded as hereinafter provided. In the case of an interest passing by reason of the death of any person, an executed counterpart of the disclaimer may be filed with the clerk of the circuit court in the county in which the estate of the decedent is administered, or, if administration has not been commenced, in which it could be commenced. If an interest in real property is disclaimed, an executed counterpart of the disclaimer may be recorded in the office of the recorder in the county in which the real estate lies, or, if the title to the real estate is registered under "An Act concerning land titles", approved May 1, 1897, as amended, may be filed in the office of the registrar of titles of such county.

(d) Effect of Disclaimer. Unless expressly provided otherwise in an instrument transferring the property or creating the interest disclaimed, the property, part or interest disclaimed shall descend or be distributed (1) if a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
present interest (a) in the case of a transfer by reason of the death of any person, as if the disclaimant had predeceased the decedent; (b) in the case of a transfer by revocable instrument or contract, as if the disclaimant had predeceased the date the maker no longer has the power to transfer to himself or another the entire legal and equitable ownership of the property or interest; or (c) in the case of any other inter vivos transfer, as if the disclaimant had predeceased the date of the transfer; and (2) if a future interest, as if the disclaimant had predeceased the event that determines that the taker of the property or interest has become finally ascertained and his interest has become indefeasibly fixed both in quality and quantity; and in each case the disclaimer shall relate back to such date for all purposes.

A disclaimer of property or an interest in property shall not preclude any disclaimant from receiving the same property in another capacity or from receiving other interests in the property to which the disclaimer relates.

Unless expressly provided otherwise in an instrument transferring the property or creating the interest disclaimed, a future interest limited to take effect at or after the termination of the estate or interest disclaimed shall accelerate and take effect in possession and enjoyment to the same extent as if the disclaimant had died before the date to which the disclaimer relates back.

A disclaimer made pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable and shall be binding upon the disclaimant and all persons claiming by, through or under the disclaimant.

(e) Waiver and Bar. The right to disclaim property or a part thereof or an interest therein shall be barred by (1) a judicial sale of the property, part or interest before the disclaimer is effected; (2) an assignment, conveyance, encumbrance, pledge, sale or other transfer of the property, part or interest, or a contract therefor, by the disclaimant or his representative; (3) a written waiver of the right to disclaim; or (4) an acceptance of the property, part or interest by the disclaimant or his representative. Any person may presume, in the absence of actual knowledge to the contrary, that a disclaimer delivered or filed as provided in this Section is a valid disclaimer that is not barred by the preceding provisions of this paragraph.

A written waiver of the right to disclaim may be made by any person or his representative and an executed counterpart of a waiver of the
right to disclaim may be recorded or filed, all in the same manner as provided in this Section with respect to a disclaimer.

In every case, acceptance must be affirmatively proved in order to constitute a bar to a disclaimer. An acceptance of property or an interest in property shall include the taking of possession, the acceptance of delivery or the receipt of benefits of the property or interest; except that (1) in the case of an interest in joint tenancy with right of survivorship such acceptance shall extend only to the fractional share of such property or interest determined by dividing the number one by the number of joint tenants, and (2) in the case of a ward, such acceptance shall extend only to property actually received by or on behalf of the ward or his representative during his minority or incapacity. The mere lapse of time or creation of an interest, in joint tenancy with right of survivorship or otherwise, with or without knowledge of the interest on the part of the disclaimant, shall not constitute acceptance for purposes of this Section.

This Section does not abridge the right of any person to assign, convey, release, renounce or disclaim any property or interest therein arising under any other statute or that which arose under prior law.

Any interest in real or personal property that which exists on or after the effective date of this Section may be disclaimed after that date in the manner provided herein, but no interest that which has arisen prior to that date in any person other than the disclaimant shall be destroyed or diminished by any action of the disclaimant taken pursuant to this Section.

(Source: P.A. 83-1362.)

(755 ILCS 5/4-2 rep.)
Section 604.1. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by repealing Section 4-2.

(765 ILCS 320/Act rep.)
Section 604.2. The Power of Appointment Exercise Act is repealed.

(765 ILCS 325/Act rep.)
Section 604.3. The Termination of Powers Act is repealed.
Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by changing Section 8 as follows:

Sec. 8. Scholarships and fee waivers; tuition waiver.

(a) Each year the Department shall select a minimum of 53 students (at least 4 of whom shall be children of veterans) to receive scholarships and fee waivers which will enable them to attend and complete their post-secondary education at a community college, university, or college. Youth shall be selected from among the youth for whom the Department has court-ordered legal responsibility, youth who aged out of care at age 18 or older, or youth formerly under care who have been adopted or who have been placed in private guardianship. Recipients must have earned a high school diploma from an accredited institution or a high school equivalency certificate or diploma or have met the State criteria for high school graduation before the start of the school year for which they are applying for the scholarship and waiver. Scholarships and fee waivers shall be available to students for at least 5 years, provided they are continuing to work toward graduation. Unused scholarship dollars and fee waivers shall be reallocated to new recipients. No later than January 1, 2015, the Department shall promulgate rules identifying the criteria for "continuing to work toward graduation" and for reallocating unused scholarships and fee waivers. Selection shall be made on the basis of several factors, including, but not limited to, scholastic record, aptitude, and general interest in higher education. The selection committee shall include at least 2 individuals formerly under the care of the Department who have completed their post-secondary education. In accordance with this Act, tuition scholarships and fee waivers shall be available to such students at any university or college maintained by the State of Illinois. The Department shall provide maintenance and school expenses, except tuition and fees, during the academic years to supplement the students' earnings or other resources so long as they consistently maintain scholastic records which are acceptable to their schools and to the Department. Students may attend other colleges and universities, if scholarships are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
awarded them, and receive the same benefits for maintenance and other expenses as those students attending any Illinois State community college, university, or college under this Section. Beginning with recipients receiving scholarships and waivers in August 2014, the Department shall collect data and report annually to the General Assembly on measures of success, including (i) the number of youth applying for and receiving scholarships or waivers, (ii) the percentage of scholarship or waiver recipients who complete their college or university degree within 5 years, (iii) the average length of time it takes for scholarship or waiver recipients to complete their college or university degree, (iv) the reasons that scholarship or waiver recipients are discharged or fail to complete their college or university degree, (v) when available, youths' outcomes 5 years and 10 years after being awarded the scholarships or waivers, and (vi) budget allocations for maintenance and school expenses incurred by the Department.

(b) Youth who are not selected to receive a scholarship or fee waiver under subsection (a) shall receive a tuition and fee waiver to assist them in attending and completing their post-secondary education at any community college, university, or college maintained by the State of Illinois if they are youth for whom the Department has court-ordered legal responsibility, youth who aged out of care at age 18 or older, or youth formerly under care who have been adopted and were the subject of an adoption assistance agreement or who have been placed in private guardianship and were the subject of a subsidized guardianship agreement.

To receive a waiver under this subsection, an applicant must:

(1) have earned a high school diploma from an accredited institution or a high school equivalency certificate or have met the State criteria for high school graduation before the start of the school year for which the applicant is applying for the waiver;

(2) enroll in a qualifying post-secondary education before the applicant reaches the age of 26; and

(3) apply for federal and State grant assistance by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.

The community college or public university that an applicant attends must waive any tuition and fee amounts that exceed the amounts paid to the applicant under the federal Pell Grant Program or the State's Monetary Award Program.
Tuition and fee waivers shall be available to a student for at least the first 5 years the student is enrolled in a community college, university, or college maintained by the State of Illinois so long as the student makes satisfactory progress toward completing his or her degree. The age requirement and 5-year cap on tuition and fee waivers under this subsection shall be waived and eligibility for tuition and fee waivers shall be extended for any applicant or student who the Department determines was unable to enroll in a qualifying post-secondary school or complete an academic term because the applicant or student: (i) was called into active duty with the United States Armed Forces; (ii) was deployed for service in the United States Public Health Service Commissioned Corps; or (iii) volunteered in the Peace Corps or the AmeriCorps. The Department shall extend eligibility for a qualifying applicant or student by the total number of months or years during which the applicant or student served on active duty with the United States Armed Forces, was deployed for service in the United States Public Health Service Commissioned Corps, or volunteered in the Peace Corps or the AmeriCorps. The number of months an applicant or student served on active duty with the United States Armed Forces shall be rounded up to the next higher year to determine the maximum length of time to extend eligibility for the applicant or student.

The Department may provide the student with a stipend to cover maintenance and school expenses, except tuition and fees, during the academic years to supplement the student's earnings or other resources so long as the student consistently maintains scholastic records which are acceptable to the student's school and to the Department.

The Department shall develop outreach programs to ensure that youths who qualify for the tuition and fee waivers under this subsection who are high school students in grades 9 through 12 or who are enrolled in a high school equivalency testing program are aware of the availability of the tuition and fee waivers.

(Source: P.A. 98-718, eff. 1-1-15; 98-805, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning education. 
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Legislative intent. It is the intent of the General Assembly that State assessments be rooted in classroom content and best practices and be used as an opportunity to demonstrate learning and feedback. It is also the intent of the General Assembly that assessments used for accountability should support learning opportunities that inform instruction.


(a) For the purposes of State accountability in this Section and Sections 3.25b, 3.25c, 3.25d, 3.25e, and 3.25f of this Code, "school district" includes other public entities responsible for administering public schools, such as cooperatives, joint agreements, charter schools, special charter districts, regional offices of education, local agencies, and the Department of Human Services.

(b) In addition to the standards established pursuant to Section 2-3.25, the State Board of Education shall develop recognition standards for student performance and school improvement for all school districts and their individual schools, which must be an outcomes-based, balanced accountability measure. The State Board of Education is prohibited from having separate performance standards for students based on race or ethnicity.

The accountability measure shall be outlined in the State Plan that the State Board of Education submits to the federal Department of Education pursuant to the federal Every Student Succeeds Act. If the federal Every Student Succeeds Act ceases to require a State Plan, the State Board of Education shall develop a written plan in consultation with the Balanced Accountability Committee created under subsection (b-5) of this Section.

Subject to the availability of federal, State, public, or private funds, the balanced accountability measure must be designed to focus on 2

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
components, student performance and professional practice. The student performance component shall count for 30% of the total balanced accountability measure, and the professional practice component shall count for 70% of the total balanced accountability measure. The student performance component shall focus on student outcomes and closing the achievement gaps within each school district and its individual schools using a Multiple Measure Index and Annual Measurable Objectives, as set forth in Section 2-3.25d of this Code. The professional practice component shall focus on the degree to which a school district, as well as its individual schools, is implementing evidence-based, best professional practices and exhibiting continued improvement. Beginning with the 2015-2016 school year, the balanced accountability measure shall consist of only the student performance component, which shall account for 100% of the total balanced accountability measure. From the 2017-2018 school year through the 2022-2023 school year, the State Board of Education and a Balanced Accountability Measure Committee shall identify a number of school districts per the designated school years to begin implementing the balanced accountability measure, which includes both the student performance and professional practice components. By the 2022-2023 school year, all school districts must be implementing the balanced accountability measure, which includes both components.

(b-5) The Balanced Accountability Measure Committee is created and shall consist of the following individuals: a representative of a statewide association representing regional superintendents of schools, a representative of a statewide association representing principals, a representative of an association representing principals in a city having a population exceeding 500,000, a representative of a statewide association representing school administrators, a representative of a statewide professional teachers' organization, a representative of a different statewide professional teachers' organization, an additional representative from either statewide professional teachers' organization, a representative of a professional teachers' organization in a city having a population exceeding 500,000, a representative of a statewide association representing school boards, and a representative of a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code. The head of each association or entity listed in this paragraph shall appoint its respective representative. The State Superintendent of Education, in consultation with the Committee, may appoint no more than 2 additional individuals to the Committee, which individuals shall serve in an advisory role and must not have voting or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other decision-making rights. The Committee is abolished on June 1, 2023.

The Balanced Accountability Measure Committee shall meet no less than 4 times per year to discuss the accountability standards set forth in the State Plan pursuant to the federal Every Student Succeeds Act and to provide stakeholder feedback and recommendations to the State Board of Education with regard to the State Plan, which the State Board shall take into consideration. Upon completion of the 2019-2020 school year, the Balanced Accountability Measure Committee shall assess the implementation of the State Plan and, if necessary, make recommendations to the State Board for any changes. The Committee shall consider accountability recommendations made by the Illinois P-20 Council established under Section 22-45 of this Code, the Illinois Early Learning Council created under the Illinois Early Learning Council Act, and any other stakeholder group established by the State Board in relation to the federal Every Student Succeeds Act. The State Board shall provide to the Committee an annual report with data and other information collected from entities identified by the State Board as learning partners, including, but not limited to, data and information on the learning partners' effectiveness, geographic distribution, and cost to serve as part of a comprehensive statewide system of support.

Using a Multiple Measure Index consistent with subsection (a) of Section 2-3.25d of this Code, the student performance component shall consist of the following subcategories, each of which must be valued at 10%:

(1) achievement status;
(2) achievement growth; and
(3) Annual Measurable Objectives, as set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2-3.25d of this Code.

Achievement status shall measure and assess college and career readiness, as well as the graduation rate. Achievement growth shall measure the school district's and its individual schools' student growth via this State's growth value tables. Annual Measurable Objectives shall measure the degree to which school districts, as well as their individual schools, are closing their achievement gaps among their student population and subgroups.

The professional practice component shall consist of the following subcategories:

(A) compliance;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) evidence-based best practices; and
(C) contextual improvement.

Compliance, which shall count for 10%, shall measure the degree to which a school district and its individual schools meet the current State compliance requirements. Evidence-based best practices, which shall count for 30%, shall measure the degree to which school districts and their individual schools are adhering to a set of evidence-based-quality standards and best practice for effective schools that include (i) continuous improvement, (ii) culture and climate, (iii) shared leadership, (iv) governance, (v) education and employee quality, (vi) family and community connections, and (vii) student and learning development and are further developed in consultation with the State Board of Education and the Balanced Accountability Measure Committee set forth in this subsection (b). Contextual improvement, which shall count for 30%, shall provide school districts and their individual schools the opportunity to demonstrate improved outcomes through local data, including without limitation school climate, unique characteristics, and barriers that impact the educational environment and hinder the development and implementation of action plans to address areas of school district and individual school improvement. Each school district, in good faith cooperation with its teachers or, where applicable, the exclusive bargaining representatives of its teachers, shall develop 2 measurable objectives to demonstrate contextual improvement, each of which must be equally-weighted. Each school district shall begin such good faith cooperative development of these objectives no later than 6 months prior to the beginning of the school year in which the school district is to implement the professional practice component of the balanced accountability measure. The professional practice component must be scored using trained peer review teams that observe and verify school district practices using an evidence-based framework.

The balanced accountability measure shall combine the student performance and professional practice components into one summative score based on 100 points at the school district and individual-school level. A school district shall be designated as "Exceeds Standards—Exemplar" if the overall score is 100 to 90, "Meets Standards—Proficient" if the overall score is 89 to 75, "Approaching Standards—Needs Improvement" if the overall score is 74 to 60, and "Below Standards—Unsatisfactory" if the overall score is 59 to 0. The balanced accountability measure shall also detail both incentives that reward school districts for...
continued improved performance, as provided in Section 2-3.25c of this Code, and consequences for school districts that fail to provide evidence of continued improved performance, which may include presentation of a barrier analysis, additional school board and administrator training, or additional State assistance. Based on its summative score, a school district may be exempt from the balanced accountability measure for one or more school years. The State Board of Education, in collaboration with the Balanced Accountability Measure Committee set forth in this subsection (b-5) (b), shall adopt rules that further implementation in accordance with the requirements of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-84, eff. 1-1-16; 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-657, eff. 7-28-16.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.25n)
Sec. 2-3.25n. Every Student Succeeds No Child Left Behind Act; requirements and construction.

(a) The changes in the State accountability system made by this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly are a direct result of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (Public Law 107-110), which requires that each state develop and implement a single, statewide accountability system applicable to all schools and school districts.

(b) As provided in the federal Every Student Succeeds Act No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (Public Law 107-110), nothing in this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly shall be construed to alter or otherwise affect the rights, remedies, and procedures afforded school district or school employees under federal, State, or local law (including applicable rules, regulations, or court orders) or under the terms of collective bargaining agreements, memoranda of understanding, or other agreements between such employees and their employers.

(c) The State Board of Education may identify a school district as eligible for targeted and comprehensive services under the federal Every Student Succeeds Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-470, eff. 8-8-03.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.52A) (from Ch. 122, par. 2-3.52A)
Sec. 2-3.52A. Pilot programs. The To improve the quality of teaching as a profession the State Board of Education may, pursuant to the federal Every Student Succeeds Act and appropriations for such purposes, establish educator preparation pilot programs for teachers relating to clinical schools, restructuring the teaching workplace, and providing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
special assistance and support to beginning teachers. Such programs shall be conducted in accordance with rules adopted by the State Board of Education. Such rules shall provide for, but not be limited to, advisory councils and annual reports on the progress of the pilot programs.
(Source: P.A. 85-322.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.61a)
Sec. 2-3.61a. 21st Century Community Learning Center Grant Program.

(a) The State Board of Education shall be the designated agency responsible for the administration of programs under Part I of Subchapter X of Chapter 70 of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.

(b) The State Board of Education shall establish and implement a 21st Century Community Learning Center Grant Program, in accordance with federal guidelines, to provide grants to support whole child-focused academically focused after-school programs that are aligned with the regular academic programs of a school and the academic needs of students. These grants shall be used to help those students who attend high-poverty, low-performing schools meet State and local performance standards in core academic subjects and, if applicable, increase school day attendance and improve social-emotional skills for students who attend high-poverty, low-performing schools. These grants shall be used to help those students who attend high-poverty, low-performing schools meet State and local performance standards in core academic subjects and to offer opportunities for families of participating students to have meaningful engagement in their children's education that are linked to learning and healthy development outcomes opportunities for improved literacy and related educational development. If appropriate, external stakeholder feedback shall be gathered and used to inform the grant application.

The State Board of Education shall award grants to eligible applicants that are of sufficient size and scope to implement support high-quality, effective after-school programs, to ensure reasonable success of achieving the goals identified in the grant application, and to offer those activities that are necessary to achieve these goals and performance indicators and measures with a direct link to student achievement.

(c) Using State funds, subject to appropriation, and any federal funds received for this purpose, the State Board of Education may establish any other grant programs that are necessary to establish high-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
quality, academically based, after-school programs that include family-centered education activities.

(d) The State Board of Education may adopt any rules necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 93-374, eff. 7-24-03.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.64a-5)  
Sec. 2-3.64a-5. State goals and assessment.

(a) For the assessment and accountability purposes of this Section, "students" includes those students enrolled in a public or State-operated elementary school, secondary school, or cooperative or joint agreement with a governing body or board of control, a charter school operating in compliance with the Charter Schools Law, a school operated by a regional office of education under Section 13A-3 of this Code, or a public school administered by a local public agency or the Department of Human Services.

(b) The State Board of Education shall establish the academic standards that are to be applicable to students who are subject to State assessments under this Section. The State Board of Education shall not establish any such standards in final form without first providing opportunities for public participation and local input in the development of the final academic standards. Those opportunities shall include a well-publicized period of public comment and opportunities to file written comments.

(c) Beginning no later than the 2014-2015 school year, the State Board of Education shall annually assess all students enrolled in grades 3 through 8 in English language arts and mathematics.

Beginning no later than the 2017-2018 school year, the State Board of Education shall annually assess all students in science at one grade in grades 3 through 5, at one grade in grades 6 through 8, and at one grade in grades 9 through 12.

The State Board of Education shall annually assess schools that operate a secondary education program, as defined in Section 22-22 of this Code, in English language arts and mathematics. The State Board of Education shall administer no more than 3 assessments, per student, of English language arts and mathematics for students in a secondary education program. One of these assessments shall include a college and career ready determination that shall be recognized by this State's public institutions of higher education, as defined in the Board of Higher Education Act, for the purpose of student application or admissions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The assessment administered by the State Board of Education for the purpose of student application to or admissions consideration by institutions of higher education must be administered on a school day during regular student attendance hours.

Students who do not take the State's final accountability assessment or its approved alternate assessment assessed for college and career ready determinations may not receive a regular high school diploma unless the student is exempted from taking the State assessments under subsection (d) of this Section because (i) the student's individualized educational program developed under Article 14 of this Code identifies the State assessment as inappropriate for the student, (ii) the student is enrolled in a program of adult and continuing education, as defined in the Adult Education Act, (iii) the school district is not required to assess the individual student for purposes of accountability under federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 requirements, (iv) the student has been determined to be an English learner and has been enrolled in schools in the United States for less than 12 months, or (v) the student is otherwise identified by the State Board of Education, through rules, as being exempt from the assessment.

The State Board of Education shall not assess students under this Section in subjects not required by this Section.

Districts shall inform their students of the timelines and procedures applicable to their participation in every yearly administration of the State assessments. The State Board of Education shall establish periods of time in each school year during which State assessments shall occur to meet the objectives of this Section.

(d) Every individualized educational program as described in Article 14 shall identify if the State assessment or components thereof require accommodation are appropriate for the student. The State Board of Education shall develop rules governing the administration of an alternate assessment that may be available to students for whom participation in this State's regular assessments is not appropriate, even with accommodations as allowed under this Section.

Students receiving special education services whose individualized educational programs identify them as eligible for the alternative State assessments nevertheless shall have the option of also taking this State's regular final accountability assessment that includes a college and career ready determination, which shall be administered in accordance with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
eligible accommodations appropriate for meeting these students' respective needs.

All students determined to be English learners shall participate in the State assessments. The scores of those students who have been enrolled in schools in the United States for less than 12 months may not be used for the purposes of accountability. Such students may be exempted from participation in one annual administration of the English language arts assessment. Any student determined to be an English learner shall receive appropriate assessment accommodations, including language supports, which shall be established by rule. Approved assessment accommodations must be provided until the student's English language skills develop to the extent that the student is no longer considered to be an English learner, as demonstrated through a State-identified English language proficiency assessment.

(e) The results or scores of each assessment taken under this Section shall be made available to the parents of each student.

In each school year, the scores attained by a student on the final accountability State assessment that includes a college and career-ready determination must be placed in the student's permanent record pursuant to rules that the State Board of Education shall adopt for that purpose in accordance with Section 3 of the Illinois School Student Records Act. In each school year, the scores attained by a student on the State assessments administered in grades 3 through 8 must be placed in the student's temporary record.

(f) All schools shall administer the State's academic assessment of English language proficiency in oral language (listening and speaking) and reading and writing skills to all children determined to be English learners.

(g) All schools in this State that are part of the sample drawn by the National Center for Education Statistics, in collaboration with their school districts and the State Board of Education, shall administer the biennial academic assessments under the National Assessment of Educational Progress carried out under Section 411(b)(2) of the federal National Education Statistics Act of 1994 (20 U.S.C. 9010) if the U.S. Secretary of Education pays the costs of administering the assessments.

(h) (Blank). Subject to available funds to this State for the purpose of student assessment, the State Board of Education shall provide additional assessments and assessment resources that may be used by
school districts for local assessment purposes. The State Board of Education shall annually distribute a listing of these additional resources.

(i) For the purposes of this subsection (i), "academically based assessments" means assessments consisting of questions and answers that are measurable and quantifiable to measure the knowledge, skills, and ability of students in the subject matters covered by the assessments. All assessments administered pursuant to this Section must be academically based assessments. The scoring of academically based assessments shall be reliable, valid, and fair and shall meet the guidelines for assessment development and use prescribed by the American Psychological Association, the National Council on Measurement in Education, and the American Educational Research Association.

The State Board of Education shall review the use of all assessment item types in order to ensure that they are valid and reliable indicators of student performance aligned to the learning standards being assessed and that the development, administration, and scoring of these item types are justifiable in terms of cost.

(j) The State Superintendent of Education shall appoint a committee of no more than 21 members, consisting of parents, teachers, school administrators, school board members, assessment experts, regional superintendents of schools, and citizens, to review the State assessments administered by the State Board of Education. The Committee shall select one of its members as its chairperson. The Committee shall meet on an ongoing basis to review the content and design of the assessments (including whether the requirements of subsection (i) of this Section have been met), the time and money expended at the local and State levels to prepare for and administer the assessments, the collective results of the assessments as measured against the stated purpose of assessing student performance, and other issues involving the assessments identified by the Committee. The Committee shall make periodic recommendations to the State Superintendent of Education and the General Assembly concerning the assessments.

(k) The State Board of Education may adopt rules to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-185, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-7, eff. 7-1-17; 100-222, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-22-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.136)

Sec. 2-3.136. Funding for class size reduction grant programs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Class size reduction funding shall assist A K-3 class size reduction grant program is created. The program shall be implemented and administered by the State Board of Education. From appropriations made for purposes of this Section, the State Board shall award grants to schools that meet the criteria established by this Section subsection (a) for the award of funds those grants.

(a-5) Funds Grants shall be awarded pursuant to application. The form and manner of applications and the criteria for the award of funds grants shall be prescribed by the State Board of Education. The grant criteria as so prescribed, however, shall provide that only those schools that are identified as priority schools under Section 2-3.25d-5 of this Code and that maintain grades kindergarten through 3 are grant eligible.

Funding Grants awarded to eligible schools under this Section subsection (a) shall be used and applied by the schools to defray the costs and expenses of reducing class size to a level that is evidence-based. If a school's facilities are inadequate to allow for the specified class size, then funding may be used for, but is not limited to, support for professional learning, operating and maintaining classes in grades kindergarten through 3 with an average class size within a specific grade of no more than 20 pupils. If a school's facilities are inadequate to allow for this specified class size, then a school may use the grant funds for teacher aides instead.

(b) (Blank). A K-3 pilot class size reduction grant program is created. The program shall be implemented and administered by the State Board of Education. From appropriations made for purposes of this subsection (b), the State Board shall award grants to schools that meet the criteria established by this Section for the award of those grants.

Grants shall be awarded pursuant to application. The form and manner of application and the criteria for the award of grants shall be prescribed by the State Board of Education.

Grants awarded to eligible schools under this subsection (b) shall be used and applied by the schools to defray the costs and expenses of operating and maintaining classes in grades kindergarten through 3 of no more than 15 pupils per teacher per class. A teacher aide may not be used to meet this requirement.

(c) (Blank). If a school board determines that a school is using funds awarded under this Section for purposes not authorized by this Section, then the school board, rather than the school, shall determine how the funds are used.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The State Board of Education shall adopt any rules, consistent with the requirements of this Section, that are necessary to implement and administer this Section in the class size reduction grant programs.

(Source: P.A. 99-193, eff. 7-30-15.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.153)

Sec. 2-3.153. Survey of learning conditions.

(a) The State Board of Education shall administer a climate survey, identified by and paid for by the State Board of Education, to provide feedback from, at a minimum, students in grades 4-12 and teachers on the instructional environment within a school. Each such climate survey must be selected for statewide administration an instrument to provide feedback from, at a minimum, students in grades 4-12 and teachers on the instructional environment within a school. Each such instrument must be implemented after giving consideration to the recommendations of the Performance Evaluation Advisory Council made pursuant to subdivision (6) of subsection (a) of Section 24A-20 of this Code. Subject to appropriation to the State Board of Education for the State's cost of development and administration and, subject to subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, each school district shall annually administer, at least biennially, the climate survey instrument in every public school attendance center by a date specified by the State Superintendent of Education, and data resulting from the instrument's administration must be provided to the State Board of Education. The survey component that requires completion by the teachers must be administered during teacher meetings or professional development days or at other times that would not interfere with the teachers' regular classroom and direct instructional duties. The State Superintendent, following consultation with teachers, principals, and other appropriate stakeholders, shall publicly report on the survey selected indicators of learning conditions resulting from administration of the instrument at the individual school, district, and State levels and shall identify whether the indicators result from an anonymous administration of the instrument. If in any year the appropriation to the State Board of Education is insufficient for the State's costs associated with statewide administration of the instrument, the State Board of Education shall give priority to districts with low-performing schools and a representative sample of other districts.

(b) A school district may elect to use, on a district-wide basis and at the school district's sole cost and expense, an alternate climate survey of learning conditions instrument pre-approved by the State Superintendent under subsection (c) of this Section in lieu of the State-adopted climate survey statewide survey instrument selected under subsection (a) of this Section, provided that:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the school district notifies the State Board of Education, on a form provided by the State Superintendent, of its intent to administer an alternate climate survey instrument on or before a date established by the State Superintendent for the 2014-2015 school year and August 1 of each subsequent school year during which the instrument will be administered;

(2) the notification submitted to the State Board under paragraph (1) of this subsection (b) must be accompanied by a certification signed by the president of the local teachers' exclusive bargaining representative and president of the school board indicating that the alternate survey has been agreed to by the teachers' exclusive bargaining representative and the school board;

(3) the school district's administration of the alternate instrument, including providing to the State Board of Education data and reports suitable to be published on school report cards and the State School Report Card Internet website, is performed in accordance with the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section; and

(4) the alternate instrument is administered each school year that the statewide survey instrument is administered; if the statewide survey is not administrated in a given school year, the school district is not required to provide the alternative instrument in that given school year.

(c) The State Superintendent, in consultation with teachers, principals, superintendents, and other appropriate stakeholders, shall administer an approval process through which at least 2, but not more than 3, alternate survey of learning conditions instruments will be approved by the State Superintendent following a determination by the State Superintendent that each approved instrument:

(1) meets all requirements of subsection (a) of this Section;

(2) provides a summation of indicator results of the alternative survey by a date established by the State Superintendent in a manner that allows the indicator results to be included on school report cards pursuant to Section 10-17a of this Code by October 31 of the school year following the instrument's administration;

(3) provides summary reports for each district and attendance center intended for parents and community stakeholders;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) meets scale reliability requirements using accepted testing measures;
(5) provides research-based evidence linking instrument content to one or more improved student outcomes; and
(6) has undergone and documented testing to prove validity and reliability.
The State Superintendent shall periodically review and update the list of approved alternate survey instruments, provided that at least 2, but no more than 3, alternate survey instruments shall be approved for use during any school year.

d) Nothing contained in this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly repeals, supersedes, invalidates, or nullifies final decisions in lawsuits pending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly in Illinois courts involving the interpretation of Public Act 97-8.
(Source: P.A. 97-8, eff. 6-13-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 98-648, eff. 7-1-14.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-21.3a)
Sec. 10-21.3a. Transfer of students.

(a) Each school board shall establish and implement a policy governing the transfer of a student from one attendance center to another within the school district upon the request of the student's parent or guardian. Any request by a parent or guardian to transfer his or her child from one attendance center to another within the school district pursuant to Section 1116 of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6216) must be made no later than 30 days after the parent or guardian receives notice of the right to transfer pursuant to that law. A student may not transfer to any of the following attendance centers, except by change in residence if the policy authorizes enrollment based on residence in an attendance area or unless approved by the board on an individual basis:

(1) An attendance center that exceeds or as a result of the transfer would exceed its attendance capacity.
(2) An attendance center for which the board has established academic criteria for enrollment if the student does not meet the criteria, provided that the transfer must be permitted if the attendance center is the only attendance center serving the student's grade that has not been identified for school improvement, corrective action, or restructuring under Section 1116 of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6216).
(3) Any attendance center if the transfer would prevent the school district from meeting its obligations under a State or federal law, court order, or consent decree applicable to the school district.

(b) Each school board shall establish and implement a policy governing the transfer of students within a school district from a persistently dangerous school to another public school in that district that is not deemed to be persistently dangerous. In order to be considered a persistently dangerous school, the school must meet all of the following criteria for 2 consecutive years:

(1) Have greater than 3% of the students enrolled in the school expelled for violence-related conduct.
(2) Have one or more students expelled for bringing a firearm to school as defined in 18 U.S.C. 921.
(3) Have at least 3% of the students enrolled in the school exercise the individual option to transfer schools pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) A student may transfer from one public school to another public school in that district if the student is a victim of a violent crime as defined in Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. The violent crime must have occurred on school grounds during regular school hours or during a school-sponsored event.

(d) (Blank). Transfers made pursuant to subsections (b) and (e) of this Section shall be made in compliance with the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (Public Law 107-110).

(Source: P.A. 96-328, eff. 8-11-09.)

(105 ILCS 5/10-29)
Sec. 10-29. Remote educational programs.

(a) For purposes of this Section, "remote educational program" means an educational program delivered to students in the home or other location outside of a school building that meets all of the following criteria:

(1) A student may participate in the program only after the school district, pursuant to adopted school board policy, and a person authorized to enroll the student under Section 10-20.12b of this Code determine that a remote educational program will best serve the student's individual learning needs. The adopted school
board policy shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:

(A) Criteria for determining that a remote educational program will best serve a student's individual learning needs. The criteria must include consideration of, at a minimum, a student's prior attendance, disciplinary record, and academic history.

(B) Any limitations on the number of students or grade levels that may participate in a remote educational program.

(C) A description of the process that the school district will use to approve participation in the remote educational program. The process must include without limitation a requirement that, for any student who qualifies to receive services pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, the student's participation in a remote educational program receive prior approval from the student's individualized education program team.

(D) A description of the process the school district will use to develop and approve a written remote educational plan that meets the requirements of subdivision (5) of this subsection (a).

(E) A description of the system the school district will establish to determine student participation and calculate the number of clock hours a student is participating in instruction in accordance with the remote educational program.

(F) A description of the process for renewing a remote educational program at the expiration of its term.

(G) Such other terms and provisions as the school district deems necessary to provide for the establishment and delivery of a remote educational program.

(2) The school district has determined that the remote educational program's curriculum is aligned to State learning standards and that the program offers instruction and educational experiences consistent with those given to students at the same grade level in the district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The remote educational program is delivered by instructors that meet the following qualifications:

(A) they are certificated under Article 21 of this Code;

(B) they meet applicable highly qualified criteria under the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001; and

(C) they have responsibility for all of the following elements of the program: planning instruction, diagnosing learning needs, prescribing content delivery through class activities, assessing learning, reporting outcomes to administrators and parents and guardians, and evaluating the effects of instruction.

(4) During the period of time from and including the opening date to the closing date of the regular school term of the school district established pursuant to Section 10-19 of this Code, participation in a remote educational program may be claimed for general State aid purposes under Section 18-8.05 of this Code or evidence-based funding purposes under Section 18-8.15 of this Code on any calendar day, notwithstanding whether the day is a day of pupil attendance or institute day on the school district's calendar or any other provision of law restricting instruction on that day. If the district holds year-round classes in some buildings, the district shall classify each student's participation in a remote educational program as either on a year-round or a non-year-round schedule for purposes of claiming general State aid or evidence-based funding. Outside of the regular school term of the district, the remote educational program may be offered as part of any summer school program authorized by this Code.

(5) Each student participating in a remote educational program must have a written remote educational plan that has been approved by the school district and a person authorized to enroll the student under Section 10-20.12b of this Code. The school district and a person authorized to enroll the student under Section 10-20.12b of this Code must approve any amendment to a remote educational plan. The remote educational plan must include, but is not limited to, all of the following:

(A) Specific achievement goals for the student aligned to State learning standards.
(B) A description of all assessments that will be used to measure student progress, which description shall indicate the assessments that will be administered at an attendance center within the school district.

(C) A description of the progress reports that will be provided to the school district and the person or persons authorized to enroll the student under Section 10-20.12b of this Code.

(D) Expectations, processes, and schedules for interaction between a teacher and student.

(E) A description of the specific responsibilities of the student's family and the school district with respect to equipment, materials, phone and Internet service, and any other requirements applicable to the home or other location outside of a school building necessary for the delivery of the remote educational program.

(F) If applicable, a description of how the remote educational program will be delivered in a manner consistent with the student's individualized education program required by Section 614(d) of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 or plan to ensure compliance with Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

(G) A description of the procedures and opportunities for participation in academic and extracurricular activities and programs within the school district.

(H) The identification of a parent, guardian, or other responsible adult who will provide direct supervision of the program. The plan must include an acknowledgment by the parent, guardian, or other responsible adult that he or she may engage only in non-teaching duties not requiring instructional judgment or the evaluation of a student. The plan shall designate the parent, guardian, or other responsible adult as non-teaching personnel or volunteer personnel under subsection (a) of Section 10-22.34 of this Code.

(I) The identification of a school district administrator who will oversee the remote educational program on behalf of the school district and who may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contacted by the student's parents with respect to any issues or concerns with the program.

(J) The term of the student's participation in the remote educational program, which may not extend for longer than 12 months, unless the term is renewed by the district in accordance with subdivision (7) of this subsection (a).

(K) A description of the specific location or locations in which the program will be delivered. If the remote educational program is to be delivered to a student in any location other than the student's home, the plan must include a written determination by the school district that the location will provide a learning environment appropriate for the delivery of the program. The location or locations in which the program will be delivered shall be deemed a long distance teaching reception area under subsection (a) of Section 10-22.34 of this Code.

(L) Certification by the school district that the plan meets all other requirements of this Section.

(6) Students participating in a remote educational program must be enrolled in a school district attendance center pursuant to the school district's enrollment policy or policies. A student participating in a remote educational program must be tested as part of all assessments administered by the school district pursuant to Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code at the attendance center in which the student is enrolled and in accordance with the attendance center's assessment policies and schedule. The student must be included within all accountability determinations for the school district and attendance center under State and federal law.

(7) The term of a student's participation in a remote educational program may not extend for longer than 12 months, unless the term is renewed by the school district. The district may only renew a student's participation in a remote educational program following an evaluation of the student's progress in the program, a determination that the student's continuation in the program will best serve the student's individual learning needs, and an amendment to the student's written remote educational plan addressing any changes for the upcoming term of the program.
For purposes of this Section, a remote educational program does not include instruction delivered to students through an e-learning program approved under Section 10-20.56 of this Code.

(b) A school district may, by resolution of its school board, establish a remote educational program.

(c) (Blank).

Clock hours of instruction by students in a remote educational program meeting the requirements of this Section may be claimed by the school district and shall be counted as school work for general State aid purposes in accordance with and subject to the limitations of Section 18-8.05 of this Code or evidence-based funding purposes in accordance with and subject to the limitations of Section 18-8.15 of this Code.

(d) The impact of remote educational programs on wages, hours, and terms and conditions of employment of educational employees within the school district shall be subject to local collective bargaining agreements.

(e) The use of a home or other location outside of a school building for a remote educational program shall not cause the home or other location to be deemed a public school facility.

(f) A remote educational program may be used, but is not required, for instruction delivered to a student in the home or other location outside of a school building that is not claimed for general State aid purposes under Section 18-8.05 of this Code or evidence-based funding purposes under Section 18-8.15 of this Code.

(g) School districts that, pursuant to this Section, adopt a policy for a remote educational program must submit to the State Board of Education a copy of the policy and any amendments thereto, as well as data on student participation in a format specified by the State Board of Education. The State Board of Education may perform or contract with an outside entity to perform an evaluation of remote educational programs in this State.

(h) The State Board of Education may adopt any rules necessary to ensure compliance by remote educational programs with the requirements of this Section and other applicable legal requirements.

(Source: P.A. 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-194, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-1.1) (from Ch. 122, par. 34-1.1)
Sec. 34-1.1. Definitions. As used in this Article:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Academic Accountability Council" means the Chicago Schools Academic Accountability Council created under Section 34-3.4.

"Local School Council" means a local school council established under Section 34-2.1.

"School" and "attendance center" are used interchangeably to mean any attendance center operated pursuant to this Article and under the direction of one principal.

"Secondary Attendance Center" means a school which has students enrolled in grades 9 through 12 (although it may also have students enrolled in grades below grade 9).

"Local Attendance Area School" means a school which has a local attendance area established by the board.

"Multi-area school" means a school other than a local attendance area school.

"Contract school" means an attendance center managed and operated by a for-profit or not-for-profit private entity retained by the board to provide instructional and other services to a majority of the pupils enrolled in the attendance center.

"Contract turnaround school" means an experimental contract school created by the board to implement alternative governance in an attendance center subject to restructuring or similar intervention under federal law that has not made adequate yearly progress for 5 consecutive years or a time period set forth in federal law.

"Parent" means a parent or legal guardian of an enrolled student of an attendance center.

"Community resident" means a person, 18 years of age or older, residing within an attendance area served by a school, excluding any person who is a parent of a student enrolled in that school; provided that with respect to any multi-area school, community resident means any person, 18 years of age or older, residing within the voting district established for that school pursuant to Section 34-2.1c, excluding any person who is a parent of a student enrolled in that school.

"School staff" means all certificated and uncertificated school personnel, including all teaching and administrative staff (other than the principal) and including all custodial, food service and other civil service employees, who are employed at and assigned to perform the majority of their employment duties at one attendance center served by the same local school council.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Regular meetings" means the meeting dates established by the local school council at its annual organizational meeting.
(Source: P.A. 96-105, eff. 7-30-09.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18) (from Ch. 122, par. 34-18)

Sec. 34-18. Powers of the board. The board shall exercise general supervision and jurisdiction over the public education and the public school system of the city, and, except as otherwise provided by this Article, shall have power:

1. To make suitable provision for the establishment and maintenance throughout the year or for such portion thereof as it may direct, not less than 9 months, of schools of all grades and kinds, including normal schools, high schools, night schools, schools for defectives and delinquents, parental and truant schools, schools for the blind, the deaf and persons with physical disabilities, schools or classes in manual training, constructural and vocational teaching, domestic arts and physical culture, vocation and extension schools and lecture courses, and all other educational courses and facilities, including establishing, equipping, maintaining and operating playgrounds and recreational programs, when such programs are conducted in, adjacent to, or connected with any public school under the general supervision and jurisdiction of the board; provided that the calendar for the school term and any changes must be submitted to and approved by the State Board of Education before the calendar or changes may take effect, and provided that in allocating funds from year to year for the operation of all attendance centers within the district, the board shall ensure that supplemental general State aid or supplemental grant funds are allocated and applied in accordance with Section 18-8, 18-8.05, or 18-8.15. To admit to such schools without charge foreign exchange students who are participants in an organized exchange student program which is authorized by the board. The board shall permit all students to enroll in apprenticeship programs in trade schools operated by the board, whether those programs are union-sponsored or not. No student shall be refused admission into or be excluded from any course of instruction offered in the common schools by reason of that student's sex. No student shall be denied equal access to physical education and interscholastic athletic programs supported from school district funds or denied participation in comparable physical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
education and athletic programs solely by reason of the student's sex. Equal access to programs supported from school district funds and comparable programs will be defined in rules promulgated by the State Board of Education in consultation with the Illinois High School Association. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article, neither the board of education nor any local school council or other school official shall recommend that children with disabilities be placed into regular education classrooms unless those children with disabilities are provided with supplementary services to assist them so that they benefit from the regular classroom instruction and are included on the teacher's regular education class register;

2. To furnish lunches to pupils, to make a reasonable charge therefor, and to use school funds for the payment of such expenses as the board may determine are necessary in conducting the school lunch program;

3. To co-operate with the circuit court;

4. To make arrangements with the public or quasi-public libraries and museums for the use of their facilities by teachers and pupils of the public schools;

5. To employ dentists and prescribe their duties for the purpose of treating the pupils in the schools, but accepting such treatment shall be optional with parents or guardians;

6. To grant the use of assembly halls and classrooms when not otherwise needed, including light, heat, and attendants, for free public lectures, concerts, and other educational and social interests, free of charge, under such provisions and control as the principal of the affected attendance center may prescribe;

7. To apportion the pupils to the several schools; provided that no pupil shall be excluded from or segregated in any such school on account of his color, race, sex, or nationality. The board shall take into consideration the prevention of segregation and the elimination of separation of children in public schools because of color, race, sex, or nationality. Except that children may be committed to or attend parental and social adjustment schools established and maintained either for boys or girls only. All records pertaining to the creation, alteration or revision of attendance areas shall be open to the public. Nothing herein shall limit the board's authority to establish multi-area attendance centers or other student

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assignment systems for desegregation purposes or otherwise, and to apportion the pupils to the several schools. Furthermore, beginning in school year 1994-95, pursuant to a board plan adopted by October 1, 1993, the board shall offer, commencing on a phased-in basis, the opportunity for families within the school district to apply for enrollment of their children in any attendance center within the school district which does not have selective admission requirements approved by the board. The appropriate geographical area in which such open enrollment may be exercised shall be determined by the board of education. Such children may be admitted to any such attendance center on a space available basis after all children residing within such attendance center's area have been accommodated. If the number of applicants from outside the attendance area exceed the space available, then successful applicants shall be selected by lottery. The board of education's open enrollment plan must include provisions that allow low income students to have access to transportation needed to exercise school choice. Open enrollment shall be in compliance with the provisions of the Consent Decree and Desegregation Plan cited in Section 34-1.01;

8. To approve programs and policies for providing transportation services to students. Nothing herein shall be construed to permit or empower the State Board of Education to order, mandate, or require busing or other transportation of pupils for the purpose of achieving racial balance in any school;

9. Subject to the limitations in this Article, to establish and approve system-wide curriculum objectives and standards, including graduation standards, which reflect the multi-cultural diversity in the city and are consistent with State law, provided that for all purposes of this Article courses or proficiency in American Sign Language shall be deemed to constitute courses or proficiency in a foreign language; and to employ principals and teachers, appointed as provided in this Article, and fix their compensation. The board shall prepare such reports related to minimal competency testing as may be requested by the State Board of Education, and in addition shall monitor and approve special education and bilingual education programs and policies within the district to assure that appropriate services are provided in
accordance with applicable State and federal laws to children requiring services and education in those areas;

10. To employ non-teaching personnel or utilize volunteer personnel for: (i) non-teaching duties not requiring instructional judgment or evaluation of pupils, including library duties; and (ii) supervising study halls, long distance teaching reception areas used incident to instructional programs transmitted by electronic media such as computers, video, and audio, detention and discipline areas, and school-sponsored extracurricular activities. The board may further utilize volunteer non-certificated personnel or employ non-certificated personnel to assist in the instruction of pupils under the immediate supervision of a teacher holding a valid certificate, directly engaged in teaching subject matter or conducting activities; provided that the teacher shall be continuously aware of the non-certificated persons' activities and shall be able to control or modify them. The general superintendent shall determine qualifications of such personnel and shall prescribe rules for determining the duties and activities to be assigned to such personnel;

10.5. To utilize volunteer personnel from a regional School Crisis Assistance Team (S.C.A.T.), created as part of the Safe to Learn Program established pursuant to Section 25 of the Illinois Violence Prevention Act of 1995, to provide assistance to schools in times of violence or other traumatic incidents within a school community by providing crisis intervention services to lessen the effects of emotional trauma on individuals and the community; the School Crisis Assistance Team Steering Committee shall determine the qualifications for volunteers;

11. To provide television studio facilities in not to exceed one school building and to provide programs for educational purposes, provided, however, that the board shall not construct, acquire, operate, or maintain a television transmitter; to grant the use of its studio facilities to a licensed television station located in the school district; and to maintain and operate not to exceed one school radio transmitting station and provide programs for educational purposes;

12. To offer, if deemed appropriate, outdoor education courses, including field trips within the State of Illinois, or adjacent states, and to use school educational funds for the expense of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
said outdoor educational programs, whether within the school district or not;

13. During that period of the calendar year not embraced within the regular school term, to provide and conduct courses in subject matters normally embraced in the program of the schools during the regular school term and to give regular school credit for satisfactory completion by the student of such courses as may be approved for credit by the State Board of Education;

14. To insure against any loss or liability of the board, the former School Board Nominating Commission, Local School Councils, the Chicago Schools Academic Accountability Council, or the former Subdistrict Councils or of any member, officer, agent or employee thereof, resulting from alleged violations of civil rights arising from incidents occurring on or after September 5, 1967 or from the wrongful or negligent act or omission of any such person whether occurring within or without the school premises, provided the officer, agent or employee was, at the time of the alleged violation of civil rights or wrongful act or omission, acting within the scope of his employment or under direction of the board, the former School Board Nominating Commission, the Chicago Schools Academic Accountability Council, Local School Councils, or the former Subdistrict Councils; and to provide for or participate in insurance plans for its officers and employees, including but not limited to retirement annuities, medical, surgical and hospitalization benefits in such types and amounts as may be determined by the board; provided, however, that the board shall contract for such insurance only with an insurance company authorized to do business in this State. Such insurance may include provision for employees who rely on treatment by prayer or spiritual means alone for healing, in accordance with the tenets and practice of a recognized religious denomination;

15. To contract with the corporate authorities of any municipality or the county board of any county, as the case may be, to provide for the regulation of traffic in parking areas of property used for school purposes, in such manner as is provided by Section 11-209 of The Illinois Vehicle Code, approved September 29, 1969, as amended;

16. (a) To provide, on an equal basis, access to a high school campus and student directory information to the official
recruiting representatives of the armed forces of Illinois and the United States for the purposes of informing students of the educational and career opportunities available in the military if the board has provided such access to persons or groups whose purpose is to acquaint students with educational or occupational opportunities available to them. The board is not required to give greater notice regarding the right of access to recruiting representatives than is given to other persons and groups. In this paragraph 16, "directory information" means a high school student's name, address, and telephone number.

(b) If a student or his or her parent or guardian submits a signed, written request to the high school before the end of the student's sophomore year (or if the student is a transfer student, by another time set by the high school) that indicates that the student or his or her parent or guardian does not want the student's directory information to be provided to official recruiting representatives under subsection (a) of this Section, the high school may not provide access to the student's directory information to these recruiting representatives. The high school shall notify its students and their parents or guardians of the provisions of this subsection (b).

(c) A high school may require official recruiting representatives of the armed forces of Illinois and the United States to pay a fee for copying and mailing a student's directory information in an amount that is not more than the actual costs incurred by the high school.

(d) Information received by an official recruiting representative under this Section may be used only to provide information to students concerning educational and career opportunities available in the military and may not be released to a person who is not involved in recruiting students for the armed forces of Illinois or the United States;

17. (a) To sell or market any computer program developed by an employee of the school district, provided that such employee developed the computer program as a direct result of his or her duties with the school district or through the utilization of the school district resources or facilities. The employee who developed the computer program shall be entitled to share in the proceeds of such sale or marketing of the computer program. The distribution

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of such proceeds between the employee and the school district shall be as agreed upon by the employee and the school district, except that neither the employee nor the school district may receive more than 90% of such proceeds. The negotiation for an employee who is represented by an exclusive bargaining representative may be conducted by such bargaining representative at the employee's request.

(b) For the purpose of this paragraph 17:

(1) "Computer" means an internally programmed, general purpose digital device capable of automatically accepting data, processing data and supplying the results of the operation.

(2) "Computer program" means a series of coded instructions or statements in a form acceptable to a computer, which causes the computer to process data in order to achieve a certain result.

(3) "Proceeds" means profits derived from marketing or sale of a product after deducting the expenses of developing and marketing such product;

18. To delegate to the general superintendent of schools, by resolution, the authority to approve contracts and expenditures in amounts of $10,000 or less;

19. Upon the written request of an employee, to withhold from the compensation of that employee any dues, payments or contributions payable by such employee to any labor organization as defined in the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act. Under such arrangement, an amount shall be withheld from each regular payroll period which is equal to the pro rata share of the annual dues plus any payments or contributions, and the board shall transmit such withholdings to the specified labor organization within 10 working days from the time of the withholding;

19a. Upon receipt of notice from the comptroller of a municipality with a population of 500,000 or more, a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or a housing authority of a municipality with a population of 500,000 or more that a debt is due and owing the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority by an employee of the Chicago Board of Education, to withhold, from the compensation of that employee, the amount of the debt that is due and owing and pay the amount withheld to the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority; provided, however, that the amount deducted from any one salary or wage payment shall not exceed 25% of the net amount of the payment. Before the Board deducts any amount from any salary or wage of an employee under this paragraph, the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority shall certify that (i) the employee has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing to dispute the debt that is due and owing the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority and (ii) the employee has received notice of a wage deduction order and has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing to object to the order. For purposes of this paragraph, "net amount" means that part of the salary or wage payment remaining after the deduction of any amounts required by law to be deducted and "debt due and owing" means (i) a specified sum of money owed to the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority for services, work, or goods, after the period granted for payment has expired, or (ii) a specified sum of money owed to the municipality, the county, the Cook County Forest Preserve District, the Chicago Park District, the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, the Chicago Transit Authority, or the housing authority pursuant to a court order or order of an administrative hearing officer after the exhaustion of, or the failure to exhaust, judicial review;

20. The board is encouraged to employ a sufficient number of certified school counselors to maintain a student/counselor ratio of 250 to 1 by July 1, 1990. Each counselor shall spend at least

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
75% of his work time in direct contact with students and shall maintain a record of such time;

21. To make available to students vocational and career counseling and to establish 5 special career counseling days for students and parents. On these days representatives of local businesses and industries shall be invited to the school campus and shall inform students of career opportunities available to them in the various businesses and industries. Special consideration shall be given to counseling minority students as to career opportunities available to them in various fields. For the purposes of this paragraph, minority student means a person who is any of the following:

(a) American Indian or Alaska Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America, including Central America, and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment).

(b) Asian (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, but not limited to, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam).

(c) Black or African American (a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa). Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American".

(d) Hispanic or Latino (a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race).

(e) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands).

Counseling days shall not be in lieu of regular school days;

22. To report to the State Board of Education the annual student dropout rate and number of students who graduate from, transfer from or otherwise leave bilingual programs;

23. Except as otherwise provided in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act or other applicable State or federal law, to permit school officials to withhold, from any person, information on the whereabouts of any child removed from school

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
premises when the child has been taken into protective custody as a victim of suspected child abuse. School officials shall direct such person to the Department of Children and Family Services, or to the local law enforcement agency if appropriate;

24. To develop a policy, based on the current state of existing school facilities, projected enrollment and efficient utilization of available resources, for capital improvement of schools and school buildings within the district, addressing in that policy both the relative priority for major repairs, renovations and additions to school facilities, and the advisability or necessity of building new school facilities or closing existing schools to meet current or projected demographic patterns within the district;

25. To make available to the students in every high school attendance center the ability to take all courses necessary to comply with the Board of Higher Education's college entrance criteria effective in 1993;

26. To encourage mid-career changes into the teaching profession, whereby qualified professionals become certified teachers, by allowing credit for professional employment in related fields when determining point of entry on teacher pay scale;

27. To provide or contract out training programs for administrative personnel and principals with revised or expanded duties pursuant to this Act in order to assure they have the knowledge and skills to perform their duties;

28. To establish a fund for the prioritized special needs programs, and to allocate such funds and other lump sum amounts to each attendance center in a manner consistent with the provisions of part 4 of Section 34-2.3. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require any additional appropriations of State funds for this purpose;

29. (Blank);

30. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law to the contrary, to contract with third parties for services otherwise performed by employees, including those in a bargaining unit, and to layoff those employees upon 14 days written notice to the affected employees. Those contracts may be for a period not to exceed 5 years and may be awarded on a system-wide basis. The board may not operate more than 30 contract schools, provided that the board may operate an additional 5 contract turnaround schools.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to item (5.5) of subsection (d) of Section 34-8.3 of this Code;

31. To promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees and the recall of such employees, including, but not limited to, criteria for such layoffs, reductions in force or recall rights of such employees and the weight to be given to any particular criterion. Such criteria shall take into account factors including, but not be limited to, qualifications, certifications, experience, performance ratings or evaluations, and any other factors relating to an employee's job performance;

32. To develop a policy to prevent nepotism in the hiring of personnel or the selection of contractors;

33. (Blank); and

To enter into a partnership agreement, as required by Section 34-3.5 of this Code, and, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, to promulgate policies, enter into contracts, and take any other action necessary to accomplish the objectives and implement the requirements of that agreement; and

34. To establish a Labor Management Council to the board comprised of representatives of the board, the chief executive officer, and those labor organizations that are the exclusive representatives of employees of the board and to promulgate policies and procedures for the operation of the Council.

The specifications of the powers herein granted are not to be construed as exclusive but the board shall also exercise all other powers that they may be requisite or proper for the maintenance and the development of a public school system, not inconsistent with the other provisions of this Article or provisions of this Code which apply to all school districts.

In addition to the powers herein granted and authorized to be exercised by the board, it shall be the duty of the board to review or to direct independent reviews of special education expenditures and services. The board shall file a report of such review with the General Assembly on or before May 1, 1990.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17.)

(105 ILCS 5/34-18.24)
Sec. 34-18.24. Transfer of students.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The board shall establish and implement a policy governing the transfer of a student from one attendance center to another within the school district upon the request of the student's parent or guardian. Any request by a parent or guardian to transfer his or her child from one attendance center to another within the school district pursuant to Section 1116 of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6317) must be made no later than 30 days after the parent or guardian receives notice of the right to transfer pursuant to that law. A student may not transfer to any of the following attendance centers, except by change in residence if the policy authorizes enrollment based on residence in an attendance area or unless approved by the board on an individual basis:

1. An attendance center that exceeds or as a result of the transfer would exceed its attendance capacity.
2. An attendance center for which the board has established academic criteria for enrollment if the student does not meet the criteria, provided that the transfer must be permitted if the attendance center is the only attendance center serving the student's grade that has not been identified for school improvement, corrective action, or restructuring under Section 1116 of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6317).
3. Any attendance center if the transfer would prevent the school district from meeting its obligations under a State or federal law, court order, or consent decree applicable to the school district.

(b) The board shall establish and implement a policy governing the transfer of students within the school district from a persistently dangerous attendance center to another attendance center in that district that is not deemed to be persistently dangerous. In order to be considered a persistently dangerous attendance center, the attendance center must meet all of the following criteria for 2 consecutive years:

1. Have greater than 3% of the students enrolled in the attendance center expelled for violence-related conduct.
2. Have one or more students expelled for bringing a firearm to school as defined in 18 U.S.C. 921.
3. Have at least 3% of the students enrolled in the attendance center exercise the individual option to transfer attendance centers pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section.
(c) A student may transfer from one attendance center to another attendance center within the district if the student is a victim of a violent crime as defined in Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. The violent crime must have occurred on school grounds during regular school hours or during a school-sponsored event.

(d) (Blank). Transfers made pursuant to subsections (b) and (c) of this Section shall be made in compliance with the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (Public Law 107-110).

(Source: P.A. 92-604, eff. 7-1-02; 93-633, eff. 12-23-03.)

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.25d rep.)
(105 ILCS 5/10-20.39 rep.)
(105 ILCS 5/21B-200 rep.)
(105 ILCS 5/34-3.5 rep.)
(105 ILCS 5/34-18.31 rep.)


Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective August 23, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1047
(Senate Bill No. 2362)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Section 40-25 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/40-25)
Sec. 40-25. Length of leases.

(a) Maximum term. Except as otherwise provided under subsection (a-5), leases shall be for a term not to exceed 10 years inclusive, beginning January, 1, 2010, of proposed contract renewals and shall include a termination option in favor of the State after 5 years. The length of energy conservation program contracts or energy savings contracts or leases shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 25-45.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) Extended term. A lease for real property owned by the University of Illinois to be used by the University of Illinois at Chicago for an ambulatory surgical center, which would include both clinical services and retail space, may exceed 10 years in length where: (i) the lease requires the lessor to make capital improvements in excess of $100,000; and (ii) the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois determines a term of more than 10 years is necessary and is in the best interest of the University. A lease under this subsection (a-5) may not exceed 30 years in length.

(b) Renewal. Leases may include a renewal option. An option to renew may be exercised only when a State purchasing officer determines in writing that renewal is in the best interest of the State and notice of the exercise of the option is published in the appropriate volume of the Procurement Bulletin at least 60 calendar days prior to the exercise of the option.

(c) Subject to appropriation. All leases shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to make payments under the terms of the lease.

(d) Holdover. Beginning January 1, 2010, no lease may continue on a month-to-month or other holdover basis for a total of more than 6 months. Beginning July 1, 2010, the Comptroller shall withhold payment of leases beyond this holdover period.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)
Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1048
(Senate Bill No. 2432)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Sections 2-201, 2-1401, 13-107, and 13-109 and by adding Sections 13-107.1 and 13-109.1 as follows:
(735 ILCS 5/2-201) (from Ch. 110, par. 2-201)
Sec. 2-201. Commencement of actions - Forms of process.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Every action, unless otherwise expressly provided by statute, shall be commenced by the filing of a complaint. The clerk shall issue summons upon request of the plaintiff. The form and substance of the summons, and of all other process, and the issuance of alias process, and the service of copies of pleadings shall be according to rules.

(b) One or more duplicate original summonses may be issued, marked "First Duplicate," "Second Duplicate," etc., as the case may be, whenever it will facilitate the service of summons in any one or more counties, including the county of venue.

(c) A court's jurisdiction is not affected by a technical error in format of a summons if the summons has been issued by a clerk of the court, the person or entity to be served is identified as a defendant on the summons, and the summons is properly served. This subsection is declarative of existing law.

(Source: P.A. 82-280.)

(735 ILCS 5/2-1401) (from Ch. 110, par. 2-1401)

Sec. 2-1401. Relief from judgments.

(a) Relief from final orders and judgments, after 30 days from the entry thereof, may be had upon petition as provided in this Section. Writs of error coram nobis and coram vobis, bills of review and bills in the nature of bills of review are abolished. All relief heretofore obtainable and the grounds for such relief heretofore available, whether by any of the foregoing remedies or otherwise, shall be available in every case, by proceedings hereunder, regardless of the nature of the order or judgment from which relief is sought or of the proceedings in which it was entered. Except as provided in the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, there shall be no distinction between actions and other proceedings, statutory or otherwise, as to availability of relief, grounds for relief or the relief obtainable.

(b) The petition must be filed in the same proceeding in which the order or judgment was entered but is not a continuation thereof. The petition must be supported by affidavit or other appropriate showing as to matters not of record. A petition to reopen a foreclosure proceeding must include as parties to the petition, but is not limited to, all parties in the original action in addition to the current record title holders of the property, current occupants, and any individual or entity that had a recorded interest in the property before the filing of the petition. All parties to the petition shall be notified as provided by rule.
(b-5) A movant may present a meritorious claim under this Section if the allegations in the petition establish each of the following by a preponderance of the evidence:

(1) the movant was convicted of a forcible felony;

(2) the movant's participation in the offense was related to him or her previously having been a victim of domestic violence as perpetrated by an intimate partner;

(3) no evidence of domestic violence against the movant was presented at the movant's sentencing hearing;

(4) the movant was unaware of the mitigating nature of the evidence of the domestic violence at the time of sentencing and could not have learned of its significance sooner through diligence; and

(5) the new evidence of domestic violence against the movant is material and noncumulative to other evidence offered at the sentencing hearing, and is of such a conclusive character that it would likely change the sentence imposed by the original trial court.

Nothing in this subsection (b-5) shall prevent a movant from applying for any other relief under this Section or any other law otherwise available to him or her.

As used in this subsection (b-5):


"Forcible felony" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

"Intimate partner" means a spouse or former spouse, persons who have or allegedly have had a child in common, or persons who have or have had a dating or engagement relationship.

(c) Except as provided in Section 20b of the Adoption Act and Section 2-32 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or in a petition based upon Section 116-3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, the petition must be filed not later than 2 years after the entry of the order or judgment. Time during which the person seeking relief is under legal disability or duress or the ground for relief is fraudulently concealed shall be excluded in computing the period of 2 years.

(d) The filing of a petition under this Section does not affect the order or judgment, or suspend its operation.
(e) Unless lack of jurisdiction affirmatively appears from the record proper, the vacation or modification of an order or judgment pursuant to the provisions of this Section does not affect the right, title or interest in or to any real or personal property of any person, not a party to the original action, acquired for value after the entry of the order or judgment but before the filing of the petition, nor affect any right of any person not a party to the original action under any certificate of sale issued before the filing of the petition, pursuant to a sale based on the order or judgment. When a petition is filed pursuant to this Section to reopen a foreclosure proceeding, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 15-1701 of this Code, the purchaser or successor purchaser of real property subject to a foreclosure sale who was not a party to the mortgage foreclosure proceedings is entitled to remain in possession of the property until the foreclosure action is defeated or the previously foreclosed defendant redeems from the foreclosure sale if the purchaser has been in possession of the property for more than 6 months.

(f) Nothing contained in this Section affects any existing right to relief from a void order or judgment, or to employ any existing method to procure that relief.

(735 ILCS 5/13-107) (from Ch. 110, par. 13-107)
Sec. 13-107. Seven years with possession and record title. Except as provided in Section 13-107.1, actions brought for the recovery of any lands, tenements or hereditaments of which any person may be possessed by actual residence thereon for 7 successive years, having a connected title, deductible of record, from this State or the United States, or from any public officer or other person authorized by the laws of this State to sell such land for the non-payment of taxes, or from any sheriff, marshal, or other person authorized to sell such land for the enforcement of a judgment or under any order or judgment of any court shall be brought within 7 years next after possession is taken, but when the possessor acquires such title after taking such possession, the limitation shall begin to run from the time of acquiring title.

(735 ILCS 5/13-107.1 new)
Sec. 13-107.1. Two years with possession and record title derived from a judicial foreclosure sale.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Actions brought for the recovery of any lands, tenements, or
hereditaments of which any person may be possessed for 2 successive
years, having a connected title, deductible of record, as a purchaser at a
judicial foreclosure sale, other than a mortgagee, who takes possession
pursuant to a court order under the Illinois Mortgage Foreclosure Law, or
a purchaser who acquires title from a mortgagee or a purchaser at a
judicial foreclosure sale who received title and took possession pursuant
to a court order, shall be brought within 2 years after possession is taken.
When the purchaser acquires title and has taken possession, the limitation
shall begin to run from the date a mortgagee or a purchaser at a judicial
foreclosure sale takes possession pursuant to a court order under the
Illinois Mortgage Foreclosure Law or Article IX of this Code. The
vacation or modification, pursuant to the provisions of Section 2-1401, of
an order or judgment entered in the judicial foreclosure does not affect the
limitation in this Section.

(b) This Section applies to actions filed on or after 180 days after
the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(735 ILCS 5/13-109) (from Ch. 110, par. 13-109)

Sec. 13-109. Payment of taxes with color of title. Except as
provided in Section 13-109.1, every person in the actual possession
of lands or tenements, under claim and color of title, made in good faith,
and who for 7 successive years continues in such possession, and also,
during such time, pays all taxes legally assessed on such lands or
tenements, shall be held and adjudged to be the legal owner of such lands
or tenements, to the extent and according to the purport of his or her paper
title. All persons holding under such possession, by purchase, legacy or
descent, before such 7 years have expired, and who continue such
possession, and continue to pay the taxes as above set forth so as to
complete the possession and payment of taxes for the term above set forth,
are entitled to the benefit of this Section.

(Exchange: P.A. 88-43.)

(735 ILCS 5/13-109.1 new)

Sec. 13-109.1. Payment of taxes with color of title derived from
judicial foreclosure. Every person in the actual possession of lands or
tenements, under claim and color of title, as a purchaser at a judicial
foreclosure sale, other than a mortgagee, who takes possession pursuant
to a court order under the Illinois Mortgage Foreclosure Law, or a
purchaser who acquires title from a mortgagee or a purchaser at a
judicial foreclosure sale who received title and took possession pursuant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to such a court order, and who for 2 successive years continues in possession, and also, during such time, pays all taxes legally assessed on the lands or tenements, shall be held and adjudged to be the legal owner of the lands or tenements, to the extent and according to the purport of his or her paper title. All persons holding under such possession, by purchase, legacy, or descent, before such 2 years have expired, and who continue possession, and continue to pay the taxes as above set forth so as to complete the possession and payment of taxes for the term above set forth, are entitled to the benefit of this Section. The vacation or modification, pursuant to the provisions of Section 2-1401, of an order or judgment entered in the judicial foreclosure does not affect the limitation in this Section.

This Section applies to actions filed on or after 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Section 10. The Mortgage Rescue Fraud Act is amended by changing Section 50 as follows:

(765 ILCS 940/50)
Sec. 50. Violations.
(a) It is a violation for a distressed property consultant to:
   (1) claim, demand, charge, collect, or receive any compensation until after the distressed property consultant has fully performed each service the distressed property consultant contracted to perform or represented he or she would perform;
   (2) claim, demand, charge, collect, or receive any fee, interest, or any other compensation that does not comport with Section 70;
   (3) take a wage assignment, a lien of any type on real or personal property, or other security to secure the payment of compensation. Any such security is void and unenforceable;
   (4) receive any consideration from any third party in connection with services rendered to an owner unless the consideration is first fully disclosed to the owner;
   (5) acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, or by means of a subsidiary or affiliate in a distressed property from an owner with whom the distressed property consultant has contracted;
   (6) take any power of attorney from an owner for any purpose, except to inspect documents as provided by law; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) induce or attempt to induce an owner to enter a contract that does not comply in all respects with Sections 10 and 15 of this Act; or:

(8) enter into, enforce, or act upon any agreement with a foreclosure defendant, whether the foreclosure is completed or otherwise, if the agreement provides for a division of proceeds between the foreclosure defendant and the distressed property consultant derived from litigation related to the foreclosure.

(b) A distressed property purchaser, in the course of a distressed property conveyance, shall not:

(1) enter into, or attempt to enter into, a distressed property conveyance unless the distressed property purchaser verifies and can demonstrate that the owner of the distressed property has a reasonable ability to pay for the subsequent conveyance of an interest back to the owner of the distressed property and to make monthly or any other required payments due prior to that time;

(2) fail to make a payment to the owner of the distressed property at the time the title is conveyed so that the owner of the distressed property has received consideration in an amount of at least 82% of the property's fair market value, or, in the alternative, fail to pay the owner of the distressed property no more than the costs necessary to extinguish all of the existing obligations on the distressed property, as set forth in subdivision (b)(10) of Section 45, provided that the owner's costs to repurchase the distressed property pursuant to the terms of the distressed property conveyance contract do not exceed 125% of the distressed property purchaser's costs to purchase the property. If an owner is unable to repurchase the property pursuant to the terms of the distressed property conveyance contract, the distressed property purchaser shall not fail to make a payment to the owner of the distressed property so that the owner of the distressed property has received consideration in an amount of at least 82% of the property's fair market value at the time of conveyance or at the expiration of the owner's option to repurchase.

(3) enter into repurchase or lease terms as part of the subsequent conveyance that are unfair or commercially unreasonable, or engage in any other unfair conduct;

(4) represent, directly or indirectly, that the distressed property purchaser is acting as an advisor or a consultant, or in any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other manner represent that the distressed property purchaser is acting on behalf of the homeowner, or the distressed property purchaser is assisting the owner of the distressed property to "save the house", "buy time", or do anything couched in substantially similar language;

(5) misrepresent the distressed property purchaser's status as to licensure or certification;

(6) do any of the following until after the time during which the owner of a distressed property may cancel the transaction:

(A) accept from the owner of the distressed property an execution of any instrument of conveyance of any interest in the distressed property;

(B) induce the owner of the distressed property to execute an instrument of conveyance of any interest in the distressed property; or

(C) record with the county recorder of deeds any document signed by the owner of the distressed property, including but not limited to any instrument of conveyance;

(7) fail to reconvey title to the distressed property when the terms of the conveyance contract have been fulfilled;

(8) induce the owner of the distressed property to execute a quit claim deed when entering into a distressed property conveyance;

(9) enter into a distressed property conveyance where any party to the transaction is represented by power of attorney;

(10) fail to extinguish all liens encumbering the distressed property, immediately following the conveyance of the distressed property, or fail to assume all liability with respect to the lien in foreclosure and prior liens that will not be extinguished by such foreclosure, which assumption shall be accomplished without violations of the terms and conditions of the lien being assumed. Nothing herein shall preclude a lender from enforcing any provision in a contract that is not otherwise prohibited by law;

(11) fail to complete a distressed property conveyance before a notary in the offices of a title company licensed by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, before an agent of such a title company, a notary in the office of a bank, or a licensed attorney where the notary is employed; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) cause the property to be conveyed or encumbered without the knowledge or permission of the distressed property owner, or in any way frustrate the ability of the distressed property owner to complete the conveyance back to the distressed property owner.

(c) There is a rebuttable presumption that an appraisal by a person licensed or certified by an agency of this State or the federal government is an accurate determination of the fair market value of the property.

(d) "Consideration" in item (2) of subsection (b) means any payment or thing of value provided to the owner of the distressed property, including reasonable costs paid to independent third parties necessary to complete the distressed property conveyance or payment of money to satisfy a debt or legal obligation of the owner of the distressed property. "Consideration" shall not include amounts imputed as a downpayment or fee to the distressed property purchaser, or a person acting in participation with the distressed property purchaser.

(e) An evaluation of "reasonable ability to pay" under subsection (b)(1) of this Section 50 shall include debt to income ratio, fair market value of the distressed property, and the distressed property owner's payment history. There is a rebuttable presumption that the distressed property purchaser has not verified reasonable payment ability if the distressed property purchaser has not obtained documents of assets, liabilities, and income, other than a statement by the owner of the distressed property.

(Source: P.A. 94-822, eff. 1-1-07; 95-1047, eff. 4-6-09.)

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective August 23, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1049
(Senate Bill No. 2838)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Dual Credit Quality Act is amended by changing Sections 15 and 20 and by adding Sections 16, 17, 18, 19, 30, and 35 as follows:

(110 ILCS 27/15)
Sec. 15. Student academic standing access, eligibility, and attainment.
   (a) The Illinois Community College Board and the Board of Higher Education shall develop policies to permit multiple appropriate measures using differentiated assessment for granting eligibility for dual credit to students. The measures developed shall ensure that a student is prepared for any coursework in which the student enrolls.
   (b) Institutions may adopt policies to protect the academic standing of students who are not successful in dual credit courses, including, but not limited to, options for (i) late withdrawal from a course, or (ii) taking the course on a pass-fail basis, or both. All institutional policies relating to the academic standing of students enrolled in dual credit courses or the transfer of credit for dual credit courses must be made publicly available by the institution and provided to each student enrolled in dual credit courses offered by that institution.
(Source: P.A. 96-194, eff. 1-1-10.)

(110 ILCS 27/16 new)
Sec. 16. High school and community college partnership agreements; dual credit. A community college district shall, upon the request of a school district within the jurisdiction of the community college district, enter into a partnership agreement with the school district to offer dual credit coursework.

A school district may offer any course identified in the Illinois Articulation Initiative General Education Core Curriculum package under the Illinois Articulation Initiative Act as a dual credit course on the campus of a high school of the school district and may use a high school instructor who has met the academic credential requirements under this Act to teach the dual credit course.

The partnership agreement shall include all of the following:
   (1) The establishment of the school district's and the community college district's respective roles and responsibilities in providing the program and ensuring the quality and instructional rigor of the program. This must include an assurance that the community college district has appropriate academic control of the curriculum, consistent with any State or federal law and as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required or negotiated with the Higher Learning Commission or other applicable accrediting agency.

(2) The dual credit courses that the school district will offer its students and whether those courses will be offered on the high school or community college campus or through an online platform established by the Illinois Community College Board.

(3) The establishment of academic criteria for granting eligibility for high school students to enroll in dual credit coursework. The academic criteria shall be evidence-based and shall include multiple appropriate measures to determine whether a student is prepared for any dual credit coursework in which the student enrolls.

(4) The establishment of any limitations that the school district or community college district may put on course offerings due to availability of instructors, the availability of students for specific course offerings, or local board policy.

(5) The requirement that the dual credit instructor meet the academic credential requirements to teach a dual credit course, consistent with paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of Section 20 of this Act, but shall not be required to exceed those credentials.

(6) The collaborative process and criteria by which the school district shall identify and recommend and the community college district shall review and approve high school instructors of dual credit courses taught on the campus of a high school. This provision shall require that the school district be responsible for hiring and compensating the instructor.

(7) The requirement that a community college district take the appropriate steps to ensure that dual credit courses are equivalent to those courses offered at the community college in quality and rigor to qualify for college credit. The dual credit programs shall encompass the following characteristics:

(A) Student learning outcomes expected for dual credit courses in General Education Core Curriculum courses and the professional and career and technical disciplines shall be the same as the student learning outcomes expected for the same courses taught on the postsecondary campus.

(B) Course content, course delivery, and course rigor shall be evaluated by the community college chief
academic officer or his or her designee, in consultation with the school district's superintendent or his or her designee. The evaluation shall be conducted in a manner that is consistent with the community college district's review and evaluation policy and procedures for on-campus adjunct faculty, including visits to the secondary class. This evaluation shall be limited to the course and the ability of the instructor to deliver quality, rigorous college credit coursework. This evaluation shall not impact the instructor's performance evaluation under Article 24A of the School Code.

(C) The academic supports and, if applicable, guidance that will be provided to students participating in the program by the high school and the community college district.

(8) Identify all fees and costs to be assessed by the community college district for dual credit courses. This provision shall require that any fees and costs assessed for dual credit courses shall be reasonable and promote student access to those courses, and may take into account regional considerations and differences.

(9) The community college district shall establish a mechanism for evaluating and documenting on a regular basis the performance of students who complete dual credit courses, consistent with paragraph (9) of Section 20 and Section 30 of this Act, and for sharing that data in a meaningful and timely manner with the school district. This evaluation shall be limited to the course and the coursework. This evaluation shall not impact the instructor's performance evaluation under Article 24A of the School Code.

If, within 180 calendar days of the school district's initial request to enter into a partnership agreement with the community college district, the school district and the community college district do not reach agreement on the partnership agreement, then the school district and community college district shall jointly implement the provisions of the Model Partnership Agreement established under Section 19 of this Act for which local agreement could not be reached. A community college district may combine its negotiations with multiple school districts to establish

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
one multi-district partnership agreement or may negotiate individual partnership agreements at its discretion.

(110 ILCS 27/17 new)

Sec. 17. Out-of-state dual credit contracts. On or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, a school district may not enter into a new contract with an out-of-state institution to provide a dual credit course without first offering the community college district in the district in which the school district is located the opportunity to provide the course. Prior to entering into a contract with an out-of-state institution, the school district shall notify the Board of Higher Education of its intent to enter into an agreement with an out-of-state institution. The Board of Higher Education shall have 30 days to provide the school district with a list of in-state institutions that can provide the school district an equivalent dual credit opportunity. In deciding which dual credit courses to offer, a school district reserves the right to evaluate any dual credit course offered by any institution for quality, rigor, and alignment with the school district's students' needs.

Agreements to provide dual credit courses between a school district and an out-of-state institution in existence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall remain in effect and shall not be impacted by this Section.

(110 ILCS 27/18 new)

Sec. 18. Recognition of dual credit coursework completion. Any General Education Core Curriculum dual credit coursework completed by a high school student under this Act must be recognized as credit-bearing college-level coursework meeting General Education Core Curriculum requirements, consistent with the Illinois Articulation Initiative Act, if the course or courses have an existing Illinois Articulation Initiative code at the community college. Dual credit coursework completed by a high school student under this Act is transferrable to all public institutions in this State on the same basis as coursework completed by a public community college student who has previously earned a high school diploma in the manner set forth under the Illinois Articulation Initiative Act.

(110 ILCS 27/19 new)

Sec. 19. Model Partnership Agreement and Dual Credit Committee. A Model Partnership Agreement shall be developed through a Dual Credit Committee involving collaboration between the Illinois Community College Board and the State Board of Education by June 30,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Committee shall consist of 5 members appointed by the State Superintendent of Education and 5 members appointed by the Executive Director of the Illinois Community College Board. The Model Partnership Agreement shall address all of the matters set forth in Section 16 of this Act.

(110 ILCS 27/20)

Sec. 20. Standards. All institutions offering dual credit courses shall meet the following standards:

(1) High school instructors teaching credit-bearing college-level courses for dual credit must meet any of the academic credential requirements set forth in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of this Section and need not meet higher certification requirements or those set out in Article 21B of the School Code:

(A) Approved instructors of dual credit courses shall meet any of the faculty credential standards allowed by the Higher Learning Commission to determine minimally qualified faculty. At the request of an instructor, an instructor who meets these credential standards shall be provided by the State Board of Education with a Dual Credit Endorsement, to be placed on the professional educator license, as established by the State Board of Education and as authorized under Article 21B of the School Code and promulgated through administrative rule in cooperation with the Illinois Community College Board and the Board of Higher Education.

(B) An instructor who does not meet the faculty credential standards allowed by the Higher Learning Commission to determine minimally qualified faculty may teach dual credit courses if the instructor has a professional development plan, approved by the institution and shared with the State Board of Education, within 4 years of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, to raise his or her credentials to be in line with the credentials under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1). The institution shall have 30 days to review the plan and approve an instructor professional development plan that is in line with the credentials set forth in paragraph (2) of this Section. The institution shall not unreasonably withhold approval of a professional.
development plan. These approvals shall be good for as long as satisfactory progress toward the completion of the credential is demonstrated, but in no event shall a professional development plan be in effect for more than 3 years from the date of its approval. A high school instructor whose professional development plan is not approved by the institution may appeal to the Illinois Community College Board or the Board of Higher Education, as appropriate.

(C) The Illinois Community College Board shall report yearly on its Internet website the number of teachers who have approved professional development plans under this Section.

(2) A high school instructor shall qualify for a professional development plan if the instructor:

(A) has a master's degree in any discipline and has earned 9 graduate hours in a discipline in which he or she is currently teaching or expects to teach; or

(B) has a bachelor's degree with a minimum of 18 graduate hours in a discipline that he or she is currently teaching or expects to teach and is enrolled in a discipline-specific master's degree program; and

(C) agrees to demonstrate his or her progress toward completion to the supervising institution, as outlined in the professional development plan.

(3) An instructor in career and technical education courses must possess the credentials and demonstrated teaching competencies appropriate to the field of instruction.

(4) Course content must be equivalent to credit-bearing college-level courses offered at the community college.

(5) Learning outcomes must be the same as credit-bearing college-level courses and be appropriately measured.

(6) A high school instructor is expected to participate in any orientation developed by the institution for dual credit instructors in course curriculum, assessment methods, and administrative requirements.

(1) Instructors teaching credit-bearing college-level courses for dual credit must meet the same academic credential.
requirements as faculty teaching on campus and need not meet certification requirements set out in Article 21 of the School Code.

(2) Instructors in career and technical education courses must possess the credentials and demonstrated teaching competencies appropriate to the field of instruction.

(3) Students must meet the same academic criteria as those enrolled in credit-bearing college courses, including taking appropriate placement testing.

(4) Course content must be the same as that required for credit-bearing college courses.

(5) Learning outcomes must be the same as for credit-bearing college courses and be appropriately measured.

(6) Institutions shall provide high school instructors with an orientation in course curriculum, assessment methods, and administrative requirements before high school instructors are permitted to teach dual credit courses.

(7) Dual credit instructors must be given the opportunity to participate in all activities available to other adjunct faculty, including professional development, seminars, site visits, and internal communication, provided that such opportunities do not interfere with an instructor's regular teaching duties.

(8) Every dual credit course must be reviewed annually by faculty through the appropriate department to ensure consistency with campus courses.

(9) Dual credit students must be assessed using methods consistent with students in traditional credit-bearing college courses.

(Source: P.A. 96-194, eff. 1-1-10.)

(110 ILCS 27/35 new)

Sec. 35. Dual Credit Grant. Subject to appropriation, the Illinois Community College Board shall award funds to community college districts to expand their service and lower costs for high school students desiring to take college-level classes prior to receiving their high school diploma to accelerate their college coursework.

Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning liquor.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Executive Reorganization Implementation Act is amended by changing Section 3.1 as follows:

(15 ILCS 15/3.1) (from Ch. 127, par. 1803.1)

Sec. 3.1. "Agency directly responsible to the Governor" or "agency" means any office, officer, division, or part thereof, and any other office, nonelective officer, department, division, bureau, board, or commission in the executive branch of State government, except that it does not apply to any agency whose primary function is service to the General Assembly or the Judicial Branch of State government, or to any agency administered by the Attorney General, Secretary of State, State Comptroller or State Treasurer. In addition the term does not apply to the following agencies created by law with the primary responsibility of exercising regulatory or adjudicatory functions independently of the Governor:

1. the State Board of Elections;
2. the State Board of Education;
3. the Illinois Commerce Commission;
4. the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission;
5. the Civil Service Commission;
6. the Fair Employment Practices Commission;
7. the Pollution Control Board;
8. the Department of State Police Merit Board;
9. the Illinois Racing Board;
10. the Illinois Power Agency;
11. the Illinois Liquor Control Commission.

(Source: P.A. 96-796, eff. 10-29-09; 97-618, eff. 10-26-11.)

Section 10. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Sections 3-1, 3-2, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-10, 3-12, 5-1, and 8-5 and by adding Section 3-20 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/3-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 97)

Sec. 3-1. There is hereby created an Illinois Liquor Control Commission consisting of 7 members to be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, no more than 4 of whom shall
be members of the same political party. The Executive Director of the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. (Source: P.A. 91-798, eff. 7-9-00.)

(235 ILCS 5/3-2) (from Ch. 43, par. 98)

Sec. 3-2. Immediately, or soon as may be after the effective date of this Act, the Governor shall appoint 3 members of the commission, one of whom shall be designated as "Chairman", one to hold office for a period of 2 years, one to hold office for a period of 4 years and one to hold office for a period of 6 years. Immediately, or as soon as may be after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1983, the Governor shall appoint 2 members to the commission to the offices created by this amendatory Act of 1983, one for an initial term expiring the third Monday in January of 1986 and one for an initial term expiring the third Monday in January of 1988. At the expiration of the term of any such commissioner the Governor shall reappoint said commissioner or appoint a successor of said commissioner for a period of 6 years. The Governor shall have power to fill vacancies in the office of any commissioner.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, the term of office of each member of the commission is abolished on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985, but the incumbent members shall continue to exercise all of the powers and be subject to all of the duties of members of the commission until their respective successors are appointed and qualified. The Governor shall appoint 2 members of the commission whose terms of office shall expire on February 1, 1986, 2 members of the commission whose terms of office shall expire on February 1, 1988, and one member of the commission whose term shall expire on February 1, 1990. Their respective successors shall be appointed for terms of 6 years from the first day of February of the year of appointment. Each member shall serve until his successor is appointed and qualified.

The initial term of both of the 2 additional members appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly shall expire on February 1, 2006. Their respective successors shall be appointed for terms of 6 years from the first day of February of the year of appointment. Each member shall serve until his or her successor is appointed and qualified.

Notwithstanding any action taken to fill the office on an acting, temporary, or other basis, the office of Executive Director of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commission shall be vacant on January 1, 2019. On and after January 1, 2019, the Governor shall appoint the Executive Director of the Commission for a 4-year term, with the advice and consent of the Senate. (Source: P.A. 91-798, eff. 7-9-00.)

(235 ILCS 5/3-5) (from Ch. 43, par. 101)

Sec. 3-5. Each commissioner, the secretary, the Executive Director, and each person appointed by the commission shall, before entering upon the duties of his or her office, take and subscribe to the constitutional oath of office. The secretary, the Executive Director, and each inspector, clerk, and other employee shall devote his or her entire time to the duties of his or her office.

(Source: P.A. 82-783.)

(235 ILCS 5/3-6) (from Ch. 43, par. 102)

Sec. 3-6. No person shall be appointed a commissioner, secretary, Executive Director, or inspector for the commission who is not a citizen of the United States. No commissioner, secretary, Executive Director, inspector, or other employee shall be appointed who has been convicted of any violation of any Federal or State law concerning the manufacture or sale of alcoholic liquor prior or subsequent to the passage of this Act or who has paid a fine or penalty in settlement of any prosecution against him or her for any violation of such laws or shall have forfeited his or her bond to appear in court to answer charges for any such violation, nor shall any person be appointed who has been convicted of a felony. No commissioner, Executive Director, inspector, or other employee, may, directly or indirectly, individually or as a member of a partnership, or as a shareholder of a corporation, have any interest whatsoever in the manufacture, sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor, nor receive any compensation or profit therefrom, nor have any interest whatsoever in the purchases or sales made by the persons authorized by this Act, or to purchase or to sell alcoholic liquor. No provision of this section shall prevent any such commissioner, secretary, Executive Director, inspector, or other employee from purchasing and keeping in his or her possession for the use of himself or herself or members of his or her family or guests any alcoholic liquor which may be purchased or kept by any person by virtue of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 83-1254.)

(235 ILCS 5/3-7) (from Ch. 43, par. 103)

Sec. 3-7. No commissioner, secretary, Executive Director, or person appointed or employed by the commission, shall solicit or accept

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any gift, gratuity, emolument or employment from any person subject to
the provisions of this Act, or from any officer, agent or employee thereof,
nor solicit, request from or recommend, directly or indirectly, to any such
person or to any officer, agent or employee thereof, the appointment of any
person to any place or position, and every such person, and every officer,
agent or employee thereof, is hereby forbidden to offer to any
commissioner, secretary, Executive Director, or to any person appointed or
employed by the commission, any gift, gratuity, emolument or
employment. If any commissioner, secretary, Executive Director, or any
person appointed or employed by the commission; shall violate any of the
provisions of this Section, he or she shall be removed from the office or
employment held by him or her. Every person violating the provisions of
this Section shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.
(Source: P.A. 82-783.)

(235 ILCS 5/3-10) (from Ch. 43, par. 106)
Sec. 3-10. The commissioners, the secretary, the Executive
Director, and all clerks, inspectors, and other employees shall be
reimbursed for all actual and necessary traveling and other expenses and
disbursements incurred or made by them in the discharge of their official
duties. The commission may also incur necessary expenses for office
furniture and other incidental expenses.
(Source: P.A. 82-783.)

(235 ILCS 5/3-12)
Sec. 3-12. Powers and duties of State Commission.
(a) The State commission shall have the following powers,
functions, and duties:
(1) To receive applications and to issue licenses to
manufacturers, foreign importers, importing distributors,
distributors, non-resident dealers, on premise consumption
retailers, off premise sale retailers, special event retailer licensees,
special use permit licenses, auction liquor licenses, brew pubs,
caterer retailers, non-beverage users, railroads, including owners
and lessees of sleeping, dining and cafe cars, airplanes, boats,
brokers, and wine maker's premises licensees in accordance with
the provisions of this Act, and to suspend or revoke such licenses
upon the State commission's determination, upon notice after
hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or
any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30
days prior to such violation. Except in the case of an action taken

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pursuant to a violation of Section 6-3, 6-5, or 6-9, any action by the State Commission to suspend or revoke a licensee's license may be limited to the license for the specific premises where the violation occurred. An action for a violation of this Act shall be commenced by the State Commission within 2 years after the date the State Commission becomes aware of the violation.

In lieu of suspending or revoking a license, the commission may impose a fine, upon the State commission's determination and notice after hearing, that a licensee has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant thereto and in effect for 30 days prior to such violation.

For the purpose of this paragraph (1), when determining multiple violations for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21, a second or subsequent violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 shall only be considered if it was committed within 5 years after the date when a prior violation for the sale of alcohol to a person under the age of 21 was committed.

The fine imposed under this paragraph may not exceed $500 for each violation. Each day that the activity, which gave rise to the original fine, continues is a separate violation. The maximum fine that may be levied against any licensee, for the period of the license, shall not exceed $20,000. The maximum penalty that may be imposed on a licensee for selling a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it or serving from a bottle of alcoholic liquor with a foreign object in it shall be the destruction of that bottle of alcoholic liquor for the first 10 bottles so sold or served from by the licensee. For the eleventh bottle of alcoholic liquor and for each third bottle thereafter sold or served from by the licensee with a foreign object in it, the maximum penalty that may be imposed on the licensee is the destruction of the bottle of alcoholic liquor and a fine of up to $50.

Any notice issued by the State Commission to a licensee for a violation of this Act or any notice with respect to settlement or offer in compromise shall include the field report, photographs, and any other supporting documentation necessary to reasonably inform the licensee of the nature and extent of the violation or the conduct alleged to have occurred. The failure to include such required documentation shall result in the dismissal of the action.
(2) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary to carry on its functions and duties to the end that the health, safety and welfare of the People of the State of Illinois shall be protected and temperance in the consumption of alcoholic liquors shall be fostered and promoted and to distribute copies of such rules and regulations to all licensees affected thereby.

(3) To call upon other administrative departments of the State, county and municipal governments, county and city police departments and upon prosecuting officers for such information and assistance as it deems necessary in the performance of its duties.

(4) To recommend to local commissioners rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the law, for the distribution and sale of alcoholic liquors throughout the State.

(5) To inspect, or cause to be inspected, any premises in this State where alcoholic liquors are manufactured, distributed, warehoused, or sold. Nothing in this Act authorizes an agent of the Commission to inspect private areas within the premises without reasonable suspicion or a warrant during an inspection. "Private areas" include, but are not limited to, safes, personal property, and closed desks.

(5.1) Upon receipt of a complaint or upon having knowledge that any person is engaged in business as a manufacturer, importing distributor, distributor, or retailer without a license or valid license, to notify the local liquor authority, file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the county where the incident occurred, or initiate an investigation with the appropriate law enforcement officials.

(5.2) To issue a cease and desist notice to persons shipping alcoholic liquor into this State from a point outside of this State if the shipment is in violation of this Act.

(5.3) To receive complaints from licensees, local officials, law enforcement agencies, organizations, and persons stating that any licensee has been or is violating any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations issued pursuant to this Act. Such complaints shall be in writing, signed and sworn to by the person making the complaint, and shall state with specificity the facts in relation to the alleged violation. If the Commission has reasonable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
grounds to believe that the complaint substantially alleges a violation of this Act or rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this Act, it shall conduct an investigation. If, after conducting an investigation, the Commission is satisfied that the alleged violation did occur, it shall proceed with disciplinary action against the licensee as provided in this Act.

(6) To hear and determine appeals from orders of a local commission in accordance with the provisions of this Act, as hereinafter set forth. Hearings under this subsection shall be held in Springfield or Chicago, at whichever location is the more convenient for the majority of persons who are parties to the hearing.

(7) The commission shall establish uniform systems of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, and for this purpose the commission may classify all retail licensees having more than 4 employees and establish a uniform system of accounts for each class and prescribe the manner in which such accounts shall be kept. The commission may also prescribe the forms of accounts to be kept by all retail licensees having more than 4 employees, including but not limited to accounts of earnings and expenses and any distribution, payment, or other distribution of earnings or assets, and any other forms, records and memoranda which in the judgment of the commission may be necessary or appropriate to carry out any of the provisions of this Act, including but not limited to such forms, records and memoranda as will readily and accurately disclose at all times the beneficial ownership of such retail licensed business. The accounts, forms, records and memoranda shall be available at all reasonable times for inspection by authorized representatives of the State commission or by any local liquor control commissioner or his or her authorized representative. The commission, may, from time to time, alter, amend or repeal, in whole or in part, any uniform system of accounts, or the form and manner of keeping accounts.

(8) In the conduct of any hearing authorized to be held by the commission, to appoint, at the commission's discretion, hearing officers to conduct hearings involving complex issues or issues that will require a protracted period of time to resolve, to examine, or cause to be examined, under oath, any licensee, and to examine or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cause to be examined the books and records of such licensee; to hear testimony and take proof material for its information in the discharge of its duties hereunder; to administer or cause to be administered oaths; for any such purpose to issue subpoena or subpoenas to require the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, which shall be effective in any part of this State, and to adopt rules to implement its powers under this paragraph (8).

Any Circuit Court may by order duly entered, require the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant books subpoenaed by the State commission and the court may compel obedience to its order by proceedings for contempt.

(9) To investigate the administration of laws in relation to alcoholic liquors in this and other states and any foreign countries, and to recommend from time to time to the Governor and through him or her to the legislature of this State, such amendments to this Act, if any, as it may think desirable and as will serve to further the general broad purposes contained in Section 1-2 hereof.

(10) To adopt such rules and regulations consistent with the provisions of this Act which shall be necessary for the control, sale or disposition of alcoholic liquor damaged as a result of an accident, wreck, flood, fire or other similar occurrence.

(11) To develop industry educational programs related to responsible serving and selling, particularly in the areas of overserving consumers and illegal underage purchasing and consumption of alcoholic beverages.

(11.1) To license persons providing education and training to alcohol beverage sellers and servers for mandatory and non-mandatory training under the Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Servers Education and Training (BASSET) programs and to develop and administer a public awareness program in Illinois to reduce or eliminate the illegal purchase and consumption of alcoholic beverage products by persons under the age of 21. Application for a license shall be made on forms provided by the State Commission.

(12) To develop and maintain a repository of license and regulatory information.

(13) On or before January 15, 1994, the Commission shall issue a written report to the Governor and General Assembly that is
to be based on a comprehensive study of the impact on and implications for the State of Illinois of Section 1926 of the federal ADAMHA Reorganization Act of 1992 (Public Law 102-321). This study shall address the extent to which Illinois currently complies with the provisions of P.L. 102-321 and the rules promulgated pursuant thereto.

As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following essential information:

(i) the number of retail distributors of tobacco products, by type and geographic area, in the State;
(ii) the number of reported citations and successful convictions, categorized by type and location of retail distributor, for violation of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act and the Smokeless Tobacco Limitation Act;
(iii) the extent and nature of organized educational and governmental activities that are intended to promote, encourage or otherwise secure compliance with any Illinois laws that prohibit the sale or distribution of tobacco products to minors; and
(iv) the level of access and availability of tobacco products to individuals under the age of 18.

To obtain the data necessary to comply with the provisions of P.L. 102-321 and the requirements of this report, the Commission shall conduct random, unannounced inspections of a geographically and scientifically representative sample of the State's retail tobacco distributors.

The Commission shall consult with the Department of Public Health, the Department of Human Services, the Illinois State Police and any other executive branch agency, and private organizations that may have information relevant to this report.

The Commission may contract with the Food and Drug Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to conduct unannounced investigations of Illinois tobacco vendors to determine compliance with federal laws relating to the illegal sale of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco products to persons under the age of 18.

(14) On or before April 30, 2008 and every 2 years thereafter, the Commission shall present a written report to the
Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 95-634 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State. As part of its report, the Commission shall provide all of the following information:

(A) The amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated.

(B) The amount of licensing fees received.

(C) The number of cases of wine shipped from inside and outside of this State directly to residents of this State.

(D) The number of alcohol compliance operations conducted.

(E) The number of winery shipper's licenses issued.

(F) The number of each of the following: reported violations; cease and desist notices issued by the Commission; notices of violations issued by the Commission and to the Department of Revenue; and notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials, including, without limitation, the Illinois Attorney General and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(15) As a means to reduce the underage consumption of alcoholic liquors, the Commission shall conduct alcohol compliance operations to investigate whether businesses that are soliciting, selling, and shipping wine from inside or outside of this State directly to residents of this State are licensed by this State or are selling or attempting to sell wine to persons under 21 years of age in violation of this Act.

(16) The Commission shall, in addition to notifying any appropriate law enforcement agency, submit notices of complaints or violations of Sections 6-29 and 6-29.1 by persons who do not hold a winery shipper's license under this Act to the Illinois Attorney General and to the U.S. Department of Treasury's Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

(17)(A) A person licensed to make wine under the laws of another state who has a winery shipper's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine or a person who has a first-class or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
first-class or second-class wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license under this Act and annually produces less than 25,000 gallons of wine may make application to the Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 5,000 gallons of the exemption holder's wine to retail licensees per year.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, such person shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of production and sales for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its wine; and (5) that it will comply with the liquor and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) The Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if such person: (1) is in compliance with State revenue and liquor laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that produces more than 25,000 gallons of wine per annum or produces any other alcoholic liquor; (3) will not annually produce for sale more than 25,000 gallons of wine; and (4) will not annually sell more than 5,000 gallons of its wine to retail licensees.

(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the Commission its production of wine in the previous 12 months and its anticipated production and sales for the next 12 months. The Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or liquor law of Illinois, exceeded production of 25,000 gallons of wine in any calendar year, or become part of an affiliated group producing more than 25,000 gallons of wine or any other alcoholic liquor.

(E) Except in hearings for violations of this Act or Public Act 95-634 or a bona fide investigation by duly sworn law enforcement officials, the Commission, or its agents, the Commission shall maintain the production and sales information of a self-distribution exemption holder as confidential and shall not release such information to any person.

(F) The Commission shall issue regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Section and this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) Nothing in this subsection (17) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois distributor.

(H) It is the intent of this subsection (17) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system it is necessary to create an exception for smaller makers of wine as their wines are frequently adjusted in varietals, mixes, vintages, and taste to find and create market niches sometimes too small for distributor or importing distributor business strategies. Limited self-distribution rights will afford and allow smaller makers of wine access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(18)(A) A class 1 brewer licensee, who must also be either a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer and annually manufacture less than 930,000 gallons of beer, may make application to the State Commission for a self-distribution exemption to allow the sale of not more than 232,500 gallons of the exemption holder's beer to retail licensees per year.

(B) In the application, which shall be sworn under penalty of perjury, the class 1 brewer licensee shall state (1) the date it was established; (2) its volume of beer manufactured and sold for each year since its establishment; (3) its efforts to establish distributor relationships; (4) that a self-distribution exemption is necessary to facilitate the marketing of its beer; and (5) that it will comply with the alcoholic beverage and revenue laws of the United States, this State, and any other state where it is licensed.

(C) Any application submitted shall be posted on the State Commission's website at least 45 days prior to action by the State Commission. The State Commission shall approve the application for a self-distribution exemption if the class 1 brewer licensee: (1) is in compliance with the State, revenue, and alcoholic beverage laws; (2) is not a member of any affiliated group that manufactures more than 930,000 gallons of beer per annum or produces any other alcoholic beverages; (3) shall not annually manufacture for sale more than 930,000 gallons of beer; (4) shall not annually sell more than 232,500 gallons of its beer to retail licensees; and (5) has relinquished any brew pub license held by the licensee, including any ownership interest it held in the licensed brew pub.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) A self-distribution exemption holder shall annually certify to the State Commission its manufacture of beer during the previous 12 months and its anticipated manufacture and sales of beer for the next 12 months. The State Commission may fine, suspend, or revoke a self-distribution exemption after a hearing if it finds that the exemption holder has made a material misrepresentation in its application, violated a revenue or alcoholic beverage law of Illinois, exceeded the manufacture of 930,000 gallons of beer in any calendar year or became part of an affiliated group manufacturing more than 930,000 gallons of beer or any other alcoholic beverage.

(E) The State Commission shall issue rules and regulations governing self-distribution exemptions consistent with this Act.

(F) Nothing in this paragraph (18) shall prohibit a self-distribution exemption holder from entering into or simultaneously having a distribution agreement with a licensed Illinois importing distributor or a distributor. If a self-distribution exemption holder enters into a distribution agreement and has assigned distribution rights to an importing distributor or distributor, then the self-distribution exemption holder's distribution rights in the assigned territories shall cease in a reasonable time not to exceed 60 days.

(G) It is the intent of this paragraph (18) to promote and continue orderly markets. The General Assembly finds that in order to preserve Illinois' regulatory distribution system, it is necessary to create an exception for smaller manufacturers in order to afford and allow such smaller manufacturers of beer access to the marketplace in order to develop a customer base without impairing the integrity of the 3-tier system.

(b) On or before April 30, 1999, the Commission shall present a written report to the Governor and the General Assembly that shall be based on a study of the impact of Public Act 90-739 on the business of soliciting, selling, and shipping alcoholic liquor from outside of this State directly to residents of this State.

As part of its report, the Commission shall provide the following information:

(i) the amount of State excise and sales tax revenues generated as a result of Public Act 90-739;
(ii) the amount of licensing fees received as a result of Public Act 90-739;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) the number of reported violations, the number of cease and desist notices issued by the Commission, the number of notices of violations issued to the Department of Revenue, and the number of notices and complaints of violations to law enforcement officials.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 100-134, eff. 8-18-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(235 ILCS 5/3-20 new)

Sec. 3-20. State Commission; separation from the Department of Revenue.

(a) Executive Order No. 2003-9 is hereby superseded by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to the extent that Executive Order No. 2003-9 transferred clerks, management and staff support, employees, and other resources from the State Commission to the Department of Revenue.

(b) To the extent that Executive Order No. 2003-9 transferred personnel and the Executive Director to the Department of Revenue from the State Commission, those personnel and the Executive Director shall be transferred to the State Commission. The status and rights of such employees under the Personnel Code shall not be affected by the transfer. The status and rights of the employees and the State of Illinois and its agencies under the Personnel Code, the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, and applicable collective bargaining agreements or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. To the extent that an employee performs duties for the State Commission and the Department of Revenue itself or any other division or agency within the Department of Revenue, that employee shall be transferred at the Governor's discretion.

(c) All books, records, papers, documents, property (real and personal), contracts, causes of action, and pending business pertaining to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities transferred by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly from the Department of Revenue to the State Commission, including, but not limited to, material in electronic or magnetic format and necessary computer hardware and software, shall be transferred to the State Commission.

(d) All unexpended appropriations and balances and other funds available for use by the Department of Revenue to operate the State Commission shall be transferred for use by the State Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Unexpended balances so transferred shall be expended only for the purpose for which the appropriations were originally made.

(e) The powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities transferred from the Department of Revenue by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be vested in and shall be exercised by the State Commission.

(f) Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the Department of Revenue in connection with any of the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities transferred by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the same shall be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to or upon the State Commission.

(g) Any rules of the Department of Revenue that relate to the functions transferred from the State Commission to the Department of Revenue by Executive Order No. 2003-9 that are in full force on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall become the rules of the State Commission. This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly does not affect the legality of any such rules in the Illinois Administrative Code.

Any proposed rules filed with the Secretary of State by the Department of Revenue that are pending in the rulemaking process on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and pertain to the functions transferred from the State Commission to the Department of Revenue by Executive Order No. 2003-9 shall be deemed to have been filed by the State Commission. As soon as practicable hereafter, the State Commission shall revise and clarify the rules transferred to it under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to reflect the reorganization of powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities affected by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, using the procedures for recodification of rules available under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that existing title, part, and section numbering for the affected rules may be retained.

(235 ILCS 5/5-1) (from Ch. 43, par. 115)

Sec. 5-1. Licenses issued by the Illinois Liquor Control Commission shall be of the following classes:


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Distributor's license,
(c) Importing Distributor's license,
(d) Retailer's license,
(e) Special Event Retailer's license (not-for-profit),
(f) Railroad license,
(g) Boat license,
(h) Non-Beverage User's license,
(i) Wine-maker's premises license,
(j) Airplane license,
(k) Foreign importer's license,
(l) Broker's license,
(m) Non-resident dealer's license,
(n) Brew Pub license,
(o) Auction liquor license,
(p) Caterer retailer license,
(q) Special use permit license,
(r) Winery shipper's license,
(s) Craft distiller tasting permit.

No person, firm, partnership, corporation, or other legal business entity that is engaged in the manufacturing of wine may concurrently obtain and hold a wine-maker's license and a wine manufacturer's license.

(a) A manufacturer's license shall allow the manufacture, importation in bulk, storage, distribution and sale of alcoholic liquor to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law and to licensees in this State as follows:

Class 1. A Distiller may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to distillers, rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 2. A Rectifier, who is not a distiller, as defined herein, may make sales and deliveries of alcoholic liquor to rectifiers, importing distributors, distributors, retailers and non-beverage users and to no other licensees.

Class 3. A Brewer may make sales and deliveries of beer to importing distributors and distributors and may make sales as authorized under subsection (e) of Section 6-4 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Class 4. A first class wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of up to 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors, and to no other licensees.

Class 5. A second class wine manufacturer may make sales and deliveries of more than 50,000 gallons of wine to manufacturers, importing distributors and distributors and to no other licensees.

Class 6. A first-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of up to 50,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in the State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a first-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 7. A second-class wine-maker's license shall allow the manufacture of between 50,000 and 150,000 gallons of wine per year, and the storage and sale of such wine to distributors in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. A person who, prior to June 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-634), is a holder of a second-class wine-maker's license and annually produces more than 25,000 gallons of its own wine and who distributes its wine to licensed retailers shall cease this practice on or before July 1, 2008 in compliance with Public Act 95-634.

Class 8. A limited wine-manufacturer may make sales and deliveries not to exceed 40,000 gallons of wine per year to distributors, and to non-licensees in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Class 9. A craft distiller license shall allow the manufacture of up to 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and the storage of such spirits. If a craft distiller licensee, including a craft distiller licensee who holds more than one craft distiller license, is not affiliated with any other manufacturer of spirits, then the craft distiller licensee may sell such spirits to distributors in this State and up to 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees to the extent permitted by any exemption approved by the Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act. A craft distiller license holder may store such spirits at a non-contiguous licensed location, but at no time shall a craft distiller license holder directly or indirectly produce in the aggregate more than 100,000 gallons of spirits per year.

A craft distiller licensee may hold more than one craft distiller's license. However, a craft distiller that holds more than one craft distiller
license shall not manufacture, in the aggregate, more than 100,000 gallons of spirits by distillation per year and shall not sell, in the aggregate, more than 2,500 gallons of such spirits to non-licensees in accordance with an exemption approved by the State Commission pursuant to Section 6-4 of this Act.

Any craft distiller licensed under this Act who on July 28, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1367) was licensed as a distiller and manufactured no more spirits than permitted by this Section shall not be required to pay the initial licensing fee.

Class 10. A class 1 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 930,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 1 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 930,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 930,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 1 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors and to retail licensees in accordance with the conditions set forth in paragraph (18) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12 of this Act.

Class 11. A class 2 brewer license, which may only be issued to a licensed brewer or licensed non-resident dealer, shall allow the manufacture of up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year provided that the class 2 brewer licensee does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor. A class 2 brewer licensee may make sales and deliveries to importing distributors and distributors, but shall not make sales or deliveries to any other licensee. If the State Commission provides prior approval, a class 2 brewer licensee may annually transfer up to 3,720,000 gallons of beer manufactured by that class 2 brewer licensee to the premises of a licensed class 2 brewer wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

(a-1) A manufacturer which is licensed in this State to make sales or deliveries of alcoholic liquor to licensed distributors or importing distributors and which enlists agents, representatives, or individuals acting on its behalf who contact licensed retailers on a regular and continual basis in this State must register those agents, representatives, or persons acting on its behalf with the State Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Registration of agents, representatives, or persons acting on behalf of a manufacturer is fulfilled by submitting a form to the Commission. The form shall be developed by the Commission and shall include the name and address of the applicant, the name and address of the manufacturer he or she represents, the territory or areas assigned to sell to or discuss pricing terms of alcoholic liquor, and any other questions deemed appropriate and necessary. All statements in the forms required to be made by law or by rule shall be deemed material, and any person who knowingly misstates any material fact under oath in an application is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Fraud, misrepresentation, false statements, misleading statements, evasions, or suppression of material facts in the securing of a registration are grounds for suspension or revocation of the registration. The State Commission shall post a list of registered agents on the Commission's website.

(b) A distributor's license shall allow the wholesale purchase and storage of alcoholic liquors and sale of alcoholic liquors to licensees in this State and to persons without the State, as may be permitted by law. No person licensed as a distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(c) An importing distributor's license may be issued to and held by those only who are duly licensed distributors, upon the filing of an application by a duly licensed distributor, with the Commission and the Commission shall, without the payment of any fee, immediately issue such importing distributor's license to the applicant, which shall allow the importation of alcoholic liquor by the licensee into this State from any point in the United States outside this State, and the purchase of alcoholic liquor in barrels, casks or other bulk containers and the bottling of such alcoholic liquors before resale thereof, but all bottles or containers so filled shall be sealed, labeled, stamped and otherwise made to comply with all provisions, rules and regulations governing manufacturers in the preparation and bottling of alcoholic liquors. The importing distributor's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers and foreign importers only. No person licensed as an importing distributor shall be granted a non-resident dealer's license.

(d) A retailer's license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license, alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. Nothing in Public Act 95-634 shall deny, limit, remove, or restrict the ability of a holder of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retailer's license to transfer, deliver, or ship alcoholic liquor to the purchaser for use or consumption subject to any applicable local law or ordinance. Any retail license issued to a manufacturer shall only permit the manufacturer to sell beer at retail on the premises actually occupied by the manufacturer. For the purpose of further describing the type of business conducted at a retail licensed premises, a retailer's licensee may be designated by the State Commission as (i) an on premise consumption retailer, (ii) an off premise sale retailer, or (iii) a combined on premise consumption and off premise sale retailer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), a retail licensee may sell alcoholic liquors to a special event retailer licensee for resale to the extent permitted under subsection (e).

(e) A special event retailer's license (not-for-profit) shall permit the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquors from an Illinois licensed distributor (unless the licensee purchases less than $500 of alcoholic liquors for the special event, in which case the licensee may purchase the alcoholic liquors from a licensed retailer) and shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale, at retail, alcoholic liquors for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form and only at the location and on the specific dates designated for the special event in the license. An applicant for a special event retailer license must (i) furnish with the application: (A) a resale number issued under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or evidence that the applicant is registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, (B) a current, valid exemption identification number issued under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and a certification to the Commission that the purchase of alcoholic liquors will be a tax-exempt purchase, or (C) a statement that the applicant is not registered under Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, does not hold a resale number under Section 2c of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and does not hold an exemption number under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, in which event the Commission shall set forth on the special event retailer's license a statement to that effect; (ii) submit with the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance in the maximum limits; and (iii) show proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant has obtained local authority approval.

(f) A railroad license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale
purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on a club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway in this State; and provided further, that railroad licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. A railroad license shall also permit the licensee to sell or dispense alcoholic liquors on any club, buffet, lounge or dining car operated on an electric, gas or steam railway regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A license shall be obtained for each car in which such sales are made.

(g) A boat license shall allow the sale of alcoholic liquor in individual drinks, on any passenger boat regularly operated as a common carrier on navigable waters in this State or on any riverboat operated under the Riverboat Gambling Act, which boat or riverboat maintains a public dining room or restaurant thereon.

(h) A non-beverage user's license shall allow the licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, without the imposition of any tax upon the business of such licensed manufacturer or importing distributor as to such alcoholic liquor to be used by such licensee solely for the non-beverage purposes set forth in subsection (a) of Section 8-1 of this Act, and such licenses shall be divided and classified and shall permit the purchase, possession and use of limited and stated quantities of alcoholic liquor as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Not to Exceed</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>500 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>50,000 gallons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license not more than 50,000 gallons of the first-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the first-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensee who concurrently holds a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail in the premises specified in such license up to 100,000 gallons of the second-class wine-maker's wine that is made at the second-class wine-maker's licensed premises per year for use or consumption but not for resale in any form. A wine-maker's premises license shall allow a licensee that concurrently holds a first-class wine-maker's license or a second-class wine-maker's license to sell and offer for sale at retail at the premises specified in the wine-maker's premises license, for use or consumption but not for resale in any form, any beer, wine, and spirits purchased from a licensed distributor. Upon approval from the State Commission, a wine-maker's premises license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at (i) the wine-maker's licensed premises and (ii) at up to 2 additional locations for use and consumption and not for resale. Each location shall require additional licensing per location as specified in Section 5-3 of this Act. A wine-maker's premises licensee shall secure liquor liability insurance coverage in an amount at least equal to the maximum liability amounts set forth in subsection (a) of Section 6-21 of this Act.

(j) An airplane license shall permit the licensee to import alcoholic liquors into this State from any point in the United States outside this State and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; to make wholesale purchases of alcoholic liquors directly from manufacturers, foreign importers, distributors and importing distributors from within or outside this State; and to store such alcoholic liquors in this State; provided that the above powers may be exercised only in connection with the importation, purchase or storage of alcoholic liquors to be sold or dispensed on an airplane; and provided further, that airplane licensees exercising the above powers shall be subject to all provisions of Article VIII of this Act as applied to importing distributors. An airplane licensee shall also permit the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquors on any passenger airplane regularly operated by a common carrier in this State, but shall not permit the sale for resale of any alcoholic liquors to any licensee within this State. A single airplane license shall be required of an airline company if liquor service is provided on board aircraft in this State. The annual fee for such license shall be as determined in Section 5-3.

(k) A foreign importer's license shall permit such licensee to purchase alcoholic liquor from Illinois licensed non-resident dealers only, and to import alcoholic liquor other than in bulk from any point outside the United States and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed
importing distributors and to no one else in Illinois; provided that (i) the
foreign importer registers with the State Commission every brand of
alcoholic liquor that it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the
license period, (ii) the foreign importer complies with all of the provisions
of Section 6-9 of this Act with respect to registration of such Illinois
licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale, and
(iii) the foreign importer complies with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and
6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to
manufacturers.

(1) (i) A broker's license shall be required of all persons who solicit
orders for, offer to sell or offer to supply alcoholic liquor to retailers in the
State of Illinois, or who offer to retailers to ship or cause to be shipped or
to make contact with distillers, rectifiers, brewers or manufacturers or any
other party within or without the State of Illinois in order that alcoholic
liquors be shipped to a distributor, importing distributor or foreign
importer, whether such solicitation or offer is consummated within or
without the State of Illinois.

No holder of a retailer's license issued by the Illinois Liquor
Control Commission shall purchase or receive any alcoholic liquor, the
order for which was solicited or offered for sale to such retailer by a broker
unless the broker is the holder of a valid broker's license.

The broker shall, upon the acceptance by a retailer of the broker's
solicitation of an order or offer to sell or supply or deliver or have
delivered alcoholic liquors, promptly forward to the Illinois Liquor
Control Commission a notification of said transaction in such form as the
Commission may by regulations prescribe.

(ii) A broker's license shall be required of a person within this
State, other than a retail licensee, who, for a fee or commission, promotes,
solicits, or accepts orders for alcoholic liquor, for use or consumption and
not for resale, to be shipped from this State and delivered to residents
outside of this State by an express company, common carrier, or contract
carrier. This Section does not apply to any person who promotes, solicits,
or accepts orders for wine as specifically authorized in Section 6-29 of this
Act.

A broker's license under this subsection (l) shall not entitle the
holder to buy or sell any alcoholic liquors for his own account or to take or
deliver title to such alcoholic liquors.

This subsection (l) shall not apply to distributors, employees of
distributors, or employees of a manufacturer who has registered the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
trademark, brand or name of the alcoholic liquor pursuant to Section 6-9 of this Act, and who regularly sells such alcoholic liquor in the State of Illinois only to its registrants thereunder.

Any agent, representative, or person subject to registration pursuant to subsection (a-1) of this Section shall not be eligible to receive a broker's license.

(m) A non-resident dealer's license shall permit such licensee to ship into and warehouse alcoholic liquor into this State from any point outside of this State, and to sell such alcoholic liquor to Illinois licensed foreign importers and importing distributors and to no one else in this State; provided that (i) said non-resident dealer shall register with the Illinois Liquor Control Commission each and every brand of alcoholic liquor which it proposes to sell to Illinois licensees during the license period, (ii) it shall comply with all of the provisions of Section 6-9 hereof with respect to registration of such Illinois licensees as may be granted the right to sell such brands at wholesale by duly filing such registration statement, thereby authorizing the non-resident dealer to proceed to sell such brands at wholesale, and (iii) the non-resident dealer shall comply with the provisions of Sections 6-5 and 6-6 of this Act to the same extent that these provisions apply to manufacturers. No person licensed as a non-resident dealer shall be granted a distributor's or importing distributor's license.

(n) A brew pub license shall allow the licensee to only (i) manufacture up to 155,000 gallons of beer per year only on the premises specified in the license, (ii) make sales of the beer manufactured on the premises or, with the approval of the Commission, beer manufactured on another brew pub licensed premises that is wholly owned and operated by the same licensee to importing distributors, distributors, and to non-licensees for use and consumption, (iii) store the beer upon the premises, (iv) sell and offer for sale at retail from the licensed premises for off-precises consumption no more than 155,000 gallons per year so long as such sales are only made in-person, (v) sell and offer for sale at retail for use and consumption on the premises specified in the license any form of alcoholic liquor purchased from a licensed distributor or importing distributor, and (vi) with the prior approval of the Commission, annually transfer no more than 155,000 gallons of beer manufactured on the premises to a licensed brew pub wholly owned and operated by the same licensee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A brew pub licensee shall not under any circumstance sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the brew pub licensee to retail licensees.

A person who holds a class 2 brewer license may simultaneously hold a brew pub license if the class 2 brewer (i) does not, under any circumstance, sell or offer for sale beer manufactured by the class 2 brewer to retail licensees; (ii) does not hold more than 3 brew pub licenses in this State; (iii) does not manufacture more than a combined 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year, including the beer manufactured at the brew pub; and (iv) is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or any other alcoholic liquor.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a licensed brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer who before July 1, 2015 manufactured less than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and held a brew pub license on or before July 1, 2015 may (i) continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license for the licensed premises and (ii) manufacture more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year and continue to qualify for and hold that brew pub license if that brewer, class 2 brewer, or non-resident dealer does not simultaneously hold a class 1 brewer license and is not a member of or affiliated with, directly or indirectly, a manufacturer that produces more than 3,720,000 gallons of beer per year or that produces any other alcoholic liquor.

(o) A caterer retailer license shall allow the holder to serve alcoholic liquors as an incidental part of a food service that serves prepared meals which excludes the serving of snacks as the primary meal, either on or off-site whether licensed or unlicensed.

(p) An auction liquor license shall allow the licensee to sell and offer for sale at auction wine and spirits for use or consumption, or for resale by an Illinois liquor licensee in accordance with provisions of this Act. An auction liquor license will be issued to a person and it will permit the auction liquor licensee to hold the auction anywhere in the State. An auction liquor license must be obtained for each auction at least 14 days in advance of the auction date.

(q) A special use permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed retailer to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its retail licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created, and to sell or offer for sale at retail, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, the transferred alcoholic liquor for use or consumption, but not for resale in any form. A special use permit license
may be granted for the following time periods: one day or less; 2 or more
days to a maximum of 15 days per location in any 12-month period. An
applicant for the special use permit license must also submit with the
application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant
will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have
local authority approval.

(r) A winery shipper's license shall allow a person with a first-class
or second-class wine manufacturer's license, a first-class or second-class
wine-maker's license, or a limited wine manufacturer's license or who is
licensed to make wine under the laws of another state to ship wine made
by that licensee directly to a resident of this State who is 21 years of age or
older for that resident's personal use and not for resale. Prior to receiving a
winery shipper's license, an applicant for the license must provide the
Commission with a true copy of its current license in any state in which it
is licensed as a manufacturer of wine. An applicant for a winery shipper's
license must also complete an application form that provides any other
information the Commission deems necessary. The application form shall
include all addresses from which the applicant for a winery shipper's
license intends to ship wine, including the name and address of any third
party, except for a common carrier, authorized to ship wine on behalf of
the manufacturer. The application form shall include an acknowledgement
consenting to the jurisdiction of the Commission, the Illinois Department
of Revenue, and the courts of this State concerning the enforcement of this
Act and any related laws, rules, and regulations, including authorizing the
Department of Revenue and the Commission to conduct audits for the
purpose of ensuring compliance with Public Act 95-634, and an
acknowledgement that the wine manufacturer is in compliance with
Section 6-2 of this Act. Any third party, except for a common carrier,
authorized to ship wine on behalf of a first-class or second-class wine
manufacturer's licensee, a first-class or second-class wine-maker's
licensee, a limited wine manufacturer's licensee, or a person who is
licensed to make wine under the laws of another state shall also be
disclosed by the winery shipper's licensee, and a copy of the written
appointment of the third-party wine provider, except for a common carrier,
to the wine manufacturer shall be filed with the State Commission as a
supplement to the winery shipper's license application or any renewal
thereof. The winery shipper's license holder shall affirm under penalty of
perjury, as part of the winery shipper's license application or renewal, that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
he or she only ships wine, either directly or indirectly through a third-party provider, from the licensee's own production.

Except for a common carrier, a third-party provider shipping wine on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder is the agent of the winery shipper's license holder and, as such, a winery shipper's license holder is responsible for the acts and omissions of the third-party provider acting on behalf of the license holder. A third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that engages in shipping wine into Illinois on behalf of a winery shipper's license holder shall consent to the jurisdiction of the State Commission and the State. Any third-party, except for a common carrier, holding such an appointment shall, by February 1 of each calendar year and upon request by the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, file with the State Commission a statement detailing each shipment made to an Illinois resident. The statement shall include the name and address of the third-party provider filing the statement, the time period covered by the statement, and the following information:

1. the name, address, and license number of the winery shipper on whose behalf the shipment was made;
2. the quantity of the products delivered; and
3. the date and address of the shipment.

If the Department of Revenue or the State Commission requests a statement under this paragraph, the third-party provider must provide that statement no later than 30 days after the request is made. Any books, records, supporting papers, and documents containing information and data relating to a statement under this paragraph shall be kept and preserved for a period of 3 years, unless their destruction sooner is authorized, in writing, by the Director of Revenue, and shall be open and available to inspection by the Director of Revenue or the State Commission or any duly authorized officer, agent, or employee of the State Commission or the Department of Revenue, at all times during business hours of the day. Any person who violates any provision of this paragraph or any rule of the State Commission for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of this paragraph is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. In case of a continuing violation, each day's continuance thereof shall be a separate and distinct offense.

The State Commission shall adopt rules as soon as practicable to implement the requirements of Public Act 99-904 and shall adopt rules prohibiting any such third-party appointment of a third-party provider, except for a common carrier, that has been deemed by the State Commission.
A winery shipper licensee must pay to the Department of Revenue the State liquor gallonage tax under Section 8-1 for all wine that is sold by the licensee and shipped to a person in this State. For the purposes of Section 8-1, a winery shipper licensee shall be taxed in the same manner as a manufacturer of wine. A licensee who is not otherwise required to register under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act must register under the Use Tax Act to collect and remit use tax to the Department of Revenue for all gallons of wine that are sold by the licensee and shipped to persons in this State. If a licensee fails to remit the tax imposed under this Act in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of this Act, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act. If a licensee fails to properly register and remit tax under the Use Tax Act or the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act for all wine that is sold by the winery shipper and shipped to persons in this State, the winery shipper's license shall be revoked in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of this Act.

A winery shipper licensee must collect, maintain, and submit to the Commission on a semi-annual basis the total number of cases per resident of wine shipped to residents of this State. A winery shipper licensed under this subsection (r) must comply with the requirements of Section 6-29 of this Act.

Pursuant to paragraph (5.1) or (5.3) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12, the State Commission may receive, respond to, and investigate any complaint and impose any of the remedies specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 3-12.

As used in this subsection, "third-party provider" means any entity that provides fulfillment house services, including warehousing, packaging, distribution, order processing, or shipment of wine, but not the sale of wine, on behalf of a licensed winery shipper.

(s) A craft distiller tasting permit license shall allow an Illinois licensed craft distiller to transfer a portion of its alcoholic liquor inventory from its craft distiller licensed premises to the premises specified in the license hereby created and to conduct a sampling, only in the premises specified in the license hereby created, of the transferred alcoholic liquor in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6-31 of this Act. The transferred alcoholic liquor may not be sold or resold in any form. An applicant for the craft distiller tasting permit license must also submit with
the application proof satisfactory to the State Commission that the applicant will provide dram shop liability insurance to the maximum limits and have local authority approval.

(Source: P.A. 99-448, eff. 8-24-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-800, eff. 8-12-16; 99-902, eff. 8-26-16; 99-904, eff. 1-1-17; 100-17, eff. 6-30-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

(235 ILCS 5/8-5) (from Ch. 43, par. 163a)

Sec. 8-5. As soon as practicable after any return is filed but not before 90 days after the return is filed, or any amendments to that return, whichever is later, the Department shall examine such return or amended return and shall correct such return according to its best judgment and information, which return so corrected by the Department shall be prima facie correct and shall be prima facie evidence of the correctness of the amount of tax due, as shown therein. Instead of requiring the licensee to file an amended return, the Department may simply notify the licensee of the correction or corrections it has made. Proof of such correction by the Department, or of the determination of the amount of tax due as provided in Sections 8-4 and 8-10, may be made at any hearing before the Department or in any legal proceeding by a reproduced copy of the Department's record relating thereto in the name of the Department under the certificate of the Director of Revenue. Such reproduced copy shall, without further proof, be admitted into evidence before the Department or in any legal proceeding and shall be prima facie proof of the correctness of the amount of tax due, as shown therein. If the return so corrected by the Department discloses the sale or use, by a licensed manufacturer or importing distributor, of alcoholic liquors as to which the tax provided for in this Article should have been paid, but has not been paid, in excess of the alcoholic liquors reported as being taxable by the licensee, and as to which the proper tax was paid the Department shall notify the licensee that it shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due, together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5 and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which amount of tax shall be equivalent to the amount of tax which, at the prescribed rate per gallon, should have been paid with respect to the alcoholic liquors disposed of in excess of those reported as being taxable. In a case where no return has been filed, the Department shall determine the amount of tax due according to its best judgment and information and shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due as herein provided.
together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5 and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act. If, in administering the provisions of this Act, a comparison of a licensee's return or returns with the books, records and physical inventories of such licensee discloses a deficiency which cannot be allocated by the Department to a particular month or months, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a notice of tax liability for the amount of tax claimed by the Department to be due for a given period, but without any obligation upon the Department to allocate such deficiency to any particular month or months, together with penalties at the rates prescribed by Sections 3-3, 3-5 and 3-6 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which amount of tax shall be equivalent to the amount of tax which, at the prescribed rate per gallon, should have been paid with respect to the alcoholic liquors disposed of in excess of those reported being taxable, with the tax thereon having been paid under which circumstances the aforesaid notice of tax liability shall be prima facie correct and shall be prima facie evidence of the correctness of the amount of tax due as shown therein; and proof of such correctness may be made in accordance with, and the admissibility of a reproduced copy of such notice of the Department's notice of tax liability shall be governed by, all the provisions of this Act applicable to corrected returns.

If the licensee dies or becomes a person under legal disability at any time before the Department issues its notice of tax liability, such notice shall be issued to the administrator, executor or other legal representative, as such, of the deceased or licensee who is under legal disability.

If such licensee or legal representative, within 60 days after such notice of tax liability, files a protest to such notice of tax liability and requests a hearing thereon, the Department shall give at least 7 days' notice to such licensee or legal representative, as the case may be, of the time and place fixed for such hearing and shall hold a hearing in conformity with the provisions of this Act, and pursuant thereto shall issue a final assessment to such licensee or legal representative for the amount found to be due as a result of such hearing.

If a protest to the notice of tax liability and a request for a hearing thereon is not filed within 60 days after such notice of tax liability, such notice of tax liability shall become final without the necessity of a final assessment being issued and shall be deemed to be a final assessment.

In case of failure to pay the tax, or any portion thereof, or any penalty provided for herein, when due, the Department may recover the
amount of such tax, or portion thereof, or penalty in a civil action; or if the
licensee dies or becomes a person under legal disability, by filing a claim
therefor against his or her estate; provided that no such claim shall be filed
against the estate of any deceased or of the licensee who is under legal
disability for any tax or penalty or portion thereof except in the manner
prescribed and within the time limited by the Probate Act of 1975, as
amended.

The collection of any such tax and penalty, or either, by any means
provided for herein, shall not be a bar to any prosecution under this Act.

In addition to any other penalty provided for in this Article, any
licensee who fails to pay any tax within the time required by this Article
shall be subject to assessment of penalties and interest at rates set forth in
the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.
(Source: P.A. 87-205; 87-879.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019,
except that this Section and changes to Sections 3-12 and 5-1 of the Liquor
Control Act of 1934 take effect upon becoming law.
Approved August 23, 2018.
Effective August 23, 2018 and July 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1051
(House Bill No. 4100)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Health Care
Violence Prevention Act.
Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Committed person" means a person who is in the custody of or
under the control of a custodial agency, including, but not limited to, a
person who is incarcerated, under arrest, detained, or otherwise under the
physical control of a custodial agency.
"Custodial agency" means the Illinois Department of Corrections,
the Illinois State Police, the sheriff of a county, a county jail, a correctional
institution, or any other State agency, municipality, or unit of local
government that employs personnel designated as police, peace officers,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
wardens, corrections officers, or guards or that employs personnel vested by law with the power to place or maintain a person in custody.

"Health care provider" means a retail health care facility, a hospital subject to the Hospital Licensing Act or the University of Illinois Hospital Act, or a veterans home as defined in the Department of Veterans' Affairs Act.

"Health care worker" means nursing assistants and other support personnel, any individual licensed under the laws of this State to provide health services, including but not limited to: dentists licensed under the Illinois Dental Practice Act; dental hygienists licensed under the Illinois Dental Practice Act; nurses and advanced practice registered nurses licensed under the Nurse Practice Act; occupational therapists licensed under the Illinois Occupational Therapy Practice Act; optometrists licensed under the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987; pharmacists licensed under the Pharmacy Practice Act; physical therapists licensed under the Illinois Physical Therapy Act; physicians licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987; physician assistants licensed under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987; podiatric physicians licensed under the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987; clinical psychologists licensed under the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act; clinical social workers licensed under the Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act; speech-language pathologists and audiologists licensed under the Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act; or hearing instrument dispensers licensed under the Hearing Instrument Consumer Protection Act, or any of their successor Acts.

"Nurse" means a person who is licensed to practice nursing under the Nurse Practice Act.

"Retail health care facility" means an institution, place, or building, or any portion thereof, that:

1. is devoted to the maintenance and operation of a facility for the performance of health care services and is located within a retail store at a specific location;
2. does not provide surgical services or any form of general anesthesia;
3. does not provide beds or other accommodations for either the long-term or overnight stay of patients; and
4. discharges individual patients in an ambulatory condition without danger to the continued well-being of the patients and transfers non-ambulatory patients to hospitals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Retail health care facility" does not include hospitals, long-term care facilities, ambulatory treatment centers, blood banks, clinical laboratories, offices of physicians, advanced practice registered nurses, podiatrists, and physician assistants, and pharmacies that provide limited health care services.

Section 10. Application. This Act applies to health care providers and custodial agencies as defined in Section 5.

This Act does not apply to an owner of an institution, place, building, or any portion of the institution, place, or building, who directly or indirectly leases space that is used by the lessee to operate a retail health care facility.

Section 15. Workplace safety.
(a) A health care worker who contacts law enforcement or files a report with law enforcement against a patient or individual because of workplace violence shall provide notice to management of the health care provider by which he or she is employed within 3 days after contacting law enforcement or filing the report.

(b) No management of a health care provider may discourage a health care worker from exercising his or her right to contact law enforcement or file a report with law enforcement because of workplace violence.

(c) A health care provider that employs a health care worker shall display a notice stating that verbal aggression will not be tolerated and physical assault will be reported to law enforcement.

(d) The health care provider shall offer immediate post-incident services for a health care worker directly involved in a workplace violence incident caused by patients or their visitors, including acute treatment and access to psychological evaluation.

Section 20. Workplace violence prevention program.
(a) A health care provider shall create a workplace violence prevention program that complies with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration guidelines for preventing workplace violence for health care and social service workers as amended or updated by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

(a-5) In addition, the workplace violence prevention program shall include:

(1) the following classifications of workplace violence as one of 4 possible types:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) "Type 1 violence" means workplace violence committed by a person who has no legitimate business at the work site and includes violent acts by anyone who enters the workplace with the intent to commit a crime.

(B) "Type 2 violence" means workplace violence directed at employees by customers, clients, patients, students, inmates, visitors, or other individuals accompanying a patient.

(C) "Type 3 violence" means workplace violence against an employee by a present or former employee, supervisor, or manager.

(D) "Type 4 violence" means workplace violence committed in the workplace by someone who does not work there, but has or is known to have had a personal relationship with an employee.

(2) management commitment and worker participation, including, but not limited to, nurses;

(3) worksite analysis and identification of potential hazards;

(4) hazard prevention and control;

(5) safety and health training with required hours determined by rule; and

(6) recordkeeping and evaluation of the violence prevention program.

(b) The Department of Public Health may by rule adopt additional criteria for workplace violence prevention programs.

Section 25. Whistleblower protection. The Whistleblower Act applies to health care providers and their employees with respect to actions taken to implement or enforce compliance with this Act.

Section 30. Medical care for committed persons.

(a) If a committed person receives medical care and treatment at a place other than an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections, a county, or a municipality, then the institution or facility shall:

(1) to the greatest extent practicable, notify the hospital or medical facility that is treating the committed person prior to the committed person's visit and notify the hospital or medical facility of any significant medical, mental health, recent violent actions, or other safety concerns regarding the patient;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) to the greatest extent practicable, ensure the transferred committed person is accompanied by the most comprehensive medical records possible;

(3) provide at least one guard trained in custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons to accompany any committed person. The custodial agency shall attest to such training for custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons through: (A) the training of the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice; (B) law enforcement training that is substantially equivalent to the training of the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice; or (C) the training described in Section 35. Under no circumstances may leg irons or shackles or waist shackles be used on any pregnant female prisoner who is in labor. In addition, restraint of a pregnant female prisoner in the custody of the Cook County shall comply with Section 3-15003.6 of the Counties Code. Additionally, restraints shall not be used on a committed person if medical personnel determine that the restraints would impede medical treatment; and

(4) ensure that only medical personnel, Department of Corrections, county, or municipality personnel, and visitors on the committed person's approved institutional visitors list may visit the committed person. Visitation by a person on the committed person's approved institutional visitors list shall be subject to the rules and procedures of the hospital or medical facility and the Department of Corrections, county, or municipality. In any situation in which a committed person is being visited:

(A) the name of the visitor must be listed per the facility's or institution's documentation;

(B) the visitor shall submit to the search of his or her person or any personal property under his or her control at any time; and

(C) the custodial agency may deny the committed person access to a telephone or limit the number of visitors the committed person may receive for purposes of safety.

If a committed person receives medical care and treatment at a place other than an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections, county, or municipality, then the custodial agency shall ensure that the committed person is wearing security restraints in accordance with the custodial agency's rules and procedures if the custodial agency determines

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that restraints are necessary for the following reasons: (i) to prevent physical harm to the committed person or another person; (ii) because the committed person has a history of disruptive behavior that has placed others in potentially harmful situations or presents a substantial risk of inflicting physical harm on himself or herself or others as evidenced by recent behavior; or (iii) there is a well-founded belief that the committed person presents a substantial risk of flight. Under no circumstances may leg irons or shackles or waist shackles be used on any pregnant female prisoner who is in labor. In addition, restraint of a pregnant female prisoner in the custody of the Cook County shall comply with Section 3-15003.6 of the Counties Code.

The hospital or medical facility may establish protocols for the receipt of committed persons in collaboration with the Department of Corrections, county, or municipality, specifically with regard to potentially violent persons.

(b) If a committed person receives medical care and treatment at a place other than an institution or facility of the Department of Juvenile Justice, then the institution or facility shall:

(1) to the greatest extent practicable, notify the hospital or medical facility that is treating the committed person prior to the committed person’s visit, and notify the hospital or medical facility of any significant medical, mental health, recent violent actions, or other safety concerns regarding the patient;

(2) to the greatest extent practicable, ensure the transferred committed person is accompanied by the most comprehensive medical records possible;

(3) provide: (A) at least one guard trained in custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons to accompany any committed person. The custodial agency shall attest to such training for custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons through: (i) the training of the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice, (ii) law enforcement training that is substantially equivalent to the training of the Department of Corrections or Department of Juvenile Justice, or (iii) the training described in Section 35; or (B) 2 guards to accompany the committed person at all times during the visit to the hospital or medical facility; and

(4) ensure that only medical personnel, Department of Juvenile Justice personnel, and visitors on the committed person’s
approved institutional visitors list may visit the committed person. Visitation by a person on the committed person's approved institutional visitors list shall be subject to the rules and procedures of the hospital or medical facility and the Department of Juvenile Justice. In any situation in which a committed person is being visited:

(A) the name of the visitor must be listed per the facility's or institution's documentation;

(B) the visitor shall submit to the search of his or her person or any personal property under his or her control at any time; and

(C) the custodial agency may deny the committed person access to a telephone or limit the number of visitors the committed person may receive for purposes of safety.

If a committed person receives medical care and treatment at a place other than an institution or facility of the Department of Juvenile Justice, then the Department of Juvenile Justice shall ensure that the committed person is wearing security restraints on either his or her wrists or ankles in accordance with the rules and procedures of the Department of Juvenile Justice if the Department of Juvenile Justice determines that restraints are necessary for the following reasons: (i) to prevent physical harm to the committed person or another person; (ii) because the committed person has a history of disruptive behavior that has placed others in potentially harmful situations or presents a substantial risk of inflicting physical harm on himself or herself or others as evidenced by recent behavior; or (iii) there is a well-founded belief that the committed person presents a substantial risk of flight. Any restraints used on a committed person under this paragraph shall be the least restrictive restraints necessary to prevent flight or physical harm to the committed person or another person. Restraints shall not be used on the committed person as provided in this paragraph if medical personnel determine that the restraints would impede medical treatment. Under no circumstances may leg irons or shackles or waist shackles be used on any pregnant female prisoner who is in labor. In addition, restraint of a pregnant female prisoner in the custody of the Cook County shall comply with Section 3-15003.6 of the Counties Code.

The hospital or medical facility may establish protocols for the receipt of committed persons in collaboration with the Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Juvenile Justice, specifically with regard to persons recently exhibiting violence.

Section 35. Custodial agency training. The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall establish a curriculum for custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons certification, which shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) handcuffing or shackling of a high-risk committed person;

(2) mobile transportation of a committed person with defense from the committed person's attack;

(3) outside facility threat assessment;

(4) hands-on weapons retention training; and

(5) custodial considerations for a high-risk committed person in outside facilities.

Section 90. The State Police Act is amended by adding Section 45 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2610/45 new)

Sec. 45. Compliance with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act. The Department shall comply with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act.

Section 95. The Department of Veterans' Affairs Act is amended by changing Section 2.07 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2805/2.07) (from Ch. 126 1/2, par. 67.07)

Sec. 2.07. The Department shall employ and maintain sufficient and qualified staff at the veterans' homes (i) to fill all beds, subject to appropriation, and (ii) to fulfill the requirements of this Act. The Department shall report to the General Assembly, by January 1 and July 1 of each year, the number of staff employed in providing direct patient care at their veterans' homes, the compliance or noncompliance with staffing standards established by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs for such care, and in the event of noncompliance with such standards, the number of staff required for compliance. For purposes of this Section, a nurse who has a license application pending with the State shall not be deemed unqualified by the Department if the nurse is in compliance with Section 50-15 of the Nurse Practice Act.

A veterans home is subject to the Health Care Violence Prevention Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-699, eff. 8-25-09; 97-297, eff. 1-1-12.)
Section 100. The University of Illinois Hospital Act is amended by adding Section 10 as follows:

(110 ILCS 330/10 new)

Sec. 10. Compliance with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act. The University of Illinois Hospital shall comply with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act.

Section 105. The Hospital Licensing Act is amended by adding Section 9.8 as follows:

(210 ILCS 85/9.8 new)

Sec. 9.8. Compliance with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act. A hospital licensed under this Act shall comply with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act.

Section 110. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 3-6-2 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-6-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-6-2)

Sec. 3-6-2. Institutions and Facility Administration.

(a) Each institution and facility of the Department shall be administered by a chief administrative officer appointed by the Director. A chief administrative officer shall be responsible for all persons assigned to the institution or facility. The chief administrative officer shall administer the programs of the Department for the custody and treatment of such persons.

(b) The chief administrative officer shall have such assistants as the Department may assign.

(c) The Director or Assistant Director shall have the emergency powers to temporarily transfer individuals without formal procedures to any State, county, municipal or regional correctional or detention institution or facility in the State, subject to the acceptance of such receiving institution or facility, or to designate any reasonably secure place in the State as such an institution or facility and to make transfers thereto. However, transfers made under emergency powers shall be reviewed as soon as practicable under Article 8, and shall be subject to Section 5-905 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. This Section shall not apply to transfers to the Department of Human Services which are provided for under Section 3-8-5 or Section 3-10-5.

(d) The Department shall provide educational programs for all committed persons so that all persons have an opportunity to attain the achievement level equivalent to the completion of the twelfth grade in the public school system in this State. Other higher levels of attainment shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be encouraged and professional instruction shall be maintained wherever possible. The Department may establish programs of mandatory education and may establish rules and regulations for the administration of such programs. A person committed to the Department who, during the period of his or her incarceration, participates in an educational program provided by or through the Department and through that program is awarded or earns the number of hours of credit required for the award of an associate, baccalaureate, or higher degree from a community college, college, or university located in Illinois shall reimburse the State, through the Department, for the costs incurred by the State in providing that person during his or her incarceration with the education that qualifies him or her for the award of that degree. The costs for which reimbursement is required under this subsection shall be determined and computed by the Department under rules and regulations that it shall establish for that purpose. However, interest at the rate of 6% per annum shall be charged on the balance of those costs from time to time remaining unpaid, from the date of the person's parole, mandatory supervised release, or release constituting a final termination of his or her commitment to the Department until paid.

(d-5) A person committed to the Department is entitled to confidential testing for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and to counseling in connection with such testing, with no copay to the committed person. A person committed to the Department who has tested positive for infection with HIV is entitled to medical care while incarcerated, counseling, and referrals to support services, in connection with that positive test result. Implementation of this subsection (d-5) is subject to appropriation.

(e) A person committed to the Department who becomes in need of medical or surgical treatment but is incapable of giving consent thereto shall receive such medical or surgical treatment by the chief administrative officer consenting on the person's behalf. Before the chief administrative officer consents, he or she shall obtain the advice of one or more physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in this State. If such physician or physicians advise:

(1) that immediate medical or surgical treatment is required relative to a condition threatening to cause death, damage or impairment to bodily functions, or disfigurement; and

(2) that the person is not capable of giving consent to such treatment; the chief administrative officer may give consent for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such medical or surgical treatment, and such consent shall be
deemed to be the consent of the person for all purposes, including,
but not limited to, the authority of a physician to give such
treatment.

(e-5) If a physician providing medical care to a committed person
on behalf of the Department advises the chief administrative officer that
the committed person's mental or physical health has deteriorated as a
result of the cessation of ingestion of food or liquid to the point where
medical or surgical treatment is required to prevent death, damage, or
impairment to bodily functions, the chief administrative officer may
authorize such medical or surgical treatment.

(f) In the event that the person requires medical care and treatment
at a place other than the institution or facility, the person may be removed
therefrom under conditions prescribed by the Department. The Department
shall require the committed person receiving medical or dental services on
a non-emergency basis to pay a $5 co-payment to the Department for each
visit for medical or dental services. The amount of each co-payment shall
be deducted from the committed person's individual account. A committed
person who has a chronic illness, as defined by Department rules and
regulations, shall be exempt from the $5 co-payment for treatment of the
chronic illness. A committed person shall not be subject to a $5 co-
payment for follow-up visits ordered by a physician, who is employed by,
or contracts with, the Department. A committed person who is indigent is
exempt from the $5 co-payment and is entitled to receive medical or dental
services on the same basis as a committed person who is financially able
to afford the co-payment. For purposes of this Section only, "indigent"
means a committed person who has $20 or less in his or her Inmate Trust
Fund at the time of such services and for the 30 days prior to such
services. Notwithstanding any other provision in this subsection (f) to the
contrary, any person committed to any facility operated by the Department
of Juvenile Justice, as set forth in Section 3-2.5-15 of this Code, is exempt
from the co-payment requirement for the duration of confinement in those
facilities.

(f-5) The Department shall comply with the Health Care Violence
Prevention Act.

(g) Any person having sole custody of a child at the time of
commitment or any woman giving birth to a child after her commitment,
may arrange through the Department of Children and Family Services for
suitable placement of the child outside of the Department of Corrections.
The Director of the Department of Corrections may determine that there are special reasons why the child should continue in the custody of the mother until the child is 6 years old.

(h) The Department may provide Family Responsibility Services which may consist of, but not be limited to the following:

(1) family advocacy counseling;
(2) parent self-help group;
(3) parenting skills training;
(4) parent and child overnight program;
(5) parent and child reunification counseling, either separately or together, preceding the inmate's release; and
(6) a prerelease reunification staffing involving the family advocate, the inmate and the child's counselor, or both and the inmate.

(i) (Blank).

(j) Any person convicted of a sex offense as defined in the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to receive a sex offender evaluation prior to release into the community from the Department of Corrections. The sex offender evaluation shall be conducted in conformance with the standards and guidelines developed under the Sex Offender Management Board Act and by an evaluator approved by the Board.

(k) Any minor committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice for a sex offense as defined by the Sex Offender Management Board Act shall be required to undergo sex offender treatment by a treatment provider approved by the Board and conducted in conformance with the Sex Offender Management Board Act.

(l) Prior to the release of any inmate committed to a facility of the Department or the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Department must provide the inmate with appropriate information verbally, in writing, by video, or other electronic means, concerning HIV and AIDS. The Department shall develop the informational materials in consultation with the Department of Public Health. At the same time, the Department must also offer the committed person the option of testing for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), with no copayment for the test. Pre-test information shall be provided to the committed person and informed consent obtained as required in subsection (d) of Section 3 and Section 5 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act. The Department may conduct opt-out HIV testing as defined in Section 4 of the AIDS Confidentiality Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act. If the Department conducts opt-out HIV testing, the Department shall place signs in English, Spanish and other languages as needed in multiple, highly visible locations in the area where HIV testing is conducted informing inmates that they will be tested for HIV unless they refuse, and refusal or acceptance of testing shall be documented in the inmate's medical record. The Department shall follow procedures established by the Department of Public Health to conduct HIV testing and testing to confirm positive HIV test results. All testing must be conducted by medical personnel, but pre-test and other information may be provided by committed persons who have received appropriate training. The Department, in conjunction with the Department of Public Health, shall develop a plan that complies with the AIDS Confidentiality Act to deliver confidentially all positive or negative HIV test results to inmates or former inmates. Nothing in this Section shall require the Department to offer HIV testing to an inmate who is known to be infected with HIV, or who has been tested for HIV within the previous 180 days and whose documented HIV test result is available to the Department electronically. The testing provided under this subsection (l) shall consist of a test approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health to determine the presence of HIV infection, based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. If the test result is positive, a reliable supplemental test based upon recommendations of the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention shall be administered.

Prior to the release of an inmate who the Department knows has tested positive for infection with HIV, the Department in a timely manner shall offer the inmate transitional case management, including referrals to other support services.

(m) The chief administrative officer of each institution or facility of the Department shall make a room in the institution or facility available for addiction recovery services to be provided to committed persons on a voluntary basis. The services shall be provided for one hour once a week at a time specified by the chief administrative officer of the institution or facility if the following conditions are met:

(1) the addiction recovery service contacts the chief administrative officer to arrange the meeting;

(2) the committed person may attend the meeting for addiction recovery services only if the committed person uses pre-existing free time already available to the committed person;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) all disciplinary and other rules of the institution or facility remain in effect;
(4) the committed person is not given any additional privileges to attend addiction recovery services;
(5) if the addiction recovery service does not arrange for scheduling a meeting for that week, no addiction recovery services shall be provided to the committed person in the institution or facility for that week;
(6) the number of committed persons who may attend an addiction recovery meeting shall not exceed 40 during any session held at the correctional institution or facility;
(7) a volunteer seeking to provide addiction recovery services under this subsection (m) must submit an application to the Department of Corrections under existing Department rules and the Department must review the application within 60 days after submission of the application to the Department; and
(8) each institution and facility of the Department shall manage the addiction recovery services program according to its own processes and procedures.

For the purposes of this subsection (m), "addiction recovery services" means recovery services for alcoholics and addicts provided by volunteers of recovery support services recognized by the Department of Human Services.

(Source: P.A. 96-284, eff. 1-1-10; 97-244, eff. 8-4-11; 97-323, eff. 8-12-11; 97-562, eff. 1-1-12; 97-802, eff. 7-13-12; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

Section 115. The County Jail Act is amended by changing Section 17.5 and by adding Section 17.15 as follows:

(730 ILCS 125/17.5)
Sec. 17.5. Pregnant female prisoners. Notwithstanding any other statute, directive, or administrative regulation, when a pregnant female prisoner is brought to a hospital from a county jail for the purpose of delivering her baby, no handcuffs, shackles, or restraints of any kind may be used during her transport to a medical facility for the purpose of delivering her baby. Under no circumstances may leg irons or shackles or waist shackles be used on any pregnant female prisoner who is in labor. In addition, restraint of a pregnant female prisoner in the custody of the Cook County shall comply with Section 3-15003.6 of the Counties Code. Upon the pregnant female prisoner's entry to the hospital delivery room, 2 county correctional officers must be posted immediately outside

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the delivery room. The Sheriff must provide for adequate personnel to monitor the pregnant female prisoner during her transport to and from the hospital and during her stay at the hospital.
(Source: P.A. 91-253, eff. 1-1-00.)

(730 ILCS 125/17.15 new)
Sec. 17.15. Compliance with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act. The sheriff or warden of the jail shall comply with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1052
(House Bill No. 4146)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:
(215 ILCS 134/25)
Sec. 25. Transition of services.
(a) A health care plan shall provide for continuity of care for its enrollees as follows:
(1) If an enrollee's physician leaves the health care plan's network of health care providers for reasons other than termination of a contract in situations involving imminent harm to a patient or a final disciplinary action by a State licensing board and the physician remains within the health care plan's service area, the health care plan shall permit the enrollee to continue an ongoing course of treatment with that physician during a transitional period:
(A) of 90 days from the date of the notice of physician's termination from the health care plan to the enrollee of the physician's disaffiliation from the health care plan if the enrollee has an ongoing course of treatment; or
(B) if the enrollee has entered the third trimester of pregnancy at the time of the physician's disaffiliation, that includes the provision of post-partum care directly related to the delivery.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Notwithstanding the provisions in item (1) of this subsection, such care shall be authorized by the health care plan during the transitional period only if the physician agrees:

   (A) to continue to accept reimbursement from the health care plan at the rates applicable prior to the start of the transitional period;

   (B) to adhere to the health care plan's quality assurance requirements and to provide to the health care plan necessary medical information related to such care; and

   (C) to otherwise adhere to the health care plan's policies and procedures, including but not limited to procedures regarding referrals and obtaining preauthorizations for treatment.

(3) During an enrollee's plan year, a health care plan shall not remove a drug from its formulary or negatively change its preferred or cost-tier sharing unless, at least 60 days before making the formulary change, the health care plan:

   (A) provides general notification of the change in its formulary to current and prospective enrollees;

   (B) directly notifies enrollees currently receiving coverage for the drug, including information on the specific drugs involved and the steps they may take to request coverage determinations and exceptions, including a statement that a certification of medical necessity by the enrollee's prescribing provider will result in continuation of coverage at the existing level; and

   (C) directly notifies by first class mail and through an electronic transmission, if available, the prescribing provider of all health care plan enrollees currently prescribed the drug affected by the proposed change; the notice shall include a one-page form by which the prescribing provider can notify the health care plan by first class mail that coverage of the drug for the enrollee is medically necessary.

The notification in paragraph (C) may direct the prescribing provider to an electronic portal through which the prescribing provider may electronically file a certification to the health care plan that coverage of the drug for the enrollee is medically necessary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
medically necessary. The prescribing provider may make a secure electronic signature beside the words "certification of medical necessity", and this certification shall authorize continuation of coverage for the drug.

If the prescribing provider certifies to the health care plan either in writing or electronically that the drug is medically necessary for the enrollee as provided in paragraph (C), a health care plan shall authorize coverage for the drug prescribed based solely on the prescribing provider's assertion that coverage is medically necessary, and the health care plan is prohibited from making modifications to the coverage related to the covered drug, including, but not limited to:

(i) increasing the out-of-pocket costs for the covered drug;

(ii) moving the covered drug to a more restrictive tier; or

(iii) denying an enrollee coverage of the drug for which the enrollee has been previously approved for coverage by the health care plan.

Nothing in this item (3) prevents a health care plan from removing a drug from its formulary or denying an enrollee coverage if the United States Food and Drug Administration has issued a statement about the drug that calls into question the clinical safety of the drug, the drug manufacturer has notified the United States Food and Drug Administration of a manufacturing discontinuance or potential discontinuance of the drug as required by Section 506C of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as codified in 21 U.S.C. 356c, or the drug manufacturer has removed the drug from the market.

Nothing in this item (3) prohibits a health care plan, by contract, written policy or procedure, or any other agreement or course of conduct, from requiring a pharmacist to effect substitutions of prescription drugs consistent with Section 19.5 of the Pharmacy Practice Act, under which a pharmacist may substitute an interchangeable biologic for a prescribed biologic product, and Section 25 of the Pharmacy Practice Act, under which a pharmacist may select a generic drug determined to be therapeutically equivalent by the United States Food and Drug
Administration and in accordance with the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

This item (3) applies to a policy or contract that is amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2019. This item (3) does not apply to a health plan as defined in the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 or medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(b) A health care plan shall provide for continuity of care for new enrollees as follows:

(1) If a new enrollee whose physician is not a member of the health care plan's provider network, but is within the health care plan's service area, enrolls in the health care plan, the health care plan shall permit the enrollee to continue an ongoing course of treatment with the enrollee's current physician during a transitional period:

(A) of 90 days from the effective date of enrollment if the enrollee has an ongoing course of treatment; or

(B) if the enrollee has entered the third trimester of pregnancy at the effective date of enrollment, that includes the provision of post-partum care directly related to the delivery.

(2) If an enrollee elects to continue to receive care from such physician pursuant to item (1) of this subsection, such care shall be authorized by the health care plan for the transitional period only if the physician agrees:

(A) to accept reimbursement from the health care plan at rates established by the health care plan; such rates shall be the level of reimbursement applicable to similar physicians within the health care plan for such services;

(B) to adhere to the health care plan's quality assurance requirements and to provide to the health care plan necessary medical information related to such care; and

(C) to otherwise adhere to the health care plan's policies and procedures including, but not limited to procedures regarding referrals and obtaining preauthorization for treatment.

(c) In no event shall this Section be construed to require a health care plan to provide coverage for benefits not otherwise covered or to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
diminish or impair preexisting condition limitations contained in the enrollee's contract. In no event shall this Section be construed to prohibit the addition of prescription drugs to a health care plan's list of covered drugs during the coverage year.

(Source: P.A. 91-617, eff. 7-1-00.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1053
(House Bill No. 4554)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 5-5-3.2 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.2)

Sec. 5-5-3.2. Factors in aggravation and extended-term sentencing.

(a) The following factors shall be accorded weight in favor of imposing a term of imprisonment or may be considered by the court as reasons to impose a more severe sentence under Section 5-8-1 or Article 4.5 of Chapter V:

(1) the defendant's conduct caused or threatened serious harm;
(2) the defendant received compensation for committing the offense;
(3) the defendant has a history of prior delinquency or criminal activity;
(4) the defendant, by the duties of his office or by his position, was obliged to prevent the particular offense committed or to bring the offenders committing it to justice;
(5) the defendant held public office at the time of the offense, and the offense related to the conduct of that office;
(6) the defendant utilized his professional reputation or position in the community to commit the offense, or to afford him an easier means of committing it;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) the sentence is necessary to deter others from committing the same crime;
(8) the defendant committed the offense against a person 60 years of age or older or such person's property;
(9) the defendant committed the offense against a person who has a physical disability or such person's property;
(10) by reason of another individual's actual or perceived race, color, creed, religion, ancestry, gender, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, or national origin, the defendant committed the offense against (i) the person or property of that individual; (ii) the person or property of a person who has an association with, is married to, or has a friendship with the other individual; or (iii) the person or property of a relative (by blood or marriage) of a person described in clause (i) or (ii). For the purposes of this Section, "sexual orientation" has the meaning ascribed to it in paragraph (O-1) of Section 1-103 of the Illinois Human Rights Act;
(11) the offense took place in a place of worship or on the grounds of a place of worship, immediately prior to, during or immediately following worship services. For purposes of this subparagraph, "place of worship" shall mean any church, synagogue or other building, structure or place used primarily for religious worship;
(12) the defendant was convicted of a felony committed while he was released on bail or his own recognizance pending trial for a prior felony and was convicted of such prior felony, or the defendant was convicted of a felony committed while he was serving a period of probation, conditional discharge, or mandatory supervised release under subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1 for a prior felony;
(13) the defendant committed or attempted to commit a felony while he was wearing a bulletproof vest. For the purposes of this paragraph (13), a bulletproof vest is any device which is designed for the purpose of protecting the wearer from bullets, shot or other lethal projectiles;
(14) the defendant held a position of trust or supervision such as, but not limited to, family member as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, teacher, scout leader, baby sitter, or day care worker, in relation to a victim under 18 years of age.
age, and the defendant committed an offense in violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-11, 11-14.4 except for an offense that involves keeping a place of juvenile prostitution, 11-15.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 11-20.1, 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 against that victim;

(15) the defendant committed an offense related to the activities of an organized gang. For the purposes of this factor, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act;

(16) the defendant committed an offense in violation of one of the following Sections while in a school, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a school to transport students to or from school or a school related activity; on the real property of a school; or on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any school: Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14.4, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-6.5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision (a)(4) or (g)(1), of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(16.5) the defendant committed an offense in violation of one of the following Sections while in a day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; on the real property of a day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year; or on a public way within 1,000 feet of the real property comprising any day care center, regardless of the time of day or time of year: Section 10-1, 10-2, 10-5, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-14.4, 11-15.1, 11-17.1, 11-18.1, 11-19.1, 11-19.2, 12-2, 12-4, 12-4.1, 12-4.2, 12-4.3, 12-6, 12-6.1, 12-6.5, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, 12-16, 18-2, or 33A-2, or Section 12-3.05 except for subdivision (a)(4) or (g)(1), of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(17) the defendant committed the offense by reason of any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a community policing volunteer. For the purpose of this Section, "community policing
volunteer" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012;

(18) the defendant committed the offense in a nursing home or on the real property comprising a nursing home. For the purposes of this paragraph (18), "nursing home" means a skilled nursing or intermediate long term care facility that is subject to license by the Illinois Department of Public Health under the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act;

(19) the defendant was a federally licensed firearm dealer and was previously convicted of a violation of subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act and has now committed either a felony violation of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act or an act of armed violence while armed with a firearm;

(20) the defendant (i) committed the offense of reckless homicide under Section 9-3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 or the offense of driving under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(21) the defendant (i) committed the offense of reckless driving or aggravated reckless driving under Section 11-503 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and (ii) was operating a motor vehicle in excess of 20 miles per hour over the posted speed limit as provided in Article VI of Chapter 11 of the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(22) the defendant committed the offense against a person that the defendant knew, or reasonably should have known, was a member of the Armed Forces of the United States serving on active duty. For purposes of this clause (22), the term "Armed Forces" means any of the Armed Forces of the United States, including a member of any reserve component thereof or National Guard unit called to active duty;

(23) the defendant committed the offense against a person who was elderly or infirm or who was a person with a disability by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taking advantage of a family or fiduciary relationship with the elderly or infirm person or person with a disability;

(24) the defendant committed any offense under Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 and possessed 100 or more images;

(25) the defendant committed the offense while the defendant or the victim was in a train, bus, or other vehicle used for public transportation;

(26) the defendant committed the offense of child pornography or aggravated child pornography, specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 where a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context and specifically including paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (7) of subsection (a) of Section 11-20.1B or Section 11-20.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 where a child engaged in, solicited for, depicted in, or posed in any act of sexual penetration or bound, fettered, or subject to sadistic, masochistic, or sadomasochistic abuse in a sexual context;

(27) the defendant committed the offense of first degree murder, assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, robbery, armed robbery, or aggravated robbery against a person who was a veteran and the defendant knew, or reasonably should have known, that the person was a veteran performing duties as a representative of a veterans' organization. For the purposes of this paragraph (27), "veteran" means an Illinois resident who has served as a member of the United States Armed Forces, a member of the Illinois National Guard, or a member of the United States Reserve Forces; and "veterans' organization" means an organization comprised of members of which substantially all are individuals who are veterans or spouses, widows, or widowers of veterans, the primary purpose of which is to promote the welfare of its members and to provide assistance to the general public in such a way as to confer a public benefit;

(28) the defendant committed the offense of assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, robbery, armed robbery, or aggravated robbery against a person that the defendant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
knew or reasonably should have known was a letter carrier or postal worker while that person was performing his or her duties delivering mail for the United States Postal Service;

(29) the defendant committed the offense of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse against a victim with an intellectual disability, and the defendant holds a position of trust, authority, or supervision in relation to the victim; or

(30) the defendant committed the offense of promoting juvenile prostitution, patronizing a prostitute, or patronizing a minor engaged in prostitution and at the time of the commission of the offense knew that the prostitute or minor engaged in prostitution was in the custody or guardianship of the Department of Children and Family Services; or

(31) the defendant (i) committed the offense of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof in violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance and (ii) the defendant during the commission of the offense was driving his or her vehicle upon a roadway designated for one-way traffic in the opposite direction of the direction indicated by official traffic control devices.

For the purposes of this Section:
"School" is defined as a public or private elementary or secondary school, community college, college, or university.

"Day care center" means a public or private State certified and licensed day care center as defined in Section 2.09 of the Child Care Act of 1969 that displays a sign in plain view stating that the property is a day care center.

"Intellectual disability" means significantly subaverage intellectual functioning which exists concurrently with impairment in adaptive behavior.

"Public transportation" means the transportation or conveyance of persons by means available to the general public, and includes paratransit services.

"Traffic control devices" means all signs, signals, markings, and devices that conform to the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, placed or erected by authority of
a public body or official having jurisdiction, for the purpose of regulating, warning, or guiding traffic.

(b) The following factors, related to all felonies, may be considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section 5-8-2 upon any offender:

(1) When a defendant is convicted of any felony, after having been previously convicted in Illinois or any other jurisdiction of the same or similar class felony or greater class felony, when such conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding time spent in custody, and such charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts; or

(2) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and the court finds that the offense was accompanied by exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty; or

(3) When a defendant is convicted of any felony committed against:

(i) a person under 12 years of age at the time of the offense or such person's property;
(ii) a person 60 years of age or older at the time of the offense or such person's property; or
(iii) a person who had a physical disability at the time of the offense or such person's property; or

(4) When a defendant is convicted of any felony and the offense involved any of the following types of specific misconduct committed as part of a ceremony, rite, initiation, observance, performance, practice or activity of any actual or ostensible religious, fraternal, or social group:

(i) the brutalizing or torturing of humans or animals;
(ii) the theft of human corpses;
(iii) the kidnapping of humans;
(iv) the desecration of any cemetery, religious, fraternal, business, governmental, educational, or other building or property; or

(v) ritualized abuse of a child; or

(5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony other than conspiracy and the court finds that the felony was committed under an agreement with 2 or more other persons to commit that offense and the defendant, with respect to the other individuals, occupied a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
position of organizer, supervisor, financier, or any other position of management or leadership, and the court further finds that the felony committed was related to or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang or was motivated by the defendant's leadership in an organized gang; or

(6) When a defendant is convicted of an offense committed while using a firearm with a laser sight attached to it. For purposes of this paragraph, "laser sight" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 26-7 of the Criminal Code of 2012; or

(7) When a defendant who was at least 17 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense is convicted of a felony and has been previously adjudicated a delinquent minor under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 for an act that if committed by an adult would be a Class X or Class 1 felony when the conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous adjudication, excluding time spent in custody; or

(8) When a defendant commits any felony and the defendant used, possessed, exercised control over, or otherwise directed an animal to assault a law enforcement officer engaged in the execution of his or her official duties or in furtherance of the criminal activities of an organized gang in which the defendant is engaged; or

(9) When a defendant commits any felony and the defendant knowingly video or audio records the offense with the intent to disseminate the recording.

(c) The following factors may be considered by the court as reasons to impose an extended term sentence under Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2) upon any offender for the listed offenses:

(1) When a defendant is convicted of first degree murder, after having been previously convicted in Illinois of any offense listed under paragraph (c)(2) of Section 5-5-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3), when that conviction has occurred within 10 years after the previous conviction, excluding time spent in custody, and the charges are separately brought and tried and arise out of different series of acts.

(1.5) When a defendant is convicted of first degree murder, after having been previously convicted of domestic battery (720 ILCS 5/12-3.2) or aggravated domestic battery (720 ILCS 5/12-3.3) committed on the same victim or after having been previously

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
convicted of violation of an order of protection (720 ILCS 5/12-30) in which the same victim was the protected person.

(2) When a defendant is convicted of voluntary manslaughter, second degree murder, involuntary manslaughter, or reckless homicide in which the defendant has been convicted of causing the death of more than one individual.

(3) When a defendant is convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault, when there is a finding that aggravated criminal sexual assault or criminal sexual assault was also committed on the same victim by one or more other individuals, and the defendant voluntarily participated in the crime with the knowledge of the participation of the others in the crime, and the commission of the crime was part of a single course of conduct during which there was no substantial change in the nature of the criminal objective.

(4) If the victim was under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense, when a defendant is convicted of aggravated criminal sexual assault or predatory criminal sexual assault of a child under subsection (a)(1) of Section 11-1.40 or subsection (a)(1) of Section 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/11-1.40 or 5/12-14.1).

(5) When a defendant is convicted of a felony violation of Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) and there is a finding that the defendant is a member of an organized gang.

(6) When a defendant was convicted of unlawful use of weapons under Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1) for possessing a weapon that is not readily distinguishable as one of the weapons enumerated in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/24-1).

(7) When a defendant is convicted of an offense involving the illegal manufacture of a controlled substance under Section 401 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act (720 ILCS 570/401), the illegal manufacture of methamphetamine under Section 25 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act (720 ILCS 646/25), or the illegal possession of explosives and an emergency response officer in the performance of his or her duties is killed or injured at the scene of the offense while responding to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the emergency caused by the commission of the offense. In this paragraph, "emergency" means a situation in which a person's life, health, or safety is in jeopardy; and "emergency response officer" means a peace officer, community policing volunteer, fireman, emergency medical technician-ambulance, emergency medical technician-intermediate, emergency medical technician-paramedic, ambulance driver, other medical assistance or first aid personnel, or hospital emergency room personnel.

(8) When the defendant is convicted of attempted mob action, solicitation to commit mob action, or conspiracy to commit mob action under Section 8-1, 8-2, or 8-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012, where the criminal object is a violation of Section 25-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, and an electronic communication is used in the commission of the offense. For the purposes of this paragraph (8), "electronic communication" shall have the meaning provided in Section 26.5-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

d) For the purposes of this Section, "organized gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(e) The court may impose an extended term sentence under Article 4.5 of Chapter V upon an offender who has been convicted of a felony violation of Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 when the victim of the offense is under 18 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense and, during the commission of the offense, the victim was under the influence of alcohol, regardless of whether or not the alcohol was supplied by the offender; and the offender, at the time of the commission of the offense, knew or should have known that the victim had consumed alcohol.

(Source: P.A. 98-14, eff. 1-1-14; 98-104, eff. 7-22-13; 98-385, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14; 99-77, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-283, eff. 1-1-16; 99-347, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 11a-17 as follows:

(755 ILCS 5/11a-17) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 11a-17)
Sec. 11a-17. Duties of personal guardian.
(a) To the extent ordered by the court and under the direction of the court, the guardian of the person shall have custody of the ward and the ward's minor and adult dependent children and shall procure for them and shall make provision for their support, care, comfort, health, education and maintenance, and professional services as are appropriate, but the ward's spouse may not be deprived of the custody and education of the ward's minor and adult dependent children, without the consent of the spouse, unless the court finds that the spouse is not a fit and competent person to have that custody and education. The guardian shall assist the ward in the development of maximum self-reliance and independence. The guardian of the person may petition the court for an order directing the guardian of the estate to pay an amount periodically for the provision of the services specified by the court order. If the ward's estate is insufficient to provide for education and the guardian of the ward's person fails to provide education, the court may award the custody of the ward to some other person for the purpose of providing education. If a person makes a settlement upon or provision for the support or education of a ward, the court may make an order for the visitation of the ward by the person making the settlement or provision as the court deems proper. A guardian of the person may not admit a ward to a mental health facility except at the ward's request as provided in Article IV of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code and unless the ward has the capacity to consent to such admission as provided in Article IV of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

(a-5) If the ward filed a petition for dissolution of marriage under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act before the ward was adjudicated a person with a disability under this Article, the guardian of the ward's person and estate may maintain that action for dissolution of marriage on behalf of the ward. Upon petition by the guardian of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ward's person or estate, the court may authorize and direct a guardian of
the ward's person or estate to file a petition for dissolution of marriage or
to file a petition for legal separation or declaration of invalidity of
marriage under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act on
behalf of the ward if the court finds by clear and convincing evidence that
the relief sought is in the ward's best interests. In making its determination,
the court shall consider the standards set forth in subsection (e) of this
Section.

(a-10) Upon petition by the guardian of the ward's person or estate,
the court may authorize and direct a guardian of the ward's person or estate
to consent, on behalf of the ward, to the ward's marriage pursuant to Part II
of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act if the court finds
by clear and convincing evidence that the marriage is in the ward's best
interests. In making its determination, the court shall consider the
standards set forth in subsection (e) of this Section. Upon presentation of a
court order authorizing and directing a guardian of the ward's person or
estate to consent to the ward's marriage, the county clerk shall accept the
guardian's application, appearance, and signature on behalf of the ward for
purposes of issuing a license to marry under Section 203 of the Illinois
Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

(b) If the court directs, the guardian of the person shall file with the
court at intervals indicated by the court, a report that shall state briefly: (1)
the current mental, physical, and social condition of the ward and the
ward's minor and adult dependent children; (2) their present living
arrangement, and a description and the address of every residence where
they lived during the reporting period and the length of stay at each place;
(3) a summary of the medical, educational, vocational, and other
professional services given to them; (4) a resume of the guardian's visits
with and activities on behalf of the ward and the ward's minor and adult
dependent children; (5) a recommendation as to the need for continued
guardianship; (6) any other information requested by the court or useful in
the opinion of the guardian. The Office of the State Guardian shall assist
the guardian in filing the report when requested by the guardian. The court
may take such action as it deems appropriate pursuant to the report.

(c) Absent court order pursuant to the Illinois Power of Attorney
Act directing a guardian to exercise powers of the principal under an
agency that survives disability, the guardian has no power, duty, or liability
with respect to any personal or health care matters covered by the agency.
This subsection (c) applies to all agencies, whenever and wherever executed.

(d) A guardian acting as a surrogate decision maker under the Health Care Surrogate Act shall have all the rights of a surrogate under that Act without court order including the right to make medical treatment decisions such as decisions to forgo or withdraw life-sustaining treatment. Any decisions by the guardian to forgo or withdraw life-sustaining treatment that are not authorized under the Health Care Surrogate Act shall require a court order. Nothing in this Section shall prevent an agent acting under a power of attorney for health care from exercising his or her authority under the Illinois Power of Attorney Act without further court order, unless a court has acted under Section 2-10 of the Illinois Power of Attorney Act. If a guardian is also a health care agent for the ward under a valid power of attorney for health care, the guardian acting as agent may execute his or her authority under that act without further court order.

(e) Decisions made by a guardian on behalf of a ward shall be made in accordance with the following standards for decision making. Decisions made by a guardian on behalf of a ward may be made by conforming as closely as possible to what the ward, if competent, would have done or intended under the circumstances, taking into account evidence that includes, but is not limited to, the ward's personal, philosophical, religious and moral beliefs, and ethical values relative to the decision to be made by the guardian. Where possible, the guardian shall determine how the ward would have made a decision based on the ward's previously expressed preferences, and make decisions in accordance with the preferences of the ward. If the ward's wishes are unknown and remain unknown after reasonable efforts to discern them, the decision shall be made on the basis of the ward's best interests as determined by the guardian. In determining the ward's best interests, the guardian shall weigh the reason for and nature of the proposed action, the benefit or necessity of the action, the possible risks and other consequences of the proposed action, and any available alternatives and their risks, consequences and benefits, and shall take into account any other information, including the views of family and friends, that the guardian believes the ward would have considered if able to act for herself or himself.

(f) Upon petition by any interested person (including the standby or short-term guardian), with such notice to interested persons as the court directs and a finding by the court that it is in the best interest of the person with a disability, the court may terminate or limit the authority of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
standby or short-term guardian or may enter such other orders as the court
deems necessary to provide for the best interest of the person with a
disability. The petition for termination or limitation of the authority of a
standby or short-term guardian may, but need not, be combined with a
petition to have another guardian appointed for the person with a
disability.

(g)(1) Unless there is a court order to the contrary, the guardian,
consistent with the standards set forth in subsection (e) of this Section,
shall use reasonable efforts to notify the ward's known adult children, who
have requested notification and provided contact information, of the ward's
admission to a hospital or hospice program, the ward's death, and the
arrangements for the disposition of the ward's remains.

(2) If a guardian unreasonably prevents an adult child, spouse,
adult grandchild, parent, or adult sibling of the ward from visiting the
ward, the court, upon a verified petition by an adult child, may order the
guardian to permit visitation between the ward and the adult child, spouse,
adult grandchild, parent, or adult sibling if the court finds that the
visitation is in the ward's best interests. In making its determination, the
court shall consider the standards set forth in subsection (e) of this Section.
The court shall not allow visitation if the court finds that the ward has
capacity to evaluate and communicate decisions regarding visitation and
expresses a desire not to have visitation with the petitioner. This
subsection (g) does not apply to duly appointed public guardians or the
Office of State Guardian.

(Source: P.A. 98-1107, eff. 8-26-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-821, eff. 1-1-
17.)

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1055
(House Bill No. 4768)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-
16.5 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/10-16.5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-16.5. Oath of office. Each school board member, before taking his or her seat on the board, shall take an oath of office, administered as determined by the board, in substantially the following form:

I, (name of member or successful candidate), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of member of the Board of Education (or Board of School Directors, as the case may be) of (name of school district), in accordance with the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and the laws of the State of Illinois, to the best of my ability.

I further swear (or affirm) that:
I shall respect taxpayer interests by serving as a faithful protector of the school district's assets;
I shall encourage and respect the free expression of opinion by my fellow board members and others who seek a hearing before the board, while respecting the privacy of students and employees;
I shall recognize that a board member has no legal authority as an individual and that decisions can be made only by a majority vote at a public board meeting; and
I shall abide by majority decisions of the board, while retaining the right to seek changes in such decisions through ethical and constructive channels;

As part of the Board of Education (or Board of School Directors, as the case may be), I shall accept the responsibility for my role in the equitable and quality education of every student in the school district;
I shall foster with the board extensive participation of the community, formulate goals, define outcomes, and set the course for (name of school district);
I shall assist in establishing a structure and an environment designed to ensure all students have the opportunity to attain their maximum potential through a sound organizational framework;
I shall strive to ensure a continuous assessment of student achievement and all conditions affecting the education of our children, in compliance with State law;
I shall serve as education's key advocate on behalf of students and our community's school (or schools) to advance the vision for (name of school district); and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
I shall strive to work together with the district superintendent to lead the school district toward fulfilling the vision the board has created, fostering excellence for every student in the areas of academic skills, knowledge, citizenship, and personal development.

(Source: P.A. 96-998, eff. 7-2-10.)

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1056
(House Bill No. 4799)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 27-23.11 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/27-23.11 new)

Sec. 27-23.11. Traffic injury prevention; policy. The school board of a school district that maintains any of grades kindergarten through 8 shall adopt a policy on educating students on the effective methods of preventing and avoiding traffic injuries related to walking and bicycling, which education must be made available to students in grades kindergarten through 8.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2018.
Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1057
(House Bill No. 4821)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.11)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, and 356z.25, 356z.26, and 356z.29 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1069.3 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3)

Sec. 5-1069.3. Required health benefits. If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, and 356z.25, 356z.26, and 356z.29 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this Section is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule county to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures
Section 15. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 10-4-2.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3)

Sec. 10-4-2.3. Required health benefits. If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, and 356z.25, 356z.26, and 356z.29 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3)

Section 20. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.3f as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f)

Sec. 10-22.3f. Required health benefits. Insurance protection and benefits for employees shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, and 356z.25, 356z.26, and 356z.29 of the Illinois Insurance Code. Insurance policies shall comply with Section 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f)

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Section 25. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.29 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.29 new)

Sec. 356z.29. Stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer.

(a) As used in this Section, "stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer" means cancer that has spread from the primary or original site of the cancer to nearby tissues, lymph nodes, or other areas or parts of the body.

(b) No individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, issued, delivered, or renewed in this State after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly that, as a provision of hospital, medical, or surgical services, directly or indirectly covers the treatment of stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer shall limit or exclude coverage for a drug approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration by mandating that the insured shall first be required to fail to successfully respond to a different drug or prove a history of failure of the drug as long as the use of the drug is consistent with best practices for the treatment of stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer and is supported by peer-reviewed medical literature.

(c) If, at any time before or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register, publishes a comment in the Federal Register, or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111–148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of the prohibition of coverage restrictions or exclusions contained in subsection (b) of this Section for the treatment of stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer, then this Section is inoperative with respect to all such coverage other than that authorized

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of the prohibition of coverage restrictions or exclusions contained in subsection (b) of this Section for the treatment of stage 4 advanced, metastatic cancer.

Section 30. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)

Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.

(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic companies":

(1) a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or
(3) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,

(1) the Director shall give primary consideration to the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;
(2)(i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;

(3) the Director shall have the power to require the following information:

A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;

B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;

C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

D) such other information as the Director shall require.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

(i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures
of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 99-761, eff. 1-1-18; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 35. The Limited Health Service Organization Act is amended by changing Section 4003 as follows:
(215 ILCS 130/4003) (from Ch. 73, par. 1504-3)
Sec. 4003. Illinois Insurance Code provisions. Limited health service organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.37, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356v, 356z.10, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.23, 356z.26, 356z.29, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1 and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code. For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, limited health service organizations in the following categories are deemed to be domestic companies:

(1) a corporation under the laws of this State; or
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a domestic company under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.
(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 40. The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:
(215 ILCS 165/10) (from Ch. 32, par. 604)
Sec. 10. Application of Insurance Code provisions. Health services plan corporations and all persons interested therein or dealing therewith shall be subject to the provisions of Articles IIA and XII 1/2 and Sections 3.1, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 143c, 149, 155.22a, 155.37, 354, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356r, 356t, 356u, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.1, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 364.01, 367.2, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, and 412, and paragraphs (7) and (15) of Section 367 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 45. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-16.8 as follows:
(305 ILCS 5/5-16.8)
Sec. 5-16.8. Required health benefits. The medical assistance program shall (i) provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g.5, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.26, and 356z.29 and 356z.25 of the Illinois Insurance Code and (ii) be subject to the provisions of Sections 356z.19, 364.01, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

To ensure full access to the benefits set forth in this Section, on and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that provider and hospital reimbursement for post-mastectomy care benefits required under this Section are no lower than the Medicare reimbursement rate.
(Source: P.A. 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 1-29-18.)

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1058
(House Bill No. 4949)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act is amended by adding Section 55 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 55. Application of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act. A violation of any of the provisions of this Act constitutes an unlawful practice under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act. All remedies, penalties, and authority granted to the Attorney General or State's Attorney by the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act shall be available to him or her for the enforcement of this Act. This Section does not apply to hospitals and hospital affiliates licensed in Illinois.

Section 5. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 22.2 as follows:

(a) A licensee under this Act may not directly or indirectly divide, share or split any professional fee or other form of compensation for professional services with anyone in exchange for a referral or otherwise, other than as provided in this Section 22.2.

(b) Nothing contained in this Section abrogates the right of 2 or more licensed health care workers as defined in the Health Care Worker Self-referral Act to each receive adequate compensation for concurrently rendering services to a patient and to divide the fee for such service, provided that the patient has full knowledge of the division and the division is made in proportion to the actual services personally performed and responsibility assumed by each licensee consistent with his or her license, except as prohibited by law.

(c) Nothing contained in this Section prohibits a licensee under this Act from practicing medicine through or within any form of legal entity authorized to conduct business in this State or from pooling, sharing, dividing, or apportioning the professional fees and other revenues in accordance with the agreements and policies of the entity provided:

(1) each owner of the entity is licensed under this Act;
(2) the entity is organized under the Medical Corporation Act, the Professional Services Corporation Act, the Professional Association Act, or the Limited Liability Company Act;
(3) the entity is allowed by Illinois law to provide physician services or employ physicians such as a licensed hospital or hospital affiliate or licensed ambulatory surgical treatment center owned in full or in part by Illinois-licensed physicians;
(4) the entity is a combination or joint venture of the entities authorized under this subsection (c); or

(5) the entity is an Illinois not for profit corporation that is recognized as exempt from the payment of federal income taxes as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and all of its members are full-time faculty members of a medical school that offers a M.D. degree program that is accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education and a program of graduate medical education that is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education.

(d) Nothing contained in this Section prohibits a licensee under this Act from paying a fair market value fee to any person or entity whose purpose is to perform billing, administrative preparation, or collection services based upon a percentage of professional service fees billed or collected, a flat fee, or any other arrangement that directly or indirectly divides professional fees, for the administrative preparation of the licensee's claims or the collection of the licensee's charges for professional services, provided that:

(i) the licensee or the licensee's practice under subsection (c) of this Section at all times controls the amount of fees charged and collected; and

(ii) all charges collected are paid directly to the licensee or the licensee's practice or are deposited directly into an account in the name of and under the sole control of the licensee or the licensee's practice or deposited into a "Trust Account" by a licensed collection agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 8(c) of the Illinois Collection Agency Act.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section prohibits the granting of a security interest in the accounts receivable or fees of a licensee under this Act or the licensee's practice for bona fide advances made to the licensee or licensee's practice provided the licensee retains control and responsibility for the collection of the accounts receivable and fees.

(f) Excluding payments that may be made to the owners of or licensees in the licensee's practice under subsection (c), a licensee under this Act may not divide, share or split a professional service fee with, or otherwise directly or indirectly pay a percentage of the licensee's professional service fees, revenues or profits to anyone for: (i) the marketing or management of the licensee's practice, (ii) including the licensee or the licensee's practice on any preferred provider list, (iii)
allowing the licensee to participate in any network of health care
providers, (iv) negotiating fees, charges or terms of service or payment on
behalf of the licensee, or (v) including the licensee in a program whereby
patients or beneficiaries are provided an incentive to use the services of the
licensee.

(g) A violation of any of the provisions of this Section constitutes
an unlawful practice under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business
Practices Act. All remedies, penalties, and authority granted to the
Attorney General by the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business
Practices Act shall be available to him or her for the enforcement of this
Section. This subsection does not apply to hospitals and hospital affiliates
licensed in Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 96-608, eff. 8-24-09; 96-1126, eff. 7-20-10.)

Section 10. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices
Act is amended by adding Section 2VVV as follows:

(815 ILCS 505/2VVV new)
Sec. 2VVV. Deceptive marketing, advertising, and sale of mental
health disorder and substance use disorder treatment.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Facility" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10 of
the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.
"Hospital affiliate" has the meaning ascribed to that term in
Section 10.8 of the Hospital Licensing Act.
"Mental health disorder" has the same meaning as "mental illness"
under Section 1-129 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities
Code.
"Program" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10
of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.
"Substance use disorder" has the same meaning as "substance
abuse" under Section 1-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and
Dependency Act.
"Treatment" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10
of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.
(b) It is an unlawful practice for any person to engage in
misleading or false advertising or promotion that misrepresents the need
to seek mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment outside
of the State of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Any marketing, advertising, promotional, or sales materials directed to Illinois residents concerning mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment must:

(1) prominently display or announce the full physical address of the treatment program or facility;
(2) display whether the treatment program or facility is licensed in the State of Illinois;
(3) display whether the treatment program or facility has locations in Illinois;
(4) display whether the services provided by the treatment program or facility are covered by an insurance policy issued to an Illinois resident;
(5) display whether the treatment program or facility is an in-network or out-of-network provider;
(6) include a link to the Internet website for the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health and Division of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, or any successor State agency that provides information regarding licensed providers of services; and
(7) disclose that mental health disorder and substance use disorder treatment may be available at a reduced cost or for free for Illinois residents within the State of Illinois.

(d) It is an unlawful practice for any person to enter into an arrangement under which a patient seeking mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment is referred to a mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment program or facility in exchange for a fee, a percentage of the treatment program's or facility's revenues that are related to the patient, or any other remuneration that takes into account the volume or value of the referrals to the treatment program or facility. Such practice shall also be considered a violation of the prohibition against fee splitting in Section 22.2 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987 and a violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act. This Section does not apply to health insurance companies, health maintenance organizations, managed care plans, or organizations, including hospitals and hospital affiliates licensed in Illinois.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by changing Sections 4a-5 and 4a-10 as follows:

(755 ILCS 5/4a-5)
Sec. 4a-5. Definitions. As used in this Article:
(1) "Caregiver" means a person who voluntarily, or in exchange for compensation, has assumed responsibility for all or a portion of the care of another person who needs assistance with activities of daily living. "Caregiver" includes a caregiver's spouse, cohabitant, child, or employee. "Caregiver" does not include a family member of the person receiving assistance.
(2) "Family member" means a spouse, civil union partner, child, grandchild, sibling, aunt, uncle, niece, nephew, first cousin, or parent of the person receiving assistance.
(3) "Transfer instrument" means the legal document intended to effectuate a transfer effective on or after the transferor's death and includes, without limitation, a will, trust, transfer on death instrument, deed, form designated as payable on death, contract, or other beneficiary designation form.
(4) "Transferee" means a legatee, a beneficiary of a trust, a grantee of a deed, or any other person designated in a transfer instrument to receive a nonprobate transfer.
(5) "Transferor" means a testator, settlor, grantor of a deed, or a decedent whose interest is transferred pursuant to a nonprobate transfer.
(Source: P.A. 98-1093, eff. 1-1-15.)

(755 ILCS 5/4a-10)
Sec. 4a-10. Presumption of void transfer.
(a) In any civil action in which a transfer instrument is being challenged, there is a rebuttable presumption, except as provided in Section 4a-15, that the transfer instrument is void if the transferee is a caregiver and the fair market value of the transferred property exceeds $20,000.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Unless a shorter limitations period is required by Section 8-1 or 18-12 of this Act, any action under this Section shall be filed within 2 years of the date of death of the transferor.

(c) If the property in question is an interest in real property, a bona fide purchaser or mortgagee for value shall take the subject property free and clear of the action challenging the transfer instrument if the transfer to the bona fide purchaser or mortgagee for value occurs prior to the recordation of a lis pendens for an action under this Section.

(d) If the holder of property subject to this Article is a financial institution, trust company, trustee, or similar entity or person, including a subsidiary or affiliate thereof, it is not liable for distributing or releasing the property to the transferee, if:

(1) in the case of funds in an account maintained by the holder, the distribution or release occurs prior to the date the holder imposes a prompt administrative freeze of the account after the holder's registered agent for service of process has first received actual written notice that a complaint has been filed challenging the transfer instrument, which notice must include a copy of the complaint; or

(2) in the case of any other property, the distribution or release occurs prior to the date the holder's registered agent for service of process receives actual written notice that a complaint has been filed challenging the transfer instrument, which notice must include a copy of the complaint with sufficient time for the holder to act upon the notice.

(e) The administrative freeze of an account described in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) shall be implemented promptly. In determining whether the administrative freeze was implemented promptly, the Court shall take into consideration the manner, time, and place of service and other factors reasonably affecting the financial institution's ability to promptly freeze the account.

(Source: P.A. 98-1093, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Adoption Act is amended by changing Section 10 as
follows:

(750 ILCS 50/10) (from Ch. 40, par. 1512)
Sec. 10. Forms of consent and surrender; execution and
acknowledgment thereof.

A. The form of consent required for the adoption of a born child
shall be substantially as follows:

FINAL AND IRREVOCABLE CONSENT TO ADOPTION
I, ...., (relationship, e.g., mother, father, relative, guardian) of ...., a
♀male or female (circle one) child, state:
That such child was born on .... at ....
That I reside at ...., County of .... and State of ....
That I am of the age of .... years.
That I hereby enter my appearance in this proceeding and waive
service of summons on me.

That I hereby acknowledge that I have been provided with a copy
of the Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities-Private Form before
signing this Consent and that I have had time to read, or have had read to
me, this Form. I understand that if I do not receive any of the rights as
described in this Form, it shall not constitute a basis to revoke this Final
and Irrevocable Consent.

That I do hereby consent and agree to the adoption of such child.
That I wish to and understand that by signing this consent I do
irrevocably and permanently give up all custody and other parental rights I
have to such child.

That I understand such child will be placed for adoption and that I
cannot under any circumstances, after signing this document, change my
mind and revoke or cancel this consent or obtain or recover custody or any
other rights over such child. That I have read and understand the above
and I am signing it as my free and voluntary act.

Dated (insert date).

........................

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If under Section 8 the consent of more than one person is required, then each such person shall execute a separate consent.

A-1. (1) The form of the Final and Irrevocable Consent to Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons: Non-DCFS Case set forth in this subsection A-1 is to be used by legal parents only. This form is not to be used in cases in which there is a pending petition under Section 2-13 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(2) The form of the Final and Irrevocable Consent to Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons in a non-DCFS case shall have the caption of the proceeding in which it is to be filed and shall be substantially as follows:

**FINAL AND IRREVOCABLE CONSENT TO ADOPTION BY A SPECIFIED PERSON OR PERSONS; NON-DCFS CASE**

I, ...., (relationship, e.g., mother, father) of ...., a female or male child, state:

1. That such child was born on ...., at ....., in the City/Town of .... and State of ....

2. That I reside at ...., County of .... and State of ...., my email address (if I have one) is .... my cell phone number where I can receive text messages (if I have one) is .... and my land line phone number (if I have one) is ...., and any other contact information is ....

3. That I am of the age of .... years.

4. That I hereby enter my appearance in this proceeding and waive service of summons on me.

5. That I hereby acknowledge that I have been provided a copy of the Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities-Private Form before signing this Consent and that I have had time to read, or have had read to me, this Form and that I understand the Rights and Responsibilities described in this Form. I understand that if I do not receive any of my rights as described in said Form, it shall not constitute a basis to revoke this Final and Irrevocable Consent to Adoption by a Specified Person.

6. That I do hereby consent and agree to the adoption of such child by .... (specified person or persons) only. If only first names are used for the specified person or persons, I voluntarily sign this specified consent form without disclosure to me of the last name of the specified person or persons. However, I understand that if I wish to know the last name of the specified person or persons, I may request it before signing the form. If I do not receive the last name, I may choose not to sign the specified consent form.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
7. That I wish to and understand that upon signing this consent I do irrevocably and permanently give up all custody and other parental rights I have to such child if such child is adopted by .... (specified person or persons). I hereby transfer all of my rights to the custody, care and control of such child to ................................ (specified person or persons).

8. That I understand such child will be adopted by ...................... (specified person or persons) and that I cannot under any circumstances, after signing this document, change my mind and revoke or cancel this consent or obtain or recover custody or any other rights over such child if ......................... (specified person or persons) adopt(s) such child; PROVIDED that each specified person has filed or shall file, within 60 days from the date hereof, a petition for the adoption of such child.

9. That if the specified person or persons designated herein do not file a petition for adoption within the time-frame specified above, or, if said petition for adoption is filed within the time-frame specified above but the adoption petition is dismissed with prejudice or the adoption proceeding is otherwise concluded without an order declaring the child to be the adopted child of the specified person or persons, then I understand that I will be sent receive written notice of such circumstances at the mailing address, at the email address, through a text message to my cell phone number, and to any other contact information I have provided in paragraph 2 within 5 + 0 business days of this their occurrence. I understand that the notice will be directed to me using the contact information I have provided in this consent. I understand that I will have 15 + 0 business days from the date that the written notice is sent to me to respond in the manner described in the notice, within which time I may request the Court to declare this consent voidable and return the child to me. I further understand that the Court will make the final decision of whether or not the child will be returned to me. If I do not make such request within 15 + 0 business days of the date of the notice was sent, then I expressly waive any other notice or service of process in any legal proceeding regarding the child, including a legal proceeding for someone other than ..... (specified person or persons) to adopt for the adoption of the child, and that I will have no parental rights as to the child. The person sending the notice shall file an affidavit of notice as proof of the date sent.

10. That I expressly acknowledge that nothing in this Consent impairs the validity and absolute finality of this Consent under any circumstance other than those described in paragraph 9 of this Consent.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
11. That I understand that I have a remaining duty and obligation to keep ............. (insert name and address of the attorney for the specified person or persons) informed of my current address or other preferred contact information until this adoption has been finalized. My failure to do so may result in the termination of my parental rights and the child being placed for adoption in another home.

12. That I do expressly waive any other notice or service of process in any of the legal proceedings for the adoption of the child as long as the adoption proceeding by the specified person or persons is pending.

13. That I have read and understand the above and I am signing it as my free and voluntary act.

14. That I acknowledge that this consent is valid even if the specified person or persons separate or divorce or one of the specified persons dies prior to the entry of the final judgment for adoption.

Dated (insert date).

.............................................
Signature of parent.

.............................................
Address of parent.

.............................................
Phone number(s) of parent.

.............................................
Personal email(s) of parent.

(3) The form of the certificate of acknowledgement for a Final and Irrevocable Consent for Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons: Non-DCFS Case shall be substantially as follows:

STATE OF .............

COUNTY OF .............

I, ....................... (Name of Judge or other person), ................. (official title, name, and address), certify that ............... , personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Final and Irrevocable Consent for Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons; non-DCFS case, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that (she)(he) signed and delivered the consent as (her)(his) free and voluntary act, for the specified purpose. I am further satisfied that, before signing this Consent, ........ has read, or has had read to him or her, the Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities-Private Form.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A-2. Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities-Private Form. The Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities-Private Form must be read by, or have been read to, any person executing a Final and Irrevocable Consent to Adoption under subsection A, a Final and Irrevocable Consent to Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons: Non-DCFS Case under subsection A-1, or a Consent to Adoption of Unborn Child under subsection B prior to the execution of said Consent. The form of the Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities-Private Form shall be substantially as follows:

Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities-Private Form

THIS FORM DOES NOT CONSTITUTE LEGAL ADVICE. LEGAL ADVICE IS DEPENDENT ON THE SPECIFIC CIRCUMSTANCES OF EACH SITUATION AND JURISDICTION. THE INFORMATION IN THIS FORM CANNOT REPLACE THE ADVICE OF AN ATTORNEY LICENSED IN YOUR STATE.

As a birth parent in the State of Illinois, you have the right:

1. To have your own attorney represent you. The prospective adoptive parents may agree to pay for the cost of your attorney in a manner consistent with Illinois law, but they are not required to do so.

2. To be treated with dignity and respect at all times and to make decisions free from coercion and pressure.

3. To request to receive counseling before and after signing a Final and Irrevocable Consent to Adoption ("Consent"), a Final and Irrevocable Consent to Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons: Non-DCFS Case ("Specified Consent"), or a Consent to Adoption of Unborn Child ("Unborn Consent"). The prospective adoptive parents may agree to pay for the cost of counseling in a manner consistent with Illinois law, but they are not required to do so.

4. To ask to be involved in choosing your child's prospective adoptive parents and to ask to meet them.

5. To ask your child's prospective adoptive parents any questions that pertain to your decision to place your child with them.

6. To see your child before signing a Consent or Specified Consent if you are the custodial parent, and to request to see your child if you are not the custodial parent.

7. To request contact with your child and/or the child's prospective adoptive parents, with the understanding that any promises regarding contact with your child or receipt of information about the child after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
signing a Consent, Specified Consent, or Unborn Consent cannot be enforced under Illinois law.

8. To receive copies of all documents that you sign and have those documents provided to you in your preferred language.

9. To request that your identifying information remain confidential, unless required otherwise by Illinois law or court order, and to voluntarily share your medical, background, and identifying information, including information on the original birth certificate of your child. This can be done through the Illinois Adoption Registry and Medical Information Exchange or through completing the Birth Parent Preference Form. Please visit http://dph.illinois.gov or www.newillinoisadoptionlaw.com.

10. To access the Confidential Intermediary Program which provides a way for a court appointed person to connect and/or exchange information between adoptees, adoptive parents and birth parents, and other biological family members, provided in most cases that mutual consent is given. Please visit www.ci-illinois.org or call (800) 526-9022(x29).

11. To work with an adoption agency or attorney of your choice, or change said agency or attorney, provided you promptly inform all of the parties currently involved.

12. To receive, upon request, a written list of any promised support, financial or otherwise, from your attorney or the attorney for your child's prospective adoptive parents.

13. To delay signing a Consent, Specified Consent, or Unborn Consent if you are not ready to do so.

14. To decline to sign a Consent, Specified Consent, or Unborn Consent even if you have received financial support from the prospective adoptive parents.

If you do not receive any of the rights described in this Form, it shall not be a basis to revoke a Consent, Specified Consent, or Unborn Consent.

As a Birth Parent in the State of Illinois, you have the responsibility:

1. To carefully consider your reasons for choosing adoption.

2. (Birth mothers only) To accurately complete an Affidavit of Identification, which identifies the father of the child when known, with the understanding that a birth mother has a right to decline to identify the birth father.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. To provide the necessary documentation regarding financial need to make an appropriate determination of reasonable pregnancy-related expenses.

4. To not accept financial support or reimbursement of pregnancy related expenses simultaneously from more than one source or if you are not pregnant, as doing so is a crime.

5. To voluntarily provide all known medical, background, and family information about yourself and your immediate family to your child's prospective adoptive parents or their attorney. For the health of your child, you are strongly encouraged, but not required, to do so as set forth on the following form:

    Birth Parent Medical Information

    The purpose of this form is to gather your health history, genetic history, and social background information to share with the adoptive parents. It is important the adoptive family provide this information to the child's physician. It will become a part of the child's medical and family history. This form, in its entirety, will be given to the adoptive parent(s).

    The following information is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

    Birth parent name: ..............................................

    Signature: ........................................................

    Date: ............................................................

    YES or NO (circle one) I agree to release my full name on this form to the adoptive family. If NO is circled then the birth parent's name shall be redacted on this form.

    MOTHER'S PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

    Eyes: ... Hair: ... Complexion: ... Height: ....

    Weight: .... Body build: ..... Race: ....

    Nationality/Descent: ...... Blood type: .... Rh factor: ....

    Eye glasses or contact lenses? Yes /.../ No /.../

    Right /.../ Left /.../ handed

    Age: .... or Date of birth: ..... Religion: .................

    Please list your highest education level, occupation, hobbies, interests, and talents:

    ..........................................................

    Existence of any disabilities? Yes /.../ No /.../

    If yes, explain: ..................................................

    New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If you have other children, list them below. Include any children previously placed for adoption.

....................

Describe your relationship with the birth father: ........

FATHER'S PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Eyes: .... Hair: .... Complexion: .... Height: ....
Eye glasses or contact lenses? Yes /.../ No /.../
Right /.../ Left /.../ handed
Age: .... or Date of birth: ..... Religion: ..............

Please list your highest education level, occupation, hobbies, interests, and talents:

............................

Existence of any disabilities? Yes /.../ No /.../
If yes, explain:..............................................

If you have other children, list them below. Include any children previously placed for adoption.

....................

PREGNANCY HISTORY INVOLVING THIS CHILD
Month prenatal care began during this pregnancy:........
Complications during pregnancy: Yes ... No ... If yes, explain:

..............................................................

MEDICATION AND OTHER SUBSTANCES USED DURING PREGNANCY OR YEAR PRIOR TO PREGNANCY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>/..</td>
<td>/..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphetamines</td>
<td>/..</td>
<td>/..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbiturates</td>
<td>/..</td>
<td>/..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocaine</td>
<td>/..</td>
<td>/..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroin</td>
<td>/..</td>
<td>/..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSD</td>
<td>/..</td>
<td>/..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marijuana</td>
<td>/..</td>
<td>/..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffeine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Coffee, tea, etc)</td>
<td>/..</td>
<td>/..</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In addition to this form, a birth parent shall also be provided the forms for the Illinois Adoption Registry and Medical Information Exchange.

B. The form of consent required for the adoption of an unborn child shall be substantially as follows:

CONSENT TO ADOPTION OF UNBORN CHILD

I, ...., state:

That I am the father of a child expected to be born on or about .... to .... (name of mother).

That I reside at .... County of ...., and State of ..... 

That I am of the age of .... years.

That I hereby enter my appearance in such adoption proceeding and waive service of summons on me.

That I hereby acknowledge that I have been provided with a copy of the Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities-Private Form before signing this Consent, and that I have had time to read, or have had read to me, this Form. I understand that if I do not receive any of the rights as described in this Form, it shall not constitute a basis to revoke this Consent to Adoption of Unborn Child.

That I do hereby consent and agree to the adoption of such child, and that I have not previously executed a consent or surrender with respect to such child.

That I wish to and do understand that by signing this consent I do irrevocably and permanently give up all custody and other parental rights I have to such child, except that I have the right to revoke this consent by giving written notice of my revocation not later than 72 hours after the birth of the child.

That I understand such child will be placed for adoption and that, except as hereinabove provided, I cannot under any circumstances, after signing this document, change my mind and revoke or cancel this consent or obtain or recover custody or any other rights over such child.

That I have read and understand the above and I am signing it as my free and voluntary act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
B-5. (1) The parent of a child may execute a consent to standby adoption by a specified person or persons. A consent under this subsection B-5 shall be acknowledged by a parent pursuant to subsection H and subsection K of this Section. The form of consent required for the standby adoption of a born child effective at a future date when the consenting parent of the child dies or requests that a final judgment of adoption be entered shall be substantially as follows:

**FINAL AND IRREVOCABLE CONSENT TO STANDBY ADOPTION**

I, ..., (relationship, e.g. mother or father) of ...., a male or female (circle one) child, state:

That the child was born on .... at ..... 
That I reside at ...., County of ...., and State of ..... 
That I am of the age of .... years. 
That I hereby enter my appearance in this proceeding and waive service of summons on me in this action only. 

That I do hereby consent and agree to the standby adoption of the child, and that I have not previously executed a consent or surrender with respect to the child. 

That I wish to and understand that by signing this consent I do irrevocably and permanently give up all custody and other parental rights I have to the child, effective upon (my death) (the child's other parent's death) or upon (my) (the other parent's) request for the entry of a final judgment for adoption if ..... (specified person or persons) adopt my child. 

That I understand that until (I die) (the child's other parent dies), I retain all legal rights and obligations concerning the child, but at that time, I irrevocably give all custody and other parental rights to .... (specified person or persons). 

I understand my child will be adopted by ...... (specified person or persons) only and that I cannot, under any circumstances, after signing this document, change my mind and revoke or cancel this consent or obtain or recover custody or any other rights over my child if ..... (specified person or persons) adopt my child. 

I understand that this consent to standby adoption is valid only if the petition for standby adoption is filed and that if ...... (specified person or persons), for any reason, cannot or will not file a petition for standby adoption or if his, her, or their petition for standby adoption is denied, then

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this consent is void. I have the right to notice of any other proceeding that could affect my parental rights.

That I have read and understand the above and I am signing it as my free and voluntary act.

Dated (insert voluntary act).

If under Section 8 the consent of more than one person is required, then each such person shall execute a separate consent. A separate consent shall be executed for each child.

(2) If the parent consents to a standby adoption by 2 specified persons, then the form shall contain 2 additional paragraphs in substantially the following form:

If .... (specified persons) obtain a judgment of dissolution of marriage before the judgment for adoption is entered, then ..... (specified person) shall adopt my child. I understand that I cannot change my mind and revoke this consent or obtain or recover custody of my child if ..... (specified persons) obtain a judgment of dissolution of marriage and ..... (specified person) adopts my child. I understand that I cannot change my mind and revoke this consent if ...... (specified persons) obtain a judgment of dissolution of marriage before the adoption is final. I understand that this consent to adoption has no effect on who will get custody of my child if ..... (specified persons) obtain a judgment of dissolution of marriage after the adoption is final. I understand that if either ..... (specified persons) dies before the petition to adopt my child is granted, then the surviving person may adopt my child. I understand that I cannot change my mind and revoke this consent or obtain or recover custody of my child if the surviving person adopts my child.

A consent to standby adoption by specified persons on this form shall have no effect on a court's determination of custody or visitation under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act if the marriage of the specified persons is dissolved before the adoption is final.

(3) The form of the certificate of acknowledgement for a Final and Irrevocable Consent for Standby Adoption shall be substantially as follows:

STATE OF .....)

) SS.

COUNTY OF .....)

I, ....... (name of Judge or other person) ..... (official title, name, and address), certify that ......., personally known to me to be the same person
whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Final and Irrevocable Consent to Standby Adoption, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that (she) (he) signed and delivered the consent as (her) (his) free and voluntary act, for the specified purpose.

I have fully explained that this consent to adoption is valid only if the petition to adopt is filed, and that if the specified person or persons, for any reason, cannot or will not adopt the child or if the adoption petition is denied, then this consent will be void. I have fully explained that if the specified person or persons adopt the child, by signing this consent (she) (he) is irrevocably and permanently relinquishing all parental rights to the child, and (she) (he) has stated that such is (her) (his) intention and desire.

Dated (insert date).

Signature ........................................

(4) If a consent to standby adoption is executed in this form, the consent shall be valid only if the specified person or persons adopt the child. The consent shall be void if:

(a) the specified person or persons do not file a petition for standby adoption of the child; or

(b) a court denies the standby adoption petition.

The parent shall not need to take further action to revoke the consent if the standby adoption by the specified person or persons does not occur, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11 of this Act.

C. The form of surrender to any agency given by a parent of a born child who is to be subsequently placed for adoption shall be substantially as follows and shall contain such other facts and statements as the particular agency shall require.

FINAL AND IRREVOCABLE SURRENDER
FOR PURPOSES OF ADOPTION

I, .... (relationship, e.g., mother, father, relative, guardian) of ...., a ....male or female (circle one) child, state:

That such child was born on ...., at .....  
That I reside at ...., County of ...., and State of .....  
That I am of the age of .... years.  
That I do hereby surrender and entrust the entire custody and control of such child to the .... (the "Agency"), a (public) (licensed) child welfare agency with its principal office in the City of ...., County of .... and State of ...., for the purpose of enabling it to care for and supervise the care of such child, to place such child for adoption and to consent to the legal adoption of such child.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
That I hereby grant to the Agency full power and authority to place such child with any person or persons it may in its sole discretion select to become the adopting parent or parents and to consent to the legal adoption of such child by such person or persons; and to take any and all measures which, in the judgment of the Agency, may be for the best interests of such child, including authorizing medical, surgical and dental care and treatment including inoculation and anaesthesia for such child.

That I wish to and understand that by signing this surrender I do irrevocably and permanently give up all custody and other parental rights I have to such child.

That I understand I cannot under any circumstances, after signing this surrender, change my mind and revoke or cancel this surrender or obtain or recover custody or any other rights over such child.

That I have read and understand the above and I am signing it as my free and voluntary act.
Dated (insert date).

C-5. The form of a Final and Irrevocable Designated Surrender for Purposes of Adoption to any agency given by a parent of a born child who is to be subsequently placed for adoption is to be used by legal parents only. The form shall be substantially as follows and shall contain such other facts and statements as the particular agency shall require:

FINAL AND IRREVOCABLE DESIGNATED SURRENDER FOR PURPOSES OF ADOPTION

I, .... (relationship, e.g., mother, father, relative, guardian) of ...., a male or female (circle one) child, state:

1. That such child was born on ...., at ..... 
2. That I reside at ...., County of ...., and State of ....., my email address (if I have one) is .... my cell phone number where I can receive text messages (if I have one) is .... and my land line phone number (if I have one) is ...., and any other contact information is .... 
3. That I am of the age of .... years. 
4. That I do hereby surrender and entrust the entire custody and control of such child to the .... (the "Agency"), a (public) (licensed) child welfare agency with its principal office in the City of ...., County of .... and State of ...., for the purpose of enabling it to care for and supervise the care of such child, to place such child for adoption with ......................... (specified person or persons) and to consent to the legal adoption of such child and to take any and all measures which, in the judgment of the 

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Agency, may be for the best interests of such child, including authorizing medical, surgical and dental care and treatment including inoculation and anesthesia for such child. If only first names are used for the specified person or persons, I voluntarily sign this designated surrender without disclosure to me of the last name of the specified person or persons. However, I understand that if I wish to know the last name of the specified person or persons, I may request it before signing the form. If I do not receive the last name, I may choose not to sign the designated surrender form.

5. That I wish to and understand that by signing this surrender I do irrevocably and permanently give up all custody and other parental rights I have to such child.

6. That if the petition for adoption is not filed by the specified person or persons designated herein or, if the petition for adoption is filed but the adoption petition is dismissed with prejudice or the adoption proceeding is otherwise concluded without an order declaring the child to be the adopted child of each specified person, then I understand that the Agency will send notice to me at the mailing address, at the email address, through a text message to my cell phone number provided in paragraph 2, and to any other contact information I have provided in paragraph 2 within 5 business days of this occurrence. The person sending the notice shall prepare an affidavit of notice and that such notice will be directed to me using the contact information I have provided to the Agency. I understand that I will have 10 business days from the date that the written notice was sent to respond, within which time I may choose to designate other adoptive parent(s). However, I acknowledge that the Agency has full power and authority to place the child for adoption with any person or persons it may in its sole discretion select to become the adopting parent or parents and to consent to the legal adoption of the child by such person or persons.

7. That I acknowledge that this surrender is valid even if the specified persons separate or divorce or one of the specified persons dies prior to the entry of the final judgment for adoption.

8. That I expressly acknowledge that the above paragraphs 6 and 7 do not impair the validity and absolute finality of this surrender under any circumstance.

9. That I understand that I have a remaining obligation to keep the Agency informed of my current contact information until the adoption of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the child has been finalized if I wish to be notified in the event the adoption by the specified person(s) cannot proceed.

10. That I understand I cannot under any circumstances, after signing this surrender, change my mind and revoke or cancel this surrender or obtain or recover custody or any other rights over such child.

11. That I have read and understand the above and I am signing it as my free and voluntary act.

Dated (insert date).

..............................

D. The form of surrender to an agency given by a parent of an unborn child who is to be subsequently placed for adoption shall be substantially as follows and shall contain such other facts and statements as the particular agency shall require.

SURRENDER OF UNBORN CHILD FOR PURPOSES OF ADOPTION

I, .... (father), state:

That I am the father of a child expected to be born on or about .... to .... (name of mother).

That I reside at ...., County of ..... and State of .....  
That I am of the age of .... years.

That I do hereby surrender and entrust the entire custody and control of such child to the .... (the "Agency"), a (public) (licensed) child welfare agency with its principal office in the City of ..... County of ..... and State of ..... for the purpose of enabling it to care for and supervise the care of such child, to place such child for adoption and to consent to the legal adoption of such child, and that I have not previously executed a consent or surrender with respect to such child.

That I hereby grant to the Agency full power and authority to place such child with any person or persons it may in its sole discretion select to become the adopting parent or parents and to consent to the legal adoption of such child by such person or persons; and to take any and all measures which, in the judgment of the Agency, may be for the best interests of such child, including authorizing medical, surgical and dental care and treatment, including inoculation and anaesthesia for such child.

That I wish to and understand that by signing this surrender I do irrevocably and permanently give up all custody and other parental rights I have to such child.

That I understand I cannot under any circumstances, after signing this surrender, change my mind and revoke or cancel this surrender or
obtain or recover custody or any other rights over such child, except that I
have the right to revoke this surrender by giving written notice of my
revocation not later than 72 hours after the birth of such child.

That I have read and understand the above and I am signing it as
my free and voluntary act.

Dated (insert date).

........................

E. The form of consent required from the parents for the adoption
of an adult, when such adult elects to obtain such consent, shall be
substantially as follows:

CONSENT

I, ...., (father) (mother) of ...., an adult, state:
That I reside at ...., County of .... and State of .....  
That I do hereby consent and agree to the adoption of such adult by .... and .....  

Dated (insert date).

........................

F. The form of consent required for the adoption of a child of the
age of 14 years or over, or of an adult, to be given by such person, shall be
substantially as follows:

CONSENT

I, ...., state:
That I reside at ...., County of .... and State of .....  That I am of the
age of .... years. That I hereby enter my appearance in this proceeding and
waive service of summons on me. That I consent and agree to my adoption
by .... and .....  

Dated (insert date).

........................

G. The form of consent given by an agency to the adoption by
specified persons of a child previously surrendered to it shall set forth that
the agency has the authority to execute such consent. The form of consent
given by a guardian of the person of a child sought to be adopted, appointed by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall set forth the facts of
such appointment and the authority of the guardian to execute such
consent.

H. A consent (other than that given by an agency, or guardian of
the person of the child sought to be adopted who was appointed by a court
of competent jurisdiction) shall be acknowledged by a parent before a
judge of a court of competent jurisdiction or, except as otherwise provided

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in this Act, before a representative of an agency, or before a person, other than the attorney for the prospective adoptive parent or parents, designated by a court of competent jurisdiction.

I. A surrender, or any other document equivalent to a surrender, by which a child is surrendered to an agency shall be acknowledged by the person signing such surrender, or other document, before a judge of a court of competent jurisdiction, or, except as otherwise provided in this Act, before a representative of an agency, or before a person designated by a court of competent jurisdiction.

J. The form of the certificate of acknowledgment for a consent, a surrender, or any other document equivalent to a surrender, shall be substantially as follows:

STATE OF ....) SS.
COUNTY OF ....)

I, .... (Name of judge or other person), .... (official title, name and location of court or status or position of other person), certify that ...., personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing (consent) (surrender), appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that (she) (he) signed and delivered such (consent) (surrender) as (her) (his) free and voluntary act, for the specified purpose.

I have fully explained that by signing such (consent) (surrender) (she) (he) is irrevocably relinquishing all parental rights to such child or adult and (she) (he) has stated that such is (her) (his) intention and desire. (Add if Consent only) I am further satisfied that, before signing this Consent, ......... has read, or has had read to him or her, the Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities-Private Form.

Dated (insert date).
Signature ...............  

K. When the execution of a consent or a surrender is acknowledged before someone other than a judge, such other person shall have his or her signature on the certificate acknowledged before a notary public, in form substantially as follows:

STATE OF ....) SS.
COUNTY OF ....)

I, a Notary Public, in and for the County of ......., in the State of ......., certify that ...., personally known to me to be the same person whose name

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is subscribed to the foregoing certificate of acknowledgment, appeared before me in person and acknowledged that (she) (he) signed such certificate as (her) (his) free and voluntary act and that the statements made in the certificate are true.

Dated (insert date).

Signature ...................... Notary Public
(official seal)

There shall be attached a certificate of magistracy, or other comparable proof of office of the notary public satisfactory to the court, to a consent signed and acknowledged in another state.

L. A surrender or consent executed and acknowledged outside of this State, either in accordance with the law of this State or in accordance with the law of the place where executed, is valid.

M. Where a consent or a surrender is signed in a foreign country, the execution of such consent shall be acknowledged or affirmed in a manner conformable to the law and procedure of such country.

N. If the person signing a consent or surrender is in the military service of the United States, the execution of such consent or surrender may be acknowledged before a commissioned officer and the signature of such officer on such certificate shall be verified or acknowledged before a notary public or by such other procedure as is then in effect for such division or branch of the armed forces.

O. (1) The parent or parents of a child in whose interests a petition under Section 2-13 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is pending may, with the approval of the designated representative of the Department of Children and Family Services ("Department" or "DCFS"), execute a consent to adoption by a specified person or persons:

(a) in whose physical custody the child has resided for at least 6 months; or
(b) in whose physical custody at least one sibling of the child who is the subject of this consent has resided for at least 6 months, and the child who is the subject of this consent is currently residing in this foster home; or
(c) in whose physical custody a child under one year of age has resided for at least 3 months.

The court may waive the time frames in subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) for good cause shown if the court finds it to be in the child's best interests.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A consent under this subsection O shall be acknowledged by a parent pursuant to subsection H and subsection K of this Section.

(2) The final and irrevocable consent to adoption by a specified person or persons in a Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) case shall be substantially as follows:

FINAL AND IRREVOCABLE CONSENT TO ADOPTION BY A SPECIFIED PERSON OR PERSONS: DCFS CASE

I, ......................................, the .................. (mother or father (circle one) of a ....male or female (circle one) child, state:

1. My child ......................... (name of child) was born on .... (insert date) at .................... Hospital in the City/Town municipality of ........., in ............. County, State of ...............

2. I reside at ......................, County of ............. and State of .............

Mail may also be sent to me at this address ............................................., in care of .................

My home telephone number is......................
My cell telephone number is......................
My e-mail address is.................................

3. I, ..................................., am .... years old.

4. I enter my appearance in this action for my child to be adopted by the person or persons specified herein by me and waive service of summons on me in this action only.

5. I hereby acknowledge that I have been provided a copy of the Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities in Illinois for Final and Irrevocable Consents to Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons for DCFS Cases before signing this Consent and that I have had time to read this form or have it read to me and that I understand the rights and responsibilities described in this form. I understand that if I do not receive any of my rights as described in the form, it shall not constitute a basis to revoke this Final and Irrevocable Consent to Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons.

6. I do hereby consent and agree to the adoption of such child by ........... (names of current foster parent(s) or caregiver(s), hereinafter referred to as the " (specified person or persons") only.

7. I wish to sign this consent and I understand that by signing this consent I irrevocably and permanently give up all my parental rights I have to my child.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
8. I understand that this consent allows my child to be adopted by the specified person or persons only and that I cannot under any circumstances after signing this document change my mind and revoke or cancel this consent.

9. I understand that this consent will be void if:
   (a) the Department places my child with someone other than the specified person or persons; or
   (b) a court denies the adoption petition for the specified person or persons to adopt my child; or
   (c) the DCFS Guardianship Administrator refuses to consent to my child's adoption by the specified person or persons on the basis that the adoption is not in my child's best interests.

I understand that if this consent is void I have parental rights to my child, subject to any applicable court orders including those entered under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, unless and until I sign a new consent or surrender or my parental rights are involuntarily terminated. I understand that if this consent is void, my child may be adopted by someone other than the specified person or persons only if I sign a new consent or surrender, or my parental rights are involuntarily terminated. I understand that if this consent is void, the Department will notify me within 30 days using the addresses and telephone numbers I provided in paragraph 2 of this form. I understand that if I receive such a notice, it is very important that I contact the Department immediately, and preferably within 30 days, to have input into the plan for my child's future.

10. I understand that if a petition for adoption of my child is filed by someone other than the specified person or persons, the Department will notify me within 14 days after the Department becomes aware of the petition. The fact that someone other than the specified person or persons files a petition to adopt my child does not make this consent void.

11. If a person other than the specified person or persons files a petition to adopt my child or if the consent is void under paragraph 9, the Department will send written notice to me using the mailing address and email address provided by me in paragraph 2 of this form. The Department will also contact me using the telephone numbers I provided in paragraph 2 of this form. It is very

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
important that I let the Department know if any of my contact information changes. If I do not let the Department know if any of my contact information changes, I understand that I may not receive notification from the Department if this consent is void or if someone other than the specified person or persons files a petition to adopt my child. If any of my contact information changes, I should immediately notify:

Caseworker's name and telephone number:

..............................................................;

Agency name, address, zip code, and telephone number:

..............................................................;

Supervisor's name and telephone number:

..............................................................;


12. I expressly acknowledge that paragraph 9 (and paragraphs 8a and 8b, if applicable) do not impair the validity and finality of this consent under any circumstances.

13. I have read and understand the above and I am signing it as my free and voluntary act.

Dated (insert date).

.........................................................

Signature of parent

(3) If the parent consents to an adoption by 2 specified persons, then the form shall contain 2 additional paragraphs in substantially the following form:

8a. If ............... (specified persons) get a divorce or are granted a dissolution of a civil union before the petition to adopt my child is granted, this consent is valid for ........... (specified person) to adopt my child. I understand that I cannot change my mind or revoke this consent or recover custody of my child on the basis that the specified persons divorce or are granted a dissolution of a civil union or that one of the specified persons has died.

8b. I understand that if the specified persons get a divorce or are granted a dissolution of a civil union before the petition to adopt my child is granted, this consent remains valid only for either ............... (name only one specified person) to adopt my child (specified persons) dies before the petition to adopt my child is granted, this consent remains valid for the surviving person to adopt my child. I understand that I cannot change my mind or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
revoke this consent or recover custody of my child on the basis that one of the specified persons dies.

8c. I understand that if either of the specified persons dies before the petition to adopt my child is granted, this consent remains valid for the surviving person to adopt my child.

(4) The form of the certificate of acknowledgement for a Final and Irrevocable Consent for Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons: DCFS Case shall be substantially as follows:

STATE OF ............
) SS.
COUNTY OF ............

I, .................... (Name of Judge or other person), ....................

(official title, name, and address), certify that ................, personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Final and Irrevocable Consent for Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons: DCFS Case, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that (she)(he) signed and delivered the consent as (her)(his) free and voluntary act, for the specified purpose.

I have fully explained that by signing this consent this parent is irrevocably and permanently relinquishing all parental rights to the child so that the child may be adopted by a specified person or persons, and this parent has stated that such is (her)(his) intention and desire. I have fully explained that this consent is void only if:

(a) the placement is disrupted and the child is moved to a different placement; or
(b) a court denies the petition for adoption; or
(c) the Department of Children and Family Services Guardianship Administrator refuses to consent to the child's adoption by a specified person or persons on the basis that the adoption is not in the child's best interests.

Dated (insert date).

...........................
Signature

(5) If a consent to adoption by a specified person or persons is executed in this form, the following provisions shall apply. The consent shall be valid only for the specified person or persons to adopt the child. The consent shall be void if:

(a) the placement disrupts and the child is moved to another placement; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) a court denies the petition for adoption; or
(c) the Department of Children and Family Services Guardianship Administrator refuses to consent to the child's adoption by the specified person or persons on the basis that the adoption is not in the child's best interests.

If the consent is void under this Section, the parent shall not need to take further action to revoke the consent. No proceeding for termination of parental rights shall be brought unless the parent who executed the consent to adoption by a specified person or persons has been notified of the proceedings pursuant to Section 7 of this Act or subsection (4) of Section 2-13 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

(6) The Department of Children and Family Services is authorized to promulgate rules necessary to implement this subsection O.

(7) (Blank).

(8) The Department of Children and Family Services shall promulgate a rule and procedures regarding Consents to Adoption by a Specified Person or Persons in DCFS cases. The rule and procedures shall provide for the development of the Birth Parent Rights and Responsibilities Form for DCFS Cases.

(9) A consent to adoption by specified persons on this consent form shall have no effect on a court's determination of custody or visitation under the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act or the Illinois Religious Freedom Protection and Civil Union Act if the marriage or civil union of the specified persons is dissolved after the adoption is final.

P. If the person signing a consent is incarcerated or detained in a correctional facility, prison, jail, detention center, or other comparable institution, either in this State or any other jurisdiction, the execution of such consent may be acknowledged before social service personnel of such institution, or before a person designated by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Q. A consent may be acknowledged telephonically, via audiovisual connection, or other electronic means, provided that a court of competent jurisdiction has entered an order approving the execution of the consent in such manner and has designated an individual to be physically present with the parent executing such consent in order to verify the identity of the parent.

R. An agency whose representative is acknowledging a consent pursuant to this Section shall be a public child welfare agency, or a child

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
welfare agency, or a child placing agency that is authorized or licensed in
the State or jurisdiction in which the consent is signed.

S. The form of waiver by a putative or legal father of a born or
unborn child shall be substantially as follows:

FINAL AND IRREVOCABLE
WAIVER OF PARENTAL RIGHTS OF PUTATIVE OR LEGAL
FATHER
I, .................... , state under oath or affirm as follows:

1. That the biological mother ............... has named me as a
possible biological or legal father of her minor child who was born,
or is expected to be born on ..........., ......, in the City/Town of ..........,
State of ............

2. That I understand that the biological mother ............
intends to or has placed the child for adoption.

3. That I reside at ................., in the City/Town of ..........,
State of .................

4. That I am ................. years of age and my date of birth is
................., .................

5. That I (select one):

..... am married to the biological mother.

..... am not married to the biological mother and
have not been married to the biological mother within 300
days before the child's birth or expected date of child's
birth.

..... am not currently married to the biological
mother, but was married to the biological mother, within
300 days before the child's birth or expected date of child's
birth.

6. That I (select one):

..... neither admit nor deny that I am the biological
father of the child.

..... deny that I am the biological father of the child.

7. That I hereby agree to the termination of my parental
rights, if any, without further notice to me of any proceeding for
the adoption of the minor child, even if I have taken any action to
establish parental rights or take any such action in the future
including registering with any putative father registry.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
8. That I understand that by signing this Waiver I do irrevocably and permanently give up all custody and other parental rights I may have to such child.

9. That I understand that this Waiver is FINAL AND IRREVOCABLE and that I am permanently barred from contesting any proceeding for the adoption of the child after I sign this Waiver.

10. That I waive any further service of summons or other pleadings in any proceeding to terminate parental rights, if any to this child, or any proceeding for adoption of this child.

11. That I understand that if a final judgment or order of adoption for this child is not entered, then any parental rights or responsibilities that I may have remain intact.

12. That I have read and understand the above and that I am signing it as my free and voluntary act.

Dated: ................... , ..............

...........................................

Signature

OATH

I have been duly sworn and I state under oath that I have read and understood this Final and Irrevocable Waiver of Parental Rights of Putative or Legal Father. The facts contained in it are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I have signed this document as my free and voluntary act in order to facilitate the adoption of the child.

...........................................

Signature

Signed and Sworn before me on this ............ day of ..........., 20....

Notary Public

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-833, eff. 1-1-17.)


Approved August 24, 2018.

Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by adding Sections 3-5010.8, 5-41065, and 5-43043 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/3-5010.8 new)

Sec. 3-5010.8. Mechanics lien demand and referral pilot program.

(a) Legislative findings. The General Assembly finds that expired mechanics liens on residential property, which cloud title to property, are a rapidly growing problem throughout the State. In order to address the increase in expired mechanics liens and, more specifically, those that have not been released by the lienholder, a recorder may establish a process to demand and refer mechanics liens that have been recorded but not litigated or released in accordance with the Mechanics Lien Act to an administrative law judge for resolution or demand that the lienholder commence suit or forfeit the lien.

(b) Definitions. As used in this Section:

"Demand to Commence Suit" means the written demand specified in Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act.

"Mechanics lien" and "lien" are used interchangeably in this Section.

"Notice of Expired Mechanics Lien" means the notice a recorder gives to a property owner under subsection (d) informing the property owner of an expired lien.

"Notice of Referral" means the document referring a mechanics lien to a county's code hearing unit.

"Recording" and "filing" are used interchangeably in this Section.

"Referral" or "refer" means a recorder's referral of a mechanics lien to a county's code hearing unit to obtain a determination as to whether a recorded mechanics lien is valid.

"Residential property" means real property improved with not less than one nor more than 4 residential dwelling units; a residential condominium unit, including, but not limited to, the common elements allocated to the exclusive use of the condominium unit that form an integral part of the condominium unit and any parking unit or units specified by the declaration to be allocated to a specific residential

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
condominium unit; or a single tract of agriculture real estate consisting of 40 acres or less that is improved with a single-family residence. If a declaration of condominium ownership provides for individually owned and transferable parking units, "residential property" does not include the parking unit of a specified residential condominium unit unless the parking unit is included in the legal description of the property against which the mechanics lien is recorded.

(c) Establishment of a mechanics lien demand and referral process. After a public hearing, a recorder in a county with a code hearing unit may adopt rules establishing a mechanics lien demand and referral process for residential property. A recorder shall provide public notice 90 days before the public hearing. The notice shall include a statement of the recorder's intent to create a mechanics lien demand and referral process and shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county and, if feasible, be posted on the recorder's website and at the recorder's office or offices.

(d) Notice of Expired Lien. If a recorder determines, after review by legal staff or counsel, that a mechanics lien recorded in the grantor's index or the grantee's index is an expired lien, the recorder shall serve a Notice of Expired Lien by certified mail to the last known address of the owner. The owner or legal representative of the owner of the residential property shall confirm in writing his or her belief that the lien is not involved in pending litigation and, if there is no pending litigation, as verified and confirmed by county court records, the owner may request that the recorder proceed with a referral or serve a Demand to Commence Suit.

For the purposes of this Section, a recorder shall determine a lien is an expired lien if the lien is unenforced (if a suit to enforce the lien has not been commenced by the lienholder or a counterclaim has not been filed (within 2 years after the completion date of the contract as specified in the recorded mechanics lien, the completion of extra or additional work, or furnishing of extra or additional material under Section 9 of the Mechanics Lien Act; if a completion date is not specified in the recorded lien, then the work completion date shall be deemed the date of recording of the mechanics lien) and if an automatic stay under Section 362(a) of the United States Bankruptcy Code does not prohibit a suit or counterclaim to foreclose.

(e) Demand to Commence Suit. Upon receipt of an owner's confirmation that the lien is not involved in pending litigation and a
request for the recorder to serve a Demand to Commence Suit, the recorder shall serve a Demand to Commence Suit on the lienholder of the expired lien as provided in Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act. A recorder may request that the Secretary of State assist in providing registered agent information or obtain information from the Secretary of State's registered business database when the recorder seeks to serve a Demand to Commence suit on the lienholder. Upon request, the Secretary of State, or his or her designee, shall provide the last known address or registered agent information for a lienholder who is incorporated or doing business in the State. The recorder must record a copy of the Demand to Commence suit in the grantor's index or the grantee's index identifying the mechanics lien and include the corresponding document number and the date of demand. The recorder may, at his or her discretion, notify the Secretary of State regarding a Demand to Commence suit determined to involve a company, corporation, or business registered with that office.

When the lienholder commences a suit or files an answer within 30 days or the lienholder records a release of lien with the county recorder as required by subsection (a) of Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act, then the demand and referral process is completed for the recorder for that property. If service under this Section is responded to consistent with Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act, the recorder may not proceed under subsection (f). If no response is received consistent with Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act, the recorder may proceed under subsection (f).

(f) Referral. Upon receipt of an owner's confirmation that the lien is not involved in pending litigation and a request for the recorder to proceed with a referral, the recorder shall: (i) file the Notice of Referral with the county's code hearing unit; (ii) identify and notify the lienholder by telephone, if available, of the referral and send a copy of the Notice of Referral by certified mail to the lienholder using information included in the recorded mechanics lien or the last known address or registered agent received from the Secretary of State or obtained from the Secretary of State's registered business database; (iii) send a copy of the Notice of Referral by mail to the physical address of the property owner associated with the lien; and (iv) record a copy of the Notice of Referral in the grantor's index or the grantee's index identifying the mechanics lien and include the corresponding document number. The Notice of Referral shall clearly identify the person, persons, or entity believed to be the owner, assignee, successor, or beneficiary of the lien. The recorder may, at his or
her discretion, notify the Secretary of State regarding a referral
determined to involve a company, corporation, or business registered with
that office.

No earlier than 30 business days after the date the lienholder is
required to respond to a Demand to Commence Suit under Section 34 of
the Mechanics Lien Act, the code hearing unit shall schedule a hearing to
occur at least 30 days after sending notice of the date of hearing. Notice of
the hearing shall be provided by the county recorder, by and through his
or her representative, to the filer, or the party represented by the filer, of
the expired lien, the legal representative of the recorder of deeds who
referred the case, and the last owner of record, as identified in the Notice
of Referral.

If the recorder shows by clear and convincing evidence that the
lien in question is an expired lien, the administrative law judge shall rule
the lien is forfeited under Section 34.5 of the Mechanics Lien Act and that
the lien no longer affects the chain of title of the property in any way. The
judgment shall be forwarded to all parties identified in this subsection.
Upon receiving judgment of a forfeited lien, the recorder shall, within 5
business days, record a copy of the judgment in the grantor's index or the
grantee's index.

If the administrative law judge finds the lien is not expired, the
recorder shall, no later than 5 business days after receiving notice of the
decision of the administrative law judge, record a copy of the judgment in
the grantor's index or the grantee's index.

A decision by an administrative law judge is reviewable under the
Administrative Review Law, and nothing in this Section precludes a
property owner or lienholder from proceeding with a civil action to
resolve questions concerning a mechanics lien.

A lienholder or property owner may remove the action from the
code hearing unit to the circuit court as provided in subsection (i).

(g) Final administrative decision. The recorder's decision to refer
a mechanics lien or serve a Demand to Commence Suit is a final
administrative decision that is subject to review under the Administrative
Review Law by the circuit court of the county where the real property is
located. The standard of review by the circuit court shall be consistent
with the Administrative Review Law.

(h) Liability. A recorder and his or her employees or agents are
not subject to personal liability by reason of any error or omission in the
performance of any duty under this Section, except in the case of willful or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
wanton conduct. The recorder and his or her employees or agents are not liable for the decision to refer a lien or serve a Demand to Commence Suit, or failure to refer or serve a Demand to Commence Suit, of a lien under this Section.

(i) Private actions; use of demand and referral process. Nothing in this Section precludes a private right of action by any party with an interest in the property affected by the mechanics lien or a decision by the code hearing unit. Nothing in this Section requires a person or entity who may have a mechanics lien recorded against his or her property to use the mechanics lien demand and referral process created by this Section.

A lienholder or property owner may remove a matter in the referral process to the circuit court at any time prior to the final decision of the administrative law judge by delivering a certified notice of the suit filed in the circuit court to the administrative law judge. Upon receipt of the certified notice, the administrative law judge shall dismiss the matter without prejudice. If the matter is dismissed due to removal, then the demand and referral process is completed for the recorder for that property. If the circuit court dismisses the removed matter without deciding on whether the lien is expired and without prejudice, the recorder may reinstitute the demand and referral process under subsection (d).

(j) Repeal. This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022.

(55 ILCS 5/5-41065 new)
Sec. 5-41065. Mechanics lien demand and referral adjudication.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Division, a county’s code hearing unit must adjudicate an expired mechanics lien referred to the unit under Section 3-5010.8.

(b) If a county does not have an administrative law judge in its code hearing unit who is familiar with the areas of law relating to mechanics liens, one may be appointed no later than 3 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to adjudicate all referrals concerning mechanics liens under Section 3-5010.8.

(c) If an administrative law judge familiar with the areas of law relating to mechanics liens has not been appointed as provided subsection (b) when a mechanics lien is referred under Section 3-5010.8 to the code hearing unit, the case shall be removed to the proper circuit court with jurisdiction.

(d) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-43043. Mechanics lien demand and referral adjudication.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Division, a county's code hearing unit must adjudicate an expired mechanics lien referred to the unit under Section 3-5010.8.

(b) If a county does not have an administrative law judge in its code hearing unit who is familiar with the areas of law relating to mechanics liens, one may be appointed no later than 3 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to adjudicate all referrals concerning mechanics liens under Section 3-5010.8.

(c) If an administrative law judge familiar with the areas of law relating to mechanics liens has not been appointed as provided subsection (b) when a mechanics lien is referred under Section 3-5010.8 to the code hearing unit, the case shall be removed to the proper circuit court with jurisdiction.

(d) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022.

Section 10. The Mechanics Lien Act is amended by changing Section 34 and adding Section 34.5 as follows:

Sec. 34. Notice to commence suit.

(a) Upon written demand of the owner, lienor, a recorder under Section 3-5010.8 of the Counties Code, or any person interested in the real estate, or their agent or attorney, served on the person claiming the lien, or his agent or attorney, requiring suit to be commenced to enforce the lien or answer to be filed in a pending suit, suit shall be commenced or answer filed within 30 days thereafter, or the lien shall be forfeited. Such service may be by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by personal service.

(b) A written demand under this Section must contain the following language in at least 10 point bold face type: "Failure to respond to this notice within 30 days after receipt, as required by Section 34 of the Mechanics Lien Act, shall result in the forfeiture of the referenced lien."

Sec. 34.5. Mechanics lien administrative adjudication.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, a county's code hearing unit may adjudicate the validity of a mechanics lien under Section 3-5010.8 of the Counties Code. If the recorder shows by clear and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
convincing evidence that the lien being adjudicated is an expired lien, the administrative law judge shall rule the lien is forfeited under this Act and that the lien no longer affects the chain of title of the property in any way.

(b) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2022.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1062
(House Bill No. 5288)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act is amended by adding Section 55-35 as follows:

(20 ILCS 301/55-35 new)
Sec. 55-35. Recovery residences.
(a) As used in this Section, "recovery residence" means a sober, safe, and healthy living environment that promotes recovery from alcohol and other drug use and associated problems. These residences are not subject to Department licensure as they are viewed as independent living residences that only provide peer support and a lengthened exposure to the culture of recovery.

(b) The Department shall develop and maintain an online registry for recovery residences that operate in Illinois to serve as a resource for individuals seeking continued recovery assistance.

(c) Non-licensable recovery residences are encouraged to register with the Department and the registry shall be publicly available through online posting.

(d) The registry shall indicate any accreditation, certification, or licensure that each recovery residence has received from an entity that has developed uniform national standards. The registry shall also indicate each recovery residence's location in order to assist providers and individuals in finding alcohol and drug free housing options with like-minded residents who are committed to alcohol and drug free living.

(e) Registrants are encouraged to seek national accreditation from any entity that has developed uniform State or national standards for recovery residences.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Department shall include a disclaimer on the registry that states that the recovery residences are not regulated by the Department and their listing is provided as a resource but not as an endorsement by the State.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1063
(House Bill No. 5696)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Bridge Program for Underrepresented Students Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Public university" means Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Southern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the University of Illinois, or any other public university established or authorized by the General Assembly.

"State resident" includes an individual who meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the individual resided with his or her parent or guardian while attending a public or private high school in this State;
(2) the individual graduated from a public or private high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma in this State;
(3) the individual attended school in this State for at least 3 years as of the date the individual graduated from high school or received the equivalent of a high school diploma;
(4) the individual registers as an entering student of the public university no earlier than the fall 2018 semester; and
(5) in the case of an individual who is not a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States, the individual provides to the public university an affidavit stating that the individual will file

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
an application to become a permanent resident of the United States at the earliest opportunity the individual is eligible to do so.

"State resident" also includes a person on active military duty and stationed in Illinois and any of his or her dependents; a person on active military duty and stationed out of Illinois, but stationed in this State for at least 3 years immediately prior to being reassigned out of Illinois, and any of his or her dependents, as long as that person or his or her dependent (i) applies for admission to the public university within 18 months of the person on active military duty being reassigned or (ii) remains continuously enrolled at the public university; or a person who utilizes benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 or any subsequent variation of that Act or the federal All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance program.

"Underrepresented student" means any student who:

(1) is Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, American Indian or Alaska Native, or Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander;

(2) is from a county in this State from which a public university at all of its campuses combined has enrolled on average 2 or fewer students from the county over the last 3 years; or

(3) is from a family whose household income is at or below the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2) and whose expected family contribution as computed by the public university equals zero.

Section 10. Purpose and program responsibilities.

(a) Subject to appropriation, a public university may establish a Bridge Program for underrepresented students.

(b) The Bridge Program shall be open only to State residents. Priority shall be given to applicants whose life patterns have been characterized by historical economic or cultural deprivation.

(c) A public university's Bridge Program shall include, but is not limited to, the following, which shall be approved by the public university's Board of Trustees:

(1) a description of the content of the Program, including, but not limited to, counseling, tutoring, and skill development in a Program plan format;

(2) procedures for the selection of students from eligible applicants;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) procedures for evaluation of student progress; and
(4) reporting procedures to the public university's Board of Trustees.

Section 15. Program funding. Appropriations made available to a public university under this Act shall be utilized only for the following Bridge Program purposes:

(1) testing, counseling, and guidance services in the course of screening potential Program applicants;
(2) remedial courses, developmental courses, and summer courses for potential Program applicants;
(3) tutoring, counseling, and guidance services for enrolled students;
(4) any necessary supplemental financial assistance, which may include, but is not limited to, the cost of books and necessary maintenance, for the students; however, supplemental financial assistance shall be furnished pursuant to criteria established by the Board of Trustees of the public university; or
(5) direct Bridge Program staff costs.

Section 20. Program personnel. Each public university that establishes a Bridge Program shall designate a full-time Program director. The Program director shall be responsible for the following:

(1) development of the Program plan, including, but not limited to, the academic achievement levels and academic progress necessary to remain in the Bridge Program;
(2) management of Program enrollment and finances as approved by the public university's Board of Trustees;
(3) conducting fiscal planning and fund distributions with appropriate monitors and controls;
(4) developing an application process and marketing process for the Program;
(5) creating clear guidelines for applicant eligibility, enrollment, service coordination throughout the public university, and Program structure;
(6) management of all full-time or part-time staff members associated with the public university's Program;
(7) promoting collaboration between the Program and other offices affecting applicants or enrolled students, including, but not limited to, the admissions office or financial aid office;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) establishing an advisory structure that promotes consultation with university department heads, faculty, and professionals on matters of policy, procedure, and curriculum;

(9) establishing specific procedures for counseling students who are being dismissed from the Program for academic reasons or who withdraw from it voluntarily; and

(10) creating Program reports as required by the public university's Board of Trustees or State law.

Section 25. Reporting. A public university that has established a Bridge Program shall, on or before September 1, 2019 and on or before September 1 of each subsequent year, publish on its website and make available to the public a report for the previous fiscal year containing all of the following:

(1) A statement of the objectives of the Program at the public university.

(2) A description of the Program.

(3) The budgetary expenditures for the Program that separately states instructional costs, tutoring costs, remedial course costs, tutoring costs, counseling costs, supplemental financial assistance costs, program staff costs, and any other costs the Board of Trustees finds essential to the continuation of the Program. The expenditures shall separately detail costs from appropriations and costs from other funds of the public university.

(4) The number of applicants for the Program.

(5) The number of applicants accepted to the Program.

(6) The number of students enrolled in the Program.

(7) The progress of the students enrolled in the Program.

(8) First and second year retention rates for students enrolled in the Program.

(9) Graduation rates for students enrolled in the Program.

(10) The number of full-time and part-time faculty dedicated to the Program from the public university.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Budget Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 50-10 as follows:

(15 ILCS 20/50-10) (was 15 ILCS 20/38.1)

Sec. 50-10. Budget contents. The budget shall be submitted by the Governor with line item and program data. The budget shall also contain performance data presenting an estimate for the current fiscal year, projections for the budget year, and information for the 3 prior fiscal years comparing department objectives with actual accomplishments, formulated according to the various functions and activities, and, wherever the nature of the work admits, according to the work units, for which the respective departments, offices, and institutions of the State government (including the elective officers in the executive department and including the University of Illinois and the judicial department) are responsible.

For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the budget shall include the performance measures of each department's accountability report.

For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the budget shall include one or more line items appropriating moneys to the Department of Human Services to fund participation in the Home-Based Support Services Program for Adults with Mental Disabilities under the Developmental Disability and Mental Disability Services Act by persons described in Section 2-17 of that Act.

For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and for each fiscal year thereafter, the budget shall include a separate line item request appropriating moneys to each State agency for: (1) estimated costs for each fund under the State Prompt Payment Act; and (2) estimated costs for each fund under Sections 368a and 370a of the Illinois Insurance Code.

The budget shall contain a capital development section in which the Governor will present (1) information on the capital projects and capital programs for which appropriations are requested, (2) the capital spending plans, which shall document the first and subsequent years cash requirements by fund for the proposed bonded program, and (3) a statement that shall identify by year the principal and interest costs until

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retirement of the State's general obligation debt. In addition, the principal and interest costs of the budget year program shall be presented separately, to indicate the marginal cost of principal and interest payments necessary to retire the additional bonds needed to finance the budget year's capital program. In 2004 only, the capital development section of the State budget shall be submitted by the Governor not later than the fourth Tuesday of March (March 23, 2004).

The budget shall contain a section indicating whether there is a projected budget surplus or a projected budget deficit for general funds in the current fiscal year, or whether the current fiscal year's general funds budget is projected to be balanced, based on estimates prepared by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget using actual figures available on the date the budget is submitted. That section shall present this information in both a numerical table format and by way of a narrative description, and shall include information for the proposed upcoming fiscal year, the current fiscal year, and the 2 years prior to the current fiscal year. These estimates must specifically and separately identify any non-recurring revenues, including, but not limited to, borrowed money, money derived by borrowing or transferring from other funds, or any non-operating financial source. None of these specifically and separately identified non-recurring revenues may include any revenue that cannot be realized without a change to law. The table shall show accounts payable at the end of each fiscal year in a manner that specifically and separately identifies any general funds liabilities accrued during the current and prior fiscal years that may be paid from future fiscal years' appropriations, including, but not limited to, costs that may be paid beyond the end of the lapse period as set forth in Section 25 of the State Finance Act and costs incurred by the Department on Aging. The section shall also include an estimate of individual and corporate income tax overpayments that will not be refunded before the close of the fiscal year.

For the budget year, the current year, and 3 prior fiscal years, the Governor shall also include in the budget estimates of or actual values for the assets and liabilities for General Assembly Retirement System, State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois, State Universities Retirement System, Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois, and Judges Retirement System of Illinois.

The budget submitted by the Governor shall contain, in addition, in a separate book, a tabulation of all position and employment titles in each such department, office, and institution, the number of each, and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
salaries for each, formulated according to divisions, bureaus, sections, offices, departments, boards, and similar subdivisions, which shall correspond as nearly as practicable to the functions and activities for which the department, office, or institution is responsible.

Together with the budget, the Governor shall transmit the estimates of receipts and expenditures, as received by the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, of the elective officers in the executive and judicial departments and of the University of Illinois.

An applicable appropriations committee of each chamber of the General Assembly, for fiscal year 2012 and thereafter, must review individual line item appropriations and the total budget for each State agency, as defined in the Illinois State Auditing Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-460, eff. 1-1-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 13.2 as follows:

Sec. 13.2. Transfers among line item appropriations.

(a) Transfers among line item appropriations from the same treasury fund for the objects specified in this Section may be made in the manner provided in this Section when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

(a-1) No transfers may be made from one agency to another agency, nor may transfers be made from one institution of higher education to another institution of higher education except as provided by subsection (a-4).

(a-2) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, transfers may be made only among the objects of expenditure enumerated in this Section, except that no funds may be transferred from any appropriation for personal services, from any appropriation for State contributions to the State Employees' Retirement System, from any separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, nor from any appropriation for State contribution for employee group insurance. During State fiscal year 2005, an agency may transfer amounts among its appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State Contributions to retirement systems; notwithstanding and in addition to the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, the fiscal year 2005 transfers authorized in this sentence may be made in an amount not to
Public Act 100-1064

Exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund. During State fiscal year 2007, the Departments of Children and Family Services, Corrections, Human Services, and Juvenile Justice may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal year 2010, the Department of Transportation may transfer amounts among their respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. During State fiscal years 2010 and 2014 only, an agency may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations within the same treasury fund for personal services, employee retirement contributions paid by employer, and State contributions to retirement systems. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to an agency within the same treasury fund.

(a-2.5) During State fiscal year 2015 only, the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor may transfer amounts among its respective appropriations contained in operational line items within the same treasury fund. Notwithstanding, and in addition to, the transfers authorized in subsection (c) of this Section, these transfers may be made in an amount not to exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor within the same treasury fund.

(a-3) Further, if an agency receives a separate appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, any transfer by that agency into an appropriation for personal services must be accompanied by a corresponding transfer into the appropriation for employee retirement contributions paid by the employer, in an amount sufficient to meet the employer share of the employee contributions required to be remitted to the retirement system.

(a-4) Long-Term Care Rebalancing. The Governor may designate amounts set aside for institutional services appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services to be transferred to all State agencies responsible for the administration of community-based long-term care programs, including, but not limited to, community-based long-term care programs administered by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging, provided that the Director of Healthcare and Family Services first certifies that the amounts being transferred are necessary for the purpose of assisting persons in or at risk of being in institutional care to transition to community-based settings, including the financial data needed to prove the need for the transfer of funds. The total amounts transferred shall not exceed 4% in total of the amounts appropriated from the General Revenue Fund or any other State fund that receives monies for long-term care services for each fiscal year. A notice of the fund transfer must be made to the General Assembly and posted at a minimum on the Department of Healthcare and Family Services website, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget website, and any other website the Governor sees fit. These postings shall serve as notice to the General Assembly of the amounts to be transferred. Notice shall be given at least 30 days prior to transfer.

(b) In addition to the general transfer authority provided under subsection (c), the following agencies have the specific transfer authority granted in this subsection:

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers representing savings attributable to not increasing grants due to the births of additional children from line items for payments of cash grants to line items for payments for employment and social services for the purposes outlined in subsection (f) of Section 4-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

The Department of Children and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following line items among these same line items: Foster Home and Specialized Foster Care and Prevention, Institutions and Group Homes and Prevention, and Purchase of Adoption and Guardianship Services.

The Department on Aging is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following Community Care Program line items among these same line items: purchase of services covered by the Community Care Program and Comprehensive Case Coordination.

The State Treasurer is authorized to make transfers among line item appropriations from the Capital Litigation Trust Fund, with respect to costs incurred in fiscal years 2002 and 2003 only, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for
the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers from line item appropriations within the same treasury fund for General State Aid, General State Aid - Hold Harmless, and Evidence-Based Funding, provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made, to the line item appropriation for Transitional Assistance when the balance remaining in such line item appropriation is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made.

The State Board of Education is authorized to make transfers between the following line item appropriations within the same treasury fund: Disabled Student Services/Materials (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code), Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code), Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code), Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Program, Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code), and Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code). Such transfers shall be made only when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made and provided that no such transfer may be made unless the amount transferred is no longer required for the purpose for which that appropriation was made.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services is authorized to make transfers not exceeding 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it, within the same treasury fund, among the various line items appropriated for Medical Assistance.

(c) The sum of such transfers for an agency in a fiscal year shall not exceed 2% of the aggregate amount appropriated to it within the same treasury fund for the following objects: Personal Services; Extra Help; Student and Inmate Compensation; State Contributions to Retirement Systems; State Contributions to Social Security; State Contribution for Employee Group Insurance; Contractual Services; Travel; Commodities; Printing; Equipment; Electronic Data Processing; Operation of Automotive Equipment; Telecommunications Services; Travel and Allowance for Committed, Paroled and Discharged Prisoners; Library Books; Federal Matching Grants for Student Loans; Refunds; Workers'
Compensation, Occupational Disease, and Tort Claims; Late Interest Penalties under the State Prompt Payment Act and Sections 368a and 370a of the Illinois Insurance Code; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, Awards and Grants. Notwithstanding the above, any amounts appropriated for payment of workers' compensation claims to an agency to which the authority to evaluate, administer and pay such claims has been delegated by the Department of Central Management Services may be transferred to any other expenditure object where such amounts exceed the amount necessary for the payment of such claims.

(c-1) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2003. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, for State fiscal year 2003 only, transfers among line item appropriations to an agency from the same treasury fund may be made provided that the sum of such transfers for an agency in State fiscal year 2003 shall not exceed 3% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for State fiscal year 2003 for the following objects: personal services, except that no transfer may be approved which reduces the aggregate appropriations for personal services within an agency; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; and, in appropriations to institutions of higher education, awards and grants.

(c-2) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2005. Notwithstanding subsections (a), (a-2), and (c), for State fiscal year 2005 only, transfers may be made among any line item appropriations from the same or any other treasury fund for any objects or purposes, without limitation, when the balance remaining in one or more such line item appropriations is insufficient for the purpose for which the appropriation was made, provided that the sum of those transfers by a State agency shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for fiscal year 2005.

(c-3) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2015, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State
treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2015 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2015. For the purpose of this subsection, "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-3), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(c-4) Special provisions for State fiscal year 2018. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, for State fiscal year 2018, transfers among line item appropriations to a State agency from the same State treasury fund may be made for operational or lump sum expenses only, provided that the sum of such transfers for a State agency in State fiscal year 2018 shall not exceed 4% of the aggregate amount appropriated to that State agency for operational or lump sum expenses for State fiscal year 2018. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "operational or lump sum expenses" includes the following objects: personal services; extra help; student and inmate compensation; State contributions to retirement systems; State contributions to social security; State contributions for employee group insurance; contractual services; travel; commodities; printing; equipment; electronic data processing; operation of automotive equipment; telecommunications services; travel and allowance for committed, paroled, and discharged prisoners; library books; federal matching grants for student loans; refunds; workers' compensation, occupational disease, and tort claims; lump sum and other purposes; and lump sum operations. For the purpose of this subsection (c-4), "State agency" does not include the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, the Treasurer, or the legislative or judicial branches.

(d) Transfers among appropriations made to agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and to the constitutionally elected
officers in the Executive branch require the approval of the officer authorized in Section 10 of this Act to approve and certify vouchers. Transfers among appropriations made to the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy and the Board of Higher Education require the approval of the Board of Higher Education and the Governor. Transfers among appropriations to all other agencies require the approval of the Governor.

The officer responsible for approval shall certify that the transfer is necessary to carry out the programs and purposes for which the appropriations were made by the General Assembly and shall transmit to the State Comptroller a certified copy of the approval which shall set forth the specific amounts transferred so that the Comptroller may change his records accordingly. The Comptroller shall furnish the Governor with information copies of all transfers approved for agencies of the Legislative and Judicial departments and transfers approved by the constitutionally elected officials of the Executive branch other than the Governor, showing the amounts transferred and indicating the dates such changes were entered on the Comptroller's records.

(e) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations for General State Aid or Evidence-Based Funding between the Common School Fund and the Education Assistance Fund. With the advice and consent of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Comptroller, may transfer line item appropriations between the General Revenue Fund and the Education Assistance Fund for the following programs:

(1) Disabled Student Personnel Reimbursement (Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
(2) Disabled Student Transportation Reimbursement (subsection (b) of Section 14-13.01 of the School Code);
(3) Disabled Student Tuition - Private Tuition (Section 14-7.02 of the School Code);
(4) Extraordinary Special Education (Section 14-7.02b of the School Code);
(5) Reimbursement for Free Lunch/Breakfast Programs;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Summer School Payments (Section 18-4.3 of the School Code);

(7) Transportation - Regular/Vocational Reimbursement (Section 29-5 of the School Code);

(8) Regular Education Reimbursement (Section 18-3 of the School Code); and

(9) Special Education Reimbursement (Section 14-7.03 of the School Code).

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 10-4-17.)

Section 15. The Governor's Office of Management and Budget Act is amended by changing Section 7.3 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3005/7.3)

Sec. 7.3. Annual economic and fiscal policy report. No later than November 15 of each year, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget shall submit an economic and fiscal policy report to the General Assembly. The report must outline the long-term economic and fiscal policy objectives of the State, the economic and fiscal policy intentions for the upcoming fiscal year, and the economic and fiscal policy intentions for the following 4 fiscal years. The report must highlight the total level of revenue, expenditure, deficit or surplus, and debt with respect to each of the reporting categories. The report must include any assumptions concerning tax rates and fees used to determine revenue and expenditures for future fiscal years. The report must include a comparison of the enacted current fiscal year budget to the current fiscal year outlook, and, if applicable, must outline any budgetary shortfalls and fiscal and policy options that the Office will pursue to remedy those budgetary shortfalls. If the projected expenditures for any of the following 4 fiscal years exceeds the corresponding fiscal year projected revenues, then the report must outline fiscal and policy options that the Office will pursue to remedy the budgetary shortfall. The report must include: (1) an estimate of Late Interest Penalties under the State Prompt Payment Act for the upcoming fiscal year and projections of the same for each of the following 4 fiscal years; and (2) an estimate of interest penalties under Sections 368a and 370a of the Illinois Insurance Code for the upcoming fiscal year and projections of the same for each of the following 4 fiscal years. The report must include an agency categorization key for the reporting categories. The report must be posted on the Office's Internet website and allow members of the public to post comments concerning the report.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 20. The State Prompt Payment Act is amended by changing Section 3-2 as follows:

Sec. 3-2. Beginning July 1, 1993, in any instance where a State official or agency is late in payment of a vendor's bill or invoice for goods or services furnished to the State, as defined in Section 1, properly approved in accordance with rules promulgated under Section 3-3, the State official or agency shall pay interest to the vendor in accordance with the following:

(1) Any bill, except a bill submitted under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code and except as provided under paragraph (1.05) of this Section, approved for payment under this Section must be paid or the payment issued to the payee within 60 days of receipt of a proper bill or invoice. If payment is not issued to the payee within this 60-day period, an interest penalty of 1.0% of any amount approved and unpaid shall be added for each month or fraction thereof after the end of this 60-day period, until final payment is made. Any bill, except a bill for pharmacy or nursing facility services or goods, and except as provided under paragraph (1.05) of this Section, submitted under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code approved for payment under this Section must be paid or the payment issued to the payee within 60 days after receipt of a proper bill or invoice, and, if payment is not issued to the payee within this 60-day period, an interest penalty of 2.0% of any amount approved and unpaid shall be added for each month or fraction thereof after the end of this 60-day period, until final payment is made. Any bill for pharmacy or nursing facility services or goods submitted under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code, except as provided under paragraph (1.05) of this Section, and approved for payment under this Section must be paid or the payment issued to the payee within 60 days of receipt of a proper bill or invoice. If payment is not issued to the payee within this 60-day period, an interest penalty of 1.0% of any amount approved and unpaid shall be added for each month or fraction thereof after the end of this 60-day period, until final payment is made.

(1.05) For State fiscal year 2012 and future fiscal years, any bill approved for payment under this Section must be paid or the payment issued to the payee within 90 days of receipt of a proper bill or invoice.
bill or invoice. If payment is not issued to the payee within this 90-day period, an interest penalty of 1.0% of any amount approved and unpaid shall be added for each month, or 0.033% (one-thirtieth of one percent) of any amount approved and unpaid for each day, after the end of this 90-day period, until final payment is made.

(1.1) A State agency shall review in a timely manner each bill or invoice after its receipt. If the State agency determines that the bill or invoice contains a defect making it unable to process the payment request, the agency shall notify the vendor requesting payment as soon as possible after discovering the defect pursuant to rules promulgated under Section 3-3; provided, however, that the notice for construction related bills or invoices must be given not later than 30 days after the bill or invoice was first submitted. The notice shall identify the defect and any additional information necessary to correct the defect. If one or more items on a construction related bill or invoice are disapproved, but not the entire bill or invoice, then the portion that is not disapproved shall be paid.

(2) Where a State official or agency is late in payment of a vendor's bill or invoice properly approved in accordance with this Act, and different late payment terms are not reduced to writing as a contractual agreement, the State official or agency shall automatically pay interest penalties required by this Section amounting to $50 or more to the appropriate vendor. Each agency shall be responsible for determining whether an interest penalty is owed and for paying the interest to the vendor. Except as provided in paragraph (4), an individual interest payment amounting to $5 or less shall not be paid by the State. Interest due to a vendor that amounts to greater than $5 and less than $50 shall not be paid but shall be accrued until all interest due the vendor for all similar warrants exceeds $50, at which time the accrued interest shall be payable and interest will begin accruing again, except that interest accrued as of the end of the fiscal year that does not exceed $50 shall be payable at that time. In the event an individual has paid a vendor for services in advance, the provisions of this Section shall apply until payment is made to that individual.

(3) The provisions of Public Act 96-1501 reducing the interest rate on pharmacy claims under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code to 1.0% per month shall apply to any pharmacy
bills for services and goods under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code received on or after the date 60 days before January 25, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1501) except as provided under paragraph (1.05) of this Section.

(4) Interest amounting to less than $5 shall not be paid by the State, except for claims (i) to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or the Department of Human Services, (ii) pursuant to Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, or the Children's Health Insurance Program Act, and (iii) made (A) by pharmacies for prescriptive services or (B) by any federally qualified health center for prescriptive services or any other services.

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, interest may not be paid under this Act when: (1) a Chief Procurement Officer has voided the underlying contract for goods or services under Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code; or (2) the Auditor General is conducting a performance or program audit and the Comptroller has held or is holding for review a related contract or vouchers for payment of goods or services in the exercise of duties under Section 9 of the State Comptroller Act. In such event, interest shall not accrue during the pendency of the Auditor General's review.

(Source: P.A. 96-555, eff. 8-18-09; 96-802, eff. 1-1-10; 96-959, eff. 7-1-10; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10; 96-1501, eff. 1-25-11; 96-1530, eff. 2-16-11; 97-72, eff. 7-1-11; 97-74, eff. 6-30-11; 97-348, eff. 8-12-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 97-932, eff. 8-10-12; 97-1142, eff. 12-28-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2018.
Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-1065**
*(House Bill No. 5868)*

AN ACT concerning health.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Legislative findings and purpose. Medical clinics, emergency rooms, and hospitals across the country are overwhelmed by the opioid crisis and have been adversely affected by costs and increasing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rates of recidivism due to an increase in the need for additional comprehensive community-based continuum of care services for persons with opioid and other substance use disorders. According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, there has been a 600% increase in the incidence of opioid use disorders since 1999, creating an increased need for treatment and other recovery support services. Most persons with substance use disorders also face co-existing social and economic challenges including poverty, job insecurity, and a lack of safe and sober living environments. The current health care system is often too expensive, fragmented, and disjointed to sufficiently address the needs of persons with substance use disorders. Consequently, we are at a pivotal time in history when insurance companies are having to become more innovative in their approaches to contain costs and improve the outcomes of those persons with substance use disorders. Hospitals are also contemplating new and innovative ways to reduce their costs and rates of recidivism, improve the outcomes of those persons with substance use disorders, and monitor these persons with a greater level of care in order to achieve the highest level of multiple performance outcomes at a time when performance metrics matter more than ever. The State of Illinois has the opportunity to lead the nation by supporting and amplifying the most comprehensive and vertically integrated approach to recovery that can effectively address the root causes of substance use disorders, while stabilizing other co-existing social, economic, and housing conditions that can impair a person's long-term recovery. In addition to helping persons achieve physical recovery from a substance use disorder, it is also important to help them find new meaning in their personal lives by rebuilding and strengthening their family relationships, community ties, and spiritual development. Recovery housing can facilitate this holistic approach to recovery and help persons replace their need for substances with more meaningful elements of life. Therefore, it is the purpose of this Act to provide Illinois citizens with greater access to a more robust and holistic continuum of behavioral health care services and supports by providing health care coverage for recovery housing for persons with substance use disorders.

Section 5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.29 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.29 new)

Sec. 356z.29. Recovery housing for persons with substance use disorders.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Definitions. As used in this Section:

"Substance use disorder" and "case management" have the meanings ascribed to those terms in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Act.

"Hospital" means a facility licensed by the Department of Public Health under the Hospital Licensing Act.

"Federally qualified health center" means a facility as defined in Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the federal Social Security Act.

"Recovery housing" means a residential extended care treatment facility or a recovery home as defined and licensed in 77 Illinois Administrative Code, Part 2060, by the Illinois Department of Human Services, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery.

(b) A group or individual policy of accident and health insurance or managed care plan amended, delivered, issued, or renewed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly may provide coverage for residential extended care services and supports for persons recovery housing for persons with substance use disorders who are at risk of a relapse following discharge from a health care clinic, federally qualified health center, hospital withdrawal management program or any other licensed withdrawal management program, or hospital emergency department so long as all of the following conditions are met:

(1) A health care clinic, federally qualified health center, hospital withdrawal management program or any other licensed withdrawal management program, or hospital emergency department has conducted an individualized assessment, using criteria established by the American Society of Addiction Medicine, of the person's condition prior to discharge and has identified the person as being at risk of a relapse and in need of supportive services, including employment and training and case management, to maintain long-term recovery. A determination of whether a person is in need of supportive services shall also be based on whether the person has a history of poverty, job insecurity, and lack of a safe and sober living environment.

(2) The recovery housing is administered by a community-based agency that is licensed by or under contract with the Department of Human Services, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The recovery housing is administered by a community-based agency as described in paragraph (2) upon the referral of a health care clinic, federally qualified health center, hospital withdrawal management program or any other licensed withdrawal management program, or hospital emergency department.

(c) Based on the individualized needs assessment, any coverage provided in accordance with this Section may include, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) Substance use disorder treatment services that are in accordance with licensure standards promulgated by the Department of Human Services, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery.

(2) Transitional housing services, including food or meal plans.

(3) Individualized case management and referral services, including case management and social services for the families of persons who are seeking treatment for a substance use disorder.

(4) Job training or placement services.

(d) The insurer may rate each community-based agency that is licensed by or under contract with the Department of Human Services, Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery to provide recovery housing based on an evaluation of each agency's ability to:

(1) reduce health care costs;

(2) reduce recidivism rates for persons suffering from a substance use disorder;

(3) improve outcomes;

(4) track persons with substance use disorders; and

(5) improve the quality of life of persons with substance use disorders through the utilization of sustainable recovery, education, employment, and housing services.

The insurer may publish the results of the ratings on its official website and shall, on an annual basis, update the posted results.

(e) The Department of Insurance may adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of this Section in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing Sections 7-109.1, 7A-102, 7B-102, 8-101, 8-102, 8-103, 8-110, 8A-103, and 8B-103 as follows:

(775 ILCS 5/7-109.1) (from Ch. 68, par. 7-109.1)
Sec. 7-109.1. Administrative dismissal of charges Federal or State Court Proceedings. For charges filed under this Act, if the charging party has initiated litigation for the purpose of seeking final relief in a State or federal court or before an administrative law judge or hearing officer in an administrative proceeding before a local government administrative agency, and if a final decision on the merits in that litigation or administrative hearing would preclude the charging party from bringing another action based on the pending charge, the Department shall cease its investigation and dismiss the pending charge by order of the Director, who shall provide the charging party notice of his or her right to commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. The Director shall also provide the charging party notice of his or her right to seek review of the dismissal order before the Commission. Any review by the Commission of the dismissal shall be limited to the question of whether the charge was properly dismissed pursuant to this Section. Nothing in this Section shall preclude the Department from continuing to investigate an allegation in a charge that is unique to this Act or otherwise could not have been included in the litigation or administrative proceeding. The Department may administratively close a charge pending before the Department if the issues which are the basis of the charge are being litigated in a State or federal court proceeding.
(Source: P.A. 86-1343.)

(775 ILCS 5/7A-102) (from Ch. 68, par. 7A-102)
Sec. 7A-102. Procedures.
(A) Charge.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Within 300 calendar days after the date that a civil rights violation allegedly has been committed, a charge in writing under oath or affirmation may be filed with the Department by an aggrieved party or issued by the Department itself under the signature of the Director.

(2) The charge shall be in such detail as to substantially apprise any party properly concerned as to the time, place, and facts surrounding the alleged civil rights violation.

(3) Charges deemed filed with the Department pursuant to subsection (A-1) of this Section shall be deemed to be in compliance with this subsection.


(1) If a charge is filed with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) within 300 calendar days after the date of the alleged civil rights violation, the charge shall be deemed filed with the Department on the date filed with the EEOC. If the EEOC is the governmental agency designated to investigate the charge first, the Department shall take no action until the EEOC makes a determination on the charge and after the complainant notifies the Department of the EEOC's determination. In such cases, after receiving notice from the EEOC that a charge was filed, the Department shall notify the parties that (i) a charge has been received by the EEOC and has been sent to the Department for dual filing purposes; (ii) the EEOC is the governmental agency responsible for investigating the charge and that the investigation shall be conducted pursuant to the rules and procedures adopted by the EEOC; (iii) it will take no action on the charge until the EEOC issues its determination; (iv) the complainant must submit a copy of the EEOC's determination within 30 days after service of the determination by the EEOC on complainant; and (v) that the time period to investigate the charge contained in subsection (G) of this Section is tolled from the date on which the charge is filed with the EEOC until the EEOC issues its determination.

(2) If the EEOC finds reasonable cause to believe that there has been a violation of federal law and if the Department is timely notified of the EEOC's findings by complainant, the Department shall notify complainant that the Department has adopted the EEOC's determination of reasonable cause and that complainant...
has the right, within 90 days after receipt of the Department's notice, to either file his or her own complaint with the Illinois Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. *This notice shall be provided to the complainant within 10 business days after the Department's receipt of the EEOC's determination.* The Department's notice to complainant that the Department has adopted the EEOC's determination of reasonable cause shall constitute the Department's Report for purposes of subparagraph (D) of this Section.

(3) For those charges alleging violations within the jurisdiction of both the EEOC and the Department and for which the EEOC either (i) does not issue a determination, but does issue the complainant a notice of a right to sue, including when the right to sue is issued at the request of the complainant, or (ii) determines that it is unable to establish that illegal discrimination has occurred and issues the complainant a right to sue notice, and if the Department is timely notified of the EEOC's determination by complainant, the Department shall notify the parties, *within 10 business days after receipt of the EEOC's determination,* that the Department will adopt the EEOC's determination as a dismissal for lack of substantial evidence unless the complainant requests in writing within 35 days after receipt of the Department's notice that the Department review the EEOC's determination.

(a) If the complainant does not file a written request with the Department to review the EEOC's determination within 35 days after receipt of the Department's notice, the Department shall notify complainant, *within 10 business days after the expiration of the 35-day period,* that the decision of the EEOC has been adopted by the Department as a dismissal for lack of substantial evidence and that the complainant has the right, within 90 days after receipt of the Department's notice, to commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or other appropriate court of competent jurisdiction. The Department's notice to complainant that the Department has adopted the EEOC's determination shall constitute the Department's report for purposes of subparagraph (D) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) If the complainant does file a written request with the Department to review the EEOC's determination, the Department shall review the EEOC's determination and any evidence obtained by the EEOC during its investigation. If, after reviewing the EEOC's determination and any evidence obtained by the EEOC, the Department determines there is no need for further investigation of the charge, the Department shall issue a report and the Director shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed pursuant to subsection (D) of Section 7A-102. If, after reviewing the EEOC's determination and any evidence obtained by the EEOC, the Department determines there is a need for further investigation of the charge, the Department may conduct any further investigation it deems necessary. After reviewing the EEOC's determination, the evidence obtained by the EEOC, and any additional investigation conducted by the Department, the Department shall issue a report and the Director shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed pursuant to subsection (D) of Section 7A-102 of this Act.

(4) Pursuant to this Section, if the EEOC dismisses the charge or a portion of the charge of discrimination because, under federal law, the EEOC lacks jurisdiction over the charge, and if, under this Act, the Department has jurisdiction over the charge of discrimination, the Department shall investigate the charge or portion of the charge dismissed by the EEOC for lack of jurisdiction pursuant to subsections (A), (A-1), (B), (B-1), (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (I), (J), and (K) of Section 7A-102 of this Act.

(5) The time limit set out in subsection (G) of this Section is tolled from the date on which the charge is filed with the EEOC to the date on which the EEOC issues its determination.

(6) The failure of the Department to meet the 10-business-day notification deadlines set out in paragraph (2) of this subsection shall not impair the rights of any party.

(B) Notice and Response to Charge. The Department shall, within 10 days of the date on which the charge was filed, serve a copy of the charge on the respondent and provide all parties with a notice of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
complainant's right to opt out of the investigation within 60 days as set forth in subsection (C-1). This period shall not be construed to be jurisdictional. The charging party and the respondent may each file a position statement and other materials with the Department regarding the charge of alleged discrimination within 60 days of receipt of the notice of the charge. The position statements and other materials filed shall remain confidential unless otherwise agreed to by the party providing the information and shall not be served on or made available to the other party during pendency of a charge with the Department. The Department may require the respondent to file a response to the allegations contained in the charge. Upon the Department's request, the respondent shall file a response to the charge within 60 days and shall serve a copy of its response on the complainant or his or her representative. Notwithstanding any request from the Department, the respondent may elect to file a response to the charge within 60 days of receipt of notice of the charge, provided the respondent serves a copy of its response on the complainant or his or her representative. All allegations contained in the charge not denied by the respondent within 60 days of the Department's request for a response may be deemed admitted, unless the respondent states that it is without sufficient information to form a belief with respect to such allegation. The Department may issue a notice of default directed to any respondent who fails to file a response to a charge within 60 days of receipt of the Department's request, unless the respondent can demonstrate good cause as to why such notice should not issue. The term "good cause" shall be defined by rule promulgated by the Department. Within 30 days of receipt of the respondent's response, the complainant may file a reply to said response and shall serve a copy of said reply on the respondent or his or her representative. A party shall have the right to supplement his or her response or reply at any time that the investigation of the charge is pending. The Department shall, within 10 days of the date on which the charge was filed, and again no later than 335 days thereafter, send by certified or registered mail written notice to the complainant and to the respondent informing the complainant of the complainant's rights to either file a complaint with the Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court under subparagraph (2) of paragraph (G) and under subsection (C-1), including in such notice the dates within which the complainant may exercise these rights. In the notice the Department shall notify the complainant that the charge of civil rights violation will be dismissed with prejudice and with no right to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
further proceed if a written complaint is not timely filed with the Commission or with the appropriate circuit court by the complainant pursuant to subparagraph (2) of paragraph (G) or subsection (C-1) or by the Department pursuant to subparagraph (1) of paragraph (G).

(B-1) Mediation. The complainant and respondent may agree to voluntarily submit the charge to mediation without waiving any rights that are otherwise available to either party pursuant to this Act and without incurring any obligation to accept the result of the mediation process. Nothing occurring in mediation shall be disclosed by the Department or admissible in evidence in any subsequent proceeding unless the complainant and the respondent agree in writing that such disclosure be made.

(C) Investigation.

(1) If the complainant does not elect to opt out of an investigation pursuant to subsection (C-1), the Department shall conduct an investigation sufficient to determine whether the allegations set forth in the charge are supported by substantial evidence.

(2) The Director or his or her designated representatives shall have authority to request any member of the Commission to issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of a witness or the production for examination of any books, records or documents whatsoever.

(3) If any witness whose testimony is required for any investigation resides outside the State, or through illness or any other good cause as determined by the Director is unable to be interviewed by the investigator or appear at a fact finding conference, his or her testimony or deposition may be taken, within or without the State, in the same manner as is provided for in the taking of depositions in civil cases in circuit courts.

(4) Upon reasonable notice to the complainant and the respondent, the Department shall conduct a fact finding conference, unless prior to 365 days after the date on which the charge was filed the Director has determined whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed, the charge has been dismissed for lack of jurisdiction, or the parties voluntarily and in writing agree to waive the fact finding conference. Any party's failure to attend the conference without good cause shall result in dismissal or default. The term

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"good cause" shall be defined by rule promulgated by the Department. A notice of dismissal or default shall be issued by the Director. The notice of default issued by the Director shall notify the respondent that a request for review may be filed in writing with the Commission within 30 days of receipt of notice of default. The notice of dismissal issued by the Director shall give the complainant notice of his or her right to seek review of the dismissal before the Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant chooses to have the Human Rights Commission review the dismissal order, he or she shall file a request for review with the Commission within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice. If the complainant chooses to file a request for review with the Commission, he or she may not later commence a civil action in a circuit court. If the complainant chooses to commence a civil action in a circuit court, he or she must do so within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice.

(C-1) Opt out of Department's investigation. At any time within 60 days after receipt of notice of the right to opt out, a complainant may submit a written request seeking notice from the Director indicating that the complainant has opted out of the investigation and may commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. The Department shall respond to a complainant's opt-out request within 10 business days by issuing the complainant a notice of the right to commence an action in circuit court. The Department shall also notify the respondent that the complainant has elected to opt out of the administrative process within 10 business days of receipt of the complainant's request. If the complainant chooses to commence an action in a circuit court under this subsection, he or she must do so within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice of the right to commence an action in circuit court. The complainant shall notify the Department and the respondent that a complaint has been filed with the appropriate circuit court and shall mail a copy of the complaint to the Department and the respondent on the same date that the complaint is filed with the appropriate circuit court. Upon receipt of notice that the complainant has filed an action with the appropriate circuit court, the Department shall immediately cease its investigation and dismiss the charge of civil rights violation. Once a complainant has commenced an action in circuit court under this subsection, he or she may not file or...
refile a substantially similar charge with the Department arising from the same incident of unlawful discrimination or harassment.

(D) Report.

(1) Each charge investigated under subsection (C) shall be the subject of a report to the Director. The report shall be a confidential document subject to review by the Director, authorized Department employees, the parties, and, where indicated by this Act, members of the Commission or their designated hearing officers.

(2) Upon review of the report, the Director shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed. The determination of substantial evidence is limited to determining the need for further consideration of the charge pursuant to this Act and includes, but is not limited to, findings of fact and conclusions, as well as the reasons for the determinations on all material issues. Substantial evidence is evidence which a reasonable mind accepts as sufficient to support a particular conclusion and which consists of more than a mere scintilla but may be somewhat less than a preponderance.

(3) If the Director determines that there is no substantial evidence, the charge shall be dismissed by order of the Director and the Director shall give the complainant notice of his or her right to seek review of the dismissal order before the Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant chooses to have the Human Rights Commission review the dismissal order, he or she shall file a request for review with the Commission within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice. If the complainant chooses to file a request for review with the Commission, he or she may not later commence a civil action in a circuit court. If the complainant chooses to commence a civil action in a circuit court, he or she must do so within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice.

(4) If the Director determines that there is substantial evidence, he or she shall notify the complainant and respondent of that determination. The Director shall also notify the parties that the complainant has the right to either commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or request that the Department of Human Rights file a complaint with the Human Rights Commission on his or her behalf. Any such complaint shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
filed within 90 days after receipt of the Director's notice. If the complainant chooses to have the Department file a complaint with the Human Rights Commission on his or her behalf, the complainant must, within 30 days after receipt of the Director's notice, request in writing that the Department file the complaint. If the complainant timely requests that the Department file the complaint, the Department shall file the complaint on his or her behalf. If the complainant fails to timely request that the Department file the complaint, the complainant may file his or her complaint with the Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant files a complaint with the Human Rights Commission, the complainant shall give notice to the Department of the filing of the complaint with the Human Rights Commission.

(E) Conciliation.

(1) When there is a finding of substantial evidence, the Department may designate a Department employee who is an attorney licensed to practice in Illinois to endeavor to eliminate the effect of the alleged civil rights violation and to prevent its repetition by means of conference and conciliation.

(2) When the Department determines that a formal conciliation conference is necessary, the complainant and respondent shall be notified of the time and place of the conference by registered or certified mail at least 10 days prior thereto and either or both parties shall appear at the conference in person or by attorney.

(3) The place fixed for the conference shall be within 35 miles of the place where the civil rights violation is alleged to have been committed.

(4) Nothing occurring at the conference shall be disclosed by the Department unless the complainant and respondent agree in writing that such disclosure be made.

(5) The Department's efforts to conciliate the matter shall not stay or extend the time for filing the complaint with the Commission or the circuit court.

(F) Complaint.

(1) When the complainant requests that the Department file a complaint with the Commission on his or her behalf, the Department shall prepare a written complaint, under oath or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
affirmation, stating the nature of the civil rights violation substantially as alleged in the charge previously filed and the relief sought on behalf of the aggrieved party. The Department shall file the complaint with the Commission.

(2) If the complainant chooses to commence a civil action in a circuit court, he or she must do so in the circuit court in the county wherein the civil rights violation was allegedly committed. The form of the complaint in any such civil action shall be in accordance with the Illinois Code of Civil Procedure.

(G) Time Limit.

(1) When a charge of a civil rights violation has been properly filed, the Department, within 365 days thereof or within any extension of that period agreed to in writing by all parties, shall issue its report as required by subparagraph (D). Any such report shall be duly served upon both the complainant and the respondent.

(2) If the Department has not issued its report within 365 days after the charge is filed, or any such longer period agreed to in writing by all the parties, the complainant shall have 90 days to either file his or her own complaint with the Human Rights Commission or commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court. If the complainant files a complaint with the Commission, the form of the complaint shall be in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (F)(1). If the complainant commences a civil action in a circuit court, the form of the complaint shall be in accordance with the Illinois Code of Civil Procedure. The aggrieved party shall notify the Department that a complaint has been filed and shall serve a copy of the complaint on the Department on the same date that the complaint is filed with the Commission or in circuit court. If the complainant files a complaint with the Commission, he or she may not later commence a civil action in circuit court.

(3) If an aggrieved party files a complaint with the Human Rights Commission or commences a civil action in circuit court pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, or if the time period for filing a complaint has expired, the Department shall immediately cease its investigation and dismiss the charge of civil rights violation. Any final order entered by the Commission under this Section is appealable in accordance with paragraph (B)(1) of Section 8-111. Failure to immediately cease an investigation and
dismiss the charge of civil rights violation as provided in this paragraph (3) constitutes grounds for entry of an order by the circuit court permanently enjoining the investigation. The Department may also be liable for any costs and other damages incurred by the respondent as a result of the action of the Department.

(4) (Blank) The Department shall stay any administrative proceedings under this Section after the filing of a civil action by or on behalf of the aggrieved party under any federal or State law seeking relief with respect to the alleged civil rights violation.

(H) This amendatory Act of 1995 applies to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

(I) This amendatory Act of 1996 applies to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

(J) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 95-243 apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of those changes.

(K) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of those changes.

(L) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 100-492, eff. 9-8-17.)

(775 ILCS 5/7B-102) (from Ch. 68, par. 7B-102)
Sec. 7B-102. Procedures.

(A) Charge.

(1) Within one year after the date that a civil rights violation allegedly has been committed or terminated, a charge in writing under oath or affirmation may be filed with the Department by an aggrieved party or issued by the Department itself under the signature of the Director.

(2) The charge shall be in such detail as to substantially apprise any party properly concerned as to the time, place, and facts surrounding the alleged civil rights violation.

(B) Notice and Response to Charge.

(1) The Department shall serve notice upon the aggrieved party acknowledging such charge and advising the aggrieved party of the time limits and choice of forums provided under this Act. The Department shall, within 10 days of the date on which the
charge was filed or the identification of an additional respondent under paragraph (2) of this subsection, serve on the respondent a copy of the charge along with a notice identifying the alleged civil rights violation and advising the respondent of the procedural rights and obligations of respondents under this Act and may require the respondent to file a response to the allegations contained in the charge. Upon the Department's request, the respondent shall file a response to the charge within 30 days and shall serve a copy of its response on the complainant or his or her representative. Notwithstanding any request from the Department, the respondent may elect to file a response to the charge within 30 days of receipt of notice of the charge, provided the respondent serves a copy of its response on the complainant or his or her representative. All allegations contained in the charge not denied by the respondent within 30 days after the Department's request for a response may be deemed admitted, unless the respondent states that it is without sufficient information to form a belief with respect to such allegation. The Department may issue a notice of default directed to any respondent who fails to file a response to a charge within 30 days of the Department's request, unless the respondent can demonstrate good cause as to why such notice should not issue. The term "good cause" shall be defined by rule promulgated by the Department. Within 10 days of the date he or she receives the respondent's response, the complainant may file his or her reply to said response. If he or she chooses to file a reply, the complainant shall serve a copy of said reply on the respondent or his or her representative. A party may supplement his or her response or reply at any time that the investigation of the charge is pending.

(2) A person who is not named as a respondent in a charge, but who is identified as a respondent in the course of investigation, may be joined as an additional or substitute respondent upon written notice, under subsection (B), to such person, from the Department. Such notice, in addition to meeting the requirements of subsections (A) and (B), shall explain the basis for the Department's belief that a person to whom the notice is addressed is properly joined as a respondent.

(C) Investigation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The Department shall conduct a full investigation of the allegations set forth in the charge and complete such investigation within 100 days after the filing of the charge, unless it is impracticable to do so. The Department's failure to complete the investigation within 100 days after the proper filing of the charge does not deprive the Department of jurisdiction over the charge.

(2) If the Department is unable to complete the investigation within 100 days after the charge is filed, the Department shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so.

(3) The Director or his or her designated representative shall have authority to request any member of the Commission to issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of a witness or the production for examination of any books, records or documents whatsoever.

(4) If any witness whose testimony is required for any investigation resides outside the State, or through illness or any other good cause as determined by the Director is unable to be interviewed by the investigator or appear at a fact finding conference, his or her testimony or deposition may be taken, within or without the State, in the same manner as provided for in the taking of depositions in civil cases in circuit courts.

(5) Upon reasonable notice to the complainant and the respondent, the Department shall conduct a fact finding conference, unless prior to 100 days from the date on which the charge was filed, the Director has determined whether there is substantial evidence that the alleged civil rights violation has been committed or the parties voluntarily and in writing agree to waive the fact finding conference. A party's failure to attend the conference without good cause may result in dismissal or default. A notice of dismissal or default shall be issued by the Director and shall notify the relevant party that a request for review may be filed in writing with the Commission within 30 days of receipt of notice of dismissal or default.

(D) Report.

(1) Each investigated charge investigated under subsection (C) shall be the subject of a report to the Director. The report shall be a confidential document subject to review by the Director, authorized Department employees, the parties, and, where

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
indicated by this Act, members of the Commission or their
designated hearing officers.

The report shall contain:
(a) the names and dates of contacts with witnesses;
(b) a summary and the date of correspondence and
other contacts with the aggrieved party and the respondent;
(c) a summary description of other pertinent
records;
(d) a summary of witness statements; and
(e) answers to questionnaires.

A final report under this paragraph may be amended if
additional evidence is later discovered.

(2) Upon review of the report and within 100 days of the
filing of the charge, unless it is impracticable to do so, the Director
shall determine whether there is substantial evidence that the
alleged civil rights violation has been committed or is about to be
committed. If the Director is unable to make the determination
within 100 days after the filing of the charge, the Director shall
notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the reasons for
not doing so. The Director's failure to make the determination
within 100 days after the proper filing of the charge does not
deprive the Department of jurisdiction over the charge.

(a) If the Director determines that there is no
substantial evidence, the charge shall be dismissed and the
aggrieved party notified that he or she may seek review of
the dismissal order before the Commission. The aggrieved
party shall have 90 days from receipt of notice to file a
request for review by the Commission. The Director shall
make public disclosure of each such dismissal.

(b) If the Director determines that there is
substantial evidence, he or she shall immediately issue a
complaint on behalf of the aggrieved party pursuant to
subsection (F).

(E) Conciliation.

(1) During the period beginning with the filing of charge
and ending with the filing of a complaint or a dismissal by the
Department, the Department shall, to the extent feasible, engage in
conciliation with respect to such charge.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When the Department determines that a formal conciliation conference is feasible, the aggrieved party and respondent shall be notified of the time and place of the conference by registered or certified mail at least 7 days prior thereto and either or both parties shall appear at the conference in person or by attorney.

(2) The place fixed for the conference shall be within 35 miles of the place where the civil rights violation is alleged to have been committed.

(3) Nothing occurring at the conference shall be made public or used as evidence in a subsequent proceeding for the purpose of proving a violation under this Act unless the complainant and respondent agree in writing that such disclosure be made.

(4) A conciliation agreement arising out of such conciliation shall be an agreement between the respondent and the complainant, and shall be subject to approval by the Department and Commission.

(5) A conciliation agreement may provide for binding arbitration of the dispute arising from the charge. Any such arbitration that results from a conciliation agreement may award appropriate relief, including monetary relief.

(6) Each conciliation agreement shall be made public unless the complainant and respondent otherwise agree and the Department determines that disclosure is not required to further the purpose of this Act.

(F) Complaint.

(1) When there is a failure to settle or adjust any charge through a conciliation conference and the charge is not dismissed, the Department shall prepare a written complaint, under oath or affirmation, stating the nature of the civil rights violation and the relief sought on behalf of the aggrieved party. Such complaint shall be based on the final investigation report and need not be limited to the facts or grounds alleged in the charge filed under subsection (A).

(2) The complaint shall be filed with the Commission.

(3) The Department may not issue a complaint under this Section regarding an alleged civil rights violation after the beginning of the trial of a civil action commenced by the aggrieved
party under any State or federal law, seeking relief with respect to that alleged civil rights violation.

(G) Time Limit.

(1) When a charge of a civil rights violation has been properly filed, the Department, within 100 days thereof, unless it is impracticable to do so, shall either issue and file a complaint in the manner and form set forth in this Section or shall order that no complaint be issued. Any such order shall be duly served upon both the aggrieved party and the respondent. The Department's failure to either issue and file a complaint or order that no complaint be issued within 100 days after the proper filing of the charge does not deprive the Department of jurisdiction over the charge.

(2) The Director shall make available to the aggrieved party and the respondent, at any time, upon request following completion of the Department's investigation, information derived from an investigation and any final investigative report relating to that investigation.

(H) This amendatory Act of 1995 applies to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

(I) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 95-243 apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of those changes.

(J) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly apply to charges filed on or after the effective date of those changes.

(Source: P.A. 100-492, eff. 9-8-17.)

(775 ILCS 5/8-101) (from Ch. 68, par. 8-101)


(A) Creation; appointments. The Human Rights Commission is created to consist of 7 13 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. No more than 4 7 members shall be of the same political party. The Governor shall designate one member as chairperson. All appointments shall be in writing and filed with the Secretary of State as a public record.

(B) Terms. Of the members first appointed, 4 shall be appointed for a term to expire on the third Monday of January, 2021 1981, and 3 5 (including the Chairperson) shall be appointed for a term to expire on the third Monday of January, 2023 1983.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, the term of office of each member of the Illinois Human Rights Commission is abolished on January 19, 2019. Incumbent July 29, 1985, but the incumbent members holding a position on the Commission that was created by Public Act 84-115 and whose terms, if not for this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, would have expired January 18, 2021 shall continue to exercise all of the powers and be subject to all of the duties of members of the Commission until June 30, 2019 or until their respective successors are appointed and qualified, whichever is earlier. Subject to the provisions of subsection (A), of the 9 members appointed under Public Act 84-115, effective July 29, 1985, 5 members shall be appointed for terms to expire on the third Monday of January, 1987, and 4 members shall be appointed for terms to expire on the third Monday of January, 1989, and of the 4 additional members appointed under Public Act 84-1084, effective December 2, 1985, two shall be appointed for a term to expire on the third Monday of January, 1987, and two members shall be appointed for a term to expire on the third Monday of January, 1989:

Thereafter, each member shall serve for a term of 4 years and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified; except that any member chosen to fill a vacancy occurring otherwise than by expiration of a term shall be appointed only for the unexpired term of the member whom he or she shall succeed and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified.

(C) Vacancies.

(1) In the case of vacancies on the Commission during a recess of the Senate, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate when he or she shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy. Any person so nominated and confirmed by the Senate shall hold office for the remainder of the term and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified.

(2) If the Senate is not in session at the time this Act takes effect, the Governor shall make temporary appointments to the Commission as in the case of vacancies.

(3) Vacancies in the Commission shall not impair the right of the remaining members to exercise all the powers of the Commission. Except when authorized by this Act to proceed through a 3 member panel, a majority of the members of the Commission then in office shall constitute a quorum.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) Compensation. On and after January 19, 2019, the Chairperson of the Commission shall be compensated at the rate of $125,000 per year, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, during his or her service as Chairperson, and each other member shall be compensated at the rate of $119,000 per year, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater. In addition, all members of the Commission shall be reimbursed for expenses actually and necessarily incurred by them in the performance of their duties.

(E) Notwithstanding the general supervisory authority of the Chairperson, each commissioner, unless appointed to the special temporary panel created under subsection (H), has the authority to hire and supervise a staff attorney. The staff attorney shall report directly to the individual commissioner.

(F) A formal training program for newly appointed commissioners shall be implemented. The training program shall include the following:

1. substantive and procedural aspects of the office of commissioner;
2. current issues in employment discrimination and public accommodation law and practice;
3. orientation to each operational unit of the Human Rights Commission;
4. observation of experienced hearing officers and commissioners conducting hearings of cases, combined with the opportunity to discuss evidence presented and rulings made;
5. the use of hypothetical cases requiring the newly appointed commissioner to issue judgments as a means of evaluating knowledge and writing ability;
6. writing skills; and
7. professional and ethical standards.

A formal and ongoing professional development program including, but not limited to, the above-noted areas shall be implemented to keep commissioners informed of recent developments and issues and to assist them in maintaining and enhancing their professional competence. Each commissioner shall complete 20 hours of training in the above-noted areas during every 2 years the commissioner remains in office.

(G) Commissioners must meet one of the following qualifications:

1. licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) at least 3 years of experience as a hearing officer at the Human Rights Commission; or

(3) at least 4 years of professional experience working for or dealing with individuals or corporations affected by this Act or similar laws in other jurisdictions, including, but not limited to, experience with a civil rights advocacy group, a fair housing group, a trade association, a union, a law firm, a legal aid organization, an employer's human resources department, an employment discrimination consulting firm, or a municipal human relations agency.

The Governor's appointment message, filed with the Secretary of State and transmitted to the Senate, shall state specifically how the experience of a nominee for commissioner meets the requirement set forth in this subsection. The Chairperson must have public or private sector management and budget experience, as determined by the Governor.

Each commissioner shall devote full time to his or her duties and any commissioner who is an attorney shall not engage in the practice of law, nor shall any commissioner hold any other office or position of profit under the United States or this State or any municipal corporation or political subdivision of this State, nor engage in any other business, employment, or vocation.

(H) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Governor shall appoint, by and with the consent of the Senate, a special temporary panel of commissioners comprised of 3 members. The members shall hold office until the Commission, in consultation with the Governor, determines that the caseload of requests for review has been reduced sufficiently to allow cases to proceed in a timely manner, or for a term of 18 months from the date of appointment by the Governor, whichever is earlier. Each of the 3 members shall have only such rights and powers of a commissioner necessary to dispose of the cases assigned to the special panel. Each of the 3 members appointed to the special panel shall receive the same salary as other commissioners for the duration of the panel. The panel shall have the authority to hire and supervise a staff attorney who shall report to the panel of commissioners.

(Source: P.A. 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(775 ILCS 5/8-102) (from Ch. 68, par. 8-102)

Sec. 8-102. Powers and Duties. In addition to the other powers and duties prescribed in this Act, the Commission shall have the following powers and duties:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) Meetings. To meet and function at any place within the State.

(B) Offices. To establish and maintain offices in Springfield and Chicago.

(C) Employees. To select and fix the compensation of such technical advisors and employees as it may deem necessary pursuant to the provisions of "The Personnel Code".

(D) Hearing Officers. To select and fix the compensation of hearing officers who shall be attorneys duly licensed to practice law in this State and full time employees of the Commission.

A formal and unbiased training program for hearing officers shall be implemented. The training program shall include the following:

1. substantive and procedural aspects of the hearing officer position;
2. current issues in human rights law and practice;
3. lectures by specialists in substantive areas related to human rights matters;
4. orientation to each operational unit of the Department and Commission;
5. observation of experienced hearing officers conducting hearings of cases, combined with the opportunity to discuss evidence presented and rulings made;
6. the use of hypothetical cases requiring the hearing officer to issue judgments as a means to evaluating knowledge and writing ability;
7. writing skills;
8. computer skills, including but not limited to word processing and document management.

A formal, unbiased and ongoing professional development program including, but not limited to, the above-noted areas shall be implemented to keep hearing officers informed of recent developments and issues and to assist them in maintaining and enhancing their professional competence.

(E) Rules and Regulations. To adopt, promulgate, amend, and rescind rules and regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(F) Compulsory Process. To issue and authorize requests for enforcement of subpoenas and other compulsory process established by this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) Decisions. Through a panel of three members designated by the Chairperson on a random basis, to hear and decide by majority vote complaints filed in conformity with this Act and to approve proposed settlements. Decisions by commissioners must be based strictly on neutral interpretations of the law and the facts.

(H) Rehearings. To order, by a vote of 3 members, rehearing of its decisions by the entire Commission in conformity with this Act.

(I) Judicial Enforcement. To authorize requests for judicial enforcement of its orders in conformity with this Act.

(J) Opinions. To publish each decision within 180 days of the decision its decisions in timely fashion to assure a consistent source of precedent. Published decisions shall be subject to the Personal Information Protection Act.

(K) Public Grants; Private Gifts. To accept public grants and private gifts as may be authorized.

(L) Interpreters. To appoint at the expense of the Commission a qualified sign language interpreter whenever a hearing impaired person is a party or witness at a public hearing.

(M) Automated Processing Plan. To prepare an electronic data processing and telecommunications plan jointly with the Department in accordance with Section 7-112.

(N) The provisions of this amendatory Act of 1995 amending subsection (G) of this Section apply to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(775 ILCS 5/8-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 8-103)
Sec. 8-103. Request for Review.

(A) Jurisdiction. The Commission, through a panel of three members, shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine requests for review of (1) decisions of the Department to dismiss a charge; and (2) notices of default issued by the Department.

In each instance, the Department shall be the respondent. The respondent on the charge, in the case of dismissal, or the complainant, in the case of default, may file a response to the request for review.

(B) Review. When a request for review is properly filed, the Commission may consider the Department's report, any argument and supplemental evidence timely submitted, and the results of any additional investigation conducted by the Department in response to the request. In its discretion, the Commission may designate a hearing officer to conduct

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a hearing into the factual basis of the matter at issue. *Within 120 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Commission shall adopt rules of minimum standards for the contents of responses to requests for review, including, but not limited to, proposed statements of uncontested facts and proposed statements of the legal issues.*

(C) Default Order. When a respondent fails to file a timely request for review of a notice of default, or the default is sustained on review, the Commission shall enter a default order and notify the parties that the complainant has the right to either commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court to determine the complainant's damages or request that the Commission set a hearing on damages before one of its hearing officers. The complainant shall have 90 days after receipt of the Commission's default order to either commence a civil action in the appropriate circuit court or request that the Commission set a hearing on damages.

(D) Time Period Toll. Proceedings on requests for review shall toll the time limitation established in paragraph (G) of Section 7A-102 from the date on which the Department's notice of dismissal or default is issued to the date on which the Commission's order is entered.

(E) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 95-243 apply to charges or complaints filed with the Department or Commission on or after the effective date of those changes.

(F) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly apply to charges or complaints filed with the Department or Commission on or after the effective date of those changes.

(G) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to charges filed or pending with the Department or Commission on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 95-243, eff. 1-1-08; 96-876, eff. 2-2-10.)

(775 ILCS 5/8-110) (from Ch. 68, par. 8-110)

Sec. 8-110. Publication of Opinions. Decisions of the Commission or panels thereof, whether on requests for review or complaints, shall be *made available on the Commission's website and to online legal research companies within 14 calendar days after publication by the Commission as required by subsection (J) of Section 8-102. Published decisions shall be subject to the Personal Information Protection Act published within*
120 calendar days of the completion of service of the written decision on the parties to ensure a consistent source of precedent.

This amendatory Act of 1995 applies to causes of action filed on or after January 1, 1996.

The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly apply to decisions of the Commission entered on or after the effective date of those changes.

(Source: P.A. 95-243, eff. 1-1-08.)

(775 ILCS 5/8A-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 8A-103)
Sec. 8A-103. Review by Commission.

(A) Exceptions. Within 30 days of the receipt of service of the hearing officer's recommended order, a party may file with the Commission any written exceptions to any part of the order. Exceptions shall be supported by argument and served on all parties at the time they are filed. If no exceptions are filed, the recommended order shall become the order of the Commission without further review. The Commission shall issue a notice that no exceptions have been filed no later than 30 days after the exceptions were due.

(B) Response. Within 21 days of the receipt of service of exceptions, a party may file with the Commission any response to the exceptions. Responses shall be supported by argument and served on all parties at the time they are filed.

(C) Oral Argument. A party may request oral argument at the time of filing exceptions or a response to exceptions. When any party requests oral argument in this manner, the Commission may schedule oral argument to be heard by a panel of 3 Commission members. If the panel grants oral argument, it shall notify all parties of the time and place of argument. Any party so notified may present oral argument.

(D) Remand.

(1) The Commission, on its own motion or at the written request of any party made at the time of filing exceptions or responses, may remand a case to a hearing officer for purposes of a rehearing to reconsider evidence or hear additional evidence in the matter. The Commission shall issue and serve on all parties a written order remanding the cause and specifying the additional evidence.

(2) The hearing officer presiding at a rehearing shall set a hearing date, in accordance with subsection (B) of Section 8A-102, upon due notice to all parties.
(3) After conclusion of the rehearing, the hearing officer shall file written findings and recommendations with the Commission and serve copies at the same time on all parties in the same manner as provided in subsection (I) of Section 8A-102. The findings and recommendations shall be subject to review by the Commission as provided in this Section.

(E) Review.

(1) Following the filing of the findings and recommended order of the hearing officer and any written exceptions and responses, and any other proceedings provided for in this Section, the Commission, through a panel of 3 members, shall decide whether to accept the case for review. If the panel declines to review the recommended order, it shall become the order of the Commission. The Commission shall issue a notice within 30 days after a Commission panel votes to decline review. If the panel accepts the case, it shall review the record and may adopt, modify, or reverse in whole or in part the findings and recommendations of the hearing officer.

(2) When reviewing a recommended order, the Commission shall adopt the hearing officer's findings of fact if they are not contrary to the manifest weight of the evidence.

(3) If the Commission accepts a case for review, it shall file its written order and decision in its office and serve copies on all parties together with a notification of the date when it was filed. If the Commission declines to review a recommended order or if no exceptions have been filed, it shall issue a short statement notifying the parties that the recommended order has become the order of the Commission. The statement shall be served on the parties by first class mail.

(4) A recommended order authored by a non-presiding hearing officer under subparagraph 8A-102(I)(4) of this Act shall be reviewed in the same manner as a recommended order authored by a presiding hearing officer.

(F) Rehearing.

(1) Within 30 days after service of the Commission's order or statement declining review, a party may file an application for rehearing before the full Commission. The application shall be served on all other parties. The Commission shall have discretion to order a response to the application. The filing of an application

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for rehearing is optional. The failure to file an application for rehearing shall not be considered a failure to exhaust administrative remedies. This amendatory Act of 1991 applies to pending proceedings as well as those filed on or after its effective date.

(2) Applications for rehearing shall be viewed with disfavor and may be granted, by vote of 6 Commission members, only upon a clear demonstration that a matter raises legal issues of significant impact or that Commission decisions are in conflict.

(3) When an application for rehearing is granted, the original order shall be nullified and oral argument before the full Commission shall be scheduled. The Commission may request the parties to file any additional written arguments it deems necessary.

(G) Modification of Order.

(1) At any time before a final order of the court in a proceeding for judicial review under this Act, the Commission or the 3-member panel that decided the matter, upon reasonable notice, may modify or set aside in whole or in part any finding or order made by it in accordance with this Section.

(2) Any modification shall be accomplished by the filing and service of a supplemental order and decision by the Commission in the same manner as provided in this Section.

(H) Extensions of time. All motions for extensions of time with respect to matters being considered by the Commission shall be decided by the full Commission or a 3-member panel. If a motion for extension of time cannot be ruled upon before the filing deadline sought to be extended, the Chairperson of the Commission shall be authorized to extend the filing deadline to the date of the next Commission meeting at which the motion can be considered.

(Source: P.A. 89-348, eff. 1-1-96; 89-370, eff. 8-18-95; 89-626, eff. 8-9-96.)

(775 ILCS 5/8B-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 8B-103)
Sec. 8B-103. Review by Commission.

(A) Exceptions. Within 30 days of the receipt of service of the hearing officer's recommended order, a party may file with the Commission any written exceptions to any part of the order. Exceptions shall be supported by argument and served on all parties at the time they are filed. If no exceptions are filed, the recommended order shall become the order of the Commission without further review. The Commission
shall issue a notice that no exceptions have been filed no later than 30 days after the exceptions were due.

(B) Response. Within 21 days of the receipt of service of exceptions, a party may file with the Commission any response to the exceptions. Responses shall be supported by argument and served on all parties at the time they are filed.

(C) Oral Argument. A party may request oral argument at the time of filing exceptions or a response to exceptions. When any party requests oral argument in this manner, the Commission may schedule oral argument to be heard by a panel of 3 Commission members. If the panel grants oral argument, it shall notify all parties of the time and place of argument. Any party so notified may present oral argument.

(D) Remand.

(1) The Commission, on its own motion or at the written request of any party made at the time of filing exceptions or responses, may remand a case to a hearing officer for purposes of a rehearing to reconsider evidence or hear additional evidence in the matter. The Commission shall issue and serve on all parties a written order remanding the cause and specifying the additional evidence.

(2) The hearing officer presiding at a rehearing shall set a hearing date, in accordance with Section 8B-102(C), upon due notice to all parties.

(3) After conclusion of the rehearing, the hearing officer shall file written findings and recommendations with the Commission and serve copies at the same time on all parties in the same manner as provided in Section 8B-102(J). The findings and recommendations shall be subject to review by the Commission as provided in this Section.

(E) Review.

(1) Following the filing of the findings and recommended order of the hearing officer and any written exceptions and responses, and any other proceedings provided for in this Section, the Commission, through a panel of 3 members, may review the record and may adopt, modify, or reverse in whole or in part the findings and recommendations of the hearing officer.

(2) When reviewing a recommended order, the Commission shall adopt the hearing officer's findings of fact if they are not contrary to the manifest weight of the evidence.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) If the Commission accepts a case for review, it shall file its written order and decision in its office and serve copies on all parties together with a notification of the date when it was filed. If the Commission declines to review a recommended order or if no exceptions have been filed, it shall issue a short statement notifying the parties that the recommended order has become the order of the Commission. The statement shall be served on the parties by first class mail.

(3.1) A recommended order authored by a non-presiding hearing officer under subparagraph 8B-102(J)(4) shall be reviewed in the same manner as a recommended order authored by a presiding hearing officer.

(4) The Commission shall issue a final decision within one year of the date a charge is filed with the Department unless it is impracticable to do so. If the Commission is unable to issue a final decision within one year of the date the charge is filed with the Department, it shall notify all parties in writing of the reasons for not doing so.

(F) Rehearing.

(1) Within 30 days after service of the Commission's order or statement declining review, a party may file an application for rehearing before the full Commission. The application shall be served on all other parties. The Commission shall have discretion to order a response to the application. The filing of an application for rehearing is optional. The failure to file an application for rehearing shall not be considered a failure to exhaust administrative remedies. This amendatory Act of 1991 applies to pending proceedings as well as those filed on or after its effective date.

(2) Applications for rehearing shall be viewed with disfavor, and may be granted, by vote of 6 Commission members, only upon a clear demonstration that a matter raises legal issues of significant impact or that Commission decisions are in conflict.

(3) When an application for rehearing is granted, the original order shall be nullified and oral argument before the full Commission shall be scheduled. The Commission may request the parties to file any additional written arguments it deems necessary.

(G) Modification of Order.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) At any time before a final order of the court in a proceeding for judicial review under this Act, the Commission or the 3-member panel that decided the matter, upon reasonable notice, may modify or set aside in whole or in part any finding or order made by it in accordance with this Section.

(2) Any modification shall be accomplished by the filing and service of a supplemental order and decision by the Commission in the same manner as provided in this Section.

(H) Extensions of time. All motions for extensions of time with respect to matters being considered by the Commission shall be decided by the full Commission or a 3-member panel. If a motion for extension of time cannot be ruled upon before the filing deadline sought to be extended, the Chairperson of the Commission shall be authorized to extend the filing deadline to the date of the next Commission meeting at which the motion can be considered.

(Source: P.A. 89-348, eff. 1-1-96; 89-370, eff. 8-18-95; 89-626, eff. 8-9-96.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1067
(Senate Bill No. 0200)

AN ACT concerning employment.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The One Day Rest In Seven Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(820 ILCS 140/3) (from Ch. 48, par. 8c)

Sec. 3. Every employer shall permit its employees who are to work for 7 1/2 continuous hours or longer, except those specified in this Section, at least 20 minutes for a meal period beginning no later than 5 hours after the start of the work period.

This Section does not apply to employees for whom meal periods are established through the collective bargaining process.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
This Section does not apply to employees who monitor individuals with developmental disabilities or mental illness, or both, and who, in the course of those duties, are required to be on call during an entire 8 hour work period; however, those employees shall be allowed to eat a meal during the 8 hour work period while continuing to monitor those individuals. This Section does not apply to individuals who are employed by a private company and licensed under the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act, are required to be on call during an entire 8-hour work period, and are not local government employees; however, those individuals shall be allowed to eat a meal during the 8-hour work period while on call.
(Source: P.A. 88-73.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1068
(Senate Bill No. 0211)

AN ACT concerning gaming.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. This Act may be referred to as the Illinois Homeless Veterans and Working Families Lottery Law.

Section 5. The Illinois Lottery Law is amended by changing Sections 2, 9, 9.1, and 20 and by adding Section 21.10 as follows:

Sec. 2. This Act is enacted to implement and establish within the State a lottery to be conducted by the State through the Department. The entire net proceeds of the Lottery are to be used for the support of the State's Common School Fund, except as provided in subsection (o) of Section 9.1 and Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, and 21.9, and 21.10. The General Assembly finds that it is in the public interest for the Department to conduct the functions of the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement overseen by the Department. The Department shall be accountable to the General Assembly and the people

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the State through a comprehensive system of regulation, audits, reports, and enduring operational oversight. The Department's ongoing conduct of the Lottery through a management agreement with a private manager shall act to promote and ensure the integrity, security, honesty, and fairness of the Lottery's operation and administration. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department shall conduct the Lottery with the assistance of a private manager under a management agreement at all times in a manner consistent with 18 U.S.C. 1307(a)(1), 1307(b)(1), 1953(b)(4).

(Source: P.A. 98-649, eff. 6-16-14; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17.)

(20 ILCS 1605/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 1159)

Sec. 9. The Director, as administrative head of the Department, shall direct and supervise all its administrative and technical activities. In addition to the duties imposed upon him elsewhere in this Act, it shall be the Director's duty:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a. To supervise and administer the operation of the lottery in accordance with the provisions of this Act or such rules and regulations of the Department adopted thereunder.

b. To attend meetings of the Board or to appoint a designee to attend in his stead.

c. To employ and direct such personnel in accord with the Personnel Code, as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act. In addition, the Director may by agreement secure such services as he or she may deem necessary from any other department, agency, or unit of the State government, and may employ and compensate such consultants and technical assistants as may be required and is otherwise permitted by law.

d. To license, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 10 and 10.1 of this Act and the rules and regulations of the Department adopted thereunder, as agents to sell lottery tickets such persons as in his opinion will best serve the public convenience and promote the sale of tickets or shares. The Director may require a bond from every licensed agent, in such amount as provided in the rules and regulations of the Department. Every licensed agent shall prominently display his license, or a copy thereof, as provided in the rules and regulations of the Department.

e. To suspend or revoke any license issued pursuant to this Act or the rules and regulations promulgated by the Department thereunder.

f. To confer regularly as necessary or desirable and not less than once every month with the Lottery Control Board on the operation and administration of the Lottery; to make available for inspection by the Board or any member of the Board, upon request, all books, records, files, and other information and documents of his office; to advise the Board and recommend such rules and regulations and such other matters as he deems necessary and advisable to improve the operation and administration of the lottery.

g. To enter into contracts for the operation of the lottery, or any part thereof, and into contracts for the promotion of the lottery on behalf of the Department with any person, firm or corporation, to perform any of the functions provided for in this Act or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. The Department shall not expend State funds on a contractual basis for such functions unless

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
those functions and expenditures are expressly authorized by the General Assembly.

h. To enter into an agreement or agreements with the management of state lotteries operated pursuant to the laws of other states for the purpose of creating and operating a multi-state lottery game wherein a separate and distinct prize pool would be combined to award larger prizes to the public than could be offered by the several state lotteries, individually. No tickets or shares offered in connection with a multi-state lottery game shall be sold within the State of Illinois, except those offered by and through the Department. No such agreement shall purport to pledge the full faith and credit of the State of Illinois, nor shall the Department expend State funds on a contractual basis in connection with any such game unless such expenditures are expressly authorized by the General Assembly, provided, however, that in the event of error or omission by the Illinois State Lottery in the conduct of the game, as determined by the multi-state game directors, the Department shall be authorized to pay a prize winner or winners the lesser of a disputed prize or $1,000,000, any such payment to be made solely from funds appropriated for game prize purposes. The Department shall be authorized to share in the ordinary operating expenses of any such multi-state lottery game, from funds appropriated by the General Assembly, and in the event the multi-state game control offices are physically located within the State of Illinois, the Department is authorized to advance start-up operating costs not to exceed $150,000, subject to proportionate reimbursement of such costs by the other participating state lotteries. The Department shall be authorized to share proportionately in the costs of establishing a liability reserve fund from funds appropriated by the General Assembly. The Department is authorized to transfer prize award funds attributable to Illinois sales of multi-state lottery game tickets to the multi-state control office, or its designated depository, for deposit to such game pool account or accounts as may be established by the multi-state game directors, the records of which account or accounts shall be available at all times for inspection in an audit by the Auditor General of Illinois and any other auditors pursuant to the laws of the State of Illinois. No multi-state game prize awarded to a nonresident of Illinois, with respect to a ticket or share purchased in a state other than the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Illinois, shall be deemed to be a prize awarded under this Act for the purpose of taxation under the Illinois Income Tax Act. The Department shall promulgate such rules as may be appropriate to implement the provisions of this Section.

i. To make a continuous study and investigation of (1) the operation and the administration of similar laws which may be in effect in other states or countries, (2) any literature on the subject which from time to time may be published or available, (3) any Federal laws which may affect the operation of the lottery, and (4) the reaction of Illinois citizens to existing and potential features of the lottery with a view to recommending or effecting changes that will tend to serve the purposes of this Act.

j. To report monthly to the State Treasurer and the Lottery Control Board a full and complete statement of lottery revenues, prize disbursements and other expenses for each month and the amounts to be transferred to the Common School Fund pursuant to Section 7.2, and to make an annual report, which shall include a full and complete statement of lottery revenues, prize disbursements and other expenses, to the Governor and the Board. All reports required by this subsection shall be public and copies of all such reports shall be sent to the Speaker of the House, the President of the Senate, and the minority leaders of both houses.

k. To keep the name and municipality of residence of the prize winner of a prize of $250,000 or greater confidential upon the prize winner making a written request that his or her name and municipality of residence be kept confidential. The prize winner must submit his or her written request at the time of claiming the prize. The written request shall be in the form established by the Department. Nothing in this paragraph k supersedes the Department's duty to disclose the name and municipality of residence of a prize winner of a prize of $250,000 or greater pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-499, eff. 8-16-13; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17.)

(20 ILCS 1605/9.1)
Sec. 9.1. Private manager and management agreement.
(a) As used in this Section:
"Offeror" means a person or group of persons that responds to a request for qualifications under this Section.
"Request for qualifications" means all materials and documents prepared by the Department to solicit the following from offerors:

(1) Statements of qualifications.

(2) Proposals to enter into a management agreement, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

"Final offer" means the last proposal submitted by an offeror in response to the request for qualifications, including the identity of any prospective vendor or vendors that the offeror intends to initially engage to assist the offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement.

"Final offeror" means the offeror ultimately selected by the Governor to be the private manager for the Lottery under subsection (h) of this Section.

(b) By September 15, 2010, the Governor shall select a private manager for the total management of the Lottery with integrated functions, such as lottery game design, supply of goods and services, and advertising and as specified in this Section.

(c) Pursuant to the terms of this subsection, the Department shall endeavor to expeditiously terminate the existing contracts in support of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly in connection with the selection of the private manager. As part of its obligation to terminate these contracts and select the private manager, the Department shall establish a mutually agreeable timetable to transfer the functions of existing contractors to the private manager so that existing Lottery operations are not materially diminished or impaired during the transition. To that end, the Department shall do the following:

(1) where such contracts contain a provision authorizing termination upon notice, the Department shall provide notice of termination to occur upon the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions;

(2) upon the expiration of any initial term or renewal term of the current Lottery contracts, the Department shall not renew such contract for a term extending beyond the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions; or

(3) in the event any current contract provides for termination of that contract upon the implementation of a contract with the private manager, the Department shall perform all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
necessary actions to terminate the contract on the date that coincides with the mutually agreed timetable for transfer of functions.

If the contracts to support the current operation of the Lottery in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly are not subject to termination as provided for in this subsection (c), then the Department may include a provision in the contract with the private manager specifying a mutually agreeable methodology for incorporation.

(c-5) The Department shall include provisions in the management agreement whereby the private manager shall, for a fee, and pursuant to a contract negotiated with the Department (the "Employee Use Contract"), utilize the services of current Department employees to assist in the administration and operation of the Lottery. The Department shall be the employer of all such bargaining unit employees assigned to perform such work for the private manager, and such employees shall be State employees, as defined by the Personnel Code. Department employees shall operate under the same employment policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, as other employees of the Department. In addition, neither historical representation rights under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, nor existing collective bargaining agreements, shall be disturbed by the management agreement with the private manager for the management of the Lottery.

(d) The management agreement with the private manager shall include all of the following:

(1) A term not to exceed 10 years, including any renewals.
(2) A provision specifying that the Department:
   (A) shall exercise actual control over all significant business decisions;
   (A-5) has the authority to direct or countermand operating decisions by the private manager at any time;
   (B) has ready access at any time to information regarding Lottery operations;
   (C) has the right to demand and receive information from the private manager concerning any aspect of the Lottery operations at any time; and
   (D) retains ownership of all trade names, trademarks, and intellectual property associated with the Lottery.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) A provision imposing an affirmative duty on the private manager to provide the Department with material information and with any information the private manager reasonably believes the Department would want to know to enable the Department to conduct the Lottery.

(4) A provision requiring the private manager to provide the Department with advance notice of any operating decision that bears significantly on the public interest, including, but not limited to, decisions on the kinds of games to be offered to the public and decisions affecting the relative risk and reward of the games being offered, so the Department has a reasonable opportunity to evaluate and countermand that decision.

(5) A provision providing for compensation of the private manager that may consist of, among other things, a fee for services and a performance based bonus as consideration for managing the Lottery, including terms that may provide the private manager with an increase in compensation if Lottery revenues grow by a specified percentage in a given year.

(6) (Blank).

(7) A provision requiring the deposit of all Lottery proceeds to be deposited into the State Lottery Fund except as otherwise provided in Section 20 of this Act.

(8) A provision requiring the private manager to locate its principal office within the State.

(8-5) A provision encouraging that at least 20% of the cost of contracts entered into for goods and services by the private manager in connection with its management of the Lottery, other than contracts with sales agents or technical advisors, be awarded to businesses that are a minority-owned business, a women-owned business, or a business owned by a person with disability, as those terms are defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(9) A requirement that so long as the private manager complies with all the conditions of the agreement under the oversight of the Department, the private manager shall have the following duties and obligations with respect to the management of the Lottery:

(A) The right to use equipment and other assets used in the operation of the Lottery.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) The rights and obligations under contracts with retailers and vendors.

(C) The implementation of a comprehensive security program by the private manager.

(D) The implementation of a comprehensive system of internal audits.

(E) The implementation of a program by the private manager to curb compulsive gambling by persons playing the Lottery.

(F) A system for determining (i) the type of Lottery games, (ii) the method of selecting winning tickets, (iii) the manner of payment of prizes to holders of winning tickets, (iv) the frequency of drawings of winning tickets, (v) the method to be used in selling tickets, (vi) a system for verifying the validity of tickets claimed to be winning tickets, (vii) the basis upon which retailer commissions are established by the manager, and (viii) minimum payouts.

(10) A requirement that advertising and promotion must be consistent with Section 7.8a of this Act.

(11) A requirement that the private manager market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet as permitted by law.

(12) A code of ethics for the private manager's officers and employees.

(13) A requirement that the Department monitor and oversee the private manager's practices and take action that the Department considers appropriate to ensure that the private manager is in compliance with the terms of the management agreement, while allowing the manager, unless specifically prohibited by law or the management agreement, to negotiate and sign its own contracts with vendors.

(14) A provision requiring the private manager to periodically file, at least on an annual basis, appropriate financial statements in a form and manner acceptable to the Department.

(15) Cash reserves requirements.

(16) Procedural requirements for obtaining the prior approval of the Department when a management agreement or an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
interest in a management agreement is sold, assigned, transferred, or pledged as collateral to secure financing.

(17) Grounds for the termination of the management agreement by the Department or the private manager.

(18) Procedures for amendment of the agreement.

(19) A provision requiring the private manager to engage in an open and competitive bidding process for any procurement having a cost in excess of $50,000 that is not a part of the private manager's final offer. The process shall favor the selection of a vendor deemed to have submitted a proposal that provides the Lottery with the best overall value. The process shall not be subject to the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, unless specifically required by the management agreement.

(20) The transition of rights and obligations, including any associated equipment or other assets used in the operation of the Lottery, from the manager to any successor manager of the lottery, including the Department, following the termination of or foreclosure upon the management agreement.

(21) Right of use of copyrights, trademarks, and service marks held by the Department in the name of the State. The agreement must provide that any use of them by the manager shall only be for the purpose of fulfilling its obligations under the management agreement during the term of the agreement.

(22) The disclosure of any information requested by the Department to enable it to comply with the reporting requirements and information requests provided for under subsection (p) of this Section.

(e) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Department shall select a private manager through a competitive request for qualifications process consistent with Section 20-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, which shall take into account:

(1) the offeror's ability to market the Lottery to those residents who are new, infrequent, or lapsed players of the Lottery, especially those who are most likely to make regular purchases on the Internet;

(2) the offeror's ability to address the State's concern with the social effects of gambling on those who can least afford to do so;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the offeror's ability to provide the most successful management of the Lottery for the benefit of the people of the State based on current and past business practices or plans of the offeror; and

(4) the offeror's poor or inadequate past performance in servicing, equipping, operating or managing a lottery on behalf of Illinois, another State or foreign government and attracting persons who are not currently regular players of a lottery.

(f) The Department may retain the services of an advisor or advisors with significant experience in financial services or the management, operation, and procurement of goods, services, and equipment for a government-run lottery to assist in the preparation of the terms of the request for qualifications and selection of the private manager. Any prospective advisor seeking to provide services under this subsection (f) shall disclose any material business or financial relationship during the past 3 years with any potential offeror, or with a contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery. The Department shall evaluate the material business or financial relationship of each prospective advisor. The Department shall not select any prospective advisor with a substantial business or financial relationship that the Department deems to impair the objectivity of the services to be provided by the prospective advisor. During the course of the advisor's engagement by the Department, and for a period of one year thereafter, the advisor shall not enter into any business or financial relationship with any offeror or any vendor identified to assist an offeror in performing its obligations under the management agreement. Any advisor retained by the Department shall be disqualified from being an offeror. The Department shall not include terms in the request for qualifications that provide a material advantage whether directly or indirectly to any potential offeror, or any contractor or subcontractor presently providing goods, services, or equipment to the Department to support the Lottery, including terms contained in previous responses to requests for proposals or qualifications submitted to Illinois, another State or foreign government when those terms are uniquely associated with a particular potential offeror, contractor, or subcontractor. The request for proposals offered by the Department on December 22, 2008 as "LOT08GAMESYS" and reference number "22016176" is declared void.

(g) The Department shall select at least 2 offerors as finalists to potentially serve as the private manager no later than August 9, 2010.
Upon making preliminary selections, the Department shall schedule a public hearing on the finalists' proposals and provide public notice of the hearing at least 7 calendar days before the hearing. The notice must include all of the following:

1. The date, time, and place of the hearing.
2. The subject matter of the hearing.
3. A brief description of the management agreement to be awarded.
4. The identity of the offerors that have been selected as finalists to serve as the private manager.
5. The address and telephone number of the Department.

(h) At the public hearing, the Department shall (i) provide sufficient time for each finalist to present and explain its proposal to the Department and the Governor or the Governor's designee, including an opportunity to respond to questions posed by the Department, Governor, or designee and (ii) allow the public and non-selected offerors to comment on the presentations. The Governor or a designee shall attend the public hearing. After the public hearing, the Department shall have 14 calendar days to recommend to the Governor whether a management agreement should be entered into with a particular finalist. After reviewing the Department's recommendation, the Governor may accept or reject the Department's recommendation, and shall select a final offeror as the private manager by publication of a notice in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin on or before September 15, 2010. The Governor shall include in the notice a detailed explanation and the reasons why the final offeror is superior to other offerors and will provide management services in a manner that best achieves the objectives of this Section. The Governor shall also sign the management agreement with the private manager.

(i) Any action to contest the private manager selected by the Governor under this Section must be brought within 7 calendar days after the publication of the notice of the designation of the private manager as provided in subsection (h) of this Section.

(j) The Lottery shall remain, for so long as a private manager manages the Lottery in accordance with provisions of this Act, a Lottery conducted by the State, and the State shall not be authorized to sell or transfer the Lottery to a third party.

(k) Any tangible personal property used exclusively in connection with the lottery that is owned by the Department and leased to the private manager shall be owned by the Department in the name of the State and
shall be considered to be public property devoted to an essential public and governmental function.

(l) The Department may exercise any of its powers under this Section or any other law as necessary or desirable for the execution of the Department's powers under this Section.

(m) Neither this Section nor any management agreement entered into under this Section prohibits the General Assembly from authorizing forms of gambling that are not in direct competition with the Lottery.

(n) The private manager shall be subject to a complete investigation in the third, seventh, and tenth years of the agreement (if the agreement is for a 10-year term) by the Department in cooperation with the Auditor General to determine whether the private manager has complied with this Section and the management agreement. The private manager shall bear the cost of an investigation or reinvestigation of the private manager under this subsection.

(o) The powers conferred by this Section are in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law. If any other law or rule is inconsistent with this Section, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code, then this Section controls as to any management agreement entered into under this Section. This Section and any rules adopted under this Section contain full and complete authority for a management agreement between the Department and a private manager. No law, procedure, proceeding, publication, notice, consent, approval, order, or act by the Department or any other officer, Department, agency, or instrumentality of the State or any political subdivision is required for the Department to enter into a management agreement under this Section. This Section contains full and complete authority for the Department to approve any contracts entered into by a private manager with a vendor providing goods, services, or both goods and services to the private manager under the terms of the management agreement, including subcontractors of such vendors.

Upon receipt of a written request from the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall provide to the Chief Procurement Officer a complete and un-redacted copy of the management agreement or any contract that is subject to the Department's approval authority under this subsection (o). The Department shall provide a copy of the agreement or contract to the Chief Procurement Officer in the time specified by the Chief Procurement Officer in his or her written request, but no later than 5 business days after the request is received by the Department. The Chief

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Procurement Officer must retain any portions of the management agreement or of any contract designated by the Department as confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall also provide the Chief Procurement Officer with reasonable advance written notice of any contract that is pending Department approval.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, the Chief Procurement Officer shall adopt administrative rules, including emergency rules, to establish a procurement process to select a successor private manager if a private management agreement has been terminated. The selection process shall at a minimum take into account the criteria set forth in items (1) through (4) of subsection (e) of this Section and may include provisions consistent with subsections (f), (g), (h), and (i) of this Section. The Chief Procurement Officer shall also implement and administer the adopted selection process upon the termination of a private management agreement. The Department, after the Chief Procurement Officer certifies that the procurement process has been followed in accordance with the rules adopted under this subsection (o), shall select a final offeror as the private manager and sign the management agreement with the private manager.

Except as provided in Sections 21.5, 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, and 21.9, 21.10, the Department shall distribute all proceeds of lottery tickets and shares sold in the following priority and manner:

(1) The payment of prizes and retailer bonuses.

(2) The payment of costs incurred in the operation and administration of the Lottery, including the payment of sums due to the private manager under the management agreement with the Department.

(3) On the last day of each month or as soon thereafter as possible, the State Comptroller shall direct and the State Treasurer shall transfer from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund an amount that is equal to the proceeds transferred in the corresponding month of fiscal year 2009, as adjusted for inflation, to the Common School Fund.

(4) On or before the last day of each fiscal year, deposit any remaining proceeds, subject to payments under items (1), (2), and (3) into the Capital Projects Fund each fiscal year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p) The Department shall be subject to the following reporting and information request requirements:

(1) the Department shall submit written quarterly reports to the Governor and the General Assembly on the activities and actions of the private manager selected under this Section;

(2) upon request of the Chief Procurement Officer, the Department shall promptly produce information related to the procurement activities of the Department and the private manager requested by the Chief Procurement Officer; the Chief Procurement Officer must retain confidential, proprietary, or trade secret information designated by the Department in complete confidence pursuant to subsection (g) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act; and

(3) at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the Department's fiscal year, the Department shall prepare an annual written report on the activities of the private manager selected under this Section and deliver that report to the Governor and General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

(20 ILCS 1605/20) (from Ch. 120, par. 1170)

Sec. 20. State Lottery Fund.

(a) There is created in the State Treasury a special fund to be known as the "State Lottery Fund". Such fund shall consist of all revenues received from (1) the sale of lottery tickets or shares, (net of commissions, fees representing those expenses that are directly proportionate to the sale of tickets or shares at the agent location, and prizes of less than $600 which have been validly paid at the agent level), (2) application fees, and (3) all other sources including moneys credited or transferred thereto from any other fund or source pursuant to law. Interest earnings of the State Lottery Fund shall be credited to the Common School Fund.

(b) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.5 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.5.

(c) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.6 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.6.

(d) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.7 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.7.

(e) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.8 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.8.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.9 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.9.

(g) The receipt and distribution of moneys under Section 21.10 of this Act shall be in accordance with Section 21.10.

(Source: P.A. 98-649, eff. 6-16-14.)

Sec. 21.10. Scratch-off for homelessness prevention programs.

(a) The Department shall offer a special instant scratch-off game to fund homelessness prevention programs. The game shall commence on July 1, 2019 or as soon thereafter, at the discretion of the Director, as is reasonably practical. The operation of the game shall be governed by this Act and any rules adopted by the Department. If any provision of this Section is inconsistent with any other provision of this Act, then this Section governs.

(b) The Homelessness Prevention Revenue Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury. The net revenue from the scratch-off game to fund homelessness prevention programs shall be deposited into the Homelessness Prevention Revenue Fund. Subject to appropriation, moneys in the Fund shall be used by the Department of Human Services solely for grants to homelessness prevention and assistance projects under the Homelessness Prevention Act.

As used in this subsection, "net revenue" means the total amount for which tickets have been sold less the sum of the amount paid out in the prizes and the actual administrative expenses of the Department solely related to the scratch-off game under this Section.

(c) During the time that tickets are sold for the scratch-off game to fund homelessness prevention programs, the Department shall not unreasonably diminish the efforts devoted to marketing any other instant scratch-off lottery game.

(d) The Department may adopt any rules necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this Section.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect any revenue that any Homelessness Prevention line item receives through the General Revenue Fund or the Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund.

Section 10. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.886 as follows:

Sec. 5.886. The Homelessness Prevention Revenue Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1069
(Senate Bill No. 0457)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(410 ILCS 625/4)
Sec. 4. Cottage food operation.
(a) For the purpose of this Section:

A food is "acidified" if: (i) acid or acid ingredients are added to it to produce a final equilibrium pH of 4.6 or below; or (ii) it is fermented to produce a final equilibrium pH of 4.6 or below.

"Canned food" means food preserved in air-tight, vacuum-sealed containers that are heat processed sufficiently to enable storing the food at normal home temperatures.

"Cottage food operation" means an operation conducted by a person who produces or packages food or drink, other than foods and drinks listed as prohibited in paragraph (1.5) of subsection (b) of this Section, in a kitchen located in that person's primary domestic residence or another appropriately designed and equipped residential or commercial-style kitchen on that property for direct sale by the owner, a family member, or employee.

"Cut leafy greens" means fresh leafy greens whose leaves have been cut, shredded, sliced, chopped, or torn. "Cut leafy greens" does not mean cut-to-harvest leafy greens.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

"Equilibrium pH" means the final potential of hydrogen measured in an acidified food after all the components of the food have achieved the same acidity.

"Farmers' market" means a common facility or area where farmers gather to sell a variety of fresh fruits and vegetables and other locally produced farm and food products directly to consumers.

"Leafy greens" includes iceberg lettuce; romaine lettuce; leaf lettuce; butter lettuce; baby leaf lettuce, such as immature lettuce or leafy greens; escarole; endive; spring mix; spinach; cabbage; kale; arugula; and chard. "Leafy greens" does not include microgreens or herbs such as cilantro or parsley.

"Main ingredient" means an agricultural product that is the defining or distinctive ingredient in a cottage food product, though not necessarily by predominance of weight.

"Microgreen" means an edible plant seedling grown in soil or substrate and harvested above the soil or substrate line.

"Potentially hazardous food" means a food that is potentially hazardous according to the Department's administrative rules. Potentially hazardous food (PHF) in general means a food that requires time and temperature control for safety (TCS) to limit pathogenic microorganism growth or toxin formation.

"Sprout" means any seedling intended for human consumption that was produced in a manner that does not meet the definition of microgreen.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law and except as provided in subsections (c), (d), and (e) of this Section, neither the Department nor the Department of Agriculture nor the health department of a unit of local government may regulate the transaction of food or drink by a cottage food operation providing that all of the following conditions are met:

(1)(Blank).

(1.5) A cottage food operation may produce homemade food and drink. However, a cottage food operation, unless properly licensed, certified, and compliant with all requirements to sell a listed food item under the laws and regulations pertinent to that food item, shall not sell or offer to sell the following food items or processed foods containing the following food items, except as indicated:

(A) meat, poultry, fish, seafood, or shellfish;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) dairy, except as an ingredient in a non-potentially hazardous baked good or candy, such as caramel, subject to paragraph (1.8);

(C) eggs, except as an ingredient in a non-potentially hazardous baked good or in dry noodles;

(D) pumpkin pies, sweet potato pies, cheesecakes, custard pies, creme pies, and pastries with potentially hazardous fillings or toppings;

(E) garlic in oil or oil infused with garlic, except if the garlic oil is acidified;

(F) canned foods, except for the following, which may be canned only in Mason-style jars with new lids:
   (i) fruit jams, fruit jellies, fruit preserves, or fruit butters;
   (ii) syrups;
   (iii) whole or cut fruit canned in syrup; and
   (iv) acidified fruit or vegetables prepared and offered for sale in compliance with paragraph (1.6); and
   (v) condiments such as prepared mustard, horseradish, or ketchup that do not contain ingredients prohibited under this Section and that are prepared and offered for sale in compliance with paragraph (1.6);

(G) sprouts;

(H) cut leafy greens, except for cut leafy greens that are dehydrated, acidified, or blanched and frozen;

(I) cut or pureed fresh tomato or melon;

(J) dehydrated tomato or melon;

(K) frozen cut melon;

(L) wild-harvested, non-cultivated mushrooms; or

(M) alcoholic beverages; or

(N) kombucha.

(1.6) In order to sell canned tomatoes or a canned product containing tomatoes, a cottage food operator shall either:

(A) follow exactly a recipe that has been tested by the United States Department of Agriculture or by a state cooperative extension located in this State or any other state in the United States; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) submit the recipe, at the cottage food operator's expense, to a commercial laboratory to test that the product has been adequately acidified; use only the varietal or proportionate varietals of tomato included in the tested recipe for all subsequent batches of such recipe; and provide documentation of the test results of the recipe submitted under this subparagraph to an inspector upon request during any inspection authorized by paragraph (2) of subsection (d).

(1.7) A State-certified local public health department that regulates the service of food by a cottage food operation in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section may require a cottage food operation to submit a canned food that is subject to paragraph (1.6), at the cottage food operator's expense, to a commercial laboratory to verify that the product has a final equilibrium pH of 4.6 or below.

(1.8) A State-certified local public health department that regulates the service of food by a cottage food operation in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section may require a cottage food operation to submit a recipe for any baked good containing cheese, at the cottage food operator's expense, to a commercial laboratory to verify that it is non-potentially hazardous before allowing the cottage food operation to sell the baked good as a cottage food.

(2) The food is to be sold at a farmers' market, with the exception that cottage foods that have a locally grown agricultural product as the main ingredient may be sold on the farm where the agricultural product is grown or delivered directly to the consumer.

(3) (Blank).

(4) The food packaging conforms to the labeling requirements of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and includes the following information on the label of each of its products:

(A) the name and address of the cottage food operation;

(B) the common or usual name of the food product;

(C) all ingredients of the food product, including any colors, artificial flavors, and preservatives, listed in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
descending order by predominance of weight shown with common or usual names;

(D) the following phrase: "This product was produced in a home kitchen not subject to public health inspection that may also process common food allergens."

(E) the date the product was processed; and

(F) allergen labeling as specified in federal labeling requirements.

(5) The name and residence of the person preparing and selling products as a cottage food operation is registered with the health department of a unit of local government where the cottage food operation resides. No fees shall be charged for registration. Registration shall be for a minimum period of one year.

(6) The person preparing or packaging products as a cottage food operation has a Department approved Food Service Sanitation Management Certificate.

(7) At the point of sale a placard is displayed in a prominent location that states the following: "This product was produced in a home kitchen not subject to public health inspection that may also process common food allergens."

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, if the Department or the health department of a unit of local government has received a consumer complaint or has reason to believe that an imminent health hazard exists or that a cottage food operation's product has been found to be misbranded, adulterated, or not in compliance with the exception for cottage food operations pursuant to this Section, then it may invoke cessation of sales of cottage food products until it deems that the situation has been addressed to the satisfaction of the Department.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, a State-certified local public health department may, upon providing a written statement to the Department, regulate the service of food by a cottage food operation. The regulation by a State-certified local public health department may include all of the following requirements:

(1) That the cottage food operation (A) register with the State-certified local public health department, which shall be for a minimum of one year and include a reasonable fee set by the State-certified local public health department that is no greater than $25 notwithstanding paragraph (5) of subsection (b) of this Section and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) agree in writing at the time of registration to grant access to the State-certified local public health department to conduct an inspection of the cottage food operation's primary domestic residence in the event of a consumer complaint or foodborne illness outbreak.

(2) That in the event of a consumer complaint or foodborne illness outbreak the State-certified local public health department is allowed to (A) inspect the premises of the cottage food operation in question and (B) set a reasonable fee for that inspection.

(e) The Department may adopt rules as may be necessary to implement the provisions of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-191, eff. 1-1-16; 100-35, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1070
(Senate Bill No. 0585)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Sections 21-205, 21-245, 21-295, and 21-330 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/21-205)
Sec. 21-205. Tax sale procedures.
(a) The collector, in person or by deputy, shall attend, on the day and in the place specified in the notice for the sale of property for taxes, and shall, between 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., or later at the collector's discretion, proceed to offer for sale, separately and in consecutive order, all property in the list on which the taxes, special assessments, interest or costs have not been paid. However, in any county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the offer for sale shall be made between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. The collector's office shall be kept open during all hours in which the sale is in progress. The sale shall be continued from day to day, until all property in the delinquent list has been offered for sale. However, any city, village or incorporated town interested in the collection of any tax or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
special assessment, may, in default of bidders, withdraw from collection the special assessment levied against any property by the corporate authorities of the city, village or incorporated town. In case of a withdrawal, there shall be no sale of that property on account of the delinquent special assessment thereon.

(b) Until January 1, 2013, in every sale of property pursuant to the provisions of this Code, the collector may employ any automated means that the collector deems appropriate. Beginning on January 1, 2013, either (i) the collector shall employ an automated bidding system that is programmed to accept the lowest redemption price bid by an eligible tax purchaser, subject to the penalty percentage limitation set forth in Section 21-215, or (ii) all tax sales shall be digitally recorded with video and audio. All bidders are required to personally attend the sale and, if automated means are used, all hardware and software used with respect to those automated means must be certified by the Department and re-certified by the Department every 5 years. If the tax sales are digitally recorded and no automated bidding system is used, then the recordings shall be maintained by the collector for a period of at least 3 years from the date of the tax sale. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly are declarative of existing law.

(c) County collectors may, when applicable, eject tax bidders who disrupt the tax sale or use illegal bid practices.

(Source: P.A. 97-557, eff. 7-1-12; 97-1125, eff. 8-28-12.)

(35 ILCS 200/21-245)

Sec. 21-245. Automation fee. In all counties, each person purchasing any property at a sale under this Code, shall pay to the county collector, prior to the issuance of any tax certificate, an automation fee set by the county collector of not more than $10 for each item purchased. A like sum shall be paid for each year that all or a portion of the subsequent taxes are paid by a tax purchaser and posted to the tax judgment, sale, redemption and forfeiture record where the underlying certificate is recorded. The county collector in all counties may assess to the purchaser of property for delinquent taxes an automation fee of not more than $10 per parcel. In counties with less than 3,000,000 inhabitants:

(a) The fee shall be paid at the time of the purchase if the record keeping system used for processing the delinquent property tax sales is automated or has been approved for automation by the county board. The fee shall be collected in the same manner as other fees or costs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Fees collected under this Section shall be retained by the county treasurer in a fund designated as the Tax Sale Automation Fund. The fund shall be audited by the county auditor. The county board, with the approval of the county treasurer, shall make expenditures from the fund (1) to pay any costs related to the automation of property tax collections and delinquent property tax sales, including the cost of hardware, software, research and development, and personnel and (2) to defray the cost of providing electronic access to property tax collection records and delinquent tax sale records.

(Source: P.A. 93-415, eff. 8-5-03.)

(35 ILCS 200/21-295)

Sec. 21-295. Creation of indemnity fund.

(a) In counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, each person purchasing any property at a sale under this Code shall pay to the County Collector, prior to the issuance of any certificate of purchase, an indemnity fee set by the county collector of not more than $20 for each item purchased. A like sum shall be paid for each year that all or a portion of subsequent taxes are paid by the tax purchaser and posted to the tax judgment, sale, redemption and forfeiture record where the underlying certificate of purchase is recorded.

(a-5) In counties of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, each person purchasing property at a sale under this Code shall pay to the County Collector a fee of $80 for each item purchased plus an additional sum equal to 5% of taxes, interest, and penalties paid by the purchaser, including the taxes, interest, and penalties paid under Section 21-240. In these counties, the certificate holder shall also pay to the County Collector a fee of $80 for each year that all or a portion of subsequent taxes are paid by the tax purchaser and posted to the tax judgment, sale, redemption, and forfeiture record, plus an additional sum equal to 5% of all subsequent taxes, interest, and penalties. The additional 5% fees are not required after December 31, 2006. The changes to this subsection made by this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly are not a new enactment, but declaratory of existing law.

(b) The amount paid prior to issuance of the certificate of purchase pursuant to subsection (a) or (a-5) shall be included in the purchase price of the property in the certificate of purchase and all amounts paid under this Section shall be included in the amount required to redeem under Section 21-355. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of Section 21-300, all money received under subsection (a) or (a-5) shall be paid by
the Collector to the County Treasurer of the County in which the land is situated, for the purpose of an indemnity fund. The County Treasurer, as trustee of that fund, shall invest all of that fund, principal and income, in his or her hands from time to time, if not immediately required for payments of indemnities under subsection (a) of Section 21-305, in investments permitted by the Illinois State Board of Investment under Article 22A of the Illinois Pension Code. The county collector shall report annually to the county clerk on the condition and income of the fund. The indemnity fund shall be held to satisfy judgments obtained against the County Treasurer, as trustee of the fund. No payment shall be made from the fund, except upon a judgment of the court which ordered the issuance of a tax deed.

(Source: P.A. 94-412, eff. 8-2-05.)

(35 ILCS 200/21-330)

Sec. 21-330. Fund for payment of interest. In all counties of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, the county board, by resolution, may impose a fee for payment of interest and costs. Each person purchasing any property at a sale under this Code shall pay to the county collector, prior to the issuance of any certificate of purchase, a fee of up to $60 for each item purchased. In counties of under 3,000,000 inhabitants, the county board may impose a fee of up to $60, which shall be paid to the county collector, upon each person purchasing any property at a sale held under this Code, prior to the issuance of any certificate of purchase. Each person purchasing any property at a sale held under this Code in a county with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants shall pay to the county collector, prior to the issuance of any certificate of purchase, a fee of $100 for each item purchased. That amount shall be included in the price paid for the certificate of purchase and the amount required to redeem under Section 21-355.

All sums of money received under this Section shall be paid by the collector to the county treasurer of the county in which the property is situated for deposit into a special fund. It shall be the duty of the county treasurer, as trustee of the fund, to invest the principal and income of the fund from time to time, if not immediately required for payments under this Section, in investments as are authorized by Sections 3-10009 and 3-11002 of the Counties Code. The fund shall be held to pay interest and costs by the county treasurer as trustee of the fund. No payment shall be made from the fund except by order of the court declaring a sale in error under Section 21-310, 22-35, or 22-50 or by declaration of the county...
collector under subsection (c) of Section 21-310. Any moneys accumulated in the fund by the county treasurer in excess of (i) $100,000 in counties with 250,000 or less inhabitants or (ii) $500,000 in counties with more than 250,000 inhabitants shall be paid each year prior to the commencement of the annual tax sale, first to satisfy any existing unpaid judgments entered pursuant to Section 21-295, and any funds remaining thereafter shall be paid to the general fund of the county.

(Source: P.A. 94-362, eff. 7-29-05.)

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1071
(Senate Bill No. 2516)

AN ACT concerning children.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(325 ILCS 5/4)

Sec. 4. Persons required to report; privileged communications; transmitting false report. Any physician, resident, intern, hospital, hospital administrator and personnel engaged in examination, care and treatment of persons, surgeon, dentist, dentist hygienist, osteopath, chiropractor, podiatric physician, physician assistant, substance abuse treatment personnel, funeral home director or employee, coroner, medical examiner, emergency medical technician, acupuncturist, crisis line or hotline personnel, school personnel (including administrators and both certified and non-certified school employees), personnel of institutions of higher education, educational advocate assigned to a child pursuant to the School Code, member of a school board or the Chicago Board of Education or the governing body of a private school (but only to the extent required in accordance with other provisions of this Section expressly concerning the duty of school board members to report suspected child abuse), truant officers, social worker, social services administrator, domestic violence program personnel, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, genetic counselor, respiratory care practitioner, advanced practice registered nurse, home health aide, director or staff assistant of a nursery school or a child

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
day care center, recreational or athletic program or facility personnel, early intervention provider as defined in the Early Intervention Services System Act, law enforcement officer, licensed professional counselor, licensed clinical professional counselor, registered psychologist and assistants working under the direct supervision of a psychologist, psychiatrist, or field personnel of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, Juvenile Justice, Public Health, Human Services (acting as successor to the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities, Rehabilitation Services, or Public Aid), Corrections, Human Rights, or Children and Family Services, supervisor and administrator of general assistance under the Illinois Public Aid Code, probation officer, animal control officer or Illinois Department of Agriculture Bureau of Animal Health and Welfare field investigator, or any other foster parent, homemaker or child care worker having reasonable cause to believe a child known to them in their professional or official capacity may be an abused child or a neglected child shall immediately report or cause a report to be made to the Department.

Any member of the clergy having reasonable cause to believe that a child known to that member of the clergy in his or her professional capacity may be an abused child as defined in item (c) of the definition of "abused child" in Section 3 of this Act shall immediately report or cause a report to be made to the Department.

Any physician, physician's assistant, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, medical technician, certified nursing assistant, social worker, or licensed professional counselor of any office, clinic, or any other physical location that provides abortions, abortion referrals, or contraceptives having reasonable cause to believe a child known to him or her in his or her professional or official capacity may be an abused child or a neglected child shall immediately report or cause a report to be made to the Department.

If an allegation is raised to a school board member during the course of an open or closed school board meeting that a child who is enrolled in the school district of which he or she is a board member is an abused child as defined in Section 3 of this Act, the member shall direct or cause the school board to direct the superintendent of the school district or other equivalent school administrator to comply with the requirements of this Act concerning the reporting of child abuse. For purposes of this paragraph, a school board member is granted the authority in his or her individual capacity to direct the superintendent of the school district or
other equivalent school administrator to comply with the requirements of this Act concerning the reporting of child abuse.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, if an employee of a school district has made a report or caused a report to be made to the Department under this Act involving the conduct of a current or former employee of the school district and a request is made by another school district for the provision of information concerning the job performance or qualifications of the current or former employee because he or she is an applicant for employment with the requesting school district, the general superintendent of the school district to which the request is being made must disclose to the requesting school district the fact that an employee of the school district has made a report involving the conduct of the applicant or caused a report to be made to the Department, as required under this Act. Only the fact that an employee of the school district has made a report involving the conduct of the applicant or caused a report to be made to the Department may be disclosed by the general superintendent of the school district to which the request for information concerning the applicant is made, and this fact may be disclosed only in cases where the employee and the general superintendent have not been informed by the Department that the allegations were unfounded. An employee of a school district who is or has been the subject of a report made pursuant to this Act during his or her employment with the school district must be informed by that school district that if he or she applies for employment with another school district, the general superintendent of the former school district, upon the request of the school district to which the employee applies, shall notify that requesting school district that the employee is or was the subject of such a report.

Whenever such person is required to report under this Act in his capacity as a member of the staff of a medical or other public or private institution, school, facility or agency, or as a member of the clergy, he shall make report immediately to the Department in accordance with the provisions of this Act and may also notify the person in charge of such institution, school, facility or agency, or church, synagogue, temple, mosque, or other religious institution, or his designated agent that such report has been made. Under no circumstances shall any person in charge of such institution, school, facility or agency, or church, synagogue, temple, mosque, or other religious institution, or his designated agent to whom such notification has been made, exercise any control, restraint,
modification or other change in the report or the forwarding of such report to the Department.

The privileged quality of communication between any professional person required to report and his patient or client shall not apply to situations involving abused or neglected children and shall not constitute grounds for failure to report as required by this Act or constitute grounds for failure to share information or documents with the Department during the course of a child abuse or neglect investigation. If requested by the professional, the Department shall confirm in writing that the information or documents disclosed by the professional were gathered in the course of a child abuse or neglect investigation.

The reporting requirements of this Act shall not apply to the contents of a privileged communication between an attorney and his or her client or to confidential information within the meaning of Rule 1.6 of the Illinois Rules of Professional Conduct relating to the legal representation of an individual client.

A member of the clergy may claim the privilege under Section 8-803 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Any office, clinic, or any other physical location that provides abortions, abortion referrals, or contraceptives shall provide to all office personnel copies of written information and training materials about abuse and neglect and the requirements of this Act that are provided to employees of the office, clinic, or physical location who are required to make reports to the Department under this Act, and instruct such office personnel to bring to the attention of an employee of the office, clinic, or physical location who is required to make reports to the Department under this Act any reasonable suspicion that a child known to him or her in his or her professional or official capacity may be an abused child or a neglected child. In addition to the above persons required to report suspected cases of abused or neglected children, any other person may make a report if such person has reasonable cause to believe a child may be an abused child or a neglected child.

Any person who enters into employment on and after July 1, 1986 and is mandated by virtue of that employment to report under this Act, shall sign a statement on a form prescribed by the Department, to the effect that the employee has knowledge and understanding of the reporting requirements of this Act. On and after January 1, 2019, the statement shall also include information about available mandated reporter training provided by the Department. The statement shall be signed prior to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
commencement of the employment. The signed statement shall be retained by the employer. The cost of printing, distribution, and filing of the statement shall be borne by the employer.

Within one year of initial employment and at least every 5 years thereafter, school personnel required to report child abuse as provided under this Section must complete mandated reporter training by a provider or agency with expertise in recognizing and reporting child abuse.

The Department shall provide copies of this Act, upon request, to all employers employing persons who shall be required under the provisions of this Section to report under this Act.

Any person who knowingly transmits a false report to the Department commits the offense of disorderly conduct under subsection (a)(7) of Section 26-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012. A violation of this provision is a Class 4 felony.

Any person who knowingly and willfully violates any provision of this Section other than a second or subsequent violation of transmitting a false report as described in the preceding paragraph, is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first violation and a Class 4 felony for a second or subsequent violation; except that if the person acted as part of a plan or scheme having as its object the prevention of discovery of an abused or neglected child by lawful authorities for the purpose of protecting or insulating any person or entity from arrest or prosecution, the person is guilty of a Class 4 felony for a first offense and a Class 3 felony for a second or subsequent offense (regardless of whether the second or subsequent offense involves any of the same facts or persons as the first or other prior offense).

A child whose parent, guardian or custodian in good faith selects and depends upon spiritual means through prayer alone for the treatment or cure of disease or remedial care may be considered neglected or abused, but not for the sole reason that his parent, guardian or custodian accepts and practices such beliefs.

A child shall not be considered neglected or abused solely because the child is not attending school in accordance with the requirements of Article 26 of the School Code, as amended.

Nothing in this Act prohibits a mandated reporter who reasonably believes that an animal is being abused or neglected in violation of the Humane Care for Animals Act from reporting animal abuse or neglect to the Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Animal Health and Welfare.
A home rule unit may not regulate the reporting of child abuse or neglect in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

For purposes of this Section "child abuse or neglect" includes abuse or neglect of an adult resident as defined in this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1072
(Senate Bill No. 2598)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Fire Protection District Act is amended by adding Sections 15c and 15d as follows:

(70 ILCS 705/15c new)

Sec. 15c. Disconnection of fire protection district territory within a home rule municipality.

Whenever any property within a fire protection district is located in a home rule municipality that provides fire service to at least 80% of the territory within the municipality's corporate limits, the home rule municipality may detach and disconnect that property from the fire protection district in the following manner:

The municipality may petition the court, setting forth in the petition the following: a description of the property sought to be detached and disconnected; a statement that the detachment and disconnection will not cause the property remaining in the district to be noncontiguous, that the loss of assessed valuation by reason of the disconnection of the described property will not impair the ability of the district to render fully adequate fire protection service to the property remaining with the district, that the property to be detached and disconnected will remain liable for its proportionate share of any outstanding bonded indebtedness of the district, and that it is a home rule municipality that provides for its own fire service to at least 80% of the territory within the municipality; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
asking that the described property be detached and disconnected from the fire protection district. The petition shall be signed and sworn to by the mayor or village president pursuant to a resolution of the corporate authorities of the municipality authorizing the filing of the petition.

For the purpose of meeting the requirement of this Section that the detachment and disconnection will not cause the remaining property to be noncontiguous, property shall be considered to be contiguous if the only separation between parts of the property is land owned by the United States, the State, or any agency or instrumentality of either, or any regional airport authority.

Upon the filing of the petition, the court shall set the same for hearing on a day not less than 2 weeks nor more than 4 weeks from the filing thereof and shall give 2 weeks' notice of such hearing in the manner provided in Section 1 of this Act. The fire protection district shall be a necessary party to the proceedings and it shall be served with summons in the manner prescribed for a party defendant under the Civil Practice Law. All property owners in such district, the district from which the transfer of property is to be made, and all persons interested therein may file objections, and at the hearing may appear and contest the detachment and disconnection of the property from the fire protection district, and both objectors and petitioners may offer any competent evidence in regard thereto. If the court, upon hearing such petition, finds that the petition complies with this Section 15c and that the allegations of the petition are true, the court shall enter an order detaching and disconnecting the property from the district, and upon entry of the order the property shall cease to be a part of the fire protection district and shall be serviced by the home rule municipality, except that the property remains liable for its proportionate share of any outstanding bonded indebtedness of the district. The circuit clerk shall transmit a certified copy of the order to the county clerk of each county in which any of the affected property is situated and to the Office of the State Fire Marshal.

(70 ILCS 705/15d new)

Sec. 15d. Disconnection of fire protection district territory by a municipality; economic impact analysis.

(a) As used in this Section, "economic impact analysis" means a written report concerning the effect of a municipality's disconnection of territory located both within a municipality and a fire protection district.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a municipality shall file an economic impact analysis with the county clerk of each county

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in which a fire protection district is located no less than 90 days prior to filing any action to disconnect territory located both within the municipality and the fire protection district. Each economic impact analysis shall include the following:

(1) a statement of existing and projected residential, nonresidential, and commercial growth in the territory within the fire protection district sought to be disconnected by the municipality for a 10-year period, a 20-year period, and a 30-year period;

(2) a statement of the costs of service incurred by the municipality in providing fire protection or emergency medical services after disconnecting the territory within the fire protection district;

(3) a statement that the loss of assessed valuation by reason of the disconnection of the territory will not impair the ability of the fire protection district to render fully adequate fire protection service to the territory remaining with the district;

(4) a statement of the probable positive or negative economic effect on businesses within the territory sought to be disconnected; and

(5) a statement of the probable positive or negative economic effect on residents within the territory sought to be disconnected.

(c) Within 30 days after the filing of an economic impact analysis required by subsection (b), a municipality shall serve a copy of the economic impact analysis on the board of trustees of each impacted fire protection district by certified or registered mail. An affidavit that service of the economic impact analysis has been had as provided by this subsection must be filed with the clerk of the court in which the disconnection proceedings will be instituted. Disconnection of territory is not effective unless service is certified by affidavit filed as provided in this subsection.

(d) The territory is disconnected from the Fire Protection District and annexed to the municipality effective on January 1 following the entry of a final court order finding that the petition meets the criteria set forth in this Section.

(e) A municipality, including a home rule municipality, may not disconnect territory from a fire protection district in a manner inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of
Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1073
(Senate Bill No. 2707)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Personnel Code is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(20 ILCS 415/11) (from Ch. 127, par. 63b111)

Sec. 11. Hearing - disciplinary action. No officer or employee under jurisdiction B, relating to merit and fitness, who has been appointed under the rules and after examination, shall be removed discharged or demoted, or be suspended for a period of more than 30 days, in any 12 month period, except for cause, upon written charges approved by the Director of Central Management Services, and after an opportunity to be heard in his own defense if he makes written request to the Commission within 15 days after the serving of the written charges upon him. Upon the filing of such a request for a hearing, the Commission shall grant a hearing within 30 days. The time and place of the hearing shall be fixed by the Commission, and due notice thereof given the appointing officer and the employee. The hearing shall be public, and the officer or employee is entitled to call witnesses in his own defense and to have the aid of counsel. The finding and decision of the Commission, or the approval by the Commission of the finding and decision of the officer or board appointed by it to conduct such investigation, shall be rendered within 60 days after the receipt of the transcript of the proceedings, unless the Commission remands the matter back to the officer or board appointed to conduct such investigation for the purpose of taking additional evidence or soliciting additional argument. After receipt of the transcript of the proceedings after remand, or receipt of additional evidence or additional argument after remand, the Commission shall have an additional 60 days in which to render a finding and decision. If the finding and decision is not rendered within 60 days after receipt of the transcript of the proceedings,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or within 60 days after receipt of the transcript of the proceedings after remand or 60 days after receipt of additional evidence or additional argument after remand, the employee shall be considered to be reinstated and shall receive full compensation for the period for which he was suspended. The finding and decision of the Commission or officer or board appointed by it to conduct investigation, when approved by the Commission, shall be certified to the Director, and shall be forthwith enforced by the Director. In making its finding and decision, or in approving the finding and decision of some officer or board appointed by it to conduct such investigation, the Civil Service Commission may, for disciplinary purposes, suspend an employee for a period of time not to exceed 90 days, and in no event to exceed a period of 120 days from the date of any suspension of such employee, pending investigation of such charges. If the Commission certifies a decision that an officer or employee is to be retained in his position and if it does not order a suspension for disciplinary purposes, the officer or employee shall receive full compensation for any period during which he was suspended pending the investigation of the charges.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the authority to suspend an employee for a reasonable period not exceeding 30 days, in any 12 month period.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, an arbitrator of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, appointed pursuant to Section 14 of the Workers' Compensation Act, may be removed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the Commission Review Board pursuant to Section 14.1 of such Act.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, a policy making officer of a State agency, as defined in the Employee Rights Violation Act, shall be discharged from State employment as provided in the Employee Rights Violation Act, enacted by the 85th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 93-721, eff. 1-1-05.)

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementias Services Act is amended by changing Sections 15, 30, and 35 as follows:

(410 ILCS 406/15)
(For Act repeal see Section 90)
Sec. 15. Applicability. Programs covered by this Act include, but are not limited to, health care facilities licensed or certified by the Assisted Living and Shared Housing Act; Life Care Facilities Act; Nursing Home Care Act; Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013; Home Health, Home Services, and Home Nursing Agency Licensing Act; and Hospice Program Licensing Act; and End Stage Renal Disease Facility Act. This Act does not apply to physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.
(Source: P.A. 99-822, eff. 8-15-16.)
(410 ILCS 406/30)
(For Act repeal see Section 90)
Sec. 30. Staff training.
(a) Staff with direct access to clients with Alzheimer's disease or a related dementia hired prior to the adoption of rules implementing this Act shall receive a minimum of 6 hours of initial training within 90 days after the effective date of this Act using Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services curriculum compiled certified by the Department, except as provided in subsection (c):
(b) Staff with direct access to clients with Alzheimer's disease or a related dementia hired after the adoption of rules implementing this Act shall complete a minimum of 6 hours of initial training in the first 60 days of employment using an Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services curriculum compiled certified by the Department, except as provided in subsection (c).

(c) Subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply to the following:
(1) staff who received at least 6 hours of comparable training in compliance with licensure or certified training requirements; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) staff temporarily hired or temporarily detailed by a facility licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to permit the facility to meet statutory staffing requirements.

(d) An Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services curriculum compiled certified by the Department and published on the Department's website must include at a minimum the following topics: understanding dementia, effectively communicating with individuals with dementia, assisting individuals with dementia in performing activities of daily living, problem solving with individuals with dementia who exhibit challenging behavior, fundamentals of dementia care, safe environments, and managing the activities of individuals with dementia.

(e) (Blank). An individual who received training consistent with the requirements of this Section while employed by another program or through an educational institution or an individual with 3 or more years of experience working with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services may petition the Department for a waiver of the initial training requirements set forth in this Section. The Department shall evaluate each request on a case by case basis:

(f) Upon the adoption of rules implementing this Act, staff with direct access to clients with dementia shall receive 3 hours of advanced training on caring for individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias each year.

(g) Upon the adoption of rules implementing this Act, Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services program employers shall maintain training records and make them available to the Department on request.

(Source: P.A. 99-822, eff. 8-15-16.)

(410 ILCS 406/35)

(For Act repeal see Section 90)

Sec. 35. Supervisor of services. Program director. Upon the adoption of rules implementing this Act, in addition to the training required under Section 30 of this Act, a manager, supervisor, or person with the chief responsibility of oversight of the director of an Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services within an entity program shall complete an Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services curriculum from a list compiled by the Department or have 5 years of experience as a director of an Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services program.

(Source: P.A. 99-822, eff. 8-15-16.)


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-1075
(Senate Bill No. 3075)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by adding Section 41 as follows:

(20 ILCS 505/41 new)

Sec. 41. Department of Children and Family Services to submit quarterly reports to the General Assembly.

(a) The Department of Children and Family Services shall, by January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each year, electronically transmit to the General Assembly, a report that shall include the following information reflecting the period ending 15 days prior to the submission of the electronic report:

(1) the number of assaults on or threats against employees in the line of duty by service region;
(2) the number of employee injuries resulting from assaults in the line of duty; and
(3) descriptions of the nature of each injury, the number of injuries requiring medical treatment, and the number of days off work per injury.

(b) The requirements in subsection (a) do not relieve the Department from the recordkeeping requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

(c) The Department shall:

(1) establish a reasonable procedure for employees to report work-related assaults and injuries. A procedure is not reasonable if it would deter or discourage a reasonable employee from accurately reporting a workplace assault or injury;
(2) inform each employee:

(A) of the procedure for reporting work-related assaults and injuries;
(B) of the right to report work-related assaults and injuries; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) that the Department is prohibited from discharging or in any manner discriminating against employees for reporting work-related assaults and injuries; and

(3) not discharge, discipline, or in any manner discriminate against any employee for reporting a work-related assault or injury.

Section 10. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/4) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 100-4)

Sec. 4. Supervision of facilities and services; quarterly reports.

(a) To exercise executive and administrative supervision over all facilities, divisions, programs and services now existing or hereafter acquired or created under the jurisdiction of the Department, including, but not limited to, the following:

The Alton Mental Health Center, at Alton
The Clyde L. Choate Mental Health and Developmental Center, at Anna
The Chester Mental Health Center, at Chester
The Chicago-Read Mental Health Center, at Chicago
The Elgin Mental Health Center, at Elgin
The Metropolitan Children and Adolescents Center, at Chicago
The Jacksonville Developmental Center, at Jacksonville
The Governor Samuel H. Shapiro Developmental Center, at Kankakee
The Tinley Park Mental Health Center, at Tinley Park
The Warren G. Murray Developmental Center, at Centralia
The Jack Mabley Developmental Center, at Dixon
The Lincoln Developmental Center, at Lincoln
The H. Douglas Singer Mental Health and Developmental Center, at Rockford
The John J. Madden Mental Health Center, at Chicago
The George A. Zeller Mental Health Center, at Peoria
The Andrew McFarland Mental Health Center, at Springfield
The Adolf Meyer Mental Health Center, at Decatur
The William W. Fox Developmental Center, at Dwight

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Elisabeth Ludeman Developmental Center, at Park Forest
The William A. Howe Developmental Center, at Tinley Park
The Ann M. Kiley Developmental Center, at Waukegan.

(b) Beginning not later than July 1, 1977, the Department shall cause each of the facilities under its jurisdiction which provide in-patient care to comply with standards, rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health prescribed under Section 6.05 of the Hospital Licensing Act.

(b-5) The Department shall cause each of the facilities under its jurisdiction that provide in-patient care to comply with Section 6.25 of the Hospital Licensing Act.

(c) The Department shall issue quarterly electronic reports to the General Assembly on admissions, deflections, discharges, bed closures, staff-resident ratios, census, average length of stay, and any adverse federal certification or accreditation findings, if any, for each State-operated facility for the mentally ill and for persons with developmental disabilities. The quarterly reports shall be issued by January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each year. The quarterly reports shall include the following information for each facility reflecting the period ending 15 days prior to the submission of the report:

(1) the number of employees;
(2) the number of workplace violence incidents that occurred, including the number that were a direct assault on employees by residents and the number that resulted from staff intervention in a resident altercation or other form of injurious behavior;
(3) the number of employees impacted in each incident; and
(4) the number of employee injuries resulting, descriptions of the nature of the injuries, the number of employee injuries requiring medical treatment at the facility, the number of employee injuries requiring outside medical treatment, and the number of days off work per injury.

(d) The requirements in subsection (c) do not relieve the Department from the recordkeeping requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

(e) The Department shall:

(1) establish a reasonable procedure for employees to report work-related assaults and injuries. A procedure is not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reasonable if it would deter or discourage a reasonable employee from accurately reporting a workplace assault or injury;

(2) inform each employee:
  (A) of the procedure for reporting work-related assaults and injuries;
  (B) of the right to report work-related assaults and injuries; and
  (C) that the Department is prohibited from discharging or in any manner discriminating against employees for reporting work-related assaults and injuries; and

(3) not discharge, discipline, or in any manner discriminate against any employee for reporting a work-related assault or injury.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 15. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 3-2.5-61 and 3-5-3.1 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-2.5-61)
Sec. 3-2.5-61. Annual and other reports.
(a) The Director shall make an annual electronic report to the Governor and General Assembly concerning persons committed to the Department, its institutions, facilities, and programs, of all moneys expended and received, and on what accounts expended and received no later than January 1 of each year. The report shall include the ethnic and racial background data, not identifiable to an individual, of all persons committed to the Department, its institutions, facilities, programs, and outcome measures established with the Juvenile Advisory Board.

(b) The Department of Juvenile Justice shall, by January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each year, electronically transmit to the Governor and General Assembly, a report which shall include the following information:

(1) the number of youth in each of the Department's facilities and the number of youth on aftercare;

(2) the demographics of sex, age, race and ethnicity, classification of offense, and geographic location where the offense occurred;

(3) the educational and vocational programs provided at each facility and the number of residents participating in each program;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the present capacity levels in each facility; and
(5) the ratio of the security staff to residents in each facility by federal Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA) definitions;
(6) the number of reported assaults on staff at each facility;
(7) the number of reported incidents of youth sexual aggression towards staff at each facility including sexual assault, residents exposing themselves, sexual touching, and sexually offensive harassing language such as repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature; and
(8) the number of staff injuries resulting from youth violence at each facility including descriptions of the nature and location of the injuries, the number of staff injuries requiring medical treatment at the facility, the number of staff injuries requiring outside medical treatment and the number of days off work per injury. For purposes of this Section, the definition of assault on staff includes, but is not limited to, kicking, punching, knocking down, harming or threatening to harm with improvised weapons, or throwing urine or feces at staff.

(c) The requirements in subsection (b) do not relieve the Department from the recordkeeping requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

(d) The Department shall:
(1) establish a reasonable procedure for employees to report work-related assaults and injuries. A procedure is not reasonable if it would deter or discourage a reasonable employee from accurately reporting a workplace assault or injury;
(2) inform each employee:
   (A) of the procedure for reporting work-related assaults and injuries;
   (B) of the right to report work-related assaults and injuries; and
   (C) that the Department is prohibited from discharging or in any manner discriminating against employees for reporting work-related assaults and injuries; and
(3) not discharge, discipline or in any manner discriminate against any employee for reporting a work-related assault or injury.

(e) For the purposes of paragraphs (7) and (8) of subsection (b) only, reports shall be filed beginning July 1, 2019 or the implementation of the Department's Offender 360 Program, whichever occurs first.

(Source: P.A. 99-255, eff. 1-1-16.)

(730 ILCS 5/3-5-3.1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-5-3.1)

Sec. 3-5-3.1. As used in this Section, "facility" includes any facility of the Department of Corrections.

(a) The Department of Corrections shall, by January 1st, April 1st, July 1st, and October 1st of each year, electronically transmit to the General Assembly, a report which shall include the following information reflecting the period ending fifteen days prior to the submission of the report: (1) the number of residents in all Department facilities indicating the number of residents in each listed facility; (2) a classification of each facility's residents by the nature of the offense for which each resident was committed to the Department; (3) the number of residents in maximum, medium, and minimum security facilities indicating the classification of each facility's residents by the nature of the offense for which each resident was committed to the Department; (4) the educational and vocational programs provided at each facility and the number of residents participating in each such program; (5) the present design and rated capacity levels in each facility; (6) the projected design and rated capacity of each facility six months and one year following each reporting date; (7) the ratio of the security staff guards to residents in each facility; (8) the ratio of total employees to residents in each facility; (9) the number of residents in each facility that are single-celled and the number in each facility that are double-celled; (10) information indicating the distribution of residents in each facility by the allocated floor space per resident; (11) a status of all capital projects currently funded by the Department, location of each capital project, the projected on-line dates for each capital project, including phase-in dates and full occupancy dates; (12) the projected adult prison facility populations of the Department for each of the succeeding twelve months following each reporting date, indicating all assumptions built into such population estimates; (13) the projected exits and projected admissions in each facility for each of the succeeding twelve months following each reporting date, indicating all assumptions built into such population estimate; and (14) the locations of all Department-operated or
contractually operated community correctional centers, including the present design and rated capacity and population levels at each facility; (15) the number of reported assaults on employees at each facility; (16) the number of reported incidents of resident sexual aggression towards employees at each facility including sexual assault, residents exposing themselves, sexual touching, and sexually offensive language; and (17) the number of employee injuries resulting from resident violence at each facility including descriptions of the nature of the injuries, the number of injuries requiring medical treatment at the facility, the number of injuries requiring outside medical treatment and the number of days off work per injury. For purposes of this Section, the definition of assault on staff includes, but is not limited to, kicking, punching, knocking down, harming or threatening to harm with improvised weapons, or throwing urine or feces at staff.

(b) The requirements in subsection (a) do not relieve the Department from the recordkeeping requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

(c) The Department shall:

(1) establish a reasonable procedure for employees to report work-related assaults and injuries. A procedure is not reasonable if it would deter or discourage a reasonable employee from accurately reporting a workplace assault or injury;

(2) inform each employee:

(A) of the procedure for reporting work-related assaults and injuries;

(B) of the right to report work-related assaults and injuries; and

(C) that the Department is prohibited from discharging or in any manner discriminating against employees for reporting work-related assaults and injuries; and

(3) not discharge, discipline, or in any manner discriminate against any employee for reporting a work-related assault or injury.

(Source: P.A. 99-255, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2019.
Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Intergovernmental Cooperation Act is amended by changing Sections 3.1 and 3.4 as follows:

(5 ILCS 220/3.1) (from Ch. 127, par. 743.1)
Sec. 3.1. Municipal Joint Action Water Agency.
(a) Any municipality or municipalities of this State, any county or counties of this State, any township in a county with a population under 700,000 of this State, any public water district or districts of this State, State university, or any combination thereof may, by intergovernmental agreement, establish a Municipal Joint Action Water Agency to provide adequate supplies of water on an economical and efficient basis for member municipalities, public water districts and other incorporated and unincorporated areas within such counties. Any such Agency shall itself be a municipal corporation, public body politic and corporate. A Municipal Joint Action Water Agency so created shall not itself have taxing power except as hereinafter provided.

A Municipal Joint Action Water Agency shall be established by an intergovernmental agreement among the various member municipalities, public water districts, townships, State universities, and counties, upon approval by an ordinance adopted by the corporate authorities of each member municipality, public water district, township, State university, or county. This agreement may be amended at any time upon the adoption of concurring ordinances by the corporate authorities of all member municipalities, public water districts, townships, State universities, and counties. The agreement may provide for additional municipalities, public water districts, any State universities, townships in counties with a population under 700,000, or counties to join the Agency upon adoption of an ordinance by the corporate authorities of the joining municipality, public water district, township, or county, and upon such consents, conditions and approvals of the governing body of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency and of existing member municipalities, public water districts, townships, State universities, and counties as shall be provided in the agreement. The agreement shall provide the manner and terms on which any municipality, public water district, township, or county may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
withdraw from membership in the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency and on which the Agency may terminate and dissolve in whole or in part. The agreement shall set forth the corporate name of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency and its duration. Promptly upon any agreement establishing a Municipal Joint Action Water Agency being entered into, or upon the amending of any such agreement, a copy of such agreement or amendment shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State of Illinois. Promptly upon the addition or withdrawal of any municipality, public water district, township in a county with a population under 700,000, or county, or upon the dissolution of a Municipal Joint Action Water Agency, that fact shall be certified by an officer of the Agency to the Secretary of State of Illinois.

(b) The governing body of any Municipal Joint Action Water Agency established pursuant to this Section 3.1 shall be a Board of Directors. There shall be one Director from each member municipality, public water district, township, State university, and county of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency appointed by ordinance of the corporate authorities of the municipality, public water district, township, or county. Each Director shall have one vote, and shall meet the requirements of paragraphs (1) or (2), as applicable.

(1) Each Director shall be the Mayor or President of the member municipality, or the chairman of the board of trustees of the member public water district, the supervisor of the member township, the appointee of the State university, or the chairman of the county board or chief executive officer of the member county or a county board member appointed by the chairman of the county board of the member county, appointing the Director; an elected member of the corporate authorities of that municipality, public water district, township, or county; or other elected official of the appointing municipality, public water district, township, or county. Any agreement establishing a Municipal Joint Action Water Agency shall specify the period during which a Director shall hold office and may provide for the appointment of Alternate Directors from member municipalities, public water districts, townships, or counties. The Board of Directors shall elect one Director to serve as Chairman, and shall elect persons, who need not be Directors, to such other offices as shall be designated in the agreement.

(2) For any Municipal Joint Action Water Agency established after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the
100th General Assembly, each Director shall either: (i) meet the qualifications specified under paragraph (1); or (ii) be an appointed official of a member municipality, public water district, township, State university, or county, as designated by ordinance or other official action, from time to time by the corporate authorities of the member municipality, public water district, township, State university, or county.

The Board of Directors shall determine the general policy of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency, shall approve the annual budget, shall make all appropriations (which may include appropriations made at any time in addition to those made in any annual appropriation document), shall approve all contracts for the purchase or sale of water, shall adopt any resolutions providing for the issuance of bonds or notes by the Agency, shall adopt its by-laws, rules and regulations, and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed in the agreement. Such agreement may further specify those powers and actions of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency which shall be authorized only upon votes of greater than a majority of all Directors or only upon consents of the corporate authorities of a certain number of member municipalities, public water districts, townships, State universities, or counties.

The agreement may provide for the establishment of an Executive Committee to consist of the municipal manager or other elected or appointed official of each member municipality, public water district, township, State university, or county, as designated by ordinance or other official action, from time to time by the corporate authorities of the member municipality, public water district, township, State university, or county, and may prescribe powers and duties of the Executive Committee for the efficient administration of the Agency.

(c) A Municipal Joint Action Water Agency established pursuant to this Section 3.1 may plan, construct, improve, extend, acquire, finance (including the issuance of revenue bonds or notes as provided in this Section 3.1), operate, maintain, and contract for a joint waterworks or water supply system which may include, or may consist of, without limitation, facilities for receiving, storing, and transmitting water from any source for supplying water to member municipalities, public water districts, townships, or counties (including county special service areas created under the Special Service Area Tax Act and county service areas authorized under the Counties Code), or other public agencies, persons, or corporations. Facilities of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency may

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be located within or without the corporate limits of any member municipality.

A Municipal Joint Action Water Agency shall have such powers as shall be provided in the agreement establishing it, which may include, but need not be limited to, the following powers:

(i) to sue or be sued;

(ii) to apply for and accept gifts or grants or loans of funds or property or financial or other aid from any public agency or private entity;

(iii) to acquire, hold, sell, lease as lessor or lessee, transfer or dispose of such real or personal property, or interests therein, as it deems appropriate in the exercise of its powers, and to provide for the use thereof by any member municipality, public water district, township, or county;

(iv) to make and execute all contracts and other instruments necessary or convenient to the exercise of its powers (including contracts with member municipalities, with public water districts, with townships, and with counties on behalf of county service areas); and

(v) to employ agents and employees and to delegate by resolution to one or more of its Directors or officers such powers as it may deem proper.

Member municipalities, public water districts, townships, State universities, or counties may, for the purposes of, and upon request by, the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency, exercise the power of eminent domain available to them, convey property so acquired to the Agency for the cost of acquisition, and be reimbursed for all expenses related to this exercise of eminent domain power on behalf of the Agency.

All property, income and receipts of or transactions by a Municipal Joint Action Water Agency shall be exempt from all taxation, the same as if it were the property, income or receipts of or transaction by the member municipalities, public water districts, townships, State universities, or counties.

(d) A Municipal Joint Action Water Agency established pursuant to this Section 3.1 shall have the power to buy water and to enter into contracts with any person, corporation or public agency (including any member municipality, public water district, township, or county) for that purpose. Any such contract made by an Agency for a supply of water may contain provisions whereby the Agency is obligated to pay for the supply

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of water without setoff or counterclaim and irrespective of whether the supply of water is ever furnished, made available or delivered to the Agency or whether any project for the supply of water contemplated by any such contract is completed, operable or operating and notwithstanding any suspension, interruption, interference, reduction or curtailment of the supply of water from such project. Any such contract may provide that if one or more of the other purchasers defaults in the payment of its obligations under such contract or a similar contract made with the supplier of the water one or more of the remaining purchasers party to such contract or such similar contract shall be required to pay for all or a portion of the obligations of the defaulting purchasers. No such contract may have a term in excess of 50 years.

A Municipal Joint Action Water Agency shall have the power to sell water and to enter into contracts with any person, corporation or public agency (including any member municipality, any public water district, any township, any State university, or any county on behalf of a county service area as set forth in this Section) for that purpose. No such contract may have a term in excess of 50 years. Any such contract entered into to sell water to a public agency may provide that the payments to be made thereunder by such public agency shall be made solely from revenues to be derived by such public agency from the operation of its waterworks system or its combined waterworks and sewerage system. Any public agency so contracting to purchase water shall establish from time to time such fees and charges for its water service or combined water and sewer service as will produce revenues sufficient at all times to pay its obligations to the Agency under the purchase contract. Any such contract so providing shall not constitute indebtedness of such public agency so contracting to buy water within the meaning of any statutory or constitutional limitation. Any such contract of a public agency to buy water shall be a continuing, valid and binding obligation of such public agency payable from such revenues.

A Municipal Joint Action Water Agency shall establish fees and charges for the purchase of water from it or for the use of its facilities. No prior appropriation shall be required by either the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency or any public agency before entering into any contract authorized by this paragraph (d).

The changes in this Section made by this amendatory Act of 1984 are intended to be declarative of existing law.

(e) 1. A Municipal Joint Action Water Agency established pursuant to this Section 3.1 may, from time to time, borrow money and, in evidence
of its obligation to repay the borrowing, issue its negotiable water revenue bonds or notes pursuant to this paragraph (e) for any of the following purposes: for paying costs of constructing, acquiring, improving or extending a joint waterworks or water supply system; for paying other expenses incident to or incurred in connection with such construction, acquisition, improvement or extension; for repaying advances made to or by the Agency for such purposes; for paying interest on the bonds or notes until the estimated date of completion of any such construction, acquisition, improvement or extension and for such period after the estimated completion date as the Board of Directors of the Agency shall determine; for paying financial, legal, administrative and other expenses of the authorization, issuance, sale or delivery of bonds or notes; for paying costs of insuring payment of the bonds or notes; for providing or increasing a debt service reserve fund with respect to any or all of the Agency's bonds or notes; and for paying, refunding or redeeming any of the Agency's bonds or notes before, after or at their maturity, including paying redemption premiums or interest accruing or to accrue on such bonds or notes being paid or redeemed or for paying any other costs in connection with any such payment or redemption.

2. Any bonds or notes issued pursuant to this paragraph (e) by a Municipal Joint Action Water Agency shall be authorized by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Agency adopted by the affirmative vote of Directors from a majority of the member municipalities, public water districts, townships, State universities, and counties, and any additional requirements as may be set forth in the agreement establishing the Agency. The authorizing resolution may be effective immediately upon its adoption. The authorizing resolution shall describe in a general way any project contemplated to be financed by the bonds or notes, shall set forth the estimated cost of the project and shall determine its period of usefulness. The authorizing resolution shall determine the maturity or maturities of the bonds or notes, the rate or rates at which the bonds or notes are to bear interest and all the other terms and details of the bonds or notes. All such bonds or notes shall mature within the period of estimated usefulness of the project with respect to which such bonds or notes are issued, as determined by the Board of Directors, but in any event not more than 50 years from their date of issue. The bonds and notes may bear interest, payable at such times, at a rate or rates not exceeding the maximum rate established in the Bond Authorization Act, as from time to time in effect. Bonds or notes of a Municipal Joint Action Water Agency...
shall be sold in such manner as the Board of Directors of the Agency shall
determine, either at par or at a premium or discount, but such that the
effective interest cost (excluding any redemption premium) to the Agency
of the bonds or notes shall not exceed a rate equal to the rate of interest
specified in the Act referred to in the preceding sentence.

The resolution authorizing the issuance of any bonds or notes
pursuant to this paragraph (e) shall constitute a contract with the holders of
the bonds and notes. The resolution may contain such covenants and
restrictions with respect to the purchase or sale of water by the Agency and
the contracts for such purchases or sales, the operation of the joint
waterworks system or water supply system, the issuance of additional
bonds or notes by the Agency, the security for the bonds and notes, and
any other matters, as may be deemed necessary or advisable by the Board
of Directors to assure the payment of the bonds or notes of the Agency.

3. The resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds or notes by a
Municipal Joint Action Water Agency shall pledge and provide for the
application of revenues derived from the operation of the Agency's joint
waterworks or water supply system (including from contracts for the sale
of water by the Agency) and investment earnings thereon to the payment
of the cost of operation and maintenance of the system (including costs of
purchasing water), to provision of adequate depreciation, reserve or
replacement funds with respect to the system or the bonds or notes, and to
the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the bonds or
notes of the Agency (including amounts for the purchase of such bonds or
notes). The resolution shall provide that revenues of the Municipal Joint
Action Water Agency so derived from the operation of the system,
sufficient (together with other receipts of the Agency which may be
applied to such purposes) to provide for such purposes, shall be set aside
as collected in a separate fund or funds and used for such purposes. The
resolution may provide that revenues not required for such purposes may
be used for any proper purpose of the Agency or may be returned to
member municipalities.

Any notes of a Municipal Joint Action Water Agency issued in
anticipation of the issuance of bonds by it may, in addition, be secured by
a pledge of proceeds of bonds to be issued by the Agency, as specified in
the resolution authorizing the issuance of such notes.

4. (i) Except as provided in clauses (ii) and (iii) of this
subparagraph 4 of this paragraph (e), all bonds and notes of the Municipal
Joint Action Water Agency issued pursuant to this paragraph (e) shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
revenue bonds or notes. Such revenue bonds or notes shall have no claim for payment other than from revenues of the Agency derived from the operation of its joint waterworks or water supply system (including from contracts for the sale of water by the Agency) and investment earnings thereon, from bond or note proceeds and investment earnings thereon, or from such other receipts of the Agency as the agreement establishing the Agency may authorize to be pledged to the payment of revenue bonds or notes, all as and to the extent as provided in the resolution of the Board of Directors authorizing the issuance of the revenue bonds or notes. Revenue bonds or notes issued by a Municipal Joint Action Water Agency pursuant to this paragraph (e) shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Agency or of any member municipality, public water district, township, or county within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation. It shall be plainly stated on each revenue bond and note that it does not constitute an indebtedness of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency or of any member municipality, public water district, township, or county within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation.

(ii) If the Agreement so provides and subject to the referendum provided for in clause (iii) of this subparagraph 4 of this paragraph (e), the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency may borrow money for corporate purposes on the credit of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency, and issue general obligation bonds therefor, in such amounts and form and on such conditions as it shall prescribe, but shall not become indebted in any manner or for any purpose in an amount including existing indebtedness in the aggregate which exceeds 5.75% of the aggregate value of the taxable property within the boundaries of the participating municipalities, public water districts, townships, and county service areas within a member county determined by the governing body of the county by resolution to be served by the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency (including any territory added to the Agency after the issuance of such general obligation bonds), collectively defined as the "Service Area", as equalized and assessed by the Department of Revenue and as most recently available at the time of the issue of said bonds. Before or at the time of incurring any such general obligation indebtedness, the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency shall provide for the collection of a direct annual tax, which shall be unlimited as to rate or amount, sufficient to pay the interest on such debt as it falls due and also to pay and discharge the principal thereof at maturity, which shall be within 40 years after the date of issue thereof. Such tax shall be levied upon and collected from all of the taxable
property within the territorial boundaries of such Service Area at the time of the referendum provided for in clause (iii) and shall be levied upon and collected from all taxable property within the boundaries of any territory subsequently added to the Service Area. Dissolution of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency for any reason shall not relieve the taxable property within such Service Area from liability for such tax. Liability for such tax for property transferred to or released from such Service Area shall be determined in the same manner as for general obligation bonds of such county, if in an unincorporated area, and of such municipality, if within the boundaries thereof. The clerk or other officer of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency shall file a certified copy of the resolution or ordinance by which such bonds are authorized to be issued and such tax is levied with the County Clerk or Clerks of the county or counties containing the Service Area, and such filing shall constitute, without the doing of any other act, full and complete authority for such County Clerk or Clerks to extend such tax for collection upon all the taxable property within the Service Area subject to such tax in each and every year, as required, in amounts sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds, as aforesaid, without limit as to rate or amount. Such tax shall be in addition to and in excess of all other taxes authorized to be levied by the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency or by such county, municipality, township, or public water district. The issuance of such general obligation bonds shall be subject to the other provisions of this paragraph (e), except for the provisions of clause (i) of this subparagraph 4.

(iii) No issue of general obligation bonds of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency (except bonds to refund an existing bonded indebtedness) shall be authorized unless the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency certifies the proposition of issuing such bonds to the proper election authorities, who shall submit the proposition to the voters in the Service Area at an election in accordance with the general election law, and the proposition has been approved by a majority of those voting on the proposition.

The proposition shall be substantially in the following form:

Shall general obligation bonds for the purpose of (state purpose), in the sum not to exceed $....(insert amount), be issued by the .........

Yes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(insert corporate name of the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency)?

5. As long as any bonds or notes of a Municipal Joint Action Water Agency created pursuant to this Section 3.1 are outstanding and unpaid, the Agency shall not terminate or dissolve and, except as permitted by the resolution or resolutions authorizing outstanding bonds or notes, no member municipality, public water district, township, or county may withdraw from the Agency. While any such bonds or notes are outstanding, all contracts for the sale of water by the Agency to member municipalities, public water districts, townships, or counties shall be irrevocable except as permitted by the resolution or resolutions authorizing such bonds or notes. The Agency shall establish fees and charges for its operations sufficient to provide adequate revenues to meet all of the requirements under its various resolutions authorizing bonds or notes.

6. A holder of any bond or note issued pursuant to this paragraph (e) may, in any civil action, mandamus or other proceeding, enforce and compel performance of all duties required to be performed by the Agency or such counties, as provided in the authorizing resolution, or by any of the public agencies contracting with the Agency to purchase water, including the imposition of fees and charges, the collection of sufficient revenues and the proper application of revenues as provided in this paragraph (e) and the levying, extension and collection of such taxes.

7. In addition, the resolution authorizing any bonds or notes issued pursuant to this paragraph (e) may provide for a pledge, assignment, lien or security interest, for the benefit of the holders of any or all bonds or notes of the Agency, (i) on any or all revenues derived from the operation of the joint waterworks or water supply system (including from contracts for the sale of water) and investment earnings thereon or (ii) on funds or accounts securing the payment of the bonds or notes as provided in the authorizing resolution. In addition, such a pledge, assignment, lien or security interest may be made with respect to any receipts of the Agency which the agreement establishing the Agency authorizes it to apply to payment of bonds or notes. Any such pledge, assignment, lien or security interest for the benefit of holders of bonds or notes shall be valid and binding from the time the bonds or notes are issued, without any physical delivery or further act, and shall be valid and binding as against or prior to any claims of any other party having any claims of any kind against the Agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Agency irrespective of whether such other parties have notice of such pledge, assignment, lien or security interest.

A resolution of a Municipal Joint Water Agency authorizing the issuance of bonds or notes pursuant to this paragraph (e) may provide for the appointment of a corporate trustee with respect to any or all of such bonds or notes (which trustee may be any trust company or state or national bank having the power of a trust company within Illinois). In that event, the resolution shall prescribe the rights, duties and powers of the trustee to be exercised for the benefit of the Agency and the protection of the holders of such bonds or notes. The resolution may provide for the trustee to hold in trust, invest and use amounts in funds and accounts created as provided in the resolution. The resolution authorizing the bonds or notes may provide for the assignment and direct payment to the trustee of amounts owed by public agencies to the Municipal Joint Action Water Agency under water sales contracts for application by the trustee to the purposes for which such revenues are to be used as provided in this paragraph (e) and as provided in the authorizing resolution. Upon receipt of notice of such assignment, the public agency shall thereafter make the assigned payments directly to such trustee.

Nothing in this Section authorizes a Joint Action Water Agency to provide water service directly to residents within a municipality or in territory within one mile or less of the corporate limits of a municipality that operates a public water supply unless the municipality has consented in writing to such service being provided.

(Source: P.A. 94-1007, eff. 1-1-07.)

(5 ILCS 220/3.4) (from Ch. 127, par. 743.4)

Sec. 3.4. (a) Any 2 or more municipalities or counties, or any combination thereof, may, by intergovernmental agreement, establish a Municipal Joint Sewage Treatment Agency to provide for the treatment, carrying off and disposal of swamp, stagnant or overflow water, sewage, industrial wastes and other drainage of member municipalities and counties. Any such Agency shall itself be a municipal corporation and a public body politic and corporate.

(b) The governing body of any Municipal Joint Sewage Treatment Agency shall be a Board of Directors. The composition and manner of appointment of the Board of Directors shall be determined pursuant to the intergovernmental agreement. However, for any Municipal Joint Sewage Treatment Agency established after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, a Director sitting on the Board of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Directors shall not be required to be an elected official of a member municipality or county, but may be an appointed official of a member municipality or county. The Board of Directors shall determine the general policy of the Agency, shall approve the annual budget, shall make all appropriations, shall approve all contracts, shall adopt all resolutions providing for the issuance of bonds or notes by the Agency, shall adopt its bylaws, rules and regulations, and shall have such other powers and duties as may be prescribed in the intergovernmental agreement.

(c) A Municipal Joint Sewage Treatment Agency may plan, construct, reconstruct, acquire, own, lease as lessor or lessee, equip, extend, improve, operate, maintain, repair and finance drainage and sewage treatment projects, and may enter into agreements or contracts for the provision of drainage or sewage treatment services for member municipalities or counties.

(d) A Municipal Joint Sewage Treatment Agency shall have such powers as shall be provided in the agreement establishing it, which may include, but need not be limited to, the following powers:

1. to sue or be sued;
2. to apply for and accept gifts, grants or loans of funds or property, or financial or other aid, from any public agency or private entity;
3. to acquire, hold, sell, lease as lessor or lessee, transfer or dispose of such real or personal property, or interests therein, as it deems appropriate in the exercise of its powers, and to provide for the use thereof by any member municipality or county;
4. to make and execute all contracts and other instruments necessary or convenient to the exercise of its power; and
5. to make and execute any contract with the federal government, a state, or a unit of local government, relating to drainage and the treatment of sewage.

(e) A Municipal Joint Sewage Treatment Agency may, from time to time, borrow money, and, in evidence of its obligation to repay the borrowing, issue its negotiable revenue bonds or notes for any of the following purposes: for paying costs of planning, constructing, reconstructing, acquiring, leasing, equipping, improving or extending a drainage and sewage treatment project; for paying other expenses incident to or incurred in connection with such project; for repaying advances made to or by the Agency for such purposes; for paying interest on the bonds or notes until the estimated date of completion of any such project and for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such period after the estimated completion date as the Board of Directors of the Agency shall determine; for paying financial, legal, administrative and other expenses of the authorization, issuance, sale or delivery of bonds or notes; for providing or increasing a debt service reserve fund with respect to any or all of the Agency's bonds or notes; and for paying, refunding or redeeming any of the Agency's bonds or notes before, after or at their maturity, including paying redemption premiums or interest accruing or to accrue on such bonds or notes being paid or redeemed or for paying any other costs in connection with any such payment or redemption.

The resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds or notes shall pledge and provide for the application of revenues derived from the operation of the project to payment of the cost of operation and maintenance of the project, to provision for adequate depreciation, reserve or replacement funds with respect to the project, the bonds or notes, and to the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the bonds or notes of the Agency. All bonds or notes of the Agency shall be revenue bonds or notes and shall have no claim for payment other than from revenues of the Agency derived from operation of the drainage and sewage treatment project. Bonds or notes issued by the Agency shall not constitute an indebtedness of any member municipality or county.

(Source: P.A. 83-1423.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1077
(Senate Bill No. 3093)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 15-175 as follows:
(35 ILCS 200/15-175)
Sec. 15-175. General homestead exemption.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Except as provided in Sections 15-176 and 15-177, homestead property is entitled to an annual homestead exemption limited, except as described here with relation to cooperatives or life care facilities, to a reduction in the equalized assessed value of homestead property equal to the increase in equalized assessed value for the current assessment year above the equalized assessed value of the property for 1977, up to the maximum reduction set forth below. If however, the 1977 equalized assessed value upon which taxes were paid is subsequently determined by local assessing officials, the Property Tax Appeal Board, or a court to have been excessive, the equalized assessed value which should have been placed on the property for 1977 shall be used to determine the amount of the exemption.

(b) Except as provided in Section 15-176, the maximum reduction before taxable year 2004 shall be $4,500 in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and $3,500 in all other counties. Except as provided in Sections 15-176 and 15-177, for taxable years 2004 through 2007, the maximum reduction shall be $5,000, for taxable year 2008, the maximum reduction is $5,500, and, for taxable years 2009 through 2011, the maximum reduction is $6,000 in all counties. For taxable years 2012 through 2016, the maximum reduction is $7,000 in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and $6,000 in all other counties. For taxable years 2017 and thereafter, the maximum reduction is $10,000 in counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants and $6,000 in all other counties. If a county has elected to subject itself to the provisions of Section 15-176 as provided in subsection (k) of that Section, then, for the first taxable year only after the provisions of Section 15-176 no longer apply, for owners who, for the taxable year, have not been granted a senior citizens assessment freeze homestead exemption under Section 15-172 or a long-time occupant homestead exemption under Section 15-177, there shall be an additional exemption of $5,000 for owners with a household income of $30,000 or less.

(c) In counties with fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants, if, based on the most recent assessment, the equalized assessed value of the homestead property for the current assessment year is greater than the equalized assessed value of the property for 1977, the owner of the property shall automatically receive the exemption granted under this Section in an amount equal to the increase over the 1977 assessment up to the maximum reduction set forth in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) If in any assessment year beginning with the 2000 assessment year, homestead property has a pro-rata valuation under Section 9-180 resulting in an increase in the assessed valuation, a reduction in equalized assessed valuation equal to the increase in equalized assessed value of the property for the year of the pro-rata valuation above the equalized assessed value of the property for 1977 shall be applied to the property on a proportionate basis for the period the property qualified as homestead property during the assessment year. The maximum proportionate homestead exemption shall not exceed the maximum homestead exemption allowed in the county under this Section divided by 365 and multiplied by the number of days the property qualified as homestead property.

(d-1) In counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, where the chief county assessment officer provides a notice of discovery, if a property is not occupied by its owner as a principal residence as of January 1 of the current tax year, then the property owner shall notify the chief county assessment officer of that fact on a form prescribed by the chief county assessment officer. That notice must be received by the chief county assessment officer on or before March 1 of the collection year. If mailed, the form shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested. If the form is provided in person, the chief county assessment officer shall provide a date stamped copy of the notice. Failure to provide timely notice pursuant to this subsection (d-1) shall result in the exemption being treated as an erroneous exemption. Upon timely receipt of the notice for the current tax year, no exemption shall be applied to the property for the current tax year. If the exemption is not removed upon timely receipt of the notice by the chief assessment officer, then the error is considered granted as a result of a clerical error or omission on the part of the chief county assessment officer as described in subsection (h) of Section 9-275, and the property owner shall not be liable for the payment of interest and penalties due to the erroneous exemption for the current tax year for which the notice was filed after the date that notice was timely received pursuant to this subsection. Notice provided under this subsection shall not constitute a defense or amnesty for prior year erroneous exemptions.

For the purposes of this subsection (d-1):
"Collection year" means the year in which the first and second installment of the current tax year is billed.
"Current tax year" means the year prior to the collection year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The chief county assessment officer may, when considering whether to grant a leasehold exemption under this Section, require the following conditions to be met:

(1) that a notarized application for the exemption, signed by both the owner and the lessee of the property, must be submitted each year during the application period in effect for the county in which the property is located;

(2) that a copy of the lease must be filed with the chief county assessment officer by the owner of the property at the time the notarized application is submitted;

(3) that the lease must expressly state that the lessee is liable for the payment of property taxes; and

(4) that the lease must include the following language in substantially the following form:

"Lessee shall be liable for the payment of real estate taxes with respect to the residence in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 15-175 of the Property Tax Code (35 ILCS 200/15-175). The permanent real estate index number for the premises is (insert number), and, according to the most recent property tax bill, the current amount of real estate taxes associated with the premises is (insert amount) per year. The parties agree that the monthly rent set forth above shall be increased or decreased pro rata (effective January 1 of each calendar year) to reflect any increase or decrease in real estate taxes. Lessee shall be deemed to be satisfying Lessee's liability for the above mentioned real estate taxes with the monthly rent payments as set forth above (or increased or decreased as set forth herein)."

In addition, if there is a change in lessee, or if the lessee vacates the property, then the chief county assessment officer may require the owner of the property to notify the chief county assessment officer of that change.

This subsection (e) does not apply to leasehold interests in property owned by a municipality.

(f) "Homestead property" under this Section includes residential property that is occupied by its owner or owners as his or their principal dwelling place, or that is a leasehold interest on which a single family residence is situated, which is occupied as a residence by a person who has an ownership interest therein, legal or equitable or as a lessee, and on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which the person is liable for the payment of property taxes. For land improved with an apartment building owned and operated as a cooperative or a building which is a life care facility as defined in Section 15-170 and considered to be a cooperative under Section 15-170, the maximum reduction from the equalized assessed value shall be limited to the increase in the value above the equalized assessed value of the property for 1977, up to the maximum reduction set forth above, multiplied by the number of apartments or units occupied by a person or persons who is liable, by contract with the owner or owners of record, for paying property taxes on the property and is an owner of record of a legal or equitable interest in the cooperative apartment building, other than a leasehold interest. For land improved with a life care facility, the maximum reduction from the value of the property, as equalized by the Department, shall be multiplied by the number of apartments or units occupied by a person or persons, irrespective of any legal, equitable, or leasehold interest in the facility, who are liable, under a life care contract with the owner or owners of record of the facility, for paying property taxes on the property. For purposes of this Section, the term "life care facility" has the meaning stated in Section 15-170.

"Household", as used in this Section, means the owner, the spouse of the owner, and all persons using the residence of the owner as their principal place of residence.

"Household income", as used in this Section, means the combined income of the members of a household for the calendar year preceding the taxable year.

"Income", as used in this Section, has the same meaning as provided in Section 3.07 of the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, except that "income" does not include veteran's benefits.

(g) In a cooperative or life care facility where a homestead exemption has been granted, the cooperative association or the its management of the cooperative or life care facility firm shall credit the savings resulting from that exemption only to the apportioned tax liability of the owner or resident who qualified for the exemption. Any person who willfully refuses to so credit the savings shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

(h) Where married persons maintain and reside in separate residences qualifying as homestead property, each residence shall receive
50% of the total reduction in equalized assessed valuation provided by this Section.

(i) In all counties, the assessor or chief county assessment officer may determine the eligibility of residential property to receive the homestead exemption and the amount of the exemption by application, visual inspection, questionnaire or other reasonable methods. The determination shall be made in accordance with guidelines established by the Department, provided that the taxpayer applying for an additional general exemption under this Section shall submit to the chief county assessment officer an application with an affidavit of the applicant's total household income, age, marital status (and, if married, the name and address of the applicant's spouse, if known), and principal dwelling place of members of the household on January 1 of the taxable year. The Department shall issue guidelines establishing a method for verifying the accuracy of the affidavits filed by applicants under this paragraph. The applications shall be clearly marked as applications for the Additional General Homestead Exemption.

(i-5) This subsection (i-5) applies to counties with 3,000,000 or more inhabitants. In the event of a sale of homestead property, the homestead exemption shall remain in effect for the remainder of the assessment year of the sale. Upon receipt of a transfer declaration transmitted by the recorder pursuant to Section 31-30 of the Real Estate Transfer Tax Law for property receiving an exemption under this Section, the assessor shall mail a notice and forms to the new owner of the property providing information pertaining to the rules and applicable filing periods for applying or reapplying for homestead exemptions under this Code for which the property may be eligible. If the new owner fails to apply or reapply for a homestead exemption during the applicable filing period or the property no longer qualifies for an existing homestead exemption, the assessor shall cancel such exemption for any ensuing assessment year.

(j) In counties with fewer than 3,000,000 inhabitants, in the event of a sale of homestead property the homestead exemption shall remain in effect for the remainder of the assessment year of the sale. The assessor or chief county assessment officer may require the new owner of the property to apply for the homestead exemption for the following assessment year.

(k) Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of the State Mandates Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this Section.
(l) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are effective for the 2018 tax year and thereafter.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-164, eff. 7-28-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-851, eff. 8-19-16; 100-401, eff. 8-25-17.)

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1078
(Senate Bill No. 3109)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2105-15 and by adding Section 2105-140 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-15)
Sec. 2105-15. General powers and duties.
(a) The Department has, subject to the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, the following powers and duties:

(1) To authorize examinations in English to ascertain the qualifications and fitness of applicants to exercise the profession, trade, or occupation for which the examination is held.

(2) To prescribe rules and regulations for a fair and wholly impartial method of examination of candidates to exercise the respective professions, trades, or occupations.

(3) To pass upon the qualifications of applicants for licenses, certificates, and authorities, whether by examination, by reciprocity, or by endorsement.

(4) To prescribe rules and regulations defining, for the respective professions, trades, and occupations, what shall constitute a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, and to determine the reputability and good standing of a school, college, or university, or department of a university, or other institution, reputable and in good standing, by reference to a compliance with those rules and regulations; provided, that no school, college, or university, or department of a university, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other institution that refuses admittance to applicants solely on account of race, color, creed, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin shall be considered reputable and in good standing.

(5) To conduct hearings on proceedings to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to licenses, certificates, or authorities of persons exercising the respective professions, trades, or occupations and to revoke, suspend, refuse to renew, place on probationary status, or take other disciplinary action as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department with regard to those licenses, certificates, or authorities.

The Department shall issue a monthly disciplinary report.

The Department shall deny any license or renewal authorized by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to any person who has defaulted on an educational loan or scholarship provided by or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the aforementioned persons have established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or other appropriate governmental agency of this State. Additionally, beginning June 1, 1996, any license issued by the Department may be suspended or revoked if the Department, after the opportunity for a hearing under the appropriate licensing Act, finds that the licensee has failed to make satisfactory repayment to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission for a delinquent or defaulted loan. For the purposes of this Section, "satisfactory repayment record" shall be defined by rule.

The Department shall refuse to issue or renew a license to, or shall suspend or revoke a license of, any person who, after receiving notice, fails to comply with a subpoena or warrant relating to a paternity or child support proceeding. However, the Department may issue a license or renewal upon compliance with the subpoena or warrant.

The Department, without further process or hearings, shall revoke, suspend, or deny any license or renewal authorized by the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois to a person who is certified by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Department of Public Aid) as being more than 30 days delinquent in complying with a child support order or who is certified by a court as being in violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act for more than 60 days. The Department may, however, issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) or if the person is determined by the court to be in compliance with the Non-Support Punishment Act. The Department may implement this paragraph as added by Public Act 89-6 through the use of emergency rules in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the adoption of rules to implement this paragraph shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(6) To transfer jurisdiction of any realty under the control of the Department to any other department of the State Government or to acquire or accept federal lands when the transfer, acquisition, or acceptance is advantageous to the State and is approved in writing by the Governor.

(7) To formulate rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of any Act administered by the Department.

(8) To exchange with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services information that may be necessary for the enforcement of child support orders entered pursuant to the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act, the Non-Support of Spouse and Children Act, the Non-Support Punishment Act, the Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984, or the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Code to the contrary, the Department of Professional Regulation shall not be liable under any federal or State law to any person for any disclosure of information to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) under this paragraph (8) or for any other action taken in good faith to comply with the requirements of this paragraph (8).
(8.5) To accept continuing education credit for mandated reporter training on how to recognize and report child abuse offered by the Department of Children and Family Services and completed by any person who holds a professional license issued by the Department and who is a mandated reporter under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to implement this paragraph.

(9) To perform other duties prescribed by law.

(a-5) Except in cases involving default on an educational loan or scholarship provided by or guaranteed by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission or any governmental agency of this State or in cases involving delinquency in complying with a child support order or violation of the Non-Support Punishment Act and notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing Act or administrative rule, no person or entity whose license, certificate, or authority has been revoked as authorized in any licensing Act administered by the Department may apply for restoration of that license, certification, or authority until 3 years after the effective date of the revocation.

(b) (Blank).

(c) For the purpose of securing and preparing evidence, and for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities, recoupment of investigative costs, and other activities directed at suppressing the misuse and abuse of controlled substances, including those activities set forth in Sections 504 and 508 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Director and agents appointed and authorized by the Director may expend sums from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund that the Director deems necessary from the amounts appropriated for that purpose. Those sums may be advanced to the agent when the Director deems that procedure to be in the public interest. Sums for the purchase of controlled substances, professional services, and equipment necessary for enforcement activities and other activities as set forth in this Section shall be advanced to the agent who is to make the purchase from the Professional Regulation Evidence Fund on vouchers signed by the Director. The Director and those agents are authorized to maintain one or more commercial checking accounts with any State banking corporation or corporations organized under or subject to the Illinois Banking Act for the deposit and withdrawal of moneys to be used for the purposes set forth in this Section; provided, that no check may be written nor any withdrawal made from any such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
account except upon the written signatures of 2 persons designated by the Director to write those checks and make those withdrawals. Vouchers for those expenditures must be signed by the Director. All such expenditures shall be audited by the Director, and the audit shall be submitted to the Department of Central Management Services for approval.

(d) Whenever the Department is authorized or required by law to consider some aspect of criminal history record information for the purpose of carrying out its statutory powers and responsibilities, then, upon request and payment of fees in conformance with the requirements of Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400), the Department of State Police is authorized to furnish, pursuant to positive identification, the information contained in State files that is necessary to fulfill the request.

(e) The provisions of this Section do not apply to private business and vocational schools as defined by Section 15 of the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act of 2012.

(f) (Blank).

(f-5) Notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing statute or administrative rule, the Department shall allow an applicant to provide his or her individual taxpayer identification number as an alternative to providing a social security number when applying for a license.

(g) Notwithstanding anything that may appear in any individual licensing statute or administrative rule, the Department shall deny any license application or renewal authorized under any licensing Act administered by the Department to any person who has failed to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirement of any such tax Act are satisfied; however, the Department may issue a license or renewal if the person has established a satisfactory repayment record as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue. For the purpose of this Section, "satisfactory repayment record" shall be defined by rule.

In addition, a complaint filed with the Department by the Illinois Department of Revenue that includes a certification, signed by its Director or designee, attesting to the amount of the unpaid tax liability or the years for which a return was not filed, or both, is prima facie evidence of the licensee's failure to comply with the tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Revenue. Upon receipt of that certification, the Department shall, without a hearing, immediately suspend all licenses held by the licensee. Enforcement of the Department's order shall be stayed for 60 days. The Department shall provide notice of the suspension to the licensee by mailing a copy of the Department's order to the licensee's address of record or emailing a copy of the order to the licensee's email address of record. The notice shall advise the licensee that the suspension shall be effective 60 days after the issuance of the Department's order unless the Department receives, from the licensee, a request for a hearing before the Department to dispute the matters contained in the order.

Any suspension imposed under this subsection (g) shall be terminated by the Department upon notification from the Illinois Department of Revenue that the licensee is in compliance with all tax laws administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department may promulgate rules for the administration of this subsection (g).

(h) The Department may grant the title "Retired", to be used immediately adjacent to the title of a profession regulated by the Department, to eligible retirees. For individuals licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the title "Retired" may be used in the profile required by the Patients' Right to Know Act. The use of the title "Retired" shall not constitute representation of current licensure, registration, or certification. Any person without an active license, registration, or certificate in a profession that requires licensure, registration, or certification shall not be permitted to practice that profession.

(i) Within 180 days after December 23, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-852), the Department shall promulgate rules which permit a person with a criminal record, who seeks a license or certificate in an occupation for which a criminal record is not expressly a per se bar, to apply to the Department for a non-binding, advisory opinion to be provided by the Board or body with the authority to issue the license or certificate as to whether his or her criminal record would bar the individual from the licensure or certification sought, should the individual meet all other licensure requirements including, but not limited to, the successful completion of the relevant examinations.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 99-227, eff. 8-3-15; 99-330, eff. 8-10-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-262, eff. 8-22-17; revised 10-4-17.)

(20 ILCS 2105/2105-140 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2105-140. Licensure; immigration status. No person shall be denied a license, certificate, limited permit, or registration issued by the Department solely based on his or her citizenship status or immigration status. The General Assembly finds and declares that this Section is a State law within the meaning of subsection (d) of Section 1621 of Title 8 of the United States Code. Nothing in this Section shall affect the requirements to obtain a professional license that are not directly related to citizenship status or immigration status. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to grant eligibility for obtaining any public benefit other than a professional license issued by the Department.

Section 10. The School Code is amended by changing Section 21B-15 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/21B-15)
Sec. 21B-15. Qualifications of educators.

(a) No one may be licensed to teach or supervise or be otherwise employed in the public schools of this State who is not of good character and at least 19 years of age.

In determining good character under this Section, the State Superintendent of Education shall take into consideration the disciplinary actions of other states or national entities against certificates or licenses issued by those states and held by individuals from those states. In addition, any felony conviction of the applicant may be taken into consideration; however, no one may be licensed to teach or supervise in the public schools of this State who has been convicted of (i) an offense set forth in subsection (b) of Section 21B-80 of this Code until 7 years following the end of the sentence for the criminal offense or (ii) an offense set forth in subsection (c) of Section 21B-80 of this Code. Unless the conviction is for an offense set forth in Section 21B-80 of this Code, an applicant must be permitted to submit character references or other written material before such a conviction or other information regarding the applicant's character may be used by the State Superintendent of Education as a basis for denying the application.

(b) No person otherwise qualified shall be denied the right to be licensed or to receive training for the purpose of becoming an educator because of a physical disability, including, but not limited to, visual and hearing disabilities; nor shall any school district refuse to employ a teacher on such grounds, provided that the person is able to carry out the duties of the position for which he or she applies.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) No person may be granted or continue to hold an educator license who has knowingly altered or misrepresented his or her qualifications, in this State or any other state, in order to acquire or renew the license. Any other license issued under this Article held by the person may be suspended or revoked by the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, depending upon the severity of the alteration or misrepresentation.

(d) No one may teach or supervise in the public schools nor receive for teaching or supervising any part of any public school fund who does not hold an educator license granted by the State Superintendent of Education as provided in this Article. However, the provisions of this Article do not apply to a member of the armed forces who is employed as a teacher of subjects in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps of any school, nor to an individual teaching a dual credit course as provided for in the Dual Credit Quality Act.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the school board of a school district may grant to a teacher of the district a leave of absence with full pay for a period of not more than one year to permit the teacher to teach in a foreign state under the provisions of the Exchange Teacher Program established under Public Law 584, 79th Congress, and Public Law 402, 80th Congress, as amended. The school board granting the leave of absence may employ, with or without pay, a national of the foreign state wherein the teacher on the leave of absence is to teach if the national is qualified to teach in that foreign state and if that national is to teach in a grade level similar to the one that was taught in the foreign state. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, may adopt rules as may be necessary to implement this subsection (e).

(f) No person shall be denied a license issued under this Article solely based on his or her citizenship status or immigration status. The General Assembly finds and declares that this subsection (f) is a State law within the meaning of subsection (d) of Section 1621 of Title 8 of the United States Code. Nothing in this subsection shall affect the requirements to obtain a license that are not directly related to citizenship status or immigration status. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to grant eligibility for obtaining any public benefit other than a license issued under this Article.

(Source: P.A. 99-667, eff. 7-29-16; 100-13, eff. 7-1-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

(225 ILCS 85/6) (from Ch. 111, par. 4126)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 6. Each individual seeking licensure as a registered pharmacist shall make application to the Department and shall provide evidence of the following:

1. (blank); that he or she is a United States citizen or legally admitted alien;
2. that he or she has not engaged in conduct or behavior determined to be grounds for discipline under this Act;
3. that he or she is a graduate of a first professional degree program in pharmacy of a university recognized and approved by the Department;
4. that he or she has successfully completed a program of practice experience under the direct supervision of a pharmacist in a pharmacy in this State, or in any other State; and
5. that he or she has passed an examination recommended by the Board of Pharmacy and authorized by the Department.

The Department shall issue a license as a registered pharmacist to any applicant who has qualified as aforesaid and who has filed the required applications and paid the required fees in connection therewith; and such registrant shall have the authority to practice the profession of pharmacy in this State.

(Source: P.A. 95-689, eff. 10-29-07.)
Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1079  
(Senate Bill No. 3120)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Probate Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 18-10 as follows:

(755 ILCS 5/18-10) (from Ch. 110 1/2, par. 18-10)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 18-10. Classification of claims against decedent's estate. All claims against the estate of a decedent are divided into classes in the manner following:

1st: Funeral and burial expenses, expenses of administration, and statutory custodial claims. For the purposes of this paragraph, funeral and burial expenses paid by any person, including a surviving spouse, are funeral and burial expenses; and funeral and burial expenses include reasonable amounts paid for a burial space, crypt or niche, a marker on the burial space, care of the burial space, crypt or niche, and interest on these amounts. Interest on these amounts shall accrue beginning 60 days after issuance of letters of office to the representative of the decedent's estate, or if no such letters of office are issued, then beginning 60 days after those amounts are due, up to the rate of 9% per annum as allowed by contract or law.

2nd: The surviving spouse's or child's award.

3rd: Debts due the United States.

4th: Reasonable and necessary medical, hospital, and nursing home expenses for the care of the decedent during the year immediately preceding death; and money due employees of the decedent of not more than $800 for each claimant for services rendered within 4 months prior to the decedent's death and expenses attending the last illness.

5th: Money and property received or held in trust by decedent which cannot be identified or traced.

6th: Debts due this State and any county, township, city, town, village or school district located within this State.

7th: All other claims.

(Source: P.A. 87-509.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


Approved August 24, 2018.

Effective August 24, 2018.
Section 5. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Section 31 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/31) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1031)
Sec. 31. Notice; complaint; hearing.
(a)(1) Within 180 days after becoming aware of an alleged violation of the Act, any rule adopted under the Act, a permit granted by the Agency, or a condition of such a permit, the Agency shall issue and serve, by certified mail, upon the person complained against a written notice informing that person that the Agency has evidence of the alleged violation. At a minimum, the written notice shall contain:

(A) a notification to the person complained against of the requirement to submit a written response addressing the violations alleged and the option to meet with appropriate agency personnel to resolve any alleged violations that could lead to the filing of a formal complaint;

(B) a detailed explanation by the Agency of the violations alleged;

(C) an explanation by the Agency of the actions that the Agency believes may resolve the alleged violations, including an estimate of a reasonable time period for the person complained against to complete the suggested resolution; and

(D) an explanation of any alleged violation that the Agency believes cannot be resolved without the involvement of the Office of the Illinois Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violation occurred and the basis for the Agency's belief.

(2) A written response to the violations alleged shall be submitted to the Agency, by certified mail, within 45 days after receipt of notice by the person complained against, unless the Agency agrees to an extension. The written response shall include:

(A) information in rebuttal, explanation or justification of each alleged violation;

(B) if the person complained against desires to enter into a Compliance Commitment Agreement, proposed terms for a Compliance Commitment Agreement that includes specified times for achieving each commitment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and which may consist of a statement indicating that the person complained against believes that compliance has been achieved; and

  (C) a request for a meeting with appropriate Agency personnel if a meeting is desired by the person complained against.

(3) If the person complained against fails to respond in accordance with the requirements of subdivision (2) of this subsection (a), the failure to respond shall be considered a waiver of the requirements of this subsection (a) and nothing in this Section shall preclude the Agency from proceeding pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section.

(4) A meeting requested pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection (a) shall be held without a representative of the Office of the Illinois Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violation occurred, within 60 days after receipt of notice by the person complained against, unless the Agency agrees to a postponement. At the meeting, the Agency shall provide an opportunity for the person complained against to respond to each alleged violation, suggested resolution, and suggested implementation time frame, and to suggest alternate resolutions.

(5) If a meeting requested pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection (a) is held, the person complained against shall, within 21 days following the meeting or within an extended time period as agreed to by the Agency, submit by certified mail to the Agency a written response to the alleged violations. The written response shall include:

  (A) additional information in rebuttal, explanation, or justification of each alleged violation;
  (B) if the person complained against desires to enter into a Compliance Commitment Agreement, proposed terms for a Compliance Commitment Agreement that includes specified times for achieving each commitment and which may consist of a statement indicating that the person complained against believes that compliance has been achieved; and
  (C) a statement indicating that, should the person complained against so wish, the person complained against

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
chooses to rely upon the initial written response submitted pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection (a).

(6) If the person complained against fails to respond in accordance with the requirements of subdivision (5) of this subsection (a), the failure to respond shall be considered a waiver of the requirements of this subsection (a) and nothing in this Section shall preclude the Agency from proceeding pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section.

(7) Within 30 days after the Agency's receipt of a written response submitted by the person complained against pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection (a) if a meeting is not requested or pursuant to subdivision (5) of this subsection (a) if a meeting is held, or within a later time period as agreed to by the Agency and the person complained against, the Agency shall issue and serve, by certified mail, upon the person complained against (i) a proposed Compliance Commitment Agreement or (ii) a notice that one or more violations cannot be resolved without the involvement of the Office of the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violation occurred and that no proposed Compliance Commitment Agreement will be issued by the Agency for those violations. The Agency shall include terms and conditions in the proposed Compliance Commitment Agreement that are, in its discretion, necessary to bring the person complained against into compliance with the Act, any rule adopted under the Act, any permit granted by the Agency, or any condition of such a permit. The Agency shall take into consideration the proposed terms for the proposed Compliance Commitment Agreement that were provided under subdivision (a)(2)(B) or (a)(5)(B) of this Section by the person complained against.

(7.5) Within 30 days after the receipt of the Agency's proposed Compliance Commitment Agreement by the person complained against, the person shall either (i) agree to and sign the proposed Compliance Commitment Agreement provided by the Agency and submit the signed Compliance Commitment Agreement to the Agency by certified mail or (ii) notify the Agency in writing by certified mail of the person's rejection of the proposed Compliance Commitment Agreement. If the person complained against fails to respond to the proposed Compliance Commitment Agreement within 30 days as required under this paragraph, the
proposed Compliance Commitment Agreement is deemed rejected by operation of law. Any Compliance Commitment Agreement entered into under item (i) of this paragraph may be amended subsequently in writing by mutual agreement between the Agency and the signatory to the Compliance Commitment Agreement, the signatory's legal representative, or the signatory's agent.

(7.6) No person shall violate the terms or conditions of a Compliance Commitment Agreement entered into under subdivision (a)(7.5) of this Section. Successful completion of a Compliance Commitment Agreement or an amended Compliance Commitment Agreement shall be a factor to be weighed, in favor of the person completing the Agreement, by the Office of the Illinois Attorney General in determining whether to file a complaint for the violations that were the subject of the Agreement.

(7.7) Within 30 days after a Compliance Commitment Agreement takes effect or is amended in accordance with paragraph (7.5), the Agency shall publish a copy of the final executed Compliance Commitment Agreement on the Agency's website. The Agency shall maintain an Internet database of all Compliance Commitment Agreements entered on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. At a minimum, the database shall be searchable by the following categories: the county in which the facility that is subject to the Compliance Commitment Agreement is located; the date of final execution of the Compliance Commitment Agreement; the name of the respondent; and the media involved, including air, water, land, or public water supply.

(8) Nothing in this subsection (a) is intended to require the Agency to enter into Compliance Commitment Agreements for any alleged violation that the Agency believes cannot be resolved without the involvement of the Office of the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violation occurred, for, among other purposes, the imposition of statutory penalties.

(9) The Agency's failure to respond within 30 days to a written response submitted pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection (a) if a meeting is not requested or pursuant to subdivision (5) of this subsection (a) if a meeting is held, or within
the time period otherwise agreed to in writing by the Agency and the person complained against, shall be deemed an acceptance by the Agency of the proposed terms of the Compliance Commitment Agreement for the violations alleged in the written notice issued under subdivision (1) of this subsection (a) as contained within the written response.

(10) If the person complained against complies with the terms of a Compliance Commitment Agreement accepted pursuant to this subsection (a), the Agency shall not refer the alleged violations which are the subject of the Compliance Commitment Agreement to the Office of the Illinois Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violation occurred. However, nothing in this subsection is intended to preclude the Agency from continuing negotiations with the person complained against or from proceeding pursuant to the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section for alleged violations that remain the subject of disagreement between the Agency and the person complained against following fulfillment of the requirements of this subsection (a).

(11) Nothing in this subsection (a) is intended to preclude the person complained against from submitting to the Agency, by certified mail, at any time, notification that the person complained against consents to waiver of the requirements of subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

(12) The Agency shall have the authority to adopt rules for the administration of subsection (a) of this Section. The rules shall be adopted in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(b) For alleged violations that remain the subject of disagreement between the Agency and the person complained against following fulfillment of the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, and for alleged violations of the terms or conditions of a Compliance Commitment Agreement entered into under subdivision (a)(7.5) of this Section as well as the alleged violations that are the subject of the Compliance Commitment Agreement, and as a precondition to the Agency's referral or request to the Office of the Illinois Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violation occurred for legal representation regarding an alleged violation that may be addressed pursuant to subsection (c) or (d) of this Section or pursuant to Section 42

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of this Act, the Agency shall issue and serve, by certified mail, upon the person complained against a written notice informing that person that the Agency intends to pursue legal action. Such notice shall notify the person complained against of the violations to be alleged and offer the person an opportunity to meet with appropriate Agency personnel in an effort to resolve any alleged violations that could lead to the filing of a formal complaint. The meeting with Agency personnel shall be held within 30 days after receipt of notice served pursuant to this subsection upon the person complained against, unless the Agency agrees to a postponement or the person notifies the Agency that he or she will not appear at a meeting within the 30-day time period. Nothing in this subsection is intended to preclude the Agency from following the provisions of subsection (c) or (d) of this Section or from requesting the legal representation of the Office of the Illinois Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violations occurred for alleged violations which remain the subject of disagreement between the Agency and the person complained against after the provisions of this subsection are fulfilled.

(c)(1) For alleged violations which remain the subject of disagreement between the Agency and the person complained against following waiver pursuant to subdivision (10) of subsection (a) of this Section or fulfillment of the requirements of subsections (a) and (b) of this Section, the Office of the Illinois Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violation occurred shall issue and serve upon the person complained against a written notice, together with a formal complaint, which shall specify the provision of the Act, rule, regulation, permit, or term or condition thereof under which such person is said to be in violation and a statement of the manner in and the extent to which such person is said to violate the Act, rule, regulation, permit, or term or condition thereof and shall require the person so complained against to answer the charges of such formal complaint at a hearing before the Board at a time not less than 21 days after the date of notice by the Board, except as provided in Section 34 of this Act. Such complaint shall be accompanied by a notification to the defendant that financing may be available, through the Illinois Environmental Facilities Financing Act, to correct such violation. A copy of such notice of such hearings shall also be sent to any person that has complained to the Agency respecting the respondent within the six months.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preceding the date of the complaint, and to any person in the county in which the offending activity occurred that has requested notice of enforcement proceedings; 21 days notice of such hearings shall also be published in a newspaper of general circulation in such county. The respondent may file a written answer, and at such hearing the rules prescribed in Sections 32 and 33 of this Act shall apply. In the case of actual or threatened acts outside Illinois contributing to environmental damage in Illinois, the extraterritorial service-of-process provisions of Sections 2-208 and 2-209 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply.

With respect to notices served pursuant to this subsection (c)(1) that involve hazardous material or wastes in any manner, the Agency shall annually publish a list of all such notices served. The list shall include the date the investigation commenced, the date notice was sent, the date the matter was referred to the Attorney General, if applicable, and the current status of the matter.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of this subsection (c), whenever a complaint has been filed on behalf of the Agency or by the People of the State of Illinois, the parties may file with the Board a stipulation and proposal for settlement accompanied by a request for relief from the requirement of a hearing pursuant to subdivision (1). Unless the Board, in its discretion, concludes that a hearing will be held, the Board shall cause notice of the stipulation, proposal and request for relief to be published and sent in the same manner as is required for hearing pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection. The notice shall include a statement that any person may file a written demand for hearing within 21 days after receiving the notice. If any person files a timely written demand for hearing, the Board shall deny the request for relief from a hearing and shall hold a hearing in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (1).

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of this subsection (c), if the Agency becomes aware of a violation of this Act arising from, or as a result of, voluntary pollution prevention activities, the Agency shall not proceed with the written notice required by subsection (a) of this Section unless:

(A) the person fails to take corrective action or eliminate the reported violation within a reasonable time; or
(B) the Agency believes that the violation poses a substantial and imminent danger to the public health or welfare or the environment. For the purposes of this item (B), "substantial and imminent danger" means a danger with a likelihood of serious or irreversible harm.

(d)(1) Any person may file with the Board a complaint, meeting the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section, against any person allegedly violating this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board order. The complainant shall immediately serve a copy of such complaint upon the person or persons named therein. Unless the Board determines that such complaint is duplicative or frivolous, it shall schedule a hearing and serve written notice thereof upon the person or persons named therein, in accord with subsection (c) of this Section.

(2) Whenever a complaint has been filed by a person other than the Attorney General or the State's Attorney, the parties may file with the Board a stipulation and proposal for settlement accompanied by a request for relief from the hearing requirement of subdivision (c)(1) of this Section. Unless the Board, in its discretion, concludes that a hearing should be held, no hearing on the stipulation and proposal for settlement is required.

(e) In hearings before the Board under this Title the burden shall be on the Agency or other complainant to show either that the respondent has caused or threatened to cause air or water pollution or that the respondent has violated or threatens to violate any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation of the Board or permit or term or condition thereof. If such proof has been made, the burden shall be on the respondent to show that compliance with the Board's regulations would impose an arbitrary or unreasonable hardship.

(f) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to administrative citation actions commenced under Section 31.1 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-519, eff. 8-23-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.
AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Technology Development Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 11 as follows:

(30 ILCS 265/5)

Sec. 5. Policy. The Illinois General Assembly finds that it is important for the State to encourage technology development in the State. The purpose of this Act is to attract, assist, and retain quality technology businesses and promote the growth of jobs and entrepreneurial and venture capital environments in Illinois. The creation of the Technology Development Account will allow the State to bring together, and add to, Illinois' rich science, technology, agricultural, financial, and business communities.

(Source: P.A. 92-851, eff. 8-26-02.)

(30 ILCS 265/11)

Sec. 11. Technology Development Account II.

(a) Including in addition to the amount provided in Section 10 of this Act, the State Treasurer shall may segregate a portion of the Treasurer's State investment portfolio, that at no time shall be greater than 5% 2% of the portfolio, in the Technology Development Account IIa ("TDA IIa"), an account that shall be maintained separately and apart from other moneys invested by the Treasurer. Distributions from the investments in TDA IIa may be reinvested into TDA IIa without being counted against the 5% 2% cap. The aggregate investment in TDA IIa and the aggregate commitment of investment capital in a TDA II-Recipient Fund shall at no time be greater than 5% of the State's investment portfolio, which shall be calculated as: (1) the balance at the inception of the State's fiscal year; or (2) the average balance in the immediately preceding 5 fiscal years, whichever number is greater. Distributions from a TDA II-Recipient Fund, in an amount not to exceed the commitment amount, may be reinvested into TDA IIa without being counted against the 5% cap.

The Treasurer may make investments from TDA IIa that help attract, assist, and retain quality technology businesses in Illinois. The earnings on TDA IIa shall be accounted for separately from other investments made by the Treasurer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Treasurer may solicit proposals from entities to manage and be the General Partner of a separate fund ("Technology Development Account IIb" or "TDA IIb") consisting of investments from private sector investors that must invest, at the direction of the general partner, in tandem with TDA IIa in a pro-rata portion. The Treasurer may enter into an agreement with the entity managing TDA IIb to advise on the investment strategy of TDA IIa and TDA IIb (collectively "Technology Development Account II" or "TDA II") and fulfill other mutually agreeable terms. Funds in TDA IIb shall be kept separate and apart from moneys in the State treasury.

(c) All or a portion of the moneys in TDA IIa shall may be invested by the State Treasurer to provide venture capital to technology businesses, including co-investments, seeking to locate, expand, or remain in Illinois by placing money with Illinois venture capital firms for investment by the venture capital firms in technology businesses. "Venture capital", as used in this Section, means equity financing that is provided for starting up, expanding, or relocating a company, or related purposes such as financing for seed capital, research and development, introduction of a product or process into the marketplace, or similar needs requiring risk capital. "Technology business", as used in this Section, means a company that has as its principal function the providing of services, including computer, information transfer, communication, distribution, processing, administrative, laboratory, experimental, developmental, technical, or testing services; manufacture of goods or materials; the processing of goods or materials by physical or chemical change; computer related activities; robotics, biological, or pharmaceutical industrial activities; activity, or technology-oriented technology-oriented or emerging industrial activity. "Illinois venture capital firm", as used in this Section, means an entity that: (1) has a majority of its employees in Illinois (more than 50%) or that has at least one general managing partner or principal member of the general partner domiciled in Illinois, and that (2) provides equity financing for starting up or expanding a company, or related purposes such as financing for seed capital, research and development, introduction of a product or process into the marketplace, or similar needs requiring risk capital. "Illinois venture capital firm" may also mean an entity that has a track record of identifying, evaluating, and investing in Illinois companies and that provides equity financing for starting up or expanding a company, or related purposes such as financing for seed capital, research and development, introduction of a product or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
process into the marketplace, or similar needs requiring risk capital. For purposes of this Section, "track record" means having made, on average, at least one investment in an Illinois company in each of its funds if the Illinois venture capital firm has multiple funds or at least 2 investments in Illinois companies if the Illinois venture capital firm has only one fund. In no case shall more than $15\%$ of the capital in the TDA IIa be invested in firms based outside of Illinois.

(d) Any fund created by an Illinois venture capital firm in which the State Treasurer places money pursuant to this Section shall be required by the State Treasurer to seek investments in technology businesses seeking to locate, expand, or remain in Illinois. Any fund created by an Illinois venture capital firm in which the State Treasurer places money under this Section ("TDA II-Recipient Fund") shall invest a minimum of twice (2x) the aggregate amount of investable capital that is received from the State Treasurer under this Section in Illinois companies during the life of the fund. "Illinois companies", as used in this Section, are companies that are headquartered or that otherwise have a significant presence in the State at the time of initial or follow-on investment. Investable capital is calculated as committed capital, as defined in the firm's applicable fund's governing documents, less related estimated fees and expenses to be incurred during the life of the fund. For the purposes of this subsection (d), "significant presence" means at least one physical office and one full-time employee within the geographic borders of this State.

Any TDA II-Recipient Fund shall also invest additional capital in Illinois companies during the life of the fund if, as determined by the fund's manager, the investment:

(1) is consistent with the firm's fiduciary responsibility to its limited partners;
(2) is consistent with the fund manager's investment strategy; and
(3) demonstrates the potential to create risk-adjusted financial returns consistent with the fund manager's investment goals.

In addition to any reporting requirements set forth in Section 10 of this Act, any TDA II-Recipient Fund shall report the following additional information to the Treasurer on a quarterly or annual basis, as determined by the Treasurer, for all investments:

(1) the names of portfolio companies invested in during the applicable investment period;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the addresses of reported portfolio companies;
(3) the date of the initial (and follow-on) investment;
(4) the cost of the investment;
(5) the current fair market value of the investment;
(6) for Illinois companies, the number of Illinois employees on the investment date; and
(7) for Illinois companies, the current number of Illinois employees.

If, as of the earlier to occur of (i) the fourth year of the investment period of any TDA II-Recipient Fund or (ii) when that TDA II-Recipient Fund has drawn more than 60% of the investable capital of all limited partners, that TDA II-Recipient Fund has failed to invest the minimum amount required under this subsection (d) in Illinois companies, then the Treasurer shall deliver written notice to the manager of that fund seeking compliance with the minimum amount requirement under this subsection (d). If, after 180 days of delivery of notice, the TDA II-Recipient Fund has still failed to invest the minimum amount required under this subsection (d) in Illinois companies, then the Treasurer may elect, in writing, to terminate any further commitment to make capital contributions to that fund which otherwise would have been made under this Section.

(e) Notwithstanding the limitation found in subsection (d) of Section 10 of this Act, the investment of the State Treasurer in any fund created by an Illinois venture capital firm in which the State Treasurer places money pursuant to this Section shall not exceed 15% of the total investments in the fund.

(f) (Blank). The State Treasurer shall not invest more than one-third of Technology Development Account II in any given calendar year. If in any calendar year less than one-third of Technology Development Account II is invested, 50% of the shortfall may be invested in the following calendar year in addition to the regular one-third investment.

(g) The Treasurer may deposit no more than 10% of the earnings of the investments in the Technology Development Account IIa into the Technology Development Fund.

(Source: P.A. 97-197, eff. 7-25-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act is amended by changing Sections 3.5, 3.35, 3.40, 3.45, 3.50, 3.55, 3.65, 3.80, 3.87, and 3.165 as follows:

(210 ILCS 50/3.5)
Sec. 3.5. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Clinical observation" means the on-going observation of a patient's condition by a licensed health care professional utilizing a medical skill set while continuing assessment and care.
"Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.
"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.
"Emergency" means a medical condition of recent onset and severity that would lead a prudent layperson, possessing an average knowledge of medicine and health, to believe that urgent or unscheduled medical care is required.
"Emergency Medical Services personnel" or "EMS personnel" means persons licensed as an Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) (First Responder), Emergency Medical Dispatcher (EMD), Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I), Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (A-EMT), Paramedic (EMT-P), Emergency Communications Registered Nurse (ECRN), or Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse (PHRN), Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (PHAPRN), or Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant (PHPA).
"Health care facility" means a hospital, nursing home, physician's office or other fixed location at which medical and health care services are performed. It does not include "pre-hospital emergency care settings" which utilize EMS personnel to render pre-hospital emergency care prior to the arrival of a transport vehicle, as defined in this Act.
"Hospital" has the meaning ascribed to that term in the Hospital Licensing Act.
"Medical monitoring" means the performance of medical tests and physical exams to evaluate an individual's on-going exposure to a factor that could negatively impact that person's health. "Medical monitoring"
includes close surveillance or supervision of patients liable to suffer
deterioration in physical or mental health and checks of various parameters
such as pulse rate, temperature, respiration rate, the condition of the
pupils, the level of consciousness and awareness, the degree of
appreciation of pain, and blood gas concentrations such as oxygen and
carbon dioxide.

"Trauma" means any significant injury which involves single or
multiple organ systems.
(Source: P.A. 98-973, eff. 8-15-14; 99-661, eff. 1-1-17.)
(210 ILCS 50/3.35)
Sec. 3.35. Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Resource Hospital;
Functions. The Resource Hospital of an EMS System shall:
(a) Prepare a Program Plan in accordance with the
provisions of this Act and minimum standards and criteria
established in rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this
Act, and submit such Program Plan to the Department for
approval.
(b) Appoint an EMS Medical Director, who will
continually monitor and supervise the System and who will have
the responsibility and authority for total management of the System
as delegated by the EMS Resource Hospital.
The Program Plan shall require the EMS Medical Director
to appoint an alternate EMS Medical Director and establish a
written protocol addressing the functions to be carried out in his or
her absence.
(c) Appoint an EMS System Coordinator and EMS
Administrative Director in consultation with the EMS Medical
Director and in accordance with rules adopted by the Department
pursuant to this Act.
(d) Identify potential EMS System participants and obtain
commitments from them for the provision of services.
(e) Educate or coordinate the education of EMS personnel
and all other license holders in accordance with the requirements of
this Act, rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and
the EMS System Program Plan.
(f) Notify the Department of EMS personnel who have
successfully completed the requirements as provided by law for
initial licensure, license renewal, and license reinstatement by the
Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) Educate or coordinate the education of Emergency Medical Dispatcher candidates, in accordance with the requirements of this Act, rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and the EMS System Program Plan.

(h) Establish or approve protocols for prearrival medical instructions to callers by System Emergency Medical Dispatchers who provide such instructions.

(i) Educate or coordinate the education of Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant, and ECRN candidates, in accordance with the requirements of this Act, rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and the EMS System Program Plan.

(j) Approve Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant, and ECRN candidates to practice within the System, and reapprove Pre-Hospital Registered Nurses, Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurses, Pre-Hospital Physician Assistants, and ECRNs every 4 years in accordance with the requirements of the Department and the System Program Plan.

(k) Establish protocols for the use of Pre-Hospital Registered Nurses, Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurses, and Pre-Hospital Physician Assistants within the System.

(l) Establish protocols for utilizing ECRNs and physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches to monitor telecommunications from, and give voice orders to, EMS personnel, under the authority of the EMS Medical Director.

(m) Monitor emergency and non-emergency medical transports within the System, in accordance with rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act.

(n) Utilize levels of personnel required by the Department to provide emergency care to the sick and injured at the scene of an emergency, during transport to a hospital or during inter-hospital transport and within the hospital emergency department until the responsibility for the care of the patient is assumed by the medical personnel of a hospital emergency department or other facility within the hospital to which the patient is first delivered by System personnel.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) Utilize levels of personnel required by the Department to provide non-emergency medical services during transport to a health care facility and within the health care facility until the responsibility for the care of the patient is assumed by the medical personnel of the health care facility to which the patient is delivered by System personnel.

(p) Establish and implement a program for System participant information and education, in accordance with rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act.

(q) Establish and implement a program for public information and education, in accordance with rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act.

(r) Operate in compliance with the EMS Region Plan.

(Source: P.A. 98-973, eff. 8-15-14.)

(210 ILCS 50/3.40)

Sec. 3.40. EMS System Participation Suspensions and Due Process.

(a) An EMS Medical Director may suspend from participation within the System any EMS personnel, EMS Lead Instructor (LI), individual, individual provider or other participant considered not to be meeting the requirements of the Program Plan of that approved EMS System.

(b) Prior to suspending any individual or entity, an EMS Medical Director shall provide an opportunity for a hearing before the local System review board in accordance with subsection (f) and the rules promulgated by the Department.

(1) If the local System review board affirms or modifies the EMS Medical Director's suspension order, the individual or entity shall have the opportunity for a review of the local board's decision by the State EMS Disciplinary Review Board, pursuant to Section 3.45 of this Act.

(2) If the local System review board reverses or modifies the EMS Medical Director's order, the EMS Medical Director shall have the opportunity for a review of the local board's decision by the State EMS Disciplinary Review Board, pursuant to Section 3.45 of this Act.

(3) The suspension shall commence only upon the occurrence of one of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the individual or entity has waived the opportunity for a hearing before the local System review board; or

(B) the order has been affirmed or modified by the local system review board and the individual or entity has waived the opportunity for review by the State Board; or

(C) the order has been affirmed or modified by the local system review board, and the local board's decision has been affirmed or modified by the State Board.

(c) An EMS Medical Director may immediately suspend an EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHRN, LI, *PHPA*, *PHAPRN*, or other individual or entity if he or she finds that the continuation in practice by the individual or entity would constitute an imminent danger to the public. The suspended individual or entity shall be issued an immediate verbal notification followed by a written suspension order by the EMS Medical Director which states the length, terms and basis for the suspension.

(1) Within 24 hours following the commencement of the suspension, the EMS Medical Director shall deliver to the Department, by messenger, telefax, or other Department-approved electronic communication, a copy of the suspension order and copies of any written materials which relate to the EMS Medical Director's decision to suspend the individual or entity. All medical and patient-specific information, including Department findings with respect to the quality of care rendered, shall be strictly confidential pursuant to the Medical Studies Act (Part 21 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure).

(2) Within 24 hours following the commencement of the suspension, the suspended individual or entity may deliver to the Department, by messenger, telefax, or other Department-approved electronic communication, a written response to the suspension order and copies of any written materials which the individual or entity feels are appropriate. All medical and patient-specific information, including Department findings with respect to the quality of care rendered, shall be strictly confidential pursuant to the Medical Studies Act.

(3) Within 24 hours following receipt of the EMS Medical Director's suspension order or the individual or entity's written response, whichever is later, the Director or the Director's designee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall determine whether the suspension should be stayed pending an opportunity for a hearing or review in accordance with this Act, or whether the suspension should continue during the course of that hearing or review. The Director or the Director's designee shall issue this determination to the EMS Medical Director, who shall immediately notify the suspended individual or entity. The suspension shall remain in effect during this period of review by the Director or the Director's designee.

(d) Upon issuance of a suspension order for reasons directly related to medical care, the EMS Medical Director shall also provide the individual or entity with the opportunity for a hearing before the local System review board, in accordance with subsection (f) and the rules promulgated by the Department.

(1) If the local System review board affirms or modifies the EMS Medical Director's suspension order, the individual or entity shall have the opportunity for a review of the local board's decision by the State EMS Disciplinary Review Board, pursuant to Section 3.45 of this Act.

(2) If the local System review board reverses or modifies the EMS Medical Director's suspension order, the EMS Medical Director shall have the opportunity for a review of the local board's decision by the State EMS Disciplinary Review Board, pursuant to Section 3.45 of this Act.

(3) The suspended individual or entity may elect to bypass the local System review board and seek direct review of the EMS Medical Director's suspension order by the State EMS Disciplinary Review Board.

(e) The Resource Hospital shall designate a local System review board in accordance with the rules of the Department, for the purpose of providing a hearing to any individual or entity participating within the System who is suspended from participation by the EMS Medical Director. The EMS Medical Director shall arrange for a certified shorthand reporter to make a stenographic record of that hearing and thereafter prepare a transcript of the proceedings. The transcript, all documents or materials received as evidence during the hearing and the local System review board's written decision shall be retained in the custody of the EMS system. The System shall implement a decision of the local System review board unless that decision has been appealed to the State Emergency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Medical Services Disciplinary Review Board in accordance with this Act and the rules of the Department.

(f) The Resource Hospital shall implement a decision of the State Emergency Medical Services Disciplinary Review Board which has been rendered in accordance with this Act and the rules of the Department.  
(Source: P.A. 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)
(210 ILCS 50/3.45)
Sec. 3.45. State Emergency Medical Services Disciplinary Review Board.

(a) The Governor shall appoint a State Emergency Medical Services Disciplinary Review Board, composed of an EMS Medical Director, an EMS System Coordinator, a Paramedic, an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), and the following members, who shall only review cases in which a party is from the same professional category: a Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse, a Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, a Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant, an ECRN, a Trauma Nurse Specialist, an Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I), an Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (A-EMT), a representative from a private vehicle service provider, a representative from a public vehicle service provider, and an emergency physician who monitors telecommunications from and gives voice orders to EMS personnel. The Governor shall also appoint one alternate for each member of the Board, from the same professional category as the member of the Board.

(b) The members shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. All appointees shall serve until their successors are appointed. The alternate members shall be appointed and serve in the same fashion as the members of the Board. If a member resigns his or her appointment, the corresponding alternate shall serve the remainder of that member's term until a subsequent member is appointed by the Governor.

(c) The function of the Board is to review and affirm, reverse or modify disciplinary orders.

(d) Any individual or entity, who received an immediate suspension from an EMS Medical Director may request the Board to reverse or modify the suspension order. If the suspension had been affirmed or modified by a local System review board, the suspended individual or entity may request the Board to reverse or modify the local board's decision.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Any individual or entity who received a non-immediate suspension order from an EMS Medical Director which was affirmed or modified by a local System review board may request the Board to reverse or modify the local board's decision.

(f) An EMS Medical Director whose suspension order was reversed or modified by a local System review board may request the Board to reverse or modify the local board's decision.

(g) The Board shall meet on the first Tuesday of every month, unless no requests for review have been submitted. Additional meetings of the Board shall be scheduled to ensure that a request for direct review of an immediate suspension order is scheduled within 14 days after the Department receives the request for review or as soon thereafter as a quorum is available. The Board shall meet in Springfield or Chicago, whichever location is closer to the majority of the members or alternates attending the meeting. The Department shall reimburse the members and alternates of the Board for reasonable travel expenses incurred in attending meetings of the Board.

(h) A request for review shall be submitted in writing to the Chief of the Department's Division of Emergency Medical Services and Highway Safety, within 10 days after receiving the local board's decision or the EMS Medical Director's suspension order, whichever is applicable, a copy of which shall be enclosed.

(i) At its regularly scheduled meetings, the Board shall review requests which have been received by the Department at least 10 working days prior to the Board's meeting date. Requests for review which are received less than 10 working days prior to a scheduled meeting shall be considered at the Board's next scheduled meeting, except that requests for direct review of an immediate suspension order may be scheduled up to 3 working days prior to the Board's meeting date.

(j) A quorum shall be required for the Board to meet, which shall consist of 3 members or alternates, including the EMS Medical Director or alternate and the member or alternate from the same professional category as the subject of the suspension order. At each meeting of the Board, the members or alternates present shall select a Chairperson to conduct the meeting.

(k) Deliberations for decisions of the State EMS Disciplinary Review Board shall be conducted in closed session. Department staff may attend for the purpose of providing clerical assistance, but no other persons
may be in attendance except for the parties to the dispute being reviewed by the Board and their attorneys, unless by request of the Board.

(l) The Board shall review the transcript, evidence and written decision of the local review board or the written decision and supporting documentation of the EMS Medical Director, whichever is applicable, along with any additional written or verbal testimony or argument offered by the parties to the dispute.

(m) At the conclusion of its review, the Board shall issue its decision and the basis for its decision on a form provided by the Department, and shall submit to the Department its written decision together with the record of the local System review board. The Department shall promptly issue a copy of the Board's decision to all affected parties. The Board's decision shall be binding on all parties.

(Source: P.A. 98-973, eff. 8-15-14.)

(210 ILCS 50/3.50)
Sec. 3.50. Emergency Medical Services personnel licensure levels.

(a) "Emergency Medical Technician" or "EMT" means a person who has successfully completed a course in basic life support as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an EMS System. A valid Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) license until the Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) license expires.

(b) "Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate" or "EMT-I" means a person who has successfully completed a course in intermediate life support as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.

(b-5) "Advanced Emergency Medical Technician" or "A-EMT" means a person who has successfully completed a course in basic and limited advanced emergency medical care as approved by the Department, is currently licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Intermediate or Advanced Life Support EMS System.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) "Paramedic (EMT-P)" means a person who has successfully completed a course in advanced life support care as approved by the Department, is licensed by the Department in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and practices within an Advanced Life Support EMS System. A valid Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as a Paramedic license until the Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) license expires.

(c-5) "Emergency Medical Responder" or "EMR (First Responder)" means a person who has successfully completed a course in emergency medical response as approved by the Department and provides emergency medical response services prior to the arrival of an ambulance or specialized emergency medical services vehicle, in accordance with the level of care established by the National EMS Educational Standards Emergency Medical Responder course as modified by the Department. An Emergency Medical Responder who provides services as part of an EMS System response plan shall comply with the applicable sections of the Program Plan, as approved by the Department, of that EMS System. The Department shall have the authority to adopt rules governing the curriculum, practice, and necessary equipment applicable to Emergency Medical Responders.

On the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, a person who is licensed by the Department as a First Responder and has completed a Department-approved course in first responder defibrillator training based on, or equivalent to, the National EMS Educational Standards or other standards previously recognized by the Department shall be eligible for licensure as an Emergency Medical Responder upon meeting the licensure requirements and submitting an application to the Department. A valid First Responder license issued under this Act shall continue to be valid and shall be recognized as an Emergency Medical Responder license until the First Responder license expires.

(c-10) All EMS Systems and licensees shall be fully compliant with the National EMS Education Standards, as modified by the Department in administrative rules, within 24 months after the adoption of the administrative rules.

(d) The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Prescribe education and training requirements, which includes training in the use of epinephrine, for all levels of EMS personnel except for EMRs, based on the National EMS Educational Standards and any modifications to those curricula specified by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(2) Prescribe licensure testing requirements for all levels of EMS personnel, which shall include a requirement that all phases of instruction, training, and field experience be completed before taking the appropriate licensure examination. Candidates may elect to take the appropriate National Registry examination in lieu of the Department's examination, but are responsible for making their own arrangements for taking the National Registry examination. In prescribing licensure testing requirements for honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States under this paragraph (2), the Department shall ensure that a candidate's military emergency medical training, emergency medical curriculum completed, and clinical experience, as described in paragraph (2.5), are recognized.

(2.5) Review applications for EMS personnel licensure from honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States with military emergency medical training. Applications shall be filed with the Department within one year after military discharge and shall contain: (i) proof of successful completion of military emergency medical training; (ii) a detailed description of the emergency medical curriculum completed; and (iii) a detailed description of the applicant's clinical experience. The Department may request additional and clarifying information. The Department shall evaluate the application, including the applicant's training and experience, consistent with the standards set forth under subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 3.10. If the application clearly demonstrates that the training and experience meets such standards, the Department shall offer the applicant the opportunity to successfully complete a Department-approved EMS personnel examination for the level of license for which the applicant is qualified. Upon passage of an examination, the Department shall issue a license, which shall be subject to all provisions of this Act that are otherwise applicable to the level of EMS personnel license issued.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) License individuals as an EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or Paramedic who have met the Department's education, training and examination requirements.

(4) Prescribe annual continuing education and relicensure requirements for all EMS personnel licensure levels.

(5) Relicense individuals as an EMD, EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic every 4 years, based on their compliance with continuing education and relicensure requirements as required by the Department pursuant to this Act. Every 4 years, a Paramedic shall have 100 hours of approved continuing education, an EMT-I and an advanced EMT shall have 80 hours of approved continuing education, and an EMT shall have 60 hours of approved continuing education. An Illinois licensed EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHPA, PHAPRN, or PHRN whose license has been expired for less than 36 months may apply for reinstatement by the Department. Reinstatement shall require that the applicant (i) submit satisfactory proof of completion of continuing medical education and clinical requirements to be prescribed by the Department in an administrative rule; (ii) submit a positive recommendation from an Illinois EMS Medical Director attesting to the applicant's qualifications for retesting; and (iii) pass a Department approved test for the level of EMS personnel license sought to be reinstated.

(6) Grant inactive status to any EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or PHRN who qualifies, based on standards and procedures established by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(7) Charge a fee for EMS personnel examination, licensure, and license renewal.

(8) Suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew the license of any licensee, after an opportunity for an impartial hearing before a neutral administrative law judge appointed by the Director, where the preponderance of the evidence shows one or more of the following:

(A) The licensee has not met continuing education or relicensure requirements as prescribed by the Department;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) The licensee has failed to maintain proficiency in the level of skills for which he or she is licensed;
(C) The licensee, during the provision of medical services, engaged in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;
(D) The licensee has failed to maintain or has violated standards of performance and conduct as prescribed by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act or his or her EMS System's Program Plan;
(E) The licensee is physically impaired to the extent that he or she cannot physically perform the skills and functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations;
(F) The licensee is mentally impaired to the extent that he or she cannot exercise the appropriate judgment, skill and safety for performing the functions for which he or she is licensed, as verified by a physician, unless the person is on inactive status pursuant to Department regulations;
(G) The licensee has violated this Act or any rule adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act; or
(H) The licensee has been convicted (or entered a plea of guilty or nolo-contendere) by a court of competent jurisdiction of a Class X, Class 1, or Class 2 felony in this State or an out-of-state equivalent offense.

(9) Prescribe education and training requirements in the administration and use of opioid antagonists for all levels of EMS personnel based on the National EMS Educational Standards and any modifications to those curricula specified by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(d-5) An EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or PHRN who is a member of the Illinois National Guard or an Illinois State Trooper or who exclusively serves as a volunteer for units of local government with a population base of less than 5,000 or as a volunteer for a not-for-profit organization that serves a service area with a population base of less than 5,000 may submit an application to the Department for a waiver of the fees described under paragraph (7) of subsection (d) of this Section on a form prescribed by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The education requirements prescribed by the Department under this Section must allow for the suspension of those requirements in the case of a member of the armed services or reserve forces of the United States or a member of the Illinois National Guard who is on active duty pursuant to an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor at the time that the member would otherwise be required to fulfill a particular education requirement. Such a person must fulfill the education requirement within 6 months after his or her release from active duty.

(e) In the event that any rule of the Department or an EMS Medical Director that requires testing for drug use as a condition of the applicable EMS personnel license conflicts with or duplicates a provision of a collective bargaining agreement that requires testing for drug use, that rule shall not apply to any person covered by the collective bargaining agreement.

(Source: P.A. 98-53, eff. 1-1-14; 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-973, eff. 8-15-14; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15.)

(210 ILCS 50/3.55)
Sec. 3.55. Scope of practice.

(a) Any person currently licensed as an EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic may perform emergency and non-emergency medical services as defined in this Act, in accordance with his or her level of education, training and licensure, the standards of performance and conduct prescribed by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act, and the requirements of the EMS System in which he or she practices, as contained in the approved Program Plan for that System. The Director may, by written order, temporarily modify individual scopes of practice in response to public health emergencies for periods not exceeding 180 days.

(a-5) EMS personnel who have successfully completed a Department approved course in automated defibrillator operation and who are functioning within a Department approved EMS System may utilize such automated defibrillator according to the standards of performance and conduct prescribed by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act and the requirements of the EMS System in which they practice, as contained in the approved Program Plan for that System.

(a-7) An EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic who has successfully completed a Department approved course in the administration of epinephrine shall be required to carry epinephrine

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with him or her as part of the EMS personnel medical supplies whenever he or she is performing official duties as determined by the EMS System. The epinephrine may be administered from a glass vial, auto-injector, ampule, or pre-filled syringe.

(b) An EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic may practice as an EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or Paramedic or utilize his or her EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic license in pre-hospital or inter-hospital emergency care settings or non-emergency medical transport situations, under the written or verbal direction of the EMS Medical Director. For purposes of this Section, a "pre-hospital emergency care setting" may include a location, that is not a health care facility, which utilizes EMS personnel to render pre-hospital emergency care prior to the arrival of a transport vehicle. The location shall include communication equipment and all of the portable equipment and drugs appropriate for the EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or Paramedic's level of care, as required by this Act, rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and the protocols of the EMS Systems, and shall operate only with the approval and under the direction of the EMS Medical Director.

This Section shall not prohibit an EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic from practicing within an emergency department or other health care setting for the purpose of receiving continuing education or training approved by the EMS Medical Director. This Section shall also not prohibit an EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic from seeking credentials other than his or her EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic license and utilizing such credentials to work in emergency departments or other health care settings under the jurisdiction of that employer.

(c) An EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic may honor Do Not Resuscitate (DNR) orders and powers of attorney for health care only in accordance with rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act and protocols of the EMS System in which he or she practices.

(d) A student enrolled in a Department approved EMS personnel program, while fulfilling the clinical training and in-field supervised experience requirements mandated for licensure or approval by the System and the Department, may perform prescribed procedures under the direct supervision of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
branches, a qualified registered professional nurse, or qualified EMS personnel, only when authorized by the EMS Medical Director.

(e) An EMR, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or Paramedic may transport a police dog injured in the line of duty to a veterinary clinic or similar facility if there are no persons requiring medical attention or transport at that time. For the purposes of this subsection, "police dog" means a dog owned or used by a law enforcement department or agency in the course of the department or agency's work, including a search and rescue dog, service dog, accelerant detection canine, or other dog that is in use by a county, municipal, or State law enforcement agency.

(Source: P.A. 99-862, eff. 1-1-17; 100-108, eff. 1-1-18.)

(210 ILCS 50/3.65)
Sec. 3.65. EMS Lead Instructor.

(a) "EMS Lead Instructor" means a person who has successfully completed a course of education as approved by the Department, and who is currently approved by the Department to coordinate or teach education, training and continuing education courses, in accordance with standards prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act.

(b) The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to:

(1) Prescribe education requirements for EMS Lead Instructor candidates through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(2) Prescribe testing requirements for EMS Lead Instructor candidates through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(3) Charge each candidate for EMS Lead Instructor a fee to be submitted with an application for an examination, an application for licensure, and an application for relicensure.

(4) Approve individuals as EMS Lead Instructors who have met the Department's education and testing requirements.

(5) Require that all education, training and continuing education courses for EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, PHRN, PHPA, PHAPRN, ECRN, EMR, and Emergency Medical Dispatcher be coordinated by at least one approved EMS Lead Instructor. A program which includes education, training or continuing education for more than one type of personnel may use one EMS Lead Instructor to coordinate the program, and a single EMS Lead Instructor may simultaneously coordinate more than one program or course.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Provide standards and procedures for awarding EMS Lead Instructor approval to persons previously approved by the Department to coordinate such courses, based on qualifications prescribed by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(7) Suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew the approval of an EMS Lead Instructor, after an opportunity for a hearing, when findings show one or more of the following:

(A) The EMS Lead Instructor has failed to conduct a course in accordance with the curriculum prescribed by this Act and rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act; or

(B) The EMS Lead Instructor has failed to comply with protocols prescribed by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act.

(210 ILCS 50/3.80)

Sec. 3.80. Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant, and Emergency Communications Registered Nurse.

(a) "Emergency Communications Registered Nurse" or "ECRN" means a registered professional nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act who has successfully completed supplemental education in accordance with rules adopted by the Department, and who is approved by an EMS Medical Director to monitor telecommunications from and give voice orders to EMS System personnel, under the authority of the EMS Medical Director and in accordance with System protocols. For out-of-state facilities that have Illinois recognition under the EMS, trauma or pediatric programs, the professional shall have an unencumbered registered nurse license in the state in which he or she practices. In this Section, the term "license" is used to reflect a change in terminology from "certification" to "license" only.

(b) "Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse", "PHRN", or "Pre-Hospital RN" means a registered professional nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act who has successfully completed supplemental education in accordance with rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and who is approved by an EMS Medical Director to practice within an Illinois EMS System as emergency medical services personnel for pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical transports.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For out-of-state facilities that have Illinois recognition under the EMS, trauma or pediatric programs, the professional shall have an unencumbered registered nurse license in the state in which he or she practices. In this Section, the term "license" is used to reflect a change in terminology from "certification" to "license" only.

(b-5) "Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse", "PHAPRN", or "Pre-Hospital APRN" means an advanced practice registered nurse licensed under the Nurse Practice Act who has successfully completed supplemental education in accordance with rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and who has the approval of an EMS Medical Director to practice within an Illinois EMS System as emergency medical services personnel for pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical transports. For out-of-state facilities that have Illinois recognition under the EMS, trauma or pediatric programs, the professional shall have an unencumbered advanced practice registered nurse license in the state in which he or she practices.

(b-10) "Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant", "PHPA", or "Pre-Hospital PA" means a physician assistant licensed under the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 who has successfully completed supplemental education in accordance with rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and who has the approval of an EMS Medical Director to practice within an Illinois EMS System as emergency medical services personnel for pre-hospital and inter-hospital emergency care and non-emergency medical transports. For out-of-state facilities that have Illinois recognition under the EMS, trauma or pediatric programs, the professional shall have an unencumbered physician assistant license in the state in which he or she practices.

(c) The Department shall have the authority and responsibility to:

(1) Prescribe or pre-approve education and continuing education requirements for Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant, and ECRN candidates through rules adopted pursuant to this Act:

(A) Education for a Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse, a Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, or a Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant shall include extrication, telecommunications, EMS System standing medical orders, the procedures and protocols established by the EMS

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Medical Director, and pre-hospital cardiac, medical, and trauma care;

(B) Education for ECRN shall include telecommunications, System standing medical orders and the procedures and protocols established by the EMS Medical Director;

(C) A Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, or Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant candidate who is fulfilling clinical training and in-field supervised experience requirements may perform prescribed procedures under the direct supervision of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, a qualified registered professional nurse or a qualified EMT, only when authorized by the EMS Medical Director;

(D) An EMS Medical Director may impose in-field supervised field experience requirements on System ECRNs as part of their training or continuing education, in which they perform prescribed procedures under the direct supervision of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, a qualified registered professional nurse, or qualified EMS personnel, only when authorized by the EMS Medical Director;

(2) Require EMS Medical Directors to reapprove Pre-Hospital Registered Nurses, Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurses, Pre-Hospital Physician Assistants, and ECRNs every 4 years, based on compliance with continuing education requirements prescribed by the Department through rules adopted pursuant to this Act;

(3) Allow EMS Medical Directors to grant inactive EMS System status to any Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant, or ECRN who qualifies, based on standards and procedures established by the Department in rules adopted pursuant to this Act;

(4) Require a Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse, a Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, or a Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant to honor Do Not Resuscitate (DNR) orders and powers of attorney for health care only in accordance with rules

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act and protocols of
the EMS System in which he or she practices;

(5) Charge each Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Pre-Hospital Physician Assistant, applicant and ECRN applicant a fee for licensure and relicensure.

(d) The Department shall have the authority to suspend, revoke, or refuse to issue or renew a Department-issued PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, or ECRN license when, after notice and the opportunity for a hearing, the Department demonstrates that the licensee has violated this Act, violated the rules adopted by the Department, or failed to comply with the applicable standards of care.

(Source: P.A. 98-973, eff. 8-15-14.)

(210 ILCS 50/3.87)
Sec. 3.87. Ambulance service provider and vehicle service provider upgrades; rural population.

(a) In this Section, "rural ambulance service provider" means an ambulance service provider licensed under this Act that serves a rural population of 7,500 or fewer inhabitants.

In this Section, "rural vehicle service provider" means an entity that serves a rural population of 7,500 or fewer inhabitants and is licensed by the Department to provide emergency or non-emergency medical services in compliance with this Act, the rules adopted by the Department pursuant to this Act, and an operational plan approved by the entity's EMS System, utilizing at least an ambulance, alternate response vehicle as defined by the Department in rules, or specialized emergency medical services vehicle.

(b) A rural ambulance service provider or rural vehicle service provider may submit a proposal to the EMS System Medical Director requesting approval of either or both of the following:

(1) Rural ambulance service provider or rural vehicle service provider in-field service level upgrade.

(A) An ambulance operated by a rural ambulance service provider or a specialized emergency medical services vehicle or alternate response vehicle operated by a rural vehicle service provider may be upgraded, as defined by the EMS System Medical Director in a policy or procedure, as long as the EMS System Medical Director and the Department have approved the proposal, to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
highest level of EMT license (advanced life support/paramedic, intermediate life support, or basic life support) or Pre-Hospital APRN, Pre-Hospital PA, or Pre-Hospital RN license certification held by any person staffing that ambulance, specialized emergency medical services vehicle, or alternate response vehicle. The ambulance service provider's or rural vehicle service provider's proposal for an upgrade must include all of the following:

(i) The manner in which the provider will secure and store advanced life support equipment, supplies, and medications.

(ii) The type of quality assurance the provider will perform.

(iii) An assurance that the provider will advertise only the level of care that can be provided 24 hours a day.

(iv) A statement that the provider will have that vehicle inspected by the Department annually.

(B) If a rural ambulance service provider or rural vehicle service provider is approved to provide an in-field service level upgrade based on the licensed personnel on the vehicle, all the advanced life support medical supplies, durable medical equipment, and medications must be environmentally controlled, secured, and locked with access by only the personnel who have been authorized by the EMS System Medical Director to utilize those supplies.

(C) The EMS System shall routinely perform quality assurance, in compliance with the EMS System's quality assurance plan approved by the Department, on in-field service level upgrades authorized under this Section to ensure compliance with the EMS System plan.

(2) Rural ambulance service provider or rural vehicle service provider in-field service level upgrade. The EMS System Medical Director may define what constitutes an in-field service level upgrade through an EMS System policy or procedure. An in-field service level upgrade may include, but need not be limited to, an upgrade to a licensed ambulance, alternate response vehicle, or specialized emergency medical services vehicle.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) If the EMS System Medical Director approves a proposal for a rural in-field service level upgrade under this Section, he or she shall submit the proposal to the Department along with a statement of approval signed by him or her. Once the Department has approved the proposal, the rural ambulance service provider or rural vehicle service provider will be authorized to function at the highest level of EMT license (advanced life support/paramedic, intermediate life support, or basic life support) or Pre-Hospital RN, Pre-Hospital APRN, or Pre-Hospital PA license certification held by any person staffing the vehicle.

(Source: P.A. 98-608, eff. 12-27-13; 98-880, eff. 1-1-15; 98-881, eff. 8-13-14; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(210 ILCS 50/3.165)
Sec. 3.165. Misrepresentation.
(a) No person shall hold himself or herself out to be or engage in the practice of an EMS Medical Director, EMS Administrative Director, EMS System Coordinator, EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, Paramedic, ECRN, PHRN, PHAPRN, PHPA, TNS, or LI without being licensed, certified, approved or otherwise authorized pursuant to this Act.
(b) A hospital or other entity which employs or utilizes an EMR, EMD, EMT, EMT-I, A-EMT, or Paramedic in a manner which is outside the scope of his or her license shall not use the words "emergency medical responder", "EMR", "emergency medical technician", "EMT", "emergency medical technician-intermediate", "EMT-I", "advanced emergency medical technician", "A-EMT", or "Paramedic" in that person's job description or title, or in any other manner hold that person out to be so licensed.
(c) No provider or participant within an EMS System shall hold itself out as providing a type or level of service that has not been approved by that System's EMS Medical Director.

(Source: P.A. 98-973, eff. 8-15-14.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect one year after becoming law.
Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Abandoned Mobile Home Act is amended by changing the title of the Act and Sections 10 and 15 and by adding Section 10.1 as follows:

(210 ILCS 117/Act title)

An Act authorizing municipalities, and counties, and mobile home park owners and operators to remove and dispose of abandoned mobile homes, amending named Acts.

(210 ILCS 117/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Manufactured home" means a factory-assembled, completely integrated structure designed for permanent habitation, with a permanent chassis, and so constructed as to permit its transport, on wheels temporarily or permanently attached to its frame, and is a movable or portable unit that is (i) 8 body feet or more in width, (ii) 40 body feet or more in length, and (iii) 320 or more square feet, constructed to be towed on its own chassis (comprised of frame and wheels) from the place of its construction to the location, or subsequent locations, at which it is connected to utilities for year-round occupancy for use as a permanent habitation, and designed and situated so as to permit its occupancy as a dwelling place for one or more persons, and specifically includes a "manufactured home" as defined in subdivision (53) of Section 9-102 of the Uniform Commercial Code. The term shall include units containing parts that may be folded, collapsed, or telescoped when being towed and that may be expected to provide additional cubic capacity, and that are designed to be joined into one integral unit capable of being separated again into the components for repeated towing. The term excludes campers and recreational vehicles. The words "mobile home" and "manufactured home" are synonymous for the purposes of this Act.

"Abandoned mobile home" means a mobile home located inside a mobile home park that has no owner currently residing in the mobile home or authorized tenant of the owner currently residing in the mobile home to the best knowledge of the mobile home park owner or operator or municipality; has had its electricity, natural gas, sewer, and water utilities

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
terminated or disconnected payments declared delinquent by the utility companies or mobile home park owner or operator that are providing such services; and for which the Mobile Home Privilege Tax, imposed under the Mobile Home Local Services Tax Act, is delinquent for at least 3 months. A mobile home affixed to a foundation and abandoned outside a mobile home park must be treated like other real property for condemnation purposes.

"Manufactured home owner" means a person who holds title to a manufactured home.

"Manufactured home resident" means a manufactured home owner who rents space in a mobile home park from a mobile home park owner or operator for the purpose of locating his or her manufactured home or a person who rents a manufactured home in a mobile home park from a mobile home park owner or operator.

"Mobile home park" has the meaning provided under Section 2.5 of the Mobile Home Park Act.

"Municipality" means any city, village, incorporated town, or its duly authorized agent. If an abandoned mobile home is located in an unincorporated area, the county where the mobile home is located shall have all powers granted to a municipality under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-749, eff. 7-16-14.)

(210 ILCS 117/10.1 new)

Sec. 10.1. Proceedings.

(a) A proceeding to remove an abandoned mobile home may be maintained by the mobile home park owner or operator in the circuit court in the county in which the manufactured home is situated.

(b) A mobile home park owner or operator may commence a proceeding to obtain a judgment of the court declaring that a manufactured home has been abandoned upon proof of all of the following:

(1) The manufactured home has been vacant for a period of not less than 180 days without notice to the mobile home park owner or operator; however, the period shall be 90 days if a judgment of eviction with respect to the manufactured home has been entered.

(2) The manufactured home resident has defaulted in the payment of rent for a period of more than 60 days.

(3) At least 30 days before commencing the proceeding, the mobile home park owner or operator has notified all known

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
holders of liens against the manufactured home, manufactured home owners, and manufactured home residents to the last known address by certified mail, return receipt requested. The notice shall also be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last person who paid the mobile home privilege tax on the mobile home as shown on the records of the county treasurer of the county where the mobile home is located. Before commencing a proceeding under this Act, the mobile home park owner or operator shall cause a search to be done to determine whether there are any lienholders with an existing interest in the manufactured home. The notice shall include a description of the manufactured home and its location, and that proceedings will be initiated by the mobile home park owner or operator under this Section for the removal and disposal of the manufactured home. The notice shall also describe the procedure for the manufactured home owner or manufactured home resident to retrieve any household goods or other personal property in the manufactured home before the conclusion of proceedings under this Section.

(4) At least 3 of the following factors apply:

(A) the manufactured home has no owner currently residing in the home or authorized tenant of the owner currently residing in the home to the best knowledge of the mobile home park owner or operator;

(B) electricity, natural gas, sewer, and water utility services to the manufactured home have been terminated or disconnected by the utility provider or the mobile home park owner or operator;

(C) the mobile home privilege tax, imposed under the Mobile Home Local Services Tax Act, is delinquent for at least 3 months;

(D) the manufactured home is in a state of substantial disrepair that makes the manufactured home uninhabitable; or

(E) other objective evidence of abandonment that the court finds reliable.

(c) A proceeding under this Act shall be commenced by filing a complaint naming as defendants all known holders of liens against the manufactured home, manufactured home owners, and manufactured home residents. The complaint shall comply with the requirements of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
complaint under the Code of Civil Procedure. The summons shall state that if the defendant fails to answer and establish any defense that he or she may have, then he or she may be precluded from asserting such defense or the claim on which it is based in any other proceeding or action, that a final judgment may be entered if the court finds that the plaintiff has made the requisite showing, and that the result of that final judgment shall be the loss of the manufactured home resident's home. Service of the summons and complaint, return of process, and filing of an answer or other responsive pleading shall conform to the requirements of the Code of Civil Procedure and Supreme Court Rules.

(d) Upon the entry of a judgment that a manufactured home has been abandoned, the mobile home park owner or operator shall execute the judgment and cause the removal of the manufactured home from the mobile home park within 30 days after delivery of the judgment.

(e) The judgment shall clearly recite that a declaration of abandonment has been granted and that the manufactured home will be removed from the mobile home park no later than the 30th day after the delivery of the judgment unless an alternate disposition is ordered under subsection (f).

(f) As used in this subsection, "diligent inquiry" means sending a notice by certified mail to the last known address.

In lieu of ordering the removal of a manufactured home, the court may, upon good cause shown, provide for an alternate disposition of the manufactured home, including, but not limited to, sale, assignment of title, or destruction. When a manufactured home is disposed of under this Section through a sale of the manufactured home, the mobile home park owner or operator shall, after payment of all outstanding rent, fees, costs, and expenses to the community, and payment in priority order to lienholders, including providers of any utility services, pay any remaining balance to the title holder of the manufactured home. If the title holder cannot be found through diligent inquiry after 90 days, then the funds shall be forfeited.

(g) If any household goods or other personal property of the defendant remain in the manufactured home at the conclusion of proceedings under this Act, then the mobile home park owner or operator shall provide for the storage of the household goods and personal property for a period of not less than 30 days after the date of the final judgment of the court providing for the disposition of the manufactured home. If the household goods or other personal property are stored in a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
self-storage facility, then an amount equal to the charges imposed for such storage may be recovered from the defendant. Upon the expiration of such period, the mobile home park owner or operator: (1) has no further liability for the storage or safekeeping of such household goods or personal property; and (2) may provide for the destruction or other disposition of such household goods or personal property. At least 20 days before removing any household goods or other personal property of the defendant that remains in the manufactured home at the conclusion of proceedings under this Act, the mobile home park owner or operator shall send all known manufactured home owners and manufactured home residents written notice to the last known address by certified mail, return receipt requested. The notice shall include a description of the procedures, deadlines, and costs for the retrieval of items being stored in accordance with this subsection (g).

(210 ILCS 117/15)

Sec. 15. Authorization. The corporate authority of a municipality may remove and dispose of any abandoned mobile home found within the municipality and may legally enter upon any land to do so if the mobile home park owner or operator of the mobile home park where the abandoned mobile home is located has not initiated proceedings under Section 10.1 of this Act within 45 days after written notice to the mobile home park owner or operator by certified mail, return receipt requested stating that the corporate authority intends to take action under this Act. The notice to the mobile home park owner or operator shall specify the location of the abandoned mobile home in the park. This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall not be construed to affect any other authorization or obligation of the corporate authority under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 88-516.)

Section 10. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 3-117.1 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/3-117.1) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 3-117.1)

Sec. 3-117.1. When junking certificates or salvage certificates must be obtained.

(a) Except as provided in Chapter 4 and Section 3-117.3 of this Code, a person who possesses a junk vehicle shall within 15 days cause the certificate of title, salvage certificate, certificate of purchase, or a similarly acceptable out of state document of ownership to be surrendered to the Secretary of State along with an application for a junking certificate, except as provided in Section 3-117.2, whereupon the Secretary of State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall issue to such a person a junking certificate, which shall authorize the holder thereof to possess, transport, or, by an endorsement, transfer ownership in such junked vehicle, and a certificate of title shall not again be issued for such vehicle.

A licensee who possesses a junk vehicle and a Certificate of Title, Salvage Certificate, Certificate of Purchase, or a similarly acceptable out-of-state document of ownership for such junk vehicle, may transport the junk vehicle to another licensee prior to applying for or obtaining a junking certificate, by executing a uniform invoice. The licensee transferor shall furnish a copy of the uniform invoice to the licensee transferee at the time of transfer. In any case, the licensee transferor shall apply for a junking certificate in conformance with Section 3-117.1 of this Chapter. The following information shall be contained on a uniform invoice:

1. The business name, address and dealer license number of the person disposing of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl;
2. The name and address of the person acquiring the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl, and if that person is a dealer, the Illinois or out-of-state dealer license number of that dealer;
3. The date of the disposition of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl;
4. The year, make, model, color and description of each vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl disposed of by such person;
5. The manufacturer's vehicle identification number, Secretary of State identification number or Illinois Department of State Police number, for each vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl part disposed of by such person;
6. The printed name and legible signature of the person or agent disposing of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl; and
7. The printed name and legible signature of the person accepting delivery of the vehicle, junk vehicle or vehicle cowl.

The Secretary of State may certify a junking manifest in a form prescribed by the Secretary of State that reflects those vehicles for which junking certificates have been applied or issued. A junking manifest may be issued to any person and it shall constitute evidence of ownership for the vehicle listed upon it. A junking manifest may be transferred only to a person licensed under Section 5-301 of this Code as a scrap processor. A junking manifest will allow the transportation of those vehicles to a scrap processor prior to receiving the junk certificate from the Secretary of State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) An application for a salvage certificate shall be submitted to the Secretary of State in any of the following situations:

(1) When an insurance company makes a payment of damages on a total loss claim for a vehicle, the insurance company shall be deemed to be the owner of such vehicle and the vehicle shall be considered to be salvage except that ownership of (i) a vehicle that has incurred only hail damage that does not affect the operational safety of the vehicle or (ii) any vehicle 9 model years of age or older may, by agreement between the registered owner and the insurance company, be retained by the registered owner of such vehicle. The insurance company shall promptly deliver or mail within 20 days the certificate of title along with proper application and fee to the Secretary of State, and a salvage certificate shall be issued in the name of the insurance company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an insurer making payment of damages on a total loss claim for the theft of a vehicle shall not be required to apply for a salvage certificate unless the vehicle is recovered and has incurred damage that initially would have caused the vehicle to be declared a total loss by the insurer.

(1.1) When a vehicle of a self-insured company is to be sold in the State of Illinois and has sustained damaged by collision, fire, theft, rust corrosion, or other means so that the self-insured company determines the vehicle to be a total loss, or if the cost of repairing the damage, including labor, would be greater than 70% of its fair market value without that damage, the vehicle shall be considered salvage. The self-insured company shall promptly deliver the certificate of title along with proper application and fee to the Secretary of State, and a salvage certificate shall be issued in the name of the self-insured company. A self-insured company making payment of damages on a total loss claim for the theft of a vehicle may exchange the salvage certificate for a certificate of title if the vehicle is recovered without damage. In such a situation, the self-insured shall fill out and sign a form prescribed by the Secretary of State which contains an affirmation under penalty of perjury that the vehicle was recovered without damage and the Secretary of State may, by rule, require photographs to be submitted.

(2) When a vehicle the ownership of which has been transferred to any person through a certificate of purchase from
acquisition of the vehicle at an auction, other dispositions as set forth in Sections 4-208 and 4-209 of this Code, or a lien arising under Section 18a-501 of this Code, or a public sale under the Abandoned Mobile Home Act shall be deemed salvage or junk at the option of the purchaser. The person acquiring such vehicle in such manner shall promptly deliver or mail, within 20 days after the acquisition of the vehicle, the certificate of purchase, the proper application and fee, and, if the vehicle is an abandoned mobile home under the Abandoned Mobile Home Act, a certification from a local law enforcement agency that the vehicle was purchased or acquired at a public sale under the Abandoned Mobile Home Act to the Secretary of State and a salvage certificate or junking certificate shall be issued in the name of that person. The salvage certificate or junking certificate issued by the Secretary of State under this Section shall be free of any lien that existed against the vehicle prior to the time the vehicle was acquired by the applicant under this Code.

(3) A vehicle which has been repossessed by a lienholder shall be considered to be salvage only when the repossessed vehicle, on the date of repossession by the lienholder, has sustained damage by collision, fire, theft, rust corrosion, or other means so that the cost of repairing such damage, including labor, would be greater than 33 1/3% of its fair market value without such damage. If the lienholder determines that such vehicle is damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of such fair market value, the lienholder shall, before sale, transfer or assignment of the vehicle, make application for a salvage certificate, and shall submit with such application the proper fee and evidence of possession. If the facts required to be shown in subsection (f) of Section 3-114 are satisfied, the Secretary of State shall issue a salvage certificate in the name of the lienholder making the application. In any case wherein the vehicle repossessed is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value, the lienholder shall comply with the requirements of subsections (f), (f-5), and (f-10) of Section 3-114, except that the affidavit of repossession made by or on behalf of the lienholder shall also contain an affirmation under penalty of perjury that the vehicle on the date of sale is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value. If the facts required to be shown in subsection (f) of Section 3-114 are satisfied, the Secretary of State shall issue

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a certificate of title as set forth in Section 3-116 of this Code. The Secretary of State may by rule or regulation require photographs to be submitted.

(4) A vehicle which is a part of a fleet of more than 5 commercial vehicles registered in this State or any other state or registered proportionately among several states shall be considered to be salvage when such vehicle has sustained damage by collision, fire, theft, rust, corrosion or similar means so that the cost of repairing such damage, including labor, would be greater than 33 1/3% of the fair market value of the vehicle without such damage. If the owner of a fleet vehicle desires to sell, transfer, or assign his interest in such vehicle to a person within this State other than an insurance company licensed to do business within this State, and the owner determines that such vehicle, at the time of the proposed sale, transfer or assignment is damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value, the owner shall, before such sale, transfer or assignment, make application for a salvage certificate. The application shall contain with it evidence of possession of the vehicle. If the fleet vehicle at the time of its sale, transfer, or assignment is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value, the owner shall so state in a written affirmation on a form prescribed by the Secretary of State by rule or regulation. The Secretary of State may by rule or regulation require photographs to be submitted. Upon sale, transfer or assignment of the fleet vehicle the owner shall mail the affirmation to the Secretary of State.

(5) A vehicle that has been submerged in water to the point that rising water has reached over the door sill and has entered the passenger or trunk compartment is a "flood vehicle". A flood vehicle shall be considered to be salvage only if the vehicle has sustained damage so that the cost of repairing the damage, including labor, would be greater than 33 1/3% of the fair market value of the vehicle without that damage. The salvage certificate issued under this Section shall indicate the word "flood", and the word "flood" shall be conspicuously entered on subsequent titles for the vehicle. A person who possesses or acquires a flood vehicle that is not damaged in excess of 33 1/3% of its fair market value shall make application for title in accordance with Section 3-116 of this Code, designating the vehicle as "flood" in a manner prescribed by the Secretary of State. The certificate of title issued

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall indicate the word "flood", and the word "flood" shall be conspicuously entered on subsequent titles for the vehicle.

(6) When any licensed rebuilder, repairer, new or used vehicle dealer, or remittance agent has submitted an application for title to a vehicle (other than an application for title to a rebuilt vehicle) that he or she knows or reasonably should have known to have sustained damages in excess of 33 1/3% of the vehicle's fair market value without that damage; provided, however, that any application for a salvage certificate for a vehicle recovered from theft and acquired from an insurance company shall be made as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection (b).

(c) Any person who without authority acquires, sells, exchanges, gives away, transfers or destroys or offers to acquire, sell, exchange, give away, transfer or destroy the certificate of title to any vehicle which is a junk or salvage vehicle shall be guilty of a Class 3 felony.

(d) Any person who knowingly fails to surrender to the Secretary of State a certificate of title, salvage certificate, certificate of purchase or a similarly acceptable out-of-state document of ownership as required under the provisions of this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first offense and a Class 4 felony for a subsequent offense; except that a person licensed under this Code who violates paragraph (5) of subsection (b) of this Section is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not less than $1,000 nor more than $5,000 for a first offense and is guilty of a Class 4 felony for a second or subsequent violation.

(e) Any vehicle which is salvage or junk may not be driven or operated on roads and highways within this State. A violation of this subsection is a Class A misdemeanor. A salvage vehicle displaying valid special plates issued under Section 3-601(b) of this Code, which is being driven to or from an inspection conducted under Section 3-308 of this Code, is exempt from the provisions of this subsection. A salvage vehicle for which a short term permit has been issued under Section 3-307 of this Code is exempt from the provisions of this subsection for the duration of the permit.

(Source: P.A. 99-932, eff. 6-1-17; 100-104, eff. 11-9-17.)

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Illinois Home Grown Business Opportunity Act.

Section 5. Purpose. The purpose of this Act is to establish resources for businesses and municipalities located geographically close to bordering states, so that those businesses and municipalities can identify existing State services and resources to help them be more competitive with bordering states.

Section 10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Bordering states" means the states that border the State of Illinois, specifically Wisconsin, Iowa, Missouri, Kentucky, and Indiana.
"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.
"Economic development practices" means practices relating to job creation, job retention, tax base enhancements, development of human capital, workforce productivity, critical infrastructure, regional competitiveness, social inclusion, standard of living, environmental sustainability, energy independence, quality of life, the effective use of financial incentives, the utilization of public-private partnerships where appropriate, and other metrics determined by the Department.
"Plan" means the economic plan developed by the Department to assist businesses and municipalities located geographically close to bordering states.

Section 15. Illinois Home Grown Business Opportunities.
(a) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall develop an economic plan to assist businesses and municipalities located geographically close to bordering states.
(b) The plan shall take into account relevant economic data, including input from local economic development officials, and identify and develop specific strategies for utilizing the assets of those regions of the State located geographically close to bordering states, so that those regions may better compete economically with bordering states.
(c) The plan shall include the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) an assessment of the economic development practices of bordering states;
(2) a comparative assessment of the economic development practices of this State;
(3) recommendations for best practices with respect to economic development, business incentives, business attraction, and business retention for regions in Illinois that border at least one other state;
(4) identification of existing State services and resources that would assist businesses and municipalities in being more economically competitive with bordering states; and
(5) any other resource that may assist businesses and municipalities located geographically close to bordering states that the Department deems necessary and relevant under this Act.

(d) The information and resources collected and established by the Department under this Act shall be available to the public and posted on the Department's Internet website.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1085
(Senate Bill No. 3290)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 5F-31 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5F-31 new)
Sec. 5F-31. Patient credit files; denials of claims. To reduce the number of claim denials resulting from coverage plan errors, the Department shall provide each nursing home enrolled in one or more Medicaid managed care networks with the corresponding patient credit file at the same time the Department provides the files to the managed care organization.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning civil law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 1-109 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/1-109) (from Ch. 110, par. 1-109)

Sec. 1-109. Verification by certification. Unless otherwise expressly provided by rule of the Supreme Court, whenever in this Code any complaint, petition, answer, reply, bill of particulars, answer to interrogatories, affidavit, return or proof of service, or other document or pleading filed in any court of this State is required or permitted to be verified, or made, sworn to or verified under oath, such requirement or permission is hereby defined to include a certification of such pleading, affidavit or other document under penalty of perjury as provided in this Section.

Whenever any such pleading, affidavit or other document is so certified, the several matters stated shall be stated positively or upon information and belief only, according to the fact. The person or persons having knowledge of the matters stated in a pleading, affidavit or other document certified in accordance with this Section shall subscribe to a certification in substantially the following form: Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the undersigned certifies that the statements set forth in this instrument are true and correct, except as to matters therein stated to be on information and belief and as to such matters the undersigned certifies as aforesaid that he verily believes the same to be true.

Any pleading, affidavit, or other document certified in accordance with this Section may be used in the same manner and with the same force and effect as though subscribed and sworn to under oath, and there is no further requirement that the pleading, affidavit, or other document be sworn before an authorized person.

Any person who makes a false statement, material to the issue or point in question, which he does not believe to be true, in any pleading, affidavit or other document certified by such person in accordance with this Section shall be guilty of a Class 3 felony.

(Source: P.A. 83-916.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning criminal law.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Preventing Sexual Violence in Higher Education Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(110 ILCS 155/10)

Sec. 10. Comprehensive policy. On or before August 1, 2016, all higher education institutions shall adopt a comprehensive policy concerning sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking consistent with governing federal and State law. The higher education institution's comprehensive policy shall include, at a minimum, all of the following components:

(1) A definition of consent that, at a minimum, recognizes that (i) consent is a freely given agreement to sexual activity, (ii) a person's lack of verbal or physical resistance or submission resulting from the use or threat of force does not constitute consent, (iii) a person's manner of dress does not constitute consent, (iv) a person's consent to past sexual activity does not constitute consent to future sexual activity, (v) a person's consent to engage in sexual activity with one person does not constitute consent to engage in sexual activity with another, (vi) a person can withdraw consent at any time, and (vii) a person cannot consent to sexual activity if that person is unable to understand the nature of the activity or give knowing consent due to circumstances, including without limitation the following:

(A) the person is incapacitated due to the use or influence of alcohol or drugs;
(B) the person is asleep or unconscious;
(C) the person is under age; or
(D) the person is incapacitated due to a mental disability.
Nothing in this Section prevents a higher education institution from defining consent in a more demanding manner.

(2) Procedures that students of the higher education institution may follow if they choose to report an alleged violation of the comprehensive policy, regardless of where the incident of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking occurred, including all of the following:

   (A) Name and contact information for the Title IX coordinator, campus law enforcement or security, local law enforcement, and the community-based sexual assault crisis center.

   (B) The name, title, and contact information for confidential advisors and other confidential resources and a description of what confidential reporting means.

   (C) Information regarding the various individuals, departments, or organizations to whom a student may report a violation of the comprehensive policy, specifying for each individual and entity (i) the extent of the individual's or entity's reporting obligation, (ii) the extent of the individual's or entity's ability to protect the student's privacy, and (iii) the extent of the individual's or entity's ability to have confidential communications with the student.

   (D) An option for students to electronically report.

   (E) An option for students to anonymously report.

   (F) An option for students to confidentially report.

   (G) An option for reports by third parties and bystanders.

(3) The higher education institution's procedure for responding to a report of an alleged incident of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking, including without limitation (i) assisting and interviewing the survivor, (ii) identifying and locating witnesses, (iii) contacting and interviewing the respondent, (iv) contacting and cooperating with law enforcement, when applicable, and (v) providing information regarding the importance of preserving physical evidence of the sexual violence and the availability of a medical forensic examination at no charge to the survivor.
(4) A statement of the higher education institution's obligation to provide survivors with concise information, written in plain language, concerning the survivor's rights and options, upon receiving a report of an alleged violation of the comprehensive policy, as described in Section 15 of this Act.

(5) The name, address, and telephone number of the medical facility nearest to each campus of the higher education institution where a survivor may have a medical forensic examination completed at no cost to the survivor, pursuant to the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act.

(6) The name, telephone number, address, and website URL, if available, of community-based, State, and national sexual assault crisis centers.

(7) A statement notifying survivors of the interim protective measures and accommodations reasonably available from the higher education institution that a survivor may request in response to an alleged violation of the comprehensive policy, including without limitation changes to academic, living, dining, transportation, and working situations, obtaining and enforcing campus no contact orders, and honoring an order of protection or no contact order entered by a State civil or criminal court.

(8) The higher education institution's complaint resolution procedures if a student alleges violation of the comprehensive violence policy, including, at a minimum, the guidelines set forth in Section 25 of this Act.

(9) A statement of the range of sanctions the higher education institution may impose following the implementation of its complaint resolution procedures in response to an alleged violation of the comprehensive policy. Sanctions may include, but are not limited to, suspension, expulsion, or removal of the student found, after complaint resolution procedures, to be in violation of the comprehensive policy of the higher education institution.

(10) A statement of the higher education institution's obligation to include an amnesty provision that provides immunity to any student who reports, in good faith, an alleged violation of the higher education institution's comprehensive policy to a responsible employee, as defined by federal law, so that the reporting student will not receive a disciplinary sanction by the institution for a student conduct violation, such as underage

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
drinking or possession or use of a controlled substance, that is revealed in the course of such a report, unless the institution determines that the violation was egregious, including without limitation an action that places the health or safety of any other person at risk.

(11) A statement of the higher education institution's prohibition on retaliation against those who, in good faith, report or disclose an alleged violation of the comprehensive policy, file a complaint, or otherwise participate in the complaint resolution procedure and available sanctions for individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct.

(Source: P.A. 99-426, eff. 8-21-15; 99-741, eff. 8-5-16.)

Section 10. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Section 6-20 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/6-20) (from Ch. 43, par. 134a)

Sec. 6-20. Transfer, possession, and consumption of alcoholic liquor; restrictions.

(a) Any person to whom the sale, gift or delivery of any alcoholic liquor is prohibited because of age shall not purchase, or accept a gift of such alcoholic liquor or have such alcoholic liquor in his possession.

(b) If a licensee or his or her agents or employees believes or has reason to believe that a sale or delivery of any alcoholic liquor is prohibited because of the non-age of the prospective recipient, he or she shall, before making such sale or delivery demand presentation of some form of positive identification, containing proof of age, issued by a public officer in the performance of his or her official duties.

(c) No person shall transfer, alter, or deface such an identification card; use the identification card of another; carry or use a false or forged identification card; or obtain an identification card by means of false information.

(d) No person shall purchase, accept delivery or have possession of alcoholic liquor in violation of this Section.

(e) The consumption of alcoholic liquor by any person under 21 years of age is forbidden.

(f) Whoever violates any provisions of this Section shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(g) The possession and dispensing, or consumption by a person under 21 years of age of alcoholic liquor in the performance of a religious service or ceremony, or the consumption by a person under 21 years of age

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under the direct supervision and approval of the parents or parent or those persons standing in loco parentis of such person under 21 years of age in the privacy of a home, is not prohibited by this Act.

(h) The provisions of this Act prohibiting the possession of alcoholic liquor by a person under 21 years of age and dispensing of alcoholic liquor to a person under 21 years of age do not apply in the case of a student under 21 years of age, but 18 years of age or older, who:

(1) tastes, but does not imbibe, alcoholic liquor only during times of a regularly scheduled course while under the direct supervision of an instructor who is at least 21 years of age and employed by an educational institution described in subdivision (2);

(2) is enrolled as a student in a college, university, or post-secondary educational institution that is accredited or certified by an agency recognized by the United States Department of Education or a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association, or that has a permit of approval issued by the Board of Higher Education pursuant to the Private Business and Vocational Schools Act of 2012;

(3) is participating in a culinary arts, fermentation science, food service, or restaurant management degree program of which a portion of the program includes instruction on responsible alcoholic beverage serving methods modeled after the Beverage Alcohol Sellers and Server Education and Training (BASSET) curriculum; and

(4) tastes, but does not imbibe, alcoholic liquor for instructional purposes up to, but not exceeding, 6 times per class as a part of a required course in which the student temporarily possesses alcoholic liquor for tasting, not imbibing, purposes only in a class setting on the campus and, thereafter, the alcoholic liquor is possessed and remains under the control of the instructor.

(i) A law enforcement officer may not charge or otherwise take a person into custody based solely on the commission of an offense that involves alcohol and violates subsection (d) or (e) of this Section if the law enforcement officer, after making a reasonable determination and considering the facts and surrounding circumstances, reasonably believes that all of the following apply:

(1) The law enforcement officer has contact with the person because that person either:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) requested emergency medical assistance for an individual who reasonably appeared to be in need of medical assistance due to alcohol consumption; or

(B) acted in concert with another person who requested emergency medical assistance for an individual who reasonably appeared to be in need of medical assistance due to alcohol consumption; however, the provisions of this subparagraph (B) shall not apply to more than 3 persons acting in concert for any one occurrence.

(2) The person described in subparagraph (A) or (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (i):

(A) provided his or her full name and any other relevant information requested by the law enforcement officer;

(B) remained at the scene with the individual who reasonably appeared to be in need of medical assistance due to alcohol consumption until emergency medical assistance personnel arrived; and

(C) cooperated with emergency medical assistance personnel and law enforcement officers at the scene.

(i-5) (1) In this subsection (i-5):

"Medical forensic services" has the meaning defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act.

"Sexual assault" means an act of sexual conduct or sexual penetration, defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, including, without limitation, acts prohibited under Sections 11-1.20 through 11-1.60 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(2) A law enforcement officer may not charge or otherwise take a person into custody based solely on the commission of an offense that involves alcohol and violates subsection (d) or (e) of this Section if the law enforcement officer, after making a reasonable determination and considering the facts and surrounding circumstances, reasonably believes that all of the following apply:

(A) The law enforcement officer has contact with the person because the person:

(i) reported that he or she was sexually assaulted;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) reported a sexual assault of another person or requested emergency medical assistance or medical forensic services for another person who had been sexually assaulted; or

(iii) acted in concert with another person who reported a sexual assault of another person or requested emergency medical assistance or medical forensic services for another person who had been sexually assaulted; however, the provisions of this item (iii) shall not apply to more than 3 persons acting in concert for any one occurrence.

The report of a sexual assault may have been made to a health care provider, to law enforcement, including the campus police or security department of an institution of higher education, or to the Title IX coordinator of an institution of higher education or another employee of the institution responsible for responding to reports of sexual assault under State or federal law.

(B) The person who reports the sexual assault:

(i) provided his or her full name;

(ii) remained at the scene until emergency medical assistance personnel arrived, if emergency medical assistance was summoned for the person who was sexually assaulted and he or she cooperated with emergency medical assistance personnel; and

(iii) cooperated with the agency or person to whom the sexual assault was reported if he or she witnessed or reported the sexual assault of another person.

(j) A person who meets the criteria of paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (i) of this Section or a person who meets the criteria of paragraph (2) of subsection (i-5) of this Section shall be immune from criminal liability for an offense under subsection (d) or (e) of this Section.

(k) A person may not initiate an action against a law enforcement officer based on the officer's compliance or failure to comply with subsection (i) or (i-5) of this Section, except for willful or wanton misconduct.

(Source: P.A. 99-447, eff. 6-1-16; 99-795, eff. 8-12-16.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 15. The Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 6.5 as follows:

(410 ILCS 70/5) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 87-5)

Sec. 5. Minimum requirements for hospitals providing hospital emergency services and forensic services to sexual assault survivors.

(a) Every hospital providing hospital emergency services and forensic services to sexual assault survivors under this Act shall, as minimum requirements for such services, provide, with the consent of the sexual assault survivor, and as ordered by the attending physician, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant, the following:

1. appropriate medical examinations and laboratory tests required to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of a sexual assault survivor or which may be used as evidence in a criminal proceeding against a person accused of the sexual assault, or both; and records of the results of such examinations and tests shall be maintained by the hospital and made available to law enforcement officials upon the request of the sexual assault survivor;

2. appropriate oral and written information concerning the possibility of infection, sexually transmitted disease and pregnancy resulting from sexual assault;

3. appropriate oral and written information concerning accepted medical procedures, medication, and possible contraindications of such medication available for the prevention or treatment of infection or disease resulting from sexual assault;

(3.5 after a medical evidentiary or physical examination, access to a shower at no cost, unless showering facilities are unavailable;

4. an amount of medication for treatment at the hospital and after discharge as is deemed appropriate by the attending physician, an advanced practice registered nurse, or a physician assistant and consistent with the hospital's current approved protocol for sexual assault survivors;

5. an evaluation of the sexual assault survivor's risk of contracting human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) from the sexual assault;

6. written and oral instructions indicating the need for follow-up examinations and laboratory tests after the sexual assault to determine the presence or absence of sexually transmitted disease;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) referral by hospital personnel for appropriate counseling; and
(8) when HIV prophylaxis is deemed appropriate, an initial dose or doses of HIV prophylaxis, along with written and oral instructions indicating the importance of timely follow-up healthcare.

(b) Any person who is a sexual assault survivor who seeks emergency hospital services and forensic services or follow-up healthcare under this Act shall be provided such services without the consent of any parent, guardian, custodian, surrogate, or agent.

(b-5) Every treating hospital providing hospital emergency and forensic services to sexual assault survivors shall issue a voucher to any sexual assault survivor who is eligible to receive one. The hospital shall make a copy of the voucher and place it in the medical record of the sexual assault survivor. The hospital shall provide a copy of the voucher to the sexual assault survivor after discharge upon request.

(c) Nothing in this Section creates a physician-patient relationship that extends beyond discharge from the hospital emergency department.

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-454, eff. 1-1-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

(410 ILCS 70/6.5)
Sec. 6.5. Written consent to the release of sexual assault evidence for testing.

(a) Upon the completion of hospital emergency services and forensic services, the health care professional providing the forensic services shall provide the patient the opportunity to sign a written consent to allow law enforcement to submit the sexual assault evidence for testing. The written consent shall be on a form included in the sexual assault evidence collection kit and shall include whether the survivor consents to the release of information about the sexual assault to law enforcement.

(1) A survivor 13 years of age or older may sign the written consent to release the evidence for testing.

(2) If the survivor is a minor who is under 13 years of age, the written consent to release the sexual assault evidence for testing may be signed by the parent, guardian, investigating law enforcement officer, or Department of Children and Family Services.

(3) If the survivor is an adult who has a guardian of the person, a health care surrogate, or an agent acting under a health

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
care power of attorney, the consent of the guardian, surrogate, or agent is not required to release evidence and information concerning the sexual assault or sexual abuse. If the adult is unable to provide consent for the release of evidence and information and a guardian, surrogate, or agent under a health care power of attorney is unavailable or unwilling to release the information, then an investigating law enforcement officer may authorize the release.

(4) Any health care professional, including any physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or nurse, sexual assault nurse examiner, and any health care institution, including any hospital, who provides evidence or information to a law enforcement officer under a written consent as specified in this Section is immune from any civil or professional liability that might arise from those actions, with the exception of willful or wanton misconduct. The immunity provision applies only if all of the requirements of this Section are met.

(b) The hospital shall keep a copy of a signed or unsigned written consent form in the patient's medical record.

(c) If a written consent to allow law enforcement to test the sexual assault evidence is not signed at the completion of hospital emergency services and forensic services, the hospital shall include the following information in its discharge instructions:

(1) the sexual assault evidence will be stored for 10 years from the completion of an Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit, or 10 years from the age of 18 years, whichever is longer;

(2) a person authorized to consent to the testing of the sexual assault evidence may sign a written consent to allow law enforcement to test the sexual assault evidence at any time during that 10-year period for an adult victim, or until a minor victim turns 23 years of age by (A) contacting the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, or if unknown, the law enforcement agency contacted by the hospital under Section 3.2 of the Criminal Identification Act; or (B) by working with an advocate at a rape crisis center;

(3) the name, address, and phone number of the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, or if unknown the name, address, and phone number of the law enforcement agency
contacted by the hospital under Section 3.2 of the Criminal Identification Act; and

(4) the name and phone number of a local rape crisis center.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 20. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 3-6 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/3-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 3-6)

Sec. 3-6. Extended limitations. The period within which a prosecution must be commenced under the provisions of Section 3-5 or other applicable statute is extended under the following conditions:

(a) A prosecution for theft involving a breach of a fiduciary obligation to the aggrieved person may be commenced as follows:

(1) If the aggrieved person is a minor or a person under legal disability, then during the minority or legal disability or within one year after the termination thereof.

(2) In any other instance, within one year after the discovery of the offense by an aggrieved person, or by a person who has legal capacity to represent an aggrieved person or has a legal duty to report the offense, and is not himself or herself a party to the offense; or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b) A prosecution for any offense based upon misconduct in office by a public officer or employee may be commenced within one year after discovery of the offense by a person having a legal duty to report such offense, or in the absence of such discovery, within one year after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense. However, in no such case is the period of limitation so extended more than 3 years beyond the expiration of the period otherwise applicable.

(b-5) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for involuntary servitude, involuntary sexual servitude of a minor, or trafficking in persons and related offenses under Section 10-9 of this Code may be commenced within 25 years of the victim attaining the age of 18 years.

(c) (Blank).

(d) A prosecution for child pornography, aggravated child pornography, indecent solicitation of a child, soliciting for a juvenile

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prostitute, juvenile pimping, exploitation of a child, or promoting juvenile prostitution except for keeping a place of juvenile prostitution may be commenced within one year of the victim attaining the age of 18 years. However, in no such case shall the time period for prosecution expire sooner than 3 years after the commission of the offense.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for any offense involving sexual conduct or sexual penetration, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of this Code, where the defendant was within a professional or fiduciary relationship or a purported professional or fiduciary relationship with the victim at the time of the commission of the offense may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim.

(f) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 44 of the "Environmental Protection Act", approved June 29, 1970, as amended, may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of such an offense by a person or agency having the legal duty to report the offense or in the absence of such discovery, within 5 years after the proper prosecuting officer becomes aware of the offense.

(f-5) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 16-30 of this Code may be commenced within 5 years after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(i) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (j), a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or aggravated criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if the victim reported the offense to law enforcement authorities within 3 years after the commission of the offense. If the victim consented to the collection of evidence using an Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit under the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, it shall constitute reporting for purposes of this Section.

Nothing in this subdivision (i) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(i-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnapping may be commenced within 10 years of the commission of the offense if it arises out of the same course of conduct.
and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (i) of this Section.

(j) (1) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse may be commenced at any time.

(2) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for failure of a person who is required to report an alleged or suspected commission of criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, or felony criminal sexual abuse under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act may be commenced within 20 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(3) When the victim is under 18 years of age at the time of the offense, a prosecution for misdemeanor criminal sexual abuse may be commenced within 10 years after the child victim attains 18 years of age.

(4) Nothing in this subdivision (j) shall be construed to shorten a period within which a prosecution must be commenced under any other provision of this Section.

(j-5) A prosecution for armed robbery, home invasion, kidnapping, or aggravated kidnaping may be commenced at any time if it arises out of the same course of conduct and meets the criteria under one of the offenses in subsection (j) of this Section.

(k) (Blank).

(l) A prosecution for any offense set forth in Section 26-4 of this Code may be commenced within one year after the discovery of the offense by the victim of that offense.

(m) The prosecution shall not be required to prove at trial facts which extend the general limitations in Section 3-5 of this Code when the facts supporting extension of the period of general limitations are properly pled in the charging document. Any challenge relating to the extension of the general limitations period as defined in this Section shall be exclusively conducted under Section 114-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(Source: P.A. 99-234, eff. 8-3-15; 99-820, eff. 8-15-16; 100-80, eff. 8-11-17; 100-318, eff. 8-24-17; 100-434, eff. 1-1-18; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 25. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by adding Section 415 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 415. Use, possession, and consumption of a controlled substance related to sexual assault; limited immunity from prosecution.

(a) In this Section:

"Medical forensic services" has the meaning defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act.

"Sexual assault" means an act of sexual conduct or sexual penetration, defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, including, without limitation, acts prohibited under Sections 11-1.20 through 11-1.60 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) A person who is a victim of a sexual assault shall not be charged or prosecuted for Class 4 felony possession of a controlled, counterfeit, or look-alike substance or a controlled substance analog:

(1) if evidence for the Class 4 felony possession charge was acquired as a result of the person reporting the sexual assault to law enforcement, or seeking or obtaining emergency medical assistance or medical forensic services; and

(2) provided the amount of substance recovered is within the amount identified in subsection (d) of this Section.

(c) A person who, in good faith, reports to law enforcement the commission of a sexual assault against another person or seeks or obtains emergency medical assistance or medical forensic services for a victim of sexual assault shall not be charged or prosecuted for Class 4 felony possession of a controlled, counterfeit, or look-alike substance or a controlled substance analog:

(1) if evidence for the Class 4 felony possession charge was acquired as a result of the person seeking or obtaining emergency medical assistance or medical forensic services; and

(2) provided the amount of substance recovered is within the amount identified in subsection (d) of this Section.

(d) For the purposes of subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, the limited immunity shall only apply to a person possessing the following amount:

(1) less than 3 grams of a substance containing heroin;
(2) less than 3 grams of a substance containing cocaine;
(3) less than 3 grams of a substance containing morphine;
(4) less than 40 grams of a substance containing peyote;
(5) less than 40 grams of a substance containing a derivative of barbituric acid or any of the salts of a derivative of barbituric acid;

(6) less than 40 grams of a substance containing amphetamine or any salt of an optical isomer of amphetamine;

(7) less than 3 grams of a substance containing lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), or an analog thereof;

(8) less than 6 grams of a substance containing pentazocine or any of the salts, isomers and salts of isomers of pentazocine, or an analog thereof;

(9) less than 6 grams of a substance containing methaqualone or any of the salts, isomers and salts of isomers of methaqualone;

(10) less than 6 grams of a substance containing phencyclidine or any of the salts, isomers and salts of isomers of phencyclidine (PCP);

(11) less than 6 grams of a substance containing ketamine or any of the salts, isomers and salts of isomers of ketamine; or

(12) less than 40 grams of a substance classified as a narcotic drug in Schedules I or II, or an analog thereof, which is not otherwise included in this subsection (d).

(e) The limited immunity described in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section shall not be extended if law enforcement has reasonable suspicion or probable cause to detain, arrest, or search the person described in subsection (b) or (c) of this Section for criminal activity and the reasonable suspicion or probable cause is based on information obtained prior to or independent of the person described in subsection (b) or (c) of this Section taking action to report a sexual assault to law enforcement or to seek or obtain emergency medical assistance or medical forensic services and not obtained as a direct result of the action of seeking or obtaining emergency medical assistance or medical forensic services. Nothing in this Section is intended to interfere with or prevent the investigation, arrest, or prosecution of any person for the delivery or distribution of cannabis, methamphetamine, or other controlled substances, drug-induced homicide, or any other crime.

Section 30. The Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act is amended by changing Section 4 and by adding Section 4.6 as follows:

(725 ILCS 120/4) (from Ch. 38, par. 1404)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4. Rights of crime victims.
(a) Crime victims shall have the following rights:
   (1) The right to be treated with fairness and respect for their
dignity and privacy and to be free from harassment, intimidation,
and abuse throughout the criminal justice process.
   (1.5) The right to notice and to a hearing before a court
ruling on a request for access to any of the victim's records,
information, or communications which are privileged or
confidential by law.
   (2) The right to timely notification of all court proceedings.
   (3) The right to communicate with the prosecution.
   (4) The right to be heard at any post-arraignment court
proceeding in which a right of the victim is at issue and any court
proceeding involving a post-arraignment release decision, plea, or
sentencing.
   (5) The right to be notified of the conviction, the sentence,
the imprisonment and the release of the accused.
   (6) The right to the timely disposition of the case following
the arrest of the accused.
   (7) The right to be reasonably protected from the accused
through the criminal justice process.
   (7.5) The right to have the safety of the victim and the
victim's family considered in denying or fixing the amount of bail,
determining whether to release the defendant, and setting
conditions of release after arrest and conviction.
   (8) The right to be present at the trial and all other court
proceedings on the same basis as the accused, unless the victim is
to testify and the court determines that the victim's testimony
would be materially affected if the victim hears other testimony at
the trial.
   (9) The right to have present at all court proceedings,
including proceedings under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987,
subject to the rules of evidence, an advocate and other support
person of the victim's choice.
   (10) The right to restitution.
(b) Any law enforcement agency that investigates an offense
committed in this State shall provide a crime victim with a written
statement and explanation of the rights of crime victims under this
amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly within 48 hours of law

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enforcement's initial contact with a victim. The statement shall include information about crime victim compensation, including how to contact the Office of the Illinois Attorney General to file a claim, and appropriate referrals to local and State programs that provide victim services. The content of the statement shall be provided to law enforcement by the Attorney General. Law enforcement shall also provide a crime victim with a sign-off sheet that the victim shall sign and date as an acknowledgement that he or she has been furnished with information and an explanation of the rights of crime victims and compensation set forth in this Act.

(b-5) Upon the request of the victim, the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction shall provide a free copy of the police report concerning the victim's incident, as soon as practicable, but in no event later than 5 business days from the request.

(c) The Clerk of the Circuit Court shall post the rights of crime victims set forth in Article I, Section 8.1(a) of the Illinois Constitution and subsection (a) of this Section within 3 feet of the door to any courtroom where criminal proceedings are conducted. The clerk may also post the rights in other locations in the courthouse.

(d) At any point, the victim has the right to retain a victim's attorney who may be present during all stages of any interview, investigation, or other interaction with representatives of the criminal justice system. Treatment of the victim should not be affected or altered in any way as a result of the victim's decision to exercise this right.

(Source: P.A. 99-413, eff. 8-20-15.)

(725 ILCS 120/4.6 new)

Sec. 4.6. Advocates; support person.

(a) A crime victim has a right to have an advocate present during any medical evidentiary or physical examination, unless no advocate can be summoned in a reasonably timely manner. The victim also has the right to have an additional person present for support during any medical evidentiary or physical examination.

(b) A victim retains the rights prescribed in subsection (a) of this Section even if the victim has waived these rights in a previous examination.

Section 35. The Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act is amended by changing Sections 25 and 30 as follows:

(725 ILCS 203/25)

Sec. 25. Report; victim notice.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) At the time of first contact with the victim, law enforcement shall:

  (1) Advise the victim about the following by providing a form, the contents of which shall be prepared by the Office of the Attorney General and posted on its website, written in a language appropriate for the victim or in Braille, or communicating in appropriate sign language that includes, but is not limited to:

      (A) information about seeking medical attention and preserving evidence, including specifically, collection of evidence during a medical forensic examination at a hospital and photographs of injury and clothing;

      (B) notice that the victim will not be charged for hospital emergency and medical forensic services;

      (C) information advising the victim that evidence can be collected at the hospital up to 7 days after the sexual assault or sexual abuse but that the longer the victim waits the likelihood of obtaining evidence decreases;

      (C-5) notice that the sexual assault forensic evidence collected will not be used to prosecute the victim for any offense related to the use of alcohol, cannabis, or a controlled substance;

      (D) the location of nearby hospitals that provide emergency medical and forensic services and, if known, whether the hospitals employ any sexual assault nurse examiners;

      (E) a summary of the procedures and relief available to victims of sexual assault or sexual abuse under the Civil No Contact Order Act or the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986;

      (F) the law enforcement officer's name and badge number;

      (G) at least one referral to an accessible service agency and information advising the victim that rape crisis centers can assist with obtaining civil no contact orders and orders of protection; and

      (H) if the sexual assault or sexual abuse occurred in another jurisdiction, provide in writing the address and phone number of a specific contact at the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Offer to provide or arrange accessible transportation for the victim to a hospital for emergency and forensic services, including contacting emergency medical services.

(3) Offer to provide or arrange accessible transportation for the victim to the nearest available circuit judge or associate judge so the victim may file a petition for an emergency civil no contact order under the Civil No Contact Order Act or an order of protection under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 after the close of court business hours, if a judge is available.

(b) At the time of the initial contact with a person making a third-party report under Section 22 of this Act, a law enforcement officer shall provide the written information prescribed under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of this Section to the person making the report and request the person provide the written information to the victim of the sexual assault or sexual abuse.

(c) If the first contact with the victim occurs at a hospital, a law enforcement officer may request the hospital provide interpretive services.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17.)

(725 ILCS 203/30)

Sec. 30. Release and storage of sexual assault evidence.

(a) A law enforcement agency having jurisdiction that is notified by a hospital or another law enforcement agency that a victim of a sexual assault or sexual abuse has received a medical forensic examination and has completed an Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit shall take custody of the sexual assault evidence as soon as practicable, but in no event more than 5 days after the completion of the medical forensic examination.

(a-5) A State's Attorney who is notified under subsection (d) of Section 6.6 of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act that a hospital is in possession of sexual assault evidence shall, within 72 hours, contact the appropriate law enforcement agency to request that the law enforcement agency take immediate physical custody of the sexual assault evidence.

(b) The written report prepared under Section 20 of this Act shall include the date and time the sexual assault evidence was picked up from the hospital and the date and time the sexual assault evidence was sent to the laboratory in accordance with the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) If the victim of a sexual assault or sexual abuse or a person authorized under Section 6.5 of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act has consented to allow law enforcement to test the sexual assault evidence, the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction shall submit the sexual assault evidence for testing in accordance with the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act. No law enforcement agency having jurisdiction may refuse or fail to send sexual assault evidence for testing that the victim has released for testing.

(d) A victim shall have 10 years from the completion of an Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit, or 5 years from the age of 18 years, whichever is longer, to sign a written consent to release the sexual assault evidence to law enforcement for testing. If the victim or a person authorized under Section 6.5 of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act does not sign the written consent at the completion of the medical forensic examination, the victim or person authorized by Section 6.5 of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act may sign the written release at the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction, or in the presence of a sexual assault advocate who may deliver the written release to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction. The victim may also provide verbal consent to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction and shall verify the verbal consent via email or fax. Upon receipt of written or verbal consent, the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction shall submit the sexual assault evidence for testing in accordance with the Sexual Assault Evidence Submission Act. No law enforcement agency having jurisdiction may refuse or fail to send the sexual assault evidence for testing that the victim has released for testing.

(e) The law enforcement agency having jurisdiction who speaks to a victim who does not sign a written consent to release the sexual assault evidence prior to discharge from the hospital shall provide a written notice to the victim that contains the following information:

1. where the sexual assault evidence will be stored for 10 years;
2. notice that the victim may sign a written release to test the sexual assault evidence at any time during the 10-year period by contacting the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction or working with a sexual assault advocate;
3. the name, phone number, and email address of the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the name and phone number of a local rape crisis center.

Each law enforcement agency shall develop a protocol for providing this information to victims as part of the written policies required in subsection (a) of Section 15 of this Act.

(f) A law enforcement agency must develop a protocol for responding to victims who want to sign a written consent to release the sexual assault evidence and to ensure that victims who want to be notified or have a designee notified prior to the end of the 10-year period are provided notice.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall be construed as limiting the storage period to 10 years. A law enforcement agency having jurisdiction may adopt a storage policy that provides for a period of time exceeding 10 years. If a longer period of time is adopted, the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction shall notify the victim or designee in writing of the longer storage period.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17.)

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1088
(Senate Bill No. 3488)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Anti-registry Program Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Agency" means any State or local government department, agency, division, commission, council, committee, board, or other body established by authority of a statute, ordinance, or executive order.

"Agent" means any person employed by or acting on behalf of an agency.

"Personal demographic information" means information concerning a person's race, color, gender identity, age, religion, disability, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, military status, order of protection status, pregnancy, or unfavorable discharge from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
military service that can be used to contact, track, locate, identify, or reasonably infer the identity of, a specific individual.

"Registry program" means a public, private, or joint public-private initiative: (1) for which particular individuals or groups of individuals, designated on the basis of their race, color, gender identity, age, religion, disability, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, military status, order of protection status, pregnancy, or unfavorable discharge from military service, are required by law to register; and (2) whose primary purpose is to compile a list of individuals who fall within a demographic category identified by their race, color, gender identity, age, religion, disability, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, military status, order of protection status, pregnancy, or unfavorable discharge from military service. "Registry program" does not include: (1) any initiative whose purpose is administration of services, benefits, contracts, or programs, including permits, licenses, and other regulatory programs; (2) the decennial census mandated by Article I, Section 2 of the United States Constitution; or (3) Selective Service registration as required under Chapter 49 of Title 50 of the United States Code.

Section 10. Prohibition on participation in registry programs.

(a) No agent or agency shall use any moneys, facilities, property, equipment, or personnel of the agency, or any personal demographic information in the agency's possession, to participate in or provide support in any manner for the creation, publication, or maintenance of a registry program.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, no agent or agency shall provide or disclose to any government authority personal demographic information that is not otherwise publicly available regarding any individual that is requested for the purpose of: (1) creating a registry program; or (2) requiring registration of persons in a registry program. No agent or agency shall make available personal demographic information that is not otherwise publicly available from any agency database for such purposes, including any database maintained by a private vendor under contract with the agency.

Section 15. Construction.

(a) Nothing in this Act prohibits an agent or agency from sending to, or receiving from, any local, State, or federal agency, aggregate information concerning personal demographic information in any case in which such information cannot be used to identify individual persons.
(b) Nothing in this Act prohibits an agent or agency from sending to, or receiving from, a federal agency charged with enforcement of federal immigration law information regarding an individual's citizenship or immigration status, lawful or unlawful. For purposes of this Act, "information regarding an individual's citizenship or immigration status, lawful or unlawful" shall be interpreted consistently with Section 1373 of Title 8 of the United States Code. This subsection (b) shall no longer be effective if a court of competent jurisdiction declares Section 1373 of Title 8 of the United States Code unconstitutional.

(c) Nothing in this Act prohibits an agent or agency from creating or maintaining a database that contains personal demographic information where such information is collected for purposes of complying with anti-discrimination laws or laws regarding the administration of public benefits, or for purposes of ensuring agency programs adequately serve their respective communities, or where the agency collects this information to administer or ensure equal access to agency services, benefits, contracts, and programs, or for the purpose of tax administration by the Department of Revenue, or the information is contained within personnel files kept in the ordinary course of business. For the purposes of this subsection (c), "programs" includes permits, licenses, and other regulatory programs.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1089
(Senate Bill No. 3560)

AN ACT concerning finance.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Prompt Payment Act is amended by adding Sections 3-3.5, 8, 9, 10, and 11 as follows:

(30 ILCS 540/3-3.5 new)

Sec. 3-3.5. Vendor payment contracts. Any contract executed under the Vendor Payment Program specified in Section 900.125 of Title 74 of the Illinois Administrative Code prior to June 30, 2018 shall remain in effect until those contracts have expired. Those parties with existing contracts shall comply with additional reporting requirements established

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8. Vendor Payment Program.

(a) As used in this Section:

"Applicant" means any entity seeking to be designated as a qualified purchaser.

"Application period" means the time period when the Program is accepting applications as determined by the Department of Central Management Services.

"Assigned penalties" means penalties payable by the State in accordance with this Act that are assigned to the qualified purchaser of an assigned receivable.

"Assigned receivable" means the base invoice amount of a qualified account receivable and any associated assigned penalties due, currently and in the future, in accordance with this Act.

"Assignment agreement" means an agreement executed and delivered by a participating vendor and a qualified purchaser, in which the participating vendor will assign one or more qualified accounts receivable to the qualified purchaser and make certain representations and warranties in respect thereof.

"Base invoice amount" means the unpaid principal amount of the invoice associated with an assigned receivable.

"Department" means the Department of Central Management Services.

"Medical assistance program" means any program which provides medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code, including Medicaid.

"Participating vendor" means a vendor whose application for the sale of a qualified account receivable is accepted for purchase by a qualified purchaser under the Program terms.

"Program" means a Vendor Payment Program.

"Prompt payment penalties" means penalties payable by the State in accordance with this Act.

"Purchase price" means 100% of the base invoice amount associated with an assigned receivable minus: (1) any deductions against the assigned receivable arising from State offsets; and (2) if and to the extent exercised by a qualified purchaser, other deductions for amounts owed by the participating vendor to the
qualified purchaser for State offsets applied against other accounts receivable assigned by the participating vendor to the qualified purchaser under the Program.

"Qualified account receivable" means an account receivable due and payable by the State that is outstanding for 90 days or more, is eligible to accrue prompt payment penalties under this Act and is verified by the relevant State agency. A qualified account receivable shall not include any account receivable related to medical assistance program (including Medicaid) payments or any other accounts receivable, the transfer or assignment of which is prohibited by, or otherwise prevented by, applicable law.

"Qualified purchaser" means any entity that, during any application period, is approved by the Department of Central Management Services to participate in the Program on the basis of certain qualifying criteria as determined by the Department.

"State offsets" means any amount deducted from payments made by the State in respect of any qualified account receivable due to the State's exercise of any offset or other contractual rights against a participating vendor. For the purpose of this Section, "State offsets" include statutorily required administrative fees imposed under the State Comptroller Act.

"Sub-participant" means any individual or entity that intends to purchase assigned receivables, directly or indirectly, by or through an applicant or qualified purchaser for the purposes of the Program.

"Sub-participant certification" means an instrument executed and delivered to the Department of Central Management Services by a sub-participant, in which the sub-participant certifies its agreement, among others, to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Program as a condition to its participation in the Program as a sub-participant.

(b) This Section reflects the provisions of Section 900.125 of Title 74 of the Illinois Administrative Code prior to January 1, 2018. The requirements of this Section establish the criteria for participation by participating vendors and qualified purchasers in a Vendor Payment Program. Information regarding the Vendor Payment Program may be found at the Internet website for the Department of Central Management Services.
(c) The State Comptroller and the Department of Central Management Services are authorized to establish and implement the Program under Section 3-3. This Section applies to all qualified accounts receivable not otherwise excluded from receiving prompt payment interest under Section 900.120 of Title 74 of the Illinois Administrative Code. This Section shall not apply to the purchase of any accounts receivable related to payments made under a medical assistance program, including Medicaid payments, or any other purchase of accounts receivable that is otherwise prohibited by law.

(d) Under the Program, qualified purchasers may purchase from participating vendors certain qualified accounts receivable owed by the State to the participating vendors. A participating vendor shall not simultaneously apply to sell the same qualified account receivable to more than one qualified purchaser. In consideration of the payment of the purchase price, a participating vendor shall assign to the qualified purchaser all of its rights to payment of the qualified account receivable, including all current and future prompt payment penalties due to that qualified account receivable in accordance with this Act.

(e) A vendor may apply to participate in the Program if:

1. the vendor is owed an account receivable by the State for which prompt payment penalties have commenced accruing;
2. the vendor's account receivable is eligible to accrue prompt payment penalty interest under this Act;
3. the vendor's account receivable is not for payments under a medical assistance program; and
4. the vendor's account receivable is not prohibited by, or otherwise prevented by, applicable law from being transferred or assigned under this Section.

(f) The Department shall review and approve or disapprove each applicant seeking a qualified purchaser designation. Factors to be considered by the Department in determining whether an applicant shall be designated as a qualified purchaser include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. the qualified purchaser's agreement to commit a minimum purchase amount as established from time to time by the Department based upon the current needs of the Program and the qualified purchaser's demonstrated ability to fund its commitment;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the demonstrated ability of a qualified purchaser's sub-
participants to fund their portions of a qualified purchaser's
minimum purchase commitment;

(3) the ability of a qualified purchaser and its sub-
participants to meet standards of responsibility substantially in
accordance with the requirements of the Standards of
Responsibility found in subsection (b) of Section 1.2046 of Title 44
of the Illinois Administrative Code concerning government
contracts, procurement, and property management;

(4) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole
cost and expense, to administer and facilitate the operation of the
Program with respect to that qualified purchaser, including,
without limitation, assisting potential participating vendors with
the application and assignment process;

(5) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole
cost and expense, to establish a website that is determined by the
Department to be sufficient to administer the Program in
accordance with the terms and conditions of the Program;

(6) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole
cost and expense, to market the Program to potential participating
vendors;

(7) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole
cost and expense, to educate participating vendors about the
benefits and risks associated with participation in the Program;

(8) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole
cost and expense, to deposit funds into, release funds from, and
otherwise maintain all required accounts in accordance with the
terms and conditions of the Program. Subject to the Program
terms, all required accounts shall be maintained and controlled by
the qualified purchaser at the qualified purchaser's sole cost and
at no cost, whether in the form of fees or otherwise, to the
participating vendors;

(9) the agreement of each qualified purchaser, at its sole
cost and expense, to submit a monthly written report, in an
acceptable electronic format, to the State Comptroller or its
designee and the Department or its designee, within 10 days after
the end of each month, which, unless otherwise specified by the
Department, at a minimum, shall contain:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) a listing of each assigned receivable purchased by that qualified purchaser during the month, specifying the base invoice amount and invoice date of that assigned receivable and the name of the participating vendor, State contract number, voucher number, and State agency associated with that assigned receivable;

(B) a listing of each assigned receivable with respect to which the qualified purchaser has received payment of the base invoice amount from the State during that month, including the amount of and date on which that payment was made and the name of the participating vendor, State contract number, voucher number, and State agency associated with the assigned receivable, and identifying the relevant application period for each assigned receivable;

(C) a listing of any payments of assigned penalties received from the State during the month, including the amount of and date on which the payment was made, the name of the participating vendor, the voucher number for the assigned penalty receivable, and the associated assigned receivable, including the State contract number, voucher number, and State agency associated with the assigned receivable, and identifying the relevant application period for each assigned receivable;

(D) the aggregate number and dollar value of assigned receivables purchased by the qualified purchaser from the date on which that qualified purchaser commenced participating in the Program through the last day of the month;

(E) the aggregate number and dollar value of assigned receivables purchased by the qualified purchaser for which no payment by the State of the base invoice amount has yet been received, from the date on which the qualified purchaser commenced participating in the Program through the last day of the month;

(F) the aggregate number and dollar value of invoices purchased by the qualified purchaser for which no voucher has been submitted; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(G) any other data the State Comptroller and the Department may reasonably request from time to time;

(10) the agreement of each qualified purchaser to use its reasonable best efforts, and for any sub-participant to cause a qualified purchaser to use its reasonable best efforts, to diligently pursue receipt of assigned penalties associated with the assigned receivables, including, without limitation, by promptly notifying the relevant State agency that an assigned penalty is due and, if necessary, seeking payment of assigned penalties through the Illinois Court of Claims; and

(11) the agreement of each qualified purchaser and any sub-participant to use their reasonable best efforts to implement the Program terms and to perform their obligations under the Program in a timely fashion.

(g) Each qualified purchaser's performance and implementation of its obligations under subsection (f) shall be subject to review by the Department and the State Comptroller at any time to confirm that the qualified purchaser is undertaking those obligations in a manner consistent with the terms and conditions of the Program. A qualified purchaser's failure to so perform its obligations including, without limitation, its obligations to diligently pursue receipt of assigned penalties associated with assigned receivables, shall be grounds for the Department and the State Comptroller to terminate the qualified purchaser's participation in the Program under subsection (i). Any such termination shall be without prejudice to any rights a participating vendor may have against that qualified purchaser, in law or in equity, including, without limitation, the right to enforce the terms of the assignment agreement and of the Program against the qualified purchaser.

(h) In determining whether any applicant shall be designated as a qualified purchaser, the Department shall have the right to review or approve sub-participants that intend to purchase assigned receivables, directly or indirectly, by or through the applicant. The Department reserves the right to reject or terminate the designation of any applicant as a qualified purchaser or require an applicant to exclude a proposed sub-participant in order to become or remain a qualified purchaser on the basis of a review, whether prior to or after the designation. Each applicant and each qualified purchaser has an affirmative obligation to promptly notify the Department of any change or proposed change in the identity of the sub-participants that it disclosed to the Department no later
than 3 business days after that change. Each sub-participant shall be required to execute a sub-participant certification that will be attached to the corresponding qualified purchaser designation. Sub-participants shall meet, at a minimum, the requirements of paragraphs (2), (3), (10), and (11) of subsection (f).

(i) The Program, as codified under this Section, shall continue until terminated or suspended as follows:

(1) The Program may be terminated or suspended: (A) by the State Comptroller, after consulting with the Department, by giving 10 days prior written notice to the Department and the qualified purchasers in the Program; or (B) by the Department, after consulting with the State Comptroller, by giving 10 days prior written notice to the State Comptroller and the qualified purchasers in the Program.

(2) In the event a qualified purchaser or sub-participant breaches or fails to meet any of the terms or conditions of the Program, that qualified purchaser or sub-participant may be terminated from the Program: (A) by the State Comptroller, after consulting with the Department. The termination shall be effective immediately upon the State Comptroller giving written notice to the Department and the qualified purchaser or sub-participant; or (B) by the Department, after consulting with the State Comptroller. The termination shall be effective immediately upon the Department giving written notice to the State Comptroller and the qualified purchaser or sub-participant.

(3) A qualified purchaser or sub-participant may terminate its participation in the Program, solely with respect to its own participation in the Program, in the event of any change to this Act from the form that existed on the date that the qualified purchaser or the sub-participant, as applicable, submitted the necessary documentation for admission into the Program if the change materially and adversely affects the qualified purchaser's or the sub-participant's ability to purchase and receive payment on receivables on the terms described in this Section.

If the Program, a qualified purchaser, or a sub-participant is terminated or suspended under paragraphs (1) or (2) of this subsection (i), the Program, qualified purchaser, or sub-participant may be reinstated only by written agreement of the State Comptroller and the Department. No termination or suspension under paragraphs (1), (2), or (3) of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subsection (i) shall alter or affect the qualified purchaser's or sub-participant's obligations with respect to assigned receivables purchased by or through the qualified purchaser prior to the termination.

(30 ILCS 540/9 new)

Sec. 9. Vendor Payment Program financial backer disclosure.

(a) Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, at the time of application, and annually on July 1 of each year, each qualified purchaser shall submit to the Department and the State Comptroller the following information about each person, director, owner, officer, association, financial backer, partnership, other entity, corporation, or trust with an indirect or direct financial interest in each qualified purchaser:

(1) percent ownership;
(2) type of ownership;
(3) first name, middle name, last name, maiden name (if applicable), including aliases or former names;
(4) mailing address;
(5) type of business entity, if applicable;
(6) dates and jurisdiction of business formation or incorporation, if applicable;
(7) names of controlling shareholders, class of stock, percentage ownership;
(8) any indirect earnings resulting from the Program; and
(9) any earnings associated with the Program to any parties not previously disclosed.

(b) Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, at the time of application, and annually on July 1 of each year, each trust associated with the qualified purchaser shall submit to the Department and the State Comptroller the following information:

(1) names, addresses, dates of birth, and percentages of interest of all beneficiaries;
(2) any indirect earnings resulting from the Program; and
(3) any earnings associated with the Program to any parties not previously disclosed.

(c) Each qualified purchaser must submit a statement to the State Comptroller and the Department of Central Management Services disclosing whether such qualified purchaser or any related person, director, owner, officer, or financial backer has previously or currently

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retained or contracted with any registered lobbyist, lawyer, accountant, or other consultant to prepare the disclosure required under this Section.

(30 ILCS 540/10 new)

Sec. 10. Vendor Payment Program audit. The Office of the Auditor General shall perform a performance audit of the Program established under Section 8. The audit shall include, but not be limited to, a review of the administration of the Program and compliance with requirements applicable to participating vendors, qualified purchasers, qualified accounts receivable, and financial backer disclosures. The audit shall cover the Program's operations for fiscal years 2019 and 2020. Upon its completion and release, the Auditor General's report shall be posted on the Internet website of the Auditor General.

(30 ILCS 540/11 new)

Sec. 11. Vendor Payment Program accountability portal. The Department of Central Management Services and the State Comptroller shall publish on their respective Internet websites: (1) the monthly report information submitted under paragraph 9 of subsection (f) of Section 8; and (2) the information required to be submitted under Section 9.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 24, 2018.
Effective August 24, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1090
(House Bill No. 5749)

AN ACT concerning transportation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Sections 15-301 and 15-312 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/15-301) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-301)

Sec. 15-301. Permits for excess size and weight.

(a) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction may, in their discretion, upon application and good cause being shown therefor, issue a special permit authorizing the applicant to operate or move a vehicle or combination of vehicles of a size or weight of vehicle or load

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exceeding the maximum specified in this Act or otherwise not in
conformity with this Act upon any highway under the jurisdiction of the
party granting such permit and for the maintenance of which the party is
responsible. Applications and permits other than those in written or printed
form may only be accepted from and issued to the company or individual
making the movement. Except for an application to move directly across a
highway, it shall be the duty of the applicant to establish in the application
that the load to be moved by such vehicle or combination cannot
reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, the reasonableness of which
shall be determined by the Secretary of the Department. For the purpose of
over length movements, more than one object may be carried side by side
as long as the height, width, and weight laws are not exceeded and the
cause for the over length is not due to multiple objects. For the purpose of
over height movements, more than one object may be carried as long as the
cause for the over height is not due to multiple objects and the length,
width, and weight laws are not exceeded. For the purpose of an over width
movement, more than one object may be carried as long as the cause for
the over width is not due to multiple objects and length, height, and weight
laws are not exceeded. Except for transporting fluid milk products, no
State or local agency shall authorize the issuance of excess size or weight
permits for vehicles and loads that are divisible and that can be carried,
when divided, within the existing size or weight maximums specified in
this Chapter. Any excess size or weight permit issued in violation of the
provisions of this Section shall be void at issue and any movement made
thereunder shall not be authorized under the terms of the void permit. In
any prosecution for a violation of this Chapter when the authorization of
an excess size or weight permit is at issue, it is the burden of the defendant
to establish that the permit was valid because the load to be moved could
not reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, or was otherwise
nondivisible.

(b) The application for any such permit shall: (1) state whether
such permit is requested for a single trip or for limited continuous
operation; (2) state if the applicant is an authorized carrier under the
Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law, if so, his certificate, registration or
permit number issued by the Illinois Commerce Commission; (3)
specifically describe and identify the vehicle or vehicles and load to be
operated or moved except that for vehicles or vehicle combinations
registered by the Department as provided in Section 15-319 of this
Chapter, only the Illinois Department of Transportation's (IDT)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
registration number or classification need be given; (4) state the routing requested including the points of origin and destination, and may identify and include a request for routing to the nearest certified scale in accordance with the Department's rules and regulations, provided the applicant has approval to travel on local roads; and (5) state if the vehicles or loads are being transported for hire. No permits for the movement of a vehicle or load for hire shall be issued to any applicant who is required under the Illinois Motor Carrier of Property Law to have a certificate, registration or permit and does not have such certificate, registration or permit.

(c) The Department or local authority when not inconsistent with traffic safety is authorized to issue or withhold such permit at its discretion; or, if such permit is issued at its discretion to prescribe the route or routes to be traveled, to limit the number of trips, to establish seasonal or other time limitations within which the vehicles described may be operated on the highways indicated, or otherwise to limit or prescribe conditions of operations of such vehicle or vehicles, when necessary to assure against undue damage to the road foundations, surfaces or structures, and may require such undertaking or other security as may be deemed necessary to compensate for any injury to any roadway or road structure. The Department shall maintain a daily record of each permit issued along with the fee and the stipulated dimensions, weights, conditions and restrictions authorized and this record shall be presumed correct in any case of questions or dispute. The Department shall install an automatic device for recording applications received and permits issued by telephone. In making application by telephone, the Department and applicant waive all objections to the recording of the conversation.

(d) The Department shall, upon application in writing from any local authority, issue an annual permit authorizing the local authority to move oversize highway construction, transportation, utility and maintenance equipment over roads under the jurisdiction of the Department. The permit shall be applicable only to equipment and vehicles owned by or registered in the name of the local authority, and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of such permits.

(e) As an exception to subsection paragraph (a) of this Section, the Department and local authorities, with respect to highways under their respective jurisdictions, in their discretion and upon application in writing may issue a special permit for limited continuous operation, authorizing the applicant to move loads of agricultural commodities on a 2-axle
single vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 35%, on a 3-axle or 4-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State with axle loads not to exceed 20%, and on a 5-axle vehicle registered by the Secretary of State not to exceed 10% above those provided in Section 15-111. The total gross weight of the vehicle, however, may not exceed the maximum gross weight of the registration class of the vehicle allowed under Section 3-815 or 3-818 of this Code.

As used in this Section, "agricultural commodities" means:

(1) cultivated plants or agricultural produce grown including, but is not limited to, corn, soybeans, wheat, oats, grain sorghum, canola, and rice;
(2) livestock, including, but not limited to, hogs, equine, sheep, and poultry;
(3) ensilage; and
(4) fruits and vegetables.

Permits may be issued for a period not to exceed 40 days and moves may be made of a distance not to exceed 50 miles from a field, an on-farm grain storage facility, a warehouse as defined in the Illinois Grain Code, or a livestock management facility as defined in the Livestock Management Facilities Act over any highway except the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways. The operator of the vehicle, however, must abide by posted bridge and posted highway weight limits. All implements of husbandry operating under this Section between sunset and sunrise shall be equipped as prescribed in Section 12-205.1.

(e-1) Upon a declaration by the Governor that an emergency harvest situation exists, a special permit shall be issued by the Department under this Section and shall be required from September 1 through December 31 during harvest season emergencies for a vehicle that exceeds the maximum axle weight and gross weight limits under Section 15-111 of this Code or exceeds the vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits under Section 15-111 of this Code and does not exceed the vehicle's registered gross weight by 10%. All other restrictions that apply to permits issued under this Section shall apply during the declared time period and no fee shall be charged for the issuance of those permits. Permits issued by the Department under this subsection (e-1) are only valid on federal and State highways under the jurisdiction of the Department, except interstate highways. With respect to highways under the jurisdiction of local authorities, the local authorities may, at their discretion:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
discretion, waive special permit requirements during harvest season emergencies, and set a divisible load weight limit not to exceed 10% above a vehicle's registered gross weight, provided that the vehicle's axle weight and gross weight do not exceed 10% above the maximum limits specified in Section 15-111. Permits issued under this subsection (e-1) shall apply to all registered vehicles eligible to obtain permits under this Section, including vehicles used in private or for-hire movement of divisible load agricultural commodities during the declared time period.

(f) The form and content of the permit shall be determined by the Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and by local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction. Every permit shall be in written form and carried in the vehicle or combination of vehicles to which it refers and shall be open to inspection by any police officer or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit and no person shall violate any of the terms or conditions of such special permit. Violation of the terms and conditions of the permit shall not be deemed a revocation of the permit; however, any vehicle and load found to be off the route prescribed in the permit shall be held to be operating without a permit. Any off route vehicle and load shall be required to obtain a new permit or permits, as necessary, to authorize the movement back onto the original permit routing. No rule or regulation, nor anything herein shall be construed to authorize any police officer, court, or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit to remove the permit from the possession of the permittee unless the permittee is charged with a fraudulent permit violation as provided in subsection paragraph (i). However, upon arrest for an offense of violation of permit, operating without a permit when the vehicle is off route, or any size or weight offense under this Chapter when the permittee plans to raise the issuance of the permit as a defense, the permittee, or his agent, must produce the permit at any court hearing concerning the alleged offense.

If the permit designates and includes a routing to a certified scale, the permittee, while enroute to the designated scale, shall be deemed in compliance with the weight provisions of the permit provided the axle or gross weights do not exceed any of the permitted limits by more than the following amounts:

- Single axle: 2000 pounds
- Tandem axle: 3000 pounds
- Gross: 5000 pounds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) The Department is authorized to adopt, amend, and to make available to interested persons a policy concerning reasonable rules, limitations and conditions or provisions of operation upon highways under its jurisdiction in addition to those contained in this Section for the movement by special permit of vehicles, combinations, or loads which cannot reasonably be dismantled or disassembled, including manufactured and modular home sections and portions thereof. All rules, limitations and conditions or provisions adopted in the policy shall have due regard for the safety of the traveling public and the protection of the highway system and shall have been promulgated in conformity with the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The requirements of the policy for flagmen and escort vehicles shall be the same for all moves of comparable size and weight. When escort vehicles are required, they shall meet the following requirements:

(1) All operators shall be 18 years of age or over and properly licensed to operate the vehicle.

(2) Vehicles escorting oversized loads more than 12-feet wide must be equipped with a rotating or flashing amber light mounted on top as specified under Section 12-215.

The Department shall establish reasonable rules and regulations regarding liability insurance or self insurance for vehicles with oversized loads promulgated under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. Police vehicles may be required for escort under circumstances as required by rules and regulations of the Department.

(h) Violation of any rule, limitation or condition or provision of any permit issued in accordance with the provisions of this Section shall not render the entire permit null and void but the violator shall be deemed guilty of violation of permit and guilty of exceeding any size, weight or load limitations in excess of those authorized by the permit. The prescribed route or routes on the permit are not mere rules, limitations, conditions, or provisions of the permit, but are also the sole extent of the authorization granted by the permit. If a vehicle and load are found to be off the route or routes prescribed by any permit authorizing movement, the vehicle and load are operating without a permit. Any off-route movement shall be subject to the size and weight maximums, under the applicable provisions of this Chapter, as determined by the type or class highway upon which the vehicle and load are being operated.

(i) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made under a fraudulent permit the permit shall be void, and the person, firm, or
corporation to whom such permit was granted, the driver of such vehicle in addition to the person who issued such permit and any accessory, shall be guilty of fraud and either one or all persons may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm, or corporation committing such violation shall be guilty of a Class 4 felony and the Department shall not issue permits to the person, firm or corporation convicted of such violation for a period of one year after the date of conviction. Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violation of other Sections of this Code Act.

(j) Whenever any vehicle is operated or movement made in violation of a permit issued in accordance with this Section, the person to whom such permit was granted, or the driver of such vehicle, is guilty of such violation and either, but not both, persons may be prosecuted for such violation as stated in this subsection (j). Any person, firm or corporation convicted of such violation shall be guilty of a petty offense and shall be fined for the first offense, not less than $50 nor more than $200 and, for the second offense by the same person, firm or corporation within a period of one year, not less than $200 nor more than $300 and, for the third offense by the same person, firm or corporation within a period of one year after the date of the first offense, not less than $300 nor more than $500 and the Department shall not issue permits to the person, firm or corporation convicted of a third offense during a period of one year after the date of conviction for such third offense.

(k) Whenever any vehicle is operated on local roads under permits for excess width or length issued by local authorities, such vehicle may be moved upon a State highway for a distance not to exceed one-half mile without a permit for the purpose of crossing the State highway.

(l) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Department, with respect to highways under its jurisdiction, and local authorities, with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, may at their discretion authorize the movement of a vehicle in violation of any size or weight requirement, or both, that would not ordinarily be eligible for a permit, when there is a showing of extreme necessity that the vehicle and load should be moved without unnecessary delay.

For the purpose of this subsection, showing of extreme necessity shall be limited to the following: shipments of livestock, hazardous materials, liquid concrete being hauled in a mobile cement mixer, or hot asphalt.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(m) Penalties for violations of this Section shall be in addition to any penalties imposed for violating any other Section of this Code.

(n) The Department with respect to highways under its jurisdiction and local authorities with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, in their discretion and upon application in writing, may issue a special permit for continuous limited operation, authorizing the applicant to operate a tow truck that exceeds the weight limits provided for in subsection (a) of Section 15-111, provided:

1. no rear single axle of the tow truck exceeds 26,000 pounds;
2. no rear tandem axle of the tow truck exceeds 50,000 pounds;
2.1. no triple rear axle on a manufactured recovery unit exceeds 60,000 pounds;
3. neither the disabled vehicle nor the disabled combination of vehicles exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15, or the weight limits imposed under a permit issued by the Department prior to hookup;
4. the tow truck prior to hookup does not exceed the weight restrictions imposed by this Chapter 15;
5. during the tow operation the tow truck does not violate any weight restriction sign;
6. the tow truck is equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating amber lights, visible for at least 500 feet in all directions;
7. the tow truck is specifically designed and licensed as a tow truck;
8. the tow truck has a gross vehicle weight rating of sufficient capacity to safely handle the load;
9. the tow truck is equipped with air brakes;
10. the tow truck is capable of utilizing the lighting and braking systems of the disabled vehicle or combination of vehicles;
11. the tow commences at the initial point of wreck or disablement and terminates at a point where the repairs are actually to occur;
12. the permit issued to the tow truck is carried in the tow truck and exhibited on demand by a police officer; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) the movement shall be valid only on State routes approved by the Department.

(o) (Blank).

(p) In determining whether a load may be reasonably dismantled or disassembled for the purpose of subsection paragraph (a), the Department shall consider whether there is a significant negative impact on the condition of the pavement and structures along the proposed route, whether the load or vehicle as proposed causes a safety hazard to the traveling public, whether dismantling or disassembling the load promotes or stifles economic development and whether the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. A load is not required to be dismantled or disassembled for the purposes of subsection paragraph (a) if the Secretary of the Department determines there will be no significant negative impact to pavement or structures along the proposed route, the proposed load or vehicle causes no safety hazard to the traveling public, dismantling or disassembling the load does not promote economic development and the proposed route travels less than 5 miles. The Department may promulgate rules for the purpose of establishing the divisibility of a load pursuant to subsection paragraph (a). Any load determined by the Secretary to be nondivisible shall otherwise comply with the existing size or weight maximums specified in this Chapter.

(Source: P.A. 99-717, eff. 8-5-16; 100-70, eff. 8-11-17; revised 10-12-17.)

(625 ILCS 5/15-312) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-312)

Sec. 15-312. Fees for Police Escort. When State Police escorts are required by the Department of Transportation for the safety of the motoring public, the following fees shall be paid by the applicant:

(1) to the Department of Transportation: $40 per hour per vehicle based upon the pre-estimated time of the movement to be agreed upon between the Department and the applicant, with a minimum fee of $80 per vehicle; and

(2) to the Illinois State Police: $75 per hour per State Police vehicle based upon the actual time of the movement, with a minimum fee of $300 per State Police vehicle. The Illinois State Police shall remit the moneys to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the moneys into the Over Dimensional Load Police Escort Fund.

The actual time of the movement shall be the time the police escort is required to pick up the movement to the time the movement is completed. Any delays or breakdowns shall be considered part of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
movement time. Any fraction of an hour shall be rounded up to the next whole hour.
(Source: P.A. 95-787, eff. 1-1-09.)
Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1091
(Senate Bill No. 2298)

AN ACT concerning agriculture.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Industrial Hemp Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Department" means the Department of Agriculture.
"Director" means the Director of Agriculture.
"Industrial hemp" means the plant Cannabis sativa L. and any part of that plant, whether growing or not, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of not more than 0.3 percent on a dry weight basis that has been cultivated under a license issued under this Act or is otherwise lawfully present in this State, and includes any intermediate or finished product made or derived from industrial hemp.
"Land area" means a farm as defined in Section 1-60 of the Property Tax Code in this State or land or facilities under the control of an institution of higher education.
"Person" means any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, company, society, association, the State or any department, agency, or subdivision thereof, or any other entity.
"Process" means the conversion of raw industrial hemp plant material into a form that is presently legal to import from outside the United States under federal law.
"THC" means delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol.

Section 10. Licenses and registration.
(a) Under Section 5940 of Title 7 of the United States Code, no person shall cultivate industrial hemp in this State without a license issued by the Department.
(b) The application for a license shall include:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the name and address of the applicant;  
(2) the legal description of the land area, including Global Positioning System coordinates, to be used to cultivate industrial hemp; and  
(3) if federal law requires a research purpose for the cultivation of industrial hemp, a description of one or more research purposes planned for the cultivation of industrial hemp which may include the study of the growth, cultivation, or marketing of industrial hemp; however, the research purpose requirement shall not be construed to limit the commercial sale of industrial hemp.

(b-5) A person shall not process industrial hemp in this State without registering with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department.

(c) The Department may determine, by rule, the duration of a license or registration; application, registration, and license fees; and the requirements for license or registration renewal.

Section 15. Rules.

(a) The application and licensing requirements shall be determined by the Department and set by rule within 120 days of the effective date of this Act.

(b) The rules set by the Department shall include one yearly inspection of a licensed industrial hemp cultivation operation and allow for additional unannounced inspections of a licensed industrial hemp cultivation operation at the Department's discretion.

(c) The Department shall adopt rules necessary for the administration and enforcement of this Act, including rules concerning standards and criteria for licensure and registration, for the payment of applicable fees, signage, and for forms required for the administration of this Act.

(d) The Department shall adopt rules for the testing of the industrial hemp THC levels and the disposal of plant matter exceeding lawful THC levels, including an option for a cultivator to retest for a minor violation, with the retest threshold determined by the Department and set in rule. Those rules may provide for the use of seed certified to meet the THC levels mandated by this Act as an alternative to testing.

Section 17. Administrative hearings. Administrative hearings involving licensees under this Act shall be conducted under the Department's rules governing formal administrative proceedings.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 18. Industrial Hemp Regulatory Fund. There is created in the State treasury a special fund to be known as the Industrial Hemp Regulatory Fund. All fees and fines collected by the Department under this Act shall be deposited into the Fund. Moneys in the Fund shall be utilized by the Department for the purposes of implementation, administration, and enforcement of this Act.

Section 19. Immunity. Except for willful or wanton misconduct, a person employed by the Department shall not be subject to criminal or civil penalties for taking any action under this Act when the actions are within the scope of his or her employment. Representation and indemnification of Department employees shall be provided to Department employees as set forth in Section 2 of the State Employee Indemnification Act.

Section 20. Hemp products. Nothing in this Act shall alter the legality of hemp or hemp products that are presently legal to possess or own.

Section 25. Violation of federal law. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize any person to violate federal rules, regulations, or laws. If any part of this Act conflicts with a provision of the federal laws regarding industrial hemp, the federal provisions shall control to the extent of the conflict.

Section 895. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.886 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.886 new)
Sec. 5.886. The Industrial Hemp Regulatory Fund.

Section 900. The Illinois Noxious Weed Law is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(505 ILCS 100/2) (from Ch. 5, par. 952)
Sec. 2. As used in this Act:
(1) "Person" means any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, company, society, association, the State or any department, agency, or subdivision thereof, or any other entity.
(2) "Control", "controlled" or "controlling" includes being in charge of or being in possession, whether as owner, lessee, renter, or tenant, under statutory authority, or otherwise.
(3) "Director" means the Director of the Department of Agriculture of the State of Illinois, or his or her duly appointed representative.
(4) "Department" means the Department of Agriculture of the State of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) "Noxious weed" means any plant which is determined by the Director, the Dean of the College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmental Sciences of the University of Illinois and the Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station at the University of Illinois, to be injurious to public health, crops, livestock, land or other property. "Noxious weed" does not include industrial hemp as defined and authorized under the Industrial Hemp Act.

(6) "Control Authority" means the governing body of each county, and shall represent all rural areas and cities, villages and townships within the county boundaries.

(7) "Applicable fund" means the fund current at the time the work is performed or the money is received.

(Source: P.A. 99-539, eff. 7-8-16.)

Section 905. The Cannabis Control Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 8 as follows:

(720 ILCS 550/3) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 703)

Sec. 3. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Cannabis" includes marihuana, hashish and other substances which are identified as including any parts of the plant Cannabis Sativa, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof; the resin extracted from any part of such plant; and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such plant, its seeds, or resin, including tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and all other cannabinol derivatives, including its naturally occurring or synthetically produced ingredients, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction, or independently by means of chemical synthesis or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis; but shall not include the mature stalks of such plant, fiber produced from such stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of such plant, any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such mature stalks except the resin extracted therefrom), fiber, oil or cake, or the sterilized seed of such plant which is incapable of germination. "Cannabis" does not include industrial hemp as defined and authorized under the Industrial Hemp Act.

(b) "Casual delivery" means the delivery of not more than 10 grams of any substance containing cannabis without consideration.

(c) "Department" means the Illinois Department of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) or its successor agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) "Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive or attempted transfer of possession of cannabis, with or without consideration, whether or not there is an agency relationship.

(e) "Department of State Police" means the Department of State Police of the State of Illinois or its successor agency.

(f) "Director" means the Director of the Department of State Police or his designated agent.

(g) "Local authorities" means a duly organized State, county, or municipal peace unit or police force.

(h) "Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion or processing of cannabis, either directly or indirectly, by extraction from substances of natural origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or repackaging of cannabis or labeling of its container, except that this term does not include the preparation, compounding, packaging, or labeling of cannabis as an incident to lawful research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale.

(i) "Person" means any individual, corporation, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association, or any other entity.

(j) "Produce" or "production" means planting, cultivating, tending or harvesting.

(k) "State" includes the State of Illinois and any state, district, commonwealth, territory, insular possession thereof, and any area subject to the legal authority of the United States of America.

(l) "Subsequent offense" means an offense under this Act, the offender of which, prior to his conviction of the offense, has at any time been convicted under this Act or under any laws of the United States or of any state relating to cannabis, or any controlled substance as defined in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(Source: P.A. 89-507, eff. 7-1-97.)

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective August 26, 2018.
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Hunger-Free Students' Bill of Rights Act.

Section 5. Definition. In this Act, "school" means any public or private elementary or secondary school that participates in a United States Department of Agriculture child nutrition program.

Section 10. Reimbursable meal or snack.
(a) Every school in this State shall provide a federally reimbursable meal or snack to a student of that school who requests the meal or snack, regardless of whether the student has the ability to pay for the meal or snack or owes money for earlier meals or snacks. The school may not provide a student requesting a meal or snack under this subsection (a) an alternate meal or snack that is different from the other meals or snacks provided to students in that school and may not prohibit or prevent a student from accessing the school's meal or snack services.

(b) If a student owes money for meals or snacks that is in excess of the equivalent of the amount charged a student for 5 lunches, or a lower amount as determined by the student's school district or private school, a school may reach out to the parent or guardian of the student to attempt collection of the owed money and to request that the parent or guardian apply for meal benefits in a federal or State child nutrition program. If the amount owed by a student for meals or snacks is owed and payable to a school district in an amount that is no less than $500 and the school district has made reasonable efforts to collect the debt from the student's parent or guardian for at least one year, the school district may seek an offset under the State Comptroller Act.

Section 15. Anti-stigmatization practices. A school may not publicly identify or stigmatize a student who cannot pay for a meal or snack or who owes money for a meal or snack in a manner that includes, but is not limited to:

(1) requiring the student to wear a wristband;
(2) giving the student a hand stamp;
(3) requiring the student to throw away a meal or snack after being served;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) requiring the student to sit in a separate location;
(5) publicly posting the name of the student; or
(6) any other action that would stigmatize the student.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective August 26, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1093
(Senate Bill No. 2952)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Sections 316, 318, and 320 as follows:
(720 ILCS 570/316)
Sec. 316. Prescription Monitoring Program.
(a) The Department must provide for a Prescription Monitoring Program for Schedule II, III, IV, and V controlled substances that includes the following components and requirements:
(1) The dispenser must transmit to the central repository, in a form and manner specified by the Department, the following information:
   (A) The recipient's name and address.
   (B) The recipient's date of birth and gender.
   (C) The national drug code number of the controlled substance dispensed.
   (D) The date the controlled substance is dispensed.
   (E) The quantity of the controlled substance dispensed and days supply.
   (F) The dispenser's United States Drug Enforcement Administration registration number.
   (G) The prescriber's United States Drug Enforcement Administration registration number.
   (H) The dates the controlled substance prescription is filled.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(I) The payment type used to purchase the controlled substance (i.e. Medicaid, cash, third party insurance).

(J) The patient location code (i.e. home, nursing home, outpatient, etc.) for the controlled substances other than those filled at a retail pharmacy.

(K) Any additional information that may be required by the department by administrative rule, including but not limited to information required for compliance with the criteria for electronic reporting of the American Society for Automation and Pharmacy or its successor.

(2) The information required to be transmitted under this Section must be transmitted not later than the end of the next business day after the date on which a controlled substance is dispensed, or at such other time as may be required by the Department by administrative rule.

(3) A dispenser must transmit the information required under this Section by:

(A) an electronic device compatible with the receiving device of the central repository;

(B) a computer diskette;

(C) a magnetic tape; or

(D) a pharmacy universal claim form or Pharmacy Inventory Control form;

(4) The Department may impose a civil fine of up to $100 per day for willful failure to report controlled substance dispensing to the Prescription Monitoring Program. The fine shall be calculated on no more than the number of days from the time the report was required to be made until the time the problem was resolved, and shall be payable to the Prescription Monitoring Program.

(b) The Department, by rule, may include in the Prescription Monitoring Program certain other select drugs that are not included in Schedule II, III, IV, or V. The Prescription Monitoring Program does not apply to controlled substance prescriptions as exempted under Section 313.

(c) The collection of data on select drugs and scheduled substances by the Prescription Monitoring Program may be used as a tool for addressing oversight requirements of long-term care institutions as set

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
forth by Public Act 96-1372. Long-term care pharmacies shall transmit patient medication profiles to the Prescription Monitoring Program monthly or more frequently as established by administrative rule.

(d) The Department of Human Services shall appoint a full-time Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program.

(e) (Blank).

(f) Within one year of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall adopt rules requiring all Electronic Health Records Systems to interface with the Prescription Monitoring Program application program on or before January 1, 2021 to ensure that all providers have access to specific patient records during the treatment of their patients. These rules shall also address the electronic integration of pharmacy records with the Prescription Monitoring Program to allow for faster transmission of the information required under this Section. The Department shall establish actions to be taken if a prescriber's Electronic Health Records System does not effectively interface with the Prescription Monitoring Program within the required timeline.

(g) The Department, in consultation with the Advisory Committee, shall adopt rules allowing licensed prescribers or pharmacists who have registered to access the Prescription Monitoring Program to authorize a licensed or non-licensed designee employed in that licensed prescriber's office or a licensed designee in a licensed pharmacist's pharmacy, and who has received training in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act to consult the Prescription Monitoring Program on their behalf. The rules shall include reasonable parameters concerning a practitioner's authority to authorize a designee, and the eligibility of a person to be selected as a designee.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-564, eff. 1-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 570/318)

Sec. 318. Confidentiality of information.

(a) Information received by the central repository under Section 316 and former Section 321 is confidential.

(a-1) To ensure the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act privacy of an individual's prescription data reported to the Prescription Monitoring Program received from a retail dispenser under this Act, and in order to execute the duties and responsibilities under Section 316 of this Act and rules for disclosure under this Section, the Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program or his or her designee shall maintain direct access to all Prescription Monitoring
Program data. Any request for Prescription Monitoring Program data from any other department or agency must be approved in writing by the Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program or his or her designee unless otherwise permitted by law. Prescription Monitoring Program data shall only be disclosed as permitted by law.

(a-2) As an active step to address the current opioid crisis in this State and to prevent and reduce addiction resulting from a sports injury or an accident, the Prescription Monitoring Program and the Department of Public Health shall coordinate a continuous review of the Prescription Monitoring Program and the Department of Public Health data to determine if a patient may be at risk of opioid addiction. Each patient discharged from any medical facility with an International Classification of Disease, 10th edition code related to a sport or accident injury shall be subject to the data review. If the discharged patient is dispensed a controlled substance, the Prescription Monitoring Program shall alert the patient's prescriber as to the addiction risk and urge each to follow the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines or his or her respective profession's treatment guidelines related to the patient's injury. This subsection (a-2), other than this sentence, is inoperative on or after January 1, 2024.

(b) The Department must carry out a program to protect the confidentiality of the information described in subsection (a). The Department may disclose the information to another person only under subsection (c), (d), or (f) and may charge a fee not to exceed the actual cost of furnishing the information.

(c) The Department may disclose confidential information described in subsection (a) to any person who is engaged in receiving, processing, or storing the information.

(d) The Department may release confidential information described in subsection (a) to the following persons:

(1) A governing body that licenses practitioners and is engaged in an investigation, an adjudication, or a prosecution of a violation under any State or federal law that involves a controlled substance.

(2) An investigator for the Consumer Protection Division of the office of the Attorney General, a prosecuting attorney, the Attorney General, a deputy Attorney General, or an investigator from the office of the Attorney General, who is engaged in any of the following activities involving controlled substances:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) an investigation;
(B) an adjudication; or
(C) a prosecution of a violation under any State or federal law that involves a controlled substance.

(3) A law enforcement officer who is:
(A) authorized by the Illinois State Police or the office of a county sheriff or State's Attorney or municipal police department of Illinois to receive information of the type requested for the purpose of investigations involving controlled substances; or
(B) approved by the Department to receive information of the type requested for the purpose of investigations involving controlled substances; and
(C) engaged in the investigation or prosecution of a violation under any State or federal law that involves a controlled substance.

(4) Select representatives of the Department of Children and Family Services through the indirect online request process. Access shall be established by an intergovernmental agreement between the Department of Children and Family Services and the Department of Human Services.

(e) Before the Department releases confidential information under subsection (d), the applicant must demonstrate in writing to the Department that:

(1) the applicant has reason to believe that a violation under any State or federal law that involves a controlled substance has occurred; and
(2) the requested information is reasonably related to the investigation, adjudication, or prosecution of the violation described in subdivision (1).

(f) The Department may receive and release prescription record information under Section 316 and former Section 321 to:

(1) a governing body that licenses practitioners;
(2) an investigator for the Consumer Protection Division of the office of the Attorney General, a prosecuting attorney, the Attorney General, a deputy Attorney General, or an investigator from the office of the Attorney General;
(3) any Illinois law enforcement officer who is:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) authorized to receive the type of information released; and
(B) approved by the Department to receive the type of information released; or
(4) prescription monitoring entities in other states per the provisions outlined in subsection (g) and (h) below;
confidential prescription record information collected under Sections 316 and 321 (now repealed) that identifies vendors or practitioners, or both, who are prescribing or dispensing large quantities of Schedule II, III, IV, or V controlled substances outside the scope of their practice, pharmacy, or business, as determined by the Advisory Committee created by Section 320.

(g) The information described in subsection (f) may not be released until it has been reviewed by an employee of the Department who is licensed as a prescriber or a dispenser and until that employee has certified that further investigation is warranted. However, failure to comply with this subsection (g) does not invalidate the use of any evidence that is otherwise admissible in a proceeding described in subsection (h).

(h) An investigator or a law enforcement officer receiving confidential information under subsection (c), (d), or (f) may disclose the information to a law enforcement officer or an attorney for the office of the Attorney General for use as evidence in the following:

(1) A proceeding under any State or federal law that involves a controlled substance.

(2) A criminal proceeding or a proceeding in juvenile court that involves a controlled substance.

(i) The Department may compile statistical reports from the information described in subsection (a). The reports must not include information that identifies, by name, license or address, any practitioner, dispenser, ultimate user, or other person administering a controlled substance.

(j) Based upon federal, initial and maintenance funding, a prescriber and dispenser inquiry system shall be developed to assist the health care community in its goal of effective clinical practice and to prevent patients from diverting or abusing medications.

(1) An inquirer shall have read-only access to a stand-alone database which shall contain records for the previous 12 months.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Dispensers may, upon positive and secure identification, make an inquiry on a patient or customer solely for a medical purpose as delineated within the federal HIPAA law.

(3) The Department shall provide a one-to-one secure link and encrypted software necessary to establish the link between an inquirer and the Department. Technical assistance shall also be provided.

(4) Written inquiries are acceptable but must include the fee and the requestor's Drug Enforcement Administration license number and submitted upon the requestor's business stationery.

(5) As directed by the Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee and the Clinical Director for the Prescription Monitoring Program, aggregate data that does not indicate any prescriber, practitioner, dispenser, or patient may be used for clinical studies.

(6) Tracking analysis shall be established and used per administrative rule.

(7) Nothing in this Act or Illinois law shall be construed to require a prescriber or dispenser to make use of this inquiry system.

(8) If there is an adverse outcome because of a prescriber or dispenser making an inquiry, which is initiated in good faith, the prescriber or dispenser shall be held harmless from any civil liability.

(k) The Department shall establish, by rule, the process by which to evaluate possible erroneous association of prescriptions to any licensed prescriber or end user of the Illinois Prescription Information Library (PIL).

(l) The Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee is authorized to evaluate the need for and method of establishing a patient specific identifier.

(m) Patients who identify prescriptions attributed to them that were not obtained by them shall be given access to their personal prescription history pursuant to the validation process as set forth by administrative rule.

(n) The Prescription Monitoring Program is authorized to develop operational push reports to entities with compatible electronic medical records. The process shall be covered within administrative rule established by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(o) Hospital emergency departments and freestanding healthcare facilities providing healthcare to walk-in patients may obtain, for the purpose of improving patient care, a unique identifier for each shift to utilize the PIL system.

(p) The Prescription Monitoring Program shall automatically create a log-in to the inquiry system when a prescriber or dispenser obtains or renews his or her controlled substance license. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation must provide the Prescription Monitoring Program with electronic access to the license information of a prescriber or dispenser to facilitate the creation of this profile. The Prescription Monitoring Program shall send the prescriber or dispenser information regarding the inquiry system, including instructions on how to log into the system, instructions on how to use the system to promote effective clinical practice, and opportunities for continuing education for the prescribing of controlled substances. The Prescription Monitoring Program shall also send to all enrolled prescribers, dispensers, and designees information regarding the unsolicited reports produced pursuant to Section 314.5 of this Act.

(q) A prescriber or dispenser may authorize a designee to consult the inquiry system established by the Department under this subsection on his or her behalf, provided that all the following conditions are met:

1. the designee so authorized is employed by the same hospital or health care system; is employed by the same professional practice; or is under contract with such practice, hospital, or health care system;
2. the prescriber or dispenser takes reasonable steps to ensure that such designee is sufficiently competent in the use of the inquiry system;
3. the prescriber or dispenser remains responsible for ensuring that access to the inquiry system by the designee is limited to authorized purposes and occurs in a manner that protects the confidentiality of the information obtained from the inquiry system, and remains responsible for any breach of confidentiality; and
4. the ultimate decision as to whether or not to prescribe or dispense a controlled substance remains with the prescriber or dispenser.
The Prescription Monitoring Program shall send to registered designees information regarding the inquiry system, including instructions on how to log onto the system.

(r) The Prescription Monitoring Program shall maintain an Internet website in conjunction with its prescriber and dispenser inquiry system. This website shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

1. current clinical guidelines developed by health care professional organizations on the prescribing of opioids or other controlled substances as determined by the Advisory Committee;
2. accredited continuing education programs related to prescribing of controlled substances;
3. programs or information developed by health care professionals that may be used to assess patients or help ensure compliance with prescriptions;
4. updates from the Food and Drug Administration, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and other public and private organizations which are relevant to prescribing;
5. relevant medical studies related to prescribing;
6. other information regarding the prescription of controlled substances; and
7. information regarding prescription drug disposal events, including take-back programs or other disposal options or events.

The content of the Internet website shall be periodically reviewed by the Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee as set forth in Section 320 and updated in accordance with the recommendation of the advisory committee.

(s) The Prescription Monitoring Program shall regularly send electronic updates to the registered users of the Program. The Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee shall review any communications sent to registered users and also make recommendations for communications as set forth in Section 320. These updates shall include the following information:

1. opportunities for accredited continuing education programs related to prescribing of controlled substances;
2. current clinical guidelines developed by health care professional organizations on the prescribing of opioids or other drugs as determined by the Advisory Committee;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) programs or information developed by health care professionals that may be used to assess patients or help ensure compliance with prescriptions;
(4) updates from the Food and Drug Administration, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and other public and private organizations which are relevant to prescribing;
(5) relevant medical studies related to prescribing;
(6) other information regarding prescribing of controlled substances;
(7) information regarding prescription drug disposal events, including take-back programs or other disposal options or events; and
(8) reminders that the Prescription Monitoring Program is a useful clinical tool.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-125, eff. 1-1-18.)

(720 ILCS 570/320)
Sec. 320. Advisory committee.
(a) There is created a Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee to assist the Department of Human Services in implementing the Prescription Monitoring Program created by this Article and to advise the Department on the professional performance of prescribers and dispensers and other matters germane to the advisory committee's field of competence.
(b) The Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee shall consist of 16 members appointed by the Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program. The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall appoint members to serve on the advisory committee. The advisory committee shall be composed of prescribers and dispensers licensed to practice medicine in his or her respective profession as follows: one family or primary care physician; one pain specialist physician; 4 other physicians, one of whom may be an ophthalmologist; licensed to practice medicine in all its branches; 2 one advanced practice registered nurses; one physician assistant; one optometrist; one dentist; one podiatric physician; one veterinarian; one clinical representative from a statewide organization representing hospitals; and 3 pharmacists. The Advisory Committee members serving on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall continue to serve until January 1, 2019. Prescriber and dispenser nominations for membership on the Committee shall be submitted by their

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
respective professional associations. If there are more nominees than membership positions for a prescriber or dispenser category, as provided in this subsection (b), the Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall appoint a member or members for each profession as provided in this subsection (b), from the nominations to serve on the advisory committee. At the first meeting of the Committee in 2019 members shall draw lots for initial terms and 6 members shall serve 3 years, 5 members shall serve 2 years, and 5 members shall serve one year. Thereafter, members shall serve 3 year terms. Members may serve more than one term but no more than 3 terms. The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program may appoint a representative of an organization representing a profession required to be appointed. The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall serve as the Secretary chair of the committee.

(c) The advisory committee may appoint a chairperson and its other officers as it deems appropriate.

(d) The members of the advisory committee shall receive no compensation for their services as members of the advisory committee, unless appropriated by the General Assembly, but may be reimbursed for their actual expenses incurred in serving on the advisory committee.

(e) The advisory committee shall:

(1) provide a uniform approach to reviewing this Act in order to determine whether changes should be recommended to the General Assembly;

(2) review current drug schedules in order to manage changes to the administrative rules pertaining to the utilization of this Act;

(3) review the following: current clinical guidelines developed by health care professional organizations on the prescribing of opioids or other controlled substances; accredited continuing education programs related to prescribing and dispensing; programs or information developed by health care professional organizations that may be used to assess patients or help ensure compliance with prescriptions; updates from the Food and Drug Administration, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and other public and private organizations which are relevant to prescribing and dispensing; relevant medical studies; and other publications which involve the prescription of controlled substances;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) make recommendations for inclusion of these materials or other studies which may be effective resources for prescribers and dispensers on the Internet website of the inquiry system established under Section 318;

(5) semi-annually on at least a quarterly basis; review the content of the Internet website of the inquiry system established pursuant to Section 318 to ensure this Internet website has the most current available information;

(6) semi-annually on at least a quarterly basis; review opportunities for federal grants and other forms of funding to support projects which will increase the number of pilot programs which integrate the inquiry system with electronic health records; and

(7) semi-annually on at least a quarterly basis, review communication to be sent to all registered users of the inquiry system established pursuant to Section 318, including recommendations for relevant accredited continuing education and information regarding prescribing and dispensing.

(f) The Advisory Committee shall select from its members 11 members of the Peer Review Committee composed of: The Clinical Director of the Prescription Monitoring Program shall select 5 members, 3 physicians and 2 pharmacists, of the Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Committee to serve as members of the peer review subcommittee:

(1) 3 physicians;
(2) 3 pharmacists;
(3) one dentist;
(4) one advanced practice registered nurse;
(4.5) one veterinarian;
(5) one physician assistant; and
(6) one optometrist.

The purpose of the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee is to advise the Program on matters germane to the advisory committee’s field of competence, establish a formal peer review of professional performance of prescribers and dispensers, and develop communications to transmit to prescribers and dispensers. The deliberations, information, and communications of the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee are privileged and confidential and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall not be disclosed in any manner except in accordance with current law.

(1) The Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee shall periodically review the data contained within the prescription monitoring program to identify those prescribers or dispensers who may be prescribing or dispensing outside the currently accepted standards in the course of their professional practice. The Peer Review Committee member, whose profession is the same as the prescriber or dispenser being reviewed, shall prepare a preliminary report and recommendation for any non-action or action. The Prescription Monitoring Program Clinical Director and staff shall provide the necessary assistance and data as required.

(2) The Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee may identify prescribers or dispensers who may be prescribing outside the currently accepted medical standards in the course of their professional practice and send the identified prescriber or dispenser a request for information regarding their prescribing or dispensing practices. This request for information shall be sent via certified mail, return receipt requested. A prescriber or dispenser shall have 30 days to respond to the request for information.

(3) The Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee shall refer a prescriber or a dispenser to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in the following situations:

(i) if a prescriber or dispenser does not respond to three successive requests for information;

(ii) in the opinion of a majority of members of the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee, the prescriber or dispenser does not have a satisfactory explanation for the practices identified by the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee in its request for information; or

(iii) following communications with the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee, the prescriber or dispenser does not sufficiently rectify the practices identified in the request for information in the opinion of a majority of the members of the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may initiate an investigation and discipline in accordance with current laws and rules for any prescriber or dispenser referred by the peer review subcommittee.

(5) The Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee shall prepare an annual report starting on July 1, 2017. This report shall contain the following information: the number of times the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee was convened; the number of prescribers or dispensers who were reviewed by the Peer Review Committee peer review committee; the number of requests for information sent out by the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee; and the number of prescribers or dispensers referred to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. The annual report shall be delivered electronically to the Department and to the General Assembly. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. The report prepared by the Peer Review Committee peer review subcommittee shall not identify any prescriber, dispenser, or patient.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective August 26, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1094
(Senate Bill No. 2999)

AN ACT concerning employment.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Wage Payment and Collection Act is amended by adding Section 9.5 as follows:

(820 ILCS 115/9.5 new)
Sec. 9.5. Reimbursement of employee expenses.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) An employer shall reimburse an employee for all necessary expenditures or losses incurred by the employee within the employee's scope of employment and directly related to services performed for the employer. As used in this Section, "necessary expenditures" means all reasonable expenditures or losses required of the employee in the discharge of employment duties and that inure to the primary benefit of the employer. An employer is not responsible for losses due to an employee's own negligence, losses due to normal wear, or losses due to theft unless the theft was a result of the employer's negligence. An employee shall submit any necessary expenditure with appropriate supporting documentation within 30 calendar days after incurring the expense, except that an employer may provide additional time for submitting requests for reimbursement in a written expense reimbursement policy. Where supporting documentation is nonexistent, missing, or lost, the employee shall submit a signed statement regarding any such receipts.

(b) An employee is not entitled to reimbursement under this Section if (i) the employer has an established written expense reimbursement policy and (ii) the employee failed to comply with the written expense reimbursement policy. An employer is not liable under this Section unless the employer authorized or required the employee to incur the necessary expenditure or the employer failed to comply with its own written expense reimbursement policy. If the written expense reimbursement policy of an employer establishes specifications or guidelines for necessary expenditures, the employer is not liable under this Section for the portion of the expenditure amount that exceeds the specifications or guidelines of the policy so long as the employer does not institute a policy that provides for no reimbursement or de minimis reimbursement.

(c) To ensure consistency with federal law, any rules adopted by the Department and interpretation of this Section shall be consistent and not in conflict with federal regulations and guidelines regarding employer requirements for reimbursement of employee expenses.

Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 21-112 as follows:
(35 ILCS 200/21-112)
Sec. 21-112. Publication time limit.
(a) The Collector may recommend to a county board that the board pass an ordinance or resolution stating that the Collector shall no longer publish or send notice of delinquent or forfeited property taxes owed by a lessee of the property, pursuant to a leasehold assessment under Section 9-195 or Section 15-55 of the Property Tax Code or their predecessor provisions in the Revenue Act of 1939, if the taxes have been delinquent or forfeited for at least 10 years and there are no current delinquent or forfeited taxes. The Collector shall discontinue publishing and sending notice of the delinquent or forfeited taxes upon passage of the ordinance or resolution.
(b) The Collector shall no longer publish delinquent or forfeited property taxes for any property under Section 10-35 or any other property that is exempt from taxation under this Code.
(Source: P.A. 89-695, eff. 12-31-96.)
Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Nurse Practice Act is amended by changing Section 65-35 as follows:
(225 ILCS 65/65-35) (was 225 ILCS 65/15-15)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)
Sec. 65-35. Written collaborative agreements.
New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) A written collaborative agreement is required for all advanced practice registered nurses engaged in clinical practice prior to meeting the requirements of Section 65-43, except for advanced practice registered nurses who are privileged to practice in a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center.

(a-5) If an advanced practice registered nurse engages in clinical practice outside of a hospital, hospital affiliate, or ambulatory surgical treatment center in which he or she is privileged to practice, the advanced practice registered nurse must have a written collaborative agreement, except as set forth in Section 65-43.

(b) A written collaborative agreement shall describe the relationship of the advanced practice registered nurse with the collaborating physician and shall describe the categories of care, treatment, or procedures to be provided by the advanced practice registered nurse. A collaborative agreement with a podiatric physician must be in accordance with subsection (c-5) or (c-15) of this Section. A collaborative agreement with a dentist must be in accordance with subsection (c-10) of this Section. A collaborative agreement with a podiatric physician must be in accordance with subsection (c-5) of this Section. Collaboration does not require an employment relationship between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse.

The collaborative relationship under an agreement shall not be construed to require the personal presence of a collaborating physician at the place where services are rendered. Methods of communication shall be available for consultation with the collaborating physician in person or by telecommunications or electronic communications as set forth in the written agreement.

(b-5) Absent an employment relationship, a written collaborative agreement may not (1) restrict the categories of patients of an advanced practice registered nurse within the scope of the advanced practice registered nurses training and experience, (2) limit third party payors or government health programs, such as the medical assistance program or Medicare with which the advanced practice registered nurse contracts, or (3) limit the geographic area or practice location of the advanced practice registered nurse in this State.

(c) In the case of anesthesia services provided by a certified registered nurse anesthetist, an anesthesiologist, a physician, a dentist, or a podiatric physician must participate through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and remain physically present and available on the
premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions.

(c-5) A certified registered nurse anesthetist, who provides anesthesia services outside of a hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center shall enter into a written collaborative agreement with an anesthesiologist or the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or the podiatric physician performing the procedure. Outside of a hospital or ambulatory surgical treatment center, the certified registered nurse anesthetist may provide only those services that the collaborating podiatric physician is authorized to provide pursuant to the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987 and rules adopted thereunder. A certified registered nurse anesthetist may select, order, and administer medication, including controlled substances, and apply appropriate medical devices for delivery of anesthesia services under the anesthesia plan agreed with by the anesthesiologist or the operating physician or operating podiatric physician.

(c-10) A certified registered nurse anesthetist who provides anesthesia services in a dental office shall enter into a written collaborative agreement with an anesthesiologist or the physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or the operating dentist performing the procedure. The agreement shall describe the working relationship of the certified registered nurse anesthetist and dentist and shall authorize the categories of care, treatment, or procedures to be performed by the certified registered nurse anesthetist. In a collaborating dentist's office, the certified registered nurse anesthetist may only provide those services that the operating dentist with the appropriate permit is authorized to provide pursuant to the Illinois Dental Practice Act and rules adopted thereunder. For anesthesia services, an anesthesiologist, physician, or operating dentist shall participate through discussion of and agreement with the anesthesia plan and shall remain physically present and be available on the premises during the delivery of anesthesia services for diagnosis, consultation, and treatment of emergency medical conditions. A certified registered nurse anesthetist may select, order, and administer medication, including controlled substances, and apply appropriate medical devices for delivery of anesthesia services under the anesthesia plan agreed with by the operating dentist.

(c-15) An advanced practice registered nurse who had a written collaborative agreement with a podiatric physician immediately before the effective date of Public Act 100-513 may continue in that collaborative agreement.
relationship or enter into a new written collaborative relationship with a podiatric physician under the requirements of this Section and Section 65-40, as those Sections existed immediately before the amendment of those Sections by Public Act 100-513 with regard to a written collaborative agreement between an advanced practice registered nurse and a podiatric physician, until the collaborative relationship between the advanced practice registered nurse and podiatric physician terminates.

(d) A copy of the signed, written collaborative agreement must be available to the Department upon request from both the advanced practice registered nurse and the collaborating physician, dentist, or podiatric physician.

(e) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the delegation of tasks or duties by a physician to a licensed practical nurse, a registered professional nurse, or other persons in accordance with Section 54.2 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the method of delegation that may be authorized by any means, including, but not limited to, oral, written, electronic, standing orders, protocols, guidelines, or verbal orders.

(e-5) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize an advanced practice registered nurse to provide health care services required by law or rule to be performed by a physician, including those acts to be performed by a physician in Section 3.1 of the Illinois Abortion Law of 1975.

(f) An advanced practice registered nurse shall inform each collaborating physician, dentist, or podiatric physician of all collaborative agreements he or she has signed and provide a copy of these to any collaborating physician, dentist, or podiatric physician upon request.

(g) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-577, eff. 1-26-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect January 1, 2018.
Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective August 26, 2018.
AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 4-112, 7-109, and 7-109.3 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/4-112) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 4-112)

Sec. 4-112. Determination of disability; restoration to active service; disability cannot constitute cause for discharge. A disability pension shall not be paid until disability has been established by the board by examinations of the firefighter at pension fund expense by 3 physicians selected by the board and such other evidence as the board deems necessary. The 3 physicians selected by the board need not agree as to the existence of any disability or the nature and extent of a disability. Medical examination of a firefighter receiving a disability pension shall be made at least once each year prior to attainment of age 50 in order to verify continuance of disability, except that a medical examination of a firefighter receiving a disability pension for post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) related to his or her service as a firefighter shall not be made if: (1) the firefighter has attained age 45; (2) the firefighter has provided to the board documentation approving the discontinuance of the medical examination from at least 2 physicians; and (3) at least 4 members of the board have voted in the affirmative to allow the firefighter to discontinue the medical examination. No examination shall be required after age 50.

No physical or mental disability that constitutes, in whole or in part, the basis of an application for benefits under this Article may be used, in whole or in part, by any municipality or fire protection district employing firefighters, emergency medical technicians, or paramedics as cause for discharge.

Upon satisfactory proof to the board that a firefighter on the disability pension has recovered from disability, the board shall terminate the disability pension. The firefighter shall report to the marshal or chief of the fire department, who shall thereupon order immediate reinstatement into active service, and the municipality shall immediately return the firefighter to its payroll, in the same rank or grade held at the date he or she was placed on disability pension. If the firefighter must file a civil action against the municipality to enforce his or her mandated return to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payroll under this paragraph, then the firefighter is entitled to recovery of reasonable court costs and attorney's fees.

The firefighter shall be entitled to 10 days notice before any hearing or meeting of the board at which the question of his or her disability is to be considered, and shall have the right to be present at any such hearing or meeting, and to be represented by counsel; however, the board shall not have any obligation to provide such fireman with counsel. (Source: P.A. 95-681, eff. 10-11-07.)

(40 ILCS 5/7-109) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 7-109)
Sec. 7-109. Employee.
(1) "Employee" means any person who:

(a) 1. Receives earnings as payment for the performance of personal services or official duties out of the general fund of a municipality, or out of any special fund or funds controlled by a municipality, or by an instrumentality thereof, or a participating instrumentality, including, in counties, the fees or earnings of any county fee office; and

2. Under the usual common law rules applicable in determining the employer-employee relationship, has the status of an employee with a municipality, or any instrumentality thereof, or a participating instrumentality, including aldermen, county supervisors and other persons (excepting those employed as independent contractors) who are paid compensation, fees, allowances or other emolument for official duties, and, in counties, the several county fee offices.

(b) Serves as a township treasurer appointed under the School Code, as heretofore or hereafter amended, and who receives for such services regular compensation as distinguished from per diem compensation, and any regular employee in the office of any township treasurer whether or not his earnings are paid from the income of the permanent township fund or from funds subject to distribution to the several school districts and parts of school districts as provided in the School Code, or from both such sources; or is the chief executive officer, chief educational officer, chief fiscal officer, or other employee of a Financial Oversight Panel established pursuant to Article 1H of the School Code, other than a superintendent or certified school business official, except that such person shall not be treated as an employee under this Section if that person has negotiated with the Financial Oversight
Panel, in conjunction with the school district, a contractual agreement for exclusion from this Section.

(c) Holds an elective office in a municipality, instrumentality thereof or participating instrumentality.

(2) "Employee" does not include persons who:

(a) Are eligible for inclusion under any of the following laws:


2. Articles 15 and 16 of this Code.

However, such persons shall be included as employees to the extent of earnings that are not eligible for inclusion under the foregoing laws for services not of an instructional nature of any kind.

However, any member of the armed forces who is employed as a teacher of subjects in the Reserve Officers Training Corps of any school and who is not certified under the law governing the certification of teachers shall be included as an employee.

(b) Are designated by the governing body of a municipality in which a pension fund is required by law to be established for policemen or firemen, respectively, as performing police or fire protection duties, except that when such persons are the heads of the police or fire department and are not eligible to be included within any such pension fund, they shall be included within this Article; provided, that such persons shall not be excluded to the extent of concurrent service and earnings not designated as being for police or fire protection duties. However, (i) any head of a police department who was a participant under this Article immediately before October 1, 1977 and did not elect, under Section 3-109 of this Act, to participate in a police pension fund shall be an "employee", and (ii) any chief of police who became a participating employee under this Article before January 1, 2019 and who elects to participate in this Fund under Section 3-109.1 of this Code, regardless of whether such person continues to be employed as chief of police or is employed in some other rank or capacity within the police department, shall be an employee under this Article for so long as such person is employed to perform
police duties by a participating municipality and has not lawfully rescinded that election.

(b-5) Were not participating employees under this Article before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and participated as a chief of police in a fund under Article 3 and return to work in any capacity with the police department, with any oversight of the police department, or in an advisory capacity for the police department with the same municipality with which that pension was earned, regardless of whether they are considered an employee of the police department or are eligible for inclusion in the municipality's Article 3 fund.

(c) Are contributors to or eligible to contribute to a Taft-Hartley pension plan to which the participating municipality is required to contribute as the person's employer based on earnings from the municipality. Nothing in this paragraph shall affect service credit or creditable service for any period of service prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, and this paragraph shall not apply to individuals who are participating in the Fund prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly.

(d) Become an employee of any of the following participating instrumentalities on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly: the Illinois Municipal League; the Illinois Association of Park Districts; the Illinois Supervisors, County Commissioners and Superintendents of Highways Association; an association, or not-for-profit corporation, membership in which is authorized under Section 85-15 of the Township Code; the United Counties Council; or the Will County Governmental League.

(3) All persons, including, without limitation, public defenders and probation officers, who receive earnings from general or special funds of a county for performance of personal services or official duties within the territorial limits of the county, are employees of the county (unless excluded by subsection (2) of this Section) notwithstanding that they may be appointed by and are subject to the direction of a person or persons other than a county board or a county officer. It is hereby established that an employer-employee relationship under the usual common law rules exists between such employees and the county paying their salaries by reason of the fact that the county boards fix their rates of compensation,
appropriate funds for payment of their earnings and otherwise exercise control over them. This finding and this amendatory Act shall apply to all such employees from the date of appointment whether such date is prior to or after the effective date of this amendatory Act and is intended to clarify existing law pertaining to their status as participating employees in the Fund.

(Source: P.A. 99-830, eff. 1-1-17; 100-281, eff. 8-24-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/7-109.3) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 7-109.3)
Sec. 7-109.3. "Sheriff's Law Enforcement Employees".
(a) "Sheriff's law enforcement employee" or "SLEP" means:

1. A county sheriff and all deputies, other than special deputies, employed on a full time basis in the office of the sheriff.
2. A person who has elected to participate in this Fund under Section 3-109.1 of this Code, and who is employed by a participating municipality to perform police duties.
3. A law enforcement officer employed on a full time basis by a Forest Preserve District, provided that such officer shall be deemed a "sheriff's law enforcement employee" for the purposes of this Article, and service in that capacity shall be deemed to be service as a sheriff's law enforcement employee, only if the board of commissioners of the District have so elected by adoption of an affirmative resolution. Such election, once made, may not be rescinded.
4. A person not eligible to participate in a fund established under Article 3 of this Code who is employed on a full-time basis by a participating municipality or participating instrumentality to perform police duties at an airport, but only if the governing authority of the employer has approved sheriff's law enforcement employee status for its airport police employees by adoption of an affirmative resolution. Such approval, once given, may not be rescinded.
5. A person first hired on or after January 1, 2011 who (i) is employed by a participating municipality that has both 30 or more full-time police officers and 50 or more full-time firefighters and has not established a fund under Article 3 or Article 4 of this Code and (ii) is employed on a full-time basis by that participating municipality to perform police duties or firefighting and EMS duties; but only if the governing authority of that municipality has approved sheriff's law enforcement employee status for its police

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
officer or firefighter employees by adoption of an affirmative resolution. The resolution must specify that SLEP status shall be applicable to such employment occurring on or after the adoption of the resolution. Such resolution shall be irrevocable, but shall automatically terminate upon the establishment of an Article 3 or 4 fund by the municipality.

(b) An employee who is a sheriff's law enforcement employee and is granted military leave or authorized leave of absence shall receive service credit in that capacity. Sheriff's law enforcement employees shall not be entitled to out-of-State service credit under Section 7-139.

(Source: P.A. 100-354, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective August 26, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1098
(Senate Bill No. 3179)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Human Services Act is amended by changing Section 1-17 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1305/1-17)

Sec. 1-17. Inspector General.

(a) Nature and purpose. It is the express intent of the General Assembly to ensure the health, safety, and financial condition of individuals receiving services in this State due to mental illness, developmental disability, or both by protecting those persons from acts of abuse, neglect, or both by service providers. To that end, the Office of the Inspector General for the Department of Human Services is created to investigate and report upon allegations of the abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals receiving services within mental health facilities, developmental disabilities facilities, and community agencies operated, licensed, funded or certified by the Department of Human Services, but not licensed or certified by any other State agency.

(b) Definitions. The following definitions apply to this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Adult student with a disability" means an adult student, age 18 through 21, inclusive, with an Individual Education Program, other than a resident of a facility licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services in accordance with the Child Care Act of 1969. For purposes of this definition, "through age 21, inclusive", means through the day before the student's 22nd birthday.

"Agency" or "community agency" means (i) a community agency licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service, or (ii) a program licensed, funded, or certified by the Department, but not licensed or certified by any other human services agency of the State, to provide mental health service or developmental disabilities service.

"Aggravating circumstance" means a factor that is attendant to a finding and that tends to compound or increase the culpability of the accused.

"Allegation" means an assertion, complaint, suspicion, or incident involving any of the following conduct by an employee, facility, or agency against an individual or individuals: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Day" means working day, unless otherwise specified.

"Deflection" means a situation in which an individual is presented for admission to a facility or agency, and the facility staff or agency staff do not admit the individual. "Deflection" includes triage, redirection, and denial of admission.

"Department" means the Department of Human Services.

"Developmental disability" means "developmental disability" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Egregious neglect" means a finding of neglect as determined by the Inspector General that (i) represents a gross failure to adequately provide for, or a callused indifference to, the health, safety, or medical needs of an individual and (ii) results in an individual's death or other serious deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition.

"Employee" means any person who provides services at the facility or agency on-site or off-site. The service relationship can be with the individual or with the facility or agency. Also, "employee" includes any employee or contractual agent of the Department of Human Services or the community agency involved in providing or monitoring or administering

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
mental health or developmental disability services. This includes but is not limited to: owners, operators, payroll personnel, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers.

"Facility" or "State-operated facility" means a mental health facility or developmental disabilities facility operated by the Department.

"Financial exploitation" means taking unjust advantage of an individual's assets, property, or financial resources through deception, intimidation, or conversion for the employee's, facility's, or agency's own advantage or benefit.

"Finding" means the Office of Inspector General's determination regarding whether an allegation is substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

"Health Care Worker Registry" or "Registry" means the Health Care Worker Registry under the Health Care Worker Background Check Act.

"Individual" means any person receiving mental health service, developmental disabilities service, or both from a facility or agency, while either on-site or off-site.

"Mental abuse" means the use of demeaning, intimidating, or threatening words, signs, gestures, or other actions by an employee about an individual and in the presence of an individual or individuals that results in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, or could have resulted in emotional distress or maladaptive behavior, for any individual present.

"Mental illness" means "mental illness" as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Mentally ill" means having a mental illness.

"Mitigating circumstance" means a condition that (i) is attendant to a finding, (ii) does not excuse or justify the conduct in question, but (iii) may be considered in evaluating the severity of the conduct, the culpability of the accused, or both the severity of the conduct and the culpability of the accused.

"Neglect" means an employee's, agency's, or facility's failure to provide adequate medical care, personal care, or maintenance and that, as a consequence, (i) causes an individual pain, injury, or emotional distress, (ii) results in either an individual's maladaptive behavior or the deterioration of an individual's physical condition or mental condition, or (iii) places the individual's health or safety at substantial risk.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Person with a developmental disability" means a person having a developmental disability.

"Physical abuse" means an employee's non-accidental and inappropriate contact with an individual that causes bodily harm. "Physical abuse" includes actions that cause bodily harm as a result of an employee directing an individual or person to physically abuse another individual.

"Recommendation" means an admonition, separate from a finding, that requires action by the facility, agency, or Department to correct a systemic issue, problem, or deficiency identified during an investigation.

"Required reporter" means any employee who suspects, witnesses, or is informed of an allegation of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation.

"Secretary" means the Chief Administrative Officer of the Department.

"Sexual abuse" means any sexual contact or intimate physical contact between an employee and an individual, including an employee's coercion or encouragement of an individual to engage in sexual behavior that results in sexual contact, intimate physical contact, sexual behavior, or intimate physical behavior. Sexual abuse also includes (i) an employee's actions that result in the sending or showing of sexually explicit images to an individual via computer, cellular phone, electronic mail, portable electronic device, or other media with or without contact with the individual or (ii) an employee's posting of sexually explicit images of an individual online or elsewhere whether or not there is contact with the individual.

"Sexually explicit images" includes, but is not limited to, any material which depicts nudity, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse, or which contains explicit and detailed verbal descriptions or narrative accounts of sexual excitement, sexual conduct, or sado-masochistic abuse.

"Substantiated" means there is a preponderance of the evidence to support the allegation.

"Unfounded" means there is no credible evidence to support the allegation.

"Unsubstantiated" means there is credible evidence, but less than a preponderance of evidence to support the allegation.

(c) Appointment. The Governor shall appoint, and the Senate shall confirm, an Inspector General. The Inspector General shall be appointed for a term of 4 years and shall function within the Department of Human Services and report to the Secretary and the Governor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Operation and appropriation. The Inspector General shall function independently within the Department with respect to the operations of the Office, including the performance of investigations and issuance of findings and recommendations. The appropriation for the Office of Inspector General shall be separate from the overall appropriation for the Department.

(e) Powers and duties. The Inspector General shall investigate reports of suspected mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of individuals in any mental health or developmental disabilities facility or agency and shall have authority to take immediate action to prevent any one or more of the following from happening to individuals under its jurisdiction: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. Upon written request of an agency of this State, the Inspector General may assist another agency of the State in investigating reports of the abuse, neglect, or abuse and neglect of persons with mental illness, persons with developmental disabilities, or persons with both. To comply with the requirements of subsection (k) of this Section, the Inspector General shall also review all reportable deaths for which there is no allegation of abuse or neglect. Nothing in this Section shall preempt any duties of the Medical Review Board set forth in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. The Inspector General shall have no authority to investigate alleged violations of the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act. Allegations of misconduct under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act shall be referred to the Office of the Governor's Executive Inspector General for investigation.

(f) Limitations. The Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation within an agency or facility if that investigation would be redundant to or interfere with an investigation conducted by another State agency. The Inspector General shall have no supervision over, or involvement in, the routine programmatic, licensing, funding, or certification operations of the Department. Nothing in this subsection limits investigations by the Department that may otherwise be required by law or that may be necessary in the Department's capacity as central administrative authority responsible for the operation of the State's mental health and developmental disabilities facilities.

(g) Rulemaking authority. The Inspector General shall promulgate rules establishing minimum requirements for reporting allegations as well as for initiating, conducting, and completing investigations based upon the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nature of the allegation or allegations. The rules shall clearly establish that if 2 or more State agencies could investigate an allegation, the Inspector General shall not conduct an investigation that would be redundant to, or interfere with, an investigation conducted by another State agency. The rules shall further clarify the method and circumstances under which the Office of Inspector General may interact with the licensing, funding, or certification units of the Department in preventing further occurrences of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, and financial exploitation.

(h) Training programs. The Inspector General shall (i) establish a comprehensive program to ensure that every person authorized to conduct investigations receives ongoing training relative to investigation techniques, communication skills, and the appropriate means of interacting with persons receiving treatment for mental illness, developmental disability, or both mental illness and developmental disability, and (ii) establish and conduct periodic training programs for facility and agency employees concerning the prevention and reporting of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. The Inspector General shall further ensure (i) every person authorized to conduct investigations at community agencies receives ongoing training in Title 59, Parts 115, 116, and 119, and (ii) every person authorized to conduct investigations shall receive ongoing training in Title 59, Part 50. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to prevent the Office of Inspector General from conducting any other training as determined by the Inspector General to be necessary or helpful.

(i) Duty to cooperate.

(1) The Inspector General shall at all times be granted access to any facility or agency for the purpose of investigating any allegation, conducting unannounced site visits, monitoring compliance with a written response, or completing any other statutorily assigned duty. The Inspector General shall conduct unannounced site visits to each facility at least annually for the purpose of reviewing and making recommendations on systemic issues relative to preventing, reporting, investigating, and responding to all of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation.

(2) Any employee who fails to cooperate with an Office of the Inspector General investigation is in violation of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Failure to cooperate with an investigation includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) creating and transmitting a false report to the Office of the Inspector General hotline, (ii) providing false information to an Office of the Inspector General Investigator during an investigation, (iii) colluding with other employees to cover up evidence, (iv) colluding with other employees to provide false information to an Office of the Inspector General investigator, (v) destroying evidence, (vi) withholding evidence, or (vii) otherwise obstructing an Office of the Inspector General investigation. Additionally, any employee who, during an unannounced site visit or written response compliance check, fails to cooperate with requests from the Office of the Inspector General is in violation of this Act.

(j) Subpoena powers. The Inspector General shall have the power to subpoena witnesses and compel the production of all documents and physical evidence relating to his or her investigations and any hearings authorized by this Act. This subpoena power shall not extend to persons or documents of a labor organization or its representatives insofar as the persons are acting in a representative capacity to an employee whose conduct is the subject of an investigation or the documents relate to that representation. Any person who otherwise fails to respond to a subpoena or who knowingly provides false information to the Office of the Inspector General by subpoena during an investigation is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(k) Reporting allegations and deaths.

(1) Allegations. If an employee witnesses, is told of, or has reason to believe an incident of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation has occurred, the employee, agency, or facility shall report the allegation by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline according to the agency's or facility's procedures, but in no event later than 4 hours after the initial discovery of the incident, allegation, or suspicion of any one or more of the following: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation. A required reporter as defined in subsection (b) of this Section who knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with these reporting requirements is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Deaths. Absent an allegation, a required reporter shall, within 24 hours after initial discovery, report by phone to the Office of the Inspector General hotline each of the following:

(i) Any death of an individual occurring within 14 calendar days after discharge or transfer of the individual from a residential program or facility.

(ii) Any death of an individual occurring within 24 hours after deflection from a residential program or facility.

(iii) Any other death of an individual occurring at an agency or facility or at any Department-funded site.

(3) Retaliation. It is a violation of this Act for any employee or administrator of an agency or facility to take retaliatory action against an employee who acts in good faith in conformance with his or her duties as a required reporter.

(l) Reporting to law enforcement.

(1) Reporting criminal acts. Within 24 hours after determining that there is credible evidence indicating that a criminal act may have been committed or that special expertise may be required in an investigation, the Inspector General shall notify the Department of State Police or other appropriate law enforcement authority, or ensure that such notification is made. The Department of State Police shall investigate any report from a State-operated facility indicating a possible murder, sexual assault, or other felony by an employee. All investigations conducted by the Inspector General shall be conducted in a manner designed to ensure the preservation of evidence for possible use in a criminal prosecution.

(2) Reporting allegations of adult students with disabilities. Upon receipt of a reportable allegation regarding an adult student with a disability, the Department's Office of the Inspector General shall determine whether the allegation meets the criteria for the Domestic Abuse Program under the Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention Act. If the allegation is reportable to that program, the Office of the Inspector General shall initiate an investigation. If the allegation is not reportable to the Domestic Abuse Program, the Office of the Inspector General shall make an expeditious referral to the respective law enforcement entity. If the alleged victim is already receiving services from the Department,
the Office of the Inspector General shall also make a referral to the respective Department of Human Services' Division or Bureau.

(m) Investigative reports. Upon completion of an investigation, the Office of Inspector General shall issue an investigative report identifying whether the allegations are substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded. Within 10 business days after the transmittal of a completed investigative report substantiating an allegation, finding an allegation is unsubstantiated, or if a recommendation is made, the Inspector General shall provide the investigative report on the case to the Secretary and to the director of the facility or agency where any one or more of the following occurred: mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious neglect, or financial exploitation. The director of the facility or agency shall be responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of the investigative report consistent with State and federal law. In a substantiated case, the investigative report shall include any mitigating or aggravating circumstances that were identified during the investigation. If the case involves substantiated neglect, the investigative report shall also state whether egregious neglect was found. An investigative report may also set forth recommendations. All investigative reports prepared by the Office of the Inspector General shall be considered confidential and shall not be released except as provided by the law of this State or as required under applicable federal law. Unsubstantiated and unfounded reports shall not be disclosed except as allowed under Section 6 of the Abused and Neglected Long Term Care Facility Residents Reporting Act. Raw data used to compile the investigative report shall not be subject to release unless required by law or a court order. "Raw data used to compile the investigative report" includes, but is not limited to, any one or more of the following: the initial complaint, witness statements, photographs, investigator's notes, police reports, or incident reports. If the allegations are substantiated, the accused shall be provided with a redacted copy of the investigative report. Death reports where there was no allegation of abuse or neglect shall only be released pursuant to applicable State or federal law or a valid court order.

(n) Written responses and reconsideration requests.

(1) Written responses. Within 30 calendar days from receipt of a substantiated investigative report or an investigative report which contains recommendations, absent a reconsideration request, the facility or agency shall file a written response that addresses, in a concise and reasoned manner, the actions taken to: (i) protect the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
individual; (ii) prevent recurrences; and (iii) eliminate the problems identified. The response shall include the implementation and completion dates of such actions. If the written response is not filed within the allotted 30 calendar day period, the Secretary shall determine the appropriate corrective action to be taken.

(2) Reconsideration requests. The facility, agency, victim or guardian, or the subject employee may request that the Office of Inspector General reconsider or clarify its finding based upon additional information.

(o) Disclosure of the finding by the Inspector General. The Inspector General shall disclose the finding of an investigation to the following persons: (i) the Governor, (ii) the Secretary, (iii) the director of the facility or agency, (iv) the alleged victims and their guardians, (v) the complainant, and (vi) the accused. This information shall include whether the allegations were deemed substantiated, unsubstantiated, or unfounded.

(p) Secretary review. Upon review of the Inspector General's investigative report and any agency's or facility's written response, the Secretary shall accept or reject the written response and notify the Inspector General of that determination. The Secretary may further direct that other administrative action be taken, including, but not limited to, any one or more of the following: (i) additional site visits, (ii) training, (iii) provision of technical assistance relative to administrative needs, licensure or certification, or (iv) the imposition of appropriate sanctions.

(q) Action by facility or agency. Within 30 days of the date the Secretary approves the written response or directs that further administrative action be taken, the facility or agency shall provide an implementation report to the Inspector General that provides the status of the action taken. The facility or agency shall be allowed an additional 30 days to send notice of completion of the action or to send an updated implementation report. If the action has not been completed within the additional 30-day period, the facility or agency shall send updated implementation reports every 60 days until completion. The Inspector General shall conduct a review of any implementation plan that takes more than 120 days after approval to complete, and shall monitor compliance through a random review of approved written responses, which may include, but are not limited to: (i) site visits, (ii) telephone contact, and (iii) requests for additional documentation evidencing compliance.

(r) Sanctions. Sanctions, if imposed by the Secretary under Subdivision (p)(iv) of this Section, shall be designed to prevent further...
acts of mental abuse, physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, egregious
neglect, or financial exploitation or some combination of one or more of
those acts at a facility or agency, and may include any one or more of the
following:

(1) Appointment of on-site monitors.
(2) Transfer or relocation of an individual or individuals.
(3) Closure of units.
(4) Termination of any one or more of the following: (i)
Department licensing, (ii) funding, or (iii) certification.

The Inspector General may seek the assistance of the Illinois
Attorney General or the office of any State's Attorney in implementing
sanctions.

(s) Health Care Worker Registry.

(1) Reporting to the Registry. The Inspector General shall
report to the Department of Public Health's Health Care Worker
Registry, a public registry, the identity and finding of each
employee of a facility or agency against whom there is a final
investigative report containing a substantiated allegation of
physical or sexual abuse, financial exploitation, or egregious
neglect of an individual.

(2) Notice to employee. Prior to reporting the name of an
employee, the employee shall be notified of the Department's
obligation to report and shall be granted an opportunity to request
an administrative hearing, the sole purpose of which is to
determine if the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the
Registry. Notice to the employee shall contain a clear and concise
statement of the grounds on which the report to the Registry is
based, offer the employee an opportunity for a hearing, and identify
the process for requesting such a hearing. Notice is sufficient if
provided by certified mail to the employee's last known address. If
the employee fails to request a hearing within 30 days from the
date of the notice, the Inspector General shall report the name of
the employee to the Registry. Nothing in this subdivision (s)(2)
shall diminish or impair the rights of a person who is a member of
a collective bargaining unit under the Illinois Public Labor
Relations Act or under any other federal labor statute.

(3) Registry hearings. If the employee requests an
administrative hearing, the employee shall be granted an
opportunity to appear before an administrative law judge to present

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reasons why the employee's name should not be reported to the Registry. The Department shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the substantiated finding warrants reporting to the Registry. After considering all the evidence presented, the administrative law judge shall make a recommendation to the Secretary as to whether the substantiated finding warrants reporting the name of the employee to the Registry. The Secretary shall render the final decision. The Department and the employee shall have the right to request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(4) Testimony at Registry hearings. A person who makes a report or who investigates a report under this Act shall testify fully in any judicial proceeding resulting from such a report, as to any evidence of abuse or neglect, or the cause thereof. No evidence shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communications between the alleged perpetrator of abuse or neglect, or the individual alleged as the victim in the report, and the person making or investigating the report. Testimony at hearings is exempt from the confidentiality requirements of subsection (f) of Section 10 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

(5) Employee's rights to collateral action. No reporting to the Registry shall occur and no hearing shall be set or proceed if an employee notifies the Inspector General in writing, including any supporting documentation, that he or she is formally contesting an adverse employment action resulting from a substantiated finding by complaint filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission, or which otherwise seeks to enforce the employee's rights pursuant to any applicable collective bargaining agreement. If an action taken by an employer against an employee as a result of a finding of physical abuse, sexual abuse, or egregious neglect is overturned through an action filed with the Illinois Civil Service Commission or under any applicable collective bargaining agreement and if that employee's name has already been sent to the Registry, the employee's name shall be removed from the Registry.

(6) Removal from Registry. At any time after the report to the Registry, but no more than once in any 12-month period, an employee may petition the Department in writing to remove his or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
her name from the Registry. Upon receiving notice of such request, the Inspector General shall conduct an investigation into the petition. Upon receipt of such request, an administrative hearing will be set by the Department. At the hearing, the employee shall bear the burden of presenting evidence that establishes, by a preponderance of the evidence, that removal of the name from the Registry is in the public interest. The parties may jointly request that the administrative law judge consider a stipulated disposition of these proceedings.

(t) Review of Administrative Decisions. The Department shall preserve a record of all proceedings at any formal hearing conducted by the Department involving Health Care Worker Registry hearings. Final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review pursuant to provisions of the Administrative Review Law.

(u) Quality Care Board. There is created, within the Office of the Inspector General, a Quality Care Board to be composed of 7 members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the members shall be designated as chairman by the Governor. Of the initial appointments made by the Governor, 4 Board members shall each be appointed for a term of 4 years and 3 members shall each be appointed for a term of 2 years. Upon the expiration of each member's term, a successor shall be appointed for a term of 4 years. In the case of a vacancy in the office of any member, the Governor shall appoint a successor for the remainder of the unexpired term.

Members appointed by the Governor shall be qualified by professional knowledge or experience in the area of law, investigatory techniques, or in the area of care of the mentally ill or care of persons with developmental disabilities. Two members appointed by the Governor shall be persons with a disability or a parent of a person with a disability. Members shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties as members.

The Board shall meet quarterly, and may hold other meetings on the call of the chairman. Four members shall constitute a quorum allowing the Board to conduct its business. The Board may adopt rules and regulations it deems necessary to govern its own procedures.

The Board shall monitor and oversee the operations, policies, and procedures of the Inspector General to ensure the prompt and thorough

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
investigation of allegations of neglect and abuse. In fulfilling these responsibilities, the Board may do the following:

(1) Provide independent, expert consultation to the Inspector General on policies and protocols for investigations of alleged abuse, neglect, or both abuse and neglect.

(2) Review existing regulations relating to the operation of facilities.

(3) Advise the Inspector General as to the content of training activities authorized under this Section.

(4) Recommend policies concerning methods for improving the intergovernmental relationships between the Office of the Inspector General and other State or federal offices.

(v) Annual report. The Inspector General shall provide to the General Assembly and the Governor, no later than January 1 of each year, a summary of reports and investigations made under this Act for the prior fiscal year with respect to individuals receiving mental health or developmental disabilities services. The report shall detail the imposition of sanctions, if any, and the final disposition of any corrective or administrative action directed by the Secretary. The summaries shall not contain any confidential or identifying information of any individual, but shall include objective data identifying any trends in the number of reported allegations, the timeliness of the Office of the Inspector General's investigations, and their disposition, for each facility and Department-wide, for the most recent 3-year time period. The report shall also identify, by facility, the staff-to-patient ratios taking account of direct care staff only. The report shall also include detailed recommended administrative actions and matters for consideration by the General Assembly.

(w) Program audit. The Auditor General shall conduct a program audit of the Office of the Inspector General on an as-needed basis, as determined by the Auditor General. The audit shall specifically include the Inspector General's compliance with the Act and effectiveness in investigating reports of allegations occurring in any facility or agency. The Auditor General shall conduct the program audit according to the provisions of the Illinois State Auditing Act and shall report its findings to the General Assembly no later than January 1 following the audit period.

(x) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to mean that an individual is a victim of abuse or neglect because of health care services appropriately provided or not provided by health care professionals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(y) Nothing in this Section shall require a facility, including its employees, agents, medical staff members, and health care professionals, to provide a service to an individual in contravention of that individual's stated or implied objection to the provision of that service on the ground that that service conflicts with the individual's religious beliefs or practices, nor shall the failure to provide a service to an individual be considered abuse under this Section if the individual has objected to the provision of that service based on his or her religious beliefs or practices.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-323, eff. 8-7-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-313, eff. 8-24-17; 100-432, eff. 8-25-17; revised 9-27-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective August 26, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1099
(Senate Bill No. 3309)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Abandoned Mined Lands and Water Reclamation Act is amended by changing Sections 2.02, 2.03, 2.04, 2.05, 2.09, 2.11, and 3.04 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1920/2.02) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 8002.02)
Sec. 2.02. Manner of Reclamation.
(a) The Department shall determine the manner of reclamation of designated abandoned lands, and shall make recommendations as to the use of those lands after reclamation.
(b) The Department may by rule provide for the filling of voids and sealing of tunnels, shafts and entryways, and reclamation of the surface impacts of underground or surface mines.
(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

(20 ILCS 1920/2.03) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 8002.03)
Sec. 2.03. Priorities.
(a) Expenditures of moneys on abandoned lands for the purposes of this Article shall reflect the following priorities in the order stated:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the protection of public health, safety, general welfare, and property from extreme danger of adverse effects of coal mining practices or the restoration of land and water resources and the environment that have been degraded by the adverse effects of coal mining practices and are adjacent to a site that has been or will be remediated under this subparagraph (1);

(2) the protection of public health, and general welfare from adverse effects of coal mining practices or the restoration of land and water resources and the environment that have been degraded by the adverse effects of coal mining practices and are adjacent to a site that has been or will be remediated under this subparagraph (2);

(3) the restoration of land and water resources and the environment previously degraded by adverse effects of coal mining practices including measures for the conservation and development of soil, water (excluding channelization), woodland, fish and wildlife, recreation resources, and agricultural productivity;

(4) (blank); research and demonstration projects relating to the development of surface mining reclamation and water quality control program methods and techniques;

(5) (blank); the protection, repair, replacement, construction, or enhancement of public facilities adversely affected by coal mining practices;

(6) (blank). the development of publicly owned land adversely affected by coal mining practices including land acquired as provided in this Act for recreation and historic purposes, conservation, and reclamation purposes and open space benefits.

(b) The Department may by rule establish additional criteria, including but not limited to:

(1) the financial ability of the landowners to abate pollution;

(2) the potential economic value of the land under private ownership subsequent to reclamation;

(3) the potential value of the land in the public domain for conservation, open space and recreation purposes subsequent to reclamation;

(4) the proximity of abandoned lands to municipalities, residential areas, and public facilities such as water supplies, parks and recreational areas.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Such additional criteria shall be applied in a manner consistent with the priorities in subsection (a) of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)
(20 ILCS 1920/2.04) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 8002.04)
Sec. 2.04. Reclamation.
(a) The Department or such agency or department of State government as the Department may designate pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 3.05 may enter and reclaim abandoned lands under this Section if the Department finds that:

(1) land or water resources have been adversely affected by past coal mining practices; and

(2) the adverse effects are at a stage where, in the public interest, action to restore, reclaim, abate, control, or prevent should be taken; and

(3) the owners of the land or water resources where entry must be made to restore, reclaim, abate, control, or prevent the adverse effects of past coal mining practices are not known, or readily available; or the owners will not give permission for the United States, the States, political subdivisions, their agents, employees, or contractors to enter upon such property to restore, reclaim, abate, control, or prevent the adverse effects of past coal mining practices.

(b) After (1) the findings required by subsection (a) of this Section have been made, and (2) giving notice by mail return receipt requested to the owners if known or if not known by posting notice upon the premises and advertising once in a newspaper of general circulation in the municipality in which the land lies, the Department or such agency or department of State government as the Department may designate pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 3.05 shall have the right to enter on the property adversely affected by past mining practices and any other property to have access to such property to do all things necessary or expedient to restore, reclaim, abate, control, or prevent the adverse effects.

(c) The moneys expended for such work and the benefits accruing to any such premises so entered upon shall be chargeable against such land and shall mitigate or offset any claim in or any action brought by any owner of any interest in such premises for any alleged damage by virtue of such entry. This provision is not intended to create new rights of action or eliminate existing immunities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Entry under this Section shall be construed as an exercise of the police power for the protection of public health and safety, and general welfare and shall not be construed as an act of condemnation of property nor trespass thereon. (Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(20 ILCS 1920/2.05) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 8002.05)
Sec. 2.05. Studies and Exploration.

(a) The Department or such agency or department of State government as the Department may designate pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 3.05 shall have the right to enter upon any property for the purpose of conducting studies or exploratory work to determine the existence of adverse effects of past coal mining practices and to determine the feasibility of restoration, reclamation, abatement, control, or prevention of such adverse effects.

(b) Entry under this Section shall be construed as an exercise of the police power for the protection of public health and safety, and general welfare and shall not be construed as an Act of condemnation of property nor trespass thereon. (Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

(20 ILCS 1920/2.09) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 8002.09)
Sec. 2.09. Liens.

(a) Within 6 months after the completion of projects to restore, reclaim, abate, control, or prevent adverse effects of past coal mining practices on privately owned land under this Article, the Department shall itemize the moneys so expended and may file a statement thereof in the office of the county in which the land lies which has the responsibility under local law for the recording of judgments against land, together with a notarized appraisal by an independent appraiser of the value of the land before the restoration, reclamation, abatement, control, or prevention of adverse effects of past mining practices if the moneys so expended shall result in a significant increase in property value. Such statement shall constitute a lien upon the land. The lien shall not exceed the amount determined by appraisal to be the increase in the market value of the land as a result of the restoration, reclamation, abatement, control, or prevention of the adverse effects of past coal mining practices.

(b) No lien shall be filed under this Section against the property of any person who owned the surface prior to May 2, 1977, and who neither consented to nor participated in nor exercised control over the mining operation which necessitated the reclamation performed hereunder.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The landowner may proceed as provided by law to petition within 60 days of the filing of the lien, to determine the increase in the market value of the land as a result of the restoration, reclamation, abatement, control, or prevention of the adverse effects of past coal mining practices. The amount reported to be the increase in value of the premises shall constitute the amount of the lien and shall be recorded with the statement provided in this Section. Any party aggrieved by the decision may seek appropriate judicial relief at the Circuit Court.

(d) The lien provided in this Section shall be entered in the county office in which the land lies and which has responsibility under local law for the recording of judgments against land. Such statement shall constitute a lien upon the said land as of the date of the expenditure of the moneys and shall have priority as a lien second only to the lien of real estate taxes imposed upon said land or such lesser priority as may be permitted or required by the Federal Act or regulations thereunder. The statement shall state the priority claimed for such lien.

To the extent that it is consistent with the Federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law P.L. 95-87, as amended, the Department shall provide by rule for the accumulation of interest on the amount secured by the lien. (Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

(20 ILCS 1920/2.11) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 8002.11)
Sec. 2.11. Non-coal reclamation.

(a) (Blank). It is hereby declared that open and abandoned tunnels, shafts, and entryways and abandoned and deteriorating equipment, structures, and facilities resulting from any previous non-coal mining operations constitute a hazard to the public health and safety. The Department is authorized and empowered to fill or seal such abandoned tunnels, shafts, and entryways and remove equipment, structures, and facilities which it determines could endanger life and property and constitute a hazard to the public health and safety.

(b) The Department may make expenditures and carry out the purposes of this Section for lands mined for substances other than coal; provided, however, that those non-coal reclamation projects be accorded a high priority under subsection (a) of paragraph (1) of Section 2.03 and that annual expenditures for non-coal reclamation do not exceed 2% of the Department's annual budget for mine land reclamation. Except for those non-coal reclamation projects relating to the protection of the public health or safety which shall be accorded a high priority, non-coal reclamation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenditures shall be made only after all reclamation with respect to abandoned coal lands or coal development impacts has been accomplished.

(c) In those instances where coal mine waste piles are being reworked for conservation purposes, the Department may make additional incremental expenditures to dispose of the wastes from such operations by filling voids and sealing tunnels if the disposal of these wastes is in accordance with the purposes of this Section.

(d) The Department shall acquire, by purchase, exchange, gifts, condemnation or otherwise, the fee simple title or any lesser interest in and to such land rights or other property as the Department considers necessary to carry out the provisions of this Section. Transfers and dispositions of such land shall be made in the same manner as prescribed by Section 2.07 of this Act.

(e) Consistent with this Section, the Department may enter and reclaim abandoned non-coal mined lands in the same manner as prescribed in Section 2.04 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-991, eff. 8-17-12.)

(20 ILCS 1920/3.04) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 8003.04)

Sec. 3.04. Water Pollution Control.

(a) The Department may set aside up to 30% of each year's allocation of available abandoned mine reclamation funds distributed annually from the State share and historic coal share funds into a separate fund for the abatement of the causes and treatment of the effects of acid mine drainage in a comprehensive manner within qualified hydrologic units affected by coal mining practices. These funds shall be deposited into a special State account and will be used and accounted for in accordance with all applicable State and federal regulations used solely to achieve the priorities stated in Title IV of the federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977. In this Section, "qualified hydrologic unit" means a hydrologic unit in which the water quality has been significantly affected by acid mine drainage from coal mining practices in a manner that adversely impacts biological resources and that contains land and water that are eligible for protection under Section 1.03 of this Act and includes any of the priorities described in Section 2.03 of this Act.

(b) The Department or such agency or department of State government as the Department may designate pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 3.05 may construct and operate a plant or plants for the control and treatment of water pollution resulting from mine drainage. The extent
of this control and treatment may be dependent upon the ultimate use of the water. No control or treatment under this Section shall in any way be less than that required under the Environmental Protection Act. The construction of a plant or plants may include major interceptors and other facilities appurtenant to the plan.

(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)


Approved August 26, 2018.

Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1100

(Senate Bill No. 3532)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 2310-313 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-313 new)

Sec. 2310-313. Sepsis Review Task Force.

(a) The Sepsis Review Task Force is created. The Task Force shall study sepsis early intervention and the prevention of loss of life from sepsis. The Task Force's study shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) studying the Medical Patient Rights Act, reviewing how other states handle patients' rights, and determining how Illinois can improve patients' rights and prevent sepsis based on the approaches of the other states;

(2) investigating specific advances in medical technology that could identify sepsis in blood tests;

(3) studying medical record sharing that would enable physicians and patients to see results from blood work that was drawn at hospitals;

(4) best practices and protocols for hospitals, long-term care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act, ID/DD facilities under the ID/DD Community Care Act, and group homes; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) develop best practices and protocols for emergency first responders in the field dealing with patients who potentially are in septic shock or others who are suffering from sepsis.

(b) The Task Force shall consist of the following members, appointed by the Director of Public Health:

(1) one representative of a statewide association representing hospitals;

(2) two representatives of a statewide organization representing physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches, one of whom shall represent hospitalists;

(3) one representative of a statewide organization representing emergency physicians;

(4) one representative of a statewide labor union representing nurses;

(5) two representatives of statewide organizations representing long-term care facilities;

(6) one representative of a statewide organization representing facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act or ID/DD Community Care Act;

(7) the Chief of the Department's Division of Emergency Medical Services and Highway Safety or his or her designee;

(8) one representative of an ambulance or emergency medical services association;

(9) three representatives of a nationwide sepsis advocacy organization;

(10) one representative of a medical research department at a public university; and

(11) one representative of a statewide association representing medical information management professionals.

Task Force members shall serve without compensation. If a vacancy occurs in the Task Force membership, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. The Department of Public Health shall provide the Task Force with administrative and other support.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective August 26, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning service members.

WHEREAS, The persistent use of the reserve components as an operational force in continuous support of active duty has reinforced the need for robust service member employment protections; and

WHEREAS, Extreme weather events require State activations of the National Guard to save lives and protect property; and

WHEREAS, Terror threats require increased dependency on reserve components; and

WHEREAS, The Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (38 U.S.C. 4301-4335) establishes the minimal legal protections of service member employees; and

WHEREAS, This Act is meant to consolidate and clarify existing State employment rights and protections; therefore

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:


Section 1-1. Short title; references to Act.

(a) Short title. This Act may be cited as the Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act.

(b) References to Act. This Act may be referred to as ISERRA.

Section 1-5. Legislative intent. As a guide to the interpretation and application of this Act, the public policy of the State is declared as follows:

(1) The General Assembly recognizes the common public interest in safeguarding and promoting military service by:

   (A) minimizing disadvantages to military service in civilian careers;

   (B) providing for prompt reemployment and protections of service members in a manner that minimizes disruption to the lives of such employees, their employers, and co-workers;

   (C) prohibiting discrimination against and interference with military service; and

   (D) ensuring that public entities are model employers of reserve components by providing additional benefits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) This law should be interpreted as comprising a foundation of protections guaranteed by this Act; therefore, nothing in this Act shall supersede, nullify, or diminish any federal or State law, including any local law or ordinance, contract, agreement, policy, plan, practice, or other matter that establishes a right or benefit that is more beneficial to, or is in addition to, a right or benefit provided for in this Act. The benefits and protections under this Act cannot be diminished.

(3) This Act shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes and provisions of this Act for the benefit of the service member who has set aside civilian pursuits to serve his or her country or this State in a time of need. Such sacrifice benefits everyone but is made by relatively few.

(4) The new service member benefits under this Act are in force on and after the effective date of this Act.

Section 1-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
"Accrue" means to accumulate in regular or increasing amounts over time subject to customary allocation of cost.
"Active duty" means any full-time military service regardless of length or voluntariness including, but not limited to, annual training, full-time National Guard duty, and State active duty. "Active duty" does not include any form of inactive duty service such as drill duty or muster duty. "Active duty", unless provided otherwise, includes active duty without pay.

"Active service" means all forms of active and inactive duty regardless of voluntariness including, but not limited to, annual training, active duty for training, initial active duty training, overseas training duty, full-time National Guard duty, active duty other than training, State active duty, mobilizations, and muster duty. "Active service", unless provided otherwise, includes active service without pay. "Active service" includes:

(1) Reserve component voluntary active service means service under one of the following authorities:
   (A) any duty under 32 U.S.C. 502(f)(1)(B);
   (B) active guard reserve duty, operational support, or additional duty under 10 U.S.C. 12301(d) or 32 U.S.C. 502(f)(1)(B);
   (C) funeral honors under 10 U.S.C. 12503 or 32 U.S.C. 115;
(D) duty at the National Guard Bureau under 10 U.S.C. 12402;
(E) unsatisfactory participation under 10 U.S.C. 10148 or 10 U.S.C. 12303;
(F) discipline under 10 U.S.C. 802(d);
(G) extended active duty under 10 U.S.C. 12311; and
(H) reserve program administrator under 10 U.S.C. 10211.

(2) Reserve component involuntary active service includes, but is not limited to, service under one of the following authorities:

(A) annual training or drill requirements under 10 U.S.C. 10147, 10 U.S.C. 12301(b) or 32 U.S.C. 502(a).
(B) additional training duty or other duty under 32 U.S.C. 502(f)(1)(A);
(C) pre-planned or pre-programmed combatant commander support under 10 U.S.C. 12304b;
(D) mobilization under 10 U.S.C. 12301(a) or 10 U.S.C. 12302;
(E) presidential reserve call-up under 10 U.S.C. 12304;
(F) emergencies and natural disasters under 10 U.S.C. 12304a or 14 U.S.C. 712;
(G) muster duty under 10 U.S.C. 12319;
(H) retiree recall under 10 U.S.C. 688;
(I) captive status under 10 U.S.C. 12301(g);
(J) insurrection under 10 U.S.C. 331, 10 U.S.C. 332, or 10 U.S.C. 12406;
(K) pending line of duty determination for response to sexual assault under 10 U.S.C. 12323; and
(L) initial active duty for training under 10 U.S.C. 671.

Reserve component active service not listed in paragraph (1) or (2) shall be considered involuntary active service under paragraph (2).

"Active service without pay" means active service performed under any authority in which base pay is not received regardless of other allowances.
"Annual training" means any active duty performed under Section 10147 or 12301(b) of Title 10 of the United States Code or under Section 502(a) of Title 32 of the United States Code.

"Base pay" means the main component of military pay, whether active or inactive, based on rank and time in service. It does not include the addition of conditional funds for specific purposes such as allowances, incentive and special pay. Base pay, also known as basic pay, can be determined by referencing the appropriate military pay chart covering the time period in question located on the federal Defense Finance and Accounting Services website or as reflected on a federal Military Leave and Earnings Statement.

"Benefits" includes, but is not limited to, the terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, including any advantage, profit, privilege, gain, status, account, or interest, including wages or salary for work performed, that accrues by reason of an employment contract or agreement or an employer policy, plan, or practice and includes rights and benefits under a pension plan, a health plan, an employee stock ownership plan, insurance coverage and awards, bonuses, severance pay, supplemental unemployment benefits, vacations, and the opportunity to select work hours or location of employment.

"Differential compensation" means pay due when the employee's daily rate of compensation for military service is less than his or her daily rate of compensation as a public employee.

"Employee" means anyone employed by an employer. "Employee" includes any person who is a citizen, national, or permanent resident alien of the United States employed in a workplace that the State has legal authority to regulate business and employment. "Employee" does not include an independent contractor.

"Employer" means any person, institution, organization, or other entity that pays salary or wages for work performed or that has control over employment opportunities, including:

1. a person, institution, organization, or other entity to whom the employer has delegated the performance of employment-related responsibilities;
2. an employer of a public employee;
3. any successor in interest to a person, institution, organization, or other entity referred to under this definition; and
4. a person, institution, organization, or other entity that has been denied initial employment in violation of Section 5-15.
"Inactive duty" means inactive duty training, including drills, consisting of regularly scheduled unit training assemblies, additional training assemblies, periods of appropriate duty or equivalent training, and any special additional duties authorized for reserve component personnel by appropriate military authority. "Inactive duty" does not include active duty.

"Military leave" means a furlough or leave of absence while performing active service. It cannot be substituted for accrued vacation, annual, or similar leave with pay except at the sole discretion of the service member employee. It is not a benefit of employment that is requested but a legal requirement upon receiving notice of pending military service.

"Military service" means:

1. Service in the Armed Forces of the United States, the National Guard of any state or territory regardless of status, and the State Guard as defined in the State Guard Act. "Military service", whether active or reserve, includes service under the authority of U.S.C. Titles 10, 14, or 32, or State active duty.
2. Service in a federally recognized auxiliary of the United States Armed Forces when performing official duties in support of military or civilian authorities as a result of an emergency.
3. A period for which an employee is absent from a position of employment for the purpose of medical or dental treatment for a condition, illness, or injury sustained or aggravated during a period of active service in which treatment is paid by the United States Department of Defense Military Health System.

"Public employee" means any person classified as a full-time employee of the State of Illinois, a unit of local government, a public institution of higher education as defined in Section 1 of the Board of Higher Education Act, or a school district, other than an independent contractor.

"Reserve component" means the reserve components of Illinois and the United States Armed Forces regardless of status.

"Service member" means any person who is a member of a military service.

"State active duty" means full-time State-funded military duty under the command and control of the Governor and subject to the Military Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Unit of local government" means any city, village, town, county, or special district.

(a) As used in this Section, "work days" are the actual number of days the employee would have worked during the period of military leave but for the service member's military obligation. "Work days" are tabulated without regard for the number of hours in a work day. Work hours that extend into the next calendar day count as 2 work days.

(b) Differential compensation under this Act is calculated on a daily basis and only applies to days in which the employee would have otherwise been scheduled or required to work as a public employee. Differential compensation shall be paid to all forms of active service except active service without pay. Differential compensation is calculated as follows:

(1) To calculate differential compensation, subtract the daily rate of compensation for military service from the daily rate of compensation as a public employee.

(2) To calculate the daily rate of compensation as a public employee, divide the employee's regular compensation as a public employee during the pay period by the number of work days in the pay period.

(3) To calculate the daily rate of compensation for military service, divide the employee's base pay for the applicable military service by the number of calendar days in the month the service member was paid by the military. For purposes of inactive duty, the daily rate of compensation for military service is calculated in accordance with the applicable drill pay chart issued by Defense Finance and Accounting Services.

Section 1-20. Independent contractors. Whether an individual is an employee or independent contractor under this Act is determined based on the following factors:

(1) the extent of the employer's right to control the manner in which the individual's work is to be performed;
(2) the opportunity for profit or loss that depends upon the individual's managerial skill;
(3) any investment in equipment or materials required for the individual's tasks, or his or her employment of helpers;
(4) whether the service the individual performs requires a special skill;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the degree of permanence of the individual's working relationship; and
(6) whether the service the individual performs is an integral part of the employer's business.

No single one of these factors is controlling, but all are relevant to determining whether an individual is an employee or an independent contractor.

Article 5. Service Member Employment Protections.

Section 5-5. Basic Protections. This Section incorporates Sections 4304, 4312, 4313, 4316, 4317, and 4318 of the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act under Title 38 of the United States Code, as may be amended, including case law and regulations promulgated under that Act, subject to the following:

(1) For the purposes of this Section, all employment rights shall be extended to all employees in military service under this Act, unless otherwise stated.

(2) Military leave. A service member employee is not required to get permission from his or her employer for military leave. The service member employee is only required to give such employer advance notice of pending service. This advance notice entitles a service member employee to military leave.

An employer may not impose conditions for military leave, such as work shift replacement, not otherwise imposed by this Act or other applicable law. This paragraph shall not be construed to prevent an employer from providing scheduling options to employees in lieu of paid military leave.

A service member employee is not required to accommodate his or her employer's needs as to the timing, frequency, or duration of military leave; however, employers are permitted to bring concerns over the timing, frequency, or duration of military leave to the attention of the appropriate military authority. The accommodation of these requests are subject to military law and discretion.

Military necessity as an exception to advance notice of pending military leave for State active duty will be determined by appropriate State military authority and is not subject to judicial review.

For purposes of notice of pending military service under paragraphs (2) or (3) of the definition of "military service" under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 1-10, an employer may require notice by appropriate military authority on official letterhead. For purposes of this paragraph, notice exceptions do not apply.

(3) Service, efficiency, and performance rating. A service member employee who is absent on military leave shall, minimally, for the period of military leave, be credited with the average of the efficiency or performance ratings or evaluations received for the 3 years immediately before the absence for military leave. Additionally, the rating shall not be less than the rating that he or she received for the rated period immediately prior to his or her absence on military leave. In computing seniority and service requirements for promotion eligibility or any other benefit of employment, the period of military duty shall be counted as civilian service. This paragraph does not apply to probationary periods.

(4) State active duty ineligible discharge. For purposes of State active duty, a disqualifying discharge or separation will be the State equivalent under the Military Code of Illinois for purposes of ineligibility of reemployment under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act as determined by appropriate State military authority.

(5) A retroactive upgrade of a disqualifying discharge or release will restore reemployment rights providing the service member employee otherwise meets this Act's eligibility criteria.

Section 5-10. Additional benefits for public employee members of a reserve component.

(a) Concurrent compensation. During periods of military leave for annual training, public employees shall continue to receive full compensation as a public employee for up to 30 days per calendar year and military leave for purposes of receiving concurrent compensation may be performed nonsynchronously.

(b) Differential Compensation. During periods of military leave for active service, public employees shall receive differential compensation subject to the following:

(1) Public employees may elect the use of accrued vacation, annual, or similar leave with pay in lieu of differential compensation during any period of military leave.

(2) Differential compensation for voluntary active service under Section 1-10 is limited to 60 work days in a calendar year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Differential compensation shall not be paid for active service without pay.

(4) Public employees who have exhausted concurrent compensation under subsection (a) of Section 5-10 in a calendar year shall receive differential compensation when authorized under subsection (b) of Section 5-10 in the same calendar year.

(c) Employer-based health plan benefits shall continue in accordance with Section 5-5 of this Act, except the employer's share of the full premium and administrative costs shall continue to be paid by the employer for active duty.

(d) In the event that 20% or more employees of a unit of local government are mobilized under 10 U.S.C. 12301(a), 10 U.S.C. 12302, 10 U.S.C. 12304, or 10 U.S.C. 12304a, or 14 U.S.C. 712 concurrently, additional benefits under this Section are not required without funding for that purpose.

Section 5-15. Prohibitions on Discrimination. For the purposes of this Section, Section 4311 of the federal Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act entitled Discrimination Against Persons Who Serve in the Uniformed Services and Acts of Reprisal Prohibited and the regulations promulgated under that Act are incorporated.

Section 5-20. Notice of rights and duties.

(a) Each employer shall provide to employees entitled to rights and benefits under this Act a notice of the rights, benefits, and obligations of service member employees under this Act.

(b) The requirement for the provision of notice under this Act may be met by the posting of the notice where the employer's customarily place notices for employees.

Article 10. Violations.

Section 10-5. Violations. Any violation of Article 5 is a violation of this Act.

Article 15. Compliance.

Section 15-5. Private right enforcement. A service member may bring a private civil action for enforcement of a violation of this Act. A violation of Section 5-20 may not be a sole basis for a civil action under this Act.

Section 15-10. Circuit court actions by the Attorney General.

(a) If the Attorney General has reasonable cause to believe that any employer is engaged in a violation of this Act, then the Attorney General may commence a civil action in the name of the People of the State, as
parens patriae on behalf of persons within the State to enforce the provisions of this Act in any appropriate circuit court.

(b) Prior to initiating a civil action, the Attorney General shall conduct a preliminary investigation to determine whether there is reasonable cause to believe that any employer is engaged in a violation of this Act and whether the dispute can be resolved without litigation. In conducting this investigation, the Attorney General may:

(1) require the individual or entity to file a statement or report in writing under oath or otherwise, as to all information the Attorney General may consider necessary;

(2) examine under oath any person alleged to have participated in or with knowledge of the alleged violation; or

(3) issue subpoenas or conduct hearings in aid of any investigation.

(c) Service by the Attorney General of any notice requiring a person to file a statement or report, or of a subpoena upon any person, shall be made:

(1) personally by delivery of a duly executed copy thereof to the person to be served or, if a person is not a natural person, in the manner provided by the Civil Procedure law when a complaint is filed; or

(2) by mailing by certified mail a duly executed copy thereof to the person to be served at his last known abode or principal place of business within this State.

(d) In lieu of a civil action, the individual or entity alleged to have violated this Act may enter into an Assurance of Voluntary Compliance with respect to the alleged violation.

(e) Whenever any person fails to comply with any subpoena issued under this Section or whenever satisfactory copying or reproduction of any material requested in an investigation cannot be done and the person refuses to surrender the material, the Attorney General may file in any appropriate circuit court, and serve upon the person, a petition for a court order for the enforcement of the subpoena or other request.

Any person who has received a subpoena issued under subsection (b) may file in the appropriate circuit court, and serve upon the Attorney General, a petition for a court order to modify or set aside the subpoena or other request. The petition must be filed either: (1) within 20 days after the date of service of the subpoena or at any time before the return date.
specified in the subpoena, whichever date is earlier, or (2) within a longer period as may be prescribed in writing by the Attorney General.

The petition shall specify each ground upon which the petitioner relies in seeking relief under this subsection and may be based upon any failure of the subpoena to comply with the provisions of this Section or upon any constitutional or other legal right or privilege of the petitioner. During the pendency of the petition in the court, the court may stay, as it deems proper, the running of the time allowed for compliance with the subpoena or other request, in whole or in part, except that the petitioner shall comply with any portion of the subpoena or other request not sought to be modified or set aside.

Section 15-20. Remedies.
(a) A court in its discretion may award actual damages or any other relief that the court deems proper.

Punitive damages are not authorized except in cases involving violations under Section 5-15 and may not exceed $50,000 per violation.
Reasonable attorney's fees may be awarded to the prevailing party, however, prevailing defendants may only receive attorney's fees if the court makes a finding that the plaintiff acted in bad faith.

(b) The Attorney General may bring an action in the name of the People of the State against any employer to restrain by preliminary or permanent injunction the use of any practice that violates this Act. In such an action, the court may award restitution to a service member. In addition, the court may assess a civil penalty not to exceed $5,000 per violation of this Act.

If a court orders a party to make payments to the Attorney General and the payments are to be used for the operations of the Office of the Attorney General or a party agrees, in an Assurance of Voluntary Compliance under this Act, to make payment to the Attorney General for the operations of the Office of the Attorney General, then moneys shall be deposited into the Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Payment Projects Fund. Moneys in the Fund shall be used, subject to appropriation, for the performance of any function pertaining to the exercise of the duties of the Attorney General including, but not limited to, enforcement of any law of this State and conducting public education programs; however, any moneys in the Fund that are required by the court or by an agreement to be used for a particular purpose shall be used for that purpose.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In any action brought under the provisions of this Act, the Attorney General is entitled to recover costs.

Section 20-5. Home Rule. A home rule unit may not regulate its employees in a manner that is inconsistent with the regulation of employees by the State under this Act. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

Article 25. Statute of Limitations.
Section 25-5. Inapplicability of Statute of Limitations. No statute of limitations applies to any private right or Attorney General action under this Act.

Article 30. Illinois Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act Advocate.
Section 30-5. ISERRA Advocate. (a) The Attorney General shall appoint an Illinois Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act Advocate and provide staff as are deemed necessary by the Attorney General for the Advocate. The ISERRA Advocate shall be an attorney licensed to practice in Illinois.

(b) Through the ISERRA Advocate, the Attorney General shall have the power:

(1) to establish and make available a program to provide training to employers and service members;

(2) to prepare and make available interpretative and educational materials and programs;

(3) to respond to informal inquiries made by members of the public and public bodies;

(4) to prepare and make available required Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act notice to employers;

(5) to investigate allegations of violations of this Act on behalf of the Attorney General; and

(6) to prepare an annual report on this Act for the Attorney General.

Article 35. Rulemaking.
Section 35-5. Rules. To accomplish the objectives and to carry out the duties prescribed by this Act, the Attorney General may adopt the rules necessary to implement this Act.

Article 40. Coverage Under Special Circumstances.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 40-5. Governor's election. In a time of national or State emergency, the Governor has the authority to designate any category of persons as entitled to protections under this Act.


(5 ILCS 325/Act rep.)
Section 90-5. The Military Leave of Absence Act is repealed.

(5 ILCS 330/Act rep.)
Section 90-10. The Public Employee Armed Services Rights Act is repealed.

Section 90-15. The Military Code of Illinois is amended by changing the heading of Article V-A as follows:

(20 ILCS 1805/Art. V-A heading)
ARTICLE V-A. NATIONAL GUARD SUPPLEMENTAL EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

(20 ILCS 1805/22-10 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1805/30.1 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1805/30.5 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1805/30.10 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1805/30.20 rep.)
(20 ILCS 1805/30.15 rep.)

Section 90-20. The Military Code of Illinois is amended by repealing Sections 22-10, 30.1, 30.5, 30.10, 30.20, and 30.15.

(20 ILCS 1815/79 rep.)
Section 90-25. The State Guard Act is amended by repealing Section 79.

(50 ILCS 120/Act rep.)
Section 90-30. The Municipal Employees Military Active Duty Act is repealed.

(50 ILCS 140/Act rep.)
Section 90-35. The Local Government Employees Benefits Continuation Act is repealed.

Section 90-40. The Metropolitan Transit Authority Act is amended by changing Section 29 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3605/29) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 329)
Sec. 29. If the Authority acquires a transportation system in operation by a public utility, all of the employees in the operating and maintenance divisions of such public utility and all other employees except executive and administrative officers and employees, shall be transferred to and appointed as employees of the Authority, subject to all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rights and benefits of this Act, and these employees shall be given seniority credit in accordance with the records and labor agreements of the public utility. Employees who left the employ of such a public utility to enter the military service of the United States shall have the same rights as to the Authority, under the provisions of the Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act as they would have had thereunder as to such public utility. After such acquisition the authority shall be required to extend to such former employees of such public utility only the rights and benefits as to pensions and retirement as are accorded other employees of the Authority.
(Source: P.A. 93-828, eff. 7-28-04.)

Section 90-45. The Local Mass Transit District Act is amended by changing Section 3.5 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3610/3.5) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 353.5)

Sec. 3.5. If the district acquires a mass transit facility, all of the employees in such mass transit facility shall be transferred to and appointed as employees of the district, subject to all rights and benefits of this Act, and these employees shall be given seniority credit in accordance with the records and labor agreements of the mass transit facility. Employees who left the employ of such a mass transit facility to enter the military service of the United States shall have the same rights as to the district, under the provisions of the Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act as they would have had thereunder as to such mass transit facility. After such acquisition the district shall be required to extend to such former employees of such mass transit facility only the rights and benefits as to pensions and retirement as are accorded other employees of the district.
(Source: P.A. 93-590, eff. 1-1-04; 93-828, eff. 7-28-04.)

Section 90-50. The Service Member's Employment Tenure Act is amended by changing Sections 1, 2, and 3 as follows:

(330 ILCS 60/1) (from Ch. 126 1/2, par. 29)
Sec. 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Service Member's Employment Tenure Act.
(Source: P.A. 93-828, eff. 7-28-04.)

(330 ILCS 60/2) (from Ch. 126 1/2, par. 30)
Sec. 2. As a guide to the interpretation and application of this Act, the public policy of the State is declared as follows:
As a constituent commonwealth of the United States of America, the State of Illinois is dedicated to the urgent task of strengthening and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expediting the national defense under the emergent conditions which are threatening the peace and security of this nation. It is the considered judgment of the General Assembly that the service members of Illinois who respond to their country’s call to service in this time of crisis, are deserving of every protection of their employment status which the law may afford, and that repetition of the regrettable experience existing after the great war of 1917-1918, wherein returning service men were subjected to serious discrimination with regard to tenure and other rights of employment, must be avoided, since any form of economic discrimination against returning service men is a serious menace to the entire social fabric of the United States of America and the State of Illinois.

By safeguarding the employment and the rights and privileges inhering in the employment contract, of service men, the State of Illinois encourages its workers to participate to the fullest extent in the national defense program and thereby heightens the contribution of our State to the protection of our heritage of liberty and democracy.

(Source: Laws 1941, vol. 1, p. 1202.)

(330 ILCS 60/3) (from Ch. 126 1/2, par. 31)

Sec. 3. Definitions. The term "persons in the military service", as used in this Act, shall include the following persons and no others: All members of the Army of the United States, the United States Navy, the Marine Corps, the Air Force, the Coast Guard and all members of the State Militia called into the service or training of the United States of America or of this State. The term "military service", as used in this Act, shall signify Federal service or active duty with any branch of service heretofore referred to as well as training under the supervision of the United States preliminary to induction into the military service. The term "military service" also includes any period of active duty with the State of Illinois pursuant to the orders of the President of the United States or the Governor. The term "military service" also includes any period of active duty by members of the National Guard who are called to active duty pursuant to an order of the Governor of this State or an order of a governor of any other state as provided by law. The term "military service" also includes the full-time duties of the Adjutant General and Assistant Adjutants General under Section 17 of the Military Code of Illinois.

The foregoing definitions shall apply both to voluntary enlistment and to induction into service by draft or conscription.
The term "political subdivision", as used in this Act, means any unit of local government or school district.
(Source: P.A. 99-88, eff. 7-21-15; 99-557, eff. 1-1-17.)

330 ILCS 60/4 rep.)
330 ILCS 60/4.5 rep.)
330 ILCS 60/5 rep.)
330 ILCS 60/6 rep.)
330 ILCS 60/7 rep.)
330 ILCS 60/8 rep.)

Section 90-55. The Service Member's Employment Tenure Act is amended by repealing Sections 4, 4.5, 5, 6, 7, and 8.

Section 90-60. The Illinois Service Member Civil Relief Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(330 ILCS 63/10)

Sec. 10. Definitions. In this Act:
"Military service" means any full-time training or duty, no matter how described under federal or State law, for which a service member is ordered to report by the President, Governor of a state, commonwealth, or territory of the United States, or other appropriate military authority.
"Primary occupant" means the current residential customer of record in whose name the utility company or electric cooperative account is registered.
"Service member" means a resident of Illinois who is a member of any component of the U.S. Armed Forces or the National Guard of any state, the District of Columbia, a commonwealth, or a territory of the United States.
"State Active Duty" has the same meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10 of the Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act 30.10 of the Military Code of Illinois.
"Training or duty under Title 32 of the United States Code" has the same meaning ascribed to that term in Section 30.10 of the Military Code of Illinois.
(Source: P.A. 97-913, eff. 1-1-13.)

Section 90-65. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Section 17-6 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/17-6) (from Ch. 38, par. 17-6)
Sec. 17-6. State benefits fraud.
(a) A person commits State benefits fraud when he or she obtains or attempts to obtain money or benefits from the State of Illinois, from any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
political subdivision thereof, or from any program funded or administered in whole or in part by the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof through the knowing use of false identification documents or through the knowing misrepresentation of his or her age, place of residence, number of dependents, marital or family status, employment status, financial status, or any other material fact upon which his eligibility for or degree of participation in any benefit program might be based.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of State law to the contrary, every application or other document submitted to an agency or department of the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof to establish or determine eligibility for money or benefits from the State of Illinois or from any political subdivision thereof, or from any program funded or administered in whole or in part by the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof, shall be made available upon request to any law enforcement agency for use in the investigation or prosecution of State benefits fraud or for use in the investigation or prosecution of any other crime arising out of the same transaction or occurrence. Except as otherwise permitted by law, information disclosed pursuant to this subsection shall be used and disclosed only for the purposes provided herein. The provisions of this Section shall be operative only to the extent that they do not conflict with any federal law or regulation governing federal grants to this State.

(c) Any employee of the State of Illinois or any agency or political subdivision thereof may seize as evidence any false or fraudulent document presented to him or her in connection with an application for or receipt of money or benefits from the State of Illinois, from any political subdivision thereof, or from any program funded or administered in whole or in part by the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof.

(d) Sentence.

(1) State benefits fraud is a Class 4 felony except when more than $300 is obtained, in which case State benefits fraud is a Class 3 felony.

(2) If a person knowingly misrepresents oneself as a veteran or as a dependent of a veteran with the intent of obtaining benefits or privileges provided by the State or its political subdivisions to veterans or their dependents, then State benefits fraud is a Class 3 felony when $300 or less is obtained and a Class 2 felony when more than $300 is obtained. For the purposes of this paragraph (2), benefits and privileges include, but are not limited to, those benefits and privileges available under the Veterans' Employment Act, the Viet Nam Veterans Compensation Act, the Prisoner

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of War Bonus Act, the War Bonus Extension Act, the Military Veterans Assistance Act, the Veterans' Employment Representative Act, the Veterans Preference Act, Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, the Service Member's Employment Tenure Act, the Housing for Veterans with Disabilities Act, the Under Age Veterans Benefits Act, the Survivors Compensation Act, the Children of Deceased Veterans Act, the Veterans Burial Places Act, the Higher Education Student Assistance Act, or any other loans, assistance in employment, monetary payments, or tax exemptions offered by the State or its political subdivisions for veterans or their dependents.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 90-70. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing Section 6-102 as follows:

(775 ILCS 5/6-102)


(Source: P.A. 97-913, eff. 1-1-13.)

Approved August 26, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1102
(House Bill No. 2617)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:

Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, and 356z.25, 356z.26, and 356z.29 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1069.3 as follows:

Sec. 5-1069.3. Required health benefits. If a county, including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, and 356z.25, 356z.26, and 356z.29 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this Section is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule county to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 15. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 10-4-2.3 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3)
Sec. 10-4-2.3. Required health benefits. If a municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, and 356z.25 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The requirement that health benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 20. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.3f as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f)
Sec. 10-22.3f. Required health benefits. Insurance protection and benefits for employees shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5,

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Section 25. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 356z.4 and adding Section 356z.29 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/356z.4)
Sec. 356z.4. Coverage for contraceptives.
(a)(1) The General Assembly hereby finds and declares all of the following:

(A) Illinois has a long history of expanding timely access to birth control to prevent unintended pregnancy.

(B) The federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act includes a contraceptive coverage guarantee as part of a broader requirement for health insurance to cover key preventive care services without out-of-pocket costs for patients.

(C) The General Assembly intends to build on existing State and federal law to promote gender equity and women's health and to ensure greater contraceptive coverage equity and timely access to all federal Food and Drug Administration approved methods of birth control for all individuals covered by an individual or group health insurance policy in Illinois.

(D) Medical management techniques such as denials, step therapy, or prior authorization in public and private health care coverage can impede access to the most effective contraceptive methods.

(2) As used in this subsection (a):
"Contraceptive services" includes consultations, examinations, procedures, and medical services related to the use of contraceptive methods (including natural family planning) to prevent an unintended pregnancy.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Medical necessity", for the purposes of this subsection (a), includes, but is not limited to, considerations such as severity of side effects, differences in permanence and reversibility of contraceptive, and ability to adhere to the appropriate use of the item or service, as determined by the attending provider.

"Therapeutic equivalent version" means drugs, devices, or products that can be expected to have the same clinical effect and safety profile when administered to patients under the conditions specified in the labeling and satisfy the following general criteria:

(i) they are approved as safe and effective;
(ii) they are pharmaceutical equivalents in that they (A) contain identical amounts of the same active drug ingredient in the same dosage form and route of administration and (B) meet compendial or other applicable standards of strength, quality, purity, and identity;
(iii) they are bioequivalent in that (A) they do not present a known or potential bioequivalence problem and they meet an acceptable in vitro standard or (B) if they do present such a known or potential problem, they are shown to meet an appropriate bioequivalence standard;
(iv) they are adequately labeled; and
(v) they are manufactured in compliance with Current Good Manufacturing Practice regulations.

(3) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly shall provide coverage for all of the following services and contraceptive methods:

(A) All contraceptive drugs, devices, and other products approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration. This includes all over-the-counter contraceptive drugs, devices, and products approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, excluding male condoms. The following apply:

(i) If the United States Food and Drug Administration has approved one or more therapeutic equivalent versions of a contraceptive drug, device, or product, a policy is not required to include all such therapeutic equivalent versions in its formulary, so long as at least one is included and covered without cost-sharing and in accordance with this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) If an individual's attending provider recommends a particular service or item approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration based on a determination of medical necessity with respect to that individual, the plan or issuer must cover that service or item without cost sharing. The plan or issuer must defer to the determination of the attending provider.

(iii) If a drug, device, or product is not covered, plans and issuers must have an easily accessible, transparent, and sufficiently expedient process that is not unduly burdensome on the individual or a provider or other individual acting as a patient's authorized representative to ensure coverage without cost sharing.

(iv) This coverage must provide for the dispensing of 12 months' worth of contraception at one time.

(B) Voluntary sterilization procedures.

(C) Contraceptive services, patient education, and counseling on contraception.

(D) Follow-up services related to the drugs, devices, products, and procedures covered under this Section, including, but not limited to, management of side effects, counseling for continued adherence, and device insertion and removal.

(4) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection (a), a policy subject to this subsection (a) shall not impose a deductible, coinsurance, copayment, or any other cost-sharing requirement on the coverage provided. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to coverage of voluntary male sterilization procedures to the extent such coverage would disqualify a high-deductible health plan from eligibility for a health savings account pursuant to the federal Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 223.

(5) Except as otherwise authorized under this subsection (a), a policy shall not impose any restrictions or delays on the coverage required under this subsection (a).

(6) If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage outlined in this subsection (a), then this subsection (a) is inoperative with respect to all coverage outlined in this subsection (a) other than that authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of the coverage set forth in this subsection (a).

(b) This subsection (b) shall become operative if and only if subsection (a) becomes inoperative.

An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State after the date this subsection (b) becomes operative that provides coverage for outpatient services and outpatient prescription drugs or devices must provide coverage for the insured and any dependent of the insured covered by the policy for all outpatient contraceptive services and all outpatient contraceptive drugs and devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration. Coverage required under this Section may not impose any deductible, coinsurance, waiting period, or other cost-sharing or limitation that is greater than that required for any outpatient service or outpatient prescription drug or device otherwise covered by the policy.

Nothing in this subsection (b) shall be construed to require an insurance company to cover services related to permanent sterilization that requires a surgical procedure.

As used in this subsection (b), "outpatient contraceptive service" means consultations, examinations, procedures, and medical services, provided on an outpatient basis and related to the use of contraceptive methods (including natural family planning) to prevent an unintended pregnancy.

(c) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require an insurance company to cover services related to an abortion as the term "abortion" is defined in the Illinois Abortion Law of 1975.

(d) If a plan or issuer utilizes a network of providers, nothing in this Section shall be construed to require coverage or to prohibit the plan or issuer from imposing cost-sharing for items or services described in this Section that are provided or delivered by an out-of-network provider, unless the plan or issuer does not have in its network a provider who is able to or is willing to provide the applicable items or services.

(Source: P.A. 99-672, eff. 1-1-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/356z.29 new)

Sec. 356z.29. Coverage for fertility preservation services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section:

"Iatrogenic infertility" means impairment of fertility by surgery, radiation, chemotherapy, or other medical treatment affecting reproductive organs or processes.

"May directly or indirectly cause" means the likely possibility that treatment will cause an effect of infertility, based upon current evidence-based standards of care established by the American Society for Reproductive Medicine, the American Society of Clinical Oncology, or other national medical associations that follow current evidence-based standards of care.

"Standard fertility preservation services" means procedures based upon current evidence-based standards of care established by the American Society for Reproductive Medicine, the American Society of Clinical Oncology, or other national medical associations that follow current evidence-based standards of care.

(b) An individual or group policy of accident and health insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly must provide coverage for medically necessary expenses for standard fertility preservation services when a necessary medical treatment may directly or indirectly cause iatrogenic infertility to an enrollee.

(c) In determining coverage pursuant to this Section, an insurer shall not discriminate based on an individual's expected length of life, present or predicted disability, degree of medical dependency, quality of life, or other health conditions, nor based on personal characteristics, including age, sex, sexual orientation, or marital status.

(d) If, at any time before or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register, publishes a comment in the Federal Register, or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111–148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of coverage for fertility preservation services, then this Section is inoperative with respect to all such coverage other than that authorized under Section 1902 of the Social

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any
obligation for the cost of coverage for fertility preservation services.

Section 30. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is amended
by changing Section 5-3 as follows:

(215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)
Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.
(a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the
provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3,
143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8,
155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356v, 356w, 356x,
356y, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11,
356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21,
356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 364, 364.01, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i,
368a, 368b, 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A,
408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of
Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV,

(b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections
444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, Health Maintenance
Organizations in the following categories are deemed to be "domestic
companies":

(1) a corporation authorized under the Dental Service Plan
Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of this State; or
(3) a corporation organized under the laws of another state,
30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State,
except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements
in its state of organization as is a "domestic company" under
(c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of
control of a Health Maintenance Organization pursuant to Article VIII 1/2
of the Illinois Insurance Code,

(1) the Director shall give primary consideration to the
continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial conditions of
the acquired Health Maintenance Organization after the merger,
consolidation, or other acquisition of control takes effect;
(2) (i) the criteria specified in subsection (1)(b) of Section
131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not apply and (ii) the
Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger,
consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;

(3) the Director shall have the power to require the following information:

(A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;

(B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro forma financial statements reflecting projected combined operation for a period of 2 years;

(C) a pro forma business plan detailing an acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

(D) such other information as the Director shall require.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its enrollee population (including without limitation the health maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the financial condition of the health maintenance organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take into account the effect of the management contract or service agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

(i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium shall not exceed 20% of the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 plan years.

The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used to calculate (1) the Health Maintenance Organization's profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

(g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 35. The Limited Health Service Organization Act is amended by changing Section 4003 as follows:

Sec. 4003. Illinois Insurance Code provisions. Limited health service organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 141.2, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.37, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356v, 356z.10, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1 and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code. For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, limited health service organizations in the following categories are deemed to be domestic companies:

(1) a corporation under the laws of this State; or
(2) a corporation organized under the laws of another state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents of this State, except a corporation subject to substantially the same requirements in its state of organization as is a domestic company under Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Section 40. The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

Sec. 10. Application of Insurance Code provisions. Health services plan corporations and all persons interested therein or dealing therewith shall be subject to the provisions of Articles IIA and XII 1/2 and Sections 3.1, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 143c, 149, 155.22a, 155.37, 354, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356r, 356t, 356u, 356v, 356w, 356x, 356y, 356z.1, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 364.01, 367.2, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, and 412, and paragraphs (7) and (15) of Section 367 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions.
of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.
(Source: P.A. 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 10-5-17.)

Section 45. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 5-16.8 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-16.8)
Sec. 5-16.8. Required health benefits. The medical assistance program shall (i) provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g.5, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 356z.26, and 356z.29 and 356z.25 of the Illinois Insurance Code and (ii) be subject to the provisions of Sections 356z.19, 364.01, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.
To ensure full access to the benefits set forth in this Section, on and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that provider and hospital reimbursement for post-mastectomy care benefits required under this Section are no lower than the Medicare reimbursement rate.
(Source: P.A. 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; revised 1-29-18.)
Approved August 27, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1103
(House Bill No. 5784)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Department of Veterans' Affairs Act is amended by adding Section 2.13 as follows:
(20 ILCS 2805/2.13 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2.13. Veterans Homes; complaints; communicable disease reports.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Case" means a person that lived as a resident in a Veterans Home and had an illness due to a communicable disease.
"Communicable disease" means an illness due to a specific infectious agent or its toxic products that arises through transmission of that agent or its products from an infected person, animal, or inanimate source to a susceptible host, either directly or indirectly, through an intermediate plant or animal host, a vector, or the inanimate environment.

(b) The Department shall submit a bi-annual report to the General Assembly by January 1 and July 1 of each year about the health and welfare of residents at Veterans Homes. The report shall be filed electronically with the General Assembly, as provided under Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and shall be provided electronically to any member of the General Assembly upon request. Each report shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) the number and nature of complaints made by residents, a resident's emergency contacts or next of kin, or a resident's power of attorney during the quarter;
(2) information on any epidemic reported at a Veterans Home during the quarter; and
(3) the number of cases and information on the cases, including, but not limited to, any dates a resident showed signs and symptoms of having a communicable disease, any dates of a confirmed diagnosis of any resident with a communicable disease, and the action taken by the Veterans Home to eradicate the spread of communicable disease, during the quarter.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 2, 2018.
Approved August 27, 2018.
Effective August 27, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1104
(Senate Bill No. 1979)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 20-175 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/20-175)

Sec. 20-175. Refund for erroneous assessments or overpayments.

(a) In counties other than Cook County, if any property is twice assessed for the same year, or assessed before it becomes taxable, and the erroneously assessed taxes have been paid either at sale or otherwise, or have been overpaid by the same claimant or by different claimants, the County Collector, upon being satisfied of the facts in the case, shall refund the taxes to the proper claimant. When the County Collector is unable to determine the proper claimant, the circuit court, on petition of the person paying the taxes, or his or her agent, and being satisfied of the facts in the case, shall direct the county collector to refund the taxes and deduct the amount thereof, pro rata, from the moneys due to taxing bodies which received the taxes erroneously paid, or their legal successors. Pleadings in connection with the petition provided for in this Section shall conform to that prescribed in the Civil Practice Law. Appeals may be taken from the judgment of the circuit court, either by the county collector or by the petitioner, as in other civil cases. A claim for refund shall not be allowed unless a petition is filed within 5 years from the date the right to a refund arose. If a certificate of error results in the allowance of a homestead exemption not previously allowed, the county collector shall pay the taxpayer interest on the amount of taxes paid that are attributable to the amount of the additional allowance, at the rate of 6% per year. To cover the cost of interest, the county collector shall proportionately reduce the distribution of taxes collected for each taxing district in which the property is situated.

(a-1) In Cook County, if any property is twice assessed for the same year, or assessed before it becomes taxable, and the erroneously assessed taxes have been paid either at sale or otherwise, or have been overpaid by the same claimant or by different claimants, the Cook County Treasurer, upon being satisfied of the facts in the case, shall refund the taxes to the proper claimant. When the Cook County Treasurer is unable to determine the proper claimant, the circuit court, on petition of the person paying the taxes, or his or her agent, and being satisfied of the facts in the case, shall direct the Cook County Treasurer to refund the taxes plus costs of suit and deduct the amount thereof, pro rata, from the moneys due to taxing bodies which received the taxes erroneously paid, or their legal successors. Pleadings in connection with the petition provided for in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section shall conform to that prescribed in the Civil Practice Law. Appeals may be taken from the judgment of the circuit court, either by the Cook County Treasurer or by the petitioner, as in other civil cases. A claim for refund shall not be allowed unless a petition is filed within 20 years from the date the right to a refund arose. The total amount of taxes and interest refunded for claims under this subsection for which the right to a refund arose prior to January 1, 2009 shall not exceed $5,000,000 per year. If the payment of a claim for a refund would cause the aggregate total of taxes and interest for all claims to exceed $5,000,000 in any year, the refund shall be paid in the next succeeding year. If a certificate of error results in the allowance of a homestead exemption not previously allowed, the Cook County Treasurer shall pay the taxpayer interest on the amount of taxes paid that are attributable to the amount of the additional allowance, at the rate of 6% per year. To cover the cost of interest, the Cook County Treasurer shall proportionately reduce the distribution of taxes collected for each taxing district in which the property is situated.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in Cook County a claim for refund under this Section is also allowed if the application therefor is filed between September 1, 2011 and September 1, 2012 and the right to a refund arose more than 5 years prior to the date the application is filed but not earlier than January 1, 2000. The Cook County Treasurer, upon being satisfied of the facts in the case, shall refund the taxes to the proper claimant and shall proportionately reduce the distribution of taxes collected for each taxing district in which the property is situated. Refunds under this subsection shall be paid in the order in which the claims are received. The Cook County Treasurer shall not accept a claim for refund under this subsection before September 1, 2011. For the purposes of this subsection, the Cook County Treasurer shall accept a claim for refund by mail or in person. In no event shall a refund be paid under this subsection if the issuance of that refund would cause the aggregate total of taxes and interest refunded for all claims under this subsection to exceed $350,000. The Cook County Treasurer shall notify the public of the provisions of this subsection on the Treasurer's website. A home rule unit may not regulate claims for refunds in a manner that is inconsistent with this Act. This Section is a limitation of home rule powers under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(Source: P.A. 97-521, eff. 8-23-11; 98-1026, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Approved August 27, 2018.
Effective August 27, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1105
(Senate Bill No. 2447)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by adding Section 5-30.8 as follows:
(305 ILCS 5/5-30.8 new)
Sec. 5-30.8. Electronic report submission. To preserve the quality of data and ensure productive oversight of Medicaid managed care organizations, all regular reports required, either by contract or statute, to be collected by the Department from managed care organizations shall be collected through a secure electronic format and medium as designated by the Department. The Department shall consider concerns raised by the contractor about potential burdens associated with producing the report. Ad hoc reports may be collected in alternative manners.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 27, 2018.
Effective August 27, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1106
(Senate Bill No. 2777)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by adding Section 315.5 as follows:
(720 ILCS 570/315.5 new)
Sec. 315.5. Opioid education for prescribers. Every prescriber who is licensed to prescribe controlled substances shall, during the pre-renewal period, complete 3 hours of continuing education on safe opioid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prescribing practices offered or accredited by a professional association, State government agency, or federal government agency. Notwithstanding any individual licensing Act or administrative rule, a prescriber may count these 3 hours toward the total continuing education hours required for renewal of a professional license. Continuing education on safe opioid prescribing practices applied to meet any other State licensure requirement or professional accreditation or certification requirement may be used toward the requirement under this Section. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may adopt rules for the administration of this Section.

Approved August 27, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1107
(Senate Bill No. 2858)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Deposit of State Moneys Act is amended by changing Section 22.5 as follows:

(15 ILCS 520/22.5) (from Ch. 130, par. 41a)
Sec. 22.5. Permitted investments. The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest and reinvest any State money in the treasury which is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due, in obligations of the United States government or its agencies or of National Mortgage Associations established by or under the National Housing Act, 1201 U.S.C. 1701 et seq., or in mortgage participation certificates representing undivided interests in specified, first-lien conventional residential Illinois mortgages that are underwritten, insured, guaranteed, or purchased by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or in Affordable Housing Program Trust Fund Bonds or Notes as defined in and issued pursuant to the Illinois Housing Development Act. All such obligations shall be considered as cash and may be delivered over as cash by a State Treasurer to his successor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, purchase any state bonds with any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds. The bonds shall be considered as cash and may be delivered over as cash by the State Treasurer to his successor.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the treasury that is not needed for current expenditure due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in shares, withdrawable accounts, and investment certificates of savings and building and loan associations, incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States; provided, however, that investments may be made only in those savings and loan or building and loan associations the shares and withdrawable accounts or other forms of investment securities of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

The State Treasurer may not invest State money in any savings and loan or building and loan association unless a commitment by the savings and loan (or building and loan) association, executed by the president or chief executive officer of that association, is submitted in the following form:

The .................. Savings and Loan (or Building and Loan) Association pledges not to reject arbitrarily mortgage loans for residential properties within any specific part of the community served by the savings and loan (or building and loan) association because of the location of the property. The savings and loan (or building and loan) association also pledges to make loans available on low and moderate income residential property throughout the community within the limits of its legal restrictions and prudent financial practices.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest, at a price not to exceed par, any State money in the treasury that is not needed for current expenditures due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and interest on any State bonds, in bonds issued by counties or municipal corporations of the State of Illinois.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the Treasury which is not needed for current expenditure, due or about to become due, or any money in the Treasury which is not needed for current expenditure, due or about to become due, or any money in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State Treasury which has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in participations in loans, the principal of which participation is fully guaranteed by an agency or instrumentality of the United States government; provided, however, that such loan participations are represented by certificates issued only by banks which are incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States, and such banks, but not the loan participation certificates, are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Whenever the total amount of vouchers presented to the Comptroller under Section 9 of the State Comptroller Act exceeds the funds available in the General Revenue Fund by $1,000,000,000 or more, then the State Treasurer may invest any State money in the Treasury, other than money in the General Revenue Fund, Health Insurance Reserve Fund, Attorney General Court Ordered and Voluntary Compliance Payment Projects Fund, Attorney General Whistleblower Reward and Protection Fund, and Attorney General's State Projects and Court Ordered Distribution Fund, which is not needed for current expenditures, due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury which has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds with the Office of the Comptroller in order to enable the Comptroller to pay outstanding vouchers. At any time, and from time to time outstanding, such investment shall not be greater than $2,000,000,000. Such investment shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund or Health Insurance Reserve Fund as determined by the Comptroller. Such investment shall be repaid by the Comptroller with an interest rate tied to the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) or the Federal Funds Rate or an equivalent market established variable rate, but in no case shall such interest rate exceed the lesser of the penalty rate established under the State Prompt Payment Act or the timely pay interest rate under Section 368a of the Illinois Insurance Code. The State Treasurer and the Comptroller shall enter into an intergovernmental agreement to establish procedures for such investments, which market established variable rate to which the interest rate for the investments should be tied, and other terms which the State Treasurer and Comptroller reasonably believe to be mutually beneficial concerning these investments by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer and Comptroller shall also enter into a written agreement for each such investment that specifies the period of the investment, the payment interval, the interest rate to be paid,
the funds in the Treasury from which the Treasurer will draw the investment, and other terms upon which the State Treasurer and Comptroller mutually agree. Such investment agreements shall be public records and the State Treasurer shall post the terms of all such investment agreements on the State Treasurer's official website. In compliance with the intergovernmental agreement, the Comptroller shall order and the State Treasurer shall transfer amounts sufficient for the payment of principal and interest invested by the State Treasurer with the Office of the Comptroller under this paragraph from the General Revenue Fund or the Health Insurance Reserve Fund to the respective funds in the Treasury from which the State Treasurer drew the investment. This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing authority for all amounts necessary for the payment of principal and interest on the investments made with the Office of the Comptroller by the State Treasurer under this paragraph, and the irrevocable and continuing authority for and direction to the Comptroller and Treasurer to make the necessary transfers.

The State Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, invest or reinvest any State money in the Treasury that is not needed for current expenditure, due or about to become due, or any money in the State Treasury that has been set aside and held for the payment of the principal of and the interest on any State bonds, in any of the following:

(1) Bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, Treasury bills, or other securities now or hereafter issued that are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America as to principal and interest.

(2) Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of the United States of America, its agencies, and instrumentalities.

(2.5) Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of a foreign government, other than the Republic of the Sudan, that are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of that government as to principal and interest, but only if the foreign government has not defaulted and has met its payment obligations in a timely manner on all similar obligations for a period of at least 25 years immediately before the time of acquiring those obligations.

(3) Interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit, interest-bearing time deposits, or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Interest-bearing accounts, certificates of deposit, or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any savings and loan associations incorporated under the laws of this State or any other state or under the laws of the United States.

(5) Dividend-bearing share accounts, share certificate accounts, or class of share accounts of a credit union chartered under the laws of this State or the laws of the United States; provided, however, the principal office of the credit union must be located within the State of Illinois.

(6) Bankers' acceptances of banks whose senior obligations are rated in the top 2 rating categories by 2 national rating agencies and maintain that rating during the term of the investment.

(7) Short-term obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies organized in the United States with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if (i) the obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the 3 highest classifications established by at least 2 standard rating services and mature not later than 270 days from the date of purchase, (ii) the purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's or the limited liability company's outstanding obligations, (iii) no more than one-third of the public agency's funds are invested in short-term obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies, and (iv) the corporation or the limited liability company has not been placed on the list of restricted companies by the Illinois Investment Policy Board under Section 1-110.16 of the Illinois Pension Code.

(7.5) Obligations of either corporations or limited liability companies organized in the United States, that have a significant presence in this State, with assets exceeding $500,000,000 if: (i) the obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the 3 highest classifications established by at least 2 standard rating services and mature more than 270 days, but less than 5 years, from the date of purchase; (ii) the purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's or the limited liability company's outstanding obligations; (iii) no more than 5% of the public agency's funds are invested in such obligations of corporations or limited liability companies; and (iv) the corporation or the limited liability company has not been placed on the list of restricted companies by the Illinois Investment Policy Board under Section 1-110.16 of the Illinois Pension Code. The authorization of the Treasurer to invest

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in new obligations under this paragraph shall expire on June 30, 2019.

(8) Money market mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the portfolio of the money market mutual fund is limited to obligations described in this Section and to agreements to repurchase such obligations.

(9) The Public Treasurers’ Investment Pool created under Section 17 of the State Treasurer Act or in a fund managed, operated, and administered by a bank.

(10) Repurchase agreements of government securities having the meaning set out in the Government Securities Act of 1986, as now or hereafter amended or succeeded, subject to the provisions of that Act and the regulations issued thereunder.

(11) Investments made in accordance with the Technology Development Act.

For purposes of this Section, "agencies" of the United States Government includes:

(i) the federal land banks, federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperatives, federal farm credit banks, or any other entity authorized to issue debt obligations under the Farm Credit Act of 1971 (12 U.S.C. 2001 et seq.) and Acts amendatory thereto;

(ii) the federal home loan banks and the federal home loan mortgage corporation;

(iii) the Commodity Credit Corporation; and

(iv) any other agency created by Act of Congress.

The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, lend any securities acquired under this Act. However, securities may be lent under this Section only in accordance with Federal Financial Institution Examination Council guidelines and only if the securities are collateralized at a level sufficient to assure the safety of the securities, taking into account market value fluctuation. The securities may be collateralized by cash or collateral acceptable under Sections 11 and 11.1.

(Source: P.A. 99-856, eff. 8-19-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 27, 2018.
Effective August 27, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Plain Language Task Force Act is amended
by changing Sections 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 and by adding Sections 30 and
35 as follows:

(20 ILCS 4090/5)
Sec. 5. Purpose. The mission of the Illinois Plain Language Task
Force is to implement, monitor, and maintain the mission of this Act,
including developing training requirements and other assistance, and to
conduct a study on, and to propose any additional legislative measures
designed to realize:

(1) the potential benefits of incorporating plain language in
State government documents, statutes, and contracts into which the
State enters; and

(2) how plain language principles might be incorporated
into the statutes governing contracts among private parties so as to
provide additional protections to Illinois consumers, to reduce
litigation between private parties over the meaning of contractual
terms, and to foster judicial economy.

(Source: P.A. 96-350, eff. 8-13-09.)

(20 ILCS 4090/10)
Sec. 10. Definition. As used in this Act:

"Plain language" shall have the same meaning as "plain writing"
as used in the federal Plain Writing Act of 2010, and subsequent guidance
documents, including the Federal Plain Language Guidelines has the
same meaning ascribed to it in the Executive Memorandum of the
President of the United States; mandating that Federal Agencies and
Federal Administrative Rules employ plain language, issued June 1, 1998;
namely that "plain language" documents have logical organization, easy-
to-read design features, and use: (i) common, everyday words, except for
necessary technical terms; (ii) "you" and other pronouns; (iii) the active
voice; and (iv) short sentences.

(Source: P.A. 96-350, eff. 8-13-09.)

(20 ILCS 4090/15)
Sec. 15. Task Force.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The Illinois Plain Language Task Force is hereby created. The Illinois Plain Language Task Force shall be chaired by the Governor or his or her designee and shall consist of the following members: one member appointed by the Illinois Attorney General; one member appointed by the Senate President; one member appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate; one member appointed by the Speaker of the House; one member appointed by the Minority Leader of the House; and 3 members appointed by the Governor, one of whom represents the interests of the banking industry, one of whom represents the interests of the business community, and one of whom represents the interests of the consumers.

(b) Members of the Task Force must be appointed no later than 90 days after the effective date of this Act.

(c) If a vacancy occurs on the Task Force, it shall be filled according to the guidelines of the initial appointment.

(d) At the discretion of the chair, additional individuals may participate as non-voting members in the meetings of the Task Force.

(e) Members of the Illinois Plain Language Task Force shall serve without compensation. The Office of the Governor shall provide staff and administrative services to the Task Force.

(Source: P.A. 96-350, eff. 8-13-09.)

(20 ILCS 4090/20)

Sec. 20. Duties. Once all members have been appointed, the Task Force shall meet not less than once each quarter following the effective date of this Act to carry out the duties prescribed in this Act. An initial report delineating the Task Force's findings, conclusions, and recommendations shall be submitted to the Illinois General Assembly no later than May 31, 2019, unless such initial report has already been submitted to the General Assembly prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. Thereafter, the Task Force shall make periodic recommendations on its own motion or at the urging of the Illinois General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 96-350, eff. 8-13-09.)

(20 ILCS 4090/25)

Sec. 25. Guidance. The Task Force shall be guided in its discussions on the subject of plain language by the federal Plain Writing Act of 2010 and subsequent guidance documents, including, but not
limited to, the Federal Plain Language Guidelines the guidelines for plain language drafting promulgated by the President of the United States on June 1, 1998, which accompanied his plain language Executive Memorandum issued on the same day.

(Source: P.A. 96-350, eff. 8-13-09.)

(20 ILCS 4090/30 new)

Sec. 30. Plain language State government communications. Recognizing the importance of plain language in communication with the public:

(1) the General Assembly shall draft legislation and other public-facing documents using plain language when practicable; and

(2) the executive and judicial branches of State government are advised to make all efforts to draft executive orders, court documents, and other public facing documents using plain language.

(20 ILCS 4090/35 new)

Sec. 35. Construction. No provision of this Act shall be construed to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable by any administrative or judicial action. There shall be no judicial review of compliance or noncompliance with any provision of this Act.

Section 10. The Mahomet Aquifer Protection Task Force Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5105/20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2019)

Sec. 20. Report. On or before December 31, 2018, the Mahomet Aquifer Protection Task Force shall report its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly, by filing copies of its report as provided in Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and to the Governor. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(Source: P.A. 100-403, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


Approved August 27, 2018.

Effective August 27, 2018.
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 405-300 as follows:

(20 ILCS 405/405-300) (was 20 ILCS 405/67.02)
Sec. 405-300. Lease or purchase of facilities; training programs.

(a) To lease or purchase office and storage space, buildings, land, and other facilities for all State agencies, authorities, boards, commissions, departments, institutions, and bodies politic and all other administrative units or outgrowths of the executive branch of State government except the Constitutional officers, the State Board of Education and the State colleges and universities and their governing bodies. However, before leasing or purchasing any office or storage space, buildings, land or other facilities in any municipality the Department shall survey the existing State-owned and State-leased property to make a determination of need.

The leases shall be for a term not to exceed 5 years, except that the leases may contain a renewal clause subject to acceptance by the State after that date or an option to purchase. The purchases shall be made through contracts that (i) may provide for the title to the property to transfer immediately to the State or a trustee or nominee for the benefit of the State, (ii) shall provide for the consideration to be paid in installments to be made at stated intervals during a certain term not to exceed 30 years from the date of the contract, and (iii) may provide for the payment of interest on the unpaid balance at a rate that does not exceed a rate determined by adding 3 percentage points to the annual yield on United States Treasury obligations of comparable maturity as most recently published in the Wall Street Journal at the time such contract is signed. The leases and purchase contracts shall be and shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to pay the rent or purchase installments payable under the terms of the lease or purchase contract. Additionally, the purchase contract shall specify that title to the office and storage space, buildings, land, and other facilities being acquired under the contract shall revert to the Seller in the event of the failure of the General

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Assembly to appropriate suitable funds. However, this limitation on the term of the leases does not apply to leases to and with the Illinois Building Authority, as provided for in the Building Authority Act. Leases to and with that Authority may be entered into for a term not to exceed 30 years and shall be and shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to pay the rent payable under the terms of the lease. These limitations do not apply if the lease or purchase contract contains a provision limiting the liability for the payment of the rentals or installments thereof solely to funds received from the Federal government.

(b) To lease from an airport authority office, aircraft hangar, and service buildings constructed upon a public airport under the Airport Authorities Act for the use and occupancy of the State Department of Transportation. The lease may be entered into for a term not to exceed 30 years.

(c) To establish training programs for teaching State leasing procedures and practices to new employees of the Department and to keep all employees of the Department informed about current leasing practices and developments in the real estate industry.

(d) To enter into an agreement with a municipality or county to construct, remodel, or convert a structure for the purposes of its serving as a correctional institution or facility pursuant to paragraph (c) of Section 3-2-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(e) To enter into an agreement with a private individual, trust, partnership, or corporation or a municipality or other unit of local government, when authorized to do so by the Department of Corrections, whereby that individual, trust, partnership, or corporation or municipality or other unit of local government will construct, remodel, or convert a structure for the purposes of its serving as a correctional institution or facility and then lease the structure to the Department for the use of the Department of Corrections. A lease entered into pursuant to the authority granted in this subsection shall be for a term not to exceed 30 years but may grant to the State the option to purchase the structure outright.

The leases shall be and shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to pay the rent payable under the terms of the lease.

(f) On and after September 17, 1983, the powers granted to the Department under this Section shall be exercised exclusively by the
Department, and no other State agency may concurrently exercise any such power unless specifically authorized otherwise by a later enacted law. This subsection is not intended to impair any contract existing as of September 17, 1983.

However, no lease for more than 10,000 square feet of space shall be executed unless the Director, in consultation with the Executive Director of the Capital Development Board, has certified that leasing is in the best interest of the State, considering programmatic requirements, availability of vacant State-owned space, the cost-benefits of purchasing or constructing new space, and other criteria as he or she shall determine. The Director shall not permit multiple leases for less than 10,000 square feet to be executed in order to evade this provision.

(g) To develop and implement, in cooperation with the Interagency Energy Conservation Committee, a system for evaluating energy consumption in facilities leased by the Department, and to develop energy consumption standards for use in evaluating prospective lease sites.

(h) (1) After June 1, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-520), the Department shall not enter into an agreement for the installment purchase or lease purchase of buildings, land, or facilities unless:

(A) the using agency certifies to the Department that the agency reasonably expects that the building, land, or facilities being considered for purchase will meet a permanent space need;

(B) the building or facilities will be substantially occupied by State agencies after purchase (or after acceptance in the case of a build to suit);

(C) the building or facilities shall be in new or like new condition and have a remaining economic life exceeding the term of the contract;

(D) no structural or other major building component or system has a remaining economic life of less than 10 years;

(E) the building, land, or facilities:

   (i) is free of any identifiable environmental hazard or

   (ii) is subject to a management plan, provided by the seller and acceptable to the State, to address the known environmental hazard;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(F) the building, land, or facilities satisfy applicable accessibility and applicable building codes; and

(G) the State's cost to lease purchase or installment purchase the building, land, or facilities is less than the cost to lease space of comparable quality, size, and location over the lease purchase or installment purchase term.

(2) The Department shall establish the methodology for comparing lease costs to the costs of installment or lease purchases. The cost comparison shall take into account all relevant cost factors, including, but not limited to, debt service, operating and maintenance costs, insurance and risk costs, real estate taxes, reserves for replacement and repairs, security costs, and utilities. The methodology shall also provide:

(A) that the comparison will be made using level payment plans; and

(B) that a purchase price must not exceed the fair market value of the buildings, land, or facilities and that the purchase price must be substantiated by an appraisal or by a competitive selection process.

(3) If the Department intends to enter into an installment purchase or lease purchase agreement for buildings, land, or facilities under circumstances that do not satisfy the conditions specified by this Section, it must issue a notice to the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House. The notice shall contain (i) specific details of the State's proposed purchase, including the amounts, purposes, and financing terms; (ii) a specific description of how the proposed purchase varies from the procedures set forth in this Section; and (iii) a specific justification, signed by the Director, stating why it is in the State's best interests to proceed with the purchase. The Department may not proceed with such an installment purchase or lease purchase agreement if, within 60 calendar days after delivery of the notice, the General Assembly, by joint resolution, disapproves the transaction. Delivery may take place on a day and at an hour when the Senate and House are not in session so long as the offices of Secretary and Clerk are open to receive the notice. In determining the 60-day period within which the General Assembly must act, the day on which delivery is made to the Senate and House shall not be counted. If delivery of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
notice to the 2 houses occurs on different days, the 60-day period shall begin on the day following the later delivery.

(4) On or before February 15 of each year, the Department shall submit an annual report to the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the General Assembly regarding installment purchases or lease purchases of buildings, land, or facilities that were entered into during the preceding calendar year. The report shall include a summary statement of the aggregate amount of the State's obligations under those purchases; specific details pertaining to each purchase, including the amounts, purposes, and financing terms and payment schedule for each purchase; and any other matter that the Department deems advisable. The report shall also contain an analysis of all leases that meet both of the following criteria: (1) the lease contains a purchase option clause; and (2) the third full year of the lease has been completed. That analysis shall include, without limitation, a recommendation of whether it is in the State's best interest to exercise the purchase option or to seek to renew the lease without exercising the clause.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with each of the following: (1) the Auditor General; (2) the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate; the Chairs of the Appropriations Committees; (3) the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct; (4) the Legislative Research Unit; and (5) as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)
Approved August 27, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning elections.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Election Code is amended by changing Section 3-4 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/3-4) (from Ch. 46, par. 3-4)
Sec. 3-4. No patient who has resided for less than 180 days in any hospital or mental institution in this State, shall by virtue of his abode at such hospital or mental institution be deemed a resident or legal voter in the town, city, village or election district or precinct in which such hospital or mental institution may be situated; but every such person shall be deemed a resident of the town, city, village or election district or precinct in which he resided next prior to becoming a patient of such hospital or mental institution. However, the term "hospital" does not include skilled nursing facilities.
(Source: P.A. 79-1123.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved August 28, 2018.
Effective August 28, 2018.

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Section 53 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/53) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 100-53)
Sec. 53. The Department shall create a consistent case coordination system for persons with a developmental disability who receive services provided or funded by the Department. The objectives of this system shall be to ensure that a full range of an individual's needs is identified and assessed through statewide use of an individual client assessment tool; to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ensure that each individual actually receives, in the most effective and efficient combination and sequence, the full range and continuum of services needed; to ensure that all available resources are applied appropriately to each individual served; and to provide a systematic procedure for serving individuals which generates among and within the local service delivery agencies information required for effective system management.

Each individual residing in a community integrated living arrangement shall receive an annual assessment to screen that individual for any health issues or risks. Beginning July 1, 2019, each individual shall receive his or her annual client assessment via a web-based, electronic screening tool. The electronic screening tool shall replace the current paper-based assessment. A provider may make a request, along with justifications, to the Department to complete the assessment on paper. Subject to appropriation, the Department may contract with a third-party entity to create and implement the web-based, electronic screening tool. The Department shall make changes to its rules in the Illinois Administrative Code to incorporate a web-based, electronic assessment tool.

"Case coordination" means a mechanism for linking and coordinating segments of the service delivery system to ensure the most comprehensive program for meeting an individual client's needs. It facilitates client movement through an array of services so that at any given time, services received are matched to the needs of the individual.

(Source: P.A. 88-380.)

Approved August 28, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1112
(House Bill No. 5770)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 14-6.01 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/14-6.01) (from Ch. 122, par. 14-6.01)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 14-6.01. Powers and duties of school boards. School boards of one or more school districts establishing and maintaining any of the educational facilities described in this Article shall, in connection therewith, exercise similar powers and duties as are prescribed by law for the establishment, maintenance and management of other recognized educational facilities. Such school boards shall include only eligible children in the program and shall comply with all the requirements of this Article and all rules and regulations established by the State Board of Education. Such school boards shall accept in part-time attendance children with disabilities of the types described in Sections 14-1.02 through 14-1.07 who are enrolled in nonpublic schools. A request for part-time attendance must be submitted by a parent or guardian of the child with a disability and may be made only to those public schools located in the district where the child attending the nonpublic school resides; however, nothing in this Section shall be construed as prohibiting an agreement between the district where the child resides and another public school district to provide special educational services if such an arrangement is deemed more convenient and economical. Special education and related services must be provided in accordance with the student's IEP no later than 10 school attendance days after notice is provided to the parents pursuant to Section 300.503 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations and implementing rules adopted by the State Board of Education. Transportation for students in part time attendance shall be provided only if required in the child's individualized educational program on the basis of the child's disabling condition or as the special education program location may require.

Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, a school board shall post on its Internet website, if any, and incorporate into its student handbook or newsletter notice that students with disabilities who do not qualify for an individualized education program, as required by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and implementing provisions of this Code, may qualify for services under Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 if the child (i) has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, (ii) has a record of a physical or mental impairment, or (iii) is regarded as having a physical or mental impairment. A school board shall publish a public notice in its newsletter of general circulation or in the newsletter of another governmental entity of general circulation in the district or if neither is available in the district, then in a newspaper of general circulation.
circulation in the district, the right of all children with disabilities to a free appropriate public education as provided under this Code. Such notice shall identify the location and phone number of the office or agent of the school district to whom inquiries should be directed regarding the identification, assessment and placement of such children.

School boards shall immediately provide upon request by any person written materials and other information that indicates the specific policies, procedures, rules and regulations regarding the identification, evaluation or educational placement of children with disabilities under Section 14-8.02 of the School Code. Such information shall include information regarding all rights and entitlements of such children under this Code, and of the opportunity to present complaints with respect to any matter relating to educational placement of the student, or the provision of a free appropriate public education and to have an impartial due process hearing on the complaint. The notice shall inform the parents or guardian in the parents' or guardian's native language, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so, of their rights and all procedures available pursuant to this Act and federal Public Law 94-142; it shall be the responsibility of the State Superintendent to develop uniform notices setting forth the procedures available under this Act and federal Public Law 94-142, as amended, to be used by all school boards. The notice shall also inform the parents or guardian of the availability upon request of a list of free or low-cost legal and other relevant services available locally to assist parents or guardians in exercising rights or entitlements under this Code.

Any parent or guardian who is deaf, or does not normally communicate using spoken English, who participates in a meeting with a representative of a local educational agency for the purposes of developing an individualized educational program shall be entitled to the services of an interpreter.

No student with a disability or, in a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code, child with a learning disability may be denied promotion, graduation or a general diploma on the basis of failing a minimal competency test when such failure can be directly related to the disabling condition of the student. For the purpose of this Act, "minimal competency testing" is defined as tests which are constructed to measure the acquisition of skills to or beyond a certain defined standard.

Effective July 1, 1966, high school districts are financially responsible for the education of pupils with disabilities who are residents in their districts when such pupils have reached age 15 but may admit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
children with disabilities into special educational facilities without regard to graduation from the eighth grade after such pupils have reached the age of 14 1/2 years. Upon a pupil with a disability attaining the age of 14 1/2 years, it shall be the duty of the elementary school district in which the pupil resides to notify the high school district in which the pupil resides of the pupil's current eligibility for special education services, of the pupil's current program, and of all evaluation data upon which the current program is based. After an examination of that information the high school district may accept the current placement and all subsequent timelines shall be governed by the current individualized educational program; or the high school district may elect to conduct its own evaluation and multidisciplinary staff conference and formulate its own individualized educational program, in which case the procedures and timelines contained in Section 14-8.02 shall apply.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-592, eff. 7-22-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved August 28, 2018.
Effective August 28, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1113
(House Bill No. 5777)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-44025 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-44025)

Sec. 5-44025. Dissolution of units of local government.
(a) A county board may, by ordinance, propose the dissolution of a unit of local government. The ordinance shall detail the purpose and cost savings to be achieved by such dissolution, and be published in a newspaper of general circulation served by the unit of local government and on the county's website, if applicable.

(b) Upon the effective date of an ordinance enacted pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, the chairman of the county board shall cause
an audit of all claims against the unit, all receipts of the unit, the inventory of all real and personal property owned by the unit or under its control or management, and any debts owed by the unit. The chairman may, at his or her discretion, undertake any other audit or financial review of the affairs of the unit. The person or entity conducting such audit shall report the findings of the audit to the county board and to the chairman of the county board within 30 days or as soon thereafter as is practicable.

(c) Following the return of the audit report required by subsection (b) of this Section, the county board may adopt an ordinance authorizing the dissolution of the unit not less than 60 days following the court's appointment of a trustee-in-dissolution as provided in this Division effective date of the ordinance. Upon adoption of the ordinance, but not before the end of the 30-day period set forth in subsection (e) of this Section and prior to its effective date, the chairman of the county board shall petition the circuit court for an order designating a trustee-in-dissolution for the unit, immediately terminating the terms of the members of the governing board of the unit of local government on the effective date of the ordinance, and providing for the compensation of the trustee, which shall be paid from the corporate funds of the unit.

(d) Upon the court's appointment of a trustee-in-dissolution effective date of an ordinance enacted under subsection (c) of this Section, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State's attorney, or his or her designee, shall become the exclusive legal representative of the dissolving unit of local government. The county treasurer shall become the treasurer of the unit of local government and the county clerk shall become the secretary of the unit of local government.

(e) Any dissolution of a unit of local government proposed pursuant to this Act shall be subject to a backdoor referendum. Upon adoption of the authorizing ordinance enacted pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, the county shall publish a notice that includes: (1) the specific number of voters required to sign a petition requesting that the question of dissolution be submitted to referendum; (2) the time when such petition must be filed; (3) the date of the prospective referendum; and (4) the statement of the cost savings and the purpose or basis for the dissolution as set forth in the authorizing ordinance under subsection (a) of this Section. The county's election authority shall provide a petition form to anyone requesting one. If no petition is filed with the county's election authority within 30 days of publication of the authorizing ordinance and notice, the chairman of the
county board is authorized to proceed pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section the ordinance shall become effective.

However, the election authority shall certify the question for submission at the next election held in accordance with general election law if a petition: (1) is filed within the 30-day period; (2) is signed by electors numbering either 7.5% of the registered voters in the governmental unit or 200 registered voters, whichever is less; and (3) asks that the question of dissolution be submitted to referendum.

The election authority shall submit the question to voters residing in the area served by the unit of local government in substantially the following form:

Shall the county board be authorized to dissolve [name of unit of local government]? 

The election authority shall record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question at such election are in favor of dissolution of the unit of local government and provided that notice of the referendum was provided as set forth in Section 12-5 of the Election Code, the chairman of the county board is authorized to proceed pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 98-126, eff. 8-2-13.)

Approved August 28, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1114
(Senate Bill No. 0336)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be referred to as the Alternatives to Opioids Act of 2018.

Section 10. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Section 1-10 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/1-10)
Sec. 1-10. Application.
(a) This Code applies only to procurements for which bidders, offerors, potential contractors, or contractors were first solicited on or after July 1, 1998. This Code shall not be construed to affect or impair any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
contract, or any provision of a contract, entered into based on a solicitation prior to the implementation date of this Code as described in Article 99, including but not limited to any covenant entered into with respect to any revenue bonds or similar instruments. All procurements for which contracts are solicited between the effective date of Articles 50 and 99 and July 1, 1998 shall be substantially in accordance with this Code and its intent.

(b) This Code shall apply regardless of the source of the funds with which the contracts are paid, including federal assistance moneys. This Code shall not apply to:

(1) Contracts between the State and its political subdivisions or other governments, or between State governmental bodies, except as specifically provided in this Code.
(2) Grants, except for the filing requirements of Section 20-80.
(3) Purchase of care, except as provided in Section 5-30.6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code and this Section.
(4) Hiring of an individual as employee and not as an independent contractor, whether pursuant to an employment code or policy or by contract directly with that individual.
(5) Collective bargaining contracts.
(6) Purchase of real estate, except that notice of this type of contract with a value of more than $25,000 must be published in the Procurement Bulletin within 10 calendar days after the deed is recorded in the county of jurisdiction. The notice shall identify the real estate purchased, the names of all parties to the contract, the value of the contract, and the effective date of the contract.
(7) Contracts necessary to prepare for anticipated litigation, enforcement actions, or investigations, provided that the chief legal counsel to the Governor shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring agency is one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor, and provided that the chief legal counsel of any other procuring entity subject to this Code shall give his or her prior approval when the procuring entity is not one subject to the jurisdiction of the Governor.
(8) (Blank).
(9) Procurement expenditures by the Illinois Conservation Foundation when only private funds are used.
(10) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) Public-private agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 20 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act and design-build agreements entered into according to the procurement requirements of Section 25 of the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act.

(12) Contracts for legal, financial, and other professional and artistic services entered into on or before December 31, 2018 by the Illinois Finance Authority in which the State of Illinois is not obligated. Such contracts shall be awarded through a competitive process authorized by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority and are subject to Sections 5-30, 20-160, 50-13, 50-20, 50-35, and 50-37 of this Code, as well as the final approval by the Board of the Illinois Finance Authority of the terms of the contract.

(13) Contracts for services, commodities, and equipment to support the delivery of timely forensic science services in consultation with and subject to the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer as provided in subsection (d) of Section 5-4-3a of the Unified Code of Corrections, except for the requirements of Sections 20-60, 20-65, 20-70, and 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code; however, the Chief Procurement Officer may, in writing with justification, waive any certification required under Article 50 of this Code. For any contracts for services which are currently provided by members of a collective bargaining agreement, the applicable terms of the collective bargaining agreement concerning subcontracting shall be followed.

On and after January 1, 2019, this paragraph (13), except for this sentence, is inoperative.

(14) Contracts for participation expenditures required by a domestic or international trade show or exhibition of an exhibitor, member, or sponsor.

(15) Contracts with a railroad or utility that requires the State to reimburse the railroad or utilities for the relocation of utilities for construction or other public purpose. Contracts included within this paragraph (15) shall include, but not be limited to, those associated with: relocations, crossings, installations, and maintenance. For the purposes of this paragraph (15), "railroad" means any form of non-highway ground transportation that runs on rails or electromagnetic guideways and "utility" means: (1) public utilities as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, (2)
telecommunications carriers as defined in Section 13-202 of the Public Utilities Act, (3) electric cooperatives as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, (4) telephone or telecommunications cooperatives as defined in Section 13-212 of the Public Utilities Act, (5) rural water or waste water systems with 10,000 connections or less, (6) a holder as defined in Section 21-201 of the Public Utilities Act, and (7) municipalities owning or operating utility systems consisting of public utilities as that term is defined in Section 11-117-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

(16) Procurement expenditures necessary for the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Human Services, and the Department of Public Health to implement the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program and Opioid Alternative Pilot Program requirements and ensure access to medical cannabis for patients with debilitating medical conditions in accordance with the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for contracts entered into on or after October 1, 2017 under an exemption provided in any paragraph of this subsection (b), except paragraph (1), (2), or (5), each State agency shall post to the appropriate procurement bulletin the name of the contractor, a description of the supply or service provided, the total amount of the contract, the term of the contract, and the exception to the Code utilized. The chief procurement officer shall submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly no later than November 1 of each year that shall include, at a minimum, an annual summary of the monthly information reported to the chief procurement officer.

(c) This Code does not apply to the electric power procurement process provided for under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(d) Except for Section 20-160 and Article 50 of this Code, and as expressly required by Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law, the provisions of this Code do not apply to the procurement process provided for under Section 9.1 of the Illinois Lottery Law.

(e) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain a person or entity to assist the Capital Development Board with its duties related to the determination of costs of a clean coal SNG brownfield facility, as defined by Section 1-10 of the
Illinois Power Agency Act, as required in subsection (h-3) of Section 9-220 of the Public Utilities Act, including calculating the range of capital costs, the range of operating and maintenance costs, or the sequestration costs or monitoring the construction of clean coal SNG brownfield facility for the full duration of construction.

(f) (Blank).
(g) (Blank).

(h) This Code does not apply to the process to procure or contracts entered into in accordance with Sections 11-5.2 and 11-5.3 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(i) Each chief procurement officer may access records necessary to review whether a contract, purchase, or other expenditure is or is not subject to the provisions of this Code, unless such records would be subject to attorney-client privilege.

(j) This Code does not apply to the process used by the Capital Development Board to retain an artist or work or works of art as required in Section 14 of the Capital Development Board Act.

(k) This Code does not apply to the process to procure contracts, or contracts entered into, by the State Board of Elections or the State Electoral Board for hearing officers appointed pursuant to the Election Code.

(l) This Code does not apply to the processes used by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission to procure supplies and services paid for from the private funds of the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Fund. As used in this subsection (l), "private funds" means funds derived from deposits paid into the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Trust Fund and the earnings thereon.

(Source: P.A. 99-801, eff. 1-1-17; 100-43, eff. 8-9-17; 100-580, eff. 3-12-18.)

Section 15. The Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 7, 10, 35, 55, 60, 65, 75, 130, and 160 and by adding Sections 36 and 62 as follows:

(410 ILCS 130/5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 5. Findings.

(a) The recorded use of cannabis as a medicine goes back nearly 5,000 years. Modern medical research has confirmed the beneficial uses of cannabis in treating or alleviating the pain, nausea, and other symptoms associated with a variety of debilitating medical conditions, including
cancer, multiple sclerosis, and HIV/AIDS, as found by the National Academy of Sciences' Institute of Medicine in March 1999.

(b) Studies published since the 1999 Institute of Medicine report continue to show the therapeutic value of cannabis in treating a wide array of debilitating medical conditions. These include relief of the neuropathic pain caused by multiple sclerosis, HIV/AIDS, and other illnesses that often fail to respond to conventional treatments and relief of nausea, vomiting, and other side effects of drugs used to treat HIV/AIDS and hepatitis C, increasing the chances of patients continuing on life-saving treatment regimens.

(c) Cannabis has many currently accepted medical uses in the United States, having been recommended by thousands of licensed physicians to at least 600,000 patients in states with medical cannabis laws. The medical utility of cannabis is recognized by a wide range of medical and public health organizations, including the American Academy of HIV Medicine, the American College of Physicians, the American Nurses Association, the American Public Health Association, the Leukemia & Lymphoma Society, and many others.

(d) Data from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reports and the Compendium of Federal Justice Statistics show that approximately 99 out of every 100 cannabis arrests in the U.S. are made under state law, rather than under federal law. Consequently, changing State law will have the practical effect of protecting from arrest the vast majority of seriously ill patients who have a medical need to use cannabis.

(d-5) In 2014, the Task Force on Veterans' Suicide was created by the Illinois General Assembly to gather data on veterans' suicide prevention. Data from a U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs study indicates that 22 veterans commit suicide each day.

(d-10) According to the State of Illinois Opioid Action Plan released in September 2017, "The opioid epidemic is the most significant public health and public safety crisis facing Illinois". According to the Action Plan, "Fueled by the growing opioid epidemic, drug overdoses have now become the leading cause of death nationwide for people under the age of 50. In Illinois, opioid overdoses have killed nearly 11,000 people since 2008. Just last year, nearly 1,900 people died of overdoses—almost twice the number of fatal car accidents. Beyond these deaths are thousands of emergency department visits, hospital stays, as well as the pain suffered by individuals, families, and communities".

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
According to the Action Plan, "At the current rate, the opioid epidemic will claim the lives of more than 2,700 Illinoisans in 2020".

Further, the Action Plan states, "Physical tolerance to opioids can begin to develop as early as two to three days following the continuous use of opioids, which is a large factor that contributes to their addictive potential".

The 2017 State of Illinois Opioid Action Plan also states, "The increase in OUD [opioid use disorder] and opioid overdose deaths is largely due to the dramatic rise in the rate and amount of opioids prescribed for pain over the past decades".

Further, according to the Action Plan, "In the absence of alternative treatments, reducing the supply of prescription opioids too abruptly may drive more people to switch to using illicit drugs (including heroin), thus increasing the risk of overdose".

(e) Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, Oregon, Rhode Island, Vermont, Washington, and Washington, D.C. have removed state-level criminal penalties from the medical use and cultivation of cannabis. Illinois joins in this effort for the health and welfare of its citizens.

(f) States are not required to enforce federal law or prosecute people for engaging in activities prohibited by federal law. Therefore, compliance with this Act does not put the State of Illinois in violation of federal law.

(g) State law should make a distinction between the medical and non-medical uses of cannabis. Hence, the purpose of this Act is to protect patients with debilitating medical conditions, as well as their physicians and providers, from arrest and prosecution, criminal and other penalties, and property forfeiture if the patients engage in the medical use of cannabis.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 99-519, eff. 6-30-16.)

(410 ILCS 130/7)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 7. Lawful user and lawful products. For the purposes of this Act and to clarify the legislative findings on the lawful use of cannabis:

(1) A cardholder under this Act shall not be considered an unlawful user or addicted to narcotics solely as a result of his or her qualifying patient or designated caregiver status.
(2) All medical cannabis products purchased by a qualifying patient at a licensed dispensing organization shall be lawful products and a distinction shall be made between medical and non-medical uses of cannabis as a result of the qualifying patient's cardholder status, *provisional registration for qualifying patient cardholder status, or participation in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program* under the authorized use granted under State law.

(3) *An individual with a provisional registration for qualifying patient cardholder status, a qualifying patient in the medical cannabis pilot program, or an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant under Section 62 shall not be considered an unlawful user or addicted to narcotics solely as a result of his or her application to or participation in the program.*

(Source: P.A. 99-519, eff. 6-30-16.)

(410 ILCS 130/10)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 10. Definitions. The following terms, as used in this Act, shall have the meanings set forth in this Section:

(a) "Adequate supply" means:

(1) 2.5 ounces of usable cannabis during a period of 14 days and that is derived solely from an intrastate source.

(2) Subject to the rules of the Department of Public Health, a patient may apply for a waiver where a physician provides a substantial medical basis in a signed, written statement asserting that, based on the patient's medical history, in the physician's professional judgment, 2.5 ounces is an insufficient adequate supply for a 14-day period to properly alleviate the patient's debilitating medical condition or symptoms associated with the debilitating medical condition.

(3) This subsection may not be construed to authorize the possession of more than 2.5 ounces at any time without authority from the Department of Public Health.

(4) The pre-mixed weight of medical cannabis used in making a cannabis infused product shall apply toward the limit on the total amount of medical cannabis a registered qualifying patient may possess at any one time.

(b) "Cannabis" has the meaning given that term in Section 3 of the Cannabis Control Act.
(c) "Cannabis plant monitoring system" means a system that includes, but is not limited to, testing and data collection established and maintained by the registered cultivation center and available to the Department for the purposes of documenting each cannabis plant and for monitoring plant development throughout the life cycle of a cannabis plant cultivated for the intended use by a qualifying patient from seed planting to final packaging.

(d) "Cardholder" means a qualifying patient or a designated caregiver who has been issued and possesses a valid registry identification card by the Department of Public Health.

(e) "Cultivation center" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is registered by the Department of Agriculture to perform necessary activities to provide only registered medical cannabis dispensing organizations with usable medical cannabis.

(f) "Cultivation center agent" means a principal officer, board member, employee, or agent of a registered cultivation center who is 21 years of age or older and has not been convicted of an excluded offense.

(g) "Cultivation center agent identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Agriculture that identifies a person as a cultivation center agent.

(h) "Debilitating medical condition" means one or more of the following:

   (1) cancer, glaucoma, positive status for human immunodeficiency virus, acquired immune deficiency syndrome, hepatitis C, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Crohn's disease, agitation of Alzheimer's disease, cachexia/wasting syndrome, muscular dystrophy, severe fibromyalgia, spinal cord disease, including but not limited to arachnoiditis, Tarlov cysts, hydromyelia, syringomyelia, Rheumatoid arthritis, fibrous dysplasia, spinal cord injury, traumatic brain injury and post-concussion syndrome, Multiple Sclerosis, Arnold-Chiari malformation and Syringomyelia, Spinocerebellar Ataxia (SCA), Parkinson's, Tourette's, Myoclonus, Dystonia, Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy, RSD (Complex Regional Pain Syndromes Type I), Causalalgia, CRPS (Complex Regional Pain Syndromes Type II), Neurofibromatosis, Chronic Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyneuropathy, Sjogren's syndrome, Lupus, Interstitial Cystitis, Myasthenia Gravis, Hydrocephalus, nail-patella syndrome, residual limb pain, seizures (including those characteristic of epilepsy),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout,
post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), or the treatment of these conditions;

(1.5) terminal illness with a diagnosis of 6 months or less; if the terminal illness is not one of the qualifying debilitating medical conditions, then the physician shall on the certification form identify the cause of the terminal illness; or

(2) any other debilitating medical condition or its treatment that is added by the Department of Public Health by rule as provided in Section 45.

(i) "Designated caregiver" means a person who: (1) is at least 21 years of age; (2) has agreed to assist with a patient's medical use of cannabis; (3) has not been convicted of an excluded offense; and (4) assists no more than one registered qualifying patient with his or her medical use of cannabis.

(j) "Dispensing organization agent identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation that identifies a person as a medical cannabis dispensing organization agent.

(k) "Enclosed, locked facility" means a room, greenhouse, building, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or other security devices that permit access only by a cultivation center's agents or a dispensing organization's agent working for the registered cultivation center or the registered dispensing organization to cultivate, store, and distribute cannabis for registered qualifying patients.

(l) "Excluded offense" for cultivation center agents and dispensing organizations means:

(1) a violent crime defined in Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act or a substantially similar offense that was classified as a felony in the jurisdiction where the person was convicted; or

(2) a violation of a state or federal controlled substance law, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act that was classified as a felony in the jurisdiction where the person was convicted, except that the registering Department may waive this restriction if the person demonstrates to the registering Department's satisfaction that his or her conviction was for the possession, cultivation, transfer, or delivery of a reasonable amount of cannabis intended for medical

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
use. This exception does not apply if the conviction was under state
law and involved a violation of an existing medical cannabis law.
For purposes of this subsection, the Department of Public Health
shall determine by emergency rule within 30 days after the effective date
of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly what constitutes a
"reasonable amount".

(l-5) (Blank). "Excluded offense" for a qualifying patient or
designated caregiver means a violation of state or federal controlled
substance law, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine and
Community Protection Act that was classified as a felony in the
jurisdiction where the person was convicted, except that the registering
Department may waive this restriction if the person demonstrates to the
registering Department's satisfaction that his or her conviction was for the
possession, cultivation, transfer, or delivery of a reasonable amount of
cannabis intended for medical use. This exception does not apply if the
conviction was under state law and involved a violation of an existing
medical cannabis law. For purposes of this subsection, the Department of
Public Health shall determine by emergency rule within 30 days after the
effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly what
constitutes a "reasonable amount".

(l-10) "Illinois Cannabis Tracking System" means a web-based
system established and maintained by the Department of Public Health
that is available to the Department of Agriculture, the Department of
Financial and Professional Regulation, the Illinois State Police, and
registered medical cannabis dispensing organizations on a 24-hour basis
to upload written certifications for Opioid Alternative Pilot Program
participants, to verify Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants, to
verify Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants' available cannabis
 allotment and assigned dispensary, and the tracking of the date of sale,
amount, and price of medical cannabis purchased by an Opioid
Alternative Pilot Program participant.

(m) "Medical cannabis cultivation center registration" means a
registration issued by the Department of Agriculture.

(n) "Medical cannabis container" means a sealed, traceable, food
compliant, tamper resistant, tamper evident container, or package used for
the purpose of containment of medical cannabis from a cultivation center
to a dispensing organization.

(o) "Medical cannabis dispensing organization", or "dispensing
organization", or "dispensary organization" means a facility operated by an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organization or business that is registered by the Department of Financial
and Professional Regulation to acquire medical cannabis from a registered
cultivation center for the purpose of dispensing cannabis, paraphernalia, or
related supplies and educational materials to registered qualifying patients,
*individuals with a provisional registration for qualifying patient
cardholder status, or an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant.*

(p) "Medical cannabis dispensing organization agent" or
"dispensing organization agent" means a principal officer, board member,
employee, or agent of a registered medical cannabis dispensing
organization who is 21 years of age or older and has not been convicted of
an excluded offense.

(q) "Medical cannabis infused product" means food, oils,
ointments, or other products containing usable cannabis that are not
smoked.

(r) "Medical use" means the acquisition; administration; delivery;
possession; transfer; transportation; or use of cannabis to treat or alleviate
a registered qualifying patient's debilitating medical condition or
symptoms associated with the patient's debilitating medical condition.

(r-5) "Opioid" means a narcotic drug or substance that is a
Schedule II controlled substance under paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (5) of
subsection (b) or under subsection (c) of Section 206 of the Illinois
Controlled Substances Act.

(r-10) "Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant" means an
individual who has received a valid written certification to participate in
the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program for a medical condition for which an
opioid has been or could be prescribed by a physician based on generally
accepted standards of care.

(s) "Physician" means a doctor of medicine or doctor of osteopathy
licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 to practice medicine and
who has a controlled substances license under Article III of the Illinois
Controlled Substances Act. It does not include a licensed practitioner
under any other Act including but not limited to the Illinois Dental
Practice Act.

(s-5) "Provisional registration" means a document issued by the
Department of Public Health to a qualifying patient who has submitted:
(1) an online application and paid a fee to participate in Compassionate
Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program pending approval or denial of the
patient's application; or (2) a completed application for terminal illness.
(t) "Qualifying patient" means a person who has been diagnosed by a physician as having a debilitating medical condition.

(u) "Registered" means licensed, permitted, or otherwise certified by the Department of Agriculture, Department of Public Health, or Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(v) "Registry identification card" means a document issued by the Department of Public Health that identifies a person as a registered qualifying patient or registered designated caregiver.

(w) "Usable cannabis" means the seeds, leaves, buds, and flowers of the cannabis plant and any mixture or preparation thereof, but does not include the stalks, and roots of the plant. It does not include the weight of any non-cannabis ingredients combined with cannabis, such as ingredients added to prepare a topical administration, food, or drink.

(x) "Verification system" means a Web-based system established and maintained by the Department of Public Health that is available to the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, law enforcement personnel, and registered medical cannabis dispensing organization agents on a 24-hour basis for the verification of registry identification cards, the tracking of delivery of medical cannabis to medical cannabis dispensing organizations, and the tracking of the date of sale, amount, and price of medical cannabis purchased by a registered qualifying patient.

(y) "Written certification" means a document dated and signed by a physician, stating (1) that the qualifying patient has a debilitating medical condition and specifying the debilitating medical condition the qualifying patient has; and (2) that (A) the physician is treating or managing treatment of the patient's debilitating medical condition; or (B) an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant has a medical condition for which opioids have been or could be prescribed. A written certification shall be made only in the course of a bona fide physician-patient relationship, after the physician has completed an assessment of either a the qualifying patient's medical history or Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant, reviewed relevant records related to the patient's debilitating condition, and conducted a physical examination.

(z) "Bona fide physician-patient relationship" means a relationship established at a hospital, physician's office, or other health care facility in which the physician has an ongoing responsibility for the assessment, care, and treatment of a patient's debilitating medical condition or a symptom of the patient's debilitating medical condition.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A veteran who has received treatment at a VA hospital shall be deemed to have a bona fide physician-patient relationship with a VA physician if the patient has been seen for his or her debilitating medical condition at the VA Hospital in accordance with VA Hospital protocols.

A bona fide physician-patient relationship under this subsection is a privileged communication within the meaning of Section 8-802 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 98-775, eff. 1-1-15; 99-519, eff. 6-30-16.)

(410 ILCS 130/35)
Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020
Sec. 35. Physician requirements.
(a) A physician who certifies a debilitating medical condition for a qualifying patient shall comply with all of the following requirements:

(1) The Physician shall be currently licensed under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 to practice medicine in all its branches and in good standing, and must hold a controlled substances license under Article III of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

(2) A physician certifying a patient's condition shall comply with generally accepted standards of medical practice, the provisions of the Medical Practice Act of 1987 and all applicable rules.

(3) The physical examination required by this Act may not be performed by remote means, including telemedicine.

(4) The physician shall maintain a record-keeping system for all patients for whom the physician has certified the patient's medical condition. These records shall be accessible to and subject to review by the Department of Public Health and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation upon request.

(b) A physician may not:

(1) accept, solicit, or offer any form of remuneration from or to a qualifying patient, primary caregiver, cultivation center, or dispensing organization, including each principal officer, board member, agent, and employee, to certify a patient, other than accepting payment from a patient for the fee associated with the required examination;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) offer a discount of any other item of value to a qualifying patient who uses or agrees to use a particular primary caregiver or dispensing organization to obtain medical cannabis;

(3) conduct a personal physical examination of a patient for purposes of diagnosing a debilitating medical condition at a location where medical cannabis is sold or distributed or at the address of a principal officer, agent, or employee of a medical cannabis organization;

(4) hold a direct or indirect economic interest in a cultivation center or dispensing organization if he or she recommends the use of medical cannabis to qualified patients or is in a partnership or other fee or profit-sharing relationship with a physician who recommends medical cannabis, except for the limited purpose of performing a medical cannabis related research study;

(5) serve on the board of directors or as an employee of a cultivation center or dispensing organization;

(6) refer patients to a cultivation center, a dispensing organization, or a registered designated caregiver; or

(7) advertise in a cultivation center or a dispensing organization.

(c) The Department of Public Health may with reasonable cause refer a physician, who has certified a debilitating medical condition of a patient, to the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation for potential violations of this Section.

(d) Any violation of this Section or any other provision of this Act or rules adopted under this Act is a violation of the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

(e) A physician who certifies a debilitating medical condition for a qualifying patient may notify the Department of Public Health in writing: (1) if the physician has reason to believe either that the registered qualifying patient has ceased to suffer from a debilitating medical condition; (2) that the bona fide physician-patient relationship has terminated; or (3) that continued use of medical cannabis would result in contraindication with the patient's other medication. The registered qualifying patient's registry identification card shall be revoked by the Department of Public Health after receiving the physician's notification.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15; 99-519, eff. 6-30-16.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(410 ILCS 130/36 new)
Sec. 36. Written certification.
(a) A certification confirming a patient's debilitating medical condition shall be written on a form provided by the Department of Public Health and shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) the qualifying patient's name, date of birth, home address, and primary telephone number;
(2) the physician's name, address, telephone number, email address, medical license number, and active controlled substances license under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and indication of specialty or primary area of clinical practice, if any;
(3) the qualifying patient's debilitating medical condition;
(4) a statement that the physician has confirmed a diagnosis of a debilitating condition; is treating or managing treatment of the patient's debilitating condition; has a bona fide physician-patient relationship; has conducted an in-person physical examination; and has conducted a review of the patient's medical history, including reviewing medical records from other treating physicians, if any, from the previous 12 months;
(5) the physician's signature and date of certification; and
(6) a statement that a participant in possession of a written certification indicating a debilitating medical condition shall not be considered an unlawful user or addicted to narcotics solely as a result of his or her pending application to or participation in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.
(b) A written certification does not constitute a prescription for medical cannabis.
(c) Applications for qualifying patients under 18 years old shall require a written certification from a physician and a reviewing physician.
(d) A certification confirming the patient's eligibility to participate in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program shall be written on a form provided by the Department of Public Health and shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) the participant's name, date of birth, home address, and primary telephone number;
(2) the physician's name, address, telephone number, email address, medical license number, and active controlled substances license under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and indication of specialty or primary area of clinical practice, if any;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) the physician's signature and date;
(4) the length of participation in the program, which shall be limited to no more than 90 days;
(5) a statement identifying the patient has been diagnosed with and is currently undergoing treatment for a medical condition where an opioid has been or could be prescribed; and
(6) a statement that a participant in possession of a written certification indicating eligibility to participate in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program shall not be considered an unlawful user or addicted to narcotics solely as a result of his or her eligibility or participation in the program.

(e) The Department of Public Health may provide a single certification form for subsections (a) and (d) of this Section, provided that all requirements of those subsections are included on the form.

(f) The Department of Public Health shall not include the word "cannabis" on any application forms or written certification forms that it issues under this Section.

(g) A written certification does not constitute a prescription.

(h) It is unlawful for any person to knowingly submit a fraudulent certification to be a qualifying patient in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant. A violation of this subsection shall result in the person who has knowingly submitted the fraudulent certification being permanently banned from participating in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program.

(410 ILCS 130/55)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)
Sec. 55. Registration of qualifying patients and designated caregivers.

(a) The Department of Public Health shall issue registry identification cards to qualifying patients and designated caregivers who submit a completed application, and at minimum, the following, in accordance with Department of Public Health rules:

(1) A written certification, on a form developed by the Department of Public Health consistent with Section 36 and issued by a physician, within 90 days immediately preceding the date of an application;
(2) upon the execution of applicable privacy waivers, the patient's medical documentation related to his or her debilitating
condition and any other information that may be reasonably required by the Department of Public Health to confirm that the physician and patient have a bona fide physician-patient relationship, that the qualifying patient is in the physician's care for his or her debilitating medical condition, and to substantiate the patient's diagnosis;

(3) the application or renewal fee as set by rule;
(4) the name, address, date of birth, and social security number of the qualifying patient, except that if the applicant is homeless no address is required;
(5) the name, address, and telephone number of the qualifying patient's physician;
(6) the name, address, and date of birth of the designated caregiver, if any, chosen by the qualifying patient;
(7) the name of the registered medical cannabis dispensing organization the qualifying patient designates;
(8) signed statements from the patient and designated caregiver asserting that they will not divert medical cannabis; and
(9) (blank) completed background checks for the patient and designated caregiver.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a person provided a written certification for a debilitating medical condition who has submitted a completed online application to the Department of Public Health shall receive a provisional registration and be entitled to purchase medical cannabis from a specified licensed dispensing organization for a period of 90 days or until his or her application has been denied or he or she receives a registry identification card, whichever is earlier. However, a person may obtain an additional provisional registration after the expiration of 90 days after the date of application if the Department of Public Health does not provide the individual with a registry identification card or deny the individual's application within those 90 days.

The provisional registration may not be extended if the individual does not respond to the Department of Public Health's request for additional information or corrections to required application documentation.

In order for a person to receive medical cannabis under this subsection, a person must present his or her provisional registration along with a valid driver's license or State identification card to the licensed dispensing organization specified in his or her application. The dispensing
organization shall verify the person's provisional registration through the Department of Public Health's online verification system.

Upon verification of the provided documents, the dispensing organization shall dispense no more than 2.5 ounces of medical cannabis during a 14-day period to the person for a period of 90 days, until his or her application has been denied, or until he or she receives a registry identification card from the Department of Public Health, whichever is earlier.

Persons with provisional registrations must keep their provisional registration in his or her possession at all times when transporting or engaging in the medical use of cannabis.

(c) No person or business shall charge a fee for assistance in the preparation, compilation, or submission of an application to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program. A violation of this subsection is a Class C misdemeanor, for which restitution to the applicant and a fine of up to $1,500 may be imposed. All fines shall be deposited into the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Fund after restitution has been made to the applicant. The Department of Public Health shall refer individuals making complaints against a person or business under this Section to the Illinois State Police, who shall enforce violations of this provision. All application forms issued by the Department shall state that no person or business may charge a fee for assistance in the preparation, compilation, or submission of an application to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program or the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14.)

(410 ILCS 130/60)

Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020

Sec. 60. Issuance of registry identification cards.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the Department of Public Health shall:

(1) verify the information contained in an application or renewal for a registry identification card submitted under this Act, and approve or deny an application or renewal, within 90 days of receiving a completed application or renewal application and all supporting documentation specified in Section 55;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) issue registry identification cards to a qualifying patient and his or her designated caregiver, if any, within 15 business days of approving the application or renewal;

(3) enter the registry identification number of the registered dispensing organization the patient designates into the verification system; and

(4) allow for an electronic application process, and provide a confirmation by electronic or other methods that an application has been submitted.

(b) The Department of Public Health may not issue a registry identification card to a qualifying patient who is under 18 years of age, unless that patient suffers from seizures, including those characteristic of epilepsy, or as provided by administrative rule. The Department of Public Health shall adopt rules for the issuance of a registry identification card for qualifying patients who are under 18 years of age and suffering from seizures, including those characteristic of epilepsy. The Department of Public Health may adopt rules to allow other individuals under 18 years of age to become registered qualifying patients under this Act with the consent of a parent or legal guardian. Registered qualifying patients under 18 years of age shall be prohibited from consuming forms of cannabis other than medical cannabis infused products and purchasing any usable cannabis.

(c) A veteran who has received treatment at a VA hospital is deemed to have a bona fide physician-patient relationship with a VA physician if the patient has been seen for his or her debilitating medical condition at the VA hospital in accordance with VA hospital protocols. All reasonable inferences regarding the existence of a bona fide physician-patient relationship shall be drawn in favor of an applicant who is a veteran and has undergone treatment at a VA hospital.

(c-10) An individual who submits an application as someone who is terminally ill shall have all fees and fingerprinting requirements waived. The Department of Public Health shall within 30 days after this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly adopt emergency rules to expedite approval for terminally ill individuals. These rules shall include, but not be limited to, rules that provide that applications by individuals with terminal illnesses shall be approved or denied within 14 days of their submission.

(d) Upon the approval of the registration and issuance of a registry card under this Section, the Department of Public Health shall forward the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
designated caregiver or registered qualified patient's driver's registration number to the Secretary of State and certify that the individual is permitted to engage in the medical use of cannabis. For the purposes of law enforcement, the Secretary of State shall make a notation on the person's driving record stating the person is a registered qualifying patient who is entitled to the lawful medical use of cannabis. If the person no longer holds a valid registry card, the Department shall notify the Secretary of State and the Secretary of State shall remove the notation from the person's driving record. The Department and the Secretary of State may establish a system by which the information may be shared electronically.

(e) Upon the approval of the registration and issuance of a registry card under this Section, the Department of Public Health shall electronically forward the registered qualifying patient's identification card information to the Prescription Monitoring Program established under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and certify that the individual is permitted to engage in the medical use of cannabis. For the purposes of patient care, the Prescription Monitoring Program shall make a notation on the person's prescription record stating that the person is a registered qualifying patient who is entitled to the lawful medical use of cannabis. If the person no longer holds a valid registry card, the Department of Public Health shall notify the Prescription Monitoring Program and Department of Human Services to remove the notation from the person's record. The Department of Human Services and the Prescription Monitoring Program shall establish a system by which the information may be shared electronically. This confidential list may not be combined or linked in any manner with any other list or database except as provided in this Section.

(f) (Blank). All applicants for a registry card shall be fingerprinted as part of the application process if they are a first-time applicant, if their registry card has already expired, or if they previously have had their registry card revoked or otherwise denied. At renewal, cardholders whose registry cards have not yet expired, been revoked, or otherwise denied shall not be subject to fingerprinting. Registry cards shall be revoked by the Department of Public Health if the Department of Public Health is notified by the Secretary of State that a cardholder has been convicted of an excluded offense. For purposes of enforcing this subsection, the Department of Public Health and Secretary of State shall establish a system by which violations reported to the Secretary of State under paragraph 18 of subsection (a) of Section 6-205 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall be shared with the Department of Public Health.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 62. Opioid Alternative Pilot Program.
(a) The Department of Public Health shall establish the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program. Licensed dispensing organizations shall allow persons with a written certification from a licensed physician under Section 36 to purchase medical cannabis upon enrollment in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program. For a person to receive medical cannabis under this Section, the person must present the written certification along with a valid driver's license or state identification card to the licensed dispensing organization specified in his or her application. The dispensing organization shall verify the person's status as an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant through the Department of Public Health's online verification system.

(b) The Opioid Alternative Pilot Program shall be limited to participation by Illinois residents age 21 and older.

(c) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall specify that all licensed dispensing organizations participating in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program use the Illinois Cannabis Tracking System. The Department of Public Health shall establish and maintain the Illinois Cannabis Tracking System. The Illinois Cannabis Tracking System shall be used to collect information about all persons participating in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program and shall be used to track the sale of medical cannabis for verification purposes.

Each dispensing organization shall retain a copy of the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program certification and other identifying information as required by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Public Health, and the Illinois State Police in the Illinois Cannabis Tracking System.

The Illinois Cannabis Tracking System shall be accessible to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, Department of Public Health, Department of Agriculture, and the Illinois State Police.

The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in collaboration with the Department of Public Health shall specify the data requirements for the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program by licensed dispensing organizations; including, but not limited to, the participant's full legal name, address, and date of birth, date on which the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program certification was issued, length of the
participation in the Program, including the start and end date to purchase medical cannabis, name of the issuing physician, copy of the participant's current driver's license or State identification card, and phone number.

The Illinois Cannabis Tracking System shall provide verification of a person's participation in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program for law enforcement at any time and on any day.

(d) The certification for Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant must be issued by a physician licensed to practice in Illinois under the Medical Practice Act of 1987 and in good standing who holds a controlled substances license under Article III of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

The certification for an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant shall be written within 90 days before the participant submits his or her certification to the dispensing organization.

The written certification uploaded to the Illinois Cannabis Tracking System shall be accessible to the Department of Public Health.

(e) Upon verification of the individual's valid certification and enrollment in the Illinois Cannabis Tracking System, the dispensing organization may dispense the medical cannabis, in amounts not exceeding 2.5 ounces of medical cannabis per 14-day period to the participant at the participant's specified dispensary for no more than 90 days.

An Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant shall not be registered as a medical cannabis cardholder. The dispensing organization shall verify that the person is not an active registered qualifying patient prior to enrollment in the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program and each time medical cannabis is dispensed.

Upon receipt of a written certification under the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program, the Department of Public Health shall electronically forward the patient's identification information to the Prescription Monitoring Program established under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act and certify that the individual is permitted to engage in the medical use of cannabis. For the purposes of patient care, the Prescription Monitoring Program shall make a notation on the person's prescription record stating that the person has a written certification under the Opioid Alternative Pilot Program and is a patient who is entitled to the lawful medical use of cannabis. If the person is no longer authorized to engage in the medical use of cannabis, the Department of Public Health shall notify the Prescription Monitoring Program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Program and Department of Human Services to remove the notation from the person's record. The Department of Human Services and the Prescription Monitoring Program shall establish a system by which the information may be shared electronically. This confidential list may not be combined or linked in any manner with any other list or database except as provided in this Section.

(f) An Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant shall not be considered a qualifying patient with a debilitating medical condition under this Act and shall be provided access to medical cannabis solely for the duration of the participant's certification. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit or prohibit an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant who has a debilitating medical condition from applying to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.

(g) A person with a provisional registration under Section 55 shall not be considered an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant.

(h) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and the Department of Public Health shall submit emergency rulemaking to implement the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly by December 1, 2018. The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Human Services, the Department of Public Health, and the Illinois State Police shall utilize emergency purchase authority for 12 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly for the purpose of implementing the changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(i) Dispensing organizations are not authorized to dispense medical cannabis to Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants until administrative rules are approved by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules and go into effect.

(j) The provisions of this Section are inoperative on and after July 1, 2020.

(410 ILCS 130/65)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)
Sec. 65. Denial of registry identification cards.
(a) The Department of Public Health may deny an application or renewal of a qualifying patient's registry identification card only if the applicant:

(1) did not provide the required information and materials;
(2) previously had a registry identification card revoked;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) did not meet the requirements of this Act; or
(4) provided false or falsified information; or:
(5) violated any requirement of this Act.

(b) (Blank). Except as provided in subsection (b-5) of this Section, no person who has been convicted of a felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Cannabis Control Act, or Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or similar provision in a local ordinance or other jurisdiction is eligible to receive a registry identification card.

(b-5) (Blank). If a person was convicted of a felony under the Cannabis Control Act or a similar provision of a local ordinance or of a law of another jurisdiction, and the action warranting that felony is no longer considered a felony after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, that person shall be eligible to receive a registry identification card.

(c) The Department of Public Health may deny an application or renewal for a designated caregiver chosen by a qualifying patient whose registry identification card was granted only if:

(1) the designated caregiver does not meet the requirements of subsection (i) of Section 10;
(2) the applicant did not provide the information required;
(3) the prospective patient's application was denied;
(4) the designated caregiver previously had a registry identification card revoked; or
(5) the applicant or the designated caregiver provided false or falsified information; or:
(6) violated any requirement of this Act.

(d) (Blank). The Department of Public Health through the Department of State Police shall conduct a background check of the prospective qualifying patient and designated caregiver in order to carry out this Section. The Department of State Police shall charge a fee for conducting the criminal history record check, which shall be deposited in the State Police Services Fund and shall not exceed the actual cost of the record check. Each person applying as a qualifying patient or a designated caregiver shall submit a full set of fingerprints to the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining a State and federal criminal records check. These fingerprints shall be checked against the fingerprint records now and hereafter, to the extent allowed by law, filed in the Department of State Police and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal history records databases. The Department of State Police shall furnish, following positive
identification, all Illinois conviction information to the Department of Public Health. The Department of Public Health may waive the submission of a qualifying patient's complete fingerprints based on (1) the severity of the patient's illness and (2) the inability of the qualifying patient to supply those fingerprints, provided that a complete criminal background check is conducted by the Department of State Police prior to the issuance of a registry identification card.

(e) The Department of Public Health shall notify the qualifying patient who has designated someone to serve as his or her designated caregiver if a registry identification card will not be issued to the designated caregiver.

(f) Denial of an application or renewal is considered a final Department action, subject to judicial review. Jurisdiction and venue for judicial review are vested in the Circuit Court.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 98-1172, eff. 1-12-15; 99-697, eff. 7-29-16.)

(410 ILCS 130/75)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)
Sec. 75. Notifications to Department of Public Health and responses; civil penalty.

(a) The following notifications and Department of Public Health responses are required:

(1) A registered qualifying patient shall notify the Department of Public Health of any change in his or her name or address, or if the registered qualifying patient ceases to have his or her debilitating medical condition, within 10 days of the change.

(2) A registered designated caregiver shall notify the Department of Public Health of any change in his or her name or address, or if the designated caregiver becomes aware the registered qualifying patient passed away, within 10 days of the change.

(3) Before a registered qualifying patient changes his or her designated caregiver, the qualifying patient must notify the Department of Public Health.

(4) If a cardholder loses his or her registry identification card, he or she shall notify the Department within 10 days of becoming aware the card has been lost.

(b) When a cardholder notifies the Department of Public Health of items listed in subsection (a), but remains eligible under this Act, the
Department of Public Health shall issue the cardholder a new registry identification card with a new random alphanumeric identification number within 15 business days of receiving the updated information and a fee as specified in Department of Public Health rules. If the person notifying the Department of Public Health is a registered qualifying patient, the Department shall also issue his or her registered designated caregiver, if any, a new registry identification card within 15 business days of receiving the updated information.

(c) If a registered qualifying patient ceases to be a registered qualifying patient or changes his or her registered designated caregiver, the Department of Public Health shall promptly notify the designated caregiver. The registered designated caregiver's protections under this Act as to that qualifying patient shall expire 15 days after notification by the Department.

(d) A cardholder who fails to make a notification to the Department of Public Health that is required by this Section is subject to a civil infraction, punishable by a penalty of no more than $150.

(e) A registered qualifying patient shall notify the Department of Public Health of any change to his or her designated registered dispensing organization. Registered dispensing organizations must comply with all requirements of this Act.

(f) If the registered qualifying patient's certifying physician notifies the Department in writing that either the registered qualifying patient has ceased to suffer from a debilitating medical condition, that the bona fide physician-patient relationship has terminated, or that continued use of medical cannabis would result in contraindication with the patient's other medication, the card shall become null and void. However, the registered qualifying patient shall have 15 days to destroy his or her remaining medical cannabis and related paraphernalia.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; 99-519, eff. 6-30-16.)

(410 ILCS 130/130)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 130. Requirements; prohibitions; penalties; dispensing organizations.

(a) The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation shall implement the provisions of this Section by rule.

(b) A dispensing organization shall maintain operating documents which shall include procedures for the oversight of the registered dispensing organization and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.
(c) A dispensing organization shall implement appropriate security measures, as provided by rule, to deter and prevent the theft of cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas containing cannabis.

(d) A dispensing organization may not be located within 1,000 feet of the property line of a pre-existing public or private preschool or elementary or secondary school or day care center, day care home, group day care home, or part day child care facility. A registered dispensing organization may not be located in a house, apartment, condominium, or an area zoned for residential use.

(e) A dispensing organization is prohibited from acquiring cannabis from anyone other than a registered cultivation center. A dispensing organization is prohibited from obtaining cannabis from outside the State of Illinois.

(f) A registered dispensing organization is prohibited from dispensing cannabis for any purpose except to assist registered qualifying patients with the medical use of cannabis directly or through the qualifying patients' designated caregivers.

(g) The area in a dispensing organization where medical cannabis is stored can only be accessed by dispensing organization agents working for the dispensing organization, Department of Financial and Professional Regulation staff performing inspections, law enforcement or other emergency personnel, and contractors working on jobs unrelated to medical cannabis, such as installing or maintaining security devices or performing electrical wiring.

(h) A dispensing organization may not dispense more than 2.5 ounces of cannabis to a registered qualifying patient, directly or via a designated caregiver, in any 14-day period unless the qualifying patient has a Department of Public Health-approved quantity waiver.

(i) Except as provided in subsection (i-5), before medical cannabis may be dispensed to a designated caregiver or a registered qualifying patient, a dispensing organization agent must determine that the individual is a current cardholder in the verification system and must verify each of the following:

(1) that the registry identification card presented to the registered dispensing organization is valid;

(2) that the person presenting the card is the person identified on the registry identification card presented to the dispensing organization agent;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) that the dispensing organization is the designated dispensing organization for the registered qualifying patient who is obtaining the cannabis directly or via his or her designated caregiver; and

(4) that the registered qualifying patient has not exceeded his or her adequate supply.

(i-5) A dispensing organization may dispense medical cannabis to an Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participant under Section 62 and to a person presenting proof of provisional registration under Section 55. Before dispensing medical cannabis, the dispensing organization shall comply with the requirements of Section 62 or Section 55, whichever is applicable, and verify the following:

(1) that the written certification presented to the registered dispensing organization is valid and an original document;

(2) that the person presenting the written certification is the person identified on the written certification; and

(3) that the participant has not exceeded his or her adequate supply.

(j) Dispensing organizations shall ensure compliance with this limitation by maintaining internal, confidential records that include records specifying how much medical cannabis is dispensed to the registered qualifying patient and whether it was dispensed directly to the registered qualifying patient or to the designated caregiver. Each entry must include the date and time the cannabis was dispensed. Additional recordkeeping requirements may be set by rule.

(k) The physician-patient privilege as set forth by Section 8-802 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply between a qualifying patient and a registered dispensing organization and its agents with respect to communications and records concerning qualifying patients' debilitating conditions.

(l) A dispensing organization may not permit any person to consume cannabis on the property of a medical cannabis organization.

(m) A dispensing organization may not share office space with or refer patients to a physician.

(n) Notwithstanding any other criminal penalties related to the unlawful possession of cannabis, the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department of Financial and Professional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Regulation may deem proper with regard to the registration of any person issued under this Act to operate a dispensing organization or act as a dispensing organization agent, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, for any violations of this Act and rules adopted in accordance with this Act. The procedures for disciplining a registered dispensing organization shall be determined by rule. All final administrative decisions of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation are subject to judicial review under the Administrative Review Law and its rules. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(o) Dispensing organizations are subject to random inspection and cannabis testing by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and State Police as provided by rule.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14.)

(410 ILCS 130/160)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2020)

Sec. 160. Annual reports. (a) The Department of Public Health shall submit to the General Assembly a report, by September 30 of each year, that does not disclose any identifying information about registered qualifying patients, registered caregivers, or physicians, but does contain, at a minimum, all of the following information based on the fiscal year for reporting purposes:

1. the number of applications and renewals filed for registry identification cards or registrations;
2. the number of qualifying patients and designated caregivers served by each dispensary during the report year;
3. the nature of the debilitating medical conditions of the qualifying patients;
4. the number of registry identification cards or registrations revoked for misconduct;
5. the number of physicians providing written certifications for qualifying patients; and
6. the number of registered medical cannabis cultivation centers or registered dispensing organizations;
7. the number of Opioid Alternative Pilot Program participants.

(Source: P.A. 98-122, eff. 1-1-14; revised 11-8-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Voices of Immigrant Communities Empowering Survivors (VOICES) Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Certification form" means a law enforcement certification form or statement required by federal immigration law certifying that a person is a victim of qualifying criminal activity including, but not limited to, the information required by Section 1184(p) of Title 8 of the United States Code, including current United States Citizenship and Immigration Services Form I-918, Supplement B, or any successor form for purposes of obtaining a U visa or by Section 1184(o) of Title 8 of the United States Code, including current United States Citizenship and Immigration Services Form I-914, Supplement B, or any successor form for purposes of obtaining a T visa.

"Certifying agency" means a State or local law enforcement agency, prosecutor, or other public authority that has responsibility for the investigation or prosecution of a qualifying crime or criminal activity, including an agency that has criminal investigative jurisdiction in its respective areas of expertise, but not including any State court.

"Qualifying criminal activity" means any activity, regardless of the stage of detection, investigation, or prosecution, designated in Section 1101(a)(15)(U)(iii) of Title 8 of the United States Code, any implementing federal regulations, supplementary information, guidance, and instructions.

"Victim of qualifying criminal activity" means a person described in Section 1101(a)(15)(U)(i) of Title 8 of the United States Code, in the definition of "victim of a severe form of trafficking" in Section 7102(14) of Title 22 of the United States Code, or in any implementing federal regulations, supplementary information, guidance, and instructions.

Section 10. Certifications for victims of qualifying criminal activity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The head of each certifying agency shall designate an official or officials in supervisory roles, either within the agency or, by agreement with another agency with concurrent jurisdiction over the geographic area or subject matter covered by that agency, within that other agency. Designated officials may not be members of a collective bargaining unit represented by a labor organization, unless the official is an attorney or is employed in an agency in which all supervisory officials are members of a collective bargaining unit. Certifying officials shall:

(1) respond to requests for completion of certification forms received by the agency, as required by this Section; and

(2) make information regarding the agency's procedures for certification requests publicly available for victims of qualifying criminal activity and their representatives.

(b) Any person seeking completion of a certification form shall first submit a request for completion of the certification form to the certifying official for any certifying agency that detected, investigated, or prosecuted the criminal activity upon which the request is based.

(c) A request for completion of a certification form under this Section may be submitted by a representative of the person seeking the certification form, including, but not limited to, an attorney, accredited representative, or domestic violence or sexual assault services provider.

(d) Upon receiving a request for completion of a certification form, a certifying official shall complete the certification form for any victim of qualifying criminal activity. If the certifying official cannot determine that the applicant is a victim of qualifying criminal activity, the certifying official may provide written notice to the person or the person's representative explaining why the available evidence does not support a finding that the person is a victim of qualifying criminal activity. The certifying official shall complete the certification form and provide it to the person within 90 business days of receiving the request, except:

(1) if the person making the request for completion of the certification form is in federal immigration removal proceedings or detained, the certifying official shall complete and provide the certification form to the person no later than 21 business days after the request is received by the certifying agency;

(2) if the children, parents, or siblings of the person making the request for completion of the certification form would become ineligible for benefits under Sections 1184(p) and 1184(o) of Title 8 of the United States Code by virtue of the person's children

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
having reached the age of 21 years, the person having reached the age of 21 years, or the person's sibling having reached the age of 18 years within 90 business days from the date that the certifying official receives the certification request, the certifying official shall complete and provide the certification form to the person no later than 21 business days after the request is received by the certifying agency;

(3) if the person's children, parents, or siblings under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d) would become ineligible for benefits under Sections 1184(p) and 1184(o) of Title 8 of the United States Code in less than 21 business days of receipt of the certification request, the certifying official shall complete and provide a certification form to the person within 5 business days; or

(4) a certifying official may extend the time period by which it must complete and provide the certification form to the person as required under this subsection (d) only upon written agreement with the person or person's representative.

Requests for expedited completion of a certification form under paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection (d) shall be affirmatively raised by the person or that person's representative in writing to the certifying agency and shall establish that the person is eligible for expedited review.

(e) A certifying official who issued an initial certification form shall complete and reissue a certification form within 90 business days of receiving a request from a victim to reissue. If the victim seeking recertification has a deadline to respond to a request for evidence from United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, the certifying official shall complete and issue the form no later than 21 business days after the request is received by the certifying official. Requests for expedited recertification shall be affirmatively raised by the victim or victim's representative in writing and shall establish that the victim is eligible for expedited review. A certifying official may extend the deadline by which he or she will complete and reissue the certification form only upon written agreement with the victim or victim's representative.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a certifying official's completion of a certification form shall not be considered sufficient evidence that an applicant for a U or T visa has met all eligibility requirements for that visa and completion of a certification form by a
The certifying official shall not be construed to guarantee that the victim will receive federal immigration relief. It is the exclusive responsibility of federal immigration officials to determine whether a person is eligible for a U or T visa. Completion of a certification form by a certifying official merely verifies factual information relevant to the federal immigration benefit sought, including information relevant for federal immigration officials to determine eligibility for a U or T visa. By completing a certification form, the certifying official attests that the information is true and correct to the best of the certifying official's knowledge. No provision in this Act limits the manner in which a certifying officer or certifying agency may describe whether the person has cooperated or been helpful to the agency or provide any additional information the certifying officer or certifying agency believes might be relevant to a federal immigration officer's adjudication of a U or T visa application. If, after completion of a certification form, the certifying official later determines the person was not the victim of qualifying criminal activity or the victim unreasonably refuses to assist in the investigation or prosecution of the qualifying criminal activity of which he or she is a victim, the certifying official may notify United States Citizenship and Immigration Services in writing.

(g) A certifying official or agency receiving requests for completion of certification forms shall not disclose the immigration status of a victim or person requesting the certification form, except to comply with federal law or State law, legal process, or if authorized, by the victim or person requesting the certification form.

Section 15. Immunity. A certifying agency or certifying official acting or failing to act in good faith in compliance with this Act shall have immunity from civil or criminal liability that might otherwise occur as a result of so acting or failing to act, with the exception of willful or wanton misconduct. Any action brought to seek enforcement of this Act shall be ineligible to seek attorney's fees and costs, unless the action demonstrates willful or wanton misconduct by a certifying agency or certifying official.

Sent to the Governor June 29, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 24, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 28, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act is amended by changing Section 14 as follows:

(70 ILCS 210/14) (from Ch. 85, par. 1234)

Sec. 14. Board; compensation. The governing and administrative body of the Authority shall be a board known as the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Board. On the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the Trustee shall assume the duties and powers of the Board for a period of 18 months or until the Board is fully constituted, whichever is later. Any action requiring Board approval shall be deemed approved by the Board if the Trustee approves the action in accordance with Section 14.5. Beginning the first Monday of the month occurring 18 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the Board shall consist of 9 members. The Governor shall appoint 4 members to the Board, subject to the advice and consent of the Senate. The Mayor shall appoint 4 members to the Board. At least one member of the Board shall represent the interests of labor and at least one member of the Board shall represent the interests of the convention industry. A majority of the members appointed by the Governor and Mayor shall appoint a ninth member to serve as the chairperson. The Board shall be fully constituted when a quorum has been appointed. The members of the board shall be individuals of generally recognized ability and integrity. No member of the Board may be (i) an officer or employee of, or a member of a board, commission or authority of, the State, any unit of local government or any school district or (ii) a person who served on the Board prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

Of the initial members appointed by the Governor, one shall serve for a term expiring June 1, 2013, one shall serve for a term expiring June 1, 2014, one shall serve for a term expiring June 1, 2015, and one shall serve for a term expiring June 1, 2016, as determined by the Governor. Of the initial members appointed by the Mayor, one shall serve for a term expiring June 1, 2013, one shall serve for a term expiring June 1, 2014, one shall serve for a term expiring June 1, 2015, and one shall serve for a term expiring June 1, 2016.
term expiring June 1, 2016, as determined by the Mayor. The initial chairperson appointed by the Board shall serve a term for a term expiring June 1, 2015. Successors shall be appointed to 4-year terms. No person may be appointed to more than 3 terms.

Members of the Board shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred by them in the performance of their duties. All members of the Board and employees of the Authority are subject to the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act, in accordance with its terms.
(Source: P.A. 96-882, eff. 2-17-10; 96-898, eff. 5-27-10.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Sent to the Governor June 21, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 17, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 28, 2018.
Effective November 28, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1117
(Senate Bill No. 0904)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Workers' Compensation Act is amended by changing Sections 8.2 and 8.2a as follows:

(820 ILCS 305/8.2)
Sec. 8.2. Fee schedule.
(a) Except as provided for in subsection (c), for procedures, treatments, or services covered under this Act and rendered or to be rendered on and after February 1, 2006, the maximum allowable payment shall be 90% of the 80th percentile of charges and fees as determined by the Commission utilizing information provided by employers' and insurers' national databases, with a minimum of 12,000,000 Illinois line item charges and fees comprised of health care provider and hospital charges and fees as of August 1, 2004 but not earlier than August 1, 2002. These charges and fees are provider billed amounts and shall not include discounted charges. The 80th percentile is the point on an ordered data set from low to high such that 80% of the cases are below or equal to that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
point and at most 20% are above or equal to that point. The Commission shall adjust these historical charges and fees as of August 1, 2004 by the Consumer Price Index-U for the period August 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005. The Commission shall establish fee schedules for procedures, treatments, or services for hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient, emergency room and trauma, ambulatory surgical treatment centers, and professional services. These charges and fees shall be designated by geozip or any smaller geographic unit. The data shall in no way identify or tend to identify any patient, employer, or health care provider. As used in this Section, "geozip" means a three-digit zip code based on data similarities, geographical similarities, and frequencies. A geozip does not cross state boundaries. As used in this Section, "three-digit zip code" means a geographic area in which all zip codes have the same first 3 digits. If a geozip does not have the necessary number of charges and fees to calculate a valid percentile for a specific procedure, treatment, or service, the Commission may combine data from the geozip with up to 4 other geozips that are demographically and economically similar and exhibit similarities in data and frequencies until the Commission reaches 9 charges or fees for that specific procedure, treatment, or service. In cases where the compiled data contains less than 9 charges or fees for a procedure, treatment, or service, reimbursement shall occur at 76% of charges and fees as determined by the Commission in a manner consistent with the provisions of this paragraph. Providers of out-of-state procedures, treatments, services, products, or supplies shall be reimbursed at the lesser of that state's fee schedule amount or the fee schedule amount for the region in which the employee resides. If no fee schedule exists in that state, the provider shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the actual charge or the fee schedule amount for the region in which the employee resides. Not later than September 30 in 2006 and each year thereafter, the Commission shall automatically increase or decrease the maximum allowable payment for a procedure, treatment, or service established and in effect on January 1 of that year by the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index-U for the 12-month period ending August 31 of that year. The increase or decrease shall become effective on January 1 of the following year. As used in this Section, "Consumer Price Index-U" means the index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor, that measures the average change in prices of all goods and services purchased by all urban consumers, U.S. city average, all items, 1982-84=100.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-1) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) and unless otherwise indicated, the following provisions shall apply to the medical fee schedule starting on September 1, 2011:

(1) The Commission shall establish and maintain fee schedules for procedures, treatments, products, services, or supplies for hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient, emergency room, ambulatory surgical treatment centers, accredited ambulatory surgical treatment facilities, prescriptions filled and dispensed outside of a licensed pharmacy, dental services, and professional services. This fee schedule shall be based on the fee schedule amounts already established by the Commission pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section. However, starting on January 1, 2012, these fee schedule amounts shall be grouped into geographic regions in the following manner:

(A) Four regions for non-hospital fee schedule amounts shall be utilized:
   (i) Cook County;
   (ii) DuPage, Kane, Lake, and Will Counties;
   (iii) Bond, Calhoun, Clinton, Jersey, Macoupin, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Randolph, St. Clair, and Washington Counties; and
   (iv) All other counties of the State.

(B) Fourteen regions for hospital fee schedule amounts shall be utilized:
   (i) Cook, DuPage, Will, Kane, McHenry, DeKalb, Kendall, and Grundy Counties;
   (ii) Kankakee County;
   (iii) Madison, St. Clair, Macoupin, Clinton, Monroe, Jersey, Bond, and Calhoun Counties;
   (iv) Winnebago and Boone Counties;
   (v) Peoria, Tazewell, Woodford, Marshall, and Stark Counties;
   (vi) Champaign, Piatt, and Ford Counties;
   (vii) Rock Island, Henry, and Mercer Counties;
   (viii) Sangamon and Menard Counties;
   (ix) McLean County;
   (x) Lake County;
   (xi) Macon County;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(xii) Vermilion County;
(xiii) Alexander County; and
(xiv) All other counties of the State.

(2) If a geozip, as defined in subsection (a) of this Section, overlaps into one or more of the regions set forth in this Section, then the Commission shall average or repeat the charges and fees in a geozip in order to designate charges and fees for each region.

(3) In cases where the compiled data contains less than 9 charges or fees for a procedure, treatment, product, supply, or service or where the fee schedule amount cannot be determined by the non-discounted charge data, non-Medicare relative values and conversion factors derived from established fee schedule amounts, coding crosswalks, or other data as determined by the Commission, reimbursement shall occur at 76% of charges and fees until September 1, 2011 and 53.2% of charges and fees thereafter as determined by the Commission in a manner consistent with the provisions of this paragraph.

(4) To establish additional fee schedule amounts, the Commission shall utilize provider non-discounted charge data, non-Medicare relative values and conversion factors derived from established fee schedule amounts, and coding crosswalks. The Commission may establish additional fee schedule amounts based on either the charge or cost of the procedure, treatment, product, supply, or service.

(5) Implants shall be reimbursed at 25% above the net manufacturer's invoice price less rebates, plus actual reasonable and customary shipping charges whether or not the implant charge is submitted by a provider in conjunction with a bill for all other services associated with the implant, submitted by a provider on a separate claim form, submitted by a distributor, or submitted by the manufacturer of the implant. "Implants" include the following codes or any substantially similar updated code as determined by the Commission: 0274 (prosthetics/orthotics); 0275 (pacemaker); 0276 (lens implant); 0278 (implants); 0540 and 0545 (ambulance); 0624 (investigational devices); and 0636 (drugs requiring detailed coding). Non-implantable devices or supplies within these codes shall be reimbursed at 65% of actual charge, which is the provider's normal rates under its standard chargemaster. A standard chargemaster is the provider's list of charges for procedures.
treatments, products, supplies, or services used to bill payers in a consistent manner.

(6) The Commission shall automatically update all codes and associated rules with the version of the codes and rules valid on January 1 of that year.

(a-2) For procedures, treatments, services, or supplies covered under this Act and rendered or to be rendered on or after September 1, 2011, the maximum allowable payment shall be 70% of the fee schedule amounts, which shall be adjusted yearly by the Consumer Price Index-U, as described in subsection (a) of this Section.

(a-3) Prescriptions filled and dispensed outside of a licensed pharmacy shall be subject to a fee schedule that shall not exceed the Average Wholesale Price (AWP) plus a dispensing fee of $4.18. AWP or its equivalent as registered by the National Drug Code shall be set forth for that drug on that date as published in Medispan.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), if the Commission finds that there is a significant limitation on access to quality health care in either a specific field of health care services or a specific geographic limitation on access to health care, it may change the Consumer Price Index-U increase or decrease for that specific field or specific geographic limitation on access to health care to address that limitation.

(c) The Commission shall establish by rule a process to review those medical cases or outliers that involve extra-ordinary treatment to determine whether to make an additional adjustment to the maximum payment within a fee schedule for a procedure, treatment, or service.

(d) When a patient notifies a provider that the treatment, procedure, or service being sought is for a work-related illness or injury and furnishes the provider the name and address of the responsible employer, the provider shall bill the employer or its designee directly. The employer or its designee shall make payment for treatment in accordance with the provisions of this Section directly to the provider, except that, if a provider has designated a third-party billing entity to bill on its behalf, payment shall be made directly to the billing entity. Providers shall submit bills and records in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(1) All payments to providers for treatment provided pursuant to this Act shall be made within 30 days of receipt of the bills as long as the bill claim contains substantially all the required data elements necessary to adjudicate the bill.
(2) If the bill claim does not contain substantially all the required data elements necessary to adjudicate the bill, or the claim is denied for any other reason, in whole or in part, the employer or insurer shall provide written notification to the provider in the form of an explanation of benefits; explaining the basis for the denial and describing any additional necessary data elements, to the provider within 30 days of receipt of the bill. The Commission, with assistance from the Medical Fee Advisory Board, shall adopt rules detailing the requirements for the explanation of benefits required under this subsection.

(3) In the case (i) of nonpayment to a provider within 30 days of receipt of the bill which contained substantially all of the required data elements necessary to adjudicate the bill, (ii) of nonpayment to a provider of a portion of such a bill, or (iii) where the provider has not been issued an explanation of benefits for a bill up to the lesser of the actual charge or the payment level set by the Commission in the fee schedule established in this Section, the bill, or portion of the bill up to the lesser of the actual charge or the payment level set by the Commission in the fee schedule established in this Section, shall incur interest at a rate of 1% per month payable by the employer to the provider. Any required interest payments shall be made by the employer or its insurer to the provider not later than within 30 days after payment of the bill.

(4) If the employer or its insurer fails to pay interest required pursuant to this subsection (d), the provider may bring an action in circuit court to enforce the provisions of this subsection (d) against the employer or its insurer responsible for insuring the employer's liability pursuant to item (3) of subsection (a) of Section 4. Interest under this subsection (d) is only payable to the provider. An employee is not responsible for the payment of interest under this Section. The right to interest under this subsection (d) shall not delay, diminish, restrict, or alter in any way the benefits to which the employee or his or her dependents are entitled under this Act.

The changes made to this subsection (d) by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to procedures, treatments, and services rendered on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(e) Except as provided in subsections (e-5), (e-10), and (e-15), a provider shall not hold an employee liable for costs related to a non-
disputed procedure, treatment, or service rendered in connection with a compensable injury. The provisions of subsections (e-5), (e-10), (e-15), and (e-20) shall not apply if an employee provides information to the provider regarding participation in a group health plan. If the employee participates in a group health plan, the provider may submit a claim for services to the group health plan. If the claim for service is covered by the group health plan, the employee's responsibility shall be limited to applicable deductibles, co-payments, or co-insurance. Except as provided under subsections (e-5), (e-10), (e-15), and (e-20), a provider shall not bill or otherwise attempt to recover from the employee the difference between the provider's charge and the amount paid by the employer or the insurer on a compensable injury, or for medical services or treatment determined by the Commission to be excessive or unnecessary.

(e-5) If an employer notifies a provider that the employer does not consider the illness or injury to be compensable under this Act, the provider may seek payment of the provider's actual charges from the employee for any procedure, treatment, or service rendered. Once an employee informs the provider that there is an application filed with the Commission to resolve a dispute over payment of such charges, the provider shall cease any and all efforts to collect payment for the services that are the subject of the dispute. Any statute of limitations or statute of repose applicable to the provider's efforts to collect payment from the employee shall be tolled from the date that the employee files the application with the Commission until the date that the provider is permitted to resume collection efforts under the provisions of this Section.

(e-10) If an employer notifies a provider that the employer will pay only a portion of a bill for any procedure, treatment, or service rendered in connection with a compensable illness or disease, the provider may seek payment from the employee for the remainder of the amount of the bill up to the lesser of the actual charge, negotiated rate, if applicable, or the payment level set by the Commission in the fee schedule established in this Section. Once an employee informs the provider that there is an application filed with the Commission to resolve a dispute over payment of such charges, the provider shall cease any and all efforts to collect payment for the services that are the subject of the dispute. Any statute of limitations or statute of repose applicable to the provider's efforts to collect payment from the employee shall be tolled from the date that the employee files the application with the Commission until the date that the provider is permitted to resume collection efforts under the provisions of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e-15) When there is a dispute over the compensability of or amount of payment for a procedure, treatment, or service, and a case is pending or proceeding before an Arbitrator or the Commission, the provider may mail the employee reminders that the employee will be responsible for payment of any procedure, treatment or service rendered by the provider. The reminders must state that they are not bills, to the extent practicable include itemized information, and state that the employee need not pay until such time as the provider is permitted to resume collection efforts under this Section. The reminders shall not be provided to any credit rating agency. The reminders may request that the employee furnish the provider with information about the proceeding under this Act, such as the file number, names of parties, and status of the case. If an employee fails to respond to such request for information or fails to furnish the information requested within 90 days of the date of the reminder, the provider is entitled to resume any and all efforts to collect payment from the employee for the services rendered to the employee and the employee shall be responsible for payment of any outstanding bills for a procedure, treatment, or service rendered by a provider.

(e-20) Upon a final award or judgment by an Arbitrator or the Commission, or a settlement agreed to by the employer and the employee, a provider may resume any and all efforts to collect payment from the employee for the services rendered to the employee and the employee shall be responsible for payment of any outstanding bills for a procedure, treatment, or service rendered by a provider as well as the interest awarded under subsection (d) of this Section. In the case of a procedure, treatment, or service deemed compensable, the provider shall not require a payment rate, excluding the interest provisions under subsection (d), greater than the lesser of the actual charge or the payment level set by the Commission in the fee schedule established in this Section. Payment for services deemed not covered or not compensable under this Act is the responsibility of the employee unless a provider and employee have agreed otherwise in writing. Services not covered or not compensable under this Act are not subject to the fee schedule in this Section.

(f) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit an employer or insurer from contracting with a health care provider or group of health care providers for reimbursement levels for benefits under this Act different from those provided in this Section.

(g) On or before January 1, 2010 the Commission shall provide to the Governor and General Assembly a report regarding the implementation
of the medical fee schedule and the index used for annual adjustment to that schedule as described in this Section.
(Source: P.A. 97-18, eff. 6-28-11.)
(820 ILCS 305/8.2a)
Sec. 8.2a. Electronic claims.
(a) The Director of Insurance shall adopt rules to do all of the following:

(1) Ensure that all health care providers and facilities submit medical bills for payment on standardized forms.
(2) Require acceptance by employers and insurers of electronic claims for payment of medical services.
(3) Ensure confidentiality of medical information submitted on electronic claims for payment of medical services.
(4) Ensure that health care providers have an opportunity to comply with requests for records by employers and insurers for the authorization of the payment of workers’ compensation claims.
(5) Ensure that health care providers are responsible for supplying only those medical records pertaining to the provider’s own claims that are minimally necessary under the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996.
(6) Provide that any electronically submitted bill determined to be complete but not paid or objected to within 30 days shall be subject to interest pursuant to item (3) of subsection (d) of Section 8.2.
(7) Provide that the Department of Insurance shall impose an administrative fine if it determines that an employer or insurer has failed to comply with the electronic claims acceptance and response process. The amount of the administrative fine shall be no greater than $1,000 per each violation, but shall not exceed $10,000 for identical violations during a calendar year.
(b) To the extent feasible, standards adopted pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be consistent with existing standards under the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and standards adopted under the Illinois Health Information Exchange and Technology Act.
(c) The rules requiring employers and insurers to accept electronic claims for payment of medical services shall be proposed on or before January 1, 2012, and shall require all employers and insurers to accept electronic claims for payment of medical services on or before June 30,
2012. The Director of Insurance shall adopt rules by January 1, 2019 to implement the changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The Commission, with assistance from the Department and the Medical Fee Advisory Board, shall publish on its Internet website a companion guide to assist with compliance with electronic claims rules. The Medical Fee Advisory Board shall periodically review the companion guide.

(d) The Director of Insurance shall by rule establish criteria for granting exceptions to employers, insurance carriers, and health care providers who are unable to submit or accept medical bills electronically.

(Source: P.A. 97-18, eff. 6-28-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Effective November 27, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-1118**
(Senate Bill No. 1737)

AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Short-Term, Limited-Duration Health Insurance Coverage Act.

Section 5. Definitions. In this Act:

"Department" means the Department of Insurance.

"Health insurance coverage" has the meaning given to that term in the Illinois Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

"Health insurance issuer" has the meaning given to that term in the Illinois Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

"Fraud" means an intentional misrepresentation of a material fact in connection with the coverage.

"Short-term, limited-duration health insurance coverage" means health insurance coverage provided pursuant to a policy with an issuer,
regardless of the situs of the delivery of the policy, that is less than 365
days after the effective date of the policy.

Section 10. Application; scope; duration of coverage.
(a) This Act applies to health insurance issuers that offer short-
term, limited-duration health insurance coverage to individuals in this
State and to short-term, limited-duration health insurance coverage that is
delivered or issued for delivery in this State, including coverage issued
outside of this State that covers individuals in this State.
(b) A short-term, limited-duration health insurance coverage policy
may not be issued or delivered to any person residing in this State unless
the policy, when delivered or issued for delivery in this State, complies
with the provisions of this Act.
(c) Any short-term, limited-duration health insurance coverage
policy that is delivered or issued for delivery in this State must have an
expiration date in the policy that is less than 181 days after the effective
date and shall not be renewable or extendable within a period of 365 days
after the individual's coverage under the policy ends, either at the option of
the issuer or the individual. Renewal of a short-term, limited-duration
health insurance coverage policy includes the issuance of a new short-
term, limited-duration health insurance policy by an issuer to a
policyholder within 60 days after the expiration of a policy previously
issued by the issuer to the policyholder.
(d) Any short-term, limited-duration health insurance coverage
policy that is delivered or issued for delivery in this State may not be
rescinded before the expiration date in the policy, except in cases of
nonpayment of premiums, fraud, or as provided in subsection (e).
(e) Any short-term, limited-duration health insurance coverage
policy that is delivered or issued for delivery in this State shall contain an
option for an individual to cancel coverage after any 30-day interval during
the term of the plan.

Section 15. Disclosure requirements.
(a) A health insurance issuer that offers short-term, limited-
duration health insurance coverage to be delivered or issued for delivery in
this State shall, in addition to all other documents required, including, but
not limited to, the policy, the certificate, the membership booklet, and a
description of appeal and external review rights, deliver an outline of
coverage to an applicant for or an enrollee in short-term, limited-duration
health insurance coverage delivered or issued for delivery in this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Any short-term, limited-duration health insurance coverage policy that is delivered or issued for delivery in the State shall display prominently in the policy, any application, sales, and marketing materials provided in connection with enrollment in such coverage, and the outline of coverage for such coverage, in at least 14-point, bold type, the following: "NOTICE: THE SHORT-TERM, LIMITED-DURATION INSURANCE BENEFITS UNDER THIS COVERAGE DO NOT MEET ALL FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS TO QUALIFY AS "MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE" FOR HEALTH INSURANCE UNDER THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT. THIS PLAN OF COVERAGE DOES NOT INCLUDE ALL ESSENTIAL HEALTH BENEFITS AS REQUIRED BY THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT. PREEXISTING CONDITIONS ARE NOT COVERED UNDER THIS PLAN OF COVERAGE. BE SURE TO CHECK YOUR POLICY CAREFULLY TO MAKE SURE YOU UNDERSTAND WHAT THE POLICY DOES AND DOES NOT COVER. IF THIS COVERAGE EXPIRES OR YOU LOSE ELIGIBILITY FOR THIS COVERAGE, YOU MIGHT HAVE TO WAIT UNTIL THE NEXT OPEN ENROLLMENT PERIOD TO GET OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE. YOU MAY BE ABLE TO GET LONGER TERM INSURANCE THAT QUALIFIES AS "MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE" FOR HEALTH INSURANCE UNDER THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT NOW AND HELP TO PAY FOR IT AT WWW.HEALTHCARE.GOV."

(c) Any individual selling a short-term, limited-duration health insurance coverage policy in this State in face-to-face or telephonic sales interactions must read out loud the disclosure in subsection (b) to a prospective purchaser. An entity selling a short-term, limited-duration health insurance coverage policy in Illinois must display the disclosure in subsection (b) on the webpage where a prospective purchaser would purchase coverage.

(d) Nothing in this Section precludes an insurer from providing disclosures in addition to those required in subsections (b) and (c). Nothing in this Section precludes an insurer from providing disclosures intended to clarify those required in subsections (b) and (c) if approved by the Department.

Section 20. Filing and approval.
(a) Coverage subject to this Act may not be delivered or issued for delivery in this State unless the policy evidencing such coverage has been filed with and been approved by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A health insurance issuer who intends to deliver or issue for delivery a short-term, limited-duration health insurance coverage policy in this State shall file with the Department:

(1) all paperwork required for individual health insurance coverage pursuant to 50 Ill. Adm. Code 916; and
(2) all sales and marketing materials provided in connection with enrollment in such coverage for informational purposes.

(c) The Department shall adopt any rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Section 90. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Article IIB and Sections 123C-23, 123C-24, 123C-25, 123C-26, 123C-27, 123C-28, and 462a and by changing Sections 121-2.08, 123C-1, 123C-2, 123C-3, 123C-9, 123C-11, 123C-12, 123C-13, 123C-16, 123C-17, 123C-19, 156, 173.1, 456, 457, and 458 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/Art. IIB heading new)
ARTICLE IIB. DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANY DIVISION
(215 ILCS 5/35B-1 new)
Sec. 35B-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Domestic Stock Company Division Law.
(215 ILCS 5/35B-5 new)
Sec. 35B-5. Purpose. The purpose of this Article is to stimulate economic development in the State of Illinois by creating and sustaining employment opportunities and increasing and sustaining taxable revenue, through improving the competitive position of domestic stock companies, maintaining the competitiveness of this State as a state of domicile for domestic stock companies, and enhancing the desirability of this State as a jurisdiction of domicile for newly incorporating and existing foreign stock companies.
(215 ILCS 5/35B-10 new)
Sec. 35B-10. Definitions. As used in this Article:
"Assets" means all assets or property, whether real, personal or mixed, tangible or intangible, and any right or interest therein, including all rights under contracts and other agreements.
"Capital" means the capital stock component of statutory surplus, as defined in the National Association of Insurance Commissioners Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual, version effective January 1, 2001, and subsequent revisions.
"Divide" or "division" means the act by operation of law by which a domestic stock company divides into 2 or more resulting companies in accordance with a plan of division and this Article;

"Dividing company" means a domestic stock company that approves a plan of division pursuant to Section 35B-20;

"Domestic stock company" means a domestic stock company transacting or being organized to transact any of the kinds of insurance business enumerated in Section 4.

"Liability" means a liability or obligation of any kind, character, or description, whether known or unknown, absolute or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, disputed or undisputed, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, joint or several, due or to become due, determined, determinable, or otherwise.

"New company" means a domestic stock company that is created by a division occurring on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

"Plan of division" means a plan of division approved by a dividing company in accordance Section 35B-20.

"Policy liability" means a liability as defined in this Section arising out of or related to an insurance policy, contract of insurance, or reinsurance agreement.

"Recorder" means the office of the recorder of the county where the principal office of a domestic stock company is located.

"Resulting company" means a domestic stock company created by a division or a dividing company that survives a division.

"Shareholder" means the person in whose name shares are registered in the records of a corporation or the beneficial owner of shares to the extent of the rights granted by a nominee certificate on file with a corporation.

"Sign" or "signature" includes a manual, facsimile, or conformed or electronic signature.

"Surplus" means total statutory surplus less capital, calculated in accordance with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual, version effective January 1, 2001, and subsequent revisions.

"Transfer" includes an assignment, assumption, conveyance, sale, lease, encumbrance, including a mortgage or security interest, gift, or transfer by operation of law.

(215 ILCS 5/35B-15 new)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 35B-15. Plan of division.
(a) A domestic stock company may, in accordance with the requirements of this Article, divide into 2 or more resulting companies pursuant to a plan of division.
(b) Each plan of division shall include:
   (1) the name of the domestic stock company seeking to divide;
   (2) the name of each resulting company that will be created by the proposed division;
   (3) for each new company that will be created by the proposed division, a copy of its:
       (A) proposed articles of incorporation;
       (B) proposed bylaws; and
       (C) the kinds of insurance business enumerated in Section 4 that the new company would be authorized to conduct;
   (4) the manner of allocating between or among the resulting companies:
       (A) the assets of the domestic stock company that will not be owned by all of the resulting companies as tenants in common pursuant to Section 35B-35; and
       (B) the liabilities of the domestic stock company, including policy liabilities, to which not all of the resulting companies will become jointly and severally liable pursuant to paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 35B-40;
   (5) the manner of distributing shares in the new companies to the dividing company or its shareholders;
   (6) a reasonable description of the liabilities, including policy liabilities, and items of capital, surplus, or other assets, in each case, that the domestic stock company proposes to allocate to each resulting company, including specifying the reinsurance contract, reinsurance coverage obligations, and related claims that are applicable to those policies;
   (7) all terms and conditions required by the laws of this State or the articles of incorporation and bylaws of the domestic stock company;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) evidence demonstrating that the interest of all classes of policyholders of the dividing company will be properly protected; and

(9) all other terms and conditions of the division.

Nothing in this subsection (b) shall expand or reduce the allocation and assignment of reinsurance as stated in the reinsurance contract.

(c) If the domestic stock company survives the division, the plan of division shall include, in addition to the information required by subsection (b):

(1) all proposed amendments to the dividing company's articles of incorporation and bylaws, if any;

(2) if the dividing company desires to cancel some, but less than all, shares in the dividing company, the manner in which it will cancel such shares; and

(3) if the dividing company desires to convert some, but less than all, shares in the dividing company into shares, securities, obligations, money, other property, rights to acquire shares or securities, or any combination thereof, a statement disclosing the manner in which it will convert the shares.

(d) If the domestic stock company does not survive the proposed division, the plan of division shall contain, in addition to the information required by subsection (b), the manner in which the dividing company will cancel or convert shares in the dividing company into shares, securities, obligations, money, other property, rights to acquire shares or securities, or any combination thereof.

(e) Terms of a plan of division may be made dependent on facts objectively ascertainable outside of the plan of division.

(f) A dividing company may amend a plan of division in accordance with any procedures set forth in the plan of division or, if no such procedures are set forth in the plan of division, in any manner determined by the board of directors of the dividing company, except that a shareholder that was entitled to vote on or consent to approval of the plan of division is entitled to vote on or consent to any amendment of the plan of division that will change:

(1) the amount or kind of shares, securities, obligations, money, other property, rights to acquire shares or securities, or any combination thereof, to be received by any of the shareholders of the dividing company under the plan of division;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the articles of incorporation or bylaws of any resulting company that will be in effect when the division becomes effective, except for changes that do not require approval of the shareholders of the resulting company under its articles of incorporation or bylaws; or

(3) any other terms or conditions of the plan of division, if the change would adversely affect the shareholders in any material respect.

(g) A dividing company may abandon a plan of division after it has approved the plan of division without any action by the shareholders and in accordance with any procedures set forth in the plan of division or, if no such procedures are set forth in the plan of division, in a manner determined by the board of directors of the dividing company.

(h) A dividing company may abandon a plan of division after it has filed a certificate of division with the recorder by filing with the recorder, with concurrent copy to the director, a certificate of abandonment signed by the dividing company. The certificate of abandonment shall be effective on the date it is filed with the recorder and the dividing company shall be deemed to have abandoned its plan of division on such date.

(i) A dividing company may not abandon or amend its plan of division once the division becomes effective.

(215 ILCS 5/35B-20 new)

Sec. 35B-20. Requirements of a plan of division.

(a) A domestic stock company shall not file a plan of division with the Director unless the plan of division has been approved in accordance with:

(1) any applicable provisions of its articles of incorporation and bylaws; and

(2) all laws of this State governing the internal affairs of a domestic stock company that provide for approval of a merger.

(b) If any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of a domestic stock company requires that a specific number or percentage of board of directors or shareholders approve the proposal or adoption of a plan of merger, or imposes other special procedures for the proposal or adoption of a plan of merger, such domestic stock company shall adhere to such provision in proposing or adopting a plan of division. If any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of a domestic stock company is amended, such amendment shall thereafter apply to a division only in accordance with its express terms.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 35B-25. Plan of division approval.

(a) A division shall not become effective until it is approved by the Director after reasonable notice and a public hearing, if the notice and hearing are deemed by the Director to be in the public interest. The Director shall hold a public hearing if one is requested by the dividing company. A hearing conducted under this Section shall be conducted in accordance with Article 10 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(b) The Director shall approve a plan of division unless the Director finds that:

(1) the interest of any class of policyholder or shareholder of the dividing company will not be properly protected;

(2) each new company created by the proposed division, except a new company that is a nonsurviving party to a merger pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 156, would be ineligible to receive a license to do insurance business in this State pursuant to Section 5;

(3) the proposed division violates a provision of the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act;

(4) the division is being made for purposes of hindering, delaying, or defrauding any policyholders or other creditors of the dividing company;

(5) one or more resulting companies will not be solvent upon the consummation of the division; or

(6) the remaining assets of one or more resulting companies will be, upon consummation of a division, unreasonably small in relation to the business and transactions in which the resulting company was engaged or is about to engage.

(c) In determining whether the standards set forth in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) have been satisfied, the Director shall only apply the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act to a dividing company in its capacity as a resulting company and shall not apply the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act to any dividing company that is not proposed to survive the division.

(d) In determining whether the standards set forth in paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) of subsection (b) have been satisfied, the Director may consider all proposed assets of the resulting company, including, without limitation, reinsurance agreements, parental guarantees, support or keep well agreements, or capital maintenance or contingent capital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
agreements, in each case, regardless of whether the same would qualify as an admitted asset as defined in Section 3.1.

(e) In determining whether the standards set forth in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) have been satisfied, with respect to each resulting company, the Director shall, in applying the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, treat:

(1) the resulting company as a debtor;
(2) liabilities allocated to the resulting company as obligations incurred by a debtor;
(3) the resulting company as not having received reasonably equivalent value in exchange for incurring the obligations; and
(4) assets allocated to the resulting company as remaining property.

(f) All information, documents, materials, and copies thereof submitted to, obtained by, or disclosed to the Director in connection with a plan of division or in contemplation thereof, including any information, documents, materials, or copies provided by or on behalf of a domestic stock company in advance of its adoption or submission of a plan of division, shall be confidential and shall be subject to the same protection and treatment in accordance with Section 131.14d as documents and reports disclosed to or filed with the Director pursuant to Section 131.14b until such time, if any, as a notice of the hearing contemplated by subsection (a) is issued.

(g) From and after the issuance of a notice of the hearing contemplated by subsection (a), all business, financial, and actuarial information that the domestic stock company requests confidential treatment, other than the plan of division, shall continue to be confidential and shall not be available for public inspection and shall be subject to the same protection and treatment in accordance with Section 131.14d as documents and reports disclosed to or filed with the Director pursuant to Section 131.14b.

(h) All expenses incurred by the Director in connection with proceedings under this Section, including expenses for the services of any attorneys, actuaries, accountants, and other experts as may be reasonably necessary to assist the Director in reviewing the proposed division, shall be paid by the dividing company filing the plan of division. A dividing company may allocate expenses described in this subsection in a plan of division in the same manner as any other liability.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) If the Director approves a plan of division, the Director shall issue an order that shall be accompanied by findings of fact and conclusions of law.

(j) The conditions in this Section for freeing one or more of the resulting companies from the liabilities of the dividing company and for allocating some or all of the liabilities of the dividing company shall be conclusively deemed to have been satisfied if the plan of division has been approved by the Director in a final order that is not subject to further appeal.

(215 ILCS 5/35B-30 new)
Sec. 35B-30. Certificate of division.
(a) After a plan of division has been adopted and approved, an officer or duly authorized representative of the dividing company shall sign a certificate of division.

(b) The certificate of division shall set forth:
   (1) the name of the dividing company;
   (2) a statement disclosing whether the dividing company will survive the division;
   (3) the name of each new company that will be created by the division;
   (4) the kinds of insurance business enumerated in Section 4 that the new company will be authorized to conduct;
   (5) the date that the division is to be effective, which shall not be more than 90 days after the dividing company has filed the certificate of division with the recorder, with a concurrent copy to the Director;
   (6) a statement that the division was approved by the Director in accordance with Section 35B-25;
   (6) a statement that the dividing company provided, no later than 10 business days after the dividing company filed the plan of division with the Director, reasonable notice to each reinsurer that is party to a reinsurance contract that is applicable to the policies included in the plan of division;
   (7) if the dividing company will survive the division, an amendment to its articles of incorporation or bylaws approved as part of the plan of division;
   (8) for each new company created by the division, its articles of incorporation and bylaws, provided that the articles of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) a reasonable description of the capital, surplus, other assets and liabilities, including policy liabilities, of the dividing company that are to be allocated to each resulting company.

(c) The articles of incorporation and bylaws of each new company must satisfy the requirements of the laws of this State, provided that the documents need not be signed or include a provision that need not be included in a restatement of the document.

(d) A certificate of division is effective when filed with the recorder, with a concurrent copy to the Director, as provided in this Section or on another date specified in the plan of division, whichever is later, provided that a certificate of division shall become effective not more than 90 days after it is filed with the recorder. A division is effective when the relevant certificate of division is effective.

(215 ILCS 5/35B-35 new)

Sec. 35B-35. Effects of division.

(a) When a division becomes effective pursuant to Section 35B-30:

(1) if the dividing company has survived the division:

(A) it continues to exist;

(B) its articles of incorporation shall be amended, if necessary, as provided in the plan of division; and

(C) its bylaws shall be amended, if necessary, as provided in the plan of division;

(2) if the dividing company has not survived the division, its separate existence ceases to exist;

(3) each new company:

(A) comes into existence;

(B) shall hold any capital, surplus, and other assets allocated to such new company by the plan of division as a successor to the dividing company, automatically, by operation of law and not by transfer, whether directly or indirectly; and

(C) its articles of incorporation, if any, and bylaws, if any, shall be effective;

(4) capital, surplus, and other assets of the dividing company:

(A) that is allocated by the plan of division either:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) vests in the applicable new company as
provided in the plan of division; or
(ii) remains vested in the dividing company
as provided in the plan of division;
(B) that is not allocated by the plan of division
either:
   (i) remains vested in the dividing company,
   if the dividing company survives the division; or
   (ii) is allocated to and vests equally in the
resulting companies as tenants in common, if the
dividing company does not survive the division; or
(C) otherwise vests as provided in this subsection
without transfer, reversion, or impairment;
(5) a resulting company to which a cause of action is
allocated as provided in paragraph (4) of this subsection (a) may
be substituted or added in any pending action or proceeding to
which the dividing company is a party when the division becomes
effective;
(6) the liabilities, including policy liabilities, of the dividing
company are allocated between or among the resulting companies
as provided in Section 35B-40 and each resulting company to
which liabilities are allocated is liable only for those liabilities,
including policy liabilities, so allocated as successors to the
dividing company, automatically, by operation of law, and not by
transfer (or, for the avoidance of doubt, assumption), whether
directly or indirectly; and
(7) the shares in the dividing company that are to be
converted or canceled in the division are converted or canceled,
and the shareholders of those shares are entitled only to the rights
provided to them under the plan of division and any appraisal
rights that they may have pursuant to Section 35B-45.
(b) Except as provided in the articles of incorporation or bylaws of
the dividing company, the division does not give rise to any rights that a
shareholder, director of a domestic stock company, or third party would
have upon a dissolution, liquidation, or winding up of the dividing
company.
(c) The allocation to a new company of capital, surplus, or other
assets that is collateral covered by an effective financing statement shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not be effective until a new financing statement naming the new company as a debtor is effective under the Uniform Commercial Code.

(d) Unless otherwise provided in the plan of division, the shares in and any securities of each new company shall be distributed to:

(1) the dividing company, if it survives the division; or

(2) shareholders of the dividing company that do not assert any appraisal rights that they may have pursuant to Section 35B-45, pro rata.

(215 ILCS 5/35B-40 new)

Sec. 35B-40. Resulting company liabilities.

(a) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section, when a division becomes effective, each resulting company is responsible, automatically, by operation of law, for:

(1) individually, the liabilities, including policy liabilities, that the resulting company issues, undertakes, or incurs in its own name after the division;

(2) individually, the liabilities, including policy liabilities, of the dividing company that are allocated to or remain the liability of the resulting company to the extent specified in the plan of division; and

(3) jointly and severally with the other resulting companies, the liabilities, including policy liabilities, of the dividing company that are not allocated by the plan of division.

(b) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section, when a division becomes effective, no resulting company is responsible for or shall have any liability or obligation in respect of:

(1) any liabilities, including policy liabilities, that another resulting company issues, undertakes, or incurs in its own name after the division; or

(2) any liabilities, including policy liabilities, of the dividing company that are allocated to or remain the liability of another resulting company in accordance with the plan of division.

(c) If a provision of a debt security, note, or similar evidence of indebtedness for money borrowed, whether secured or unsecured, indenture or other contract relating to indebtedness, or a provision of any other type of contract other than an insurance policy, annuity, or reinsurance agreement, that was issued, incurred, or executed by the domestic stock company before requires the consent of the obligee to a merger of the dividing company or treats the merger as a default, that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provision applies to a division of the dividing company as if the division was a merger.

(d) If a division breaches a contractual obligation of the dividing company at the time the division becomes effective, all of the resulting companies are liable, jointly and severally, for the contractual breach, but the validity and effectiveness of the division, including, without limitation, the allocation of liabilities in accordance with the plan of division, shall not be affected by the contractual breach.

(e) A direct or indirect allocation of capital, surplus, assets, or liabilities, including policy liabilities, in a division shall occur automatically, by operation of law, and shall not be treated as a distribution or transfer for any purpose with respect to either the dividing company or any of the resulting companies.

(f) Liens, security interests, and other charges on the capital, surplus, or other assets of the dividing company are not impaired by the division, notwithstanding any otherwise enforceable allocation of liabilities, including policy liabilities, of the dividing company.

(g) If the dividing company is bound by a security agreement governed by Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in this State or in any other jurisdiction, and the security agreement provides that the security interest attaches to after-acquired collateral, each resulting company is bound by the security agreement.

(h) An allocation of a policy or other liability does not:

(1) except as provided in the plan of division and specifically approved by the Director, affect the rights that a policyholder or creditor has under other law in respect of the policy or other liability, except that those rights are available only against a resulting company responsible for the policy or liability under this Section; or

(2) release or reduce the obligation of a reinsurer, surety, or guarantor of the policy or liability.

Sec. 35B-45. Shareholder rights. If the dividing company does not survive the division, an objecting shareholder of a dividing company is entitled to appraisal rights and to obtain payment of the fair value of that shareholder's shares, in the same manner and to the extent provided for pursuant to Section 167.

Sec. 35B-50. New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 35B-50. Rules. The Director may adopt such rules as are necessary or appropriate to carry out this Article.

(215 ILCS 5/121-2.08) (from Ch. 73, par. 733-2.08)

Sec. 121-2.08. Transactions in this State involving contracts of insurance independently procured directly from an unauthorized insurer by industrial insureds.

(a) As used in this Section:
"Exempt commercial purchaser" means exempt commercial purchaser as the term is defined in subsection (1) of Section 445 of this Code.

"Home state" means home state as the term is defined in subsection (1) of Section 445 of this Code.

"Industrial insured" means an insured:
(i) that procures the insurance of any risk or risks of the kinds specified in Classes 2 and 3 of Section 4 of this Code by use of the services of a full-time employee who is a qualified risk manager or the services of a regularly and continuously retained consultant who is a qualified risk manager;
(ii) that procures the insurance directly from an unauthorized insurer without the services of an intermediary insurance producer; and
(iii) that is an exempt commercial purchaser whose home state is Illinois.

"Insurance producer" means insurance producer as the term is defined in Section 500-10 of this Code.

"Qualified risk manager" means qualified risk manager as the term is defined in subsection (1) of Section 445 of this Code.

"Safety-Net Hospital" means an Illinois hospital that qualifies as a Safety-Net Hospital under Section 5-5e.1 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

"Unauthorized insurer" means unauthorized insurer as the term is defined in subsection (1) of Section 445 of this Code.

(b) For contracts of insurance effective January 1, 2015 or later, within 90 days after the effective date of each contract of insurance issued under this Section, the insured shall file a report with the Director by submitting the report to the Surplus Line Association of Illinois in writing or in a computer readable format and provide information as designated by the Surplus Line Association of Illinois. The information in the report shall be substantially similar to that required for surplus line submissions as described in subsection (5) of Section 445 of this Code. Where applicable,
the report shall satisfy, with respect to the subject insurance, the reporting requirement of Section 12 of the Fire Investigation Act.

(c) For contracts of insurance effective January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2017 or later, within 30 days after filing the report, the insured shall pay to the Director for the use and benefit of the State a sum equal to the gross premium of the contract of insurance multiplied by the surplus line tax rate, as described in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 445 of this Code, and shall pay the fire marshal tax that would otherwise be due annually in March for insurance subject to tax under Section 12 of the Fire Investigation Act. For contracts of insurance effective January 1, 2018 or later, within 30 days after filing the report, the insured shall pay to the Director for the use and benefit of the State a sum equal to 0.5% of the gross premium of the contract of insurance, and shall pay the fire marshal tax that would otherwise be due annually in March for insurance subject to tax under Section 12 of the Fire Investigation Act. For contracts of insurance effective January 1, 2015 or later, within 30 days after filing the report, the insured shall pay to the Surplus Line Association of Illinois a countersigning fee that shall be assessed at the same rate charged to members pursuant to subsection (4) of Section 445.1 of this Code.

(d) For contracts of insurance effective January 1, 2015 or later, the insured shall withhold the amount of the taxes and countersignature fee from the amount of premium charged by and otherwise payable to the insurer for the insurance. If the insured fails to withhold the tax and countersignature fee from the premium, then the insured shall be liable for the amounts thereof and shall pay the amounts as prescribed in subsection (c) of this Section.

(e) Contracts of insurance with an industrial insured that qualifies as a Safety-Net Hospital are not subject to subsections (b) through (d) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-535, eff. 9-22-17.)

(215 ILCS 5/123C-1) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-1)
Sec. 123C-1. Definitions. As used in this Article:
A. "Affiliate" or "Affiliated company" includes a parent entity that controls a captive insurance company and:
   (1) is an affiliate of another entity if the entity directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the other entity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) is an affiliate of another entity if the entity is an affiliate of and is controlled by the other entity directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries.

A subsidiary or holding company of an entity is an affiliate of that entity. shall have the meaning set forth in subsection (a) of Section 131.1 (and, for purposes of such definition, the definitions of "control" and "person", as set forth in subsections (b) and (e) of Section 131.1, respectively, shall be applicable).

B. "Association" means any entity meeting the requirements set forth in either of the following paragraphs (1), (2) or (3):

(1) any organized association of individuals, legal representatives, corporations (whether for profit or not for profit), partnerships, trusts, associations, units of government or other organizations, or any combination of the foregoing, that has been in continuous existence for at least one year, the member organizations of which collectively:

(a) own, control, or hold with power to vote (directly or indirectly) all of the outstanding voting securities of an association captive insurance company incorporated as a stock insurer; or

(b) have complete voting control (directly or indirectly) over an association captive insurance company organized as a mutual insurer;

(2) any organized association of individuals, legal representatives, corporations (whether for profit or not for profit), partnerships, trusts, associations, units of government or other organizations, or any combination of the foregoing:

(a) whose member organizations are engaged in businesses or activities similar or related with respect to the liability of which such members are exposed by virtue of any related, similar, or common business, trade, product, services, premises, or operations; and

(b) whose member organizations:

(i) directly or indirectly own or control, and hold with power to vote, at least 80% of all of the outstanding voting securities of an association captive insurance company incorporated as a stock insurer; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) directly or indirectly have at least 80% of the voting control over an association captive insurance company organized as a mutual insurer; or

(3) any risk retention group, as defined in subsection (11) of Section 123B-2, domiciled in this State and organized under this Article; however, beginning 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1995, a risk retention group shall no longer qualify as an association under this Article.

Provided, however, that with respect to each of the associations described in paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) above, no member organization may (i) own, control, or hold with power to vote in excess of 25% of the voting securities of an association captive insurance company incorporated as a stock insurer, or (ii) have more than 25% of the voting control of an association captive insurance company organized as a mutual insurer.

C. "Association captive insurance company" means any company that insures risks of (i) the member organizations of an association, and (ii) their affiliated companies.

D. "Captive insurance company" means any pure captive insurance company, association captive insurance company or industrial insured captive insurance company organized under the provisions of this Article.

E. "Director" means the Director of the Department of Insurance.

F. "Industrial insured" means an insured which (together with its affiliates) at the time of its initial procurement of insurance from an industrial insured captive insurance company:

(1) has available to it advice with respect to the purchase of insurance through the use of the services of a full-time employee acting as an insurance manager or buyer or the services of a regularly and continuously retained qualified insurance consultant; and

(2) pays aggregate annual premiums in excess of $100,000 for insurance on all risks except for life, accident and health; and

(3) either (i) has at least 25 full-time employees, or (ii) has gross assets in excess of $3,000,000, or (iii) has annual gross revenues in excess of $5,000,000.

G. "Industrial insured captive insurance company" means any company that insures risks of industrial insureds that are members of the industrial insured group, and their affiliated companies.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
H. "Industrial insured group" means any group of industrial insureds that collectively:
   (1) directly or indirectly (including ownership or control through a company which is wholly owned by such group of industrial insureds) own or control, and hold with power to vote, all of the outstanding voting securities of an industrial insured captive insurance company incorporated as a stock insurer; or
   (2) directly or indirectly (including control through a company which is wholly owned by such group of industrial insureds) have complete voting control over an industrial insured captive insurance company organized as a mutual insurer; provided, however, that no member organization may (i) own, control, or hold with power to vote in excess of 25% of the voting securities of an industrial insured captive insurance company incorporated as a stock insurer, or (ii) have more than 25% of the voting control of an industrial insured captive insurance company organized as a mutual insurer.
I. "Member organization" means any individual, legal representative, corporation (whether for profit or not for profit), partnership, association, unit of government, trust or other organization that belongs to an association or an industrial insured group.
J. "Parent" means a corporation, partnership, individual or other legal entity that directly or indirectly owns, controls, or holds with power to vote more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of a company.
K. "Personal risk liability" means liability to other persons for (i) damage because of injury to any person, (ii) damage to property, or (iii) other loss or damage, in each case resulting from any personal, familial, or household responsibilities or activities, but does not include legal liability for damages (including costs of defense, legal costs and fees, and other claims expenses) because of injuries to other persons, damage to their property, or other damage or loss to such other persons resulting from or arising out of:
   (i) any business (whether for profit or not for profit), trade, product, services (including professional services), premises, or operations; or
   (ii) any activity of any state or local government, or any agency or political subdivision thereof.
L. "Pure captive insurance company" means any company that insures only risks of its parent or affiliated companies or both.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
M. "Unit of government" includes any state, regional or local
government, or any agency or political subdivision thereof, or any district,
authority, public educational institution or school district, public
corporation or other unit of government in this State or any similar unit of
government in any other state.

N. "Control" means the power to direct, or cause the direction of,
the management and policies of an entity, other than the power that
results from an official position with or corporate office held in the entity.
The power may be possessed directly or indirectly by any means,
including through the ownership of voting securities or by contract, other
than a commercial contract for goods or non-management services.

O. "Qualified independent actuary" means a person that is either:
   (1) a member in good standing with the Casualty Actuarial
   Society; or
   (2) a member in good standing with the American Academy
   of Actuaries who has been approved as qualified for signing
casualty loss reserve opinions by the Casualty Practice Council of
   the American Academy of Actuaries.

P. "Controlled unaffiliated business" means an entity:
   (1) that is not an affiliate;
   (2) that has an existing contractual relationship with an
   affiliate under which the affiliate bears a potential financial loss; and
   (3) whose risks are managed by a captive insurance
   company under Section 123C-24 of this Code.

Q. "Operational risk" means any potential financial loss of an
affiliate, except for a loss arising from an insurance policy issued by a
captive or insurance affiliate.

R. "Captive management company" means an entity providing
administrative services to a captive insurance company.

S. "Safety-Net Hospital" means an Illinois hospital that qualifies as
a Safety-Net Hospital under Section 5-5e.1 of the Illinois Public Aid Code.
(Source: P.A. 89-97, eff. 7-7-95; 90-794, eff. 8-14-98.)
(215 ILCS 5/123C-2) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-2)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)
Sec. 123C-2. Authority of captives; restrictions.

A. (Blank). Any captive insurance company, when permitted by its
articles of association or charter, may apply to the Director for a certificate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of authority to transact any and all insurance in classes 2 and 3 of Section 4 of this Code, except that:

1. no pure captive insurance company may insure any risks other than those of its parent and affiliated companies;

2. no association captive insurance company may insure any risks other than those of the member organizations of its association, and their affiliated companies;

3. no industrial insured captive insurance company may insure any risks other than those of the members of the industrial insured group, and their affiliated companies; and

4. no captive insurance company may provide:
   (i) personal motor vehicle coverage or homeowner's insurance coverage or any component thereof, or
   (ii) personal coverage for personal risk liability, or
   (iii) coverage for an employer's liability to its employees other than legal liability under the federal Employers' Liability Act (45 U.S.C. 51 et seq.), provided, however, this exclusion does not preclude reinsurance of such employer's liability, or
   (iv) accident and health insurance as provided in clause (a) of Class 2 of Section 4, provided, however, this exclusion does not preclude stop-loss insurance or reinsurance of a single-employer self-funded employee disability benefit plan or an employee welfare plan as described in 29 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.

A-5. A captive insurance company may not issue:
1. life insurance;
2. annuities;
3. accident and health insurance for the company's parent and affiliates, except to insure employee benefits that are subject to the federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or, to the extent the parent company is a college or university, an accident or health plan offered to enrolled students of the college or university;
4. title insurance;
5. mortgage guaranty insurance;
6. financial guaranty insurance;
7. homeowner's insurance coverage;
8. personal automobile insurance;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) workers' compensation insurance, except to the extent allowed in subsection A-10.

A-10. A captive insurance company is authorized to issue a contractual reimbursement policy to:

(1) the parent company or an affiliated certified self-insurer authorized under the Workers' Compensation Act or a similar affiliated entity expressly authorized by analogous laws of another state; or

(2) the parent company or an affiliate that is insured by a workers' compensation insurance policy with a negotiated deductible endorsement.

B. No captive insurance company shall do any insurance business in this State unless:

(1) it first obtains from the Director a certificate of authority authorizing it to do such insurance business in this State; and

(2) it appoints a resident registered agent to accept service of process and to otherwise act on its behalf in this State.

C. No captive insurance company shall adopt a name that is the same as, deceptively similar to, or likely to be confused with or mistaken for, any other existing business name registered in this State.

D. Each captive insurance company, or the organizations providing the principal administrative or management services to such captive insurance company, shall maintain a place of business in this State.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(215 ILCS 5/123C-3) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-3)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)
Sec. 123C-3. Minimum capital and surplus.

A. The Department may not issue a certificate of authority to a captive insurance company unless the company possesses and maintains unencumbered capital and surplus in an amount determined by the Director after considering:

(1) the amount of premium written by the captive insurance company;

(2) the characteristics of the assets held by the captive insurance company;

(3) the terms of reinsurance arrangements entered into by the captive insurance company;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the type of business covered in policies issued by the captive insurance company;
(5) the underwriting practices and procedures of the captive insurance company; and
(6) any other criteria that has an impact on the operations of the captive insurance company determined to be significant by the Director. No pure captive insurance company, association captive insurance company incorporated as a stock insurer, or industrial insured captive insurance company incorporated as a stock insurer shall be issued a certificate of authority unless it shall possess and thereafter maintain unimpaired paid-in capital of not less than the minimum capital requirement applicable to the class or classes and clause or clauses of Section 4 describing the kind or kinds of insurance which such captive insurance company is authorized to write, as set forth in subsection (1) of Section 13.

B. The amount of capital and surplus determined by the Director under subsection A of this Section may not be less than $250,000 for a pure captive insurance company, $500,000 for an industrial insured captive insurance company, and $750,000 for an association captive insurance company. Such capital may be in the form of (1) all cash or cash equivalents; or (2) cash or cash equivalents representing at least 20% of the requisite capital, together with an irrevocable letter of credit for the remainder of the requisite capital, which letter of credit must (a) be approved by the Director, (b) be issued or unconditionally confirmed by (i) a bank chartered by this State, (ii) a member bank of the Federal Reserve System or (iii) a United States office of a foreign banking corporation that is: (A) licensed under the laws of the United States or any state thereof, (B) regulated, supervised and examined by United States federal or state authorities having regulatory authority over banks and trust companies, and (C) designated by the Securities Valuation Office of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners as meeting its credit standards for issuing or confirming letters of credit or, in the event that the Director elects to establish credit standards by rule, in compliance with rules promulgated by the Director establishing reasonable standards of safety and soundness substantially equivalent to those of the Securities Valuation Office of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, and (c) satisfy the requirements of Section 123C-19; or (3) cash or cash equivalents representing at least 33% of the requisite capital, together with irrevocable contractual obligations of the member organizations of the
captive insurance company for the payment of the remainder of the requisite capital in no more than 3 equal installments in each of the 3 calendar years following the date of the grant of the certificate of authority to the captive insurance company, which irrevocable contractual obligations shall by contract be subject to acceleration (in a manner acceptable to the Director) by the Company at the direction of the Director and shall be secured by a letter of credit or other form of guarantee or security acceptable to the Director.

C. The capital and surplus required by subsection A of this Section must be in the form of:

(1) United States currency;
(2) an irrevocable letter of credit, in a form approved by the Director and not secured by a guarantee from an affiliate, naming the Director as beneficiary for the security of the captive insurance company's policyholders and issued by a bank approved by the Director;
(3) bonds of this State; or
(4) bonds or other evidences of indebtedness of the United States, the principal and interest of which are guaranteed by the United States.

(Panel: P.A. 86-632.)
(215 ILCS 5/123C-9) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-9)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)
Sec. 123C-9. Reports, statements and mandatory reserves.

A. Captive insurance companies shall not be required to make any annual report except as provided in this Article.

B. (1) On or before Prior to March 1 of each year, each captive insurance company shall submit to the Director a report of its financial condition, verified by oath of 2 of its executive officers and including (i) a balance sheet reporting assets, liabilities, capital and surplus, (ii) a statement of gain or loss from operations, (iii) a statement of changes in financial position, (iv) a statement of changes in capital and surplus, and (v) in the case of industrial insured captive insurance companies, an analysis of loss reserve development, information on risks ceded and assumed under reinsurance agreements, on forms prescribed by the Director, and a schedule of its invested assets on forms prescribed by the Director, and (vi) a statement of actuarial opinion by a qualified independent actuary concerning the reasonableness of the captive insurance company's loss and loss adjustment expense reserves in such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
form and of such content as specified in the National Association of Insurance Commissioners Annual Statement Instructions: Property and Casualty.

(2) In addition, prior to March 1 of each year, each association captive insurance company shall submit to the Director such additional data or information, which the Director may from time to time require, on a form specified by the Director.

(3) On or before June 1 of each year, each captive insurance company shall submit to the Director a report of its financial condition at last year's end with an independent certified public accountant's opinion of the company's financial condition. Prior to June 1 of each year, each association and industrial insured captive insurance company shall submit to the Director a report of its financial condition, certified by a recognized firm of independent public accountants acceptable to the Director and including the items referred to in items (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (1) of this subsection B.

(4) Unless the Director permits otherwise, the reports of financial condition referred to in paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection B are to be prepared in accordance with the Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. The Director shall have authority to extend the time for filing any report or statement by any company for reasons which he considers good and sufficient.

C. In addition, any captive insurance company may be required by the Director, when he considers such action to be necessary and appropriate for the protection of policyholders, creditors, shareholders or claimants, to file, within 60 days after mailing to the company of a notice that such is required, a supplemental summary statement as of the last day of any calendar month occurring during the 100 days next preceding the mailing of such notice designated by him on forms prescribed and furnished by the Director. No company shall be required to file more than 4 supplemental summary statements during any consecutive 12 month period.

D. Every captive insurance company shall, at all times, maintain reserves in an amount estimated in the aggregate to provide for the payment of all losses and claims incurred, whether reported or unreported, which are unpaid and for which such company may be liable, and to provide for the expenses of adjustment or settlement of such losses and claims. The aggregate reserves shall be reduced by reinsurance ceded

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which meets the requirements of Section 123C-13. For the purpose of such reserves, the company shall keep a complete and itemized record showing all losses and claims on which it has received notice, including all notices received by it of the occurrence of any event which may result in a loss. Such record shall be opened in chronological receipt order, with each notice of loss or claim identified by appropriate number or coding.

E. Every captive insurance company shall maintain an unearned premium reserve on all policies in force which reserve shall be charged as a liability. The portions of the gross premiums in force, after deducting reinsurance qualifying under Section 123C-13, which shall be held as a premium reserve, shall never be less in the aggregate than the company's actual liability to all its insureds for the return of gross unearned premiums. In the calculation of the company's actual liability to all its insureds, the reserve shall be computed pursuant to the method commonly referred to as the monthly pro rata method; provided, however, that the Director may require that such reserve shall be equal to the unearned portions of the gross premiums in force, after deducting reinsurance qualifying under Section 123C-13, in which case the reserve shall be computed on each respective risk from the date of the issuance of the policy.

E-5. A captive insurance company may make a written application to the Director for filing its annual report required under this Section on a fiscal year's end. If an alternative filing date is granted, the company shall file:

(1) the annual report, including a statement of actuarial opinion by a qualified independent actuary concerning the reasonableness of the captive insurance company's loss and loss adjustment expense reserves in such form and of such content as specified in the National Association of Insurance Commissioners Annual Statement Instructions: Property and Casualty, no later than the 60th day after the date of the company's fiscal year's end;

(2) the report of its financial condition at last year's end with an independent certified public accountant's opinion of the company's financial condition; and

(3) its balance sheet, income statement, and statement of cash flows, verified by 2 of its executive officers, before March 1 of each year to provide sufficient detail to support a premium tax return.
F. The reports required by this Section shall be prepared and filed on a calendar year basis.

G. Notwithstanding the requirements of this Section, a captive insurance company may prepare and issue financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(Source: P.A. 85-131; 86-1155; 86-1156.)

(215 ILCS 5/123C-11) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-11)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)

Sec. 123C-11. Grounds and procedures for suspension or revocation of certificate of authority.

A. The certificate of authority of a captive insurance company to do an insurance business in this State may be suspended or revoked by the Director for any of the following reasons:

1. insolvency or impairment of required capital or surplus to policy holders;

2. failure to meet the requirements of Sections 123C-3 or 123C-4;

3. refusal or failure to submit an annual report, as required by Section 123C-9, or any other report or statement required by law or by lawful order of the Director;

4. failure to comply with the provisions of its own charter or bylaws (or, in the case of an industrial insured captive, with the provisions of the investment policy set forth in its plan of operation as approved from time to time by the Director);

5. failure to submit to examination or any legal obligation relative thereto, as required by Section 123C-10;

6. refusal or failure to pay expenses, and charges, and taxes as required by Sections 408, 409, 123C-10, and 123C-17;

7. use of methods that, although not otherwise specifically prohibited by law, nevertheless render its operation detrimental or its condition unsound with respect to the public or to its policyholders; or

8. failure otherwise to comply with the laws of this State.

B. If the Director finds, upon examination, hearing, or other evidence, that any captive insurance company has committed any of the acts specified in subsection A, he may suspend or revoke such certificate of authority if he deems it in the best interest of the public and the policyholders of such captive insurance company, notwithstanding any other provision of this Article.
C. The provisions of Articles XIII and XIII 1/2 shall apply to and govern the conservation, rehabilitation, liquidation and dissolution of captive insurance companies.  
(Source: P.A. 85-131.)  
(215 ILCS 5/123C-12) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-12)  
(Sec. 123C-12. Legal investments.  
A. The provisions of Article VIII and of Sections 131.2 and 131.3 shall apply to association captive insurance companies.  
B. No pure captive insurance company or industrial insured captive insurance company shall be subject to any restrictions on allowable investments whatever, including those limitations contained in Articles VIII and VIII 1/2; provided, however, that the Director may prohibit or limit any investment or type of investment that threatens the solvency or liquidity of any such company; and provided further that an industrial insured captive insurance company must adhere to the investment policy set forth in its plan of operation as approved from time to time by the Director.  
C. A captive insurance company may make loans to its affiliates with the prior approval of the Director. Each loan must be evidenced by a note approved by the Director. A captive insurance company may not make a loan of the minimum capital and surplus funds required by this Article.  
D. The Director may prohibit or limit an investment that threatens the solvency or liquidity of a captive insurance company.  
(Source: P.A. 85-131.)  
(215 ILCS 5/123C-13) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-13)  
(Sec. 123C-13. Reinsurance.  
A. Any captive insurance company may provide reinsurance on risks ceded by any other insurer; provided, however, that the risks so assumed are the same as the captive insurance company could legally insure on a direct basis.  
The provisions of Section 174.1 shall not apply to any captive insurance company providing reinsurance.  
B. Subject to the provisions of Article XI, any captive insurance company may cede, and may take credit for in the establishment of reserves, all or any part of its risks. Furthermore, in addition to Section 173.1, any pure or industrial insured captive insurance company may take
credit, as either an asset or a deduction from liability, for reinsurance so ceded to the extent:

(1) The reinsurer satisfies all of the following (a) through (g):

(a) the principal business of the reinsurer (other than investments in subsidiaries and other investment activities) is to accept reinsurance from captive insurance companies organized under Article VIIC, of which the company accepting the reinsurance directly or indirectly owns, controls, or holds with power to vote more than 80% of the outstanding voting securities if organized as a stock company or more than 80% of the voting control if organized as a mutual company and to provide insurance related services;

(b) is licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in its jurisdiction of domicile;

(c) submits to this State's authority to examine its books and records and agrees to pay the cost thereof;

(d) files annually with the Director a copy of its most recent audited financial statements;

(e) maintains a surplus as regards policyholders in an amount that is not less than $20,000,000;

(f) files with the Department the following:

(i) evidence of its submission to the jurisdiction of any court of competent jurisdiction in any state of the United States and its agreement to comply with all requirements necessary to give the court jurisdiction and to abide by the final decision of the court or of any appellate court in the event of an appeal; and

(ii) an instrument designating the Director or a designated attorney as its true and lawful attorney upon whom may be served any lawful process in any action, suit, or proceeding instituted by or on behalf of the ceding company;

(g) has not been the subject of an order of the Director entered after notice and hearing prohibiting the reinsurer from utilizing this paragraph (1); or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the taking of credit by the captive insurance company has otherwise received the prior approval of the Director.

C. A captive insurance company shall provide notice to the Director of a reinsurance agreement to which the company becomes a party not later than the 30th day after the date of the execution of the agreement.

D. A captive insurance company shall provide notice of a termination of a previously filed reinsurance agreement to the Director not later than the 30th day after the date of termination.

E. Notwithstanding Section 123C-15 of this Code, a captive insurance company, with the Director's approval, may accept risks from and cede risks to or take credit for reserves on risks ceded to:

(1) a captive reinsurance pool composed only of other captive insurance companies holding a certificate of authority under this Article or a similar law of another jurisdiction; or

(2) an affiliated captive insurance company holding a certificate of authority under this Article or a similar law of another jurisdiction.

(Source: P.A. 87-108.)

(215 ILCS 5/123C-16) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-16)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)

Sec. 123C-16. Tax.

A. Every captive insurance company organized under the provisions of this Article and doing business in this State shall, for the privilege of doing business in this State, pay to the Director for the State treasury the State tax imposed under Section 409 to the same extent and in the same manner as a domestic insurance company using a tax form prescribed by the Director on or before March 15 of each year.

B. Domestic captive insurance companies shall be insurance companies subject to the rules now provided for such companies under the Illinois Income Tax Act.

C. A domestic captive insurance company that has engaged one or more administrative or management service organizations in order to comply with subsection D of Section 123C-2 shall be deemed to meet the requirements of Section 409(4)(a) through (d) provided that the company and such organizations when viewed collectively as a group:

(a) maintain a place of business in this State; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) maintain in this State personnel knowledgeable of and responsible for the company's operations, books, records, administration and annual statement; and
(c) conduct in this State substantially all of the company's underwriting, policy issuing and servicing operations relating to the company's policyholders and certificate holders; and
(d) comply with the provisions of Section 133(2) with respect to such domestic captive insurance company's books, records, documents, accounts, vouchers and securities.

(Source: P.A. 86-632; 86-634.)
(215 ILCS 5/123C-17) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-17)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)

Sec. 123C-17. Fees.
A. The Director shall charge, collect, and give proper acquittances for the payment of the following fees and charges with respect to a captive insurance company:
1. For filing all documents submitted for the incorporation or organization or certification of a captive insurance company, $2,000.
2. For filing requests for approval of changes in the elements of a plan of operations, $200.

B. Except as otherwise provided in subsection A of this Section and in Section 123C-10, the provisions of Section 408 shall apply to captive insurance companies.

C. Any funds collected from captive insurance companies pursuant to this Section shall be treated in the manner provided in subsection (11) of Section 408.

(Source: P.A. 93-32, eff. 7-1-03.)
(215 ILCS 5/123C-19) (from Ch. 73, par. 735C-19)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)

Sec. 123C-19. Letters of credit.
A. Any letter of credit used to meet the requirements set forth in Sections 123C-3 and 123C-4:
1. (blank)
2. may not be used to provide more than 80% of the amount required in Section 123C-3 and may not be used to provide more than 80% of the amount required in Section 123C-4;
3. may not be allowed to expire without the prior written approval of the Director and shall provide for 30 days' advance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
written notice to the Director of the proposed expiration of the letter of credit; and

(3) must be provided pursuant to arrangements, acceptable to the Director, wherein all funds obtained by the company under the letter of credit are free of claims of any party which may arise on account of the company's resort to the letter of credit.

B. If letters of credit are used to provide surplus in excess of the amounts required in Section 123C-4:

(1) the aggregate amount of all such letters of credit shall not exceed the policyholder surplus of the company;

(2) without the prior written approval of the Director, no such letter of credit may be allowed to expire, in any period of 12 consecutive months ending on the date of such expiration, in an amount greater than the greater of (a) 10% of the company's surplus as regards policyholders as of the 31st day of December next preceding, or (b) the net income of the company for the 12 month period ending the 31st day of December next preceding. For purposes of this Section, net income includes net realized capital gains in an amount not to exceed 20% of net unrealized capital gains; and

(3) each such letter of credit shall provide for 30 days' advance written notice to the Director of the proposed expiration of the letter of credit.

C. (Blank). The Director may require any company to draw upon its letters of credit, in amounts determined by the Director, if the Director determines that such action is necessary for the protection of the interests of policyholders.

D. (Blank). Any company including amounts supported by letters of credit in its capital or surplus shall, prior to the time any person becomes a policyholder, notify such person of the amounts supported by letters of credit and included in the company's capital or surplus.

(Source: P.A. 85-131.)

(215 ILCS 5/123C-23 new)

Sec. 123C-23. Approval of captive reinsurance pools. Before determining whether to approve a captive insurance company's participation in a captive reinsurance pool under Section 123C-13 of this Code, the Director may:

(1) require the captive insurance company provide to the Director evidence that the captive reinsurance pool:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) is composed only of other captive insurance companies holding a certificate of authority under this Article or a similar law of another jurisdiction; and
(b) will be able to meet the pool's financial obligations; and
(2) impose any other limitation or requirement on the captive insurance company that is necessary and proper to provide adequate security for the captive insurance company.

215 ILCS 5/123C-24
Sec. 123C-24. Standards for risk management of controlled unaffiliated business. The Director may adopt rules establishing standards to ensure that an affiliated company is able to exercise control of the risk management function of any controlled unaffiliated business to be insured by the captive insurance company.

215 ILCS 5/123C-25
Sec. 123C-25. Captive managers. Before providing captive management services to a licensed captive insurance company, a captive management company shall register with the Director by providing the information required on a form adopted by the Director.

215 ILCS 5/123C-26
Sec. 123C-26. Dividends.
A. A captive insurance company shall notify the Director in writing when issuing policyholder dividends.
B. A captive insurance company, with the Director's approval, may issue dividends or distributions to the holders of an equity interest in the captive insurance company. The Director shall adopt rules to implement this subsection B.

215 ILCS 5/123C-27
Sec. 123C-27. Rulemaking authority. The Director may adopt reasonable rules as necessary to implement the purposes and provisions of this Article.

215 ILCS 5/123C-28
Sec. 123C-28. Confidentiality.
A. Any information filed by an applicant or captive insurance company under this Article is confidential and privileged for all purposes, including for purposes of the Freedom of Information Act, a response to a subpoena, or evidence in a civil action. Except as provided by subsections B and C of this Section, the information may not be disclosed without the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior written consent of the applicant or captive insurance company to which the information pertains.

B. If the recipient of the information described by subsection A of this Section has the legal authority to maintain the confidential or privileged status of the information and verifies that authority in writing, the Director or his or her designee may disclose the information to any of the following entities functioning in an official capacity:

(1) a director of insurance or an insurance department of another state;
(2) an authorized law enforcement official;
(3) a State's Attorney of this State;
(4) the Attorney General;
(5) a grand jury;
(6) the National Association of Insurance Commissioners if the captive insurance company is affiliated with an insurance company that is part of an insurance holding company system as described in Article VIII 1/2 of this Code;
(7) another state or federal regulator if the applicant or captive insurance company to which the information relates operates in the entity's jurisdiction;
(8) an international insurance regulator or analogous financial agency if the captive insurance company is affiliated with an insurance company that is part of an insurance holding company system as described in Article VIII 1/2 of this Code and the holding company system operates in the entity's jurisdiction; or
(9) members of a supervisory college described by Section 131.20c of this Code, if the captive insurance company is affiliated with an insurance company that is part of an insurance holding company system as described in Article VIII 1/2 of this Code.

C. The Director may use information described by subsection A of this Section in the furtherance of a legal or regulatory action relating to the administration of this Code.

(215 ILCS 5/156) (from Ch. 73, par. 768)

Sec. 156. Merger and consolidation permitted.

(a) Upon complying with the provisions of this article, any domestic company, except a Lloyds, is hereby authorized and empowered to merge or consolidate with any domestic company or with any foreign or alien company, except a Lloyds if the surviving company meets the requirements for authorization to engage in the insurance business in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
state and, if such merger or consolidation is authorized by the laws of the state or country under which such foreign or alien company is incorporated or organized.

(b) The Director may permit the formation of a domestic stock company that is established for the sole purpose of merging or consolidating with an existing stock company simultaneously with the effectiveness of a division authorized by this Code. Upon request of the dividing company, the Director may waive the requirements of Section 131.8 of this Code. Each domestic stock company formed under this subsection shall be deemed to exist before a merger and division under this Section becomes effective, but solely for the purpose of being a party to such merger and division. The Director shall not require that such domestic stock company be licensed to transact insurance business in this state before such merger and division. All insurance policies, annuities, or reinsurance agreements allocated to such domestic stock company shall become the obligation of the domestic stock company that survives the merger simultaneously with the effectiveness of the merger and division. The plan of merger or consolidation shall be deemed to have been authorized and approved by such domestic stock company if the dividing company authorized and approved such plan. The certificate of merger shall state that it was approved by the domestic stock company formed under this subsection.

(Source: Laws 1967, p. 1760.)

(215 ILCS 5/173.1) (from Ch. 73, par. 785.1)
Sec. 173.1. Credit allowed a domestic ceding insurer.

(1) Except as otherwise provided under Article VIII 1/2 of this Code and related provisions of the Illinois Administrative Code, credit for reinsurance shall be allowed a domestic ceding insurer as either an admitted asset or a deduction from liability on account of reinsurance ceded only when the reinsurer meets the requirements of paragraph (A) of this subsection (1)(A) or (B) or (B-5) or (C) or (C-5) or (D) of this subsection (1). Credit shall be allowed under paragraph (A), subsection (1)(A) or (B), or (B-5) of this subsection (1) only as respects cessions of those kinds or classes of business in which the assuming insurer is licensed or otherwise permitted to write or assume in its state of domicile, or in the case of a U.S. branch of an alien assuming insurer, in the state through which it is entered and licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance. Credit shall be allowed under paragraph (B-5) or (C) of this subsection (1) (E) of this...
Section only if the applicable requirements of paragraph (E) of this subsection (1) subsection (1)(E) have been satisfied.

(A) Credit shall be allowed when the reinsurance is ceded to an assuming insurer that is authorized in this State to transact the types of insurance ceded and has at least $5,000,000 in capital and surplus.

(B) Credit shall be allowed when the reinsurance is ceded to an assuming insurer that is accredited as a reinsurer in this State. An accredited reinsurer is one that:

1. files with the Director evidence of its submission to this State's jurisdiction;
2. submits to this State's authority to examine its books and records;
3. is licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in at least one state, or in the case of a U.S. branch of an alien assuming insurer is entered through and licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in at least one state;
4. files annually with the Director a copy of its annual statement filed with the insurance department of its state of domicile and a copy of its most recent audited financial statement; and
5. maintains a surplus as regards policyholders in an amount that is not less than $20,000,000 and whose accreditation has been approved by the Director. No credit shall be allowed a domestic ceding insurer, if the assuming insurers' accreditation has been revoked by the Director after notice and hearing.

(B-5)(1) Credit shall be allowed when the reinsurance is ceded to an assuming insurer that is domiciled in, or in the case of a U.S. branch of an alien assuming insurer is entered through, a state that employs standards regarding credit for reinsurance substantially similar to those applicable under this Code and the assuming insurer or U.S. branch of an alien assuming insurer:

a. maintains a surplus as regards policyholders in an amount not less than $20,000,000; and
b. submits to the authority of this State to examine its books and records.

(2) The requirement of item (a) of subparagraph (1) of paragraph (B-5) of this subsection (1) does not apply to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reinsurance ceded and assumed pursuant to pooling arrangements among insurers in the same holding company system.

(C)(1) Credit shall be allowed when the reinsurance is ceded to an assuming insurer that maintains a trust fund in a qualified United States financial institution, as defined in paragraph (B) of subsection (3) of this Section subsection 3(B), for the payment of the valid claims of its United States policyholders and ceding insurers, their assigns and successors in interest. The assuming insurer shall report to the Director information substantially the same as that required to be reported on the NAIC annual and quarterly financial statement by authorized insurers and any other financial information that the Director deems necessary to determine the financial condition of the assuming insurer and the sufficiency of the trust fund. The assuming insurer shall provide or make the information available to the ceding insurer. The assuming insurer may decline to release trade secrets or commercially sensitive information that would qualify as exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act. The Director shall also make the information publicly available, subject only to such reasonable objections as might be raised to a request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, as determined by the Director. The assuming insurer shall submit to examination of its books and records by the Director and bear the expense of examination.

(2)(a) Credit for reinsurance shall not be granted under this subsection unless the form of the trust and any amendments to the trust have been approved by:

(i) the regulatory official of the state where the trust is domiciled; or

(ii) the regulatory official of another state who, pursuant to the terms of the trust instrument, has accepted principal regulatory oversight of the trust.

(b) The form of the trust and any trust amendments also shall be filed with the regulatory official of every state in which the ceding insurer beneficiaries of the trust are domiciled. The trust instrument shall provide that contested claims shall be valid and enforceable upon the final order of any court of competent jurisdiction in the United States. The trust shall vest legal title to its assets in its trustees for the benefit of the assuming insurer's United

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
States policyholders and ceding insurees and their assigns and successors in interest. The trust and the assuming insurer shall be subject to examination as determined by the Director.

(c) The trust shall remain in effect for as long as the assuming insurer has outstanding obligations due under the reinsurance agreements subject to the trust. No later than February 28 of each year the trustee of the trust shall report to the Director in writing the balance of the trust and a list of the trust's investments at the preceding year-end and shall certify the date of termination of the trust, if so planned, or certify that the trust will not expire prior to the next following December 31.

No later than February 28 of each year, the assuming insurer's chief executive officer or chief financial officer shall certify to the Director that the trust fund contains funds in an amount not less than the assuming insurer's liabilities (as reported to the assuming insurer by its cedent) attributable to reinsurance ceded by U.S. ceding insurers, and in addition, a trusteed surplus of no less than $20,000,000. In the event that item (a-5) of subparagraph (3) of this paragraph (C) applies to the trust, the assuming insurer's chief executive officer or chief financial officer shall then certify to the Director that the trust fund contains funds in an amount not less than the assuming insurer's liabilities (as reported to the assuming insurer by its cedent) attributable to reinsurance ceded by U.S. ceding insurers and, in addition, a reduced trusteed surplus of not less than the amount that has been authorized by the regulatory authority having principal regulatory oversight of the trust.

(d) No later than February 28 of each year, an assuming insurer that maintains a trust fund in accordance with this paragraph (C) shall provide or make available, if requested by a beneficiary under the trust fund, the following information to the assuming insurer's U.S. ceding insurers or their assigns and successors in interest:

(i) a copy of the form of the trust agreement and any trust amendments to the trust agreement pertaining to the trust fund;

(ii) a copy of the annual and quarterly financial information, and its most recent audited financial statement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided to the Director by the assuming insurer, including any exhibits and schedules thereto;
   (iii) any financial information provided to the Director by the assuming insurer that the Director has deemed necessary to determine the financial condition of the assuming insurer and the sufficiency of the trust fund;
   (iv) a copy of any annual and quarterly financial information provided to the Director by the trustee of the trust fund maintained by the assuming insurer, including any exhibits and schedules thereto;
   (v) a copy of the information required to be reported by the trustee of the trust to the Director under the provisions of this paragraph (C); and
   (vi) a written certification that the trust fund consists of funds in trust in an amount not less than the assuming insurer's liabilities attributable to reinsurance liabilities (as reported to the assuming insurer by its cedent) attributable to reinsurance ceded by U.S. ceding insurers and, in addition, a trusteed surplus of not less than $20,000,000.

(3) The following requirements apply to the following categories of assuming insurer:

   (a) The trust fund for a single assuming insurer shall consist of funds in trust in an amount not less than the assuming insurer's liabilities attributable to reinsurance ceded by U.S. ceding insurers, and in addition, the assuming insurer shall maintain a trusteed surplus of not less than $20,000,000, except as provided in item (a-5) of this subparagraph (3).

   (a-5) At any time after the assuming insurer has permanently discontinued underwriting new business secured by the trust for at least 3 full years, the Director with principal regulatory oversight of the trust may authorize a reduction in the required trusteed surplus, but only after a finding, based on an assessment of the risk, that the new required surplus level is adequate for the protection of U.S. ceding insurers, policyholders, and claimants in light of reasonably foreseeable adverse loss development. The risk assessment may involve an actuarial...
review, including an independent analysis of reserves and cash flows, and shall consider all material risk factors, including, when applicable, the lines of business involved, the stability of the incurred loss estimates, and the effect of the surplus requirements on the assuming insurer's liquidity or solvency. The minimum required trusteed surplus may not be reduced to an amount less than 30% of the assuming insurer's liabilities attributable to reinsurance ceded by U.S. ceding insurers covered by the trust.

(b)(i) In the case of a group including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters:

(I) for reinsurance ceded under reinsurance agreements with an inception, amendment, or renewal date on or after January 1, 1993 August 1, 1995, the trust shall consist of a trusteed account in an amount not less than the respective underwriters' group's several liabilities attributable to business ceded by U.S. domiciled ceding insurers to any member of the group;

(II) for reinsurance ceded under reinsurance agreements with an inception date on or before December 31, 1992 July 31, 1995 and not amended or renewed after that date, notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, the trust shall consist of a trusteed account in an amount not less than the group's several insurance and reinsurance liabilities attributable to business written in the United States; and

(III) in addition to these trusts, the group shall maintain in trust a trusteed surplus of which not less than $100,000,000 shall be held jointly for the benefit of the U.S. domiciled ceding insurers of any member of the group for all years of account.

(ii) The incorporated members of the group shall not be engaged in any business other than underwriting as a member of the group and shall be subject to the same level of solvency regulation and control by the group's domiciliary regulator as are the unincorporated members.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) Within 90 days after its financial statements are due to be filed with the group's domiciliary regulator, the group shall provide to the Director an annual certification by the group's domiciliary regulator of the solvency of each underwriter member, or if a certification is unavailable, financial statements prepared by independent public accountants of each underwriter member of the group.

(c) In the case of a group of incorporated insurers under common administration, the group shall:

(i) have continuously transacted an insurance business outside the United States for at least 3 years immediately before making application for accreditation;

(ii) maintain aggregate policyholders' surplus of not less than $10,000,000,000;

(iii) maintain a trust in an amount not less than the group's several liabilities attributable to business ceded by United States domiciled ceding insurers to any member of the group pursuant to reinsurance contracts issued in the name of the group;

(iv) in addition, maintain a joint trusteed surplus of which not less than $100,000,000 shall be held jointly for the benefit of the United States ceding insurers of any member of the group as additional security for these liabilities; and

(v) within 90 days after its financial statements are due to be filed with the group's domiciliary regulator, make available to the Director an annual certification of each underwriter member's solvency by the member's domiciliary regulator and financial statements of each underwriter member of the group prepared by its independent public accountant.

(C-5) Credit shall be allowed when the reinsurance is ceded to an assuming insurer that has been certified by the Director as a reinsurer in this State and secures its obligations in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph (C-5).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) In order to be eligible for certification, the assuming insurer shall meet the following requirements:

(a) the assuming insurer must be domiciled and licensed to transact insurance or reinsurance in a qualified jurisdiction, as determined by the Director pursuant to subparagraph (3) of this paragraph (C-5);

(b) the assuming insurer must maintain minimum capital and surplus, or its equivalent, in an amount not less than $250,000,000 or such greater amount as determined by the Director pursuant to regulation; this requirement may also be satisfied by an association, including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters, having minimum capital and surplus equivalents (net of liabilities) of at least $250,000,000 and a central fund containing a balance of at least $250,000,000;

(c) the assuming insurer must maintain financial strength ratings from 2 or more rating agencies deemed acceptable by the Director; these ratings shall be based on interactive communication between the rating agency and the assuming insurer and shall not be based solely on publicly available information; each certified reinsurer shall be rated on a legal entity basis, with due consideration being given to the group rating where appropriate, except that an association, including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters, that has been approved to do business as a single certified reinsurer may be evaluated on the basis of its group rating; these financial strength ratings shall be one factor used by the Director in determining the rating that is assigned to the assuming insurer; acceptable rating agencies include the following:

(i) Standard & Poor's;
(ii) Moody's Investors Service;
(iii) Fitch Ratings;
(iv) A.M. Best Company; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization;
(d) the assuming insurer must agree to submit to the jurisdiction of this State, appoint the Director as its agent for service of process in this State, and agree to provide security for 100% of the assuming insurer's liabilities attributable to reinsurance ceded by U.S. ceding insurers if it resists enforcement of a final U.S. judgment; and
(e) the assuming insurer must agree to meet applicable information filing requirements as determined by the Director, both with respect to an initial application for certification and on an ongoing basis.

(2) An association, including incorporated and individual unincorporated underwriters, may be a certified reinsurer. In order to be eligible for certification, in addition to satisfying the requirements of subparagraph (1) of this paragraph (C-5):

(a) the association shall satisfy its minimum capital and surplus requirements through the capital and surplus equivalents (net of liabilities) of the association and its members, which shall include a joint central fund that may be applied to any unsatisfied obligation of the association or any of its members, in the amounts specified in item (b) of subparagraph (1) of this paragraph (C-5);
(b) the incorporated members of the association shall not be engaged in any business other than underwriting as a member of the association and shall be subject to the same level of regulation and solvency control by the association's domiciliary regulator as are the unincorporated members; and
(c) within 90 days after its financial statements are due to be filed with the association's domiciliary regulator, the association shall provide to the Director an annual certification by the association's domiciliary regulator of the solvency

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of each underwriter member; or if a certification is unavailable, financial statements, prepared by independent public accountants, of each underwriter member of the association.

(3) The Director shall create and publish a list of qualified jurisdictions, under which an assuming insurer licensed and domiciled in such jurisdiction is eligible to be considered for certification by the Director as a certified reinsurer.

(a) In order to determine whether the domiciliary jurisdiction of a non-U.S. assuming insurer is eligible to be recognized as a qualified jurisdiction, the Director shall evaluate the appropriateness and effectiveness of the reinsurance supervisory system of the jurisdiction, both initially and on an ongoing basis, and consider the rights, benefits, and extent of reciprocal recognition afforded by the non-U.S. jurisdiction to reinsurers licensed and domiciled in the U.S. A qualified jurisdiction must agree in writing to share information and cooperate with the Director with respect to all certified reinsurers domiciled within that jurisdiction. A jurisdiction may not be recognized as a qualified jurisdiction if the Director has determined that the jurisdiction does not adequately and promptly enforce final U.S. judgments and arbitration awards. The costs and expenses associated with the Director's review and evaluation of the domiciliary jurisdictions of non-U.S. assuming insurers shall be borne by the certified reinsurer or reinsurers domiciled in such jurisdiction.

(b) Additional factors to be considered in determining whether to recognize a qualified jurisdiction include, but are not limited to, the following:

(i) the framework under which the assuming insurer is regulated;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the structure and authority of the domiciliary regulator with regard to solvency regulation requirements and financial surveillance;

(iii) the substance of financial and operating standards for assuming insurers in the domiciliary jurisdiction;

(iv) the form and substance of financial reports required to be filed or made publicly available by reinsurers in the domiciliary jurisdiction and the accounting principles used;

(v) the domiciliary regulator's willingness to cooperate with U.S. regulators in general and the Director in particular;

(vi) the history of performance by assuming insurers in the domiciliary jurisdiction;

(vii) any documented evidence of substantial problems with the enforcement of final U.S. judgments in the domiciliary jurisdiction; and

(viii) any relevant international standards or guidance with respect to mutual recognition of reinsurance supervision adopted by the International Association of Insurance Supervisors or its successor organization.

(c) If, upon conducting an evaluation under this paragraph with respect to the reinsurance supervisory system of any non-U.S. assuming insurer, the Director determines that the jurisdiction qualifies to be recognized as a qualified jurisdiction, the Director shall publish notice and evidence of such recognition in an appropriate manner. The Director may establish a procedure to withdraw recognition of those jurisdictions that are no longer qualified.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Director shall consider the list of qualified jurisdictions through the NAIC committee process in determining qualified jurisdictions. If the Director approves a jurisdiction as qualified that does not appear on the list of qualified jurisdictions, then the Director shall provide thoroughly documented justification in accordance with criteria to be developed under regulations.

(e) U.S. jurisdictions that meet the requirement for accreditation under the NAIC financial standards and accreditation program shall be recognized as qualified jurisdictions.

(f) If a certified reinsurer's domiciliary jurisdiction ceases to be a qualified jurisdiction, then the Director may suspend the reinsurer's certification indefinitely, in lieu of revocation.

(4) If an applicant for certification has been certified as a reinsurer in an NAIC accredited jurisdiction, then the Director may defer to that jurisdiction's certification and to the rating assigned by that jurisdiction if the assuming insurer submits a properly executed Form CR-1 and such additional information as the Director requires. Such assuming insurer shall be considered to be a certified reinsurer in this State but only upon the Director's assignment of an Illinois rating, which shall be made based on the requirements of subparagraph (5) of this paragraph (C-5). The following shall apply:

(a) Any change in the certified reinsurer's status or rating in the other jurisdiction shall apply automatically in Illinois as of the date it takes effect in the other jurisdiction. The certified reinsurer shall notify the Director of any change in its status or rating within 10 days after receiving notice of the change.

(b) The Director may withdraw recognition of the other jurisdiction's rating at any time and assign a new rating in accordance with subparagraph (5) of this paragraph (C-5).
(c) The Director may withdraw recognition of the other jurisdiction's certification at any time with written notice to the certified reinsurer. Unless the Director suspends or revokes the certified reinsurer's certification in accordance with item (c) of subparagraph (9) of this paragraph (C-5), the certified reinsurer's certification shall remain in good standing in Illinois for a period of 3 months, which shall be extended if additional time is necessary to consider the assuming insurer's application for certification in Illinois.

(5) The Director shall assign a rating to each certified reinsurer pursuant to rules adopted by the Department. Factors that shall be considered as part of the evaluation process include the following:

(a) The certified reinsurer's financial strength rating from an acceptable rating agency. Financial strength ratings shall be classified according to the following ratings categories:

   (i) Ratings Category "Secure - 1" corresponds to the highest level of rating given by a rating agency, including, but not limited to, A.M. Best Company rating A++; Standard & Poor's rating AAA; Moody's Investors Service rating Aaa; and Fitch Ratings rating AAA.

   (ii) Ratings Category "Secure - 2" corresponds to the second-highest level of rating or group of ratings given by a rating agency, including, but not limited to, A.M. Best Company rating A+; Standard & Poor's rating AA+, AA, or AA-; Moody's Investors Service ratings Aa1, Aa2, or Aa3; and Fitch Ratings ratings AA+, AA, or AA-.

   (iii) Ratings Category "Secure - 3" corresponds to the third-highest level of rating or group of ratings given by a rating agency, including, but not limited to, A.M. Best Company rating A; Standard & Poor's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ratings A+ or A; Moody's Investors Service ratings A1 or A2; and Fitch Ratings ratings A+ or A.

(iv) Ratings Category "Secure - 4” corresponds to the fourth-highest level of rating or group of ratings given by a rating agency, including, but not limited to, A.M. Best Company rating A-; Standard & Poor's rating A-; Moody's Investors Service rating A3; and Fitch Ratings rating A-.

(v) Ratings Category "Secure - 5” corresponds to the fifth-highest level of rating or group of ratings given by a rating agency, including, but not limited to, A.M. Best Company ratings B++ or B+; Standard & Poor's ratings BBB+, BBB, or BBB-; Moody's Investors Service ratings Baa1, Baa2, or Baa3; and Fitch Ratings ratings BBB+, BBB, or BBB-.

(vi) Ratings Category "Vulnerable - 6" corresponds to a level of rating given by a rating agency, other than those described in subitems (i) through (v) of this item (a), including, but not limited to, A.M. Best Company rating B, B-, C++, C+, C, C-, D, E, or F; Standard & Poor's ratings BB+, BB, BB-, B+, B, B-, CCC, CC, C, D, or R; Moody's Investors Service ratings Ba1, Ba2, Ba3, B1, B2, B3, Caa, Ca, or C; and Fitch Ratings ratings BB+, BB, BB-, B+, B, B-, CCC+, CCC, CCC-, or D.

A failure to obtain or maintain at least 2 financial strength ratings from acceptable rating agencies shall result in loss of eligibility for certification.

(b) The business practices of the certified reinsurer in dealing with its ceding insurers, including its record of compliance with reinsurance contractual terms and obligations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) For certified reinsurers domiciled in the U.S., a review of the most recent applicable NAIC Annual Statement Blank, either Schedule F (for property and casualty reinsurers) or Schedule S (for life and health reinsurers).

(d) For certified reinsurers not domiciled in the U.S., a review annually of Form CR-F (for property and casualty reinsurers) or Form CR-S (for life and health reinsurers).

(e) The reputation of the certified reinsurer for prompt payment of claims under reinsurance agreements, based on an analysis of ceding insurers' Schedule F reporting of overdue reinsurance recoverables, including the proportion of obligations that are more than 90 days past due or are in dispute, with specific attention given to obligations payable to companies that are in administrative supervision or receivership.

(f) Regulatory actions against the certified reinsurer.

(g) The report of the independent auditor on the financial statements of the insurance enterprise, on the basis described in item (h) of this subparagraph (5).

(h) For certified reinsurers not domiciled in the U.S., audited financial statements (audited Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (U.S. GAAP) basis statement if available, audited International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) basis statements are allowed but must include an audited footnote reconciling equity and net income to U.S. GAAP basis or, with the permission of the Director, audited IFRS basis statements with reconciliation to U.S. GAAP basis certified by an officer of the company), regulatory filings, and actuarial opinion (as filed with the non-U.S. jurisdiction supervisor). Upon the initial application for certification, the Director shall consider the audited financial statements filed with
its non-U.S. jurisdiction supervisor for the 3 years immediately preceding the date of the initial application for certification.

(i) The liquidation priority of obligations to a ceding insurer in the certified reinsurer's domiciliary jurisdiction in the context of an insolvency proceeding.

(j) A certified reinsurer's participation in any solvent scheme of arrangement, or similar procedure, that involves U.S. ceding insurers. The Director shall receive prior notice from a certified reinsurer that proposes participation by the certified reinsurer in a solvent scheme of arrangement.

The maximum rating that a certified reinsurer may be assigned shall correspond to its financial strength rating, which shall be determined according to subitems (i) through (vi) of item (a) of this subparagraph (5). The Director shall use the lowest financial strength rating received from an acceptable rating agency in establishing the maximum rating of a certified reinsurer.

(6) Based on the analysis conducted under item (e) of subparagraph (5) of this paragraph (C-5) of a certified reinsurer's reputation for prompt payment of claims, the Director may make appropriate adjustments in the security the certified reinsurer is required to post to protect its liabilities to U.S. ceding insurers, provided that the Director shall, at a minimum, increase the security the certified reinsurer is required to post by one rating level under item (a) of subparagraph (8) of this paragraph (C-5) if the Director finds that:

(a) more than 15% of the certified reinsurer's ceding insurance clients have overdue reinsurance recoverables on paid losses of 90 days or more that are not in dispute and that exceed $100,000 for each cedent; or

(b) the aggregate amount of reinsurance recoverables on paid losses that are not in dispute
that are overdue by 90 days or more exceeds $50,000,000.

(7) The Director shall post notice on the Department's website promptly upon receipt of any application for certification, including instructions on how members of the public may respond to the application. The Director may not take final action on the application until at least 30 days after posting the notice required by this subparagraph. The Director shall publish a list of all certified reinsurers and their ratings.

(8) A certified reinsurer shall secure obligations assumed from U.S. ceding insurers under this subsection (1) at a level consistent with its rating.

(a) The amount of security required in order for full credit to be allowed shall correspond with the applicable ratings category:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ratings Category</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secure - 1</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secure - 2</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secure - 3</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secure - 4</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secure - 5</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vulnerable - 6</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Nothing in this subparagraph (8) shall prohibit the parties to a reinsurance agreement from agreeing to provisions establishing security requirements that exceed the minimum security requirements established for certified reinsurers under this Section.

(c) In order for a domestic ceding insurer to qualify for full financial statement credit for reinsurance ceded to a certified reinsurer, the certified reinsurer shall maintain security in a form acceptable to the Director and consistent with the provisions of subsection (2) of this Section, or in a multibeneficiary trust in accordance with paragraph (C) of this subsection (1), except as otherwise provided in this subparagraph (8).

(d) If a certified reinsurer maintains a trust to fully secure its obligations subject to paragraph

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) of this subsection (1), and chooses to secure its obligations incurred as a certified reinsurer in the form of a multibeneficiary trust, then the certified reinsurer shall maintain separate trust accounts for its obligations incurred under reinsurance agreements issued or renewed as a certified reinsurer with reduced security as permitted by this subsection or comparable laws of other U.S. jurisdictions and for its obligations subject to paragraph (C) of this subsection (1). It shall be a condition to the grant of certification under this paragraph (C-5) that the certified reinsurer shall have bound itself, by the language of the trust and agreement with the Director with principal regulatory oversight of each such trust account, to fund, upon termination of any such trust account, out of the remaining surplus of such trust any deficiency of any other such trust account. The certified reinsurer shall also provide or make available, if requested by a beneficiary under a trust, all the information that is required to be provided under the requirements of item (d) of subparagraph (2) of paragraph (C) of this subsection (1) to the certified reinsurer's U.S. ceding insurers or their assigns and successors in interest. The assuming insurer may decline to release trade secrets or commercially sensitive information that would qualify as exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

(e) The minimum trusteed surplus requirements provided in paragraph (C) of this subsection (1) are not applicable with respect to a multibeneficiary trust maintained by a certified reinsurer for the purpose of securing obligations incurred under this subsection, except that such trust shall maintain a minimum trusteed surplus of $10,000,000.

(f) With respect to obligations incurred by a certified reinsurer under this subsection (1), if the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
security is insufficient, then the Director may reduce the allowable credit by an amount proportionate to the deficiency and may impose further reductions in allowable credit upon finding that there is a material risk that the certified reinsurer's obligations will not be paid in full when due.

(9)(a) In the case of a downgrade by a rating agency or other disqualifying circumstance, the Director shall by written notice assign a new rating to the certified reinsurer in accordance with the requirements of subparagraph (5) of this paragraph (C-5).

    (b) If the rating of a certified reinsurer is upgraded by the Director, then the certified reinsurer may meet the security requirements applicable to its new rating on a prospective basis, but the Director shall require the certified reinsurer to post security under the previously applicable security requirements as to all contracts in force on or before the effective date of the upgraded rating. If the rating of a certified reinsurer is downgraded by the Director, then the Director shall require the certified reinsurer to meet the security requirements applicable to its new rating for all business it has assumed as a certified reinsurer.

    (c) The Director may suspend, revoke, or otherwise modify a certified reinsurer's certification at any time if the certified reinsurer fails to meet its obligations or security requirements under this Section or if other financial or operating results of the certified reinsurer, or documented significant delays in payment by the certified reinsurer, lead the Director to reconsider the certified reinsurer's ability or willingness to meet its contractual obligations. In seeking to suspend, revoke, or otherwise modify a certified reinsurer's certification, the Director shall follow the procedures provided in paragraph (G) of this subsection (1).

    (d) For purposes of this subsection (1), a certified reinsurer whose certification has been terminated for any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reason shall be treated as a certified reinsurer required to secure 100% of its obligations.

(i) As used in this item (d), the term "terminated" refers to revocation, suspension, voluntary surrender and inactive status.

(ii) If the Director continues to assign a higher rating as permitted by other provisions of this Section, then this requirement does not apply to a certified reinsurer in inactive status or to a reinsurer whose certification has been suspended.

(e) Upon revocation of the certification of a certified reinsurer by the Director, the assuming insurer shall be required to post security in accordance with subsection (2) of this Section in order for the ceding insurer to continue to take credit for reinsurance ceded to the assuming insurer. If funds continue to be held in trust, then the Director may allow additional credit equal to the ceding insurer's pro rata share of the funds, discounted to reflect the risk of uncollectibility and anticipated expenses of trust administration.

(f) Notwithstanding the change of a certified reinsurer's rating or revocation of its certification, a domestic insurer that has ceded reinsurance to that certified reinsurer may not be denied credit for reinsurance for a period of 3 months for all reinsurance ceded to that certified reinsurer, unless the reinsurance is found by the Director to be at high risk of uncollectibility.

(10) A certified reinsurer that ceases to assume new business in this State may request to maintain its certification in inactive status in order to continue to qualify for a reduction in security for its in-force business. An inactive certified reinsurer shall continue to comply with all applicable requirements of this subsection (1), and the Director shall assign a rating that takes into account, if relevant, the reasons why the reinsurer is not assuming new business.

(11) Credit for reinsurance under this paragraph (C-5) shall apply only to reinsurance contracts entered into
or renewed on or after the effective date of the certification of the assuming insurer.

(12) The Director shall comply with all reporting and notification requirements that may be established by the NAIC with respect to certified reinsurers and qualified jurisdictions.

(D) Credit shall be allowed when the reinsurance is ceded to an assuming insurer not meeting the requirements of paragraph subsection (1) (A), (B), or (C) of this subsection (1) but only with respect to the insurance of risks located in jurisdictions where that reinsurance is required by applicable law or regulation of that jurisdiction.

(E) If the assuming insurer is not licensed to transact insurance in this State or an accredited or certified reinsurer in this State, the credit permitted by paragraphs (B-5) and subsection (1) (C) of this subsection (1) shall not be allowed unless the assuming insurer agrees in the reinsurance agreements:

(1) that in the event of the failure of the assuming insurer to perform its obligations under the terms of the reinsurance agreement, the assuming insurer, at the request of the ceding insurer, shall submit to the jurisdiction of any court of competent jurisdiction in any state of the United States, will comply with all requirements necessary to give the court jurisdiction, and will abide by the final decision of the court or of any appellate court in the event of an appeal; and

(2) to designate the Director or a designated attorney as its true and lawful attorney upon whom may be served any lawful process in any action, suit, or proceeding instituted by or on behalf of the ceding company.

This provision is not intended to conflict with or override the obligation of the parties to a reinsurance agreement to arbitrate their disputes, if an obligation to arbitrate is created in the agreement.

(F) If the assuming insurer does not meet the requirements of paragraph (A) or (B) of this subsection (1) (1)(A) or (B), the credit permitted by paragraph (C) of this subsection (1) (1)(C) shall not be allowed unless the assuming insurer agrees in the trust agreements to the following conditions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Notwithstanding any other provisions in the trust instrument, if the trust fund is inadequate because it contains an amount less than the amount required by subsection (C)(3) of this Section or if the grantor of the trust has been declared insolvent or placed into receivership, rehabilitation, liquidation, or similar proceedings under the laws of its state or country of domicile, the trustee shall comply with an order of the state official with regulatory oversight over the trust or with an order of a court of competent jurisdiction directing the trustee to transfer to the state official with regulatory oversight all of the assets of the trust fund.

(2) The assets shall be distributed by and claims shall be filed with and valued by the state official with regulatory oversight in accordance with the laws of the state in which the trust is domiciled that are applicable to the liquidation of domestic insurance companies.

(3) If the state official with regulatory oversight determines that the assets of the trust fund or any part thereof are not necessary to satisfy the claims of the U.S. ceding insurers of the grantor of the trust, the assets or part thereof shall be returned by the state official with regulatory oversight to the trustee for distribution in accordance with the trust agreement.

(4) The grantor shall waive any rights otherwise available to it under U.S. law that are inconsistent with the provision.

(G) If an accredited or certified reinsurer ceases to meet the requirements for accreditation or certification, then the Director may suspend or revoke the reinsurer's accreditation or certification.

(1) The Director must give the reinsurer notice and opportunity for hearing. The suspension or revocation may not take effect until after the Director's order on hearing, unless:

(a) the reinsurer waives its right to hearing;
(b) the Director's order is based on regulatory action by the reinsurer's domiciliary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
jurisdiction or the voluntary surrender or termination of the reinsurer's eligibility to transact insurance or reinsurance business in its domiciliary jurisdiction or in the primary certifying state of the reinsurer under subparagraph (4) of paragraph (C-5) of this subsection (1); or

(c) the Director finds that an emergency requires immediate action and a court of competent jurisdiction has not stayed the Director's action.

(2) While a reinsurer's accreditation or certification is suspended, no reinsurance contract issued or renewed after the effective date of the suspension qualifies for credit except to the extent that the reinsurer's obligations under the contract are secured in accordance with subsection (2) of this Section. If a reinsurer's accreditation or certification is revoked, no credit for reinsurance may be granted after the effective date of the revocation, except to the extent that the reinsurer's obligations under the contract are secured in accordance with subsection (2) of this Section.

(H) The following provisions shall apply concerning concentration of risk:

(1) A ceding insurer shall take steps to manage its reinsurance recoverable proportionate to its own book of business. A domestic ceding insurer shall notify the Director within 30 days after reinsurance recoverables from any single assuming insurer, or group of affiliated assuming insurers, exceeds 50% of the domestic ceding insurer's last reported surplus to policyholders, or after it is determined that reinsurance recoverables from any single assuming insurer, or group of affiliated assuming insurers, is likely to exceed this limit. The notification shall demonstrate that the exposure is safely managed by the domestic ceding insurer.

(2) A ceding insurer shall take steps to diversify its reinsurance program. A domestic ceding insurer shall notify the Director within 30 days after ceding to any single assuming insurer, or group of affiliated assuming insurers, more than 20% of the ceding insurer's gross written premium in the prior calendar year, or after it has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determined that the reinsurance ceded to any single assuming insurer, or group of affiliated assuming insurers, is likely to exceed this limit. The notification shall demonstrate that the exposure is safely managed by the domestic ceding insurer.

(2) Credit for the reinsurance ceded by a domestic insurer to an assuming insurer not meeting the requirements of subsection (1) of this Section shall be allowed in an amount not exceeding the assets or liabilities carried by the ceding insurer. The credit shall not exceed the amount of funds held by or held in trust for the ceding insurer under a reinsurance contract with the assuming insurer as security for the payment of obligations thereunder, if the security is held in the United States subject to withdrawal solely by, and under the exclusive control of, the ceding insurer; or, in the case of a trust, held in a qualified United States financial institution, as defined in paragraph (B) of subsection (3) of this Section (3)(B). This security may be in the form of:

(A) Cash.

(B) Securities listed by the Securities Valuation Office of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, including those deemed exempt from filing as defined by the Purposes and Procedures Manual of the Securities Valuation Office that conform to the requirements of Article VIII of this Code that are not issued by an affiliate of either the assuming or ceding company.

(C) Clean, irrevocable, unconditional, letters of credit issued or confirmed by a qualified United States financial institution, as defined in paragraph (A) of subsection (3) of this Section (3)(A). The letters of credit shall be effective no later than December 31 of the year for which filing is being made, and in the possession of, or in trust for, the ceding company on or before the filing date of its annual statement. Letters of credit meeting applicable standards of issuer acceptability as of the dates of their issuance (or confirmation) shall, notwithstanding the issuing (or confirming) institution's subsequent failure to meet applicable standards of issuer acceptability, continue to be acceptable as security until their expiration, extension, renewal, modification, or amendment, whichever first occurs.

(D) Any other form of security acceptable to the Director.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3)(A) For purposes of paragraph (C) of subsection (2) of this Section subsection 2(C), a "qualified United States financial institution" means an institution that:

1. is organized or, in the case of a U.S. office of a foreign banking organization, licensed under the laws of the United States or any state thereof;
2. is regulated, supervised, and examined by U.S. federal or state authorities having regulatory authority over banks and trust companies;
3. has been designated by either the Director or the Securities Valuation Office of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners as meeting such standards of financial condition and standing as are considered necessary and appropriate to regulate the quality of financial institutions whose letters of credit will be acceptable to the Director; and
4. is not affiliated with the assuming company.

(B) A "qualified United States financial institution" means, for purposes of those provisions of this law specifying those institutions that are eligible to act as a fiduciary of a trust, an institution that:

1. is organized or, in the case of the U.S. branch or agency office of a foreign banking organization, licensed under the laws of the United States or any state thereof and has been granted authority to operate with fiduciary powers;
2. is regulated, supervised, and examined by federal or state authorities having regulatory authority over banks and trust companies; and
3. is not affiliated with the assuming company, however, if the subject of the reinsurance contract is insurance written pursuant to Section 155.51 of this Code, the financial institution may be affiliated with the assuming company with the prior approval of the Director.

(C) Except as set forth in subparagraph (11) of paragraph (C-5) of subsection (1) of this Section as to cessions by certified reinsurers, this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall apply to all cessions after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly under reinsurance agreements that have an inception, anniversary, or renewal date not less than 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.
(D) The Department shall adopt rules implementing the provisions of this Article.
(Source: P.A. 90-381, eff. 8-14-97.)

(215 ILCS 5/456) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.3)

Sec. 456. Making of rates. (1) All rates shall be made in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) Due consideration shall be given to past and prospective loss experience within and outside this state, to catastrophe hazards, if any, to a reasonable margin for profit and contingencies, to dividends, savings or unabsorbed premium deposits allowed or returned by companies to their policyholders, members or subscribers, to past and prospective expenses both countrywide and those specially applicable to this state, to underwriting practice and judgment and to all other relevant factors within and outside this state;

(b) The systems of expense provisions included in the rates for use by any company or group of companies may differ from those of other companies or groups of companies to reflect the requirements of the operating methods of any such company or group with respect to any kind of insurance, or with respect to any subdivision or combination thereof for which subdivision or combination separate expense provisions are applicable;

(c) Risks may be grouped by classifications for the establishment of rates and minimum premiums. Classification rates may be modified to produce rates for individual risks in accordance with rating plans which measure variation in hazards or expense provisions, or both. Such rating plans may measure any differences among risks that have a probable effect upon losses or expenses;

(d) Rates shall not be excessive, inadequate or unfairly discriminatory.

A rate in a competitive market is not excessive. A rate in a noncompetitive market is excessive if it is likely to produce a long-run profit that is unreasonably high for the insurance provided or if expenses are unreasonably high in relation to the services rendered.

A rate is not inadequate unless such rate is clearly insufficient to sustain projected losses and expenses in the class of business to which it applies and the use of such rate has or, if continued, will have the effect of substantially lessening competition or the tendency to create monopoly in any market.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Unfair discrimination exists if, after allowing for practical limitations, price differentials fail to reflect equitably the differences in expected losses and expenses. A rate is not unfairly discriminatory because different premiums result for policyholders with like exposures but different expenses, or like expenses but different loss exposures, so long as the rate reflects the differences with reasonable accuracy.

(e) The rating plan shall contain a mandatory offer of a deductible applicable only to the medical benefit under the Workers' Compensation Act. Such deductible offer shall be in a minimum amount of at least $1,000 per accident.

(f) Any rating plan or program shall include a rule permitting 2 or more employers with similar risk characteristics, who participate in a loss prevention program or safety group, to pool their premium and loss experience in determining their rate or premium for such participation in the program.

(2) Except to the extent necessary to meet the provisions of subdivision (d) of subsection (1) of this Section, uniformity among companies in any matters within the scope of this Section is neither required nor prohibited.

(Source: P.A. 82-939.)

(215 ILCS 5/457) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.4)

Sec. 457. Rate filings. (1) Every Beginning January 1, 1983, every company shall prefie file with the Director every manual of classifications, every manual of rules and rates, every rating plan and every modification of the foregoing which it intends to use. Such filings shall be made at least not later than 30 days before after they become effective. A company may satisfy its obligation to make such filings by adopting the filing of a licensed rating organization of which it is a member or subscriber, filed pursuant to subsection (2) of this Section, in total or, with the approval of the Director, by notifying the Director in what respects it intends to deviate from such filing. If a company intends to deviate from the filing of a licensed rating organization of which it is a member, the company shall provide the Director with supporting information that specifies the basis for the requested deviation and provides justification for the deviation. Any company adopting a pure premium filed by a rating organization pursuant to subsection (2) must file with the Director the modification factor it is using for expenses and profit so that the final rates in use by such company can be determined.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Each licensed rating organization must file with the Director every manual of classification, every manual of rules and advisory rates, every pure premium which has been fully adjusted and fully developed, every rating plan and every modification of any of the foregoing which it intends to recommend for use to its members and subscribers, at least 30 days before such manual, premium, plan or modification thereof takes effect. Every licensed rating organization shall also file with the Director the rate classification system, all rating rules, rating plans, policy forms, underwriting rules or similar materials, and each modification of any of the foregoing which it requires its members and subscribers to adhere to not later than 30 days before such filings or modifications thereof are to take effect. Every such filing shall state the proposed effective date thereof and shall indicate the character and extent of the coverage contemplated.

(3) A filing and any supporting information made pursuant to this Section shall be open to public inspection as soon as filed.

(4) A filing shall not be effective nor used until approved by the Director. A filing shall be deemed approved and legally effective if the Director fails to disapprove within 30 days after the filing.

(Source: P.A. 82-939.)

(215 ILCS 5/458) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.5)

Sec. 458. Disapproval of filings. (1) If within 30 days of any filing the Director finds that such filing does not meet the requirements of this Article, he shall send to the company or rating organization which made such filing a written notice of disapproval of such filing, specifying therein in what respects he finds that such filing fails to meet the requirements of this Article and stating when, within a reasonable period thereafter, such filing shall be deemed no longer effective. A company or rating organization whose filing has been disapproved shall be given a hearing upon a written request made within 30 days after the disapproval order. If the company or rating organization making the filing shall, prior to the expiration of the period prescribed in the notice, request a hearing, such filings shall be effective until the expiration of a reasonable period specified in any order entered thereon. If the rate resulting from such filing be unfairly discriminatory or materially inadequate, and the difference between such rate and the approved rate equals or exceeds the cost of making an adjustment, the Director shall in such notice or order direct an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adjustment of the premium to be made with the policyholder either by refund or collection of additional premium. If the policyholder does not accept the increased rate, cancellation shall be made on a pro rata basis. Any policy issued pursuant to this subsection shall contain a provision that the premium thereon shall be subject to adjustment upon the basis of the filing finally approved.

(2) If at any time subsequent to the applicable review period provided for in subsection (1) of this Section, the Director finds that a filing does not meet the requirements of this Article, he shall, after a hearing held upon not less than ten days written notice, specifying the matters to be considered at such hearing, to every company and rating organization which made such filing, issue an order specifying in what respects he finds that such filing fails to meet the requirements of this Article, and stating when, within a reasonable period thereafter, such filings shall be deemed no longer effective. Copies of said order shall be sent to every such company and rating organization. Said order shall not affect any contract or policy made or issued prior to the expiration of the period set forth in said order.

(3) Any person or organization aggrieved with respect to any filing which is in effect may make written application to the Director for a hearing thereon, provided, however, that the company or rating organization that made the filing shall not be authorized to proceed under this subsection. Such application shall specify the grounds to be relied upon by the applicant. If the Director shall find that the application is made in good faith, that the applicant would be so aggrieved if his grounds are established, and that such grounds otherwise justify holding such a hearing, he shall, within thirty days after receipt of such application, hold a hearing upon not less than ten days written notice to the applicant and to every company and rating organization which made such filing.

If, after such hearing, the Director finds that the filing does not meet the requirements of this Article, he shall issue an order specifying in what respects he finds that such filing fails to meet the requirements of this Article, and stating when, within a reasonable period thereafter, such filing shall be deemed no longer effective. Copies of said order shall be sent to the applicant and to every such company and rating organization. Said order shall not affect any contract or policy made or issued prior to the expiration of the period set forth in said order.

(4) Whenever an insurer has no legally effective rates as a result of the Director's disapproval of rates or other act, the Director shall on
request of the insurer specify interim rates for the insurer that are high enough to protect the interests of all parties and may order that a specified portion of the premiums be placed in an escrow account approved by him or her. When new rates become legally effective, the Director shall order the escrowed funds or any overcharge in the interim rates to be distributed appropriately, except that refunds to policyholders that are de minimis shall not be required.

(Source: P.A. 82-939.)

(215 ILCS 5/462a new)

Sec. 462a. Premium increase notice. A policy of workers' compensation insurance issued, delivered, amended, or renewed on or after January 1, 2019 shall remain in full force and effect subject to the same terms and conditions, loss cost multipliers, and classification of the employer with regard to the payment of dividends, unless written notice is mailed or delivered by the insurer to the employer, at the address shown on the policy, and to the employer's authorized agent or broker, indicating the insurer's intention to condition renewal upon issuance of a policy that supersedes the policy previously issued and that will result in a premium in excess of 5% above the rate recommendation filed with the Department, exclusive of any premium increase generated as a result of increased loss costs or increased exposure units or as a result of experience rating, contractor credit adjustment program, large deductible, retrospective rating, or audit. The notice shall be delivered at least 30 days in advance of the expiration date of the policy, and shall set forth: (1) the amount of the premium increase or, if the amount cannot reasonably be determined as of the time the notice is provided, a reasonable estimate of the premium increase based upon the information available to the insurer at that time; and (2) the reason for the increased premium in excess of the rate recommendation filed with the Department. Nothing in this Section requires the insurer to provide notice when the employer, an agent or broker authorized by the employer, or another insurer of the employer has delivered written notice that the policy has been replaced or is no longer desired.

(215 ILCS 5/123C-4 rep.)

(215 ILCS 5/460 rep.)

Section 95. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by repealing Sections 123C-4 and 460.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law, except that the provisions changing Sections 456, 457, and 458 of the

Effective November 27, 2018 and February 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1119
(Senate Bill No. 1830)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Section 115-21 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/115-21)
Sec. 115-21. Informant testimony.
(a) For the purposes of this Section, "informant" means someone who is purporting to testify about admissions made to him or her by the accused while detained or incarcerated in a penal institution contemporaneously.
(b) This Section applies to any criminal proceeding brought under Sections 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.2, 9-3.3, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, or 20-1.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, capital case in which the prosecution attempts to introduce evidence of incriminating statements made by the accused to or overheard by an informant.
(c) Except as provided in subsection (d-5), in any case under this Section, the prosecution shall disclose at least 30 days prior to a relevant evidentiary hearing or trial:

1. the complete criminal history of the informant;
2. any deal, promise, inducement, or benefit that the offering party has made or will make in the future to the informant;
3. the statements made by the accused;
4. the time and place of the statements, the time and place of their disclosure to law enforcement officials, and the names of all persons who were present when the statements were made;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) whether at any time the informant recanted that testimony or statement and, if so, the time and place of the recantation, the nature of the recantation, and the names of the persons who were present at the recantation;

(6) other cases in which the informant testified, provided that the existence of such testimony can be ascertained through reasonable inquiry and whether the informant received any promise, inducement, or benefit in exchange for or subsequent to that testimony or statement; and

(7) any other information relevant to the informant's credibility.

(d) Except as provided in subsection (d-5), in any case under this Section, the prosecution shall timely disclose at least 30 days prior to any relevant evidentiary hearing or trial its intent to introduce the testimony of an informant. The court shall conduct a hearing to determine whether the testimony of the informant is reliable, unless the defendant waives such a hearing. If the prosecution fails to show by a preponderance of the evidence that the informant's testimony is reliable, the court shall not allow the testimony to be heard at trial. At this hearing, the court shall consider the factors enumerated in subsection (c) as well as any other factors relating to reliability.

(d-5) The court may permit the prosecution to disclose its intent to introduce the testimony of an informant with less notice than the 30-day notice required under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section if the court finds that the informant was not known prior to the 30-day notice period and could not have been discovered or obtained by the exercise of due diligence by the prosecution prior to the 30-day notice period. Upon good cause shown, the court may set a reasonable notice period under the circumstances or may continue the trial on its own motion to allow for a reasonable notice period, which motion shall toll the speedy trial period under Section 103-5 of this Code for the period of the continuance.

(e) If a lawful recording of an incriminating statement is made of an accused to an informant or made of a statement of an informant to law enforcement or the prosecution, including any deal, promise, inducement, or other benefit offered to the informant, the accused may request a reliability hearing under subsection (d) of this Section and the prosecution shall be subject to the disclosure requirements of subsection (c) of this Section. A hearing required under subsection (d) does not apply to statements covered under subsection (b) that are lawfully recorded.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) (Blank). This Section applies to all death penalty prosecutions initiated on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly.

(g) This Section applies to all criminal prosecutions under subsection (b) of this Section on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(From: P.A. 93-605, eff. 11-19-03.)

Passed in the General Assembly April 24, 2018.
Sent to the Governor May 23, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor July 20, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 27, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1120
(Senate Bill No. 2297)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Rescue Squad Districts Act is amended by adding Section 11.5 as follows:

(70 ILCS 2005/11.5 new)
Sec. 11.5. Ambulance service tax. Whenever the board of trustees of a rescue squad district desires to levy a special tax to provide an ambulance service or support an existing ambulance service, it shall certify the question to the proper election officials, who shall submit that question at an election to the voters of the district. The result of the referendum shall be entered upon the records of the district. If a majority of the votes on the question are in favor of the question, the board of trustees may then levy a special tax at a rate not to exceed 0.40% of the value of all taxable property within the district as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue. The question shall be in substantially the following form:

-------------------------------------------------------------
Shall the .... Rescue Squad District levy a special tax at a rate YES
not to exceed 0.40% of the value of all taxable property within the district
-------------------------------------------------------------

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-17a as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-17a) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-17a)

Sec. 10-17a. State, school district, and school report cards.

(1) By October 31, 2013 and October 31 of each subsequent school year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of Education, shall prepare a State report card, school district report cards, and school report cards, and shall by the most economic means provide to each school district in this State, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, the report cards for the school district and each of its schools.

(2) In addition to any information required by federal law, the State Superintendent shall determine the indicators and presentation of the school report card, which must include, at a minimum, the most current data collected and maintained by the State Board of Education related to the following:

(A) school characteristics and student demographics, including average class size, average teaching experience, student racial/ethnic breakdown, and the percentage of students classified as low-income; the percentage of students classified as English

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
learners; the percentage of students who have individualized education plans or 504 plans that provide for special education services; the number and percentage of all students who have been assessed for placement in a gifted education or advanced academic program and, of those students: (i) the racial and ethnic breakdown, (ii) the percentage who are classified as low-income, and (iii) the number and percentage of students who received direct instruction from a teacher who holds a gifted education endorsement and, of those students, the percentage who are classified as low-income; the percentage of students scoring at the "exceeds expectations" level on the assessments required under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code; the percentage of students who annually transferred in or out of the school district; the per-pupil operating expenditure of the school district; and the per-pupil State average operating expenditure for the district type (elementary, high school, or unit);

(B) curriculum information, including, where applicable, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate or equivalent courses, dual enrollment courses, foreign language classes, school personnel resources (including Career Technical Education teachers), before and after school programs, extracurricular activities, subjects in which elective classes are offered, health and wellness initiatives (including the average number of days of Physical Education per week per student), approved programs of study, awards received, community partnerships, and special programs such as programming for the gifted and talented, students with disabilities, and work-study students;

(C) student outcomes, including, where applicable, the percentage of students deemed proficient on assessments of State standards, the percentage of students in the eighth grade who pass Algebra, the percentage of students enrolled in post-secondary institutions (including colleges, universities, community colleges, trade/vocational schools, and training programs leading to career certification within 2 semesters of high school graduation), the percentage of students graduating from high school who are college and career ready, and the percentage of graduates enrolled in community colleges, colleges, and universities who are in one or more courses that the community college, college, or university identifies as a developmental course;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) student progress, including, where applicable, the percentage of students in the ninth grade who have earned 5 credits or more without failing more than one core class, a measure of students entering kindergarten ready to learn, a measure of growth, and the percentage of students who enter high school on track for college and career readiness;

(E) the school environment, including, where applicable, the percentage of students with less than 10 absences in a school year, the percentage of teachers with less than 10 absences in a school year for reasons other than professional development, leaves taken pursuant to the federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, long-term disability, or parental leaves, the 3-year average of the percentage of teachers returning to the school from the previous year, the number of different principals at the school in the last 6 years, the number of teachers who hold a gifted education endorsement, the process and criteria used by the district to determine whether a student is eligible for participation in a gifted education program or advanced academic program and the manner in which parents and guardians are made aware of the process and criteria, 2 or more indicators from any school climate survey selected or approved by the State and administered pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, with the same or similar indicators included on school report cards for all surveys selected or approved by the State pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, and the combined percentage of teachers rated as proficient or excellent in their most recent evaluation;

(F) a school district's and its individual schools' balanced accountability measure, in accordance with Section 2-3.25a of this Code;

(G) the total and per pupil normal cost amount the State contributed to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois in the prior fiscal year for the school's employees, which shall be reported to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois; and

(H) for a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code only, State contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and State contributions for health care for employees of that school district;:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(I) the school district's Final Percent of Adequacy, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code;

(J) the school district's Local Capacity Target, as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(K) the school district's Real Receipts, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, divided by a school district's Adequacy Target, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(L) whether or not the school has participated in the Illinois Youth Survey. In this paragraph (L), "Illinois Youth Survey" means a self-report survey, administered in school settings every 2 years, designed to gather information about health and social indicators, including substance abuse patterns and the attitudes of students in grades 8, 10, and 12.

The school report card shall also provide information that allows for comparing the current outcome, progress, and environment data to the State average, to the school data from the past 5 years, and to the outcomes, progress, and environment of similar schools based on the type of school and enrollment of low-income students, special education students, and English learners.

As used in this subsection paragraph (2):

"Advanced academic program" means a course of study to which students are assigned based on advanced cognitive ability or advanced academic achievement compared to local age peers and in which the curriculum is substantially differentiated from the general curriculum to provide appropriate challenge and pace.

"Gifted education" means educational services, including differentiated curricula and instructional methods, designed to meet the needs of gifted children as defined in Article 14A of this Code.

(3) At the discretion of the State Superintendent, the school district report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section, as well as information relating to the operating expense per pupil and other finances of the school district, and the State report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, in consultation with key education stakeholders, the State Superintendent shall at any time have the discretion to amend or update any and all metrics on the school, district, or State report card.

(5) Annually, no more than 30 calendar days after receipt of the school district and school report cards from the State Superintendent of Education, each school district, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, shall present such report cards at a regular school board meeting subject to applicable notice requirements, post the report cards on the school district's Internet web site, if the district maintains an Internet web site, make the report cards available to a newspaper of general circulation serving the district, and, upon request, send the report cards home to a parent (unless the district does not maintain an Internet web site, in which case the report card shall be sent home to parents without request). If the district posts the report card on its Internet web site, the district shall send a written notice home to parents stating (i) that the report card is available on the web site, (ii) the address of the web site, (iii) that a printed copy of the report card will be sent to parents upon request, and (iv) the telephone number that parents may call to request a printed copy of the report card.

(6) Nothing contained in Public Act 98-648 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly repeals, supersedes, invalidates, or nullifies final decisions in lawsuits pending on July 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-648) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly in Illinois courts involving the interpretation of Public Act 97-8.

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-448)
Sec. 10-17a. State, school district, and school report cards.

(1) By October 31, 2013 and October 31 of each subsequent school year, the State Board of Education, through the State Superintendent of Education, shall prepare a State report card, school district report cards, and school report cards, and shall by the most economic means provide to each school district in this State, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, the report cards for the school district and each of its schools.

(2) In addition to any information required by federal law, the State Superintendent shall determine the indicators and presentation of the...
school report card, which must include, at a minimum, the most current data collected and maintained by the State Board of Education related to the following:

(A) school characteristics and student demographics, including average class size, average teaching experience, student racial/ethnic breakdown, and the percentage of students classified as low-income; the percentage of students classified as English learners; the percentage of students who have individualized education plans or 504 plans that provide for special education services; the number and percentage of all students who have been assessed for placement in a gifted education or advanced academic program and, of those students: (i) the racial and ethnic breakdown, (ii) the percentage who are classified as low-income, and (iii) the number and percentage of students who received direct instruction from a teacher who holds a gifted education endorsement and, of those students, the percentage who are classified as low-income; the percentage of students scoring at the "exceeds expectations" level on the assessments required under Section 2-3.64a-5 of this Code; the percentage of students who annually transferred in or out of the school district; average daily attendance; the per-pupil operating expenditure of the school district; and the per-pupil State average operating expenditure for the district type (elementary, high school, or unit);

(B) curriculum information, including, where applicable, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate or equivalent courses, dual enrollment courses, foreign language classes, school personnel resources (including Career Technical Education teachers), before and after school programs, extracurricular activities, subjects in which elective classes are offered, health and wellness initiatives (including the average number of days of Physical Education per week per student), approved programs of study, awards received, community partnerships, and special programs such as programming for the gifted and talented, students with disabilities, and work-study students;

(C) student outcomes, including, where applicable, the percentage of students deemed proficient on assessments of State standards, the percentage of students in the eighth grade who pass Algebra, the percentage of students enrolled in post-secondary institutions (including colleges, universities, community colleges,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
trade/vocational schools, and training programs leading to career certification within 2 semesters of high school graduation), the percentage of students graduating from high school who are college and career ready, and the percentage of graduates enrolled in community colleges, colleges, and universities who are in one or more courses that the community college, college, or university identifies as a developmental course;

(D) student progress, including, where applicable, the percentage of students in the ninth grade who have earned 5 credits or more without failing more than one core class, a measure of students entering kindergarten ready to learn, a measure of growth, and the percentage of students who enter high school on track for college and career readiness;

(E) the school environment, including, where applicable, the percentage of students with less than 10 absences in a school year, the percentage of teachers with less than 10 absences in a school year for reasons other than professional development, leaves taken pursuant to the federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, long-term disability, or parental leaves, the 3-year average of the percentage of teachers returning to the school from the previous year, the number of different principals at the school in the last 6 years, the number of teachers who hold a gifted education endorsement, the process and criteria used by the district to determine whether a student is eligible for participation in a gifted education program or advanced academic program and the manner in which parents and guardians are made aware of the process and criteria, 2 or more indicators from any school climate survey selected or approved by the State and administered pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, with the same or similar indicators included on school report cards for all surveys selected or approved by the State pursuant to Section 2-3.153 of this Code, and the combined percentage of teachers rated as proficient or excellent in their most recent evaluation;

(F) a school district's and its individual schools' balanced accountability measure, in accordance with Section 2-3.25a of this Code;

(G) the total and per pupil normal cost amount the State contributed to the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois in the prior fiscal year for the school's employees, which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be reported to the State Board of Education by the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois; and

(H) for a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code only, State contributions to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago and State contributions for health care for employees of that school district; and

(I) a school district's Final Percent of Adequacy, as defined in paragraph (4) of subsection (f) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code;

(J) a school district's Local Capacity Target, as defined in paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(K) a school district's Real Receipts, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, divided by a school district's Adequacy Target, as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 18-8.15 of this Code, displayed as a percentage amount; and

(L) whether or not the school has participated in the Illinois Youth Survey. In this paragraph (L), "Illinois Youth Survey" means a self-report survey, administered in school settings every 2 years, designed to gather information about health and social indicators, including substance abuse patterns and the attitudes of students in grades 8, 10, and 12.

The school report card shall also provide information that allows for comparing the current outcome, progress, and environment data to the State average, to the school data from the past 5 years, and to the outcomes, progress, and environment of similar schools based on the type of school and enrollment of low-income students, special education students, and English learners.

As used in this subsection paragraph (2):

"Advanced academic program" means a course of study to which students are assigned based on advanced cognitive ability or advanced academic achievement compared to local age peers and in which the curriculum is substantially differentiated from the general curriculum to provide appropriate challenge and pace.

"Gifted education" means educational services, including differentiated curricula and instructional methods, designed to meet the needs of gifted children as defined in Article 14A of this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the purposes of paragraph (A) of this subsection (2), "average daily attendance" means the average of the actual number of attendance days during the previous school year for any enrolled student who is subject to compulsory attendance by Section 26-1 of this Code at each school and charter school.

(3) At the discretion of the State Superintendent, the school district report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section, as well as information relating to the operating expense per pupil and other finances of the school district, and the State report card shall include a subset of the information identified in paragraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (2) of this Section. The school district report card shall include the average daily attendance, as that term is defined in subsection (2) of this Section, of students who have individualized education programs and students who have 504 plans that provide for special education services within the school district.

(4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, in consultation with key education stakeholders, the State Superintendent shall at any time have the discretion to amend or update any and all metrics on the school, district, or State report card.

(5) Annually, no more than 30 calendar days after receipt of the school district and school report cards from the State Superintendent of Education, each school district, including special charter districts and districts subject to the provisions of Article 34, shall present such report cards at a regular school board meeting subject to applicable notice requirements, post the report cards on the school district's Internet web site, if the district maintains an Internet web site, make the report cards available to a newspaper of general circulation serving the district, and, upon request, send the report cards home to a parent (unless the district does not maintain an Internet web site, in which case the report card shall be sent home to parents without request). If the district posts the report card on its Internet web site, the district shall send a written notice home to parents stating (i) that the report card is available on the web site, (ii) the address of the web site, (iii) that a printed copy of the report card will be sent to parents upon request, and (iv) the telephone number that parents may call to request a printed copy of the report card.

(6) Nothing contained in Public Act 98-648 this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly repeals, supersedes, invalidates, or nullifies final decisions in lawsuits pending on July 1, 2014 (the effective date of
(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15; 99-193, eff. 7-30-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-227, eff. 8-18-17; 100-364, eff. 1-1-18; 100-448, eff. 7-1-19; 100-465, eff. 8-31-17; revised 9-25-17.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Sent to the Governor June 22, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 19, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 27, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1122
(Senate Bill No. 2407)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Child Death Review Team Act is amended by changing Sections 15, 20, 25, and 40 as follows:

(20 ILCS 515/15)
Sec. 15. Child death review teams; establishment.
(a) The Inspector General of the Department Director, in consultation and cooperation with the Executive Council, law enforcement, and other professionals who work in the field of investigating, treating, or preventing child abuse or neglect in that subregion, shall appoint members to a child death review team in each of the Department's administrative subregions of the State outside Cook County and at least one child death review team in Cook County. The members of a team shall be appointed for 2-year terms and shall be eligible for reappointment upon the expiration of the terms. The Inspector General of the Department Director must fill any vacancy in a team within 60 days after that vacancy occurs.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Each child death review team shall consist of at least one member from each of the following categories:

1. Pediatrician or other physician knowledgeable about child abuse and neglect.
2. Representative of the Department.
3. State's attorney or State's attorney's representative.
4. Representative of a local law enforcement agency.
5. Psychologist or psychiatrist.
6. Representative of a local health department.
7. Representative of a school district or other education or child care interests.
8. Coroner or forensic pathologist.
9. Representative of a child welfare agency or child advocacy organization.
10. Representative of a local hospital, trauma center, or provider of emergency medical services.
11. Representative of the Department of State Police.
12. Representative of the Department of Public Health.

Each child death review team may make recommendations to the Inspector General of the Department [Director concerning additional appointments. In the event of a disagreement, the Executive Council's decision shall control.]

Each child death review team member must have demonstrated experience and an interest in investigating, treating, or preventing child abuse or neglect.

(c) Each child death review team shall select a chairperson and vice-chairperson from among its members. The chairperson shall also serve on the Illinois Child Death Review Teams Executive Council. The vice-chairperson may also serve on the Illinois Child Death Review Teams Executive Council, but shall not have a vote on child death review team business unless the chairperson is unable to attend a meeting.

(d) The child death review teams shall be funded under a separate line item in the Department's annual budget.

(e) The Department shall provide at least one full-time Statewide Department of Children and Family Services Liaison who shall attend all child death review team meetings, all Executive meetings, all Executive Council meetings, and meetings between the Director and the Executive Council.

(Source: P.A. 100-397, eff. 1-1-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 20. Reviews of child deaths.
(a) Every child death shall be reviewed by the team in the subregion which has primary case management responsibility. The deceased child must be one of the following:
   (1) A youth in care.
   (2) The subject of an open service case maintained by the Department.
   (3) The subject of a pending child abuse or neglect investigation.
   (4) A child who was the subject of an abuse or neglect investigation at any time during the 12 months preceding the child's death.
   (5) Any other child whose death is reported to the State central register as a result of alleged child abuse or neglect which report is subsequently indicated.
A child death review team may, at its discretion, review other sudden, unexpected, or unexplained child deaths, and cases of serious or fatal injuries to a child identified under the Children's Advocacy Center Act, and all unfounded child death cases.
(b) A child death review team's purpose in conducting reviews of child deaths is to do the following:
   (1) Assist in determining the cause and manner of the child's death, when requested.
   (2) Evaluate means by which the death might have been prevented.
   (3) Report its findings to appropriate agencies and make recommendations that may help to reduce the number of child deaths caused by abuse or neglect.
   (4) Promote continuing education for professionals involved in investigating, treating, and preventing child abuse and neglect as a means of preventing child deaths due to abuse or neglect.
   (5) Make specific recommendations to the Director and the Inspector General of the Department concerning the prevention of child deaths due to abuse or neglect and the establishment of protocols for investigating child deaths.
(c) A child death review team shall review a child death as soon as practical and not later than 90 days following the completion by the
Department of the investigation of the death under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. When there has been no investigation by the Department, the child death review team shall review a child's death within 90 days after obtaining the information necessary to complete the review from the coroner, pathologist, medical examiner, or law enforcement agency, depending on the nature of the case. A child death review team shall meet at least once in each calendar quarter.

(d) The Director shall, within 90 days, review and reply to recommendations made by a team under item (5) of subsection (b). With respect to each recommendation made by a team, the Director shall submit his or her reply both to the chairperson of that team and to the chairperson of the Executive Council. The Director's reply to each recommendation must include a statement as to whether the Director intends to implement the recommendation. The Director shall meet in person with the Executive Council at least every 60 days to discuss recommendations and the Department's responses.

The Director shall implement recommendations as feasible and appropriate and shall respond in writing to explain the implementation or nonimplementation of the recommendations.

(e) Within 90 days after the Director submits a reply with respect to a recommendation as required by subsection (d), the Director must submit an additional report that sets forth in detail the way, if any, in which the Director will implement the recommendation and the schedule for implementing the recommendation. The Director shall submit this report to the chairperson of the team that made the recommendation and to the chairperson of the Executive Council.

(f) Within 180 days after the Director submits a report under subsection (e) concerning the implementation of a recommendation, the Director shall submit a further report to the chairperson of the team that made the recommendation and to the chairperson of the Executive Council. This report shall set forth the specific changes in the Department's policies and procedures that have been made in response to the recommendation.

(Source: P.A. 100-159, eff. 8-18-17.)

(20 ILCS 515/25)

Sec. 25. Team access to information.

(a) No later than 21 days prior to a child death review team meeting, the Department shall provide to a child death review team and its staff, on the request of the team chairperson, all records and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information in the Department's possession that are relevant to the team's review of a child death, including records and information concerning previous reports or investigations of suspected child abuse or neglect, all records and information from the Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System or from any other database maintained by the Department, and all documents, including, but not limited to, police reports and medical information.

(b) A child death review team shall have access to all records and information that are relevant to its review of a child death and in the possession of a State or local governmental agency, including, but not limited to, information gained through the Child Advocacy Center protocol for cases of serious or fatal injury to a child. These records and information include, without limitation, birth certificates, all relevant medical and mental health records, records of law enforcement agency investigations, records of coroner or medical examiner investigations, records of the Department of Corrections and Department of Juvenile Justice concerning a person's parole or aftercare release, records of a probation and court services department, and records of a social services agency that provided services to the child or the child's family.

(c) Child death review team staff must have full access to the Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System, any other child welfare database maintained by the Department, and any child death certificates held by the Office of Vital Records within the Department of Public Health.

(Source: P.A. 98-558, eff. 1-1-14.)

(20 ILCS 515/40)


(a) The Illinois Child Death Review Teams Executive Council, consisting of the chairpersons of the 9 child death review teams in Illinois, is the coordinating and oversight body for child death review teams and activities in Illinois. The vice-chairperson of a child death review team, as designated by the chairperson, may serve as a back-up member or an alternate member of the Executive Council, if the chairperson of the child death review team is unavailable to serve on the Executive Council. The Inspector General of the Department, ex officio, is a non-voting member of the Executive Council. The Inspector General of the Department Director may appoint to the Executive Council any additional ex-officio members deemed necessary. Persons with expertise needed by the Executive Council may be invited to meetings. The Executive Council
must select from its members a chairperson and a vice-chairperson, each to serve a 2-year, renewable term.

The Executive Council must meet at least 4 times during each calendar year. At each such meeting, in addition to any other matters under consideration, the Executive Council shall review all replies and reports received from the Director pursuant to subsections (d), (e), and (f) of Section 20 since the Executive Council's previous meeting. The Executive Council's review must include consideration of the Director's proposed manner of and schedule for implementing each recommendation made by a child death review team.

(b) The Department must provide or arrange for the staff support necessary for the Executive Council to carry out its duties. This includes a full-time Executive Director and support staff person. The Inspector General of the Department, in cooperation and consultation with the Executive Council, shall appoint, reappoint, and remove team members. In the event of a disagreement, the Executive Council's decision shall control. From funds available, the Director may select from a list of 2 or more candidates recommended by the Executive Council to serve as the Child Death Review Teams Executive Director. The Child Death Review Teams Executive Director shall oversee the operations of the child death review teams and shall report directly to the Executive Council.

c) The Executive Council has, but is not limited to, the following duties:

   (1) To serve as the voice of child death review teams in Illinois.

   (2) To oversee the regional teams in order to ensure that the teams' work is coordinated and in compliance with the statutes and the operating protocol.

   (3) To ensure that the data, results, findings, and recommendations of the teams are adequately used to make any necessary changes in the policies, procedures, and statutes in order to protect children in a timely manner.

   (4) To collaborate with the General Assembly, the Department, and others in order to develop any legislation needed to prevent child fatalities and to protect children.

   (5) To assist in the development of quarterly and annual reports based on the work and the findings of the teams.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) To ensure that the regional teams' review processes are standardized in order to convey data, findings, and recommendations in a usable format.

(7) To serve as a link with child death review teams throughout the country and to participate in national child death review team activities.

(8) To develop an annual statewide symposium to update the knowledge and skills of child death review team members and to promote the exchange of information between teams.

(9) To provide the child death review teams with the most current information and practices concerning child death review and related topics.

(10) To perform any other functions necessary to enhance the capability of the child death review teams to reduce and prevent child injuries and fatalities.

(c-5) The Executive Council shall prepare an annual report. The report must include, but need not be limited to, (i) each recommendation made by a child death review team pursuant to item (5) of subsection (b) of Section 20 during the period covered by the report, (ii) the Director's proposed schedule for implementing each such recommendation, and (iii) a description of the specific changes in the Department's policies and procedures that have been made in response to the recommendation. The Executive Council shall send a copy of its annual report to each of the following:

(1) The Governor.

(2) Each member of the Senate or the House of Representatives, county coroners and medical examiners, and State's Attorneys, in the sole discretion of the Executive Council. whose legislative district lies wholly or partly within the region covered by any child death review team whose recommendation is addressed in the annual report:

(3) Each member of each child death review team in the State.

(d) In any instance when a child death review team does not operate in accordance with established protocol, the Director, in consultation and cooperation with the Executive Council, must take any necessary actions to bring the team into compliance with the protocol.

(Source: P.A. 95-405, eff. 6-1-08; 95-527, eff. 6-1-08; 95-876, eff. 8-21-08.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Sent to the Governor June 29, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 26, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 27, 2018.
Effective November 27, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1123
(Senate Bill No. 2419)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Registered Surgical Assistant and Registered Surgical Technologist Title Protection Act is amended by changing Sections 45 and 60 as follows:

(225 ILCS 130/45)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2024)
Sec. 45. Registration requirements; surgical assistant. A person shall qualify for registration as a surgical assistant if he or she has applied in writing on the prescribed form, has paid the required fees, and meets all of the following requirements:

(1) Is at least 21 years of age.
(2) Has not violated a provision of Section 75 of this Act. In addition the Department may take into consideration any felony conviction of the applicant, but a conviction shall not operate as an absolute bar to registration unless otherwise provided by law.
(3) Has completed a medical education program approved by the Department or has graduated from a United States Military Program that emphasizes surgical assisting.
(4) Has successfully completed a national certifying examination approved by the Department.
(5) Is currently certified by the National Commission for the Certification of Surgical Assistants as a Certified Surgical Assistant, the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting as a Certified Surgical First Assistant, or the American Board of Surgical Assistants as a Surgical Assistant-Certified.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 60. Expiration; restoration; renewal. In order to renew his or her surgical assistant registration, a registrant must maintain current certification as required by paragraph (5) of Section 45 of this Act. In order to renew his or her surgical technologist registration, a registrant must maintain current certification as required by paragraph (6) of Section 50 of this Act. The expiration date and renewal period for each certificate of registration issued under this Act shall be set by the Department by rule. Renewal shall be conditioned on paying the required fee and meeting other requirements as may be established by rule.

A registrant who has permitted his or her registration to expire or who has had his or her registration on inactive status may have the registration restored by making application to the Department, by filing proof acceptable to the Department of his or her fitness to have the registration restored, and by paying the required fees. Proof of fitness may include sworn evidence certifying to active lawful practice in another jurisdiction.

If the registrant has not maintained an active practice in another jurisdiction satisfactory to the Department, the Department shall determine, by an evaluation program established by rule, his or her fitness for restoration of the registration and shall establish procedures and requirements for restoration. However, a registrant whose registration expired while he or she was (1) in federal service on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States or the State Militia called into service or training or (2) in training or education under the supervision of the United States before induction into the military service, may have the registration restored without paying any lapsed renewal fees if within 2 years after honorable termination of the service, training, or education he or she furnishes the Department with satisfactory evidence to the effect that he or she has been so engaged and that his or her service, training, or education has been so terminated.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Effective November 27, 2018.

**PUBLIC ACT 100-1124**  
(Senate Bill No. 2481)

AN ACT concerning courts.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Court of Claims Act is amended by changing Sections 8, 18, 22, and 24 as follows:

(705 ILCS 505/8) (from Ch. 37, par. 439.8)

Sec. 8. Court of Claims jurisdiction; deliberation periods. The court shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine the following matters:

(a) All claims against the State founded upon any law of the State of Illinois or upon any regulation adopted thereunder by an executive or administrative officer or agency; provided, however, the court shall not have jurisdiction (i) to hear or determine claims arising under the Workers' Compensation Act or the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, or claims for expenses in civil litigation, or (ii) to review administrative decisions for which a statute provides that review shall be in the circuit or appellate court.

(b) All claims against the State founded upon any contract entered into with the State of Illinois.

(c) All claims against the State for time unjustly served in prisons of this State when the person imprisoned received a pardon from the governor stating that such pardon is issued on the ground of innocence of the crime for which he or she was imprisoned or he or she received a certificate of innocence from the Circuit Court as provided in Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure; provided, the amount of the award is at the discretion of the court; and provided, the court shall make no award in excess of the following amounts: for imprisonment of 5 years or less, not more than $85,350; for imprisonment of 14 years or less but over 5 years, not more than $170,000; for imprisonment of over 14 years, not more than $199,150; and provided further, the court shall fix attorney's fees not to exceed 25% of the award granted. On or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, the court shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
annually adjust the maximum awards authorized by this subsection (c) to reflect the increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index For All Urban Consumers for the previous calendar year, as determined by the United States Department of Labor, except that no annual increment may exceed 5%. For the annual adjustments, if the Consumer Price Index decreases during a calendar year, there shall be no adjustment for that calendar year. The transmission by the Prisoner Review Board or the clerk of the circuit court of the information described in Section 11(b) to the clerk of the Court of Claims is conclusive evidence of the validity of the claim. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly apply to all claims pending on or filed on or after the effective date.

(d) All claims against the State for damages in cases sounding in tort, if a like cause of action would lie against a private person or corporation in a civil suit, and all like claims sounding in tort against the Medical Center Commission, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Governors State University, the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, the Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University, or the Board of Trustees of the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy; provided, that an award for damages in a case sounding in tort, other than certain cases involving the operation of a State vehicle described in this paragraph, shall not exceed the sum of $2,000,000 $100,000 to or for the benefit of any claimant. The $2,000,000 $100,000 limit prescribed by this Section does not apply to an award of damages in any case sounding in tort arising out of the operation by a State employee of a vehicle owned, leased or controlled by the State. The defense that the State or the Medical Center Commission or the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Chicago State University, the Board of Trustees of Eastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Governors State University, the Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, the Board of Trustees of Northeastern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Northern Illinois University, the Board of Trustees of Western Illinois University, or the Board of Trustees of the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy is not liable for the negligence of its officers, agents, and employees in the course of their employment is not applicable to the hearing and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determination of such claims. The changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply only to claims filed on or after July 1, 2015.

The court shall annually adjust the maximum awards authorized by this subsection to reflect the increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index For All Urban Consumers for the previous calendar year, as determined by the United States Department of Labor. The Comptroller shall make the new amount resulting from each annual adjustment available to the public via the Comptroller's official website by January 31 of every year.

(e) All claims for recoupment made by the State of Illinois against any claimant.

(f) All claims pursuant to the Line of Duty Compensation Act. A claim under that Act must be heard and determined within one year after the application for that claim is filed with the Court as provided in that Act.

(g) All claims filed pursuant to the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

(h) All claims pursuant to the Illinois National Guardsman's Compensation Act. A claim under that Act must be heard and determined within one year after the application for that claim is filed with the Court as provided in that Act.

(i) All claims authorized by subsection (a) of Section 10-55 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act for the expenses incurred by a party in a contested case on the administrative level.

(Source: P.A. 95-970, eff. 9-22-08; 96-80, eff. 7-27-09.)

(705 ILCS 505/18) (from Ch. 37, par. 439.18)

Sec. 18. The court shall provide, by rule, for the maintenance of separate records of claims which arise solely due to lapsed appropriations and for claims for which amount of recovery sought is less than $50,000. In all other cases, the court or Commissioner as the case may be, shall file with its clerk a written opinion in each case upon final disposition thereof. All opinions shall be compiled and published annually by the clerk of the court.

(Source: P.A. 90-492, eff. 8-17-97.)

(705 ILCS 505/22) (from Ch. 37, par. 439.22)

Sec. 22. Every claim cognizable by the Court and not otherwise sooner barred by law shall be forever barred from prosecution therein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
unless it is filed with the Clerk of the Court within the time set forth as follows:

(a) All claims arising out of a contract must be filed within 5 years after it first accrues, saving to minors, and persons under legal disability at the time the claim accrues, in which cases the claim must be filed within 5 years from the time the disability ceases.

(b) All claims cognizable against the State by vendors of goods or services under "The Illinois Public Aid Code", approved April 11, 1967, as amended, must file within one year after the accrual of the cause of action, as provided in Section 11-13 of that Code.

(c) All claims arising under paragraph (c) of Section 8 of this Act must be automatically heard by the court within 120 days after the person asserting such claim is either issued a certificate of innocence from the Circuit Court as provided in Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or is granted a pardon by the Governor, whichever occurs later, without the person asserting the claim being required to file a petition under Section 11 of this Act, except as otherwise provided by the Crime Victims Compensation Act. Any claims filed by the claimant under paragraph (c) of Section 8 of this Act must be filed within 2 years after the person asserting such claim is either issued a certificate of innocence as provided in Section 2-702 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or is granted a pardon by the Governor, whichever occurs later.

(d) All claims arising under paragraph (f) of Section 8 of this Act must be filed within the time set forth in Section 3 of the Line of Duty Compensation Act.

(e) All claims arising under paragraph (h) of Section 8 of this Act must be filed within one year of the date of the death of the guardsman or militiaman as provided in Section 3 of the "Illinois National Guardsman's and Naval Militiaman's Compensation Act", approved August 12, 1971, as amended.

(f) All claims arising under paragraph (g) of Section 8 of this Act must be filed within one year of the crime on which a claim is based as provided in Section 6.1 of the "Crime Victims Compensation Act", approved August 23, 1973, as amended.

(g) All claims arising from the Comptroller's refusal to issue a replacement warrant pursuant to Section 10.10 of the State Comptroller Act must be filed within 5 years after the date of the Comptroller's refusal.
(h) All other claims must be filed within 2 years after it first accrues, saving to minors, and persons under legal disability at the time the claim accrues, in which case the claim must be filed within 2 years from the time the disability ceases.

(i) The changes made by Public Act 86-458 this amendatory Act of 1989 shall apply to all warrants issued within the 5 year period preceding August 31, 1989 (the effective date of Public Act 86-458) this amendatory Act of 1989. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to claims pending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and to claims filed thereafter.

(j) All time limitations established under this Act and the rules promulgated under this Act shall be binding and jurisdictional, except upon extension authorized by law or rule and granted pursuant to a motion timely filed.

(705 ILCS 505/24) (from Ch. 37, par. 439.24)

Sec. 24. Payment of awards.

(1) From funds appropriated by the General Assembly for the purposes of this Section the Court may direct immediate payment of:

(a) All claims arising solely as a result of the lapsing of an appropriation out of which the obligation could have been paid.

(b) All claims pursuant to the Line of Duty Compensation Act.

(c) All claims pursuant to the "Illinois National Guardsman's and Naval Militiaman's Compensation Act", approved August 12, 1971, as amended.

(d) All claims pursuant to the "Crime Victims Compensation Act", approved August 23, 1973, as amended.

(d-5) All claims against the State for unjust imprisonment as provided in subsection (c) of Section 8 of this Act.

(e) All other claims wherein the amount of the award of the Court is less than $50,000 $5,000.

(2) The court may, from funds specifically appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for this purpose, direct the payment of awards less than $50,000 solely as a result of the lapsing of an appropriation originally made from any fund held by the State Treasurer. For any such award paid from the General Revenue Fund, the court shall thereafter seek an
appropriation from the fund from which the liability originally accrued in reimbursement of the General Revenue Fund.

(3) In directing payment of a claim pursuant to the Line of Duty Compensation Act, the Court must direct the Comptroller to add an interest penalty if payment of a claim is not made within 6 months after a claim is filed in accordance with Section 3 of the Line of Duty Compensation Act and all information has been submitted as required under Section 4 of the Line of Duty Compensation Act. If payment is not issued within the 6-month period, an interest penalty of 1% of the amount of the award shall be added for each month or fraction thereof after the end of the 6-month period, until final payment is made. This interest penalty shall be added regardless of whether the payment is not issued within the 6-month period because of the appropriation process, the consideration of the matter by the Court, or any other reason.

(3.5) The interest penalty payment provided for in subsection (3) shall be added to all claims for which benefits were not paid as of the effective date of P.A. 95-928. The interest penalty shall be calculated starting from the effective date of P.A. 95-928, provided that the effective date of P.A. 95-928 is at least 6 months after the date on which the claim was filed in accordance with Section 3 of the Line of Duty Compensation Act. In the event that the date 6 months after the date on which the claim was filed is later than the effective date of P.A. 95-928, the Court shall calculate the interest payment penalty starting from the date 6 months after the date on which the claim was filed in accordance with Section 3 of the Line of Duty Compensation Act. This subsection (3.5) of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly is declarative of existing law.

(3.6) In addition to the interest payments provided for in subsections (3) and (3.5), the Court shall direct the Comptroller to add a "catch-up" payment to the claims of eligible claimants. For the purposes of this subsection (3.6), an "eligible claimant" is a claimant whose claim is not paid in the year in which it was filed. For purposes of this subsection (3.6), "catch-up' payment" is defined as the difference between the amount paid to claimants whose claims were filed in the year in which the eligible claimant's claim is paid and the amount paid to claimants whose claims were filed in the year in which the eligible claimant filed his or her claim. The "catch-up" payment is payable simultaneously with the claim award.

(4) From funds appropriated by the General Assembly for the purposes of paying claims under paragraph (c) of Section 8, the court must direct payment of each claim and the payment must be received by the
claimant within 60 days after the date that the funds are appropriated for that purpose.
(Source: P.A. 95-928, eff. 8-26-08; 95-970, eff. 9-22-08; 96-328, eff. 8-11-09; 96-539, eff. 1-1-10.)

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

General Assembly Overrides Amendatory Veto August 24, 2018.
Effective November 27, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1125
(Senate Bill No. 2589)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Park District Code is amended by changing Section 6-2 as follows:

Sec. 6-2. For the payment of land condemned or purchased for parks or boulevards, for the building, maintaining, improving and protecting of the same and for the payment of the expenses incident thereto, or for the acquisition of real estate and lands to be used as a site for an armory, or for the refunding of its bonds which are payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of any of its facilities, any park district is authorized to issue the bonds or notes of such park district and pledge its property and credit therefor to an amount including existing principal indebtedness of such district so that the aggregate principal indebtedness of such district does not exceed 2.875% of the value of the taxable property therein, to be ascertained by the last assessment for state and county taxes previous to the issue from time to time of such bonds or notes, unless a petition, signed by voters in number equal to not less than 2% of the voters of the district, who voted at the last general election in the district, asking that the authorized aggregate principal indebtedness of the district be increased to not more than 5.75% of the value of the taxable property therein, to be ascertained by the last assessment for state and county taxes previous to the issue from time to time of such bonds or notes, unless a petition, signed by voters in number equal to not less than 2% of the voters of the district, who voted at the last general election in the district, asking that the authorized aggregate principal indebtedness of the district be increased to not more than 5.75% of the value of the taxable property therein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property therein, is presented to the board and such increase is approved by the voters of the district at a referendum held on the question, in which case such aggregate principal indebtedness may not exceed 5.75% of the value of the taxable property in the district. Notice of the referendum shall be given and the referendum conducted in the manner provided by the general election law. Bonds for airport purposes issued by a park district under Section 9-2b, and up to $15,000,000 in bonds issued by the Carol Stream Park District approved by referendum at the February 2, 2010 general primary election, and up to $13,000,000 in bonds issued by the Midlothian Park District approved by referendum at the March 20, 2018 general primary election are not subject to the percentage limitations imposed by, and shall not be considered as part of the existing principal indebtedness of that district for the purposes of, this Section or any other applicable statutory debt limitation.

(Source: P.A. 97-1103, eff. 8-27-12.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Sent to the Governor June 25, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 23, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 28, 2018.
Effective November 28, 2018.
180 days unless he or she possesses the following qualifications and certifications:

(1) Office of the State Fire Marshal Basic Operations Firefighter Certification or Office of the State Fire Marshal Firefighter II Certification; Office of the State Fire Marshal Advanced Fire Officer Certification or Office of the State Fire Marshal Fire Officer I and II Certification Certifications; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college; or

(2) a current certification from the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress or Pro Board Fire Service Professional Qualifications System that meets the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1001, Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications, Level I job performance requirements; a current certification from the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress or Pro Board Fire Service Professional Qualifications System that meets the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1021, Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications, Fire Officer II job performance requirements; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college;

(3) qualifications that meet the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1001, Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications, Level I job performance requirements; qualifications that meet the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1021, Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications, Fire Officer II job performance requirements; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college; or

(4) a minimum of 10 years' experience as a firefighter at the fire department in the jurisdiction making the appointment.

This Section applies to fire departments that employ firefighters hired under the provisions of Section 10-1-7.1 or 10-1-7.2 of this Division. This Section does not apply to a municipality with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants.

On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, a home rule municipality may not appoint a fire chief, an acting chief, a department head, or a position, by whatever title, that is responsible for day-to-day operations of a fire department for greater than

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
180 days in a manner inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.
(Source: P.A. 100-425, eff. 8-25-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-4) (from Ch. 24, par. 10-2.1-4)
Sec. 10-2.1-4. Fire and police departments; appointment of members; certificates of appointments. The board of fire and police commissioners shall appoint all officers and members of the fire and police departments of the municipality, including the chief of police and the chief of the fire department, unless the council or board of trustees shall by ordinance as to them otherwise provide; except as otherwise provided in this Section, and except that in any municipality which adopts or has adopted this Division 2.1 and also adopts or has adopted Article 5 of this Code, the chief of police and the chief of the fire department shall be appointed by the municipal manager, if it is provided by ordinance in such municipality that such chiefs, or either of them, shall not be appointed by the board of fire and police commissioners.

If the chief of the fire department or the chief of the police department or both of them are appointed in the manner provided by ordinance, they may be removed or discharged by the appointing authority. In such case the appointing authority shall file with the corporate authorities the reasons for such removal or discharge, which removal or discharge shall not become effective unless confirmed by a majority vote of the corporate authorities.

After the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, a person shall not be appointed as the chief, the acting chief, the department head, or a position, by whatever title, that is responsible for day-to-day operations of a fire department for greater than 180 days unless he or she possesses the following qualifications and certifications:

(1) Office of the State Fire Marshal Basic Operations Firefighter Basic Certification or Office of the State Fire Marshal Firefighter II Certification; Office of the State Fire Marshal Advanced Fire Officer Certification or Office of the State Fire Marshal Fire Officer I and II Certification Certifications; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a current certification from the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress or Pro Board Fire Service Professional Qualifications System that meets the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1001, Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications, Level I job performance requirements; a current certification from the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress or Pro Board Fire Service Professional Qualifications System that meets the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1021, Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications, Fire Officer II job performance requirements; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college;

(3) qualifications that meet the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1001, Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications, Level I job performance requirements; qualifications that meet the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1021, Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications, Fire Officer II job performance requirements; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college; or

(4) a minimum of 10 years' experience as a firefighter at the fire department in the jurisdiction making the appointment.

This paragraph applies to fire departments that employ firefighters hired under the provisions of this Division. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, a home rule municipality may not appoint a fire chief, an acting chief, a department head, or a position, by whatever title, that is responsible for day-to-day operations of a fire department for greater than 180 days in a manner inconsistent with this paragraph. This paragraph is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

If a member of the department is appointed chief of police or chief of the fire department prior to being eligible to retire on pension, he shall be considered as on furlough from the rank he held immediately prior to his appointment as chief. If he resigns as chief or is discharged as chief prior to attaining eligibility to retire on pension, he shall revert to and be established in whatever rank he currently holds, except for previously appointed positions, and thereafter be entitled to all the benefits and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
emoluments of that rank, without regard as to whether a vacancy then exists in that rank.

All appointments to each department other than that of the lowest rank, however, shall be from the rank next below that to which the appointment is made except as otherwise provided in this Section, and except that the chief of police and the chief of the fire department may be appointed from among members of the police and fire departments, respectively, regardless of rank, unless the council or board of trustees shall have by ordinance as to them otherwise provided. A chief of police or the chief of the fire department, having been appointed from among members of the police or fire department, respectively, shall be permitted, regardless of rank, to take promotional exams and be promoted to a higher classified rank than he currently holds, without having to resign as chief of police or chief of the fire department.

The sole authority to issue certificates of appointment shall be vested in the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners and all certificates of appointments issued to any officer or member of the fire or police department of a municipality shall be signed by the chairman and secretary respectively of the board of fire and police commissioners of such municipality, upon appointment of such officer or member of the fire and police department of such municipality by action of the board of fire and police commissioners. After being selected from the register of eligibles to fill a vacancy in the affected department, each appointee shall be presented with his or her certificate of appointment on the day on which he or she is sworn in as a classified member of the affected department. Firefighters who were not issued a certificate of appointment when originally appointed shall be provided with a certificate within 10 days after making a written request to the chairperson of the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners. In any municipal fire department that employs full-time firefighters and is subject to a collective bargaining agreement, a person who has not qualified for regular appointment under the provisions of this Division 2.1 shall not be used as a temporary or permanent substitute for classified members of a municipality's fire department or for regular appointment as a classified member of a municipality's fire department unless mutually agreed to by the employee's certified bargaining agent. Such agreement shall be considered a permissive subject of bargaining. Municipal fire departments covered by the changes made by Public Act 95-490 this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly that are using non-certificated employees as substitutes immediately prior to June 1,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-490) this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly may, by mutual agreement with the certified bargaining agent, continue the existing practice or a modified practice and that agreement shall be considered a permissive subject of bargaining. A home rule unit may not regulate the hiring of temporary or substitute members of the municipality's fire department in a manner that is inconsistent with this Section. This Section is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.

The term "policemen" as used in this Division does not include auxiliary police officers except as provided for in Section 10-2.1-6.

Any full-time member of a regular fire or police department of any municipality which comes under the provisions of this Division or adopts this Division 2.1 or which has adopted any of the prior Acts pertaining to fire and police commissioners, is a city officer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Chief of Police of a department in a non-home rule municipality of more than 130,000 inhabitants may, without the advice or consent of the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners, appoint up to 6 officers who shall be known as deputy chiefs or assistant deputy chiefs, and whose rank shall be immediately below that of Chief. The deputy or assistant deputy chiefs may be appointed from any rank of sworn officers of that municipality, but no person who is not such a sworn officer may be so appointed. Such deputy chief or assistant deputy chief shall have the authority to direct and issue orders to all employees of the Department holding the rank of captain or any lower rank. A deputy chief of police or assistant deputy chief of police, having been appointed from any rank of sworn officers of that municipality, shall be permitted, regardless of rank, to take promotional exams and be promoted to a higher classified rank than he currently holds, without having to resign as deputy chief of police or assistant deputy chief of police.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a non-home rule municipality of 130,000 or fewer inhabitants, through its council or board of trustees, may, by ordinance, provide for a position of deputy chief to be appointed by the chief of the police department. The ordinance shall provide for no more than one deputy chief position if the police department has fewer than 25 full-time police officers and for no more than 2 deputy chief positions if the police department has 25 or more full-
time police officers. The deputy chief position shall be an exempt rank immediately below that of Chief. The deputy chief may be appointed from any rank of sworn, full-time officers of the municipality's police department, but must have at least 5 years of full-time service as a police officer in that department. A deputy chief shall serve at the discretion of the Chief and, if removed from the position, shall revert to the rank currently held, without regard as to whether a vacancy exists in that rank. A deputy chief of police, having been appointed from any rank of sworn full-time officers of that municipality's police department, shall be permitted, regardless of rank, to take promotional exams and be promoted to a higher classified rank than he currently holds, without having to resign as deputy chief of police.

No municipality having a population less than 1,000,000 shall require that any firefighter appointed to the lowest rank serve a probationary employment period of longer than one year. The limitation on periods of probationary employment provided in Public Act 86-990 is an exclusive power and function of the State. Pursuant to subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, a home rule municipality having a population less than 1,000,000 must comply with this limitation on periods of probationary employment, which is a denial and limitation of home rule powers. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, the probationary employment period limitation may be extended for a firefighter who is required, as a condition of employment, to be a licensed paramedic, during which time the sole reason that a firefighter may be discharged without a hearing is for failing to meet the requirements for paramedic licensure.

To the extent that this Section or any other Section in this Division conflicts with Section 10-2.1-6.3 or 10-2.1-6.4, then Section 10-2.1-6.3 or 10-2.1-6.4 shall control.

(Source: P.A. 100-252, eff. 8-22-17; 100-425, eff. 8-25-17; revised 10-3-17.)

Section 10. The Fire Protection District Act is amended by changing Section 16.04b as follows:

Sec. 16.04b. Appointment of fire chief. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, a person shall not be appointed as the chief, the acting chief, the department head, or a position, by whatever title, that is responsible for
day-to-day operations of a fire protection district for greater than 180 days unless he or she possesses the following qualifications and certifications:

(1) Office of the State Fire Marshal Basic Operations Firefighter Basic Certification or Office of the State Fire Marshal Firefighter II Certification; Office of the State Fire Marshal Advanced Fire Officer Certification or Office of the State Fire Marshal Fire Officer I and II Certification; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college; or

(2) a current certification from the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress or Pro Board Fire Service Professional Qualifications System that meets the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1001, Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications, Level I job performance requirements; a current certification from the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress or Pro Board Fire Service Professional Qualifications System that meets the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1021, Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications, Fire Officer II job performance requirements; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college;

(3) qualifications that meet the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1001, Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications, Level I job performance requirements; qualifications that meet the National Fire Protection Association standard NFPA 1021, Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications, Fire Officer II job performance requirements; and an associate degree in fire science or a bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college;

(4) a minimum of 10 years' experience as a firefighter in the fire protection district of the jurisdiction making the appointment.

This Section applies to fire protection districts that employ firefighters hired under the provisions of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-425, eff. 8-25-17.)
Sent to the Governor June 28, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 27, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 27, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1127  
(Senate Bill No. 2629)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Open Meetings Act is amended by changing Section 1.05 as follows:

(5 ILCS 120/1.05)
Sec. 1.05. Training.

(a) Every public body shall designate employees, officers, or members to receive training on compliance with this Act. Each public body shall submit a list of designated employees, officers, or members to the Public Access Counselor. Within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the designated employees, officers, and members must successfully complete an electronic training curriculum, developed and administered by the Public Access Counselor, and thereafter must successfully complete an annual training program. Thereafter, whenever a public body designates an additional employee, officer, or member to receive this training, that person must successfully complete the electronic training curriculum within 30 days after that designation.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, each elected or appointed member of a public body subject to this Act who is such a member on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly must successfully complete the electronic training curriculum developed and administered by the Public Access Counselor. For these members, the training must be completed within one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, each elected or appointed member of a public body subject to this Act who becomes such a member after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall successfully complete the electronic training curriculum developed and administered by the Public Access Counselor. For these members, the training must be completed not later than the 90th day after the date the member:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) takes the oath of office, if the member is required to take an oath of office to assume the person's duties as a member of the public body; or

(2) otherwise assumes responsibilities as a member of the public body, if the member is not required to take an oath of office to assume the person's duties as a member of the governmental body.

Each member successfully completing the electronic training curriculum shall file a copy of the certificate of completion with the public body.

Completing the required training as a member of the public body satisfies the requirements of this Section with regard to the member's service on a committee or subcommittee of the public body and the member's ex officio service on any other public body.

The failure of one or more members of a public body to complete the training required by this Section does not affect the validity of an action taken by the public body.

An elected or appointed member of a public body subject to this Act who has successfully completed the training required under this subsection (b) and filed a copy of the certificate of completion with the public body is not required to subsequently complete the training required under this subsection (b).

(c) An elected school board member may satisfy the training requirements of this Section by participating in a course of training sponsored or conducted by an organization created under Article 23 of the School Code. The course of training shall include, but not be limited to, instruction in:

(1) the general background of the legal requirements for open meetings;

(2) the applicability of this Act to public bodies;

(3) procedures and requirements regarding quorums, notice, and record-keeping under this Act;

(4) procedures and requirements for holding an open meeting and for holding a closed meeting under this Act; and

(5) penalties and other consequences for failing to comply with this Act.

If an organization created under Article 23 of the School Code provides a course of training under this subsection (c), it must provide a
certificate of course completion to each school board member who successfully completes that course of training.

(d) A commissioner of a drainage district may satisfy the training requirements of this Section by participating in a course of training sponsored or conducted by an organization that represents the drainage districts created under the Illinois Drainage Code. The course of training shall include, but not be limited to, instruction in:

(1) the general background of the legal requirements for open meetings;
(2) the applicability of this Act to public bodies;
(3) procedures and requirements regarding quorums, notice, and record-keeping under this Act;
(4) procedures and requirements for holding an open meeting and for holding a closed meeting under this Act; and
(5) penalties and other consequences for failing to comply with this Act.

If an organization that represents the drainage districts created under the Illinois Drainage Code provides a course of training under this subsection (d), it must provide a certificate of course completion to each commissioner who successfully completes that course of training.

(e) A director of a soil and water conservation district may satisfy the training requirements of this Section by participating in a course of training sponsored or conducted by an organization that represents soil and water conservation districts created under the Soil and Water Conservation Districts Act. The course of training shall include, but not be limited to, instruction in:

(1) the general background of the legal requirements for open meetings;
(2) the applicability of this Act to public bodies;
(3) procedures and requirements regarding quorums, notice, and record-keeping under this Act;
(4) procedures and requirements for holding an open meeting and for holding a closed meeting under this Act; and
(5) penalties and other consequences for failing to comply with this Act.

If an organization that represents the soil and water conservation districts created under the Soil and Water Conservation Districts Act provides a course of training under this subsection (e), it must provide a
certificate of course completion to each director who successfully completes that course of training.

(f) An elected or appointed member of a public body of a park district, forest preserve district, or conservation district may satisfy the training requirements of this Section by participating in a course of training sponsored or conducted by an organization that represents the park districts created in the Park District Code. The course of training shall include, but not be limited to, instruction in:

1. the general background of the legal requirements for open meetings;
2. the applicability of this Act to public bodies;
3. procedures and requirements regarding quorums, notice, and record-keeping under this Act;
4. procedures and requirements for holding an open meeting and for holding a closed meeting under this Act; and
5. penalties and other consequences for failing to comply with this Act.

If an organization that represents the park districts created in the Park District Code provides a course of training under this subsection (f), it must provide a certificate of course completion to each elected or appointed member of a public body who successfully completes that course of training.

(g) An elected or appointed member of the board of trustees of a fire protection district may satisfy the training requirements of this Section by participating in a course of training sponsored or conducted by an organization that represents fire protection districts created under the Fire Protection District Act. The course of training shall include, but not be limited to, instruction in:

1. the general background of the legal requirements for open meetings;
2. the applicability of this Act to public bodies;
3. procedures and requirements regarding quorums, notice, and record-keeping under this Act;
4. procedures and requirements for holding an open meeting and for holding a closed meeting under this Act; and
5. penalties and other consequences for failing to comply with this Act.

If an organization that represents fire protection districts organized under the Fire Protection District Act provides a course of
training under this subsection (g), it must provide a certificate of course completion to each elected or appointed member of a board of trustees who successfully completes that course of training.

(Source: P.A. 97-504, eff. 1-1-12; 97-1153, eff. 1-25-13; 98-900, eff. 8-15-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Sent to the Governor June 22, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 21, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 27, 2018.
Effective November 27, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1128
(Senate Bill No. 2662)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Task Force on Human Services Contracting Act.

Section 5. Purpose. It is the purpose of this Act to create a task force to study State contracting with private nonprofit human service providers and the challenges faced by those providers and to develop recommendations on how to improve the contracting relationship and partnership between State departments and agencies and private nonprofit human service providers so that they work effectively and efficiently to improve the well-being of Illinoisans.

Section 10. Task Force on State Contracting with Private Nonprofit Human Service Providers.

(a) The Task Force on State Contracting with Private Nonprofit Human Service Providers is created to study State contracting with private nonprofit human service providers and to develop recommendations on how to improve the contracting relationship and partnership between State departments and agencies and private nonprofit human service providers so that they work effectively and efficiently to improve the well-being of Illinoisans. The Task Force shall perform the following actions:

(1) Review data provided by State departments and agencies that contract with private nonprofit human service providers and the challenges faced by those providers and to develop recommendations on how to improve the contracting relationship and partnership between State departments and agencies and private nonprofit human service providers so that they work effectively and efficiently to improve the well-being of Illinoisans.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
providers regarding the effectiveness of the system of service provision.

(2) Collect and review data on each of the following:
   (A) Service system planning: the means by which State departments and agencies and private nonprofit human service providers assess needs, identify gaps, and establish system goals, especially the flow of information collected by the State departments and agencies and shared back with private nonprofit human service providers.
   (B) Contract negotiation: the process by which State departments and agencies engage private nonprofit human service providers to provide specific services and achieve specific goals, especially the adequacy of time to review and adjust.
   (C) Reimbursement rate methodologies: the processes by which State departments and agencies establish rates, the frequency of review and adjustment, and the adequacy of those rates to achieve the outcomes sought by the State.
   (D) Monitoring of service and administration: the process by which State departments and agencies evaluate performance, especially the efficiency of data collection and review, and prevent or resolve processes and reports that are duplicative, costly, and wasteful of staff time and that slow the process of permanency and contribute to unnecessary staff turnover.
   (E) Business processes: the means by which State departments and agencies provide approvals for services, activities, plans and changes, especially preventing the unnecessary delays that arise from delayed or slowed approvals, which also slow the process of permanency and unnecessarily add to the stress and trauma experience of children in State care.
   (F) Timely payment: the process by which State departments and agencies make payments, including the timeliness of payments and the opportunities for appeal; and the court of claims process as it relates to human service contracting.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) In each of the study categories described in subparagraphs (A) through (F) of paragraph (2), develop recommendations on how to improve the contracting relationship and partnership between State departments and agencies and private nonprofit human service providers so that they work effectively and efficiently to improve the well-being of Illinoisans. The Task Force shall also issue specific recommendations on procedures that will improve the court of claims process, as it relates to human service contracting, to make it operate more expeditiously and efficiently.

(b) The Task Force shall consist of persons representing nonprofit service providers that provide direct services to the State concerning child care and child welfare, mental health, developmental disabilities, domestic violence, early intervention, alcohol and substance abuse treatment, and other applicable nonprofit providers providing direct services at the community level. Members of the Task Force shall be appointed as follows:

(1) 7 members appointed by the President of the Senate, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson;
(2) 6 members appointed by the Senate Minority Leader;
(3) 7 members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, one of whom shall be designated as Co-Chairperson; and
(4) 6 members appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

In addition, the Director of Children and Family Services, the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, the Director of Human Services, the Director of Human Rights, and the Director, or his or her designee, of any other State agency that contracts for direct human services shall each serve as an ex officio member of the Task Force.

The Task Force shall also include at least 2, but no more than 3, members that represent organizations or agencies that provide research, analytics, and fiduciary analysis.

(c) The Task Force may establish a method to gather testimony and input from individuals and organizations that are not members of the Task Force.

(d) The Department of Human Services shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Task Force shall submit a preliminary report to the Auditor General, the General Assembly, and the Governor no later than October 1, 2019, and a final report, along with recommendations and any proposed legislation, to the General Assembly and the Governor by January 1, 2020. The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(f) The Task Force is dissolved on January 1, 2021.

Section 15. Repeal. This Act is repealed on January 1, 2021.
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 30, 2018
Sent to the Governor June 28, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 27, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 27, 2018.
Effective November 27, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1129
(Senate Bill No. 3041)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 18-195 as follows:
(35 ILCS 200/18-195)
Sec. 18-195. Limitation. Tax extensions made under Sections 18-45 and 18-105 are further limited by the provisions of this Law.
For those taxing districts that have levied in any previous levy year for any funds included in the aggregate extension, the county clerk shall extend a rate for the sum of these funds that is no greater than the limiting rate.
For those taxing districts that have never levied for any funds included in the aggregate extension, the county clerk shall extend an amount no greater than the amount approved by the voters in a referendum under Section 18-210.
If the county clerk is required to reduce the aggregate extension of a taxing district by provisions of this Law, the county clerk shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
proportionally reduce the extension for each fund unless otherwise requested by the taxing district.

Upon written request of the corporate authority of a village, the county clerk shall calculate separate limiting rates for the library funds and for the aggregate of the other village funds in order to reduce the funds as may be required under provisions of this Law. In calculating the limiting rate for the library, the county clerk shall use only the part of the aggregate extension base applicable to the library, and for any rate increase or decrease factor under Section 18-230 the county clerk shall use only any new rate or rate increase applicable to the library funds and the part of the rate applicable to the library in determining factors under that Section. The county clerk shall calculate the limiting rate for all other village funds using only the part of the aggregate extension base not applicable to the library, and for any rate increase or decrease factor under Section 18-230 the county clerk shall use only any new rate or rate increase not applicable to the library funds and the part of the rate not applicable to the library in determining factors under that Section. If the county clerk is required to reduce the aggregate extension of the library portion of the levy, the county clerk shall proportionally reduce the extension for each library fund unless otherwise requested by the library board. If the county clerk is required to reduce the aggregate extension of the portion of the levy not applicable to the library, the county clerk shall proportionally reduce the extension for each fund not applicable to the library unless otherwise requested by the village.

Beginning with the 1998 levy year upon written direction of a county or township community mental health board, the county clerk shall calculate separate limiting rates for the community mental health funds and for the aggregate of the other county or township funds in order to reduce the funds as may be required under provisions of this Law. In calculating the limiting rate for the community mental health funds, the county clerk shall use only the part of the aggregate extension base applicable to the community mental health funds; and for any rate increase or decrease factor under Section 18-230, the county clerk shall use only any new rate or rate increase applicable to the community mental health funds and the part of the rate applicable to the community mental health board in determining factors under that Section. The county clerk shall calculate the limiting rate for all other county or township funds using only the part of the aggregate extension base not applicable to community mental health funds; and for any rate increase or decrease factor under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 18-230, the county clerk shall use only any new rate or rate increase not applicable to the community mental health funds and the part of the rate not applicable to the community mental health board in determining factors under that Section. If the county clerk is required to reduce the aggregate extension of the community mental health board portion of the levy, the county clerk shall proportionally reduce the extension for each community mental health fund unless otherwise directed by the community mental health board. If the county clerk is required to reduce the aggregate extension of the portion of the levy not applicable to the community mental health board, the county clerk shall proportionally reduce the extension for each fund not applicable to the community mental health board unless otherwise directed by the county or township.

If the governmental unit county is not subject to Section 1.1 or 1.2 of the Community County Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, then: (i) beginning with the 2001 levy year for a county or township board before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, upon written direction of a county or township board for care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability, the county clerk shall calculate separate limiting rates for the funds for persons with a developmental disability and for the aggregate of the other county or township funds in order to reduce the funds as may be required under provisions of this Law; and (ii) beginning with the levy year next following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, upon written direction of the board of a governmental unit not covered under item (i) for care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability, the county clerk shall calculate separate limiting rates for the funds for persons with a developmental disability and for the aggregate of the other governmental unit funds in order to reduce the funds as may be required under provisions of this Law. If the governmental unit county is subject to Section 1.1 or 1.2 of the Community County Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, then, beginning with the levy year in which the voters approve the tax under Section 1.1 or 1.2 of that Act, the county clerk shall calculate separate limiting rates for the funds for persons with a developmental disability and for the aggregate of the other governmental unit or township funds in order to reduce the funds as may be required under provisions of this Law. In calculating the limiting rate for the funds for persons with a developmental disability, the county clerk shall use only the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
part of the aggregate extension base applicable to the funds for persons with a developmental disability; and for any rate increase or decrease factor under Section 18-230, the county clerk shall use only any new rate or rate increase applicable to the funds for persons with a developmental disability and the part of the rate applicable to the board for care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability in determining factors under that Section. The county clerk shall calculate the limiting rate for all other governmental unit county or township funds using only the part of the aggregate extension base not applicable to funds for persons with a developmental disability; and for any rate increase or decrease factor under Section 18-230, the county clerk shall use only any new rate or rate increase not applicable to the funds for persons with a developmental disability and the part of the rate not applicable to the board for care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability in determining factors under that Section. If the county clerk is required to reduce the aggregate extension of the board for care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability portion of the levy, the county clerk shall proportionally reduce the extension for each fund for persons with a developmental disability unless otherwise directed by the board for care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability. If the county clerk is required to reduce the aggregate extension of the portion of the levy not applicable to the board for care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability, the county clerk shall proportionally reduce the extension for each fund not applicable to the board for care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability unless otherwise directed by the governmental unit county or township.

As used in this Section, "governmental unit" has the meaning given to that term in Section 0.05 of the Community Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-1350, eff. 7-28-10.)

Section 10. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 5-1024 and 5-44020 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1024) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1024)

Sec. 5-1024. Taxes. A county board may cause to be levied and collected annually, except as hereinafter provided, taxes for county purposes, including all purposes for which money may be raised by the county by taxation, in counties having 80,000 or more but less than 3,000,000 inhabitants at a rate not exceeding .25%, of the value as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue; in counties with less

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
than 80,000 but more than 15,000 inhabitants at a rate not exceeding .27%, of the value as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue; in counties with less than 80,000 inhabitants which have authorized a tax by referendum under Section 7-2 of the Juvenile Court Act prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985, at a rate not exceeding .32%, of the value as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue; and in counties with 15,000 or fewer inhabitants at a rate not exceeding .37%, of the value as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue; and in counties having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants for each even numbered year, subject to the abatement requirements hereinafter provided, at a rate not exceeding .39% of the value, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, and for each odd numbered year, subject to the abatement requirements hereinafter provided, at a rate not exceeding .35% of the value as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue, except taxes for the payment of interest on and principal of bonded indebtedness heretofore duly authorized for the construction of State aid roads in the county as defined in "An Act to revise the law in relation to roads and bridges", approved June 27, 1913, or for the construction of county highways as defined in the Illinois Highway Code, and except taxes for the payment of interest on and principal of bonded indebtedness duly authorized without a vote of the people of the county, and except taxes authorized as additional by a vote of the people of the county, and except taxes for working cash fund purposes, and except taxes as authorized by Sections 5-601, 5-602, 5-603, 5-604 and 6-512 of the Illinois Highway Code, and except taxes authorized under Section 7 of the Village Library Act, and except taxes levied to pay the annual rent payments due under a lease entered into by the county with a Public Building Commission as authorized by Section 18 of the Public Building Commission Act, and except taxes levied under Division 6-3, and except taxes levied for general assistance for needy persons in counties under commission form of government and except taxes levied under the Community Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, and except taxes levied under the Community Mental Health Act, and except taxes levied under Section 5-1025 to pay the expenses of elections and except taxes levied under "An Act to provide the manner of levying or imposing taxes for the provision of special services to areas within the boundaries of home rule units and non-home rule municipalities and counties", approved September 21, 1973, and except taxes levied under Section 3a of the Revenue Act of 1939 for the purposes of helping to pay

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the expenses of the assessor's office, and except taxes levied under Division 5-21, and except taxes levied pursuant to Section 19 of "The Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency Act of 1975", as now or hereafter amended, and except taxes levied pursuant to Division 5-23, and except taxes levied under Section 5 of the County Shelter Care and Detention Home Act, and except taxes levied under the Children's Advocacy Center Act, and except taxes levied under Section 9-107 of the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act.

Those taxes a county has levied and excepted from the rate limitation imposed by this Section or Section 25.05 of "An Act to revise the law in relation to counties", approved March 31, 1874, in reliance on this amendatory Act of 1994 are not invalid because of any provision of this Section that may be construed to or may have been construed to restrict or limit those taxes levied and those taxes are hereby validated. This validation of taxes levied applies to all cases pending on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1994.

Nothing contained in this amendatory Act of 1994 shall be construed to affect the application of the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law.

Any tax levied for general assistance for needy persons in any county in addition to and in excess of the maximum levy permitted by this Section for general county purposes shall be paid into a special fund in the county treasury and used only for the purposes for which it is levied except that any excess in such fund over the amount needed for general assistance may be used for County Nursing Home purposes and shall not exceed .10% of the value, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue. Any taxes levied for general assistance pursuant to this Section may also be used for the payment of warrants issued against and in anticipation of such taxes and accrued interest thereon and may also be used for the payment of costs of administering such general assistance.

In counties having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, taxes levied for any year for any purpose or purposes, except amounts levied for the payment of bonded indebtedness or interest thereon and for pension fund purpose, and except taxes levied to pay the annual rent payments due under a lease entered into by the county with a Public Building Commission as authorized by Section 18 of the Public Building Commission Act, are subject to the limitation that they shall not exceed the estimated amount of taxes to be levied for the year for the purpose or purposes as determined in accordance with Section 6-24001 and set forth

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in the annual appropriation bill of the county and in ascertaining the rate per cent that will produce the amount of any tax levied in any county, the county clerk shall not add to the tax or rate any sum or amount to cover the loss and cost of collecting the tax, except in the case of amounts levied for the payment of bonded indebtedness or interest thereon, and in the case of amounts levied for pension fund purposes, and except taxes levied to pay the annual rent payments due under a lease entered into by the county with a Public Building Commission as authorized by Section 18 of the Public Building Commission Act.

In counties having a population of 3,000,000 or more inhabitants, the county clerk shall in each even numbered year, before extending the county tax for the year, reduce the levy for county purposes for the year (exclusive of levies for payment of indebtedness and payment of interest on and principal of bonded indebtedness as aforesaid, and exclusive of county highway taxes as aforesaid, and exclusive of pension fund taxes, and except taxes levied to pay the annual rent payments due under a lease entered into by the county with a Public Building Commission as authorized by Section 18 of the Public Building Commission Act) in the manner described and in an amount to be determined as follows: If the amount received from the collection of the tax levied in the last preceding even numbered year for county purposes as aforesaid, as shown by the county treasurer's final settlement for the last preceding even numbered year and also by subsequent receipts of delinquent taxes for the county purposes fund levied for the last preceding even numbered year, equals or exceeds the amount produced by multiplying the rate extended for the county purposes for the last preceding even numbered year by the total assessed valuation of all property in the county used in the year for purposes of state and county taxes, and by deducting therefrom the amount appropriated to cover the loss and cost of collecting taxes to be levied for the county purposes fund for the last preceding even numbered year, the clerk in determining the rate per cent to be extended for the county purposes fund shall deduct from the amount of the levy certified to him for county purposes as aforesaid for even numbered years the amount received by the county clerk or withheld by the county treasurer from other municipal corporations within the county as their pro rata share of election expenses for the last preceding even numbered year, as authorized in Sections 13-11, 13-12, 13-13 and 16-2 of the Election Code, and the clerk in these counties shall extend only the net amount remaining after such deductions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The foregoing limitations upon tax rates, insofar as they are applicable to counties having less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, may be increased or decreased under the referendum provisions of the General Revenue Law of Illinois and there shall be no limit on the rate of tax for county purposes that may be levied by a county so long as any increase in the rate is authorized by referendum in that county.

Any county having a population of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants that has determined to change its fiscal year may, as a means of effectuating a change, instead of levying taxes for a one-year period, levy taxes for a period greater or less than a year as may be necessary.

In counties having less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, in ascertaining the rate per cent that will produce the amount of any tax levied in that county, the County Clerk shall not add to the tax or rate any sum or amount to cover the loss and cost of collecting the tax except in the case of amounts levied for the payment of bonded indebtedness or interest thereon and in the case of amounts levied for pension fund purposes and except taxes levied to pay the annual rent payments due under a lease entered into by the county with a Public Building Commission as authorized by Section 18 of the Public Building Commission Act.

A county shall not have its maximum tax rate reduced as a result of a population increase indicated by the 1980 federal census.

(Source: P.A. 91-51, eff. 6-30-99.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-44020)

Sec. 5-44020. Definitions. In this Division 5-44:

"Fire protection jurisdiction" means a fire protection district, municipal fire department, or service organized under Section 5-1056.1 of the Counties Code, Sections 195 and 200 of the Township Code, Section 10-2.1 of the Illinois Municipal Code, or the Illinois Fire Protection District Act.

"Governing board" means the individual or individuals who constitute the corporate authorities of a unit of local government.

"Unit of local government" or "unit" means any unit of local government located entirely within one county, to which the county board chairman or county executive directly appoints a majority of its governing board with the advice and consent of the county board, but shall not include a fire protection district that directly employs any regular full-time employees, a conservation district organized under the Conservation District Act, a special district organized under the Water Commission Act of 1985, a community mental health board established under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Community Mental Health Board Act, or a board established under the Community County Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act. (Source: P.A. 99-709, eff. 8-5-16; 100-107, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 15. The County Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act is amended by changing Sections 0.01, 1, 1.1, 1.2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 11 and by adding Sections 0.05 and 14 as follows:

(55 ILCS 105/0.01) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 200)

Sec. 0.01. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Community County Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act. (Source: P.A. 89-585, eff. 1-1-97.)

(55 ILCS 105/0.05 new)

Sec. 0.05. Definitions. As used in this Act:

"Governmental unit" means a county, municipality, or township.

"Person with a developmental disability" means any person or persons so diagnosed and as defined in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. A board of directors operating under this Act may in their jurisdiction, by a majority vote, add to the definition of "person with a developmental disability".

(55 ILCS 105/1) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 201)

Sec. 1. Facilities or services; tax levy. Any governmental unit county may provide facilities or services for the benefit of its residents who are persons with intellectual or developmental disabilities and who are not eligible to participate in any such program conducted under Article 14 of the School Code, or may contract therefor with any privately or publicly operated entity which provides facilities or services either in or out of such governmental unit county.

For such purpose, the governmental unit county board may levy an annual tax of not to exceed .1% upon all of the taxable property in the governmental unit county at the value thereof, as equalized or assessed by the Department of Revenue. Taxes first levied under this Section on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly are subject to referendum approval under Section 1.1 or 1.2 of this Act. Such tax shall be levied and collected in the same manner as other governmental unit county taxes, but shall not be included in any limitation otherwise prescribed as to the rate or amount of governmental unit county taxes but shall be in addition thereto and in excess thereof. When collected, such tax shall be paid into a special fund in the governmental unit's county treasury, to be designated as the "Fund for Persons With a Developmental Disability", and shall be used only for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purpose specified in this Section. The levying of this annual tax shall not preclude the governmental unit county from the use of other federal, State, or local funds for the purpose of providing facilities or services for the care and treatment of its residents who are intellectually disabled mentally retarded or under a developmental disability.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(55 ILCS 105/1.1)

Sec. 1.1. Petition for submission to referendum by governmental unit county.

(a) If, on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the governmental unit's county board passes an ordinance or resolution as provided in Section 1 of this Act asking that an annual tax may be levied for the purpose of providing facilities or services set forth in that Section and so instructs the county clerk, the clerk shall certify the proposition to the proper election officials for submission at the governmental unit's next general county election. The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall (governmental unit) ..... County levy an annual tax not to exceed 0.1% upon the equalized assessed value of all taxable property in (governmental unit) the county for the purposes of providing facilities or services for the benefit of its residents who are persons with intellectual or developmental disabilities and who are not eligible to participate in any program provided under Article 14 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/14-1.01 et seq., including contracting for those facilities or services with any privately or publicly operated entity that provides those facilities or services either in or out of (governmental unit)? the county?

(b) If a majority of the votes cast upon the proposition are in favor thereof, such tax levy shall be authorized and the governmental unit county shall levy a tax not to exceed the rate set forth in Section 1 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(55 ILCS 105/1.2)

Sec. 1.2. Petition for submission to referendum by electors.

(a) Whenever a petition for submission to referendum by the electors which requests the establishment and maintenance of facilities or services for the benefit of its residents with a developmental disability and the levy of an annual tax not to exceed 0.1% upon all the taxable property in the governmental unit county at the value thereof, as equalized or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
assessed by the Department of Revenue, is signed by electors of the governmental unit county equal in number to at least 10% of the total votes cast for the office that received the greatest total number of votes at the last preceding general county election of the governmental unit and is presented to the county clerk, the clerk shall certify the proposition to the proper election authorities for submission at the governmental unit's next general county election. The proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

    Shall (governmental unit) ..... County levy an annual tax not to exceed 0.1% upon the equalized assessed value of all taxable property in (governmental unit) the county for the purposes of establishing and maintaining facilities or services for the benefit of its residents who are persons with intellectual or developmental disabilities and who are not eligible to participate in any program provided under Article 14 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/14-1.01 et seq., including contracting for those facilities or services with any privately or publicly operated entity that provides those facilities or services either in or out of (governmental unit)? the county?

    (b) If a majority of the votes cast upon the proposition are in favor thereof, such tax levy shall be authorized and the governmental unit county shall levy a tax not to exceed the rate set forth in Section 1 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(55 ILCS 105/3) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 203)

Sec. 3. Community County board for care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability.

    (a) When any governmental unit county has authority to levy a tax for the purpose of this Act, the presiding officer of the governmental unit's county board with the advice and consent of the governmental unit's county board, shall appoint a board of 3 directors who shall administer this Act. The board shall be designated the "(name of governmental unit county) County Board for Care and Treatment of Persons with a Developmental Disability". The original appointees shall be appointed for terms expiring, respectively, on June 30 in the first, second and third years following their appointment as designated by the appointing authority. All succeeding terms shall be for 3 years and appointments shall be made in like manner. Vacancies shall be filled in like manner for the balance of the unexpired term. Each director shall serve until his successor is appointed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Directors shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for expenses reasonably incurred in the performance of their duties.

(b) The governmental unit's county board of any governmental unit county that has established a 3-member board under this Section may, by ordinance or resolution, provide that the governmental unit's county board for care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability in that governmental unit county shall consist of 5 members. Within 60 days after the ordinance or resolution is adopted, the presiding officer of the governmental unit county, with the advice and consent of the governmental unit's county board, shall appoint the 2 additional members. One member shall serve for a term expiring on June 30 of the second year following his or her appointment, and one shall serve for a term expiring on June 30 of the third year following his or her appointment. Their successors shall serve for 3-year terms.

(Source: P.A. 96-295, eff. 8-11-09.)

(55 ILCS 105/4) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 204)

Sec. 4. The directors shall meet in July, annually, and elect one of their number as president and one as secretary, and shall elect such other officers as they deem necessary. They shall adopt such rules for the administration of this Act as may be proper and expedient. They shall report to the court, from time to time, a detailed statement of their administration.

The board shall have exclusive control of all money paid into the Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability and shall draw upon the governmental unit county treasurer for all or any part of that fund required by the board in the performance of its duties and exercise of its powers under this Act.

The board may establish, maintain, and equip facilities within the governmental unit county, for the care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability together with such auxiliary facilities connected therewith as the board finds necessary. For those purposes, the board may acquire, to be held in its name, real and personal property within the governmental unit county by gift, grant, legacy, purchase, or lease and may occupy, purchase, lease, or erect an appropriate building or buildings for the use of such facilities and all related facilities and activities.

The board may provide for the care and treatment of persons with a developmental disability who are not residents of the governmental unit county and may establish and collect reasonable charges for such services.

(Source: P.A. 88-380; 88-388; 89-585, eff. 1-1-97.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5. The board of directors may accept any donation of property for the purpose specified in Section 1, and shall pay over to the governmental unit's county treasurer any money so received, within 30 days of the receipt thereof.
(Source: Laws 1961, p. 3804.)

Sec. 7. The rate at which the sums to be so charged as provided in Section 6 of this Act shall be calculated by the board of directors is the average per capita operating cost for all persons receiving the benefit of such facilities or services computed for each fiscal year; provided, that the board may, in its discretion, set the rate at a lesser amount than such average per capita cost. Less amounts may be accepted by the board when conditions warrant such action or when money is offered by persons not liable under Section 6. Any money received pursuant to this Section shall be paid into the governmental unit's county Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability.
(Source: P.A. 88-380; 88-388.)

Sec. 11. Upon request of the board of directors, the State's Attorney of the county in which a person who is liable for payment of maintenance charges resides shall file suit in the circuit court to collect the amount due. The court may order the payment of sums due for maintenance for such period or periods as the circumstances require. Such order may be entered against any or all such defendants and may be based upon the proportionate ability of each defendant to contribute to the payment of sums due. Orders for the payment of money may be enforced by attachment as for contempt against the persons of the defendants, and in addition as other judgments at law, and costs may be adjudged against the defendants and apportioned among them, but if the complaint is dismissed the costs shall be borne by the governmental unit county.

The provisions of the Civil Practice Law, and all amendments thereto, shall apply to and govern all actions instituted under the provisions of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 82-783.)

Sec. 14. Amendatory changes. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly do not: (i) dissolve or discontinue a county community developmental disabilities board

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
established on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; (ii) affect any tax levied or fund operated by a county community developmental disabilities board; or (iii) affect in any other way a county community developmental disabilities board operated as it previously had been operating under this Act.

Section 98. Illinois Compiled Statutes reassignment. The Legislative Reference Bureau shall reassign the Community Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act (formerly the County Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act) to the location 50 ILCS 835/ in the Illinois Compiled Statutes and file appropriate documents with the Index Division of the Office of the Secretary of State in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 5.04 of the Legislative Reference Bureau Act.

Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1130
(Senate Bill No. 3136)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The State Police Act is amended by changing Section 12.5 as follows:
(20 ILCS 2610/12.5)
Sec. 12.5. Zero tolerance drug policy. Any person employed by the Department of State Police who tests positive in accordance with established Departmental drug testing procedures for any substance prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall be discharged from employment. Any person employed by the Department of State Police who tests positive in accordance with established Departmental drug testing procedures for any substance prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act may be discharged from employment. Refusal to submit to a drug test, ordered in accordance with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Departmental procedures, by any person employed by the Department shall be construed as a positive test, and the person shall be discharged from employment. The changes made in this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall apply to all pending and future incidents under this Section.
(Source: P.A. 94-556, eff. 9-11-05.)

Section 10. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Section 3-7-2.5 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/3-7-2.5)
Sec. 3-7-2.5. Zero tolerance drug policy.
(a) Any person employed by the Department of Corrections who tests positive in accordance with established Departmental drug testing procedures for any substance prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall be discharged from employment. Any person employed by the Department of Corrections who tests positive in accordance with established Departmental drug testing procedures for any substance prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act may be discharged from employment. Refusal to submit to a drug test, ordered in accordance with Departmental procedures, by any person employed by the Department shall be construed as a positive test, and the person shall be discharged from employment. The changes made in this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall apply to all pending and future incidents under this Section.

Testing of employees shall be conducted in accordance with established Departmental drug testing procedures. Changes to established drug testing procedures that are inconsistent with the federal guidelines specified in the Mandatory Guidelines for Federal Workplace Drug Testing Program, 59 FR 29908, or that affect terms and conditions of employment, shall be negotiated with an exclusive bargaining representative in accordance with the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act.

(1) All samples used for the purpose of drug testing shall be collected by persons who have at least 15 hours of initial training in the proper collection procedures and at least 8 hours of annual follow-up training. Proof of this training shall be available upon request. In order to ensure that these persons possess the necessary knowledge, skills, and experience to carry out their duties, their training must include guidelines and procedures on maintaining the integrity of the collection process, ensuring the privacy of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employees being tested, ensuring the security of the specimen, and avoiding conduct or statements that could be viewed as offensive or inappropriate. Proficiency in the proper collection process must be demonstrated prior to certification.

(2) With respect to any bargaining unit employee, the Department shall not initiate discipline of any employee who authorizes the testing of a split urine sample in accordance with established Departmental drug testing procedures until receipt by the Department of the test results from the split urine sample evidencing a positive test for any substance prohibited by the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act.

(b) Any employee discharged in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) shall not be eligible for rehire by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 98-757, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Effective November 27, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1131
(House Bill No. 0126)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Public Labor Relations Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(5 ILCS 315/3) (from Ch. 48, par. 1603)

Sec. 3. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Board" means the Illinois Labor Relations Board or, with respect to a matter over which the jurisdiction of the Board is assigned to the State Panel or the Local Panel under Section 5, the panel having jurisdiction over the matter.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) "Collective bargaining" means bargaining over terms and conditions of employment, including hours, wages, and other conditions of employment, as detailed in Section 7 and which are not excluded by Section 4.

(c) "Confidential employee" means an employee who, in the regular course of his or her duties, assists and acts in a confidential capacity to persons who formulate, determine, and effectuate management policies with regard to labor relations or who, in the regular course of his or her duties, has authorized access to information relating to the effectuation or review of the employer's collective bargaining policies.

(d) "Craft employees" means skilled journeymen, crafts persons, and their apprentices and helpers.

(e) "Essential services employees" means those public employees performing functions so essential that the interruption or termination of the function will constitute a clear and present danger to the health and safety of the persons in the affected community.

(f) "Exclusive representative", except with respect to non-State fire fighters and paramedics employed by fire departments and fire protection districts, non-State peace officers, and peace officers in the Department of State Police, means the labor organization that has been (i) designated by the Board as the representative of a majority of public employees in an appropriate bargaining unit in accordance with the procedures contained in this Act, (ii) historically recognized by the State of Illinois or any political subdivision of the State before July 1, 1984 (the effective date of this Act) as the exclusive representative of the employees in an appropriate bargaining unit, (iii) after July 1, 1984 (the effective date of this Act) recognized by an employer upon evidence, acceptable to the Board, that the labor organization has been designated as the exclusive representative by a majority of the employees in an appropriate bargaining unit; (iv) recognized as the exclusive representative of personal assistants under Executive Order 2003-8 prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, and the organization shall be considered to be the exclusive representative of the personal assistants as defined in this Section; or (v) recognized as the exclusive representative of child and day care home providers, including licensed and license exempt providers, pursuant to an election held under Executive Order 2005-1 prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, and the organization shall be considered to be the exclusive representative of the child and day care home providers as defined in this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
With respect to non-State fire fighters and paramedics employed by fire departments and fire protection districts, non-State peace officers, and peace officers in the Department of State Police, "exclusive representative" means the labor organization that has been (i) designated by the Board as the representative of a majority of peace officers or fire fighters in an appropriate bargaining unit in accordance with the procedures contained in this Act, (ii) historically recognized by the State of Illinois or any political subdivision of the State before January 1, 1986 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985) as the exclusive representative by a majority of the peace officers or fire fighters in an appropriate bargaining unit, or (iii) after January 1, 1986 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985) recognized by an employer upon evidence, acceptable to the Board, that the labor organization has been designated as the exclusive representative by a majority of the peace officers or fire fighters in an appropriate bargaining unit.

Where a historical pattern of representation exists for the workers of a water system that was owned by a public utility, as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, prior to becoming certified employees of a municipality or municipalities once the municipality or municipalities have acquired the water system as authorized in Section 11-124-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code, the Board shall find the labor organization that has historically represented the workers to be the exclusive representative under this Act, and shall find the unit represented by the exclusive representative to be the appropriate unit.

(g) "Fair share agreement" means an agreement between the employer and an employee organization under which all or any of the employees in a collective bargaining unit are required to pay their proportionate share of the costs of the collective bargaining process, contract administration, and pursuing matters affecting wages, hours, and other conditions of employment, but not to exceed the amount of dues uniformly required of members. The amount certified by the exclusive representative shall not include any fees for contributions related to the election or support of any candidate for political office. Nothing in this subsection (g) shall preclude an employee from making voluntary political contributions in conjunction with his or her fair share payment.

(g-1) "Fire fighter" means, for the purposes of this Act only, any person who has been or is hereafter appointed to a fire department or fire protection district or employed by a state university and sworn or commissioned to perform fire fighter duties or paramedic duties, including
paramedics employed by a unit of local government, except that the following persons are not included: part-time fire fighters, auxiliary, reserve or voluntary fire fighters, including paid on-call fire fighters, clerks and dispatchers or other civilian employees of a fire department or fire protection district who are not routinely expected to perform fire fighter duties, or elected officials.

(g-2) "General Assembly of the State of Illinois" means the legislative branch of the government of the State of Illinois, as provided for under Article IV of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and includes but is not limited to the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the Senate, the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services and any legislative support services agency listed in the Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984.

(h) "Governing body" means, in the case of the State, the State Panel of the Illinois Labor Relations Board, the Director of the Department of Central Management Services, and the Director of the Department of Labor; the county board in the case of a county; the corporate authorities in the case of a municipality; and the appropriate body authorized to provide for expenditures of its funds in the case of any other unit of government.

(i) "Labor organization" means any organization in which public employees participate and that exists for the purpose, in whole or in part, of dealing with a public employer concerning wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment, including the settlement of grievances.

(i-5) "Legislative liaison" means a person who is an employee of a State agency, the Attorney General, the Secretary of State, the Comptroller, or the Treasurer, as the case may be, and whose job duties require the person to regularly communicate in the course of his or her employment with any official or staff of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois for the purpose of influencing any legislative action.

(j) "Managerial employee" means an individual who is engaged predominantly in executive and management functions and is charged with the responsibility of directing the effectuation of management policies and practices. With respect only to State employees in positions under the jurisdiction of the Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, or Treasurer (i) that were certified in a bargaining unit on or after December 2, 2008, (ii) for which a petition is filed with the Illinois Public Labor
Relations Board on or after April 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1172), or (iii) for which a petition is pending before the Illinois Public Labor Relations Board on that date, "managerial employee" means an individual who is engaged in executive and management functions or who is charged with the effectuation of management policies and practices or who represents management interests by taking or recommending discretionary actions that effectively control or implement policy. Nothing in this definition prohibits an individual from also meeting the definition of "supervisor" under subsection (r) of this Section.

(k) "Peace officer" means, for the purposes of this Act only, any persons who have been or are hereafter appointed to a police force, department, or agency and sworn or commissioned to perform police duties, except that the following persons are not included: part-time police officers, special police officers, auxiliary police as defined by Section 3.1-30-20 of the Illinois Municipal Code, night watchmen, "merchant police", court security officers as defined by Section 3-6012.1 of the Counties Code, temporary employees, traffic guards or wardens, civilian parking meter and parking facilities personnel or other individuals specially appointed to aid or direct traffic at or near schools or public functions or to aid in civil defense or disaster, parking enforcement employees who are not commissioned as peace officers and who are not armed and who are not routinely expected to effect arrests, parking lot attendants, clerks and dispatchers or other civilian employees of a police department who are not routinely expected to effect arrests, or elected officials.

(l) "Person" includes one or more individuals, labor organizations, public employees, associations, corporations, legal representatives, trustees, trustees in bankruptcy, receivers, or the State of Illinois or any political subdivision of the State or governing body, but does not include the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or any individual employed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois.

(m) "Professional employee" means any employee engaged in work predominantly intellectual and varied in character rather than routine mental, manual, mechanical or physical work; involving the consistent exercise of discretion and adjustment in its performance; of such a character that the output produced or the result accomplished cannot be standardized in relation to a given period of time; and requiring advanced knowledge in a field of science or learning customarily acquired by a prolonged course of specialized intellectual instruction and study in an institution of higher learning or a hospital, as distinguished from a general
academic education or from apprenticeship or from training in the performance of routine mental, manual, or physical processes; or any employee who has completed the courses of specialized intellectual instruction and study prescribed in this subsection (m) and is performing related work under the supervision of a professional person to qualify to become a professional employee as defined in this subsection (m).

(n) "Public employee" or "employee", for the purposes of this Act, means any individual employed by a public employer, including (i) interns and residents at public hospitals, (ii) as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, but not before, personal assistants working under the Home Services Program under Section 3 of the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act, subject to the limitations set forth in this Act and in the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act, (iii) as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, but not before, child and day care home providers participating in the child care assistance program under Section 9A-11 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subject to the limitations set forth in this Act and in Section 9A-11 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, (iv) as of January 29, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1158), but not before except as otherwise provided in this subsection (n), home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also work under the Home Services Program under Section 3 of the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act, no matter whether the State provides those services through direct fee-for-service arrangements, with the assistance of a managed care organization or other intermediary, or otherwise, (v) beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any person employed by a public employer and who is classified as or who holds the employment title of Chief Stationary Engineer, Assistant Chief Stationary Engineer, Sewage Plant Operator, Water Plant Operator, Stationary Engineer, Plant Operating Engineer, and any other employee who holds the position of: Civil Engineer V, Civil Engineer VI, Civil Engineer VII, Technical Manager I, Technical Manager II, Technical Manager III, Technical Manager IV, Technical Manager V, Technical Manager VI, Realty Specialist III, Realty Specialist IV, Realty Specialist V, Technical Advisor I, Technical Advisor II, Technical Advisor III, Technical Advisor IV, or Technical Advisor V employed by the Department of Transportation who is in a position which is certified in a bargaining unit on or before the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, and
(vi) beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th
General Assembly and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act,
any mental health administrator in the Department of Corrections who is
classified as or who holds the position of Public Service Administrator
(Option 8K), any employee of the Office of the Inspector General in the
Department of Human Services who is classified as or who holds the
position of Public Service Administrator (Option 7), any Deputy of
Intelligence in the Department of Corrections who is classified as or who
holds the position of Public Service Administrator (Option 7), and any
employee of the Department of State Police who handles issues
concerning the Illinois State Police Sex Offender Registry and who is
classified as or holds the position of Public Service Administrator (Option
7), but excluding all of the following: employees of the General Assembly
of the State of Illinois; elected officials; executive heads of a department;
members of boards or commissions; the Executive Inspectors General; any
special Executive Inspectors General; employees of each Office of an
Executive Inspector General; commissioners and employees of the
Executive Ethics Commission; the Auditor General's Inspector General;
employees of the Office of the Auditor General's Inspector General; the
Legislative Inspector General; any special Legislative Inspectors General;
employees of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General;
commissioners and employees of the Legislative Ethics Commission;
employees of any agency, board or commission created by this Act;
employees appointed to State positions of a temporary or emergency
nature; all employees of school districts and higher education institutions
except firefighters and peace officers employed by a state university and
except peace officers employed by a school district in its own police
department in existence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the
96th General Assembly; managerial employees; short-term employees;
legislative liaisons; a person who is a State employee under the
jurisdiction of the Office of the Attorney General who is licensed to
practice law or whose position authorizes, either directly or indirectly,
meaningful input into government decision-making on issues where there
is room for principled disagreement on goals or their implementation; a
person who is a State employee under the jurisdiction of the Office of the
Comptroller who holds the position of Public Service Administrator or
whose position is otherwise exempt under the Comptroller Merit
Employment Code; a person who is a State employee under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
jurisdiction of the Secretary of State who holds the position classification of Executive I or higher, whose position authorizes, either directly or indirectly, meaningful input into government decision-making on issues where there is room for principled disagreement on goals or their implementation, or who is otherwise exempt under the Secretary of State Merit Employment Code; employees in the Office of the Secretary of State who are completely exempt from jurisdiction B of the Secretary of State Merit Employment Code and who are in Rutan-exempt positions on or after April 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1172); a person who is a State employee under the jurisdiction of the Treasurer who holds a position that is exempt from the State Treasurer Employment Code; any employee of a State agency who (i) holds the title or position of, or exercises substantially similar duties as a legislative liaison, Agency General Counsel, Agency Chief of Staff, Agency Executive Director, Agency Deputy Director, Agency Chief Fiscal Officer, Agency Human Resources Director, Public Information Officer, or Chief Information Officer and (ii) was neither included in a bargaining unit nor subject to an active petition for certification in a bargaining unit; any employee of a State agency who (i) is in a position that is Rutan-exempt, as designated by the employer, and completely exempt from jurisdiction B of the Personnel Code and (ii) was neither included in a bargaining unit nor subject to an active petition for certification in a bargaining unit; any term appointed employee of a State agency pursuant to Section 8b.18 or 8b.19 of the Personnel Code who was neither included in a bargaining unit nor subject to an active petition for certification in a bargaining unit; any employment position properly designated pursuant to Section 6.1 of this Act; confidential employees; independent contractors; and supervisors except as provided in this Act.

Home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also work under the Home Services Program under Section 3 of the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act shall not be considered public employees for any purposes not specifically provided for in Public Act 93-204 or Public Act 97-1158, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also work under the Home Services Program under Section 3 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375/).

Child and day care home providers shall not be considered public employees for any purposes not specifically provided for in this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Child and day care home providers shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

Notwithstanding Section 9, subsection (e), or any other provisions of this Act, all peace officers above the rank of captain in municipalities with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants shall be excluded from this Act.

(o) Except as otherwise in subsection (o-5), "public employer" or "employer" means the State of Illinois; any political subdivision of the State, unit of local government or school district; authorities including departments, divisions, bureaus, boards, commissions, or other agencies of the foregoing entities; and any person acting within the scope of his or her authority, express or implied, on behalf of those entities in dealing with its employees. As of the effective date of the amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, but not before, the State of Illinois shall be considered the employer of the personal assistants working under the Home Services Program under Section 3 of the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act, subject to the limitations set forth in this Act and in the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act. As of January 29, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1158), but not before except as otherwise provided in this subsection (o), the State shall be considered the employer of home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also work under the Home Services Program under Section 3 of the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act, no matter whether the State provides those services through direct fee-for-service arrangements, with the assistance of a managed care organization or other intermediary, or otherwise, but subject to the limitations set forth in this Act and the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also work under the Home Services Program under Section 3 of the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act, for any purposes not specifically provided for in Public Act 93-204 or Public Act 97-1158, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
retirement or health insurance benefits. Home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also work under the Home Services Program under Section 3 of the Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375/). As of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly but not before, the State of Illinois shall be considered the employer of the day and child care home providers participating in the child care assistance program under Section 9A-11 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subject to the limitations set forth in this Act and in Section 9A-11 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of child and day care home providers for any purposes not specifically provided for in this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits. Child and day care home providers shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

"Public employer" or "employer" as used in this Act, however, does not mean and shall not include the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, the Executive Ethics Commission, the Offices of the Executive Inspectors General, the Legislative Ethics Commission, the Office of the Legislative Inspector General, the Office of the Auditor General's Inspector General, the Office of the Governor, the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, the Illinois Finance Authority, the Office of the Lieutenant Governor, the State Board of Elections, and educational employers or employers as defined in the Illinois Educational Labor Relations Act, except with respect to a state university in its employment of firefighters and peace officers and except with respect to a school district in the employment of peace officers in its own police department in existence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly. County boards and county sheriffs shall be designated as joint or co-employers of county peace officers appointed under the authority of a county sheriff. Nothing in this subsection (o) shall be construed to prevent the State Panel or the Local Panel from determining that employers are joint or co-employers.

(o-5) With respect to wages, fringe benefits, hours, holidays, vacations, proficiency examinations, sick leave, and other conditions of employment, the public employer of public employees who are court
reporters, as defined in the Court Reporters Act, shall be determined as follows:

(1) For court reporters employed by the Cook County Judicial Circuit, the chief judge of the Cook County Circuit Court is the public employer and employer representative.

(2) For court reporters employed by the 12th, 18th, 19th, and, on and after December 4, 2006, the 22nd judicial circuits, a group consisting of the chief judges of those circuits, acting jointly by majority vote, is the public employer and employer representative.

(3) For court reporters employed by all other judicial circuits, a group consisting of the chief judges of those circuits, acting jointly by majority vote, is the public employer and employer representative.

(p) "Security employee" means an employee who is responsible for the supervision and control of inmates at correctional facilities. The term also includes other non-security employees in bargaining units having the majority of employees being responsible for the supervision and control of inmates at correctional facilities.

(q) "Short-term employee" means an employee who is employed for less than 2 consecutive calendar quarters during a calendar year and who does not have a reasonable assurance that he or she will be rehired by the same employer for the same service in a subsequent calendar year.

(q-5) "State agency" means an agency directly responsible to the Governor, as defined in Section 3.1 of the Executive Reorganization Implementation Act, and the Illinois Commerce Commission, the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, the Civil Service Commission, the Pollution Control Board, the Illinois Racing Board, and the Department of State Police Merit Board.

(r) "Supervisor" is:

(1) An employee whose principal work is substantially different from that of his or her subordinates and who has authority, in the interest of the employer, to hire, transfer, suspend, lay off, recall, promote, discharge, direct, reward, or discipline employees, to adjust their grievances, or to effectively recommend any of those actions, if the exercise of that authority is not of a merely routine or clerical nature, but requires the consistent use of independent judgment. Except with respect to police employment, the term "supervisor" includes only those individuals who devote a
preponderance of their employment time to exercising that authority, State supervisors notwithstanding. Nothing in this definition prohibits an individual from also meeting the definition of "managerial employee" under subsection (j) of this Section. In addition, in determining supervisory status in police employment, rank shall not be determinative. The Board shall consider, as evidence of bargaining unit inclusion or exclusion, the common law enforcement policies and relationships between police officer ranks and certification under applicable civil service law, ordinances, personnel codes, or Division 2.1 of Article 10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, but these factors shall not be the sole or predominant factors considered by the Board in determining police supervisory status.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, in determining supervisory status in fire fighter employment, no fire fighter shall be excluded as a supervisor who has established representation rights under Section 9 of this Act. Further, in new fire fighter units, employees shall consist of fire fighters of the rank of company officer and below. If a company officer otherwise qualifies as a supervisor under the preceding paragraph, however, he or she shall not be included in the fire fighter unit. If there is no rank between that of chief and the highest company officer, the employer may designate a position on each shift as a Shift Commander, and the persons occupying those positions shall be supervisors. All other ranks above that of company officer shall be supervisors.

(2) With respect only to State employees in positions under the jurisdiction of the Attorney General, Secretary of State, Comptroller, or Treasurer (i) that were certified in a bargaining unit on or after December 2, 2008, (ii) for which a petition is filed with the Illinois Public Labor Relations Board on or after April 5, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1172), or (iii) for which a petition is pending before the Illinois Public Labor Relations Board on that date, an employee who qualifies as a supervisor under (A) Section 152 of the National Labor Relations Act and (B) orders of the National Labor Relations Board interpreting that provision or decisions of courts reviewing decisions of the National Labor Relations Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(s)(1) "Unit" means a class of jobs or positions that are held by employees whose collective interests may suitably be represented by a labor organization for collective bargaining. Except with respect to non-State fire fighters and paramedics employed by fire departments and fire protection districts, non-State peace officers, and peace officers in the Department of State Police, a bargaining unit determined by the Board shall not include both employees and supervisors, or supervisors only, except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (s) and except for bargaining units in existence on July 1, 1984 (the effective date of this Act). With respect to non-State fire fighters and paramedics employed by fire departments and fire protection districts, non-State peace officers, and peace officers in the Department of State Police, a bargaining unit determined by the Board shall not include both supervisors and nonsupervisors, or supervisors only, except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection (s) and except for bargaining units in existence on January 1, 1986 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1985). A bargaining unit determined by the Board to contain peace officers shall contain no employees other than peace officers unless otherwise agreed to by the employer and the labor organization or labor organizations involved. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a bargaining unit, including a historical bargaining unit, containing sworn peace officers of the Department of Natural Resources (formerly designated the Department of Conservation) shall contain no employees other than such sworn peace officers upon the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1990 or upon the expiration date of any collective bargaining agreement in effect upon the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1990 covering both such sworn peace officers and other employees.

(2) Notwithstanding the exclusion of supervisors from bargaining units as provided in paragraph (1) of this subsection (s), a public employer may agree to permit its supervisory employees to form bargaining units and may bargain with those units. This Act shall apply if the public employer chooses to bargain under this subsection.

(3) Public employees who are court reporters, as defined in the Court Reporters Act, shall be divided into 3 units for collective bargaining purposes. One unit shall be court reporters employed by the Cook County Judicial Circuit; one unit shall be court reporters employed by the 12th, 18th, 19th, and, on and after December 4, 2006, the 22nd judicial circuits; and one unit shall be court reporters employed by all other judicial circuits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(t) "Active petition for certification in a bargaining unit" means a petition for certification filed with the Board under one of the following case numbers: S-RC-11-110; S-RC-11-098; S-UC-11-080; S-RC-11-086; S-RC-11-074; S-RC-11-076; S-RC-11-078; S-UC-11-052; S-UC-11-054; S-RC-11-062; S-RC-11-060; S-RC-11-042; S-RC-11-014; S-RC-11-016; S-RC-11-020; S-RC-11-030; S-RC-11-004; S-RC-10-244; S-RC-10-228; S-RC-10-222; S-RC-10-220; S-RC-10-214; S-RC-10-196; S-RC-10-194; S-RC-10-178; S-RC-10-176; S-RC-10-162; S-RC-10-156; S-RC-10-088; S-RC-10-074; S-RC-10-076; S-RC-10-078; S-RC-10-060; S-RC-10-070; S-RC-10-044; S-RC-10-038; S-RC-10-040; S-RC-10-042; S-RC-10-018; S-RC-10-024; S-RC-10-004; S-RC-10-006; S-RC-10-008; S-RC-10-010; S-RC-10-012; S-RC-09-202; S-RC-09-182; S-RC-09-180; S-RC-09-156; S-UC-09-196; S-UC-09-182; S-RC-08-130; S-RC-07-110; or S-RC-07-100.

(Source: P.A. 98-100, eff. 7-19-13; 98-1004, eff. 8-18-14; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Sent to the Governor June 20, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 19, 2018.
Effective November 28, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1132
(House Bill No. 0127)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Safety Employee Benefits Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(820 ILCS 320/3)

Sec. 3. Definition. For the purposes of this Act, the term "firefighter" includes, without limitation, a licensed emergency medical technician (EMT) who is a sworn member of a public fire department, a paramedic employed by a unit of local government, or an EMT, emergency medical technician-intermediate (EMT-I), or advanced

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
emergency medical technician (A-EMT) employed by a unit of local government.
(Source: P.A. 93-569, eff. 8-20-03.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Sent to the Governor June 20, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 19, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 28, 2018.
Effective November 28, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1133
(House Bill No. 3418)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Department of Agriculture Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by adding Section 205-65 as follows:

(20 ILCS 205/205-65 new)

Sec. 205-65. Municipal Urban Agricultural Areas. The Department shall adopt rules consistent with the purposes of Division 15.4 of the Illinois Municipal Code. The Department shall adopt, at a minimum, rules defining "small or medium sized farmer", "beginning farmer", "limited resource farmer", and "socially-disadvantaged farmer" as used in Section 11-15.4-5 of the Illinois Municipal Code and shall consider definitions of these terms set forth in the Agricultural Act of 2014 or the most recent federal Agricultural Act and the use of those terms by the United States Department of Agriculture. Upon request from a municipality, the Department shall issue opinions regarding the consistency of applicants covered under these definitions.

Section 10. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 18-165 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/18-165)

Sec. 18-165. Abatement of taxes.
(a) Any taxing district, upon a majority vote of its governing authority, may, after the determination of the assessed valuation of its

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property, order the clerk of that county to abate any portion of its taxes on
the following types of property:

(1) Commercial and industrial.

(A) The property of any commercial or industrial firm, including but not limited to the property of (i) any firm that is used for collecting, separating, storing, or processing recyclable materials, locating within the taxing district during the immediately preceding year from another state, territory, or country, or having been newly created within this State during the immediately preceding year, or expanding an existing facility, or (ii) any firm that is used for the generation and transmission of electricity locating within the taxing district during the immediately preceding year or expanding its presence within the taxing district during the immediately preceding year by construction of a new electric generating facility that uses natural gas as its fuel, or any firm that is used for production operations at a new, expanded, or reopened coal mine within the taxing district, that has been certified as a High Impact Business by the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity. The property of any firm used for the generation and transmission of electricity shall include all property of the firm used for transmission facilities as defined in Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act. The abatement shall not exceed a period of 10 years and the aggregate amount of abated taxes for all taxing districts combined shall not exceed $4,000,000.

(A-5) Any property in the taxing district of a new electric generating facility, as defined in Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. The abatement shall not exceed a period of 10 years. The abatement shall be subject to the following limitations:

(i) if the equalized assessed valuation of the new electric generating facility is equal to or greater than $25,000,000 but less than $50,000,000, then the abatement may not exceed (i) over the entire term of the abatement, 5% of the taxing district's aggregate taxes from the new electric generating
facility and (ii) in any one year of abatement, 20% of the taxing district's taxes from the new electric generating facility;

(ii) if the equalized assessed valuation of the new electric generating facility is equal to or greater than $50,000,000 but less than $75,000,000, then the abatement may not exceed (i) over the entire term of the abatement, 10% of the taxing district's aggregate taxes from the new electric generating facility and (ii) in any one year of abatement, 35% of the taxing district's taxes from the new electric generating facility;

(iii) if the equalized assessed valuation of the new electric generating facility is equal to or greater than $75,000,000 but less than $100,000,000, then the abatement may not exceed (i) over the entire term of the abatement, 20% of the taxing district's aggregate taxes from the new electric generating facility and (ii) in any one year of abatement, 50% of the taxing district's taxes from the new electric generating facility;

(iv) if the equalized assessed valuation of the new electric generating facility is equal to or greater than $100,000,000 but less than $125,000,000, then the abatement may not exceed (i) over the entire term of the abatement, 30% of the taxing district's aggregate taxes from the new electric generating facility and (ii) in any one year of abatement, 60% of the taxing district's taxes from the new electric generating facility;

(v) if the equalized assessed valuation of the new electric generating facility is equal to or greater than $125,000,000 but less than $150,000,000, then the abatement may not exceed (i) over the entire term of the abatement, 40% of the taxing district's aggregate taxes from the new electric generating facility and (ii) in any one year of abatement, 60% of the taxing district's taxes from the new electric generating facility;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(vi) if the equalized assessed valuation of the new electric generating facility is equal to or greater than $150,000,000, then the abatement may not exceed (i) over the entire term of the abatement, 50% of the taxing district's aggregate taxes from the new electric generating facility and (ii) in any one year of abatement, 60% of the taxing district's taxes from the new electric generating facility.

The abatement is not effective unless the owner of the new electric generating facility agrees to repay to the taxing district all amounts previously abated, together with interest computed at the rate and in the manner provided for delinquent taxes, in the event that the owner of the new electric generating facility closes the new electric generating facility before the expiration of the entire term of the abatement.

The authorization of taxing districts to abate taxes under this subdivision (a)(1)(A-5) expires on January 1, 2010.

(B) The property of any commercial or industrial development of at least (i) 500 acres or (ii) 225 acres in the case of a commercial or industrial development that applies for and is granted designation as a High Impact Business under paragraph (F) of item (3) of subsection (a) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act, having been created within the taxing district. The abatement shall not exceed a period of 20 years and the aggregate amount of abated taxes for all taxing districts combined shall not exceed $12,000,000.

(C) The property of any commercial or industrial firm currently located in the taxing district that expands a facility or its number of employees. The abatement shall not exceed a period of 10 years and the aggregate amount of abated taxes for all taxing districts combined shall not exceed $4,000,000. The abatement period may be renewed at the option of the taxing districts.

(2) Horse racing. Any property in the taxing district which is used for the racing of horses and upon which capital improvements consisting of expansion, improvement or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
replacement of existing facilities have been made since July 1, 1987. The combined abatements for such property from all taxing districts in any county shall not exceed $5,000,000 annually and shall not exceed a period of 10 years.

(3) Auto racing. Any property designed exclusively for the racing of motor vehicles. Such abatement shall not exceed a period of 10 years.

(4) Academic or research institute. The property of any academic or research institute in the taxing district that (i) is an exempt organization under paragraph (3) of Section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, (ii) operates for the benefit of the public by actually and exclusively performing scientific research and making the results of the research available to the interested public on a non-discriminatory basis, and (iii) employs more than 100 employees. An abatement granted under this paragraph shall be for at least 15 years and the aggregate amount of abated taxes for all taxing districts combined shall not exceed $5,000,000.

(5) Housing for older persons. Any property in the taxing district that is devoted exclusively to affordable housing for older households. For purposes of this paragraph, "older households" means those households (i) living in housing provided under any State or federal program that the Department of Human Rights determines is specifically designed and operated to assist elderly persons and is solely occupied by persons 55 years of age or older and (ii) whose annual income does not exceed 80% of the area gross median income, adjusted for family size, as such gross income and median income are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. The abatement shall not exceed a period of 15 years, and the aggregate amount of abated taxes for all taxing districts shall not exceed $3,000,000.

(6) Historical society. For assessment years 1998 through 2018, the property of an historical society qualifying as an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

(7) Recreational facilities. Any property in the taxing district (i) that is used for a municipal airport, (ii) that is subject to a leasehold assessment under Section 9-195 of this Code and (iii) which is sublet from a park district that is leasing the property from

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a municipality, but only if the property is used exclusively for recreational facilities or for parking lots used exclusively for those facilities. The abatement shall not exceed a period of 10 years.

(8) Relocated corporate headquarters. If approval occurs within 5 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, any property or a portion of any property in a taxing district that is used by an eligible business for a corporate headquarters as defined in the Corporate Headquarters Relocation Act. Instead of an abatement under this paragraph (8), a taxing district may enter into an agreement with an eligible business to make annual payments to that eligible business in an amount not to exceed the property taxes paid directly or indirectly by that eligible business to the taxing district and any other taxing districts for premises occupied pursuant to a written lease and may make those payments without the need for an annual appropriation. No school district, however, may enter into an agreement with, or abate taxes for, an eligible business unless the municipality in which the corporate headquarters is located agrees to provide funding to the school district in an amount equal to the amount abated or paid by the school district as provided in this paragraph (8). Any abatement ordered or agreement entered into under this paragraph (8) may be effective for the entire term specified by the taxing district, except the term of the abatement or annual payments may not exceed 20 years.

(9) United States Military Public/Private Residential Developments. Each building, structure, or other improvement designed, financed, constructed, renovated, managed, operated, or maintained after January 1, 2006 under a "PPV Lease", as set forth under Division 14 of Article 10, and any such PPV Lease.

(10) Property located in a business corridor that qualifies for an abatement under Section 18-184.10.

(11) Under Section 11-15.4-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code, property located within an urban agricultural area that is used by a qualifying farmer for processing, growing, raising, or otherwise producing agricultural products.

(b) Upon a majority vote of its governing authority, any municipality may, after the determination of the assessed valuation of its property, order the county clerk to abate any portion of its taxes on any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property that is located within the corporate limits of the municipality in accordance with Section 8-3-18 of the Illinois Municipal Code. (Source: P.A. 97-577, eff. 1-1-12; 97-636, eff. 6-1-12; 98-109, eff. 7-25-13.)

Section 15. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3 and by adding Division 15.4 to Article 11 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/Art. 11 Div. 15.4 heading new)

DIVISION 15.4. MUNICIPAL URBAN AGRICULTURAL AREAS

(65 ILCS 5/11-15.4-5 new)

Sec. 11-15.4-5. Definitions. As used in this Division:

"Agricultural product" means an agricultural, horticultural, viticultural, aquacultural, or vegetable product, either in its natural or processed state, that has been produced, processed, or otherwise had value added to it in this State. "Agricultural product" includes, but is not limited to, growing of grapes that will be processed into wine; bees; honey; fish or other aquacultural product; planting seed; livestock or livestock product; forestry product; and poultry or poultry product.

"Aquaculture" and "aquatic products" have the meanings given to those terms in Section 4 of the Aquaculture Development Act.

"Department" means the Department of Agriculture.

"Livestock" means cattle; calves; sheep; swine; ratite birds, including, but not limited to, ostrich and emu; aquatic products obtained through aquaculture; llamas; alpaca; buffalo; elk documented as obtained from a legal source and not from the wild; goats; horses and other equines; or rabbits raised in confinement for human consumption.

"Locally grown" means a product that was grown or raised in the same county or adjoining county in which the urban agricultural area is located.

"Partner organization" means a nonprofit organization that meets standards set forth by Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and whose mission includes supporting small, beginning, limited resource, or socially-disadvantaged farmers within municipalities.

"Poultry" means any domesticated bird intended for human consumption.

"Qualifying farmer" means an individual or entity that meets at least one of the following:

(1) is a small or medium sized farmer;
(2) is a beginning farmer;
(3) is a limited resource farmer; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) is a socially-disadvantaged farmer. "Small or medium sized farmer", "beginning farmer", "limited resource farmer", and "socially-disadvantaged farmer" have the meanings given to those terms in rules adopted by the Department as provided in Section 205-65 of the Department of Agriculture Law.

"Urban agricultural area" means an area defined by a municipality and entirely within that municipality's boundaries within which one or more qualifying farmers are processing, growing, raising, or otherwise producing locally-grown agricultural products.

(65 ILCS 5/11-15.4-10 new)

Sec. 11-15.4-10. Urban agricultural area committee.

(a) The corporate authorities of a municipality that seek to establish an urban agricultural area shall first establish an urban agricultural area committee after it receives an application to establish an urban agricultural area under Section 11-15.4-15. There shall be 5 members on the committee. One member of the committee shall be a member of the municipality's board and shall be appointed by the board. The remaining 4 members shall be appointed by the president or mayor of the municipality. The 4 members chosen by the president or mayor shall all be residents of the municipality in which the urban agricultural area is to be located, and at least one of the 4 members shall have experience in or represent an organization associated with sustainable agriculture, urban farming, community gardening, or any of the activities or products authorized by this Division for urban agricultural areas.

(b) The members of the committee annually shall elect a chair from among the members. The members shall serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

(c) A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum of the committee for the purpose of conducting business and exercising the powers of the committee and for all other purposes. Action may be taken by the committee upon a vote of a majority of the members present.

(d) The role of the committee shall be to conduct the activities necessary to advise the corporate authorities of the municipality on the designation, modification, and termination of an urban agricultural area and any other advisory duties as determined by the corporate authorities of the municipality. The role of the committee after the designation of an urban agricultural area shall be review and assessment of an urban agricultural area's activities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 11-15.4-15. Application for an urban agricultural area; review; dissolution.

(a) A qualified farmer or partner organization may submit to the municipal clerk an application to establish an urban agricultural area. The application shall demonstrate or identify:

1. that the applicant is a qualified farmer;
2. the number of jobs to be created, maintained, or supported within the proposed urban agricultural area;
3. the types of products to be produced; and
4. the geographic description of the area that will be included in the urban agricultural area.

(b) An urban agricultural area committee shall review and modify the application as necessary before the municipality either approves or denies the request to establish an urban agricultural area.

(c) Approval of the urban agricultural area by a municipality shall be reviewed every 5 years after the development of the urban agricultural area. After 25 years, the urban agricultural area shall dissolve. If the municipality finds during its review that the urban agricultural area is not meeting the requirements set out in this Division, the municipality may dissolve the urban agricultural area by ordinance or resolution.

Sec. 11-15.4-20. Notice and public hearing; urban agricultural area ordinance. Prior to the adoption of an ordinance designating an urban agricultural area, the urban agricultural area committee shall fix a time and place for a public hearing and notify each taxing unit of local government located wholly or partially within the boundaries of the proposed urban agricultural area. The committee shall publish notice of the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in the area to be affected by the designation at least 20 days prior to the hearing but not more than 30 days prior to the hearing. The notice shall state the time, location, date, and purpose of the hearing. At the public hearing, any interested person or affected taxing unit of local government may file with the committee written objections or comments and may be heard orally in respect to, any issues embodied in the notice. The committee shall hear and consider all objections, comments, and other evidence presented at the hearing. The hearing may be continued to another date without further notice other than a motion to be entered upon the minutes fixing the time and place of the subsequent hearing.
Following the conclusion of the public hearing required under this Section, the corporate authorities of the municipality may adopt an ordinance establishing and designating an urban agricultural area.

(65 ILCS 5/11-15.4-25 new)

Sec. 11-15.4-25. Taxation of property; water rates and charges.
(a) If authorized by the ordinance that establishes an urban agricultural area under Section 11-15.4-20, a municipality may provide for the abatement of taxes it levies upon real property located within an urban agricultural area that is used by a qualifying farmer for processing, growing, raising, or otherwise producing agricultural products under item (11) of subsection (a) of Section 18-165 of the Property Tax Code. Parcels of property assessed under Section 10-110 of the Property Tax Code are not eligible for the abatements provided in this subsection; except that if real property assessed under Section 10-110 is reassessed and is subsequently no longer assessed under Section 10-110, that property becomes eligible for the abatements provided for in this Section. Real property located in a redevelopment area created under the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act and an urban agricultural area created under this Division may be eligible for an abatement under this Section, but only with respect to the initial equalized assessed value of the real property.

(b) A municipality may authorize an entity providing water, electricity, or other utilities to an urban agricultural area to allow qualified farmers and partner organizations in the urban agricultural area to: (1) pay wholesale or otherwise reduced rates for service to property within the urban agricultural area that is used for processing, growing, raising, or otherwise producing agricultural products; or (2) pay reduced or waived connection charges for service to property within the urban agricultural area that is used for processing, growing, raising, or otherwise producing agricultural products.

(65 ILCS 5/11-15.4-30 new)

Sec. 11-15.4-30. Unreasonable restrictions and regulations; special assessments and levies.
(a) A municipality may not exercise any of its powers to enact ordinances within an urban agricultural area in a manner that would unreasonably restrict or regulate farming practices in contravention of the purposes of this Act unless the restrictions or regulations bear a direct relationship to public health or safety.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A unit of local government providing public services, such as sewer, water, lights, or non-farm drainage, may not impose benefit assessments or special ad valorem levies on land within an urban agricultural area on the basis of frontage, acreage, or value unless the benefit assessments or special ad valorem levies were imposed prior to the formation of the urban agricultural area or unless the service is provided to the landowner on the same basis as others having the service.

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-74.4-3)

Sec. 11-74.4-3. Definitions. The following terms, wherever used or referred to in this Division 74.4 shall have the following respective meanings, unless in any case a different meaning clearly appears from the context.

(a) For any redevelopment project area that has been designated pursuant to this Section by an ordinance adopted prior to November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), "blighted area" shall have the meaning set forth in this Section prior to that date.

On and after November 1, 1999, "blighted area" means any improved or vacant area within the boundaries of a redevelopment project area located within the territorial limits of the municipality where:

(1) If improved, industrial, commercial, and residential buildings or improvements are detrimental to the public safety, health, or welfare because of a combination of 5 or more of the following factors, each of which is (i) present, with that presence documented, to a meaningful extent so that a municipality may reasonably find that the factor is clearly present within the intent of the Act and (ii) reasonably distributed throughout the improved part of the redevelopment project area:

(A) Dilapidation. An advanced state of disrepair or neglect of necessary repairs to the primary structural components of buildings or improvements in such a combination that a documented building condition analysis determines that major repair is required or the defects are so serious and so extensive that the buildings must be removed.

(B) Obsolescence. The condition or process of falling into disuse. Structures have become ill-suited for the original use.

(C) Deterioration. With respect to buildings, defects including, but not limited to, major defects in the secondary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
building components such as doors, windows, porches, gutters and downspouts, and fascia. With respect to surface improvements, that the condition of roadways, alleys, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, off-street parking, and surface storage areas evidence deterioration, including, but not limited to, surface cracking, crumbling, potholes, depressions, loose paving material, and weeds protruding through paved surfaces.

(D) Presence of structures below minimum code standards. All structures that do not meet the standards of zoning, subdivision, building, fire, and other governmental codes applicable to property, but not including housing and property maintenance codes.

(E) Illegal use of individual structures. The use of structures in violation of applicable federal, State, or local laws, exclusive of those applicable to the presence of structures below minimum code standards.

(F) Excessive vacancies. The presence of buildings that are unoccupied or under-utilized and that represent an adverse influence on the area because of the frequency, extent, or duration of the vacancies.

(G) Lack of ventilation, light, or sanitary facilities. The absence of adequate ventilation for light or air circulation in spaces or rooms without windows, or that require the removal of dust, odor, gas, smoke, or other noxious airborne materials. Inadequate natural light and ventilation means the absence of skylights or windows for interior spaces or rooms and improper window sizes and amounts by room area to window area ratios. Inadequate sanitary facilities refers to the absence or inadequacy of garbage storage and enclosure, bathroom facilities, hot water and kitchens, and structural inadequacies preventing ingress and egress to and from all rooms and units within a building.

(H) Inadequate utilities. Underground and overhead utilities such as storm sewers and storm drainage, sanitary sewers, water lines, and gas, telephone, and electrical services that are shown to be inadequate. Inadequate utilities are those that are: (i) of insufficient capacity to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
serve the uses in the redevelopment project area, (ii) deteriorated, antiquated, obsolete, or in disrepair, or (iii) lacking within the redevelopment project area.

(I) Excessive land coverage and overcrowding of structures and community facilities. The over-intensive use of property and the crowding of buildings and accessory facilities onto a site. Examples of problem conditions warranting the designation of an area as one exhibiting excessive land coverage are: (i) the presence of buildings either improperly situated on parcels or located on parcels of inadequate size and shape in relation to present-day standards of development for health and safety and (ii) the presence of multiple buildings on a single parcel. For there to be a finding of excessive land coverage, these parcels must exhibit one or more of the following conditions: insufficient provision for light and air within or around buildings, increased threat of spread of fire due to the close proximity of buildings, lack of adequate or proper access to a public right-of-way, lack of reasonably required off-street parking, or inadequate provision for loading and service.

(J) Deleterious land use or layout. The existence of incompatible land-use relationships, buildings occupied by inappropriate mixed-uses, or uses considered to be noxious, offensive, or unsuitable for the surrounding area.

(K) Environmental clean-up. The proposed redevelopment project area has incurred Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or United States Environmental Protection Agency remediation costs for, or a study conducted by an independent consultant recognized as having expertise in environmental remediation has determined a need for, the clean-up of hazardous waste, hazardous substances, or underground storage tanks required by State or federal law, provided that the remediation costs constitute a material impediment to the development or redevelopment of the redevelopment project area.

(L) Lack of community planning. The proposed redevelopment project area was developed prior to or without the benefit or guidance of a community plan. This

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
means that the development occurred prior to the adoption by the municipality of a comprehensive or other community plan or that the plan was not followed at the time of the area's development. This factor must be documented by evidence of adverse or incompatible land-use relationships, inadequate street layout, improper subdivision, parcels of inadequate shape and size to meet contemporary development standards, or other evidence demonstrating an absence of effective community planning.

(M) The total equalized assessed value of the proposed redevelopment project area has declined for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the balance of the municipality for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the United States Department of Labor or successor agency for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated.

(2) If vacant, the sound growth of the redevelopment project area is impaired by a combination of 2 or more of the following factors, each of which is (i) present, with that presence documented, to a meaningful extent so that a municipality may reasonably find that the factor is clearly present within the intent of the Act and (ii) reasonably distributed throughout the vacant part of the redevelopment project area to which it pertains:

(A) Obsolete platting of vacant land that results in parcels of limited or narrow size or configurations of parcels of irregular size or shape that would be difficult to develop on a planned basis and in a manner compatible with contemporary standards and requirements, or platting that failed to create rights-of-ways for streets or alleys or that created inadequate right-of-way widths for streets, alleys, or other public rights-of-way or that omitted easements for public utilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Diversity of ownership of parcels of vacant land sufficient in number to retard or impede the ability to assemble the land for development.

(C) Tax and special assessment delinquencies exist or the property has been the subject of tax sales under the Property Tax Code within the last 5 years.

(D) Deterioration of structures or site improvements in neighboring areas adjacent to the vacant land.

(E) The area has incurred Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or United States Environmental Protection Agency remediation costs for, or a study conducted by an independent consultant recognized as having expertise in environmental remediation has determined a need for, the clean-up of hazardous waste, hazardous substances, or underground storage tanks required by State or federal law, provided that the remediation costs constitute a material impediment to the development or redevelopment of the redevelopment project area.

(F) The total equalized assessed value of the proposed redevelopment project area has declined for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the balance of the municipality for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the United States Department of Labor or successor agency for 3 of the last 5 calendar years prior to the year in which the redevelopment project area is designated.

(3) If vacant, the sound growth of the redevelopment project area is impaired by one of the following factors that (i) is present, with that presence documented, to a meaningful extent so that a municipality may reasonably find that the factor is clearly present within the intent of the Act and (ii) is reasonably distributed throughout the vacant part of the redevelopment project area to which it pertains:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) The area consists of one or more unused quarries, mines, or strip mine ponds.

(B) The area consists of unused rail yards, rail tracks, or railroad rights-of-way.

(C) The area, prior to its designation, is subject to (i) chronic flooding that adversely impacts on real property in the area as certified by a registered professional engineer or appropriate regulatory agency or (ii) surface water that discharges from all or a part of the area and contributes to flooding within the same watershed, but only if the redevelopment project provides for facilities or improvements to contribute to the alleviation of all or part of the flooding.

(D) The area consists of an unused or illegal disposal site containing earth, stone, building debris, or similar materials that were removed from construction, demolition, excavation, or dredge sites.

(E) Prior to November 1, 1999, the area is not less than 50 nor more than 100 acres and 75% of which is vacant (notwithstanding that the area has been used for commercial agricultural purposes within 5 years prior to the designation of the redevelopment project area), and the area meets at least one of the factors itemized in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the area has been designated as a town or village center by ordinance or comprehensive plan adopted prior to January 1, 1982, and the area has not been developed for that designated purpose.

(F) The area qualified as a blighted improved area immediately prior to becoming vacant, unless there has been substantial private investment in the immediately surrounding area.

(b) For any redevelopment project area that has been designated pursuant to this Section by an ordinance adopted prior to November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), "conservation area" shall have the meaning set forth in this Section prior to that date.

On and after November 1, 1999, "conservation area" means any improved area within the boundaries of a redevelopment project area located within the territorial limits of the municipality in which 50% or more of the structures in the area have an age of 35 years or more. Such an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
area is not yet a blighted area but because of a combination of 3 or more of the following factors is detrimental to the public safety, health, morals or welfare and such an area may become a blighted area:

1. Dilapidation. An advanced state of disrepair or neglect of necessary repairs to the primary structural components of buildings or improvements in such a combination that a documented building condition analysis determines that major repair is required or the defects are so serious and so extensive that the buildings must be removed.

2. Obsolescence. The condition or process of falling into disuse. Structures have become ill-suited for the original use.

3. Deterioration. With respect to buildings, defects including, but not limited to, major defects in the secondary building components such as doors, windows, porches, gutters and downspouts, and fascia. With respect to surface improvements, that the condition of roadways, alleys, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, off-street parking, and surface storage areas evidence deterioration, including, but not limited to, surface cracking, crumbling, potholes, depressions, loose paving material, and weeds protruding through paved surfaces.

4. Presence of structures below minimum code standards. All structures that do not meet the standards of zoning, subdivision, building, fire, and other governmental codes applicable to property, but not including housing and property maintenance codes.

5. Illegal use of individual structures. The use of structures in violation of applicable federal, State, or local laws, exclusive of those applicable to the presence of structures below minimum code standards.

6. Excessive vacancies. The presence of buildings that are unoccupied or under-utilized and that represent an adverse influence on the area because of the frequency, extent, or duration of the vacancies.

7. Lack of ventilation, light, or sanitary facilities. The absence of adequate ventilation for light or air circulation in spaces or rooms without windows, or that require the removal of dust, odor, gas, smoke, or other noxious airborne materials. Inadequate natural light and ventilation means the absence or inadequacy of skylights or windows for interior spaces or rooms and improper

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
window sizes and amounts by room area to window area ratios. Inadequate sanitary facilities refers to the absence or inadequacy of garbage storage and enclosure, bathroom facilities, hot water and kitchens, and structural inadequacies preventing ingress and egress to and from all rooms and units within a building.

(8) Inadequate utilities. Underground and overhead utilities such as storm sewers and storm drainage, sanitary sewers, water lines, and gas, telephone, and electrical services that are shown to be inadequate. Inadequate utilities are those that are: (i) of insufficient capacity to serve the uses in the redevelopment project area, (ii) deteriorated, antiquated, obsolete, or in disrepair, or (iii) lacking within the redevelopment project area.

(9) Excessive land coverage and overcrowding of structures and community facilities. The over-intensive use of property and the crowding of buildings and accessory facilities onto a site. Examples of problem conditions warranting the designation of an area as one exhibiting excessive land coverage are: the presence of buildings either improperly situated on parcels or located on parcels of inadequate size and shape in relation to present-day standards of development for health and safety and the presence of multiple buildings on a single parcel. For there to be a finding of excessive land coverage, these parcels must exhibit one or more of the following conditions: insufficient provision for light and air within or around buildings, increased threat of spread of fire due to the close proximity of buildings, lack of adequate or proper access to a public right-of-way, lack of reasonably required off-street parking, or inadequate provision for loading and service.

(10) Deleterious land use or layout. The existence of incompatible land-use relationships, buildings occupied by inappropriate mixed-uses, or uses considered to be noxious, offensive, or unsuitable for the surrounding area.

(11) Lack of community planning. The proposed redevelopment project area was developed prior to or without the benefit or guidance of a community plan. This means that the development occurred prior to the adoption by the municipality of a comprehensive or other community plan or that the plan was not followed at the time of the area's development. This factor must be documented by evidence of adverse or incompatible land-use relationships, inadequate street layout, improper subdivision,
parcels of inadequate shape and size to meet contemporary development standards, or other evidence demonstrating an absence of effective community planning.

(12) The area has incurred Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or United States Environmental Protection Agency remediation costs for, or a study conducted by an independent consultant recognized as having expertise in environmental remediation has determined a need for, the clean-up of hazardous waste, hazardous substances, or underground storage tanks required by State or federal law, provided that the remediation costs constitute a material impediment to the development or redevelopment of the redevelopment project area.

(13) The total equalized assessed value of the proposed redevelopment project area has declined for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the balance of the municipality for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available or is increasing at an annual rate that is less than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the United States Department of Labor or successor agency for 3 of the last 5 calendar years for which information is available.

(c) "Industrial park" means an area in a blighted or conservation area suitable for use by any manufacturing, industrial, research or transportation enterprise, of facilities to include but not be limited to factories, mills, processing plants, assembly plants, packing plants, fabricating plants, industrial distribution centers, warehouses, repair overhaul or service facilities, freight terminals, research facilities, test facilities or railroad facilities.

(d) "Industrial park conservation area" means an area within the boundaries of a redevelopment project area located within the territorial limits of a municipality that is a labor surplus municipality or within 1 1/2 miles of the territorial limits of a municipality that is a labor surplus municipality if the area is annexed to the municipality; which area is zoned as industrial no later than at the time the municipality by ordinance designates the redevelopment project area, and which area includes both vacant land suitable for use as an industrial park and a blighted area or conservation area contiguous to such vacant land.

(e) "Labor surplus municipality" means a municipality in which, at any time during the 6 months before the municipality by ordinance
designates an industrial park conservation area, the unemployment rate was over 6% and was also 100% or more of the national average unemployment rate for that same time as published in the United States Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics publication entitled "The Employment Situation" or its successor publication. For the purpose of this subsection, if unemployment rate statistics for the municipality are not available, the unemployment rate in the municipality shall be deemed to be the same as the unemployment rate in the principal county in which the municipality is located.

(f) "Municipality" shall mean a city, village, incorporated town, or a township that is located in the unincorporated portion of a county with 3 million or more inhabitants, if the county adopted an ordinance that approved the township's redevelopment plan.

(g) "Initial Sales Tax Amounts" means the amount of taxes paid under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places located in a State Sales Tax Boundary during the calendar year 1985.

(g-1) "Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts" means the amount of taxes paid under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places located within the State Sales Tax Boundary revised pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8a(9) of this Act.

(h) "Municipal Sales Tax Increment" means an amount equal to the increase in the aggregate amount of taxes paid to a municipality from the Local Government Tax Fund arising from sales by retailers and servicemen within the redevelopment project area or State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, for as long as the redevelopment project area or State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, exist over and above the aggregate amount of taxes as certified by the Illinois Department of Revenue and paid under the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act by retailers and servicemen, on transactions at places of business located in the redevelopment project area or State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, during the base year which shall be the calendar year immediately prior to the year in which the municipality adopted tax increment allocation financing. For purposes of computing the aggregate amount of such taxes for base years occurring

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior to 1985, the Department of Revenue shall determine the Initial Sales Tax Amounts for such taxes and deduct therefrom an amount equal to 4% of the aggregate amount of taxes per year for each year the base year is prior to 1985, but not to exceed a total deduction of 12%. The amount so determined shall be known as the "Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts". For purposes of determining the Municipal Sales Tax Increment, the Department of Revenue shall for each period subtract from the amount paid to the municipality from the Local Government Tax Fund arising from sales by retailers and servicemen on transactions located in the redevelopment project area or the State Sales Tax Boundary, as the case may be, the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, the Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts for the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act. For the State Fiscal Year 1989, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the calendar year 1987 to determine the tax amounts received. For the State Fiscal Year 1990, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from January 1, 1988, until September 30, 1988, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen pursuant to the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act, which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, the Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For the State Fiscal Year 1991, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from October 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen pursuant to the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax and the Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For every State Fiscal Year thereafter, the applicable period shall be the 12 months beginning July 1 and ending June 30 to determine the tax amounts received which shall have deducted therefrom the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, the Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts, as the case may be.

(i) "Net State Sales Tax Increment" means the sum of the following: (a) 80% of the first $100,000 of State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary; (b) 60% of the amount in excess of $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 of State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) 40% of all amounts in excess of $500,000 of State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary. If, however, a municipality established a tax increment financing district in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 before January 1, 1986, and the municipality entered into a contract or issued bonds after January 1, 1986, but before December 31, 1986, to finance redevelopment project costs within a State Sales Tax Boundary, then the Net State Sales Tax Increment means, for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1990, and July 1, 1991, 100% of the State Sales Tax Increment annually generated within a State Sales Tax Boundary; and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, for those fiscal years the Department of Revenue shall distribute to those municipalities 100% of their Net State Sales Tax Increment before any distribution to any other municipality and regardless of whether or not those other municipalities will receive 100% of their Net State Sales Tax Increment. For Fiscal Year 1999, and every year thereafter until the year 2007, for any municipality that has not entered into a contract or has not issued bonds prior to June 1, 1988 to finance redevelopment project costs within a State Sales Tax Boundary, the Net State Sales Tax Increment shall be calculated as follows: By multiplying the Net State Sales Tax Increment by 90% in the State Fiscal Year 1999; 80% in the State Fiscal Year 2000; 70% in the State Fiscal Year 2001; 60% in the State Fiscal Year 2002; 50% in the State Fiscal Year 2003; 40% in the State Fiscal Year 2004; 30% in the State Fiscal Year 2005; 20% in the State Fiscal Year 2006; and 10% in the State Fiscal Year 2007. No payment shall be made for State Fiscal Year 2008 and thereafter.

Municipalities that issued bonds in connection with a redevelopment project in a redevelopment project area within the State Sales Tax Boundary prior to July 29, 1991, or that entered into contracts in connection with a redevelopment project in a redevelopment project area before June 1, 1988, shall continue to receive their proportional share of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund distribution until the date on which the redevelopment project is completed or terminated. If, however, a municipality that issued bonds in connection with a redevelopment project in a redevelopment project area within the State Sales Tax Boundary prior to July 29, 1991 retires the bonds prior to June 30, 2007 or a municipality that entered into contracts in connection with a redevelopment project in a redevelopment project area before June 1, 1988 completes the contracts prior to June 30, 2007, then so long as the redevelopment project is not completed or is not terminated, the Net State Sales Tax Increment shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
calculated, beginning on the date on which the bonds are retired or the contracts are completed, as follows: By multiplying the Net State Sales Tax Increment by 60% in the State Fiscal Year 2002; 50% in the State Fiscal Year 2003; 40% in the State Fiscal Year 2004; 30% in the State Fiscal Year 2005; 20% in the State Fiscal Year 2006; and 10% in the State Fiscal Year 2007. No payment shall be made for State Fiscal Year 2008 and thereafter. Refunding of any bonds issued prior to July 29, 1991, shall not alter the Net State Sales Tax Increment.

(j) "State Utility Tax Increment Amount" means an amount equal to the aggregate increase in State electric and gas tax charges imposed on owners and tenants, other than residential customers, of properties located within the redevelopment project area under Section 9-222 of the Public Utilities Act, over and above the aggregate of such charges as certified by the Department of Revenue and paid by owners and tenants, other than residential customers, of properties within the redevelopment project area during the base year, which shall be the calendar year immediately prior to the year of the adoption of the ordinance authorizing tax increment allocation financing.

(k) "Net State Utility Tax Increment" means the sum of the following: (a) 80% of the first $100,000 of State Utility Tax Increment annually generated by a redevelopment project area; (b) 60% of the amount in excess of $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 of the State Utility Tax Increment annually generated by a redevelopment project area; and (c) 40% of all amounts in excess of $500,000 of State Utility Tax Increment annually generated by a redevelopment project area. For the State Fiscal Year 1999, and every year thereafter until the year 2007, for any municipality that has not entered into a contract or has not issued bonds prior to June 1, 1988 to finance redevelopment project costs within a redevelopment project area, the Net State Utility Tax Increment shall be calculated as follows: By multiplying the Net State Utility Tax Increment by 90% in the State Fiscal Year 1999; 80% in the State Fiscal Year 2000; 70% in the State Fiscal Year 2001; 60% in the State Fiscal Year 2002; 50% in the State Fiscal Year 2003; 40% in the State Fiscal Year 2004; 30% in the State Fiscal Year 2005; 20% in the State Fiscal Year 2006; and 10% in the State Fiscal Year 2007. No payment shall be made for the State Fiscal Year 2008 and thereafter.

Municipalities that issue bonds in connection with the redevelopment project during the period from June 1, 1988 until 3 years after the effective date of this Amendatory Act of 1988 shall receive the
Net State Utility Tax Increment, subject to appropriation, for 15 State Fiscal Years after the issuance of such bonds. For the 16th through the 20th State Fiscal Years after issuance of the bonds, the Net State Utility Tax Increment shall be calculated as follows: By multiplying the Net State Utility Tax Increment by 90% in year 16; 80% in year 17; 70% in year 18; 60% in year 19; and 50% in year 20. Refunding of any bonds issued prior to June 1, 1988, shall not alter the revised Net State Utility Tax Increment payments set forth above.

(i) "Obligations" mean bonds, loans, debentures, notes, special certificates or other evidence of indebtedness issued by the municipality to carry out a redevelopment project or to refund outstanding obligations.

(m) "Payment in lieu of taxes" means those estimated tax revenues from real property in a redevelopment project area derived from real property that has been acquired by a municipality which according to the redevelopment project or plan is to be used for a private use which taxing districts would have received had a municipality not acquired the real property and adopted tax increment allocation financing and which would result from levies made after the time of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing to the time the current equalized value of real property in the redevelopment project area exceeds the total initial equalized value of real property in said area.

(n) "Redevelopment plan" means the comprehensive program of the municipality for development or redevelopment intended by the payment of redevelopment project costs to reduce or eliminate those conditions the existence of which qualified the redevelopment project area as a "blighted area" or "conservation area" or combination thereof or "industrial park conservation area," and thereby to enhance the tax bases of the taxing districts which extend into the redevelopment project area, provided that, with respect to redevelopment project areas described in subsections (p-1) and (p-2), "redevelopment plan" means the comprehensive program of the affected municipality for the development of qualifying transit facilities. On and after November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), no redevelopment plan may be approved or amended that includes the development of vacant land (i) with a golf course and related clubhouse and other facilities or (ii) designated by federal, State, county, or municipal government as public land for outdoor recreational activities or for nature preserves and used for that purpose within 5 years prior to the adoption of the redevelopment plan. For the purpose of this subsection, "recreational activities" is limited to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
mean camping and hunting. Each redevelopment plan shall set forth in writing the program to be undertaken to accomplish the objectives and shall include but not be limited to:

(A) an itemized list of estimated redevelopment project costs;

(B) evidence indicating that the redevelopment project area on the whole has not been subject to growth and development through investment by private enterprise, provided that such evidence shall not be required for any redevelopment project area located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3.3;

(C) an assessment of any financial impact of the redevelopment project area on or any increased demand for services from any taxing district affected by the plan and any program to address such financial impact or increased demand;

(D) the sources of funds to pay costs;

(E) the nature and term of the obligations to be issued;

(F) the most recent equalized assessed valuation of the redevelopment project area;

(G) an estimate as to the equalized assessed valuation after redevelopment and the general land uses to apply in the redevelopment project area;

(H) a commitment to fair employment practices and an affirmative action plan;

(I) if it concerns an industrial park conservation area, the plan shall also include a general description of any proposed developer, user and tenant of any property, a description of the type, structure and general character of the facilities to be developed, a description of the type, class and number of new employees to be employed in the operation of the facilities to be developed; and

(J) if property is to be annexed to the municipality, the plan shall include the terms of the annexation agreement.

The provisions of items (B) and (C) of this subsection (n) shall not apply to a municipality that before March 14, 1994 (the effective date of Public Act 88-537) had fixed, either by its corporate authorities or by a commission designated under subsection (k) of Section 11-74.4-4, a time and place for a public hearing as required by subsection (a) of Section 11-
74.4-5. No redevelopment plan shall be adopted unless a municipality complies with all of the following requirements:

    (1) The municipality finds that the redevelopment project area on the whole has not been subject to growth and development through investment by private enterprise and would not reasonably be anticipated to be developed without the adoption of the redevelopment plan, provided, however, that such a finding shall not be required with respect to any redevelopment project area located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3.3.

    (2) The municipality finds that the redevelopment plan and project conform to the comprehensive plan for the development of the municipality as a whole, or, for municipalities with a population of 100,000 or more, regardless of when the redevelopment plan and project was adopted, the redevelopment plan and project either: (i) conforms to the strategic economic development or redevelopment plan issued by the designated planning authority of the municipality, or (ii) includes land uses that have been approved by the planning commission of the municipality.

    (3) The redevelopment plan establishes the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs. Those dates may not be later than the dates set forth under Section 11-74.4-3.5.

A municipality may by municipal ordinance amend an existing redevelopment plan to conform to this paragraph (3) as amended by Public Act 91-478, which municipal ordinance may be adopted without further hearing or notice and without complying with the procedures provided in this Act pertaining to an amendment to or the initial approval of a redevelopment plan and project and designation of a redevelopment project area.

    (3.5) The municipality finds, in the case of an industrial park conservation area, also that the municipality is a labor surplus municipality and that the implementation of the redevelopment plan will reduce unemployment, create new jobs and by the provision of new facilities enhance the tax base of the taxing districts that extend into the redevelopment project area.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) If any incremental revenues are being utilized under Section 8(a)(1) or 8(a)(2) of this Act in redevelopment project areas approved by ordinance after January 1, 1986, the municipality finds: (a) that the redevelopment project area would not reasonably be developed without the use of such incremental revenues, and (b) that such incremental revenues will be exclusively utilized for the development of the redevelopment project area.

(5) If: (a) the redevelopment plan will not result in displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential units, and the municipality certifies in the plan that such displacement will not result from the plan; or (b) the redevelopment plan is for a redevelopment project area located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3.3, and the applicable project is subject to the process for evaluation of environmental effects under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq., then a housing impact study need not be performed. If, however, the redevelopment plan would result in the displacement of residents from 10 or more inhabited residential units, or if the redevelopment project area contains 75 or more inhabited residential units and no certification is made, then the municipality shall prepare, as part of the separate feasibility report required by subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-5, a housing impact study.

Part I of the housing impact study shall include (i) data as to whether the residential units are single family or multi-family units, (ii) the number and type of rooms within the units, if that information is available, (iii) whether the units are inhabited or uninhabited, as determined not less than 45 days before the date that the ordinance or resolution required by subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-5 is passed, and (iv) data as to the racial and ethnic composition of the residents in the inhabited residential units. The data requirement as to the racial and ethnic composition of the residents in the inhabited residential units shall be deemed to be fully satisfied by data from the most recent federal census.

Part II of the housing impact study shall identify the inhabited residential units in the proposed redevelopment project area that are to be or may be removed. If inhabited residential units are to be removed, then the housing impact study shall identify (i)
the number and location of those units that will or may be removed, (ii) the municipality's plans for relocation assistance for those residents in the proposed redevelopment project area whose residences are to be removed, (iii) the availability of replacement housing for those residents whose residences are to be removed, and shall identify the type, location, and cost of the housing, and (iv) the type and extent of relocation assistance to be provided.

(6) On and after November 1, 1999, the housing impact study required by paragraph (5) shall be incorporated in the redevelopment plan for the redevelopment project area.

(7) On and after November 1, 1999, no redevelopment plan shall be adopted, nor an existing plan amended, nor shall residential housing that is occupied by households of low-income and very low-income persons in currently existing redevelopment project areas be removed after November 1, 1999 unless the redevelopment plan provides, with respect to inhabited housing units that are to be removed for households of low-income and very low-income persons, affordable housing and relocation assistance not less than that which would be provided under the federal Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 and the regulations under that Act, including the eligibility criteria. Affordable housing may be either existing or newly constructed housing. For purposes of this paragraph (7), "low-income households", "very low-income households", and "affordable housing" have the meanings set forth in the Illinois Affordable Housing Act. The municipality shall make a good faith effort to ensure that this affordable housing is located in or near the redevelopment project area within the municipality.

(8) On and after November 1, 1999, if, after the adoption of the redevelopment plan for the redevelopment project area, any municipality desires to amend its redevelopment plan to remove more inhabited residential units than specified in its original redevelopment plan, that change shall be made in accordance with the procedures in subsection (c) of Section 11-74.4-5.

(9) For redevelopment project areas designated prior to November 1, 1999, the redevelopment plan may be amended without further joint review board meeting or hearing, provided that the municipality shall give notice of any such changes by mail.
to each affected taxing district and registrant on the interested party registry, to authorize the municipality to expend tax increment revenues for redevelopment project costs defined by paragraphs (5) and (7.5), subparagraphs (E) and (F) of paragraph (11), and paragraph (11.5) of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3, so long as the changes do not increase the total estimated redevelopment project costs set out in the redevelopment plan by more than 5% after adjustment for inflation from the date the plan was adopted.

(o) "Redevelopment project" means any public and private development project in furtherance of the objectives of a redevelopment plan. On and after November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), no redevelopment plan may be approved or amended that includes the development of vacant land (i) with a golf course and related clubhouse and other facilities or (ii) designated by federal, State, county, or municipal government as public land for outdoor recreational activities or for nature preserves and used for that purpose within 5 years prior to the adoption of the redevelopment plan. For the purpose of this subsection, "recreational activities" is limited to mean camping and hunting.

(p) "Redevelopment project area" means an area designated by the municipality, which is not less in the aggregate than 1 1/2 acres and in respect to which the municipality has made a finding that there exist conditions which cause the area to be classified as an industrial park conservation area or a blighted area or a conservation area, or a combination of both blighted areas and conservation areas.

(p-1) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, on and after August 25, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-680), a redevelopment project area may include areas within a one-half mile radius of an existing or proposed Regional Transportation Authority Suburban Transit Access Route (STAR Line) station without a finding that the area is classified as an industrial park conservation area, a blighted area, a conservation area, or a combination thereof, but only if the municipality receives unanimous consent from the joint review board created to review the proposed redevelopment project area.

(p-2) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, a redevelopment project area may include areas within a transit facility improvement area that has been established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3.3 without a finding that the area is classified as an industrial park.
conservation area, a blighted area, a conservation area, or any combination thereof.

(q) "Redevelopment project costs", except for redevelopment project areas created pursuant to subsection (p-1) or (p-2), means and includes the sum total of all reasonable or necessary costs incurred or estimated to be incurred, and any such costs incidental to a redevelopment plan and a redevelopment project. Such costs include, without limitation, the following:

(1) Costs of studies, surveys, development of plans, and specifications, implementation and administration of the redevelopment plan including but not limited to staff and professional service costs for architectural, engineering, legal, financial, planning or other services, provided however that no charges for professional services may be based on a percentage of the tax increment collected; except that on and after November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), no contracts for professional services, excluding architectural and engineering services, may be entered into if the terms of the contract extend beyond a period of 3 years. In addition, "redevelopment project costs" shall not include lobbying expenses. After consultation with the municipality, each tax increment consultant or advisor to a municipality that plans to designate or has designated a redevelopment project area shall inform the municipality in writing of any contracts that the consultant or advisor has entered into with entities or individuals that have received, or are receiving, payments financed by tax increment revenues produced by the redevelopment project area with respect to which the consultant or advisor has performed, or will be performing, service for the municipality. This requirement shall be satisfied by the consultant or advisor before the commencement of services for the municipality and thereafter whenever any other contracts with those individuals or entities are executed by the consultant or advisor;

(1.5) After July 1, 1999, annual administrative costs shall not include general overhead or administrative costs of the municipality that would still have been incurred by the municipality if the municipality had not designated a redevelopment project area or approved a redevelopment plan;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1.6) The cost of marketing sites within the redevelopment project area to prospective businesses, developers, and investors;

(2) Property assembly costs, including but not limited to acquisition of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, demolition of buildings, site preparation, site improvements that serve as an engineered barrier addressing ground level or below ground environmental contamination, including, but not limited to parking lots and other concrete or asphalt barriers, and the clearing and grading of land;

(3) Costs of rehabilitation, reconstruction or repair or remodeling of existing public or private buildings, fixtures, and leasehold improvements; and the cost of replacing an existing public building if pursuant to the implementation of a redevelopment project the existing public building is to be demolished to use the site for private investment or devoted to a different use requiring private investment; including any direct or indirect costs relating to Green Globes or LEED certified construction elements or construction elements with an equivalent certification;

(4) Costs of the construction of public works or improvements, including any direct or indirect costs relating to Green Globes or LEED certified construction elements or construction elements with an equivalent certification, except that on and after November 1, 1999, redevelopment project costs shall not include the cost of constructing a new municipal public building principally used to provide offices, storage space, or conference facilities or vehicle storage, maintenance, or repair for administrative, public safety, or public works personnel and that is not intended to replace an existing public building as provided under paragraph (3) of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 unless either (i) the construction of the new municipal building implements a redevelopment project that was included in a redevelopment plan that was adopted by the municipality prior to November 1, 1999, (ii) the municipality makes a reasonable determination in the redevelopment plan, supported by information that provides the basis for that determination, that the new municipal building is required to meet an increase in the need for public safety purposes anticipated to result from the implementation of the redevelopment plan, or (iii) the new municipal building is required to meet an increase in the need for public safety purposes anticipated to result from the implementation of the redevelopment plan, or (iii) the new municipal building is required to meet an increase in the need for public safety purposes anticipated to result from the implementation of the redevelopment plan.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
municipal public building is for the storage, maintenance, or repair of transit vehicles and is located in a transit facility improvement area that has been established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3.3;

(5) Costs of job training and retraining projects, including the cost of "welfare to work" programs implemented by businesses located within the redevelopment project area;

(6) Financing costs, including but not limited to all necessary and incidental expenses related to the issuance of obligations and which may include payment of interest on any obligations issued hereunder including interest accruing during the estimated period of construction of any redevelopment project for which such obligations are issued and for not exceeding 36 months thereafter and including reasonable reserves related thereto;

(7) To the extent the municipality by written agreement accepts and approves the same, all or a portion of a taxing district's capital costs resulting from the redevelopment project necessarily incurred or to be incurred within a taxing district in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan and project;

(7.5) For redevelopment project areas designated (or redevelopment project areas amended to add or increase the number of tax-increment-financing assisted housing units) on or after November 1, 1999, an elementary, secondary, or unit school district's increased costs attributable to assisted housing units located within the redevelopment project area for which the developer or redeveloper receives financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the assisted housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act, and which costs shall be paid by the municipality from the Special Tax Allocation Fund when the tax increment revenue is received as a result of the assisted housing units and shall be calculated annually as follows:

(A) for foundation districts, excluding any school district in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000, by multiplying the district's increase in attendance resulting from the net increase in new students enrolled in housing units within the redevelopment project area that have received

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act since the designation of the redevelopment project area by the most recently available per capita tuition cost as defined in Section 10-20.12a of the School Code less any increase in general State aid as defined in Section 18-8.05 of the School Code or evidence-based funding as defined in Section 18-8.15 of the School Code attributable to these added new students subject to the following annual limitations:

(i) for unit school districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge of less than $5,900, no more than 25% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act;

(ii) for elementary school districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge of less than $5,900, no more than 17% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act; and

(iii) for secondary school districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge of less than $5,900, no more than 8% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act.

(B) For alternate method districts, flat grant districts, and foundation districts with a district average 1995-96 Per Capita Tuition Charge equal to or more than $5,900, excluding any school district with a population in excess of 1,000,000, by multiplying the district's increase in attendance resulting from the net increase in new students enrolled in that school district who reside in housing units within the redevelopment project area that have received

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act since the designation of the redevelopment project area by the most recently available per capita tuition cost as defined in Section 10-20.12a of the School Code less any increase in general state aid as defined in Section 18-8.05 of the School Code or evidence-based funding as defined in Section 18-8.15 of the School Code attributable to these added new students subject to the following annual limitations:

(i) for unit school districts, no more than 40% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act;

(ii) for elementary school districts, no more than 27% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act; and

(iii) for secondary school districts, no more than 13% of the total amount of property tax increment revenue produced by those housing units that have received tax increment finance assistance under this Act.

(C) For any school district in a municipality with a population in excess of 1,000,000, the following restrictions shall apply to the reimbursement of increased costs under this paragraph (7.5):

(i) no increased costs shall be reimbursed unless the school district certifies that each of the schools affected by the assisted housing project is at or over its student capacity;

(ii) the amount reimbursable shall be reduced by the value of any land donated to the school district by the municipality or developer, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the value of any physical improvements made to the schools by the municipality or developer; and

(iii) the amount reimbursed may not affect amounts otherwise obligated by the terms of any bonds, notes, or other funding instruments, or the terms of any redevelopment agreement.

Any school district seeking payment under this paragraph (7.5) shall, after July 1 and before September 30 of each year, provide the municipality with reasonable evidence to support its claim for reimbursement before the municipality shall be required to approve or make the payment to the school district. If the school district fails to provide the information during this period in any year, it shall forfeit any claim to reimbursement for that year. School districts may adopt a resolution waiving the right to all or a portion of the reimbursement otherwise required by this paragraph (7.5). By acceptance of this reimbursement the school district waives the right to directly or indirectly set aside, modify, or contest in any manner the establishment of the redevelopment project area or projects;

(7.7) For redevelopment project areas designated (or redevelopment project areas amended to add or increase the number of tax-increment-financing assisted housing units) on or after January 1, 2005 (the effective date of Public Act 93-961), a public library district's increased costs attributable to assisted housing units located within the redevelopment project area for which the developer or redeveloper receives financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the assisted housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act shall be paid to the library district by the municipality from the Special Tax Allocation Fund when the tax increment revenue is received as a result of the assisted housing units. This paragraph (7.7) applies only if (i) the library district is located in a county that is subject to the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law or (ii) the library district is not located in a county that is subject to the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law but the district is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prohibited by any other law from increasing its tax levy rate without a prior voter referendum.

The amount paid to a library district under this paragraph (7.7) shall be calculated by multiplying (i) the net increase in the number of persons eligible to obtain a library card in that district who reside in housing units within the redevelopment project area that have received financial assistance through an agreement with the municipality or because the municipality incurs the cost of necessary infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the housing sites necessary for the completion of that housing as authorized by this Act since the designation of the redevelopment project area by (ii) the per-patron cost of providing library services so long as it does not exceed $120. The per-patron cost shall be the Total Operating Expenditures Per Capita for the library in the previous fiscal year. The municipality may deduct from the amount that it must pay to a library district under this paragraph any amount that it has voluntarily paid to the library district from the tax increment revenue. The amount paid to a library district under this paragraph (7.7) shall be no more than 2% of the amount produced by the assisted housing units and deposited into the Special Tax Allocation Fund.

A library district is not eligible for any payment under this paragraph (7.7) unless the library district has experienced an increase in the number of patrons from the municipality that created the tax-increment-financing district since the designation of the redevelopment project area.

Any library district seeking payment under this paragraph (7.7) shall, after July 1 and before September 30 of each year, provide the municipality with convincing evidence to support its claim for reimbursement before the municipality shall be required to approve or make the payment to the library district. If the library district fails to provide the information during this period in any year, it shall forfeit any claim to reimbursement for that year. Library districts may adopt a resolution waiving the right to all or a portion of the reimbursement otherwise required by this paragraph (7.7). By acceptance of such reimbursement, the library district shall forfeit any right to directly or indirectly set aside, modify, or contest in any manner whatsoever the establishment of the redevelopment project area or projects;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Relocation costs to the extent that a municipality determines that relocation costs shall be paid or is required to make payment of relocation costs by federal or State law or in order to satisfy subparagraph (7) of subsection (n);

(9) Payment in lieu of taxes;

(10) Costs of job training, retraining, advanced vocational education or career education, including but not limited to courses in occupational, semi-technical or technical fields leading directly to employment, incurred by one or more taxing districts, provided that such costs (i) are related to the establishment and maintenance of additional job training, advanced vocational education or career education programs for persons employed or to be employed by employers located in a redevelopment project area; and (ii) when incurred by a taxing district or taxing districts other than the municipality, are set forth in a written agreement by or among the municipality and the taxing district or taxing districts, which agreement describes the program to be undertaken, including but not limited to the number of employees to be trained, a description of the training and services to be provided, the number and type of positions available or to be available, itemized costs of the program and sources of funds to pay for the same, and the term of the agreement. Such costs include, specifically, the payment by community college districts of costs pursuant to Sections 3-37, 3-38, 3-40 and 3-40.1 of the Public Community College Act and by school districts of costs pursuant to Sections 10-22.20a and 10-23.3a of the School Code;

(11) Interest cost incurred by a redeveloper related to the construction, renovation or rehabilitation of a redevelopment project provided that:

(A) such costs are to be paid directly from the special tax allocation fund established pursuant to this Act;

(B) such payments in any one year may not exceed 30% of the annual interest costs incurred by the redeveloper with regard to the redevelopment project during that year;

(C) if there are not sufficient funds available in the special tax allocation fund to make the payment pursuant to this paragraph (11) then the amounts so due shall accrue and be payable when sufficient funds are available in the special tax allocation fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(D) the total of such interest payments paid pursuant to this Act may not exceed 30% of the total (i) cost paid or incurred by the redeveloper for the redevelopment project plus (ii) redevelopment project costs excluding any property assembly costs and any relocation costs incurred by a municipality pursuant to this Act;

(E) the cost limits set forth in subparagraphs (B) and (D) of paragraph (11) shall be modified for the financing of rehabilitated or new housing units for low-income households and very low-income households, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act. The percentage of 75% shall be substituted for 30% in subparagraphs (B) and (D) of paragraph (11); and

(F) instead of the eligible costs provided by subparagraphs (B) and (D) of paragraph (11), as modified by this subparagraph, and notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act to the contrary, the municipality may pay from tax increment revenues up to 50% of the cost of construction of new housing units to be occupied by low-income households and very low-income households as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act. The cost of construction of those units may be derived from the proceeds of bonds issued by the municipality under this Act or other constitutional or statutory authority or from other sources of municipal revenue that may be reimbursed from tax increment revenues or the proceeds of bonds issued to finance the construction of that housing.

The eligible costs provided under this subparagraph (F) of paragraph (11) shall be an eligible cost for the construction, renovation, and rehabilitation of all low and very low-income housing units, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, within the redevelopment project area. If the low and very low-income units are part of a residential redevelopment project that includes units not affordable to low and very low-income households, only the low and very low-income units shall be eligible for benefits under this subparagraph (F) of paragraph (11). The standards for maintaining the occupancy by low-income households and very low-income households indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
households, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, of those units constructed with eligible costs made available under the provisions of this subparagraph (F) of paragraph (11) shall be established by guidelines adopted by the municipality. The responsibility for annually documenting the initial occupancy of the units by low-income households and very low-income households, as defined in Section 3 of the Illinois Affordable Housing Act, shall be that of the then current owner of the property. For ownership units, the guidelines will provide, at a minimum, for a reasonable recapture of funds, or other appropriate methods designed to preserve the original affordability of the ownership units. For rental units, the guidelines will provide, at a minimum, for the affordability of rent to low and very low-income households. As units become available, they shall be rented to income-eligible tenants. The municipality may modify these guidelines from time to time; the guidelines, however, shall be in effect for as long as tax increment revenue is being used to pay for costs associated with the units or for the retirement of bonds issued to finance the units or for the life of the redevelopment project area, whichever is later;

(11.5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a municipality with a population of more than 100,000, the cost of day care services for children of employees from low-income families working for businesses located within the redevelopment project area and all or a portion of the cost of operation of day care centers established by redevelopment project area businesses to serve employees from low-income families working in businesses located in the redevelopment project area. For the purposes of this paragraph, "low-income families" means families whose annual income does not exceed 80% of the municipal, county, or regional median income, adjusted for family size, as the annual income and municipal, county, or regional median income are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

(12) Costs relating to the development of urban agricultural areas under Division 15.2 of the Illinois Municipal Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Unless explicitly stated herein the cost of construction of new privately-owned buildings shall not be an eligible redevelopment project cost.

After November 1, 1999 (the effective date of Public Act 91-478), none of the redevelopment project costs enumerated in this subsection shall be eligible redevelopment project costs if those costs would provide direct financial support to a retail entity initiating operations in the redevelopment project area while terminating operations at another Illinois location within 10 miles of the redevelopment project area but outside the boundaries of the redevelopment project area municipality. For purposes of this paragraph, termination means a closing of a retail operation that is directly related to the opening of the same operation or like retail entity owned or operated by more than 50% of the original ownership in a redevelopment project area, but it does not mean closing an operation for reasons beyond the control of the retail entity, as documented by the retail entity, subject to a reasonable finding by the municipality that the current location contained inadequate space, had become economically obsolete, or was no longer a viable location for the retailer or serviceman.

No cost shall be a redevelopment project cost in a redevelopment project area if used to demolish, remove, or substantially modify a historic resource, after August 26, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-934), unless no prudent and feasible alternative exists. "Historic resource" for the purpose of this paragraph means (i) a place or structure that is included or eligible for inclusion on the National Register of Historic Places or (ii) a contributing structure in a district on the National Register of Historic Places. This paragraph does not apply to a place or structure for which demolition, removal, or modification is subject to review by the preservation agency of a Certified Local Government designated as such by the National Park Service of the United States Department of the Interior.

If a special service area has been established pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Act or Special Service Area Tax Law, then any tax increment revenues derived from the tax imposed pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Act or Special Service Area Tax Law may be used within the redevelopment project area for the purposes permitted by that Act or Law as well as the purposes permitted by this Act.

(q-1) For redevelopment project areas created pursuant to subsection (p-1), redevelopment project costs are limited to those costs in paragraph (q) that are related to the existing or proposed Regional

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Transportation Authority Suburban Transit Access Route (STAR Line) station.

(q-2) For a redevelopment project area located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3.3, redevelopment project costs means those costs described in subsection (q) that are related to the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, remodeling, or repair of any existing or proposed transit facility.

(r) "State Sales Tax Boundary" means the redevelopment project area or the amended redevelopment project area boundaries which are determined pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 11-74.4-8a of this Act. The Department of Revenue shall certify pursuant to subsection (9) of Section 11-74.4-8a the appropriate boundaries eligible for the determination of State Sales Tax Increment.

(s) "State Sales Tax Increment" means an amount equal to the increase in the aggregate amount of taxes paid by retailers and servicemen, other than retailers and servicemen subject to the Public Utilities Act, on transactions at places of business located within a State Sales Tax Boundary pursuant to the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act, except such portion of such increase that is paid into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, the Local Government Distributive Fund, the Local Government Tax Fund and the County and Mass Transit District Fund, for as long as State participation exists, over and above the Initial Sales Tax Amount, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts for such taxes as certified by the Department of Revenue and paid under those Acts by retailers and servicemen on transactions at places of business located within the State Sales Tax Boundary during the base year which shall be the calendar year immediately prior to the year in which the municipality adopted tax increment allocation financing, less 3.0% of such amounts generated under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act and Service Use Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act, which sum shall be appropriated to the Department of Revenue to cover its costs of administering and enforcing this Section. For purposes of computing the aggregate amount of such taxes for base years occurring prior to 1985, the Department of Revenue shall compute the Initial Sales Tax Amount for such taxes and deduct therefrom an amount equal to 4% of the aggregate amount of taxes per year for each year the base year is prior to 1985, but not to exceed a total deduction of 12%. The amount so determined shall be known as the "Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amount".

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For purposes of determining the State Sales Tax Increment the Department of Revenue shall for each period subtract from the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen on transactions located in the State Sales Tax Boundary, the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts for the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act. For the State Fiscal Year 1989 this calculation shall be made by utilizing the calendar year 1987 to determine the tax amounts received. For the State Fiscal Year 1990, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from January 1, 1988, until September 30, 1988, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen, which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For the State Fiscal Year 1991, this calculation shall be made by utilizing the period from October 1, 1988, until June 30, 1989, to determine the tax amounts received from retailers and servicemen, which shall have deducted therefrom nine-twelfths of the certified Initial State Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts as appropriate. For every State Fiscal Year thereafter, the applicable period shall be the 12 months beginning July 1 and ending on June 30, to determine the tax amounts received which shall have deducted therefrom the certified Initial Sales Tax Amounts, Adjusted Initial Sales Tax Amounts or the Revised Initial Sales Tax Amounts. Municipalities intending to receive a distribution of State Sales Tax Increment must report a list of retailers to the Department of Revenue by October 31, 1988 and by July 31, of each year thereafter.

(t) "Taxing districts" means counties, townships, cities and incorporated towns and villages, school, road, park, sanitary, mosquito abatement, forest preserve, public health, fire protection, river conservancy, tuberculosis sanitarium and any other municipal corporations or districts with the power to levy taxes.

(u) "Taxing districts' capital costs" means those costs of taxing districts for capital improvements that are found by the municipal corporate authorities to be necessary and directly result from the redevelopment project.

(v) As used in subsection (a) of Section 11-74.4-3 of this Act, "vacant land" means any parcel or combination of parcels of real property without industrial, commercial, and residential buildings which has not
been used for commercial agricultural purposes within 5 years prior to the
designation of the redevelopment project area, unless the parcel is
included in an industrial park conservation area or the parcel has been
subdivided; provided that if the parcel was part of a larger tract that has
been divided into 3 or more smaller tracts that were accepted for recording
during the period from 1950 to 1990, then the parcel shall be deemed to
have been subdivided, and all proceedings and actions of the municipality
taken in that connection with respect to any previously approved or
designated redevelopment project area or amended redevelopment project
area are hereby validated and hereby declared to be legally sufficient for
all purposes of this Act. For purposes of this Section and only for land
subject to the subdivision requirements of the Plat Act, land is subdivided
when the original plat of the proposed Redevelopment Project Area or
relevant portion thereof has been properly certified, acknowledged,
approved, and recorded or filed in accordance with the Plat Act and a
preliminary plat, if any, for any subsequent phases of the proposed
Redevelopment Project Area or relevant portion thereof has been properly
approved and filed in accordance with the applicable ordinance of the
municipality.

(w) "Annual Total Increment" means the sum of each
municipality's annual Net Sales Tax Increment and each municipality's
annual Net Utility Tax Increment. The ratio of the Annual Total Increment
of each municipality to the Annual Total Increment for all municipalities,
as most recently calculated by the Department, shall determine the
proportional shares of the Illinois Tax Increment Fund to be distributed to
each municipality.

(x) "LEED certified" means any certification level of construction
elements by a qualified Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design
Accredited Professional as determined by the U.S. Green Building
Council.

(y) "Green Globes certified" means any certification level of
construction elements by a qualified Green Globes Professional as
determined by the Green Building Initiative.
(Source: P.A. 99-792, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-465, eff. 8-
31-17.)

Governor Returns Bill With Recommendation For Change

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 7-3-6 as follows:
(65 ILCS 5/7-3-6) (from Ch. 24, par. 7-3-6)
Sec. 7-3-6. The owner or owners of record of any area of land consisting of one or more tracts, lying within the corporate limits of any municipality may have such territory disconnected which (1) contains 20 or more acres; (2) is located on the border of the municipality; (3) if disconnected, will not result in the isolation of any part of the municipality from the remainder of the municipality; (4) if disconnected, the growth prospects and plan and zoning ordinances, if any, of such municipality will not be unreasonably disrupted; (5) if disconnected, no substantial disruption will result to existing municipal service facilities, such as, but not limited to, sewer systems, street lighting, water mains, garbage collection, and fire protection; (6) if disconnected, the municipality will not be unduly harmed through loss of tax revenue in the future; and (7) does not contain any territory designated as part of a redevelopment project area as that term is defined in subsection (p) of Section 11-74.4-3 of this Code or any territory otherwise subject to tax increment financing by the municipality. Item (7) applies to petitions and actions pending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly as well as petitions and actions commenced on or after that date. The procedure for disconnection shall be as follows: The owner or owners of record of any such area of land shall file a petition in the circuit court of the county where the land is situated, alleging facts in support of the disconnection. The municipality from which disconnection is sought shall be made a defendant, and it, or any taxpayer residing in that municipality, may appear and defend against the petition. If the court finds that the allegations of the petition are true and that the area of land is entitled to disconnection it shall order the specified land disconnected from the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
designated municipality. If the circuit court finds that the allegations contained in the petition are not true, the court shall enter an order dismissing the petition.

An area of land, or any part thereof, disconnected under the provisions of this Section from a municipality which was incorporated at least 2 years prior to the date of the filing of such petition for disconnection shall not be subdivided into lots and blocks within one year from the date of such disconnecting. A plat of any such proposed subdivision shall not be accepted for recording or registration within such one year period, unless the land comprising such proposed subdivision shall have been thereafter incorporated into a municipality.

(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Sent to the Governor June 21, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 19, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 28, 2018.
Effective November 28, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1135
(House Bill No. 4284)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 1A-1, 1A-2, and 1A-2.1 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/1A-1) (from Ch. 122, par. 1A-1)
Sec. 1A-1. Members and terms.
(a) (Blank).
(b) The State Board of Education shall consist of 8 members and a chairperson, who shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate from a pattern of regional representation as follows: 2 appointees shall be selected from among those counties of the State other than Cook County and the 5 counties contiguous to Cook County, one of whom must represent the educator community; 2 appointees shall be selected from Cook County, one of whom shall be a resident of the City of Chicago and one of whom shall be a resident of that part of Cook County

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which lies outside the city limits of Chicago and of whom one must represent the educator community; 2 appointees shall be selected from among the 5 counties of the State that are contiguous to Cook County, one of whom must represent the educator community; and 3 members shall be selected as members-at-large (one of which shall be the chairperson). With respect to the educator community appointments, no more than one member may be employed as a district superintendent, principal, school business official, or teacher and no more than one may be employed by the same school district or school. The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to appointments made after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The Governor who takes office on the second Monday of January after his or her election shall be the person who nominates members to fill vacancies whose terms begin after that date and before the term of the next Governor begins.

The term of each member of the State Board of Education whose term expires on January 12, 2005 shall instead terminate on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly. Of these 3 seats, (i) the member initially appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly whose seat was vacant on April 27, 2004 shall serve until the second Wednesday of January, 2009 and (ii) the other 2 members initially appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly shall serve until the second Wednesday of January, 2007.

The term of the member of the State Board of Education whose seat was vacant on April 27, 2004 and whose term expires on January 10, 2007 shall instead terminate on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly. The member initially appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly to fill this seat shall be the chairperson and shall serve until the second Wednesday of January, 2007.

The term of the member of the State Board of Education whose seat was vacant on May 28, 2004 but after April 27, 2004 and whose term expires on January 10, 2007 shall instead terminate on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly. The member initially appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly to fill this seat shall serve until the second Wednesday of January, 2007.

The term of the other member of the State Board of Education whose term expires on January 10, 2007 shall instead terminate on the
effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly. The
member initially appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 93rd
General Assembly to fill this seat shall serve until the second Wednesday

The term of the member of the State Board of Education whose
term expires on January 14, 2009 and who was selected from among the 5
counties of the State that are contiguous to Cook County and is a resident
of Lake County shall instead terminate on the effective date of this
amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly. The member initially
appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly
to fill this seat shall serve until the second Wednesday of January, 2009.

Upon expiration of the terms of the members initially appointed
under this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly and members
whose terms were not terminated by this amendatory Act of the 93rd
General Assembly, their respective successors shall be appointed for terms
of 4 years, from the second Wednesday in January of each odd numbered
year and until their respective successors are appointed and qualified.

(c) Of the 4 members, excluding the chairperson, whose terms
expire on the second Wednesday of January, 2007 and every 4 years
thereafter, one of those members must be an at-large member and at no
time may more than 2 of those members be from one political party. Of the
4 members whose terms expire on the second Wednesday of January, 2009
and every 4 years thereafter, one of those members must be an at-large
member and at no time may more than 2 of those members be from one
political party. Party membership is defined as having voted in the primary
of the party in the last primary before appointment.

(d) Vacancies in terms shall be filled by appointment by the
Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate for the extent of the
unexpired term. If a vacancy in membership occurs at a time when the
Senate is not in session, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment
until the next meeting of the Senate, when the Governor shall appoint a
person to fill that membership for the remainder of its term. If the Senate
is not in session when appointments for a full term are made, the
appointments shall be made as in the case of vacancies.

(Source: P.A. 93-1036, eff. 9-14-04.)

(105 ILCS 5/1A-2) (from Ch. 122, par. 1A-2)

Sec. 1A-2. Qualifications. The members of the State Board of
Education shall be citizens of the United States and residents of the State
of Illinois and shall be selected as far as may be practicable on the basis of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
their knowledge of, or interest and experience in, problems of public
education. No member of the State Board of Education shall be gainfully
employed or administratively connected with any school system; nor have
any interest in or benefit from funds provided by the State Board of
Education to an institution of higher learning, public or private, within
Illinois, nor shall members be members of a school board or board of
school trustees of a public or nonpublic school, college, university or
technical institution within Illinois. No member shall be appointed to more
than 2 4-year terms. Members shall be reimbursed for all ordinary and
necessary expenses incurred in performing their duties as members of the
Board. Expenses shall be approved by the Board and be consistent with the
laws, policies, and requirements of the State of Illinois regarding such
expenditures, plus any member may include in his or her claim for
expenses $50 per day for meeting days.
(Source: P.A. 96-328, eff. 8-11-09.)

Sec. 1A-2.1. Vacancies. The Governor may remove for
incompetence, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office any member of the
State Board of Education. A vacancy also exists on the State Board of
Education when one or more of the following events occur:
1. A member dies.
2. A member files a written resignation with the Governor.
3. A member is adjudicated to be a person under legal disability
under the Probate Act of 1975 or a person subject to involuntary admission
under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.
4. A member ceases to be a resident of the region from which he or
she was appointed.
5. A member is convicted of an infamous crime or of any offense
involving a violation of his or her duties under this Code.
6. A member fails to maintain the qualifications stated in Sections
1A-1 and 1A-2 of this Code.
(Source: P.A. 93-1036, eff. 9-14-04.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Sent to the Governor June 21, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 19, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 28, 2018.
Effective November 28, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 10-22.24a as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.24a) (from Ch. 122, par. 10-22.24a)
Sec. 10-22.24a. School counselor. To employ school counselors. A school counselor is a qualified specialist who holds a School Service Personnel certificate endorsed in school counseling issued pursuant to Section 21-25 of this Code and who either (i) holds or is qualified for an elementary, secondary, special K-12, or special preschool-age 21 certificate issued pursuant to Section 21-2 or 21-4 of this Code or (ii) in lieu of holding or qualifying for a teaching certificate, has fulfilled such other requirements as the State Board of Education and the State Teacher Certification Board may by rule establish. An individual who has completed an approved program in another state may apply for a School Service Personnel certificate endorsed in school counseling and shall receive such a certificate if a review of his or her credentials indicates that he or she meets the additional requirements of this Section. Only persons so licensed and endorsed may use the title "school counselor".
(Source: P.A. 93-125, eff. 7-10-03.)
Effective January 1, 2019.

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 1. Short title; references to Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Short title. This Act may be cited as the Lyme Disease Prevention and Protection Act.

(b) References to Act. This Act may be referred to as the Lauryn Russell Lyme Disease Prevention and Protection Law.

Section 5. Findings. The General Assembly finds and declares the following:

(1) Lyme disease, a bacterial disease transmitted by infected ticks, was first recognized in the United States in 1975 after a mysterious outbreak of arthritis near Old Lyme, Connecticut. Since then, reports of Lyme disease have increased dramatically, and the disease has become an important public health concern.

(2) The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention states that the reported Lyme disease cases are numbered at 30,000 a year in the United States, but the actual burden of Lyme disease may actually be as high as 300,000 cases a year throughout the United States.

(3) The signs and symptoms of Lyme disease can vary greatly from one person to another, and symptoms can also vary with the length of time a person has been infected. The initial symptoms of Lyme disease are similar to those of more common diseases, such as a flu-like illness without a cough or mononucleosis; it may or may not present Erythema Migrans, a "bulls eye" marking, which is the most common identifiable mark for Lyme disease, and many infected persons do not recall a tick bite; further symptoms can develop over time, including fever, severe headache, stiff neck, certain heart irregularities, temporary paralysis of facial muscles, pain with numbness or weakness in arms or legs, loss of concentration or memory problems, and, most commonly, Lyme arthritis.

(4) Not all ticks carry the bacterium of Lyme disease, and a bite does not always result in the development of Lyme disease. However, since it is impossible to tell by sight which ticks are infected, it is important to avoid tick bites whenever possible and to perform regular tick checks when traversing in tick-infested areas of the United States, any wooded areas, or any areas with tall grass and weeds. A person should seek assistance for early identification and treatment when Lyme disease symptoms or other tick-borne illness is suspected.
(5) Because Lyme disease is a complex illness, there is a continuous need to increase funding for Lyme disease diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. In 2015, the first major research program devoted to the causes and cures of Lyme disease was established at Johns Hopkins School of Medicine as the Lyme Disease Clinical Research Center.

(6) Initial funding from federal grants has provided for research known as the Study of Lyme Disease Immunology and Clinical Events. The federal 21st Century Cures Act created a working group within the United States Department of Health and Human Services to improve outcomes of Lyme disease and to develop a plan for improving diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. However, there is still a need for more research on Lyme disease and efforts to promote awareness of its signs and symptoms, such as work with entomologists and veterinary epidemiologists whose current focus is on tick-borne infections and their distribution in the State of Illinois.

(7) People treated with appropriate antibiotics in the early stages of Lyme disease usually recover rapidly and completely. The National Institutes of Health has funded several studies on the treatment of Lyme disease that show most people recover when treated with antibiotics taken by mouth within a few weeks. In a small percentage of cases, symptoms such as fatigue and muscle aches can last for more than 6 months. Physicians sometimes describe patients who have non-specific symptoms, such as fatigue, pain, and joint and muscle aches, after the treatment of Lyme disease as having post-treatment Lyme disease syndrome or post Lyme disease syndrome. The cause of post-treatment Lyme disease syndrome is not known.

(8) Co-infections by other tick-borne illnesses may complicate and lengthen the course of treatment.

Section 10. Lyme Disease Prevention, Detection, and Outreach Program.

(a) The Department of Public Health shall establish a Lyme Disease Prevention, Detection, and Outreach Program. The Department shall continue to study the population of ticks carrying Lyme disease and the number of people infected in Illinois to provide data to the public on the incidence of acute Lyme disease and locations of exposure in Illinois by county. The Department shall partner with the University of Illinois to
publish tick identification and testing data on the Department's website and work to expand testing to areas where new human cases are identified. The Department shall require health care professionals and laboratories to report acute Lyme disease cases within the time frame required under the Control of Communicable Diseases Code to the local health department. To coordinate this program, the Department shall continue to support a vector-borne disease epidemiologist coordinator who is responsible for overseeing the program. The Department shall train local health departments to respond to inquiries from the public.

(b) In addition to its overall effort to prevent acute disease in Illinois, in order to raise awareness about and promote prevention of Lyme disease, the program shall include:

1. a designated webpage with publicly accessible and up-to-date information about the prevention, detection, and treatment of Lyme Disease;
2. peer-reviewed scientific research articles;
3. government guidance and recommendations of the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Guideline Clearinghouse under the Department of Health and Human Services, and any other persons or entities determined by the Lyme Disease Task Force to have particular expertise on Lyme disease;
4. information for physicians, other health care professionals and providers, and other persons subject to an increased risk of contracting Lyme disease; and
5. educational materials on the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of Lyme disease and other tick-borne illnesses for physicians and other health care professionals and providers in multiple formats.

(c) The Department shall prepare a report of all efforts under this Act, and the report shall be posted on the Department's website and distributed to the Lyme Disease Task Force and the General Assembly annually. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

Section 15. Lyme Disease Task Force; duties; members.
(a) The Department shall establish the Lyme Disease Task Force to advise the Department on disease prevention and surveillance and provider and public education relating to the disease.

(b) The Task Force shall consist of the Director of Public Health or a designee, who shall serve as chairman, and the following members appointed by the Director of Public Health:

(1) one representative from the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation;

(2) 3 physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches who are members of a statewide organization representing physicians, one of whom represents a medical school faculty and one of whom has the experience of treating Lyme disease;

(3) one advanced practice registered nurse selected from the recommendations of professional nursing associations;

(4) one local public health administrator;

(5) one veterinarian;

(6) 4 members of the public interested in Lyme disease.

(c) The terms of the members of the Task Force shall be 3 years. Members may continue to serve after the expiration of a term until a new member is appointed. Each member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed for the remainder of such term. The council shall meet as frequently as the chairman deems necessary, but not less than 2 times each year. Members shall receive no compensation for their services.

(d) The Lyme Disease Task Force has the following duties and responsibilities:

(1) monitoring the implementation of this Act and providing feedback and input for necessary additions or modifications;

(2) reviewing relevant literature and guidelines that define accurate diagnosis of Lyme disease with the purpose of creating cohesive and consistent guidelines for the determination of Lyme diagnosis across all counties in Illinois and with the intent of providing accurate and relevant numbers to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention;

(3) providing recommendations on professional continuing educational materials and opportunities that specifically focus on Lyme disease prevention, protection, and treatment; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) assisting the Department in establishing policies, procedures, techniques, and criteria for the collection, maintenance, exchange, and sharing of medical information on Lyme disease, and identifying persons or entities with Lyme disease expertise to collaborate with Department in Lyme disease diagnosis, prevention, and treatment.

(20 ILCS 2310/2310-390 rep.)

Section 70. The Department of Public Health Powers and Duties Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by repealing Section 2310-390.

Section 75. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Section 22 as follows:

(225 ILCS 60/22) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-22)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 22. Disciplinary action.

(A) The Department may revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper with regard to the license or permit of any person issued under this Act, including imposing fines not to exceed $10,000 for each violation, upon any of the following grounds:

(1) Performance of an elective abortion in any place, locale, facility, or institution other than:

(a) a facility licensed pursuant to the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act;

(b) an institution licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act;

(c) an ambulatory surgical treatment center or hospitalization or care facility maintained by the State or any agency thereof, where such department or agency has authority under law to establish and enforce standards for the ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization, or care facilities under its management and control;

(d) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by the Federal Government; or

(e) ambulatory surgical treatment centers, hospitalization or care facilities maintained by any university or college established under the laws of this State
and supported principally by public funds raised by taxation.

(2) Performance of an abortion procedure in a willful and wanton manner on a woman who was not pregnant at the time the abortion procedure was performed.

(3) A plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States of any crime that is a felony.

(4) Gross negligence in practice under this Act.

(5) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public.

(6) Obtaining any fee by fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation.

(7) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or of any other substances which results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(8) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by law, an assumed name.

(9) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(10) Making a false or misleading statement regarding their skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine, treatment, or remedy prescribed by them at their direction in the treatment of any disease or other condition of the body or mind.

(11) Allowing another person or organization to use their license, procured under this Act, to practice.

(12) Adverse action taken by another state or jurisdiction against a license or other authorization to practice as a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine or doctor of chiropractic, a certified copy of the record of the action taken by the other state or jurisdiction being prima facie evidence thereof. This includes any adverse action taken by a State or federal agency that prohibits a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic from providing services to the agency's participants.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) Violation of any provision of this Act or of the Medical Practice Act prior to the repeal of that Act, or violation of the rules, or a final administrative action of the Secretary, after consideration of the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board.

(14) Violation of the prohibition against fee splitting in Section 22.2 of this Act.

(15) A finding by the Disciplinary Board that the registrant after having his or her license placed on probationary status or subjected to conditions or restrictions violated the terms of the probation or failed to comply with such terms or conditions.

(16) Abandonment of a patient.

(17) Prescribing, selling, administering, distributing, giving or self-administering any drug classified as a controlled substance (designated product) or narcotic for other than medically accepted therapeutic purposes.

(18) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, appliances or goods provided for a patient in such manner as to exploit the patient for financial gain of the physician.

(19) Offering, undertaking or agreeing to cure or treat disease by a secret method, procedure, treatment or medicine, or the treating, operating or prescribing for any human condition by a method, means or procedure which the licensee refuses to divulge upon demand of the Department.

(20) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice.

(21) Willfully making or filing false records or reports in his or her practice as a physician, including, but not limited to, false records to support claims against the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(22) Willful omission to file or record, or willfully impeding the filing or recording, or inducing another person to omit to file or record, medical reports as required by law, or willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse or neglect as required by law.

(23) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services under the Abused
and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(24) Solicitation of professional patronage by any corporation, agents or persons, or profiting from those representing themselves to be agents of the licensee.

(25) Gross and willful and continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered, including, but not limited to, filing such false statements for collection of monies for services not rendered from the medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(26) A pattern of practice or other behavior which demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under this Act.

(27) Mental illness or disability which results in the inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(28) Physical illness, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in a physician's inability to practice under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

(29) Cheating on or attempt to subvert the licensing examinations administered under this Act.

(30) Willfully or negligently violating the confidentiality between physician and patient except as required by law.

(31) The use of any false, fraudulent, or deceptive statement in any document connected with practice under this Act.

(32) Aiding and abetting an individual not licensed under this Act in the practice of a profession licensed under this Act.

(33) Violating state or federal laws or regulations relating to controlled substances, legend drugs, or ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition Act.

(34) Failure to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against them by another licensing jurisdiction (any other state or any territory of the United States or any foreign state

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or country), by any peer review body, by any health care institution, by any professional society or association related to practice under this Act, by any governmental agency, by any law enforcement agency, or by any court for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(35) Failure to report to the Department surrender of a license or authorization to practice as a medical doctor, a doctor of osteopathy, a doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic in another state or jurisdiction, or surrender of membership on any medical staff or in any medical or professional association or society, while under disciplinary investigation by any of those authorities or bodies, for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(36) Failure to report to the Department any adverse judgment, settlement, or award arising from a liability claim related to acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

(37) Failure to provide copies of medical records as required by law.

(38) Failure to furnish the Department, its investigators or representatives, relevant information, legally requested by the Department after consultation with the Chief Medical Coordinator or the Deputy Medical Coordinator.

(39) Violating the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act.

(40) Willful failure to provide notice when notice is required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995.

(41) Failure to establish and maintain records of patient care and treatment as required by this law.

(42) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed advanced practice registered nurses resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(43) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a licensed advanced practice registered nurse.

(44) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(45) Entering into an excessive number of written collaborative agreements with licensed prescribing psychologists resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

(46) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a licensed prescribing psychologist.

(47) Willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(48) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act.

Except for actions involving the ground numbered (26), all proceedings to suspend, revoke, place on probationary status, or take any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license on any of the foregoing grounds, must be commenced within 5 years next after receipt by the Department of a complaint alleging the commission of or notice of the conviction order for any of the acts described herein. Except for the grounds numbered (8), (9), (26), and (29), no action shall be commenced more than 10 years after the date of the incident or act alleged to have violated this Section. For actions involving the ground numbered (26), a pattern of practice or other behavior includes all incidents alleged to be part of the pattern of practice or other behavior that occurred, or a report pursuant to Section 23 of this Act received, within the 10-year period preceding the filing of the complaint. In the event of the settlement of any claim or cause of action in favor of the claimant or the reduction to final judgment of any civil action in favor of the plaintiff, such claim, cause of action or civil action being grounded on the allegation that a person licensed under this Act was negligent in providing care, the Department shall have an additional period of 2 years from the date of notification to the Department under Section 23 of this Act of such settlement or final judgment in which to investigate and commence formal disciplinary proceedings under Section 36 of this Act, except as otherwise provided by law. The time during which the holder of the license was outside the State of Illinois shall not be included within any period of time limiting the commencement of disciplinary action by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The entry of an order or judgment by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a license under this Act is a person in need of mental treatment operates as a suspension of that license. That person may resume their practice only upon the entry of a Departmental order based upon a finding by the Disciplinary Board that they have been determined to be recovered from mental illness by the court and upon the Disciplinary Board's recommendation that they be permitted to resume their practice.

The Department may refuse to issue or take disciplinary action concerning the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied as determined by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

The Department, upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board, shall adopt rules which set forth standards to be used in determining:

(a) when a person will be deemed sufficiently rehabilitated to warrant the public trust;
(b) what constitutes dishonorable, unethical or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;
(c) what constitutes immoral conduct in the commission of any act, including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice; and
(d) what constitutes gross negligence in the practice of medicine.

However, no such rule shall be admissible into evidence in any civil action except for review of a licensing or other disciplinary action under this Act.

In enforcing this Section, the Disciplinary Board or the Licensing Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel, in the case of the Disciplinary Board, any individual who is licensed to practice under this Act or holds a permit to practice under this Act, or, in the case of the Licensing Board, any individual who has applied for licensure or a permit pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, as required by the Licensing Board or Disciplinary Board and at the expense of the Department. The Disciplinary Board or
Licensing Board shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department, the Disciplinary Board, or the Licensing Board any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed. The Disciplinary Board, the Licensing Board, or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and evaluation of the licensee, permit holder, or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication between the licensee, permit holder, or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee, permit holder, or applicant ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension, without hearing, until such time as the individual...
submits to the examination. If the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board finds a physician unable to practice following an examination and evaluation because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Disciplinary Board or Licensing Board shall require such physician to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians, or other health care professionals, approved or designated by the Disciplinary Board, as a condition for issued, continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Any physician, whose license was granted pursuant to Sections 9, 17, or 19 of this Act, or, continued, reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised, subject to such terms, conditions or restrictions who shall fail to comply with such terms, conditions or restrictions, or to complete a required program of care, counseling, or treatment, as determined by the Chief Medical Coordinator or Deputy Medical Coordinators, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the licensee shall have their license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Disciplinary Board. In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Disciplinary Board within 15 days after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Disciplinary Board shall have the authority to review the subject physician's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act, affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Disciplinary Board that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their license.

The Department may promulgate rules for the imposition of fines in disciplinary cases, not to exceed $10,000 for each violation of this Act. Fines may be imposed in conjunction with other forms of disciplinary action, but shall not be the exclusive disposition of any disciplinary action arising out of conduct resulting in death or injury to a patient. Any funds collected from such fines shall be deposited in the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(B) The Department shall revoke the license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine or a chiropractic physician who has been

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
convicted a second time of committing any felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or who has been convicted a second time of committing a Class 1 felony under Sections 8A-3 and 8A-6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. A person whose license or permit is revoked under this subsection B shall be prohibited from practicing medicine or treating human ailments without the use of drugs and without operative surgery.

(C) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine to a physician:

(1) based solely upon the recommendation of the physician to an eligible patient regarding, or prescription for, or treatment with, an investigational drug, biological product, or device; or

(2) for experimental treatment for Lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, including, but not limited to, the prescription of or treatment with long-term antibiotics.

(D) The Disciplinary Board shall recommend to the Department civil penalties and any other appropriate discipline in disciplinary cases when the Board finds that a physician willfully performed an abortion with actual knowledge that the person upon whom the abortion has been performed is a minor or an incompetent person without notice as required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995. Upon the Board's recommendation, the Department shall impose, for the first violation, a civil penalty of $1,000 and for a second or subsequent violation, a civil penalty of $5,000.

(Source: P.A. 99-270, eff. 1-1-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-429, eff. 8-25-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-29-17.)


Effective January 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-1138
(House Bill No. 4645)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act is amended by changing Section 19.6 as follows:
(20 ILCS 3960/19.6)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)
Sec. 19.6. Repeal. This Act is repealed on December 31, 2029.
(Source: P.A. 95-1, eff. 3-30-07; 95-5, eff. 5-31-07; 95-771, eff. 7-31-08; 96-31, eff. 6-30-09.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Sent to the Governor June 14, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 10, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 28, 2018.
Effective November 28, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1139
(House Bill No. 4657)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The School Code is amended by adding Section 27-23.11 as follows:
(105 ILCS 5/27-23.11 new)
Sec. 27-23.11. Emotional Intelligence and Social and Emotional Learning Task Force. The Emotional Intelligence and Social and Emotional Learning Task Force is created to develop curriculum and assessment guidelines and best practices on emotional intelligence and social and emotional learning. The Task Force shall consist of the State Superintendent of Education or his or her designee and all of the following members, appointed by the State Superintendent:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) A representative of a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code.
(2) A representative of a statewide organization representing school boards.
(3) A representative of a statewide organization representing individuals holding professional educator licenses with school support personnel endorsements under Article 21B of this Code, including school social workers, school psychologists, and school nurses.
(4) A representative of a statewide organization representing children's mental health experts.
(5) A representative of a statewide organization representing school principals.
(6) An employee of a school under Article 13A of this Code.
(7) A school psychologist employed by a school district in Cook County.
(8) Representatives of other appropriate State agencies, as determined by the State Superintendent.

Members appointed by the State Superintendent shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their reasonable and necessary expenses from funds appropriated to the State Board of Education for that purpose, including travel, subject to the rules of the appropriate travel control board. The Task Force shall meet at the call of the State Superintendent. The State Board of Education shall provide administrative and other support to the Task Force.

The Task Force shall develop age-appropriate, emotional intelligence and social and emotional learning curriculum and assessment guidelines and best practices for elementary schools and high schools. The guidelines shall, at a minimum, include teaching how to recognize, direct, and positively express emotions. The Task Force shall complete the guidelines on or before January 1, 2019. Upon completion of the guidelines the Task Force is dissolved.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Sent to the Governor June 22, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 19, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 28, 2018.
Effective November 28, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning employment.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Equal Pay Act of 2003 is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(820 ILCS 112/10)

Sec. 10. Prohibited acts.

(a) No employer may discriminate between employees on the basis of sex by paying wages to an employee at a rate less than the rate at which the employer pays wages to another employee of the opposite sex for the same or substantially similar work on jobs the performance of which requires equal skill, effort, and responsibility, and which are performed under similar working conditions, except where the payment is made under:

(1) a seniority system;
(2) a merit system;
(3) a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; or
(4) a differential based on any other factor other than: (i) sex or (ii) a factor that would constitute unlawful discrimination under the Illinois Human Rights Act.

No employer may discriminate between employees by paying wages to an African-American employee at a rate less than the rate at which the employer pays wages to another employee who is not African-American for the same or substantially similar work on jobs the performance of which requires equal skill, effort, and responsibility, and which are performed under similar working conditions, except where the payment is made under:

(1) a seniority system;
(2) a merit system;
(3) a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; or
(4) a differential based on any other factor other than: (i) race or (ii) a factor that would constitute unlawful discrimination under the Illinois Human Rights Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An employer who is paying wages in violation of this Act may not, to comply with this Act, reduce the wages of any other employee.

Nothing in this Act may be construed to require an employer to pay, to any employee at a workplace in a particular county, wages that are equal to the wages paid by that employer at a workplace in another county to employees in jobs the performance of which requires equal skill, effort, and responsibility, and which are performed under similar working conditions.

(b) It is unlawful for any employer to interfere with, restrain, or deny the exercise of or the attempt to exercise any right provided under this Act. It is unlawful for any employer to discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any individual for inquiring about, disclosing, comparing, or otherwise discussing the employee's wages or the wages of any other employee, or aiding or encouraging any person to exercise his or her rights under this Act.

(c) It is unlawful for any person to discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any individual because the individual:

   (1) has filed any charge or has instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding under or related to this Act;
   (2) has given, or is about to give, any information in connection with any inquiry or proceeding relating to any right provided under this Act; or
   (3) has testified, or is about to testify, in any inquiry or proceeding relating to any right provided under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-6, eff. 1-1-04.)

Governor Returns Bill With Recommendation For Change
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1141
(House Bill No. 4771)

AN ACT concerning public aid.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Section 11-5.4 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/11-5.4)
Sec. 11-5.4. Expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment.

(a) An expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment system shall be established to reduce long-term care determinations to 90 days or fewer by July 1, 2014 and streamline the long-term care enrollment process. Establishment of the system shall be a joint venture of the Department of Human Services and Healthcare and Family Services and the Department on Aging. The Governor shall name a lead agency no later than 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly to assume responsibility for the full implementation of the establishment and maintenance of the system. Project outcomes shall include an enhanced eligibility determination tracking system accessible to providers and a centralized application review and eligibility determination with all applicants reviewed within 90 days of receipt by the State of a complete application. If the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General determines that there is a likelihood that a non-allowable transfer of assets has occurred, and the facility in which the applicant resides is notified, an extension of up to 90 days shall be permissible. On or before December 31, 2015, a streamlined application and enrollment process shall be put in place based on the following principles:

(1) Minimize the burden on applicants by collecting only the data necessary to determine eligibility for medical services, long-term care services, and spousal impoverishment offset.
(2) Integrate online data sources to simplify the application process by reducing the amount of information needed to be entered and to expedite eligibility verification.
(3) Provide online prompts to alert the applicant that information is missing or not complete.

(b) The Department shall, on or before July 1, 2014, assess the feasibility of incorporating all information needed to determine eligibility for long-term care services, including asset transfer and spousal impoverishment financials, into the State's integrated eligibility system identifying all resources needed and reasonable timeframes for achieving the specified integration.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The lead agency shall file interim reports with the Chairs and Minority Spokespersons of the House and Senate Human Services Committees no later than September 1, 2013 and on February 1, 2014. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall include in the annual Medicaid report for State Fiscal Year 2014 and every fiscal year thereafter information concerning implementation of the provisions of this Section.

(d) No later than August 1, 2014, the Auditor General shall report to the General Assembly concerning the extent to which the timeframes specified in this Section have been met and the extent to which State staffing levels are adequate to meet the requirements of this Section.

(e) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging shall take the following steps to achieve federally established timeframes for eligibility determinations for Medicaid and long-term care benefits and shall work toward the federal goal of real time determinations:

1. The Departments shall review, in collaboration with representatives of affected providers, all forms and procedures currently in use, federal guidelines either suggested or mandated, and staff deployment by September 30, 2014 to identify additional measures that can improve long-term care eligibility processing and make adjustments where possible.

2. No later than June 30, 2014, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall issue vouchers for advance payments not to exceed $50,000,000 to nursing facilities with significant outstanding Medicaid liability associated with services provided to residents with Medicaid applications pending and residents facing the greatest delays. Each facility with an advance payment shall state in writing whether its own recoupment schedule will be in 3 or 6 equal monthly installments, as long as all advances are recouped by June 30, 2015.

3. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of Inspector General and the Department of Human Services shall immediately forgo resource review and review of transfers during the relevant look-back period for applications that were submitted prior to September 1, 2013. An applicant who applied prior to September 1, 2013, who was denied for failure to cooperate in providing required information, and whose application was incorrectly reviewed under the wrong look-back period rules may request review and correction of the denial based on this
subsection. If found eligible upon review, such applicants shall be retroactively enrolled.

(4) As soon as practicable, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall implement policies and promulgate rules to simplify financial eligibility verification in the following instances: (A) for applicants or recipients who are receiving Supplemental Security Income payments or who had been receiving such payments at the time they were admitted to a nursing facility and (B) for applicants or recipients with verified income at or below 100% of the federal poverty level when the declared value of their countable resources is no greater than the allowable amounts pursuant to Section 5-2 of this Code for classes of eligible persons for whom a resource limit applies. Such simplified verification policies shall apply to community cases as well as long-term care cases.

(5) As soon as practicable, but not later than July 1, 2014, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services and the Department of Human Services shall jointly begin a special enrollment project by using simplified eligibility verification policies and by redeploying caseworkers trained to handle long-term care cases to prioritize those cases, until the backlog is eliminated and processing time is within 90 days. This project shall apply to applications for long-term care received by the State on or before May 15, 2014.

(6) As soon as practicable, but not later than September 1, 2014, the Department on Aging shall make available to long-term care facilities and community providers upon request, through an electronic method, the information contained within the Interagency Certification of Screening Results completed by the pre-screener, in a form and manner acceptable to the Department of Human Services.

(7) Effective 30 days after the completion of 3 regionally based trainings, nursing facilities shall submit all applications for medical assistance online via the Application for Benefits Eligibility (ABE) website. This requirement shall extend to scanning and uploading with the online application any required additional forms such as the Long Term Care Facility Notification and the Additional Financial Information for Long Term Care Applicants as well as scanned copies of any supporting...
documentation. Long-term care facility admission documents must be submitted as required in Section 5-5 of this Code. No local Department of Human Services office shall refuse to accept an electronically filed application.

(8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall, upon request, allow an applicant additional time to submit information and documents needed as part of a review of available resources or resources transferred during the look-back period. The initial extension shall not exceed 30 days. A second extension of 30 days may be granted upon request. Any request for information issued by the State to an applicant shall include the following: an explanation of the information required and the date by which the information must be submitted; a statement that failure to respond in a timely manner can result in denial of the application; a statement that the applicant or the facility in the name of the applicant may seek an extension; and the name and contact information of a caseworker in case of questions. Any such request for information shall also be sent to the facility. In deciding whether to grant an extension, the Department of Human Services or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of the Inspector General shall take into account what is in the best interest of the applicant. The time limits for processing an application shall be tolled during the period of any extension granted under this subsection.

(9) The Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services must jointly compile data on pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations into a monthly report, which shall be posted on each Department's website for the purposes of monitoring long-term care eligibility processing. The report must specify the number of applications and redeterminations pending long-term care eligibility determination and admission and the number of appeals of denials in the following categories:

(A) Length of time applications, redeterminations, and appeals are pending - 0 to 45 days, 46 days to 90 days, 91 days to 180 days, 181 days to 12 months, over 12
months to 18 months, over 18 months to 24 months, and over 24 months.

(B) Percentage of applications and redeterminations pending in the Department of Human Services' Family Community Resource Centers, in the Department of Human Services' long-term care hubs, with the Department of Healthcare and Family Services' Office of Inspector General, and those applications which are being tolled due to requests for extension of time for additional information.

(C) Status of pending applications, denials, appeals, and redeterminations.

(f) Beginning on July 1, 2017, the Auditor General shall report every 3 years to the General Assembly on the performance and compliance of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, and the Department on Aging in meeting the requirements of this Section and the federal requirements concerning eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports, and shall report any issues or deficiencies and make recommendations. The Auditor General shall, at a minimum, review, consider, and evaluate the following:

(1) compliance with federal regulations on furnishing services as related to Medicaid long-term care services and supports as provided under 42 CFR 435.930;

(2) compliance with federal regulations on the timely determination of eligibility as provided under 42 CFR 435.912;

(3) the accuracy and completeness of the report required under paragraph (9) of subsection (e);

(4) the efficacy and efficiency of the task-based process used for making eligibility determinations in the centralized offices of the Department of Human Services for long-term care services, including the role of the State's integrated eligibility system, as opposed to the traditional caseworker-specific process from which these central offices have converted; and

(5) any issues affecting eligibility determinations related to the Department of Human Services' staff completing Medicaid eligibility determinations instead of the designated single-state Medicaid agency in Illinois, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Auditor General's report shall include any and all other areas or issues which are identified through an annual review. Paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection shall not be construed to limit the scope of the annual review and the Auditor General's authority to thoroughly and completely evaluate any and all processes, policies, and procedures concerning compliance with federal and State law requirements on eligibility determinations for Medicaid long-term care services and supports.

(g) The Department shall adopt rules necessary to administer and enforce any provision of this Section. Rulemaking shall not delay the full implementation of this Section.

(h) Beginning on June 29, 2018, provisional eligibility, in the form of a recipient identification number and any other necessary credentials to permit an applicant to receive benefits, must be issued to any applicant who has not received a final eligibility determination on his or her application for Medicaid or Medicaid long-term care benefits or a notice of an opportunity for a hearing within the federally prescribed deadlines for the processing of such applications. The Department must maintain the applicant's provisional Medicaid enrollment status until a final eligibility determination is approved or the applicant's appeal has been adjudicated and eligibility is denied. The Department or the managed care organization, if applicable, must reimburse providers for services rendered during an applicant's provisional eligibility period.

(1) Claims for services rendered to an applicant with provisional eligibility status must be submitted and processed in the same manner as those submitted on behalf of beneficiaries determined to qualify for benefits.

(2) An applicant with provisional enrollment status must have his or her benefits paid for under the State's fee-for-service system until the State makes a final determination on the applicant's Medicaid or Medicaid long-term care application. If an individual is enrolled with a managed care organization for community benefits at the time the individual's provisional status is issued, the managed care organization is only responsible for paying benefits covered under the capitation payment received by the managed care organization for the individual.

(3) The Department, within 10 business days of issuing provisional eligibility to an applicant, must submit to the Office of the Comptroller for payment a voucher for all retroactive
reimbursement due. The Department must clearly identify such vouchers as provisional eligibility vouchers.

(Source: P.A. 99-153, eff. 7-28-15; 100-380, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Effective November 28, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1142
(House Bill No. 5195)

AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The School Code is amended by changing Section 29-3 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/29-3) (from Ch. 122, par. 29-3)

Sec. 29-3. Transportation in school districts. School boards of community consolidated districts, community unit districts, consolidated districts, consolidated high school districts, optional elementary unit districts, combined high school - unit districts, combined school districts if the combined district includes any district which was previously required to provide transportation, and any newly created elementary or high school districts resulting from a high school - unit conversion, a unit to dual conversion, or a multi-unit conversion if the newly created district includes any area that was previously required to provide transportation shall provide free transportation for pupils residing at a distance of one and one-half miles or more from any school to which they are assigned for attendance maintained within the district, except for those pupils for whom the school board shall certify to the State Board of Education that adequate transportation for the public is available.

For the purpose of this Act 1 1/2 miles distance shall be from the exit of the property where the pupil resides to the point where pupils are normally unloaded at the school attended; such distance shall be measured by determining the shortest distance on normally traveled roads or streets.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Such school board may comply with the provisions of this Section by providing free transportation for pupils to and from an assigned school and a pick-up point located not more than one and one-half miles from the home of each pupil assigned to such point.

For the purposes of this Act "adequate transportation for the public" shall be assumed to exist for such pupils as can reach school by walking, one way, along normally traveled roads or streets less than 1 1/2 miles irrespective of the distance the pupil is transported by public transportation.

In addition to the other requirements of this Section, each school board may provide free transportation for any pupil residing within 1 1/2 miles from the school attended where conditions are such that walking, either to or from the school to which a pupil is assigned for attendance or to or from a pick-up point or bus stop, constitutes a serious hazard to the safety of the pupil due to either (i) vehicular traffic or rail crossings or (ii) a course or pattern of criminal activity, as defined in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act. Such transportation shall not be provided if adequate transportation for the public is available.

The determination as to what constitutes a serious safety hazard shall be made by the school board, in accordance with guidelines promulgated by the Illinois Department of Transportation regarding vehicular traffic or rail crossings or in accordance with guidelines regarding a course or pattern of criminal activity, as determined by the local law enforcement agency, in consultation with the State Superintendent of Education. A school board, on written petition of the parent or guardian of a pupil for whom adequate transportation for the public is alleged not to exist because the pupil is required to walk along normally traveled roads or streets where walking is alleged to constitute a serious safety hazard due to either (i) vehicular traffic or rail crossings or (ii) a course or pattern of criminal activity, or who is required to walk between the pupil's home and assigned school or between the pupil's home or assigned school and a pick-up point or bus stop along roads or streets where walking is alleged to constitute a serious safety hazard due to either (i) vehicular traffic or rail crossings or (ii) a course or pattern of criminal activity, shall conduct a study and make findings, which the Department of Transportation, with respect to vehicular traffic or rail crossings, or the State Board of Education, in consultation with the local law enforcement agency, with respect to a course or pattern of criminal activity, shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
review and approve or disapprove as provided in this Section, to determine whether a serious safety hazard exists as alleged in the petition. The Department of Transportation shall review the findings of the school board concerning vehicular traffic or rail crossings and shall approve or disapprove the school board's determination that a serious safety hazard exists within 30 days after the school board submits its findings to the Department of Transportation. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the local law enforcement agency, shall review the findings of the school board concerning a course or pattern of criminal activity and shall approve or disapprove the school board's determination that a serious safety hazard exists within 30 days after the school board submits its findings to the State Board. The school board shall annually review the conditions and determine whether or not the hazardous conditions remain unchanged. The State Superintendent of Education may request that the Illinois Department of Transportation or the local law enforcement agency verify that the conditions have not changed. No action shall lie against the school board, the State Superintendent of Education, or the Illinois Department of Transportation, the State Board of Education, or a local law enforcement agency for decisions made in accordance with this Section. The provisions of the Administrative Review Law and all amendments and modifications thereof and the rules adopted pursuant thereto shall apply to and govern all proceedings instituted for the judicial review of final administrative decisions of the Department of Transportation, the State Board of Education, or a local law enforcement agency under this Section. At all points, except when otherwise mentioned in this Section, the local law enforcement agency is authorized to determine what constitutes a course or pattern of criminal activity.

The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly do not apply to a school district organized under Article 34 of this Code.

(Source: P.A. 94-439, eff. 8-4-05; 95-903, eff. 8-25-08.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Effective November 28, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Public Employee Disability Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:
(5 ILCS 345/1) (from Ch. 70, par. 91)
Sec. 1. Disability benefit.
(a) For the purposes of this Section, "eligible employee" means any part-time or full-time State correctional officer or any other full or part-time employee of the Department of Corrections, any full or part-time employee of the Prisoner Review Board, any full or part-time employee of the Department of Human Services working within a penal institution or a State mental health or developmental disabilities facility operated by the Department of Human Services, and any full-time law enforcement officer or full-time firefighter, including a full-time paramedic or a firefighter who performs paramedic duties, who is employed by the State of Illinois, any unit of local government (including any home rule unit), any State supported college or university, or any other public entity granted the power to employ persons for such purposes by law.
(b) Whenever an eligible employee suffers any injury in the line of duty which causes him to be unable to perform his duties, he shall continue to be paid by the employing public entity on the same basis as he was paid before the injury, with no deduction from his sick leave credits, compensatory time for overtime accumulations or vacation, or service credits in a public employee pension fund during the time he is unable to perform his duties due to the result of the injury, but not longer than one year in relation to the same injury. However, no injury to an employee of the Department of Corrections or the Prisoner Review Board working within a penal institution or an employee of the Department of Human Services working within a departmental mental health or developmental disabilities facility shall qualify the employee for benefits under this Section unless the injury is the direct or indirect result of violence by inmates of the penal institution or residents of the mental health or developmental disabilities facility.
(c) At any time during the period for which continuing compensation is required by this Act, the employing public entity may
order at the expense of that entity physical or medical examinations of the
injured person to determine the degree of disability.

(d) During this period of disability, the injured person shall not be
employed in any other manner, with or without monetary compensation. Any person who is employed in violation of this paragraph forfeits the continuing compensation provided by this Act from the time such employment begins. Any salary compensation due the injured person from workers' compensation or any salary due him from any type of insurance which may be carried by the employing public entity shall revert to that entity during the time for which continuing compensation is paid to him under this Act. Any person with a disability receiving compensation under the provisions of this Act shall not be entitled to any benefits for which he would qualify because of his disability under the provisions of the Illinois Pension Code.

(e) Any employee of the State of Illinois, as defined in Section 14-103.05 of the Illinois Pension Code, who becomes permanently unable to perform the duties of such employment due to an injury received in the active performance of his duties as a State employee as a result of a willful act of violence by another employee of the State of Illinois, as so defined, committed during such other employee's course of employment and after January 1, 1988, shall be eligible for benefits pursuant to the provisions of this Section. For purposes of this Section, permanent disability is defined as a diagnosis or prognosis of an inability to return to current job duties by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(f) The compensation and other benefits provided to part-time employees covered by this Section shall be calculated based on the percentage of time the part-time employee was scheduled to work pursuant to his or her status as a part-time employee.

(g) Pursuant to paragraphs (h) and (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution, this Act specifically denies and limits the exercise by home rule units of any power which is inconsistent herewith, and all existing laws and ordinances which are inconsistent herewith are hereby superseded. This Act does not preempt the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers consistent herewith. This Act does not apply to any home rule unit with a population of over 1,000,000.

(h) In those cases where the injury to a State employee for which a benefit is payable under this Act was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability for damages on the part of some person other than the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
employer, all of the rights and privileges, including the right to notice of suit brought against such other person and the right to commence or join in such suit, as given the employer, together with the conditions or obligations imposed under paragraph (b) of Section 5 of the Workers' Compensation Act, are also given and granted to the State, to the end that, with respect to State employees only, the State may be paid or reimbursed for the amount of benefit paid or to be paid by the State to the injured employee or his or her personal representative out of any judgment, settlement, or payment for such injury obtained by such injured employee or his or her personal representative from such other person by virtue of the injury.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
Sent to the Governor June 22, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 21, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 28, 2018.
Effective January 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1144
(House Bill No. 5342)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 6-106, 6-109, and 6-111 and by adding Section 6-230 as follows:
(40 ILCS 5/6-106) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 6-106)
Sec. 6-106. Fireman. "Fireman": Any person who:
(a) was, is, or shall be employed by a city in its fire service as a fireman, fire paramedic, fire engineer, marine engineer, or fire pilot, and whose duty is to participate in the work of controlling and extinguishing fire at the location of any such fire, whether or not he is assigned to fire service other than the actual extinguishing of fire; or
(b) is employed in the fire service of a city on the effective date, whose duty shall not be as hereinbefore stated, but who shall then be a contributor to, participant in, or beneficiary of any firemen's pension fund in operation by authority of law in such city on said date, unless he applies to the retirement board, within 90 days from the effective date, for exemption from the provisions of this Article. Any person who would

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
have been entitled on July 1, 1931 to membership in this fund by reason of the definition of the word "fireman" contained in "An Act to provide for a firemen's pension fund and to create a board of trustees to administer said fund in cities having a population exceeding two hundred thousand (200,000) inhabitants", filed July 14, 1917, as amended, who has not filed with the board prior to July 1, 1941, a written application to be a member shall not be a fireman within the meaning of this Article; or:

(c) made the election under Section 6-230.

(Source: P.A. 83-780.)

(40 ILCS 5/6-109) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 6-109)
Sec. 6-109. Active fireman.
"Active fireman": Any person employed and receiving salary as a fireman. "Active fireman" also includes a person who made the election under Section 6-230 and is serving in a position covered under Section 8-243.

(Source: P.A. 78-1242.)

(40 ILCS 5/6-111) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 6-111)
Sec. 6-111. Salary. "Salary": Subject to Section 6-211, the annual salary of a fireman, as follows:
(a) For age and service annuity, minimum annuity, and disability benefits, the actual amount of the annual salary, except as otherwise provided in this Article.
(b) For prior service annuity, widow's annuity, widow's prior service annuity and child's annuity to and including August 31, 1957, the amount of the annual salary up to a maximum of $3,000.
(c) Except as otherwise provided in Section 6-141.1, for widow's annuity, beginning September 1, 1957, the amount of annual salary up to a maximum of $6,000.
(d) "Salary" means the actual amount of the annual salary attached to the permanent career service rank held by the fireman, except as provided in subsections subsection (e) and (e-5).
(e) In the case of a fireman who holds an exempt position above career service rank:
(1) For the purpose of computing employee and city contributions, "salary" means the actual salary attached to the exempt rank position held by the fireman.
(2) For the purpose of computing benefits: "salary" means the actual salary attached to the exempt rank position held by the fireman, if (i) the contributions specified in Section 6-211 have
been made, (ii) the fireman has held one or more exempt positions for at least 5 consecutive years and has held the rank of battalion chief or field officer for at least 5 years during the exempt period, and (iii) the fireman was born before 1955; otherwise, "salary" means the salary attached to the permanent career service rank held by the fireman, as provided in subsection (d).

(e-5) In the case of a person who made the election to participate under Section 6-230, "salary" means the lesser of (i) the salary associated with the highest career service rank under this Article or (ii) the actual salary received by that person for service in a position covered under Section 8-243.

(f) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, and for any prior periods for which contributions have been paid under subsection (g) of this Section, all salary payments made to any active or former fireman who holds or previously held the permanent assigned position or classified career service rank, grade, or position of ambulance commander shall be included as salary for all purposes under this Article.

(g) Any active or former fireman who held the permanent assigned position or classified career service rank, grade, or position of ambulance commander may elect to have the full amount of the salary attached to that permanent assigned position or classified career service rank, grade, or position included in the calculation of his or her salary for any period during which the fireman held the permanent assigned position or classified career service rank, grade, or position of ambulance commander by applying in writing and making all employee and employer contributions, without interest, related to the actual salary payments corresponding to the permanent assigned position or classified career service rank, grade, or position of ambulance commander for all periods beginning on or after January 1, 1995. All applicable contributions must be paid in full to the Fund before January 1, 2006 before the payment of any benefit under this subsection (g) will be made.

Any former fireman or widow of a fireman who (i) held the permanent assigned position or classified career service rank, grade, or position of ambulance commander, (ii) is in receipt of annuity on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, and (iii) pays to the Fund contributions under this subsection (g) for salary payments at the permanent assigned position or classified career service rank, grade, or position of ambulance commander shall have his or her

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
annuity recalculated to reflect the ambulance commander salary and the resulting increase shall become payable on the next annuity payment date following the date the contribution is received by the Fund.

In the case of an active or former fireman who (i) dies before January 1, 2006 without making an election under this subsection and (ii) was eligible to make an election under this subsection at the time of death (or would have been eligible had the death occurred after the effective date of this amendatory Act), any surviving spouse, child, or parent of the fireman who is eligible to receive a benefit under this Article based on the fireman's salary may make that election and pay the required contributions on behalf of the deceased fireman. If the death occurs within the 30 days immediately preceding January 1, 2006, the deadline for application and payment is extended to January 31, 2006.

Any portion of the compensation received for service as an ambulance commander for which the corresponding contributions have not been paid shall not be included in the calculation of salary.

(h) Beginning January 1, 1999, with respect to a fireman who is licensed by the State as an Emergency Medical Technician, references in this Article to the fireman's salary or the salary attached to or appropriated for the permanent assigned position or classified career service rank, grade, or position of the fireman shall be deemed to include any additional compensation payable to the fireman by virtue of being licensed as an Emergency Medical Technician, as provided under a collective bargaining agreement with the city.

(i) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly (and for any period prior to that date for which contributions have been paid under subsection (j) of this Section), the salary of a fireman, as calculated for any purpose under this Article, shall include any duty availability pay received by the fireman (i) pursuant to a collective bargaining agreement or (ii) pursuant to an appropriation ordinance in an amount equivalent to the amount of duty availability pay received by other firemen pursuant to a collective bargaining agreement, and references in this Article to the salary attached to or appropriated for the permanent assigned position or classified career service rank, grade, or position of the fireman shall be deemed to include that duty availability pay.

(j) An active or former fireman who received duty availability pay at any time after December 31, 1994 and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly and who either (1) retired

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
during that period or (2) had attained age 46 and at least 16 years of service by the effective date of this amendatory Act may elect to have that duty availability pay included in the calculation of his or her salary for any portion of that period for which the pay was received, by applying in writing and paying to the Fund, before January 1, 2006, the corresponding employee contribution, without interest.

In the case of an applicant who is receiving an annuity at the time the application and contribution are received by the Fund, the annuity shall be recalculated and the resulting increase shall become payable on the next annuity payment date following the date the contribution is received by the Fund.

In the case of an active or former fireman who (i) dies before January 1, 2006 without making an election under this subsection and (ii) was eligible to make an election under this subsection at the time of death (or would have been eligible had the death occurred after the effective date of this amendatory Act), any surviving spouse, child, or parent of the fireman who is eligible to receive a benefit under this Article based on the fireman's salary may make that election and pay the required contribution on behalf of the deceased fireman. If the death occurs within the 30 days immediately preceding January 1, 2006, the deadline for application and payment is extended to January 31, 2006.

Any duty availability pay for which the corresponding employee contribution has not been paid shall not be included in the calculation of salary.

(k) The changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly are not limited to firemen in service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-654, eff. 1-16-04.)

Sec. 6-230. Participation by an alderman or member of city council.

(a) A person shall be a member under this Article if he or she (1) is or was employed and receiving a salary as a fireman under item (a) of Section 6-106, (2) has at least 5 years of service under this Article, (3) is employed in a position covered under Section 8-243, (4) made an election under Article 8 to not receive service credit or be a participant under that Article, and (5) made an election to participate under this Article.

(b) For the purposes of determining employee and employer contributions under this Article, the employee and employer shall be
responsible for any and all contributions otherwise required if the person was employed and receiving salary as a fireman under item (a) of Section 6-106.

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.42 as follows:

(30 ILCS 805/8.42 new)

Sec. 8.42. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly May 21, 2018.
Sent to the Governor June 19, 2018.
Vetoed by the Governor August 17, 2018.
General Assembly Overrides Total Veto November 28, 2018.
Effective November 28, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1145
(House Bill No. 1167)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Language Access to Government Services Task Force Act is amended by changing Sections 20 and 25 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5095/20)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2018)

Sec. 20. Report. The Task Force shall submit its final report with findings and recommendations to the General Assembly, the Governor, and the Attorney General on or before December 31, 2019. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(Source: P.A. 100-320, eff. 8-24-17.)

(20 ILCS 5095/25)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2018)

Sec. 25. Repeal. This Act is repealed on July 1, 2020.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-1145

(Source: P.A. 100-320, eff. 8-24-17.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved December 10, 2018.
Effective December 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1146
(House Bill No. 1168)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Open Operating Standards Act is amended by changing Section 40 as follows:
(20 ILCS 45/40)
Sec. 40. Repealer. This Act is repealed on January 21, 2019.
(Source: P.A. 98-627, eff. 3-7-14.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.
Approved December 10, 2018.
Effective December 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1147
(House Bill No. 1594)

AN ACT concerning employment.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Commission on Young Adult Employment Act is amended by changing Section 97 as follows:
(820 ILCS 85/97)
Sec. 97. Repeal. This Act is repealed January 1, 2019.
(Source: P.A. 99-338, eff. 8-11-15.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-140 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-140) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-140)
Sec. 5-140. Reports to the General Assembly. The Joint Committee shall report its findings, conclusions, and recommendations, including suggested legislation, to the General Assembly by February 1 of each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives, the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate, and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 87-823.)

Section 10. The Election Code is amended by changing Section 1A-8 as follows:

(10 ILCS 5/1A-8) (from Ch. 46, par. 1A-8)
Sec. 1A-8. The State Board of Elections shall exercise the following powers and perform the following duties in addition to any powers or duties otherwise provided for by law:

(1) Assume all duties and responsibilities of the State Electoral Board and the Secretary of State as heretofore provided in this Code;

(2) Disseminate information to and consult with election authorities concerning the conduct of elections and registration in accordance with the laws of this State and the laws of the United States;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Furnish to each election authority prior to each primary and general election and any other election it deems necessary, a manual of uniform instructions consistent with the provisions of this Code which shall be used by election authorities in the preparation of the official manual of instruction to be used by the judges of election in any such election. In preparing such manual, the State Board shall consult with representatives of the election authorities throughout the State. The State Board may provide separate portions of the uniform instructions applicable to different election jurisdictions which administer elections under different options provided by law. The State Board may by regulation require particular portions of the uniform instructions to be included in any official manual of instructions published by election authorities. Any manual of instructions published by any election authority shall be identical with the manual of uniform instructions issued by the Board, but may be adapted by the election authority to accommodate special or unusual local election problems, provided that all manuals published by election authorities must be consistent with the provisions of this Code in all respects and must receive the approval of the State Board of Elections prior to publication; provided further that if the State Board does not approve or disapprove of a proposed manual within 60 days of its submission, the manual shall be deemed approved.

(4) Prescribe and require the use of such uniform forms, notices, and other supplies not inconsistent with the provisions of this Code as it shall deem advisable which shall be used by election authorities in the conduct of elections and registrations;

(5) Prepare and certify the form of ballot for any proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Illinois, or any referendum to be submitted to the electors throughout the State or, when required to do so by law, to the voters of any area or unit of local government of the State;

(6) Require such statistical reports regarding the conduct of elections and registration from election authorities as may be deemed necessary;

(7) Review and inspect procedures and records relating to conduct of elections and registration as may be deemed necessary, and to report violations of election laws to the appropriate State's Attorney or the Attorney General;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) Recommend to the General Assembly legislation to improve the administration of elections and registration;

(9) Adopt, amend or rescind rules and regulations in the performance of its duties provided that all such rules and regulations must be consistent with the provisions of this Article 1A or issued pursuant to authority otherwise provided by law;

(10) Determine the validity and sufficiency of petitions filed under Article XIV, Section 3, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970;

(11) Maintain in its principal office a research library that includes, but is not limited to, abstracts of votes by precinct for general primary elections and general elections, current precinct maps and current precinct poll lists from all election jurisdictions within the State. The research library shall be open to the public during regular business hours. Such abstracts, maps and lists shall be preserved as permanent records and shall be available for examination and copying at a reasonable cost;

(12) Supervise the administration of the registration and election laws throughout the State;

(13) Obtain from the Department of Central Management Services, under Section 405-250 of the Department of Central Management Services Law (20 ILCS 405/405-250), such use of electronic data processing equipment as may be required to perform the duties of the State Board of Elections and to provide election-related information to candidates, public and party officials, interested civic organizations and the general public in a timely and efficient manner;

(14) To take such action as may be necessary or required to give effect to directions of the national committee or State central committee of an established political party under Sections 7-8, 7-11, and 7-14.1 or such other provisions as may be applicable pertaining to the selection of delegates and alternate delegates to an established political party's national nominating conventions or, notwithstanding any candidate certification schedule contained within this Code, the certification of the Presidential and Vice Presidential candidate selected by the established political party's national nominating convention;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) To post all early voting sites separated by election authority and hours of operation on its website at least 5 business days before the period for early voting begins;

(16) To post on its website the statewide totals, and totals separated by each election authority, for each of the counts received pursuant to Section 1-9.2; and

(17) To post on its website, in a downloadable format, the information received from each election authority under Section 1-17.

The Board may by regulation delegate any of its duties or functions under this Article, except that final determinations and orders under this Article shall be issued only by the Board.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives, the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate, and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-623, eff. 7-20-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 15. The Executive Reorganization Implementation Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(15 ILCS 15/11) (from Ch. 127, par. 1811)

Sec. 11. Every agency created or assigned new functions pursuant to a reorganization shall report to the General Assembly not later than 6 months after the reorganization takes effect and annually thereafter for 3 years. This report shall include data on the economies effected by the reorganization and an analysis of the effect of the reorganization on State government. The report shall also include the agency's recommendations for further legislation relating to reorganization.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Section 20. The Illinois Act on the Aging is amended by changing Sections 4.02 and 7.09 as follows:

(20 ILCS 105/4.02) (from Ch. 23, par. 6104.02)
Sec. 4.02. Community Care Program. The Department shall establish a program of services to prevent unnecessary institutionalization of persons age 60 and older in need of long term care or who are established as persons who suffer from Alzheimer's disease or a related disorder under the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Act, thereby enabling them to remain in their own homes or in other living arrangements. Such preventive services, which may be coordinated with other programs for the aged and monitored by area agencies on aging in cooperation with the Department, may include, but are not limited to, any or all of the following:

(a) (blank);
(b) (blank);
(c) home care aide services;
(d) personal assistant services;
(e) adult day services;
(f) home-delivered meals;
(g) education in self-care;
(h) personal care services;
(i) adult day health services;
(j) habilitation services;
(k) respite care;
(k-5) community reintegration services;
(k-6) flexible senior services;
(k-7) medication management;
(k-8) emergency home response;
(l) other nonmedical social services that may enable the person to become self-supporting; or
(m) clearinghouse for information provided by senior citizen home owners who want to rent rooms to or share living space with other senior citizens.

The Department shall establish eligibility standards for such services. In determining the amount and nature of services for which a person may qualify, consideration shall not be given to the value of cash,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property or other assets held in the name of the person's spouse pursuant to a written agreement dividing marital property into equal but separate shares or pursuant to a transfer of the person's interest in a home to his spouse, provided that the spouse's share of the marital property is not made available to the person seeking such services.

Beginning January 1, 2008, the Department shall require as a condition of eligibility that all new financially eligible applicants apply for and enroll in medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code in accordance with rules promulgated by the Department.

The Department shall, in conjunction with the Department of Public Aid (now Department of Healthcare and Family Services), seek appropriate amendments under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act. The purpose of the amendments shall be to extend eligibility for home and community based services under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act to persons who transfer to or for the benefit of a spouse those amounts of income and resources allowed under Section 1924 of the Social Security Act. Subject to the approval of such amendments, the Department shall extend the provisions of Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code to persons who, but for the provision of home or community-based services, would require the level of care provided in an institution, as is provided for in federal law. Those persons no longer found to be eligible for receiving noninstitutional services due to changes in the eligibility criteria shall be given 45 days notice prior to actual termination. Those persons receiving notice of termination may contact the Department and request the determination be appealed at any time during the 45 day notice period. The target population identified for the purposes of this Section are persons age 60 and older with an identified service need. Priority shall be given to those who are at imminent risk of institutionalization. The services shall be provided to eligible persons age 60 and older to the extent that the cost of the services together with the other personal maintenance expenses of the persons are reasonably related to the standards established for care in a group facility appropriate to the person's condition. These non-institutional services, pilot projects or experimental facilities may be provided as part of or in addition to those authorized by federal law or those funded and administered by the Department of Human Services. The Departments of Human Services, Healthcare and Family Services, Public Health, Veterans' Affairs, and Commerce and Economic Opportunity and other appropriate agencies of State, federal and local governments shall cooperate with the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
on Aging in the establishment and development of the non-institutional services. The Department shall require an annual audit from all personal assistant and home care aide vendors contracting with the Department under this Section. The annual audit shall assure that each audited vendor's procedures are in compliance with Department's financial reporting guidelines requiring an administrative and employee wage and benefits cost split as defined in administrative rules. The audit is a public record under the Freedom of Information Act. The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, to effect the following: (1) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (2) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped. On and after July 1, 1996, all nursing home prescreenings for individuals 60 years of age or older shall be conducted by the Department.

As part of the Department on Aging's routine training of case managers and case manager supervisors, the Department may include information on family futures planning for persons who are age 60 or older and who are caregivers of their adult children with developmental disabilities. The content of the training shall be at the Department's discretion.

The Department is authorized to establish a system of recipient copayment for services provided under this Section, such copayment to be based upon the recipient's ability to pay but in no case to exceed the actual cost of the services provided. Additionally, any portion of a person's income which is equal to or less than the federal poverty standard shall not be considered by the Department in determining the copayment. The level of such copayment shall be adjusted whenever necessary to reflect any change in the officially designated federal poverty standard.

The Department, or the Department's authorized representative, may recover the amount of moneys expended for services provided to or in behalf of a person under this Section by a claim against the person's estate or against the estate of the person's surviving spouse, but no recovery may be had until after the death of the surviving spouse, if any, and then only at such time when there is no surviving child who is under age 21 or blind or who has a permanent and total disability. This paragraph, however, shall not bar recovery, at the death of the person, of moneys for services

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided to the person or in behalf of the person under this Section to which the person was not entitled; provided that such recovery shall not be enforced against any real estate while it is occupied as a homestead by the surviving spouse or other dependent, if no claims by other creditors have been filed against the estate, or, if such claims have been filed, they remain dormant for failure of prosecution or failure of the claimant to compel administration of the estate for the purpose of payment. This paragraph shall not bar recovery from the estate of a spouse, under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act and Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, who precedes a person receiving services under this Section in death. All moneys for services paid to or in behalf of the person under this Section shall be claimed for recovery from the deceased spouse's estate. "Homestead", as used in this paragraph, means the dwelling house and contiguous real estate occupied by a surviving spouse or relative, as defined by the rules and regulations of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, regardless of the value of the property.

The Department shall increase the effectiveness of the existing Community Care Program by:

(1) ensuring that in-home services included in the care plan are available on evenings and weekends;

(2) ensuring that care plans contain the services that eligible participants need based on the number of days in a month, not limited to specific blocks of time, as identified by the comprehensive assessment tool selected by the Department for use statewide, not to exceed the total monthly service cost maximum allowed for each service; the Department shall develop administrative rules to implement this item (2);

(3) ensuring that the participants have the right to choose the services contained in their care plan and to direct how those services are provided, based on administrative rules established by the Department;

(4) ensuring that the determination of need tool is accurate in determining the participants' level of need; to achieve this, the Department, in conjunction with the Older Adult Services Advisory Committee, shall institute a study of the relationship between the Determination of Need scores, level of need, service cost maximums, and the development and utilization of service plans no later than May 1, 2008; findings and recommendations shall be presented to the Governor and the General Assembly no

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
later than January 1, 2009; recommendations shall include all needed changes to the service cost maximums schedule and additional covered services;

(5) ensuring that homemakers can provide personal care services that may or may not involve contact with clients, including but not limited to:
   (A) bathing;
   (B) grooming;
   (C) toileting;
   (D) nail care;
   (E) transferring;
   (F) respiratory services;
   (G) exercise; or
   (H) positioning;

(6) ensuring that homemaker program vendors are not restricted from hiring homemakers who are family members of clients or recommended by clients; the Department may not, by rule or policy, require homemakers who are family members of clients or recommended by clients to accept assignments in homes other than the client;

(7) ensuring that the State may access maximum federal matching funds by seeking approval for the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for modifications to the State's home and community based services waiver and additional waiver opportunities, including applying for enrollment in the Balance Incentive Payment Program by May 1, 2013, in order to maximize federal matching funds; this shall include, but not be limited to, modification that reflects all changes in the Community Care Program services and all increases in the services cost maximum;

(8) ensuring that the determination of need tool accurately reflects the service needs of individuals with Alzheimer's disease and related dementia disorders;

(9) ensuring that services are authorized accurately and consistently for the Community Care Program (CCP); the Department shall implement a Service Authorization policy directive; the purpose shall be to ensure that eligibility and services are authorized accurately and consistently in the CCP program; the policy directive shall clarify service authorization guidelines to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Care Coordination Units and Community Care Program providers no later than May 1, 2013;

(10) working in conjunction with Care Coordination Units, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Department of Human Services, Community Care Program providers, and other stakeholders to make improvements to the Medicaid claiming processes and the Medicaid enrollment procedures or requirements as needed, including, but not limited to, specific policy changes or rules to improve the up-front enrollment of participants in the Medicaid program and specific policy changes or rules to insure more prompt submission of bills to the federal government to secure maximum federal matching dollars as promptly as possible; the Department on Aging shall have at least 3 meetings with stakeholders by January 1, 2014 in order to address these improvements;

(11) requiring home care service providers to comply with the rounding of hours worked provisions under the federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) and as set forth in 29 CFR 785.48(b) by May 1, 2013;

(12) implementing any necessary policy changes or promulgating any rules, no later than January 1, 2014, to assist the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in moving as many participants as possible, consistent with federal regulations, into coordinated care plans if a care coordination plan that covers long term care is available in the recipient's area; and

(13) maintaining fiscal year 2014 rates at the same level established on January 1, 2013.

By January 1, 2009 or as soon after the end of the Cash and Counseling Demonstration Project as is practicable, the Department may, based on its evaluation of the demonstration project, promulgate rules concerning personal assistant services, to include, but need not be limited to, qualifications, employment screening, rights under fair labor standards, training, fiduciary agent, and supervision requirements. All applicants shall be subject to the provisions of the Health Care Worker Background Check Act.

The Department shall develop procedures to enhance availability of services on evenings, weekends, and on an emergency basis to meet the respite needs of caregivers. Procedures shall be developed to permit the utilization of services in successive blocks of 24 hours up to the monthly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
maximum established by the Department. Workers providing these services shall be appropriately trained.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991, no person may perform chore/housekeeping and home care aide services under a program authorized by this Section unless that person has been issued a certificate of pre-service to do so by his or her employing agency. Information gathered to effect such certification shall include (i) the person's name, (ii) the date the person was hired by his or her current employer, and (iii) the training, including dates and levels. Persons engaged in the program authorized by this Section before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1991 shall be issued a certificate of all pre- and in-service training from his or her employer upon submitting the necessary information. The employing agency shall be required to retain records of all staff pre- and in-service training, and shall provide such records to the Department upon request and upon termination of the employer's contract with the Department. In addition, the employing agency is responsible for the issuance of certifications of in-service training completed to their employees.

The Department is required to develop a system to ensure that persons working as home care aides and personal assistants receive increases in their wages when the federal minimum wage is increased by requiring vendors to certify that they are meeting the federal minimum wage statute for home care aides and personal assistants. An employer that cannot ensure that the minimum wage increase is being given to home care aides and personal assistants shall be denied any increase in reimbursement costs.

The Community Care Program Advisory Committee is created in the Department on Aging. The Director shall appoint individuals to serve in the Committee, who shall serve at their own expense. Members of the Committee must abide by all applicable ethics laws. The Committee shall advise the Department on issues related to the Department's program of services to prevent unnecessary institutionalization. The Committee shall meet on a bi-monthly basis and shall serve to identify and advise the Department on present and potential issues affecting the service delivery network, the program's clients, and the Department and to recommend solution strategies. Persons appointed to the Committee shall be appointed on, but not limited to, their own and their agency's experience with the program, geographic representation, and willingness to serve. The Director shall appoint members to the Committee to represent provider, advocacy,
policy research, and other constituencies committed to the delivery of high quality home and community-based services to older adults. Representatives shall be appointed to ensure representation from community care providers including, but not limited to, adult day service providers, homemaker providers, case coordination and case management units, emergency home response providers, statewide trade or labor unions that represent home care aides and direct care staff, area agencies on aging, adults over age 60, membership organizations representing older adults, and other organizational entities, providers of care, or individuals with demonstrated interest and expertise in the field of home and community care as determined by the Director.

Nominations may be presented from any agency or State association with interest in the program. The Director, or his or her designee, shall serve as the permanent co-chair of the advisory committee. One other co-chair shall be nominated and approved by the members of the committee on an annual basis. Committee members' terms of appointment shall be for 4 years with one-quarter of the appointees' terms expiring each year. A member shall continue to serve until his or her replacement is named. The Department shall fill vacancies that have a remaining term of over one year, and this replacement shall occur through the annual replacement of expiring terms. The Director shall designate Department staff to provide technical assistance and staff support to the committee. Department representation shall not constitute membership of the committee. All Committee papers, issues, recommendations, reports, and meeting memoranda are advisory only. The Director, or his or her designee, shall make a written report, as requested by the Committee, regarding issues before the Committee.

The Department on Aging and the Department of Human Services shall cooperate in the development and submission of an annual report on programs and services provided under this Section. Such joint report shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly on or before September 30 each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act and filing such additional copies with the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

Those persons previously found eligible for receiving non-institutional services whose services were discontinued under the Emergency Budget Act of Fiscal Year 1992, and who do not meet the eligibility standards in effect on or after July 1, 1992, shall remain ineligible on and after July 1, 1992. Those persons previously not required to cost-share and who were required to cost-share effective March 1, 1992, shall continue to meet cost-share requirements on and after July 1, 1992. Beginning July 1, 1992, all clients will be required to meet eligibility, cost-share, and other requirements and will have services discontinued or altered when they fail to meet these requirements.

For the purposes of this Section, "flexible senior services" refers to services that require one-time or periodic expenditures including, but not limited to, respite care, home modification, assistive technology, housing assistance, and transportation.

The Department shall implement an electronic service verification based on global positioning systems or other cost-effective technology for the Community Care Program no later than January 1, 2014.

The Department shall require, as a condition of eligibility, enrollment in the medical assistance program under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall delay Community Care Program services until an applicant is determined eligible for medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code (i) beginning August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall implement co-payments for the Community Care Program at the federally allowable maximum level (i) beginning
August 1, 2013, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has failed to comply with the reporting requirements of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act; or (ii) beginning June 1, 2014, if the Auditor General has reported that the Department has not undertaken the required actions listed in the report required by subsection (a) of Section 2-27 of the Illinois State Auditing Act.

The Department shall provide a bi-monthly report on the progress of the Community Care Program reforms set forth in this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate.

The Department shall conduct a quarterly review of Care Coordination Unit performance and adherence to service guidelines. The quarterly review shall be reported to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the Senate. The Department shall collect and report longitudinal data on the performance of each care coordination unit. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require the Department to identify specific care coordination units.

In regard to community care providers, failure to comply with Department on Aging policies shall be cause for disciplinary action, including, but not limited to, disqualification from serving Community Care Program clients. Each provider, upon submission of any bill or invoice to the Department for payment for services rendered, shall include a notarized statement, under penalty of perjury pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure, that the provider has complied with all Department policies.

The Director of the Department on Aging shall make information available to the State Board of Elections as may be required by an agreement the State Board of Elections has entered into with a multi-state voter registration list maintenance system.

Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), rates shall be increased to $18.29 per hour, for the purpose of increasing, by at least $.72 per hour, the wages paid by those vendors to their employees who provide homemaker services. The Department shall pay an enhanced rate under the Community Care Program to those in-home service provider agencies that offer health insurance coverage as a benefit to their direct service worker employees consistent with the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
mandates of Public Act 95-713. For State fiscal years 2018 and 2019, the enhanced rate shall be $1.77 per hour. The rate shall be adjusted using actuarial analysis based on the cost of care, but shall not be set below $1.77 per hour. The Department shall adopt rules, including emergency rules under subsections (y) and (bb) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, to implement the provisions of this paragraph.

The General Assembly finds it necessary to authorize an aggressive Medicaid enrollment initiative designed to maximize federal Medicaid funding for the Community Care Program which produces significant savings for the State of Illinois. The Department on Aging shall establish and implement a Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative. Under the Initiative, the Department on Aging shall, at a minimum: (i) provide an enhanced rate to adequately compensate care coordination units to enroll eligible Community Care Program clients into Medicaid; (ii) use recommendations from a stakeholder committee on how best to implement the Initiative; and (iii) establish requirements for State agencies to make enrollment in the State's Medical Assistance program easier for seniors.

The Community Care Program Medicaid Enrollment Oversight Subcommittee is created as a subcommittee of the Older Adult Services Advisory Committee established in Section 35 of the Older Adult Services Act to make recommendations on how best to increase the number of medical assistance recipients who are enrolled in the Community Care Program. The Subcommittee shall consist of all of the following persons who must be appointed within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly:

(1) The Director of Aging, or his or her designee, who shall serve as the chairperson of the Subcommittee.
(2) One representative of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, appointed by the Director of Healthcare and Family Services.
(3) One representative of the Department of Human Services, appointed by the Secretary of Human Services.
(4) One individual representing a care coordination unit, appointed by the Director of Aging.
(5) One individual from a non-governmental statewide organization that advocates for seniors, appointed by the Director of Aging.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) One individual representing Area Agencies on Aging, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(7) One individual from a statewide association dedicated to Alzheimer’s care, support, and research, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(8) One individual from an organization that employs persons who provide services under the Community Care Program, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(9) One member of a trade or labor union representing persons who provide services under the Community Care Program, appointed by the Director of Aging.

(10) One member of the Senate, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the President of the Senate.

(11) One member of the Senate, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.

(12) One member of the House of Representatives, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(13) One member of the House of Representatives, who shall serve as co-chairperson, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.

(14) One individual appointed by a labor organization representing frontline employees at the Department of Human Services.

The Subcommittee shall provide oversight to the Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative and shall meet quarterly. At each Subcommittee meeting the Department on Aging shall provide the following data sets to the Subcommittee: (A) the number of Illinois residents, categorized by planning and service area, who are receiving services under the Community Care Program and are enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program; (B) the number of Illinois residents, categorized by planning and service area, who are receiving services under the Community Care Program, but are not enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program; and (C) the number of Illinois residents, categorized by planning and service area, who are receiving services under the Community Care Program and are eligible for benefits under the State's Medical Assistance Program, but are not enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program. In addition to this data, the Department on Aging shall provide the Subcommittee with plans on how the Department on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Aging will reduce the number of Illinois residents who are not enrolled in the State's Medical Assistance Program but who are eligible for medical assistance benefits. The Department on Aging shall enroll in the State's Medical Assistance Program those Illinois residents who receive services under the Community Care Program and are eligible for medical assistance benefits but are not enrolled in the State's Medicaid Assistance Program. The data provided to the Subcommittee shall be made available to the public via the Department on Aging's website.

The Department on Aging, with the involvement of the Subcommittee, shall collaborate with the Department of Human Services and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services on how best to achieve the responsibilities of the Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative.

The Department on Aging, the Department of Human Services, and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall coordinate and implement a streamlined process for seniors to access benefits under the State's Medical Assistance Program.

The Subcommittee shall collaborate with the Department of Human Services on the adoption of a uniform application submission process. The Department of Human Services and any other State agency involved with processing the medical assistance application of any person enrolled in the Community Care Program shall include the appropriate care coordination unit in all communications related to the determination or status of the application.

The Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative shall provide targeted funding to care coordination units to help seniors complete their applications for medical assistance benefits. On and after July 1, 2019, care coordination units shall receive no less than $200 per completed application.

The Community Care Program Medicaid Initiative shall cease operation 5 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, after which the Subcommittee shall dissolve.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

(20 ILCS 105/7.09) (from Ch. 23, par. 6107.09)

Sec. 7.09. The Council shall have the following powers and duties:
(1) review and comment upon reports of the Department to the Governor and the General Assembly;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) prepare and submit to the Governor, the General Assembly and the Director an annual report evaluating the level and quality of all programs, services and facilities provided to the aging by State agencies;
(3) review and comment upon the comprehensive state plan prepared by the Department;
(4) review and comment upon disbursements by the Department of public funds to private agencies;
(5) recommend candidates to the Governor for appointment as Director of the Department;
(6) consult with the Director regarding the operations of the Department.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Section 25. The Department of Central Management Services Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 405-300 as follows:

(20 ILCS 405/405-300) (was 20 ILCS 405/67.02)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-1109)
Sec. 405-300. Lease or purchase of facilities; training programs.
(a) To lease or purchase office and storage space, buildings, land, and other facilities for all State agencies, authorities, boards, commissions, departments, institutions, and bodies politic and all other administrative units or outgrowths of the executive branch of State government except the Constitutional officers, the State Board of Education and the State colleges and universities and their governing bodies. However, before leasing or purchasing any office or storage space, buildings, land or other facilities in any municipality the Department shall survey the existing State-owned and State-leased property to make a determination of need.

The leases shall be for a term not to exceed 5 years, except that the leases may contain a renewal clause subject to acceptance by the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after that date or an option to purchase. The purchases shall be made through contracts that (i) may provide for the title to the property to transfer immediately to the State or a trustee or nominee for the benefit of the State, (ii) shall provide for the consideration to be paid in installments to be made at stated intervals during a certain term not to exceed 30 years from the date of the contract, and (iii) may provide for the payment of interest on the unpaid balance at a rate that does not exceed a rate determined by adding 3 percentage points to the annual yield on United States Treasury obligations of comparable maturity as most recently published in the Wall Street Journal at the time such contract is signed. The leases and purchase contracts shall be and shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to pay the rent or purchase installments payable under the terms of the lease or purchase contract. Additionally, the purchase contract shall specify that title to the office and storage space, buildings, land, and other facilities being acquired under the contract shall revert to the Seller in the event of the failure of the General Assembly to appropriate suitable funds. However, this limitation on the term of the leases does not apply to leases to and with the Illinois Building Authority, as provided for in the Building Authority Act. Leases to and with that Authority may be entered into for a term not to exceed 30 years and shall be and shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to pay the rent payable under the terms of the lease. These limitations do not apply if the lease or purchase contract contains a provision limiting the liability for the payment of the rentals or installments thereof solely to funds received from the Federal government.

(b) To lease from an airport authority office, aircraft hangar, and service buildings constructed upon a public airport under the Airport Authorities Act for the use and occupancy of the State Department of Transportation. The lease may be entered into for a term not to exceed 30 years.

(c) To establish training programs for teaching State leasing procedures and practices to new employees of the Department and to keep all employees of the Department informed about current leasing practices and developments in the real estate industry.

(d) To enter into an agreement with a municipality or county to construct, remodel, or convert a structure for the purposes of its serving as
a correctional institution or facility pursuant to paragraph (c) of Section 3-2-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(e) To enter into an agreement with a private individual, trust, partnership, or corporation or a municipality or other unit of local government, when authorized to do so by the Department of Corrections, whereby that individual, trust, partnership, or corporation or municipality or other unit of local government will construct, remodel, or convert a structure for the purposes of its serving as a correctional institution or facility and then lease the structure to the Department for the use of the Department of Corrections. A lease entered into pursuant to the authority granted in this subsection shall be for a term not to exceed 30 years but may grant to the State the option to purchase the structure outright.

The leases shall be and shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to pay the rent payable under the terms of the lease.

(f) On and after September 17, 1983, the powers granted to the Department under this Section shall be exercised exclusively by the Department, and no other State agency may concurrently exercise any such power unless specifically authorized otherwise by a later enacted law. This subsection is not intended to impair any contract existing as of September 17, 1983.

However, no lease for more than 10,000 square feet of space shall be executed unless the Director, in consultation with the Executive Director of the Capital Development Board, has certified that leasing is in the best interest of the State, considering programmatic requirements, availability of vacant State-owned space, the cost-benefits of purchasing or constructing new space, and other criteria as he or she shall determine. The Director shall not permit multiple leases for less than 10,000 square feet to be executed in order to evade this provision.

(g) To develop and implement, in cooperation with the Interagency Energy Conservation Committee, a system for evaluating energy consumption in facilities leased by the Department, and to develop energy consumption standards for use in evaluating prospective lease sites.

(h) (1) After June 1, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-520), the Department shall not enter into an agreement for the installment purchase or lease purchase of buildings, land, or facilities unless:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the using agency certifies to the Department that the agency reasonably expects that the building, land, or facilities being considered for purchase will meet a permanent space need;

(B) the building or facilities will be substantially occupied by State agencies after purchase (or after acceptance in the case of a build to suit);

(C) the building or facilities shall be in new or like new condition and have a remaining economic life exceeding the term of the contract;

(D) no structural or other major building component or system has a remaining economic life of less than 10 years;

(E) the building, land, or facilities:

    (i) is free of any identifiable environmental hazard or

    (ii) is subject to a management plan, provided by the seller and acceptable to the State, to address the known environmental hazard;

(F) the building, land, or facilities satisfy applicable accessibility and applicable building codes; and

(G) the State's cost to lease purchase or installment purchase the building, land, or facilities is less than the cost to lease space of comparable quality, size, and location over the lease purchase or installment purchase term.

(2) The Department shall establish the methodology for comparing lease costs to the costs of installment or lease purchases. The cost comparison shall take into account all relevant cost factors, including, but not limited to, debt service, operating and maintenance costs, insurance and risk costs, real estate taxes, reserves for replacement and repairs, security costs, and utilities. The methodology shall also provide:

(A) that the comparison will be made using level payment plans; and

(B) that a purchase price must not exceed the fair market value of the buildings, land, or facilities and that the purchase price must be substantiated by an appraisal or by a competitive selection process.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) If the Department intends to enter into an installment purchase or lease purchase agreement for buildings, land, or facilities under circumstances that do not satisfy the conditions specified by this Section, it must issue a notice to the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House. The notice shall contain (i) specific details of the State's proposed purchase, including the amounts, purposes, and financing terms; (ii) a specific description of how the proposed purchase varies from the procedures set forth in this Section; and (iii) a specific justification, signed by the Director, stating why it is in the State's best interests to proceed with the purchase. The Department may not proceed with such an installment purchase or lease purchase agreement if, within 60 calendar days after delivery of the notice, the General Assembly, by joint resolution, disapproves the transaction. Delivery may take place on a day and at an hour when the Senate and House are not in session so long as the offices of Secretary and Clerk are open to receive the notice. In determining the 60-day period within which the General Assembly must act, the day on which delivery is made to the Senate and House shall not be counted. If delivery of the notice to the 2 houses occurs on different days, the 60-day period shall begin on the day following the later delivery.

(4) On or before February 15 of each year, the Department shall submit an annual report to the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the General Assembly regarding installment purchases or lease purchases of buildings, land, or facilities that were entered into during the preceding calendar year. The report shall include a summary statement of the aggregate amount of the State's obligations under those purchases; specific details pertaining to each purchase, including the amounts, purposes, and financing terms and payment schedule for each purchase; and any other matter that the Department deems advisable.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Auditor General, the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate; the Chairs of the Appropriations Committees, and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing
additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-1109)

Sec. 405-300. Lease or purchase of facilities; training programs.

(a) To lease or purchase office and storage space, buildings, land, and other facilities for all State agencies, authorities, boards, commissions, departments, institutions, and bodies politic and all other administrative units or outgrowths of the executive branch of State government except the Constitutional officers, the State Board of Education and the State colleges and universities and their governing bodies. However, before leasing or purchasing any office or storage space, buildings, land or other facilities in any municipality the Department shall survey the existing State-owned and State-leased property to make a determination of need.

The leases shall be for a term not to exceed 5 years, except that the leases may contain a renewal clause subject to acceptance by the State after that date or an option to purchase. The purchases shall be made through contracts that (i) may provide for the title to the property to transfer immediately to the State or a trustee or nominee for the benefit of the State, (ii) shall provide for the consideration to be paid in installments to be made at stated intervals during a certain term not to exceed 30 years from the date of the contract, and (iii) may provide for the payment of interest on the unpaid balance at a rate that does not exceed a rate determined by adding 3 percentage points to the annual yield on United States Treasury obligations of comparable maturity as most recently published in the Wall Street Journal at the time such contract is signed. The leases and purchase contracts shall be and shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to pay the rent or purchase installments payable under the terms of the lease or purchase contract. Additionally, the purchase contract shall specify that title to the office and storage space, buildings, land, and other facilities being acquired under the contract shall revert to the Seller in the event of the failure of the General Assembly to appropriate suitable funds. However, this limitation on the term of the leases does not apply to leases to and with the Illinois Building Authority, as provided for in the Building Authority Act. Leases to and with that Authority may be entered into for a term not to exceed 30 years and shall be and shall recite that they are subject to termination and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to pay the rent payable under the terms of the lease. These limitations do not apply if the lease or purchase contract contains a provision limiting the liability for the payment of the rentals or installments thereof solely to funds received from the Federal government.

(b) To lease from an airport authority office, aircraft hangar, and service buildings constructed upon a public airport under the Airport Authorities Act for the use and occupancy of the State Department of Transportation. The lease may be entered into for a term not to exceed 30 years.

(c) To establish training programs for teaching State leasing procedures and practices to new employees of the Department and to keep all employees of the Department informed about current leasing practices and developments in the real estate industry.

(d) To enter into an agreement with a municipality or county to construct, remodel, or convert a structure for the purposes of its serving as a correctional institution or facility pursuant to paragraph (c) of Section 3-2-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(e) To enter into an agreement with a private individual, trust, partnership, or corporation or a municipality or other unit of local government, when authorized to do so by the Department of Corrections, whereby that individual, trust, partnership, or corporation or municipality or other unit of local government will construct, remodel, or convert a structure for the purposes of its serving as a correctional institution or facility and then lease the structure to the Department for the use of the Department of Corrections. A lease entered into pursuant to the authority granted in this subsection shall be for a term not to exceed 30 years but may grant to the State the option to purchase the structure outright.

The leases shall be and shall recite that they are subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation to pay the rent payable under the terms of the lease.

(f) On and after September 17, 1983, the powers granted to the Department under this Section shall be exercised exclusively by the Department, and no other State agency may concurrently exercise any such power unless specifically authorized otherwise by a later enacted law. This subsection is not intended to impair any contract existing as of September 17, 1983.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
However, no lease for more than 10,000 square feet of space shall be executed unless the Director, in consultation with the Executive Director of the Capital Development Board, has certified that leasing is in the best interest of the State, considering programmatic requirements, availability of vacant State-owned space, the cost-benefits of purchasing or constructing new space, and other criteria as he or she shall determine. The Director shall not permit multiple leases for less than 10,000 square feet to be executed in order to evade this provision.

(g) To develop and implement, in cooperation with the Interagency Energy Conservation Committee, a system for evaluating energy consumption in facilities leased by the Department, and to develop energy consumption standards for use in evaluating prospective lease sites.

(h) (1) After June 1, 1998 (the effective date of Public Act 90-520), the Department shall not enter into an agreement for the installment purchase or lease purchase of buildings, land, or facilities unless:

(A) the using agency certifies to the Department that the agency reasonably expects that the building, land, or facilities being considered for purchase will meet a permanent space need;

(B) the building or facilities will be substantially occupied by State agencies after purchase (or after acceptance in the case of a build to suit);

(C) the building or facilities shall be in new or like new condition and have a remaining economic life exceeding the term of the contract;

(D) no structural or other major building component or system has a remaining economic life of less than 10 years;

(E) the building, land, or facilities:

(i) is free of any identifiable environmental hazard or

(ii) is subject to a management plan, provided by the seller and acceptable to the State, to address the known environmental hazard;

(F) the building, land, or facilities satisfy applicable accessibility and applicable building codes; and

(G) the State's cost to lease purchase or installment purchase the building, land, or facilities is less than the cost.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to lease space of comparable quality, size, and location over the lease purchase or installment purchase term.

(2) The Department shall establish the methodology for comparing lease costs to the costs of installment or lease purchases. The cost comparison shall take into account all relevant cost factors, including, but not limited to, debt service, operating and maintenance costs, insurance and risk costs, real estate taxes, reserves for replacement and repairs, security costs, and utilities. The methodology shall also provide:

(A) that the comparison will be made using level payment plans; and

(B) that a purchase price must not exceed the fair market value of the buildings, land, or facilities and that the purchase price must be substantiated by an appraisal or by a competitive selection process.

(3) If the Department intends to enter into an installment purchase or lease purchase agreement for buildings, land, or facilities under circumstances that do not satisfy the conditions specified by this Section, it must issue a notice to the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House. The notice shall contain (i) specific details of the State's proposed purchase, including the amounts, purposes, and financing terms; (ii) a specific description of how the proposed purchase varies from the procedures set forth in this Section; and (iii) a specific justification, signed by the Director, stating why it is in the State's best interests to proceed with the purchase. The Department may not proceed with such an installment purchase or lease purchase agreement if, within 60 calendar days after delivery of the notice, the General Assembly, by joint resolution, disapproves the transaction. Delivery may take place on a day and at an hour when the Senate and House are not in session so long as the offices of Secretary and Clerk are open to receive the notice. In determining the 60-day period within which the General Assembly must act, the day on which delivery is made to the Senate and House shall not be counted. If delivery of the notice to the 2 houses occurs on different days, the 60-day period shall begin on the day following the later delivery.

(4) On or before February 15 of each year, the Department shall submit an annual report to the Director of the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and the General Assembly
regarding installment purchases or lease purchases of buildings, land, or facilities that were entered into during the preceding calendar year. The report shall include a summary statement of the aggregate amount of the State's obligations under those purchases; specific details pertaining to each purchase, including the amounts, purposes, and financing terms and payment schedule for each purchase; and any other matter that the Department deems advisable. The report shall also contain an analysis of all leases that meet both of the following criteria: (1) the lease contains a purchase option clause; and (2) the third full year of the lease has been completed. That analysis shall include, without limitation, a recommendation of whether it is in the State's best interest to exercise the purchase option or to seek to renew the lease without exercising the clause.

The requirement for reporting shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with each of the following: (1) the Auditor General; (2) the Chairs of the Appropriations Committees; (3) the General Assembly and the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organizations Act; the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct; (4) the Legislative Research Unit; and (4) State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (i) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-1109, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 30. The Personnel Code is amended by changing Sections 4c and 9 as follows:

(20 ILCS 415/4c) (from Ch. 127, par. 63b104c)

Sec. 4c. General exemptions. The following positions in State service shall be exempt from jurisdictions A, B, and C, unless the jurisdictions shall be extended as provided in this Act:

(1) All officers elected by the people.
(2) All positions under the Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Treasurer, State Comptroller, State Board of Education, Clerk of the Supreme Court, Attorney General, and State Board of Elections.
(3) Judges, and officers and employees of the courts, and notaries public.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) All officers and employees of the Illinois General Assembly, all employees of legislative commissions, all officers and employees of the Illinois Legislative Reference Bureau, the Legislative Research Unit, and the Legislative Printing Unit.

(5) All positions in the Illinois National Guard and Illinois State Guard, paid from federal funds or positions in the State Military Service filled by enlistment and paid from State funds.

(6) All employees of the Governor at the executive mansion and on his immediate personal staff.

(7) Directors of Departments, the Adjutant General, the Assistant Adjutant General, the Director of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, members of boards and commissions, and all other positions appointed by the Governor by and with the consent of the Senate.

(8) The presidents, other principal administrative officers, and teaching, research and extension faculties of Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University, Governors State University, Illinois State University, Northeastern Illinois University, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, the Illinois Community College Board, Southern Illinois University, Illinois Board of Higher Education, University of Illinois, State Universities Civil Service System, University Retirement System of Illinois, and the administrative officers and scientific and technical staff of the Illinois State Museum.

(9) All other employees except the presidents, other principal administrative officers, and teaching, research and extension faculties of the universities under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents and the colleges and universities under the jurisdiction of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, Illinois Community College Board, Southern Illinois University, Illinois Board of Higher Education, Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, the Board of Regents, University of Illinois, State Universities Civil Service System, University Retirement System of Illinois, so long as these are subject to the provisions of the State Universities Civil Service Act.

(10) The State Police so long as they are subject to the merit provisions of the State Police Act.

(11) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) The technical and engineering staffs of the Department of Transportation, the Department of Nuclear Safety, the Pollution Control Board, and the Illinois Commerce Commission, and the technical and engineering staff providing architectural and engineering services in the Department of Central Management Services.

(13) All employees of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

(14) The Secretary of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission.

(15) All persons who are appointed or employed by the Director of Insurance under authority of Section 202 of the Illinois Insurance Code to assist the Director of Insurance in discharging his responsibilities relating to the rehabilitation, liquidation, conservation, and dissolution of companies that are subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(16) All employees of the St. Louis Metropolitan Area Airport Authority.

(17) All investment officers employed by the Illinois State Board of Investment.


(19) Seasonal employees of the Department of Agriculture for the operation of the Illinois State Fair and the DuQuoin State Fair, no one person receiving more than 29 days of such employment in any calendar year.

(20) All "temporary" employees hired under the Department of Natural Resources' Illinois Conservation Service, a youth employment program that hires young people to work in State parks for a period of one year or less.

(21) All hearing officers of the Human Rights Commission.

(22) All employees of the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy.

(23) All employees of the Kankakee River Valley Area Airport Authority.
(24) The commissioners and employees of the Executive Ethics Commission.

(25) The Executive Inspectors General, including special Executive Inspectors General, and employees of each Office of an Executive Inspector General.

(26) The commissioners and employees of the Legislative Ethics Commission.

(27) The Legislative Inspector General, including special Legislative Inspectors General, and employees of the Office of the Legislative Inspector General.


(29) All employees of the Illinois Power Agency.

(30) Employees having demonstrable, defined advanced skills in accounting, financial reporting, or technical expertise who are employed within executive branch agencies and whose duties are directly related to the submission to the Office of the Comptroller of financial information for the publication of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).


(Source: P.A. 97-618, eff. 10-26-11; 97-1055, eff. 8-23-12; 98-65, eff. 7-15-13.)

(20 ILCS 415/9) (from Ch. 127, par. 63b109)

Sec. 9. Director, powers and duties. The Director, as executive head of the Department, shall direct and supervise all its administrative and technical activities. In addition to the duties imposed upon him elsewhere in this law, it shall be his duty:

(1) To apply and carry out this law and the rules adopted thereunder.

(2) To attend meetings of the Commission.

(3) To establish and maintain a roster of all employees subject to this Act, in which there shall be set forth, as to each employee, the class, title, pay, status, and other pertinent data.

(4) To appoint, subject to the provisions of this Act, such employees of the Department and such experts and special assistants as may be necessary to carry out effectively this law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Subject to such exemptions or modifications as may be necessary to assure the continuity of federal contributions in those agencies supported in whole or in part by federal funds, to make appointments to vacancies; to approve all written charges seeking discharge, demotion, or other disciplinary measures provided in this Act and to approve transfers of employees from one geographical area to another in the State, in offices, positions or places of employment covered by this Act, after consultation with the operating unit.

(6) To formulate and administer service wide policies and programs for the improvement of employee effectiveness, including training, safety, health, incentive recognition, counseling, welfare and employee relations. The Department shall formulate and administer recruitment plans and testing of potential employees for agencies having direct contact with significant numbers of non-English speaking or otherwise culturally distinct persons. The Department shall require each State agency to annually assess the need for employees with appropriate bilingual capabilities to serve the significant numbers of non-English speaking or culturally distinct persons. The Department shall develop a uniform procedure for assessing an agency's need for employees with appropriate bilingual capabilities. Agencies shall establish occupational titles or designate positions as "bilingual option" for persons having sufficient linguistic ability or cultural knowledge to be able to render effective service to such persons. The Department shall ensure that any such option is exercised according to the agency's needs assessment and the requirements of this Code. The Department shall make annual reports of the needs assessment of each agency and the number of positions calling for non-English linguistic ability to whom vacancy postings were sent, and the number filled by each agency. Such policies and programs shall be subject to approval by the Governor. Such policies, program reports and needs assessment reports shall be filed with the General Assembly by January 1 of each year and shall be available to the public.

The Department shall include within the report required above the number of persons receiving the bilingual pay supplement established by Section 8a.2 of this Code. The report shall provide the number of persons receiving the bilingual pay

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
supplement for languages other than English and for signing. The report shall also indicate the number of persons, by the categories of Hispanic and non-Hispanic, who are receiving the bilingual pay supplement for language skills other than signing, in a language other than English.

(7) To conduct negotiations affecting pay, hours of work, or other working conditions of employees subject to this Act.

(8) To make continuing studies to improve the efficiency of State services to the residents of Illinois, including but not limited to those who are non-English speaking or culturally distinct, and to report his findings and recommendations to the Commission and the Governor.

(9) To investigate from time to time the operation and effect of this law and the rules made thereunder and to report his findings and recommendations to the Commission and to the Governor.

(10) To make an annual report regarding the work of the Department, and such special reports as he may consider desirable, to the Commission and to the Governor, or as the Governor or Commission may request.

(11) (Blank).

(12) To prepare and publish a semi-annual statement showing the number of employees exempt and non-exempt from merit selection in each department. This report shall be in addition to other information on merit selection maintained for public information under existing law.

(13) To authorize in every department or agency subject to Jurisdiction C the use of flexible hours positions. A flexible hours position is one that does not require an ordinary work schedule as determined by the Department and includes but is not limited to: 1) a part time job of 20 hours or more per week, 2) a job which is shared by 2 employees or a compressed work week consisting of an ordinary number of working hours performed on fewer than the number of days ordinarily required to perform that job. The Department may define flexible time to include other types of jobs that are defined above.

The Director and the director of each department or agency shall together establish goals for flexible hours positions to be available in every department or agency.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall give technical assistance to departments and agencies in achieving their goals, and shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly each year on the progress of each department and agency. When a goal of 10% of the positions in a department or agency being available on a flexible hours basis has been reached, the Department shall evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of the program and determine whether to expand the number of positions available for flexible hours to 20%. When a goal of 20% of the positions in a department or agency being available on a flexible hours basis has been reached, the Department shall evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of the program and determine whether to expand the number of positions available for flexible hours.

Each department shall develop a plan for implementation of flexible work requirements designed to reduce the need for day care of employees' children outside the home. Each department shall submit a report of its plan to the Department of Central Management Services and the General Assembly. This report shall be submitted biennially by March 1, with the first report due March 1, 1993.

(14) To perform any other lawful acts which he may consider necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes and provisions of this law.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-692, eff. 7-1-14.)

Section 35. The Children and Family Services Act is amended by changing Section 5.15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 505/5.15)
Sec. 5.15. Daycare; Department of Human Services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) For the purpose of ensuring effective statewide planning, development, and utilization of resources for the day care of children, operated under various auspices, the Department of Human Services is designated to coordinate all day care activities for children of the State and shall develop or continue, and shall update every year, a State comprehensive day-care plan for submission to the Governor that identifies high-priority areas and groups, relating them to available resources and identifying the most effective approaches to the use of existing day care services. The State comprehensive day-care plan shall be made available to the General Assembly following the Governor's approval of the plan.

The plan shall include methods and procedures for the development of additional day care resources for children to meet the goal of reducing short-run and long-run dependency and to provide necessary enrichment and stimulation to the education of young children. Recommendations shall be made for State policy on optimum use of private and public, local, State and federal resources, including an estimate of the resources needed for the licensing and regulation of day care facilities.

A written report shall be submitted to the Governor and the General Assembly annually on April 15. The report shall include an evaluation of developments over the preceding fiscal year, including cost-benefit analyses of various arrangements. Beginning with the report in 1990 submitted by the Department's predecessor agency and every 2 years thereafter, the report shall also include the following:

1. An assessment of the child care services, needs and available resources throughout the State and an assessment of the adequacy of existing child care services, including, but not limited to, services assisted under this Act and under any other program administered by other State agencies.

2. A survey of day care facilities to determine the number of qualified caregivers, as defined by rule, attracted to vacant positions and any problems encountered by facilities in attracting and retaining capable caregivers. The report shall include an assessment, based on the survey, of improvements in employee benefits that may attract capable caregivers.

3. The average wages and salaries and fringe benefit packages paid to caregivers throughout the State, computed on a
regional basis, compared to similarly qualified employees in other but related fields.

(4) The qualifications of new caregivers hired at licensed day care facilities during the previous 2-year period.

(5) Recommendations for increasing caregiver wages and salaries to ensure quality care for children.

(6) Evaluation of the fee structure and income eligibility for child care subsidized by the State.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives, the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate, and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(b) The Department of Human Services shall establish policies and procedures for developing and implementing interagency agreements with other agencies of the State providing child care services or reimbursement for such services. The plans shall be annually reviewed and modified for the purpose of addressing issues of applicability and service system barriers.

(c) In cooperation with other State agencies, the Department of Human Services shall develop and implement, or shall continue, a resource and referral system for the State of Illinois either within the Department or by contract with local or regional agencies. Funding for implementation of this system may be provided through Department appropriations or other inter-agency funding arrangements. The resource and referral system shall provide at least the following services:

(1) Assembling and maintaining a data base on the supply of child care services.

(2) Providing information and referrals for parents.

(3) Coordinating the development of new child care resources.

(4) Providing technical assistance and training to child care service providers.

(5) Recording and analyzing the demand for child care services.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Department of Human Services shall conduct day care planning activities with the following priorities:

(1) Development of voluntary day care resources wherever possible, with the provision for grants-in-aid only where demonstrated to be useful and necessary as incentives or supports. By January 1, 2002, the Department shall design a plan to create more child care slots as well as goals and timetables to improve quality and accessibility of child care.

(2) Emphasis on service to children of recipients of public assistance when such service will allow training or employment of the parent toward achieving the goal of independence.

(3) (Blank).

(4) Care of children from families in stress and crises whose members potentially may become, or are in danger of becoming, non-productive and dependent.

(5) Expansion of family day care facilities wherever possible.

(6) Location of centers in economically depressed neighborhoods, preferably in multi-service centers with cooperation of other agencies. The Department shall coordinate the provision of grants, but only to the extent funds are specifically appropriated for this purpose, to encourage the creation and expansion of child care centers in high need communities to be issued by the State, business, and local governments.

(7) Use of existing facilities free of charge or for reasonable rental whenever possible in lieu of construction.

(8) Development of strategies for assuring a more complete range of day care options, including provision of day care services in homes, in schools, or in centers, which will enable a parent or parents to complete a course of education or obtain or maintain employment and the creation of more child care options for swing shift, evening, and weekend workers and for working women with sick children. The Department shall encourage companies to provide child care in their own offices or in the building in which the corporation is located so that employees of all the building's tenants can benefit from the facility.

(9) Development of strategies for subsidizing students pursuing degrees in the child care field.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) Continuation and expansion of service programs that assist teen parents to continue and complete their education.

Emphasis shall be given to support services that will help to ensure such parents' graduation from high school and to services for participants in any programs of job training conducted by the Department.

(e) The Department of Human Services shall actively stimulate the development of public and private resources at the local level. It shall also seek the fullest utilization of federal funds directly or indirectly available to the Department.

Where appropriate, existing non-governmental agencies or associations shall be involved in planning by the Department.

(f) To better accommodate the child care needs of low income working families, especially those who receive Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or who are transitioning from TANF to work, or who are at risk of depending on TANF in the absence of child care, the Department shall complete a study using outcome-based assessment measurements to analyze the various types of child care needs, including but not limited to: child care homes; child care facilities; before and after school care; and evening and weekend care. Based upon the findings of the study, the Department shall develop a plan by April 15, 1998, that identifies the various types of child care needs within various geographic locations. The plan shall include, but not be limited to, the special needs of parents and guardians in need of non-traditional child care services such as early mornings, evenings, and weekends; the needs of very low income families and children and how they might be better served; and strategies to assist child care providers to meet the needs and schedules of low income families.

(Source: P.A. 92-468, eff. 8-22-01.)

Section 40. The Administration of Psychotropic Medications to Children Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(20 ILCS 535/15)
Sec. 15. Annual report.

(a) No later than December 31 of each year, the Department shall prepare and submit an annual report, covering the previous fiscal year, to the General Assembly concerning the administration of psychotropic medication to persons for whom it is legally responsible. This report shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

(1) The number of violations of any rule enacted pursuant to Section 5 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) The number of warnings issued pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 10 of this Act.

(3) The number of physicians who have been issued warnings pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 10 of this Act.

(4) The number of physicians who have been reported to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 10 of this Act, and, if available, the results of such reports.

(5) The number of facilities that have been reported to the Department of Public Health pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 10 of this Act and, if available, the results of such reports.

(6) The number of Department-licensed facilities that have been the subject of licensing complaints pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 10 of this Act, and if available, the results of the complaint investigations.

(7) Any recommendations for legislative changes or amendments to any of its rules or procedures established or maintained in compliance with this Act.

(b) The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives, the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate, and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act and by filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-245, eff. 8-4-11.)

Section 45. The Energy Policy and Planning Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1120/4) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 7804)

Sec. 4. Authority. (1) The Department in addition to its preparation of energy contingency plans, shall also analyze, prepare, and recommend a comprehensive energy plan for the State of Illinois.

The plan shall identify emerging trends related to energy supply, demand, conservation, public health and safety factors, and should specify the levels of statewide and service area energy needs, past, present, and estimated future demand, as well as the potential social, economic, or environmental effects caused by the continuation of existing trends and by the various alternatives available to the State. The plan shall also conform

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the requirements of Section 8-402 of the Public Utilities Act. The Department shall design programs as necessary to achieve the purposes of this Act and the planning objectives of The Public Utilities Act. The Department's energy plan, and any programs designed pursuant to this Section shall be filed with the Commission in accordance with the Commission's planning responsibilities and hearing requirements related thereto. The Department shall periodically review the plan, objectives and programs at least every 2 years, and the results of such review and any resulting changes in the Department's plan or programs shall be filed with the Commission.

The Department's plan and programs and any review thereof, shall also be filed with the Governor, the General Assembly, and the Public Counsel, and shall be available to the public upon request.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 84-617.)

Section 50. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act is amended by changing Section 73 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1705/73)
Sec. 73. Report; Williams v. Quinn consent decree.
(a) Annual Report.
   (1) No later than December 31, 2011, and on December 31st of each of the following 4 years, the Department of Human Services shall prepare and submit an annual report to the General Assembly concerning the implementation of the Williams v. Quinn consent decree and other efforts to move persons with mental illnesses from institutional settings to community-based settings. This report shall include:

   (A) The number of persons who have been moved from long-term care facilities to community-based settings

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
during the previous year and the number of persons projected to be moved during the next year.

(B) Any implementation or compliance reports prepared by the State for the Court or the court-appointed monitor in Williams v. Quinn.

(C) Any reports from the court-appointed monitor or findings by the Court reflecting the Department's compliance or failure to comply with the Williams v. Quinn consent decree and any other order issued during that proceeding.

(D) Statistics reflecting the number and types of community-based services provided to persons who have been moved from long-term care facilities to community-based settings.

(E) Any additional community-based services which are or will be needed in order to ensure maximum community integration as provided for by the Williams v. Quinn consent decree, and the Department's plan for providing these services.

(F) Any and all costs associated with transitioning residents from institutional settings to community-based settings, including, but not limited to, the cost of residential services, the cost of outpatient treatment, and the cost of all community support services facilitating the community-based setting.

(2) The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, Minority Leader, and Clerk of the House of Representatives; the President, Minority Leader, and Secretary of the Senate; and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and by filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(b) Department rule. The Department of Human Services shall draft and promulgate a new rule governing community-based residential settings. The new rule for community-based residential settings shall include settings that offer to persons with serious mental illness (i) community-based residential recovery-oriented mental health care,
treatment, and services; and (ii) community-based residential mental health and co-occurring substance use disorder care, treatment, and services.

Community-based residential settings shall honor a consumer's choice as well as a consumer's right to live in the:

(1) Least restrictive environment.
(2) Most appropriate integrated setting.
(3) Least restrictive environment and most appropriate integrated setting designed to assist the individual in living in a safe, appropriate, and therapeutic environment.
(4) Least restrictive environment and most appropriate integrated setting that affords the person the opportunity to live similarly to persons without serious mental illness.

The new rule for community-based residential settings shall be drafted in such a manner as to delineate State-supported care, treatment, and services appropriately governed within the new rule, and shall continue eligibility for eligible individuals in programs governed by Title 59, Part 132 of the Illinois Administrative Code. The Department shall draft a new rule for community-based residential settings by January 1, 2012. The new rule must include, but shall not be limited to, standards for:

(i) Administrative requirements.
(ii) Monitoring, review, and reporting.
(iii) Certification requirements.
(iv) Life safety.

(c) Study of housing and residential services. By no later than October 1, 2011, the Department shall conduct a statewide study to assess the existing types of community-based housing and residential services currently being provided to individuals with mental illnesses in Illinois. This study shall include State-funded and federally funded housing and residential services. The results of this study shall be used to inform the rulemaking process outlined in subsection (b).

(Source: P.A. 97-529, eff. 8-23-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

Section 55. The Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2405/3) (from Ch. 23, par. 3434)

Sec. 3. Powers and duties. The Department shall have the powers and duties enumerated herein:

(a) To co-operate with the federal government in the administration of the provisions of the federal Rehabilitation Act of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
1973, as amended, of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, and of the federal Social Security Act to the extent and in the manner provided in these Acts.

(b) To prescribe and supervise such courses of vocational training and provide such other services as may be necessary for the habilitation and rehabilitation of persons with one or more disabilities, including the administrative activities under subsection (e) of this Section, and to co-operate with State and local school authorities and other recognized agencies engaged in habilitation, rehabilitation and comprehensive rehabilitation services; and to cooperate with the Department of Children and Family Services regarding the care and education of children with one or more disabilities.

(c) (Blank).

(d) To report in writing, to the Governor, annually on or before the first day of December, and at such other times and in such manner and upon such subjects as the Governor may require. The annual report shall contain (1) a statement of the existing condition of comprehensive rehabilitation services, habilitation and rehabilitation in the State; (2) a statement of suggestions and recommendations with reference to the development of comprehensive rehabilitation services, habilitation and rehabilitation in the State; and (3) an itemized statement of the amounts of money received from federal, State and other sources, and of the objects and purposes to which the respective items of these several amounts have been devoted.

(e) (Blank).

(f) To establish a program of services to prevent the unnecessary institutionalization of persons in need of long term care who meet the criteria for blindness or disability as defined by the Social Security Act, thereby enabling them to remain in their own homes. Such preventive services include any or all of the following:

(1) personal assistant services;
(2) homemaker services;
(3) home-delivered meals;
(4) adult day care services;
(5) respite care;
(6) home modification or assistive equipment;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) home health services;
(8) electronic home response;
(9) brain injury behavioral/cognitive services;
(10) brain injury habilitation;
(11) brain injury pre-vocational services; or
(12) brain injury supported employment.

The Department shall establish eligibility standards for such services taking into consideration the unique economic and social needs of the population for whom they are to be provided. Such eligibility standards may be based on the recipient's ability to pay for services; provided, however, that any portion of a person's income that is equal to or less than the "protected income" level shall not be considered by the Department in determining eligibility. The "protected income" level shall be determined by the Department, shall never be less than the federal poverty standard, and shall be adjusted each year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index For All Urban Consumers as determined by the United States Department of Labor. The standards must provide that a person may not have more than $10,000 in assets to be eligible for the services, and the Department may increase or decrease the asset limitation by rule. The Department may not decrease the asset level below $10,000.

The services shall be provided, as established by the Department by rule, to eligible persons to prevent unnecessary or premature institutionalization, to the extent that the cost of the services, together with the other personal maintenance expenses of the persons, are reasonably related to the standards established for care in a group facility appropriate to their condition. These non-institutional services, pilot projects or experimental facilities may be provided as part of or in addition to those authorized by federal law or those funded and administered by the Illinois Department on Aging. The Department shall set rates and fees for services in a fair and equitable manner. Services identical to those offered by the Department on Aging shall be paid at the same rate.

Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, personal assistants shall be paid at a rate negotiated between the State and an exclusive representative of personal assistants under a collective bargaining agreement. In no case shall the Department pay personal assistants an hourly wage that is less than the federal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
minimum wage. Within 30 days after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23), the hourly wage paid to personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers shall be increased by $0.48 per hour.

Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, personal assistants providing services under the Department's Home Services Program shall be considered to be public employees and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be their employer as of July 16, 2003 (the effective date of Public Act 93-204), but not before. Solely for the purposes of coverage under the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also provide services under the Department's Home Services Program shall be considered to be public employees, no matter whether the State provides such services through direct fee-for-service arrangements, with the assistance of a managed care organization or other intermediary, or otherwise, and the State of Illinois shall be considered to be the employer of those persons as of January 29, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 97-1158), but not before except as otherwise provided under this subsection (f). The State shall engage in collective bargaining with an exclusive representative of home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program concerning their terms and conditions of employment that are within the State's control. Nothing in this paragraph shall be understood to limit the right of the persons receiving services defined in this Section to hire and fire home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program or to supervise them within the limitations set by the Home Services Program. The State shall not be considered to be the employer of home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers working under the Home Services Program for any purposes not specifically provided in Public Act 93-204 or Public Act 97-1158, including but not limited to, purposes of vicarious liability in tort and purposes of statutory retirement or health insurance benefits.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Home care and home health workers who function as personal assistants and individual maintenance home health workers and who also provide services under the Department's Home Services Program shall not be covered by the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971.

The Department shall execute, relative to nursing home prescreening, as authorized by Section 4.03 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, written inter-agency agreements with the Department on Aging and the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, to effect the intake procedures and eligibility criteria for those persons who may need long term care. On and after July 1, 1996, all nursing home prescreenings for individuals 18 through 59 years of age shall be conducted by the Department, or a designee of the Department.

The Department is authorized to establish a system of recipient cost-sharing for services provided under this Section. The cost-sharing shall be based upon the recipient's ability to pay for services, but in no case shall the recipient's share exceed the actual cost of the services provided. Protected income shall not be considered by the Department in its determination of the recipient's ability to pay a share of the cost of services. The level of cost-sharing shall be adjusted each year to reflect changes in the "protected income" level. The Department shall deduct from the recipient's share of the cost of services any money expended by the recipient for disability-related expenses.

To the extent permitted under the federal Social Security Act, the Department, or the Department's authorized representative, may recover the amount of moneys expended for services provided to or in behalf of a person under this Section by a claim against the person's estate or against the estate of the person's surviving spouse, but no recovery may be had until after the death of the surviving spouse, if any, and then only at such time when there is no surviving child who is under age 21 or blind or who has a permanent and total disability. This paragraph, however, shall not bar recovery, at the death of the person, of moneys for services provided to the person or in behalf of the person under this Section to which the person was not entitled; provided that such recovery shall not be enforced against any real estate while it is occupied as a homestead by the surviving spouse or other dependent, if no
claims by other creditors have been filed against the estate, or, if such claims have been filed, they remain dormant for failure of prosecution or failure of the claimant to compel administration of the estate for the purpose of payment. This paragraph shall not bar recovery from the estate of a spouse, under Sections 1915 and 1924 of the Social Security Act and Section 5-4 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, who precedes a person receiving services under this Section in death. All moneys for services paid to or in behalf of the person under this Section shall be claimed for recovery from the deceased spouse's estate. "Homestead", as used in this paragraph, means the dwelling house and contiguous real estate occupied by a surviving spouse or relative, as defined by the rules and regulations of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, regardless of the value of the property.

The Department shall submit an annual report on programs and services provided under this Section. The report shall be filed with the Governor and the General Assembly on or before March 30 each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(g) To establish such subdivisions of the Department as shall be desirable and assign to the various subdivisions the responsibilities and duties placed upon the Department by law.

(h) To cooperate and enter into any necessary agreements with the Department of Employment Security for the provision of job placement and job referral services to clients of the Department, including job service registration of such clients with Illinois Employment Security offices and making job listings maintained by the Department of Employment Security available to such clients.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) To possess all powers reasonable and necessary for the
exercise and administration of the powers, duties and
responsibilities of the Department which are provided for by law.

(j) (Blank).

(k) (Blank).

(l) To establish, operate, and maintain a Statewide Housing
Clearinghouse of information on available government subsidized
housing accessible to persons with disabilities and available
privately owned housing accessible to persons with disabilities.
The information shall include, but not be limited to, the location,
rental requirements, access features and proximity to public
transportation of available housing. The Clearinghouse shall
consist of at least a computerized database for the storage and
retrieval of information and a separate or shared toll free telephone
number for use by those seeking information from the
Clearinghouse. Department offices and personnel throughout the
State shall also assist in the operation of the Statewide Housing
Clearinghouse. Cooperation with local, State, and federal housing
managers shall be sought and extended in order to frequently and
promptly update the Clearinghouse's information.

(m) To assure that the names and case records of persons
who received or are receiving services from the Department,
including persons receiving vocational rehabilitation, home
services, or other services, and those attending one of the
Department's schools or other supervised facility shall be
confidential and not be open to the general public. Those case
records and reports or the information contained in those records
and reports shall be disclosed by the Director only to proper law
enforcement officials, individuals authorized by a court, the
General Assembly or any committee or commission of the General
Assembly, and other persons and for reasons as the Director
designates by rule. Disclosure by the Director may be only in
accordance with other applicable law.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-477, eff. 9-8-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 60. The Department of Transportation Law of the Civil
Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2705-205
as follows:

(20 ILCS 2705/2705-205) (was 20 ILCS 2705/49.21)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2705-205. Study of demand for transportation. The Department has the power, in cooperation with State universities and other research oriented institutions, to study the extent and nature of the demand for transportation and to collect and assemble information regarding the most feasible, technical and socio-economic solutions for meeting that demand and the costs thereof. The Department has the power to report to the Governor and the General Assembly, by February 15 of each odd-numbered year, the results of the study and recommendations based on the study.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act and by filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 91-239, eff. 1-1-00.)

Section 65. The Governor's Office of Management and Budget Act is amended by changing Section 5.1 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3005/5.1) (from Ch. 127, par. 415)

Sec. 5.1. Under such regulations as the Governor may prescribe, every State agency, other than State colleges and universities, agencies of legislative and judicial branches of State government, and elected State executive officers not including the Governor, shall file with the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit all applications for federal grants, contracts and agreements. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall immediately forward all such materials to the Office for the Office's approval. Any application for federal funds which has not received Office approval shall be considered void and any funds received as a result of such application shall be returned to the federal government before they are spent. Each State agency subject to this Section shall, at least 45 days before submitting its application to the federal agency, report in detail to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit what the grant is intended to accomplish and the specific plans for spending the federal dollars received pursuant to the grant. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
immediately forward such materials to the Office. The Office may approve the submission of an application to the federal agency in less than 45 days after its receipt by the Office when the Office determines that the circumstances require an expedited application. Such reports of applications and plans of expenditure shall include but shall not be limited to:

1. an estimate of both the direct and indirect costs in non-federal revenues of participation in the federal program;
2. the probable length of duration of the program, a schedule of fund receipts and an estimate of the cost to the State of maintaining the program if and when the federal financial assistance or grant is terminated;
3. a list of State or local agencies utilizing the financial assistance as direct recipients or subgrantees;
4. a description of each program proposed to be funded by the financial assistance or grant; and
5. a description of any financial, program or planning commitment on the part of the State required by the federal government as a requirement for receipt of the financial assistance or grant.

All State agencies subject to this Section shall immediately file with the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, any awards of federal funds and any and all changes in the programs, in awards, in program duration, in schedule of fund receipts, and in estimated costs to the State of maintaining the program if and when federal assistance is terminated, or in direct and indirect costs, of any grant under which they are or expect to be receiving federal funds. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall immediately forward such materials to the Office.

The Office in cooperation with the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall develop standard forms and a system of identifying numbers for the applications and reports required by this Section. Upon receipt from the State agencies of each application and report, the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall promptly designate the appropriate identifying number therefor and communicate such number to the respective State agency, the Comptroller and the Office.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Each State agency subject to this Section shall include in each report to the Comptroller of the receipt of federal funds the identifying number applicable to the grant under which such funds are received. (Source: P.A. 93-25, eff. 6-20-03; 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

Section 70. The Illinois Environmental Facilities Financing Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3515/7) (from Ch. 127, par. 727)

Sec. 7. Powers. In addition to the powers otherwise authorized by law, for the purposes of this Act, the State authority shall have the following powers together with all powers incidental thereto or necessary for the performance thereof:

(1) to have perpetual succession as a body politic and corporate;
(2) to adopt bylaws for the regulation of its affairs and the conduct of its business;
(3) to sue and be sued and to prosecute and defend actions in the courts;
(4) to have and to use a corporate seal and to alter the same at pleasure;
(5) to maintain an office at such place or places as it may designate;
(6) to determine the location, pursuant to the Environmental Protection Act, and the manner of construction of any environmental or hazardous waste treatment facility to be financed under this Act and to acquire, construct, reconstruct, repair, alter, improve, extend, own, finance, lease, sell and otherwise dispose of the facility, to enter into contracts for any and all of such purposes, to designate a person as its agent to determine the location and manner of construction of an environmental or hazardous waste treatment facility undertaken by such person under the provisions of this Act and as agent of the authority to acquire, construct, reconstruct, repair, alter, improve, extend, own, lease, sell and otherwise dispose of the facility, and to enter into contracts for any and all of such purposes;
(7) to finance and to lease or sell to a person any or all of the environmental or hazardous waste treatment facilities upon such terms and conditions as the directing body considers proper, and to charge and collect rent or other payments therefor and to terminate any such lease or sales agreement or financing agreement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
upon the failure of the lessee, purchaser or debtor to comply with any of the obligations thereof; and to include in any such lease or other agreement, if desired, provisions that the lessee, purchaser or debtor thereunder shall have options to renew the term of the lease, sales or other agreement for such period or periods and at such rent or other consideration as shall be determined by the directing body or to purchase any or all of the environmental or hazardous waste treatment facilities for a nominal amount or otherwise or that at or prior to the payment of all of the indebtedness incurred by the authority for the financing of such environmental or hazardous waste treatment facilities the authority may convey any or all of the environmental or hazardous waste treatment facilities to the lessee or purchaser thereof with or without consideration;

(8) to issue bonds for any of its corporate purposes, including a bond issuance for the purpose of financing a group of projects involving environmental facilities, and to refund those bonds, all as provided for in this Act and subject to Section 13 of this Act;

(9) generally to fix and revise from time to time and charge and collect rates, rents, fees and charges for the use of and services furnished or to be furnished by any environmental or hazardous waste treatment facility or any portion thereof and to contract with any person, firm or corporation or other body public or private in respect thereof;

(10) to employ consulting engineers, architects, attorneys, accountants, construction and financial experts, superintendents, managers and such other employees and agents as may be necessary in its judgment and to fix their compensation;

(11) to receive and accept from any public agency loans or grants for or in aid of the construction of any environmental facility and any portion thereof, or for equipping the facility, and to receive and accept grants, gifts or other contributions from any source;

(12) to refund outstanding obligations incurred by any person to finance the cost of an environmental or hazardous waste treatment facility including obligations incurred for environmental or hazardous waste treatment facilities undertaken and completed prior to or after the enactment of this Act when the authority finds that such financing is in the public interest;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(13) to prohibit the financing of environmental facilities for new coal-fired electric steam generating plants and new coal-fired industrial boilers which do not use Illinois coal as the primary source of fuel;

(14) to set and impose appropriate financial penalties on any person who receives financing from the State authority based on a commitment to use Illinois coal as the primary source of fuel at a new coal-fired electric utility steam generating plant or new coal-fired industrial boiler and later uses non-Illinois coal as the primary source of fuel;

(15) to fix, determine, charge and collect any premiums, fees, charges, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, any application fees, program fees, commitment fees, financing charges or publication fees in connection with its activities under this Act; all expenses of the State authority incurred in carrying out this Act are payable solely from funds provided under the authority of this Act and no liability shall be incurred by any authority beyond the extent to which moneys are provided under this Act. All fees and moneys accumulated by the Authority as provided in this Act or the Illinois Finance Authority Act shall be held outside of the State treasury and in the custody of the Treasurer of the Authority; and

(16) to do all things necessary and convenient to carry out the purposes of this Act.

The State authority may not operate any environmental or hazardous waste treatment facility as a business except for the purpose of protecting or maintaining such facility as security for bonds of the State authority. No environmental or hazardous waste treatment facilities completed prior to January 1, 1970 may be financed by the State authority under this Act, but additions and improvements to such environmental or hazardous waste treatment facilities which are commenced subsequent to January 1, 1970 may be financed by the State authority. Any lease, sales agreement or other financing agreement in connection with an environmental or hazardous waste treatment facility entered into pursuant to this Act must be for a term not shorter than the longest maturity of any bonds issued to finance such environmental or hazardous waste treatment facility or a portion thereof and must provide for rentals or other payments adequate to pay the principal of and interest and premiums, if any, on such bonds as the same fall due and to create and maintain such reserves and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
accounts for depreciation, if any, as the directing body determines to be necessary.

The Authority shall give priority to providing financing for the establishment of hazardous waste treatment facilities necessary to achieve the goals of Section 22.6 of the Environmental Protection Act.

The Authority shall give special consideration to small businesses in authorizing the issuance of bonds for the financing of environmental facilities pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 2.

The Authority shall make a financial report on all projects financed under this Section to the General Assembly, to the Governor, and to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability by April 1 of each year. Such report shall be a public record and open for inspection at the offices of the Authority during normal business hours. The report shall include: (a) all applications for loans and other financial assistance presented to the members of the Authority during such fiscal year, (b) all projects and owners thereof which have received any form of financial assistance from the Authority during such year, (c) the nature and amount of all such assistance, and (d) projected activities of the Authority for the next fiscal year, including projection of the total amount of loans and other financial assistance anticipated and the amount of revenue bonds or other evidences of indebtedness that will be necessary to provide the projected level of assistance during the next fiscal year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-205, eff. 1-1-04; 93-1067, eff. 1-15-05.)

Section 75. The Arts Council Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3915/4) (from Ch. 127, par. 214.14)

Sec. 4. The Council has the power and duty (a) to survey and assess the needs of the arts, both visual and performing, throughout the State; (b) to identify existing legislation, policies and programs which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
affect the arts and to evaluate their effectiveness; (c) to stimulate public understanding and recognition of the importance of cultural institutions in Illinois; (d) to promote an encouraging atmosphere for creative artists residing in Illinois; (e) to encourage the use of local resources for the development and support of the arts; and (f) to report to the Governor and to the General Assembly biennially, on or about the third Monday in January of each odd-numbered year, the results of and its recommendations based upon its investigations.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Section 80. The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Act is amended by changing Section 7 as follows:

Sec. 7. Powers and duties. The Authority shall have the following powers, duties, and responsibilities:

(a) To develop and operate comprehensive information systems for the improvement and coordination of all aspects of law enforcement, prosecution, and corrections;

(b) To define, develop, evaluate, and correlate State and local programs and projects associated with the improvement of law enforcement and the administration of criminal justice;

(c) To act as a central repository and clearing house for federal, state, and local research studies, plans, projects, proposals, and other information relating to all aspects of criminal justice system improvement and to encourage educational programs for citizen support of State and local efforts to make such improvements;

(d) To undertake research studies to aid in accomplishing its purposes;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) To monitor the operation of existing criminal justice information systems in order to protect the constitutional rights and privacy of individuals about whom criminal history record information has been collected;

(f) To provide an effective administrative forum for the protection of the rights of individuals concerning criminal history record information;

(g) To issue regulations, guidelines, and procedures which ensure the privacy and security of criminal history record information consistent with State and federal laws;

(h) To act as the sole administrative appeal body in the State of Illinois to conduct hearings and make final determinations concerning individual challenges to the completeness and accuracy of criminal history record information;

(i) To act as the sole, official, criminal justice body in the State of Illinois to conduct annual and periodic audits of the procedures, policies, and practices of the State central repositories for criminal history record information to verify compliance with federal and state laws and regulations governing such information;

(j) To advise the Authority's Statistical Analysis Center;

(k) To apply for, receive, establish priorities for, allocate, disburse, and spend grants of funds that are made available by and received on or after January 1, 1983 from private sources or from the United States pursuant to the federal Crime Control Act of 1973, as amended, and similar federal legislation, and to enter into agreements with the United States government to further the purposes of this Act, or as may be required as a condition of obtaining federal funds;

(l) To receive, expend, and account for such funds of the State of Illinois as may be made available to further the purposes of this Act;

(m) To enter into contracts and to cooperate with units of general local government or combinations of such units, State agencies, and criminal justice system agencies of other states for the purpose of carrying out the duties of the Authority imposed by this Act or by the federal Crime Control Act of 1973, as amended;

(n) To enter into contracts and cooperate with units of general local government outside of Illinois, other states' agencies, and private organizations outside of Illinois to provide computer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
software or design that has been developed for the Illinois criminal justice system, or to participate in the cooperative development or design of new software or systems to be used by the Illinois criminal justice system;

(o) To establish general policies concerning criminal justice information systems and to promulgate such rules, regulations, and procedures as are necessary to the operation of the Authority and to the uniform consideration of appeals and audits;

(p) To advise and to make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on policies relating to criminal justice information systems;

(q) To direct all other agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor to provide whatever assistance and information the Authority may lawfully require to carry out its functions;

(r) To exercise any other powers that are reasonable and necessary to fulfill the responsibilities of the Authority under this Act and to comply with the requirements of applicable federal law or regulation;

(s) To exercise the rights, powers, and duties which have been vested in the Authority by the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act;

(t) (Blank);

(u) To exercise the rights, powers, and duties vested in the Authority by the Illinois Public Safety Agency Network Act;

(v) To provide technical assistance in the form of training to local governmental entities within Illinois requesting such assistance for the purposes of procuring grants for gang intervention and gang prevention programs or other criminal justice programs from the United States Department of Justice;

(w) To conduct strategic planning and provide technical assistance to implement comprehensive trauma recovery services for violent crime victims in underserved communities with high levels of violent crime, with the goal of providing a safe, community-based, culturally competent environment in which to access services necessary to facilitate recovery from the effects of chronic and repeat exposure to trauma. Services may include, but are not limited to, behavioral health treatment, financial recovery, family support and relocation assistance, and support in navigating the legal system; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(x) To coordinate statewide violence prevention efforts and assist in the implementation of trauma recovery centers and analyze trauma recovery services. The Authority shall develop, publish, and facilitate the implementation of a 4-year statewide violence prevention plan, which shall incorporate public health, public safety, victim services, and trauma recovery centers and services.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives, the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate, and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-938, eff. 1-1-18; 100-373, eff. 1-1-18; 100-575, eff. 1-8-18; 100-621, eff. 7-20-18; revised 9-25-18.)

Section 85. The Guardianship and Advocacy Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3955/5) (from Ch. 91 1/2, par. 705)

Sec. 5. (a) The Commission shall establish throughout the State such regions as it considers appropriate to effectuate the purposes of the Authority under this Act, taking into account the requirements of State and federal statutes; population; civic, health and social service boundaries; and other pertinent factors.

(b) The Commission shall act through its divisions as provided in this Act.

(c) The Commission shall establish general policy guidelines for the operation of the Legal Advocacy Service, Human Rights Authority and State Guardian in furtherance of this Act. Any action taken by a regional authority is subject to the review and approval of the Commission. The Commission, acting on a request from the Director, may disapprove any action of a regional authority, in which case the regional authority shall cease such action.

(d) The Commission shall hire a Director and staff to carry out the powers and duties of the Commission and its divisions pursuant to this Act and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission. All staff other than the Director shall be subject to the Personnel Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Commission shall review and evaluate the operations of the divisions.


(g) The Commission shall prepare its budget.

(h) The Commission shall prepare an annual report on its operations and submit the report to the Governor and the General Assembly.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(i) The Commission shall establish rules and regulations for the conduct of the work of its divisions, including rules and regulations for the Legal Advocacy Service and the State Guardian in evaluating an eligible person's or ward's financial resources for the purpose of determining whether the eligible person or ward has the ability to pay for legal or guardianship services received. The determination of the eligible person's financial ability to pay for legal services shall be based upon the number of dependents in the eligible person's family unit and the income, liquid assets and necessary expenses, as prescribed by rule of the Commission of: (1) the eligible person; (2) the eligible person's spouse; and (3) the parents of minor eligible persons. The determination of a ward's ability to pay for guardianship services shall be based upon the ward's estate. An eligible person or ward found to have sufficient financial resources shall be required to pay the Commission in accordance with standards established by the Commission. No fees may be charged for legal services given unless the eligible person is given notice at the start of such services that such fees might be charged. No fees may be charged for guardianship services given unless the ward is given notice of the request for fees filed with the probate court and the court approves the amount of fees to be assessed. All fees collected shall be deposited with the State Treasurer and placed in the Guardianship and Advocacy Fund. The Commission shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
establish rules and regulations regarding the procedures of appeal for clients prior to termination or suspension of legal services. Such rules and regulations shall include, but not be limited to, client notification procedures prior to the actual termination, the scope of issues subject to appeal, and procedures specifying when a final administrative decision is made.

(j) The Commission shall take such actions as it deems necessary and appropriate to receive private, federal and other public funds to help support the divisions and to safeguard the rights of eligible persons. Private funds and property may be accepted, held, maintained, administered and disposed of by the Commission, as trustee, for such purposes for the benefit of the People of the State of Illinois pursuant to the terms of the instrument granting the funds or property to the Commission.

(k) The Commission may expend funds under the State's plan to protect and advocate the rights of persons with a developmental disability established under the federal Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Act (Public Law 94-103, Title II). If the Governor designates the Commission to be the organization or agency to provide the services called for in the State plan, the Commission shall make these protection and advocacy services available to persons with a developmental disability by referral or by contracting for these services to the extent practicable. If the Commission is unable to so make available such protection and advocacy services, it shall provide them through persons in its own employ.

(l) The Commission shall, to the extent funds are available, monitor issues concerning the rights of eligible persons and the care and treatment provided to those persons, including but not limited to the incidence of abuse or neglect of eligible persons. For purposes of that monitoring the Commission shall have access to reports of suspected abuse or neglect and information regarding the disposition of such reports, subject to the provisions of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act. (Source: P.A. 96-271, eff. 1-1-10.)

Section 90. The General Assembly Organization Act is amended by changing Section 3.1 as follows:

(25 ILCS 5/3.1) (from Ch. 63, par. 3.1)

Sec. 3.1. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, whenever any law or resolution requires a report to the General
Assembly, that reporting requirement shall be satisfied by filing: with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct; and with the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, in the manner that the Commission shall direct one copy of the report with each of the following: the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit. In addition, the reporting entity must make a copy of the report available for a reasonable time on its Internet site or on the Internet site of the public entity that hosts the reporting entity's World Wide Web page, if any. Additional copies shall be filed with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 94-565, eff. 1-1-06.)

Section 95. The Reports to Legislative Research Unit Act is amended by changing Sections 0.01 and 1 as follows:

(25 ILCS 110/0.01) (from Ch. 63, par. 1050)

Sec. 0.01. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Reports to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-1324.)

(25 ILCS 110/1) (from Ch. 63, par. 1051)

Sec. 1. Reporting Appointments to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit.

(a) As used in this Act, "separate or interagency board or commission" includes any body in the legislative, executive, or judicial branch of State government that contains any members other than those serving in a single State agency, and that is charged with policy-making or licensing functions or with making recommendations regarding such functions to any authority in State government. The term also includes any body, regardless of its level of government, to which any constitutional officer in the executive branch of State government makes an appointment. The term does not include any body whose members are elected by vote of the electors.

(b) Within 30 days after the effective date of this Act, or within 30 days after the creation of any separate or interagency board or commission, whichever is later, each appointing authority for that board or commission shall make an initial report in writing to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit. Each initial report shall contain the following information:

(1) The name of the board or commission, and a complete citation or copy of the statute, order, or other document creating it.

(2) An address and telephone number, if any, that can be used to communicate with the board or commission.

(3) For each person appointed by that appointing authority to the board or commission whose latest term has not expired: the name, mailing address, residence address, Representative District of residence, date of appointment, and expected expiration of latest term. At the request of the appointee, the report may in lieu of the appointee's residence address list the municipality, if any, and county in which the appointee resides. If an appointment requires confirmation, the report shall state the fact, and the appointing authority shall report the confirmation as a report of change under subsection (c). If the statute, order, or other document creating the board or commission imposes any qualification or background requirement on some but not all members of the board or commission, the report shall state which of such requirements each person appointed fulfills.

(c) Each appointing authority for a separate or interagency board or commission, within 15 days after any change in the information required by subsection (b) to be reported that concerns an appointee of that authority, shall report the change in writing to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit. Any such report concerning a new appointment shall list the name of the previous appointee, if any, who the new appointee replaces.

(d) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, all prior powers, duties, and responsibilities of the Legislative Research Unit under this Section shall be assumed by the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability.

(Source: P.A. 86-591.)

Section 100. The Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984 is amended by changing Sections 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 4-1, 4-2, 4-2.1, 4-3, 4-4, 4-7, 4-9, 10-1, 10-2, 10-3, 10-4, 10-5, and 10-6 as follows:

(25 ILCS 130/1-3) (from Ch. 63, par. 1001-3)

Sec. 1-3. Legislative support services agencies. The Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services is responsible for establishing general policy and coordinating activities among the legislative support services agencies.
services agencies. The legislative support services agencies include the following:

(1) Joint Committee on Administrative Rules;
(2) Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability;
(3) Legislative Information System;
(4) Legislative Reference Bureau;
(5) Legislative Audit Commission;
(6) Legislative Printing Unit;
(7) (Blank); and Legislative Research Unit; and

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04; 93-1067, eff. 1-15-05.)

(25 ILCS 130/1-4) (from Ch. 63, par. 1001-4)

Sec. 1-4. In addition to its general policy making and coordinating responsibilities for the legislative support services agencies, the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services shall have the following powers and duties with respect to such agencies:

(1) To approve the executive director pursuant to Section 1-5(e);
(2) To establish uniform hiring practices and personnel procedures, including affirmative action, to assure equality of employment opportunity;
(3) To establish uniform contract procedures, including affirmative action, to assure equality in the awarding of contracts, and to maintain a list of all contracts entered into;
(4) To establish uniform travel regulations and approve all travel outside the State of Illinois;
(5) To coordinate all leases and rental of real property;
(6) Except as otherwise expressly provided by law, to coordinate and serve as the agency authorized to assign studies to be performed by any legislative support services agency. Any study requested by resolution or joint resolution of either house of the General Assembly shall be subject to the powers of the Joint Committee to allocate resources available to the General Assembly hereunder; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be construed to preclude the participation by public members in such studies or prohibit their reimbursement for reasonable and necessary expenses in connection therewith;
(7) To make recommendations to the General Assembly regarding the continuance of the various committees, boards and commissions that are the subject of the statutory provisions repealed March 31, 1985, under Article 11 of this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) To assist the Auditor General as necessary to assure the orderly and efficient termination of the various committees, boards and commissions that are subject to Article 12 of this Act;

(9) To consider and make recommendations to the General Assembly regarding further reorganization of the legislative support services agencies, and other legislative committees, boards and commissions, as it may from time to time determine to be necessary;

(10) To consider and recommend a comprehensive transition plan for the legislative support services agencies, including but not limited to issues such as the consolidation of the organizational structure, centralization or decentralization of staff, appropriate level of member participation, guidelines for policy development, further reductions which may be necessary, and measures which can be taken to improve efficiency, and ensure accountability. To assist in such recommendations the Joint Committee may appoint an Advisory Group. Recommendations of the Joint Committee shall be reported to the members of the General Assembly no later than November 13, 1984. The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act;

(11) To contract for the establishment of child care services pursuant to the State Agency Employees Child Care Services Act; and

(12) To use funds appropriated from the General Assembly Computer Equipment Revolving Fund for the purchase of computer equipment for the General Assembly and for related expenses and for other operational purposes of the General Assembly in accordance with Section 6 of the Legislative Information System Act.

(Source: P.A. 91-357, eff. 7-29-99.)

(25 ILCS 130/1-5) (from Ch. 63, par. 1001-5)
Sec. 1-5. Composition of agencies; directors.
(a) The Boards of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, and the Legislative Audit Committee, and the Legislative Research Unit shall each consist of 12 members of the General Assembly, of whom 3 shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appointed by the President of the Senate, 3 shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate, 3 shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and 3 shall be appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives. All appointments shall be in writing and filed with the Secretary of State as a public record.

Members shall serve a 2-year term, and must be appointed by the Joint Committee during the month of January in each odd-numbered year for terms beginning February 1. Any vacancy in an Agency shall be filled by appointment for the balance of the term in the same manner as the original appointment. A vacancy shall exist when a member no longer holds the elected legislative office held at the time of the appointment or at the termination of the member's legislative service.

During the month of February of each odd-numbered year, the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services shall select from the members of the Board of each Agency 2 co-chairpersons and such other officers as the Joint Committee deems necessary. The co-chairpersons of each Board shall serve for a 2-year term, beginning February 1 of the odd-numbered year, and the 2 co-chairpersons shall not be members of or identified with the same house or the same political party.

Each Board shall meet twice annually or more often upon the call of the chair or any 9 members. A quorum of the Board shall consist of a majority of the appointed members.

(b) The Board of each of the following legislative support agencies shall consist of the Secretary and Assistant Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk and Assistant Clerk of the House of Representatives: the Legislative Information System, the Legislative Printing Unit, the Legislative Reference Bureau, and the Office of the Architect of the Capitol. The co-chairpersons of the Board of the Office of the Architect of the Capitol shall be the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives, each ex officio.

The Chairperson of each of the other Boards shall be the member who is affiliated with the same caucus as the then serving Chairperson of the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services. Each Board shall meet twice annually or more often upon the call of the chair or any 3 members. A quorum of the Board shall consist of a majority of the appointed members.

When the Board of the Office of the Architect of the Capitol has cast a tied vote concerning the design, implementation, or construction of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a project within the legislative complex, as defined in Section 8A-15, the Architect of the Capitol may cast the tie-breaking vote.

(c) (Blank).

(d) Members of each Agency shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred in carrying out the duties of the Agency pursuant to rules and regulations adopted by the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services.

(e) Beginning February 1, 1985, and every 2 years thereafter, the Joint Committee shall select an Executive Director who shall be the chief executive officer and staff director of each Agency. The Executive Director shall receive a salary as fixed by the Joint Committee and shall be authorized to employ and fix the compensation of necessary professional, technical and secretarial staff and prescribe their duties, sign contracts, and issue vouchers for the payment of obligations pursuant to rules and regulations adopted by the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services. The Executive Director and other employees of the Agency shall not be subject to the Personnel Code.

The executive director of the Office of the Architect of the Capitol shall be known as the Architect of the Capitol.

(Source: P.A. 98-692, eff. 7-1-14.)

(25 ILCS 130/4-1) (from Ch. 63, par. 1004-1)

Sec. 4-1. For purposes of the Successor Agency Act and Section 9b of the State Finance Act, the Legislative Research Unit is the successor to the Illinois Commission on Intergovernmental Cooperation. The Legislative Research Unit succeeds to and assumes all powers, duties, rights, responsibilities, personnel, assets, liabilities, and indebtedness of the Illinois Commission on Intergovernmental Cooperation. Any reference in any law, rule, form, or other document to the Illinois Commission on Intergovernmental Cooperation is deemed to be a reference to the Legislative Research Unit.

For purposes of the Successor Agency Act and Section 9b of the State Finance Act, on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability is the successor to the Legislative Research Unit. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability succeeds to and assumes all powers, duties, rights, responsibilities, personnel, assets, liabilities, and indebtedness of the Legislative Research Unit with respect to the provisions of this Article 4.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4-2. Intergovernmental functions. It shall be the function of the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit:

(1) To carry forward the participation of this State as a member of the Council of State Governments.

(2) To encourage and assist the legislative, executive, administrative and judicial officials and employees of this State to develop and maintain friendly contact by correspondence, by conference, and otherwise, with officials and employees of the other States, of the Federal Government, and of local units of government.

(3) To endeavor to advance cooperation between this State and other units of government whenever it seems advisable to do so by formulating proposals for, and by facilitating:
   (a) The adoption of compacts.
   (b) The enactment of uniform or reciprocal statutes.
   (c) The adoption of uniform or reciprocal administrative rules and regulations.
   (d) The informal cooperation of governmental offices with one another.
   (e) The personal cooperation of governmental officials and employees with one another individually.
   (f) The interchange and clearance of research and information.
   (g) Any other suitable process, and
   (h) To do all such acts as will enable this State to do its part in forming a more perfect union among the various governments in the United States and in developing the Council of State Governments for that purpose.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

Sec. 4-2.1. Federal program functions. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit is established as the information center for the General Assembly in the field of federal-state relations and as State Central Information Reception Agency for the purpose of receiving information from federal agencies under the United States Office of Management and Budget circular A-98 and the United States Department of the Treasury Circular TC-1082 or any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
successor circulars promulgated under authority of the United States Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968. Its powers and duties in this capacity include, but are not limited to:

(a) Compiling and maintaining current information on available and pending federal aid programs for the use of the General Assembly and legislative agencies;

(b) Analyzing the relationship of federal aid programs with state and locally financed programs, and assessing the impact of federal aid programs on the State generally;

(c) Reporting annually to the General Assembly on the adequacy of programs financed by federal aid in the State, the types and nature of federal aid programs in which State agencies or local governments did not participate, and to make recommendations on such matters;

(d) Cooperating with the Governor's Office of Management and Budget and with any State of Illinois offices located in Washington, D.C., in obtaining information concerning federal grant-in-aid legislation and proposals having an impact on the State of Illinois;

(e) Cooperating with the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in developing forms and identifying number systems for the documentation of applications, awards, receipts and expenditures of federal funds by State agencies;

(f) Receiving from every State agency, other than State colleges and universities, agencies of legislative and judicial branches of State government, and elected State executive officers not including the Governor, all applications for federal grants, contracts and agreements and notification of any awards of federal funds and any and all changes in the programs, in awards, in program duration, in schedule of fund receipts, and in estimated costs to the State of maintaining the program if and when federal assistance is terminated, or in direct and indirect costs, of any grant under which they are or expect to be receiving federal funds;

(g) Forwarding to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget all documents received under paragraph (f) after assigning an appropriate, State application identifier number to all applications; and

(h) Reporting such information as is received under subparagraph (f) to the President and Minority Leader of the Senate.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives and their respective appropriation staffs and to any member of the General Assembly on a monthly basis at the request of the member.

The State colleges and universities, the agencies of the legislative and judicial branches of State government, and the elected State executive officers, not including the Governor, shall submit to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, in a manner prescribed by the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, summaries of applications for federal funds filed and grants of federal funds awarded.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

(25 ILCS 130/4-3) (from Ch. 63, par. 1004-3)

Sec. 4-3. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall establish such committees as it deems advisable, in order that they may confer and formulate proposals concerning effective means to secure intergovernmental harmony, and may perform other functions for the Commission Unit in obedience to its decision. Subject to the approval of the Commission Unit, the member or members of each such committee shall be appointed by the co-chairmen of the Commission Unit. State officials or employees who are not members of the Commission Unit may be appointed as members of any such committee, but private citizens holding no governmental position in this State shall not be eligible. The Commission Unit may provide such other rules as it considers appropriate concerning the membership and the functioning of any such committee. The Commission Unit may provide for advisory boards for itself and for its various committees, and may authorize private citizens to serve on such boards.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

(25 ILCS 130/4-4) (from Ch. 63, par. 1004-4)

Sec. 4-4. The General Assembly finds that the most efficient and productive use of federal block grant funds can be achieved through the coordinated efforts of the Legislature, the Executive, State and local agencies and private citizens. Such coordination is possible through the creation of an Advisory Committee on Block Grants empowered to review, analyze and make recommendations through the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit to the General Assembly and the Governor on the use of federally funded block grants.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall establish an Advisory Committee on Block Grants. The primary purpose of the Advisory Committee shall be the oversight of the distribution and use of federal block grant funds.

The Advisory Committee shall consist of 4 public members appointed by the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services and the members of the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit. A chairperson shall be chosen by the members of the Advisory Committee.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

(25 ILCS 130/4-7) (from Ch. 63, par. 1004-7)
Sec. 4-7. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall report to the Governor and to the Legislature within 15 days after the convening of each General Assembly, and at such other time as it deems appropriate. The members of all committees which it establishes shall serve without compensation for such service, but they shall be paid their necessary expenses in carrying out their obligations under this Act. The Commission Unit may by contributions to the Council of State Governments, participate with other states in maintaining the said Council's district and central secretariats, and its other governmental services.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

(25 ILCS 130/4-9) (from Ch. 63, par. 1004-9)
Sec. 4-9. Intergovernmental Cooperation Conference Fund.
(a) There is hereby created the Intergovernmental Cooperation Conference Fund, hereinafter called the "Fund". The Fund shall be outside the State treasury, but the State Treasurer shall act as ex-officio custodian of the Fund.

(b) The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit may charge and collect fees from participants at conferences held in connection with the Commission's Unit's exercise of its powers and duties. The fees shall be charged in an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount calculated to cover the cost of the conferences and shall be deposited in the Fund.

(c) Monies in the Fund shall be used to pay the costs of the conferences. As soon as may be practicable after the close of business on June 30 of each year, the Commission Unit shall notify the Comptroller of the amount remaining in the Fund which is not necessary to pay the expenses of conferences held during the expiring fiscal year. Such amount shall be transferred by the Comptroller and the Treasurer from the Fund to the General Revenue Fund. If, during any fiscal year, the monies in the Fund are insufficient to pay the costs of conferences held during that fiscal year, the difference shall be paid from other monies which may be available to the Commission.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

(25 ILCS 130/10-1) (from Ch. 63, par. 1010-1)

Sec. 10-1. The Legislative Research Unit is hereby established as a legislative support services agency until the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The Legislative Research Unit is subject to the provisions of this Act, and shall exercise the powers and duties delegated to it herein and such other functions as may be provided by law.

For purposes of the Successor Agency Act and Section 9b of the State Finance Act, on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability is the successor to the Legislative Research Unit. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability succeeds to and assumes all powers, duties, rights, responsibilities, personnel, assets, liabilities, and indebtedness of the Legislative Research Unit with respect to the provisions of this Article 10.

(Source: P.A. 83-1257.)

(25 ILCS 130/10-2) (from Ch. 63, par. 1010-2)

Sec. 10-2. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall collect information concerning the government and general welfare of the State, examine the effects of constitutional provisions and previously enacted statutes, consider important issues of public policy and questions of state-wide interest, and perform research and provide information as may be requested by the members of the General Assembly or as the Joint Committee on Legislative Support Services considers necessary or desirable.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall maintain an up-to-date computerized record of the information required to be reported to it by Section 1 of "An Act concerning State boards and commissions and amending a named Act", enacted by the 86th General Assembly, which information shall be a public record under The Freedom of Information Act. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit may prescribe forms for making initial reports and reports of change under that Section, and may request information to verify compliance with that Section.

(Source: P.A. 86-591.)

(25 ILCS 130/10-3) (from Ch. 63, par. 1010-3)
Sec. 10-3. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit may administer a legislative staff internship program in cooperation with a university in the State designated by the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

(25 ILCS 130/10-4) (from Ch. 63, par. 1010-4)
Sec. 10-4. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, upon the recommendation of the sponsoring committee, shall recruit, select, appoint, fix the stipends of, and assign interns to appropriate officers and agencies of the General Assembly for the pursuit of education, study or research. Such persons shall be appointed for internships not to exceed 12 months.

(Source: P.A. 83-1257.)

(25 ILCS 130/10-5) (from Ch. 63, par. 1010-5)
Sec. 10-5. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit may accept monetary gifts or grants from a charitable foundation or from a professional association or from other reputable sources for the operation of a legislative staff internship program. Such gifts and grants may be held in trust by the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit and expended for operating the program. Expenses of operating the program may also be paid out of funds appropriated to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit or to the General Assembly, its officers, committees or agencies.

(Source: P.A. 83-1257.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-6. Each quarter of the calendar year the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall prepare and provide to each member of the General Assembly abstracts and indexes of reports filed with it as reports to the General Assembly. With such abstracts and indexes the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall include a convenient form by which each member of the General Assembly may request, from the State Government Report Distribution Center in the State Library, copies of such reports as the member may wish to receive. For the purpose of receiving reports filed under this Section the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall succeed to the powers and duties formerly exercised by the Legislative Council.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

Section 105. The Legislative Reference Bureau Act is amended by changing Section 5.02 as follows:

(25 ILCS 135/5.02) (from Ch. 63, par. 29.2)

Sec. 5.02. Legislative Synopsis and Digest.

(a) The Legislative Reference Bureau shall collect, catalogue, classify, index, completely digest, topically index, and summarize all bills, resolutions, and orders introduced in each branch of the General Assembly, as well as related amendments, conference committee reports, and veto messages, as soon as practicable after they have been printed or otherwise published.

(b) The Digest shall be published online each week during the regular and special sessions of the General Assembly when practical. Cumulative editions of the Digest shall be published online and in printed form after the first year, and after adjournment sine die, of each General Assembly.

(c) The Legislative Reference Bureau shall furnish the printed cumulative edition of the Digest, without cost, as follows: 2 copies of the Digest to each member of the General Assembly, 1 copy to each elected State officer in the executive department, 40 copies to the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives and 30 copies to the Secretary of the Senate for the use of the committee clerks and employees of the respective offices, 15 copies to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, and the number of copies requested in writing by the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the
House, the Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Minority Leader of the House.

(d) The Legislative Reference Bureau shall also furnish to each county clerk, without cost, one copy of the printed cumulative edition of the Digest for each 100,000 inhabitants or fraction thereof in his or her county according to the last preceding federal decennial census.

(d-5) Any person to whom a set number of copies of the printed cumulative edition is to be provided under subsection (c) or (d) may receive a lesser number of copies upon request.

(e) Upon receipt of an application from any other person, signed by the applicant and accompanied by the payment of a fee of $55, the Legislative Reference Bureau shall furnish to the applicant a copy of the printed cumulative edition of the Digest for the calendar year issued after receipt of the application.

(f) For the calendar year beginning January 1, 2018, and each calendar year thereafter, any person who receives one or more copies of the printed cumulative edition under subsection (c), (d), or (e) may, upon request, receive a set of the printed interim editions for that year. Requests for printed interim editions must be received before January 1 of the year to which the request applies.

(Source: P.A. 100-239, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 110. The Legislative Information System Act is amended by changing Sections 5.05, 5.07, and 8 as follows:

(25 ILCS 145/5.05) (from Ch. 63, par. 42.15-5)

Sec. 5.05. To provide such technical services, computer time, programming and systems, input-output devices and all necessary, related equipment, supplies and services as are required for data processing applications by the Legislative Reference Bureau, the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in performing their respective duties for the General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

(25 ILCS 145/5.07) (from Ch. 63, par. 42.15-7)

Sec. 5.07. To make a biennial report to the General Assembly, by April 1 of each odd-numbered year, summarizing its accomplishments in the preceding 2 years and its recommendations, including any proposed legislation it considers necessary or desirable to effectuate the purposes of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

Sec. 8. The System may utilize the services of an advisory committee for conceptualization, design and implementation of applications considered or adopted by the System. The advisory committee shall be comprised of (a) 8 legislative staff assistants, 2 to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, 2 by the Minority Leader thereof, 2 by the President of the Senate and 2 by the Minority Leader thereof, but at least one of the appointments by each legislative leader must be from the staff of legislative appropriation committees; (b) one professional staff member from the Legislative Reference Bureau, appointed by the Executive Director thereof; and one from the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, appointed by the Executive Director thereof; and (c) the Executive Director of the Legislative Information System, who shall serve as temporary chairman of the advisory committee until a permanent chairman is chosen from among its members. Members of the advisory committee shall have no vote on the Joint Committee.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

Section 115. The Legislative Audit Commission Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

Sec. 3. The Commission shall receive the reports of the Auditor General and other financial statements and shall determine what remedial measures, if any, are needed, and whether special studies and investigations are necessary. If the Commission shall deem such studies and investigations to be necessary, the Commission may direct the Auditor General to undertake such studies or investigations.

When a disagreement between the Audit Commission and an agency under the Governor's jurisdiction arises in the process of the Audit Commission's review of audit reports relating to such agency, the Audit

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Commission shall promptly advise the Governor of such areas of disagreement. The Governor shall respond to the Audit Commission within a reasonable period of time, and in no event later than 60 days, expressing his views concerning such areas of disagreement and indicating the corrective action taken by his office with reference thereto or, if no action is taken, indicating the reasons therefor.

The Audit Commission also promptly shall advise all other responsible officials of the Executive, Judicial and Legislative branches of the State government of areas of disagreement arising in the process of the Commission's review of their respective audit reports. With reference to his particular office, each such responsible official shall respond to the Audit Commission within a reasonable period of time, and in no event later than 60 days, expressing his view concerning such areas of disagreement and indicating the corrective action taken with reference thereto or stating the reasons that no action has been taken.

The Commission shall report its activities to the General Assembly including such remedial measures as it deems to be necessary. The report of the Commission shall be made to the General Assembly not less often than annually and not later than March 1 in each year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

In addition, the Commission has the powers and duties provided for in the "Illinois State Auditing Act", enacted by the 78th General Assembly, and, if the provisions of that Act are conflict with those of this Act, that Act prevails.
(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Section 120. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Act is amended by changing Sections 3 and 4 and by adding Section 7 as follows:

(25 ILCS 155/3) (from Ch. 63, par. 343)
Sec. 3. The Commission shall:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Study from time to time and report to the General Assembly on economic development and trends in the State.

(2) Make such special economic and fiscal studies as it deems appropriate or desirable or as the General Assembly may request.

(3) Based on its studies, recommend such State fiscal and economic policies as it deems appropriate or desirable to improve the functioning of State government and the economy of the various regions within the State.

(4) Prepare annually a State economic report.

(5) Provide information for all appropriate legislative organizations and personnel on economic trends in relation to long range planning and budgeting.

(6) Study and make such recommendations as it deems appropriate to the General Assembly on local and regional economic and fiscal policy and on federal fiscal policy as it may affect Illinois.

(7) Review capital expenditures, appropriations and authorizations for both the State's general obligation and revenue bonding authorities. At the direction of the Commission, specific reviews may include economic feasibility reviews of existing or proposed revenue bond projects to determine the accuracy of the original estimate of useful life of the projects, maintenance requirements and ability to meet debt service requirements through their operating expenses.

(8) Receive and review all executive agency and revenue bonding authority annual and 3 year plans. The Commission shall prepare a consolidated review of these plans, an updated assessment of current State agency capital plans, a report on the outstanding and unissued bond authorizations, an evaluation of the State's ability to market further bond issues and shall submit them as the "Legislative Capital Plan Analysis" to the House and Senate Appropriations Committees at least once a year. The Commission shall annually submit to the General Assembly on the first Wednesday of April a report on the State's long-term capital needs, with particular emphasis upon and detail of the 5-year period in the immediate future.

(9) Study and make recommendations it deems appropriate to the General Assembly on State bond financing, bondability

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
guidelines, and debt management. At the direction of the Commission, specific studies and reviews may take into consideration short and long-run implications of State bonding and debt management policy.

(10) Comply with the provisions of the "State Debt Impact Note Act" as now or hereafter amended.

(11) Comply with the provisions of the Pension Impact Note Act, as now or hereafter amended.

(12) By August 1st of each year, the Commission must prepare and cause to be published a summary report of State appropriations for the State fiscal year beginning the previous July 1st. The summary report must discuss major categories of appropriations, the issues the General Assembly faced in allocating appropriations, comparisons with appropriations for previous State fiscal years, and other matters helpful in providing the citizens of Illinois with an overall understanding of appropriations for that fiscal year. The summary report must be written in plain language and designed for readability. Publication must be in newspapers of general circulation in the various areas of the State to ensure distribution statewide. The summary report must also be published on the General Assembly's web site.

(13) Comply with the provisions of the State Facilities Closure Act.

(14) For fiscal year 2012 and thereafter, develop a 3-year budget forecast for the State, including opportunities and threats concerning anticipated revenues and expenditures, with an appropriate level of detail.

(15) Perform the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of the Legislative Research Unit as transferred to the Commission under Section 7.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-958, eff. 7-1-10.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 4. (a) The Commission shall publish, at the convening of each regular session of the General Assembly, a report on the estimated income of the State from all applicable revenue sources for the next ensuing fiscal year and of any other funds estimated to be available for such fiscal year. The Commission, in its discretion, may consult with the Governor's Office of Management and Budget in preparing the report. On the third Wednesday in March after the session convenes, the Commission shall issue a revised and updated set of revenue figures reflecting the latest available information. The House and Senate by joint resolution shall adopt or modify such estimates as may be appropriate. The joint resolution shall constitute the General Assembly's estimate, under paragraph (b) of Section 2 of Article VIII of the Constitution, of the funds estimated to be available during the next fiscal year.

(b) On the third Wednesday in March, the Commission shall issue estimated:

(1) pension funding requirements under P.A. 86-273; and
(2) liabilities of the State employee group health insurance program.

These estimated costs shall be for the fiscal year beginning the following July 1.

(c) The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-958, eff. 7-1-10.)

Sec. 7. Transfer of Legislative Research Unit functions. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly:

(a) All powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of the Legislative Research Unit are transferred to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability. Any reference in any law, rule, form, or other document to the Legislative Research Unit is deemed to be a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reference to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability.

(b) All powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of the Executive Director of the Legislative Research Unit are transferred to the Executive Director of the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability. Any reference in any law, appropriation, rule, form, or other document to the Executive Director of the Legislative Research Unit is deemed to be a reference to the Executive Director of the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability for all purposes.

(c) All personnel of the Legislative Research Unit are transferred to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability. The status and rights of the transferred personnel under the Personnel Code, the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act, and applicable collective bargaining agreements or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by this Section.

(d) All books, records, papers, documents, property (real and personal), contracts, causes of action, and pending business of the Legislative Research Unit shall be transferred to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability.

(e) All unexpended appropriations and balances and other funds available for use by the Legislative Research Unit shall be transferred for use by the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability. Unexpended balances so transferred shall be expended only for the purpose for which the appropriations were originally made.

(f) The powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities of the Legislative Research Unit with respect to the personnel transferred under this Section shall be vested in and shall be exercised by the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability.

(g) Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given or papers or documents furnished or served by any person to or upon the Legislative Research Unit, the same shall be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to or upon the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability.

(h) Any rules of the Legislative Research Unit that are in full force on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall become the rules of the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability. This Section does not affect the legality of any such rules in the Illinois Administrative Code.
(i) Any proposed rules filed with the Secretary of State by the Legislative Research Unit that are pending in the rulemaking process on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, and that pertain to the powers, duties, rights, and responsibilities transferred under this Section, shall be deemed to have been filed by the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability. As soon as practicable, the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability shall revise and clarify the rules transferred to it under this Section using the procedures for recodification of rules available under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, except that existing title, part, and section numbering for the affected rules may be retained. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability may propose and adopt under the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act such other rules of the Legislative Research Unit that will now be administered by the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability.

Section 125. The Illinois State Auditing Act is amended by changing Section 3-15 as follows:

(30 ILCS 5/3-15) (from Ch. 15, par. 303-15)

Sec. 3-15. Reports of Auditor General. By March 1, each year, the Auditor General shall submit to the Commission, the General Assembly and the Governor an annual report summarizing all audits, investigations and special studies made under this Act during the last preceding calendar year.

Once each 3 months, the Auditor General shall submit to the Commission a quarterly report concerning the operation of his office, including relevant fiscal and personnel matters, details of any contractual services utilized during that period, a summary of audits and studies still in process and such other information as the Commission requires.

The Auditor General shall prepare and distribute such other reports as may be required by the Commission.

All post audits directed by resolution of the House or Senate shall be reported to the members of the General Assembly, unless the directing resolution specifies otherwise.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act. 

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 130. The Intergovernmental Drug Laws Enforcement Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

Sec. 6. The Director shall report annually, no later than February 1, to the Governor and the General Assembly on the operations of the Metropolitan Enforcement Groups, including a breakdown of the appropriation for the current fiscal year indicating the amount of the State grant each MEG received or will receive.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

Section 135. The State Mandates Act is amended by changing Sections 4 and 7 as follows:

Sec. 4. Collection and maintenance of information concerning state mandates.

(a) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, hereafter referred to as the Department, shall be responsible for:

(1) Collecting and maintaining information on State mandates, including information required for effective implementation of the provisions of this Act.

(2) Reviewing local government applications for reimbursement submitted under this Act in cases in which the General Assembly has appropriated funds to reimburse local governments for costs associated with the implementation of a State mandate. In cases in which there is no appropriation for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reimbursement, upon a request for determination of a mandate by a unit of local government, or more than one unit of local government filing a single request, other than a school district or a community college district, the Department shall determine whether a Public Act constitutes a mandate and, if so, the Statewide cost of implementation.

(3) Hearing complaints or suggestions from local governments and other affected organizations as to existing or proposed State mandates.

(4) Reporting each year to the Governor and the General Assembly regarding the administration of provisions of this Act and changes proposed to this Act.

The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit shall conduct public hearings as needed to review the information collected and the recommendations made by the Department under this subsection (a). The Department shall cooperate fully with the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, providing any information, supporting documentation and other assistance required by the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit to facilitate the conduct of the hearing.

(b) Within 2 years following the effective date of this Act, the Department shall collect and tabulate relevant information as to the nature and scope of each existing State mandate, including but not necessarily limited to (i) identity of type of local government and local government agency or official to whom the mandate is directed; (ii) whether or not an identifiable local direct cost is necessitated by the mandate and the estimated annual amount; (iii) extent of State financial participation, if any, in meeting identifiable costs; (iv) State agency, if any, charged with supervising the implementation of the mandate; and (v) a brief description of the mandate and a citation of its origin in statute or regulation.

(c) The resulting information from subsection (b) shall be published in a catalog available to members of the General Assembly, State and local officials, and interested citizens. As new mandates are enacted they shall be added to the catalog, and each January 31 the Department shall list each new mandate enacted at the preceding session of the General Assembly, and the estimated additional identifiable direct costs, if any imposed upon local governments. A revised version of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
catalog shall be published every 2 years beginning with the publication date of the first catalog.

(d) Failure of the General Assembly to appropriate adequate funds for reimbursement as required by this Act shall not relieve the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity from its obligations under this Section.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

(30 ILCS 805/7) (from Ch. 85, par. 2207)

Sec. 7. Review of existing mandates.

(a) Beginning with the 2019 catalog and every other year thereafter, concurrently with, or within 3 months subsequent to the publication of a catalog of State mandates as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 4, the Department shall submit to the Governor and the General Assembly a review and report on mandates enacted in the previous 2 years and remaining in effect at the time of submittal of the report. The Department may fulfill its responsibilities for compiling the report by entering into a contract for service.

Beginning with the 2017 catalog and every 10 years thereafter, concurrently with, or within 3 months subsequent to the publication of a catalog of State mandates as prescribed in subsection (b) of Section 4, the Department shall submit to the Governor and the General Assembly a review and report on all effective mandates at the time of submittal of the reports.

(b) The report shall include for each mandate the factual information specified in subsection (b) of Section 4 for the catalog. The report may also include the following: (1) extent to which the enactment of the mandate was requested, supported, encouraged or opposed by local governments or their respective organization; (2) whether the mandate continues to meet a Statewide policy objective or has achieved the initial policy intent in whole or in part; (3) amendments if any are required to make the mandate more effective; (4) whether the mandate should be retained or rescinded; (5) whether State financial participation in helping meet the identifiable increased local costs arising from the mandate should be initiated, and if so, recommended ratios and phasing-in schedules; (6) any other information or recommendations which the Department considers pertinent; (7) any comments about the mandate submitted by affected units of government; and (8) a statewide cost of compliance estimate.
(c) The appropriate committee of each house of the General Assembly shall review the report and shall initiate such legislation or other action as it deems necessary.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader, the Secretary of the Senate, the members of the committees required to review the report under subsection (c) and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-789, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-242, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 140. The Property Tax Code is amended by changing Section 16-190 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/16-190)

Sec. 16-190. Record of proceedings and orders.

(a) The Property Tax Appeal Board shall keep a record of its proceedings and orders and the record shall be a public record. In all cases where the contesting party is seeking a change of $100,000 or more in assessed valuation, the contesting party must provide a court reporter at his or her own expense. The original certified transcript of such hearing shall be forwarded to the Springfield office of the Property Tax Appeal Board and shall become part of the Board's official record of the proceeding on appeal. Each year the Property Tax Appeal Board shall publish a volume containing a synopsis of representative cases decided by the Board during that year. The publication shall be organized by or cross-referenced by the issue presented before the Board in each case contained in the publication. The publication shall be available for inspection by the public at the Property Tax Appeal Board offices and copies shall be available for a reasonable cost, except as provided in Section 16-191.

(b) The Property Tax Appeal Board shall provide annually, no later than February 1, to the Governor and the General Assembly a report that contains for each county the following:

(1) the total number of cases for commercial and industrial property requesting a reduction in assessed value of $100,000 or more for each of the last 5 years;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the total number of cases for commercial and industrial property decided by the Property Tax Appeal Board for each of the last 5 years; and

(3) the total change in assessed value based on the Property Tax Appeal Board decisions for commercial property and industrial property for each of the last 5 years.

(c) The requirement for providing a report to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the following:

(1) the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(2) the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(3) the Clerk of the House of Representatives;
(4) the President of the Senate;
(5) the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(6) the Secretary of the Senate;
(7) the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act; and

(8) the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly, as required by subsection (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07.)

Section 145. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 1A-108, 5-226, 6-220, 21-120, and 22A-109 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1A-108)

Sec. 1A-108. Report to the Governor and General Assembly. On or before October 1 following the convening of a regular session of the General Assembly, the Division shall submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly setting forth the latest financial statements on the pension funds operating in the State of Illinois, a summary of the current provisions underlying these funds, and a report on any changes that have occurred in these provisions since the date of the last such report submitted by the Division.

The report shall also include the results of examinations made by the Division of any pension fund and any specific recommendations for legislative and administrative correction that the Division deems necessary. The report may embody general recommendations concerning desirable changes in any existing pension, annuity, or retirement laws designed to standardize and establish uniformity in their basic provisions and to bring about an improvement in the financial condition of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
pension funds. The purposes of these recommendations and the objectives sought shall be clearly expressed in the report.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives, the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate, and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

Upon request, the Division shall distribute additional copies of the report at no charge to the secretary of each pension fund established under Article 3 or 4, the treasurer or fiscal officer of each municipality with an established police or firefighter pension fund, the executive director of every other pension fund established under this Code, and to public libraries, State agencies, and police, firefighter, and municipal organizations active in the public pension area.

(Source: P.A. 90-507, eff. 8-22-97.)

(40 ILCS 5/5-226) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 5-226)

Sec. 5-226. Examination and report by Director of Insurance. The Director of Insurance biennially shall make a thorough examination of the fund provided for in this Article. He or she shall report the results thereof with such recommendations as he or she deems proper to the Governor for transmittal to the General Assembly, and send a copy to the board and to the city council of the city. The city council shall file such report and recommendations in the official record of its proceedings.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

(40 ILCS 5/6-220) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 6-220)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6-220. Examination and report by director of insurance. The Director of Insurance biennially shall make a thorough examination of the fund provided for in this Article. He or she shall report the results thereof with such recommendations as he or she deems proper to the Governor for transmittal to the General Assembly and send a copy to the board and to the city council of the city. The city council shall file such report and recommendations in the official record of its proceedings.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker; the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President; the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit; as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

(40 ILCS 5/21-120) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 21-120)
Sec. 21-120. Report. The State Agency shall submit a report to the General Assembly at the beginning of each Regular Session, covering the administration and operation of this Article during the preceding biennium, including such recommendations for amendments to this Article as it considers proper.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker; the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President; the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit; as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-1028.)

(40 ILCS 5/22A-109) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 22A-109)
Sec. 22A-109. Membership of board. The board shall consist of the following members:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Five trustees appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate who may not hold an elective State office.

(2) The Treasurer.

(3) The Comptroller, who shall represent the State Employees' Retirement System of Illinois.


The appointive members shall serve for terms of 4 years except that the terms of office of the original appointive members pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be as follows: One member for a term of 1 year; 1 member for a term of 2 years; 1 member for a term of 3 years; and 2 members for a term of 4 years. Vacancies among the appointive members shall be filled for unexpired terms by appointment in like manner as for original appointments, and appointive members shall continue in office until their successors have been appointed and have qualified.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section to the contrary, the term of office of each trustee of the Board appointed by the Governor who is sitting on the Board on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly is terminated on that effective date. A trustee sitting on the board on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly may not hold over in office for more than 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly. Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Governor from making a temporary appointment or nominating a trustee holding office on the day before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

Each person appointed to membership shall qualify by taking an oath of office before the Secretary of State stating that he will diligently and honestly administer the affairs of the board and will not violate or knowingly permit the violation of any provisions of this Article.

Members of the board shall receive no salary for service on the board but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred while on business for the board according to the standards in effect for members of the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Illinois Legislative Research Unit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A majority of the members of the board shall constitute a quorum. The board shall elect from its membership, biennially, a Chairman, Vice Chairman and a Recording Secretary. These officers, together with one other member elected by the board, shall constitute the executive committee. During the interim between regular meetings of the board, the executive committee shall have authority to conduct all business of the board and shall report such business conducted at the next following meeting of the board for ratification.

No member of the board shall have any interest in any brokerage fee, commission or other profit or gain arising out of any investment made by the board. This paragraph does not preclude ownership by any member of any minority interest in any common stock or any corporate obligation in which investment is made by the board.

The board shall contract for a blanket fidelity bond in the penal sum of not less than $1,000,000.00 to cover members of the board, the director and all other employees of the board conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of their respective offices, the premium on which shall be paid by the board.

(Source: P.A. 99-708, eff. 7-29-16.)

Section 150. The Midwestern Higher Education Compact Act is amended by changing Section 2a as follows:

(45 ILCS 155/2a) (from Ch. 144, par. 2803)

Sec. 2a. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, Legislative Research Unit in order to ensure the purposes of this Act as determined by Section 1, shall in January of 1993 and each January thereafter report to the Governor and General Assembly. This report shall contain a program evaluation and recommendations as to the advisability of the continued participation of Illinois in the Midwestern Higher Education Compact.

(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

Section 155. The Illinois Fire Protection Training Act is amended by changing Section 13 as follows:

(50 ILCS 740/13) (from Ch. 85, par. 543)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-600)

Sec. 13. Additional powers and duties. In addition to the other powers and duties given to the Office by this Act, the Office:

(1) may employ a Director of Personnel Standards and Education and other necessary clerical and technical personnel;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) may make such reports and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly in regard to fire protection personnel, standards, education, and related topics as it deems proper;

(3) shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than March 1 of each year the affairs and activities of the Office for the preceding year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-600)

Sec. 13. Additional powers and duties. In addition to the other powers and duties given to the Office by this Act, the Office:

(1) may employ a Manager of Personnel Standards and Education and other necessary clerical and technical personnel;

(2) may make such reports and recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly in regard to fire protection personnel, standards, education, and related topics as it deems proper;

(3) shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than March 1 of each year the affairs and activities of the Office for the preceding year.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center.
for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-600, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 160. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-4-5 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/11-4-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 11-4-5)

Sec. 11-4-5. The books of the house of correction shall be kept so as to clearly exhibit the state of the prisoners, the number received and discharged, the number employed as servants or in cultivating or improving the premises, the number employed in each branch of industry carried on, and the receipts from, and expenditures for, and on account of, each department of business, or for improvement of the premises. A quarterly statement shall be made out, which shall specify minutely, all receipts and expenditures, from whom received and to whom paid, and for what purpose, proper vouchers for each, to be audited and certified by the inspectors, and submitted to the comptroller of the city, and by him or her, to the corporate authorities thereof, for examination and approval. The accounts of the house of correction shall be annually closed and balanced on the first day of January of each year, and a full report of the operations of the preceding year shall be made out and submitted to the corporate authorities of the city, and to the Governor of the state, to be transmitted by the Governor to the General Assembly.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Section 165. The Interstate Airport Authorities Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(70 ILCS 10/2) (from Ch. 15 1/2, par. 252)

Sec. 2. (a) Governmental units in each of the party states are hereby authorized to combine in the creation of an airport authority for the purpose of jointly supporting and operating an airport terminal and all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
properties attached thereto. The number of such governmental units are not limited as to character or size except that membership shall be composed of an equal number of members from each party state, designated or appointed by the legislative body of the participating governmental unit. Provided, That the federal government may be represented by a non-voting agent or representative if authorized by federal law.

(b) The authorized airport authority shall come into being upon the passage of resolutions or ordinances containing identical agreement duly and legally enacted by the legislative bodies of the governmental units to be combined into the airport authority. If passage is by resolution, it may be joint or several, however, the resolution, ordinance or enabling legislation of the combining governmental units shall provide for the number of members, the residence requirements of the members, the length of term of the members and shall authorize the appointment of an additional member to be made by the governor of each party state. If the member appointed by the governor shall be selected from the membership or staff of the Department of Aeronautics or its successor agency or aeronautics commission of his state, there shall be no limitation as to place of residence, and the length of tenure of office shall be at the pleasure of the governor.

(c) The respective members of the airport authority, except any member representing the federal government, shall each be entitled to one vote. Any action of the membership of the airport authority shall not be official unless taken at a meeting in which a majority of the voting members from each party state are present and unless a majority of those from each state concur: Provided, That any action not binding for such reason may be ratified within thirty days by the concurrence of a majority of the members of each party state. In the absence of any member, his vote may be cast by another representative or member of his state if the representative casting such vote shall have a written proxy in proper form as may be required by the airport authority.

(d) The airport authority may sue and be sued, and shall adopt an official seal.

(e) The airport authority shall have the power to appoint and remove or discharge personnel as may be necessary for the performance of the airport's functions irrespective of the civil service, personnel or other merit system laws of either of the party states.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The airport authority shall elect annually, from its membership, a chairman, a vice-chairman and a treasurer.

(g) The airport authority may establish and maintain or participate in programs of employee benefits as may be appropriate to afford employees of the airport authority terms and conditions of employment similar to those enjoyed by the employees of each of the party states.

(h) The airport authority may borrow, accept, or contract for the services of personnel from any state or the United States or any subdivision or agency thereof, from any interstate agency, or from any institution, person, firm or corporation.

(i) The airport authority may accept for any of its purposes and functions any and all donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials and services, conditional or otherwise, from any state, from the United States, from any subdivision or agency thereof, from any interstate agency, or from any institution, person, firm or corporation; and may receive, utilize and dispose of the same.

(j) The airport authority may establish and maintain such facilities as may be necessary for the transaction of its business. The airport authority may acquire, hold and convey real and personal property and any interest therein, and may enter into such contracts for the improvements upon real estate appurtenant to the airport, including farming, extracting minerals, subleasing, subdividing, promoting and developing of such real estate as shall aid and encourage the development and service of the airport. The airport authority may engage contractors to provide airport services, and shall carefully observe all appropriate federal or state regulations in the operation of the air facility.

(k) The airport authority may adopt official rules and regulations for the conduct of its business, and may amend or rescind the same when necessary.

(l) The airport authority shall annually make a report to the governor of each party state concerning the activities of the airport authority for the preceding year; and shall embody in such report recommendations as may have been adopted by the airport authority. The copies of such report shall be submitted to the legislature or general assembly of each of the party states at any regular session of such legislative body. The airport authority may issue such additional reports as may be deemed necessary.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Section 170. The Quad Cities Regional Economic Development Authority Act, approved September 22, 1987 is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

(70 ILCS 510/6) (from Ch. 85, par. 6206)

Sec. 6. Records and Reports of the Authority. The secretary shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Authority. The treasurer of the Authority shall be custodian of all Authority funds, and shall be bonded in such amount as the other members of the Authority may designate. The accounts and bonds of the Authority shall be set up and maintained in a manner approved by the Auditor General, and the Authority shall file with the Auditor General a certified annual report within 120 days after the close of its fiscal year. The Authority shall also file with the Governor, the Secretary of the Senate, the Clerk of the House of Representatives, and the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, by March 1 of each year, a written report covering its activities and any activities of any instrumentality corporation established pursuant to this Act for the previous fiscal year. In its report to be filed by March 1, 1988, the Authority shall present an economic development strategy for the Quad Cities region for the year beginning July 1, 1988 and for the 4 years next ensuing. In each annual report thereafter, the Authority shall make modifications in such economic development strategy for the 4 years beginning on the next ensuing July 1, to reflect changes in economic conditions or other factors, including the policies of the Authority and the State of Illinois. It also shall present an economic development strategy for the fifth year beginning after the next ensuing July 1. The strategy shall recommend specific legislative and administrative action by the State, the Authority, units of local government or other governmental agencies. Such recommendations may include, but are not limited to, new programs, modifications to existing programs, credit enhancements for bonds issued by the Authority, and amendments to this Act. When filed, such report

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be a public record and open for inspection at the offices of the Authority during normal business hours.
(Source: P.A. 93-632, eff. 2-1-04.)

Section 175. The Illinois Urban Development Authority Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

(70 ILCS 531/6)

Sec. 6. Records and reports of the Authority. The secretary shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Authority. The treasurer of the Authority shall be custodian of all Authority funds, and shall be bonded in such amount as the other members of the Authority may designate. The accounts and bonds of the Authority shall be set up and maintained in a manner approved by the Auditor General, and the Authority shall file with the Auditor General a certified annual report within 120 days after the close of its fiscal year. The Authority shall also file with the Governor, the Secretary of the Senate, the Clerk of the House of Representatives, and the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit, by March 1 of each year, a written report covering its activities and any activities of any instrumentality corporation established under this Act for the previous fiscal year. In its report to be filed by March 1, 2010, the Authority shall present an economic development strategy for all municipalities with a municipal poverty rate greater than 3% in excess of the statewide average, the Authority shall make modifications in the economic development strategy for the 4 years beginning on the next ensuing July 1, to reflect changes in economic conditions or other factors, including the policies of the Authority and the State of Illinois. It shall also present an economic development strategy for the fifth year beginning after the next ensuing July 1. The strategy shall recommend specific legislative and administrative action by the State, the Authority, units of local government, or other governmental agencies. These recommendations may include, but are not limited to, new programs, modifications to existing programs, credit enhancements for bonds issued by the Authority, and amendments to this Act. When filed, the report shall be a public record and open for inspection at the offices of the Authority during normal business hours.
(Source: P.A. 96-234, eff. 1-1-10.)

Section 180. The Illinois Medical District Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(70 ILCS 915/2) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 5002)

Sec. 2. Illinois Medical District Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) There is hereby created a political subdivision, unit of local government, body politic and corporate under the corporate name of Illinois Medical District Commission, hereinafter called the Commission, whose general purpose in addition to and not in limitation of those purposes and powers set forth in other Sections of this Act shall be to:

(1) maintain the proper surroundings for a medical center and a related technology center in order to attract, stabilize, and retain therein hospitals, clinics, research facilities, educational facilities, or other facilities permitted under this Act;

(2) provide for the orderly creation and expansion of (i) various county, and local governmental facilities as permitted under this Act, including, but not limited to, juvenile detention facilities, (ii) other ancillary or related facilities which the Commission may from time to time determine are established and operated for any aspect of the carrying out of the Commission's purposes as set forth in this Act, or are established and operated for the study, diagnosis, and treatment of human ailments and injuries, whether physical or mental, or to promote medical, surgical, and scientific research and knowledge as permitted under this Act, (iii) medical research and high technology parks, together with the necessary lands, buildings, facilities, equipment, and personal property therefore, and (iv) other facility development to generate and maintain revenue streams sufficient to fund the operations of the Commission and for the District, and to provide for any cash reserves as the Commission shall deem prudent.

(b) The Commission shall have perpetual succession, power to contract and be contracted with, to sue and be sued in its corporate name, but judgment shall not in any case be issued against any property of the Commission, to have and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure. All actions sounding in tort against the Commission shall be prosecuted in the Court of Claims. The principal office of the Commission shall be in the city of Chicago, and the Commission may establish such other offices within the state of Illinois at such places as to the Commission shall seem advisable. Such Commission shall consist of 7 members, 4 of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, 2 by the Mayor of Chicago, and one by the President of the County Board of Cook County. All members shall hold office for a term of 5 years and until their successors are appointed as provided in this Act; provided, that as soon as possible after the effective date of this amendatory Act, the Governor shall
appoint 4 members for terms expiring, respectively, on June 30, 1952, 1953, 1954 and 1955. The terms of all members heretofore appointed by the Governor shall expire upon the commencement of the terms of the members appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act. Any vacancy in the membership of the Commission occurring by reason of the death, resignation, disqualification, removal or inability or refusal to act of any of the members of the Commission shall be filled by the person who had appointed the particular member, and for the unexpired term of office of that particular member. A vacancy caused by the expiration of the period for which the member was appointed shall be filled by a new appointment for a term of 5 years from the date of such expiration of the prior 5 year term notwithstanding when such appointment is actually made. The Commission shall obtain such personnel as to the Commission shall seem advisable to carry out the purposes of this Act and the work of the Commission. The Commission may appoint a General Attorney and define the duties of that General Attorney.

The Commission shall hold regular meetings annually for the election of a president, vice-president, secretary, and treasurer and for the adoption of a budget. Special meetings may be called by the President or by any 2 members. Each member shall take an oath of office for the faithful performance of his duties. Four members of the Commission shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

The Commission shall submit, to the General Assembly not later than March 1 of each odd-numbered year, a detailed report covering its operations for the 2 preceding calendar years and a statement of its program for the next 2 years.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-825, eff. 7-18-12.)

Section 185. The Mid-Illinois Medical District Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(70 ILCS 925/10)

Sec. 10. Mid-Illinois Medical District Commission.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) There is created a body politic and corporate under the corporate name of the Mid-Illinois Medical District Commission whose general purpose, in addition to and not in limitation of those purposes and powers set forth in this Act, is to:

1. maintain the proper surroundings for a medical center and a related technology center in order to attract, stabilize, and retain within the District hospitals, clinics, research facilities, educational facilities, or other facilities permitted under this Act;

2. provide for the orderly creation, maintenance, development, and expansion of (i) health care facilities and other ancillary or related facilities that the Commission may from time to time determine are established and operated (A) for any aspect of the carrying out of the Commission's purposes as set forth in this Act, (B) for the study, diagnosis, and treatment of human ailments and injuries, whether physical or mental, or (C) to promote medical, surgical, and scientific research and knowledge as permitted under this Act; and (ii) medical research and high technology parks, together with the necessary lands, buildings, facilities, equipment, and personal property for those parks; and

3. convene dialogue among leaders in the public and the private sectors on topics and issues associated with training in the delivery of health care services in the District's program area.

(b) The Commission has perpetual succession and the power to contract and be contracted with, to sue and be sued except in actions sounding in tort, to plead and be impleaded, to have and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure. All actions sounding in tort against the Commission shall be prosecuted in the Court of Claims. The principal office of the Commission shall be in the City of Springfield.

(c) The Commission shall consist of the following members: 4 members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate; 4 members appointed by the Mayor of Springfield, with the advice and consent of the Springfield city council; and one member appointed by the Chairperson of the County Board of Sangamon County. The initial members of the Commission appointed by the Governor shall be appointed for terms ending, respectively on the second, third, fourth, and fifth anniversaries of their appointments. The initial members appointed by the Mayor of Springfield shall be appointed 2 each for terms ending, respectively, on the second and third anniversaries of their appointments. The initial member appointed by the Chairperson of the County Board of Sangamon County.
Sangamon County shall be appointed for a term ending on the fourth anniversary of the appointment. Thereafter, all the members shall be appointed to hold office for a term of 5 years and until their successors are appointed as provided in this Act.

Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, the Governor shall appoint 2 additional members to the Commission. One member shall serve for a term of 4 years and one member shall serve for a term of 5 years. Their successors shall be appointed for 5-year terms. Those additional members and their successors shall be limited to residents of the following counties in Illinois: Cass, Christian, Logan, Macoupin, Mason, Menard, Montgomery, Morgan, or Scott.

(d) Any vacancy in the membership of the Commission occurring by reason of the death, resignation, disqualification, removal, or inability or refusal to act of any of the members of the Commission shall be filled by the authority that had appointed the particular member, and for the unexpired term of office of that particular member. A vacancy caused by the expiration of the period for which the member was appointed shall be filled by a new appointment for a term of 5 years from the date of the expiration of the prior 5-year term notwithstanding when the appointment is actually made. The Commission shall obtain, under the provisions of the Personnel Code, such personnel as to the Commission shall deem advisable to carry out the purposes of this Act and the work of the Commission.

(e) The Commission shall hold regular meetings annually for the election of a President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer, for the adoption of a budget, and for such other business as may properly come before it. The Commission shall elect as the President a member of the Commission appointed by the Mayor of Springfield and as the Vice-President a member of the Commission appointed by the Governor. The Commission shall establish the duties and responsibilities of its officers by rule. The President or any 4 members of the Commission may call special meetings of the Commission. Each Commissioner shall take an oath of office for the faithful performance of his or her duties. The Commission may not transact business at a meeting of the Commission unless there is present at the meeting a quorum consisting of at least 6 Commissioners. Meetings may be held by telephone conference or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can communicate with each other.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) The Commission shall submit to the General Assembly, not later than March 1 of each odd-numbered year, a detailed report covering its operations for the 2 preceding calendar years and a statement of its program for the next 2 years.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate and with the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and by filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(g) The Auditor General shall conduct audits of the Commission in the same manner as the Auditor General conducts audits of State agencies under the Illinois State Auditing Act.

(h) Neither the Commission nor the District have any power to tax.

(i) The Commission is a public body and subject to the Open Meetings Act and the Freedom of Information Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-693, eff. 11-5-07.)

Section 190. The Mid-America Medical District Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(70 ILCS 930/10)

Sec. 10. Mid-America Medical District Commission.

(a) There is created a body politic and corporate under the corporate name of the Mid-America Medical District Commission whose general purpose, in addition to and not in limitation of those purposes and powers set forth in this Act, is to:

(1) maintain the proper surroundings for a medical center and a related technology center in order to attract, stabilize, and retain within the District hospitals, clinics, research facilities, educational facilities, or other facilities permitted under this Act;

(2) provide for the orderly creation, maintenance, development, and expansion of (i) health care facilities and other ancillary or related facilities that the Commission may from time to time determine are established and operated (A) for any aspect of the carrying out of the Commission's purposes as set forth in this Act, (B) for the study, diagnosis, and treatment of human ailments and injuries, whether physical or mental, or (C) to promote medical, surgical, and scientific research and knowledge as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
permitted under this Act; and (ii) medical research and high technology parks, together with the necessary lands, buildings, facilities, equipment, and personal property for those parks; and

(3) convene dialogue among leaders in the public and the private sectors on topics and issues associated with training in the delivery of health care services within the District's program area.

(b) The Commission has perpetual succession and the power to contract and be contracted with, to sue and be sued except in actions sounding in tort, to plead and be impleaded, to have and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure. All actions sounding in tort against the Commission shall be prosecuted in the Court of Claims. The principal office of the Commission shall be located within the District. The Commission shall obtain, under the provisions of the Personnel Code, such personnel as the Commission shall deem advisable to carry out the purposes of this Act and the work of the Commission.

(c) The Commission shall consist of 15 appointed members and 3 ex-officio members. Three members shall be appointed by the Governor. Three members shall be appointed by the Mayor of East St. Louis, with the consent of the city council. Three members shall be appointed by the Chairman of the County Board of St. Clair County. Three members shall be appointed by the Mayor of the City of Belleville with the advice and consent of the corporate authorities of the City of Belleville. Three members shall be appointed by the Mayor of the City of O'Fallon with the advice and consent of the corporate authorities of the City of O'Fallon. All appointed members shall hold office for a term of 3 years ending on December 31, and until their successors are appointed; except that of the initial appointed members, each appointing authority shall designate one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2007, one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2008, and one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2009. Of the initial members appointed by the Mayor of the City of Belleville, with the advice and consent of the corporate authorities of the City of Belleville, the Mayor shall designate one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2011, one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2012, and one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2013. Of the initial members appointed by the Mayor of the City of O'Fallon, with the advice and consent of the corporate authorities of the City of O'Fallon, the Mayor shall designate one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31,
2011, one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2012, and
one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2013.

The Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or his or
her designee, the Director of Public Health or his or her designee, and the
Secretary of Human Services or his or her designee shall serve as ex-
officio members.

(d) Any vacancy in the appointed membership of the Commission
occurring by reason of the death, resignation, disqualification, removal, or
inability or refusal to act of any of the members of the Commission shall
be filled by the authority that had appointed the particular member, and for
the unexpired term of office of that particular member.

(e) The Commission shall hold regular meetings annually for the
election of a President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer, for the
adoption of a budget, and for such other business as may properly come
before it. The Commission shall establish the duties and responsibilities of
its officers by rule. The President or any 9 members of the Commission
may call special meetings of the Commission. Each Commissioner shall
take an oath of office for the faithful performance of his or her duties. The
Commission may not transact business at a meeting of the Commission
unless there is present at the meeting a quorum consisting of at least 7
Commissioners. Meetings may be held by telephone conference or other
communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in
the meeting can communicate with each other.

(f) The Commission shall submit to the General Assembly, not
later than March 1 of each odd-numbered year, a detailed report covering
its operations for the 2 preceding calendar years and a statement of its
program for the next 2 years.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be
satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority
Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President,
the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate and with the
Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General
Assembly Organization Act, and by filing such additional copies with the
State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as
is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(g) The Auditor General shall conduct audits of the Commission in
the same manner as the Auditor General conducts audits of State agencies
under the Illinois State Auditing Act.

(h) Neither the Commission nor the District have any power to tax.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The Commission is a public body and subject to the Open Meetings Act and the Freedom of Information Act. 
(Source: P.A. 97-583, eff. 8-26-11.)

Section 195. The Roseland Community Medical District Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(70 ILCS 935/10)

Sec. 10. The Roseland Community Medical District Commission.

(a) There is created a body politic and corporate under the corporate name of the Roseland Community Medical District Commission whose general purpose, in addition to and not in limitation of those purposes and powers set forth in this Act, is to:

   (1) maintain the proper surroundings for a medical center and a related technology center in order to attract, stabilize, and retain within the District hospitals, clinics, research facilities, educational facilities, or other facilities permitted under this Act; and

   (2) provide for the orderly creation, maintenance, development, and expansion of (i) health care facilities and other ancillary or related facilities that the Commission may from time to time determine are established and operated (A) for any aspect of the carrying out of the Commission's purposes as set forth in this Act, (B) for the study, diagnosis, and treatment of human ailments and injuries, whether physical or mental, or (C) to promote medical, surgical, and scientific research and knowledge as permitted under this Act; and (ii) medical and high technology parks, together with the necessary lands, buildings, facilities, equipment, and personal property for those parks.

(b) The Commission has perpetual succession and the power to contract and be contracted with, to sue and be sued except in tort actions, to plead and be impleaded, to have and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure. All tort actions against the Commission shall be prosecuted in the Court of Claims. The principal office of the Commission shall be located at the Roseland Community Hospital. The Commission shall obtain any personnel as the Commission deems advisable to carry out the purposes of this Act and the work of the Commission.

(c) The Commission shall consist of 9 appointed members and 3 ex officio members. Three members shall be appointed by the Governor. Three members shall be appointed by the Mayor of the City of Chicago. Three members shall be appointed by the Chairman of the County Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Cook County. All appointed members shall hold office for a term of 3 years ending on December 31, and until their successors are appointed and have qualified; except that of the initial appointed members, each appointing authority shall designate one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2011, one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2012, and one appointee to serve for a term ending December 31, 2013. The Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity or his or her designee, the Director of Public Health or his or her designee, and the Secretary of Human Services or his or her designee shall serve as ex officio members.

(d) Any vacancy in the appointed membership of the Commission occurring by reason of the death, resignation, disqualification, removal, or inability or refusal to act of any of the members of the Commission shall be filled by the authority that appointed the particular member, and for the unexpired term of office of that particular member.

(e) The Commission shall hold regular meetings annually for the election of a President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer, for the adoption of a budget, and for any other business as may properly come before it. The Commission shall establish the duties and responsibilities of its officers by rule. The President or any 3 members of the Commission may call special meetings of the Commission. Each commissioner shall take an oath of office for the faithful performance of his or her duties. The Commission may not transact business at a meeting of the Commission unless there is present at the meeting a quorum consisting of at least 7 commissioners. Meetings may be held by telephone conference or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can communicate with each other.

(f) The Commission shall submit to the General Assembly, not later than March 1 of each odd numbered year, a detailed report covering its operations for the 2 preceding calendar years and a statement of its program for the next 2 years.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives; the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate; the Legislative Research Unit as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act; and the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) The Auditor General shall conduct audits of the Commission in the same manner as the Auditor General conducts audits of State agencies under the Illinois State Auditing Act.

(h) Neither the Commission nor the District have any power to tax.

(i) The Commission is a public body and subject to the Open Meetings Act and the Freedom of Information Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-259, eff. 8-5-11.)

Section 200. The Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act is amended by changing Section 4b as follows:

(70 ILCS 2605/4b) (from Ch. 42, par. 323b)

Sec. 4b. The Governor shall appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, a State Sanitary District Observer. The term of the person first appointed shall expire on the third Monday in January, 1969. If the Senate is not in session when the first appointment is made, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment as in the case of a vacancy. Thereafter the term of office of the State Sanitary District Observer shall be for 2 years commencing on the third Monday in January of 1969 and each odd-numbered year thereafter. Any person appointed to such office shall hold office for the duration of his term and until his successor is appointed and qualified.

The State Sanitary District Observer must have a knowledge of the principles of sanitary engineering. He shall be paid from the State Treasury an annual salary of $15,000 or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, and shall also be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of his duties.

The State Sanitary District Observer has the same right as any Trustee or the Executive Director to attend any meeting in connection with the business of The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago. He shall have access to all records and works of the District. He may conduct inquiries and investigations into the efficiency and adequacy of the operations of the District, including the effect of the operations of the District upon areas of the State outside the boundaries of the District.

The State Sanitary District Observer shall report to the Governor, the General Assembly, the Department of Natural Resources, and the Environmental Protection Agency annually and more frequently if requested by the Governor.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-923, eff. 1-1-09.)

Section 205. The School Code is amended by changing Sections 2-3.39 and 34A-606 as follows:

(105 ILCS 5/2-3.39) (from Ch. 122, par. 2-3.39)

Sec. 2-3.39. Department of Transitional Bilingual Education. To establish a Department of Transitional Bilingual Education. In selecting staff for the Department of Transitional Bilingual Education the State Board of Education shall give preference to persons who are natives of foreign countries where languages to be used in transitional bilingual education programs are the predominant languages. The Department of Transitional Bilingual Education has the power and duty to:

(1) Administer and enforce the provisions of Article 14C of this Code including the power to promulgate any necessary rules and regulations.

(2) Study, review, and evaluate all available resources and programs that, in whole or in part, are or could be directed towards meeting the language capability needs of child English learners and adult English learners residing in the State.

(3) Gather information about the theory and practice of bilingual education in this State and elsewhere, and encourage experimentation and innovation in the field of bilingual education.

(4) Provide for the maximum practical involvement of parents of bilingual children, transitional bilingual education teachers, representatives of community groups, educators, and laymen knowledgeable in the field of bilingual education in the formulation of policy and procedures relating to the administration of Article 14C of this Code.

(5) Consult with other public departments and agencies, including but not limited to the Department of Community Affairs, the Department of Public Welfare, the Division of Employment Security, the Commission Against Discrimination, and the United

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare in connection with the administration of Article 14C of this Code.

(6) Make recommendations in the areas of preservice and in-service training for transitional bilingual education teachers, curriculum development, testing and testing mechanisms, and the development of materials for transitional bilingual education programs.

(7) Undertake any further activities which may assist in the full implementation of Article 14C of this Code and to make an annual report to the General Assembly to include an evaluation of the program, the need for continuing such a program, and recommendations for improvement.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15.)

(105 ILCS 5/34A-606) (from Ch. 122, par. 34A-606)
Sec. 34A-606. Reports.

(a) The Directors, upon taking office and annually thereafter, shall prepare and submit to the Governor, Mayor, General Assembly, and City Council a report which shall include the audited financial statement for the preceding Fiscal Year of the Board, an approved Financial Plan or a statement of reasons for the failure to adopt such a Financial Plan, a statement of the major steps necessary to accomplish the objectives of the Financial Plan, and a request for any legislation necessary to achieve the objectives of the Financial Plan.

(b) Annual reports shall be submitted on or before May 1 of each year.

(c) The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Board, the Governor, the Mayor and also the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the...
House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act “An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly”, approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(d) Each annual report required to be submitted through May 1, 1995, shall also include: (i) a description of the activities of the Authority; (ii) an analysis of the educational performance of the Board for the preceding school year; (iii) an Approved System-Wide Educational Reform Goals and Objectives Plan or a statement of reasons for the failure to adopt such an Approved System-Wide Educational Reform Goals and Objectives Plan; (iv) a statement of the major steps necessary to accomplish the goals of the Approved System-Wide Educational Reform Goals and Objectives Plan; (v) a commentary with respect to those Board policies and rules and those provisions of The School Code and collective bargaining agreements between the Board and its employees which, in the opinion of the Authority, are obstacles and a hindrance to fulfillment of any Approved System-Wide Educational Reform Goals and Objectives Plan; and (vi) a request for any legislative action necessary to achieve the goals of the Approved System-Wide Educational Reform Goals and Objectives Plan.

(Source: P.A. 85-1418; 86-1477.)

Section 210. The P-20 Longitudinal Education Data System Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

(105 ILCS 13/15)

Sec. 15. Establishment of the longitudinal data system and data warehouse.

(a) The State Education Authorities shall jointly establish and maintain a longitudinal data system by entering into one or more agreements that link early learning, elementary, and secondary school student unit records with institution of higher learning student unit records. To the extent authorized by this Section and Section 20 of this Act:

(1) the State Board is responsible for collecting and maintaining authoritative enrollment, completion, and student characteristic information on early learning, public school (kindergarten through grade 12), and non-public school (kindergarten through grade 12) students;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the Community College Board is responsible for collecting and maintaining authoritative enrollment, completion, and student characteristic information on community college students; and

(3) the Board of Higher Education is responsible for collecting and maintaining authoritative enrollment, completion, and student characteristic information on students enrolled in institutions of higher learning, other than community colleges.

(b) On or before June 30, 2013, subject to the availability of funding through appropriations made specifically for the purposes of this Act, the State Education Authorities shall improve and expand the longitudinal data system to enable the State Education Authorities to perform or cause to be performed all of the following activities and functions:

(1) Reduce, to the maximum extent possible, the data collection burden on school districts and institutions of higher learning by using data submitted to the system for multiple reporting and analysis functions.

(2) Provide authorized officials of early learning programs, schools, school districts, and institutions of higher learning with access to their own student-level data, summary reports, and data that can be integrated with additional data maintained outside of the system to inform education decision-making.

(3) Link data to instructional management tools that support instruction and assist collaboration among teachers and postsecondary instructors.

(4) Enhance and expand existing high school-to-postsecondary reporting systems to inform school and school district officials, education policymakers, and members of the public about public school students' performance in postsecondary education.

(5) Provide data reporting, analysis, and planning tools that assist with financial oversight, human resource management, and other education support functions.

(6) Improve student access to educational opportunities by linking data to student college and career planning portals, facilitating the submission of electronic transcripts and scholarship and financial aid applications, and enabling the transfer of student

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
records to officials of a school or institution of higher learning where a student enrolls or seeks or intends to enroll.

(7) Establish a public Internet web interface that provides non-confidential data reports and permits queries so that parents, the media, and other members of the public can more easily access information pertaining to statewide, district, and school performance.

(8) Provide research and reports to the General Assembly that assist with evaluating the effectiveness of specific programs and that enable legislators to analyze educational performance within their legislative districts.

(9) Allow the State Education Authorities to efficiently meet federal and State reporting requirements by drawing data for required reports from multiple State systems.

(10) Establish a system to evaluate teacher and administrator preparation programs using student academic growth as one component of evaluation.

(11) In accordance with a data sharing agreement entered into between the State Education Authorities and the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, establish procedures and systems to evaluate the relationship between need-based financial aid and student enrollment and success in institutions of higher learning.

(12) In accordance with data sharing agreements entered into between the State Education Authorities and health and human service agencies, establish procedures and systems to evaluate the relationship between education and other student and family support systems.

(13) In accordance with data sharing agreements entered into between the State Education Authorities and employment and workforce development agencies, establish procedures and systems to evaluate the relationship between education programs and outcomes and employment fields, employment locations, and employment outcomes.

(c) On or before June 30, 2013, subject to the availability of funding through appropriations made specifically for the purposes of this Act, the State Board shall establish a data warehouse that integrates data from multiple student unit record systems and supports all of the uses and functions of the longitudinal data system set forth in this Act. The data warehouse must be developed in cooperation with the Community College
Board and the Board of Higher Education and must have the ability to integrate longitudinal data from early learning through the postsecondary level in accordance with one or more data sharing agreements entered into among the State Education Authorities. The data warehouse, as integrated with the longitudinal data system, must include, but is not limited to, all of the following elements:

1. A unique statewide student identifier that connects student data across key databases across years. The unique statewide student identifier must not be derived from a student's social security number and must be provided to institutions of higher learning to assist with linkages between early learning through secondary and postsecondary data.

2. Student-level enrollment, demographic, and program participation information, including information on participation in dual credit programs.

3. The ability to match individual students' elementary and secondary test records from year to year to measure academic growth.

4. Information on untested students in the elementary and secondary levels, and the reasons they were not tested.

5. A teacher and administrator identifier system with the ability to match students to early learning, elementary, and secondary teachers and elementary and secondary administrators. Information able to be obtained only as a result of the linkage of teacher and student data through the longitudinal data system may not be used by a school district for decisions involving teacher pay or teacher benefits unless the district and the exclusive bargaining representative of the district's teachers, if any, have agreed to this use. Information able to be obtained only as a result of the linkage of teacher and student data through the longitudinal data system may not be used by a school district as part of an evaluation under Article 24A of the School Code unless, in good faith cooperation with the school district's teachers or, where applicable, the exclusive bargaining representative of the school district's teachers, the school district has developed an evaluation plan or substantive change to an evaluation plan that specifically describes the school district's rationale for using this information for evaluations, how this information will be used as part of the evaluation process, and how this information will relate to evaluation standards. However,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
nothing in this subdivision (5) or elsewhere in this Act limits or restricts (i) a district's use of any local or State data that has been obtained independently from the linkage of teacher and student data through the longitudinal data system or (ii) a charter school's use of any local or State data in connection with teacher pay, benefits, or evaluations.

(6) Student-level transcript information, including information on courses completed and grades earned, from middle and high schools. The State Board shall establish a statewide course classification system based upon the federal School Codes for Exchange of Data or a similar course classification system. Each school district and charter school shall map its course descriptions to the statewide course classification system for the purpose of State reporting. School districts and charter schools are not required to change or modify the locally adopted course descriptions used for all other purposes. The State Board shall establish or contract for the establishment of a technical support and training system to assist schools and districts with the implementation of this item (6) and shall, to the extent possible, collect transcript data using a system that permits automated reporting from district student information systems.

(7) Student-level college readiness test scores.

(8) Student-level graduation and dropout data.

(9) The ability to match early learning through secondary student unit records with institution of higher learning student unit record systems.

(10) A State data audit system assessing data quality, validity, and reliability.

(d) Using data provided to and maintained by the longitudinal data system, the State Education Authorities may, in addition to functions and activities specified elsewhere in this Section, perform and undertake the following:

(1) research for or on behalf of early learning programs, schools, school districts, or institutions of higher learning, which may be performed by one or more State Education Authorities or through agreements with research organizations meeting all of the requirements of this Act and privacy protection laws; and

(2) audits or evaluations of federal or State-supported education programs and activities to enforce federal or State legal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
requirements with respect to those programs. Each State Education Authority may assist another State Education Authority with audit, evaluation, or enforcement activities and may disclose education records with each other for those activities relating to any early learning through postsecondary program. The State Education Authorities may disclose student information to authorized officials of a student's former early learning program, school, or school district to assist with the evaluation of federal or State-supported education programs.

(e) In establishing, operating, and expanding the longitudinal data system, the State Education Authorities shall convene stakeholders and create opportunities for input and advice in the areas of data ownership, data use, research priorities, data management, confidentiality, data access, and reporting from the system. Such stakeholders include, but are not limited to, public and non-public institutions of higher learning, school districts, charter schools, non-public elementary and secondary schools, early learning programs, teachers, professors, parents, principals and administrators, school research consortia, education policy and advocacy organizations, news media, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, the Illinois Education Research Council, the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the Illinois Early Learning Council, and the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Legislative Research Unit.

(f) Representatives of the State Education Authorities shall report to and advise the Illinois P-20 Council on the implementation, operation, and expansion of the longitudinal data system.

(g) Appropriations made to the State Education Authorities for the purposes of this Act shall be used exclusively for expenses for the development and operation of the longitudinal data system. Authorized expenses of the State Education Authorities may relate to contracts with outside vendors for the development and operation of the system, agreements with other governmental entities or research organizations for authorized uses and functions of the system, technical support and training for entities submitting data to the system, or regular or contractual employees necessary for the system's development or operation.

(Source: P.A. 96-107, eff. 7-30-09.)

Section 215. The Board of Higher Education Act is amended by changing Section 9.04 as follows:

(110 ILCS 205/9.04) (from Ch. 144, par. 189.04)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 9.04. To submit to the Governor and the General Assembly a written report covering the activities engaged in and recommendations made. This report shall be submitted in accordance with the requirements of Section 3 of the State Finance Act.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing electronic or paper copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional electronic or paper copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-167, eff. 1-1-18.)

Section 220. The Family Practice Residency Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(110 ILCS 935/9) (from Ch. 144, par. 1459)

Sec. 9. The Department shall annually report to the General Assembly and the Governor the results and progress of the programs established by this Act on or before March 15th.

The annual report to the General Assembly and the Governor shall include the impact of programs established under this Act on the ability of designated shortage areas to attract and retain physicians and other health care personnel. The report shall include recommendations to improve that ability.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-965; 87-430; 87-633; 87-895.)

Section 225. The Governor's Scholars Board of Sponsors Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(110 ILCS 940/4) (from Ch. 127, par. 63b134)

Sec. 4. The Board of Sponsors shall make a detailed report of its activities and recommendations to the 77th General Assembly and to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Governor not later than February 1, 1971 and by February 1 of each odd numbered year thereafter and shall submit recommendations for such legislation as it deems necessary.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Section 230. The Podiatric Scholarship and Residency Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(110 ILCS 978/25)
Sec. 25. Annual reports. The Department shall annually report to the General Assembly and the Governor the results and progress of the programs established by this Act on or before March 15th.

The Department shall, no later than July 1, 1994, report to the General Assembly and the Governor concerning the impact of programs established under this Act on the ability of designated shortage areas to attract and retain podiatric physicians and other health care personnel. The report shall include recommendations to improve that ability.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly that are required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 87-1195.)

Section 235. The Coal Mining Act is amended by changing Section 4.18 as follows:

(225 ILCS 705/4.18) (from Ch. 96 1/2, par. 418)
Sec. 4.18. On the receipt of each State Mine Inspector's report the Mining Board shall compile and summarize the data to be included in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
report of the Mining Board, known as the Annual Coal Report, which shall within four months thereafter, be printed, bound, and transmitted to the Governor and General Assembly for the information of the public. The printing and binding of the Annual Coal Reports shall be provided for by the Department of Central Management Services in like manner and numbers, as it provides for the publication of other official reports.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President; the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Section 240. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-5, 5-5.8, and 12-5 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5)

Sec. 5-5. Medical services. The Illinois Department, by rule, shall determine the quantity and quality of and the rate of reimbursement for the medical assistance for which payment will be authorized, and the medical services to be provided, which may include all or part of the following: (1) inpatient hospital services; (2) outpatient hospital services; (3) other laboratory and X-ray services; (4) skilled nursing home services; (5) physicians' services whether furnished in the office, the patient's home, a hospital, a skilled nursing home, or elsewhere; (6) medical care, or any other type of remedial care furnished by licensed practitioners; (7) home health care services; (8) private duty nursing service; (9) clinic services; (10) dental services, including prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease for pregnant women, provided by an individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery; for purposes of this item (10), "dental services" means diagnostic, preventive, or corrective procedures provided by or under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession; (11) physical therapy and related services; (12) prescribed drugs, dentures, and prosthetic devices; and eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select; (13) other diagnostic,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
screening, preventive, and rehabilitative services, including to ensure that the individual's need for intervention or treatment of mental disorders or substance use disorders or co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders is determined using a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process inclusive of criteria, for children and adults; for purposes of this item (13), a uniform screening, assessment, and evaluation process refers to a process that includes an appropriate evaluation and, as warranted, a referral; "uniform" does not mean the use of a singular instrument, tool, or process that all must utilize; (14) transportation and such other expenses as may be necessary; (15) medical treatment of sexual assault survivors, as defined in Section 1a of the Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act, for injuries sustained as a result of the sexual assault, including examinations and laboratory tests to discover evidence which may be used in criminal proceedings arising from the sexual assault; (16) the diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell anemia; and (17) any other medical care, and any other type of remedial care recognized under the laws of this State. The term "any other type of remedial care" shall include nursing care and nursing home service for persons who rely on treatment by spiritual means alone through prayer for healing.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, a comprehensive tobacco use cessation program that includes purchasing prescription drugs or prescription medical devices approved by the Food and Drug Administration shall be covered under the medical assistance program under this Article for persons who are otherwise eligible for assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, reproductive health care that is otherwise legal in Illinois shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department may not require, as a condition of payment for any laboratory test authorized under this Article, that a physician's handwritten signature appear on the laboratory test order form. The Illinois Department may, however, impose other appropriate requirements regarding laboratory test order documentation.

Upon receipt of federal approval of an amendment to the Illinois Title XIX State Plan for this purpose, the Department shall authorize the Chicago Public Schools (CPS) to procure a vendor or vendors to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manufacture eyeglasses for individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. CPS shall ensure that its vendor or vendors are enrolled as providers in the medical assistance program and in any capitated Medicaid managed care entity (MCE) serving individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Under any contract procured under this provision, the vendor or vendors must serve only individuals enrolled in a school within the CPS system. Claims for services provided by CPS's vendor or vendors to recipients of benefits in the medical assistance program under this Code, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Program shall be submitted to the Department or the MCE in which the individual is enrolled for payment and shall be reimbursed at the Department's or the MCE's established rates or rate methodologies for eyeglasses.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may provide the following services to persons eligible for assistance under this Article who are participating in education, training or employment programs operated by the Department of Human Services as successor to the Department of Public Aid:

1. dental services provided by or under the supervision of a dentist; and
2. eyeglasses prescribed by a physician skilled in the diseases of the eye, or by an optometrist, whichever the person may select.

On and after July 1, 2018, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall provide dental services to any adult who is otherwise eligible for assistance under the medical assistance program. As used in this paragraph, "dental services" means diagnostic, preventative, restorative, or corrective procedures, including procedures and services for the prevention and treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries disease, provided by an individual who is licensed to practice dentistry or dental surgery or who is under the supervision of a dentist in the practice of his or her profession.

On and after July 1, 2018, targeted dental services, as set forth in Exhibit D of the Consent Decree entered by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, in the matter of Memisovski v. Maram, Case No. 92 C 1982, that are provided to adults under the medical assistance program shall be established at no less than the rates set forth in the "New Rate" column in Exhibit D of the Consent

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Decree for targeted dental services that are provided to persons under the age of 18 under the medical assistance program.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code and subject to federal approval, the Department may adopt rules to allow a dentist who is volunteering his or her service at no cost to render dental services through an enrolled not-for-profit health clinic without the dentist personally enrolling as a participating provider in the medical assistance program. A not-for-profit health clinic shall include a public health clinic or Federally Qualified Health Center or other enrolled provider, as determined by the Department, through which dental services covered under this Section are performed. The Department shall establish a process for payment of claims for reimbursement for covered dental services rendered under this provision.

The Illinois Department, by rule, may distinguish and classify the medical services to be provided only in accordance with the classes of persons designated in Section 5-2.

The Department of Healthcare and Family Services must provide coverage and reimbursement for amino acid-based elemental formulas, regardless of delivery method, for the diagnosis and treatment of (i) eosinophilic disorders and (ii) short bowel syndrome when the prescribing physician has issued a written order stating that the amino acid-based elemental formula is medically necessary.

The Illinois Department shall authorize the provision of, and shall authorize payment for, screening by low-dose mammography for the presence of occult breast cancer for women 35 years of age or older who are eligible for medical assistance under this Article, as follows:

(A) A baseline mammogram for women 35 to 39 years of age.

(B) An annual mammogram for women 40 years of age or older.

(C) A mammogram at the age and intervals considered medically necessary by the woman's health care provider for women under 40 years of age and having a family history of breast cancer, prior personal history of breast cancer, positive genetic testing, or other risk factors.

(D) A comprehensive ultrasound screening and MRI of an entire breast or breasts if a mammogram demonstrates heterogeneous or dense breast tissue, when medically necessary as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

(E) A screening MRI when medically necessary, as determined by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches.

All screenings shall include a physical breast exam, instruction on self-examination and information regarding the frequency of self-examination and its value as a preventative tool. For purposes of this Section, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment dedicated specifically for mammography, including the x-ray tube, filter, compression device, and image receptor, with an average radiation exposure delivery of less than one rad per breast for 2 views of an average size breast. The term also includes digital mammography and includes breast tomosynthesis. As used in this Section, the term "breast tomosynthesis" means a radiologic procedure that involves the acquisition of projection images over the stationary breast to produce cross-sectional digital three-dimensional images of the breast. If, at any time, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, or its successor agency, promulgates rules or regulations to be published in the Federal Register or publishes a comment in the Federal Register or issues an opinion, guidance, or other action that would require the State, pursuant to any provision of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 18031(d)(3)(B) or any successor provision, to defray the cost of any coverage for breast tomosynthesis outlined in this paragraph, then the requirement that an insurer cover breast tomosynthesis is inoperative other than any such coverage authorized under Section 1902 of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396a, and the State shall not assume any obligation for the cost of coverage for breast tomosynthesis set forth in this paragraph.

On and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall ensure that all networks of care for adult clients of the Department include access to at least one breast imaging Center of Imaging Excellence as certified by the American College of Radiology.

On and after January 1, 2012, providers participating in a quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for screening and diagnostic mammography at the same rate as the Medicare program's rates, including the increased reimbursement for digital mammography.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department shall convene an expert panel including representatives of hospitals, free-standing mammography facilities, and doctors, including radiologists, to establish quality standards for mammography.

On and after January 1, 2017, providers participating in a breast cancer treatment quality improvement program approved by the Department shall be reimbursed for breast cancer treatment at a rate that is no lower than 95% of the Medicare program's rates for the data elements included in the breast cancer treatment quality program.

The Department shall convene an expert panel, including representatives of hospitals, free-standing breast cancer treatment centers, breast cancer quality organizations, and doctors, including breast surgeons, reconstructive breast surgeons, oncologists, and primary care providers to establish quality standards for breast cancer treatment.

Subject to federal approval, the Department shall establish a rate methodology for mammography at federally qualified health centers and other encounter-rate clinics. These clinics or centers may also collaborate with other hospital-based mammography facilities. By January 1, 2016, the Department shall report to the General Assembly on the status of the provision set forth in this paragraph.

The Department shall establish a methodology to remind women who are age-appropriate for screening mammography, but who have not received a mammogram within the previous 18 months, of the importance and benefit of screening mammography. The Department shall work with experts in breast cancer outreach and patient navigation to optimize these reminders and shall establish a methodology for evaluating their effectiveness and modifying the methodology based on the evaluation.

The Department shall establish a performance goal for primary care providers with respect to their female patients over age 40 receiving an annual mammogram. This performance goal shall be used to provide additional reimbursement in the form of a quality performance bonus to primary care providers who meet that goal.

The Department shall devise a means of case-managing or patient navigation for beneficiaries diagnosed with breast cancer. This program shall initially operate as a pilot program in areas of the State with the highest incidence of mortality related to breast cancer. At least one pilot program site shall be in the metropolitan Chicago area and at least one site shall be outside the metropolitan Chicago area. On or after July 1, 2016,
the pilot program shall be expanded to include one site in western Illinois, one site in southern Illinois, one site in central Illinois, and 4 sites within metropolitan Chicago. An evaluation of the pilot program shall be carried out measuring health outcomes and cost of care for those served by the pilot program compared to similarly situated patients who are not served by the pilot program.

The Department shall require all networks of care to develop a means either internally or by contract with experts in navigation and community outreach to navigate cancer patients to comprehensive care in a timely fashion. The Department shall require all networks of care to include access for patients diagnosed with cancer to at least one academic commission on cancer-accredited cancer program as an in-network covered benefit.

Any medical or health care provider shall immediately recommend, to any pregnant woman who is being provided prenatal services and is suspected of having a substance use disorder as defined in the Substance Use Disorder Act, referral to a local substance use disorder treatment program licensed by the Department of Human Services or to a licensed hospital which provides substance abuse treatment services. The Department of Healthcare and Family Services shall assure coverage for the cost of treatment of the drug abuse or addiction for pregnant recipients in accordance with the Illinois Medicaid Program in conjunction with the Department of Human Services.

All medical providers providing medical assistance to pregnant women under this Code shall receive information from the Department on the availability of services under any program providing case management services for addicted women, including information on appropriate referrals for other social services that may be needed by addicted women in addition to treatment for addiction.

The Illinois Department, in cooperation with the Departments of Human Services (as successor to the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse) and Public Health, through a public awareness campaign, may provide information concerning treatment for alcoholism and drug abuse and addiction, prenatal health care, and other pertinent programs directed at reducing the number of drug-affected infants born to recipients of medical assistance.

Neither the Department of Healthcare and Family Services nor the Department of Human Services shall sanction the recipient solely on the basis of her substance abuse.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Department shall establish such regulations governing the dispensing of health services under this Article as it shall deem appropriate. The Department should seek the advice of formal professional advisory committees appointed by the Director of the Illinois Department for the purpose of providing regular advice on policy and administrative matters, information dissemination and educational activities for medical and health care providers, and consistency in procedures to the Illinois Department.

The Illinois Department may develop and contract with Partnerships of medical providers to arrange medical services for persons eligible under Section 5-2 of this Code. Implementation of this Section may be by demonstration projects in certain geographic areas. The Partnership shall be represented by a sponsor organization. The Department, by rule, shall develop qualifications for sponsors of Partnerships. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require that the sponsor organization be a medical organization.

The sponsor must negotiate formal written contracts with medical providers for physician services, inpatient and outpatient hospital care, home health services, treatment for alcoholism and substance abuse, and other services determined necessary by the Illinois Department by rule for delivery by Partnerships. Physician services must include prenatal and obstetrical care. The Illinois Department shall reimburse medical services delivered by Partnership providers to clients in target areas according to provisions of this Article and the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act, except that:

1. Physicians participating in a Partnership and providing certain services, which shall be determined by the Illinois Department, to persons in areas covered by the Partnership may receive an additional surcharge for such services.

2. The Department may elect to consider and negotiate financial incentives to encourage the development of Partnerships and the efficient delivery of medical care.

3. Persons receiving medical services through Partnerships may receive medical and case management services above the level usually offered through the medical assistance program.

Medical providers shall be required to meet certain qualifications to participate in Partnerships to ensure the delivery of high quality medical services. These qualifications shall be determined by rule of the Illinois Department and may be higher than qualifications for participation in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
medical assistance program. Partnership sponsors may prescribe reasonable additional qualifications for participation by medical providers, only with the prior written approval of the Illinois Department.

Nothing in this Section shall limit the free choice of practitioners, hospitals, and other providers of medical services by clients. In order to ensure patient freedom of choice, the Illinois Department shall immediately promulgate all rules and take all other necessary actions so that provided services may be accessed from therapeutically certified optometrists to the full extent of the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 without discriminating between service providers.

The Department shall apply for a waiver from the United States Health Care Financing Administration to allow for the implementation of Partnerships under this Section.

The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to maintain records that document the medical care and services provided to recipients of Medical Assistance under this Article. Such records must be retained for a period of not less than 6 years from the date of service or as provided by applicable State law, whichever period is longer, except that if an audit is initiated within the required retention period then the records must be retained until the audit is completed and every exception is resolved. The Illinois Department shall require health care providers to make available, when authorized by the patient, in writing, the medical records in a timely fashion to other health care providers who are treating or serving persons eligible for Medical Assistance under this Article. All dispensers of medical services shall be required to maintain and retain business and professional records sufficient to fully and accurately document the nature, scope, details and receipt of the health care provided to persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Illinois Department. The rules and regulations shall require that proof of the receipt of prescription drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses by eligible persons under this Section accompany each claim for reimbursement submitted by the dispenser of such medical services. No such claims for reimbursement shall be approved for payment by the Illinois Department without such proof of receipt, unless the Illinois Department shall have put into effect and shall be operating a system of post-payment audit and review which shall, on a sampling basis, be deemed adequate by the Illinois Department to assure that such drugs, dentures, prosthetic devices and eyeglasses for which payment is being made are actually being received by eligible

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
recipients. Within 90 days after September 16, 1984 (the effective date of Public Act 83-1439), the Illinois Department shall establish a current list of acquisition costs for all prosthetic devices and any other items recognized as medical equipment and supplies reimbursable under this Article and shall update such list on a quarterly basis, except that the acquisition costs of all prescription drugs shall be updated no less frequently than every 30 days as required by Section 5-5.12.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after July 22, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-104), establish procedures to permit skilled care facilities licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall, by July 1, 2016, test the viability of the new system and implement any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms in order to allow for the direct acceptance and payment of nursing home claims.

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Illinois Department shall, within 365 days after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-963), establish procedures to permit ID/DD facilities licensed under the ID/DD Community Care Act and MC/DD facilities licensed under the MC/DD Act to submit monthly billing claims for reimbursement purposes. Following development of these procedures, the Department shall have an additional 365 days to test the viability of the new system and to ensure that any necessary operational or structural changes to its information technology platforms are implemented.

The Illinois Department shall require all dispensers of medical services, other than an individual practitioner or group of practitioners, desiring to participate in the Medical Assistance program established under this Article to disclose all financial, beneficial, ownership, equity, surety or other interests in any and all firms, corporations, partnerships, associations, business enterprises, joint ventures, agencies, institutions or other legal entities providing any form of health care services in this State under this Article.

The Illinois Department may require that all dispensers of medical services desiring to participate in the medical assistance program established under this Article disclose, under such terms and conditions as the Illinois Department may by rule establish, all inquiries from clients and attorneys regarding medical bills paid by the Illinois Department, which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
inquiries could indicate potential existence of claims or liens for the Illinois Department.

Enrollment of a vendor shall be subject to a provisional period and shall be conditional for one year. During the period of conditional enrollment, the Department may terminate the vendor's eligibility to participate in, or may disenroll the vendor from, the medical assistance program without cause. Unless otherwise specified, such termination of eligibility or disenrollment is not subject to the Department's hearing process. However, a disenrolled vendor may reapply without penalty.

The Department has the discretion to limit the conditional enrollment period for vendors based upon category of risk of the vendor.

Prior to enrollment and during the conditional enrollment period in the medical assistance program, all vendors shall be subject to enhanced oversight, screening, and review based on the risk of fraud, waste, and abuse that is posed by the category of risk of the vendor. The Illinois Department shall establish the procedures for oversight, screening, and review, which may include, but need not be limited to: criminal and financial background checks; fingerprinting; license, certification, and authorization verifications; unscheduled or unannounced site visits; database checks; prepayment audit reviews; audits; payment caps; payment suspensions; and other screening as required by federal or State law.

The Department shall define or specify the following: (i) by provider notice, the "category of risk of the vendor" for each type of vendor, which shall take into account the level of screening applicable to a particular category of vendor under federal law and regulations; (ii) by rule or provider notice, the maximum length of the conditional enrollment period for each category of risk of the vendor; and (iii) by rule, the hearing rights, if any, afforded to a vendor in each category of risk of the vendor that is terminated or disenrolled during the conditional enrollment period.

To be eligible for payment consideration, a vendor's payment claim or bill, either as an initial claim or as a resubmitted claim following prior rejection, must be received by the Illinois Department, or its fiscal intermediary, no later than 180 days after the latest date on the claim on which medical goods or services were provided, with the following exceptions:

(1) In the case of a provider whose enrollment is in process by the Illinois Department, the 180-day period shall not begin until

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the date on the written notice from the Illinois Department that the provider enrollment is complete.

(2) In the case of errors attributable to the Illinois Department or any of its claims processing intermediaries which result in an inability to receive, process, or adjudicate a claim, the 180-day period shall not begin until the provider has been notified of the error.

(3) In the case of a provider for whom the Illinois Department initiates the monthly billing process.

(4) In the case of a provider operated by a unit of local government with a population exceeding 3,000,000 when local government funds finance federal participation for claims payments.

For claims for services rendered during a period for which a recipient received retroactive eligibility, claims must be filed within 180 days after the Department determines the applicant is eligible. For claims for which the Illinois Department is not the primary payer, claims must be submitted to the Illinois Department within 180 days after the final adjudication by the primary payer.

In the case of long term care facilities, within 45 calendar days of receipt by the facility of required prescreening information, new admissions with associated admission documents shall be submitted through the Medical Electronic Data Interchange (MEDI) or the Recipient Eligibility Verification (REV) System or shall be submitted directly to the Department of Human Services using required admission forms. Effective September 1, 2014, admission documents, including all prescreening information, must be submitted through MEDI or REV. Confirmation numbers assigned to an accepted transaction shall be retained by a facility to verify timely submittal. Once an admission transaction has been completed, all resubmitted claims following prior rejection are subject to receipt no later than 180 days after the admission transaction has been completed.

Claims that are not submitted and received in compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not be eligible for payment under the medical assistance program, and the State shall have no liability for payment of those claims.

To the extent consistent with applicable information and privacy, security, and disclosure laws, State and federal agencies and departments shall provide the Illinois Department access to confidential and other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information and data necessary to perform eligibility and payment verifications and other Illinois Department functions. This includes, but is not limited to: information pertaining to licensure; certification; earnings; immigration status; citizenship; wage reporting; unearned and earned income; pension income; employment; supplemental security income; social security numbers; National Provider Identifier (NPI) numbers; the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB); program and agency exclusions; taxpayer identification numbers; tax delinquency; corporate information; and death records.

The Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, under which such agencies and departments shall share data necessary for medical assistance program integrity functions and oversight. The Illinois Department shall develop, in cooperation with other State departments and agencies, and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective methods to share such data. At a minimum, and to the extent necessary to provide data sharing, the Illinois Department shall enter into agreements with State agencies and departments, and is authorized to enter into agreements with federal agencies and departments, including but not limited to: the Secretary of State; the Department of Revenue; the Department of Public Health; the Department of Human Services; and the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

Beginning in fiscal year 2013, the Illinois Department shall set forth a request for information to identify the benefits of a pre-payment, post-adjudication, and post-edit claims system with the goals of streamlining claims processing and provider reimbursement, reducing the number of pending or rejected claims, and helping to ensure a more transparent adjudication process through the utilization of: (i) provider data verification and provider screening technology; and (ii) clinical code editing; and (iii) pre-pay, pre- or post-adjudicated predictive modeling with an integrated case management system with link analysis. Such a request for information shall not be considered as a request for proposal or as an obligation on the part of the Illinois Department to take any action or acquire any products or services.

The Illinois Department shall establish policies, procedures, standards and criteria by rule for the acquisition, repair and replacement of orthotic and prosthetic devices and durable medical equipment. Such rules shall provide, but not be limited to, the following services: (1) immediate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
repair or replacement of such devices by recipients; and (2) rental, lease, purchase or lease-purchase of durable medical equipment in a cost-effective manner, taking into consideration the recipient's medical prognosis, the extent of the recipient's needs, and the requirements and costs for maintaining such equipment. Subject to prior approval, such rules shall enable a recipient to temporarily acquire and use alternative or substitute devices or equipment pending repairs or replacements of any device or equipment previously authorized for such recipient by the Department. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 5-5f to the contrary, the Department may, by rule, exempt certain replacement wheelchair parts from prior approval and, for wheelchairs, wheelchair parts, wheelchair accessories, and related seating and positioning items, determine the wholesale price by methods other than actual acquisition costs.

The Department shall require, by rule, all providers of durable medical equipment to be accredited by an accreditation organization approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and recognized by the Department in order to bill the Department for providing durable medical equipment to recipients. No later than 15 months after the effective date of the rule adopted pursuant to this paragraph, all providers must meet the accreditation requirement.

In order to promote environmental responsibility, meet the needs of recipients and enrollees, and achieve significant cost savings, the Department, or a managed care organization under contract with the Department, may provide recipients or managed care enrollees who have a prescription or Certificate of Medical Necessity access to refurbished durable medical equipment under this Section (excluding prosthetic and orthotic devices as defined in the Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Practice Act and complex rehabilitation technology products and associated services) through the State's assistive technology program's reutilization program, using staff with the Assistive Technology Professional (ATP) Certification if the refurbished durable medical equipment: (i) is available; (ii) is less expensive, including shipping costs, than new durable medical equipment of the same type; (iii) is able to withstand at least 3 years of use; (iv) is cleaned, disinfected, sterilized, and safe in accordance with federal Food and Drug Administration regulations and guidance governing the reprocessing of medical devices in health care settings; and (v) equally meets the needs of the recipient or enrollee. The reutilization program shall confirm that the recipient or enrollee is not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
already in receipt of same or similar equipment from another service provider, and that the refurbished durable medical equipment equally meets the needs of the recipient or enrollee. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to limit recipient or enrollee choice to obtain new durable medical equipment or place any additional prior authorization conditions on enrollees of managed care organizations.

The Department shall execute, relative to the nursing home prescreening project, written inter-agency agreements with the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging, to effect the following: (i) intake procedures and common eligibility criteria for those persons who are receiving non-institutional services; and (ii) the establishment and development of non-institutional services in areas of the State where they are not currently available or are undeveloped; and (iii) notwithstanding any other provision of law, subject to federal approval, on and after July 1, 2012, an increase in the determination of need (DON) scores from 29 to 37 for applicants for institutional and home and community-based long term care; if and only if federal approval is not granted, the Department may, in conjunction with other affected agencies, implement utilization controls or changes in benefit packages to effectuate a similar savings amount for this population; and (iv) no later than July 1, 2013, minimum level of care eligibility criteria for institutional and home and community-based long term care; and (v) no later than October 1, 2013, establish procedures to permit long term care providers access to eligibility scores for individuals with an admission date who are seeking or receiving services from the long term care provider. In order to select the minimum level of care eligibility criteria, the Governor shall establish a workgroup that includes affected agency representatives and stakeholders representing the institutional and home and community-based long term care interests. This Section shall not restrict the Department from implementing lower level of care eligibility criteria for community-based services in circumstances where federal approval has been granted.

The Illinois Department shall develop and operate, in cooperation with other State Departments and agencies and in compliance with applicable federal laws and regulations, appropriate and effective systems of health care evaluation and programs for monitoring of utilization of health care services and facilities, as it affects persons eligible for medical assistance under this Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the second Friday in April of 1979 and each year thereafter, in regard to:

(a) actual statistics and trends in utilization of medical services by public aid recipients;
(b) actual statistics and trends in the provision of the various medical services by medical vendors;
(c) current rate structures and proposed changes in those rate structures for the various medical vendors; and
(d) efforts at utilization review and control by the Illinois Department.

The period covered by each report shall be the 3 years ending on the June 30 prior to the report. The report shall include suggested legislation for consideration by the General Assembly. The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing The filing of one copy of the report with the Speaker; one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, one copy with the President, one copy with the Minority Leader and one copy with the Secretary of the Senate, one copy with the Legislative Research Unit, and such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance with Section 5-5e.

Because kidney transplantation can be an appropriate, cost-effective alternative to renal dialysis when medically necessary and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-11 of this Code, beginning October 1, 2014, the Department shall cover kidney transplantation for noncitizens with end-stage renal disease who are not eligible for comprehensive medical benefits, who meet the residency requirements of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 5-3 of this Code, and who would otherwise meet the financial requirements of the appropriate class of eligible persons under Section 5-2 of this Code. To qualify for coverage of kidney transplantation, such person must be receiving emergency renal dialysis services covered by the Department. Providers under this Section shall be prior approved and certified by the Department to perform kidney transplantation and the services under this Section shall be limited to services associated with kidney transplantation.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, on or after July 1, 2015, all FDA approved forms of medication assisted treatment prescribed for the treatment of alcohol dependence or treatment of opioid dependence shall be covered under both fee for service and managed care medical assistance programs for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article and shall not be subject to any (1) utilization control, other than those established under the American Society of Addiction Medicine patient placement criteria, (2) prior authorization mandate, or (3) lifetime restriction limit mandate.

On or after July 1, 2015, opioid antagonists prescribed for the treatment of an opioid overdose, including the medication product, administration devices, and any pharmacy fees related to the dispensing and administration of the opioid antagonist, shall be covered under the medical assistance program for persons who are otherwise eligible for medical assistance under this Article. As used in this Section, "opioid antagonist" means a drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effect of opioids acting on those receptors, including, but not limited to, naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Upon federal approval, the Department shall provide coverage and reimbursement for all drugs that are approved for marketing by the federal Food and Drug Administration and that are recommended by the federal Public Health Service or the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for pre-exposure prophylaxis and related pre-exposure prophylaxis services, including, but not limited to, HIV and sexually transmitted infection screening, treatment for sexually transmitted infections, medical monitoring, assorted labs, and counseling to reduce the likelihood of HIV infection among individuals who are not infected with HIV but who are at high risk of HIV infection.

A federally qualified health center, as defined in Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the federal Social Security Act, shall be reimbursed by the
Department in accordance with the federally qualified health center's encounter rate for services provided to medical assistance recipients that are performed by a dental hygienist, as defined under the Illinois Dental Practice Act, working under the general supervision of a dentist and employed by a federally qualified health center.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, the Illinois Department shall authorize licensed dietitian nutritionists and certified diabetes educators to counsel senior diabetes patients in the senior diabetes patients' homes to remove the hurdle of transportation for senior diabetes patients to receive treatment.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-236, eff. 8-3-15; 99-407 (see Section 20 of P.A. 99-588 for the effective date of P.A. 99-407); 99-433, eff. 8-21-15; 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 99-588, eff. 7-20-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-772, eff. 1-1-17; 99-895, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-395, eff. 1-1-18; 100-449, eff. 1-1-18; 100-538, eff. 1-1-18; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-974, eff. 8-19-18; 100-1009, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1018, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5.8) (from Ch. 23, par. 5-5.8)

Sec. 5-5.8. Report on nursing home reimbursement. The Illinois Department shall report annually to the General Assembly, no later than the first Monday in April of 1982, and each year thereafter, in regard to:

(a) the rate structure used by the Illinois Department to reimburse nursing facilities;

(b) changes in the rate structure for reimbursing nursing facilities;

(c) the administrative and program costs of reimbursing nursing facilities;

(d) the availability of beds in nursing facilities for public aid recipients; and

(e) the number of closings of nursing facilities, and the reasons for those closings.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

(305 ILCS 5/12-5) (from Ch. 23, par. 12-5)

Sec. 12-5. Appropriations; uses; federal grants; report to General Assembly. From the sums appropriated by the General Assembly, the Illinois Department shall order for payment by warrant from the State Treasury grants for public aid under Articles III, IV, and V, including grants for funeral and burial expenses, and all costs of administration of the Illinois Department and the County Departments relating thereto. Moneys appropriated to the Illinois Department for public aid under Article VI may be used, with the consent of the Governor, to co-operate with federal, State, and local agencies in the development of work projects designed to provide suitable employment for persons receiving public aid under Article VI. The Illinois Department, with the consent of the Governor, may be the agent of the State for the receipt and disbursement of federal funds or commodities for public aid purposes under Article VI and for related purposes in which the co-operation of the Illinois Department is sought by the federal government, and, in connection therewith, may make necessary expenditures from moneys appropriated for public aid under any Article of this Code and for administration. The Illinois Department, with the consent of the Governor, may be the agent of the State for the receipt and disbursement of federal funds pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and may make necessary expenditures from monies appropriated to it for operations, administration, and grants, including payment to the Health Insurance Reserve Fund for group insurance costs at the rate certified by the Department of Central Management Services. All amounts received by the Illinois Department pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 shall be deposited in the Immigration Reform and Control Fund. All amounts received into the Immigration Reform and Control Fund as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

All grants received by the Illinois Department for programs funded by the Federal Social Services Block Grant shall be deposited in the Social Services Block Grant Fund. All funds received into the Social Services Block Grant Fund as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund. All funds received into the Social Services Block Grant fund for reimbursement for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expenditure out of the Local Initiative Fund shall be transferred into the Local Initiative Fund. Any other federal funds received into the Social Services Block Grant Fund shall be transferred to the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund. All federal funds received by the Illinois Department as reimbursement for Employment and Training Programs for expenditures made by the Illinois Department from grants, gifts, or legacies as provided in Section 12-4.18 or made by an entity other than the Illinois Department and all federal funds received from the Emergency Contingency Fund for State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Programs established by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 shall be deposited into the Employment and Training Fund.

During each State fiscal year, an amount not exceeding a total of $68,800,000 of the federal funds received by the Illinois Department under the provisions of Title IV-A of the federal Social Security Act shall be deposited into the DCFS Children's Services Fund.

All federal funds, except those covered by the foregoing 3 paragraphs, received as reimbursement for expenditures from the General Revenue Fund shall be deposited in the General Revenue Fund for administrative and distributive expenditures properly chargeable by federal law or regulation to aid programs established under Articles III through XII and Titles IV, XVI, XIX and XX of the Federal Social Security Act. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department under Sections 12-4.6, 12-4.18 and 12-4.19 that are required by Section 12-10 of this Code to be paid into the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund shall be deposited into the DHS Special Purposes Trust Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department pursuant to the Child Support Enforcement Program established by Title IV-D of the Social Security Act shall be deposited in the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund as required under Section 12-10.2 or in the Child Support Administrative Fund as required under Section 12-10.2a of this Code. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Articles V and VI of this Code that are required by Section 15-2 of this Code to be paid into the County Provider Trust Fund shall be deposited into the County Provider Trust Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for hospital inpatient, hospital ambulatory care, and disproportionate share hospital expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5A-8 of this Code to be paid into the Hospital Provider Fund shall be deposited into the Hospital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Provider Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for medical assistance program expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5B-8 of this Code to be paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund shall be deposited into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for medical assistance program expenditures made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code that are required by Section 5C-7 of this Code to be paid into the Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability shall be deposited into the Care Provider Fund for Persons with a Developmental Disability. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department for trauma center adjustment payments that are required by Section 5-5.03 of this Code and made under Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Article V of this Code shall be deposited into the Trauma Center Fund. Any other federal funds received by the Illinois Department as reimbursement for expenses for early intervention services paid from the Early Intervention Services Revolving Fund shall be deposited into that Fund.

The Illinois Department shall report to the General Assembly at the end of each fiscal quarter the amount of all funds received and paid into the Social Services Block Grant Fund and the Local Initiative Fund and the expenditures and transfers of such funds for services, programs and other purposes authorized by law. Such report shall be filed with the Speaker, Minority Leader and Clerk of the House, with the President, Minority Leader and Secretary of the Senate, with the Chairmen of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees, the House Human Resources Committee and the Senate Public Health, Welfare and Corrections Committee, or the successor standing Committees of each as provided by the rules of the House and Senate, respectively, with the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability and with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act shall be deemed sufficient to comply with this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-933, Article 5, Section 5-130, eff. 1-27-17; 99-933, Article 15, Section 15-50, eff. 1-27-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 245. The Interagency Board for Children who are Deaf or Hard-of-Hearing and have an Emotional or Behavioral Disorder Act is amended by changing Section 11 as follows:

(325 ILCS 35/11) (from Ch. 23, par. 6711)

Sec. 11. Reports. The Board shall make a report of its work annually to the State Superintendent of Education and to the Governor and to each regular session of the General Assembly.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-1200; 87-1127.)

Section 250. The Psychiatry Practice Incentive Act is amended by changing Section 35 as follows:

(405 ILCS 100/35)

Sec. 35. Annual report. The Department may annually report to the General Assembly and the Governor the results and progress of all programs established under this Act.

The annual report to the General Assembly and the Governor must include the impact of programs established under this Act on the ability of designated shortage areas to attract and retain physicians and other health care personnel. The report shall include recommendations to improve that ability.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and by filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17.)

Section 255. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Section 6.1 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/6.1) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1006.1)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 6.1. The Department of Commerce and Community Affairs (now Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity) shall conduct studies of the effects of all State and federal sulfur dioxide regulations and emission standards on the use of Illinois coal and other fuels, and shall report the results of such studies to the Governor and the General Assembly. The reports shall be made by July 1, 1980 and biennially thereafter.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit; as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 94-793, eff. 5-19-06.)

Section 260. The Illinois Highway Code is amended by changing Section 4-201.16 as follows:

(605 ILCS 5/4-201.16) (from Ch. 121, par. 4-201.16)

Sec. 4-201.16. Land acquired for highway purposes, including buildings or improvements upon such property, may be rented between the time of acquisition and the time when the land is needed for highway purposes.

The Department shall file an annual report with the General Assembly, by October 1 of each year, which details, by county, the number of rented parcels, the total amount of rent received from these parcels, and the number of parcels which include buildings or improvements.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit; as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 265. The Rivers, Lakes, and Streams Act is amended by changing Sections 14a, 16, and 20 as follows:

(615 ILCS 5/14a) (from Ch. 19, par. 61a)

Sec. 14a. It is the express intention of this legislation that close cooperation shall exist between the Pollution Control Board, the Environmental Protection Agency, and the Department of Natural Resources and that every resource of State government shall be applied to the proper preservation and utilization of the waters of Lake Michigan.

The Environmental Protection Agency shall work in close cooperation with the City of Chicago and other affected units of government to: (1) terminate discharge of pollutational waste materials to Lake Michigan from vessels in both intra-state and inter-state navigation, and (2) abate domestic, industrial, and other pollution to assure that Lake Michigan beaches in Illinois are suitable for full body contact sports, meeting criteria of the Pollution Control Board.

The Environmental Protection Agency shall regularly conduct water quality and lake bed surveys to evaluate the ecology and the quality of water in Lake Michigan. Results of such surveys shall be made available, without charge, to all interested persons and agencies. It shall be the responsibility of the Director of the Environmental Protection Agency to report biennially or at such other times as the Governor shall direct; such report shall provide hydrologic, biologic, and chemical data together with recommendations to the Governor and members of the General Assembly.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

In meeting the requirements of this Act, the Pollution Control Board, Environmental Protection Agency and Department of Natural Resources are authorized to be in direct contact with individuals, municipalities, public and private corporations and other organizations.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which are or may be contributing to the discharge of pollution to Lake Michigan. 
(Source: P.A. 98-78, eff. 7-15-13.)

(615 ILCS 5/16) (from Ch. 19, par. 63)

Sec. 16. The Department of Natural Resources shall plan and devise methods, ways and means for the preservation and beautifying of the public bodies of water of the State, and for making the same more available for the use of the public, and it shall from time to time report its findings and conclusions to the Governor and general assembly, and from time to time submit to the general assembly drafts of such measures as it may deem necessary to be enacted for the accomplishment of such purpose, or for the protection of such bodies of water.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act. 
(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

(615 ILCS 5/20) (from Ch. 19, par. 67)

Sec. 20. The Department of Natural Resources shall obtain data and information as to the availability of the various streams of Illinois for water power, and preserve all such data, and report to the Governor and the general assembly such facts as to the amount of water power which can be so developed, from time to time, as in its judgment should be communicated, looking to the preservation of the rights of the State of Illinois in the water power and navigation of this State.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center.
for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

Section 270. The Flood Control Act of 1945 is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(615 ILCS 15/5) (from Ch. 19, par. 126e)
Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of the Department of Natural Resources to execute examinations and surveys of the scope necessary and practical under this Act: The Director of Natural Resources may in his discretion or at the direction of the General Assembly cause an examination of any project for the improvement of any of the rivers and waters of Illinois for any improvements authorized under this Act and a report on the improvements shall be submitted to the Governor, the members of the General Assembly of the Legislative Districts in which the improvements are located, and the General Assembly. The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives; and the President, the Minority Leader, and the Secretary of the Senate; and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing any additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act. All reports shall include, as may be practicable, a comprehensive study of the watersheds involved, any other matter required by the Director of Natural Resources, and any or all data as may be pertinent in regard to:

(a) the extent and character of the area affected;
(b) the hydrography of the area affected, including rainfall and run-off, frequency and severity of floods, frequency and degree of low flows;
(c) flood damages to rural property, growing crops, urban property, industrial property, and communications, including highways, railways, and waterways;
(d) the probable effect upon any navigable water or waterway;
(e) the possible economical development and utilization of water power;
(f) the possible economical reclamation and drainage of the bottomland and upland areas;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(g) any other allied uses that may be properly related to or coordinated with the project, including but not limited to, any benefits for public water supply uses, public recreational uses, or wild life conservation;

(h) the estimated cost of the improvement and a statement of special or local benefit that will accrue to localities affected by the improvement and a statement of general or state wide benefits, with recommendations as to what local cooperation, participation, and cost sharing should be required, if any, on account of the special or local benefit.

The heads of the several Departments of the State shall, upon the request of the Director of Natural Resources, detail representatives from their respective Departments to assist the Department of Natural Resources in the study of the watersheds, to the end that duplication of work may be avoided and the various services of the State economically coordinated therein.

In the exercise of its duties under this Section, the Department may accept or amend a work plan of the United States government. The federal work plan as accepted by the Department shall be filed as provided for in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 88-517; 89-445, eff. 2-7-96.)

Section 275. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 15-203 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/15-203) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-203)

Sec. 15-203. Records of violations. The Department of State Police shall maintain records of the number of violators of such acts apprehended and the number of convictions obtained. A resume of such records shall be included in the Department's annual report to the Governor; and the Department shall also present such resume to each regular session of the General Assembly.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center.
for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.
(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Section 280. The Illinois Abortion Law of 1975 is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:
(720 ILCS 510/10) (from Ch. 38, par. 81-30)
Sec. 10. A report of each abortion performed shall be made to the Department on forms prescribed by it. Such report forms shall not identify the patient by name, but by an individual number to be noted in the patient's permanent record in the possession of the physician, and shall include information concerning:

(1) Identification of the physician who performed the abortion and the facility where the abortion was performed and a patient identification number;
(2) State in which the patient resides;
(3) Patient's date of birth, race and marital status;
(4) Number of prior pregnancies;
(5) Date of last menstrual period;
(6) Type of abortion procedure performed;
(7) Complications and whether the abortion resulted in a live birth;
(8) The date the abortion was performed;
(9) Medical indications for any abortion performed when the fetus was viable;
(10) The information required by Sections 6(1)(b) and 6(4)(b) of this Act, if applicable;
(11) Basis for any medical judgment that a medical emergency existed when required under Sections 6(2)(a) and 6(6) and when required to be reported in accordance with this Section by any provision of this Law; and
(12) The pathologist's test results pursuant to Section 12 of this Act.

Such form shall be completed by the hospital or other licensed facility, signed by the physician who performed the abortion or pregnancy termination, and transmitted to the Department not later than 10 days following the end of the month in which the abortion was performed.

In the event that a complication of an abortion occurs or becomes known after submission of such form, a correction using the same patient identification number shall be submitted to the Department within 10 days of its becoming known.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may prescribe rules and regulations regarding the administration of this Law and shall prescribe regulations to secure the confidentiality of the woman's identity in the information to be provided under the "Vital Records Act". All reports received by the Department shall be treated as confidential and the Department shall secure the woman's anonymity. Such reports shall be used only for statistical purposes.

Upon 30 days public notice, the Department is empowered to require reporting of any additional information which, in the sound discretion of the Department, is necessary to develop statistical data relating to the protection of maternal or fetal life or health, or is necessary to enforce the provisions of this Law, or is necessary to develop useful criteria for medical decisions. The Department shall annually report to the General Assembly all statistical data gathered under this Law and its recommendations to further the purpose of this Law.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President; the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act "An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 84-1438.)

Section 285. The Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 is amended by changing Sections 108A-11 and 108B-13 as follows:

(725 ILCS 5/108A-11) (from Ch. 38, par. 108A-11)

Sec. 108A-11. Reports Concerning Use of Eavesdropping Devices. (a) In January of each year the State's Attorney of each county in which eavesdropping devices were used pursuant to the provisions of this Article shall report to the Department of State Police the following with respect to each application for an order authorizing the use of an eavesdropping device, or an extension thereof, made during the preceding calendar year:

(1) the fact that such an order, extension, or subsequent approval of an emergency was applied for;

(2) the kind of order or extension applied for;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) a statement as to whether the order or extension was granted as applied for was modified, or was denied;
(4) the period authorized by the order or extensions in which an eavesdropping device could be used;
(5) the felony specified in the order extension or denied application;
(6) the identity of the applying investigative or law enforcement officer and agency making the application and the State's Attorney authorizing the application; and
(7) the nature of the facilities from which or the place where the eavesdropping device was to be used.

(b) Such report shall also include the following:
   (1) a general description of the uses of eavesdropping devices actually made under such order to overheard or record conversations, including: (a) the approximate nature and frequency of incriminating conversations overheard, (b) the approximate nature and frequency of other conversations overheard, (c) the approximate number of persons whose conversations were overheard, and (d) the approximate nature, amount, and cost of the manpower and other resources used pursuant to the authorization to use an eavesdropping device;
   (2) the number of arrests resulting from authorized uses of eavesdropping devices and the offenses for which arrests were made;
   (3) the number of trials resulting from such uses of eavesdropping devices;
   (4) the number of motions to suppress made with respect to such uses, and the number granted or denied; and
   (5) the number of convictions resulting from such uses and the offenses for which the convictions were obtained and a general assessment of the importance of the convictions.

(c) In April of each year, the Department of State Police shall transmit to the General Assembly a report including information on the number of applications for orders authorizing the use of eavesdropping devices, the number of orders and extensions granted or denied during the preceding calendar year, and the convictions arising out of such uses.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly.
"An Act to revise the law in relation to the General Assembly", approved February 25, 1874, as amended, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 86-391.)

(725 ILCS 5/108B-13) (from Ch. 38, par. 108B-13)


(a) Within 30 days after the expiration of an order and each extension thereof authorizing an interception, or within 30 days after the denial of an application or disapproval of an application subsequent to any alleged emergency situation, the State's Attorney shall report to the Department of State Police the following:

(1) the fact that such an order, extension, or subsequent approval of an emergency was applied for;
(2) the kind of order or extension applied for;
(3) a statement as to whether the order or extension was granted as applied for was modified, or was denied;
(4) the period authorized by the order or extensions in which an eavesdropping device could be used;
(5) the offense enumerated in Section 108B-3 which is specified in the order or extension or in the denied application;
(6) the identity of the applying electronic criminal surveillance officer and agency making the application and the State's Attorney authorizing the application; and
(7) the nature of the facilities from which or the place where the eavesdropping device was to be used.

(b) In January of each year the State's Attorney of each county in which an interception occurred pursuant to the provisions of this Article shall report to the Department of State Police the following:

(1) a general description of the uses of eavesdropping devices actually made under such order to overhear or record conversations, including: (a) the approximate nature and frequency of incriminating conversations overheard, (b) the approximate nature and frequency of other conversations overheard, (c) the approximate number of persons whose conversations were overheard, and (d) the approximate nature, amount, and cost of the manpower and other resources used pursuant to the authorization to use an eavesdropping device;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) the number of arrests resulting from authorized uses of eavesdropping devices and the offenses for which arrests were made;
(3) the number of trials resulting from such uses of eavesdropping devices;
(4) the number of motions to suppress made with respect to such uses, and the number granted or denied; and
(5) the number of convictions resulting from such uses and the offenses for which the convictions were obtained and a general assessment of the importance of the convictions.

On or before March 1 of each year, the Director of the Department of State Police shall submit to the Governor a report of all intercepts as defined herein conducted pursuant to this Article and terminated during the preceding calendar year. Such report shall include:

(1) the reports of State's Attorneys forwarded to the Director as required in this Section;
(2) the number of Department personnel authorized to possess, install, or operate electronic, mechanical, or other devices;
(3) the number of Department and other law enforcement personnel who participated or engaged in the seizure of intercepts pursuant to this Article during the preceding calendar year;
(4) the number of electronic criminal surveillance officers trained by the Department;
(5) the total cost to the Department of all activities and procedures relating to the seizure of intercepts during the preceding calendar year, including costs of equipment, manpower, and expenses incurred as compensation for use of facilities or technical assistance provided to or by the Department; and
(6) a summary of the use of eavesdropping devices pursuant to orders of interception including (a) the frequency of use in each county, (b) the frequency of use for each crime enumerated in Section 108B-3 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963, as amended, (c) the type and frequency of eavesdropping device use, and (d) the frequency of use by each police department or law enforcement agency of this State.

(d) In April of each year, the Director of the Department of State Police and the Governor shall each transmit to the General Assembly reports including information on the number of applications for orders authorizing the use of eavesdropping devices, the number of orders and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
extensions granted or denied during the preceding calendar year, the convictions arising out of such uses, and a summary of the information required by subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 85-1203; 86-1226; 86-1475.)

Section 290. The State Appellate Defender Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(725 ILCS 105/10) (from Ch. 38, par. 208-10)

Sec. 10. Powers and duties of State Appellate Defender.

(a) The State Appellate Defender shall represent indigent persons on appeal in criminal and delinquent minor proceedings, when appointed to do so by a court under a Supreme Court Rule or law of this State.

(b) The State Appellate Defender shall submit a budget for the approval of the State Appellate Defender Commission.

(c) The State Appellate Defender may:

(1) maintain a panel of private attorneys available to serve as counsel on a case basis;

(2) establish programs, alone or in conjunction with law schools, for the purpose of utilizing volunteer law students as legal assistants;

(3) cooperate and consult with state agencies, professional associations, and other groups concerning the causes of criminal conduct, the rehabilitation and correction of persons charged with and convicted of crime, the administration of criminal justice, and, in counties of less than 1,000,000 population, study, design, develop and implement model systems for the delivery of trial level defender services, and make an annual report to the General Assembly;

(4) hire investigators to provide investigative services to appointed counsel and county public defenders;

(5) (blank);

(5.5) provide training to county public defenders;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5.7) provide county public defenders with the assistance of expert witnesses and investigators from funds appropriated to the State Appellate Defender specifically for that purpose by the General Assembly. The Office of the State Appellate Defender shall not be appointed to act as trial counsel;

(6) develop a Juvenile Defender Resource Center to: (i) study, design, develop, and implement model systems for the delivery of trial level defender services for juveniles in the justice system; (ii) in cases in which a sentence of incarceration or an adult sentence, or both, is an authorized disposition, provide trial counsel with legal advice and the assistance of expert witnesses and investigators from funds appropriated to the Office of the State Appellate Defender by the General Assembly specifically for that purpose; (iii) develop and provide training to public defenders on juvenile justice issues, utilizing resources including the State and local bar associations, the Illinois Public Defender Association, law schools, the Midwest Juvenile Defender Center, and pro bono efforts by law firms; and (iv) make an annual report to the General Assembly.

(d) (Blank).

(e) The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative Research Unit, as required by Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act and filing such additional copies with the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as is required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

Section 295. The State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor's Act is amended by changing Section 4.06 as follows:

(725 ILCS 210/4.06) (from Ch. 14, par. 204.06)

Sec. 4.06. The board shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly and Governor regarding the operation of the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor.

The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, the Minority Leader and the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the President, the Minority Leader and the Secretary of the Senate and the Legislative

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 300. The Commission on Young Adult Employment Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(820 ILCS 85/20)

Sec. 20. Findings and recommendations. The Commission shall meet and begin its work no later than 60 days after the appointment of all Commission members. By November 30, 2015, and by November 30 of every year thereafter, the Commission shall submit a report to the General Assembly setting forth its findings and recommendations. The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, Minority Leader, and Clerk of the House of Representatives, the President, Minority Leader, and Secretary of the Senate, and the Legislative Research Unit as required under Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-338, eff. 8-11-15.)

Section 305. The Public Safety Employee Benefits Act is amended by changing Section 17 as follows:

(820 ILCS 320/17)

Sec. 17. Reporting forms.

(a) A person who qualified for benefits under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 10 of this Act (hereinafter referred to as "PSEBA recipient") shall be required to file a form with his or her employer as prescribed in this Section. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability (COGFA) shall use the form created in this Act and prescribe the content of the report in cooperation with one statewide labor organization representing police, one statewide law enforcement organization, one statewide labor organization representing firefighters employed by at least 100 municipalities in this State that is affiliated with the Illinois State Federation of Labor, one statewide labor organization representing correctional officers and parole agents that is affiliated with the Illinois State Federation of Labor, one statewide organization representing municipalities, and one regional organization representing...
municipalities. COGFA may accept comment from any source, but shall not be required to solicit public comment. Within 60 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, COGFA shall remit a copy of the form contained in this subsection to all employers subject to this Act and shall make a copy available on its website.

"PSEBA RECIPIENT REPORTING FORM:
Under Section 17 of the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act (820 ILCS 320/17), the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability (COGFA) is charged with creating and submitting a report to the Governor and the General Assembly setting forth information regarding recipients and benefits payable under the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act (Act). The Act requires employers providing PSEBA benefits to distribute this form to any former peace officer, firefighter, or correctional officer currently in receipt of PSEBA benefits.

The responses to the questions below will be used by COGFA to compile information regarding the PSEBA benefit for its report. The Act prohibits the release of any personal information concerning the PSEBA recipient and exempts the reported information from the requirements of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

The Act requires the PSEBA recipient to complete this form and submit it to the employer providing PSEBA benefits within 60 days of receipt. If the PSEBA recipient fails to submit this form within 60 days of receipt, the employer is required to notify the PSEBA recipient of non-compliance and provide an additional 30 days to submit the required form. Failure to submit the form in a timely manner will result in the PSEBA recipient incurring responsibility for reimbursing the employer for premiums paid during the period the form is due and not filed.

1) PSEBA recipient's name:
2) PSEBA recipient's date of birth:
3) Name of the employer providing PSEBA benefits:
4) Date the PSEBA benefit first became payable:
5) What was the medical diagnosis of the injury that qualified you for the PSEBA benefit?
6) Are you currently employed with compensation?

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) If so, what is the name(s) of your current employer(s)?

(8) Are you or your spouse enrolled in a health insurance plan provided by your current employer or another source?

(9) Have you or your spouse been offered or provided access to health insurance from your current employer(s)?
If you answered yes to question 8 or 9, please provide the name of the employer, the name of the insurance provider(s), and a general description of the type(s) of insurance offered (HMO, PPO, HSA, etc.):

(10) Are you or your spouse enrolled in a health insurance plan provided by a current employer of your spouse?

(11) Have you or your spouse been offered or provided access to health insurance provided by a current employer of your spouse?
If you answered yes to question 10 or 11, please provide the name of the employer, the name of the insurance provider, and a general description of the type of insurance offered (HMO, PPO, HSA, etc.) by an employer of your spouse:

COGFA shall notify an employer of its obligation to notify any PSEBA recipient receiving benefits under this Act of that recipient's obligation to file a report under this Section. A PSEBA recipient receiving benefits under this Act must complete and return this form to the employer within 60 days of receipt of such form. Any PSEBA recipient who has been given notice as provided under this Section and who fails to timely file a report under this Section within 60 days after receipt of this form shall be notified by the employer that he or she has 30 days to submit the report or risk incurring the cost of his or her benefits provided under this Act. An employer may seek reimbursement for premium payments for a PSEBA recipient who fails to file this report with the employer 30 days after receiving this notice. The PSEBA recipient is responsible for reimbursing the employer for premiums paid during the period the report is due and not filed. Employers shall return this form to COGFA within 30 days after receiving the form from the PSEBA recipient.

Any information collected by the employer under this Section shall be exempt from the requirements of the Freedom of Information Act.
except for data collected in the aggregate that does not reveal any personal information concerning the PSEBA recipient.

By July 1 of every even-numbered year, beginning in 2016, employers subject to this Act must send the form contained in this subsection to all PSEBA recipients eligible for benefits under this Act. The PSEBA recipient must complete and return this form by September 1 of that year. Any PSEBA recipient who has been given notice as provided under this Section and who fails to timely file a completed form under this Section within 60 days after receipt of this form shall be notified by the employer that he or she has 30 days to submit the form or risk incurring the costs of his or her benefits provided under this Act. The PSEBA recipient is responsible for reimbursing the employer for premiums paid during the period the report is due and not filed. The employer shall resume premium payments upon receipt of the completed form. Employers shall return this form to COGFA within 30 days after receiving the form from the PSEBA recipient.

(b) An employer subject to this Act shall complete and file the form contained in this subsection.

"EMPLOYER SUBJECT TO PSEBA REPORTING FORM:

Under Section 17 of the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act (820 ILCS 320/17), the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability (COGFA) is charged with creating and submitting a report to the Governor and General Assembly setting forth information regarding recipients and benefits payable under the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act (Act).

The responses to the questions below will be used by COGFA to compile information regarding the PSEBA benefit for its report.

The Act requires all employers subject to the PSEBA Act to submit the following information within 120 days after receipt of this form.

(1) Name of the employer:

(2) The number of PSEBA benefit applications filed under the Act during the reporting period provided in the aggregate and listed individually by name of applicant and date of application:

(3) The number of PSEBA benefits and names of PSEBA recipients receiving benefits awarded under the Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
during the reporting period provided in the aggregate and listed individually by name of applicant and date of application:

(4) The cost of the health insurance premiums paid due to PSEBA benefits awarded under the Act during the reporting period provided in the aggregate and listed individually by name of PSEBA recipient:

(5) The number of PSEBA benefit applications filed under the Act since the inception of the Act provided in the aggregate and listed individually by name of applicant and date of application:

(6) The number of PSEBA benefits awarded under the Act since the inception of the Act provided in the aggregate and listed individually by name of applicant and date of application:

(7) The cost of health insurance premiums paid due to PSEBA benefits awarded under the Act since the inception of the Act provided in the aggregate and listed individually by name of PSEBA recipient:

(8) The current annual cost of health insurance premiums paid for PSEBA benefits awarded under the Act provided in the aggregate and listed individually by name of PSEBA recipient:

(9) The annual cost of health insurance premiums paid for PSEBA benefits awarded under the Act listed by year since the inception of the Act provided in annual aggregate amounts and listed individually by name of PSEBA recipient:

(10) A description of health insurance benefit levels currently provided by the employer to the PSEBA recipient:

(11) The total cost of the monthly health insurance premium currently provided to the PSEBA recipient:

(12) The other costs of the health insurance benefit currently provided to the PSEBA recipient including, but not limited to:

(i) the co-pay requirements of the health insurance policy provided to the PSEBA recipient;
(ii) the out-of-pocket deductibles of the health insurance policy provided to the PSEBA recipient;
(iii) any pharmaceutical benefits and co-pays provided in the insurance policy; and
(iv) any policy limits of the health insurance policy provided to the PSEBA recipient."

An employer covered under this Act shall file copies of the PSEBA Recipient Reporting Form and the Employer Subject to the PSEBA Act Reporting Form with COGFA within 120 days after receipt of the Employer Subject to the PSEBA Act Reporting Form.

The first form filed with COGFA under this Section shall contain all information required by this Section. All forms filed by the employer thereafter shall set forth the required information for the 24-month period ending on June 30 preceding the deadline date for filing the report.

Whenever possible, communication between COGFA and employers as required by this Act shall be through electronic means.

(c) For the purpose of creating the report required under subsection (d), upon receipt of each PSEBA Benefit Recipient Form, or as soon as reasonably practicable, COGFA shall make a determination of whether the PSEBA benefit recipient or the PSEBA benefit recipient's spouse meets one of the following criteria:

(1) the PSEBA benefit recipient or the PSEBA benefit recipient's spouse is receiving health insurance from a current employer, a current employer of his or her spouse, or another source;

(2) the PSEBA benefit recipient or the PSEBA benefit recipient's spouse has been offered or provided access to health insurance from a current employer or employers.

If one or both of the criteria are met, COGFA shall make the following determinations of the associated costs and benefit levels of health insurance provided or offered to the PSEBA benefit recipient or the PSEBA benefit recipient's spouse:

(A) a description of health insurance benefit levels offered to or received by the PSEBA benefit recipient or the PSEBA benefit recipient's spouse from a current employer or a current employer of the PSEBA benefit recipient's spouse;

(B) the monthly premium cost of health insurance benefits offered to or received by the PSEBA benefit recipient or the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PSEBA benefit recipient's spouse from a current employer or a current employer of the PSEBA benefit recipient's spouse including, but not limited to:

(i) the total monthly cost of the health insurance premium;
(ii) the monthly amount of the health insurance premium to be paid by the employer;
(iii) the monthly amount of the health insurance premium to be paid by the PSEBA benefit recipient or the PSEBA benefit recipient's spouse;
(iv) the co-pay requirements of the health insurance policy;
(v) the out-of-pocket deductibles of the health insurance policy;
(vi) any pharmaceutical benefits and co-pays provided in the insurance policy;
(vii) any policy limits of the health insurance policy.

COGFA shall summarize the related costs and benefit levels of health insurance provided or available to the PSEBA benefit recipient or the PSEBA benefit recipient's spouse and contrast the results to the cost and benefit levels of health insurance currently provided by the employer subject to this Act. This information shall be included in the report required in subsection (d).

(d) By June 1, 2014, and by January 1 of every odd-numbered year thereafter beginning in 2017, COGFA shall submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly setting forth the information received under subsections (a) and (b). The report shall aggregate data in such a way as to not reveal the identity of any single beneficiary. The requirement for reporting to the General Assembly shall be satisfied by filing copies of the report with the Speaker, Minority Leader, and Clerk of the House of Representatives, the President, Minority Leader, and Secretary of the Senate, the Legislative Research Unit as required under Section 3.1 of the General Assembly Organization Act, and the State Government Report Distribution Center for the General Assembly as required under paragraph (t) of Section 7 of the State Library Act. COGFA shall make this report available electronically on a publicly accessible website.

(Source: P.A. 98-561, eff. 8-27-13; 99-239, eff. 8-3-15.)

Section 995. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved December 10, 2018.
Effective December 10, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1149
(House Bill No. 0156)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 3. The Illinois Enterprise Zone Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:
(20 ILCS 655/4) (from Ch. 67 1/2, par. 604)
Sec. 4. Qualifications for Enterprise Zones.
(1) An area is qualified to become an enterprise zone which:
   (a) is a contiguous area, provided that a zone area may exclude wholly surrounded territory within its boundaries;
   (b) comprises a minimum of one-half square mile and not more than 12 square miles, or 15 square miles if the zone is located within the jurisdiction of 4 or more counties or municipalities, in total area, exclusive of lakes and waterways; however, in such cases where the enterprise zone is a joint effort of three or more units of government, or two or more units of government if situated in a township which is divided by a municipality of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants, and where the certification has been in effect at least one year, the total area shall comprise a minimum of one-half square mile and not more than thirteen square miles in total area exclusive of lakes and waterways;
   (c) (blank);
   (d) (blank);
   (e) is (1) entirely within a municipality or (2) entirely within the unincorporated areas of a county, except where reasonable need is established for such zone to cover portions of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
more than one municipality or county or (3) both comprises (i) all or part of a municipality and (ii) an unincorporated area of a county; and

(f) meets 3 or more of the following criteria:

1. all or part of the local labor market area has had an annual average unemployment rate of at least 120% of the State's annual average unemployment rate for the most recent calendar year or the most recent fiscal year as reported by the Department of Employment Security;

2. designation will result in the development of substantial employment opportunities by creating or retaining a minimum aggregate of 1,000 full-time equivalent jobs due to an aggregate investment of $100,000,000 or more, and will help alleviate the effects of poverty and unemployment within the local labor market area;

3. all or part of the local labor market area has a poverty rate of at least 20% according to the latest federal decennial census, 50% or more of children in the local labor market area participate in the federal free lunch program according to reported statistics from the State Board of Education, or 20% or more households in the local labor market area receive food stamps according to the latest federal decennial census;

4. an abandoned coal mine, or a brownfield (as defined in Section 58.2 of the Environmental Protection Act), or an inactive nuclear powered electrical generation facility where spent nuclear fuel is stored on-site is located in the proposed zone area, or all or a portion of the proposed zone was declared a federal disaster area in the 3 years preceding the date of application;

5. the local labor market area contains a presence of large employers that have downsized over the years, the labor market area has experienced plant closures in the 5 years prior to the date of application affecting more than 50 workers, or the local labor market area has experienced State or federal facility closures in the 5 years prior to the date of application affecting more than 50 workers;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) based on data from Multiple Listing Service information or other suitable sources, the local labor market area contains a high floor vacancy rate of industrial or commercial properties, vacant or demolished commercial and industrial structures are prevalent in the local labor market area, or industrial structures in the local labor market area are not used because of age, deterioration, relocation of the former occupants, or cessation of operation;

(7) the applicant demonstrates a substantial plan for using the designation to improve the State and local government tax base, including income, sales, and property taxes;

(8) significant public infrastructure is present in the local labor market area in addition to a plan for infrastructure development and improvement;

(9) high schools or community colleges located within the local labor market area are engaged in ACT Work Keys, Manufacturing Skills Standard Certification, or other industry-based credentials that prepare students for careers; or

(10) the change in equalized assessed valuation of industrial and/or commercial properties in the 5 years prior to the date of application is equal to or less than 50% of the State average change in equalized assessed valuation for industrial and/or commercial properties, as applicable, for the same period of time.

As provided in Section 10-5.3 of the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act, upon the expiration of the term of each River Edge Redevelopment Zone in existence on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, that River Edge Redevelopment Zone will become available for its previous designee or a new applicant to compete for designation as an enterprise zone. No preference for designation will be given to the previous designee of the zone.

(2) Any criteria established by the Department or by law which utilize the rate of unemployment for a particular area shall provide that all persons who are not presently employed and have exhausted all unemployment benefits shall be considered unemployed, whether or not such persons are actively seeking employment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved December 14, 2018.
Effective December 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1150
(House Bill No. 5971)

AN ACT concerning government.

WHEREAS, It is appropriate and right to celebrate a diversity of cultures and heritages, and such celebration serves as a reminder that despite our differing backgrounds, everyone in Illinois is bound by a common hope for a better and more inclusive future for our children; and

WHEREAS, The Arab American community has a long and integral history in the United States; and

WHEREAS, For over a century, Arab Americans have been making valuable contributions to virtually every aspect of American society, including medicine, law, business, technology, government, and culture; and

WHEREAS, Tens of thousands of Arab Americans have served during World War I, World War II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, the Iraq War, and the Wars in Afghanistan and Iraq after September 11, 2001; and

WHEREAS, The history of Arab Americans in American life often remains neglected and has been riddled with misunderstanding and bigotry; and

WHEREAS, Men and women of Arab descent have shared their rich culture, strong work ethic, and dedication to education, while embracing the American spirit of opportunity and helping us build a better nation and State for all; and

WHEREAS, It is estimated that there are approximately 450,000 people of Arab American descent in Illinois with more than 100,000 Arab American voters registered; and

WHEREAS, We recognize and celebrate the contributions to cultural diversity, economic growth, and the overall development of our State and nation made by the Arab American community; therefore

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Commemorative Dates Act is amended by adding Section 6 as follows:

(5 ILCS 490/6 new)

Sec. 6. Arab American Heritage Month. The month of April of each year is designated as Arab American Heritage Month to be observed throughout the State as a month to recognize the valuable contributions of Arab Americans to this State and to the various aspects of American society.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved December 14, 2018.
Effective December 14, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1151
(Senate Bill No. 3051)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Public Utilities Act is amended by adding Section 9-210.6 as follows:

(220 ILCS 5/9-210.6 new)

Sec. 9-210.6. Continuation of Section 9-210.5 of this Act; validation.

(a) The General Assembly finds and declares that:

(1) Public Act 100-751, which took effect on August 10, 2018, contained provisions that would have changed the repeal date for Section 9-210.5 of this Act from June 1, 2018 to June 1, 2028.

(2) The Statute on Statutes sets forth general rules on the repeal of statutes and the construction of multiple amendments, but Section 1 of that Act also states that these rules will not be observed when the result would be "inconsistent with the manifest intent of the General Assembly or repugnant to the context of the statute".

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly manifests the intention of the General Assembly to extend the repeal date for Section 9-210.5 of this Act and have Section 9-210.5 of this Act, as amended by Public Act 100-751, continue in effect until June 1, 2028.

(b) Any construction of this Act that results in the repeal of Section 9-210.5 of this Act on June 1, 2018 would be inconsistent with the manifest intent of the General Assembly and repugnant to the context of this Act.

(c) It is hereby declared to have been the intent of the General Assembly that Section 9-210.5 of this Act shall not be subject to repeal on June 1, 2018.

(d) Section 9-210.5 of this Act shall be deemed to have been in continuous effect since August 9, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-213), and it shall continue to be in effect, as amended by Public Act 100-751, until it is otherwise lawfully amended or repealed. All previously enacted amendments to the Section taking effect on or after August 9, 2013, are hereby validated.

(e) In order to ensure the continuing effectiveness of Section 9-210.5 of this Act, that Section is set forth in full and reenacted by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. In this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the base text of the reenacted Section is set forth as amended by Public Act 100-751.

(f) All actions of the Commission or any other person or entity taken in reliance on or pursuant to Section 9-210.5 are hereby validated.

(g) Section 9-210.5 of this Act applies to all proceedings pending on or filed on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Section 10. The Public Utilities Act is amended by reenacting Section 9-210.5 as follows:

(220 ILCS 5/9-210.5)
Sec. 9-210.5. Valuation of water and sewer utilities.
(a) In this Section:
"Disinterested" means that the person directly involved (1) is not a director, officer, or an employee of the large public utility or the water or sewer utility or its direct affiliates or subsidiaries for at least 12 months before becoming engaged under this Section; (2) shall not derive a material financial benefit from the sale of the water or sewer utility other than fees for services rendered, and (3)
shall not have a member of the person's immediate family, including a spouse, parents or spouse's parents, children or spouses of children, or siblings and their spouses or children, be a director, officer, or employee of either the large public utility or water or sewer utility or the water or sewer utility or its direct affiliates or subsidiaries for at least 12 months before becoming engaged under this Section or receive a material financial benefit from the sale of the water or sewer utility other than fees for services rendered.

"District" means a service area of a large public utility whose customers are subject to the same rate tariff.

"Large public utility" means an investor-owned public utility that:

1. is subject to regulation by the Illinois Commerce Commission under this Act;
2. regularly provides water or sewer service to more than 30,000 customer connections;
3. provides safe and adequate service; and
4. is not a water or sewer utility as defined in this subsection (a).

"Next rate case" means a large public utility's first general rate case after the date the large public utility acquires the water or sewer utility where the acquired water or sewer utility's cost of service is considered as part of determining the large public utility's resulting rates.

"Prior rate case" means a large public utility's general rate case resulting in the rates in effect for the large public utility at the time it acquires the water or sewer utility.

"Utility service source" means the water or sewer utility or large public utility from which the customer receives its utility service type.

"Utility service type" means water utility service or sewer utility service or water and sewer utility service.

"Water or sewer utility" means any of the following:
1. a public utility that regularly provides water or sewer service to 6,000 or fewer customer connections;
2. a water district, including, but not limited to, a public water district, water service district, or surface water protection district, or a sewer district of any kind.
established as a special district under the laws of this State that regularly provides water or sewer service;

(3) a waterworks system or sewerage system established under the Township Code that regularly provides water or sewer service; or

(4) a water system or sewer system owned by a municipality that regularly provides water or sewer service; and

(5) any other entity that is not a public utility that regularly provides water or sewer service.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a large public utility that acquires a water or sewer utility may request that the Commission use, and, if so requested, the Commission shall use, the procedures set forth under this Section to establish the ratemaking rate base of that water or sewer utility at the time when it is acquired by the large public utility.

(c) If a large public utility elects the procedures under this Section to establish the rate base of a water or sewer utility that it is acquiring, then 3 appraisals shall be performed. The average of these 3 appraisals shall represent the fair market value of the water or sewer utility that is being acquired. The appraisals shall be performed by 3 appraisers approved by the Commission's Executive Director or designee and engaged by either the water or sewer utility being acquired or by the large public utility. Each appraiser shall be engaged on reasonable terms approved by the Commission. Each appraiser shall be a disinterested person licensed as a State certified general real estate appraiser under the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002.

Each appraiser shall:

(1) be sworn to determine the fair market value of the water or sewer utility by establishing the amount for which the water or sewer utility would be sold in a voluntary transaction between a willing buyer and willing seller under no obligation to buy or sell;

(2) determine fair market value in compliance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice;

(3) engage one disinterested engineer who is licensed in this State, and who may be the same engineer that is engaged by the other appraisers, to prepare an assessment of the tangible assets of the water or sewer utility, which is to be incorporated into the appraisal under the cost approach;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) request from the manager of the Accounting Department, if the water or sewer utility is a public utility that is regulated by the Commission, a list of investments made by the water or sewer utility that had been disallowed previously and that shall be excluded from the calculation of the large public utility's rate base in its next rate case; and

(5) return their appraisal, in writing, to the water or sewer utility and large public utility in a reasonable and timely manner.

If the appraiser cannot engage an engineer, as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (c), within 30 days after the appraiser is engaged, then the Commission's Executive Director or designee shall recommend the engineer the appraiser should engage. The Commission's Executive Director or designee shall provide his or her recommendation within 30 days after he or she is officially notified of the appraiser's failure to engage an engineer and the appraiser shall promptly work to engage the recommended engineer. If the appraiser is unable to negotiate reasonable engagement terms with the recommended engineer within 15 days after the recommendation by the Commission's Executive Director or designee, then the appraiser shall notify the Commission's Executive Director or designee and the process shall be repeated until an engineer is successfully engaged.

(d) The lesser of (i) the purchase price or (ii) the fair market value determined under subsection (c) of this Section shall constitute the rate base associated with the water or sewer utility as acquired by and incorporated into the rate base of the district designated by the acquiring large public utility under this Section, subject to any adjustments that the Commission deems necessary to ensure such rate base reflects prudent and useful investments in the provision of public utility service. The reasonable transaction and closing costs incurred by the large public utility shall be treated consistent with the applicable accounting standards under this Act. The total amount of all of the appraisers' fees to be included in the transaction and closing costs shall not exceed the greater of $15,000 or 5% of the appraised value of the water or sewer utility being acquired. This rate base treatment shall not be deemed to violate this Act, including, but not limited to, any Sections in Articles VIII and IX of this Act that might be affected by this Section. Any acquisition of a water or sewer utility that affects the cumulative base rates of the large public utility's existing ratepayers in the tariff group into which the water or sewer utility is to be combined by less than (1) 2.5% at the time of the acquisition for
any single acquisition completed under this Section or (2) 5% for all acquisitions completed under this Section before the Commission's final order in the next rate case shall not be deemed to violate Section 7-204 or any other provision of this Act.

In the Commission's order that approves the large public utility's acquisition of the water or sewer utility, the Commission shall issue its decision establishing (1) the ratemaking rate base of the water or sewer utility; (2) the district or tariff group with which the water or sewer utility shall be combined for ratemaking purposes, if such combination has been proposed by the large public utility; and (3) the rates to be charged to customers in the water or sewer utility.

(e) If the water or sewer utility being acquired is owned by the State or any political subdivision thereof, then the water or sewer utility must inform the public of the terms of its acquisition by the large public utility by (1) holding a public meeting prior to the acquisition and (2) causing to be published, in a newspaper of general circulation in the area that the water or sewer utility operates, a notice setting forth the terms of its acquisition by the large public utility and options that shall be available to assist customers to pay their bills after the acquisition.

(f) The large public utility may recommend the district or tariff group of which the water or sewer utility shall, for ratemaking purposes, become a part after the acquisition, or may recommend a lesser rate for the water or sewer utility. If the large public utility recommends a lesser rate, it shall submit to the Commission its proposed rate schedule and the proposed final tariff group for the acquired water or sewer utility. The Commission's approved district or tariff group or rates shall be consistent with the large public utility's recommendation, unless such recommendation can be shown to be contrary to the public interest.

(g) From the date of acquisition until the date that new rates are effective in the acquiring large public utility's next rate case, the customers of the acquired water or sewer utility shall pay the approved then-existing rates of the district or tariff group as ordered by the Commission, or some lesser rates as recommended by the large public utility and approved by the Commission under subsection (f); provided, that, if the application of such rates of the large public utility to customers of the acquired water or sewer utility using 54,000 gallons annually results in an increase to the total annual bill of customers of the acquired water or sewer utility, exclusive of fire service or related charges, then the large public utility's rates charged to the customers of the acquired water or sewer utility shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be uniformly reduced, if any reduction is required, by the percent that results in the total annual bill, exclusive of fire services or related charges, for the customers of the acquired water or sewer utility using 54,000 gallons being equal to 1.5% of the latest median household income as reported by the United States Census Bureau for the most applicable community or county. For each customer of the water or sewer utility with potable water usage values that cannot be reasonably obtained, a value of 4,500 gallons per month shall be assigned. These rates shall not be deemed to violate this Act including, but not limited to, Section 9-101 and any other applicable Sections in Articles VIII and IX of this Act. The Commission shall issue its decision establishing the rates effective for the water or sewer utility immediately following an acquisition in its order approving the acquisition.

(h) In the acquiring large public utility's next rate case, the water or sewer utility and the district or tariff group ordered by the Commission and their costs of service may be combined under the same rate tariff. This rate tariff shall be based on allocation of costs of service of the acquired water or sewer utility and the large public utility's district or tariff group ordered by the Commission and utilizing a rate design that does not distinguish among customers on the basis of utility service source or type. This rate tariff shall not be deemed to violate this Act including, but not limited to, Section 9-101 of this Act. In the acquiring large public utility's 2 rate cases after an acquisition, but in no subsequent rate case, the large public utility may file a rate tariff for a water or sewer utility acquired under this Section that establishes lesser rates than the district or tariff group into which the water or sewer utility is to be combined. Those lesser rates shall not be deemed to violate Section 7-204 or any other provision of this Act if they affect the cumulative base rates of the large public utility's existing rate payers in the district or tariff by less than 2.5%.

(i) Any post-acquisition improvements made by the large public utility in the water or sewer utility shall accrue a cost for financing set at the large public utility's determined rate for allowance for funds used during construction, inclusive of the debt, equity, and income tax gross up components, after the date on which the expenditure was incurred by the large public utility until the investment has been in service for a 4-year period or, if sooner, until the time the rates are implemented in the large public utility's next rate case.

Any post-acquisition improvements made by the large public utility in the water or sewer utility shall not be depreciated for ratemaking.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
purposes from the date on which the expenditure was incurred by the large public utility until the investment has been in service for a 4-year period or, if sooner, until the time the rates are implemented in the large public utility's next rate case.

(j) This Section shall be exclusively applied to large public utilities in the voluntary and mutually agreeable acquisition of water or sewer utilities. Any petitions filed with the Commission related to the acquisitions described in this Section, including petitions seeking approvals or certificates required by this Act, shall be deemed approved unless the Commission issues its final order within 11 months after the date the large public utility filed its initial petition. This Section shall only apply to utilities providing water or sewer service and shall not be construed in any manner to apply to electric corporations, natural gas corporations, or any other utility subject to this Act.

(k) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a party from declining to proceed with an acquisition or be deemed as establishing the final purchase price of an acquisition.

(l) In the Commission's order that approves the large utility's acquisition of the water or sewer utility, the Commission shall address each aspect of the acquisition transaction for which approval is required under the Act.

(m) Any contractor or subcontractor that performs work on a water or sewer utility acquired by a large public utility under this Section shall be a responsible bidder as described in Section 30-22 of the Illinois Procurement Code. The contractor or subcontractor shall submit evidence of meeting the requirements to be a responsible bidder as described in Section 30-22 to the water or sewer utility. Any new water or sewer facility built as a result of the acquisition shall require the contractor to enter into a project labor agreement. The large public utility acquiring the water or sewer utility shall offer employee positions to qualified employees of the acquired water or sewer utility.

(n) This Section is repealed on June 1, 2028. (Source: P.A. 100-751, eff. 8-10-18.)

Approved December 14, 2018.
Effective June 1, 2019.
AN ACT concerning gaming.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 is amended by changing Section 26 as follows:

(230 ILCS 5/26) (from Ch. 8, par. 37-26)

Sec. 26. Wagering.

(a) Any licensee may conduct and supervise the pari-mutuel system of wagering, as defined in Section 3.12 of this Act, on horse races conducted by an Illinois organization licensee or conducted at a racetrack located in another state or country and televised in Illinois in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 26 of this Act. Subject to the prior consent of the Board, licensees may supplement any pari-mutuel pool in order to guarantee a minimum distribution. Such pari-mutuel method of wagering shall not, under any circumstances if conducted under the provisions of this Act, be held or construed to be unlawful, other statutes of this State to the contrary notwithstanding. Subject to rules for advance wagering promulgated by the Board, any licensee may accept wagers in advance of the day of the race wagered upon occurs.

(b) No other method of betting, pool making, wagering or gambling shall be used or permitted by the licensee. Each licensee may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered under subsection (a) of this Section, except as may otherwise be permitted under this Act.

(b-5) An individual may place a wager under the pari-mutuel system from any licensed location authorized under this Act provided that wager is electronically recorded in the manner described in Section 3.12 of this Act. Any wager made electronically by an individual while physically on the premises of a licensee shall be deemed to have been made at the premises of that licensee.

(c) Until January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum
distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be paid to the Illinois Veterans' Rehabilitation Fund of the State treasury, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act.

(c-5) Beginning January 1, 2000, the sum held by any licensee for payment of outstanding pari-mutuel tickets, if unclaimed prior to December 31 of the next year, shall be retained by the licensee for payment of such tickets until that date. Within 10 days thereafter, the balance of such sum remaining unclaimed, less any uncashed supplements contributed by such licensee for the purpose of guaranteeing minimum distributions of any pari-mutuel pool, shall be evenly distributed to the purse account of the organization licensee and the organization licensee.

(d) A pari-mutuel ticket shall be honored until December 31 of the next calendar year, and the licensee shall pay the same and may charge the amount thereof against unpaid money similarly accumulated on account of pari-mutuel tickets not presented for payment.

(e) No licensee shall knowingly permit any minor, other than an employee of such licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof, to be admitted during a racing program unless accompanied by a parent or guardian, or any minor to be a patron of the pari-mutuel system of wagering conducted or supervised by it. The admission of any unaccompanied minor, other than an employee of the licensee or an owner, trainer, jockey, driver, or employee thereof at a race track is a Class C misdemeanor.

(f) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, an organization licensee may contract with an entity in another state or country to permit any legal wagering entity in another state or country to accept wagers solely within such other state or country on races conducted by the organization licensee in this State. Beginning January 1, 2000, these wagers shall not be subject to State taxation. Until January 1, 2000, when the out-of-State entity conducts a pari-mutuel pool separate from the organization licensee, a privilege tax equal to 7 1/2% of all monies received by the organization licensee from entities in other states or countries pursuant to such contracts is imposed on the organization licensee, and such privilege tax shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue within 48 hours of receipt of the moneys from the simulcast. When the out-of-State entity conducts a combined pari-mutuel pool with the organization licensee, the tax shall be 10% of all monies received by the organization licensee with 25% of the receipts from this 10% tax to be distributed to the county in which the race was conducted.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An organization licensee may permit one or more of its races to be utilized for pari-mutuel wagering at one or more locations in other states and may transmit audio and visual signals of races the organization licensee conducts to one or more locations outside the State or country and may also permit pari-mutuel pools in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or with wagering pools established by other states.

(g) A host track may accept interstate simulcast wagers on horse races conducted in other states or countries and shall control the number of signals and types of breeds of racing in its simulcast program, subject to the disapproval of the Board. The Board may prohibit a simulcast program only if it finds that the simulcast program is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. The host track simulcast program shall include the signal of live racing of all organization licensees. All non-host licensees and advance deposit wagering licensees shall carry the signal of and accept wagers on live racing of all organization licensees. Advance deposit wagering licensees shall not be permitted to accept out-of-state wagers on any Illinois signal provided pursuant to this Section without the approval and consent of the organization licensee providing the signal. For one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program of horse races conducted at race tracks located within North America upon which wagering is permitted. For a period of one year after August 15, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-968), on horse races conducted at race tracks located outside of North America, non-host licensees may accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. Beginning August 15, 2015 (one year after the effective date of Public Act 98-968), non-host licensees may carry the host track simulcast program and shall accept wagers on all races included as part of the simulcast program upon which wagering is permitted. All organization licensees shall provide their live signal to all advance deposit wagering licensees for a simulcast commission fee not to exceed 6% of the advance deposit wagering licensee's Illinois handle on the organization licensee's signal without prior approval by the Board. The Board may adopt rules under which it may permit simulcast commission fees in excess of 6%. The Board shall adopt rules limiting the interstate commission fees charged to an advance deposit wagering licensee. The Board shall adopt rules regarding advance deposit wagering on interstate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
simulcast races that shall reflect, among other things, the General Assembly's desire to maximize revenues to the State, horsemen purses, and organizational licensees. However, organization licensees providing live signals pursuant to the requirements of this subsection (g) may petition the Board to withhold their live signals from an advance deposit wagering licensee if the organization licensee discovers and the Board finds reputable or credible information that the advance deposit wagering licensee is under investigation by another state or federal governmental agency, the advance deposit wagering licensee's license has been suspended in another state, or the advance deposit wagering licensee's license is in revocation proceedings in another state. The organization licensee's provision of their live signal to an advance deposit wagering licensee under this subsection (g) pertains to wagers placed from within Illinois. Advance deposit wagering licensees may place advance deposit wagering terminals at wagering facilities as a convenience to customers. The advance deposit wagering licensee shall not charge or collect any fee from purses for the placement of the advance deposit wagering terminals. The costs and expenses of the host track and non-host licensees associated with interstate simulcast wagering, other than the interstate commission fee, shall be borne by the host track and all non-host licensees incurring these costs. The interstate commission fee shall not exceed 5% of Illinois handle on the interstate simulcast race or races without prior approval of the Board. The Board shall promulgate rules under which it may permit interstate commission fees in excess of 5%. The interstate commission fee and other fees charged by the sending racetrack, including, but not limited to, satellite decoder fees, shall be uniformly applied to the host track and all non-host licensees.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, through December 31, 2018, an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may maintain a system whereby advance deposit wagering may take place or an organization licensee, with the consent of the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting, may contract with another person to carry out a system of advance deposit wagering. Such consent may not be unreasonably withheld. Only with respect to an appeal to the Board that consent for an organization licensee that maintains its own advance

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deposit wagering system is being unreasonably withheld, the Board shall issue a final order within 30 days after initiation of the appeal, and the organization licensee's advance deposit wagering system may remain operational during that 30-day period. The actions of any organization licensee who conducts advance deposit wagering or any person who has a contract with an organization licensee to conduct advance deposit wagering who conducts advance deposit wagering on or after January 1, 2013 and prior to June 7, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-18) taken in reliance on the changes made to this subsection (g) by Public Act 98-18 are hereby validated, provided payment of all applicable pari-mutuel taxes are remitted to the Board. All advance deposit wagers placed from within Illinois must be placed through a Board-approved advance deposit wagering licensee; no other entity may accept an advance deposit wager from a person within Illinois. All advance deposit wagering is subject to any rules adopted by the Board. The Board may adopt rules necessary to regulate advance deposit wagering through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to regulate advance deposit wagering is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. An advance deposit wagering licensee may retain all moneys as agreed to by contract with an organization licensee. Any moneys retained by the organization licensee from advance deposit wagering, not including moneys retained by the advance deposit wagering licensee, shall be paid 50% to the organization licensee's purse account and 50% to the organization licensee. With the exception of any organization licensee that is owned by a publicly traded company that is incorporated in a state other than Illinois and advance deposit wagering licensees under contract with such organization licensees, organization licensees that maintain advance deposit wagering systems and advance deposit wagering licensees that contract with organization licensees shall provide sufficiently detailed monthly accountings to the horsemen association representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting so that the horsemen association, as an interested party, can confirm the accuracy of the amounts paid to the purse account at the horsemen association's affiliated organization licensee from advance deposit wagering. If more than one breed races at the same race track facility, then the 50% of the moneys to be paid to an organization licensee's purse account shall be allocated among all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
organization licensees' purse accounts operating at that race track facility proportionately based on the actual number of host days that the Board grants to that breed at that race track facility in the current calendar year. To the extent any fees from advance deposit wagering conducted in Illinois for wagers in Illinois or other states have been placed in escrow or otherwise withheld from wagers pending a determination of the legality of advance deposit wagering, no action shall be brought to declare such wagers or the disbursement of any fees previously escrowed illegal.

(1) Between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. an inter-track wagering licensee other than the host track may supplement the host track simulcast program with additional simulcast races or race programs, provided that between January 1 and the third Friday in February of any year, inclusive, if no live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois during this period, only thoroughbred races may be used for supplemental interstate simulcast purposes. The Board shall withhold approval for a supplemental interstate simulcast only if it finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. A supplemental interstate simulcast may be transmitted from an inter-track wagering licensee to its affiliated non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for a supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by the non-host licensee and its affiliated non-host licensees receiving the simulcast.

(2) Between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. an inter-track wagering licensee other than the host track may receive supplemental interstate simulcasts only with the consent of the host track, except when the Board finds that the simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing. Consent granted under this paragraph (2) to any inter-track wagering licensee shall be deemed consent to all non-host licensees. The interstate commission fee for the supplemental interstate simulcast shall be paid by all participating non-host licensees.

(3) Each licensee conducting interstate simulcast wagering may retain, subject to the payment of all applicable taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. If any licensee conducts the pari-mutuel system wagering on races conducted at racetracks in another state or country, each such race or race program shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
privilege tax of that daily handle as provided in subsection (a) of Section 27. Until January 1, 2000, from the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this subsection, each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on simulcast wagering to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (11) of subsection (h) of Section 26 of this Act.

(4) A licensee who receives an interstate simulcast may combine its gross or net pools with pools at the sending racetracks pursuant to rules established by the Board. All licensees combining their gross pools at a sending racetrack shall adopt the take-out percentages of the sending racetrack. A licensee may also establish a separate pool and takeout structure for wagering purposes on races conducted at race tracks outside of the State of Illinois. The licensee may permit pari-mutuel wagers placed in other states or countries to be combined with its gross or net wagering pools or other wagering pools.

(5) After the payment of the interstate commission fee (except for the interstate commission fee on a supplemental interstate simulcast, which shall be paid by the host track and by each non-host licensee through the host-track) and all applicable State and local taxes, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, the remainder of moneys retained from simulcast wagering pursuant to this subsection (g), and Section 26.2 shall be divided as follows:

(A) For interstate simulcast wagers made at a host track, 50% to the host track and 50% to purses at the host track.

(B) For wagers placed on interstate simulcast races, supplemental simulcasts as defined in subparagraphs (1) and (2), and separately pooled races conducted outside of the State of Illinois made at a non-host licensee, 25% to the host track, 25% to the non-host licensee, and 50% to the purses at the host track.

(6) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River may receive supplemental interstate simulcast races at all times subject to Board approval, which shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be withheld only upon a finding that a supplemental interstate simulcast is clearly adverse to the integrity of racing.

(7) Effective January 1, 2017, notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, non-host licensees who derive their licenses from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall retain 50% of the retention from interstate simulcast wagers and shall pay 50% to purses at the track from which the non-host licensee derives its license as follows:

(A) Between January 1 and the third Friday in February, inclusive, if no live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois during this period, when the interstate simulcast is a standardbred race, the purse share to its standardbred purse account;

(B) Between January 1 and the third Friday in February, inclusive, if no live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois during this period, and the interstate simulcast is a thoroughbred race, the purse share to its interstate simulcast purse pool to be distributed under paragraph (10) of this subsection (g);

(C) Between January 1 and the third Friday in February, inclusive, if live thoroughbred racing is occurring in Illinois, between 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. the purse share from wagers made during this time period to its thoroughbred purse account and between 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. the purse share from wagers made during this time period to its standardbred purse accounts;

(D) Between the third Saturday in February and December 31, when the interstate simulcast occurs between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m., the purse share to its thoroughbred purse account;

(E) Between the third Saturday in February and December 31, when the interstate simulcast occurs between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m., the purse share to its standardbred purse account.

(7.1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no standardbred racing is conducted at a racetrack
located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. during that calendar year shall be paid as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be paid to its thoroughbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund and shall be paid to purses for standardbred races for Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted at any county fairgrounds. The moneys deposited into the Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to standardbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys paid into that Fund. The moneys deposited pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be allocated as provided by the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board.

(7.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, if no thoroughbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. during that calendar year shall be deposited as follows:

(A) If the licensee that conducts horse racing at that racetrack requests from the Board at least as many racing dates as were conducted in calendar year 2000, 80% shall be deposited into its standardbred purse account; and

(B) Twenty percent shall be deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund. Moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be paid to Illinois conceived and foaled thoroughbred breeders'
programs and to thoroughbred purses for races conducted at any county fairgrounds for Illinois conceived and foaled horses at the discretion of the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board. The moneys deposited into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this subparagraph (B) shall be deposited within 2 weeks after the day they were generated, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to thoroughbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with other moneys deposited into that Fund.

(7.3) (Blank). If no live standardbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County in calendar year 2000 or 2001, an organization licensee who is licensed to conduct horse racing at that racetrack shall, before January 1, 2002, pay all moneys derived from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering in calendar years 2000 and 2001 and paid into the licensee's standardbred purse account as follows:

(A) Eighty percent to that licensee's thoroughbred purse account to be used for thoroughbred purses; and

(B) Twenty percent to the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund.

Failure to make the payment to the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund before January 1, 2002 shall result in the immediate revocation of the licensee's organization license, inter-track wagering license, and inter-track wagering location license.

Moneys paid into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this paragraph (7.3) shall be paid to purses for standardbred races for Illinois conceived and foaled horses conducted at any county fairgrounds. Moneys paid into the Illinois Colt Stakes Purse Distribution Fund pursuant to this paragraph (7.3) shall be used as determined by the Department of Agriculture, with the advice and assistance of the Illinois Standardbred Breeders Fund Advisory Board, shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other moneys paid to standardbred purses under this Act, and shall not be commingled with any other moneys paid into that Fund.

(7.4) (Blank). If live standardbred racing is conducted at a racetrack located in Madison County at any time in calendar year 2001 before the payment required under paragraph (7.3) has been

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
made, the organization licensee who is licensed to conduct racing at that racetrack shall pay all moneys derived by that racetrack from simulcast wagering and inter-track wagering during calendar years 2000 and 2001 that (1) are to be used for purses and (2) are generated between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m. during 2000 or 2001 to the standardbred purse account at that racetrack to be used for standardbred purses.

(8) Notwithstanding any provision in this Act to the contrary, an organization licensee from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River and its affiliated non-host licensees shall not be entitled to share in any retention generated on racing, inter-track wagering, or simulcast wagering at any other Illinois wagering facility.

(8.1) Notwithstanding any provisions in this Act to the contrary, if 2 organization licensees are conducting standardbred race meetings concurrently between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 6:30 a.m., after payment of all applicable State and local taxes and interstate commission fees, the remainder of the amount retained from simulcast wagering otherwise attributable to the host track and to host track purses shall be split daily between the 2 organization licensees and the purses at the tracks of the 2 organization licensees, respectively, based on each organization licensee's share of the total live handle for that day, provided that this provision shall not apply to any non-host licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank).

(11) (Blank).

(12) The Board shall have authority to compel all host tracks to receive the simulcast of any or all races conducted at the Springfield or DuQuoin State fairgrounds and include all such races as part of their simulcast programs.

(13) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in the event that the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all wagering facilities in any calendar year is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at all such wagering facilities for calendar year 1994, then each wagering

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
facility that has an annual total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races that is less than 75% of the total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at such wagering facility for calendar year 1994, shall be permitted to receive, from any amount otherwise payable to the purse account at the race track with which the wagering facility is affiliated in the succeeding calendar year, an amount equal to 2% of the differential in total Illinois pari-mutuel handle on Illinois horse races at the wagering facility between that calendar year in question and 1994 provided, however, that a wagering facility shall not be entitled to any such payment until the Board certifies in writing to the wagering facility the amount to which the wagering facility is entitled and a schedule for payment of the amount to the wagering facility, based on: (i) the racing dates awarded to the race track affiliated with the wagering facility during the succeeding year; (ii) the sums available or anticipated to be available in the purse account of the race track affiliated with the wagering facility for purses during the succeeding year; and (iii) the need to ensure reasonable purse levels during the payment period. The Board's certification shall be provided no later than January 31 of the succeeding year. In the event a wagering facility entitled to a payment under this paragraph (13) is affiliated with a race track that maintains purse accounts for both standardbred and thoroughbred racing, the amount to be paid to the wagering facility shall be divided between each purse account pro rata, based on the amount of Illinois handle on Illinois standardbred and thoroughbred racing respectively at the wagering facility during the previous calendar year. Annually, the General Assembly shall appropriate sufficient funds from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Agriculture for payment into the thoroughbred and standardbred horse racing purse accounts at Illinois pari-mutuel tracks. The amount paid to each purse account shall be the amount certified by the Illinois Racing Board in January to be transferred from each account to each eligible racing facility in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(h) The Board may approve and license the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees subject to the following terms and conditions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) Any person licensed to conduct a race meeting (i) at a track where 60 or more days of racing were conducted during the immediately preceding calendar year or where over the 5 immediately preceding calendar years an average of 30 or more days of racing were conducted annually may be issued an inter-track wagering license; (ii) at a track located in a county that is bounded by the Mississippi River, which has a population of less than 150,000 according to the 1990 decennial census, and an average of at least 60 days of racing per year between 1985 and 1993 may be issued an inter-track wagering license; or (iii) at a track located in Madison County that conducted at least 100 days of live racing during the immediately preceding calendar year may be issued an inter-track wagering license, unless a lesser schedule of live racing is the result of (A) weather, unsafe track conditions, or other acts of God; (B) an agreement between the organization licensee and the associations representing the largest number of owners, trainers, jockeys, or standardbred drivers who race horses at that organization licensee's racing meeting; or (C) a finding by the Board of extraordinary circumstances and that it was in the best interest of the public and the sport to conduct fewer than 100 days of live racing. Any such person having operating control of the racing facility may receive inter-track wagering location licenses. An eligible race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River may establish up to 9 inter-track wagering locations, an eligible race track located in Stickney Township in Cook County may establish up to 16 inter-track wagering locations, and an eligible race track located in Palatine Township in Cook County may establish up to 18 inter-track wagering locations. An application for said license shall be filed with the Board prior to such dates as may be fixed by the Board. With an application for an inter-track wagering location license there shall be delivered to the Board a certified check or bank draft payable to the order of the Board for an amount equal to $500. The application shall be on forms prescribed and furnished by the Board. The application shall comply with all other rules, regulations and conditions imposed by the Board in connection therewith.

(2) The Board shall examine the applications with respect to their conformity with this Act and the rules and regulations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposed by the Board. If found to be in compliance with the Act and rules and regulations of the Board, the Board may then issue a license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering to such applicant. All such applications shall be acted upon by the Board at a meeting to be held on such date as may be fixed by the Board.

(3) In granting licenses to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering, the Board shall give due consideration to the best interests of the public, of horse racing, and of maximizing revenue to the State.

(4) Prior to the issuance of a license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering, the applicant shall file with the Board a bond payable to the State of Illinois in the sum of $50,000, executed by the applicant and a surety company or companies authorized to do business in this State, and conditioned upon (i) the payment by the licensee of all taxes due under Section 27 or 27.1 and any other monies due and payable under this Act, and (ii) distribution by the licensee, upon presentation of the winning ticket or tickets, of all sums payable to the patrons of pari-mutuel pools.

(5) Each license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall specify the person to whom it is issued, the dates on which such wagering is permitted, and the track or location where the wagering is to be conducted.

(6) All wagering under such license is subject to this Act and to the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Board, and every such license issued by the Board shall contain a recital to that effect.

(7) An inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee may accept wagers at the track or location where it is licensed, or as otherwise provided under this Act.

(8) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted at any track less than 5 miles from a track at which a racing meeting is in progress.

(8.1) Inter-track wagering location licensees who derive their licenses from a particular organization licensee shall conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only at locations that are within 160 miles of that race track where the particular organization licensee is licensed to conduct racing. However, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
those licensees at any location within 5 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made. In the case of any inter-track wagering location licensee initially licensed after December 31, 2013, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by those inter-track wagering location licensees that are located outside the City of Chicago at any location within 8 miles of any race track at which a horse race meeting has been licensed in the current year, unless the person having operating control of such race track has given its written consent to such inter-track wagering location licensees, which consent must be filed with the Board at or prior to the time application is made.

(8.2) Inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering shall not be conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee at any location within 500 feet of an existing church or existing school, nor within 500 feet of the residences of more than 50 registered voters without receiving written permission from a majority of the registered voters at such residences. Such written permission statements shall be filed with the Board. The distance of 500 feet shall be measured to the nearest part of any building used for worship services, education programs, residential purposes, or conducting inter-track wagering by an inter-track wagering location licensee, and not to property boundaries. However, inter-track wagering or simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site within 500 feet of a church, school or residences of 50 or more registered voters if such church, school or residences have been erected or established, or such voters have been registered, after the Board issues the original inter-track wagering location license at the site in question. Inter-track wagering location licensees may conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering only in areas that are zoned for commercial or manufacturing purposes or in areas for which a special use has been approved by the local zoning authority. However, no license to conduct inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering shall be granted by the Board with respect to any inter-track wagering location within the jurisdiction of any local zoning authority which has, by ordinance or by resolution,
prohibited the establishment of an inter-track wagering location within its jurisdiction. However, inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering may be conducted at a site if such ordinance or resolution is enacted after the Board licenses the original inter-track wagering location licensee for the site in question.

(9) (Blank).

(10) An inter-track wagering licensee or an inter-track wagering location licensee may retain, subject to the payment of the privilege taxes and the purses, an amount not to exceed 17% of all money wagered. Each program of racing conducted by each inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege tax or pari-mutuel tax on such daily handle as provided in Section 27.

(10.1) Except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, inter-track wagering location licensees shall pay 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each location to the municipality in which such location is situated and 1% of the pari-mutuel handle at each location to the county in which such location is situated. In the event that an inter-track wagering location licensee is situated in an unincorporated area of a county, such licensee shall pay 2% of the pari-mutuel handle from such location to such county.

(10.2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, with respect to inter-track wagering at a race track located in a county that has a population of more than 230,000 and that is bounded by the Mississippi River ("the first race track"), or at a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, on races conducted at the first race track or on races conducted at another Illinois race track and simultaneously televised to the first race track or to a facility operated by an inter-track wagering licensee or inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from the organization licensee that operates the first race track, those moneys shall be allocated as follows:

(A) That portion of all moneys wagered on standardbred racing that is required under this Act to be paid to purses shall be paid to purses for standardbred races.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) That portion of all moneys wagered on thoroughbred racing that is required under this Act to be paid to purses shall be paid to purses for thoroughbred races.

(11) (A) After payment of the privilege or pari-mutuel tax, any other applicable taxes, and the costs and expenses in connection with the gathering, transmission, and dissemination of all data necessary to the conduct of inter-track wagering, the remainder of the monies retained under either Section 26 or Section 26.2 of this Act by the inter-track wagering licensee on inter-track wagering shall be allocated with 50% to be split between the 2 participating licensees and 50% to purses, except that an inter-track wagering licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the Illinois organization licensee that provides the race or races, and an inter-track wagering licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with that organization licensee.

(B) From the sums permitted to be retained pursuant to this Act each inter-track wagering location licensee shall pay (i) the privilege or pari-mutuel tax to the State; (ii) 4.75% of the pari-mutuel handle on inter-track wagering at such location on races as purses, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall retain all purse moneys for its own purse account consistent with distribution set forth in this subsection (h), and inter-track wagering location licensees that accept wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall distribute all purse moneys to purses at the operating host track; (iii) until January 1, 2000, except as provided in subsection (g) of Section 27 of this Act, 1% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered on inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering at each inter-track wagering location licensee facility to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund, provided that, to the extent the total

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund under this subsection (h) during any calendar year exceeds the amount collected and distributed to the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund during calendar year 1994, that excess amount shall be redistributed (I) to all inter-track wagering location licensees, based on each licensee's pro-rata share of the total handle from inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering for all inter-track wagering location licensees during the calendar year in which this provision is applicable; then (II) the amounts redistributed to each inter-track wagering location licensee as described in subpart (I) shall be further redistributed as provided in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section 26 provided first, that the shares of those amounts, which are to be redistributed to the host track or to purses at the host track under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this Section 26 shall be redistributed based on each host track's pro rata share of the total inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering handle at all host tracks during the calendar year in question, and second, that any amounts redistributed as described in part (I) to an inter-track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall be further redistributed, effective January 1, 2017, as provided in subparagraphs (D) and (E) of paragraph (7) of subsection (g) of this Section 26, with the portion of that further redistribution allocated to purses at that organization licensee to be divided between standardbred purses and thoroughbred purses based on the amounts otherwise allocated to purses at that organization licensee during the calendar year in question; and (iv) 8% of the pari-mutuel handle on inter-track wagering wagered at such location to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering. The remainder of the monies retained by the inter-track wagering location licensee shall be allocated 40% to the location licensee and 60% to the organization licensee which provides the Illinois races to the location, except that an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from a track located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee that provides the race or races and an inter-
track wagering location licensee that accepts wagers on races conducted by an organization licensee that conducts a race meet in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and that borders the Mississippi River shall not divide any remaining retention with the organization licensee. Notwithstanding the provisions of clauses (ii) and (iv) of this paragraph, in the case of the additional inter-track wagering location licenses authorized under paragraph (1) of this subsection (h) by Public Act 87-110, those licensees shall pay the following amounts as purses: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation, 5.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location on races; during the second 12 months, 5.25%; during the third 12 months, 5.75%; during the fourth 12 months, 6.25%; and during the fifth 12 months and thereafter, 6.75%. The following amounts shall be retained by the licensee to satisfy all costs and expenses of conducting its wagering: during the first 12 months the licensee is in operation, 8.25% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location; during the second 12 months, 8.25%; during the third 12 months, 7.75%; during the fourth 12 months, 7.25%; and during the fifth 12 months and thereafter, 6.75%. For additional inter-track wagering location licensees authorized under Public Act 89-16, purses for the first 12 months the licensee is in operation shall be 5.75% of the pari-mutuel wagered at the location, purses for the second 12 months the licensee is in operation shall be 5.25%, and purses thereafter shall be 6.75%. For additional inter-track location licensees authorized under Public Act 89-16, the licensee shall be allowed to retain to satisfy all costs and expenses: 7.75% of the pari-mutuel handle wagered at the location during its first 12 months of operation, 7.25% during its second 12 months of operation, and 6.75% thereafter.

(C) There is hereby created the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund which shall remain in existence until December 31, 1999. Moneys remaining in the Fund after December 31, 1999 shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund. Until January 1, 2000, all monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) by inter-track wagering location licensees located in park districts of 500,000 population or less, or in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau of the Census, and operating on May 1, 1994 shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the performance of their official duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Four-sevenths to park districts or municipalities that do not have a park district of 500,000 population or less for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in such a park district) or to conservation districts for museum purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district and is the county seat of a county that (i) is contiguous to the state of Indiana and (ii) has a 1990 population of 88,257 according to the United States Bureau of the Census, except that if the conservation district does not maintain a museum, the monies shall be allocated equally between the county and the municipality in which the inter-track wagering location licensee is located for general purposes) or to a municipal recreation board for park purposes (if an inter-track wagering location licensee is located in a municipality that is not included within any park district and park maintenance is the function of the municipal recreation board and the municipality has a 1990 population of 9,302 according to the United States Bureau of the Census); provided that the monies are distributed to each park district or conservation district or municipality that does not have a park district in an amount equal to four-sevenths of the amount collected by each inter-track wagering location licensee within the park district or conservation district or municipality for the Fund. Monies that were paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund before August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110) by an inter-track wagering location licensee located in a municipality that is not included within any park district but is included within a conservation district as provided in this paragraph shall, as soon as practicable after August 9, 1991 (the effective date of Public Act 87-110), be allocated and paid to that conservation district as provided in this paragraph. Any park district or municipality not maintaining a museum may deposit the monies in the corporate fund of the park district or municipality where the inter-track wagering location is located, to be used for general purposes; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to be used for distribution to agricultural home economics extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967.

Until January 1, 2000, all other monies paid into the Horse Racing Tax Allocation Fund pursuant to this paragraph (11) shall be allocated by appropriation as follows:

Two-sevenths to the Department of Agriculture. Fifty percent of this two-sevenths shall be used to promote the Illinois horse racing and breeding industry, and shall be distributed by the Department of Agriculture upon the advice of a 9-member committee appointed by the Governor consisting of the following members: the Director of Agriculture, who shall serve as chairman; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting thoroughbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; 2 representatives of organization licensees conducting standardbred race meetings in this State, recommended by those licensees; a representative of the Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, recommended by that Foundation; a representative of the Illinois Standardbred Owners and Breeders Association, recommended by that Association; a representative of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association or any successor organization thereto established in Illinois comprised of the largest number of owners and trainers, recommended by that Association or that successor organization; and a representative of the Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association, recommended by that Association. Committee members shall serve for terms of 2 years, commencing January 1 of each even-numbered year. If a representative of any of the above-named entities has not been recommended by January 1 of any even-numbered year, the Governor shall appoint a committee member to fill that position. Committee members shall receive no compensation for their services as members but shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and
disbursements incurred in the performance of their official
duties. The remaining 50% of this two-sevenths shall be
distributed to county fairs for premiums and rehabilitation
as set forth in the Agricultural Fair Act;

Four-sevenths to museums and aquariums located in
park districts of over 500,000 population; provided that the
monies are distributed in accordance with the previous
year's distribution of the maintenance tax for such museums
and aquariums as provided in Section 2 of the Park District
Aquarium and Museum Act; and

One-seventh to the Agricultural Premium Fund to
be used for distribution to agricultural home economics
extension councils in accordance with "An Act in relation
to additional support and finances for the Agricultural and
Home Economic Extension Councils in the several counties
of this State and making an appropriation therefor", approved July 24, 1967. This subparagraph (C) shall be
inoperative and of no force and effect on and after January
1, 2000.

(D) Except as provided in paragraph (11) of this
subsection (h), with respect to purse allocation from inter-
track wagering, the monies so retained shall be divided as
follows:

(i) If the inter-track wagering licensee,
except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives
its license from an organization licensee located in a
county with a population in excess of 230,000 and
bounded by the Mississippi River, is not conducting
its own race meeting during the same dates, then the
entire purse allocation shall be to purses at the track
where the races wagered on are being conducted.

(ii) If the inter-track wagering licensee,
except an inter-track wagering licensee that derives
its license from an organization licensee located in a
county with a population in excess of 230,000 and
bounded by the Mississippi River, is also
conducting its own race meeting during the same
dates, then the purse allocation shall be as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
50% to purses at the track where the races wagered on are being conducted; 50% to purses at the track where the inter-track wagering licensee is accepting such wagers.

(iii) If the inter-track wagering is being conducted by an inter-track wagering location licensee, except an inter-track wagering location licensee that derives its license from an organization licensee located in a county with a population in excess of 230,000 and bounded by the Mississippi River, the entire purse allocation for Illinois races shall be to purses at the track where the race meeting being wagered on is being held.

(12) The Board shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully supervise and control the conduct of inter-track wagering and simulcast wagering by inter-track wagering licensees and inter-track wagering location licensees, including, but not limited to the following:

(A) The Board is vested with power to promulgate reasonable rules and regulations for the purpose of administering the conduct of this wagering and to prescribe reasonable rules, regulations and conditions under which such wagering shall be held and conducted. Such rules and regulations are to provide for the prevention of practices detrimental to the public interest and for the best interests of said wagering and to impose penalties for violations thereof.

(B) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, is vested with the power to enter the facilities of any licensee to determine whether there has been compliance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations relating to the conduct of such wagering.

(C) The Board, and any person or persons to whom it delegates this power, may eject or exclude from any licensee's facilities, any person whose conduct or reputation is such that his presence on such premises may, in the opinion of the Board, call into the question the honesty and integrity of, or interfere with the orderly conduct of such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
wagering; provided, however, that no person shall be excluded or ejected from such premises solely on the grounds of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, or sex.

(D) (Blank).

(E) The Board is vested with the power to appoint delegates to execute any of the powers granted to it under this Section for the purpose of administering this wagering and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with this Act.

(F) The Board shall name and appoint a State director of this wagering who shall be a representative of the Board and whose duty it shall be to supervise the conduct of inter-track wagering as may be provided for by the rules and regulations of the Board; such rules and regulation shall specify the method of appointment and the Director's powers, authority and duties.

(G) The Board is vested with the power to impose civil penalties of up to $5,000 against individuals and up to $10,000 against licensees for each violation of any provision of this Act relating to the conduct of this wagering, any rules adopted by the Board, any order of the Board or any other action which in the Board's discretion, is a detriment or impediment to such wagering.

(13) The Department of Agriculture may enter into agreements with licensees authorizing such licensees to conduct inter-track wagering on races to be held at the licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture. Such agreement shall specify the races of the Department of Agriculture's licensed race meeting upon which the licensees will conduct wagering. In the event that a licensee conducts inter-track pari-mutuel wagering on races from the Illinois State Fair or DuQuoin State Fair which are in addition to the licensee's previously approved racing program, those races shall be considered a separate racing day for the purpose of determining the daily handle and computing the privilege or pari-mutuel tax on that daily handle as provided in Sections 27 and 27.1. Such agreements shall be approved by the Board before such wagering may be conducted. In determining whether to grant approval, the Board
shall give due consideration to the best interests of the public and of horse racing. The provisions of paragraphs (1), (8), (8.1), and (8.2) of subsection (h) of this Section which are not specified in this paragraph (13) shall not apply to licensed race meetings conducted by the Department of Agriculture at the Illinois State Fair in Sangamon County or the DuQuoin State Fair in Perry County, or to any wagering conducted on those race meetings.

(14) An inter-track wagering location license authorized by the Board in 2016 that is owned and operated by a race track in Rock Island County shall be transferred to a commonly owned race track in Cook County on August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-757). The licensee shall retain its status in relation to purse distribution under paragraph (11) of this subsection (h) following the transfer to the new entity. The pari-mutuel tax credit under Section 32.1 shall not be applied toward any pari-mutuel tax obligation of the inter-track wagering location licensee of the license that is transferred under this paragraph (14).

(i) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Act, the conduct of wagering at wagering facilities is authorized on all days, except as limited by subsection (b) of Section 19 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-756, eff. 8-12-16; 99-757, eff. 8-12-16; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17.)

Section 10. The Riverboat Gambling Act is amended by changing Sections 5, 7, and 7.6 as follows:

(230 ILCS 10/5) (from Ch. 120, par. 2405)
Sec. 5. Gaming Board.

(a) (1) There is hereby established the Illinois Gaming Board, which shall have the powers and duties specified in this Act, and all other powers necessary and proper to fully and effectively execute this Act for the purpose of administering, regulating, and enforcing the system of riverboat gambling established by this Act. Its jurisdiction shall extend under this Act to every person, association, corporation, partnership and trust involved in riverboat gambling operations in the State of Illinois.

(2) The Board shall consist of 5 members to be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, one of whom shall be designated by the Governor to be chairman. Each member shall have a reasonable knowledge of the practice, procedure and principles of gambling operations. Each member shall either be a resident of Illinois or shall certify that he will become a resident of Illinois before taking office.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
At least one member shall be experienced in law enforcement and criminal investigation, at least one member shall be a certified public accountant experienced in accounting and auditing, and at least one member shall be a lawyer licensed to practice law in Illinois.

(3) The terms of office of the Board members shall be 3 years, except that the terms of office of the initial Board members appointed pursuant to this Act will commence from the effective date of this Act and run as follows: one for a term ending July 1, 1991, 2 for a term ending July 1, 1992, and 2 for a term ending July 1, 1993. Upon the expiration of the foregoing terms, the successors of such members shall serve a term for 3 years and until their successors are appointed and qualified for like terms. Vacancies in the Board shall be filled for the unexpired term in like manner as original appointments. Each member of the Board shall be eligible for reappointment at the discretion of the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate.

(4) Each member of the Board shall receive $300 for each day the Board meets and for each day the member conducts any hearing pursuant to this Act. Each member of the Board shall also be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses and disbursements incurred in the execution of official duties.

(5) No person shall be appointed a member of the Board or continue to be a member of the Board who is, or whose spouse, child or parent is, a member of the board of directors of, or a person financially interested in, any gambling operation subject to the jurisdiction of this Board, or any race track, race meeting, racing association or the operations thereof subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Racing Board. No Board member shall hold any other public office. No person shall be a member of the Board who is not of good moral character or who has been convicted of, or is under indictment for, a felony under the laws of Illinois or any other state, or the United States.

(5.5) No member of the Board shall engage in any political activity. For the purposes of this Section, "political" means any activity in support of or in connection with any campaign for federal, State, or local elective office or any political organization, but does not include activities (i) relating to the support or opposition of any executive, legislative, or administrative action (as those terms are defined in Section 2 of the Lobbyist Registration Act), (ii) relating to collective bargaining, or (iii) that are otherwise in furtherance of the person's official State duties or governmental and public service functions.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) Any member of the Board may be removed by the Governor for neglect of duty, misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance in office or for engaging in any political activity.

(7) Before entering upon the discharge of the duties of his office, each member of the Board shall take an oath that he will faithfully execute the duties of his office according to the laws of the State and the rules and regulations adopted therewith and shall give bond to the State of Illinois, approved by the Governor, in the sum of $25,000. Every such bond, when duly executed and approved, shall be recorded in the office of the Secretary of State. Whenever the Governor determines that the bond of any member of the Board has become or is likely to become invalid or insufficient, he shall require such member forthwith to renew his bond, which is to be approved by the Governor. Any member of the Board who fails to take oath and give bond within 30 days from the date of his appointment, or who fails to renew his bond within 30 days after it is demanded by the Governor, shall be guilty of neglect of duty and may be removed by the Governor. The cost of any bond given by any member of the Board under this Section shall be taken to be a part of the necessary expenses of the Board.

(7.5) For the examination of all mechanical, electromechanical, or electronic table games, slot machines, slot accounting systems, and other electronic gaming equipment for compliance with this Act, the Board may utilize the services of one or more independent outside testing laboratories that have been accredited by a national accreditation body and that, in the judgment of the Board, are qualified to perform such examinations.

(8) The Board shall employ such personnel as may be necessary to carry out its functions and shall determine the salaries of all personnel, except those personnel whose salaries are determined under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement. No person shall be employed to serve the Board who is, or whose spouse, parent or child is, an official of, or has a financial interest in or financial relation with, any operator engaged in gambling operations within this State or any organization engaged in conducting horse racing within this State. Any employee violating these prohibitions shall be subject to termination of employment.

(9) An Administrator shall perform any and all duties that the Board shall assign him. The salary of the Administrator shall be determined by the Board and, in addition, he shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses incurred by him in discharge of his official duties. The Administrator shall keep records of all proceedings of the
Board and shall preserve all records, books, documents and other papers belonging to the Board or entrusted to its care. The Administrator shall devote his full time to the duties of the office and shall not hold any other office or employment.

(b) The Board shall have general responsibility for the implementation of this Act. Its duties include, without limitation, the following:

(1) To decide promptly and in reasonable order all license applications. Any party aggrieved by an action of the Board denying, suspending, revoking, restricting or refusing to renew a license may request a hearing before the Board. A request for a hearing must be made to the Board in writing within 5 days after service of notice of the action of the Board. Notice of the action of the Board shall be served either by personal delivery or by certified mail, postage prepaid, to the aggrieved party. Notice served by certified mail shall be deemed complete on the business day following the date of such mailing. The Board shall conduct all requested hearings promptly and in reasonable order;

(2) To conduct all hearings pertaining to civil violations of this Act or rules and regulations promulgated hereunder;

(3) To promulgate such rules and regulations as in its judgment may be necessary to protect or enhance the credibility and integrity of gambling operations authorized by this Act and the regulatory process hereunder;

(4) To provide for the establishment and collection of all license and registration fees and taxes imposed by this Act and the rules and regulations issued pursuant hereto. All such fees and taxes shall be deposited into the State Gaming Fund;

(5) To provide for the levy and collection of penalties and fines for the violation of provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations promulgated hereunder. All such fines and penalties shall be deposited into the Education Assistance Fund, created by Public Act 86-0018, of the State of Illinois;

(6) To be present through its inspectors and agents any time gambling operations are conducted on any riverboat for the purpose of certifying the revenue thereof, receiving complaints from the public, and conducting such other investigations into the conduct of the gambling games and the maintenance of the
equipment as from time to time the Board may deem necessary and proper;

(7) To review and rule upon any complaint by a licensee regarding any investigative procedures of the State which are unnecessarily disruptive of gambling operations. The need to inspect and investigate shall be presumed at all times. The disruption of a licensee's operations shall be proved by clear and convincing evidence, and establish that: (A) the procedures had no reasonable law enforcement purposes, and (B) the procedures were so disruptive as to unreasonably inhibit gambling operations;

(8) To hold at least one meeting each quarter of the fiscal year. In addition, special meetings may be called by the Chairman or any 2 Board members upon 72 hours written notice to each member. All Board meetings shall be subject to the Open Meetings Act. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum, and 3 votes shall be required for any final determination by the Board. The Board shall keep a complete and accurate record of all its meetings. A majority of the members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business, for the performance of any duty, or for the exercise of any power which this Act requires the Board members to transact, perform or exercise en banc, except that, upon order of the Board, one of the Board members or an administrative law judge designated by the Board may conduct any hearing provided for under this Act or by Board rule and may recommend findings and decisions to the Board. The Board member or administrative law judge conducting such hearing shall have all powers and rights granted to the Board in this Act. The record made at the time of the hearing shall be reviewed by the Board, or a majority thereof, and the findings and decision of the majority of the Board shall constitute the order of the Board in such case;

(9) To maintain records which are separate and distinct from the records of any other State board or commission. Such records shall be available for public inspection and shall accurately reflect all Board proceedings;

(10) To file a written annual report with the Governor on or before July 1 of each year and such additional reports as the Governor may request. The annual report shall include a statement of receipts and disbursements by the Board, actions taken by the
Board, and any additional information and recommendations which the Board may deem valuable or which the Governor may request;

(11) (Blank);
(12) (Blank);

(13) To assume responsibility for administration and enforcement of the Video Gaming Act; and

(14) To adopt, by rule, a code of conduct governing Board members and employees that ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that persons subject to this Code avoid situations, relationships, or associations that may represent or lead to a conflict of interest.

(c) The Board shall have jurisdiction over and shall supervise all gambling operations governed by this Act. The Board shall have all powers necessary and proper to fully and effectively execute the provisions of this Act, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) To investigate applicants and determine the eligibility of applicants for licenses and to select among competing applicants the applicants which best serve the interests of the citizens of Illinois.

(2) To have jurisdiction and supervision over all riverboat gambling operations in this State and all persons on riverboats where gambling operations are conducted.

(3) To promulgate rules and regulations for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and to prescribe rules, regulations and conditions under which all riverboat gambling in the State shall be conducted. Such rules and regulations are to provide for the prevention of practices detrimental to the public interest and for the best interests of riverboat gambling, including rules and regulations regarding the inspection of such riverboats and the review of any permits or licenses necessary to operate a riverboat under any laws or regulations applicable to riverboats, and to impose penalties for violations thereof.

(4) To enter the office, riverboats, facilities, or other places of business of a licensee, where evidence of the compliance or noncompliance with the provisions of this Act is likely to be found.

(5) To investigate alleged violations of this Act or the rules of the Board and to take appropriate disciplinary action against a licensee or a holder of an occupational license for a violation, or institute appropriate legal action for enforcement, or both.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) To adopt standards for the licensing of all persons under this Act, as well as for electronic or mechanical gambling games, and to establish fees for such licenses.

(7) To adopt appropriate standards for all riverboats and facilities.

(8) To require that the records, including financial or other statements of any licensee under this Act, shall be kept in such manner as prescribed by the Board and that any such licensee involved in the ownership or management of gambling operations submit to the Board an annual balance sheet and profit and loss statement, list of the stockholders or other persons having a 1% or greater beneficial interest in the gambling activities of each licensee, and any other information the Board deems necessary in order to effectively administer this Act and all rules, regulations, orders and final decisions promulgated under this Act.

(9) To conduct hearings, issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and subpoenas duces tecum for the production of books, records and other pertinent documents in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, and to administer oaths and affirmations to the witnesses, when, in the judgment of the Board, it is necessary to administer or enforce this Act or the Board rules.

(10) To prescribe a form to be used by any licensee involved in the ownership or management of gambling operations as an application for employment for their employees.

(11) To revoke or suspend licenses, as the Board may see fit and in compliance with applicable laws of the State regarding administrative procedures, and to review applications for the renewal of licenses. The Board may suspend an owners license, without notice or hearing upon a determination that the safety or health of patrons or employees is jeopardized by continuing a riverboat's operation. The suspension may remain in effect until the Board determines that the cause for suspension has been abated. The Board may revoke the owners license upon a determination that the owner has not made satisfactory progress toward abating the hazard.

(12) To eject or exclude or authorize the ejection or exclusion of, any person from riverboat gambling facilities where such person is in violation of this Act, rules and regulations

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thereunder, or final orders of the Board, or where such person's conduct or reputation is such that his presence within the riverboat gambling facilities may, in the opinion of the Board, call into question the honesty and integrity of the gambling operations or interfere with orderly conduct thereof; provided that the propriety of such ejection or exclusion is subject to subsequent hearing by the Board.

(13) To require all licensees of gambling operations to utilize a cashless wagering system whereby all players' money is converted to tokens, electronic cards, or chips which shall be used only for wagering in the gambling establishment.

(14) (Blank).

(15) To suspend, revoke or restrict licenses, to require the removal of a licensee or an employee of a licensee for a violation of this Act or a Board rule or for engaging in a fraudulent practice, and to impose civil penalties of up to $5,000 against individuals and up to $10,000 or an amount equal to the daily gross receipts, whichever is larger, against licensees for each violation of any provision of the Act, any rules adopted by the Board, any order of the Board or any other action which, in the Board's discretion, is a detriment or impediment to riverboat gambling operations.

(16) To hire employees to gather information, conduct investigations and carry out any other tasks contemplated under this Act.

(17) To establish minimum levels of insurance to be maintained by licensees.

(18) To authorize a licensee to sell or serve alcoholic liquors, wine or beer as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934 on board a riverboat and to have exclusive authority to establish the hours for sale and consumption of alcoholic liquor on board a riverboat, notwithstanding any provision of the Liquor Control Act of 1934 or any local ordinance, and regardless of whether the riverboat makes excursions. The establishment of the hours for sale and consumption of alcoholic liquor on board a riverboat is an exclusive power and function of the State. A home rule unit may not establish the hours for sale and consumption of alcoholic liquor on board a riverboat. This amendatory Act of 1991 is a denial and limitation of home rule powers and functions under subsection (h) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(19) After consultation with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, to establish binding emergency orders upon the concurrence of a majority of the members of the Board regarding the navigability of water, relative to excursions, in the event of extreme weather conditions, acts of God or other extreme circumstances.

(20) To delegate the execution of any of its powers under this Act for the purpose of administering and enforcing this Act and its rules and regulations hereunder.

(20.5) To approve any contract entered into on its behalf.

(20.6) To appoint investigators to conduct investigations, searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties imposed under this Act, as deemed necessary by the Board. These investigators have and may exercise all of the rights and powers of peace officers, provided that these powers shall be limited to offenses or violations occurring or committed on a riverboat or dock, as defined in subsections (d) and (f) of Section 4, or as otherwise provided by this Act or any other law.

(20.7) To contract with the Department of State Police for the use of trained and qualified State police officers and with the Department of Revenue for the use of trained and qualified Department of Revenue investigators to conduct investigations, searches, seizures, arrests, and other duties imposed under this Act and to exercise all of the rights and powers of peace officers, provided that the powers of Department of Revenue investigators under this subdivision (20.7) shall be limited to offenses or violations occurring or committed on a riverboat or dock, as defined in subsections (d) and (f) of Section 4, or as otherwise provided by this Act or any other law. In the event the Department of State Police or the Department of Revenue is unable to fill contracted police or investigative positions, the Board may appoint investigators to fill those positions pursuant to subdivision (20.6).

(21) To take any other action as may be reasonable or appropriate to enforce this Act and rules and regulations hereunder.

(d) The Board may seek and shall receive the cooperation of the Department of State Police in conducting background investigations of applicants and in fulfilling its responsibilities under this Section. Costs incurred by the Department of State Police as a result of such cooperation shall be paid by the Board in conformance with the requirements of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 2605-400 of the Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605/2605-400).

(e) The Board must authorize to each investigator and to any other employee of the Board exercising the powers of a peace officer a distinct badge that, on its face, (i) clearly states that the badge is authorized by the Board and (ii) contains a unique identifying number. No other badge shall be authorized by the Board.

(Source: P.A. 98-377, eff. 1-1-14; 98-582, eff. 8-27-13.)

(230 ILCS 10/7) (from Ch. 120, par. 2407)

Sec. 7. Owners licenses.

(a) The Board shall issue owners licenses to persons, firms or corporations which apply for such licenses upon payment to the Board of the non-refundable license fee set by the Board, upon payment of a $25,000 license fee for the first year of operation and a $5,000 license fee for each succeeding year and upon a determination by the Board that the applicant is eligible for an owners license pursuant to this Act and the rules of the Board. From the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly until (i) 3 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, (ii) the date any organization licensee begins to operate a slot machine or video game of chance under the Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 or this Act, (iii) the date that payments begin under subsection (c-5) of Section 13 of the Act, or (iv) the wagering tax imposed under Section 13 of this Act is increased by law to reflect a tax rate that is at least as stringent or more stringent than the tax rate contained in subsection (a-3) of Section 13 of the Act, whichever occurs first, as a condition of licensure and as an alternative source of payment for those funds payable under subsection (c-5) of Section 13 of the Riverboat Gambling Act, any owners licensee that holds or receives its owners license on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, other than an owners licensee operating a riverboat with adjusted gross receipts in calendar year 2004 of less than $200,000,000, must pay into the Horse Racing Equity Trust Fund, in addition to any other payments required under this Act, an amount equal to 3% of the adjusted gross receipts received by the owners licensee. The payments required under this Section shall be made by the owners licensee to the State Treasurer no later than 3:00 o'clock p.m. of the day after the day when the adjusted gross receipts were received by the owners licensee. A person, firm or corporation is ineligible to receive an owners license if:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) the person has been convicted of a felony under the laws of this State, any other state, or the United States;
(2) the person has been convicted of any violation of Article 28 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or substantially similar laws of any other jurisdiction;
(3) the person has submitted an application for a license under this Act which contains false information;
(4) the person is a member of the Board;
(5) a person defined in (1), (2), (3) or (4) is an officer, director or managerial employee of the firm or corporation;
(6) the firm or corporation employs a person defined in (1), (2), (3) or (4) who participates in the management or operation of gambling operations authorized under this Act;
(7) (blank); or
(8) a license of the person, firm or corporation issued under this Act, or a license to own or operate gambling facilities in any other jurisdiction, has been revoked.

The Board is expressly prohibited from making changes to the requirement that licensees make payment into the Horse Racing Equity Trust Fund without the express authority of the Illinois General Assembly and making any other rule to implement or interpret this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly. For the purposes of this paragraph, "rules" is given the meaning given to that term in Section 1-70 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

(b) In determining whether to grant an owners license to an applicant, the Board shall consider:

(1) the character, reputation, experience and financial integrity of the applicants and of any other or separate person that either:

        (A) controls, directly or indirectly, such applicant, or
        
        (B) is controlled, directly or indirectly, by such applicant or by a person which controls, directly or indirectly, such applicant;

(2) the facilities or proposed facilities for the conduct of riverboat gambling;

(3) the highest prospective total revenue to be derived by the State from the conduct of riverboat gambling;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) the extent to which the ownership of the applicant reflects the diversity of the State by including minority persons, women, and persons with a disability and the good faith affirmative action plan of each applicant to recruit, train and upgrade minority persons, women, and persons with a disability in all employment classifications;

(4.5) the extent to which the ownership of the applicant includes veterans of service in the armed forces of the United States, and the good faith affirmative action plan of each applicant to recruit, train, and upgrade veterans of service in the armed forces of the United States in all employment classifications;

(5) the financial ability of the applicant to purchase and maintain adequate liability and casualty insurance;

(6) whether the applicant has adequate capitalization to provide and maintain, for the duration of a license, a riverboat;

(7) the extent to which the applicant exceeds or meets other standards for the issuance of an owners license which the Board may adopt by rule; and

(8) The amount of the applicant's license bid.

(c) Each owners license shall specify the place where riverboats shall operate and dock.

(d) Each applicant shall submit with his application, on forms provided by the Board, 2 sets of his fingerprints.

(e) The Board may issue up to 10 licenses authorizing the holders of such licenses to own riverboats. In the application for an owners license, the applicant shall state the dock at which the riverboat is based and the water on which the riverboat will be located. The Board shall issue 5 licenses to become effective not earlier than January 1, 1991. Three of such licenses shall authorize riverboat gambling on the Mississippi River, or, with approval by the municipality in which the riverboat was docked on August 7, 2003 and with Board approval, be authorized to relocate to a new location, in a municipality that (1) borders on the Mississippi River or is within 5 miles of the city limits of a municipality that borders on the Mississippi River and (2), on August 7, 2003, had a riverboat conducting riverboat gambling operations pursuant to a license issued under this Act; one of which shall authorize riverboat gambling from a home dock in the city of East St. Louis. One other license shall authorize riverboat gambling on the Illinois River south of Marshall County. The Board shall issue one additional license to become effective not earlier than March 1, 1992,
which shall authorize riverboat gambling on the Des Plaines River in Will County. The Board may issue 4 additional licenses to become effective not earlier than March 1, 1992. In determining the water upon which riverboats will operate, the Board shall consider the economic benefit which riverboat gambling confers on the State, and shall seek to assure that all regions of the State share in the economic benefits of riverboat gambling.

In granting all licenses, the Board may give favorable consideration to economically depressed areas of the State, to applicants presenting plans which provide for significant economic development over a large geographic area, and to applicants who currently operate non-gambling riverboats in Illinois. The Board shall review all applications for owners licenses, and shall inform each applicant of the Board's decision. The Board may grant an owners license to an applicant that has not submitted the highest license bid, but if it does not select the highest bidder, the Board shall issue a written decision explaining why another applicant was selected and identifying the factors set forth in this Section that favored the winning bidder.

In addition to any other revocation powers granted to the Board under this Act, the Board may revoke the owners license of a licensee which fails to begin conducting gambling within 15 months of receipt of the Board's approval of the application if the Board determines that license revocation is in the best interests of the State.

(f) The first 10 owners licenses issued under this Act shall permit the holder to own up to 2 riverboats and equipment thereon for a period of 3 years after the effective date of the license. Holders of the first 10 owners licenses must pay the annual license fee for each of the 3 years during which they are authorized to own riverboats.

(g) Upon the termination, expiration, or revocation of each of the first 10 licenses, which shall be issued for a 3 year period, all licenses are renewable annually upon payment of the fee and a determination by the Board that the licensee continues to meet all of the requirements of this Act and the Board's rules. However, for licenses renewed on or after May 1, 1998, renewal shall be for a period of 4 years, unless the Board sets a shorter period.

(h) An owners license shall entitle the licensee to own up to 2 riverboats. A licensee shall limit the number of gambling participants to 1,200 for any such owners license. A licensee may operate both of its riverboats concurrently, provided that the total number of gambling

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
participants on both riverboats does not exceed 1,200. Riverboats licensed to operate on the Mississippi River and the Illinois River south of Marshall County shall have an authorized capacity of at least 500 persons. Any other riverboat licensed under this Act shall have an authorized capacity of at least 400 persons.

(i) A licensed owner is authorized to apply to the Board for and, if approved therefor, to receive all licenses from the Board necessary for the operation of a riverboat, including a liquor license, a license to prepare and serve food for human consumption, and other necessary licenses. All use, occupation and excise taxes which apply to the sale of food and beverages in this State and all taxes imposed on the sale or use of tangible personal property apply to such sales aboard the riverboat.

(j) The Board may issue or re-issue a license authorizing a riverboat to dock in a municipality or approve a relocation under Section 11.2 only if, prior to the issuance or re-issuance of the license or approval, the governing body of the municipality in which the riverboat will dock has by a majority vote approved the docking of riverboats in the municipality. The Board may issue or re-issue a license authorizing a riverboat to dock in areas of a county outside any municipality or approve a relocation under Section 11.2 only if, prior to the issuance or re-issuance of the license or approval, the governing body of the county has by a majority vote approved of the docking of riverboats within such areas.

(Source: P.A. 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

(230 ILCS 10/7.6)

Sec. 7.6. Business enterprise program.

(a) For the purposes of this Section, the terms "minority", "minority-owned business", "woman", "women-owned business", "person with a disability", and "business owned by a person with a disability" have the meanings ascribed to them in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women, and Persons with Disabilities Act.

(b) The Board shall, by rule, establish goals for the award of contracts by each owners licensee to businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities, expressed as percentages of an owners licensee's total dollar amount of contracts awarded during each calendar year. Each owners licensee must make every effort to meet the goals established by the Board pursuant to this Section. When setting the goals for the award of contracts, the Board shall not include contracts where: (1) any purchasing mandates would be dependent upon the availability of minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and
businesses owned by persons with disabilities ready, willing, and able with capacity to provide quality goods and services to a gaming operation at reasonable prices; (2) there are no or a limited number of licensed suppliers as defined by this Act for the goods or services provided to the licensee; (3) the licensee or its parent company owns a company that provides the goods or services; or (4) the goods or services are provided to the licensee by a publicly traded company.

(c) Each owners licensee shall file with the Board an annual report of its utilization of minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities during the preceding calendar year. The reports shall include a self-evaluation of the efforts of the owners licensee to meet its goals under this Section.

(c-5) The Board shall, by rule, establish goals for the award of contracts by each owners licensee to businesses owned by veterans of service in the armed forces of the United States, expressed as percentages of an owners licensee's total dollar amount of contracts awarded during each calendar year. When setting the goals for the award of contracts, the Board shall not include contracts where: (1) any purchasing mandates would be dependent upon the availability of veteran-owned businesses ready, willing, and able with capacity to provide quality goods and services to a gaming operation at reasonable prices; (2) there are no or a limited number of licensed suppliers as defined in this Act for the goods or services provided to the licensee; (3) the licensee or its parent company owns a company that provides the goods or services; or (4) the goods or services are provided to the licensee by a publicly traded company.

Each owners licensee shall file with the Board an annual report of its utilization of veteran-owned businesses during the preceding calendar year. The reports shall include a self-evaluation of the efforts of the owners licensee to meet its goals under this Section.

(d) The owners licensee shall have the right to request a waiver from the requirements of this Section. The Board shall grant the waiver where the owners licensee demonstrates that there has been made a good faith effort to comply with the goals for participation by minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and veteran-owned businesses.

(e) If the Board determines that its goals and policies are not being met by any owners licensee, then the Board may:

(1) adopt remedies for such violations; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) recommend that the owners licensee provide additional opportunities for participation by minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and veteran-owned businesses; such recommendations may include, but shall not be limited to:

(A) assurances of stronger and better focused solicitation efforts to obtain more minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and veteran-owned businesses as potential sources of supply;

(B) division of job or project requirements, when economically feasible, into tasks or quantities to permit participation of minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and veteran-owned businesses;

(C) elimination of extended experience or capitalization requirements, when programmatically feasible, to permit participation of minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and veteran-owned businesses;

(D) identification of specific proposed contracts as particularly attractive or appropriate for participation by minority-owned businesses, women-owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and veteran-owned businesses, such identification to result from and be coupled with the efforts of items (A) through (C); and

(E) implementation of regulations established for the use of the sheltered market process.

(f) The Board shall file, no later than March 1 of each year, an annual report that shall detail the level of achievement toward the goals specified in this Section over the 3 most recent fiscal years. The annual report shall include, but need not be limited to:

(1) a summary detailing expenditures subject to the goals, the actual goals specified, and the goals attained by each owners licensee; and

(2) an analysis of the level of overall goal achievement concerning purchases from minority-owned businesses, women-
owned businesses, and businesses owned by persons with disabilities, and veteran-owned businesses.
(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-391, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 15. The Video Gaming Act is amended by changing Sections 45 and 80 as follows:

(230 ILCS 40/45)

Sec. 45. Issuance of license.

(a) The burden is upon each applicant to demonstrate his suitability for licensure. Each video gaming terminal manufacturer, distributor, supplier, operator, handler, licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, and licensed veterans establishment shall be licensed by the Board. The Board may issue or deny a license under this Act to any person pursuant to the same criteria set forth in Section 9 of the Riverboat Gambling Act.

(a-5) The Board shall not grant a license to a person who has facilitated, enabled, or participated in the use of coin-operated devices for gambling purposes or who is under the significant influence or control of such a person. For the purposes of this Act, "facilitated, enabled, or participated in the use of coin-operated amusement devices for gambling purposes" means that the person has been convicted of any violation of Article 28 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012. If there is pending legal action against a person for any such violation, then the Board shall delay the licensure of that person until the legal action is resolved.

(b) Each person seeking and possessing a license as a video gaming terminal manufacturer, distributor, supplier, operator, handler, licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment shall submit to a background investigation conducted by the Board with the assistance of the State Police or other law enforcement. To the extent that the corporate structure of the applicant allows, the background investigation shall include any or all of the following as the Board deems appropriate or as provided by rule for each category of licensure: (i) each beneficiary of a trust, (ii) each partner of a partnership, (iii) each member of a limited liability company, (iv) each director and officer of a publicly or non-publicly held corporation, (v) each stockholder of a non-publicly held corporation, (vi) each stockholder of 5% or more of a publicly held corporation, or (vii) each stockholder of 5% or more in a parent or subsidiary corporation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Each person seeking and possessing a license as a video gaming terminal manufacturer, distributor, supplier, operator, handler, licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment shall disclose the identity of every person, association, trust, corporation, or limited liability company having a greater than 1% direct or indirect pecuniary interest in the video gaming terminal operation for which the license is sought. If the disclosed entity is a trust, the application shall disclose the names and addresses of the beneficiaries; if a corporation, the names and addresses of all stockholders and directors; if a limited liability company, the names and addresses of all members; or if a partnership, the names and addresses of all partners, both general and limited.

(d) No person may be licensed as a video gaming terminal manufacturer, distributor, supplier, operator, handler, licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment if that person has been found by the Board to:

   (1) have a background, including a criminal record, reputation, habits, social or business associations, or prior activities that pose a threat to the public interests of the State or to the security and integrity of video gaming;

   (2) create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair, or illegal practices, methods, and activities in the conduct of video gaming; or

   (3) present questionable business practices and financial arrangements incidental to the conduct of video gaming activities.

(e) Any applicant for any license under this Act has the burden of proving his or her qualifications to the satisfaction of the Board. The Board may adopt rules to establish additional qualifications and requirements to preserve the integrity and security of video gaming in this State.

(f) A non-refundable application fee shall be paid at the time an application for a license is filed with the Board in the following amounts:

   (1) Manufacturer.......................... $5,000
   (2) Distributor........................... $5,000
   (3) Terminal operator..................... $5,000
   (4) Supplier.............................. $2,500
   (5) Technician.............................. $100
   (6) Terminal Handler..................... $100

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) Licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment........................................................ $100

(g) The Board shall establish an annual fee for each license not to exceed the following:

(1) Manufacturer............................................. $10,000
(2) Distributor................................................. $10,000
(3) Terminal operator........................................ $5,000
(4) Supplier...................................................... $2,000
(5) Technician................................................... $100
(6) Licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment.......................... $100
(7) Video gaming terminal.................................. $100
(8) Terminal Handler........................................ $100 $50

(h) A terminal operator and a licensed establishment, licensed truck stop establishment, licensed fraternal establishment, or licensed veterans establishment shall equally split the fees specified in item (7) of subsection (g).

(230 ILCS 40/80)
Sec. 80. Applicability of Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act. The provisions of the Illinois Riverboat Gambling Act, and all rules promulgated thereunder, shall apply to the Video Gaming Act, except where there is a conflict between the 2 Acts. All current supplier licensees under the Riverboat Gambling Act shall be entitled to licensure under the Video Gaming Act as manufacturers, distributors, or suppliers without additional Board investigation or approval, except by vote of the Board; however, they are required to pay application and annual fees under this Act. All provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act shall apply, as far as practicable, to the subject matter of this Act to the same extent as if such provisions were included herein.

(230 ILCS 40/80)
Sec. 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 15, 2018.
Approved December 14, 2018.
Effective December 14, 2018.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Student Loan Servicing Rights Act is amended by changing Sections 15-15, 15-20, 15-25, 15-30, 15-40, 20-5, and 20-30 as follows:

(110 ILCS 992/15-15)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
Sec. 15-15. Application process; investigation; fees.
(a) The Secretary shall issue a license upon completion of all of the following:

(1) the filing of an application for license with the Secretary or the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as approved by the Secretary;
(2) the filing with the Secretary of a listing of judgments entered against, and bankruptcy petitions by, the license applicant for the preceding 10 years;
(3) the payment, in certified funds, of investigation and application fees, the total of which shall be in an amount equal to $1,000 for an initial application and $800 for a background investigation;
(4) the filing of an audited balance sheet, including all footnotes prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and generally accepted auditing standards; notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection, an applicant that is a subsidiary may submit audited consolidated financial statements of its parent, intermediary parent, or ultimate parent as long as the consolidated statements are supported by consolidating statements that include the applicant's financial statement; if the consolidating statements are unaudited, the applicant's chief financial officer shall attest to the applicant's financial statements disclosed in the consolidating statements; and
(5) an investigation of the averments required by Section 15-30, which investigation must allow the Secretary to issue

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
positive findings stating that the financial responsibility, experience, character, and general fitness of the license applicant and of the members thereof if the license applicant is a partnership or association, of the officers and directors thereof if the license applicant is a corporation, and of the managers and members that retain any authority or responsibility under the operating agreement if the license applicant is a limited liability company, are such as to command the confidence of the community and to warrant belief that the business will be operated honestly, fairly, and efficiently within the purpose of this Act; if the Secretary does not so find, he or she shall not issue the license, and he or she shall notify the license applicant of the denial.

The Secretary may impose conditions on a license if the Secretary determines that those conditions are necessary or appropriate. These conditions shall be imposed in writing and shall continue in effect for the period prescribed by the Secretary.

(b) All licenses shall be issued to the license applicant. Upon receipt of the license, a student loan servicing licensee shall be authorized to engage in the business regulated by this Act. The license shall remain in full force and effect until it expires without renewal, is surrendered by the licensee, or revoked or suspended as hereinafter provided.

(Source: P.A. 100-540, eff. 12-31-18.)

(110 ILCS 992/15-20)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 15-20. Application form.

(a) Application for a student loan servicer license must be made in accordance with Section 15-40 and, if applicable, in accordance with requirements of the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry. The application shall be in writing, under oath, and on a form obtained from and prescribed by the Secretary, or may be submitted electronically, with attestation, to the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(b) The application shall contain the name and complete business and residential address or addresses of the license applicant. If the license applicant is a partnership, association, corporation, or other form of business organization, the application shall contain the names and complete business and residential addresses of each member, director, and principal officer thereof. The application shall also include a description of
the activities of the license applicant in such detail and for such periods as
the Secretary may require, including all of the following:

(1) an affirmation of financial solvency noting such
capitalization requirements as may be required by the Secretary and
access to such credit as may be required by the Secretary;

(2) an affirmation that the license applicant or its members,
directors, or principals, as may be appropriate, are at least 18 years
of age;

(3) information as to the character, fitness, financial and
business responsibility, background, experience, and criminal
record of any (i) person, entity, or ultimate equitable owner that
owns or controls, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of any class
of stock of the license applicant; (ii) person, entity, or ultimate
equitable owner that is not a depository institution, as defined in
Section 1007.50 of the Savings Bank Act, that lends, provides, or
infuses, directly or indirectly, in any way, funds to or into a license
applicant in an amount equal to or more than 10% of the license
applicant's net worth; (iii) person, entity, or ultimate equitable
owner that controls, directly or indirectly, the election of 25% or
more of the members of the board of directors of a license
applicant; or (iv) person, entity, or ultimate equitable owner that
the Secretary finds influences management of the license applicant;
the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to a public official
serving on the board of directors of a State guaranty agency;

(4) upon written request by the licensee and
notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of
this subsection, the Secretary may permit the licensee to omit all or
part of the information required by those paragraphs if, in lieu of
the omitted information, the licensee submits an affidavit stating
that the information submitted on the licensee's previous renewal
application is still true and accurate; the Secretary may adopt rules
prescribing the form and content of the affidavit that are necessary
to accomplish the purposes of this Section; and

(5) such other information as required by rules of the
Secretary.

(Source: P.A. 100-540, eff. 12-31-18.)

(110 ILCS 992/15-25)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed
effective date)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 15-25. Student loan servicer license application and issuance.

(a) Applicants for a license shall apply in a form prescribed by the Secretary. Each form shall contain content as set forth by rule, regulation, instruction, or procedure of the Secretary and may be changed or updated as necessary by the Secretary in order to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(b) In order to fulfill the purposes of this Act, the Secretary is authorized to establish relationships or contracts with the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or other entities designated by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry to collect and maintain records and process transaction fees or other fees related to licensees or other persons subject to this Act.

(c) In connection with an application for licensing, the applicant may be required, at a minimum, to furnish to the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry information concerning the applicant's identity, including:

(1) fingerprints for submission to the Federal Bureau of Investigation or any governmental agency or entity authorized to receive such information for a State, national, and international criminal history background check; and

(2) personal history and experience in a form prescribed by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, including the submission of authorization for the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and the Secretary to obtain:

(A) an independent credit report obtained from a consumer reporting agency described in Section 603(p) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 U.S.C. 1681a(p)); and

(B) information related to any administrative, civil, or criminal findings by any governmental jurisdiction.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, and in order to reduce the points of contact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation may have to maintain for purposes of subsection (c) of this Section, the Secretary may use the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as a channeling agent for requesting information from and distributing information to the federal Department of Justice or any governmental agency.

(e) For the purposes of this Section, and in order to reduce the points of contact that the Secretary may have to maintain for purposes of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section, the Secretary may use the
Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as a channeling agent for requesting and distributing information to and from any source as directed by the Secretary.

(f) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to a public official serving on the board of directors of a State guaranty agency.

(Source: P.A. 100-540, eff. 12-31-18.)

(110 ILCS 992/15-30)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 15-30. Averments of licensee. Each application for license shall be accompanied by the following averments stating that the applicant:

(1) will file with the Secretary or Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, as applicable, when due, any report or reports that it is required to file under any of the provisions of this Act;

(2) has not committed a crime against the law of this State, any other state, or of the United States involving moral turpitude or fraudulent or dishonest dealing, and that no final judgment has been entered against it in a civil action upon grounds of fraud, misrepresentation, or deceit that has not been previously reported to the Secretary;

(3) has not engaged in any conduct that would be cause for denial of a license;

(4) has not become insolvent;

(5) has not submitted an application for a license under this Act that contains a material misstatement;

(6) has not demonstrated by course of conduct, negligence or incompetence in performing any act for which it is required to hold a license under this Act;

(7) will advise the Secretary in writing or the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, as applicable, of any changes to the information submitted on the most recent application for license or averments of record within 30 days of the change; the written notice must be signed in the same form as the application for the license being amended;

(8) will comply with the provisions of this Act and with any lawful order, rule, or regulation made or issued under the provisions of this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) will submit to periodic examination by the Secretary as required by this Act; and

(10) will advise the Secretary in writing of judgments entered against and bankruptcy petitions by the license applicant within 5 days after the occurrence.

A licensee who fails to fulfill the obligations of an averment, fails to comply with averments made, or otherwise violates any of the averments made under this Section shall be subject to the penalties of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-540, eff. 12-31-18.)

(110 ILCS 992/15-40)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 15-40. License issuance and renewal; fees.

(a) Licenses shall be renewed every year using the common renewal date of the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, as adopted by the Secretary. Properly completed renewal application forms and filing fees may be received by the Secretary 60 days prior to the license expiration date, but, to be deemed timely, the completed renewal application forms and filing fees must be received by the Secretary no later than 30 days prior to the license expiration date.

(b) It shall be the responsibility of each licensee to accomplish renewal of its license. Failure by a licensee to submit a properly completed renewal application form and fees in a timely fashion, absent a written extension from the Secretary, shall result in the license becoming inactive.

(c) No activity regulated by this Act shall be conducted by the licensee when a license becomes inactive. An inactive license may be reactivated by the Secretary upon payment of the renewal fee and payment of a reactivation fee equal to the renewal fee.

(d) A licensee ceasing an activity or activities regulated by this Act and desiring to no longer be licensed shall so inform the Secretary in writing and, at the same time, convey any license issued and all other symbols or indicia of licensure. The licensee shall include a plan for the withdrawal from regulated business, including a timetable for the disposition of the business, and comply with the surrender guidelines or requirements of the Secretary. Upon receipt of such written notice, the Secretary shall post the cancellation or issue a certified statement canceling the license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The expenses of administering this Act, including investigations and examinations provided for in this Act, shall be borne by and assessed against entities regulated by this Act. Subject to the limitations set forth in Section 15-15 of this Act, the Secretary shall establish fees by rule in at least the following categories:
   (1) investigation of licensees and license applicant fees;
   (2) examination fees;
   (3) contingent fees; and
   (4) such other categories as may be required to administer this Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-540, eff. 12-31-18.)
(110 ILCS 992/20-5)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
Sec. 20-5. Functions; powers; duties. The functions, powers, and duties of the Secretary shall include the following:
   (1) to issue or refuse to issue any license as provided by this Act;
   (2) to revoke or suspend for cause any license issued under this Act;
   (3) to keep records of all licenses issued under this Act;
   (4) to receive, consider, investigate, and act upon complaints made by any person in connection with any student loan servicing licensee in this State;
   (5) to prescribe the forms of and receive:
      (A) applications for licenses; and
      (B) all reports and all books and records required to be made by any licensee under this Act, including annual audited financial statements and annual reports of student loan activity;
   (6) to adopt rules necessary and proper for the administration of this Act;
   (7) to subpoena documents and witnesses and compel their attendance and production, to administer oaths, and to require the production of any books, papers, or other materials relevant to any inquiry authorized by this Act;
   (8) to issue orders against any person if the Secretary has reasonable cause to believe that an unsafe, unsound, or unlawful practice has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur; if any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
person has violated, is violating, or is about to violate any law, rule, or written agreement with the Secretary; or for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule adopted in accordance with this Act;

(9) to address any inquiries to any licensee, or the officers thereof, in relation to its activities and conditions, or any other matter connected with its affairs, and it shall be the duty of any licensee or person so addressed to promptly reply in writing to those inquiries; the Secretary may also require reports from any licensee at any time the Secretary may deem desirable;

(10) to examine the books and records of every licensee under this Act;

(11) to enforce provisions of this Act;

(12) to levy fees, fines, and charges for services performed in administering this Act; the aggregate of all fees collected by the Secretary on and after the effective date of this Act shall be paid promptly after receipt, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the Bank and Trust Company Fund under Section 20-10; the amounts deposited into that Fund shall be used for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Department; nothing in this Act shall prevent the continuation of the practice of paying expenses involving salaries, retirement, social security, and State-paid insurance of State officers by appropriation from the General Revenue Fund;

(13) to appoint examiners, supervisors, experts, and special assistants as needed to effectively and efficiently administer this Act;

(14) to conduct hearings for the purpose of:
   (A) appeals of orders of the Secretary;
   (B) suspensions or revocations of licenses, or fining of licensees;
   (C) investigating:
      (i) complaints against licensees; or
      (ii) annual gross delinquency rates; and
   (D) carrying out the purposes of this Act;

(15) to exercise exclusive visitorial power over a licensee unless otherwise authorized by this Act or as vested in the courts, or upon prior consultation with the Secretary, a foreign student

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
loan servicing regulator with an appropriate supervisory interest in
the parent or affiliate of a licensee;

(16) to enter into cooperative agreements with state
regulatory authorities of other states to provide for examination of
corporate offices or branches of those states and to accept reports
of such examinations;

(17) to assign an examiner or examiners to monitor the
affairs of a licensee with whatever frequency the Secretary
determines appropriate and to charge the licensee for reasonable
and necessary expenses of the Secretary if in the opinion of the
Secretary an emergency exists or appears likely to occur;

(18) to impose civil penalties of up to $50 per day against a
licensee for failing to respond to a regulatory request or reporting
requirement; and

(19) to enter into agreements in connection with the
Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.
(Source: P.A. 100-540, eff. 12-31-18.)
(110 ILCS 992/20-30)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed
effective date)
Sec. 20-30. Suspension; revocation of licenses; fines.
(a) Upon written notice to a licensee, the Secretary may suspend or
revoke any license issued pursuant to this Act if, in the notice, he or she
makes a finding of one or more of the following:

(1) that through separate acts or an act or a course of
conduct, the licensee has violated any provisions of this Act, any
rule adopted by the Secretary, or any other law, rule, or regulation
of this State or the United States;

(2) that any fact or condition exists that, if it had existed at
the time of the original application for the license, would have
warranted the Secretary in refusing originally to issue the license;
or

(3) that if a licensee is other than an individual, any
ultimate equitable owner, officer, director, or member of the
licensed partnership, association, corporation, or other entity has
acted or failed to act in a way that would be cause for suspending
or revoking a license to that party as an individual.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) No license shall be suspended or revoked, except as provided in this Section, nor shall any licensee be fined without notice of his or her right to a hearing as provided in Section 20-65 of this Act.

(c) The Secretary, on good cause shown that an emergency exists, may suspend any license for a period not exceeding 180 days, pending investigation.

(d) The provisions of subsection (d) of Section 15-40 of this Act shall not affect a licensee's civil or criminal liability for acts committed prior to surrender of a license.

(e) No revocation, suspension, or surrender of any license shall impair or affect the obligation of any pre-existing lawful contract between the licensee and any person.

(f) Every license issued under this Act shall remain in force and effect until the license expires without renewal, is surrendered, is revoked, or is suspended in accordance with the provisions of this Act, but the Secretary shall have authority to reinstate a suspended license or to issue a new license to a licensee whose license has been revoked if no fact or condition then exists which would have warranted the Secretary in refusing originally to issue that license under this Act.

(g) Whenever the Secretary revokes or suspends a license issued pursuant to this Act or fines a licensee under this Act, he or she shall execute a written order to that effect. The Secretary shall post notice of the order on an agency Internet site maintained by the Secretary or on the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and shall serve a copy of the order upon the licensee. Any such order may be reviewed in the manner provided by Section 20-65 of this Act.

(h) If the Secretary finds any person in violation of the grounds set forth in subsection (i), he or she may enter an order imposing one or more of the following penalties:

(1) revocation of license;

(2) suspension of a license subject to reinstatement upon satisfying all reasonable conditions the Secretary may specify;

(3) placement of the licensee or applicant on probation for a period of time and subject to all reasonable conditions as the Secretary may specify;

(4) issuance of a reprimand;

(5) imposition of a fine not to exceed $25,000 for each count of separate offense; except that a fine may be imposed not to
exceed $75,000 for each separate count of offense of paragraph (2) of subsection (i) of this Section; or
(6) denial of a license.

(i) The following acts shall constitute grounds for which the disciplinary actions specified in subsection (h) may be taken:

(1) being convicted or found guilty, regardless of pendency of an appeal, of a crime in any jurisdiction that involves fraud, dishonest dealing, or any other act of moral turpitude;

(2) fraud, misrepresentation, deceit, or negligence in any student loan transaction;

(3) a material or intentional misstatement of fact on an initial or renewal application;

(4) insolvency or filing under any provision of the federal Bankruptcy Code as a debtor;

(5) failure to account or deliver to any person any property, such as any money, fund, deposit, check, draft, or other document or thing of value, that has come into his or her hands and that is not his or her property or that he or she is not in law or equity entitled to retain, under the circumstances and at the time which has been agreed upon or is required by law or, in the absence of a fixed time, upon demand of the person entitled to such accounting and delivery;

(6) failure to disburse funds in accordance with agreements;

(7) having a license, or the equivalent, to practice any profession or occupation revoked, suspended, or otherwise acted against, including the denial of licensure by a licensing authority of this State or another state, territory, or country for fraud, dishonest dealing, or any other act of moral turpitude;

(8) failure to comply with an order of the Secretary or rule made or issued under the provisions of this Act;

(9) engaging in activities regulated by this Act without a current, active license unless specifically exempted by this Act;

(10) failure to pay in a timely manner any fee, charge, or fine under this Act;

(11) failure to maintain, preserve, and keep available for examination all books, accounts, or other documents required by the provisions of this Act and the rules of the Secretary;

(12) refusing, obstructing, evading, or unreasonably delaying an investigation, information request, or examination

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
authorized under this Act, or refusing, obstructing, evading, or unreasonably delaying compliance with the Secretary's subpoena or subpoena duces tecum; and

(13) failure to comply with or a violation of any provision of this Act.

(j) A licensee shall be subject to the disciplinary actions specified in this Act for violations of subsection (i) by any officer, director, shareholder, joint venture, partner, ultimate equitable owner, or employee of the licensee.

(k) A licensee shall be subject to suspension or revocation for unauthorized employee actions only if there is a pattern of repeated violations by employees or the licensee has knowledge of the violations or there is substantial harm to a consumer.

(l) Procedures for surrender of a license include the following:

(1) The Secretary may, after 10 days' notice by certified mail to the licensee at the address set forth on the license, stating the contemplated action and in general the grounds for the contemplated action and the date, time, and place of a hearing thereon, and after providing the licensee with a reasonable opportunity to be heard prior to such action, fine such licensee an amount not exceeding $25,000 per violation, or revoke or suspend any license issued under this Act if he or she finds that:

   (i) the licensee has failed to comply with any provision of this Act or any order, decision, finding, rule, regulation, or direction of the Secretary lawfully made pursuant to the authority of this Act; or
   (ii) any fact or condition exists that, if it had existed at the time of the original application for the license, clearly would have warranted the Secretary in refusing to issue the license.

(2) Any licensee may submit an application to surrender a license, but, upon the Secretary approving the surrender, it shall not affect the licensee's civil or criminal liability for acts committed prior to surrender or entitle the licensee to a return of any part of the license fee.

(Source: P.A. 100-540, eff. 12-31-18.)

Section 10. The Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 1-3, 1-4, 2-2, 2-3, 2-3A, 2-4, 2-6, 3-2, 4-1,
(a) No person, partnership, association, corporation or other entity shall engage in the business of brokering, funding, originating, servicing or purchasing of residential mortgage loans without first obtaining a license from the Secretary in accordance with the licensing procedure provided in this Article I and such regulations as may be promulgated by the Secretary. The licensing provisions of this Section shall not apply to any entity engaged solely in commercial mortgage lending or to any person, partnership association, corporation or other entity exempted pursuant to Section 1-4, subsection (d), of this Act or in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary hereunder. No provision of this Act shall apply to an exempt person or entity as defined in items (1) and (1.5) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding sentence, an individual acting as a mortgage loan originator who is not employed by and acting for an entity described in item (1) of subsection (tt) of Section 1-4 of this Act shall be subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements of Article VII of this Act.

Effective January 1, 2011, no provision of this Act shall apply to an exempt person or entity as defined in item (1.8) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding sentence, an individual acting as a mortgage loan originator who is not employed by and acting for an entity described in item (1) of subsection (tt) of Section 1-4 of this Act shall be subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements of Article VII of this Act, and provided that an individual acting as a mortgage loan originator under item (1.8) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act shall be further subject to a determination by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development through final rulemaking or other authorized agency determination under the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008.

(a-1) A person who is exempt from licensure pursuant to paragraph (ii) of item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4 of this Act as a federally chartered savings bank that is registered with the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry may apply to the Secretary for an exempt company registration for the purpose of sponsoring one or more individuals subject to the mortgage loan originator licensing requirements.
of Article VII of this Act. Registration with the Division of Banking of the Department shall not affect the exempt status of the applicant.

(1) A mortgage loan originator eligible for licensure under this subsection shall (A) be covered under an exclusive written contract with, and originate residential mortgage loans solely on behalf of, that exempt person; and (B) hold a current, valid insurance producer license under Article XXXI of the Illinois Insurance Code.

(2) An exempt person shall: (A) fulfill any reporting requirements required by the Nationwide Multi-state Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or the Secretary; (B) provide a blanket surety bond pursuant to Section 7-12 of this Act covering the activities of all its sponsored mortgage loan originators; (C) reasonably supervise the activities of all its sponsored mortgage loan originators; (D) comply with all rules and orders (including the averments contained in Section 2-4 of this Act as applicable to a non-licensed exempt entity provided for in this Section) that the Secretary deems necessary to ensure compliance with the federal SAFE Act; and (E) pay an annual registration fee established by the Director.

(3) The Secretary may deny an exempt company registration to an exempt person or fine, suspend, or revoke an exempt company registration if the Secretary finds one of the following:

(A) that the exempt person is not a person of honesty, truthfulness, or good character;
(B) that the exempt person violated any applicable law, rule, or order;
(C) that the exempt person refused or failed to furnish, within a reasonable time, any information or make any report that may be required by the Secretary;
(D) that the exempt person had a final judgment entered against him or her in a civil action on grounds of fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation, and the conduct on which the judgment is based indicates that it would be contrary to the interest of the public to permit the exempt person to manage a loan originator;
(E) that the exempt person had an order entered against him or her involving fraud, deceit, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
misrepresentation by an administrative agency of this State, the federal government, or any other state or territory of the United States, and the facts relating to the order indicate that it would be contrary to the interest of the public to permit the exempt person to manage a loan originator;

(F) that the exempt person made a material misstatement or suppressed or withheld information on the application for an exempt company registration or any document required to be filed with the Secretary; or

(G) that the exempt person violated Section 4-5 of this Act.

(b) No person, partnership, association, corporation, or other entity except a licensee under this Act or an entity exempt from licensing pursuant to Section 1-4, subsection (d), of this Act shall do any business under any name or title, or circulate or use any advertising or make any representation or give any information to any person, which indicates or reasonably implies activity within the scope of this Act.

(c) The Secretary may, through the Attorney General, request the circuit court of either Cook or Sangamon County to issue an injunction to restrain any person from violating or continuing to violate any of the foregoing provisions of this Section.

(d) When the Secretary has reasonable cause to believe that any entity which has not submitted an application for licensure is conducting any of the activities described in subsection (a) hereof, the Secretary shall have the power to examine all books and records of the entity and any additional documentation necessary in order to determine whether such entity should become licensed under this Act.

(d-1) The Secretary may issue orders against any person if the Secretary has reasonable cause to believe that an unsafe, unsound, or unlawful practice has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur, if any person has violated, is violating, or is about to violate any law, rule, or written agreement with the Secretary, or for the purposes of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule adopted in accordance with this Act.

(e) Any person, partnership, association, corporation or other entity who violates any provision of this Section commits a business offense and shall be fined an amount not to exceed $25,000. A mortgage loan brokered, funded, originated, serviced, or purchased by a party who is not licensed under this Section shall not be held to be invalid solely on the
basis of a violation under this Section. The changes made to this Section
by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly are declarative of
existing law.

(f) Each person, partnership, association, corporation or other
entity conducting activities regulated by this Act shall be issued one
license. Each office, place of business or location at which a residential
mortgage licensee conducts any part of his or her business must be
recorded with the Secretary pursuant to Section 2-8 of this Act.

(g) Licensees under this Act shall solicit, broker, fund, originate,
service and purchase residential mortgage loans only in conformity with
the provisions of this Act and such rules and regulations as may be
promulgated by the Secretary.

(h) This Act applies to all entities doing business in Illinois as
residential mortgage bankers, as defined by "An Act to provide for the
regulation of mortgage bankers", approved September 15, 1977, as
amended, regardless of whether licensed under that or any prior Act. Any
existing residential mortgage lender or residential mortgage broker in
Illinois whether or not previously licensed, must operate in accordance
with this Act.

(i) This Act is a successor Act to and a continuance of the
regulation of residential mortgage bankers provided in, "An Act to provide
for the regulation of mortgage bankers", approved September 15, 1977, as
amended.

Entities and persons subject to the predecessor Act shall be subject
to this Act from and after its effective date.

(Source: P.A. 98-492, eff. 8-16-13; 99-113, eff. 7-23-15.)

(205 ILCS 635/1-4)

Sec. 1-4. Definitions. The following words and phrases have the
meanings given to them in this Section:

(a) "Residential real property" or "residential real estate"
shall mean any real property located in Illinois, upon which is
constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling. Those terms
include a manufactured home as defined in subdivision (53) of
Section 9-102 of the Uniform Commercial Code which is real
property as defined in Section 5-35 of the Conveyance and
Encumbrance of Manufactured Homes as Real Property and
Severance Act.

(b) "Making a residential mortgage loan" or "funding a
residential mortgage loan" shall mean for compensation or gain,
either directly or indirectly, advancing funds or making a commitment to advance funds to a loan applicant for a residential mortgage loan.

(c) "Soliciting, processing, placing, or negotiating a residential mortgage loan" shall mean for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly, accepting or offering to accept an application for a residential mortgage loan, assisting or offering to assist in the processing of an application for a residential mortgage loan on behalf of a borrower, or negotiating or offering to negotiate the terms or conditions of a residential mortgage loan with a lender on behalf of a borrower including, but not limited to, the submission of credit packages for the approval of lenders, the preparation of residential mortgage loan closing documents, including a closing in the name of a broker.

(d) "Exempt person or entity" shall mean the following:

   (1) (i) Any banking organization or foreign banking corporation licensed by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate or the United States Comptroller of the Currency to transact business in this State; (ii) any national bank, federally chartered savings and loan association, federal savings bank, federal credit union; (iii) (blank); (iv) any bank, savings and loan association, savings bank, or credit union organized under the laws of this or any other state; (v) any Illinois Consumer Installment Loan Act licensee; (vi) any insurance company authorized to transact business in this State; (vii) any entity engaged solely in commercial mortgage lending; (viii) any service corporation of a savings and loan association or savings bank organized under the laws of this State or the service corporation of a federally chartered savings and loan association or savings bank having its principal place of business in this State, other than a service corporation licensed or entitled to reciprocity under the Real Estate License Act of 2000; or (ix) any first tier subsidiary of a bank, the charter of which is issued under the Illinois Banking Act by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, or the first tier subsidiary of a bank chartered by the United States Comptroller of the Currency and that has its principal place of business in this State, provided

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that the first tier subsidiary is regularly examined by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate or the Comptroller of the Currency, or a consumer compliance examination is regularly conducted by the Federal Reserve Board.

(1.5) Any employee of a person or entity mentioned in item (1) of this subsection, when acting for such person or entity, or any registered mortgage loan originator when acting for an entity described in subsection (tt) of this Section.

(1.8) Any person or entity that does not originate mortgage loans in the ordinary course of business, but makes or acquires residential mortgage loans with his or her own funds for his or her or its own investment without intent to make, acquire, or resell more than 3 residential mortgage loans in any one calendar year.

(2) (Blank).

(2.1) A bona fide nonprofit organization.

(2.2) An employee of a bona fide nonprofit organization when acting on behalf of that organization.

(3) Any person employed by a licensee to assist in the performance of the residential mortgage licensee's activities regulated by this Act who is compensated in any manner by only one licensee.

(4) (Blank).

(5) Any individual, corporation, partnership, or other entity that originates, services, or brokers residential mortgage loans, as these activities are defined in this Act, and who or which receives no compensation for those activities, subject to the Commissioner's regulations and the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008 and the rules promulgated under that Act with regard to the nature and amount of compensation.

(6) (Blank).

(e) "Licensee" or "residential mortgage licensee" shall mean a person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other entity who or which is licensed pursuant to this Act to engage in the activities regulated by this Act.
(f) "Mortgage loan" "residential mortgage loan" or "home mortgage loan" shall mean any loan primarily for personal, family, or household use that is secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other equivalent consensual security interest on a dwelling as defined in Section 103(v) of the federal Truth in Lending Act, or residential real estate upon which is constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling.

(g) "Lender" shall mean any person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other entity who either lends or invests money in residential mortgage loans.

(h) "Ultimate equitable owner" shall mean a person who, directly or indirectly, owns or controls an ownership interest in a corporation, foreign corporation, alien business organization, trust, or any other form of business organization regardless of whether the person owns or controls the ownership interest through one or more persons or one or more proxies, powers of attorney, nominees, corporations, associations, partnerships, trusts, joint stock companies, or other entities or devices, or any combination thereof.

(i) "Residential mortgage financing transaction" shall mean the negotiation, acquisition, sale, or arrangement for or the offer to negotiate, acquire, sell, or arrange for, a residential mortgage loan or residential mortgage loan commitment.

(j) "Personal residence address" shall mean a street address and shall not include a post office box number.

(k) "Residential mortgage loan commitment" shall mean a contract for residential mortgage loan financing.

(l) "Party to a residential mortgage financing transaction" shall mean a borrower, lender, or loan broker in a residential mortgage financing transaction.

(m) "Payments" shall mean payment of all or any of the following: principal, interest and escrow reserves for taxes, insurance and other related reserves, and reimbursement for lender advances.

(n) "Commissioner" shall mean the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate, except that, beginning on April 6, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-1047), all references in this Act to the Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be references to the Secretary of Financial

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and Professional Regulation, or his or her designee, including the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(n-1) "Director" shall mean the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, except that, beginning on July 31, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-112), all references in this Act to the Director are deemed, in appropriate contexts, to be the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, or his or her designee, including the Director of the Division of Banking of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.

(o) "Loan brokering", "brokering", or "brokerage service" shall mean the act of helping to obtain from another entity, for a borrower, a loan secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois or assisting a borrower in obtaining a loan secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois in return for consideration to be paid by either the borrower or the lender including, but not limited to, contracting for the delivery of residential mortgage loans to a third party lender and soliciting, processing, placing, or negotiating residential mortgage loans.

(p) "Loan broker" or "broker" shall mean a person, partnership, association, corporation, or limited liability company, other than those persons, partnerships, associations, corporations, or limited liability companies exempted from licensing pursuant to Section 1-4, subsection (d), of this Act, who performs the activities described in subsections (c), (o), and (yy) of this Section.

(q) "Servicing" shall mean the collection or remittance for or the right or obligation to collect or remit for any lender, noteowner, noteholder, or for a licensee's own account, of payments, interests, principal, and trust items such as hazard insurance and taxes on a residential mortgage loan in accordance with the terms of the residential mortgage loan; and includes loan payment follow-up, delinquency loan follow-up, loan analysis and any notifications to the borrower that are necessary to enable the borrower to keep the loan current and in good standing. "Servicing" includes management of third-party entities acting on behalf of a residential mortgage licensee for the collection of delinquent payments and the use by such third-party entities of said

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
licensee's servicing records or information, including their use in foreclosure.

(r) "Full service office" shall mean an office, provided by the licensee and not subleased from the licensee's employees, and staff in Illinois reasonably adequate to handle efficiently communications, questions, and other matters relating to any application for, or an existing home mortgage secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois with respect to which the licensee is brokering, funding originating, purchasing, or servicing. The management and operation of each full service office must include observance of good business practices such as proper signage; adequate, organized, and accurate books and records; ample phone lines, hours of business, staff training and supervision, and provision for a mechanism to resolve consumer inquiries, complaints, and problems. The Commissioner shall issue regulations with regard to these requirements and shall include an evaluation of compliance with this Section in his or her periodic examination of each licensee.

(s) "Purchasing" shall mean the purchase of conventional or government-insured mortgage loans secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois from either the lender or from the secondary market.

(t) "Borrower" shall mean the person or persons who seek the services of a loan broker, originator, or lender.

(u) "Originating" shall mean the issuing of commitments for and funding of residential mortgage loans.

(v) "Loan brokerage agreement" shall mean a written agreement in which a broker or loan broker agrees to do either of the following:

1. obtain a residential mortgage loan for the borrower or assist the borrower in obtaining a residential mortgage loan; or
2. consider making a residential mortgage loan to the borrower.

(w) "Advertisement" shall mean the attempt by publication, dissemination, or circulation to induce, directly or indirectly, any person to enter into a residential mortgage loan agreement or residential mortgage loan brokerage agreement relative to a mortgage secured by residential real estate situated in Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(x) "Residential Mortgage Board" shall mean the Residential Mortgage Board created in Section 1-5 of this Act.

(y) "Government-insured mortgage loan" shall mean any mortgage loan made on the security of residential real estate insured by the Department of Housing and Urban Development or Farmers Home Loan Administration, or guaranteed by the Veterans Administration.

(z) "Annual audit" shall mean a certified audit of the licensee's books and records and systems of internal control performed by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and generally accepted auditing standards.

(aa) "Financial institution" shall mean a savings and loan association, savings bank, credit union, or a bank organized under the laws of Illinois or a savings and loan association, savings bank, credit union or a bank organized under the laws of the United States and headquartered in Illinois.

(bb) "Escrow agent" shall mean a third party, individual or entity charged with the fiduciary obligation for holding escrow funds on a residential mortgage loan pending final payout of those funds in accordance with the terms of the residential mortgage loan.

(cc) "Net worth" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3-5 of this Act.

(dd) "Affiliate" shall mean:

(1) any entity that directly controls or is controlled by the licensee and any other company that is directly affecting activities regulated by this Act that is controlled by the company that controls the licensee;

(2) any entity:

(A) that is controlled, directly or indirectly, by a trust or otherwise, by or for the benefit of shareholders who beneficially or otherwise control, directly or indirectly, by trust or otherwise, the licensee or any company that controls the licensee; or

(B) a majority of the directors or trustees of which constitute a majority of the persons holding
any such office with the licensee or any company that controls the licensee;

(3) any company, including a real estate investment trust, that is sponsored and advised on a contractual basis by the licensee or any subsidiary or affiliate of the licensee.

(ee) "First tier subsidiary" shall be defined by regulation incorporating the comparable definitions used by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and the Illinois Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate.

(ff) "Gross delinquency rate" means the quotient determined by dividing (1) the sum of (i) the number of government-insured residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by a licensee in the preceding calendar year that are delinquent and (ii) the number of conventional residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year that are delinquent by (2) the sum of (i) the number of government-insured residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year and (ii) the number of conventional residential mortgage loans funded or purchased by the licensee in the preceding calendar year.

(gg) "Delinquency rate factor" means the factor set by rule of the Commissioner that is multiplied by the average gross delinquency rate of licensees, determined annually for the immediately preceding calendar year, for the purpose of determining which licensees shall be examined by the Commissioner pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 4-8 of this Act.

(hh) (Blank). "Loan originator" means any natural person who, for compensation or in the expectation of compensation, either directly or indirectly makes, offers to make, solicits, places, or negotiates a residential mortgage loan. This definition applies only to Section 7-1 of this Act.

(ii) "Confidential supervisory information" means any report of examination, visitation, or investigation prepared by the Commissioner under this Act, any report of examination visitation, or investigation prepared by the state regulatory authority of another state that examines a licensee, any document or record prepared or obtained in connection with or relating to any examination, visitation, or investigation, and any record prepared

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or obtained by the Commissioner to the extent that the record summarizes or contains information derived from any report, document, or record described in this subsection. "Confidential supervisory information" does not include any information or record routinely prepared by a licensee and maintained in the ordinary course of business or any information or record that is required to be made publicly available pursuant to State or federal law or rule.

(jj) "Mortgage loan originator" means an individual who for compensation or gain or in the expectation of compensation or gain:

(i) takes a residential mortgage loan application; or
(ii) offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan.

"Mortgage loan originator" includes an individual engaged in loan modification activities as defined in subsection (yy) of this Section. A mortgage loan originator engaged in loan modification activities shall report those activities to the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation in the manner provided by the Department; however, the Department shall not impose a fee for reporting, nor require any additional qualifications to engage in those activities beyond those provided pursuant to this Act for mortgage loan originators.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include an individual engaged solely as a loan processor or underwriter except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of Section 7-1A of this Act.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include a person or entity that only performs real estate brokerage activities and is licensed in accordance with the Real Estate License Act of 2000, unless the person or entity is compensated by a lender, a mortgage broker, or other mortgage loan originator, or by any agent of that lender, mortgage broker, or other mortgage loan originator.

"Mortgage loan originator” does not include a person or entity solely involved in extensions of credit relating to timeshare plans, as that term is defined in Section 101(53D) of Title 11, United States Code.

(kk) "Depository institution" has the same meaning as in Section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, and includes any credit union.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(II) "Dwelling" means a residential structure or mobile home which contains one to 4 family housing units, or individual units of condominiums or cooperatives.

(mm) "Immediate family member" means a spouse, child, sibling, parent, grandparent, or grandchild, and includes step-parents, step-children, step-siblings, or adoptive relationships.

(nn) "Individual" means a natural person.

(oo) "Loan processor or underwriter" means an individual who performs clerical or support duties as an employee at the direction of and subject to the supervision and instruction of a person licensed, or exempt from licensing, under this Act. "Clerical or support duties" includes subsequent to the receipt of an application:

(i) the receipt, collection, distribution, and analysis of information common for the processing or underwriting of a residential mortgage loan; and

(ii) communicating with a consumer to obtain the information necessary for the processing or underwriting of a loan, to the extent that the communication does not include offering or negotiating loan rates or terms, or counseling consumers about residential mortgage loan rates or terms. An individual engaging solely in loan processor or underwriter activities shall not represent to the public, through advertising or other means of communicating or providing information, including the use of business cards, stationery, brochures, signs, rate lists, or other promotional items, that the individual can or will perform any of the activities of a mortgage loan originator.

(pp) "Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry" means a mortgage licensing system developed and maintained by the Conference of State Bank Supervisors and the American Association of Residential Mortgage Regulators for the licensing and registration of licensed mortgage loan originators.

(qq) "Nontraditional mortgage product" means any mortgage product other than a 30-year fixed rate mortgage.

(rr) "Person" means a natural person, corporation, company, limited liability company, partnership, or association.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Real estate brokerage activity" means any activity that involves offering or providing real estate brokerage services to the public, including:

1. acting as a real estate agent or real estate broker for a buyer, seller, lessor, or lessee of real property;
2. bringing together parties interested in the sale, purchase, lease, rental, or exchange of real property;
3. negotiating, on behalf of any party, any portion of a contract relating to the sale, purchase, lease, rental, or exchange of real property, other than in connection with providing financing with respect to any such transaction;
4. engaging in any activity for which a person engaged in the activity is required to be registered or licensed as a real estate agent or real estate broker under any applicable law; or
5. offering to engage in any activity, or act in any capacity, described in this subsection (ss).

"Registered mortgage loan originator" means any individual that:

1. meets the definition of mortgage loan originator and is an employee of:
   A. a depository institution;
   B. a subsidiary that is:
      i. owned and controlled by a depository institution; and
      ii. regulated by a federal banking agency; or
   C. an institution regulated by the Farm Credit Administration; and
2. is registered with, and maintains a unique identifier through, the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

"Unique identifier" means a number or other identifier assigned by protocols established by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

"Residential mortgage license" means a license issued pursuant to Section 1-3, 2-2, or 2-6 of this Act.

"Mortgage loan originator license" means a license issued pursuant to Section 7-1A, 7-3, or 7-6 of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(xx) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, or a person authorized by the Secretary or by this Act to act in the Secretary's stead.

(yy) "Loan modification" means, for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly offering or negotiating on behalf of a borrower or homeowner to adjust the terms of a residential mortgage loan in a manner not provided for in the original or previously modified mortgage loan.

(zz) "Short sale facilitation" means, for compensation or gain, either directly or indirectly offering or negotiating on behalf of a borrower or homeowner to facilitate the sale of residential real estate subject to one or more residential mortgage loans or debts constituting liens on the property in which the proceeds from selling the residential real estate will fall short of the amount owed and the lien holders are contacted to agree to release their lien on the residential real estate and accept less than the full amount owed on the debt.

(aaa) "Bona fide nonprofit organization" means an organization that is described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, does not operate in a commercial context, and does all of the following:

1. Promotes affordable housing or provides home ownership education or similar services.
2. Conducts its activities in a manner that serves public or charitable purposes.
3. Receives funding and revenue and charges fees in a manner that does not create an incentive for itself or its employees to act other than in the best interests of its clients.
4. Compensates its employees in a manner that does not create an incentive for its employees to act other than in the best interests of its clients.
5. Provides to, or identifies for, the borrower residential mortgage loans with terms favorable to the borrower and comparable to residential mortgage loans and housing assistance provided under government housing assistance programs.
The Commissioner may define by rule and regulation any terms used in this Act for the efficient and clear administration of this Act. (Source: P.A. 98-749, eff. 7-16-14; 98-1081, eff. 1-1-15; 99-78, eff. 7-20-15.)

(205 ILCS 635/2-2)
Sec. 2-2. Application process; investigation; fee.
(a) The Secretary shall issue a license upon completion of all of the following:

(1) The filing of an application for license with the Director or the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as approved by the Director.

(2) The filing with the Secretary of a listing of judgments entered against, and bankruptcy petitions by, the license applicant for the preceding 10 years.

(3) The payment, in certified funds, of investigation and application fees, the total of which shall be in an amount equal to $2,700 annually.

(4) Except for a broker applying to renew a license, the filing of an audited balance sheet including all footnotes prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and generally accepted auditing standards which evidences that the applicant meets the net worth requirements of Section 3-5. Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection, an applicant that is a subsidiary may submit audited consolidated financial statements of its parent, intermediary parent, or ultimate parent as long as the consolidated statements are supported by consolidating statements which include the applicant's financial statement. If the consolidating statements are unaudited, the applicant's chief financial officer shall attest to the applicant's financial statements disclosed in the consolidating statements.

(5) The filing of proof satisfactory to the Secretary Commissioner that the applicant, the members thereof if the applicant is a partnership or association, the members or managers thereof that retain any authority or responsibility under the operating agreement if the applicant is a limited liability company, or the officers thereof if the applicant is a corporation have 3 years experience preceding application in real estate finance. Instead of this requirement, the applicant and the applicant's officers or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
members, as applicable, may satisfactorily complete a program of education in real estate finance and fair lending, as approved by the Secretary Commissioner, prior to receiving the initial license. The Secretary Commissioner shall adopt promulgate rules regarding proof of experience requirements and educational requirements and the satisfactory completion of those requirements. The Secretary Commissioner may establish by rule a list of duly licensed professionals and others who may be exempt from this requirement.

(6) An investigation of the application averments required by Section 2-4, which investigation must allow the Secretary Commissioner to issue positive findings stating that the financial responsibility, experience, character, and general fitness of the license applicant and of the members thereof if the license applicant is a partnership or association, of the officers and directors thereof if the license applicant is a corporation, and of the managers and members that retain any authority or responsibility under the operating agreement if the license applicant is a limited liability company are such as to command the confidence of the community and to warrant belief that the business will be operated honestly, fairly and efficiently within the purpose of this Act. If the Secretary Commissioner shall not so find, he or she shall not issue such license, and he or she shall notify the license applicant of the denial. The Secretary Commissioner may impose conditions on a license if the Secretary Commissioner determines that the conditions are necessary or appropriate. These conditions shall be imposed in writing and shall continue in effect for the period prescribed by the Secretary Commissioner.

(b) All licenses shall be issued to the license applicant. Upon receipt of such license, a residential mortgage licensee shall be authorized to engage in the business regulated by this Act. Such license shall remain in full force and effect until it expires without renewal, is surrendered by the licensee or revoked or suspended as hereinafter provided.

(Source: P.A. 98-1081, eff. 1-1-15; 99-15, eff. 1-1-16.)

(205 ILCS 635/2-3) (from Ch. 17, par. 2322-3)

Sec. 2-3. Application form.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Application for a residential mortgage license must be made in accordance with Section 2-6 and, if applicable, in accordance with requirements of the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry. The application shall be in writing, under oath, and on a form obtained from and prescribed by the Commissioner, or may be submitted electronically, with attestation, to the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(b) The application shall contain the name and complete business and residential address or addresses of the license applicant. If the license applicant is a partnership, association, corporation or other form of business organization, the application shall contain the names and complete business and residential addresses of each member, director and principal officer thereof. Such application shall also include a description of the activities of the license applicant, in such detail and for such periods, as the Commissioner may require, including all of the following:

1. An affirmation of financial solvency noting such capitalization requirements as may be required by the Commissioner, and access to such credit as may be required by the Commissioner.

2. An affirmation that the license applicant or its members, directors or principals as may be appropriate, are at least 18 years of age.

3. Information as to the character, fitness, financial and business responsibility, background, experience, and criminal record of any (i) person, entity, or ultimate equitable owner that owns or controls, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of any class of stock of the license applicant; (ii) person, entity, or ultimate equitable owner that is not a depository institution, as defined in Section 1007.50 of the Savings Bank Act, that lends, provides, or infuses, directly or indirectly, in any way, funds to or into a license applicant, in an amount equal to or more than 10% of the license applicant's net worth; (iii) person, entity, or ultimate equitable owner that controls, directly or indirectly, the election of 25% or more of the members of the board of directors of a license applicant; or (iv) person, entity, or ultimate equitable owner that the Commissioner finds influences management of the license applicant.

4. Upon written request by the licensee and notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of
this subsection, the Commissioner may permit the licensee to omit all or part of the information required by those paragraphs if, in lieu of the omitted information, the licensee submits an affidavit stating that the information submitted on the licensee's previous renewal application is still true and accurate. The Commissioner may promulgate rules prescribing the form and content of the affidavit that are necessary to accomplish the purposes of this Section.

(5) Such other information as required by regulations of the Commissioner.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/2-3A)

Sec. 2-3A. Residential mortgage license application and issuance.

(a) Applicants for a license shall apply in a form prescribed by the Director. Each form shall contain content as set forth by rule, regulation, instruction, or procedure of the Director and may be changed or updated as necessary by the Director in order to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(b) In order to fulfill the purposes of this Act, the Director is authorized to establish relationships or contracts with the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or other entities designated by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry to collect and maintain records and process transaction fees or other fees related to licensees or other persons subject to this Act.

(c) In connection with an application for licensing, the applicant may be required, at a minimum, to furnish to the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry information concerning the applicant's identity, including:

(1) fingerprints for submission to the Federal Bureau of Investigation or any governmental agency or entity authorized to receive such information for a State, national, and international criminal history background check; and

(2) personal history and experience in a form prescribed by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, including the submission of authorization for the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and the Director to obtain:

(A) an independent credit report obtained from a consumer reporting agency described in Section 603(p) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 U.S.C. 1681a(p)); and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) information related to any administrative, civil, or criminal findings by any governmental jurisdiction.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, and in order to reduce the points of contact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation may have to maintain for purposes of subsection (c) of this Section, the Director may use the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as a channeling agent for requesting information from and distributing information to the Department of Justice or any governmental agency.

(e) For the purposes of this Section, and in order to reduce the points of contact that the Director may have to maintain for purposes of item (2) of subsection (c) of this Section, the Director may use the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as a channeling agent for requesting and distributing information to and from any source so directed by the Director.

(Source: P.A. 97-891, eff. 8-3-12.)

(205 ILCS 635/2-4) (from Ch. 17, par. 2322-4)

Sec. 2-4. Prohibited acts and practices for licensees. Averments of Licensee. It is a violation of this Act for a licensee subject to this Act to Each application for license shall be accompanied by the following averments stating that the applicant:

(a) fail to Will maintain at least one full service office within the State of Illinois if required to do so pursuant to Section 3-4 of this Act;

(b) fail to Will maintain staff reasonably adequate to meet the requirements of Section 3-4 of this Act;

(c) fail to Will keep and maintain for 36 months the same written records as required by the federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act, and any other information required by regulations of the Secretary Commissioner regarding any home mortgage in the course of the conduct of its residential mortgage business;

(d) fail to Will file with the Secretary Commissioner or Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as applicable, when due, any report or reports which it is required to file under any of the provisions of this Act;

(e) engage Will not engage, whether as principal or agent, in the practice of rejecting residential mortgage applications without reasonable cause, or varying terms or application procedures without reasonable cause, for home mortgages on real estate within any specific geographic area from the terms or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
procedures generally provided by the licensee within other geographic areas of the State;

(f) engage **Will not engage** in fraudulent home mortgage underwriting practices;

(g) make **Will not make** payment, whether directly or indirectly, of any kind to any in house or fee appraiser of any government or private money lending agency with which an application for a home mortgage has been filed for the purpose of influencing the independent judgment of the appraiser with respect to the value of any real estate which is to be covered by such home mortgage;

(h) fail to file **Has filed** tax returns (State and Federal) for the past 3 years or filed with the Secretary Commissioner an accountant's or attorney's statement as to why no return was filed;

(i) engage **Will not engage** in any discrimination or redlining activities prohibited by Section 3-8 of this Act;

(j) knowingly **Will not knowingly** make any false promises likely to influence or persuade, or pursue a course of misrepresentation and false promises through agents, solicitors, advertising or otherwise;

(k) knowingly **Will not knowingly** misrepresent, circumvent or conceal, through whatever subterfuge or device, any of the material particulars or the nature thereof, regarding a transaction to which it is a party to the injury of another party thereto;

(l) fail to **Will disburse funds in accordance with its agreements**;

(m) commit **Has not committed** a crime against the law of this State, any other state or of the United States, involving moral turpitude, fraudulent or dishonest dealing, and that no final judgment has been entered against it in a civil action upon grounds of fraud, misrepresentation or deceit which has not been previously reported to the Secretary Commissioner;

(n) fail to **Will account or deliver to the owner upon request any personal property such as money, fund, deposit, check, draft, mortgage, other document or thing of value which it is not in law or equity entitled to retain under the circumstances**;

(o) engage **Has not engaged** in any conduct which would be cause for denial of a license;

(p) become **Has not become** insolvent;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(q) submit Has not submitted an application for a license under this Act which contains a material misstatement;

(r) demonstrate Has not demonstrated by course of conduct, negligence or incompetence in performing any act for which it is required to hold a license under this Act;

(s) fail to Will advise the Secretary Commissioner in writing, or the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, as applicable, of any changes to the information submitted on the most recent application for license or averments of record within 30 days of said change. The written notice must be signed in the same form as the application for license being amended;

(t) fail to Will comply with the provisions of this Act, or with any lawful order, rule or regulation made or issued under the provisions of this Act;

(u) fail to Will submit to periodic examination by the Secretary Commissioner as required by this Act;

(v) fail to Will advise the Secretary Commissioner in writing of judgments entered against, and bankruptcy petitions by, the license applicant within 5 days of occurrence;

(w) fail to Will advise the Secretary Commissioner in writing within 30 days of any request made to a licensee under this Act to repurchase a loan in a manner that completely and clearly identifies to whom the request was made, the loans involved, and the reason therefor;

(x) fail to Will advise the Secretary Commissioner in writing within 30 days of any request from any entity to repurchase a loan in a manner that completely and clearly identifies to whom the request was made, the loans involved, and the reason for the request;

(y) fail to Will at all times act in a manner consistent with subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1-2 of this Act;

(z) knowingly Will not knowingly hire or employ a loan originator who is not registered, or mortgage loan originator who is not licensed; with the Secretary Commissioner as required under Section 7-1 or Section 7-1A, as applicable, of this Act;

(aa) charge Will not charge or collect advance payments from borrowers or homeowners for engaging in loan modification; or and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(bb) structure Will not structure activities or contracts to evade provisions of this Act. A licensee who fails to fulfill obligations of an averment, to comply with this Section averments made, or otherwise violates any of the provisions of averments made under this Section shall be subject to the penalties in Section 4-5 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-891, eff. 8-3-12; 98-1081, eff. 1-1-15.)

(205 ILCS 635/2-6)

Sec. 2-6. License issuance and renewal; fee.

(a) Licenses shall be renewed every year using the common renewal date of the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as adopted by the Director. Properly completed renewal application forms and filing fees may be received by the Secretary 60 days prior to the license expiration date, but, to be deemed timely, the completed renewal application forms and filing fees must be received by the Secretary no later than 30 days prior to the license expiration date.

(b) It shall be the responsibility of each licensee to accomplish renewal of its license. Failure by a licensee to submit a properly completed renewal application form and fees in a timely fashion, absent a written extension from the Secretary, will result in the license becoming inactive.

(c) No activity regulated by this Act shall be conducted by the licensee when a license becomes inactive. The Commissioner may require the licensee to provide a plan for the disposition of any residential mortgage loans not closed or funded when the license becomes inactive. The Commissioner may allow a licensee with an inactive license to conduct activities regulated by this Act for the sole purpose of assisting borrowers in the closing or funding of loans for which the loan application was taken from a borrower while the license was active. An inactive license may be reactivated by the Commissioner upon payment of the renewal fee, and payment of a reactivation fee equal to the renewal fee.

(d) (Blank).

(e) A licensee ceasing an activity or activities regulated by this Act and desiring to no longer be licensed shall so inform the Commissioner in writing and, at the same time, convey any license issued and all other symbols or indicia of licensure. The licensee shall include a plan for the withdrawal from regulated business, including a timetable for the disposition of the business, and comply with the surrender guidelines or requirements of the Director. Upon receipt of such written notice, the
Commissioner shall post the cancellation or issue a certified statement canceling the license.  
(Source: P.A. 99-15, eff. 1-1-16.)

(205 ILCS 635/3-2)  
Sec. 3-2. Annual audit.

(a) At the licensee's fiscal year-end, but in no case more than 12 months after the last audit conducted pursuant to this Section, except as otherwise provided in this Section, it shall be mandatory for each residential mortgage licensee to cause its books and accounts to be audited by a certified public accountant not connected with such licensee. The books and records of all licensees under this Act shall be maintained on an accrual basis. The audit must be sufficiently comprehensive in scope to permit the expression of an opinion on the financial statements, which must be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and must be performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection, a licensee that is a subsidiary may submit audited consolidated financial statements of its parent, intermediary parent, or ultimate parent as long as the consolidated statements are supported by consolidating statements which include the licensee's financial statement. If the consolidating statements are unaudited, the licensee's chief financial officer shall attest to the licensee's financial statements disclosed in the consolidating statements.

(b) As used herein, the term "expression of opinion" includes either (1) an unqualified opinion, (2) a qualified opinion, (3) a disclaimer of opinion, or (4) an adverse opinion.

(c) If a qualified or adverse opinion is expressed or if an opinion is disclaimed, the reasons therefore must be fully explained. An opinion, qualified as to a scope limitation, shall not be acceptable.

(d) The most recent audit report shall be filed with the Commissioner within 90 days after the end of the licensee's fiscal year, or with the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, if applicable, pursuant to Mortgage Call Report requirements. The report filed with the Commissioner shall be certified by the certified public accountant conducting the audit. The Commissioner may promulgate rules regarding late audit reports.

(e) (Blank).

(f) In lieu of the audit or compilation financial statement required by this Section, a licensee shall submit and the Commissioner may accept
any audit made in conformance with the audit requirements of the U.S. 
Department of Housing and Urban Development.

(g) With respect to licensees who solely broker residential 
mortgage loans as defined in subsection (o) of Section 1-4, instead of the 
audit required by this Section, the Commissioner may accept compilation 
financial statements prepared at least every 12 months, and the 
compilation financial statement must be submitted within 90 days after the 
end of the licensee's fiscal year, or with the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage 
Licensing System and Registry, if applicable, pursuant to 
Mortgage Call Report requirements. A licensee who files false or 
 misleading compilation financial statements is guilty of a business offense 
and shall be fined not less than $5,000.

(h) The workpapers of the certified public accountants employed 
by each licensee for purposes of this Section are to be made available to 
the Commissioner or the Commissioner's designee upon request and may 
be reproduced by the Commissioner or the Commissioner's designee to 
enable to the Commissioner to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, if a 
licensee relying on subsection (g) of this Section causes its books to be 
audited at any other time or causes its financial statements to be reviewed, 
a complete copy of the audited or reviewed financial statements shall be 
delivered to the Commissioner at the time of the annual license renewal 
payment following receipt by the licensee of the audited or reviewed 
financial statements. All workpapers shall be made available to the 
Commissioner upon request. The financial statements and workpapers 
may be reproduced by the Commissioner or the Commissioner's designee to 
carry out the purposes of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-1081, eff. 1-1-15; 99-933, eff. 1-27-
17.)

(205 ILCS 635/4-1) (from Ch. 17, par. 2324-1)
Sec. 4-1. Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate; functions, 
powers, and duties. The functions, powers, and duties of the 
Commissioner of Banks and Real Estate shall include the following:

(a) to issue or refuse to issue any license as provided by this 
Act;

(b) to revoke or suspend for cause any license issued under 
this Act;

(c) to keep records of all licenses issued under this Act;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) to receive, consider, investigate, and act upon complaints made by any person in connection with any residential mortgage licensee in this State;

(e) to consider and act upon any recommendations from the Residential Mortgage Board;

(f) to prescribe the forms of and receive:
   (1) applications for licenses; and
   (2) all reports and all books and records required to be made by any licensee under this Act, including annual audited financial statements and annual reports of mortgage activity;

(g) to adopt rules and regulations necessary and proper for the administration of this Act;

(h) to subpoena documents and witnesses and compel their attendance and production, to administer oaths, and to require the production of any books, papers, or other materials relevant to any inquiry authorized by this Act;

(h-1) to issue orders against any person, if the Commissioner has reasonable cause to believe that an unsafe, unsound, or unlawful practice has occurred, is occurring, or is about to occur, if any person has violated, is violating, or is about to violate any law, rule, or written agreement with the Commissioner, or for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Act and any rule adopted in accordance with the Act;

(h-2) to address any inquiries to any licensee, or the officers thereof, in relation to its activities and conditions, or any other matter connected with its affairs, and it shall be the duty of any licensee or person so addressed, to promptly reply in writing to such inquiries. The Commissioner may also require reports from any licensee at any time the Commissioner may deem desirable;

(i) to require information with regard to any license applicant as he or she may deem desirable, with due regard to the paramount interests of the public as to the experience, background, honesty, truthfulness, integrity, and competency of the license applicant as to financial transactions involving primary or subordinate mortgage financing, and where the license applicant is an entity other than an individual, as to the honesty, truthfulness, integrity, and competency of any officer or director of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) to examine the books and records of every licensee under this Act at intervals as specified in Section 4-2;
(k) to enforce provisions of this Act;
(l) to levy fees, fines, and charges for services performed in administering this Act; the aggregate of all fees collected by the Commissioner on and after the effective date of this Act shall be paid promptly after receipt of the same, accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the Residential Finance Regulatory Fund under Section 4-1.5 of this Act; the amounts deposited into that Fund shall be used for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the Office of Banks and Real Estate. Nothing in this Act shall prevent continuing the practice of paying expenses involving salaries, retirement, social security, and State-paid insurance of State officers by appropriation from the General Revenue Fund.
(m) to appoint examiners, supervisors, experts, and special assistants as needed to effectively and efficiently administer this Act;
(n) to conduct hearings for the purpose of:
   (1) appeals of orders of the Commissioner;
   (2) suspensions or revocations of licenses, or fining of licensees;
   (3) investigating:
      (i) complaints against licensees; or
      (ii) annual gross delinquency rates; and
   (4) carrying out the purposes of this Act;
(o) to exercise exclusive visitorial power over a licensee unless otherwise authorized by this Act or as vested in the courts, or upon prior consultation with the Commissioner, a foreign residential mortgage regulator with an appropriate supervisory interest in the parent or affiliate of a licensee;
(p) to enter into cooperative agreements with state regulatory authorities of other states to provide for examination of corporate offices or branches of those states and to accept reports of such examinations;
(q) to assign an examiner or examiners to monitor the affairs of a licensee with whatever frequency the Commissioner determines appropriate and to charge the licensee for reasonable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and necessary expenses of the Commissioner, if in the opinion of
the Commissioner an emergency exists or appears likely to occur;
(r) to impose civil penalties of up to $50 per day against a
licensee for failing to respond to a regulatory request or reporting
requirement; and
(s) to enter into agreements in connection with the
Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.
(Source: P.A. 98-1081, eff. 1-1-15.)
(205 ILCS 635/4-5) (from Ch. 17, par. 2324-5)
Sec. 4-5. Suspension, revocation of licenses; fines.
(a) Upon written notice to a licensee, the Commissioner may
suspend or revoke any license issued pursuant to this Act if he or she shall
make a finding of one or more of the following in the notice that:
(1) Through separate acts or an act or a course of conduct,
the licensee has violated any provisions of this Act, any rule or
regulation promulgated by the Commissioner or of any other law,
rule or regulation of this State or the United States.
(2) Any fact or condition exists which, if it had existed at
the time of the original application for such license would have
warranted the Commissioner in refusing originally to issue such
license.
(3) If a licensee is other than an individual, any ultimate
equitable owner, officer, director, or member of the licensed
partnership, association, corporation, or other entity has so acted or
failed to act as would be cause for suspending or revoking a license
to that party as an individual.
(b) No license shall be suspended or revoked, except as provided in
this Section, nor shall any licensee be fined without notice of his or her
right to a hearing as provided in Section 4-12 of this Act.
(c) The Commissioner, on good cause shown that an emergency
exists, may suspend any license for a period not exceeding 180 days,
pending investigation. Upon a showing that a licensee has failed to meet
the experience or educational requirements of Section 2-2 or the
requirements of subsection (g) of Section 3-2, the Commissioner shall
suspend, prior to hearing as provided in Section 4-12, the license until
those requirements have been met.
(d) The provisions of subsection (e) of Section 2-6 of this Act shall
not affect a licensee's civil or criminal liability for acts committed prior to
surrender of a license.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) No revocation, suspension or surrender of any license shall impair or affect the obligation of any pre-existing lawful contract between the licensee and any person.

(f) Every license issued under this Act shall remain in force and effect until the same shall have expired without renewal, have been surrendered, revoked or suspended in accordance with the provisions of this Act, but the Commissioner shall have authority to reinstate a suspended license or to issue a new license to a licensee whose license shall have been revoked if no fact or condition then exists which would have warranted the Commissioner in refusing originally to issue such license under this Act.

(g) Whenever the Commissioner shall revoke or suspend a license issued pursuant to this Act or fine a licensee under this Act, he or she shall forthwith execute a written order to that effect. The Commissioner shall post notice of the order on an agency Internet site maintained by the Commissioner or on the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and shall forthwith serve a copy of such order upon the licensee. Any such order may be reviewed in the manner provided by Section 4-12 of this Act.

(h) When the Commissioner finds any person in violation of the grounds set forth in subsection (i), he or she may enter an order imposing one or more of the following penalties:

1. Revocation of license;
2. Suspension of a license subject to reinstatement upon satisfying all reasonable conditions the Commissioner may specify;
3. Placement of the licensee or applicant on probation for a period of time and subject to all reasonable conditions as the Commissioner may specify;
4. Issuance of a reprimand;
5. Imposition of a fine not to exceed $25,000 for each count of separate offense, provided that a fine may be imposed not to exceed $75,000 for each separate count of offense of paragraph (2) of subsection (i) of this Section; and
6. Denial of a license.

(i) The following acts shall constitute grounds for which the disciplinary actions specified in subsection (h) above may be taken:

1. Being convicted or found guilty, regardless of pendency of an appeal, of a crime in any jurisdiction which involves fraud, dishonest dealing, or any other act of moral turpitude;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Fraud, misrepresentation, deceit or negligence in any mortgage financing transaction;
(3) A material or intentional misstatement of fact on an initial or renewal application;
(4) Failure to follow the Commissioner's regulations with respect to placement of funds in escrow accounts;
(5) Insolvency or filing under any provision of the Bankruptcy Code as a debtor;
(6) Failure to account or deliver to any person any property such as any money, fund, deposit, check, draft, mortgage, or other document or thing of value, which has come into his or her hands and which is not his or her property or which he or she is not in law or equity entitled to retain, under the circumstances and at the time which has been agreed upon or is required by law or, in the absence of a fixed time, upon demand of the person entitled to such accounting and delivery;
(7) Failure to disburse funds in accordance with agreements;
(8) Any misuse, misapplication, or misappropriation of trust funds or escrow funds;
(9) Having a license, or the equivalent, to practice any profession or occupation revoked, suspended, or otherwise acted against, including the denial of licensure by a licensing authority of this State or another state, territory or country for fraud, dishonest dealing or any other act of moral turpitude;
(10) Failure to issue a satisfaction of mortgage when the residential mortgage has been executed and proceeds were not disbursed to the benefit of the mortgagor and when the mortgagor has fully paid licensee's costs and commission;
(11) Failure to comply with any order of the Commissioner or rule made or issued under the provisions of this Act;
(12) Engaging in activities regulated by this Act without a current, active license unless specifically exempted by this Act;
(13) Failure to pay in a timely manner any fee, charge or fine under this Act;
(14) Failure to maintain, preserve, and keep available for examination, all books, accounts or other documents required by the provisions of this Act and the rules of the Commissioner;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(15) Refusing, obstructing, evading, or unreasonably delaying an investigation, information request, or examination authorized under this Act, or refusing, obstructing, evading, or unreasonably delaying compliance with the Director's subpoena or subpoena duces tecum;

(16) A pattern of substantially underestimating the maximum closing costs;

(17) Failure to comply with or violation of any provision of this Act;

(18) Failure to comply with or violation of any provision of Article 3 of the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act.

(j) A licensee shall be subject to the disciplinary actions specified in this Act for violations of subsection (i) by any officer, director, shareholder, joint venture, partner, ultimate equitable owner, or employee of the licensee.

(k) Such licensee shall be subject to suspension or revocation for unauthorized employee actions only if there is a pattern of repeated violations by employees or the licensee has knowledge of the violations, or there is substantial harm to a consumer.

(l) Procedure for surrender of license:

(1) The Commissioner may, after 10 days notice by certified mail to the licensee at the address set forth on the license, stating the contemplated action and in general the grounds therefor and the date, time and place of a hearing thereon, and after providing the licensee with a reasonable opportunity to be heard prior to such action, fine such licensee an amount not exceeding $25,000 per violation, or revoke or suspend any license issued hereunder if he or she finds that:

(i) The licensee has failed to comply with any provision of this Act or any order, decision, finding, rule, regulation or direction of the Commissioner lawfully made pursuant to the authority of this Act; or

(ii) Any fact or condition exists which, if it had existed at the time of the original application for the license, clearly would have warranted the Commissioner in refusing to issue the license.

(2) Any licensee may submit application to surrender a license, but upon the Director approving the surrender, it shall not affect the licensee's civil or criminal liability for acts committed

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior to surrender or entitle the licensee to a return of any part of
the license fee.  
(Source: P.A. 99-15, eff. 1-1-16.)  
(205 ILCS 635/4-8) (from Ch. 17, par. 2324-8)
Sec. 4-8. Delinquency; examination.  
(a) (Blank). The Commissioner shall obtain from the U.S.
Department of Housing and Urban Development that Department's loan
delinquency data.  
(b) The Secretary Commissioner shall conduct as part of an
examination of each licensee a review of the licensee's loan delinquency
data.  
This subsection shall not be construed as a limitation of the
Secretary's Commissioner's examination authority under Section 4-2 of
this Act or as otherwise provided in this Act. The Secretary Commissioner
may require a licensee to provide loan delinquency data as the Secretary
Commissioner deems necessary for the proper enforcement of the Act.
(c) The purpose of the examination under subsection (b) shall be to
determine whether the loan delinquency data of the licensee has resulted
from practices which deviate from sound and accepted mortgage
underwriting practices, including, but not limited to, credit fraud, appraisal
fraud, and property inspection fraud. For the purpose of conducting this
examination, the Secretary Commissioner may accept materials prepared
for the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. At the
conclusion of the examination, the Secretary Commissioner shall make his
or her findings available to the Residential Mortgage Board.
(d) The Secretary Commissioner, at his or her discretion, may hold
public hearings, or at the direction of the Residential Mortgage Board,
shall hold public hearings. Such testimony shall be by a homeowner or
mortgagor or his agent, whose residential interest is affected by the
activities of the residential mortgage licensee subject to such hearing. At
such public hearing, a witness may present testimony on his or her behalf
concerning only his or her home, or home mortgage or a witness may
authorize a third party to appear on his or her behalf. The testimony shall
be restricted to information and comments related to a specific residence
or specific residential mortgage application or applications for a residential
mortgage or residential loan transaction. The testimony must be preceded
by either a letter of complaint or a completed consumer complaint form
prescribed by the Secretary Commissioner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Secretary Commissioner shall, at the conclusion of the public hearings, release his or her findings and shall also make public any action taken with respect to the licensee. The Secretary Commissioner shall also give full consideration to the findings of this examination whenever reapplication is made by the licensee for a new license under this Act.

(f) A licensee that is examined pursuant to subsection (b) shall submit to the Secretary Commissioner a plan which shall be designed to reduce that licensee's loan delinquencies. The plan shall be implemented by the licensee as approved by the Secretary Commissioner. A licensee that is examined pursuant to subsection (b) shall report monthly, for a one year period, one, 2, and 3 month loan delinquencies.

(g) Whenever the Secretary Commissioner finds that a licensee's loan delinquencies on insured mortgages is unusually high within a particular geographic area, he or she shall require that licensee to submit such information as is necessary to determine whether that licensee's practices have constituted credit fraud, appraisal fraud or property inspection fraud. The Secretary Commissioner shall promulgate such rules as are necessary to determine whether any licensee's loan delinquencies are unusually high within a particular area.

(Source: P.A. 99-15, eff. 1-1-16.)

(205 ILCS 635/4-8.1A)
Sec. 4-8.1A. Confidentiality.

(a) In order to promote more effective regulation and reduce regulatory burden through supervisory information sharing, except as otherwise provided in federal Public Law 110-289, Section 1512, the requirements under any federal law or state law regarding the privacy or confidentiality of any information or material provided to the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, and any privilege arising under federal or state law, including the rules of any federal or state court, with respect to such information or material, shall continue to apply to information or material after the information or material has been disclosed to the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry. The information and material may be shared with all state and federal regulatory officials with mortgage industry oversight authority without the loss of privilege or the loss of confidentiality protections provided by federal law or state law.

(b) In order to promote more effective regulation and reduce regulatory burden through supervisory information sharing, the Director is
authorized to enter agreements or sharing arrangements with other governmental agencies, the Conference of State Bank Supervisors, the American Association of Residential Mortgage Regulators or other associations representing governmental agencies as established by rule, regulation or order of the Director. The sharing of confidential supervisory information or any information or material described in subsection (a) of this Section pursuant to an agreement or sharing arrangement shall not result in the loss of privilege or the loss of confidentiality protections provided by federal law or state law.

(c) In order to promote more effective regulation and reduce regulatory burden through supervisory information sharing, information or material that is subject to a privilege or confidentiality under subsection (a) of this Section shall not be subject to the following:

(1) disclosure under any State law governing the disclosure to the public of information held by an officer or an agency of the State; or

(2) subpoena or discovery, or admission into evidence, in any private civil action or administrative process, unless with respect to any privilege held by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry with respect to the information or material, the person to whom such information or material pertains waives, in whole or in part, in the discretion of that person, that privilege.

(d) In order to promote more effective regulation and reduce regulatory burden through supervisory information sharing, other law relating to the disclosure of confidential supervisory information or any information or material described in subsection (a) of this Section that is inconsistent with subsection (a) of this Section shall be superseded by the requirements of this Section to the extent the other law provides less confidentiality or a weaker privilege.

(e) In order to promote more effective regulation and reduce regulatory burden through supervisory information sharing, this Section shall not apply to the employment history of a mortgage loan originator, and the record of publicly adjudicated disciplinary and enforcement actions against a mortgage loan originator.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/4-8.3)

Sec. 4-8.3. Annual report of mortgage brokerage and servicing activity. On or before March 1 of each year or the date selected for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Mortgage Call Reports under Section 4-9.1 of this Act, each licensee shall file a report with the Secretary Commissioner that discloses such information as the Secretary Commissioner requires. A licensee filing a Mortgage Call Report is not required to file an annual report. Exempt entities as defined in subsection (d) of Section 1-4 shall not file the annual report of mortgage and servicing activity required by this Section.
(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/4-9.1)

Sec. 4-9.1. Mortgage call reports. Each residential mortgage licensee shall submit to the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry reports of condition, which shall be in the form and shall contain the information that the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry may require.
(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/5-9)
Sec. 5-9. Notice of change in loan terms.
(a) No licensee may fail to do either of the following:
(1) Provide timely notice to the borrower of any material change in the terms of the residential mortgage loan prior to the closing of the loan. For purposes of this Section, a "material change means" any of the following:
   (A) A change in the type of loan being offered, such as a fixed or variable rate loan or a loan with a balloon payment.
   (B) A change in the term of the loan, as reflected in the number of monthly payments due before a final payment is scheduled to be made.
   (C) An increase in the interest rate of more than 0.15%, or an equivalent increase in the amount of discount points charged.
   (D) An increase in the regular monthly payment of principal and interest of more than 5%.
   (E) A change regarding the requirement or amount of escrow of taxes or insurance.
   (F) A change regarding the requirement or payment, or both, of private mortgage insurance.
(2) Timely inform the borrower if any fees payable by the borrower to the licensee increase by more than 10% or $100, whichever is greater.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The disclosures required by this Section shall be deemed timely if the licensee provides the borrower with the revised information not later than 3 days after learning of the change or 24 hours before the residential mortgage loan is closed, whichever is earlier. If the licensee discloses a material change more than the 3 days after learning of the change but still 24 hours before the residential mortgage loan is closed, it will not be liable for penalties or forfeitures if the licensee cures in time for the borrower to avoid any damage.

(c) If an increase in the total amount of the fee to be paid by the borrower to the broker is not disclosed in accordance with this Section, the broker shall refund to the borrower the amount by which the fee was increased. If the fee is financed into the residential mortgage loan, the broker shall also refund to the borrower the interest charged to finance the fee.

(d) The requirements of this Section do not apply to a licensee providing a notice of change in loan terms pursuant to the federal Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's Know Before You Owe mortgage disclosure procedure pursuant to the federal Truth in Lending Act and amendments promulgated under 12 CFR 1026 and the federal Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act and amendments promulgated under 12 CFR 1024. Licensees limited to soliciting residential mortgage loan applications as approved by the Director under Title 38, Section 1050.2115(c)(1) of the Illinois Administrative Code are not required to provide the disclosures under this Section as long as the solicitor does not discuss the terms and conditions with the potential borrower.

(Source: P.A. 95-691, eff. 6-1-08.)

(205 ILCS 635/7-1A)

Sec. 7-1A. Mortgage loan originator license.

(a) It is unlawful for any individual to act or assume to act as a mortgage loan originator, as defined in subsection (jj) of Section 1-4 of this Act, without obtaining a license from the Director, unless the individual is exempt under subsection (c) of this Section. It is unlawful for any individual who holds a mortgage loan originator license to provide short sale facilitation services unless he or she holds a license under the Real Estate License Act of 2000. Each licensed mortgage loan originator must register with and maintain a valid unique identifier issued by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(b) (Blank). In order to facilitate an orderly transition to licensing and minimize disruption in the mortgage marketplace, the operability date

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for subsection (a) of this Section shall be as provided in this subsection (b). For this purpose, the Director may require submission of licensing information to the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry prior to the operability dates designated by the Director pursuant to items (1) and (2) of this subsection (b):

(1) For all individuals other than individuals described in item (2) of this subsection (b), the operability date as designated by the Director shall be no later than July 31, 2010, or any date approved by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, pursuant to the authority granted under federal Public Law 110-289, Section 1508.

(2) For all individuals registered as loan originators as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the operability date as designated by the Director shall be no later than January 1, 2011, or any date approved by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, pursuant to the authority granted under Public Law 110-289, Section 1508.

(3) For all individuals described in item (1) or (2) of this subsection (b) who are loss mitigation specialists employed by servicers, the operability date shall be July 31, 2011, or any date approved by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to authority granted under Public Law 110-289, Section 1508.

c) The following, when engaged in the following activities, are exempt from this Act:

(1) Registered mortgage loan originators, when acting for an entity described in subsection (tt) of Section 1-4.

(2) Any individual who offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan with or on behalf of an immediate family member of the individual.

(3) Any individual who offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan secured by a dwelling that served as the individual's residence.

(4) A licensed attorney who negotiates the terms of a residential mortgage loan on behalf of a client as an ancillary matter to the attorney's representation of the client, unless the attorney is compensated by a lender, a mortgage broker, or other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
mortgage loan originator or by any agent of a lender, mortgage broker, or other mortgage loan originator.

(5) Any individual described in paragraph (2.2) of subsection (d) of Section 1-4.

(d) A loan processor or underwriter who is an independent contractor may not engage in the activities of a loan processor or underwriter unless he or she obtains and maintains a license under subsection (a) of this Section. Each independent contractor loan processor or underwriter licensed as a mortgage loan originator must have and maintain a valid unique identifier issued by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(e) For the purposes of implementing an orderly and efficient licensing process, the Director may establish licensing rules or regulations and interim procedures for licensing and acceptance of applications. For previously registered or licensed individuals, the Director may establish expedited review and licensing procedures.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09; 97-891, eff. 8-3-12.)

(205 ILCS 635/7-2)

Sec. 7-2. State license application and issuance.

(a) Applicants for a license shall apply in a form prescribed by the Director. Each form shall contain content as set forth by rule, regulation, instruction, or procedure of the Director and may be changed or updated as necessary by the Director in order to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(b) In order to fulfill the purposes of this Act, the Director is authorized to establish relationships or contracts with the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or other entities designated by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry to collect and maintain records and process transaction fees or other fees related to licensees or other persons subject to this Act.

(c) In connection with an application for licensing as a mortgage loan originator, the applicant shall, at a minimum, furnish to the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry information concerning the applicant's identity, including the following:

(1) Fingerprints for submission to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and any governmental agency or entity authorized to receive such information for a state, national and international criminal history background check.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Personal history and experience in a form prescribed by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, including the submission of authorization for the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and the Director to obtain:
   (A) an independent credit report obtained from a consumer reporting agency described in Section 603(p) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act; and
   (B) information related to any administrative, civil, or criminal findings by any governmental jurisdiction.

(d) For the purpose of this Section, and in order to reduce the points of contact which the Federal Bureau of Investigation may have to maintain for purposes of subsection (c) of this Section, the Director may use the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as a channeling agent for requesting information from and distributing information to the Department of Justice or any governmental agency.

(e) For the purposes of this Section and in order to reduce the points of contact which the Director may have to maintain for purposes of item (2) of subsection (c) of this Section, the Director may use the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as a channeling agent for requesting and distributing information to and from any source so directed by the Director.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/7-4)

Sec. 7-4. Pre-licensing and education of mortgage loan originators.

(a) In order to meet the pre-licensing education requirement referred to in item (4) of Section 7-3 of this Act an individual shall complete at least 20 hours of education approved in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section, which shall include at least:
   (1) 3 hours of Federal law and regulations;
   (2) 3 hours of ethics, which shall include instruction on fraud, consumer protection, and fair lending issues; and
   (3) 2 hours of training related to lending standards for the nontraditional mortgage product marketplace.

(b) For purposes of subsection (a) of this Section, pre-licensing education courses shall be reviewed and approved by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry based upon reasonable standards. Review and approval of a pre-licensing education course shall include review and approval of the course provider.
(c) Nothing in this Section shall preclude any pre-licensing education course, as approved by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgages Licensing System and Registry, that is provided by the employer of the applicant or an entity which is affiliated with the applicant by an agency contract, or any subsidiary or affiliate of such an employer or entity.

(d) Pre-licensing education may be offered in a classroom, online, or by any other means approved by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgages Licensing System and Registry.

(e) The pre-licensing education requirements approved by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgages Licensing System and Registry for the subjects listed in items (1) through (3) of subsection (a) for any state shall be accepted as credit towards completion of pre-licensing education requirements in Illinois.

(f) An individual previously registered under this Act who is applying to be licensed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly must prove that he or she has completed all of the continuing education requirements for the year in which the registration or license was last held.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/7-5)

Sec. 7-5. Testing of mortgage loan originators.

(a) In order to meet the written test requirement referred to in item (5) of Section 7-3, an individual shall pass, in accordance with the standards established under this subsection (a), a qualified written test developed by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgages Licensing System and Registry and administered by a test provider approved by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgages Licensing System and Registry based upon reasonable standards.

(b) A written test shall not be treated as a qualified written test for purposes of subsection (a) of this Section unless the test adequately measures the applicant's knowledge and comprehension in appropriate subject areas, including:

(1) ethics;

(2) federal law and regulation pertaining to mortgage origination;

(3) State law and regulation pertaining to mortgage origination; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) federal and State law and regulation, including instruction on fraud, consumer protection, the nontraditional mortgage marketplace, and fair lending issues.

(c) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit a test provider approved by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry from providing a test at the location of the employer of the applicant or the location of any subsidiary or affiliate of the employer of the applicant, or the location of any entity with which the applicant holds an exclusive arrangement to conduct the business of a mortgage loan originator.

(d) An individual shall not be considered to have passed a qualified written test unless the individual achieves a test score of not less than 75% correct answers to questions.

An individual may retake a test 3 consecutive times with each consecutive taking occurring at least 30 days after the preceding test.

After failing 3 consecutive tests, an individual shall wait at least 6 months before taking the test again.

A licensed mortgage loan originator who fails to maintain a valid license for a period of 5 years or longer shall retake the test, not taking into account any time during which such individual is a registered mortgage loan originator.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/7-6)

Sec. 7-6. Standards for license renewal.

(a) The minimum standards for license renewal for mortgage loan originators shall include the following:

(1) The mortgage loan originator continues to meet the minimum standards for license issuance under Section 7-3.

(2) The mortgage loan originator has satisfied the annual continuing education requirements described in Section 7-7.

(3) The mortgage loan originator has paid all required fees for renewal of the license.

(b) The license of a mortgage loan originator failing to satisfy the minimum standards for license renewal shall expire. The Director may adopt procedures for the reinstatement of expired licenses consistent with the standards established by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/7-7)

Sec. 7-7. Continuing education for mortgage loan originators.
(a) In order to meet the annual continuing education requirements referred to in Section 7-6, a licensed mortgage loan originator shall complete at least 8 hours of education approved in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section, which shall include at least:
   (1) 3 hours of Federal law and regulations;
   (2) 2 hours of ethics, which shall include instruction on fraud, consumer protection, and fair lending issues; and
   (3) 2 hours of training related to lending standards for the nontraditional mortgage product marketplace.
(b) For purposes of this subsection (a), continuing education courses shall be reviewed and approved by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry based upon reasonable standards. Review and approval of a continuing education course shall include review and approval of the course provider.
(c) Nothing in this Section shall preclude any education course, as approved by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, that is provided by the employer of the mortgage loan originator or an entity which is affiliated with the mortgage loan originator by an agency contract, or any subsidiary or affiliate of the employer or entity.
(d) Continuing education may be offered either in a classroom, online, or by any other means approved by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.
(e) A licensed mortgage loan originator:
   (1) Except as provided in Section 7-6 and subsection (i) of this Section, may only receive credit for a continuing education course in the year in which the course is taken; and
   (2) May not take the same approved course in the same or successive years to meet the annual requirements for continuing education.
(f) A licensed mortgage loan originator who is an approved instructor of an approved continuing education course may receive credit for the licensed mortgage loan originator's own annual continuing education requirement at the rate of 2 hours credit for every one hour taught.
(g) A person having successfully completed the education requirements approved by the Nationwide Multistate Mortgage Licensing System and Registry for the subjects listed in subsection (a) of this Section for any state shall be accepted as credit towards completion of continuing education requirements in this State.
(h) A licensed mortgage loan originator who subsequently becomes unlicensed must complete the continuing education requirements for the last year in which the license was held prior to issuance of a new or renewed license.

(i) A person meeting the requirements of Section 7-6 may make up any deficiency in continuing education as established by rule or regulation of the Director.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/7-8)

Sec. 7-8. Authority to require license. In addition to any other duties imposed upon the Director by law, the Director shall require mortgage loan originators to be licensed and registered through the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry. In order to carry out this requirement the Director is authorized to participate in the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry. For this purpose, the Director may establish by agreement, order or rule requirements as necessary, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Background checks for:
   (A) criminal history through fingerprint or other databases;
   (B) civil or administrative records;
   (C) credit history; or
   (D) any other information as deemed necessary by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(2) The payment of fees to apply for or renew licenses through the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry;

(3) The setting or resetting as necessary of renewal or reporting dates; and

(4) Requirements for amending or surrendering a license or any other such activities as the Director deems necessary for participation in the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/7-9)

Sec. 7-9. Report to Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry. Subject to State privacy laws, the Director is required to report regularly violations of this Act, as well as enforcement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
actions and other relevant information, to the Nationwide *Multistate Mortgage* Licensing System and Registry subject to the provisions contained in Section 4-8.1A of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/7-10)

Sec. 7-10. Nationwide *Multistate Mortgage* Licensing System and Registry information challenge process. The Director shall establish a process whereby mortgage loan originators may challenge information entered into the Nationwide *Multistate Mortgage* Licensing System and Registry by the Director.
(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09.)

(205 ILCS 635/7-13)

Sec. 7-13. Prohibited acts and practices for mortgage loan originators. It is a violation of this Act for an individual subject to this Act to:

1. Directly or indirectly employ any scheme, device, or artifice to defraud or mislead borrowers or lenders or to defraud any person.
2. Engage in any unfair or deceptive practice toward any person.
3. Obtain property by fraud or misrepresentation.
4. Solicit or enter into a contract with a borrower that provides in substance that the person or individual subject to this Act may earn a fee or commission through "best efforts" to obtain a loan even though no loan is actually obtained for the borrower.
5. Solicit, advertise, or enter into a contract for specific interest rates, points, or other financing terms unless the terms are actually available at the time of soliciting, advertising, or contracting.
6. Conduct any business covered by this Act without holding a valid license as required under this Act, or assist or aid and abet any person in the conduct of business under this Act without a valid license as required under this Act.
7. Fail to make disclosures as required by this Act and any other applicable State or federal law, including regulations thereunder.
8. Fail to comply with this Act or rules or regulations promulgated under this Act, or fail to comply with any other state
or federal law, including the rules and regulations thereunder, applicable to any business authorized or conducted under this Act.

(9) Make, in any manner, any false or deceptive statement or representation of a material fact, or any omission of a material fact, required on any document or application subject to this Act.

(10) Negligently make any false statement or knowingly and willfully make any omission of material fact in connection with any information or report filed with a governmental agency or the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or in connection with any investigation conducted by the Director or another governmental agency.

(11) Make any payment, threat or promise, directly or indirectly, to any person for the purpose of influencing the independent judgment of the person in connection with a residential mortgage loan, or make any payment threat or promise, directly or indirectly, to any appraiser of a property, for the purpose of influencing the independent judgment of the appraiser with respect to the value of the property.

(12) Collect, charge, attempt to collect or charge, or use or propose any agreement purporting to collect or charge any fee prohibited by this Act, including advance fees for loan modification.

(13) Cause or require a borrower to obtain property insurance coverage in an amount that exceeds the replacement cost of the improvements as established by the property insurer.

(14) Fail to truthfully account for monies belonging to a party to a residential mortgage loan transaction.

(15) Engage in conduct that constitutes dishonest dealings.

(16) Knowingly instruct, solicit, propose, or cause a person other than the borrower to sign a borrower's signature on a mortgage related document, or solicit, accept or execute any contract or other document related to the residential mortgage transaction that contains any blanks to be filled in after signing or initialing the contract or other document, except for forms authorizing the verification of application information.

(17) Discourage any applicant from seeking or participating in housing or financial counseling either before or after the consummation of a loan transaction, or fail to provide information on counseling resources upon request.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(18) Charge for any ancillary products or services, not essential to the basic loan transaction for which the consumer has applied, without the applicant's knowledge and written authorization, or charge for any ancillary products or services not actually provided in the transaction.

(19) Fail to give reasonable consideration to a borrower's ability to repay the debt.

(20) Interfere or obstruct an investigation or examination conducted pursuant to this Act.

(21) Structure activities or contracts to evade provisions of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-112, eff. 7-31-09; 97-891, eff. 8-3-12.)

Section 15. The Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 is amended by repealing Section 7-1.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2018.
Approved December 19, 2018.
Effective December 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1154
(Senate Bill No. 0021)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Human Rights Act is amended by changing Sections 8A-103 and 8B-103 as follows:

(775 ILCS 5/8A-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 8A-103)
Sec. 8A-103. Review by Commission.
(A) Exceptions. Within 30 days of the receipt of service of the hearing officer's recommended order, a party may file with the Commission any written exceptions to any part of the order. Exceptions shall be supported by argument and served on all parties at the time they are filed. If no exceptions are filed, the recommended order shall become the order of the Commission without further review. The Commission shall issue a notice that no exceptions have been filed no later than 30 days after the exceptions were due.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) Response. Within 21 days of the receipt of service of exceptions, a party may file with the Commission any response to the exceptions. Responses shall be supported by argument and served on all parties at the time they are filed.

(C) Oral Argument. A party may request oral argument at the time of filing exceptions or a response to exceptions. When any party requests oral argument in this manner, the Commission may schedule oral argument to be heard by a panel of 3 Commission members. If the panel grants oral argument, it shall notify all parties of the time and place of argument. Any party so notified may present oral argument.

(D) Remand.

(1) The Commission, on its own motion or at the written request of any party made at the time of filing exceptions or responses, may remand a case to a hearing officer for purposes of a rehearing to reconsider evidence or hear additional evidence in the matter. The Commission shall issue and serve on all parties a written order remanding the cause and specifying the additional evidence.

(2) The hearing officer presiding at a rehearing shall set a hearing date, in accordance with subsection (B) of Section 8A-102, upon due notice to all parties.

(3) After conclusion of the rehearing, the hearing officer shall file written findings and recommendations with the Commission and serve copies at the same time on all parties in the same manner as provided in subsection (I) of Section 8A-102. The findings and recommendations shall be subject to review by the Commission as provided in this Section.

(E) Review.

(1) Following the filing of the findings and recommended order of the hearing officer and any written exceptions and responses, and any other proceedings provided for in this Section, the Commission, through a panel of 3 members, shall decide whether to accept the case for review. If the panel declines to review the recommended order, it shall become the order of the Commission. The Commission shall issue a notice within 30 days after a Commission panel votes to decline review. If the panel accepts the case, it shall review the record and may adopt, modify, or reverse in whole or in part the findings and recommendations of the hearing officer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) When reviewing a recommended order, the Commission shall adopt the hearing officer's findings of fact if they are not contrary to the manifest weight of the evidence.

(3) If the Commission accepts a case for review, it shall file its written order and decision in its office and serve copies on all parties together with a notification of the date when it was filed. If the Commission declines to review a recommended order or if no exceptions have been filed, it shall issue a short statement notifying the parties that the recommended order has become the order of the Commission. The statement shall be served on the parties by first class mail.

(4) A recommended order authored by a non-presiding hearing officer under subparagraph 8A-102(I)(4) of this Act shall be reviewed in the same manner as a recommended order authored by a presiding hearing officer.

(F) Rehearing.

(1) Within 30 days after service of the Commission's order or statement declining review, a party may file an application for rehearing before the full Commission. The application shall be served on all other parties. The Commission shall have discretion to order a response to the application. The filing of an application for rehearing is optional. The failure to file an application for rehearing shall not be considered a failure to exhaust administrative remedies. This amendatory Act of 1991 applies to pending proceedings as well as those filed on or after its effective date.

(2) Applications for rehearing shall be viewed with disfavor and may be granted, by vote of 3 6 Commission members, only upon a clear demonstration that a matter raises legal issues of significant impact or that Commission decisions are in conflict.

(3) When an application for rehearing is granted, the original order shall be nullified and oral argument before the full Commission shall be scheduled. The Commission may request the parties to file any additional written arguments it deems necessary.

(G) Modification of Order.

(1) At any time before a final order of the court in a proceeding for judicial review under this Act, the Commission or the 3-member panel that decided the matter, upon reasonable
notice, may modify or set aside in whole or in part any finding or order made by it in accordance with this Section.

(2) Any modification shall be accomplished by the filing and service of a supplemental order and decision by the Commission in the same manner as provided in this Section.

(H) Extensions of time. All motions for extensions of time with respect to matters being considered by the Commission shall be decided by the full Commission or a 3-member panel. If a motion for extension of time cannot be ruled upon before the filing deadline sought to be extended, the Chairperson of the Commission shall be authorized to extend the filing deadline to the date of the next Commission meeting at which the motion can be considered.

(Source: P.A. 100-1066, eff. 8-24-18.)

(775 ILCS 5/8B-103) (from Ch. 68, par. 8B-103)

Sec. 8B-103. Review by Commission.

(A) Exceptions. Within 30 days of the receipt of service of the hearing officer's recommended order, a party may file with the Commission any written exceptions to any part of the order. Exceptions shall be supported by argument and served on all parties at the time they are filed. If no exceptions are filed, the recommended order shall become the order of the Commission without further review. The Commission shall issue a notice that no exceptions have been filed no later than 30 days after the exceptions were due.

(B) Response. Within 21 days of the receipt of service of exceptions, a party may file with the Commission any response to the exceptions. Responses shall be supported by argument and served on all parties at the time they are filed.

(C) Oral Argument. A party may request oral argument at the time of filing exceptions or a response to exceptions. When any party requests oral argument in this manner, the Commission may schedule oral argument to be heard by a panel of 3 Commission members. If the panel grants oral argument, it shall notify all parties of the time and place of argument. Any party so notified may present oral argument.

(D) Remand.

(1) The Commission, on its own motion or at the written request of any party made at the time of filing exceptions or responses, may remand a case to a hearing officer for purposes of a rehearing to reconsider evidence or hear additional evidence in the matter. The Commission shall issue and serve on all parties a
written order remanding the cause and specifying the additional evidence.

(2) The hearing officer presiding at a rehearing shall set a hearing date, in accordance with Section 8B-102(C), upon due notice to all parties.

(3) After conclusion of the rehearing, the hearing officer shall file written findings and recommendations with the Commission and serve copies at the same time on all parties in the same manner as provided in Section 8B-102(J). The findings and recommendations shall be subject to review by the Commission as provided in this Section.

(E) Review.

(1) Following the filing of the findings and recommended order of the hearing officer and any written exceptions and responses, and any other proceedings provided for in this Section, the Commission, through a panel of 3 members, may review the record and may adopt, modify, or reverse in whole or in part the findings and recommendations of the hearing officer.

(2) When reviewing a recommended order, the Commission shall adopt the hearing officer's findings of fact if they are not contrary to the manifest weight of the evidence.

(3) If the Commission accepts a case for review, it shall file its written order and decision in its office and serve copies on all parties together with a notification of the date when it was filed. If the Commission declines to review a recommended order or if no exceptions have been filed, it shall issue a short statement notifying the parties that the recommended order has become the order of the Commission. The statement shall be served on the parties by first class mail.

(3.1) A recommended order authored by a non-presiding hearing officer under subparagraph 8B-102(J)(4) shall be reviewed in the same manner as a recommended order authored by a presiding hearing officer.

(4) The Commission shall issue a final decision within one year of the date a charge is filed with the Department unless it is impracticable to do so. If the Commission is unable to issue a final decision within one year of the date the charge is filed with the Department, it shall notify all parties in writing of the reasons for not doing so.
(F) Rehearing.

(1) Within 30 days after service of the Commission's order or statement declining review, a party may file an application for rehearing before the full Commission. The application shall be served on all other parties. The Commission shall have discretion to order a response to the application. The filing of an application for rehearing is optional. The failure to file an application for rehearing shall not be considered a failure to exhaust administrative remedies. This amendatory Act of 1991 applies to pending proceedings as well as those filed on or after its effective date.

(2) Applications for rehearing shall be viewed with disfavor, and may be granted, by vote of 3 6 Commission members, only upon a clear demonstration that a matter raises legal issues of significant impact or that Commission decisions are in conflict.

(3) When an application for rehearing is granted, the original order shall be nullified and oral argument before the full Commission shall be scheduled. The Commission may request the parties to file any additional written arguments it deems necessary.

(G) Modification of Order.

(1) At any time before a final order of the court in a proceeding for judicial review under this Act, the Commission or the 3-member panel that decided the matter, upon reasonable notice, may modify or set aside in whole or in part any finding or order made by it in accordance with this Section.

(2) Any modification shall be accomplished by the filing and service of a supplemental order and decision by the Commission in the same manner as provided in this Section.

(H) Extensions of time. All motions for extensions of time with respect to matters being considered by the Commission shall be decided by the full Commission or a 3-member panel. If a motion for extension of time cannot be ruled upon before the filing deadline sought to be extended, the Chairperson of the Commission shall be authorized to extend the filing deadline to the date of the next Commission meeting at which the motion can be considered.

(Source: P.A. 100-1066, eff. 8-24-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Uniform Peace Officers' Disciplinary Act is amended by changing Section 7.5 as follows:

(50 ILCS 725/7.5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2018)

Sec. 7.5. Commission on Police Professionalism.

(a) Recognizing the need to review performance standards governing the professionalism of law enforcement agencies and officers in the 21st century, the General Assembly hereby creates the Commission on Police Professionalism.

(b) The Commission on Police Professionalism shall be composed of the following members:

(1) one member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate;

(2) one member of the Senate appointed by the Senate Minority Leader;

(3) one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

(4) one member of the House of Representatives appointed by the House Minority Leader;

(5) one active duty law enforcement officer who is a member of a certified collective bargaining unit appointed by the Governor;

(6) one active duty law enforcement officer who is a member of a certified collective bargaining unit appointed by the President of the Senate;

(7) one active duty law enforcement officer who is a member of a certified collective bargaining unit appointed by the Senate Minority Leader;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(8) one active duty law enforcement officer who is a member of a certified collective bargaining unit appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

(9) one active duty law enforcement officer who is a member of a certified collective bargaining unit appointed by the House Minority Leader;

(10) the Director of State Police, or his or her designee;

(10.5) the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, or his or her designee;

(11) the Executive Director of the Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, or his or her designee;

(12) the Director of a statewide organization representing Illinois sheriffs;

(13) the Director of a statewide organization representing Illinois chiefs of police;

(14) the Director of a statewide fraternal organization representing sworn law enforcement officers in this State;

(15) the Director of a benevolent association representing sworn police officers in this State;

(16) the Director of a fraternal organization representing sworn law enforcement officers within the City of Chicago; and

(17) the Director of a fraternal organization exclusively representing sworn Illinois State Police officers.

(c) The President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall each appoint a joint chairperson to the Commission. The Department of State Police Law Enforcement Training Standards Board shall provide administrative support to the Commission.

(d) The Commission shall meet regularly to review the current training and certification process for law enforcement officers, review the duties of the various types of law enforcement officers, including auxiliary officers, review the standards for the issuance of badges, shields, and other police and agency identification, review officer-involved shooting investigation policies, review policies and practices concerning the use of force and misconduct by law enforcement officers, and examine whether law enforcement officers should be licensed. For the purposes of this subsection (d), "badge" means an officer's department issued identification number associated with his or her position as a police officer with that Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The Commission shall submit a report of its findings and legislative recommendations to the General Assembly and Governor on or before September 30, 2018.

(f) This Section is repealed on July 1, 2019.

(Source: P.A. 100-319, eff. 8-24-17. P.A. 100-808 contained an extension of the internal repealer and changes to the Section, but does not take effect until 1-1-19.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved December 19, 2018.
Effective December 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1156
(Senate Bill No. 0580)

AN ACT concerning civil law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Trafficking Victims Protection Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:
(740 ILCS 128/15)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-939)
Sec. 15. Cause of action.
(a) Violations of this Act are actionable in civil court.
(b) A victim of the sex trade has a cause of action against a person or entity who:
   (1) recruits, profits from, or maintains the victim in any sex trade act;
   (2) intentionally abuses, as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, or causes bodily harm, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, to the victim in any sex trade act; or
   (3) knowingly advertises or publishes advertisements for purposes of recruitment into sex trade activity.
(c) This Section shall not be construed to create liability to any person or entity who provides goods or services to the general public, who also provides those goods or services to persons who would be liable

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under subsection (b) of this Section, absent a showing that the person or entity either:

(1) knowingly markets or provides its goods or services primarily to persons or entities liable under subsection (b) of this Section;

(2) knowingly receives a higher level of compensation from persons or entities liable under subsection (b) of this Section than it generally receives from customers; or

(3) supervises or exercises control over persons or entities liable under subsection (b) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-1551, eff. 7-1-11; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-939)

Sec. 15. Cause of action.

(a) A victim of the sex trade, involuntary servitude, or human trafficking may bring an action in civil court under this Act.

(a-1) A legal guardian, agent of the victim, court appointee, or, with the express written consent of the victim, organization that represents the interests of or serves victims may bring a cause of action on behalf of a victim. An action may also be brought by a government entity responsible for enforcing the laws of this State.

(b) A victim of the sex trade has a cause of action against a person or entity who:

(1) recruits, profits from, or maintains the victim in any sex trade act;

(2) intentionally abuses, as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986, or causes bodily harm, as defined in Section 11-0.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, to a victim of the sex trade; or

(3) knowingly advertises or publishes advertisements for purposes of recruitment into sex trade activity.

(b-1) A victim of involuntary servitude or human trafficking has a cause of action against any person or entity who knowingly subjects, attempts to subject, or engages in a conspiracy to subject the victim to involuntary servitude or human trafficking.

(c) This Section shall not be construed to create liability to any person or entity who provides goods or services to the general public, who also provides those goods or services to persons who would be liable under subsection (b) of this Section, absent a showing that the person or entity either:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) knowingly markets or provides its goods or services primarily to persons or entities liable under subsection (b) of this Section;

(2) knowingly receives a higher level of compensation from persons or entities liable under subsection (b) of this Section than it generally receives from customers; or

(3) supervises or exercises control over persons or entities liable under subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) The standard of proof in any action brought under this Section is a preponderance of the evidence.

(Source: P.A. 100-939, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved December 19, 2018.
Effective December 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1157
(Senate Bill No. 0849)

AN ACT concerning revenue.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Power Agency Act is amended by changing Section 1-130 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3855/1-130)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2019)
Sec. 1-130. Home rule preemption.

(a) The authorization to impose any new taxes or fees specifically related to the generation of electricity by, the capacity to generate electricity by, or the emissions into the atmosphere by electric generating facilities after the effective date of this Act is an exclusive power and function of the State. A home rule unit may not levy any new taxes or fees

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
specifically related to the generation of electricity by, the capacity to
generate electricity by, or the emissions into the atmosphere by electric
generating facilities after the effective date of this Act. This Section is a
denial and limitation on home rule powers and functions under subsection
(g) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution.

(b) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2021.

(Source: P.A. 95-481, eff. 8-28-07.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved December 19, 2018.
Effective December 19, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1158
(Senate Bill No. 3247)

AN ACT concerning property.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Article 5. Department of Natural Resources.

Section 5-5. (a) The Director of the Department of Natural
Resources, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to execute and
deliver to Hall Township, a unit of local government organized and
existing under the laws of this State, of Bureau County, for and in
consideration of $1 paid to the Department, a quitclaim deed to the
following described real property:

A parcel of land conveyed to the People of the State of Illinois by
Quit Claim Deed file and recorded June 3, 1958 in Book 361, Page
179, and Document No. 288140, more particularly described as:

Tract No. 1

Description of the Point of Beginning for Tract No. 1:
Beginning at Southeast Corner of Section 34, Township 16 North,
Range 11 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian in the County of
Bureau and State of Illinois, thence South 86 degrees 04 minutes
West, 341.20 feet to a point which is also Station 25+30.2 on the
transit line for the road survey and plans for Project 230, Section
1B, Spring Valley Bridge, Bureau County, Illinois; thence South 03
degrees 38 minutes East, 731.80 to a point which is also Station

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
32+62, thence South 86 degrees 22 minutes West, 30.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Description of Real Estate in Tract No. 1:
From said Point of Beginning, thence South 86 degrees 22 minutes West, 10.00 feet to a point; thence South 03 degrees 38 minutes East, 238.00 feet to a point; thence South 86 degrees 22 minutes West, 160.00 feet to a point; thence South 03 degrees 38 minutes East, 997.73 feet to a point; thence South 02 degrees 20 minutes East, 710.73 feet to a point; thence North 87 degrees 40 minute East, 160.00 feet to a point; thence South 02 degrees 20 minutes East, 418.00 feet to a point; thence North 87 degrees 40 minutes West, 40.00 feet to a point; thence North 02 degrees 20 minutes West, 418.00 feet to a point; thence South 87 degrees 40 minutes, 30.00 feet to a point; thence North 02 degrees 20 minutes West, 712.66 feet to a point; thence North 03 degrees 38 minutes West, 1237.66 feet, more or less to the Point of Beginning, being 7.114 acres, more or less in the East Half of Section 3, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, all in County of Bureau and State of Illinois.

Tract No. 2

Description of the Point of Beginning for Tract No. 2:
Beginning at Southeast Corner of Section 34, Township 16 North, Range 11 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian in the County of Bureau and State of Illinois, thence South 86 degrees 04 minutes West, 341.20 feet to a point which is also Station 25+30.2 on the transit line for the road survey and plans for Project 230, Section 1B, Spring Valley Bridge, Bureau County, Illinois; thence South 03 degrees 38 minutes East, 731.80 to a point which is also Station 32+62, thence South 86 degrees 22 minutes West, 40.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Description of Real Estate in Tract No. 2:

From said Point of Beginning, thence South 11 degrees 34 minutes West, 83.93 feet to a point; thence South 36 degrees 58 minutes West, 119.85 feet to a point; thence South 03 degrees 38 minutes East, 66.00 feet to a point; thence North 86 degrees 22 minutes East, 100.00 feet to a point, thence North 03 degrees 38 minutes West, 238.00 feet, more or less, to the Point of Beginning, being 0.300 acres, more or less in the East Half of Section 3, Township
15 North, Range 11 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, all in the County of Bureau and State of Illinois.

(b) The conveyances of real property authorized by this Section shall be made subject to: (1) existing public utilities, existing public roads, and any and all reservations, easements, encumbrances, covenants and restrictions of record; (2) the express condition that if the real property ceases to be used for public purposes, it shall revert to the State of Illinois, Department of Natural Resources.

Section 5-10. (a) The Director of the Department of Natural Resources, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to execute and deliver to Menard County, a unit of local government organized and existing under the laws of this State, for and in consideration of $1 paid to the Department, a quitclaim deed to the following described real property:

All that portion of the right of way and appurtenances of the abandoned portion of the Madison Subdivision of Union Pacific Railroad Company (formerly the Chicago and North Western Transportation Company), now known as the Sangamon Valley Trail Bikeway, described as Beginning at the South line of Section 18, Township 17 North, Range 5 West of the Third Principal Meridian, and thence running in a northerly direction along the centerline of said abandoned railroad to the North line of the Northeast Quarter of Section 6, Township 17 North, Range 5 West of the Third Principal Meridian, as measured along said centerline of said abandoned railroad as originally surveyed, all being situated in the County of Menard and the State of Illinois.

(b) The conveyances of real property authorized by this Section shall be made subject to: (1) existing public utilities, existing public roads, and any and all reservations, easements, encumbrances, covenants and restrictions of record; (2) the express condition that if the real property ceases to be used for public purposes, it shall revert to the State of Illinois, Department of Natural Resources.

Section 5-20. The Director of Natural Resources shall obtain a certified copy of the portions of this Act containing the title, the enacting clause, the effective date, the appropriate Section or Sections containing the land descriptions of the property to be conveyed, and this Section within 60 days after its effective date and, upon receipt of the payment required by the Section or Sections, if any payment is required, shall record the certified document in the Recorder's Office in the county in which the land is located.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article 10. Department of Transportation.

Section 10-5. Upon the payment of the sum of $3,900 to the State of Illinois, and subject to the condition set forth in Section 10-30 of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to release the following described land located in Grundy County, Illinois from all dedication and easement rights, and interest acquired for highway purposes:

Parcel No. 3LR0133:

A part of lots 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 in block 12 of Mitchell's Addition to Braceville, Illinois, located in the northwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 32 North, Range 8 East, of the Third principal Meridian, Grundy County, Illinois, described as follows, with bearings referenced to the Illinois State Plane Coordinate System, east zone (nad 83) 2011 adjustment: Commencing at the southwest corner of said block 12; thence North 01 degree 25 minutes 58 seconds East, 105.13 feet along the south line of said block 12 to the point of beginning; thence North 46 degrees 32 minutes 01 second East, 211.76 feet to the north line of said lot 13; thence North 01 degree 25 minutes 58 seconds East, 69.15 feet along the north line of said lots 13 and 14; thence South 46 degrees 27 minutes 12 seconds West, 212.07 feet to the south line of said block 12; thence South 01 degree 25 minutes 58 seconds West, 68.73 feet to the point of beginning, containing 10,341 square feet, more or less, situated in Grundy County, Illinois.

Section 10-10. Upon the payment of the sum of $196,417 to the State of Illinois, and subject to the condition set forth in Section 10-30 of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to release the following described land located in DuPage County, Illinois from all dedication and easement rights, and interest acquired for highway purposes:

Parcel No. 1WY0795:

That portion of Illinois Highway Route 64 described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the south right-of-way line of said Illinois Highway Route 64 with the east line of Lot 66 in Adler's North Avenue Addition to Villa Park, being a subdivision of part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 4, Township 39 North, Range 11 East of the Third Principal Meridian, according to the plat thereof recorded June 13, 1924 as Document No 178958; thence South 88 degrees 13 minutes 39 seconds West 383.80 feet, along

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
said south right-of-way line, to its intersection with the west line of Lot 76 in said Adler's North Avenue Addition to Villa Park; thence North 00 degrees 31 minutes 12 seconds East 38.03 feet, along said west line of Lot 76, extended north; thence North 88 degrees 13 minutes 39 seconds East 384.30 feet, to a point on said east line of Lot 66, extended north; thence South 01 degree 15 minutes 59 seconds West 38.05 feet, along said north extension of the east line of Lot 66, to the Point of Beginning, in DuPage County, Illinois. Said parcel containing 0.335 acre, more or less.

Section 10-15. Upon the payment of the sum of $4,000 to the State of Illinois, and subject to the condition set forth in Section 10-30 of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to convey to the Kishwaukee Water Reclamation District by Quitclaim Deed all right, title, and interest in and to the following described land in DeKalb County, Illinois:

Parcel No. 3EX0106:

Tract 1: A triangular piece of land in Lot 3 in Block 1 in Prospect Place Subdivision, in Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the most easterly corner of said Lot 3; thence Southwesterly on the southeasterly line of said Lot 3, said line having a bearing of South 40 degrees 04 minutes 07 seconds West, a distance of 23.29 feet to a point; thence Northwesterly on a line having a bearing of North 34 degrees 02 minutes 21 seconds West, a distance of 72.70 feet to a point in the most Northerly corner of said Lot 3; thence Southeasterly on the northeasterly line of said Lot 3, said line having a bearing of South 52 degrees 41 minutes 55 seconds East, a distance of 70.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing 814 square feet (0.019 acre), more or less.

Tract 2: A parcel of land in Lots 1 and 2 in Block 1 of Prospect Place Subdivision, in Section 14, Township 40 North, Range 4 East of the Third Principal Meridian, DeKalb County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at the most Easterly corner of said Lot 2; thence southwesterly on the Southeasterly line of said Lots 1 and 2, said line having a bearing of South 39 degrees 57 minutes 52 seconds West, a distance of 120.15 feet to a point in the most Southerly corner of said Lot 1; thence Northwesterly on the southwest line of said Lot 1, said line having a bearing of North

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
66 degrees 08 minutes 46 seconds West, a distance of 16.26 feet to a point; thence North 40 degrees 33 minutes 29 seconds East 21.22 feet; thence Northeasterly on a line having a bearing of North 10 degrees 29 minutes 00 seconds East, a distance of 39.91 feet to a point; thence Northwesterly on a line having a bearing of North 34 degrees 02 minutes 21 seconds West, a distance of 136.69 feet to a point on the northwesterly line of said Lot 2; thence Northeasterly on a line having a bearing of North 40 degrees 04 minutes 07 seconds East, a distance of 23.29 feet to a point in the most Northerly corner of said Lot 2; thence Southeasterly on the northeasterly line of said Lot 2, said line having a bearing of South 52 degrees 41 minutes 55 seconds East, a distance of 166.56 feet to the point of beginning, except, beginning at the most Easterly corner of said Lot 2; thence Southwesterly on the southeasterly line of said Lots 1 and 2, said line having a bearing of South 39 degrees 57 minutes 28 seconds West, a distance of 120.15 feet to a point in the most southerly corner of said Lot 1; thence Northwesterly on the southwesterly line of said Lot 1, said line having a bearing of North 66 degrees 08 minutes 46 seconds West, a distance of 16.26 feet to a point; thence North 40 degrees 33 minutes 29 seconds East 124.00 feet to the North line of said Lot 2; thence South 52 degrees 41 minutes 55 seconds East 14.34 feet along said North line, to the point of beginning; thence North 52 degrees 41 minutes 55 seconds West 14.34 feet along the Northerly line of said Lot 2, to the point of beginning; thence South 40 degrees 33 minutes 29 seconds West 102.78 feet, to the Northwesterly existing Right of Way line of FA 324 (Illinois Route 23); thence North 10 degrees 29 minutes 00 seconds East 39.91 feet along said Right of Way line; thence North 34 degrees 02 minutes 21 seconds West 73.60 feet, along said Right of Way line;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thence North 24 degrees 09 minutes 51 seconds East 12.03 feet; thence North 76 degrees 00 minutes 06 seconds East 40.67 feet to the North line of said Lot 2; thence South 52 degrees 41 minutes 55 seconds East 70.77 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing 5,377 square feet 0.123 acre), more or less, situated in the City of DeKalb, State of Illinois.

Section 10-20. Upon the payment of the sum of $18,334 to the State of Illinois, and subject to the condition set forth in Section 10-30 of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to release the following described land located in Montgomery County, Illinois from all dedication and easement rights, and interest acquired for highway purposes:

Parcel No. 675X393:

A part of the Southeast Quarter of Section 32, Township 9 North, Range 5 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Montgomery County, Illinois more particularly described as follows:
Commencing at mag nail found at the East 1/4 corner of said Section 32; thence along the north line of the Southeast Quarter of Section 32 North 88 degrees 52 minutes 52 seconds West, 2027.41 feet to the centerline of US 66; thence 1745.96 feet along said centerline on a curve to the left having a radius of 14335.34 feet with a chord bearing South 05 degrees 30 minutes 38 seconds West, 1744.88 feet to the centerline IL 16; thence 282.25 feet along said centerline on a curve to the right having a radius of 2895.85 feet with a chord bearing North 77 degrees 25 minutes 33 seconds East, 282.14 feet; thence continuing on said centerline North 80 degrees 13 minutes 05 seconds East, 255.40 feet; thence continuing on said centerline 56.17 feet on a curve to the right having a radius of 2028.70 feet with a chord bearing North 81 degrees 00 minutes 40 seconds East, 56.17 feet; thence South 08 degrees 11 minutes 44 seconds East, 59.80 feet to a rebar found on the south existing right of way line of IL 16 and the Point of Beginning.

From said Point of Beginning 349.48 feet along said right of way line on a curve to the left having a radius of 475.60 feet with a chord bearing South 42 degrees 38 minutes 53 seconds West, 341.67 feet to a rebar found at the intersection of the existing north right of way line of Kirkham Street and the east existing right of way line of Historic Old US 66; thence North 11 degrees 07 minutes 43 seconds East, 166.31 feet; thence North 40 degrees 10

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
minutes 25 seconds East, 59.89 feet; thence North 75 degrees 14 minutes 00 seconds East, 166.24 feet to the Point of Beginning, containing 0.239 acres.
The said Real Estate being also shown by the plat hereto attached and made a part hereof.
Bearings and distances are based on the Illinois State Plane Coordinate System NAD83 (2007) - West Zone
Section 10-25. Upon the payment of the sum of $13,466 to the State of Illinois, and subject to the condition set forth in Section 10-30 of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to release the following described land located in Tazewell County, Illinois from all dedication and easement rights, and interest acquired for highway purposes:
Parcel No. 409671V:
A part of Lot 6, being part of Lot 5 of Sublot "E" and Outlots "B" and "C", recorded as Document number 345473 in Book R, Page 334 at the Tazewell County Recorder's Office and lying in the South Half of Section 17, Township 25 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Tazewell County, Illinois, being more particularly described as follows:
Commencing at a found 5/8" pipe marking the Northwest corner of said Lot 6, thence South 58 degrees 42 minutes 00 seconds East on the Northerly line of said Lot 6, 92.35 feet to a set 5/8" iron pin and the Point of Beginning;
From the Point of Beginning; thence along a curve to the right having a radius of 586.00 feet, an arc length of 189.01 feet and a chord length of 188.19 feet bearing South 40 degrees 09 minutes 13 seconds East to a set 5/8" iron pin marking the Northeasterly line of said Lot 6; thence South 30 degrees 54 minutes 49 seconds 13 seconds East to a set 5/8" iron pin marking the Northeasterly line of said Lot 6; thence South 59 degrees 12 minutes 15 seconds West on the Southeasterly line of said Lot 6, 25.98 feet; thence on a curve to the right having a radius of 260.00 feet, an arc length of 191.84 feet and a long chord of 187.52 feet bearing North 32 degrees 12 minutes 32 seconds West to the Point of Beginning.
The said tract of land contains 5,619 square feet, more or less, or 0.129 acre, more or less.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The said Real Estate being also shown by the plat hereto attached and made a part hereof.

Section 10-27. Upon the payment of the sum of $3,500 to the State of Illinois, and subject to the condition set forth in Section 10-30 of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation, on behalf of the State of Illinois, is authorized to convey to Larry Hill by Quitclaim Deed all right, title, and interest in and to the following described land in Mason County, Illinois:

Parcel No. 675X386:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 24, Township 20 North, Range 6 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Mason County, Illinois described as follows:

Commencing at the north quarter corner of said Section 24; thence along the approximate quarter section line of Section 24 South 00 degrees 46 minutes 24 seconds East, 5073.67 feet; thence South 89 degrees 13 minutes 36 seconds West, 51.64 feet to the west existing right of way line of old IL 29, also being the Point of Beginning; thence along said right of way line South 00 degrees 05 minutes 51 seconds West, 180.00 feet; thence South 52 degrees 18 minutes 43 seconds West, 64.39 feet; thence South 89 degrees 54 minutes 21 seconds West, 180.00 feet to the northerly right of way line of old IL 29; thence along said right of way line North 46 degrees 28 minutes 25 seconds East, 318.95 feet to the Point of Beginning, containing 0.558 acres.

The said parcel being also shown by the plat hereto attached and made a part hereof.

Bearings and distances are based on the Illinois State Plane Coordinate System NAD83 (2007)-West Zone.

Section 10-30. The Secretary of Transportation shall obtain a certified copy of the portions of this Act containing the title, the enacting clause, the effective date, the appropriate Section or Sections containing the land descriptions of the property interest to be conveyed, and this Section within 60 days after its effective date and, upon receipt of the payment required by the Section or Sections, if any payment is required, shall record the certified document in the Recorder's Office in the county in which the land is located.

Article 99. Effective date.

Section 99-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning education.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Design-Build for Public Schools Act.

Section 5. Legislative intent. It is the intent of the General Assembly to authorize up to 5 design-build demonstration projects statewide where it is shown to be in a school district's best interest, as determined by the State Board of Education. All projects procured using this delivery system shall comply with Section 2-3.12 of the School Code and shall be subject to review and approval by the State Board of Education.

Section 10. Scope. This Act shall not apply to entities subject to the Public Building Commission Act.

Section 15. Definitions. In this Act:

"Delivery system" means the design and construction approach used to develop and construct a project.

"Design-bid-build" means the traditional delivery system used on public projects in this State that incorporates the Architectural, Engineering, and Land Surveying Qualifications Based Selection Act and the principles of competitive selection in the Illinois Procurement Code.

"Design-build" means a delivery system that is responsible within a single contract for the furnishing of architecture, engineering, land surveying, and related services, as required, and the labor, materials, equipment, and other construction services for the project.

"Design-build contract" means a contract for a project between a school district and a design-build entity to furnish architecture, engineering, land surveying, and related services, as required, and to furnish the labor, materials, equipment, and other construction services for the project.

"Design-build entity" means any individual, sole proprietorship, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, professional corporation, or other entity that proposes to design and construct any public project under...
this Act. A design-build entity and any associated design-build professionals shall conduct themselves in accordance with the laws of this State and the related provisions of the Illinois Administrative Code, as referenced by the licensed design professionals Acts of this State.


"Evaluation criteria" means the requirements for the separate phases of the selection process and may include specialized experience, technical qualifications and competence, capacity to perform, past performance, experience with similar projects, assignment of personnel to the project, and other appropriate factors. Price may not be used as a factor in the evaluation of Phase I proposals.

"Proposal" means the offer to enter into a design-build contract as submitted by a design-build entity in accordance with this Act.

"Request for proposals" means the document used by a school district to solicit proposals for a design-build contract.

"School district" means a public school district that operates under the authority of the School Code, except for a school district organized under Article 34 of that Code.

"Scope and performance criteria" means the requirements for the project, including, but not limited to, the intended usage, capacity, size, scope, quality and performance standards, life-cycle costs, and other programmatic criteria that are expressed in performance-oriented and quantifiable specifications and drawings that can be reasonably inferred and are suited to allow a design-build entity to develop a proposal.

Section 20. Procedures.

(a) It shall be the policy of a school district in the procurement of design-build services to publicly announce all requirements for design-build services and to procure these services on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications, with due regard for the principles of competitive selection. A school district shall, prior to issuing a request for proposals, promulgate and publish procedures for the solicitation and award of contracts pursuant to this Act.

(b) A school district shall, for each project or projects permitted under this Act, make a written determination, including a description as to
the particular advantages of the design-build procurement method, that it is in the best interests of the school district to enter into a design-build contract for the project or projects. In making that determination, a school district shall consider all of the following factors:

1. The probability that the design-build procurement method will be in the best interests of the school district by providing a material savings of time or cost over the design-bid-build or other delivery system.
2. The type and size of the project and its suitability to the design-build procurement method.
3. The ability of the design-build entity to define and provide comprehensive scope and performance criteria for the project.

Section 25. Solicitation of proposals.

(a) If a school district elects to use the design-build delivery method under this Act, it must issue a notice of intent to receive proposals for the project no less than 14 days before issuing the request for proposals. A school district must publish the advance notice in a daily newspaper of general circulation in the area where the school district is located. A school district may publish the notice in related construction-industry service publications. A brief description of the proposed procurement must be included in the notice. A school district must provide a copy of the request for proposals to any party requesting a copy.

(b) A request for proposals under subsection (a) of this Section shall be prepared for each project and must include, but is not limited to, all of the following:

1. The name of the school district.
2. A preliminary schedule for the completion of the contract.
3. The proposed budget for the project, the source of the required funds, and the currently available funds at the time the request for proposals is submitted.
4. Prequalification criteria for the design-build entities that submit proposals. A school district shall include, at a minimum, its normal prequalification, licensing, and registration requirements. Nothing contained in this paragraph (4) shall preclude the use of additional prequalification criteria by a school district.
5. Material requirements of the contract, including, but not limited to, the proposed terms and conditions, required

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
performance and payment bonds, insurance, and the design-build entity's plan to comply with the utilization goals established by the corporate authorities of the school district for minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises and to comply with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(6) The performance criteria.

(7) The evaluation criteria for each phase of the solicitation. Price may not be used as a factor in the evaluation of Phase I proposals.

(8) The number of entities that shall be considered for the technical and cost evaluation phase.

(c) A school district may include any other relevant information in the request for proposals. The design-build entity shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy of this documentation in the development of its proposal.

(d) The date that proposals are due must be no less than 21 calendar days after the date of the issuance of the request for proposals. If the cost of the project is estimated to exceed $10,000,000, then the proposal's due date must be no less than 28 calendar days after the date of the issuance of the request for proposals. A school district shall include in the request for proposals a minimum of 30 days to develop the Phase II submissions after the selection of entities from the Phase I evaluation is completed.

Section 30. Development of scope and performance criteria.

(a) A request for proposals under this Act shall be developed with the assistance of a licensed design professional and shall include scope and performance criteria. The scope and performance criteria must be in sufficient detail and contain adequate information to reasonably apprise the qualified design-build entities of the school district's overall programmatic needs and goals, including criteria and preliminary design plans, general budget parameters, schedule, and delivery requirements. Each request for proposals shall also include a description of the level of design to be provided in the proposals. This description must include the scope and type of renderings, drawings, and specifications that, at a minimum, shall be required by the school district to be produced by the design-build entities.

(b) The scope and performance criteria shall be prepared by a design professional who is an employee of the school district or by an independent design professional selected under the Architectural,
Engineering, and Land Surveying Qualifications Based Selection Act contracted by the school district to provide these services.

(c) The design professional that prepares the scope and performance criteria is prohibited from participating in any design-build entity proposal for the project.

(d) The design-build contract may be conditioned upon subsequent refinements in scope and price and may allow the school district to make modifications in the project scope without invalidating the design-build contract.

Section 35. Selection committee.

(a) A school district that elects to use the design-build delivery method under this Act shall establish a committee to evaluate and select the design-build entity. The committee, under the discretion of the school district, shall consist of no less than 5 members and no more than 7 members and shall include no less than one licensed design professional.

(b) Each member of the selection committee must certify for each request for proposals that no conflict of interest exists between the member and the design-build entities submitting proposals. If a conflict is discovered before proposals are reviewed, the member must be replaced before any review of proposals. If a conflict is discovered after proposals are reviewed, the member with the conflict shall be removed and, if no less than 5 members remain, the remaining committee members may complete the selection process.

Section 40. Procedures for selection.

(a) A school district electing to use the design-build delivery method must use a 2-phase procedure for the selection of the successful design-build entity. Phase I of the procedure shall evaluate and shortlist the design-build entities based on qualifications and Phase II of the procedure shall evaluate the technical and cost proposals.

(b) A school district shall include in the request for proposal the evaluating factors to be used in Phase I. These factors are in addition to any prequalification requirements of design-build entities that the school district has set forth. Each request for proposals shall establish the relative importance assigned to each evaluation factor and subfactor, including any weighing of criteria to be employed by the school district. A school district must maintain a record of the evaluation scoring to be disclosed in event of a protest regarding the solicitation.

(c) A school district shall include the following criteria in every Phase I evaluation of design-build entities: (i) experience of personnel; (ii)
successful experience with similar project types; (iii) financial capability; (iv) timeliness of past performance; (v) experience with similarly-sized projects; (vi) successful reference checks of the entity; (vii) commitment to assign personnel for the duration of the project and qualifications of the entity's consultants; and (viii) ability or past performance in meeting or exhausting good faith efforts to meet the utilization goals for minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises established by the corporate authorities of the school district and in complying with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act. A school district may include any additional relevant criteria in Phase I that it deems necessary for a proper qualification review. The school district may not consider any design-build entity for evaluation or award if the entity has any pecuniary interest in the project or has other relationships or circumstances, including, but not limited to, a long-term leasehold, mutual performance, or development contracts with the school district that may give the design-build entity a financial or tangible advantage over other design-build entities in the preparation, evaluation, or performance of the design-build contract or that create the appearance of impropriety. No design-build proposal shall be considered that does not include a design-build entity's plan to comply with the utilization goals established by the corporate authorities of the school district for minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises and with Section 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.

(d) Upon completion of the qualifications evaluation, a school district shall create a shortlist of the most highly qualified design-build entities. A school district is not required to shortlist the maximum number of entities as identified for Phase II evaluation, provided that no less than 2 and no more than 6 design-build entities are selected to submit Phase II proposals. A school district shall provide written notification to the entities selected for the shortlist. This notification shall commence the period for the preparation of the Phase II technical and cost evaluations. A school district must allow sufficient time for the shortlist entities to prepare their Phase II submittals considering the scope and detail requested by the school district.

(e) A school district shall include in the request for proposals the evaluating factors to be used in the technical and cost submission components of Phase II. Each request for proposals shall establish, for both the technical and cost submission components of Phase II, the relative importance assigned to each evaluation factor and subfactor, including any weighing of criteria to be employed by the school district. The school
district must maintain a record of the evaluation scoring, to be disclosed in the event of a protest regarding the solicitation.

(f) A school district shall include the following criteria in every Phase II technical evaluation of design-build entities: (i) compliance with objectives of the project; (ii) compliance of proposed services to the request for proposals requirements; (iii) quality of products or materials proposed; (iv) quality of design parameters; (v) design concepts; (vi) innovation in meeting the scope and performance criteria; and (vii) constructability of the proposed project. A school district may include any additional relevant technical evaluation factors it deems necessary for proper selection. A school district shall include the following criteria in every Phase II cost evaluation: (I) the total project cost; (II) the construction costs; and (III) the time of completion. A school district may include any additional relevant evaluation factors it deems necessary for proper selection. The total project cost criteria weighing factor shall not exceed 30%.

(g) A school district shall directly employ or retain a licensed design professional to evaluate the technical and cost submissions to determine if the technical submissions are in accordance with generally accepted industry standards. Upon completion of the technical submissions and cost submissions evaluation, a school district may award the design-build contract to the highest overall ranked entity.

Section 45. Small projects. In any case where the total overall cost of the project is estimated to be less than $10,000,000, a school district may combine the 2-phase procedure for selection under Section 40 of this Act into one combined step; provided that all the requirements of evaluation are performed in accordance with Section 40 of this Act.

Section 50. Submission of proposals.

(a) Proposals under this Act must be properly identified and sealed. Proposals may not be reviewed until after the deadline for submission has passed as set forth in the request for proposals. All design-build entities submitting proposals shall be disclosed after the deadline for submission, and all design-build entities who are selected for Phase II evaluation shall be disclosed at the time of that determination.

(b) Proposals shall include a bid bond in the form and security as designated in the request for proposals. Proposals shall also contain a separate sealed envelope with the cost information within the overall proposal submission. Proposals shall include a list of all design professionals and other entities, in accordance with Section 30-30 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois Procurement Code, to which any work may be subcontracted during the performance of the contract.

(c) Proposals must meet all material requirements of the request for proposals, or they may be rejected as non-responsive. A school district shall have the right to reject any and all proposals. The drawings and specifications of the proposal shall remain the property of the design-build entity. A school district shall review the proposals for compliance with the performance criteria and evaluation factors. Proposals may be withdrawn prior to evaluation for any cause. After evaluation begins by a school district, clear and convincing evidence of error is required for withdrawal.

(d) After a proposal has been submitted in accordance with this Act, a design-build entity may not replace, remove, or otherwise modify any firm identified as a member of the design-build team unless one of the following criteria is met:

(1) The firm is no longer in business.
(2) The firm is unable to fulfill its legal, financial, or business obligations.
(3) The firm no longer meets the terms of the agreement with the design-build entity.
(4) The firm voluntarily removes itself from the design-build entity.
(5) The firm fails to provide a sufficient number of qualified personnel to fulfill the duties identified in the proposal.
(6) The firm fails to negotiate in good faith and in a timely manner in accordance with the provisions established in the agreement with the design-build entity.

If the design-build entity modifies the team, any cost savings shall accrue to the school district and not to the design-build entity. If a design-build entity is modified at any time during the term of a design-build contract, the design-build entity shall notify the State Board of Education and the school district in writing within 15 calendar days of making the change.

Section 55. Award. A school district may award the contract to the highest overall ranked entity. A school district shall provide a written notification to the awarded entity and all unsuccessful entities of its decision. A school district may not request a best and final offer after the receipt of proposals. A school district may negotiate with the selected design-build entity after the award, but prior to contract execution, for the
purpose of securing better terms than originally proposed; provided that
the salient features of the request for proposal are not diminished.

Section 60. Reports. The design-build entity, regional
superintendent of schools, and State Board of Education shall annually
submit a detailed report to the General Assembly on the status of projects
procured under this Act, including estimated and actual project costs,
estimated and actual project delivery schedules, estimated cost differences
resulting from the design-build delivery system over the traditional design-
bid-build delivery system, and any other impacts resulting from the use of
the design-build delivery system. The report shall also document the
design-build entity's success in complying with the utilization goals
established by the corporate authorities of the school district for minority-
owned and women-owned business enterprises and Section 2-105 of the
Illinois Human Rights Act. The report shall be filed with the Clerk of the
House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic
form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

Section 65. Compliance. All projects procured under this Act using
the design-build delivery method shall comply with Section 2-3.12 of the
School Code and shall be subject to review and approval by the State
Board of Education.

Section 90. Repeal. This Act is repealed on July 1, 2023.
Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable
under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 14, 2018.
Approved December 20, 2018.
Effective December 20, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1160
(Senate Bill No. 0309)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Nurse Practice Act is amended by changing Section
50-75 as follows:
(225 ILCS 65/50-75)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 50-75. Nursing delegation by a registered professional nurse.

(a) For the purposes of this Section:
"Delegation" means transferring to a specific individual the authority to perform a specific nursing intervention in a specific situation.
"Predictability of outcomes" means that a registered professional nurse or advanced practice registered nurse has determined that the patient's or individual's clinical status is stable and expected to improve or the patient's or individual's deteriorating condition is expected to follow a known or expected course.
"Stability" means a registered professional nurse or advanced practice registered nurse has determined that the individual's clinical status and nursing care needs are consistent.

(b) This Section authorizes a registered professional nurse or advanced practice registered nurse to:

(1) delegate nursing interventions to other registered professional nurses, licensed practical nurses, and other unlicensed personnel based on the comprehensive nursing assessment that includes, but is not limited to:
(A) the stability and condition of the patient;
(B) the potential for harm;
(C) the complexity of the nursing intervention to be delegated;
(D) the predictability of outcomes; and
(E) competency of the individual to whom the nursing intervention is delegated;

(2) delegate medication administration to other licensed nurses;

(3) in community-based or in-home care settings, delegate the administration of medication (limited to oral or subcutaneous dosage and topical or transdermal application) to unlicensed personnel, if all the conditions for delegation set forth in this Section are met;

(4) refuse to delegate, stop, or rescind a previously authorized delegation; or

(5) in community-based or in-home care settings, delegate, guide, and evaluate the implementation of nursing interventions as a component of patient care coordination after completion of the comprehensive patient assessment based on analysis of the comprehensive nursing assessment data; care coordination in in-

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
home care and school settings may occur in person, by telecommunication, or by electronic communication.
(c) This Section prohibits the following:

(1) An individual or entity from mandating that a registered professional nurse delegate nursing interventions if the registered professional nurse determines it is inappropriate to do so. Nurses shall not be subject to disciplinary or any other adverse action for refusing to delegate a nursing intervention based on patient safety.

(2) The delegation of medication administration to unlicensed personnel in any institutional or long-term facility, including, but not limited to, those facilities licensed by the Hospital Licensing Act, the University of Illinois Hospital Act, State-operated mental health hospitals, or State-operated developmental centers, except as authorized under Article 80 of this Act or otherwise specifically authorized by law.

(3) A registered professional nurse from delegating nursing judgment, the comprehensive patient assessment, the development of a plan of care, and the evaluation of care to licensed or unlicensed personnel.

(4) A licensed practical nurse or unlicensed personnel who has been delegated a nursing intervention from re-delegating a nursing intervention.

(Source: P.A. 100-513, eff. 1-1-18.)
Approved December 20, 2018.
Effective June 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1161
(Senate Bill No. 1328)

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Vehicle Code is amended by changing Section 15-113 as follows:

(625 ILCS 5/15-113) (from Ch. 95 1/2, par. 15-113)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)
Sec. 15-113. Violations; Penalties.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of the provisions of Section 15-111 or subsection (d) of Section 3-401, the owner or driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of such violation and either the owner or the driver of such vehicle may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person charged with a violation of any of these provisions who pleads not guilty shall be present in court for the trial on the charge. Any person, firm or corporation convicted of any violation of Section 15-111 including, but not limited to, a maximum axle or gross limit specified on a regulatory sign posted in accordance with paragraph (e) or (f) of Section 15-111, shall be fined according to the following schedule:

- Up to and including 2000 pounds overweight, the fine is $100
- From 2001 through 2500 pounds overweight, the fine is $270
- From 2501 through 3000 pounds overweight, the fine is $330
- From 3001 through 3500 pounds overweight, the fine is $520
- From 3501 through 4000 pounds overweight, the fine is $600
- From 4001 through 4500 pounds overweight, the fine is $850
- From 4501 through 5000 pounds overweight, the fine is $950
- From 5001 or more pounds overweight, the fine shall be computed by assessing $1500 for the first 5000 pounds overweight and $150 for each additional increment of 500 pounds overweight or fraction thereof.

In addition any person, firm or corporation convicted of 4 or more violations of Section 15-111 within any 12 month period shall be fined an additional amount of $5,000 for the fourth and each subsequent conviction within the 12 month period. Provided, however, that with regard to a firm or corporation, a fourth or subsequent conviction shall mean a fourth or subsequent conviction attributable to any one employee-driver.

(b) Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of the provisions of Sections 15-102, 15-103 or 15-107, the owner or driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of such violation and either may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm or corporation convicted of any violation of Sections 15-102, 15-103 or 15-107 shall be fined for the first or second conviction an amount equal to not less than $50 nor more than $500, and for the third and subsequent convictions by the same person, firm or corporation within a period of one year after the date of the first offense, not less than $500 nor more than $1,000.

(c) All proceeds of the additional fines imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.
Sec. 15-113. Violations; Penalties.

(a) Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of the provisions of Section 15-111 or subsection (d) of Section 3-401, the owner or driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of such violation and either the owner or the driver of such vehicle may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person charged with a violation of any of these provisions who pleads not guilty shall be present in court for the trial on the charge. Any person, firm, or corporation convicted of any violation of Section 15-111 including, but not limited to, a maximum axle or gross limit specified on a regulatory sign posted in accordance with paragraph (e) or (f) of Section 15-111, shall be fined according to the following schedule:

- Up to and including 2000 pounds overweight, the fine is $100
- From 2001 through 2500 pounds overweight, the fine is $270
- From 2501 through 3000 pounds overweight, the fine is $330
- From 3001 through 3500 pounds overweight, the fine is $520
- From 3501 through 4000 pounds overweight, the fine is $600
- From 4001 through 4500 pounds overweight, the fine is $850
- From 4501 through 5000 pounds overweight, the fine is $950
- From 5001 or more pounds overweight, the fine shall be computed by assessing $1500 for the first 5000 pounds overweight and $150 for each additional increment of 500 pounds overweight or fraction thereof.

In addition, any person, firm, or corporation convicted of 4 or more violations of Section 15-111 within any 12 month period shall be fined an additional amount of $5,000 for the fourth and each subsequent conviction within the 12 month period. Provided, however, that with regard to a firm or corporation, a fourth or subsequent conviction shall mean a fourth or subsequent conviction attributable to any one employee-driver.

(b) Whenever any vehicle is operated in violation of the provisions of Sections 15-102, 15-103 or 15-107, the owner or driver of such vehicle shall be deemed guilty of such violation and either may be prosecuted for such violation. Any person, firm, or corporation convicted of any violation of Sections 15-102, 15-103 or 15-107 shall be fined for the first or second conviction an amount equal to not less than $50 nor more than $500, and for the third and subsequent convictions by the same person, firm, or corporation within a period of one year after the date of the first offense, not less than $500 nor more than $1,000.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) All proceeds equal to 50% of the fines recovered imposed under subsection (a) of this Section shall be remitted to the State Treasurer and deposited into the Capital Projects Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

Section 10. The Clerks of Courts Act is amended by changing Section 27.1b and by adding Section 27.1c as follows:

(705 ILCS 105/27.1b)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2019)

Sec. 27.1b. Circuit court clerk fees. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all fees charged by the clerks of the circuit court for the services described in this Section shall be established, collected, and disbursed in accordance with this Section. Except as otherwise specified in this Section, all fees under this Section shall be paid in advance and disbursed by each clerk on a monthly basis. In a county with a population of over 3,000,000, units of local government and school districts shall not be required to pay fees under this Section in advance and the clerk shall instead send an itemized bill to the unit of local government or school district, within 30 days of the fee being incurred, and the unit of local government or school district shall be allowed at least 30 days from the date of the itemized bill to pay; these payments shall be disbursed by each clerk on a monthly basis. Unless otherwise specified in this Section, the amount of a fee shall be determined by ordinance or resolution of the county board and remitted to the county treasurer to be used for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county. In a county with population of over 3,000,000, any amount retained by the clerk of the circuit court or remitted to the county treasurer shall be subject to appropriation by the county board.

(a) Civil cases. The fee for filing a complaint, petition, or other pleading initiating a civil action shall be as set forth in the applicable schedule under this subsection in accordance with case categories established by the Supreme Court in schedules.

(1) SCHEDULE 1: not to exceed a total of $366 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and not to exceed $316 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $190 through December 31,
2021 and $184 on and after January 1, 2022. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $45 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit up to $21 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts, in accordance with the clerk's instructions, as follows:

   (i) up to $10, as specified by the Supreme Court in accordance with Part 10A of Article II of the Code of Civil Procedure, into the Mandatory Arbitration Fund;
   (ii) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund; and
   (iii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $290 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $250 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(2) SCHEDULE 2: not to exceed a total of $357 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and not to exceed $266 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $190 through December 31, 2021 and $184 on and after January 1, 2022. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $45 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.
(B) The clerk shall remit up to $21 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts, in accordance with the clerk's instructions, as follows:

   (i) up to $10, as specified by the Supreme Court in accordance with Part 10A of Article II of the Code of Civil Procedure, into the Mandatory Arbitration Fund;
   (ii) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund: and
   (iii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $281 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $200 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(3) SCHEDULE 3: not to exceed a total of $265 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and not to exceed $89 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $190 through December 31, 2021 and $184 on and after January 1, 2022. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

   (A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and not to exceed $22 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.
   (B) The clerk shall remit $11 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts in accordance with the clerk's instructions, as follows:
       (i) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund; and
       (ii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.
   (C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $199 in a county

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $56 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(4) SCHEDULE 4: $0.

(b) Appearance. The fee for filing an appearance in a civil action, including a cannabis civil law action under the Cannabis Control Act, shall be as set forth in the applicable schedule under this subsection in accordance with case categories established by the Supreme Court in schedules.

(1) SCHEDULE 1: not to exceed a total of $230 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and not to exceed $191 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $75. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $50 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $45 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit up to $21 to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall deposit the appropriate amounts, in accordance with the clerk's instructions, as follows:

(i) up to $10, as specified by the Supreme Court in accordance with Part 10A of Article II of the Code of Civil Procedure, into the Mandatory Arbitration Fund;

(ii) $2 into the Access to Justice Fund; and

(iii) $9 into the Supreme Court Special Purposes Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $159 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $125 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for
purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(2) SCHEDULE 2: not to exceed a total of $130 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and not to exceed $109 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $75. The fees collected under this schedule shall be disbursed as follows:

(A) The clerk shall retain a sum, in an amount not to exceed $50 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $10 in any other county determined by the clerk with the approval of the Supreme Court, to be used for court automation, court document storage, and administrative purposes.

(B) The clerk shall remit $9 to the State Treasurer, which the State Treasurer shall deposit into the Supreme Court Special Purpose Fund.

(C) The clerk shall remit a sum to the County Treasurer, in an amount not to exceed $71 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and in an amount not to exceed $90 in any other county, as specified by ordinance or resolution passed by the county board, for purposes related to the operation of the court system in the county.

(3) SCHEDULE 3: $0.

(b-5) Kane County and Will County. In Kane County and Will County civil cases, there is an additional fee of up to $30 as set by the county board under Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code to be paid by each party at the time of filing the first pleading, paper, or other appearance; provided that no additional fee shall be required if more than one party is represented in a single pleading, paper, or other appearance. Distribution of fees collected under this subsection (b-5) shall be as provided in Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code.

(c) Counterclaim or third party complaint. When any defendant files a counterclaim or third party complaint, as part of the defendant's answer or otherwise, the defendant shall pay a filing fee for each counterclaim or third party complaint in an amount equal to the filing fee the defendant would have had to pay had the defendant brought a separate action for the relief sought in the counterclaim or third party complaint, less the amount of the appearance fee, if any, that the defendant has

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
already paid in the action in which the counterclaim or third party complaint is filed.

(d) Alias summons. The clerk shall collect a fee not to exceed $6 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and not to exceed $5 in any other county for each alias summons or citation issued by the clerk, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $5 for each alias summons or citation issued by the clerk.

(e) Jury services. The clerk shall collect, in addition to other fees allowed by law, a sum not to exceed $212.50, as a fee for the services of a jury in every civil action not quasi-criminal in its nature and not a proceeding for the exercise of the right of eminent domain and in every other action wherein the right of trial by jury is or may be given by law. The jury fee shall be paid by the party demanding a jury at the time of filing the jury demand. If the fee is not paid by either party, no jury shall be called in the action or proceeding, and the action or proceeding shall be tried by the court without a jury.

(f) Change of venue. In connection with a change of venue:

(1) The clerk of the jurisdiction from which the case is transferred may charge a fee, not to exceed $40, for the preparation and certification of the record; and

(2) The clerk of the jurisdiction to which the case is transferred may charge the same filing fee as if it were the commencement of a new suit.

(g) Petition to vacate or modify.

(1) In a proceeding involving a petition to vacate or modify any final judgment or order filed within 30 days after the judgment or order was entered, except for an eviction a forcible entry and detainer case, small claims case, petition to reopen an estate, petition to modify, terminate, or enforce a judgment or order for child or spousal support, or petition to modify, suspend, or terminate an order for withholding, the fee shall not exceed $60 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and shall not exceed $50 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $50.

(2) In a proceeding involving a petition to vacate or modify any final judgment or order filed more than 30 days after the judgment or order was entered, except for a petition to modify,
terminate, or enforce a judgment or order for child or spousal support, or petition to modify, suspend, or terminate an order for withholding, the fee shall not exceed $75.

(3) In a proceeding involving a motion to vacate or amend a final order, motion to vacate an ex parte judgment, judgment of forfeiture, or "failure to appear" or "failure to comply" notices sent to the Secretary of State, the fee shall equal $40.

(h) Appeals preparation. The fee for preparation of a record on appeal shall be based on the number of pages, as follows:

(1) if the record contains no more than 100 pages, the fee shall not exceed $70 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and shall not exceed $50 in any other county;

(2) if the record contains between 100 and 200 pages, the fee shall not exceed $100; and

(3) if the record contains 200 or more pages, the clerk may collect an additional fee not to exceed 25 cents per page.

(i) Remands. In any cases remanded to the circuit court from the Supreme Court or the appellate court for a new trial, the clerk shall reinstate the case with either its original number or a new number. The clerk shall not charge any new or additional fee for the reinstatement. Upon reinstatement, the clerk shall advise the parties of the reinstatement. Parties shall have the same right to a jury trial on remand and reinstatement that they had before the appeal, and no additional or new fee or charge shall be made for a jury trial after remand.

(j) Garnishment, wage deduction, and citation. In garnishment affidavit, wage deduction affidavit, and citation petition proceedings:

(1) if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is not more than $1,000, the fee may not exceed $35 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and may not exceed $15 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $15;

(2) if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is greater than $1,000 and not more than $5,000, the fee may not exceed $45 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and may not exceed $30 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $30; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is greater than $5,000, the fee may not exceed $65 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and may not exceed $50 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $50.

(j-5) Debt collection. In any proceeding to collect a debt subject to the exception in item (ii) of subparagraph (A-5) of paragraph (1) of subsection (z) of this Section, the circuit court shall order and the clerk shall collect from each judgment debtor a fee of:

1. $35 if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is not more than $1,000;
2. $45 if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is greater than $1,000 and not more than $5,000; and
3. $65 if the amount in controversy in the proceeding is greater than $5,000.

(k) Collections.

1. For all collections made of others, except the State and county and except in maintenance or child support cases, the clerk may collect a fee of up to 2.5% of the amount collected and turned over.

2. In child support and maintenance cases, the clerk may collect an annual fee of up to $36 from the person making payment for maintaining child support records and the processing of support orders to the State of Illinois KIDS system and the recording of payments issued by the State Disbursement Unit for the official record of the Court. This fee is in addition to and separate from amounts ordered to be paid as maintenance or child support and shall be deposited into a Separate Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund, of which the clerk shall be the custodian, ex officio, to be used by the clerk to maintain child support orders and record all payments issued by the State Disbursement Unit for the official record of the Court. The clerk may recover from the person making the maintenance or child support payment any additional cost incurred in the collection of this annual fee.

3. The clerk may collect a fee of $5 for certifications made to the Secretary of State as provided in Section 7-703 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Family Financial Responsibility Law and this fee
these fees shall be deposited into the Separate Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund.

(4) In proceedings to foreclose the lien of delinquent real estate taxes, State's Attorneys shall receive a fee of 10% of the total amount realized from the sale of real estate sold in the proceedings. The clerk shall collect the fee from the total amount realized from the sale of the real estate sold in the proceedings and remit to the County Treasurer to be credited to the earnings of the Office of the State's Attorney.

(l) Mailing. The fee for the clerk mailing documents shall not exceed $10 plus the cost of postage.

(m) Certified copies. The fee for each certified copy of a judgment, after the first copy, shall not exceed $10.

(n) Certification, authentication, and reproduction.

(1) The fee for each certification or authentication for taking the acknowledgment of a deed or other instrument in writing with the seal of office shall not exceed $6.

(2) The fee for reproduction of any document contained in the clerk's files shall not exceed:
   (A) $2 for the first page;
   (B) 50 cents per page for the next 19 pages; and
   (C) 25 cents per page for all additional pages.

(o) Record search. For each record search, within a division or municipal district, the clerk may collect a search fee not to exceed $6 for each year searched.

(p) Hard copy. For each page of hard copy print output, when case records are maintained on an automated medium, the clerk may collect a fee not to exceed $10 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and not to exceed $6 in any other county, except as applied to units of local government and school districts in counties with more than 3,000,000 inhabitants an amount not to exceed $6.

(q) Index inquiry and other records. No fee shall be charged for a single plaintiff and defendant index inquiry or single case record inquiry when this request is made in person and the records are maintained in a current automated medium, and when no hard copy print output is requested. The fees to be charged for management records, multiple case records, and multiple journal records may be specified by the Chief Judge pursuant to the guidelines for access and dissemination of information approved by the Supreme Court.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(r) Performing a marriage. There shall be a $10 fee for performing a marriage in court.

(s) Voluntary assignment. For filing each deed of voluntary assignment, the clerk shall collect a fee not to exceed $20. For recording a deed of voluntary assignment, the clerk shall collect a fee not to exceed 50 cents for each 100 words. Exceptions filed to claims presented to an assignee of a debtor who has made a voluntary assignment for the benefit of creditors shall be considered and treated, for the purpose of taxing costs therein, as actions in which the party or parties filing the exceptions shall be considered as party or parties plaintiff, and the claimant or claimants as party or parties defendant, and those parties respectively shall pay to the clerk the same fees as provided by this Section to be paid in other actions.

(t) Expungement petition. The clerk may collect a fee not to exceed $60 for each expungement petition filed and an additional fee not to exceed $4 for each certified copy of an order to expunge arrest records.

(u) Transcripts of judgment. For the filing of a transcript of judgment, the clerk may collect the same fee as if it were the commencement of a new suit.

(v) Probate filings.

(1) For each account (other than one final account) filed in the estate of a decedent, or ward, the fee shall not exceed $25.

(2) For filing a claim in an estate when the amount claimed is greater than $150 and not more than $500, the fee shall not exceed $40 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and shall not exceed $25 in any other county; when the amount claimed is greater than $500 and not more than $10,000, the fee shall not exceed $55 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and shall not exceed $40 in any other county; and when the amount claimed is more than $10,000, the fee shall not exceed $75 in a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more and shall not exceed $60 in any other county; except the court in allowing a claim may add to the amount allowed the filing fee paid by the claimant.

(3) For filing in an estate a claim, petition, or supplemental proceeding based upon an action seeking equitable relief including the construction or contest of a will, enforcement of a contract to make a will, and proceedings involving testamentary trusts or the appointment of testamentary trustees, the fee shall not exceed $60.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) There shall be no fee for filing in an estate: (i) the appearance of any person for the purpose of consent; or (ii) the appearance of an executor, administrator, administrator to collect, guardian, guardian ad litem, or special administrator.

(5) For each jury demand, the fee shall not exceed $137.50.

(6) For each certified copy of letters of office, of court order, or other certification, the fee shall not exceed $2 per page.

(7) For each exemplification, the fee shall not exceed $2, plus the fee for certification.

(8) The executor, administrator, guardian, petitioner, or other interested person or his or her attorney shall pay the cost of publication by the clerk directly to the newspaper.

(9) The person on whose behalf a charge is incurred for witness, court reporter, appraiser, or other miscellaneous fees shall pay the same directly to the person entitled thereto.

(10) The executor, administrator, guardian, petitioner, or other interested person or his or her attorney shall pay to the clerk all postage charges incurred by the clerk in mailing petitions, orders, notices, or other documents pursuant to the provisions of the Probate Act of 1975.

(w) Corrections of numbers. For correction of the case number, case title, or attorney computer identification number, if required by rule of court, on any document filed in the clerk's office, to be charged against the party that filed the document, the fee shall not exceed $25.

(x) Miscellaneous.

(1) Interest earned on any fees collected by the clerk shall be turned over to the county general fund as an earning of the office.

(2) For any check, draft, or other bank instrument returned to the clerk for non-sufficient funds, account closed, or payment stopped, the clerk shall collect a fee of $25.

(y) Other fees. Any fees not covered in this Section shall be set by rule or administrative order of the circuit court with the approval of the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts. The clerk of the circuit court may provide services in connection with the operation of the clerk's office, other than those services mentioned in this Section, as may be requested by the public and agreed to by the clerk and approved by the Chief Judge. Any charges for additional services shall be as agreed to between the clerk and the party making the request and approved by the Chief Judge.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require any clerk to provide any service not otherwise required by law.

(y-5) Unpaid fees. Unless a court ordered payment schedule is implemented or the fee requirements of this Section are waived under a court order, the clerk of the circuit court may add to any unpaid fees and costs under this Section a delinquency amount equal to 5% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 30 days, 10% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 60 days, and 15% of the unpaid fees that remain unpaid after 90 days. Notice to those parties may be made by signage posting or publication. The additional delinquency amounts collected under this Section shall be deposited into the Circuit Court Clerk Operations and Administration Fund and used to defray additional administrative costs incurred by the clerk of the circuit court in collecting unpaid fees and costs.

(z) Exceptions.

(1) No fee authorized by this Section shall apply to:

(A) police departments or other law enforcement agencies. In this Section, "law enforcement agency" means: an agency of the State or agency of a unit of local government which is vested by law or ordinance with the duty to maintain public order and to enforce criminal laws or ordinances; the Attorney General; or any State's Attorney;

(A-5) any unit of local government or school district, except in counties having a population of 500,000 or more the county board may by resolution set fees for units of local government or school districts no greater than the minimum fees applicable in counties with a population less than 3,000,000; provided however, no fee may be charged to any unit of local government or school district in connection with any action which, in whole or in part, is: (i) to enforce an ordinance; (ii) to collect a debt; or (iii) under the Administrative Review Law;

(B) any action instituted by the corporate authority of a municipality with more than 1,000,000 inhabitants under Section 11-31-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code and any action instituted under subsection (b) of Section 11-31-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code by a private owner or tenant of real property within 1,200 feet of a dangerous or
unsafe building seeking an order compelling the owner or owners of the building to take any of the actions authorized under that subsection;

(C) any commitment petition or petition for an order authorizing the administration of psychotropic medication or electroconvulsive therapy under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;

(D) a petitioner in any order of protection proceeding, including, but not limited to, fees for filing, modifying, withdrawing, certifying, or photocopying petitions for orders of protection, issuing alias summons, any related filing service, or certifying, modifying, vacating, or photocopying any orders of protection; or

(E) proceedings for the appointment of a confidential intermediary under the Adoption Act.

(2) No fee other than the filing fee contained in the applicable schedule in subsection (a) shall be charged to any person in connection with an adoption proceeding.

(3) Upon good cause shown, the court may waive any fees associated with a special needs adoption. The term "special needs adoption" has the meaning provided by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services.

(aa) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2021.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; 100-994, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

Sec. 27.1c. Assessment report.

(a) Not later than February 29, 2020, the clerk of the circuit court shall submit to the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts a report for the period July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 containing, with respect to each of the 4 categories of civil cases established by the Supreme Court pursuant to Section 27.1b of this Act:

(1) the total number of cases that were filed;

(2) the amount of filing fees that were collected pursuant to subsection (a) of Section 27.1b;

(3) the amount of appearance fees that were collected pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 27.1b;

(4) the amount of fees collected pursuant to subsection (b-5) of Section 27.1b;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) the amount of filing fees collected for counterclaims or third party complaints pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 27.1b;
(6) the nature and amount of any fees collected pursuant to subsection (y) of Section 27.1b; and
(7) the number of cases for which, pursuant to Section 5-105 of the Code of Civil Procedure, there were waivers of fees, costs, and charges of 25%, 50%, 75%, or 100%, respectively, and the associated amount of fees, costs, and charges that were waived.

(b) The Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts shall publish the reports submitted under this Section on its website.

(c) This Section is repealed on January 1, 2021.

Section 15. The Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act is amended by changing Sections 1-5, 5-10, 10-5, 15-30, 15-50, 15-52, 15-60, and 15-70 and by adding Section 1-10 as follows:
(705 ILCS 135/1-10)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2021)
Sec. 1-5. Definitions. In this Act:
"Assessment" means any costs imposed on a defendant under schedules 1 through 13 of this Act.
"Business offense" means any offense punishable by a fine in excess of $1,000 and for which a sentence of imprisonment is not an authorized disposition a petty offense for which the fine is in excess of $1,000.
"Case" means all charges and counts filed against a single defendant which are being prosecuted as a single proceeding before the court.
"Count" means each separate offense charged in the same indictment, information, or complaint when the indictment, information, or complaint alleges the commission of more than one offense.
"Conservation offense" means any violation of the following Acts, Codes, or ordinances, except any offense punishable upon conviction by imprisonment in the penitentiary:
(1) Fish and Aquatic Life Code;
(2) Wildlife Code;
(3) Boat Registration and Safety Act;
(4) Park District Code;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Chicago Park District Act;
(6) State Parks Act;
(7) State Forest Act;
(8) Forest Fire Protection District Act;
(9) Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act;
(10) Endangered Species Protection Act;
(11) Forest Products Transportation Act;
(12) Timber Buyers Licensing Act;
(13) Downstate Forest Preserve District Act;
(14) Exotic Weed Act;
(15) Ginseng Harvesting Act;
(16) Cave Protection Act;
(17) ordinances adopted under the Counties Code for the acquisition of property for parks or recreational areas;
(18) Recreational Trails of Illinois Act;
(19) Herptiles-Herps Act; or
(20) any rule, regulation, proclamation, or ordinance adopted under any Code or Act named in paragraphs (1) through (19) of this definition.

"Conviction" means a judgment of conviction or sentence entered upon a plea of guilty or upon a verdict or finding of guilty of an offense, rendered by a legally constituted jury or by a court of competent jurisdiction authorized to try the case without a jury.

"Drug offense" means any violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or any similar local ordinance which involves the possession or delivery of a drug.

"Drug-related emergency response" means the act of collecting evidence from or securing a site where controlled substances were manufactured, or where by-products from the manufacture of controlled substances are present, and cleaning up the site, whether these actions are performed by public entities or private contractors paid by public entities.

"Electronic citation" means the process of transmitting traffic, misdemeanor, municipal, municip
rescue or emergency medical service provider. "Emergency response" does not include a drug-related emergency response.

"Felony offense" means an offense for which a sentence to a term of imprisonment in a penitentiary for one year or more is provided.

"Fine" means a pecuniary punishment for a conviction or supervision disposition as ordered by a court of law.

"Highest classified offense" means the offense in the case which carries the most severe potential disposition under Article 4.5 of Chapter V of the Unified Code of Corrections.

"Major traffic offense" means a traffic offense, as defined by paragraph (f) of Supreme Court Rule 501, under the Illinois Vehicle Code, or a similar provision of a local ordinance other than a petty offense or business offense.

"Minor traffic offense" means a traffic offense, as defined by paragraph (f) of Supreme Court Rule 501, that is a petty offense or business offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code or a similar provision of a local ordinance.

"Misdemeanor offense" means any offense for which a sentence to a term of imprisonment in other than a penitentiary for less than one year may be imposed.

"Offense" means a violation of any local ordinance or penal statute of this State.

"Petty offense" means any offense punishable by a fine of up to $1,000 and for which a sentence of imprisonment is not an authorized disposition.

"Service provider costs" means costs incurred as a result of services provided by an entity including, but not limited to, traffic safety programs, laboratories, ambulance companies, and fire departments. "Service provider costs" includes conditional amounts under this Act that are reimbursements for services provided.

"Street value" means the amount determined by the court on the basis of testimony of law enforcement personnel and the defendant as to the amount of drug or materials seized and any testimony as may be required by the court as to the current street value of the cannabis, controlled substance, methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine, or methamphetamine manufacturing materials seized.

"Supervision" means a disposition of conditional and revocable release without probationary supervision, but under the conditions and reporting requirements as are imposed by the court, at the successful
conclusion of which disposition the defendant is discharged and a judgment dismissing the charges is entered.
(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; 100-994, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

(705 ILCS 135/1-10 new)
Sec. 1-10. Assessment reports.
(a) Not later than February 29, 2020, the clerk of the circuit court shall file with the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts:

(1) a report for the period July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 containing the total number of cases filed in the following categories: total felony cases; felony driving under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or a combination thereof; cases that contain at least one count of driving under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or a combination thereof; felony cases that contain at least one count of a drug offense; felony cases that contain at least one count of a sex offense; total misdemeanor cases; misdemeanor driving under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or a combination thereof cases; misdemeanor cases that contain at least one count of a drug offense; misdemeanor cases that contain at least one count of a sex offense; total traffic offense counts; traffic offense counts of a misdemeanor offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code; traffic offense counts of an overweight offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code; traffic offense counts that are satisfied under Supreme Court Rule 529; conservation cases; and ordinance cases that do not contain an offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code;

(2) a report for the period July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 containing the following for each schedule referenced in Sections 15-5 through 15-70 of this Act: the number of offenses for which assessments were imposed; the amount of any fines imposed in addition to assessments; the number and amount of conditional assessments ordered pursuant to Section 15-70; and for 25%, 50%, 75%, and 100% waivers, respectively, the number of offenses for which waivers were granted and the associated amount of assessments that were waived; and

(3) a report for the period July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 containing, with respect to each schedule referenced in Sections 15-5 through 15-70 of this Act, the number of offenses for which assessments were collected; the number of offenses for which fines were collected and the amount collected; and how

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
much was disbursed to each fund under the disbursement requirements for each schedule defined in Section 15-5.

(b) The Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts shall publish the reports submitted under this Section on its website.

(c) A list of offenses that qualify as drug offenses for Schedules 3 and 7 and a list of offenses that qualify as sex offenses for Schedules 4 and 8 shall be distributed to clerks of the circuit court by the Administrative Office of the Illinois Courts.

(705 ILCS 135/5-10)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2021)

Sec. 5-10. Schedules; payment.

(a) In each case, the court shall order an assessment at the time of sentencing, as set forth in this Act, for a defendant to pay in addition to any fine, restitution, or forfeiture ordered by the court when the defendant is convicted of, pleads guilty to, or is placed on court supervision for a violation of a statute of this State or a similar local ordinance. The court may order a fine, restitution, or forfeiture on any violation that is being sentenced but shall order only one assessment from the Schedule of Assessments 1 through 13 of this Act for all sentenced violations in a case, that being the schedule applicable to the highest classified offense violation that is being sentenced, plus any conditional assessments under Section 15-70 of this Act applicable to any sentenced violation in the case.

(b) If the court finds that the schedule of assessments will cause an undue burden on any victim in a case or if the court orders community service or some other punishment in place of the applicable schedule of assessments, the court may reduce the amount set forth in the applicable schedule of assessments or not order the applicable schedule of assessments. If the court reduces the amount set forth in the applicable schedule of assessments, then all recipients of the funds collected will receive a prorated amount to reflect the reduction.

(c) The court may order the assessments to be paid forthwith or within a specified period of time or in installments.

(c-3) Excluding any ordered conditional assessment, if the assessment is not paid within the period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision to which the defendant was originally sentenced, the court may extend the period of probation, conditional discharge, or supervision under Section 5-6-2 or 5-6-3.1 of the Unified Code of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Corrections, as applicable, until the assessment is paid or until successful completion of public or community service set forth in subsection (b) of Section 5-20 of this Act or the successful completion of the substance abuse intervention or treatment program set forth in subsection (c-5) of this Section.

(c-5) Excluding any ordered conditional assessment, the court may suspend the collection of the assessment; provided, the defendant agrees to enter a substance abuse intervention or treatment program approved by the court; and further provided that the defendant agrees to pay for all or some portion of the costs associated with the intervention or treatment program. In this case, the collection of the assessment shall be suspended during the defendant's participation in the approved intervention or treatment program. Upon successful completion of the program, the defendant may apply to the court to reduce the assessment imposed under this Section by any amount actually paid by the defendant for his or her participation in the program. The court shall not reduce the assessment under this subsection unless the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she has successfully completed the intervention or treatment program. If the defendant's participation is for any reason terminated before his or her successful completion of the intervention or treatment program, collection of the entire assessment imposed under this Act shall be enforced. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to affect or suspend any other fines, restitution costs, forfeitures, or assessments imposed under this or any other Act.

(d) Except as provided in Section 5-15 of this Act, the defendant shall pay to the clerk of the court and the clerk shall remit the assessment to the appropriate entity as set forth in the ordered schedule of assessments within one month of its receipt.

(e) Unless a court ordered payment schedule is implemented or the assessment requirements of this Act are waived under a court order, the clerk of the circuit court may add to any unpaid assessments under this Act a delinquency amount equal to 5% of the unpaid assessments that remain unpaid after 30 days, 10% of the unpaid assessments that remain unpaid after 60 days, and 15% of the unpaid assessments that remain unpaid after 90 days. Notice to those parties may be made by signage posting or publication. The additional delinquency amounts collected under this Section shall be deposited into the Circuit Clerk Operations and Administration Fund and used to defray additional administrative costs incurred by the clerk of the circuit court in collecting unpaid assessments.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 10-5. Funds.

(a) All money collected by the Clerk of the Circuit Court under Article 15 of this Act shall be remitted as directed in Article 15 of this Act to the county treasurer, to the State Treasurer, and to the treasurers of the units of local government. If an amount payable to any of the treasurers is less than $10, the clerk may postpone remitting the money until $10 has accrued or by the end of fiscal year. The treasurers shall deposit the money as indicated in the schedules, except, in a county with a population of over 3,000,000, money remitted to the county treasurer shall be subject to appropriation by the county board. Any amount retained by the Clerk of the Circuit Court in a county with population of over 3,000,000 shall be subject to appropriation by the county board.

(b) The county treasurer or the treasurer of the unit of local government may create the funds indicated in paragraphs (1) through (5), (9), and (16) of subsection (d) of this Section, if not already in existence. If a county or unit of local government has not instituted, and does not plan to institute a program that uses a particular fund, the treasurer need not create the fund and may instead deposit the money intended for the fund into the general fund of the county or unit of local government for use in financing the court system.

(c) If the arresting agency is a State agency, the arresting agency portion shall be remitted by the clerk of court to the State Treasurer who shall deposit the portion as follows:

(1) if the arresting agency is the Department of State Police, into the State Police Law Enforcement Administration Fund;

(2) if the arresting agency is the Department of Natural Resources, into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund;

(3) if the arresting agency is the Secretary of State, into the Secretary of State Police Services Fund; and

(4) if the arresting agency is the Illinois Commerce Commission, into the Public Utility Fund.

(d) Fund descriptions and provisions:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The Court Automation Fund is to defray the expense, borne by the county, of establishing and maintaining automated record keeping systems in the Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the county treasurer and identified as funds for the Circuit Court Clerk. The fund shall be audited by the county auditor, and the board shall make expenditures from the fund in payment of any costs related to the automation of court records including hardware, software, research and development costs, and personnel costs related to the foregoing, provided that the expenditure is approved by the clerk of the court and by the chief judge of the circuit court or his or her designee.

(2) The Document Storage Fund is to defray the expense, borne by the county, of establishing and maintaining a document storage system and converting the records of the circuit court clerk to electronic or micrographic storage. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the county treasurer and identified as funds for the circuit court clerk. The fund shall be audited by the county auditor, and the board shall make expenditure from the fund in payment of any cost related to the storage of court records, including hardware, software, research and development costs, and personnel costs related to the foregoing, provided that the expenditure is approved by the clerk of the court.

(3) The Circuit Clerk Operations and Administration Fund may be used to defray the expenses incurred for collection and disbursement of the various assessment schedules. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the county treasurer and identified as funds for the circuit court clerk.

(4) The State's Attorney Records Automation Fund is to defray the expense of establishing and maintaining automated record keeping systems in the offices of the State's Attorney. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the county treasurer for deposit into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund. Expenditures from this fund may be made by the State's Attorney for hardware, software, and research and development related to automated record keeping systems.

(5) The Public Defender Records Automation Fund is to defray the expense of establishing and maintaining automated record keeping systems in the offices of the Public Defender. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the county treasurer for deposit into the Public Defender Records Automation Fund. Expenditures from this fund may be made by the Public Defender for hardware, software, and research and development related to automated record keeping systems.

(6) The DUI Fund shall be used for enforcement and prevention of driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof, as defined by Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, including, but not limited to, the purchase of law enforcement equipment and commodities that will assist in the prevention of alcohol-related criminal violence throughout the State; police officer training and education in areas related to alcohol-related crime, including, but not limited to, DUI training; and police officer salaries, including, but not limited to, salaries for hire-back funding for safety checkpoints, saturation patrols, and liquor store sting operations. Any moneys received by the Department of State Police shall be deposited into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund and those moneys and moneys in the State Police DUI Fund shall be used to purchase law enforcement equipment that will assist in the prevention of alcohol-related criminal violence throughout the State. The money shall be remitted monthly by the clerk to the State or local treasurer for deposit as provided by law.

(7) The Trauma Center Fund shall be distributed as provided under Section 3.225 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

(8) The Probation and Court Services Fund is to be expended as described in Section 15.1 of the Probation and Probation Officers Act.

(9) The Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund shall have the Circuit Court Clerk as the custodian, ex officio, of the Fund and shall be used to perform the duties required by the office for establishing and maintaining electronic citations. The Fund shall be audited by the county's auditor.

(10) The Drug Treatment Fund is a special fund in the State treasury. Moneys in the Fund shall be expended as provided in Section 411.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(11) The Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund is a special fund in the State treasury to provide moneys for the grants to be awarded under the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Act.

(12) The Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund shall be appropriated to and administered by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for distribution to fund Department of State Police drug task forces and Metropolitan Enforcement Groups, for the costs associated with making grants from the Prescription Pill and Drug Disposal Fund, for undertaking criminal justice information projects, and for the operating and other expenses of the Authority incidental to those criminal justice information projects. The moneys deposited into the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund under Sections 15-15 and 15-35 of this Act shall be appropriated to and administered by the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority for distribution to fund Department of State Police drug task forces and Metropolitan Enforcement Groups by dividing the funds equally by the total number of Department of State Police drug task forces and Illinois Metropolitan Enforcement Groups.

(13) The Sexual Assault Services Fund shall be appropriated to the Department of Public Health. Upon appropriation of moneys from the Sexual Assault Services Fund, the Department of Public Health shall make grants of these moneys to sexual assault organizations with whom the Department has contracts for the purpose of providing community-based services to victims of sexual assault. Grants are in addition to, and are not substitutes for, other grants authorized and made by the Department.

(14) The County Jail Medical Costs Fund is to help defray the costs outlined in Section 17 of the County Jail Act. Moneys in the Fund shall be used solely for reimbursement to the county of costs for medical expenses and administration of the Fund.

(15) The Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund is a special fund in the State treasury. The Prisoner Review Board shall, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly and approval by the Secretary, use all moneys in the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund for the purchase and operation of vehicles and equipment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(16) In each county in which a Children's Advocacy Center provides services, a Child Advocacy Center Fund is specifically for the operation and administration of the Children's Advocacy Center, from which the county board shall make grants to support the activities and services of the Children's Advocacy Center within that county.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-4-18.)

(705 ILCS 135/15-30)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 15-30. SCHEDULE 6; misdemeanor DUI offenses.

SCHEDULE 6: For a misdemeanor under Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision of a local ordinance, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $1,381 and remit as follows:

(1) As the county's portion, $322 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   (D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund;
   (E) $225 into the county's General Fund;
   (F) $10 into the Child Advocacy Center Fund;
   (G) $2 into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;
   (H) $2 into the Public Defenders Records Automation Fund;
   (I) $10 into the County Jail Medical Costs Fund; and
   (J) $20 into the Probation and Court Services Fund.

(2) As the State's portion, $707 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (A) $330 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
   (B) $5 into the Drivers Education Fund;
   (C) $5 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund;
   (D) $100 into the Trauma Center Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) $5 into the Spinal Cord Injury Paralysis Cure Research Trust Fund;
(F) $22 into the Fire Prevention Fund;
(G) $160 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund;
(H) $5 into the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Fund; and
(I) $75 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $352 as follows, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally:
   (A) if the arresting agency is a local agency, to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money as follows:
      (i) $2 into the E-citation Fund of the unit of local government; and
      (ii) $350 into the DUI Fund of the unit of local government; or
   (B) as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)
(705 ILCS 135/15-50)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2021)
Sec. 15-50. SCHEDULE 10; minor traffic offenses.
SCHEDULE 10: For a minor traffic offense, except those offenses listed in Schedule 10.5, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $226 plus, if applicable, the amount established under paragraph (1.5) of this Section and remit as follows:
   (1) As the county's portion, $168 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
      (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
      (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
      (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
      (D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund; and
      (E) $115 into the county's General Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1.5) In a county with a population of 3,000,000 or more, the county board may by ordinance or resolution establish an additional assessment not to exceed $28 to be remitted to the county treasurer of which $5 shall be deposited into the Court Automation Fund, $5 shall be deposited into the Court Document Storage Fund, $2 shall be deposited into the State's Attorneys Records Automation Fund, $2 shall be deposited into the Public Defenders Records Automation Fund, $10 shall be deposited into the Probation and Court Services Fund, and the remainder shall be used for purposes related to the operation of the court system.

(2) As the State's portion, $46 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:

(A) $10 into the State Police Operations Assistance Fund;
(B) $5 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund;
(C) $4 into the Drivers Education Fund;
(D) $20 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund;
(E) $4 into the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Fund; and
(F) $3 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $12, to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money as follows:

(A) $2 into the E-citation Fund of that unit of local government or as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally.
(B) $10 into the General Fund of that unit of local government or as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

(705 ILCS 135/15-52)

(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2021)

Sec. 15-52. SCHEDULE 10.5; truck weight and load offenses.

SCHEDULE 10.5: For offenses an offense under paragraph (1), (2), or (3)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of subsection (d) of Section 3-401, or Section 15-111, or punishable by fine under Section 15-113.1, 15-113.2, or 15-113.3 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $260 and remit as follows:

1. As the county's portion, $168 to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   - (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   - (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   - (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   - (D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund; and
   - (E) $115 into the county's General Fund.

2. As the State's portion, $92 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   - (A) $31 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund, regardless of the type of overweight citation or arresting law enforcement agency;
   - (B) $31 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund; and
   - (C) $30 to the State Police Operations Assistance Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

(705 ILCS 135/15-60)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2021)

Sec. 15-60. SCHEDULE 12; dispositions under Supreme Court Rule 529.

SCHEDULE 12: For a disposition under paragraph (a)(1) or (c) of Supreme Court Rule 529, the Clerk of the Circuit Court shall collect $164 and remit the money as follows:

1. As the county's portion, $100, to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   - (A) $20 into the Court Automation Fund;
   - (B) $20 into the Court Document Storage Fund;
   - (C) $5 into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund;
   - (D) $8 into the Circuit Court Clerk Electronic Citation Fund; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) $47 into the county's General Fund.

(2) As the State's portion, $14 to the State Treasurer, who shall deposit the money as follows:
(A) $3 into the Drivers Education Fund;
(B) $2 into the State Police Merit Board Public Safety Fund;
(C) $4 into the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund;
(D) $1 into the Law Enforcement Camera Grant Fund; and
(E) $4 into the Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund.

(3) As the arresting agency's portion, $50 as follows, unless more than one agency is responsible for the arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of government equally:
(A) if the arresting agency is a local agency to the treasurer of the unit of local government of the arresting agency, who shall deposit the money as follows:
   (i) $2 into the E-citation Fund of the unit of local government; and
   (ii) $48 into the General Fund of the unit of local government; or
   (B) as provided in subsection (c) of Section 10-5 of this Act if the arresting agency is a State agency.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)
(705 ILCS 135/15-70)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2021)
Sec. 15-70. Conditional assessments. In addition to payments under one of the Schedule of Assessments 1 through 13 of this Act, the court shall also order payment of any of the following conditional assessment amounts for each sentenced violation in the case to which a conditional assessment is applicable, which shall be collected and remitted by the Clerk of the Circuit Court as provided in this Section:

(1) arson, residential arson, or aggravated arson, $500 per conviction to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Fire Prevention Fund;
(2) child pornography under Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, $500 per conviction, unless more than one agency is responsible for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
arrest in which case the amount shall be remitted to each unit of
government equally:

(A) if the arresting agency is an agency of a unit of
local government, $500 to the treasurer of the unit of local
government for deposit into the unit of local government's
General Fund, except that if the Department of State Police
provides digital or electronic forensic examination
assistance, or both, to the arresting agency then $100 to the
State Treasurer for deposit into the State Crime Laboratory
Fund; or

(B) if the arresting agency is the Department of
State Police, $500 remitted to the State Treasurer for
deposit into the State Crime Laboratory Fund;

(3) crime laboratory drug analysis for a drug-related offense
involving possession or delivery of cannabis or possession or
delivery of a controlled substance as defined in the Cannabis
Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the
Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, $100
reimbursement for laboratory analysis, as set forth in subsection (f)
of Section 5-9-1.4 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(4) DNA analysis, $250 on each conviction in which it was
used to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Offender DNA
Identification System Fund as set forth in Section 5-4-3 of the
Unified Code of Corrections;

(5) DUI analysis, $150 on each sentenced violation in
which it was used as set forth in subsection (f) of Section 5-9-1.9
of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(6) drug-related offense involving possession or delivery of
cannabis or possession or delivery of a controlled substance, other
than methamphetamine, as defined in the Cannabis Control Act or
the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, an amount not less than the
full street value of the cannabis or controlled substance seized for
each conviction to be disbursed as follows:

(A) 12.5% of the street value assessment shall be
paid into the Youth Drug Abuse Prevention Fund, to be
used by the Department of Human Services for the funding
of programs and services for drug-abuse treatment, and
prevention and education services;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) 37.5% to the county in which the charge was prosecuted, to be deposited into the county General Fund;

(C) 50% to the treasurer of the arresting law enforcement agency of the municipality or county, or to the State Treasurer if the arresting agency was a state agency;

(D) if the arrest was made in combination with multiple law enforcement agencies, the clerk shall equitably allocate the portion in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (6) among the law enforcement agencies involved in the arrest;

(6.5) Kane County or Will County, in felony, misdemeanor, local or county ordinance, traffic, or conservation cases, up to $30 as set by the county board under Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code upon the entry of a judgment of conviction, an order of supervision, or a sentence of probation without entry of judgment under Section 10 of the Cannabis Control Act, Section 410 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, Section 70 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, Section 12-4.3 or subdivision (b)(1) of Section 12-3.05 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, Section 10-102 of the Illinois Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act, or Section 10 of the Steroid Control Act; except in local or county ordinance, traffic, and conservation cases, if fines are paid in full without a court appearance, then the assessment shall not be imposed or collected. Distribution of assessments collected under this paragraph (6.5) shall be as provided in Section 5-1101.3 of the Counties Code;

(7) methamphetamine-related offense involving possession or delivery of methamphetamine or any salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine or possession of a methamphetamine manufacturing material as set forth in Section 10 of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act with the intent to manufacture a substance containing methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine, an amount not less than the full street value of the methamphetamine or salt of an optical isomer of methamphetamine or methamphetamine manufacturing materials seized for each conviction to be disbursed as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) 12.5% of the street value assessment shall be paid into the Youth Drug Abuse Prevention Fund, to be used by the Department of Human Services for the funding of programs and services for drug-abuse treatment, and prevention and education services;

(B) 37.5% to the county in which the charge was prosecuted, to be deposited into the county General Fund;

(C) 50% to the treasurer of the arresting law enforcement agency of the municipality or county, or to the State Treasurer if the arresting agency was a state agency;

(D) if the arrest was made in combination with multiple law enforcement agencies, the clerk shall equitably allocate the portion in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (6) among the law enforcement agencies involved in the arrest;

(8) order of protection violation under Section 12-3.4 of the Criminal Code of 2012, $200 for each conviction to the county treasurer for deposit into the Probation and Court Services Fund for implementation of a domestic violence surveillance program and any other assessments or fees imposed under Section 5-9-1.16 of the Unified Code of Corrections;

(9) order of protection violation, $25 for each violation to the State Treasurer, for deposit into the Domestic Violence Abuser Services Fund;

(10) prosecution by the State's Attorney of a:

(A) petty or business offense, $4 to the county treasurer of which $2 deposited into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund and $2 into the Public Defender Records Automation Fund;

(B) conservation or traffic offense, $2 to the county treasurer for deposit into the State's Attorney Records Automation Fund;

(11) speeding in a construction zone violation, $250 to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund, unless (i) the violation occurred on a highway other than an interstate highway and (ii) a county police officer wrote the ticket for the violation, in which case to the county treasurer for deposit into that county's Transportation Safety Highway Hire-back Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(12) supervision disposition on an offense under the Illinois Vehicle Code or similar provision of a local ordinance, 50 cents, unless waived by the court, into the Prisoner Review Board Vehicle and Equipment Fund;

(13) victim and offender are family or household members as defined in Section 103 of the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 and offender pleads guilty or no contest to or is convicted of murder, voluntary manslaughter, involuntary manslaughter, burglary, residential burglary, criminal trespass to residence, criminal trespass to vehicle, criminal trespass to land, criminal damage to property, telephone harassment, kidnapping, aggravated kidnapping, unlawful restraint, forcible detention, child abduction, indecent solicitation of a child, sexual relations between siblings, exploitation of a child, child pornography, assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, heinous battery, aggravated battery of a child, domestic battery, reckless conduct, intimidation, criminal sexual assault, predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, criminal sexual abuse, aggravated criminal sexual abuse, violation of an order of protection, disorderly conduct, endangering the life or health of a child, child abandonment, contributing to dependency or neglect of child, or cruelty to children and others, $200 for each sentenced violation to the State Treasurer for deposit as follows: (i) for sexual assault, as defined in Section 5-9-1.7 of the Unified Code of Corrections, when the offender and victim are family members, one-half to the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund, and one-half to the Sexual Assault Services Fund; (ii) for the remaining offenses to the Domestic Violence Shelter and Service Fund;

(14) violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision, whose operation of a motor vehicle, snowmobile, or watercraft while in violation of Section 11-501, Section 5-7 of the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act, Section 5-16 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, or a similar provision proximately caused an incident resulting in an appropriate emergency response, $1,000 maximum to the public agency that provided an emergency response related to the person's violation, and if more than one
agency responded, the amount payable to public agencies shall be shared equally;

(15) violation of Section 401, 407, or 407.2 of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act that proximately caused any incident resulting in an appropriate drug-related emergency response, $1,000 as reimbursement for the emergency response to the law enforcement agency that made the arrest, and if more than one agency is responsible for the arrest, the amount payable to law enforcement agencies shall be shared equally;

(16) violation of reckless driving, aggravated reckless driving, or driving 26 miles per hour or more in excess of the speed limit that triggered an emergency response, $1,000 maximum reimbursement for the emergency response to be distributed in its entirety to a public agency that provided an emergency response related to the person's violation, and if more than one agency responded, the amount payable to public agencies shall be shared equally;

(17) violation based upon each plea of guilty, stipulation of facts, or finding of guilt resulting in a judgment of conviction or order of supervision for an offense under Section 10-9, 11-14.1, 11-14.3, or 11-18 of the Criminal Code of 2012 that results in the imposition of a fine, to be distributed as follows:

(A) $50 to the county treasurer for deposit into the Circuit Court Clerk Operation and Administrative Fund to cover the costs in administering this paragraph (17);

(B) $300 to the State Treasurer who shall deposit the portion as follows:

(i) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Department of State Police, into the State Police Law Enforcement Administration Operations Assistance Fund;

(ii) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Department of Natural Resources, into the Conservation Police Operations Assistance Fund;

(iii) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Secretary of State, into the Secretary of State Police Services Fund;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) if the arresting or investigating agency is the Illinois Commerce Commission, into the Public Utility Fund; or

(v) if more than one of the State agencies in this subparagraph (B) is the arresting or investigating agency, then equal shares with the shares deposited as provided in the applicable items (i) through (iv) of this subparagraph (B); and

(C) the remainder for deposit into the Specialized Services for Survivors of Human Trafficking Fund; and

(18) weapons violation under Section 24-1.1, 24-1.2, or 24-1.5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, $100 for each conviction to the State Treasurer for deposit into the Trauma Center Fund.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

Section 20. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 5-4.5-50, 5-4.5-55, 5-4.5-60, 5-4.5-65, 5-4.5-75, 5-4.5-80, and 5-9-1.9 as follows:

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-4.5-50. SENTENCE PROVISIONS; ALL FELONIES.

Except as otherwise provided, for all felonies:

(a) NO SUPERVISION. The court, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, may not defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence and may not enter an order for supervision of the defendant.

(b) FELONY FINES. An offender may be sentenced to pay a fine not to exceed, for each offense, $25,000 or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, or if the offender is a corporation, $50,000 or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment.

(c) REASONS FOR SENTENCE STATED. The sentencing judge in each felony conviction shall set forth his or her reasons for imposing the particular sentence entered in the case, as provided in Section 5-4-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-4-1). Those reasons may include any mitigating or aggravating factors specified in this Code, or the lack of any such factors, as well as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any other mitigating or aggravating factors that the judge sets forth on the record that are consistent with the purposes and principles of sentencing set out in this Code.

(d) MOTION TO REDUCE SENTENCE. A motion to reduce a sentence may be made, or the court may reduce a sentence without motion, within 30 days after the sentence is imposed. A defendant's challenge to the correctness of a sentence or to any aspect of the sentencing hearing shall be made by a written motion filed with the circuit court clerk within 30 days following the imposition of sentence. A motion not filed within that 30-day period is not timely. The court may not increase a sentence once it is imposed. A notice of motion must be filed with the motion. The notice of motion shall set the motion on the court's calendar on a date certain within a reasonable time after the date of filing.

If a motion filed pursuant to this subsection is timely filed, the proponent of the motion shall exercise due diligence in seeking a determination on the motion and the court shall thereafter decide the motion within a reasonable time.

If a motion filed pursuant to this subsection is timely filed, then for purposes of perfecting an appeal, a final judgment is not considered to have been entered until the motion to reduce the sentence has been decided by order entered by the trial court.

(e) CONCURRENT SENTENCE; PREVIOUS UNEXPIRED FEDERAL OR OTHER-STATE SENTENCE. A defendant who has a previous and unexpired sentence of imprisonment imposed by another state or by any district court of the United States and who, after sentence for a crime in Illinois, must return to serve the unexpired prior sentence may have his or her sentence by the Illinois court ordered to be concurrent with the prior other-state or federal sentence. The court may order that any time served on the unexpired portion of the other-state or federal sentence, prior to his or her return to Illinois, shall be credited on his or her Illinois sentence. The appropriate official of the other state or the United States shall be furnished with a copy of the order imposing sentence, which shall provide that, when the offender is released from other-state or federal confinement, whether by parole or by termination of sentence, the offender shall be transferred by the Sheriff of the committing Illinois county to the Illinois Department of Corrections. The court shall cause the Department of Corrections to be notified of the sentence at the time of commitment and to be provided with copies of all records regarding the sentence.
(f) REDUCTION; PREVIOUS UNEXPRIED ILLINOIS SENTENCE. A defendant who has a previous and unexpired sentence of imprisonment imposed by an Illinois circuit court for a crime in this State and who is subsequently sentenced to a term of imprisonment by another state or by any district court of the United States and who has served a term of imprisonment imposed by the other state or district court of the United States, and must return to serve the unexpired prior sentence imposed by the Illinois circuit court, may apply to the Illinois circuit court that imposed sentence to have his or her sentence reduced.

The circuit court may order that any time served on the sentence imposed by the other state or district court of the United States be credited on his or her Illinois sentence. The application for reduction of a sentence under this subsection shall be made within 30 days after the defendant has completed the sentence imposed by the other state or district court of the United States.

(g) NO REQUIRED BIRTH CONTROL. A court may not impose a sentence or disposition that requires the defendant to be implanted or injected with or to use any form of birth control.

(Source: P.A. 95-1052, eff. 7-1-09.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-4.5-50. SENTENCE PROVISIONS; ALL FELONIES. Except as otherwise provided, for all felonies:

(a) NO SUPERVISION. The court, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, may not defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence and may not enter an order for supervision of the defendant.

(b) FELONY FINES. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $75. An offender may be sentenced to pay a fine not to exceed, for each offense, $25,000 or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, or if the offender is a corporation, $50,000 or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.

(c) REASONS FOR SENTENCE STATED. The sentencing judge in each felony conviction shall set forth his or her reasons for imposing the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
particular sentence entered in the case, as provided in Section 5-4-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-4-1). Those reasons may include any mitigating or aggravating factors specified in this Code, or the lack of any such factors, as well as any other mitigating or aggravating factors that the judge sets forth on the record that are consistent with the purposes and principles of sentencing set out in this Code.

(d) MOTION TO REDUCE SENTENCE. A motion to reduce a sentence may be made, or the court may reduce a sentence without motion, within 30 days after the sentence is imposed. A defendant's challenge to the correctness of a sentence or to any aspect of the sentencing hearing shall be made by a written motion filed with the circuit court clerk within 30 days following the imposition of sentence. A motion not filed within that 30-day period is not timely. The motion must be filed with the motion. The notice of motion shall set the motion on the court's calendar on a date certain within a reasonable time after the date of filing.

If a motion filed pursuant to this subsection is timely filed, the proponent of the motion shall exercise due diligence in seeking a determination on the motion and the court shall thereafter decide the motion within a reasonable time.

If a motion filed pursuant to this subsection is timely filed, then for purposes of perfecting an appeal, a final judgment is not considered to have been entered until the motion to reduce the sentence has been decided by order entered by the trial court.

(e) CONCURRENT SENTENCE; PREVIOUS UNEXPIRED FEDERAL OR OTHER-STATE SENTENCE. A defendant who has a previous and unexpired sentence of imprisonment imposed by another state or by any district court of the United States and who, after sentence for a crime in Illinois, must return to serve the unexpired prior sentence may have his or her sentence by the Illinois court ordered to be concurrent with the prior other-state or federal sentence. The court may order that any time served on the unexpired portion of the other-state or federal sentence, prior to his or her return to Illinois, shall be credited on his or her Illinois sentence. The appropriate official of the other state or the United States shall be furnished with a copy of the order imposing sentence, which shall provide that, when the offender is released from other-state or federal confinement, whether by parole or by termination of sentence, the offender shall be transferred by the Sheriff of the committing Illinois county to the Illinois Department of Corrections. The court shall cause the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Corrections to be notified of the sentence at the time of commitment and to be provided with copies of all records regarding the sentence.

(f) REDUCTION; PREVIOUS UNEXPIRED ILLINOIS SENTENCE. A defendant who has a previous and unexpired sentence of imprisonment imposed by an Illinois circuit court for a crime in this State and who is subsequently sentenced to a term of imprisonment by another state or by any district court of the United States and who has served a term of imprisonment imposed by the other state or district court of the United States, and must return to serve the unexpired prior sentence imposed by the Illinois circuit court, may apply to the Illinois circuit court that imposed sentence to have his or her sentence reduced.

The circuit court may order that any time served on the sentence imposed by the other state or district court of the United States be credited on his or her Illinois sentence. The application for reduction of a sentence under this subsection shall be made within 30 days after the defendant has completed the sentence imposed by the other state or district court of the United States.

(g) NO REQUIRED BIRTH CONTROL. A court may not impose a sentence or disposition that requires the defendant to be implanted or injected with or to use any form of birth control.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-55)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-4.5-55. CLASS A MISDEMEANORS; SENTENCE. For a Class A misdemeanor:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence of less than one year.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of less than one year, except as otherwise provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-7-1.

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Section 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).
(e) FINE. A fine not to exceed $2,500 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, may be imposed. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment.

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) GOOD BEHAVIOR ALLOWANCE. See the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for good behavior allowance.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)

Sec. 5-4.5-55. CLASS A MISDEMEANORS; SENTENCE. For a Class A misdemeanor:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence of less than one year.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of less than one year, except as otherwise provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-7-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-7-1).

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Section 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 2 years. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(e) FINE. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $75. A fine not to exceed $2,500 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, may be imposed. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) GOOD BEHAVIOR ALLOWANCE. See the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for good behavior allowance.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-60)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-4.5-60. CLASS B MISDEMEANORS; SENTENCE. For a Class B misdemeanor:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence of not more than 6 months.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of up to 6 months or as otherwise provided in Section 5-7-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-7-1).
(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Section 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(e) FINE. A fine not to exceed $1,500 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, may be imposed. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment.

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) GOOD BEHAVIOR ALLOWANCE. See the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for good behavior allowance.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Section 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(e) FINE. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $75. A fine not to exceed $1,500 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, may be imposed. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) GOOD BEHAVIOR ALLOWANCE. See the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for good behavior allowance.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-65)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-4.5-65. CLASS C MISDEMEANORS; SENTENCE. For a Class C misdemeanor:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence of not more than 30 days.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of up to 30 days or as otherwise provided in Section 5-7-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-7-1).

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Section 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(e) FINE. A fine not to exceed $1,500 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, may be imposed. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment.

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) GOOD BEHAVIOR ALLOWANCE. See the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for good behavior allowance.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-4.5-65. CLASS C MISDEMEANORS; SENTENCE. For a Class C misdemeanor:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence of not more than 30 days.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of up to 30 days or as otherwise provided in Section 5-7-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-7-1).

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Section 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(e) FINE. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $75. A fine not to exceed $1,500 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is greater, may be imposed. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge, probation, periodic imprisonment, or imprisonment. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) GOOD BEHAVIOR ALLOWANCE. See the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for good behavior allowance.

(k) ELECTRONIC MONITORING AND HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic monitoring and home detention.

(Source: P.A. 100-431, eff. 8-25-17; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-4.5-75. PETTY OFFENSES; SENTENCE. Except as otherwise provided, for a petty offense:

(a) FINE. A defendant may be sentenced to pay a fine not to exceed $1,000 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is less. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge or probation. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment.

(b) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-2), a defendant may be sentenced to a period of probation or conditional discharge not to exceed 6 months. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(c) RESTITUTION. A defendant may be sentenced to make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6).

(d) SUPERVISION; ORDER. The court, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, may defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence and may enter an order for supervision of the defendant. If the defendant is not barred from receiving an order for supervision under Section 5-6-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-1) or otherwise, the court may enter an order for supervision after considering the circumstances of the offense, and the history, character, and condition of the offender, if the court is of the opinion that:

1. the defendant is not likely to commit further crimes;
2. the defendant and the public would be best served if the defendant were not to receive a criminal record; and
3. in the best interests of justice, an order of supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Code.

(e) SUPERVISION; PERIOD. When a defendant is placed on supervision, the court shall enter an order for supervision specifying the period of supervision, and shall defer further proceedings in the case until the conclusion of the period. The period of supervision shall be reasonable under all of the circumstances of the case, and except as otherwise provided, may not be longer than 2 years. The court shall specify the
conditions of supervision as set forth in Section 5-6-3.1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.1).
(Source: P.A. 95-1052, eff. 7-1-09.)
(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)
Sec. 5-4.5-75. PETTY OFFENSES; SENTENCE. Except as otherwise provided, for a petty offense:
(a) FINE. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $75. A defendant may be sentenced to pay a fine not to exceed $1,000 for each offense or the amount specified in the offense, whichever is less. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge or probation. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.
(b) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-2), a defendant may be sentenced to a period of probation or conditional discharge not to exceed 6 months. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).
(c) RESTITUTION. A defendant may be sentenced to make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6).
(d) SUPERVISION; ORDER. The court, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, may defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence and may enter an order for supervision of the defendant. If the defendant is not barred from receiving an order for supervision under Section 5-6-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-1) or otherwise, the court may enter an order for supervision after considering the circumstances of the offense, and the history, character, and condition of the offender, if the court is of the opinion that:
(1) the defendant is not likely to commit further crimes;
(2) the defendant and the public would be best served if the defendant were not to receive a criminal record; and
(3) in the best interests of justice, an order of supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Code.
(e) SUPERVISION; PERIOD. When a defendant is placed on supervision, the court shall enter an order for supervision specifying the period of supervision, and shall defer further proceedings in the case until
the conclusion of the period. The period of supervision shall be reasonable under all of the circumstances of the case, and except as otherwise provided, may not be longer than 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of supervision as set forth in Section 5-6-3.1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.1).

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-80)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-4.5-80. BUSINESS OFFENSES; SENTENCE. Except as otherwise provided, for a business offense:

(a) FINE. A defendant may be sentenced to pay a fine not to exceed for each offense the amount specified in the statute defining that offense. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment.

(b) CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. A defendant may be sentenced to a period of conditional discharge. The court shall specify the conditions of conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(c) RESTITUTION. A defendant may be sentenced to make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6).

(d) SUPERVISION; ORDER. The court, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, may defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence and may enter an order for supervision of the defendant. If the defendant is not barred from receiving an order for supervision under Section 5-6-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-1) or otherwise, the court may enter an order for supervision after considering the circumstances of the offense, and the history, character, and condition of the offender, if the court is of the opinion that:

(1) the defendant is not likely to commit further crimes;
(2) the defendant and the public would be best served if the defendant were not to receive a criminal record; and
(3) in the best interests of justice, an order of supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Code.

(e) SUPERVISION; PERIOD. When a defendant is placed on supervision, the court shall enter an order for supervision specifying the period of supervision, and shall defer further proceedings in the case until

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the conclusion of the period. The period of supervision shall be reasonable under all of the circumstances of the case, and except as otherwise provided, may not be longer than 2 years. The court shall specify the conditions of supervision as set forth in Section 5-6-3.1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.1).

(Source: P.A. 95-1052, eff. 7-1-09.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-4.5-80. BUSINESS OFFENSES; SENTENCE. Except as otherwise provided, for a business offense:

(a) FINE. Unless otherwise specified by law, the minimum fine is $75. A defendant may be sentenced to pay a fine not to exceed for each offense the amount specified in the statute defining that offense. A fine may be imposed in addition to a sentence of conditional discharge. See Article 9 of Chapter V (730 ILCS 5/Ch. V, Art. 9) for imposition of additional amounts and determination of amounts and payment. If the court finds that the fine would impose an undue burden on the victim, the court may reduce or waive the fine.

(b) CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. A defendant may be sentenced to a period of conditional discharge. The court shall specify the conditions of conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3).

(c) RESTITUTION. A defendant may be sentenced to make restitution to the victim under Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6).

(d) SUPERVISION; ORDER. The court, upon a plea of guilty or a stipulation by the defendant of the facts supporting the charge or a finding of guilt, may defer further proceedings and the imposition of a sentence and may enter an order for supervision of the defendant. If the defendant is not barred from receiving an order for supervision under Section 5-6-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-1) or otherwise, the court may enter an order for supervision after considering the circumstances of the offense, and the history, character, and condition of the offender, if the court is of the opinion that:

(1) the defendant is not likely to commit further crimes;
(2) the defendant and the public would be best served if the defendant were not to receive a criminal record; and
(3) in the best interests of justice, an order of supervision is more appropriate than a sentence otherwise permitted under this Code.

(e) SUPERVISION; PERIOD. When a defendant is placed on supervision, the court shall enter an order for supervision specifying the
period of supervision, and shall defer further proceedings in the case until
the conclusion of the period. The period of supervision shall be reasonable
under all of the circumstances of the case, and except as otherwise
provided, may not be longer than 2 years. The court shall specify the
conditions of supervision as set forth in Section 5-6-3.1 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-
3.1).

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.9)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)
Sec. 5-9-1.9. DUI analysis fee.
(a) "Crime laboratory" means a not-for-profit laboratory
substantially funded by a single unit or combination of units of local
government or the State of Illinois that regularly employs at least one
person engaged in the DUI analysis of blood, other bodily substance, and
urine for criminal justice agencies in criminal matters and provides
 testimony with respect to such examinations.
"DUI analysis" means an analysis of blood, other bodily substance,
or urine for purposes of determining whether a violation of Section 11-501
of the Illinois Vehicle Code has occurred.
(b) When a person has been adjudged guilty of an offense in
violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, in addition to any
other disposition, penalty, or fine imposed, a crime laboratory DUI
analysis fee of $150 for each offense for which the person was convicted
shall be levied by the court for each case in which a laboratory analysis
occurred. Upon verified petition of the person, the court may suspend
payment of all or part of the fee if it finds that the person does not have the
ability to pay the fee.

(c) In addition to any other disposition made under the provisions
of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, any minor adjudicated delinquent for an
offense which if committed by an adult would constitute a violation of
Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall be assessed a crime
laboratory DUI analysis fee of $150 for each adjudication. Upon verified
petition of the minor, the court may suspend payment of all or part of the
fee if it finds that the minor does not have the ability to pay the fee. The
parent, guardian, or legal custodian of the minor may pay some or all of
the fee on the minor's behalf.

(d) All crime laboratory DUI analysis fees provided for by this
Section shall be collected by the clerk of the court and forwarded to the
appropriate crime laboratory DUI fund as provided in subsection (f).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) Crime laboratory funds shall be established as follows:

1. A unit of local government that maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory DUI fund within the office of the county or municipal treasurer.

2. Any combination of units of local government that maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory DUI fund within the office of the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated.

3. The State Police DUI Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury.

(f) The analysis fee provided for in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section shall be forwarded to the office of the treasurer of the unit of local government that performed the analysis if that unit of local government has established a crime laboratory DUI fund, or to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Police DUI Fund if the analysis was performed by a laboratory operated by the Department of State Police. If the analysis was performed by a crime laboratory funded by a combination of units of local government, the analysis fee shall be forwarded to the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated if a crime laboratory DUI fund has been established in that county. If the unit of local government or combination of units of local government has not established a crime laboratory DUI fund, then the analysis fee shall be forwarded to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Police DUI Fund. The clerk of the circuit court may retain the amount of $10 from each collected analysis fee to offset administrative costs incurred in carrying out the clerk's responsibilities under this Section.

(g) Fees deposited into a crime laboratory DUI fund created under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (e) of this Section shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of the crime laboratory. These uses may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Costs incurred in providing analysis for DUI investigations conducted within this State.

2. Purchase and maintenance of equipment for use in performing analyses.

3. Continuing education, training, and professional development of forensic scientists regularly employed by these laboratories.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(h) Fees deposited in the State Police DUI Fund created under paragraph (3) of subsection (e) of this Section shall be used by State crime laboratories as designated by the Director of State Police. These funds shall be in addition to any allocations made according to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of State crime laboratories. These uses may include those enumerated in subsection (g) of this Section.
(Source: P.A. 99-697, eff. 7-29-16.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)
Sec. 5-9-1.9. DUI analysis fee.
(a) "Crime laboratory" means a not-for-profit laboratory substantially funded by a single unit or combination of units of local government or the State of Illinois that regularly employs at least one person engaged in the DUI analysis of blood, other bodily substance, and urine for criminal justice agencies in criminal matters and provides testimony with respect to such examinations.
"DUI analysis" means an analysis of blood, other bodily substance, or urine for purposes of determining whether a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code has occurred.
(b) (Blank).
(c) In addition to any other disposition made under the provisions of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, any minor adjudicated delinquent for an offense which if committed by an adult would constitute a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Vehicle Code shall pay a crime laboratory DUI analysis assessment of $150 for each adjudication. Upon verified petition of the minor, the court may suspend payment of all or part of the assessment if it finds that the minor does not have the ability to pay the assessment. The parent, guardian, or legal custodian of the minor may pay some or all of the assessment on the minor's behalf.
(d) All crime laboratory DUI analysis assessments provided for by this Section shall be collected by the clerk of the court and forwarded to the appropriate crime laboratory DUI fund as provided in subsection (f).
(e) Crime laboratory funds shall be established as follows:
(1) A unit of local government that maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory DUI fund within the office of the county or municipal treasurer.
(2) Any combination of units of local government that maintains a crime laboratory may establish a crime laboratory DUI fund within the office of the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The State Police DUI Fund is created as a special fund in the State Treasury.

(f) The analysis assessment provided for in subsection (c) of this Section shall be forwarded to the office of the treasurer of the unit of local government that performed the analysis if that unit of local government has established a crime laboratory DUI fund, or to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Crime Laboratory Police Operations Assistance Fund if the analysis was performed by a laboratory operated by the Department of State Police. If the analysis was performed by a crime laboratory funded by a combination of units of local government, the analysis assessment shall be forwarded to the treasurer of the county where the crime laboratory is situated if a crime laboratory DUI fund has been established in that county. If the unit of local government or combination of units of local government has not established a crime laboratory DUI fund, then the analysis assessment shall be forwarded to the State Treasurer for deposit into the State Crime Laboratory Police Operations Assistance Fund.

(g) Moneys deposited into a crime laboratory DUI fund created under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (e) of this Section shall be in addition to any allocations made pursuant to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of the crime laboratory. These uses may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Costs incurred in providing analysis for DUI investigations conducted within this State.
2. Purchase and maintenance of equipment for use in performing analyses.
3. Continuing education, training, and professional development of forensic scientists regularly employed by these laboratories.

(h) Moneys deposited in the State Crime Laboratory Police Operations Assistance Fund shall be used by State crime laboratories as designated by the Director of State Police. These funds shall be in addition to any allocations made according to existing law and shall be designated for the exclusive use of State crime laboratories. These uses may include those enumerated in subsection (g) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-697, eff. 7-29-16; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19.)

Section 25. The Code of Civil Procedure is amended by changing Section 5-105 as follows:

(735 ILCS 5/5-105) (from Ch. 110, par. 5-105)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-105. Waiver of court fees, costs, and charges.
(a) As used in this Section:
   (1) "Fees, costs, and charges" means payments imposed on a party in connection with the prosecution or defense of a civil action, including, but not limited to: fees set forth in Section 27.1b of the Clerks of Courts Act; fees for service of process and other papers served either within or outside this State, including service by publication pursuant to Section 2-206 of this Code and publication of necessary legal notices; motion fees; charges for participation in, or attendance at, any mandatory process or procedure including, but not limited to, conciliation, mediation, arbitration, counseling, evaluation, "Children First", "Focus on Children" or similar programs; fees for supplementary proceedings; charges for translation services; guardian ad litem fees; and all other processes and procedures deemed by the court to be necessary to commence, prosecute, defend, or enforce relief in a civil action.
   (2) "Indigent person" means any person who meets one or more of the following criteria:
      (i) He or she is receiving assistance under one or more of the following means-based governmental public benefits programs: Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled (AABD), Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), General Assistance, Transitional Assistance, or State Children and Family Assistance.
      (ii) His or her available personal income is 125% or less of the current poverty level, unless the applicant's assets that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are of a nature and value that the court determines that the applicant is able to pay the fees, costs, and charges.
      (iii) He or she is, in the discretion of the court, unable to proceed in an action without payment of fees, costs, and charges and whose payment of those fees, costs, and charges would result in substantial hardship to the person or his or her family.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iv) He or she is an indigent person pursuant to Section 5-105.5 of this Code.

(3) "Poverty level" means the current poverty level as established by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

(b) On the application of any person, before or after the commencement of an action:

(1) If the court finds that the applicant is an indigent person, the court shall grant the applicant a full fees, costs, and charges waiver entitling him or her to sue or defend the action without payment of any of the fees, costs, and charges.

(2) If the court finds that the applicant satisfies any of the criteria contained in items (i), (ii), or (iii) of this subdivision (b)(2), the court shall grant the applicant a partial fees, costs, and charges waiver entitling him or her to sue or defend the action upon payment of the applicable percentage of the assessments, costs, and charges of the action, as follows:

(i) the court shall waive 75% of all fees, costs, and charges if the available income of the applicant is greater than 125% 200% but does not exceed 150% 250% of the poverty level, unless the assets of the applicant that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are such that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the fees, costs, and charges;

(ii) the court shall waive 50% of all fees, costs, and charges if the available income is greater than 150% 250% but does not exceed 175% 300% of the poverty level, unless the assets of the applicant that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are such that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the fees, costs, and charges; and

(iii) the court shall waive 25% of all fees, costs, and charges if the available income of the applicant is greater than 175% 300% but does not exceed 200% 400% of the current poverty level, unless the assets of the applicant that are not exempt under Part 9 or 10 of Article XII of this Code are such that the applicant is able, without undue hardship, to pay a greater portion of the fees, costs, and charges.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) An application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges shall be in writing and signed by the applicant, or, if the applicant is a minor or an incompetent adult, by another person having knowledge of the facts. The contents of the application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges, and the procedure for the decision of the applications, shall be established by Supreme Court Rule. Factors to consider in evaluating an application shall include:

1. the applicant's receipt of needs based governmental public benefits, including Supplemental Security Income (SSI); Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled (ADBD); Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP or "food stamps"); General Assistance; Transitional Assistance; or State Children and Family Assistance;
2. the employment status of the applicant and amount of monthly income, if any;
3. income received from the applicant's pension, Social Security benefits, unemployment benefits, and other sources;
4. income received by the applicant from other household members;
5. the applicant's monthly expenses, including rent, home mortgage, other mortgage, utilities, food, medical, vehicle, childcare, debts, child support, and other expenses; and
6. financial affidavits or other similar supporting documentation provided by the applicant showing that payment of the imposed fees, costs, and charges would result in substantial hardship to the applicant or the applicant's family.

(c-5) The court shall provide, through the office of the clerk of the court, the application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges to any person seeking to sue or defend an action who indicates an inability to pay the fees, costs, and charges of the action. The clerk of the court shall post in a conspicuous place in the courthouse a notice no smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches, using no smaller than 30-point typeface printed in English and in Spanish, advising the public that they may ask the court for permission to sue or defend a civil action without payment of fees, costs, and charges. The notice shall be substantially as follows:

"If you are unable to pay the fees, costs, and charges of an action you may ask the court to allow you to proceed without paying them. Ask the clerk of the court for forms."

(d) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) The clerk of the court shall not refuse to accept and file any complaint, appearance, or other paper presented by the applicant if accompanied by an application for waiver of court fees, costs, and charges, and those papers shall be considered filed on the date the application is presented. If the application is denied or a partial fees, costs, and charges waiver is granted, the order shall state a date certain by which the necessary fees, costs, and charges must be paid. For good cause shown, the court may allow an applicant who receives a partial fees, costs, and charges waiver to defer payment of fees, costs, and charges, make installment payments, or make payment upon reasonable terms and conditions stated in the order. The court may dismiss the claims or strike the defenses of any party failing to pay the fees, costs, and charges within the time and in the manner ordered by the court. A judicial ruling on an application for waiver of court assessments does not constitute a decision of a substantial issue in the case under Section 2-1001 of this Code.

(f) The order granting a full or partial fees, costs, and charges waiver shall expire after one year. Upon expiration of the waiver, or a reasonable period of time before expiration, the party whose fees, costs, and charges were waived may file another application for waiver and the court shall consider the application in accordance with the applicable Supreme Court Rule.

(f-5) If, before or at the time of final disposition of the case, the court obtains information, including information from the court file, suggesting that a person whose fees, costs, and charges were initially waived was not entitled to a full or partial waiver at the time of application, the court may require the person to appear at a court hearing by giving the applicant no less than 10 days' written notice of the hearing and the specific reasons why the initial waiver might be reconsidered. The court may require the applicant to provide reasonably available evidence, including financial information, to support his or her eligibility for the waiver, but the court shall not require submission of information that is unrelated to the criteria for eligibility and application requirements set forth in subdivision subdivisions (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section. If the court finds that the person was not initially entitled to any waiver, the person shall pay all fees, costs, and charges relating to the civil action, including any previously waived previously-waived fees, costs, and charges. The order may state terms of payment in accordance with subsection (e). The court shall not conduct a hearing under this subsection more often than once every 6 months.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f-10) If, before or at the time of final disposition of the case, the court obtains information, including information from the court file, suggesting that a person who received a full or partial waiver has experienced a change in financial condition so that he or she is no longer eligible for that waiver, the court may require the person to appear at a court hearing by giving the applicant no less than 10 days' written notice of the hearing and the specific reasons why the waiver might be reconsidered. The court may require the person to provide reasonably available evidence, including financial information, to support his or her continued eligibility for the waiver, but shall not require submission of information that is unrelated to the criteria for eligibility and application requirements set forth in subdivisions subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this Section. If the court enters an order finding that the person is no longer entitled to a waiver, or is entitled to a partial waiver different than that which the person had previously received, the person shall pay the requisite fees, costs, and charges from the date of the order going forward. The order may state terms of payment in accordance with subsection (e) of this Section. The court shall not conduct a hearing under this subsection more often than once every 6 months.

(g) A court, in its discretion, may appoint counsel to represent an indigent person, and that counsel shall perform his or her duties without fees, charges, or reward.

(h) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to affect the right of a party to sue or defend an action in forma pauperis without the payment of fees, costs, charges, or the right of a party to court-appointed counsel, as authorized by any other provision of law or by the rules of the Illinois Supreme Court. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit the authority of a court to order another party to the action to pay the fees, costs, and charges of the action.

(h-5) If a party is represented by a civil legal services provider or an attorney in a court-sponsored pro bono program as defined in Section 5-105.5 of this Code, the attorney representing that party shall file a certification with the court in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 298 and that party shall be allowed to sue or defend without payment of fees, costs, and charges without filing an application under this Section.

(h-10) If an attorney files an appearance on behalf of a person whose fees, costs, and charges were initially waived under this Section, the attorney must pay all fees, costs, and charges relating to the civil action, including any previously waived fees, costs, and charges, unless the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
attorney is either a civil legal services provider, representing his or her client as part of a court-sponsored pro bono program as defined in Section 5-105.1 of this Code, or appearing under a limited scope appearance in accordance with Supreme Court Rule 13(c)(6).

(i) The provisions of this Section are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Approved December 20, 2018.
Effective July 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1162
(Senate Bill No. 1993)

AN ACT concerning courts.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Juvenile Court Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 1-3, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, and 5-915 and by adding Sections 5-920, 5-923, and 5-925 as follows:

(705 ILCS 405/1-3) (from Ch. 37, par. 801-3)
(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-689)
Sec. 1-3. Definitions. Terms used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, have the following meanings ascribed to them:

(1) "Adjudicatory hearing" means a hearing to determine whether the allegations of a petition under Section 2-13, 3-15 or 4-12 that a minor under 18 years of age is abused, neglected or dependent, or requires authoritative intervention, or addicted, respectively, are supported by a preponderance of the evidence or whether the allegations of a petition under Section 5-520 that a minor is delinquent are proved beyond a reasonable doubt.

(2) "Adult" means a person 21 years of age or older.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) "Agency" means a public or private child care facility legally authorized or licensed by this State for placement or institutional care or for both placement and institutional care.

(4) "Association" means any organization, public or private, engaged in welfare functions which include services to or on behalf of children but does not include "agency" as herein defined.

(4.05) Whenever a "best interest" determination is required, the following factors shall be considered in the context of the child's age and developmental needs:

(a) the physical safety and welfare of the child, including food, shelter, health, and clothing;
(b) the development of the child's identity;
(c) the child's background and ties, including familial, cultural, and religious;
(d) the child's sense of attachments, including:
   (i) where the child actually feels love, attachment, and a sense of being valued (as opposed to where adults believe the child should feel such love, attachment, and a sense of being valued);
   (ii) the child's sense of security;
   (iii) the child's sense of familiarity;
   (iv) continuity of affection for the child;
   (v) the least disruptive placement alternative for the child;
(e) the child's wishes and long-term goals;
(f) the child's community ties, including church, school, and friends;
(g) the child's need for permanence which includes the child's need for stability and continuity of relationships with parent figures and with siblings and other relatives;
(h) the uniqueness of every family and child;
(i) the risks attendant to entering and being in substitute care; and
(j) the preferences of the persons available to care for the child.

(4.1) "Chronic truant" shall have the definition ascribed to it in Section 26-2a of the School Code.

(5) "Court" means the circuit court in a session or division assigned to hear proceedings under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) "Dispositional hearing" means a hearing to determine whether a minor should be adjudged to be a ward of the court, and to determine what order of disposition should be made in respect to a minor adjudged to be a ward of the court.

(6.5) "Dissemination" or "disseminate" means to publish, produce, print, manufacture, distribute, sell, lease, exhibit, broadcast, display, transmit, or otherwise share information in any format so as to make the information accessible to others.

(7) "Emancipated minor" means any minor 16 years of age or over who has been completely or partially emancipated under the Emancipation of Minors Act or under this Act.

(7.03) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records and to obliterate the minor's name from any official index, public record, or electronic database.

(7.05) "Foster parent" includes a relative caregiver selected by the Department of Children and Family Services to provide care for the minor.

(8) "Guardianship of the person" of a minor means the duty and authority to act in the best interests of the minor, subject to residual parental rights and responsibilities, to make important decisions in matters having a permanent effect on the life and development of the minor and to be concerned with his or her general welfare. It includes but is not necessarily limited to:

(a) the authority to consent to marriage, to enlistment in the armed forces of the United States, or to a major medical, psychiatric, and surgical treatment; to represent the minor in legal actions; and to make other decisions of substantial legal significance concerning the minor;

(b) the authority and duty of reasonable visitation, except to the extent that these have been limited in the best interests of the minor by court order;

(c) the rights and responsibilities of legal custody except where legal custody has been vested in another person or agency; and

(d) the power to consent to the adoption of the minor, but only if expressly conferred on the guardian in accordance with Section 2-29, 3-30, or 4-27.

(8.1) "Juvenile court record" includes, but is not limited to:

(a) all documents filed in or maintained by the juvenile court pertaining to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) all documents relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual made available to or maintained by probation officers;

(c) all documents, video or audio tapes, photographs, and exhibits admitted into evidence at juvenile court hearings; or

(d) all documents, transcripts, records, reports, or other evidence prepared by, maintained by, or released by any municipal, county, or State agency or department, in any format, if indicating involvement with the juvenile court relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual.

(8.2) "Juvenile law enforcement record" includes records of arrest, station adjustments, fingerprints, probation adjustments, the issuance of a notice to appear, or any other records or documents maintained by any law enforcement agency relating to a minor suspected of committing an offense, and records maintained by a law enforcement agency that identifies a juvenile as a suspect in committing an offense, but does not include records identifying a juvenile as a victim, witness, or missing juvenile and any records created, maintained, or used for purposes of referral to programs relating to diversion as defined in subsection (6) of Section 5-105.

(9) "Legal custody" means the relationship created by an order of court in the best interests of the minor which imposes on the custodian the responsibility of physical possession of a minor and the duty to protect, train and discipline him and to provide him with food, shelter, education and ordinary medical care, except as these are limited by residual parental rights and responsibilities and the rights and responsibilities of the guardian of the person, if any.

(9.1) "Mentally capable adult relative" means a person 21 years of age or older who is not suffering from a mental illness that prevents him or her from providing the care necessary to safeguard the physical safety and welfare of a minor who is left in that person's care by the parent or parents or other person responsible for the minor's welfare.

(10) "Minor" means a person under the age of 21 years subject to this Act.

(11) "Parent" means a father or mother of a child and includes any adoptive parent. It also includes a person (i) whose parentage is presumed or has been established under the law of this or another jurisdiction or (ii) who has registered with the Putative Father Registry in accordance with Section 12.1 of the Adoption Act and whose paternity has not been ruled

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
out under the law of this or another jurisdiction. It does not include a parent whose rights in respect to the minor have been terminated in any manner provided by law. It does not include a person who has been or could be determined to be a parent under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984 or the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, or similar parentage law in any other state, if that person has been convicted of or pled nolo contendere to a crime that resulted in the conception of the child under Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-11, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, subsection (a) or (b) (but not subsection (c)) of Section 11-1.50 or 12-15, or subsection (a), (b), (c), (e), or (f) (but not subsection (d)) of Section 11-1.60 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or similar statute in another jurisdiction unless upon motion of any party, other than the offender, to the juvenile court proceedings the court finds it is in the child's best interest to deem the offender a parent for purposes of the juvenile court proceedings.

(11.1) "Permanency goal" means a goal set by the court as defined in subdivision (2) of Section 2-28.

(11.2) "Permanency hearing" means a hearing to set the permanency goal and to review and determine (i) the appropriateness of the services contained in the plan and whether those services have been provided, (ii) whether reasonable efforts have been made by all the parties to the service plan to achieve the goal, and (iii) whether the plan and goal have been achieved.

(12) "Petition" means the petition provided for in Section 2-13, 3-15, 4-12 or 5-520, including any supplemental petitions thereunder in Section 3-15, 4-12 or 5-520.

(12.1) "Physically capable adult relative" means a person 21 years of age or older who does not have a severe physical disability or medical condition, or is not suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction, that prevents him or her from providing the care necessary to safeguard the physical safety and welfare of a minor who is left in that person's care by the parent or parents or other person responsible for the minor's welfare.

(12.2) "Post Permanency Sibling Contact Agreement" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(12.3) "Residential treatment center" means a licensed setting that provides 24-hour care to children in a group home or institution, including a facility licensed as a child care institution under Section 2.06 of the Child Care Act of 1969, a licensed group home under Section 2.16 of the
Child Care Act of 1969, a secure child care facility as defined in paragraph (18) of this Section, or any similar facility in another state. "Residential treatment center" does not include a relative foster home or a licensed foster family home.

(13) "Residual parental rights and responsibilities" means those rights and responsibilities remaining with the parent after the transfer of legal custody or guardianship of the person, including, but not necessarily limited to, the right to reasonable visitation (which may be limited by the court in the best interests of the minor as provided in subsection (8)(b) of this Section), the right to consent to adoption, the right to determine the minor's religious affiliation, and the responsibility for his support.

(14) "Shelter" means the temporary care of a minor in physically unrestricting facilities pending court disposition or execution of court order for placement.

(14.05) "Shelter placement" means a temporary or emergency placement for a minor, including an emergency foster home placement.

(14.1) "Sibling Contact Support Plan" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(15) "Station adjustment" means the informal handling of an alleged offender by a juvenile police officer.

(16) "Ward of the court" means a minor who is so adjudged under Section 2-22, 3-23, 4-20 or 5-705, after a finding of the requisite jurisdictional facts, and thus is subject to the dispositional powers of the court under this Act.

(17) "Juvenile police officer" means a sworn police officer who has completed a Basic Recruit Training Course, has been assigned to the position of juvenile police officer by his or her chief law enforcement officer and has completed the necessary juvenile officers training as prescribed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, or in the case of a State police officer, juvenile officer training approved by the Director of the Department of State Police.

(18) "Secure child care facility" means any child care facility licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services to provide secure living arrangements for children under 18 years of age who are subject to placement in facilities under the Children and Family Services Act and who are not subject to placement in facilities for whom standards are established by the Department of Corrections under Section 3-15-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections. "Secure child care facility" also means a facility that is designed and operated to ensure that all entrances and exits...
from the facility, a building, or a distinct part of the building are under the
exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has
the freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building, or
distinct part of the building.
(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 100-136, eff. 8-8-17; 100-229, eff. 1-1-
18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)
(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-689)
Sec. 1-3. Definitions. Terms used in this Act, unless the context
otherwise requires, have the following meanings ascribed to them:

(1) "Adjudicatory hearing" means a hearing to determine whether
the allegations of a petition under Section 2-13, 3-15 or 4-12 that a minor
under 18 years of age is abused, neglected or dependent, or requires
authoritative intervention, or addicted, respectively, are supported by a
preponderance of the evidence or whether the allegations of a petition
under Section 5-520 that a minor is delinquent are proved beyond a
reasonable doubt.

(2) "Adult" means a person 21 years of age or older.

(3) "Agency" means a public or private child care facility legally
authorized or licensed by this State for placement or institutional care or
for both placement and institutional care.

(4) "Association" means any organization, public or private,
engaged in welfare functions which include services to or on behalf of
children but does not include "agency" as herein defined.

(4.05) Whenever a "best interest" determination is required, the
following factors shall be considered in the context of the child's age and
developmental needs:

(a) the physical safety and welfare of the child, including
food, shelter, health, and clothing;
(b) the development of the child's identity;
(c) the child's background and ties, including familial,
cultural, and religious;
(d) the child's sense of attachments, including:
   (i) where the child actually feels love, attachment,
and a sense of being valued (as opposed to where adults
believe the child should feel such love, attachment, and a
sense of being valued);
   (ii) the child's sense of security;
   (iii) the child's sense of familiarity;
   (iv) continuity of affection for the child;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(v) the least disruptive placement alternative for the child;
(e) the child's wishes and long-term goals;
(f) the child's community ties, including church, school, and friends;
(g) the child's need for permanence which includes the child's need for stability and continuity of relationships with parent figures and with siblings and other relatives;
(h) the uniqueness of every family and child;
(i) the risks attendant to entering and being in substitute care; and
(j) the preferences of the persons available to care for the child.

(4.1) "Chronic truant" shall have the definition ascribed to it in Section 26-2a of the School Code.

(5) "Court" means the circuit court in a session or division assigned to hear proceedings under this Act.

(6) "Dispositional hearing" means a hearing to determine whether a minor should be adjudged to be a ward of the court, and to determine what order of disposition should be made in respect to a minor adjudged to be a ward of the court.

(6.5) "Dissemination" or "disseminate" means to publish, produce, print, manufacture, distribute, sell, lease, exhibit, broadcast, display, transmit, or otherwise share information in any format so as to make the information accessible to others.

(7) "Emancipated minor" means any minor 16 years of age or over who has been completely or partially emancipated under the Emancipation of Minors Act or under this Act.

(7.03) "Expunge" means to physically destroy the records and to obliterate the minor's name from any official index, public record, or electronic database.

(7.05) "Foster parent" includes a relative caregiver selected by the Department of Children and Family Services to provide care for the minor.

(8) "Guardianship of the person" of a minor means the duty and authority to act in the best interests of the minor, subject to residual parental rights and responsibilities, to make important decisions in matters having a permanent effect on the life and development of the minor and to be concerned with his or her general welfare. It includes but is not necessarily limited to:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) the authority to consent to marriage, to enlistment in the armed forces of the United States, or to a major medical, psychiatric, and surgical treatment; to represent the minor in legal actions; and to make other decisions of substantial legal significance concerning the minor;

(b) the authority and duty of reasonable visitation, except to the extent that these have been limited in the best interests of the minor by court order;

(c) the rights and responsibilities of legal custody except where legal custody has been vested in another person or agency; and

(d) the power to consent to the adoption of the minor, but only if expressly conferred on the guardian in accordance with Section 2-29, 3-30, or 4-27.

(8.1) "Juvenile court record" includes, but is not limited to:

(a) all documents filed in or maintained by the juvenile court pertaining to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual;

(b) all documents relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual made available to or maintained by probation officers;

(c) all documents, video or audio tapes, photographs, and exhibits admitted into evidence at juvenile court hearings; or

(d) all documents, transcripts, records, reports, or other evidence prepared by, maintained by, or released by any municipal, county, or State agency or department, in any format, if indicating involvement with the juvenile court relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual.

(8.2) "Juvenile law enforcement record" includes records of arrest, station adjustments, fingerprints, probation adjustments, the issuance of a notice to appear, or any other records or documents maintained by any law enforcement agency relating to a minor suspected of committing an offense, and records maintained by a law enforcement agency that identifies a juvenile as a suspect in committing an offense, but does not include records identifying a juvenile as a victim, witness, or missing juvenile and any records created, maintained, or used for purposes of referral to programs relating to diversion as defined in subsection (6) of Section 5-105.

(9) "Legal custody" means the relationship created by an order of court in the best interests of the minor which imposes on the custodian the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
responsibility of physical possession of a minor and the duty to protect, train and discipline him and to provide him with food, shelter, education and ordinary medical care, except as these are limited by residual parental rights and responsibilities and the rights and responsibilities of the guardian of the person, if any.

(9.1) "Mentally capable adult relative" means a person 21 years of age or older who is not suffering from a mental illness that prevents him or her from providing the care necessary to safeguard the physical safety and welfare of a minor who is left in that person's care by the parent or parents or other person responsible for the minor's welfare.

(10) "Minor" means a person under the age of 21 years subject to this Act.

(11) "Parent" means a father or mother of a child and includes any adoptive parent. It also includes a person (i) whose parentage is presumed or has been established under the law of this or another jurisdiction or (ii) who has registered with the Putative Father Registry in accordance with Section 12.1 of the Adoption Act and whose paternity has not been ruled out under the law of this or another jurisdiction. It does not include a parent whose rights in respect to the minor have been terminated in any manner provided by law. It does not include a person who has been or could be determined to be a parent under the Illinois Parentage Act of 1984 or the Illinois Parentage Act of 2015, or similar parentage law in any other state, if that person has been convicted of or pled nolo contendere to a crime that resulted in the conception of the child under Section 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-11, 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, subsection (a) or (b) (but not subsection (c)) of Section 11-1.50 or 12-15, or subsection (a), (b), (c), (e), or (f) (but not subsection (d)) of Section 11-1.60 or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or similar statute in another jurisdiction unless upon motion of any party, other than the offender, to the juvenile court proceedings the court finds it is in the child's best interest to deem the offender a parent for purposes of the juvenile court proceedings.

(11.1) "Permanency goal" means a goal set by the court as defined in subdivision (2) of Section 2-28.

(11.2) "Permanency hearing" means a hearing to set the permanency goal and to review and determine (i) the appropriateness of the services contained in the plan and whether those services have been provided, (ii) whether reasonable efforts have been made by all the parties

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to the service plan to achieve the goal, and (iii) whether the plan and goal have been achieved.

(12) "Petition" means the petition provided for in Section 2-13, 3-15, 4-12 or 5-520, including any supplemental petitions thereunder in Section 3-15, 4-12 or 5-520.

(12.1) "Physically capable adult relative" means a person 21 years of age or older who does not have a severe physical disability or medical condition, or is not suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction, that prevents him or her from providing the care necessary to safeguard the physical safety and welfare of a minor who is left in that person's care by the parent or parents or other person responsible for the minor's welfare.

(12.2) "Post Permanency Sibling Contact Agreement" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(12.3) "Residential treatment center" means a licensed setting that provides 24-hour care to children in a group home or institution, including a facility licensed as a child care institution under Section 2.06 of the Child Care Act of 1969, a licensed group home under Section 2.16 of the Child Care Act of 1969, a secure child care facility as defined in paragraph (18) of this Section, or any similar facility in another state. "Residential treatment center" does not include a relative foster home or a licensed foster family home.

(13) "Residual parental rights and responsibilities" means those rights and responsibilities remaining with the parent after the transfer of legal custody or guardianship of the person, including, but not necessarily limited to, the right to reasonable visitation (which may be limited by the court in the best interests of the minor as provided in subsection (8)(b) of this Section), the right to consent to adoption, the right to determine the minor's religious affiliation, and the responsibility for his support.

(14) "Shelter" means the temporary care of a minor in physically unrestricting facilities pending court disposition or execution of court order for placement.

(14.05) "Shelter placement" means a temporary or emergency placement for a minor, including an emergency foster home placement.

(14.1) "Sibling Contact Support Plan" has the meaning ascribed to the term in Section 7.4 of the Children and Family Services Act.

(14.2) "Significant event report" means a written document describing an occurrence or event beyond the customary operations, routines, or relationships in the Department of Children of Family Services Act.
Services, a child care facility, or other entity that is licensed or regulated by the Department of Children of Family Services or that provides services for the Department of Children of Family Services under a grant, contract, or purchase of service agreement; involving children or youth, employees, foster parents, or relative caregivers; allegations of abuse or neglect or any other incident raising a concern about the well-being of a minor under the jurisdiction of the court under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act; incidents involving damage to property, allegations of criminal activity, misconduct, or other occurrences affecting the operations of the Department of Children of Family Services or a child care facility; any incident that could have media impact; and unusual incidents as defined by Department of Children and Family Services rule.

(15) "Station adjustment" means the informal handling of an alleged offender by a juvenile police officer.

(16) "Ward of the court" means a minor who is so adjudged under Section 2-22, 3-23, 4-20 or 5-705, after a finding of the requisite jurisdictional facts, and thus is subject to the dispositional powers of the court under this Act.

(17) "Juvenile police officer" means a sworn police officer who has completed a Basic Recruit Training Course, has been assigned to the position of juvenile police officer by his or her chief law enforcement officer and has completed the necessary juvenile officers training as prescribed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, or in the case of a State police officer, juvenile officer training approved by the Director of the Department of State Police.

(18) "Secure child care facility" means any child care facility licensed by the Department of Children and Family Services to provide secure living arrangements for children under 18 years of age who are subject to placement in facilities under the Children and Family Services Act and who are not subject to placement in facilities for whom standards are established by the Department of Corrections under Section 3-15-2 of the Unified Code of Corrections. "Secure child care facility" also means a facility that is designed and operated to ensure that all entrances and exits from the facility, a building, or a distinct part of the building are under the exclusive control of the staff of the facility, whether or not the child has the freedom of movement within the perimeter of the facility, building, or distinct part of the building.

(Source: P.A. 99-85, eff. 1-1-16; 100-136, eff. 8-8-17; 100-229, eff. 1-1-18; 100-689, eff. 1-1-19; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1-7. Confidentiality of juvenile law enforcement and municipal ordinance violation records.

(A) All juvenile law enforcement records which have not been expunged are confidential sealed and may never be disclosed to the general public or otherwise made widely available. Juvenile law enforcement sealed records may be obtained only under this Section and Section Sections 1-8 and Part 9 of Article V 5-915 of this Act, when their use is needed for good cause and with an order from the juvenile court, as required by those not authorized to retain them. Inspection, and copying, and disclosure of juvenile law enforcement records maintained by law enforcement agencies or records of municipal ordinance violations maintained by any State, local, or municipal agency that relate to a minor who has been investigated, arrested, or taken into custody before his or her 18th birthday shall be restricted to the following:

(0.05) The minor who is the subject of the juvenile law enforcement record, his or her parents, guardian, and counsel.

(0.10) Judges of the circuit court and members of the staff of the court designated by the judge.

(0.15) An administrative adjudication hearing officer or members of the staff designated to assist in the administrative adjudication process.

(1) Any local, State, or federal law enforcement officers or designated law enforcement staff of any jurisdiction or agency when necessary for the discharge of their official duties during the investigation or prosecution of a crime or relating to a minor who has been adjudicated delinquent and there has been a previous finding that the act which constitutes the previous offense was committed in furtherance of criminal activities by a criminal street gang, or, when necessary for the discharge of its official duties in connection with a particular investigation of the conduct of a law enforcement officer, an independent agency or its staff created by ordinance and charged by a unit of local government with the duty of investigating the conduct of law enforcement officers. For purposes of this Section, "criminal street gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(2) Prosecutors, public defenders, probation officers, social workers, or other individuals assigned by the court to conduct a
pre-adjudication or pre-disposition investigation, and individuals responsible for supervising or providing temporary or permanent care and custody for minors under pursuant to the order of the juvenile court, when essential to performing their responsibilities.

(3) Federal, State, or local prosecutors, public defenders, and probation officers, and designated staff:

(a) in the course of a trial when institution of criminal proceedings has been permitted or required under Section 5-805; or

(b) when institution of criminal proceedings has been permitted or required under Section 5-805 and the such minor is the subject of a proceeding to determine the amount of bail; or

(c) when criminal proceedings have been permitted or required under Section 5-805 and the such minor is the subject of a pre-trial investigation, pre-sentence investigation, fitness hearing, or proceedings on an application for probation; or:

(d) in the course of prosecution or administrative adjudication of a violation of a traffic, boating, or fish and game law, or a county or municipal ordinance.

(4) Adult and Juvenile Prisoner Review Board.

(5) Authorized military personnel.

(5.5) Employees of the federal government authorized by law.

(6) Persons engaged in bona fide research, with the permission of the Presiding Judge of the Juvenile Court and the chief executive of the respective law enforcement agency; provided that publication of such research results in no disclosure of a minor's identity and protects the confidentiality of the minor's record.

(7) Department of Children and Family Services child protection investigators acting in their official capacity.

(8) The appropriate school official only if the agency or officer believes that there is an imminent threat of physical harm to students, school personnel, or others who are present in the school or on school grounds.

(A) Inspection and copying shall be limited to juvenile law enforcement records transmitted to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
appropriate school official or officials whom the school has determined to have a legitimate educational or safety interest by a local law enforcement agency under a reciprocal reporting system established and maintained between the school district and the local law enforcement agency under Section 10-20.14 of the School Code concerning a minor enrolled in a school within the school district who has been arrested or taken into custody for any of the following offenses:

(i) any violation of Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(ii) a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act;

(iii) a violation of the Cannabis Control Act;

(iv) a forcible felony as defined in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(v) a violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act;

(vi) a violation of Section 1-2 of the Harass and Obscene Communications Act;

(vii) a violation of the Hazing Act; or


The information derived from the juvenile law enforcement records shall be kept separate from and shall not become a part of the official school record of that child and shall not be a public record. The information shall be used solely by the appropriate school official or officials whom the school has determined to have a legitimate educational or safety interest to aid in the proper rehabilitation of the child and to protect the safety of students and employees in the school. If the designated law enforcement and school officials deem it to be in the best interest of the minor, the student may be referred to in-school or community-based social

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
services if those services are available. "Rehabilitation services" may include interventions by school support personnel, evaluation for eligibility for special education, referrals to community-based agencies such as youth services, behavioral healthcare service providers, drug and alcohol prevention or treatment programs, and other interventions as deemed appropriate for the student.

(B) Any information provided to appropriate school officials whom the school has determined to have a legitimate educational or safety interest by local law enforcement officials about a minor who is the subject of a current police investigation that is directly related to school safety shall consist of oral information only, and not written juvenile law enforcement records, and shall be used solely by the appropriate school official or officials to protect the safety of students and employees in the school and aid in the proper rehabilitation of the child. The information derived orally from the local law enforcement officials shall be kept separate from and shall not become a part of the official school record of the child and shall not be a public record. This limitation on the use of information about a minor who is the subject of a current police investigation shall in no way limit the use of this information by prosecutors in pursuing criminal charges arising out of the information disclosed during a police investigation of the minor. For purposes of this paragraph, "investigation" means an official systematic inquiry by a law enforcement agency into actual or suspected criminal activity.

(9) Mental health professionals on behalf of the Illinois Department of Corrections or the Department of Human Services or prosecutors who are evaluating, prosecuting, or investigating a potential or actual petition brought under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act relating to a person who is the subject of juvenile law enforcement records or the respondent to a petition brought under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act who is the subject of the juvenile law enforcement records sought. Any juvenile law enforcement records and any information obtained from those juvenile law enforcement records under this paragraph

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) may be used only in sexually violent persons commitment proceedings.

(10) The president of a park district. Inspection and copying shall be limited to juvenile law enforcement records transmitted to the president of the park district by the Department of Illinois State Police under Section 8-23 of the Park District Code or Section 16a-5 of the Chicago Park District Act concerning a person who is seeking employment with that park district and who has been adjudicated a juvenile delinquent for any of the offenses listed in subsection (c) of Section 8-23 of the Park District Code or subsection (c) of Section 16a-5 of the Chicago Park District Act.

(11) Persons managing and designated to participate in a court diversion program as designated in subsection (6) of Section 5-105.


(13) Collection agencies, contracted or otherwise engaged by a governmental entity, to collect any debts due and owing to the governmental entity.

(B)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), no law enforcement officer or other person or agency may knowingly transmit to the Department of Corrections, or the Department of State Police, or to the Federal Bureau of Investigation any fingerprint or photograph relating to a minor who has been arrested or taken into custody before his or her 18th birthday, unless the court in proceedings under this Act authorizes the transmission or enters an order under Section 5-805 permitting or requiring the institution of criminal proceedings.

(2) Law enforcement officers or other persons or agencies shall transmit to the Department of State Police copies of fingerprints and descriptions of all minors who have been arrested or taken into custody before their 18th birthday for the offense of unlawful use of weapons under Article 24 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, a Class X or Class 1 felony, a forcible felony as defined in Section 2-8 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, or a Class 2 or greater felony under the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or Chapter 4 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, pursuant to Section 5 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Criminal Identification Act. Information reported to the Department pursuant to this Section may be maintained with records that the Department files pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Criminal Identification Act. Nothing in this Act prohibits a law enforcement agency from fingerprinting a minor taken into custody or arrested before his or her 18th birthday for an offense other than those listed in this paragraph (2).

(C) The records of law enforcement officers, or of an independent agency created by ordinance and charged by a unit of local government with the duty of investigating the conduct of law enforcement officers, concerning all minors under 18 years of age must be maintained separate from the records of arrests and may not be open to public inspection or their contents disclosed to the public. For purposes of obtaining documents under this Section, a civil subpoena is not an order of the court.

(1) In cases where the law enforcement, or independent agency, records concern a pending juvenile court case, the party seeking to inspect the records shall provide actual notice to the attorney or guardian ad litem of the minor whose records are sought.

(2) In cases where the records concern a juvenile court case that is no longer pending, the party seeking to inspect the records shall provide actual notice to the minor or the minor's parent or legal guardian, and the matter shall be referred to the chief judge presiding over matters pursuant to this Act.

(3) In determining whether the records should be available for inspection, the court shall consider the minor's interest in confidentiality and rehabilitation over the moving party's interest in obtaining the information. Any records obtained in violation of this subsection (C) shall not be admissible in any criminal or civil proceeding, or operate to disqualify a minor from subsequently holding public office or securing employment, or operate as a forfeiture of any public benefit, right, privilege, or right to receive any license granted by public authority.

(D) Nothing contained in subsection (C) of this Section shall prohibit the inspection or disclosure to victims and witnesses of photographs contained in the records of law enforcement agencies when the inspection and disclosure is conducted in the presence of a law enforcement officer for the purpose of the identification or apprehension of any person subject to the provisions of this Act or for the investigation or prosecution of any crime.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(E) Law enforcement officers, and personnel of an independent agency created by ordinance and charged by a unit of local government with the duty of investigating the conduct of law enforcement officers, may not disclose the identity of any minor in releasing information to the general public as to the arrest, investigation or disposition of any case involving a minor.

(F) Nothing contained in this Section shall prohibit law enforcement agencies from communicating with each other by letter, memorandum, teletype, or intelligence alert bulletin or other means the identity or other relevant information pertaining to a person under 18 years of age if there are reasonable grounds to believe that the person poses a real and present danger to the safety of the public or law enforcement officers. The information provided under this subsection (F) shall remain confidential and shall not be publicly disclosed, except as otherwise allowed by law.

(G) Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the right of a Civil Service Commission or appointing authority of any federal government, state, county or municipality examining the character and fitness of an applicant for employment with a law enforcement agency, correctional institution, or fire department from obtaining and examining the records of any law enforcement agency relating to any record of the applicant having been arrested or taken into custody before the applicant's 18th birthday.

(G-5) Information identifying victims and alleged victims of sex offenses shall not be disclosed or open to the public under any circumstances. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the victim or alleged victim of any sex offense from voluntarily disclosing his or her own identity.

(H) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-61 apply to law enforcement records of a minor who has been arrested or taken into custody on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-61).

(H-5) Nothing in this Section shall require any court or adjudicative proceeding for traffic, boating, fish and game law, or municipal and county ordinance violations to be closed to the public.

(I) Willful violation of this Section is a Class C misdemeanor and each violation is subject to a fine of $1,000. This subsection (I) shall not apply to the person who is the subject of the record.

(J) A person convicted of violating this Section is liable for damages in the amount of $1,000 or actual damages, whichever is greater.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1-8. Confidentiality and accessibility of juvenile court records.

(A) A juvenile adjudication shall never be considered a conviction nor shall an adjudicated individual be considered a criminal. Unless expressly allowed by law, a juvenile adjudication shall not operate to impose upon the individual any of the civil disabilities ordinarily imposed by or resulting from conviction. Unless expressly allowed by law, adjudications shall not prejudice or disqualify the individual in any civil service application or appointment, from holding public office, or from receiving any license granted by public authority. All juvenile court records which have not been expunged are sealed and may never be disclosed to the general public or otherwise made widely available. Sealed juvenile court records may be obtained only under this Section and Section 1-7 and Part 9 of Article V Section 5-915 of this Act, when their use is needed for good cause and with an order from the juvenile court, as required by those not authorized to retain them. Inspection and copying of juvenile court records relating to a minor who is the subject of a proceeding under this Act shall be restricted to the following:

(1) The minor who is the subject of record, his or her parents, guardian, and counsel.

(2) Law enforcement officers and law enforcement agencies when such information is essential to executing an arrest or search warrant or other compulsory process, or to conducting an ongoing investigation or relating to a minor who has been adjudicated delinquent and there has been a previous finding that the act which constitutes the previous offense was committed in furtherance of criminal activities by a criminal street gang.

Before July 1, 1994, for the purposes of this Section, "criminal street gang" means any ongoing organization, association, or group of 3 or more persons, whether formal or informal, having as one of its primary activities the commission of one or more criminal acts and that has a common name or common identifying sign, symbol or specific color apparel displayed, and whose members individually or collectively engage in or have engaged in a pattern of criminal activity.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 1, 1994, for purposes of this Section, "criminal street gang" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 10 of the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act.

(3) Judges, hearing officers, prosecutors, public defenders, probation officers, social workers, or other individuals assigned by the court to conduct a pre-adjudication or pre-disposition predisposition investigation, and individuals responsible for supervising or providing temporary or permanent care and custody for minors under pursuant to the order of the juvenile court when essential to performing their responsibilities.

(4) Judges, federal, State, and local prosecutors, public defenders, and probation officers, and designated staff:

   (a) in the course of a trial when institution of criminal proceedings has been permitted or required under Section 5-805; or

   (b) when criminal proceedings have been permitted or required under Section 5-805 and a minor is the subject of a proceeding to determine the amount of bail; or

   (c) when criminal proceedings have been permitted or required under Section 5-805 and a minor is the subject of a pre-trial investigation, pre-sentence investigation or fitness hearing, or proceedings on an application for probation; or

   (d) when a minor becomes 18 years of age or older, and is the subject of criminal proceedings, including a hearing to determine the amount of bail, a pre-trial investigation, a pre-sentence investigation, a fitness hearing, or proceedings on an application for probation.

(5) Adult and Juvenile Prisoner Review Boards.

(6) Authorized military personnel.

(6.5) Employees of the federal government authorized by law.

(7) Victims, their subrogees and legal representatives; however, such persons shall have access only to the name and address of the minor and information pertaining to the disposition or alternative adjustment plan of the juvenile court.

(8) Persons engaged in bona fide research, with the permission of the presiding judge of the juvenile court and the chief executive of the agency that prepared the particular records;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided that publication of such research results in no disclosure of a minor's identity and protects the confidentiality of the record.

(9) The Secretary of State to whom the Clerk of the Court shall report the disposition of all cases, as required in Section 6-204 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. However, information reported relative to these offenses shall be privileged and available only to the Secretary of State, courts, and police officers.

(10) The administrator of a bonafide substance abuse student assistance program with the permission of the presiding judge of the juvenile court.

(11) Mental health professionals on behalf of the Illinois Department of Corrections or the Department of Human Services or prosecutors who are evaluating, prosecuting, or investigating a potential or actual petition brought under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act relating to a person who is the subject of juvenile court records or the respondent to a petition brought under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act, who is the subject of juvenile court records sought. Any records and any information obtained from those records under this paragraph (11) may be used only in sexually violent persons commitment proceedings.

(12) Collection agencies, contracted or otherwise engaged by a governmental entity, to collect any debts due and owing to the governmental entity.

(A-1) Findings and exclusions of paternity entered in proceedings occurring under Article II of this Act shall be disclosed, in a manner and form approved by the Presiding Judge of the Juvenile Court, to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services when necessary to discharge the duties of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services under Article X of the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(B) A minor who is the victim in a juvenile proceeding shall be provided the same confidentiality regarding disclosure of identity as the minor who is the subject of record.

(C) Juvenile court records shall not be made available to the general public. For purposes of inspecting documents under this Section, a civil subpoena is not an order of the court.

(0.1) In cases where the records concern a pending juvenile court case, the requesting party seeking to inspect the juvenile court records shall provide actual notice to the attorney or guardian ad litem of the minor whose records are sought.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(0.2) In cases where the juvenile court records concern a juvenile court case that is no longer pending, the requesting party seeking to inspect the juvenile court records shall provide actual notice to the minor or the minor's parent or legal guardian, and the matter shall be referred to the chief judge presiding over matters pursuant to this Act.

(0.3) In determining whether juvenile court records should be made available for inspection and whether inspection should be limited to certain parts of the file, the court shall consider the minor's interest in confidentiality and rehabilitation over the requesting party's interest in obtaining the information. The State's Attorney, the minor, and the minor's parents, guardian, and counsel shall at all times have the right to examine court files and records.

(0.4) Any records obtained in violation of this Section shall not be admissible in any criminal or civil proceeding, or operate to disqualify a minor from subsequently holding public office, or operate as a forfeiture of any public benefit, right, privilege, or right to receive any license granted by public authority.

(D) Pending or following any adjudication of delinquency for any offense defined in Sections 11-1.20 through 11-1.60 or 12-13 through 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the victim of any such offense shall receive the rights set out in Sections 4 and 6 of the Bill of Rights for Victims and Witnesses of Violent Crime Act; and the juvenile who is the subject of the adjudication, notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, shall be treated as an adult for the purpose of affording such rights to the victim.

(E) Nothing in this Section shall affect the right of a Civil Service Commission or appointing authority of the federal government, or any state, county, or municipality examining the character and fitness of an applicant for employment with a law enforcement agency, correctional institution, or fire department to ascertain whether that applicant was ever adjudicated to be a delinquent minor and, if so, to examine the records of disposition or evidence which were made in proceedings under this Act.

(F) Following any adjudication of delinquency for a crime which would be a felony if committed by an adult, or following any adjudication of delinquency for a violation of Section 24-1, 24-3, 24-3.1, or 24-5 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the State's Attorney shall ascertain whether the minor respondent is enrolled in school and, if so, shall provide a copy of the dispositional order to the principal or chief
administrative officer of the school. Access to the dispositional order such juvenile records shall be limited to the principal or chief administrative officer of the school and any guidance counselor designated by him or her.

(G) Nothing contained in this Act prevents the sharing or disclosure of information or records relating or pertaining to juveniles subject to the provisions of the Serious Habitual Offender Comprehensive Action Program when that information is used to assist in the early identification and treatment of habitual juvenile offenders.

(H) When a court hearing a proceeding under Article II of this Act becomes aware that an earlier proceeding under Article II had been heard in a different county, that court shall request, and the court in which the earlier proceedings were initiated shall transmit, an authenticated copy of the juvenile court record, including all documents, petitions, and orders filed therein and the minute orders, transcript of proceedings, and docket entries of the court.

(I) The Clerk of the Circuit Court shall report to the Department of State Police, in the form and manner required by the Department of State Police, the final disposition of each minor who has been arrested or taken into custody before his or her 18th birthday for those offenses required to be reported under Section 5 of the Criminal Identification Act. Information reported to the Department under this Section may be maintained with records that the Department files under Section 2.1 of the Criminal Identification Act.

(J) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-61 apply to juvenile law enforcement records of a minor who has been arrested or taken into custody on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-61).

(K) Willful violation of this Section is a Class C misdemeanor and each violation is subject to a fine of $1,000. This subsection (K) shall not apply to the person who is the subject of the record.

(L) A person convicted of violating this Section is liable for damages in the amount of $1,000 or actual damages, whichever is greater.

Sec. 1-9. Expungement of law enforcement and juvenile court records.

(1) Expungement of law enforcement and juvenile court delinquency records shall be governed by Part 9 of Article V of this Act Section 5-915.
(2) This subsection (2) applies to expungement of law enforcement and juvenile court records other than delinquency proceedings. Whenever any person has attained the age of 18 or whenever all juvenile court proceedings relating to that person have been terminated, whichever is later, the person may petition the court to expunge law enforcement records relating to incidents occurring before his 18th birthday or his juvenile court records, or both, if the minor was placed under supervision pursuant to Sections 2-20, 3-21, or 4-18, and such order of supervision has since been successfully terminated.

(3) The chief judge of the circuit in which an arrest was made or a charge was brought or any judge of that circuit designated by the chief judge may, upon verified petition of a person who is the subject of an arrest or a juvenile court proceeding pursuant to subsection (2) of this Section, order the law enforcement records or juvenile court records, or both, to be expunged from the official records of the arresting authority and the clerk of the circuit court. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the State's Attorney and upon the arresting authority which is the subject of the petition for expungement.

(4) The changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly apply to law enforcement and juvenile court records of a minor who has been arrested or taken into custody on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-61, eff. 1-1-14.)

(705 ILCS 405/5-915)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-915. Expungement of juvenile law enforcement and juvenile court records.

(0.05) (Blank).

For purposes of this Section:

"Dissemination" or "disseminate" means to publish, produce, print, manufacture, distribute, sell, lease, exhibit, broadcast, display, transmit, or otherwise share information in any format so as to make the information accessible to others.

"Expunge" means to physically destroy the records and to obliterate the minor's name and juvenile court records from any official index, public record, or electronic database. No evidence of the juvenile court records may be retained by any law enforcement agency, the juvenile court, or by any municipal, county, or State agency or department. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the internal office records, files, or databases maintained by a State's Attorney's Office or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other prosecutor, public defender, probation officer, or by the Office of the Secretary of State:

"Juvenile court record" includes, but is not limited to:

(a) all documents filed in or maintained by the juvenile court pertaining to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual;
(b) all documents relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual made available to or maintained by probation officers;
(c) all documents, video or audio tapes, photographs, and exhibits admitted into evidence at juvenile court hearings; or
(d) all documents, transcripts, records, reports or other evidence prepared by, maintained by, or released by any municipal, county, or State agency or department, in any format, if indicating involvement with the juvenile court relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual.

"Law enforcement record" includes, but is not limited to, records of arrest, station adjustments, fingerprints, probation adjustments, the issuance of a notice to appear, or any other records or documents maintained by any law enforcement agency relating to a minor suspected of committing an offense or evidence of interaction with law enforcement.

(0.1) (a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (0.15) of this Section, the Department of State Police and all law enforcement agencies within the State shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 of each year, all juvenile law enforcement records relating to events occurring before an individual's 18th birthday if:

1. one year or more has elapsed since the date of the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records;
2. no petition for delinquency or criminal charges were filed with the clerk of the circuit court relating to the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records; and
3. 6 months have elapsed since the date of the arrest without an additional subsequent arrest or filing of a petition for delinquency or criminal charges whether related or not to the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records.

(b) If the law enforcement agency is unable to verify satisfaction of conditions (2) and (3) of this subsection (0.1), records that satisfy condition (1) of this subsection (0.1) shall be automatically expunged if the records relate to an offense that if committed by an adult would not be an offense classified as Class 2 felony or higher, an offense under Article

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout

(0.15) If a juvenile law enforcement record meets paragraph (a) of subsection (0.1) of this Section, a juvenile law enforcement record created:

(1) prior to January 1, 2018, but on or after January 1, 2013 shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2020;
(2) prior to January 1, 2013, but on or after January 1, 2000, shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2023; and
(3) prior to January 1, 2000 shall not be subject to the automatic expungement provisions of this Act.

Nothing in this subsection (0.15) shall be construed to restrict or modify an individual's right to have his or her juvenile law enforcement records expunged except as otherwise may be provided in this Act.

(0.2) (a) Upon dismissal of a petition alleging delinquency or upon a finding of not delinquent, the successful termination of an order of supervision, or the successful termination of an adjudication for an offense which would be a Class B misdemeanor, Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or business offense if committed by an adult, the court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court records and juvenile law enforcement records. The clerk shall deliver a certified copy of the expungement order to the Department of State Police and the arresting agency. Upon request, the State's Attorney shall furnish the name of the arresting agency. The expungement shall be completed within 60 business days after the receipt of the expungement order.

(b) If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed for a pending investigation involving the commission of a felony, that information, and information identifying the juvenile, may be retained in an intelligence file until the statute of limitations for the felony has expired. If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed with respect to an internal investigation of any law enforcement office, that information and information identifying the juvenile may be retained within an intelligence file until the investigation is terminated or the disciplinary action, including appeals, has been completed, whichever is later.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Upon an adjudication of delinquency based on any offense except a disqualified offense, the juvenile court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court and law enforcement records 2 years after the juvenile's case was closed if no delinquency or criminal proceeding is pending and the person has had no subsequent delinquency adjudication or criminal conviction. The clerk shall deliver a certified copy of the expungement order to the Department of State Police and the arresting agency. Upon request, the State's Attorney shall furnish the name of the arresting agency. The expungement shall be completed within 60 business days after the receipt of the expungement order. In the purposes of this subsection (0.3), "disqualified offense" means any of the following offenses: Section 8-1.2, 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.2, 10-1, 10-2, 10-3, 10-3.1, 10-4, 10-5, 10-9, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50, 11-1.60, 11-6, 11-6.5, 12-2, 12-3.05, 12-3.3, 12-4.4a, 12-5.02, 12-6.2, 12-6.5, 12-7.1, 12-7.5, 12-20.5, 12-32, 12-33, 12-34, 12-34.5, 18-1, 18-2, 18-3, 18-4, 18-6, 19-3, 19-6, 20-1, 20-1.1, 24-1.2, 24-1.2-5, 24-1.5, 24-3A, 24-3B, 24-3.2, 24-3.8, 24-3.9, 29D-14.9, 29D-20, 30-1, 31-1a, 32-4a, or 33A-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or subsection (b) of Section 8-1, paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 11-14.4, subsection (a-5) of Section 12-3.1, paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a) of Section 12-6, subsection (a-3) or (a-5) of Section 12-7.3, paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) of Section 12-7.4, subparagraph (i) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 12-9, subparagraph (H) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1.6, paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 25-1, or subsection (a-7) of Section 31-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed for a pending investigation involving the commission of a felony, that information, and information identifying the juvenile, may be retained in an intelligence file until the investigation is terminated or for one additional year, whichever is sooner. Retention of a portion of a juvenile's juvenile law enforcement record does not disqualify the remainder of his or her record from immediate automatic expungement.

(0.4) Automatic expungement for the purposes of this Section shall not require law enforcement agencies to obliterate or otherwise destroy juvenile law enforcement records that would otherwise need to be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
automatically expunged under this Act, except after 2 years following the subject arrest for purposes of use in civil litigation against a governmental entity or its law enforcement agency or personnel which created, maintained, or used the records. However these juvenile law enforcement records shall be considered expunged for all other purposes during this period and the offense, which the records or files concern, shall be treated as if it never occurred as required under Section 5-923.

(0.5) Subsection (0.1) or (0.2) of this Section does not apply to violations of traffic, boating, fish and game laws, or county or municipal ordinances.

(0.6) Juvenile law enforcement records of a plaintiff who has filed civil litigation against the governmental entity or its law enforcement agency or personnel that created, maintained, or used the records or juvenile law enforcement records that contain information related to the allegations set forth in the civil litigation may not be expunged until after 2 years have elapsed after the conclusion of the lawsuit, including any appeal.

(0.7) Officer-worn body camera recordings shall not be automatically expunged except as otherwise authorized by the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act.

(1) Nothing in this subsection (1) precludes an eligible minor from obtaining expungement under subsection (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3). Whenever a person has been arrested, charged, or adjudicated delinquent for an incident occurring before his or her 18th birthday that if committed by an adult would be an offense, and that person's juvenile law enforcement and juvenile court records are not eligible for automatic expungement under subsection (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3), the person may petition the court at any time for expungement of juvenile law enforcement records and juvenile court records relating to the incident and, upon termination of all juvenile court proceedings relating to that incident, the court shall order the expungement of all records in the possession of the Department of State Police, the clerk of the circuit court, and law enforcement agencies relating to the incident, but only in any of the following circumstances:

(a) the minor was arrested and no petition for delinquency was filed with the clerk of the circuit court;

(a-5) the minor was charged with an offense and the petition or petitions were dismissed without a finding of delinquency;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) the minor was charged with an offense and was found not delinquent of that offense;

(c) the minor was placed under supervision under pursuant to Section 5-615, and the order of supervision has since been successfully terminated; or

(d) the minor was adjudicated for an offense which would be a Class B misdemeanor, Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or business offense if committed by an adult.

(1.5) The Department of State Police shall allow a person to use the Access and Review process, established in the Department of State Police, for verifying that his or her juvenile law enforcement records relating to incidents occurring before his or her 18th birthday eligible under this Act have been expunged.

(1.6) (Blank).

(1.7) (Blank).

(1.8) (Blank).

(2) Any person whose delinquency adjudications are not eligible for automatic expungement under subsection (0.3) of this Section may petition the court to expunge all juvenile law enforcement records relating to any incidents occurring before his or her 18th birthday which did not result in proceedings in criminal court and all juvenile court records with respect to any adjudications except those based upon first degree murder or an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the person is required to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act at the time he or she petitions the court for expungement; provided that:

(a) (blank); or

(b) 2 years have elapsed since all juvenile court proceedings relating to him or her have been terminated and his or her commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this Act has been terminated.

(2.5) If a minor is arrested and no petition for delinquency is filed with the clerk of the circuit court at the time the minor is released from custody, the youth officer, if applicable, or other designated person from the arresting agency, shall notify verbally and in writing to the minor or the minor's parents or guardians that the minor shall have an arrest record and shall provide the minor and the minor's parents or guardians with an expungement information packet, information regarding this State's expungement laws including a petition to expunge juvenile law

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
enforcement and juvenile court records obtained from the clerk of the circuit court.

(2.6) If a minor is referred to court then at the time of sentencing or dismissal of the case, or successful completion of supervision, the judge shall inform the delinquent minor of his or her rights regarding expungement and the clerk of the circuit court shall provide an expungement information packet to the minor, written in plain language, including information regarding this State's expungement laws and a petition for expungement, a sample of a completed petition, expungement instructions that shall include information informing the minor that (i) once the case is expunged, it shall be treated as if it never occurred, (ii) he or she may apply to have petition fees waived, (iii) once he or she obtains an expungement, he or she may not be required to disclose that he or she had a juvenile law enforcement or juvenile court record, and (iv) if petitioning he or she may file the petition on his or her own or with the assistance of an attorney. The failure of the judge to inform the delinquent minor of his or her right to petition for expungement as provided by law does not create a substantive right, nor is that failure grounds for: (i) a reversal of an adjudication of delinquency, (ii) a new trial; or (iii) an appeal.

(2.7) (Blank).

(2.8) (Blank). The petition for expungement for subsection (1) and (2) may include multiple offenses on the same petition and shall be substantially in the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS

...........JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

\)

\)

......................

(Name of Petitioner)

PETITION TO EXPUNGE JUVENILE RECORDS

(705 ILCS 405/5-915 (SUBSECTION 1 AND 2))

Now comes ..........., petitioner, and respectfully requests that this Honorable Court enter an order expunging all juvenile law enforcement and court records of petitioner and in support thereof states that: Petitioner was arrested on ..... by the ...... Police Department for the offense or offenses of ......., and:

(Check All That Apply:)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
( ) a. no petition or petitions were filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court.
( ) b. was charged with ...... and was found not delinquent of the offense or offenses.
( ) c. a petition or petitions were filed and the petition or petitions were dismissed without a finding of delinquency on ....
( ) d. on ........ placed under supervision pursuant to Section 5-615 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and such order of supervision successfully terminated on ........
( ) e. was adjudicated for the offense or offenses, which would have been a Class B misdemeanor, a Class C misdemeanor, or a petty offense or business offense if committed by an adult.
( ) f. was adjudicated for a Class A misdemeanor or felony, except first degree murder or an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the person is required to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act, and 2 years have passed since the case was closed.
Petitioner .... has .... has not been arrested on charges in this or any county other than the charges listed above. If petitioner has been arrested on additional charges, please list the charges below:
Charge(s): .......... Arsting Agency or Agencies: ...........
Disposition/Result: (choose from a. through f., above): ....
WHEREFORE, the petitioner respectfully requests this Honorable Court to (1) order all law enforcement agencies to expunge all records of petitioner to this incident or incidents; and (2) to order the Clerk of the Court to expunge all records concerning the petitioner regarding this incident or incidents:

.......................... 
Petitioner (Signature)
..........................
Petitioner's Street Address
..........................
City, State, Zip Code
..........................
Petitioner's Telephone Number

Pursuant to the penalties of perjury under the Code of Civil Procedure, 735 ILCS 5/1-109, I hereby certify that the statements in this petition are true and correct, or on information and belief I believe the same to be true:

.......................... 
Petitioner (Signature)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) (Blank). The chief judge of the circuit in which an arrest was made or a charge was brought or any judge of that circuit designated by the chief judge may, upon verified petition of a person who is the subject of an arrest or a juvenile court proceeding under subsection (1) or (2) of this Section, order the law enforcement records or official court file, or both, to be expunged from the official records of the arresting authority, the clerk of the circuit court and the Department of State Police. The person whose records are to be expunged shall petition the court using the appropriate form containing his or her current address and shall promptly notify the clerk of the circuit court of any change of address. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, and the arresting agency or agencies by the clerk of the circuit court. If an objection is filed within 45 days of the notice of the petition, the clerk of the circuit court shall set a date for hearing after the 45-day objection period. At the hearing the court shall hear evidence on whether the expungement should or should not be granted. Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, or an arresting agency objects to the expungement within 45 days of the notice, the court may enter an order granting expungement. The clerk shall forward a certified copy of the order to the Department of State Police and deliver a certified copy of the order to the arresting agency:

(3.1) (Blank). The Notice of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ...., ILLINOIS

... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

| )

| )

| ................... )

(Name of Petitioner) NOTICE

TO: State's Attorney

TO: Arresting Agency

..................

..................

..................

..................

TO: Illinois State Police

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ATTENTION: Expungement
You are hereby notified that on ...., at ...., in courtroom ..., located at ..., before the Honorable ..., Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead, I shall then and there present a Petition to Expunge Juvenile records in the above-entitled matter, at which time and place you may appear.

Petitioner’s Signature

.................

Petitioner’s Street Address

.................

City, State, Zip Code

.................

Petitioner’s Telephone Number

PROOF OF SERVICE
On the ....... day of ......, 20..., I on oath state that I served this notice and true and correct copies of the above-checked documents by:

(Check One:)
delivering copies personally to each entity to whom they are directed;
or
by mailing copies to each entity to whom they are directed by depositing the same in the U.S. Mail, proper postage fully prepaid, before the hour of 5:00 p.m., at the United States Postal Depository located at ............

............... ...

Signature

Clerk of the Circuit Court or Deputy Clerk

Printed Name of Delinquent Minor/Petitioner: ....

Address: .........................................

Telephone Number: .........................

(3.2) (Blank). The Order of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS

...... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO:

\)

\)

...............)(Name of Petitioner)

DOB ............

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ORDER OF EXPUNGEMENT
(705 ILCS 405/5-915 (SUBSECTION 3))

This matter having been heard on the petitioner's motion and the court being fully advised in the premises does find that the petitioner is indigent or has presented reasonable cause to waive all costs in this matter, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

( ) 1. Clerk of Court and Department of State Police costs are hereby waived in this matter.

( ) 2. The Illinois State Police Bureau of Identification and the following law enforcement agencies expunge all records of petitioner relating to an arrest dated ...... for the offense of ......

Law Enforcement Agencies:

................................................
................................................

( ) 3. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Circuit Court expunge all records regarding the above-captioned case.

ENTER: ......................

JUDGE
DATED: .......

Name:
Attorney for:
Address: City/State/Zip:
Attorney Number:

(3.3) (Blank). The Notice of Objection shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS
................................................. JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO:

)................................

) ................................

) ................................

(Name of Petitioner)

NOTICE OF OBJECTION

TO:(Attorney, Public Defender, Minor)

.................................................

.................................................

TO:(Illinois State Police)

.................................................

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
TO:(Clerk of the Court)

TO:(Judge)

TO:(Arresting Agency/Agencies)

ATTENTION: You are hereby notified that an objection has been filed by the following entity regarding the above-named minor's petition for expungement of juvenile records:

( ) State's Attorney's Office;
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
( ) Department of Illinois State Police; or
( ) Arresting Agency or Agencies.

The agency checked above respectfully requests that this case be continued and set for hearing on whether the expungement should or should not be granted.

DATED: .......

Name: .......

Address: .......

City/State/Zip: .......

Telephone: .......

Attorney No.: .......

FOR USE BY CLERK OF THE COURT PERSONNEL ONLY

This matter has been set for hearing on the foregoing objection, on ....... in room ......., located at ......., before the Honorable ......., Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead. (Only one hearing shall be set, regardless of the number of Notices of Objection received on the same case).

A copy of this completed Notice of Objection containing the court date, time, and location, has been sent via regular U.S. Mail to the following entities. (If more than one Notice of Objection is received on the same case, each one must be completed with the court date, time and location and mailed to the following entities):

( ) Attorney, Public Defender or Minor;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State's Attorney's Office;
Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
Department of Illinois State Police; and
Arresting agency or agencies.

Date: ........
Initials of Clerk completing this section: ....

(4) (Blank).

(a) Upon entry of an order expunging records or files, the offense, which the records or files concern shall be treated as if it never occurred. Law enforcement officers and other public offices and agencies shall properly reply on inquiry that no record or file exists with respect to the person:

(a-5) Local law enforcement agencies shall send written notice to the minor of the expungement of any records within 60 days of automatic expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies. If a minor's court file has been expunged, the clerk of the circuit court shall send written notice to the minor of the expungement of any records within 60 days of automatic expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies:

(b) Except with respect to authorized military personnel, an expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment within the State must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest. Employers may not ask, in any format or context, if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Information about an expunged record obtained by a potential employer, even inadvertently, from an employment application that does not contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest, shall be treated as dissemination of an expunged record by the employer:

(c) A person whose juvenile records have been expunged is not entitled to remission of any fines, costs, or other money paid as a consequence of expungement:

(5) (Blank).

(5.5) Whether or not expunged, records eligible for automatic expungement under subdivision (0.1)(a), (0.2)(a), or (0.3)(a) may be
treated as expunged by the person who is the individual subject of to the records.

(6) *(Blank).* Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit the maintenance of information relating to an offense after records or files concerning the offense have been expunged if the information is kept in a manner that does not enable identification of the individual. This information may only be used for anonymous statistical and bona fide research purposes.

(6.5) The Department of State Police or any employee of the Department shall be immune from civil or criminal liability for failure to expunge any records of arrest that are subject to expungement under this Section because of inability to verify a record. Nothing in this Section shall create Department of State Police liability or responsibility for the expungement of juvenile law enforcement records it does not possess.

(7) *(Blank).*  
(a) The State Appellate Defender shall establish, maintain, and carry out, by December 31, 2004, a juvenile expungement program to provide information and assistance to minors eligible to have their juvenile records expunged.

(b) The State Appellate Defender shall develop brochures, pamphlets, and other materials in printed form and through the agency's World Wide Web site. The pamphlets and other materials shall include at a minimum the following information:

(i) An explanation of the State's juvenile expungement laws, including both automatic expungement and expungement by petition;

(ii) The circumstances under which juvenile expungement may occur;

(iii) The juvenile offenses that may be expunged;

(iv) The steps necessary to initiate and complete the juvenile expungement process; and

(v) Directions on how to contact the State Appellate Defender.

(c) The State Appellate Defender shall establish and maintain a statewide toll-free telephone number that a person may use to receive information or assistance concerning the expungement of juvenile records. The State Appellate Defender shall advertise the toll-free telephone number statewide. The State Appellate Defender shall develop an expungement information packet that may be sent to eligible persons seeking expungement of their juvenile records, which may include, but is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not limited to, a pre-printed expungement petition with instructions on how to complete the petition and a pamphlet containing information that would assist individuals through the juvenile expungement process:

(d) The State Appellate Defender shall compile a statewide list of volunteer attorneys willing to assist eligible individuals through the juvenile expungement process:

(e) This Section shall be implemented from funds appropriated by the General Assembly to the State Appellate Defender for this purpose. The State Appellate Defender shall employ the necessary staff and adopt the necessary rules for implementation of this Section:

(7.5) (Blank). (a) Willful dissemination of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class E misdemeanor and punishable by a fine of $1,000 per violation:

(b) Willful dissemination for financial gain of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class 4 felony. Dissemination for financial gain by an employee of any municipal, county, or State agency, including law enforcement, shall result in immediate termination:

(c) The person whose record was expunged has a right of action against any person who intentionally disseminates an expunged record. In the proceeding, punitive damages up to an amount of $1,000 may be sought in addition to any actual damages. The prevailing party shall be entitled to costs and reasonable attorney fees.

(d) The punishments for dissemination of an expunged record shall never apply to the person whose record was expunged:

(8)(a) (Blank). An expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, conviction, or arrest. Employers may not ask if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Effective January 1, 2005, the Department of Labor shall develop a link on the Department's website to inform employers that employers may not ask if an applicant had a juvenile record expunged and that application for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, arrest, or conviction.

(b) (Blank).
(c) The expungement of juvenile law enforcement or juvenile court records under subsection (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3) 0.1, 0.2, or 0.3 of this Section shall be funded by the additional fine imposed under Section 5-9-1.17 of the Unified Code of Corrections.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-835, eff. 1-1-17; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-285, eff. 1-1-18; 100-720, eff. 8-3-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-987)

Sec. 5-915. Expungement of juvenile law enforcement and juvenile court records.

(0.05) (Blank). For purposes of this Section:

"Dissemination" or "disseminate" means to publish, produce, print, manufacture, distribute, sell, lease, exhibit, broadcast, display, transmit, or otherwise share information in any format so as to make the information accessible to others.

"Expunge" means to physically destroy the records and to obliterate the minor’s name and juvenile court records from any official index, public record, or electronic database. No evidence of the juvenile court records may be retained by any law enforcement agency, the juvenile court, or by any municipal, county, or State agency or department. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the internal office records, files, or databases maintained by a State's Attorney's Office or other prosecutor, public defender, probation officer, or by the Office of the Secretary of State.

"Juvenile court record" includes, but is not limited to:

(a) all documents filed in or maintained by the juvenile court pertaining to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual;

(b) all documents relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual made available to or maintained by probation officers;

(c) all documents, video or audio tapes, photographs; and exhibits admitted into evidence at juvenile court hearings; or

(d) all documents, transcripts, records, reports or other evidence prepared by, maintained by, or released by any municipal, county, or State agency or department, in any format, if indicating involvement with the juvenile court relating to a specific incident, proceeding, or individual:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Law enforcement record" includes, but is not limited to, records of arrest, station adjustments, fingerprints, probation adjustments, the issuance of a notice to appear, or any other records or documents maintained by any law enforcement agency relating to a minor suspected of committing an offense or evidence of interaction with law enforcement.

(0.1) (a) The Department of State Police and all law enforcement agencies within the State shall automatically expunge, on or before January 1 of each year, all juvenile law enforcement records relating to events occurring before an individual's 18th birthday if:

1. one year or more has elapsed since the date of the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records;
2. no petition for delinquency or criminal charges were filed with the clerk of the circuit court relating to the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records; and
3. 6 months have elapsed since the date of the arrest without an additional subsequent arrest or filing of a petition for delinquency or criminal charges whether related or not to the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records.

(b) If the law enforcement agency is unable to verify satisfaction of conditions (2) and (3) of this subsection (0.1), records that satisfy condition (1) of this subsection (0.1) shall be automatically expunged if the records relate to an offense that if committed by an adult would not be an offense classified as Class 2 felony or higher, an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012, or an offense under Section 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(0.15) If a juvenile law enforcement record meets paragraph (a) of subsection (0.1) of this Section, a juvenile law enforcement record created:

1. prior to January 1, 2018, but on or after January 1, 2013 shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2020;
2. prior to January 1, 2013, but on or after January 1, 2000, shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2023; and
3. prior to January 1, 2000 shall not be subject to the automatic expungement provisions of this Act.

Nothing in this subsection (0.15) shall be construed to restrict or modify an individual's right to have his or her juvenile law enforcement records expunged except as otherwise may be provided in this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(0.2) (a) Upon dismissal of a petition alleging delinquency or upon a finding of not delinquent, the successful termination of an order of supervision, or the successful termination of an adjudication for an offense which would be a Class B misdemeanor, Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or business offense if committed by an adult, the court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court records and juvenile law enforcement records. The clerk shall deliver a certified copy of the expungement order to the Department of State Police and the arresting agency. Upon request, the State's Attorney shall furnish the name of the arresting agency. The expungement shall be completed within 60 business days after the receipt of the expungement order.

(b) If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed for a pending investigation involving the commission of a felony, that information, and information identifying the juvenile, may be retained in an intelligence file until the statute of limitations for the felony has run. If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed with respect to an internal investigation of any law enforcement office, that information and information identifying the juvenile may be retained within an intelligence file until the investigation is terminated or the disciplinary action, including appeals, has been completed, whichever is later the investigation is terminated or for one additional year, whichever is sooner. Retention of a portion of a juvenile's law enforcement record does not disqualify the remainder of his or her record from immediate automatic expungement.

(0.3) (a) Upon an adjudication of delinquency based on any offense except a disqualified offense, the juvenile court shall automatically order the expungement of the juvenile court and law enforcement records 2 years after the juvenile's case was closed if no delinquency or criminal proceeding is pending and the person has had no subsequent delinquency adjudication or criminal conviction. The clerk shall deliver a certified copy of the expungement order to the Department of State Police and the arresting agency. Upon request, the State's Attorney shall furnish the name of the arresting agency. The expungement shall be completed within 60 business days after the receipt of the expungement order. In For the purposes of this subsection (0.3), "disqualified offense" means any of the following offenses: Section 8-1.2, 9-1, 9-1.2, 9-2, 9-2.1, 9-3, 9-3.2, 10-1, 10-2, 10-3, 10-3.1, 10-4, 10-5, 10-9, 11-1.20, 11-1.30, 11-1.40, 11-1.50,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
11-1.60, 11-6, 11-6.5, 12-2, 12-3.05, 12-3.3, 12-4.4a, 12-5.02, 12-6.2, 12-6.5, 12-7.1, 12-7.5, 12-20.5, 12-32, 12-33, 12-34, 12-34.5, 18-1, 18-2, 18-3, 18-4, 18-6, 19-3, 19-6, 20-1, 20-1.1, 24-1.2, 24-1.2-5, 24-1.5, 24-3A, 24-3B, 24-3.2, 24-3.8, 24-3.9, 29D-14.9, 29D-20, 30-1, 31-1a, 32-4a, or 33A-2 of the Criminal Code of 2012, or subsection (b) of Section 8-1, paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 11-14.4, subsection (a-5) of Section 12-3.1, paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a) of Section 12-6, subsection (a-3) or (a-5) of Section 12-7.3, paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) of Section 12-7.4, subparagraph (i) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 12-9, subparagraph (H) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1.6, paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 25-1, or subsection (a-7) of Section 31-1 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(b) If the chief law enforcement officer of the agency, or his or her designee, certifies in writing that certain information is needed for a pending investigation involving the commission of a felony, that information, and information identifying the juvenile, may be retained in an intelligence file until the investigation is terminated or for one additional year, whichever is sooner. Retention of a portion of a juvenile's juvenile law enforcement record does not disqualify the remainder of his or her record from immediate automatic expungement.

(0.4) Automatic expungement for the purposes of this Section shall not require law enforcement agencies to obliterate or otherwise destroy juvenile law enforcement records that would otherwise need to be automatically expunged under this Act, except after 2 years following the subject arrest for purposes of use in civil litigation against a governmental entity or its law enforcement agency or personnel which created, maintained, or used the records. However these juvenile law enforcement records shall be considered expunged for all other purposes during this period and the offense, which the records or files concern, shall be treated as if it never occurred as required under Section 5-923.

(0.5) Subsection (0.1) or (0.2) of this Section does not apply to violations of traffic, boating, fish and game laws, or county or municipal ordinances.

(0.6) Juvenile law enforcement records of a plaintiff who has filed civil litigation against the governmental entity or its law enforcement agency or personnel that created, maintained, or used the records, or juvenile law enforcement records that contain information related to the allegations set forth in the civil litigation may not be expunged until after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2 years have elapsed after the conclusion of the lawsuit, including any appeal.

(0.7) Officer-worn body camera recordings shall not be automatically expunged except as otherwise authorized by the Law Enforcement Officer-Worn Body Camera Act.

(1) Nothing in this subsection (1) precludes an eligible minor from obtaining expungement under subsection (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3). Whenever a person has been arrested, charged, or adjudicated delinquent for an incident occurring before his or her 18th birthday that if committed by an adult would be an offense, and that person’s juvenile law enforcement and juvenile court records are not eligible for automatic expungement under subsection (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3), the person may petition the court at any time for expungement of juvenile law enforcement records and juvenile court records relating to the incident and, upon termination of all juvenile court proceedings relating to that incident, the court shall order the expungement of all records in the possession of the Department of State Police, the clerk of the circuit court, and law enforcement agencies relating to the incident, but only in any of the following circumstances:

(a) the minor was arrested and no petition for delinquency was filed with the clerk of the circuit court;

(a-5) the minor was charged with an offense and the petition or petitions were dismissed without a finding of delinquency;

(b) the minor was charged with an offense and was found not delinquent of that offense;

(c) the minor was placed under supervision under Section 5-615, and the order of supervision has since been successfully terminated; or

(d) the minor was adjudicated for an offense which would be a Class B misdemeanor, Class C misdemeanor, or a petty or business offense if committed by an adult.

(1.5) The Department of State Police shall allow a person to use the Access and Review process, established in the Department of State Police, for verifying that his or her juvenile law enforcement records relating to incidents occurring before his or her 18th birthday eligible under this Act have been expunged.

(1.6) (Blank).

(1.7) (Blank).

(1.8) (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) Any person whose delinquency adjudications are not eligible for automatic expungement under subsection (0.3) of this Section may petition the court to expunge all juvenile law enforcement records relating to any incidents occurring before his or her 18th birthday which did not result in proceedings in criminal court and all juvenile court records with respect to any adjudications except those based upon first degree murder or an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the person is required to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act at the time he or she petitions the court for expungement; provided that:

(a) (blank); or

(b) 2 years have elapsed since all juvenile court proceedings relating to him or her have been terminated and his or her commitment to the Department of Juvenile Justice under this Act has been terminated.

(2.5) If a minor is arrested and no petition for delinquency is filed with the clerk of the circuit court at the time the minor is released from custody, the youth officer, if applicable, or other designated person from the arresting agency, shall notify verbally and in writing to the minor or the minor's parents or guardians that the minor shall have an arrest record and shall provide the minor and the minor's parents or guardians with an expungement information packet, information regarding this State's expungement laws including a petition to expunge juvenile law enforcement and juvenile court records obtained from the clerk of the circuit court.

(2.6) If a minor is referred to court then at the time of sentencing or dismissal of the case, or successful completion of supervision, the judge shall inform the delinquent minor of his or her rights regarding expungement and the clerk of the circuit court shall provide an expungement information packet to the minor, written in plain language, including information regarding this State's expungement laws and a petition for expungement, a sample of a completed petition, expungement instructions that shall include information informing the minor that (i) once the case is expunged, it shall be treated as if it never occurred, (ii) he or she may apply to have petition fees waived, (iii) once he or she obtains an expungement, he or she may not be required to disclose that he or she had a juvenile law enforcement or juvenile court record, and (iv) if petitioning he or she may file the petition on his or her own or with the assistance of an attorney. The failure of the judge to inform the delinquent minor of his or her right to petition for expungement as provided by law

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
does not create a substantive right, nor is that failure grounds for: (i) a
reversal of an adjudication of delinquency, (ii) a new trial; or (iii) an
appeal.

(2.7) (Blank).

(2.8) (Blank). The petition for expungement for subsection (1) and
(2) may include multiple offenses on the same petition and shall be
substantially in the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS

...... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO:

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

)
Petitioner has not been arrested on charges in this or any county other than the charges listed above. If petitioner has been arrested on additional charges, please list the charges below:

Charge(s): 

Arresting Agency or Agencies: 

Disposition/Result: (choose from a. through f., above): 

WHEREFORE, the petitioner respectfully requests this Honorable Court to (1) order all law enforcement agencies to expunge all records of petitioner to this incident or incidents, and (2) to order the Clerk of the Court to expunge all records concerning the petitioner regarding this incident or incidents:

Petitioner (Signature)

Petitioner's Street Address 

City, State, Zip Code 

Petitioner's Telephone Number

Pursuant to the penalties of perjury under the Code of Civil Procedure, 735 ILCS 5/1-109, I hereby certify that the statements in this petition are true and correct, or on information and belief I believe the same to be true:

Petitioner (Signature)

(3) (Blank). The chief judge of the circuit in which an arrest was made or a charge was brought or any judge of that circuit designated by the chief judge may, upon verified petition of a person who is the subject of an arrest or a juvenile court proceeding under subsection (1) or (2) of this Section, order the law enforcement records or official court file, or both, to be expunged from the official records of the arresting authority, the clerk of the circuit court and the Department of State Police. The person whose records are to be expunged shall petition the court using the appropriate form containing his or her current address and shall promptly notify the clerk of the circuit court of any change of address. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the State’s Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, and the arresting agency or agencies by the clerk of the circuit court. If an objection is filed within 45 days of the notice of the petition, the clerk of the circuit court shall set a date for hearing after the 45-day objection period.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
period. At the hearing the court shall hear evidence on whether the expungement should or should not be granted. Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, or an arresting agency objects to the expungement within 45 days of the notice, the court may enter an order granting expungement. The clerk shall forward a certified copy of the order to the Department of State Police and deliver a certified copy of the order to the arresting agency.

(3.1) (Blank). The Notice of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ...., ILLINOIS

.... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF) NO:

) }

) }

) }

) }

(Name of Petitioner)

NOTICE

TO: State's Attorney

TO: Arresting Agency

TO: Illinois State Police

ATTENTION: Expungement

You are hereby notified that on ...., at ...., in courtroom ...., located at ..., before the Honorable ...., Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead, I shall then and there present a Petition to Expunge Juvenile records in the above-entitled matter, at which time and place you may appear.

Petitioner's Signature

Petitioner's Street Address

City, State, Zip Code

Petitioner's Telephone Number

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PROOF OF SERVICE

On the ...... day of ......, 20..., I on oath state that I served this notice and true and correct copies of the above-checked documents by:
(Check One)

delivering copies personally to each entity to whom they are directed;
or
by mailing copies to each entity to whom they are directed by depositing the same in the U.S. Mail, proper postage fully prepaid, before the hour of 5:00 p.m., at the United States Postal Depository located at .................


Signature

Clerk of the Circuit Court or Deputy Clerk

Printed Name of Delinquent Minor/Petitioner: ....
Address: ........................................
Telephone Number: ...............................

(3.2) (Blank). The Order of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS

.... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.


(DOB .............
Arresting Agency/Agency: ......

ORDER OF EXPUNGEMENT

(705 ILCS 405/5-915 (SUBSECTION 3))

This matter having been heard on the petitioner's motion and the court being fully advised in the premises does find that the petitioner is indigent or has presented reasonable cause to waive all costs in this matter, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

( ) 1. Clerk of Court and Department of State Police costs are hereby waived in this matter:

( ) 2. The Illinois State Police Bureau of Identification and the following law enforcement agencies expunge all records of petitioner relating to an arrest dated ...... for the offense of ......

   Law Enforcement Agencies:


New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3.3) (Blank). The Notice of Objection shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ...... ILLINOIS

......................... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF) NO:

} }

..................)

(Name of Petitioner)

NOTICE OF OBJECTION

TO:(Attorney, Public Defender, Minor)

.............................

.............................

TO:(Illinois State Police)

.............................

.............................

TO:(Clerk of the Court)

.............................

.............................

TO:(Judge)

.............................

.............................

TO:(Arresting Agency/Agencies)

.............................

.............................

ATTENTION: You are hereby notified that an objection has been filed by the following entity regarding the above-named minor's petition for expungement of juvenile records:

( ) State's Attorney's Office;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
( ) Department of Illinois State Police; or
( ) Arresting Agency or Agencies.
The agency checked above respectfully requests that this case be continued and set for hearing on whether the expungement should or should not be granted:
DATED: ......
Name:
Attorney For:
Address:
City/State/Zip:
Telephone:
Attorney No.: 

FOR USE BY CLERK OF THE COURT PERSONNEL ONLY
This matter has been set for hearing on the foregoing objection, on ...... in room ...., located at ......, before the Honorable ......, Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead: (Only one hearing shall be set, regardless of the number of Notices of Objection received on the same case).
A copy of this completed Notice of Objection containing the court date, time, and location, has been sent via regular U.S. Mail to the following entities. (If more than one Notice of Objection is received on the same case, each one must be completed with the court date, time and location and mailed to the following entities):
( ) Attorney, Public Defender or Minor;
( ) State's Attorney's Office;
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
( ) Department of Illinois State Police; and
( ) Arresting agency or agencies.
Date: ......
Initials of Clerk completing this section: ..... 

(4) (Blank). (a) Upon entry of an order expunging records or files, the offense, which the records or files concern shall be treated as if it never occurred. Law enforcement officers and other public offices and agencies shall properly reply on inquiry that no record or file exists with respect to the person:
(a-5) Local law enforcement agencies shall send written notice to the minor of the expungement of any records within 60 days of automatic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies. If a minor's court file has been expunged, the clerk of the circuit court shall send written notice to the minor of the expungement of any records within 60 days of automatic expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies.

(b) Except with respect to authorized military personnel, an expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment within the State must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest. Employers may not ask, in any format or context, if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Information about an expunged record obtained by a potential employer, even inadvertently, from an employment application that does not contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest, shall be treated as dissemination of an expunged record by the employer.

(c) A person whose juvenile records have been expunged is not entitled to remission of any fines, costs, or other money paid as a consequence of expungement:

(5) (Blank).

(5.5) Whether or not expunged, records eligible for automatic expungement under subdivision (0.1)(a), (0.2)(a), or (0.3)(a) may be treated as expunged by the individual subject to the records.

(6) (Blank). Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit the maintenance of information relating to an offense after records or files concerning the offense have been expunged if the information is kept in a manner that does not enable identification of the individual. This information may only be used for anonymous statistical and bona fide research purposes.

(6.5) The Department of State Police or any employee of the Department shall be immune from civil or criminal liability for failure to expunge any records of arrest that are subject to expungement under this Section because of inability to verify a record. Nothing in this Section shall create Department of State Police liability or responsibility for the expungement of juvenile law enforcement records it does not possess.

(7) (Blank). (a) The State Appellate Defender shall establish, maintain, and carry out, by December 31, 2004, a juvenile expungement

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program to provide information and assistance to minors eligible to have their juvenile records expunged:

(b) The State Appellate Defender shall develop brochures, pamphlets, and other materials in printed form and through the agency's World Wide Web site. The pamphlets and other materials shall include at a minimum the following information:

(i) An explanation of the State's juvenile expungement laws, including both automatic expungement and expungement by petition;

(ii) The circumstances under which juvenile expungement may occur;

(iii) The juvenile offenses that may be expunged;

(iv) The steps necessary to initiate and complete the juvenile expungement process; and

(v) Directions on how to contact the State Appellate Defender.

(c) The State Appellate Defender shall establish and maintain a statewide toll-free telephone number that a person may use to receive information or assistance concerning the expungement of juvenile records. The State Appellate Defender shall advertise the toll-free telephone number statewide. The State Appellate Defender shall develop an expungement information packet that may be sent to eligible persons seeking expungement of their juvenile records, which may include, but is not limited to, a pre-printed expungement petition with instructions on how to complete the petition and a pamphlet containing information that would assist individuals through the juvenile expungement process.

(d) The State Appellate Defender shall compile a statewide list of volunteer attorneys willing to assist eligible individuals through the juvenile expungement process.

(e) This Section shall be implemented from funds appropriated by the General Assembly to the State Appellate Defender for this purpose. The State Appellate Defender shall employ the necessary staff and adopt the necessary rules for implementation of this Section.

(7.5) (Blank).

(a) Willful dissemination of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class C misdemeanor and punishable by a fine of $1,000 per violation.

(b) Willful dissemination for financial gain of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class 4 felony. Dissemination for financial gain by an employee of any municipal, county,
or State agency, including law enforcement, shall result in immediate termination.

(c) The person whose record was expunged has a right of action against any person who intentionally disseminates an expunged record. In the proceeding, punitive damages up to an amount of $1,000 may be sought in addition to any actual damages. The prevailing party shall be entitled to costs and reasonable attorney fees.

(d) The punishments for dissemination of an expunged record shall never apply to the person whose record was expunged.

(8)(a) (Blank). An expunged juvenile record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, conviction, or arrest. Employers may not ask if an applicant has a juvenile record expunged. Effective January 1, 2005, the Department of Labor shall develop a link on the Department’s website to inform employers that employers may not ask if an applicant had a juvenile record expunged and that application for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, arrest, or conviction.

(b) (Blank).

(c) The expungement of juvenile law enforcement or juvenile court records under subsection (0.1), (0.2), or (0.3) 0.1, 0.2, or 0.3 of this Section shall be funded by appropriation by the General Assembly for that purpose.

(9) (Blank).

(10) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-835, eff. 1-1-17; 99-881, eff. 1-1-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-285, eff. 1-1-18; 100-720, eff. 8-3-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-987, eff. 7-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Sec. 5-920. Petitions for expungement.

(a) The petition for expungement for subsections (1) and (2) of Section 5-915 may include multiple offenses on the same petition and shall be substantially in the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ......, ILLINOIS

........ JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PETITION TO EXPUNGE JUVENILE RECORDS
(Section 5-915 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 (Subsections 1 and 2))

Now comes ............., petitioner, and respectfully requests that this Honorable Court enter an order expunging all juvenile law enforcement and court records of petitioner and in support thereof states that: Petitioner was arrested on ..... by the ....... Police Department for the offense or offenses of ......., and:

( ) a. no petition or petitions were filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court.
( ) b. was charged with ...... and was found not delinquent of the offense or offenses.
( ) c. a petition or petitions were filed and the petition or petitions were dismissed without a finding of delinquency on ..... 
( ) d. on ....... placed under supervision pursuant to Section 5-615 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 and such order of supervision successfully terminated on .......
( ) e. was adjudicated for the offense or offenses, which would have been a Class B misdemeanor, a Class C misdemeanor, or a petty offense or business offense if committed by an adult.
( ) f. was adjudicated for a Class A misdemeanor or felony, except first degree murder or an offense under Article 11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 if the person is required to register under the Sex Offender Registration Act, and 2 years have passed since the case was closed.

Petitioner .... has .... has not been arrested on charges in this or any county other than the charges listed above. If petitioner has been arrested on additional charges, please list the charges below:

Charge(s): ......

Arresting Agency or Agencies: .......... 
Disposition/Result: (choose from a. through f., above): ..... 

WHEREFORE, the petitioner respectfully requests this Honorable Court to (1) order all law enforcement agencies to expunge all records of petitioner to this incident or incidents, and (2) to order the Clerk of the Court to expunge all records concerning the petitioner regarding this incident or incidents.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Pursuant to the penalties of perjury under the Code of Civil Procedure, 735 ILCS 5/1-109, I hereby certify that the statements in this petition are true and correct, or on information and belief I believe the same to be true.

(b) The chief judge of the circuit in which an arrest was made or a charge was brought or any judge of that circuit designated by the chief judge may, upon verified petition of a person who is the subject of an arrest or a juvenile court proceeding under subsection (1) or (2) of Section 5-915, order the juvenile law enforcement records or official court file, or both, to be expunged from the official records of the arresting authority, the clerk of the circuit court and the Department of State Police. The person whose juvenile law enforcement record, juvenile court record, or both, are to be expunged shall petition the court using the appropriate form containing his or her current address and shall promptly notify the clerk of the circuit court of any change of address. Notice of the petition shall be served upon the State's Attorney or prosecutor charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense, the Department of State Police, and the arresting agency or agencies by the clerk of the circuit court. If an objection is filed within 45 days of the notice of the petition, the clerk of the circuit court shall set a date for hearing after the 45-day objection period. At the hearing, the court shall hear evidence on whether the expungement should or should not be granted. Unless the State's Attorney or prosecutor, the Department of State Police, or an arresting agency objects to the expungement within 45 days of the notice, the court may enter an order granting expungement. The clerk shall forward a certified copy of the order to the Department of State Police and deliver a certified copy of the order to the arresting agency.

(c) The Notice of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ..... ILLINOIS
.... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.
 )
 )
 )
 )

(Name of Petitioner) NOTICE

TO: State's Attorney
TO: Arresting Agency


TO: Illinois State Police


ATTENTION: Expungement
You are hereby notified that on ......, at ......, in courtroom ...., located at ...., before the Honorable ...., Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead, I shall then and there present a Petition to Expunge Juvenile Records in the above-entitled matter, at which time and place you may appear.


Petitioner's Signature


Petitioner's Street Address


City, State, Zip Code


Petitioner's Telephone Number


PROOF OF SERVICE
On the ...... day of ......, 20..., I on oath state that I served this notice and true and correct copies of the above-checked documents by:
(Check One:)
delivering copies personally to each entity to whom they are directed;
or
by mailing copies to each entity to whom they are directed by depositing the same in the U.S. Mail, proper postage fully prepaid, before the hour of 5:00 p.m., at the United States Postal Depository located at .................

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The Order of Expungement shall be in substantially the following form:

```
IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ..., ILLINOIS
.... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.
)
)
)
)
)
)
)

(Name of Petitioner)
DOB .............
Arresting Agency/Agencies ......
```

ORDER OF EXPUNGEMENT

(Order 5-920 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 (Subsection c))

This matter having been heard on the petitioner's motion and the court being fully advised in the premises does find that the petitioner is indigent or has presented reasonable cause to waive all costs in this matter, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

( ) 1. Clerk of Court and Department of State Police costs are hereby waived in this matter.

( ) 2. The Illinois State Police Bureau of Identification and the following law enforcement agencies expunge all records of petitioner relating to an arrest dated ...... for the offense of ......

   Law Enforcement Agencies:
   
   .................
   
   .................

( ) 3. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Circuit Court expunge all records regarding the above-captioned case.

ENTER: ..................
Address: City/State/Zip:
Attorney Number:

(e) The Notice of Objection shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ...... ILLINOIS

.......................... JUDICIAL CIRCUIT

IN THE INTEREST OF ) NO.

)

)

...........................................

(Name of Petitioner)

NOTICE OF OBJECTION

TO:(Attorney, Public Defender, Minor)

.................................

.................................

TO:(Illinois State Police)

.................................

.................................

TO:(Clerk of the Court)

.................................

.................................

TO:(Judge)

.................................

.................................

TO:(Arresting Agency/Agencies)

.................................

.................................

ATTENTION: You are hereby notified that an objection has been filed by the following entity regarding the above-named minor's petition for expungement of juvenile records:

( ) State's Attorney's Office;
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
( ) Department of Illinois State Police; or
( ) Arresting Agency or Agencies.

The agency checked above respectfully requests that this case be continued and set for hearing on whether the expungement should or should not be granted.

DATED: .......

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
FOR USE BY CLERK OF THE COURT PERSONNEL ONLY

This matter has been set for hearing on the foregoing objection, on ...... in room ...., located at ......, before the Honorable ......, Judge, or any judge sitting in his/her stead. (Only one hearing shall be set, regardless of the number of Notices of Objection received on the same case).

A copy of this completed Notice of Objection containing the court date, time, and location, has been sent via regular U.S. Mail to the following entities. (If more than one Notice of Objection is received on the same case, each one must be completed with the court date, time and location and mailed to the following entities):

( ) Attorney, Public Defender or Minor;
( ) State's Attorney's Office;
( ) Prosecutor (other than State's Attorney's Office) charged with the duty of prosecuting the offense sought to be expunged;
( ) Department of Illinois State Police; and
( ) Arresting agency or agencies.

Date: ......

Initials of Clerk completing this section: .....
automatic expungement or the date of service of an expungement order, whichever applies. Notice to minors of the expungement of any juvenile law enforcement records created prior to 2016 may be satisfied by public notice. The names of persons whose records are being expunged shall not be published in this public notice.

(c) Except with respect to authorized military personnel, an expunged juvenile law enforcement record or expunged juvenile court record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration. Applications for employment within the State must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest. Employers may not ask, in any format or context, if an applicant has had a juvenile record expunged. Information about an expunged record obtained by a potential employer, even inadvertently, from an employment application that does not contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication or arrest, shall be treated as dissemination of an expunged record by the employer. The Department of Labor shall develop a link on the Department's website to inform employers that employers may not ask if an applicant had a juvenile law enforcement or juvenile court record expunged and that application for employment must contain specific language that states that the applicant is not obligated to disclose expunged juvenile records of adjudication, arrest, or conviction.

(d) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prohibit the maintenance of information relating to an offense after records or files concerning the offense have been expunged if the information is kept in a manner that does not enable identification of the individual. This information may only be used for anonymous statistical and bona fide research purposes.

(d-5) The expungement of juvenile law enforcement or juvenile court records shall not be subject to the record retention provisions of the Local Records Act.

(d-10) No evidence of the juvenile law enforcement or juvenile court records may be retained by any law enforcement agency, the juvenile court, or by any municipal, county, or State agency or department unless specifically authorized by this Act. However, non-personal identifying data of a statistical, crime, or trend analysis nature such as the date, time, location of incident, offense type, general demographic
information, including gender, race, and ethnicity information, and all other similar information that does not identify a specific individual may be retained. Nothing in this Act shall require the physical destruction of the internal office records, files, or databases maintained by a State's Attorney's Office or other prosecutor, a public defender, a probation officer, or the Office of the Secretary of State.

(e) Willful dissemination of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class C misdemeanor and punishable by a fine of $1,000 per violation. Willful dissemination for financial gain of any information contained in an expunged record shall be treated as a Class 4 felony. Dissemination for financial gain by an employee of any municipal, county, or State agency, including law enforcement, shall result in immediate termination. The person whose record was expunged has a right of action against any person who intentionally disseminates an expunged record. In the proceeding, punitive damages up to an amount of $1,000 may be sought in addition to any actual damages. The prevailing party shall be entitled to costs and reasonable attorney fees. The punishments for dissemination of an expunged record shall never apply to the person whose record was expunged.

(705 ILCS 405/5-925 new)
Sec. 5-925. State Appellate Defender juvenile expungement program.

(a) The State Appellate Defender shall establish, maintain, and carry out a juvenile expungement program to provide information and assistance to minors eligible to have their juvenile law enforcement or juvenile court records expunged.

(b) The State Appellate Defender shall develop brochures, pamphlets, and other materials in printed form and through the agency's World Wide Web site. The pamphlets and other materials shall include at a minimum the following information:

(1) an explanation of the State's juvenile expungement laws, including both automatic expungement and expungement by petition;
(2) the circumstances under which juvenile expungement may occur;
(3) the juvenile offenses that may be expunged;
(4) the steps necessary to initiate and complete the juvenile expungement process; and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) directions on how to contact the State Appellate Defender.

(c) The State Appellate Defender shall establish and maintain a statewide toll-free telephone number that a person may use to receive information or assistance concerning the expungement of juvenile law enforcement or juvenile court records. The State Appellate Defender shall advertise the toll-free telephone number statewide. The State Appellate Defender shall develop an expungement information packet that may be sent to eligible persons seeking expungement of their juvenile law enforcement or court records, which may include, but is not limited to, a pre-printed expungement petition with instructions on how to complete the petition and a pamphlet containing information that would assist individuals through the juvenile expungement process.

(d) The State Appellate Defender shall compile a statewide list of volunteer attorneys willing to assist eligible individuals through the juvenile expungement process.

(e) This Section shall be implemented from funds appropriated by the General Assembly to the State Appellate Defender for this purpose. The State Appellate Defender shall employ the necessary staff and adopt the necessary rules for implementation of this Section.

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved December 20, 2018.
Effective December 20, 2018.
Section 5. The Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act is amended by changing Section 20 as follows:

(5 ILCS 810/20)

Sec. 20. Applicability. This Act and the changes made to this Act by Public Act 100-699 only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

Section 10. The Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act is amended by changing Section 3.23 as follows:

(410 ILCS 620/3.23)

Sec. 3.23. Legend drug prohibition.

(a) In this Section:
"Legend drug" means a drug limited by the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act to being dispensed by or upon a medical practitioner's prescription because the drug is:

(1) habit forming;

(2) toxic or having potential for harm; or

(3) limited in use by the new drug application for the drug to use only under a medical practitioner's supervision.

"Medical practitioner" means any person licensed to practice medicine in all its branches in the State.

"Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive, or attempted transfer of possession of a legend drug, with or without consideration, whether or not there is an agency relationship.

"Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion, or processing of a legend drug, either directly or indirectly, by extraction from substances of natural origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or repackaging of the substance or labeling of its container. "Manufacture" does not include:

(1) by an ultimate user, the preparation or compounding of a legend drug for his or her own use; or

(2) by a medical practitioner, or his or her authorized agent under his or her supervision, the preparation, compounding, packaging, or labeling of a legend drug:

(A) as an incident to his or her administering or dispensing of a legend drug in the course of his or her professional practice; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) as an incident to lawful research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale.

"Prescription" has the same meaning ascribed to it in Section 3 of the Pharmacy Practice Act.

(b) It is unlawful for any person to knowingly manufacture or deliver or possess with the intent to manufacture or deliver a legend drug of 6 or more pills, tablets, capsules, or caplets or 30 ml or more of a legend drug in liquid form who is not licensed by applicable law to prescribe or dispense legend drugs or is not an employee of the licensee operating in the normal course of business under the supervision of the licensee. Any person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class 3 felony, the fine for which shall not exceed $100,000. A person convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this Section is guilty of a Class 1 felony, the fine for which shall not exceed $250,000.

(c) The following are subject to forfeiture:

(1) (blank);

(2) all raw materials, products, and equipment of any kind which are used, or intended for use, in manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, administering, or possessing any substance in violation of this Section;

(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles, or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or concealment of any substance manufactured, distributed, dispensed, or possessed in violation of this Section or property described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (c), but:

(A) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to the violation;

(B) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent; and

(C) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and data that are used, or intended to be used, in violation of this Section;

(5) everything of value furnished, or intended to be furnished, in exchange for a substance in violation of this Section, all proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit or in any manner to facilitate any violation of this Section; and

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest, including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust, in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Section or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Section.

d) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. In the event of seizure, forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

e) Forfeiture under this Act is subject to an 8th Amendment to the United States Constitution disproportionate penalties analysis as provided under Section 9.5 of the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

f) With regard to possession of legend drug offenses only, a sum of currency with a value of less than $500 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. For all other offenses under this Act, a sum of currency with a value of less than $100 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. In seizures of currency in excess of these amounts, this Section shall not create an exemption for these amounts.

(f-5) For felony offenses involving possession of legend drug only, no property shall be subject to forfeiture under this Act because of the possession of less than 2 single unit doses of a legend drug. This exemption shall not apply in instances when the possessor, or another person at the direction of the possessor, is engaged in the destruction of any amount of a legend drug. The amount of a single unit dose shall be the State's burden to prove in its case in chief.
(g) If the Department suspends or revokes a registration, all legend drugs owned or possessed by the registrant at the time of suspension or the effective date of the revocation order may be placed under seal. No disposition may be made of substances under seal until the time for taking an appeal has elapsed or until all appeals have been concluded unless a court, upon application therefor, orders the sale of perishable substances and the deposit of the proceeds of the sale with the court. Upon a revocation rule becoming final, all substances are subject to seizure and forfeiture under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(h) (Blank).

(i) (Blank).

(j) Contraband, including legend drugs possessed without a prescription or other authorization under State or federal law, is not subject to forfeiture. No property right exists in contraband. Contraband is subject to seizure and shall be disposed of according to State law.

(k) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-512 and Public Act 100-699 only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

Section 15. The Criminal Code of 2012 is amended by changing Sections 29B-0.5, 29B-1, 29B-2, 29B-5, 29B-7, 29B-10, 29B-12, 29B-13, 29B-14, 29B-17, 29B-21, 29B-22, 29B-26, 29B-27, 36-1.3, 36-1.4, 36-1.5, 36-2, 36-2.1, 36-2.5, and 36-10 as follows:

(720 ILCS 5/29B-0.5)

Sec. 29B-0.5. Definitions. In this Article:
"Conduct" or "conducts" includes, in addition to its ordinary meaning, initiating, concluding, or participating in initiating or concluding a transaction.

"Criminally derived property" means: (1) any property, real or personal, constituting or derived from proceeds obtained, directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law; or (2) any property represented to be property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained, directly or indirectly, from activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

"Department" means the Department of State Police of this State or its successor agency.

"Director" means the Director of State Police or his or her designated agents.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Financial institution" means any bank; savings and loan association; trust company; agency or branch of a foreign bank in the United States; currency exchange; credit union; mortgage banking institution; pawnbroker; loan or finance company; operator of a credit card system; issuer, redeemer, or cashier of travelers checks, checks, or money orders; dealer in precious metals, stones, or jewels; broker or dealer in securities or commodities; investment banker; or investment company.

"Financial transaction" means a purchase, sale, loan, pledge, gift, transfer, delivery, or other disposition utilizing criminally derived property, and with respect to financial institutions, includes a deposit, withdrawal, transfer between accounts, exchange of currency, loan, extension of credit, purchase or sale of any stock, bond, certificate of deposit or other monetary instrument, use of safe deposit box, or any other payment, transfer or delivery by, through, or to a financial institution.

"Financial transaction" also means a transaction which without regard to whether the funds, monetary instruments, or real or personal property involved in the transaction are criminally derived, any transaction which in any way or degree: (1) involves the movement of funds by wire or any other means; (2) involves one or more monetary instruments; or (3) the transfer of title to any real or personal property. The receipt by an attorney of bona fide fees for the purpose of legal representation is not a financial transaction for purposes of this Article.

"Form 4-64" means the Illinois State Police Notice/Inventory of Seized Property (Form 4-64).

"Knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity" means that the person knew the property involved in the transaction represented proceeds from some form, though not necessarily which form, of activity that constitutes a felony under State, federal, or foreign law.

"Monetary instrument" means United States coins and currency; coins and currency of a foreign country; travelers checks; personal checks, bank checks, and money orders; investment securities; bearer negotiable instruments; bearer investment securities; or bearer securities and certificates of stock in a form that title passes upon delivery.

"Specified criminal activity" means any violation of Section 29D-15.1 and any violation of Article 29D of this Code.

"Transaction reporting requirement under State law" means any violation as defined under the Currency Reporting Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 29B-1. Money laundering.  
(a) A person commits the offense of money laundering:  
   (1) when, knowing that the property involved in a financial transaction represents the proceeds of some form of unlawful activity, he or she conducts or attempts to conduct the financial transaction which in fact involves criminally derived property:  
      (A) with the intent to promote the carrying on of the unlawful activity from which the criminally derived property was obtained; or  
      (B) where he or she knows or reasonably should know that the financial transaction is designed in whole or in part:  
         (i) to conceal or disguise the nature, the location, the source, the ownership or the control of the criminally derived property; or  
         (ii) to avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law; or  
   (1.5) when he or she transports, transmits, or transfers, or attempts to transport, transmit, or transfer a monetary instrument:  
      (A) with the intent to promote the carrying on of the unlawful activity from which the criminally derived property was obtained; or  
      (B) knowing, or having reason to know, that the financial transaction is designed in whole or in part:  
         (i) to conceal or disguise the nature, the location, the source, the ownership or the control of the criminally derived property; or  
         (ii) to avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law; or  
   (2) when, with the intent to:  
      (A) promote the carrying on of a specified criminal activity as defined in this Article; or  
      (B) conceal or disguise the nature, location, source, ownership, or control of property believed to be the proceeds of a specified criminal activity as defined in this Article; or  
      (C) avoid a transaction reporting requirement under State law,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
he or she conducts or attempts to conduct a financial transaction involving property he or she believes to be the proceeds of specified criminal activity or property used to conduct or facilitate specified criminal activity as defined in this Article.
(b) (Blank).
(c) Sentence.
(1) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value not exceeding $10,000 is a Class 3 felony;
(2) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $10,000 but not exceeding $100,000 is a Class 2 felony;
(3) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 felony;
(4) Money laundering in violation of subsection (a)(2) of this Section is a Class X felony;
(5) Laundering of criminally derived property of a value exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 non-probationable felony;
(6) In a prosecution under clause (a)(1.5)(B)(ii) of this Section, the sentences are as follows:
(A) Laundering of property of a value not exceeding $10,000 is a Class 3 felony;
(B) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $10,000 but not exceeding $100,000 is a Class 2 felony;
(C) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $100,000 but not exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 felony;
(D) Laundering of property of a value exceeding $500,000 is a Class 1 non-probationable felony. Substance Use Disorder Act.
(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18; 100-759, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)
(720 ILCS 5/29B-2)
Sec. 29B-2. Evidence in money laundering prosecutions. In a prosecution under this Article, either party may introduce the following evidence pertaining to the issue of whether the property or proceeds were known to be some form of criminally derived property or from some form of unlawful activity:
(1) a financial transaction was conducted or structured or attempted in violation of the reporting requirements of any State or federal law;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(2) a financial transaction was conducted or attempted with the use of a false or fictitious name or a forged instrument;

(3) a falsely altered or completed written instrument or a written instrument that contains any materially false personal identifying information was made, used, offered, or presented, whether accepted or not, in connection with a financial transaction;

(4) a financial transaction was structured or attempted to be structured so as to falsely report the actual consideration or value of the transaction;

(5) a money transmitter, a person engaged in a trade or business, or any employee of a money transmitter or a person engaged in a trade or business, knows or reasonably should know that false personal identifying information has been presented and incorporates the false personal identifying information into any report or record;

(6) the criminally derived property is transported or possessed in a fashion inconsistent with the ordinary or usual means of transportation or possession of the property and where the property is discovered in the absence of any documentation or other indicia of legitimate origin or right to the property;

(7) a person pays or receives substantially less than face value for one or more monetary instruments; or

(8) a person engages in a transaction involving one or more monetary instruments, where the physical condition or form of the monetary instrument or instruments makes it apparent that they are not the product of bona fide business or financial transactions.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-5)
Sec. 29B-5. Property subject to forfeiture. The following are subject to forfeiture:

(1) any property, real or personal, constituting, derived from, or traceable to any proceeds the person obtained, directly or indirectly, as a result of a violation of this Article;

(2) any of the person's property used, or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or to facilitate the commission of, a violation of this Article;

(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles, or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
concealment of property described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Section, but:

(A) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this Article;

(B) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Article by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(C) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all real property, including any right, title, and interest, including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust, in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation of this Article or that is the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of this Article.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-7)
Sec. 29B-7. Safekeeping of seized property pending disposition.
(a) If property is seized under this Article, the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the property's value and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director may:

(1) place the property under seal;

(2) remove the property to a place designated by the Director;

(3) keep the property in the possession of the seizing agency;

(4) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping or, if the property is a negotiable instrument or money and is not
needed for evidentiary purposes, deposit it in an interest bearing account;

(5) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or

(6) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the Director.

(b) When property is forfeited under this Article, the Director shall sell all the property unless the property is required by law to be destroyed or is harmful to the public; and shall distribute the proceeds of the sale, together with any moneys forfeited or seized, under Section 29B-26 of this Article.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-10)

Sec. 29B-10. Notice to owner or interest holder.

(a) The first attempted service of notice shall be commenced within 28 days of the latter of filing of the verified claim or the receipt of the notice from the seizing agency by Form 4-64. A complaint for forfeiture or a notice of pending forfeiture shall be served on a claimant if the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either: (1) personal service; or (2) mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address.

(b) If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of mailing or no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by the parties, the State's Attorney shall, within a reasonable period of time, mail a second copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of the second mailing, or no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by the parties, the State's Attorney shall have 60 days to attempt to serve the notice by personal service, including substitute service by leaving a copy at the usual place of abode with some person of the family or a person residing there, of the age of 13 years or upwards. If, after 3 attempts at service in this manner, no service of the notice is accomplished, the notice shall be posted in a conspicuous

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manner at the address and service shall be made by the posting. The attempts at service and the posting, if required, shall be documented by the person attempting service which shall be made part of a return of service returned to the State's Attorney. The State's Attorney may utilize any Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff, a peace officer, a private process server or investigator, or an employee, agent, or investigator of the State's Attorney's Office to attempt service without seeking leave of court.

(c) After the procedures listed are followed, service shall be effective on the owner or interest holder on the date of receipt by the State's Attorney of a return receipt, or on the date of receipt of a communication from an owner or interest holder documenting actual notice, whichever is first in time, or on the date of the last act performed by the State's Attorney in attempting personal service. For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, the address provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address. If the property seized is a conveyance, notice shall also be directed to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded.

(d) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record as provided in this Section, service by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred shall suffice for service requirements.

(e) Notice to any business entity, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or partnership shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt.

(f) Notice to a person whose address is not within the State shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt.
(g) Notice to a person whose address is not within the United States shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt. If certified mail is not available in the foreign country where the person has an address, notice shall proceed by publication requirements under subsection (d) of this Section.

(h) Notice to a person whom the State's Attorney reasonably should know is incarcerated within this State, shall also include; mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to the address of the detention facility with the inmate's name clearly marked on the envelope.

(i) After a claimant files a verified claim with the State's Attorney and provides an address at which the claimant will accept service, the complaint shall be served and notice shall be complete upon the mailing of the complaint to the claimant at the address the claimant provided via certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail. No return receipt need be received, or any other attempts at service need be made to comply with service and notice requirements under this Section. This certified mailing, return receipt requested, shall be proof of service of the complaint on the claimant. If notice is to be shown by actual notice from communication with a claimant, then the State's Attorney shall file an affidavit as proof of service, providing details of the communication, which shall be accepted as proof of service by the court.

(j) If the property seized is a conveyance, notice shall also be directed to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded, then by mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to that address.

(k) Notice served under this Article is effective upon personal service, the last date of publication, or the mailing of written notice, whichever is earlier.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-12)

Sec. 29B-12. Non-judicial forfeiture. If non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or if real property is seized under the provisions of this Article, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings as described in Section 29B-13 of this Article within 28 days from receipt of notice of seizure.
from the seizing agency under Section 29B-8 of this Article. However, if non-real property that does not exceed $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance is seized, the following procedure shall be used:

(1) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then, within 28 days after the receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency, the State's Attorney shall cause notice of pending forfeiture to be given to the owner of the property and all known interest holders of the property in accordance with Section 29B-10 of this Article.

(2) The notice of pending forfeiture shall include a description of the property, the estimated value of the property, the date and place of seizure, the conduct giving rise to forfeiture or the violation of law alleged, and a summary of procedures and procedural rights applicable to the forfeiture action.

(3)(A) Any person claiming an interest in property that is the subject of notice under paragraph (1) of this Section, must, in order to preserve any rights or claims to the property, within 45 days after the effective date of notice as described in Section 29B-10 of this Article, file a verified claim with the State's Attorney expressing his or her interest in the property. The claim shall set forth:

(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;
(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;
(iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;
(v) the names and addresses of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;
(vi) the specific provision of law relied on in asserting the property is not subject to forfeiture;
(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and
(viii) the relief sought.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(B) If a claimant files the claim, then the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings with the clerk of the court as described in Section 29B-13 of this Article within 28 days after receipt of the claim.

(4) If no claim is filed within the 28-day period as described in paragraph (3) of this Section, the State's Attorney shall declare the property forfeited and shall promptly notify the owner and all known interest holders of the property and the Director of State Police of the declaration of forfeiture and the Director shall dispose of the property in accordance with law.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-13)

Sec. 29B-13. Judicial in rem procedures. If property seized under this Article is non-real property that exceeds $20,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or is real property, or a claimant has filed a claim under paragraph (3) of Section 29B-12 of this Article, the following judicial in rem procedures shall apply:

(1) If, after a review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then, within 28 days of the receipt of notice of seizure by the seizing agency or the filing of the claim, whichever is later, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial forfeiture proceedings by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture. If authorized by law, a forfeiture shall be ordered by a court on an action in rem brought by a State's Attorney under a verified complaint for forfeiture.

(2) A complaint of forfeiture shall include:
   (A) a description of the property seized;
   (B) the date and place of seizure of the property;
   (C) the name and address of the law enforcement agency making the seizure; and
   (D) the specific statutory and factual grounds for the seizure.

(3) The complaint shall be served upon the person from whom the property was seized and all persons known or reasonably believed by the State to claim an interest in the property, as provided in Section 29B-10 of this Article. The complaint shall be accompanied by the following written notice:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"This is a civil court proceeding subject to the Code of Civil Procedure. You received this Complaint of Forfeiture because the State's Attorney's office has brought a legal action seeking forfeiture of your seized property. This complaint starts the court process where the State seeks to prove that your property should be forfeited and not returned to you. This process is also your opportunity to try to prove to a judge that you should get your property back. The complaint lists the date, time, and location of your first court date. You must appear in court on that day, or you may lose the case automatically. You must also file an appearance and answer. If you are unable to pay the appearance fee, you may qualify to have the fee waived. If there is a criminal case related to the seizure of your property, your case may be set for trial after the criminal case has been resolved. Before trial, the judge may allow discovery, where the State can ask you to respond in writing to questions and give them certain documents, and you can make similar requests of the State. The trial is your opportunity to explain what happened when your property was seized and why you should get the property back."

(4) Forfeiture proceedings under this Article shall be subject to the Code of Civil Procedure and the rules of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply to proceedings under this Article with the following exception. The parties shall be allowed to use, and the court shall receive and consider, all relevant hearsay evidence that relates to evidentiary foundation, chain of custody, business records, recordings, laboratory analysis, laboratory reports, and relevant hearsay related to the use of technology in the investigation that resulted in the seizure of property that is subject to the forfeiture action.

(5) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant. Upon motion of the State, the court shall first hold a hearing, in which a claimant shall establish by a preponderance of the evidence, that he or she has a lawful, legitimate ownership interest in the property and that it was obtained through a lawful source.

(6) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and shall set forth:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;

(B) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;

(C) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;

(D) the date, identity of transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

(E) the names and addresses of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

(F) all essential facts supporting each assertion;

(G) the precise relief sought; and

(H) in a forfeiture action involving currency or its equivalent, a claimant shall provide the State with notice of his or her intent to allege that the currency or its equivalent is not related to the alleged factual basis for the forfeiture, and why.

The answer shall follow the rules under the Code of Civil Procedure.

(7) The answer shall be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the civil in rem complaint.

(8) The hearing shall be held within 60 days after filing of the answer unless continued for good cause.

(9) At the judicial in rem proceeding, in the State's case in chief, the State shall show by a preponderance of the evidence that the property is subject to forfeiture. If the State makes such a showing, the claimant shall have the burden of production to set forth evidence that the property is not related to the alleged factual basis of the forfeiture. After this production of evidence, the State shall maintain the burden of proof to overcome this assertion. A claimant shall provide the State notice of its intent to allege that the currency or its equivalent is not related to the alleged factual basis of the forfeiture and why. As to conveyances, at the judicial in rem proceeding, in its case in chief, the State shall show by a preponderance of the evidence:

(A) that the property is subject to forfeiture; and

(B) at least one of the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) that the claimant was legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
(ii) that the claimant knew or reasonably should have known of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
(iii) that the claimant knew or reasonably should have known that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur;
(iv) that the claimant held the property for the benefit of, or as nominee for, any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture;
(v) that if the claimant acquired the interest through any person engaging in any of the conduct described above or conduct giving rise to the forfeiture:
   (a) the claimant did not acquire it as a bona fide purchaser for value; or
   (b) the claimant acquired the interest under the circumstances that the claimant reasonably should have known the property was derived from, or used in, the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; or
   (vi) that the claimant is not the true owner of the property that is subject to forfeiture.

(10) If the State does not meet its burden to show that the property is subject to forfeiture, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property forfeited to the State. If the State does meet its burden to show that the property is subject to forfeiture, the court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(11) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding under this Article regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(12) On a motion by the parties, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging a money laundering

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
violation. Such a stay shall not be available pending an appeal. Property subject to forfeiture under this Article shall not be subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a criminal case involving the seizure of the property unless the return or release is consented to by the State's Attorney.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-14)

Sec. 29B-14. Innocent owner hearing.

(a) After a complaint for forfeiture has been filed and all claimants have appeared and answered, a claimant may file a motion with the court for an innocent owner hearing prior to trial. This motion shall be made and supported by sworn affidavit and shall assert the following along with specific facts that support each assertion:

1. that the claimant filing the motion is the true owner of the conveyance as interpreted by case law;
2. that the claimant was not legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture or acquiesced in the conduct;
3. that the claimant did not solicit, conspire, or attempt to commit the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
4. that the claimant did not know or did not have reason to know that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur; and
5. that the claimant did not hold the property for the benefit of, or as nominee for, any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture, or if the claimant or owner or interest holder acquired the interest through any person, the claimant or owner or interest holder did not acquire it as a bona fide purchaser for value or acquired the interest without knowledge of the seizure of the property for forfeiture.

(b) The claimant's motion shall include specific facts supporting these assertions.

(c) Upon this filing, a hearing may only be conducted after the parties have been given the opportunity to conduct limited discovery as to the ownership and control of the property, the claimant's knowledge, or any matter relevant to the issues raised or facts alleged in the claimant's motion. Discovery shall be limited to the People's requests in these areas but may proceed by any means allowed in the Code of Civil Procedure.

1. After discovery is complete and the court has allowed for sufficient time to review and investigate the discovery

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
responses, the court shall conduct a hearing. At the hearing, the fact that the conveyance is subject to forfeiture shall not be at issue. The court shall only hear evidence relating to the issue of innocent ownership.

(2) At the hearing on the motion, it shall be the burden of the claimant to prove each of the assertions listed in subsection (a) of this Section by a preponderance of the evidence.

(3) If a claimant meets his or her burden of proof, the court shall grant the motion and order the property returned to the claimant. If the claimant fails to meet his or her burden of proof, then the court shall deny the motion and the forfeiture case shall proceed according to the Code of Civil Procedure.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-17)

Sec. 29B-17. Exception for bona fide purchasers. No property shall be forfeited under this Article from a person who, without actual or constructive notice that the property was the subject of forfeiture proceedings, obtained possession of the property as a bona fide purchaser for value. A person who purports to affect transfer of property after receiving actual or constructive notice that the property is subject to seizure or forfeiture is guilty of contempt of court; and shall be liable to the State for a penalty in the amount of the fair market value of the property.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-21)

Sec. 29B-21. Attorney's fees. Nothing in this Article applies to property that constitutes reasonable bona fide attorney's fees paid to an attorney for services rendered or to be rendered in the forfeiture proceeding or criminal proceeding relating directly thereto if the property was paid before its seizure; before the issuance of any seizure warrant or court order prohibiting transfer of the property and if the attorney, at the time he or she received the property did not know that it was property subject to forfeiture under this Article.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-22)

Sec. 29B-22. Construction.

(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the forfeiture provisions of this Article be liberally construed so as to effect their remedial purpose. The forfeiture of property and other remedies under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Article shall be considered to be in addition to, and not exclusive of, any sentence or other remedy provided by law.

(b) The changes made to this Article by Public Act 100-512 and Public Act 100-699 are subject to Section 2 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-26)

Sec. 29B-26. Distribution of proceeds. All moneys and the sale proceeds of all other property forfeited and seized under this Article shall be distributed as follows:

(1) 65% shall be distributed to the metropolitan enforcement group, local, municipal, county, or State law enforcement agency or agencies that conducted or participated in the investigation resulting in the forfeiture. The distribution shall bear a reasonable relationship to the degree of direct participation of the law enforcement agency in the effort resulting in the forfeiture, taking into account the total value of the property forfeited and the total law enforcement effort with respect to the violation of the law upon which the forfeiture is based. Amounts distributed to the agency or agencies shall be used for the enforcement of laws.

(2)(i) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the prosecution resulting in the forfeiture was instituted, deposited in a special fund in the county treasury and appropriated to the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. In counties over 3,000,000 population, 25% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorney for use in the enforcement of laws. If the prosecution is undertaken solely by the Attorney General, the portion provided under this subparagraph (i) shall be distributed to the Attorney General for use in the enforcement of laws.

(ii) 12.5% shall be distributed to the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor and deposited in the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Fund of that office to be used for additional expenses incurred in the investigation, prosecution, and appeal of cases arising under laws. The Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor shall not receive distribution from cases brought in counties with over 3,000,000 population.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) 10% shall be retained by the Department of State Police for expenses related to the administration and sale of seized and forfeited property.

Moneys and the sale proceeds distributed to the Department of State Police under this Article shall be deposited in the Money Laundering Asset Recovery Fund created in the State treasury and shall be used by the Department of State Police for State law enforcement purposes. All moneys and sale proceeds of property forfeited and seized under this Article and distributed according to this Section may also be used to purchase opioid antagonists as defined in Section 5-23 of the Substance Use Disorder Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/29B-27)
Sec. 29B-27. Applicability; savings clause.
(a) The changes made to this Article by Public Act 100-512 and Public Act 100-699 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.
(b) The changes made to this Article by Public Act 100-699 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-1.3)
Sec. 36-1.3. Safekeeping of seized property pending disposition.
(a) Property seized under this Article is deemed to be in the custody of the Director of State Police, subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under this Article.
(b) If property is seized under this Article, the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the property's value; and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director of State Police. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director of State Police may:
   (1) place the property under seal;
   (2) remove the property to a place designated by the Director of State Police;
   (3) keep the property in the possession of the seizing agency;
   (4) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or

(6) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the seizing agency.

(c) The seizing agency shall exercise ordinary care to protect the subject of the forfeiture from negligent loss, damage, or destruction.

(d) Property seized or forfeited under this Article is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-1.4)

Sec. 36-1.4. Notice to State's Attorney. The law enforcement agency seizing property for forfeiture under this Article shall, as soon as practicable but not later than 28 days after the seizure, notify the State's Attorney for the county in which an act or omission giving rise to the seizure occurred or in which the property was seized and the facts and circumstances giving rise to the seizure; and shall provide the State's Attorney with the inventory of the property and its estimated value. The notice shall be by the delivery of Illinois State Police Notice/Inventory of Seized Property (Form 4-64). If the property seized for forfeiture is a vehicle, the law enforcement agency seizing the property shall immediately notify the Secretary of State that forfeiture proceedings are pending regarding the vehicle.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-1.5)

Sec. 36-1.5. Preliminary review.

(a) Within 14 days of the seizure, the State's Attorney of the county in which the seizure occurred shall seek a preliminary determination from the circuit court as to whether there is probable cause that the property may be subject to forfeiture.

(b) The rules of evidence shall not apply to any proceeding conducted under this Section.

(c) The court may conduct the review under subsection (a) of this Section simultaneously with a proceeding under Section 109-1 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 for a related criminal offense if a prosecution is commenced by information or complaint.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The court may accept a finding of probable cause at a preliminary hearing following the filing of an information or complaint charging a related criminal offense or following the return of indictment by a grand jury charging the related offense as sufficient evidence of probable cause as required under subsection (a) of this Section.

(e) Upon making a finding of probable cause as required under this Section, the circuit court shall order the property subject to the provisions of the applicable forfeiture Act held until the conclusion of any forfeiture proceeding.

For seizures of conveyances, within 28 days of a finding of probable cause under subsection (a) of this Section, the registered owner or other claimant may file a motion in writing supported by sworn affidavits claiming that denial of the use of the conveyance during the pendency of the forfeiture proceedings creates a substantial hardship and alleges facts showing that the hardship was not due to his or her culpable negligence. The court shall consider the following factors in determining whether a substantial hardship has been proven:

(1) the nature of the claimed hardship;
(2) the availability of public transportation or other available means of transportation; and
(3) any available alternatives to alleviate the hardship other than the return of the seized conveyance.

If the court determines that a substantial hardship has been proven, the court shall then balance the nature of the hardship against the State's interest in safeguarding the conveyance. If the court determines that the hardship outweighs the State's interest in safeguarding the conveyance, the court may temporarily release the conveyance to the registered owner or the registered owner's authorized designee, or both, until the conclusion of the forfeiture proceedings or for such shorter period as ordered by the court provided that the person to whom the conveyance is released provides proof of insurance and a valid driver's license and all State and local registrations for operation of the conveyance are current. The court shall place conditions on the conveyance limiting its use to the stated hardship and providing transportation for employment, religious purposes, medical needs, child care, and restricting the conveyance's use to only those individuals authorized to use the conveyance by the registered owner. The use of the vehicle shall be further restricted to exclude all recreational and entertainment purposes. The court may order additional restrictions it deems reasonable and just on its own motion or on motion of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the People. The court shall revoke the order releasing the conveyance and order that the conveyance be reseized by law enforcement if the conditions of release are violated or if the conveyance is used in the commission of any offense identified in subsection (a) of Section 6-205 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

If the court orders the release of the conveyance during the pendency of the forfeiture proceedings, the court may order the registered owner or his or her authorized designee to post a cash security with the clerk of the court as ordered by the court. If cash security is ordered, the court shall consider the following factors in determining the amount of the cash security:

(A) the full market value of the conveyance;
(B) the nature of the hardship;
(C) the extent and length of the usage of the conveyance;
(D) the ability of the owner or designee to pay; and
(E) other conditions as the court deems necessary to safeguard the conveyance.

If the conveyance is released, the court shall order that the registered owner or his or her designee safeguard the conveyance, not remove the conveyance from the jurisdiction, not conceal, destroy, or otherwise dispose of the conveyance, not encumber the conveyance, and not diminish the value of the conveyance in any way. The court shall also make a determination of the full market value of the conveyance prior to it being released based on a source or sources defined in 50 Ill. Adm. Code 919.80(c)(2)(A) or 919.80(c)(2)(B).

If the conveyance subject to forfeiture is released under this Section and is subsequently forfeited, the person to whom the conveyance was released shall return the conveyance to the law enforcement agency that seized the conveyance within 7 days from the date of the declaration of forfeiture or order of forfeiture. If the conveyance is not returned within 7 days, the cash security shall be forfeited in the same manner as the conveyance subject to forfeiture. If the cash security was less than the full market value, a judgment shall be entered against the parties to whom the conveyance was released and the registered owner, jointly and severally, for the difference between the full market value and the amount of the cash security. If the conveyance is returned in a condition other than the condition in which it was released, the cash security shall be returned to the surety who posted the security minus the amount of the diminished value, and that amount shall be forfeited in the same manner as the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conveyance subject to forfeiture. Additionally, the court may enter an order allowing any law enforcement agency in the State of Illinois to seize the conveyance wherever it may be found in the State to satisfy the judgment if the cash security was less than the full market value of the conveyance.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-2) (from Ch. 38, par. 36-2)

Sec. 36-2. Complaint for forfeiture.

(a) If the State's Attorney of the county in which such seizure occurs finds that the alleged violation of law giving rise to the seizure was incurred without willful negligence or without any intention on the part of the owner of the vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft or any person whose right, title, or interest is of record as described in Section 36-1 of this Article, to violate the law, or finds the existence of such mitigating circumstances as to justify remission of the forfeiture, he or she may cause the law enforcement agency having custody of the property to return the property to the owner within a reasonable time not to exceed 7 days. The State's Attorney shall exercise his or her discretion under this subsection (a) prior to or promptly after the preliminary review under Section 36-1.5.

(b) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture and the State's Attorney does not cause the forfeiture to be remitted under subsection (a) of this Section, he or she shall bring an action for forfeiture in the circuit court within whose jurisdiction the seizure and confiscation has taken place by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture in the circuit court within whose jurisdiction the seizure occurred, or within whose jurisdiction an act or omission giving rise to the seizure occurred, subject to Supreme Court Rule 187. The complaint shall be filed as soon as practicable but not later than 28 days after the State's Attorney receives notice from the seizing agency as provided under Section 36-1.4 of this Article. A complaint of forfeiture shall include:

(1) a description of the property seized;
(2) the date and place of seizure of the property;
(3) the name and address of the law enforcement agency making the seizure; and
(4) the specific statutory and factual grounds for the seizure.

The complaint shall be served upon each person whose right, title, or interest is of record in the office of the Secretary of State, the Secretary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of Transportation, the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Agency, or any other department of this State, or any other state of the United States if the vessel or watercraft, vehicle, or aircraft is required to be so registered, as the case may be, the person from whom the property was seized, and all persons known or reasonably believed by the State to claim an interest in the property, as provided in this Article. The complaint shall be accompanied by the following written notice:

"This is a civil court proceeding subject to the Code of Civil Procedure. You received this Complaint of Forfeiture because the State's Attorney's office has brought a legal action seeking forfeiture of your seized property. This complaint starts the court process where the State seeks to prove that your property should be forfeited and not returned to you. This process is also your opportunity to try to prove to a judge that you should get your property back. The complaint lists the date, time, and location of your first court date. You must appear in court on that day, or you may lose the case automatically. You must also file an appearance and answer. If you are unable to pay the appearance fee, you may qualify to have the fee waived. If there is a criminal case related to the seizure of your property, your case may be set for trial after the criminal case has been resolved. Before trial, the judge may allow discovery, where the State can ask you to respond in writing to questions and give them certain documents, and you can make similar requests of the State. The trial is your opportunity to explain what happened when your property was seized and why you should get the property back."

(c) (Blank).
(d) (Blank).
(e) (Blank).
(f) (Blank).
(g) (Blank).
(h) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-78, eff. 7-20-15; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-2.1)
Sec. 36-2.1. Notice to owner or interest holder. The first attempted service of notice shall be commenced within 28 days of the receipt of the notice from the seizing agency by Form 4-64. If the property seized is a conveyance, notice shall also be directed to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded. A complaint for forfeiture

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be served upon the property owner or interest holder in the following manner:

(1) If the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either:
   (A) personal service; or
   (B) mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address.

   (i) If notice is sent by certified mail and no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of mailing, and no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by said parties, the State's Attorney shall, within a reasonable period of time, mail a second copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address.

   (ii) If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of the second attempt at service by certified mail, and no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by said parties, the State's Attorney shall have 60 days to attempt to serve the notice by personal service, which also includes substitute service by leaving a copy at the usual place of abode; with some person of the family or a person residing there, of the age of 13 years or upwards. If, after 3 attempts at service in this manner, no service of the notice is accomplished, then the notice shall be posted in a conspicuous manner at this address and service shall be made by the posting.

   The attempts at service and the posting, if required, shall be documented by the person attempting service and said documentation shall be made part of a return of service returned to the State's Attorney.

   The State's Attorney may utilize a Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff, any peace officer, a private process server or investigator, or any employee, agent, or investigator of the
State's Attorney's office to attempt service without seeking leave of court.

After the procedures are followed, service shall be effective on an owner or interest holder on the date of receipt by the State's Attorney of a return receipt, or on the date of receipt of a communication from an owner or interest holder documenting actual notice, whichever is first in time, or on the date of the last act performed by the State's Attorney in attempting personal service under item (ii) of this paragraph (1). If notice is to be shown by actual notice from communication with a claimant, then the State's Attorney shall file an affidavit providing details of the communication, which shall be accepted as sufficient proof of service by the court.

For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, the address provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the complaint for forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address; or if the property seized is a conveyance, to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded.

(2) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record, then notice shall be served by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred.

(3) Notice to any business entity, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or partnership shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Notice to a person whose address is not within the State shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt.

(5) Notice to a person whose address is not within the United States shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice shall be complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt. If certified mail is not available in the foreign country where the person has an address, then notice shall proceed by publication under paragraph (2) of this Section.

(6) Notice to any person whom the State's Attorney reasonably should know is incarcerated within the State shall also include the mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to the address of the detention facility with the inmate's name clearly marked on the envelope.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-2.5)
Sec. 36-2.5. Judicial in rem procedures.
(a) The laws of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply to judicial in rem proceedings under this Article.

(b) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant. A person not named in the forfeiture complaint who claims to have an interest in the property may petition to intervene as a claimant under Section 2-408 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) The answer shall be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the civil in rem complaint.

(d) The trial shall be held within 60 days after filing of the answer unless continued for good cause.

(e) In its case in chief, the State shall show by a preponderance of the evidence that:

(1) the property is subject to forfeiture; and
(2) at least one of the following:

(i) the claimant knew or should have known that the conduct was likely to occur; or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(ii) the claimant is not the true owner of the property that is subject to forfeiture.

In any forfeiture case under this Article, a claimant may present evidence to overcome evidence presented by the State that the property is subject to forfeiture.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the State's burden of proof at the trial of the forfeiture action shall be by clear and convincing evidence if:

   (1) a finding of not guilty is entered as to all counts and all defendants in a criminal proceeding relating to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture action; or

   (2) the State receives an adverse finding at a preliminary hearing and fails to secure an indictment in a criminal proceeding related to the factual allegations of the forfeiture action.

(g) If the State does not meet its burden of proof, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property in which the State does meet its burden of proof forfeited to the State. If the State does meet its burden of proof, the court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(h) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding under this Article regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(i) An acquittal or dismissal in a criminal proceeding shall not preclude civil proceedings under this Act; however, for good cause shown, on a motion by either party, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging a violation of law authorizing forfeiture under Section 36-1 of this Article.

(j) Title to all property declared forfeited under this Act vests in this State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, any property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture unless a person to whom the property was transferred makes an appropriate claim under or has the claim adjudicated at the judicial in rem hearing.

(k) No property shall be forfeited under this Article from a person who, without actual or constructive notice that the property was the subject

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of forfeiture proceedings, obtained possession of the property as a bona fide purchaser for value. A person who purports to transfer property after receiving actual or constructive notice that the property is subject to seizure or forfeiture is guilty of contempt of court; and shall be liable to the State for a penalty in the amount of the fair market value of the property.

(l) A civil action under this Article shall be commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to forfeiture became known or should have become known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is discovered, whichever is later, excluding any time during which either the property or claimant is out of the State or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to the same conduct are in progress.

(m) If property is ordered forfeited under this Article from a claimant who held title to the property in joint tenancy or tenancy in common with another claimant, the court shall determine the amount of each owner's interest in the property according to principles of property law.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(720 ILCS 5/36-10)
Sec. 36-10. Applicability; savings clause.
(a) The changes made to this Article by Public Act 100-512 and Public Act 100-699 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(b) The changes made to this Article by Public Act 100-699 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

Section 20. The Cannabis Control Act is amended by changing Section 12 as follows:

(720 ILCS 550/12) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 712)
Sec. 12. Forfeiture.
(a) The following are subject to forfeiture:

(1) (blank);

(2) all raw materials, products, and equipment of any kind which are produced, delivered, or possessed in connection with any substance containing cannabis in a felony violation of this Act;

(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles, or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
concealment of any substance containing cannabis or property described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (a) that constitutes a felony violation of the Act, but:

(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a consenting party or privy to the violation;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner proves to have been committed or omitted without his or her knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission;

(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and data which are used, or intended for use, in a felony violation of this Act;

(5) everything of value furnished or intended to be furnished by any person in exchange for a substance in violation of this Act, all proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit or in any manner to facilitate any felony violation of this Act;

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the beneficial interest in a land trust, in the whole of any lot or tract of land and any appurtenances or improvements, that is used or intended to be used to facilitate the manufacture, distribution, sale, receipt, or concealment of a substance containing cannabis or property described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (a) that constitutes a felony violation of this Act involving more than 2,000 grams of a substance containing cannabis or that is the proceeds of any felony violation of this Act.

(b) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. In the event of seizure,
forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(c) Forfeiture under this Act is subject to an 8th Amendment to the United States Constitution disproportionate penalties analysis as provided under Section 9.5 of the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(c-1) With regard to possession of cannabis offenses only, a sum of currency with a value of less than $500 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. For all other offenses under this Act, a sum of currency with a value of less than $100 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. In seizures of currency in excess of these amounts, this Section shall not create an exemption for these amounts.

(d) (Blank).
(e) (Blank).
(f) (Blank).
(g) (Blank).

(h) Contraband, including cannabis possessed without authorization under State or federal law, is not subject to forfeiture. No property right exists in contraband. Contraband is subject to seizure and shall be disposed of according to State law.

(i) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-512 and Public Act 100-699 only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(j) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-699 are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 99-686, eff. 7-29-16; 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

Section 25. The Illinois Controlled Substances Act is amended by changing Section 505 as follows:

(720 ILCS 570/505) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1505)
Sec. 505. (a) The following are subject to forfeiture:
(1) (blank);
(2) all raw materials, products, and equipment of any kind which are used, or intended for use, in manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, administering or possessing any substance in violation of this Act;
(3) all conveyances, including aircraft, vehicles, or vessels, which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, sale, receipt, possession, or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
concealment of substances manufactured, distributed, dispensed, or
possessed in violation of this Act, or property described in
paragraph (2) of this subsection (a), but:

(i) no conveyance used by any person as a common
carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is
subject to forfeiture under this Section unless it appears that
the owner or other person in charge of the conveyance is a
consenting party or privy to a violation of this Act;

(ii) no conveyance is subject to forfeiture under this
Section by reason of any act or omission which the owner
proves to have been committed or omitted without his or
her knowledge or consent;

(iii) a forfeiture of a conveyance encumbered by a
bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the
secured party if he or she neither had knowledge of nor
consented to the act or omission;

(4) all money, things of value, books, records, and research
products and materials including formulas, microfilm, tapes, and
data which are used, or intended to be used, in violation of this
Act;

(5) everything of value furnished, or intended to be
furnished, in exchange for a substance in violation of this Act, all
proceeds traceable to such an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable
instruments, and securities used, or intended to be used, to commit
or in any manner to facilitate any violation of this Act;

(6) all real property, including any right, title, and interest
(including, but not limited to, any leasehold interest or the
beneficial interest in a land trust) in the whole of any lot or tract of
land and any appurtenances or improvements, which is used or
intended to be used, in any manner or part, to commit, or in any
manner to facilitate the commission of, any violation or act that
constitutes a violation of Section 401 or 405 of this Act or that is
the proceeds of any violation or act that constitutes a violation of
Section 401 or 405 of this Act.

(b) Property subject to forfeiture under this Act may be seized
under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act. In the event of seizure,
forfeiture proceedings shall be instituted under the Drug Asset Forfeiture
Procedure Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Forfeiture under this Act is subject to an 8th Amendment to the United States Constitution disproportionate penalties analysis as provided under Section 9.5 of the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(d) With regard to possession of controlled substances offenses only, a sum of currency with a value of less than $500 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. For all other offenses under this Act, a sum of currency with a value of less than $100 shall not be subject to forfeiture under this Act. In seizures of currency in excess of these amounts, this Section shall not create an exemption for these amounts.

(d-5) For felony offenses involving possession of controlled substances only, no property shall be subject to forfeiture under this Act because of the possession of less than 2 single unit doses of a controlled substance. This exemption shall not apply in instances when the possessor, or another person at the direction of the possessor, engaged in the destruction of any amount of a controlled substance. The amount of a single unit dose shall be the State's burden to prove in its case in chief.

(e) If the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation suspends or revokes a registration, all controlled substances owned or possessed by the registrant at the time of suspension or the effective date of the revocation order may be placed under seal by the Director. No disposition may be made of substances under seal until the time for taking an appeal has elapsed or until all appeals have been concluded unless a court, upon application therefor, orders the sale of perishable substances and the deposit of the proceeds of the sale with the court. Upon a suspension or revocation order becoming final, all substances are subject to seizure and forfeiture under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.

(f) (Blank).

(g) (Blank).

(h) (Blank).

(i) Contraband, including controlled substances possessed without authorization under State or federal law, is not subject to forfeiture. No property right exists in contraband. Contraband is subject to seizure and shall be disposed of according to State law.

(j) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-512 and Public Act 100-699 only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(k) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-699 are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 30. The Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act is amended by changing Sections 3.3, 4, 6, 9, and 13.4 as follows:

(725 ILCS 150/3.3)
Sec. 3.3. Safekeeping of seized property pending disposition.
(a) Property seized under this Act is deemed to be in the custody of the Director of State Police, subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under this Act.
(b) If property is seized under this Act, the seizing agency shall promptly conduct an inventory of the seized property and estimate the property's value; and shall forward a copy of the inventory of seized property and the estimate of the property's value to the Director of State Police. Upon receiving notice of seizure, the Director of State Police may:
(1) place the property under seal;
(2) remove the property to a place designated by the seizing agency;
(3) keep the property in the possession of the Director of State Police;
(4) remove the property to a storage area for safekeeping;
(5) place the property under constructive seizure by posting notice of pending forfeiture on it, by giving notice of pending forfeiture to its owners and interest holders, or by filing notice of pending forfeiture in any appropriate public record relating to the property; or
(6) provide for another agency or custodian, including an owner, secured party, or lienholder, to take custody of the property upon the terms and conditions set by the seizing agency.
(c) The seizing agency is required to exercise ordinary care to protect the seized property from negligent loss, damage, or destruction.

(725 ILCS 150/4) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1674)
Sec. 4. Notice to owner or interest holder. The first attempted service of notice shall be commenced within 28 days of the filing of the verified claim or the receipt of the notice from the seizing agency by Illinois State Police Notice/Inventory of Seized Property (Form 4-64), whichever occurs sooner. A complaint for forfeiture or a notice of pending

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
forfeiture shall be served upon the property owner or interest holder in the following manner:

(1) If the owner's or interest holder's name and current address are known, then by either:
   (A) personal service; or
   (B) mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address.

   (i) If notice is sent by certified mail and no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of mailing, and no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by said parties, then the State's Attorney shall, within a reasonable period of time, mail a second copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address.

   (ii) If no signed return receipt is received by the State's Attorney within 28 days of the second attempt at service by certified mail, and no communication from the owner or interest holder is received by the State's Attorney documenting actual notice by said parties, then the State's Attorney shall have 60 days to attempt to serve the notice by personal service, which also includes substitute service by leaving a copy at the usual place of abode, with some person of the family or a person residing there, of the age of 13 years or upwards. If, after 3 attempts at service in this manner, no service of the notice is accomplished, then the notice shall be posted in a conspicuous manner at this address and service shall be made by posting.

   The attempts at service and the posting, if required, shall be documented by the person attempting service and said documentation shall be made part of a return of service returned to the State's Attorney.

   The State's Attorney may utilize any Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff, any peace officer, a private

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
process server or investigator, or any employee, agent, or investigator of the State's Attorney's Office to attempt service without seeking leave of court.

After the procedures set forth are followed, service shall be effective on an owner or interest holder on the date of receipt by the State's Attorney of a return receipt, or on the date of receipt of a communication from an owner or interest holder documenting actual notice, whichever is first in time, or on the date of the last act performed by the State's Attorney in attempting personal service under subparagraph (ii) above. If notice is to be shown by actual notice from communication with a claimant, then the State's Attorney shall file an affidavit providing details of the communication, which may be accepted as sufficient proof of service by the court.

After a claimant files a verified claim with the State's Attorney and provides an address at which the claimant will accept service, the complaint shall be served and notice shall be perfected upon mailing of the complaint to the claimant at the address the claimant provided via certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail. No return receipt need be received, or any other attempts at service need be made to comply with service and notice requirements under this Act. This certified mailing, return receipt requested, shall be proof of service of the complaint on the claimant.

For purposes of notice under this Section, if a person has been arrested for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture, then the address provided to the arresting agency at the time of arrest shall be deemed to be that person's known address. Provided, however, if an owner or interest holder's address changes prior to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the seizing agency of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the change in address or, if the owner or interest holder's address changes subsequent to the effective date of the notice of pending forfeiture, the owner or interest holder shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the change in address; or if the property seized is a conveyance, to the address reflected in the office of the agency or official in which title to or interest in the conveyance is required by law to be recorded.

(2) If the owner's or interest holder's address is not known, and is not on record, then notice shall be served by publication for 3 successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the seizure occurred.

(3) After a claimant files a verified claim with the State's Attorney and provides an address at which the claimant will accept service, the complaint shall be served and notice shall be perfected upon mailing of the complaint to the claimant at the address the claimant provided via certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail. No return receipt need be received or any other attempts at service need be made to comply with service and notice requirements under this Act. This certified mailing, return receipt requested, shall be proof of service of the complaint on the claimant.

(4) Notice to any business entity, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or partnership shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt.

(5) Notice to a person whose address is not within the State shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice is complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt.

(6) Notice to a person whose address is not within the United States shall be completed by a single mailing of a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to that address. This notice shall be complete regardless of the return of a signed return receipt. If certified mail is not available in
the foreign country where the person has an address, then notice shall proceed by publication under paragraph (2) of this Section.

(7) Notice to any person whom the State's Attorney reasonably should know is incarcerated within the State shall also include the mailing a copy of the notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, and first class mail to the address of the detention facility with the inmate's name clearly marked on the envelope.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/6) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1676)

Sec. 6. Non-judicial forfeiture. If non-real property that exceeds $150,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or if real property is seized under the provisions of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings as described in Section 9 of this Act within 28 days from receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency under Section 5 of this Act. However, if non-real property that does not exceed $150,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance is seized, the following procedure shall be used:

(A) If, after review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then, within 28 days of the receipt of notice of seizure from the seizing agency, the State's Attorney shall cause notice of pending forfeiture to be given to the owner of the property and all known interest holders of the property in accordance with Section 4 of this Act.

(B) The notice of pending forfeiture must include a description of the property, the estimated value of the property, the date and place of seizure, the conduct giving rise to forfeiture or the violation of law alleged, and a summary of procedures and procedural rights applicable to the forfeiture action.

(C)(1) Any person claiming an interest in property which is the subject of notice under subsection (A) of this Section may, within 45 days after the effective date of notice as described in Section 4 of this Act, file a verified claim with the State's Attorney expressing his or her interest in the property. The claim must set forth:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;

(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;

(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;

(iv) the date, identity of the transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

(v) the names and addresses of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

(vi) the specific provision of law relied on in asserting the property is not subject to forfeiture;

(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion; and

(viii) the relief sought.

(2) If a claimant files the claim then the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings within 28 days after receipt of the claim.

(D) If no claim is filed within the 45-day period as described in subsection (C) of this Section, the State's Attorney shall declare the property forfeited and shall promptly notify the owner and all known interest holders of the property and the Director of the Illinois Department of State Police of the declaration of forfeiture and the Director shall dispose of the property in accordance with law.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/9) (from Ch. 56 1/2, par. 1679)

Sec. 9. Judicial in rem procedures. If property seized under the provisions of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act is non-real property that exceeds $150,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance, or is real property, or a claimant has filed a claim under subsection (C) of Section 6 of this Act, the following judicial in rem procedures shall apply:

(A) If, after a review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial forfeiture proceedings by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture.
in the circuit court within whose jurisdiction the seizure occurred, or within whose jurisdiction an act or omission giving rise to the seizure occurred, subject to Supreme Court Rule 187. The complaint for forfeiture shall be filed as soon as practicable, but not later than 28 days after the filing of a verified claim by a claimant if the property was acted upon under a non-judicial forfeiture action, or 28 days after the State's Attorney receives notice from the seizing agency as provided under Section 5 of this Act, whichever occurs later. When authorized by law, a forfeiture must be ordered by a court on an action in rem brought by a State's Attorney under a verified complaint for forfeiture.

(A-5) If the State's Attorney finds that the alleged violation of law giving rise to the seizure was incurred without willful negligence or without any intention on the part of the owner of the property to violate the law or finds the existence of mitigating circumstances to justify remission of the forfeiture, the State's Attorney may cause the law enforcement agency having custody of the property to return the property to the owner within a reasonable time not to exceed 7 days. The State's Attorney shall exercise his or her discretion prior to or promptly after the preliminary review under Section 3.5 of this Act. Judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings under this Act shall be subject to the Code of Civil Procedure and the rules of evidence relating to civil actions.

(A-10) A complaint of forfeiture shall include:

1. a description of the property seized;
2. the date and place of seizure of the property;
3. the name and address of the law enforcement agency making the seizure; and
4. the specific statutory and factual grounds for the seizure.

The complaint shall be served upon the person from whom the property was seized and all persons known or reasonably believed by the State to claim an interest in the property, as provided in Section 4 of this Act. The complaint shall be accompanied by the following written notice:

"This is a civil court proceeding subject to the Code of Civil Procedure. You received this Complaint of Forfeiture because the State's Attorney's office has brought a legal action seeking forfeiture of your seized property. This
complaint starts the court process where the state seeks to prove that your property should be forfeited and not returned to you. This process is also your opportunity to try to prove to a judge that you should get your property back. The complaint lists the date, time, and location of your first court date. You must appear in court on that day, or you may lose the case automatically. You must also file an appearance and answer. If you are unable to pay the appearance fee, you may qualify to have the fee waived. If there is a criminal case related to the seizure of your property, your case may be set for trial after the criminal case has been resolved. Before trial, the judge may allow discovery, where the State can ask you to respond in writing to questions and give them certain documents, and you can make similar requests of the State. The trial is your opportunity to explain what happened when your property was seized and why you should get the property back."

(B) The laws of evidence relating to civil actions shall apply to all other proceedings under this Act except that the parties shall be allowed to use, and the court must receive and consider, all relevant hearsay evidence that relates to evidentiary foundation, chain of custody, business records, recordings, laboratory analysis, laboratory reports, and the use of technology in the investigation that resulted in the seizure of the property that is subject to the forfeiture action.

(C) Only an owner of or interest holder in the property may file an answer asserting a claim against the property in the action in rem. For purposes of this Section, the owner or interest holder shall be referred to as claimant. A person not named in the forfeiture complaint who claims to have an interest in the property may petition to intervene as a claimant under Section 2-408 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(D) The answer must be signed by the owner or interest holder under penalty of perjury and must set forth:

(i) the caption of the proceedings as set forth on the notice of pending forfeiture and the name of the claimant;
(ii) the address at which the claimant will accept mail;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(iii) the nature and extent of the claimant's interest in the property;

(iv) the date, identity of transferor, and circumstances of the claimant's acquisition of the interest in the property;

(v) the names and addresses of all other persons known to have an interest in the property;

(vi) the specific provisions of Section 8 of this Act relied on in asserting it is exempt from forfeiture, if applicable;

(vii) all essential facts supporting each assertion;

(viii) the precise relief sought; and

(ix) in a forfeiture action involving currency or its equivalent, a claimant shall provide the State with notice of the claimant's intent to allege that the currency or its equivalent is not related to the alleged factual basis for the forfeiture, and why.

(E) The answer must be filed with the court within 45 days after service of the civil in rem complaint.

(F) The trial shall be held within 60 days after filing of the answer unless continued for good cause.

(G) The State, in its case in chief, shall show by a preponderance of the evidence that the property is subject to forfeiture; and at least one of the following:

(i) In the case of personal property, including conveyances:

   (a) that the claimant was legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;

   (b) that the claimant knew or reasonably should have known of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;

   (c) that the claimant knew or reasonably should have known that the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture was likely to occur;

   (d) that the claimant held the property for the benefit of, or as nominee for, any person whose conduct gave rise to its forfeiture;

   (e) that if the claimant acquired the interest through any person engaging in any of the conduct

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
described above or conduct giving rise to the forfeiture:

(1) the claimant did not acquire it as a bona fide purchaser for value, or
(2) the claimant acquired the interest under such circumstances that the claimant reasonably should have known the property was derived from, or used in, the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;

(f) that the claimant is not the true owner of the property;

(g) that the claimant acquired the interest:

(1) before the commencement of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture and the person whose conduct gave rise to the forfeiture did not have authority to convey the interest to a bona fide purchaser for value at the time of the conduct; or
(2) after the commencement of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture and the owner or interest holder acquired the interest as a mortgagee, secured creditor, lienholder, or bona fide purchaser for value without knowledge of the conduct that gave rise to the forfeiture, and without the knowledge of the seizure of the property for forfeiture.

(ii) In the case of real property:

(a) that the claimant was legally accountable for the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture;
(b) that the claimant solicited, conspired, or attempted to commit the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture; or
(c) that the claimant had acquired or stood to acquire substantial proceeds from the conduct giving rise to its forfeiture other than as an interest holder in an arm’s length transaction;
(d) that the claimant is not the true owner of the property;
(e) that the claimant acquired the interest:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) before the commencement of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture and the person whose conduct gave rise to the forfeiture did not have authority to convey the interest to a bona fide purchaser for value at the time of the conduct; or

(2) after the commencement of the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture and the owner or interest holder acquired the interest as a mortgagee, secured creditor, lienholder, or bona fide purchaser for value without knowledge of the conduct that gave rise to the forfeiture, and before the filing in the office of the recorder of deeds of the county in which the real estate is located a notice of seizure for forfeiture or a lis pendens notice.

(G-5) If the property that is the subject of the forfeiture proceeding is currency or its equivalent, the State, in its case in chief, shall show by a preponderance of the evidence that the property is subject to forfeiture. If the State makes that showing, the claimant shall have the burden of production to set forth evidence that the currency or its equivalent is not related to the alleged factual basis of the forfeiture. After the production of evidence, the State shall maintain the burden of proof to overcome this assertion.

(G-10) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the State's burden of proof at the trial of the forfeiture action shall be by clear and convincing evidence if:

(1) a finding of not guilty is entered as to all counts and all defendants in a criminal proceeding relating to the conduct giving rise to the forfeiture action; or

(2) the State receives an adverse finding at a preliminary hearing and fails to secure an indictment in a criminal proceeding related to the factual allegations of the forfeiture action.

(H) If the State does not meet its burden of proof, the court shall order the interest in the property returned or conveyed to the claimant and shall order all other property as to which the State does meet its burden of proof forfeited to the State. If the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
does meet its burden of proof, the court shall order all property forfeited to the State.

(I) A defendant convicted in any criminal proceeding is precluded from later denying the essential allegations of the criminal offense of which the defendant was convicted in any proceeding under this Act regardless of the pendency of an appeal from that conviction. However, evidence of the pendency of an appeal is admissible.

(J) An acquittal or dismissal in a criminal proceeding shall not preclude civil proceedings under this Act; however, for good cause shown, on a motion by the State's Attorney, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act. Such a stay shall not be available pending an appeal. Property subject to forfeiture under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall not be subject to return or release by a court exercising jurisdiction over a criminal case involving the seizure of such property unless such return or release is consented to by the State's Attorney.

(K) Title to all property declared forfeited under this Act vests in the State on the commission of the conduct giving rise to forfeiture together with the proceeds of the property after that time. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, any such property or proceeds subsequently transferred to any person remain subject to forfeiture unless a person to whom the property was transferred makes an appropriate claim under this Act and has the claim adjudicated in the judicial in rem proceeding.

(L) A civil action under this Act must be commenced within 5 years after the last conduct giving rise to forfeiture became known or should have become known or 5 years after the forfeitable property is discovered, whichever is later, excluding any time during which either the property or claimant is out of the State or in confinement or during which criminal proceedings relating to the same conduct are in progress.

(M) No property shall be forfeited under this Act from a person who, without actual or constructive notice that the property

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
was the subject of forfeiture proceedings, obtained possession of the property as a bona fide purchaser for value. A person who purports to transfer property after receiving actual or constructive notice that the property is subject to seizure or forfeiture is guilty of contempt of court and shall be liable to the State for a penalty in the amount of the fair market value of the property.

(N) If property is ordered forfeited under this Act from a claimant who held title to the property in joint tenancy or tenancy in common with another claimant, the court shall determine the amount of each owner's interest in the property according to principles of property law.

(Source: P.A. 100-512, eff. 7-1-18; 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

(725 ILCS 150/13.4)
Sec. 13.4. Applicability; savings clause.

(a) The changes made to this Act by Public Act 100-512 and Public Act 100-699 only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

(b) The changes made to this Act by Public Act 100-699 are subject to Section 4 of the Statute on Statutes.

(Source: P.A. 100-699, eff. 8-3-18.)

Section 35. The Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act is amended by changing Section 40 as follows:

(740 ILCS 147/40)
Sec. 40. Forfeiture.
(a) The following are subject to seizure and forfeiture:

1. any property that is directly or indirectly used or intended for use in any manner to facilitate streetgang related activity; and

2. any property constituting or derived from gross profits or other proceeds obtained from streetgang related activity.

(b) Property subject to forfeiture under this Section may be seized under the procedures set forth in Section 36-2.1 of the Criminal Code of 2012, except that actual physical seizure of real property subject to forfeiture under this Act requires the issuance of a seizure warrant. Nothing in this Section prohibits the constructive seizure of real property through the filing of a complaint for forfeiture in circuit court and the recording of a lis pendens against the real property without a hearing, warrant application, or judicial approval.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The State's Attorney may initiate forfeiture proceedings under the procedures in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012. The State shall bear the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the property was acquired through a pattern of streetgang related activity.

(d) Property forfeited under this Section shall be disposed of in accordance with Section 36-7 of Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012 for the forfeiture of vehicles, vessels, and aircraft.

(e) Within 60 days of the date of the seizure of contraband under this Section, the State's Attorney shall initiate forfeiture proceedings as provided in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012. An owner or person who has a lien on the property may establish as a defense to the forfeiture of property that is subject to forfeiture under this Section that the owner or lienholder had no knowledge that the property was acquired through a pattern of streetgang related activity. Property that is forfeited under this Section shall be disposed of as provided in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 2012 for the forfeiture of vehicles, vessels, and aircraft. The proceeds of the disposition shall be paid to the Gang Violence Victims and Witnesses Fund to be used to assist in the prosecution of gang crimes.

(f) Property seized or forfeited under this Section is subject to reporting under the Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act.

(g) The changes made to this Section by Public Act 100-512 only apply to property seized on and after July 1, 2018.

Approved December 20, 2018.
Effective December 20, 2018.

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 11-74.4-3.5 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) Unless otherwise stated in this Section, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 23rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on or after January 15, 1981.

(a-5) If the redevelopment project area is located within a transit facility improvement area established pursuant to Section 11-74.4-3, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer, as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act, is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted.

(a-7) A municipality may adopt tax increment financing for a redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area that also includes real property located within an existing redevelopment project area established prior to August 12, 2016 (the effective date of Public Act 99-792). In such case: (i) the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the previously established redevelopment project area until the municipality adopts, as required in accordance with applicable provisions of this Division, an ordinance dissolving the special tax allocation fund for such redevelopment project area and terminating the designation of such redevelopment project area as a redevelopment project area; and (ii) after the effective date of the ordinance described in (i), the provisions of this Division shall apply with respect to the subsequently established redevelopment project area located in a transit facility improvement area.

(b) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 32nd calendar year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on September 9, 1999 by the Village of Downs. The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 33rd calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on May 20, 1985 by the Village of Wheeling.

The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 28th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(c) The estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations issued to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may not be later than December 31 of the year in which the payment to the municipal treasurer as provided in subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 of this Act is to be made with respect to ad valorem taxes levied in the 35th calendar year after the year in which the ordinance approving the redevelopment project area was adopted if the ordinance was adopted on October 12, 1989 by the City of Lawrenceville.

(1) If the ordinance was adopted before January 15, 1981.

(2) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1983, April 1984, July 1985, or December 1989.

(3) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1987 and the redevelopment project is located within one mile of Midway Airport.

(4) If the ordinance was adopted before January 1, 1987 by a municipality in Mason County.

(5) If the municipality is subject to the Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act or the Financially Distressed City Law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) If the ordinance was adopted in December 1984 by the Village of Rosemont.

(7) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality located in Clinton County for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by a municipality with a population in 1990 of less than 3,600 that is located in a county with a population in 1990 of less than 34,000 and for which at least $250,000 of tax increment bonds were authorized on June 17, 1997.

(8) If the ordinance was adopted on October 5, 1982 by the City of Kankakee, or if the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by East St. Louis.

(9) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1991 by the Village of Sauget.

(10) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1985 by the City of Rock Island.

(11) If the ordinance was adopted before December 18, 1986 by the City of Moline.

(12) If the ordinance was adopted in September 1988 by Sauk Village.

(13) If the ordinance was adopted in October 1993 by Sauk Village.

(14) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galva.

(15) If the ordinance was adopted in March 1991 by the City of Centreville.

(16) If the ordinance was adopted on January 23, 1991 by the City of East St. Louis.

(17) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Aledo.

(18) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1990 by the City of Clinton.

(19) If the ordinance was adopted on September 6, 1994 by the City of Freeport.

(20) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Tuscola.

(21) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Sparta.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(22) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the City of Beardstown.

(23) If the ordinance was adopted on April 27, 1981, October 21, 1985, or December 30, 1986 by the City of Belleville.

(24) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Collinsville.

(25) If the ordinance was adopted on September 14, 1994 by the City of Alton.

(26) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1996 by the City of Lexington.

(27) If the ordinance was adopted on November 5, 1984 by the City of LeRoy.

(28) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1991 or June 3, 1992 by the City of Markham.

(29) If the ordinance was adopted on November 11, 1986 by the City of Pekin.

(30) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1981 by the City of Champaign.

(31) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the City of Urbana.

(32) If the ordinance was adopted on December 15, 1986 by the Village of Heyworth.

(33) If the ordinance was adopted on February 24, 1992 by the Village of Heyworth.

(34) If the ordinance was adopted on March 16, 1995 by the Village of Heyworth.

(35) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Town of Cicero.

(36) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the City of Effingham.

(37) If the ordinance was adopted on May 9, 1991 by the Village of Tilton.

(38) If the ordinance was adopted on October 20, 1986 by the City of Elmhurst.

(39) If the ordinance was adopted on January 19, 1988 by the City of Waukegan.

(40) If the ordinance was adopted on September 21, 1998 by the City of Waukegan.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(41) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Sullivan.
(42) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1991 by the City of Sullivan.
(43) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the City of Oglesby.
(44) If the ordinance was adopted on July 28, 1987 by the City of Marion.
(45) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 1990 by the City of Marion.
(46) If the ordinance was adopted on August 20, 1985 by the Village of Mount Prospect.
(47) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1998 by the Village of Woodhull.
(48) If the ordinance was adopted on April 20, 1993 by the Village of Princeville.
(49) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1986 by the City of Granite City.
(50) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1989 by the Village of Lombard.
(51) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the Village of Gardner.
(52) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1999 by the Village of Paw Paw.
(53) If the ordinance was adopted on November 17, 1986 by the Village of Franklin Park.
(54) If the ordinance was adopted on November 20, 1989 by the Village of South Holland.
(55) If the ordinance was adopted on July 14, 1992 by the Village of Riverdale.
(56) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Galesburg.
(57) If the ordinance was adopted on April 1, 1985 by the City of Galesburg.
(58) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1990 by the City of West Chicago.
(59) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Oak Forest.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(60) If the ordinance was adopted in 1999 by the City of Villa Grove.
(61) If the ordinance was adopted on January 13, 1987 by the Village of Mt. Zion.
(62) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Manteno.
(63) If the ordinance was adopted on April 3, 1989 by the City of Chicago Heights.
(64) If the ordinance was adopted on January 6, 1999 by the Village of Rosemont.
(65) If the ordinance was adopted on December 19, 2000 by the Village of Stone Park.
(66) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of DeKalb.
(67) If the ordinance was adopted on December 2, 1986 by the City of Aurora.
(68) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Milan.
(69) If the ordinance was adopted on September 8, 1994 by the City of West Frankfort.
(70) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1986 by the Village of Libertyville.
(71) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the Village of Hoffman Estates.
(72) If the ordinance was adopted on September 17, 1986 by the Village of Sherman.
(73) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Macomb.
(74) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the West Washington Street TIF.
(75) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of East Peoria to create the Camp Street TIF.
(76) If the ordinance was adopted on August 7, 2000 by the City of Des Plaines.
(77) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1986 by the City of Washington to create the Washington Square TIF #2.
(78) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Morris.
(79) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Steeleville.
(80) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF I (the Main St TIF).
(81) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1986 by the City of Pontiac to create TIF II (the Interstate TIF).
(82) If the ordinance was adopted on November 6, 2002 by the City of Chicago to create the Madden/Wells TIF District.
(83) If the ordinance was adopted on November 4, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Roosevelt/Racine TIF District.
(84) If the ordinance was adopted on June 10, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the Stony Island Commercial/Burnside Industrial Corridors TIF District.
(85) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Englewood Mall TIF District.
(86) If the ordinance was adopted on December 27, 1986 by the City of Mendota.
(87) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1986 by the Village of Cahokia.
(88) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1999 by the City of Belleville.
(89) If the ordinance was adopted on December 30, 1986 by the Village of Bellevue to create the Bellevue TIF District 1.
(90) If the ordinance was adopted on December 13, 1993 by the Village of Crete.
(91) If the ordinance was adopted on February 12, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(92) If the ordinance was adopted on April 23, 2001 by the Village of Crete.
(93) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1986 by the City of Champaign.
(94) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1986 by the City of Charleston.
(95) If the ordinance was adopted on June 6, 1989 by the Village of Romeoville.
(96) If the ordinance was adopted on October 14, 1993 and amended on August 2, 2010 by the City of Venice.
(97) If the ordinance was adopted on June 1, 1994 by the City of Markham.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(98) If the ordinance was adopted on May 19, 1998 by the Village of Bensenville.
(99) If the ordinance was adopted on November 12, 1987 by the City of Dixon.
(100) If the ordinance was adopted on December 20, 1988 by the Village of Lansing.
(101) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1998 by the City of Moline.
(102) If the ordinance was adopted on May 21, 1991 by the Village of Glenwood.
(103) If the ordinance was adopted on January 28, 1992 by the City of East Peoria.
(104) If the ordinance was adopted on December 14, 1998 by the City of Carlyle.
(105) If the ordinance was adopted on May 17, 2000, as subsequently amended, by the City of Chicago to create the Midwest Redevelopment TIF District.
(106) If the ordinance was adopted on September 13, 1989 by the City of Chicago to create the Michigan/Cermak Area TIF District.
(107) If the ordinance was adopted on March 30, 1992 by the Village of Ohio.
(108) If the ordinance was adopted on July 6, 1998 by the Village of Orangeville.
(109) If the ordinance was adopted on December 16, 1997 by the Village of Germantown.
(110) If the ordinance was adopted on April 28, 2003 by Gibson City.
(111) If the ordinance was adopted on December 18, 1990 by the Village of Washington Park, but only after the Village of Washington Park becomes compliant with the reporting requirements under subsection (d) of Section 11-74.4-5, and after the State Comptroller's certification of such compliance.
(112) If the ordinance was adopted on February 28, 2000 by the City of Harvey.
(113) If the ordinance was adopted on January 11, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Read/Dunning TIF District.
(114) If the ordinance was adopted on July 24, 1991 by the City of Chicago to create the Sanitary and Ship Canal TIF District.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(115) If the ordinance was adopted on December 4, 2007 by the City of Naperville.
(116) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 2002 by the Village of Arlington Heights.
(117) If the ordinance was adopted on February 11, 1991 by the Village of Machesney Park.
(118) If the ordinance was adopted on December 29, 1993 by the City of Ottawa.
(119) If the ordinance was adopted on June 4, 1991 by the Village of Lansing.
(120) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2004 by the Village of Fox Lake.
(121) If the ordinance was adopted on December 22, 1992 by the City of Fairfield.
(122) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 1992 by the City of Mt. Sterling.
(123) If the ordinance was adopted on March 15, 2004 by the City of Batavia.
(124) If the ordinance was adopted on March 18, 2002 by the Village of Lake Zurich.
(125) If the ordinance was adopted on September 23, 1997 by the City of Granite City.
(126) If the ordinance was adopted on May 8, 2013 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Higgins Road/River Road TIF District No. 6.
(127) If the ordinance was adopted on November 22, 1993 by the City of Arcola.
(128) If the ordinance was adopted on September 7, 2004 by the City of Arcola.
(129) If the ordinance was adopted on November 29, 1999 by the City of Paris.
(130) If the ordinance was adopted on September 20, 1994 by the City of Ottawa to create the U.S. Route 6 East Ottawa TIF.
(131) If the ordinance was adopted on May 2, 2002 by the Village of Crestwood.
(132) If the ordinance was adopted on October 27, 1992 by the City of Blue Island.
(133) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1993 by the City of Lacon.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(134) If the ordinance was adopted on May 4, 1998 by the Village of Bradford.
(135) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(136) If the ordinance was adopted on November 16, 1992 by the City of Pinckneyville.
(137) If the ordinance was adopted on March 1, 2001 by the Village of South Jacksonville.
(138) If the ordinance was adopted on February 26, 1992 by the City of Chicago to create the Stockyards Southeast Quadrant TIF District.
(139) If the ordinance was adopted on January 25, 1993 by the City of LaSalle.
(140) If the ordinance was adopted on December 23, 1997 by the Village of Dieterich.
(141) If the ordinance was adopted on February 10, 2016 by the Village of Rosemont to create the Balmoral/Pearl TIF No. 8 Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area.
(142) If the ordinance was adopted on June 11, 2002 by the City of Oak Forest.
(143) If the ordinance was adopted on January 31, 1995 by the Village of Milledgeville.
(144) If the ordinance was adopted on February 5, 1996 by the Village of Pearl City.
(145) If the ordinance was adopted on December 21, 1994 by the City of Calumet City.
(146) If the ordinance was adopted on May 5, 2003 by the Town of Normal.
(147) If the ordinance was adopted on June 2, 1998 by the City of Litchfield.
(148) If the ordinance was adopted on October 23, 1995 by the City of Marion.
(149) If the ordinance was adopted on May 24, 2001 by the Village of Hanover Park.
(150) If the ordinance was adopted on May 30, 1995 by the Village of Dalzell.
(151) If the ordinance was adopted on April 15, 1997 by the City of Edwardsville.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(152) If the ordinance was adopted on September 5, 1995 by the City of Granite City.
(153) If the ordinance was adopted on June 21, 1999 by the Village of Table Grove.
(154) If the ordinance was adopted on February 23, 1995 by the City of Springfield.
(155) If the ordinance was adopted on August 11, 1999 by the City of Monmouth.
(156) If the ordinance was adopted on December 26, 1995 by the Village of Posen.
(157) If the ordinance was adopted on July 1, 1995 by the Village of Caseyville.
(158) If the ordinance was adopted on January 30, 1996 by the City of Madison.
(159) If the ordinance was adopted on February 2, 1996 by the Village of Hartford.
(160) If the ordinance was adopted on July 2, 1996 by the Village of Manlius.
(161) If the ordinance was adopted on March 21, 2000 by the City of Hoopeston.
(162) If the ordinance was adopted on March 22, 2005 by the City of Hoopeston.
(163) If the ordinance was adopted on July 10, 1996 by the City of Chicago to create the Goose Island TIF District.
(164) If the ordinance was adopted on December 11, 1996 by the City of Chicago to create the Bryn Mawr/Broadway TIF District.
(165) If the ordinance was adopted on December 31, 1995 by the City of Chicago to create the 95th/Western TIF District.
(166) If the ordinance was adopted on October 7, 1998 by the City of Chicago to create the 71st and Stony Island TIF District.
(167) If the ordinance was adopted on April 19, 1995 by the Village of North Utica.
(168) If the ordinance was adopted on April 22, 1996 by the City of LaSalle.
(169) If the ordinance was adopted on June 9, 2008 by the City of Country Club Hills.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) For redevelopment project areas for which bonds were issued before July 29, 1991, or for which contracts were entered into before June 1, 1988, in connection with a redevelopment project in the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary, the estimated dates of completion of the redevelopment project and retirement of obligations to finance redevelopment project costs (including refunding bonds under Section 11-74.4-7) may be extended by municipal ordinance to December 31, 2013. The termination procedures of subsection (b) of Section 11-74.4-8 are not required for these redevelopment project areas in 2009 but are required in 2013. The extension allowed by Public Act 87-1272 shall not apply to real property tax increment allocation financing under Section 11-74.4-8.

(e) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were adopted on or after December 16, 1986 and for which at least $8 million worth of municipal bonds were authorized on or after December 19, 1989 but before January 1, 1990; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 35 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on or after December 1, 1981 but before January 1, 1982 and for which at least $1,500,000 worth of tax increment revenue bonds were authorized on or after September 30, 1990 but before July 1, 1991; provided that the municipality elects to extend the life of the redevelopment project area to 35 years by the adoption of an ordinance after at least 14 but not more than 30 days' written notice to the taxing bodies, that would otherwise constitute the joint review board for the redevelopment project area, before the adoption of the ordinance.

(f-5) Those dates, for purposes of real property tax increment allocation financing pursuant to Section 11-74.4-8 only, shall be not more than 47 years for redevelopment project areas that were established on December 29, 1981 by the City of Springfield; provided that (i) the City of Springfield adopts an ordinance extending the life of the redevelopment project area to 47 years and (ii) the City of Springfield provides notice to the taxing bodies that would otherwise constitute the joint review board.
for the redevelopment project area not more than 30 and not less than 14 days prior to the adoption of that ordinance.

(g) In consolidating the material relating to completion dates from Sections 11-74.4-3 and 11-74.4-7 into this Section, it is not the intent of the General Assembly to make any substantive change in the law, except for the extension of the completion dates for the City of Aurora, the Village of Milan, the City of West Frankfort, the Village of Libertyville, and the Village of Hoffman Estates set forth under items (67), (68), (69), (70), and (71) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2026)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved December 27, 2018.
Effective December 27, 2018.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1165
(Senate Bill No. 3550)

AN ACT concerning safety.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Consumer Electronics Recycling Act is amended by changing Sections 1-10 and 1-25 as follows:

(415 ILCS 151/1-10)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2026)
Sec. 1-10. Manufacturer e-waste program.

(a) For program year 2019 and each program year thereafter, each manufacturer shall, individually or as part of a manufacturer clearinghouse, provide a manufacturer e-waste program to transport and subsequently recycle, in accordance with the requirements of this Act, residential CEDs collected at, and prepared for transport from, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
program collection sites and one-day collection events included in the program during the program year.

(b) Each manufacturer e-waste program must include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) satisfaction of the convenience standard described in Section 1-15 of this Act;

(2) instructions for designated county recycling coordinators and municipal joint action agencies to annually file notice to participate in the program;

(3) transportation and subsequent recycling of the residential CEDs collected at, and prepared for transport from, the program collection sites and one-day collection events included in the program during the program year; and

(4) submission of a report to the Agency, by March 1, 2020, and each March 1 thereafter, which includes:

(A) the total weight of all residential CEDs transported from program collection sites and one-day collection events throughout the State during the preceding program year by CED category;

(B) the total weight of residential CEDs transported from all program collection sites and one-day collection events in each county in the State during the preceding program year by CED category; and

(C) the total weight of residential CEDs transported from all program collection sites and one-day collection events in each county in the State during that preceding program year and that was recycled.

(c) Each manufacturer e-waste program shall make the instructions required under paragraph (2) of subsection (b) available on its website by December 1, 2017, and the program shall provide to the Agency a hyperlink to the website for posting on the Agency's website.

(d) Nothing in this Act shall prevent a manufacturer from accepting, through a manufacturer e-waste program, residential CEDs collected through a curbside or drop-off collection program that is operated pursuant to a residential franchise collection agreement authorized by Section 11-19-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code or Section 5-1048 of the Counties Code between a third party and a unit of local government located within a county or municipal joint action agency that has elected to participate in a manufacturer e-waste program.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) A collection program operated in accordance with this Section shall:

1. meet the collector responsibilities under subsections (a), (a-5), (d), (e), and (g) under Section 1-45 and require certification on the bill of lading or similar manifest from the unit of local government, the third party, and the county or municipal joint action agency that elected to participate in the manufacturer e-waste program that the CEDs were collected, to the best of their knowledge, from residential consumers in the State of Illinois;
2. comply with the audit provisions under subsection (g) of Section 1-30;
3. locate any drop-off location where CEDs are collected on property owned by a unit of local government; and
4. have signage at any drop-off location indicating only residential CEDs are accepted for recycling. Manufacturers of CEDs are not financially responsible for transporting and consolidating CEDs collected from a collection program's drop-off location. Any drop-off location used in 2019 must have been identified by the county or municipal joint action agency in the written notice of election to participate in the manufacturer e-waste program in accordance with Section 1-20 by March 1, 2018. Any drop-off location operating in 2020 or in subsequent years must be identified by the county or municipal joint action agency in the annual written notice of election to participate in a manufacturer e-waste program in accordance with Section 1-20 to be eligible for the subsequent program year.

(Source: P.A. 100-362, eff. 8-25-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17.)

415 ILCS 151/1-25

Sec. 1-25. Manufacturer e-waste program plans.

(a) By September 1, 2018 for program year 2019, and by July 1 of each year thereafter for the upcoming program year, beginning with program year 2019, each manufacturer shall, individually or as a manufacturer clearinghouse, submit to the Agency a manufacturer e-waste program plan, which includes, at a minimum, the following:

1. the contact information for the individual who will serve as the point of contact for the manufacturer e-waste program;
2. the identity of each county that has elected to participate in the manufacturer e-waste program during the program year;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) for each county, the location of each program collection site and one-day collection event included in the manufacturer e-waste program for the program year;

(4) the collector operating each program collection site and one-day collection event included in the manufacturer e-waste program for the program year;

(5) the recyclers that manufacturers plan to use during the program year to transport and subsequently recycle residential CEDs under the program, with the updated list of recyclers to be provided to the Agency no later than December 1 preceding each program year; and

(6) an explanation of any deviation by the program from the standard program collection site distribution set forth in subsection (a) of Section 1-15 of this Act for the program year, along with copies of all written agreements made pursuant to paragraphs (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of Section 1-15 for the program year.

(b) Within 60 days after receiving a manufacturer e-waste program plan, the Agency shall review the plan and approve the plan or disapprove the plan.

(1) If the Agency determines that the program collection sites and one-day collection events specified in the plan will satisfy the convenience standard set forth in Section 1-15 of this Act, then the Agency shall approve the manufacturer e-waste program plan and provide written notification of the approval to the individual who serves as the point of contact for the manufacturer. The Agency shall make the approved plan available on the Agency's website.

(2) If the Agency determines the plan will not satisfy the convenience standard set forth in Section 1-15 of this Act, then the Agency shall disapprove the manufacturer e-waste program plan and provide written notification of the disapproval and the reasons for the disapproval to the individual who serves as the point of contact for the manufacturer. Within 30 days after the date of disapproval, the manufacturer shall submit a revised manufacturer e-waste program plan that addresses the deficiencies noted in the Agency's disapproval.

(c) Manufacturers shall assume financial responsibility for carrying out their e-waste program plans, including, but not limited to, financial responsibility for providing the packaging materials necessary to prepare
shipments of collected residential CEDs in compliance with subsection (e) of Section 1-45, as well as financial responsibility for bulk transportation and recycling of collected residential CEDs.
(Source: P.A. 100-362, eff. 8-25-17; 100-433, eff. 8-25-17.)

Passed in the General Assembly November 15, 2018.
Approved December 27, 2018.
Effective June 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1166
(House Bill No. 0166)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Sections 1-160, 8-174, 11-170, and 11-197.7 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/1-160)
Sec. 1-160. Provisions applicable to new hires.
(a) The provisions of this Section apply to a person who, on or after January 1, 2011, first becomes a member or a participant under any reciprocal retirement system or pension fund established under this Code, other than a retirement system or pension fund established under Article 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 15 or 18 of this Code, notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, but do not apply to any self-managed plan established under this Code, to any person with respect to service as a sheriff's law enforcement employee under Article 7, or to any participant of the retirement plan established under Section 22-101. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, for purposes of this Section, a person who participated in a retirement system under Article 15 prior to January 1, 2011 shall be deemed a person who first became a member or participant prior to January 1, 2011 under any retirement system or pension fund subject to this Section. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 98-596 are a clarification of existing law and are intended to be retroactive to January 1, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 96-889), notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1-103.1 of this Code.

This Section does not apply to a person who first becomes a noncovered employee under Article 14 on or after the implementation date of the plan created under Section 1-161 for that Article, unless that person

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
elects under subsection (b) of Section 1-161 to instead receive the benefits provided under this Section and the applicable provisions of that Article.

This Section does not apply to a person who first becomes a member or participant under Article 16 on or after the implementation date of the plan created under Section 1-161 for that Article, unless that person elects under subsection (b) of Section 1-161 to instead receive the benefits provided under this Section and the applicable provisions of that Article.

This Section does not apply to a person who elects under subsection (c-5) of Section 1-161 to receive the benefits under Section 1-161.

This Section does not apply to a person who first becomes a member or participant of an affected pension fund on or after 6 months after the resolution or ordinance date, as defined in Section 1-162, unless that person elects under subsection (c) of Section 1-162 to receive the benefits provided under this Section and the applicable provisions of the Article under which he or she is a member or participant.

(b) "Final average salary" means the average monthly (or annual) salary obtained by dividing the total salary or earnings calculated under the Article applicable to the member or participant during the 96 consecutive months (or 8 consecutive years) of service within the last 120 months (or 10 years) of service in which the total salary or earnings calculated under the applicable Article was the highest by the number of months (or years) of service in that period. For the purposes of a person who first becomes a member or participant of any retirement system or pension fund to which this Section applies on or after January 1, 2011, in this Code, "final average salary" shall be substituted for the following:

(1) In Article 7 (except for service as sheriff's law enforcement employees), "final rate of earnings".
(2) In Articles 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12, "highest average annual salary for any 4 consecutive years within the last 10 years of service immediately preceding the date of withdrawal".
(3) In Article 13, "average final salary".
(4) In Article 14, "final average compensation".
(5) In Article 17, "average salary".
(6) In Section 22-207, "wages or salary received by him at the date of retirement or discharge".

(b-5) Beginning on January 1, 2011, for all purposes under this Code (including without limitation the calculation of benefits and employee contributions), the annual earnings, salary, or wages (based on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the plan year) of a member or participant to whom this Section applies shall not exceed $106,800; however, that amount shall annually thereafter be increased by the lesser of (i) 3% of that amount, including all previous adjustments, or (ii) one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, including all previous adjustments.

For the purposes of this Section, "consumer price index-u" means the index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor that measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by all urban consumers, United States city average, all items, 1982-84 = 100. The new amount resulting from each annual adjustment shall be determined by the Public Pension Division of the Department of Insurance and made available to the boards of the retirement systems and pension funds by November 1 of each year.

(c) A member or participant is entitled to a retirement annuity upon written application if he or she has attained age 67 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 65 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section) and has at least 10 years of service credit and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of the applicable Article.

A member or participant who has attained age 62 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 60 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section) and has at least 10 years of service credit and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of the applicable Article may elect to receive the lower retirement annuity provided in subsection (d) of this Section.

(c-5) A person who first becomes a member or a participant subject to this Section under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after July 6, 2017 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly), notwithstanding any other provision of this Code to the contrary, is entitled to a retirement annuity under Article 8 or Article 11 upon written application if he or she has attained age 65 and has at least 10 years of service credit under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code and is otherwise eligible under the requirements of Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code, whichever is applicable.

(d) The retirement annuity of a member or participant who is retiring after attaining age 62 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 60 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section) with at least 10 years of service credit shall be reduced by one-
half of 1% for each full month that the member's age is under age 67 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 65 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section).

(d-5) The retirement annuity payable under Article 8 or Article 11 to an eligible of a person subject to subsection (c-5) of this Section who first becomes a member or a participant under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly who is retiring at age 60 with at least 10 years of service credit under Article 8 or Article 11 shall be reduced by one-half of 1% for each full month that the member's age is under age 65.

(d-10) Each person who first became a member or participant under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall make an irrevocable election either:

(i) to be eligible for the reduced retirement age provided in subsections (c-5) and (d-5) of this Section, the eligibility for which is conditioned upon the member or participant agreeing to the increases in employee contributions for age and service annuities provided in subsection (a-5) of Section 8-174 of this Code (for service under Article 8) or subsection (a-5) of Section 11-170 of this Code (for service under Article 11); or

(ii) to not agree to item (i) of this subsection (d-10), in which case the member or participant shall continue to be subject to the retirement age provisions in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section and the employee contributions for age and service annuity as provided in subsection (a) of Section 8-174 of this Code (for service under Article 8) or subsection (a) of Section 11-170 of this Code (for service under Article 11).

The election provided for in this subsection shall be made between October 1, 2017 and November 15, 2017. A person subject to this subsection who makes the required election shall remain bound by that election. A person subject to this subsection who fails for any reason to make the required election within the time specified in this subsection shall be deemed to have made the election under item (ii).

(e) Any retirement annuity or supplemental annuity shall be subject to annual increases on the January 1 occurring either on or after the attainment of age 67 (beginning January 1, 2015, age 65 with respect to service under Article 12 of this Code that is subject to this Section and beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
General Assembly, age 65 with respect to service under Article 8 or Article 11 for eligible persons who: (i) are subject to subsection (c-5) of this Section first became members or participants under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; or (ii) first became members or participants under Article 8 or Article 11 of this Code on or after January 1, 2011 and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of this Section or the first anniversary of the annuity start date, whichever is later. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 3% or one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, whichever is less, of the originally granted retirement annuity. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1 is zero or there is a decrease, then the annuity shall not be increased.

For the purposes of Section 1-103.1 of this Code, the changes made to this Section by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are applicable without regard to whether the employee was in active service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(f) The initial survivor's or widow's annuity of an otherwise eligible survivor or widow of a retired member or participant who first became a member or participant on or after January 1, 2011 shall be in the amount of 66 2/3% of the retired member's or participant's retirement annuity at the date of death. In the case of the death of a member or participant who has not retired and who first became a member or participant on or after January 1, 2011, eligibility for a survivor's or widow's annuity shall be determined by the applicable Article of this Code. The initial benefit shall be 66 2/3% of the earned annuity without a reduction due to age. A child's annuity of an otherwise eligible child shall be in the amount prescribed under each Article if applicable. Any survivor's or widow's annuity shall be increased (1) on each January 1 occurring on or after the commencement of the annuity if the deceased member died while receiving a retirement annuity or (2) in other cases, on each January 1 occurring after the first anniversary of the commencement of the annuity. Each annual increase shall be calculated at 3% or one-half the annual unadjusted percentage increase (but not less than zero) in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, whichever is less, of the originally granted retirement annuity. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1 is zero or there is a decrease, then the annuity shall not be increased.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1, whichever is less, of the originally granted survivor's annuity. If the annual unadjusted percentage change in the consumer price index-u for the 12 months ending with the September preceding each November 1 is zero or there is a decrease, then the annuity shall not be increased.

(g) The benefits in Section 14-110 apply only if the person is a State policeman, a fire fighter in the fire protection service of a department, a security employee of the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile Justice, or a security employee of the Department of Innovation and Technology, as those terms are defined in subsection (b) and subsection (c) of Section 14-110. A person who meets the requirements of this Section is entitled to an annuity calculated under the provisions of Section 14-110, in lieu of the regular or minimum retirement annuity, only if the person has withdrawn from service with not less than 20 years of eligible creditable service and has attained age 60, regardless of whether the attainment of age 60 occurs while the person is still in service.

(h) If a person who first becomes a member or a participant of a retirement system or pension fund subject to this Section on or after January 1, 2011 is receiving a retirement annuity or retirement pension under that system or fund and becomes a member or participant under any other system or fund created by this Code and is employed on a full-time basis, except for those members or participants exempted from the provisions of this Section under subsection (a) of this Section, then the person's retirement annuity or retirement pension under that system or fund shall be suspended during that employment. Upon termination of that employment, the person's retirement annuity or retirement pension payments shall resume and be recalculated if recalculation is provided for under the applicable Article of this Code.

If a person who first becomes a member of a retirement system or pension fund subject to this Section on or after January 1, 2012 and is receiving a retirement annuity or retirement pension under that system or fund and accepts on a contractual basis a position to provide services to a governmental entity from which he or she has retired, then that person's annuity or retirement pension earned as an active employee of the employer shall be suspended during that contractual service. A person receiving an annuity or retirement pension under this Code shall notify the pension fund or retirement system from which he or she is receiving an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
annuity or retirement pension, as well as his or her contractual employer,
of his or her retirement status before accepting contractual employment. A
person who fails to submit such notification shall be guilty of a Class A
misdemeanor and required to pay a fine of $1,000. Upon termination of
that contractual employment, the person's retirement annuity or retirement
pension payments shall resume and, if appropriate, be recalculated under
the applicable provisions of this Code.

(i) (Blank).

(j) In the case of a conflict between the provisions of this Section
and any other provision of this Code, the provisions of this Section shall
control.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-563, eff. 12-
8-17; 100-611, eff. 7-20-18.)

(40 ILCS 5/8-174) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 8-174)
Sec. 8-174. Contributions for age and service annuities for present
employees and future entrants.

(a) Beginning on the effective date and prior to July 1, 1947, 3
1/4%; and beginning on July 1, 1947 and prior to July 1, 1953, 5%; and
beginning July 1, 1953, and prior to January 1, 1972, 6%; and beginning
January 1, 1972, 6-1/2% of each payment of the salary of each present
employee and future entrant, except as provided in subsection (a-5) and (a-
10), shall be contributed to the fund as a deduction from salary for age and
service annuity.

(a-5) Except as provided in subsection (a-10), for an employee who
on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to the effective date of this
amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly first became a member or
participant under this Article and made the election under item (i) of
subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160: prior to the effective date of this
amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, 6.5%; and beginning on
the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly
and prior to January 1, 2018, 7.5%; and beginning January 1, 2018 and
prior to January 1, 2019, 8.5%; and beginning January 1, 2019 and
thereafter, employee contributions for those employees who made the
election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160 shall be the
lesser of: (i) the total normal cost, calculated using the entry age normal
actuarial method, projected for the prior that fiscal year for the benefits
and expenses of the plan of benefits applicable to those members and
participants who first became members or participants on or after the
effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160, but not less than 6.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 8-137 and Section 8-182 of this Article; or (ii) the aggregate employee contribution consisting of 9.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 8-137 and 8-182 of this Article.

For the one-year period beginning Beginning with the first pay period in January of each year on or after the date when the funded ratio of the fund as determined in the annual actuarial valuation is first determined to have reached the 90% funding goal, and each subsequent one-year pay period thereafter for as long as the fund maintains a funding ratio of 75% or more, employee contributions for age and service annuity for those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160 shall be 5.5% of each payment of salary. If the funding ratio falls below 75%, then employee contributions for age and service annuity for those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) shall revert to the lesser of: (A) the total normal cost, calculated using the entry age normal actuarial method, projected for the prior that fiscal year for the benefits and expenses of the plan of benefits applicable to those members and participants who first became members or participants on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and to those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160, but not less than 6.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 8-137 and Section 8-182 of this Article; or (B) the aggregate employee contribution consisting of 9.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 8-137 and 8-182 of this Article. If the fund once again is determined to have reached a funding ratio of 75%, the 5.5% of salary contribution for age and service annuity shall resume. An employee who made the election under item (ii) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160 shall continue to have the contributions for age and service annuity determined under subsection (a) of this Section.

If contributions are reduced to less than the aggregate employee contribution described in item (ii) or item (B) of this subsection due to application of the normal cost criterion, the employee contribution amount shall be consistent for from July 1 of the fiscal year through June 30 of that fiscal year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The normal cost, for the purposes of this subsection (a-5) and subsection (a-10), shall be calculated by an independent enrolled actuary mutually agreed upon by the fund and the City. The fees and expenses of the independent actuary shall be the responsibility of the City. For purposes of this subsection (a-5), the fund and the City shall both be considered to be the clients of the actuary, and the actuary shall utilize participant data and actuarial standards to calculate the normal cost. The fund shall provide information that the actuary requests in order to calculate the applicable normal cost.

(a-10) For each employee subject to subsection (c-5) of Section 1-160 who on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly first becomes a member or participant under this Article, 9.5% of each payment of salary shall be contributed to the fund as a deduction from salary for age and service annuity. Beginning January 1, 2018 and each year thereafter, employee contributions for each employee subject to this subsection (a-10) shall be the lesser of: (i) the total normal cost, calculated using the entry age normal actuarial method, projected for the prior that fiscal year for the benefits and expenses of the plan of benefits applicable to those members and participants who first become members or participants on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and to those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160, but not less than 6.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 8-137 and Section 8-182 of this Article; or (ii) the aggregate employee contribution consisting of 9.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 8-137 and Section 8-182 of this Article.

For the one-year period beginning Beginning with the first pay period in January of each year or after the date when the funded ratio of the fund as determined in the annual actuarial valuation is first determined to have reached the 90% funding goal, and each subsequent one-year pay period thereafter for as long as the fund maintains a funding ratio of 75% or more, employee contributions for age and service annuity for each employee subject to this subsection (a-10) shall be 5.5% of each payment of salary. If the funding ratio falls below 75%, then employee contributions for age and service annuity for each employee subject to this subsection (a-10) shall revert to the lesser of: (A) the total normal cost, calculated using the entry age normal actuarial method, projected for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prior that fiscal year for the benefits and expenses of the plan of benefits applicable to those members and participants who first become members or participants on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and to those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160, but not less than 6.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 8-137 and Section 8-182 of this Article; or (B) the aggregate employee contribution consisting of 9.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 8-137 and Section 8-182 of this Article. If the fund once again is determined to have reached a funding ratio of 75%, the 5.5% of salary contribution for age and service annuity shall resume.

If contributions are reduced to less than the aggregate employee contribution described in item (ii) or item (B) of this subsection (a-10) due to application of the normal cost criterion, the employee contribution amount shall be consistent for from July 1 of the fiscal year through June 30 of that fiscal year.

Such deductions beginning on the effective date and prior to July 1, 1947 shall be made for a future entrant while he is in the service until he attains age 65 and for a present employee while he is in the service until the amount so deducted from his salary with the amount deducted from his salary or paid by him according to law to any municipal pension fund in force on the effective date with interest on both such amounts at 4% per annum equals the sum that would have been to his credit from sums deducted from his salary if deductions at the rate herein stated had been made during his entire service until he attained age 65 with interest at 4% per annum for the period subsequent to his attainment of age 65. Such deductions beginning July 1, 1947 shall be made and continued for employees while in the service.

(b) Concurrently with each employee contribution, the city shall contribute beginning on the effective date and prior to July 1, 1947, 5 3/4%; and beginning July 1, 1947 and prior to July 1, 1953, 7%; and beginning July 1, 1953 and prior to July 6, 2017, 6% of each payment of such salary until the employee attains age 65. Beginning July 6, 2017, the Fund shall credit sums equal to 6% of each payment of such salary for annuity purposes. The amounts credited for annuity purposes shall not be credited for refund purposes (Blank).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Each employee contribution made prior to the date the age and service annuity for an employee is fixed and each corresponding city contribution shall be credited to the employee and allocated to the account of the employee for whose benefit it is made.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 1-103.1, the changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply regardless of whether the employee was in active service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/11-170) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 11-170)

Sec. 11-170. Contributions for age and service annuities for present employees, future entrants and re-entrants.

(a) Beginning on the effective date and prior to July 1, 1947, 3 1/4%; and beginning on July 1, 1947 and prior to July 1, 1953, 5%; and beginning July 1, 1953 and prior to January 1, 1972, 6%; and beginning January 1, 1972, 6 1/2% of each payment of the salary of each present employee, future entrant and re-entrant, except as provided in subsection (a-5) and (a-10), shall be contributed to the fund as a deduction from salary for age and service annuity.

(a-5) Except as provided in subsection (a-10), for an employee who on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly first became a member or participant under this Article and made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160: prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, 6.5%; and beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and prior to January 1, 2018, 7.5%; and beginning January 1, 2018 and prior to January 1, 2019, 8.5%; and beginning January 1, 2019 and thereafter, employee contributions for those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160 shall be the lesser of: (i) the total normal cost, calculated using the entry age normal actuarial method, projected for the prior fiscal year for the benefits and expenses of the plan of benefits applicable to those members and participants who first became members or participants on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and to those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160, but not less than 6.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 11-134.1 and Section 11-174 of this Article; or (ii) the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aggregate employee contribution consisting of 9.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 11-134.1 and 11-174 of this Article.

For the one-year period beginning Beginning with the first pay period in January of each year on or after the date when the funded ratio of the fund as determined in the annual actuarial valuation is first determined to have reached the 90% funding goal, and each subsequent one-year pay period thereafter for as long as the fund maintains a funding ratio of 75% or more, employee contributions for age and service annuity for those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160 shall be 5.5% of each payment of salary. If the funding ratio falls below 75%, then employee contributions for age and service annuity for those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) shall revert to the lesser of: (A) the total normal cost, calculated using the entry age normal actuarial method, projected for the prior that fiscal year for the benefits and expenses of the plan of benefits applicable to those members and participants who first became members or participants on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and to those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160, but not less than 6.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 11-134.1 and Section 11-174 of this Article; or (B) the aggregate employee contribution consisting of 9.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 11-134.1 and 11-174 of this Article. If the fund once again is determined to have reached a funding ratio of 75%, the 5.5% of salary contribution for age and service annuity shall resume. An employee who made the election under item (ii) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160 shall continue to have the contributions for age and service annuity determined under subsection (a) of this Section.

If contributions are reduced to less than the aggregate employee contribution described in item (ii) or item (B) of this subsection due to application of the normal cost criterion, the employee contribution amount shall be consistent for from July 1 of the fiscal year through June 30 of that fiscal year.

The normal cost, for the purposes of this subsection (a-5) and subsection (a-10), shall be calculated by an independent enrolled actuary mutually agreed upon by the fund and the City. The fees and expenses of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the independent actuary shall be the responsibility of the City. For purposes of this subsection (a-5), the fund and the City shall both be considered to be the clients of the actuary, and the actuary shall utilize participant data and actuarial standards to calculate the normal cost. The fund shall provide information that the actuary requests in order to calculate the applicable normal cost.

(a-10) For each employee subject to subsection (c-5) of Section 1-160 who on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly first becomes a member or participant under this Article, 9.5% of each payment of salary shall be contributed to the fund as a deduction from salary for age and service annuity. Beginning January 1, 2018 and each year thereafter, employee contributions for each employee subject to this subsection (a-10) shall be the lesser of: (i) the total normal cost, calculated using the entry age normal actuarial method, projected for the prior that fiscal year for the benefits and expenses of the plan of benefits applicable to those members and participants who first become members or participants on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and to those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160, but not less than 6.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 11-134.1 and Section 11-174 of this Article; or (ii) the aggregate employee contribution consisting of 9.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 11-134.1 and Section 11-174 of this Article.

For the one-year period beginning Beginning with the first pay period in January of each year on or after the date when the funded ratio of the fund as determined in the annual actuarial valuation is first determined to have reached the 90% funding goal, and each subsequent one-year pay period thereafter for as long as the fund maintains a funding ratio of 75% or more, employee contributions for age and service annuity for each employee subject to this subsection (a-10) shall be 5.5% of each payment of salary. If the funding ratio falls below 75%, then employee contributions for age and service annuity for each employee subject to this subsection (a-10) shall revert to the lesser of: (A) the total normal cost, calculated using the entry age normal actuarial method, projected for the prior that fiscal year for the benefits and expenses of the plan of benefits applicable to those members and participants who first become members or participants on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
100th General Assembly and to those employees who made the election under item (i) of subsection (d-10) of Section 1-160, but not less than 6.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 11-134.1 and Section 11-174 of this Article; or (B) the aggregate employee contribution consisting of 9.5% of each payment of salary combined with the employee contributions provided for in subsection (b) of Section 11-134.1 and Section 11-174 of this Article. If the fund once again is determined to have reached a funding ratio of 75%, the 5.5% of salary contribution for age and service annuity shall resume.

If contributions are reduced to less than the aggregate employee contribution described in item (ii) or item (B) of this subsection (a-10) due to application of the normal cost criterion, the employee contribution amount shall be consistent for from July 1 of the fiscal year through June 30 of that fiscal year.

Such deductions beginning on the effective date and prior to June 30, 1947, inclusive shall be made for a future entrant while he is in service until he attains age 65, and for a present employee while he is in service until the amount so deducted from his salary with interest at the rate of 4% per annum shall be equal to the sum which would have accumulated to his credit from sums deducted from his salary if deductions at the rate herein stated had been made during his entire service until he attained age 65 with interest at 4% per annum for the period subsequent to his attainment of age 65. Such deductions beginning July 1, 1947 shall be made and continued for employees while in the service.

(b) Concurrently with each employee contribution, the city shall contribute beginning on the effective date and prior to July 1, 1947, 5 3/4%; and beginning July 1, 1947 and prior to July 1, 1953, 7%; and beginning July 1, 1953 and prior to July 6, 2017, 6% of each payment of such salary until the employee attains age 65. Beginning July 6, 2017, the Fund shall credit sums equal to 6% of each payment of such salary for annuity purposes. The amounts credited for annuity purposes shall not be credited for refund purposes (Blank).

(c) Each employee contribution made prior to the date age and service annuity for an employee is fixed and each corresponding city contribution shall be allocated to the account of and credited to the employee for whose benefit it is made.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 1-103.1, the changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply
regardless of whether the employee was in active service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(40 ILCS 5/11-197.7)

Sec. 11-197.7. Payment of annuity other than direct. The board, at the written direction and request of any annuitant, may, solely as an accommodation to such annuitant, pay the annuity due him or her to a bank, savings and loan association, or any other financial institution insured by an agency of the federal government, for deposit to his or her account, or to a bank or trust company for deposit in a trust established by him or her for his benefit with such bank, savings and loan association, or trust company, and such annuitant may withdraw such direction at any time. An annuitant who directs the board to pay the annuity due him or her to a financial institution shall hold the board and the fund harmless from any claim or loss related to any error as to whether the financial institution is or continues to be federally insured. The board may also, in the case of any disability beneficiary or annuitant for whom no estate guardian has been appointed and who is confined in a publicly owned and operated mental institution, pay such disability benefit or annuity due such person to the superintendent or other head of such institution or hospital for deposit to such person's trust fund account maintained for him or her by such institution or hospital, if by law such trust fund accounts are authorized or recognized.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved January 4, 2019.
Effective January 4, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1167
(House Bill No. 4560)

AN ACT concerning local government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Transportation Development Partnership Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:
(30 ILCS 177/5)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5. Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund. The Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund is created as a trust fund in the State treasury. The State Treasurer shall be the custodian of the Fund. If a county or an entity created by an intergovernmental agreement between 2 or more counties elects to participate under Section 5-1035.1 or 5-1006.5 of the Counties Code or designates funds by ordinance, the Department of Revenue shall transfer to the State Treasurer all or a portion of the taxes and penalties collected under the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation and under the County Option Motor Fuel Tax or the funds designated by the county or entity by ordinance into the Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund. The Department of Transportation shall maintain a separate account for each participating county or entity within the Fund. The Department of Transportation shall administer the Fund.

Moneys in the Fund shall be used for transportation-related projects. The Department of Transportation and participating counties or entities may, at the Secretary's discretion under agency procedures, enter into an intergovernmental agreement. The agreement shall at a minimum:

1. Describe the project to be constructed from the Department of Transportation's Multi-Year Highway Improvement Program.
2. Provide that an eligible project cost a minimum of $5,000,000.
3. Provide that the county or entity must raise a significant percentage, no less than the amount contributed by the State, of required federal matching funds.
4. Provide that the Secretary of Transportation must certify that the county or entity has transferred the required moneys to the Fund and the certification shall be transmitted to each county or entity no more than 30 days after the final deposit is made.
5. Provide for the repayment, without interest, to the county or entity of the moneys contributed by the county or entity to the Fund, less 10% of the aggregate funds contributed as matching funds and as federal funds.
6. Provide that the repayment of the moneys contributed by the county or the entity shall be made by the Department of Transportation no later than 10 years after the certification by the Secretary of Transportation.
Secretary of Transportation that the money has been deposited by
the county or entity into the Fund.
(Source: P.A. 96-845, eff. 7-1-12.)

Section 10. The Simplified Sales and Use Tax Administration Act
is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(35 ILCS 171/2)

Sec. 2. Definitions. As used in this Act:
(a) "Agreement" means the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax
(b) "Certified Automated System" means software certified jointly
by the states that are signatories to the Agreement to calculate the tax
imposed by each jurisdiction on a transaction, determine the amount of tax
to remit to the appropriate state, and maintain a record of the transaction.
(c) "Certified Service Provider" means an agent certified jointly by
the states that are signatories to the Agreement to perform all of the seller's
sales tax functions.
(d) "Person" means an individual, trust, estate, fiduciary,
partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership,
corporation, or any other legal entity.
(e) "Sales Tax" means the tax levied under the Service Occupation
Tax Act (35 ILCS 115/) and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act (35 ILCS
120/). "Sales tax" also means any local sales tax levied under the Home
Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act (65 ILCS 5/8-11-1), the
Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act (65 ILCS 5/8-
11-1.3), the Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act (65
ILCS 5/8-11-1.4), the Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax (65
ILCS 5/8-11-5), the Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law
(55 ILCS 5/5-1006), the Special County Occupation Tax for Public Safety,
Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Law
(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5), the Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax
Law (55 ILCS 5/5-1007), subsection (b) of the Rock Island County Use
and Occupation Tax Law (55 ILCS 5/5-1008.5(b)), the Metro East Mass
Transit District Retailers' Occupation Tax (70 ILCS 3610/5.01(b)), the
Metro East Mass Transit District Service Occupation Tax (70 ILCS
3610/5.01(c)), the Regional Transportation Authority Retailers'
Occupation Tax (70 ILCS 3615/4.01(e)), the Regional Transportation
Authority Service Occupation Tax (70 ILCS 3615/4.03(f)), the County
Water Commission Retailers' Occupation Tax (70 ILCS 3720/4(b)), or the
County Water Commission Service Occupation Tax (70 ILCS 3720/4(c)).

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(f) "Seller" means any person making sales of personal property or services.

(g) "State" means any state of the United States and the District of Columbia.

(h) "Use tax" means the tax levied under the Use Tax Act (35 ILCS 105/) and the Service Use Tax Act (35 ILCS 110/). "Use tax" also means any local use tax levied under the Home Rule Municipal Use Tax Act (65 ILCS 5/8-11-6(b)), provided that the State and the municipality have entered into an agreement that provides for administration of the tax by the State.

(Source: P.A. 92-221, eff. 8-2-01.)

Section 15. The Counties Code is amended by changing Section 5-1006.5 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5)

Sec. 5-1006.5. Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation.

(a) The county board of any county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively for public safety, public facility, mental health, substance abuse, or transportation purposes in that county, if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. If imposed, this tax shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments. By resolution, the county board may order the proposition to be submitted at any election. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for public highways or as authorized under the Illinois Highway Code, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range highway transportation plan as required or described in Section 5-301 of the Illinois Highway Code and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for passenger rail transportation, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range passenger rail transportation plan and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a tax is imposed for public facilities purposes, then the name of the project may be included in the proposition at the discretion of the county board as determined in the enabling resolution. For example, the "XXX Nursing Home" or the "YYY Museum".

The county clerk shall certify the question to the proper election authority, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law.

(1) The proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of the paragraph, "public safety purposes" means crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services.

Votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning on the January 1 or July 1, whichever is first, that occurs not less than 30 days after May 31, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-4), Adams County may impose a public safety retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax at the rate of 0.25%, as provided in the referendum approved by the voters on April 7, 2015, notwithstanding the omission of the additional information that is otherwise required to be printed on the ballot below the question pursuant to this item (1).

(2) The proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for improvements to roads and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for road improvements and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of this paragraph, transportation purposes means construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(3) The proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" means the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(4) The proposition for mental health purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for mental health purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for mental health purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(5) The proposition for substance abuse purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for substance abuse purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for substance abuse purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, the county may impose the tax. A county may not submit more than one proposition authorized by this Section to the electors at any one time.

This additional tax may not be imposed on the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a county under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the
administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer
and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Fund.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the County Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county, and deposited by the county into its special fund created for the purposes of this Section, shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 1.5% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.
In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

A county may direct, by ordinance, that all or a portion of the taxes and penalties collected under the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation be deposited into the Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund.

(d) For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(e-5) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, the county board may, by ordinance, discontinue or lower the rate of the tax. If the county board lowers the tax rate or discontinues the tax, a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

(f) Beginning April 1, 1998 and through December 31, 2013, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax, or any ordinance lowering the rate or discontinuing the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and
filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting an increase in the rate of tax, along with the ordinance adopted to impose the tax or increase the rate of the tax, or any ordinance adopted to lower the rate or discontinue the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(h) This Section may be cited as the "Special County Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, or Transportation Law".

(i) For purposes of this Section, "public safety" includes, but is not limited to, crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services. The county may share tax proceeds received under this Section for public safety purposes, including proceeds received before August 4, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-124), with any fire protection district located in the county. For the purposes of this Section, "transportation" includes, but is not limited to, the construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation. For the purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" includes, but is not limited to, the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and
durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real
property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required,
in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the
furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not
limited to museums and nursing homes.

(j) The Department may promulgate rules to implement Public Act
95-1002 only to the extent necessary to apply the existing rules for the
Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax for Public Safety to this new
purpose for public facilities.
(Source: P.A. 99-4, eff. 5-31-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-
16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming
law.

Approved January 4, 2019.
Effective January 4, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1168
(House Bill No. 4873)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in
the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Payday Loan Reform Act is amended by changing
Sections 2-10 and 2-15 as follows:
(815 ILCS 122/2-10)
Sec. 2-10. Permitted fees.
(a) If there are insufficient funds to pay a check, Automatic
Clearing House (ACH) debit, or any other item described in the definition
of payday loan under Section 1-10 on the day of presentment and only
after the lender has incurred an expense, a lender may charge a fee not to
exceed $25. Only one such fee may be collected by the lender with respect
to a particular check, ACH debit, or item even if it has been deposited and
returned more than once. A lender shall present the check, ACH debit, or
other item described in the definition of payday loan under Section 1-10
for payment not more than twice. A fee charged under this subsection (a)
is a lender's exclusive charge for late payment.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) A lender may charge a borrower a fee not to exceed $1 for the verification required under Section 2-15 of this Act in connection with a payday loan and, until July 1, 2020, in connection with an installment payday loan. Beginning July 1, 2020, a lender may charge a borrower a fee not to exceed $3 for the verification required under Section 2-15 of this Act in connection with an installment payday loan. In no event may a fee be greater than the amount charged by the certified consumer reporting service. Only one such fee may be collected by the lender with respect to a particular loan.

(b) Except for the finance charges described in Section 2-5 and as specifically allowed by this Section, a lender may not impose on a consumer any additional finance charges, interest, fees, or charges of any sort for any purpose.

(Source: P.A. 96-936, eff. 3-21-11.)

(815 ILCS 122/2-15)

Sec. 2-15. Verification.

(a) Before entering into a loan agreement with a consumer, a lender must use a commercially reasonable method of verification to verify that the proposed loan agreement is permissible under this Act.

(b) Within 6 months after the effective date of this Act, the Department shall certify that one or more consumer reporting service databases are commercially reasonable methods of verification. Upon certifying that a consumer reporting service database is a commercially reasonable method of verification, the Department shall:

(1) provide reasonable notice to all licensees identifying the commercially reasonable methods of verification that are available; and

(2) immediately upon certification, require each licensee to use a commercially reasonable method of verification as a means of complying with subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, all personally identifiable information regarding any consumer obtained by way of the certified database and maintained by the Department is strictly confidential and shall be exempt from disclosure under Section 7(1)(b)(i) of the Freedom of Information Act.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a consumer seeking a payday loan may make a direct inquiry to the consumer reporting service to request a more detailed explanation of the
basis for a consumer reporting service's determination that the consumer is ineligible for a new payday loan.

(e) In certifying a commercially reasonable method of verification, the Department shall ensure that the certified database:

(1) provides real-time access through an Internet connection or, if real-time access through an Internet connection becomes unavailable to lenders due to a consumer reporting service's technical problems incurred by the consumer reporting service, through alternative verification mechanisms, including, but not limited to, verification by telephone;

(2) is accessible to the Department and to licensees in order to ensure compliance with this Act and in order to provide any other information that the Department deems necessary;

(3) requires licensees to input whatever information is required by the Department;

(4) maintains a real-time copy of the required reporting information that is available to the Department at all times and is the property of the Department;

(5) provides licensees only with a statement that a consumer is eligible or ineligible for a new payday loan and a description of the reason for the determination; and

(6) contains safeguards to ensure that all information contained in the database regarding consumers is kept strictly confidential.

(f) The licensee shall update the certified database by inputting all information required under item (3) of subsection (e):

(1) on the same day that a payday loan is made;

(2) on the same day that a consumer elects a repayment plan, as provided in Section 2-40; and

(3) on the same day that a consumer's payday loan is paid in full, including the refinancing of an installment payday loan as permitted under subsection (c) of Section 2-5.

(g) A licensee may rely on the information contained in the certified database as accurate and is not subject to any administrative penalty or liability as a result of relying on inaccurate information contained in the database.

(h) The certified consumer reporting service shall indemnify the licensee against all claims and actions arising from illegal or willful or wanton acts on the part of the certified consumer reporting service.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(i) The certified consumer reporting service may charge a verification fee not to exceed $1 upon a loan being made or entered into in the database. Beginning July 1, 2020, the certified consumer reporting service may charge a verification fee not to exceed $3 for an installment payday loan being made or entered into the database. The certified consumer reporting service shall not charge any additional fees or charges. (Source: P.A. 96-936, eff. 3-21-11.)

Approved January 4, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1169
(House Bill No. 5093)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. If and only if House Bill 5611 of the 100th General Assembly becomes law in the form in which it passed the House on April 23, 2018, then the Department of Innovation and Technology Act is amended by changing Sections 1-5 and 1-30 as follows:

(100HB5611eng, Sec. 1-5)

Sec. 1-5. Definitions. In this Act:
“Bureau of Communications and Computer Services” means the Bureau of Communications and Computer Services, also known as the Bureau of Information and Communication Services, created by rule (2 Illinois Administrative Code 750.40) within the Department of Central Management Services.

“Client agency” means each transferring agency, or its successor. When applicable, "client agency" may also include any other public agency to which the Department provides service to the extent specified in an interagency contract with the public agency. “Client agency” also includes each other public agency to which the Department provides service.

“Dedicated unit” means the dedicated bureau, division, office, or other unit within a transferring agency that is responsible for the information technology functions of the transferring agency. For the Office of the Governor, "dedicated unit" means the Information Technology Office, also known as the Office of the Chief Information Officer. For the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Central Management Services, "dedicated unit" means the Bureau of Communications and Computer Services, also known as the Bureau of Information and Communication Services.

"Department" means the Department of Innovation and Technology.

"Information technology" means technology, infrastructure, equipment, systems, software, networks, and processes used to create, send, receive, and store electronic or digital information, including, without limitation, computer systems and telecommunication services and systems. "Information technology" shall be construed broadly to incorporate future technologies (such as sensors and balanced private hybrid or public cloud posture tailored to the mission of the agency) that change or supplant those in effect as of the effective date of this Act.

"Information technology functions" means the development, procurement, installation, retention, maintenance, operation, possession, storage, and related functions of all information technology.

"Information Technology Office" means the Information Technology Office, also known as the Office of the Chief Information Officer, within the Office of the Governor, created by Executive Order 1999-05, or its successor.

"Legacy information technology division" means any division, bureau, or other unit of a transferring agency which has responsibility for information technology functions for the agency prior to the transfer of those functions to the Department, including, without limitation, the Bureau of Communications and Computer Services.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of Innovation and Technology.

"State agency" means each State agency, department, board, and commission directly responsible to the Governor.

"Transferring agency" means the Department on Aging; the Departments of Agriculture, Central Management Services, Children and Family Services, Commerce and Economic Opportunity, Corrections, Employment Security, Financial and Professional Regulation, Healthcare and Family Services, Human Rights, Human Services, Insurance, Juvenile Justice, Labor, Lottery, Military Affairs, Natural Resources, Public Health, Revenue, State Police, Transportation, and Veterans' Affairs; the Capital Development Board; the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission; the Environmental Protection Agency; the Governor's Office of Management and Budget; the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission; the Historic Preservation Agency; the Illinois Arts Council; the Illinois Council on

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Developmental Disabilities; the Illinois Emergency Management Agency; the Illinois Gaming Board; the Illinois Health Information Exchange Authority; the Illinois Liquor Control Commission; the Illinois Student Assistance Commission; the Illinois Technology Office; the Office of the State Fire Marshal; and the Prisoner Review Board. "Transferring agency" does not include a State constitutional office, the Office of the Executive Inspector General, or any office of the legislative or judicial branches of State government.

(Source: 100HB5611eng, Sec. 1-5.)

Sec. 1-30. Information technology.

(a) The Secretary shall be the Chief Information Officer for the State and the steward of State data with respect to those agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor. It shall be the duty of the Department and the policy of the State of Illinois to manage or delegate the management of the procurement, retention, installation, maintenance, and operation of all information technology used by client agencies, so as to achieve maximum economy consistent with development of appropriate and timely information in a form suitable for management analysis, in a manner that provides for adequate security protection and back-up facilities for that equipment, the establishment of bonding requirements, and a code of conduct for all information technology personnel to ensure the privacy of information technology information as provided by law.

(b) The Department shall be responsible for providing the Governor with timely, comprehensive, and meaningful information pertinent to the formulation and execution of fiscal policy. In performing this responsibility the Department shall have the power to do the following:

(1) Control the procurement, retention, installation, maintenance, and operation, as specified by the Department, of information technology equipment used by client agencies in such a manner as to achieve maximum economy and provide appropriate assistance in the development of information suitable for management analysis.

(2) Establish principles and standards of information technology-related reporting by client agencies and priorities for completion of research by those agencies in accordance with the requirements for management analysis specified by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) Establish charges for information technology and related services requested by client agencies and rendered by the Department. The Department is likewise empowered to establish prices or charges for all information technology reports purchased by agencies and individuals not connected with State government.

(4) Instruct all client agencies to report regularly to the Department, in the manner the Department may prescribe, their usage of information technology, the cost incurred, the information produced, and the procedures followed in obtaining the information. All client agencies shall request from the Department assistance and consultation in securing any necessary information technology to support their requirements.

(5) Examine the accounts and information technology-related data of any organization, body, or agency receiving appropriations from the General Assembly, except for a State constitutional office, the Office of the Executive Inspector General, or any office of the legislative or judicial branches of State government. For a State constitutional office, the Office of the Executive Inspector General, or any office of the legislative or judicial branches of State government, the Department shall have the power to examine the accounts and information technology-related data of the State constitutional office, the Office of the Executive Inspector General, or any office of the legislative or judicial branches of State government when requested by those offices.

(6) Install and operate a modern information technology system utilizing equipment adequate to satisfy the requirements for analysis and review as specified by the Department. Expenditures for information technology and related services rendered shall be reimbursed by the recipients. The reimbursement shall be determined by the Department as amounts sufficient to reimburse the Technology Management Revolving Fund for expenditures incurred in rendering the services.

(c) In addition to the other powers and duties listed in subsection (b), the Department shall analyze the present and future aims, needs, and requirements of information technology, research, and planning in order to provide for the formulation of overall policy relative to the use of information technology and related equipment by the State of Illinois. In making this analysis, the Department shall formulate a master plan for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information technology, utilizing information technology most advantageously, and advising whether information technology should be leased or purchased by the State. The Department shall prepare and submit interim reports of meaningful developments and proposals for legislation to the Governor on or before January 30 each year. The Department shall engage in a continuing analysis and evaluation of the master plan so developed, and it shall be the responsibility of the Department to recommend from time to time any needed amendments and modifications of any master plan enacted by the General Assembly.

(d) The Department may make information technology and the use of information technology available to units of local government, elected State officials, State educational institutions, the judicial branch, the legislative branch, and all other governmental units of the State requesting them. The Department shall establish prices and charges for the information technology so furnished and for the use of the information technology. The prices and charges shall be sufficient to reimburse the cost of furnishing the services and use of information technology.

(e) The Department may establish standards to provide consistency in the operation and use of information technology.

(Source: 100HB5611eng, Sec. 1-30.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved January 4, 2019.
Effective January 4, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1170
(Senate Bill No. 0752)

AN ACT concerning government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:

(5 ILCS 375/6.11)

Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The program of health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 356z.25, and 356z.26, and 356z.29, and 356z.32 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section with respect to Sections 370c and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code; all other requirements of this Section shall be enforced by the Department of Central Management Services.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 99-480, eff. 9-9-15; 100-24, eff. 7-18-17; 100-138, eff. 8-18-17; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; 100-1024, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1057, eff. 1-1-19; 100-1102, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-3-18.)

Approved January 4, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1171
(Senate Bill No. 3445)

AN ACT concerning revenue.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Renewable Energy, Energy Efficiency, and Coal Resources Development Law of 1997 is amended by changing Section 6-5 and by adding Section 6-8 as follows:

(20 ILCS 687/6-5)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2020)

Sec. 6-5. Renewable Energy Resources and Coal Technology Development Assistance Charge.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 16-111 of the Public Utilities Act but subject to subsection (e) of this Section, each public utility, electric cooperative, as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Supplier Act, and municipal utility, as referenced in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, that is engaged in the delivery of electricity or the distribution of natural gas within the State of Illinois shall, effective January 1, 1998, assess each of its customer accounts a monthly Renewable Energy Resources and Coal Technology Development Assistance Charge. The delivering public utility, municipal electric or gas utility, or electric or gas cooperative for a self-assessing purchaser remains subject to the collection of the fee imposed by this Section. The monthly charge shall be as follows:

   (1) $0.05 per month on each account for residential electric service as defined in Section 13 of the Energy Assistance Act;
   (2) $0.05 per month on each account for residential gas service as defined in Section 13 of the Energy Assistance Act;
   (3) $0.50 per month on each account for nonresidential electric service, as defined in Section 13 of the Energy Assistance Act, which had less than 10 megawatts of peak demand during the previous calendar year;
   (4) $0.50 per month on each account for nonresidential gas service, as defined in Section 13 of the Energy Assistance Act, which had distributed to it less than 4,000,000 therms of gas during the previous calendar year;
   (5) $37.50 per month on each account for nonresidential electric service, as defined in Section 13 of the Energy Assistance Act, which had 10 megawatts or greater of peak demand during the previous calendar year; and
   (6) $37.50 per month on each account for nonresidential gas service, as defined in Section 13 of the Energy Assistance Act, which had 4,000,000 or more therms of gas distributed to it during the previous calendar year.

(b) The Renewable Energy Resources and Coal Technology Development Assistance Charge assessed by electric and gas public utilities shall be considered a charge for public utility service.

(c) Fifty percent of the moneys collected pursuant to this Section shall be deposited in the Renewable Energy Resources Trust Fund by the Department of Revenue. From those funds, $2,000,000 may be used annually by the Department to provide grants to the Illinois Green Economy Network for the purposes of funding education and training for renewable energy and energy efficiency technology and for the operation and services of the Illinois Green Economy Network. The remaining 50

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
percent of the moneys collected pursuant to this Section shall be deposited in the Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund by the Department of Revenue for the exclusive purposes of (1) capturing or sequestering carbon emissions produced by coal combustion; (2) supporting research on the capture and sequestration of carbon emissions produced by coal combustion; and (3) improving coal miner safety.

(d) By the 20th day of the month following the month in which the charges imposed by this Section were collected, each utility and alternative retail electric supplier collecting charges pursuant to this Section shall remit to the Department of Revenue for deposit in the Renewable Energy Resources Trust Fund and the Coal Technology Development Assistance Fund all moneys received as payment of the charge provided for in this Section on a return prescribed and furnished by the Department of Revenue showing such information as the Department of Revenue may reasonably require.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the utility or alternate retail electric supplier's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the utility or alternative retail electric supplier may credit the excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department of Revenue under this Act.

(e) The charges imposed by this Section shall only apply to customers of municipal electric or gas utilities and electric or gas cooperatives if the municipal electric or gas utility or electric or gas cooperative makes an affirmative decision to impose the charge. If a municipal electric or gas utility or an electric or gas cooperative makes an affirmative decision to impose the charge provided by this Section, the municipal electric or gas utility or electric or gas cooperative shall inform the Department of Revenue in writing of such decision when it begins to impose the charge. If a municipal electric or gas utility or electric or gas cooperative does not assess this charge, its customers shall not be eligible for the Renewable Energy Resources Program.

(f) The Department of Revenue may establish such rules as it deems necessary to implement this Section.

(Source: P.A. 100-402, eff. 8-25-17.)

(20 ILCS 687/6-8 new)

Sec. 6-8. Application of Retailers' Occupation Tax provisions. All the provisions of Sections 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act that are not inconsistent with this Act apply, as far as practicable, to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
surcharge imposed by this Act to the same extent as if those provisions were included in this Act. References in the incorporated Sections of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to retailers, to sellers, or to persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property mean persons required to remit the charge imposed under this Act.

Section 15. The Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 2505-210 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2505/2505-210) (was 20 ILCS 2505/39c-1)
Sec. 2505-210. Electronic funds transfer.
(a) The Department may provide means by which persons having a tax liability under any Act administered by the Department may use electronic funds transfer to pay the tax liability.

(b) Mandatory payment by electronic funds transfer. Beginning on October 1, 2002, and through September 30, 2010, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments of that tax to the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2010, a taxpayer (other than an individual taxpayer) who has an annual tax liability of $20,000 or more and an individual taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments of that tax to the Department by electronic funds transfer. Before August 1 of each year, beginning in 2002, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1. For purposes of this subsection (b), the term "annual tax liability" means, except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section, the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under a tax Act administered by the Department, except the Motor Fuel Tax Law and the Environmental Impact Fee Law, for the immediately preceding calendar year.

(c) For purposes of subsection (b), the term "annual tax liability" means, for a taxpayer that incurs a tax liability under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Service Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, or any other State or local occupation or use tax law that is administered by the Department, the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Service Occupation Tax Act, Use Tax Act, Service Use Tax Act, and all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department for the immediately preceding calendar year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) For purposes of subsection (b), the term "annual tax liability" means, for a taxpayer that incurs an Illinois income tax liability, the greater of:

(1) the amount of the taxpayer's tax liability under Article 7 of the Illinois Income Tax Act for the immediately preceding calendar year; or

(2) the taxpayer's estimated tax payment obligation under Article 8 of the Illinois Income Tax Act for the immediately preceding calendar year.

(e) The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 96-1027, eff. 7-12-10.)

Section 20. The State Finance Act is amended by changing Section 6z-18 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/6z-18) (from Ch. 127, par. 142z-18)

Sec. 6z-18. Local Government Tax Fund. A portion of the money paid into the Local Government Tax Fund from sales of tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics, which occurred in municipalities, shall be distributed to each municipality based upon the sales which occurred in that municipality. The remainder shall be distributed to each county based upon the sales which occurred in the unincorporated area of that county.

A portion of the money paid into the Local Government Tax Fund from the 6.25% general use tax rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by any agency of this State's government shall be distributed to municipalities as provided in this paragraph. Each municipality shall receive the amount attributable to sales for which Illinois addresses for titling or registration purposes are given as being in such municipality. The remainder of the money paid into the Local Government Tax Fund from such sales shall be distributed to counties. Each county shall receive the amount attributable to sales for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which Illinois addresses for titling or registration purposes are given as being located in the unincorporated area of such county.

A portion of the money paid into the Local Government Tax Fund from the 6.25% general rate (and, beginning July 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2000, the 1.25% rate on motor fuel and gasohol, and beginning on August 6, 2010 through August 15, 2010, the 1.25% rate on sales tax holiday items) on sales subject to taxation under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act, which occurred in municipalities, shall be distributed to each municipality, based upon the sales which occurred in that municipality. The remainder shall be distributed to each county, based upon the sales which occurred in the unincorporated area of such county.

For the purpose of determining allocation to the local government unit, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund of money paid into the Local Government Tax Fund should be made to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Local Government Tax Fund.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district and deposited into the Local Government Tax Fund, less 3% of that amount, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering the Innovation Development and Economy Act.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall
prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities and counties, the municipalities and counties to be those entitled to distribution of taxes or penalties paid to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality or county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected during the second preceding calendar month by the Department and paid into the Local Government Tax Fund, plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which are payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality or county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and counties, provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

When certifying the amount of monthly disbursement to a municipality or county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease that amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the 6 months preceding the time a misallocation is discovered.

The provisions directing the distributions from the special fund in the State Treasury provided for in this Section shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts as provided herein. The State Treasurer and State Comptroller are hereby authorized to make distributions as provided in this Section.

In construing any development, redevelopment, annexation, preannexation or other lawful agreement in effect prior to September 1, 1990, which describes or refers to receipts from a county or municipal retailers' occupation tax, use tax or service occupation tax which now cannot be imposed, such description or reference shall be deemed to include the replacement revenue for such abolished taxes, distributed from the Local Government Tax Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As soon as possible after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the State Comptroller shall order and the State Treasurer shall transfer $6,600,000 from the Local Government Tax Fund to the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund.
(Source: P.A. 97-333, eff. 8-12-11; 98-3, eff. 3-8-13.)

Section 25. The Illinois Income Tax Act is amended by changing Section 901 and by adding Section 703A as follows:
(35 ILCS 5/703A new)

Sec. 703A. Information for reportable payment transactions. Every person required under Section 6050W of the Internal Revenue Code to file federal Form 1099-K, Third-Party Payment Card and Third Party Network Transactions, identifying a reportable payment transaction to a payee with an Illinois address shall furnish a copy to the Department at such time and in such manner as the Department may prescribe.
(35 ILCS 5/901) (from Ch. 120, par. 9-901)

Sec. 901. Collection authority.
(a) In general. The Department shall collect the taxes imposed by this Act. The Department shall collect certified past due child support amounts under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of this Section, money collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury; money collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act shall be paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury; and money collected under Section 2505-650 of the Department of Revenue Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2505/2505-650) shall be paid into the Child Support Enforcement Trust Fund, a special fund outside the State Treasury, or to the State Disbursement Unit established under Section 10-26 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, as directed by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(b) Local Government Distributive Fund. Beginning August 1, 1969, and continuing through June 30, 1994, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to a special fund in the State treasury, to be known as the "Local Government Distributive Fund", an amount equal to 1/12 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1994, and continuing through June 30, 1995, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to 1/11 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month. Beginning July 1, 1995 and continuing through January 31, 2011, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the net of (i) 1/10 of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act during the preceding month (ii) minus, beginning July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2004, $6,666,666, and beginning July 1, 2004, zero. Beginning February 1, 2011, and continuing through January 31, 2015, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5% individual income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.86% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after 2010) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning February 1, 2015 and continuing through July 31, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 8% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 3.75% individual income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 9.14% (10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 5.25% corporate income tax rate after 2014) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Beginning August 1, 2017, the Treasurer shall transfer each month from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund an amount equal to the sum of (i) 6.06% (10% of the ratio of the 3% individual income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 4.95% individual income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon individuals, trusts, and estates during the preceding month and (ii) 6.85%
(10% of the ratio of the 4.8% corporate income tax rate prior to 2011 to the 7% corporate income tax rate after July 1, 2017) of the net revenue realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act upon corporations during the preceding month. Net revenue realized for a month shall be defined as the revenue from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act which is deposited in the General Revenue Fund, the Education Assistance Fund, the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund, the Fund for the Advancement of Education, and the Commitment to Human Services Fund during the month minus the amount paid out of the General Revenue Fund in State warrants during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning on July 6, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 100-23) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, those amounts required under this subsection (b) to be transferred by the Treasurer into the Local Government Distributive Fund from the General Revenue Fund shall be directly deposited into the Local Government Distributive Fund as the revenue is realized from the tax imposed by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act.

For State fiscal year 2018 only, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the total amount of revenue and deposits under this Section attributable to revenues realized during State fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by 10%.

(c) Deposits Into Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3); of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 6% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999 through 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.1%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual Percentage shall be 8%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 11.7%. Upon the effective date of Public Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
93-839 (July 30, 2004) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Annual Percentage shall be 10% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 7.75%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 8.75%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.75%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.5%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 10%. For fiscal year 2018, the Annual Percentage shall be 9.8%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, minus the amounts transferred into the Income Tax Refund Fund from the Tobacco Settlement Recovery Fund, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(1), (2), and (3) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 7.6%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.

(2) Beginning on January 1, 1989 and thereafter, the Department shall deposit a percentage of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act into a fund in the State treasury known as the Income Tax Refund Fund. The Department shall deposit 18% of such amounts during the period beginning January 1, 1989 and ending on June 30, 1989. Beginning with State fiscal year 1990 and for each fiscal year thereafter, the percentage deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during a fiscal year shall be the Annual Percentage. For fiscal years 1999, 2000, and 2001, the Annual Percentage shall be 19%. For fiscal year 2003, the Annual

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Percentage shall be 27%. For fiscal year 2004, the Annual Percentage shall be 32%. Upon the effective date of Public Act 93-839 (July 30, 2004) this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Annual Percentage shall be 24% for fiscal year 2005. For fiscal year 2006, the Annual Percentage shall be 20%. For fiscal year 2007, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2008, the Annual Percentage shall be 15.5%. For fiscal year 2009, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2010, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2011, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2012, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2013, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For fiscal year 2014, the Annual Percentage shall be 13.4%. For fiscal year 2015, the Annual Percentage shall be 14%. For fiscal year 2018, the Annual Percentage shall be 17.5%. For all other fiscal years, the Annual Percentage shall be calculated as a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of refunds approved for payment by the Department during the preceding fiscal year as a result of overpayment of tax liability under subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act plus the amount of such refunds remaining approved but unpaid at the end of the preceding fiscal year, and the denominator of which shall be the amounts which will be collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b)(6), (7), and (8), (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding fiscal year; except that in State fiscal year 2002, the Annual Percentage shall in no event exceed 23%. The Director of Revenue shall certify the Annual Percentage to the Comptroller on the last business day of the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year for which it is to be effective.


(d) Expenditures from Income Tax Refund Fund.

(1) Beginning January 1, 1989, money in the Income Tax Refund Fund shall be expended exclusively for the purpose of paying refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act, for paying rebates under Section 208.1 in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the event that the amounts in the Homeowners' Tax Relief Fund are insufficient for that purpose, and for making transfers pursuant to this subsection (d).

(2) The Director shall order payment of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under Section 201 of this Act from the Income Tax Refund Fund only to the extent that amounts collected pursuant to Section 201 of this Act and transfers pursuant to this subsection (d) and item (3) of subsection (c) have been deposited and retained in the Fund.

(3) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4) As soon as possible after the end of each fiscal year, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund to the Income Tax Refund Fund an amount, certified by the Director to the Comptroller, equal to the excess of the amount of refunds resulting from overpayment of tax liability under subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act paid from the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year over the amount collected pursuant to subsections (c) and (d) of Section 201 of this Act deposited into the Income Tax Refund Fund during the fiscal year.

(4.5) As soon as possible after the end of fiscal year 1999 and of each fiscal year thereafter, the Director shall order transferred and the State Treasurer and State Comptroller shall transfer from the Income Tax Refund Fund to the General Revenue Fund any surplus remaining in the Income Tax Refund Fund as of the end of such fiscal year; excluding for fiscal years 2000, 2001, and 2002 amounts attributable to transfers under item (3) of subsection (c) less refunds resulting from the earned income tax credit.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) This Act shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation from the Income Tax Refund Fund for the purpose of paying refunds upon the order of the Director in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(e) Deposits into the Education Assistance Fund and the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund. On July 1, 1991, and thereafter, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 7.3% into the Education Assistance Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1991, and continuing through January 31, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 3.0% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning February 1, 1993 and continuing through June 30, 1993, of the amounts collected pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of the Illinois Income Tax Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 4.4% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1993, and continuing through June 30, 1994, of the amounts collected under subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, the Department shall deposit 1.475% into the Income Tax Surcharge Local Government Distributive Fund in the State Treasury.

(f) Deposits into the Fund for the Advancement of Education. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Fund for the Advancement of Education:

1. beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and
2. beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (f) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(g) Deposits into the Commitment to Human Services Fund. Beginning February 1, 2015, the Department shall deposit the following

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
portions of the revenue realized from the tax imposed upon individuals, trusts, and estates by subsections (a) and (b) of Section 201 of this Act during the preceding month, minus deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund, into the Commitment to Human Services Fund:

1. beginning February 1, 2015, and prior to February 1, 2025, 1/30; and
2. beginning February 1, 2025, 1/26.

If the rate of tax imposed by subsection (a) and (b) of Section 201 is reduced pursuant to Section 201.5 of this Act, the Department shall not make the deposits required by this subsection (g) on or after the effective date of the reduction.

(h) Deposits into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. Beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department from the tax imposed by subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Section 201 of this Act, net of deposits into the Income Tax Refund Fund made from those cash receipts.

(35 ILCS 105/3-5)

Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

1. Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

2. Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

3. Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule,
that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-35) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Personal property purchased by a governmental body, by a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or by a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active exemption identification number issued by the Department.

(5) Until July 1, 2003, a passenger car that is a replacement vehicle to the extent that the purchase price of the car is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(6) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production, and including machinery and equipment purchased for lease. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (18).

(7) Farm chemicals.
(8) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(9) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(10) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act.

(11) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (11). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (11) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(12) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for
consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(13) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages purchased at retail from a retailer, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(14) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(15) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(16) Coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-
for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(17) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(18) Manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment used primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether that sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether that sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (18) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (18) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (6) of this Section.

(19) Personal property delivered to a purchaser or purchaser's donee inside Illinois when the purchase order for that personal property was received by a florist located outside Illinois who has a florist located inside Illinois deliver the personal property.

(20) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(21) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (21) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90, and the exemption provided for under this item (21) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 for such taxes paid
during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008.

(22) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any
hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or
treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the
equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the
time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act,
to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification
number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation
Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for
this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall
be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as
the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time
the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect
an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for
the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may
be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects
any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to
claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is
not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that
amount to the Department.

(23) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the
property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the
time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act,
to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption
identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not
qualify for this exemption or used in any other non-exempt manner, the
lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use
Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property
at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt
to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that
lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the
case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor
improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have
a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however,
that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable
to pay that amount to the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(24) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(25) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(26) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(27) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(28) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private
elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(31) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly), computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(32) Beginning on August 2, 2001 (the effective date of Public Act 92-227) this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active sales tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Service Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(33) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds and that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the
commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise, whether for-hire or not.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property by persons who modify, refurbish, complete, repair, replace, or maintain aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (35) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(36) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal...
Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(37) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(38) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(39) Tangible personal property purchased by a purchaser who is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-90.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17; 100-437, eff. 1-1-18; revised 9-27-17.)

(35 ILCS 105/3-5.5)

Sec. 3-5.5. Food and drugs sold by not-for-profit organizations; exemption. The Department shall not collect the 1% tax imposed under this Act on food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medieines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use from any not-for-profit organization; that sells food in a food distribution program at a price below the retail cost of the food to purchasers who, as a condition of participation in the program, are required to perform community service, located in a county or municipality that notifies the Department, in writing, that the county or municipality does not want the tax to be collected from any of such organizations located in the county or municipality.

(Source: P.A. 88-374.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 9. Except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, each retailer required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A retailer need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to remit and does remit the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, with respect to the sale of the same property.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the retailer, in collecting the tax (except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State), may collect for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to that part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such retailer shall file a return for the preceding calendar month. Such return shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department and shall furnish such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of
the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985, and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

If any such payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown by an original monthly return, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment, which memorandum may be submitted by the taxpayer to the Department in payment of tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department or be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department, except that if such excess

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payment is shown on an original monthly return and is made after December 31, 1986, no credit memorandum shall be issued, unless requested by the taxpayer. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% or 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

   In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

   The transaction reporting return in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer, and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Where a retailer collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the retailer refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such retailer shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the retailer may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other use tax which such retailer may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, if the amount of the tax to be deducted was previously remitted to the Department by such retailer. If the retailer has not previously remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he is entitled to no deduction under this Act upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any retailer filing a return under this Section shall also include (for the purpose of paying tax thereon) the total tax covered by such return

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased by him at 
retail from a retailer, but as to which the tax imposed by this Act was not 
collected from the retailer filing such return, and such retailer shall remit 
the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the 
Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which 
will enable retailers, who are required to file returns hereunder and also 
under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return 
information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the retailer has more than one business registered with the 
Department under separate registration under this Act, such retailer may 
not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such 
registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such 
registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay 
into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the 
State Treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the 
preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act on sales of food 
for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it 
is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has 
been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and 
nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified 
as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug 
Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a 
 prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those 
devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by 
diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay 
into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the net revenue 
realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the 
selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside 
Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an 
agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay 
into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the 
State Treasury, 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month 
from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal 
property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside 

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and each fiscal year

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thereafter that bonds
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after
August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month,
from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9
of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act,
and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall
pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject
to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at
the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the
cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit
Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax
Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act,
and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the
Department.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department
pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and
25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to
the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General
Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon
certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order
transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue
Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the
net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month.
Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not
be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by
the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month
as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers
and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous
retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for
accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act
with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make
written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-
17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 9. Except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers
that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, each retailer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A retailer need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to remit and does remit the tax imposed by the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, with respect to the sale of the same property.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the retailer, in collecting the tax (except as to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State), may collect for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to that part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such retailer shall file a return for the preceding calendar month. Such return shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department and shall furnish such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate
hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985,
each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed
1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for
the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of
highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period).
If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after
January 1, 1985, and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an
amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or
27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the
preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred
begins on or after January 1, 1987, and prior to January 1, 1988, each
payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax
liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January
1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an
amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or
25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the
preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred
begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each
payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same
calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual
liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such
quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of
the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once
applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to
the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly
liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar
quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest
liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly
liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4
preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However,
if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the
taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate
that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future
will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may
petition the Department for change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

If any such payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown by an original monthly return, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment, which memorandum may be submitted by the taxpayer to the Department in payment of tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department or be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department, except that if such excess payment is shown on an original monthly return and is made after December 31, 1986, no credit memorandum shall be issued, unless requested by the taxpayer. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may
credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted by the taxpayer to the Department under this Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% or 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

The transaction reporting return in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer, and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Where a retailer collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the retailer refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such retailer shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the retailer may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other use tax which such retailer may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, if the amount of the tax to be deducted was previously remitted to the Department by such retailer. If the retailer has not previously remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he is entitled to no deduction under this Act upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any retailer filing a return under this Section shall also include (for the purpose of paying tax thereon) the total tax covered by such return upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased by him at retail from a retailer, but as to which the tax imposed by this Act was not

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
collected from the retailer filing such return, and such retailer shall remit
the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the
Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which
will enable retailers, who are required to file returns hereunder and also
under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return
information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the retailer has more than one business registered with the
Department under separate registration under this Act, such retailer may
not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such
registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such
registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay
into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the
State Treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the
preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act on sales of food
for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it
is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has
been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and
nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified
as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug
Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a
prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those
devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by
diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay
into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the net revenue
realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the
selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside
Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an
agency of this State's government.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay
into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the
State Treasury, 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month
from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal
property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside
Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an
agency of this State's government.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the
fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under this Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.
(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; revised 10-20-17.)

(35 ILCS 105/10) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.10)

Sec. 10. Except as to motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, and trailers, and except as to cigarettes as defined in the Cigarette Use Tax Act, when tangible personal property is purchased from a retailer for use in this State by a purchaser who did not pay the tax imposed by this Act to the retailer, and a purchaser who does not file returns with the Department as a retailer under Section 9 of this Act, such purchaser (by the last day of the month following the calendar month in which such purchaser makes any payment upon the selling price of such property) shall, except as otherwise provided in this Section, file a return with the Department and pay the tax upon that portion of the selling price so paid by the purchaser during the preceding calendar month. When tangible personal property, other than motor vehicles and trailers, is purchased by a lessor, under a lease for one year or longer, executed or in effect at the time of purchase to an interstate carrier for hire, who did not pay the tax imposed by this Act to the retailer, such lessor (by the last day of the month following the calendar month in which such property reverts to the use of such lessor) shall file a return with the Department and pay the tax upon the fair market value of such property on the date of such reversion. However, in determining the fair market value at the time of reversion, the fair market value of such property shall not exceed the original purchase price of the property that was paid by the lessor at the time of purchase. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. Such return and payment from the purchaser shall be submitted to the Department sooner than the last day of the month after the month in which the purchase is made to the extent that that may be necessary in order to secure the title to a motor vehicle or the certificate of registration for an aircraft. Except as to motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, and trailers, and except as to cigarettes as defined in the Cigarette Use Tax Act, when tangible personal property is purchased out-of-state from a retailer by a purchaser who did not pay the tax imposed by this Act to the retailer, and a purchaser who does not file returns with the Department as a retailer under Section 9 of this Act, the liability for the tax imposed by the Act arises on the date such tangible personal property is brought into this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
State. The purchaser shall, within 30 days after such tangible personal property is brought into this State, file with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a return for the tangible personal property purchased. However, except as to motor vehicles and aircraft, and except as to cigarettes as defined in the Cigarette Use Tax Act, if the purchaser's annual use tax liability does not exceed $600, the purchaser may file the return on an annual basis on or before April 15th of the year following the year use tax liability was incurred. Individual purchasers with an annual use tax liability that does not exceed $600 may, in lieu of the filing and payment requirements in this Section, file and pay in compliance with Section 502.1 of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

If cigarettes, as defined in the Cigarette Use Tax Act, are purchased from a retailer for use in this State by a purchaser who did not pay the tax imposed by this Act to the retailer, and a purchaser who does not file returns with the Department as a retailer under Section 9 of this Act, such purchaser must, within 30 days after acquiring the cigarettes, file a return with the Department and pay the tax upon that portion of the selling price so paid by the purchaser for the cigarettes. When cigarettes, as defined in the Cigarette Use Tax Act, are purchased out-of-state from a retailer for use in this State by a purchaser who did not pay the tax imposed by this Act to the retailer, and a purchaser who does not file returns with the Department as a retailer under Section 9 of this Act, the liability for the tax imposed by the Act arises on the date such cigarettes are brought into this State. The purchaser shall, within 30 days after such cigarettes are brought into this State, file with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a return for the cigarettes purchased.

In addition with respect to motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, and trailers, a purchaser of such tangible personal property for use in this State, who purchases such tangible personal property from an out-of-state retailer, shall file with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a return for each such item of tangible personal property purchased, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a purchaser of motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, or trailers who is a retailer of motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, or trailers purchases more than one motor vehicle, aircraft, watercraft, or trailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a purchaser of motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, or trailers purchases more than one motor vehicle, aircraft, watercraft, or trailer for use as qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 3-55 of this Act, then

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the purchaser may report the purchase of all motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on a single return prescribed by the Department. Such return in the case of motor vehicles and aircraft must show the name and address of the seller, the name, address of purchaser, the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 2 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the purchaser with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such return shall be filed not later than 30 days after such motor vehicle or aircraft is brought into this State for use.

For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

The return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the tax that is imposed by this Act may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such return, the purchaser shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When a purchaser pays a tax imposed by this Act directly to the Department, the Department (upon request therefor from such purchaser) shall issue an appropriate receipt to such purchaser showing that he has paid such tax to the Department. Such receipt shall be sufficient to relieve the purchaser from further liability for the tax to which such receipt may refer.

A user who is liable to pay use tax directly to the Department only occasionally and not on a frequently recurring basis, and who is not required to file returns with the Department as a retailer under Section 9 of this Act, or under the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act", or as a registrant with the Department under the "Service Occupation Tax Act" or the "Service Use Tax Act", need not register with the Department. However, if such a user has a frequently recurring direct use tax liability to pay to the Department, such user shall be required to register with the Department on forms prescribed by the Department and to obtain and display a certificate of registration from the Department. In that event, all of the provisions of Section 9 of this Act concerning the filing of regular monthly, quarterly or annual tax returns and all of the provisions of Section 2a of the "Retailers' Occupation Tax Act" concerning the requirements for registrants to post bond or other security with the Department, as the provisions of such sections now exist or may hereafter be amended, shall apply to such users to the same extent as if such provisions were included herein.

(Source: P.A. 100-321, eff. 8-24-17.)

Section 35. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 3-5, 3-5.5, and 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/3-5)

Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. Use of the following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property purchased from a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a non-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(5) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under Section 2 of this Act.

(6) Personal property purchased from a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7).
Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(8) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages acquired as an incident to the purchase of a service from a serviceman, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(10) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(11) Proceeds from the sale of photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(12) Coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(13) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(14) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (14) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75, and the exemption provided for under this item (14) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly.

(15) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse the lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(16) Personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other non-exempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the non-qualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department.

(17) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales
tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(19) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds purchased at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(20) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(21) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(22) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(23) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(24) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients purchased by a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the equipment is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may
be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(25) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property purchased by a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time the lessor would otherwise be subject to the tax imposed by this Act, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. If the property is leased in a manner that does not qualify for this exemption or is used in any other nonexempt manner, the lessor shall be liable for the tax imposed under this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, based on the fair market value of the property at the time the nonqualifying use occurs. No lessor shall collect or attempt to collect an amount (however designated) that purports to reimburse that lessor for the tax imposed by this Act or the Use Tax Act, as the case may be, if the tax has not been paid by the lessor. If a lessor improperly collects any such amount from the lessee, the lessee shall have a legal right to claim a refund of that amount from the lessor. If, however, that amount is not refunded to the lessee for any reason, the lessor is liable to pay that amount to the Department. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(26) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(27) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants,
whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the use of qualifying tangible personal property transferred incident to the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of aircraft by persons who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (27) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(28) Tangible personal property purchased by a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(30) Tangible personal property transferred to a purchaser who is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-75.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

(35 ILCS 110/3-5.5)

Sec. 3-5.5. Food and drugs sold by not-for-profit organizations; exemption. The Department shall not collect the 1% tax imposed under this Act on food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and...
food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin; urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use from any not-for-profit organization; that sells food in a food distribution program at a price below the retail cost of the food to purchasers who, as a condition of participation in the program, are required to perform community service, located in a county or municipality that notifies the Department, in writing, that the county or municipality does not want the tax to be collected from any of such organizations located in the county or municipality.

(Source: P.A. 88-374.)

(35 ILCS 110/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.39)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A serviceman need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to pay and does pay the tax imposed by the Service Occupation Tax Act with respect to his sale of service involving the incidental transfer by him of the same property.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable Rules and Regulations to be promulgated by the Department. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, retailers' occupation tax or use tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any serviceman filing a return hereunder shall also include the total tax upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased for use by him as an incident to a sale of service, and such serviceman shall remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Service Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration hereunder, such serviceman shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs,
medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices, by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 100% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, this Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; revised 1-22-18.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax (except as otherwise provided) at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collected, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final. A serviceman need not remit that part of any tax collected by him to the extent that he is required to pay and does pay the tax imposed by the Service Occupation Tax Act with respect to his sale of service involving the incidental transfer by him of the same property.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable Rules and Regulations to be promulgated by the Department. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law; 4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a
quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a
given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April,
May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the
return for July, August and September of a given year being due by
October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and
December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman is otherwise required to file a monthly or
quarterly return and if the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the
Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his
returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being
due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance,
shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the
time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any
serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him
responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a
final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month
after discontinuing such business.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling
price of property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such
property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the
purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so
collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in
which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the
amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other
Service Use Tax, Service Occupation Tax, retailers' occupation tax or use
tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the
Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax
to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by
such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the
amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction
hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

Any serviceman filing a return hereunder shall also include the
total tax upon the selling price of tangible personal property purchased for
use by him as an incident to a sale of service, and such serviceman shall
remit the amount of such tax to the Department when filing such return.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the
Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Service Occupation Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by both Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registration hereunder, such serviceman shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Tax Reform Fund, a special fund in the State Treasury, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices, by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property, other than tangible personal property which is purchased outside Illinois at retail from a retailer and which is titled or registered by an agency of this State's government.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, this Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department.
pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>$53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>$58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>$61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>$64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>$68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>$80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>$93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>$99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>$103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>$108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>$139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>$153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>$161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>$170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>$179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>$189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>$199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>$210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>$221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>$233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>$246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>$260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>$275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$279,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2027    292,000,000
2028    307,000,000
2029    322,000,000
2030    338,000,000
2031    350,000,000
2032    350,000,000

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold
to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the
net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; revised 1-22-18.)

Section 40. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 3-5, 3-5.5 and 9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/3-5)
Sec. 3-5. Exemptions. The following tangible personal property is exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(2) Personal property purchased by a not-for-profit Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(3) Personal property purchased by any not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(4) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again on September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts effect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under Section 2 of this Act.

(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm machinery and equipment under this item (7). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities.
such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (7) is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(8) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air common carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

(9) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers’ bills for the purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(10) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(11) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(12) Coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for
lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the
Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-
767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is
allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-
456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and
ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(13) Beginning January 1, 1992 and through June 30, 2016, food
for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is
sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been
prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-
prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine
testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use,
when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under
Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-
term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or in a
licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the
MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(14) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct
agricultural production.

(15) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the
requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America,
Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United
States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for
purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (15) is exempt from
the provisions of Section 3-55, and the exemption provided for under this
item (15) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for
credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date
of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May
30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act
95-88).

(16) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any
hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or
treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment,
under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the
purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption
identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers'
Occupation Tax Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(17) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act.

(18) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(19) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(20) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(21) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(22) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(23) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(24) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(25) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(26) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (26). The permit issued under this paragraph (26) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(27) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(28) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality without any further consideration by or on behalf of the municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation in connection with the development of the municipal convention hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.

(29) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include, but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films. This exemption applies only to the transfer of qualifying tangible personal property incident to the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of an aircraft by persons who (i) hold an Air Agency Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to this paragraph (29) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing law.

(30) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons, and menstrual cups.

(31) Tangible personal property transferred to a purchaser who is exempt from tax by operation of federal law. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 3-55.
(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-855, eff. 8-19-16; 100-22, eff. 7-6-17.)

(35 ILCS 115/3-5.5)

Sec. 3-5.5. Food and drugs sold by not-for-profit organizations; exemption. The Department shall not collect the 1% tax imposed under this Act on food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin; urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use from any not-for-profit organization; that sells food in a food distribution program at a price below the retail cost of the food to purchasers who, as a condition of participation in the program, are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required to perform community service, located in a county or municipality that notifies the Department, in writing, that the county or municipality does not want the tax to be collected from any of such organizations located in the county or municipality.

(Source: P.A. 88-374.)

(35 ILCS 115/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 439.109)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collectible, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the serviceman, in collecting the tax may collect, for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to the part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be promulgated by the Department of Revenue. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a serviceman may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Service Use Tax as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted prior to October 1, 2003 or on or after September 1, 2004 by a serviceman as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act, may be used by that serviceman to satisfy Service Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by all said Acts on the one form.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations hereunder, such serviceman shall file separate returns for each registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, this Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.
into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2028    307,000,000
2029    322,000,000
2030    338,000,000
2031    350,000,000
2032    350,000,000
and
each fiscal year
thereafter that bonds
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible
"business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the taxpayer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the taxpayer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The taxpayer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the taxpayer during the year covered by
such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, cost of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the taxpayer during such year, payroll information of the taxpayer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such taxpayer as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to a serviceman who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.
For greater simplicity of administration, it shall be permissible for manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold by numerous servicemen in Illinois, and who wish to do so, to assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the servicemen who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; revised 10-31-17)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 9. Each serviceman required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed shall pay to the Department the amount of such tax at the time when he is required to file his return for the period during which such tax was collectible, less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990, and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the serviceman for expenses incurred in collecting the tax, keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for servicemen whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Where such tangible personal property is sold under a conditional sales contract, or under any other form of sale wherein the payment of the principal sum, or a part thereof, is extended beyond the close of the period for which the return is filed, the serviceman, in collecting the tax may collect, for each tax return period, only the tax applicable to the part of the selling price actually received during such tax return period.

Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, such serviceman shall file a return for the preceding calendar month in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be promulgated by the Department of Revenue. Such return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department and shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require. On and after January 1, 2018, with respect to servicemen whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Servicemen who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in business as a serviceman in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due;
5-5. The signature of the taxpayer; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a serviceman may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Service Use Tax as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted prior to October 1, 2003 or on or after September 1, 2004 by a serviceman as provided in Section 3-70 of the Service Use Tax Act, may be used by that serviceman to satisfy Service Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the serviceman's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a serviceman may file his return, in the case of any serviceman who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such serviceman shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" means the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Where a serviceman collects the tax with respect to the selling price of tangible personal property which he sells and the purchaser thereafter returns such tangible personal property and the serviceman refunds the selling price thereof to the purchaser, such serviceman shall also refund, to the purchaser, the tax so collected from the purchaser. When filing his return for the period in which he refunds such tax to the purchaser, the serviceman may deduct the amount of the tax so refunded by him to the purchaser from any other Service Occupation Tax, Service Use Tax, Retailers' Occupation Tax or Use Tax which such serviceman may be required to pay or remit to the Department, as shown by such return, provided that the amount of the tax to be deducted shall previously have been remitted to the Department by such serviceman. If the serviceman shall not previously have remitted the amount of such tax to the Department, he shall be entitled to no deduction hereunder upon refunding such tax to the purchaser.

If experience indicates such action to be practicable, the Department may prescribe and furnish a combination or joint return which will enable servicemen, who are required to file returns hereunder and also under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Use Tax Act or the Service
Use Tax Act, to furnish all the return information required by all said Acts on the one form.

Where the serviceman has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations hereunder, such serviceman shall file separate returns for each registered business.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 4% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on transfers of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, this Act, and the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as defined in Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred during such month to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year; and, further provided, that the amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under this clause (b) shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of the moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of the sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2025    275,000,000
2026    279,000,000
2027    292,000,000
2028    307,000,000
2029    322,000,000
2030    338,000,000
2031    350,000,000
2032    350,000,000

and

each fiscal year
thereafter that bonds
are outstanding under
Section 13.2 of the
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the
6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold
to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible
business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to
Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment
Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding
paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted,
beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after
August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098) this
amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, each month, from the
collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the
Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and
Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay
into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to
appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the
Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the
cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit
Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax
Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the
Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the
McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment
Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and
Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1,
2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public
Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3
of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department
pursuant to this Act, 75% shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of
the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used
only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly
transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of
the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer,
require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form
prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the taxpayer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the taxpayer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The taxpayer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the taxpayer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, cost of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the taxpayer during such year, pay roll information of the taxpayer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such taxpayer as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to a serviceman who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.
As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, it shall be permissible for manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold by numerous servicemen in Illinois, and who wish to do so, to assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the servicemen who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; revised 10-31-17.)

Section 45. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2-5, 2-5.5, 3, and 5j as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/2-5)
Sec. 2-5. Exemptions. Gross receipts from proceeds from the sale of the following tangible personal property are exempt from the tax imposed by this Act:

(1) Farm chemicals.
(2) Farm machinery and equipment, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for production agriculture or State or federal agricultural programs, including individual replacement parts for the machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment purchased for lease, and including implements of husbandry defined in Section 1-130 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, farm machinery and agricultural chemical and fertilizer spreaders, and nurse wagons required to be registered under Section 3-809 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, but excluding other motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. Horticultural polyhouses or hoop houses used for propagating, growing, or overwintering plants shall be considered farm

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
machinery and equipment under this item (2). Agricultural chemical tender tanks and dry boxes shall include units sold separately from a motor vehicle required to be licensed and units sold mounted on a motor vehicle required to be licensed, if the selling price of the tender is separately stated.

Farm machinery and equipment shall include precision farming equipment that is installed or purchased to be installed on farm machinery and equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, harvesters, sprayers, planters, seeders, or spreaders. Precision farming equipment includes, but is not limited to, soil testing sensors, computers, monitors, software, global positioning and mapping systems, and other such equipment.

Farm machinery and equipment also includes computers, sensors, software, and related equipment used primarily in the computer-assisted operation of production agriculture facilities, equipment, and activities such as, but not limited to, the collection, monitoring, and correlation of animal and crop data for the purpose of formulating animal diets and agricultural chemicals. This item (2) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(3) Until July 1, 2003, distillation machinery and equipment, sold as a unit or kit, assembled or installed by the retailer, certified by the user to be used only for the production of ethyl alcohol that will be used for consumption as motor fuel or as a component of motor fuel for the personal use of the user, and not subject to sale or resale.

(4) Until July 1, 2003 and beginning again September 1, 2004 through August 30, 2014, graphic arts machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, and including that manufactured on special order or purchased for lease, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for graphic arts production. Equipment includes chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts but only if the chemicals or chemicals acting as catalysts affect a direct and immediate change upon a graphic arts product. Beginning on July 1, 2017, graphic arts machinery and equipment is included in the manufacturing and assembling machinery and equipment exemption under paragraph (14).
(5) A motor vehicle that is used for automobile renting, as defined in the Automobile Renting Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(6) Personal property sold by a teacher-sponsored student organization affiliated with an elementary or secondary school located in Illinois.

(7) Until July 1, 2003, proceeds of that portion of the selling price of a passenger car the sale of which is subject to the Replacement Vehicle Tax.

(8) Personal property sold to an Illinois county fair association for use in conducting, operating, or promoting the county fair.

(9) Personal property sold to a not-for-profit arts or cultural organization that establishes, by proof required by the Department by rule, that it has received an exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that is organized and operated primarily for the presentation or support of arts or cultural programming, activities, or services. These organizations include, but are not limited to, music and dramatic arts organizations such as symphony orchestras and theatrical groups, arts and cultural service organizations, local arts councils, visual arts organizations, and media arts organizations. On and after July 1, 2001 (the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly), however, an entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall not make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(10) Personal property sold by a corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization, other than a limited liability company, that is organized and operated as a not-for-profit service enterprise for the benefit of persons 65 years of age or older if the personal property was not purchased by the enterprise for the purpose of resale by the enterprise.

(11) Personal property sold to a governmental body, to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, or to a not-for-profit corporation, society, association, foundation, institution, or organization that has no compensated officers or employees and that is organized and operated primarily for the recreation of persons 55 years of age or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
older. A limited liability company may qualify for the exemption under this paragraph only if the limited liability company is organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. On and after July 1, 1987, however, no entity otherwise eligible for this exemption shall make tax-free purchases unless it has an active identification number issued by the Department.

(12) (Blank).

(12-5) On and after July 1, 2003 and through June 30, 2004, motor vehicles of the second division with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 8,000 pounds that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code. Beginning on July 1, 2004 and through June 30, 2005, the use in this State of motor vehicles of the second division: (i) with a gross vehicle weight rating in excess of 8,000 pounds; (ii) that are subject to the commercial distribution fee imposed under Section 3-815.1 of the Illinois Vehicle Code; and (iii) that are primarily used for commercial purposes. Through June 30, 2005, this exemption applies to repair and replacement parts added after the initial purchase of such a motor vehicle if that motor vehicle is used in a manner that would qualify for the rolling stock exemption otherwise provided for in this Act. For purposes of this paragraph, "used for commercial purposes" means the transportation of persons or property in furtherance of any commercial or industrial enterprise whether for-hire or not.

(13) Proceeds from sales to owners, lessors, or shippers of tangible personal property that is utilized by interstate carriers for hire for use as rolling stock moving in interstate commerce and equipment operated by a telecommunications provider, licensed as a common carrier by the Federal Communications Commission, which is permanently installed in or affixed to aircraft moving in interstate commerce.

(14) Machinery and equipment that will be used by the purchaser, or a lessee of the purchaser, primarily in the process of manufacturing or assembling tangible personal property for wholesale or retail sale or lease, whether the sale or lease is made directly by the manufacturer or by some other person, whether the materials used in the process are owned by the manufacturer or some other person, or whether the sale or lease is made apart from or as an incident to the seller's engaging in the service occupation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of producing machines, tools, dies, jigs, patterns, gauges, or other similar items of no commercial value on special order for a particular purchaser. The exemption provided by this paragraph (14) does not include machinery and equipment used in (i) the generation of electricity for wholesale or retail sale; (ii) the generation or treatment of natural or artificial gas for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains; or (iii) the treatment of water for wholesale or retail sale that is delivered to customers through pipes, pipelines, or mains. The provisions of Public Act 98-583 are declaratory of existing law as to the meaning and scope of this exemption. Beginning on July 1, 2017, the exemption provided by this paragraph (14) includes, but is not limited to, graphic arts machinery and equipment, as defined in paragraph (4) of this Section.

(15) Proceeds of mandatory service charges separately stated on customers' bills for purchase and consumption of food and beverages, to the extent that the proceeds of the service charge are in fact turned over as tips or as a substitute for tips to the employees who participate directly in preparing, serving, hosting or cleaning up the food or beverage function with respect to which the service charge is imposed.

(16) **Tangible personal property** Petroleum products sold to a purchaser if the purchaser is exempt from use tax seller is prohibited by operation of federal law from charging tax to the purchaser. **This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.**

(17) Tangible personal property sold to a common carrier by rail or motor that receives the physical possession of the property in Illinois and that transports the property, or shares with another common carrier in the transportation of the property, out of Illinois on a standard uniform bill of lading showing the seller of the property as the shipper or consignor of the property to a destination outside Illinois, for use outside Illinois.

(18) Legal tender, currency, medallions, or gold or silver coinage issued by the State of Illinois, the government of the United States of America, or the government of any foreign country, and bullion.

(19) Until July 1, 2003, oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, including (i) rigs and parts of rigs, rotary

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
rigs, cable tool rigs, and workover rigs, (ii) pipe and tubular goods, including casing and drill strings, (iii) pumps and pump-jack units, (iv) storage tanks and flow lines, (v) any individual replacement part for oil field exploration, drilling, and production equipment, and (vi) machinery and equipment purchased for lease; but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(20) Photoprocessing machinery and equipment, including repair and replacement parts, both new and used, including that manufactured on special order, certified by the purchaser to be used primarily for photoprocessing, and including photoprocessing machinery and equipment purchased for lease.

(21) Coal and aggregate exploration, mining, off-highway hauling, processing, maintenance, and reclamation equipment, including replacement parts and equipment, and including equipment purchased for lease, but excluding motor vehicles required to be registered under the Illinois Vehicle Code. The changes made to this Section by Public Act 97-767 apply on and after July 1, 2003, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456) for such taxes paid during the period beginning July 1, 2003 and ending on August 16, 2013 (the effective date of Public Act 98-456).

(22) Until June 30, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight destined for or returning from a location or locations outside the United States without regard to previous or subsequent domestic stopovers.

Beginning July 1, 2013, fuel and petroleum products sold to or used by an air carrier, certified by the carrier to be used for consumption, shipment, or storage in the conduct of its business as an air common carrier, for a flight that (i) is engaged in foreign trade or is engaged in trade between the United States and any of its possessions and (ii) transports at least one individual or package for hire from the city of origination to the city of final destination on the same aircraft, without regard to a change in the flight number of that aircraft.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(23) A transaction in which the purchase order is received by a florist who is located outside Illinois, but who has a florist located in Illinois deliver the property to the purchaser or the purchaser's donee in Illinois.

(24) Fuel consumed or used in the operation of ships, barges, or vessels that are used primarily in or for the transportation of property or the conveyance of persons for hire on rivers bordering on this State if the fuel is delivered by the seller to the purchaser's barge, ship, or vessel while it is afloat upon that bordering river.

(25) Except as provided in item (25-5) of this Section, a motor vehicle sold in this State to a nonresident even though the motor vehicle is delivered to the nonresident in this State, if the motor vehicle is not to be titled in this State, and if a drive-away permit is issued to the motor vehicle as provided in Section 3-603 of the Illinois Vehicle Code or if the nonresident purchaser has vehicle registration plates to transfer to the motor vehicle upon returning to his or her home state. The issuance of the drive-away permit or having the out-of-state registration plates to be transferred is prima facie evidence that the motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

(25-5) The exemption under item (25) does not apply if the state in which the motor vehicle will be titled does not allow a reciprocal exemption for a motor vehicle sold and delivered in that state to an Illinois resident but titled in Illinois. The tax collected under this Act on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state that does not allow a reciprocal exemption shall be imposed at a rate equal to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in the state in which the purchaser is a resident, except that the tax shall not exceed the tax that would otherwise be imposed under this Act. At the time of the sale, the purchaser shall execute a statement, signed under penalty of perjury, of his or her intent to title the vehicle in the state in which the purchaser is a resident within 30 days after the sale and of the fact of the payment to the State of Illinois of tax in an amount equivalent to the state's rate of tax on taxable property in his or her state of residence and shall submit the statement to the appropriate tax collection agency in his or her state of residence. In addition, the retailer must retain a signed copy of the statement in his or her records. Nothing in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
item shall be construed to require the removal of the vehicle from
this state following the filing of an intent to title the vehicle in the
purchaser's state of residence if the purchaser titles the vehicle in
his or her state of residence within 30 days after the date of sale.
The tax collected under this Act in accordance with this item (25-
5) shall be proportionately distributed as if the tax were collected at
the 6.25% general rate imposed under this Act.

(25-7) Beginning on July 1, 2007, no tax is imposed under
this Act on the sale of an aircraft, as defined in Section 3 of the
Illinois Aeronautics Act, if all of the following conditions are met:

1. the aircraft leaves this State within 15 days after
   the later of either the issuance of the final billing for the
   sale of the aircraft, or the authorized approval for return to
   service, completion of the maintenance record entry, and
   completion of the test flight and ground test for inspection,
   as required by 14 C.F.R. 91.407;

2. the aircraft is not based or registered in this State
   after the sale of the aircraft; and

3. the seller retains in his or her books and records
   and provides to the Department a signed and dated
   certification from the purchaser, on a form prescribed by
   the Department, certifying that the requirements of this
   item (25-7) are met. The certificate must also include the
   name and address of the purchaser, the address of the
   location where the aircraft is to be titled or registered, the
   address of the primary physical location of the aircraft, and
   other information that the Department may reasonably
   require.

For purposes of this item (25-7):

"Based in this State" means hangared, stored, or otherwise
used, excluding post-sale customizations as defined in this Section,
for 10 or more days in each 12-month period immediately
following the date of the sale of the aircraft.

"Registered in this State" means an aircraft registered with
the Department of Transportation, Aeronautics Division, or titled
or registered with the Federal Aviation Administration to an
address located in this State.

This paragraph (25-7) is exempt from the provisions of
Section 2-70.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(26) Semen used for artificial insemination of livestock for direct agricultural production.

(27) Horses, or interests in horses, registered with and meeting the requirements of any of the Arabian Horse Club Registry of America, Appaloosa Horse Club, American Quarter Horse Association, United States Trotting Association, or Jockey Club, as appropriate, used for purposes of breeding or racing for prizes. This item (27) is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70, and the exemption provided for under this item (27) applies for all periods beginning May 30, 1995, but no claim for credit or refund is allowed on or after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88) for such taxes paid during the period beginning May 30, 2000 and ending on January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-88).

(28) Computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(29) Personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act.

(30) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is donated for disaster relief to be used in a State or federally declared disaster area in Illinois or bordering Illinois by a manufacturer or retailer that is registered in this State to a corporation, society, association, foundation, or institution that has been issued a sales tax exemption identification number by the Department that assists victims of the disaster who reside within the declared disaster area.

(31) Beginning with taxable years ending on or after December 31, 1995 and ending with taxable years ending on or before December 31, 2004, personal property that is used in the performance of infrastructure repairs in this State, including but not
limited to municipal roads and streets, access roads, bridges, sidewalks, waste disposal systems, water and sewer line extensions, water distribution and purification facilities, storm water drainage and retention facilities, and sewage treatment facilities, resulting from a State or federally declared disaster in Illinois or bordering Illinois when such repairs are initiated on facilities located in the declared disaster area within 6 months after the disaster.

(32) Beginning July 1, 1999, game or game birds sold at a "game breeding and hunting preserve area" as that term is used in the Wildlife Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(33) A motor vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-146 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, that is donated to a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution that is determined by the Department to be organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes. For purposes of this exemption, "a corporation, limited liability company, society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes" means all tax-supported public schools, private schools that offer systematic instruction in useful branches of learning by methods common to public schools and that compare favorably in their scope and intensity with the course of study presented in tax-supported schools, and vocational or technical schools or institutes organized and operated exclusively to provide a course of study of not less than 6 weeks duration and designed to prepare individuals to follow a trade or to pursue a manual, technical, mechanical, industrial, business, or commercial occupation.

(34) Beginning January 1, 2000, personal property, including food, purchased through fundraising events for the benefit of a public or private elementary or secondary school, a group of those schools, or one or more school districts if the events are sponsored by an entity recognized by the school district that consists primarily of volunteers and includes parents and teachers of the school children. This paragraph does not apply to fundraising events (i) for the benefit of private home instruction or (ii) for which the fundraising entity purchases the personal property sold at the events from another individual or entity that sold the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
property for the purpose of resale by the fundraising entity and that profits from the sale to the fundraising entity. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(35) Beginning January 1, 2000 and through December 31, 2001, new or used automatic vending machines that prepare and serve hot food and beverages, including coffee, soup, and other items, and replacement parts for these machines. Beginning January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2003, machines and parts for machines used in commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending business if a use or occupation tax is paid on the gross receipts derived from the use of the commercial, coin-operated amusement and vending machines. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(35-5) Beginning August 23, 2001 and through June 30, 2016, food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, when purchased for use by a person receiving medical assistance under Article V of the Illinois Public Aid Code who resides in a licensed long-term care facility, as defined in the Nursing Home Care Act, or a licensed facility as defined in the ID/DD Community Care Act, the MC/DD Act, or the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013.

(36) Beginning August 2, 2001, computers and communications equipment utilized for any hospital purpose and equipment used in the diagnosis, analysis, or treatment of hospital patients sold to a lessor who leases the equipment, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a hospital that has been issued an active tax exemption identification number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(37) Beginning August 2, 2001, personal property sold to a lessor who leases the property, under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the purchase, to a governmental body that has been issued an active tax exemption identification
number by the Department under Section 1g of this Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(38) Beginning on January 1, 2002 and through June 30, 2016, tangible personal property purchased from an Illinois retailer by a taxpayer engaged in centralized purchasing activities in Illinois who will, upon receipt of the property in Illinois, temporarily store the property in Illinois (i) for the purpose of subsequently transporting it outside this State for use or consumption thereafter solely outside this State or (ii) for the purpose of being processed, fabricated, or manufactured into, attached to, or incorporated into other tangible personal property to be transported outside this State and thereafter used or consumed solely outside this State. The Director of Revenue shall, pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, issue a permit to any taxpayer in good standing with the Department who is eligible for the exemption under this paragraph (38). The permit issued under this paragraph (38) shall authorize the holder, to the extent and in the manner specified in the rules adopted under this Act, to purchase tangible personal property from a retailer exempt from the taxes imposed by this Act. Taxpayers shall maintain all necessary books and records to substantiate the use and consumption of all such tangible personal property outside of the State of Illinois.

(39) Beginning January 1, 2008, tangible personal property used in the construction or maintenance of a community water supply, as defined under Section 3.145 of the Environmental Protection Act, that is operated by a not-for-profit corporation that holds a valid water supply permit issued under Title IV of the Environmental Protection Act. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of Section 2-70.

(40) Beginning January 1, 2010, materials, parts, equipment, components, and furnishings incorporated into or upon an aircraft as part of the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, or maintenance of the aircraft. This exemption includes consumable supplies used in the modification, refurbishment, completion, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, but excludes any materials, parts, equipment, components, and consumable supplies used in the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft engines or power

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
plants, whether such engines or power plants are installed or
uninstalled upon any such aircraft. "Consumable supplies" include,
but are not limited to, adhesive, tape, sandpaper, general purpose
lubricants, cleaning solution, latex gloves, and protective films.
This exemption applies only to the sale of qualifying tangible
personal property to persons who modify, refurbish, complete,
replace, or maintain an aircraft and who (i) hold an Air Agency
Certificate and are empowered to operate an approved repair
station by the Federal Aviation Administration, (ii) have a Class IV
Rating, and (iii) conduct operations in accordance with Part 145 of
the Federal Aviation Regulations. The exemption does not include
aircraft operated by a commercial air carrier providing scheduled
passenger air service pursuant to authority issued under Part 121 or
Part 129 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The changes made to
this paragraph (40) by Public Act 98-534 are declarative of existing
law.

(41) Tangible personal property sold to a public-facilities
corporation, as described in Section 11-65-10 of the Illinois
Municipal Code, for purposes of constructing or furnishing a
municipal convention hall, but only if the legal title to the
municipal convention hall is transferred to the municipality
without any further consideration by or on behalf of the
municipality at the time of the completion of the municipal
convention hall or upon the retirement or redemption of any bonds
or other debt instruments issued by the public-facilities corporation
in connection with the development of the municipal convention
hall. This exemption includes existing public-facilities
corporations as provided in Section 11-65-25 of the Illinois
Municipal Code. This paragraph is exempt from the provisions of
Section 2-70.

(42) Beginning January 1, 2017, menstrual pads, tampons,
and menstrual cups.

(43) Merchandise that is subject to the Rental Purchase
Agreement Occupation and Use Tax. The purchaser must certify
that the item is purchased to be rented subject to a rental purchase
agreement, as defined in the Rental Purchase Agreement Act, and
provide proof of registration under the Rental Purchase Agreement
Occupation and Use Tax Act. This paragraph is exempt from the
provisions of Section 2-70.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-5.5. Food and drugs sold by not-for-profit organizations; exemption. The Department shall not collect the 1% tax imposed under this Act on food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin; urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use from any not-for-profit organization; that sells food in a food distribution program at a price below the retail cost of the food to purchasers who, as a condition of participation in the program, are required to perform community service, located in a county or municipality that notifies the Department, in writing, that the county or municipality does not want the tax to be collected from any of such organizations located in the county or municipality.

(Source: P.A. 88-374.)

(35 ILCS 120/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 442)

(Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 3. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. Total amount of receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him during such preceding calendar month or quarter;
4. Total amount received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter on charge and time sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by him prior to the month or quarter for which the return is filed;
5. Deductions allowed by law;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
6. Gross receipts which were received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;
7. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
8. The amount of tax due;
9. The signature of the taxpayer; and
10. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be deemed assessed.

Each return shall be accompanied by the statement of prepaid tax issued pursuant to Section 2e for which credit is claimed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a retailer may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a purchaser in satisfaction of Use Tax as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as required by Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification, accepted by a retailer prior to October 1, 2003 and on and after September 1, 2004 as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act, may be used by that retailer to satisfy Retailers' Occupation Tax liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchaser Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, any person who is not a licensed distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer, as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, but is engaged in the business of selling, at retail, alcoholic liquor shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, in a format and at a time prescribed by the Department, showing the total amount paid for alcoholic liquor purchased during the preceding month and such other information as is reasonably required by the Department. The Department may adopt rules to require that this statement be filed in an electronic or telephonic format. Such rules may provide for exceptions from the filing requirements of this paragraph. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "alcoholic liquor" shall have the meaning prescribed in the Liquor Control Act of 1934.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, every distributor, importing distributor, and manufacturer of alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which transactions occurred, by electronic means, showing the total amount of gross receipts from the sale of alcoholic liquor sold or distributed during the preceding month to purchasers; identifying the purchaser to whom it was sold or distributed; the purchaser's tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
registration number; and such other information reasonably required by the Department. A distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer of alcoholic liquor must personally deliver, mail, or provide by electronic means to each retailer listed on the monthly statement a report containing a cumulative total of that distributor's, importing distributor's, or manufacturer's total sales of alcoholic liquor to that retailer no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which the transaction occurred. The distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall notify the retailer as to the method by which the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer will provide the sales information. If the retailer is unable to receive the sales information by electronic means, the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall furnish the sales information by personal delivery or by mail. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "electronic means" includes, but is not limited to, the use of a secure Internet website, e-mail, or facsimile.

If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable or creditable, such amount shall be disregarded if it is less than 50 cents and shall be increased to $1 if it is 50 cents or more.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Any amount which is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Act shall, if such amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount in any case where the fractional part of a dollar is 50 cents or more, and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount where the fractional part of a dollar is less than 50 cents.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability with the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer...
who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

Where the same person has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle retailer or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 2-5 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th day of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other
provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

Any retailer who sells only motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, so that all retailers' occupation tax liability is required to be reported, and is reported, on such transaction reporting returns and who is not otherwise required to file monthly or quarterly returns, need not file monthly or quarterly returns. However, those retailers shall be required to file returns on an annual basis.

The transaction reporting return, in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of The Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of The Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft or aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place
and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the day of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the Illinois use tax may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a use tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of the tax or proof of exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be
credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Refunds made by the seller during the preceding return period to purchasers, on account of tangible personal property returned to the seller, shall be allowed as a deduction under subdivision 5 of his monthly or quarterly return, as the case may be, in case the seller had theretofore included the receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property in a return filed by him and had paid the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such receipts.

Where the seller is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

Where the seller is a limited liability company, the return filed on behalf of the limited liability company shall be signed by a manager, member, or properly accredited agent of the limited liability company.

Except as provided in this Section, the retailer filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. Any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included in the amount on which such 2.1% or 1.75% discount is computed. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return.

The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985 and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987 and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $20,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

The provisions of this paragraph apply before October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes which average in excess of $25,000 per month during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters, shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to September 1, 1985 (the effective date of Public Act 84-221), each payment shall be in an amount not less than 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability under Section 2d. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1986, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding calendar year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters is $25,000 or less. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

The provisions of this paragraph apply on and after October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes that average in excess of $20,000 per month during the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
preceding 4 complete calendar quarters shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which the liability is incurred. Each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until the taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarters is less than $20,000. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by such credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determined that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% and 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
If a retailer of motor fuel is entitled to a credit under Section 2d of this Act which exceeds the taxpayer's liability to the Department under this Act for the month which the taxpayer is filing a return, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a credit memorandum for the excess.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Use Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as hereinafter defined), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; the "Annual Specified Amount" means the amounts specified below for fiscal years 1986 through 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Annual Specified Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>$54,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$76,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$80,480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$88,510,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$115,330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$145,470,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>$182,730,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$206,520,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and means the Certified Annual Debt Service Requirement (as defined in Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act) or the Tax Act Amount, whichever is greater, for fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii) the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year. The amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under clause (b) of the first sentence in this paragraph shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of,
premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to that clause (b). The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Total Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>350,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Metropolitan Pier and
Exposition Authority Act,
but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the retailer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the retailer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The retailer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the retailer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, costs of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the retailer during such year, payroll information of the retailer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such retailer as provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for
each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The provisions of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return do not apply to a retailer who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.

Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

Any person who promotes, organizes, provides retail selling space for concessionaires or other types of sellers at the Illinois State Fair, DuQuoin State Fair, county fairs, local fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, including any transient merchant as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, is required to file a report with the Department providing the name of the merchant's business, the name of the person or persons engaged in merchant's business, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
permanent address and Illinois Retailers Occupation Tax Registration Number of the merchant, the dates and location of the event and other reasonable information that the Department may require. The report must be filed not later than the 20th day of the month next following the month during which the event with retail sales was held. Any person who fails to file a report required by this Section commits a business offense and is subject to a fine not to exceed $250.

Any person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail as a concessionaire or other type of seller at the Illinois State Fair, county fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, or any transient merchants, as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, may be required to make a daily report of the amount of such sales to the Department and to make a daily payment of the full amount of tax due. The Department shall impose this requirement when it finds that there is a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State at such an exhibition or event. Such a finding shall be based on evidence that a substantial number of concessionaires or other sellers who are not residents of Illinois will be engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail at the exhibition or event, or other evidence of a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State. The Department shall notify concessionaires and other sellers affected by the imposition of this requirement. In the absence of notification by the Department, the concessionaires and other sellers shall file their returns as otherwise required in this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17.)

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 100-363)

Sec. 3. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. Total amount of receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month or quarter, as the case may be, from
sales of tangible personal property, and from services furnished, by
him during such preceding calendar month or quarter;

4. Total amount received by him during the preceding
calendar month or quarter on charge and time sales of tangible
personal property, and from services furnished, by him prior to the
month or quarter for which the return is filed;

5. Deductions allowed by law;

6. Gross receipts which were received by him during the
preceding calendar month or quarter and upon the basis of which
the tax is imposed;

7. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;

8. The amount of tax due;

9. The signature of the taxpayer; and

10. Such other reasonable information as the Department
may require.

On and after January 1, 2018, except for returns for motor vehicles,
watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an
agency of this State, with respect to retailers whose annual gross receipts
average $20,000 or more, all returns required to be filed pursuant to this
Act shall be filed electronically. Retailers who demonstrate that they do
not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing
electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing
requirement.

If a taxpayer fails to sign a return within 30 days after the proper
notice and demand for signature by the Department, the return shall be
considered valid and any amount shown to be due on the return shall be
deemed assessed.

Each return shall be accompanied by the statement of prepaid tax
issued pursuant to Section 2e for which credit is claimed.

Prior to October 1, 2003, and on and after September 1, 2004 a
retailer may accept a Manufacturer's Purchase Credit certification from a
purchaser in satisfaction of Use Tax as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use
Tax Act if the purchaser provides the appropriate documentation as
required by Section 3-85 of the Use Tax Act. A Manufacturer's Purchase
Credit certification, accepted by a retailer prior to October 1, 2003 and on
and after September 1, 2004 as provided in Section 3-85 of the Use Tax
Act, may be used by that retailer to satisfy Retailers' Occupation Tax
liability in the amount claimed in the certification, not to exceed 6.25% of
the receipts subject to tax from a qualifying purchase. A Manufacturer's

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Purchase Credit reported on any original or amended return filed under this Act after October 20, 2003 for reporting periods prior to September 1, 2004 shall be disallowed. Manufacturer's Purchaser Credit reported on annual returns due on or after January 1, 2005 will be disallowed for periods prior to September 1, 2004. No Manufacturer's Purchase Credit may be used after September 30, 2003 through August 31, 2004 to satisfy any tax liability imposed under this Act, including any audit liability.

The Department may require returns to be filed on a quarterly basis. If so required, a return for each calendar quarter shall be filed on or before the twentieth day of the calendar month following the end of such calendar quarter. The taxpayer shall also file a return with the Department for each of the first two months of each calendar quarter, on or before the twentieth day of the following calendar month, stating:

1. The name of the seller;
2. The address of the principal place of business from which he engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in this State;
3. The total amount of taxable receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from sales of tangible personal property by him during such preceding calendar month, including receipts from charge and time sales, but less all deductions allowed by law;
4. The amount of credit provided in Section 2d of this Act;
5. The amount of tax due; and
6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Beginning on October 1, 2003, any person who is not a licensed distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer, as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, but is engaged in the business of selling, at retail, alcoholic liquor shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, in a format and at a time prescribed by the Department, showing the total amount paid for alcoholic liquor purchased during the preceding month and such other information as is reasonably required by the Department. The Department may adopt rules to require that this statement be filed in an electronic or telephonic format. Such rules may provide for exceptions from the filing requirements of this paragraph. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "alcoholic liquor" shall have the meaning prescribed in the Liquor Control Act of 1934.
Beginning on October 1, 2003, every distributor, importing distributor, and manufacturer of alcoholic liquor as defined in the Liquor Control Act of 1934, shall file a statement with the Department of Revenue, no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which transactions occurred, by electronic means, showing the total amount of gross receipts from the sale of alcoholic liquor sold or distributed during the preceding month to purchasers; identifying the purchaser to whom it was sold or distributed; the purchaser's tax registration number; and such other information reasonably required by the Department. A distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer of alcoholic liquor must personally deliver, mail, or provide by electronic means to each retailer listed on the monthly statement a report containing a cumulative total of that distributor's, importing distributor's, or manufacturer's total sales of alcoholic liquor to that retailer no later than the 10th day of the month for the preceding month during which the transaction occurred. The distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall notify the retailer as to the method by which the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer will provide the sales information. If the retailer is unable to receive the sales information by electronic means, the distributor, importing distributor, or manufacturer shall furnish the sales information by personal delivery or by mail. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "electronic means" includes, but is not limited to, the use of a secure Internet website, e-mail, or facsimile.

If a total amount of less than $1 is payable, refundable or creditable, such amount shall be disregarded if it is less than 50 cents and shall be increased to $1 if it is 50 cents or more.

Beginning October 1, 1993, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $150,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1994, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $100,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 1995, a taxpayer who has an average monthly tax liability of $50,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Beginning October 1, 2000, a taxpayer who has an annual tax liability of $200,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "annual tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, and under all other State and local occupation and use tax laws administered by the Department, for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer.

Before August 1 of each year beginning in 1993, the Department shall notify all taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer. All taxpayers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments for a minimum of one year beginning on October 1.

Any taxpayer not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department.

All taxpayers required to make payment by electronic funds transfer and any taxpayers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

The Department shall adopt such rules as are necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer and the requirements of this Section.

Any amount which is required to be shown or reported on any return or other document under this Act shall, if such amount is not a whole-dollar amount, be increased to the nearest whole-dollar amount in any case where the fractional part of a dollar is 50 cents or more, and decreased to the nearest whole-dollar amount where the fractional part of a dollar is less than 50 cents.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 20 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 20 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 20 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.
If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax liability with the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

Where the same person has more than one business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person may not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, except as otherwise provided in this Section, every retailer selling this kind of tangible personal property shall file, with the Department, upon a form to be prescribed and supplied by the Department, a separate return for each such item of tangible personal property which the retailer sells, except that if, in the same transaction, (i) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle or trailer to another aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle retailer or trailer retailer for the purpose of resale or (ii) a retailer of aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transfers more than one aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicle, or trailer to a purchaser for use as a qualifying rolling stock as provided in Section 2-5 of this Act, then that seller may report the transfer of all aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles or trailers involved in that transaction to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form. For purposes of this Section, "watercraft" means a Class 2, Class 3, or Class 4 watercraft as defined in Section 3-2 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act, a personal watercraft, or any boat equipped with an inboard motor.

In addition, with respect to motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, and trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State,
every person who is engaged in the business of leasing or renting such items and who, in connection with such business, sells any such item to a retailer for the purpose of resale is, notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, authorized to meet the return-filing requirement of this Act by reporting the transfer of all the aircraft, watercraft, motor vehicles, or trailers transferred for resale during a month to the Department on the same uniform invoice-transaction reporting return form on or before the 20th of the month following the month in which the transfer takes place. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, all returns filed under this paragraph must be filed by electronic means in the manner and form as required by the Department.

Any retailer who sells only motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, so that all retailers' occupation tax liability is required to be reported, and is reported, on such transaction reporting returns and who is not otherwise required to file monthly or quarterly returns, need not file monthly or quarterly returns. However, those retailers shall be required to file returns on an annual basis.

The transaction reporting return, in the case of motor vehicles or trailers that are required to be registered with an agency of this State, shall be the same document as the Uniform Invoice referred to in Section 5-402 of The Illinois Vehicle Code and must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale; a sufficient identification of the property sold; such other information as is required in Section 5-402 of The Illinois Vehicle Code, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

The transaction reporting return in the case of watercraft or aircraft must show the name and address of the seller; the name and address of the purchaser; the amount of the selling price including the amount allowed by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the retailer for traded-in property, if any; the amount allowed by the retailer for the traded-in tangible personal property, if any, to the extent to which Section 1 of this Act allows an exemption for the value of traded-in property; the balance payable after deducting such trade-in allowance from the total selling price; the amount of tax due from the retailer with respect to such transaction; the amount of tax collected from the purchaser by the retailer on such transaction (or satisfactory evidence that such tax is not due in that particular instance, if that is claimed to be the fact); the place and date of the sale, a sufficient identification of the property sold, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require.

Such transaction reporting return shall be filed not later than 20 days after the day of delivery of the item that is being sold, but may be filed by the retailer at any time sooner than that if he chooses to do so. The transaction reporting return and tax remittance or proof of exemption from the Illinois use tax may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or State officer with whom the tangible personal property must be titled or registered (if titling or registration is required) if the Department and such agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

With each such transaction reporting return, the retailer shall remit the proper amount of tax due (or shall submit satisfactory evidence that the sale is not taxable if that is the case), to the Department or its agents, whereupon the Department shall issue, in the purchaser's name, a use tax receipt (or a certificate of exemption if the Department is satisfied that the particular sale is tax exempt) which such purchaser may submit to the agency with which, or State officer with whom, he must title or register the tangible personal property that is involved (if titling or registration is required) in support of such purchaser's application for an Illinois certificate or other evidence of title or registration to such tangible personal property.

No retailer's failure or refusal to remit tax under this Act precludes a user, who has paid the proper tax to the retailer, from obtaining his certificate of title or other evidence of title or registration (if titling or registration is required) upon satisfying the Department that such user has paid the proper tax (if tax is due) to the retailer. The Department shall adopt appropriate rules to carry out the mandate of this paragraph.

If the user who would otherwise pay tax to the retailer wants the transaction reporting return filed and the payment of the tax or proof of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
exemption made to the Department before the retailer is willing to take these actions and such user has not paid the tax to the retailer, such user may certify to the fact of such delay by the retailer and may (upon the Department being satisfied of the truth of such certification) transmit the information required by the transaction reporting return and the remittance for tax or proof of exemption directly to the Department and obtain his tax receipt or exemption determination, in which event the transaction reporting return and tax remittance (if a tax payment was required) shall be credited by the Department to the proper retailer's account with the Department, but without the 2.1% or 1.75% discount provided for in this Section being allowed. When the user pays the tax directly to the Department, he shall pay the tax in the same amount and in the same form in which it would be remitted if the tax had been remitted to the Department by the retailer.

Refunds made by the seller during the preceding return period to purchasers, on account of tangible personal property returned to the seller, shall be allowed as a deduction under subdivision 5 of his monthly or quarterly return, as the case may be, in case the seller had theretofore included the receipts from the sale of such tangible personal property in a return filed by him and had paid the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such receipts.

Where the seller is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

Where the seller is a limited liability company, the return filed on behalf of the limited liability company shall be signed by a manager, member, or properly accredited agent of the limited liability company.

Except as provided in this Section, the retailer filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1% prior to January 1, 1990 and 1.75% on and after January 1, 1990, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. Any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2d of this Act shall be included in the amount on which such 2.1% or 1.75% discount is computed. In the case of retailers who report and pay the tax on a transaction by transaction basis, as provided in this Section, such discount shall be taken with each such tax remittance instead of when such retailer files his periodic return.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The discount allowed under this Section is allowed only for returns that are filed in the manner required by this Act. The Department may disallow the discount for retailers whose certificate of registration is revoked at the time the return is filed, but only if the Department's decision to revoke the certificate of registration has become final.

Before October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $10,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. On and after October 1, 2000, if the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and the Service Use Tax Act, excluding any liability for prepaid sales tax to be remitted in accordance with Section 2d of this Act, was $20,000 or more during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters, he shall file a return with the Department each month by the 20th day of the month next following the month during which such tax liability is incurred and shall make payment to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to January 1, 1985, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 1/4 of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or an amount set by the Department not to exceed 1/4 of the average monthly liability of the taxpayer to the Department for the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such 4 quarter period). If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1985 and prior to January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987 and prior to January 1, 1988, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1,
1988, and prior to January 1, 1989, or begins on or after January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1989, and prior to January 1, 1996, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year or 100% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the quarter monthly reporting period. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Before October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $9,000, or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $10,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $10,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status. On and after October 1, 2000, once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department by taxpayers having an average monthly tax liability of $20,000 or more as determined in the manner provided above shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarter period is less than $20,000. However, if a taxpayer can show the Department that a substantial change in the taxpayer's business has occurred which causes the taxpayer to anticipate that his average monthly tax liability for the reasonably foreseeable future will fall below the $20,000 threshold stated above, then such taxpayer may petition the Department for a change in such taxpayer's reporting status.
reporting status. The Department shall change such taxpayer's reporting status unless it finds that such change is seasonal in nature and not likely to be long term. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, then the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such quarter monthly payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due as provided in this Section. The Department shall make reasonable rules and regulations to govern the quarter monthly payment amount and quarter monthly payment dates for taxpayers who file on other than a calendar monthly basis.

The provisions of this paragraph apply before October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes which average in excess of $25,000 per month during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters, shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which such liability is incurred. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred began prior to September 1, 1985 (the effective date of Public Act 84-221), each payment shall be in an amount not less than 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability under Section 2d. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1986, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 27.5% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding calendar year. If the month during which such tax liability is incurred begins on or after January 1, 1987, each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 26.25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until such taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 2 complete calendar quarters is $25,000 or less. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

The provisions of this paragraph apply on and after October 1, 2001. Without regard to whether a taxpayer is required to make quarter monthly payments as specified above, any taxpayer who is required by Section 2d of this Act to collect and remit prepaid taxes and has collected prepaid taxes that average in excess of $20,000 per month during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters shall file a return with the Department as required by Section 2f and shall make payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which the liability is incurred. Each payment shall be in an amount equal to 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of the quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month filed under this Section or Section 2f, as the case may be. Once applicable, the requirement of the making of quarter monthly payments to the Department pursuant to this paragraph shall continue until the taxpayer's average monthly prepaid tax collections during the preceding 4 complete calendar quarters (excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability) is less than $19,000 or until such taxpayer's average monthly liability to the Department as computed for each calendar quarter of the 4 preceding complete calendar quarters is less than $20,000. If any such quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Service Use Tax Act, as shown on an original monthly return, the Department shall, if requested by the taxpayer, issue to the taxpayer a credit memorandum no later than 30 days after the date of payment. The credit evidenced by such credit memorandum may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department. If no such request is made, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against tax liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the Department. If the Department subsequently determined that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the taxpayer, the taxpayer's 2.1% and 1.75% vendor's discount shall be reduced by 2.1% or 1.75% of the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and that taxpayer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

If a retailer of motor fuel is entitled to a credit under Section 2d of this Act which exceeds the taxpayer's liability to the Department under this Act for the month which the taxpayer is filing a return, the Department shall issue the taxpayer a credit memorandum for the excess.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1% tax imposed under this Act on sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, products classified as Class III medical devices by the United States Food and Drug Administration that are used for cancer treatment pursuant to a prescription, as well as any accessories and components related to those devices, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund, a special fund in the State treasury which is hereby created, 4% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate.

Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the County and Mass Transit District Fund 20% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning January 1, 1990, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 16% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Beginning August 1, 2000, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of motor fuel and gasohol. Beginning September 1, 2010, each month the Department shall pay into the Local Government Tax Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 1.25% rate on the selling price of sales tax holiday items.

Beginning October 1, 2009, each month the Department shall pay into the Capital Projects Fund an amount that is equal to an amount estimated by the Department to represent 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the sale of candy, grooming and hygiene products, and soft drinks that had been taxed at a rate of 1% prior to September 1, 2009 but that are now taxed at 6.25%.

Beginning July 1, 2011, each month the Department shall pay into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of sorbents used in Illinois in the process of sorbent injection as used to comply with the Environmental Protection Act or the federal Clean Air Act, but the total payment into the Clean Air Act Permit Fund under this Act and the Use Tax Act shall not exceed $2,000,000 in any fiscal year.

Beginning July 1, 2013, each month the Department shall pay into the Underground Storage Tank Fund from the proceeds collected under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act an amount equal to the average monthly deficit in the Underground Storage Tank Fund during the prior year, as certified annually by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, but the total payment into the Underground Storage Tank Fund under this Act, the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, and the Service Occupation Tax Act shall not exceed $18,000,000 in any State fiscal year. As used in this paragraph, the "average monthly deficit" shall be equal to the difference between the average monthly claims for payment by the fund and the average monthly revenues deposited into the fund, excluding payments made pursuant to this paragraph.

Beginning July 1, 2015, of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, and this Act, each month the Department shall deposit $500,000 into the State Crime Laboratory Fund.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, (a) 1.75% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois
Fund and (b) prior to July 1, 1989, 2.2% and on and after July 1, 1989, 3.8% thereof shall be paid into the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that if in any fiscal year the sum of (1) the aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of the moneys received by the Department and required to be paid into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this Act, Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, and Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, such Acts being hereinafter called the "Tax Acts" and such aggregate of 2.2% or 3.8%, as the case may be, of moneys being hereinafter called the "Tax Act Amount", and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall be less than the Annual Specified Amount (as hereinafter defined), an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; the "Annual Specified Amount" means the amounts specified below for fiscal years 1986 through 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Annual Specified Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>$54,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$76,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$80,480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$88,510,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$115,330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$145,470,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>$182,730,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$206,520,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and means the Certified Annual Debt Service Requirement (as defined in Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act) or the Tax Act Amount, whichever is greater, for fiscal year 1994 and each fiscal year thereafter; and further provided, that if on the last business day of any month the sum of (1) the Tax Act Amount required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund during such month and (2) the amount transferred to the Build Illinois Fund from the State and Local Sales Tax Reform Fund shall have been less than 1/12 of the Annual Specified Amount, an amount equal to the difference shall be immediately paid into the Build Illinois Fund from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts; and, further provided, that in no event shall the payments required under the preceding proviso result in aggregate payments into the Build Illinois Fund pursuant to this clause (b) for any fiscal year in excess of the greater of (i) the Tax Act Amount or (ii)
the Annual Specified Amount for such fiscal year. The amounts payable into the Build Illinois Fund under clause (b) of the first sentence in this paragraph shall be payable only until such time as the aggregate amount on deposit under each trust indenture securing Bonds issued and outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act is sufficient, taking into account any future investment income, to fully provide, in accordance with such indenture, for the defeasance of or the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds secured by such indenture and on any Bonds expected to be issued thereafter and all fees and costs payable with respect thereto, all as certified by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (now Governor's Office of Management and Budget). If on the last business day of any month in which Bonds are outstanding pursuant to the Build Illinois Bond Act, the aggregate of moneys deposited in the Build Illinois Bond Account in the Build Illinois Fund in such month shall be less than the amount required to be transferred in such month from the Build Illinois Bond Account to the Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund pursuant to Section 13 of the Build Illinois Bond Act, an amount equal to such deficiency shall be immediately paid from other moneys received by the Department pursuant to the Tax Acts to the Build Illinois Fund; provided, however, that any amounts paid to the Build Illinois Fund in any fiscal year pursuant to this sentence shall be deemed to constitute payments pursuant to clause (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and shall reduce the amount otherwise payable for such fiscal year pursuant to that clause (b). The moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act and required to be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund are subject to the pledge, claim and charge set forth in Section 12 of the Build Illinois Bond Act.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph or in any amendment thereto hereafter enacted, the following specified monthly installment of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority provided under Section 8.25f of the State Finance Act, but not in excess of sums designated as "Total Deposit", shall be deposited in the aggregate from collections under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund in the specified fiscal years.

Total

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>53,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>58,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>61,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>64,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>68,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>71,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>75,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>80,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>93,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>99,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>103,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>108,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>113,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>119,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>126,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>139,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>146,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>153,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>161,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>170,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>179,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>189,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>199,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>210,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>221,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>233,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>246,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>260,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>275,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>279,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>292,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>307,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>322,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>338,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
2031 350,000,000
2032 350,000,000

and each fiscal year thereafter that bonds are outstanding under Section 13.2 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, but not after fiscal year 2060.

Beginning July 20, 1993 and in each month of each fiscal year thereafter, one-eighth of the amount requested in the certificate of the Chairman of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for that fiscal year, less the amount deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund by the State Treasurer in the respective month under subsection (g) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act, plus cumulative deficiencies in the deposits required under this Section for previous months and years, shall be deposited into the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, until the full amount requested for the fiscal year, but not in excess of the amount specified above as "Total Deposit", has been deposited.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning July 1, 1993 and ending on September 30, 2013, the Department shall each month pay into the Illinois Tax Increment Fund 0.27% of 80% of the net revenue realized for the preceding month from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of tangible personal property.

Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund and the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments thereto hereafter enacted, beginning with the receipt of the first report of taxes paid by an eligible business and continuing for a 25-year period, the Department shall each month pay into the Energy Infrastructure Fund 80% of the net revenue realized from the 6.25% general rate on the selling price of Illinois-mined coal that was sold to an eligible business. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "eligible business" means a new electric generating facility certified pursuant to Section 605-332 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to payment of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, and the Energy Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the preceding paragraphs or in any amendments to this Section hereafter enacted, beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after August 26, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-1098), each month, from the collections made under Section 9 of the Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Use Tax Act, Section 9 of the Service Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3 of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act, the Department shall pay into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, to be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of 80% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department under the Use Tax Act, the Service Use Tax Act, the Service Occupation Tax Act, the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and associated local occupation and use taxes administered by the Department.

Subject to payments of amounts into the Build Illinois Fund, the McCormick Place Expansion Project Fund, the Illinois Tax Increment Fund, the Energy Infrastructure Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund as provided in this Section, beginning on July 1, 2018 the Department shall pay each month into the Downstate Public Transportation Fund the moneys required to be so paid under Section 2-3 of the Downstate Public Transportation Act.

Of the remainder of the moneys received by the Department pursuant to this Act, 75% thereof shall be paid into the State Treasury and 25% shall be reserved in a special account and used only for the transfer to the Common School Fund as part of the monthly transfer from the General Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 8a of the State Finance Act.

The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the retailer's last Federal income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the Federal income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department of Revenue for the same period, the retailer shall attach to his annual return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
difference. The retailer's annual return to the Department shall also disclose the cost of goods sold by the retailer during the year covered by such return, opening and closing inventories of such goods for such year, costs of goods used from stock or taken from stock and given away by the retailer during such year, payroll information of the retailer's business during such year and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual returns filed by such retailer as provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required, the taxpayer shall be liable as follows:

(i) Until January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty equal to 1/6 of 1% of the tax due from such taxpayer under this Act during the period to be covered by the annual return for each month or fraction of a month until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

(ii) On and after January 1, 1994, the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty as described in Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The provisions of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return do not apply to a retailer who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund an amount equal to 1.7% of 80% of the net revenue realized under this Act for the second preceding month. Beginning April 1, 2000, this transfer is no longer required and shall not be made.
Net revenue realized for a month shall be the revenue collected by the State pursuant to this Act, less the amount paid out during that month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability.

For greater simplicity of administration, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers whose products are sold at retail in Illinois by numerous retailers, and who wish to do so, may assume the responsibility for accounting and paying to the Department all tax accruing under this Act with respect to such sales, if the retailers who are affected do not make written objection to the Department to this arrangement.

Any person who promotes, organizes, provides retail selling space for concessionaires or other types of sellers at the Illinois State Fair, DuQuoin State Fair, county fairs, local fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, including any transient merchant as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, is required to file a report with the Department providing the name of the merchant's business, the name of the person or persons engaged in merchant's business, the permanent address and Illinois Retailers Occupation Tax Registration Number of the merchant, the dates and location of the event and other reasonable information that the Department may require. The report must be filed not later than the 20th day of the month next following the month during which the event with retail sales was held. Any person who fails to file a report required by this Section commits a business offense and is subject to a fine not to exceed $250.

Any person engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail as a concessionaire or other type of seller at the Illinois State Fair, county fairs, art shows, flea markets and similar exhibitions or events, or any transient merchants, as defined by Section 2 of the Transient Merchant Act of 1987, may be required to make a daily report of the amount of such sales to the Department and to make a daily payment of the full amount of tax due. The Department shall impose this requirement when it finds that there is a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State at such an exhibition or event. Such a finding shall be based on evidence that a substantial number of concessionaires or other sellers who are not residents of Illinois will be engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail at the exhibition or event, or other evidence of a significant risk of loss of revenue to the State. The Department shall notify concessionaires and other sellers affected by the imposition of this requirement. In the absence of notification by the Department, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
concessionaires and other sellers shall file their returns as otherwise required in this Section.
(Source: P.A. 99-352, eff. 8-12-15; 99-858, eff. 8-19-16; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; 100-303, eff. 8-24-17; 100-363, eff. 7-1-18; revised 10-27-17.)

(35 ILCS 120/5j) (from Ch. 120, par. 444j)

Sec. 5j. If any taxpayer, outside the usual course of his business, sells or transfers the major part of any one or more of (A) the stock of goods which he is engaged in the business of selling, or (B) the furniture or fixtures, (C) the machinery and equipment, or (D) the real property, of any business that is subject to the provisions of this Act, the purchaser or transferee of such asset shall, no later than 10 business days prior to the sale or transfer, file a notice of sale or transfer of business assets with the Chicago office of the Department disclosing the name and address of the seller or transferor, the name and address of the purchaser or transferee, the date of the sale or transfer, a copy of the sales contract and financing agreements which shall include a description of the property sold, the amount of the purchase price or a statement of other consideration for the sale or transfer, the terms for payment of the purchase price, and such other information as the Department may reasonably require. If the purchaser or transferee fails to file the above described notice of sale with the Department within the prescribed time, the purchaser or transferee shall be personally liable for the amount owed hereunder by the seller or transferor to the Department up to the amount of the reasonable value of the property acquired by the purchaser or transferee. The seller or transferor shall pay the Department the amount of tax, penalty and interest (if any) due from him under this Act up to the date of the payment of tax. The seller or transferor, or the purchaser or transferee, at least 10 business days before the date of the sale or transfer, may notify the Department of the intended sale or transfer and request the Department to audit the books and records of the seller or transferor, or to do whatever else may be necessary to determine how much the seller or transferor owes to the Department hereunder up to the date of the sale or transfer. The Department shall take such steps as may be appropriate to comply with such request.

Any order issued by the Department pursuant to this Section to withhold from the purchase price shall be issued within 10 business days after the Department receives notification of a sale as provided in this Section. The purchaser or transferee shall withhold such portion of the purchase price as may be directed by the Department, but not to exceed a
minimum amount varying by type of business, as determined by the
Department pursuant to regulations, plus twice the outstanding unpaid
liabilities and twice the average liability of preceding filings times the
number of unfiled returns, to cover the amount of all tax, penalty and
interest due and unpaid by the seller or transferor under this Act or, if the
payment of money or property is not involved, shall withhold the
performance of the condition that constitutes the consideration for the sale
or transfer. Within 60 business days after issuance of the initial order to
withhold, the Department shall provide written notice to the purchaser or
transferee of the actual amount of all taxes, penalties and interest then due
and whether or not additional amounts may become due as a result of
unfiled returns, pending assessments and audits not completed. The
purchaser or transferee shall continue to withhold the amount directed to
be withheld by the initial order or such lesser amount as is specified by the
final withholding order or to withhold the performance of the condition
which constitutes the consideration for the sale or transfer until the
purchaser or transferee receives from the Department a certificate showing
that such tax, penalty and interest have been paid or a certificate from the
Department showing that no tax, penalty or interest is due from the seller
or transferor under this Act.

The purchaser or transferee is relieved of any duty to continue to
withhold from the purchase price and of any liability for tax, penalty or
interest due hereunder from the seller or transferor if the Department fails
to notify the purchaser or transferee in the manner provided herein of the
amount to be withheld within 10 business days after the sale or transfer
has been reported to the Department or within 60 business days after
issuance of the initial order to withhold, as the case may be. The
Department shall have the right to determine amounts claimed on an
estimated basis to allow for non-filed periods, pending assessments and
audits not completed, however the purchaser or transferee shall be
personally liable only for the actual amount due when determined.

If the seller or transferor fails to pay the tax, penalty and interest (if
any) due from him hereunder and the Department makes timely claim
therefor against the purchaser or transferee as hereinabove provided, then
the purchaser or transferee shall pay the amount so withheld from the
purchase price to the Department. If the purchaser or transferee fails to
comply with the requirements of this Section, the purchaser or transferee
shall be personally liable to the Department for the amount owed
hereunder by the seller or transferor to the Department up to the amount of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the reasonable value of the property acquired by the purchaser or transferee.

Any person who shall acquire any property or rights thereto which, at the time of such acquisition, is subject to a valid lien in favor of the Department shall be personally liable to the Department for a sum equal to the amount of taxes secured by such lien but not to exceed the reasonable value of such property acquired by him.

(Source: P.A. 94-776, eff. 5-19-06.)

Section 50. The Cigarette Machine Operators' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 1-40 as follows:

(35 ILCS 128/1-40)
Sec. 1-40. Returns.
(a) Cigarette machine operators shall file a return and remit the tax imposed by Section 1-10 by the 15th day of each month covering the preceding calendar month. Each such return shall show: the quantity of cigarettes made or fabricated during the period covered by the return; the beginning and ending meter reading for each cigarette machine for the period covered by the return; the quantity of such cigarettes sold or otherwise disposed of during the period covered by the return; the brand family and manufacturer and quantity of tobacco products used to make or fabricate cigarettes by use of a cigarette machine; the license number of each distributor from whom tobacco products are purchased; the type and quantity of cigarette tubes purchased for use in a cigarette machine; the type and quantity of cigarette tubes used in a cigarette machine; and such other information as the Department may require. Such returns shall be filed on forms prescribed and furnished by the Department. The Department may promulgate rules to require that the cigarette machine operator's return be accompanied by appropriate computer-generated magnetic media supporting schedule data in the format required by the Department, unless, as provided by rule, the Department grants an exception upon petition of a cigarette machine operator.

Cigarette machine operators shall send a copy of those returns, together with supporting schedule data, to the Attorney General's Office by the 15th day of each month for the period covering the preceding calendar month.

(b) Cigarette machine operators may take a credit against any tax due under Section 1-10 of this Act for taxes imposed and paid under the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 on tobacco products sold to a customer and used in a rolling machine located at the cigarette machine operator's
place of business. To be eligible for such credit, the tobacco product must meet the requirements of subsection (a) of Section 1-25 of this Act. This subsection (b) is exempt from the provisions of Section 1-155 of this Act.

(c) If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the cigarette machine operator's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the cigarette machine operator may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12.)

Section 55. The Cigarette Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

(35 ILCS 130/2) (from Ch. 120, par. 453.2)

Sec. 2. Tax imposed; rate; collection, payment, and distribution; discount.

(a) A tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes in this State at the rate of 5 1/2 mills per cigarette sold, or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. In addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes in this State at a rate of 1/2 mill per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State on and after January 1, 1947, and shall be paid into the Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority Reconstruction Fund or as otherwise provided in Section 29. On and after December 1, 1985, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes in this State at a rate of 4 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. Of the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1985, $9,000,000 of the moneys received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act shall be paid each month into the Common School Fund. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 5 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 7 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. On and after December 15, 1997, in addition

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 7 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business of this State. All of the moneys received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act from the additional taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of 1997, shall be paid each month into the Common School Fund. On and after July 1, 2002, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 20.0 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. Beginning on June 24, 2012, in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act, a tax is imposed upon any person engaged in business as a retailer of cigarettes at the rate of 50 mills per cigarette sold or otherwise disposed of in the course of such business in this State. All moneys received by the Department of Revenue under this Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act from the additional taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly shall be paid each month into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund. The payment of such taxes shall be evidenced by a stamp affixed to each original package of cigarettes, or an authorized substitute for such stamp imprinted on each original package of such cigarettes underneath the sealed transparent outside wrapper of such original package, as hereinafter provided. However, such taxes are not imposed upon any activity in such business in interstate commerce or otherwise, which activity may not under the Constitution and statutes of the United States be made the subject of taxation by this State.

Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly and through June 30, 2006, all of the moneys received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act, other than the moneys that are dedicated to the Common School Fund, shall be distributed each month as follows: first, there shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund an amount which, when added to the amount paid into the Common School Fund for that month, equals $33,300,000, except that in the month of August of 2004, this amount shall equal $83,300,000; then, from the moneys remaining, if any amounts required to be paid into the General Revenue Fund in previous months remain unpaid, those amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund; then, beginning on April 1, 2003, from the moneys remaining, $5,000,000 per month shall be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund; then, if any amounts required to be paid into the School Infrastructure

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Fund in previous months remain unpaid, those amounts shall be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund; then the moneys remaining, if any, shall be paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund. To the extent that more than $25,000,000 has been paid into the General Revenue Fund and Common School Fund per month for the period of July 1, 1993 through the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1994 from combined receipts of the Cigarette Tax Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act, notwithstanding the distribution provided in this Section, the Department of Revenue is hereby directed to adjust the distribution provided in this Section to increase the next monthly payments to the Long Term Care Provider Fund by the amount paid to the General Revenue Fund and Common School Fund in excess of $25,000,000 per month and to decrease the next monthly payments to the General Revenue Fund and Common School Fund by that same excess amount.

Beginning on July 1, 2006, all of the moneys received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act, other than the moneys that are dedicated to the Common School Fund and, beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, other than the moneys from the additional taxes imposed by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly that must be paid each month into the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund, shall be distributed each month as follows: first, there shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund an amount that, when added to the amount paid into the Common School Fund for that month, equals $29,200,000; then, from the moneys remaining, if any amounts required to be paid into the General Revenue Fund in previous months remain unpaid, those amounts shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund; then from the moneys remaining, $5,000,000 per month shall be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund; then, if any amounts required to be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund in previous months remain unpaid, those amounts shall be paid into the School Infrastructure Fund; then the moneys remaining, if any, shall be paid into the Long-Term Care Provider Fund.

Moneys collected from the tax imposed on little cigars under Section 10-10 of the Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 shall be included with the moneys collected under the Cigarette Tax Act and the Cigarette Use Tax Act when making distributions to the Common School Fund, the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund, the General Revenue Fund, the School Infrastructure Fund, and the Long-Term Care Provider Fund under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When any tax imposed herein terminates or has terminated, distributors who have bought stamps while such tax was in effect and who therefore paid such tax, but who can show, to the Department's satisfaction, that they sold the cigarettes to which they affixed such stamps after such tax had terminated and did not recover the tax or its equivalent from purchasers, shall be allowed by the Department to take credit for such absorbed tax against subsequent tax stamp purchases from the Department by such distributor.

The impact of the tax levied by this Act is imposed upon the retailer and shall be prepaid or pre-collected by the distributor for the purpose of convenience and facility only, and the amount of the tax shall be added to the price of the cigarettes sold by such distributor. Collection of the tax shall be evidenced by a stamp or stamps affixed to each original package of cigarettes, as hereinafter provided. Any distributor who purchases stamps may credit any excess payments verified by the Department against amounts subsequently due for the purchase of additional stamps, until such time as no excess payment remains.

Each distributor shall collect the tax from the retailer at or before the time of the sale, shall affix the stamps as hereinafter required, and shall remit the tax collected from retailers to the Department, as hereinafter provided. Any distributor who fails to properly collect and pay the tax imposed by this Act shall be liable for the tax. Any distributor having cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed in his possession for sale on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1989 shall not be required to pay the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1989 on such stamped cigarettes. Any distributor having cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed in his or her possession for sale at 12:01 a.m. on the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, is required to pay the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1993 on such stamped cigarettes. This payment, less the discount provided in subsection (b), shall be due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette tax stamps after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, or on the first due date of a return under this Act after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993, whichever occurs first. Any distributor having cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed in his possession for sale on December 15, 1997 shall not be required to pay the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of 1997 on such stamped cigarettes.

Any distributor having cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed in his or her possession for sale on July 1, 2002 shall not be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required to pay the additional tax imposed by this amendatory Act of the 92nd General Assembly on those stamped cigarettes.

Any retailer having cigarettes in his or her possession on June 24, 2012 to which tax stamps have been affixed is not required to pay the additional tax that begins on June 24, 2012 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly on those stamped cigarettes. Any distributor having cigarettes in his or her possession on June 24, 2012 to which tax stamps have been affixed, and any distributor having stamps in his or her possession on June 24, 2012 that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes before June 24, 2012, is required to pay the additional tax that begins on June 24, 2012 imposed by this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly to the extent the calendar year 2012 average monthly volume of cigarette stamps in the distributor's possession exceeds the average monthly volume of cigarette stamps purchased by the distributor in calendar year 2011. This payment, less the discount provided in subsection (b), is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette stamps on or after June 24, 2012 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after June 24, 2012, whichever occurs first. Those distributors may elect to pay the additional tax on packages of cigarettes to which stamps have been affixed and on any stamps in the distributor's possession that have not been affixed to packages of cigarettes over a period not to exceed 12 months from the due date of the additional tax by notifying the Department in writing. The first payment for distributors making such election is due when the distributor first makes a purchase of cigarette tax stamps on or after June 24, 2012 or on the first due date of a return under this Act occurring on or after June 24, 2012, whichever occurs first. Distributors making such an election are not entitled to take the discount provided in subsection (b) on such payments.

Distributors making sales of cigarettes to secondary distributors shall add the amount of the tax to the price of the cigarettes sold by the distributors. Secondary distributors making sales of cigarettes to retailers shall include the amount of the tax in the price of the cigarettes sold to retailers. The amount of tax shall not be less than the amount of taxes imposed by the State and all local jurisdictions. The amount of local taxes shall be calculated based on the location of the retailer's place of business shown on the retailer's certificate of registration or sub-registration issued to the retailer pursuant to Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The original packages of cigarettes sold to the retailer shall bear all the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
required stamps, or other indicia, for the taxes included in the price of cigarettes.

The amount of the Cigarette Tax imposed by this Act shall be separately stated, apart from the price of the goods, by distributors, manufacturer representatives, secondary distributors, and retailers, in all bills and sales invoices.

(b) The distributor shall be required to collect the taxes provided under paragraph (a) hereof, and, to cover the costs of such collection, shall be allowed a discount during any year commencing July 1st and ending the following June 30th in accordance with the schedule set out hereinbelow, which discount shall be allowed at the time of purchase of the stamps when purchase is required by this Act, or at the time when the tax is remitted to the Department without the purchase of stamps from the Department when that method of paying the tax is required or authorized by this Act. Prior to December 1, 1985, a discount equal to 1 2/3% of the amount of the tax up to and including the first $700,000 paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year; 1 1/3% of the next $700,000 of tax or any part thereof, paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year; 1% of the next $700,000 of tax, or any part thereof, paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year, and 2/3 of 1% of the amount of any additional tax paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year shall apply. On and after December 1, 1985, a discount equal to 1.75% of the amount of the tax payable under this Act up to and including the first $3,000,000 paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year and 1.5% of the amount of any additional tax paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year shall apply.

Two or more distributors that use a common means of affixing revenue tax stamps or that are owned or controlled by the same interests shall be treated as a single distributor for the purpose of computing the discount.

(c) The taxes herein imposed are in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois, or by any political subdivision thereof, or by any municipal corporation.

(Source: P.A. 97-587, eff. 8-26-11; 97-688, eff. 6-14-12; 98-273, eff. 8-9-13.)

Section 60. The Cigarette Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3. Stamp payment. The tax hereby imposed shall be collected by a distributor maintaining a place of business in this State or a distributor authorized by the Department pursuant to Section 7 hereof to collect the tax, and the amount of the tax shall be added to the price of the cigarettes sold by such distributor. Collection of the tax shall be evidenced by a stamp or stamps affixed to each original package of cigarettes or by an authorized substitute for such stamp imprinted on each original package of such cigarettes underneath the sealed transparent outside wrapper of such original package, except as hereinafter provided. Each distributor who is required or authorized to collect the tax herein imposed, before delivering or causing to be delivered any original packages of cigarettes in this State to any purchaser, shall firmly affix a proper stamp or stamps to each such package, or (in the case of manufacturers of cigarettes in original packages which are contained inside a sealed transparent wrapper) shall imprint the required language on the original package of cigarettes beneath such outside wrapper as hereinafter provided. Such stamp or stamps need not be affixed to the original package of any cigarettes with respect to which the distributor is required to affix a like stamp or stamps by virtue of the Cigarette Tax Act, however, and no tax imprint need be placed underneath the sealed transparent wrapper of an original package of cigarettes with respect to which the distributor is required or authorized to employ a like tax imprint by virtue of the Cigarette Tax Act. Any distributor who purchases stamps may credit any excess payments verified by the Department against amounts subsequently due for the purchase of additional stamps, until such time as no excess payment remains.

No stamp or imprint may be affixed to, or made upon, any package of cigarettes unless that package complies with all requirements of the federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, 15 U.S.C. 1331 and following, for the placement of labels, warnings, or any other information upon a package of cigarettes that is sold within the United States. Under the authority of Section 6, the Department shall revoke the license of any distributor that is determined to have violated this paragraph. A person may not affix a stamp on a package of cigarettes, cigarette papers, wrappers, or tubes if that individual package has been marked for export outside the United States with a label or notice in compliance with Section 290.185 of Title 27 of the Code of Federal Regulations. It is not a defense to a proceeding for violation of this paragraph that the label or notice has been removed, mutilated, obliterated, or altered in any manner.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Only distributors licensed under this Act and transporters, as defined in Section 9c of the Cigarette Tax Act, may possess unstamped original packages of cigarettes. Prior to shipment to an Illinois retailer or secondary distributor, a stamp shall be applied to each original package of cigarettes sold to the retailer or secondary distributor. A distributor may apply a tax stamp only to an original package of cigarettes purchased or obtained directly from an in-state maker, manufacturer, or fabricator licensed as a distributor under Section 4 of this Act or an out-of-state maker, manufacturer, or fabricator holding a permit under Section 7 of this Act. A licensed distributor may ship or otherwise cause to be delivered unstamped original packages of cigarettes in, into, or from this State. A licensed distributor may transport unstamped original packages of cigarettes to a facility, wherever located, owned or controlled by such distributor; however, a distributor may not transport unstamped original packages of cigarettes to a facility where retail sales of cigarettes take place or to a facility where a secondary distributor makes sales for resale. Any licensed distributor that ships or otherwise causes to be delivered unstamped original packages of cigarettes into, within, or from this State shall ensure that the invoice or equivalent documentation and the bill of lading or freight bill for the shipment identifies the true name and address of the consignor or seller, the true name and address of the consignee or purchaser, and the quantity by brand style of the cigarettes so transported, provided that this Section shall not be construed as to impose any requirement or liability upon any common or contract carrier.

Distributors making sales of cigarettes to secondary distributors shall add the amount of the tax to the price of the cigarettes sold by the distributors. Secondary distributors making sales of cigarettes to retailers shall include the amount of the tax in the price of the cigarettes sold to retailers. The amount of tax shall not be less than the amount of taxes imposed by the State and all local jurisdictions. The amount of local taxes shall be calculated based on the location of the retailer's place of business shown on the retailer's certificate of registration or sub-registration issued to the retailer pursuant to Section 2a of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The original packages of cigarettes sold by the retailer shall bear all the required stamps, or other indicia, for the taxes included in the price of cigarettes.

Stamps, when required hereunder, shall be purchased from the Department, or any person authorized by the Department, by distributors. On and after July 1, 2003, payment for such stamps must be made by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
means of electronic funds transfer. The Department may refuse to sell stamps to any person who does not comply with the provisions of this Act. Beginning on June 6, 2002 and through June 30, 2002, persons holding valid licenses as distributors may purchase cigarette tax stamps up to an amount equal to 115% of the distributor's average monthly cigarette tax stamp purchases over the 12 calendar months prior to June 6, 2002.

Prior to December 1, 1985, the Department shall allow a distributor 21 days in which to make final payment of the amount to be paid for such stamps, by allowing the distributor to make payment for the stamps at the time of purchasing them with a draft which shall be in such form as the Department prescribes, and which shall be payable within 21 days thereafter: Provided that such distributor has filed with the Department, and has received the Department's approval of, a bond, which is in addition to the bond required under Section 4 of this Act, payable to the Department in an amount equal to 80% of such distributor's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act during the preceding calendar year or $500,000, whichever is less. The bond shall be joint and several and shall be in the form of a surety company bond in such form as the Department prescribes, or it may be in the form of a bank certificate of deposit or bank letter of credit. The bond shall be conditioned upon the distributor's payment of the amount of any 21-day draft which the Department accepts from that distributor for the delivery of stamps to that distributor under this Act. The distributor's failure to pay any such draft, when due, shall also make such distributor automatically liable to the Department for a penalty equal to 25% of the amount of such draft.

On and after December 1, 1985 and until July 1, 2003, the Department shall allow a distributor 30 days in which to make final payment of the amount to be paid for such stamps, by allowing the distributor to make payment for the stamps at the time of purchasing them with a draft which shall be in such form as the Department prescribes, and which shall be payable within 30 days thereafter, and beginning on January 1, 2003 and thereafter, the draft shall be payable by means of electronic funds transfer: Provided that such distributor has filed with the Department, and has received the Department's approval of, a bond, which is in addition to the bond required under Section 4 of this Act, payable to the Department in an amount equal to 150% of such distributor's average monthly tax liability to the Department under this Act during the preceding calendar year or $750,000, whichever is less, except that as to bonds filed on or after January 1, 1987, such additional bond shall be in an amount

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equal to 100% of such distributor's average monthly tax liability under this Act during the preceding calendar year or $750,000, whichever is less. The bond shall be joint and several and shall be in the form of a surety company bond in such form as the Department prescribes, or it may be in the form of a bank certificate of deposit or bank letter of credit. The bond shall be conditioned upon the distributor's payment of the amount of any 30-day draft which the Department accepts from that distributor for the delivery of stamps to that distributor under this Act. The distributor's failure to pay any such draft, when due, shall also make such distributor automatically liable to the Department for a penalty equal to 25% of the amount of such draft.

Every prior continuous compliance taxpayer shall be exempt from all requirements under this Section concerning the furnishing of such bond, as defined in this Section, as a condition precedent to his being authorized to engage in the business licensed under this Act. This exemption shall continue for each such taxpayer until such time as he may be determined by the Department to be delinquent in the filing of any returns, or is determined by the Department (either through the Department's issuance of a final assessment which has become final under the Act, or by the taxpayer's filing of a return which admits tax to be due that is not paid) to be delinquent or deficient in the paying of any tax under this Act, at which time that taxpayer shall become subject to the bond requirements of this Section and, as a condition of being allowed to continue to engage in the business licensed under this Act, shall be required to furnish bond to the Department in such form as provided in this Section. Such taxpayer shall furnish such bond for a period of 2 years, after which, if the taxpayer has not been delinquent in the filing of any returns, or delinquent or deficient in the paying of any tax under this Act, the Department may reinstate such person as a prior continuance compliance taxpayer. Any taxpayer who fails to pay an admitted or established liability under this Act may also be required to post bond or other acceptable security with the Department guaranteeing the payment of such admitted or established liability.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, any person aggrieved by any decision of the Department under this Section may, within the time allowed by law, protest and request a hearing before the Department, whereupon the Department shall give notice and shall hold a hearing in conformity with the provisions of this Act and then issue its final administrative decision in the matter to such person. Effective July 1,
2013, protests concerning matters that are subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal shall be filed in accordance with the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal Act of 2012, and hearings concerning those matters shall be held before the Tribunal in accordance with that Act. With respect to protests filed with the Department prior to July 1, 2013 that would otherwise be subject to the jurisdiction of the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal, the person filing the protest may elect to be subject to the provisions of the Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal Act of 2012 at any time on or after July 1, 2013, but not later than 30 days after the date on which the protest was filed. If made, the election shall be irrevocable. In the absence of such a protest filed within the time allowed by law, the Department's decision shall become final without any further determination being made or notice given.

The Department shall discharge any surety and shall release and return any bond or security deposited, assigned, pledged, or otherwise provided to it by a taxpayer under this Section within 30 days after:

1. such Taxpayer becomes a prior continuous compliance taxpayer; or
2. such taxpayer has ceased to collect receipts on which he is required to remit tax to the Department, has filed a final tax return, and has paid to the Department an amount sufficient to discharge his remaining tax liability as determined by the Department under this Act. The Department shall make a final determination of the taxpayer's outstanding tax liability as expeditiously as possible after his final tax return has been filed. If the Department cannot make such final determination within 45 days after receiving the final tax return, within such period it shall so notify the taxpayer, stating its reasons therefor.

At the time of purchasing such stamps from the Department when purchase is required by this Act, or at the time when the tax which he has collected is remitted by a distributor to the Department without the purchase of stamps from the Department when that method of remitting the tax that has been collected is required or authorized by this Act, the distributor shall be allowed a discount during any year commencing July 1 and ending the following June 30 in accordance with the schedule set out hereinbelow, from the amount to be paid by him to the Department for such stamps, or to be paid by him to the Department on the basis of monthly remittances (as the case may be), to cover the cost, to such distributor, of collecting the tax herein imposed by affixing such stamps to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the original packages of cigarettes sold by such distributor or by placing tax imprints underneath the sealed transparent wrapper of original packages of cigarettes sold by such distributor (as the case may be): (1) Prior to December 1, 1985, a discount equal to 1-2/3% of the amount of the tax up to and including the first $700,000 paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year; 1-1/3% of the next $700,000 of tax or any part thereof, paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year; 1% of the next $700,000 of tax, or any part thereof, paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year; and 2/3 of 1% of the amount of any additional tax paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year or (2) On and after December 1, 1985, a discount equal to 1.75% of the amount of the tax payable under this Act up to and including the first $3,000,000 paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year and 1.5% of the amount of any additional tax paid hereunder by such distributor to the Department during any such year.

Two or more distributors that use a common means of affixing revenue tax stamps or that are owned or controlled by the same interests shall be treated as a single distributor for the purpose of computing the discount.

Cigarette manufacturers who are distributors under Section 7(a) of this Act, and who place their cigarettes in original packages which are contained inside a sealed transparent wrapper, shall be required to remit the tax which they are required to collect under this Act to the Department by remitting the amount thereof to the Department by the 5th day of each month, covering cigarettes shipped or otherwise delivered to points in Illinois to purchasers during the preceding calendar month, but a distributor need not remit to the Department the tax so collected by him from purchasers under this Act to the extent to which such distributor is required to remit the tax imposed by the Cigarette Tax Act to the Department with respect to the same cigarettes. All taxes upon cigarettes under this Act are a direct tax upon the retail consumer and shall conclusively be presumed to be precollected for the purpose of convenience and facility only. Cigarette manufacturers that are distributors licensed under Section 7(a) of this Act and who place their cigarettes in original packages which are contained inside a sealed transparent wrapper, before delivering such cigarettes or causing such cigarettes to be delivered in this State to purchasers, shall evidence their obligation to collect and remit the tax due with respect to such cigarettes by imprinting language to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be prescribed by the Department on each original package of such cigarettes underneath the sealed transparent outside wrapper of such original package, in such place thereon and in such manner as the Department may prescribe; provided (as stated hereinbefore) that this requirement does not apply when such distributor is required or authorized by the Cigarette Tax Act to place the tax imprint provided for in the last paragraph of Section 3 of that Act underneath the sealed transparent wrapper of such original package of cigarettes. Such imprinted language shall acknowledge the manufacturer's collection and payment of or liability for the tax imposed by this Act with respect to such cigarettes.

The Department shall adopt the design or designs of the tax stamps and shall procure the printing of such stamps in such amounts and denominations as it deems necessary to provide for the affixation of the proper amount of tax stamps to each original package of cigarettes.

Where tax stamps are required, the Department may authorize distributors to affix revenue tax stamps by imprinting tax meter stamps upon original packages of cigarettes. The Department shall adopt rules and regulations relating to the imprinting of such tax meter stamps as will result in payment of the proper taxes as herein imposed. No distributor may affix revenue tax stamps to original packages of cigarettes by imprinting meter stamps thereon unless such distributor has first obtained permission from the Department to employ this method of affixation. The Department shall regulate the use of tax meters and may, to assure the proper collection of the taxes imposed by this Act, revoke or suspend the privilege, theretofore granted by the Department to any distributor, to imprint tax meter stamps upon original packages of cigarettes.

The tax hereby imposed and not paid pursuant to this Section shall be paid to the Department directly by any person using such cigarettes within this State, pursuant to Section 12 hereof.

A distributor shall not affix, or cause to be affixed, any stamp or imprint to a package of cigarettes, as provided for in this Section, if the tobacco product manufacturer, as defined in Section 10 of the Tobacco Product Manufacturers' Escrow Act, that made or sold the cigarettes has failed to become a participating manufacturer, as defined in subdivision (a)(1) of Section 15 of the Tobacco Product Manufacturers' Escrow Act, or has failed to create a qualified escrow fund for any cigarettes manufactured by the tobacco product manufacturer and sold in this State or otherwise failed to bring itself into compliance with subdivision (a)(2) of Section 15 of the Tobacco Product Manufacturers' Escrow Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 65. The Tobacco Products Tax Act of 1995 is amended by changing Section 10-30 as follows:

(35 ILCS 143/10-30)
Sec. 10-30. Returns.
(a) Every distributor shall, on or before the 15th day of each month, file a return with the Department covering the preceding calendar month. The return shall disclose the wholesale price for all tobacco products other than moist snuff and the quantity in ounces of moist snuff sold or otherwise disposed of and other information that the Department may reasonably require. The return shall be filed upon a form prescribed and furnished by the Department.

(b) In addition to the information required under subsection (a), on or before the 15th day of each month, covering the preceding calendar month, each stamping distributor shall, on forms prescribed and furnished by the Department, report the quantity of little cigars sold or otherwise disposed of, including the number of packages of little cigars sold or disposed of during the month containing 20 or 25 little cigars.

(c) At the time when any return of any distributor is due to be filed with the Department, the distributor shall also remit to the Department the tax liability that the distributor has incurred for transactions occurring in the preceding calendar month.

(d) The Department may adopt rules to require the electronic filing of any return or document required to be filed under this Act. Those rules may provide for exceptions from the filing requirement set forth in this paragraph for persons who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet and petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

(e) If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the distributor's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the distributor may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 97-688, eff. 6-14-12; 98-273, eff. 8-9-13.)

Section 70. The Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

(35 ILCS 145/6) (from Ch. 120, par. 481b.36)
Sec. 6. Filing of returns and distribution of proceeds.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the last day of each calendar month, every person engaged in the business of renting, leasing or letting rooms in a hotel in this State during the preceding calendar month shall file a return with the Department, stating:

1. The name of the operator;
2. His residence address and the address of his principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of renting, leasing or letting rooms in a hotel in this State;
3. Total amount of rental receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from renting, leasing or letting rooms during such preceding calendar month;
4. Total amount of rental receipts received by him during the preceding calendar month from renting, leasing or letting rooms to permanent residents during such preceding calendar month;
5. Total amount of other exclusions from gross rental receipts allowed by this Act;
6. Gross rental receipts which were received by him during the preceding calendar month and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;
7. The amount of tax due;
8. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

If the operator's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $200, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 31 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 31 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 31 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 31 of the following year.

If the operator's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $50, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 31 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which an operator may file his return, in the case of any operator who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such operator shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than 1 month after discontinuing such business.

Where the same person has more than 1 business registered with the Department under separate registrations under this Act, such person shall not file each return that is due as a single return covering all such registered businesses, but shall file separate returns for each such registered business.

In his return, the operator shall determine the value of any consideration other than money received by him in connection with the renting, leasing or letting of rooms in the course of his business and he shall include such value in his return. Such determination shall be subject to review and revision by the Department in the manner hereinafter provided for the correction of returns.

Where the operator is a corporation, the return filed on behalf of such corporation shall be signed by the president, vice-president, secretary or treasurer or by the properly accredited agent of such corporation.

The person filing the return herein provided for shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax herein imposed. The operator filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 2.1% or $25 per calendar year, whichever is greater, which is allowed to reimburse the operator for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the operator's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the operator to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the operator, the operator's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that operator shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
There shall be deposited in the Build Illinois Fund in the State Treasury for each State fiscal year 40% of the amount of total net proceeds from the tax imposed by subsection (a) of Section 3. Of the remaining 60%, $5,000,000 shall be deposited in the Illinois Sports Facilities Fund and credited to the Subsidy Account each fiscal year by making monthly deposits in the amount of 1/8 of $5,000,000 plus cumulative deficiencies in such deposits for prior months, and an additional $8,000,000 shall be deposited in the Illinois Sports Facilities Fund and credited to the Advance Account each fiscal year by making monthly deposits in the amount of 1/8 of $8,000,000 plus any cumulative deficiencies in such deposits for prior months; provided, that for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2001, the amount to be so deposited into the Illinois Sports Facilities Fund and credited to the Advance Account each fiscal year shall be increased from $8,000,000 to the then applicable Advance Amount and the required monthly deposits beginning with July 2001 shall be in the amount of 1/8 of the then applicable Advance Amount plus any cumulative deficiencies in those deposits for prior months. (The deposits of the additional $8,000,000 or the then applicable Advance Amount, as applicable, during each fiscal year shall be treated as advances of funds to the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority for its corporate purposes to the extent paid to the Authority or its trustee and shall be repaid into the General Revenue Fund in the State Treasury by the State Treasurer on behalf of the Authority pursuant to Section 19 of the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Act, as amended. If in any fiscal year the full amount of the then applicable Advance Amount is not repaid into the General Revenue Fund, then the deficiency shall be paid from the amount in the Local Government Distributive Fund that would otherwise be allocated to the City of Chicago under the State Revenue Sharing Act.)

For purposes of the foregoing paragraph, the term "Advance Amount" means, for fiscal year 2002, $22,179,000, and for subsequent fiscal years through fiscal year 2032, 105.615% of the Advance Amount for the immediately preceding fiscal year, rounded up to the nearest $1,000.

Of the remaining 60% of the amount of total net proceeds prior to August 1, 2011 from the tax imposed by subsection (a) of Section 3 after all required deposits in the Illinois Sports Facilities Fund, the amount equal to 8% of the net revenue realized from this Act plus an amount equal to 8% of the net revenue realized from any tax imposed under Section 4.05 of the Chicago World's Fair-1992 Authority Act during the preceding fiscal year.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
month shall be deposited in the Local Tourism Fund each month for purposes authorized by Section 605-705 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law (20 ILCS 605/605-705). Of the remaining 60% of the amount of total net proceeds beginning on August 1, 2011 from the tax imposed by subsection (a) of Section 3 after all required deposits in the Illinois Sports Facilities Fund, an amount equal to 8% of the net revenue realized from this Act plus an amount equal to 8% of the net revenue realized from any tax imposed under Section 4.05 of the Chicago World's Fair-1992 Authority Act during the preceding month shall be deposited as follows: 18% of such amount shall be deposited into the Chicago Travel Industry Promotion Fund for the purposes described in subsection (n) of Section 5 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act and the remaining 82% of such amount shall be deposited into the Local Tourism Fund each month for purposes authorized by Section 605-705 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law. Beginning on August 1, 1999 and ending on July 31, 2011, an amount equal to 4.5% of the net revenue realized from the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act during the preceding month shall be deposited into the International Tourism Fund for the purposes authorized in Section 605-707 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law. Beginning on August 1, 2011, an amount equal to 4.5% of the net revenue realized from this Act during the preceding month shall be deposited as follows: 55% of such amount shall be deposited into the Chicago Travel Industry Promotion Fund for the purposes described in subsection (n) of Section 5 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act and the remaining 45% of such amount deposited into the International Tourism Fund for the purposes authorized in Section 605-707 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law. "Net revenue realized for a month" means the revenue collected by the State under that Act during the previous month less the amount paid out during that same month as refunds to taxpayers for overpayment of liability under that Act.

After making all these deposits, all other proceeds of the tax imposed under subsection (a) of Section 3 shall be deposited in the Tourism Promotion Fund in the State Treasury. All moneys received by the Department from the additional tax imposed under subsection (b) of Section 3 shall be deposited into the Build Illinois Fund in the State Treasury.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may, upon separate written notice to a taxpayer, require the taxpayer to prepare and file with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department within not less than 60 days after receipt of the notice an annual information return for the tax year specified in the notice. Such annual return to the Department shall include a statement of gross receipts as shown by the operator's last State income tax return. If the total receipts of the business as reported in the State income tax return do not agree with the gross receipts reported to the Department for the same period, the operator shall attach to his annual information return a schedule showing a reconciliation of the 2 amounts and the reasons for the difference. The operator's annual information return to the Department shall also disclose pay roll information of the operator's business during the year covered by such return and any additional reasonable information which the Department deems would be helpful in determining the accuracy of the monthly, quarterly or annual tax returns by such operator as hereinbefore provided for in this Section.

If the annual information return required by this Section is not filed when and as required the taxpayer shall be liable for a penalty in an amount determined in accordance with Section 3-4 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act until such return is filed as required, the penalty to be assessed and collected in the same manner as any other penalty provided for in this Act.

The chief executive officer, proprietor, owner or highest ranking manager shall sign the annual return to certify the accuracy of the information contained therein. Any person who willfully signs the annual return containing false or inaccurate information shall be guilty of perjury and punished accordingly. The annual return form prescribed by the Department shall include a warning that the person signing the return may be liable for perjury.

The foregoing portion of this Section concerning the filing of an annual information return shall not apply to an operator who is not required to file an income tax return with the United States Government. (Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 75. The Live Adult Entertainment Facility Surcharge Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

(a) An annual surcharge is imposed upon each operator who operates a live adult entertainment facility in this State. By January 20,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
8625                                                                        PUBLIC ACT 100-1171

2014, and by January 20 of each year thereafter, each operator shall elect to pay the surcharge according to either item (1) or item (2) of this subsection.

(1) An operator who elects to be subject to this item (1) shall pay to the Department a surcharge imposed upon admissions to a live adult entertainment facility operated by the operator in this State in an amount equal to $3 per person admitted to that live adult entertainment facility. This item (1) does not require a live entertainment facility to impose a fee on a customer of the facility. An operator has the discretion to determine the manner in which the facility derives the moneys required to pay the surcharge imposed under this Section. In the event that an operator has not filed the applicable returns under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act for a full calendar year prior to any January 20, then such operator shall pay the surcharge under this Act pursuant to this item (1) for moneys owed to the Department subject to this Act for the previous calendar year.

(2) An operator may, in the alternative, pay to the Department the surcharge as follows:

(A) If the gross receipts received by the live adult entertainment facility during the preceding calendar year, upon the basis of which a tax is imposed under Section 2 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, are equal or greater than $2,000,000 during the preceding calendar year, and if the operator elects to be subject to this item (2), then the operator shall pay the Department a surcharge of $25,000.

(B) If the gross receipts received by the live adult entertainment facility during the preceding calendar year, upon the basis of which a tax is imposed under Section 2 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, are equal to or greater than $500,000 but less than $2,000,000 during the preceding calendar year, and if the operator elects to be subject to this item (2), then the operator shall pay to the Department a surcharge of $15,000.

(C) If the gross receipts received by the live adult entertainment facility during the preceding calendar year, upon the basis of which a tax is imposed under Section 2 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, are less than $500,000 during the preceding calendar year, and if the operator

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
elects to be subject to this item (2), then the operator shall pay the Department a surcharge of $5,000.

(b) For each live adult entertainment facility paying the surcharge as set forth in item (1) of subsection (a) of this Section, the operator must file a return electronically as provided by the Department and remit payment to the Department on an annual basis no later than January 20 covering the previous calendar year. Each return made to the Department must state the following:

(1) the name of the operator;
(2) the address of the live adult entertainment facility and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) of the operator;
(3) the total number of admissions to the facility in the preceding calendar year; and
(4) the total amount of surcharge collected in the preceding calendar year.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection concerning the time within which an operator may file his or her return, if an operator ceases to operate a live adult entertainment facility, then he or she must file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one calendar month after discontinuing that business.

(c) For each live adult entertainment facility paying the surcharge as set forth in item (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, the operator must file a return electronically as provided by the Department and remit payment to the Department on an annual basis no later than January 20 covering the previous calendar year. Each return made to the Department must state the following:

(1) the name of the operator;
(2) the address of the live adult entertainment facility and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) of the operator;
(3) the gross receipts received by the live adult entertainment facility during the preceding calendar year, upon the basis of which tax is imposed under Section 2 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act; and
(4) the applicable surcharge from Section 10(a)(2) of this Act to be paid by the operator.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection concerning the time within which an operator may file his or her return, if an operator

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
ceases to operate a live adult entertainment facility, then he or she must
file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one
calendar month after discontinuing that business.

(d) Beginning January 1, 2014, the Department shall pay all
proceeds collected from the surcharge imposed under this Act into the
Sexual Assault Services and Prevention Fund, less 2% of those proceeds,
which shall be paid into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund in
the State treasury from which it shall be appropriated to the Department to
cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the
provisions of this Act.

(e) If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the
operator's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the
operator may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to
be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with
reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 97-1035, eff. 1-1-13.)

Section 80. The Illinois Hydraulic Fracturing Tax Act is amended
by changing Sections 2-45 and 2-50 as follows:

(35 ILCS 450/2-45)

Sec. 2-45. Purchaser's return and tax remittance. Each purchaser
shall make a return to the Department showing the quantity of oil or gas
purchased during the month for which the return is filed, the price paid
therefor, total value, the name and address of the operator or other person
from whom the same was purchased, a description of the production unit
in the manner prescribed by the Department from which such oil or gas
was severed and the amount of tax due from each production unit for each
calendar month. All taxes due, or to be remitted, by the purchaser shall
accompany this return. The return shall be filed on or before the last day of
the month after the calendar month for which the return is required. The
Department shall forward the necessary information to each Chief County
Assessment Officer for the administration and application of ad valorem
real property taxes at the county level. This information shall be forwarded
to the Chief County Assessment Officers in a yearly summary before
March 1 of the following calendar year. The Department may require any
additional report or information it may deem necessary for the proper
administration of this Act.

Such returns shall be filed electronically in the manner prescribed
by the Department. Purchasers shall make all payments of that tax to the
Department by electronic funds transfer unless, as provided by rule, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department grants an exception upon petition of a purchaser. Purchasers' returns must be accompanied by appropriate computer generated magnetic media supporting schedule data in the format required by the Department, unless, as provided by rule, the Department grants an exception upon petition of a purchaser.

*If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the purchaser's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the purchaser may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.*

(Source: P.A. 98-22, eff. 6-17-13; 98-23, eff. 6-17-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(35 ILCS 450/2-50)

Sec. 2-50. Operator returns; payment of tax.

(a) If, on or after July 1, 2013, oil or gas is transported off the production unit where severed by the operator, used on the production unit where severed, or if the manufacture and conversion of oil and gas into refined products occurs on the production unit where severed, the operator is responsible for remitting the tax imposed under subsection (a) of Section 2-15, on or before the last day of the month following the end of the calendar month in which the oil and gas is removed from the production unit, and such payment shall be accompanied by a return to the Department showing the gross quantity of oil or gas removed during the month for which the return is filed, the price paid therefor, and if no price is paid therefor, the value of the oil and gas, a description of the production unit from which such oil or gas was severed, and the amount of tax. The Department may require any additional information it may deem necessary for the proper administration of this Act.

(b) Operators shall file all returns electronically in the manner prescribed by the Department unless, as provided by rule, the Department grants an exception upon petition of an operator. Operators shall make all payments of that tax to the Department by electronic funds transfer unless, as provided by rule, the Department grants an exception upon petition of an operator. Operators' returns must be accompanied by appropriate computer generated magnetic media supporting schedule data in the format required by the Department, unless, as provided by rule, the Department grants an exception upon petition of a purchaser.

(c) Any operator who makes a monetary payment to a producer for his or her portion of the value of products from a production unit shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
withhold from such payment the amount of tax due from the producer. Any operator who pays any tax due from a producer shall be entitled to reimbursement from the producer for the tax so paid and may take credit for such amount from any monetary payment to the producer for the value of products. To the extent that an operator required to collect the tax imposed by this Act has actually collected that tax, such tax is held in trust for the benefit of the State of Illinois.

(d) In the event the operator fails to make payment of the tax to the State as required herein, the operator shall be liable for the tax. A producer shall be entitled to bring an action against such operator to recover the amount of tax so withheld together with penalties and interest which may have accrued by failure to make such payment. A producer shall be entitled to all attorney fees and court costs incurred in such action. To the extent that a producer liable for the tax imposed by this Act collects the tax, and any penalties and interest, from an operator, such tax, penalties, and interest are held in trust by the producer for the benefit of the State of Illinois.

(e) When the title to any oil or gas severed from the earth or water is in dispute and the operator of such oil or gas is withholding payments on account of litigation, or for any other reason, such operator is hereby authorized, empowered and required to deduct from the gross amount thus held the amount of the tax imposed and to make remittance thereof to the Department as provided in this Section.

(f) An operator required to file a return and pay the tax under this Section shall register with the Department. Application for a certificate of registration shall be made to the Department upon forms furnished by the Department and shall contain any reasonable information the Department may require. Upon receipt of the application for a certificate of registration in proper form, the Department shall issue to the applicant a certificate of registration.

(g) If oil or gas is transported off the production unit where severed by the operator and sold to a purchaser or refiner, the State shall have a lien on all the oil or gas severed from the production unit in this State in the hands of the operator, the first or any subsequent purchaser thereof, or refiner to secure the payment of the tax. If a lien is filed by the Department, the purchaser or refiner shall withhold from the operator the amount of tax, penalty and interest identified in the lien.

(h) If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the operator's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
operator may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 98-22, eff. 6-17-13; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

Section 83. The Motor Fuel Tax Law is amended by changing Sections 2b, 5, 5a, 13, 13a.4, and 13a.5 as follows:

(35 ILCS 505/2b) (from Ch. 120, par. 418b)

Sec. 2b. Receiver's monthly return. In addition to the tax collection and reporting responsibilities imposed elsewhere in this Act, a person who is required to pay the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Act shall pay the tax to the Department by return showing all fuel purchased, acquired or received and sold, distributed or used during the preceding calendar month including losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations, and such other reasonable information as the Department may require. Losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of the month, plus the receipts of gallonage during the month, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of the month. Any loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Law. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period January through June, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each January, plus the receipts of gallonage each January through June, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each June. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period July through December, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each July, plus the receipts of gallonage each July through December, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each December. Any net loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the tax imposed by Section 2a of this Law. For purposes of this Section, "net loss" means the number of gallons gained through temperature variations minus the number of gallons lost through temperature variations or evaporation for each of the respective 6-month periods.

The return shall be prescribed by the Department and shall be filed between the 1st and 20th days of each calendar month. The Department
may, in its discretion, combine the returns filed under this Section, Section 5, and Section 5a of this Act. The return must be accompanied by appropriate computer-generated magnetic media supporting schedule data in the format required by the Department, unless, as provided by rule, the Department grants an exception upon petition of a taxpayer. If the return is filed timely, the seller shall take a discount of 2% through June 30, 2003 and 1.75% thereafter which is allowed to reimburse the seller for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, collecting and remitting the tax and supplying data to the Department on request. The discount, however, shall be applicable only to the amount of payment which accompanies a return that is filed timely in accordance with this Section.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the receiver's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the receiver to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the receiver, the receiver's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that receiver shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

(Source: P.A. 92-30, eff. 7-1-01; 93-32, eff. 6-20-03.)

(35 ILCS 505/5) (from Ch. 120, par. 421)

Sec. 5. Distributor's monthly return. Except as hereinafter provided, a person holding a valid unrevoked license to act as a distributor of motor fuel shall, between the 1st and 20th days of each calendar month, make return to the Department, showing an itemized statement of the number of invoiced gallons of motor fuel of the types specified in this Section which were purchased, acquired, received, or exported during the preceding calendar month; the amount of such motor fuel produced, refined, compounded, manufactured, blended, sold, distributed, exported, and used by the licensed distributor during the preceding calendar month; the amount of such motor fuel lost or destroyed during the preceding calendar month; the amount of such motor fuel on hand at the close of business for such month; and such other reasonable information as the Department may require. If a distributor's only activities with respect to motor fuel are either: (1) production of alcohol in quantities of less than 10,000 proof gallons per year or (2) blending alcohol in quantities of less

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
than 10,000 proof gallons per year which such distributor has produced, he shall file returns on an annual basis with the return for a given year being due by January 20 of the following year. Distributors whose total production of alcohol (whether blended or not) exceeds 10,000 proof gallons per year, based on production during the preceding (calendar) year or as reasonably projected by the Department if one calendar year's record of production cannot be established, shall file returns between the 1st and 20th days of each calendar month as hereinabove provided.

The types of motor fuel referred to in the preceding paragraph are: (A) All products commonly or commercially known or sold as gasoline (including casing-head and absorption or natural gasoline), gasohol, motor benzol or motor benzene regardless of their classification or uses; and (B) all combustible gases, not including liquefied natural gas, which exist in a gaseous state at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and at 14.7 pounds per square inch absolute including, but not limited to, liquefied petroleum gases used for highway purposes; and (C) special fuel. Only those quantities of combustible gases (example (B) above) which are used or sold by the distributor to be used to propel motor vehicles on the public highways, or which are delivered into a storage tank that is located at a facility that has withdrawal facilities which are readily accessible to and are capable of dispensing combustible gases into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles, shall be subject to return. Distributors of liquefied natural gas are not required to make returns under this Section with respect to that liquefied natural gas unless (i) the liquefied natural gas is dispensed into the fuel supply tank of any motor vehicle or (ii) the liquefied natural gas is delivered into a storage tank that is located at a facility that has withdrawal facilities which are readily accessible to and are capable of dispensing liquefied natural gas into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles. For purposes of this Section, a facility is considered to have withdrawal facilities that are not "readily accessible to and capable of dispensing combustible gases into the fuel supply tanks of motor vehicles" only if the combustible gases or liquefied natural gas are delivered from: (i) a dispenser hose that is short enough so that it will not reach the fuel supply tank of a motor vehicle or (ii) a dispenser that is enclosed by a fence or other physical barrier so that a vehicle cannot pull alongside the dispenser to permit fueling. For the purposes of this Act, liquefied petroleum gases shall mean and include any material having a vapor pressure not exceeding that allowed for commercial propane composed predominantly of the following hydrocarbons, either by themselves or as mixtures: Propane, New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Propylene, Butane (normal butane or iso-butane) and Butylene (including isomers).

In case of a sale of special fuel to someone other than a licensed distributor, or a licensed supplier, for a use other than in motor vehicles, the distributor shall show in his return the amount of invoiced gallons sold and the name and address of the purchaser in addition to any other information the Department may require.

All special fuel sold or used for non-highway purposes must have a dye added in accordance with Section 4d of this Law.

In case of a tax-free sale, as provided in Section 6, of motor fuel which the distributor is required by this Section to include in his return to the Department, the distributor in his return shall show: (1) If the sale is made to another licensed distributor the amount sold and the name, address and license number of the purchasing distributor; (2) if the sale is made to a person where delivery is made outside of this State the name and address of such purchaser and the point of delivery together with the date and amount delivered; (3) if the sale is made to the Federal Government or its instrumentalities the amount sold; (4) if the sale is made to a municipal corporation owning and operating a local transportation system for public service in this State the name and address of such purchaser, and the amount sold, as evidenced by official forms of exemption certificates properly executed and furnished by such purchaser; (5) if the sale is made to a privately owned public utility owning and operating 2-axle vehicles designed and used for transporting more than 7 passengers, which vehicles are used as common carriers in general transportation of passengers, are not devoted to any specialized purpose and are operated entirely within the territorial limits of a single municipality or of any group of contiguous municipalities or in a close radius thereof, and the operations of which are subject to the regulations of the Illinois Commerce Commission, then the name and address of such purchaser and the amount sold as evidenced by official forms of exemption certificates properly executed and furnished by the purchaser; (6) if the product sold is special fuel and if the sale is made to a licensed supplier under conditions which qualify the sale for tax exemption under Section 6 of this Act, the amount sold and the name, address and license number of the purchaser; and (7) if a sale of special fuel is made to someone other than a licensed distributor, or a licensed supplier, for a use other than in motor vehicles, by making a specific notation thereof on the
invoice or sales slip covering such sales and obtaining such supporting documentation as may be required by the Department.

All special fuel sold or used for non-highway purposes must have a dye added in accordance with Section 4d of this Law.

A person whose license to act as a distributor of motor fuel has been revoked shall make a return to the Department covering the period from the date of the last return to the date of the revocation of the license, which return shall be delivered to the Department not later than 10 days from the date of the revocation or termination of the license of such distributor; the return shall in all other respects be subject to the same provisions and conditions as returns by distributors licensed under the provisions of this Act.

The records, waybills and supporting documents kept by railroads and other common carriers in the regular course of business shall be prima facie evidence of the contents and receipt of cars or tanks covered by those records, waybills or supporting documents.

If the Department has reason to believe and does believe that the amount shown on the return as purchased, acquired, received, exported, sold, used, lost or destroyed is incorrect, or that an amount of motor fuel of the types required by the second paragraph of this Section to be reported to the Department has not been correctly reported the Department shall fix an amount for such receipt, sales, export, use, loss or destruction according to its best judgment and information, which amount so fixed by the Department shall be prima facie correct. All returns shall be made on forms prepared and furnished by the Department, and shall contain such other information as the Department may reasonably require. The return must be accompanied by appropriate computer-generated magnetic media supporting schedule data in the format required by the Department, unless, as provided by rule, the Department grants an exception upon petition of a taxpayer. All licensed distributors shall report all losses of motor fuel sustained on account of fire, theft, spillage, spoilage, leakage, or any other provable cause when filing the return for the period during which the loss occurred. If the distributor reports losses due to fire or theft, then the distributor must include fire department or police department reports and any other documentation that the Department may require. The mere making of the report does not assure the allowance of the loss as a reduction in tax liability. Losses of motor fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of the month, plus the receipts of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
gallonage during the month, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of the month. Any loss reported that is in excess of 1% shall be subject to the tax imposed by Section 2 of this Law. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period January through June, net losses of motor fuel (for each category of motor fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each January, plus the receipts of gallonage each January through June, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each June. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period July through December, net losses of motor fuel (for each category of motor fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each July, plus the receipts of gallonage each July through December, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each December. Any net loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the tax imposed by Section 2 of this Law. For purposes of this Section, "net loss" means the number of gallons gained through temperature variations minus the number of gallons lost through temperature variations or evaporation for each of the respective 6-month periods.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the distributor's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the distributor to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the distributor, the distributor's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that distributor shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

(Source: P.A. 100-9, eff. 7-1-17.)

(35 ILCS 505/5a) (from Ch. 120, par. 421a)

Sec. 5a. Supplier's monthly return. A person holding a valid unrevoked license to act as a supplier of special fuel shall, between the 1st and 20th days of each calendar month, make return to the Department showing an itemized statement of the number of invoiced gallons of special fuel acquired, received, purchased, sold, exported, or used during the preceding calendar month; the amount of special fuel sold, distributed,
exported, and used by the licensed supplier during the preceding calendar month; the amount of special fuel lost or destroyed during the preceding calendar month; the amount of special fuel on hand at the close of business for the preceding calendar month; and such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

A person whose license to act as a supplier of special fuel has been revoked shall make a return to the Department covering the period from the date of the last return to the date of the revocation of the license, which return shall be delivered to the Department not later than 10 days from the date of the revocation or termination of the license of such supplier. The return shall in all other respects be subject to the same provisions and conditions as returns by suppliers licensed under this Act.

The records, waybills and supporting documents kept by railroads and other common carriers in the regular course of business shall be prima facie evidence of the contents and receipt of cars or tanks covered by those records, waybills or supporting documents.

If the Department has reason to believe and does believe that the amount shown on the return as purchased, acquired, received, sold, exported, used, or lost is incorrect, or that an amount of special fuel of the type required by the 1st paragraph of this Section to be reported to the Department by suppliers has not been correctly reported as a purchase, receipt, sale, use, export, or loss the Department shall fix an amount for such purchase, receipt, sale, use, export, or loss according to its best judgment and information, which amount so fixed by the Department shall be prima facie correct. All licensed suppliers shall report all losses of special fuel sustained on account of fire, theft, spillage, spoilage, leakage, or any other provable cause when filing the return for the period during which the loss occurred. If the supplier reports losses due to fire or theft, then the supplier must include fire department or police department reports and any other documentation that the Department may require. The mere making of the report does not assure the allowance of the loss as a reduction in tax liability. Losses of special fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of the month, plus the receipts of gallonage during the month, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of the month.

Any loss reported that is in excess of 1% shall be subject to the tax imposed by Section 2 of this Law. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period January through June, net losses of special fuel (for each

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
category of special fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each January, plus the receipts of gallonage each January through June, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each June. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period July through December, net losses of special fuel (for each category of special fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each July, plus the receipts of gallonage each July through December, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each December. Any net loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the tax imposed by Section 2 of this Law. For purposes of this Section, "net loss" means the number of gallons gained through temperature variations minus the number of gallons lost through temperature variations or evaporation for each of the respective 6-month periods.

In case of a sale of special fuel to someone other than a licensed distributor or licensed supplier for a use other than in motor vehicles, the supplier shall show in his return the amount of invoiced gallons sold and the name and address of the purchaser in addition to any other information the Department may require.

All special fuel sold or used for non-highway purposes must have a dye added in accordance with Section 4d of this Law.

All returns shall be made on forms prepared and furnished by the Department and shall contain such other information as the Department may reasonably require. The return must be accompanied by appropriate computer-generated magnetic media supporting schedule data in the format required by the Department, unless, as provided by rule, the Department grants an exception upon petition of a taxpayer.

In case of a tax-free sale, as provided in Section 6a, of special fuel which the supplier is required by this Section to include in his return to the Department, the supplier in his return shall show: (1) If the sale of special fuel is made to the Federal Government or its instrumentalities; (2) if the sale of special fuel is made to a municipal corporation owning and operating a local transportation system for public service in this State, the name and address of such purchaser and the amount sold, as evidenced by official forms of exemption certificates properly executed and furnished by such purchaser; (3) if the sale of special fuel is made to a privately owned

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
public utility owning and operating 2-axle vehicles designed and used for transporting more than 7 passengers, which vehicles are used as common carriers in general transportation of passengers, are not devoted to any specialized purpose and are operated entirely within the territorial limits of a single municipality or of any group of contiguous municipalities or in a close radius thereof, and the operations of which are subject to the regulations of the Illinois Commerce Commission, then the name and address of such purchaser and the amount sold, as evidenced by official forms of exemption certificates properly executed and furnished by such purchaser; (4) if the product sold is special fuel and if the sale is made to a licensed supplier or to a licensed distributor under conditions which qualify the sale for tax exemption under Section 6a of this Act, the amount sold and the name, address and license number of such purchaser; (5) if a sale of special fuel is made to a person where delivery is made outside of this State, the name and address of such purchaser and the point of delivery together with the date and amount of invoiced gallons delivered; and (6) if a sale of special fuel is made to someone other than a licensed distributor or a licensed supplier, for a use other than in motor vehicles, by making a specific notation thereof on the invoice or sales slip covering that sale and obtaining such supporting documentation as may be required by the Department.

All special fuel sold or used for non-highway purposes must have a dye added in accordance with Section 4d of this Law.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the supplier's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the supplier to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the supplier, the supplier's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that supplier shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

(Source: P.A. 96-1384, eff. 7-29-10.)

(35 ILCS 505/13) (from Ch. 120, par. 429)

Sec. 13. Refund of tax paid. Any person other than a distributor or supplier, who loses motor fuel through any cause or uses motor fuel (upon which he has paid the amount required to be collected under Section 2 of this Act) for any purpose other than operating a motor vehicle upon the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
public highways or waters, shall be reimbursed and repaid the amount so paid.

Any person who purchases motor fuel in Illinois and uses that motor fuel in another state and that other state imposes a tax on the use of such motor fuel shall be reimbursed and repaid the amount of Illinois tax paid under Section 2 of this Act on the motor fuel used in such other state. Reimbursement and repayment shall be made by the Department upon receipt of adequate proof of taxes directly paid to another state and the amount of motor fuel used in that state.

Claims based in whole or in part on taxes paid to another state shall include (i) a certified copy of the tax return filed with such other state by the claimant; (ii) a copy of either the cancelled check paying the tax due on such return, or a receipt acknowledging payment of the tax due on such tax return; and (iii) such other information as the Department may reasonably require. This paragraph shall not apply to taxes paid on returns filed under Section 13a.3 of this Act.

Any person who purchases motor fuel use tax decals as required by Section 13a.4 and pays an amount of fees for such decals that exceeds the amount due shall be reimbursed and repaid the amount of the decal fees that are deemed by the department to be in excess of the amount due. Alternatively, any person who purchases motor fuel use tax decals as required by Section 13a.4 may credit any excess decal payment verified by the Department against amounts subsequently due for the purchase of additional decals, until such time as no excess payment remains.

Claims for such reimbursement must be made to the Department of Revenue, duly verified by the claimant (or by the claimant's legal representative if the claimant has died or become a person under legal disability), upon forms prescribed by the Department. The claim must state such facts relating to the purchase, importation, manufacture or production of the motor fuel by the claimant as the Department may deem necessary, and the time when, and the circumstances of its loss or the specific purpose for which it was used (as the case may be), together with such other information as the Department may reasonably require. No claim based upon idle time shall be allowed. Claims for reimbursement for overpayment of decal fees shall be made to the Department of Revenue, duly verified by the claimant (or by the claimant's legal representative if the claimant has died or become a person under legal disability), upon forms prescribed by the Department. The claim shall state facts relating to the overpayment of decal fees, together with such other information as the Department may reasonably require. No claim based upon idle time shall be allowed.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department may reasonably require. Claims for reimbursement of overpayment of decal fees paid on or after January 1, 2011 must be filed not later than one year after the date on which the fees were paid by the claimant. If it is determined that the Department should reimburse a claimant for overpayment of decal fees, the Department shall first apply the amount of such refund against any tax or penalty or interest due by the claimant under Section 13a of this Act.

Claims for full reimbursement for taxes paid on or before December 31, 1999 must be filed not later than one year after the date on which the tax was paid by the claimant. If, however, a claim for such reimbursement otherwise meeting the requirements of this Section is filed more than one year but less than 2 years after that date, the claimant shall be reimbursed at the rate of 80% of the amount to which he would have been entitled if his claim had been timely filed.

Claims for full reimbursement for taxes paid on or after January 1, 2000 must be filed not later than 2 years after the date on which the tax was paid by the claimant.

The Department may make such investigation of the correctness of the facts stated in such claims as it deems necessary. When the Department has approved any such claim, it shall pay to the claimant (or to the claimant's legal representative, as such if the claimant has died or become a person under legal disability) the reimbursement provided in this Section, out of any moneys appropriated to it for that purpose.

Any distributor or supplier who has paid the tax imposed by Section 2 of this Act upon motor fuel lost or used by such distributor or supplier for any purpose other than operating a motor vehicle upon the public highways or waters may file a claim for credit or refund to recover the amount so paid. Such claims shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department. Such claims shall be made to the Department, duly verified by the claimant (or by the claimant's legal representative if the claimant has died or become a person under legal disability), upon forms prescribed by the Department. The claim shall state such facts relating to the purchase, importation, manufacture or production of the motor fuel by the claimant as the Department may deem necessary and the time when the loss or nontaxable use occurred, and the circumstances of its loss or the specific purpose for which it was used (as the case may be), together with such other information as the Department may reasonably require. Claims must be filed not later than one year after the date on which the tax was paid by the claimant.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department may make such investigation of the correctness of the facts stated in such claims as it deems necessary. When the Department approves a claim, the Department shall issue a refund or credit memorandum as requested by the taxpayer, to the distributor or supplier who made the payment for which the refund or credit is being given or, if the distributor or supplier has died or become incompetent, to such distributor's or supplier's legal representative, as such. The amount of such credit memorandum shall be credited against any tax due or to become due under this Act from the distributor or supplier who made the payment for which credit has been given.

Any credit or refund that is allowed under this Section shall bear interest at the rate and in the manner specified in the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act.

In case the distributor or supplier requests and the Department determines that the claimant is entitled to a refund, such refund shall be made only from such appropriation as may be available for that purpose. If it appears unlikely that the amount appropriated would permit everyone having a claim allowed during the period covered by such appropriation to elect to receive a cash refund, the Department, by rule or regulation, shall provide for the payment of refunds in hardship cases and shall define what types of cases qualify as hardship cases.

In any case in which there has been an erroneous refund of tax or fees payable under this Section, a notice of tax liability may be issued at any time within 3 years from the making of that refund, or within 5 years from the making of that refund if it appears that any part of the refund was induced by fraud or the misrepresentation of material fact. The amount of any proposed assessment set forth by the Department shall be limited to the amount of the erroneous refund.

If no tax is due and no proceeding is pending to determine whether such distributor or supplier is indebted to the Department for tax, the credit memorandum so issued may be assigned and set over by the lawful holder thereof, subject to reasonable rules of the Department, to any other licensed distributor or supplier who is subject to this Act, and the amount thereof applied by the Department against any tax due or to become due under this Act from such assignee.

If the payment for which the distributor's or supplier's claim is filed is held in the protest fund of the State Treasury during the pendency of the claim for credit proceedings pursuant to the order of the court in accordance with Section 2a of the State Officers and Employees Money

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Disposition Act and if it is determined by the Department or by the final order of a reviewing court under the Administrative Review Law that the claimant is entitled to all or a part of the credit claimed, the claimant, instead of receiving a credit memorandum from the Department, shall receive a cash refund from the protest fund as provided for in Section 2a of the State Officers and Employees Money Disposition Act.

If any person ceases to be licensed as a distributor or supplier while still holding an unused credit memorandum issued under this Act, such person may, at his election (instead of assigning the credit memorandum to a licensed distributor or licensed supplier under this Act), surrender such unused credit memorandum to the Department and receive a refund of the amount to which such person is entitled.

For claims based upon taxes paid on or before December 31, 2000, a claim based upon the use of undyed diesel fuel shall not be allowed except (i) if allowed under the following paragraph or (ii) for undyed diesel fuel used by a commercial vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 1-111.8 of the Illinois Vehicle Code, for any purpose other than operating the commercial vehicle upon the public highways and unlicensed commercial vehicles operating on private property. Claims shall be limited to commercial vehicles that are operated for both highway purposes and any purposes other than operating such vehicles upon the public highways.

For claims based upon taxes paid on or after January 1, 2000, a claim based upon the use of undyed diesel fuel shall not be allowed except (i) if allowed under the preceding paragraph or (ii) for claims for the following:

1. Undyed diesel fuel used (i) in a manufacturing process, as defined in Section 2-45 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, wherein the undyed diesel fuel becomes a component part of a product or by-product, other than fuel or motor fuel, when the use of dyed diesel fuel in that manufacturing process results in a product that is unsuitable for its intended use or (ii) for testing machinery and equipment in a manufacturing process, as defined in Section 2-45 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, wherein the testing takes place on private property.

2. Undyed diesel fuel used by a manufacturer on private property in the research and development, as defined in Section 1.29, of machinery or equipment intended for manufacture.

3. Undyed diesel fuel used by a single unit self-propelled agricultural fertilizer implement, designed for on and off road use,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
equipped with flotation tires and specially adapted for the application of plant food materials or agricultural chemicals. (4) Undyed diesel fuel used by a commercial motor vehicle for any purpose other than operating the commercial motor vehicle upon the public highways. Claims shall be limited to commercial motor vehicles that are operated for both highway purposes and any purposes other than operating such vehicles upon the public highways.

(5) Undyed diesel fuel used by a unit of local government in its operation of an airport if the undyed diesel fuel is used directly in airport operations on airport property.

(6) Undyed diesel fuel used by refrigeration units that are permanently mounted to a semitrailer, as defined in Section 1.28 of this Law, wherein the refrigeration units have a fuel supply system dedicated solely for the operation of the refrigeration units.

(7) Undyed diesel fuel used by power take-off equipment as defined in Section 1.27 of this Law.

(8) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, undyed diesel fuel used by tugs and spotter equipment to shift vehicles or parcels on both private and airport property. Any claim under this item (8) may be made only by a claimant that owns tugs and spotter equipment and operates that equipment on both private and airport property. The aggregate of all credits or refunds resulting from claims filed under this item (8) by a claimant in any calendar year may not exceed $100,000. A claim may not be made under this item (8) by the same claimant more often than once each quarter. For the purposes of this item (8), "tug" means a vehicle designed for use on airport property that shifts custom-designed containers of parcels from loading docks to aircraft, and "spotter equipment" means a vehicle designed for use on both private and airport property that shifts trailers containing parcels between staging areas and loading docks.

Any person who has paid the tax imposed by Section 2 of this Law upon undyed diesel fuel that is unintentionally mixed with dyed diesel fuel and who owns or controls the mixture of undyed diesel fuel and dyed diesel fuel may file a claim for refund to recover the amount paid. The amount of undyed diesel fuel unintentionally mixed must equal 500 gallons or more. Any claim for refund of unintentionally mixed undyed diesel fuel and dyed diesel fuel shall be supported by documentation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
showing the date and location of the unintentional mixing, the number of gallons involved, the disposition of the mixed diesel fuel, and any other information that the Department may reasonably require. Any unintentional mixture of undyed diesel fuel and dyed diesel fuel shall be sold or used only for non-highway purposes.

The Department shall promulgate regulations establishing specific limits on the amount of undyed diesel fuel that may be claimed for refund. For purposes of claims for refund, "loss" means the reduction of motor fuel resulting from fire, theft, spillage, spoilage, leakage, or any other provable cause, but does not include a reduction resulting from evaporation, or shrinkage due to temperature variations. In the case of losses due to fire or theft, the claimant must include fire department or police department reports and any other documentation that the Department may require.

(Source: P.A. 96-1384, eff. 7-29-10.)

(35 ILCS 505/13a.4) (from Ch. 120, par. 429a4)

Sec. 13a.4. Except as provided in Section 13a.5 of this Act, no motor carrier shall operate in Illinois without first securing a motor fuel use tax license and decals from the Department or a motor fuel use tax license and decals issued under the International Fuel Tax Agreement by any member jurisdiction. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, however, the Director of Revenue or his designee may, upon determining that a disaster exists in Illinois or in any other jurisdiction state, temporarily waive the licensing requirements of this Section for commercial motor vehicles that travel through Illinois, or return to Illinois from a point outside Illinois, for the purpose of assisting in disaster relief efforts. Temporary waiver of the licensing requirements of this Section shall not exceed a period of 30 days from the date the Director temporarily waives the licensing requirements of this Section. For purposes of this Section, a disaster includes flood, tornado, hurricane, fire, earthquake, or any other disaster that causes or threatens loss of life or destruction or damage to property of such a magnitude as to endanger the public health, safety, and welfare. The licensing requirements of this Section shall be temporarily waived only if the operator of the commercial motor vehicle can provide proof by manifest that the commercial motor vehicle is traveling through Illinois or returning to Illinois from a point outside Illinois for purposes of assisting in disaster relief efforts. Application for such license and decals shall be made annually to the Department on forms prescribed by the Department. The application shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be under oath, and shall contain such information as the Department deems necessary. The Department, for cause, may require an applicant to post a bond on a form to be approved by and with a surety or sureties satisfactory to the Department conditioned upon such applicant paying to the State of Illinois all monies becoming due by reason of the sale or use of motor fuel by the applicant, together with all penalties and interest thereon. If a bond is required, it shall be equal to at least twice the estimated average tax liability of a quarterly return. The Department shall fix the penalty of such bond in each case taking into consideration the amount of motor fuel expected to be used by such applicant and the penalty fixed by the Department shall be such as, in its opinion, will protect the State of Illinois against failure to pay the amount hereinafter provided on motor fuel used. No person who is in default to the State for monies due under this Act for the sale, distribution or use of motor fuel shall receive such a license or decal.

Upon receipt of the application for license in proper form, and upon payment of any required $100 reinstatement fee, and upon approval by the Department of the bond furnished by the applicant, the Department may issue to such applicant a license which allows the operation of commercial motor vehicles in Illinois, and decals for each commercial motor vehicle operating in Illinois. Prior to January 1, 1985, motor fuel use tax licenses shall be conspicuously displayed in the cab of each commercial motor vehicle operating in Illinois. After January 1, 1986, motor fuel use tax licenses shall be carried in the cab of each commercial motor vehicle operating in Illinois.

The Department shall, by regulation, provide for the use of reproductions of original motor fuel use tax licenses in lieu of issuing multiple original motor fuel use tax licenses to licensees.

On and after January 1, 1985, external motor fuel tax decals shall be conspicuously displayed on the passenger side of each commercial motor vehicle propelled by motor fuel operating in Illinois, except buses, which may display such devices on the driver's side of the vehicle. Beginning with the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1993 or the membership of the State of Illinois in the International Fuel Tax Agreement, whichever is later, the decals issued to the licensee shall be placed on both exterior sides of the cab. In the case of transporters, manufacturers, dealers, or driveway operations, the decals need not be permanently affixed but may be temporarily displayed in a visible manner on the exterior sides of the cab. Failure to display the decals in the required

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
locations may subject the vehicle operator to the purchase of a trip permit and a citation. Such motor fuel tax decals shall be issued by the Department and remain valid for a period of 2 calendar years, beginning January 1, 1985. The decals shall expire at the end of the regular 2 year issuance period, with new decals required to be displayed at that time. Beginning January 1, 1993, the motor fuel decals shall be issued by the Department and remain valid for a period of one calendar year. The decals shall expire at the end of the regular one year issuance period, with new decals required to be displayed at that time. Decals shall be no larger than 3 inches by 3 inches. Prior to January 1, 1993, a fee of $7.50 shall be charged by the Department for each decal issued prior to and during the 2 calendar years such decal is valid. Beginning January 1, 1993, a fee of $3.75 shall be charged by the Department for each decal issued prior to and during the calendar year such decal is valid. Beginning January 1, 1994, $3.75 shall be charged for a set of 2 decals. The Department may also prescribe procedures for the issuance of replacement decals, with a maximum fee of $2 for each set of replacement decals issued. The transfer of decals from one vehicle to another vehicle or from one motor carrier to another motor carrier is prohibited. The fees paid for the decals issued under this Section shall be deposited in the Motor Fuel Tax Fund, and may be appropriated to the Department for administration of this Section and enforcement of the tax imposed by Section 13a of this Act.

To avoid duplicate reporting of mileage and payment of any tax arising therefrom under Section 13a.3 of this Act, the Department shall, by regulation, provide for the allocation between lessors and lessees of the same commercial motor vehicle or vehicles of the responsibility as a motor carrier for the reporting of mileage and the liability for tax arising under Section 13a.3 of this Act, and for registration, furnishing of bond, carrying of motor fuel use tax licenses, and display of decals under this Section, and for all other duties imposed upon motor carriers by this Act.

(35 ILCS 505/13a.5) (from Ch. 120, par. 429a5)

Sec. 13a.5. As to a commercial motor vehicle operated in Illinois in the course of interstate traffic by a motor carrier not holding a motor fuel use tax license issued under this Act, a single trip permit authorizing operation of such commercial motor vehicle for a single trip into the State of Illinois, through the State of Illinois, or from a point on the border of this State to a point within and return to the border may be issued by the Department or its agents after proper application. The fee for each single

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
trip permit shall be $40 and such single trip permit shall be valid for a period of 96 hours. This fee shall be in lieu of the tax required by Section 13a of this Act, all reports required by Section 13a.3 of this Act, and the registration, decal display and furnishing of bond required by Section 13a.4 of this Act. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, however, the Director of Revenue or his designee may, upon determining that a disaster exists in Illinois or in any other jurisdiction, temporarily waive the permit provisions of this Section for commercial motor vehicles that travel into the State of Illinois, through Illinois, or return to Illinois from a point outside Illinois, for the purpose of assisting in disaster relief efforts. Temporary waiver of the permit provisions of this Section shall not exceed a period of 30 days from the date the Director waives the permit provisions of this Section. For purposes of this Section, a disaster includes flood, tornado, hurricane, fire, earthquake, or any other disaster that causes or threatens loss of life or destruction or damage to property of such a magnitude as to endanger the public health, safety, and welfare. The permit provisions of this Section shall be temporarily waived only if the operator of the commercial motor vehicle can provide proof by manifest that the commercial motor vehicle is traveling through Illinois or returning to Illinois from a point outside Illinois for purposes of assisting in disaster relief efforts. Rules or regulations promulgated by the Department under this Section shall provide for reasonable and proper limitations and restrictions governing application for and issuance and use of, single trip permits, so as to preclude evasion of the license requirement in Section 13a.4.
(Source: P.A. 96-1384, eff. 7-29-10.)

Section 85. The Gas Revenue Tax Act is amended by changing Sections 2a.2 and 3 as follows:

Sec. 2a.2. Annual return, collection and payment. - A return with respect to the tax imposed by Section 2a.1 shall be made by every person for any taxable period for which such person is liable for such tax. Such return shall be made on such forms as the Department shall prescribe and shall contain the following information:

1. Taxpayer's name;
2. Address of taxpayer's principal place of business, and address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which the taxpayer engages in the business of distributing, supplying, furnishing or selling gas in this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. The total proprietary capital and total long-term debt as of the beginning and end of the taxable period as set forth on the balance sheets included in the taxpayer's annual report to the Illinois Commerce Commission for the taxable period;

4. The taxpayer's base income allocable to Illinois under Sections 301 and 304(a) of the "Illinois Income Tax Act", for the period covered by the return;

5. The amount of tax due for the taxable period (computed on the basis of the amounts set forth in Items 3 and 4); and

6. Such other reasonable information as may be required by forms or regulations prescribed by the Department.

The returns prescribed by this Section shall be due and shall be filed with the Department not later than the 15th day of the third month following the close of the taxable period. The taxpayer making the return herein provided for shall, at the time of making such return, pay to the Department the remaining amount of tax herein imposed and due for the taxable period. Each taxpayer shall make estimated quarterly payments on the 15th day of the third, sixth, ninth and twelfth months of each taxable period. Such estimated payments shall be 25% of the tax liability for the immediately preceding taxable period or the tax liability that would have been imposed in the immediately preceding taxable period if this amendatory Act of 1979 had been in effect. All moneys received by the Department under Sections 2a.1 and 2a.2 shall be paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund in the State Treasury.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the taxpayer to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 87-205.)

(35 ILCS 615/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 467.18)

Sec. 3. Return of taxpayer; payment of tax. Except as provided in this Section, on or before the 15th day of each month, each taxpayer shall make a return to the Department for the preceding calendar month, stating:

1. His name;

2. The address of his principal place of business, and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of distributing, supplying, furnishing or selling gas in this State;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
3. The total number of therms for which payment was received by him from customers during the preceding calendar month and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;

4. Gross receipts which were received by him from customers during the preceding calendar month from such business, including budget plan and other customer-owned amounts applied during such month in payment of charges includible in gross receipts, and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;

5. Amount of tax (computed upon Items 3 and 4);

6. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

In making such return the taxpayer may use any reasonable method to derive reportable "therms" and "gross receipts" from his billing and payment records.

Any taxpayer required to make payments under this Section may make the payments by electronic funds transfer. The Department shall adopt rules necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer.

If the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $100.00, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 30 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 31 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 31 of such year, and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 31 of the following year.

If the taxpayer's average monthly tax liability to the Department does not exceed $20.00, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 31 of the following year.

Such quarter annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act concerning the time within which a taxpayer may file his return, in the case of any taxpayer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Act, such taxpayer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
In making such return the taxpayer shall determine the value of any reportable consideration other than money received by him and shall include such value in his return. Such determination shall be subject to review and revision by the Department in the same manner as is provided in this Act for the correction of returns.

Each taxpayer whose average monthly liability to the Department under this Act was $10,000 or more during the preceding calendar year, excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such calendar year, and who is not operated by a unit of local government, shall make estimated payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which tax liability to the Department is incurred in an amount not less than the lower of either 22.5% of the taxpayer's actual tax liability for the month or 25% of the taxpayer's actual tax liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for that month. Any outstanding credit, approved by the Department, arising from the taxpayer's overpayment of its final tax liability for any month may be applied to reduce the amount of any subsequent quarter monthly payment or credited against the final tax liability of the taxpayer's return for any subsequent month. If any quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, the taxpayer shall be liable for penalty and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the taxpayer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If the Director finds that the information required for the making of an accurate return cannot reasonably be compiled by a taxpayer within 15 days after the close of the calendar month for which a return is to be made, he may grant an extension of time for the filing of such return for a period of not to exceed 31 calendar days. The granting of such an extension may be conditioned upon the deposit by the taxpayer with the Department of an amount of money not exceeding the amount estimated by the Director to be due with the return so extended. All such deposits, including any made before the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1975 with the Department, shall be credited against the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act. If any such deposit exceeds the taxpayer's present and probable future liabilities under this Act, the Department shall issue to the taxpayer a
credit memorandum, which may be assigned by the taxpayer to a similar taxpayer under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department.

The taxpayer making the return provided for in this Section shall, at the time of making such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act. All moneys received by the Department under this Act shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State Treasury, except as otherwise provided.

*If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the taxpayer to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.*

(Source: P.A. 90-16, eff. 6-16-97.)

Section 90. The Public Utilities Revenue Act is amended by changing Section 2a.2 as follows:

(35 ILCS 620/2a.2) (from Ch. 120, par. 469a.2)

Sec. 2a.2. Annual return, collection and payment. A return with respect to the tax imposed by Section 2a.1 shall be made by every person for any taxable period for which such person is liable for such tax. Such return shall be made on such forms as the Department shall prescribe and shall contain the following information:

1. Taxpayer's name;
2. Address of taxpayer's principal place of business, and address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which the taxpayer engages in the business of distributing electricity in this State;
3. The total equity, in the case of electric cooperatives, in the annual reports filed with the Rural Utilities Service for the taxable period;
3a. The total kilowatt-hours of electricity distributed by a taxpayer, other than an electric cooperative, in this State for the taxable period covered by the return;
4. The amount of tax due for the taxable period (computed on the basis of the amounts set forth in Items 3 and 3a); and
5. Such other reasonable information as may be required by forms or regulations prescribed by the Department.

The returns prescribed by this Section shall be due and shall be filed with the Department not later than the 15th day of the third month

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
following the close of the taxable period. The taxpayer making the return herein provided for shall, at the time of making such return, pay to the Department the remaining amount of tax herein imposed and due for the taxable period. Each taxpayer shall make estimated quarterly payments on the 15th day of the third, sixth, ninth and twelfth months of each taxable period. Such estimated payments shall be 25% of the tax liability for the immediately preceding taxable period or the tax liability that would have been imposed in the immediately preceding taxable period if this amendatory Act of 1979 had been in effect. All moneys received by the Department under Sections 2a.1 and 2a.2 shall be paid into the Personal Property Tax Replacement Fund in the State Treasury.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer’s liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 90-561, eff. 1-1-98.)

Section 95. The Telecommunications Excise Tax Act is amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

(35 ILCS 630/6) (from Ch. 120, par. 2006)
Sec. 6. Returns; payments. Except as provided hereinafter in this Section, on or before the last day of each month, each retailer maintaining a place of business in this State shall make a return to the Department for the preceding calendar month, stating:
1. His name;
2. The address of his principal place of business, or the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which he engages in the business of transmitting telecommunications;
3. Total amount of gross charges billed by him during the preceding calendar month for providing telecommunications during such calendar month;
4. Total amount received by him during the preceding calendar month on credit extended;
5. Deductions allowed by law;
6. Gross charges which were billed by him during the preceding calendar month and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed;
7. Amount of tax (computed upon Item 6);

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
8. Such other reasonable information as the Department may require.

Any taxpayer required to make payments under this Section may make the payments by electronic funds transfer. The Department shall adopt rules necessary to effectuate a program of electronic funds transfer. Any taxpayer who has average monthly tax billings due to the Department under this Act and the Simplified Municipal Telecommunications Tax Act that exceed $1,000 shall make all payments by electronic funds transfer as required by rules of the Department and shall file the return required by this Section by electronic means as required by rules of the Department.

If the retailer's average monthly tax billings due to the Department under this Act and the Simplified Municipal Telecommunications Tax Act do not exceed $1,000, the Department may authorize his returns to be filed on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 30 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 31st of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 31st of such year; and with the return of October, November and December of a given year being due by January 31st of the following year.

If the retailer is otherwise required to file a monthly or quarterly return and if the retailer's average monthly tax billings due to the Department under this Act and the Simplified Municipal Telecommunications Tax Act do not exceed $400, the Department may authorize his or her return to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 31st of the following year.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article containing the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes him responsible for filing returns under this Article, such retailer shall file a final return under this Article with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

In making such return, the retailer shall determine the value of any consideration other than money received by him and he shall include such value in his return. Such determination shall be subject to review and revision by the Department in the manner hereinafter provided for the correction of returns.

Each retailer whose average monthly liability to the Department under this Article and the Simplified Municipal Telecommunications Tax Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act was $25,000 or more during the preceding calendar year, excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such calendar year, and who is not operated by a unit of local government, shall make estimated payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which tax collection liability to the Department is incurred in an amount not less than the lower of either 22.5% of the retailer's actual tax collections for the month or 25% of the retailer's actual tax collections for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter monthly payments shall be credited against the final liability of the retailer's return for that month. Any outstanding credit, approved by the Department, arising from the retailer's overpayment of its final liability for any month may be applied to reduce the amount of any subsequent quarter monthly payment or credited against the final liability of the retailer's return for any subsequent month. If any quarter monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, the retailer shall be liable for penalty and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as the retailer has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

The retailer making the return herein provided for shall, at the time of making such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax herein imposed, less a discount of 1% which is allowed to reimburse the retailer for the expenses incurred in keeping records, billing the customer, preparing and filing returns, remitting the tax, and supplying data to the Department upon request. No discount may be claimed by a retailer on returns not timely filed and for taxes not timely remitted.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the retailer's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the retailer to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the retailer, the retailer's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that retailer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

On and after the effective date of this Article of 1985, of the moneys received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to this Article,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
other than moneys received pursuant to the additional taxes imposed by Public Act 90-548:

1) $1,000,000 shall be paid each month into the Common School Fund;

2) beginning on the first day of the first calendar month to occur on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, an amount equal to 1/12 of 5% of the cash receipts collected during the preceding fiscal year by the Audit Bureau of the Department from the tax under this Act and the Simplified Municipal Telecommunications Tax Act shall be paid each month into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund; those moneys shall be used, subject to appropriation, to fund additional auditors and compliance personnel at the Department of Revenue; and

3) the remainder shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.

On and after February 1, 1998, however, of the moneys received by the Department of Revenue pursuant to the additional taxes imposed by Public Act 90-548, one-half shall be deposited into the School Infrastructure Fund and one-half shall be deposited into the Common School Fund. On and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly, if in any fiscal year the total of the moneys deposited into the School Infrastructure Fund under this Act is less than the total of the moneys deposited into that Fund from the additional taxes imposed by Public Act 90-548 during fiscal year 1999, then, as soon as possible after the close of the fiscal year, the Comptroller shall order transferred and the Treasurer shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund to the School Infrastructure Fund an amount equal to the difference between the fiscal year total deposits and the total amount deposited into the Fund in fiscal year 1999.

(Source: P.A. 98-1098, eff. 8-26-14.)

Section 100. The Electricity Excise Tax Law is amended by changing Sections 2-9 and 2-11 as follows:

(35 ILCS 640/2-9)

Sec. 2-9. Return and payment of tax by delivering supplier. Each delivering supplier who is required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Law shall make a return to the Department on or before the 15th day of each month for the preceding calendar month stating the following:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) The delivering supplier's name.
(2) The address of the delivering supplier's principal place of business and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which the delivering supplier engaged in the business of delivering electricity in this State.
(3) The total number of kilowatt-hours which the supplier delivered to or for purchasers during the preceding calendar month and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed.
(4) Amount of tax, computed upon Item (3) at the rates stated in Section 2-4.
(5) An adjustment for uncollectible amounts of tax in respect of prior period kilowatt-hour deliveries, determined in accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by the Department.
(5.5) The amount of credits to which the taxpayer is entitled on account of purchases made under Section 8-403.1 of the Public Utilities Act.
(6) Such other information as the Department reasonably may require.

In making such return the delivering supplier may use any reasonable method to derive reportable "kilowatt-hours" from the delivering supplier's records.

If the average monthly tax liability to the Department of the delivering supplier does not exceed $2,500, the Department may authorize the delivering supplier's returns to be filed on a quarter-annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 30 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 31 of such year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 31 of such year; and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 31 of the following year.

If the average monthly tax liability to the Department of the delivering supplier does not exceed $1,000, the Department may authorize the delivering supplier's returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 31 of the following year.

Such quarter-annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Law concerning the time within which a delivering supplier may file a return, any such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
delivering supplier who ceases to engage in a kind of business which makes the person responsible for filing returns under this Law shall file a final return under this Law with the Department not more than one month after discontinuing such business.

Each delivering supplier whose average monthly liability to the Department under this Law was $10,000 or more during the preceding calendar year, excluding the month of highest liability and the month of lowest liability in such calendar year, and who is not operated by a unit of local government, shall make estimated payments to the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month during which tax liability to the Department is incurred in an amount not less than the lower of either 22.5% of such delivering supplier's actual tax liability for the month or 25% of such delivering supplier's actual tax liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The amount of such quarter-monthly payments shall be credited against the final tax liability of such delivering supplier's return for that month. An outstanding credit approved by the Department or a credit memorandum issued by the Department arising from such delivering supplier's overpayment of his or her final tax liability for any month may be applied to reduce the amount of any subsequent quarter-monthly payment or credited against the final tax liability of such delivering supplier's return for any subsequent month. If any quarter-monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this Section, such delivering supplier shall be liable for penalty and interest on the difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount of such payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as such delivering supplier has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess of the minimum payments previously due.

If the Director finds that the information required for the making of an accurate return cannot reasonably be compiled by such delivering supplier within 15 days after the close of the calendar month for which a return is to be made, the Director may grant an extension of time for the filing of such return for a period not to exceed 31 calendar days. The granting of such an extension may be conditioned upon the deposit by such delivering supplier with the Department of an amount of money not exceeding the amount estimated by the Director to be due with the return so extended. All such deposits shall be credited against such delivering supplier's liabilities under this Law. If the deposit exceeds such delivering supplier's present and probable future liabilities under this Law, the Department shall issue to such delivering supplier a credit memorandum,
which may be assigned by such delivering supplier to a similar person under this Law, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department.

The delivering supplier making the return provided for in this Section shall, at the time of making such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Law.

Until October 1, 2002, a delivering supplier who has an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the delivering supplier's liabilities under this Law for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Any delivering supplier not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department. All delivering suppliers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer and any delivering suppliers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the delivering supplier's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the delivering supplier to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

Through June 30, 2004, each month the Department shall pay into the Public Utility Fund in the State treasury an amount determined by the Director to be equal to 3.0% of the funds received by the Department pursuant to this Section. Through June 30, 2004, the remainder of all moneys received by the Department under this Section shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury. Beginning on July 1, 2004, of the 3% of the funds received pursuant to this Section, each month the Department shall pay $416,667 into the General Revenue Fund and the balance shall be paid into the Public Utility Fund in the State treasury.

(Source: P.A. 92-492, eff. 1-1-02; 93-839, eff. 7-30-04.)

(35 ILCS 640/2-11)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 2-11. Direct return and payment by self-assessing purchaser. When electricity is used or consumed by a self-assessing purchaser subject to the tax imposed by this Law who did not pay the tax to a delivering supplier maintaining a place of business within this State and required or authorized to collect the tax, that self-assessing purchaser shall, on or before the 15th day of each month, make a return to the Department for the preceding calendar month, stating all of the following:

(1) The self-assessing purchaser's name and principal address.

(2) The aggregate purchase price paid by the self-assessing purchaser for the distribution, supply, furnishing, sale, transmission and delivery of such electricity to or for the purchaser during the preceding calendar month, including budget plan and other purchaser-owned amounts applied during such month in payment of charges includible in the purchase price, and upon the basis of which the tax is imposed.

(3) Amount of tax, computed upon item (2) at the rate stated in Section 2-4.

(4) Such other information as the Department reasonably may require.

In making such return the self-assessing purchaser may use any reasonable method to derive reportable "purchase price" from the self-assessing purchaser's records.

If the average monthly tax liability of the self-assessing purchaser to the Department does not exceed $2,500, the Department may authorize the self-assessing purchaser's returns to be filed on a quarter-annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 30 of such year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 31 of such year; with the return for July, August, and September of a given year being due by October 31 of such year; and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 31 of the following year.

If the average monthly tax liability of the self-assessing purchaser to the Department does not exceed $1,000, the Department may authorize the self-assessing purchaser's returns to be filed on an annual basis, with the return for a given year being due by January 31 of the following year.

Such quarter-annual and annual returns, as to form and substance, shall be subject to the same requirements as monthly returns.
Notwithstanding any other provision in this Law concerning the
time within which a self-assessing purchaser may file a return, any such
self-assessing purchaser who ceases to be responsible for filing returns
under this Law shall file a final return under this Law with the Department
not more than one month thereafter.

Each self-assessing purchaser whose average monthly liability to
the Department pursuant to this Section was $10,000 or more during the
preceding calendar year, excluding the month of highest liability and the
month of lowest liability during such calendar year, and which is not
operated by a unit of local government, shall make estimated payments to
the Department on or before the 7th, 15th, 22nd and last day of the month
during which tax liability to the Department is incurred in an amount not
less than the lower of either 22.5% of such self-assessing purchaser's
actual tax liability for the month or 25% of such self-assessing purchaser's
actual tax liability for the same calendar month of the preceding year. The
amount of such quarter-monthly payments shall be credited against the
final tax liability of the self-assessing purchaser's return for that month. An
outstanding credit approved by the Department or a credit memorandum
issued by the Department arising from the self-assessing purchaser's
overpayment of the self-assessing purchaser's final tax liability for any
month may be applied to reduce the amount of any subsequent quarter-
monthly payment or credited against the final tax liability of such self-
assessing purchaser's return for any subsequent month. If any quarter-
monthly payment is not paid at the time or in the amount required by this
Section, such person shall be liable for penalty and interest on the
difference between the minimum amount due as a payment and the amount
of such payment actually and timely paid, except insofar as such person
has previously made payments for that month to the Department in excess
of the minimum payments previously due.

If the Director finds that the information required for the making of
an accurate return cannot reasonably be compiled by a self-assessing
purchaser within 15 days after the close of the calendar month for which a
return is to be made, the Director may grant an extension of time for the
filing of such return for a period of not to exceed 31 calendar days. The
granting of such an extension may be conditioned upon the deposit by
such self-assessing purchaser with the Department of an amount of money
not exceeding the amount estimated by the Director to be due with the
return so extended. All such deposits shall be credited against such self-
assessing purchaser's liabilities under this Law. If the deposit exceeds such

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
self-assessing purchaser's present and probable future liabilities under this Law, the Department shall issue to such self-assessing purchaser a credit memorandum, which may be assigned by such self-assessing purchaser to a similar person under this Law, in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Department.

The self-assessing purchaser making the return provided for in this Section shall, at the time of making such return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Law.

Until October 1, 2002, a self-assessing purchaser who has an average monthly tax liability of $10,000 or more shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. The term "average monthly tax liability" shall be the sum of the self-assessing purchaser's liabilities under this Law for the immediately preceding calendar year divided by 12. Beginning on October 1, 2002, a taxpayer who has a tax liability in the amount set forth in subsection (b) of Section 2505-210 of the Department of Revenue Law shall make all payments required by rules of the Department by electronic funds transfer. Any self-assessing purchaser not required to make payments by electronic funds transfer may make payments by electronic funds transfer with the permission of the Department. All self-assessing purchasers required to make payments by electronic funds transfer and any self-assessing purchasers authorized to voluntarily make payments by electronic funds transfer shall make those payments in the manner authorized by the Department.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the self-assessing purchaser's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the self-assessing purchaser to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

Through June 30, 2004, each month the Department shall pay into the Public Utility Fund in the State treasury an amount determined by the Director to be equal to 3.0% of the funds received by the Department pursuant to this Section. Through June 30, 2004, the remainder of all moneys received by the Department under this Section shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury. Beginning on July 1, 2004, of the 3% of the funds received pursuant to this Section, each month the Department shall pay $416,667 into the General Revenue Fund and the balance shall be paid into the Public Utility Fund in the State treasury.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 103. The Innovation Development and Economy Act is amended by changing Section 31 as follows:

(50 ILCS 470/31)

Sec. 31. STAR bond occupation taxes.

(a) If the corporate authorities of a political subdivision have established a STAR bond district and have elected to impose a tax by ordinance pursuant to subsection (b) or (c) of this Section, each year after the date of the adoption of the ordinance and until all STAR bond project costs and all political subdivision obligations financing the STAR bond project costs, if any, have been paid in accordance with the STAR bond project plans, but in no event longer than the maximum maturity date of the last of the STAR bonds issued for projects in the STAR bond district, all amounts generated by the retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax shall be collected and the tax shall be enforced by the Department of Revenue in the same manner as all retailers' occupation taxes and service occupation taxes imposed in the political subdivision imposing the tax. The corporate authorities of the political subdivision shall deposit the proceeds of the taxes imposed under subsections (b) and (c) into either (i) a special fund held by the corporate authorities of the political subdivision called the STAR Bonds Tax Allocation Fund for the purpose of paying STAR bond project costs and obligations incurred in the payment of those costs if such taxes are designated as pledged STAR revenues by resolution or ordinance of the political subdivision or (ii) the political subdivision's general corporate fund if such taxes are not designated as pledged STAR revenues by resolution or ordinance.

The tax imposed under this Section by a municipality may be imposed only on the portion of a STAR bond district that is within the boundaries of the municipality. For any part of a STAR bond district that lies outside of the boundaries of that municipality, the municipality in which the other part of the STAR bond district lies (or the county, in cases where a portion of the STAR bond district lies in the unincorporated area of a county) is authorized to impose the tax under this Section on that part of the STAR bond district.

(b) The corporate authorities of a political subdivision that has established a STAR bond district under this Act may, by ordinance or resolution, impose a STAR Bond Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an
agency of this State's government, at retail in the STAR bond district at a rate not to exceed 1% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of that business, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption), prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a through 1o, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a STAR Bond Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged,
in the STAR bond district, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the STAR bond district, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. The tax shall be imposed at the same rate as the tax imposed in subsection (b) and shall not exceed 1% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the STAR bond district, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption); prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under that ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2, 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the STAR bond district), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the political subdivision),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except
that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against
any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State
shall mean the political subdivision), the first paragraph of Section 15, and
Sections 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all
provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those
provisions were set forth herein.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (c), a tax shall also be
imposed under subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) Persons subject to any tax imposed under this Section may
reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability under this Section by
separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be
stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are
required to collect under the Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket
schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made
under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum,
the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the
order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the
notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State
Treasurer out of the STAR Bond Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer,
ex officio, as trustee, all taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this
Section for deposit into the STAR Bond Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.
On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall
prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of
money to named political subdivisions from the STAR Bond Retailers'
Occupation Tax Fund, the political subdivisions to be those from which
retailers have paid taxes or penalties under this Section to the Department
during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to
each political subdivision shall be the amount (not including credit
memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding
calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department
determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid
to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the
amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by
the Department, less 3% of that amount, which shall be deposited into the
Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section, on behalf of such political subdivision, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the political subdivision. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the political subdivisions provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification. The proceeds of the tax paid to political subdivisions under this Section shall be deposited into either (i) the STAR Bonds Tax Allocation Fund by the political subdivision if the political subdivision has designated them as pledged STAR revenues by resolution or ordinance or (ii) the political subdivision's general corporate fund if the political subdivision has not designated them as pledged STAR revenues.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department, if all other requirements of this Section are met, shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon, if all other requirements of this Section are met, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or changing the rate of the tax under this Section until the political subdivision also provides, in the manner prescribed by the Department, the boundaries of the STAR bond district and each address in the STAR bond district in such a way that the Department can determine by its address whether a business is located in the STAR bond district. The political subdivision must provide this boundary and address information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this Section by the Department beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this Section by the Department beginning on the following January 1. The Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenue shall not administer or enforce any change made to the boundaries of a STAR bond district or any address change, addition, or deletion until the political subdivision reports the boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department in the manner prescribed by the Department. The political subdivision must provide this boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change, addition, or deletion beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change, addition, or deletion beginning on the following January 1. The retailers in the STAR bond district shall be responsible for charging the tax imposed under this Section. If a retailer is incorrectly included or excluded from the list of those required to collect the tax under this Section, both the Department of Revenue and the retailer shall be held harmless if they reasonably relied on information provided by the political subdivision.

A political subdivision that imposes the tax under this Section must submit to the Department of Revenue any other information as the Department may require that is necessary for the administration and enforcement of the tax.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a political subdivision under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the political subdivision to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(e) When STAR bond project costs, including, without limitation, all political subdivision obligations financing STAR bond project costs, have been paid, any surplus funds then remaining in the STAR Bonds Tax Allocation Fund shall be distributed to the treasurer of the political subdivision for deposit into the political subdivision's general corporate fund. Upon payment of all STAR bond project costs and retirement of obligations, but in no event later than the maximum maturity date of the last of the STAR bonds issued in the STAR bond district, the political subdivision shall adopt an ordinance immediately rescinding the taxes

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
imposed pursuant to this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance with the Department in the form and manner as described in this Section. (Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 105. The Counties Code is amended by changing Sections 5-1006, 5-1006.5, 5-1006.7, 5-1007, and 5-1008.5 as follows:

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1006)

Sec. 5-1006. Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law. Any county that is a home rule unit may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of their business. If imposed, this tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act for the sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4,
5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section unless the county also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 5-1007.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule county retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named counties, the counties to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease such amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule County Retailers' Occupation Tax Law.
(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)
(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5)
Sec. 5-1006.5. Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, or Transportation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) The county board of any county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively for public safety, public facility, or transportation purposes in that county, if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question. If imposed, this tax shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments. By resolution, the county board may order the proposition to be submitted at any election. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for public highways or as authorized under the Illinois Highway Code, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range highway transportation plan as required or described in Section 5-301 of the Illinois Highway Code and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax. If the tax is imposed for transportation purposes for expenditures for passenger rail transportation, the county board must publish notice of the existence of its long-range passenger rail transportation plan and must make the plan publicly available prior to approval of the ordinance or resolution imposing the tax.

If a tax is imposed for public facilities purposes, then the name of the project may be included in the proposition at the discretion of the county board as determined in the enabling resolution. For example, the "XXX Nursing Home" or the "YYY Museum".

The county clerk shall certify the question to the proper election authority, who shall submit the proposition at an election in accordance with the general election law.

(1) The proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public safety purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public safety purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of the paragraph, "public safety purposes" means crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services.

Votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

Beginning on the January 1 or July 1, whichever is first, that occurs not less than 30 days after May 31, 2015 (the effective date of Public Act 99-4), Adams County may impose a public safety retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax at the rate of 0.25%, as provided in the referendum approved by the voters on April 7, 2015, notwithstanding the omission of the additional information that is otherwise required to be printed on the ballot below the question pursuant to this item (1).

(2) The proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for improvements to roads and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for transportation purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for road improvements and other transportation purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For the purposes of this paragraph, transportation purposes means construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

(3) The proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate)"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail."

The county board may also opt to establish a sunset provision at which time the additional sales tax would cease being collected, if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board. If the county board votes to include a sunset provision, the proposition for public facilities purposes shall be in substantially the following form:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"To pay for public facilities purposes, shall (name of county) be authorized to impose an increase on its share of local sales taxes by (insert rate) for a period not to exceed (insert number of years)?"

As additional information on the ballot below the question shall appear the following:

"This would mean that a consumer would pay an additional (insert amount) in sales tax for every $100 of tangible personal property bought at retail. If imposed, the additional tax would cease being collected at the end of (insert number of years), if not terminated earlier by a vote of the county board."

For purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" means the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

The votes shall be recorded as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the proposition vote in favor of it, the county may impose the tax. A county may not submit more than one proposition authorized by this Section to the electors at any one time.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a county under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Illinois Department of Revenue and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the County Public Safety or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Fund.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the County Public Safety or Transportation Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county, and deposited by the county into its special fund created for the purposes of this Section, shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county, (ii) any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county, (iii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 2% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in March of each year to each county that received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

A county may direct, by ordinance, that all or a portion of the taxes and penalties collected under the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax For Public Safety or Transportation be deposited into the Transportation Development Partnership Trust Fund.

(d) For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(e-5) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, the county board may, by ordinance, discontinue or lower the rate of the tax. If the county board lowers the tax rate or discontinues the tax, a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

(f) Beginning April 1, 1998 and through December 31, 2013, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax, or any ordinance lowering the rate or discontinuing the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting an increase in the rate of tax, along with the ordinance adopted to impose the tax or increase the rate of the tax, or any ordinance adopted to lower the rate or discontinue the tax, shall be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(h) This Section may be cited as the "Special County Occupation Tax For Public Safety, Public Facilities, or Transportation Law".

(i) For purposes of this Section, "public safety" includes, but is not limited to, crime prevention, detention, fire fighting, police, medical, ambulance, or other emergency services. The county may share tax proceeds received under this Section for public safety purposes, including proceeds received before August 4, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 96-124), with any fire protection district located in the county. For the purposes of this Section, "transportation" includes, but is not limited to, the construction, maintenance, operation, and improvement of public highways, any other purpose for which a county may expend funds under the Illinois Highway Code, and passenger rail transportation. For the purposes of this Section, "public facilities purposes" includes, but is not limited to, the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction,
rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the public facilities, for use by the county for the furnishing of governmental services to its citizens, including but not limited to museums and nursing homes.

(j) The Department may promulgate rules to implement Public Act 95-1002 only to the extent necessary to apply the existing rules for the Special County Retailers' Occupation Tax for Public Safety to this new purpose for public facilities. (Source: P.A. 99-4, eff. 5-31-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7)
Sec. 5-1006.7. School facility occupation taxes.

(a) In any county, a tax shall be imposed upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the county on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business to provide revenue to be used exclusively for school facility purposes if a proposition for the tax has been submitted to the electors of that county and approved by a majority of those voting on the question as provided in subsection (c). The tax under this Section shall be imposed only in one-quarter percent increments and may not exceed 1%.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act the sale of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. The Department of Revenue has full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this subsection. The Department shall deposit all taxes and penalties collected under this subsection into a special fund created for that purpose.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection (i) have the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) are subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) shall employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 1 through 1o, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act permits the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to any bracketed schedules set forth by the Department.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), then a service occupation tax must also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service.

This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department and deposited into a special fund created for that purpose. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection,
and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this subsection.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definition of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 2 (except that that reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State means the county), 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax is a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 is the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State means the county), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to any bracketed schedules set forth by the Department.

(c) The tax under this Section may not be imposed until the question of imposing the tax has been submitted to the electors of the county at a regular election and approved by a majority of the electors voting on the question. For all regular elections held prior to August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), upon a resolution by the county board or a resolution by school district boards that represent at least 51% of the student enrollment within the county, the county board must certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code.

For all regular elections held prior to August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall (name of county) be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
as a "sales tax") at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes? The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the county may, thereafter, impose the tax.

For all regular elections held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), the regional superintendent of schools for the county must, upon receipt of a resolution or resolutions of school district boards that represent more than 50% of the student enrollment within the county, certify the question to the proper election authority for submission to the electors of the county at the next regular election at which the question lawfully may be submitted to the electors, all in accordance with the Election Code.

For all regular elections held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), the election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall a retailers' occupation tax and a service occupation tax (commonly referred to as a "sales tax") be imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) to be used exclusively for school facility purposes?

The election authority must record the votes as "Yes" or "No".

If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then the tax shall be imposed at the rate set forth in the question.

For the purposes of this subsection (c), "enrollment" means the head count of the students residing in the county on the last school day of September of each year, which must be reported on the Illinois State Board of Education Public School Fall Enrollment/Housing Report.

(d) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the School Facility Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside the State treasury.

On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the regional superintendents of schools in counties from which retailers or servicemen have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each regional superintendent of schools and disbursed to him or her in accordance with Section 3-14.31 of the School Code, is equal to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
amount (not including credit memoranda) collected from the county under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, (i) less 2% of that amount, which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section, on behalf of the county, (ii) plus an amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body; (iii) less an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county; and (iv) less any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county. When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a regional superintendent of schools under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller from the Department of the disbursement certification to the regional superintendents of the schools provided for in this Section, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

If the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, then the Department shall notify the Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the Treasurer out of the School Facility Occupation Tax Fund.

(e) For the purposes of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This subsection does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(f) Nothing in this Section may be construed to authorize a tax to be imposed upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(g) If a county board imposes a tax under this Section pursuant to a referendum held before August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) at a rate below the rate set forth in the question approved by a majority of electors of that county voting on the question as provided in subsection (c), then the county board may, by ordinance, increase the rate of the tax up to the rate set forth in the question approved by a majority of electors of that county voting on the question as provided in subsection (c). If a county board imposes a tax under this Section pursuant to a referendum held before August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), then the board may, by ordinance, discontinue or reduce the rate of the tax. If a tax is imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542), then the county board may reduce or discontinue the tax, but only in accordance with subsection (h-5) of this Section. If, however, a school board issues bonds that are secured by the proceeds of the tax under this Section, then the county board may not reduce the tax rate or discontinue the tax if that rate reduction or discontinuance would adversely affect the school board's ability to pay the principal and interest on those bonds as they become due or necessitate the extension of additional property taxes to pay the principal and interest on those bonds. If the county board reduces the tax rate or discontinues the tax, then a referendum must be held in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section in order to increase the rate of the tax or to reimpose the discontinued tax.

Until January 1, 2014, the results of any election that imposes, reduces, or discontinues a tax under this Section must be certified by the election authority, and any ordinance that increases or lowers the rate or discontinues the tax must be certified by the county clerk and, in each case, filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

Beginning January 1, 2014, the results of any election that imposes, reduces, or discontinues a tax under this Section must be certified by the election authority, and any ordinance that increases or lowers the rate or discontinues the tax must be certified by the county clerk and, in each
case, filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of May, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(h) For purposes of this Section, "school facility purposes" means (i) the acquisition, development, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, improvement, financing, architectural planning, and installation of capital facilities consisting of buildings, structures, and durable equipment and for the acquisition and improvement of real property and interest in real property required, or expected to be required, in connection with the capital facilities and (ii) the payment of bonds or other obligations heretofore or hereafter issued, including bonds or other obligations heretofore or hereafter issued to refund or to continue to refund bonds or other obligations issued, for school facility purposes, provided that the taxes levied to pay those bonds are abated by the amount of the taxes imposed under this Section that are used to pay those bonds. "School-facility purposes" also includes fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, accessibility, school security, and specified repair purposes set forth under Section 17-2.11 of the School Code.

(h-5) A county board in a county where a tax has been imposed under this Section pursuant to a referendum held on or after August 23, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-542) may, by ordinance or resolution, submit to the voters of the county the question of reducing or discontinuing the tax. In the ordinance or resolution, the county board shall certify the question to the proper election authority in accordance with the Election Code. The election authority must submit the question in substantially the following form:

Shall the school facility retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax (commonly referred to as the "school facility sales tax") currently imposed in (name of county) at a rate of (insert rate) be (reduced to (insert rate))(discontinued)? If a majority of the electors voting on the question vote in the affirmative, then, subject to the provisions of subsection (g) of this Section, the tax shall be reduced or discontinued as set forth in the question.

(i) This Section does not apply to Cook County.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) This Section may be cited as the County School Facility Occupation Tax Law. (Source: P.A. 98-584, eff. 8-27-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

(55 ILCS 5/5-1007) (from Ch. 34, par. 5-1007)

Sec. 5-1007. Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax Law. The corporate authorities of a home rule county may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such county, in the business of making sales of service at the same rate of tax imposed pursuant to Section 5-1006 of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If imposed, such tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act the sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing county), 5, 7, 8 (except

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in
that Section 8 shall be the taxing county), 9 (except as to the disposition of
taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise
credit for this county tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11,
12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation
Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing
county), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the
Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and
Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule county pursuant to this
Section unless such county also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to
Section 5-1006.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority
granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's
tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional
charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount,
with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the
Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the
Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made
under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the
Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to
be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such
notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State
Treasurer out of the home rule county retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex-
officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning
January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the
Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the
STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in
the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this
Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a
STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on
or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall
prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of
money to named counties, the counties to be those from which suppliers
and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such county, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the counties, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the counties and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in each year to each county which received more than $500,000 in disbursements under the preceding paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The allocation shall be in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution made to each such county under the preceding paragraph during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of highest receipts). The distribution made in March of each year subsequent to the year in which an allocation was made pursuant to this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such
adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule County Service Occupation Tax Law.
(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)
(55 ILCS 5/5-1008.5)
Sec. 5-1008.5. Use and occupation taxes.
(a) The Rock Island County Board may adopt a resolution that authorizes a referendum on the question of whether the county shall be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax, a service occupation tax, and a use tax at a rate of 1/4 of 1% on behalf of the economic development activities of Rock Island County and communities located within the county. The county board shall certify the question to the proper election authorities who shall submit the question to the voters of the county at the next regularly scheduled election in accordance with the general election law. The question shall be in substantially the following form:

    Shall Rock Island County be authorized to impose a retailers' occupation tax, a service occupation tax, and a use tax at the rate of 1/4 of 1% for the sole purpose of economic development activities, including creation and retention of job opportunities,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
support of affordable housing opportunities, and enhancement of quality of life improvements?

Votes shall be recorded as "yes" or "no". If a majority of all votes cast on the proposition are in favor of the proposition, the county is authorized to impose the tax.

(b) The county shall impose the retailers' occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the county, at the rate approved by referendum, on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of those businesses within the county. This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act the sale of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions other than the State rate of tax), 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected and provisions related to quarter monthly payments), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect, in accordance with bracket schedules prescribed by the Department.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed at the same rate under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the county, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the county as an incident to a sale of service. This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act the sale of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines; drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this Section.
Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of, and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the county), 2a, 2b, 3 through 3-55 (in respect to all provisions other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the county), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax), 11, 12 (except the reference to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the county), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with bracket schedules prescribed by the Department.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the county to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a use tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon the privilege of using, in the county,
any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the county at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered at a location within the county with an agency of this State's government. This additional tax may not be imposed on the sale of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. "Selling price" is defined as in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the county. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the county. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department has full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due under this Section; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner provided in this Section; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest under this Section. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3, 3-5, 3-10, 3-45, 3-55, 3-65, 3-70, 3-85, 3a, 4, 6, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the county), 9 (except provisions relating to quarter monthly payments), 10, 11, 12, 12a, 12b, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.
Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the tax fund referenced under paragraph (g) of this Section.

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(f) The results of any election authorizing a proposition to impose a tax under this Section or effecting a change in the rate of tax shall be certified by the proper election authorities and filed with the Illinois Department on or before the first day of October. In addition, an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or effecting a change in the rate of tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy of the ordinance filed with the Department on or before the first day of October. After proper receipt of the certifications, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

(g) The Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes and penalties as provided in this Section, pay the taxes and penalties over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the county. The taxes and penalties shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the county, which shall be the balance in the fund, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the county, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for payment for the amount in accordance with the directions contained in the certification. Amounts received from the tax imposed under this Section shall be used only for the economic development activities of the county and communities located within the county.
(h) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

(i) This Section may be cited as the Rock Island County Use and Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 90-415, eff. 8-15-97.)

Section 110. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Sections 8-11-1, 8-11-1.3, 8-11-1.4, 8-11-1.6, 8-11-1.7, 8-11-5, and 11-74.3-6 as follows:

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1)
Sec. 8-11-1. Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the municipality on the gross receipts from these sales made in the course of such business. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a home rule municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-5 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph and in order to mitigate delays caused by distribution procedures, an allocation shall, if requested, be made within 10 days after January 14, 1991, and in November of 1991 and each year thereafter, to each municipality that received more than $500,000 during the preceding fiscal year, (July 1 through June 30) whether collected by the municipality or disbursed by the Department as required by this Section. Within 10 days after January 14, 1991, participating municipalities shall notify the Department in writing of their intent to participate. In addition, for the initial distribution, participating municipalities shall certify to the Department the amounts collected by the municipality for each month under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. The allocation within 10 days after January 14, 1991, shall be in an amount equal to the monthly average of these amounts, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
average for the period of July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991 will be
determined as follows: the amounts collected by the municipality under its
home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period of July
1, 1990 through September 30, 1990, plus amounts collected by the
Department and paid to such municipality through June 30, 1991,
excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for each
subsequent period of July 1 through June 30 shall be an amount equal to
the monthly distribution made to each such municipality under the
preceding paragraph during this period, excluding the 2 months of highest
receipts. The distribution made in November 1991 and each year thereafter
under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the
amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding
period of July 1 through June 30. The Department shall prepare and certify
to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance
with this paragraph.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose
tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined
in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral
mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply
to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the
purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the
United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a
municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any
business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be
made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax
hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a
certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day
of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and
enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following the
adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution
imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the
rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the
Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department
shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of
October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1,
1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax
hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing. However, a municipality located in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 that elected to become a home rule unit at the general primary election in 1994 may adopt an ordinance or resolution imposing the tax under this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution with the Department on or before July 1, 1994. The Department shall then proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of October 1, 1994. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Any unobligated balance remaining in the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund on December 31, 1989, which fund was abolished by Public Act 85-1135, and all receipts of municipal tax as a result of audits of liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135. All receipts of municipal tax as a result of an assessment not arising from an audit, for liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution before July 1, 1990, as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135; and on and after July 1, 1990, all such receipts shall be distributed as provided in Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.3)

Sec. 8-11-1.3. Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property which is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality for expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of such business. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until December 31, 2020, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit such retailer to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.4 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the non-home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount which the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts which were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale, by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease such amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

The Department of Revenue shall implement this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly so as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Act".

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-1.4)

Sec. 8-11-1.4. Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such municipality, in the business of making sales of service for expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief or both as defined in Section 8-11-1.2 if approved by referendum as provided in Section 8-11-1.1, of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If the tax is approved by referendum on or after July 14, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-1057), the corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality may, until December 31, 2020, use the proceeds of the tax for expenditure on municipal operations, in addition to or in lieu of any expenditure on public infrastructure or for property tax relief. The tax imposed may not be more than 1% and may be imposed only in 1/4% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act. The tax may not be imposed on the sale of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No municipality may impose a tax under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.3 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, the General Revenue Fund, and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.
The Department of Revenue shall implement this amendatory Act of the 91st General Assembly so as to collect the tax on and after January 1, 2002.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

As used in this Section, "municipal" or "municipality" means or refers to a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the "Non-Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act".

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6)

Sec. 8-11-1.6. Non-home rule municipal retailers’ occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than on an item of tangible personal property that is titled and registered by an agency of this State's Government, at retail in the municipality. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the gross receipts from such sales made in the course of business. Any tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda, arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.7 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant, instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund, which is hereby created.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
For the purpose of determining the local governmental unit whose tax is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village, or incorporated town, including an incorporated town that has superseded a civil township. (Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-3-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.7)
Sec. 8-11-1.7. Non-home rule municipal service occupation tax; municipalities between 20,000 and 25,000. The corporate authorities of a non-home rule municipality with a population of more than 20,000 but less than 25,000 as determined by the last preceding decennial census that has, prior to January 1, 1987, established a Redevelopment Project Area that has been certified as a State Sales Tax Boundary and has issued bonds or otherwise incurred indebtedness to pay for costs in excess of $5,000,000, which is secured in part by a tax increment allocation fund, in accordance with the provisions of Division 11-74.4 of this Code may, by passage of an ordinance, impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the municipality in the business of making sales of service. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in .25% increments of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a municipality under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. An ordinance imposing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted under this Section without registering separately with the Department under the ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in a manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12, (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
A tax may not be imposed by a municipality under this Section unless the municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate under Section 8-11-1.6 of this Act.

Person subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their servicemen's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Non-Home Rule Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, and the General Revenue Fund, provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; revised 10-3-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/8-11-5) (from Ch. 24, par. 8-11-5)

Sec. 8-11-5. Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act. The corporate authorities of a home rule municipality may impose a tax upon all persons engaged, in such municipality, in the business of making sales of service at the same rate of tax imposed pursuant to Section 8-11-1, of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred by such servicemen either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. If imposed, such tax shall only be imposed in 1/4% increments. On and after September 1, 1991, this additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act the sales of food for human consumption which is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by a home rule municipality pursuant to this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this Section without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this Section. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this Section the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the taxing municipality), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the taxing municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this municipal tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the taxing municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17 (except that credit memoranda issued hereunder may not be used to discharge any State tax liability), 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

No tax may be imposed by a home rule municipality pursuant to this Section unless such municipality also imposes a tax at the same rate pursuant to Section 8-11-1 of this Act.

Persons subject to any tax imposed pursuant to the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their serviceman’s tax liability hereunder by separately stating such tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the home rule municipal retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex-officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties hereunder to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the municipalities, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this Section. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph and in order to mitigate delays caused by distribution
procedures, an allocation shall, if requested, be made within 10 days after January 14, 1991, and in November of 1991 and each year thereafter, to each municipality that received more than $500,000 during the preceding fiscal year, (July 1 through June 30) whether collected by the municipality or disbursed by the Department as required by this Section. Within 10 days after January 14, 1991, participating municipalities shall notify the Department in writing of their intent to participate. In addition, for the initial distribution, participating municipalities shall certify to the Department the amounts collected by the municipality for each month under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. The allocation within 10 days after January 14, 1991, shall be in an amount equal to the monthly average of these amounts, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. Monthly average for the period of July 1, 1990 through June 30, 1991 will be determined as follows: the amounts collected by the municipality under its home rule occupation and service occupation tax during the period of July 1, 1990 through September 30, 1990, plus amounts collected by the Department and paid to such municipality through June 30, 1991, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The monthly average for each subsequent period of July 1 through June 30 shall be an amount equal to the monthly distribution made to each such municipality under the preceding paragraph during this period, excluding the 2 months of highest receipts. The distribution made in November 1991 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding period of July 1 through June 30. The Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

An ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing a tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of June, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of September next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the
rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing. However, a municipality located in a county with a population in excess of 3,000,000 that elected to become a home rule unit at the general primary election in 1994 may adopt an ordinance or resolution imposing the tax under this Section and file a certified copy of the ordinance or resolution with the Department on or before July 1, 1994. The Department shall then proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of October 1, 1994. Beginning April 1, 1998, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

Any unobligated balance remaining in the Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax Fund on December 31, 1989, which fund was abolished by Public Act 85-1135, and all receipts of municipal tax as a result of audits of liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund, for distribution as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135. All receipts of municipal tax as a result of an assessment not arising from an audit, for liability periods prior to January 1, 1990, shall be paid into the Local Government Tax Fund for distribution before July 1, 1990, as provided by this Section prior to the enactment of Public Act 85-1135, and on and after July 1, 1990, all such receipts shall be distributed as provided in Section 6z-18 of the State Finance Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
As used in this Section, "municipal" and "municipality" means a city, village or incorporated town, including an incorporated town which has superseded a civil township.

This Section shall be known and may be cited as the Home Rule Municipal Service Occupation Tax Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

(65 ILCS 5/11-74.3-6)

Sec. 11-74.3-6. Business district revenue and obligations; business district tax allocation fund.

(a) If the corporate authorities of a municipality have approved a business district plan, have designated a business district, and have elected to impose a tax by ordinance pursuant to subsection (10) or (11) of Section 11-74.3-3, then each year after the date of the approval of the ordinance but terminating upon the date all business district project costs and all obligations paying or reimbursing business district project costs, if any, have been paid, but in no event later than the dissolution date, all amounts generated by the retailers' occupation tax and service occupation tax shall be collected and the tax shall be enforced by the Department of Revenue in the same manner as all retailers' occupation taxes and service occupation taxes imposed in the municipality imposing the tax and all amounts generated by the hotel operators' occupation tax shall be collected and the tax shall be enforced by the municipality in the same manner as all hotel operators' occupation taxes imposed in the municipality imposing the tax. The corporate authorities of the municipality shall deposit the proceeds of the taxes imposed under subsections (10) and (11) of Section 11-74.3-3 into a special fund of the municipality called the "[Name of] Business District Tax Allocation Fund" for the purpose of paying or reimbursing business district project costs and obligations incurred in the payment of those costs.

(b) The corporate authorities of a municipality that has designated a business district under this Law may, by ordinance, impose a Business District Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than an item of tangible personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the business district at a rate not to exceed 1% of the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of such business, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on food for human consumption that is to be consumed...
off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption); prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances; modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with, this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a through 1o, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this subsection may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability under this subsection by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the business district retailers’ occupation tax fund.

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this subsection for deposit into the business district retailers' occupation tax fund.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities from the business district retailers' occupation tax fund, the municipalities to be those from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties under this subsection to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less 2% of that amount, which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this subsection, on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the municipalities provided for in this subsection to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions
contained in the certification. The proceeds of the tax paid to
municipalities under this subsection shall be deposited into the Business
District Tax Allocation Fund by the municipality.

An ordinance imposing or discontinuing the tax under this
subsection or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be
adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before
the first day of April, whereupon the Department, if all other requirements
of this subsection are met, shall proceed to administer and enforce this
subsection as of the first day of July next following the adoption and
filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the
Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon, if all other
requirements of this subsection are met, the Department shall proceed to
administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of January next
following the adoption and filing.

The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce an
ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or changing the rate of the tax under
this subsection, until the municipality also provides, in the manner
prescribed by the Department, the boundaries of the business district and
each address in the business district in such a way that the Department can
determine by its address whether a business is located in the business
district. The municipality must provide this boundary and address
information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and
enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning
on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and
enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning
on the following January 1. The Department of Revenue shall not
administer or enforce any change made to the boundaries of a business
district or address change, addition, or deletion until the municipality
reports the boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion to the
Department in the manner prescribed by the Department. The municipality
must provide this boundary change information or address change,
addition, or deletion to the Department on or before April 1 for
administration and enforcement by the Department of the change
beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for
administration and enforcement by the Department of the change
beginning on the following January 1. The retailers in the business district
shall be responsible for charging the tax imposed under this subsection. If
a retailer is incorrectly included or excluded from the list of those required

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to collect the tax under this subsection, both the Department of Revenue and the retailer shall be held harmless if they reasonably relied on information provided by the municipality.

A municipality that imposes the tax under this subsection must submit to the Department of Revenue any other information as the Department may require for the administration and enforcement of the tax.

When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a municipality under this subsection, the Department shall increase or decrease the amount by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (c) of this Section.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a Business District Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the business district, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the business district, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. The tax shall be imposed at the same rate as the tax imposed in subsection (b) and shall not exceed 1% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the business district, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments. The tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption); prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration which is issued

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit such registrant to engage in a business which is taxable under any ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to this subsection without registering separately with the Department under such ordinance or resolution or under this subsection. The Department of Revenue shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2, 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the business district), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the municipality), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the municipality), the first paragraph of Section 15, and Sections 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in
such notification from the Department. Such refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the business district retailers' occupation tax fund.

The Department shall forthwith pay over to the State Treasurer, ex-officio, as trustee, all taxes, penalties, and interest collected under this subsection for deposit into the business district retailers' occupation tax fund.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to named municipalities from the business district retailers' occupation tax fund, the municipalities to be those from which suppliers and servicemen have paid taxes or penalties under this subsection to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each municipality shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this subsection during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less 2% of that amount, which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department, subject to appropriation, to cover the costs of the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this subsection, and not including an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of such municipality, and not including any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt, by the Comptroller, of the disbursement certification to the municipalities, provided for in this subsection to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with the directions contained in such certification. The proceeds of the tax paid to municipalities under this subsection shall be deposited into the Business District Tax Allocation Fund by the municipality.

An ordinance imposing or discontinuing the tax under this subsection or effecting a change in the rate thereof shall either (i) be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department, if all other requirements of this subsection are met, shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of July next following the adoption and filing; or (ii) be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon, if all other conditions of this subsection are met, the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this subsection as of the first day of January next following the adoption and filing.

The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce an ordinance imposing, discontinuing, or changing the rate of the tax under this subsection, until the municipality also provides, in the manner prescribed by the Department, the boundaries of the business district in such a way that the Department can determine by its address whether a business is located in the business district. The municipality must provide this boundary and address information to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement of the tax under this subsection by the Department beginning on the following January 1. The Department of Revenue shall not administer or enforce any change made to the boundaries of a business district or address change, addition, or deletion until the municipality reports the boundary change or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department in the manner prescribed by the Department. The municipality must provide this boundary change information or address change, addition, or deletion to the Department on or before April 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change beginning on the following July 1 and on or before October 1 for administration and enforcement by the Department of the change beginning on the following January 1. The retailers in the business district shall be responsible for charging the tax imposed under this subsection. If a retailer is incorrectly included or excluded from the list of those required to collect the tax under this subsection, both the Department of Revenue and the retailer shall be held harmless if they reasonably relied on information provided by the municipality.

A municipality that imposes the tax under this subsection must submit to the Department of Revenue any other information as the Department may require for the administration and enforcement of the tax.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (c), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (b) of this Section.

(d) By ordinance, a municipality that has designated a business district under this Law may impose an occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business district in the business of renting, leasing, or letting rooms in a hotel, as defined in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, at a rate not to exceed 1% of the gross rental receipts from the renting, leasing, or letting of hotel rooms within the business district, to be imposed only in 0.25% increments, excluding, however, from gross rental receipts the proceeds of renting, leasing, or letting to permanent residents of a hotel, as defined in the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, and proceeds from the tax imposed under subsection (c) of Section 13 of the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Act.

The tax imposed by the municipality under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident to that tax shall be collected and enforced by the municipality imposing the tax. The municipality shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this subsection, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner provided in this subsection, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty under this subsection. In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the municipality and persons who are subject to this subsection shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, shall be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and shall employ the same modes of procedure as are employed with respect to a tax adopted by the municipality under Section 8-3-14 of this Code.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their tax liability for that tax by separately stating that tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes imposed under the Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, and with any other tax.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize a municipality to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any
business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be
made the subject of taxation by this State.

The proceeds of the tax imposed under this subsection shall be
deposited into the Business District Tax Allocation Fund.

(e) Obligations secured by the Business District Tax Allocation
Fund may be issued to provide for the payment or reimbursement of
business district project costs. Those obligations, when so issued, shall be
retired in the manner provided in the ordinance authorizing the issuance of
those obligations by the receipts of taxes imposed pursuant to subsections
(10) and (11) of Section 11-74.3-3 and by other revenue designated or
pledged by the municipality. A municipality may in the ordinance pledge,
for any period of time up to and including the dissolution date, all or any
part of the funds in and to be deposited in the Business District Tax
Allocation Fund to the payment of business district project costs and
obligations. Whenever a municipality pledges all of the funds to the credit
of a business district tax allocation fund to secure obligations issued or to
be issued to pay or reimburse business district project costs, the
municipality may specifically provide that funds remaining to the credit of
such business district tax allocation fund after the payment of such
obligations shall be accounted for annually and shall be deemed to be
"surplus" funds, and such "surplus" funds shall be expended by the
municipality for any business district project cost as approved in the
business district plan. Whenever a municipality pledges less than all of the
monies to the credit of a business district tax allocation fund to secure
obligations issued or to be issued to pay or reimburse business district
project costs, the municipality shall provide that monies to the credit of the
business district tax allocation fund and not subject to such pledge or
otherwise encumbered or required for payment of contractual obligations
for specific business district project costs shall be calculated annually and
shall be deemed to be "surplus" funds, and such "surplus" funds shall be
expended by the municipality for any business district project cost as
approved in the business district plan.

No obligation issued pursuant to this Law and secured by a pledge
of all or any portion of any revenues received or to be received by the
municipality from the imposition of taxes pursuant to subsection (10) of
Section 11-74.3-3, shall be deemed to constitute an economic incentive
agreement under Section 8-11-20, notwithstanding the fact that such
pledge provides for the sharing, rebate, or payment of retailers' occupation
taxes or service occupation taxes imposed pursuant to subsection (10) of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 11-74.3-3 and received or to be received by the municipality from the development or redevelopment of properties in the business district.

Without limiting the foregoing in this Section, the municipality may further secure obligations secured by the business district tax allocation fund with a pledge, for a period not greater than the term of the obligations and in any case not longer than the dissolution date, of any part or any combination of the following: (i) net revenues of all or part of any business district project; (ii) taxes levied or imposed by the municipality on any or all property in the municipality, including, specifically, taxes levied or imposed by the municipality in a special service area pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Law; (iii) the full faith and credit of the municipality; (iv) a mortgage on part or all of the business district project; or (v) any other taxes or anticipated receipts that the municipality may lawfully pledge.

Such obligations may be issued in one or more series, bear such date or dates, become due at such time or times as therein provided, but in any case not later than (i) 20 years after the date of issue or (ii) the dissolution date, whichever is earlier, bear interest payable at such intervals and at such rate or rates as set forth therein, except as may be limited by applicable law, which rate or rates may be fixed or variable, be in such denominations, be in such form, either coupon, registered, or book-entry, carry such conversion, registration and exchange privileges, be subject to defeasance upon such terms, have such rank or priority, be executed in such manner, be payable in such medium or payment at such place or places within or without the State, make provision for a corporate trustee within or without the State with respect to such obligations, prescribe the rights, powers, and duties thereof to be exercised for the benefit of the municipality and the benefit of the owners of such obligations, provide for the holding in trust, investment, and use of moneys, funds, and accounts held under an ordinance, provide for assignment of and direct payment of the moneys to pay such obligations or to be deposited into such funds or accounts directly to such trustee, be subject to such terms of redemption with or without premium, and be sold at such price, all as the corporate authorities shall determine. No referendum approval of the electors shall be required as a condition to the issuance of obligations pursuant to this Law except as provided in this Section.

In the event the municipality authorizes the issuance of obligations pursuant to the authority of this Law secured by the full faith and credit of
the municipality, or pledges ad valorem taxes pursuant to this subsection, which obligations are other than obligations which may be issued under home rule powers provided by Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution or which ad valorem taxes are other than ad valorem taxes which may be pledged under home rule powers provided by Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution or which are levied in a special service area pursuant to the Special Service Area Tax Law, the ordinance authorizing the issuance of those obligations or pledging those taxes shall be published within 10 days after the ordinance has been adopted, in a newspaper having a general circulation within the municipality. The publication of the ordinance shall be accompanied by a notice of (i) the specific number of voters required to sign a petition requesting the question of the issuance of the obligations or pledging such ad valorem taxes to be submitted to the electors; (ii) the time within which the petition must be filed; and (iii) the date of the prospective referendum. The municipal clerk shall provide a petition form to any individual requesting one.

If no petition is filed with the municipal clerk, as hereinafter provided in this Section, within 21 days after the publication of the ordinance, the ordinance shall be in effect. However, if within that 21-day period a petition is filed with the municipal clerk, signed by electors numbering not less than 15% of the number of electors voting for the mayor or president at the last general municipal election, asking that the question of issuing obligations using full faith and credit of the municipality as security for the cost of paying or reimbursing business district project costs, or of pledging such ad valorem taxes for the payment of those obligations, or both, be submitted to the electors of the municipality, the municipality shall not be authorized to issue obligations of the municipality using the full faith and credit of the municipality as security or pledging such ad valorem taxes for the payment of those obligations, or both, until the proposition has been submitted to and approved by a majority of the voters voting on the proposition at a regularly scheduled election. The municipality shall certify the proposition to the proper election authorities for submission in accordance with the general election law.

The ordinance authorizing the obligations may provide that the obligations shall contain a recital that they are issued pursuant to this Law, which recital shall be conclusive evidence of their validity and of the regularity of their issuance.
In the event the municipality authorizes issuance of obligations pursuant to this Law secured by the full faith and credit of the municipality, the ordinance authorizing the obligations may provide for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax upon all taxable property within the municipality sufficient to pay the principal thereof and interest thereon as it matures, which levy may be in addition to and exclusive of the maximum of all other taxes authorized to be levied by the municipality, which levy, however, shall be abated to the extent that monies from other sources are available for payment of the obligations and the municipality certifies the amount of those monies available to the county clerk.

A certified copy of the ordinance shall be filed with the county clerk of each county in which any portion of the municipality is situated, and shall constitute the authority for the extension and collection of the taxes to be deposited in the business district tax allocation fund.

A municipality may also issue its obligations to refund, in whole or in part, obligations theretofore issued by the municipality under the authority of this Law, whether at or prior to maturity. However, the last maturity of the refunding obligations shall not be expressed to mature later than the dissolution date.

In the event a municipality issues obligations under home rule powers or other legislative authority, the proceeds of which are pledged to pay or reimburse business district project costs, the municipality may, if it has followed the procedures in conformance with this Law, retire those obligations from funds in the business district tax allocation fund in amounts and in such manner as if those obligations had been issued pursuant to the provisions of this Law.

No obligations issued pursuant to this Law shall be regarded as indebtedness of the municipality issuing those obligations or any other taxing district for the purpose of any limitation imposed by law.

Obligations issued pursuant to this Law shall not be subject to the provisions of the Bond Authorization Act.

(f) When business district project costs, including, without limitation, all obligations paying or reimbursing business district project costs have been paid, any surplus funds then remaining in the Business District Tax Allocation Fund shall be distributed to the municipal treasurer for deposit into the general corporate fund of the municipality. Upon payment of all business district project costs and retirement of all obligations paying or reimbursing business district project costs, but in no

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
event more than 23 years after the date of adoption of the ordinance imposing taxes pursuant to subsection (10) or (11) of Section 11-74.3-3, the municipality shall adopt an ordinance immediately rescinding the taxes imposed pursuant to subsection (10) or (11) of Section 11-74.3-3.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 115. The Flood Prevention District Act is amended by changing Section 25 as follows:

(70 ILCS 750/25)

Sec. 25. Flood prevention retailers' and service occupation taxes.

(a) If the Board of Commissioners of a flood prevention district determines that an emergency situation exists regarding levee repair or flood prevention, and upon an ordinance confirming the determination adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the county board of the county in which the district is situated, the county may impose a flood prevention retailers' occupation tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail within the territory of the district to provide revenue to pay the costs of providing emergency levee repair and flood prevention and to secure the payment of bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act for a period not to exceed 25 years or as required to repay the bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act. The tax rate shall be 0.25% of the gross receipts from all taxable sales made in the course of that business. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) are subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) shall employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 1 through 1o, 2 through 2-70 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2a through 2h, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and all

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this subsection.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (a), a tax shall also be imposed under subsection (b) of this Section.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a flood prevention service occupation tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged within the territory of the district in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service to provide revenue to pay the costs of providing emergency levee repair and flood prevention and to secure the payment of bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act for a period not to exceed 25 years or as required to repay the bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness. The tax rate shall be 0.25% of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred.

The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

In the administration of and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this subsection shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are set forth in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State means the district), 2a through 2d, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the district), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which the tax is a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 is the district), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State means the district), Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and all provisions of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, that charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

(c) The taxes imposed in subsections (a) and (b) may not be imposed on personal property titled or registered with an agency of the State or on personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Service Occupation Tax Act; food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption); prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, and medical appliances; modifications to a motor vehicle for the purpose of rendering it usable by a person with a disability; or insulin, urine testing materials, and syringes and needles used by diabetics.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the district to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(e) The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or a serviceman under the Service Occupation Tax Act permits the retailer or serviceman to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section.

(f) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside the State treasury.

On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the counties from which retailers or servicemen have
paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county is equal to the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected from the county under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, (i) less 2% of that amount, which shall be deposited into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and shall be used by the Department in administering and enforcing the provisions of this Section on behalf of the county, (ii) plus an amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body; (iii) less an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the county; and (iv) less any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the county. When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to a county under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any miscalculation of previous disbursements within the previous 6 months from the time a miscalculation is discovered.

Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller from the Department of the disbursement certification to the counties provided for in this Section, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

If the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, then the Department shall notify the Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the Treasurer out of the Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Fund.

(g) If a county imposes a tax under this Section, then the county board shall, by ordinance, discontinue the tax upon the payment of all indebtedness of the flood prevention district. The tax shall not be discontinued until all indebtedness of the District has been paid.

(h) Any ordinance imposing the tax under this Section, or any ordinance that discontinues the tax, must be certified by the county clerk and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October,
whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax or change in the rate as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(j) County Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Fund. All proceeds received by a county from a tax distribution under this Section must be maintained in a special fund known as the [name of county] flood prevention occupation tax fund. The county shall, at the direction of the flood prevention district, use moneys in the fund to pay the costs of providing emergency levee repair and flood prevention and to pay bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness issued under this Act.

(k) This Section may be cited as the Flood Prevention Occupation Tax Law.

(Source: P.A. 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16.)

Section 120. The Metro-East Park and Recreation District Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(70 ILCS 1605/30)

Sec. 30. Taxes.

(a) The board shall impose a tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, other than personal property titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at retail in the District on the gross receipts from the sales made in the course of business. This tax shall be imposed only at the rate of one-tenth of one per cent.

This additional tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act the sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food which has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed by the Board under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident of the tax shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The certificate of registration that is issued by the Department to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act shall permit the retailer to engage in a business that is taxable without registering separately with the Department under an ordinance or resolution under this Section. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this Section, to collect all taxes and penalties due under this Section, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
manner provided in this Section, and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty under this Section. In the administration of and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1m, 1n, 2, 2-5, 2-5.5, 2-10 (in respect to all provisions contained in those Sections other than the State rate of tax), 2-12, 2-15 through 2-70, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 (except provisions relating to transaction returns and quarter monthly payments), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act as if those provisions were set forth in this Section.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their sellers' tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax which sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, pursuant to such bracketed schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund.

(b) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (a), a service occupation tax shall also be imposed at the same rate upon all persons engaged, in the District, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making those sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the District as an incident to a sale of service. This tax may not be imposed on tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act sales of food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and non-prescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances, and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics. The tax imposed under this subsection and all civil penalties that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue. The Department has full power to administer and enforce this subsection; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this subsection, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall (i) have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, (ii) be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms, and (iii) employ the same modes of procedure as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except that the reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of business in this State shall mean the District), 2a, 2b, 2c, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the District), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the District), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the District), Sections 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this subsection may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax liability by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this subsection to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the board to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which
under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(c) The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes and penalties collected under this Section to be deposited into the State Metro-East Park and Recreation District Fund, which shall be an unappropriated trust fund held outside of the State treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district. The Department shall make this certification only if the Metro East Park and Recreation District imposes a tax on real property as provided in the definition of "local sales taxes" under the Innovation Development and Economy Act.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money pursuant to Section 35 of this Act to the District from which retailers have paid taxes or penalties to the Department during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to the District shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including (i) an amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the District, (ii) any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, and (iv) 2% of the remainder, which the Department shall transfer into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the District, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the District and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund.
Fund provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for the respective amounts in accordance with directions contained in the certification.

(d) For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or another mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or another mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the United States Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

(e) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the board to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) An ordinance imposing a tax under this Section or an ordinance extending the imposition of a tax to an additional county or counties shall be certified by the board and filed with the Department of Revenue either (i) on or before the first day of April, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of July next following the filing; or (ii) on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce the tax as of the first day of January next following the filing.

(g) When certifying the amount of a monthly disbursement to the District under this Section, the Department shall increase or decrease the amounts by an amount necessary to offset any misallocation of previous disbursements. The offset amount shall be the amount erroneously disbursed within the previous 6 months from the time a misallocation is discovered.

(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 123. The Regional Transportation Authority Act is amended by changing Section 4.03 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3615/4.03) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 704.03)

Sec. 4.03. Taxes.

(a) In order to carry out any of the powers or purposes of the Authority, the Board may by ordinance adopted with the concurrence of 12 of the then Directors, impose throughout the metropolitan region any or all of the taxes provided in this Section. Except as otherwise provided in this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act, taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of the taxes. Nothing in Public Act 95-708 is intended to invalidate any taxes currently imposed by the Authority. The increased vote requirements to impose a tax shall only apply to actions taken after January 1, 2008 (the effective date of Public Act 95-708).

(b) The Board may impose a public transportation tax upon all persons engaged in the metropolitan region in the business of selling at retail motor fuel for operation of motor vehicles upon public highways. The tax shall be at a rate not to exceed 5% of the gross receipts from the sales of motor fuel in the course of the business. As used in this Act, the term "motor fuel" shall have the same meaning as in the Motor Fuel Tax Law. The Board may provide for details of the tax. The provisions of any tax shall conform, as closely as may be practicable, to the provisions of the Municipal Retailers Occupation Tax Act, including without limitation, conformity to penalties with respect to the tax imposed and as to the powers of the State Department of Revenue to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the tax imposed, except that reference in the Act to any municipality shall refer to the Authority and the tax shall be imposed only with regard to receipts from sales of motor fuel in the metropolitan region, at rates as limited by this Section.

(c) In connection with the tax imposed under paragraph (b) of this Section the Board may impose a tax upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan region motor fuel for the operation of a motor vehicle upon public highways, the tax to be at a rate not in excess of the rate of tax imposed under paragraph (b) of this Section. The Board may provide for details of the tax.

(d) The Board may impose a motor vehicle parking tax upon the privilege of parking motor vehicles at off-street parking facilities in the metropolitan region at which a fee is charged, and may provide for reasonable classifications in and exemptions to the tax, for administration and enforcement thereof and for civil penalties and refunds thereunder and may provide criminal penalties thereunder, the maximum penalties not to exceed the maximum criminal penalties provided in the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act. The Authority may collect and enforce the tax itself or by contract with any unit of local government. The State Department of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Revenue shall have no responsibility for the collection and enforcement unless the Department agrees with the Authority to undertake the collection and enforcement. As used in this paragraph, the term "parking facility" means a parking area or structure having parking spaces for more than 2 vehicles at which motor vehicles are permitted to park in return for an hourly, daily, or other periodic fee, whether publicly or privately owned, but does not include parking spaces on a public street, the use of which is regulated by parking meters.

(e) The Board may impose a Regional Transportation Authority Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the metropolitan region. In Cook County the tax rate shall be 1.25% of the gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics, and 1% of the gross receipts from other taxable sales made in the course of that business. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will Counties, the tax rate shall be 0.75% of the gross receipts from all taxable sales made in the course of that business. The tax imposed under this Section and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this Section; to collect all taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with this Section, the Department and persons who are subject to this Section shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this Section may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State taxes that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this Section to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (e), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this Section is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois, is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to authorize the Regional Transportation Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(f) If a tax has been imposed under paragraph (e), a Regional Transportation Authority Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the metropolitan region in the business of making sales of service, who as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the metropolitan region, either in the form of tangible personal property or in the form of real estate as an incident to a sale of service. In Cook County, the tax rate shall be: (1) 1.25% of the serviceman's cost price of food prepared for immediate consumption and transferred incident to a sale of service subject to the service occupation tax by an entity licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act.
Act, the Nursing Home Care Act, the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, the ID/DD Community Care Act, or the MC/DD Act that is located in the metropolitan region; (2) 1.25% of the selling price of tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Service Occupation Tax Act food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes and needles used by diabetics; and (3) 1% of the selling price from other taxable sales of tangible personal property transferred. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will Counties the rate shall be 0.75% of the selling price of all tangible personal property transferred.

The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder.

In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2, 2a, 3 through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate of tax), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the Authority), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the Authority), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties collected, and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any reference to the State shall mean the Authority), the first paragraph of Section 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax
liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, that charge may be stated in combination in a single amount with State tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax Act, under any bracket schedules the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize the Authority to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business that under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(g) If a tax has been imposed under paragraph (e), a tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using in the metropolitan region, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the metropolitan region at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government. In Cook County the tax rate shall be 1% of the selling price of the tangible personal property, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. In DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will counties the tax rate shall be 0.75% of the selling price of the tangible personal property, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the metropolitan region. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for the Regional Transportation Authority. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties and interest collected in the manner hereinafter

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty or interest hereunder. In the administration of and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21 and 22 of the Use Tax Act, and are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of the Regional Transportation Authority tax fund established under paragraph (n) of this Section.

(h) The Authority may impose a replacement vehicle tax of $50 on any passenger car as defined in Section 1-157 of the Illinois Vehicle Code purchased within the metropolitan region by or on behalf of an insurance company to replace a passenger car of an insured person in settlement of a total loss claim. The tax imposed may not become effective before the first day of the month following the passage of the ordinance imposing the tax and receipt of a certified copy of the ordinance by the Department of Revenue. The Department of Revenue shall collect the tax for the Authority in accordance with Sections 3-2002 and 3-2003 of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

The Department shall immediately pay over to the State Treasurer, ex officio, as trustee, all taxes collected hereunder.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the Department shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller the disbursement of stated sums of money to the Authority. The amount to be paid to the Authority shall be the amount collected hereunder during the second preceding calendar month by the Department, less any amount determined by the Department to be necessary for the payment of refunds, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the disbursement certification to the Authority provided for in this Section to be given to the Comptroller by the Department, the Comptroller shall cause the orders to be drawn for that amount in accordance with the directions contained in the certification.

(i) The Board may not impose any other taxes except as it may from time to time be authorized by law to impose.

(j) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (e), (f) or (g) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section.

(k) The provisions of any tax imposed under paragraph (c) of this Section shall conform as closely as may be practicable to the provisions of the Use Tax Act, including without limitation conformity as to penalties with respect to the tax imposed and as to the powers of the State Department of Revenue to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations relating to the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the tax imposed. The taxes shall be imposed only on use within the metropolitan region and at rates as provided in the paragraph.

(l) The Board in imposing any tax as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section, shall, after seeking the advice of the State Department of Revenue, provide means for retailers, users or purchasers of motor fuel for purposes other than those with regard to which the taxes may be imposed as provided in those paragraphs to receive refunds of taxes improperly paid, which provisions may be at variance with the refund provisions as applicable under the Municipal Retailers Occupation

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Tax Act. The State Department of Revenue may provide for certificates of registration for users or purchasers of motor fuel for purposes other than those with regard to which taxes may be imposed as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section to facilitate the reporting and nontaxability of the exempt sales or uses.

(m) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the Regional Transportation Authority as of September 1 next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing, increasing, decreasing, or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of the first month to occur not less than 60 days following such adoption and filing. Any ordinance or resolution of the Authority imposing a tax under this Section and in effect on August 1, 2007 shall remain in full force and effect and shall be administered by the Department of Revenue under the terms and conditions and rates of tax established by such ordinance or resolution until the Department begins administering and enforcing an increased tax under this Section as authorized by Public Act 95-708. The tax rates authorized by Public Act 95-708 are effective only if imposed by ordinance of the Authority.

(n) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection (n), the State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the Authority. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury. On or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois and to the Authority (i) the amount of taxes collected in each County other than Cook County in the metropolitan region, (ii) the amount of taxes collected within the City of Chicago, and (iii) the amount collected in that portion of Cook County outside of Chicago, each amount less the amount necessary for the payment of refunds to taxpayers located

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
in those areas described in items (i), (ii), and (iii), and less 2% of the remainder, which shall be transferred from the trust fund into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the Authority, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amounts, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for the transfer of the amount certified into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund and the payment of two-thirds of the amounts certified in item (i) of this subsection to the Authority and one-third of the amounts certified in item (i) of this subsection to the respective counties other than Cook County and the amount certified in items (ii) and (iii) of this subsection to the Authority.

In addition to the disbursement required by the preceding paragraph, an allocation shall be made in July 1991 and each year thereafter to the Regional Transportation Authority. The allocation shall be made in an amount equal to the average monthly distribution during the preceding calendar year (excluding the 2 months of lowest receipts) and the allocation shall include the amount of average monthly distribution from the Regional Transportation Authority Occupation and Use Tax Replacement Fund. The distribution made in July 1992 and each year thereafter under this paragraph and the preceding paragraph shall be reduced by the amount allocated and disbursed under this paragraph in the preceding calendar year. The Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller for disbursement the allocations made in accordance with this paragraph.

(o) Failure to adopt a budget ordinance or otherwise to comply with Section 4.01 of this Act or to adopt a Five-year Capital Program or otherwise to comply with paragraph (b) of Section 2.01 of this Act shall not affect the validity of any tax imposed by the Authority otherwise in conformity with law.

(p) At no time shall a public transportation tax or motor vehicle parking tax authorized under paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of this Section be in effect at the same time as any retailers' occupation, use or service occupation tax authorized under paragraphs (e), (f) and (g) of this Section is in effect.

Any taxes imposed under the authority provided in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) shall remain in effect only until the time as any tax authorized

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
by paragraphs (e), (f) or (g) of this Section are imposed and becomes effective. Once any tax authorized by paragraphs (e), (f) or (g) is imposed the Board may not reimpose taxes as authorized in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of the Section unless any tax authorized by paragraphs (e), (f) or (g) of this Section becomes ineffective by means other than an ordinance of the Board.

(q) Any existing rights, remedies and obligations (including enforcement by the Regional Transportation Authority) arising under any tax imposed under paragraphs (b), (c) or (d) of this Section shall not be affected by the imposition of a tax under paragraphs (e), (f) or (g) of this Section.

(Source: P.A. 99-180, eff. 7-29-15; 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17.)

Section 125. The Water Commission Act of 1985 is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(70 ILCS 3720/4) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 254)
Sec. 4. Taxes.

(a) The board of commissioners of any county water commission may, by ordinance, impose throughout the territory of the commission any or all of the taxes provided in this Section for its corporate purposes. However, no county water commission may impose any such tax unless the commission certifies the proposition of imposing the tax to the proper election officials, who shall submit the proposition to the voters residing in the territory at an election in accordance with the general election law, and the proposition has been approved by a majority of those voting on the proposition.

The proposition shall be in the form provided in Section 5 or shall be substantially in the following form:

---------------------------------------------
Shall the (insert corporate name of county water commission) YES
impose (state type of tax or taxes to be imposed) at the NO
rate of 1/4%?
---------------------------------------------

Taxes imposed under this Section and civil penalties imposed incident thereto shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have the power to administer and enforce
the taxes and to determine all rights for refunds for erroneous payments of
the taxes.

(b) The board of commissioners may impose a County Water
Commission Retailers' Occupation Tax upon all persons engaged in the
business of selling tangible personal property at retail in the territory of the
commission at a rate of 1/4% of the gross receipts from the sales made in
the course of such business within the territory. The tax imposed under
this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident
thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of
Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce
this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose
of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and
to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the
erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of,
and compliance with, this paragraph, the Department and persons who are
subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges,
immunities, powers and duties, and be subject to the same conditions,
restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions and definitions
of terms, and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in
Sections 1, 1a, 1a-1, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1i, 1j, 2 through 2-65 (in respect to all
provisions therein other than the State rate of tax except that tangible
personal property taxed at the 1% rate under the Retailers' Occupation
Tax Act food for human consumption that is to be consumed off the
premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and
food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription
and nonprescription medicine, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine
testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use,
shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 2c, 3 (except as to the disposition of
taxes and penalties collected), 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k,
5l, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6d, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation
Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, as fully
as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in
this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their seller's tax liability
hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge, which
charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State taxes
that sellers are required to collect under the Use Tax Act and under
subsection (e) of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act, in accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection paragraph (g) of this Section.

For the purpose of determining whether a tax authorized under this paragraph is applicable, a retail sale by a producer of coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is a sale at retail at the place where the coal or other mineral mined in Illinois is extracted from the earth. This paragraph does not apply to coal or other mineral when it is delivered or shipped by the seller to the purchaser at a point outside Illinois so that the sale is exempt under the Federal Constitution as a sale in interstate or foreign commerce.

If a tax is imposed under this subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed under subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

No tax shall be imposed or collected under this subsection on the sale of a motor vehicle in this State to a resident of another state if that motor vehicle will not be titled in this State.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by this State.

(c) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a County Water Commission Service Occupation Tax shall also be imposed upon all persons engaged, in the territory of the commission, in the business of making sales of service, who, as an incident to making the sales of service, transfer tangible personal property within the territory. The tax rate shall be 1/4% of the selling price of tangible personal property so transferred within the territory. The tax imposed under this paragraph and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the State Department of Revenue. The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes and penalties due hereunder; to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax or penalty hereunder. In the administration of, and compliance with, this paragraph,
the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have
the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties, and
be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties,
exclusions, exemptions and definitions of terms, and employ the same
modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 1a-1, 2 (except that the
reference to State in the definition of supplier maintaining a place of
business in this State shall mean the territory of the commission), 2a, 3
through 3-50 (in respect to all provisions therein other than the State rate
of tax except that tangible personal property taxed at the 1% rate under
the Service Occupation Tax Act food for human consumption that is to be
consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic
beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate
consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs,
medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and
needles used by diabetics, for human use; shall not be subject to tax
hereunder), 4 (except that the reference to the State shall be to the territory
of the commission), 5, 7, 8 (except that the jurisdiction to which the tax
shall be a debt to the extent indicated in that Section 8 shall be the
commission), 9 (except as to the disposition of taxes and penalties
collected and except that the returned merchandise credit for this tax may
not be taken against any State tax), 10, 11, 12 (except the reference therein
to Section 2b of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act), 13 (except that any
reference to the State shall mean the territory of the commission), the first
paragraph of Section 15, 15.5, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of the Service
Occupation Tax Act as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Persons subject to any tax imposed under the authority granted in
this paragraph may reimburse themselves for their serviceman's tax
liability hereunder by separately stating the tax as an additional charge,
which charge may be stated in combination, in a single amount, with State
tax that servicemen are authorized to collect under the Service Use Tax
Act, and any tax for which servicemen may be liable under subsection (f)
of Section 4.03 of the Regional Transportation Authority Act, in
accordance with such bracket schedules as the Department may prescribe.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made
under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who
shall cause the warrant to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the
person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under \textit{subsection paragraph (g)} of this Section.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to authorize a county water commission to impose a tax upon the privilege of engaging in any business which under the Constitution of the United States may not be made the subject of taxation by the State.

(d) If a tax has been imposed under subsection (b), a tax shall also be imposed upon the privilege of using, in the territory of the commission, any item of tangible personal property that is purchased outside the territory at retail from a retailer, and that is titled or registered with an agency of this State's government, at a rate of 1/4% of the selling price of the tangible personal property within the territory, as "selling price" is defined in the Use Tax Act. The tax shall be collected from persons whose Illinois address for titling or registration purposes is given as being in the territory. The tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue for a county water commission. The tax must be paid to the State, or an exemption determination must be obtained from the Department of Revenue, before the title or certificate of registration for the property may be issued. The tax or proof of exemption may be transmitted to the Department by way of the State agency with which, or the State officer with whom, the tangible personal property must be titled or registered if the Department and the State agency or State officer determine that this procedure will expedite the processing of applications for title or registration.

The Department shall have full power to administer and enforce this paragraph; to collect all taxes, penalties, and interest due hereunder; to dispose of taxes, penalties, and interest so collected in the manner hereinafter provided; and to determine all rights to credit memoranda or refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of tax, penalty, or interest hereunder. In the administration of; and compliance with this paragraph, the Department and persons who are subject to this paragraph shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers, and duties, and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties, exclusions, exemptions, and definitions of terms and employ the same modes of procedure, as are prescribed in Sections 2 (except the definition of "retailer maintaining a place of business in this State"), 3 through 3-80 (except provisions pertaining to the State rate of tax, and except provisions concerning collection or refunding of the tax by retailers, and except that food for human consumption that is to be

\textit{New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout}
consumed off the premises where it is sold (other than alcoholic beverages, soft drinks, and food that has been prepared for immediate consumption) and prescription and nonprescription medicines, drugs, medical appliances and insulin, urine testing materials, syringes, and needles used by diabetics, for human use, shall not be subject to tax hereunder), 4, 11, 12, 12a, 14, 15, 19 (except the portions pertaining to claims by retailers and except the last paragraph concerning refunds), 20, 21, and 22 of the Use Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act that are not inconsistent with this paragraph, as fully as if those provisions were set forth herein.

Whenever the Department determines that a refund should be made under this paragraph to a claimant instead of issuing a credit memorandum, the Department shall notify the State Comptroller, who shall cause the order to be drawn for the amount specified, and to the person named, in the notification from the Department. The refund shall be paid by the State Treasurer out of a county water commission tax fund established under subsection paragraph (g) of this Section.

(e) A certificate of registration issued by the State Department of Revenue to a retailer under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or under the Service Occupation Tax Act shall permit the registrant to engage in a business that is taxed under the tax imposed under subsection paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section and no additional registration shall be required under the tax. A certificate issued under the Use Tax Act or the Service Use Tax Act shall be applicable with regard to any tax imposed under subsection paragraph (c) of this Section.

(f) Any ordinance imposing or discontinuing any tax under this Section shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before June 1, whereupon the Department of Revenue shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section on behalf of the county water commission as of September 1 next following the adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1992, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of July, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this Section as of the first day of October next following such adoption and filing. Beginning January 1, 1993, an ordinance or resolution imposing or discontinuing the tax hereunder shall be adopted and a certified copy thereof filed with the Department on or before the first day of October, whereupon the Department shall proceed to administer and enforce this
Section as of the first day of January next following such adoption and filing.

(g) The State Department of Revenue shall, upon collecting any taxes as provided in this Section, pay the taxes over to the State Treasurer as trustee for the commission. The taxes shall be held in a trust fund outside the State Treasury.

As soon as possible after the first day of each month, beginning January 1, 2011, upon certification of the Department of Revenue, the Comptroller shall order transferred, and the Treasurer shall transfer, to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund the local sales tax increment, as defined in the Innovation Development and Economy Act, collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month for sales within a STAR bond district.

After the monthly transfer to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, on or before the 25th day of each calendar month, the State Department of Revenue shall prepare and certify to the Comptroller of the State of Illinois the amount to be paid to the commission, which shall be the amount (not including credit memoranda) collected under this Section during the second preceding calendar month by the Department plus an amount the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were erroneously paid to a different taxing body, and not including any amount equal to the amount of refunds made during the second preceding calendar month by the Department on behalf of the commission, and not including any amount that the Department determines is necessary to offset any amounts that were payable to a different taxing body but were erroneously paid to the commission, and less any amounts that are transferred to the STAR Bonds Revenue Fund, less 2% of the remainder, which shall be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund. The Department, at the time of each monthly disbursement to the commission, shall prepare and certify to the State Comptroller the amount to be transferred into the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund under this subsection. Within 10 days after receipt by the Comptroller of the certification of the amount to be paid to the commission and the Tax Compliance and Administration Fund, the Comptroller shall cause an order to be drawn for the payment for the amount in accordance with the direction in the certification.

(h) Beginning June 1, 2016, any tax imposed pursuant to this Section may no longer be imposed or collected, unless a continuation of
the tax is approved by the voters at a referendum as set forth in this
Section.
(Source: P.A. 99-217, eff. 7-31-15; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 100-23, eff. 7-6-
17; revised 10-3-17.)
Section 135. The Illinois Pull Tabs and Jar Games Act is amended
by changing Section 5 as follows:
(230 ILCS 20/5) (from Ch. 120, par. 1055)
Sec. 5. Payments; returns. There shall be paid to the Department of
Revenue 5% of the gross proceeds of any pull tabs and jar games
conducted under this Act. Such payments shall be made 4 times per year,
between the first and the 20th day of April, July, October and January.
Accompanying each payment shall be a return, on forms prescribed by the
Department of Revenue. Failure to submit either the payment or the return
within the specified time shall result in suspension or revocation of the
license. Tax returns filed pursuant to this Act shall not be confidential and
shall be available for public inspection. All payments made to the
Department of Revenue under this Act shall be deposited as follows:
   (a) 50% shall be deposited in the Common School Fund;
   and
   (b) 50% shall be deposited in the Illinois Gaming Law
Enforcement Fund. Of the monies deposited in the Illinois Gaming Law
Enforcement Fund under this Section, the General Assembly
shall appropriate two-thirds to the Department of Revenue,
Department of State Police and the Office of the Attorney General
for State law enforcement purposes, and one-third shall be
appropriated to the Department of Revenue for the purpose of
distribution in the form of grants to counties or municipalities for
law enforcement purposes. The amounts of grants to counties or
municipalities shall bear the same ratio as the number of licenses
issued in counties or municipalities bears to the total number of
licenses issued in the State. In computing the number of licenses
issued in a county, licenses issued for locations within a
municipality's boundaries shall be excluded.
The provisions of Sections 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j,
6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and
Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which are not
inconsistent with this Act shall apply, as far as practicable, to the subject
matter of this Act to the same extent as if such provisions were included in
this Act. For the purposes of this Act, references in such incorporated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sections of the Retailers’ Occupation Tax Act to retailers, sellers or persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property means persons engaged in conducting pull tabs and jar games and references in such incorporated Sections of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to sales of tangible personal property mean the conducting of pull tabs and jar games and the making of charges for participating in such drawings.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

(Source: P.A. 95-228, eff. 8-16-07.)

Section 140. The Bingo License and Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(230 ILCS 25/3) (from Ch. 120, par. 1103)

Sec. 3. Payments; returns. There shall be paid to the Department of Revenue, 5% of the gross proceeds of any game of bingo conducted under the provision of this Act. Such payments shall be made 4 times per year, between the first and the 20th day of April, July, October and January. Accompanying each payment shall be a return, on forms prescribed by the Department of Revenue. Failure to submit either the payment or the return within the specified time may result in suspension or revocation of the license. Tax returns filed pursuant to this Act shall not be confidential and shall be available for public inspection.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

All payments made to the Department of Revenue under this Section shall be deposited as follows:

(1) 50% shall be deposited in the Mental Health Fund; and
(2) 50% shall be deposited in the Common School Fund.

The provisions of Sections 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which are not inconsistent with this Act, shall apply, as far as practicable, to the subject matter of this Act to the same extent as if such provisions were included in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Act. For the purposes of this Act, references in such incorporated Sections of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to retailers, sellers or persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property means persons engaged in conducting bingo games, and references in such incorporated Sections of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to sales of tangible personal property mean the conducting of bingo games and the making of charges for playing such games.

(Source: P.A. 95-228, eff. 8-16-07.)

Section 145. The Charitable Games Act is amended by changing Section 9 as follows:

(230 ILCS 30/9) (from Ch. 120, par. 1129)

Sec. 9. Payments; returns. There shall be paid to the Department of Revenue, 5% of the net proceeds of charitable games conducted under the provisions of this Act. Such payments shall be made within 30 days after the completion of the games. Accompanying each payment shall be a return, on forms prescribed by the Department of Revenue. Failure to submit either the payment or the return within the specified time may result in suspension or revocation of the license. Tax returns filed pursuant to this Act shall not be confidential and shall be available for public inspection.

The provisions of Sections 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, and Section 3-7 of the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, which are not inconsistent with this Act shall apply, as far as practicable, to the subject matter of this Act to the same extent as if such provisions were included in this Act. For the purposes of this Act, references in such incorporated Sections of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to retailers, sellers or persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property means persons engaged in conducting charitable games, and references in such incorporated Sections of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to sales of tangible personal property mean the conducting of charitable games and the making of charges for playing such games.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the taxpayer's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the taxpayer may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
All payments made to the Department of Revenue under this Section shall be deposited into the Illinois Gaming Law Enforcement Fund of the State Treasury.
(Source: P.A. 98-377, eff. 1-1-14.)

Section 150. The Liquor Control Act of 1934 is amended by changing Section 8-2 as follows:

(235 ILCS 5/8-2) (from Ch. 43, par. 159)

Sec. 8-2. Payments; reports. It is the duty of each manufacturer with respect to alcoholic liquor produced or imported by such manufacturer, or purchased tax-free by such manufacturer from another manufacturer or importing distributor, and of each importing distributor as to alcoholic liquor purchased by such importing distributor from foreign importers or from anyone from any point in the United States outside of this State or purchased tax-free from another manufacturer or importing distributor, to pay the tax imposed by Section 8-1 to the Department of Revenue on or before the 15th day of the calendar month following the calendar month in which such alcoholic liquor is sold or used by such manufacturer or by such importing distributor other than in an authorized tax-free manner or to pay that tax electronically as provided in this Section.

Each manufacturer and each importing distributor shall make payment under one of the following methods: (1) on or before the 15th day of each calendar month, file in person or by United States first-class mail, postage pre-paid, with the Department of Revenue, on forms prescribed and furnished by the Department, a report in writing in such form as may be required by the Department in order to compute, and assure the accuracy of, the tax due on all taxable sales and uses of alcoholic liquor occurring during the preceding month. Payment of the tax in the amount disclosed by the report shall accompany the report or, (2) on or before the 15th day of each calendar month, electronically file with the Department of Revenue, on forms prescribed and furnished by the Department, an electronic report in such form as may be required by the Department in order to compute, and assure the accuracy of, the tax due on all taxable sales and uses of alcoholic liquor occurring during the preceding month. An electronic payment of the tax in the amount disclosed by the report shall accompany the report. A manufacturer or distributor who files an electronic report and electronically pays the tax imposed pursuant to Section 8-1 to the Department of Revenue on or before the 15th day of the calendar month following the calendar month in which such alcoholic

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
liquor is sold or used by that manufacturer or importing distributor other than in an authorized tax-free manner shall pay to the Department the amount of the tax imposed pursuant to Section 8-1, less a discount which is allowed to reimburse the manufacturer or importing distributor for the expenses incurred in keeping and maintaining records, preparing and filing the electronic returns, remitting the tax, and supplying data to the Department upon request.

The discount shall be in an amount as follows:

1. For original returns due on or after January 1, 2003 through September 30, 2003, the discount shall be 1.75% or $1,250 per return, whichever is less;

2. For original returns due on or after October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2004, the discount shall be 2% or $3,000 per return, whichever is less; and

3. For original returns due on or after October 1, 2004, the discount shall be 2% or $2,000 per return, whichever is less.

The Department may, if it deems it necessary in order to insure the payment of the tax imposed by this Article, require returns to be made more frequently than and covering periods of less than a month. Such return shall contain such further information as the Department may reasonably require.

It shall be presumed that all alcoholic liquors acquired or made by any importing distributor or manufacturer have been sold or used by him in this State and are the basis for the tax imposed by this Article unless proven, to the satisfaction of the Department, that such alcoholic liquors are (1) still in the possession of such importing distributor or manufacturer, or (2) prior to the termination of possession have been lost by theft or through unintentional destruction, or (3) that such alcoholic liquors are otherwise exempt from taxation under this Act.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the manufacturer's or importing distributor's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original report, the manufacturer or importing distributor may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the manufacturer or importing distributor, the manufacturer's or importing distributor's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
actually due, and the manufacturer or importing distributor shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

The Department may require any foreign importer to file monthly information returns, by the 15th day of the month following the month which any such return covers, if the Department determines this to be necessary to the proper performance of the Department's functions and duties under this Act. Such return shall contain such information as the Department may reasonably require.

Every manufacturer and importing distributor shall also file, with the Department, a bond in an amount not less than $1,000 and not to exceed $100,000 on a form to be approved by, and with a surety or sureties satisfactory to, the Department. Such bond shall be conditioned upon the manufacturer or importing distributor paying to the Department all monies becoming due from such manufacturer or importing distributor under this Article. The Department shall fix the penalty of such bond in each case, taking into consideration the amount of alcoholic liquor expected to be sold and used by such manufacturer or importing distributor, and the penalty fixed by the Department shall be sufficient, in the Department's opinion, to protect the State of Illinois against failure to pay any amount due under this Article, but the amount of the penalty fixed by the Department shall not exceed twice the amount of tax liability of a monthly return, nor shall the amount of such penalty be less than $1,000. The Department shall notify the Commission of the Department's approval or disapproval of any such manufacturer's or importing distributor's bond, or of the termination or cancellation of any such bond, or of the Department's direction to a manufacturer or importing distributor that he must file additional bond in order to comply with this Section. The Commission shall not issue a license to any applicant for a manufacturer's or importing distributor's license unless the Commission has received a notification from the Department showing that such applicant has filed a satisfactory bond with the Department hereunder and that such bond has been approved by the Department. Failure by any licensed manufacturer or importing distributor to keep a satisfactory bond in effect with the Department or to furnish additional bond to the Department, when required hereunder by the Department to do so, shall be grounds for the revocation or suspension of such manufacturer's or importing distributor's license by the Commission. If a manufacturer or importing distributor fails to pay any amount due under this Article, his bond with the Department

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall be deemed forfeited, and the Department may institute a suit in its
own name on such bond.

After notice and opportunity for a hearing the State Commission
may revoke or suspend the license of any manufacturer or importing
distributor who fails to comply with the provisions of this Section. Notice
of such hearing and the time and place thereof shall be in writing and shall
contain a statement of the charges against the licensee. Such notice may be
given by United States registered or certified mail with return receipt
requested, addressed to the person concerned at his last known address and
shall be given not less than 7 days prior to the date fixed for the hearing.
An order revoking or suspending a license under the provisions of this
Section may be reviewed in the manner provided in Section 7-10 of this
Act. No new license shall be granted to a person whose license has been
revoked for a violation of this Section or, in case of suspension, shall such
suspension be terminated until he has paid to the Department all taxes and
penalties which he owes the State under the provisions of this Act.

Every manufacturer or importing distributor who has, as verified
by the Department, continuously complied with the conditions of the bond
under this Act for a period of 2 years shall be considered to be a prior
continuous compliance taxpayer. In determining the consecutive period of
time for qualification as a prior continuous compliance taxpayer, any
consecutive period of time of qualifying compliance immediately prior to
the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1987 shall be credited to any
manufacturer or importing distributor.

A manufacturer or importing distributor that is a prior continuous
compliance taxpayer under this Section and becomes a successor as the
result of an acquisition, merger, or consolidation of a manufacturer or
importing distributor shall be deemed to be a prior continuous compliance
taxpayer with respect to the acquired, merged, or consolidated entity.

Every prior continuous compliance taxpayer shall be exempt from
the bond requirements of this Act until the Department has determined the
taxpayer to be delinquent in the filing of any return or deficient in the
payment of any tax under this Act. Any taxpayer who fails to pay an
admitted or established liability under this Act may also be required to
post bond or other acceptable security with the Department guaranteeing
the payment of such admitted or established liability.

The Department shall discharge any surety and shall release and
return any bond or security deposit assigned, pledged or otherwise
provided to it by a taxpayer under this Section within 30 days after: (1)
such taxpayer becomes a prior continuous compliance taxpayer; or (2) such taxpayer has ceased to collect receipts on which he is required to remit tax to the Department, has filed a final tax return, and has paid to the Department an amount sufficient to discharge his remaining tax liability as determined by the Department under this Act.

(Source: P.A. 95-769, eff. 7-29-08.)

Section 155. The Energy Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 13 and by adding Section 19 as follows:

(305 ILCS 20/13)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2025)


(a) The Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury. The Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund is authorized to receive moneys from voluntary donations from individuals, foundations, corporations, and other sources, moneys received pursuant to Section 17, and, by statutory deposit, the moneys collected pursuant to this Section. The Fund is also authorized to receive voluntary donations from individuals, foundations, corporations, and other sources. Subject to appropriation, the Department shall use moneys from the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund for payments to electric or gas public utilities, municipal electric or gas utilities, and electric cooperatives on behalf of their customers who are participants in the program authorized by Sections 4 and 18 of this Act, for the provision of weatherization services and for administration of the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund. The yearly expenditures for weatherization may not exceed 10% of the amount collected during the year pursuant to this Section. The yearly administrative expenses of the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund may not exceed 10% of the amount collected during that year pursuant to this Section, except when unspent funds from the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund are reallocated from a previous year; any unspent balance of the 10% administrative allowance may be utilized for administrative expenses in the year they are reallocated.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 16-111 of the Public Utilities Act but subject to subsection (k) of this Section, each public utility, electric cooperative, as defined in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, and municipal utility, as referenced in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, that is engaged in the delivery of electricity or the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
distribution of natural gas within the State of Illinois shall, effective January 1, 1998, assess each of its customer accounts a monthly Energy Assistance Charge for the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund. The delivering public utility, municipal electric or gas utility, or electric or gas cooperative for a self-assessing purchaser remains subject to the collection of the fee imposed by this Section. The monthly charge shall be as follows:

1. $0.48 per month on each account for residential electric service;
2. $0.48 per month on each account for residential gas service;
3. $4.80 per month on each account for non-residential electric service which had less than 10 megawatts of peak demand during the previous calendar year;
4. $4.80 per month on each account for non-residential gas service which had distributed to it less than 4,000,000 therms of gas during the previous calendar year;
5. $360 per month on each account for non-residential electric service which had 10 megawatts or greater of peak demand during the previous calendar year; and
6. $360 per month on each account for non-residential gas service which had 4,000,000 or more therms of gas distributed to it during the previous calendar year.

The incremental change to such charges imposed by this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall not (i) be used for any purpose other than to directly assist customers and (ii) be applicable to utilities serving less than 100,000 customers in Illinois on January 1, 2009.

In addition, electric and gas utilities have committed, and shall contribute, a one-time payment of $22 million to the Fund, within 10 days after the effective date of the tariffs established pursuant to Sections 16-111.8 and 19-145 of the Public Utilities Act to be used for the Department's cost of implementing the programs described in Section 18 of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the Arrearage Reduction Program described in Section 18, and the programs described in Section 8-105 of the Public Utilities Act. If a utility elects not to file a rider within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, then the contribution from such utility shall be made no later than February 1, 2010.

(c) For purposes of this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) "residential electric service" means electric utility service for household purposes delivered to a dwelling of 2 or fewer units which is billed under a residential rate, or electric utility service for household purposes delivered to a dwelling unit or units which is billed under a residential rate and is registered by a separate meter for each dwelling unit;

(2) "residential gas service" means gas utility service for household purposes distributed to a dwelling of 2 or fewer units which is billed under a residential rate, or gas utility service for household purposes distributed to a dwelling unit or units which is billed under a residential rate and is registered by a separate meter for each dwelling unit;

(3) "non-residential electric service" means electric utility service which is not residential electric service; and

(4) "non-residential gas service" means gas utility service which is not residential gas service.

(d) Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, each public utility engaged in the delivery of electricity or the distribution of natural gas shall file with the Illinois Commerce Commission tariffs incorporating the Energy Assistance Charge in other charges stated in such tariffs, which shall become effective no later than the beginning of the first billing cycle following such filing.

(e) The Energy Assistance Charge assessed by electric and gas public utilities shall be considered a charge for public utility service.

(f) By the 20th day of the month following the month in which the charges imposed by the Section were collected, each public utility, municipal utility, and electric cooperative shall remit to the Department of Revenue all moneys received as payment of the Energy Assistance Charge on a return prescribed and furnished by the Department of Revenue showing such information as the Department of Revenue may reasonably require; provided, however, that a utility offering an Arrearage Reduction Program or Supplemental Arrearage Reduction Program pursuant to Section 18 of this Act shall be entitled to net those amounts necessary to fund and recover the costs of such Programs as authorized by that Section that is no more than the incremental change in such Energy Assistance Charge authorized by Public Act 96-33. If a customer makes a partial payment, a public utility, municipal utility, or electric cooperative may elect either: (i) to apply such partial payments first to amounts owed to the utility or cooperative for its services and then to payment for the Energy Assistance Charge assessed on the Customer’s account.
Assistance Charge or (ii) to apply such partial payments on a pro-rata basis between amounts owed to the utility or cooperative for its services and to payment for the Energy Assistance Charge.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the distributor's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the distributor to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the distributor, the distributor's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that distributor shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

(g) The Department of Revenue shall deposit into the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund all moneys remitted to it in accordance with subsection (f) of this Section; provided, however, that the amounts remitted by each utility shall be used to provide assistance to that utility's customers. The utilities shall coordinate with the Department to establish an equitable and practical methodology for implementing this subsection (g) beginning with the 2010 program year.

(h) On or before December 31, 2002, the Department shall prepare a report for the General Assembly on the expenditure of funds appropriated from the Low-Income Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund for the program authorized under Section 4 of this Act.

(i) The Department of Revenue may establish such rules as it deems necessary to implement this Section.

(j) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity may establish such rules as it deems necessary to implement this Section.

(k) The charges imposed by this Section shall only apply to customers of municipal electric or gas utilities and electric or gas cooperatives if the municipal electric or gas utility or electric or gas cooperative makes an affirmative decision to impose the charge. If a municipal electric or gas utility or an electric cooperative makes an affirmative decision to impose the charge provided by this Section, the municipal electric or gas utility or electric cooperative shall inform the Department of Revenue in writing of such decision when it begins to impose the charge. If a municipal electric or gas utility or electric or gas cooperative does not assess this charge, the Department may not use funds from the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund to provide
benefits to its customers under the program authorized by Section 4 of this Act.

In its use of federal funds under this Act, the Department may not cause a disproportionate share of those federal funds to benefit customers of systems which do not assess the charge provided by this Section.

This Section is repealed on January 1, 2025 unless renewed by action of the General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 98-429, eff. 8-16-13; 99-457, eff. 1-1-16; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 99-933, eff. 1-27-17; revised 11-8-17.)

(305 ILCS 20/19 new)

Sec. 19. Application of Retailers' Occupation Tax provisions. All the provisions of Sections 4, 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, 5e, 5f, 5g, 5i, 5j, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, and 13 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act that are not inconsistent with this Act apply, as far as practicable, to the surcharge imposed by this Act to the same extent as if those provisions were included in this Act. References in the incorporated Sections of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to retailers, to sellers, or to persons engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property mean persons required to remit the charge imposed under this Act.

Section 160. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Section 55.10 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/55.10) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1055.10)

Sec. 55.10. Tax returns by retailer.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, for returns due on or before January 31, 2010, each retailer of tires maintaining a place of business in this State shall make a return to the Department of Revenue on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February and March of a given year being due by April 30 of that year; with the return for April, May and June of a given year being due by July 31 of that year; with the return for July, August and September of a given year being due by October 31 of that year; and with the return for October, November and December of a given year being due by January 31 of the following year.

For returns due after January 31, 2010, each retailer of tires maintaining a place of business in this State shall make a return to the Department of Revenue on a quarter annual basis, with the return for January, February, and March of a given year being due by April 20 of that year; with the return for April, May, and June of a given year being due by July 20 of that year; with the return for July, August, and September of a given year being due by October 20 of that year; and with the return for
October, November, and December of a given year being due by January 20 of the following year.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary, the return for October, November, and December of 2009 is due by February 20, 2010.

On and after January 1, 2018, tire retailers and suppliers required to file electronically under Section 3 of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act or Section 9 of the Use Tax Act must electronically file all returns pursuant to this Act. Tire retailers and suppliers who demonstrate that they do not have access to the Internet or demonstrate hardship in filing electronically may petition the Department to waive the electronic filing requirement.

(b) Each return made to the Department of Revenue shall state:

1. the name of the retailer;
2. the address of the retailer's principal place of business, and the address of the principal place of business (if that is a different address) from which the retailer engages in the business of making retail sales of tires;
3. total number of tires sold at retail for the preceding calendar quarter;
4. the amount of tax due; and
5. such other reasonable information as the Department of Revenue may require.

If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the retailer's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the retailer may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the retailer, the retailer's discount shall be reduced by the monetary amount of the discount applicable to the difference between the credit taken and that actually due, and the retailer shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act concerning the time within which a retailer may file his return, in the case of any retailer who ceases to engage in the retail sale of tires, the retailer shall file a final return under this Act with the Department of Revenue not more than one month after discontinuing that business.

(Source: P.A. 100-303, eff. 8-24-17.)
Section 165. The Environmental Impact Fee Law is amended by changing Section 315 as follows:

(415 ILCS 125/315)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2025)

Sec. 315. Fee on receivers of fuel for sale or use; collection and reporting. A person that is required to pay the fee imposed by this Law shall pay the fee to the Department by return showing all fuel purchased, acquired, or received and sold, distributed or used during the preceding calendar month, including losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations, and such other reasonable information as the Department may require. Losses of fuel as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of the month, plus the receipts of gallonage during the month, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of the month. Any loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the fee imposed by Section 310 of this Law. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period January through June, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each January, plus the receipts of gallonage each January through June, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each June. On and after July 1, 2001, for each 6-month period July through December, net losses of fuel (for each category of fuel that is required to be reported on a return) as the result of evaporation or shrinkage due to temperature variations may not exceed 1% of the total gallons in storage at the beginning of each July, plus the receipts of gallonage each July through December, minus the gallonage remaining in storage at the end of each December. Any net loss reported that is in excess of this amount shall be subject to the fee imposed by Section 310 of this Law. For purposes of this Section, "net loss" means the number of gallons gained through temperature variations minus the number of gallons lost through temperature variations or evaporation for each of the respective 6-month periods.

The return shall be prescribed by the Department and shall be filed between the 1st and 20th days of each calendar month. The Department may, in its discretion, combine the return filed under this Law with the return filed under Section 2b of the Motor Fuel Tax Law. If the return is timely filed, the receiver may take a discount of 2% through June 30, 2003

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and 1.75% thereafter to reimburse himself for the expenses incurred in keeping records, preparing and filing returns, collecting and remitting the fee, and supplying data to the Department on request. However, the discount applies only to the amount of the fee payment that accompanies a return that is timely filed in accordance with this Section.

*If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the receiver's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the Department may authorize the receiver to credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the receiver, the receiver's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and that receiver shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.*

(Source: P.A. 92-30, eff. 7-1-01; 93-32, eff. 6-20-03.)

Section 170. The Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Act is amended by changing Section 65 as follows:

(415 ILCS 135/65)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2020)

Sec. 65. Drycleaning solvent tax.

(a) On and after January 1, 1998, a tax is imposed upon the use of drycleaning solvent by a person engaged in the business of operating a drycleaning facility in this State at the rate of $3.50 per gallon of perchloroethylene or other chlorinated drycleaning solvents used in drycleaning operations, $0.35 per gallon of petroleum-based drycleaning solvent, and $1.75 per gallon of green solvents, unless the green solvent is used at a virgin facility, in which case the rate is $0.35 per gallon. The Council shall determine by rule which products are chlorine-based solvents, which products are petroleum-based solvents, and which products are green solvents. All drycleaning solvents shall be considered chlorinated solvents unless the Council determines that the solvents are petroleum-based drycleaning solvents or green solvents.

(b) The tax imposed by this Act shall be collected from the purchaser at the time of sale by a seller of drycleaning solvents maintaining a place of business in this State and shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue under the provisions of this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) The tax imposed by this Act that is not collected by a seller of drycleaning solvents shall be paid directly to the Department of Revenue by the purchaser or end user who is subject to the tax imposed by this Act.

(d) No tax shall be imposed upon the use of drycleaning solvent if the drycleaning solvent will not be used in a drycleaning facility or if a floor stock tax has been imposed and paid on the drycleaning solvent. Prior to the purchase of the solvent, the purchaser shall provide a written and signed certificate to the drycleaning solvent seller stating:

(1) the name and address of the purchaser;
(2) the purchaser's signature and date of signing; and
(3) one of the following:
   (A) that the drycleaning solvent will not be used in a drycleaning facility; or
   (B) that a floor stock tax has been imposed and paid on the drycleaning solvent.

(e) On January 1, 1998, there is imposed on each operator of a drycleaning facility a tax on drycleaning solvent held by the operator on that date for use in a drycleaning facility. The tax imposed shall be the tax that would have been imposed under subsection (a) if the drycleaning solvent held by the operator on that date had been purchased by the operator during the first year of this Act.

(f) On or before the 25th day of the 1st month following the end of the calendar quarter, a seller of drycleaning solvents who has collected a tax pursuant to this Section during the previous calendar quarter, or a purchaser or end user of drycleaning solvents required under subsection (c) to submit the tax directly to the Department, shall file a return with the Department of Revenue. The return shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Department of Revenue and shall contain information that the Department of Revenue reasonably requires, but at a minimum will require the reporting of the volume of drycleaning solvent sold to each licensed drycleaner. The Department of Revenue shall report quarterly to the Council the volume of drycleaning solvent purchased for the quarter by each licensed drycleaner. Each seller of drycleaning solvent maintaining a place of business in this State who is required or authorized to collect the tax imposed by this Act shall pay to the Department the amount of the tax at the time when he or she is required to file his or her return for the period during which the tax was collected. Purchasers or end users remitting the tax directly to the Department under subsection (c) shall file a return with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Department of Revenue and pay the tax so incurred by the purchaser or end user during the preceding calendar quarter.

Except as provided in this Section, the seller of drycleaning solvents filing the return under this Section shall, at the time of filing the return, pay to the Department the amount of tax imposed by this Act less a discount of 1.75%, or $5 per calendar year, whichever is greater. Failure to timely file the returns and provide to the Department the data requested under this Act will result in disallowance of the reimbursement discount.

(g) The tax on drycleaning solvents used in drycleaning facilities and the floor stock tax shall be administered by Department of Revenue under rules adopted by that Department.

(h) On and after January 1, 1998, no person shall knowingly sell or transfer drycleaning solvent to an operator of a drycleaning facility that is not licensed by the Council under Section 60.

(i) The Department of Revenue may adopt rules as necessary to implement this Section.

(j) If any payment provided for in this Section exceeds the seller's liabilities under this Act, as shown on an original return, the seller may credit such excess payment against liability subsequently to be remitted to the Department under this Act, in accordance with reasonable rules adopted by the Department. If the Department subsequently determines that all or any part of the credit taken was not actually due to the seller, the seller's discount shall be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the discount as applied to the credit taken and that actually due, and the seller shall be liable for penalties and interest on such difference.

(Source: P.A. 96-774, eff. 1-1-10.)

Section 995. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 15, 2018.
Approved January 4, 2019.
Effective January 4, 2019.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act.

Section 5. Definitions. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Commission" means the Illinois Commerce Commission.
"Contaminant" means gas, salt water, or any other deleterious substance released from an underground natural gas storage facility.
"Department" means the Department of Natural Resources.
"Director" means the Director of Natural Resources.
"Downhole" means the portion of the underground natural gas storage facility from the first flange attaching the wellhead to the pipeline equipment and continuing down the well casing to and including the storage reservoir.
"Federal Act" has the meaning given to that term in the Illinois Gas Pipeline Safety Act.
"Gas" means natural gas.
"Notice of probable violation" means a written notice, satisfying the criteria set forth in Section 35, given by the underground natural gas storage safety manager to a person who operates an underground natural gas storage facility that identifies a failure of such person to comply with the provisions of this Act or the provisions of 49 U.S.C. Chapter 601 concerning underground natural gas storage facilities, or any Department order or rule issued under this Act, and may include recommendations for a penalty in connection therewith, subject to the terms of this Act.
"Person" means an individual, firm, joint venture, partnership, corporation, company, limited liability company, firm, association, municipality, cooperative association, or joint stock association. "Person" includes a trustee, receiver, assignee, or personal representative thereof.
"Underground natural gas storage facility" means a gas pipeline facility that stores natural gas in an underground facility, including a depleted hydrocarbon reservoir, an aquifer reservoir, and a solution-mined salt cavern reservoir.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Underground natural gas storage safety manager" means the manager of the Department's Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Program or other staff of the Department assigned to underground natural gas storage safety issues.

Section 10. Minimum safety standards.
(a) As soon as practicable, but not later than 3 months after the effective date of this Act, the Department shall adopt rules establishing minimum safety standards for underground natural gas storage facilities. Such rules shall be at least as inclusive, stringent, and compatible with the minimum safety standards adopted by the Secretary of Transportation under 49 U.S.C. 60141. Thereafter, the Department shall maintain such rules so that the rules are at least as inclusive, stringent, and compatible with the minimum standards from time to time in effect under 49 U.S.C. 60141.

(b) Standards established under this Section may apply to the design, installation, inspection, testing, construction, extension, operation, replacement, and maintenance of underground natural gas storage facilities. In accordance with 49 U.S.C. 60104(b), standards affecting the design, installation, construction, initial inspection, and initial testing are not applicable to underground natural gas storage facilities in existence on the date the standards are adopted. If the Department finds that a facility is hazardous to life or property, it may require the person operating the facility to take the steps necessary to remove the hazard.

(c) Standards established by the Department under this Act shall, subject to subsections (a) and (b), be practicable and designed to meet the need for underground natural gas storage facility safety. In prescribing the standards, the Department shall consider 49 U.S.C. 60141(b).

Section 15. Waiver. Subject to 49 U.S.C. 60118(d), the Department may, upon application by any person operating an underground natural gas storage facility, waive in whole or in part compliance with any standard established under this Act if it determines that such a waiver is consistent with the safety of underground natural gas storage facilities.

Section 20. Inspection and maintenance plan. A person who operates an underground natural gas storage facility shall file with the Department a plan for inspection and maintenance of the downhole portion of each underground natural gas storage facility owned or operated by the person, as well as any changes in the plan, in accordance with rules prescribed by the Department. The Department may, by rule, also require

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the person to file the plan for approval. If the Department finds, at any time, that the plan is inadequate to achieve safe operation, the Department shall, after notice and opportunity for a hearing, require the plan to be revised. The plan required by the Department under this Section must be practicable and designed to meet the need for the safety of underground natural gas storage facilities. In determining the adequacy of a plan, the Department shall consider: (i) relevant available underground natural gas storage facility safety data; (ii) whether the plan is appropriate for the particular type of facility; (iii) the reasonableness of the plan; and (iv) the extent to which the plan will contribute to public safety.

Section 25. Requirements; underground natural gas storage facility operation. A person who operates an underground natural gas storage facility shall: (1) after the date any applicable safety standard established under this Act takes effect, comply with the requirements of such standard at all times; (2) file and comply with the plan of inspection and maintenance required by Section 20; (3) keep records, make reports, provide information, and permit inspection of its books, records, and facilities as the Department reasonably requires to ensure compliance with this Act and the rules established under this Act; and (4) file with the Department, under rules adopted by the Department, reports of all accidents involving or related to the downhole portion of an underground natural gas storage facility.

Section 30. Penalties; action for penalties; Department approval of penalties.

(a) A person who violates Section 25 or any rule or order issued under this Act is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed the maximum penalties established by 49 U.S.C. 60122(a)(1) for each day the violation persists.

(b) Any civil penalty may be compromised by the Department or, subject to this Act, by the underground natural gas storage safety manager. In determining the amount of the penalty, the Department shall consider the standards set forth in 49 U.S.C. 60122(b). The final amount of the penalty or the amount agreed upon in the compromise shall be paid or deducted from any sums owing by the State of Illinois to the person charged under the terms and conditions of the notice of probable violation, the agreed compromise, or the Department order, whichever applies, or may be recovered in a civil action in accordance with subsection (c). Unless specifically stated otherwise in the terms and conditions of a compromise agreement, a compromise of a penalty recommended in a
notice of probable violation by the person charged shall not be an
admission of liability.

(c) Actions to recover penalties under this Act shall be brought in
the name of the People of the State of Illinois in the circuit court in and for
the county where the cause or part of the cause arose, where the
Department has a principal place of business, where the corporation
complained of, if any, has its principal place of business, or where the
person, if any, complained of resides. All penalties recovered by the State
in an action shall be paid to the Underground Resources Conservation
Enforcement Fund. The action shall be commenced and prosecuted to final
judgment by the Attorney General on behalf of the Department. In all such
actions, the procedure and rules of evidence shall comply with the Civil
Practice Law and other rules of court governing civil trials.

(d) The Department may proceed under Section 11 of the Illinois
Oil and Gas Act, either by mandamus or injunction, to secure compliance
with its rules and orders issued under this Act.

(e) A person penalized under this Section is not subject to any
other penalty provided in the Illinois Oil and Gas Act for the same action.

(f) If a penalty recommended by the underground natural gas
storage safety manager is paid by the person charged in the applicable
notice of probable violation in accordance with subsection (b), or in
accordance with the terms and conditions of a compromise agreed upon by
the person and the underground natural gas storage safety manager, then
the underground natural gas storage safety manager shall report to, and
request the approval of, the Director for each payment of a recommended
penalty or agreed compromise, whichever applies, and shall also post the
report on the Department's website as a public document. If the report and
request for approval is made to the Director, the Director shall have the
power, and is hereby given the authority, either upon the complaint or
upon her or his own motion, after reasonable notice has been given within
45 days after the report and request for approval was made, to enter a
hearing concerning the propriety of the applicable notice of probable
violation, payment, or compromise. If the Director does not exercise this
power within the 45-day period, the payment or agreed compromise
referenced in the report shall be approved by the Director by operation of
law at the expiration of the 45-day period and the notice of probable
violation and related investigation shall be closed.

Section 35. Notice of probable violation; Department hearing.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a) As used in this Section, "violation" means a failure to comply with any provision of this Act or any Department order or rule issued under this Act.

(b) After investigation and determination of a probable violation, the underground natural gas storage safety manager may issue a notice of probable violation. The notice of probable violation shall be considered served when sent by first class mail to the person or permittee at his or her last known address or by electronic mail in a manner prescribed by rules adopted by the Department under this Act. Any notice of probable violation issued and served as described in this subsection may also be posted on the Department's website as a public document.

(c) A notice of probable violation shall include, at a minimum, the following: (1) the date the notice of probable violation was issued and served; (2) a description of the violation or violations alleged; (3) the date and location of the safety incident, if applicable, related to each alleged violation; (4) a detailed description of the circumstances that support the determination of each proposed violation; (5) a detailed description of the corrective action required with respect to each proposed violation; (6) the amount of the penalty, if any, recommended with respect to each proposed violation; (7) the applicable recommended deadline for payment of each proposed penalty and for completion of each proposed corrective action; (8) notification that any such recommended deadline may be extended by mutual agreement of the parties for the purpose of facilitating settlement or compromise; and (9) a brief description of the procedures by which any recommended penalty or proposed corrective action may be challenged at the Department or approved pursuant to subsection (f) of Section 30.

(d) Payment in full of each of the recommended penalties and full completion of each of the proposed corrective actions, as identified in the notice of probable violation and in accordance with the terms and conditions described in the notice of probable violation including, without limitation, the respective recommended deadlines described in the notice of probable violation for the payment or completion, shall constitute a final resolution of the notice of probable violation, subject to the approval by the Director of the recommended penalty and payment in accordance with subsection (f) of Section 30.

(e) The person charged in the applicable notice of probable violation shall have 30 days from the date of service of the notice of probable violation to request a hearing. The filing of a request for a hearing shall not operate as a stay of the notice of probable violation.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
After receipt of a request, the Department shall provide the person with an opportunity for a formal hearing after giving a notice of not less than 5 days. The hearing shall be conducted by the Director or anyone designated by him or her for that purpose and shall be located and conducted in accordance with the rules adopted by the Department. Failure of the person or permittee to timely request a hearing or, if a civil penalty has been assessed, to timely tender the assessed civil penalty shall constitute a waiver of all legal rights to contest the notice of probable violation, including the amount of any civil penalty. Within 30 days after the close of the hearing record or expiration of the time to request a hearing, the Department shall issue a final administrative order.

Section 40. Application; the Illinois Oil and Gas Act. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the Illinois Oil and Gas Act applies to underground natural gas storage facilities and to persons operating underground natural gas storage facilities.

Section 45. Annual certification and report. The Department shall prepare and file with the Secretary of Transportation the initial and annual certification and report required by 49 U.S.C. 60105(a).

Section 50. Federal moneys. The Department may apply for, accept, receive, and receipt for federal moneys for the State given by the federal government under the Federal Act for any purpose within the authority of the Department. The Department may also act as an agent for an agency or officer of the federal government for any purpose that is otherwise within the authority of the Department, and the Department may enter into agreements for that purpose with the agency or officer.

Section 55. Jurisdiction.

(a) The Department and the Commission shall work cooperatively with each other and with other entities in the federal and State governments to ensure that the policies embodied in the Federal Act, the Illinois Gas Pipeline Safety Act, this Act, the Illinois Oil and Gas Act, the Public Utilities Act, and the rules adopted thereunder are fully effectuated. The Department and the Commission shall take steps to avoid the duplication of efforts while at the same time ensuring that all regulatory obligations are fulfilled. As long as the Department submits to the Secretary of Transportation annually the certification described in 49 U.S.C. 60105(a), and the certification is not rejected under 49 U.S.C. 60105(f), the Department shall have jurisdiction over the downhole portion of underground natural gas storage facilities subject to this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Commission shall retain jurisdiction over all other portions of the underground natural gas storage facilities.

(b) Nothing contained in this Act is intended, nor shall it be construed, to limit or diminish the authority of the Department under the Illinois Oil and Gas Act or the Commission under the Public Utilities Act.

Section 60. Saving clause. If any provision, clause, or phrase of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or application of this Act that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application and to this end provisions of this Act are declared to be separable.

Section 65. Department authority; enforcement. The Department shall have the authority to adopt reasonable rules as may be necessary from time to time in the proper administration and enforcement of this Act.

Section 900. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section. Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more
than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the
agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The Department of Public Aid may also adopt rules under this subsection (j) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in
accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this
subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.
Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse andDependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(cc) (bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) (bb) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) (aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) (aa) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (dd) (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules implementing the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection by the Department of Natural Resources. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 905. The Illinois Gas Pipeline Safety Act is amended by changing Sections 2.01, 2.07, 2.08, 3, 4, 9, and 11 and by adding Sections 2.10, 2.11, and 2.12 as follows:

(220 ILCS 20/2.01) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 552.1)
Sec. 2.01. "Person" means any individual, firm, joint venture, partnership, corporation, company, limited liability company, firm, association, municipality, cooperative association, or joint stock association, and includes any trustee, receiver, assignee or personal representative thereof.
(Source: P.A. 76-1588.)

(220 ILCS 20/2.07) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 552.7)
Sec. 2.07. "Federal Act" means 49 U.S.C. Chapter 601. This amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly is intended to reflect numbering and citation changes to the United States Code occurring on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly the "Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968".
(Source: P.A. 76-1588.)

(220 ILCS 20/2.08)
Sec. 2.08. Notice of probable violation. "Notice of probable violation" or "NOPV" means a written notice, satisfying the criteria set forth in Section 7.5 of this Act, given by the pipeline safety manager to a person who engages in the transportation of gas or who owns or operates pipeline facilities that identifies a failure of such person to comply with the provisions of this Act, the Federal Act federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968, or any Commission order or rule issued under this Act and may recommend a penalty in connection therewith, subject to the terms of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 98-526, eff. 8-23-13.)

(220 ILCS 20/2.10 new)
Sec. 2.10. Department. "Department" means the Department of Natural Resources.
(220 ILCS 20/2.11 new)
Sec. 2.11. Downhole. "Downhole" means the portion of the underground natural gas storage facility from the first flange attaching the wellhead to the pipeline equipment and continuing down the well casing to and including the storage reservoir.

(220 ILCS 20/2.12 new)

Sec. 2.12. Underground natural gas storage facility. "Underground natural gas storage facility" means a gas pipeline facility that stores natural gas in an underground facility, including a depleted hydrocarbon reservoir, an aquifer reservoir, and a solution-mined salt cavern reservoir.

(220 ILCS 20/3) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 553)

Sec. 3. (a) As soon as practicable, but not later than 3 months after the effective date of this Act, the Commission shall adopt rules establishing minimum safety standards for the transportation of gas and for pipeline facilities. Such rules shall be at least as inclusive, as stringent, and compatible with, the minimum safety standards adopted by the Secretary of Transportation under the Federal Act. Thereafter, the Commission shall maintain such rules so that the rules are at least as inclusive, as stringent, and compatible with, the minimum standards from time to time in effect under the Federal Act. Notwithstanding the generality of the foregoing, the Commission shall not adopt or enforce standards governing downhole portions of an underground natural gas storage facility, as long as the Department submits to the Secretary of Transportation annually the certification described in 49 U.S.C. 60105(a) and the certification is not rejected under 49 U.S.C. 60105(f). The Commission and the Department shall work cooperatively with each other and with other entities in the federal and State governments to ensure that the policies embodied in the Federal Act, the Illinois Underground Natural Gas Storage Safety Act, this Act, the Illinois Oil and Gas Act, the Public Utilities Act, and the rules adopted thereunder, are fully effectuated. The Commission and the Department shall take steps to avoid the duplication of efforts while at the same time ensuring that all regulatory obligations are fulfilled. As long as the Department submits to the Secretary of Transportation annually the certification described in 49 U.S.C. 60105(a) and the certification is not rejected under 49 U.S.C. 60105(f), the Department shall have jurisdiction over the downhole portion of underground natural gas storage facilities subject to this Act. The Commission shall retain jurisdiction over all other portions of the underground natural gas storage facilities.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Standards established under this Act may apply to the design, installation, inspection, testing, construction, extension, operation, replacement, and maintenance of pipeline facilities. Standards affecting the design, installation, construction, initial inspection and initial testing are not applicable to pipeline facilities in existence on the date such standards are adopted. Whenever the Commission finds a particular facility to be hazardous to life or property, it may require the person operating such facility to take the steps necessary to remove the hazard.

(c) Standards established by the Commission under this Act shall, subject to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 3, be practicable and designed to meet the need for pipeline safety. In prescribing such standards, the Commission shall consider: similar standards established in other states; relevant available pipeline safety data; whether such standards are appropriate for the particular type of pipeline transportation; the reasonableness of any proposed standards; and the extent to which such standards will contribute to public safety.

Rules adopted under this Act are subject to "The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act", approved September 22, 1975, as amended.

(Source: P.A. 97-96, eff. 7-13-11; 97-239, eff. 8-2-11; 97-906, eff. 8-7-12.)

(220 ILCS 20/4) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 554)
Sec. 4. Subject to 49 U.S.C. 60118(d) Section 3, paragraph (e) of the Federal Act, the Commission may, upon application by any person engaged in the transportation of gas or the operation of pipeline facilities, waive in whole or in part, compliance with any standard established under this Act, if it determines that such a waiver is not inconsistent with gas pipeline safety.

(Source: P.A. 76-1588.)

(220 ILCS 20/9) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 559)
Sec. 9. The Commission shall prepare and file with the Secretary of Transportation the initial and annual certification and report required by 49 U.S.C. 60105(a) Section 5, paragraph (a) of the Federal Act.

(Source: P.A. 76-1588.)

(220 ILCS 20/11) (from Ch. 111 2/3, par. 561)
Sec. 11. Nothing contained in this Act is intended, nor shall it be construed, to limit or diminish the authority of the Commission under the Public Utilities Act or the Department under the Illinois Oil and Gas Act "An Act concerning public utilities", approved June 29, 1921, as amended.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
PUBLIC ACT 100-1172

(Source: P.A. 76-1588; revised 10-19-18.)

Section 999. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly November 28, 2019.
Approved January 4, 2019.
Effective January 4, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1173
(House Bill No. 5177)

AN ACT concerning public employee benefits.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Pension Code is amended by changing Section 5-214 as follows:

(40 ILCS 5/5-214) (from Ch. 108 1/2, par. 5-214)

Sec. 5-214. Credit for other service. Any participant in this fund (other than a member of the fire department of the city) who has rendered service as a member of the police department of the city for a period of 3 years or more is entitled to credit for the various purposes of this Article for service rendered prior to becoming a member or subsequent thereto for the following periods:

(a) While on leave of absence from the police department assigned or detailed to investigative, protective, security or police work for the park district of the city, the department of the Port of Chicago or the sanitary district in which the city is located.

(b) As a temporary police officer in the city or while serving in the office of the mayor or in the office of the corporation counsel, as a member of the city council of the city, as an employee of the Policemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund created by this Article, as the head of an organization whose membership consists of members of the police department, the Public Vehicle License Commission and the board of election commissioners of the city, provided that, in each of these cases and for all periods specified in this item (b), including those beginning before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, the police officer is on leave and continues to remain in sworn status, subject to the professional standards of the public employer or those terms established in statute.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) While performing safety or investigative work for the county in which such city is principally located or for the State of Illinois or for the federal government, on leave of absence from the department of police, or while performing investigative work for the department as a civilian employee of the department. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the board shall reconsider an application for credit for service under this item (c) that was submitted after January 1, 1992 and before April 1, 2008 and was denied.

(d) While on leave of absence from the police department of the city and serving as the chief of police of a police department outside the city.

No credit shall be granted in this fund, however, for this service if the policeman has credit therefor in any other annuity and benefit fund, or unless he contributes to this fund the amount he would have contributed with interest had he remained an active member of the police department in the position he occupied as a result of a civil service competitive examination, certification and appointment by the Civil Service Board; or in the case of a city operating under the provisions of a personnel ordinance the position he occupied as a result of a personnel ordinance competitive examination certification and appointment under the authority of a Municipal Personnel ordinance.

Concurrently with such contributions, the city shall contribute the amounts provided by this Article. No credit shall be allowed for any period of time for which contributions by the policeman have not been paid. The period of service rendered by such policeman prior to the date he became a member of the police department of the city or while detailed, assigned or on leave of absence and employed in any of the departments set forth hereinabove in this Section for which such policeman has contributed to this fund shall be credited to him as service for all the purposes of this Article, except that he shall not have any of the rights conferred by the provisions of Sections 5-127 and 5-162 of this Article.

The changes in this Section made by Public Act 86-273 shall apply to members of the fund who have not begun receiving a pension under this Article on August 23, 1989, without regard to whether employment is terminated before that date. 

(Source: P.A. 97-651, eff. 1-5-12.)

Section 90. The State Mandates Act is amended by adding Section 8.42 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 8.42. Exempt mandate. Notwithstanding Sections 6 and 8 of this Act, no reimbursement by the State is required for the implementation of any mandate created by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Passed in the General Assembly May 24, 2018.
General Assembly Accept Changes November 28, 2018.
Certified By The Governor January 7, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1174
(House Bill No. 3274)

AN ACT concerning State government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. Property. The State of Illinois owns the following real property, commonly known as the Hardin County Work Camp at the mailing address RR 1 Box 99, Cave-In-Rock, IL 62919, situated in the County of Hardin and described as follows:

Beginning at a concrete right of way marker in the West (W) right of way of Illinois State Route No. 1, which is located South Fifteen Degrees East Two Hundred Thirty-Six S. 15 degrees E. (236) feet of the intersection of the South (S) right of way line of a Forest Service Trail and the West (W) right of way line of Illinois State Route No. 1. Thence West (W) Six Hundred (600) feet to steel stake; thence South (S) One Thousand One Hundred and Thirty (1,130) feet to a steel stake set in the North (N) line of an old road. (The North West (NW) Corner of Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) of Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) is located Two Hundred Ninety-Three (293) feet North (N) and Five Hundred Twenty-Seven (527) feet West (W) of this point.) Thence North Seventy-One Degrees Zero Minutes East Four Hundred Eighty-Two (N. 71 degrees - 00' E. 482) feet to a steel stake near a white oak in the North (N) line of an old road; thence East (E) Two Hundred Forty-Seven (247) feet to a steel stake in the West (W) right of way line of Illinois State

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Route No. 1; thence following the West (W) right of way line of Route 1 to the point of beginning,
All of this Tract is located in the East Half (E1/2) of the South West Quarter (SW1/4) of Section Twenty-Five (25), Township Eleven (11) South, Range Nine (9) East of the Third Principal Meridian, and contains Fifteen and Three-Tenths (15.3) acres.
EXCEPTING all ores, minerals and mineral substances of every kind and character beneath and underlying the above described premises at a depth of greater than One Hundred Twenty-Five (125') feet from the surface of the earth, as reserved in prior deeds.

Section 10. Conveyance.

(a) Upon the payment of the sum of $1 to the State of Illinois, and subject to the conditions set forth in subsection (b), the Director of Corrections, on behalf of the State of Illinois and the Department of Corrections, shall convey by quitclaim deed all right, title, and interest of the State of Illinois and the Department of Corrections in and to the real property described in Section 5 to the County of Hardin.

(b) The quitclaim deed to the County of Hardin shall state on its face and be subject to the conditions that the real property shall be used by the County of Hardin for a public purpose and that if the County of Hardin ceases to exist or if the real property is used for any purposes other than a public purpose, then title shall revert without further action to the State of Illinois.

Section 15. Recording. The Director of Corrections shall prepare one or more quitclaim deeds to convey the real property. The Director may also record a certified copy of this Act. Each quitclaim deed shall reference this Act and contain the reversionary language from subsection (b) of Section 10. All documents of conveyance shall be recorded in the county in which the land is located.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved January 10, 2019.
Effective January 10, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. If and only if Senate Bill 904 of the 100th General Assembly becomes law in the form in which it passed both houses on May 31, 2018, then the Workers' Compensation Act is amended by changing Section 8.2 as follows:

(820 ILCS 305/8.2)
Sec. 8.2. Fee schedule.
(a) Except as provided for in subsection (c), for procedures, treatments, or services covered under this Act and rendered or to be rendered on and after February 1, 2006, the maximum allowable payment shall be 90% of the 80th percentile of charges and fees as determined by the Commission utilizing information provided by employers' and insurers' national databases, with a minimum of 12,000,000 Illinois line item charges and fees comprised of health care provider and hospital charges and fees as of August 1, 2004 but not earlier than August 1, 2002. These charges and fees are provider billed amounts and shall not include discounted charges. The 80th percentile is the point on an ordered data set from low to high such that 80% of the cases are below or equal to that point and at most 20% are above or equal to that point. The Commission shall adjust these historical charges and fees as of August 1, 2004 by the Consumer Price Index-U for the period August 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005. The Commission shall establish fee schedules for procedures, treatments, or services for hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient, emergency room and trauma, ambulatory surgical treatment centers, and professional services. These charges and fees shall be designated by geozip or any smaller geographic unit. The data shall in no way identify or tend to identify any patient, employer, or health care provider. As used in this Section, "geozip" means a three-digit zip code based on data similarities, geographical similarities, and frequencies. A geozip does not cross state boundaries. As used in this Section, "three-digit zip code" means a geographic area in which all zip codes have the same first 3 digits. If a geozip does not have the necessary number of charges and fees to calculate a valid percentile for a specific procedure, treatment, or service, the Commission may combine data from the geozip with up to 4 other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
geozips that are demographically and economically similar and exhibit similarities in data and frequencies until the Commission reaches 9 charges or fees for that specific procedure, treatment, or service. In cases where the compiled data contains less than 9 charges or fees for a procedure, treatment, or service, reimbursement shall occur at 76% of charges and fees as determined by the Commission in a manner consistent with the provisions of this paragraph. Providers of out-of-state procedures, treatments, services, products, or supplies shall be reimbursed at the lesser of that state's fee schedule amount or the fee schedule amount for the region in which the employee resides. If no fee schedule exists in that state, the provider shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the actual charge or the fee schedule amount for the region in which the employee resides. Not later than September 30 in 2006 and each year thereafter, the Commission shall automatically increase or decrease the maximum allowable payment for a procedure, treatment, or service established and in effect on January 1 of that year by the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index-U for the 12 month period ending August 31 of that year. The increase or decrease shall become effective on January 1 of the following year. As used in this Section, "Consumer Price Index-U" means the index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor, that measures the average change in prices of all goods and services purchased by all urban consumers, U.S. city average, all items, 1982-84=100.

(a-1) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) and unless otherwise indicated, the following provisions shall apply to the medical fee schedule starting on September 1, 2011:

(1) The Commission shall establish and maintain fee schedules for procedures, treatments, products, services, or supplies for hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient, emergency room, ambulatory surgical treatment centers, accredited ambulatory surgical treatment facilities, prescriptions filled and dispensed outside of a licensed pharmacy, dental services, and professional services. This fee schedule shall be based on the fee schedule amounts already established by the Commission pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section. However, starting on January 1, 2012, these fee schedule amounts shall be grouped into geographic regions in the following manner:

(A) Four regions for non-hospital fee schedule amounts shall be utilized:

(i) Cook County;
(ii) DuPage, Kane, Lake, and Will Counties;
(iii) Bond, Calhoun, Clinton, Jersey, Macoupin, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Randolph, St. Clair, and Washington Counties; and
(iv) All other counties of the State.
(B) Fourteen regions for hospital fee schedule amounts shall be utilized:
   (i) Cook, DuPage, Will, Kane, McHenry, DeKalb, Kendall, and Grundy Counties;
   (ii) Kankakee County;
   (iii) Madison, St. Clair, Macoupin, Clinton, Monroe, Jersey, Bond, and Calhoun Counties;
   (iv) Winnebago and Boone Counties;
   (v) Peoria, Tazewell, Woodford, Marshall, and Stark Counties;
   (vi) Champaign, Piatt, and Ford Counties;
   (vii) Rock Island, Henry, and Mercer Counties;
   (viii) Sangamon and Menard Counties;
   (ix) McLean County;
   (x) Lake County;
   (xi) Macon County;
   (xii) Vermilion County;
   (xiii) Alexander County; and
   (xiv) All other counties of the State.

(2) If a geozip, as defined in subsection (a) of this Section, overlaps into one or more of the regions set forth in this Section, then the Commission shall average or repeat the charges and fees in a geozip in order to designate charges and fees for each region.

(3) In cases where the compiled data contains less than 9 charges or fees for a procedure, treatment, product, supply, or service or where the fee schedule amount cannot be determined by the non-discounted charge data, non-Medicare relative values and conversion factors derived from established fee schedule amounts, coding crosswalks, or other data as determined by the Commission, reimbursement shall occur at 76% of charges and fees until September 1, 2011 and 53.2% of charges and fees thereafter as determined by the Commission in a manner consistent with the provisions of this paragraph.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) To establish additional fee schedule amounts, the Commission shall utilize provider non-discounted charge data, non-Medicare relative values and conversion factors derived from established fee schedule amounts, and coding crosswalks. The Commission may establish additional fee schedule amounts based on either the charge or cost of the procedure, treatment, product, supply, or service.

(5) Implants shall be reimbursed at 25% above the net manufacturer's invoice price less rebates, plus actual reasonable and customary shipping charges whether or not the implant charge is submitted by a provider in conjunction with a bill for all other services associated with the implant, submitted by a provider on a separate claim form, submitted by a distributor, or submitted by the manufacturer of the implant. "Implants" include the following codes or any substantially similar updated code as determined by the Commission: 0274 (prosthetics/orthotics); 0275 (pacemaker); 0276 (lens implant); 0278 (implants); 0540 and 0545 (ambulance); 0624 (investigational devices); and 0636 (drugs requiring detailed coding). Non-implantable devices or supplies within these codes shall be reimbursed at 65% of actual charge, which is the provider's normal rates under its standard chargemaster. A standard chargemaster is the provider's list of charges for procedures, treatments, products, supplies, or services used to bill payers in a consistent manner.

(6) The Commission shall automatically update all codes and associated rules with the version of the codes and rules valid on January 1 of that year.

(a-2) For procedures, treatments, services, or supplies covered under this Act and rendered on or to be rendered on or after September 1, 2011, the maximum allowable payment shall be 70% of the fee schedule amounts, which shall be adjusted yearly by the Consumer Price Index-U, as described in subsection (a) of this Section.

(a-3) Prescriptions filled and dispensed outside of a licensed pharmacy shall be subject to a fee schedule that shall not exceed the Average Wholesale Price (AWP) plus a dispensing fee of $4.18. AWP or its equivalent as registered by the National Drug Code shall be set forth for that drug on that date as published in Medispan.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), if the Commission finds that there is a significant limitation on access to quality
health care in either a specific field of health care services or a specific geographic limitation on access to health care, it may change the Consumer Price Index-U increase or decrease for that specific field or specific geographic limitation on access to health care to address that limitation.

(c) The Commission shall establish by rule a process to review those medical cases or outliers that involve extra-ordinary treatment to determine whether to make an additional adjustment to the maximum payment within a fee schedule for a procedure, treatment, or service.

(d) When a patient notifies a provider that the treatment, procedure, or service being sought is for a work-related illness or injury and furnishes the provider the name and address of the responsible employer, the provider shall bill the employer or its designee directly. The employer or its designee shall make payment for treatment in accordance with the provisions of this Section directly to the provider, except that, if a provider has designated a third-party billing entity to bill on its behalf, payment shall be made directly to the billing entity. Providers shall submit bills and records in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(1) All payments to providers for treatment provided pursuant to this Act shall be made within 30 days of receipt of the bills as long as the bill contains substantially all the required data elements necessary to adjudicate the bill.

(2) If the bill does not contain substantially all the required data elements necessary to adjudicate the bill, or the claim is denied for any other reason, in whole or in part, the employer or insurer shall provide written notification to the provider in the form of an explanation of benefits explaining the basis for the denial and describing any additional necessary data elements within 30 days of receipt of the bill. The Commission, with assistance from the Medical Fee Advisory Board, shall adopt rules detailing the requirements for the explanation of benefits required under this subsection.

(3) In the case (i) of nonpayment to a provider within 30 days of receipt of the bill which contained substantially all of the required data elements necessary to adjudicate the bill, (ii) of nonpayment to a provider of a portion of such a bill, or (iii) where the provider has not been issued an explanation of benefits for a bill, the bill, or portion of the bill up to the lesser of the actual charge or the payment level set by the Commission in the fee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
schedule established in this Section, shall incur interest at a rate of 1% per month payable by the employer to the provider. Any required interest payments shall be made by the employer or its insurer to the provider within not later than 30 days after payment of the bill.

(4) If the employer or its insurer fails to pay interest within 30 days after payment of the bill as required pursuant to paragraph (3) this subsection (d), the provider may bring an action in circuit court for the sole purpose of seeking payment of interest pursuant to paragraph (3) enforce the provisions of this subsection (d) against the employer or its insurer responsible for insuring the employer's liability pursuant to item (3) of subsection (a) of Section 4. The circuit court's jurisdiction shall be limited to enforcing payment of interest pursuant to paragraph (3). Interest under paragraph (3) this subsection (d) is only payable to the provider. An employee is not responsible for the payment of interest under this Section. The right to interest under paragraph (3) this subsection (d) shall not delay, diminish, restrict, or alter in any way the benefits to which the employee or his or her dependents are entitled under this Act.

The changes made to this subsection (d) by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly apply to procedures, treatments, and services rendered on and after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(e) Except as provided in subsections (e-5), (e-10), and (e-15), a provider shall not hold an employee liable for costs related to a non-disputed procedure, treatment, or service rendered in connection with a compensable injury. The provisions of subsections (e-5), (e-10), (e-15), and (e-20) shall not apply if an employee provides information to the provider regarding participation in a group health plan. If the employee participates in a group health plan, the provider may submit a claim for services to the group health plan. If the claim for service is covered by the group health plan, the employee's responsibility shall be limited to applicable deductibles, co-payments, or co-insurance. Except as provided under subsections (e-5), (e-10), (e-15), and (e-20), a provider shall not bill or otherwise attempt to recover from the employee the difference between the provider's charge and the amount paid by the employer or the insurer on a compensable injury, or for medical services or treatment determined by the Commission to be excessive or unnecessary.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e-5) If an employer notifies a provider that the employer does not consider the illness or injury to be compensable under this Act, the provider may seek payment of the provider's actual charges from the employee for any procedure, treatment, or service rendered. Once an employee informs the provider that there is an application filed with the Commission to resolve a dispute over payment of such charges, the provider shall cease any and all efforts to collect payment for the services that are the subject of the dispute. Any statute of limitations or statute of repose applicable to the provider's efforts to collect payment from the employee shall be tolled from the date that the employee files the application with the Commission until the date that the provider is permitted to resume collection efforts under the provisions of this Section.

(e-10) If an employer notifies a provider that the employer will pay only a portion of a bill for any procedure, treatment, or service rendered in connection with a compensable illness or disease, the provider may seek payment from the employee for the remainder of the amount of the bill up to the lesser of the actual charge, negotiated rate, if applicable, or the payment level set by the Commission in the fee schedule established in this Section. Once an employee informs the provider that there is an application filed with the Commission to resolve a dispute over payment of such charges, the provider shall cease any and all efforts to collect payment for the services that are the subject of the dispute. Any statute of limitations or statute of repose applicable to the provider's efforts to collect payment from the employee shall be tolled from the date that the employee files the application with the Commission until the date that the provider is permitted to resume collection efforts under the provisions of this Section.

(e-15) When there is a dispute over the compensability of or amount of payment for a procedure, treatment, or service, and a case is pending or proceeding before an Arbitrator or the Commission, the provider may mail the employee reminders that the employee will be responsible for payment of any procedure, treatment or service rendered by the provider. The reminders must state that they are not bills, to the extent practicable include itemized information, and state that the employee need not pay until such time as the provider is permitted to resume collection efforts under this Section. The reminders shall not be provided to any credit rating agency. The reminders may request that the employee furnish the provider with information about the proceeding under this Act, such as the file number, names of parties, and status of the case. If an employee fails to respond to such request for information or fails to furnish the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
information requested within 90 days of the date of the reminder, the provider is entitled to resume any and all efforts to collect payment from the employee for the services rendered to the employee and the employee shall be responsible for payment of any outstanding bills for a procedure, treatment, or service rendered by a provider.

(e-20) Upon a final award or judgment by an Arbitrator or the Commission, or a settlement agreed to by the employer and the employee, a provider may resume any and all efforts to collect payment from the employee for the services rendered to the employee and the employee shall be responsible for payment of any outstanding bills for a procedure, treatment, or service rendered by a provider as well as the interest awarded under subsection (d) of this Section. In the case of a procedure, treatment, or service deemed compensable, the provider shall not require a payment rate, excluding the interest provisions under subsection (d), greater than the lesser of the actual charge or the payment level set by the Commission in the fee schedule established in this Section. Payment for services deemed not covered or not compensable under this Act is the responsibility of the employee unless a provider and employee have agreed otherwise in writing. Services not covered or not compensable under this Act are not subject to the fee schedule in this Section.

(f) Nothing in this Act shall prohibit an employer or insurer from contracting with a health care provider or group of health care providers for reimbursement levels for benefits under this Act different from those provided in this Section.

(g) On or before January 1, 2010 the Commission shall provide to the Governor and General Assembly a report regarding the implementation of the medical fee schedule and the index used for annual adjustment to that schedule as described in this Section.

(Source: 10000SB0904enr.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law or on the date Senate Bill 904 of the 100th General Assembly takes effect, whichever is later.

Approved January 11, 2019.
Effective January 11, 2019.
AN ACT concerning children.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. Short title; references to Act.
(a) Short title. This Act may be cited as the Reducing the Risk of Skin Cancer and Excessive UV Exposure in Children Act.
(b) References to Act. This Act may be referred to as the SUNucate Law.

Section 5. Definition. In this Act, "school personnel" means any employee of a school.

Section 10. Purpose. The General Assembly finds and declares the following:

(1) Many children are exposed to ultraviolet (UV) radiation due to suboptimal sunscreen use and high rates of sunburning and are therefore at risk of excessive UV exposure, which could lead to skin cancer development. It is a high priority to ensure that children can use sunscreen and sun-protective clothing when outdoors.

(2) News outlets have reported that some schools do not allow children to bring or use sunscreen without a prescription due to medication bans and fears of legal ramifications.

(3) The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention believe that school policies that prohibit hats or student possession of sunscreen can create barriers to the use of important sun protection methods.

(4) The United States Preventive Services Task Force recommends educating children, adolescents, and young adults on the dangers of sun exposure to reduce the risk of skin cancer.

(5) It is in the public's interest that schools set policies that include education on sun exposure and encourage our youth to use sun protection, including sunscreen and sun-protective clothing.

Section 15. Sun-protective measures in schools and youth camps.
(a) A student may possess and use a topical sunscreen product while on school property or at a school-sponsored event or activity without a physician's note or prescription if the product is approved by the United

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
States Food and Drug Administration for over-the-counter use for the purpose of limiting ultraviolet light-induced skin damage.

(b) A participant in a youth camp may possess and use a topical sunscreen product while attending the camp without a physician's note or prescription if the product is approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for over-the-counter use for the purpose of limiting ultraviolet light-induced skin damage.

(c) A school district or youth camp operator may allow school or youth camp personnel to assist students or participants in applying a topical sunscreen product with parental permission.

(d) Except for willful or wanton misconduct, school personnel may not be held liable in a criminal or civil action for application of a topical sunscreen product if the topical sunscreen product is available to and used by the student in accordance with this Section.

(e) A school district or youth camp shall allow a student or participant to use articles of sun-protective clothing outdoors, including, but not limited to, hats. A school district or youth camp may set a policy related to the type of sun-protective clothing that will be allowed to be used outdoors under this subsection (e). Specific clothing determined by school or youth camp personnel to be inappropriate apparel may be prohibited by the policy.

Section 20. Sun-safe education. Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, a school district may incorporate in its curriculum a unit of instruction on skin cancer prevention that is provided in an age appropriate manner and that includes, but is not limited to, the following components:

(1) the basic facts about skin cancer, including, but not limited to, the negative impact of human exposure to ultraviolet radiation obtained through sunburns and indoor tanning; and

(2) a comprehensive set of strategies and behaviors to reduce the risk of contracting skin cancer, including, but not limited to, the use of sunscreen and sun-protective clothing.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Approved January 11, 2019.
Effective January 11, 2019.
AN ACT concerning employment.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Prevailing Wage Act is amended by changing Sections 2, 4, 5, 5.1, 7, 9, and 10 and by adding Sections 3.1 and 3.2 as follows:

(820 ILCS 130/2) (from Ch. 48, par. 39s-2)

Sec. 2. This Act applies to the wages of laborers, mechanics and other workers employed in any public works, as hereinafter defined, by any public body and to anyone under contracts for public works. This includes any maintenance, repair, assembly, or disassembly work performed on equipment whether owned, leased, or rented.

As used in this Act, unless the context indicates otherwise:

"Public works" means all fixed works constructed or demolished by any public body, or paid for wholly or in part out of public funds. "Public works" as defined herein includes all projects financed in whole or in part with bonds, grants, loans, or other funds made available by or through the State or any of its political subdivisions, including but not limited to: bonds issued under the Industrial Project Revenue Bond Act (Article 11, Division 74 of the Illinois Municipal Code), the Industrial Building Revenue Bond Act, the Illinois Finance Authority Act, the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Act, or the Build Illinois Bond Act; loans or other funds made available pursuant to the Build Illinois Act; loans or other funds made available pursuant to the Riverfront Development Fund under Section 10-15 of the River Edge Redevelopment Zone Act; or funds from the Fund for Illinois' Future under Section 6z-47 of the State Finance Act, funds for school construction under Section 5 of the General Obligation Bond Act, funds authorized under Section 3 of the School Construction Bond Act, funds for school infrastructure under Section 6z-45 of the State Finance Act, and funds for transportation purposes under Section 4 of the General Obligation Bond Act. "Public works" also includes (i) all projects financed in whole or in part with funds from the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity under the Illinois Renewable Fuels Development Program Act for which there is no project labor agreement; (ii) all work performed pursuant to a public private agreement under the Public Private Agreements for the Illiana
Expressway Act or the Public-Private Agreements for the South Suburban Airport Act; and (iii) all projects undertaken under a public-private agreement under the Public-Private Partnerships for Transportation Act. "Public works" also includes all projects at leased facility property used for airport purposes under Section 35 of the Local Government Facility Lease Act. "Public works" also includes the construction of a new wind power facility by a business designated as a High Impact Business under Section 5.5(a)(3)(E) of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act. "Public works" does not include work done directly by any public utility company, whether or not done under public supervision or direction, or paid for wholly or in part out of public funds. "Public works" also includes any corrective action performed pursuant to Title XVI of the Environmental Protection Act for which payment from the Underground Storage Tank Fund is requested. "Public works" does not include projects undertaken by the owner at an owner-occupied single-family residence or at an owner-occupied unit of a multi-family residence. "Public works" does not include work performed for soil and water conservation purposes on agricultural lands, whether or not done under public supervision or paid for wholly or in part out of public funds, done directly by an owner or person who has legal control of those lands.

"Construction" means all work on public works involving laborers, workers or mechanics. This includes any maintenance, repair, assembly, or disassembly work performed on equipment whether owned, leased, or rented.

"Locality" means the county where the physical work upon public works is performed, except (1) that if there is not available in the county a sufficient number of competent skilled laborers, workers and mechanics to construct the public works efficiently and properly, "locality" includes any other county nearest the one in which the work or construction is to be performed and from which such persons may be obtained in sufficient numbers to perform the work and (2) that, with respect to contracts for highway work with the Department of Transportation of this State, "locality" may at the discretion of the Secretary of the Department of Transportation be construed to include two or more adjacent counties from which workers may be accessible for work on such construction.

"Public body" means the State or any officer, board or commission of the State or any political subdivision or department thereof, or any institution supported in whole or in part by public funds, and includes every county, city, town, village, township, school district, irrigation,
utility, reclamation improvement or other district and every other political subdivision, district or municipality of the state whether such political subdivision, municipality or district operates under a special charter or not.

"Labor organization" means an organization that is the exclusive representative of an employer's employees recognized or certified pursuant to the National Labor Relations Act.

The terms "general prevailing rate of hourly wages", "general prevailing rate of wages" or "prevailing rate of wages" when used in this Act mean the hourly cash wages plus annualized fringe benefits for training and apprenticeship programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, health and welfare, insurance, vacations and pensions paid generally, in the locality in which the work is being performed, to employees engaged in work of a similar character on public works.

(Source: P.A. 97-502, eff. 8-23-11; 98-109, eff. 7-25-13; 98-482, eff. 1-1-14; 98-740, eff. 7-16-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(820 ILCS 130/3.1 new)

Sec. 3.1. Employment of local laborers; report. The Department of Labor shall report annually, no later than February 1, to the General Assembly and the Governor the number of people employed on public works in the State during the preceding calendar year. This report shall include the total number of people employed and the total number of hours worked on public works both statewide and by county. Additionally, the report shall include the total number of people employed and the hours worked on public works by the 5-digit zip code, as collected on certified payroll, of the individual's residence during employment on public works. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and Secretary shall direct.

(820 ILCS 130/3.2 new)

Sec. 3.2. Employment of females and minorities on public works.

(a) The Department of Labor shall study and report on the participation of females and minorities on public works in Illinois. The Department of Labor shall use certified payrolls collected under Section 5.1 to obtain this information. The Department of Labor shall use the same categories for gender, race, and ethnicity as the U.S. Census Bureau for data collected under Section 5.

(b) No later than December 31, 2020, the Department of Labor shall create recommendations to increase female and minority participation on public works.
participation on public works projects by county. The Department of Labor shall use its own study, data from the U.S. Department of Labor’s goals for Davis-Bacon Act covered projects, and any available data from the State or federal governments.

(820 ILCS 130/4) (from Ch. 48, par. 39s-4)

Sec. 4. Ascertaining prevailing wage.

(a) The prevailing rate of wages paid to individuals covered under this Act shall not be less than the rate that prevails for work of a similar character on public works in the locality in which the work is performed under collective bargaining agreements or understandings between employers or employer associations and bona fide labor organizations relating to each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to execute the contract or perform such work, and collective bargaining agreements or understandings successor thereto, provided that said employers or members of said employer associations employ at least 30% of the laborers, workers, or mechanics in the same trade or occupation in the locality where the work is being performed.

(b) If the prevailing rates of wages and fringe benefits cannot reasonably and fairly be applied in any locality because no such agreements or understandings exist, the Department of Labor shall determine the rates and fringe benefits for the same or most similar work in the nearest and most similar neighboring locality in which such agreements or understandings exist. The Department of Labor shall keep a record of its findings available for inspection by any interested party in the office of the Department of Labor.

(c) In the event it is determined, after a written objection is filed and hearing is held in accordance with Section 9 of this Act, that less than 30% of the laborers, workers, or mechanics in a particular trade or occupation in the locality where the work is performed receive a collectively bargained rate of wage, then the average wage paid to such laborers, workers, or mechanics in the same trade or occupation in the locality for the 12-month period preceding the Department of Labor’s annual determination shall be the prevailing rate of wage.

(d) The public body awarding any contract for public work or otherwise undertaking any public works, shall ascertain the general prevailing rate of hourly wages in the locality in which the work is to be performed, for each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to execute the contract, and where the public body performs the work without letting a contract therefor, shall ascertain the prevailing rate of wages on a per

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hour basis in the locality, and such public body shall specify in the resolution or ordinance and in the call for bids for the contract, or where the public body performing the work without letting the contract in a written instrument provided to the contractor, that the general prevailing rate of wages in the locality for each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to execute the contract or perform such work, also the general prevailing rate for legal holiday and overtime work, as ascertained by the public body or by the Department of Labor shall be paid for each craft or type of worker needed to execute the contract or to perform such work, and it shall be mandatory upon the contractor to whom the contract is awarded and upon any subcontractor under him, and where the public body performs the work, upon the public body, to pay not less than the specified rates to all laborers, workers and mechanics employed by them in the execution of the contract or such work. Compliance with this Act is a matter of statewide concern, and a public body may not opt out of any provisions herein. ; provided, however, that if the public body desires that the Department of Labor ascertain the prevailing rate of wages, it shall notify the Department of Labor to ascertain the general prevailing rate of hourly wages for work under contract, or for work performed by a public body without letting a contract as required in the locality in which the work is to be performed, for each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to execute the contract or project or work to be performed. Upon such notification the Department of Labor shall ascertain such general prevailing rate of wages, and certify the prevailing wage to such public body.

(e) (a-1) The public body or other entity awarding the contract shall cause to be inserted in the project specifications and the contract a stipulation to the effect that not less than the prevailing rate of wages as found by the public body or Department of Labor or determined by the court on review shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the contract.

(f) (a-2) When a public body or other entity covered by this Act has awarded work to a contractor without a public bid, contract or project specification, such public body or other entity shall comply with subsection (e) (a-1) by providing the contractor with written notice on the purchase order related to the work to be done or on a separate document indicating that not less than the prevailing rate of wages ascertained as found by the public body or Department of Labor or determined by the court on review shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the contract.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
court on review shall be paid to all laborers, workers, and mechanics performing work on the project.

(g) (a-3) Where a complaint is made and the Department of Labor determines that a violation occurred, the Department of Labor shall determine if proper written notice under this Section 4 was given. If proper written notice was not provided to the contractor by the public body or other entity, the Department of Labor shall order the public body or other entity to pay any interest, penalties or fines that would have been owed by the contractor if proper written notice were provided. The failure by a public body or other entity to provide written notice does not relieve the contractor of the duty to comply with the prevailing wage rate, nor of the obligation to pay any back wages, as determined under this Act. For the purposes of this subsection, back wages shall be limited to the difference between the actual amount paid and the prevailing rate of wages required to be paid for the project. The failure by a public body or other entity to provide written notice under this Section 4 does not diminish the right of a laborer, worker, or mechanic to the prevailing rate of wages as determined under this Act.

(h) (b) It shall also be mandatory upon the contractor to whom the contract is awarded to insert into each subcontract and into the project specifications for each subcontract a written stipulation to the effect that not less than the prevailing rate of wages shall be paid to all laborers, workers, and mechanics performing work under the contract. It shall also be mandatory upon each subcontractor to cause to be inserted into each lower tiered subcontract and into the project specifications for each lower tiered subcontract a stipulation to the effect that not less than the prevailing rate of wages shall be paid to all laborers, workers, and mechanics performing work under the contract. A contractor or subcontractor who fails to comply with this subsection (b) is in violation of this Act.

(i) (b-1) When a contractor has awarded work to a subcontractor without a contract or contract specification, the contractor shall comply with subsection (h) (b) by providing a subcontractor with a written statement indicating that not less than the prevailing rate of wages shall be paid to all laborers, workers, and mechanics performing work on the project. A contractor or subcontractor who fails to comply with this subsection (b-1) is in violation of this Act.

(j) (b-2) Where a complaint is made and the Department of Labor determines that a violation has occurred, the Department of Labor shall
determine if proper written notice under this Section 4 was given. If proper written notice was not provided to the subcontractor by the contractor, the Department of Labor shall order the contractor to pay any interest, penalties, or fines that would have been owed by the subcontractor if proper written notice were provided. The failure by a contractor to provide written notice to a subcontractor does not relieve the subcontractor of the duty to comply with the prevailing wage rate, nor of the obligation to pay any back wages, as determined under this Act. For the purposes of this subsection, back wages shall be limited to the difference between the actual amount paid and the prevailing rate of wages required for the project. However, if proper written notice was not provided to the contractor by the public body or other entity under this Section 4, the Department of Labor shall order the public body or other entity to pay any interest, penalties, or fines that would have been owed by the subcontractor if proper written notice were provided. The failure by a public body or other entity to provide written notice does not relieve the subcontractor of the duty to comply with the prevailing wage rate, nor of the obligation to pay any back wages, as determined under this Act. For the purposes of this subsection, back wages shall be limited to the difference between the actual amount paid and the prevailing rate of wages required for the project. The failure to provide written notice by a public body, other entity, or contractor does not diminish the right of a laborer, worker, or mechanic to the prevailing rate of wages as determined under this Act.

(k) (c) A public body or other entity shall also require in all contractor's and subcontractor's bonds that the contractor or subcontractor include such provision as will guarantee the faithful performance of such prevailing wage clause as provided by contract or other written instrument. All bid specifications shall list the specified rates to all laborers, workers and mechanics in the locality for each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to execute the contract.

(l) (d) If the Department of Labor revises the prevailing rate of hourly wages to be paid by the public body or other entity, the revised rate shall apply to such contract, and the public body or other entity shall be responsible to notify the contractor and each subcontractor, of the revised rate.

The public body or other entity shall discharge its duty to notify of the revised rates by inserting a written stipulation in all contracts or other written instruments that states the prevailing rate of wages are revised by

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Department of Labor and are available on the Department's official website. This shall be deemed to be proper notification of any rate changes under this subsection.

(m) Two or more investigatory hearings under this Section on the issue of establishing a new prevailing wage classification for a particular craft or type of worker shall be consolidated in a single hearing before the Department. Such consolidation shall occur whether each separate investigatory hearing is conducted by a public body or the Department. The party requesting a consolidated investigatory hearing shall have the burden of establishing that there is no existing prevailing wage classification for the particular craft or type of worker in any of the localities under consideration.

(n) It shall be mandatory upon the contractor or construction manager to whom a contract for public works is awarded to post, at a location on the project site of the public works that is easily accessible to the workers engaged on the project, the prevailing wage rates for each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to execute the contract or project or work to be performed. In lieu of posting on the project site of the public works, a contractor which has a business location where laborers, workers, and mechanics regularly visit may: (1) post in a conspicuous location at that business the current prevailing wage rates for each county in which the contractor is performing work; or (2) provide such laborer, worker, or mechanic engaged on the public works project a written notice indicating the prevailing wage rates for the public works project. A failure to post or provide a prevailing wage rate as required by this Section is a violation of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-437, eff. 1-1-10; 97-964, eff. 1-1-13.)

(820 ILCS 130/5) (from Ch. 48, par. 39s-5)

Sec. 5. Certified payroll.

(a) Any contractor and each subcontractor who participates in public works shall:

(1) make and keep, for a period of not less than 3 years from the date of the last payment made before January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) and for a period of 5 years from the date of the last payment made on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) on a contract or subcontract for public works, records of all laborers, mechanics, and other workers employed by them on the project; the records shall include (i) the worker's name, (ii) the worker's address, (iii)
the worker's telephone number when available, (iv) the last 4 digits of the worker's social security number, (v) the worker's gender, (vi) the worker's race, (vii) the worker's ethnicity, (viii) veteran status, (ix) the worker's classification or classifications, (x) the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, (xi) the worker's number of hours worked each day, (xii) the worker's starting and ending times of work each day, (xiii) the worker's hourly wage rate, (xiv) the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, (xv) the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, (xvi) the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, (xvii) the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and (xviii) the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable; and

(2) no later than the 15th day of each calendar month file a certified payroll for the immediately preceding month with the public body in charge of the project until the Department of Labor activates the database created under Section 5.1 at which time certified payroll shall only be submitted to that database, except for projects done by State agencies that opt to have contractors submit certified payrolls directly to that State agency. A State agency that opts to directly receive certified payrolls must submit the required information in a specified electronic format to the Department of Labor no later than 10 days after the certified payroll was filed with the State agency. A certified payroll must be filed for only those calendar months during which construction on a public works project has occurred. The certified payroll shall consist of a complete copy of the records identified in paragraph (1) of this subsection (a), but may exclude the starting and ending times of work each day. The certified payroll shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the contractor or subcontractor or an officer, employee, or agent of the contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) he or she has examined the certified payroll records required to be submitted by the Act and such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by this Act; and (iii) the contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a certified payroll that he or she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor. A general contractor is not prohibited from relying on the certification of a lower tier subcontractor, provided the general contractor does not knowingly rely upon a subcontractor's
false certification. Any contractor or subcontractor subject to this Act and any officer, employee, or agent of such contractor or subcontractor whose duty as such officer, employee, or agent it is to file such certified payroll who willfully fails to file such a certified payroll on or before the date such certified payroll is required by this paragraph to be filed and any person who willfully files a false certified payroll that is false as to any material fact is in violation of this Act and guilty of a Class A misdemeanor. The public body in charge of the project shall keep the records submitted in accordance with this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) before January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) for a period of not less than 3 years, and the records submitted in accordance with this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) on or after January 1, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-328) for a period of 5 years, from the date of the last payment for work on a contract or subcontract for public works or until the Department of Labor activates the database created under Section 5.1, whichever is less. After the activation of the database created under Section 5.1, the Department of Labor rather than the public body in charge of the project shall keep the records and maintain the database. The records submitted in accordance with this paragraph (2) of subsection (a) shall be considered public records, except an employee's address, telephone number, and social security number, race, ethnicity, and gender, and made available in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act. The public body shall accept any reasonable submissions by the contractor that meet the requirements of this Section.

A contractor, subcontractor, or public body may retain records required under this Section in paper or electronic format.

(b) Upon 7 business days' notice, the contractor and each subcontractor shall make available for inspection and copying at a location within this State during reasonable hours, the records identified in paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of this Section to the public body in charge of the project, its officers and agents, the Director of Labor and his deputies and agents, and to federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.

(c) A contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to fringe benefit funds that are jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organizations in accordance with

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the federal Labor Management Relations Act shall make and keep certified payroll records that include the information required under items (i) through (viii) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) only. However, the information required under items (ix) through (xiv) of paragraph (1) of subsection (a) shall be required for any contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organizations in accordance with the federal Labor Management Relations Act.

(Source: P.A. 97-571, eff. 1-1-12; 98-328, eff. 1-1-14; 98-482, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-14.)

(820 ILCS 130/5.1)

Sec. 5.1. Electronic database. The Department shall develop and maintain an electronic database capable of accepting and retaining certified payrolls submitted under this Act no later than April 1, 2020. The database shall accept certified payroll forms provided by the Department that are fillable and designed to accept electronic signatures.

(Source: P.A. 98-482, eff. 1-1-14.)

(820 ILCS 130/7) (from Ch. 48, par. 39s-7)

Sec. 7. The finding of the public body awarding the contract or authorizing the work or the Department of Labor ascertaining and declaring the general prevailing rate of hourly wages shall be final for all purposes of the contract for public work then being considered, unless reviewed under the provisions of this Act. Nothing in this Act, however, shall be construed to prohibit the payment to any laborer, worker or mechanic employed on any public work, as aforesaid, of more than the prevailing rate of wages; provided further that nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the hours of work which may be performed by any person in any particular period of time.

(Source: P.A. 81-992.)

(820 ILCS 130/9) (from Ch. 48, par. 39s-9)

Sec. 9. To effectuate the purpose and policy of this Act each public body shall, during the month of June of each calendar year, investigate and ascertain the prevailing rate of wages as defined in this Act and publicly post or keep available for inspection by any interested party in the main office of such public body its determination of such prevailing rate of wage and shall promptly file, no later than July 15 of each year, a certified copy thereof in the office of the Illinois Department of Labor.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Department of Labor shall, during the month of June of each calendar year, investigate and ascertain the prevailing rate of wages for each county in the State and shall publish the prevailing wage schedule ascertained on its official website no later than July 15 of each year. If the prevailing rate of wages is based on a collective bargaining agreement, any increases directly ascertainable from such collective bargaining agreement shall also be published on the website. Further, if the prevailing rate of wages is based on a collective bargaining agreement, the explanation of classes on the prevailing wage schedule shall be consistent with the classifications established under the collective bargaining agreement. If a public body does not investigate and ascertain the prevailing rate of wages during the month of June as required by the previous paragraph, then the prevailing rate of wages for that public body shall be the rate as determined by the Department under this paragraph for the county in which such public body is located. The Department shall publish on its official website a prevailing wage schedule for each county in the State, no later than August 15 of each year, based on the prevailing rate of wages investigated and ascertained by the Department during the month of June. Nothing prohibits the Department from publishing prevailing wage rates more than once per year.

Where the Department of Labor ascertains the prevailing rate of wages, it is the duty of the Department of Labor within 30 days after receiving a notice from the public body authorizing the proposed work, to conduct an investigation to ascertain the prevailing rate of wages as defined in this Act and such investigation shall be conducted in the locality in which the work is to be performed. The Department of Labor shall send a certified copy of its findings to the public body authorizing the work and keep a record of its findings available for inspection by any interested party in the office of the Department of Labor at Springfield.

The public body except for the Department of Transportation with respect to highway contracts shall within 30 days after filing with the Department of Labor, or the Department of Labor shall within 30 days after filing with such public body, publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the area that the determination is effective, a notice of its determination and shall promptly mail a copy of its determination to any employer, and to any association of employers and to any person or association of employees who have filed their names and addresses, requesting copies of any determination stating the particular rates and the particular class of workers whose wages will be affected by such rates. If

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the Department of Labor ascertains the prevailing rate of wages for a
public body, the public body may satisfy the newspaper publication
requirement in this paragraph by posting on the public body's website a
notice of its determination with a hyperlink to the prevailing wage
schedule for that locality that is published on the official website of the
Department of Labor.

At any time within 30 days after the Department of Labor has
published on its official web site a prevailing wage schedule, any person
affected thereby may object in writing to the determination or such part
thereof as they may deem objectionable by filing a written notice with the
public body or Department of Labor, whichever has made such
determination, stating the specified grounds of the objection. A person
filing an objection alleging that the actual percentage of laborers,
workers, or mechanics that receive a collectively bargained rate of wage
is below the required 30% shall have the burden of establishing such and
shall support the allegation with competent evidence. During the pendency
of any objection and until final determination thereof, the work in question
shall proceed under the rate established by the Department. It shall
thereafter be the duty of the public body or Department of Labor to set a
date for a hearing on the objection after giving written notice to the
objectors at least 10 days before the date of the hearing and said notice
shall state the time and place of such hearing. Such hearing by the
Department of Labor a public body shall be held within 45 days after the
objection is filed, and shall not be postponed or reset for a later date except
upon the consent, in writing, of all the objectors and the Department of
Labor. public body. If such hearing is not held by the public body within
the time herein specified, the Department of Labor may, upon request of
the objectors, conduct the hearing on behalf of the public body.

The public body or Department of Labor may, whichever has
made such determination, is authorized in its discretion to hear each
written objection filed separately or consolidate for hearing any one or
more written objections filed with them. At such hearing, the public body
or Department of Labor shall introduce in evidence the investigation it
instituted which formed the basis of its determination, and the public body
or Department of Labor, or any interested objectors may thereafter
introduce such evidence as is material to the issue. Thereafter, the public
body or Department of Labor, must rule upon the written objection and
make such final determination as it believes the evidence warrants, and
promptly file a certified copy of its final determination with such public

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
and serve a copy by personal service, or registered mail, or electronic mail on all parties to the proceedings. The final determination by the Department of Labor or a public body shall be rendered within 30 days after the conclusion of the hearing.

If proceedings to review judicially the final determination of the public body or Department of Labor are not instituted as hereafter provided, such determination shall be final and binding.

The provisions of the Administrative Review Law, and all amendments and modifications thereof, and the rules adopted pursuant thereto, shall apply to and govern all proceedings for the judicial review of final administrative decisions of any public body or the Department of Labor hereunder. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Appeals from all final orders and judgments entered by the court in review of the final administrative decision of the public body or Department of Labor, may be taken by any party to the action.

Any proceeding in any court affecting a determination of the Department of Labor or public body shall have priority in hearing and determination over all other civil proceedings pending in said court, except election contests.

In all reviews or appeals under this Act, it shall be the duty of the Attorney General to represent the Department of Labor, and defend its determination. The Attorney General shall not represent any public body, except the State, in any such review or appeal.

(820 ILCS 130/10) (from Ch. 48, par. 39s-10)

Sec. 10. The presiding officer of the public body, or his or her authorized representative and the Director of the Department of Labor, or his or her authorized representative may interview workers, administer oaths, take or cause to be taken the depositions of witnesses, and require by subpoena the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of all books, records, and other evidence relative to the matter under investigation or hearing. Such subpoena shall be signed and issued by such presiding officer or his or her authorized representative, or the Director or his or her authorized representative.

Upon request by the Director of Labor or his or her deputies or agents, records shall be copied and submitted for evidence at no cost to the Department of Labor. Every employer upon request shall furnish to the
Director or his or her authorized representative, on demand, a sworn
statement of the accuracy of the records. Any employer who refuses to
furnish a sworn statement of the records is in violation of this Act.

In case of failure of any person to comply with any subpoena
lawfully issued under this Section section or on the refusal of any witness
to produce evidence or to testify to any matter regarding which he or she
may be lawfully interrogated, it is the duty of any circuit court, upon
application of such presiding officer or his or her authorized
representative, or the Director or his or her authorized representative, to
compel obedience by proceedings for contempt, as in the case of
disobedience of the requirements of a subpoena issued by such court or a
refusal to testify therein. The Such presiding officer and the Director may
certify to official acts.

(Source: P.A. 93-38, eff. 6-1-04.)

(820 ILCS 130/8 rep.)

Section 10. The Prevailing Wage Act is amended by repealing
Section 8.

Passed in the General Assembly January 8, 2019.
Approved January 15, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2019.
"Entity" means any person, firm, corporation, group of individuals, or other legal entity.

"Inventory" means firearms in the possession of an individual or entity for the purpose of sale or transfer.

"License" means a Federal Firearms License authorizing a person or entity to engage in the business of dealing firearms.

"Licensee" means a person, firm, corporation, or other entity who has been given, and is currently in possession of, a valid Federal Firearms License.

"Retail location" means a store open to the public from which a certified licensee engages in the business of selling, transferring, or facilitating a sale or transfer of a firearm. For purposes of this Act, a gun show or similar event at which a certified licensee engages in business from time to time is not a retail location.

Section 5-10. Copy of Federal Firearms License filed with the Department. Each licensee shall file with the Department a copy of its license, together with a sworn affidavit indicating that the license presented is in fact its license and that the license is valid. The Department may by rule create a process for checking the validity of the license, in lieu of requiring an affidavit. Upon receipt and review by the Department, the Department shall issue a certificate of license to the licensee, allowing the licensee to conduct business within this State. The Department shall issue an initial certificate of license within 30 days of receipt of the copy of license and sworn affidavit. If the Department does not issue the certificate within 30 days, the licensee shall operate as if a certificate has been granted unless and until a denial is issued by the Department.

Section 5-15. Certification requirement.

(a) Beginning 180 days after the effective date of this Act, it is unlawful for a person or entity to engage in the business of selling, leasing, or otherwise transferring firearms without a valid certificate of license issued under this Act. In the event that a person or entity maintains multiple licenses to engage in different lines of business requiring different licenses at one location, then the licenses shall be deemed one license for purposes of certification. In the event that a person or entity maintains multiple licenses to engage in business at multiple locations, under the same business name on the license or a different business name on the license, then each license and location must receive its own certification.

(b) It is unlawful for a person or entity without first being a certified licensee under this Act to act as if he or she is certified under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Act, to advertise, to assume to act as a certified licensee or to use a title implying that the person or entity is engaged in business as a certified licensee without a license certified under this Act.

(c) It is unlawful to obtain or attempt to obtain any certificate of license under this Act by material misstatement or fraudulent misrepresentation. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5-85, in addition to any penalty imposed under this Section, any certificate of license obtained under this Act due to material misstatement or fraudulent misrepresentation shall automatically be revoked.

(d) A person who violates any provision of this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first violation, and a Class 4 felony for a second or subsequent violation.

(e) In addition to any other penalty provided by law, any person or entity who violates any provision of this Section shall pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for each offense, as determined by the Department. The civil penalty shall be assessed by the Department after a hearing is held in accordance with Sections 5-95 and 5-100.

(f) The Department has the authority and power to investigate any and all unlicensed activity requiring a license certified under this Act.

(g) The civil penalty shall be paid within 90 days after the effective date of the order imposing the civil penalty. The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from any court of record.

(h) In the event the certification of a certified licensee is revoked, it shall be a violation of this Act for the revoked licensee to seek certification of a license held under a different business name, or to re-open as a certified licensee under another business name using the same license or as the same person or entity doing business under a different business name.

(i) The Department shall require all of the following information from each applicant for certification under this Act:

   (1) The name, full business address, and telephone number of the entity. The business address for the entity shall be the complete street address where firearms in the inventory of the entity are regularly stored, shall be located within the State, and may not be a Post Office Box.

   (2) All trade, business, or assumed names used by the certified licensee by and under which the certified licensee sells, transfers, or facilitates transfers of firearms.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(3) The type of ownership or operation, such as a partnership, corporation, or sole proprietorship.

(4) The name of the owner or operator of the dealership, including:

(A) if a person, then the name and address of record of the person;
(B) if a partnership, then the name and address of record of each partner and the name of the partnership;
(C) if a corporation, then the name, address of record, and title of each corporate officer and each owner of more than 5% of the corporation, the corporate names by and which the certified licensee sells, transfers, or facilitates transfers of firearms, and the name of the state of incorporation; and
(D) if a sole proprietorship, then the full name and address of record of the sole proprietor and the name of the business entity.

Section 5-20. Additional licensee requirements.

(a) A certified licensee shall make a photo copy of a buyer's or transferee's valid photo identification card whenever a firearm sale transaction takes place. The photo copy shall be attached to the documentation detailing the record of sale.

(b) A certified licensee shall post in a conspicuous position on the premises where the licensee conducts business a sign that contains the following warning in block letters not less than one inch in height:

"With few exceptions enumerated in the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act, it is unlawful for you to:

(A) store or leave an unsecured firearm in a place where a child can obtain access to it;
(B) sell or transfer your firearm to someone else without receiving approval for the transfer from the Department of State Police, or
(C) fail to report the loss or theft of your firearm to local law enforcement within 72 hours."

This sign shall be created by the Department and made available for printing or downloading from the Department's website.

(c) No retail location established after the effective date of this Act shall be located within 500 feet of any school, pre-school, or day care facility in existence at its location before the retail location is established.
as measured from the nearest corner of the building holding the retail location to the corner of the school, pre-school, or day care facility building nearest the retail location at the time the retail location seeks licensure.

Section 5-25. Exemptions.
The provisions of this Act related to the certification of a license do not apply to a person or entity that engages in the following activities:

(1) temporary transfers of firearms solely for use at the location or on the premises where the transfer takes place, such as transfers at a shooting range for use at that location;

(2) temporary transfers of firearms solely for use while in the presence of the transferor or transfers for the purposes of firearm safety training by a firearms safety training instructor;

(3) transfers of firearms among immediate family or household members, as "immediate family or household member" is defined in Section 3-2.7-10 of the Unified Code of Corrections, provided that both the transferor and transferee have a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card; however, this paragraph (3) does not limit the familial gift exemption under paragraph (2) of subsection (a-15) of Section 3 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act;

(4) transfers by persons or entities acting under operation of law or a court order;

(5) transfers by persons or entities liquidating all or part of a collection. For purposes of this paragraph (5), "collection" means 2 or more firearms which are of special interest to collectors by reason of some quality other than is associated with firearms intended for sporting use or as offensive or defensive weapons;

(6) transfers of firearms that have been rendered permanently inoperable to a nonprofit historical society, museum, or institutional collection;

(7) transfers by a law enforcement or corrections agency or a law enforcement or corrections officer acting within the course and scope of his or her official duties;

(8) transfers to a State or local law enforcement agency by a person who has his or her Firearm Owner's Identification Card revoked;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) transfers of curios and relics, as defined under federal law, between collectors licensed under subsection (b) of Section 923 of the federal Gun Control Act of 1968;
(10) transfers by a person or entity licensed as an auctioneer under the Auction License Act; or
(11) transfers between a pawnshop and a customer which amount to a bailment. For purposes of this paragraph (11), "bailment" means the act of placing property in the custody and control of another, by agreement in which the holder is responsible for the safekeeping and return of the property.

Section 5-30. Training of certified licensees. Any certified licensee and any employee of a certified licensee who sells or transfers firearms shall receive at least 2 hours of training annually regarding legal requirements and responsible business practices as applicable to the sale or transfer of firearms. The Department may adopt rules regarding continuing education for certified licensees related to legal requirements and responsible business practices regarding the sale or transfer of firearms.

Section 5-35. Inspection of licensees' places of business. Licensees shall have their places of business open for inspection by the Department and law enforcement during all hours of operation involving the selling, leasing, or otherwise transferring of firearms, provided that the Department or law enforcement may conduct no more than one unannounced inspection per business per year without good cause. During an inspection, licensees shall make all records, documents, and firearms accessible for inspection upon the request of the Department or law enforcement agency.

Section 5-40. Qualifications for operation.
(a) Each certified licensee shall submit with each application for certification or renewal an affidavit to the Department stating that each owner, employee, or other agent of the certified licensee who sells or conducts transfers of firearms for the certified licensee is at least 21 years of age, has a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card and, for a renewal, has completed the training required under Section 5-30. The affidavit must also contain the name and Firearm Owner's Identification Card number of each owner, employee, or other agent who sells or conducts transfers of firearms for the certified licensee. If an owner, employee, or other agent of the certified licensee is not otherwise a resident of this State, the certified licensee shall submit an affidavit stating
that the owner, employee, or other agent has undergone a background check and is not prohibited from owning or possessing firearms.

(b) In addition to the affidavit required under subsection (a), within 30 days of a new owner, employee, or other agent beginning selling or conducting transfers of firearms for the certified licensee, the certified licensee shall submit an affidavit to the Department stating the date that the new owner, employee, or other agent began selling or conducting transfers of firearms for the certified licensee, and providing the information required in subsection (a) for that new owner, employee, or other agent.

(c) If a certified licensee has a license, certificate, or permit to sell, lease, transfer, purchase, or possess firearms issued by the federal government or the government of any state revoked or suspended for good cause within the preceding 4 years, the Department may consider revoking or suspending the certified licenses in this State. In making a determination of whether or not to revoke or suspend a certified license in this State, the Department shall consider the number of retail locations the certified licensee or any related person or entity operates in this State or in other states under the same or different business names, and the severity of the infraction in the state in which a license was revoked or suspended.

(d) Applications and affidavits required under this Section are not subject to disclosure by the Department under the Freedom of Information Act.

Section 5-45. Issuance of subpoenas. The Department may subpoena and bring before it any person or entity to take oral or written testimony or may compel the production of any books, papers, records, or any other documents that the Department deems directly relevant or material to an investigation or hearing conducted by the Department in the enforcement of this Act, with the same fees and in the same manner prescribed in civil cases in the courts of this State. The licensee may file an emergency motion with the Director or a hearing officer authorized by the Department to quash a subpoena issued by the Department. If the Director or hearing officer determines that the subpoena was issued without good cause, the Director or hearing officer may quash the subpoena.

Section 5-50. Security system.

(a) On or before January 2, 2021, each certified licensee operating a retail location in this State must maintain a video security system and shall maintain video surveillance of critical areas of the business premises, including, but not limited to, all places where firearms in inventory are

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
stored, handled, sold, or transferred, and each entrance and exit. A video surveillance system of the certified licensee's retail location may not be installed in a bathroom and may not monitor inside the bathrooms located in the retail location. If a video security system is deemed inadequate by the Department, the licensee shall have 30 days to correct the inadequacy. The Department shall submit to the licensee a written statement describing the specific inadequacies.

(b) Each certified licensee operating a retail establishment in this State must post a sign in a conspicuous place at each entrance to the retail location that states in block letters not less than one inch in height: "THESE PREMISES ARE UNDER VIDEO SURVEILLANCE. YOUR IMAGE MAY BE RECORDED.". This sign shall be created by the Department and available for printing or downloading from the Department's website.

(c) On or before January 2, 2020, each certified licensee maintaining an inventory of firearms for sale or transfer must be connected to an alarm monitoring system or service that will notify its local law enforcement agency of an unauthorized intrusion into the premises of the licensee where the firearm inventory is maintained.

Section 5-55. Safe storage by certified licensees. In addition to adequate locks, exterior lighting, surveillance cameras, alarm systems, and other anti-theft measures and practices, a certified licensee maintaining a retail location shall develop a plan that addresses the safe storage of firearms and ammunition during retail hours and after closing. The certified licensee shall submit its safe storage plan to the Department and the plan shall be deemed approved unless it is rejected by the Department. The Department may reject the plan if it is inadequate, along with a written statement describing the specific inadequacies. The certified licensee shall submit a corrected plan to the Department within 60 days of notice of an inadequate plan. In the event there are still problems with the corrected plan, the Department shall note the specific inadequacies in writing and the certified licensee shall have 60 days from each notice of an inadequate plan to submit a corrected plan. The Department may reject the corrected plan if it is inadequate. A certified licensee may operate at all times that a plan is on file with the Department, and during times permitted by this Section to prepare and submit corrected plans. That any certified licensee has operated without an approved safe storage plan for more than 60 days shall be grounds for revocation of a certificate of license. The Department shall adopt rules regarding the adequacy of a safe storage plan.
storage plan. The rules shall take into account the various types and sizes of the entities involved, and shall comply with all relevant State and federal laws. Safe storage plans required under this Section are not subject to disclosure by the Department under the Freedom of Information Act.

Section 5-60. Statewide compliance standards. The Department shall develop and implement by rule statewide training standards for assisting certified licensees in recognizing indicators that would lead a reasonable dealer to refuse sale of a firearm, including, but not limited to, indicators of a straw purchase.

Section 5-65. Electronic-based recordkeeping. On or before January 2, 2020, each certified licensee operating a retail location shall implement an electronic-based record system to keep track of its changing inventory by updating the make, model, caliber or gauge, and serial number of each firearm that is received or sold by the certified licensee. Retail sales and purchases shall be recorded within 24 hours of the transaction. Shipments of firearms from manufacturers or wholesalers shall be recorded upon the earlier of five business days or with 24 hours of the shipment being unpacked and the firearm placed in inventory. Each certified licensee shall maintain these records for a period of no less than the time period under 27 CFR 478.129 or any subsequent law that regulates the retention of records.

Section 5-70. Fees and fines deposited in the Firearm Dealer License Certification Fund. The Department shall set and collect a fee for each licensee certifying under this Act. The fee may not exceed $300 for a certified licensee operating without a retail location. The fee may not exceed $1,500 for any certified licensee operating with a retail location. The Department may not charge a certified licensee in this State, operating under the same or different business name, fees exceeding $40,000 for the certification of multiple licenses. All fees and fines collected under this Act shall be deposited in the Firearm Dealer License Certification Fund which is created in the State treasury. Moneys in the Fund shall be used for implementation and administration of this Act.

Section 5-75. Term of license. Each certification shall be valid for the term of the license being certified. A licensee shall certify each new or renewed license. However, the Department is not required to renew a certification if a prior certification has been revoked or suspended.

Section 5-80. Retention of records. Each certified licensee shall keep, either in electronic form or hard copy, all acquisition and disposition records for a period of time no less than the time required under 27 CFR

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
478.129 or any subsequent law that regulates the retention of records. All video surveillance records, along with any sound recordings obtained from them, shall be kept for a period of not less than 90 days.

Section 5-85. Disciplinary sanctions.

(a) For violations of this Act not penalized under Section 5-15, the Department may refuse to renew or restore, or may reprimand, place on probation, suspend, revoke, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against any licensee, and may impose a fine commensurate with the severity of the violation not to exceed $10,000 for each violation for any of the following, consistent with the Protection of Lawful Commerce in Arms Act, 15 U.S.C. 7901 through 7903:

(1) Violations of this Act, or any law applicable to the sale or transfer of firearms.

(2) A pattern of practice or other behavior which demonstrates incapacity or incompetency to practice under this Act.

(3) Aiding or assisting another person in violating any provision of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

(4) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in response to a written request made by the Department.

(5) Conviction of, plea of guilty to, or plea of nolo contendere to any crime that disqualifies the person from obtaining a valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card.

(6) Continued practice, although the person has become unfit to practice due to any of the following:

(A) Any circumstance that disqualifies the person from obtaining a valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card or concealed carry license.

(B) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any other substance that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(7) Receiving, directly or indirectly, compensation for any firearms sold or transferred illegally.

(8) Discipline by another United States jurisdiction, foreign nation, or governmental agency, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(9) Violation of any disciplinary order imposed on a licensee by the Department.

(10) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having his or her certified license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

(11) A fraudulent or material misstatement in the completion of an affirmative obligation or inquiry by law enforcement.

(b) All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 90 days after the effective date of the final order imposing the fine.

Section 5-90. Statute of limitations. No action may be taken under this Act against a person or entity certified under this Act unless the action is commenced within 5 years after the occurrence of the alleged violations. A continuing violation shall be deemed to have occurred on the date when the circumstances last existed that give rise to the alleged violation.

Section 5-95. Complaints; investigations; hearings.

(a) The Department may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person or persons holding or claiming to hold a license or registration under this Act.

(b) The Department shall, before disciplining a licensee under Section 5-85 or refusing to issue a certificate of license, at least 30 days before the date set for the hearing, (i) notify the accused in writing of the charges made and the time and place for the hearing on the charges, (ii) direct him or her to file a written answer to the charges under oath within 20 days after service, and (iii) inform the licensee that failure to answer will result in a default being entered against the licensee.

(c) At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Director or the hearing officer appointed by the Director shall proceed to hear the charges, and the parties or their counsel shall be accorded ample opportunity to present any pertinent statements, testimony, evidence, and arguments. The Director or hearing officer may continue the hearing from time to time. In case the person, after receiving the notice, fails to file an answer, his, her, or its license may, in the discretion of the Director, having first received the recommendation of the Director, be suspended, revoked, or placed on probationary status, or be subject to whatever disciplinary action the Director considers proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of the person's business, or the imposition of a fine, without hearing, if the act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for that action under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) The written notice and any notice in the subsequent proceeding may be served by certified mail to the licensee's address of record.

(e) The Director has the authority to appoint any attorney licensed to practice law in this State to serve as the hearing officer in any action for refusal to issue, restore, or renew a license, or to discipline a licensee. The hearing officer has full authority to conduct the hearing.

Section 5-100. Hearing; rehearing.
(a) The Director or the hearing officer authorized by the Department shall hear evidence in support of the formal charges and evidence produced by the licensee. At the conclusion of the hearing, the Director shall prepare a written report of his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations. The report shall contain a finding of whether the accused person violated this Act or failed to comply with the conditions required in this Act.

(b) At the conclusion of the hearing, a copy of the Director's or hearing officer's report shall be served upon the licensee by the Department, either personally or as provided in this Act, for the service of a notice of hearing. Within 20 calendar days after service, the licensee may present to the Department a motion in writing for a rehearing, which shall specify the particular grounds for rehearing. The Department may respond to the motion for rehearing within 20 calendar days after its service on the Department. If no motion for rehearing is filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for filing such a motion, or upon denial of a motion for rehearing, the Director may enter an order in accordance with his or her recommendations or the recommendations of the hearing officer. If the licensee orders from the reporting service and pays for a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20-day period within which a motion may be filed shall commence upon the delivery of the transcript to the licensee.

(c) All proceedings under this Section are matters of public record and shall be preserved.

(d) The licensee may continue to operate during the course of an investigation or hearing, unless the Director finds that the public interest, safety, or welfare requires an emergency action.

(e) Upon the suspension or revocation of a certificate of license, the licensee shall surrender the certificate to the Department and, upon failure to do so, the Department shall seize the same. However, when the certification of a certified licensee is suspended, the certified licensee shall not operate as a certified licensee during the period in which the certificate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
is suspended and, if operating during that period, shall be operating in violation of subsection (a) of Section 5-15 of this Act. A person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor for a first violation, and a Class 4 felony for a second or subsequent violation. In addition to any other penalty provided by law, any person or entity who violates this Section shall pay a civil penalty to the Department in an amount not to exceed $2,500 for the first violation, and a fine not to exceed $5,000 for a second or subsequent violation.

Section 5-105. Restoration of certificate of license after disciplinary proceedings. At any time after the successful completion of a term of probation, suspension, or revocation of a certificate of license, the Department may restore it to the licensee, unless, after an investigation and a hearing, the Director determines that restoration is not in the public interest. No person or entity whose certificate of license, card, or authority has been revoked as authorized in this Act may apply for restoration of that certificate of license, card, or authority until such time as provided for in the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Section 5-110. Administrative review. All final administrative decisions of the Department are subject to judicial review under Article III of the Code of Civil Procedure. The term "administrative decision" is defined as in Section 3-101 of the Code of Civil Procedure. The proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the circuit court of the county in which the party applying for review resides, but if the party is not a resident of this State, the venue shall be in Sangamon County. The Department shall not be required to certify any record to the court, or file any answer in court, or otherwise appear in any court in a judicial review proceeding, unless, and until, the Department has received from the plaintiff payment of the costs of furnishing and certifying the record, which costs shall be determined by the Department. Exhibits shall be certified without cost. Failure on the part of the applicant or licensee to file a receipt in court is grounds for dismissal of the action.

Section 5-115. Prima facie proof.

(a) An order or a certified copy thereof, over the seal of the Department and purporting to be signed by the Director, is prima facie proof that the signature is that of the Director, and the Director is qualified to act.

(b) A certified copy of a record of the Department shall, without further proof, be admitted into evidence in any legal proceeding, and shall
be prima facie correct and prima facie evidence of the information contained therein.

Section 5-120. Federal agencies and investigations. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to interfere with any federal agency or any federal agency investigation. All Department rules adopted under this Act shall comply with federal law. The Department may as necessary coordinate efforts with relevant State and federal law enforcement agencies to enforce this Act.

ARTICLE 10. GUN TRAFFICKING INFORMATION ACT

Section 10-1. Short title. This Article 5 may be cited as the Gun Trafficking Information Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

Section 10-5. Gun trafficking information.

(a) The Department of State Police shall use all reasonable efforts in making publicly available, on a regular and ongoing basis, key information related to firearms used in the commission of crimes in this State, including, but not limited to: reports on crimes committed with firearms, locations where the crimes occurred, the number of persons killed or injured in the commission of the crimes, the state where the firearms used originated, the Federal Firearms Licensee that sold the firearm, and the type of firearms used. The Department shall make the information available on its website, in addition to electronically filing a report with the Governor and the General Assembly. The report to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct.

(b) The Department shall study, on a regular and ongoing basis, and compile reports on the number of Firearm Owner's Identification Card checks to determine firearms trafficking or straw purchase patterns. The Department shall, to the extent not inconsistent with law, share such reports and underlying data with academic centers, foundations, and law enforcement agencies studying firearms trafficking, provided that personally identifying information is protected. For purposes of this subsection (b), a Firearm Owner's Identification Card number is not personally identifying information, provided that no other personal information of the card holder is attached to the record. The Department may create and attach an alternate unique identifying number to each Firearm Owner's Identification Card number, instead of releasing the Firearm Owner's Identification Card number itself.
(c) Each department, office, division, and agency of this State shall, to the extent not inconsistent with law, cooperate fully with the Department and furnish the Department with all relevant information and assistance on a timely basis as is necessary to accomplish the purpose of this Act. The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority shall submit the information required in subsection (a) of this Section to the Department of State Police, and any other information as the Department may request, to assist the Department in carrying out its duties under this Act.

ARTICLE 15. AMENDATORY PROVISIONS

Section 15-3. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.886 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.886 new)
Sec. 5.886. The Firearm Dealer License Certification Fund.

Section 15-5. The Firearm Owners Identification Card Act is amended by changing Section 3 as follows:

(430 ILCS 65/3) (from Ch. 38, par. 83-3)
Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in Section 3a, no person may knowingly transfer, or cause to be transferred, any firearm, firearm ammunition, stun gun, or taser to any person within this State unless the transferee with whom he deals displays either: (1) a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card which has previously been issued in his or her name by the Department of State Police under the provisions of this Act; or (2) a currently valid license to carry a concealed firearm which has previously been issued in his or her name by the Department of State Police under the Firearm Concealed Carry Act. In addition, all firearm, stun gun, and taser transfers by federally licensed firearm dealers are subject to Section 3.1.

(a-5) Any person who is not a federally licensed firearm dealer and who desires to transfer or sell a firearm while that person is on the grounds of a gun show must, before selling or transferring the firearm, request the Department of State Police to conduct a background check on the prospective recipient of the firearm in accordance with Section 3.1.

(a-10) Notwithstanding item (2) of subsection (a) of this Section, any person who is not a federally licensed firearm dealer and who desires to transfer or sell a firearm or firearms to any person who is not a federally licensed firearm dealer shall, before selling or transferring the firearms, contact the Department of State Police with the transferee's or purchaser's Firearm Owner's Identification Card number to determine the validity of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
the transferee's or purchaser's Firearm Owner's Identification Card. This subsection shall not be effective until January 1, 2014. The Department of State Police may adopt rules concerning the implementation of this subsection. The Department of State Police shall provide the seller or transferor an approval number if the purchaser's Firearm Owner's Identification Card is valid. Approvals issued by the Department for the purchase of a firearm pursuant to this subsection are valid for 30 days from the date of issue.

(a-15) The provisions of subsection (a-10) of this Section do not apply to:

(1) transfers that occur at the place of business of a federally licensed firearm dealer, if the federally licensed firearm dealer conducts a background check on the prospective recipient of the firearm in accordance with Section 3.1 of this Act and follows all other applicable federal, State, and local laws as if he or she were the seller or transferor of the firearm, although the dealer is not required to accept the firearm into his or her inventory. The purchaser or transferee may be required by the federally licensed firearm dealer to pay a fee not to exceed $10 per firearm, which the dealer may retain as compensation for performing the functions required under this paragraph, plus the applicable fees authorized by Section 3.1;

(2) transfers as a bona fide gift to the transferor's husband, wife, son, daughter, stepson, stepdaughter, father, mother, stepfather, stepmother, brother, sister, nephew, niece, uncle, aunt, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law;

(3) transfers by persons acting pursuant to operation of law or a court order;

(4) transfers on the grounds of a gun show under subsection (a-5) of this Section;

(5) the delivery of a firearm by its owner to a gunsmith for service or repair, the return of the firearm to its owner by the gunsmith, or the delivery of a firearm by a gunsmith to a federally licensed firearms dealer for service or repair and the return of the firearm to the gunsmith;

(6) temporary transfers that occur while in the home of the unlicensed transferee, if the unlicensed transferee is not otherwise prohibited from possessing firearms and the unlicensed transferee

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reasonably believes that possession of the firearm is necessary to prevent imminent death or great bodily harm to the unlicensed transferee;

(7) transfers to a law enforcement or corrections agency or a law enforcement or corrections officer acting within the course and scope of his or her official duties;

(8) transfers of firearms that have been rendered permanently inoperable to a nonprofit historical society, museum, or institutional collection; and

(9) transfers to a person who is exempt from the requirement of possessing a Firearm Owner's Identification Card under Section 2 of this Act.

(a-20) The Department of State Police shall develop an Internet-based system for individuals to determine the validity of a Firearm Owner's Identification Card prior to the sale or transfer of a firearm. The Department shall have the Internet-based system completed and available for use by July 1, 2015. The Department shall adopt rules not inconsistent with this Section to implement this system.

(b) Any person within this State who transfers or causes to be transferred any firearm, stun gun, or taser shall keep a record of such transfer for a period of 10 years from the date of transfer. Such record shall contain the date of the transfer; the description, serial number or other information identifying the firearm, stun gun, or taser if no serial number is available; and, if the transfer was completed within this State, the transferee's Firearm Owner's Identification Card number and any approval number or documentation provided by the Department of State Police pursuant to subsection (a-10) of this Section; if the transfer was not completed within this State, the record shall contain the name and address of the transferee. On or after January 1, 2006, the record shall contain the date of application for transfer of the firearm. On demand of a peace officer such transferor shall produce for inspection such record of transfer. If the transfer or sale took place at a gun show, the record shall include the unique identification number. Failure to record the unique identification number or approval number is a petty offense. For transfers of a firearm, stun gun, or taser made on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, failure by the private seller to maintain the transfer records in accordance with this Section is a Class A misdemeanor for the first offense and a Class 4 felony for a second or subsequent offense. A transferee shall not be criminally liable under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section provided that he or she provides the Department of State Police with the transfer records in accordance with procedures established by the Department. The Department shall establish, by rule, a standard form on its website.

(b-5) Any resident may purchase ammunition from a person within or outside of Illinois if shipment is by United States mail or by a private express carrier authorized by federal law to ship ammunition. Any resident purchasing ammunition within or outside the State of Illinois must provide the seller with a copy of his or her valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card or valid concealed carry license and either his or her Illinois driver's license or Illinois State Identification Card prior to the shipment of the ammunition. The ammunition may be shipped only to an address on either of those 2 documents.

(c) The provisions of this Section regarding the transfer of firearm ammunition shall not apply to those persons specified in paragraph (b) of Section 2 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 98-508, eff. 8-19-13; 99-29, eff. 7-10-15.)

ARTICLE 20. SEVERABILITY

Section 20-97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Passed in the General Assembly January 8, 2019.
Approved January 18, 2019.
Effective January 18, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1179
(Senate Bill No. 3531)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by changing Sections 5-15, 5-20, 5-300, 5-310, 5-315, 5-320, 5-325, 5-330, 5-335, 5-340, 5-345, 5-350, 5-355, 5-360, 5-362, 5-365, 5-375, 5-395, 5-400, 5-405, 5-410, 5-415, and 5-420 as follows:

(20 ILCS 5/5-15) (was 20 ILCS 5/3)

Sec. 5-15. Departments of State government. The Departments of State government are created as follows:

The Department on Aging.
The Department of Agriculture.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Department of Central Management Services.
The Department of Children and Family Services.
The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.
The Department of Corrections.
The Department of Employment Security.
The Illinois Emergency Management Agency.
The Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
The Department of Healthcare and Family Services.
The Department of Human Rights.
The Department of Human Services.
The Department of Innovation and Technology.

*The Department of Insurance.*
The Department of Juvenile Justice.
The Department of Labor.
The Department of the Lottery.
The Department of Natural Resources.
The Department of Public Health.
The Department of Revenue.
The Department of State Police.
The Department of Transportation.
The Department of Veterans' Affairs.

(Source: P.A. 100-611, eff. 7-20-18.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-20) (was 20 ILCS 5/4)

Sec. 5-20. Heads of departments. Each department shall have an officer as its head who shall be known as director or secretary and who shall, subject to the provisions of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, execute the powers and discharge the duties vested by law in his or her respective department.

The following officers are hereby created:
Director of Aging, for the Department on Aging.
Director of Agriculture, for the Department of Agriculture.
Director of Central Management Services, for the Department of Central Management Services.
Director of Children and Family Services, for the Department of Children and Family Services.
Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, for the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.
Director of Corrections, for the Department of Corrections.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation, for the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation.
Director of Healthcare and Family Services, for the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.
Director of Human Rights, for the Department of Human Rights.
Secretary of Human Services, for the Department of Human Services.
Secretary of Innovation and Technology, for the Department of Innovation and Technology.
Director of Insurance, for the Department of Insurance.
Director of Juvenile Justice, for the Department of Juvenile Justice.
Director of Labor, for the Department of Labor.
Director of the Lottery, for the Department of the Lottery.
Director of Natural Resources, for the Department of Natural Resources.
Director of Public Health, for the Department of Public Health.
Director of Revenue, for the Department of Revenue.
Director of State Police, for the Department of State Police.
Secretary of Transportation, for the Department of Transportation.
Director of Veterans' Affairs, for the Department of Veterans' Affairs.

(Source: P.A. 100-611, eff. 7-20-18.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-300) (was 20 ILCS 5/9)

Sec. 5-300. Officers' qualifications and salaries. The executive and administrative officers, whose offices are created by this Act, must have the qualifications prescribed by law and shall receive annual salaries, payable in equal monthly installments, as designated in the Sections following this Section and preceding Section 5-500. If set by the Governor, those annual salaries may not exceed 85% of the Governor's annual salary. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for terms beginning after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the annual salary of the director or secretary and assistant director or assistant secretary of each department created under Section 5-15 shall be an amount equal to 15% more than the annual salary of the respective officer in effect as of December 31, 2018. The

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
calculation of the 2018 salary base for this adjustment shall not include any cost of living adjustments, as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly, for the period beginning July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019. Beginning July 1, 2019 and each July 1 thereafter, the directors, secretaries, assistant directors, and assistant secretaries shall receive an increase in salary based on a cost of living adjustment as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 91-25, eff. 6-9-99; 91-239, eff. 1-1-00; 92-16, eff. 6-28-01.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-310) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.21)
Sec. 5-310. In the Department on Aging. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the The Director of Aging shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-315) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.02)
Sec. 5-315. In the Department of Agriculture. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the The Director of Agriculture shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the The Assistant Director of Agriculture shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-320) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.19)
Sec. 5-320. In the Department of Central Management Services. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the The Director of Central Management Services shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, each Each Assistant Director of Central Management Services shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-325) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.16)
Sec. 5-325. In the Department of Children and Family Services. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the The Director of Children and Family Services shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-330) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.18)
Sec. 5-330. In the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the The
Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Director of Commerce and Economic Opportunity shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-335) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.11a)
Sec. 5-335. In the Department of Corrections. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Corrections shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Director of Corrections shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board for the Assistant Director of Corrections - Adult Division.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09; 97-1083, eff. 8-24-12.)
(20 ILCS 5/5-340) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.30)
Sec. 5-340. In the Department of Employment Security. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Employment Security shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

Each member of the Board of Review shall receive $15,000.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)
(20 ILCS 5/5-345) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.15)
Sec. 5-345. In the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation Institutions. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Secretary of Financial and Professional Regulation shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Financial Institutions, the Director of Professional Regulation, the Director of Banking, and the Director of Real Estate shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)
(20 ILCS 5/5-350) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.24)
Sec. 5-350. In the Department of Human Rights. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Human Rights shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(20 ILCS 5/5-355) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.05a)

Sec. 5-355. In the Department of Human Services. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Secretary of Human Services shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Secretaries of Human Services shall each receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-360) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.10)

Sec. 5-360. In the Department of Insurance. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Insurance shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Director of Insurance shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-362)

Sec. 5-362. In the Department of Juvenile Justice. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Juvenile Justice shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-365) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.03)

Sec. 5-365. In the Department of Labor. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Labor shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Director of Labor shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

The Chief Safety Inspector shall receive $24,700 from the third Monday in January, 1979 to the third Monday in January, 1980, and $25,000 thereafter, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater.

The Superintendent of Occupational Safety and Health shall receive $27,500, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater.

The Superintendent of Women's and Children's Employment shall receive $22,000 from the third Monday in January, 1979 to the third Monday in January, 1980, and $22,500 thereafter, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 5-375. In the Department of Natural Resources. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Natural Resources shall continue to receive the annual salary set by law for the Director of Conservation until January 20, 1997. Beginning on that date, the Director of Natural Resources shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Director of Natural Resources shall continue to receive the annual salary set by law for the Assistant Director of Conservation until January 20, 1997. Beginning on that date, the Assistant Director of Natural Resources shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

Sec. 5-395. In the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Healthcare and Family Services shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Director of Healthcare and Family Services shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

Sec. 5-400. In the Department of Public Health. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Public Health shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Director of Public Health shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

Sec. 5-405. In the Department of Revenue. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Revenue shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Director of Revenue shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(20 ILCS 5/5-410) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.11)

Sec. 5-410. In the Department of State Police. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of State Police shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Director of State Police shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-415) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.05)

Sec. 5-415. In the Department of Transportation. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Secretary of Transportation shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Secretary of Transportation shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-420) (was 20 ILCS 5/9.22)

Sec. 5-420. In the Department of Veterans' Affairs. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director of Veterans' Affairs shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Assistant Director of Veterans' Affairs shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-385 rep.)

(20 ILCS 5/5-390 rep.)

Section 7. The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois is amended by repealing Sections 5-385 and 5-390.

Section 10. The Illinois Lottery Law is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 1605/5) (from Ch. 120, par. 1155)

Sec. 5. (a) The Department shall be under the supervision and direction of a Director, who shall be a person qualified by training and experience to perform the duties required by this Act. The Director shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The term of office of the Director shall expire on the third Monday of January in odd numbered years provided that he or she shall hold office until a successor is appointed and qualified. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the annual salary of the Director is $142,000. For
terms beginning after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the annual salary of the Director shall be as provided in Section 5-300 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

Any vacancy occurring in the office of the Director shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. In case of a vacancy during the recess of the Senate, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next meeting of the Senate, when the Governor shall nominate some person to fill the office, and any person so nominated who is confirmed by the Senate shall hold office during the remainder of the term and until his or her successor is appointed and qualified.

During the absence or inability to act of the Director, or in the case of a vacancy in the office of Director until a successor is appointed and qualified, the Governor may designate some person as Acting Director of the Lottery to execute the powers and discharge the duties vested by law in that office. A person who is designated as an Acting Director shall not continue in office for more than 60 calendar days unless the Governor files a message with the Secretary of the Senate nominating that person to fill the office. After 60 calendar days, the office is considered vacant and shall be filled only under this Section. No person who has been appointed by the Governor to serve as Acting Director shall, except at the Senate's request, be designated again as an Acting Director at the same session of that Senate, subject to the provisions of this Section. A person appointed as an Acting Director is not required to meet the requirements of paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section. In no case may the Governor designate a person to serve as Acting Director if that person has prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly exercised any of the duties and functions of the office of Director without having been nominated by the Governor to serve as Director.

(b) The Director shall devote his or her entire time and attention to the duties of the office and shall not be engaged in any other profession or occupation.

The Director shall:

(1) be qualified by training and experience to direct a lottery, including, at a minimum, 5 years of senior executive-level experience in the successful advertising, marketing, and selling of consumer products, 4 years of successful experience directing a lottery on behalf of a governmental entity, or 5 years of successful senior-level management experience at a lottery on behalf of a governmental entity;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Public Act 100-1179

(2) have significant and meaningful management and regulatory experience; and
(3) have a good reputation, particularly as a person of honesty, independence, and integrity.

The Director shall not during his or her term of appointment: become a candidate for any elective office; hold any other elected or appointed public office; be actively involved in the affairs of any political party or political organization; advocate for the appointment of another person to an appointed or elected office or position; or actively participate in any campaign for any elective office. The Director may be appointed to serve on a governmental advisory or board study commission or as otherwise expressly authorized by law.

(c) No person shall perform the duties and functions of the Director, or otherwise exercise the authority of the Director, unless the same shall have been appointed by the Governor pursuant to this Section.

(Source: P.A. 97-464, eff. 8-19-11; 98-499, eff. 8-16-13.)

Section 15. The Military Code of Illinois is amended by changing Section 17 as follows:

Sec. 17. The Adjutant General and the Assistant Adjutants General shall give their entire time to their military duties. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Adjutant General shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board, and each Assistant Adjutant General shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board. For terms beginning after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the annual salaries for the Adjutant General and the Assistant Adjutants General shall be an amount equal to 15% more than the respective officer's annual salary as of December 31, 2018. The calculation of the 2018 salary base for this adjustment shall not include any cost of living adjustments, as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly, for the period beginning July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019. Beginning July 1, 2019 and each July 1 thereafter, the Adjutant General and the Assistant Adjutants General shall receive an increase in salary based on a cost of living adjustment as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

Section 20. The State Fire Marshal Act is amended by changing Section 1 as follows:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 1. There is hereby created the Office of the State Fire Marshal, hereinafter referred to as the Office. The Office shall be under an executive director who shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The executive director of the Office shall be known as the State Fire Marshal and shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the State Fire Marshal shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board. For terms beginning after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the State Fire Marshal's annual salary shall be an amount equal to 15% more than the State Fire Marshal's annual salary as of December 31, 2018. The calculation of the 2018 salary base for this adjustment shall not include any cost of living adjustments, as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly, for the period beginning July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019. Beginning July 1, 2019 and each July 1 thereafter, the State Fire Marshal shall receive an increase in salary based on a cost of living adjustment as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly.

The Office of the State Fire Marshal shall have a division that shall assume the duties of the Division of Fire Prevention, Department of Law Enforcement, and a division that shall assume the duties of Illinois Fire Protection Personnel Standards and Education Commission. Each division shall be headed by a division manager who shall be employed by the Fire Marshal, subject to the Personnel Code, and shall be responsible to the Fire Marshal.

(Source: P.A. 96-800, eff. 10-30-09.)

Section 25. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

Sec. 5. Illinois Emergency Management Agency.

(a) There is created within the executive branch of the State Government an Illinois Emergency Management Agency and a Director of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, herein called the "Director" who shall be the head thereof. The Director shall be appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall serve for a term of 2 years beginning on the third Monday in January of the odd-numbered year, and until a successor is appointed and has qualified; except that the term of the first Director appointed under this Act shall expire on the third Monday in January, 1989. The Director shall not hold

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
any other remunerative public office. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board. For terms beginning after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the annual salary of the Director shall be as provided in Section 5-300 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois.

(b) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall obtain, under the provisions of the Personnel Code, technical, clerical, stenographic and other administrative personnel, and may make expenditures within the appropriation therefor as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this Act. The agency created by this Act is intended to be a successor to the agency created under the Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency Act of 1975 and the personnel, equipment, records, and appropriations of that agency are transferred to the successor agency as of June 30, 1988 (the effective date of this Act).

(c) The Director, subject to the direction and control of the Governor, shall be the executive head of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the State Emergency Response Commission and shall be responsible under the direction of the Governor, for carrying out the program for emergency management of this State. The Director shall also maintain liaison and cooperate with the emergency management organizations of this State and other states and of the federal government.

(d) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall take an integral part in the development and revision of political subdivision emergency operations plans prepared under paragraph (f) of Section 10. To this end it shall employ or otherwise secure the services of professional and technical personnel capable of providing expert assistance to the emergency services and disaster agencies. These personnel shall consult with emergency services and disaster agencies on a regular basis and shall make field examinations of the areas, circumstances, and conditions that particular political subdivision emergency operations plans are intended to apply.

(e) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency and political subdivisions shall be encouraged to form an emergency management advisory committee composed of private and public personnel representing the emergency management phases of mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery. The Local Emergency Planning Committee, as created under the Illinois Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, shall serve as an advisory committee to
the emergency services and disaster agency or agencies serving within the boundaries of that Local Emergency Planning Committee planning district for:

(1) the development of emergency operations plan provisions for hazardous chemical emergencies; and
(2) the assessment of emergency response capabilities related to hazardous chemical emergencies.

(f) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall:

(1) Coordinate the overall emergency management program of the State.
(2) Cooperate with local governments, the federal government and any public or private agency or entity in achieving any purpose of this Act and in implementing emergency management programs for mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery.
(2.5) Develop a comprehensive emergency preparedness and response plan for any nuclear accident in accordance with Section 65 of the Department of Nuclear Safety Law of 2004 (20 ILCS 3300) and in development of the Illinois Nuclear Safety Preparedness program in accordance with Section 8 of the Illinois Nuclear Safety Preparedness Act.
(2.6) Coordinate with the Department of Public Health with respect to planning for and responding to public health emergencies.
(3) Prepare, for issuance by the Governor, executive orders, proclamations, and regulations as necessary or appropriate in coping with disasters.
(4) Promulgate rules and requirements for political subdivision emergency operations plans that are not inconsistent with and are at least as stringent as applicable federal laws and regulations.
(5) Review and approve, in accordance with Illinois Emergency Management Agency rules, emergency operations plans for those political subdivisions required to have an emergency services and disaster agency pursuant to this Act.
(5.5) Promulgate rules and requirements for the political subdivision emergency management exercises, including, but not limited to, exercises of the emergency operations plans.
(5.10) Review, evaluate, and approve, in accordance with Illinois Emergency Management Agency rules, political subdivision emergency management exercises for those political subdivisions required to have an emergency services and disaster agency pursuant to this Act.

(6) Determine requirements of the State and its political subdivisions for food, clothing, and other necessities in event of a disaster.

(7) Establish a register of persons with types of emergency management training and skills in mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery.

(8) Establish a register of government and private response resources available for use in a disaster.

(9) Expand the Earthquake Awareness Program and its efforts to distribute earthquake preparedness materials to schools, political subdivisions, community groups, civic organizations, and the media. Emphasis will be placed on those areas of the State most at risk from an earthquake. Maintain the list of all school districts, hospitals, airports, power plants, including nuclear power plants, lakes, dams, emergency response facilities of all types, and all other major public or private structures which are at the greatest risk of damage from earthquakes under circumstances where the damage would cause subsequent harm to the surrounding communities and residents.

(10) Disseminate all information, completely and without delay, on water levels for rivers and streams and any other data pertaining to potential flooding supplied by the Division of Water Resources within the Department of Natural Resources to all political subdivisions to the maximum extent possible.

(11) Develop agreements, if feasible, with medical supply and equipment firms to supply resources as are necessary to respond to an earthquake or any other disaster as defined in this Act. These resources will be made available upon notifying the vendor of the disaster. Payment for the resources will be in accordance with Section 7 of this Act. The Illinois Department of Public Health shall determine which resources will be required and requested.

(11.5) In coordination with the Department of State Police, develop and implement a community outreach program to promote

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
awareness among the State's parents and children of child abduction prevention and response.

(12) Out of funds appropriated for these purposes, award capital and non-capital grants to Illinois hospitals or health care facilities located outside of a city with a population in excess of 1,000,000 to be used for purposes that include, but are not limited to, preparing to respond to mass casualties and disasters, maintaining and improving patient safety and quality of care, and protecting the confidentiality of patient information. No single grant for a capital expenditure shall exceed $300,000. No single grant for a non-capital expenditure shall exceed $100,000. In awarding such grants, preference shall be given to hospitals that serve a significant number of Medicaid recipients, but do not qualify for disproportionate share hospital adjustment payments under the Illinois Public Aid Code. To receive such a grant, a hospital or health care facility must provide funding of at least 50% of the cost of the project for which the grant is being requested. In awarding such grants the Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall consider the recommendations of the Illinois Hospital Association.

(13) Do all other things necessary, incidental or appropriate for the implementation of this Act.

(g) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is authorized to make grants to various higher education institutions, public K-12 school districts, area vocational centers as designated by the State Board of Education, inter-district special education cooperatives, regional safe schools, and nonpublic K-12 schools for safety and security improvements. For the purpose of this subsection (g), "higher education institution" means a public university, a public community college, or an independent, not-for-profit or for-profit higher education institution located in this State. Grants made under this subsection (g) shall be paid out of moneys appropriated for that purpose from the Build Illinois Bond Fund. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency shall adopt rules to implement this subsection (g). These rules may specify: (i) the manner of applying for grants; (ii) project eligibility requirements; (iii) restrictions on the use of grant moneys; (iv) the manner in which the various higher education institutions must account for the use of grant moneys; and (v) any other provision that the Illinois Emergency Management Agency
determines to be necessary or useful for the administration of this subsection (g).

(g-5) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is authorized to make grants to not-for-profit organizations which are exempt from federal income taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code for eligible security improvements that assist the organization in preventing, preparing for, or responding to acts of terrorism. The Director shall establish procedures and forms by which applicants may apply for a grant and procedures for distributing grants to recipients. The procedures shall require each applicant to do the following:

1. identify and substantiate prior threats or attacks by a terrorist organization, network, or cell against the not-for-profit organization;
2. indicate the symbolic or strategic value of one or more sites that renders the site a possible target of terrorism;
3. discuss potential consequences to the organization if the site is damaged, destroyed, or disrupted by a terrorist act;
4. describe how the grant will be used to integrate organizational preparedness with broader State and local preparedness efforts;
5. submit a vulnerability assessment conducted by experienced security, law enforcement, or military personnel, and a description of how the grant award will be used to address the vulnerabilities identified in the assessment; and
6. submit any other relevant information as may be required by the Director.

The Agency is authorized to use funds appropriated for the grant program described in this subsection (g-5) to administer the program.

(h) Except as provided in Section 17.5 of this Act, any moneys received by the Agency from donations or sponsorships shall be deposited in the Emergency Planning and Training Fund and used by the Agency, subject to appropriation, to effectuate planning and training activities.

(i) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency may by rule assess and collect reasonable fees for attendance at Agency-sponsored conferences to enable the Agency to carry out the requirements of this Act. Any moneys received under this subsection shall be deposited in the Emergency Planning and Training Fund and used by the Agency, subject to appropriation, for planning and training activities.
(j) The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is authorized to make grants to other State agencies, public universities, units of local government, and statewide mutual aid organizations to enhance statewide emergency preparedness and response.
(Source: P.A. 100-444, eff. 1-1-18; 100-508, eff. 9-15-17; 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 30. The Illinois Power Agency Act is amended by changing Section 1-70 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3855/1-70)
Sec. 1-70. Agency officials.
(a) The Agency shall have a Director who meets the qualifications specified in Section 5-222 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 5/5-222).
(b) Within the Illinois Power Agency, the Agency shall establish a Planning and Procurement Bureau and may establish a Resource Development Bureau. Each Bureau shall report to the Director.
(c) The Chief of the Planning and Procurement Bureau shall be appointed by the Director, at the Director's sole discretion, and (i) shall have at least 5 years of direct experience in electricity supply planning and procurement and (ii) shall also hold an advanced degree in risk management, law, business, or a related field.
(d) The Chief of the Resource Development Bureau may be appointed by the Director and (i) shall have at least 5 years of direct experience in electric generating project development and (ii) shall also hold an advanced degree in economics, engineering, law, business, or a related field.
(e) For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director shall receive an annual salary of $100,000 or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is higher. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Bureau Chiefs shall each receive an annual salary of $85,000 or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is higher. For terms beginning after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the annual salaries for the Director and the Bureau Chiefs shall be an amount equal to 15% more than the respective position's annual salary as of December 31, 2018. The calculation of the 2018 salary base for this adjustment shall not include any cost of living adjustments, as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly, for the period beginning July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019. Beginning July 1, 2019 and each July 1 thereafter, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Director and the Bureau Chiefs shall receive an increase in salary based on a cost of living adjustment as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly.

(f) The Director and Bureau Chiefs shall not, for 2 years prior to appointment or for 2 years after he or she leaves his or her position, be employed by an electric utility, independent power producer, power marketer, or alternative retail electric supplier regulated by the Commission or the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

(g) The Director and Bureau Chiefs are prohibited from: (i) owning, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of the voting capital stock of an electric utility, independent power producer, power marketer, or alternative retail electric supplier; (ii) being in any chain of successive ownership of 5% or more of the voting capital stock of any electric utility, independent power producer, power marketer, or alternative retail electric supplier; (iii) receiving any form of compensation, fee, payment, or other consideration from an electric utility, independent power producer, power marketer, or alternative retail electric supplier, including legal fees, consulting fees, bonuses, or other sums. These limitations do not apply to any compensation received pursuant to a defined benefit plan or other form of deferred compensation, provided that the individual has otherwise severed all ties to the utility, power producer, power marketer, or alternative retail electric supplier.

(Source: P.A. 99-536, eff. 7-8-16.)

Section 35. The Environmental Protection Act is amended by changing Section 4 as follows:

(415 ILCS 5/4) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1004)
Sec. 4. Environmental Protection Agency; establishment; duties.

(a) There is established in the Executive Branch of the State Government an agency to be known as the Environmental Protection Agency. This Agency shall be under the supervision and direction of a Director who shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The term of office of the Director shall expire on the third Monday of January in odd numbered years, provided that he or she shall hold office until a successor is appointed and has qualified. For terms ending before December 31, 2019, the Director shall receive an annual salary as set by the Compensation Review Board. For terms beginning after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Director's annual salary shall be an amount equal to 15% more than the Director's annual salary as of December 31, 2018.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The calculation of the 2018 salary base for this adjustment shall not include any cost of living adjustments, as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly, for the period beginning July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019. Beginning July 1, 2019 and each July 1 thereafter, the Director shall receive an increase in salary based on a cost of living adjustment as authorized by Senate Joint Resolution 192 of the 86th General Assembly. The Director, in accord with the Personnel Code, shall employ and direct such personnel, and shall provide for such laboratory and other facilities, as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act. In addition, the Director may by agreement secure such services as he or she may deem necessary from any other department, agency, or unit of the State Government, and may employ and compensate such consultants and technical assistants as may be required.

(b) The Agency shall have the duty to collect and disseminate such information, acquire such technical data, and conduct such experiments as may be required to carry out the purposes of this Act, including ascertainment of the quantity and nature of discharges from any contaminant source and data on those sources, and to operate and arrange for the operation of devices for the monitoring of environmental quality.

(c) The Agency shall have authority to conduct a program of continuing surveillance and of regular or periodic inspection of actual or potential contaminant or noise sources, of public water supplies, and of refuse disposal sites.

(d) In accordance with constitutional limitations, the Agency shall have authority to enter at all reasonable times upon any private or public property for the purpose of:

1. Inspecting and investigating to ascertain possible violations of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board order; or

2. In accordance with the provisions of this Act, taking whatever preventive or corrective action, including but not limited to removal or remedial action, that is necessary or appropriate whenever there is a release or a substantial threat of a release of (A) a hazardous substance or pesticide or (B) petroleum from an underground storage tank.

(e) The Agency shall have the duty to investigate violations of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board order; to issue administrative citations
as provided in Section 31.1 of this Act; and to take such summary enforcement action as is provided for by Section 34 of this Act.

(f) The Agency shall appear before the Board in any hearing upon a petition for variance or time-limited water quality standard, the denial of a permit, or the validity or effect of a rule or regulation of the Board, and shall have the authority to appear before the Board in any hearing under the Act.

(g) The Agency shall have the duty to administer, in accord with Title X of this Act, such permit and certification systems as may be established by this Act or by regulations adopted thereunder. The Agency may enter into written delegation agreements with any department, agency, or unit of State or local government under which all or portions of this duty may be delegated for public water supply storage and transport systems, sewage collection and transport systems, air pollution control sources with uncontrolled emissions of 100 tons per year or less and application of algicides to waters of the State. Such delegation agreements will require that the work to be performed thereunder will be in accordance with Agency criteria, subject to Agency review, and shall include such financial and program auditing by the Agency as may be required.

(h) The Agency shall have authority to require the submission of complete plans and specifications from any applicant for a permit required by this Act or by regulations thereunder, and to require the submission of such reports regarding actual or potential violations of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board order, as may be necessary for the purposes of this Act.

(i) The Agency shall have authority to make recommendations to the Board for the adoption of regulations under Title VII of the Act.

(j) The Agency shall have the duty to represent the State of Illinois in any and all matters pertaining to plans, procedures, or negotiations for interstate compacts or other governmental arrangements relating to environmental protection.

(k) The Agency shall have the authority to accept, receive, and administer on behalf of the State any grants, gifts, loans, indirect cost reimbursements, or other funds made available to the State from any source for purposes of this Act or for air or water pollution control, public water supply, solid waste disposal, noise abatement, or other environmental protection activities, surveys, or programs. Any federal

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
funds received by the Agency pursuant to this subsection shall be deposited in a trust fund with the State Treasurer and held and disbursed by him in accordance with Treasurer as Custodian of Funds Act, provided that such monies shall be used only for the purposes for which they are contributed and any balance remaining shall be returned to the contributor.

The Agency is authorized to promulgate such regulations and enter into such contracts as it may deem necessary for carrying out the provisions of this subsection.

(l) The Agency is hereby designated as water pollution agency for the state for all purposes of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended; as implementing agency for the State for all purposes of the Safe Drinking Water Act, Public Law 93-523, as now or hereafter amended, except Section 1425 of that Act; as air pollution agency for the state for all purposes of the Clean Air Act of 1970, Public Law 91-604, approved December 31, 1970, as amended; and as solid waste agency for the state for all purposes of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Public Law 89-272, approved October 20, 1965, and amended by the Resource Recovery Act of 1970, Public Law 91-512, approved October 26, 1970, as amended, and amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, (P.L. 94-580) approved October 21, 1976, as amended; as noise control agency for the state for all purposes of the Noise Control Act of 1972, Public Law 92-574, approved October 27, 1972, as amended; and as implementing agency for the State for all purposes of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (P.L. 96-510), as amended; and otherwise as pollution control agency for the State pursuant to federal laws integrated with the foregoing laws, for financing purposes or otherwise. The Agency is hereby authorized to take all action necessary or appropriate to secure to the State the benefits of such federal Acts, provided that the Agency shall transmit to the United States without change any standards adopted by the Pollution Control Board pursuant to Section 5(c) of this Act. This subsection (l) of Section 4 shall not be construed to bar or prohibit the Environmental Protection Trust Fund Commission from accepting, receiving, and administering on behalf of the State any grants, gifts, loans or other funds for which the Commission is eligible pursuant to the Environmental Protection Trust Fund Act. The Agency is hereby designated as the State agency for all purposes of administering the requirements of Section 313 of the federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Any municipality, sanitary district, or other political subdivision, or any Agency of the State or interstate Agency, which makes application for loans or grants under such federal Acts shall notify the Agency of such application; the Agency may participate in proceedings under such federal Acts.

(m) The Agency shall have authority, consistent with Section 5(c) and other provisions of this Act, and for purposes of Section 303(e) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as now or hereafter amended, to engage in planning processes and activities and to develop plans in cooperation with units of local government, state agencies and officers, and other appropriate persons in connection with the jurisdiction or duties of each such unit, agency, officer or person. Public hearings shall be held on the planning process, at which any person shall be permitted to appear and be heard, pursuant to procedural regulations promulgated by the Agency.

(n) In accordance with the powers conferred upon the Agency by Sections 10(g), 13(b), 19, 22(d) and 25 of this Act, the Agency shall have authority to establish and enforce minimum standards for the operation of laboratories relating to analyses and laboratory tests for air pollution, water pollution, noise emissions, contaminant discharges onto land and sanitary, chemical, and mineral quality of water distributed by a public water supply. The Agency may enter into formal working agreements with other departments or agencies of state government under which all or portions of this authority may be delegated to the cooperating department or agency.

(o) The Agency shall have the authority to issue certificates of competency to persons and laboratories meeting the minimum standards established by the Agency in accordance with Section 4(n) of this Act and to promulgate and enforce regulations relevant to the issuance and use of such certificates. The Agency may enter into formal working agreements with other departments or agencies of state government under which all or portions of this authority may be delegated to the cooperating department or agency.

(p) Except as provided in Section 17.7, the Agency shall have the duty to analyze samples as required from each public water supply to determine compliance with the contaminant levels specified by the Pollution Control Board. The maximum number of samples which the Agency shall be required to analyze for microbiological quality shall be 6 per month, but the Agency may, at its option, analyze a larger number each month for any supply. Results of sample analyses for additional required
bacteriological testing, turbidity, residual chlorine and radionuclides are to be provided to the Agency in accordance with Section 19. Owners of water supplies may enter into agreements with the Agency to provide for reduced Agency participation in sample analyses.

(q) The Agency shall have the authority to provide notice to any person who may be liable pursuant to Section 22.2(f) of this Act for a release or a substantial threat of a release of a hazardous substance or pesticide. Such notice shall include the identified response action and an opportunity for such person to perform the response action.

(r) The Agency may enter into written delegation agreements with any unit of local government under which it may delegate all or portions of its inspecting, investigating and enforcement functions. Such delegation agreements shall require that work performed thereunder be in accordance with Agency criteria and subject to Agency review. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no unit of local government shall be liable for any injury resulting from the exercise of its authority pursuant to such a delegation agreement unless the injury is proximately caused by the willful and wanton negligence of an agent or employee of the unit of local government, and any policy of insurance coverage issued to a unit of local government may provide for the denial of liability and the nonpayment of claims based upon injuries for which the unit of local government is not liable pursuant to this subsection (r).

(s) The Agency shall have authority to take whatever preventive or corrective action is necessary or appropriate, including but not limited to expenditure of monies appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund and the Build Illinois Purposes Fund for removal or remedial action, whenever any hazardous substance or pesticide is released or there is a substantial threat of such a release into the environment. The State, the Director, and any State employee shall be indemnified for any damages or injury arising out of or resulting from any action taken under this subsection. The Director of the Agency is authorized to enter into such contracts and agreements as are necessary to carry out the Agency's duties under this subsection.

(t) The Agency shall have authority to distribute grants, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to units of local government for financing and construction of wastewater facilities in both incorporated and unincorporated areas. With respect to all monies appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund and the Build Illinois Purposes Fund for wastewater facility grants, the Agency shall make distributions in
conformity with the rules and regulations established pursuant to the Anti-Pollution Bond Act, as now or hereafter amended.

(u) Pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, the Agency shall have the authority to adopt such rules as are necessary or appropriate for the Agency to implement Section 31.1 of this Act.

(v) (Blank.)

(w) Neither the State, nor the Director, nor the Board, nor any State employee shall be liable for any damages or injury arising out of or resulting from any action taken under subsection (s).

(x)(1) The Agency shall have authority to distribute grants, subject to appropriation by the General Assembly, to units of local government for financing and construction of public water supply facilities. With respect to all monies appropriated from the Build Illinois Bond Fund or the Build Illinois Purposes Fund for public water supply grants, such grants shall be made in accordance with rules promulgated by the Agency. Such rules shall include a requirement for a local match of 30% of the total project cost for projects funded through such grants.

(2) The Agency shall not terminate a grant to a unit of local government for the financing and construction of public water supply facilities unless and until the Agency adopts rules that set forth precise and complete standards, pursuant to Section 5-20 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, for the termination of such grants. The Agency shall not make determinations on whether specific grant conditions are necessary to ensure the integrity of a project or on whether subagreements shall be awarded, with respect to grants for the financing and construction of public water supply facilities, unless and until the Agency adopts rules that set forth precise and complete standards, pursuant to Section 5-20 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, for making such determinations. The Agency shall not issue a stop-work order in relation to such grants unless and until the Agency adopts precise and complete standards, pursuant to Section 5-20 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, for determining whether to issue a stop-work order.

(y) The Agency shall have authority to release any person from further responsibility for preventive or corrective action under this Act following successful completion of preventive or corrective action undertaken by such person upon written request by the person.

(z) To the extent permitted by any applicable federal law or regulation, for all work performed for State construction projects which are funded in whole or in part by a capital infrastructure bill enacted by the
96th General Assembly by sums appropriated to the Environmental Protection Agency, at least 50% of the total labor hours must be performed by actual residents of the State of Illinois. For purposes of this subsection, "actual residents of the State of Illinois" means persons domiciled in the State of Illinois. The Department of Labor shall promulgate rules providing for the enforcement of this subsection.

(a) The Agency may adopt rules requiring the electronic submission of any information required to be submitted to the Agency pursuant to any State or federal law or regulation or any court or Board order. Any rules adopted under this subsection (aa) must include, but are not limited to, identification of the information to be submitted electronically.

(Source: P.A. 98-72, eff. 7-15-13; 99-937, eff. 2-24-17.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly January 9, 2019.
Approved January 18, 2019.
Effective January 18, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1180
(Senate Bill No. 1298)

AN ACT concerning transportation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Toll Highway Act is amended by changing Sections 3, 4, 5, and 10 as follows:

(605 ILCS 10/3) (from Ch. 121, par. 100-3)
Sec. 3. There is hereby created an Authority to be known as The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, which is hereby constituted an instrumentality and an administrative agency of the State of Illinois. The said Authority shall consist of 11 directors; the Governor and the Secretary of the Department of Transportation, ex officio, and 9 directors appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, from the State at large, which said directors and their successors are hereby authorized to carry out the provisions of this Act, and to exercise the powers herein conferred. Of the 9 directors appointed by the Governor, no more than 5 shall be members of the same political party.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the term of office of each director of the Authority serving on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, other than the Governor and the Secretary of the Department of Transportation, is abolished and a vacancy in each office is created on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. The Governor shall appoint directors to the Authority for the vacancies created under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly by February 28, 2019. Directors whose terms are abolished under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be eligible for reappointment.

Vacancies shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as original appointments. All appointments shall be in writing and filed with the Secretary of State as a public record. It is the intention of this section that the Governor's appointments shall be made with due consideration to the location of proposed toll highway routes so that maximum geographic representation from the areas served by said toll highway routes may be accomplished insofar as practicable. The said Authority shall have the power to contract and be contracted with, to acquire, hold and convey personal and real property or any interest therein including rights of way, franchises and easements; to have and use a common seal, and to alter the same at will; to make and establish resolutions, by-laws, rules, rates and regulations, and to alter or repeal the same as the Authority shall deem necessary and expedient for the construction, operation, relocation, regulation and maintenance of a system of toll highways within and through the State of Illinois.

Appointment of the additional directors provided for by this amendatory Act of 1980 shall be made within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1980.

(Source: P.A. 86-1164.)

(605 ILCS 10/4) (from Ch. 121, par. 100-4)

Sec. 4. Of the directors appointed by the Governor, one such director shall be appointed by the Governor as chairman and shall hold office for 4 years from the date of his appointment, and until his successor shall be duly appointed and qualified, but shall be subject to removal by the Governor for incompetency, neglect of duty or malfeasance. The term of the initial chairman appointed under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall end March 1, 2021 and the chairman shall serve until his or her successor is duly appointed and qualified.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors of the Authority; shall exercise general supervision over all powers, duties, obligations and functions of the Authority; and shall approve or disapprove all resolutions, by-laws, rules, rates and regulations made and established by the Board of Directors, and if he shall approve thereof, he shall sign the same, and such as he shall not approve he shall return to the Board of Directors with his objections thereto in writing at the next regular meeting of the Board of Directors occurring after the passage thereof. Such veto may extend to any one or more items contained in such resolution, by-law, rule, rate or regulation, or to its entirety; and in case the veto extends to a part of such resolution, by-law, rule, rate or regulation, the residue thereof shall take effect and be in force, but in case the chairman shall fail to return any resolution, by-law, rule, rate or regulation with his objections thereto by the time aforesaid, he shall be deemed to have approved the same, and the same shall take effect accordingly. Upon the return of any resolution, by-law, rule, rate or regulation by the chairman, the vote by which the same was passed shall be reconsidered by the Board of Directors, and if upon such reconsideration two-thirds of all the Directors agree by yeas and nays to pass the same, it shall go into effect notwithstanding the chairman's refusal to approve thereof. The process of approving or disapproving all resolutions, by-laws, rules, rates and regulations, as well as the ability of the Board of Directors to override the disapproval of the chairman, under this Section shall be set forth in the Authority's by-laws. Nothing in the Authority's by-laws, rules, or regulations may be contrary to this Section.

The chairman shall receive a salary of $18,000 per annum, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, payable in monthly installments, together with reimbursement for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of his duties. The chairman shall be eligible for reappointment.

(Source: P.A. 83-1177.)

(605 ILCS 10/5) (from Ch. 121, par. 100-5)

Sec. 5. Of the original directors, other than the chairman, so appointed by the Governor, 3 shall hold office for 2 years and 3 shall hold office for 4 years, from the date of their appointment and until their respective successors shall be duly appointed and qualified, but shall be subject to removal by the Governor for incompetency, neglect of duty or malfeasance. In case of vacancies in such offices during the recess of the Senate, the Governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next
meeting of the Senate when he shall nominate some person to fill such office and any person so nominated, who is confirmed by the Senate, shall hold office during the remainder of the term and until his successor shall be appointed and qualified. The respective term of the first directors appointed shall be designated by the Governor at the time of appointment, but their successors shall each be appointed for a term of four years, except that any person appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve only for the unexpired term. Directors shall be eligible for reappointment.

In making the initial appointments of the 2 additional directors provided for by this amendatory Act of 1980, the respective terms of the 2 additional directors first appointed shall be designated by the Governor at the time of appointment in such manner that the term of one such additional director shall expire at the same time as the terms of 4 of the other directors and the term of the other additional director shall expire at the same time as the terms of 3 of the other directors; thereafter the terms shall be 4 years.

Of the initial directors, other than the chairman, appointed under the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, 4 shall serve terms running through March 1, 2021. The 4 remaining directors shall serve terms running through March 1, 2023. Thereafter the terms of all directors shall be 4 years. Directors shall serve until their respective successors are duly appointed and qualified. Directors shall be eligible for reappointment.

Each such director, other than ex officio members shall receive an annual salary of $15,000, or as set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, payable in monthly installments, and shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of his duties.

(Source: P.A. 86-1164.)

(605 ILCS 10/10) (from Ch. 121, par. 100-10)

Sec. 10. The Authority shall have power:
(a) To pass resolutions, make by-laws, rules and regulations for the management, regulation and control of its affairs, and to fix tolls, and to make, enact and enforce all needful rules and regulations in connection with the construction, operation, management, care, regulation or protection of its property or any toll highways, constructed or reconstructed hereunder. Any by-laws adopted under this Section shall include a requirement that directors disclose and avoid potential conflicts of interest. The by-laws shall be posted on the Authority's website.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(a-5) To fix, assess, and collect civil fines for a vehicle's operation on a toll highway without the required toll having been paid. The Authority may establish by rule a system of civil administrative adjudication to adjudicate only alleged instances of a vehicle's operation on a toll highway without the required toll having been paid, as detected by the Authority's video or photo surveillance system. In cases in which the operator of the vehicle is not the registered vehicle owner, the establishment of ownership of the vehicle creates a rebuttable presumption that the vehicle was being operated by an agent of the registered vehicle owner. If the registered vehicle owner liable for a violation under this Section was not the operator of the vehicle at the time of the violation, the owner may maintain an action for indemnification against the operator in the circuit court. Rules establishing a system of civil administrative adjudication must provide for written notice, by first class mail or other means provided by law, to the address of the registered owner of the cited vehicle as recorded with the Secretary of State or to the lessee of the cited vehicle at the last address known to the lessor of the cited vehicle at the time of the lease, of the alleged violation and an opportunity to be heard on the question of the violation and must provide for the establishment of a toll-free telephone number to receive inquiries concerning alleged violations. The notice shall also inform the registered vehicle owner that failure to contest in the manner and time provided shall be deemed an admission of liability and that a final order of liability may be entered on that admission. A duly authorized agent of the Authority may perform or execute the preparation, certification, affirmation, or mailing of the notice. A notice of violation, sworn or affirmed to or certified by a duly authorized agent of the Authority, or a facsimile of the notice, based upon an inspection of photographs, microphotographs, videotape, or other recorded images produced by a video or photo surveillance system, shall be admitted as prima facie evidence of the correctness of the facts contained in the notice or facsimile. Only civil fines, along with the corresponding outstanding toll, and costs may be imposed by administrative adjudication. A fine may be imposed under this paragraph only if a violation is established by a preponderance of the evidence. Judicial review of all final orders of the Authority under this paragraph shall be conducted in the circuit court of the county in which the administrative decision was rendered in accordance with the Administrative Review Law.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
The Authority may maintain a listing or searchable database on its website of persons or entities that have been issued one or more final orders of liability with a total amount due of more than $1,000 for tolls, fines, unpaid late fees, or administrative costs that remain unpaid after the exhaustion of, or the failure to exhaust, the judicial review procedures under the Administrative Review Law. Each entry may include the person's or entity's name as listed on the final order of liability.

Any outstanding toll, fine, additional late payment fine, other sanction, or costs imposed, or part of any fine, other sanction, or costs imposed, remaining unpaid after the exhaustion of, or the failure to exhaust, judicial review procedures under the Administrative Review Law are a debt due and owing the Authority and may be collected in accordance with applicable law. After expiration of the period in which judicial review under the Administrative Review Law may be sought, unless stayed by a court of competent jurisdiction, a final order of the Authority under this subsection (a-5) may be enforced in the same manner as a judgment entered by a court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Authority may, with the approval of the Attorney General, retain a law firm or law firms with expertise in the collection of government fines and debts for the purpose of collecting fines, costs, and other moneys due under this subsection (a-5).

A system of civil administrative adjudication may also provide for a program of vehicle immobilization, tow, or impoundment for the purpose of facilitating enforcement of any final order or orders of the Authority under this subsection (a-5) that result in a finding or liability for 5 or more violations after expiration of the period in which judicial review under the Administrative Review Law may be sought. The registered vehicle owner of a vehicle immobilized, towed, or impounded for nonpayment of a final order of the Authority under this subsection (a-5) shall have the right to request a hearing before the Authority's civil administrative adjudicatory system to challenge the validity of the immobilization, tow, or impoundment. This hearing, however, shall not constitute a readjudication of the merits of previously adjudicated notices. Judicial review of all final orders of the Authority under this subsection (a-5) shall be conducted in the circuit court of the county in which the administrative decision was rendered in accordance with the Administrative Review Law.

No commercial entity that is the lessor of a vehicle under a written lease agreement shall be liable for an administrative notice of violation for

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
toll evasion issued under this subsection (a-5) involving that vehicle during the period of the lease if the lessor provides a copy of the leasing agreement to the Authority within 30 days of the issue date on the notice of violation. The leasing agreement also must contain a provision or addendum informing the lessee that the lessee is liable for payment of all tolls and any fines for toll evasion. Each entity must also post a sign at the leasing counter notifying the lessee of that liability. The copy of the leasing agreement provided to the Authority must contain the name, address, and driver's license number of the lessee, as well as the check-out and return dates and times of the vehicle and the vehicle license plate number and vehicle make and model.

As used in this subsection (a-5), "lessor" includes commercial leasing and rental entities but does not include public passenger vehicle entities.

The Authority shall establish an amnesty program for violations adjudicated under this subsection (a-5). Under the program, any person who has an outstanding notice of violation for toll evasion or a final order of a hearing officer for toll evasion dated prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly and who pays to the Authority the full percentage amounts listed in this paragraph remaining due on the notice of violation or final order of the hearing officer and the full fees and costs paid by the Authority to the Secretary of State relating to suspension proceedings, if applicable, on or before 5:00 p.m., Central Standard Time, of the 60th day after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly shall not be required to pay more than the listed percentage of the original fine amount and outstanding toll as listed on the notice of violation or final order of the hearing officer and the full fees and costs paid by the Authority to the Secretary of State relating to suspension proceedings, if applicable. The payment percentage scale shall be as follows: a person with 25 or fewer violations shall be eligible for amnesty upon payment of 50% of the original fine amount and the outstanding tolls; a person with more than 25 but fewer than 51 violations shall be eligible for amnesty upon payment of 60% of the original fine amount and the outstanding tolls; and a person with 51 or more violations shall be eligible for amnesty upon payment of 75% of the original fine amount and the outstanding tolls. In such a situation, the Executive Director of the Authority or his or her designee is authorized and directed to waive any late fine amount above the applicable percentage of the original fine amount. Partial payment of the amount due shall not be a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
basis to extend the amnesty payment deadline nor shall it act to relieve the person of liability for payment of the late fine amount. In order to receive amnesty, the full amount of the applicable percentage of the original fine amount and outstanding toll remaining due on the notice of violation or final order of the hearing officer and the full fees and costs paid by the Authority to the Secretary of State relating to suspension proceedings, if applicable, must be paid in full by 5:00 p.m., Central Standard Time, of the 60th day after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly. This amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly has no retroactive effect with regard to payments already tendered to the Authority that were full payments or payments in an amount greater than the applicable percentage, and this Act shall not be the basis for either a refund or a credit. This amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly does not apply to toll evasion citations issued by the Illinois State Police or other authorized law enforcement agencies and for which payment may be due to or through the clerk of the circuit court. The Authority shall adopt rules as necessary to implement the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly. The Authority, by a resolution of the Board of Directors, shall have the discretion to implement similar amnesty programs in the future. The Authority, at its discretion and in consultation with the Attorney General, is further authorized to settle an administrative fine or penalty if it determines that settling for less than the full amount is in the best interests of the Authority after taking into account the following factors: (1) the merits of the Authority's claim against the respondent; (2) the amount that can be collected relative to the administrative fine or penalty owed by the respondent; (3) the cost of pursuing further enforcement or collection action against the respondent; (4) the likelihood of collecting the full amount owed; and (5) the burden on the judiciary. The provisions in this Section may be extended to other toll facilities in the State of Illinois through a duly executed agreement between the Authority and the operator of the toll facility.

(b) To prescribe rules and regulations applicable to traffic on highways under the jurisdiction of the Authority, concerning:

(1) Types of vehicles permitted to use such highways or parts thereof, and classification of such vehicles;
(2) Designation of the lanes of traffic to be used by the different types of vehicles permitted upon said highways;
(3) Stopping, standing, and parking of vehicles;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) Control of traffic by means of police officers or traffic control signals;
(5) Control or prohibition of processions, convoys, and assemblages of vehicles and persons;
(6) Movement of traffic in one direction only on designated portions of said highways;
(7) Control of the access, entrance, and exit of vehicles and persons to and from said highways; and
(8) Preparation, location and installation of all traffic signs; and to prescribe further rules and regulations applicable to such traffic, concerning matters not provided for either in the foregoing enumeration or in the Illinois Vehicle Code. Notice of such rules and regulations shall be posted conspicuously and displayed at appropriate points and at reasonable intervals along said highways, by clearly legible markers or signs, to provide notice of the existence of such rules and regulations to persons traveling on said highways. At each toll station, the Authority shall make available, free of charge, pamphlets containing all of such rules and regulations.

(c) The Authority, in fixing the rate for tolls for the privilege of using the said toll highways, is authorized and directed, in fixing such rates, to base the same upon annual estimates to be made, recorded and filed with the Authority. Said estimates shall include the following: The estimated total amount of the use of the toll highways; the estimated amount of the revenue to be derived therefrom, which said revenue, when added to all other receipts and income, will be sufficient to pay the expense of maintaining and operating said toll highways, including the administrative expenses of the Authority, and to discharge all obligations of the Authority as they become due and payable.

(d) To accept from any municipality or political subdivision any lands, easements or rights in land needed for the operation, construction, relocation or maintenance of any toll highways, with or without payment therefor, and in its discretion to reimburse any such municipality or political subdivision out of its funds for any cost or expense incurred in the acquisition of land, easements or rights in land, in connection with the construction and relocation of the said toll highways, widening, extending roads, streets or avenues in connection therewith, or for the construction of any roads or streets forming extension to and connections with or between any toll highways, or for the cost or expense of widening, grading,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
surfacing or improving any existing streets or roads or the construction of any streets and roads forming extensions of or connections with any toll highways constructed, relocated, operated, maintained or regulated hereunder by the Authority. Where property owned by a municipality or political subdivision is necessary to the construction of an approved toll highway, if the Authority cannot reach an agreement with such municipality or political subdivision and if the use to which the property is being put in the hands of the municipality or political subdivision is not essential to the existence or the administration of such municipality or political subdivision, the Authority may acquire the property by condemnation.

(Source: P.A. 98-559, eff. 1-1-14; 99-214, eff. 1-1-16.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly January 9, 2019.
Approved February 28, 2019.
Effective February 28, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1181
(Senate Bill No. 1469)

AN ACT concerning health.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by changing Section 5-45 as follows:

(5 ILCS 100/5-45) (from Ch. 127, par. 1005-45)
Sec. 5-45. Emergency rulemaking.
(a) "Emergency" means the existence of any situation that any agency finds reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, or welfare.

(b) If any agency finds that an emergency exists that requires adoption of a rule upon fewer days than is required by Section 5-40 and states in writing its reasons for that finding, the agency may adopt an emergency rule without prior notice or hearing upon filing a notice of emergency rulemaking with the Secretary of State under Section 5-70. The notice shall include the text of the emergency rule and shall be published in the Illinois Register. Consent orders or other court orders adopting settlements negotiated by an agency may be adopted under this Section.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Subject to applicable constitutional or statutory provisions, an emergency rule becomes effective immediately upon filing under Section 5-65 or at a stated date less than 10 days thereafter. The agency's finding and a statement of the specific reasons for the finding shall be filed with the rule. The agency shall take reasonable and appropriate measures to make emergency rules known to the persons who may be affected by them.

(c) An emergency rule may be effective for a period of not longer than 150 days, but the agency's authority to adopt an identical rule under Section 5-40 is not precluded. No emergency rule may be adopted more than once in any 24-month period, except that this limitation on the number of emergency rules that may be adopted in a 24-month period does not apply to (i) emergency rules that make additions to and deletions from the Drug Manual under Section 5-5.16 of the Illinois Public Aid Code or the generic drug formulary under Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) emergency rules adopted by the Pollution Control Board before July 1, 1997 to implement portions of the Livestock Management Facilities Act, (iii) emergency rules adopted by the Illinois Department of Public Health under subsections (a) through (i) of Section 2 of the Department of Public Health Act when necessary to protect the public's health, (iv) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (n) of this Section, (v) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (o) of this Section, or (vi) emergency rules adopted pursuant to subsection (c-5) of this Section. Two or more emergency rules having substantially the same purpose and effect shall be deemed to be a single rule for purposes of this Section.

(c-5) To facilitate the maintenance of the program of group health benefits provided to annuitants, survivors, and retired employees under the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971, rules to alter the contributions to be paid by the State, annuitants, survivors, retired employees, or any combination of those entities, for that program of group health benefits, shall be adopted as emergency rules. The adoption of those rules shall be considered an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(d) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 1999 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 90-587 or 90-588 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 1999 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of
emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (d). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (d) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(e) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2000 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-24 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2000 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (e). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (e) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(f) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2001 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 91-712 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2001 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (f). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (f) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(g) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2002 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-10 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2002 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (g). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (g) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(h) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2003 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 92-597 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2003 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (h). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (h) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(i) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the State's fiscal year 2004 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 93-20 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2004 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (i). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (i) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(j) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2005 budget as provided under the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Fiscal Year 2005 Budget Implementation (Human Services) Act may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (j). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (j) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(k) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2006 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 94-48 or any other budget initiative for fiscal year 2006 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative, except that the 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules and the provisions of Sections 5-115 and 5-125 do not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (k). The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may also adopt rules under this subsection (k) necessary to administer the Illinois Public Aid Code, the Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities Property Tax Relief Act, the Senior Citizens Property Tax Relief Act, and the Senior Citizens Family Care Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Citizens and Disabled Persons Prescription Drug Discount Program Act (now the Illinois Prescription Drug Discount Program Act), and the Children's Health Insurance Program Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(l) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2007 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2007, including rules effective July 1, 2007, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (l) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(m) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2008 budget, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules during fiscal year 2008, including rules effective July 1, 2008, in accordance with this subsection to the extent necessary to administer the Department's responsibilities with respect to amendments to the State plans and Illinois waivers approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services necessitated by the requirements of Title XIX and Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (m) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(n) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2010 budget, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-45 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2010 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (n) shall be deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (n) shall apply only to rules promulgated during Fiscal Year 2010.

(o) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the State's fiscal year 2011 budget,
emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 96-958 or any other budget initiative authorized by the 96th General Assembly for fiscal year 2011 may be adopted in accordance with this Section by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (o) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (o) applies only to rules promulgated on or after July 1, 2010 (the effective date of Public Act 96-958) through June 30, 2011.

(p) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 97-689, emergency rules to implement any provision of Public Act 97-689 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (p) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 150-day limitation of the effective period of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p), and the effective period may continue through June 30, 2013. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (p). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (p) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(q) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104, emergency rules to implement any provision of Articles 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 of Public Act 98-104 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (q) by the agency charged with administering that provision or initiative. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (q). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (q) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(r) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 98-651, emergency rules to implement Public Act 98-651 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (r) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (r). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (r) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(s) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Sections 5-5b.1 and 5A-2 of the
Illinois Public Aid Code, emergency rules to implement any provision of Section 5-5b.1 or Section 5A-2 of the Illinois Public Aid Code may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (s) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (s) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2015. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, any emergency rule adopted under this subsection (s) shall only apply to payments made for State fiscal year 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (s) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(t) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Article II of Public Act 99-6, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Article II of Public Act 99-6 to the Emergency Telephone System Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (t) by the Department of State Police. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (t) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to July 1, 2016. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (t). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (t) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(u) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of the Burn Victims Relief Act, emergency rules to implement any provision of the Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (u) by the Department of Insurance. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (u) shall apply only to those rules adopted prior to December 31, 2015. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (u) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(v) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-516, emergency rules to implement Public Act 99-516 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (v) by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules adopted under this subsection (v). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (v) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(w) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-796, emergency rules to
implement the changes made by Public Act 99-796 may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (w) by the Adjutant General. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (w) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(x) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 99-906, emergency rules to implement subsection (i) of Section 16-115D, subsection (g) of Section 16-128A, and subsection (a) of Section 16-128B of the Public Utilities Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (x) by the Illinois Commerce Commission. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection (x) shall apply only to those rules adopted within 180 days after June 1, 2017 (the effective date of Public Act 99-906). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (x) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(y) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-23 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, and Sections 74 and 75 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (y) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (y) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(z) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-554 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-554 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.7 of the Lobbyist Registration Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (z) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (z) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of Public Act 100-581 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt emergency rules in accordance
with this subsection (aa). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (aa). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 4.02 of the Illinois Act on the Aging, Sections 5.5.4 and 5-5.4i of the Illinois Public Aid Code, subsection (b) of Section 55-30 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act, Section 5-104 of the Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013, and Section 75 and subsection (b) of Section 74 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administrative Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (bb) by the respective Department. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(cc) (bb) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (cc) (bb) to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-587 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to: Sections 14-147.5 and 14-147.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 14 of the Code; Sections 15-185.5 and 15-185.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 15 of the Code; and Sections 16-190.5 and 16-190.6 of the Illinois Pension Code by the Board created under Article 16 of the Code. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (cc) (bb) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(dd) (aa) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely implementation of the provisions of Public Act 100-864 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, emergency rules to implement the changes made by Public Act 100-864 this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly to Section 3.35 of the Newborn Metabolic Screening Act may be adopted in accordance with this subsection (dd) (aa) by the Secretary of State. The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this
subsection (dd) (aa) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(ee) In order to provide for the expeditious and timely initial implementation of the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code under the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department of Healthcare and Family Services may on a one-time-only basis adopt emergency rules in accordance with this subsection (ee). The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules to initially implement the changes made to Articles 5A and 14 of the Illinois Public Aid Code adopted under this subsection (ee). The adoption of emergency rules authorized by this subsection (ee) is deemed to be necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 99-6, eff. 1-1-16; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15; 99-455, eff. 1-1-16; 99-516, eff. 6-30-16; 99-642, eff. 7-28-16; 99-796, eff. 1-1-17; 99-906, eff. 6-1-17; 100-23, eff. 7-6-17; 100-554, eff. 11-16-17; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; 100-587, Article 95, Section 95-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-587, Article 110, Section 110-5, eff. 6-4-18; 100-864, eff. 8-14-18; revised 10-18-18.)

Section 15. The Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-8 as follows:

(35 ILCS 105/3-8)

Sec. 3-8. Hospital exemption.

(a) Until July 1, 2022, tangible personal property sold to or used by a hospital owner that owns one or more hospitals licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, or a hospital affiliate that is not already exempt under another provision of this Act and meets the criteria for an exemption under this Section, is exempt from taxation under this Act.

(b) A hospital owner or hospital affiliate satisfies the conditions for an exemption under this Section if the value of qualified services or activities listed in subsection (c) of this Section for the hospital year equals or exceeds the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability, without regard to any property tax exemption granted under Section 15-86 of the Property Tax Code, for the calendar year in which exemption or renewal of exemption is sought. For purposes of making the calculations required by this subsection (b), if the relevant hospital entity is a hospital owner that owns more than one hospital, the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (c) shall be calculated on the basis of only

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
those services and activities relating to the hospital that includes the subject property, and the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability shall be calculated only with respect to the properties comprising that hospital. In the case of a multi-state hospital system or hospital affiliate, the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (c) shall be calculated on the basis of only those services and activities that occur in Illinois and the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability shall be calculated only with respect to its property located in Illinois.

(c) The following services and activities shall be considered for purposes of making the calculations required by subsection (b):

(1) Charity care. Free or discounted services provided pursuant to the relevant hospital entity's financial assistance policy, measured at cost, including discounts provided under the Hospital Uninsured Patient Discount Act.

(2) Health services to low-income and underserved individuals. Other unreimbursed costs of the relevant hospital entity for providing without charge, paying for, or subsidizing goods, activities, or services for the purpose of addressing the health of low-income or underserved individuals. Those activities or services may include, but are not limited to: financial or in-kind support to affiliated or unaffiliated hospitals, hospital affiliates, community clinics, or programs that treat low-income or underserved individuals; paying for or subsidizing health care professionals who care for low-income or underserved individuals; providing or subsidizing outreach or educational services to low-income or underserved individuals for disease management and prevention; free or subsidized goods, supplies, or services needed by low-income or underserved individuals because of their medical condition; and prenatal or childbirth outreach to low-income or underserved persons.

(3) Subsidy of State or local governments. Direct or indirect financial or in-kind subsidies of State or local governments by the relevant hospital entity that pay for or subsidize activities or programs related to health care for low-income or underserved individuals.

(4) Support for State health care programs for low-income individuals. At the election of the hospital applicant for each applicable year, either (A) 10% of payments to the relevant hospital entity and any hospital affiliate designated by the relevant
hospital entity (provided that such hospital affiliate's operations provide financial or operational support for or receive financial or operational support from the relevant hospital entity) under Medicaid or other means-tested programs, including, but not limited to, General Assistance, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the State Children's Health Insurance Program or (B) the amount of subsidy provided by the relevant hospital entity and any hospital affiliate designated by the relevant hospital entity (provided that such hospital affiliate's operations provide financial or operational support for or receive financial or operational support from the relevant hospital entity) to State or local government in treating Medicaid recipients and recipients of means-tested programs, including but not limited to General Assistance, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the State Children's Health Insurance Program. The amount of subsidy for purpose of this item (4) is calculated in the same manner as unreimbursed costs are calculated for Medicaid and other means-tested government programs in the Schedule H of IRS Form 990 in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

(5) Dual-eligible subsidy. The amount of subsidy provided to government by treating dual-eligible Medicare/Medicaid patients. The amount of subsidy for purposes of this item (5) is calculated by multiplying the relevant hospital entity's unreimbursed costs for Medicare, calculated in the same manner as determined in the Schedule H of IRS Form 990 in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, by the relevant hospital entity's ratio of dual-eligible patients to total Medicare patients.

(6) Relief of the burden of government related to health care. Except to the extent otherwise taken into account in this subsection, the portion of unreimbursed costs of the relevant hospital entity attributable to providing, paying for, or subsidizing goods, activities, or services that relieve the burden of government related to health care for low-income individuals. Such activities or services shall include, but are not limited to, providing emergency, trauma, burn, neonatal, psychiatric, rehabilitation, or other special services; providing medical education; and conducting medical research or training of health care professionals. The portion of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
those unreimbursed costs attributable to benefiting low-income individuals shall be determined using the ratio calculated by adding the relevant hospital entity's costs attributable to charity care, Medicaid, other means-tested government programs, Medicare patients with disabilities under age 65, and dual-eligible Medicare/Medicaid patients and dividing that total by the relevant hospital entity's total costs. Such costs for the numerator and denominator shall be determined by multiplying gross charges by the cost to charge ratio taken from the hospital's most recently filed Medicare cost report (CMS 2252-10 Worksheet, Part I). In the case of emergency services, the ratio shall be calculated using costs (gross charges multiplied by the cost to charge ratio taken from the hospital's most recently filed Medicare cost report (CMS 2252-10 Worksheet, Part I)) of patients treated in the relevant hospital entity's emergency department.

(7) Any other activity by the relevant hospital entity that the Department determines relieves the burden of government or addresses the health of low-income or underserved individuals.

d) The hospital applicant shall include information in its exemption application establishing that it satisfies the requirements of subsection (b). For purposes of making the calculations required by subsection (b), the hospital applicant may for each year elect to use either (1) the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (e) for the hospital year or (2) the average value of those services or activities for the 3 fiscal years ending with the hospital year. If the relevant hospital entity has been in operation for less than 3 completed fiscal years, then the latter calculation, if elected, shall be performed on a pro rata basis.

e) For purposes of making the calculations required by this Section:

(1) particular services or activities eligible for consideration under any of the paragraphs (1) through (7) of subsection (c) may not be counted under more than one of those paragraphs; and

(2) the amount of unreimbursed costs and the amount of subsidy shall not be reduced by restricted or unrestricted payments received by the relevant hospital entity as contributions deductible under Section 170(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(f) (Blank).
(g) Estimation of Exempt Property Tax Liability. The estimated property tax liability used for the determination in subsection (b) shall be calculated as follows:

(1) "Estimated property tax liability" means the estimated dollar amount of property tax that would be owed, with respect to the exempt portion of each of the relevant hospital entity's properties that are already fully or partially exempt, or for which an exemption in whole or in part is currently being sought, and then aggregated as applicable, as if the exempt portion of those properties were subject to tax, calculated with respect to each such property by multiplying:

(A) the lesser of (i) the actual assessed value, if any, of the portion of the property for which an exemption is sought or (ii) an estimated assessed value of the exempt portion of such property as determined in item (2) of this subsection (g), by

(B) the applicable State equalization rate (yielding the equalized assessed value), by

(C) the applicable tax rate.

(2) The estimated assessed value of the exempt portion of the property equals the sum of (i) the estimated fair market value of buildings on the property, as determined in accordance with subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this item (2), multiplied by the applicable assessment factor, and (ii) the estimated assessed value of the land portion of the property, as determined in accordance with subparagraph (C).

(A) The "estimated fair market value of buildings on the property" means the replacement value of any exempt portion of buildings on the property, minus depreciation, determined utilizing the cost replacement method whereby the exempt square footage of all such buildings is multiplied by the replacement cost per square foot for Class A Average building found in the most recent edition of the Marshall & Swift Valuation Services Manual, adjusted by any appropriate current cost and local multipliers.

(B) Depreciation, for purposes of calculating the estimated fair market value of buildings on the property, is applied by utilizing a weighted mean life for the buildings

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
based on original construction and assuming a 40-year life for hospital buildings and the applicable life for other types of buildings as specified in the American Hospital Association publication "Estimated Useful Lives of Depreciable Hospital Assets". In the case of hospital buildings, the remaining life is divided by 40 and this ratio is multiplied by the replacement cost of the buildings to obtain an estimated fair market value of buildings. If a hospital building is older than 35 years, a remaining life of 5 years for residual value is assumed; and if a building is less than 8 years old, a remaining life of 32 years is assumed.

(C) The estimated assessed value of the land portion of the property shall be determined by multiplying (i) the per square foot average of the assessed values of three parcels of land (not including farm land, and excluding the assessed value of the improvements thereon) reasonably comparable to the property, by (ii) the number of square feet comprising the exempt portion of the property's land square footage.

(3) The assessment factor, State equalization rate, and tax rate (including any special factors such as Enterprise Zones) used in calculating the estimated property tax liability shall be for the most recent year that is publicly available from the applicable chief county assessment officer or officers at least 90 days before the end of the hospital year.

(4) The method utilized to calculate estimated property tax liability for purposes of this Section 15-86 shall not be utilized for the actual valuation, assessment, or taxation of property pursuant to the Property Tax Code.

(h) For the purpose of this Section, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

(1) "Hospital" means any institution, place, building, buildings on a campus, or other health care facility located in Illinois that is licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act and has a hospital owner.

(2) "Hospital owner" means a not-for-profit corporation that is the titleholder of a hospital, or the owner of the beneficial interest in an Illinois land trust that is the titleholder of a hospital.
(3) "Hospital affiliate" means any corporation, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, association or other organization, other than a hospital owner, that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with one or more hospital owners and that supports, is supported by, or acts in furtherance of the exempt health care purposes of at least one of those hospital owners' hospitals.

(4) "Hospital system" means a hospital and one or more other hospitals or hospital affiliates related by common control or ownership.

(5) "Control" relating to hospital owners, hospital affiliates, or hospital systems means possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the entity, whether through ownership of assets, membership interest, other voting or governance rights, by contract or otherwise.

(6) "Hospital applicant" means a hospital owner or hospital affiliate that files an application for an exemption or renewal of exemption under this Section.

(7) "Relevant hospital entity" means (A) the hospital owner, in the case of a hospital applicant that is a hospital owner, and (B) at the election of a hospital applicant that is a hospital affiliate, either (i) the hospital affiliate or (ii) the hospital system to which the hospital applicant belongs, including any hospitals or hospital affiliates that are related by common control or ownership.

(8) "Subject property" means property used for the calculation under subsection (b) of this Section.

(9) "Hospital year" means the fiscal year of the relevant hospital entity, or the fiscal year of one of the hospital owners in the hospital system if the relevant hospital entity is a hospital system with members with different fiscal years, that ends in the year for which the exemption is sought.

(i) It is the intent of the General Assembly that any exemptions taken, granted, or renewed under this Section prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are hereby validated.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 20. The Service Use Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-8 as follows:

(35 ILCS 110/3-8)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 3-8. Hospital exemption.

(a) Until July 1, 2022, tangible personal property sold to or used by a hospital owner that owns one or more hospitals licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, or a hospital affiliate that is not already exempt under another provision of this Act and meets the criteria for an exemption under this Section, is exempt from taxation under this Act.

(b) A hospital owner or hospital affiliate satisfies the conditions for an exemption under this Section if the value of qualified services or activities listed in subsection (c) of this Section for the hospital year equals or exceeds the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability, without regard to any property tax exemption granted under Section 15-86 of the Property Tax Code, for the calendar year in which exemption or renewal of exemption is sought. For purposes of making the calculations required by this subsection (b), if the relevant hospital entity is a hospital owner that owns more than one hospital, the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (c) shall be calculated on the basis of only those services and activities relating to the hospital that includes the subject property, and the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability shall be calculated only with respect to the properties comprising that hospital. In the case of a multi-state hospital system or hospital affiliate, the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (c) shall be calculated on the basis of only those services and activities that occur in Illinois and the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability shall be calculated only with respect to its property located in Illinois.

(c) The following services and activities shall be considered for purposes of making the calculations required by subsection (b):

(1) Charity care. Free or discounted services provided pursuant to the relevant hospital entity's financial assistance policy, measured at cost, including discounts provided under the Hospital Uninsured Patient Discount Act.

(2) Health services to low-income and underserved individuals. Other unreimbursed costs of the relevant hospital entity for providing without charge, paying for, or subsidizing goods, activities, or services for the purpose of addressing the health of low-income or underserved individuals. Those activities or services may include, but are not limited to: financial or in-kind support to affiliated or unaffiliated hospitals, hospital affiliates, community clinics, or programs that treat low-income or

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
underserved individuals; paying for or subsidizing health care professionals who care for low-income or underserved individuals; providing or subsidizing outreach or educational services to low-income or underserved individuals for disease management and prevention; free or subsidized goods, supplies, or services needed by low-income or underserved individuals because of their medical condition; and prenatal or childbirth outreach to low-income or underserved persons.

(3) Subsidy of State or local governments. Direct or indirect financial or in-kind subsidies of State or local governments by the relevant hospital entity that pay for or subsidize activities or programs related to health care for low-income or underserved individuals.

(4) Support for State health care programs for low-income individuals. At the election of the hospital applicant for each applicable year, either (A) 10% of payments to the relevant hospital entity and any hospital affiliate designated by the relevant hospital entity (provided that such hospital affiliate's operations provide financial or operational support for or receive financial or operational support from the relevant hospital entity) under Medicaid or other means-tested programs, including, but not limited to, General Assistance, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the State Children's Health Insurance Program or (B) the amount of subsidy provided by the relevant hospital entity and any hospital affiliate designated by the relevant hospital entity (provided that such hospital affiliate's operations provide financial or operational support for or receive financial or operational support from the relevant hospital entity) to State or local government in treating Medicaid recipients and recipients of means-tested programs, including but not limited to General Assistance, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the State Children's Health Insurance Program. The amount of subsidy for purposes of this item (4) is calculated in the same manner as unreimbursed costs are calculated for Medicaid and other means-tested government programs in the Schedule H of IRS Form 990 in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

(5) Dual-eligible subsidy. The amount of subsidy provided to government by treating dual-eligible Medicare/Medicaid

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
patients. The amount of subsidy for purposes of this item (5) is calculated by multiplying the relevant hospital entity's unreimbursed costs for Medicare, calculated in the same manner as determined in the Schedule H of IRS Form 990 in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, by the relevant hospital entity's ratio of dual-eligible patients to total Medicare patients.

(6) Relief of the burden of government related to health care. Except to the extent otherwise taken into account in this subsection, the portion of unreimbursed costs of the relevant hospital entity attributable to providing, paying for, or subsidizing goods, activities, or services that relieve the burden of government related to health care for low-income individuals. Such activities or services shall include, but are not limited to, providing emergency, trauma, burn, neonatal, psychiatric, rehabilitation, or other special services; providing medical education; and conducting medical research or training of health care professionals. The portion of those unreimbursed costs attributable to benefiting low-income individuals shall be determined using the ratio calculated by adding the relevant hospital entity's costs attributable to charity care, Medicaid, other means-tested government programs, Medicare patients with disabilities under age 65, and dual-eligible Medicare/Medicaid patients and dividing that total by the relevant hospital entity's total costs. Such costs for the numerator and denominator shall be determined by multiplying gross charges by the cost to charge ratio taken from the hospital's most recently filed Medicare cost report (CMS 2252-10 Worksheet, Part I). In the case of emergency services, the ratio shall be calculated using costs (gross charges multiplied by the cost to charge ratio taken from the hospital's most recently filed Medicare cost report (CMS 2252-10 Worksheet, Part I)) of patients treated in the relevant hospital entity's emergency department.

(7) Any other activity by the relevant hospital entity that the Department determines relieves the burden of government or addresses the health of low-income or underserved individuals.

(d) The hospital applicant shall include information in its exemption application establishing that it satisfies the requirements of subsection (b). For purposes of making the calculations required by subsection (b), the hospital applicant may for each year elect to use either
(1) the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (e) for the hospital year or (2) the average value of those services or activities for the 3 fiscal years ending with the hospital year. If the relevant hospital entity has been in operation for less than 3 completed fiscal years, then the latter calculation, if elected, shall be performed on a pro rata basis.

(e) For purposes of making the calculations required by this Section:

(1) particular services or activities eligible for consideration under any of the paragraphs (1) through (7) of subsection (c) may not be counted under more than one of those paragraphs; and

(2) the amount of unreimbursed costs and the amount of subsidy shall not be reduced by restricted or unrestricted payments received by the relevant hospital entity as contributions deductible under Section 170(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Estimation of Exempt Property Tax Liability. The estimated property tax liability used for the determination in subsection (b) shall be calculated as follows:

(1) "Estimated property tax liability" means the estimated dollar amount of property tax that would be owed, with respect to the exempt portion of each of the relevant hospital entity's properties that are already fully or partially exempt, or for which an exemption in whole or in part is currently being sought, and then aggregated as applicable, as if the exempt portion of those properties were subject to tax, calculated with respect to each such property by multiplying:

   (A) the lesser of (i) the actual assessed value, if any, of the portion of the property for which an exemption is sought or (ii) an estimated assessed value of the exempt portion of such property as determined in item (2) of this subsection (g), by

   (B) the applicable State equalization rate (yielding the equalized assessed value), by

   (C) the applicable tax rate.

(2) The estimated assessed value of the exempt portion of the property equals the sum of (i) the estimated fair market value of buildings on the property, as determined in accordance with subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this item (2), multiplied by the applicable assessment factor, and (ii) the estimated assessed value

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of the land portion of the property, as determined in accordance with subparagraph (C).

(A) The "estimated fair market value of buildings on the property" means the replacement value of any exempt portion of buildings on the property, minus depreciation, determined utilizing the cost replacement method whereby the exempt square footage of all such buildings is multiplied by the replacement cost per square foot for Class A Average building found in the most recent edition of the Marshall & Swift Valuation Services Manual, adjusted by any appropriate current cost and local multipliers.

(B) Depreciation, for purposes of calculating the estimated fair market value of buildings on the property, is applied by utilizing a weighted mean life for the buildings based on original construction and assuming a 40-year life for hospital buildings and the applicable life for other types of buildings as specified in the American Hospital Association publication "Estimated Useful Lives of Depreciable Hospital Assets". In the case of hospital buildings, the remaining life is divided by 40 and this ratio is multiplied by the replacement cost of the buildings to obtain an estimated fair market value of buildings. If a hospital building is older than 35 years, a remaining life of 5 years for residual value is assumed; and if a building is less than 8 years old, a remaining life of 32 years is assumed.

(C) The estimated assessed value of the land portion of the property shall be determined by multiplying (i) the per square foot average of the assessed values of three parcels of land (not including farm land, and excluding the assessed value of the improvements thereon) reasonably comparable to the property, by (ii) the number of square feet comprising the exempt portion of the property's land square footage.

(3) The assessment factor, State equalization rate, and tax rate (including any special factors such as Enterprise Zones) used in calculating the estimated property tax liability shall be for the most recent year that is publicly available from the applicable chief

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
county assessment officer or officers at least 90 days before the end of the hospital year.

(4) The method utilized to calculate estimated property tax liability for purposes of this Section 15-86 shall not be utilized for the actual valuation, assessment, or taxation of property pursuant to the Property Tax Code.

(h) For the purpose of this Section, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

(1) "Hospital" means any institution, place, building, buildings on a campus, or other health care facility located in Illinois that is licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act and has a hospital owner.

(2) "Hospital owner" means a not-for-profit corporation that is the titleholder of a hospital, or the owner of the beneficial interest in an Illinois land trust that is the titleholder of a hospital.

(3) "Hospital affiliate" means any corporation, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, association or other organization, other than a hospital owner, that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with one or more hospital owners and that supports, is supported by, or acts in furtherance of the exempt health care purposes of at least one of those hospital owners' hospitals.

(4) "Hospital system" means a hospital and one or more other hospitals or hospital affiliates related by common control or ownership.

(5) "Control" relating to hospital owners, hospital affiliates, or hospital systems means possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the entity, whether through ownership of assets, membership interest, other voting or governance rights, by contract or otherwise.

(6) "Hospital applicant" means a hospital owner or hospital affiliate that files an application for an exemption or renewal of exemption under this Section.

(7) "Relevant hospital entity" means (A) the hospital owner, in the case of a hospital applicant that is a hospital owner, and (B) at the election of a hospital applicant that is a hospital affiliate, either (i) the hospital affiliate or (ii) the hospital system to which
the hospital applicant belongs, including any hospitals or hospital affiliates that are related by common control or ownership.

(8) "Subject property" means property used for the calculation under subsection (b) of this Section.

(9) "Hospital year" means the fiscal year of the relevant hospital entity, or the fiscal year of one of the hospital owners in the hospital system if the relevant hospital entity is a hospital system with members with different fiscal years, that ends in the year for which the exemption is sought.

(i) It is the intent of the General Assembly that any exemptions taken, granted, or renewed under this Section prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are hereby validated.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 25. The Service Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 3-8 as follows:

(35 ILCS 115/3-8)

Sec. 3-8. Hospital exemption.

(a) *Until July 1, 2022, tangible* personal property sold to or used by a hospital owner that owns one or more hospitals licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, or a hospital affiliate that is not already exempt under another provision of this Act and meets the criteria for an exemption under this Section, is exempt from taxation under this Act.

(b) A hospital owner or hospital affiliate satisfies the conditions for an exemption under this Section if the value of qualified services or activities listed in subsection (c) of this Section for the hospital year equals or exceeds the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability, without regard to any property tax exemption granted under Section 15-86 of the Property Tax Code, for the calendar year in which exemption or renewal of exemption is sought. For purposes of making the calculations required by this subsection (b), if the relevant hospital entity is a hospital owner that owns more than one hospital, the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (c) shall be calculated on the basis of only those services and activities relating to the hospital that includes the subject property, and the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability shall be calculated only with respect to the properties comprising that hospital. In the case of a multi-state hospital system or hospital affiliate, the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (c) shall be calculated on the basis of only those services and activities that occur in New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Illinois and the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability shall be calculated only with respect to its property located in Illinois.

(c) The following services and activities shall be considered for purposes of making the calculations required by subsection (b):

(1) Charity care. Free or discounted services provided pursuant to the relevant hospital entity's financial assistance policy, measured at cost, including discounts provided under the Hospital Uninsured Patient Discount Act.

(2) Health services to low-income and underserved individuals. Other unreimbursed costs of the relevant hospital entity for providing without charge, paying for, or subsidizing goods, activities, or services for the purpose of addressing the health of low-income or underserved individuals. Those activities or services may include, but are not limited to: financial or in-kind support to affiliated or unaffiliated hospitals, hospital affiliates, community clinics, or programs that treat low-income or underserved individuals; paying for or subsidizing health care professionals who care for low-income or underserved individuals; providing or subsidizing outreach or educational services to low-income or underserved individuals for disease management and prevention; free or subsidized goods, supplies, or services needed by low-income or underserved individuals because of their medical condition; and prenatal or childbirth outreach to low-income or underserved persons.

(3) Subsidy of State or local governments. Direct or indirect financial or in-kind subsidies of State or local governments by the relevant hospital entity that pay for or subsidize activities or programs related to health care for low-income or underserved individuals.

(4) Support for State health care programs for low-income individuals. At the election of the hospital applicant for each applicable year, either (A) 10% of payments to the relevant hospital entity and any hospital affiliate designated by the relevant hospital entity (provided that such hospital affiliate's operations provide financial or operational support for or receive financial or operational support from the relevant hospital entity) under Medicaid or other means-tested programs, including, but not limited to, General Assistance, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the State Children's Health Insurance Program.
or (B) the amount of subsidy provided by the relevant hospital entity and any hospital affiliate designated by the relevant hospital entity (provided that such hospital affiliate's operations provide financial or operational support for or receive financial or operational support from the relevant hospital entity) to State or local government in treating Medicaid recipients and recipients of means-tested programs, including but not limited to General Assistance, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the State Children's Health Insurance Program. The amount of subsidy for purposes of this item (4) is calculated in the same manner as unreimbursed costs are calculated for Medicaid and other means-tested government programs in the Schedule H of IRS Form 990 in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

(5) Dual-eligible subsidy. The amount of subsidy provided to government by treating dual-eligible Medicare/Medicaid patients. The amount of subsidy for purposes of this item (5) is calculated by multiplying the relevant hospital entity's unreimbursed costs for Medicare, calculated in the same manner as determined in the Schedule H of IRS Form 990 in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly, by the relevant hospital entity's ratio of dual-eligible patients to total Medicare patients.

(6) Relief of the burden of government related to health care. Except to the extent otherwise taken into account in this subsection, the portion of unreimbursed costs of the relevant hospital entity attributable to providing, paying for, or subsidizing goods, activities, or services that relieve the burden of government related to health care for low-income individuals. Such activities or services shall include, but are not limited to, providing emergency, trauma, burn, neonatal, psychiatric, rehabilitation, or other special services; providing medical education; and conducting medical research or training of health care professionals. The portion of those unreimbursed costs attributable to benefiting low-income individuals shall be determined using the ratio calculated by adding the relevant hospital entity's costs attributable to charity care, Medicaid, other means-tested government programs, Medicare patients with disabilities under age 65, and dual-eligible Medicare/Medicaid patients and dividing that total by the relevant

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hospital entity's total costs. Such costs for the numerator and denominator shall be determined by multiplying gross charges by the cost to charge ratio taken from the hospital's most recently filed Medicare cost report (CMS 2252-10 Worksheet, Part I). In the case of emergency services, the ratio shall be calculated using costs (gross charges multiplied by the cost to charge ratio taken from the hospital's most recently filed Medicare cost report (CMS 2252-10 Worksheet, Part I)) of patients treated in the relevant hospital entity's emergency department.

(7) Any other activity by the relevant hospital entity that the Department determines relieves the burden of government or addresses the health of low-income or underserved individuals.

d) The hospital applicant shall include information in its exemption application establishing that it satisfies the requirements of subsection (b). For purposes of making the calculations required by subsection (b), the hospital applicant may for each year elect to use either (1) the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (e) for the hospital year or (2) the average value of those services or activities for the 3 fiscal years ending with the hospital year. If the relevant hospital entity has been in operation for less than 3 completed fiscal years, then the latter calculation, if elected, shall be performed on a pro rata basis.

e) For purposes of making the calculations required by this Section:

(1) particular services or activities eligible for consideration under any of the paragraphs (1) through (7) of subsection (c) may not be counted under more than one of those paragraphs; and

(2) the amount of unreimbursed costs and the amount of subsidy shall not be reduced by restricted or unrestricted payments received by the relevant hospital entity as contributions deductible under Section 170(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

f) (Blank).

g) Estimation of Exempt Property Tax Liability. The estimated property tax liability used for the determination in subsection (b) shall be calculated as follows:

(1) "Estimated property tax liability" means the estimated dollar amount of property tax that would be owed, with respect to the exempt portion of each of the relevant hospital entity's properties that are already fully or partially exempt, or for which an exemption in whole or in part is currently being sought, and then

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
aggregated as applicable, as if the exempt portion of those properties were subject to tax, calculated with respect to each such property by multiplying:

(A) the lesser of (i) the actual assessed value, if any, of the portion of the property for which an exemption is sought or (ii) an estimated assessed value of the exempt portion of such property as determined in item (2) of this subsection (g), by

(B) the applicable State equalization rate (yielding the equalized assessed value), by

(C) the applicable tax rate.

(2) The estimated assessed value of the exempt portion of the property equals the sum of (i) the estimated fair market value of buildings on the property, as determined in accordance with subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this item (2), multiplied by the applicable assessment factor, and (ii) the estimated assessed value of the land portion of the property, as determined in accordance with subparagraph (C).

(A) The "estimated fair market value of buildings on the property" means the replacement value of any exempt portion of buildings on the property, minus depreciation, determined utilizing the cost replacement method whereby the exempt square footage of all such buildings is multiplied by the replacement cost per square foot for Class A Average building found in the most recent edition of the Marshall & Swift Valuation Services Manual, adjusted by any appropriate current cost and local multipliers.

(B) Depreciation, for purposes of calculating the estimated fair market value of buildings on the property, is applied by utilizing a weighted mean life for the buildings based on original construction and assuming a 40-year life for hospital buildings and the applicable life for other types of buildings as specified in the American Hospital Association publication "Estimated Useful Lives of Depreciable Hospital Assets". In the case of hospital buildings, the remaining life is divided by 40 and this ratio is multiplied by the replacement cost of the buildings to obtain an estimated fair market value of buildings. If a
hospital building is older than 35 years, a remaining life of 5 years for residual value is assumed; and if a building is less than 8 years old, a remaining life of 32 years is assumed.

(C) The estimated assessed value of the land portion of the property shall be determined by multiplying (i) the per square foot average of the assessed values of three parcels of land (not including farm land, and excluding the assessed value of the improvements thereon) reasonably comparable to the property, by (ii) the number of square feet comprising the exempt portion of the property's land square footage.

(3) The assessment factor, State equalization rate, and tax rate (including any special factors such as Enterprise Zones) used in calculating the estimated property tax liability shall be for the most recent year that is publicly available from the applicable chief county assessment officer or officers at least 90 days before the end of the hospital year.

(4) The method utilized to calculate estimated property tax liability for purposes of this Section 15-86 shall not be utilized for the actual valuation, assessment, or taxation of property pursuant to the Property Tax Code.

(h) For the purpose of this Section, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

   (1) "Hospital" means any institution, place, building, buildings on a campus, or other health care facility located in Illinois that is licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act and has a hospital owner.

   (2) "Hospital owner" means a not-for-profit corporation that is the titleholder of a hospital, or the owner of the beneficial interest in an Illinois land trust that is the titleholder of a hospital.

   (3) "Hospital affiliate" means any corporation, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, association or other organization, other than a hospital owner, that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with one or more hospital owners and that supports, is supported by, or acts in furtherance of the exempt health care purposes of at least one of those hospital owners' hospitals.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) "Hospital system" means a hospital and one or more other hospitals or hospital affiliates related by common control or ownership.

(5) "Control" relating to hospital owners, hospital affiliates, or hospital systems means possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the entity, whether through ownership of assets, membership interest, other voting or governance rights, by contract or otherwise.

(6) "Hospital applicant" means a hospital owner or hospital affiliate that files an application for an exemption or renewal of exemption under this Section.

(7) "Relevant hospital entity" means (A) the hospital owner, in the case of a hospital applicant that is a hospital owner, and (B) at the election of a hospital applicant that is a hospital affiliate, either (i) the hospital affiliate or (ii) the hospital system to which the hospital applicant belongs, including any hospitals or hospital affiliates that are related by common control or ownership.

(8) "Subject property" means property used for the calculation under subsection (b) of this Section.

(9) "Hospital year" means the fiscal year of the relevant hospital entity, or the fiscal year of one of the hospital owners in the hospital system if the relevant hospital entity is a hospital system with members with different fiscal years, that ends in the year for which the exemption is sought.

(i) It is the intent of the General Assembly that any exemptions taken, granted, or renewed under this Section prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are hereby validated. (Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 30. The Retailers' Occupation Tax Act is amended by changing Section 2-9 as follows:

(35 ILCS 120/2-9)

Sec. 2-9. Hospital exemption.

(a) Until July 1, 2022, tangible personal property sold to or used by a hospital owner that owns one or more hospitals licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or operated under the University of Illinois Hospital Act, or a hospital affiliate that is not already exempt under another provision of this Act and meets the criteria for an exemption under this Section, is exempt from taxation under this Act.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) A hospital owner or hospital affiliate satisfies the conditions for an exemption under this Section if the value of qualified services or activities listed in subsection (c) of this Section for the hospital year equals or exceeds the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability, without regard to any property tax exemption granted under Section 15-86 of the Property Tax Code, for the calendar year in which exemption or renewal of exemption is sought. For purposes of making the calculations required by this subsection (b), if the relevant hospital entity is a hospital owner that owns more than one hospital, the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (c) shall be calculated on the basis of only those services and activities relating to the hospital that includes the subject property, and the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability shall be calculated only with respect to the properties comprising that hospital. In the case of a multi-state hospital system or hospital affiliate, the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (c) shall be calculated on the basis of only those services and activities that occur in Illinois and the relevant hospital entity's estimated property tax liability shall be calculated only with respect to its property located in Illinois.

(c) The following services and activities shall be considered for purposes of making the calculations required by subsection (b):

(1) Charity care. Free or discounted services provided pursuant to the relevant hospital entity's financial assistance policy, measured at cost, including discounts provided under the Hospital Uninsured Patient Discount Act.

(2) Health services to low-income and underserved individuals. Other unreimbursed costs of the relevant hospital entity for providing without charge, paying for, or subsidizing goods, activities, or services for the purpose of addressing the health of low-income or underserved individuals. Those activities or services may include, but are not limited to: financial or in-kind support to affiliated or unaffiliated hospitals, hospital affiliates, community clinics, or programs that treat low-income or underserved individuals; paying for or subsidizing health care professionals who care for low-income or underserved individuals; providing or subsidizing outreach or educational services to low-income or underserved individuals for disease management and prevention; free or subsidized goods, supplies, or services needed by low-income or underserved individuals because of their medical
condition; and prenatal or childbirth outreach to low-income or underserved persons.

(3) Subsidy of State or local governments. Direct or indirect financial or in-kind subsidies of State or local governments by the relevant hospital entity that pay for or subsidize activities or programs related to health care for low-income or underserved individuals.

(4) Support for State health care programs for low-income individuals. At the election of the hospital applicant for each applicable year, either (A) 10% of payments to the relevant hospital entity and any hospital affiliate designated by the relevant hospital entity (provided that such hospital affiliate's operations provide financial or operational support for or receive financial or operational support from the relevant hospital entity) under Medicaid or other means-tested programs, including, but not limited to, General Assistance, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the State Children's Health Insurance Program or (B) the amount of subsidy provided by the relevant hospital entity and any hospital affiliate designated by the relevant hospital entity (provided that such hospital affiliate's operations provide financial or operational support for or receive financial or operational support from the relevant hospital entity) to State or local government in treating Medicaid recipients and recipients of means-tested programs, including but not limited to General Assistance, the Covering ALL KIDS Health Insurance Act, and the State Children's Health Insurance Program. The amount of subsidy for purposes of this item (4) is calculated in the same manner as unreimbursed costs are calculated for Medicaid and other means-tested government programs in the Schedule H of IRS Form 990 in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.

(5) Dual-eligible subsidy. The amount of subsidy provided to government by treating dual-eligible Medicare/Medicaid patients. The amount of subsidy for purposes of this item (5) is calculated by multiplying the relevant hospital entity's unreimbursed costs for Medicare, calculated in the same manner as determined in the Schedule H of IRS Form 990 in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly.
Assembly, by the relevant hospital entity's ratio of dual-eligible patients to total Medicare patients.

(6) Relief of the burden of government related to health care. Except to the extent otherwise taken into account in this subsection, the portion of unreimbursed costs of the relevant hospital entity attributable to providing, paying for, or subsidizing goods, activities, or services that relieve the burden of government related to health care for low-income individuals. Such activities or services shall include, but are not limited to, providing emergency, trauma, burn, neonatal, psychiatric, rehabilitation, or other special services; providing medical education; and conducting medical research or training of health care professionals. The portion of those unreimbursed costs attributable to benefiting low-income individuals shall be determined using the ratio calculated by adding the relevant hospital entity's costs attributable to charity care, Medicaid, other means-tested government programs, Medicare patients with disabilities under age 65, and dual-eligible Medicare/Medicaid patients and dividing that total by the relevant hospital entity's total costs. Such costs for the numerator and denominator shall be determined by multiplying gross charges by the cost to charge ratio taken from the hospital's most recently filed Medicare cost report (CMS 2252-10 Worksheet, Part I). In the case of emergency services, the ratio shall be calculated using costs (gross charges multiplied by the cost to charge ratio taken from the hospital's most recently filed Medicare cost report (CMS 2252-10 Worksheet, Part I)) of patients treated in the relevant hospital entity's emergency department.

(7) Any other activity by the relevant hospital entity that the Department determines relieves the burden of government or addresses the health of low-income or underserved individuals.

(d) The hospital applicant shall include information in its exemption application establishing that it satisfies the requirements of subsection (b). For purposes of making the calculations required by subsection (b), the hospital applicant may for each year elect to use either (1) the value of the services or activities listed in subsection (e) for the hospital year or (2) the average value of those services or activities for the 3 fiscal years ending with the hospital year. If the relevant hospital entity has been in operation for less than 3 completed fiscal years, then the latter calculation, if elected, shall be performed on a pro rata basis.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(e) For purposes of making the calculations required by this Section:

(1) particular services or activities eligible for consideration under any of the paragraphs (1) through (7) of subsection (c) may not be counted under more than one of those paragraphs; and

(2) the amount of unreimbursed costs and the amount of subsidy shall not be reduced by restricted or unrestricted payments received by the relevant hospital entity as contributions deductible under Section 170(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(f) (Blank).

(g) Estimation of Exempt Property Tax Liability. The estimated property tax liability used for the determination in subsection (b) shall be calculated as follows:

(1) "Estimated property tax liability" means the estimated dollar amount of property tax that would be owed, with respect to the exempt portion of each of the relevant hospital entity's properties that are already fully or partially exempt, or for which an exemption in whole or in part is currently being sought, and then aggregated as applicable, as if the exempt portion of those properties were subject to tax, calculated with respect to each such property by multiplying:

   (A) the lesser of (i) the actual assessed value, if any, of the portion of the property for which an exemption is sought or (ii) an estimated assessed value of the exempt portion of such property as determined in item (2) of this subsection (g), by

   (B) the applicable State equalization rate (yielding the equalized assessed value), by

   (C) the applicable tax rate.

(2) The estimated assessed value of the exempt portion of the property equals the sum of (i) the estimated fair market value of buildings on the property, as determined in accordance with subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this item (2), multiplied by the applicable assessment factor, and (ii) the estimated assessed value of the land portion of the property, as determined in accordance with subparagraph (C).

   (A) The "estimated fair market value of buildings on the property" means the replacement value of any exempt portion of buildings on the property, minus

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
depreciation, determined utilizing the cost replacement method whereby the exempt square footage of all such buildings is multiplied by the replacement cost per square foot for Class A Average building found in the most recent edition of the Marshall & Swift Valuation Services Manual, adjusted by any appropriate current cost and local multipliers.

(B) Depreciation, for purposes of calculating the estimated fair market value of buildings on the property, is applied by utilizing a weighted mean life for the buildings based on original construction and assuming a 40-year life for hospital buildings and the applicable life for other types of buildings as specified in the American Hospital Association publication "Estimated Useful Lives of Depreciable Hospital Assets". In the case of hospital buildings, the remaining life is divided by 40 and this ratio is multiplied by the replacement cost of the buildings to obtain an estimated fair market value of buildings. If a hospital building is older than 35 years, a remaining life of 5 years for residual value is assumed; and if a building is less than 8 years old, a remaining life of 32 years is assumed.

(C) The estimated assessed value of the land portion of the property shall be determined by multiplying (i) the per square foot average of the assessed values of three parcels of land (not including farm land, and excluding the assessed value of the improvements thereon) reasonably comparable to the property, by (ii) the number of square feet comprising the exempt portion of the property's land square footage.

(3) The assessment factor, State equalization rate, and tax rate (including any special factors such as Enterprise Zones) used in calculating the estimated property tax liability shall be for the most recent year that is publicly available from the applicable chief county assessment officer or officers at least 90 days before the end of the hospital year.

(4) The method utilized to calculate estimated property tax liability for purposes of this Section 15-86 shall not be utilized for
the actual valuation, assessment, or taxation of property pursuant to the Property Tax Code.
(h) For the purpose of this Section, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

(1) "Hospital" means any institution, place, building, buildings on a campus, or other health care facility located in Illinois that is licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act and has a hospital owner.

(2) "Hospital owner" means a not-for-profit corporation that is the titleholder of a hospital, or the owner of the beneficial interest in an Illinois land trust that is the titleholder of a hospital.

(3) "Hospital affiliate" means any corporation, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, association or other organization, other than a hospital owner, that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with one or more hospital owners and that supports, is supported by, or acts in furtherance of the exempt health care purposes of at least one of those hospital owners' hospitals.

(4) "Hospital system" means a hospital and one or more other hospitals or hospital affiliates related by common control or ownership.

(5) "Control" relating to hospital owners, hospital affiliates, or hospital systems means possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of the entity, whether through ownership of assets, membership interest, other voting or governance rights, by contract or otherwise.

(6) "Hospital applicant" means a hospital owner or hospital affiliate that files an application for an exemption or renewal of exemption under this Section.

(7) "Relevant hospital entity" means (A) the hospital owner, in the case of a hospital applicant that is a hospital owner, and (B) at the election of a hospital applicant that is a hospital affiliate, either (i) the hospital affiliate or (ii) the hospital system to which the hospital applicant belongs, including any hospitals or hospital affiliates that are related by common control or ownership.

(8) "Subject property" means property used for the calculation under subsection (b) of this Section.
(9) "Hospital year" means the fiscal year of the relevant hospital entity, or the fiscal year of one of the hospital owners in the hospital system if the relevant hospital entity is a hospital system with members with different fiscal years, that ends in the year for which the exemption is sought.

(i) It is the intent of the General Assembly that any exemptions taken, granted, or renewed under this Section prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly are hereby validated.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-143, eff. 7-27-15.)

Section 35. The Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 is amended by changing Sections 2-101 and 4-102 as follows:

(210 ILCS 49/2-101)
Sec. 2-101. Standards for facilities.

(a) The Department shall, by rule, prescribe minimum standards for each level of care for facilities to be in place during the provisional licensure period and thereafter. These standards shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) life safety standards that will ensure the health, safety and welfare of residents and their protection from hazards;

(2) number and qualifications of all personnel, including management and clinical personnel, having responsibility for any part of the care given to consumers; specifically, the Department shall establish staffing ratios for facilities which shall specify the number of staff hours per consumer of care that are needed for each level of care offered within the facility;

(3) all sanitary conditions within the facility and its surroundings, including water supply, sewage disposal, food handling, and general hygiene which shall ensure the health and comfort of consumers;

(4) a program for adequate maintenance of physical plant and equipment;

(5) adequate accommodations, staff, and services for the number and types of services being offered to consumers for whom the facility is licensed to care;

(6) development of evacuation and other appropriate safety plans for use during weather, health, fire, physical plant, environmental, and national defense emergencies;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(7) maintenance of minimum financial or other resources necessary to meet the standards established under this Section, and to operate and conduct the facility in accordance with this Act; and
(8) standards for coercive free environment, restraint, and therapeutic separation.

(b) Any requirement contained in administrative rule concerning a percentage of single occupancy rooms shall be calculated based on the total number of licensed or provisionally licensed beds under this Act on January 1, 2019 and shall not be calculated on a per-facility basis.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13.)

Sec. 4-102. Necessity of license. No person may establish, operate, maintain, offer, or advertise a facility within this State unless and until he or she obtains a valid license therefor as hereinafter provided, which license remains unsuspended, unrevoked, and unexpired. No public official or employee may place any person in, or recommend that any person be in, or directly or indirectly cause any person to be placed in any facility that is being operated without a valid license. All licenses and licensing procedures established under Article III of the Nursing Home Care Act, except those contained in Section 3-202, shall be deemed valid under this Act until the Department establishes licensure. The Department is granted the authority under this Act to establish provisional licensure and licensing procedures under this Act by emergency rule and shall do so within 120 days of the effective date of this Act. The Department shall not grant a provisional license to any facility that does not possess a provisional license on November 30, 2018 and is licensed under the Nursing Home Care Act on or before November 30, 2018. The Department shall not grant a license to any facility that has not first received a provisional license. The changes made by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly do not apply to the provisions of subsection (c) of Section 1-101.5 concerning facility closure and relocation.

(Source: P.A. 98-104, eff. 7-22-13.)

Section 40. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by changing Sections 5-5.07, 5A-4, 5A-13, and 14-12 as follows:

(305 ILCS 5/5-5.07)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 27, 2019)

Sec. 5-5.07. Inpatient psychiatric stay; DCFS per diem rate. The Department of Children and Family Services shall pay the DCFS per diem rate for inpatient psychiatric stay at a free-standing psychiatric hospital

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
effective the 11th day when a child is in the hospital beyond medical necessity, and the parent or caregiver has denied the child access to the home and has refused or failed to make provisions for another living arrangement for the child or the child's discharge is being delayed due to a pending inquiry or investigation by the Department of Children and Family Services. This Section is repealed on July 1, 2019 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(Source: P.A. 100-646, eff. 7-27-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-4) (from Ch. 23, par. 5A-4)

Sec. 5A-4. Payment of assessment; penalty.

(a) The assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 for State fiscal year 2009 through State fiscal year 2018 or as provided in Section 5A-16, shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the fourteenth State business day of each month. No installment payment of an assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 shall be due and payable, however, until after the Comptroller has issued the payments required under this Article.

Except as provided in subsection (a-5) of this Section, the assessment imposed by subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 for the portion of State fiscal year 2012 beginning June 10, 2012 through June 30, 2012, and for State fiscal year 2013 through State fiscal year 2018 or as provided in Section 5A-16, shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the 17th 14th State business day of each month. No installment payment of an assessment imposed by subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 shall be due and payable, however, until after: (i) the Department notifies the hospital provider, in writing, that the payment methodologies to hospitals required under Section 5A-12.4, have been approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and the waiver under 42 CFR 433.68 for the assessment imposed by subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2, if necessary, has been granted by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; and (ii) the Comptroller has issued the payments required under Section 5A-12.4. Upon notification to the Department of approval of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.4 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68, if necessary, all installments otherwise due under subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2 prior to the date of notification shall be due and payable to the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Except as provided in subsection (a-5) of this Section, the assessment imposed under Section 5A-2 for State fiscal year 2019 and each subsequent State fiscal year shall be due and payable in monthly installments, each equaling one-twelfth of the assessment for the year, on the 14th State business day of each month. No installment payment of an assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 shall be due and payable, however, until after: (i) the Department notifies the hospital provider, in writing, that the payment methodologies to hospitals required under Section 5A-12.6 have been approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and the waiver under 42 CFR 433.68 for the assessment imposed by Section 5A-2, if necessary, has been granted by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; and (ii) the Comptroller has issued the payments required under Section 5A-12.6. Upon notification to the Department of approval of the payment methodologies required under Section 5A-12.6 and the waiver granted under 42 CFR 433.68, if necessary, all installments otherwise due under Section 5A-2 prior to the date of notification shall be due and payable to the Department upon written direction from the Department and issuance by the Comptroller of the payments required under Section 5A-12.6.

(a-5) The Illinois Department may accelerate the schedule upon which assessment installments are due and payable by hospitals with a payment ratio greater than or equal to one. Such acceleration of due dates for payment of the assessment may be made only in conjunction with a corresponding acceleration in access payments identified in Section 5A-12.2, Section 5A-12.4, or Section 5A-12.6 to the same hospitals. For the purposes of this subsection (a-5), a hospital's payment ratio is defined as the quotient obtained by dividing the total payments for the State fiscal year, as authorized under Section 5A-12.2, Section 5A-12.4, or Section 5A-12.6, by the total assessment for the State fiscal year imposed under Section 5A-2 or subsection (b-5) of Section 5A-2.

(b) The Illinois Department is authorized to establish delayed payment schedules for hospital providers that are unable to make installment payments when due under this Section due to financial difficulties, as determined by the Illinois Department.

(c) If a hospital provider fails to pay the full amount of an installment when due (including any extensions granted under subsection

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b), there shall, unless waived by the Illinois Department for reasonable cause, be added to the assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 a penalty assessment equal to the lesser of (i) 5% of the amount of the installment not paid on or before the due date plus 5% of the portion thereof remaining unpaid on the last day of each 30-day period thereafter or (ii) 100% of the installment amount not paid on or before the due date. For purposes of this subsection, payments will be credited first to unpaid installment amounts (rather than to penalty or interest), beginning with the most delinquent installments.

(d) Any assessment amount that is due and payable to the Illinois Department more frequently than once per calendar quarter shall be remitted to the Illinois Department by the hospital provider by means of electronic funds transfer. The Illinois Department may provide for remittance by other means if (i) the amount due is less than $10,000 or (ii) electronic funds transfer is unavailable for this purpose.

(Source: P.A. 100-581, eff. 3-12-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/5A-13)


(a) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) may adopt rules necessary to implement this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of that Act, the General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to implement this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(b) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt rules necessary to implement this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of that Act, the General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to implement this amendatory Act of the 97th General Assembly is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

(c) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may adopt rules necessary to initially implement the changes to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of this Code under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly through the use of emergency rulemaking in accordance with subsection (aa) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of that Act, the General Assembly finds that the
adoption of rules to implement the changes to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of
this Code under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly is
deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and
welfare. The 24-month limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does
not apply to rules adopted to initially implement the changes to Articles 5,
5A, 12, and 14 of this Code under this amendatory Act of the 100th
General Assembly. For purposes of this subsection, "initially" means any
evergy rules necessary to immediately implement the changes
authorized to Articles 5, 5A, 12, and 14 of this Code under this
amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly; however, emergency
rulemaking authority shall not be used to make changes that could
otherwise be made following the process established in the Illinois
Administrative Procedure Act.

(d) The Department of Healthcare and Family Services may on a
one-time-only basis adopt rules necessary to initially implement the
changes to Articles 5A and 14 of this Code under this amendatory Act of
the 100th General Assembly through the use of emergency rulemaking in
accordance with subsection (ee) of Section 5-45 of the Illinois
Administrative Procedure Act. For purposes of that Act, the General
Assembly finds that the adoption of rules on a one-time-only basis to
implement the changes to Articles 5A and 14 of this Code under this
amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly is deemed an emergency
and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. The 24-month
limitation on the adoption of emergency rules does not apply to rules
adopted to initially implement the changes to Articles 5A and 14 of this
Code under this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.
(Source: P.A. 100-581, eff. 3-12-18.)

(305 ILCS 5/14-12)
Sec. 14-12. Hospital rate reform payment system. The hospital
payment system pursuant to Section 14-11 of this Article shall be as
follows:

(a) Inpatient hospital services. Effective for discharges on and after
July 1, 2014, reimbursement for inpatient general acute care services shall
utilize the All Patient Refined Diagnosis Related Grouping (APR-DRG)
software, version 30, distributed by 3M™ Health Information System.

(1) The Department shall establish Medicaid weighting
factors to be used in the reimbursement system established under
this subsection. Initial weighting factors shall be the weighting

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
factors as published by 3M Health Information System, associated with Version 30.0 adjusted for the Illinois experience.

(2) The Department shall establish a statewide-standardized amount to be used in the inpatient reimbursement system. The Department shall publish these amounts on its website no later than 10 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(3) In addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall develop adjusters to adjust the rate of reimbursement for critical Medicaid providers or services for trauma, transplantation services, perinatal care, and Graduate Medical Education (GME).

(4) The Department shall develop add-on payments to account for exceptionally costly inpatient stays, consistent with Medicare outlier principles. Outlier fixed loss thresholds may be updated to control for excessive growth in outlier payments no more frequently than on an annual basis, but at least triennially. Upon updating the fixed loss thresholds, the Department shall be required to update base rates within 12 months.

(5) The Department shall define those hospitals or distinct parts of hospitals that shall be exempt from the APR-DRG reimbursement system established under this Section. The Department shall publish these hospitals' inpatient rates on its website no later than 10 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(6) Beginning July 1, 2014 and ending on June 30, 2024, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall develop an adjustor to adjust the rate of reimbursement for safety-net hospitals defined in Section 5-5e.1 of this Code excluding pediatric hospitals.

(7) Beginning July 1, 2014 and ending on June 30, 2020, or upon implementation of inpatient psychiatric rate increases as described in subsection (n) of Section 5A-12.6, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall develop an adjustor to adjust the rate of reimbursement for Illinois freestanding inpatient psychiatric hospitals that are not designated as children's hospitals by the Department but are primarily treating patients under the age of 21.

(7.5) Beginning July 1, 2020, the reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric services shall be so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds
allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 13%. Beginning July 1, 2022, the reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric services shall be so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 13%. Beginning July 1, 2024, the reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric services shall be so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 13%.

(8) Beginning July 1, 2018, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall adjust the rate of reimbursement for hospitals designated by the Department of Public Health as a Perinatal Level II or II+ center by applying the same adjustor that is applied to Perinatal and Obstetrical care cases for Perinatal Level III centers, as of December 31, 2017.

(9) Beginning July 1, 2018, in addition to the statewide-standardized amount, the Department shall apply the same adjustor that is applied to trauma cases as of December 31, 2017 to inpatient claims to treat patients with burns, including, but not limited to, APR-DRGs 841, 842, 843, and 844.

(10) Beginning July 1, 2018, the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%. Beginning July 1, 2020, the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this
subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%. Beginning July 1, 2022, the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%. Beginning July 1, 2023 the statewide-standardized amount for inpatient general acute care services shall be uniformly increased so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 40%.

(11) Beginning July 1, 2018, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be increased by the addition of a $96 per day add-on. Beginning July 1, 2020, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be uniformly increased so that the $96 per day add-on is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 0.9%. Beginning July 1, 2022, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be uniformly increased so that the $96 per day add-on as adjusted by the July 1, 2020 increase, is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 0.9%. Beginning July 1, 2023, the reimbursement for inpatient rehabilitation services shall be uniformly increased so that the $96 per day add-on as adjusted by the July 1, 2022 increase, is increased by an amount equal to the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of this subsection and paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) multiplied by 0.9%.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) Outpatient hospital services. Effective for dates of service on and after July 1, 2014, reimbursement for outpatient services shall utilize the Enhanced Ambulatory Procedure Grouping (EAPG) software, version 3.7 distributed by 3M Health Information System.

(1) The Department shall establish Medicaid weighting factors to be used in the reimbursement system established under this subsection. The initial weighting factors shall be the weighting factors as published by 3M Health Information System, associated with Version 3.7.

(2) The Department shall establish service specific statewide-standardized amounts to be used in the reimbursement system.

   (A) The initial statewide standardized amounts, with the labor portion adjusted by the Calendar Year 2013 Medicare Outpatient Prospective Payment System wage index with reclassifications, shall be published by the Department on its website no later than 10 calendar days prior to their effective date.

   (B) The Department shall establish adjustments to the statewide-standardized amounts for each Critical Access Hospital, as designated by the Department of Public Health in accordance with 42 CFR 485, Subpart F. For outpatient services provided on or before June 30, 2018, the EAPG standardized amounts are determined separately for each critical access hospital such that simulated EAPG payments using outpatient base period paid claim data plus payments under Section 5A-12.4 of this Code net of the associated tax costs are equal to the estimated costs of outpatient base period claims data with a rate year cost inflation factor applied.

(3) In addition to the statewide-standardized amounts, the Department shall develop adjusters to adjust the rate of reimbursement for critical Medicaid hospital outpatient providers or services, including outpatient high volume or safety-net hospitals. Beginning July 1, 2018, the outpatient high volume adjustor shall be increased to increase annual expenditures associated with this adjustor by $79,200,000, based on the State Fiscal Year 2015 base year data and this adjustor shall apply to

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
public hospitals, except for large public hospitals, as defined under 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.25(a).

(4) Beginning July 1, 2018, in addition to the statewide standardized amounts, the Department shall make an add-on payment for outpatient expensive devices and drugs. This add-on payment shall at least apply to claim lines that: (i) are assigned with one of the following EAPGs: 490, 1001 to 1020, and coded with one of the following revenue codes: 0274 to 0276, 0278; or (ii) are assigned with one of the following EAPGs: 430 to 441, 443, 444, 460 to 465, 495, 496, 1090. The add-on payment shall be calculated as follows: the claim line's covered charges multiplied by the hospital's total acute cost to charge ratio, less the claim line's EAPG payment plus $1,000, multiplied by 0.8.

(5) Beginning July 1, 2018, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased by a uniform percentage so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to no less than the funds allocated in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%. Beginning July 1, 2020, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased by a uniform percentage so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to no less than the funds allocated in paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%. Beginning July 1, 2022, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased by a uniform percentage so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to no less than the funds allocated in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%. Beginning July 1, 2023, the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services shall be increased by a uniform percentage so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to no less than the funds allocated in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the
amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection multiplied by 46%.

(6) Effective for dates of service on or after July 1, 2018, the Department shall establish adjustments to the statewide-standardized amounts for each Critical Access Hospital, as designated by the Department of Public Health in accordance with 42 CFR 485, Subpart F, such that each Critical Access Hospital's standardized amount for outpatient services shall be increased by the applicable uniform percentage determined pursuant to paragraph (5) of this subsection. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the adjustments required under this paragraph (6) by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be applied retroactively to claims for dates of service provided on or after July 1, 2018.

(7) Effective for dates of service on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department shall recalculate and implement an updated statewide-standardized amount for outpatient services provided by hospitals that are not Critical Access Hospitals to reflect the applicable uniform percentage determined pursuant to paragraph (5).

(1) Any recalculation to the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services provided by hospitals that are not Critical Access Hospitals shall be the amount necessary to achieve the increase in the statewide-standardized amounts for outpatient services increased by a uniform percentage, so that base claims projected reimbursement is increased by an amount equal to no less than the funds allocated in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of Section 5A-12.6, less the amount allocated under paragraphs (8) and (9) of subsection (a) and paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection, for all hospitals that are not Critical Access Hospitals, multiplied by 46%.

(2) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the recalculation required under this paragraph (7) by this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be applied prospectively to claims for dates of service provided on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly and that no recoupment or repayment by the Department or an MCO of payments

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
attributable to recalculation under this paragraph (7), issued to the hospital for dates of service on or after July 1, 2018 and before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, shall be permitted.

(8) The Department shall ensure that all necessary adjustments to the managed care organization capitation base rates necessitated by the adjustments under subparagraph (6) or (7) of this subsection are completed and applied retroactively in accordance with Section 5-30.8 of this Code within 90 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

(c) In consultation with the hospital community, the Department is authorized to replace 89 Ill. Admin. Code 152.150 as published in 38 Ill. Reg. 4980 through 4986 within 12 months of June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly. If the Department does not replace these rules within 12 months of June 16, 2014 (the effective date of Public Act 98-651) this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the rules in effect for 152.150 as published in 38 Ill. Reg. 4980 through 4986 shall remain in effect until modified by rule by the Department. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to mandate that the Department file a replacement rule.

(d) Transition period. There shall be a transition period to the reimbursement systems authorized under this Section that shall begin on the effective date of these systems and continue until June 30, 2018, unless extended by rule by the Department. To help provide an orderly and predictable transition to the new reimbursement systems and to preserve and enhance access to the hospital services during this transition, the Department shall allocate a transitional hospital access pool of at least $290,000,000 annually so that transitional hospital access payments are made to hospitals.

(1) After the transition period, the Department may begin incorporating the transitional hospital access pool into the base rate structure; however, the transitional hospital access payments in effect on June 30, 2018 shall continue to be paid, if continued under Section 5A-16.

(2) After the transition period, if the Department reduces payments from the transitional hospital access pool, it shall increase base rates, develop new adjustors, adjust current adjustors, develop new hospital access payments based on updated

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(d) Hospital transformation program. The Department, in conjunction with the Hospital Transformation Review Committee created under subsection (d-5), shall develop a hospital transformation program to provide financial assistance to hospitals in transforming their services and care models to better align with the needs of the communities they serve. The payments authorized in this Section shall be subject to approval by the federal government.

(1) Phase 1. In State fiscal years 2019 through 2020, the Department shall allocate funds from the transitional access hospital pool to create a hospital transformation pool of at least $262,906,870 annually and make hospital transformation payments to hospitals. Subject to Section 5A-16, in State fiscal years 2019 and 2020, an Illinois hospital that received either a transitional hospital access payment under subsection (d) or a supplemental payment under subsection (f) of this Section in State fiscal year 2018, shall receive a hospital transformation payment as follows:

(A) If the hospital's Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate is equal to or greater than 45%, the hospital transformation payment shall be equal to 100% of the sum of its transitional hospital access payment authorized under subsection (d) and any supplemental payment authorized under subsection (f).

(B) If the hospital's Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate is equal to or greater than 25% but less than 45%, the hospital transformation payment shall be equal to 75% of the sum of its transitional hospital access payment authorized under subsection (d) and any supplemental payment authorized under subsection (f).

(C) If the hospital's Rate Year 2017 Medicaid inpatient utilization rate is less than 25%, the hospital transformation payment shall be equal to 50% of the sum of its transitional hospital access payment authorized under subsection (d) and any supplemental payment authorized under subsection (f).
(2) Phase 2. During State fiscal years 2021 and 2022, the Department shall allocate funds from the transitional access hospital pool to create a hospital transformation pool annually and make hospital transformation payments to hospitals participating in the transformation program. Any hospital may seek transformation funding in Phase 2. Any hospital that seeks transformation funding in Phase 2 to update or repurpose the hospital's physical structure to transition to a new delivery model, must submit to the Department in writing a transformation plan, based on the Department's guidelines, that describes the desired delivery model with projections of patient volumes by service lines and projected revenues, expenses, and net income that correspond to the new delivery model. In Phase 2, subject to the approval of rules, the Department may use the hospital transformation pool to increase base rates, develop new adjustors, adjust current adjustors, or develop new access payments in order to support and incentivize hospitals to pursue such transformation. In developing such methodologies, the Department shall ensure that the entire hospital transformation pool continues to be expended to ensure access to hospital services or to support organizations that had received hospital transformation payments under this Section.

(A) Any hospital participating in the hospital transformation program shall provide an opportunity for public input by local community groups, hospital workers, and healthcare professionals and assist in facilitating discussions about any transformations or changes to the hospital.

(B) As provided in paragraph (9) of Section 3 of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act, any hospital participating in the transformation program may be excluded from the requirements of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act for those projects related to the hospital's transformation. To be eligible, the hospital must submit to the Health Facilities and Services Review Board certification from the Department, approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee, that the project is a part of the hospital's transformation.

(C) As provided in subsection (a-20) of Section 32.5 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act, a

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
hospital that received hospital transformation payments under this Section may convert to a freestanding emergency center. To be eligible for such a conversion, the hospital must submit to the Department of Public Health certification from the Department, approved by the Hospital Transformation Review Committee, that the project is a part of the hospital's transformation.

(3) By April 1, 2019 Within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the Department, in conjunction with the Hospital Transformation Review Committee, shall develop and file as an administrative rule with the Secretary of State the goals, objectives, policies, standards, payment models, or criteria to be applied in Phase 2 of the program to allocate the hospital transformation funds. The goals, objectives, and policies to be considered may include, but are not limited to, achieving unmet needs of a community that a hospital serves such as behavioral health services, outpatient services, or drug rehabilitation services; attaining certain quality or patient safety benchmarks for health care services; or improving the coordination, effectiveness, and efficiency of care delivery. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any rule adopted in accordance with this subsection (d-5) may be submitted to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules for approval only if the rule has first been approved by 9 of the 14 members of the Hospital Transformation Review Committee.

(4) Hospital Transformation Review Committee. There is created the Hospital Transformation Review Committee. The Committee shall consist of 14 members. No later than 30 days after March 12, 2018 (the effective date of Public Act 100-581) this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly, the 4 legislative leaders shall each appoint 3 members; the Governor shall appoint the Director of Healthcare and Family Services, or his or her designee, as a member; and the Director of Healthcare and Family Services shall appoint one member. Any vacancy shall be filled by the applicable appointing authority within 15 calendar days. The members of the Committee shall select a Chair and a Vice-Chair from among its members, provided that the Chair and Vice-Chair cannot be appointed by the same appointing authority and must be from different political parties. The Chair shall have the authority

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
to establish a meeting schedule and convene meetings of the Committee, and the Vice-Chair shall have the authority to convene meetings in the absence of the Chair. The Committee may establish its own rules with respect to meeting schedule, notice of meetings, and the disclosure of documents; however, the Committee shall not have the power to subpoena individuals or documents and any rules must be approved by 9 of the 14 members. The Committee shall perform the functions described in this Section and advise and consult with the Director in the administration of this Section. In addition to reviewing and approving the policies, procedures, and rules for the hospital transformation program, the Committee shall consider and make recommendations related to qualifying criteria and payment methodologies related to safety-net hospitals and children's hospitals. Members of the Committee appointed by the legislative leaders shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Legislative Ethics Commission, not the Executive Ethics Commission, and all requests under the Freedom of Information Act shall be directed to the applicable Freedom of Information officer for the General Assembly. The Department shall provide operational support to the Committee as necessary. \textit{The Committee is dissolved on April 1, 2019.}

(e) Beginning 36 months after initial implementation, the Department shall update the reimbursement components in subsections (a) and (b), including standardized amounts and weighting factors, and at least triennially and no more frequently than annually thereafter. The Department shall publish these updates on its website no later than 30 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(f) Continuation of supplemental payments. Any supplemental payments authorized under Illinois Administrative Code 148 effective January 1, 2014 and that continue during the period of July 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014 shall remain in effect as long as the assessment imposed by Section 5A-2 that is in effect on December 31, 2017 remains in effect.

(g) Notwithstanding subsections (a) through (f) of this Section and notwithstanding the changes authorized under Section 5-5b.1, any updates to the system shall not result in any diminishment of the overall effective rates of reimbursement as of the implementation date of the new system (July 1, 2014). These updates shall not preclude variations in any individual component of the system or hospital rate variations. Nothing in

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
this Section shall prohibit the Department from increasing the rates of reimbursement or developing payments to ensure access to hospital services. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to guarantee a minimum amount of spending in the aggregate or per hospital as spending may be impacted by factors including but not limited to the number of individuals in the medical assistance program and the severity of illness of the individuals.

(h) The Department shall have the authority to modify by rulemaking any changes to the rates or methodologies in this Section as required by the federal government to obtain federal financial participation for expenditures made under this Section.

(i) Except for subsections (g) and (h) of this Section, the Department shall, pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 5-40 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, provide for presentation at the June 2014 hearing of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR) additional written notice to JCAR of the following rules in order to commence the second notice period for the following rules: rules published in the Illinois Register, rule dated February 21, 2014 at 38 Ill. Reg. 4559 (Medical Payment), 4628 (Specialized Health Care Delivery Systems), 4640 (Hospital Services), 4932 (Diagnostic Related Grouping (DRG) Prospective Payment System (PPS)), and 4977 (Hospital Reimbursement Changes), and published in the Illinois Register dated March 21, 2014 at 38 Ill. Reg. 6499 (Specialized Health Care Delivery Systems) and 6505 (Hospital Services).

(j) Out-of-state hospitals. Beginning July 1, 2018, for purposes of determining for State fiscal years 2019 and 2020 the hospitals eligible for the payments authorized under subsections (a) and (b) of this Section, the Department shall include out-of-state hospitals that are designated a Level I pediatric trauma center or a Level I trauma center by the Department of Public Health as of December 1, 2017.

(k) The Department shall notify each hospital and managed care organization, in writing, of the impact of the updates under this Section at least 30 calendar days prior to their effective date.

(Source: P.A. 99-2, eff. 3-26-15; 100-581, eff. 3-12-18; revised 10-3-18.)

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

AN ACT concerning criminal law.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:
Section 5. The Unified Code of Corrections is amended by changing Sections 3-3-1, 3-3-2, 3-3-9, 5-4.5-20, 5-4.5-25, 5-4.5-30, and 5-8-1 and by adding Section 5-4.5-110 as follows:
(730 ILCS 5/3-3-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-3-1)
Sec. 3-3-1. Establishment and appointment of Prisoner Review Board.
(a) There shall be a Prisoner Review Board independent of the Department which shall be:
(1) the paroling authority for persons sentenced under the law in effect prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977;
(1.2) the paroling authority for persons eligible for parole review under Section 5-4.5-110;
(1.5) (blank);
(2) the board of review for cases involving the revocation of sentence credits or a suspension or reduction in the rate of accumulating the credit;
(3) the board of review and recommendation for the exercise of executive clemency by the Governor;
(4) the authority for establishing release dates for certain prisoners sentenced under the law in existence prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, in accordance with Section 3-3-2.1 of this Code;
(5) the authority for setting conditions for parole and mandatory supervised release under Section 5-8-1(a) of this Code, and determining whether a violation of those conditions warrant revocation of parole or mandatory supervised release or the imposition of other sanctions; and
(6) the authority for determining whether a violation of aftercare release conditions warrant revocation of aftercare release.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(b) The Board shall consist of 15 persons appointed by the Governor by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. One member of the Board shall be designated by the Governor to be Chairman and shall serve as Chairman at the pleasure of the Governor. The members of the Board shall have had at least 5 years of actual experience in the fields of penology, corrections work, law enforcement, sociology, law, education, social work, medicine, psychology, other behavioral sciences, or a combination thereof. At least 6 members so appointed must have had at least 3 years experience in the field of juvenile matters. No more than 8 Board members may be members of the same political party.

Each member of the Board shall serve on a full-time basis and shall not hold any other salaried public office, whether elective or appointive, nor any other office or position of profit, nor engage in any other business, employment, or vocation. The Chairman of the Board shall receive $35,000 a year, or an amount set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater, and each other member $30,000, or an amount set by the Compensation Review Board, whichever is greater.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the term of each member of the Board who was appointed by the Governor and is in office on June 30, 2003 shall terminate at the close of business on that date or when all of the successor members to be appointed pursuant to this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly have been appointed by the Governor, whichever occurs later. As soon as possible, the Governor shall appoint persons to fill the vacancies created by this amendatory Act.

Of the initial members appointed under this amendatory Act of the 93rd General Assembly, the Governor shall appoint 5 members whose terms shall expire on the third Monday in January 2005, 5 members whose terms shall expire on the third Monday in January 2007, and 5 members whose terms shall expire on the third Monday in January 2009. Their respective successors shall be appointed for terms of 6 years from the third Monday in January of the year of appointment. Each member shall serve until his or her successor is appointed and qualified.

Any member may be removed by the Governor for incompetence, neglect of duty, malfeasance or inability to serve.

(d) The Chairman of the Board shall be its chief executive and administrative officer. The Board may have an Executive Director; if so, the Executive Director shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The salary and duties of the Executive Director shall be fixed by the Board.
Sec. 3-3-2. Powers and duties.

(a) The Parole and Pardon Board is abolished and the term "Parole and Pardon Board" as used in any law of Illinois, shall read "Prisoner Review Board." After the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, the Prisoner Review Board shall provide by rule for the orderly transition of all files, records, and documents of the Parole and Pardon Board and for such other steps as may be necessary to effect an orderly transition and shall:

(1) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, cases of prisoners who were sentenced under the law in effect prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, and who are eligible for parole;

(2) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the conditions of parole and the time of discharge from parole, impose sanctions for violations of parole, and revoke parole for those sentenced under the law in effect prior to this amendatory Act of 1977; provided that the decision to parole and the conditions of parole for all prisoners who were sentenced for first degree murder or who received a minimum sentence of 20 years or more under the law in effect prior to February 1, 1978 shall be determined by a majority vote of the Prisoner Review Board. One representative supporting parole and one representative opposing parole will be allowed to speak. Their comments shall be limited to making corrections and filling in omissions to the Board's presentation and discussion;

(3) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the conditions of mandatory supervised release and the time of discharge from mandatory supervised release, impose sanctions for violations of mandatory supervised release, and revoke mandatory supervised release for those sentenced under the law in effect after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977;

(3.5) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the conditions of mandatory supervised release and the time of discharge from mandatory supervised release, to impose sanctions for violations of mandatory supervised release and revoke mandatory supervised release for those serving

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
extended supervised release terms pursuant to paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1;

(3.6) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide whether to revoke aftercare release for those committed to the Department of Juvenile Justice under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987;

(4) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members, decide cases brought by the Department of Corrections against a prisoner in the custody of the Department for alleged violation of Department rules with respect to sentence credits under Section 3-6-3 of this Code in which the Department seeks to revoke sentence credits, if the amount of time at issue exceeds 30 days or when, during any 12 month period, the cumulative amount of credit revoked exceeds 30 days except where the infraction is committed or discovered within 60 days of scheduled release. In such cases, the Department of Corrections may revoke up to 30 days of sentence credit. The Board may subsequently approve the revocation of additional sentence credit, if the Department seeks to revoke sentence credit in excess of thirty days. However, the Board shall not be empowered to review the Department's decision with respect to the loss of 30 days of sentence credit for any prisoner or to increase any penalty beyond the length requested by the Department;

(5) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, the release dates for certain prisoners sentenced under the law in existence prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1977, in accordance with Section 3-3-2.1 of this Code;

(6) hear by at least one member and through a panel of at least 3 members decide, all requests for pardon, reprieve or commutation, and make confidential recommendations to the Governor;

(6.5) hear by at least one member who is qualified in the field of juvenile matters and through a panel of at least 3 members, 2 of whom are qualified in the field of juvenile matters, decide parole review cases in accordance with Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code and make release determinations of persons under the age of 21 at the time of the commission of an offense or offenses, other

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
than those persons serving sentences for first degree murder or aggravated criminal sexual assault;

(6.6) hear by at least a quorum of the Prisoner Review Board and decide by a majority of members present at the hearing, in accordance with Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, release determinations of persons under the age of 21 at the time of the commission of an offense or offenses of those persons serving sentences for first degree murder or aggravated criminal sexual assault;

(7) comply with the requirements of the Open Parole Hearings Act;

(8) hear by at least one member and, through a panel of at least 3 members, decide cases brought by the Department of Corrections against a prisoner in the custody of the Department for court dismissal of a frivolous lawsuit pursuant to Section 3-6-3(d) of this Code in which the Department seeks to revoke up to 180 days of sentence credit, and if the prisoner has not accumulated 180 days of sentence credit at the time of the dismissal, then all sentence credit accumulated by the prisoner shall be revoked;

(9) hear by at least 3 members, and, through a panel of at least 3 members, decide whether to grant certificates of relief from disabilities or certificates of good conduct as provided in Article 5.5 of Chapter V;

(10) upon a petition by a person who has been convicted of a Class 3 or Class 4 felony and who meets the requirements of this paragraph, hear by at least 3 members and, with the unanimous vote of a panel of 3 members, issue a certificate of eligibility for sealing recommending that the court order the sealing of all official records of the arresting authority, the circuit court clerk, and the Department of State Police concerning the arrest and conviction for the Class 3 or 4 felony. A person may not apply to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for sealing:

(A) until 5 years have elapsed since the expiration of his or her sentence;

(B) until 5 years have elapsed since any arrests or detentions by a law enforcement officer for an alleged violation of law, other than a petty offense, traffic offense, conservation offense, or local ordinance offense;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(C) if convicted of a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, the Methamphetamine Precursor Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Precursor Tracking Act unless the petitioner has completed a drug abuse program for the offense on which sealing is sought and provides proof that he or she has completed the program successfully;

(D) if convicted of:

(i) a sex offense described in Article 11 or Sections 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012;

(ii) aggravated assault;

(iii) aggravated battery;

(iv) domestic battery;

(v) aggravated domestic battery;

(vi) violation of an order of protection;

(vii) an offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 involving a firearm;

(viii) driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof;

(ix) aggravated driving while under the influence of alcohol, other drug or drugs, intoxicating compound or compounds or any combination thereof; or

(x) any crime defined as a crime of violence under Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

If a person has applied to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for sealing and the Board denies the certificate, the person must wait at least 4 years before filing again or filing for pardon from the Governor unless the Chairman of the Prisoner Review Board grants a waiver.

The decision to issue or refrain from issuing a certificate of eligibility for sealing shall be at the Board's sole discretion, and

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
shall not give rise to any cause of action against either the Board or its members.

The Board may only authorize the sealing of Class 3 and 4 felony convictions of the petitioner from one information or indictment under this paragraph (10). A petitioner may only receive one certificate of eligibility for sealing under this provision for life; and

(11) upon a petition by a person who after having been convicted of a Class 3 or Class 4 felony thereafter served in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state and had received an honorable discharge from the United States Armed Forces or National Guard or who at the time of filing the petition is enlisted in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state and served one tour of duty and who meets the requirements of this paragraph, hear by at least 3 members and, with the unanimous vote of a panel of 3 members, issue a certificate of eligibility for expungement recommending that the court order the expungement of all official records of the arresting authority, the circuit court clerk, and the Department of State Police concerning the arrest and conviction for the Class 3 or 4 felony. A person may not apply to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for expungement:

(A) if convicted of:

(i) a sex offense described in Article 11 or Sections 12-13, 12-14, 12-14.1, 12-15, or 12-16 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012;

(ii) an offense under the Criminal Code of 1961 or Criminal Code of 2012 involving a firearm; or

(iii) a crime of violence as defined in Section 2 of the Crime Victims Compensation Act;

or

(B) if the person has not served in the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state or has not received an honorable discharge from the United States Armed Forces or National Guard of this or any other state or who at the time of the filing of the petition is serving in the United States Armed Forces or National

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Guard of this or any other state and has not completed one tour of duty.

If a person has applied to the Board for a certificate of eligibility for expungement and the Board denies the certificate, the person must wait at least 4 years before filing again or filing for a pardon with authorization for expungement from the Governor unless the Governor or Chairman of the Prisoner Review Board grants a waiver.

(a-5) The Prisoner Review Board, with the cooperation of and in coordination with the Department of Corrections and the Department of Central Management Services, shall implement a pilot project in 3 correctional institutions providing for the conduct of hearings under paragraphs (1) and (4) of subsection (a) of this Section through interactive video conferences. The project shall be implemented within 6 months after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1996. Within 6 months after the implementation of the pilot project, the Prisoner Review Board, with the cooperation of and in coordination with the Department of Corrections and the Department of Central Management Services, shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly regarding the use, costs, effectiveness, and future viability of interactive video conferences for Prisoner Review Board hearings.

(b) Upon recommendation of the Department the Board may restore sentence credit previously revoked.

(c) The Board shall cooperate with the Department in promoting an effective system of parole and mandatory supervised release.

(d) The Board shall promulgate rules for the conduct of its work, and the Chairman shall file a copy of such rules and any amendments thereto with the Director and with the Secretary of State.

(e) The Board shall keep records of all of its official actions and shall make them accessible in accordance with law and the rules of the Board.

(f) The Board or one who has allegedly violated the conditions of his or her parole, aftercare release, or mandatory supervised release may require by subpoena the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence relating to any matter under investigation or hearing. The Chairman of the Board may sign subpoenas which shall be served by any agent or public official authorized by the Chairman of the Board, or by any person lawfully authorized to serve a subpoena under the laws of the State of Illinois. The attendance of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
witnesses, and the production of documentary evidence, may be required
from any place in the State to a hearing location in the State before the
Chairman of the Board or his or her designated agent or agents or any duly
constituted Committee or Subcommittee of the Board. Witnesses so
summoned shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses
in the circuit courts of the State, and witnesses whose depositions are
taken and the persons taking those depositions are each entitled to the
same fees as are paid for like services in actions in the circuit courts of the
State. Fees and mileage shall be vouchered for payment when the witness
is discharged from further attendance.

In case of disobedience to a subpoena, the Board may petition any
circuit court of the State for an order requiring the attendance and
testimony of witnesses or the production of documentary evidence or both.
A copy of such petition shall be served by personal service or by registered
or certified mail upon the person who has failed to obey the subpoena, and
such person shall be advised in writing that a hearing upon the petition
will be requested in a court room to be designated in such notice before the
judge hearing motions or extraordinary remedies at a specified time, on a
specified date, not less than 10 nor more than 15 days after the deposit of
the copy of the written notice and petition in the U.S. mails addressed to
the person at his last known address or after the personal service of the
copy of the notice and petition upon such person. The court upon the filing
of such a petition, may order the person refusing to obey the subpoena to
appear at an investigation or hearing, or to there produce documentary
evidence, if so ordered, or to give evidence relative to the subject matter of
that investigation or hearing. Any failure to obey such order of the circuit
court may be punished by that court as a contempt of court.

Each member of the Board and any hearing officer designated by
the Board shall have the power to administer oaths and to take the
testimony of persons under oath.

(g) Except under subsection (a) of this Section, a majority of the
members then appointed to the Prisoner Review Board shall constitute a
quorum for the transaction of all business of the Board.

(h) The Prisoner Review Board shall annually transmit to the
Director a detailed report of its work for the preceding calendar year. The
annual report shall also be transmitted to the Governor for submission to
the Legislature.
(Source: P.A. 98-399, eff. 8-16-13; 98-558, eff. 1-1-14; 98-756, eff. 7-16-
14; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(730 ILCS 5/3-3-9) (from Ch. 38, par. 1003-3-9)
Sec. 3-3-9. Violations; changes of conditions; preliminary hearing; revocation of parole or mandatory supervised release; revocation hearing.
(a) If prior to expiration or termination of the term of parole or mandatory supervised release, a person violates a condition set by the Prisoner Review Board or a condition of parole or mandatory supervised release under Section 3-3-7 of this Code to govern that term, the Board may:

(1) continue the existing term, with or without modifying or enlarging the conditions; or
(1.5) for those released as a result of youthful offender parole as set forth in Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, order that the inmate be subsequently rereleased to serve a specified mandatory supervised release term not to exceed the full term permitted under the provisions of 5-4.5-110 and subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1 of this Code and may modify or enlarge the conditions of the release as the Board deems proper; or
(2) parole or release the person to a half-way house; or
(3) revoke the parole or mandatory supervised release and reconfine the person for a term computed in the following manner:

(i) (A) For those sentenced under the law in effect prior to this amendatory Act of 1977, the recommitment shall be for any portion of the imposed maximum term of imprisonment or confinement which had not been served at the time of parole and the parole term, less the time elapsed between the parole of the person and the commission of the violation for which parole was revoked;
(B) Except as set forth in paragraphs paragraph (C) and (D), for those subject to mandatory supervised release under paragraph (d) of Section 5-8-1 of this Code, the recommitment shall be for the total mandatory supervised release term, less the time elapsed between the release of the person and the commission of the violation for which mandatory supervised release is revoked. The Board may also order that a prisoner serve up to one year of the sentence imposed by the court which was not served due to the accumulation of sentence credit;
(C) For those subject to sex offender supervision under clause (d)(4) of Section 5-8-1 of this Code, the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
reconfinement period for violations of clauses (a)(3) through (b-1)(15) of Section 3-3-7 shall not exceed 2 years from the date of reconfinement;

(D) For those released as a result of youthful offender parole as set forth in Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, the reconfinement period shall be for the total mandatory supervised release term, less the time elapsed between the release of the person and the commission of the violation for which mandatory supervised release is revoked. The Board may also order that a prisoner serve up to one year of the mandatory supervised release term previously earned. The Board may also order that the inmate be subsequently rereleased to serve a specified mandatory supervised release term not to exceed the full term permitted under the provisions of 5-4.5-110 and subsection (d) of Section 5-8-1 of this Code and may modify or enlarge the conditions of the release as the Board deems proper;

(ii) the person shall be given credit against the term of reimprisonment or reconfinement for time spent in custody since he or she was paroled or released which has not been credited against another sentence or period of confinement;

(iii) (blank);

(iv) this Section is subject to the release under supervision and the reparole and rerelease provisions of Section 3-3-10.

(b) The Board may revoke parole or mandatory supervised release for violation of a condition for the duration of the term and for any further period which is reasonably necessary for the adjudication of matters arising before its expiration. The issuance of a warrant of arrest for an alleged violation of the conditions of parole or mandatory supervised release shall toll the running of the term until the final determination of the charge. When parole or mandatory supervised release is not revoked that period shall be credited to the term, unless a community-based sanction is imposed as an alternative to revocation and reincarceration, including a diversion established by the Illinois Department of Corrections Parole Services Unit prior to the holding of a preliminary parole revocation hearing. Parolees who are diverted to a community-based sanction shall

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
serve the entire term of parole or mandatory supervised release, if otherwise appropriate.

(b-5) The Board shall revoke parole or mandatory supervised release for violation of the conditions prescribed in paragraph (7.6) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-7.

(c) A person charged with violating a condition of parole or mandatory supervised release shall have a preliminary hearing before a hearing officer designated by the Board to determine if there is cause to hold the person for a revocation hearing. However, no preliminary hearing need be held when revocation is based upon new criminal charges and a court finds probable cause on the new criminal charges or when the revocation is based upon a new criminal conviction and a certified copy of that conviction is available.

(d) Parole or mandatory supervised release shall not be revoked without written notice to the offender setting forth the violation of parole or mandatory supervised release charged against him or her.

(e) A hearing on revocation shall be conducted before at least one member of the Prisoner Review Board. The Board may meet and order its actions in panels of 3 or more members. The action of a majority of the panel shall be the action of the Board. A record of the hearing shall be made. At the hearing the offender shall be permitted to:
   (1) appear and answer the charge; and
   (2) bring witnesses on his or her behalf.

(f) The Board shall either revoke parole or mandatory supervised release or order the person's term continued with or without modification or enlargement of the conditions.

(g) Parole or mandatory supervised release shall not be revoked for failure to make payments under the conditions of parole or release unless the Board determines that such failure is due to the offender's willful refusal to pay.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 98-558, eff. 1-1-14; 99-628, eff. 1-1-17.)

(730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-20)

Sec. 5-4.5-20. FIRST DEGREE MURDER; SENTENCE. For first degree murder:

(a) TERM. The defendant shall be sentenced to imprisonment or, if appropriate, death under Section 9-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 (720 ILCS 5/9-1). Imprisonment shall be for a determinate term, subject to Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, of (1) not less...
than 20 years and not more than 60 years; (2) not less than 60 years and not more than 100 years when an extended term is imposed under Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2); or (3) natural life as provided in Section 5-8-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1).

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A term of periodic imprisonment shall not be imposed.

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. The impact incarceration program or the county impact incarceration program is not an authorized disposition.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. A period of probation or conditional discharge shall not be imposed.

(e) FINE. Fines may be imposed as provided in Section 5-4.5-50(b) (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50(b)).

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4) and Section 5-4.5-50 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50).

(h) DRUG COURT. Drug court is not an authorized disposition.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning no credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) SENTENCE CREDIT. See Section 3-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/3-6-3) for rules and regulations for sentence credit.

(k) ELECTRONIC HOME DETENTION. Electronic home detention is not an authorized disposition, except in limited circumstances as provided in Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3).

(l) PAROLE; MANDATORY SUPERVISED RELEASE. Except as provided in Section 3-3-8 (730 ILCS 5/3-3-8), the parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be 3 years upon release from imprisonment. (Source: P.A. 97-697, eff. 6-22-12; 97-1150, eff. 1-25-13.) (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-25)

Sec. 5-4.5-25. CLASS X FELONIES; SENTENCE. For a Class X felony:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment shall be a determinate sentence, subject to Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, of not less than 6 years and not more than 30 years. The sentence of imprisonment for an extended term Class X felony, as provided in Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2),

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
subject to Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, shall be not less than 30 years and not more than 60 years.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A term of periodic imprisonment shall not be imposed.

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. The impact incarceration program or the county impact incarceration program is not an authorized disposition.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. A period of probation or conditional discharge shall not be imposed.

(e) FINE. Fines may be imposed as provided in Section 5-4.5-50(b) (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50(b)).

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4) and Section 5-4.5-50 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning no credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) SENTENCE CREDIT. See Section 3-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/3-6-3) for rules and regulations for sentence credit.

(k) ELECTRONIC HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic home detention.

(l) PAROLE; MANDATORY SUPERVISED RELEASE. Except as provided in Section 3-3-8 or 5-8-1 (730 ILCS 5/3-3-8 or 5/5-8-1), the parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be 3 years upon release from imprisonment.

(Source: P.A. 97-697, eff. 6-22-12.)

Sec. 5-4.5-30. CLASS 1 FELONIES; SENTENCE. For a Class 1 felony:

(a) TERM. The sentence of imprisonment, other than for second degree murder, shall be a determinate sentence of not less than 4 years and not more than 15 years, subject to Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code. The sentence of imprisonment for second degree murder shall be a determinate sentence of not less than 4 years and not more than 20 years, subject to Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code. The sentence of imprisonment for an

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
extended term Class 1 felony, as provided in Section 5-8-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-2), subject to Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, shall be a term not less than 15 years and not more than 30 years.

(b) PERIODIC IMPRISONMENT. A sentence of periodic imprisonment shall be for a definite term of from 3 to 4 years, except as otherwise provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-7-1 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-7-1).

(c) IMPACT INCARCERATION. See Sections 5-8-1.1 and 5-8-1.2 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.1 and 5/5-8-1.2) concerning eligibility for the impact incarceration program or the county impact incarceration program.

(d) PROBATION; CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE. Except as provided in Section 5-5-3 or 5-6-2 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-3 or 5/5-6-2), the period of probation or conditional discharge shall not exceed 4 years. The court shall specify the conditions of probation or conditional discharge as set forth in Section 5-6-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-6-3). In no case shall an offender be eligible for a disposition of probation or conditional discharge for a Class 1 felony committed while he or she was serving a term of probation or conditional discharge for a felony.

(e) FINE. Fines may be imposed as provided in Section 5-4.5-50(b) (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50(b)).

(f) RESTITUTION. See Section 5-5-6 (730 ILCS 5/5-5-6) concerning restitution.

(g) CONCURRENT OR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE. The sentence shall be concurrent or consecutive as provided in Section 5-8-4 (730 ILCS 5/5-8-4) and Section 5-4.5-50 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-50).

(h) DRUG COURT. See Section 20 of the Drug Court Treatment Act (730 ILCS 166/20) concerning eligibility for a drug court program.

(i) CREDIT FOR HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-4.5-100 (730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-100) concerning credit for time spent in home detention prior to judgment.

(j) SENTENCE CREDIT. See Section 3-6-3 of this Code (730 ILCS 5/3-6-3) or the County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act (730 ILCS 130/) for rules and regulations for sentence credit.

(k) ELECTRONIC HOME DETENTION. See Section 5-8A-3 (730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3) concerning eligibility for electronic home detention.

(l) PAROLE; MANDATORY SUPERVISED RELEASE. Except as provided in Section 3-3-8 or 5-8-1 (730 ILCS 5/3-3-8 or 5/5-8-1), the parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be 2 years upon release from imprisonment.
Sec. 5-4.5-110. Parole review of persons under the age of 21 at the time of the commission of an offense.

(a) For purposes of this Section, "victim" means a victim of a violent crime as defined in subsection (a) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act including a witness as defined in subsection (b) of Section 3 of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act; any person legally related to the victim by blood, marriage, adoption, or guardianship; any friend of the victim; or any concerned citizen.

(b) A person under 21 years of age at the time of the commission of an offense or offenses, other than first degree murder, and who is not serving a sentence for first degree murder and who is sentenced on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be eligible for parole review by the Prisoner Review Board after serving 10 years or more of his or her sentence or sentences, except for those serving a sentence or sentences for: (1) aggravated criminal sexual assault who shall be eligible for parole review by the Prisoner Review Board after serving 20 years or more of his or her sentence or sentences or (2) predatory criminal sexual assault of a child who shall not be eligible for parole review by the Prisoner Review Board under this Section. A person under 21 years of age at the time of the commission of first degree murder who is sentenced on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall be eligible for parole review by the Prisoner Review Board after serving 20 years or more of his or her sentence or sentences, except for those subject to a term of natural life imprisonment under Section 5-8-1 of this Code or any person subject to sentencing under subsection (c) of Section 5-4.5-105 of this Code.

(c) Three years prior to becoming eligible for parole review, the eligible person may file his or her petition for parole review with the Prisoner Review Board. The petition shall include a copy of the order of commitment and sentence to the Department of Corrections for the offense or offenses for which review is sought. Within 30 days of receipt of this petition, the Prisoner Review Board shall determine whether the petition is appropriately filed, and if so, shall set a date for parole review 3 years from receipt of the petition and notify the Department of Corrections within 10 business days. If the Prisoner Review Board determines that the petition is not appropriately filed, it shall notify the petitioner in writing, including a basis for its determination.
(d) Within 6 months of the Prisoner Review Board's determination that the petition was appropriately filed, a representative from the Department of Corrections shall meet with the eligible person and provide the inmate information about the parole hearing process and personalized recommendations for the inmate regarding his or her work assignments, rehabilitative programs, and institutional behavior. Following this meeting, the eligible person has 7 calendar days to file a written request to the representative from the Department of Corrections who met with the eligible person of any additional programs and services which the eligible person believes should be made available to prepare the eligible person for return to the community.

(e) One year prior to the person being eligible for parole, counsel shall be appointed by the Prisoner Review Board upon a finding of indigency. The eligible person may waive appointed counsel or retain his or her own counsel at his or her own expense.

(f) Nine months prior to the hearing, the Prisoner Review Board shall provide the eligible person, and his or her counsel, any written documents or materials it will be considering in making its decision unless the written documents or materials are specifically found to: (1) include information which, if disclosed, would damage the therapeutic relationship between the inmate and a mental health professional; (2) subject any person to the actual risk of physical harm; (3) threaten the safety or security of the Department or an institution. In accordance with Section 35 of the Open Parole Hearings Act, victim impact statements either oral, written, video-taped, tape recorded or made by other electronic means shall not be considered public documents under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. The inmate or his or her attorney shall not be given a copy of the statement, but shall be informed of the existence of a victim impact statement and the position taken by the victim on the inmate's request for parole. This shall not be construed to permit disclosure to an inmate of any information which might result in the risk of threats or physical harm to a victim. The Prisoner Review Board shall have an ongoing duty to provide the eligible person, and his or her counsel, with any further documents or materials that come into its possession prior to the hearing subject to the limitations contained in this subsection.

(g) Not less than 12 months prior to the hearing, the Prisoner Review Board shall provide notification to the State's Attorney of the county from which the person was committed and written notification to
the victim or family of the victim of the scheduled hearing place, date, and approximate time. The written notification shall contain: (1) information about their right to be present, appear in person at the parole hearing, and their right to make an oral statement and submit information in writing, by videotape, tape recording, or other electronic means; (2) a toll-free number to call for further information about the parole review process; and (3) information regarding available resources, including trauma-informed therapy, they may access. If the Board does not have knowledge of the current address of the victim or family of the victim, it shall notify the State's Attorney of the county of commitment and request assistance in locating the victim or family of the victim. Those victims or family of the victims who advise the Board in writing that they no longer wish to be notified shall not receive future notices. A victim shall have the right to submit information by videotape, tape recording, or other electronic means. The victim may submit this material prior to or at the parole hearing. The victim also has the right to be heard at the parole hearing.

(h) The hearing conducted by the Prisoner Review Board shall be governed by Sections 15 and 20, subsection (f) of Section 5, subsection (a) of Section 10, subsection (d) of Section 25, and subsections (a), (b), and (e) of Section 35 of the Open Parole Hearings Act and Part 1610 of Title 20 of the Illinois Administrative Code. The eligible person has a right to be present at the Prisoner Review Board hearing, unless the Prisoner Review Board determines the eligible person's presence is unduly burdensome when conducting a hearing under paragraph (6.6) of subsection (a) of Section 3-3-2 of this Code. If a psychological evaluation is submitted for the Prisoner Review Board's consideration, it shall be prepared by a person who has expertise in adolescent brain development and behavior, and shall take into consideration the diminished culpability of youthful offenders, the hallmark features of youth, and any subsequent growth and increased maturity of the person. At the hearing, the eligible person shall have the right to make a statement on his or her own behalf.

(i) Only upon motion for good cause shall the date for the Prisoner Review Board hearing, as set by subsection (b) of this Section, be changed. No less than 15 days prior to the hearing, the Prisoner Review Board shall notify the victim or victim representative, the attorney, and the eligible person of the exact date and time of the hearing. All hearings shall be open to the public.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(j) The Prisoner Review Board shall not parole the eligible person if it determines that:

(1) there is a substantial risk that the eligible person will not conform to reasonable conditions of parole or aftercare release; or

(2) the eligible person's release at that time would deprecate the seriousness of his or her offense or promote disrespect for the law; or

(3) the eligible person's release would have a substantially adverse effect on institutional discipline.

In considering the factors affecting the release determination under 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1610.50(b), the Prisoner Review Board panel shall consider the diminished culpability of youthful offenders, the hallmark features of youth, and any subsequent growth and maturity of the youthful offender during incarceration.

(k) Unless denied parole under subsection (j) of this Section and subject to the provisions of Section 3-3-9 of this Code: (1) the eligible person serving a sentence for any non-first degree murder offense or offenses, shall be released on parole which shall operate to discharge any remaining term of years sentence imposed upon him or her, notwithstanding any required mandatory supervised release period the eligible person is required to serve; and (2) the eligible person serving a sentence for any first degree murder offense, shall be released on mandatory supervised release for a period of 10 years subject to Section 3-3-8, which shall operate to discharge any remaining term of years sentence imposed upon him or her, however in no event shall the eligible person serve a period of mandatory supervised release greater than the aggregate of the discharged underlying sentence and the mandatory supervised release period as sent forth in Section 5-4.5-20.

(l) If the Prisoner Review Board denies parole after conducting the hearing under subsection (j) of this Section, it shall issue a written decision which states the rationale for denial, including the primary factors considered. This decision shall be provided to the eligible person and his or her counsel within 30 days.

(m) A person denied parole under subsection (j) of this Section, who is not serving a sentence for either first degree murder or aggravated criminal sexual assault, shall be eligible for a second parole review by the Prisoner Review Board 5 years after the written decision under subsection (l) of this Section; a person denied parole under subsection (j) of this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section, who is serving a sentence or sentences for first degree murder or aggravated criminal sexual assault shall be eligible for a second and final parole review by the Prisoner Review Board 10 years after the written decision under subsection (k) of this Section. The procedures for a second parole review shall be governed by subsections (c) through (k) of this Section.

(n) A person denied parole under subsection (m) of this Section, who is not serving a sentence for either first degree murder or aggravated criminal sexual assault, shall be eligible for a third and final parole review by the Prisoner Review Board 5 years after the written decision under subsection (l) of this Section. The procedures for the third and final parole review shall be governed by subsections (c) through (k) of this Section.

(o) Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary in this Section, nothing in this Section shall be construed to delay parole or mandatory supervised release consideration for petitioners who are or will be eligible for release earlier than this Section provides. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as a limit, substitution, or bar on a person’s right to sentencing relief, or any other manner of relief, obtained by order of a court in proceedings other than as provided in this Section.

(730 ILCS 5/5-8-1) (from Ch. 38, par. 1005-8-1)

Sec. 5-8-1. Natural life imprisonment; enhancements for use of a firearm; mandatory supervised release terms.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in the statute defining the offense or in Article 4.5 of Chapter V, a sentence of imprisonment for a felony shall be a determinate sentence set by the court under this Section, subject to Section 5-4.5-110 of this Code, according to the following limitations:

(1) for first degree murder,
   (a) (blank),
   (b) if a trier of fact finds beyond a reasonable doubt that the murder was accompanied by exceptionally brutal or heinous behavior indicative of wanton cruelty or, except as set forth in subsection (a)(1)(c) of this Section, that any of the aggravating factors listed in subsection (b) or (b-5) of Section 9-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012 are present, the court may sentence the defendant, subject to Section 5-4.5-105, to a term of natural life imprisonment, or
(c) the court shall sentence the defendant to a term of natural life imprisonment if the defendant, at the time of the commission of the murder, had attained the age of 18, and

(i) has previously been convicted of first degree murder under any state or federal law, or
(ii) is found guilty of murdering more than one victim, or
(iii) is found guilty of murdering a peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker when the peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker was killed in the course of performing his official duties, or to prevent the peace officer or fireman from performing his official duties, or in retaliation for the peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker from performing his official duties, and the defendant knew or should have known that the murdered individual was a peace officer, fireman, or emergency management worker, or
(iv) is found guilty of murdering an employee of an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections, or any similar local correctional agency, when the employee was killed in the course of performing his official duties, or to prevent the employee from performing his official duties, or in retaliation for the employee performing his official duties, or
(v) is found guilty of murdering an emergency medical technician - ambulance, emergency medical technician - intermediate, emergency medical technician - paramedic, ambulance driver or other medical assistance or first aid person while employed by a municipality or other governmental unit when the person was killed in the course of performing official duties or to prevent the person from performing official duties or in retaliation for performing official duties and the defendant knew or should have known that the

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
murdered individual was an emergency medical technician - ambulance, emergency medical technician - intermediate, emergency medical technician - paramedic, ambulance driver, or other medical assistant or first aid personnel, or

(vi) (blank), or

(vii) is found guilty of first degree murder and the murder was committed by reason of any person's activity as a community policing volunteer or to prevent any person from engaging in activity as a community policing volunteer. For the purpose of this Section, "community policing volunteer" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 2-3.5 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

For purposes of clause (v), "emergency medical technician - ambulance", "emergency medical technician - intermediate", "emergency medical technician - paramedic", have the meanings ascribed to them in the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act.

(d) (i) if the person committed the offense while armed with a firearm, 15 years shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court;

(ii) if, during the commission of the offense, the person personally discharged a firearm, 20 years shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court;

(iii) if, during the commission of the offense, the person personally discharged a firearm that proximately caused great bodily harm, permanent disability, permanent disfigurement, or death to another person, 25 years or up to a term of natural life shall be added to the term of imprisonment imposed by the court.

(2) (blank);

(2.5) for a person who has attained the age of 18 years at the time of the commission of the offense and who is convicted under the circumstances described in subdivision (b)(1)(B) of Section 11-1.20 or paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of Section 12-13, subdivision (d)(2) of Section 11-1.30 or paragraph (2) of
subsection (d) of Section 12-14, subdivision (b)(1.2) of Section 11-1.40 or paragraph (1.2) of subsection (b) of Section 12-14.1, subdivision (b)(2) of Section 11-1.40 or paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 12-14.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, the sentence shall be a term of natural life imprisonment.

(b) (Blank).

c) (Blank).

(d) Subject to earlier termination under Section 3-3-8, the parole or mandatory supervised release term shall be written as part of the sentencing order and shall be as follows:

(1) for first degree murder or a Class X felony except for the offenses of predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, and criminal sexual assault if committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly and except for the offense of aggravated child pornography under Section 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-20.1 with sentencing under subsection (c-5) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, if committed on or after January 1, 2009, 3 years;

(2) for a Class 1 felony or a Class 2 felony except for the offense of criminal sexual assault if committed on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly and except for the offenses of manufacture and dissemination of child pornography under clauses (a)(1) and (a)(2) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, if committed on or after January 1, 2009, 2 years;

(3) for a Class 3 felony or a Class 4 felony, 1 year;

(4) for defendants who commit the offense of predatory criminal sexual assault of a child, aggravated criminal sexual assault, or criminal sexual assault, on or after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 94th General Assembly, or who commit the offense of aggravated child pornography under Section 11-20.1B, 11-20.3, or 11-20.1 with sentencing under subsection (c-5) of Section 11-20.1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012, manufacture of child pornography, or dissemination of child pornography after January 1, 2009, the term of mandatory supervised release shall range from a minimum of 3 years to a maximum of the natural life of the defendant;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(5) if the victim is under 18 years of age, for a second or subsequent offense of aggravated criminal sexual abuse or felony criminal sexual abuse, 4 years, at least the first 2 years of which the defendant shall serve in an electronic home detention program under Article 8A of Chapter V of this Code;

(6) for a felony domestic battery, aggravated domestic battery, stalking, aggravated stalking, and a felony violation of an order of protection, 4 years.

(e) (Blank).

(f) (Blank).

(Source: P.A. 99-69, eff. 1-1-16; 99-875, eff. 1-1-17.)

Approved April 1, 2019.
Effective June 1, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1183
(House Bill No. 2505)

AN ACT concerning education.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Higher Education Student Assistance Act is amended by changing Section 65.100 as follows:

(110 ILCS 947/65.100)

Sec. 65.100. AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program.

(a) The General Assembly makes all of the following findings:

(1) Both access and affordability are important aspects of the Illinois Public Agenda for College and Career Success report.

(2) This State is in the top quartile with respect to the percentage of family income needed to pay for college.

(3) Research suggests that as loan amounts increase, rather than an increase in grant amounts, the probability of college attendance decreases.

(4) There is further research indicating that socioeconomic status may affect the willingness of students to use loans to attend college.

(5) Strategic use of tuition discounting can decrease the amount of loans that students must use to pay for tuition.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(6) A modest, individually tailored tuition discount can make the difference in a student choosing to attend college and enhance college access for low-income and middle-income families.

(7) Even if the federally calculated financial need for college attendance is met, the federally determined Expected Family Contribution can still be a daunting amount.

(8) This State is the second largest exporter of students in the country.

(9) When talented Illinois students attend universities in this State, the State and those universities benefit.

(10) State universities in other states have adopted pricing and incentives that allow many Illinois residents to pay less to attend an out-of-state university than to remain in this State for college.

(11) Supporting Illinois student attendance at Illinois public universities can assist in State efforts to maintain and educate a highly trained workforce.

(12) Modest tuition discounts that are individually targeted and tailored can result in enhanced revenue for public universities.

(13) By increasing a public university's capacity to strategically use tuition discounting, the public university will be capable of creating enhanced tuition revenue by increasing enrollment yields.

(b) In this Section:

"Eligible applicant" means a student from any high school in this State, whether or not recognized by the State Board of Education, who is engaged in a program of study that in due course will be completed by the end of the school year and who meets all of the qualifications and requirements under this Section.

"Tuition and other necessary fees" includes the customary charge for instruction and use of facilities in general and the additional fixed fees charged for specified purposes that are required generally of non-grant recipients for each academic period for which the grant applicant actually enrolls, but does not include fees payable only once or breakage fees and other contingent deposits that are refundable in whole or in part. The Commission may adopt, by rule not inconsistent with this Section, detailed provisions concerning the computation of tuition and other necessary fees.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(c) Beginning with the 2019-2020 academic year, each public university may establish a merit-based scholarship pilot program known as the AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program. Each year, the Commission shall receive and consider applications from public universities under this Section. Subject to appropriation and any tuition waiver limitation established by the Board of Higher Education, a public university campus may award a grant to a student under this Section if it finds that the applicant meets all of the following criteria:

1. He or she is a resident of this State and a citizen or eligible noncitizen of the United States.
2. He or she files a Free Application for Federal Student Aid and demonstrates financial need with a household income no greater than 6 times the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2).
3. He or she meets the minimum cumulative grade point average or ACT or SAT college admissions test score, as determined by the public university campus.
4. He or she is enrolled in a public university as an undergraduate student on a full-time basis.
5. He or she has not yet received a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of 135 semester credit hours.
6. He or she is not incarcerated.
7. He or she is not in default on any student loan or does not owe a refund or repayment on any State or federal grant or scholarship.
8. Any other reasonable criteria, as determined by the public university campus.

(d) Each public university campus shall determine grant renewal criteria consistent with the requirements under this Section.

(e) Each participating public university campus shall post on its Internet website criteria and eligibility requirements for receiving awards that use funds under this Section that include a range in the sizes of these individual awards. The criteria and amounts must also be reported to the Commission and the Board of Higher Education, who shall post the information on their respective Internet websites.

(f) After enactment of an appropriation for this Program, the Commission shall determine an allocation of funds to each public university in an amount proportionate to the number of undergraduate

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
students who are residents of this State and citizens or eligible noncitizens of the United States and who were enrolled at each public university campus in the previous academic year. All applications must be made to the Commission on or before a date determined by the Commission and on forms that the Commission shall provide to each public university campus. The form of the application and the information required shall be determined by the Commission and shall include, without limitation, the total public university campus funds used to match funds received from the Commission in the previous academic year under this Section, if any, the total enrollment of undergraduate students who are residents of this State from the previous academic year, and any supporting documents as the Commission deems necessary. Each public university campus shall match the amount of funds received by the Commission with financial aid for eligible students.

A public university campus is not required to claim its entire allocation. The Commission shall make available to all public universities, on a date determined by the Commission, any unclaimed funds and the funds must be made available to those public university campuses in the proportion determined under this subsection (f), excluding from the calculation those public university campuses not claiming their full allocations.

Each public university campus may determine the award amounts for eligible students on an individual or broad basis, but, subject to renewal eligibility, each renewed award may not be less than the amount awarded to the eligible student in his or her first year attending the public university campus. Notwithstanding this limitation, a renewal grant may be reduced due to changes in the student's cost of attendance, including, but not limited to, if a student reduces the number of credit hours in which he or she is enrolled, but remains a full-time student, or switches to a course of study with a lower tuition rate.

An eligible applicant awarded grant assistance under this Section is eligible to receive other financial aid. Total grant aid to the student from all sources may not exceed the total cost of attendance at the public university campus.

(g) All money allocated to a public university campus under this Section may be used only for financial aid purposes for students attending the public university campus during the academic year, not including summer terms. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, any funds received by a public university campus under this

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section that are not granted to students in the academic year for which the funds are received may be retained by the public university campus for expenditure on students participating in the Program or students eligible to participate in the Program must be refunded to the Commission before any new funds are received by the public university campus for the next academic year.

(h) Each public university campus that establishes a Program under this Section must annually report to the Commission, on or before a date determined by the Commission, the number of undergraduate students enrolled at that campus who are residents of this State.

(i) Each public university campus must report to the Commission the total non-loan financial aid amount given by the public university campus to undergraduate students in fiscal year 2018. To be eligible to receive funds under the Program, a public university campus may not decrease the total amount of non-loan financial aid for undergraduate students to an amount lower than the total non-loan financial aid amount given by the public university campus to undergraduate students in fiscal year 2018, not including any funds received from the Commission under this Section or any funds used to match grant awards under this Section.

(j) On or before a date determined by the Commission, each public university campus that participates in the Program under this Section shall annually submit a report to the Commission with all of the following information:

   (1) The Program's impact on tuition revenue and enrollment goals and increase in access and affordability at the public university campus.
   (2) Total funds received by the public university campus under the Program.
   (3) Total non-loan financial aid awarded to undergraduate students attending the public university campus.
   (4) Total amount of funds matched by the public university campus.
   (5) Total amount of claimed and unexpended funds retained refunded to the Commission by the public university campus.
   (6) The percentage of total financial aid distributed under the Program by the public university campus.
   (7) The total number of students receiving grants from the public university campus under the Program and those students'
grade level, race, gender, income level, family size, Monetary Award Program eligibility, Pell Grant eligibility, and zip code of residence and the amount of each grant award. This information shall include unit record data on those students regarding variables associated with the parameters of the public university's Program, including, but not limited to, a student's ACT or SAT college admissions test score, high school or university cumulative grade point average, or program of study.

On or before October 1, 2020 and annually on or before October 1 thereafter, the Commission shall submit a report with the findings under this subsection (j) and any other information regarding the AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program to (i) the Governor, (ii) the Speaker of the House of Representatives, (iii) the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, (iv) the President of the Senate, and (v) the Minority Leader of the Senate. The reports to the General Assembly shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of the Senate in electronic form only, in the manner that the Clerk and the Secretary shall direct. The Commission's report may not disaggregate data to a level that may disclose personally identifying information of individual students.

The sharing and reporting of student data under this subsection (j) must be in accordance with the requirements under the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 and the Illinois School Student Records Act. All parties must preserve the confidentiality of the information as required by law. The names of the grant recipients under this Section are not subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act.

Public university campuses that fail to submit a report under this subsection (j) or that fail to adhere to any other requirements under this Section may not be eligible for distribution of funds under the Program for the next academic year, but may be eligible for distribution of funds for each academic year thereafter.

(k) The Commission shall adopt rules to implement this Section.

(l) This Section is repealed on October 1, 2024.

(Source: P.A. 100-587, eff. 6-4-18; 100-1015, eff. 8-21-18; revised 10-22-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly January 8, 2019.

Approved April 4, 2019.
PUBLIC ACT 100-1183
(Senate Bill No. 0886)

AN ACT concerning State government.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by adding Section 1-35 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/1-35 new)

Sec. 1-35. Application to James R. Thompson Center. In accordance with Section 7.4 of the State Property Control Act, this Code does not apply to any procurements related to the sale of the James R. Thompson Center, provided that the process shall be conducted in a manner substantially in accordance with the requirements of the following Sections of the Illinois Procurement Code: 20-160, 50-5, 50-10, 50-10.5, 50-12, 50-13, 50-15, 50-20, 50-21, 50-35, 50-36, 50-37, 50-38, and 50-50. The exemption contained in this Section does not apply to any leases involving the James R. Thompson Center, including a leaseback authorized under Section 7.4 of the State Property Control Act.

Section 10. The State Property Control Act is amended by changing Section 7.4 and by adding Section 7.7 as follows:

(30 ILCS 605/7.4)

Sec. 7.4. James R. Thompson Center; Elgin Mental Health Center.
(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other law to the contrary, the administrator is authorized under this Section to dispose of the James R. Thompson Center located in Chicago, Illinois, and the Elgin Mental Health Center and surrounding land located at 750 S. State Street, Elgin, Illinois in any of the following ways: (1) The administrator may sell the property as provided in subsection (b). (2) The administrator may sell the property as provided in subsection (b), and, either as a condition of the sale or the administrator may immediately thereafter enter into a leaseback or other agreement that directly or indirectly gives the State a right to use, control, and possess the property. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a lease entered into by the administrator under this subdivision (a)(2) may last for any period not exceeding 99 years. (3) The administrator may enter into a mortgage agreement, using the property as collateral, to receive a loan or a line of

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
credit based on the equity available in the property. Any loan obtained or line of credit established under this subdivision (a)(3) must require repayment in full in 20 years or less.

(b) The administrator shall dispose of the property using a competitive sealed proposal process that includes, at a minimum, the following:

1. Engagement Prior to Request for Proposal. The administrator may, prior to soliciting requests for proposals, enter into discussions with interested purchasers in order to assess existing market conditions, demands and likely development scenarios provided that no such interested purchasers shall have any role in drafting any request for proposals nor shall any request for proposal be provided to any interested purchaser prior to its general public distribution. The administrator may issue a request for qualifications that requests interested purchasers to provide such information as the administrator reasonably deems necessary in order to evaluate the qualifications of such interested purchasers including the ability of interested purchasers to acquire and develop the property, all as reasonably determined by the administrator.

2. Request for proposals. Proposals to acquire and develop the property shall be solicited through a request for proposals. Such request for proposals shall include such requirements and factors as the administrator shall determine are necessary or advisable with respect to the disposition of the James R. Thompson Center, including soliciting proposals designating a portion of the property after the development or redevelopment thereof in honor of Governor James R. Thompson.

3. Public notice. Public notice of any request for qualification or request for proposals shall be published in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin at least 14 calendar days before the date by which such requests are due. The administrator may advertise the request in any other manner or publication which it reasonably determines may increase the scope and nature of responses to the request. In the event the administrator shall have already identified qualified purchasers pursuant to a request for qualification process as set forth above, notice of the request for proposals may be delivered only to such qualified purchasers.
(4) Opening of proposals. Proposals shall be opened publicly on the date, time and location designated in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin, but proposals shall be opened in a manner to avoid disclosure of contents to competing purchasers during the process of negotiation. A record of proposals shall be prepared and shall be open for public inspection after contract award, but prior to contract execution.

(5) Evaluation factors. Proposals shall be submitted in 2 parts: (i) items except price, and (ii) covering price. The first part of all proposals shall be evaluated and ranked independently of the second part of all proposals.

(6) Discussion with interested purchasers and revisions of offers or proposals. After the opening of the proposals, and under such guidelines as the administrator may elect to establish in the request for proposals, the administrator and his or her designees may engage in discussions with interested purchasers who submitted offers or proposals that the administrator determines are reasonably susceptible of being selected for award for the purpose of clarifying and assuring full understanding of and responsiveness to the solicitation requirements. Those purchasers shall be accorded fair and equal treatment with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of proposals. Revisions may be permitted after submission and before award for the purpose of obtaining best and final offers. In conducting discussions there shall be no disclosure of any information derived from proposals submitted by competing purchasers. If information is disclosed to any purchaser, it shall be provided to all competing purchasers.

(7) Award. Awards shall be made to the interested purchaser whose proposal is determined in writing to be the most advantageous to the State, taking into consideration price and the evaluation factors set forth in the request for proposals. The contract file shall contain the basis on which the award is made. The administrator shall obtain 3 appraisals of the real property transferred under subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this Section, one of which shall be performed by an appraiser residing in the county in which the real property is located. The average of these 3 appraisals, plus the costs of obtaining the appraisals, shall represent the fair market value of the real property. No property may be

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
conveyed under subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this Section by the administrator for less than the fair market value. The administrator may sell the real property by public auction following notice of the sale by publication on 3 separate days not less than 15 nor more than 30 days prior to the sale in a daily newspaper having general circulation in the county in which the real property is located. If no acceptable offers for the real property are received, the administrator may have new appraisals of the property made. The administrator shall have all power necessary to convey real property under subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this Section.

(b-5) Any contract to dispose of the property is subject to the following conditions:

1. A commitment from the purchaser to make any applicable payments to the City of Chicago with respect to additional zoning density;

2. A commitment from the purchaser to enter into an agreement with the City of Chicago and the Chicago Transit Authority regarding the existing operation of the Chicago Transit Authority facility currently located on the property, substantially similar to the existing agreement between the City of Chicago, the Chicago Transit Authority, and the State of Illinois, and such agreement must be executed prior to assuming title to the property; and

3. A commitment from the purchaser to designate a portion of the property after the development or redevelopment thereof in honor of Governor James R. Thompson.

(b-10) The administrator shall have authority to order such surveys, abstracts of title, or commitments for title insurance, environmental reports, property condition reports, or any other materials as the administrator may, in his or her reasonable discretion, be deemed necessary to demonstrate to prospective purchasers or bidders or mortgagees good and marketable title in and the existing conditions or characteristics of the any property offered for sale or mortgage under this Section. All conveyances of property made by the administrator under subdivision (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this Section shall be by quit claim deed.

(c) All moneys received from the sale or mortgage of real property under this Section shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund, provided that any obligations of the State to the purchaser acquiring the
property, a contractor involved in the sale of the property, or a unit of local government may be remitted from the proceeds during the closing process and need not be deposited in the State treasury prior to closing.

(d) The administrator is authorized to enter into any agreements and execute any documents necessary to exercise the authority granted by this Section.

(e) Any agreement to dispose of or mortgage (i) the James R. Thompson Center located in Chicago, Illinois or (ii) the Elgin Mental Health Center and surrounding land located at 750 S. State Street, Elgin, Illinois pursuant to the authority granted by this Section must be entered into no later than 2 years one year after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th 93rd General Assembly.

(f) The provisions of this Section are subject to the Freedom of Information Act, and nothing shall be construed to waive the ability of a public body to assert any applicable exemptions.

(Source: P.A. 93-19, eff. 6-20-03.)

(30 ILCS 605/7.7 new)

Sec. 7.7. Michael A. Bilandic Building.

(a) On or prior to the disposition of the James R. Thompson Center the existing executive offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Comptroller, and Treasurer shall be relocated in the Michael A. Bilandic Building located at 160 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois. An officer shall occupy the designated space on the same terms and conditions applicable on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly. An executive officer may choose to locate in alternative offices within the City of Chicago.

(b) The four caucuses of the General Assembly shall be given space within the Michael A. Bilandic Building. Any caucus located in the building on or prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly shall continue to occupy their designated space on the same terms and conditions applicable on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 100th General Assembly.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly January 9, 2019.
Approved April 5, 2019.
Effective April 5, 2019.
AN ACT concerning regulation.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Meat and Poultry Inspection Act is amended by changing Section 5.1 as follows:

(225 ILCS 650/5.1)

Sec. 5.1. Type I licenses.

(a) A Type I establishment licensed under this Act who sells or offers for sale meat, meat product, poultry, and poultry product, except as otherwise provided:

(1) shall be permitted to receive meat, meat product, poultry, and poultry product for cutting, processing, preparing, packing, wrapping, chilling, freezing, sharp freezing, or storing, provided it bears an official mark of State of Illinois or of Federal Inspection;

(2) shall be permitted to receive live animals and poultry for slaughter, provided all animals and poultry are properly presented for prescribed inspection to a Department employee; and

(3) may accept meat, meat product, poultry, and poultry product for sharp freezing or storage provided that the product is inspected product.

(b) Before being granted or renewing official inspection, an establishment must develop written sanitation Standard Operating Procedures as required by 8 Ill. Adm. Code 125.141.

(c) Before being granted official inspection, an establishment must conduct a hazard analysis and develop and validate an HACCP plan as required by 8 Ill. Adm. Code 125.142. A conditional grant of inspection shall be issued for a period not to exceed 90 days, during which period the establishment must validate its HACCP plan.

Any establishment subject to inspection under this Act that believes, or has reason to believe, that an adulterated or misbranded meat or meat food product received by or originating from the establishment has entered into commerce shall promptly notify the Director with regard to the type, amount, origin, and destination of the meat or meat food product.

The Director shall require that each Type I establishment subject to inspection under this Act shall, at a minimum:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(1) prepare and maintain current procedures for the recall of all meat, poultry, meat food products, and poultry food products with a mark of inspection produced and shipped by the establishment;
(2) document each reassessment of the process control plans of the establishment; and
(3) upon request, make the procedures and reassessed process control plans available to inspectors appointed by the Director for review and copying.
(d) Any establishment licensed under the authority of this Act that receives wild game carcasses shall comply with the following requirements regarding wild game carcasses:
   (1) Wild game carcasses shall be dressed prior to entering the processing or refrigerated areas of the licensed establishment.
   (2) Wild game carcasses stored in the refrigerated area of the licensed establishment shall be kept separate and apart from inspected products.
   (3) A written request shall be made to the Department on an annual basis if a licensed establishment is suspending operations regarding an amenable product due to handling of wild game carcasses.
   (4) A written procedure for handling wild game shall be approved by the Department.
   (5) All equipment used that comes in contact with wild game shall be thoroughly cleaned and sanitized prior to use on animal or poultry carcasses.
(e) The Director may exempt from inspection animals slaughtered or any meat or meat food products prepared on a custom basis at a Type I licensee only if the Type I licensee complies with all of the following:
   (1) rules that the Director is hereby authorized to adopt to ensure that (A) any carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, or meat food products wherever handled on a custom basis, or any containers or packages containing such articles, are separated at all times from carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat, or meat food products prepared for sale; (B) that all such articles prepared on a custom basis, or any containers or packages containing such articles, are plainly marked "NOT FOR SALE-NOT INSPECTED" immediately after being prepared and kept so identified until delivered to the owner; and (C) the establishment conducting the
custom operation is maintained and operated in a sanitary manner;
(2) providing annual notification in writing to the Bureau Chief of the Department's Bureau of Meat and Poultry Inspection of the licensee's intent to use the custom operation provision;
(3) providing written notification to the Department's assigned supervisor or inspector of the use of the custom operation provision (slaughtering or receipt of product) the next scheduled inspection day after each occurrence;
(4) keeping all custom exempt animals and product segregated from animals and product designated for slaughter and processing;
(5) ensuring that cattle are ambulatory at the time of slaughter and will be documented as so by the owner of the animal;
(6) the prohibition on changing the animal status to "intended for custom exemption" after the establishment offers the animal for ante-mortem inspection;
(7) the prohibition on performing custom exempt operations unless there is a complete physical separation of product and processes by time or space and the finished products are separately maintained; and
(8) when conducting custom exempt operations requiring any cutting or boning outside the hours of inspected operations, before inspected operations occur, the licensee shall have the employees:

(A) change their outer garments;
(B) clean and sanitize their hands; and
(C) clean and sanitize the facilities and equipment as described in the establishment's sanitation operating procedures.

(Source: P.A. 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect July 1, 2019.
Passed in the General Assembly January 9, 2019.
Approved April 5, 2019.
Effective July 1, 2019.

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
AN ACT concerning safety.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The State Police Act is amended by changing Section 45 as follows:

(20 ILCS 2610/45)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 45. Compliance with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act; training. The Department shall comply with the Health Care Violence Prevention Act and shall provide an appropriate level of training for its officers concerning the Health Care Violence Prevention Act.

(Source: P.A. 100-1051, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 10. The Health Care Violence Prevention Act is amended by changing Section 30 as follows:

(210 ILCS 160/30)
(This Section may contain text from a Public Act with a delayed effective date)

Sec. 30. Medical care for committed persons.

(a) If a committed person receives medical care and treatment at a place other than an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections, a county, or a municipality, then the institution or facility shall:

(1) to the greatest extent practicable, notify the hospital or medical facility that is treating the committed person prior to the committed person's visit and notify the hospital or medical facility of any significant medical, mental health, recent violent actions, or other safety concerns regarding the patient;

(2) to the greatest extent practicable, ensure the transferred committed person is accompanied by the most comprehensive medical records possible;

(3) provide at least one guard trained in custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons to accompany any committed person. The custodial agency shall attest to such training for custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons through: (A) the training of the Department of Corrections,

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
or Department of Juvenile Justice, or Department of State Police; (B) law enforcement training that is substantially equivalent to the training of the Department of Corrections, or Department of Juvenile Justice, or Department of State Police; or (C) the training described in Section 35. Under no circumstances may leg irons or shackles or waist shackles be used on any pregnant female prisoner who is in labor. In addition, restraint of a pregnant female prisoner in the custody of the Cook County shall comply with Section 3-15003.6 of the Counties Code. Additionally, restraints shall not be used on a committed person if medical personnel determine that the restraints would impede medical treatment; and

(4) ensure that only medical personnel, Department of Corrections, county, or municipality personnel, and visitors on the committed person's approved institutional visitors list may visit the committed person. Visitation by a person on the committed person's approved institutional visitors list shall be subject to the rules and procedures of the hospital or medical facility and the Department of Corrections, county, or municipality. In any situation in which a committed person is being visited:

(A) the name of the visitor must be listed per the facility's or institution's documentation;

(B) the visitor shall submit to the search of his or her person or any personal property under his or her control at any time; and

(C) the custodial agency may deny the committed person access to a telephone or limit the number of visitors the committed person may receive for purposes of safety.

If a committed person receives medical care and treatment at a place other than an institution or facility of the Department of Corrections, county, or municipality, then the custodial agency shall ensure that the committed person is wearing security restraints in accordance with the custodial agency's rules and procedures if the custodial agency determines that restraints are necessary for the following reasons: (i) to prevent physical harm to the committed person or another person; (ii) because the committed person has a history of disruptive behavior that has placed others in potentially harmful situations or presents a substantial risk of inflicting physical harm on himself or herself or others as evidenced by recent behavior; or (iii) there is a well-founded belief that the committed person presents a substantial risk of flight. Under no circumstances may
leg irons or shackles or waist shackles be used on any pregnant female prisoner who is in labor. In addition, restraint of a pregnant female prisoner in the custody of the Cook County shall comply with Section 3-15003.6 of the Counties Code.

The hospital or medical facility may establish protocols for the receipt of committed persons in collaboration with the Department of Corrections, county, or municipality, specifically with regard to potentially violent persons.

(b) If a committed person receives medical care and treatment at a place other than an institution or facility of the Department of Juvenile Justice, then the institution or facility shall:

(1) to the greatest extent practicable, notify the hospital or medical facility that is treating the committed person prior to the committed person's visit, and notify the hospital or medical facility of any significant medical, mental health, recent violent actions, or other safety concerns regarding the patient;

(2) to the greatest extent practicable, ensure the transferred committed person is accompanied by the most comprehensive medical records possible;

(3) provide: (A) at least one guard trained in custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons to accompany any committed person. The custodial agency shall attest to such training for custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons through: (i) the training of the Department of Corrections, or Department of Juvenile Justice, or Department of State Police, (ii) law enforcement training that is substantially equivalent to the training of the Department of Corrections, or Department of Juvenile Justice, or Department of State Police, or (iii) the training described in Section 35; or (B) 2 guards to accompany the committed person at all times during the visit to the hospital or medical facility; and

(4) ensure that only medical personnel, Department of Juvenile Justice personnel, and visitors on the committed person's approved institutional visitors list may visit the committed person. Visitation by a person on the committed person's approved institutional visitors list shall be subject to the rules and procedures of the hospital or medical facility and the Department of Juvenile Justice. In any situation in which a committed person is being visited:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(A) the name of the visitor must be listed per the facility's or institution's documentation;

(B) the visitor shall submit to the search of his or her person or any personal property under his or her control at any time; and

(C) the custodial agency may deny the committed person access to a telephone or limit the number of visitors the committed person may receive for purposes of safety.

If a committed person receives medical care and treatment at a place other than an institution or facility of the Department of Juvenile Justice, then the Department of Juvenile Justice shall ensure that the committed person is wearing security restraints on either his or her wrists or ankles in accordance with the rules and procedures of the Department of Juvenile Justice if the Department of Juvenile Justice determines that restraints are necessary for the following reasons: (i) to prevent physical harm to the committed person or another person; (ii) because the committed person has a history of disruptive behavior that has placed others in potentially harmful situations or presents a substantial risk of inflicting physical harm on himself or herself or others as evidenced by recent behavior; or (iii) there is a well-founded belief that the committed person presents a substantial risk of flight. Any restraints used on a committed person under this paragraph shall be the least restrictive restraints necessary to prevent flight or physical harm to the committed person or another person. Restraints shall not be used on the committed person as provided in this paragraph if medical personnel determine that the restraints would impede medical treatment. Under no circumstances may leg irons or shackles or waist shackles be used on any pregnant female prisoner who is in labor. In addition, restraint of a pregnant female prisoner in the custody of the Cook County shall comply with Section 3-15003.6 of the Counties Code.

The hospital or medical facility may establish protocols for the receipt of committed persons in collaboration with the Department of Juvenile Justice, specifically with regard to persons recently exhibiting violence.

(Source: P.A. 100-1051, eff. 1-1-19.)

Section 95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly January 8, 2019.
Approved April 5, 2019.
Effective April 5, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1187
(Senate Bill No. 2744)

AN ACT concerning government.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Property Tax Code is amended by adding Section 15-141 as follows:

(35 ILCS 200/15-141 new)
Sec. 15-141. Water commission property. All property belonging to any water commission organized or existing under joint acquisition and operation of a water supply and waterworks system, a common source of supply of water, or both, as provided in Division 135 of Article 11 of the Illinois Municipal Code, is exempt.

Passed in the General Assembly January 8, 2019.
Approved April 5, 2019.
Effective January 1, 2020.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1188
(Senate Bill No. 3102)

AN ACT concerning business.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. The Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act is amended by changing Section 2VVV as follows:

(815 ILCS 505/2VVV)
Sec. 2VVV. Deceptive marketing, advertising, and sale of mental health disorder and substance use disorder treatment.
(a) As used in this Section:

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
"Facility" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act when used in reference to a facility that provides substance use disorder treatment. "Facility" has the same meaning as "mental health facility" under Section 1-114 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code when used in reference to a facility that provides mental health disorder treatment.

"Hospital affiliate" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 10.8 of the Hospital Licensing Act.

"Mental health disorder" has the same meaning as "mental illness" under Section 1-129 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code.

"Program" means a licensable or fundable activity or service, or a coordinated range of such activities or services, established or licensed by the Department of Human Services. has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10 of the Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

"Substance use disorder" has the same meaning as "substance abuse" under Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act.

"Treatment" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-10 of the Substance Use Disorder Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act when used in reference to treatment for a substance use disorder. "Treatment" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 1-128 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code when used in reference to treatment for a mental health disorder.

(b) It is an unlawful practice for any person to engage in misleading or false advertising or promotion that misrepresents the need to seek mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment outside of the State of Illinois.

(c) Any marketing, advertising, promotional, or sales materials directed to Illinois residents concerning mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment must:

1. prominently display or announce the full physical address of the treatment program or facility;
2. display whether the treatment program or facility is licensed in the State of Illinois;
3. display whether the treatment program or facility has locations in Illinois;

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
(4) display whether the services provided by the treatment program or facility are covered by an insurance policy issued to an Illinois resident;

(5) display whether the treatment program or facility is an in-network or out-of-network provider;

(6) include a link to the Internet website for the Department of Human Services' Division of Mental Health and Division of Substance Use Prevention and Recovery Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, or any successor State agency that provides information regarding licensed providers of services; and

(7) disclose that mental health disorder and substance use disorder treatment may be available at a reduced cost or for free for Illinois residents within the State of Illinois.

(d) It is an unlawful practice for any person to enter into an arrangement under which a patient seeking mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment is referred to a mental health disorder or substance use disorder treatment program or facility in exchange for a fee, a percentage of the treatment program's or facility's revenues that are related to the patient, or any other remuneration that takes into account the volume or value of the referrals to the treatment program or facility. Such practice shall also be considered a violation of the prohibition against fee splitting in Section 22.2 of the Medical Practice Act of 1987 and a violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral Act. This Section does not apply to health insurance companies, health maintenance organizations, managed care plans, or organizations, including hospitals and hospital affiliates licensed in Illinois.

(Source: P.A. 100-1058, eff. 1-1-19; revised 10-9-18.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly January 9, 2019.
Approved April 5, 2019.
Effective April 5, 2019.
Section 5. The Capital Development Board Act is amended by changing Section 5 as follows:

(20 ILCS 3105/5) (from Ch. 127, par. 775)

Sec. 5. The Board shall consist of 7 members, no more than 4 of whom may be of the same political party, all of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the consent of the Senate, and one of whom shall be designated as chairman by the Governor. No person may be appointed as a member of the Board who is serving as an elected officer for the State or for any unit of local government within the State.

If the Senate is not in session when the first appointments are made, the Governor shall make temporary appointments as in the case of a vacancy. In making the first appointments, the Governor shall designate 2 members to serve until January, 1974, 2 members to serve until January, 1975, 2 members to serve until January, 1976 and 1 member to serve until January, 1977, or until their successors are appointed and qualified. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the term of office of each member of the Board is abolished on January 31, 2019. Incumbent members holding a position on the Board on January 30, 2019 may be reappointed. In making appointments to fill the vacancies created on January 31, 2019, the Governor shall designate 2 members to serve until January 31, 2021, 2 members to serve until January 31, 2022, 2 members to serve until January 31, 2023, and one member to serve until January 31, 2024, or until their successors are appointed and qualified. Their successors shall be appointed to serve for 4 year terms expiring on the third Monday in January or until their successors are appointed and qualified. Any vacancy occurring on the Board, whether by death, resignation or otherwise, shall be filled by appointment by the Governor in the same manner as original appointments. A member appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve for the remainder of the unexpired term or until his successor is qualified.

(Source: P.A. 87-776.)

Section 10. The Design-Build Procurement Act is amended by changing Section 90 as follows:

(30 ILCS 537/90) (Section scheduled to be repealed on July 1, 2019)

Sec. 90. Repealer. This Act is repealed on July 1, 2022.

(Source: P.A. 98-572, eff. 1-1-14.)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.

Passed in the General Assembly January 9, 2019.
Approved April 5, 2019.
Effective April 5, 2019.

PUBLIC ACT 100-1190
(Senate Bill No. 3174)

AN ACT concerning regulation.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 5. If and only if Senate Bill 1737 of the 100th General Assembly becomes law in the form in which it passed both houses on May 31, 2018, then the Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Sections 534.3 and 534.4 as follows:

(215 ILCS 5/534.3) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.84-3)
Sec. 534.3. Covered claim; unearned premium defined.
(a) "Covered claim" means an unpaid claim for a loss arising out of and within the coverage of an insurance policy to which this Article applies and which is in force at the time of the occurrence giving rise to the unpaid claim, including claims presented during any extended discovery period which was purchased from the company before the entry of a liquidation order or which is purchased or obtained from the liquidator after the entry of a liquidation order, made by a person insured under such policy or by a person suffering injury or damage for which a person insured under such policy is legally liable, and for unearned premium, if:

(i) The company issuing, assuming, or being allocated the policy becomes an insolvent company as defined in Section 534.4 after the effective date of this Article; and

(ii) The claimant or insured is a resident of this State at the time of the insured occurrence, or the property from which a first party claim for damage to property arises is permanently located in this State or, in the case of an unearned premium claim, the policyholder is a resident of this State at the time the policy was issued; provided, that for entities other than an individual, the residence of a claimant, insured, or policyholder is the state in which the company is

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
which its principal place of business is located at the time of the
insured event.
(b) "Covered claim" does not include:
   (i) any amount in excess of the applicable limits of liability
       provided by an insurance policy to which this Article applies; nor
   (ii) any claim for punitive or exemplary damages; nor
   (iii) any first party claim by an insured who is an affiliate of
       the insolvent company; nor
   (iv) any first party or third party claim by or against an
       insured whose net worth on December 31 of the year next
       preceding the date the insurer becomes an insolvent insurer
       exceeds $25,000,000; provided that an insured's net worth on such
       date shall be deemed to include the aggregate net worth of the
       insured and all of its affiliates as calculated on a consolidated
       basis. However, this exclusion shall not apply to third party claims
       against the insured where the insured has applied for or consented
       to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, or liquidator for all or a
       substantial part of its assets, filed a voluntary petition in
       bankruptcy, filed a petition or an answer seeking a reorganization
       or arrangement with creditors or to take advantage of any
       insolvency law, or if an order, judgment, or decree is entered by a
       court of competent jurisdiction, on the application of a creditor,
       adjudicating the insured bankrupt or insolvent or approving a
       petition seeking reorganization of the insured or of all or
       substantial part of its assets; nor
   (v) any claim for any amount due any reinsurer, insurer,
       insurance pool, or underwriting association as subrogated
       recoveries, reinsurance recoverables, contribution, indemnification
       or otherwise. No such claim held by a reinsurer, insurer, insurance
       pool, or underwriting association may be asserted in any legal
       action against a person insured under a policy issued by an
       insolvent company other than to the extent such claim exceeds the
       Fund obligation limitations set forth in Section 537.2 of this Code.
(c) "Unearned Premium" means the premium for the unexpired
period of a policy which has been terminated prior to the expiration of the
period for which premium has been paid and does not mean premium
which is returnable to the insured for any other reason.
(Source: P.A. 89-97, eff. 7-7-95; 90-499, eff. 8-19-97.)
(215 ILCS 5/534.4) (from Ch. 73, par. 1065.84-4)

New matter indicated by italics - deletions by strikeout
Sec. 534.4. "Insolvent company" means a company organized as a stock company, mutual company, reciprocal or Lloyds (a) which holds a certificate of authority to transact insurance in this State either at the time the policy was issued or when the insured event occurred, or any company which has assumed or has been allocated such policy obligation through merger, division, consolidation, or reinsurance, whether or not such assuming company held a certificate of authority to transact insurance in this State at the time such policy was issued or when the insured event occurred; and (b) against which a final Order of Liquidation with a finding of insolvency to which there is no further right of appeal has been entered by a court of competent jurisdiction in the company's State of domicile after the effective date of this Article.
(Source: P.A. 90-499, eff. 8-19-97.)

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law or on the date Senate Bill 1737 of the 100th General Assembly becomes law, whichever is later.
Passed in the General Assembly January 8, 2019.
Approved April 5, 2019.
Effective April 5, 2019.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joint Resolution</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HJR 58</td>
<td>Dale Gardner Veterans Memorial Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 50</td>
<td>Domestic Violence Priority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 70</td>
<td>Dyslexia Awareness Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 8</td>
<td>Firefighter Dana Schoolman Memorial Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HJR 66</td>
<td>Frank Lloyd Wright Trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 65</td>
<td>Gaultney Brothers Memorial Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HJR 59</td>
<td>International Cybersecurity Task Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 25</td>
<td>Kaszynski Brothers Memorial Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 58</td>
<td>Lincoln Secretaries’ Trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 63</td>
<td>Mahavir Swami Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HJR 21</td>
<td>McCarter-Caisse-Vice-Hale Memorial Overpass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 4</td>
<td>Ratified Proposed Amendment To The U.S. Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 47</td>
<td>Reverend John A. Sibley Sr. Underpass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 35</td>
<td>Senior Chief Petty Officer William “Ryan” Owens Memorial Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 56</td>
<td>Sergeant Anthony R. Maddox Memorial Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HJR 97</td>
<td>Sgt. Don H. Lascelles Memorial Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HJR 81</td>
<td>Sgt. Wilford Ray “Wil” Lewis Memorial Overpass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 54</td>
<td>Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HJR 114</td>
<td>SPC Michael Flood Memorial Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 9</td>
<td>SPC Phillip J. Pannier Memorial Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HJR 93</td>
<td>Trooper Ryan Albin Memorial Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HJR 74</td>
<td>U.S. Army Corporal James “Chad” Young Memorial Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HJR 47</td>
<td>Veterans Memorial Overpass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HJR 105</td>
<td>Vietnam Veteran Michael W. Ragusa Memorial Bridge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DALE GARDNER VETERANS MEMORIAL BRIDGE
(House Joint Resolution No. 58)

WHEREAS, The members of the Illinois General Assembly are saddened to hear of the death of Dale Allen Gardner, who passed away on February 19, 2014; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner was born in Fairmont, Minnesota on November 8, 1948; he graduated from Savanna Community High School in 1966 as valedictorian and earned a Bachelor of Science in Engineering and Physics at the University of Illinois in 1970 with a 5.0 grade point average; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner entered into active duty with the United States Navy and was assigned to Aviation Officer Candidate School in Pensacola, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner graduated from Basic Naval Flight Officer Training School with the highest academic average ever achieved in the history of the squadron; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner then attended Naval Air Technical Training Center for advanced training where he was selected as a Distinguished Naval Graduate and was awarded his Naval Flight Officer Wings on May 5, 1971; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner then spent his next two years assigned to the Weapons Systems Test Division; he was involved in the initial F-14 Tomcat developmental test and evaluation from 1973 until 1976 and was assigned with the first operational F-14 squadron; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner was assigned to Test and Evaluation Squadron Four (VX-4) aboard Naval Air Station Point Mugu, California and was involved in the operational test and evaluation of Navy fighter aircraft; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner was selected as an astronaut candidate by NASA in January of 1978; he reported to the Johnson Space Center and completed a one-year training and evaluation period in August of 1979; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner subsequently served as the Astronaut Project Manager for the flight software in the space shuttle onboard computers leading up to the first flight in April of 1981; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner logged a total of 337 hours in space and 225 orbits of the Earth on two flights at the end of his NASA career; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner returned to his Navy duties and was assigned to the United States Space Command in Colorado Springs, Colorado in October of 1986 where he served for two years; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner was promoted to the rank of captain in
June of 1989 and became the Command's Deputy Director for Space Control at Patterson Air Force Base; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner retired from the United States Navy in October of 1990 and accepted a position with TRW Inc. in Colorado Springs and became program manager for TRW's Space and Defense Sector; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner ended his career as the Associate Director for Renewable Fuels Science and Technology at the National Renewable Energy Laboratory in 2003 and retired in January of 2013; and

WHEREAS, Dale Gardner was awarded the Defense Superior Service Medal, the Distinguished Flying Cross, the Meritorious Unit Commendation, the Humanitarian Service Medal, the Sea Service Deployment Ribbon, the NASA Space Flight Medal, the Master Space Badge, and the Lloyd's of London Meritorious Service Medal; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the Savanna-Sabula bridge as the "Dale Gardner Veterans Memorial Bridge"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Dale Gardner Veterans Memorial Bridge"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Dale Gardner, the Mayor of Savanna, the Mayor of Sabula, Iowa, and the Secretary of the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 26, 2017.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2018.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PRIORITY
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 50)

WHEREAS, Research indicates that one in three women in the United States experience domestic violence; that means approximately 1.67 million women in Illinois experience domestic violence at least once; and

WHEREAS, During the State of Illinois 2017 fiscal year, 50 agencies funded by the Illinois Coalition Against Domestic Violence reported that services were provided to 41,243 adults who were accompanied by 8,000 children; a total of 61% of those adults seeking services had between one and three accompanying children; 3,122 children were provided overnight shelter; of the children served, 71% were younger than 10 years of age; another 3,670 children were denied shelter along with their accompanying adult because of
lack of beds; the 41,243 adults received 358,774 hours of service in counseling, advocacy, support in the courts, and economic self-sufficiency support; and

WHEREAS, A study of low-income preschoolers finds that children who have been exposed to family violence suffer symptoms of post-traumatic stress disorder, such as bed-wetting or nightmares, and are at greater risk than their peers of having allergies, asthma, gastrointestinal problems, headaches, and flu; children of mothers who experience prenatal physical domestic violence are at an increased risk of exhibiting aggressive, anxious, depressed, and hyperactive behavior; females who are exposed to their parents' domestic violence as adolescents are significantly more likely to become victims of dating violence than daughters of nonviolent parents; and

WHEREAS, Children who experience childhood trauma, including witnessing incidents of domestic violence, are at a greater risk of having serious adult health problems including tobacco use, substance abuse, obesity, cancer, heart disease, and depression; they also have a higher risk of having an unintended pregnancy; and

WHEREAS, Physical abuse during childhood increases the risk of future victimization among women and the risk of future perpetration of abuse by men more than two-fold; and

WHEREAS, Domestic violence has become a national emergency and state agencies are overwhelmed simply trying to respond to what is happening, which leaves almost no resources or time to work toward prevention; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we declare domestic violence a public health priority for the State of Illinois and we urge the State to make available all necessary resources to combat this epidemic; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be delivered to Governor Rauner and all members of the General Assembly.

Adopted by the Senate on May 10, 2018.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives on November 14, 2018.

DYSLEXIA AWARENESS WEEK
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 70)

WHEREAS, Dyslexia is a language-based learning disability and the most common cause of reading, writing, and spelling difficulties; and

WHEREAS, Dyslexia affects 70%-80% of people with reading
JOINT RESOLUTIONS

difficulties and is more common than autism, attention deficit disorder, and attention deficit hyperactive disorder; and
WHEREAS, At least 2 million people in Illinois show symptoms of dyslexia; and
WHEREAS, Dyslexia is a neurological and genetic disorder, affecting all ethnicities and socio-economic statuses equally; and
WHEREAS, Students with dyslexia face difficulty learning to read and, if left undiagnosed, often become frustrated with academic study; and
WHEREAS, With the help of intervention before 1st grade, students with dyslexia can learn to read and write at grade level; and
WHEREAS, If children with dyslexia are poor readers in 3rd grade, they will likely remain poor readers into their adult lives; and
WHEREAS, Globally, great strides have been made to raise awareness about dyslexia to promote early diagnosis, including the designation of October as National Dyslexia Awareness Month in the United States of America; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the last week of October in 2018 as Dyslexia Awareness Week in the State of Illinois; and be it further
RESOLVED, That we recognize the importance of improving awareness and encouraging early diagnosis of dyslexia; and be it further
RESOLVED, That we wholeheartedly support a State, national, and global commitment to improving the reading abilities of children and adults who struggle with dyslexia.
Adopted by the Senate on May 25, 2018.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives on November 28, 2018.

FIREFIGHTER DANA SCHOOLMAN MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 8)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to individuals who gave their lives in service to their communities; and
WHEREAS, Dana Schoolman was a volunteer firefighter with the Ashkum Township Fire Protection District for six years; and
WHEREAS, Dana Schoolman also served as an emergency medical technician with the Ash-Clif Ambulance Service; and
WHEREAS, On November 6, 1988, Dana Schoolman was fatally injured in the line of duty; at approximately 8:00 a.m., he responded to a
medical emergency call in his personal vehicle; he lost control on the ice and snow covered roadway near the intersection of US Route 45 and Iroquois County Road 2400 North and died from injuries sustained in the accident; and

WHEREAS, Dana Schoolman was 31 years of age; he was survived by his wife and two children; and

WHEREAS, Dana Schoolman was honored at the National Fallen Firefighters Memorial in Emmitsburg, Maryland, in 1989 and at the Illinois Fallen Firefighters Memorial in Springfield; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREBIN, that we designate the section of US Route 45, Iroquois County Road 2400 North on the South, to Illinois State Route 116 on the North as the "Firefighter Dana Schoolman Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Firefighter Dana Schoolman Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Dana Schoolman and the Secretary of the Department of Transportation.

Adopted by the Senate on May 10, 2018.

Concurred in by the House of Representatives on November 14, 2018.

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT TRAIL
(House Joint Resolution No. 66)

WHEREAS, The members of the Illinois General Assembly wish to recognize and remember Frank Lloyd Wright, an American architect, interior designer, writer, and educator who designed over 1,000 structures, on his 150th birthday; and

WHEREAS, Frank Lloyd Wright was born Frank Lincoln Wright in Richland Center, Wisconsin to William Carey Wright and Anna Lloyd Jones on June 8, 1867; he passed away in Phoenix, Arizona on April 9, 1959; and

WHEREAS, When Frank Lloyd Wright was 14 his parents separated; in 1885, the divorce was finalized and he changed his middle name of Lincoln to Lloyd after his mother's side of the family; and

WHEREAS, Frank Lloyd Wright attended Madison High School,
but never received a degree; he was admitted to the University of Wisconsin-Madison as a special student in 1886; he took classes part-time for two semesters and worked with a professor of civil engineering; he left school without a degree, but was granted an honorary Doctorate of Fine Arts from the University in 1955; and

WHEREAS, Frank Lloyd Wright moved to Chicago to seek an apprenticeship with the firm of Adler & Sullivan; after two short interviews he became an official apprentice with the firm; and

WHEREAS, On June 1, 1889, Frank Lloyd Wright married his first wife, Catherine "Kitty" Lee (Tobin) Wright; he received a loan of $5,000 from Louis Sullivan and built his first home in Oak Park; he later married Maude "Miriam" Noel Wright and then Olgivanna Lloyd Wright; and

WHEREAS, Frank Lloyd Wright went on to have his own practice in the Schiller Building on Randolph Street in Chicago and took on many projects in the Chicago area; and

WHEREAS, Frank Lloyd Wright won the "Royal Gold Medal" in 1941 and the "AIA Gold Medal" in 1949; over the years, many of his structures have also received the "Twenty-five Year Award", which showcases buildings that set a precedent; and

WHEREAS, Frank Lloyd Wright was known for his unique vision for urban planning in the United States, including Illinois; his creative period spanned over 70 years; in addition to houses, he also designed offices, churches, schools, hotels, museums, and other structures; there are 13 Frank Lloyd Wright properties that are open to the public in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Frank Lloyd Wright has many properties open to the public, including the Dana-Thomas house in Springfield, the B. Harley Bradley House in Kankakee, the Kenneth Laurent House in Rockford, his home and studio, Unity Temple in Oak Park, the Pettit Memorial Chapel in Belvidere, the Frank L Smith Bank in Dwight, the Muirhead Farmhouse in Hampshire, and the Fabyan Villa in Geneva; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the Frank Lloyd Wright properties that are open to the public in Illinois as part of the Frank Lloyd Wright Trail.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on June 25, 2017.
Concurred in by the Senate on April 26, 2018.
GAULTNEY BROTHERS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 65)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to the truly great individuals who have served our country and, in doing so, have made the ultimate sacrifice for our nation; and

WHEREAS, The Gaultney brothers from LeRoy bravely served their country during World War II and gave the ultimate sacrifice; and

WHEREAS, Ralph Gaultney served in the U.S. Navy as a gunners mate, third class; he was assigned to the U.S.S. Arizona and was mortally wounded on December 7, 1941 during the attack on Pearl Harbor; he died on December 24, 1941 in the Navy Hospital at Pearl Harbor; and

WHEREAS, Leonard Gaultney also served in the U.S. Navy as a machinist's mate first class; he was assigned to the heavy cruiser U.S.S. Vincennes and died on August 9, 1942 when his ship was sunk during the naval battle of the Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal campaign; and

WHEREAS, David Gaultney served with the U.S. Marine Corps as a private first class; he was assigned to Company A, First Battalion, Third Division, Ninth Regiment and died on March 3, 1945 during the battle of Iwo Jima; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate Interstate 74 as it travels through LeRoy as the "Gaultney Brothers Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name the "Gaultney Brothers Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the Gaultney family, the Mayor of LeRoy, and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the Senate on May 25, 2018.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives on November 28, 2018.

INTERNATIONAL CYBERSECURITY TASK FORCE
(House Joint Resolution No. 59)

WHEREAS, In May of 2017, the world witnessed a coordinated
global cyberattack known as WannaCry; it was one of the largest
cyberattacks ever, impacting over 150 countries and infecting more than
250,000 computers and devices; and

WHEREAS, WannaCry is a type of malicious software (malware)
classified as ransomware; it encrypts essential files on a Windows device
and requires that you pay a ransom to unlock those files; and

WHEREAS, Although WannaCry was focused on organizations
and businesses; it was unique in that it was not targeted at any one industry
or region, and it used malware that can move through a corporate network
from a single entry point; and

WHEREAS, For organizations that have older equipment or legacy
software, such as hospitals, manufacturing plants, and power plants,
deploying a patch to fix a malware vulnerability can be complicated and
disruptive; power plants (coal, nuclear, and renewables) provide virtually
all of the power needs for almost 13 million Illinoisans; and

WHEREAS, Cyberattacks are an increasing concern for the Illinois
power grid as a widespread outage could cause catastrophic damage to the
economy of Illinois; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF
THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF
ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that the
International Cybersecurity Task Force is created within the Illinois
Commerce Commission; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall review the Joint Analysis
Bureau of Investigation dated December 29, 2016 and entitled "Grizzly
Steppe - Russian Malicious Cyber Activity" and develop strategies to
either implement or reject the recommendations made in the report; and be
it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall make recommendations to
Midcontinent Independent System Operator and PJM Interconnection LLP
relative to insulation of Illinois businesses and consumers from
cyberattacks; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall consist of the following
members:

(1) two members from businesses that supply electricity that serve
20,000 or more customers, appointed by the Minority Leader of the
House of Representatives;

(2) two members from businesses that supply natural gas that serve
20,000 or more customers, appointed by the Minority Leader of the
Senate;
(3) one member from a water supplier that serves 20,000 or more customers, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(4) one member from the nuclear power industry, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(5) one member from the wind power industry, appointed by the President of the Senate;
(6) one member from the solar power industry, appointed by the President of the Senate;
(7) one member from the an Illinois-based organization that represents businesses, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;
(8) one member from an Illinois-based organization that represents hospitals, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(9) one member of a civil liberties organization, appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
(10) two members of telecommunication businesses that serve 20,000 or more customers, appointed by the Governor;
(11) two members of the Illinois Commerce Commission, appointed by the Governor;
(12) the Mayor of Chicago, or his or her designee;
(13) the Mayor of Aurora, or his or her designee;
(14) the Mayor of Springfield, or his or her designee;
(15) a mayor from the Quad Cities area, or his or her designee, appointed by the President of the Senate;
(16) a mayor from the Metropolitan East St. Louis area, or his or her designee, appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate;
(17) two members of the majority party of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Speaker, one of whom is to be Chair;
(18) two members of the minority party of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Minority Leader, one of whom is to be Co-Chair;
(19) two members of the majority party of the Senate, appointed by the President; and
(20) two members of the minority party of the Senate, appointed by the Minority Leader; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the members of the Task Force shall serve without compensation; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Task Force shall submit its report to the General Assembly no later than December 31, 2018 and the Task Force
shall be dissolved upon submission of the report.
   Adopted by the House of Representatives on June 22, 2017.
   Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2018.

KASZYNISKI BROTHERS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
   (Senate Joint Resolution No. 25)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to truly great individuals; and
WHEREAS, Six brothers of the Kaszynski Family of Peru served in World War II; and
WHEREAS, Five of the brothers served in the United States Army: Bernard, Florian, Thaddeus, Alex Jr., and Richard; and
WHEREAS, One brother, Chester, served with the United States Merchant Marine during World War II and with the United States Army during the Korean War; and
WHEREAS, The Kaszynski brothers served all over the world during World War II in places such as Guadalcanal, Tangal, the Panama Canal Zone, New Guinea, the Philippines, and Iceland; and
WHEREAS, Alex Jr. was the only brother who was seriously wounded in action on Luzon and was awarded the Purple Heart; therefore,
be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH General Assembly of the State of Illinois, the House of Representatives Concurring Herein, that we designate Route 6 from Mary Street in Spring Valley to Harrison Street in Peru as the "Kaszynski Brothers Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name the "Kaszynski Brothers Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the Kaszynski Family, Peru Mayor Scott J. Harl, Spring Valley Mayor Walt Marini, and the Secretary of the Department of Transportation.
   Adopted by the Senate on November 9, 2017.
   Concurred in by the House of Representatives on November 29, 2018.
LINCOLN SECRETARIES' TRAIL
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 58)

WHEREAS, It is fitting to honor those who have served their communities and country; and
WHEREAS, John Nicolay, who was born in Bavaria and later immigrated to the United States, settled in Pittsfield and edited the Pike County Free Press; and
WHEREAS, Nicolay later met Abraham Lincoln and became a loyal adherent of the future President of the United States; and
WHEREAS, Upon becoming President, Abraham Lincoln appointed John Nicolay as his personal secretary, a role he served until President Lincoln's assassination; and
WHEREAS, John Hay, who was sent to live in Pittsfield to attend school, later met John Nicolay; and
WHEREAS, After John Hay graduated from Brown University, John Nicolay recommended that Hay assist him in his duties as President Lincoln's secretary; and
WHEREAS, John Hay served as a secretary to President Lincoln until his assassination; he continued to live a life of public service, as the Ambassador to the United Kingdom and then the Secretary of State; and
WHEREAS, John Nicolay and John Hay collaborated on the official biography of President Lincoln; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that Illinois Highway 107 from Pittsfield to Interstate 72 is designated as the "Lincoln Secretaries' Trail"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Lincoln Secretaries' Trail".

Adopted by the Senate on May 25, 2018.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives on November 14, 2018.

MAHAVIR SWAMI ROAD
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 63)

WHEREAS, The Jain Society of Metropolitan Chicago (JSMC) was founded in 1970 and has a membership of approximately 1,900
families, the largest membership representation of Jain Centers in North America; and

WHEREAS, In 1992, JSMC built the first significant Jain Temple in North America in Bartlett in order to provide a temple for religious services and a community center for the social, cultural, and educational needs of the Jain community; and

WHEREAS, The mission of JSMC is to offer a trustworthy and structured ground for projecting a common voice of all Jains, to promote principles of the Jain religion, to provide Jain education to the community, and to celebrate Jain social and cultural events in a manner that is compassionate, vibrant, and dynamic to all; and

WHEREAS, JSMC is celebrating the 25th anniversary of its temple, and the idol of Bhagawan Mahavir Swami is the principal deity in the sanctum of the temple; and

WHEREAS, After renunciation at the age of 30, Bhagawan Mahavir Swami undertook many severe austerities and reinforced them by living and teaching the Jain values of non-violence, compassion, non-possessiveness, pluralism, and supreme truth; and

WHEREAS, JSMC honors Bhagawan Mahavir Swami and his Jain teachings, which have been passed down from generation to generation; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate Illinois Route 59 as it travels between Lake Street (US 20) and Baytree Drive as "Mahavir Swami Road"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Mahavir Swami Road"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the Jain Society of Metropolitan Chicago and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the Senate on May 10, 2018.

Concurred in by the House of Representatives on November 14, 2018.
WHEREAS, It is appropriate for us to remember the many sacrifices and contributions made by members of the law enforcement community while protecting the safety of the public; and

WHEREAS, It is also appropriate for us to honor civilians who have given their lives in protecting the public; and

WHEREAS, Illinois State Police Trooper Michael McCarter, Paxton Police Department Patrolman William Caisse, and civilian, Donald Vice, were shot and killed following a traffic stop on I-57 south of Paxton; Larry C. Hale of the Paxton Police Department was wounded; and

WHEREAS, On April 7, 1979, at about 9:00 pm, Patrolman Caisse was dispatched to assist Trooper McCarter who was attempting to stop four speeding vehicles traveling southbound; once at the scene, one subject fled to an overpass area and began firing at both officers, fatally wounding Trooper McCarter and Donald Vice, Trooper McCarter's brother-in-law, who was riding with him; and

WHEREAS, Upon the arrival of another Paxton officer, Larry Hale, gunfire continued from the overpass area as another suspect retrieved a rifle from the rear of his pickup truck, shooting Patrolman Caisse in the back, killing him instantly; and

WHEREAS, The suspect then began firing at Officer Hale, wounding him in the right leg and chest, before he was able to return fire; as the suspect fell to the ground and reached for his weapon, the officer fired his revolver and killed him; and

WHEREAS, Trooper McCarter had served with the Illinois State Police for nine years and was assigned to District 6A; he was survived by his wife and son; and

WHEREAS, Patrolman Caisse had served with the Paxton Police Department for three years; he was a United States Army veteran, and served in the Vietnam War; he was survived by his wife, son, two daughters, his parents, four brothers, and a sister; and

WHEREAS, Donald Vice worked at Caterpillar Tractor Company in Pontiac; he was survived by his wife, his mother, his stepfather, six sons, two brothers, three sisters, and four grandchildren; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the overpass at 200 North Road crossing I-57 South of Paxton as the "McCarter-Caisse-Vice-Hale Memorial Overpass"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of the "McCarter-Caisse-Vice-Hale Memorial Overpass"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the families of Trooper Michael McCarter, Paxton Patrolman William Caisse, and Donald Vice, and to Paxton Patrolman Larry C. Hale, the Illinois State Police, the Paxton Police Department, and the Secretary of the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 9, 2017.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 28, 2018.

OFFICER PATRICK MICHAEL RIGHI BARNARD MEMORIAL OVERPASS
(House Joint Resolution No. 67)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to those individuals who have given their lives in the line of duty; and
WHEREAS, Patrick Michael Righi Barnard was born on December 20, 1973, in Peoria; his parents were Michael and Cathy Lohnes Righi; and
WHEREAS, Patrick Barnard got his middle name from his father, former Tazewell County Sheriff's Deputy Michael G. Righi, who preceded him in death in 1977; and
WHEREAS, Patrick Barnard was a 1992 graduate of Tremont High School and had always dreamed of following in his father's footsteps and becoming a police officer; he was working as an officer with the Burbank Police Department in Cook County and had plans to become an accident scene investigator; he had previously worked for the Markham Police Department; and
WHEREAS, While off-duty on November 25, 2004, Patrick Barnard had stopped to assist a stranded motorist and was struck in a hit-and-run accident; he died while he was helping others, which was in his nature; he will always be remembered for his sense of humor and his fun-loving attitude; and
WHEREAS, Patrick Barnard was preceded in death by his sister, Shelly Righi; and
WHEREAS, The passing of Patrick Barnard has been deeply felt by many, especially his parents, Cathy and Robert Barnard; his sister,
Stacey (David) Welter; and his grandmother, Marge Barnard; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the Interstate 55 overpass at Towanda, Exit 171 as the "Officer Patrick Michael Righi Barnard Memorial Overpass"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of the "Officer Patrick Michael Righi Barnard Memorial Overpass"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the Secretary of the Illinois Department of Transportation and the family of Officer Patrick Michael Righi Barnard.

Adopted by the House of Representative on June 29, 2017.
Concurred in by the Senate May 29, 2018.

RATIFIED PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE U.S. CONSTITUTION
(Senate Joint Resolution Constitutional Amendment No. 4)

WHEREAS, The Ninety-second Congress of the United States of America, at its Second Session, in both houses, by a constitutional majority of two-thirds, adopted the following proposition to amend the Constitution of the United States of America:

"JOINT RESOLUTION

RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CONGRESS ASSEMBLED (TWO-THIRDS OF EACH HOUSE CONCURRING THEREIN), That the following article is proposed as an amendment to the Constitution of the United States, which shall be valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the Constitution when ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission by the Congress:

"ARTICLE ______

Section 1. Equality of rights under the law shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

Section 2. The Congress shall have the power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.
Section 3. This amendment shall take effect two years after the date of ratification.""); and

WHEREAS, A Joint Resolution is a resolution adopted by both houses of the General Assembly and does not require the signature of the Governor; a Joint Resolution is sufficient for Illinois' ratification of an amendment to the United States Constitution; and

WHEREAS, The United States Congress has recently adopted the 27th Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, the so-called Madison Amendment, relating to Compensation of Members of Congress; this amendment was proposed 203 years earlier by our First Congress and only recently ratified by three-fourths of the States; the United States Archivist certified the 27th Amendment on May 18, 1992; and

WHEREAS, The founders of our nation, James Madison included, did not favor further restrictions to Article V of the Constitution of the United States, the amending procedure; the United States Constitution is harder to amend than any other constitution in history; and

WHEREAS, The restricting time limit for the Equal Rights Amendment ratification is in the resolving clause and is not a part of the amendment proposed by Congress and already ratified by 35 states; and

WHEREAS, Having passed a time extension for the Equal Rights Amendment on October 20, 1978, Congress has demonstrated that a time limit in a resolving clause can be disregarded if it is not a part of the proposed amendment; and

WHEREAS, The United States Supreme Court in Coleman v. Miller, 307 U.S. 433, at 456 (1939), recognized that Congress is in a unique position to judge the tenor of the nation, to be aware of the political, social, and economic factors affecting the nation, and to be aware of the importance to the nation of the proposed amendment; and

WHEREAS, If an amendment to the Constitution of the United States has been proposed by two-thirds of both houses of Congress and ratified by three-fourths of the state legislatures, it is for Congress under the principles of Coleman v. Miller to determine the validity of the state ratifications occurring after a time limit in the resolving clause, but not in the amendment itself; and

WHEREAS, Constitutional equality for women and men continues to be timely in the United States and worldwide, and a number of other nations have achieved constitutional equality for their women and men; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that the proposed
amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America set forth in this resolution is ratified; and be it further

RESOLVED, That a certified copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Archivist of the United States, the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, and each member of the Illinois congressional delegation.

Adopted by the Senate on April 11, 2018.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives on May 30, 2018.

REVEREND JOHN A. SIBLEY SR. UNDERPASS
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 47)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly honors those who have served their country, state, and community; and
WHEREAS, Jon A. Sibley was a lifelong resident and supporter of the City of Galesburg; and
WHEREAS, Jon A. Sibley devoted his professional life to serving his country, state, and community through his service in the United States Air Force, the Illinois State Police, and the Galesburg Police Department; and
WHEREAS, Jon A. Sibley faithfully supported his community as the pastor at Full Gospel Church; and
WHEREAS, Jon A. Sibley provided leadership to his community through his involvement in numerous organizations, including the Carl Sandburg College Board of Trustees, the Streaks Dads Mentoring Program at Galesburg High School, the Galesburg Fire and Police Commission, the Galesburg Chapter of the NAACP, the Knox County YMCA Board, the Knox County Teen Court Board, and the Knox County Drug Court Board; and
WHEREAS, Jon A. Sibley was awarded the Galesburg Chamber of Commerce Thomas B. Herring Community Service Award; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that the East Main Street underpass of the Burlington Northern Santa Fe railroad tracks in Galesburg is designated as the "Reverend Jon A. Sibley Sr. Underpass"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal
regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of the "Reverend Jon A. Sibley Sr. Underpass"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Jon A. Sibley Sr., the Mayor of Galesburg, and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the Senate on May 10, 2018.

Concurred in by the House of Representatives on November 14, 2018.

SENIOR CHIEF PETTY OFFICER WILLIAM “RYAN” OWENS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 35)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to the truly great individuals who have served our country and, in doing so, have made the ultimate sacrifice for our nation; and

WHEREAS, Senior Chief Petty Officer William "Ryan" Owens, of Peoria, enlisted in the United States Navy in August of 1998; he entered Basic Underwater Demolition/SEAL (BUD/S) Training in Coronado, California on June 14, 2001; he graduated in September of 2002, after six months of the most grueling and demanding training in the military; and

WHEREAS, Senior Chief Owens was a highly decorated combat veteran with numerous awards and 12 deployments; his awards include the Silver Star, the Navy and Marine Corps Medal, three Bronze Star Medals with Valor, a Bronze Star Medal, a Purple Heart Medal, the Defense Meritorious Service Medal, two Joint Service Commendation Medals with Valor, two Navy and Marine Corps Commendation Medals, the Joint Service Achievement Medal, three Navy and Marine Corps Achievement Medals, and numerous other personal and unit decorations; and

WHEREAS, On January 29, 2017, Senior Chief Owens died from wounds sustained while in combat supporting overseas contingency operations; and

WHEREAS, Senior Chief Owens is survived by his wife, their three children, and his father; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate Illinois Route 29 within the Chillicothe city limits as the "Senior Chief Petty Officer William "Ryan" Owens Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name the "Senior Chief Petty Officer William "Ryan" Owens Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Senior Chief Owens, Chillicothe Mayor Douglas P. Crew, and the Secretary of the Department of Transportation.
Adopted by the Senate on October 25, 2017.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives on March 6, 2018.

SERGEANT ANTHONY R. MADDOX MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 56)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to the truly great individuals who have served our country and, in doing so, have made the ultimate sacrifice for our nation; and
WHEREAS, Army Specialist Anthony R. Maddox, 22, of Port Arthur, Texas, died on July 22, 2013 at Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany, of injuries that occurred in a noncombat incident during a fueling accident in Andar, Afghanistan; he was posthumously promoted to sergeant; and
WHEREAS, Sergeant Maddox was assigned to 10th Brigade Support Battalion, 1st Brigade Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division, Fort Drum, New York, and was serving during Operation Enduring Freedom; and
WHEREAS, Sergeant Maddox was born on November 15, 1990 to Glenda F. Key and Jerome Maddox Jr.; he graduated from Nederland High School in 2009, where he was a football star for the Bulldogs and whose fearsome field presence earned him the nickname "Mad Dog"; he joined the United States Army in 2011; and
WHEREAS, Sergeant Maddox approached everything he did in life with the energy and passion to do his best; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate Interstate 55 as it travels from Exit 167 to Exit 171 in the city of Towanda as the "Sergeant Anthony R. Maddox Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Sergeant Anthony R. Maddox Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Sergeant Maddox, Towanda Mayor Tom Wagner, and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the Senate on May 25, 2018.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives on November 14, 2018.

SGT. DON H. LASCELLES MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(House Joint Resolution No. 97)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to the truly great individuals who have served our country, and in doing so, have gone above and beyond the call of duty to make the ultimate sacrifice for our nation; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Don H. Lascelles was born and raised in Mason County; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Lascelles graduated with honors from Balyki Community High School in 1965; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Lascelles volunteered for the United States Army and served honorably in Vietnam; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Lascelles was cited for valor in assuming command of his platoon in action against the enemy after his platoon leaders fell in battle, one seriously wounded and the other killed; as a result, he was awarded the Bronze Star with V device; and

WHEREAS, In further action on June 6, 1969, Sgt. Lascelles performed in a similar manner, protecting his men when he was mortally wounded; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Lascelles was posthumously awarded a second Bronze Star with Oak Leaf Cluster; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Lascelles is honored on the Vietnam War Memorial on the courthouse square in the City of Havana, the Vietnam Memorial in Springfield, and the National Vietnam Memorial in Washington, D.C.; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the section of Illinois Route 78 in Mason County from the Illinois River in
the City of Havana to the Sangamon River in the township of Lynchburg as the "Sgt. Don H. Lascelles Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Sgt. Don H. Lascelles Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Sgt. Lascelles and the Secretary of the Department of Transportation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 8, 2018.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 28, 2018.

SGT. WILFORD RAY “WIL” LEWIS MEMORIAL OVERPASS
(House Joint Resolution No. 81)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to those individuals who have given their lives in the line of duty; and

WHEREAS, Wilford Ray "Wil" Lewis was born in Kankakee to Charles and Lenora Kibler Lewis on November 19, 1947; he served in the United States Air Force from 1965 to 1967, attaining the rank of sergeant E-4; he married Laurie Dugan in Aroma Park on May 21, 1971; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Lewis worked at Bradley Roper before joining the Bradley Police Department in July of 1975; he was promoted to the rank of sergeant and shift supervisor on January 13, 1991; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Lewis was a member of the Loyal Order of the Moose and the Bourbonnais Bass Anglers Club; he enjoyed bowling and golfing; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Lewis gave his life in the line of duty on November 20, 1997 after serving 22 years with the Bradley Police Department; and

WHEREAS, Sgt. Lewis was preceded in death by his father in July of 1989 and his mother on October 30, 1996; and

WHEREAS, At the time of his passing, Sgt. Lewis was survived by his wife, Laurie Dugan; his son, Preston Lewis; his daughters, Gina Armold and Kelly Lewis; his grandchildren, Lindsay, Kyle, and Amanda; his brother and sister-in-law, Kenneth and Becky Lewis; and numerous aunts, uncles, cousins, nieces, and nephews; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate
the Armor Road Overpass in the City of Bradley as the "Sgt. Wilford Ray "Wil" Lewis Memorial Overpass"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of the "Sgt. Wilford Ray "Wil" Lewis Memorial Overpass"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the Secretary of Transportation, the Mayor of the City of Bradley, Chief Michael T. Johnston of the Bradley Police Department, and the family of Sgt. Lewis.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on March 1, 2018.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 28, 2018.

SOUTHWEST ILLINOIS CONNECTOR TASK FORCE
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 54)

WHEREAS, For southwest Illinois to remain a vibrant and desired place to live and do business, the region's roadways need to evolve to meet the needs of the area; and

WHEREAS, Connecting the major population centers of Southern Illinois will allow people, goods, and agriculture commodities to be quickly transported; and

WHEREAS, Four counties in southwestern Illinois (Jackson, Monroe, Perry, and Randolph), numerous municipalities in the area, Southern Illinois University Carbondale, local businesses, labor unions, and agricultural organizations have all voiced support for a four-lane, divided highway from Waterloo to Murphysboro; and

WHEREAS, The proposed highway has come to be known as the Southwest Illinois Connector; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that the Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force is created in order to study the following:

(1) the cost, feasibility, and environmental impact of the connector;
(2) the short- and long-term economic impact to the region; and
(3) all options for funding the connector, both public and private; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force shall consist of the following members:
(1) the President of the Senate, or his designee;
(2) the Speaker of the House, or his designee;
(3) the Minority Leader of the Senate, or his designee;
(4) the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, or his designee;
(5) the Secretary of Transportation, or his or her designee;
(6) a representative of Randolph County appointed by the Chairman of the Randolph County Board of Commissioners;
(7) a representative of Perry County appointed by the Chairman of the Perry County Board of Commissioners;
(8) a representative of Jackson County appointed by the Chairman of the Jackson County Board;
(9) a representative of Monroe County appointed by the Chairman of the Monroe County Board of Commissioners;
(10) a representative of an organization representing the Illinois agricultural industry appointed by its President;
(11) a representative of Southern Illinois University Carbondale appointed by its Chancellor;
(12) the president of a statewide labor federation representing more than one international union, or his or her designee;
(13) a representative of the Kaskaskia Regional Port District appointed by its Chairman;
(14) a representative of an organization representing municipalities in Illinois appointed by its President; and
(15) a representative of an organization representing realtors in Illinois appointed by its President; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Task Force members shall select a Chairperson from among themselves; and be it further
RESOLVED, That members of the Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force shall serve with no compensation; the Illinois Department of Transportation shall make all Department information available to the Task Force and provide expertise as needed and available; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Southwest Illinois Connector Task Force shall meet a minimum of four times and make recommendations to the General Assembly and the Illinois Department of Transportation before December 31, 2018; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the report filed with the General Assembly shall be filed with the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives in electronic form only, in the manner that the Secretary and Clerk shall direct.
SPC MICHAEL FLOOD MEMORIAL HIGHWAY

(House Joint Resolution No. 114)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to the truly great individuals who have served our country and, in doing so, have made the ultimate sacrifice for our nation; and

WHEREAS, Specialist 4 Michael Harold Flood was born in Effingham on October 1, 1948, the first child of Harold Joseph and Anna Charlene (Crose) Flood; he, along with his siblings, Patricia Marie (Turner), Daniel Joseph, Kathleen Ann (Darling), Marlene Ann (Van Matre), Kevin Eugene, and Larry Eugene, lived on the family farm in rural Toledo; and

WHEREAS, SPC Flood started working with his father at a young age, caring for cattle and pigs and working on farm equipment; he started assisting with harvesting the crops as soon as his feet could touch the pedals on the equipment; his favorite class in high school was building and trades, which he took all four years; his class built a new house every school year on Route 121 near the high school; he loved building so much that he decided after graduation he wanted to work full time at the builder's supply store in Toledo; and

WHEREAS, SPC Flood joined the United States Army on April 3, 1968; he was a combat medic assigned to Company B, 1st Battalion, 506th Infantry, 101st Airborne; he was killed in action on Good Friday, April 4, 1969 while on routine patrol outside a firebase above the Ashau Valley; he died while providing medical aid to others who were wounded in action; for his extraordinary bravery under fire, he was posthumously awarded the Silver Star and the Bronze Star; and

WHEREAS, SPC Flood loved cars and the races; he aspired to be a race car driver and perhaps one day race in Nascar when he returned from Vietnam and completed his service; and

WHEREAS, Throughout high school, SPC Flood was active in the Future Farmers of America and for 25 years his parents provided a monetary award and trophy in his memory to an outstanding FFA senior; therefore, be it
RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the segment of Illinois Route 121 in Cumberland County between CR 1450 East and CR 1600 East as the "SPC Michael Flood Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name the "SPC Michael Flood Memorial Highway"; and be it further
RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of SPC Flood and the Secretary of Transportation.
Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 10, 2018.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 28, 2018.

SPC PHILLIP J. PANNIER MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(Senate Joint Resolution No. 9)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to the truly great individuals who have served our country and, in so doing, have gone above and beyond the call of duty in truly heroic acts; and
WHEREAS, Specialist Phillip Pannier was born on December 5, 1987 in Peoria; his parents were Donald and Robyn Amigoni Pannier; and
WHEREAS, SPC Phillip Pannier graduated in 2006 from Roanoke-Benson High School, where he was active in band, FFA, football, and soccer; and
WHEREAS, SPC Phillip Pannier began his military career with basic training at Fort Benning, Georgia; he achieved his rank of private first class, serving his home post at Fort Campbell, Kentucky; and
WHEREAS, SPC Phillip Pannier was killed in action on January 8, 2008, while serving in Operation Iraqi Freedom; he was posthumously promoted to the rank of specialist; and
WHEREAS, SPC Phillip Pannier was a member of St. Paul Lutheran Church in Benson; and
WHEREAS, SPC Phillip Pannier enjoyed being outdoors on the farm; he was also active with the Happy Hustlers 4-H Club and was an avid deer hunter; and
WHEREAS, SPC Phillip Pannier was preceded in death by his paternal and maternal grandparents, and his brother, Dale Opie Pannier; and
JOINT RESOLUTIONS

WHEREAS, SPC Phillip Pannier was survived by his parents; his brothers, Dan (Karin) Pannier and Benjamin Pannier; his sister-in-law, Tanya; his nieces and nephews, Kaitlyn, Karly, Kiefer, Jessica, Colton, and Dalana; and his fiancée, Jennifer Held; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE SENATE OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the portion of Illinois Route 116 from Roanoke to Metamora as the SPC Phillip J. Pannier Memorial Highway; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name of the SPC Phillip J. Pannier Memorial Highway; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be delivered to the Secretary of the Illinois Department of Transportation, the Village of Metamora, the Village of Roanoke, and the family of Specialist Phillip Pannier.

Adopted by the Senate on May 25, 2018.
Concurred in by the House of Representatives on November 14, 2018.

TROOPER RYAN ALBIN MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(House Joint Resolution No. 93)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to individuals who gave their lives in service to their communities; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Ryan Matthew Albin was born in Urbana to Robert C. and Rebecca A. Cohoon Albin on November 16, 1979; he graduated from Blue Ridge High School in Farmer City, where he was a multi-sport athlete; he attended Eureka College, where he received numerous conference honors in football; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Albin was accepted into Illinois State Police Academy Class 111; he was assigned to District 6 in Pontiac, where he served for over 11 years; he was awarded the 2015 District 6 Officer of the Year; he was also awarded numerous department commendations and awards for his exemplary criminal interdiction work and DUI enforcement; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Albin was a member of the National Criminal Enforcement Association; he served as a juvenile officer and a
Fraternal Order of Police trustee; he attended Trinity Community Fellowship in Farmer City; and

WHEREAS, Trooper Albin passed away in the line of duty on June 28, 2017; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate Interstate 74 as it travels from mile post 155 to 160 near Farmer City as the "Trooper Ryan Albin Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Trooper Ryan Albin Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the family of Trooper Albin, Farmer City Acting Mayor Scott Kelley, and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on May 8, 2018.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 28, 2018.

U.S. ARMY CORPORAL JAMES “CHAD” YOUNG MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
(House Joint Resolution Resolutions No. 74)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to the truly great individuals who have served our country and, in doing so, have made the ultimate sacrifice for our nation; and

WHEREAS, United States Army Corporal James "Chad" Young was born in Springfield to Jerry and Brett Ann Bowen Young on August 10, 1985 and raised in the Rochester area; he attended Ball-Chatham schools and graduated from Glenwood High School in 2003; and

WHEREAS, Cpl. Young joined the United States Army in 2004; he served in Korea before being deployed to Afghanistan for the first time, returning in late 2007; he was called back for a second tour of duty and arrived in Afghanistan in early June of 2010, where he was assigned to the 863rd Engineer Battalion; and

WHEREAS, Cpl. Young was killed on November 3, 2010 while serving his country in Nar-Kariz, Kandahar Province, Afghanistan; and

WHEREAS, Cpl. Young was promoted to corporal posthumously; and
WHEREAS, Cpl. Young is survived by his parents; his sister, Katie Young Powell; his brother, Steven Baptist; his nieces and nephews, Caleb Baptist, Elizabeth Baptist, Sydney Robbins, and Kamryn Robbins; his aunts and uncles, Lois Young, Patty and John "Sandy" Bacia, John and Carol Bowen, Joannie and Dave McCallister, and Joe and Rosie Bowen; and 16 cousins; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate Illinois Route 4 as it travels through Chatham as the "U.S. Army Corporal James "Chad" Young Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "U.S. Army Corporal James "Chad" Young Memorial Highway"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be sent to the family of Cpl. Young, Chatham Village President Dave Kimsey, and the Secretary of Transportation.

Adopted by the House of Representatives on April 20, 2018.
Concurred in by the Senate on May 31, 2018.

VETERANS MEMORIAL OVERPASS
(House Joint Resolution No. 47)

WHEREAS, It is highly fitting that the Illinois General Assembly pays honor and respect to the truly great individuals who have served our country and, in doing so, have made the ultimate sacrifice for our nation; and

WHEREAS, Their sacrifice and service is a reminder that freedom is not free, but comes at a cost; and

WHEREAS, We should always remember the men and women who helped preserve the freedoms that we all enjoy; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the overpass in Crainville along Wolf Creek Road over Illinois Route 13 as the "Veterans Memorial Overpass"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal
whereas, it is highly fitting that we remember those who contributed to the betterment of the state of illinois; and

WHEREAS, michael W. Ragusa was born in streator to joseph and priscilla (fulks) Ragusa on september 2, 1948; he graduated from streator high school in 1967 and attended illinois valley community college; he married roseann liss on may 24, 1975; and

WHEREAS, Michael Ragusa served with the united states marine corps in vietnam; and

WHEREAS, During the Vietnam War, millions of gallons of agent orange were used as a weapon against the Viet Cong; Michael Ragusa was one of the thousands of soldiers exposed to agent orange during the war; and

WHEREAS, For 35 years, Michael Ragusa worked for the disabled american veterans and AMVETS of illinois, where he dedicated his life to helping veterans; unfortunately, he brought back part of Vietnam with him, which would impact his health, but never his spirit; and

WHEREAS, Michael Ragusa was a life member of the illinois AMVETS and Streator VFW Post 1492; he was also a member of the AMVETS Riders, the Pekin Marine Corps League, Streator American Legion Post 217, and the Streator Elks Lodge 591; and

WHEREAS, Michael Ragusa, 68, passed away on september 27, 2016 with his family by his side; he fought a courageous battle for a long time and left this world with grace and dignity; and

WHEREAS, Michael Ragusa was preceded in death by his parents and his brother, Joseph Alan Ragusa; and

WHEREAS, Surviving Michael Ragusa are his daughters, Renee (John) Ainsley and Kim (Brad Washkowiak) Ragusa; his grandchildren, Scott Hays, Anthony Cunningham, and Alayna Washkowiak; his brother,
Chris (Cheri Michel) Ragusa; his sister-in-law, Debra Ragusa; his brother-in-law, Ray (Anita) Liss; and several nieces and nephews; and

WHEREAS, Michael Ragusa enjoyed watching the Chicago Cubs, savoring a fine glass of wine, and most of all, he loved to be with his family; and

WHEREAS, Michael Ragusa was a humble man who did not truly see how special he was; he always had a kind word to say, was a great giver of advice, and was an inspiration for all who knew him; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE SENATE CONCURRING HEREIN, that we designate the Route 23 bridge in Streator over the Vermilion River as the "Vietnam Veteran Michael W. Ragusa Memorial Bridge"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Illinois Department of Transportation is requested to erect at suitable locations, consistent with State and federal regulations, appropriate plaques or signs giving notice of the name "Vietnam Veteran Michael W. Ragusa Memorial Bridge"; and be it further

RESOLVED, That suitable copies of this resolution be presented to the Secretary of Transportation, the Mayor of Streator, and the family of Vietnam Veteran Michael Ragusa.

Adopted by the House of Representatives April 25, 2018.
Concurred in by the Senate May 28, 2018.
### INDEX

**2018 EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Title</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order To Eliminate Impermissible Conflicts Of Interest At The Property Tax Appeals Board.</td>
<td>2018-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order Strengthening The State’s Ethics Laws and Compliance.</td>
<td>2018-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order Requiring The Illinois Department of Transportation To Comply With Federal State Safety Oversight Requirements.</td>
<td>2018-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order Establishing The Executive Mansion As The Governor’s Mansion.</td>
<td>2018-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order Reducing The Size Of Government Through The Abolition Of Inoperative Boards and Commissions.</td>
<td>2018-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order To Ensure Representative Contracting In State Procurement.</td>
<td>2018-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order To Ensure Representative Contracting In Procurement.</td>
<td>2018-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order Reforming The Administration And Eliminating The Backlog Of Anti-Discrimination And Equal Opportunity Hearings At The Human Rights Commission.</td>
<td>2018-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order Prohibiting The Withholding of Agency Fees.</td>
<td>2018-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order Reducing The Size Of Government Through The Revocation Of Executive Orders.</td>
<td>2018-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order To Eliminate Nepotism In State Government Hiring.</td>
<td>2018-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order Establishing the Autonomous Illinois Initiative.</td>
<td>2018-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2018-1
EXECUTIVE ORDER TO ELIMINATE IMPERMISSIBLE
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AT THE PROPERTY
TAX APPEALS BOARD

WHEREAS, the people of Illinois have the right and expectation that
the business of their government will be conducted in an honest and ethical
manner; and

WHEREAS, State officials and employees protect the public trust,
and must be impartial in the performance of their duties; and

WHEREAS, the public loses their faith in government when they see
State officials personally profit from the very constituencies they are meant
to serve; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois Code of Personal Conduct (the
“Code”), which applies to all State officials and employees under the
Governor, requires that government be conducted in a transparent, ethical,
accountable, and motivated manner; and

WHEREAS, the Code states that State officials and employees “may
not engage in outside employment or activities, including seeking or
negotiating for employment, that conflict with their official State duties and
responsibilities”; and

WHEREAS, the Code states that State officials and employees “must
take appropriate action to identify, disclose, and avoid potential conflicts of
interest in the performance of their official duties”; and

WHEREAS, conflicts of interest clearly arise where legislators and
regulators receive financial benefits by charging Illinois citizens and
businesses through a morass of red tape those same officials created by
passing complicated rules and establishing confusing and bureaucratic
processes; and

WHEREAS, for decades, Illinois government has undermined the
fiscal health of its citizens by passing crippling taxes and enacting policies
that make the State’s property tax system one of the most complicated and
burdensome in the nation; and

WHEREAS, the disastrous outcomes of Illinois’ current property tax
system are eroding the State’s ability to sustain the fundamental markers of
our health as a state, including economic growth, business and job
development, stable homeownership, and the preservation of home values;
and

WHEREAS, recent investigations of Cook County by the University
of Chicago and Chicago Tribune have also demonstrated property value
assessments and appeals are systemically inequitable, yielding disproportionately high property tax burdens on low-income residents; and

WHEREAS, because this is profoundly unfair property tax system, and because of serious public concerns about the fairness of the tax assessment process, avoiding even the appearance of conflicts of interest in the system is of fundamental importance;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of my executive authority to establish and enforce ethical standards for the executive branch vested in me by Section 8 of Article V and Section 2 of Article XIII of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. ELIMINATION OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AT THE PROPERTY TAX APPEALS BOARD

The Property Tax Appeals Board (the “Board”) is a State agency under the jurisdiction of the Governor. The Board hears appeals of property tax assessments made at the county-level throughout Illinois. The Board is empowered to restrict persons who appear before it as representatives of appealing parties. To ensure that the Board conducts its work in an ethical manner, and to ensure that parties before it do not present impermissible conflicts of interest, the Board shall allow no State legislator to participate in any way in any representation case on any matter before the Board. The Board shall also prohibit participation in such a representation case by a legislator where the legislator receives any fee or compensation, directly or indirectly, through any interest in a partnership, limited liability corporation, or other business entity. The Board is directed to amend its rules of practice and procedure to reflect this executive order.

Representation case means a “representation case” as defined by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act, 5 ILCS 420/1-113.

II. SAVINGS CLAUSE

This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any federal law, State statute, or collective bargaining agreement.

III. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

IV. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

V. EFFECTIVE DATE

This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State.
WHEREAS, the integrity of the Illinois government and State employees and officers and the confidence of the people of Illinois in their State government is of paramount importance; and
WHEREAS, effectively and properly performing government business and maintaining the confidence of the people of Illinois require employees and officers of the State of Illinois to adhere to the highest standards of honesty, integrity, respect and impartiality in their conduct and the performance of their official duties; and
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has adopted various laws and regulations intended to promote the honesty, integrity and impartiality of the employees, including but not limited to the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act ("Ethics Act"), 5 ILCS § 430/1-1 et seq. and various Executive Orders issued by the governors of the State of Illinois; and
WHEREAS, Executive Order 2016-04 directed the creation of the first State of Illinois Code of Personal Conduct ("Code of Personal Conduct") for all State Employees and updated and strengthened the policies and procedures for investigating and reporting allegations of misconduct by State officeholders, appointees, employees, and vendors, as well as incidents at State facilities; and
WHEREAS, in November 2017, Governor Rauner signed into law HB127 and SB402, which amended the Ethics Act to strengthen State laws and policies against sexual harassment; and
WHEREAS, on December 15, 2017, CMS updated the Code of Personal Conduct to be consistent with the Ethics Act laws regarding sexual harassment; and
WHEREAS, faithfully executing and ensuring compliance with the ethical laws and policies of the State is critical to maintaining the standards of integrity, honesty, respect and impartiality that the people of Illinois deserve; and
WHEREAS, there is no state statute, charter, ordinance, rule, regulation, executive order, or agreement that should preempt the duty of any State officer or employee to act ethically and refrain from sexual harassment under the Ethics Act and Code of Personal Conduct, including collective bargaining agreements.
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois should look to best practices to coordinate sexual harassment training and awareness, as well as all other ethics compliance; and
WHEREAS, focusing resources and attention on compliance as a critical government function aligns with the Ethics Act and Code of Personal Conduct and borrows from private sector compliance models; and
WHEREAS, strengthening sexual harassment investigation requirements and training at State Agencies and creating a Chief Compliance Office within the Office of the Governor is timely and will significantly aid the State’s critical interest in preventing sexual harassment;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of my executive authority to establish and enforce ethical standards for the executive branch and reassign functions among or reorganize executive agencies, vested in me by Section 8 and Section 11 of Article V and Section 2 of Article XIII of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS

“Ethics Officer” means the individual designated under 5 ILCS 420/20-23 by the head of each State agency under the jurisdiction of the Executive Ethics Commission to provide guidance to officers and employees in the interpretation and implementation of the Ethics Act.

“Sexual Harassment” means any unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors or any conduct of a sexual nature when: (i) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment; (ii) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual; or (iii) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. For purposes of this definition, the phrase “working environment” is not limited to a physical location an employee is assigned to perform his or her duties and does not require an employment relationship.

“State Employees” means all officers, employees (including without limitation full-time, part-time, and contractual employees), appointees (including without limitation paid and unpaid appointees), and persons holding similar positions in the Executive Branch of the State of Illinois under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

“State Agencies” means any office, department, agency, board, commission, or authority of the Executive Branch of the State of Illinois under the jurisdiction of the Governor.
“Supervisor” means an officer, a member, or a State employee who has the authority to direct the work performance of a State employee or who has authority to take corrective action regarding any violation of a law, rule, or regulation of which the State employee complains.

II. APPLICABILITY OF ETHICS AND SEXUAL HARASSMENT LAWS
All State Employees and State Agencies are subject to and bound by the Ethics Act. The Ethics Act shall hereby be supreme above all other laws of the State and shall prevail and control in the case of any conflict with other statutes, charters, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders or agreements, including collective bargaining agreements.

III. CREATION OF THE CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICE, OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
A Chief Compliance Office is hereby created within the Office of the Governor. The Chief Compliance Office shall be led by a Chief Compliance Officer (“CCO”) who shall be a licensed attorney. In addition to any other duties and responsibilities requested by the Governor, the CCO will aim to foster a culture of ethics and compliance within State Agencies by providing clear policies, procedures and trainings for employees; detect, report and address allegations of misconduct; and work with Ethics Officers to provide State Agencies and State Employees with the tools and guidance to comply with applicable laws and regulations.

The Governor shall name a Chief Ethics Officer and Chief Diversity Officer, who, in addition to any other duties and responsibilities requested by the Governor, shall be a part of the Chief Compliance Office. The Chief Compliance Office may also include any other individual that the CCO determines would aid in the execution of the duties and obligations of the Chief Compliance Office and the Ethics Act. The CCO and Chief Ethics Officer shall have the rights, duties and obligations granted to Ethics Officers under 5 ILCS 420/20-23. The Chief Ethics Officer shall also act as liaison and advisor to Ethics Officers of State Agencies. The Chief Diversity Officer shall advise the CCO and Chief Ethics Officer on sexual harassment allegations and investigations that involve issues of diversity.

IV. REASSIGNMENT OF INVESTIGATIVE FUNCTIONS FOR SEXual HARASSMENT ALLEGATIONS
The Ethics Act and Code of Personal Conduct state that State Employees should immediately report allegations of sexual harassment to a supervisor, ethics officer, the Office of Executive Inspector General for the Agencies of the Illinois Governor (“OEIG”) or the Department of Human Rights (“DHR”). To ensure allegations of sexual harassment are thoroughly investigated, repeat offenders are identified, and victims are not subject to
continued sexual harassment, Supervisors and Ethics Officers must adhere to the following procedures and assignment of functions.

1. Sexual Harassment Investigations. Supervisors shall immediately report all allegations of sexual harassment received, directly or indirectly, to the State Agency’s Ethics Officer. In addition, to the extent any State Agency permits employees to report sexual harassment allegations to State Agency Equal Employment Opportunity-Affirmative Action Officers, such Officers shall also immediately report all allegations of sexual harassment received, directly or indirectly, to the State Agency’s Ethics Officer. Unless the allegation is immediately referred to the OEIG and the OEIG specifically instructs the Ethics Officer to not investigate the matter until further instruction from the OEIG, the Ethics Officers shall ensure the State Agency completes an initial review of each allegation of sexual harassment within ten (10) business days of receipt of the allegation to determine whether further investigation or action is warranted. If further investigation is warranted, the Ethics Officer shall ensure the State Agency completes its investigation and make any referrals for management action or disciplinary proceedings within thirty (30) days of receipt of the allegation. Investigations may be conducted by Ethics Officers, Supervisors or other agents as the Ethics Officer determines appropriate, but all investigations must be conducted in coordination with the State Agency representative who received sexual harassment investigation training as provided in Section IV(3) of this Executive Order.

2. Reporting to the Chief Compliance Office. Ethics Officers shall notify the Chief Compliance Office of all sexual harassment allegations that are reported to the Ethics Officer and Supervisors within his/her State Agency and any related findings and remedial or disciplinary measures recommended or taken. All communications or reports shared among and between the State Agency representatives and the Chief Compliance Office regarding sexual harassment allegations and investigations shall remain confidential between the parties directly involved unless otherwise required by law, consistent with the Freedom of Information Act. Nothing in this Executive Order may be construed to modify the rights or obligations of State Employees and Ethics Officers under Executive Order 2016-04 to report misconduct to the OEIG.

3. Sexual Harassment Investigation Training. By December 31, 2018, and every two years thereafter, at least one representative from each State Agency shall complete training on best practices for
investigations of alleged sexual harassment. Training programs shall be overseen and approved by the CCO. Ethics Officers must file a certificate of compliance with this requirement to the Chief Compliance Office by December 31, 2018 and every two years thereafter.

4. Reports made to DHR, OEIG and law enforcement. Victims shall continue to have the independent right to report allegations of sexual harassment to the DHR or the OEIG. Nothing in this Executive Order may be construed to modify the OEIG’s or the DHR’s rules, policies, procedures, rights or obligations relating to allegations of sexual harassment filed before those bodies. This Executive Order is intended to strengthen sexual harassment investigation and training requirements at the agency level. In addition, nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to modify any individual’s rights and obligations to report criminal activity, including but not limited to assault, to state or local law enforcement.

V. INCONSISTENT ACTS

From the effective date of this Executive Order, and as long as such Executive Order remains in effect, the operation of any prior act of the General Assembly inconsistent with this reorganization is suspended to the extent of the inconsistency.

VI. SAVINGS CLAUSE

This Executive Order does not contravene any rules, regulation or other agency actions, except as may be provided by Sections II, III and IV.

VII. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VIII. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

IX. FILINGS

This Executive Order shall be filed with the Secretary of State. A copy of this Executive Order shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Senate and to the Clerk of the House of Representatives and, for the purpose of preparing a revisory bill, to the Legislative Reference Bureau.

X. EFFECTIVE DATE

Provided that neither house of the General Assembly disapproves of this Executive Order by the record vote of a majority of the members elected, this Executive Order shall take effect 60 days after its delivery to the General Assembly.
WHEREAS, maintaining the safety of the State of Illinois’ infrastructure and transit systems is of critical importance; and
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is committed to working with the federal government to create and fund robust transit safety programs; and
WHEREAS, federal law, codified at 49 U.S.C. § 5329(e), requires state oversight of safety and security for rail fixed guideway public transportation systems within the jurisdiction of the State that are in operation or in the construction or engineering phase of development if those systems are not – or will not be – subject to regulation by the Federal Railroad Administration; and
WHEREAS, state oversight of these systems includes, but is not limited to, investigations, safety and security audits, development of safety standards, enforcement of corrective action plans, review of safety and security programs, and annual reporting to the Federal Transit Administration (“FTA”); and
WHEREAS, for the FTA to obligate funds to transit agencies of all modes in the State of Illinois under 49 U.S.C. § 5338, the State is required to have in effect an approved State Safety Oversight (“SSO”) program; and
WHEREAS, all federal funding for transit, which is critical to maintaining safe and reliable transit systems in Illinois, would be withheld from the State if the SSO program were not certified by the FTA as compliant with federal regulations; and
WHEREAS, in Executive Order 2016-07, Governor Bruce Rauner designated the Illinois Department of Transportation (“IDOT”) as the State Safety Oversight Agency (“SSOA”) in Illinois with the authority to develop and implement SSO program standards; and
WHEREAS, additional federal regulation expanding the minimum requirements of an SSO program necessitate the requirement for IDOT to re-establish its baseline program standards to comply with these enhanced federal requirements and any forthcoming regulations; and
WHEREAS, IDOT currently houses a safety oversight program and continues to be the only state agency with the expertise and ability to comply with the aforementioned responsibilities; and

EXECUTIVE ORDER REQUIRING THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO COMPLY WITH FEDERAL STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT REQUIREMENTS
WHEREAS, state law, 20 ILCS 2705/2705-300, authorizes IDOT to “[p]articipate fully in a statewide effort to improve transport safety”; THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 8 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS

“Rail fixed guideway public transportation system” means, as set forth at 49 CFR Part 674.7, any fixed guideway system that uses rail, is operated for public transportation, is within the jurisdiction of the State, and is not subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Railroad Administration, or any such system in engineering or construction.


“SSOA” means the State Safety Oversight Agency designated by the Governor of Illinois to comply with and implement FTA requirements at 49 U.S.C. § 5329 and 49 U.S.C. § 5330 for oversight of safety and security for rail fixed guideway public transportation systems.

“State” means the State of Illinois.

II. STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT


2. IDOT shall have the authority to develop, adopt, and implement a system safety program standard and procedures meeting the compliance requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5329 and 49 U.S.C. § 5330, as now or hereafter amended, for the safety and security of rail fixed guideway public transportation systems within the State.

3. IDOT shall have the authority to establish procedures in accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 5329 and 49 U.S.C. § 5330 to review, approve, oversee, investigate, audit, and enforce all other necessary and incidental functions related to the effectuation of 49 U.S.C. § 5329, 49 U.S.C. § 5330, or other federal law pertaining to public transportation safety or security oversight.


III. SAVINGS CLAUSE

This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any federal law, State statute, or collective bargaining agreement.

IV. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior
Executive Order.

V. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE
If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VI. EFFECTIVE DATE
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor March 16, 2018.
Filed with the Secretary of State March 16, 2018.

2018-4
EXECUTIVE ORDER ESTABLISHING THE EXECUTIVE MANSION AS THE GOVERNOR’S MANSION

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has a rich two-hundred-year history, and it is the shared goal of all Illinoisans to maintain and improve upon this history and continue the State’s progress for the next two hundred years; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Mansion is the Governor’s official home in Springfield; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Mansion has played a significant role in the history of the State and of the City of Springfield as an historical landmark, but has for many years been a stain upon the capital, with few governors choosing to live there and many letting it fall into disrepair; and

WHEREAS, in the past three years, civic-minded private donors have given millions of for the renovation, revitalization and preservation of the Executive Mansion, so that future generations can explore and learn about Illinois’ rich history through dedicated art spaces, expanded programming, and full accessibility for visitors; and

WHEREAS, renovation of the Executive Mansion will allow the Governor of the State of Illinois to live where the seat of the state government is located; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Mansion is commonly known throughout the City of Springfield and Illinois as the Governor’s Mansion; and

WHEREAS, it is in the interest of the State to align public understanding with official nomenclature so that more citizens and visitors understand the role and significance of this historical landmark; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Executive Mansion Association, the non-profit board created to preserve and oversee the restoration of the Executive Mansion, desires to change its name to the Illinois Governor’s Mansion Association upon the effective date of this Executive Order; and
WHEREAS, renaming the Executive Mansion as the Governor’s Mansion recognizes the home’s unique importance to our state and will enable citizens to more easily identify the Mansion and take part in its reinvigorated civic and education mission;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 8 and Section 11 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. EXECUTIVE MANSION RENAMED
The Executive Mansion is hereby renamed the Governor’s Mansion as of July 1, 2018, upon the taking effect of this Executive Order.

II. INCONSISTENT ACTS
From the effective date of this reorganization, and as long as such reorganization remains in effect, the operation of any prior act of the General Assembly inconsistent with this reorganization is suspended to the extent of the inconsistency.

III. SAVINGS CLAUSE
Any powers, duties, rights and responsibilities vested in or associated with the Executive Mansion shall not be affected by the renaming of the Executive Mansion to the Governor’s Mansion. This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any federal law, State statute (except as provided in Section III and Exhibit A), or collective bargaining agreement.

IV. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

V. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE
If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VI. FILINGS
This Executive Order shall be filed with the Secretary of State. A copy of this Executive Order shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Senate and to the Clerk of the House of Representatives and, for the purpose of preparing a revisory bill, to the Legislative Reference Bureau.

VII. EFFECTIVE DATE
Provided that neither house of the General Assembly disapproves of this Executive Order by the record vote of a majority of the members elected, this Executive Order shall take effect 60 days after its delivery to the General Assembly.

Issued by the Governor March 30, 2018.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 30, 2018.
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

EXHIBIT A
TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 2018-04
Statutes from which the Executive Mansion Derives:
Illinois State Historic Resources Preservation Act 20 ILCS 3420/5
Gifts and Grants to Government Act, 30 ILCS 110/3
Salaries Act, 5 ILCS 290/1

2018-5
EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCING THE SIZE OF GOVERNMENT THROUGH THE ABOLITION OF INOPERATIVE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has created more than 600 authorities, boards, bureaus, commissions, committees, councils, task forces, or other similar entities (“boards and commissions”) by statute or Executive Order; and
WHEREAS, many boards and commissions continue in name only, often serving no current public purpose; and
WHEREAS, many boards and commissions have been inactive for five years or more; and
WHEREAS, many boards and commissions were created for a special or temporary purpose, which they have fulfilled, and their continued existence is unnecessary, while others are redundant with other units of government; and
WHEREAS, good governance requires clean-up of the programs, entities, and bodies tasked with important governmental purposes to ensure transparency about the ongoing work of the State and to increase the efficiency of the executive branch; and
WHEREAS, Section 11 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois authorizes the Governor, by Executive Order, to reorganize executive agencies which are directly responsible to him, which includes the abolition of boards and commissions;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 8 and Section 11 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:
I. DEFINITIONS
As used in this Executive Order:
“Abolished Entity” means an agency designated by Exhibit A of this Executive Order to be abolished pursuant to Section II of this Executive Order as of July 1, 2018.

“Boards and Commissions” means authorities, boards, bureaus, commissions, committees, councils, task forces, and other similar entities created by statute or Executive Order and situated in the executive branch.

II. ABOLITION OF ENTITIES AND TRANSFER OF RIGHTS

1. The entities set forth on Exhibit A are abolished as of July 1, 2018, upon the taking effect of this Executive Order.

2. The rights, powers, duties, and functions vested by law in these entities by the statutes set forth on Exhibit A to this Executive Order, and all rights, powers, and duties incidental to these provisions including funding mechanisms, are also abolished as of July 1, 2018.

3. Upon the taking effect of this Executive Order, to the extent authorized by law and required to facilitate the termination of the administration of an Abolished Entity, the functions, duties, rights, responsibilities, and, to the extent they exist, books, records and unexpended balances of appropriations or funds related to each Abolished Entity shall be transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office.

4. The corresponding terms of members appointed to the Abolished Entities are also terminated, and their appointed offices are subsequently abolished as of July 1, 2018.

III. INCONSISTENT ACTS

From the effective date of this reorganization, and as long as such reorganization remains in effect, the operation of any prior act of the General Assembly inconsistent with this reorganization is suspended to the extent of the inconsistency.

IV. SAVINGS CLAUSE

1. The rights, powers, duties, and functions of each the entities abolished by this Executive Order shall be vested in and shall continue to be exercised by the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office to the extent authorized by law and necessary to effectuate the termination of affected entities’ administrative affairs. Each act done in exercise of such rights, powers, duties, and functions shall have the same legal effect as if done by the Abolished Entity. Every person shall be subject to the same obligations and duties and to the associated penalties, if any, and shall have the same rights arising from the exercise of these obligations and duties as if exercised
subject to the Abolished Entity or the officers and employees of the Abolished Entity.

2. This Executive Order shall not affect any act undertaken, ratified, or cancelled or any right occurring or established or any action or proceeding commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal case before this Executive Order takes effect, but these actions or proceedings may be prosecuted and continued by the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office, if necessary.

3. This Executive Order shall not affect the legality of any rules in the Illinois Administrative Code that are in force on the effective date of this Executive Order, which rules have been duly adopted by a pertinent agency. Any rules, regulations, and other agency actions affected by the reorganization shall continue in effect. If necessary, however, the affected agencies shall propose, adopt, or repeal rules, rule amendments, and rule recodifications as appropriate to effectuate this Executive Order. These rule modifications shall coincide with, if applicable, the termination of the Abolished Entities’ affairs.

4. Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given or paper or documents furnished or served by any person in regard to the functions of the abolished entities, the same shall be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office.

5. Whenever any provision of any previous Executive Order or any Act provides for membership on any board or commission by a representative or designee of the Abolished Entity, the Director of the Department of Central Management Services or agency head of an appropriate agency designated by the Governor shall designate the same number of representatives or designees of that agency.

6. To the extent they exist, all personnel records, documents, books, correspondence, papers, real and personal property, and other associated items in any way pertaining to the rights, powers, duties, and functions of the abolished agencies shall be delivered and transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office, or the State Archives.

7. To the extent they exist, any unexpended balances of any appropriations or funds, grants, donations, or other moneys available for use by the abolished agencies shall be transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate
agency designated by the Governor’s Office and shall be expended for similar purposes for which the appropriations, funds, grants, or other moneys were originally made or given to those entities.

8. Although no Abolished Entity has any employees, to the extent they exist, any employees of an Abolished Entity are transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or to another appropriate agency as designated by Governor’s Office. All employees engaged in the performance of a function or in the administration of a law transferred by this Executive Order are transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or to another appropriate agency as designated by Governor’s Office. The status and rights of any transferred employee, the State, and its agencies under the Personnel Code and applicable collective bargaining rights or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by this reorganization.

9. This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any federal law, State statute (except as provided in Section III), or collective bargaining agreement.

V. FURTHER ACTION

The abolition of the entities set forth on Exhibit A does not foreclose further action by the Governor to review additional boards and commissions for abolition and to effectuate that abolition by Executive Order.

VI. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VII. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VIII. FILINGS

This Executive Order shall be filed with the Secretary of State. A copy of this Executive Order shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Senate and to the Clerk of the House of Representatives and, for the purpose of preparing a revisory bill, to the Legislative Reference Bureau.

IX. EFFECTIVE DATE

Provided that neither house of the General Assembly disapproves of this Executive Order by the record vote of a majority of the members elected, this Executive Order shall take effect 60 days after its delivery to the General Assembly.

Issued by the Governor March 30, 2018.

Filed with the Secretary of State March 30, 2018.
### EXHIBIT A
TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 2018-05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abolished Entity</th>
<th>Statutes from which the Abolished Entity Functions Derive:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agrichemical Facility Response Action Program Board</td>
<td>415 ILCS 60/19.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Service Commission I-FLY</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3958/20, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Aeronautical Advisors</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5/5-570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Children and Youth</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4075/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Hearing Services Advisory Committee</td>
<td>410 ILCS 205/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Saving Account Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4065/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Vision Services Advisory Committee</td>
<td>410 ILCS 205/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cord Blood Stem Cell Banks Advisory Committee</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Health Records Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Practice Residencies Advisory Committee</td>
<td>110 ILCS 935/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape and Wine Resources Council</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/12-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Food Systems Policy Council</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-600(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interagency Coordinating Committee on Transportation</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3968/15, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Local and Organic Food and Farm Task Force</td>
<td>505 ILCS 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured Home Quality Assurance Board</td>
<td>430 ILCS 117/40(c)-(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newborn Eye Pathology Advisory Committee</td>
<td>410 ILCS 223/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offshore Wind Energy Economic Development Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 896/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Commission for Community Services</td>
<td>405 ILCS 30/4(b)-(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorry Works! Pilot Program Committee</td>
<td>710 ILCS 45/410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXECUTIVE ORDER TO ENSURE REPRESENTATIVE CONTRACTING IN STATE PROCUREMENT

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois’ diverse population is the bedrock of its character, a foundation of a vibrant community, and is a pillar strengthening its economy; and

WHEREAS, in the face of national and international competition and to combat outmigration caused by decades of fiscal mismanagement of State government, Illinois must send a message that it is “open for business”; and

WHEREAS, being “open for business” means being open for all business, and

WHEREAS, it is the public policy of the State that businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities should participate equitably and contract with the State through its procurement processes; and

WHEREAS, the Business Enterprise Program (“BEP”), which exists to foster an inclusive and competitive business environment, commissioned a Disparity and Availability Study in 2015 that found that disparities exist between the availability of minority-owned and women-owned businesses and their utilization on State contracts and subcontracts; and

WHEREAS, the 2015 Disparity and Availability Study and BEP’s most recent annual reports have identified ongoing disparities that are especially significant for African-American-owned businesses; and

WHEREAS, as of 2013, African-Americans represent 9.5% of the ownership of total Illinois businesses, but the total value of State contracts awarded to African American-owned businesses by the State of Illinois was less than 1% of total spending; and

WHEREAS, Public Act 099-0451 created the Fair Practices in Contracting Task Force (“Task Force”), in 2016, to focus on African-American business participation in State procurement and to issue recommendations, based on researched best practices, for alleviating disparities in contract awards; and

WHEREAS, the Task Force has developed several policy recommendations to strengthen reporting and oversight by BEP of State agency contracting and to ensure concrete metrics are built into the State’s procurement processes; and

WHEREAS, although the Task Force sunsets and Public Act 099-0451 is repealed on January 2, 2019, the Task Force’s research and recommendations reveal there is a great deal more work that must be done to reform State procurement; and
WHEREAS, ongoing commitment to reviewing and correcting for exclusive contracting patterns is necessary to encourage full participation by business owners of diverse backgrounds who have historically faced unique barriers to growth in our economy, and

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 8 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS

As used in this Executive Order:
“BEP” means the State of Illinois Business Enterprise Program.
“CMS” means the Illinois Department of Central Management Services.
“Commission” means the Illinois Commission on Fair Contracting.
“Contract” or “contracts” has the meaning provided by Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act (30 ILCS 575/2).
“Disparity Study” means the State of Illinois 2015 Disparity and Availability Study.
“State agency” means any agency under the jurisdiction of the Governor whose procurement contracting is regulated by Chief Procurement Officer for General Services.

II. ADOPTION OF FAIR PRACTICES IN CONTRACTING REFORMS

The Task Force, as part of its charge to thoroughly survey African-American-owned business participation in State procurement and to research solutions and methods to address the disparity in procurement awards, has issued the following recommendations:

1. That the State of Illinois declare that addressing the underrepresentation of African-American vendors in State contract awards is a compelling interest of the State, and to further that interest, a major policy goal of the BEP program will be to focus efforts on those communities that are most underrepresented in contract awards, including African-American-owned businesses, as identified in the BEP annual report and the Disparity Study;

2. That BEP outreach activities be allocated towards this major policy goal and that State agency contracts should be evaluated based on their achievement in engaging underrepresented communities;

3. That if a contract is deemed by the BEP secretary and the
Director of CMS to be non-compliant with the goals and policies of the BEP program, that the contracting agency must cancel the contract;

4. That all State agency contracts above $100,000 be submitted to BEP for goal setting. Goal setting is the process for placing BEP goals on State contracts. This recommendation would lower the goal setting threshold, which currently only applies to contracts above $250,000;

5. That a standing Commission be created to continue the work of the Task Force and to conduct quarterly performance reviews of State agency performance in contracting with African-American-owned businesses and to issue ongoing annual reports on African-American disparity ratios; and

6. That CMS issue a guidance that engagement with BEP contractors and subcontractors and support of the goals of the BEP program and the Fair Contracting Task Force shall be included in the job descriptions of State agency management and contracting personnel and be a factor in performance evaluations of State agency management and contracting personnel.

This Executive Order adopts the above recommendations and State agencies are hereby ordered to comply with these recommendations.

Immediately of the effective date of this Executive Order, State agencies shall submit all pending and future contracts above $100,000 to BEP for goal setting.

Within 30 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, CMS shall issue guidance to each State agency to identify appropriate management and contracting personnel and to amend, through appropriate legal processes, their position descriptions to include an articulation of the following requirement: engagement with Business Enterprise Program (BEP) contractors and subcontractors and support for the goals of the BEP program and the Fair Contracting Task Force is required of the position.

Within 60 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, CMS shall draft and submit to BEP Council for approval: (1) a guidance to State agencies to ensure compliance with the BEP program on contracts; and (2) a review of contractual language regarding cancelation of contracts deemed not to be compliant with the BEP program and, if necessary, proposed recommended changes to contractual boilerplate language for future contracts.

Within 120 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, BEP shall issue an outreach strategy that addresses the underrepresentation of African-American-owned businesses in State contracts. This outreach strategy shall
be shared with State agency heads. Within 120 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, BEP shall also develop a quarterly evaluation metric to measure State agency achievement in engaging underrepresented communities. Nothing in this section shall be deemed an impairment of any existing contractual right of any party.

III. DECLARATION OF THE POLICY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Pursuant to Section II (1), it is declared the policy of the State of Illinois that addressing the underrepresentation of African-American vendors in State contract awards is a compelling interest of the State. To further this interest, a major policy goal of the BEP program shall be to focus procurement and contracting efforts on those communities identified in the Disparity Study and in BEP’s most recent annual report to be the most underrepresented in contract awards. This major policy goal includes addressing disparities affecting African-American-owned businesses. BEP shall allocate outreach efforts pursuant to this major policy goal. State agency contracts shall be evaluated based on their achievement in engaging underrepresented communities pursuant to this major policy goal.

IV. CREATION OF ILLINOIS COMMISSION ON FAIR CONTRACTING

Pursuant to Section II (5), there is hereby created a permanent Illinois Commission on Fair Contracting. The purpose of the Commission is the ongoing study of African-American-owned businesses and their participation in State contracting. The Commission shall be an advisory body that will not make binding recommendations or determinations. The Commission shall:

1. Issue regularly proposed solutions to systemic causes in minority, including African-American, participation in State procurements;

2. Review on a quarterly basis State agency performance as it relates to African-American businesses and, to increase transparency surrounding State agency compliance, report results to the African-American-owned business community;

3. Review State agency plans, and issue recommendations to State agencies as warranted, on the eradication of historic disparities and barriers to State contracting and receipt of State funds by African-American-owned businesses;

4. Receive from each State agency its plan and goals on how to eradicate historic disparities and barriers that prevent fairness, equality, and parity for African-American-owned businesses, and review and provide recommendations to State agencies on these plans;
5. Recommend performance incentives to State agencies that meet or exceed their planned goals and publish, at least annually, a list of those agencies that fail to meet their planned goals;

6. Hold meetings and accept public comment from representatives of African-American-owned businesses on their interaction with State agencies and experiences in seeking to overcome historic barriers to participation in State procurement and issue recommendations to State agencies in reliance on public comments and other information;

7. Conduct inquires to State agencies to identify and evaluate existing administrative, operational, and personnel policies and procedures as they relate to African-American-owned business participation in State procurements; and

8. Issue annually a report to the Governor and the General Assembly, which shall include data on the African-American-owned business disparity ratio in Illinois and proposed solutions to alleviate disparities in procurement awards to African-American-owned businesses.

Within 180 days, in coordination with the Commission, the BEP Council, and CMS, all State agencies shall submit to the Commission a proposed plan on how each intends to work to eradicate historic disparities and barriers to State contracting and receipt of State funds by African-American-owned businesses. In its reporting, the Commission shall not disclose any confidential financial or trade secret protected information furnished to the State under a claim of confidentiality.

The Commission shall consist of the following members:

1. Four members appointed by the Governor, three of whom must be from the Department of Central Management Services, the Capitol Development Board, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Children and Family Services, or the Department of Health and Family Services, and one of whom must be a representative of the BEP Council;

2. Four members of the public, representing African-American-owned businesses, appointed by the Governor;

3. One member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

4. One member of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;

5. One member of the Senate appointed by the President of the
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois’ diverse population is the bedrock of its character, a foundation of a vibrant community, and is a pillar strengthening its economy; and
WHEREAS, in the face of national and international competition and to combat outmigration caused by decades of fiscal mismanagement of State government, Illinois must send a message that it is “open for business”; and
WHEREAS, being “open for business” means being open for all business, and
WHEREAS, it is the public policy of the State that businesses owned by minorities, women, and persons with disabilities should participate equitably and contract with the State through its procurement processes; and
WHEREAS, the Business Enterprise Program (“BEP”), which exists to foster an inclusive and competitive business environment, commissioned a Disparity and Availability Study in 2015 that found that disparities exist between the availability of minority-owned and women-owned businesses and their utilization on State contracts and subcontracts; and
WHEREAS, the 2015 Disparity and Availability Study and BEP’s most recent annual reports have identified ongoing disparities that are especially significant for African-American-owned businesses; and
WHEREAS, as of 2013, African-Americans represent 9.5% of the ownership of total Illinois businesses, but the total value of State contracts awarded to African American-owned businesses by the State of Illinois was less than 1% of total spending; and
WHEREAS, Public Act 099-0451 created the Fair Practices in Contracting Task Force (“Task Force”), in 2016, to focus on African-American business participation in State procurement and to issue recommendations, based on researched best practices, for alleviating disparities in contract awards; and
WHEREAS, the Task Force has developed several policy recommendations to strengthen reporting and oversight by BEP of State agency contracting and to ensure concrete metrics are built into the State’s procurement processes; and
WHEREAS, although the Task Force sunsets and Public Act 099-0451 is repealed on January 2, 2019, the Task Force’s research and recommendations reveal there is a great deal more work that must be done to reform State procurement; and
WHEREAS, ongoing commitment to reviewing and correcting for exclusive contracting patterns is necessary to encourage full participation by business owners of diverse backgrounds who have historically faced unique barriers to growth in our economy, and
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 8 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:
I. DEFINITIONS
As used in this Executive Order:
“BEP” means the State of Illinois Business Enterprise Program.
“CMS” means the Illinois Department of Central Management Services.
“Contract” or “contracts” has the meaning provided by Section 2 of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act (30 ILCS 575/2).
“Disparity Study” means the State of Illinois 2015 Disparity and Availability Study.
“State agency” means any agency under the jurisdiction of the Governor whose procurement contracting is regulated by Chief Procurement Officer for General Services.

II. REVOCATION OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 6 (2018)
Executive Order 6 (2018) is revoked and rescinded.

III. ADOPTION OF FAIR PRACTICES IN CONTRACTING REFORMS
The Task Force, as part of its charge to thoroughly survey African-American-owned business participation in State procurement and to research solutions and methods to address the disparity in procurement awards, has issued the following recommendations:

1. That the State of Illinois declare that addressing the underrepresentation of African-American vendors in State contract awards is a compelling interest of the State, and to further that interest, a major policy goal of the BEP program will be to focus efforts on those communities that are most underrepresented in contract awards, including African-American-owned businesses, as identified in the BEP annual report and the Disparity Study;

2. That BEP outreach activities be allocated towards this major policy goal and that State agency contracts should be evaluated based on their achievement in engaging underrepresented communities;

3. That if a contract is deemed by the BEP secretary and the Director of CMS to be non-compliant with the goals and policies of the BEP program, that the contracting agency must cancel the contract;

4. That all State agency contracts above $100,000 be submitted to BEP for goal setting. Goal setting is the process for placing
BEP goals on State contracts. This recommendation would lower the goal setting threshold, which currently only applies to contracts above $250,000;

5. That a standing Commission be created to continue the work of the Task Force and to conduct quarterly performance reviews of State agency performance in contracting with African-American-owned businesses and to issue ongoing annual reports on African-American disparity ratios; and

6. That CMS issue a guidance that engagement with BEP contractors and subcontractors and support of the goals of the BEP program and the Fair Contracting Task Force shall be included in the job descriptions of State agency management and contracting personnel and be a factor in performance evaluations of State agency management and contracting personnel.

This Executive Order adopts the above recommendations and State agencies are hereby ordered to comply with these recommendations.

Immediately of the effective date of this Executive Order, State agencies shall submit all pending and future contracts above $100,000 to BEP for goal setting.

Within 30 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, CMS shall issue guidance to each State agency to identify appropriate management and contracting personnel and to amend, through appropriate legal processes, their position descriptions to include an articulation of the following requirement: engagement with Business Enterprise Program (BEP) contractors and subcontractors and support for the goals of the BEP program and the Fair Contracting Task Force is required of the position.

Within 60 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, CMS shall draft and submit to BEP Council for approval: (1) a guidance to State agencies to ensure compliance with the BEP program on contracts; and (2) a review of contractual language regarding cancelation of contracts deemed not to be compliant with the BEP program and, if necessary, proposed recommended changes to contractual boilerplate language for future contracts.

Within 120 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, BEP shall issue an outreach strategy that addresses the underrepresentation of African-American-owned businesses in State contracts. This outreach strategy shall be shared with State agency heads. Within 120 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, BEP shall also develop a quarterly evaluation metric to measure State agency achievement in engaging underrepresented communities.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed an impairment of any existing
contractual right of any party.

IV. DECLARATION OF THE POLICY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Pursuant to Section III (1), it is declared the policy of the State of Illinois that addressing the underrepresentation of African-American vendors in State contract awards is a compelling interest of the State. To further this interest, a major policy goal of the BEP program shall be to focus procurement and contracting efforts on those communities identified in the Disparity Study and in BEP’s most recent annual report to be the most underrepresented in contract awards. This major policy goal includes addressing disparities affecting African-American-owned businesses. BEP shall allocate outreach efforts pursuant to this major policy goal. State agency contracts shall be evaluated based on their achievement in engaging underrepresented communities pursuant to this major policy goal.

V. CREATION OF ILLINOIS AFRICAN-AMERICAN FAIR CONTRACTING COMMISSION

Pursuant to Section III (5), there is hereby created a permanent Illinois African-American Fair Contracting Commission. The purpose of the Commission is the ongoing study of the African-American-owned businesses and their participation in State contracting. The Commission shall be an advisory body that will not make binding recommendations or determinations. The Commission shall:

1. Issue regularly proposed solutions to systemic causes of underrepresentation of African-American-owned businesses in State procurements;
2. Review on a quarterly basis State agency performance as it relates to African-American businesses and, to increase transparency surrounding State agency compliance, report results to the African-American-owned business community;
3. Review State agency plans, and issue recommendations to State agencies as warranted, on the eradication of historic disparities and barriers to State contracting and receipt of State funds by African-American-owned businesses;
4. Receive from each State agency its plan and goals on how to eradicate historic disparities and barriers that prevent fairness, equality, and parity for African-American-owned businesses, and review and provide recommendations to State agencies on these plans;
5. Recommend performance incentives to State agencies that meet or exceed their planned goals and publish, at least annually, a list of those agencies that fail to meet their planned goals;
6. Hold meetings and accept public comment from representatives of African-American-owned businesses on their interaction with State agencies and experiences in seeking to overcome historic barriers to participation in State procurement and issue recommendations to State agencies in reliance on public comments and other information;

7. Conduct inquiries to State agencies to identify and evaluate existing administrative, operational, and personnel policies and procedures as they relate to African-American-owned business participation in State procurements; and

8. Issue annually a report to the Governor and the General Assembly, which shall include data on the African-American-owned business disparity ratio in Illinois and proposed solutions to alleviate disparities in procurement awards to African-American-owned businesses.

Within 180 days, in coordination with the Commission, the BEP Council, and CMS, all State agencies shall submit to the Commission a proposed plan on how each intends to work to eradicate historic disparities and barriers to State contracting and receipt of State funds by African-American-owned businesses. In its reporting, the Commission shall not disclose any confidential financial or trade secret protected information furnished to the State under a claim of confidentiality.

The Commission shall consist of the following members:

1. Four members appointed by the Governor, three of whom must be from the Department of Central Management Services, the Capitol Development Board, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Children and Family Services, or the Department of Health and Family Services, and one of whom must be a representative of the BEP Council;

2. Four members of the public, representing African-American-owned businesses, appointed by the Governor;

3. One member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

4. One member of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;

5. One member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate; and

6. One member of the Senate appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate.
The chairperson or co-chairpersons of the Commission shall be designated by the Governor. The Department of Central Management Services shall assist the Commission and provide administrative support to the Commission, including but not limited to providing an Ethics Officer to the Commission, responding to Freedom of Information act requests on behalf of the Commission, and assisting the Commission in complying with State ethics laws. The Commission shall meet at least quarterly and annually publish a report of its findings to the Governor, the General Assembly, appropriate committees, and the public through the support of CMS. The Commission and its meetings are subject to the Open Meetings Act (5 ILCS 120/). The Commission may adopt whatever legally authorized policies and procedures necessary to carry out its duties and functions. This section is effective January 3, 2019.

VI. SAVINGS CLAUSE
This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any federal law, State statute, or collective bargaining agreement.

VII. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VIII. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE
If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

IX. EFFECTIVE DATE
Except for section V, this Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State. Section V of this Executive Order shall take effect on January 3, 2019.

Issued by the Governor May 11, 2018.
Filed with the Secretary of State May 11, 2018.

2018-8
EXECUTIVE ORDER REFORMING THE ADMINISTRATION AND ELIMINATING THE BACKLOG OF ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY HEARINGS AT THE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

WHEREAS, it has been one of the signature achievements of this administration to track, rationalize, and reform the administrative hearings system within the State of Illinois; and
WHEREAS, more than 150,000 administrative hearings are requested each year across State agencies, and the conduct of these hearings operates as a quasi-judicial court system within State government; and
WHEREAS, our constitutional, democratic principles require the State to afford due process to people and businesses affected by the decisions of agencies that come out of administrative hearings; and
WHEREAS, due process should ensure a speedy disposition of hearings so that people in Illinois receive State services and obtain resolution of their rights and privileges in a timely manner; and
WHEREAS, to ensure this quasi-judicial system operates in a fair, efficient, and transparent way, I signed Executive Order 2016-06 to create a pilot Bureau of Administrative Hearings (“Bureau”) within the Department of Central Management Services (“CMS”) to provide central, uniform administrative support to State agencies and to recommend consolidation of hearing functions as appropriate; and
WHEREAS, in its pilot year, the Bureau initiated case sharing between the Department of Public Health, the Department of Revenue, and the Department of Labor and doubled the speed of Labor adjudications with no expense to the State; and
WHEREAS, the Bureau has initiated the State’s first comprehensive professional development program for administrative law judges, including providing over 1200 hours of professional training, promulgating the State’s first bench manual for adjudicators, and developing the State’s first orientation program for adjudicators; and
WHEREAS, in recognition of these efforts and the success of the Bureau, I signed Executive Order 2017-04, making the Bureau a permanent part of CMS and directing it to continue and expand its work; and
WHEREAS, recognizing a uniquely problematic backlog in the adjudication of hearings at the Human Rights Commission (“HRC”), I signed Executive Order 2017-02 to consolidate HRC with the Department of Human Rights (“DHR”); and
WHEREAS, DHR receives, investigates, and conciliates charges of unlawful discrimination and undertakes affirmative action and public education activities to prevent discrimination; and
WHEREAS, HRC is a body that hears and adjudicates discrimination cases; and
WHEREAS, although a single statute governs these two State agencies, HRC and DHR often have different, conflicting, and inconsistent rules of administrative procedure, which confuse parties, impede transparency, and create redundancies, backlog, and delay; and
WHEREAS, the consolidation of these two State agencies was intended to produce faster investigative and adjudicative processes, because they would have been able to share resources effectively and cut bureaucratic red tape; and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly rejected my reorganization of DHR and HRC and the backlog of cases at HRC continues to grow; and

WHEREAS, under our current outdated and unproductive structure, people and businesses wait at least four years, on average, after filing a charge of discrimination for DHR to investigate and HRC to issue its final decision on their cases; and

WHEREAS, HRC currently has over 1,000 backlogged cases pending two years or more without a decision, and some parties wait as long as three years for a resolution to their case by HRC; and

WHEREAS, these delays are unacceptable and unfair to aggrieved parties and businesses and to the general public; and

WHEREAS, individuals and groups most often harmed by delay are impoverished and minority parties and small businesses without the resources to obtain counsel and pay expensive legal fees to appear in Illinois courts; and

WHEREAS, the State and the public recognize, perhaps more than ever before, the critical importance of ensuring due process in discrimination cases, including discrimination complaints regarding sexual harassment; and

WHEREAS, it is the continued obligation of the Governor as the chief executive of the State to oversee executive branch processes and track and resolve process and organizational problems as they are identified, and my administration is still resolved to cure this backlog despite the General Assembly’s rejection of my previous Executive Order; and

WHEREAS, collaboration with the Bureau has proven successful for State agencies, and DHR and HRC can benefit from meaningful partnership with each other and the Bureau to realize better hearings processes; and

WHEREAS, addressing this backlog must feature honest and transparent accounting, rooted in thorough data collection, to understand the scope of problems and opportunities in the hearings process;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 11 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS

“Bureau” means the Bureau of Administrative Hearings at CMS.
“CMS” means the Department of Central Management Services.
“DHR” means the Department of Human Rights.
“DoIT” means the Department of Innovation and Technology.
“HRC” means the Human Rights Commission.
“Rapids Results training” means training provided by the Office of Rapid Results, created under this administration based on the State’s philosophy of continuous improvement that encourages State employees to find and eliminate process waste and improve the efficiency and quality of State products and services.

II. COORDINATION BETWEEN THE BUREAU, HRC, AND DHR REQUIRED

Coordination between State agencies to identify economies of scale, model best practices, and develop thoughtful approaches to all aspects of administrative hearings work is a proven success. The Bureau is empowered to partner with State agencies to provide administrative hearings support by entering into interagency contracts with participating State agencies, as authorized by the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act and other applicable law. It develops training programs for adjudicators, promotes shared resources among participating agencies, develops uniform rules of procedure, and recommends revisions, where appropriate, to agency administrative rules on administrative hearings. The Bureau is required to cooperate with DoIT to implement modern, uniform filing and case management systems.

With this model in mind, pursuant to this Executive Order, the Bureau, DHR, and HRC shall coordinate to achieve efficiencies and eliminate backlogs. Coordination shall include:

1. Developing a benchmarking system and a plan for the elimination of the backlog, which will require, at a minimum, the complete elimination of backlog in HRC cases within 18 months. This plan shall be submitted to the Governor within 60 days of the effective date of this Executive Order.

2. Reviewing rights and requirements at DHR and HRC and identifying where legislation, administrative rules, and internal policies can be proposed or amended to highlight similarities between DHR and HRC, thereby streamlining the hearings process for parties.

3. Executing intergovernmental agreements to share resources and smooth workloads through the administrative hearings process.

4. Developing, with DoIT, technological solutions and shared case management systems.

5. Tracking, and reporting at least quarterly to the Governor and the Director of CMS, the total number of pending cases, average and median length of time for resolution to cases, and any other information necessary to capture backlog or delays in processing of cases.
6. Soliciting feedback and surveying parties appearing before HRC and DHR and incorporating, as appropriate, their suggestions for better, and not simply faster, service in the hearings process.

7. Developing and participating in training programs, including at least one Rapid Results training program.

No aspect of coordination should work to limit the constitutional or statutory due process rights of parties before DHR or HRC.

III. REPORT TO THE GOVERNOR’S OFFICE

The Bureau shall, no later than December 31, 2018, and annually thereafter for three years, provide a report to the Governor and the Director of CMS on the coordination efforts and data reporting of the Bureau, DHR, and HRC pursuant to this Executive Order. The report shall include: (1) an analysis of current case backlogs and projected backlog reductions; (2) a description of due process and operational improvements at the HRC and DHR; and (3) the effect of such improvements on State government and the public. The report shall also provide recommendations for further executive or legislative action relating to the implementation of this Executive Order. The Bureau shall work with DHR and HRC to prepare this report. The Bureau shall further work with DoIT to include any proposed or implemented technological changes affecting the operations of DHR and HRC. A copy of such report shall be filed with the General Assembly.

IV. SAVINGS CLAUSE

1. This Executive Order does not, and shall not be construed to, transfer any rights, powers, duties, functions, property, personnel, or funds from, to, or among State agencies; each State agency continues to have whatever authority is provided to it pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act and other applicable law to enter into interagency contracts, which may include permissible transfers.

2. This Executive Order shall not affect any act undertaken, ratified, or cancelled or any right occurring or established or any action or proceeding commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal case before this Executive Order takes effect, but these actions or proceedings may be prosecuted and continued by the Bureau in cooperation with the State agency, if necessary.

3. This Executive Order shall not affect the legality of any rules in the Illinois Administrative Code that are in force on the effective date of this Executive Order, which rules have been duly adopted by the pertinent agencies. If necessary, however, the affected agencies shall propose, adopt, or repeal rules, rule amendments, and rule recodifications as appropriate to effectuate this Executive Order.
4. This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any federal law, State statute, or collective bargaining agreement.

V. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VI. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE
If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VII. EFFECTIVE DATE
This Executive Order shall take effect upon filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor June 20, 2018.
Filed with the Secretary of State June 20, 2018.

2018-9
EXECUTIVE ORDER PROHIBITING THE WITHHOLDING OF AGENCY FEES

WHEREAS, on June 27, 2018, the United States Supreme Court ruled in Janus v. AFSCME, 585 U.S. ___ (2018) ("Janus") that Illinois’ practice of withholding Agency Fees from State Employees’ paychecks without their affirmative consent “violates the First Amendment and cannot continue,” Janus, 585 U.S. ___ (2018), slip-op at 48; and

WHEREAS, on February 9, 2015, I issued Executive Order 2015-13, ordering State Agencies to cease enforcement of Agency Fee Agreements that require the State to withhold agency fees from the paychecks of State employees who choose to not be union members; and

WHEREAS, I issued Executive Order 2015-13 to protect public employees’ rights to freedom of speech and political association under the First Amendment of the United States Constitution, to protect taxpayer dollars, and to uphold my oath as Governor to support the United States Constitution; and

WHEREAS, in Janus, the Supreme Court agreed with my First Amendment concerns, and once again “recognized that a ‘significant impingement on First Amendment rights’ occurs when public employees are required to provide financial support for a union,” id. at 9 (quoting Knox v. Service Employees, 567 U.S. 298, 310–311 (2012)); and

WHEREAS, the Supreme Court confirmed that union speech in collective bargaining “is overwhelmingly of substantial public concern,” id. at 31; and
WHEREAS, the Illinois Public Labor Relations Act ("IPLRA"), 3 ILCS 315/1 et seq., authorizes the State to enter into Agency Fee or "Fair Share" Agreements with unions that require the State to withhold Agency Fees from the paychecks of non-union member employees without their affirmative consent and pay those amounts directly to the union; and

WHEREAS, the Supreme Court found that these "public-sector agency-shop arrangements violate the First Amendment" and have afforded public unions a "considerable windfall," id. at 33, 47; and

WHEREAS, Janus is unequivocally clear that under the United States Constitution, "States and public-sector unions may no longer extract agency fees from nonconsenting employees," id. at 48; and

WHEREAS, the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, Council 31 ("AFSCME"), which is the union that represents the vast majority of State bargaining unit employees, has also recognized that after Janus, public "employers must immediately cease deducting any fair share fees from the paychecks of employees who are not union members," (6/25/18 M. Newman Ltr. to J. Terranova (emphasis in original)); and

WHEREAS, the Governor has the responsibility, pursuant to Section 8 of Article V of the Illinois Constitution, to faithfully execute state and federal laws;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of my executive authority to enforce state and federal law vested in me by Section 8 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS

"Agency Fee" means any money deducted from a State Employee’s pay voucher to be paid to a Labor Organization without the State Employee’s affirmative consent, including all money deducted pursuant to a Fair Share Agreement as defined in Section 3(f) of the IPLRA, 5 ILCS 315/3.

"Agency Fee Agreement" means any agreement between a State Agency and a Labor Organization that requires bargaining unit members to pay an Agency Fee, including all "Fair Share Agreements" as defined in Section 3(f) of the IPLRA, 5 ILCS 315/3.

"Labor Organization" means any organization in which public employees participate and that exists for the purpose, in whole or in part, of dealing with a public employer concerning wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment, including the settlement of grievances.

"State Employee" means all officers, employees (including without limitation full-time, part-time, and contractual employees), appointees (including
without limitation paid and unpaid appointees), and persons holding similar positions in the Executive Branch of the State of Illinois under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

“State Agency” means any office, department, agency, board, commission, or authority of the Executive Branch of the State of Illinois under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

II. PROHIBITION AGAINST WITHHOLDING AGENCY FEES

1. “Neither an agency fee nor any other payment to the union may be deducted from a nonmember’s wages, nor may any other attempt be made to collect such a payment” by any State Agency, “unless the employee affirmatively consents to pay” as “shown by ‘clear and compelling’ evidence.” Janus, 585 U.S. ___, slip-op at 48 (quoting Curtis Publishing Co. v. Butts, 388 U.S. 130, 145 (1967)).

2. All State Agency payroll systems are directed to immediately cease withholding all Agency Fees from pay vouchers.

3. All State Agencies are prohibited from entering into any Agency Fee Agreements with Labor Organizations.

III. SAVINGS CLAUSE

In light of the Supreme Court’s decision in Janus, this Executive Order is consistent with the United States Constitution and nothing in this Executive Order should be construed to contravene any enforceable law.

IV. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

V. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any part of this Executive Order or its application to any person or circumstance is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VI. FILINGS

This Executive Order shall be filed with the Secretary of State. A copy of this Executive Order shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Senate and to the Clerk of the House of Representatives and, for the purpose of preparing a revisory bill, to the Legislative Reference Bureau.

VII. EFFECTIVE DATE

This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor June 28, 2018.

Filed with the Secretary of State June 28, 2018.
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has created more than 600 authorities, boards, bureaus, commissions, committees, councils, task forces, or other similar entities (“boards and commissions”) by statute or Executive Order; and

WHEREAS, many boards and commissions continue in name only, often serving no current public purpose; and

WHEREAS, many boards and commissions have been inactive for five years or more; and

WHEREAS, many boards and commissions were created for a special or temporary purpose, which they have fulfilled, and their continued existence is unnecessary, while others are redundant with other units of government; and

WHEREAS, good governance requires clean-up of the programs, entities, and bodies tasked with important governmental purposes to ensure transparency about the ongoing work of the State and to increase the efficiency of the executive branch; and

WHEREAS, many boards and commissions that are already expired, dissolved, or abolished continue to appear in State publications, including public-facing State websites and Legislative Research Unit reports, and Illinois residents should be provided greater clarity about their defunct status; and

WHEREAS, Section 11 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois authorizes the Governor, by Executive Order, to reorganize executive agencies which are directly responsible to him, which includes the abolition of boards and commissions;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 8 and Section 11 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS
As used in this Executive Order:

“Abolished Entity” means an agency designated by Exhibit A of this Executive Order to be abolished pursuant to Section II of this Executive Order.

“Boards and Commissions” means authorities, boards, bureaus, commissions, committees, councils, task forces, and other similar entities created by statute or Executive Order and situated in the executive branch.

II. REVOCATION
1. Effective immediately upon the filing of this Executive Order with the Secretary of State, the Executive Orders set forth on Exhibit A are revoked and rescinded, and the boards and commissions they authorize are abolished.

2. The rights, powers, duties, and functions vested by law in these entities by the Executive Orders set forth on Exhibit A to this Executive Order, and all rights, powers, and duties incidental to these provisions including funding mechanisms, are also abolished 30 days after the taking effect of this Executive Order.

3. Upon the taking effect of this Executive Order, to the extent authorized by law and required to facilitate the termination of the administration of an Abolished Entity, the functions, duties, rights, responsibilities, and, to the extent they exist, books, records and unexpended balances of appropriations or funds related to each Abolished Entity shall be transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office. Such transfers shall be completed within 30 days of the taking effect of this Executive Order.

4. The corresponding terms of members appointed to the Abolished Entities are also terminated, and their appointed offices are subsequently abolished.

III. SAVINGS CLAUSE

1. This Executive Order shall not affect any act undertaken, ratified, or cancelled or any right occurring or established or any action or proceeding commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal case before this Executive Order takes effect, but these actions or proceedings may be prosecuted and continued by the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office, if necessary.

2. This Executive Order shall not affect the legality of any rules in the Illinois Administrative Code that are in force on the effective date of this Executive Order, which rules have been duly adopted by a pertinent agency. Any rules, regulations, and other agency actions affected by the reorganization shall continue in effect. If necessary, however, the affected agencies shall propose, adopt, or repeal rules, rule amendments, and rule recodifications as appropriate to effectuate this Executive Order. These rule modifications shall coincide with, if applicable, the termination of the Abolished Entities’ affairs.

3. This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any federal law, State statute, or collective bargaining agreement.
IV. CLARIFICATION AND CONFIRMATION OF ABOLESHED BOARDS
As a matter of both clarification and confirmation, the boards and commissions set forth on Exhibit B have been abolished, either through dissolution upon completing their mandated tasks or through revocation of their legal authority. All agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor shall monitor their public-facing State websites and future publications to ensure that, when an agency mentions these and other inoperative boards and commissions, it identifies them as such.

V. FURTHER ACTION
The abolition of the entities set forth on Exhibit A does not foreclose further action by the Governor to review additional boards and commissions for abolition and to effectuate that abolition by Executive Order.

VI. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VII. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE
If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VIII. EFFECTIVE DATE
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor September 21, 2018.
Filed with the Secretary of State September 21, 2018.
### Exhibit A

**To Executive Order 2018-10**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abolished Entity</th>
<th>Executive Orders from which the Abolished Entity Functions Derive:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broadband Deployment Council</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 5 (2009)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Reform Commission</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 1 (2009)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Americans Immigrant Policy Council</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 10 (2005)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Pet Advocacy Task Force Student Advisory Committee</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 9 (2014)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Innovation, Entrepreneurship, and Enterprise Task Force</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 5 (2011)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government Accountability Council</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 7 (1999)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxpayer Action Board</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 3 (2009)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Transportation Technical Merit Board</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 10 (2014)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

EXHIBIT B
TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 2018-10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defunct Entity</th>
<th>Executive Order from which the Defunct Entity Functions Derive</th>
<th>Means by which the Entity Became Defunct</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ebola Virus Task Force</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 11 (2014)</td>
<td>Dissolved internally, eff. 6-30-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin-O'Hare West Bypass Advisory Council</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 13 (2010)</td>
<td>Expired internally on delivery of final report, eff. 6-30-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Science and Technology Advisory Committee</td>
<td>Executive Order Number 3 (1997)</td>
<td>Repealed by Executive Order Number 12 (2000), eff. 6-21-00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2018-11
EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCING THE SIZE OF GOVERNMENT THROUGH THE ABOLITION OF INOPERATIVE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has created more than 600 authorities, boards, bureaus, commissions, committees, councils, task forces, or other similar entities (“boards and commissions”) by statute or Executive Order; and

WHEREAS, many boards and commissions continue in name only, often serving no current public purpose; and

WHEREAS, many boards and commissions have been inactive for five years or more; and
WHEREAS, many boards and commissions were created for a special or temporary purpose, which they have fulfilled, and their continued existence is unnecessary, while others are redundant with other units of government; and

WHEREAS, good governance requires clean-up of the programs, entities, and bodies tasked with important governmental purposes to ensure transparency about the ongoing work of the State and to increase the efficiency of the executive branch; and

WHEREAS, many boards and commissions that are already expired, dissolved, or abolished continue to appear in State publications, including public-facing State websites and Legislative Research Unit reports, and Illinois residents should be provided greater clarity about their defunct status; and

WHEREAS, Section 11 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois authorizes the Governor, by Executive Order, to reorganize executive agencies which are directly responsible to him, which includes the abolition of boards and commissions;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 8 and Section 11 of Article V of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS
As used in this Executive Order:
“Abolished Entity” means an agency designated by Exhibit A of this Executive Order to be abolished pursuant to Section II of this Executive Order.
“Boards and Commissions” means authorities, boards, bureaus, commissions, committees, councils, task forces, and other similar entities created by statute or Executive Order and situated in the executive branch.

II. ABOLITION OF ENTITIES AND TRANSFER OF RIGHTS
1. The entities set forth on Exhibit A are abolished upon the taking effect of this Executive Order.
2. The rights, powers, duties, and functions vested by law in these entities by the statutes set forth on Exhibit A to this Executive Order, and all rights, powers, and duties incidental to these provisions including funding mechanisms, are also abolished 30 days after the taking effect of this Executive Order.
3. Upon the taking effect of this Executive Order, to the extent authorized by law and required to facilitate the termination of the administration of an Abolished Entity, the functions, duties, rights, responsibilities, and, to the extent they exist, books, records and unexpended balances of appropriations or funds related to each
Abolished Entity shall be transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office. Such transfers shall be completed within 30 days of the taking effect of this Executive Order.

4. The corresponding terms of members appointed to the Abolished Entities are also terminated, and their appointed offices are subsequently abolished, upon the taking effect of this Executive Order.

III. INCONSISTENT ACTS

From the effective date of this reorganization, and as long as such reorganization remains in effect, the operation of any prior act of the General Assembly inconsistent with this reorganization is suspended to the extent of the inconsistency.

IV. SAVINGS CLAUSE

1. The rights, powers, duties, and functions of each of the entities abolished by this Executive Order shall be vested in and shall continue to be exercised by the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office to the extent authorized by law and necessary to effectuate the termination of affected entities’ administrative affairs. Each act done in exercise of such rights, powers, duties, and functions shall have the same legal effect as if done by the Abolished Entity. Every person shall be subject to the same obligations and duties and to the associated penalties, if any, and shall have the same rights arising from the exercise of these obligations and duties as if exercised subject to the Abolished Entity or the officers and employees of the Abolished Entity.

2. This Executive Order shall not affect any act undertaken, ratified, or cancelled or any right occurring or established or any action or proceeding commenced in an administrative, civil, or criminal case before this Executive Order takes effect, but these actions or proceedings may be prosecuted and continued by the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office, if necessary.

3. This Executive Order shall not affect the legality of any rules in the Illinois Administrative Code that are in force on the effective date of this Executive Order, which rules have been duly adopted by a pertinent agency. Any rules, regulations, and other agency actions affected by the reorganization shall continue in effect. If necessary, however, the affected agencies shall propose, adopt, or repeal rules, rule amendments, and rule recodifications as appropriate to effectuate
4. Whenever reports or notices are now required to be made or given or paper or documents furnished or served by any person in regard to the functions of the abolished entities, the same shall be made, given, furnished, or served in the same manner to the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office.

5. Whenever any provision of any previous Executive Order or any Act provides for membership on any board or commission by a representative or designee of the Abolished Entity, the Director of the Department of Central Management Services or agency head of an appropriate agency designated by the Governor shall designate the same number of representatives or designees of that agency.

6. To the extent they exist, all personnel records, documents, books, correspondence, papers, real and personal property, and other associated items in any way pertaining to the rights, powers, duties, and functions of the abolished agencies shall be delivered and transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office, or the State Archives.

7. To the extent they exist, any unexpended balances of any appropriations or funds, grants, donations, or other moneys available for use by the abolished agencies shall be transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or an appropriate agency designated by the Governor’s Office and shall be expended for similar purposes for which the appropriations, funds, grants, or other moneys were originally made or given to those entities.

8. Although no Abolished Entity has any employees, to the extent they exist, any employees of an Abolished Entity are transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or to another appropriate agency as designated by Governor’s Office. All employees engaged in the performance of a function or in the administration of a law transferred by this Executive Order are transferred to the Department of Central Management Services or to another appropriate agency as designated by Governor’s Office. The status and rights of any transferred employee, the State, and its agencies under the Personnel Code and applicable collective bargaining rights or under any pension, retirement, or annuity plan shall not be affected by this reorganization.

9. This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed
to contravene, any federal law, State statute (except as provided in Section III), or collective bargaining agreement.

V. CLARIFICATION AND CONFIRMATION OF ABOLISHED BOARDS

As a matter of both clarification and confirmation, the boards and commissions set forth on Exhibit B have been abolished, either through dissolution upon completing their mandated tasks or through repeal of their statutory authority. All agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor shall monitor their public-facing State websites and future publications to ensure that, when an agency mentions these and other inoperative boards and commissions, it identifies them as such.

VI. FURTHER ACTION

The abolition of the entities set forth on Exhibit A does not foreclose further action by the Governor to review additional boards and commissions for abolition and to effectuate that abolition by Executive Order.

VII. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

VIII. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

IX. FILINGS

This Executive Order shall be filed with the Secretary of State. A copy of this Executive Order shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Senate and to the Clerk of the House of Representatives and, for the purpose of preparing a revisory bill, to the Legislative Reference Bureau.

X. EFFECTIVE DATE

Provided that neither house of the General Assembly disapproves of this Executive Order by the record vote of a majority of the members elected, this Executive Order shall take effect 60 days after its delivery to the General Assembly.

Issued by the Governor September 21, 2018.

Filed with the Secretary of State September 21, 2018
EXHIBIT A
TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 2018-11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abolished Entity</th>
<th>Legal Authorities from which the Abolished Entity Functions Derive:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blindness Prevention Eye Care Advisory Committee</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Business Development Council</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood Cancer Research Board</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic Disease Nutrition and Outcomes Advisory Commission</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Laboratory and Blood Bank Advisory Board</td>
<td>210 ILCS 25/5-101, 102, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercialization Grant-in-aid Council</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Water Supply Testing Council</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Employment Initiative Advisory Board</td>
<td>30 ILCS 577/35-20(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Divide Elimination Advisory Committee</td>
<td>30 ILCS 780/5-30(e), (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Divide Elimination Working Group</td>
<td>30 ILCS 780/5-30(f), (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Disabilities Services Advisory Committee</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2407/20, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Data Task Force</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/1900.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epilepsy Advisory Committee</td>
<td>410 ILCS 413/15, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Report Card Advisory Committee</td>
<td>210 ILCS 86/25(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor’s Council on Health and Physical Fitness</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3950/2, 2.1, 3, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Event Reporting Advisory Committee</td>
<td>410 ILCS 522/10-40, 10-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Workplace Violence Prevention Task Force</td>
<td>405 ILCS 90/35(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Instrument Consumer Protection Board</td>
<td>225 ILCS 50/8, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 27.1, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis Advisory Council</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-376(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIV/AIDS Response Review Panel</td>
<td>410 ILCS 303/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Board of Athletic Trainers</td>
<td>225 ILCS 5/5, 6, 19, 21, 22, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Informal Dispute Resolution Advisory Committee</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovations in Long-Term Care Quality Demonstration Grants Commission</td>
<td>30 ILCS 772/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Privacy Task Force</td>
<td>5 ILCS 177/10, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Sex Offender Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4024/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force on Inventorying Employment Restrictions</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5000/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Board for the Maternal and Child Health Block Grant Programs</td>
<td>410 ILCS 221/1, 5, 10, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Services Strategic Planning Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1705/18.6(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrant Labor Camps Advisory Committee</td>
<td>210 ILCS 110/13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Advisory Committee on Poison Prevention Packaging</td>
<td>430 ILCS 40/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation Protection Advisory Council</td>
<td>420 ILCS 40/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Regenerative Medicine Institute Oversight Committee</td>
<td>410 ILCS 110/10, 20, 25, 30, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Science and Technology Commission Advisory Council on Spinal Cord and Head Injuries</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Healthcare Workforce Council</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2325/1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Development Board</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXHIBIT B**

TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 2018-11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defunct Entity</th>
<th>Statutes from which the Defunct Entity Functions Derive:</th>
<th>Means by which the Entity Became Defunct</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library Advisory Board</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3405/30, 31, 32, 33, 34</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 100-120, eff. 8-18-17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taskforce on the Advancement of Materials Recycling</td>
<td>415 ILCS 20/7.4</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assisted Living and Shared Housing Advisory Board</td>
<td>210 ILCS 9/125</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 96-975, eff. 7-2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atherosclerosis Advisory Committee</td>
<td>410 ILCS 3/10</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 98-692, eff. 7-1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force / Program</td>
<td>Law and Date</td>
<td>Repealed or Dissolved Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervical Cancer Elimination Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-353</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Care Program Services Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 105/4.02g</td>
<td>Dissolved internally upon filing final report, approved 1-25-18. Repealed internally, eff. 3-1-18 (P.A. 100-23, eff. 7-6-17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Council on Compensatory Education</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14B-1</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 96-734, eff. 8-25-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force on the Conservation and Quality of the Great Lakes</td>
<td>525 ILCS 25/10</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 98-692, eff. 7-1-14; 98-822, eff. 8-1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Currency Exchange Advisors</td>
<td>205 ILCS 405/22.03</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 97-315, eff. 1-1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Veterans Procurement Task Force</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-57</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 97-260, eff. 8-5-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Discharged Servicemember Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/20</td>
<td>Repealed internally, eff. 7-1-2018 (P.A. 100-10, eff. 6-30-17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity Program Commission</td>
<td>65 ILCS 120/5-42</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 99-576, eff. 7-15-2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Task Force</td>
<td>415 ILCS 135/27</td>
<td>Repealed internally, eff. 1-1-16 (P.A. 98-327, eff. 8-13-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East St. Louis Financial Advisory Authority</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/Art. 8 Div. 12 heading</td>
<td>Abolished 12/20/13 in accordance with 65 ILCS 5/8-12-22(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom Trail Commission</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3405/20</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 99-576, eff. 7-15-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force</td>
<td>Repealed/Legal Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Data Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-367</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Maintenance Advisory Board</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/2-2</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 100-63, eff. 8-11-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Screening Advisory Committee</td>
<td>410 ILCS 213/20</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 99-834, eff. 8-19-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis C Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-675</td>
<td>Repealed internally, eff. 1-1-17 (P.A. 99-429, eff. 1-1-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Repair and Construction Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5050/</td>
<td>Repealed internally, eff. 1-1-16 (P.A. 98-1030, eff. 8-25-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services 211 Collaboration Board</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3956/10</td>
<td>Abolished in accordance with 20 ILCS 3956/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services 211 Collaboration Board Advisory Panel</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3956/10.5</td>
<td>Abolished in accordance with 20 ILCS 3956/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Advisory Committee</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1130/5</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 95-728, eff. 7-1-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Hygiene Examining Board</td>
<td>225 ILCS 52/10, 35</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 98-78, eff. 7-15-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation, Intervention, and Restructuring Task Force</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.64b</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 99-30, eff. 7-10-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-Level Radioactive Waste Task Force</td>
<td>420 ILCS 20/10.2, 10.3, 14</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 100-146, eff. 1-1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Sports Promotion Council Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-970</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Sclerosis Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-680</td>
<td>Repealed internally, eff. 1-1-16 (P.A. 98-756, eff. 7-16-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Police Professionalism</td>
<td>50 ILCS 725/8</td>
<td>Repealed internally, eff. 4-1-16 (P.A. 99-494, eff. 12-17-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precious Metal Purchasers Task Force</td>
<td>205 ILCS 510/20</td>
<td>Repealed internally, eff. 6-30-15 (P.A. 98-934, eff. 8-15-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force on Radon-Resistant Building Codes</td>
<td>420 ILCS 44/28</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Pharmaceutical Assistance Review Committee</td>
<td>320 ILCS 50/15</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 98-8, eff. 5-3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Small Business and Workforce Development Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5045/5</td>
<td>Repealed internally, eff. 1-1-17 (P.A. 98-515, eff. 8-22-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Stroke Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-372</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 99-933, eff. 1-27-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoroughbred Breeder’s Program Task Force</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/30(o)</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 98-692, eff. 7-1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use and Occupation Tax Reform Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2505/2505-755</td>
<td>Repealed internally, eff. 1-1-17 (P.A. 98-1098, eff. 8-26-14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilization of Renewable Energy on State-Owned Properties Task Force</td>
<td>20 ILCS 687/6-6.5</td>
<td>Repealed internally, eff. 1-1-17 (P.A. 99-155, eff. 7-28-15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Drug Distributor Advisory Committee</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.13; 225 ILCS 120/45</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 95-331, eff. 8-21-07; Repealed by P.A. 95-689, eff. 10-29-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David A. Wirsing Food Animal Institute Board</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3931/15</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A. 100-116, eff. 8-15-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Task Force for Persons with Disabilities</td>
<td>405 ILCS 80/Art. X heading</td>
<td>Repealed by P.A 99-933, eff. 1-27-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2018-12**

**EXECUTIVE ORDER TO ELIMINATE NEPOTISM IN STATE GOVERNMENT HIRING**

WHEREAS, State employees are entrusted with protecting the public from violence and natural disasters, ensuring the people of Illinois have safe roads and adequate public transportation, providing social services, and other significant duties touching the lives of the people of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois Code of Personal Conduct requires
all State officials and employees to conduct themselves in an ethical, honest, and impartial manner and to never abuse their public service for private gain; and

WHEREAS, according to a recent statewide public opinion poll, Illinois citizens rank number one in distrust of their State government; and

WHEREAS, public trust historically has been diminished by a belief that the work of State government is done by the backroom dealings of a few focused on personal gain, while the people of Illinois are left wondering who has their interest in mind; and

WHEREAS, nepotism, which is the practice of promoting or hiring based on family relationship, has no place in government, let alone in Illinois, and

WHEREAS, nepotism can open the door for corruption, favoritism, and conflicts of interest; and

WHEREAS, federal law already prohibits executive agency heads from the practice of nepotism in the appointment, promotion, or recommendation of a relative to any agency or department under their control; and

WHEREAS, more than half of states—including Indiana, Missouri, Iowa, Kentucky, and Michigan—have anti-nepotism laws; Illinois lags behind; and

WHEREAS, good ethics is good economics, and statistics show that countries with lower levels of political trust have more regulation and suffer more economic decline; and

WHEREAS, with the problem of outmigration growing in Illinois, it is imperative to strengthen the ethical practices of State government to ensure residents of Illinois trust that the State is promoting their interests; and

WHEREAS, eliminating the unethical practice of nepotism will help recapture the trust of the people of Illinois, and increase integrity, accountability, and efficiency;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 8 of Article V and Section 2 of Article XIII of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS

As used in this Executive Order:

“Chief Compliance Office” means the Chief Compliance Office within the Office of the Governor created by Executive Order 2018-02.

“Commission” means the Executive Ethics Commission.

“CMS” means the Department of Central Management Services.

“Governmental Body” means the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial bodies
of government, meaning any body created by created or authorized by Articles IV, V, and VI of the Illinois Constitution or under any body created by those Articles.

“Labor Organization” has the meaning defined in Section 3(i) of the Public Labor Relations Act, 5 ILCS 315/3.

“State Agency” means any agency under the jurisdiction of the Governor.

“State Agency Head” means any officer, employee, or other individual who receives merit compensation and is exempt from the Personnel Code and from collective bargaining agreements. State Agency Head includes appointments made by the Governor.

“Relative” means, with respect to State Agency Heads, employees, and officials, an individual who is related to the State Agency Head, employee, or official as father, mother, son, daughter, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandson-in-law, granddaugther-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, step-grandson, step-granddaughter, half-brother, or half-sister.

II. PROHIBITION ON NEPOTISM IN STATE GOVERNMENT HIRING

1. A State Agency Head may not appoint, hire, promote, advance, or advocate for the appointment, hiring, employment, promotion, or advancement, in or to a position in any Governmental Body, any individual who is a Relative of the State Agency Head.

2. An individual may not be appointed, hired, promoted, or advanced in or to a civilian position in any Governmental Body, if such appointment, employment, promotion, or advancement has been advocated by a State Agency Head who is a Relative of the individual.

3. An individual may not be placed in a Relative’s direct line of supervision, may not evaluate a Relative’s job performance and may not recommend a salary increase for a Relative. This section applies to all State employees and officials. No State Agency employee or official may participate in an action relating to the discipline of a Relative, including dismissal of a Relative, or conduct an investigation into alleged misconduct, malfeasance, or violation of any law by a Relative. An individual may not serve on a State Agency interview panel for any Relative.
4. State Agency employees and officials shall disclose to their supervisor and Ethics Officer any anticipated or active participation by the employee or official in any matter affecting a partnership, association, corporation, or other business entity if they, together with a Relative or Relatives, are entitled to receive more than fifteen (15) percent, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income of the partnership, association, corporation, or other business entity.

5. All State Agency Heads required to file a supplemental statement of economic interest pursuant to Executive Order 2015-09 shall, in conjunction with such filing each year, also disclose the following information: the names and positions of all Relatives employed by or serving as an elected officer or member of any Governmental Body. The Commission shall prepare forms or amend existing forms to be used to report the information described in this subsection and shall provide those forms or amended forms to each individual required to report such information on or before April 1 of each year. Such statement shall be filed by each individual with the Commission on or before May 1 of each year. The Commission shall ensure that all statements filed pursuant to this subsection are made readily available for public inspection. Each State Agency Head required to submit a statement pursuant to this subsection shall notify the Commission, in writing and without delay, of any material change in circumstances that might result in a change to his or her disclosures filed pursuant to this Section.

6. All State Agency Heads who are not required to file a supplemental statement of economic interest shall disclose to their Ethics Officer the names and positions of all Relatives employed by or serving as an elected officer or member of any Governmental Body, upon becoming a State Agency Head and on an ongoing basis within 30 days of change in a Relative’s job status that would require reporting. Ethics Officers shall maintain a list with this information which shall be subject to the Freedom of Information Act.

7. Within 30 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, CMS is directed to amend the State Officials and Employees Code of Personal Conduct to define nepotism as a violation of State ethics. Within 30 days of the effective date of this Executive Order, all State agencies shall amend their
employment policies or handbooks to define nepotism, in at least as stringent terms as this Executive Order, as a violation of State Agency policy and file these policies or handbooks with the Chief Compliance Office and with the Executive Ethics Commission.

8. All State Agencies, when negotiating with any Labor Organization, shall make every reasonable effort to secure a collective bargaining agreement that meets or exceeds the objectives of this Executive Order.

9. CMS may prescribe regulations authorizing the temporary employment, in the event of emergencies resulting from natural disasters or similar unforeseen events or circumstances, of individuals whose employment would otherwise be prohibited by this section.

This Executive Order does not apply to individuals serving in a volunteer capacity or who exclusively provide emergency, medical, firefighting, police services, or any charitable service to the State.

III. SAVINGS CLAUSE
This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to contravene, any federal law, State statute, or collective bargaining agreement. This Executive Order is intended only to improve the internal management of the Executive Branch of the State of Illinois and does not create any right to administrative or judicial review, or any other rights or benefits, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity by a party against the State of Illinois, its agencies or instrumentalities, its officers or employees, or any other person. Nothing in this Executive Order shall be construed to impair the State’s compliance with or undertaking efforts to comply with the Court’s directives in Shakman. This Executive Order does not prohibit the continuation of a job assignment that began prior to the effective date of this Executive Order.

IV. PRIOR EXECUTIVE ORDERS
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior Executive Order.

V. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE
If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VI. EFFECTIVE DATE
This Executive Order shall take effect thirty (30) days after filing with the Secretary of State.

Issued by Governor September 21, 2018.
EXECUTIVE ORDER ESTABLISHING THE AUTONOMOUS ILLINOIS INITIATIVE

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is home to one of the most robust and significant transportation networks in the nation and is continuously improving its safety, reliability, and efficiency; and

WHEREAS, rapidly advancing connected and automated technologies in passenger and freight vehicles, as well as supporting infrastructure and data, can profoundly improve Illinois residents’ lives and communities; and

WHEREAS, connected technology enables vehicles to exchange information externally by means of wireless communication, and automated technology allows vehicles themselves to perform all functions necessary to operate; and

WHEREAS, Illinois law currently allows connected and automated vehicles to operate on Illinois roads with a licensed driver in control of the driving task; and

WHEREAS, a recent amendment to the Illinois Vehicle Code, 625 ILCS 5/11-208(e-5), gives the State sole authority to govern automated vehicles’ operation on Illinois roads; and

WHEREAS, the development of Connected and Automated Vehicle (CAV) technologies and supporting infrastructure will facilitate life-saving long-term roadway safety solutions; and

WHEREAS, accidents on Illinois roads killed more than 1,000 people in each of the last two years; and

WHEREAS, human error is a major factor in 94 percent of all fatal crashes; and

WHEREAS, Illinois can significantly reduce fatal and non-fatal crashes on its roads by reducing opportunities for human error; and

WHEREAS, reduction in human error has already been achieved through advanced driver assistance technologies, including blind spot detection technology that notifies a driver of a vehicle in the blind spot and lane departure warning systems that warn the driver if the vehicle is leaving its lane; and

WHEREAS, development and use of more CAV technologies can further reduce human error while increasing environmentally sustainable, alternative fuel usage and providing convenient, affordable transportation for underserved communities and mobility-impaired individuals such as disabled and elderly people; and
WHEREAS, Illinois – as the nation’s freight hub – in partnership with private industry, provides an unparalleled platform to develop and deploy CAV technologies across transportation modes, particularly as these technologies relate to efficient movement of goods; and

WHEREAS, Illinois’ first-class higher-education system includes world-renowned research facilities that foster a mission to lead in innovation; and

WHEREAS, State relationships with private industry, universities, national labs, and other public transportation entities will stimulate research to facilitate application of life-saving CAV technologies and accelerate the development of fully automated vehicles; and

WHEREAS, realizing CAV systems’ full benefits requires sustained coordination and collaboration between public agencies, private industry, non-profit organizations, and the public; and

WHEREAS, federal, state, and local transportation entities must continue to prioritize innovative programs that promote CAV technological advancement, remove barriers to introduction, invite increased economic activity, and examine changing workforce needs to prepare for new employment opportunities;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, by virtue of the executive authority vested in me by Section 8 of the Article V of the Constitution of State of Illinois, do hereby order as follows:

I. Interagency Coordination to Launch and Support Autonomous Illinois Initiative

The Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT), shall lead the “Autonomous Illinois” initiative to promote the development, testing, and deployment of CAV technologies and related infrastructure and data needs within Illinois. To achieve the goals of this initiative, IDOT shall partner with other state agencies to take the following steps, among others:

1. Review CAV research, pilot projects, and Federal, state, and international action to identify best practices regarding: vehicle testing, technology deployment, law enforcement collaboration, insurance coverage, liability determinations, data-sharing arrangements, privacy issues, and infrastructure needs;

2. Evaluate and address current laws and regulations that may impede safe CAV and related infrastructure testing, deployment, and operation;

3. Whenever appropriate, inform Illinois agencies, partner entities, and the public about the work of Autonomous Illinois and its findings;
4. Pursue opportunities to make Illinois a leader in the safe and efficient movement of goods and people by means of connected and automated transportation;

5. Collaborate with industry experts on the latest developments in CAV systems, cybersecurity, network infrastructure, Internet of Things applications, and other innovative areas;

6. Work with state agencies, local municipalities, universities, private industry, and other stakeholders to strengthen the responsible and anonymized collection, sharing, and analysis of CAV-generated data to enhance planning, operations, and maintenance throughout the state;

7. Work with state agencies, private industry, advocacy groups, non-profit organizations, local communities, and other stakeholders to identify areas of interest and potential pilot projects, especially relating to improved safety and mobility for the elderly, disabled, and underserved populations;

8. Develop and implement a plan to address changing education and workforce training needs relating to CAV technology development;

9. Identify economic development opportunities to foster a pro-growth business environment that invites job creation;

10. Identify public-private partnership opportunities to increase efficiency in our transportation network and to seek savings for taxpayers; and

11. Maintain an easily accessible website to provide updates on the Autonomous Illinois initiative and other educational resources for the public and interested stakeholders.

II. Creation of the Autonomous Illinois Testing Program

The Autonomous Illinois Testing Program (the Program), which IDOT will administer, is hereby established with the goal of encouraging partnership between the State and entities developing CAV technology and related infrastructure. The Program will facilitate legal testing and programs on public roads or highways in the State, where a licensed driver remains behind the wheel and able to take control of the vehicle at all times. Under the Program, IDOT will collect and maintain up-to-date information on the CAV landscape in Illinois to promote sound public policy that fosters innovation and benefits the State and the public.

Voluntary participants in the Program shall operate under the below terms and conditions:

1. For the purposes of this Executive Order, the following definitions apply:
a. “CAVs” can mean either “automated vehicle(s)” or “connected vehicle(s)”.

b. “Automated vehicle(s)” means those vehicles equipped with hardware and software that are collectively capable of performing all the real-time operational and tactical functions required to operate a vehicle under the conditions for which the hardware and software were designed.

c. “Connected vehicle(s)” means those vehicles that use wireless communication to communicate and exchange information with other vehicles, infrastructure, other devices outside the vehicle, and external networks.

2. IDOT shall create a registration system with the State for entities wishing to conduct safe pilots or tests of CAVs. IDOT shall create and make accessible a notification form that participants shall complete and file each calendar year with IDOT. IDOT shall have authority to revise the form as new technology and circumstances necessitate. The current form shall require a participating entity to annually provide the following information, in addition to any other requirements established by IDOT:

a. Name and business address of the entity intending to test CAV technology;

b. Identification information about the vehicle(s) to be used in testing, including make(s), model(s), and license plate number(s);

c. Name(s), driver’s license number, state of issuance and contact information of any designated operator the entity authorizes to operate a CAV during testing;

d. Summary of the training completed by vehicle operators;

e. Name(s) of the municipalities or other areas of the state where the entity intends to test CAVs;

The current form shall further require the entity to annually certify compliance with the following requirements, in addition to any other requirements established by IDOT:
a. For the testing program’s duration, a driver properly licensed to operate the vehicle will occupy the driver’s seat and remain able to assume control of the vehicle when required;
b. For the testing program’s duration, only trained employee(s), contractor(s), or other persons authorized by the entity developing CAV technology will operate or monitor all vehicles;
c. Each vehicle the entity tests complies with all applicable Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards or with the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration regulations, except to the extent exempted under applicable Federal laws, and can comply with all state traffic and safety laws; and
d. Each vehicle is covered by motor vehicle insurance or other type of financial responsibility as required by law.

3. IDOT shall make the notification form for testing entities available on the Autonomous Illinois Initiative’s website. Participating entities may implement legal testing programs under the Program immediately after providing notification to IDOT and shall observe the requirements listed in this Executive Order.

4. IDOT shall, upon request from entities interested in testing, help identify appropriate communities to conduct testing. IDOT may promote via the Autonomous Illinois Initiative’s website any community, public agency, or academic institution’s interest in hosting or facilitating certain types of CAV testing to partner private entities with communities seeking to benefit from CAV innovations.

5. IDOT shall file with the Governor a report on the status of the Program on or before every December 31 and June 30 until the Program is discontinued. The reports shall include, at a minimum, the number of participating registrants, the dispersion of testing across the State, and any obstacles that have delayed or might delay achieving the goals of the Program. The reports may also include applicable analytics and any proposed laws, policies, or rules that might benefit
the Program and advance further development and use of
CAV technologies in Illinois.
IDOT retains the authority to suspend an entity’s participation in the
Program if there is clear evidence that the technology used by a
particular vehicle or tested by a particular entity is unsafe for testing
on public roads or violates the terms of the Program. Before a
suspended entity is allowed to resume participation in the Program,
it must demonstrate to IDOT that the technology will comply with
Program requirements.

III. Savings Clause
This Executive Order does not contravene, and shall not be construed to
contravene, any federal law, state statute, or collective bargaining agreement.

IV. Prior Executive Orders
This Executive Order supersedes any contrary provision of any other prior
Executive Order.

V. Severability Clause
If any part of this Executive Order is found invalid by a court of competent
jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
The provisions of this Executive Order are severable.

VI. Effective Date
This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon filing with the
Secretary of State.

Issued by the Governor October 25, 2018.
Filed with the Secretary of State October 25, 2018.
INDEX
2018 PROCLAMATIONS

#ILGive For Giving Tuesday 2018-231
2018 General Election Judges 2018-238
2018 General Election Regional Superintendent of Schools 2018-237
2018 General Election Retention Judges 2018-239
2018 General Election State Officers 2018-235
2018 General Election US Representative, State Representatives and State Senators 2018-236
25th Anniversary Of The Great Flood Of 1993 2018-150
A Safe Haven 5TH Annual Veteran Stand Down Day 2018-128
Adoption Awareness Month 2018-216
African American Military Service Member Day 2018-012
Air Refueling Wing Day 2018-115
American Eagle Day 2018-136
American Wind Week 2018-160
AmeriCorps Week 2018-045
Annual National Public Lands Day 2018-180
Antibiotics Awareness Week 2018-225
Armenian Genocide Remembrance Day 2018-088
Arts Education Week 2018-039
Asian American And Pacific Islander Heritage Month 2018-052
Autism Awareness Month 2018-075
Bataan Day 2018-066
Better Hearing And Speech Month 2018-076
Bill Of Rights Day 2018-242
Bird Appreciation Week 2018-053
Black History Month 2018-013
Blood Cancer Awareness Month 2018-191
Blood Donation Day 2018-162
Blood Drive Coordinator Month 2018-149
Brain Tumor Awareness Month 2018-096
Breast Cancer Awareness Month and Mammography Day 2018-214
Breast Cancer Reconstruction Awareness Day 2018-211
Breastfeeding Promotion Month 2018-145
Building Safety Month 2018-077
Campus Fire Safety Month 2018-137
Careers In Construction Month 2018-192
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Careers In Energy Week</td>
<td>2018-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean American Heritage Month</td>
<td>2018-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Management Week</td>
<td>2018-193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casimir Pulaski Day</td>
<td>2018-034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certified Veterinary Technicians Week</td>
<td>2018-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber Of Commerce Week</td>
<td>2018-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Business Opportunity Days</td>
<td>2018-019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Abuse Prevention Month</td>
<td>2018-047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child And Adult Care Food Program Week</td>
<td>2018-037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood Cancer Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood Drowning Prevention Month</td>
<td>2018-085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Week</td>
<td>2018-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Mental Health Awareness Day</td>
<td>2018-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractic Health Care Month</td>
<td>2018-147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Changes Everything Month</td>
<td>2018-194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorectal Cancer Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Pipe Week</td>
<td>2018-153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conquer Cancer Day and Conquer Cancer Month</td>
<td>2018-097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution Week</td>
<td>2018-174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Week</td>
<td>2018-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correctional Officers Week</td>
<td>2018-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossing Guard Appreciation Day</td>
<td>2018-093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curing Stomach Cancer Month</td>
<td>2018-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Of The Illinois Army National Guard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant Officer</td>
<td>2018-138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days Of Remembrance</td>
<td>2018-069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Storm Remembrance Day</td>
<td>2018-030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaper Need Awareness Week</td>
<td>2018-181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Support Professionals Recognition Week</td>
<td>2018-163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Area - State Of Illinois</td>
<td>2018-032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Area - State Of Illinois</td>
<td>2018-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Area - State of Illinois</td>
<td>2018-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Area - State Of Illinois</td>
<td>2018-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distracted Driving Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Violence Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Quoin State Fair Day</td>
<td>2018-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Hearing Detection And Intervention Day</td>
<td>2018-035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eating Disorders Awareness Week</td>
<td>2018-025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education And Sharing Day</td>
<td>2018-062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder Abuse Awareness Day</td>
<td>2018-141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Electric And Telephone Cooperatives Youth Day 2018-072
Electrical Safety Month 2018-101
Emergency Medical Services For Children Day 2018-089
Emergency Medical Services Week 2018-090
Enrolled Agent Week 2018-003
Epilepsy Advocacy Day 2018-038
Exceptional Children's Week 2018-063
Fair Housing Month 2018-081
 Fallen Firefighter Memorial Day 2018-056
Family Meals Month 2018-185
Filipino American History Month 2018-186
Fire Prevention Week 2018-208
First Responder Appreciation Day 2018-146
Flags At Half - Staff In Honor And Remembrance
 Of Chicago Firefighter Juan Bucio 2018-140
Flags At Half - Staff In Honor And Remembrance
 Of Chicago Police Commander Paul R. Bauer 2018-033
Flags At Half - Staff In Honor And Remembrance
 Of Chicago Police Officer Conrad Gary 2018-247
Flags At Half - Staff In Honor And Remembrance
 Of Chicago Police Officer Eduardo Marmolejo 2018-248
Flags At Half - Staff In Honor And Remembrance
 Of Chicago Police Officer Samuel Jimenez 2018-241
Flags At Half - Staff In Honor And Remembrance
 Of Corporal Daniel Baker 2018-246
Flags At Half - Staff In Honor And Remembrance
 Of President George H.W. Bush 2018-245
Food Allergy Awareness Week 2018-112
Foster Parent Appreciation Month 2018-078
Four Chaplains Sunday 2018-017
Frank Cimino Day 2018-207
General Aviation Appreciation Month 2018-135
Give Them Distance Day 2018-129
Gold Star Awareness Month 2018-082
Gold Star Mother's Day 2018-187
Grandparent Alienation Awareness Day 2018-124
Great Apple Crunch Day 2018-195
Great Outdoors Month 2018-102
Healthcare Security And Safety Week 2018-201
Helping Citizens With Intellectual Disabilities Days 2018-151
Hispanic Heritage Month 2018-197
Home Education Week 2018-067
Illinois Association For Home And Community Education Week 2018-202
Illinois Auctioneers Day 2018-109
Illinois Beef Month 2018-094
Illinois Constitution Day 2018-170
Illinois Day Of The Horse 2018-031
Illinois Engineers Week 2018-021
Illinois Recovery Month 2018-168
Illinois Rural And Small Schools Day 2018-217
Illinois Speed Awareness Day 2018-143
Illinois Statehood Day 2018-244
Illinois Steel Day 2018-184
Immigrant Heritage Month 2018-131
Infant Mortality Awareness Month 2018-164
Infant Safe Sleep Awareness Month 2018-205
Information Technology Month 2018-064
International Central Service Week 2018-203
International Internal Audit Awareness Month 2018-048
International Mother Language Day 2018-010
Jerry Taft Day 2018-011
Joel Weisman Day 2018-001
Juneteenth Day 2018-132
Kathy Brock Day 2018-144
Korean American Day 2018-004
Korean War Veterans Armistice Day 2018-155
Latino Unity Day 2018-113
Lights On Afterschool Day 2018-219
Loyalty Day 2018-057
Lupus Awareness Month 2018-098
Malaysian Independence Day 2018-156
Male Breast Cancer Awareness Week 2018-204
Manufacturing Month 2018-152
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day Of Service 2018-002
Maternal Mental Health Awareness Month 2018-024
Medical Assistants Week 2018-026
Medical Billers Day 2018-058
Medical-Surgical Nurses Week 2018-226
Memorial Day 2018-116
Men's Health Month 2018-125
Mental Health And Addiction Parity Month 2018-220
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metastatic Breast Cancer Awareness Day</td>
<td>2018-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Level Student Leadership Week</td>
<td>2018-070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migraine And Headache Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarch Butterfly Month</td>
<td>2018-086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month Of The Military Child</td>
<td>2018-065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Clerks Week</td>
<td>2018-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscular Dystrophy Awareness And &quot;Light It Up Green For MD&quot; Month</td>
<td>2018-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Agriculture Day</td>
<td>2018-059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National American Indian Heritage Month</td>
<td>2018-224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Apprenticeship Week</td>
<td>2018-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Court Reporting And Captioning Week</td>
<td>2018-027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Cyber Security Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Day Of Prayer</td>
<td>2018-083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Disability Employment Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Farm Safety And Health Week</td>
<td>2018-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Fibromyalgia Awareness Day</td>
<td>2018-087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Foreign Language Week</td>
<td>2018-036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Health Center Week</td>
<td>2018-157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Hunting And Fishing Day</td>
<td>2018-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Law Enforcement Appreciation Day</td>
<td>2018-009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Minority Health Month</td>
<td>2018-055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Nutrition Month</td>
<td>2018-028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Public Works Week</td>
<td>2018-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Safe Boating Week</td>
<td>2018-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Service Opening Day</td>
<td>2018-198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Service Recognition Day</td>
<td>2018-046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Skilled Nursing Care Week</td>
<td>2018-091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Small Business Development Center Day</td>
<td>2018-068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Volunteer Week</td>
<td>2018-092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Water Safety Month</td>
<td>2018-073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Anesthetists Week</td>
<td>2018-007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Mark Dallas Day</td>
<td>2018-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older Americans Month</td>
<td>2018-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralegal Day</td>
<td>2018-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson's Disease Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriot Day</td>
<td>2018-178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Week</td>
<td>2018-158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace Days</td>
<td>2018-179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROCLAMATIONS

Peace Officers Memorial Day 2018-117
Pearl Harbor Remembrance Day 2018-243
Philippine Independence Day 2018-139
Physician Assistant Week 2018-188
Poison Prevention Month 2018-020
Polish Heritage Day 2018-126
Pollinator Week 2018-040
POW/MIA Recognition Day 2018-182
Preparedness Month 2018-173
Principals Week and Principals Day 2018-183
Professional Medical Coders Week 2018-060
Public Health Week 2018-079
Quebec National Day 2018-133
Radon Awareness Month 2018-249
Rail Safety Week 2018-176
Rare Disease Day 2018-015
Recovery Support Celebration Month 2018-213
Religious Freedom Day 2018-005
Reman Day 2018-051
Retired Educators Day 2018-114
Ronald Reagan Day 2018-006
Rural Health Day 2018-230
Safe Digging Month 2018-074
Save Abandoned Babies Month 2018-016
Scholastic Journalism Days In Illinois 2018-222
School Counselors Week 2018-022
School Health Center Awareness Month 2018-018
School Psychology Awareness Week 2018-223
School Social Work Week 2018-008
Scoliosis Awareness Month 2018-127
Seed Month 2018-029
Senior Corps Week 2018-107
Sickle Cell Awareness Month 2018-189
Sikh American Heritage Day 2018-084
Small Business Saturday 2018-232
Sodium Reduction Week 2018-043
State Partnership Program With Poland Day 2018-080
Stevens-Johnson Syndrome Awareness Month 2018-159
Sudden Unexplained Death In Childhood Awareness Month 2018-041
Summer Learning Day 2018-142
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Week</td>
<td>2018-054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Day</td>
<td>2018-233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great U.S. ShakeOut Earthquake Drill Day</td>
<td>2018-196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Fatality Awareness Day</td>
<td>2018-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transition-Age Youth With Disabilities Career Development</td>
<td>2018-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner Syndrome Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Day</td>
<td>2018-228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Day At the DuQuoin State Fair</td>
<td>2018-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Day At The State Fair</td>
<td>2018-166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam War Veterans Day</td>
<td>2018-061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving! Wellness Day</td>
<td>2018-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>We Card Awareness Month</td>
<td>2018-190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights And Measures Day</td>
<td>2018-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's History Month</td>
<td>2018-050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Zone Safety Awareness Week</td>
<td>2018-071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Development Forum Day</td>
<td>2018-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Polio Day</td>
<td>2018-199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Trade Month</td>
<td>2018-095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Tuberculosis Day</td>
<td>2018-044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War I Remembrance Day</td>
<td>2018-165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2018-1
JOEL WEISMAN DAY

WHEREAS, WTTW's “Chicago Tonight: The Week in Review” went on the air on January 20, 1978, and has since become the longest-running series in the station’s history; and,

WHEREAS, the program provides relevant, informative, and engaging news, helping viewers in Chicago and around the state of Illinois better understand the important stories that affect them each week; and,

WHEREAS, Joel Weisman has been the host and senior editor of the program since its inception, and it became one of Chicago television's longest-running series ever with a single host or anchor; and,

WHEREAS, a graduate of the University of Illinois, Joel started his journalism career as a reporter for the City News Bureau of Chicago, worked for the Gary Post-Tribune, was political editor and investigative reporter for the Chicago American (Chicago Today), reporter/columnist and metropolitan editor of the Chicago Sun-Times, and Midwest correspondent for The Washington Post; and,

WHEREAS, Joel has won multiple awards, including Emmys, Peter Lisagor, Jacob Scher, and Associated Press awards; is a member of the Chicago Television Academy’s prestigious Silver Circle; and was twice nominated for the Pulitzer Prize for his investigative reporting; and,

WHEREAS, Joel will host his final “Week in Review” on January 19, 2018, marking the program's 40th anniversary on the air; in retirement, Joel plans to spend time with family and continue his work as an attorney, specializing in media law;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Friday, January 19, 2018, as JOEL WEISMAN DAY in Illinois in honor and recognition of Joel’s many years of dedicated service to the people of Chicago and Illinois.

Issued by the Governor January 2, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-2
MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY OF SERVICE

WHEREAS, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. devoted his life to the advancement of civil rights and public service. He believed in a nation of freedom and justice for all, and challenged all citizens to help build a more perfect union and live up to the purpose and potential of America; and,

WHEREAS, Dr. King recognized that everyone can be great because
everyone can serve, and during his lifetime encouraged all Americans to serve their neighbors and their communities; and,

WHEREAS, in 1973, the State of Illinois became the first state to make Dr. King's birthday a state holiday, and the citizens of Illinois honor Dr. King's legacy each year on the third Monday in January, this year marking the 32nd anniversary of the nationwide observance of the Martin Luther King, Jr. federal holiday; and,

WHEREAS, in 1994, Congress initiated the King Day of Service, a nationwide effort to transform the federal holiday honoring Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. into a day of community service, grounded in Dr. King's teachings, that helps solve social problems while focusing on bringing people together and breaking down the barriers that divide us as a nation; and,

WHEREAS, thousands of Illinois residents use Martin Luther King, Jr. Day as a day on, not a day off, by spending it performing community service each year; and,

WHEREAS, hundreds of thousands of volunteers in cities and towns across the nation participate in King Day service projects, in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, and Puerto Rico; and,

WHEREAS, non-profit organizations, volunteer managers, AmeriCorps and Senior Corps members across the nation have organized hundreds of projects for volunteers to engage in service, honoring the goals of the King Day of Service; and,

WHEREAS, the King Day of Service, which falls on January 15th this year, is a time for the people of Illinois to recognize Dr. King's teachings on advancing equality and opportunity for all by contributing their own time and talents in a day of service; and,

WHEREAS, the King Day of Service is an excellent opportunity to take the first step in making service a regular activity in the lives of Illinois residents. It is an important day to encourage each citizen to take part in service that will benefit communities and neighborhoods, and provide a fitting memorial to the life of Martin Luther King, Jr.;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Monday, January 15, 2018, as MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY OF SERVICE in Illinois, and urge our citizens to honor the memory of Dr. King, to put his teachings into action by participating in the King Day of Service, and to find ways to give back to their communities by visiting www.Serve.Illinois.gov.

Issued by the Governor January 2, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.
2018-3
ENROLLED AGENT WEEK

WHEREAS, the enrolled agent profession dates back to 1884 when, after questionable claims were presented for Civil War losses, Congress acted to regulate persons who represented citizens in their dealings with the U.S. Treasury Department; and,

WHEREAS, enrolled agents have become an important advocate for both Illinois taxpayers and for the Illinois Department of Revenue; and,

WHEREAS, enrolled agents assist taxpayers with issues ranging from the annual compliance filing of their tax return to more complex issues of audits, liens, levies, appeals, and collections; and,

WHEREAS, their knowledge, professionalism, and integrity make the enrolled agent "America's Tax Expert®";

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 1-8, 2018, as ENROLLED AGENT WEEK in Illinois, and recognize the Illinois Society of Enrolled Agents (IlSEA) and its members for their role in Illinois’ tax return preparation industry.

Issued by the Governor January 3, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-4
KOREAN AMERICAN DAY

WHEREAS, on January 13, 1903, a group of 102 courageous Korean men, women and children landed in Honolulu, Hawaii, after venturing across the Pacific Ocean aboard the S.S. Gaelic, becoming the first known Korean immigrants to the United States; and,

WHEREAS, since that time, the Korean American population has grown to more than 1.7 million, more than 70,000 of whom call Illinois home, forming a community that has raised dynamic families, created strong bonds, successful businesses, active nonprofit organizations and religious institutions.; and,

WHEREAS, the perseverance and work ethic of the Korean American community exemplifies the spirit of the first Korean American Olympic gold medalist, Dr. Sammy Lee, who overcame societal obstacles to achieve greatness and espoused an egalitarian spirit; and,

WHEREAS, the Korean American Association of Chicago’s President Itak Seo and the Korean American Association of Chicago’s 33rd Presidential Members will commemorate the arrival of the first Korean immigrants in the United States with a celebration at Daley Plaza on Friday,
January 12, 2018; and,

WHEREAS, 2018 is especially significant, as the Republic of Korea hosts the PyeongChang Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games; the Korean American community in Illinois hosts the Asian American Coalition of Chicago’s Lunar New Year Gala and Asian American Cultural Festival in May; the Chicago Children’s Museum presents the “Heart and Seoul” traveling exhibition that explores daily life in the Republic of Korea; and the Consulate General of the Republic of Korea in Chicago will celebrate its 50th anniversary, further strengthening the commercial, economic and cultural partnership between the Republic of Korea and the United States;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Saturday, January 13, 2018, as KOREAN AMERICAN DAY in Illinois and encourage all citizens to appreciate the social, economic, political and cultural contributions the Korean American community has made to our state.

Issued by the Governor January 3, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-5
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM DAY

WHEREAS, the right to religious freedom is an American foundation; and,

WHEREAS, our Founding Fathers knew the importance of freedom of religion, and the Constitution protects individuals’ right to worship as they choose; and,

WHEREAS, January 16th celebrates the anniversary of the 1786 Virginia Statute on Religious Freedom; and,

WHEREAS, this statute restrained the practice of taxing people to pay for the support of the local clergy and protected the civil rights of people to express their religious beliefs without suffering discrimination; and,

WHEREAS, this statute serves as the model for protecting religious freedom later enshrined in the First Amendment to the United States Constitution; and,

WHEREAS, each year the President of the United States declares January 16th as “Religious Freedom Day” and calls upon Americans to “observe this day through appropriate events and activities in homes, schools, and places of worship”;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim January 16, 2018, as RELIGIOUS FREEDOM DAY in Illinois and encourage our citizens to reflect on our proud tradition of
WHEREAS, President Ronald Wilson Reagan, a man of humble background, worked throughout his life advancing freedom and serving the public good as an entertainer, governor of California, and president of the United States of America; and,

WHEREAS, President Reagan served with honor and distinction as the 40th president of the United States of America for two terms; the second of which he earned the confidence of three-fifths of the electorate and was victorious in 49 of the 50 states in the general election – a record unsurpassed in American history; and,

WHEREAS, in 1981, when Ronald Reagan was inaugurated as president, he inherited a disillusioned nation shackled by rampant inflation and high unemployment; and,

WHEREAS, President Reagan’s commitment to an active social policy agenda for the nation’s children helped lower crime and drug use in our neighborhoods; and,

WHEREAS, President Reagan’s commitment to our armed forces contributed to the restoration of pride in America and prepared America’s armed forces to meet 21st century challenges; and,

WHEREAS, President Reagan’s vision of “peace through strength” led to the end of the Cold War and the Soviet Union, guaranteeing basic human rights for millions of people; and,

WHEREAS, President Reagan was a native of Tampico, Illinois, graduating from Dixon High School, then working his way through Eureka College studying economics and sociology; and,

WHEREAS, February 6, 2018, will be the 107th anniversary of Ronald Reagan’s birth;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 6, 2018, as RONALD REAGAN DAY in Illinois in honor of our nation’s 40th president.

Issued by the Governor January 3, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.
**2018-7**

**NURSE ANESTHETISTS WEEK**

WHEREAS, Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists (CRNAs), who safely administer more than 33 million anesthetics to patients each year, are essential to America’s healthcare system; and,

WHEREAS, CRNAs are the primary providers of anesthesia care in rural Illinois, enabling healthcare facilities in medically underserved areas to offer obstetrical, surgical, and trauma stabilization services. In some states, CRNAs are the sole providers of anesthesia in nearly all rural hospitals; and,

WHEREAS, CRNAs practice in every setting requiring anesthesia: traditional hospital surgical suites; obstetrical delivery rooms; ambulatory surgical centers; the offices of dentists, podiatrists, ophthalmologists, and plastic surgeons; and U.S. Military, Public Health Services, and Veterans Affairs medical facilities; and,

WHEREAS, CRNAs have served as the main provider of anesthesia to U.S. military personnel on the front lines since World War I, including current conflicts in the Middle East; and,

WHEREAS, since 1939, the Illinois Association of Nurse Anesthetists (IANA) has provided Illinois residents safe and cost-effective anesthesia care; and,

WHEREAS, IANA has a current membership of 1,600 CRNAs and celebrates its 79th anniversary in 2018;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim January 21-27, 2018, as NURSE ANESTHETISTS WEEK in Illinois, and urge all citizens to join me in recognizing these healthcare professionals for their contributions to the quality of life in our state.

Issued by the Governor January 4, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

**2018-8**

**SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK WEEK**

WHEREAS, school social workers in the State of Illinois and across the nation serve as vital members of the educational team, playing a central role in creating a positive school environment and facilitating partnerships among a student’s home, school, and community to ensure academic success; and,

WHEREAS, school social workers are skilled in providing services to students who face serious challenges to school success, including poverty, disability, discrimination, abuse, addiction, bullying, the divorce of parents,
the loss of a loved one, and other barriers to learning; and,
  WHEREAS, there is a growing need for local school districts and
  other educational agencies to address students’ emotional, physical, and
  environmental needs so they can achieve academic success; and,
  WHEREAS, school social workers have expertise in many areas such
  as mental health intervention, human growth and behavior, how family
  dynamics affect student achievement, child abuse and neglect, chemical
  health, and community resources; and,
  WHEREAS, the celebration of “School Social Work Week” during
  the week of March 4-10, 2018, highlights the vital role school social workers
  play in the lives of students and families in the United States;
  THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
  hereby proclaim March 4-10, 2018, as SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK WEEK in
  Illinois, in recognition of the contributions social workers make in the lives
  of students.
  Issued by the Governor January 4, 2018.
  Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

  2018-9
  NATIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT APPRECIATION DAY

  WHEREAS, the health and safety of all Illinoisans are important to
  the happiness, prosperity, and well-being of our State's families and
  communities; and,
  WHEREAS, Illinois is the proud home of nearly 35,000 dedicated
  police officers who put their lives on the line every day to keep our
  communities safe; and,
  WHEREAS, these officers stand as leaders and teachers, educating
  the community about the importance of public safety; and,
  WHEREAS, we appreciate the extraordinary efforts and sacrifices
  made by officers and their family members on a daily basis in order to
  protect our schools, workplaces, roads, and homes; and,
  WHEREAS, National Law Enforcement Appreciation Day is an
  opportunity to show our support for law enforcement officers and the
  contributions they make to the safety and well-being of our State;
  THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
  hereby proclaim January 9, 2018, as NATIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT
  APPRECIATION DAY in Illinois.
  Issued by the Governor January 8, 2018.
  Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.
2018-10
INTERNATIONAL MOTHER LANGUAGE DAY

WHEREAS, there are more than 6,000 languages estimated to be spoken in today’s world. About half of these languages are under threat of disappearing forever; and,

WHEREAS, the existence of different languages in a culture allows us to gain a different perspective of its history and illuminates the outstanding ability of any culture to create communication; and,

WHEREAS, in order to recognize Bangladeshi students who made sacrifices to restore their mother language as their state language, International Mother Language Day, celebrated on February 21st every year, was launched at the 30th session of the General Conference of UNESCO in 1999; and,

WHEREAS, International Mother Language Day aims to promote linguistic diversity and multilingual education, as well as increase awareness of linguistic cultural traditions based on understanding, tolerance, and dialogue; and,

WHEREAS, in the constitution of Bangladesh, adopted in 1972, it is stated, “The Language of the Republic would be Bengali.” In Bangladesh, efforts continue to be made to establish Bengali, the language in which famous poets Rabindranath Tagore and Nazrul Islam wrote, into all walks of life; and,

WHEREAS, the Bangladesh Association of Greater Chicagoland (BAGC) has been a leading force in educating its community and will sponsor a celebration marking the anniversary of International Mother Language Day on February 21, 2018;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 21, 2018, as INTERNATIONAL MOTHER LANGUAGE DAY in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to recognize the value that languages have in understanding our shared cultural history.

Issued by the Governor January 11, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-11
JERRY TAFT DAY

WHEREAS, veteran meteorologist Jerry Taft will retire from ABC 7 in Chicago on January 19, 2018, following a career spanning more than four decades; and,

WHEREAS, a certified meteorologist with the AMS Seal of
Approval from the American Meteorological Society, Jerry earned a Bachelor of Science degree in meteorology from the University of Wisconsin – Madison; and,

WHEREAS, a veteran of the United States Air Force, Jerry served as a pilot, instructor, and forecaster before beginning his career in broadcasting at KMOL-TV (now WOAI-TV), the NBC affiliate in San Antonio, Texas; and,

WHEREAS, Jerry spent seven years as a meteorologist at WMAQ-TV, Chicago's NBC affiliate, before joining WLS-TV ABC 7 in August 1984 as meteorologist for the station’s 4 p.m. newscast; in 1994, Jerry was promoted to chief meteorologist, a role he has since held, becoming one of Chicago’s most trusted and popular meteorologists; and,

WHEREAS, Jerry is a member of the National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, Chicago/Midwest Chapter’s prestigious Silver Circle, which honors excellence and longevity in broadcasting; he is also the winner of multiple Emmy Awards; and,

WHEREAS, Jerry is actively involved in the National Multiple Sclerosis Society – Greater Illinois Chapter, has helped kick off numerous MS Walks, and has also been involved with the March of Dimes throughout much of his career; and,

WHEREAS, after his retirement from ABC 7, Jerry plans to spend time with his family and work on his golf game;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Friday, January 19, 2018, as JERRY TAFT DAY in Illinois, in honor and recognition of Jerry’s many years of dedicated service to the people of Chicago and Illinois.

Issued by the Governor January 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-12
AFRICAN AMERICAN MILITARY SERVICE MEMBER DAY

WHEREAS, on February 8, 2018, the Illinois Department of Veterans’ Affairs will host a “Salute to African-Americans in Times of War” at the Illinois National Guard Armory in Urbana, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Veterans’ Affairs honors the courage, sacrifice, and legacy of African Americans who have served in the Armed Forces in the face of uncomfortable truths, serving and protecting our nation; and,

WHEREAS, for too long, our most basic liberties had been denied to African Americans, and today, we pay tribute to countless African-
American veterans, who since colonial times have bravely fought for freedom both here and abroad; and,

WHEREAS, the heroism, commitment, and valor demonstrated by African Americans changed the negative attitudes of military leadership, distinguishing their service as courageous and honorable; and,

WHEREAS, we recognize African Americans’ contributions in our military from the Buffalo Soldiers of the 10th Cavalry Regiment to the 369th Infantry Regiment, nicknamed Harlem’s Hellfighters by the French for their valor in battle; from the legendary Tuskegee Airmen to the 6888th Central Postal Directory Battalion, the first all-female, all African-American unit to serve overseas; and let us not forget Illinois’ own 8th Infantry Regiment that came into existence due to the determination of our State’s African-American citizens who insisted on their right to serve their state and country; and,

WHEREAS, these units were made famous by the extraordinary sacrifice and commitment of the men and women serving in them; today we recognize their individual and collective acts of patriotism and the contributions of all African-American men and women who served and are currently serving in the United States Military;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 8, 2018, as AFRICAN AMERICAN MILITARY SERVICE MEMBER DAY in Illinois, recognizing the contributions of all African-American men and women who served and are currently serving in the United States Military.

Issued by the Governor January 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-13
BLACK HISTORY MONTH

WHEREAS, the first celebration of African-American history was declared on the second week of February in 1926 by Illinois citizen Carter G. Woodson; and,

WHEREAS, in 1976, President Gerald R. Ford approved a joint resolution designating February as National African-American History Month, calling upon the public to “seize the opportunity to honor the too-often neglected accomplishments of black Americans in every area of endeavor throughout our history”; and,

WHEREAS, Black History Month is celebrated in February to encompass the birthdays of two great Americans who played a prominent role in shaping black history, namely Abraham Lincoln and Frederick
Douglass, whose birthdays are the 12th and the 14th, respectively; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois has long been home to many trailblazing African-American leaders and history makers, including Oscar De Priest, a representative from Illinois who was the first African American from the north elected to Congress; and,
WHEREAS, during Black History Month, all Americans are encouraged to reflect on the past successes and challenges of African Americans and look to the future to continue to improve society so that we live up to the ideals of freedom, equality, and justice; and,
WHEREAS, Illinoisans are grateful for the lasting historical contributions of African Americans and wish to celebrate their legacy;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 2018 as BLACK HISTORY MONTH in Illinois and encourage all Illinoisans to celebrate and learn more about the historical legacy of Illinois’ African Americans.
Issued by the Governor January 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-14
COLORECTAL CANCER AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, colorectal cancer is the second-leading cause of cancer deaths in the United States among men and women combined, but there is currently no cure; and,
WHEREAS, colorectal cancer affects both men and women equally; and,
WHEREAS, every three minutes, someone is diagnosed with colorectal cancer, and every 10 minutes, someone dies from colorectal cancer; and,
WHEREAS, the national goal established by the National Colorectal Cancer Roundtable is 80 percent of Americans ages 50 and older be screened by the year 2018; and,
WHEREAS, if the majority of people in the United States age 50 or older were screened regularly for colorectal cancer, the death rate from this disease could plummet by up to 70 percent; and,
WHEREAS, it's critical that all people, of all ages, know the signs and symptoms of the disease; and,
WHEREAS, observing Colorectal Cancer Awareness Month during the month of March provides a special opportunity to promote the importance of early detection and screening;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim March 2018 as COLORECTAL CANCER AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness about colorectal cancer and to promote proper screening and early detection of this disease.

Issued by the Governor January 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-15
RARE DISEASE DAY

WHEREAS, many rare diseases are serious and debilitating conditions that have a significant impact on the lives of those affected; and,
WHEREAS, there are nearly 7,000 diseases and conditions considered rare in the United States, with each affecting fewer than 200,000 Americans; and,
WHEREAS, while each of these diseases alone may affect only a small number of people, rare diseases as a group affect millions of Americans; and,
WHEREAS, often there is no treatment specific for these rare diseases; and,
WHEREAS, individuals and families affected by rare diseases often experience problems that include a sense of isolation, difficulty obtaining an accurate and timely diagnosis, few treatment options, and complications related to accessing or being reimbursed for treatment; and,
WHEREAS, while some rare diseases, such as “Lou Gehrig’s disease” and Huntington’s disease, are relatively well known, many others are largely unknown, such as Amyloidosis; and,
WHEREAS, a lack of awareness by the general public means the job of raising the profile of rare diseases and raising funds for research falls on patients and their families; and,
WHEREAS, statistically, nearly one in 10 Americans is affected by rare diseases, resulting in thousands of Illinois residents being affected; and,
WHEREAS, a nationwide observance of Rare Disease Day affords patients, medical professionals, researchers, government officials, and companies developing treatments for rare diseases an opportunity to join together to focus attention on rare diseases as a public health issue;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 28, 2018, as RARE DISEASE DAY in Illinois, in support of this important public awareness campaign.

Issued by the Governor January 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.
2018-16
SAVE ABANDONED BABIES MONTH

WHEREAS, the Illinois Abandoned Newborn Protection Act allows parents to relinquish a newborn infant at a local hospital, police station, fire station, or emergency medical facility anonymously and free from prosecution; and,

WHEREAS, exactly 10 years after implementation of the Act, an expansion of the law increased infant safe havens to include college or university police stations or any district headquarters of the Illinois State Police; and,

WHEREAS, relinquished babies become custody of the state and are placed in a responsible and nurturing safe haven; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Abandoned Newborn Protection Act provides a safe alternative to abandonment for Illinois parents who feel they cannot cope with the responsibility of caring for a newborn baby; and,

WHEREAS, it is the hope of the State of Illinois, as awareness of this Act increases, to stop the abandonment of newborn infants, a practice that has led to healthy babies being found harmed, deceased, or in unsafe places; and,

WHEREAS, since the signing of the Illinois Abandoned Newborn Protection Act, numerous newborn babies have been safely relinquished, but many newborn infants continue to be abandoned; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Abandoned Newborn Protection Act is a critical statute in the State of Illinois, as it affords the chance of a better life for abandoned newborn babies; and,

WHEREAS, continued public awareness of the Act is necessary to fulfill the goals of protecting all newborn infants and providing parents with a responsible and safe way to relinquish a newborn infant;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as SAVE ABANDONED BABIES MONTH in Illinois and encourage all citizens to recognize the importance of protecting abandoned infants and giving them the proper care they deserve.

Issued by the Governor January 19, 2018.
 Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-17
FOUR CHAPLAINS SUNDAY

WHEREAS, February 4, 2018, marks the 75th anniversary of one of the most inspiring acts of heroism during World War II; and,
WHEREAS, on that February 4, 1943, while transporting soldiers in the North Atlantic, the U.S.A.T. Dorchester was struck by a torpedo, knocking out the ship’s electrical system, leaving the ship dark, and creating panic among the men aboard, many of whom were trapped below deck; and,

WHEREAS, in a final act of valor and courage, four U.S. Army first lieutenant chaplains – Methodist Reverend George L. Fox, Roman Catholic Priest John P. Washington, Jewish Rabbi Alexander D. Goode, and Dutch Reformed Church Minister Clark V. Poling – calmed the men and organized an orderly evacuation of the ship; and,

WHEREAS, as they helped guide wounded men to safety in life boats, the ship’s supply of life jackets ran out. The chaplains removed their own life jackets and gave them to other men, then linked arms and prayed as the ship sank into the chilly waters of the North Atlantic; and,

WHEREAS, every year since that day, citizens across our country have marked Four Chaplains Sunday to remember the courage and extraordinary display of bravery from these four heroic men of faith; and,

WHEREAS, this year’s Illinois memorial program is hosted by the Jewish War Veterans and is sponsored annually by the Combined Veterans Association;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Sunday, February 4, 2018, as FOUR CHAPLAINS SUNDAY in Illinois to preserve the memory of these individuals who demonstrated the ultimate sacrifice at sea.

Issued by the Governor January 22, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-18
SCHOOL HEALTH CENTER AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, for more than 30 years, Illinois’ school-based and school-linked health centers (SBHCs) have provided comprehensive physical and mental health care, offering primary medical care, mental/behavioral health care, dental/oral health care, health education and promotion, substance abuse counseling, case management, and nutrition education to young people on or near school grounds; and,

WHEREAS, in fiscal year 2017, Illinois schools hosted 64 school-based and school-linked health centers, serving 296 schools and school districts, which provided 123,015 medical, mental health, and preventive visits to 44,011 children and adolescents; and,

WHEREAS, school-based health centers are the link between primary/preventive health care and education, targeting hard-to-reach
populations, while providing crucial services such as mental health care and high-risk behavior screenings; and,

WHEREAS, research has shown that school health centers contribute to improved rates of school attendance, enhanced scores on standardized tests, less absenteeism due to illness, higher compliance with required immunizations and physical exams, decreased smoking of tobacco and marijuana, fewer hospitalizations and emergency room visits, lower school drop-out rates, and a decline in teen pregnancy; and,

WHEREAS, School-Based Health Care Awareness Month is a time to acknowledge the commitment and passion that school-based health center staff show for Illinois children and youth, and to recognize the critical role school-based health centers play in increasing health care access and improving the health and well-being of all Illinois children;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 2018 as SCHOOL HEALTH CENTER AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness about how school-based health centers are revolutionizing the way children and adolescents access health care services.

Issued by the Governor January 22, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-19
CHICAGO BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY DAYS

WHEREAS, the 51st Annual Chicago Business Opportunity Fair (CBOF) will be held April 24-25, 2018, at the Hyatt Regency Chicago; and,

WHEREAS, the CBOF provides minority suppliers and purchasing personnel from major buying organizations the opportunity to meet and exchange information about mutual buying and selling needs; and,

WHEREAS, the 51st anniversary of the CBOF assists in advancing the year-round efforts of the Chicago Minority Business Development Council, Inc.; and,

WHEREAS, the Chicago Minority Business Development Council is an organization devoted to stimulating minority business development and purchasing in Chicago and throughout the State of Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 24-25, 2018, as CHICAGO BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY DAYS in Illinois, in recognition of the 51st anniversary of the Chicago Business Opportunity Fair.

Issued by the Governor January 24, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.
2018-20
POISON PREVENTION MONTH

WHEREAS, all citizens of Illinois should be made aware of the ever-present dangers posed by potentially poisonous household substances; and,
WHEREAS, children too often have access to over-the-counter and prescription medications and potentially toxic household products; and,
WHEREAS, during the past 51 years, the nation has observed National Poison Prevention Week to help prevent accidental poisonings and offer tips for promoting community involvement in poison prevention; and,
WHEREAS, as the oldest and one of the largest poison centers in the nation, the Illinois Poison Center has provided timely poison prevention and treatment services to the people of Illinois for more than 60 years; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Poison Center is a mainstay in the emergency medical care system of the State of Illinois and is recognized nationally for its contributions to poison treatment and prevention; and,
WHEREAS, 45 percent of the nearly 80,000 poisonings reported last year to the Illinois Poison Center involved children younger than the age of five, and could have been prevented; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Poison Center manages approximately 90 percent of cases from the general public at home, saving the State of Illinois more than $52 million in reduced health care and lost productivity costs;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2018 as POISON PREVENTION MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to learn more about the Illinois Poison Center’s prevention programs that alert citizens of the continuous problem of accidental poisonings and steps that can be taken to create healthy and safe home, play, and work environments.
Issued by the Governor January 24, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-21
ILLINOIS ENGINEERS WEEK

WHEREAS, engineers use their scientific knowledge and technical skills in creative and innovative ways to fulfill society’s needs, including building our nation’s infrastructure; and,
WHEREAS, engineers face the major challenges of our time — increasing the safety of our transportation system, protecting our infrastructure, and safeguarding the vital connections that a vibrant transportation network creates — while anticipating the needs of the future
to make a positive impact for generations to come; and,  
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT) deeply values the work of its 1,090 civil and electrical engineers to develop and maintain Illinois’ evolving transportation infrastructure and create economic opportunity throughout the state by better connecting communities, improving safety and enhancing quality of life; and,  
WHEREAS, the completion in 2017 of nearly 750 highway projects and investments in transit and passenger rail, which provide access to jobs and facilitate long-term growth in communities across Illinois, would not have been possible without the contributions of IDOT’s engineers; and,  
WHEREAS, the IDOT engineering team is wholly dedicated to fostering the next generation of engineers by participating in career days and mentorship programs; and,  
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation’s engineers continue to explore innovative strategies and solutions to strengthen the state’s status as the transportation hub of North America and meet the challenges of the 21st century; and,  
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation proudly joins the country in celebrating National Engineers Week;  
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 18-24, 2018, as ILLINOIS ENGINEERS WEEK.  
Issued by the Governor January 31, 2018.  
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.  

2018-22  
SCHOOL COUNSELORS WEEK  

WHEREAS, school counselors are employed in public and private schools to help students reach their full potential; and,  
WHEREAS, school counselors are actively committed to helping students explore their abilities, strengths, interests and talents as these traits relate to career awareness and development; and,  
WHEREAS, school counselors help parents focus on ways to further the educational, personal and social growth of their children; and,  
WHEREAS, school counselors work with teachers and other educators to help students explore their potentials and set realistic goals for themselves; and,  
WHEREAS, school counselors seek to identify and utilize community resources that can enhance and complement comprehensive school counseling programs and help students become productive members of society; and,
WHEREAS, excellent school counselors often provide the sort of encouraging, supportive guidance that makes the difference between enthusiastic effort and apathy;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 5-9, 2018, as SCHOOL COUNSELORS WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor January 31, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-23
TURNER SYNDROME AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Turner Syndrome (TS) is a non-inheritable chromosomal disorder that affects one in 2,000 live female births; and,
WHEREAS, early diagnosis can ensure that affected girls and women receive a complete cardiac screening; and,
WHEREAS, risk for acute aortic dissection is increased by more than 100-fold in young and middle-aged women with TS; and,
WHEREAS, early diagnosis facilitates prevention or remediation of growth failure, hearing problems, and learning difficulties; and,
WHEREAS, individuals with TS have an increased risk of non-verbal learning disorder (NLD) – in school and work, these impairments can cause problems in math, visuospatial skills, executive function skills, and job retention; and,
WHEREAS, compared to other disorders, a disproportionately small amount of funding is available for TS research and support; and,
WHEREAS, with the help of medical specialists and good social support system, women with TS can live a happy and healthy life; and,
WHEREAS, the establishment of TS Awareness Month provides an opportunity to share experiences and information with the public and the media to raise public awareness about Turner Syndrome;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 2018 as TURNER SYNDROME AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and encourages all citizens to support awareness, education, and services for Turner Syndrome.

Issued by the Governor February 1, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.
2018-24
MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, up to 80 percent of new mothers experience changes in their emotional health following childbirth, regardless of race, age, culture or socioeconomic status, and of this number, 15 to 20 percent experience more severe symptoms, collectively known as Postpartum Mood Disorders (PPMDs); and,

WHEREAS, based on the number of births each year in Illinois, it is estimated that 27,000-36,000 mothers are affected by moderate to severe postpartum emotional symptoms annually in Illinois alone. PPMDs have been called “the most significant complication associated with childbirth,” and can interfere with mother-infant bonding and disrupt the entire family unit; and,

WHEREAS, there are many forms of PPMDs, including the milder “baby blues” and more severe postpartum depression, postpartum panic disorder, postpartum obsessive-compulsive disorder, and the most severe disorder, postpartum psychosis, a life-threatening mental illness associated with a 10 percent suicide/infanticide rate; and,

WHEREAS, with proper awareness, education, intervention, and resources, PPMDs are nearly 100 percent treatable; and,

WHEREAS, increasing public awareness among all Illinois families on the prevalence, identification, and treatment of these disorders has significant potential to save lives and prevent the unnecessary suffering experienced by so many families following childbirth;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness of these serious and debilitating disorders that affect childbearing women and their families.

Issued by the Governor February 5, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-25
EATING DISORDERS AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, an estimated 30 million Americans struggle with an eating disorder at some point in their lives, affecting people of all ages, races, sexual orientations, ethnicities, and socioeconomic statuses; and,

WHEREAS, eating disorders including the specific disorders of anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, binge-eating disorder, avoidant/restrictive food-intake disorder, and other specified feeding or
PROCLAMATIONS

eating disorders, are complex, biologically based illnesses; and,

WHEREAS, every 62 minutes, someone dies as a result of an eating disorder; persons with eating disorders have among the highest mortality rates of all mental illnesses; and,

WHEREAS, health professionals often receive limited or no formal training about eating disorders or the identification and treatment of such disorders; and,

WHEREAS, eating disorders can be successfully treated with interventions that include an appropriate duration and level of care, yet only one-third of persons with eating disorders receive any medical, psychiatric, or therapeutic care; and,

WHEREAS, best practice treatment of eating disorders includes patients, their families, and a comprehensive team of professionals such as social workers, mental health counselors, primary care practitioners, psychiatrists, psychologists, dietitians, art therapists, and other specialty providers; and,

WHEREAS, more research is needed to inform evidence-based treatments, promote prevention efforts, facilitate early identification, and provide insight on illness causation and the damaging effects of eating disorders upon minds and bodies;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 26-March 4, 2018, as EATING DISORDERS AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois to help raise public awareness of the dangers and prevalence of eating disorders.

Issued by the Governor February 6, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-26
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS WEEK

WHEREAS, medical assistants are multi-skilled health care professionals who perform clinical and administrative functions; and,

WHEREAS, medical assistants help ensure the health and well-being of Illinois residents, acting as liaisons between physicians and other health care workers and their patients; and,

WHEREAS, the medical assistant occupation is projected to be one of the fastest growing professions in the medical field during the next decade; and,

WHEREAS, medical assistants provide the necessary support to keep doctors’ offices functioning and running smoothly; and,

WHEREAS, patients receive better care and treatment thanks to
medical assistants, who improve their knowledge and skills through educational programs offered by professional organizations such as the Illinois Society of Medical Assistants;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 15-19, 2018, as MEDICAL ASSISTANTS WEEK in Illinois in recognition of medical assistants’ commitment and dedication to the medical profession and to the well-being of patients.

Issued by the Governor February 7, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-27
NATIONAL COURT REPORTING AND CAPTIONING WEEK

WHEREAS, National Court Reporting and Captioning Week is designated each year in February, designed to celebrate court reporting and captioning professions, and to help raise public awareness about the growing number of employment opportunities these careers offer; and,

WHEREAS, court reporters, captioners, CART providers, state court reporter associations, and court reporting schools around the country will participate in the week-long event by hosting an array of activities such as visits to high schools to showcase the profession, open houses, veterans’ history project interviews, and more; and,

WHEREAS, stenographic skills translate into a multitude of career options, including court reporting, live-event captioning for the deaf and hard-of-hearing community, captioning for broadcast, and specialized videography; and,

WHEREAS, the strong marketplace demand means court reporting offers an abundance of long-term career opportunities, with the Bureau of Labor Statistics noting a 14 percent growth in the court reporting profession expected by 2020; and,

WHEREAS, the National Court Reporters Association (NCRA) has designated February 10-17 as the 2018 National Court Reporting and Captioning Week;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 10-17, 2018, as NATIONAL COURT REPORTING AND CAPTIONING WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor February 7, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.
WHEREAS, good nutrition is essential for growth, development, health, and well-being; and,
WHEREAS, many diseases are associated with being overweight and obese, and nutrition plays a large role in the incidence of preventable illness and premature death; and,
WHEREAS, healthy eating in childhood and adolescence is important for proper growth and development, and can prevent health problems such as obesity, dental cavities, iron deficiency, and osteoporosis; and,
WHEREAS, educating Illinoisans about health and nutrition is an important part of establishing healthy habits; and,
WHEREAS, it is important for the people of Illinois to be aware of the existence of community nutrition programs, as these programs are important to the health and wellness of all those they serve; and,
WHEREAS, March is a time of national recognition and awareness related to improving nutrition habits and knowledge; the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics has announced this year’s theme as “Go Further with Food;” and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Public Health (IDPH) recommends a variety of ways Illinoisans can shift toward a healthier lifestyle, including being mindful of portion sizes; incorporating a variety of healthy foods from each food group daily; and finding enjoyable, physical activities to do most days of the week;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2018 as NATIONAL NUTRITION MONTH in Illinois and encourage all citizens to take an interest in their nutrition and the nutrition of others in the hope of achieving optimum health.
Issued by the Governor February 7, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-29
SEED MONTH

WHEREAS, the abundance of Illinois’ crops relies on fertile soil, diligent farmers, and high-quality seeds; and,
WHEREAS, to ensure seeds are of the highest quality, there must be agricultural-minded seed producers, conscientious inspectors, skilled technicians, and concerned dealers; and,
WHEREAS, agriculture and the seed industry significantly contribute to our state’s economy with value-added products marketed throughout the world; and,

WHEREAS, the Bureau of Agricultural Products Inspection within the Illinois Department of Agriculture tests the purity and germination of seeds, validates the accuracy of product labels, and cooperates with the Illinois Crop Improvement Association, which is the state’s official seed-certifying agency and an independent, non-profit organization; and,

WHEREAS, in cooperation with educational and regulatory agencies, the Illinois Seed (Trade) Association has sustained an informed membership, the latest research developments, the production of high-quality seed, and developed an effective seed program advocating for their members’ interests;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as SEED MONTH in Illinois, in appreciation of the seed industry’s contribution to supplying food and fiber to the world through the production of Illinois crops.

Issued by the Governor February 7, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018.

2018-30
DESERT STORM REMEMBRANCE DAY

WHEREAS, since the birth of our great nation, millions of brave American men and women have courageously answered the call to defend their country’s ideals of freedom and democracy; and,

WHEREAS, 27 years ago, more than 600,000 members of the United States Armed Forces risked their lives in the Persian Gulf to liberate Kuwait during Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm; and,

WHEREAS, 18 citizens of the State of Illinois made the ultimate sacrifice for their country; and,

WHEREAS, the men and women who served in the United States Armed Forces during Operation Desert Storm earned the gratitude and respect of their nation; and,

WHEREAS, the observance of the 27th anniversary of the Operation Desert Storm cease-fire allows citizens throughout Illinois, and across the country, the opportunity to honor those who served and those who died during this conflict for their valor and selflessness;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 28, 2018, as DESERT STORM REMEMBRANCE DAY in Illinois in honor and remembrance of those who
2018-31
ILLINOIS DAY OF THE HORSE

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes the role of equines in the economy, history, and character of Illinois, which can be traced back to when our forefathers used horses to settle the prairie and build our great state, transport people and goods, clear and till the land, harvest and thresh grains, herd cattle, power mills, pull barges, serve in the military, fight fires, and deliver mail; and,

WHEREAS, the horses of today are vital in assisting in police crowd control; providing therapeutic aid to veterans and disabled persons; continuing to work our farms; and are used for pleasure riding and race at Arlington Park, Hawthorne, and Fairmont Park tracks in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, there are equine properties of all sizes in Illinois, including breeding farms, boarding and training facilities, riding schools, small acreage farmettes, showgrounds, and equine-based therapy centers; and,

WHEREAS, equine operations encompass thousands of acres, making for a significant part of our land kept in open space, pasture, and forestland; and,

WHEREAS, horses are a source of Illinois jobs and income for thousands of residents, both directly and indirectly, including services such as veterinarians; trainers; farriers; chiropractors; grooms; stable hands; entertainers; carriage, sleigh, and hay wagon drivers; jockeys; and sellers of goods such as lumber, hay, grain, grass seed, bedding, tack, trucks, horse trailers, and more; and,

WHEREAS, the Horsemen’s Council of Illinois helps promote and educate the public about the importance of horses in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, there are many significant benefits brought to Illinois agriculture, tourism, and quality of life through the equine industry;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2, 2018, as ILLINOIS DAY OF THE HORSE and urge our citizens to recognize the importance of horses to our security, economy, recreation, and heritage, and to lend their enthusiastic support to Illinois’ equine industry.

Issued by the Governor February 14, 2018
Filed by the Secretary of State February 14, 2018
WHEREAS, beginning February 18, 2018, and continuing, multiple waves of severe storms with heavy rain have moved across Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, the continuous band of storms has resulted in flood warnings on rivers and streams across the state, and river levels in some counties are continuing to rise; and,
WHEREAS, the near-record flooding along the Vermilion River, Iroquois River and Sugar Creek has impacted hundreds of homes in Iroquois, Kankakee and Vermilion Counties, necessitating the evacuation of residents in the area and the opening of shelters to temporarily house them; and,
WHEREAS, the flooding has also caused numerous roadways to close and impeded access to residences and businesses; and,
WHEREAS, according to the National Weather Service, additional heavy rain and thunderstorms are predicted for several more days across the state; and,
WHEREAS, based on reports received by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, local resources and capabilities have been exhausted and State resources are needed to respond to and recover from the effects of the severe storms; and,
WHEREAS, these conditions provide legal justification under Section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Act for the issuance of a proclamation of disaster;
THEREFORE, in the interest of aiding the people of Illinois and the local governments responsible for ensuring public health and safety, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim as follows:
Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, 20 ILCS 3305/7, I find that a disaster exists within the State of Illinois and specifically declare Iroquois, Kankakee and Vermilion Counties as disaster areas.
Section 2. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is directed to continue implementation of the State Emergency Operations Plan to coordinate State resources to support local governments in disaster response and recovery operations.
Section 3. To aid with emergency purchases necessary for response and other emergency powers as authorized by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code that would in any way prevent, hinder or delay necessary action in coping with the disaster are suspended to the extent they are not required by federal
Section 4. This proclamation can facilitate a request for Federal disaster assistance if a complete and comprehensive assessment of damage indicates that effective recovery is beyond the capabilities of the State and affected local governments.

Section 5. This proclamation shall be effective immediately and remain in effect for 30 days.

Issued by the Governor February 23, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State February 23, 2018.

2018-33
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF CHICAGO POLICE COMMANDER PAUL R. BAUER

WHEREAS, all citizens owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families safe; and,

WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and in many cases put their lives on the line to perform their duties; and,

WHEREAS, on Tuesday, February 13, 2018, 53-year-old Chicago Police Commander Paul R. Bauer was killed in the line of duty during a struggle with a suspect outside the James R. Thompson Center in downtown Chicago; and,

WHEREAS, a 31-year veteran of the police force, Commander Bauer joined the Chicago Police Department in 1986 and held many positions, including with the elite mounted patrol unit before he was ultimately promoted to commander of the 18th District in July 2016; and,

WHEREAS, Commander Bauer earned 67 awards and honorable mentions throughout his career with the Chicago Police, overseeing public safety plans at large scale events and dignitary protection. Commander Bauer also made community outreach a priority, attending countless public meetings and hosting a monthly Coffee with the Commander meeting in his district; and,

WHEREAS, Commander Bauer graduated from Saint Ignatius College Preparatory, earned a Bachelor of Science degree from Northern Illinois University, and earned a Master of Public Administration degree from the Illinois Institute of Technology; and,

WHEREAS, throughout his distinguished career in law enforcement, Commander Bauer represented the State of Illinois admirably and will always be remembered for the countless lives he impacted; and,

WHEREAS, Commander Bauer is survived by his wife, Erin;
daughter, Grace; and many family members and friends; and,
WHEREAS, a funeral service for Commander Bauer will be held on Saturday, February 17, 2018, at Nativity of Our Lord Catholic Church in Chicago;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Thursday, February 15, 2018, until sunset on Saturday, February 17, 2018, in honor and remembrance of Chicago Police Commander Paul R. Bauer whose selfless service and sacrifice is an inspiration to the residents of the Land of Lincoln.

Issued by the Governor February 14, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-34
CASIMIR PULASKI DAY

WHEREAS, Casimir Pulaski met Benjamin Franklin when Franklin was recruiting volunteers to fight in the American Revolutionary War; and,
WHEREAS, Pulaski, defiantly opposed to England’s plan to partition Poland in 1772, enthusiastically responded to Franklin's plea for assistance; and,
WHEREAS, in his letter of introduction to George Washington, Franklin wrote of Casimir Pulaski as "an officer famous throughout Europe for his bravery and conduct in defense of the liberties of his country against... great invading powers"; and,
WHEREAS, in September 1777, while awaiting his formal appointment by Congress, Casimir Pulaski was invited by Washington to serve during the Battle of Brandywine; and,
WHEREAS, Pulaski's performance earned him a commission as Brigadier General of the entire American cavalry; and,
WHEREAS, in 1779, when Casimir Pulaski joined General Benjamin Lincoln in his campaign to recapture Savannah, Pulaski assumed command after French General D'Estaing fell wounded; and,
WHEREAS, Pulaski valiantly raised the soldiers' spirits through his courage, but was mortally wounded himself; and,
WHEREAS, Casimir Pulaski was named the "Father of the American Cavalry," and remains a hero of the American Revolutionary War; and,
WHEREAS, General Pulaski is a testament to the contributions that Polish Americans have made in this country, as well as Americans of all backgrounds and ethnicities; and,
WHEREAS, General Pulaski’s strong work ethic, deep religious
faith, and great cultural pride serve as a model for all of us to follow; and,

WHEREAS, with Chicago boasting the largest Polish population of any city outside of Poland, it is fitting that we take the time to recognize the contributions of Casimir Pulaski; and,

WHEREAS, since 1977, the first Monday in March has been designated Casimir Pulaski Day in Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 5, 2018, as CASIMIR PULASKI DAY in Illinois and encourage all citizens to join in commemorating the life and accomplishments of the American Revolutionary War hero and Polish patriot Casimir Pulaski.

Issued by the Governor February 15, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

---

2018-35
EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION DAY

WHEREAS, in Illinois, nearly 500 children each year are identified with hearing loss; and,

WHEREAS, approximately 151,000 infants receive hearing screenings in Illinois every year; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes the importance of universal hearing screening for newborns and its impact on the lives of our children as well as their families and communities; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Human Services, Illinois Department of Public Health, Division of Specialized Care for Children, Bureau of Early Intervention, hospital personnel, healthcare professionals, and community-based organizations work together to ensure that parents of babies who have a hearing loss receive follow-up diagnostic testing and information regarding communication options and other services for their children; and,

WHEREAS, CHOICES for Parents and its coalition members strive to create ongoing awareness of the importance of early hearing detection and intervention so that babies who have a hearing loss will receive early intervention services and support in a timely fashion;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 1, 2018, as EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION DAY in Illinois to create ongoing awareness of the importance of early hearing detection and intervention.

Issued by the Governor February 16, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.
WHEREAS, one of Illinois’ greatest strength is its diversity of people. As a home to a thriving multicultural population, it is important for today’s students to have opportunities to become bilingual or multilingual; and,

WHEREAS, the observance of National Foreign Language Week highlights the benefits of foreign language programs and encourages all American youth to broaden their horizons and scope of worldly knowledge by learning a second language so they can better understand and communicate with people of other nationalities and nations; and,

WHEREAS, more than ever, the individuals who make up our workforce need stronger language skills to interact with the rest of the world in commerce, diplomacy, science, and cultural exchanges. Since the State of Illinois has an ever-expanding role in the global marketplace, the business community needs employees who are proficient in languages other than English; and,

WHEREAS, learning one or more languages, in addition to English, is a core part of a strong educational program that helps prepare students for living in a multicultural, multilingual world and reinforces learning in other subject areas as well; and,

WHEREAS, the introduction of language study from an early age provides the best opportunities for students to achieve meaningful proficiency and success in learning another language; and,

WHEREAS, the foreign language classroom is the venue where language and culture are intertwined and students gain new levels of appreciation and awareness of the worldwide community, enabling them to communicate and build successful relationships with people from other cultures and countries; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is proud to join teachers of foreign languages and students who embark on this global adventure and acknowledge those who promote school language programs so that today’s youth can increase their future potential through the ability to speak, understand, read, and write in other languages;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 4-10, 2018, as NATIONAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor February 16, 2018
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018
2018-37
CHILD AND ADULT CARE FOOD PROGRAM WEEK

WHEREAS, one of the basic rights of children, as set forth in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights by Eleanor Roosevelt in 1948, is their right to basic nutrition. Caring for children must be our nation’s first priority; and,

WHEREAS, since its inception in 1968, the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) has granted our children the best possible foundation in life and benefited many adults, which is vital to our state’s long-term health; and,

WHEREAS, the two fundamental goals of the CACFP are that children serviced by this program be well-nourished during their crucial years, while concurrently learning healthy eating habits that will last throughout their lifetime—emotional, mental, and physical health originates with nutritious eating; and,

WHEREAS, we acknowledge the child and adult care providers, nutrition educators, program specialists and staff, state and federal professionals, and parents who contribute to the success of this outstanding program, the Child and Adult Care Food Program; and,

WHEREAS, the CACFP continues its commitment to educate children and adults on the benefits of nutritious eating. Together, as Americans, we can make a difference in the lives of our children;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 11-17, 2018, as CHILD AND ADULT CARE FOOD PROGRAM WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor February 20, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-38
EPILEPSY ADVOCACY DAY

WHEREAS, epilepsy is one of the most common neurological conditions, affecting an estimated 136,600 people in the state of Illinois and more than three million people across the United States; and,

WHEREAS, epilepsy is a group of disorders of the central nervous system, specifically the brain, characterized by recurrent unprovoked seizures; and,

WHEREAS, seizures occur when the normal electrical balance in the brain is lost, causing the brain's nerve cells to misfire, either firing when they should not or not firing when they should; and,
WHEREAS, one in 26 people will develop epilepsy and one in 10 people will have at least one seizure during his or her lifetime; and,
WHEREAS, the Epilepsy Foundation of Greater Chicago, Epilepsy Foundation of Greater Southern Illinois, and Epilepsy Foundation of North/Central Illinois lead the fight to overcome the challenges of people living with epilepsy and to accelerate therapies to stop seizures, find cures, and save lives;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 1, 2018, as EPILEPSY ADVOCACY DAY in Illinois in support of the efforts to raise awareness of epilepsy and empower those who struggle with the disorder.
Issued by the Governor February 20, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-39
ARTS EDUCATION WEEK

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes that arts education, which includes dance, media arts, music, theatre, and visual arts, is an essential part of basic education for all students, providing them with a balanced education that will aid in developing their full potential; and,
WHEREAS, the arts enrich the lives of children in Illinois and throughout the country by helping them develop creative ability, self-expression, self-reflection, cognitive skills, discipline, a heightened appreciation of beauty, and cross-cultural understanding; and,
WHEREAS, the arts are collectively an important repository of our culture, and experience in the arts develops insights and abilities central to the experience of life; and,
WHEREAS, many national and state professional education associations hold celebrations in the month of March focused on students’ participation in the arts; and,
WHEREAS, these celebrations give Illinois schools a unique opportunity to focus on the value of the arts for all students, to foster cross-cultural understanding, to recognize the state’s outstanding young artists, to focus on careers in the arts available to Illinois students, and to enhance public support for this important part of their curriculum; and,
WHEREAS, the fine arts are a significant component of students’ educational development, teaching them the language and production of the arts, and helping them understand the role of the arts in civilizations, both past and present;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim March 12-18, 2018, as ARTS EDUCATION WEEK in Illinois and encourage all citizens to celebrate the arts with meaningful student activities and programs that demonstrate learning and understanding in the visual and performing arts.

Issued by the Governor February 21, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-40
POLLINATOR WEEK

WHEREAS, pollinator species such as birds and insects are essential partners of farmers and ranchers in producing much of our food supply; and,
WHEREAS, pollination plays a vital role in the health of our national forests and grasslands, providing forage, fish and wildlife, timber, water, mineral resources, and recreational opportunities as well as enhanced economic development opportunities for communities; and,
WHEREAS, pollinator species provide significant environmental benefits necessary to maintain healthy, biodiverse ecosystems; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has managed wildlife habitats and public lands, such as state forests and grasslands, for decades; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois provides producers with conservation assistance to promote wise conservation stewardship, including the protection and maintenance of pollinators and their habitats on working lands and wild lands;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 18-24, 2018, as POLLINATOR WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor February 21, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-41
SUDDEN UNEXPLAINED DEATH IN CHILDHOOD AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Sudden Unexplained Death in Childhood (SUDC) is the sudden and unexpected death of a child over the age of 12 months, which remains unexplained after a thorough case investigation is conducted, including performance of a complete autopsy, examination of the death scene, and review of the child's medical history; and,
WHEREAS, each year, there are approximately 400 cases of sudden unexpected child deaths between the ages of one and 19 nationwide – including more than 200 children younger than the age of five who die
9105

PROCLAMATIONS

without any clear cause or explanation; and,

WHEREAS, while less common than Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS), which occurs before the first birthday, SUDC is an important health concern deserving of increased public awareness and research; and,

WHEREAS, SUDC is the fifth leading cause of death among toddlers; currently there is no way to prevent SUDC as its cause(s) is unknown. It is hoped that future research will identify means by which SUDC can be prevented; and

WHEREAS, we recognize the dedicated efforts of organizations such as the SUDC Foundation, medical professionals, and volunteers who work to better understand the causes of sudden unexplained death, improve the health of infants and children, and provide much-needed hope and support for those families grieving the heartbreaking sudden unexplained death of a child; and,

WHEREAS, Sudden Unexplained Death in Childhood Awareness Month provides an opportunity to honor the memory of young lives that ended too soon, show encouragement and support for the families and loved ones forever devastated by their loss, and increase public awareness of SUDC and the ongoing search for answers;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2018 as SUDDEN UNEXPLAINED DEATH IN CHILDHOOD AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor February 21, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-42
DISTRACTED DRIVING AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, distracted driving occurs when motorists engage in activities that divert their attention from driving safely, which can include texting, talking on a cell phone, adjusting the radio, and interacting with passengers; and,

WHEREAS, by educating the public about safe driving and the dangers associated with distracted driving, as well as ensuring drivers understand and obey established traffic laws, there will be fewer traffic crashes, fewer injuries, and fewer fatalities; and,

WHEREAS, in 2015, more than 3,400 people across the United States died in motor vehicles crashes where distracted driving was a factor; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Association of Chiefs of Police (ILACP),
partnered with the American Automobile Association and supported by the Illinois Truck Enforcement Association, Illinois State Police, Illinois Department of Transportation, SafetyServe.com, local law enforcement agencies, and the state's first responders, are committed to educating Illinois residents on all aspects of distracted driving and enforcing applicable state laws; and,

WHEREAS, the ILACP continues to develop partnerships designed to create and enhance a strong, supportive traffic safety culture throughout Illinois and reduce instances of distracted driving;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as DISTRACTED DRIVING AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to educate the public and reduce cases of distracted driving.

Issued by the Governor February 22, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-43
SODIUM REDUCTION WEEK

WHEREAS, robust scientific evidence has linked excess sodium intake with high blood pressure, which increases the risk of heart attack, stroke, and heart failure; and,

WHEREAS, Americans consume an average 3,400 milligrams of sodium per day; a reduction to 1,500 mg/day could result in an estimated $26.2 billion in health care savings and 500,000 to 1.2 million fewer deaths from cardiovascular disease during the next 10 years; and,

WHEREAS, the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recognizes World Salt Awareness Week; and,

WHEREAS, public health communications staff from across the state have partnered with the American Heart Association to plan a statewide #breakupwithsalt social media campaign to raise awareness about the connection between sodium and chronic diseases, as well as the health benefits of reducing sodium;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 12-18, 2018, as SODIUM REDUCTION WEEK in Illinois and call this observance to the attention of all our citizens.

Issued by the Governor February 22, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.
WHEREAS, in 2017, nearly 340 cases of tuberculosis (TB) disease were reported in Illinois, an incidence rate of 2.6 TB cases per 100,000 residents; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois remains among states reporting the highest incidence of TB cases in the nation; and,

WHEREAS, there is a disproportionate burden of TB among minorities and persons born outside the United States; and,

WHEREAS, each year, thousands of household members, health care employees, and others who share the air of infectious tuberculosis patients are at risk of becoming infected with the tuberculosis bacterium and progressing to active disease; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Public Health is working to promote prompt diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis cases; implement strategies to prevent tuberculosis in children; improve working relationships between public health providers and private providers, hospitals, long-term care facilities, correctional facilities, managed care organizations, and others; and decrease tuberculosis transmission in health care facilities and community settings; and,

WHEREAS, maintaining control of TB in Illinois requires strengthening current TB control and prevention systems; progress toward the elimination of TB cannot occur without mobilizing support and engaging in global TB prevention and control; and,

WHEREAS, this year’s World Tuberculosis Day theme of “Wanted: Leaders for a TB-Free United States. We can make history. End TB,” recognizes that TB prevention and control is possible, that every individual can have a role in stopping TB, and that Illinois is committed to working toward the elimination of tuberculosis;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 24, 2018, as WORLD TUBERCULOSIS DAY in Illinois, urge all citizens to increase their awareness and understanding of tuberculosis infection and disease, and to join the global effort to stop the spread of this disease.

Issued by the Governor February 22, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.
WHEREAS, service to others is a hallmark of the American character; throughout the county’s history, citizens have stepped up to meet our challenges by volunteering in their communities; and,

WHEREAS, since its creation in 1994, the AmeriCorps national service program has proven to be a highly effective way to engage Americans of all ages and backgrounds in meeting a wide range of community needs and promoting the ethic of service and volunteering; and,

WHEREAS, each year AmeriCorps programs, including AmeriCorps*State and National, AmeriCorps*VISTA, and AmeriCorps*NCCC, provide opportunities for 75,000 citizens across the nation, including more than 2,600 in Illinois, to give back in an intensive way to our communities, our state, and our country; and,

WHEREAS, more than 1,000,000 men and women across the nation, including more than 39,000 from Illinois, have taken the AmeriCorps pledge to “get things done” since 1994; and,

WHEREAS, those AmeriCorps members have served a total of 1.4 billion hours nationwide, including more than 55 million hours served by residents from Illinois, which equates to approximately $1.4 billion in impact for Illinois, by helping improve the lives of our state’s most vulnerable citizens, strengthening our educational system, protecting our environment, and contributing to our public safety; and,

WHEREAS, AmeriCorps members serve with more than 14,000 non-profit, community, educational, and faith-based community groups nationwide, including more than 600 in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, last year AmeriCorps members in Illinois recruited more than 18,000 volunteers, served more than 366,000 Illinoisans, provided more than 1.8 million hours of service valued at $47 million, and helped to leverage more than $16.5 million in cash and in-kind resources; and,

WHEREAS, residents of Illinois have earned more than $131 million in Segal AmeriCorps Education Awards to help pay for college or pay back student loans since 1994; and,

WHEREAS, after their terms of service end, AmeriCorps members remain engaged in our communities as volunteers, teachers, public servants, and non-profit leaders in disproportionately high levels; and,

WHEREAS, the Serve Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service and the federal Corporation for National and Community Service play a key role in determining where AmeriCorps resources should be directed to meet state and local needs; and,
WHEREAS, AmeriCorps Week, March 11-17, 2018, is an opportune time for the people of Illinois to salute AmeriCorps members and alumni for their service, thank AmeriCorps' community partners, and bring more Americans into service;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 11-17, 2018, as AMERICORPS WEEK in Illinois, urge citizens to thank AmeriCorps members and alumni for their service and to find ways to give back to their communities at Serve.Illinois.gov.

Issued by the Governor March 1, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-46
NATIONAL SERVICE RECOGNITION DAY

WHEREAS, service to others is a hallmark of the American character and central to how we meet our challenges; and,

WHEREAS, AmeriCorps and Senior Corps participants address the most pressing challenges facing our communities, such as educating students for the jobs of the 21st century, fighting the opioid epidemic, responding to natural disasters, and supporting veterans and military families; and,

WHEREAS, national service expands economic opportunity by creating more sustainable, resilient communities and providing education, career skills, and leadership opportunities for those who serve; and,

WHEREAS, AmeriCorps and Senior Corps participants serve in more than 50,000 locations across the country, bolstering the civic, neighborhood, and faith-based organizations that are so vital to our economic and social well-being; and

WHEREAS, national service participants increase the impact of the organizations they serve, both through their direct service and by managing millions of additional volunteers; and,

WHEREAS, national service represents a unique public-private partnership that invests in community solutions and leverages resources to strengthen community impact. National service participants demonstrate commitment, dedication, and patriotism by making an intensive commitment to service that remains with them in their future endeavors; and,

WHEREAS, the Corporation for National and Community Service shares a priority with local leaders nationwide to engage citizens, improve lives, and strengthen communities, and is joining with the National League of Cities, the National Association of Counties, Cities of Service, and local leaders across the country for National Service Recognition Day on April 3, 2018;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 3, 2018, as NATIONAL SERVICE RECOGNITION DAY and encourage residents to recognize the positive impact of national service in our community, to thank those who serve, and to find ways to give back to their communities.

Issued by the Governor March 1, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-47
CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION MONTH

WHEREAS, every child deserves to grow up in a nurturing environment, free from abuse, neglect, violence, or endangerment of any kind; and,

WHEREAS, child abuse and neglect cause serious harm to child development and have lifelong effects that endanger safety, hinder permanency in relationships, and reduce well-being, creating greater demands on society; and,

WHEREAS, child abuse prevention is a shared responsibility, and finding solutions requires the involvement and collaboration of citizens, organizations, and government entities throughout Illinois and the country; and,

WHEREAS, Illinoisans make more than 250,000 calls to the Illinois Child Abuse Hotline each year; offer temporary safe haven for more than 14,000 children as foster families; and have provided permanent, loving homes for more than 15,000 children through adoption during the last decade; and,

WHEREAS, child abuse prevention programs in Illinois are effective because of partnerships created by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, Prevent Child Abuse Illinois, Children’s Home + Aid Society of Illinois, Children’s Advocacy Centers of Illinois, Voices for Illinois Children, and other government entities, social service agencies, schools, religious organizations, law enforcement agencies, businesses, and individual citizens;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION MONTH in Illinois and encourage all citizens to respond to the call of “How will you help?” by supporting child abuse prevention programs and reporting suspected cases of abuse to the Illinois Child Abuse Hotline at (800) 25-ABUSE.

Issued by the Governor March 5, 2018.
2018-48
INTERNATIONAL INTERNAL AUDIT AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, internal auditing is a vital part of strengthening organizations and protecting stakeholders of both the public and private sectors; and,

WHEREAS, internal auditing helps identify and manage an organization’s risks and ensure policies, procedures, and controls are in place and working appropriately; and,

WHEREAS, internal auditing is an increasingly sophisticated and complex activity requiring specialized knowledge, training, and education; and,

WHEREAS, internal auditing is an established profession, with a globally recognized code of ethics and International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing; and,

WHEREAS, historically, the global internal audit profession promotes awareness about its value during the month of May each year; and,

WHEREAS, the contributions of internal auditors to the success of organizations and the global economy at large deserve our recognition and commendations;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the month of May 2018 as INTERNATIONAL INTERNAL AUDIT AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and invite the citizens of Illinois to join me in recognizing professional internal auditors for their contribution to society.

Issued by the Governor March 5, 2018
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018

2018-49
PARKINSON’S DISEASE AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Parkinson’s disease is a chronic, progressive, neurological disease and is the second most common neurodegenerative disease in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, according to the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Parkinson’s disease is the 14th leading cause of death in the United States, estimated to affect more than one million Americans; and,

WHEREAS, the estimated economic burden of Parkinson’s disease is at least $14.4 billion annually, including indirect costs of $6.3 billion to
patients and family members; and,
WHEREAS, research suggests the cause of Parkinson’s disease is a combination of genetic and environmental factors, but the exact cause and progression of the disease is still unknown; and,
WHEREAS, there is no objective test or biomarker for Parkinson’s disease, and there is no cure or drug to slow or halt the progression of the disease; and,
WHEREAS, the symptoms of Parkinson’s disease vary from person to person and can include tremors; slowness of movement and rigidity; difficulty with balance, swallowing, chewing, and speaking; cognitive impairment and dementia; mood disorders; and a variety of other non-motor symptoms; and,
WHEREAS, volunteers, researchers, caregivers, and medical professionals are working to improve the quality of life for persons living with Parkinson’s disease and their families; and,
WHEREAS, increased research, education, and community support services are needed to find more effective treatments and to provide access to quality care for those living with the disease;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as PARKINSON’S DISEASE AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness of this illness.
Issued by the Governor March 5, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-50
WOMEN'S HISTORY MONTH

WHEREAS, women have played and continue to play critical economic, cultural, and social roles in every sphere of American life, constituting a significant portion of the labor force working inside and outside of the home and providing much of the volunteer labor force; and,
WHEREAS, women were particularly important in the establishment of early charitable, philanthropic, and cultural institutions in Illinois and across the United States; and,
WHEREAS, women of every race, class, and ethnic background served as early leaders in the forefront of every major progressive social change movement, as well as serving our country courageously in the military; and,
WHEREAS, American women have been leaders, not only in securing their own rights of suffrage and equal opportunity, but also in the abolitionist movement, the emancipation movement, the industrial labor
movement, the civil rights movement, and other movements, all of which create a more fair and just society for everyone; and,

WHEREAS, despite these contributions, the role of women in history has been consistently overlooked and undervalued in the literature, teaching, and study of American history; and,

WHEREAS, each year since 1987, the United States Congress has designated March as National Women’s History Month; and,

WHEREAS, the 2018 National Women’s History Month theme, “Nevertheless She Persisted: Honoring Women Who Fight All Forms of Discrimination Against Women,” presents the opportunity to honor women who have shaped America’s history and its future through their tireless commitment to ending discrimination against women and girls;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2018 as WOMEN’S HISTORY MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 5, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-51
REMAN DAY

WHEREAS, remanufacturing is a comprehensive and rigorous industrial process by which previously sold, leased, used, worn, or non-functional products or parts are returned to a “same-as-when-new” or better condition, from both a quality and performance perspective, through a controlled, reproducible, and sustainable process; and,

WHEREAS, remanufacturing has been recognized by leading universities, research institutions, and manufacturers around the world as the highest form of recycling, reducing greenhouse gas production, saving energy, and reclaiming end-of-life products; and,

WHEREAS, by encouraging businesses, state agencies, non-profit organizations, schools, and individuals to celebrate Reman Day, we can further promote remanufacturing as environmentally-friendly and economically efficient; and,

WHEREAS, businesses, educational institutions, and non-profit organizations have joined together to celebrate Reman Day to focus the state and nation’s attention on the benefits of remanufacturing, and are encouraging colleagues, friends, families, and their communities to learn more about the benefits of remanufactured products;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 12, 2018, as REMAN DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 8, 2018.
2018-52
ASIAN AMERICAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, the month of May is designated as a celebration of the culture, traditions, history, and accomplishments of Asian Pacific Americans in the United States and the many ways they enrich the fabric and foundation of our state and nation; and,

WHEREAS, on October 5, 1978, President Jimmy Carter signed a joint resolution designating the annual celebration of Asian/Pacific Heritage Week during the first 10 days of May; in May 1990, the holiday was further expanded when President George H.W. Bush designated May as Asian Pacific American Heritage Month; and,

WHEREAS, despite facing unjust working conditions, prejudice, and discrimination, Asian Pacific Americans accelerated the economic development of the United States through their labors on the plantations of Hawaii, the mines of California, the first transcontinental railroad, as well as the nation’s farms and orchards. Even through the Exclusion Act and Japanese internment, Asian Pacific Americans have demonstrated steadfast determination and perseverance, providing for their families and creating opportunities for the next generation; and,

WHEREAS, Asian Pacific Americans have made valuable contributions to the history and growth of the United States and have set high standards of achievement in a variety of disciplines including business, medicine, government, nonprofits, education, law, science, technology, and the arts; and,

WHEREAS, Asian Pacific Americans are the fastest-growing demographic and uphold the founding principles of Illinois; our state is proud to recognize the leadership and contributions of Asian Pacific Americans throughout our history, inspiring the next generation of American innovation by example; and,

WHEREAS, 2018 marks the Illinois Bicentennial which reminds us all that, every day in Illinois, amazing things are born, built, and grown; our 200th birthday will honor the many ways that Asian Pacific Americans have influenced American history, achievement, culture, innovation, and more;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as ASIAN AMERICAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE MONTH in Illinois, in recognition of the contributions made to our economy and culture by Asian Pacific Americans,
and in tribute to all Asian Pacific Americans who call Illinois home.
Issued by the Governor March 12, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-53
BIRD APPRECIATION WEEK

WHEREAS, during the spring, millions of birds fly over Illinois on their way to northern nesting grounds; and,
WHEREAS, more than 100 different species will fly overhead or land briefly to feed during their migration, allowing birdwatchers to view varieties seldom seen in Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, these colorful visitors are not only attractive but an integral part of our thriving natural heritage; and,
WHEREAS, their brief sojourn in our state ensures the completion of vital natural cycles each year; and,
WHEREAS, birds and bird-related activities have a significant economic impact, and promoting abundant sustainable bird populations and healthy habitats affords significant benefits to human society; and,
WHEREAS, in 2018 we celebrate the centennial of the signing of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, which recognizes the significance of an international commitment to protect and conserve migratory birds;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 22-28, 2018, as BIRD APPRECIATION WEEK in Illinois and encourage all citizens to take this opportunity to observe the portion of this magnificent natural phenomenon that takes place in Illinois.
Issued by the Governor March 12, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-54
TELECOMMUNICATIONS WEEK

WHEREAS, public safety telecommunicators, specialists in operating state-of-the-art radio and computer-aided communications systems, are a cornerstone of the public safety community; and,
WHEREAS, every hour of every day, telecommunicators access, monitor, and disseminate information of critical importance to the safety of public officials and success of public safety goals; and,
WHEREAS, these professional men and women effectively and efficiently function to help ensure the safety and protection of life, property, and individual rights of the citizens of the State of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, it is appropriate that we demonstrate our appreciation of their knowledge, training, service, and dedication;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 8-14, 2018, as TELECOMMUNICATIONS WEEK in Illinois in recognition of the vital contributions telecommunicators make to the safety and well-being of our citizens.

Issued by the Governor March 12, 2018
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018

2018-55
NATIONAL MINORITY HEALTH MONTH

WHEREAS, the United States has become increasingly diverse in the last century and is projected to be even more diverse in the coming decades; and,

WHEREAS, although health indicators such as life expectancy and infant mortality have improved for most Americans, some minorities experience a disproportionate burden of preventable disease, death, and disability compared with non-minorities; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois’ four major racial and ethnic minority groups account for approximately 39 percent of the state’s population; and,

WHEREAS, celebrated every year in April, National Minority Health Month is an effort to raise awareness about health disparities that continue to affect racial and ethnic minority populations; and,

WHEREAS, the mission of the Center for Minority Health Services at the Illinois Department of Public Health is to improve the health and well-being of Illinois’ minority populations through the development of health policies and culturally and linguistically appropriate programs to eliminate health disparities; and,

WHEREAS, in accordance with this year’s National Minority Health Month theme, “Partnering for Health Equity,” the Illinois Department of Public Health’s Center for Minority Health Services will continue its vital work of building partnerships across the state in order to eliminate health disparities;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as NATIONAL MINORITY HEALTH MONTH in Illinois to accelerate health equity and make the state of Illinois a stronger and healthier state.

Issued by the Governor March 14, 2018
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018
2018-56
FALLEN FIREFIGHTER MEMORIAL DAY

WHEREAS, the Illinois Firefighter Memorial honors the firefighters of Illinois who gave their lives in the line of duty and those who heroically serve with courage and pride; and,
WHEREAS, the Memorial stands on the lawn of the Illinois State Capitol, symbolizing our gratitude to the men and women who risk their lives every day to protect people and their property; and,
WHEREAS, at the site of the Memorial, final respects will be paid to the two Illinois firefighters who lost their lives in the line of duty in 2017; and,
WHEREAS, the Fire Fighting Medal of Honor Committee offers every fire department in Illinois the opportunity to be part of this honored event; and,
WHEREAS, immediately following the ceremony, the Medal of Honor Committee will honor some of the bravest and most heroic firefighters in Illinois during the 25th Annual Fire Fighting Medal of Honor Awards Ceremony at the Bank of Springfield Center; and,
WHEREAS, members, families, and friends of the Illinois fire service are invited and encouraged to attend the Fallen Firefighter Memorial Service on Tuesday, May 8, 2018;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 8, 2018, as FALLEN FIREFIGHTER MEMORIAL DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-57
LOYALTY DAY

WHEREAS, the nation is kept strong and free by citizens who preserve American heritage through positive patriotic declarations and actions; and,
WHEREAS, today is a day to commemorate and confirm the values upon which our nation was conceived; and,
WHEREAS, the men and women serving in our military have sacrificed so liberty can become a reality for the citizens of other nations; and,
WHEREAS, created by the United States Congress on July 18, 1958, through Public Law 85-529, Loyalty Day is a holiday set aside for the
reaffirmation of loyalty to the United States and recognition of the heritage of American Freedom; and,

WHEREAS, Loyalty Day was first proclaimed by President Dwight D. Eisenhower on May 1, 1959; and,

WHEREAS, as a nation of immigrants, we are united in the shared ideals of equality, liberty, and honor, ideals for which our Armed Forces have defended and protected; and,

WHEREAS, every individual, school, church, organization, business establishment, and household within the State of Illinois is invited to participate in pledging allegiance to our flag, country, and the men and women in uniform, through active participation in patriotic programs sponsored by the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States and its Ladies Auxiliary on May 1, 2018;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 1, 2018, as LOYALTY DAY in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to join in this worthy observance.

Issued by the Governor March 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-58
MEDICAL BILLERS DAY

WHEREAS, as a vital segment of the health care industry, medical billers provide a much-needed service to doctors and other healthcare providers; and,

WHEREAS, healthcare providers increasingly rely on medical billing companies to assist in processing claims in accordance with applicable statutes and regulations; and,

WHEREAS, providers also consult with billing companies for advice on reimbursement matters, as well as overall business decision-making; and,

WHEREAS, medical billers can offer expertise in program reimbursement requirements, help ensure claims are accurately prepared, and allow physicians and other practitioners to devote their full efforts to the care of their patients; and,

WHEREAS, medical billers strive to provide the highest possible level of ethical, lawful, and professional conduct throughout the entire healthcare industry; and,

WHEREAS, medical billers continue to influence the billing process in a positive and credible manner;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 29, 2018, as MEDICAL BILLERS DAY in Illinois
in recognition of the important role medical billers play in the healthcare system.

Issued by the Governor March 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-59
NATIONAL AGRICULTURE DAY

WHEREAS, as one of our state’s largest industries, agriculture has a profound impact on all people who live and work in the State of Illinois and is vital to our state’s health, recreation, and economy, as well as our future prosperity; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is home to more than 72,000 farms, covering nearly 27 million acres of land – about 75 percent of the state's total land area; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is a leading producer of soybeans, corn, and swine; the state's climate and varied soil types also enable farmers to grow and raise many other agricultural commodities, including cattle, wheat, oats, sorghum, hay, sheep, poultry, fruits and vegetables, and several specialty crops such as buckwheat, horseradish, lima beans, grapes and Christmas trees; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois ranks third in the nation in the export of agriculture commodities, with $8.3 billion worth of goods shipped to other countries; Illinois also claims more than $186 billion in processed food sales, ranking first in the nation; and,

WHEREAS, billions more dollars flow into the state's economy from ag-related industries, such as farm machinery manufacturing, agricultural real estate, and the production and sale of value-added food products; and,

WHEREAS, agriculture is profitable statewide, with rural Illinois benefiting from agricultural production, while agricultural processing and manufacturing strengthen urban economies; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Agriculture is an advocate for Illinois’ agricultural industry, providing the necessary functions to benefit consumers, the agricultural industry, and our natural resources while also striving to promote agri-businesses in Illinois and throughout the world; and,

WHEREAS, since the introduction of statehood in 1818, Illinois has been at the forefront of agricultural research and innovation, contributing significantly to the advancement of our agriculture industry; and,

WHEREAS, as we commemorate the Illinois Bicentennial in 2018, we pay tribute to the people, places, and things that are born, built, and grown here every single day – that includes the nearly one million Illinoisans
who are part of our state’s food and fiber industry, as well as our rich agricultural heritage that is rooted by the countless dedicated farm families, monumental agricultural research, and innovations made here in Illinois every day;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 20, 2018, as NATIONAL AGRICULTURE DAY in Illinois and encourage all Illinoisans to take time to learn more about agriculture, starting from where food originates to the endless agricultural career opportunities across Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-60
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CODERS WEEK

WHEREAS, the health and safety of all Illinoisans are important to the happiness, prosperity, and well-being of our state’s families and communities; and,

WHEREAS, professional medical coders skillfully identify patterns of diseases, illness, and injury within populations; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to recognize that all citizens who receive health care treatment in Illinois benefit from the expertise and professionalism of Illinois professional medical coders; and,

WHEREAS, the use of medical codes for disease and injury prevention contributes to a greater understanding of the correlations between illness, injury, and treatment in a variety of medical conditions, including heart disease, stroke, viral infections, infectious diseases, motor vehicle accidents, and workplace injuries; and,

WHEREAS, the need for qualified medical coders continues to increase in physician offices, outpatient facilities, long-term care facilities, and hospital settings across Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the integrity and high standards of medical coders contribute to the United States Department of Health and Human Services’ campaign against fraud and abuse in medical reimbursement; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to encourage all Illinoisans and people throughout the country to educate themselves on the impact of medical coders in our health care systems and to support research and education programs designed to support these professionals in their continuing efforts; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is proud to recognize medical coders for all their hard work in this state and throughout the country;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 15-21, 2018, as PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CODERS WEEK in Illinois and encourage all citizens to recognize and honor medical coders for their invaluable contributions to the improvement of our healthcare systems.

Issued by the Governor March 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-61
VIETNAM WAR VETERANS DAY

WHEREAS, as we observe the 50th anniversary of the Vietnam War, we reflect with solemn reverence upon the valor of a generation that served with honor; and,

WHEREAS, we pay tribute to the more than three million servicemen and women who left their families to serve bravely, a world away from everything they knew and everyone they loved; and,

WHEREAS, we honor all who served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces and their families at any time during the period of November 1, 1955, to May 15, 1975, regardless of duty location; and,

WHEREAS, we draw inspiration from the heroes who suffered unspeakably as prisoners of war, yet who returned home with their heads held high. We pledge to keep the faith with those who were wounded and still carry the scars of war, seen and unseen; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to honor the men and women who survived the Vietnam War, as well as the 58,260 men and women who gave their lives; and,

WHEREAS, while no words will ever be fully worthy for their service, nor any honor truly befitting their sacrifice, let us remember that it is never too late to pay tribute to the men and women who answered the call of duty with courage and valor; and,

WHEREAS, let us renew our commitment to the fullest possible accounting for those who have not returned; and,

WHEREAS, throughout this commemoration, let us strive to live up to their example by showing our Vietnam veterans, their families, and all who have served the fullest respect and support of a grateful nation; and,

WHEREAS, as citizens of the great State of Illinois, we must never forget the sacrifice of the men and women who fought in the name of freedom and democracy for all; and,

WHEREAS, we should strive to live up to their example by showing our Vietnam Veterans, their families, and all servicemen and women the
fullest respect and support of a grateful state and nation;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 29, 2018, as VIETNAM WAR VETERANS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-62
EDUCATION AND SHARING DAY

WHEREAS, education is essential to putting our children on the path to good jobs and a decent living; and,

WHEREAS, in order to remain competitive into the 21st century, the state will need to equip the next generation’s children with the education and skills demanded by a modern economy; and,

WHEREAS, learning is a lifelong practice, not confined solely to the classroom. In every action, whether at work, play, or rest, it is our task as parents, teachers, and mentors to make sure our children grow up practicing the values we preach; and,

WHEREAS, we have a solemn obligation to pass on values that we hold dear, such as independence, honesty, discipline, compassion, drive, and courage. We must be ever mindful that we are on a continuing path toward a more perfect union, and that much remains to be done to fulfill the concept of equality for all; and,

WHEREAS, we recall the memory of Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, the Lubavitcher Rebbe, who worked to teach generations of young men and women the value of education and strong character; and,

WHEREAS, his work deepened ties among people around the world, and his legacy inspires the service, charity, and goodwill he championed in life; and,

WHEREAS, as we take this opportunity to reflect on the example he and so many others have set, let each of us strive to better realize the values we share;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 27, 2018, as EDUCATION AND SHARING DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.
2018-63
EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN'S WEEK

WHEREAS, children with exceptionalities may be identified by having one or more of the following needs: autism, deaf-blindness, deafness, hearing impairment, emotional or intellectual disability, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairment, other health impairment, specific learning disabilities, speech or language impairment, traumatic brain injury, gifts/talents, or visual impairment who, by reason thereof, require special education and related services; and,

WHEREAS, educators have developed instructional and educational materials and programs enabling individuals with exceptionalities to develop academic, social, and vocational skills to use within the community and today’s world; and,

WHEREAS, the tendency of placing limitations and inadequate access to services for an exceptionality can be changed by properly trained professionals who provide specialized instruction in conjunction with community awareness, knowledge, interest, and understanding of exceptional individuals; and,

WHEREAS, consistent with democratic ideals, it is essential that all children, regardless of their differences, receive an equal opportunity to an appropriate education and are provided the specialized instruction they need; and,

WHEREAS, the Council for Exceptional Children, a professional organization that promotes the advancement and education of all exceptional infants, toddlers, children, and youth, has helped and will continue to help make advancements in the field of special education;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 1-7, 2018, as EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN’S WEEK in Illinois and urge each citizen of Illinois to take responsibility for continued awareness of and support for exceptional children and youth.

Issued by the Governor March 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-64
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MONTH

WHEREAS, the information technology (IT) industry continues to grow in Illinois at a rapid rate, contributing an estimated 6.6 percent or $44.8 billion to the overall state economy, according to the Computing Technology Industry Association; and,
WHEREAS, the technology industry employs 437,200 individuals across Illinois, at an average yearly salary of $100,580; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois employers posted 122,730 jobs for technology positions in 2017; it’s anticipated that number will continue to increase as technology continues to develop; and,

WHEREAS, it is important to develop a pipeline of talent necessary to meet IT workforce demand; and,

WHEREAS, Career and Technical Education Programs in elementary and secondary education across Illinois include IT competency-based curriculum for work readiness; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois colleges and universities provide a multitude of options for degree and certificate programs in various tech sectors, including software developers, computer systems and security analysts, and network and computer infrastructure support; and,

WHEREAS, Governor Rauner established the Illinois Department of Innovation & Technology (DoIT) on January 25, 2016, through Executive Order 2016-01, a new state agency responsible for the information and technology functions for the Illinois Executive Branch; and,

WHEREAS, DoIT’s mission is to empower the State of Illinois through high-value, customer-centric technology by delivering best-in-class innovation to client agencies, fostering collaboration and empowering employees to provide better services to residents, businesses, and visitors; and,

WHEREAS, DoIT delivers statewide information technology and telecommunication services and innovation to state government agencies, boards, and commissions, as well as policy and standards development, lifecycle investment planning, enterprise solutions, privacy and security management, and leads the nation in Smart State initiatives; and,

WHEREAS, DoIT implements technology to provide mobile-enabled tools to the State of Illinois workforce and gives Illinoisans the ability to interact with state government through their mobile devices, enhancing their connection with state government;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MONTH in Illinois in celebration of the important work being done by IT professionals statewide, and to encourage communities and schools to explore this sector as a contributor both to the economy and workforce, allowing students to understand the growing opportunities in both technology and the workforce.

Issued by the Governor March 19, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.
WHEREAS, since 1986, the United States Armed Forces and concerned citizens around the world have celebrated the Month of the Military Child throughout the month of April, recognizing the sacrifices and applauding the courage of military children; and,

WHEREAS, each day, military children experience unique challenges, which they face with resilience and dignity beyond their years; and,

WHEREAS, it is essential to recognize that military children make a significant contribution to our nation through understanding and supporting their military parents, who often work long hours and make numerous deployments when called upon; and,

WHEREAS, military children contribute to their families by providing a source of strength and a sense of responsibility for those who protect our nation; and,

WHEREAS, our men and women in uniform can focus on the missions and challenges ahead when they know that their children are safe and secure; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois strives to provide a safe and nurturing environment for military children, enabling our military members to have peace of mind and thus be a stronger and more ready and resilient fighting force; and,

WHEREAS, the Month of the Military Child reinforces this concept and helps us recognize that our military children also play an important role in support of their parents, and thus, the nation; and,

WHEREAS, 2018 marks the 32nd year that we celebrate the Month of the Military Child, joining in recognizing the important contributions and sacrifices our military children make as we honor them throughout the month of April;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as MONTH OF THE MILITARY CHILD in Illinois and encourage all citizens to honor our military children.

Issued by the Governor March 19, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.
WHEREAS, since the birth of this great nation, America has been blessed with a population of brave men and women who courageously answered the call to defend their country’s ideals of freedom and democracy; and,

WHEREAS, many of the brave Americans who answered their country’s call to service were captured by hostile forces or listed as missing while performing their duties; and,

WHEREAS, the harsh conditions of enemy captivity are an unfortunate reality soldiers and their allies experience firsthand; and,

WHEREAS, during World War II, American and Filipino prisoners of war experienced some of the cruelest treatment of the war, forced to participate in what has become known as the “Bataan Death March”; and,

WHEREAS, thousands of American and Filipino soldiers lost their lives, and the survivors were placed into forced labor camps; and,

WHEREAS, American and Filipino former prisoners of war are national heroes whose service to our country will never be forgotten; and,

WHEREAS, these brave men and women fought for America and endured cruelties and deprivation as prisoners of war that no man or women should ever have to experience; and,

WHEREAS, during World War II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, the 1991 Gulf War, Operation Iraqi Freedom, and other conflicts, our service men and women have sacrificed much to secure freedom, defend the ideals of our nation, and free the oppressed; and,

WHEREAS, each of these individuals deserves honor for their strength of character and for the difficulties they and their families endured; and,

WHEREAS, by answering the call of duty and risking their lives to protect others, these proud patriots continue to inspire us as we work with our allies to extend peace, liberty, and opportunity to people around the world;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 9, 2018, as BATAAN DAY in Illinois and encourage all citizens to take a moment to honor and remember the men and women who suffered the hardships of enemy captivity while courageously serving their country.

Issued by the Governor March 20, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.
2018-67

HOME EDUCATION WEEK

WHEREAS, the growth and development of school-age children is of paramount importance in Illinois and across the country; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois values its children and recognizes the importance of providing them with the best education possible so that they may realize their fullest potential and experience success in their future endeavors; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois presents children and families with the opportunity to explore alternatives to public and private schools by authorizing home education as a legitimate and viable educational option; and,

WHEREAS, home education allows parents the opportunity to develop and implement a learning program based on their children’s individual needs; and,

WHEREAS, studies show students who are educated at home typically score at or above the national average on standardized tests, exhibit self-confidence, good citizenship, and are fully-prepared academically to meet the challenges of today’s society;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 16-20, 2018, as HOME EDUCATION WEEK in Illinois and encourage all citizens to recognize the important role home education plays in educating our children.

Issued by the Governor March 20, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-68

NATIONAL SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER DAY

WHEREAS, America’s Small Business Development Center (SBDC) network is the most comprehensive small business assistance network in the United States and its territories; and,

WHEREAS, SBDCs have been helping small businesses succeed and aspiring entrepreneurs achieve the American dream of owning their own business for 38 years; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois joined America’s SBDC network in 1984; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois SBDC network provides one-on-one business advice, training, information, access to critical resources, and ongoing guidance to help existing small companies and pre-venture entrepreneurs grow their businesses; and,
WHEREAS, in 2017, the Illinois network of SBDCs served 20,717 customers and created or returned 6,113 jobs across 30 centers; and,
WHEREAS, 431 new Illinois businesses were started and expanded in 2017 due to the work done by these centers; and,
WHEREAS, clients of the Illinois SBDC network generated $17.3 million in state and federal tax revenues, and Illinois taxpayers saw a $3.19 return on each dollar invested; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois is committed to creating a business-friendly environment that supports businesses and entrepreneurs in every corner of the state;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 21, 2018, as NATIONAL SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 20, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State March 22, 2018.

2018-69
DAYS OF REMEMBRANCE

WHEREAS, the Holocaust was the state-sponsored, systematic persecution and murder of six million Jews by the Nazi regime and its collaborators between 1933 and 1945; and,
WHEREAS, the people of the State of Illinois should always remember the terrible events of the Holocaust and remain vigilant against hatred, persecution, and tyranny; and,
WHEREAS, the history of the Holocaust offers an opportunity to reflect on the moral responsibilities of individuals, societies, and governments; and,
WHEREAS, we should rededicate ourselves to the principles of individual freedom in a just society; and,
WHEREAS, pursuant to Public Law 96-388, enacted on October 7, 1980, the United States Congress dedicated the Days of Remembrance for the victims of the Holocaust; and,
WHEREAS, the Days of Remembrance have been set aside for the people of the State of Illinois to bear in memory the victims of the Holocaust while reflecting on the need for respect for all people; and,
WHEREAS, this year’s observance will take place from April 8-15, including the Day of Remembrance known as Yom HaShoah on April 12, 2018;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 8-15, 2018, as the DAYS OF REMEMBRANCE in
Illinois in memory of the victims and survivors of the Holocaust as well as the rescuers and liberators, and I urge all citizens to collectively and individually strive to overcome bigotry, hatred, and indifference through learning, tolerance, and remembrance.

Issued by the Governor March 22, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-70
MIDDLE LEVEL STUDENT LEADERSHIP WEEK

WHEREAS, student council provides a hands-on experience that teaches students the fundamentals of leadership; and,
WHEREAS, students learn the leadership process from start to finish by first establishing a vision that others share and are willing to invest their personal resources toward; and,
WHEREAS, students then lay the groundwork for how to meet goals successfully through communication, teamwork, and perseverance; and,
WHEREAS, through this process, students learn leadership is about finding common ground, building consensus, and inspiring cooperation while trying to achieve a goal; and,
WHEREAS, good leaders are those who understand this, and the best leaders are those whose results support their vision; and,
WHEREAS, student council is a civics lesson in motion, and in the process, members also promote school spirit, raise money for charity, and volunteer time to community service, providing benefits to students, schools, and communities; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Association of Junior High Student Councils (IAJHSC) is comprised of 119 member schools across the state; and,
WHEREAS, the 59th Annual State Convention of the IAJHSC will be held April 20-21, 2018, at the Crowne Plaza Hotel and Convention Center in Springfield, Illinois, attracting more than 1,000 students and advisors from across the state where they will participate in seminars and workshops to exchange event ideas and to help them become better leaders;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 23-29, 2018, as MIDDLE LEVEL STUDENT LEADERSHIP WEEK in Illinois in support of student councils, and to encourage our future leaders attending the Annual State Convention of the Illinois Association of Junior High Student Councils to share and apply what they learn there to improve their school and communities.

Issued by the Governor March 22, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.
2018-71
WORK ZONE SAFETY AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation, Illinois State Police, and highway workers throughout Illinois are committed to improving safety in our state’s work zones and educating the public about laws that make work zones safer and reduce the number of crashes and fatalities in work zones; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation and Illinois State Police, in the course of maintaining safety on the state’s highways, are regularly exposed to the dangers presented by work zones; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois experiences an average of 5,191 work zone crashes each year, resulting in more than 1,500 injuries; and,

WHEREAS, preliminary statistics indicate 29 people were killed in Illinois work zones in 2017; and,

WHEREAS, each spring, the Illinois Department of Transportation, Illinois State Police, and their partners in the transportation industry collaborate on a statewide initiative to call attention to work zone safety and raise awareness of the rules and responsibilities motorists must follow when driving through work zones; and,

WHEREAS, this initiative, part of the National Work Zone Awareness Week that runs this year between April 9-13 with the theme “Work Zone Safety: It’s Everybody’s Responsibility,” is an effort to change behavior and save lives; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is proud to host the nationwide kick-off event on April 10 for this year’s National Work Zone Safety Awareness Week;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 9-13, 2018, as WORK ZONE SAFETY AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 22, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-72
ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES YOUTH DAY

WHEREAS, for 46 years, the Electric and Telephone Cooperatives of Illinois has sponsored a paid tour of Washington, D.C., for approximately 70 outstanding Illinois high school students; and,

WHEREAS, the selection criteria for students to participate includes essay and youth leadership contests that are sponsored by member cooperatives; and,
WHEREAS, students from Illinois, along with more than 1,800 contest winners from 44 other states, will have an opportunity to witness their federal government in action during the “Youth to Washington” tour on June 8-15, 2018; and,

WHEREAS, in an effort to provide a broader educational experience for students throughout the state, the Electric and Telephone Cooperatives of Illinois will also sponsor a trip to our state capitol in Springfield on April 18, 2018, for 275 contest finalists; and,

WHEREAS, these hard-working young men and women are the future of our state and country and deserve to be commended for their achievements and their desire to learn more about their nation’s governing bodies;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 18, 2018, as ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVES YOUTH DAY in Illinois and encourage all citizens to support youth programs that assist those interested in learning about United States government.

Issued by the Governor March 26, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-73
NATIONAL WATER SAFETY MONTH

WHEREAS, swimming and aquatic-related activities can play a role in good physical and mental health and enhance the quality of life for all people; and,

WHEREAS, water safety education plays an important role in preventing drowning and recreational water-related injuries; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is aware of the contributions made by the recreational water industry, as represented by the organizations involved in the National Water Safety Month Coalition, in developing safe swimming facilities, aquatic programs, home pools and spas, and related activities; and,

WHEREAS, these organizations provide healthy places to recreate; learn and grow; and build self-esteem, confidence, and a sense of self-worth which contributes to the quality of life in our communities; and,

WHEREAS, the pool, spa, water park, recreation, and parks industries support ongoing efforts and commitments to educate the public on pool and spa safety issues and initiatives; and,

WHEREAS, the citizens of Illinois understand the vital importance of communicating water safety rules and programs to families and individuals of all ages, whether owners of private pools, users of public
swimming facilities, or visitors to water parks;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby declare May 2018 as NATIONAL WATER SAFETY MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor March 28, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-74
SAFE DIGGING MONTH

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois and the Illinois Commerce Commission are concerned with the safety of the people in our state as well as the integrity of our underground utility infrastructure; and,

WHEREAS, each year, the nation’s underground utility infrastructure is jeopardized by unintentional damage from those who fail to request that underground utility lines be located and marked prior to digging; and,

WHEREAS, every nine minutes an underground utility line is damaged, often causing unintended consequences such as service interruptions, damage to the environment, and personal injury or even death; and,

WHEREAS, a call to the Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators (JULIE), Inc., provides excavators and underground utility owners with a one-stop message-handling and delivery service committed to protecting our underground pipelines, cables, and wiring, as well as the health and safety of those working or living near underground utilities; and,

WHEREAS, JULIE, Inc., serves the entire state outside of the city limits of Chicago, has nearly 100 employees, represents 1,950 members, and receives 1.55 million locate calls annually; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois law requires all homeowners and contractors to call the statewide JULIE number, 811, prior to digging in order to have underground utility lines marked, regardless of whether they are planting a sapling or excavating a major construction project; and,

WHEREAS, through education efforts on safe digging practices, excavators and homeowners may save time and money and keep our state safe by calling 811; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is a leader in the campaign to spread awareness of the one-call number, 811;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as SAFE DIGGING MONTH in Illinois and encourage every excavator and homeowner to call 811 before digging.
2018-75
AUTISM AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, autism is one of the fastest-growing developmental disabilities in the United States, affecting more than three million people, and it is an urgent public health crisis that demands a national response; and,
WHEREAS, autism is the result of a neurological disorder that affects the function of the human brain and can affect anyone, regardless of race, ethnicity, gender, or socioeconomic background; and,
WHEREAS, symptoms and characteristics of autism may present in a variety of combinations and can result in significant lifelong impairment of an individual’s ability to learn, develop healthy interactive behaviors, and understand verbal and nonverbal communication; and,
WHEREAS, doctors, therapists, and educators can help persons with autism overcome or adjust to its challenges by providing early, accurate diagnoses leading to appropriate education, intervention, and therapies that are crucial to future growth and development; and,
WHEREAS, it is vital that persons living with autism have access to the lifelong care and services needed to pursue personal happiness and achievement of their potential; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is honored to take part in the annual observance of Autism Awareness Month in the hope that it will lead to a better understanding of the disorder;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as AUTISM AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to raise public awareness of autism and the myriad of issues surrounding autism, as well as to increase knowledge of the programs that support individuals with autism and their families.

Issued by the Governor March 29, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-76
BETTER HEARING AND SPEECH MONTH

WHEREAS, founded in 1960, the Illinois Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ISHA) is a non-profit organization representing more than 4,000 licensed professionals with advanced degrees in speech-language pathology and audiology; and,
WHEREAS, specializing in normal and disordered human communication, speech-language pathologists and audiologists are professionals who serve people with communicative disorders; and,

WHEREAS, speech-language pathologists are specialists trained to identify, evaluate, and remediate communication or swallowing problems, and to determine the best treatment solutions; and,

WHEREAS, speech-language pathologists work with people of all ages, from infants to the elderly, providing treatment to improve language, voice, stuttering, articulation, memory, literacy, and swallowing; and,

WHEREAS, audiologists specialize in the prevention, identification, and evaluation of hearing and balance disorders, and the habilitation/rehabilitation of individuals with hearing impairment; and,

WHEREAS, ISHA has three main goals: to make the public aware of services available to persons with speech, language, and hearing disorders; to advocate for quality hearing services throughout the state; and to support the scientific study of human communication and its disorders; and,

WHEREAS, approximately 46 million Americans are affected by communicative disorders, including 28 million individuals with hearing loss and 16 million individuals with a speech and/or language disorder; and,

WHEREAS, 45 percent of individuals reported to have a chronic speech and/or language disorder are younger than the age of 18; and,

WHEREAS, speech-language pathologists and audiologists serve these individuals in a wide variety of settings, including hospitals, nursing homes/extended care facilities, rehabilitation centers, private practice home health agencies, parent-infant centers, pre-schools, public and private schools, college and university speech-language and hearing clinics, government facilities, and research laboratories;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as BETTER HEARING AND SPEECH MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness of the contributions of speech-language pathologists and audiologists and the help that is available to those individuals with a speech, language, or hearing problem.

Issued by the Governor March 29, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.
WHEREAS, our state’s continuing efforts to address the critical issues of safety, energy efficiency, water conservation, and sustainability in the built environment that affect our citizens, both in everyday life and in times of natural disaster, give us confidence that our structures are safe and sound; and,

WHEREAS, our confidence is achieved through the devotion of vigilant guardians—building safety and fire prevention officials, architects, engineers, builders, laborers, and others in the construction industry—who work year-round to ensure the safe construction of buildings; and,

WHEREAS, these guardians develop and implement the highest-quality codes to protect Americans in the buildings where we live, learn, work, worship, and play; and,

WHEREAS, the International Codes—the most widely adopted building safety, energy, and fire prevention codes in the nation, used by most cities, counties, and states—include safeguards to protect the public from natural disasters such as hurricanes, snowstorms, tornadoes, wildfires, and earthquakes; and,

WHEREAS, Building Safety Month reminds the public about the critical role of our communities’ largely unknown guardians of public safety—our local code officials—who assure us of safe, efficient, and livable buildings; and,

WHEREAS, “Building Codes Saves Lives” is the theme for this year’s Building Safety Month and encourages all Americans to raise awareness of the importance of building safe and resilient construction, fire prevention, disaster mitigation, and new technologies in the construction industry; and,

WHEREAS, Building Safety Month 2018 encourages appropriate steps everyone can take to ensure that our interior environments are safe and sustainable, and recognizes that countless lives have been saved due to the implementation of safety codes by local and state agencies; and,

WHEREAS, each year, in observance of Building Safety Month, Americans are asked to consider projects to improve building safety and sustainability at home and in the community, and to acknowledge the essential service provided to all of us by local and state building departments and federal agencies in protecting lives and property;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as BUILDING SAFETY MONTH in Illinois and encourage all citizens to join with their communities in participation in
WHEREAS, each year, more than 4,000 children who have been abused or neglected cannot remain with their families safely; these children need and deserve the temporary safe haven of a family home where they can be protected, nurtured, and loved; and,

WHEREAS, without volunteer foster families, the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) would not be able to fulfill its mission to provide for the well-being of the nearly 15,000 children currently in its care; and,

WHEREAS, DCFS and its non-profit partners provide a wide range of support to assist foster families to provide for a child’s basic physical needs and to ensure their educational, emotional, and social well-being, none of which can be achieved without the dedication of foster families; and,

WHEREAS, foster families answer a noble calling to devote their time and energy to children to reunite families when possible, support other permanency options, and create opportunities for a successful launch to adulthood; and,

WHEREAS, foster families provide children with the one thing they need the most, love, which cannot come from a government or nonprofit agency, but only from the heart of another human being; and,

WHEREAS, foster parents change lives in many ways, and they deserve the utmost respect and gratitude for the lasting impact they have in the life of a child, in their communities, and on the future prosperity of this state;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as FOSTER PARENT APPRECIATION MONTH in Illinois, extending thanks on behalf of the people of Illinois to the thousands of Illinois foster families, and encouraging all to consider joining them in their noble service to children, communities, and our state.

Issued by the Governor March 29, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.
2018-79
PUBLIC HEALTH WEEK

WHEREAS, the week of April 2–8, 2018, is designated as National Public Health Week with the theme “Healthiest Nation 2030: Changing Our Future Together”; and,
WHEREAS, the observation is a cooperative effort of the American Public Health Association, the Illinois Public Health Association, state and local health departments, academic institutions, allied organizations, community groups, and professional and trade associations, which join together to promote a common interest in public health; and,
WHEREAS, inside health departments in every corner of the state, public health workers ensure the basic foundations necessary for good health — clean water, safe food, breathable air, and access to life-saving vaccines, just to name a few; and,
WHEREAS, everyone deserves the opportunity to live a long, healthy life free from preventable disease and injury; and,
WHEREAS, to truly become the healthiest nation by 2030, we must also take momentous steps toward achieving health equity, taking on the social determinants of health that often put good health and longevity out of reach for so many in America; and,
WHEREAS, strong and consistent funding levels are necessary for the public health system to respond to both everyday health threats and unexpected health emergencies; and,
WHEREAS, collaborative efforts by individuals, communities, providers, and policy makers include rallying around a common goal of creating the healthiest nation in one generation;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of April 2-8, 2018, as PUBLIC HEALTH WEEK in Illinois and call upon residents to observe this week by helping our families, friends, neighbors, co-workers, and leaders better understand the value of public health and adopt preventive lifestyle habits in light of this year’s theme, “Healthiest Nation 2030: Changing Our Future Together.”

Issued by the Governor March 29, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-80
STATE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM WITH POLAND DAY

WHEREAS, in 1993, both Army and Air components of the Illinois National Guard established a State Partnership Program with the Republic
of Poland. This program has flourished for 25 years, becoming the U.S. National Guard’s premier state partnership; and,

WHEREAS, the State Partnership Program with Poland has teamed thousands of Polish military members with thousands of Illinois National Guard Soldiers, Airmen, and Interagency Partners for more than two decades, helping the Republic of Poland continue to flourish as a beacon of democracy and a defender of freedom; and,

WHEREAS, Polish and Illinois National Guard Soldiers fought together in Iraq and continue to fight together in Afghanistan, sharing the rigors and challenges of combat side by side since 2003; and,

WHEREAS, the Polish Air Force and the Citizen Airmen of the Illinois Air National Guard, through key interfly training missions, exchanges, and enduring relationships, have facilitated the transition of the Polish Air Force, thereby fostering long-term strategic objectives and building upon a cross-generational dynamic between two great nations; and,

WHEREAS, through relationship continuity and numerous exchanges, exercising similar components of the Total Force warfighting structure to improve interoperability with NATO forces, this partnership continues to build interoperability and synergy of warfighting forces; and,

WHEREAS, the Army and Air components of the Illinois National Guard and the Polish Armed Forces have built a genuine partnership, creating long-term personal relationships based on openness, confidence, and trust; and,

WHEREAS, from its inception, this dynamic partnership keeps building enduring military-to-military, military-to-civilian, and civilian-to-civilian relationships, all of which enhance long term international security; and,

WHEREAS, through a unity of effort, the Polish Armed Forces and the Illinois National Guard contribute to tangible improvements and are strategically placed as a driving force in regional capability and capacity-building; and,

WHEREAS, the State Partnership Program serves as a key security cooperation tool, facilitating interaction in all aspects of civil and military collaboration among the United States, the State of Illinois, and the Republic of Poland, contributing to stability and economic prosperity in the region; and,

WHEREAS, thousands of Illinois residents celebrate Polish Armed Forces Day on August 15 each year, commemorating the anniversary of the Battle of Warsaw, also known as the Miracle at the Vistula, a decisive Polish victory in 1920 in the Polish-Soviet War that saved Poland’s independence; and,
WHEREAS, Polish-born Soldiers such as Casimir Pulaski and Tadeusz Kościuszko fought side by side with Patriots during the American Revolution, helping the United States gain its independence from Britain;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 15, 2018, as STATE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM WITH POLAND DAY in Illinois in grateful recognition of 25 years of bilateral cooperation between the Illinois National Guard and the Polish Armed Forces.

Issued by the Governor April 2, 2018
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018

2018-81
FAIR HOUSING MONTH

WHEREAS, April 11, 2018, marks the 50th anniversary of the passage of the Fair Housing Act, which created a national policy of fair housing for all who live in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, the Fair Housing Act prohibits discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Human Rights Act also bars housing discrimination based on race; color; religion; national origin; ancestry; age; sex, including sexual harassment; sexual orientation, including gender-related identity; pregnancy; physical or mental disability; familial status; marital status; military status; unfavorable discharge from military service; or order of protection status; and,

WHEREAS, fair housing is a positive community good – it improves economic stability, community health, and human relations in all communities through diversity and integration; and,

WHEREAS, acts of housing discrimination and barriers to equal housing opportunity are repugnant to a common sense of decency and fairness; and,

WHEREAS, the talents of grassroots and non-profit organizations, housing service providers, housing professionals, financial institutions, elected officials, state agencies, and others must be combined to promote and preserve integration, fair housing, and shared opportunity in every community, and to address the immense challenge of ensuring that every person in Illinois has access to affordable housing;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2018 as FAIR HOUSING MONTH in Illinois in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the U.S. Fair Housing Act, and urge all Illinois residents to embrace diversity, recognize the importance of
equal opportunity in housing, and recognize the important work of equal housing advocates.

Issued by the Governor April 5, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

**2018-82**

**GOLD STAR AWARENESS MONTH**

WHEREAS, the term "Gold Star" began during World War I when American families displayed flags in homes, businesses, schools, and churches with a gold star for each loved one lost in military service; and,

WHEREAS, the nation recognizes the sacrifice that all Gold Star Family members make when a father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, or other loved one dies in active service to the nation; and,

WHEREAS, we have an obligation to acknowledge the losses of our service men and women and ensure their families are not forgotten; and,

WHEREAS, during the month of May, we honor those who lost a family member who died while in active service in the United States Armed Forces; and,

WHEREAS, during this month, we remember our commitment to Gold Star Families, who carry on with pride and courage despite their tragic loss;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as GOLD STAR AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to recognize the families who suffered the supreme tragedy in the loss of their loved one in war and remember the sacrifices they have made.

Issued by the Governor April 5, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

**2018-83**

**NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER**

WHEREAS, a National Day of Prayer has been part of our heritage since it was declared by the First Continental Congress in 1775; and,

WHEREAS, the United States Congress in 1952 approved a Joint Resolution setting aside a day each year to pray in our nation; and,

WHEREAS, in 1988, the United State Congress, by Public Law 100-307, as amended, affirmed the importance of prayer and directed the President of the United States to set aside and proclaim the first Thursday of May annually as a National Day of Prayer; and,

WHEREAS, leaders and citizens across our nation gratefully
continue the tradition of prayer and affirming our spiritual heritage and the principles upon which our nation was founded; and,

WHEREAS, millions of men and women across the nation unite to exercise the freedom to gather in prayer with thankfulness while seeking guidance, provision, protection, and purpose for the benefit of every individual and our state as a whole; and,

WHEREAS, the 67th observance of the National Day of Prayer will be held on Thursday, May 3, 2018, with the theme “Pray for America: Unity” based on Ephesians 4:3, “Making every effort to keep the unity of the Spirit through the bond of peace”;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 3, 2018, as NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 5, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-84
SIKH AMERICAN HERITAGE DAY

WHEREAS, the Sikhs constitute a well-established religious, social, and ethnic group among the people who have immigrated to Illinois and the United States of America; and,

WHEREAS, Sikh Americans make valuable contributions to the history and growth of the United States and set high standards of achievement in a variety of disciplines, including business, medicine, government, nonprofits, education, law, science, technology, and the arts; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois seeks to further promote the diversity in the Land of Lincoln and afford all citizens the opportunity to better understand, recognize, and appreciate the rich history and shared experiences of Sikh Americans; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois seeks to further promote the diversity in the Land of Lincoln and afford all citizens the opportunity to better understand, recognize, and appreciate the rich history and shared experiences of Sikh Americans; and,

WHEREAS, approximately 30 million Sikhs worldwide – including 500,000 Sikh Americans in the United States and 25,000 in the State of Illinois – are celebrating the Vaisakhi Festival, also known as "Khalsa Sirjana Diwas", which holds a tremendous significance for the Sikhs; and,

WHEREAS, 2018 marks the Illinois Bicentennial, which reminds us all that, every day in Illinois, amazing things are born, built, and grown; our 200th birthday will honor the many ways that Sikh Americans have influenced American history, achievement, culture, innovation, and more;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 14, 2018, as SIKH AMERICAN HERITAGE DAY
2018-85
CHILDHOOD DROWNING PREVENTION MONTH

WHEREAS, drowning is the leading cause of accidental death for children ages one through four, accounting for nearly one-third of all accidental deaths of toddlers and pre-school children; and,
WHEREAS, drowning is the second leading cause of death for children ages one through 14 and claims the life of an average of two children per day in the United States; and,
WHEREAS, child drowning can occur in seconds in pools, bathtubs, hot tubs, decorative garden ponds, and even buckets that contain as little as two inches of water; and,
WHEREAS, 20 Illinois children lost their lives to accidental drowning in 2017, including 10 in swimming pools, five in bathtubs, two in rivers, one in a spring, one in a lake, and one in a river; and,
WHEREAS, for every child who drowns, five more are victims of near-drowning that require emergency medical care, often leading to hospitalization and causing long-term brain damage that can include memory loss, learning disabilities, and permanent loss of basic functioning that results in a permanent vegetative state; and,
WHEREAS, inadequate supervision of children, which includes neglect that results in drowning, is the third-leading cause of all child deaths indicated by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services; and,
WHEREAS, it is important to recognize that constant adult supervision is needed when children are near or in water; and,
WHEREAS, the use of floatation devices and inflatable toys cannot replace parental supervision because such devices can suddenly shift position, lose air, or slip out from underneath, leaving the child in a dangerous situation; and,
WHEREAS, adults need to practice “Reach Supervision” by staying within an arm’s length of young children and not rely on substitutes; and,
WHEREAS, the state’s “Get Water Wise… Supervise!” campaign urges the public to prevent childhood drowning and near-drowning by providing life-altering adult supervision whenever children are near or in water; and,
partners recognize that childhood drowning is preventable if proper adult supervision is provided;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as CHILDHOOD DROWNING PREVENTION MONTH in Illinois and encourage all parents and caregivers to learn and practice proven child water safety precautions, ensuring the safety of all Illinois children.

Issued by the Governor April 6, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-86
MONARCH BUTTERFLY MONTH

WHEREAS, the monarch butterfly is the official state insect of the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, monarch butterflies, as well as other pollinating species such as bees and bats, help move pollen from one plant to another, fertilizing flowers and making it possible for plants to produce food needed to feed people and wildlife; and,

WHEREAS, the population of the monarch butterfly has declined at an alarming rate, a decrease of more than 90 percent in the past 20 years; Illinois has been designated as a high-priority area for monarch conservation by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and the U.S. Department of Agriculture’s Natural Resources Conservation Service; and,

WHEREAS, the monarch was identified as a Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the most recent Illinois Wildlife Action Plan, created by the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR); and,

WHEREAS, many factors contributed to the decline of monarchs and other pollinators, such as habitat loss, pesticides, and climate change; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois continues to promote monarch butterfly conservation through initiating the Illinois Monarch Project, participating in collaborative planning efforts with other Midwestern states, and encouraging monarch conservation during events such as Conservation World at the Illinois State Fair; and,

WHEREAS, every citizen has the ability to make a difference and restore the monarch butterfly population by planting milkweed and other nectar-producing plants; reducing pesticides, herbicides, and mowing; educating others; establishing monarch waystations; and supporting other monarch conservation efforts;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as MONARCH BUTTERFLY MONTH in
Illinois, and encourage all Illinoisans to value and recognize the importance of the monarch butterfly and help restore the monarch butterfly population.

Issued by the Governor April 6, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-87
NATIONAL FIBROMYALGIA AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, fibromyalgia is a complex chronic pain illness which affects more than 10 million people in the United States as a primary illness, and an estimated two to six percent of the population as a secondary illness; and,
WHEREAS, fibromyalgia is shown to affect the central nervous system and has no known cure; and,
WHEREAS, it may take years to be diagnosed with fibromyalgia; family members of fibromyalgia patients are eight times more likely to also experience the illness; and,
WHEREAS, early diagnosis and treatment can reduce disability and symptoms of widespread body pain, extreme fatigue, sleep disorders, stiffness and weakness, headaches, numbness and tingling, and impairment of memory and concentration; and,
WHEREAS, patients with fibromyalgia often also have several co-existing conditions which may include IBS, TMJD, migraine, environmental sensitivities, anxiety, and depression; and,
WHEREAS, increased awareness and understanding by the public, healthcare providers, and policymakers of the daily multifaceted management challenges of fibromyalgia and its impact on patients’ function and quality of life may reduce the stigma of this illness; and,
WHEREAS, the National Fibromyalgia and Chronic Pain Association, a nonprofit 501c3 charitable organization; members of its Leaders Against Pain Action Network; and other groups around the country join together to advocate for fibromyalgia awareness, support, and a better future through research, diagnosis, education, and treatment;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 12, 2018, as NATIONAL FIBROMYALGIA AWARENESS DAY in Illinois and urge all citizens to support the search for a cure and assist those individuals and families who deal with this devastating illness on a daily basis.

Issued by the Governor April 6, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.
2018-88
ARMENIAN GENOCIDE REMEMBRANCE DAY

WHEREAS, the murder of 1.5 million Armenians and the forced deportation of countless others between the years of 1915 and 1923 by the Ottoman Turks is known as the Armenian Genocide; and,

WHEREAS, during this same period, hundreds of thousands of Greeks and Assyrians in the Ottoman Empire were also victims of genocide; and,

WHEREAS, after being forced to witness the massacre of their relatives and suffering the loss of their ancestral homeland, survivors of this genocide and their descendants found refuge and began new lives in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, many of the 20,000 Armenian-Americans in Illinois are descendants of survivors of the Armenian genocide, and have been forthright in their efforts to preserve their culture, heritage, and language, while making significant contributions in all areas of American life including education, medicine, science, business, arts, government, and public service in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has affirmed, through the establishment of a Holocaust and Genocide Commission and the creation of a public school genocide education curriculum mandate, that raising awareness of the Armenian Genocide and other such atrocities is crucial in the prevention of future crimes against humanity; and,

WHEREAS, the Armenian-American community, and people of good conscience around the world, will commemorate the 103rd Anniversary of the Armenian Genocide on April 21, 2018;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 21, 2018, as ARMENIAN GENOCIDE REMEMBRANCE DAY in Illinois in honor of the 1.5 million victims of the Armenian Genocide.

Issued by the Governor April 11, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-89
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN DAY

WHEREAS, Emergency Medical Services (EMS) for Children recognizes that children have unique physiological responses to illness and injury; and,

WHEREAS, EMS for Children promotes a specialized approach to
pediatric care; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois’ emergency medical services system strives to integrate pediatric emergency care needs across a wide spectrum; and,

WHEREAS, in Illinois there are 13 standby emergency departments and 88 emergency departments approved for pediatrics; 10 pediatric critical care centers; 7,580 first responder defibrillators; 20,333 basic, 564 intermediate, and 15,992 paramedic EMTs; 4,837 emergency communications registered nurses; 2,652 trauma nurse specialists; 420 pre-hospital registered nurses; and 2,948 emergency medical dispatchers dedicated to promoting preventive measures, pre-hospital care, emergency department services, outpatient and specialized services, and inpatient and rehabilitative care; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois champions the nation’s EMS for Children commitment to reduce childhood morbidity and mortality associated with severe illness and trauma;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 23, 2018, as EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 11, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-90

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES WEEK

WHEREAS, emergency medical services (EMS) embody the true concept of teamwork by recognizing the interdependent relationship among trauma centers; EMS system hospitals; ambulance providers; emergency and trauma physicians; emergency nurses; first responder defibrillators, emergency medical technicians (EMTs), basic, intermediate and paramedic–pre-hospital registered nurses, emergency communication nurses, trauma nurse specialists, and emergency medical dispatchers who are dedicated to saving lives; and

WHEREAS, in Illinois there are 64 EMS resource hospitals and 67 trauma centers; 7,580 first responder defibrillators; 20,333 basic EMTs, 564 intermediate EMTs, 15,992 paramedic EMTs; 4,837 emergency communications registered nurses; 2,652 trauma nurse specialists; 420 pre-hospital registered nurses; and 2,948 emergency medical dispatchers selflessly providing 24-hour service to the people of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, this year’s national theme, “EMS STRONG: Stronger Together” underscores the invaluable partnerships, collaborations, and connections among the EMS community;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 20-26, 2018, as EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES WEEK in Illinois and call this observance to the attention of all our citizens.

Issued by the Governor April 11, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-91
NATIONAL SKILLED NURSING CARE WEEK

WHEREAS, “Celebrating Life’s Stories” is this year’s theme for National Skilled Nursing Care Week; and,
WHEREAS, “Celebrating Life’s Stories” serves as a tribute to life’s most significant events, relationships, and experiences that shape the unique perspectives of residents, families, staff, and volunteers in long term and post-acute care facilities; and,
WHEREAS, during this week, we recognize all the people who play important roles in the successful quality care performed at nursing facilities; and,
WHEREAS, elderly and developmentally challenged residents of long-term care facilities have led exceptional and extraordinary lives which have helped enhance the quality of life in this great state; and,
WHEREAS, long-term care facilities in Illinois are dedicated to providing the finest in health care and rehabilitation for our convalescent, aged, and developmentally challenged citizens; and,
WHEREAS, this dedication has been forcefully demonstrated through continual striving to upgrade standards of care and improve service; and,
WHEREAS, National Skilled Nursing Care Week is an opportunity to celebrate this focus on quality care with residents, staff, families, volunteers, and members of our communities; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Health Care Association is contributing to activities in observance of National Skilled Nursing Care Week, beginning May 13, 2018;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 13-19, 2018, as NATIONAL SKILLED NURSING CARE WEEK in Illinois and encourage all citizens to recognize all the individuals who continually commit themselves to quality care and services in our state’s long-term care facilities.

Issued by the Governor April 11, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.
2018-92
NATIONAL VOLUNTEER WEEK

WHEREAS, service to others is a hallmark of the American character, and throughout our history citizens have stepped up to meet challenges by volunteering in their communities; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is blessed with men and women who selflessly dedicate their time and energy to performing acts of good will and improving the quality of life for all people; and,

WHEREAS, in 2017, nearly 2.43 million Illinoisans gave back more than 286.6 million hours to their communities, which led to more than $7.3 billion in impact; and,

WHEREAS, more than one million men and women across the nation, including more than 39,000 from Illinois, have taken the AmeriCorps pledge to "get things done for America" by becoming AmeriCorps Members since 1994; and,

WHEREAS, more than 13,000 Illinois seniors volunteer through Senior Corps; and,

WHEREAS, in Illinois, the Serve Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service strives to improve our communities by supporting volunteer and community service efforts throughout the state; and,

WHEREAS, the annual observance of National Volunteer Week sets aside an entire week dedicated to serving others in need and honoring those who volunteer all year; and,

WHEREAS, during National Volunteer Week, service projects and special events will take place throughout Illinois and across the nation;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 15-21, 2018, as NATIONAL VOLUNTEER WEEK in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to promote the spirit of volunteerism in our families and communities across the state. To find a volunteer opportunity or to learn more about how to recognize your volunteers, visit the Serve Illinois Commission website at Serve.Illinois.gov or call 800-592-9896.

Issued by the Governor April 11, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.
2018-93  
CROSSING GUARD APPRECIATION DAY

WHEREAS, nearly 450 pedestrians age eight to 14 are hurt in incidents involving a vehicle every year in Illinois; and,  
WHEREAS, many of these injuries could be avoided if children did not cross streets unsupervised; and,  
WHEREAS, about 12 percent of students walk or bike to school; and,  
WHEREAS, crossing guards play a key role in ensuring children arrive safely to school in communities throughout Illinois; and,  
WHEREAS, crossing guards provide assistance in every form of weather, be it rain, snow, or sun; and,  
WHEREAS, crossing guards help children develop safe pedestrian and bicycling habits, such as looking both ways before crossing roads, navigating intersections, and using crosswalks; and,  
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation, though its Safe Routes to School program, deeply values the role that crossing guards play in promoting a healthy and environmentally-friendly option for traveling to school;  
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 7, 2018, as CROSSING GUARD APPRECIATION DAY in Illinois in recognition of the services these dedicated professionals provide to keep our citizens and their children safe.  
Issued by the Governor April 12, 2018.  
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-94  
ILLINOIS BEEF MONTH

WHEREAS, agriculture is one of the State of Illinois’ largest and most important economic drivers, employing nearly one quarter of the state’s workforce; and,  
WHEREAS, agriculture is a diverse industry, both in terms of the commodities it produces and the businesses it supports; and,  
WHEREAS, Illinois is home to 2,531 food companies, many located in urban communities; and,  
WHEREAS, a major facet of the agricultural landscape of Illinois is the beef industry, which currently produces 615 million pounds of beef each year; and,  
WHEREAS, Illinois Beef, the foundation of which is the Illinois
farmer, contributes more than $800 million to our state’s economy each year and supports more than 18,000 jobs throughout the state, an impact that stretches from rural farm fields to urban communities; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois beef is not only found on Illinois plates, but is a supplier of choice to customers around the world; and,

WHEREAS, leading up to the summer grilling season, the Illinois Beef Association will begin many regional, state, and national efforts to promote beef in order to develop and maintain a profitable and sustainable beef industry;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as ILLINOIS BEEF MONTH and encourage all residents of the Land of Lincoln to support local farmers and our beef industry by recognizing its contributions to the social, cultural, and economic landscape of our state.

Issued by the Governor April 13, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-95
WORLD TRADE MONTH

WHEREAS, Illinois is the premier exporting state in the Midwest and ranked fifth nationally in international exports; and,

WHEREAS, 95 percent of global consumers are outside of the United States; and,

WHEREAS, small and medium-sized businesses account for 98 percent of United States exporters, but represent less than one-third of the total United States export value; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Commerce Office of Trade and Investment provides international trade mission assistance and export assistance services to help existing small and medium-sized businesses succeed in global markets; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is dedicated to helping small and medium-sized businesses expand their reach and exports abroad;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as WORLD TRADE MONTH in Illinois and encourage more of Illinois’ small and medium-sized businesses to explore and pursue international exporting opportunities.

Issued by the Governor April 13, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.
BRAIN TUMOR AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, brain tumors, both primary (originating in brain tissue) and secondary (originating in other parts of the body that metastasize to the brain), are diagnosed in more than 220,000 Americans of all ages, races, socio-economic status, and gender each year and continue to rise annually; and,

WHEREAS, according to the National Brain Tumor Society, more than 3,420 people in Illinois will be diagnosed with a brain tumor and 577 will die from a brain tumor in 2018; and,

WHEREAS, malignant brain tumors are among the deadliest forms of cancer, with just a 34 percent five-year relative survival rate, and are the leading cause of cancer-related deaths in children and adolescents under the age of 20; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is home to major facilities, such as the Northwestern Brain Tumor Institute, the University of Illinois Brain Tumor Center, and others that focus on research to find better treatments, a cure for brain tumors, and a higher quality of life for brain tumor patients; and,

WHEREAS, increased public awareness of brain tumors through advocacy and support for targeted research, as well as education about the impact brain tumors have on patients’ and their families’ lives, is critical to support and action for a cure;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as BRAIN TUMOR AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 18, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

CONQUER CANCER DAY AND CONQUER CANCER MONTH

WHEREAS, cancer is a group of more than 100 different diseases characterized by the uncontrolled abnormal growth of cells; and,

WHEREAS, cancer remains the second-leading cause of death in the United States, affecting people of all ages, ethnicities, and socio-economic backgrounds; and,

WHEREAS, early prevention and frequent screening are effective defenses against the various forms of cancer; and,

WHEREAS, more than one million people are diagnosed with cancer each year; the overall survival rate averages 66 percent, with approximately
10.5 million cancer survivors currently in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, the Conquer Cancer Foundation (CCF) was created by the world’s foremost cancer doctors of the American Society of Clinical Oncology (ASCO) to seek dramatic advances in the prevention, treatment, and cures of all types of cancer; and,

WHEREAS, CCF works toward creating a cancer-free world by funding breakthrough cancer research and sharing cutting-edge knowledge with patients and physicians worldwide, and by improving the quality of care and access to care, enhancing the lives of all who are touched by cancer; and,

WHEREAS, ASCO’s annual meeting will be June 1-5, 2018; various Campaign to Conquer Cancer focused programs and activities are planned throughout the week of ASCO’s annual meeting to engage the people of Chicago in a collective effort to Conquer Cancer;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 3, 2018, as CONQUER CANCER DAY and June 2018 as CONQUER CANCER MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all Illinoisans to recognize and support the important and enduring work of oncologists as they continue to help and heal the greater community.

Issued by the Governor April 18, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-98
LUPUS AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, each year, the Lupus Society of Illinois designates May as Lupus Awareness Month to show support for the estimated 65,000 Illinois residents who have lupus; and,

WHEREAS, lupus is an acute and chronic autoimmune disease in which the immune system is unbalanced, causing inflammation and tissue damage to virtually every organ system in the body; and,

WHEREAS, lupus can affect any part of the body, including the skin, lungs, heart, kidneys, and brain - no organ is spared; and,

WHEREAS, lupus can also cause seizures, strokes, heart attacks, miscarriages, and organ failure; and,

WHEREAS, while lupus strikes mostly women of childbearing age, men are also affected by this disease. In addition, African Americans, Hispanics/Latinos, Asians, and Native Americans are two to three times more likely to develop lupus - a disparity that remains unexplained; and,

WHEREAS, lupus can be particularly difficult to diagnose because its symptoms are similar to those of many other illnesses, and major gaps still exist in understanding the causes and consequences of lupus; and,
WHEREAS, more than half of all people with lupus take four or more years and visit three or more doctors before obtaining a correct diagnosis; 

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as LUPUS AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and urge all citizens to observe this month by education themselves on the symptoms and impact of lupus, and to join with the Lupus Society of Illinois in supporting programs of research, education, and community service.

Issued by the Governor April 18, 2018
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018

2018-99
MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, May is National Mental Health Awareness Month, which brings national attention to the importance of increasing mental health awareness and reducing the growing number of suicide incidents; and,

WHEREAS, mental health impacts everyone, with one in four people experiencing mental health conditions, substance abuse disorders, or both each year; and,

WHEREAS, mental health problems do not discriminate; they know no race, creed, age limit, or economic status; and,

WHEREAS, every individual should have the opportunity to receive early and appropriate mental health screening, assessment, and referral for treatment; and,

WHEREAS, greater public awareness about mental health illnesses can change negative attitudes and behaviors toward people with mental illnesses; and,

WHEREAS, people with mental illness can recover and lead full productive lives;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 18, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-100
OLDER AMERICANS MONTH

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is home to more than two million residents aged 60 years or older who richly contribute to our communities;
and,

WHEREAS, older adults are members of our communities, entitled to dignified, independent lives free from fears, myths, and misconceptions about aging; and,

WHEREAS, each community in the United States must strive to recognize, understand, and address the evolving needs of older adults and to support their caregivers; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is committed to supporting older adults as they take charge of their health, explore new opportunities and activities, and focus on independence; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois can provide opportunities to enrich the lives of individuals of all ages by involving older adults in the redefinition of aging in our communities, promoting home- and community-based services that support independent living, encouraging older adults to speak up for themselves and others, and providing opportunities for older adults to share their experiences; and,

WHEREAS, older adults in our state deserve to be recognized for the contributions they have made and will continue to make to the culture, economy, and character of our community and our nation; and,

WHEREAS, this year’s Older Americans Month theme, “Engage at Every Age”, emphasizes that you are never too old or too young to take part in activities that can enrich your physical, mental, and emotional well-being. It also celebrates the many ways in which older adults make a difference in our communities;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as OLDER AMERICANS MONTH in Illinois and encourage all older adults to stay engaged, active, and involved in their own lives and in their communities across the State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 18, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-101
ELECTRICAL SAFETY MONTH

WHEREAS, hundreds of people die and thousands are injured each year in the United States as a result of electrically-related incidents; and,

WHEREAS, property damage resulting from home fires caused by electrical failure or malfunction amounts to more than $1.4 billion annually; and,

WHEREAS, more than six people are electrocuted each week in the United States; and,
WHEREAS, citizens are advised to protect their homes and families with the latest safety technology, such as ground fault circuit interrupters, arc fault circuit interrupters, and tamper resistant receptacles; and,
WHEREAS, citizens are urged to install, test, and properly maintain an adequate number of smoke alarms; and,
WHEREAS, the Electrical Safety Foundation International (ESFI) is dedicated exclusively to promoting electrical safety in the home, school, and workplace through education, awareness, and advocacy;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 2018 as ELECTRICAL SAFETY MONTH in Illinois and encourage all citizens to observe the importance of establishing and practicing electrical safety habits in the home, school, and workplace to reduce the number of electrically-related fires, injuries, and deaths.

Issued by the Governor April 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-102
GREAT OUTDOORS MONTH

WHEREAS, Illinois is blessed with outstanding opportunities for safe and healthy fun in the great outdoors, enjoying our natural splendors in the company of family and friends; and,
WHEREAS, children spend an average of 10 hours each day in front of a screen, and outdoor activity is considered by many leading health organizations as a remedy to the adverse effects of inactivity; and,
WHEREAS, Great Outdoors Month events including National Trails Day, National Get Outdoors Day, the Great Outdoors Day of Service, the Great American Campout, and Kids to Parks Day to connect citizens of all ages to healthy, fun outdoor activities; and,
WHEREAS, other events during Great Outdoors Month, such as National Fishing and Boating Week and National Marina Day, provide all of us, especially our children, with exciting opportunities for recreation on the great waters of our state; and,
WHEREAS, Great Outdoors Month promotes activities including biking, swimming, hiking, paddling, fishing, hunting, and boating, and helps our children enjoy the physical, mental, and educational benefits of outdoor recreation; and,
WHEREAS, enjoyment of the great outdoors allows us to celebrate the commitment of our state to conserve and protect our air, water, wildlife, and lands and to contribute to conservation efforts; and,
WHEREAS, the economic impact of outdoor recreation is both large
and growing nationally; in Illinois, outdoor recreation generates an estimated $25.8 billion and supports approximately 200,000 jobs each year; and,

WHEREAS, many of our important cultural and historic events and traditions are linked to places in our state which are part of national, state, and local park systems; and,

WHEREAS, Great Outdoors Month allows us to celebrate the partnership of federal, state, and local agencies, the recreation and tourism industry, and recreationists, combining to makes outdoor recreation opportunities available and create new features such as improved trails through the Recreational Trails Program and the Land and Water Conservation Fund;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2018 as GREAT OUTDOORS MONTH in Illinois and urge all citizens and visitors from other states and countries to explore, enjoy, protect, and conserve Illinois’ great outdoors.

Issued by the Governor April 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-103
MOTORCYCLE AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation and its partners are committed to improving safety and reducing the number of traffic fatalities in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation is a national leader in motorcycle safety and education, training more than 400,000 riders throughout the state since the Illinois Cycle Rider Safety Training Program began in 1976; and,

WHEREAS, preliminary statistics indicate motorcycle fatalities continue to increase, with 162 lives claimed in 2017; and,

WHEREAS, motorcycle fatalities account for nearly 15 percent of all traffic fatalities in Illinois, though motorcycles make up just three percent of all vehicle registrations; and,

WHEREAS, the spring and summer months are motorcycle season in Illinois, and motorists can expect to see more motorcyclists riding during this time; and,

WHEREAS, motorcycles have rightful access to the same roads as any other vehicle; and,

WHEREAS, increased motorcycle awareness leads to improved safety for all the traveling public;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim May 2018 as MOTORCYCLE AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and encourage all motorists to “Start Seeing Motorcycles.”

Issued by the Governor April 19, 2018.
File by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-104
MUNICIPAL CLERKS WEEK

WHEREAS, the Office of the Municipal Clerk, a time honored and vital part of local government, exists throughout the world; and,

WHEREAS, the Office of the Municipal Clerk is among the oldest public servants; and,

WHEREAS, the Office of the Municipal Clerk provides the professional link between citizens, local governing bodies, and agencies of government at other levels; and,

WHEREAS, municipal clerks pledge to be ever mindful of their neutrality and impartiality, rendering equal service to all and serving as the information center on functions of local government and community; and,

WHEREAS, municipal clerks continually strive to improve the administration of the affairs of the Office of the Municipal Clerk through participation in education programs, seminars, workshops, and the annual meetings of their regional, state, and international professional organizations; and,

WHEREAS, it is most appropriate that we recognize the accomplishments of the Office of the Municipal Clerk;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 6–12, 2018, as MUNICIPAL CLERKS WEEK in Illinois, and further extend appreciation to our municipal clerks for the vital services they perform and their exemplary dedication to the communities they represent.

Issued by the Governor April 19, 2018.
File by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-105
NATIONAL PUBLIC WORKS WEEK

WHEREAS, public works services provided in our communities are an integral part of our citizens’ everyday lives; and,

WHEREAS, public works professionals focus on infrastructure, facilities, and services that are of vital importance to sustainable and resilient communities and to the public health, high quality of life, and well-being of
the people of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the support of understanding and informed citizens is vital to the efficient operation of public works systems and programs such as water, sewers, streets and highways, public buildings, and solid waste collection; and,

WHEREAS, the health, safety, and comfort of a community greatly depends on these facilities and services; and,

WHEREAS, the quality and effectiveness of these facilities, as well as their planning, design, and construction, is vitally dependent upon the efforts and skill of public works officials; and,

WHEREAS, the efficiency of the qualified and dedicated personnel of public works departments is supported when citizens understand the importance of public works; and,

WHEREAS, 2018 marks the 58th annual National Public Works Week, sponsored by the American Public Works Association;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 21-27, 2018, as NATIONAL PUBLIC WORKS WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 19, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-106
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE WEEK

WHEREAS, chambers of commerce work with businesses, merchants, and industries to advance the civic, economic, industrial, professional, and cultural life of the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, chambers of commerce have contributed to the civic and economic life of Illinois for 180 years, since the founding of the Galena Chamber of Commerce in 1838; and,

WHEREAS, this year marks the 99th anniversary of the founding of the Illinois Chamber of Commerce, the state’s leading broad-based business organization; and,

WHEREAS, chambers of commerce and their members provide citizens with a strong business environment that increases employment, retail trade and commerce, and industrial growth to make the State of Illinois a better place to live and work; and,

WHEREAS, chambers of commerce encourage the growth of existing industries, services, and commercial firms, and encourage new firms and individuals to locate in the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is home to international chambers
of commerce, the Great Lakes Region Office of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, the Illinois Chamber of Commerce, and more than 400 local chambers of commerce; and,

WHEREAS, this year marks the 103rd anniversary of the Illinois Association of Chamber of Commerce Executives, a career development organization for chamber of commerce professionals;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 10-14, 2018, as CHAMBER OF COMMERCE WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor April 20, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-107
SENIOR CORPS WEEK

WHEREAS, service to others is a hallmark of the American character, and throughout our history citizens have stepped up to meet our challenges by volunteering in their communities; and,

WHEREAS, the Senior Corps National Service program allows Illinoisans 55 and older the opportunity to share their expertise and passion; and,

WHEREAS, each year Senior Corps, including Foster Grandparents Program, Senior Companions Program, and Retired and Senior Volunteer Program, places more than 9,500 volunteers in communities throughout Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, these Senior Corps members have helped more than 3,600 Illinois children to read, assisted more than 590 seniors stay in their homes, and supported over 1,400 organizations to better serve their communities here in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, Senior Corps volunteers contribute in ways such as veterans' assistance, disaster preparedness, and poverty reduction; the more than 2,175,000 Senior Corps hours contributed each year is valued at more than $56 million; and,

WHEREAS, Senior Corps Week is an opportune time for the people of Illinois to salute Senior Corps volunteers for their service, thank Senior Corps' community partners, and bring more Americans into service;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 29 through May 5, 2018, as SENIOR CORPS WEEK in Illinois and urge citizens to thank Senior Corps volunteers for their service and find ways to give back to their own communities.

Issued by the Governor April 30, 2018.
2018-108
CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS WEEK

WHEREAS, every day, the men and women who work in our state and county correctional facilities face great risks and, in many cases, put their safety on the line as they perform their duties; and,

WHEREAS, correctional officers are skilled professionals who must act as counselors, communicators, and crisis intervention experts; and,

WHEREAS, correction officers must maintain professional demeanor while facing hostile, aggressive, and intimidating behavior from prison inmates; and,

WHEREAS, we could not operate Illinois' prisons, correctional camps, transitional houses, and county facilities without the hard work and sacrifices made each day by our correctional officers and their families; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is pleased to join with the International Association of Correctional Officers and the American Correctional Association in celebrating Correctional Officers Week, and in recognizing correctional officers for playing an integral role in this state by working hard to ensure the safety of inmates and of citizens in our communities;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 6-12, 2018, as CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS WEEK in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to pay special tribute to these men and women who serve faithfully, often with little thanks or recognition in serving to protect others.

Issued by the Governor May 1, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-109
ILLINOIS AUCTIONEERS DAY

WHEREAS, auctioneering is one of history’s oldest professions; and,

WHEREAS, auction professionals create a competitive marketplace and connect buyers with sellers wishing to sell their assets for the highest dollar value; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois State Auctioneers Association and its members strive to advance the auction method of marketing and uphold the highest standards of professionalism in serving the American public; and,

WHEREAS, auction professionals are proud business owners who
support their communities; and,

WHEREAS, National Auctioneers Day has been observed for more than 25 years by state and local governments and private organizations; and,

WHEREAS, the designation of Illinois Auctioneers Day will heighten public awareness of the contributions made by auctions and auction professionals to communities and the economy;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 5, 2018, as ILLINOIS AUCTIONEERS DAY and urge all citizens to recognize the achievements of these dedicated individuals.

Issued by the Governor May 1, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State May 2, 2018.

2018-110

DISASTER AREA - STATE OF ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, on May 16, 2018, the Rend Lake Conservancy District experienced a major break of a 36-inch water main, disrupting service District-wide; and,

WHEREAS, the Conservancy District serves communities in nine southern Illinois counties, providing water to about 175,000 end users that include residents, hospitals, long-term care facilities, schools, commercial businesses, government offices and prisons; and,

WHEREAS, as a result of the water service disruption, several communities depleted their local water reserves, necessitating outside shipments of water for residents’ consumption and use; and,

WHEREAS, the lack of water service also caused numerous closures of schools, government offices and businesses; and,

WHEREAS, although the Conservancy District has successfully repaired the water main and installed a redundant water pipe, the entire District remains under a boil order until the water quality can be confirmed through testing; and,

WHEREAS, based on reports received by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency, local resources and capabilities have been exhausted and State resources are needed to respond to and recover from this event; and,

WHEREAS, these conditions provide legal justification under section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Act for the issuance of a proclamation of disaster;

THEREFORE, in the interest of aiding the people of Illinois and the local governments responsible for ensuring public health and safety, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim as follows:
Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, 20 ILCS 3305/7, I find that a disaster exists within the State of Illinois and specifically declare Franklin, Hamilton, Jackson, Jefferson, Perry, Saline, Washington, White and Williamson Counties as disaster areas.

Section 2. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is directed to continue implementation of the State Emergency Operations Plan to coordinate State resources to support local governments in disaster response and recovery operations.

Section 3. To aid with emergency purchases necessary for response and other emergency powers as authorized by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code that would in any way prevent, hinder or delay necessary action in coping with the disaster are suspended to the extent they are not required by federal law.

Section 4: This proclamation can facilitate a request for Federal disaster assistance if a complete and comprehensive assessment of damage indicates that effective recovery is beyond the capabilities of the State and affected local governments.

Section 5: This proclamation shall be effective immediately and remain in effect for 30 days.

Issued by the Governor May 18, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State May 18, 2018.

2018-111
CHILDREN’S MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, addressing the complex mental health needs of children, youth, and families today is fundamental to the future of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the need for comprehensive, coordinated mental health services for children, youth, young adults, and families in our communities is a critical responsibility; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Human Services’ Division of Mental Health, through its unique approach to serving children, youth and young adults with mental health or substance use disorders, is effectively caring for the mental health needs of children, youth, young adults, and their families in our communities; and,

WHEREAS, the 2018 National Children’s Mental Health Awareness Day theme is “Partnering for Health and Hope Following Trauma”; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Human Services’ Division of Mental Health is committed to following this theme by providing trauma-
informed care and services to better serve and foster recovery for our children, youth, and young adults;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 10, 2018, as CHILDREN’S MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 2, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-112
FOOD ALLERGY AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, as many as 15 million Americans have food allergies and nearly six million are children under the age of 18; and,

WHEREAS, research shows the prevalence of food allergies is increasing among children; and,

WHEREAS, eight foods cause a majority of all food allergy reactions in the United States, including shellfish, fish, milk, eggs, tree nuts, peanuts, soy, and wheat; and,

WHEREAS, symptoms of an allergenic reaction can include hives, vomiting, diarrhea, respiratory distress, and swelling of the throat; and,

WHEREAS, according to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, food allergies result in more than 200,000 emergency hospital visits each year, with reactions occurring when an individual unknowingly eats a food containing an ingredient to which they are allergic; and,

WHEREAS, anaphylaxis is a serious allergic reaction with rapid onset and may cause death; the number of food allergy reactions requiring emergency treatment is up sharply over the past decade, with a 377 percent rise in medical procedures associated with anaphylaxis caused by food; and,

WHEREAS, there is no cure for food allergies and, therefore, strict avoidance of the offending food is the only way to prevent an allergic reaction; and,

WHEREAS, Food Allergy Research and Education is a national, nonprofit organization dedicated to improving the quality of life and health of individuals with food allergies and to providing them hope through the promise of new treatments;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 13-19, 2018, as FOOD ALLERGY AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois and encourage all residents to increase their understanding and awareness of food allergies and anaphylaxis.

Issued by the Governor May 2, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.
2018-113
LATINO UNITY DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois is home to more than two million Latinos who make valuable contributions to our state every day; and,
WHEREAS, as the largest minority group in Illinois, representing more than 16 percent of the state’s population, Latinos contribute to Illinois’ economic growth and success in labor, entrepreneurship, leadership, and community organization; and,
WHEREAS, the number of Latino-owned businesses in the State of Illinois is growing and has become an integral part of our state’s economy and financial prosperity; and,
WHEREAS, Latino student enrollment in higher education continues to grow, ensuring future growth for Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, Latinos play a vital role in our state’s collective success and in our nation’s commitment to preserving the right to a better life; and,
WHEREAS, Latino Unity Day is a day-long event that amplifies the Latino community’s voice in Springfield and spotlights critical legislative updates and current budget decisions impacting the Latino community at large;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 9, 2018, as LATINO UNITY DAY in Illinois and encourage all citizens to educate themselves about this important and diverse component of our state.

Issued by the Governor May 2, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-114
RETIRED EDUCATORS DAY

WHEREAS, retired educators touched and influenced the lives of generations of young people, motivating and inspiring students to use their innate talents and abilities to their fullest potential; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Retired Teachers Association (IRTA) dedicates its efforts to improving the welfare of retired educators; promotes group and individual involvement in charitable projects and activities, such as classroom grants; and maintains interest and participation in educational and community activities; and,
WHEREAS, IRTA recognizes and honors education employees who have retired from active teaching, administration, or support positions; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois’ retired educators continue to devote their time,
energies, and talents to public education, supplementing the academic development of millions of outstanding Illinois residents; and,

WHEREAS, Illinoisans are grateful for the work done by retired educators, who should be commended for their time and commitment to bettering our state and our nation;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 13, 2018, as RETIRED EDUCATORS DAY in Illinois and urge all residents to recognize the lasting contributions of our state’s retired educators.

Issued by the Governor May 2, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-115

126TH AIR REFUELING WING DAY

WHEREAS, located at Scott Air Force Base in Saint Clair County, the 126th Air Refueling Wing is the only aerial refueling wing in the Illinois Air National Guard; and,

WHEREAS, consisting of more than 1,000 Air National Guard and active duty United States Air Force personnel, the 126th Air Refueling Wing routinely practices its mission to provide immediate, sustained, long-range air refueling of both nuclear and conventional aircraft for both U.S. Armed Forces and NATO allies; and,

WHEREAS, the 126th Air Refueling Wing received its eighth Air Force Outstanding Unit Award for service provided from December 2014 through December 2016. During this period, the 126th Air Refueling Wing made history as the only known wing to fly a 55-year-old KC-135R aircraft for ten missions under a “black letter” zero discrepancy status; and,

WHEREAS, from December 2014 to December 2016, the 126th Air Refueling Wing flew more than 2,800 global sorties, encompassing 13,600 flying hours; and executed more than 3,000 refueling events, offloading more than 31 million pounds of fuel to approximately 2,700 U.S. and NATO aircraft; and,

WHEREAS, the 126th Air Refueling Wing earned Air Force and Air National Guard recognition for achieving the highest aircraft mission capability rating, Air Mobility Command’s Fuel Efficiency of the Year award, and the highest aircraft utilization rate in both 2016 and 2017; and,

WHEREAS, during one of the highest operations and deployment periods in the Wing’s history, more than 30 percent of the 126th Air Refueling Wing deployed in support of Operations Inherent Resolve and Freedom Sentinel, while maintaining high performance in Air Mobility
Command’s 2015 Capstone Inspection and 2016 Nuclear Operational Readiness Inspection; and,

WHEREAS, the men and women of the 126th Air Refueling Wing continually demonstrate capability and excellence in performance while supporting nuclear operations – the Air Force’s number one mission;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2, 2018, as 126TH AIR REFUELING WING DAY in Illinois in recognition of the outstanding service provided by the men and women of the aerial refueling wing of the Illinois Air National Guard.

Issued by the Governor May 4, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-116
MEMORIAL DAY

WHEREAS, all citizens owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the dedicated men and women of our United States Military who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families and communities safe; and,

WHEREAS, every day, the men and women of the Armed Forces face great risks and, in many cases, put their safety on the line to perform their duties; and,

WHEREAS, members of the United States Military are highly skilled professionals who perform numerous activities around the world that enrich the lives of our global society; and,

WHEREAS, members of the Armed Forces have given the ultimate sacrifice while serving their country; and,

WHEREAS, we could not live safely and comfortably in our communities without the hard work and sacrifices made each day by our military members; and,

WHEREAS, Congress, by Public Law 106-579, designated 3:00 p.m. local time on Memorial Day as a time for all Americans to observe, in their own way, the National Moment of Remembrance;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Monday, May 28, 2018, as MEMORIAL DAY in Illinois, and order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise to noon on this day in honor of the heroism of all our military officers, especially those who have given their lives so that others might live.

Issued by the Governor May 4, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.
2018-117
PEACE OFFICERS MEMORIAL DAY

WHEREAS, all citizens owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the dedicated men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families and communities safe; and,
WHEREAS, every day the men and women who work in law enforcement face great risks and, in many cases, put their safety on the line to perform their duties; and,
WHEREAS, peace officers are skilled professionals who must act as counselors, communicators, and experts at crisis intervention; and,
WHEREAS, peace officers must preserve the safety of our lives and property, and maintain a professional demeanor in stressful situations; and,
WHEREAS, we could not live safely and comfortably in our communities without the hard work and sacrifices made each day by our peace officers; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is pleased to recognize peace officers for their hard work to ensure the safety of our communities;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby declare May 15, 2018, as PEACE OFFICERS MEMORIAL DAY in Illinois, and order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise to sunset on this day in honor of the heroism of all our law enforcement officers, especially those who have given their lives so that others might live.

Issued by the Governor May 4, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-118
NATIONAL SAFE BOATING WEEK

WHEREAS, nearly 90 million Americans enjoy boating as a recreational activity; and,
WHEREAS, on average, 650 people die each year in boating-related accidents in the United States; approximately 80 percent of these deaths are caused by drowning; and,
WHEREAS, every boater should wear a U.S. Coast Guard-approved life jacket at all times while boating, as drowning remains the number one cause of death for recreational boaters each year, and the majority of drowning victims in recreational boating accidents are not wearing a life jacket; and,
WHEREAS, the vast majority of boating accidents are caused by
human error or poor judgment and not by the boat, equipment, or environmental factors; and,

WHEREAS, National Safe Boating Week is observed to bring attention to important life-saving tips for recreational boaters so that they can have a safer, more enjoyable experience on the water; and,

WHEREAS, proper planning for a day of boating begins even before leaving home; and,

WHEREAS, key steps to an enjoyable and safe boating experience include getting a free vessel safety check and taking a safety boating course at the beginning of boating season, filing a float plan with a trusted family member or friend, and checking the weather before leaving home; and,

WHEREAS, safe and responsible boating also includes never operating a boat while under the influence of drugs or alcohol and knowledge of basic navigation rules;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 19-25, 2018, as NATIONAL SAFE BOATING WEEK in Illinois and encourage all Illinoisans to practice safe boating on Illinois’ lakes and waterways.

Issued by the Governor May 4, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-119
DU QUOIN STATE FAIR DAY

WHEREAS, the Du Quoin State Fair has been named and will forever be recognized as one of Illinois’ 200 Great Places, as deemed by the Illinois Chapter of the American Institute of Architects (AIA) during this Bicentennial Year of the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the Du Quoin State Fair was acquired by the State of Illinois in 1986 for the purpose of showcasing Illinois agriculture and to offer a variety of year-round entertainment for people of all ages; and,

WHEREAS, people and exhibitors from all corners of the world come to the fairgrounds to compete in events for youth and adults, attend art exhibitions, try foods from around the world, and enjoy local and international entertainment; and,

WHEREAS, located on more than 1,200 picturesque acres of land in Perry County, the Du Quoin State Fair features more than 1,000 campsites with access to fishing ponds, picnic pavilions and walking trails; and,

WHEREAS, this Great Place is recognized for exceeding the standards set forth by the AIA’s “10 Principles of Livable Communities,” which include public accessibility; pedestrian-friendliness; design on a
human scale; and a vibrant, public space; and,

WHEREAS, with the support of the American Institute of Architects, the architecture community in Du Quoin has been especially vigilant in its stewardship of this great architectural and historic treasure, and in its efforts to build healthy, safe, livable, and sustainable communities that enrich the lives of people in every walk of life;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 25, 2018, as DU QUOIN STATE FAIR DAY in Illinois in recognition of this great honor and call upon the people of Illinois to recognize the wonderful amenities of our community, as well as the men and women who support Illinois agriculture.

Issued by the Governor May 8, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-120
MIGRAINE AND HEADACHE AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, there are more than 300 different headache disorders that occur on a spectrum of severity, and more than 90 percent of Americans experience headaches every year; and,

WHEREAS, a migraine is a neurological disorder, characterized by the over excitability of specific areas of the brain resulting in moderate to severe headaches; and,

WHEREAS, migraines are a misunderstood disorder that is often undertreated and undiagnosed; and,

WHEREAS, headaches and migraines affect more than 37 million Americans, with more than four million Americans experiencing chronic daily migraines; and,

WHEREAS, migraines can be debilitating and have been named by the World Health Organization as one of the most disabling medical illnesses, negatively affecting relationships and productivity; and,

WHEREAS, headaches and migraines cost the United States as much as $30 billion annually in lost productivity and health care costs; and,

WHEREAS, regardless of the high occurrence of migraines and the impact they have on the individual, families, and the economy, research into this neurological disorder is underfunded; and,

WHEREAS, increased awareness about the effects of headaches and migraines results in better outcomes, increased access to migraine care, and empowerment and validation for those diagnosed;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2018 as MIGRAINE AND HEADACHE
AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and urge all citizens to increase their awareness and understanding of these neurological disorders.

Issued by the Governor May 9, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-121
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DAY

WHEREAS, on March 2, 1799, the United States Congress enacted the nation’s first weights and measures law, citing the necessity of standard weights and measures, the need of weights and measures as a public service, the need of examining and trying weights and measures devices, and the need of uniformity; and,

WHEREAS, honest weights and measures are indispensable, not merely to the nation’s economy, but to the daily lives of its citizens; it is the responsibility of government, both at the federal and state level, to prevent fraud by enforcing uniform weights and measures requirements; and,

WHEREAS, the Central Weights and Measures Association member states continue to perform their duties of inspecting and testing weighing and measuring devices and continue to play an ever-increasing role in the nation’s expanding economy to ensure equity in all commercial transactions for the protection of all citizens, whether it be the buyer or seller; and,

WHEREAS, the members of the Central Weights and Measures Association are responsible for establishing model legislation to ensure that all weighing and measuring devices used in commerce are accurate in both their design and operation; and,

WHEREAS, this year, the State of Illinois is honored to be the host state for the Central Weights and Measures Association Conference; and,

WHEREAS, the Central Weights and Measures Association Conference is an opportunity to educate consumers, businesses, and lawmakers about the quiet but systematic effort by weights and measures officials who have instilled so much trust in our marketplace;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 23, 2018, as WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DAY in Illinois in recognition of the crucial role properly regulated weighing and measuring devices play in the nation’s economy and continued consumer protection.

Issued by the Governor May 14, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.
2018-122
CARIBBEAN AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, emigration from the Caribbean region to the American colonies began as early as 1619 with the arrival of indentured workers in Jamestown, Virginia; now people of Caribbean heritage are found in every state; and,

WHEREAS, the independence movements in many countries in the Caribbean during the 1960’s and the consequential establishment of independent democratic countries in the Caribbean strengthened ties between this region and the United States; and,

WHEREAS, like people of the State of Illinois, the people of the Caribbean region have diverse racial, cultural, and religious backgrounds; and,

WHEREAS, Caribbean Americans in Illinois have become leaders in every sector of our state, while maintaining the varied traditions of their countries of origin, including Representative Luis Gutierrez, Member of Congress representing the 4th District; Dr. Clement Rose, Internist, Weiss Hospital; Professor Carlo Govia, Department of Health Policy & Administration at UIC; and the Honorable Louis Farrakhan, Leader of the Nation of Islam; and,

WHEREAS, Caribbean Americans have contributed greatly to education, fine arts, business, literature, journalism, sports, fashion, politics, government, the military, music, science, technology, and other areas;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2018 as CARIBBEAN AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH in Illinois, in recognition of the contributions made to our economy and culture by Caribbean Americans, and in tribute to all Caribbean Americans who call Illinois home.

Issued by the Governor May 15, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-123
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FORUM DAY

WHEREAS, in the United States, approximately one in five adults ages 19 and older experience mental illness, one in five youth ages 13 to 18 experience a serious mental illness in a given year, and approximately 21.6 million Americans ages 12 and older were classified with substance dependence or abuse; and,

WHEREAS, approximately 7.9 million adults experience the
coexistence of both a mental health and substance use disorder, a condition that is known as a co-occurring disorder; and,

WHEREAS, by 2020, mental health and substance use disorders will surpass all physical diseases as a major cause of disability worldwide; and,

WHEREAS, 2018 marks the inaugural year of the State of Illinois and the Illinois Department of Human Services (IDHS) Division of Substance Use, Prevention, and Recovery (SUPR) hosting a Workforce Development Forum in conjunction with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), the Association for Addiction Professionals (NAADAC), and Illinois Association for Behavioral Health (IABH), which seeks to increase the number of high school, college, and university students who choose to join these specialized disciplines; and,

WHEREAS, it is critical to educate our students, communities, policymakers, businesses, health care providers, friends, and family members that mental illness, substance use disorders, and co-occurring disorders are treatable and that people should seek assistance for these conditions with the same urgency as they would any other health condition; and,

WHEREAS, this year’s Workforce Development Forum emphasizes the need for the recruitment of addiction professionals to address the current opioid crisis as well as alcoholism, other substance use, and mental health disorders; and,

WHEREAS, July 23, 2018, has been designated by the Illinois Division of Substance Use, Prevention, and Recovery as the Inaugural Workforce Development Forum Day, with the host site at Eastern Illinois University (EIU) and satellite universities/affiliates throughout the state highlighting this valuable profession.

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 23, 2018, as WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT FORUM DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-124
GRANDPARENT ALIENATION AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, strong family relationships constitute the foundation of our community; and,

WHEREAS, alienation behaviors are frequently present in high-conflict divorces, separations, asymmetrical custody arrangements, and in
intact marriages, often causing mental and emotional anguish to children; and,

WHEREAS, alienation is a term used to describe any number of behaviors and attitudes on the part of one or both parents designed to interfere, damage, or destroy the relationship between a child and family member; and,

WHEREAS, alienation takes advantage of the innocent and impressionable, as well as the suggestibility and dependency of a child, depriving children of their right to love and be loved by their extended family; and,

WHEREAS, mental health professionals agree that the negative effects of alienation can follow a child into adulthood with tragic consequences; and,

WHEREAS, the recently published Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5) made several references to the dysfunctional family dynamic of alienation as a form of psychological child abuse; and,

WHEREAS, Grandparent Alienation Awareness Day is intended to increase the knowledge and understanding of this problem to help families, institutions, the legal and mental health community, and leaders to better identify and combat such abusive behavior to children;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 14, 2018, as GRANDPARENT ALIENATION AWARENESS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 17, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-125
MEN’S HEALTH MONTH

WHEREAS, despite advances in medical technology and research, men continue to live an average of five years fewer than women, with Native American and African-American men having the shortest life expectancy; and,

WHEREAS, educating the public and health care providers about the importance of a healthy lifestyle and early detection of male health problems helps to reduce rates of mortality from disease; and,

WHEREAS, men who are educated about the value of preventative health will be more likely to participate in health screenings; and,

WHEREAS, fathers who maintain a healthy lifestyle are role models for their children and have happier, healthier children; and,
WHEREAS, the Men's Health Network worked with Congress to develop a national men's health awareness period as a special campaign to help educate men, boys, and their families about the importance of positive health attitudes and preventative health practices; and,

WHEREAS, the Men’s Health Month website has been established at www.MensHealthMonth.org and features resources, proclamations, and information about awareness events and activities, including Wear Blue for Men’s Health; and,

WHEREAS, Men’s Health Month focuses on a broad range of men's health issues, including heart disease; mental health; diabetes; and prostate, testicular, and colon cancer; and,

WHEREAS, all citizens of the State of Illinois are encouraged to recognize the importance of a healthy lifestyle, regular exercise, and medical check-ups;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2018 as MEN’S HEALTH MONTH in Illinois and encourage all citizens to pursue preventative health practices and early detection efforts.

Issued by the Governor May 17, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-126
POLISH HERITAGE DAY

WHEREAS, since 1608, when the first Polish settlers arrived at Jamestown, Virginia, Polish people have been an important part of America's history and culture; and,

WHEREAS, in Illinois, Polish Americans make up nearly seven percent of Chicago's population, which is the largest Polish community outside of Poland; Polish is also the third-most spoken language in Chicago, behind English and Spanish; and,

WHEREAS, 2018 marks the 227th anniversary of the ratification of the Polish Constitution in 1791, as well as 100 years of Polish independence, following the end of World War I and the start of independence for Poland after 123 years of occupation by foreign powers; and,

WHEREAS, this is also an exciting year across the State of Illinois, commemorating Illinois' 200th birthday. During the yearlong Bicentennial celebration, we pay tribute to the people, places, and things that are born, built, and grown in Illinois every single day, including thousands of Illinoisans of Polish descent; and,

WHEREAS, on May 18 and 19, 2018, the President of the Republic
of Poland, Mr. Andrzej Duda, and the First Lady, Mrs. Agata Kornhauser-Duda, will visit Illinois, including a visit to the Polish Museum of America, a wreath laying ceremony at the Katyn Memorial and the Smolensk Commemorative Plaque, meeting with Polish-American soldiers at the Illinois National Guard facility in Kankakee, and an official program at Chicago’s Millennium Park to celebrate the Presidential Couple’s visit;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 19, 2018, as POLISH HERITAGE DAY in Illinois in celebration of President and First Lady Duda’s visit to Illinois, as well as the rich cultural traditions and achievements of our Polish communities.

Issued by the Governor May 17, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-127
SCOLIOSIS AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, we must increase the public’s awareness of scoliosis and help children, parents, adults, and health care providers understand, recognize, and treat the complexities of spinal deformities such as scoliosis; and,

WHEREAS, scoliosis, an abnormal curvature of the spine with no known cause (idiopathic), is a condition affecting two to three percent of the population, or an estimated seven million people in the United States. Scoliosis is a condition which strikes without regard to gender, race, age, or economic status; and,

WHEREAS, an estimated one million scoliosis patients utilize health care yearly, with approximately one out of every six children diagnosed with this condition eventually required to receive active medical treatment; and,

WHEREAS, the primary age of onset for scoliosis is between 10 and 15, with females being five times more likely to progress to a spinal curve magnitude that requires treatment; and,

WHEREAS, screening programs allow for early detection and for treatment opportunities which may alleviate the worst effects of the condition; and,

WHEREAS, we observe National Scoliosis Awareness Month to renew our commitment to raising awareness of and combating the spinal condition of scoliosis, and to recognize the need for increased research and funding to reduce the pain and suffering it causes;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2018 as SCOLIOSIS AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois and pledge to continue to work to both raise awareness and fight
scoliosis.

Issued by the Governor May 17, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-128
A SAFE HAVEN 5TH ANNUAL VETERAN STAND DOWN DAY

WHEREAS, Sunday, May 20, 2018, marks the 5th Annual Homeless Veteran STAND DOWN, hosted by A Safe Haven; and,
WHEREAS, as one of the largest veteran service organizations in the State of Illinois, A Safe Haven has provided emergency, transitional, supportive, and permanent housing to more than 10,000 homeless veterans since its founding in 1994, aiming to break the cycle of poverty and end homelessness among veterans; and,
WHEREAS, for the 5th year, A Safe Haven staff, community leaders, and other veteran service organizations will partner for the Homeless Veteran STAND DOWN to provide a wide range of services including academics, workforce development, human services, housing, and health care to veterans in need; and,
WHEREAS, the A Safe Haven STAND DOWN provides veterans with the tools to overcome the root causes of homelessness through a holistic, scalable model by helping veterans overcome barriers, access services, and gain sustainable stability; and,
WHEREAS, since the A Safe Haven STAND DOWN began in 2014, nearly 2,000 homeless veterans have received services, including medical and dental screenings; homeless prevention counseling and financial assistance; veteran benefit assistance; employment and job counseling services; recovery and mental health counseling; supportive, emergency, and affordable housing; legal services; veteran adult education; clothing; hygiene needs; and chaplain services; and,
WHEREAS, the A Safe Haven 5th Annual Veteran STAND DOWN is proud to welcome nearly 100 veteran service organizations, many elected officials, and honorary guests from across Illinois, all gathered to serve, honor, and offer respect to homeless and at-risk veterans;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim, Sunday, May 20, 2018, as A SAFE HAVEN 5TH ANNUAL VETERAN STAND DOWN DAY in Illinois, and urge all Illinoisans to join me in thanking veterans for their service.

Issued by the Governor May 18, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.
2018-129
GIVE THEM DISTANCE DAY

WHEREAS, the safety and well-being of Illinois drivers, roadside workers, and first responders are of the utmost importance to the State; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois has seen more than 1,000 roadway fatalities in each of the last two years; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois’ Move Over Law, commonly known as Scott’s Law, requires passing drivers to slow down and change lanes safely when approaching any vehicle displaying flashing lights on the side of the road; and,
WHEREAS, the Give Them Distance initiative is dedicated to spreading this vital road safety message and rallying Illinois drivers to take the pledge to follow Scott’s Law; to learn more about the Give Them Distance initiative and to take the pledge to follow Scott’s law, visit GiveThemDistance.com; and,
WHEREAS, on May 23, 2018, the Illinois House of Representatives passed a resolution honoring the life of Illinois Tollway road maintenance worker David Schwarz, who was struck and killed by a driver who failed to slow down and change lanes;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 23, 2018, as GIVE THEM DISTANCE DAY in Illinois and remind all drivers to obey Scott’s Law and make our roads the safest they can be for roadside workers, first responders, and the everyday motorist.

Issued by the Governor May 21, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-130
¡VIVE TU VIDA! GET UP! GET MOVING! WELLNESS DAY

WHEREAS, Hispanic communities in Illinois and throughout the United States are faced with many challenges every day, including maintaining health and wellness; and,
WHEREAS, with a Hispanic population of nearly 16.9 percent, Illinois recognizes the need to confront the challenges Hispanics face with a proactive strategy to strengthen community alliances and networks; and,
WHEREAS, it is important to ensure the state’s Hispanic community receives culturally-proficient and linguistically-appropriate health and human services; and,
WHEREAS, the Chicago Hispanic Health Coalition empowers
individuals, builds coalitions, and supports organizations with the goal of promoting healthy behaviors and reducing the risk of illness and injury; and,

WHEREAS, to maximize and coordinate efforts among city and state organizations to promote healthy lifestyle awareness in Chicago’s Hispanic communities, the Chicago Hispanic Health Coalition, Illinois Department of Human Services, and Illinois Department of Public Health are joining together with its member agencies and the National Alliance for Hispanic Health to sponsor “¡Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving!”; and,

WHEREAS, thousands of people are expected to attend “¡Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving!” events in cities across the country; and,

WHEREAS, this year, Chicago will host a “¡Vive Tu Vida! Get Up! Get Moving!” event on June 9;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 9, 2018, as ¡VIVE TU VIDA! GET UP! GET MOVING! WELLNESS DAY in Illinois and encourage all residents to recognize the need for increased health awareness in the Hispanic community and to support the efforts of those participating in this important event.

Issued by the Governor May 22, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-131
IMMIGRANT HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, generations of immigrants from every corner of the globe have built our country’s economy and created the unique character of our nation; and,

WHEREAS, immigrants continue to grow businesses, innovate, strengthen our economy, and create American jobs in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, immigrants provide the United States with unique social and cultural influence, fundamentally enriching the extraordinary character of our nation; and,

WHEREAS, immigrants have been tireless leaders, not only in securing their own rights and access to equal opportunity, but also campaigning to create a fairer and more just society for all Americans; and,

WHEREAS, despite these countless contributions, the role of immigrants in building and enriching our nation has frequently been overlooked and undervalued throughout our history;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2018 as IMMIGRANT HERITAGE MONTH in Illinois.
WHEREAS, Juneteenth is the oldest known celebration commemorating the ending of slavery in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, it was on June 19, 1865, two-and-a-half years after President Lincoln’s Emancipation Proclamation, that Union soldiers landed at Galveston, Texas, with news that the war had ended and that the enslaved were now free; and,

WHEREAS, as freed slaves left plantations and moved to reunite with family members in other states, they encountered a new set of challenges as free men and women; and,

WHEREAS, recounting the memories of that great day and its festivities in June of 1865 would serve as relief from the growing pressures encountered in their new homes; and,

WHEREAS, the celebration of June 19th was coined "Juneteenth" and as participation grew, it became a time to reassure one another, for praying, and for gathering with family; and,

WHEREAS, a range of activities were provided for entertainment at early Juneteenth celebrations, many of which continue today. Rodeos, fishing, barbecuing, and baseball are just a few of the typical activities that may be held as part of Juneteenth celebrations; and,

WHEREAS, Juneteenth also focuses on education and self-improvement. Guest speakers are often brought in and the elders are called upon to recount the events of the past. Prayer services are often also a major part of the festivities; and,

WHEREAS, over the last few decades, Juneteenth has continued to enjoy a growing and healthy interest from communities and organizations throughout the country – all with the mission to promote and cultivate knowledge and appreciation of African American history and culture; and,

WHEREAS, Juneteenth today celebrates African American freedom while encouraging self-development and respect for all cultures;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 19, 2018, as JUNETEENTH DAY in Illinois, in remembrance of the important events of June 19, 1865, and encourage all citizens to learn about the important contributions that African Americans have made to our state and to the nation as a whole.

Issued by the Governor May 22, 2018.
 Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-133
QUEBEC NATIONAL DAY

WHEREAS, the links between Illinois and Quebec are numerous, and can be traced back centuries to the French-speaking missionaries and voyagers who left Quebec City and Montreal to explore the land of Illinois and eventually settle here; and,

WHEREAS, in 1969, Quebec established its delegation in the City of Chicago because of the business and cultural preeminence of the city; and,

WHEREAS, both Illinois and Quebec are active in the Council of Great Lakes Governors and as associate members in the Great Lakes Commission; and,

WHEREAS, trade between Illinois and Quebec exceeds $3 billion U.S. dollars each year; and,

WHEREAS, the staff of the Quebec Delegation in Chicago established commercial links between Illinois and Quebec companies and brought Quebec performing artists, intellectuals, and writers to the theatres and universities of this state; and,

WHEREAS, the Quebec Delegation in Chicago seeks to broaden the economic, cultural, educational, and tourism links between Quebec and the Midwest; and,

WHEREAS, every year on the 24th of June, Saint Jean Baptiste Day, the people of Quebec celebrate their history and values with Québec’s national holiday, la Fête nationale du Québec;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 24, 2018, as QUEBEC NATIONAL DAY in Illinois, in recognition of the numerous connections that unite Illinois and Quebec, and encourage all citizens to join in this vibrant and spirited commemoration.

Issued by the Governor May 22, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-134
OFFICER MARK DALLAS DAY

WHEREAS, all citizens owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families safe; and,

WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and
in many cases put their lives on the line to perform their duties; and,
WHEREAS, on Wednesday, May 16, 2018, Dixon Police Officer Mark Dallas stopped a school shooting in rural Lee County, saving the lives of students, teachers, and school staff he was sworn to protect; and,
WHEREAS, Officer Dallas heroically confronted a former student firing a rifle into the Dixon High School gymnasium, where students were gathered for a graduation rehearsal, stopping the shooting and taking the suspect into custody; and,
WHEREAS, Officer Dallas’ bravery and quick action prevented what could have been an unimaginable tragedy; and,
WHEREAS, a 15-year veteran of the Dixon Police Department and with 24 years of law enforcement experience, Officer Dallas has spent the last five as the school resource officer at Dixon High School;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim May 30, 2018, as OFFICER MARK DALLAS DAY in Illinois in recognition of Officer Dallas’ heroism and service to the people of the State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 23, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-135
GENERAL AVIATION APPRECIATION MONTH

WHEREAS, general aviation and community airports play an important role in the lives of our citizens, as well as in the operation of our businesses and farms; and,
WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has a significant interest in the continued vitality of general aviation, aerospace, aircraft manufacturing, educational institutions, aviation organizations, community airports, and airport operators; and,
WHEREAS, according to the Illinois Department of Transportation's Division of Aeronautics, there are 107 public-use general aviation airports in Illinois, supporting more than 15,582 general aviation pilots and more than 7,982 aircraft; and,
WHEREAS, according to Federal Aviation Administration data, Illinois is home to 105 repair stations, 14 FAA-approved pilot schools, 3,459 flight instructors, 2,828 remote unmanned aircraft systems registered pilots, and 3,976 student pilots; and,
WHEREAS, many communities in Illinois support general aviation and community airports for the continued flow of commerce, aviation education, and travel for tourists and visitors to our state;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 2018 as GENERAL AVIATION APPRECIATION MONTH in Illinois and encourage all citizens to join in its observance.

Issued by the Governor May 24, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-136
AMERICAN EAGLE DAY

WHEREAS, the bald eagle was designated as the United States of America’s national emblem on June 20, 1782, by the founding fathers at the Second Continental Congress; and,

WHEREAS, the bald eagle is unique to North America and represents such American values and attributes as freedom, courage, strength, spirit, justice, equality, and excellence; and,

WHEREAS, the bald eagle is the central image used in the Great Seal of the United States and in the logos of many branches of the U.S. government, including the Presidency; Congress; Departments of Commerce, Defense, Justice, State, and Treasury; and U.S. Postal Service; and,

WHEREAS, the bald eagle was federally classified as an “endangered species” in the lower 48 states under the Endangered Species Act in 1973, was upgraded to a less imperiled “threatened” status under that Act in 1995, and is currently making a gradual comeback to America’s skies; and,

WHEREAS, the Department of Interior and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service delisted the bald eagle from Endangered Species Act protection in 2007, but the bald eagle continues to be protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Act of 1940 and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 20, 2018, as AMERICAN EAGLE DAY in Illinois and encourage all citizens to join in support of the majestic bald eagle’s continuing recovery and protection of its precious natural habitat, and in commemorating the living and symbolic presence of our national bird.

Issued by the Governor May 29, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.
WHEREAS, recent student-related housing fires in Illinois; Indiana; Maryland; Pennsylvania; South Dakota; Washington, D.C.; and at other schools across the country have tragically cut short the lives of some of the youth of our nation; and,

WHEREAS, since January 2000, at least 172 people, including students, parents, and children, have died in college-related fires; approximately 87 percent of these deaths occurred in off-campus occupancies; and,

WHEREAS, a number of fatal fires have occurred in buildings where the fire safety systems have been compromised or disabled by the occupants; and,

WHEREAS, it is recognized that automatic fire alarm systems and smoke alarms provide the necessary early warning to occupants and the fire department of a fire so that appropriate action can be taken; and,

WHEREAS, it is recognized that automatic fire sprinkler systems are a highly effective method of controlling or extinguishing a fire in its early stages, protecting the lives of the building's occupants; and,

WHEREAS, many students live in off-campus occupancies, Greek housing, and residence halls that are not adequately protected with automatic fire sprinkler systems and automatic fire alarm systems or adequate smoke alarms; and,

WHEREAS, it is recognized that fire safety education is an effective method of reducing the occurrence of fires and reducing the resulting property damage and loss of life; and,

WHEREAS, students do not routinely receive effective fire safety education throughout their entire college career; and,

WHEREAS, it is vital to educate future generations about the importance of fire safety behavior so that these behaviors can help ensure their safety during their college years and beyond;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2018 as CAMPUS FIRE SAFETY MONTH in Illinois and encourage schools and municipalities across Illinois to provide educational programs to all students, and to take the necessary steps to ensure fire-safe living environments through fire safety education, installation of fire suppression and detection systems and smoke alarms, and the development and enforcement of applicable codes relating to fire safety.

Issued by the Governor May 29, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.
WHEREAS, on July 9, 1918, the U.S. Army Mine Planter Service was established by an Act of Congress, placed under the U.S. Army Coast Artillery Corps; and,

WHEREAS, a total of 40 Warrant Officers were subsequently authorized to serve as masters, mates, chief engineers, and assistant engineers on each mine planting vessel, thus becoming the first U.S. Army Warrant Officers; and,

WHEREAS, on this 100th Anniversary of the Army Warrant Officer Corps, we recognize Warrant Officer John Beach Cragun who, on December 13, 1922, became the Illinois National Guard’s first known Warrant Officer appointment as Bandmaster of the 124th Artillery, 66th Brigade. From Bandmasters in the late 1920s, to Military Personnel, Motor Transport, and Supply Warrant Officers at the end of World War II, Illinois Army National Guard Warrant Officers now serve across 32 career specialties within 15 of the Army’s 17 warrant officer branches; and,

WHEREAS, the Army Warrant Officer is a select and highly specialized cohort of the Army’s officer corps, comprising roughly three percent of the total force; and,

WHEREAS, the Army Warrant Officer is a self-aware and adaptive technical expert, combat leader, trainer, advisor, and above all else, trusted professional; and,

WHEREAS, Warrant Officers are vital instruments of their command, commissioned as field leaders; entrusted as technical subject experts; and serving as operators, maintainers, managers, integrators and analysts of the Army’s advanced systems, aircraft, and weapons platforms; and,

WHEREAS, Warrant Officers are innovative integrators of emerging technologies, dynamic teachers, confident warfighters, and developers of specialized teams of soldiers, depended on to provide concise, expert solutions to complex and dynamic situations; and,

WHEREAS, the Governor, the Adjutant General, Illinois citizens, and this nation can count on Illinois Army National Guard Warrant Officers to stand ready, always there in support of commanders, staff, and soldiers with process and systems mastery, critical and creative thinking, and professional knowledge that prepares their formations for state, domestic, and global operations, whenever and wherever called upon;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim July 9, 2018, as the DAY OF THE ILLINOIS ARMY NATIONAL GUARD WARRANT OFFICER in celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Army Warrant Officer Corps and encourage officers, noncommissioned officers, junior enlisted soldiers, and all Illinois citizens to recognize the positive impact of the Illinois Army National Guard Warrant Officer.

Issued by the Governor May 29, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-139

PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE DAY

WHEREAS, one of the most significant dates in the history of the Philippines is Independence Day, which marks the date of the nation’s independence from Spanish rule on June 12, 1898; and,

WHEREAS, in 1898, the Philippine Declaration of Independence was signed and publicly read by Ambrosio Rianzares Bautista, declaring a free, sovereign, and democratic Philippines; and,

WHEREAS, the Philippines’ flag was raised and its national anthem was played for the first time in 1898; and,

WHEREAS, the annual June 12th observance of Philippine Independence Day came into effect after past-President Diosdado Macapagal signed the Republic Act No. 4166 on August 4, 1964; and,

WHEREAS, this year marks the 120th anniversary of Philippine Independence, and Illinois is proud that thousands of Filipino Americans call our state home; and,

WHEREAS, our state’s thriving Filipino American population is well-served by the Consulate General of the Philippines in Chicago, and it is important that we commend the valuable Filipino community organizations across the Land of Lincoln; and,

WHEREAS, the contributions of Filipino Americans to the social, economic, and cultural landscape of this State greatly increase the quality of life for all Illinois residents;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 12, 2018, as PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE DAY in Illinois and join all Filipino American citizens in celebration of this very special day.

Issued by the Governor May 29, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.
2018-140
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE
OF CHICAGO FIREFIGHTER JUAN BUCIO

WHEREAS, we hold the highest esteem and reverence for the men and women who answer the call to serve their friends, family and communities; and,

WHEREAS, firefighters and first responders save countless lives every year with their heroic efforts; and,

WHEREAS, firefighters not only demonstrate the desire to serve but have the courage to act calmly and professionally when faced with dangerous situations; and,

WHEREAS, on Monday, May 28, 2018, 46-year-old firefighter Juan Bucio, a 15-year veteran of the Chicago Fire Department who served on the CFD dive team for more than a decade, was injured while attempting to rescue a man who fell into the Chicago River; Firefighter Bucio died from his injuries hours later; and,

WHEREAS, Firefighter Bucio was not only a public servant but a dedicated first responder who courageously volunteered to help others; although Firefighter Bucio is no longer with us, we will not forget the countless lives that were impacted by his service; and,

WHEREAS, on Monday, June 4, 2018, a funeral service will be held for Firefighter Juan Bucio at St. Rita of Cascia Shrine Chapel on Chicago's southwest side; and,

WHEREAS, Firefighter Juan Bucio is survived by his two sons, as well as many loving family members and friends who are grateful for the numerous ways he touched their lives;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Saturday, June 2, 2018, until sunset on Monday, June 4, 2018, in honor and remembrance of Chicago Firefighter Juan Bucio, whose selfless service and sacrifice is an inspiration to all citizens of the State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor May 31, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-141
ELDER ABUSE AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, protecting adults and those with disabilities is an important undertaking conducted admirably by the Illinois Department on
Aging, its Office of Adult Protective Services, and providers throughout the state; and,

WHEREAS, in 2017, the Department responded to nearly 16,000 reports of abuse of adults age 60 and older, and persons ages 18-59 with a disability, though the crisis remains vastly under-identified and under-reported; and,

WHEREAS, abuse may take many forms, including financial exploitation, emotional abuse, passive neglect, physical abuse, willful deprivation, confinement, and sexual abuse, and these often occur in tandem; and,

WHEREAS, victims are often abused by family members or other relatives; and,

WHEREAS, abuse, neglect, and exploitation of any individual is an affront to human rights in Illinois and around the world; and,

WHEREAS, the Adult Protective Services Act is a law created in Illinois to help this vulnerable population by stopping abuse and putting protective barriers and services in place to achieve safety; and,

WHEREAS, it is important for all Americans and all Illinoisans to learn to recognize and report any signs of mistreatment and redouble our efforts to build communities that safeguard our elders and persons with disabilities; and,

WHEREAS, suspected abuse, neglect, or financial exploitation of an eligible adult should be reported to the statewide 24-hour Abuse Hotline at 866-800-1409; and,

WHEREAS, abuse of adults is a worldwide problem; Elder Abuse Awareness Day began 12 years ago at the United Nations by the International Network for the Prevention of Elder Abuse and the World Health Organization;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim June 15, 2018, as ELDER ABUSE AWARENESS DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor June 5, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State June 6, 2018.

2018-142
SUMMER LEARNING DAY

WHEREAS, Summer Learning Day is a day to reflect on the importance of keeping youth learning, safe, and healthy every summer, ensuring they return to school in the fall ready to succeed in the year ahead; and,
WHEREAS, summer learning loss is a significant contributor to the achievement gap—a gap which remains constant during the nine months of the school year but widens during the summer months; and,

WHEREAS, summer learning programs are proven to support students’ academic advancement and social growth while keeping children and youth safe, active, and healthy during the summer months. Additionally, summer youth employment programs engage older youth providing them opportunities to explore career interest and develop other skills; and,

WHEREAS, a wide array of public agencies, community-based organizations, schools, libraries, museums, recreation centers, camps, and businesses across our state contribute to the well-being of youth through summer programming; and,

WHEREAS, summer learning is a critical component of our collective effort to ensure all Illinois youth graduate from high school equipped for the workforce and postsecondary school;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 12, 2018 as SUMMER LEARNING DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor June 14, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-143
ILLINOIS SPEED AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, safe driving and public awareness of the dangers associated with speeding will result in fewer traffic crashes, fewer injuries, and fewer fatalities; and,

WHEREAS, the total number of crashes in Illinois involving motor vehicles in 2016 was 324,274; and,

WHEREAS, there were 92,957 persons injured, 1,078 persons killed in Illinois motor vehicles crashes in 2016; and approximately 1,098 killed in 2017; and,

WHEREAS, speeding accounted for 32.2 percent of the overall crashes, 37.8 percent of the injury crashes and 34.2 percent of the fatal crashes in Illinois in 2016; and,

WHEREAS, the total estimated cost of crashes in Illinois for 2016 was $7.7 billion; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Association of Chiefs of Police (ILACP), partnered with Families Against Chronic Excessive Speed 4 (FACES4) and supported by the American Automobile Association, Illinois State Police, Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, Illinois Department of Transportation, Illinois Sheriff’s Association, Illinois Truck Enforcement Association,
Illinois High School and College Driver’s Education Association, and Illinois’ local, county, and state law enforcement agencies and first responders commit to partnering together in an effort to reduce vehicle crashes resulting in injuries and fatalities, by educating Illinois’ motorists on the aspects of speed awareness, through enforcement and education of applicable state laws and by supporting Illinois Speed Awareness Day; and,

WHEREAS, the ILACP continues to develop partnerships designed to create a strong, supportive traffic safety culture throughout Illinois to reduce the number of speed related crashes;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 25th, 2018 as ILLINOIS SPEED AWARENESS DAY, and encourage all citizens to recognize the importance of speed awareness and to drive safely.

Issued by the Governor June 15, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-144
KATHY BROCK DAY

WHEREAS, veteran journalist Kathy Brock will retire from ABC 7 in Chicago on Wednesday, June 27, 2018, following a career spanning more than three decades; and,

WHEREAS, originally from Pasco, Washington, Kathy earned her bachelor's degree in journalism from Washington State University; and,

WHEREAS, before joining ABC 7, Kathy spent eight years as an anchor/reporter at KUTV-TV in Salt Lake City, Utah; KBCI-TV in Boise, Idaho; KEPR-TV in Pasco, Washington; and KWSU-TV in Pullman, Washington; and,

WHEREAS, Kathy joined WLS-TV ABC 7 Chicago in September 1990 as co-anchor of ABC 7 News This Morning and as a general assignment reporter for the station’s daily newscasts; in 1993, Kathy was promoted to co-anchor of the 6PM newscast, and then to co-anchor of the 10PM newscast in 2003; and,

WHEREAS, Kathy’s work has been recognized with nearly a dozen Chicago and Regional Emmy Awards, as well as two prestigious national awards, the Edward R. Murrow Award, given by the Radio-Television News Directors Association (RTNDA); and the IRIS Award from the National Association of Television Program Executives (NATPE). She was also named to Washington State University’s Alumni Hall of Achievement; and,

WHEREAS, Kathy has been involved in several Chicago philanthropic endeavors throughout her career, including the Anti-
Defamation League; Deborah’s Place, a transition facility for abused women; the MS Society of Greater Illinois; and served on the board of directors for the Goodman Theatre and the Erikson Institute, a graduate school in childhood development; and,

WHEREAS, following her retirement from ABC 7, Kathy says she plans to explore other passions and “see what life’s like off the night shift;”

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Wednesday, June 27, 2018, as KATHY BROCK DAY in Illinois in honor and recognition of Kathy’s many years of dedicated service to the people of Chicago and Illinois.

Issued by the Governor June 15, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-145
BREASTFEEDING PROMOTION MONTH

WHEREAS, exclusive breastfeeding is the foundation for life-long health and wellness; and,

WHEREAS, exclusive breastfeeding is recommended and supported by the American Academy of Pediatrics and many other health organizations, as providing benefits that are not received by partially breastfed infants; and,

WHEREAS, infants and young children receiving human milk are protected against serious long-term health conditions including obesity, respiratory and ear infections, asthma, allergies, diarrhea, childhood cancers, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome, and less than optimal brain development; and,

WHEREAS, breastfeeding women have reduced incidence of ovarian and breast cancers, diabetes, and cardiovascular disease; and,

WHEREAS, breastfeeding promotes strong family bonds while providing economical and societal benefits through lowering health care costs; and,

WHEREAS, establishing donor human milk banks ensures all infants have access to breast milk; and,

WHEREAS, in the event of a disaster depriving people of food, shelter, and resources needed to survive, breastfeeding is the first line of defense for safe infant feeding; and,

WHEREAS, a united effort is needed from business, communities, governmental leaders, and health care providers to support exclusive breastfeeding; and,

WHEREAS, hospitals pursue baby friendly designation while health
care providers support the ten steps to successful breastfeeding;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 2018 as BREASTFEEDING PROMOTION MONTH in Illinois to uphold a mother’s decision for a healthy beginning for her child and to encourage our Illinois employers and businesses to support the needs of breastfeeding mothers

Issued by the Governor June 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-146
FIRST RESPONDER APPRECIATION DAY

WHEREAS, individuals, both career and volunteer, from police, fire, emergency medical services, search and rescue, dive, and other organizations in the public safety sector come together as first responders to protect and aid the public in the event of an emergency; and,

WHEREAS, every day, first responders risk their own safety and personal property in the performance of their duties to protect our citizens; and,

WHEREAS, first responders are our first and best defense against all emergencies that may threaten our communities, whatever their nature; and,

WHEREAS, first responders are ready to aid the people of Illinois 24 hours a day, seven days a week; and,

WHEREAS, first responders are a vital part of every Illinois community, maintaining safety and order in times of crisis, and volunteering in our towns and schools; and,

WHEREAS, first responders are highly trained, specialized workers who contribute their excellent skills for the public good and often for no pay; and,

WHEREAS, there are more than 120,000 volunteer and professional first responders in Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 27, 2018, as FIRST RESPONDER APPRECIATION DAY in Illinois, and salute all first responders who give their service to our state

Issued by the Governor June 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.
2018-147
CHIROPRACTIC HEALTH CARE MONTH

WHEREAS, every year, more than 30 million Americans throughout the country, including two million in Illinois, visit chiropractic physicians who locate and help correct joint and spinal problems; and,

WHEREAS, chiropractic physicians have long stressed that exercise, good posture, and balanced nutrition are essentials to proper growth, development, and health maintenance; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois chiropractic physicians are dedicated to protecting and promoting patient rights, the practice of chiropractic medicine, and fostering the growth of chiropractic through ongoing training and a commitment to safe and ethical practice; and,

WHEREAS, chiropractic is a safe, conservative approach to pain relief and wellness, and it is the most popular form of natural healthcare in the world; and,

WHEREAS, the science of chiropractic and the physicians who practice it contribute greatly to the health and wellbeing of the people of Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018 as CHIROPRACTIC HEALTH CARE MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness about chiropractic care.

Issued by the Governor June 26, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-148
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY AWARENESS AND “LIGHT IT UP GREEN FOR MD” MONTH

WHEREAS, muscular dystrophy is not a single disease or disorder that affects everyone the same way, but is an umbrella term covering more than 52 different types of muscular and neuromuscular diseases ranging in severity; and,

WHEREAS, all muscular dystrophies result in progressive muscle weakness, from mild muscle weakness to complete paralysis of all voluntary muscles, including those used for breathing and/or swallowing; and,

WHEREAS, muscular dystrophy strikes people regardless of race, sex, age, or ethnicity; and,

WHEREAS, in the fight to cure neuro-muscular disease, research has recently yielded new drugs to treat four types of muscular diseases including: Muscular Diseases Duchenne, Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Myasthenia Gravis...
and Lou Gehrig’s – ALS; and,

WHEREAS, raising public awareness of these diseases will continue to facilitate the discovery of treatments and cures, as well as bring much needed funding to support services affected by muscular and neuromuscular diseases; and,

WHEREAS, Muscular Dystrophy Awareness Month and “Light it Up Green for MD” Month is a special opportunity to educate the public about muscular dystrophy and issues in the muscular dystrophy community;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 2018 as MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY AWARENESS AND “LIGHT IT UP GREEN FOR MD” MONTH in Illinois, to increase knowledge of muscular dystrophy and allow the community at large to better support those who struggle with the challenges of this disorder.

Issued by the Governor June 26, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-149

BLOOD DRIVE COORDINATOR MONTH

WHEREAS, patients in Illinois hospitals require a year-round supply of donated blood; and,

WHEREAS, blood centers rely entirely on donations from volunteer donors in order to maintain a safe and viable blood supply; and,

WHEREAS, a single trauma patient can use more than 100 units of blood; and,

WHEREAS, donated blood only has a shelf life of 42 days; and,

WHEREAS, blood centers rely heavily on blood donated on their premises and at blood drives organized throughout their communities by volunteers; and,

WHEREAS, though there are many honors for donors, volunteer blood drive coordinators are often the “unsung heroes” who are responsible for hundreds of donations and are invaluable to the blood centers; and,

WHEREAS, blood drive coordinators play a vital role in educating the public on the importance of blood donation; and,

WHEREAS, many blood drive coordinators are responsible for the recruitment of first-time blood donors, many of whom become regular donors over the course of their lifetimes; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes the importance of blood donation through the Blood Donation Act, the Employee Blood Donation Leave Act, and the Organ Donor Act; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Coalition of Community Blood Centers presents annual awards throughout the state to individuals who have made a major impact in their communities through their blood drive collection efforts;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 2018 as BLOOD DRIVE COORDINATOR MONTH in Illinois, and encourage Illinoisans to consider volunteering to coordinate a blood drive in their community, as well as encourage blood centers, units of local government, civic organizations, businesses, and others to honor volunteers in their community who coordinate local blood drives.

Issued by the Governor July 18, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-150
25TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE GREAT FLOOD OF 1993

WHEREAS, 25 years ago on July 4, 1993 Governor Jim Edgar called Adjutant General Donald Lynn to mobilize the Illinois National Guard for what would become the largest state active duty in Illinois’ 200 year history to support the effort to battle flooding along the Mississippi and Illinois rivers; and,

WHEREAS, the response escalated as the flood waters rose across the state and the Illinois National Guard brought more than 7,600 men and women on to state active duty over a four month period; and,

WHEREAS, while 23,182 homes were destroyed and 3,509 businesses were destroyed by the flood, not one life lost in the state; and,

WHEREAS, everyday life for many Illinoisans came to a grinding halt as 66 schools, 1,191 miles of road, 12 bridges, and 150 miles of railroad track were damaged; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois National Guard supported Illinois’ first responders with security, patrolling, levee maintenance, sandbagging, search and rescue, water distribution, ground transportation, aviation, and medical aid; and,

WHEREAS, a shining example of cooperation between all levels of government and the citizenry of Illinois faced the fury of nature and ultimately prevailed; and,

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby commemorate July 4, 2018, the 25th anniversary of the Great Flood of 1993.

Issued by the Governor June 27, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.
WHEREAS, an intellectual disability is defined as a disorder caused by cerebral palsy, epilepsy, autism, or any other condition which results in impairment of, or lack of, normal development of intellectual capacities; and,

WHEREAS, intellectual disabilities originate before the age of 18, and generally continue indefinitely; and,

WHEREAS, approximately 1.5 percent of the United States population is afflicted with an intellectual disability; and,

WHEREAS, due to the early onset and debilitating nature of these disorders, many more children are affected than adults; and,

WHEREAS, one of the main purposes of the Knights of Columbus, a fraternal order with 1.8 million members around the world, is to support various charitable causes that seek to make our families and communities stronger; and,

WHEREAS, the Knights of Columbus has donated more than $1.3 billion, and volunteered more than 640 million hours of service in the past decade; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois State Council of the Knights of Columbus will hold its 49th Annual Fund Drive on September 21-23, 2018, to benefit programs that serve individuals with intellectual disabilities, distributing proceeds to more than 1,200 service organizations throughout Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 21-23, 2018, as HELPING CITIZENS WITH INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES DAYS in Illinois, in support of the worthy efforts of the Illinois State Council of the Knights of Columbus, and encourage all citizens to assist those who are affected by intellectual disabilities.

Issued by the Governor July 2, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-152
MANUFACTURING MONTH

WHEREAS, manufacturing in Illinois has been the historical bedrock of the state's economy for nearly two centuries; and,

WHEREAS, nearly 19,544 manufacturing firms call Illinois home and provide employment for more than 578,187 workers; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois manufacturers face a graying of the workforce, as more than 25,000 "Baby-Boom" era workers will retire each and every year between now and 2027; and,

WHEREAS, a strategic approach to creating high quality, skilled workers available to replace retiring workers does not exist everywhere in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, modern advanced manufacturing relies on clean, well-lit, and climate controlled environments; provides competitive benefits to every employee including healthcare and retirement plans; and thereby makes manufacturing a worthwhile career choice for all Illinoisans; and,

WHEREAS, specific public events designed to expand general knowledge about the innumerable contributions manufacturing makes to our common good would bring significant change to the public perception of manufacturing in our state;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018 as MANUFACTURING MONTH in Illinois to encourage local collaborative efforts be designed to expand knowledge about and improve general public perception of manufacturing careers and manufacturing's value to the Illinois economy, and urge all school districts, community colleges, and manufacturers in Illinois to invest time and resources to celebrate the contributions manufacturers make to the fabric of our state’s communities and assure continued success of local events highlighting Manufacturing Month in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor July 5, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-153
CONCRETE PIPE WEEK

WHEREAS, reinforced concrete pipe and precast concrete products are of vital importance to sustainable communities and to the health, safety, and well-being of the people of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, reinforced concrete pipes and precast concrete products and services could not be provided without the dedicated efforts of the concrete pipe and precast industry manufacturers, professionals, engineers, managers, and employees; and,

WHEREAS, these individuals design, manufacture, distribute, educate, and supply precast concrete pipe to public and private owners who build, design, and maintain our transportation infrastructure, water supply, water treatment systems, solid waste systems, and other structures and facilities essential to serve our citizens; and,
WHEREAS, it is in the public interest for citizens, civic leaders, and children in Illinois to learn about the importance of the reinforced concrete pipe and precast industry in their communities; and,
WHEREAS, 2018 marks the 111th year of the American Concrete Pipe Association and the third year of National Concrete Pipe Week sponsored by the American Concrete Pipe Association;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 19-25, 2018, as CONCRETE PIPE WEEK in Illinois and urge all citizens to join with representatives of the Illinois Concrete Pipe Association in activities and ceremonies designed to pay tribute to our concrete pipe and precast industry manufactures, professionals, engineers, managers, and employees, and to recognize the substantial contributions they make to our national health, safety, welfare, and quality of life.

Issued by the Governor July 6, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-154
TRANSITION-AGE YOUTH WITH DISABILITIES CAREER DEVELOPMENT DAY

WHEREAS, transition-age youth who have disabilities and their advocates in Illinois face challenges to their goals of finding competitive, integrated employment with opportunities for advancement; and,
WHEREAS, a 42% employment gap exists between Illinois residents who have disabilities and non-disabled residents; and,
WHEREAS, nationally, 28% of people who have disabilities live in poverty compared to 13% of non-disabled people; and,
WHEREAS, exposure to work-based learning experiences during transitional years is the number one indicator of successful employment during adulthood; and,
WHEREAS, evidence based and promising practices like Individual Placement and Supports (IPS), Project SEARCH, and customized employment exist in Illinois to help young adults reach their employment goals;
WHEREAS, the opportunity to participate and advance in competitive, integrated work linked to a field of interest is an essential component of person-centered planning and self-determination; and,
WHEREAS, competitive, integrated employment is recognized as a social determinant of health that contributes to financial security; and,
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim July 24, 2018 as TRANSITION-AGE YOUTH WITH DISABILITIES CAREER DEVELOPMENT DAY in Illinois, and urge all Illinoisans to recognize that young adults who have disabilities can succeed in competitive, integrated employment with individualized supports.

Issued by the Governor July 11, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-155
KOREAN WAR VETERANS ARMISTICE DAY

WHEREAS, as we observe the 65th anniversary of the Korean War Armistice, we reflect with reverence upon the valor of a generation that served with honor, strength, and resilience, whose spirit serves as an inspirational story of freedom’s cause; and,

WHEREAS, the quote “Freedom is Not Free,” displayed at the Pool of Remembrance at the Korean War Memorial, is a touching tribute to the legacy of the Korean War veterans who left their families to serve bravely and answer the call to defend a country they had never known and a people they had never met; and,

WHEREAS, the Korean War veterans fought with unwavering determination and uncommon courage on the world’s harshest terrain, through the scorching heat of summer, the heavy rains, mud and muck, and the numbing cold of winter; and,

WHEREAS, the sacrifices and courage of the Korean War veterans led to the development of the Republic of Korea from occupation and ruin to one of the world’s most vibrant democracies, one that still serves as a shining beacon of freedom and opportunity; and,

WHEREAS, all citizens of Illinois will strive to live up to the example of the Korean War veterans by showing them, their families, and all servicemen and women the fullest respect and support of a grateful state and nation;

WHEREAS, 2018 marks the Illinois Bicentennial, which honors the legacy, sacrifice, and service of the men and women who fought in the name of freedom and democracy for all;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim July 27, 2018, as KOREAN WAR VETERANS ARMISTICE DAY in Illinois and call upon Illinoisans to honor our distinguished Korean War Veterans.

Issued by the Governor July 13, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.
2018-156
MALAYSIAN INDEPENDENCE DAY

WHEREAS, the Midwest Malaysian Network will celebrate Malaysian Independence Day with a flag raising ceremony at Daley Plaza in Chicago; and,

WHEREAS, the people of Illinois who hail from Malaysia, or with ancestral ties to Malaysia, continually demonstrate the greatness and beauty of Malaysia, and their contributions reflect success in reaching the American Dream; and,

WHEREAS, Malaysian Americans have made valuable contributions to the history and growth of the United States and have set high standards of achievement in a variety of disciplines including business, medicine, government, nonprofits, education, law, science, technology, and the arts; and,

WHEREAS, Malaysian Americans uphold the founding principles of Illinois; our state is proud to recognize the leadership and contributions of Malaysian Americans throughout our history, inspiring the next generation of American innovation by example; and,

WHEREAS, 2018 marks the Illinois Bicentennial which reminds us all that, every day in Illinois, amazing things are born, build, and grown; our 200th birthday will honor the many ways that Malaysian Americans have influenced American history, achievement, culture, innovation and more; and,

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 31, 2018, as MALAYSIAN INDEPENDENCE DAY in Illinois, and join all Malaysian Americans in celebration of this very special day.

Issued by the Governor July 25, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-157
NATIONAL HEALTH CENTER WEEK

WHEREAS, for more than 50 years, community health centers have provided high quality, cost effective, and accessible primary and preventative care to all individuals, regardless of insurance status or ability to pay; and,

WHEREAS, health centers serve as the health care home for more than 27 million Americans through more than 10,000 delivery sites across the nation; one in every 12 people living in the United States depends on
their services; and,

WHEREAS, health centers are a critical element of the health system, serving both rural and urban populations, and often providing the only accessible and dependable source of primary care in their communities; nationwide, health centers serve one in every six residents of rural areas; and,

WHEREAS, health centers are developing new approaches to integrating a wide range of services beyond primary care – including oral health, vision, behavioral health, and pharmacy services – to meet the needs and challenges of their community; and,

WHEREAS, health centers nationally employ nearly 200,000 people, including physicians, nurse practitioners, physician assistants, and certified nurse midwives who work as part of multi-disciplinary clinical teams designed to treat the whole patient; and,

WHEREAS, the health center model continues to prove an effective means of overcoming barriers to access including geography, income, and insurance status, and in doing so, improves health care outcomes and reduces health care system costs by managing chronic conditions and keeping patients out of costlier health care settings, like hospital emergency rooms; and,

WHEREAS, health centers are on the front lines of major health care crises that our country faces, including providing access to care for our nation’s veterans, addressing the opioid epidemic, and responding to public health threats like the Zika virus; and,

WHEREAS, the demand for health centers continues to outpace growth, and expansion of health center programs will be essential to meet the needs of new patients, as existing health centers are already at capacity and many communities lack any primary care services at all; and,

WHEREAS, health centers remain committed to preserving and expanding access in the communities they serve, ensuring that the promise of coverage is translated into the reality of care; and,

WHEREAS, National Health Center Week offers the opportunity to recognize America’s health centers, their dedicated staff, board members, and all those responsible for their continued success and growth since the first health centers opened their doors more than 50 years ago. During this National Health Center Week, we celebrate the legacy of America’s health centers and their vital role in shaping the future of America’s health care system;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 12-18, 2018, as NATIONAL HEALTH CENTER WEEK in Illinois, and encourage everyone to visit their local health center
and celebrate the important partnership between America’s health centers and the communities they serve.

Issued by the Governor July 25, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-158
PAYROLL WEEK

WHEREAS, the American Payroll Association and its more than 20,000 members have launched a nationwide public awareness campaign that pays tribute to the more than 150 million people who work in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, this awareness campaign is designed to help workers in America better understand issues related to our payroll and tax systems, as well as educate payroll professionals and employers about important payroll-related regulatory and compliance issues; and,

WHEREAS, payroll professionals in Illinois play a key role in maintaining our state’s economic health, carrying out such diverse tasks as paying into the unemployment insurance system; providing information for child support enforcement; and carrying out tax withholding, reporting, and depositing; and,

WHEREAS, payroll departments nationwide spend more than $2.2 trillion annually complying with myriad federal, state, and local wage tax laws; and,

WHEREAS, these funds go toward supporting important civic projects, including roads, schools, and parks in communities across Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, payroll professionals have become increasingly proactive in educating both the business community and the public at large about the payroll tax withholding systems; and

WHEREAS, these dedicated professionals continually strive to meet the highest standards toward improving compliance with government procedures, reducing costs, and improving the overall payroll process in Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 3–7, 2018, as PAYROLL WEEK in Illinois, and urge all citizens to reflect on the important work done by payroll professionals throughout our great state.

Issued by the Governor July 25, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.
2018-159
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS) and toxic epidermal necrolysis are severe adverse reactions to medication; and,
WHEREAS, almost any medication, including over-the-counter drugs, can cause SJS; and,
WHEREAS, SJS affects people of all ages and a large amount of its victims are children; and,
WHEREAS, according to the New England Journal of Medicine, 2 million people fall ill and are hospitalized every year from taking these recommended drugs and, of these 2 million, more than 140,000 are never released; and,
WHEREAS, recognizing the early symptoms of SJS and prompt medical attention are the most important tools in minimizing the possible long-term effects SJS may have on its victims; and,
WHEREAS, the health and safety of our citizens is of utmost importance and the State of Illinois is committed to raising awareness and supporting all efforts to minimize the effects of life-threatening diseases such as SJS;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 2018 as STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor July 25, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-160
AMERICAN WIND WEEK

WHEREAS, Illinois hosts 4,332 megawatts of wind energy, ranking 6th in the nation and producing enough electricity from wind to power 1,050,000 average homes; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois is home to 27 large wind projects and 33 wind-energy related manufacturing facilities; and,
WHEREAS, the wind industry has invested over $8.9 billion dollars of private capital in wind generation projects, manufacturing plants, and supply chain operations; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois landowners receive $10-15 million dollars in annual land lease payments; and,
WHEREAS, approximately 6,000 men and women in our state are directly employed by wind energy;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 5-11, 2018, as AMERICAN WIND WEEK in Illinois and call upon Illinoisans to learn about and celebrate wind energy.
Issued by the Governor July 25, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State July 27, 2018.

2018-161
DISASTER AREA - STATE OF ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, Illinois agriculture produces foodstuffs that feed the world, creates prosperity in Illinois’ rural economy, and provides jobs and income to hard-working Illinoisans on more than 71,000 farms stretching across 26.6 million acres; and,
WHEREAS, the United States Department of Agriculture’s 2018 Farm Sector Income Forecast has forecasted that 2018 net farm income will decrease $9.8 billion (13 percent) from 2017; and,
WHEREAS, the United States Department of Agriculture’s August 2018 Crop Production Report estimates potential record high yields of both corn and soybeans in Illinois, making the ability to utilize transportation efficiencies imperative for Illinois farmers; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois’ surrounding states provide either by law or proclamation for increased weight limits for vehicles carrying agricultural commodities, which increases efficiency in the crop transportation process; and,
WHEREAS, on August 22, 2018, the Illinois Farm Bureau, the State’s largest general farm organization, requested that a harvest season emergency be declared; and,
WHEREAS, Section 15-301(e-1) of the Illinois Vehicle Code (625 ILCS 5/15-301(e-1)) allows the Governor to declare that an emergency harvest situation exists, which allows vehicles, with a permit from the Illinois Department of Transportation, to exceed the maximum axle weight limits, gross weight limits, and the registered gross weight by 10 percent on federal and State highways under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Department of Transportation, excluding interstate highways; and,
WHEREAS, on August 25, 2018, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, signed HB 5749 into law as P.A. 100-1090, to annually allow Illinois farmers to obtain overweight permits from the Illinois Department of Transportation during harvest without the requirement of a gubernatorial harvest emergency declaration, but this legislative change does not become effective until after the 2018 harvest;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim that, from September 10, 2018, until December 31, 2018, an emergency harvest situation exists for the transportation of all agricultural commodities from Illinois’ fields to market and also to and between storage or processing facilities on federal and State highways under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Department of Transportation, excluding interstate highways.

Issued by the Governor September 7, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State September 7, 2018.

2018-162
BLOOD DONATION DAY

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is committed to ensuring the safety and security of all those living in and visiting our state; and,
WHEREAS, a sufficient blood supply is a public safety issue both locally and nationally, and our hospitals and medical centers need a readily available supply of donated blood for our residents and visitors; and,
WHEREAS, one blood donation can help up to three patients; although an estimated 38 percent of the United States population is eligible to donate blood, fewer than 10 percent actually do; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois is home to many organizations committed to raising awareness about the importance of blood donation, including the American Red Cross, Dr. Daliah Radio Show, Heartland Blood Centers, LifeSource and more; and
WHEREAS, Illinois Blood Donation Day effectively serves as a reminder that we need to constantly replenish our blood supply through donation and community awareness;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 5, 2018, as BLOOD DONATION DAY in Illinois, and urge all citizens to support local blood drives to save lives and protect the health of our citizens.

Issued by the Governor August 6, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-163
DIRECT SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS RECOGNITION WEEK

WHEREAS, direct support professionals, direct care workers, and in-home support workers are the primary providers of publicly-funded, long-term support and services for individuals with intellectual/developmental disabilities; and,
WHEREAS, direct support professionals must build close,
respectful, and trusted relationships with the persons they serve and support; and,

WHEREAS, direct support professionals help those with disabilities participate fully in their communities and remain connected to family and friends; and,

WHEREAS, direct support professionals provide a broad range of individualized support to help enable individuals to live meaningful and productive lives; and,

WHEREAS, direct support professionals play an important role in supporting individuals with disabilities in helping them avoid more costly institutional care; and,

WHEREAS, Illinoisans recognize and celebrate the contributions of direct support professionals that help strengthen our communities by fostering greater inclusion for persons with disabilities;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 9-15, 2018, as DIRECT SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS RECOGNITION WEEK in Illinois to recognize the dedication and vital role of direct support professionals in enhancing the lives of individuals of all ages with disabilities.

Issued by the Governor August 6, 2018
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018

2018-164
INFANT MORTALITY AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, infant mortality refers to the death of a baby before it reaches his or her first birthday; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois ranks 31st among the 50 states in the rate of infant mortality; and,

WHEREAS, in 2016 the Illinois infant mortality rate was 6.3 deaths per 1,000 live births, which remains relatively unchanged since 2010; and,

WHEREAS, the current infant mortality rate is a significant and troubling public health issue, especially for African-American families, Native-American families, and Hispanic families; and,

WHEREAS, the infant mortality rate among African-American women is triple that of Caucasian women, according to the Illinois Department of Public Health; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Public Health and other stakeholders are committed to addressing infant mortality by focusing on preconception and interconception health, prenatal care access and quality, safe sleep, social determinants of health, and perinatal regionalization; and,
WHEREAS, a set of goals and objectives with 10-year targets designed to guide national health promotion and disease prevention, known as Healthy People 2020, includes an objective regarding a decrease in the rate of infant mortality; and,

WHEREAS, September 1, 2018, is the beginning of a period of several months during which there will be numerous national and state observances that relate to the issue of infant mortality, including the observance of October as Sudden Unexpected Infant Death Awareness Month and November as Prematurity Awareness Month;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2018 as INFANT MORTALITY AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, in order to improve birth and infant outcomes, reduce health inequities, and improve the health of all Illinois women, babies, and families so that no parent will have to endure the tragedy of infant death.

Issued by the Governor August 10, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-165
WORLD WAR I REMEMBRANCE DAY

WHEREAS, a century ago 4.7 million American families sent their sons and daughters off to World War I; and

WHEREAS, 351,153 men from the State of Illinois served selflessly and honorably in World War I; and

WHEREAS, 116,516 Americans gave their lives in the war, and more than 200,000 were wounded; and

WHEREAS, the tolling of bells is a traditional expression of honor and remembrance; and

WHEREAS, in November 2018 the world will commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Armistice that ended the fighting in World War I at 11:00 a.m., November 11, 1918 -- the eleventh hour of the eleventh day of the eleventh month; and

WHEREAS, on April 6, 2018, the United States World War I Centennial Commission called upon all Americans across the nation to toll bells in remembrance of those who served in World War I on Armistice Day, November 11, 2018; and

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 11, 2018, as WORLD WAR I REMEMBRANCE DAY in Illinois, recognizing the contributions of all American men and women who served the United States Military during World War I.
2018-166

VETERANS DAY AT THE STATE FAIR

WHEREAS, throughout our nation’s history, America’s men and women in uniform have demonstrated bravery and courage in the face of danger; and,

WHEREAS, our veterans answered the call to duty with honor, decency, and selflessness; and,

WHEREAS, as we recall the service of our soldiers, sailors, airmen, marines, and coast guardsmen, we are reminded that the defense of freedom comes with great loss and sacrifice; and,

WHEREAS, it is our duty to ensure that the sacrifices of these heroes and their families are never forgotten. Our veterans represent the best of America and they deserve the benefits they have earned; and,

WHEREAS, Sunday, August 12, 2018 is Veterans Day at the Illinois State Fair – a day to give thanks to those who served our country, to salute our service members, and to honor the men and women who lost their lives protecting our freedom; and,

WHEREAS, it is important that we recognize these true patriots of freedom, liberty, and democracy, not only on this day, but throughout the year; and,

WHEREAS, on this day, veterans and their families are admitted to the fairgrounds for free, and a number of special Veterans’ Day activities will be held;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Sunday, August 12, 2018, as VETERANS DAY AT THE STATE FAIR in Illinois, and encourage all Americans to recognize and honor the sacrifice of our veterans.

Issued by the Governor August 12, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-167

TRAFFIC FATALITY AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Transportation and its partners are committed to improving traffic safety and working together to reduce the number of traffic deaths in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois has had two consecutive years of over 1,000
WHEREAS, traffic deaths have a profound impact on Illinois families and communities; and,
WHEREAS, most traffic deaths are preventable, a majority due to exceeding authorized speed limits, failing to reduce speed to avoid a crash, alcohol and drug-impaired driving, distracted driving, and lack of occupant restraint; and,
WHEREAS, in the summer there is an increase of vehicles traveling on Illinois roads, and therefore an increase in the likelihood of being involved in a crash; and,
WHEREAS, increased awareness of dangerous driving behavior will improve safety for all of the traveling public;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 17, 2018 as TRAFFIC FATALITY AWARENESS DAY in Illinois and encourage all drivers to be attentive, slow down, designate a sober driver, buckle up, and drive responsibly

Issued by the Governor August 14, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-168

ILLINOIS RECOVERY MONTH

WHEREAS, behavioral health is an essential part of one’s overall wellness; and,
WHEREAS, prevention of mental and substance use disorders works, treatment is effective and people recover in our area and around the nation; and,
WHEREAS, preventing and overcoming mental and/or substance use disorders is essential to achieving healthy lifestyles, both physically and emotionally; and,
WHEREAS, we must encourage relatives and friends of people with mental and substance use disorders to implement preventive measures, recognize the signs of a problem and guide those in need to appropriate treatment and recover support services; and
WHEREAS, an estimated 815,500 adults 18 and over in Illinois are affected by Substance Use Disorders (SUD) and Alcohol Use Disorder (AUD); and,
WHEREAS, an estimated 48,500 youth in Illinois are affected by SUD and AUD; and,
WHEREAS, to help more people achieve and sustain long-term recovery, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the
Proclamations

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP), and Illinois Department of Human Services/Substance Use Prevention and Recovery (IDHS/SUPR) invite all residents of Illinois to participate in National Recovery Month during the month of September 2018.

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2018 to be ILLINOIS RECOVERY MONTH and call upon our communities to observe this month with compelling programs and events that support this year’s observance.

Issued by the Governor August 22, 2018
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018

2018-169
CHILDHOOD CANCER AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, the National Cancer Institute reports cancer as the leading cause of death by disease among children in the United States; and,
WHEREAS, one in 285 children in the United States will be diagnosed with cancer by their 20th birthday; and,
WHEREAS, there has been a 24 percent increase of childhood cancer during the last 40 years; and,
WHEREAS, approximately 43 children per day, or 15,780 children per year, are diagnosed with cancer in the United States; and,
WHEREAS, 80 percent of childhood cancer cases are diagnosed only after the disease has metastasized and spread to other areas of the body; and,
WHEREAS, two-thirds of childhood cancer patients will have at least one chronic condition as a result of the treatments they go through; and,
WHEREAS, the National Cancer Institute recognizes the unique research needs of finding a cure to childhood cancers and increased funding to carry this out; and,
WHEREAS, during the last 20 years, only three new drugs have been specifically developed to treat childhood cancer; and,
WHEREAS, there are more than 16 types and hundreds of subtypes of childhood cancers; and,
WHEREAS, too many children are affected by this deadly disease and more must be done to raise awareness and find a cure;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2018 as CHILDHOOD CANCER AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 24, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.
2018-170
ILLINOIS CONSTITUTION DAY

WHEREAS, the first Illinois Constitution was adopted on August 26, 1818, following a constitutional convention in Kaskaskia in Randolph County, which was part of the Illinois Territory; and,

WHEREAS, the first constitution of the State of Illinois was compiled mainly with provisions taken from the constitutions of Kentucky, Ohio, and Indiana, and was adopted by the 33 delegates to the 1818 constitutional convention; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois was granted statehood by the United States government on December 3, 1818, becoming the 21st state in the Union; and,

WHEREAS, on August 26, 2018, we mark the 200th anniversary of the signing of the 1818 Illinois Constitution and signal the start of the 100 Day Countdown to December 3, 2018, the official Bicentennial Celebration;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim August 26, 2018, as ILLINOIS CONSTITUTION DAY and encourage all Illinoisans to participate in commemorative events and celebrations as part of the Illinois Bicentennial.

Issued by the Governor August 24, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-171
VETERANS DAY AT THE DUQUOIN STATE FAIR

WHEREAS, throughout our nation’s history, America’s men and women in uniform have demonstrated bravery and courage in the face of danger; and,

WHEREAS, our veterans answered the call to duty with honor, decency, and selflessness; and,

WHEREAS, as we recall the service of our soldiers, sailors, airmen, marines, and coast guardsmen, we are reminded that the defense of freedom comes with great loss and sacrifice; and,

WHEREAS, it is our duty to ensure that the sacrifices of these heroes and their families are never forgotten. Our veterans represent the best of America and they deserve the benefits they have earned; and,

WHEREAS, Sunday, August 26, 2018, is Veterans Day at the DuQuoin State Fair – a day to give thanks to those who served our country, to salute our service members, and to honor the men and women who lost their lives protecting our freedom; and,
WHEREAS, it is important that we recognize these true patriots of freedom, liberty, and democracy, not only on this day, but throughout the year; and,

WHEREAS, on this day, veterans and their families are admitted to the fairgrounds for free, and a number of special Veterans’ Day activities will be held;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Sunday, August 26, 2018, as VETERANS DAY AT THE DUQUOIN STATE FAIR in Illinois, and encourage all Americans to recognize and honor the sacrifice of our veterans.

Issued by the Governor August 24, 2018.

Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-172
NATIONAL CYBER SECURITY AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes that it plays a vital role in identifying, protecting its citizens from, and responding to cyber threats that may have a significant impact on our individual and collective security and privacy; and,

WHEREAS, critical infrastructure sectors are increasingly reliant on information systems and technology to support financial services, energy, telecommunications, transportation, utilities, health care, and emergency response systems; and,

WHEREAS, the Stop.Think.Connect.™ Campaign serves as the national cybersecurity public awareness campaign, implemented through a coalition of private companies, nonprofit, and government organizations, as well as academic institutions working together to increase the understanding of cyber threats and empowering the American public to be safer and more secure online; and,

WHEREAS, the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Cybersecurity Framework and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s Critical Infrastructure Cyber Community (C3) Voluntary Program have been developed as free resources to help organizations – large and small, both public and private – implement the NIST Cybersecurity Framework and improve their cybersecurity practices through a practical approach to addressing evolving threats and challenges; and,

WHEREAS, maintaining the security of cyberspace is a shared responsibility in which each of us has a critical role to play, and awareness of computer security essentials will improve the security of the State of Illinois’s information, infrastructure, and economy; and,
WHEREAS, the President of the United States of America, the Illinois Department of Innovation and Technology, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, the Multi-State Information Sharing and Analysis Center, the National Association of State Chief Information Officers, and the National Cyber Security Alliance all recognize October as National Cyber Security Awareness Month; all citizens are encouraged to visit these websites, along with Ready Illinois and the Stop.Think.Connect.™ Campaign website, to learn about cybersecurity and put that knowledge into practice in their homes, schools, workplaces, and businesses;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018 as NATIONAL CYBER SECURITY AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor August 28, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-173
PREPAREDNESS MONTH

WHEREAS, investing in the preparedness of ourselves, our families, and businesses can reduce fatalities and economic devastation in our communities and state; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Emergency Management Agency is joining with the Federal Emergency Management Agency to educate individuals about the importance of preparing for emergencies and encourage action toward better preparedness; and,

WHEREAS, emergency preparedness is the responsibility of every resident of Illinois and all residents are urged to make preparedness a priority and work together to ensure that individuals, families, and communities are prepared for disasters and emergencies of any type; and,

WHEREAS, a few simple proactive steps can enhance our individual emergency preparedness, such as signing up for local alerts, checking insurance coverage, documenting valuables, creating a plan for emergency communications and evacuations, and having a fully stocked disaster supply kit on hand; and,

WHEREAS, our business community can further prepare their employees by developing a business continuity plan, and engage in community-level planning to help ensure our communities and private sector remains strong when faced with an emergency; and,

WHEREAS, all residents of Illinois are encouraged to visit the Ready Illinois website at www.Ready.Illinois.gov for information that will help them take steps to be more prepared;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2018, as PREPAREDNESS MONTH in Illinois, and urge all residents and businesses to develop emergency preparedness plans and work together toward creating a more prepared community and state.

Issued by the Governor August 28, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-174
CONSTITUTION WEEK

WHEREAS, the Constitution of the United States of America, the guardian of our liberties, embodies the principles of limited government in a Republic dedicated to rule by law; and,

WHEREAS, September 17, 2018, marks the 231st anniversary of the framing of the Constitution of the United States of America by the Constitutional Convention in 1787; and,

WHEREAS, it is fitting and proper to accord official recognition to this magnificent document and its memorable anniversary, and to the patriotic celebrations which will commemorate it; and,

WHEREAS, Public Law 915 guarantees the issuing of a proclamation each year by the President of the United States of America designating September 17 through 23 as Constitution Week;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 17-23, 2018, as CONSTITUTION WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 6, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-175
NATIONAL FARM SAFETY AND HEALTH WEEK

WHEREAS, agriculture is the State of Illinois’ largest industry, employing more than 75,000 farm operators in food and fiber industries; and,

WHEREAS, the average Illinois farmer feeds more than 155 people each year, providing safe, affordable, and nutritious food for families across the United States and around the world; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois farmers perform a range of physically demanding and potentially dangerous tasks every day; the U.S. Department of Labor’s Bureau of Labor Statistics reports the agriculture industry had 593
fatalities in 2016, making agriculture the second most dangerous industry in the nation; and,

WHEREAS, the third week in September has been recognized nationally as Farm Safety and Health Week every year beginning in 1944, this year to be celebrated September 16-22; and,

WHEREAS, this year’s theme for National Farm Safety and Health Week is “Cultivating the Seeds of Safety”;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 16-22, 2018, as NATIONAL FARM SAFETY AND HEALTH WEEK in Illinois to honor the efforts of Illinois farmers and to help prepare future generations of Illinois farmers with the knowledge and training necessary to help ensure they stay safe and healthy.

Issued by the Governor September 6, 2018
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018

2018-176
RAIL SAFETY WEEK

WHEREAS, 86 crashes occurred at public highway-rail grade crossings, resulting in 24 personal injuries and 21 fatalities in the State of Illinois during 2017; and,

WHEREAS, 41 trespassing incidents occurred in the State of Illinois during 2017, resulting in the deaths of 15 pedestrians and the injuries of 26 others while trespassing on railroad property rights of way; and,

WHEREAS Illinois ranks second in the nation in grade crossing fatalities and eighth in trespass fatalities for 2017; and,

WHEREAS, more than 84 percent of crashes at public grade crossings in Illinois occur where active warning devices exist; and,

WHEREAS, educating and informing the public about rail safety, reminding the public that railroad rights of way are private property, enhancing public awareness of the dangers associated with highway-rail grade crossings, ensuring pedestrians and motorists are looking and listening while near railways, and obeying established traffic laws will reduce the number of fatalities and injuries to Illinoisans; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Association of Chiefs of Police, Illinois Truck Enforcement Association, Illinois State Police, Illinois Department of Transportation, Illinois Commerce Commission, Illinois Operation Lifesaver, Illinois Sheriff’s Association, Illinois Railroad Association, all local and railroad law enforcement, first responders and area railroad companies commit to partnering together in an effort to educate Illinois residents on all aspects of railroad safety, to enforce applicable state laws,
and to support Illinois Rail Safety Week; and,

WHEREAS, the ILACP continues to develop partnerships designed to create a strong, supportive traffic safety culture throughout Illinois to reduce the number of railroad related incidents;

THEREFORE I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 23-29, 2018 as RAIL SAFETY WEEK, and encourage all citizens to recognize the importance of rail safety education.

Issued by the Governor September 6, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-177
NATIONAL HUNTING AND FISHING DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois has a rich and storied tradition of hunting and angling that dates back further than the state itself and carries forward to this day; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois’ sportsmen and women were among the first conservationists to support the establishment of the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) to conserve fish, wildlife, and their habitat; through licensing fees, sportsmen and women help fund state efforts to provide healthy and sustainable natural resources; and,

WHEREAS, to this day, IDNR’s hunting and fishing programs are funded primarily by sportsmen and women through the American System of Conservation Funding, a “user pays, public benefits” approach that is widely recognized as the most successful model of fish and wildlife management in the world; and,

WHEREAS, last year alone, Illinois sportsmen and women generated $65.1 million through this system to support the conservation efforts of IDNR; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois’ 1.31 million hunters and anglers support the state’s economy through spending more than $2.53 billion annually while engaged in their pursuits; and,

WHEREAS, this spending supports more than 31,597 jobs in Illinois and generates more than $277 million in state and local taxes; and,

WHEREAS, National Hunting and Fishing Day was established in 1972 to celebrate and recognize hunters and anglers for their immense contributions to fish and wildlife conservation and to our society;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 22, 2018, as NATIONAL HUNTING AND FISHING DAY in Illinois to help celebrate Illinois’ sportsmen and women.

Issued by the Governor September 7, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018.

2018-178
PATRIOT DAY

WHEREAS, sixteen years ago, on September 11, 2001, tragedy unfolded on American soil as four commercial airlines were hijacked by terrorists and began a journey of destruction; and,

WHEREAS, at 8:46 a.m. (EST), American Airlines Flight 11, carrying 92 people, struck the north tower of the World Trade Center in New York City; and,

WHEREAS, at 9:03 a.m. (EST), United Airlines Flight 175, carrying 65 people, flew into the south tower of the World Trade Center; and,

WHEREAS, at 9:37 a.m. (EST), American Airlines Flight 77, carrying 64 people, hit the western façade of the Pentagon in Washington D.C.; and,

WHEREAS, at 10:03 a.m. (EST) further loss of life was prevented when passengers and crew members heroically crashed United Airlines Flight 93 into a field in Somerset County, Pennsylvania, killing all those on board; and,

WHEREAS, nearly 3,000 innocent men, women, and children were tragically killed in the heinous attacks; and,

WHEREAS, tens of thousands of emergency personnel, including firefighters, police officers, and military members, came to the aid to help their fellow man, including volunteers from across the country; and,

WHEREAS, in the aftermath of these horrendous acts, the United States of America bound together with courage and resolve and emerged more united as a people; and,

WHEREAS, on November 30, 2001, after passing the United States House and Senate, President George W. Bush proclaimed September 11 as Patriot Day, a day of remembrance and national mourning; and,

WHEREAS, the day of September 11 will forever be etched in the memory and hearts of all Americans; the victims will never be forgotten, and the heroism displayed by first responders, service men and women, and countless Americans who aided in humanitarian relief efforts and search and rescue operations will serve as a lasting model for all;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 11, 2018, as PATRIOT DAY in Illinois, and order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise to sunset on this day, in honor and remembrance of the heroes of September 11, 2001, and all of those who lost
WHEREAS, since September 7, 1978, Peace Day has been celebrated annually in Chicago, Illinois, through the observance of One Minute of Silence for World Peace; and,
WHEREAS, in 1981 the United Nations proposed a resolution declaring one day every year as International Day of Peace. This day is observed to promote global cease-fire and non-violence in every country across the globe; and,
WHEREAS, Peace Day is used as a means of spreading the message of world peace and its vital importance to the future of the human race; and,
WHEREAS, the goal of Peace Day is to contribute to the peace-making process through positive peace-building activities, and to allow all individuals to harness their abilities and actively participate in creating a more peaceful world; and,
WHEREAS, the Peace School, an Illinois not-for-profit organization, has sponsored Peace Day since its inception and has been awarded the United Nations Peace Messenger designation for its significant contributions to peace; and,
WHEREAS, in 2001, a resolution was passed by the United Nations declaring September 21st of every year as International Day of Peace as a way of rededicating the United Nations to its goals of strengthening the ideals of peace and alleviating the tensions and causes of conflict; and,
WHEREAS, these events encourage all individuals to take a minute for peace every day as a positive step toward making every day Peace Day;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 7-27, 2018, as PEACE DAYS in Illinois in recognition of the effort to build a more peaceful state, a more peaceful country, and a more peaceful world.
Issued by the Governor September 7, 2018
Filed by Secretary of State September 10, 2018

2018-180
ANNUAL NATIONAL PUBLIC LANDS DAY

WHEREAS, America’s system of public lands includes parks,
unique landscapes, forests, wildlife refuges, historic trails, natural streams and wetlands, nature centers, community gardens and other landmarks throughout the nation that individually and collectively represent our shared irreplaceable national resources; and,

WHEREAS, public lands provide locally accessible natural and cultural resources for environmental learning, wildlife appreciation and recreation; and,

WHEREAS, public lands promote civic ideals that include shared stewardship and recognition of public ownership; and,

WHEREAS, shared stewardship requires the goodwill, cooperation and active support of citizens, community, local and state officials, business leaders, youth and adults; and,

WHEREAS, recreation opportunities offered by public lands help families and individuals lead active lifestyles and reduce the risk of childhood obesity; and,

WHEREAS, land conservation efforts improve access to public lands for urban residents and work to break down the barriers that prevent Americans from actively utilizing their public lands; and,

WHEREAS, a collaboration among state and local residents, land managers and community leaders improves the condition of publicly held lands for the greater enjoyment and enrichment of all Americans; and,

WHEREAS, National Public Lands Day is the nation’s largest, single-day volunteer effort for public lands and is coordinated by the National Environmental Education Foundation. State and City Park systems throughout the nation join with federal agencies such as the Bureau of Land Management, Department of Defense, Environmental Protection Agency, National Park Service, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service and U.S. Forest Service to deliver an annual celebration of local participation on publicly held lands in this great State of Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 22, 2018 as the 22nd ANNUAL NATIONAL PUBLIC LANDS DAY and call upon the people of Illinois to recognize and participate in this special observance.

Issued by the Governor September 10, 2018.

Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-181
DIAPER NEED AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, diaper need – the condition of not having a sufficient supply of clean diapers to ensure infants and toddlers are clean, healthy and
dry – can adversely affect the health and welfare of infants, toddlers, and their families; and,

WHEREAS, national surveys report that one in three mothers experience diaper need at some time while their children are younger than three years of age, and 48 percent of families delay changing a diaper to extend their supply; and,

WHEREAS, the average infant or toddler requires 50 diaper changes per week over three years; and,

WHEREAS, diapers cannot be bought with food stamps or WIC vouchers, and a sufficient supply of diapers can cost as much as six percent of a full-time minimum wage worker’s salary, therefore obtaining a sufficient supply of diapers can cause economic hardship to families; and,

WHEREAS, a supply of diapers is generally an eligibility requirement for infants and toddlers to participate in childcare programs and quality early education programs; and,

WHEREAS, the people of Illinois recognize that addressing diaper need can lead to economic opportunity for the state’s low-income families and can lead to improved health for families and their communities; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is proud to be home to various community organizations that recognize the importance of diapers in helping provide economic stability for families and distribute diapers to poor families through various channels in the State of Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 24 - September 30, 2018, as DIAPER NEED AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois, and encourage the citizens of Illinois to donate generously to diaper banks, diaper drives, and organizations that distribute diapers to families in need to help alleviate diaper need in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 10, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-182
POW/MIA RECOGNITION DAY

WHEREAS, 1,598 Americans are still missing from the Vietnam War, as well as 7,704 unaccounted-for from the Korean War, 126 from the Cold War and 72,934 from WWII, though thousands from WWII are assessed as unrecoverable deep-sea losses; and,

WHEREAS, the families and friends of unaccounted-for Vietnam War Veterans, as well as countless fellow Veterans and other Americans, still await recovery and identification of their remains or, if determined unrecoverable, certainty regarding their fates; and,
WHEREAS, successive administrations have reinforced solid commitment to accounting for our Nation’s POW/MIAs as a matter of highest national priority for the United States; and,

WHEREAS, in keeping with President Trump’s pledge to support America’s Veterans, we are confident the Trump Administration will end long-standing concerns over adequate funding and personnel; and,

WHEREAS, Vietnam and Laos are now cooperating well, yet US intelligence and other evidence indicate that increased unilateral and joint efforts would bring more rapid answers, despite Cambodia’s recent intransigence; and,

WHEREAS, the Russian Federation and the People’s Republic of China could readily provide much greater assistance in locating and providing documents and responding to questions about unaccounted-for Americans from all wars and conflict since WWII; and,

WHEREAS, in view of agreement between President Trump and DPRK Chairman Kim to meet there is reason for hope that the humanitarian mission of accounting for US personnel still unreturned from the Korean War will be suitably addressed;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois do hereby proclaim September 21, 2018, as POW/MIA RECOGNITION DAY in Illinois in honor of our national heroes who made so many sacrifices for justice, freedom, and democracy and ask all citizens to observe this day with appropriate ceremonies.

Issued by the Governor September 10, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-183
PRINCIPALS WEEK AND PRINCIPALS DAY

WHEREAS, school principals play an important role in the education and growth of children in elementary, middle, and secondary schools across the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, school principals are responsible for promoting education and working with parents and teachers to ensure that each child receives services that meet their needs to excel in the classroom; and,

WHEREAS, it is the primary responsibility of the State of Illinois to preserve and improve resources for schools so that all students have the opportunity to receive a quality education and foundation for a successful future; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Principals Association, which represents more than 5,000 educational leaders statewide, believes that learning is a
lifelong process and that the education of our children is the highest priority; and,

WHEREAS, for that reason, the Illinois Principals Association is dedicated to developing, supporting, and advocating for innovative school leaders; and,

WHEREAS, educational leaders face many challenges in educating our young people and it is through their perseverance and passion that Illinois is able to continue to produce quality, career ready students; and,

WHEREAS, we must continue to encourage, support, and recognize those who have a positive impact on Illinois students and the educational system in the Land of Lincoln;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of October 21-27, 2018, as PRINCIPALS WEEK and Friday, October 26, 2018, as PRINCIPALS DAY in Illinois to recognize principals and the Illinois Principals Association for all they do to help our children learn and succeed

Issued by the Governor September 10, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-184
ILLINOIS STEEL DAY

WHEREAS, the structural steel industry annually provides structural steel framing systems for nearly 32 million square feet of new building construction in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the structural steel industry provides employment for 3,300 workers in Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, the structural steel industry demonstrates a significant commitment to sustainable construction through the use of structural steel products made from 93 percent recycled materials from old cars, appliances, stoves, manufacturing waste, curb-side recycling, and deconstructed buildings; and,

WHEREAS, 98 percent of the structural steel in a building is recycled at the end of the building’s life; and,

WHEREAS, structural steel’s high strength-to-weight ratio and low carbon footprint help minimize environmental impacts; and,

WHEREAS, the American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC) maintains its national headquarters in Chicago Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 28, 2018, as ILLINOIS STEEL DAY in recognition of the contribution of the Illinois structural steel industry to the
economy and infrastructure of the State of Illinois.
Issued by the Governor September 12, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-185
FAMILY MEALS MONTH

WHEREAS, Family Meals Month is a national effort to encourage families to pledge to share more meals together per week; and,
WHEREAS, people who frequently eat meals at home are healthier and consume fewer calories; and,
WHEREAS, 92 percent of U.S. consumers say they want to eat healthier meals, yet only 30 percent of American families share dinner every night; and,
WHEREAS, conversations around dinner tables establish closer relationships and increase parental involvement; and,
WHEREAS, regular family meals are linked to kids earning higher grades, improving self-esteem and resisting negative peer pressure; and,
WHEREAS, with each additional family meal shared each week, adolescents are less likely to show symptoms of violence, depression, and suicide, less likely to use or abuse drugs or run away, and less likely to engage in risky behaviors; and,
WHEREAS, children who grow up sharing family meals are more likely to exhibit prosocial behavior as adults, such as sharing, fairness, and respect; and,
WHEREAS, kids and teens who share meals with their family three or more times per week are significantly less likely to be overweight, more likely to eat healthy foods and less likely to have eating disorders;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2018, as FAMILY MEALS MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to add one more family meal per week during this month and throughout the year.
Issued by the Governor September 19, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-186
FILIPINO AMERICAN HISTORY MONTH

WHEREAS, the Filipino American community throughout the state and the Consulate General of the Philippines in Chicago will celebrate Filipino American History month throughout October with various events
and activities; and,

WHEREAS, the month of October is designated as a celebration of the culture, traditions, history and accomplishments of Filipino Americans in the United States and the many ways they enrich the fabric and foundation of our state and nation; and,

WHEREAS, the earliest documented Filipino presence in the continental United States was on October 18, 1587, when the Spanish galleon the Nuestra Señora de Buena Esperanza, under the command of Captain Pedro de Unamuno, dropped anchor in Morro Bay, California, and the landing party explored the coast; and,

WHEREAS, the first settlement of Filipinos, referred to as “Manilamen,” was in 1765 in southeastern Louisiana, and the “Manilamen” comprised the start of the many contributions Filipino Americans have made toward the advancement of the United States in several fields including the arts and culture, sciences, medicine, education, law, technology, and in many other areas of human endeavor; and,

WHEREAS, Filipino Americans uphold the founding principles of Illinois, and our state is proud to recognize the leadership and contributions of Filipino Americans throughout our history as they inspire the next generation of American innovation by example; and,

WHEREAS, 2018 marks the Illinois Bicentennial which reminds us all that, every day in Illinois, amazing things are born, built, and grown, and our 200th birthday will honor the many ways that Filipino Americans have influenced American history, achievement, culture, and more; and

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018, as FILIPINO AMERICAN HISTORY MONTH in Illinois, in recognition of the contributions of Filipino Americans to our state and to our nation, and in recognition of Filipino Americans who call Illinois home

Issued by the Governor September 19, 2018
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018

2018-187
GOLD STAR MOTHER’S DAY

WHEREAS, many times our nation has made the call to action, there have been men and women who didn’t flinch and proudly raised their right hand in service to their country; and, 

WHEREAS, these heroes served with great honor and distinction, we cannot forget who bears the brunt of the loss when they do not return home; and, 

2018-187
WHEREAS, the families, whose sons and daughters’ courage as ensured the continued freedom of our state and nation, we are only able to sit here today, because bravery flowed from the hearts of their children; and,
WHEREAS, we remember our commitment to the Gold Star Mothers who go on with their days with the same honor and courage as their children despite living with an unfillable void; and,
WHEREAS, we recall our sacred obligation to those who gave their lives, so we could live ours; and,
WHEREAS, the United States 74th Congress proclaimed the last Sunday in September to be known as “Gold Star Mother’s Day;”

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 30, 2018, as GOLD STAR MOTHER’S DAY in Illinois to recognize the mothers who suffered the supreme tragedy in the loss of their sons and daughters in wars, and remember the sacrifice they have made

Issued by the Governor September 19, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-188
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT WEEK

WHEREAS, quality, cost-effective and accessible patient-centered healthcare, provided by PAs (physician assistants) contributes to the well-being and quality of life for all patients of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, PAs are academically and clinically prepared medical professionals who diagnose illness, develop and manage treatment plans, and often serve as a patient’s principal healthcare provider; and,
WHEREAS, PAs are often the first point of contact for many patients and play a vital role in helping them understand their medical needs and empower them to become effective advocates for their own health; and,
WHEREAS, a valuable asset to the medical team, PAs enhance the delivery of high quality healthcare for patients, often in medically underserved and rural areas; and,
WHEREAS, PAs have earned the respect of the general public for their dedication and contributions to people’s lives and for their commitment to team-based care and ensure delivery of effective and efficient healthcare services; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois Academy of Physician Assistants says the more than 3,000 Pas in Illinois are working in health care teams across the state to save lives and provide basic medical care;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim October 6–12, 2018, as PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT WEEK in Illinois, and encourage all of our residents to recognize Pas for the significant impact they have made and continue to make in healthcare as a critical part of the healthcare team.

Issued by the Governor September 19, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-189
SICKLE CELL AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, sickle cell disease is a chronic hereditary blood disorder that can cause severe pain and result in damage to the brain and other vital organs like the kidneys, liver, spleen, and heart; and,
WHEREAS, according to the Illinois Department of Public Health and the Sickle Cell Disease Association, sickle cell diseases affect around 100,000 Americans, primarily those of African heritage, but also those of Mediterranean, Caribbean, South and Central American, Arabian, or East Indian heritage. About one out of every 375 African American children is affected by sickle cell disease, making it one of the most prevalent genetic diseases in the United States; and,
WHEREAS, Sickle cell disease affects approximately 100,000 Americans and approximately 5-7% of these patients reside in Illinois, and 80% of those patients live in the Chicagoland area; and,
WHEREAS, Sickle cell disease is the most costly per patient, accounting for up to 40% of Illinois State Medicaid with patient readmissions within 30 days nationwide with 190,000 emergency department visits each year and 110,000 hospital readmissions each year; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois started universal newborn screening for sickle cell diseases in 1989; each year approximately 100 infants are diagnosed with a form of sickle cell disease; and,
WHEREAS, up to 40% of children will have had either a silent or clinical stroke by the age of 18 and this impacts their ability to learn and/or hold a job; and
WHEREAS, the only known cure for sickle cell disease is through a transplant of bone marrow or stem cells;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2018, as SICKLE CELL AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, and urge all citizens to join me and the Illinois Department of Public Health in recognizing the importance of education, research, and treatment for people affected by sickle cell disease.

Issued by the Governor September 19, 2018.
2018-190
WE CARD AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, Illinois law prohibits the sale of tobacco products to persons under the age of 18; and,
WHEREAS, We Card Awareness Month is a retail education and training effort to boost Illinois retailers’ awareness of and participation in responsible retailing efforts to comply with federal, state, and local laws, and to identify, prevent, and deny tobacco and other age-restricted product sales to minors; and,
WHEREAS, 2018 is the 23rd anniversary year of the national non-profit organization, The We Card Program, Inc., providing training and education to the retail community to help retailers comply with age-restricted product laws and serve their communities as responsible retailers; and,
WHEREAS, We Card in-store training and education materials, its online training program, and its mystery shopping service “ID Check-Up” are available to all Illinois retailers through We Card’s website; and,
WHEREAS, We Card is endorsed by the Associated Food and Petroleum Dealers and Illinois will benefit from a responsible retailing community that successfully prevents tobacco and other age-restricted product sales to minors;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2018 as WE CARD AWARENESS MONTH and encourage all Illinois retailers to participate in “We Card Awareness Month” activities and to let their customers know that “In Illinois, we don’t sell tobacco and other age-restricted products to kids!”

Issued by the Governor September 20, 2018
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018

2018-191
BLOOD CANCER AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, blood cancers are types of cancer that can affect the bone marrow, the blood cells, the lymph nodes, and other parts of the lymphatic system; and,
WHEREAS, there are three main types of blood cancers: leukemia, lymphoma, and myeloma; and,
WHEREAS, in 2018, 10 percent of new cancer cases, or roughly 174,250 people in the United States will be diagnosed with leukemia,
lymphoma, or myeloma; and,

WHEREAS, today, an estimated 1,345,123 people in the United States are either living with, or are in remission from leukemia, lymphoma, or myeloma; and,

WHEREAS, blood cancers are the third most common cause of cancer deaths in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, acute myeloid leukemia (AML) is a fast-growing form of blood cancer that progresses quickly if not treated; and

WHEREAS, in 2017, 21,830 new cases of AML were diagnosed in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, Blood Cancer Awareness Month serves as an opportunity to increase awareness of blood cancers, including AML, and improve diagnosis, care, and treatment of blood cancers; and

WHEREAS, during Blood Cancer Awareness Month, the Illinois Department of Health shall make available online resources and information on blood cancer, including AML, that describes disease prevalence, symptoms, and treatment options;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 2018, as BLOOD CANCER AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 21, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-192
CAREERS IN CONSTRUCTION MONTH

WHEREAS, Careers in Construction Month is an annual month designated to increase public awareness and appreciation of construction craft professionals and the entire construction workforce; and,

WHEREAS, during this month, employers, associations and schools are encouraged to conduct job fairs, panel discussions, and local community events to inform students of the vast employment opportunities in construction; and,

WHEREAS, the construction industry is one of our nation’s largest industries, employing more than five million individuals in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, the construction industry needs 1.5 million new craft professionals by 2021; and,

WHEREAS, the National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) was created by the construction industry to standardize training and enhance the industry image by promoting the hard work and
dedication of our nation’s craft professionals; and,

WHEREAS, the mission of NCCER’s Build Your Future initiative is to narrow the skills gap by guiding America’s youth and displaced workers into opportunities that lead to long-term rewarding careers in construction; and,

WHEREAS, the goal of the Build Your Future initiative is to shift the public’s negative perception about careers in the construction industry and provide a path for individuals to become craft professionals;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018 as CAREERS in CONSTRUCTION MONTH in Illinois and urge all citizens to join me in recognizing the critical role construction craft professionals play in the development of our state.

Issued by the Governor September 24, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-193
CASE MANAGEMENT WEEK

WHEREAS, case managers are pioneers of healthcare change and key initiators of and participants in the healthcare team who open new areas of thought, research, and development; and,

WHEREAS, case managers are advocates who help patients understand their current health status, what they can do about it, and why those treatments are important; and,

WHEREAS, case managers are catalysts by guiding patients and providing cohesion to other professionals in the healthcare delivery team, enabling their clients to achieve goals more effectively and efficiently; and,

WHEREAS, the Case Management Society of America promotes continued professional development by providing high quality member programs; and,

WHEREAS, CMSA informs consumers and other professionals in the healthcare system of the positive impact of effective case management interventions; and,

WHEREAS, CMSA increases the visibility, credibility, and impact of healthcare workers on issues of public policy; and,

WHEREAS, October 7-12 is Case Management Week, created to celebrate the professionals who advocate for patients’ well-being and improved health;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 7-12, 2018, as CASE MANAGEMENT WEEK in Illinois in support of the impact that case managers make to our healthcare
WHEREAS, increasing a community's educational attainment, particularly completion of credentials and degrees after high school, correlates with increased employment, earnings, civic participation, and life expectancy, along with lower levels of poverty, crime, and obesity; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois has a goal of increasing the proportion of adults with a high-quality postsecondary credential to 60 percent by 2025 and reducing educational achievement gaps that are associated with income and race; and,

WHEREAS, students and their families are sometimes unaware of the postsecondary options and financial aid available to them, and they can benefit from guidance through the process of choosing and applying to college and applying for financial aid; and,

WHEREAS, providing students with college planning and financial aid counseling can help ensure that all high school seniors have the opportunity to continue their education if they choose; such guidance can assist students in enrolling in a school that fits their needs and goals, can minimize student debt, and can maximize the chance for completing a degree or certificate program; and,

WHEREAS, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA®) will be available on October 1, 2018, for students to apply for aid for the 2019-20 academic year; filing this single application allows a student to be considered for the federal Pell Grant, the state MAP Grant, work-study opportunities, federal student loans, and more; and,

WHEREAS, the mission of the Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC) is to help make college accessible and affordable for Illinois students; to help accomplish this, ISAC provides free assistance with college planning and financial aid to Illinois students so that they can better access financial aid and make more informed choices when choosing a postsecondary path; and,

WHEREAS, in recognition of the Bicentennial, 200 Illinois high schools, colleges and universities, and community-based organizations around the state are celebrating that “College Changes Everything” by hosting October events to help students with both college applications and applications for financial aid;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018 as COLLEGE CHANGES EVERYTHING® MONTH in Illinois, and encourage students and families to take full advantage of the financial aid and college planning resources available in their communities.

Issued by the Governor September 26, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-195
GREAT APPLE CRUNCH DAY

WHEREAS, farm to school programs in Illinois schools teach our students about the connection between healthy food and local farmers; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois-grown produce, such as apples, purchased by schools and promoted in school cafeterias, helps support local farmers in communities across our state; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Great Apple Crunch is a fun way for schools to celebrate local agriculture and eat delicious, fresh apples; and,

WHEREAS, in 2017, 469,848 students across Illinois took part in the Great Apple Crunch; and,

WHEREAS, the Fourth Annual Illinois Great Apple Crunch is set for Thursday, October 11, 2018. Schools across the State of Illinois can participate by serving local apples to students and crunching into them together at Noon, along with more than 1.5 million students across the Great Lakes region; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Farm to School Network, in partnership with the Illinois Farm Bureau, Illinois Agriculture in the Classroom, Illinois Specialty Growers Association, and the Illinois Department of Agriculture, is committed to helping schools take part in the Illinois Great Apple Crunch by providing a website with registration and educational materials to use in cafeterias and classrooms to teach students all about Illinois apples – get more information at illinoisgreatapplecrunch.com;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 11, 2018, as GREAT APPLE CRUNCH DAY in Illinois, and I encourage all schools across our State to participate in the Great Apple Crunch and to support Illinois apple growers and all Illinois farmers.

Issued by the Governor September 26, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.
2018-196
THE GREAT U.S. SHAKEOUT EARTHQUAKE DRILL DAY

WHEREAS, earthquake preparedness is important because Illinois is adjacent to two major earthquake zones, the New Madrid and Wabash Valley; and,

WHEREAS, in 1811 and 1812, some of the largest earthquakes to ever occur in the continental United States took place in the New Madrid Seismic Zone, creating widespread destruction in the Central U.S.; and,

WHEREAS, in addition to the earthquake risks in the state, Illinois residents often travel to regions of the country and the world where earthquakes may occur; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Emergency Management Agency will work with the Illinois State Board of Education, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and Central United States Earthquake Consortium to promote participation in the Great ShakeOut earthquake drill; and,

WHEREAS, on October 18, 2018, at 10:18 a.m., Illinois residents will join millions of people from throughout the United States and across the world to participate in The Great ShakeOut earthquake drill, during which they will practice the “Drop, Cover and Hold On” actions that could prevent injury or death during an earthquake; and,

WHEREAS, participants in the drill will take a few moments to drop down to the ground, take cover under a desk or other heavy furniture and hold on to that piece of furniture, just as they should do when the earth starts shaking in an actual earthquake; and,

WHEREAS, people can register for the The Great U.S. ShakeOut at www.shakeout.org, where they can also learn more about earthquake hazards and steps they can take to make their homes more earthquake resistant; and,

THEREFORE I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 18, 2018 as THE GREAT U.S. SHAKEOUT EARTHQUAKE DRILL DAY in Illinois. I encourage all Illinoisans to learn how to protect themselves, their families, and communities before, during and after an earthquake.

Issued by the Governor September 26, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-197
HISPANIC HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, in 1968, the United States officially recognized National Hispanic Heritage Week, and in 1988, that week was expanded to
a month-long celebration to honor the culture and traditions of those who are of Hispanic Heritage; and,

WHEREAS, the Hispanic population of the United States is the nation’s largest ethnic minority and comprises more than 57 million of the nation’s population and more than two million of Illinois’ population; and,

WHEREAS, the Hispanic community is a diverse and vibrant community that contributes to amazing things being Born, Built, and Grown every day in our great state, as we celebrate 200 years of growth and success in our communities, our people, and our history; and,

WHEREAS, the number of Hispanic-owned businesses in the State of Illinois is growing and has become an integral part of our state’s economy and financial prosperity; and,

WHEREAS, National Hispanic Heritage Month provides the people of the State of Illinois and the United States the opportunity to celebrate the rich cultural traditions and achievements of our Hispanic communities; and,

WHEREAS, Hispanics are a vital part of our state’s collective success and the nation’s commitment to preserving the right to a better life;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim September 15, 2018 through October 15, 2018, as HISPANIC HERITAGE MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to educate themselves about this important and diverse component of our state.

Issued by the Governor September 26, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-198
NATIONAL SERVICE OPENING DAY

WHEREAS, more than 15,000 people of all ages and backgrounds are serving in more than 1,600 national and local nonprofits, schools, faith-based organizations, and other groups across Illinois through national service programs; and,

WHEREAS, National Service Members serve their communities by improving education, protecting public safety, promoting healthy living, ensuring economic opportunity, safeguarding the environment, providing disaster relief, and promoting civic engagement; and,

WHEREAS, more 2,400 AmeriCorps*State and National, AmeriCorps*VISTA, and AmeriCorps*NCCC Members serving in Illinois will take their pledge and promise to carry this commitment to service throughout their lives; and,

WHEREAS, since 1994, more than 41,000 Illinoisans have served more than 59 million hours through AmeriCorps, which equals $1.5 billion
WHEREAS, more than 12,600 Senior Corps Members are currently contributing their lifetime of experience and talents through the Foster Grandparent, Senior Companion, and Retired and Senior Volunteer (RSVP) programs; and,

WHEREAS, the Serve Illinois Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service is charged with enhancing and supporting community volunteerism in all its forms and in the administration of the AmeriCorps*State program in Illinois;

THEREFORE, I Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 17, 2018, as NATIONAL SERVICE OPENING DAY in Illinois to acknowledge Illinoisan families of national service volunteers on their commitment to strengthen communities through volunteerism, and I call on other citizens to volunteer in either AmeriCorps or Senior Corps by visiting www.Serve.Illinois.gov.

Issued by the Governor September 26, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-199
WORLD POLIO DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois is home to 11,217 Rotarians who are members of 319 Rotary clubs, all of which are members of Rotary International, the world’s first and still one of its largest nonprofit service organizations; and,

WHEREAS, Rotary International was founded in Chicago, Illinois, in 1905; and,

WHEREAS, the Rotary motto “Service Above Self” inspires members to provide humanitarian service, encourage high ethical standard, and promote good will and peace in the world; and,

WHEREAS, Rotary in 1985 launched PolioPlus and spearheaded the Global Polio Eradication Initiative, which today includes the World Health Organization, U.S. centers for Disease Control and Prevention, UNICEF, and the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, to immunize all the children of the world against polio; and,

WHEREAS, polio cases have dropped by over 99.9 percent since 1988, and the world now stands on the threshold of eradicating this dread disease and thereby eliminating the threat of polio-cased paralysis to every child in the world; and,

WHEREAS, members of all Illinois Rotary clubs and Rotary clubs around the nation and world continue to contribute their time and their resources to support PolioPlus and the Global Polio Eradication Initiative;
and

WHEREAS, their efforts are providing much-needed operational support, medical personnel, laboratory equipment and educational materials for health workers and parents;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 24, 2018, as WORLD POLIO DAY in Illinois, and encourage all residents to join the Rotarians of our Illinois clubs and clubs across the globe in the fight for a polio-free world.

Issued by the Governor September 26, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-200
COOPERATIVE WEEK

WHEREAS, cooperatives are democratically governed businesses that are run by and for their members – the people who use the co-op’s services or buy its goods; and,

WHEREAS, cooperatives are motivated by producing quality goods or services that meet their members’ needs; and,

WHEREAS, cooperative enterprises generate significant revenue and employment opportunities in Illinois by creating jobs and enhancing the quality of life for those in our state and throughout our country; and,

WHEREAS, more than 120 million people are members of the more than 48,000 cooperatives that operate in the United States, making a substantial contribution to the economy; and,

WHEREAS, cooperatives go above and beyond their core business functions to serve local communities, along with charitable giving to assist those less fortunate; and,

WHEREAS, during the week of October 14-20, 2018, cooperatives from all across America reaffirm their member-service mission, their commitment to community, and pledge continued active involvement in the communities in which their members live and work;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 14-20, 2018, as COOPERATIVE WEEK in Illinois and encourage all citizens to recognize the importance of cooperatives from all industries that remain actively involved in their communities.

Issued by the Governor September 28, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.
2018-201
HEALTHCARE SECURITY AND SAFETY WEEK

WHEREAS, healthcare security and safety officers play an important role in the healthcare of the State of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, healthcare security and safety officers are tasked with protecting all those who work, visit, or receive treatment in a healthcare facility as the first responders to security and safety incidents; and,
WHEREAS, the professionalism of the healthcare security and safety officers contribute to the diverse and evolving healthcare security needs of Illinois’s population; and,
WHEREAS, the demand for healthcare security and safety services is rising as a result of the increase in violence against healthcare professionals, expanding criminal acts in the healthcare setting, and the growth of the aging population utilizing healthcare facilities; and,
WHEREAS, professional healthcare security and safety is an important component in ensuring the quality of healthcare available;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 14-20, 2018, as HEALTHCARE SECURITY AND SAFETY WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 28, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-202
ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION FOR HOME AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION WEEK

WHEREAS, since 1924, members of the Illinois Association for Home and Community Education (IAHCE) have been promoting social and economic wellbeing in Illinois homes and neighborhoods; and,
WHEREAS, originally known as the Home Bureau Federation for farm wives, over the years the organization has continually evolved to meet changing times and needs; and,
WHEREAS, today the Illinois Association for Home and Community Education is an education and community service organization comprised of over 6,200 men and women from 74 associations in 102 counties; and,
WHEREAS, the mission of the Illinois Association for home and Community Education is to enhance the lives of individuals and families through quality educational programs and experiences encouraging responsible leadership and service of the community; and,
WHEREAS, IAHCE members volunteer their skills and energy to
many difference community service projects that include sending our troops care packages and making blankets for children in crisis situations and hospitals; and,

WHEREAS, altogether, IAHCE members across the Land of Lincoln volunteered more than 607,000 hours of their time to service projects last year;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 8-14, 2018, as ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION FOR HOME AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION WEEK in Illinois, in commendation of IAHCE members for the dedication and commitment to the welfare of local communities throughout our state.

Issued by the Governor September 28, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-203
INTERNATIONAL CENTRAL SERVICE WEEK

WHEREAS, Central Service Technicians are responsible for processing surgical instruments, supplies, and equipment; and,

WHEREAS, serving in settings ranging from hospitals to ambulatory surgical centers, Central Service Technicians provide support for patient care services; and,

WHEREAS, Central Service Department tasks include decontaminating, cleaning, processing, assembling, sterilizing, storing, and distributing the medical devices and supplies needed for patient care; and,

WHEREAS, the Central Service Department of a healthcare facility is the heart of all activity surrounding instruments, supplies, and equipment required for operating rooms, endoscopy suites, ICU, birth centers, and other patient care areas; and,

WHEREAS, Central Service Technicians play a vital role in patient care arenas and are responsible for first-line processes that prevent patient infections; and,

WHEREAS, International Central Service Week recognizes the contributions central service technicians make to patient safety, as well as the opportunities and challenges that face the profession;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 14-20, 2018, as INTERNATIONAL CENTRAL SERVICE WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 28, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.
2018-204
MALE BREAST CANCER AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, an estimated 2,550 men in the United States are diagnosed with breast cancer each year and an estimated 480 men each year will die from the disease; and,

WHEREAS, the public commonly thinks of breast cancer as a disease affecting only women, a misconception that can delay diagnosis and treatment in men, often leading to death; and,

WHEREAS, early detection of male breast cancer is critical, as men who are diagnosed when breast cancer is in its earliest stages have an increased chance of successful treatment and, ultimately, survival; and,

WHEREAS, due in part to a lack of awareness that men can develop the disease, men are generally diagnosed with breast cancer at a later stage than women, which affects prognosis and treatment; and,

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate early diagnosis and prompt treatment of male breast cancer, public education, awareness, and understanding of the disease is necessary; and,

WHEREAS, in remembrance of the men who lost their lives to breast cancer, and in support of those who are currently fighting this often-overlooked disease, it is appropriate to designate October 14 through October 20, 2018, as “Male Breast Cancer Awareness Week;”

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 14-20, 2018, as MALE BREAST CANCER AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois to foster public awareness of male breast cancer and encourage early detection and prompt treatment.

Issued by the Governor September 28, 2018
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018

2018-205
INFANT SAFE SLEEP AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, hundreds of infants die each year because they are placed in unsafe sleeping environments; and,

WHEREAS, Sudden Unexpected Infant Death (SUID) is the sudden and unexpected death of an infant, birth to age one year, in which the manner and cause of death are not immediately obvious prior to investigation; and,

WHEREAS, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) is a subset of SUID and remains the number one cause of infant death between the age of 28 days to one year; and,

WHEREAS, the tragedy of SUID can happen to any family,
regardless of race, ethnicity, or economic group; and,
  WHEREAS, adult beds, waterbeds, couches, chairs, pillows, quilts, and other soft surfaces are not appropriate or safe for sleeping infants; and,
  WHEREAS, babies sleep safest when sleeping alone, on their backs, in a bassinet or crib with a firm mattress and tightly fitted sheets free of pillows, bumpers, blankets, and other items, in a smoke-free environment; and,
  WHEREAS, Illinois law requires hospitals to provide education and materials regarding SIDS prevention and safe sleep practices to parents of newborns; and,
  WHEREAS, during the month of October, we raise awareness of the important steps parents can take to ensure the safety of their infant children while sleeping;
  THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018 as INFANT SAFE SLEEP AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois to raise awareness about sudden unexplained infant death and to encourage infant safe sleep practices so that no parent will have to endure the tragedy of infant death.
Issued by the Governor October 1, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-206
NATIONAL DISABILITY EMPLOYMENT AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, workplaces welcoming of the talents of all people, including people with disabilities, are a critical part of our efforts to build an inclusive community and strong economy; and,
WHEREAS, National Disability Employment Awareness Month aims to raise awareness about disability employment issues and celebrate the many and varied contributions of people with disabilities; and,
WHEREAS, this year’s theme, “America’s Workforce: Empowering All,” is accordant with the State of Illinois’ dedication to improving the lives of all Illinoisans by employing skilled individuals of all ability levels; and,
WHEREAS, activities during this month will reinforce the value and talent that people with disabilities add to our workplaces and communities, and affirm Illinois’ commitment to an inclusive community;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018 as NATIONAL DISABILITY EMPLOYMENT AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all employers, schools, and other community organizations in Illinois to observe
this month with appropriate programs and activities, and to advance the important message that people with disabilities are equal to the task throughout the year.

Issued by the Governor October 1, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-207  
FRANK CIMINO DAY

WHEREAS, small businesses are the backbone of Illinois and serving the people in each community; and,
WHEREAS, the tireless work ethic of a man to support his family and his community will always be remembered; and,
WHEREAS, for over 40 years worked as a small business owner within the food service industry in the State of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, Francesco “Frank” Cimino came to this country from the town of Ribera, in Sicily, with hopes for a better life for his family; and,
WHEREAS, Frank Cimino’s faith in God, love for his family and community, and the thoughtfulness and willingness to help all those in need, were the driving force of his service to the citizens of Illinois;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby recognize September 28, 2018 as FRANK CIMINO DAY in Illinois in recognition of his hard work and service to the people of the State of Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 2, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-208  
FIRE PREVENTION WEEK

WHEREAS, fire is a serious public safety concern both locally and nationally, and homes are where people are at greatest risk from fire; and,
WHEREAS, according to the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS), Illinois fire departments responded to 11,821 home fires in 2017; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois home fires resulted in 95 civilian deaths in 2017, representing the majority of all Illinois fire deaths; and,
WHEREAS, it can take just a matter of seconds to block an exit from a burning building or home; and,
WHEREAS, having a preparation plan can protect members of a household; and,
WHEREAS, being aware of pathways to exits and knowledge of how to escape both during the day and at night can ensure safe escape in an emergency; and,

WHEREAS, planning two escape routes can provide an alternate exit in the case of a primary option being unsafe for escape; and,

WHEREAS, the 2017 Fire Prevention Week theme, “Look.Listen.Learn. Be aware—fire can happen anywhere” effectively serves to educate the public about the vital importance of emergency preparedness and how to reduce the risk of a fire;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 7-13, 2018, as FIRE PREVENTION WEEK in Illinois and urge all citizens to plan ahead in case of a fire emergency and to participate in the many public safety activities and efforts of Illinois fire and emergency services during Fire Prevention Week 2018.

Issued by the Governor October 3, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-209
CERTIFIED VETERINARY TECHNICIANS WEEK

WHEREAS, Certified Veterinary Technicians are important members of the veterinary health care team, work in veterinary medicine throughout the nation, and are extremely important in the effort to provide quality animal health care to insure the humane treatment of all animals; and,

WHEREAS, there are more than 60 accredited programs throughout the United States which provide intensive study of the skills and knowledge to work competently as a Certified Veterinary Technician; and,

WHEREAS, it is extremely important that each Certified Veterinary Technician maintain certification, registration, or licensure through the successful completion of a national and/or state examination; practice lifelong learning through continuing education; and uphold high ethical standards; and,

WHEREAS, Certified Veterinary Technicians will join their colleagues across the country to urge all to become aware of the important contributions of Certified Veterinary Technicians to the health and well-being of all animals; and,

WHEREAS, in 1994, the Executive Board of the National Association of Veterinary Technicians in America declared that the third week in October be designated National Veterinary Technician Week;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 14-20, 2018, as CERTIFIED VETERINARY
TECHNICIANS WEEK in Illinois.
Issued by the Governor October 3, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-210
METASTATIC BREAST CANCER AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, thousands of families across Illinois are affected by metastatic breast cancer, which occurs when cancer spreads beyond the breast to other parts of the body, including the bones, lungs, liver, and brain; and,

WHEREAS, metastatic breast cancer affects all races and socioeconomic classes; although white women see the greatest incidence of breast cancer, the mortality rate for African-American women with breast cancer is higher than in white women, and breast cancer is the leading cause of cancer-related death for Hispanic women; and,

WHEREAS, though much progress has been made in early detection and diagnosis of breast cancer, those with metastatic breast cancer continue to face many unique challenges; and,

WHEREAS, breast cancer can spread quickly and inexplicably, regardless of treatment or preventative measures taken; nearly 30 percent of women diagnosed with early breast cancer eventually develop metastatic breast cancer; and,

WHEREAS, currently no cure exists for metastatic breast cancer; those with metastatic breast cancer often continue treatment indefinitely with the goal of extending the best quality of life possible; and,

WHEREAS, while there have been treatment advances in metastatic breast cancer, many of those advances have benefited a small subset of patients with specific types of metastatic breast cancer; however, there is reason to remain hopeful, as extensive drug development research is underway to find new and more effective treatments; and,

WHEREAS, there is still more research to be done into metastatic breast cancer so that new and more effective treatments can be developed; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois will continue to push for critical research and advanced treatments for metastatic breast cancer;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby proclaim October 13, 2018, as METASTATIC BREAST CANCER AWARENESS DAY in Illinois, in an effort to shed light on the devastation metastatic breast cancer brings to communities throughout the State, and to encourage all citizens to join in the continued fight against breast cancer.
    Issued by the Governor October 3, 2018.
    Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-211
BREAST CANCER RECONSTRUCTION AWARENESS DAY

WHEREAS, October 17, 2018 marks the 6th anniversary of Breast Reconstruction Awareness Day, an opportunity to educate women about breast reconstruction options after breast cancer treatment; and,
WHEREAS, the Women’s Health and Cancer Rights Act of 1998 requires health insurers to cover the cost of breast reconstruction following mastectomy in all 50 states; and,
WHEREAS, 77% of women who do not know the wide range of breast reconstruction options available; and,
WHEREAS, less than half of all women diagnosed with breast cancer requiring surgical treatment, are offered breast reconstruction options; and,
WHEREAS, a projected 107,000 breast reconstruction procedures are performed in the United States each year; and,
WHEREAS, 60% of women still do not receive breast reconstruction; and,
WHEREAS, there remains a need for increased awareness of the option for breast reconstruction after mastectomy to close the loop on breast cancer treatment as the last step in the patient’s journey;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 17, 2018 as BREAST RECONSTRUCTION AWARENESS DAY in Illinois, in an effort to shed light on breast reconstruction and life after breast cancer.
    Issued by the Governor October 5, 2018.
    Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-212
CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION WEEK

WHEREAS, in 2017, 500,000 children in the United States were estimated to have blood lead levels greater than the intervention level recommended by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
WHEREAS, Illinois identified more than 7,000 children with confirmed blood lead levels greater than the intervention level recommended by the CDC; and,

WHEREAS, the major source of lead exposure among Illinois children continues to be lead-contaminated dust and lead-based paint banned in 1978; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois passed the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act in 1973 to set mandatory assessment, testing, and reporting requirements in addition to establishing the Lead Poisoning Prevention Program in the Illinois Department of Public Health to monitor the identification and treatment of lead poisoned children; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is pleased to join with health care professionals, agencies, and their delegates in observance of National Lead Poisoning Prevention Week, in an effort to increase awareness and promote prevention of lead poisoning in children;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 21-28, 2018, as CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION WEEK in Illinois and encourage all citizens to recognize the prevalence of lead poisoning in our society and to join in working toward eradication of this unfortunate and preventable condition.

Issued by the Governor October 5, 2018.

Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-213

RECOVERY SUPPORT CELEBRATION MONTH

WHEREAS, recovery support specialists are recognized and celebrated for their role in empowering individuals with mental health and/or addiction challenges on their path towards recovery; and,

WHEREAS, recovery support specialists’ primary duties include peer-provided services, using their personal recovery experience while guided by professional ethics to encourage, educate, and advocate health and wellness; and,

WHEREAS, recovery support has profound benefits for individuals who have experienced trauma; and,

WHEREAS, specialists continue to break new ground throughout the state, exemplifying a remarkable transition which occurs by visionary public servants and tenacious employers in pursuit of better results; and,

WHEREAS, this year’s Recovery Support Celebration Month’s goal is to increase public awareness of the unparalleled positive impact made by
recovery support specialists with individual health outcomes and overall community wellness.

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018, as RECOVERY SUPPORT CELEBRATION MONTH in Illinois, celebrating recovery support specialists as they are increasingly integrated into the fabric of our workforce and the landscape of our lives.

Issued by the Governor October 5, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-214
BREAST AWARENESS MONTH AND MAMMOGRAPHY DAY

WHEREAS, October 2018 marks the 33rd anniversary of National Breast Cancer Awareness Month, a season to educate women about breast cancer and the importance of early detection through mammography; and,
WHEREAS, one in eight women will be diagnosed with breast cancer in their lifetime; and,
WHEREAS, a projected 266,120 new cases of breast cancer will be diagnosed in women across the United States in 2018; and,
WHEREAS, 40,920 women are estimated to lose their lives to breast cancer in the year 2018; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (IBCCP) offers free breast exams and mammograms to uninsured and underinsured women; and,
WHEREAS, the IBCCP served 16,136 women with free breast and cervical cancer screenings in FY 2018; and,
WHEREAS, the IBCCP is projected to serve 16,000 women in Illinois with cancer screening and diagnostic services in FY 2019; and,
WHEREAS, the projected incidence rate for invasive female breast cancer is an estimated 11,030 women in 2019; and,
WHEREAS, breast cancer is the most common cancer diagnosed in women other than skin cancer and is the second leading cause of cancer deaths for women; and,
WHEREAS, the best chance for detecting breast cancer early is through mammography screening, and earlier detection gives higher survival rates; and,
WHEREAS, since 1993, the United States has recognized the third Friday in October as National Mammography Day;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018 as BREAST CANCER AWARENESS MONTH.
MONTH and October 19, 2018, as MAMMOGRAPHY DAY in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to join me in the continued fight against breast cancer.

Issued by the Governor October 9, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-215
CAREERS IN ENERGY WEEK

WHEREAS, safe, reliable, and affordable energy is essential to our families, communities, and businesses; and,
WHEREAS, energy supplies the simple things in life – heating, cooling, cooking, lighting; and,
WHEREAS, energy supports modern society’s complex systems – providing health care, air traffic control, and running a manufacturing plant – and also makes possible the fun things in life – lights at a baseball field, air conditioning at the theater, and rides at the state fair; and,
WHEREAS, the large demand from the industrial sector makes Illinois among the nation’s leading consumers of energy, and the state’s ability to maintain and expand these systems depends on the availability of a highly skilled, educated workforce; and,
WHEREAS, to promote workforce continuity and meet the challenges of our ever-changing economy, new workers are needed; and,
WHEREAS, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, women and minorities are significantly underrepresented in the engineering workforce and should be encouraged to pursue careers in energy; and,
WHEREAS, through strategic partnerships, members of the Illinois Energy Workforce Consortium strive to promote a unified and results-oriented strategy to ensure Illinoisans find new and rewarding careers in energy so that Illinois can continue to grow and prosper;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 15-19, 2018, as CAREERS IN ENERGY WEEK in Illinois as the Illinois Energy Workforce Consortium and its partners will hold events throughout the state to highlight the need for a strong and growing energy workforce and encourage Illinoisans of all ages to consider a career in the energy industry.

Issued by the Governor October 9, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.
2018-216
ADOPTION AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, thanks to thousands of adoptive parents across the state, 15,597 children have found permanent homes during the last decade, including 1,706 children in the last year alone; and,
WHEREAS, all children need and deserve the love, nurturing, and sense of security that can only come from being part of a loving, permanent family; and,
WHEREAS, adoption provides a unique joy and a special opportunity for people, whether they are already parents, married, in a civil union, single, or divorced, to open their hearts and their homes for the rest of their lives to children; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services and its non-profit partners strive to reunite children with their birth families, but when that simply is not possible, they are equally committed to ensuring every child has the safe, loving family they need and deserve to reach their fullest potential; and,
WHEREAS, Illinois has made great strides in recent years in strengthening and improving the child welfare system by reducing the number of children in temporary substitute care, establishing a Bill of Rights for both birth parents and adoptive parents, and strengthening licensing requirements for adoption agencies to prevent the exploitation of birth parents, adoptive parents, and children; and,
WHEREAS, there are children of all ages, backgrounds, and needs awaiting adoption across the state;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 2018 as ADOPTION AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, and encourage all Illinoisans to express their gratitude to the thousands of families across the state that have opened their homes and their hearts to children

Issued by the Governor October 12, 2018
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018

2018-217
ILLINOIS RURAL AND SMALL SCHOOLS DAY

WHEREAS, Illinois students in rural and small schools should have access to high quality educational opportunities; and,
WHEREAS, there are at least 500 small and rural school districts in the State of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, public schools are a linchpin to successful rural economic and community development; and, 
WHEREAS, rural public schools are an important fixture and often the focal point for the community; and, 
WHEREAS, public school systems are usually one of the largest, if not the largest, employers in a rural community or region; and, 
WHEREAS, the Association of Illinois Rural and Small Schools (AIRSS) serves as a statewide organization that helps promote and enhance education in rural and small schools in every community and location throughout Illinois; and, 
WHEREAS, AIRSS serves a significant role in giving identity, voice, and recognition to rural and small schools and their local communities;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 16, 2018, as ILLINOIS RURAL AND SMALL SCHOOLS DAY to generate awareness of the vital roles rural and small schools play in the development of the State of Illinois.
Issued by the Governor October 12, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-218
CURING STOMACH CANCER MONTH

WHEREAS, Debbie’s Dream Foundation: Curing Stomach Cancer is a non-profit organization dedicated to raising awareness about stomach cancer, advancing funding for research, and providing education and support internationally to patients, families, and caregivers, while pursuing the ultimate goal of making the cure for stomach cancer a reality; and, 
WHEREAS, stomach cancer is among the cancers with the lowest five-year survival rates; an stomach cancer is among the cancers with the lowest five-year survival rates; and, 
WHEREAS, out of 26,240 new cases diagnosed each year in the United States, 10,080 people will die in the first year of diagnosis; and, 
WHEREAS, most stomach cancers are diagnosed at stage IV which only has a five percent five-year survival rate; and, 
WHEREAS, in the United States, it is estimated that more than 95,000 people are currently living with stomach cancer; and, 
WHEREAS, stomach cancer has increased in young adults ages 25 to 39 by 70 percent since 1977; and, 
WHEREAS, overall survival rate for stomach cancer is 31 percent; stomach cancer mortality rates have remained relatively unchanged during
the past 30 years; and,

WHEREAS, stomach cancer continues to be one of the leading causes of cancer related death;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the month of November 2018 as CURING STOMACH CANCER MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 16, 2018.
Filed by Secretary of State October 19, 2018.

2018-219
LIGHTS ON AFTERSCHOOL DAY

WHEREAS, the citizens of the State of Illinois stand firmly committed to quality afterschool programs and opportunities because they provide safe, challenging, and engaging learning experiences that help children develop social, emotional, physical, and academic skills; and,

WHEREAS, afterschool programs support working families by ensuring their children are safe and productive after the regular school day ends; and,

WHEREAS, these programs build stronger communities by involving students, parents, business leaders and adult volunteers in the lives of young people, thereby promoting positive relationships among youth, families, and adults; and,

WHEREAS, many afterschool programs across the country face funding shortfalls so severe that they are being forced to close their doors and turn off their lights; and,

WHEREAS, Lights On Afterschool, the national celebration of afterschool programs held this year on October 25th, 2018, promotes the importance of quality afterschool programs in the lives of children, families, and communities; and,

WHEREAS, 19.4 million families report that they would enroll their child in an afterschool program if one were available; and,

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is committed to investing in the health and safety of all young people by providing expanded learning opportunities that will help close the achievement gap and prepare young people to compete in the global economy;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 25, 2018, as LIGHTS ON AFTERSCHOOL DAY in Illinois, in recognition of Lights On Afterschool and the commitment of our State to engage in innovative afterschool programs and activities that ensure the lights stay on and the doors stay open for all children after school.
Mental Health and Addiction Parity Month

WHEREAS, approximately 1 in 5 adults experience a mental health disorder, and 1 in 13 people age 12 or older experience a substance use disorder each year; and,

WHEREAS, adults identify the unaffordable cost of services as the primary reason for not getting mental health treatment and the lack of health care coverage and cost of services as the second most important reason for not getting substance use treatment; and,

WHEREAS, rising deaths in the United States from drug overdoses, suicides, and alcoholism have led to the first multi-year decline in the life expectancy in the past 50 years; and,

WHEREAS, Congress passed the landmark Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 on an overwhelming bipartisan basis, and President George W. Bush signed it into law on October 3, 2008, to end discrimination in mental health and substance use disorder coverage; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois has enacted its own state parity legislation that expands upon and strengthens the federal Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois regulators at the Departments of Insurance and Healthcare and Family Services have a primary role in ensuring that private insurance and Medicaid managed care plans comply with the Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act and Illinois’ parity law; and,

WHEREAS, greater access to mental health and substance use disorder treatment will help improve overall health, decrease health care costs for all Illinoisans, and allow individuals to live fulfilling, productive lives in their communities; and,

WHEREAS, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approved Illinois’ application for a 1115 Medicaid Behavioral Health Waiver, which allows the state as of July 1, 2018, to launch a $2 billion behavioral health initiative designed to deliver better outcomes for Medicaid beneficiaries suffering from mental health and substance use disorders.

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018, as MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION PARITY MONTH in Illinois, recognizing the 10th anniversary of the signing of the Mental Health and Parity Addiction Equity Act of 2008 and call upon health plans to take immediate steps to demonstrate to regulators
that all of their practices are in compliance with state and federal parity laws.
Issued by the Governor October 23, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-221
PARALEGAL DAY

WHEREAS, paralegals provide essential and vital legal support for many organizations, including law firms, corporate legal departments, and government offices; and,
WHEREAS, to meet the increasing demands for legal services in the United States, the skilled work of paralegals will grow in importance and significance for the operation of American organizations and the application of American law; and,
WHEREAS, according to the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, the paralegal profession will experience greater than average growth through the year 2018; and,
WHEREAS, created in 1972, the Illinois Paralegal Association represents more than 1,100 paralegals in our state. The association is one of the oldest and largest statewide organizations that supports paralegals and is celebrating its 46th anniversary this year; and,
WHEREAS, the purpose of the Illinois Paralegal Association is to promote the paralegal profession and communication among paralegals, the legal community, and civic and professional organizations, as well as encourage the continuing education of paralegals;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 7, 2018, as PARALEGAL DAY in Illinois, as the Illinois Paralegal Association meets for an annual conference, and to commend paralegals in our state for their contributions to our communities.
Issued by the Governor October 25, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-222
SCHOLASTIC JOURNALISM DAYS IN ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, a free and independent press is essential for a strong democracy and civic engagement; and,
WHEREAS, a vibrant scholastic media is steeped in strong journalistic fundamentals, ethics, seeking the truth and an open exchange of ideas; and,
WHEREAS, the nation’s leading scholastic journalism organizations,
the Journalism Education Association and National Scholastic Press Association are holding their 2018 Fall Conference in Chicago, which has hosted more national high school journalism conventions than any other city in the United States, to provide thousands of high school journalists the opportunity to learn from leading journalists and journalism educators, while exchanging ideas and learning from each other; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is proud to be a “New Voices” state that gives scholastic journalists the opportunity to study and practice journalism without censorship or prior review;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Nov. 1 - 4, 2018, SCHOLASTIC JOURNALISM DAYS IN ILLINOIS and urge citizens to recognize and appreciate the efforts of scholastic journalists for their efforts to provide outstanding journalism in their schools and upholding the First Amendment.

Issued by the Governor October 25, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-223

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, all children and youth learn best when they are healthy, supported, and receive an education that enables them to strive, grow, and thrive academically, socially, and emotionally; and,

WHEREAS, schools can more effectively ensure all students are able to learn when they meet the needs of the whole child and provide integrated, multi-tiered support; and,

WHEREAS, children’s mental health is directly linked to their learning and development, and the learning environment provides an optimal context to promote good mental health; and,

WHEREAS, sound psychological principles are integral to instruction and learning, social and emotional development, prevention and early intervention, and safety, as well as supporting culturally diverse student populations; and,

WHEREAS, school psychology has more than 60 years of well established, widely recognized, and highly effective practices and standards that are included in the National Association for School Psychologists Model for Comprehensive and Integrated School Psychology Services; and,

WHEREAS, school psychologists are specially trained to deliver a continuum of mental health services and academic supports that lower barriers to teaching and learning; and,

WHEREAS, school psychologists help children thrive by nurturing
their individual strengths across both personal and academic endeavors; and,

WHEREAS, school psychologists are trained to assess student and school-based barriers to learning, utilize data-based decision making, implement research-driven prevention and intervention strategies, evaluate outcomes, and improve accountability; and,

WHEREAS, it is important that the citizens of the State of Illinois recognize the vital role that school psychologists play in the personal and academic development of our children;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 12-16, 2018, as SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 25, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-224
NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN HERITAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, the history and culture of our great nation have been significantly influenced by American Indians and indigenous peoples; and,

WHEREAS, the contributions of American Indians have enhanced the freedom, prosperity, and greatness of America today; and,

WHEREAS, American Indians and indigenous peoples’ customs and traditions are respected and celebrated as part of a rich legacy throughout the United States; and,

WHEREAS, Native American Awareness Week began in 1976 and recognition was expanded by Congress and approved by President George Bush in August 1990, designating the month of November as National American Indian Heritage Month; and,

WHEREAS, in honor of National American Indian Heritage Month, community celebrations as well as numerous cultural, artistic, educational, and historical activities have been planned;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 2018, as NATIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN HERITAGE MONTH in Illinois, and I urge all our citizens to observe this month with appropriate programs, ceremonies, and activities.

Issued by the Governor October 29, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.
2018-225

ANTIBIOTICS AWARENESS WEEK

WHEREAS, the mission of the Illinois Department of Public Health is to promote the health of the people of Illinois through the prevention and control of disease and injury; and,

WHEREAS, antibiotics are life-saving drugs, but can cause individuals unnecessary and significant harm when used incorrectly or when not needed; and,

WHEREAS, up to 50 percent of all the antibiotics prescribed for people are not needed or are not optimally effective as prescribed, which makes improving antibiotic prescribing and use a national priority; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois has an antibiotic prescribing rate of 846 antibiotic prescriptions per 1000 which exceeds the national average; and,

WHEREAS, antibiotic resistance is a public health crisis, causing more than two million illnesses and at least 23,000 deaths in the United States each year; and,

WHEREAS, improved antibiotic use will help to fight antibiotic resistance, and prolong these life-saving drugs for future generations; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Public Health, local organizations, and stakeholders are partnering to implement public health interventions, educate healthcare professionals, and raise the awareness of the general public about the appropriate use of antibiotics;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 12-18, 2018 as ANTIBIOTICS AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois and encourage all Illinois citizens to educate themselves, their families, and their communities about appropriate antibiotic use.

Issued by the Governor October 31, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-226

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSES WEEK

WHEREAS, medical-surgical nursing is the single largest nursing specialty in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, medical-surgical nurses practice primarily on hospital units and care for adult patients who are acutely ill with a wide variety of medical issues or are recovering from surgery; and,

WHEREAS, medical-surgical nurses are the frontline providers who have more facetime with patients than any other professional in the hospital while also planning care, listening to patients’ concerns, and answering
loved ones’ questions; and,
    WHEREAS, medical-surgical nurses feel compassion for their patients and the fulfillment of changing lives for the better; and,
    WHEREAS, medical-surgical nurses have high-level critical thinking skills, vast clinical knowledge, and are able to stay calm under pressure; and,
    WHEREAS, medical-surgical nurses have an intense level of coordination from the time patients arrive until after they leave the hospital that distinguishes med-surg nursing; and,
    THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 1-7, 2018, as MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSES WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor November 2, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-227
NATIONAL APPRENTICESHIP WEEK

WHEREAS, Illinois is committed to developing a highly skilled workforce that supports our state economy and helps Illinois businesses thrive; and,
    WHEREAS, apprenticeships are a strong career pathway that provide employees the opportunity to earn a salary while learning the skills necessary to succeed in high-demand careers; and,
    WHEREAS, apprenticeships result in obtainment of an industry recognized credential and embody the highest competency standards, instructional rigor, and quality training of all career-based programs of study; and,
    WHEREAS, apprenticeships support employers to cultivate high-quality talent pools that grow their businesses and address their workforce needs; and,
    WHEREAS, National Apprenticeship Week is an opportunity to recognize the positive impact apprenticeships have on Illinois youth, adults, businesses and the Illinois economy as a whole;
    THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 12-18, as NATIONAL APPRENTICESHIP WEEK in Illinois in support of meaningful career pathways to promote jobs and economic prosperity.

Issued by the Governor November 5, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.
2018-228

VETERANS DAY

WHEREAS, our nation was founded on the principle that all citizens are guaranteed the inalienable rights of life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; and,
WHEREAS, the freedom we enjoy as Americans does not come without a price; and,
WHEREAS, the freedom we enjoy was earned by our nation’s military veterans who sacrificed to preserve and protect our freedom from enemies at home and abroad; and,
WHEREAS, November 11th was originally proclaimed as “Armistice Day” to honor United States World War I veterans on the anniversary of the signing of the Armistice which brought an end to the war; and,
WHEREAS, in 1954, President Dwight D. Eisenhower signed legislation proclaiming November 11th as a day to honor all veterans of The United States Armed Forces;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 11, 2018, as VETERANS DAY in Illinois and encourage all Illinoisans to recognize the courage and sacrifice of our veterans.

Issued by the Governor November 5, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-229

DIABETES AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, diabetes affects more than 29.1 million people – 9.3% of the population in the United States, and is a serious disease for which there is no known cure and which is the seventh leading cause of death by disease in the United States; and,
WHEREAS, approximately one quarter of the Americans who have diabetes, 8.1 million people, do not know they have the disease and may experience damage to the heart, eyes, kidneys, and limbs without producing any symptoms; and,
WHEREAS, another 86 million, or 1 in 3 American adults, has pre-diabetes, a condition which puts them at greater risk for developing Type 2 diabetes, and if current trends continue, 1 in 3 American adults will have diabetes by 2050; and,
WHEREAS, Type 1 Diabetes is an autoimmune disease in which a
person’s pancreas stops producing insulin, a hormone that enables people to get energy from food. While its causes are not yet entirely understood, scientists believe that both genetic factors and environmental triggers are involved; and,

WHEREAS, 1.25 million Americans are living with Type 1 Diabetes, including about 200,000 youth and over a million adults; 40,000 people are diagnosed each year in the United States; 5 million people in the United States are expected to have Type 1 Diabetes by 2050; and,

WHEREAS, Type 1 Diabetes is usually diagnosed in childhood, diabetes has many faces, affecting everyone, young and old alike—with minority populations in the United States having an increased risk for developing the disease; and,

WHEREAS, an increase in community awareness of risk factors and symptoms related to diabetes can improve the likelihood that people with diabetes will get the attention they need before suffering the devastating complications of the disease;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 2018 as DIABETES AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, encouraging all citizens to help fight this disease by increasing awareness of the risk factors for diabetes, and providing support to those suffering from diabetes.

Issued by the Governor November 9, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-230
RURAL HEALTH DAY

WHEREAS, there are 82 rural counties in Illinois and the communities within are places where residents know each other, listen to and respect each other, and work together for the greater good; and,

WHEREAS, these communities are filled with leaders – ordinary people willing to step forward, share, and implement a vision, and drive change that benefits everyone; and,

WHEREAS, health care, like so many other things in rural America, focuses on relationships, and health care providers get to know the people they care for and have the opportunity to practice more patient-centered medicine; and,

WHEREAS, the main emphasis of rural health care has always been on providing affordable, holistic, primary care – a model for the rest of the country to follow as America transitions to a population-wellness and prevention-based system of health care; and,
WHEREAS, rural hospitals and health systems are often the economic foundation and largest employers in these communities; and,
WHEREAS, addressing transportation, workforce, infrastructure, and broadband/telecommunication needs and overcoming geographic barriers is necessary to ensure that all rural safety net providers can adequately meet the basic health care needs of the residents they serve; and,
WHEREAS, the Illinois Department of Public Health, Center for Rural Health, the National Organization of State Offices of Rural Health, and other rural stakeholders provide services and resources and foster relationships that help rural communities address their unique healthcare needs; and,
WHEREAS, on November 15, 2018, National Rural Health Day will be celebrated throughout the United States;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 15, 2018 as RURAL HEALTH DAY in Illinois, and encourage citizens to recognize the unique healthcare contributions of rural communities and rural stakeholders.

Issued by the Governor November 9, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-231
#ILGIVE FOR GIVING TUESDAY

WHEREAS, Giving Tuesday was established as a national day of giving on the Tuesday following Thanksgiving; and,
WHEREAS, Giving Tuesday is a celebration of philanthropy and volunteerism when residents across Illinois and the country donate to organizations and causes that are meaningful to them; and,
WHEREAS, Giving Tuesday is a day when citizens work together to share commitments, rally for impactful organizations, work to build a stronger community, and give back to their fellow community members; and,
WHEREAS, on #ILGive for Giving Tuesday, and throughout the year, it is important to recognize the tremendous impact of philanthropy, volunteerism, and community service throughout the State of Illinois; and,
WHEREAS, #ILGive for Giving Tuesday is an opportunity to encourage all Illinoisans to serve others throughout this holiday season and during other times of the year;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 27, 2018, as #ILGIVE FOR GIVING TUESDAY in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to visit www.ilgive.com
to join the giving movement and celebrate together in giving back to the community in the way that is personally meaningful for each Illinoisan.

Issued by the Governor November 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-232
SMALL BUSINESS SATURDAY

WHEREAS, first observed in Roslindale Village, Massachusetts, on November 27, 2010, Small Business Saturday has grown into a national celebration of small businesses on the Saturday after Thanksgiving each year; and,

WHEREAS, Small Business Saturday encourages holiday shoppers to patronize brick-and-mortar businesses that are small and locally-owned, celebrating the contributions they make to our local economies and communities; and,

WHEREAS, according to the United States Small Business Administration, small businesses employ more than 47 percent of the working population in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois is home to more than 1.2 million small businesses that employ 2.44 million people, almost half of Illinois’ overall workforce; and,

WHEREAS, small businesses create two out of every three new jobs in our economy and make up more than 98 percent of Illinois employers; and,

WHEREAS, small businesses are critical to the economic health of our communities, providing jobs, creating products, and developing services that drive our Nation and the State of Illinois toward economic growth and prosperity;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim Saturday, November 24, 2018, as SMALL BUSINESS SATURDAY in Illinois and encourage all Illinoisans to shop locally, both on Small Business Saturday and throughout the year.

Issued by the Governor November 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-233
THANKSGIVING DAY

WHEREAS, Thanksgiving is a holiday that is traced back to a 1621 celebration in Plymouth, Massachusetts, joining early settlers from England
WHEREAS, the feast and gathering in Plymouth celebrated a plentiful harvest and the English tradition of Days of Fasting and Days of Thanksgiving; and,

WHEREAS, modern Thanksgiving Day invites us to reflect on our blessings and take part in fellowship with family and friends, just as the early settlers and Wampanoag people joined together in celebration of that bountiful harvest; and,

WHEREAS, Thanksgiving is a uniquely American holiday, built on the comradery created through overcoming hardship and then rejoicing at the fruits of that labor; through this, we are reminded of the limitless opportunities we are granted here in Illinois and across our country;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim November 22, 2018, as THANKSGIVING DAY in Illinois and encourage the people of Illinois to join together – whether in our homes, places of worship, community centers, or any place of fellowship for friends and neighbors – and give thanks for all we have received in the past year, express appreciation to those whose lives enrich our own, and share our bounty with others.

Issued by the Governor November 16, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State November 19, 2018.

2018-234
DISASTER AREA - STATE OF ILLINOIS

WHEREAS, on December 1, 2018, bands of severe storms generating tornadoes and straight-line winds moved through central Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, these storms ravaged Christian County, destroying houses and necessitating the rescue of trapped residents; and,

WHEREAS, the storms caused serious personal injuries, power outages impacting thousands of customers, and widespread damage to critical infrastructure and property; and,

WHEREAS, the amount of debris generation as a result of the storms has significantly impacted response and recovery efforts; and,

WHEREAS, reports received by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency from Christian County officials indicate that local resources and capabilities have been exhausted and that State resources are needed to respond and to recover from the effects of these storms; and,

WHEREAS, these conditions provide legal justification under section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Act for the issuance of a
proclamation of disaster;

THEREFORE, in the interest of aiding the people of Illinois and the local governments responsible for ensuring public health and safety, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, hereby proclaim as follows:

Section 1. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 of the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, 20 ILCS 3305/7, I find that a disaster exists within the State of Illinois and specifically declare Christian County as a disaster area.

Section 2. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency is directed to continue implementation of the State Emergency Operations Plan and coordinate State resources to support local governments in disaster response and recovery operations.

Section 3. To aid with emergency purchases as authorized by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency Act, the provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code and companion regulations and policies that would in any way prevent, hinder or delay necessary action in coping with the disaster are suspended to the extent that they are not required by federal law.

Section 4: This proclamation can facilitate a request for Federal disaster assistance if a complete and comprehensive assessment of damage indicates that effective recovery is beyond the capabilities of the State and affected local governments.

Section 5: This proclamation shall be effective immediately and remain in effect for 30 days.

Issued by the Governor December 3, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 3, 2018.

2018-235
2018 GENERAL ELECTION STATE OFFICERS

WHEREAS, On the 6th day of November, 2018, an election was held in the State of Illinois for the election of the following officers, to-wit:
One (1) Governor for the full term of four years.
One (1) Lieutenant Governor for the full term of four years.
One (1) Attorney General for the full term of four years.
One (1) Secretary of State for the full term of four years.
One (1) Comptroller for the full term of four years.
One (1) Treasurer for the full term of four years.

WHEREAS, In pursuance of Law, the State Board of Elections appointed to canvass the returns of such election and to declare the results thereof, did, on this the 3rd day of December, 2018, canvass the same, and as a result of such canvass, did declare elected the following named persons
to the following named offices:

**GOVERNOR**
JB Pritzker

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Juliana Stratton

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Kwame Raoul

**SECRETARY OF STATE**
Jesse White

**COMPTROLLER**
Susana A. Mendoza

**TREASURER**
Michael W. Frerichs

NOW, THEREFORE, I, BRUCE RAUNER, Governor of the State of Illinois, in conformity to statute in such case made and provided, do hereby make public proclamation, declaring as a result of such canvass the foregoing persons duly elected to the offices as set out above.

Issued by the Governor December 3, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State December 4, 2018.

---

**2018-236**

**2018 GENERAL ELECTION US REPRESENTATIVE, STATE REPRESENTATIVES AND STATE SENATORS**

WHEREAS, On the 6th day of November, 2018, an election was held in the State of Illinois for the election of the following officers, to-wit: Eighteen (18) Representatives in Congress, to-wit: One (1) Representative in Congress from each of the eighteen (18) Congressional Districts of the State for the full term of two years.

Thirty-nine (39) State Senators, to-wit: One (1) State Senator from the 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 14th, 15th, 17th, 18th, 20th, 21st, 23rd, 24th, 26th, 27th, 29th, 30th, 32nd, 33rd, 35th, 36th, 38th, 39th, 41st, 42nd, 44th, 45th, 47th, 48th, 50th, 51st, 53rd, 54th, 56th, 57th, and 59th Legislative Districts for the full term of four years.

One Hundred Eighteen (118) Representatives in the General Assembly, to wit: One (1) Representative from each of the one hundred eighteen (118) Representative Districts of the State for the full term of two years.

WHEREAS, In pursuance of Law, the State Board of Elections appointed to canvass the returns of such election and to declare the results thereof, did, on this the 3rd day of December, 2018, canvass the same, and as
a result of such canvass, did declare elected the following named persons to
the following named offices:

REPRESENTATIVES TO REPRESENT THE PEOPLE OF THE
STATE OF ILLINOIS
IN THE 116th CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Bobby L. Rush
SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Robin Kelly
THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Daniel William Lipinski
FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Jesus “Chuy” Garcia
FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Mike Quigley
SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Sean Casten
SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Danny K. Davis
EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Raja Krishnamoorthi
NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Janice D. Schakowsky
TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Brad Schneider
ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Bill Foster
TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Mike Bost
THIRTEENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Rodney Davis
FOURTEENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Lauren Underwood
FIFTEENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    John M. Shimkus
SIXTEENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Adam Kinzinger
SEVENTEENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Cheri Bustos
EIGHTEENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
    Darin LaHood
STATE SENATORS TO REPRESENT THE PEOPLE OF THE
STATE OF ILLINOIS
IN THE 101st GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE
SECOND LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Omar Aquino
THIRD LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Mattie Hunter
FIFTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Patricia Van Pelt
SIXTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  John J. Cullerton
EIGHTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Ram Villivalam
NINTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Laura Fine
ELEVENTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Martin A. Sandoval
TWELFTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Steven Landek
FOURTEENTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Emil Jones, III
FIFTEENTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Napoleon B. Harris, III
SEVENTEENTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Elgie R. Sims, Jr.
EIGHTEENTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Bill Cunningham
TWENTIETH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Iris Y. Martinez
TWENTY-FIRST LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Laura Ellman
TWENTY-THIRD LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Thomas Cullerton
TWENTY-FOURTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Suzanne “Suzy” Glowiak
TWENTY-SIXTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Dan McConchie
TWENTY-SEVENTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Ann Gillespie
TWENTY-NINTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Julie A. Morrison
THIRTIETH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Terry Link
THIRTY-SECOND LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Craig Wilcox
THIRTY-THIRD LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Donald P. DeWitte
THIRTY-FIFTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Dave Syverson
THIRTY-SIXTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Neil Anderson
THIRTY-EIGHTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Sue Rezin
THIRTY-NINTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Don Harmon
FORTY-FIRST LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  John Curran
FORTY-SECOND LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Linda Holmes
FORTY-FOURTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Bill Brady
FORTY-FIFTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Brian W. Stewart
FORTY-SEVENTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Jil Tracy
FORTY-EIGHTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Andy Manar
FIFTIETH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Steve McClure
FIFTY-FIRST LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Chapin Rose
FIFTY-THIRD LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Jason Barickman
FIFTY-FOURTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Jason Plummer
FIFTY-SIXTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Rachelle Aud Crowe
FIFTY-SEVENTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Christopher Belt
FIFTY-NINTH LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT
  Dale Fowler
STATE REPRESENTATIVES TO REPRESENT THE PEOPLE OF
THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
IN THE 101st GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE
FIRST REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Aaron M. Ortiz
SECOND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Theresa Mah
THIRD REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Luis Arroyo
FOURTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Delia C. Ramirez
FIFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Lamont J. Robinson, Jr.
SIXTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Sonya Marie Harper
SEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Emanuel "Chris" Welch
EIGHTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  La Shawn K. Ford
NINTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Arthur Turner
TENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Melissa Conyears-Ervin
ELEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Ann M. Williams
TWELFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Sara Feigenholtz
THIRTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Gregory Harris
FOURTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Kelly M. Cassidy
FIFTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  John C. D'Amico
SIXTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Lou Lang
SEVENTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Jennifer Gong-Gershowitz
EIGHTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Robyn Gabel
NINETEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
  Robert Martwick
TWENTIETH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Michael P. McAuliffe
TWENTY-FIRST REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Celina Villanueva

TWENTY-SECOND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Michael J. Madigan

TWENTY-THIRD REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Michael J. Zalewski

TWENTY-FOURTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Elizabeth "Lisa" Hernandez

TWENTY-FIFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Curtis J. Tarver II

TWENTY-SIXTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Christian L. Mitchell

TWENTY-SEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Justin Q. Slaughter

TWENTY-EIGHTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Robert "Bob" Rita

TWENTY-NINTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Thaddeus Jones

THIRTIETH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
William "Will" Davis

THIRTY-FIRST REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Mary E. Flowers

THIRTY-SECOND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
André Thapedi

THIRTY-THIRD REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Marcus C. Evans, Jr.

THIRTY-FOURTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Nicholas “Nick” Smith

THIRTY-FIFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Frances Ann Hurley

THIRTY-SIXTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Kelly M. Burke

THIRTY-SEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Margo McDermed

THIRTY-EIGHTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Debbie Meyers-Martin

THIRTY-NINTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Will Guzzardi

FORTIETH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Jaime M. Andrade, Jr.
FORTY-FIRST REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Grant Wehrli

FORTY-SECOND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Amy L. Grant

FORTY-THIRD REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Anna Moeller

FORTY-FOURTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Fred Crespo

FORTY-FIFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Diane Pappas

FORTY-SIXTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Deb Conroy

FORTY-SEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Deanne Marie Mazzochi

FORTY-EIGHTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Terra Costa Howard

FORTY-NINTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Karina Villa

FIFTIETH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Keith R. Wheeler

FIFTY-FIRST REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Mary Edly-Allen

FIFTY-SECOND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
David McSweeney

FIFTY-THIRD REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Mark L. Walker

FIFTY-FOURTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Tom Morrison

FIFTY-FIFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Martin J. Moylan

FIFTY-SIXTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Michelle Mussman

FIFTY-SEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Jonathan Carroll

FIFTY-EIGHTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Bob Morgan

FIFTY-NINTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Daniel Didech

SIXTIETH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Rita Mayfield

SIXTY-FIRST REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Joyce Mason
SIXTY-SECOND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Sam Yingling
SIXTY-THIRD REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Steven Reick
SIXTY-FOURTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Tom Weber
SIXTY-FIFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Dan Ugaste
SIXTY-SIXTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Allen Skillicorn
SIXTY-SEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Maurice A. West II
SIXTY-EIGHTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
John M. Cabello
SIXTY-NINTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Joe Sosnowski
SEVENTIETH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Jeff Keicher
SEVENTY-FIRST REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Tony M. McCombie
SEVENTY-SECOND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Michael W. Halpin
SEVENTY-THIRD REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Ryan Spain
SEVENTY-FOURTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Dan Swanson
SEVENTY-FIFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
David Allen Welter
SEVENTY-SIXTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Lance Yednock
SEVENTY-SEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Kathleen Willis
SEVENTY-EIGHTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Camille Lilly
SEVENTY-NINTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Lindsay Parkhurst
EIGHTIETH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Anthony DeLuca
EIGHTY-FIRST REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Anne M. Stava-Murray
EIGHTY-SECOND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Jim Durkin

EIGHTY-THIRD REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Linda Chapa LaVia

EIGHTY-FOURTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Stephanie A. Kifowit

EIGHTY-FIFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
John Connor

EIGHTY-SIXTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Lawrence "Larry" Walsh, Jr.

EIGHTY-SEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Tim Butler

EIGHTY-EIGHTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Keith P. Sommer

EIGHTY-NINTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Andrew S. Chesney

NINETIETH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Tom Demmer

NINETY-FIRST REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Michael D. Unes

NINETY-SECOND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Jehan Gordon-Booth

NINETY-THIRD REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Norine K. Hammond

NINETY-FOURTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Randy E. Frese

NINETY-FIFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Avery Bourne

NINETY-SIXTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Sue Scherer

NINETY-SEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Mark Batinick

NINETY-EIGHTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Natalie A. Manley

NINETY-NINTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Mike Murphy

ONE HUNDREDTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Christopher "C.D." Davidsmeyer

ONE HUNDRED AND FIRST REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Dan Caulkins

ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Proclamations

Brad Halbrook
ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Carol Ammons
ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Mike Marron
ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Dan Brady
ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Thomas M. Bennett
ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Blaine Wilhour
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Charles Meier
ONE HUNDRED AND NINTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Darren Bailey
ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Chris Miller
ONE HUNDRED AND ELEVENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Monica Bristow
ONE HUNDRED AND TWELFTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Katie Stuart
ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Jay Hoffman
ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
LaToya N. Greenwood
ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Terri Bryant
ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Jerry Costello II
ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Dave Severin
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEENTH REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICT
Patrick Windhorst

Now, therefore, I, BRUCE RAUNER, Governor of the State of Illinois, in conformity to statute in such case made and provided, do hereby make public proclamation, declaring as a result of such canvass the foregoing persons duly elected to the offices as set out above.

Issued by the Governor December 3, 2018.

Filed by the Secretary of State December 4, 2018.
2018-237
2018 GENERAL ELECTION REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

WHEREAS, On the 6th day of November, 2018, an election was held in the State of Illinois for the election of the following officers, to-wit:

Twenty-four (24) Regional Superintendents of Schools, for a full four year term, to wit: One (1) Regional Superintendent of Schools from the Adams, Brown, Cass, Morgan, Pike and Scott Region, one (1) from the Alexander, Jackson, Perry, Pulaski and Union Region, one (1) from the Bond, Christian, Effingham, Fayette and Montgomery Region, one (1) from the Boone and Winnebago Region, one (1) from the Bureau, Henry and Stark Region, one (1) from the Calhoun, Greene, Jersey and Macoupin Region, one (1) from the Carroll, JoDaviess and Stephenson Region, one (1) from the Champaign and Ford Region, one (1) from the Clark, Coles, Cumberland, Douglas, Edgar, Moultrie and Shelby Region, one (1) from the Clay, Crawford, Jasper, Lawrence and Richland Region, one (1) from the Clinton, Jefferson, Marion and Washington Region, one (1) from the DeWitt, Livingston, Logan and McLean Region, one (1) from the Edwards, Gallatin, Hamilton, Hardin, Pope, Saline, Wabash, Wayne and White Region, one (1) from the Franklin, Johnson, Massac and Williamson Region, one (1) from the Fulton, Hancock, McDonough and Schuyler Region, one (1) from the Grundy and Kendall Region, one (1) from the Henderson, Knox, Mercer and Warren Region, one (1) from the Iroquois and Kankakee Region, one (1) from the LaSalle, Marshall and Putnam Region, one (1) from the Lee, Ogle and Whiteside Region, one (1) from the Macon and Piatt Region, one (1) from the Mason, Tazewell and Woodford Region, one (1) from the Menard and Sangamon Region, and one (1) from the Monroe and Randolph Region.

WHEREAS, In pursuance of Law, the State Board of Elections appointed to canvass the returns of such election and to declare the results thereof, did, on this the 3rd day of December, 2018, canvass the same, and as a result of such canvass, did declare elected the following named persons to the following named offices:

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
Adams, Brown, Cass, Morgan, Pike and Scott
Jill Reis
Alexander, Jackson, Perry, Pulaski and Union
Cheryl R. Graff
Bond, Christian, Effingham, Fayette and Montgomery
Julie Wollerman
Boone and Winnebago
Scott Bloomquist
Bureau, Henry and Stark
Angela Zarvell
Calhoun, Greene, Jersey and Macoupin
Michelle Mueller
Carroll, JoDaviess and Stephenson
Aaron Mercier
Champaign and Ford
Gary Lewis
Clark, Coles, Cumberland, Douglas, Edgar, Moultrie and Shelby
Kyle Thompson
Clay, Crawford, Jasper, Lawrence and Richland
Monte A. Newlin
Clinton, Jefferson, Marion and Washington
Ron Daniels
DeWitt, Livingston, Logan and McLean
Mark Eugene Jontry
Edwards, Gallatin, Hamilton, Hardin, Pope, Saline, Wabash, Wayne and White
Elizabeth (“Beth”) Rister
Franklin, Johnson, Massac and Williamson
Lorie Lakso LeQuatte
Fulton, Hancock, McDonough and Schuyler
John Meixner
Grundy and Kendall
Christopher D. Mehochko
Henderson, Knox, Mercer and Warren
Jodi L. Scott
Iroquois and Kankakee
Gregg Murphy
LaSalle, Marshall and Putnam
Christopher B. Dvorak
Lee, Ogle and Whiteside
Robert Sondgeroth
Macon and Piatt
Matthew T. Snyder
Mason, Tazewell and Woodford
Patrick Durley
Menard and Sangamon
Jeff Vose
Monroe and Randolph
Kelton Davis

NOW, THEREFORE, I, BRUCE RAUNER, Governor of the State of Illinois, in conformity to statute in such case made and provided, do hereby make public proclamation, declaring as a result of such canvass the foregoing persons duly elected to the offices as set out above.

Issued by the Governor December 3, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 4, 2018.

2018-238
2018 GENERAL ELECTION JUDGES

WHEREAS, On the 6th day of November, 2018, an election was held in the State of Illinois for the election of the following judges, to-wit:

Appellate Court Judges to fill the Fourth Judicial District vacancies of the Honorable M. Carol Pope and Honorable Thomas R. Appleton; to fill the Fifth Judicial District vacancy of the Honorable Richard P. Goldenhersh.

Circuit Court Judges to fill:
The Cook County Judicial Circuit vacancies of the Honorable Eileen Mary Brewer, the Honorable Evelyn B. Clay, the Honorable Deborah M. Dooling, the Honorable Lynn M. Egan, the Honorable Laurence J. Dunford, the Honorable Thomas E. Flanagan, the Honorable Russell W. Hartigan, the Honorable Michelle D. Jordan, the Honorable Sheila McGinnis and the Honorable J. Prendergast Rooney;
The Cook County Judicial Circuit, First Subcircuit vacancy of the Honorable Orville E. Hambright, Jr.;
The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Second Subcircuit vacancies of the Honorable Bertina E. Lampkin, the Honorable Marjorie C. Laws, the Honorable James L. Rhodes, the Honorable John D. Turner, Jr., the Honorable Camille E. Willis, and the Honorable Valarie Turner;
The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Third Subcircuit vacancy of the Honorable Maureen F. Delehanty;
The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Fourth Subcircuit vacancies of the Honorable Thomas M. Davy, and the Honorable James G. Riley;
The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Fifth Subcircuit vacancies of the Honorable Patricia Banks, the Honorable Rickey Jones, and the Honorable Edward Washington, Il;
The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Sixth Subcircuit vacancies of the Honorable Gloria Chevere, the Honorable Richard C. Cooke, and the Honorable Robert Lopez Cepero;
The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Eighth Subcircuit vacancies of the
Honorable Candace J. Fabri, the Honorable Laura C. Liu, and the Honorable Sheryl A. Pethers;
   The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Tenth Subcircuit vacancies of the Honorable Eileen O’Neill Burke, and the Honorable Donald J. Suriano;
   The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Eleventh Subcircuit vacancy of the Honorable Kathleen G. Kennedy;
   The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Twelfth Subcircuit vacancy of the Honorable William O. Maki;
   The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Thirteenth Subcircuit vacancies of the Honorable Clayton J. Crane, the Honorable Jeffrey Lawrence, and the Honorable Ann O’Donnell;
   The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Fourteenth Subcircuit vacancy of the Honorable Rodolfo Garcia;
   The Cook County Judicial Circuit, Fifteenth Subcircuit vacancies of the Honorable George Scully, Jr. and the Honorable Frank G. Zelezinski;
   The Third Judicial Circuit vacancy of the Honorable Barbara Crowder and the Third Judicial Circuit, Madison County vacancy of the Honorable John B. Barberis, Jr. and the Third Judicial Circuit, Bond County vacancy of the Honorable John Knight;
   The Fourth Judicial Circuit, Shelby County vacancy of the Honorable Allen F. Bennett;
   The Fifth Judicial Circuit vacancy of the Honorable Claudia J. Anderson and the Fifth Judicial Circuit, Coles County vacancy of the Honorable Teresa K. Righter;
   The Sixth Judicial Circuit vacancies of the Honorable Arnold F. Blockman and the Honorable Harry E. Clem and the Sixth Judicial Circuit, Moultrie County vacancy of the Honorable Dan L. Flannell;
   The Ninth Judicial Circuit, Fulton County vacancy of the Honorable William C. Davis;
   The Tenth Judicial Circuit, Stark County vacancy of the Honorable Thomas A. Keith;
The Eleventh Judicial Circuit, McLean County vacancy of the Honorable Kevin P. Fitzgerald;
The Twelfth Judicial Circuit vacancies of the Honorable Daniel J. Rozak and the Honorable Carla Alessio Policandriotes;
The Fourteenth Judicial Circuit, Whiteside County vacancy of the Honorable John L. Hauptman;
The Fifteenth Judicial Circuit, Lee County vacancy of the Honorable Ronald M. Jacobson;
The Seventeenth Judicial Circuit vacancies of the Honorable J. Edward Prochaska and the Honorable Rosemary Collins;
The Eighteenth Judicial Circuit vacancies of the Honorable Blanche Hill Fawell and the Honorable Kathryn E. Creswell;
The Nineteenth Judicial Circuit vacancies of the Honorable John T. Phillips, the Honorable Christopher C. Starck and the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit, First Subcircuit vacancy of the Honorable George Bridges and the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit, Fifth Subcircuit additional judgeship A;
The Twentieth Judicial Circuit vacancies of the Honorable Jan V. Fiss and the Honorable Vincent J. Lopinot and the Twentieth Judicial Circuit, St. Clair County vacancy of the Honorable Robert P. LeChien;
The Twenty-First Judicial Circuit vacancy of the Honorable Susan Sumner Tungate;
The Twenty-Second Judicial Circuit vacancy of the Honorable Maureen McIntyre and the Twenty-Second Judicial Circuit, First Subcircuit vacancy of the Honorable Charles P. Weech;

WHEREAS, In pursuance of Law, the State Board of Elections appointed to canvass the returns of such election and to declare the results thereof, did, on this the 3rd day of December, 2018, canvass the same, and as a result of such canvass, did declare elected the following named persons to the following named offices:

JUDGE OF THE APPELLATE COURT
Fourth Judicial District
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable M. Carol Pope
Thomas M. Harris, Jr.

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Thomas R. Appleton
Pete Cavanagh
Fifth Judicial District

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Richard P. Goldenhersh
David K. Overstreet  
JUDGE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  
Cook County Judicial Circuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Eileen Mary Brewer  
    Kathryn Maloney Vahey  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Evelyn B. Clay  
    Kathaleen Theresa Lanahan  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Deborah M. Dooling  
    Tom Sam Sianis  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Lynn M. Egan  
    Rosa Maria Silva  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Laurence J. Dunford  
    Thomas F. McGuire  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Thomas E. Flanagan  
    Preston Jones, Jr.  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Russell W. Hartigan  
    Cecilia Anne Horan  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Michelle D. Jordan  
    Clare Joyce Quish  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Sheila McGinnis  
    Peter Michael Gonzalez  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable J. Prendergast Rooney  
    Jack Hagerty  
Cook County Judicial Circuit – First Subcircuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Orville E. Hambright, Jr.  
    Erika Orr  
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Second Subcircuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Bertina E. Lampkin  
    Tiana Ellis Blakely  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Marjorie C. Laws  
    Adrienne Elaine Davis  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable James L. Rhodes  
    Toya T. Harvey  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable John D. Turner, Jr.  
    Ieshia Gray  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Camille E. Willis  
    Debra A. Seaton  
    To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Valarie Turner  
    Arthur Wesley Willis  
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Third Subcircuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Maureen F. Delehanty
Kevin Patrick Cunningham
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Fourth Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Thomas M. Davy
David R. Navarro
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable James G. Riley
Elizabeth Ciaccia-Lezza
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Fifth Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Patricia Banks
H. Yvonne Coleman
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Rickey Jones
Marian Emily Perkins
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Edward Washington, II
Robert Harris
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Sixth Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Gloria Chevere
Kent Delgado
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Richard C. Cooke
Andrea Michelle Webber
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Robert Lopez Cepero
Linda Perez
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Eighth Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Candace J. Fabri
James “Jamie” Shapiro
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Laura C. Liu
Lindsay Huge
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Sheryl A. Pethers
Jeanne Marie Wrenn
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Tenth Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Eileen O’Neill Burke
Stephanie Saltouros
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Donald J. Suriano
Colleen Reardon Daly
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Eleventh Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Kathleen G. Kennedy
Joanne F. Rosado
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Twelfth Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable William O. Maki
Joel Chupack
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Thirteenth Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Clayton J. Crane
Ketki “Kay” Steffen
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Jeffrey Lawrence
    Shannon P. O’Malley
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Fourteenth Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Ann O’Donnell
    Samuel J. Betar III
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Rodolfo Garcia
    Beatriz A. Frausto-Sandoval
Cook County Judicial Circuit – Fifteenth Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable George Scully, Jr.
    Michael B. Barrett
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Frank G. Zelezinski
    Scott McKenna
First Judicial Circuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable James R. Moore
    Carey C. Gill
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Mark H. Clarke
    Amanda Byassee Gott
First Judicial Circuit – Williamson County
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Carolyn B. Smoot
    John W. Sanders
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Phillip G. Palmer, Sr.
    Stephen R. Green
First Judicial Circuit – Massac County
To fill the vacancy of the Joseph Jay Jackson
    Cord Zachary Wittig
First Judicial Circuit – Jackson County
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable William G. Schwartz
    Christy W. Solverson
Third Judicial Circuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Barbara Crowder
    Sarah Smith
Third Judicial Circuit – Madison County
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable John B. Barberis, Jr.
    David W. Dugan
Third Judicial Circuit – Bond County
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable John Knight
    Chris Bauer
Fourth Judicial Circuit – Shelby County
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Allen F. Bennett
    Amanda S. Ade-Harlow
    Fifth Judicial Circuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Claudia J. Anderson
Charles “Charlie” Hall
Fifth Judicial Circuit – Coles County

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Teresa K. Righter
Mark E. Bovard
Sixth Judicial Circuit

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Arnold F. Blockman
Roger B. Webber
Sixth Judicial Circuit – Moultrie County

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Daniel J. Rozak
David Garcia
Twelfth Judicial Circuit

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable William O. Mays, Jr.
Amy Lannerd
Eighth Judicial Circuit – Brown County

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Diane M. Lagoski
Jerry J. Hooker
Eighth Judicial Circuit – Cass County

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable William C. Davis
Bruce C. Beal
Tenth Judicial Circuit – Stark County

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Thomas A. Keith
Bruce Fehrenbacher
Eleventh Judicial Circuit – McLean County

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Kevin P. Fitzgerald
William A. Yoder
Twelfth Judicial Circuit

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Daniel J. Rozak
David Garcia
Twelfth Judicial Circuit

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Carla Alessio Policandriotes
Vincent F. Cornelius
Fourteenth Judicial Circuit – Whiteside County

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable John L. Hauptman
Trish Joyce
Fifteenth Judicial Circuit – Lee County

To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Ronald M. Jacobson
Jacquelyn D. Ackert  
Sixteenth Judicial Circuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable David R. Akemann  
Michael J. Noland  
Sixteenth Judicial Circuit – First Subcircuit  
To fill additional judgeship A  
Rene Cruz  
Sixteenth Judicial Circuit – Fourth Subcircuit  
To fill additional judgeship A  
Clint Hull  
Seventeenth Judicial Circuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable J. Edward Prochaska  
John Lowry  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Rosemary Collins  
Joseph P. “Joe” Bruscato  
Eighteenth Judicial Circuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Blanche Hill Fawell  
Karen M. Wilson  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Kathryn E. Creswell  
Linda E. Davenport  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable John T. Phillips  
Christopher R. Stride  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Christopher C. Starck  
Christen L. Bishop  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit – First Subcircuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable George Bridges  
Charles “Chuck” Smith  
Nineteenth Judicial Circuit – Fifth Subcircuit  
To fill additional judgeship A  
Joseph V. Salvi  
Twentieth Judicial Circuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Jan V. Fiss  
Heinz Rudolf  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Vincent J. Lopinot  
John J. O’Gara  
Twentieth Judicial Circuit – St. Clair County  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Robert P. LeChien  
Chris Kolker  
Twenty-First Judicial Circuit  
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Susan Sumner Tungate
Thomas W. Cunnington
Twenty-Second Judicial Circuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Maureen McIntyre
Robert Wilbrandt
Twenty-Second Judicial Circuit – First Subcircuit
To fill the vacancy of the Honorable Charles P. Weech
Tiffany Davis

NOW, THEREFORE, I, BRUCE RAUNER, Governor of the State of Illinois, in conformity to statute in such case made and provided, do hereby make public proclamation, declaring as a result of such canvass the foregoing persons duly elected to the offices as set out above.

Issued by the Governor December 3, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 4, 2018.

2018-239
JUDICIAL RETENTION PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, On the 6th day of November, 2018, an election was held in the State of Illinois for the retention of the following judges, to-wit:
Supreme Court Judges from the First Judicial District;
Appellate Court Judges from the First and Second Judicial Districts;
Circuit Court Judges from the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-second, Twenty-third and Cook County Judicial Circuits.

WHEREAS, In pursuance of Law, the State Board of Elections appointed to canvass the returns of such election and to declare the results thereof, did, on this the 3rd day of December, 2018, canvass the same, and as a result of such canvass, did declare retained the following named persons to the following named offices:

RETENTION
Judge of the Supreme Court
First Judicial District
Anne M. Burke

Judge of the Appellate Court
First Judicial District
Margaret Stanton McBride
Second Judicial District
Robert D. McLaren

Judge of the Circuit Court
First Judicial Circuit
Mark M. Boie
Brad K. Bleyer
Second Judicial Circuit
Melissa Morgan
Christopher L. Weber
T. Scott Webb
Jo Beth Weber
Eric J. Dirnbeck
Third Judicial Circuit
Dave Hylla
Kyle Anne Napp
Fourth Judicial Circuit
Daniel E. Hartigan
Kimberly G. Koester
Fifth Judicial Circuit
Craig H. DeArmond
Nancy S. Fahey
Brien J. O’Brien
Sixth Judicial Circuit
Jeffrey B. “Jeff” Ford
Thomas E. Griffith
Seventh Judicial Circuit
John Belz
Eric S. Pistorius
Kenneth R. Deihl
David R. Cherry
Eighth Judicial Circuit
J. Frank McCartney
Ninth Judicial Circuit
Scott Shipplett
Rodney G. Clark
James Standard
Tenth Judicial Circuit
Paul Gilfillan
Kevin W. Lyons
Kate Gorman
Eleventh Judicial Circuit
Paul Lawrence
Rebecca Simmons Foley
Thirteenth Judicial Circuit
Cynthia M. Raccuglia
Troy Holland 
*Fourteenth Judicial Circuit*
Jeffrey W. O’Connor 
Mark A. Vandewiele 
Stanley B. Steines 
*Fifteenth Judicial Circuit*
Michael P. Bald 
Robert T. Hanson 
*Sixteenth Judicial Circuit*
Donald C. Hudson 
John A. Barsanti 
John G. Dalton 
*Seventeenth Judicial Circuit*
Brendan Maher 
*Eighteenth Judicial Circuit*
Patrick J. O’Shea 
*Nineteenth Judicial Circuit*
Daniel B. Shanes 
Patricia S. Fix 
Thomas Schippers 
*Twentieth Judicial Circuit*
Zina R. Cruse 
Daniel J. Emge 
Andrew J. Gleeson 
*Twenty-second Judicial Circuit*
Michael J. Chmiel 
*Twenty-third Judicial Circuit*
Melissa S. Barnhart 
Ronald G. Matekaitis 
*Cook County Judicial Circuit*
Kathy M. Flanagan 
Moshe Jacobius 
Stuart F. Lubin 
Martin S. Agran 
Ronald F. Bartkowicz 
E. Kenneth Wright, Jr. 
Catherine Marie Haberkorn 
James M. Varga 
Marcia Maras 
Peter Flynn 
Paul A. Karkula
Maura Slattery Boyle
Mary Margaret Brosnahan
Joyce Marie Murphy Gorman
Joan Margaret O’Brien
Thomas David Roti
Colleen F. Sheehan
Carl Anthony Walker
Daniel Patrick Brennan
Grace G. Dickler
Ellen L. Flannigan
Carol M. Howard
Jill C. Marisie
James Michael McGing
Mike McHale
James Patrick Murphy
Thomas W. Murphy
Ramon Ocasio, III
Mary Colleen Roberts
Diane M. Shelley
Celia Louise Gamrath
Lorna Ellen Propes
Tommy Brewer
Andrea M. Schleifer
Thomas R. Allen
Erica L. Reddick
Aicha Marie MacCarthy
Lionel Jean-Baptiste
Michael R. Clancy
Regina Ann Scannicchio
Diann Karen Marsalek
Pamela M. Leeming
Larry G. Axelrood
Carl B. Boyd
Daniel R. Degnan
John H. Ehrlich
Terry Gallagher
William G. Gamboney
Elizabeth Mary Hayes
Martin C. Kelley
Kimberly D. Lewis
Edward M. Maloney
NOW, THEREFORE, I, BRUCE RAUNER, Governor of the State of Illinois, in conformity to statute in such case made and provided, do hereby make public proclamation, declaring as a result of such canvass the foregoing persons duly retained to the offices as set out above.

Issued by the Governor December 3, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State December 4, 2018.

2018-240
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AWARENESS MONTH

WHEREAS, domestic violence is a prevalent social problem that not only harms the victim, but also negatively impacts a victim's family, friends, and community at large; and,

WHEREAS, domestic violence exists in all neighborhoods and cities, and affects people of all ages, genders, racial, ethnic, economic, and religious backgrounds; and,

WHEREAS, the health-related costs of rape, physical assault, stalking, trafficking, and homicide by intimate partners exceeds $8.3 billion every year; and,

WHEREAS, the annual cost of lost productivity in the workplace due to domestic violence is estimated to be $5.8 billion; and,

WHEREAS, through the month of October, the Illinois Coalition Against Domestic Violence and its 50 member organizations will hold numerous events across the state in observance of Domestic Violence Awareness Month, including walk/runs, silent witness events, candlelight vigils, and marches;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim October 2018 as DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 24, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2019.
PROCLAMATIONS

2018-241
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF CHICAGO POLICE OFFICER SAMUEL JIMENEZ

WHEREAS, all citizens owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families safe; and,
WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and in many cases put their lives on the line to perform their duties; and,
WHEREAS, on Monday, November 19, 2018, 28-year-old Chicago Police Officer Samuel Jimenez was killed in the line of duty responding to a call for aide with a domestic dispute at Mercy Hospital; and,
WHEREAS, a graduate of Foreman High School and Northeastern Illinois University, Officer Jimenez joined the Chicago Police Department in February 2017; and,
WHEREAS, Officer Jimenez is survived by his wife, Crystal; his three children, as well as many family and friends; and,
WHEREAS, a funeral service for Officer Samuel Jimenez will be held on Monday, November 26, 2018, at Chapel of St. Joseph on the campus of Shrine of Our Lady of Guadalupe;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Saturday, November 24, 2018, until sunset on Monday, November 26, 2018, in honor and remembrance of Chicago Police Officer Samuel Jimenez whose selfless service and sacrifice is an inspiration to the residents of the Land of Lincoln.
Issued by the Governor November 21, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2019.

2018-242
BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

WHEREAS, on December 15, 1791, the First Congress ratified the first 10 amendments to the United States Constitution; and,
WHEREAS, these 10 amendments, also termed the Bill of Rights, incorporated vital American freedoms into our Constitution; and,
WHEREAS, the inalienable freedoms protected by the Bill of Rights – like our First Amendment rights to free speech, religion, peaceable assembly, and a free press – are fundamental liberties that continue to define our great nation and ensure our liberty; and,
WHEREAS, the rights and freedoms incorporated in the Bill of
Rights are animated by an American spirit of equality, liberty, and justice for all; and,

WHEREAS, the people of the great State of Illinois and all Americans enjoy these shared liberties, made possible only because of our brave servicemen and women who serve both at home and abroad to defend our freedom and the American way of life;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim December 15, 2018, as BILL OF RIGHTS DAY in Illinois in recognition of our founders and the legacy of this great nation.

Issued by the Governor November 27, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2019.

2018-243
PEARL HARBOR REMEMBRANCE DAY

WHEREAS, on December 7, 1941, Japanese bomber planes attacked unsuspecting American sailors and soldiers stationed at Pearl Harbor; and,

WHEREAS, during that attack, more than 2,000 Americans were killed, including approximately 110 servicemen from Illinois, and more than 1,170 were wounded during the bombardment, which outraged Americans as few other events in our nation's history had previously; and,

WHEREAS, in response, President Franklin Roosevelt and Congress promptly declared war against Japan and its allies, therefore entering World War II; and,

WHEREAS, Illinois National Guard soldiers were among the first to engage with enemy forces after the attack on Pearl Harbor as the Maywood, Illinois-based Company B, 192nd Tank Battalion defended the Philippines from Japanese invaders; and,

WHEREAS, many of these soldiers and other service members from Illinois sacrificed their lives or would suffer tremendously at the hands of enemy captors throughout the war; and,

WHEREAS, the United States' sailors, soldiers, and airmen performed superbly on all fronts. Together, a Grand Coalition of French, English, Russian, and American servicemen conducted mass campaigns and operations within the Pacific, African, and European theaters; and,

WHEREAS, on May 7, 1945, Germany surrendered, which was soon followed by Japan's surrender on August 14th of that same year; and,

WHEREAS, during the war, more American sailors and soldiers were mobilized than at any other time in our history; by the war's end, more than eight million Americans were serving in the Army alone; and,

WHEREAS, thanks to the Grand Coalition, our servicemen and
women, and all those at home who contributed to the war effort, the world was made safer for liberty and freedom, the rights of all peoples everywhere; and,

WHEREAS, this year marks the 77th anniversary of the attack on Pearl Harbor and the 73rd anniversary of the end of the Second World War; and,

WHEREAS, although we can never repay all those who faithfully and honorably served during the war, we will always remember what they did and fought for;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim December 7, 2018, as PEARL HARBOR REMEMBRANCE DAY in Illinois and order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff on such day from sunrise until sunset in memory of all the heroes who died in the attack on Pearl Harbor, and in tribute to all the men and women whose sacrifices made the world safer for liberty and freedom.

Issued by the Governor November 27, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2019.

2018-244

ILLINOIS STATEHOOD DAY

WHEREAS, Monday, December 3, 2018, marks Illinois’ 200th birthday, as Illinois became the 21st state in the union on December 3, 1818; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Bicentennial has been a celebration between December 3, 2017, and December 3, 2018, which is our state’s 200th birthday; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Bicentennial reminds us all that, every day in Illinois, amazing things are born, built, and grown; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Bicentennial honors the many ways that Illinois has influenced American history, achievement, culture, innovation, and more; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Bicentennial is a once-in-a-lifetime invitation to fall in love with Illinois all over again; and,

WHEREAS, together, we can inspire pride in Illinois and show the world what makes the state so great;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim December 3, 2018, as ILLINOIS STATEHOOD DAY and the official kickoff to our yearlong Illinois Bicentennial Celebration, and invite all citizens to participate and celebrate in the upcoming year by
visiting www.illinois200.com and using the hashtag #IllinoisProud.

Issued by the Governor December 3, 2018
Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2019

2018-245
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE
OF PRESIDENT GEORGE H.W. BUSH

WHEREAS, George H.W. Bush, former President of the United States, was born on June 12, 1924; and,
WHEREAS, President George H.W. Bush joined the U.S. Armed forces on his 18th birthday in 1942, earned his wings in June 1943, and at the time was the Navy’s youngest pilot; and,
WHEREAS, President George H.W. Bush served as the forty-first President of the United States of America; and,
WHEREAS, prior to his presidency, George H.W. Bush served in the House of Representatives, as the U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations, as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, and as Vice President during the presidency of Ronald Reagan; and,
WHEREAS, on November 30, 2018, President George H.W. Bush passed away; and,
WHEREAS, President George H.W. Bush was preceded in death by his wife of 73 years, Barbara, and daughter, Robin; he is survived by five of his children, seventeen grandchildren, eight great grandchildren, as well as many family and friends; and,
WHEREAS, the people of the State of Illinois and the United States mourn the loss of President George H.W. Bush; and,
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Saturday, December 1, 2018 until sunset on Sunday, December 30, 2018 in honor and remembrance of President George H.W. Bush, whose lifetime of public service and dedication to the United States of America is an inspiration to the residents of the Land of Lincoln.

Issued by the Governor December 6, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2019.
2018-246
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF CORPORAL DANIEL BAKER

WHEREAS, all citizens owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the men and women of the armed forces who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families safe; and,
WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and in many cases put their lives on the line to perform their duties; and,
WHEREAS, Corporal Daniel Baker was a proud member of the United States Marine Corps, representing the State of Illinois admirably; and,
WHEREAS, Corporal Baker is survived by his parents, Duane and Elizabeth Baker, his sister Adelle, his grandparents Herman and Eva Baker and Dr. Daniel and Joanne Baer, as well as many aunts, uncles, cousins, and other relatives; and,
WHEREAS, a memorial service for Corporal Daniel Baker will be held on Saturday, December 22, 2018, at Northfield Christian Fellowship in Tremont;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Thursday, December 20, 2018, until sunset on Saturday, December 22, 2018, in honor and remembrance of Corporal Daniel Baker whose selfless service and sacrifice is an inspiration to the residents of the Land of Lincoln.

Issued by the Governor December 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2019.

2018-247
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE OF CHICAGO POLICE OFFICER CONRAD GARY

WHEREAS, all citizens owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives and keep our families safe; and,
WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and in many cases put their lives on the line to perform their duties; and,
WHEREAS, on Monday, December 17, 2018, 31-year-old Chicago Police Officer Conrad Gary was killed in the line of duty while in pursuit of a suspect; and,
WHEREAS, Officer Gary graduated from Eastern Illinois University
in 2009, served in the United States Air Force from 2010-2015, and joined
the Chicago Police Department in March of 2017; and,
WHEREAS, Officer Gary is survived by his wife, Kelly; daughter,
Tess; parents, Michael and Kim; as well as many family and friends; and,
WHEREAS, a funeral service for Conrad Gary will be held on
Friday, December 21, at St. Rita of Cascia Parish;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act
to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Wednesday, December 19,
2018, until sunset on Friday, December 21, 2018, in honor and remembrance
of Chicago Police Officer Conrad Gary whose selfless service and sacrifice
is an inspiration to the residents of the Land of Lincoln.
Issued by the Governor December 19, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2019.

2018-248
FLAGS AT HALF - STAFF IN HONOR AND REMEMBRANCE
OF CHICAGO POLICE OFFICER EDUARDO MARMOLEJO

WHEREAS, all citizens owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the
men and women of law enforcement who selflessly serve to protect our lives
and keep our families safe; and,
WHEREAS, every day, these men and women face great risks and
in many cases put their lives on the line to perform their duties; and,
WHEREAS, on Monday, December 17, 2018, 36-year-old Chicago
Police Officer Eduardo Marmolejo was killed in the line of duty while in
pursuit of a suspect; and,
WHEREAS, Officer Marmolejo previously worked as an emergency
room technician at Advocate Christ Medical Center before joining the
Chicago Police Department in April of 2016; and,
WHEREAS, Officer Marmolejo is survived by his wife, Maria; three
daughters; parents Manuel and Rebecca, as well as many family and friends; and,
WHEREAS, a funeral service for Officer Eduardo Marmolejo will
be held on Saturday, December 22, at St. Rita of Cascia Parish;
THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do
hereby order all persons or entities governed by the Illinois Flag Display Act
to fly their flags at half-staff from sunrise on Thursday, December 20, 2018,
until sunset on Saturday, December 22, 2018, in honor and remembrance
of Chicago Police Officer Eduardo Marmolejo whose selfless service and
sacrifice is an inspiration to the residents of the Land of Lincoln.
WHEREAS, radon is a colorless, odorless, tasteless radioactive gas that is released from the decay of uranium in soil and can seep into homes and buildings to dangerous levels; and,

WHEREAS, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recognizes radon as the leading cause of home-related deaths in the United States; and,

WHEREAS, the Surgeon General of the United States issued a national health advisory warning Americans that indoor radon is the second-leading cause of lung cancer in the nation; and,

WHEREAS, according to the United States Environmental Protection Agency, more than 21,000 lung cancer deaths every year are related to radon, with as many as 1,160 men and women in Illinois at risk of developing radon-related lung cancer every year; and,

WHEREAS, this health risk is preventable as radon can be detected with a simple test and fixed through well-established venting techniques; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Radon Awareness Act requires sellers to provide anyone buying a home, condominium, or other residential property in Illinois with information about indoor radon exposure and its link to lung cancer; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Radon Resistant Construction Act requires all one – and two-family dwellings to be built using techniques to reduce home radon concentrations; and,

WHEREAS, the Illinois Emergency Management Agency and the American Lung Association partner to provide radon information and guidance to families about home radon tests and will join organizations throughout the United States in January to raise awareness about the health risks posed by radon;

THEREFORE, I, Bruce Rauner, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim January 2019 as RADON AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, and urge all residents to test their homes for radon and reduce their risk of developing lung cancer by taking actions to lower radon levels in their homes when necessary.

Issued by the Governor December 27, 2018.
Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2019.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 70/8</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>- 5 ILCS 80/4.27</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>- 5 ILCS 80/4.27a</td>
<td>SB1348</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>SB0325</td>
<td>0398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>HB1281</td>
<td>0560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>SB0771</td>
<td>0530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.28</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.29</td>
<td>SB1348</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.30</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.37</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.37</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.38</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.38</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.38</td>
<td>SB0325</td>
<td>0398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.38</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.38</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.38</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.38</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 80/4.38</td>
<td>SB0771</td>
<td>0530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 80/4.38</td>
<td>HB1281</td>
<td>0560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/1-5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/5-45</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/5-45</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 100/10-50</td>
<td>SB0584</td>
<td>0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 120/2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 120/2</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 120/2.01</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 120/7</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7</td>
<td>HB0619</td>
<td>0026</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB0690</td>
<td>0517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>SB1933</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.5</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 140/7.6</td>
<td>SB0403</td>
<td>0555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 160/2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 179/10</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 312/1-105</td>
<td>SB1459</td>
<td>0440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 312/2-106</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 312/3-101</td>
<td>SB0265</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 312/3-103</td>
<td>SB0265</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 312/6-103</td>
<td>SB0265</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 312/6-104</td>
<td>SB0265</td>
<td>0081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 315/11</td>
<td>HB0622</td>
<td>0516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 315/27</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 315/28</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 350/1</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 360/1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 370/1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/3</td>
<td>HB0817</td>
<td>0355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6</td>
<td>HB0040</td>
<td>0538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.1</td>
<td>HB0040</td>
<td>0538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.11</td>
<td>HB2721</td>
<td>0024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.11</td>
<td>HB2957</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 375/6.11A</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 420/3-202</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/5-5</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/5-10</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/5-10.5</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/5-65</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/20-5</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/20-15</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-15</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/25-20</td>
<td>HB0137</td>
<td>0553</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/50-5</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 430/70-5</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 460/43</td>
<td>HB2568</td>
<td>0371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 460/47</td>
<td>HB0812</td>
<td>0353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 460/56.5</td>
<td>HB0470</td>
<td>0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 460/67</td>
<td>HB2895</td>
<td>0383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 465/10</td>
<td>HB3017</td>
<td>0033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 ILCS 465/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 490/3</td>
<td>SB0055</td>
<td>0037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 490/7</td>
<td>HB0123</td>
<td>0119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 490/67</td>
<td>SB0282</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 490/147</td>
<td>HB0769</td>
<td>0300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 805/</td>
<td>SB0031</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 805/1</td>
<td>SB0031</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 805/5</td>
<td>SB0031</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 805/10</td>
<td>SB0031</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 805/15</td>
<td>SB0031</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 805/20</td>
<td>SB0031</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 805/99</td>
<td>SB0031</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/1</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/5</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/10</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/15</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/105</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/110</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/115</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/120</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/125</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/130</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/135</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/140</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/145</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/150</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/155</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/160</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/165</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/170</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/175</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/180</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/185</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/190</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/995</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/996</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 810/999</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 815/1</td>
<td>HB0270</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 815/5</td>
<td>HB0270</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 815/10</td>
<td>HB0270</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 815/20</td>
<td>HB0270</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>+ 5 ILCS 815/99</td>
<td>HB0270</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>+ 10 ILCS 5/1-16</td>
<td>SB1933</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>+ 10 ILCS 5/1A-16.1</td>
<td>SB1933</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>+ 10 ILCS 5/1A-16.2</td>
<td>SB1933</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/1A-16.6</td>
<td>SB1933</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>+ 10 ILCS 5/1A-16.7</td>
<td>SB1933</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/1A-16.8</td>
<td>SB1933</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>+ 10 ILCS 5/1A-16.9</td>
<td>SB1933</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/3-6</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>+ 10 ILCS 5/3-7</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/4-8.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/4-50</td>
<td>SB1479</td>
<td>0442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/5-8.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/5-50</td>
<td>SB1479</td>
<td>0442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/6-35.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/6-100</td>
<td>SB1479</td>
<td>0442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/7-8</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/12-5</td>
<td>HB0512</td>
<td>0298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/13-1</td>
<td>HB0539</td>
<td>0337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/13-2</td>
<td>HB0539</td>
<td>0337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/18A-5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/19-12.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/19-13</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/20-5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/20-13</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/24A-15.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/28-1</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 ILCS 5/28-2</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 20/50-15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>+ 15 ILCS 20/50-40</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 50/5</td>
<td>SB1670</td>
<td>0234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 50/10</td>
<td>SB1670</td>
<td>0234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 50/25</td>
<td>SB1670</td>
<td>0234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>+ 15 ILCS 205/8</td>
<td>HB0140</td>
<td>0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 305/6</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 305/14</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>+ 15 ILCS 305/18</td>
<td>HB3514</td>
<td>0186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>+ 15 ILCS 305/25</td>
<td>HB0394</td>
<td>0335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/1A</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/1A</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/2</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/4</td>
<td>HB3013</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/4D</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/5</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/8</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 335/12</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/9</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/20</td>
<td>HB0623</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/22</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/23.9</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 405/27</td>
<td>HB0623</td>
<td>0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/0.02</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/0.03</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/0.04</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/0.05</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/0.06</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/7</td>
<td>HB3005</td>
<td>0490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 ILCS 505/16.5</td>
<td>HB3179</td>
<td>0161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 5/5-530</td>
<td>HB2995</td>
<td>0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5/5-535</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5/5-550</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 55/</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 55/1</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 55/5</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 55/10</td>
<td>HB2987</td>
<td>0141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 105/4.02</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 105/4.02g</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 205/205-15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 205/205-40</td>
<td>HB2995</td>
<td>0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 210/7</td>
<td>SB1902</td>
<td>0325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/5-10</td>
<td>HB3161</td>
<td>0494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/5-23</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/5-23</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 301/10-15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 301/20-30</td>
<td>HB3161</td>
<td>0494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 301/55-30</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 405/405-20</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 405/405-105</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 405/405-250</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 405/405-410</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 405/405-530</td>
<td>HB2976</td>
<td>0140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 415/4d</td>
<td>HB2377</td>
<td>0258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 415/8b.7</td>
<td>HB3261</td>
<td>0496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 415/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 415/12a</td>
<td>HB2704</td>
<td>0124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 450/25</td>
<td>HB2371</td>
<td>0040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 505/2.2</td>
<td>SB0973</td>
<td>0087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/4b</td>
<td>HB3212</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 505/4d</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/5</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/5</td>
<td>HB2589</td>
<td>0522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/5a</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/6b</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/7</td>
<td>SB1746</td>
<td>0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/7.5</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/34.11</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/35.1</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 505/39.3</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 515/15</td>
<td>SB0320</td>
<td>0397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 515/20</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 515/45</td>
<td>SB0320</td>
<td>0397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 521/5</td>
<td>HB3542</td>
<td>0189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 535/10</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/Art. 605</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-215</td>
<td>HB3032</td>
<td>0144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 605/605-525</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-710</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 605/605-750</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 605/605-1020</td>
<td>SB1462</td>
<td>0541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 620/7</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 630/2</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 663/5</td>
<td>SB0652</td>
<td>0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 663/20</td>
<td>SB0652</td>
<td>0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 663/25</td>
<td>SB0652</td>
<td>0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 663/40</td>
<td>SB0652</td>
<td>0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 663/43</td>
<td>SB0652</td>
<td>0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 663/50</td>
<td>SB0652</td>
<td>0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 663/55</td>
<td>SB0652</td>
<td>0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 665/4a</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 665/5</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 665/8</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 687/6-5</td>
<td>SB0518</td>
<td>0402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 700/1004</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 805/805-45</td>
<td>HB3455</td>
<td>0180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 805/805-305</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 805/805-555</td>
<td>HB3033</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 862/50</td>
<td>HB2725</td>
<td>0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1005/1005-155</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1205/7</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1205/18.1</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1305/1-17</td>
<td>SB1748</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1305/1-17</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 1305/1-65</td>
<td>SB0084</td>
<td>0079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 1305/1-65</td>
<td>HB3131</td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1340/20</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1510/35</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/2</td>
<td>HB0213</td>
<td>0466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/7.12</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
### Compiled Statutes Amended

#### Ch.  ILCS Bill No. PA 100-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/9.1</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/10.8</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/21.6</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1605/21.6</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1705/5.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1705/7.3</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1705/14</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1705/15.4</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1705/15.4</td>
<td>HB2383</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1705/69</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 1705/74</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 1705/75</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1805/28</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 1805/28.7</td>
<td>HB2570</td>
<td>0069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1815/53</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 1815/54</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-5</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 2105/2105-7</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-15</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-17</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 2105/2105-20</td>
<td>SB1085</td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-100</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-115</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-120</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-125</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-130</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 2105/2105-131</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-135</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-165</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-170</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-205</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-207</td>
<td>HB2408</td>
<td>0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2105/2105-207</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2305/7</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2305/8.2</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 2310/2310-22</td>
<td>HB3157</td>
<td>0493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-145</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-367</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-371.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-397</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+  20 ILCS 2310/2310-399.5</td>
<td>SB0838</td>
<td>0224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-410</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-600</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-677</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2310/2310-690</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2335/10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2405/3</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2405/3</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2505/2505-190</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+  20 ILCS 2505/2505-800</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2605/2605-52</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+  20 ILCS 2605/2605-54</td>
<td>SB2185</td>
<td>0537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2605/2605-475</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+  20 ILCS 2605/2605-605</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2610/7</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2610/8</td>
<td>HB1849</td>
<td>0049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2610/9</td>
<td>HB3095</td>
<td>0011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2610/38</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2610/40</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/2.1</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/5.2</td>
<td>SB1781</td>
<td>0287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/5.2</td>
<td>HB0514</td>
<td>0282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/5.2</td>
<td>HB2373</td>
<td>0284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/5.2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2630/12</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2635/3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2705/2705-400</td>
<td>SB1376</td>
<td>0430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2705/2705-430</td>
<td>SB1376</td>
<td>0430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2705/2705-585</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2705/2705-600</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/0.01</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/2</td>
<td>SB0866</td>
<td>0084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/2g</td>
<td>SB0266</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+  20 ILCS 2805/2h</td>
<td>HB2647</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+  20 ILCS 2805/2.01</td>
<td>SB0266</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/2.03</td>
<td>SB0266</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/2.04</td>
<td>SB0266</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/15</td>
<td>HB2973</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/20</td>
<td>HB2973</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/20</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/20</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2805/37</td>
<td>HB2973</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 2905/2</td>
<td>HB2551</td>
<td>0067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/13</td>
<td>HB1797</td>
<td>0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3105/16</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3125/50</td>
<td>HB2439</td>
<td>0263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3205/6</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3205/6,2</td>
<td>HB0823</td>
<td>0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3305/5</td>
<td>SB1489</td>
<td>0444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3305/5</td>
<td>HB4011</td>
<td>0508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3405/2</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3405/4</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3405/17</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3405/30</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3405/31</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3405/32</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3405/33</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3410/3</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- 20 ILCS 3425/4</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3425/5,1</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3425/5,1</td>
<td>HB3234</td>
<td>0164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3430/1</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/10</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/15</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/20</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/25</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/30</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/35</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/40</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/45</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/50</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/55</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/60</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/65</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/70</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/75</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/80</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/85</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/90</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/95</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/100</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/105</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 3475/900</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/900</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/925</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/935</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/945</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/955</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/965</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/975</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/985</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/995</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1000</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1005</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1010</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1015</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1020</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1025</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1030</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1035</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1040</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1045</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1050</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1055</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1060</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1065</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1070</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1075</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1080</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1085</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1090</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1095</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1100</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1105</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1110</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1115</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1120</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1125</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1130</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1135</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1140</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1145</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1150</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1155</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1160</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1165</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1170</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1175</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1180</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1185</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1190</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1195</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3475/1200</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/4.2</td>
<td>HB0763</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/5</td>
<td>HB0763</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/5.4</td>
<td>HB0763</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/6</td>
<td>HB0763</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/8.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3960/12</td>
<td>HB0763</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3975/1</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3975/2.5</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3975/3</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3975/4.5</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3975/5</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3975/6</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3975/7</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3975/7.2</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3975/7.5</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3975/8</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3983/5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 3985/3001</td>
<td>HB2551</td>
<td>0067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4005/1</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4005/2</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4005/3</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4005/4</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4005/6</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4005/7</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4005/8</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4005/8.5</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4005/12</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4026/10</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4080/15</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 4095/10</td>
<td>HB2782</td>
<td>0131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5000/10</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5075/5</td>
<td>HB0457</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5075/15</td>
<td>HB0457</td>
<td>0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5080/5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5085/20</td>
<td>SB0986</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20 ILCS 5085/25</td>
<td>SB0986</td>
<td>0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5095/</td>
<td>SB1869</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5095/1</td>
<td>SB1869</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5095/5</td>
<td>SB1869</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5095/10</td>
<td>SB1869</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5095/15</td>
<td>SB1869</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5095/20</td>
<td>SB1869</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5095/25</td>
<td>SB1869</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5095/100</td>
<td>SB1869</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5095/999</td>
<td>SB1869</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5100/</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5100/1</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5100/5</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5100/10</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5100/15</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5100/20</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5100/25</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5100/30</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5100/99</td>
<td>SB0100</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5105/</td>
<td>SB0611</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5105/1</td>
<td>SB0611</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5105/5</td>
<td>SB0611</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5105/10</td>
<td>SB0611</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5105/15</td>
<td>SB0611</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5105/20</td>
<td>SB0611</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5105/90</td>
<td>SB0611</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5105/99</td>
<td>SB0611</td>
<td>0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5110/</td>
<td>SB1696</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5110/1</td>
<td>SB1696</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5110/5</td>
<td>SB1696</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5110/10</td>
<td>SB1696</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5110/15</td>
<td>SB1696</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5110/20</td>
<td>SB1696</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5110/25</td>
<td>SB1696</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5110/30</td>
<td>SB1696</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5110/97</td>
<td>SB1696</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5110/99</td>
<td>SB1696</td>
<td>0459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5115/</td>
<td>HB2641</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5115/1</td>
<td>HB2641</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5115/5</td>
<td>HB2641</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5115/10</td>
<td>HB2641</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5115/15</td>
<td>HB2641</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5115/20</td>
<td>HB2641</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5115/25</td>
<td>HB2641</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5115/99</td>
<td>HB2641</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5120/5</td>
<td>HB3656</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5120/1</td>
<td>HB3656</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5120/10</td>
<td>HB3656</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5120/15</td>
<td>HB3656</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5120/20</td>
<td>HB3656</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+ 20 ILCS 5120/99</td>
<td>HB3656</td>
<td>0499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 60/2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 82/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 115/1</td>
<td>HB0643</td>
<td>0025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>+ 25 ILCS 120/6.5</td>
<td>HB0643</td>
<td>0025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 135/5.02</td>
<td>SB1880</td>
<td>0239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 145/5.09</td>
<td>SB1869</td>
<td>0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>+ 25 ILCS 170/4.7</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 170/5</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25 ILCS 170/10</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.12</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.55</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.295</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.595</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.595a</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.652</td>
<td>SB0887</td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.716</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.857</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.874</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.876</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/5.875</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.875</td>
<td>SB0052</td>
<td>0078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.878</td>
<td>SB0887</td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.878</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.878</td>
<td>SB2046</td>
<td>0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.878</td>
<td>HB0243</td>
<td>0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.878</td>
<td>HB2485</td>
<td>0060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5.878</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/5h.5</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6b-1</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6p-1</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6p-2</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6t</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6z-9</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6z-20</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6z-27</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6z-30</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6z-32</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6z-34</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6z-45</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6z-52</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6z-70</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/6z-100</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-102</td>
<td>HB0243</td>
<td>0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-102</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/6z-102</td>
<td>SB2046</td>
<td>0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.3</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.12</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.12</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.16a</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.25e</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.32</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8.37</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 105/8.52</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8g</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8g</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/8g-1</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/9.08</td>
<td>HB3649</td>
<td>0552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/13.2</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/13.2</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/14.1</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/16</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/24.5</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/25</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 105/45</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 115/12</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 150/5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 230/2</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/2</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/2.5</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 330/7.6</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/8</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/9</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/11</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/12</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/13</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/15</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/15.5</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 330/16</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 352/21</td>
<td>HB0760</td>
<td>0503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 425/5</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 425/6</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 425/8</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 425/8.3</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 425/15</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/1-10</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/1-12</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/1-13</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/1-15.20</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/1-15.40</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/1-15.47</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/1-15.48</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/1-15.49</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/1-15.120</td>
<td>HB3419</td>
<td>0551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/5-5</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/5-30</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/10-10</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/10-15</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/10-30</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/15-25</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/15-25</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/15-30</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-10</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-15</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-20</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-25</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-30</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-43</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-60</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-80</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/20-160</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/25-35</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/25-45</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/25-85</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/30-30</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/30-50</td>
<td>HB0284</td>
<td>0333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/35-15</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/35-30</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/35-35</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/40-25</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/40-30</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/40-30</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-15</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-30</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-35</td>
<td>HB3899</td>
<td>0203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-45</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-45</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-57</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-57</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-65</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-67</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/45-67</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/45-90</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/50-2</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/50-10</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/50-10.5</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 500/50-17</td>
<td>HB3419</td>
<td>0551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/50-39</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/50-40</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/50-45</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 500/53-10</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 503/</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 503/1</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 503/5</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 503/10</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 503/12</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 503/15</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 503/20</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 503/25</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- 30 ILCS 503/99</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 525/1</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 525/1.1</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 525/2</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 525/3</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 525/4</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 525/4.05</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 525/4.2</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 525/5</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 525/15</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 525/30</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 525/46</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 540/1</td>
<td>HB3143</td>
<td>0549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 540/3-5</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 540/7</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 540/7</td>
<td>HB2664</td>
<td>0376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 571/25</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 571/37</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/0.01</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/1</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/2</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/4</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/4f</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/5</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/6</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/6a</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/7</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/8</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/8a</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/8b</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 575/8f</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 575/8g</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 575/8g</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 575/8h</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 575/8i</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 596/1</td>
<td>HB3110</td>
<td>0153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 596/5</td>
<td>HB3110</td>
<td>0153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 596/10</td>
<td>HB3110</td>
<td>0153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 596/15</td>
<td>HB3110</td>
<td>0153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 596/20</td>
<td>HB3110</td>
<td>0153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 596/25</td>
<td>HB3110</td>
<td>0153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 596/30</td>
<td>HB3110</td>
<td>0153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 596/99</td>
<td>HB3110</td>
<td>0153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 605/6.02</td>
<td>HB3658</td>
<td>0193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 605/6.04</td>
<td>HB3658</td>
<td>0193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 708/75</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 740/2-3</td>
<td>HB2453</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 740/2-3</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 750/9-3</td>
<td>HB2698</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 750/9-4</td>
<td>HB2698</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 750/9-4.2</td>
<td>HB2698</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 750/9-4.3</td>
<td>HB2698</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 750/9-4.8</td>
<td>HB2698</td>
<td>0377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 764/10-20</td>
<td>HB2828</td>
<td>0381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 805/7</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 805/7</td>
<td>SB2066</td>
<td>0242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30 ILCS 805/8.40</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.41</td>
<td>SB1880</td>
<td>0239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.41</td>
<td>HB0418</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.41</td>
<td>SB1593</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.41</td>
<td>HB0688</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>+ 30 ILCS 805/8.41</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/201</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/202.5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/203</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/204</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/208</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/212</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/220</td>
<td>SB2012</td>
<td>0328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/221</td>
<td>SB1783</td>
<td>0236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/222</td>
<td>SB0852</td>
<td>0415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 5/224</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 5/225</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 5/226</td>
<td>SB0403</td>
<td>0555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/304</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/507GG</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 5/507GGG</td>
<td>SB2046</td>
<td>0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 5/507HHH</td>
<td>SB2046</td>
<td>0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/704A</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/704A</td>
<td>HB0162</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/709.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/901</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/901</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/917</td>
<td>HB1808</td>
<td>0047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/1102</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/1103</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/1105</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 5/1501</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 10/5-5</td>
<td>HB0162</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 10/5-15</td>
<td>HB0162</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 10/5-20</td>
<td>HB0162</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 10/5-25</td>
<td>HB0162</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 10/5-50</td>
<td>HB0162</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 10/5-57</td>
<td>SB1567</td>
<td>0451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 10/5-57</td>
<td>HB0162</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 10/5-65</td>
<td>HB0162</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 10/5-70</td>
<td>HB0162</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 10/5-77</td>
<td>HB0162</td>
<td>0511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 16/30</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 16/45</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 17/10-30</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 17/10-50</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 40/</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 40/1</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 40/5</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS            | Bill No. | PA 100-
|-----|-----------------|----------|----------
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/10 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/15 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/20 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/25 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/30 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/35 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/40 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/45 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/50 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/55 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/60 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/65 | SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/900| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/902| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/904| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/905| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/910| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/915| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/920| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/925| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/930| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/935| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/940| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/945| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/950| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/955| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/960| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/965| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/970| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/995| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/997| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | + 35 ILCS 40/999| SB1947   | 0465     |
| 35  | 35 ILCS 105/3-5 | SB0009   | 0022     |
| 35  | 35 ILCS 105/3-5 | SB1434   | 0437     |
| 35  | 35 ILCS 105/3-10| SB0009   | 0022     |
| 35  | 35 ILCS 105/3-50| SB0009   | 0022     |
| 35  | 35 ILCS 105/3-55| SB1871   | 0321     |
| 35  | 35 ILCS 105/3-61| SB1871   | 0321     |

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/9</td>
<td>HB2453</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/9</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 105/10</td>
<td>SB1871</td>
<td>0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/2</td>
<td>SB1871</td>
<td>0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/2</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/3-5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/3-10</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/3-51</td>
<td>SB1871</td>
<td>0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/9</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 110/9</td>
<td>HB2453</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/2</td>
<td>SB1871</td>
<td>0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/2</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/2d</td>
<td>SB1871</td>
<td>0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/3-5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/3-10</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/9</td>
<td>HB2453</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 115/9</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-5</td>
<td>SB1871</td>
<td>0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-5</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-10</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-45</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2-51</td>
<td>SB1871</td>
<td>0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2a</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/2a</td>
<td>HB0819</td>
<td>0302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/3</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/3</td>
<td>HB2453</td>
<td>0363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/5a</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/5b</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 120/5c</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 130/4</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 130/4b</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 130/4c</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 130/4i</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 143/10-50</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 145/2</td>
<td>SB0587</td>
<td>0213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 145/3</td>
<td>SB0587</td>
<td>0213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 145/6</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 145/9</td>
<td>SB0587</td>
<td>0213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 155/3</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 155/4</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/1</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/5</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/10</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/15</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/20</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/25</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/30</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/35</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/40</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/45</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/50</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/55</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 180/99</td>
<td>SB1434</td>
<td>0437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/10-365</td>
<td>SB1598</td>
<td>0456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/10-370</td>
<td>SB1598</td>
<td>0456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/10-375</td>
<td>SB1598</td>
<td>0456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/10-380</td>
<td>SB1598</td>
<td>0456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/10-505</td>
<td>HB2813</td>
<td>0379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 200/10-705</td>
<td>SB1775</td>
<td>0510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/11-25</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/12-35</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-125</td>
<td>SB1593</td>
<td>0455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-168</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-170</td>
<td>SB0473</td>
<td>0401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-172</td>
<td>SB0473</td>
<td>0401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-172</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-175</td>
<td>SB0473</td>
<td>0401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/15-176</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/16-185</td>
<td>SB0609</td>
<td>0216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/18-185</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/18-200</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 200/18-206</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/18-249</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/21-95</td>
<td>SB1795</td>
<td>0314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/21-95</td>
<td>SB1493</td>
<td>0445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/21-150</td>
<td>HB0155</td>
<td>0243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/21-380</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 200/31-45</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/1.8</td>
<td>HB2801</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 505/1.8A</td>
<td>HB2801</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 505/1.8B</td>
<td>HB2801</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 505/1.13C</td>
<td>HB2801</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/2</td>
<td>HB2801</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/2a</td>
<td>HB2801</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 505/5</td>
<td>HB2801</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 516/370</td>
<td>HB0466</td>
<td>0296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 516/390</td>
<td>HB0466</td>
<td>0296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/16</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/17</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 520/19</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 720/1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/1-1</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/1-5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/1-10</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/1-15</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/1-20</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/1-25</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/1-30</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/1-35</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/1-40</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/Art. 17</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/17-5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/17-10</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/17-15</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/17-20</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/17-25</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/17-30</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/17-35</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>+ 35 ILCS 750/17-40</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-45</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-50</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-55</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-60</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-65</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-70</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-75</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-80</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-85</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-90</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-95</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-100</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-105</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-110</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-115</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/17-120</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/Art. 25</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/Art. 30</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/Art. 35</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35 ILCS 750/99-999</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-109.1</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-110.16</td>
<td>HB3419</td>
<td>0551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-113</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-113.4</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-113.21</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-113.22</td>
<td>SB1714</td>
<td>0542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-113.23</td>
<td>SB1714</td>
<td>0542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-160</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-160</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-160</td>
<td>SB1345</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-161</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1-162</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/1A-112</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/2-124</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/2-134</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/2-156</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS | Bill No. | PA 100-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- 40 ILCS 5/2-165</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- 40 ILCS 5/2-166</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/3-109.1</td>
<td>HB0418</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/3-109.4</td>
<td>HB0418</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/3-110.12</td>
<td>HB0688</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/3-124.1</td>
<td>HB0418</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/3-147</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-106.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-108</td>
<td>HB0688</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-108.5</td>
<td>SB0419</td>
<td>0539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-108.6</td>
<td>HB0688</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-121</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/4-138</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/5-227</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/6-164</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/6-164</td>
<td>SB0419</td>
<td>0539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/6-221</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/6-227</td>
<td>HB0688</td>
<td>0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-109</td>
<td>HB0418</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-109.3</td>
<td>HB0815</td>
<td>0354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-114</td>
<td>SB0701</td>
<td>0411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-137</td>
<td>HB3122</td>
<td>0274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-139</td>
<td>HB3070</td>
<td>0148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-139.2</td>
<td>HB3070</td>
<td>0148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-142.1</td>
<td>HB3070</td>
<td>0148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-145.1</td>
<td>HB3070</td>
<td>0148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-169</td>
<td>HB3070</td>
<td>0148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-172</td>
<td>HB2966</td>
<td>0139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-172</td>
<td>SB0701</td>
<td>0411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-174</td>
<td>HB2966</td>
<td>0139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/7-219</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-107.2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-113</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-114</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-173</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- 40 ILCS 5/8-173.1</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-174</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/8-228.5</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-243.2</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-244</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-244.1</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-251</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/8-251</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/9-121.6</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/9-235</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/10-109</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/11-116</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/11-125.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/11-125.9</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/11-169</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- 40 ILCS 5/11-169.1</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/11-170</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/11-197.7</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/11-223.1</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/11-230</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/11-230</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/12-191</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/13-305</td>
<td>HB0164</td>
<td>0244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/13-601</td>
<td>HB0164</td>
<td>0244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/13-807</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-110</td>
<td>SB1519</td>
<td>0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-131</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-135.08</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-149</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/14-152.1</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- 40 ILCS 5/14-155</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- 40 ILCS 5/14-156</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-108.2</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-108.2</td>
<td>SB1345</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-113</td>
<td>HB0299</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-135</td>
<td>HB0299</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-139.5</td>
<td>HB0299</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-152</td>
<td>HB0299</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-153.2</td>
<td>HB0299</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-155</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/15-155.2</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-165</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-168.1</td>
<td>HB0299</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-187</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/15-198</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- 40 ILCS 5/15-200</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- 40 ILCS 5/15-201</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-158</td>
<td>HB0656</td>
<td>0340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-158</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+ 40 ILCS 5/16-158.3</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-159</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/16-203</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- 40 ILCS 5/16-205</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- 40 ILCS 5/16-206</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-127</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/17-149.1</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/18-125</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/18-131</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/18-140</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/18-163</td>
<td>HB0350</td>
<td>0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 5/22A-111</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 15/1.1</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40 ILCS 15/1.2</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 20/20.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/1</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/5</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/10</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/15</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/20</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/25</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/30</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/35</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/40</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 50/99</td>
<td>HB2831</td>
<td>0077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 105/1</td>
<td>HB0169</td>
<td>0290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 105/3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 150/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 150/15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 205/6</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 470/33</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/7</td>
<td>HB0375</td>
<td>0247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/7</td>
<td>HB1895</td>
<td>0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/10.17</td>
<td>HB0375</td>
<td>0247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 705/10.17-5</td>
<td>SB2185</td>
<td>0537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/10.19</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/10.20</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 705/10.21</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 725/7.5</td>
<td>SB1843</td>
<td>0319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>+ 50 ILCS 727/1-25</td>
<td>SB0058</td>
<td>0389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 741/25</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 748/5</td>
<td>SB1895</td>
<td>0324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/0.01</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/2</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/3</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/4</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/5</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/6</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/6.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/7</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/8</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/10</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/10.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/10.2</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/10.3</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/11</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/12</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/14</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/15</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/15.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/15.2</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/15.2a</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/15.2b</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/15.2c</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50 ILCS 750/15.3</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS                     | Bill No. | PA 100-
|-----|--------------------------|----------|----------
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/15.3a        | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/15.4         | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/15.4a        | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/15.4b        | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/15.5         | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/15.6         | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/15.6a        | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/15.6b        | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/15.7         | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/15.8         | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/16           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | + 50 ILCS 750/17.5       | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/19           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/20           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/30           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/35           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/40           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/45           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/50           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/55           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/60           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | + 50 ILCS 750/75         | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | + 50 ILCS 750/80         | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 750/99           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 753/15           | HB1811   | 0020     |
| 50  | 50 ILCS 753/20           | HB0821   | 0303     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/Div. 2-4       | SB0003    | 0107     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/2-4006         | SB0003    | 0107     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/3-3013         | HB3169    | 0159     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/3-3034         | SB0009    | 0022     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/3-5010.5       | HB3150    | 0276     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/3-5018         | HB3036    | 0271     |
| 55  | + 55 ILCS 5/3-5018.1     | HB3036    | 0271     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/3-6012.1       | HB3855    | 0201     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/3-7002         | SB0695    | 0562     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/3-14049        | HB0313    | 0513     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/3-15003.6      | HB0313    | 0513     |
| 55  | 55 ILCS 5/4-2002.1       | HB3855    | 0201     |

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/4-5001</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/4-11001.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/4-12001</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/4-12001.1</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1006.5</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1007</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>+ 55 ILCS 5/5-1057.5</td>
<td>HB0685</td>
<td>0557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1069</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3</td>
<td>HB2957</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3</td>
<td>HB2721</td>
<td>0024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1096</td>
<td>HB0535</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-1134</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-10004</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>+ 55 ILCS 5/5-10004a</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-25013</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-43035</td>
<td>SB0751</td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-43035</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-44010</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 5/5-44020</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>+ 55 ILCS 5/5-44043</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 85/7</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55 ILCS 90/50</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/10-25</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/Art. 22</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/22-5</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/22-10</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/22-15</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/22-20</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/Art. 23</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/23-5</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/23-10</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/23-15</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/23-20</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/23-25</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/25-15</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/25-25</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/Art. 29</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
**Compiled Statutes Amended**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/29-5</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/29-10</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/29-15</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/29-20</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/29-25</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/30-51</td>
<td>SB0422</td>
<td>0210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/45-50</td>
<td>SB0666</td>
<td>0219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/Art. 50</td>
<td>HB3521</td>
<td>0187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/50-32</td>
<td>HB3521</td>
<td>0187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/65-20</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/85-65</td>
<td>HB1896</td>
<td>0474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/205-140</td>
<td>SB0060</td>
<td>0528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>+ 60 ILCS 1/205-141</td>
<td>SB0060</td>
<td>0528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/205-145</td>
<td>SB0060</td>
<td>0528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/210-7</td>
<td>HB2427</td>
<td>0056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ILCS 1/210-10</td>
<td>HB2427</td>
<td>0056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/1-2-11</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/3.1-50-15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/4-5-11</td>
<td>HB0547</td>
<td>0338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/7-1-1</td>
<td>HB2407</td>
<td>0053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/7-1-10.5</td>
<td>HB0764</td>
<td>0350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-3-15</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-9-1</td>
<td>HB0547</td>
<td>0338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.3</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.4</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.6</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.7</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-1.8</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/8-11-5</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/Art. 8 Div. 13</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/8-13-5</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/8-13-10</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/8-13-11</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/8-13-15</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+ 65 ILCS 5/8-13-20</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-1-7.1</td>
<td>HB0616</td>
<td>0252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+  65 ILCS 5/10-1-7.3</td>
<td>SB1304</td>
<td>0425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-1-38.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-4</td>
<td>HB0616</td>
<td>0252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-4</td>
<td>SB1304</td>
<td>0425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-6</td>
<td>HB0305</td>
<td>0467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-6.3</td>
<td>HB0616</td>
<td>0252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-2.1-18</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3</td>
<td>HB2957</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3</td>
<td>HB2721</td>
<td>0024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+  65 ILCS 5/11-6-9</td>
<td>HB0771</td>
<td>0471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-6-10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-19-1</td>
<td>SB1807</td>
<td>0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-19-2</td>
<td>SB1807</td>
<td>0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-19-5</td>
<td>SB1807</td>
<td>0316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+  65 ILCS 5/11-20-6.5</td>
<td>HB0685</td>
<td>0557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-31-2.2</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-31-1-8</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-42-11.1</td>
<td>HB0535</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-48-1</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5</td>
<td>SB0588</td>
<td>0214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5</td>
<td>HB0465</td>
<td>0249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3.5</td>
<td>SB1775</td>
<td>0510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-6</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-7</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-8</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-8a</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-35</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-102-2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 5/11-119.1-3</td>
<td>HB3396</td>
<td>0177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+  65 ILCS 5/11-150-2</td>
<td>HB3400</td>
<td>0178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 95/4</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 95/5</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>+  65 ILCS 95/21</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 110/50</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65 ILCS 115/10-5.3</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 5/8.14</td>
<td>SB0421</td>
<td>0529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 210/5</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 210/10.2</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 210/13</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 210/13.2</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 210/13.3</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 210/23.1</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 506/35</td>
<td>SB0521</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/3.3</td>
<td>HB2778</td>
<td>0547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/10d</td>
<td>HB0771</td>
<td>0471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/11m</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/16.04a</td>
<td>HB0616</td>
<td>0252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/16.04b</td>
<td>SB1304</td>
<td>0425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/16.06b</td>
<td>HB0616</td>
<td>0252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 705/24</td>
<td>HB0743</td>
<td>0348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1205/2-10a</td>
<td>HB0776</td>
<td>0351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1205/8-23a</td>
<td>HB0786</td>
<td>0472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1205/9-2c</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1505/26.10-8</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1605/30</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1707/25</td>
<td>HB2538</td>
<td>0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 1825/15</td>
<td>HB3536</td>
<td>0498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2205/14.4</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2205/24</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2305/3</td>
<td>HB3010</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2305/7</td>
<td>HB3010</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2305/7.7</td>
<td>HB3010</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2305/8</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2305/28</td>
<td>HB3010</td>
<td>0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2605/57</td>
<td>HB0659</td>
<td>0341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2605/310</td>
<td>SB1591</td>
<td>0454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2805/32a.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2805/33</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2805/37.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2805/44</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 2805/45</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3205/9</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3210/40</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3305/11</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3405/21</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3605/12a</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3605/12c</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3605/32</td>
<td>HB2953</td>
<td>0523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3610/5.01</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3610/5.5</td>
<td>HB2953</td>
<td>0523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3615/4.03</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3615/4.06</td>
<td>HB2953</td>
<td>0523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3615/4.09</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3620/3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3705/7</td>
<td>HB3325</td>
<td>0172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>+ 70 ILCS 3705/7.4</td>
<td>HB3400</td>
<td>0178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3705/9</td>
<td>HB1914</td>
<td>0254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>+ 70 ILCS 3710/5.3</td>
<td>HB3400</td>
<td>0178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3715/6</td>
<td>HB3400</td>
<td>0178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3720/0.001b</td>
<td>HB3400</td>
<td>0178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70 ILCS 3720/4</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>75 ILCS 5/4-10</td>
<td>HB0373</td>
<td>0245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>+ 75 ILCS 5/4-18</td>
<td>SB2068</td>
<td>0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>75 ILCS 5/5-5</td>
<td>HB0547</td>
<td>0338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>75 ILCS 10/8.6</td>
<td>SB0266</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>+ 75 ILCS 16/30-62</td>
<td>SB2068</td>
<td>0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>75 ILCS 16/40-45</td>
<td>HB0547</td>
<td>0338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1A-8</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1B-5</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1B-6</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1B-7</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1B-8</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1C-1</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1C-2</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1D-1</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1D-1</td>
<td>HB2426</td>
<td>0055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1E-20</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1F-20</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1F-62</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1H-20</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/1H-70</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.25g</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.33</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.51.5</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.64a-5</td>
<td>SB0757</td>
<td>0222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.64a-5</td>
<td>HB2442</td>
<td>0007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.66</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.66b</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.71</td>
<td>HB2663</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.71a</td>
<td>HB2663</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/2-3.80c</td>
<td>SB1991</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.84</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.109a</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.161</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.167</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.168</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/2-3.169</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/2-3.170</td>
<td>HB3368</td>
<td>0174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/2-3.170</td>
<td>HB3369</td>
<td>0175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/2-3.170</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/3-2.5</td>
<td>HB0425</td>
<td>0294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/3-14.21</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/3-15.12</td>
<td>HB2740</td>
<td>0130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/3-15.12a</td>
<td>HB2527</td>
<td>0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/5-1</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>- 105 ILCS 5/7-01</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/7-01a</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/7-01b</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-04</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-1</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>- 105 ILCS 5/7-2</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-2a</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-2.4</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-2.5</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-2.6</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-2.7</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-4</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-4.1</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-5</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-6</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-7</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-8</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-9</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-10</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/7-10.5</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-11</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-12</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>- 105 ILCS 5/7-13</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-14A</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>- 105 ILCS 5/7-27</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>- 105 ILCS 5/7-28</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/7-29</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>- 105 ILCS 5/7-30</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/7-31</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-17a</td>
<td>SB0865</td>
<td>0227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-17a</td>
<td>SB1532</td>
<td>0448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-17a</td>
<td>HB2461</td>
<td>0364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-17a</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-19</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-20.44</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-20.58</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-20.59</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-20.60</td>
<td>HB3215</td>
<td>0133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-20.60</td>
<td>HB3215</td>
<td>0133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-20.60</td>
<td>HB2369</td>
<td>0029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-20.60</td>
<td>HB2369</td>
<td>0029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-20.60</td>
<td>HB2369</td>
<td>0029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-20.60</td>
<td>HB2369</td>
<td>0029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f</td>
<td>HB2993</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f</td>
<td>HB2993</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f</td>
<td>HB2993</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.5a</td>
<td>HB2663</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.6</td>
<td>HB2663</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.6a</td>
<td>HB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.20</td>
<td>HB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.2a</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-22.31</td>
<td>HB2540</td>
<td>0066</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/10-22.35B</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-23.12</td>
<td>HB0370</td>
<td>0468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-23.12</td>
<td>SB0764</td>
<td>0413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/10-29</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/11E-135</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/12-24</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/13A-8</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/13B-20.20</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/13B-45</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/13B-50</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/13B-50.10</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/13B-50.15</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-1.09a</td>
<td>HB0826</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-6.01</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-7.02b</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-8.02</td>
<td>HB2618</td>
<td>0122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-8.02a</td>
<td>HB2618</td>
<td>0122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-8.02a</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-13.01</td>
<td>SB1486</td>
<td>0443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14-13.01</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/Art. 14A</td>
<td>SB1223</td>
<td>0421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/14A-15</td>
<td>SB1223</td>
<td>0421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/14A-17</td>
<td>SB1223</td>
<td>0421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/14A-25</td>
<td>SB1223</td>
<td>0421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/14A-32</td>
<td>SB1223</td>
<td>0421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14A-35</td>
<td>SB1223</td>
<td>0421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14C-1</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/14C-12</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/16-2</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/17-1</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/17-1.2</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/17-1.5</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/17-2.11</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/17-2A</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/17-2A</td>
<td>HB3012</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/17-3.6</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-4.3</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-8.05</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-8.05</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-8.05</td>
<td>HB3059</td>
<td>0147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-8.10</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-8.15</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-8.15</td>
<td>SB0444</td>
<td>0578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-8.15</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-8.12</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/18-12</td>
<td>HB1254</td>
<td>0028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/19-1</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/19-1</td>
<td>HB0760</td>
<td>0503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/19-1</td>
<td>SB1290</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/19-1</td>
<td>HB3820</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/19-11</td>
<td>HB1254</td>
<td>0028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/19-15</td>
<td>HB0106</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-20</td>
<td>HB2470</td>
<td>0008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-25</td>
<td>HB0106</td>
<td>0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-25</td>
<td>HB3820</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-25</td>
<td>HB2898</td>
<td>0267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-35</td>
<td>HB3820</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-40</td>
<td>HB3298</td>
<td>0550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-45</td>
<td>HB3820</td>
<td>0013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-45</td>
<td>HB0655</td>
<td>0339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/21B-70</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-30</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-30</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-80</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-80</td>
<td>SB1692</td>
<td>0309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/22-83</td>
<td>HB0243</td>
<td>0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/24-5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/24-6</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/24A-7</td>
<td>SB0449</td>
<td>0211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/26-1</td>
<td>HB3507</td>
<td>0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/26-1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/26-16</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/26-18</td>
<td>HB3139</td>
<td>0156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-6</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-7</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-8.1</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-8.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-8.1</td>
<td>SB1846</td>
<td>0238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/27-20.7</td>
<td>HB2977</td>
<td>0548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-22</td>
<td>SB1486</td>
<td>0443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-23.7</td>
<td>HB2950</td>
<td>0137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27-24.2</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-5</td>
<td>SB0764</td>
<td>0413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-5</td>
<td>HB0370</td>
<td>0468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-5</td>
<td>HB2369</td>
<td>0029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-5</td>
<td>HB3139</td>
<td>0156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-5</td>
<td>HB3215</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-9</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-9</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-10.1</td>
<td>HB3437</td>
<td>0179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/27A-11</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/29-5</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/29-5</td>
<td>HB0261</td>
<td>0332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/30-14.2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/32-4.6</td>
<td>HB2612</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-2.3</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.6</td>
<td>SB0764</td>
<td>0413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.6</td>
<td>HB0370</td>
<td>0468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.30</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.49</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.50</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.51</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-18.52</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/34-18.53</td>
<td>HB2993</td>
<td>0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/34-18.53</td>
<td>HB0826</td>
<td>0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/34-18.53</td>
<td>HB3903</td>
<td>0204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/34-18.53</td>
<td>HB3869</td>
<td>0014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/34-18.53</td>
<td>HB3215</td>
<td>0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/34-18.53</td>
<td>HB2794</td>
<td>0133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 5/34-18.53</td>
<td>HB2369</td>
<td>0029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-21.1</td>
<td>SB0447</td>
<td>0399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-43.1</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-53</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34-54.2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 5/34A-404</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 10/5</td>
<td>SB1483</td>
<td>0532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 45/1-10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 45/1-17</td>
<td>HB0261</td>
<td>0332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 45/1-18</td>
<td>HB0261</td>
<td>0332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 70/25</td>
<td>SB1947</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 80/5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/1</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/3</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/5</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/10</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/15</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/20</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/25</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/30</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/35</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/40</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/50</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>+ 105 ILCS 85/99</td>
<td>SB1796</td>
<td>0315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 128/15</td>
<td>SB1486</td>
<td>0443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 128/20</td>
<td>SB1486</td>
<td>0443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105 ILCS 145/10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 32/</td>
<td>HB3701</td>
<td>0195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 32/1</td>
<td>HB3701</td>
<td>0195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 32/5</td>
<td>HB3701</td>
<td>0195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 32/10</td>
<td>HB3701</td>
<td>0195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 32/15</td>
<td>HB3701</td>
<td>0195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 62/3</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 62/5-10</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 151/5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 151/10</td>
<td>SB1663</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 151/15</td>
<td>SB1663</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 151/20</td>
<td>SB1663</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 160/</td>
<td>HB2404</td>
<td>0261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 160/1</td>
<td>HB2404</td>
<td>0261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 160/5</td>
<td>HB2404</td>
<td>0261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 160/10</td>
<td>HB2404</td>
<td>0261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 160/15</td>
<td>HB2404</td>
<td>0261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 160/90</td>
<td>HB2404</td>
<td>0261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/1</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/2</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/3</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.03</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.04</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.07</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.13</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.20</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.25</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.27</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.29</td>
<td>HB3255</td>
<td>0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 205/9.34</td>
<td>HB2973</td>
<td>0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 205/9.36</td>
<td>SB0887</td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>- 110 ILCS 320/1.1</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 330/6.5</td>
<td>HB2762</td>
<td>0306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 415/1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 520/8</td>
<td>SB0448</td>
<td>0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 665/10-92</td>
<td>SB0930</td>
<td>0086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 675/20-115</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 805/2-11.2</td>
<td>SB0887</td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 805/2-16.09</td>
<td>SB0887</td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 805/3-7</td>
<td>HB3091</td>
<td>0273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 805/3-10</td>
<td>HB3091</td>
<td>0273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 805/3-11</td>
<td>SB1671</td>
<td>0533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 805/3-29.11</td>
<td>HB3601</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 947/35</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 947/50</td>
<td>SB1739</td>
<td>0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 947/65.95</td>
<td>HB0243</td>
<td>0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 947/90</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 947/135</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 975/3</td>
<td>HB3490</td>
<td>0183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 975/3</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 975/5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>110 ILCS 975/6.5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/1-1</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/1-5</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-5</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-10</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-15</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-20</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-25</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-30</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-35</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-40</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-45</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-50</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-55</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-60</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/5-65</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/10-5</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/15-5</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/15-10</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/15-15</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/15-20</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/15-25</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/15-30</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/15-35</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/15-40</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-5</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-10</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-15</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-20</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-25</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-30</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-35</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-40</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-45</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-50</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-55</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-60</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-65</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-70</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-75</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-80</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/20-85</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/Art. 25</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/25-5</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/99-1</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>+ 110 ILCS 992/99-99</td>
<td>SB1351</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 5/48</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 5/48.1</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 5/48.3</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 5/48.3</td>
<td>HB2514</td>
<td>0064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 5/65</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 205/4013</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 205/4013</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 205/5001</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 205/9002.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 205/9002.5</td>
<td>SB1254</td>
<td>0232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 205/9012</td>
<td>HB2514</td>
<td>0064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 205/9012</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 205/10090</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/2</td>
<td>HB1792</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/9.1</td>
<td>HB2514</td>
<td>0064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/10</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/11</td>
<td>HB1792</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/12</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/19</td>
<td>HB1792</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/20</td>
<td>HB1792</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/34.1</td>
<td>HB1792</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/34.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/46</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/48</td>
<td>HB1792</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/53</td>
<td>HB1792</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/57</td>
<td>HB1792</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/57.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/59</td>
<td>HB1792</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/62</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 305/64.7</td>
<td>HB1792</td>
<td>0361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 405/15.1b</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 616/30</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 620/1-7</td>
<td>HB1809</td>
<td>0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 620/6-14</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 635/5-8.5</td>
<td>HB2965</td>
<td>0268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 657/30</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 657/90</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 665/2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/1</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/5</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/10</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/15</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/17</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/20</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/21</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/25</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/30</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/35</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/36</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/37</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/38</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/39</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>- 205 ILCS 690/49</td>
<td>HB1783</td>
<td>0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 700/10</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>205 ILCS 715/5</td>
<td>HB3282</td>
<td>0170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>+ 205 ILCS 715/17</td>
<td>HB3282</td>
<td>0170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 3/35</td>
<td>HB0763</td>
<td>0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 5/6.5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 9/10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 25/7-101</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 25/7-109</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
### Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/2-106a</td>
<td>HB0223</td>
<td>0293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/2-215</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/3-206</td>
<td>HB0481</td>
<td>0297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/3-206</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/3-206.01</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/3-206.02</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/3-206.05</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/3-303.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/3-303.1</td>
<td>SB0626</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 45/3-306</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 46/3-206</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 46/3-206.01</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 46/3-206.02</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 46/3-301.1</td>
<td>HB2383</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 46/3-318</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 47/3-206</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 47/3-206.01</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 47/3-206.02</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 47/3-301.1</td>
<td>HB2383</td>
<td>0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/1-101.5</td>
<td>HB2465</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/1-102</td>
<td>HB2465</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/1-102</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/2-103</td>
<td>HB2465</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/4-104.5</td>
<td>HB2465</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/4-105</td>
<td>HB2465</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/4-108.5</td>
<td>HB2465</td>
<td>0365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/4-201</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 49/5-103</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 50/3.10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 50/3.40</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 50/3.55</td>
<td>HB2661</td>
<td>0108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 50/3.88</td>
<td>HB1952</td>
<td>0255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 50/3.117</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 50/3.220</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 55/2.05</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 55/2.11</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 55/3.8</td>
<td>SB1676</td>
<td>0099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 55/8</td>
<td>SB1978</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 55/10.01</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 62/25</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 85/6.14g</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 85/6.23a</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 85/6.25</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 85/9.7</td>
<td>HB2762</td>
<td>0306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 85/10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 85/10/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 85/10/7</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 85/10/8</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 85/10/8/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 85/10/9</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 135/4</td>
<td>HB2452</td>
<td>0058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 135/4</td>
<td>SB1748</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 135/6</td>
<td>SB1748</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>+ 210 ILCS 135/9.2</td>
<td>SB1748</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 135/13</td>
<td>SB1748</td>
<td>0313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 135/15</td>
<td>HB0706</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 150/17</td>
<td>HB0524</td>
<td>0250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>210 ILCS 150/18</td>
<td>HB0706</td>
<td>0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/35A-15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/35A-60</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/121-2.08</td>
<td>SB1833</td>
<td>0535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/126.12</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/126.25</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/132.5</td>
<td>HB1954</td>
<td>0475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/141b</td>
<td>SB0683</td>
<td>0410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/143.14</td>
<td>HB1954</td>
<td>0475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/143.15</td>
<td>HB1954</td>
<td>0475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/143.16</td>
<td>HB1954</td>
<td>0475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/143.17</td>
<td>HB1954</td>
<td>0475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/143.17a</td>
<td>HB1954</td>
<td>0475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/143.19</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>- 215 ILCS 5/143.24d</td>
<td>SB1444</td>
<td>0439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/155.39</td>
<td>HB3072</td>
<td>0272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/189</td>
<td>SB1297</td>
<td>0089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/204</td>
<td>SB1297</td>
<td>0089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/205</td>
<td>SB0683</td>
<td>0410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/210</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/355a</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356g</td>
<td>SB0314</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356g.5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/356z.16</td>
<td>HB2959</td>
<td>0386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.25</td>
<td>HB2957</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.25</td>
<td>SB0898</td>
<td>0418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.25</td>
<td>HB2959</td>
<td>0386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/356z.25</td>
<td>HB2721</td>
<td>0024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/370c</td>
<td>HB1332</td>
<td>0305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/408</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/408.2</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/500-30</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/500-70</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/500-76</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/513a13</td>
<td>HB3244</td>
<td>0495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/545</td>
<td>SB0683</td>
<td>0410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/1202</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/1206</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/1303</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/1403</td>
<td>HB0759</td>
<td>0349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/1525</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 5/1550</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 5/1555</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 100/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 105/4</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 105/5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 105/15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 120/12</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 124/</td>
<td>HB0311</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 124/1</td>
<td>HB0311</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 124/3</td>
<td>HB0311</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 124/5</td>
<td>HB0311</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 124/10</td>
<td>HB0311</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 124/15</td>
<td>HB0311</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 124/20</td>
<td>HB0311</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 124/25</td>
<td>HB0311</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 124/30</td>
<td>HB0311</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 124/99</td>
<td>HB0311</td>
<td>0502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/2-2</td>
<td>HB2506</td>
<td>0063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/4-6.1</td>
<td>SB0314</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/4-10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-3</td>
<td>HB2957</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 125/5-3</td>
<td>HB2721</td>
<td>0024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 130/4003</td>
<td>HB2721</td>
<td>0024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 130/4003</td>
<td>HB2957</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 130/4003</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 130/4006</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 152/5</td>
<td>HB3072</td>
<td>0272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 152/35</td>
<td>HB3072</td>
<td>0272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 155/3</td>
<td>HB2702</td>
<td>0485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 155/6</td>
<td>SB1667</td>
<td>0570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 155/8</td>
<td>SB1667</td>
<td>0570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 155/13</td>
<td>SB1667</td>
<td>0570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 155/17</td>
<td>HB2702</td>
<td>0485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>+ 215 ILCS 155/17.1</td>
<td>HB2702</td>
<td>0485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 155/22</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 159/15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 165/10</td>
<td>HB2721</td>
<td>0024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 165/10</td>
<td>HB2957</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 185/5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 185/10</td>
<td>HB0302</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 185/15</td>
<td>HB0302</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 185/15</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 185/20</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 185/30</td>
<td>HB0302</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>215 ILCS 185/35</td>
<td>HB0302</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/9-220</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/Art. XIII</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-100</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-101</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-102</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-103</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-201</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-202</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-202.5</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-203</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-204</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-205</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-206</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-207</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-208</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-209</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-210</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-211</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-212</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-213</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-214</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-215</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-216</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-217</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-218</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-219</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-220</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-230</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-231</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-232</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-233</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-234</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-235</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-301</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-301.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-301.2</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-301.3</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-302</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-303</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-303.5</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-304</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-305</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-401</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-401.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-402</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-403</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-404</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-404.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-404.2</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-405</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-405.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-406</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-406.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-407</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-501</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-501.5</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-502</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-502.5</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-503</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-504</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-505</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-505.2</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-505.3</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-505.4</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-505.5</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-505.6</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-506.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-506.2</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-507</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-507.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-508</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-508.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-509</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-510</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-512</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-513</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-514</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-515</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-516</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-517</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-518</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-519</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-601</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-701</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-702</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-703</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-703</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-703</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-704</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-705</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-706</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-707</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-709</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-710</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-713</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-715</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-801</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-802.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-804</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-900</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-900.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-900.2</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-900.3</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-901</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-902</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-903</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>+ 220 ILCS 5/13-904</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/13-1200</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/16-128A</td>
<td>SB0071</td>
<td>0016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/Art. XXI</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-100</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-101</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-101.1</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-201</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-301</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-401</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-601</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-701</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-801</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-901</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-1001</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-1101</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-1201</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-1301</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-1401</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-1501</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-1502</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>+ 220 ILCS 5/21-1503</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 5/21-1601</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>220 ILCS 70/5</td>
<td>HB0535</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/5</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/10</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 2/12</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/15</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/20</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/20.1</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 2/20.2</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/25</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/30</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/35</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/40</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/50</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/60</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/70</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 2/90</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/105</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/110</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/120</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/130</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/140</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 2/142</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/152</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/160</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/170</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/175</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/190</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 2/200</td>
<td>HB2630</td>
<td>0375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 10/2.01b</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 10/2.09</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 10/2.31</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 10/5.10</td>
<td>HB2663</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 10/7</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 10/7.3</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 10/9.1c</td>
<td>HB2388</td>
<td>0052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 10/12</td>
<td>SB0646</td>
<td>0406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 10/14.6</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/3</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/4</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/5</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/6</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/7</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/7.3</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/9</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/9A</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/10</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/14</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/19</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/21</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/22</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/25</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/26</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 20/27</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/28</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/30</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/31</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/32</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/33</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/34</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/36</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 20/37</td>
<td>SB0768</td>
<td>0414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/4</td>
<td>SB0589</td>
<td>0215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/4</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/8.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/8.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/9</td>
<td>SB0589</td>
<td>0215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/17</td>
<td>SB0589</td>
<td>0215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 25/17.1</td>
<td>SB0589</td>
<td>0215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 25/44</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 37/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 41/15-75</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 46/15</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 46/25</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 46/26</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 46/27</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 46/28</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 46/33</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 46/40</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 46/75</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 47/15</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 50/18</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/10</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 51/13</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/15</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/20</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/25</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/30</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/75</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/95</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/100</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/110</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/115</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/125</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/135</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/150</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 51/165</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 51/185</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/10</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 55/10.5</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/15</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/20</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/25</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/30</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/40</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/45</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/65</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/70</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/75</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/80</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/85</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/91</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/95</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/100</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/115</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/125</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/135</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/145</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/150</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/155</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/156</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/165</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 55/170</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/2</td>
<td>SB1348</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 60/2.5</td>
<td>SB1348</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/8.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/22</td>
<td>SB1348</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/22</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/35</td>
<td>SB1348</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/39</td>
<td>SB1348</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/49.5</td>
<td>SB1811</td>
<td>0317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/54.2</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/54.5</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 60/54.5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/50-10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 65/50-13</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/50-15</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/50-20</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 65/50-26</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/50-50</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/50-55</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/50-60</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/50-65</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/50-70</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/50-75</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/55-10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 65/55-11</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/55-20</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/55-30</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/60-5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/60-10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 65/60-11</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/60-15</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/60-25</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/60-35</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/Art. 65</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-5</td>
<td>SB1094</td>
<td>0231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-15</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-20</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-25</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-30</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-35</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-35.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-40</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 65/65-43</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-45</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-50</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-55</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-60</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/65-65</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-20</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-30</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-35</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-40</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-50</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-60</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-65</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-75</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-80</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 65/70-81</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-85</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-100</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 65/70-103</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-105</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-110</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-115</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-140</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-145</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/70-160</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/Art. 75</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/75-5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/75-10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/75-15</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/75-20</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/80-15</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 65/80-35</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 75/3.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 75/19</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/15</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 84/57</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/3</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/3</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/3</td>
<td>SB0317</td>
<td>0208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 85/3.5</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/4</td>
<td>SB0636</td>
<td>0218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/4</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 85/4.5</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/5.5</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/7</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/9</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/9.5</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/10</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/11</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/12</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/13</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/15</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 85/15.3</td>
<td>SB1790</td>
<td>0237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/16</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/16a</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/16b</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/17</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/17.1</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/18</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/19</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/20</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/22</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/25.10</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/25.15</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/27</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/28</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/30</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/30.5</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/32</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/33</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/34</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.1</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.2</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.5</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.6</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.7</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.8</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.12</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.13</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.14</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.15</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.16</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/35.18</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 85/35.20</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 85/35.21</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 85/36</td>
<td>HB3462</td>
<td>0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 90/1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 90/1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 90/1</td>
<td>SB0898</td>
<td>0418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 90/1.5</td>
<td>SB0898</td>
<td>0418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 90/17</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/1</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/2</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/3</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/4</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 95/4.5</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/5</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 95/5.3</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 95/5.5</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/5.5</td>
<td>HB1279</td>
<td>0559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/6</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/7</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/7.5</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/7.7</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/9</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/10</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/10.5</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 95/11.5</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/12</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/13</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/14.1</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/16</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/21</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/22.2</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/22.6</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/22.7</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/22.11</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/22.14</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 95/22.17</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 95/23</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 100/3</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 100/5</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 100/5.5</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 100/7</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 100/12</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 100/14</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 100/15</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 100/19</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 100/20</td>
<td>HB3450</td>
<td>0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 100/20.5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS              | Bill No. | PA 100-
|-----|------------------|----------|-----------
| 225 | 225 ILCS 100/24  | HB3450   | 0525      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 100/26  | HB3450   | 0525      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 100/27  | HB3450   | 0525      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 100/34  | HB3450   | 0525      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 100/36  | HB3450   | 0525      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 100/40  | HB3450   | 0525      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 100/42  | HB3450   | 0525      |
| 225 | + 225 ILCS 100/46| HB3450   | 0525      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 106/10  | HB0313   | 0513      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 106/15  | HB0313   | 0513      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 107/30  | HB3855   | 0201      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 107/80  | HB3855   | 0201      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 109/35  | HB3855   | 0201      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 109/35  | HB0313   | 0513      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 109/40  | HB0313   | 0513      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/3   | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/3.5 | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | + 225 ILCS 110/4.5| SB0771  | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/5   | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/7   | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/8   | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | + 225 ILCS 110/8.1| SB0771  | 0530      |
| 225 | + 225 ILCS 110/8.2| SB0771  | 0530      |
| 225 | + 225 ILCS 110/8.3| SB0771  | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/8.5 | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/8.8 | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/10  | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/11  | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/14  | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/16  | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/17  | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/22  | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/23  | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/24.1| SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/31a | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 110/34  | SB0771   | 0530      |
| 225 | + 225 ILCS 110/34.1| SB0771  | 0530      |
| 225 | 225 ILCS 115/19.2| HB3855   | 0201      |

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 130/40</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 135/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 135/90</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 135/95</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 135/95</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 150/</td>
<td>SB1811</td>
<td>0317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 150/1</td>
<td>SB1811</td>
<td>0317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 150/5</td>
<td>SB1811</td>
<td>0317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 150/10</td>
<td>SB1811</td>
<td>0317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 150/15</td>
<td>SB1811</td>
<td>0317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 150/90</td>
<td>SB1811</td>
<td>0317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 225/5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 227/35</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 227/36</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 230/1005</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 230/1005-1</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 235/3.14</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 310/21</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 320/3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 320/35.5</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/1</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/4</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/5</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/8</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/11</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/12</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/13</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/14</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/16</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/16.5</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/17</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/18</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/23</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/40</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 330/48</td>
<td>HB3322</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 335/2</td>
<td>HB0732</td>
<td>0545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 335/11</td>
<td>HB0732</td>
<td>0545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 345/15</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 345/15.1</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/1</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/25</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/30</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/35</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/40</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/45</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/50</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/55</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/60</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/65</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/70</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/75</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/80</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/85</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/90</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/95</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/100</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/105</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/110</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/115</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/120</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/125</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/130</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/135</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/140</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/145</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/150</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/155</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/160</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/165</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/170</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/175</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 401/180</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 401/185</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 401/190</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 401/195</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 401/200</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 401/205</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 401/210</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 401/215</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/5-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/10-1</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 407/10-27</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 422/30</td>
<td>SB1834</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 422/40</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 422/45</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 422/80</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 422/85</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/2</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/2.5</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/4.6</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/5</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/7</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/8a</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/8c</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/9.22</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/13.1</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/13.2</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/16</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/17</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/27</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 425/30</td>
<td>HB2783</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 427/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 430/7.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 443/45</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 443/47</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 443/115</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 447/25-10</td>
<td>HB3464</td>
<td>0181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 447/31-10</td>
<td>HB1772</td>
<td>0044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 447/31-15</td>
<td>HB1772</td>
<td>0044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 450/0.03</td>
<td>SB0899</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 450/5.2</td>
<td>SB0899</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 450/13</td>
<td>SB0899</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 450/14.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 450/16</td>
<td>SB0899</td>
<td>0419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/1-10</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/1-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-5</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-10</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-26</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-27</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-28</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-50</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-70</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-75</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-80</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/5-85</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-20</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-20</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-20</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-78</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/20-85</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/25-10</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/Art. 30</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/30-5</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/30-10</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/30-15</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/30-20</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 454/30-25</td>
<td>HB3528</td>
<td>0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 458/5-15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 460/4</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 470/2</td>
<td>HB2801</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 470/8</td>
<td>HB2801</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 470/40</td>
<td>HB3121</td>
<td>0155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 470/56.1</td>
<td>HB3121</td>
<td>0155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 515/1.1</td>
<td>HB3785</td>
<td>0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 515/1.5</td>
<td>HB3785</td>
<td>0278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 515/4</td>
<td>HB3785</td>
<td>0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 515/5</td>
<td>HB3785</td>
<td>0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 515/13</td>
<td>HB3785</td>
<td>0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/3.1</td>
<td>SB1882</td>
<td>0322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/3.6</td>
<td>SB1882</td>
<td>0322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 605/3.8</td>
<td>SB1882</td>
<td>0322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/3.15</td>
<td>SB1882</td>
<td>0322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 605/4</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 605/10</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 610/3</td>
<td>SB1420</td>
<td>0093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 620/9</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 620/9.3</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 635/3.2</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 635/3.3</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 645/9</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 645/9.4</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 650/3</td>
<td>HB3081</td>
<td>0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 650/11</td>
<td>HB3081</td>
<td>0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 655/7</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>+ 225 ILCS 655/7.1</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/1</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/5</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/10</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/15</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/20</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/25</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/30</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/35</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/40</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>- 225 ILCS 660/45</td>
<td>HB3189</td>
<td>0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 705/25.05</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 715/8</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 728/10</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 728/15</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>225 ILCS 728/45</td>
<td>SB0730</td>
<td>0220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/12.1</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/12.2</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/26</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/26.2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/28</td>
<td>HB2995</td>
<td>0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/32.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 5/40</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/4</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.1</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.4</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/7.6</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 10/11.2</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/3</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 15/3.1</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 20/2.1</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 20/2.2</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 20/2.2</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 25/1.2</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 25/1.2a</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 30/7</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>230 ILCS 30/7.1</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/1-3.17.1</td>
<td>SB0941</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/3-12</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/3-12</td>
<td>HB2978</td>
<td>0134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-1</td>
<td>SB0941</td>
<td>0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/5-3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-2</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-2.5</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-4</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-11</td>
<td>SB0322</td>
<td>0038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-11</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-11</td>
<td>HB3164</td>
<td>0036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-11</td>
<td>SB0332</td>
<td>0579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-15</td>
<td>HB0136</td>
<td>0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/6-28.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>235 ILCS 5/7-1</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/4-1.7</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
### Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5</td>
<td>SB1544</td>
<td>0449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5</td>
<td>SB0314</td>
<td>0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5</td>
<td>HB0040</td>
<td>0538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5.01a</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>+ 305 ILCS 5/5-5.08</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5.4</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>+ 305 ILCS 5/5-5.4i</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5.25</td>
<td>HB2907</td>
<td>0385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-5f</td>
<td>HB2909</td>
<td>0135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-8</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-8</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-8</td>
<td>HB0040</td>
<td>0538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-9</td>
<td>HB0040</td>
<td>0538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-16.8</td>
<td>HB2957</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.4</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5-30.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>+ 305 ILCS 5/5-35</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/5B-4</td>
<td>HB0173</td>
<td>0501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/6-1</td>
<td>HB0040</td>
<td>0538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>+ 305 ILCS 5/9-14</td>
<td>HB0736</td>
<td>0347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/9A-3</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/9A-11</td>
<td>HB3213</td>
<td>0387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/10-3.3</td>
<td>HB2812</td>
<td>0487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/10-15.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/10-17.3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/10-17.14</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/10-24.50</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/11-5.4</td>
<td>HB2814</td>
<td>0350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/11-9</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.37</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-4.42</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/12-9.1</td>
<td>HB2474</td>
<td>0059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/16-2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>305 ILCS 5/16-5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 310 | 310 ILCS 50/2         | SB1562   | 0233    

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>320 ILCS 25/8a</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>320 ILCS 42/35</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 5/4</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 5/7.4</td>
<td>HB3615</td>
<td>0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 5/7.4</td>
<td>HB3394</td>
<td>0176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 5/7.4</td>
<td>HB2556</td>
<td>0068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>+ 325 ILCS 5/7.4a</td>
<td>SB0646</td>
<td>0406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 5/7.14</td>
<td>HB3168</td>
<td>0158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 5/7.16</td>
<td>HB3168</td>
<td>0158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 5/7.22</td>
<td>HB3168</td>
<td>0158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 5/11.1</td>
<td>HB3168</td>
<td>0158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 20/12</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 25/1</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 27/15</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>+ 325 ILCS 40/7.2</td>
<td>SB1439</td>
<td>0438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>325 ILCS 58/10</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>330 ILCS 30/3</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>330 ILCS 30/5</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>330 ILCS 35/2</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>+ 330 ILCS 63/13</td>
<td>HB2449</td>
<td>0264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>330 ILCS 63/35</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>330 ILCS 65/1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>330 ILCS 65/2.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>330 ILCS 65/3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>330 ILCS 110/3</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 5/3-501</td>
<td>HB3709</td>
<td>0196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 5/3-503</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 48/15</td>
<td>HB2577</td>
<td>0372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 90/10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>405 ILCS 95/10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/1</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/5</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/10</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/15</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/20</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/25</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/30</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/35</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/40</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/45</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 110/99</td>
<td>HB3703</td>
<td>0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 115/</td>
<td>HB3502</td>
<td>0184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 115/1</td>
<td>HB3502</td>
<td>0184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 115/5</td>
<td>HB3502</td>
<td>0184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>+ 405 ILCS 115/10</td>
<td>HB3502</td>
<td>0184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 15/2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 18/5</td>
<td>SB1586</td>
<td>0097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 18/5</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 27/5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 43/5</td>
<td>SB1774</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 43/10</td>
<td>SB1774</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>- 410 ILCS 43/15</td>
<td>SB1774</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 43/16</td>
<td>SB1774</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 43/20</td>
<td>SB1774</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 43/25</td>
<td>SB1774</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 43/30</td>
<td>SB1774</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 45/6.2</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 50/7</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/1a</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/2.2</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/5.5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/6.5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 70/6.6</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 130/45</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 210/0.01</td>
<td>HB2700</td>
<td>0378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 210/1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 210/1</td>
<td>HB2700</td>
<td>0378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 210/1.5</td>
<td>HB2700</td>
<td>0378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 210/1.5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 210/2</td>
<td>HB2700</td>
<td>0378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 210/2</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 210/3</td>
<td>HB2700</td>
<td>0378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 210/3</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 210/4</td>
<td>HB2700</td>
<td>0378</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
| Ch. | ILCS                  | Bill No. | PA 100-
|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------
| 410 | 410 ILCS 210/5        | HB2700   | 0378    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 210/5        | HB0313   | 0513    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 213/10       | HB0313   | 0513    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 225/2        | HB0313   | 0513    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 225/6        | HB0313   | 0513    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 230/4-100    | HB0040   | 0538    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 305/3        | HB0313   | 0513    |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 312/       | HB3002   | 0270    |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 312/1      | HB3002   | 0270    |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 312/5      | HB3002   | 0270    |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 312/10     | HB3002   | 0270    |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 312/99     | HB3002   | 0270    |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 315/1.11   | HB0679   | 0342    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 325/3        | HB0313   | 0513    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 325/4        | HB0313   | 0513    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 325/5.5      | HB0313   | 0513    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 335/5        | HB0313   | 0513    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 335/5        | HB2800   | 0265    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 335/10       | HB2800   | 0265    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 335/15       | HB2800   | 0265    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 335/30       | HB2800   | 0265    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 335/35       | HB2800   | 0265    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 513/10       | HB0313   | 0513    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 513/25       | SB0318   | 0396    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 520/4        | SB1846   | 0238    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 535/1        | HB1785   | 0360    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 535/1        | HB3060   | 0506    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 535/11       | SB1693   | 0310    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 535/17       | SB0646   | 0406    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 535/17       | HB1785   | 0360    |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 535/24.6   | HB0302   | 0543    |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 535/25     | SB1413   | 0042    |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 535/25.3   | HB3060   | 0506    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 615/15       | HB3855   | 0201    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 620/3.14     | HB2531   | 0065    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 620/3.23     | HB0303   | 0512    |
| 410 | + 410 ILCS 620/21.4   | SB0312   | 0394    |
| 410 | 410 ILCS 625/3        | HB3684   | 0194    |

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
## Compiled Statutes Amended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 625/3.06</td>
<td>HB2510</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 625/3.3</td>
<td>HB2820</td>
<td>0488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 625/3.6</td>
<td>HB3063</td>
<td>0035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 625/3.7</td>
<td>SB2057</td>
<td>0330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>+ 410 ILCS 625/3.07</td>
<td>HB2510</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 625/4</td>
<td>HB3063</td>
<td>0035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>410 ILCS 642/10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/3.330</td>
<td>SB1456</td>
<td>0094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/12.4</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/14.7</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>- 415 ILCS 5/17.6</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/21</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/21.2</td>
<td>HB2386</td>
<td>0051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.15</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.15</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.28</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.28</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.29</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.54a</td>
<td>HB2876</td>
<td>0266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.56a</td>
<td>HB2732</td>
<td>0128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/22.58</td>
<td>HB0524</td>
<td>0250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/39.2</td>
<td>HB2842</td>
<td>0382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/39.5</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/40</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/42</td>
<td>SB1433</td>
<td>0436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/44.1</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/44.1</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/55</td>
<td>SB1969</td>
<td>0327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/55</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/55.6</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/55.6</td>
<td>SB1969</td>
<td>0327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 5/55.6a</td>
<td>SB1969</td>
<td>0327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/55.8</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 5/55.10</td>
<td>HB0821</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 15/9.5</td>
<td>SB1561</td>
<td>0095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 50/2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 60/4</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 60/6</td>
<td>HB3130</td>
<td>0115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 60/9</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 60/12</td>
<td>HB3130</td>
<td>0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 75/3</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 75/5</td>
<td>SB1943</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 97/55</td>
<td>SB1372</td>
<td>0092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 98/25</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 125/310</td>
<td>HB2801</td>
<td>0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 150/15</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 150/20</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 150/30</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 150/40</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 150/50</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 150/55</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 150/60</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 150/85</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 150/100</td>
<td>HB1955</td>
<td>0362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 150/100</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-1</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-5</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-10</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-15</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-20</td>
<td>HB1955</td>
<td>0362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-25</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-30</td>
<td>HB1955</td>
<td>0362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-35</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-40</td>
<td>HB1955</td>
<td>0362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-45</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-45</td>
<td>HB1955</td>
<td>0362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 151/1-50</td>
<td>HB1955</td>
<td>0362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-50</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-55</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>- 415 ILCS 151/1-60</td>
<td>HB1955</td>
<td>0362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-60</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-65</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-75</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-80</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-83</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-84</td>
<td>HB1955</td>
<td>0362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-85</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>415 ILCS 151/1-85</td>
<td>HB1955</td>
<td>0362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-86</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/1-90</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/5-5</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/5-10</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/5-15</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/Art. 98</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/98-5</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>+ 415 ILCS 151/99-999</td>
<td>SB1417</td>
<td>0433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>420 ILCS 20/10.2</td>
<td>HB3048</td>
<td>0146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>420 ILCS 20/10.3</td>
<td>HB3048</td>
<td>0146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>420 ILCS 20/12.1</td>
<td>HB3048</td>
<td>0146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>420 ILCS 20/14</td>
<td>HB3048</td>
<td>0146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>420 ILCS 40/5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>420 ILCS 40/6</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>420 ILCS 40/15</td>
<td>SB1478</td>
<td>0441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>420 ILCS 44/45</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>+ 420 ILCS 44/46</td>
<td>SB1688</td>
<td>0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>420 ILCS 52/15</td>
<td>HB2719</td>
<td>0126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 20/2</td>
<td>HB2382</td>
<td>0259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 60/3</td>
<td>HB3773</td>
<td>0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>425 ILCS 60/4</td>
<td>HB3773</td>
<td>0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 15/2</td>
<td>HB0513</td>
<td>0299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 50/2.04</td>
<td>HB2733</td>
<td>0129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 50/4</td>
<td>HB2733</td>
<td>0129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 50/5.03</td>
<td>HB2733</td>
<td>0129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 50/5.07</td>
<td>HB2733</td>
<td>0129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>430 ILCS 65/9</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>- 505 ILCS 90/4.01</td>
<td>HB3058</td>
<td>0112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>505 ILCS 90/16</td>
<td>HB3058</td>
<td>0112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/3</td>
<td>SB0641</td>
<td>0405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>+ 510 ILCS 5/3.5</td>
<td>SB0641</td>
<td>0405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 5/10</td>
<td>SB1882</td>
<td>0322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 40/10</td>
<td>HB3090</td>
<td>0114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>- 510 ILCS 40/12</td>
<td>HB3090</td>
<td>0114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>- 510 ILCS 40/13</td>
<td>HB3090</td>
<td>0114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 50/2</td>
<td>HB2998</td>
<td>0111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 68/105-55</td>
<td>HB3030</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 70/3.04</td>
<td>HB2810</td>
<td>0504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 70/3.05</td>
<td>HB2810</td>
<td>0504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 70/4</td>
<td>HB2810</td>
<td>0504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>510 ILCS 77/30</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>+ 510 ILCS 93/</td>
<td>SB1884</td>
<td>0323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>+ 510 ILCS 93/1</td>
<td>SB1884</td>
<td>0323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>+ 510 ILCS 93/5</td>
<td>SB1884</td>
<td>0323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>+ 510 ILCS 93/10</td>
<td>SB1884</td>
<td>0323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/1-215</td>
<td>HB3030</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/15-20</td>
<td>HB3272</td>
<td>0168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/15-30</td>
<td>HB3272</td>
<td>0168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/15-32</td>
<td>HB3273</td>
<td>0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/20-70</td>
<td>HB2028</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/20-75</td>
<td>HB2028</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/20-80</td>
<td>HB2028</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/20-85</td>
<td>HB2028</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/20-90</td>
<td>HB2028</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/20-92</td>
<td>HB2028</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>515 ILCS 5/20-95</td>
<td>HB2028</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>+ 520 ILCS 5/1.2k-1</td>
<td>HB3093</td>
<td>0150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/1.25</td>
<td>HB3093</td>
<td>0150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>- 520 ILCS 5/2.5</td>
<td>HB2893</td>
<td>0489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>- 520 ILCS 5/2.5a</td>
<td>HB2893</td>
<td>0489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/2.30</td>
<td>HB3399</td>
<td>0524</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/2.33</td>
<td>HB2893</td>
<td>0489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/2.33a</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/2.35</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.4</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.11</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.12</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.14</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.15</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.16</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.16a</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.18</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.19</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.20</td>
<td>HB2685</td>
<td>0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>520 ILCS 5/3.21</td>
<td>HB2028</td>
<td>0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 525 ILCS 31/</td>
<td>SB1029</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 525 ILCS 31/1</td>
<td>SB1029</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 525 ILCS 31/5</td>
<td>SB1029</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 525 ILCS 31/10</td>
<td>SB1029</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 525 ILCS 31/15</td>
<td>SB1029</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 525 ILCS 31/20</td>
<td>SB1029</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 525 ILCS 31/25</td>
<td>SB1029</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 525 ILCS 31/30</td>
<td>SB1029</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 525 ILCS 31/35</td>
<td>SB1029</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 525 ILCS 31/99</td>
<td>SB1029</td>
<td>0420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>525 ILCS 40/6</td>
<td>HB2488</td>
<td>0061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/3-105</td>
<td>HB2725</td>
<td>0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/4-407</td>
<td>HB0799</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/4-408</td>
<td>HB0799</td>
<td>0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/5-412</td>
<td>HB1800</td>
<td>0046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/6-130</td>
<td>HB0607</td>
<td>0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/6-130</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/6-132</td>
<td>HB2423</td>
<td>0054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/6-133</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/6-133</td>
<td>HB0607</td>
<td>0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>+ 605 ILCS 5/6-134</td>
<td>HB0607</td>
<td>0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>+ 605 ILCS 5/6-135</td>
<td>SB0003</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/7-301</td>
<td>HB2363</td>
<td>0476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 5/9-113.02</td>
<td>HB0683</td>
<td>0343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 10/11</td>
<td>HB2581</td>
<td>0071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>605 ILCS 130/20</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>+ 610 ILCS 140/</td>
<td>SB1267</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>+ 610 ILCS 140/1</td>
<td>SB1267</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>+ 610 ILCS 140/5</td>
<td>SB1267</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>+ 610 ILCS 140/10</td>
<td>SB1267</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>+ 610 ILCS 140/15</td>
<td>SB1267</td>
<td>0423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>620 ILCS 35/10</td>
<td>HB3240</td>
<td>0165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>620 ILCS 75/2-30</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-105</td>
<td>HB2499</td>
<td>0062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-118</td>
<td>SB0675</td>
<td>0409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-132</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-134.1</td>
<td>SB1556</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-140.10</td>
<td>SB0396</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/1-146.5</td>
<td>SB1580</td>
<td>0096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-159.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/1-171.01a</td>
<td>SB1556</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/1-171.01d</td>
<td>SB1429</td>
<td>0435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-105</td>
<td>SB1933</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/2-115</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-104</td>
<td>HB3045</td>
<td>0145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-107</td>
<td>SB1556</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-114.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-116</td>
<td>SB1556</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-117.1</td>
<td>SB1946</td>
<td>0104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/3-117.3</td>
<td>SB1946</td>
<td>0104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-401</td>
<td>HB2580</td>
<td>0070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-405</td>
<td>HB3045</td>
<td>0145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-414</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-506</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-609</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-616</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-626</td>
<td>HB3018</td>
<td>0143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-634</td>
<td>HB2550</td>
<td>0480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-698</td>
<td>SB0267</td>
<td>0206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.14</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.14</td>
<td>SB0052</td>
<td>0078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.14</td>
<td>HB2485</td>
<td>0060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-699.14</td>
<td>HB2437</td>
<td>0057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/3-699.15</td>
<td>HB2595</td>
<td>0073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-704.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-707</td>
<td>HB3874</td>
<td>0202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-802</td>
<td>HB0374</td>
<td>0246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/3-802</td>
<td>SB1556</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/4-203</td>
<td>SB1694</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/4-216</td>
<td>SB2185</td>
<td>0537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/4-216</td>
<td>SB1694</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-101</td>
<td>SB1556</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-102</td>
<td>SB1556</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-104.3</td>
<td>SB1946</td>
<td>0104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-107</td>
<td>SB1556</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/5-107</td>
<td>SB0675</td>
<td>0409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-501.5</td>
<td>SB0675</td>
<td>0409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-503</td>
<td>SB1556</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/5-503</td>
<td>SB0675</td>
<td>0409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-100</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/6-100.5</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-103</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-103</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-106</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-106</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-106.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-106.1a</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-115</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-117</td>
<td>HB1805</td>
<td>0041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-121</td>
<td>HB0395</td>
<td>0248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-201</td>
<td>SB0675</td>
<td>0409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-204</td>
<td>HB2611</td>
<td>0074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-205</td>
<td>SB0822</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-303</td>
<td>HB3084</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-303</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-305</td>
<td>SB1556</td>
<td>0450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-401</td>
<td>SB0675</td>
<td>0409</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-500</td>
<td>SB0822</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-507.5</td>
<td>SB0822</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-508.1</td>
<td>SB0822</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/6-901</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/7-311</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/7-601</td>
<td>HB3874</td>
<td>0202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 + ILCS 5/7-603.5</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/7-604</td>
<td>HB3045</td>
<td>0145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/7-604</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/7-607</td>
<td>HB2610</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/8-101</td>
<td>SB1681</td>
<td>0458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-208</td>
<td>HB0791</td>
<td>0352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-208</td>
<td>HB2361</td>
<td>0257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-208</td>
<td>SB0396</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 + ILCS 5/11-216</td>
<td>HB1677</td>
<td>0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-408</td>
<td>SB1580</td>
<td>0096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-411</td>
<td>SB1580</td>
<td>0096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-412</td>
<td>SB1580</td>
<td>0096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-414</td>
<td>SB1580</td>
<td>0096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 + ILCS 5/11-417</td>
<td>SB1580</td>
<td>0096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501.01</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501.2</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501.6</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-501.8</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-703</td>
<td>HB1784</td>
<td>0359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-707</td>
<td>HB1784</td>
<td>0359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-709.1</td>
<td>HB1784</td>
<td>0359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-905</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-907</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-908</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1301.2</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1301.5</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1401</td>
<td>SB1429</td>
<td>0435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1429</td>
<td>SB1429</td>
<td>0435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1431</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1507</td>
<td>HB1784</td>
<td>0359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/11-1516</td>
<td>SB0396</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 + ILCS 5/11-1517</td>
<td>SB0396</td>
<td>0209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-215</td>
<td>HB2499</td>
<td>0062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-503</td>
<td>HB0733</td>
<td>0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-601</td>
<td>HB3469</td>
<td>0182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/12-806</td>
<td>HB3293</td>
<td>0277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>+ 625 ILCS 5/12-825</td>
<td>SB2028</td>
<td>0241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/13-109</td>
<td>HB3172</td>
<td>0160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/15-101</td>
<td>HB2492</td>
<td>0366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/15-107</td>
<td>HB0683</td>
<td>0343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/15-107</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/15-111</td>
<td>HB2492</td>
<td>0366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/15-301</td>
<td>HB2580</td>
<td>0070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/18c-4701</td>
<td>HB2543</td>
<td>0369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/18c-7401</td>
<td>HB0535</td>
<td>0251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 5/18c-7402</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 27/15</td>
<td>SB1730</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 40/1-2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 40/2-1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 40/5-7</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 40/5-7.4</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 45/3-1</td>
<td>HB0434</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 45/3-1.5</td>
<td>HB0434</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 45/3-2</td>
<td>HB0434</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 45/3-5</td>
<td>HB0434</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 45/3-7.5</td>
<td>HB0434</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 45/3-9</td>
<td>HB0434</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 45/3-11</td>
<td>HB0434</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 45/3A-1</td>
<td>HB0434</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 45/4-1</td>
<td>HB0434</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 45/5-16c</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 60/5</td>
<td>HB2643</td>
<td>0076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>625 ILCS 60/20</td>
<td>HB2643</td>
<td>0076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>630 ILCS 5/25</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 5/11</td>
<td>HB3106</td>
<td>0151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>+ 705 ILCS 35/28.5</td>
<td>HB3054</td>
<td>0034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 90/1-10</td>
<td>SB1647</td>
<td>0098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 105/27.1a</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 105/27.2</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 105/27.2a</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 305/2</td>
<td>SB0889</td>
<td>0228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/1-3</td>
<td>SB0931</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/1-3</td>
<td>HB2910</td>
<td>0136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/1-7</td>
<td>HB3817</td>
<td>0285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/1-8</td>
<td>HB3817</td>
<td>0285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-10</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-23</td>
<td>HB1791</td>
<td>0045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-27.2</td>
<td>HB2910</td>
<td>0136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-28</td>
<td>HB1791</td>
<td>0045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-28</td>
<td>HB2910</td>
<td>0136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/2-28</td>
<td>SB0931</td>
<td>0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/3-12</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/3-21</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/3-24</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/4-9</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/4-9</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/4-18</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/4-21</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-610</td>
<td>HB3168</td>
<td>0158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-615</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-622</td>
<td>HB3817</td>
<td>0285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-710</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-710</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-715</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-745</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/Art. V Pt. 7A</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-7A-101</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-7A-110</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-7A-115</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-7A-115</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-7A-120</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-7A-125</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-915</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 405/5-915</td>
<td>HB3817</td>
<td>0285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>705 ILCS 410/40</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>715 ILCS 5/2</td>
<td>HB2585</td>
<td>0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>715 ILCS 5/2.1</td>
<td>HB2585</td>
<td>0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>715 ILCS 5/3.1</td>
<td>HB2585</td>
<td>0072</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>715 ILCS 10/2</td>
<td>HB2585</td>
<td>0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>715 ILCS 10/3</td>
<td>HB2585</td>
<td>0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>715 ILCS 15/1</td>
<td>HB2585</td>
<td>0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/3-5</td>
<td>HB3084</td>
<td>0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/3-6</td>
<td>SB0189</td>
<td>0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/3-6</td>
<td>SB1422</td>
<td>0434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/3-6</td>
<td>SB1842</td>
<td>0318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/3-7</td>
<td>SB1422</td>
<td>0434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/9-1</td>
<td>SB1761</td>
<td>0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/9-1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/9-2</td>
<td>SB1761</td>
<td>0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/9-3.3</td>
<td>SB0639</td>
<td>0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/11-9.2</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/11-9.3</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/11-25</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/11-26</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/12-3.8</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/12-3.9</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/12-7.1</td>
<td>HB3711</td>
<td>0197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/12-7.1</td>
<td>HB2390</td>
<td>0260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/12-7.5</td>
<td>HB3251</td>
<td>0166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/12-9</td>
<td>SB2034</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/14-3</td>
<td>HB0185</td>
<td>0572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/17-2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/17-10.3</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/17-10.6</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/19-1</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/24-1</td>
<td>SB0607</td>
<td>0082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/24-1.1</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/24-1.6</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/24-1.6</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/24-2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/25-5</td>
<td>HB3803</td>
<td>0279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/28-5</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/29B-1</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/32-14</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/33E-2</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/33G-6</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/33G-9</td>
<td>SB2034</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/36-1</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-1.1</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-1.2</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-1.3</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-1.4</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/36-1.5</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/36-1a</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/36-2</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-2.1</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-2.2</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-2.5</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-2.7</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/36-3</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-3.1</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/36-5</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-6</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-7</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/36-9</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 5/47-15</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>+ 720 ILCS 5/48-11</td>
<td>SB1342</td>
<td>0090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 510/1</td>
<td>HB0040</td>
<td>0538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/5.2</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/10</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/10</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 550/12</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/102</td>
<td>HB3910</td>
<td>0280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/102</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/102</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/204</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/204</td>
<td>HB2534</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/206</td>
<td>HB2534</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/208</td>
<td>HB2534</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/302</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/303.05</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/303.05</td>
<td>SB1585</td>
<td>0453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/312</td>
<td>HB3910</td>
<td>0280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/313</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/314.5</td>
<td>SB0772</td>
<td>0564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/316</td>
<td>SB0772</td>
<td>0564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/318</td>
<td>HB2708</td>
<td>0125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/320</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/401</td>
<td>HB2534</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/402</td>
<td>HB2534</td>
<td>0368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/407</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/410</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/410</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 570/505</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 635/1</td>
<td>SB1944</td>
<td>0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 635/2</td>
<td>SB1944</td>
<td>0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 635/2.5</td>
<td>SB1944</td>
<td>0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 635/5</td>
<td>SB1944</td>
<td>0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 646/15</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 646/55</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 646/70</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 646/70</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 646/85</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 675/1.5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720 ILCS 675/2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/102-7.1</td>
<td>SB2034</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/102-7.2</td>
<td>SB2034</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/104-15</td>
<td>SB1276</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/104-17</td>
<td>HB0649</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/104-18</td>
<td>HB0649</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/104-20</td>
<td>HB0649</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/109-1</td>
<td>SB2034</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/110-5</td>
<td>SB2034</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/110-6</td>
<td>SB2034</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/110-6.4</td>
<td>SB2034</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/110-14</td>
<td>SB2034</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/110-17</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/Art. 112A</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-1</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/112A-1.5</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-2</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/112A-2.5</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-3</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-4</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/112A-4.5</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-5</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/112A-5.5</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-6</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-7</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-10</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-11</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/112A-11.5</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-12</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-13</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-14</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/112A-14.5</td>
<td>SB0057</td>
<td>0388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/112A-14.7</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-15</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-17</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-18</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-19</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-20</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-21</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/112A-21.5</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>+ 725 ILCS 5/112A-21.7</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-22</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-22.3</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-22.5</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-22.10</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-23</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-24</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-25</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-26</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-28</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/112A-30</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/114-1</td>
<td>SB1422</td>
<td>0434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/115-9.2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/115-10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>725 ILCS 5/122-1</td>
<td>HB1764</td>
<td>0574</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
Ch. | ILCS | Bill No. | PA 100- |
---|---|---|---|
725 | + 725 ILCS 5/124B-195 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 5/124B-710 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 5/124B-715 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 5/124B-1030 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 120/4.5 | HB3718 | 0199 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 150/3.1 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 150/3.2 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 150/3.3 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 150/3.5 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 150/4 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 150/5 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 150/5.1 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 150/6 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 150/7 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 150/8 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 150/9 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 150/9.1 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 150/9.5 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 150/11 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 150/14 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 150/15 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 150/17 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 150/20 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 175/6.5 | HB0303 | 0512 |
725 | 725 ILCS 202/5 | HB0528 | 0336 |
725 | + 725 ILCS 202/43 | HB0528 | 0336 |
725 | 725 ILCS 203/15 | HB3855 | 0201 |
725 | 725 ILCS 203/20 | HB3855 | 0201 |
725 | 725 ILCS 210/4.01 | SB1843 | 0319 |
730 | 730 ILCS 5/3-1-2 | HB3712 | 0198 |
730 | 730 ILCS 5/3-2-2 | HB3712 | 0198 |
730 | 730 ILCS 5/3-2-3 | HB3904 | 0527 |
730 | + 730 ILCS 5/3-2-5.5 | HB3904 | 0527 |
730 | 730 ILCS 5/3-2-5.5 | HB1479 | 0576 |
730 | 730 ILCS 5/3-2.5-15 | SB1519 | 0019 |
730 | 730 ILCS 5/3-2.5-40.1 | HB3165 | 0157 |
730 | 730 ILCS 5/3-3-7 | HB2390 | 0260 |
730 | 730 ILCS 5/3-3-7 | HB3855 | 0201 |

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-3-7</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-3-8</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-6-3</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-6-3</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-7-2</td>
<td>HB2738</td>
<td>0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-7-2</td>
<td>HB2989</td>
<td>0142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-10-2</td>
<td>SB1519</td>
<td>0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/3-12-16</td>
<td>HB2897</td>
<td>0384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>+ 730 ILCS 5/Ch. III Art. 12.5</td>
<td>HB0698</td>
<td>0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>+ 730 ILCS 5/3-12.5-1</td>
<td>HB0698</td>
<td>0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>+ 730 ILCS 5/3-12.5-5</td>
<td>HB0698</td>
<td>0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>+ 730 ILCS 5/3-12.5-10</td>
<td>HB0698</td>
<td>0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>+ 730 ILCS 5/3-12.5-11</td>
<td>HB0698</td>
<td>0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>+ 730 ILCS 5/3-12.5-15</td>
<td>HB0698</td>
<td>0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>+ 730 ILCS 5/3-12.5-20</td>
<td>HB0698</td>
<td>0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>+ 730 ILCS 5/3-12.5-25</td>
<td>HB0698</td>
<td>0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>+ 730 ILCS 5/3-12.5-30</td>
<td>HB0698</td>
<td>0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-1-10</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-2-4</td>
<td>SB1276</td>
<td>0424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-2-4</td>
<td>HB0649</td>
<td>0027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-20</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-25</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-30</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-35</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-40</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-45</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-55</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-60</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-65</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-95</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>+ 730 ILCS 5/5-4.5-110</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5-3</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5-3.1</td>
<td>HB1764</td>
<td>0574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-5-10</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-3</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-3</td>
<td>HB2390</td>
<td>0260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-3</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.1</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.3</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.3</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.4</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.4</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-6-3.6</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8-1</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8-8</td>
<td>SB1722</td>
<td>0003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8-8.3</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8A-3</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8A-4.1</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8A-4.2</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8A-5</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8A-5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8A-6</td>
<td>SB1399</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 5/5-8A-7</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 110/15</td>
<td>SB1343</td>
<td>0091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 150/2</td>
<td>SB1321</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 167/15</td>
<td>SB1238</td>
<td>0088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 167/20</td>
<td>SB1312</td>
<td>0426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>730 ILCS 168/20</td>
<td>SB1312</td>
<td>0426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-202</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-301</td>
<td>HB0188</td>
<td>0291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/2-1501</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/3-107</td>
<td>SB0731</td>
<td>0083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/3-107</td>
<td>SB0584</td>
<td>0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/3-111</td>
<td>SB0584</td>
<td>0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/8-1208</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/8-2001</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/Art. IX</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-104.1</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-104.2</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-107</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-107.5</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.       - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-107.10</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-109.5</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>+ 735 ILCS 5/9-109.6</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-109.7</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-111</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-111.1</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-117</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-118</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-119</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-120</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-121</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-207</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-208</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/9-209</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/12-903</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/13-214</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-1106</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-1504.1</td>
<td>SB0647</td>
<td>0407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-1504.5</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-1507.1</td>
<td>SB0647</td>
<td>0407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-1508</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-1701</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/15-19-129</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/21-101</td>
<td>HB2559</td>
<td>0370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/21-102</td>
<td>HB2559</td>
<td>0370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>+ 735 ILCS 5/21-102.5</td>
<td>HB2559</td>
<td>0370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>735 ILCS 5/21-103</td>
<td>HB2537</td>
<td>0520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>+ 735 ILCS 5/21-103.5</td>
<td>HB2537</td>
<td>0520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>+ 735 ILCS 30/25-5-70</td>
<td>SB0567</td>
<td>0039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>+ 735 ILCS 30/25-5-70</td>
<td>SB1518</td>
<td>0446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>735</td>
<td>+ 735 ILCS 30/25-5-75</td>
<td>SB1518</td>
<td>0446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 21/20</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 21/105</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 22/202</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 22/216</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 40/11</td>
<td>HB3359</td>
<td>0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 45/6.1</td>
<td>SB1607</td>
<td>0575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 70/2</td>
<td>SB1529</td>
<td>0447</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 92/25</td>
<td>HB1685</td>
<td>0358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 110/9</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 110/10</td>
<td>SB1400</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 147/40</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>740 ILCS 175/3</td>
<td>SB1577</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>745 ILCS 49/30</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>745 ILCS 49/34</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>745 ILCS 49/68</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745</td>
<td>745 ILCS 60/2</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/413</td>
<td>HB2537</td>
<td>0520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/452</td>
<td>SB1261</td>
<td>0422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/501</td>
<td>SB1261</td>
<td>0422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/502</td>
<td>SB1261</td>
<td>0422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/503</td>
<td>SB1261</td>
<td>0422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/504</td>
<td>HB2537</td>
<td>0520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/505</td>
<td>SB0069</td>
<td>0015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/510</td>
<td>SB0069</td>
<td>0015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 5/510</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 30/2</td>
<td>HB3212</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 30/3-2.5</td>
<td>HB3212</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 30/3-2.10</td>
<td>HB3212</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 30/4</td>
<td>HB3212</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 30/5</td>
<td>HB3212</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 30/7</td>
<td>HB3212</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 30/9</td>
<td>HB3212</td>
<td>0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 46/103</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 50/1</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 50/4.1</td>
<td>HB0703</td>
<td>0344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 50/12.2</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 50/18.3</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 50/18.9</td>
<td>HB3169</td>
<td>0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 60/202</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 60/202</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 60/214</td>
<td>SB0057</td>
<td>0388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750 ILCS 60/220</td>
<td>HB3718</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 85/</td>
<td>HB2626</td>
<td>0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 85/1</td>
<td>HB2626</td>
<td>0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 85/5</td>
<td>HB2626</td>
<td>0075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 85/10</td>
<td>HB2626</td>
<td>0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 85/15</td>
<td>HB2626</td>
<td>0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 85/20</td>
<td>HB2626</td>
<td>0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/1</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/5</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/10</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/15</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/20</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/25</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/30</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/35</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/40</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/45</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/50</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/55</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/60</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/65</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>+ 750 ILCS 90/70</td>
<td>SB0067</td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/2-1</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/2-2</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/2-3</td>
<td>SB0883</td>
<td>0085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11a-10</td>
<td>SB1319</td>
<td>0427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11a-10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 5/11a-11.5</td>
<td>SB1319</td>
<td>0427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11a-12</td>
<td>HB2665</td>
<td>0483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/11a-21</td>
<td>HB2665</td>
<td>0483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/13-1</td>
<td>HB2665</td>
<td>0483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/13-1.2</td>
<td>HB2665</td>
<td>0483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/15-1</td>
<td>HB2516</td>
<td>0478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 5/15-2</td>
<td>HB2516</td>
<td>0478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 40/65</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 45/4-5.1</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 45/4-10</td>
<td>HB0313</td>
<td>0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 50/5-5</td>
<td>HB1805</td>
<td>0041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 50/5-7</td>
<td>HB1805</td>
<td>0041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 50/5-20</td>
<td>HB1805</td>
<td>0041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 50/5-43</td>
<td>HB1805</td>
<td>0041</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 50/5-47</td>
<td>HB1805</td>
<td>0041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>755 ILCS 65/5</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/1</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/5</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/7</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/10</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/15</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/20</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/25</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/30</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/35</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/90</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>+ 755 ILCS 66/95</td>
<td>HB3488</td>
<td>0526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 15/10</td>
<td>HB1542</td>
<td>0519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>760 ILCS 15/15</td>
<td>HB1542</td>
<td>0519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 33/5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/1</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/5</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/10</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/15</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/20</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/25</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/30</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/35</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/40</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/45</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/50</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/55</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/60</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/65</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/70</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/75</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/80</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/85</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/90</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/910</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/915</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 67/999</td>
<td>SB0885</td>
<td>0416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 77/70</td>
<td>SB0776</td>
<td>0509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 77/72</td>
<td>SB0776</td>
<td>0509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 77/76</td>
<td>SB0776</td>
<td>0509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/1-1</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/1-2</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/1-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/1-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/1-15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/5-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/5-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/5-15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/5-20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/5-23</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/5-25</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/10-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/10-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/10-15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/10-20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/10-25</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/10-30</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/15-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/15-7</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/15-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/15-15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/15-20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/15-25</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/15-30</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/15-35</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/15-40</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 86/15-45</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/15-50</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/15-55</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/15-60</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/15-65</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/15-70</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/15-75</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/15-80</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/20-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/20-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/20-15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/20-20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/20-25</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/20-30</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/20-35</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/Art. 90</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/90-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/90-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 86/99-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/1</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/1-1</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/1-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/1-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/1-15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/1-20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/1-25</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/1-30</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/5-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/5-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/5-15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/5-20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/5-25</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/5-30</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/5-35</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 101/5-40</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/5-45</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/5-50</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/5-55</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/5-60</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/5-65</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-25</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-30</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-35</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-40</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-45</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-50</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/10-55</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-15</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-25</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-30</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-35</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-40</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-45</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-50</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-55</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-60</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-65</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-70</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-75</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-80</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/15-85</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/20-5</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>- 765 ILCS 101/20-10</td>
<td>SB1821</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/6</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/7</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/7a</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/8</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/8.1</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/8.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/9</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/10</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/10.5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/10.6</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/11</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/11.5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/12</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/13</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/14</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/15</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/16</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/17</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/18</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/19</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/19.5</td>
<td>HB1808</td>
<td>0047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/19.5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/20</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/20</td>
<td>HB0302</td>
<td>0543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/21</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/22</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/23</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/23.5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/24</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/24.5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/25</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/25.5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/26</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/27</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/28</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/29</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/29.5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1025/30</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/1</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 1</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-101</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-102</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-102</td>
<td>SB0868</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-103</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-104</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 2</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-201</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-201</td>
<td>SB0868</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-202</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-203</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-204</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-205</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-206</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-206</td>
<td>SB0868</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-208</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-209</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-210</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-211</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-212</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-213</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 3</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-301</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-302</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-303</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-304</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-305</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-306</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-307</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 4</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-401</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-402</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-403</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-403</td>
<td>SB0868</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-404</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-405</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry.  - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-501</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-501</td>
<td>SB0868</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-502</td>
<td>SB0868</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-502</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-503</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-503</td>
<td>SB0868</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-504</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 6</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-601</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-602</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-602</td>
<td>SB0868</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-603</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-604</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-605</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-606</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-606</td>
<td>SB0868</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/15-607</td>
<td>SB0868</td>
<td>0566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-607</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-608</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-609</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-610</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 7</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-701</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-702</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-703</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-704</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-705</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 8</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-801</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-802</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-803</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-804</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 9</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-901</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-902</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-903</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-904</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-905</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-906</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 10</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1001</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1002</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1002.1</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1003</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1004</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1005</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1006</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1007</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1008</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1009</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1010</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1011</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 11</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1101</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1102</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 12</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1201</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1202</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1203</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1204</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1205</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1206</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 13</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1301</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1302</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1302</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 14</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1401</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1401</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1402</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1403</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1404</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1501</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1502</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1503</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/15-1504</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 15</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/Art. 17</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>+ 765 ILCS 1026/17-5</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-10</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-15</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-20</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-25</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-30</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-35</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-40</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-45</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-50</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-55</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-60</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-65</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-70</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-75</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-80</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-85</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-90</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-95</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-100</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-105</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-110</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-115</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/17-120</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/Art. 20</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/Art. 25</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/Art. 30</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/Art. 35</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/Art. 99</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>765 ILCS 1026/99-999</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>770 ILCS 45/1.5</td>
<td>SB1694</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>770 ILCS 50/1.5</td>
<td>SB1694</td>
<td>0311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>770 ILCS 90/3</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/2-101</td>
<td>SB0008</td>
<td>0043</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/2-102</td>
<td>SB1697</td>
<td>0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>+ 775 ILCS 5/2-107</td>
<td>SB0402</td>
<td>0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/4-104</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/7A-102</td>
<td>HB3092</td>
<td>0492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>775 ILCS 5/7B-102</td>
<td>HB3092</td>
<td>0492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 5/1.63</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 5/12.43</td>
<td>HB2713</td>
<td>0486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 5/12.70</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 5/13.45</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 5/14.05</td>
<td>HB2713</td>
<td>0486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 5/14.05</td>
<td>SB0262</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 5/15.95</td>
<td>HB3514</td>
<td>0186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 10/3.1</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 10/3.4</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 10/5</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 15/3</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 15/18</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 105/101.70</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 105/112.70</td>
<td>SB0009</td>
<td>0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/15-1</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/15-5</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/35-45</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/37-5</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/37-10</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/37-15</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/37-16</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/37-17</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/37-31</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/37-32</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/37-33</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/37-34</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/37-36</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/50-10</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/50-10</td>
<td>SB0867</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/50-50</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 180/50-50</td>
<td>HB3514</td>
<td>0186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 180/50-55</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 206/108</td>
<td>HB3514</td>
<td>0186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 206/108</td>
<td>HB2713</td>
<td>0486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 206/902</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 206/903</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 206/904</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 206/909</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 206/1209</td>
<td>HB2713</td>
<td>0486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/103</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/110</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1101</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1102</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1103</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1104</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1105</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1110</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1111</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1112</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1113</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>805 ILCS 215/1308</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 215/1308</td>
<td>HB3514</td>
<td>0186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/Art. 1</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/101</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/102</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/103</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/104</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/105</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/106</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/107</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/108</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/109</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/Art. 2</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/201</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/202</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/203</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/204</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/205</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/206</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/Art. 3</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/301</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/302</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/303</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/304</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/305</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/306</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/Art. 4</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/401</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/402</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/403</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/404</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/405</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/406</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/407</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/Art. 9</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/901</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/902</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/903</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/904</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/905</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/906</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/907</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/908</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/909</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/910</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/995</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>+ 805 ILCS 415/999</td>
<td>HB2963</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>810 ILCS 5/2-323</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/2.35</td>
<td>HB3791</td>
<td>0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/4</td>
<td>HB3791</td>
<td>0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/8d</td>
<td>HB3791</td>
<td>0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/11</td>
<td>HB0303</td>
<td>0512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 5/15</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 122/2-5</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 137/10</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 175/15-80</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>815 ILCS 307/10-80</td>
<td>HB3855</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>+ 815 ILCS 309/</td>
<td>HB3741</td>
<td>0500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* + indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>ILCS</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>PA 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 175/30</td>
<td>HB0690</td>
<td>0517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>+ 820 ILCS 175/33</td>
<td>HB0690</td>
<td>0517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 175/45</td>
<td>HB0690</td>
<td>0517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 305/17</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 310/17</td>
<td>SB0042</td>
<td>0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 315/2</td>
<td>SB0860</td>
<td>0226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/401</td>
<td>SB1381</td>
<td>0568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/403</td>
<td>SB1381</td>
<td>0568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/500</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/502</td>
<td>HB2482</td>
<td>0477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/1502.1</td>
<td>HB2699</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/1505</td>
<td>SB1381</td>
<td>0568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/1506.6</td>
<td>SB1381</td>
<td>0568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/1507.1</td>
<td>HB2699</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/1900</td>
<td>HB2699</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/2201</td>
<td>HB2699</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>820 ILCS 405/2201.1</td>
<td>HB2699</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ indicates new ILCS entry. - indicates repealed ILCS entry.
TOPIC HEADINGS

AERONAUTICS AND AIR TRANSPORTATION
AGING
AGRICULTURE
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
  see: labor relations
ANIMALS, FISH, AND WILDLIFE
ANTITRUST
  see: civil law
APPROPRIATIONS
ATHLETICS
  see: sports
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
BANKING AND FINANCIAL REGULATION
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
CEMETERIES
CHILDREN
CIVIC CENTERS
  see: special districts
CIVIL ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
  see: executive branch of state government
  see: executive officers of state government
CIVIL IMMUNITIES
  see: civil law
CIVIL LAW
CIVIL LIABILITIES
COMMERCIAL CODE
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
  see: technology
CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES
CONSTITUTION
CONSUMER PROTECTION
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND LIQUOR REGULATION
CORRECTIONS

See topic headings on page 9399
TOPIC HEADINGS-Continued

see: criminal law
COUNTIES
   see: local government
COURTS AND THE JUDICIARY
CRIMINAL LAW
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
   see: criminal law

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
   see: executive branch of state government
DISABLED PERSONS
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
EDUCATION
ELECTIONS
EMERGENCY SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
EMPLOYMENT
ENTERPRISE ZONES
   see: economic development
ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY
ESTATES
ETHICS
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
EXECUTIVE ORDERS
FAIRS
FAMILIES
FINANCE
FIRE SAFETY
FIREARMS
FOREST PRESERVES
   see: special districts
FUELS
FOOD
GAMING
GANGS

See topic headings on page 9399
TOPIC HEADINGS-Continued

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
   see: legislature
HEALTH CARE
HEALTH FACILITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
HOUSING
HUMAN RIGHTS
HUMAN SERVICES
INFORMATION - MEETINGS - RECORDS
INSURANCE
INTERSTATE COMPACTS
LABOR RELATIONS
LAW ENFORCEMENT
LEGISLATURE
LIBRARIES
LIENS
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
MILITARY AFFAIRS
   see: veterans and the military
MOBILE HOMES
MUNICIPALITIES
   see: local government
NEW ACTS
NUCLEAR SAFETY
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
PARKS AND PARK DISTRICTS
PENSIONS
PORT DISTRICTS
   see: special districts
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
PROPERTY

See topic headings on page 9399
TOPIC HEADINGS-Continued

PUBLIC AID
  see: human services
PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
REPEALED ACTS
RESOLUTIONS - APPOINTMENTS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND BOARDS

RESOLUTIONS - CONGRATULATORY
RESOLUTIONS - GENERAL ASSEMBLY
RESOLUTIONS - MEMORIALS
RESOLUTIONS - SUBSTANTIVE
REVENUE - OCCUPATION AND USE TAXES
  see: taxation
REVENUE - PROPERTY TAXES
SANITARY DISTRICTS
  see: special districts
SCHOOLS
SPECIAL DISTRICTS
SPORTS
STATE DESIGNATIONS
  see: state government
STATE GOVERNMENT
STATUTES
TAXATION
TECHNOLOGY
TERRORISM
TOBACCO PRODUCTS
TOWNSHIPS
  see: local government
TRADE AND TOURISM
TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUSTS AND FIDUCIARIES
UNIFORM LAWS
URBAN REVITALIZATION

See topic headings on page 9399
TOPIC HEADINGS-Continued

UTILITIES
VICTIMS AND WITNESSES
VETERANS AND MILITARY
WAREHOUSES
WATERWAYS
WEAPONS
WILDLIFE
  see: animals, fish, and wildlife

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
Illinois Administrative Procedure Act
economic impact analysis, 100-0688
Illinois State Guard, 100-1030
notification
   service by email, 100-0880
technical, 100-1132, 100-0985, 100-0969, 100-1115
AERONAUTICS AND AIR TRANSPORTATION
Aeronautics Act, Illinois
technical, 100-0981
unmanned aircraft systems, 100-0735
AGING
Adult Protective Services Act
eligible adult
domestic living situation, 100-0641
Respite Program Act
respite care services, report, 100-0972
Senior Citizens Real Estate Tax Deferral Act
eligibility
   income limit, 100-1149
AGRICULTURE
NEW ACTS
   Farmer Equity Act, 100-1039
   Industrial Hemp Act, 100-1091
Noxious Weed Law, Illinois
   hemp or industrial hemp products
      licensure, 100-1091
Wind Energy Facilities Agricultural Impact Mitigation Act
   commercial renewable energy facility
      agricultural impact mitigation agreement, 100-0598
      commercial solar energy facility, 100-0598
      commercial wind energy facility, 100-0598
Renewable Energy Facilities Agricultural Impact Mitigation Act, 100-0598
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Health Care Arbitration Act - See: LABOR RELATIONS
Labor Arbitration Services Act - See: LABOR RELATIONS

See topic headings on page 9399
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION-Cont.
Not-For-Profit Dispute Resolution Center Act, Illinois - See: LABOR RELATIONS
See: LABOR RELATIONS
ANIMALS, FISH, AND WILDLIFE
Animal Control Act
dangerous dogs
   reckless dog owner, 100-0971
fees
   county animal population control fund, 100-0787
rabies inoculation
cats, 100-0740
technical, 100-0666
Animal Welfare Act
adoption
   microchipped animals, owner information, 100-0870
animal sales
   breeders, 100-0842
Fish and Aquatic Life Code
licenses
   electronic or physical license, 100-0703
Humane Care for Animals Act
animal cruelty
   law enforcement officer, temporary custody, 100-0740
   suffer from exposure, 100-0740
NEW ACTS
   Ivory Ban Act, 100-0857
   Police Service Dog Protection Act, 100-0666
Wildlife Code
hunting
   hunting clothing (blaze orange/pink), 100-0949
   river otter, 100-0779
   trapping tags, 100-0964
   white-tailed deer, 100-0960
licenses and permits
   Youth Hunting License, 100-0638, 100-0691
   Youth Trapping License, 100-0638, 100-0691

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

ANTITRUST
See: CIVIL LAW

APPROPRIATIONS
Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum, 100-0586
Architect of the Capitol, 100-0586
Arts Council, Illinois, 100-0586
Board of Higher Education, 100-0586
Capital Development Board, 100-0586
Chicago State University, 100-0586
Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, 100-0586
Community College Board, Illinois, 100-0586
Court of Claims, 100-0586
Criminal Justice Information Authority, 100-0586
Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission, 100-0586

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
Aging, 100-0586
Agriculture, 100-0586
Central Management Services, 100-0586
Children and Family Services, 100-0586
Commerce and Economic Opportunity, 100-0586
Corrections, 100-0586
Employment Security, 100-0586
Financial and Professional Regulation, 100-0586
Financial Institutions, 100-0586
Governor's Office of Management and Budget, 100-0586
Healthcare and Family Services, 100-0586
Human Resources, 100-0586
Human Rights, 100-0586
Human Services, 100-0586
Innovation and Technology, 100-0586
Insurance, 100-0586
Juvenile Justice, 100-0586
Labor, 100-0586
Lottery, 100-0586
Military Affairs, 100-0586
Natural Resources, 100-0586
Nuclear Safety, 100-0586

See topic headings on page 9399
APPROPRIATIONS-Cont.

Professional Regulation, 100-0586
Public Aid, 100-0586
Public Health, 100-0586
Revenue, 100-0586
State Police, 100-0586
Transportation, 100-0586
Veterans' Affairs, 100-0586
Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council, 100-0586
Early Intervention Services Revolving Fund, 100-0586
East St. Louis Financial Advisory Authority, 100-0586
Eastern Illinois Economic Development Authority, 100-0586
Eastern Illinois University, 100-0586
Educational Labor Relations Board, 100-0586
Emergency Management Agency, 100-0586
Environmental Protection Trust Fund Commission, 100-0586
EPA-Environmental Protection Agency, 100-0586
Et. St. Louis Development Authority, 100-0586
Executive Ethics Commission, 100-0586
General Assembly, 100-0586
General Assembly Retirement System, 100-0586
Governor's Office of Management and Budget, 100-0586
Governors State University, 100-0586
Historic Preservation Agency, 100-0586
Human Rights Commission, 100-0586
Illinois Emergency Management Agency, 100-0586
Illinois Finance Authority, 100-0586
Illinois Gaming Board, 100-0586
Illinois Independent Tax Tribunal, 100-0586
Illinois Medical District at Springfield, 100-0586
Illinois Medical District Commission, 100-0586
Illinois Power Agency, 100-0586
Illinois State University, 100-0586
Illinois Violence Prevention Authority, 100-0586
Illinois Workers’ Compensation Commission, 100-0586
Intergovernmental Cooperation Commission, 100-0586
Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 100-0586

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX  9408

APPROPRIATIONS-Cont.
Judges Retirement System, 100-0586
Judicial Branch, 100-0586
Judicial Inquiry Board, 100-0586
Labor Relations Board, 100-0586
Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, 100-0586
Legislative Audit Commission, 100-0586
Legislative Ethics Commission, 100-0586
Legislative Information System, 100-0586
Legislative Inspector General, 100-0586
Legislative Printing Unit, 100-0586
Legislative Reference Bureau, 100-0586
Legislative Research Unit, 100-0586
Legislative Space Needs Commission, 100-0586
Liquor Control Commission, 100-0586
Management and Budget, Office of, 100-0586
Mathematics and Science Academy, 100-0586
Medical District Commission, Illinois, 100-0586
Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority, 100-0586
NEW ACTS
   FY 2019 appropriations, 100-0586
   FY2019 Budget Implementation Act, 100-1179
Northeastern Illinois University, 100-0586
Northern Illinois University, 100-0586
Pollution Control Board, 100-0586
Prisoner Review Board, 100-0586
Procurement Policy Board, 100-0586
Property Tax Appeal Board, 100-0586
Racing Board, Illinois, 100-0586
Retirement Systems, 100-0586
Southern Illinois University, 100-0586
Southwestern Illinois Development, 100-0586
Sports Facilities Authority, Illinois, 100-0586
State Appellate Defender, 100-0586
State Appellate Prosecutor, 100-0586
State Board of Education, 100-0586
State Board of Elections, 100-0586

See topic headings on page 9399
APPROPRIATIONS-Cont.
State Board of Higher Education, 100-0586
State Employees' Retirement System, 100-0586
State Labor Relations Board, 100-0586
STATE OFFICERS
Architect of the Capitol, 100-0586
Attorney General, 100-0586
Auditor General, 100-0586
Comptroller, 100-0586
Executive Inspector General, 100-0586
Governor, 100-0586
Legislative Inspector General, 100-0586
Lieutenant Governor, 100-0586
Secretary of State, 100-0586
Treasurer, 100-0586
State Police Merit Board, 100-0586
State Universities Civil Service System, 100-0586
State Universities Retirement System, 100-0586
State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, 100-0586
Student Assistance Commission, Illinois, 100-0586
Supreme Court, 100-0586
Supreme Court Historic Preservation Commission, 100-0586
Teachers’ Retirement System, 100-0586
Toll Highway Act, 100-0586
Toll Highway Authority, 100-0586
Universities Civil Service Merit Board, 100-0586
University of Illinois, 100-0586
Upper Illinois River Valley Development Authority, 100-0586
Western Illinois University, 100-0586
Workers’ Compensation Commission, 100-0586
ATHLETICS
See: SPORTS
BANKING AND FINANCIAL REGULATION
Banking Act, Illinois
  disclosure of information, 100-0664
  State Bank powers and duties
    Directors, 100-0888

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

BANKING AND FINANCIAL REGULATION-Cont.
loan and investment limits, 100-0888
State Banking Board of Illinois
alternate member, 100-0783
membership, 100-0783
Consumer Installment Loan Act
licensure
renewal, 100-0896, 100-0958
Credit Union Act, Illinois
information
disclosure of information, 100-0778
Currency Exchange Act
fees
government checks, 100-0704
licensure
termination, 100-0958
Electronic Fund Transfer Act
cash-dispensing terminals
civil penalties, violations, 100-0661
Payday Loan Reform Act
licensure
renewal, 100-0896, 100-0958
Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987
licensing requirements
independent loan processing or underwriting, 100-0851
report of applicable annual activities, 100-1153
mortgage loan advertisements
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry's Consumer
Access website, 100-0795
Residential Mortgage Board, 100-0783
Savings Bank Act
Board of Savings Banks, 100-0888
examination, records, 100-0652
Transmitters of Money Act
application for licensure, 100-0979
surety bond, 100-0640
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Capital Development Board Act
   building or construction requirements, 100-0711
   members
      appointments, 100-1189
      vacancies, 100-1189
   Quincy Veterans' Home, 100-0610
Deaf and Hard of Hearing Commission Act
   Director, 100-1170
   membership, 100-1170
   powers and duties, 100-1170
   qualifications, 100-1170
Employment and Economic Opportunity for Persons with Disabilities
   Task Force Act
      additional members, 100-0866
Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD) Task Force Act
   extends task force, 100-0848
   reports, 100-0848
Illinois Plain Language Task Force Act
   plain language State government communications, 100-1108
Illinois Workforce Innovation Board Act
   employment for individuals with disabilities, 100-0891
Language Access to Government Services Task Force Act
   report to General Assembly, deadline, 100-1145
Mahomet Aquifer Protection Task Force Act
   report, 100-1108
NEW ACTS
   Illinois Route 66 Centennial Commission Act, 100-0649
Protection of Individuals with Disabilities in the Criminal Justice System
   Task Force Act
      repeals, 100-0852
      report, 100-0852
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Limited Liability Company Act
   certificate of registration, 100-0894
   fees
      certificate of registration, 100-0894
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS-Cont.
penalties
curing a default, 100-0753
delinquency, 100-0753
Professional Service Corporation Act
certificate of registration, 100-0894
BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act
consumer reporting agency
credit freeze, 100-0589
criminal record information, 100-0927
misleading or false advertising
misrepresents the need to seek mental health disorder or substance
use disorder treatment, 100-1058
rebate stored-value card, 100-1188
substance use disorder treatment, 100-1188
Home Repair and Remodeling Act
home repair consumer rights pamphlet, 100-0670
Payday Loan Reform Act
fees
proposed loan agreement verification, 100-1168
loan terms, 100-1168
Physical Fitness Services Act
membership fee limit, 100-0658
CEMETERIES
Cemetery Care Act - See: TRUSTS AND FIDUCIARIES
Cemetery Protection Act - See: PROPERTY
Crematory Regulation Act - See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
Funeral or Burial Funds Act, Illinois - See: PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Grave and Cemetery Restoration Act - See: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Pre-Need Cemetery Sales Act, Illinois - See: BUSINESS
TRANSACTIONS
Public Graveyards Act - See: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
CHILDREN
Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act
Investigations

See topic headings on page 9399
CHILDREN-Cont.
  child protection investigator, 100-0726, 100-0625
  law enforcement officers, 100-0625
  potential for violence, 100-0726
  suspected cases of child abuse or neglect, 100-0697
  persons required to report
    mandated reporter training, 100-1071
Child Care Act of 1969
  technical, 100-1178
Child Death Review Team Act
  Child Death Review Teams Executive Council
    Child Death Investigation Task Force, 100-1122, 100-0733
  investigations, 100-1122, 100-0733
Children and Family Services Act
  investigations
    significant event report, 100-0689
  placement
    adult grandparents, relatives, 100-0689
    child enrolled in a Medicaid managed care plan, 100-0646
    Child Welfare Medicaid Managed Care Implementation Advisory
      Workgroup, 100-0646
    guardianship, 100-0689
    significant event report”, 100-0689
  powers and duties
    identifying and obtaining documents, 100-0680
    resident sexual aggression reporting, 100-1075
  programs
    post-secondary education tuition and fee waivers, 100-1045
    technical, 100-1066, 100-0879
Custody Relinquishment Prevention Act
  child with serious mental health needs, awareness campaign, 100-0978
Illinois Children's Savings Accounts Act, 100-0621
NEW ACTS
  Reducing the Risk of Skin Cancer and Excessive UV Exposure in
    Children Act, 100-1176
  Strengthening the Child Welfare Workforce for Children and Families
    Act, 100-0879

See topic headings on page 9399
CHILDREN-Cont.
   Online Child Safety Act
technical, 100-0697

CIVIC CENTERS
See: SPECIAL DISTRICTS

CIVIL ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
See: EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT
See: EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

CIVIL IMMUNITIES
Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act -
See: CIVIL LAW
Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act -
See: CIVIL LAW
See: CIVIL LAW

CIVIL LAW
Code of Civil Procedure
civ. practice-judgment
   exempt from judgment, 100-0922
civ. practice-pleading, 100-1086
civ. practice-process
   summons, error in format, 100-1048
civil action
   human trafficking, victims, 100-1037
foreclosure
   judicial sale, 100-0685
   written notice, 100-0685
petitions
   change of name, 100-1038, 100-0788, 100-0966
   medical records, veterans, 100-0814
   technical, 100-1037
Eminent Domain Act
   quick-take proceedings
      Village of Crestwood, 100-0985
Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act
technical, 100-0966
Stalking No Contact Order Act
   stalking behavior

See topic headings on page 9399
CIVIL LAW-Cont.
   sending unwanted messages via social media, 100-1000
   technical, 100-1000
CIVIL LIABILITIES
See: CIVIL LAW
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
See: TECHNOLOGY
CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES
NEW ACTS
   Pollinator Friendly Solar Site Act, 100-1022
Prairie Wind Trail Property Transfer Act, 100-0708
Recreational Trails of Illinois Act
   off-highway vehicles, 100-0798
Surface Coal Mining Land Conservation and Reclamation Act
   government-financed highway or other construction, 100-0936
CONSUMER PROTECTION
Bottled Water Act - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Consumer Installment Loan Act - See: BANKING AND FINANCIAL REGULATION
Electronic Mail Act - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Equipment Fair Dealership Law, Illinois - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Genetic Information Privacy Act - See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Conformity Act - See: TAXATION
Telephone Solicitations Act - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND LIQUOR REGULATION
Alcoholism and Other Drug and Dependency Act
   cigarettes and smokeless tobacco products
      FDA grant money, 100-1012
      illegal sales, 100-1012
      unannounced investigations, 100-1012
Department of Human Services
   recovery residence registry, 100-1062
   substance use disorder services, 100-0759
Cannabis Control Act
   industrial hemp, 100-1091

See topic headings on page 9399
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND LIQUOR REGULATION-
Cont.
Controlled Subst. Act, Illinois
codone, 100-0989
Prescription Monitoring Program, 100-1005, 100-0861, 100-1093
Peer Review Committee, 100-1093
prescriptive authority
safe opioid prescribing practices, continuing education, 100-1106
Schedule I controlled substance
Hydrocodone, 100-0989
piperazines, 100-0789
synthetic cannabinoids, 100-0789
synthetic cathinone, 100-0789
Liquor Control Act of 1934
licenses
brewer license, 100-0816
non-resident dealer's license, 100-0885
sale near churches, schools, and hospitals, 100-1036
sales, delivery, possession
advertising signs, promotional materials, 100-1050
brewer, 100-0816
establishments near schools, churches and hospitals, 100-0663
NEW ACTS
Community-Law Enforcement Partnership for Deflection and
Addiction Treatment Act, 100-1025
Industrial Hemp Act, 100-1091
Prescription Drug Task Force Act, 100-0989
CORRECTIONS
Drug Court Treatment Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW
See: CRIMINAL LAW
Sex Offender and Child Murderer Community Notification Law - See:
CRIMINAL LAW
Sex Offender Registration Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW
COUNTIES
See: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
COURTS AND THE JUDICIARY
Clerks of Courts Act

See topic headings on page 9399
COURTS AND THE JUDICIARY-Cont.

fees
court service fee, 100-1161

Court of Claims Act
award of damages
tort cases, award limit, 100-1124
funding
continuing appropriation, 100-1162

Jury Commission Act
jury duty, excused
nursing mothers, 100-0696

Juvenile Court Act of 1987
abused, neglected, or dependent minors (Art. 2)
child's best interest determination, 100-0978
family preservation services, 100-0978
placement, 100-0978
relatives information, 100-0978
custody
surrogate decision maker, 100-0959
delinquent minors (Art. 5)
law enforcement records, 100-0720
minor's criminal history, 100-0765
placement, 100-0978
sentencing order and copies of committing petition, 100-0765
family information, 100-0978
juvenile records, 100-0765, 100-1162, 100-0929
sentencing
victim statement, 100-0961
technical, 100-0994

CRIMINAL LAW

Bill of Rights for Children
technical, 100-0597

Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963
bail
bail amount, 100-0929
bail bond conditions, 100-0929, 100-0606
bail credit, 100-0606

See topic headings on page 9399
CRIMINAL LAW-Cont.
bail revocation, 100-0606
Category A offense, 100-0929
Category B offense, 100-0929
incarceration credit, 100-0929
monetary bail, 100-0606
nonbailable offenses, 100-0929
unlawful use or possession of weapons by felons, 100-0929
unlawful use or possession of weapons by persons in DOC custody, 100-0929
waiver of court assessments, 100-1161
order of protection
  county population threshold, 100-0923
  family or household members, 100-0639
  respondent, evidence of a meritorious defense, 100-0597
technical, 100-0789, 100-1087
testimony
  informant testimony, 100-1119
trial
  conditions of release, 100-0630
  pre-trial release, pregnant detainees, 100-0630
  resentence, 100-0745
County Jail Act
  curriculum for custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons certification, 100-1051
  pregnant inmates, delivery rooms, 100-1051
County Jail Good Behavior Allowance Act
technical, 100-0699
Crime Victims Compensation Act
  victim, defines, 100-0690
Criminal Code of 2012
deadly weapons
  sale and transfer of firearms, security camera, 100-1178
  unlawful sale of firearms, 100-0606
  withholding delivery of a firearm, 100-0606
  withholding period after application, 100-0606
peace officers

See topic headings on page 9399
CRIMINAL LAW-Cont.
criminal building management, 100-1182
Daniel Capuano Memorial Act, 100-1182
first responder endangerment, 100-1182
seizure and forfeiture
property forfeiture, 100-0699
sex offenses
custodial sexual misconduct, 100-0693
limitations, victim age, 100-1010
technical, 100-0630
theft
managed care fraud, 100-0998
vehicular hijacking, 100-0745
Illinois Crime Reduction Act of 2009
Adult Redeploy Illinois program, 100-0999
Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act
technical, 100-1163
Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Registration Act
Petition to Review Registrant Status
hearing, 100-0946
NEW ACTS
Combating Illegal Gun Trafficking Act, 100-1178
Commitment to Justice Act, 100-1124
Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act, 100-0987, 100-0994
Firearm Dealer License Certification Act, 100-1178
Firearms Restraining Order Act, 100-0607
Gun Trafficking Information Act, 100-1178
Lethal Violence Order of Protection Act, 100-0607
Predator Accountability Act
involuntary servitude
claims, 100-0939
investigations, 100-0939
labor trafficking
claims, 100-0939
investigations, 100-0939
Trafficking Victims Protection Act, renames, 100-0939
Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

CRIMINAL LAW-Cont.

Illinois State Police Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kit, 100-1163, 100-1087

Trafficking Victims Protection Act

civil action, 100-1156

Unified Code of Corrections

DOC-adult institutional procedures

resident sexual aggression reporting, 100-1075

DOC-institutions, facilities, programs

curriculum for custodial escort and custody of high-risk committed persons certification, 100-1051

visitation, 100-0677

DOC-organization of Department

public safety reports, 100-0907

transfer of committed person, protection, 100-1051

DOC-Prisoner Review Board

parole review, persons under 21 years of age, 100-1182

DUI

assessment for drug related offenses, 100-1161

sentencing

aggravating factor in sentencing, DUI, 100-1053

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See: CRIMINAL LAW

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

See: EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT

DISABLED PERSONS

Abuse of Adults with Disabilities Intervention Act - See: HUMAN SERVICES

Bureau for the Blind Act - See: HUMAN SERVICES

Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Act - See: HUMAN SERVICES

electric personal assistive mobility devices - See: TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES

Guardianship and Advocacy Act - See: BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Guide Dog Access Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW

Home for Disabled Soldiers Land Cession Act -- See: VETERANS AND THE MILITARY

White Cane Law - See: HUMAN RIGHTS

See topic headings on page 9399
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Central Illinois Economic Development Authority Act
technical, 100-0591
Illinois Economic Development Board Act, 100-0621
NEW ACTS
Keep Illinois Business Act, 100-1148
Southeastern Illinois Economic Development Authority Act
jurisdiction
Bond County, 100-1125
Clinton County, 100-1125
Monroe County, 100-1125
Upper Illinois River Valley Development Authority Act
Board
Boone and DeKalb counties, 100-1125
Kendall, Kane, Lake, and McHenry counties, 100-1125
EDUCATION
Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and Nail Technology Act of 1985 - See:
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Conservation Education Act - See: SCHOOLS
Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act - See:
SCHOOLS
School Code - See: SCHOOLS
School Construction Law - See: SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS
Election Code
election schedule
board of election commissioners, 100-0628
petitions
nominating petitions, 100-0623
political committees
central or managing committees, 100-0623
committeeperson, 100-1027
prohibition on discrimination and harassment policy, 100-0588
State Board of Elections
audit timeline, 100-0784
technical, 100-1027
voters

See topic headings on page 9399
ELECTIONS-Cont.
patients (hospital or mental institution), 100-1110

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act
hospital emergency services and forensic services, 100-1087
Volunteer Emergency Worker Job Protection Act
volunteer emergency worker
defines, 100-0973

EMPLOYMENT
Commission on Young Adult Employment Act
repeals, 100-1147
Emergency Employment Act, Illinois, 100-0621
Employee Arbitration Act
technical, 100-1177
Equal Pay Act of 2003
technical, 100-1147
wage or salary history, 100-1175, 100-1140
Minimum Wage Law
technical, 100-1003
Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act
paid break time, 100-1003
One Day Rest in Seven Act
employee, defines
excludes, individuals licensed under the Emergency Medical
Services (EMS) Systems Act, 100-1067
Prevailing Wage Act
public works
participation of females and minorities on public works projects,
100-1177
Public Safety Employee Benefits Act
employee, defines, 100-1132
Wage Payment and Collection Act
employee job expenses, 100-1094
Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, Illinois
technical, 100-1067
Workers' Compensation Act
claims

See topic headings on page 9399
EMPLOYMENT-Cont.
   electronic claims, 100-1117
   interest payments, unpaid bills, 100-1175

ENTERPRISE ZONES
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY
Consumer Electronics Recycling Act
   manufacturer e-waste program, 100-0592, 100-1165
Electronic Products Recycling and Reuse Act
   fees
      CEDs and EEDs, 100-0613
Energy Efficient Building Act
   advisory council, 100-0729
Environmental Protection Act
   Agency
      public interest enforcement, 100-1080
   land pollution and refuse disposal
      construction or demolition debris, 100-0587
      lead-acid batteries, 100-0621
      Pharmaceutical Disposal Task Force, 100-0925
      pollution control facility, 100-0587
   permits
      algicide permits, 100-0802
   water
      maximum contaminant levels of certain elements and isotopes, 100-0621
      treatment technologies, reducing/removing compounds,
      wastewater treatment facilities, 100-0917

Lawn Care Products Application and Notice Act
   lawn markers, 100-1186

NEW ACTS
   Compost-Amended Soil Construction Act, 100-0951

ESTATES
Power of Attorney Act
   powers and duties
      agent records, 100-0952

Probate Act of 1975

See topic headings on page 9399
ESTATES-Cont.
  Presumptively Void Transfers Article
civil union partner, family member, 100-1059
transfer instrument, 100-1059
public administrators, guardians and conservators
  adult child, 100-0756, 100-1054
  adult guardianship, 100-0756, 100-1054, 100-0659
  medical care claims, 100-1079
  multi-guardianships, 100-0659
Trusted and Trustees Act
  ABLE account, 100-0713
  conveyance of real property, 100-0786
technical, 100-1156
ETHICS
  Governmental Ethics Act, Illinois
economic disclosure statements
    Internet-based filing, 100-1041
technical, 100-0980
State Officials and Employees Ethics Act
  Executive Ethics Commission
    registered lobbyist or lobbying entity, sexual harassment violation,
    100-0588
    ultimate jurisdictional authority, 100-0588
  Executive Inspector General
    investigations, contact, 100-0588
    investigatory files and reports, 100-0588
    ultimate jurisdictional authority, 100-0588
    website, legal limitations, 100-0588
Legislative Ethics Commission
  member, recuses himself or herself, 100-0588
  summary report and response, complaints, 100-0588
Legislative Inspector General
  duties, 100-0588
  investigations, 100-0588
  Legislative Ethics Commission advance approval, 100-0588
  vacancy, 100-0588
  prohibited political activities, 100-0997

See topic headings on page 9399
ETHICS-Cont.
  public service announcement, 100-0997
  sexual harassment
    complaints, summary report and response, 100-0588
    technical, 100-1106
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT
Civil Administrative Code
  agency directors or secretary
    annual salary base, 100-1179
    cost of living adjustment, 100-1179
Open Operating Standards Act
  repeals, 100-1146
  technical, 100-1028, 100-0891
Department of Innovation and Technology
  NEW ACTS
    Illinois Information Security Improvement Act, 100-1169
Dept. of Agriculture
  Advisory Board of Livestock Commissioners
    annual meetings, 100-0841
  grants, programs, studies
    agribusiness signs, 100-0842, 100-0846
    domestic consumer preferences, organic products, 100-0844
NEW ACTS
  Farmer Equity Act, 100-1039
State Fair Act
  Board of State Fair Advisors, 100-0845
  Illinois State Fair Fund, 100-1174
  state fair accounts, 100-1174
  state fair revenues, 100-1174
  technical, 100-1174
Dept. of Central Management Services
  powers and duties
    leases with purchase option, 100-1109
    State employment location, Sangamon County, 100-0742
  State-owned vehicles, 100-0651
  technical, 100-1002, 100-0933
Dept. of Commerce and Economic Opportunity

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT-Cont.
Brownfields Redevelopment and Intermodal Promotion Act
Managing Partner, 100-0774
grants, programs, studies
Entrepreneur Learner's Permit pilot program, 100-0785
Local Tourism Fund, grants, 100-0678
Illinois Enterprise Zone Act
application, 100-0838
inactive nuclear powered electrical generation facility, 100-1149
NEW ACTS
Illinois Home Grown Business Opportunity Act, 100-1084
technical, 100-1154
Dept. of Financial and Professional Regulation
licenses
evidence of rehabilitation, license applicants, 100-0587
Dept. of Human Rights
Human Trafficking Task Force Act
Human Trafficking Task Force, 100-1028
Dept. of Human Services
Inspector General
complaints, 100-0943
duties, 100-1098, 100-0943
investigations, 100-0943
powers and duties
cross-agency master service agreements, 100-0955
investigative reports, 100-0991
technical, 100-1128
Dept. of Natural Resources
grants, programs, studies
DNR officer (retired) service firearm purchase, 100-0931
Dept. of Professional Regulation
powers and duties
applicant, 100-0762, 100-1078
criminal history information, license applications, 100-0883
license, 100-0883, 100-1078
sexual harassment training, 100-0762
social security number alternative, 100-1078

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT-Cont.
Dept. of Public Health
  grants, programs, studies
    Effects of Concussion in Children, brochure, 100-0747
    influenza vaccination program, 100-1029, 100-0977
  powers and duties
    disposal of unused antibiotics, 100-0925
    mammography report, 100-0749
    Sepsis Review Task Force, 100-1100
Dept. of Revenue
  powers and duties
    Tax Increment Financing Reform Task Force, 100-0836
Dept. of State Police
  grants, programs, studies
    Endangered Missing Person Advisory, disabled persons, 100-0662
  liability
    epinephrine, 100-0648
Dept. of Transportation
  powers and duties
    Environmental and human health impacts caused by runways and
    air traffic at Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Study, 100-
    0592
    intercity rail services, 100-0773
Dept. of Veterans Affairs
  grants, programs, studies
    health and welfare of residents at Veterans Homes, reports, 100-
    1103
  powers and duties
    infectious disease notification, 100-0632
    members benefits fund, 100-0889
    non-veteran spouse, admission, 100-0942
    non-veteran spouse, Veterans Home admission, 100-0608
Illinois Finance Authority Act
  bond issuance
    PACE Projects, 100-0919
Illinois Geographic Information Council Act
  User Advisory Committee

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF STATE GOVERNMENT-Cont.
repeals, 100-0764
Illinois Power Agency Act
home rule preemption, 100-1157

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
Attorney General
technical, 100-0979

Comptroller
powers and duties
Minority Contractor Opportunity Initiative, 100-0801

Executive Reorganization Implementation Act
Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, exempts, 100-0995
technical, 100-0621, 100-0798

Governor
Governor Transition Act
technical, 100-0588

Governor's Office of Management and Budget Act
annual economic and fiscal policy report, 100-1064
Youth Budget Commission, 100-0818

Gubernatorial Boards and Commissions Act
technical, 100-1122

State Budget Law
line items appropriations, state agency, 100-1064

Secretary of State
Illinois Identification Card Act
limited-term Illinois Identification Cards, 100-0717
senior citizens, no fee, 100-0827
veteran designation, 100-0811

State Treasurer
College Savings Pool, the Illinois Prepaid Tuition Program, 100-0905, 100-0995

goods and services
preferences in the scoring process, 100-0969

programs
ABLE account, 100-0713

See topic headings on page 9399
EXECUTIVE ORDERS
2017-2 Consolidates Human Rights Commission into the Department of Human Rights, 100-1066

FAMILIES
Adoption Act
  adoption
  consent or surrender, 100-1060
disclosure of identifying information, 100-1060
  orders of protection
  abuse by family member, 100-0639
county population threshold, 100-0923
Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act
  custody
  county population threshold, 100-0923
  marriage
  county population threshold, 100-0923
  life insurance policies, dissolution, 100-0871
visitation
  grandparent, great-grandparent, or sibling visitation, 100-0706

NEW ACTS
  Frail Individual Family Visitation Protection Act, 100-0850

FINANCE
Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act
  Business Enterprise Council, 100-0801
Deposit of State Moneys Act
  investments, 100-1107
Design-Build Procurement Act
  repeal, 100-0610
technical, 100-1189
General Obligation Bond Act
  authorization
  capital improvement project expenses, 100-0610
  federal funds
  unused portion, 100-1189
Grant Accountability and Transparency Act

See topic headings on page 9399
FINANCE-Cont.
grant-making
  for-profit subrecipients, 100-0676
technical, 100-0919
Industrial Development Assistance Law
  grants
    local school districts and community colleges, 100-0679
Procurement Code, Illinois
  exemptions
    metabolic newborn screening tests, 100-0757
    procurements under the Quincy Veterans' Home Rehabilitation and
    Rebuilding Act, 100-0610
landscaping projects
  base bid, alternative for compost-amended soil, 100-0951
public institutions of higher education
  University of Illinois, 100-1047
State Contracts
  construction management services, 100-0701
  food donation policy, 100-0709
  purchase of care contracts, 100-0580, 100-0581
  qualified HUBZone small business concern, 100-0881
  sale of the James R. Thompson Center, 100-1184
  sexual harassment policy report, 100-0698
Procurement of Domestic Products Act
  manufactured in Illinois, 100-0588
State Auditing Act, Illinois
  Auditor General
    cybersecurity programs and practices, audit, 100-0914
State Construction Minority and Female Building Trades Act
  State's building trades apprenticeship programs
    report, 100-0797
State Finance Act
  Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund, 100-0621
  Illinois National Guard Construction Fund, 100-0815
NEW FUNDS
  Diesel Emissions Testing Fund, 100-0700
  High-Speed Rail Rolling Stock Fund, 100-0773

See topic headings on page 9399
FINANCE-Cont.
   Homelessness Prevention Revenue Fund, 100-1068
   Violent Crime Victims Assistance Fund, 100-0987
State Mandates Act
   implementation without reimbursement, 100-1173, 100-1144, 100-0743, 100-0700, 100-0621
State Prompt Payment Act
   state contracts
   line item request appropriations, state agencies, 100-1064
   Vendor Payment Program, 100-1089
FIRE SAFETY
Fire Protection District Act
   district territory
   disconnection, 100-1072
   fees
   training program reimbursement, 100-0600
Peace Officer Fire Investigation Act
   State Fire Marshal Arson Investigator Special Agent
   firearm-badge retirement policy, 100-0931
FIREARMS
FOOD
Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act
   cottage food operation, 100-1069
   farmers' markets, 100-1181, 100-0805
   training requirements
   certified food service sanitation manager certificate, 100-0954
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act
   definitions
   adulterated, 100-0843
   Type I establishments, 100-1185
FOREST PRESERVES
SEE: SPECIAL DISTRICTS
FUELS
Alternate Fuels Act - See: ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY
Coal Mining Act - See: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Energy Conservation and Coal Development Act - See: ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

FUELS-Cont.
Gas Storage Act - See: UTILITIES
Illinois Oil and Gas Act - see: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Motor Fuel and Petroleum Standards Act - See: BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS
Oil and Gas Act, Illinois - see: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Petroleum Education and Marketing Act, Illinois - See: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Waste Oil Recovery Act - See: ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY

GAMING
Horse Racing Act of 1975, Illinois
   horses
      foal eligibility, 100-0777
      Illinois conceived and foaled, 100-0777
   licenses
      Fairmount Park Racetrack, 100-1152
      non-host licensees, 100-1152
   wagering
      advance deposit wagering, 100-0627
Lottery Law, Illinois
   payments
      Capital Projects Fund, 100-1179
      prize winner, confidential, 100-1068
   special instant scratch-off game
      Illinois Homeless Veterans and Working Families Lottery Law, 100-1068
      police memorials, 100-0647
Riverboat Gambling Act
   electronic gaming
      licensed video gaming location, 100-1152
   licenses
      applications, 100-1152
      prohibited activities, 100-1152
Video Gaming Act
   technical, 100-1068

GANGS

See topic headings on page 9399
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See: LEGISLATURE

HEALTH CARE
Abused and Neglected Long Term Care Facility Residents Reporting Act
technical, 100-0664
Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementias Special Care Disclosure Act
   Alzheimer's disease and related dementias services curriculum, 100-1074
technical, 100-0971
Clinical Social Work and Social Work Practice Act
   licensure
      examination, 100-0766
Community Health Worker Advisory Board Act, 100-0621
Community Living Facilities Licensing Act
   television in a waiting room, 100-1160
Dental Practice Act, Illinois
   licensing
      faculty limited license, 100-0976
technical, 100-0976
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Act
   EMS Services
      Pre-Hospital Physician Assistants, 100-1082
   licensure
      freestanding rapid treatment emergency centers, 100-0581
Hospice Program Licensing Act
   licensure, 100-0744
ID/DD Community Care Act
   patient/residents
      television in a waiting room, 100-1160
MC/DD Act
   powers and duties
      television in a waiting room, 100-1160
Medical Practice Act of 1987
   Licenses and permits
      discipline, fines, 100-1137
      Lyme disease or other tick-borne disease treatment, 100-1137

NEW ACTS

See topic headings on page 9399
HEALTH CARE-Cont.
Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 100-0767
Behavioral Health Workforce Education Center Task Force Act, 100-0767
Community Behavioral Health Care Professional Loan Repayment Program Act, 100-0862
Health Care Violence Prevention Act, 100-1051
Lyme Disease Prevention and Protection Act, 100-1137
Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Act, 100-1028
Nurse Practice Act
advanced practice nurse
advanced practice registered nurse, 100-1096
nursing delegation with provisions, 100-1160
podiatric physician, 100-1096
written collaborative agreement, 100-1096
licensure
retail health care facility, 100-1051
programs
whistleblower protections, 100-1051
workplace violence prevention program, 100-1051
Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Act
licensure
application procedures, 100-0675
confidentiality of information, 100-0675
hearings and motions, 100-0675
suspension, 100-0675
valid address and email address, 100-0675
Nursing Home Care Act
resident and patient
ambulance service provider, 100-0646
television in a waiting room, 100-1160
vaccinations, 100-1042
Occupational Therapy Practice Act, Illinois
licensure
endorsement, 100-0893
Pharmacy Practice Act
prescription drugs

See topic headings on page 9399
HEALTH CARE-Cont.

controlled substances, 100-0804

Physical Therapy Act, Illinois

disciplinary action, 100-0897
licensure, 100-0897, 100-0893

physical therapy

documented current and relevant diagnosis, 100-0897

Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987

collaborative agreements, 100-0605

Podiatric Medical Practice of 1987

licensing, 100-1175
repeals, 100-1175

Professional Counselor and Clinical Professional Counselor Licensing Act

licensing

examination, 100-0766

Registered Surgical Assistant

certification, 100-1123

Registered Surgical Technologist Title Protection Act

certification, 100-1123

Safe Pharmaceutical Disposal Act

unused medication, 100-0612

Telehealth Act

health care professionals

clinicians, 100-0644
dentists, 100-0930

HEALTH FACILITIES

Alternative Health Care Delivery Act

television in a waiting room, 100-1160

Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act

television in a waiting room, 100-1160

Community-Integrated Living Arrangements Licensure and Certification Act

powers and duties

disclosures and contract requirements, 100-0593
distribution of community-integrated living arrangement, 100-0602, 100-0593
emergency calls made from facility, 100-0593

See topic headings on page 9399
HEALTH FACILITIES-Cont.
 resident
 contact/emergency information, 100-0593
 revoked license, agency responsibility, 100-0593
End Stage Renal Disease Facility Act
 repeals, 100-0957
Hospital Licensing Act
 ambulance service provider, 100-0646
Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act
 Board
 transfer of an existing permit, 100-0681
 health care facility, 100-0581
 Hospital Transformation Review Committee, 100-0581
 licensure, 100-0581
 repeal, 100-1138
 safety-net hospital, 100-0581

HIGHER EDUCATION

Board of Higher Education Act
 College and Career Interest Task Force
 membership, 100-1007
 powers and duties
 3-year education loan information pilot program, 100-0926
 public institutions, discontinue operations, 100-1008
Career and Workforce Transition Act
 technical, 100-0996

CSU Law
 powers and duties
  Black History online program or course, 100-0634
  tuition and fees
   revoke professional license, default on educational loan, 100-0872
Diversifying Higher Education Faculty in Illinois Act
 Program Board
  grant program, 100-0823
  membership, 100-0823
Dual Credit Quality Act
 eligibility
  community college district in the school district, 100-1049

See topic headings on page 9399
HIGHER EDUCATION-Cont.

EIU Law
  powers and duties
    Black History online program or course, 100-0634
  tuition and fees
    revoke professional license, default on educational loan, 100-0872

GSU Law
  powers and duties
    Black History online program or course, 100-0634

Higher Education Student Assistance Act
  AIM HIGH Grant Pilot Program, 100-1183, 100-1015
  grants
    MAP, eligibility, 100-0823
    MAP, grant amount, 100-0823
    MAP, grant renewal, 100-0823
    MAP, priority deadline date, 100-0823
    police officer or fire officer survivor grant, 100-0673
    private information, exempt, 100-0887

Higher Education Veterans Service Act
  Coordinator of Veterans and Military Personnel Student Services, 100-1007, 100-1015

Illinois Articulation Initiative Act
  associate degree or baccalaureate degree, 100-0824

ISU Law
  powers and duties
    Black History online program or course, 100-0634
  tuition and fees
    revoke professional license, default on educational loan, 100-0872

NEIU Law
  powers and duties
    Black History online program or course, 100-0634
  tuition and fees
    revoke professional license, default on educational loan, 100-0872

NEW ACTS
  Bridge Program for Underrepresented Students Act, 100-1063
  Career Preservation and Student Loan Repayment Act, 100-0872

NIU Law

See topic headings on page 9399
HIGHER EDUCATION-Cont.
powers and duties
  Black History online program or course, 100-0634
tuition and fees
  revoke professional license, default on educational loan, 100-0872
Postsecondary and Workforce Readiness Act
  competency-based, high school graduation requirements pilot program, 100-0599
Preventing Sexual Violence in Higher Education Act
  amnesty provision, immunity for reporting, 100-1087
Public Community College Act
  Board of Trustees
    annual performance review, 100-0884
    audit committee, 100-0884
    auditor contracts or appointments, 100-0884
    employment contract, 100-0884
    faculty or staff member, 100-0884
  teachers and administrators
    employment contracts, 100-0884
Public Education Affinity Credit Card Act, 100-0621
SIU Management Act
  powers and duties
    Black History online program or course, 100-0634
  tuition and fees
    revoke professional license, default on educational loan, 100-0872
State Universities Civil Service Act
  Merit Board, 100-0615
  State Community College of East St. Louis, 100-0615
    technical, 100-0615
Student Loan Servicing Rights Act
  student loan servicer
    collection of post-default debt, 100-0635
Student Transfer Achievement Reform Act
  reverse transfer of credit, 100-0824
U of I Act
  powers and duties
    Black History online program or course, 100-0634

See topic headings on page 9399
HIGHER EDUCATION-Cont.
  tuition and fees
    revoke professional license, default on educational loan, 100-0872
U of I Hospital Act
  television in a waiting room, 100-1160
University of Illinois Scientific Surveys Act
  Prairie Research Institute
    wastewater treatment chemical report, 100-0917
WIU Law
  powers and duties
    Black History online program or course, 100-0634
  tuition and fees
    revoke professional license, default on educational loan, 100-0872
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
  Hist. Pres. Agency Act
    abolishes, transfers powers, 100-0695
HOUSING
  Housing Authorities Act
    application wait list, 100-1021
HUMAN RIGHTS
  Human Rights Act, Illinois
    discrimination
      sexual harassment, 100-0588
    powers and duties
      application for rehearing, 100-1154
      charge procedures, 100-1066
      investigations, 100-1066
    sexual harassment
      elected public officials, staff, 100-0588
      order of protection status, 100-0714
Human Trafficking Resource Center Notice Act
  entities required to post notice
    gaming facilities, 100-0671
    massage parlors and bath houses, 100-0671
    public and private elementary and secondary schools, 100-0671
    public gatherings and special events, 100-0671
NEW ACTS

See topic headings on page 9399
HUMAN RIGHTS-Cont.
Illinois Council on Women and Girls Act, 100-0913
Voices of Immigrant Communities Empowering Survivors (VOICES)
Act, 100-1115

HUMAN SERVICES
NEW ACTS
Task Force on Human Services Contracting Act, 100-1128

Public Aid Code, Illinois
administration
  cost-based reimbursement methodology, 100-0581
  graduate medical education (GME) payments, 100-0581
Medicaid Managed Care, audit, 100-1105
reimbursement rates, 100-1181, 100-0581, 100-1019
statewide-standardized reimbursement, 100-1181
telehealth services, 100-1019
eligibility
child care benefits, 100-0860, 100-0909
income, 100-0916
income and asset eligibility requirements, 100-0916
insurance
  alcoholism or other drug addiction, 100-1065
  durable medical equipment, 100-1018
  eye care access, 100-0580
  inpatient psychiatric stay for a child, 100-1181
long-term care
applications, 100-1141, 100-0665
benefits, 100-1141
expedited long-term care eligibility determination and enrollment system, 100-0665
Medicaid
ambulance services, 100-0646
dental services, 100-0974
inpatient psychiatric stay, 100-0646
managed care enrollees, 100-0646
managed care system, 100-0950, 100-0646
non-emergency transportation, 100-0646
psychiatric services, 100-0790

See topic headings on page 9399
HUMAN SERVICES-Cont.
Medical Assistance
appeals process, 100-0581
managed care medical assistance program, children, 100-0990
managed care organizations, 100-0580, 100-1024, 100-0581, 100-1105
managed care organizations (MCO) performance metrics, 100-0580, 100-1024
mc/dd facilities, 100-0646
Minimum Data Set rate, 100-0581
minority-owned managed care organization, 100-1024
psychiatric mental health services, 100-0908, 100-0790
supportive living facilities program, 100-0583
Nursing Home Residents' Managed Care Rights Law
HealthChoices Program, 100-1085
Integrated Care Program, 100-1085
Medicare-Medicaid Alignment Initiative Program, 100-1085
support
Healthy Local Food Incentives Program, 100-0636
intensive workforce training program for entry level workers, 100-0806
SNAP benefits, 100-0620
SNAP Employment and Training (E&T) program, 100-0620
work requirement, 100-0620
technical, 100-0580, 100-0581, 100-0646, 100-0620
INFORMATION - MEETINGS - RECORDS
Freedom of Information Act
exemptions; inspection and copying
arrest record photographs, 100-0927
arrest report or criminal history record, 100-0927
law enforcement records, 100-0927
security of detention facilities, 100-0732
public records
harassment settlements, 100-1040
Government Electronic Records Act
technical, 100-0700
Open Meetings Act

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

INFORMATION - MEETINGS – RECORDS-Cont.
exemptions
Hospital Transformation Review Committee, 100-1181
training
fire protection districts, 100-1127
Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act
technical, 100-0698
INSURANCE
Health Maintenance Organization Act
coverage
fertility preservation services, 100-1102
hearing instruments, 100-1026
technical, 100-1160
Insurance Code, Illinois
auto
volunteer EMS provider, accidents, 100-0657
companies
advisory council, continuing education courses, 100-0876, 100-1117
covered claim, unearned premium from insolvent company, 100-1190
domestic ceding insurer, 100-1118
insurance producer, continuing education, 100-0876
managed care plans, claims, 100-0580
coverage
cancer medications, 100-1057
fertility preservation services, 100-1102
hearing instruments, 100-1026
mental and emotional disorders, 100-1023
residential recovery services, 100-1065
substance use disorder treatment, 100-1023
telemedicine services, 100-1009
Illinois Insurance Guaranty Fund
Board of Directors of the Association, 100-0687, 100-1023
Director of Insurance, 100-0687, 100-1023
financial report, 100-0687, 100-1023
membership, 100-0687, 100-1023

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

INSURANCE-Cont.
   technical, 100-0657, 100-0612
Limited Health Service Organization Act
   coverage
      fertility preservation services, 100-1102
Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act
   health care plan
      denial of coverage of the prescription drug, 100-1052
      formulary change, 100-1052
      pharmacy or pharmacist-provided services, 100-1052
      prescriptions, 100-1052
      transition of services, 100-1052
Network Adequacy and Transparency Act
   penalties, 100-0601
NEW ACTS
   Short-Term, Limited-Duration Health Insurance Coverage Act, 100-1118
Uniform Health Care Service Benefits Information Card Act
   health benefit plan
      dental service plan, 100-1013
Voluntary Health Services Plans Act
   coverage
      fertility preservation services, 100-1102
      hearing instruments, 100-1026
INTERSTATE COMPACTS
NEW ACTS
INTERSTATE COMPACTS-Cont
   New Harmony Bridge Interstate Compact Act, 100-0981
LABOR RELATIONS
Educational Labor Relations Act, Illinois
   technical, 100-1121, 100-0921, 100-0993
NEW ACTS
   Collective Bargaining Freedom Act, 100-1175
Public Labor Relations Act, Illinois
   public employees
      firefighters, 100-1131
   technical, 100-1012

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Criminal Identification Act
  expungement
    financial obligations, 100-0776
  Federal Rap Back Service, 100-0718
  sealing of records, 100-0587
    trafficking victim, 100-0692
NEW ACTS
  Law Enforcement Support Program Confidentiality Act, 100-0911
  Police Service Dog Protection Act, 100-0666
  Seizure and Forfeiture Reporting Act
    technical, 100-0699
State Police Act
  auxiliary State policemen, 100-0808
  civilian employees
    truck weighing inspector, 100-0830
  firearm purchase, 100-0931
    technical, 100-0699
  training
    high-risk committed persons, 100-1186
    victim sensitivity, 100-0910, 100-1186
  zero tolerance drug policy, 100-1130
LEGISLATURE
Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Act
  Legislative Research Unit, transfers functions, 100-1148
General Assembly Compensation Act
  allowances
    sexual harassment payouts, prohibits, 100-0748
  salaries
    sexual harassment payouts, prohibits, 100-0748
Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984
  Architect of the Capitol
    mothers' lactation and wellness room, 100-1002
  Legislative Research Unit
    legislative support services agency, removes, 100-1148
    transfers functions to Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, 100-1148

See topic headings on page 9399
LEGISLATURE-Cont.
technical, 100-1073
Legislative Information System Act
discrimination and harassment, public access page, 100-0588
Lobbyist Registration Act
sexual harassment
    investigation, failure to cooperate, 100-0588
    training program, 100-0588
LIBRARIES
Interstate Library Compact Act
technical, 100-1145, 100-1146
Local Library Act, Illinois
    fees
        nonresident, 100-0875
technical, 100-0746
Public Library District Act of 1991
    Board
        library trustee, eligibility, 100-0746
    fees
        nonresident, 100-0875
LIENS
Health Care Services Lien Act
    ambulatory surgical treatment facilities, 100-0653
NEW ACTS
    Timeshare Lien and Security Interest Act, 100-1038
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Community Self-Revitalization Act
technical, 100-0847, 100-0970
Counties Code
    county boards, powers and duties
        building or structure zoning violations, 100-0595
    CATV operators, audit findings, 100-0945
    county audit reports, 100-0837
    lactation room or area, 100-0947
    mechanics lien demand and referral pilot program, 100-1061
    standing committees, 100-1170
    stormwater management plans, 100-0758

See topic headings on page 9399
LOCAL GOVERNMENT-Cont.
urban agricultural zones (UAZ), 100-1133
fees and salaries
fee schedule for standard documents, 100-1034
imposition of tax
special county retailers' occupation tax for public safety, public
facilities, or transportation, 100-1167
insurance
fertility preservation services, 100-1102
Local Government Reduction and Efficiency Division
obligations of the dissolving unit of local government, 100-1113
officers and employees
Cook County Sheriff's Merit Board, 100-0912
Special Assistant State's Attorneys, 100-0669
technical, 100-1129
Governmental Account Audit Act
accounting audit report, 100-0837
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act
intergovernmental agreement, 100-0655
Municipal Joint Action Water Agency
Directors, 100-1076
Local Government Debt Offering Act, 100-0621
Local Government Facility Lease Act
technical, 100-1116
Local Government Professional Services Selection Act
architectural, engineering, or land surveying services
alternative process, selection, 100-0968
emergency situations, 100-0968
Local Records Act
high-risk missing person
veterans or active duty, 100-0835
Missing Persons Identification Act
Endangered Missing Person Advisory, disabled persons, 100-0662
high-risk missing person
veteran or active duty member of U.S. military, 100-0631
unidentified human remains, 100-0901
Municipal Code, Illinois

See topic headings on page 9399
LOCAL GOVERNMENT-Cont.
annexed territory
    agreements, 100-1113
    contiguous territory, 100-1113
disconnection, 100-1134
    Union of Contiguous Municipalities Division, 100-1113
finance
    financial institution, 100-0854
insurance
    fertility preservation services, 100-1102
powers and duties
    CATV operators, audit findings, 100-0945
    City of Chicago's Commission on Human Relations, 100-0669
    urban agricultural zones (UAZ), 100-1133
public health, safety, and welfare
    appointment of department chiefs, 100-1126
    department foreign fire insurance board, 100-0656
    police citation quota, 100-1001
TIF (Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act)
    Caseyville, TIF redevelopment project, extends, 100-1031
    City of Chicago; TIF redevelopment project; extends, 100-1164
    City of Country Club Hills; TIF redevelopment project; extends, 100-1164
    City of Edwardsville; TIF redevelopment project, 100-0873
    City of Hoopeston, TIF redevelopment project extends, 100-1164
    City of LaSalle; TIF redevelopment project; extends, 100-1164
    City of Litchfield, TIF redevelopment project; extends, 100-0609
    City of Madison, TIF redevelopment project extends, 100-1032
    City of Marion, TIF redevelopment project extends, 100-0836
    City of Monmouth, TIF redevelopment project extends, 100-1167, 100-0967
    Granite City; TIF redevelopment project; extends, 100-0873
    Normal, TIF redevelopment project, extends, 100-0591
    redevelopment project area, TIF funding, 100-1134
    redevelopment project costs, 100-1164
tax increment allocation financing extension, 100-0928
technical, 100-0853, 100-1164

See topic headings on page 9399
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Cont.
Village of Dalzell, TIF redevelopment project; extends, 100-0859
Village of Hanover Park; TIF redevelopment project; extends, 100-0853
Village of Hartford; redevelopment project, 100-1164
Village of Manlius; TIF redevelopment project; extends, 100-1164
Village of North Utica; redevelopment project, 100-1164
Village of Posen; redevelopment project, 100-1031
Village of Table Grove, TIF redevelopment project, extends, 100-0899

NEW ACTS
Government Severance Pay Act, 100-0895
Local Government Electronic Notification Act, 100-0856
Police and Community Relations Improvement Act
officer-involved shooting reports, 100-0970
Police Training Act, Illinois
Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
membership, 100-0995
liability
epinephrine, 100-0648
training program for school resource officers, 100-0984
Property Assessed Clean Energy Act
assign assessment contracts, 100-0980
energy efficiency improvement, 100-0980
Public Building Commission Act
design-build delivery method, 100-0736
Public Graveyards Act
payout attestations, 100-0983
Public Officer Prohibited Activities Act
prohibited acts
holding other offices, 100-0868
Township Code
powers and duties
election to township, no other township employment, 100-0868
payout attestations, 100-0983
property purchase, 100-0839

See topic headings on page 9399
LOCAL GOVERNMENT-Cont.
technical, 100-0609
Uniform Peace Officers' Disciplinary Act
  Commission on Police Professionalism, 100-0808
  administrative support, 100-1155
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Continuum of Care Services for the Developmentally Disabled Act
technical, 100-0924
County Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act
  Community Care for Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act,
  renames, 100-1129
Developmental Disability and Mental Disability Services Act
  Family Assistance Law for Children with Mental Disabilities Article
  repeals, 100-0715
  powers and duties
    Diversion from Institutionalization Home Program, 100-0924
MHDD Administrative Act
  direct service personnel
    direct support professional credential pilot program, 100-0754
  funding
    State-operated mental health center report to General Assembly,
    100-1075
  licensed mental health professional
    psychiatric training program certification, U.S. military, 100-0908
  residents
    individual client assessment tool, 100-1111
    resident sexual aggression reporting, 100-1075
    web-based Health Risk Screening Tool, 100-1111
  technical, 100-0881
MHDD Code
  inpatient
    Guardianship and Advocacy Commission information, 100-0915
    psychotropic medication and electroconvulsive therapy, 100-0710
  outpatient
    counseling services, 100-0614
    Guardianship and Advocacy Commission information, 100-0915
    psychotherapy, 100-0614

See topic headings on page 9399
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-
Cont.
psychotropic medication and electroconvulsive therapy, 100-0710

NEW ACTS
Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 100-0767
Behavioral Health Workforce Education Center Task Force Act, 100-0767
Community Behavioral Health Care Professional Loan Repayment Program Act, 100-0862
Early Mental Health and Addictions Treatment Act, 100-1016
Right of Minors to Consent to Counseling Services or Psychotherapy on an Outpatient Basis Act, 100-0614
Protection & Advocacy for Mental Ill Persons Act technical, 100-1069
Protection and Advocacy for Developmentally Disabled Persons Act technical, 100-0864
visits, 100-0694
Specialized Mental Health Rehabilitation Act of 2013 powers and duties
single occupancy rooms, 100-1181
therapeutic visits, 100-0646

MILITARY AFFAIRS
See: VETERANS AND THE MILITARY

MOBILE HOMES
Abandoned Mobile Home Act remove and dispose of an abandoned mobile home, 100-1083

MUNICIPALITIES
See: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

NEW ACTS
Anti-Registry Program Act, 100-1088
Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 100-0767
Behavioral Health Workforce Education Center Task Force Act, 100-0767
Bridge Program for Underrepresented Students Act, 100-1063
Career Preservation and Student Loan Repayment Act, 100-0872
Commitment to Justice Act, 100-1124

See topic headings on page 9399
NEW ACTS-Cont.
Community Behavioral Health Care Professional Loan Repayment Program Act, 100-0862
Community-Law Enforcement Partnership for Deflection and Addiction Treatment Act, 100-1025
Compost-Amended Soil Construction Act, 100-0951
Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act, 100-0987, 100-1161
Department of Innovation and Technology Act, 100-0611
Design-Build for Public Schools Act, 100-1159
Early Mental Health and Addictions Treatment Act, 100-1016
Epinephrine Administration Act, 100-0799
Farmer Equity Act, 100-1039
Firearm Dealer License Certification Act, 100-1178
Firearms Restraining Order Act, 100-0607
First 2018 General Revisory Act, 100-0863
Frail Individual Family Visitation Protection Act, 100-0850
FY 2019 appropriations, 100-0586
FY2019 Budget Implementation Act, 100-1179
Government Severance Pay Act, 100-0895
Gun Dealer Licensing Act, 100-1178
Gun Trafficking Information Act, 100-1178
Health Care Violence Prevention Act, 100-1051
Hunger-Free Students' Bill of Rights Act, 100-1092
Illinois Council on Women and Girls Act, 100-0913
Illinois Home Grown Business Opportunity Act, 100-1084
Illinois Information Security Improvement Act, 100-1169
Illinois Route 66 Centennial Commission Act, 100-0649
Industrial Hemp Act, 100-1091
Ivory Ban Act, 100-0857
Keep Illinois Business Act, 100-1148
Law Enforcement Support Program Confidentiality Act, 100-0911
Lethal Violence Order of Protection Act, 100-0607
Local Government Electronic Notification Act, 100-0856
New Harmony Bridge Interstate Compact Act, 100-0981
Physical Therapy Licensure Compact Act, 100-1028
Police Service Dog Protection Act, 100-0666
Pollinator Friendly Solar Site Act, 100-1022

See topic headings on page 9399
NEW ACTS-Cont.
Prescription Drug Task Force Act, 100-0989
Quincy Veterans' Home Rehabilitation and Rebuilding Act, 100-0610
Reducing the Risk of Skin Cancer and Excessive UV Exposure in
Children Act, 100-1176
Right of Minors to Consent to Counseling Services or Psychotherapy
on an Outpatient Basis Act, 100-0614
Service-Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 100-
1101
Short-Term, Limited-Duration Health Insurance Coverage Act, 100-
1118
Small Wireless Facilities Deployment Act, 100-0585
Strengthening the Child Welfare Workforce for Children and Families
Act, 100-0879
Task Force on Human Services Contracting Act, 100-1128
Timeshare Lien and Security Interest Act, 100-1038
Uniform Powers of Appointment Act, 100-1044
Voices of Immigrant Communities Empowering Survivors (VOICES)
Act, 100-1115
NUCLEAR SAFETY
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Act, Illinois
waste fees, 100-0938
Nuclear Safety Preparedness Act, Illinois
technical, 100-0613
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Military Leave of Absence Act - See: VETERANS AND THE
MILITARY
Personnel Code - See: STATE GOVERNMENT
Public Labor Relations Act - See: LABOR RELATIONS
Sick Leave Bank Act - See: EMPLOYMENT
State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 -- See: STATE
GOVERNMENT
State Officers and Employees Money Disposition Act - See: FINANCE
Voluntary Payroll Deductions Act of 1983 - See: STATE
GOVERNMENT
PARKS AND PARK DISTRICTS
Park District Code

See topic headings on page 9399
PARKS AND PARK DISTRICTS-Cont.
  powers and duties
   Midlothian Park District, 100-1125
   Rockford Park District, water park facility, 100-0595

PENSIONS
Illinois Pension Code
  technical, 100-1166
Pen Cd-01-General Provisions
  investments
   senior administrative staff, racial and ethnic makeup, 100-0902
  retirement
   new hires, 100-1166
  Trustees
   training, 100-0904
Pen Cd-04-Downstate Firefighters
  disability
   post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), 100-1097
Pen Cd-05-Chicago Police
  service credit
   safety or investigatory work, 100-1173
Pen Cd-06-Chicago Firefighters
  service credit
   fire alderman, 100-1144
Pen Cd-07-Illinois Municipal (IMRF)
  Board
   trustee election, 100-0935
  disability
   disability benefit or annuity, 100-1166
  participation
   new hires, 100-1166
  retirement
   election of benefits, 100-1166
  service credit
   transfer credit; IMRF, downstate police fund, 100-1097
  survivors
   surviving spouse, 100-1166
Pen Cd-09-Cook County

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

PENSIONS-Cont.
disability
   legal disability, 100-0794
   physician's proof of disability, 100-0794
Pen Cd-11-Chicago Laborers
   contributions
      employee contributions, 100-1166
   disability, 100-1166
   participation
      labor organization, 100-1166
      new hires, 100-1166
   retirement
      election of benefits, 100-1166
      funding formula, 100-1166
   survivors
      disability benefit or annuity, 100-1166
      survivor annuity, 100-1166
Pen Cd-14-State Employees (SERS)
   retirement
      alternative retirement annuity/new hires, 100-0611
      new benefit increase, 100-0611
   service credit
      eligible creditable service, 100-0611
Pen Cd-15-State Universities (SURS)
   board of trustees
      senior administrative staff, racial and ethnic makeup, 100-0902
   contributions
      certification of State contribution, 100-0988, 100-0624
      employer contributions, 100-0988, 100-0624
      State contribution, 100-0624
Pen Cd-16-Downstate Teachers
   retirement
      defined-benefit, defined-contribution retirement plan, 100-0769
      return to teaching, 100-0743

PORT DISTRICTS
See: SPECIAL DISTRICTS

See topic headings on page 9399
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Appraisal Management Company Registration Act
 fees
 registry fee, 100-0604
 registry
 registration
 federally regulated appraisal management company, 100-0604
Auction License Act
 discipline, 100-0886
 licensure
 continuing education, 100-0831
Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics, and Nail Technology Act of 1985
 licensure
 continuing education requirements, 100-0642, 100-0934
 licensure examination, 100-0642, 100-0934
Collateral Recovery Act
 licenses and permits
 denying or disciplining a licensee or permit, 100-0948
 recovery manager, 100-0587
 repossession agency employee, 100-0948
Community Association Manager Licensing and Disciplinary Act
 licensure
 minimum age requirement, 100-0892
Home Inspector License Act
 licensure
 continuing education, 100-0831
 minimum age requirement, 100-0892
Interior Design Title Act
 licensure
 foreign applicants, 100-0920
 grounds for discipline, 100-0920
 registration, 100-0920
 Registered Interior Designers Act, renames, 100-0920
Mechanics Lien Act
 orders of a registered interior designer, 100-0920
Notary Public Act
 application, 100-0809
Oil and Gas Act, Illinois

See topic headings on page 9399
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS-Cont.
  gas storage fields inspections, 100-0896, 100-1172
  wells
    confidential, 100-1190
    weekly permit logs, 100-1190
Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, Fingerprint Vendor,
  and Locksmith Act of 2004
  licensure
    former peace officer, 100-0712
Real Estate Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002
  licensure
    associate real estate trainee appraiser license, 100-0832
    residential real estate appraisers, 100-0587
Real Estate License Act of 2000
  licensure
    branch office, 100-0831
    continuing education, 100-0831
Solicitation for Charity Act
  annual reports, 100-0753
  fees, 100-0753
Structural Pest Control Act
  commercial structural pest control, 100-0716
  licensing and certification, 100-0716
  restricted pesticides, 100-0716
  violations, 100-0716
Telehealth Act
  health care professionals
    dentists, 100-0930
PROPERTY
  Conveyances Act
  DNR
    DeKalb County, 100-1158
    DuPage County, 100-1158
    Grundy County, 100-1158
    Lake County, 100-0933
    Mason County, 100-1158
    McHenry County, 100-1158
PROPERTY-Cont.
  Montgomery County, 100-1158
  Tazewell County, 100-1158
  Will County, 100-1158

DOC
  Hardin County Work Camp, Hardin County, 100-1174
  Peoria County, 100-0633
  Kaskaskia Commons, sale, 100-0963

Installment Sales Contract Act
  installment sales contract
    imposition or collection of interest, 100-0626

Mortgage Rescue Fraud Act
  foreclosure
    division of proceeds, 100-1048
    litigation, 100-1048

NEW ACTS
  Timeshare Lien and Security Interest Act, 100-1038
  Particle Accelerator Land Acquisition Act, 100-0621
  Security Deposit Return Act
    return of security deposit, 100-0654
  Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act
    abandoned property
      written communication, 100-1184

PUBLIC AID
  See: HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
  Amusement Ride and Attraction Safety Act
    operations, 100-0944
    technical, 100-0755, 100-0944
  Arthritis Prevention, Control, and Cure Act
    technical, 100-1020
  Communicable Disease Prevention Act
    human papillomavirus vaccinations (HPV) information, 100-0741
  Community Health Center Expansion Act
    technical, 100-0614
  Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act
    Certification

See topic headings on page 9399
PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY—Cont.
Certified Medical Cannabis Cultivation Center Agent, 100-1024
debilitating medical condition
alternative to opioid treatment, 100-1114
dispensing organization, cultivation center, 100-1024
Opioid Alternative Pilot Program
Illinois Cannabis Tracking System, 100-1114
qualifying medical condition, 100-1114
Prescription Monitoring Program, 100-1024
school administration, 100-0660
Comprehensive Lead Education, Reduction, and Window Replacement
Program Act
CLEAR-Win Program, 100-1029
technical, 100-1029
Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act
licensure
revoke professional licenses, criminal history, 100-0796
Firearm Concealed Carry Act
applications
lethal violence orders of protection, 100-0607
Firearm Owners Identification Card Act
FOID card
applications, 100-0906
lethal violence orders of protection, 100-0607
loss or theft of card, 100-0906
renewal application, 100-0906
revocation, 100-0906
Gasoline Storage Act
above ground fuel storage, 100-0637
Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act
dairy farm inspection report, 100-0618
Health Care Violence Prevention Act
escort and custody of high-risk committed persons, 100-1186
Lead Poisoning Prevention Act
elevated blood lead level, 100-0723
technical, 100-0723
Medical Patient Rights Act

See topic headings on page 9399
PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY-Cont.
  informed consent document
    bone marrow registry, 100-1020
Mercury-Free Vaccine Act
  technical, 100-0744
NEW ACTS
  Firearm Dealer License Certification Act, 100-1178
  Gun Dealer Licensing Act, 100-1178
  Gun Trafficking Information Act, 100-1178
  Lyme Disease Prevention and Protection Act, 100-1137
Newborn Metabolic Screening Act
  spinal muscular atrophy, 100-0864
Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act
  emergency hospital services
    consent to medical forensic services, 100-0775
    documentation of training and clinical experience, 100-0775
    medical advocacy services, 100-0775
    pediatric sexual assault care, 100-0775
    photo documentation of a sexual assault survivor, 100-0775
    sexual assault forensic examiner, 100-0775
    sexual assault transfer plan, 100-0775
  Sexual Assault Medical Forensic Services Implementation Task Force,
    100-0775
Smoke Free Illinois Act
  complaints
    civil penalties, 100-0877
Vital Records Act
  birth records
    fees, 100-0619, 100-0724
    youth in care, 100-0619, 100-0724
REPEALED ACTS
RESOLUTIONS - COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND BOARDS
REVENUE - EXCISE TAXES
See: TAXATION
REVENUE - INCOME TAXES
See: TAXATION

See topic headings on page 9399
REVENUE - OCCUPATION AND USE TAXES
See: TAXATION

REVENUE - PROPERTY TAXES
See: TAXATION

SANITARY DISTRICTS
See: SPECIAL DISTRICTS

SCHOOLS
Community Service Education Act
technical, 100-0824
Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act
parenting education, 100-1043
Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy Law
tuition, fees, and room and board
non-Illinois residents, 100-0937

NEW ACTS
Design-Build for Public Schools Act, 100-1159
Epinephrine Administration Act, 100-0799
Hunger-Free Students' Bill of Rights Act, 100-1092

School Code
age/attendance/enrollment/school term
chronic or habitual truant, 100-0819, 100-0918
compulsory school attendance, 100-0918
truancy, 100-0825, 100-0819, 100-0918
Chicago/Cook County
performance standards of safety measures, 100-0965
Special Education, 100-0965
teacher evaluations, 100-0682
Children with Disabilities Article
due process, hearing, 100-0849
individualized educational program (IEP), 100-0993
school psychological services, 100-0750
courses of instruction / curriculum / programs
Black History, 100-0634
dual credit courses, 100-0792
electronic-learning days program, 100-0760
online learning program, 100-0792
pedestrian and bicycling safety, 100-1056

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

SCHOOLS-Cont.

registered apprenticeship programs, 100-0992
sex education, 100-0684
Emotional Intelligence Education Task Force, 100-1139
funding
bonds; issuance, 100-1183
Brookfield LaGrange Park School District Number 95, 100-1183
debt limitations, 100-0650, 100-1183
equalized assessed valuation, 100-1183
evidence-based funding formula, 100-1183
Preschool for All Block Grant funds, 100-0819, 100-0822
property tax relief pool grants, 100-0582
Wolf Branch School District 113, 100-0650
mandate waivers
requests, electronically, 100-0782
scholarships and grants
preschool educational programs, 100-0645
school boards
member terms of office, 100-1055
member, oath of office, 100-1055
mental health awareness, 100-0903
school districts
community unit school district, elections, 100-0800
parenting education, 100-1043
school report card, administrative costs, 100-0807
State Board of Education
appointments, 100-1135, 100-0584
determining standards for student performance, 100-1046
dyslexia handbook, online, 100-0617
Growing Future Educators Program, 100-0982
Illinois Youth Survey, 100-1121
State academic assessment tests, 100-1007
State goals and assessment, 100-1007
student discipline
in-school suspension program, 100-1035
truants' alternative and optional education program, 100-0810
student health

See topic headings on page 9399
SCHOOLS-Cont.
asthma medication, 100-0726
concussion or head injury, 100-0747
dental examinations, 100-0829
developmental screening, 100-1011
emotional screening, 100-1011
epinephrine auto-injector, 100-0799
influenza vaccinations information, 100-0977
medical cannabis, 100-0660
mental health services, 100-1112
mental illness and suicidal behavior, 100-0903
Teacher Certification Article
alternative certification programs, 100-0822
Dept. of Juvenile Justice employment, 100-0953
Educator License with Stipulations, 100-0855, 100-0772, 100-0596, 100-0822
educator preparation program, 100-0982
fees, 100-0596
Future Language Teachers Program, 100-0982
paraprofessional educator endorsement, 100-0855, 100-0772
principal endorsement, 100-0780
Professional Educator License with Stipulations, 100-0821
Professional Educator Licenses, 100-0584
Supporting Future Teachers Program, 100-0982
teachers and administrators
school counselor, 100-1136
student teacher, 100-0813
substitute teacher recruitment for elementary and secondary schools, recruiting, 100-0813, 100-1049
substitute teachers, 100-0855
teacher evaluation plan, 100-0768
technical, 100-0650, 100-0645
transportation
free transportation, 100-1142
hazardous conditions, 100-1142
Trustees of Schools

See topic headings on page 9399
SCHOOLS-Cont.
   Lyons Township High School District 204, Lyons Township jurisdiction withdrawal, 100-0921
School Safety Drill Act
   active shooter drill, 100-0996
Vocational Education Act
   technical, 100-0932

SPECIAL DISTRICTS
   Central Illinois Economic Development Authority Act
      technical, 100-0591
   Eastern Illinois Economic Development Authority Act
      jurisdiction
      Livingston and McLean counties, 100-1125
Illinois Drainage Code
   dissolve drainage districts
      Seavey Drainage District, 100-0874
Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Board
   member terms, 100-1116
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act
   contracts
      mandatory competitive bid thresholds, 100-0882
         technical, 100-0591
Mosquito Abatement District Act
   annexation or consolidation, 100-0793
North Shore Sanitary District Act
   contracts
      mandatory competitive bid thresholds, 100-0882
Public Water District Act
   board of trustees
      trustee removal, 100-0737
Quad Cities Regional Economic Development Authority Act - See:
   ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
      powers and duties
      Jo Daviess, Carroll, Whiteside, Stephenson, and Knox counties,
      100-1125
Rescue Squad Districts Act

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

SPECIAL DISTRICTS-Cont.
tax levy, emergency ambulance services, 100-0591, 100-1120
Sanitary Dist., 1917 Act
contracts
mandatory competitive bid thresholds, 100-0882
Sanitary Dist., 1936 Act
board of trustees
mandatory competitive bid thresholds, contracts, 100-0882
combined waterworks and sewerage system
revenues, bonds, rates, 100-0847
dissolution
Lakes Region Sanitary District, 100-0874

SPORTS
Athletic Trainers Practice Act, Illinois
technical, 100-1074

STATE DESIGNATIONS
See: STATE GOVERNMENT

STATE GOVERNMENT
Flag Display Act
United States flag bearing 21 stars, December 3, 2017 through
December 31, 2018, 100-0668
Illinois Promotion Act
funding
Hotel Operators' Occupation Tax Act, 100-0678
Tourism Promotion Fund, 100-0678, 100-0643
grants
Tourism Promotion Fund, 100-0643
private convention centers
grants, 100-0643
Personnel Code
powers and duties
Civil Service Commission, disciplinary action, 100-1073
disciplinary hearings, 100-1073
partial personnel jurisdiction exemption (School for Visually
Impaired), 100-0771
State educator license verification, 100-0953

See topic headings on page 9399
STATE GOVERNMENT-Cont.
supported employees program, 100-0866
Public Employee Disability Act
volunteer firefighters, 100-1143
Salaries Act
technical, 100-1155
State Commemorative Dates Act
Arab American Heritage Month, April, 100-1150
Day of the Horse, March 5, 100-1032, 100-1033
Diffuse Intrinsic Pontine Glioma (DIPG) Awareness Day, May 17, 100-0622
First Responder Mental Health Awareness Day, May 19, 100-0900
G.I. Bill of Rights Day, November 4, 100-0817
Gold Star Family Day, 100-0941
Illinois Statehood Day, December 3rd, 100-0898
Monarch Month, May, 100-1033
State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971
coverage
fertility preservation services, 100-1102
group health benefits
TRS, 100-1017
participation
Department of Insurance, enforcement, 100-1170
State contributions
interest penalties, 100-1064
technical, 100-1187
State Salary and Annuity Withholding Act
investment purchases, 100-0763
pension annuity payments, 100-0763
STATUTES
Regulatory Sunset Act
Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act, 100-0796
Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987, 100-1175
Structural Pest Control Act, 100-0716
technical, 100-1131, 100-1047, 100-0843
TAXATION
Cigarette Tax Act

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

TAXATION-Cont.

proceedings
  books and records, 100-0940

Cigarette Use Tax Act
  proceedings
    books and records, 100-0940

Corporate Accountability for Tax Expenditures Act
  Unified Economic Development Budget, 100-0721, 100-1171

Econ. Dev. Area Tax Increment Allocation Act
  technical, 100-0603

Film Production Services Tax Credit Act of 2008
  disclosure of confidential material, 100-0603

Illinois Hydraulic Fracturing Tax Act
  exemptions
    first purchaser exemption certificates, 100-1006

Income Tax Act, Illinois
  checkoffs
    Hunger Relief Fund, 100-1014
    Illinois Hunger Coalition Income Tax Checkoff Fund, 100-1014
  credits
    college tuition and fees, 100-0905
    disabled individual employment, 100-0686
    historic preservation tax credit, 100-0629
    investment credit, 100-0686
    River Edge Redevelopment Zone, 100-0629
  deductions
    college tuition, 100-0905
    qualified tuition program, 529 plan, 100-0905
  exemptions
    standard exemption, 100-0865

records, returns, notices
  reports of damaged property, 100-0731
  technical, 100-1149, 100-0838, 100-1184

trusts
  unclaimed property, 100-1184

Property Tax Code
  Assessments

See topic headings on page 9399
TAXATION-Cont.
   erroneous assessments, 100-1104
   notice of assessment, 100-1187
   publication, 100-1187
exemptions
   homestead - life care facilities, 100-1077
   homestead-disabled veterans, 100-1149, 100-0865, 100-0869
   homestead-general, 100-1149
   homestead-senior citizens, 100-1149, 100-1104
   homestead-veterans and surviving spouses, 100-1149
   long-time occupant homestead exemption, 100-1149
   Social Security benefits, 100-1149
fees
   automation, 100-1070
   tax objections
   budget or appropriation ordinances, 100-1157
   procedure and hearing, 100-1157
   tax sale and redemption rights
   competitive bidding process, 100-1070
   drainage or retention basin, 100-1095
   judgment sale, notice, 100-0685, 100-1095
   receipt for payment of certain fees and costs, 100-0975
   sale in error, 100-0890
   technical, 100-1157
   valuation and assessment
   commercial solar energy system improvements, 100-0781
   wooded acreage, 100-0834
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act
   collections
   books and records, 100-0940
exemptions
   coal and aggregate exploration, 100-0594
   graphic arts machinery and equipment, 100-1032, 100-1084
   hospital, 100-1181
   manufacturing machinery equipment, 100-1084
Service Occupation Tax Act
   exemptions

See topic headings on page 9399
INDEX

TAXATION-Cont.
   coal and aggregate exploration, 100-0594
   hospital, 100-1181
   proceedings
      books and records, 100-0940
Service Use Tax Act
   exemptions
      coal and aggregate exploration, 100-0594
      hospital, 100-1181
   proceedings
      books and records, 100-0940
Simplified Municipal Telecommunications Tax Act
   technical, 100-0781
State Tax Lien Registration Act
   notice of tax lien, 100-0722
   registry, 100-0722
Use Tax Act
   exemptions
      coal and aggregate exploration, 100-0594
      hospital, 100-1181
   proceedings
      books and records, 100-0940

TECHNOLOGY
NEW ACTS
   Department of Innovation and Technology Act, 100-0611
Technology Development Act
   State investment portfolio
      investments, 100-1081
      Technology Development Account IIA, 100-1081

TERRORISM

TOWNSHIPS
SEE: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

TRADE AND TOURISM
Promotion Act, Illinois
   Tourism Promotion Fund, 100-0936
Recreational Trails of Illinois Act - See: CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

See topic headings on page 9399
TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES
Child Passenger Protection Act
    child restraint system, 100-0672
Electric Vehicle Act, 100-0621
Highway Code, Illinois
    township and district roads
    payout attestations, 100-0983
NEW ACTS
    Criminal and Traffic Assessment Act, 100-1161
Toll Highway Act
    Authority
        agenda, post on public website, 100-0867
        officer terms, abolished, 100-1180
        term of office, vacancies, 100-1180
    toll exemptions
        Mass Transit District vehicles, 100-0739
Transportation Network Providers Act
    transportation network company
        application, 100-0738
Vehicle Code, Illinois
    certificates of title and registration
        farm trucks and trailers, 100-0734
        junking certificate, 100-0956
        permanent vehicle registration plates, 100-0590
        registration plate, 100-0590
        towing vehicles, 100-0725
    emergency personnel
        ambulance or rescue vehicle, 100-0962
        electronic communication device, 100-0727
        emergency equipment, 100-1180
        emergency vehicle lights, 100-0962
        Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, 100-1180
        siren, whistle, or bell, 100-0962
    emissions inspection, 100-0621
        diesel powered vehicles, 100-0700
    equipment
        back-up lamp, 100-0707

See topic headings on page 9399
TRANSPORTATION AND MOTOR VEHICLES-Cont.

insurance
  liability coverage limits, 100-0828
license-issue, expiration, renewal
  multi-year registration, 100-0986
  registration number and classification identification label, 100-0728
  restricted driver's permit, 100-0803
license-violations
  electronic communication device while driving, 100-0858
  nonresident citations, 100-0674
  unpaid civil penalty, 100-1004
rental cars
  electronic tolling device, 100-0878
Rules of the Road
  Dutch Reach method, 100-0770, 100-0962
school buses
  Soaring Eagle Academy, 100-0667
  student transport, 100-0667, 100-0791
size, weight, load
  civilian escort vehicle, 100-0830
  farm vehicles, agricultural, 100-1090
  inspection, 100-0956
  safety test, 100-0683
  semitrailers, 100-0683
  truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer combinations, 100-0683
special plates/decals
  Combat Action Badge, 100-0812
  Combat Action Ribbon, 100-0812
  non-resident, disability, 100-0702
  non-resident, displaced by national disaster, 100-0702
  Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm, 100-0820
technical, 100-0667, 100-1180
vehicle sales
  stolen vehicles, 100-0745

TRUSTS AND FIDUCIARIES
Principal and Income Act

See topic headings on page 9399
TRUSTS AND FIDUCIARIES-Cont.
   oil or gas from non-coal formations, 100-0761
Trusters and Trustees Act
   conveyance of real property, 100-0786

UNIFORM LAWS
NEW ACTS
   Uniform Powers of Appointment Act, 100-1044
Uniform Act for the Extradition of Persons of Unsound Mind - See:
   MENTAL HEALTH
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act - See: ESTATES
Uniform Arbitration Act - See: LABOR RELATIONS
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (UCCJA) - See: FAMILIES
Uniform Commercial Code - See: COMMERCIAL CODE
Uniform Conviction Information Act, Illinois -- See: LAW
   ENFORCEMENT
Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act - See: BUSINESS
   TRANSACTIONS
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act - See: PROPERTY
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act - See: FAMILIES
Uniform Partnership Act - See: BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Uniform Peace Officers’ Disciplinary Act - See: LOCAL
   GOVERNMENT
Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act
   - See: CRIMINAL LAW

URBAN REVITALIZATION
Blighted Areas Redevelopment Act of 1947
   repeals, 100-0621
Urban Flooding Awareness Act
   repeals, 100-0621
Urban Renewal Consolidation Act of 1961
   repeals, 100-0621

UTILITIES
Carbon Dioxide Transportation and Sequestration Act
   technical, 100-0661
NEW ACTS
   Small Wireless Facilities Deployment Act, 100-0585
Party Line Emergency Act

See topic headings on page 9399
UTILITIES-Cont.
technical, 100-1114
Public Utilities Act
accounts and reports, 100-0840
electricity
alternative retail electric supplier, 100-1151, 100-0840
Alternative Retail Electric Supplier and Alternative Gas Supplier
Enforcement and Consumer Education Operations Account, 100-1151
feasibility of wheeling electricity, report, 100-0840
rates, 100-0840
retail competition, 100-1151
technical, 100-0870
telecommunications
Broadband Advisory Council, 100-0833
broadband services, 100-0840
competitive retail services, 100-0840
Universal Telephone Service Protection Law of 1985
cessation of requested service, notice, 100-0719
water
pricing of water assets, 100-0751
rates, 100-0751
valuation of water and sewer utilities, 100-1151
Telegraph Act
technical, 100-0920
VETERANS AND MILITARY
Military Code of Illinois
funding
construction funds, 100-0815
NEW ACTS
Quincy Veterans' Home Rehabilitation and Rebuilding Act, 100-0610
Service-Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 100-1101
Service Member Residential Property Act
residential leases
killed in action/active duty, 100-0616
Veterans Preference Act

See topic headings on page 9399
VETERANS AND MILITARY-Cont.
   National Guard, 100-0826
VICTIMS AND WITNESSES
Elder Abuse and Neglect Act - See: AGING
Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW
Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Act - See: PUBLIC
   HEALTH AND SAFETY
Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act
   - See: CRIMINAL LAW
   COMMISSIONS
Violent Crime Victims Assistance Act - See: CRIMINAL LAW
WATERWAYS
Flood Control Act of 1945
   Flood Control Commission, 100-0730
WEAPONS
WILDLIFE
See: ANIMALS, FISH, AND WILDLIFE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/12/2018</td>
<td>0580</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
<td>0632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/12/2018</td>
<td>0581</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
<td>0633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/6/2018</td>
<td>0583</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
<td>0640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/6/2018</td>
<td>0584</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
<td>0643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/1/2018</td>
<td>0585</td>
<td>7/27/2018</td>
<td>0645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/4/2018</td>
<td>0586*</td>
<td>7/30/2018</td>
<td>0647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/8/2018</td>
<td>0588</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
<td>0648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/8/2018</td>
<td>0589</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
<td>0650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/8/2018</td>
<td>0590</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
<td>0652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/21/2018</td>
<td>0591</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
<td>0654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/22/2018</td>
<td>0592</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
<td>0655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/22/2018</td>
<td>0593</td>
<td>7/31/2018</td>
<td>0656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
<td>0594</td>
<td>8/1/2018</td>
<td>0657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
<td>0595</td>
<td>8/1/2018</td>
<td>0660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
<td>0597</td>
<td>8/1/2018</td>
<td>0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
<td>0598</td>
<td>8/2/2018</td>
<td>0663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
<td>0599</td>
<td>8/2/2018</td>
<td>0665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/29/2018</td>
<td>0601</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/1/2018</td>
<td>0596</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/13/2018</td>
<td>0602</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/13/2018</td>
<td>0603</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/13/2018</td>
<td>0604</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/17/2018</td>
<td>0609</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/17/2018</td>
<td>0610</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0611</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0613</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0614</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0616</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0617</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0620</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0621</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0623</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0624</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0625</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0626</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/20/2018</td>
<td>0627</td>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0711</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0712</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0713</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0715</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0716</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0719</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0720</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0721</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0722</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0724</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0725</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0727</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0729</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0732</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/3/2018</td>
<td>0735</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/7/2018</td>
<td>0737</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/7/2018</td>
<td>0738</td>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>*0775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/9/2018</td>
<td>0742</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0743</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0744</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0745</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0746</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0748</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0750</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0751</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0752</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0754</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0755</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0757</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0760</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0763</td>
<td>8/13/2018</td>
<td>0840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0765</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0767</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0769</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0771</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0772</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0774</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0776</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/10/2018</td>
<td>0777</td>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0852</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0853</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0854</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0855</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0859</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0861</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0863</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0864</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0865</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0866</td>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0869</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0872</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0873</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0875</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0876</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0879</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0882</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0883</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0885</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0886</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0887</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0888</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0892</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0893</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/14/2018</td>
<td>0894</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/16/2018</td>
<td>0897</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0899</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0902</td>
<td>8/19/2018</td>
<td>0982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0904</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
<td>0985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0905</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
<td>0987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0911</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
<td>0988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0912</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
<td>0989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0913</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
<td>0991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0916</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
<td>0992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0917</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
<td>0993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0918</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
<td>0995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0919</td>
<td>8/20/2018</td>
<td>0997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0920</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/17/2018</td>
<td>0921</td>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
<td>1091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
<td>1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
<td>1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
<td>1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>8/26/2018</td>
<td>1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>8/27/2018</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>8/27/2018</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/21/2018</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>8/27/2018</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>8/27/2018</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>8/27/2018</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>8/27/2018</td>
<td>1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>8/28/2018</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>8/28/2018</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>8/28/2018</td>
<td>1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>9/3/2018</td>
<td>0821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/2018</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>10/1/2018</td>
<td>0909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2018</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/23/2018</td>
<td>*1050</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
<td>1127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>11/27/2018</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>11/28/2018</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>12/10/2018</td>
<td>1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/24/2018</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>12/10/2018</td>
<td>1146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/10/2018</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/10/2018</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/14/2018</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/14/2018</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/14/2018</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/19/2018</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2018</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2018</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/20/2018</td>
<td>1163</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/27/2018</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2018</td>
<td>0635</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0600</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0605</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0606</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0607</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0608</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0612</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0615</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0618</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0619</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0622</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0628</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0629</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0630</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0631</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0634</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0636</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0638</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0639</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0641</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0642</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0644</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0649</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0731</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0733</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0734</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0736</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0739</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0740</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0741</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0747</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0749</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0753</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0756</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0758</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0759</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0761</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0762</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0764</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0766</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0768</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0770</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0773</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0780</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0782</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0786</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0788</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0789</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0791</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0792</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0793</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0798</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0799</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0800</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0803</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0804</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0805</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0806</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0809</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Act 100-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Act 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0901</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0903</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0906</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0907</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0908</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0910</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0914</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0915</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0922</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0923</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0925</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0926</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0927</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0929</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0930</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0934</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0935</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0937</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0939</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0942</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0943</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0944</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0946</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0947</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0948</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0949</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0951</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0952</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0956</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0959</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0961</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0962</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0963</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0966</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0968</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0970</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0971</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>0972</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1055</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1/4/2019</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1/4/2019</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1/4/2019</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1/4/2019</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>1/4/2019</td>
<td>1172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1/10/2019</td>
<td>1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>1/11/2019</td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1/11/2019</td>
<td>1176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1/18/2019</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1/18/2019</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>2/14/2019</td>
<td>1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>2/28/2019</td>
<td>1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>3/8/2019</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>4/4/2019</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>4/5/2019</td>
<td>1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>4/5/2019</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>4/5/2019</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>4/5/2019</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>4/5/2019</td>
<td>0704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
<td>1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>6/1/2019</td>
<td>0717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
<td>0819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
<td>0858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
<td>0924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
<td>0994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2019</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>7/1/2019</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Public Act 100-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2020</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1/2021</td>
<td>0986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - Generally effective this date, some sections other dates
State of Illinois  

) ss. 
United States of America,  

Office of the Secretary of State.

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that the foregoing Public Acts and Joint Resolutions of the One Hundredth General Assembly of the State of Illinois and the Executive Orders and Proclamations of the Governor, are true and correct copies of the originals now on file in the office of the Secretary of State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, at the city of Springfield, this 14th day of June 2019.

(SEAL)

JESSE WHITE 
Secretary of State